

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY

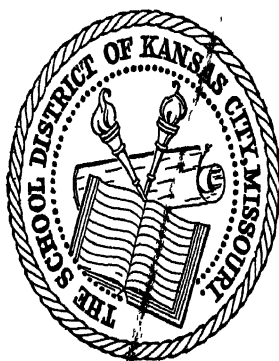


135 368

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY

443 B67

Kansas City
Public Library



HEATH'S
FRENCH AND ENGLISH
DICTIONARY

COMPILED FROM THE
BEST AUTHORITIES IN BOTH LANGUAGES

REVISED AND CONSIDERABLY ENLARGED

BY

JAMES BOÏELLE, B. A. (Univ. Gall.)

OFFICIER D'ACADÉMIE, LATELY EXAMINER IN FRENCH IN THE UNIVERSITY OF LONDON; CORRESPONDING MEMBER OF "LA SOCIÉTÉ DES GENS DE LETTRES DE FRANCE," ETC., ETC.

AIDED BY

DE V. PAYEN-PAYNE

ASSISTANT-EXAMINER IN FRENCH IN THE UNIVERSITY OF LONDON
PRINCIPAL OF KENSINGTON COACHING COLLEGE
AUTHOR OF "FRENCH IDIOMS AND PROVERBS"

D. C. HEATH & CO., PUBLISHERS
BOSTON, NEW YORK, CHICAGO

COPYRIGHT, 1903, BY WILLIAM T. BELDING
ENTERED AT STATIONERS' HALL, LONDON.

PREFACE

TO REVISED EDITION.

WHEN I was asked to undertake the preparation of this French Dictionary, I had no idea of the formidable nature of the task that lay before me. It was obvious, of course, that a very great deal would have to be done to bring up to date a dictionary of a living language that is ever growing, and in which new words and new meanings of words are being coined almost daily. But I found, in the course of the four and a half years during which I have been engaged upon the work, that it assumed proportions altogether undreamt of, and that I was virtually producing a new work.

Perhaps I may be permitted to direct attention to some of the features which distinguish the new edition.

Many thousands of new words and phrases, idioms and idiomatic expressions, proverbs and proverbial expressions, have been included. In a great many instances chapter and verse have been given. Two hundred columns of print have been added to the book.

For the words in the French-English part, I have closely followed the smaller Littré as well as Bescherelle, and have taken special care to give, as far as the compass of the Dictionary would allow, illustrative examples of the many and various meanings conveyed by the words under review. These various meanings have also been classified, as far as possible, under their respective heads. In the English-French portion I have, as far as the selection of words is concerned, closely followed the lines of Cassell's English Dictionary. The latest classical, general, scientific, commercial, naval, and military terms are incorporated. In this part, too, the "notation" of the words has been carefully marked throughout and the pronunciation revised.

Among other features of the work which may justly, I think, be accounted improvements, I may mention the following, viz : the different prepositions governing verbs have been printed in heavier type — thus simplifying one of the greatest difficulties of the language, the pronunciation of the words, where necessary, has been carefully indicated ; and the list of geographical names of countries and places has been largely added to.

The work has occupied me, as I have said, for more than four years ; but the process of revision has been to me most interesting, and while the labour expended has been far greater than anything I could have anticipated, I trust that the result will give satisfaction to an even larger circle of readers than was obtained by previous editions.

My thanks are due in no small measure to the printers for the care with which the proofs have been treated, and for the intelligence displayed by their proof-readers.

The work has occupied me, as I have said, for more than four years; but the process of revision has been to me most interesting, and while the labor expended has been far greater than anything I could have anticipated, I trust that the result will give satisfaction to an even larger circle of readers than was obtained by previous editions.

J. B.

I HAVE been very pleased to revise my friend, Mr. Boielle's, work. All I have done is to do what he would have done himself, had he not died a week before the publication of this work. I have read through the work and corrected evident misprints, taking as my guides the new edition of Webster's Dictionary, Littré and Hatzfeld-Darmesteter.

DR V. PAYEN-PAYNE.

LONDON, 1905.

ON FRENCH PRONUNCIATION

NOTE.—The rules given below must be considered as general. Some are subject to more or less exceptions, which, for the sake of brevity, have not been mentioned, but they will all be found clearly and fully noticed in their respective places

ALPHABET.

French Alphabet	Old French Pronunciation.	Approximate English Pronunciation.	Modern French Pronunciation	Approximate English Pronunciation
A a	a	ah	a	ah
B b	bé	bay	be	bu-t
C c	cé	say	ce	su-m
D d	dé	day	de	du-ll
E e	é	a	e	u-p
F f	eff	eff	fe	fu-n
G g	jé	zhay	ge	shu-t
H h	ash	ash	he	hu-g
I i	i	ee	i	ee-l
J j	ji	zhée	je	shu-g
K k	k	kah	ke	cu-t
L l	él	el	le	lu-ck
M m	émn	em	me	mu-d
N n	émn	en	ne	nu-t
O o	o	o	o	o-ld
P p	pé	pay	pe	pu-n
Q q	qu	ku	ke	cu-rl
R r	ér	air	re	ru-st
S s	ess	ess	se	su-n
T t	té	tay	te	tu-b
U u	u	u	u	u
V v	vé	vay	ve	vu-lgar
X x	iks	eeks	kse	ksu-t
Y y	i grec	ee grek	y	y-ore
Z z	zed	zed	ze	su-n

FRENCH VOWEL SOUNDS.

The Simple, or Vowel sounds, in the French language, are as follows:—

French	English.	French
a (short) like	a in <i>bat</i> , exemplified by	<i>mal</i>
â (long) like	a .. <i>bar</i>	<i>âge</i>
e sounded like a ..	<i>villâ</i> ..	{ <i>me.</i>
é, ê ..	e .. <i>c'er, there</i> ..	<i>père</i>
ê ..	ai, e .. <i>av, eh!</i> ..	<i>été.</i>
i ..	ea .. <i>peak</i> ..	<i>pique</i>
î ..	ie .. <i>field</i> ..	<i>gîte</i>
o ..	o .. <i>rob</i> ..	<i>mol</i>
ô ..	o .. <i>no</i> ..	<i>mûle.</i>
u no equivalent in English (nearest approach is u in <i>brunette</i>) exemplified by		<i>suc</i>
û no equivalent in English		<i>sûre</i>
eu sounded like e in <i>her</i> (but longer and deeper)		<i>jeûne</i>
ou ..	oo .. <i>root</i> exemplified by	<i>goutte.</i>
off ..	oo .. <i>noose</i> ..	<i>vôile.</i>
au no equivalent in English		<i>tan.</i>
in ..		<i>fin</i>
on ..		<i>bon</i>
un ..		<i>brun.</i>

Y, when alone, or when preceded or followed by a consonant, is pronounced like an i, except in *pays, paysan, paysage*. When placed between

two vowels, it performs the office of two e's, and is always preceded by a, e, o, or u. When preceded by a or e, it unites its first i with this vowel, and sounds ê, as in *rayon*, which is pronounced *re-son*; when preceded by o, its first i is sounded in conjunction with o, like wa in the English word *wag*, as in *joyeux*, which is pronounced *joa-yeû*, and when preceded by u, its own two i's preserve their natural sound, as in *appuyer*, which is pronounced *appui-ê*.

A is long in the termination *aile*, except in *médaille, je travaille, détaille, émalle, bâille* (I give). It is also long in *ation*, as, *nation, admiration, oblation*, pronounce therefore *pâille, î-mâille, canaille, nation, admiration, oblation*, etc. In the terminations of the imperfect of the subjunctive of verbs of the first conjugation, the *a* is always short, as *que je parlâsse, que je donnâsse*.

NASAL SOUNDS.

The nasal syllables are: *aim, ain, am, an, aon; ean, em, en, em, eon, eun; in, un, om, on; um, un, ym.*

Am, an, ean, are pronounced like *an*, without exception, as *ambition, vendant, songeant*. *Em* and *en* are also pronounced like *an*, as in *emploi, empire, envie*, but not always. In words derived from foreign languages, they are pronounced liked *ème, ène*, as *Jerusalem, hymen*. In words terminating in *en* or *eun*, and in their derivatives, *en* is pronounced like *in*, as *mien, Chrétien, Chrétienlé*, and in the verbs *stenir, venir*, and their derivatives, *en* is sounded like *in*: as *tens, viens*.

In *femme*, *em* is pronounced like *am*.

Im, in, aim, ain, eun, are all pronounced like *in*. The *i*, however, keeps its natural sound in words taken from foreign languages, as in *Sélim, Ephraïm*, which are pronounced as if the *m* were followed by a silent *e*, in all words in which *in* is followed by a vowel, as *in-animé, in-octave, in-odore, in-human*; and in the beginning of words commencing with *emm* and *inn*.

Om, on, are pronounced like *on*; as in *pont, tombe; complet, donjon*. *Automne* is pronounced *ôtonn*.

Aen, aon, ean are sounded as *an* in the following words *Caen, Laon, taon, faon, paon, Jean*.

Eon is sounded *on* when following *g*: *man-gons, plongeon*.

Um, un, eun, are pronounced like *un*; as in *parfum, importun, à jeun*.

Un is, however, sounded *on* in a few words of foreign origin *punch, de profundis*.

Um is pronounced like *ome* in words of Latin origin, as *duumvir, triumvir; factum, factotum*.

CONSONANTS

B has the same sound as in English, as *bat, ball*. It is pronounced in the middle and at the end of words.

O has the sound of *k* before a, e, u, ê, n, r, ex-

cept when it has a cedilla under it, in which case it is pronounced like *s*, as *seu*. It is also pronounced like *s* before *e*, *i*, and *y*. *Ch* has the sound of *sh*, except when it is followed by a consonant, in which case it is pronounced like *k*; as in *chronologie*.

D has the same sound as in English. It is sounded in the middle of words, as in *adverbe*. When it is final, and carried to the following word, it sounds like *t*, as in *grand homme*, which is pronounced *gran-tomme*.

F is pronounced like the same letter in English, as in *fleur*, flower. It is sounded at the end of words, but in *neuf* it is pronounced like *v* when followed by a word beginning with a vowel or *h* mute, as in *neuf enfants*, which words are pronounced *neu-van-fan*.

G has the hard sound of *g* in the English word *go*, before *a*, *o*, *u*, *i*, *m*, *r*, as in *gomme*, *gris*, *gum*, *gray*. But it has always the soft sound of *s* as in *pleasure* before *e*, *i*, *y*, as in *gêne*, *gîte*.

When combined with *n* in the middle of words, it has a liquid sound, somewhat similar to that of *ns* in the English word *onion*, as *égner*, *saigner*, *agneau*, *compagnon*, etc. Every word in which this sound occurs is preceded by a star (*) throughout this work. Whenever *gn* is not liquid, it sounds as in the English word *ignorant*.

H is sounded with a guttural impulse, when aspirated, as in *héos*, hero. When mute it has no use but that of showing the etymology of the word, as in *honneur*, honor. It is always silent after *t*, as in *méthode*, *arithmétique*, which are pronounced *métod*, *ari-mé-tik*. The aspirated *h* is marked throughout this work with a dagger (†).

J has always the sound of *s* in *pleasure*, and is subject to no irregularity.

K has always a hard sound, as in the English word *king*, and is subject to no irregularity.

L has two sounds. The first is precisely the same as *l* in the English word *lily*. The second is liquid. The liquid *l*, whether double or single, is always preceded by *t*. It is similar to the sound of the last *l* in *William*.

It is to be remarked, that *t*, followed by *l* or *ll*, and preceded by another vowel, is always silent in pronunciation, it only serves to indicate the liquid sound of the *l*, as in *paille*, *soleil*, *patrouille*, which ought to be pronounced *pâ-t*, *solé-t*, *patrou-t*. But when *t* is not preceded by another vowel, as in *fille*, it retains its natural sound, and serves at the same time to indicate the liquid sound of *l*. And here in *fille*, pronounced *fi-t*, we find both the natural and the *t* which stands for *ll*.

Whenever *t* begins a word, as in *illusion*, the *l*'s are never liquid. The liquid *l* is marked throughout this work with a star (*).

P has the sound of the same letter in English, as in *paine*, pain. When combined with *h*, it has the sound of *f*, as in *philosophe*, philosopher.

Q has the hard sound of *k*, as in the English word *quaker*. Whether initial or medial, *q* is always followed by *u*, which is not sounded except in a few words that are noticed in the course of this work.

R has the same sound as in English, but is articulated much more strongly, as in *rivière*, river. It is always sounded at the end of words, when preceded by the vowels *a*, *i*, *o*, *u*. In substantives, adjectives, and verbs ending in *er*, it is silent, unless it is followed by a word beginning with a vowel or *h* mute, as in *dermier ouvrage*, which is pronounced *dermié-rouvray*.

S has two sounds. The first is hissing, as in the English word *sister*; the second is soft, as in the English word *please*. It has uniformly the hissing sound at the beginning of words, and the soft between two vowels. Both sounds occur in *saison*. It preserves its hissing sound in compound words, as in *paraisol*, *vaissable*, and when it happens to be sounded at the end of words, as in *Pallas*, *Brutus*, *us*.

When *s* final is joined to the following word, it is always articulated like *z*, as in *dans un cas important*, which must be pronounced *dân-zun-lâ-zun-poi-lân*.

T has two sounds, one hard, as in the English word *tutor*; and the other like the hissing *s*, as in *sister*. Both occur in *situation*, which is pronounced *si-tuâ-sion*. It has the hissing sound before *z*, connected with some other following vowel or vowels, as in *patience*, *facteur*, which are pronounced *pasian-s*, *fak-tê*.

When *t*, however, is immediately preceded by *s*, it preserves the hard sound, as in *bastion*, *question*, which are pronounced *bas-tion*, *kê-s-tion*.

X has generally the sound of *ks*. In all words beginning with *x* or *ex*, followed by a vowel, it has the sound of *gz*, as in *Xavier*, *exil*, which are pronounced *gzavê*, *êg-zil*. When final, it is joined to the following word, and sounds like *z*, as in *beaux yeux*, *aux hommes*, which are pronounced *bô-zêl*, *dî-zom*. *X* has the sound of *ss* in *Auxerre*, *Auxonne*, and *Bruxelles*.

FINAL CONSONANTS.

The final consonants that are sounded are *b*, *c*, *f*, *h*, *i*, *m*, *g*, *r*.

The final consonants that are not sounded in words which stand alone, or terminate a sentence, are, *d*, *g*, *h*, *n*, *p*, *r* (in the termination *er* only), *s*, *t*, *z*.

J and *v* are never final.

D is pronounced like *t* when joined to the following word, as in *quand il parle*, which must be pronounced *kân-til parle*.

G is pronounced like *k*, as in *sang impur*, which is pronounced *sân-kun-pur*.

P is pronounced only in *Alep*, *cap*, *Gap*, *cep*, *jalap*, and in *beaucoup*, *trup*, when those two words come before a vowel. In *cep de vigne*, the *p* is silent.

R, preceded by *e*, is frequently silent in conversation before a vowel, but it must always be sounded in poetry, unless it terminates the verse.

S, before a vowel, sounds like *z*, as in *nous avons eu*, which must be pronounced *nou-zavôn-eu*. *S* is sounded in *aloès*, *hibus*, *blocus*, *chorus*, *choléra-morbus*, *derms*, *florès*, *gratus*, *jadis*, *laps*, *maris*, *mars*, *orémus*, *ours*, *rédus*, *relaps*, *Rems*, *Rubens*, *sumus*, *en sus*, *vanstas*, etc. It is silent in *Jésus Christ*, but sounded in *le Christ*.

T is generally pronounced before a vowel, except when it is preceded by a sounded consonant, as in *effort étonnant*, pronounced *ê-for-tê-to-nân*; in *quatre-vingt-un* it is not pronounced, but it is sounded in *vingt et un*. In all plural nouns, and in the conjunction *et*, also before a vowel in *fort*, adjective, it is silent, but it is sounded in *fort*, adverb. Final *t* is also sounded in *brut*, *défait*, *dot*, *mat*, *exact*, *fat*, *infect*, *infect*, *net*, *rept*, *subit*, *lact*, *loast*, *transit*, *zénith*, etc. It is not heard in *Jésus Christ*, though it is sounded in *le Christ*.

LIST OF THE NOUNS OF DOUBLE GENDER EXISTING IN THE FRENCH LANGUAGE.

Aide	<i>m</i> , a male assistant <i>f</i> , a female assistant, aid, help, succor.
Aigle	<i>m</i> , male eagle. <i>f</i> , she-eagle, standard, eagle
Ange	<i>m</i> , angel, (artil) chain-shot, bar-shot; angel-shot, (ich) angel-fish ¹
Apologétique.	<i>m</i> , Tertullian's treatise in defense of the early Christians <i>f</i> , apologetics, a part of theology.
Armadille..	<i>m</i> , wood-louse <i>f</i> , armadilla, Spanish fleet to defend Spain's possessions in the New World, Spanish frigate belonging to this fleet.
Asclépiade	<i>m</i> , (ancient poet) asclepiad <i>f</i> , (bot) asclepias, swallow-wort
Aune ...	<i>m</i> , elder tree. <i>f</i> , obsolete French measure = one ell
Barbe	<i>m</i> , Barbary horse. <i>f</i> , beard
Barde	<i>m</i> , a bard, Celtic poet <i>f</i> , a thin slice, aasher of bacon
Basque	<i>m</i> , Biscayan, Basque (nation and language) <i>f</i> , flap, skirt, tail, of a coat, or any other garment
Bourgogne...	<i>m</i> , Burgundy (wine) <i>f</i> , Burgundy (province).
Brie ..	<i>m</i> , Brie (cheese). <i>f</i> , Brie (province), rolling-pin
Bulbe	<i>m</i> , (anat) bulb. <i>f</i> , (bot) bulb
Caprés ...	<i>m</i> , (bot) caper. <i>f</i> , (bot) caper.
Carpe ...	<i>m</i> , wrast. <i>f</i> , (ich) carp
Cartouche..	<i>m</i> , (artil) cartouch, modillion <i>f</i> , cartridge for small firearms
Caustique ...	<i>m</i> , (med) caustic <i>f</i> , (geom, phys) caustic curve.
Champagne	<i>m</i> , Champagne (wine) <i>f</i> , Champagne (province)
Chorée ..	<i>m</i> , chorus, chore, trochee. <i>f</i> , (med) chorea, St Vitus' dance.
Cinquième...	<i>m</i> , the fifth part pupil in the 5th form in public schools <i>f</i> , 5th form in public schools
Cistopore...	<i>m</i> , (antiq.) Asiatic coin marked with a cist <i>f</i> , (antiq.) a female cist-bearer in the feast of Ceres and Bacchus
Claque	<i>m</i> , opera hat. <i>f</i> , flap, slap, smack; (thea) claque, paid clappers.
Cloaque	<i>m</i> , sink, receptacle of filth; filthy, dirty place; filthy person; (anat) cloaca. <i>f</i> , (Roman antiq.) common sewer
Coche	<i>m</i> , barge for the conveyance of travelers, trunk-hoat, coach <i>f</i> , sow, she-pig; notch, nick, indentation.
Connétable ..	<i>m</i> , High-Constable <i>f</i> , High-Constable's wife
Contumace ..	<i>m</i> , a man guilty of contumacy (jur). <i>f</i> , contumacy.
Cornette ..	<i>m</i> , cornet, ensign-bearer (cavalry) <i>f</i> , cornet, mob-cap, (milit) colors of a company of cavalry, cornetcy; (nav) broad pendant.
Cossaque .	<i>m</i> , Cossack. <i>f</i> , Cossack dance.
Cosmétique ..	<i>m</i> , cosmetic <i>f</i> , the art of using cosmetics.
Cotte	<i>m</i> , (mch) bull-head, miller's-thumb. <i>f</i> , Opeticusat. — d'armes; coat of arms. — de mailles; coat of mail. — morte; property left by a deceased monk.

Couple.....	<i>m</i> , a married pair, husband and wife. <i>f</i> , a brace, two
Cravate.....	<i>m</i> , Croatian horse, Otrooper of light cavalry regiments which bore the same name. <i>f</i> , cravat, necktie, neckcloth.
Crêpe	<i>m</i> , crape <i>f</i> , pancake
Critique.....	<i>m</i> , a critic. <i>f</i> , criticism.
Custode..	<i>m</i> , warden <i>f</i> , cloth to cover the pyx in which the Host is kept, curtain of the high altar, Courtain.
Décime	<i>m</i> , copper coin worth 10 centimes, the tenth part of a franc, a war tax. <i>f</i> , the formerly levied on ecclesiastical revenues, <i>pl</i> , tax paid formerly to the king by the holders of benefices
Dentale	<i>m</i> , (conch.) dentalium, dental, tooth shell <i>f</i> , dental, dental consonant
Didactique..	<i>m</i> , didactic language, didactic style. <i>f</i> , the art of teaching.
Dixième.....	<i>m</i> , the tenth part, a tax. <i>f</i> , (mus) tenth
Ebène ⁴	<i>m</i> , not used. <i>f</i> , ebony, ebon, (fig) black color.
Écho.	<i>m</i> , echo. <i>f</i> , Echo (nymph).
Élève.....	<i>m</i> , male pupil, school-boy <i>f</i> , female pupil, school-girl, breeding of horses, cattle, etc
Enseigne.....	<i>m</i> , ensign, standard-bearer. <i>f</i> , sign-board.
Éphémère .	<i>m</i> , (ent.) ephemera, ephemera, day-fly, May-fly. <i>f</i> , spider-wort, <i>tradescantia virginica</i> .
Espace	<i>m</i> , space, distance, interval <i>f</i> , (print) space, metallic plate to separate words.
Exemple ..	<i>m</i> , example <i>f</i> , writing-copy.
Faune.....	<i>m</i> , faun (myth). <i>f</i> , fauna
Faux	<i>m</i> , forgery, falsehood <i>f</i> , scythe
Fm	<i>m</i> , sharp, astute man, <i>g</i> st, main point, (metal) pure metal <i>f</i> , end, termination, aim, object
Finale.	<i>m</i> , view, design, intention <i>f</i> , (mus) finale
Flasque	<i>m</i> , (gram) final letter or syllable. <i>f</i> , check (of a gun-carriage).
Flasque	<i>m</i> , powder-flask, powder-horn; (nav.) whelp (of the capstan), board (of bellows). <i>f</i> , (anat, bot) follicle.
Follicle	<i>m</i> , small sheet of paper, (pharm) pod of senna.
Forêt.	<i>m</i> , drill (to bore holes) <i>f</i> , forest
Foudre.....	<i>m</i> , (st & c) thunder-bolt, lightning; (paint., sculpt.) thunder-bolt. Jupiter's attribute, (fig) irresistible eloquence, great general, orator, hero, divine anger, vengeance, fulmination of excommunication, etc; artillery, mines, war, (poet.) catastrophe, destruction A tun (cask) <i>f</i> , thunder-bolt, lightning. (fig) divine anger, vengeance, fulmination of excommunication, etc. superior eloquence, artillery, mines, etc
Fourbe ...	<i>m</i> , knave <i>f</i> , deceit, craftiness.

¹ Some grammars and dictionaries give *ange de mer*, angel-fish, as feminine, but it is an error; *ange* is masculine in all its acceptations.—(ACAD.)

² In the language of botany this word is sometimes used in the masculine.—(ACAD.)

³ In the sense of plate, this word has no accent. *enpre*.

⁴ Some grammarians and lexicographers give *ébène*, in the figurative sense of black color, as masculine, but it is an error, *ébène* is feminine even when used figuratively.—(ACAD.)

⁵ Voltaire used this word in the feminine, in the sense of a small sheet of paper, but it is contrary to etymology, and even to common sense. The French Academy does not give this acceptation.

⁶ When it means *forest*, the *e* has a circumflex accent: *forêt*.

Garde	<i>m</i> , a guard, a keeper. <i>f</i> , guarding, guard, watching, keeping.
Garde-robe ..	<i>m</i> , lady's apron. <i>f</i> , wardrobe, (bot) artemusa.
Geste.	<i>m</i> , gesture, action, movement <i>f</i> , Great deeds of generals, princes,
Givre	<i>f</i> , poem in old French. <i>m</i> , hoar frost, rime <i>f</i> , (her) snake, serpent, wyvern
Grave	<i>m</i> , (phys) flat, heavy body, (lit) grave style, (mus) flat, wine made at Grave (France) <i>f</i> , shore, beach (Newfoundland), <i>pl</i> , gravelly and clayey soil in the department of Gironde (France)
Grefte	<i>m</i> , record-office of a court of justice <i>f</i> , graft
Grêle	<i>m</i> , nut-coal <i>f</i> , hail, (med) chalazion, grando, hailstone
Guérilla	<i>m</i> , guerilla-soldier <i>f</i> , guerilla, small army of irregulars
Guide	<i>m</i> , a guide <i>f</i> , rein
Havane	<i>m</i> , Havana (cigar) <i>f</i> , Havana (brown)
Hymne	<i>f</i> , ode, hymn <i>f</i> , hymn (church)
Inde	<i>m</i> , indigo, indigo blue, logwood <i>f</i> , India
Interligne .. .	<i>m</i> , space between printed or written lines, space between the lines of the stave (mus.) <i>f</i> , (print) lead, metallic plate to separate lines
Juyube	<i>m</i> , the extract of juyube (fruit). <i>f</i> , juyube (fruit)
Laque	<i>m</i> , lacker, lacquer <i>f</i> , lac, lake, gum-lake
Lepte	<i>m</i> , (ent) lepto, wheel-worm, har- <i>f</i> , (bot) a triphivious plant of the order celastraceæ.
Lévite	<i>m</i> , Levite <i>f</i> , surtout, overcoat
Laquide	<i>m</i> , a liquid <i>f</i> , (gram) liquid, liquid consonant
Litre	<i>m</i> , liter, French measure of capacity, less than a quart <i>f</i> , band of black cloth bearing the coat of arms of a deceased person, and hung in church at his funeral
Livre	<i>m</i> , book <i>f</i> , pound (weight, money)
Louche	<i>m</i> , ambiguity, equivocalness, under- <i>f</i> , hand dealing <i>f</i> , soup-ladle
Loutre	<i>m</i> , Ot hat, a muff, etc., made of otter- <i>f</i> , skin or hair <i>f</i> , otter
Maheutre	<i>m</i> , (French hist) Protestant soldier <i>f</i> , a sleeve that was formerly worn, and did not reach further than the elbow.
Manche	<i>m</i> , handle of a tool, a knife, etc <i>f</i> , sleeve, the English Channel
Manœuvre	<i>m</i> , day-laborer, bricklayer's jour- <i>f</i> , neyman, (fig) bungler, crafty per- <i>f</i> , son
Marengo	<i>f</i> , (milit, nav) maneuver, running <i>f</i> , rigging, cordages of a ship <i>m</i> , Oxford gray (color)
Maroufle	<i>f</i> , (cook) marengo (sauce for fowl). <i>m</i> , ragamuffin, lout, rascalion, clod- <i>f</i> , hopper
Martre	<i>f</i> , (paint) lining-paste <i>m</i> , martyrdom <i>f</i> , a female martyr
Masque	<i>m</i> , a mask <i>f</i> , ugly woman, ugly girl
Mémoire	<i>m</i> , memorandum, memoir, bill (of <i>f</i> , large amount) <i>f</i> , the memory
Merci	<i>m</i> , thanks <i>f</i> , mercy, grace, benevolence, favor
Mestre de Camp	<i>m</i> , Ocolonel, general <i>f</i> , the 1st company of a regiment
Mimme	<i>m</i> , mmm, Franciscan monk <i>f</i> , (mus) mmm
Mobile	<i>m</i> , mover, spring, motive power, mo- <i>f</i> , tive, soldier in the garde mobile <i>f</i> , the <i>garde mobile</i> , a French infan- <i>f</i> , try corps no longer in existence

Mode	<i>m</i> , mood, mode, method <i>f</i> , fashion
Môle	<i>m</i> , pier, jetty <i>f</i> , (med) mole
Mort	<i>m</i> , a dead man <i>f</i> , death
Moufle	<i>m</i> , (chem) muffle <i>f</i> , (masc) tackle (assemblage of pul- <i>f</i> , leys), fingerless glove
Moule... . .	<i>m</i> , mold, matrix to cast lead, iron, <i>f</i> , etc. <i>f</i> , (ich) mussel
Mousse.	<i>m</i> , cabin-boy, apprentice sailor <i>f</i> , moss, froth, foam
Mulle	<i>m</i> , (ich) mullet <i>f</i> , Orennet, prepared membrane of <i>f</i> , the calf's stomach
Myope	<i>m</i> , myope, short-sighted man, (ent) <i>f</i> , conops <i>f</i> , myope, short-sighted female
Mystique	<i>m</i> , mystic (man) <i>f</i> , mystic (female), the study of <i>f</i> , spirituality
Néphrétique ..	<i>m</i> , (med) nephritic, man affected <i>f</i> , with nephritis <i>f</i> , nephritic, renal colic.
Niello	<i>m</i> , niello <i>f</i> , blight, smut (bot) rose campion
Noël..... .	<i>m</i> , Christmas, Christmas carol <i>f</i> , la Noël (ellipsis for la fête de <i>f</i> , Noël), Christmas-day
Œuvre	<i>m</i> , the philosopher's stone, (arch) <i>f</i> , walls, the whole of the works of an <i>f</i> , engraver, painter, or composer of <i>f</i> , music, argenterious lead. (jur) <i>f</i> , summon to one who builds upon <i>f</i> , another man's ground.
Office	<i>f</i> , work, deed, action, work of the <i>f</i> , hand, handiwork, (jewel) bezel, <i>f</i> , (nav) hull of a ship, the works of <i>f</i> , a writer
Office	<i>m</i> , divine service, duty, office ¹ , em- <i>f</i> , ployment, formulaary of prayers <i>f</i> , Saint—, holy-office, inquisition <i>f</i> , servants' hall, pantry
Ombre	<i>m</i> , (ich) umbra, chionis, corvo, um- <i>f</i> , ber, graying, clar, (card game) om- <i>f</i> , ber
Once	<i>f</i> , shade, shadow, spirit, ghost <i>m</i> , mountain-cat, catamount <i>f</i> , ounce (weight) jagua, ounce
Orphiques .. .	<i>m</i> , Orpheus' poems, Pythagoreans, <i>f</i> , votaries of Orpheus
Page	<i>f</i> , orgies, feast in honor of Bacchus <i>m</i> , page, young male servant <i>f</i> , page of a book, etc
Paillasse	<i>m</i> , clown, merry-andrew <i>f</i> , straw-bed, straw with ticking
Palme	<i>m</i> , palm, hand (measures) <i>f</i> , palm, palm-blanch, (bot) palm- <i>f</i> , tree, pattern of cashmere shawls, <i>f</i> , (sculpt, arch) palm, (her) palm.
Pantomime .. .	<i>m</i> , (bot) Cuban reed, (nav) a kind of <i>f</i> , East Indian ship with two masts <i>m</i> , pantomimist, pantomime
Pâques	<i>m</i> , dumb-show, pantomime <i>m</i> , Easter (Christian religion) <i>f</i> , Pasover, Easter (Jewish religion), <i>m</i> , comparison; (geog) parallel of
Parallèle	<i>f</i> , latitude <i>f</i> , (geom) parallel line, (fort) trench, <i>f</i> , French
Part	<i>m</i> , (jur) new-born child, infant, birth <i>f</i> , share, portion, part; concern, in- <i>f</i> , terest, part, aide
Peau-rouge .. .	<i>m</i> , American Indian, Red-skin <i>f</i> , (no hyphen) any one's skin when <i>f</i> , it is red, or redder than usual
Pendule	<i>m</i> , pendulum <i>f</i> , time-piece
Période	<i>m</i> , highest point, acme, height. <i>f</i> , period, epoch
Personne	<i>m</i> , (pron) nobody, anybody. <i>f</i> , (noun) a person
Physique	<i>m</i> , a person's constitution, body. <i>f</i> , natural philosophy
Pique	<i>m</i> , spade (cards) <i>f</i> , pike (weapon), tr.f, pique, quarrel.
Pivone	<i>m</i> , (orn) bull-finch <i>f</i> , (bot) peccy, piony

¹ The French Academy gives to *juyube* (fruit) the feminine gender; but it is contrary to general present usage.

² French mechanicians give to this noun, in the sense of *tackle*, the masculine gender.

³ This word has never in French the meaning of *room, apartment*, for the transaction of business.

⁴ *Ombre*, card game, is also spelt *hombre*

⁵ *Pâque*, or *Pâques*, Christian religion, is often used in the plural, and is then remme *Pâque*, Jewish religion, is always feminine, and never used in the plural.

Plane	<i>m.</i> , (bot) plane-tree, inside surface of scissors blades <i>f.</i> , joiner's plane, spoke-shave, drawing-knife, (ich) plane <i>m.</i> , (metal) platinum.
Platine	<i>f.</i> , lock (of small fire-arms); metallic-plate
Podagre	<i>m.</i> , a podagrical man, i.e. one having the gout in his feet <i>f.</i> , podagra, gout in the feet.
roêle	<i>m.</i> , pall, stove <i>f.</i> , frying-pan
Polacre or Potaque	<i>m.</i> , Polish cavalry <i>f.</i> , (nav) polacre, polacre.
Politique	<i>m.</i> , politician <i>f.</i> , politics, policy
Ponte	<i>m.</i> , punter (gambling) <i>f.</i> , laying of eggs
Poste	<i>m.</i> post, situation <i>f.</i> , post, mail, post-office; buckshot
Poulpe	<i>m.</i> , (mol) poulp, octopus. <i>f.</i> , pulp, pap.
	<i>m.</i> , purple (color), (her) purple, (chem) purple, (med) purples <i>f.</i> , purple, coloring matter extracted from <i>buccinum lapillus</i> , stuff, fabric dyed in purple, (fig) vivid red color, sovereign dignity, cardinal's dignity
Prétexa	<i>m.</i> , pretense, pretext <i>f.</i> , (Rom ant.) pretexta
Primevère	<i>m.</i> , spring season <i>f.</i> , (bot) primrose, cowslip, oxhp.
Pupille	<i>m.</i> , a male ward <i>f.</i> , a female ward, pupil of the eye.
Pyrrhique	<i>m.</i> , pyrrhic (poet) <i>f.</i> , pyrrhic, military dance
Quadrille	<i>m.</i> , quadrille (card game), quadrille, a dance, (mus) quadrille <i>f.</i> , troupe of horses in a tournament
Quadruple	<i>m.</i> , quadruple, fourfold, (Spanish coin) doubloon <i>f.</i> , Spanish gold coin worth about 2:88
Quatrième	<i>m.</i> , fourth, 4th floor, pupil of the 4th form in public schools <i>f.</i> , 4th form in public schools; (paquet) quart.
Queux	<i>m.</i> , Cook <i>f.</i> , whetting stone, hone
Réciproque	<i>m.</i> , like, like to like, tit for tat. <i>f.</i> , (log) converse <i>m.</i> , (haw king) cry, sign to bring back a hawk to the lure or to the fist
Réclame	<i>f.</i> , (print) catch word, primer, editorial advertisement in newspapers; (c rel) part of the responses recited in the versicle. (thea) cue <i>m.</i> , organ stop imitating the human voice, regal (musical instrument)
Régale	<i>f.</i> , the king's right to receive the revenue of a vacant bishopric <i>m.</i> , <i>du régal</i> (popular ellipsis for <i>du jus de régal</i>) extract of liquorice
Régisse	<i>m.</i> , Spanish juice <i>f.</i> , (bot) liquorice, licorice, liquorice root
Relâche	<i>m.</i> , (thea) non-performance <i>f.</i> , (nav) putting into port
Remise	<i>m.</i> , coach let on hire, livery-coach <i>f.</i> , coach-house, (com) remittance <i>m.</i> , (her) encounter <i>f.</i> , encounter, rencounter, accidental meeting; accident, chance, collision; meeting, accidental fight, opportunity, occurrence, case, juncture.
Rhingrave	<i>m.</i> , count of the Rhine <i>f.</i> , Oknee-breeches
Romaïque	<i>m.</i> , Romaic, modern Greek language <i>f.</i> , the Greek national dance.
Rossinante	<i>m.</i> , Rosinante, Don Quixote's horse <i>f.</i> , Rosinante, a sorry horse, a jade.
Sagittaire	<i>m.</i> , (astron) Sagittarius <i>f.</i> , (bot) arrow-head, adder's-tongue.
Sarde	<i>m.</i> , a native of Sardinia <i>f.</i> , (ich) whale, scomber; sardan; Brazilian sardine or pilchard.
Satyre	<i>m.</i> , (myth) satyr. <i>f.</i> , (Grec ant.) satyric tragedy.

Scolastique	<i>m.</i> , scholastic, school-man <i>f.</i> , scholasticism
Scolie	<i>m.</i> , (geom) scholium <i>f.</i> , scholium, annotation, (Grec ant.) table-song
Scytale	<i>m.</i> , (zool) a species of very venomous snakes <i>f.</i> , (antiq) staff used in Sparta as a cypher to write secret dispatches
Septieme	<i>m.</i> , seventh, seventh part, seventh day <i>f.</i> , (piquet) septime, (mus) seventh
Serpentaire	<i>m.</i> , (astron) Serpentarius, (orn) secretary-bird snake-eater <i>f.</i> , (bot) dragon's-head
Silene	<i>m.</i> , (myth) Silenus, Satyr, attendant of Bacchus, (ent) a South European butterfly <i>f.</i> , (bot) catch-fly
Sixieme	<i>m.</i> , sixth, sixth part, sixth day; pupil of the 6th class in public schools <i>f.</i> , (piquet) seizieme, 6th class in public schools
Solde	<i>m.</i> , balance of an account <i>f.</i> , soldier's pay
Somme	<i>m.</i> , nap, slumbers, doze, sleep <i>f.</i> , a sum of money, total, load, burden
Souris	<i>m.</i> , smile <i>f.</i> , mouse
Statera	<i>m.</i> , (antiq) stater (coin) <i>f.</i> , (antiq) statera, Roman balance.
Statuaire	<i>m.</i> , sculptor <i>f.</i> , the art of making statues, statuary
Stipe	<i>m.</i> , (bot) stipe, caudex <i>f.</i> , (bot) stipa, feather-grass, © tax on leases.
Superbe	<i>m.</i> , proud, haughty man <i>f.</i> , arrogance, haughtiness, vain-glory
Technique	<i>m.</i> , (arts) material execution, technicalities <i>f.</i> , technics
Teneur	<i>m.</i> , keeper, accountant, <i>teneur de livres</i> , book-keeper <i>f.</i> , text, terms, purport, tenor, contents, of writings
Terre-neuve	<i>m.</i> , Newfoundland dog <i>f.</i> , Newfoundland
Tirelire	<i>m.</i> , O song, carol of the lark. <i>f.</i> , money-box.
Tonique	<i>m.</i> , (med) tonic <i>f.</i> , (mus) tonic, key-note, key.
Topique	<i>m.</i> , (rhet, med) tonic <i>f.</i> , (rhet) the art of finding topics or arguments
Tour	<i>m.</i> , turn, tour, lathe, trick. <i>f.</i> , tower
Triomphe	<i>m.</i> , triumph <i>f.</i> , triumph (card-game).
Trochee	<i>m.</i> , (poet) trochee <i>f.</i> , (agn) brushwood
Troisième	<i>m.</i> , third, third floor, pupil of the 3d class in public schools <i>f.</i> , 3d class in public schools
Trolle	<i>m.</i> , globe-flower, trollus. <i>f.</i> , (hunt) trolling.
Trompette	<i>m.</i> , trumpeter. <i>f.</i> , trumpet
Trouble	<i>m.</i> , confusion, disorder, disturbance; dispute, quarrel; <i>pl</i> troubles, broils, commotions. <i>f.</i> , hoop-net (for fishing) <i>m.</i> , space, emptiness, vagueness; looseness, uncertainty <i>f.</i> , sea-wave, billow.
Vague	<i>m.</i> , steamer, steam-boat <i>f.</i> , steam, vapor.
Vapeur	<i>m.</i> , vase. <i>f.</i> , mud, slime, mire
Vase	<i>m.</i> , hat made of vicugna wool. <i>f.</i> , (zool) vicugna
Vigogne	<i>m.</i> , veil. <i>f.</i> , sail
Voile	<i>m.</i> , (pharm) vulnerary <i>f.</i> , (bot.) kidney vetch, woundwort

1. When it means a coin, it is also spelt *stater*.

TABLE OF IRREGULAR AND DEFECTIVE VERBS.

THE Imperfect of the Indicative, the Conditional, the Imperative, and the Imperfect of the Subjunctive, are wanting in this Table. These four tenses are formed as follows —

The imperfect of the indicative is regularly formed from the present participle by changing *ant* into *ais*, as *parl-ant*, *je parl-ais*; *finiss-ant*, *je finiss-ais*, &c.

The conditional has always the same root as the future, so that the first person of the future being known, it is easy to form the conditional, as. *je parlerai*, *je parlerai-s*; *je finirai*, *je finirai-s*.

The imperative is always regularly formed from the present of the indicative, by suppressing the pronouns, as *je parle*, imperative, *parle*; except in the verbs *avoir*, *être*, and *savoir*. The third person singular and plural of the imperative are always the same as in the present of the subjunctive, and belong to that tense.

The imperfect of the subjunctive is always regularly formed from the preterit indicative by adding *se*, etc., to the second person singular, as: *tu parlais*, *que je parlasse*; *tu finis*, *que je finisse*; *tu reçois*, *que je reçusses*; *tu vendis*, *que je vendisses*.

FIRST CONJUGATION.

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Present participle.</i>	<i>Past participle.</i>	<i>Present.</i>	<i>Indicative Preterit.</i>	<i>Future</i>	<i>Subjunctive Present</i>	<i>English.</i>
Aller	allant	allé	je vais, allons vas, allez va, vont	j'allai	j'irai	aïlle, allons aïlles, aïliez aïlle, aïllent	to go
Envoyer	envoyant	envoyé	j'envoie, envoyons envoies, envoyez envoie, envoient	j'envoyai	j'enverrai	envoie, envoyions envoies, envoyiez envoie, envoient	to send.

SECOND CONJUGATION.

Acquérir	acquérant	acquis	j'acquiers, acquérons acquiers, acquérez acquiert, acquierent	j'acquis	j'acquerrai	acquière, acquérions acquières, acquérez acquière, acquièrent	to acquire.
Assaillir	assaillant	assailli	j'assaille, assaillons assaïlles, assailliez assaïlle, assaillent	j'assaillis	j'assaillirai	assaïlle, assaillions assaïlles, assailliez assaïlle, assaillent	to assail.
Avenir ¹	avenant	venu	il vient	il vint	il viendra	qu'il vienne	to happen.
Bouillir ²	bouillant	bouilli	je bous, bouillons bous, bouillez bout, bouillent	je bouillis	je bouillirai	bouille, bouillions bouilles, bouillez bouille, bouillent	to boil.
Courir	courant	couru	je cours, courons cours, courez court, courent	je courus	je courrai	coure, courions cours, couriez coure, courent	to run.
Cueillir	cueillant ³	cueilli	je cueille, cueillons cueilles, cueillez cueille, cueillent	je cueillis	je cueillerai	cueille, cueillions cueilles, cueillez cueille, cueillent	to gather.

¹ *Advenir* is more often used

² The verb *faire* is generally used to conjugate this verb, as, *faire bouillir*, &c., except in 3d pers. singular

and plural when used "directly". As, *l'eau bout-elle?* Does the water boil? *Ces pommes de terre bouillent-elles?* Do these potatoes boil?

SECOND CONJUGATION (continued).

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Present participle.</i>	<i>Past participle.</i>	<i>Present</i>	<i>Indicative Preterit</i>	<i>Future.</i>	<i>Subjunctive Present.</i>	<i>English.</i>
Défaillir ¹		défailli	nous défaillons vous défaillez ils défont	je défailais ils défail- lent			to faint
Dormir	dormant	dormi	je dors, dormons dors, dormez dort, dorment	je dormais	je dormirai	dorme, dormions dormes, dormez dorme, dorment	to sleep.
Ébouillir		ébouilli					to boil away.
Faillir ²	faillant	failli	je faux, faillons faux, failliez faut, faillent	je faillis	je faudrai		to fail.
Férr ³		féru					to strike
Fleurir	fleurissant	fleuri	je fleuris, fleurissons fleuris, fleurissez fleuri, fleurissent	je fleuris	je fleurirai	fleurisse, fleurissons fleurisses, fleurissez fleurisse, fleurissent	to flourish. to prosper.
Fuir	fuyant	fui	je fuis, fuyons fuis, fuyez fuit, fuient	je fuis	je fuirai	fue, fuyions fues, fuyez fue, fuient	to flee
Gésir ⁴	gisant		gisons git, gisent				to lie.
Hair	haissant	hai	je hais, haïssons hais, haïssez hait, haïssent	je haïs	je haïrai	haïsse	to hate.
Mésavénir			il mésavait	il mésavait		qu'il mésavienne	to succeed ill.
Mourir	mourant	mort	je meurs, mourons meurs, mourez meurt, meurent	je mourus	je mourrai	meure, mourions meures, mourez meure, meurent	to die.
Ouir ⁵	ouï	ouï	j'ois, oyons ois, oyez oït, oïent	j'ouïs	j'ouirai	(old, legal)	to hear.
Ouvrir	ouvrant	ouvert	j'ouvre, ouvrons ouvrez, ouvrez ouvre, ouvrent	j'ouvris	j'ouvrirai	ouvre, ouvrons ouvrez, ouvrez ouvre, ouvrent	to open.
Quérir ⁶							to fetch.
Saillir ⁷	saillant	sailli	il saille ils saillent		il saillera ils sailliront	qu'il saille qu'ils saillent	to project.
Sentir	sentant	sentî	je sens, sentons sente, sentez sent, sentent	je sentis	je sentirai	sente, sentions sentes, sentiez sente, sentent	to feel, smell.
Servir	servant	servi	je sers, servons sers, servez sert, servent	je servis	je servirai	serve, servions servez, servez serve, servent	to serve.
Sortir ⁸	sortissant	sorti	il sortit il sortissent		il sortira ils sortiront	qu'il sortisse qu'ils sortissent	to obtain
Surgir ⁹			il surgit ils surgissent	il surgit	il surgira		to spring up, to arise
Tenir	tenant	tenu	je tiens, tenons tiens, tenez tient, tiennent	je tins	je tiendrais	tienne, tenions tiennes, teniez tienne, tiennent	to hold
Vêtr	vêtant	vêtu	je vêts, vêtons vêts, vêtez vêt, vêtent	je vêtis	je vêtirai	vête, vêtions vêtes, vêtez vête, vêtent	to clothe.

THIRD CONJUGATION.

Apparaître ¹⁰		il apparut					to appear
Asséoir	asseyant	assis	j'assieds, asseyons assieds, asseyez assied, assèdent	j'assis	j'assiérai or j'asseoirai	asseie, asseyions or asseyez asseies, asseyez asseie, assèdent	to set

¹ The imperfect of the indicative, *je défailtais*, is used.

² This verb is seldom used but in the preterit, the compound tenses, and in the infinitive after another verb.

³ The infinitive is only used in the phrase *sans coup férir*, without striking a blow.

⁴ The imperfect of the indicative, *je gisais*, &c., is used.

⁵ This verb is seldom used but in the infinitive present, and in the compound tenses.

⁶ Used only in familiar conversation, and in the infinitive after *aller*, *venir*, *en* *oyer*.

⁷ Used only in the third persons. When it means "to gush," or (of a horse) to serve a mare, it is conjugated like *faire*.

⁸ Used as a law term only.

⁹ Seldom used but in the infinitive.

¹⁰ Used as a law term only.

THIRD CONJUGATION (continued).

Infinitive	Present participle.	Past participle.	Present.	Indicative Preterit	Futur e.	Subjunctive Present	English.
Avoir	ayant	eu	j'ai, avons as, avez a, ont	j'eus	j'aurai	aie, ayons aies, ayez ait, aient	to have.
Choir		chu					to fall.
Comparaître ¹							to appear (before a tribunal)
Déchoir ²		déchu	je déchus, déchoyons déchus, déchoyez déchot, déchotient	je déchus	je décherrai	déchoue, déchoyions déchoues, déchoyiez déchoue, déchouent	to fall, lose.
Démourir							to make one demit
Échoir ³	échétant	échu	il échot or il échet	il échut	il écherra	échoue	to fall due, to expire
Falloir ⁴		iallu	il faut	il fallut	il faudra	qu'il faille	to be neces- sary
Mouvoir	mouvant	mu	je meus, mouvons meus, mouvez ment, meuvent	je mus	je mouvrai	meuve, mouvions meuves, mouviez meuve, meuvent	to move
Pleuvr	pleuvant	plu	il pleut	il plut	il pleuvra	qu'il pleuve	to rain
Pourvoir	pourvoyant	pourvu	je pourvois, pour- voyons pourvois, pourvoyez pourvois, pourvoient	je pourvus	je pourvoirai	pourvoie, pour- voyions pourvoies, pourvoyiez pourvoie, pourvoient	to provide.
Pouvoir	pouvant	pu	*je puis, pouvons peux, pouvez peut, peuvent	je pus	je pourrai	pusse, puisions puisses, puissiez puisse, puissent	to be able.
Prévaloir	prévalant	prévalu	je prévaux, prévalons prévaux, prévalez prévaut, prévalent	je préva- lus	je prévaudrai	prévale, prévalions prevalais, prévaliez prevale, prévalent	to prevail.
Prévoir	prévoyant	prévu	je prévois, prévoions prévois, prévoyez prevoit, prévoient	je prévis	je prévoirai	prévoise, prévoions prévoies, prévoyiez prévoise, prévoient	to foresee.
Promouvoir ⁵		promu					to promote
Ravoir ⁶							to recover, to have again
Savoir ⁷	sachant	sû	je sais, savons sais, savez sait, savent	je sus	je saurai	sache, sachions sachez, sachez sache, sachent	to know
Seoir ⁸	seyant		il sied ils sièent		il siéra ils sièront	qu'il siede qu'ils sièent	to become, to befit
Seoir ¹⁰	étant	sis					to sit, situate
Surseoir	sursoyant	surseis	je sursois, sursoyons sursois, sursoyez sursoit, sursoient	je surseis	je surseoirai	sursoie, sursoyions sursoies, sursoyiez sursoie, sursoient	to put off, to suspend
Valoir ¹¹	valant	valu	je vaux, valons vaux, valez vaut, valent	je valus	je vaudrai	vaille, valions vailles, valez vaille, valient	to be worth
Voir	voyant	vu	je vois, voyons vois, voyez voit, voient	je vis	je verrai	voie, voyions voies, voyiez voie, voient	to see.
Vouloir ¹²	voulant	voulu	je veux, voulons veux, voulez veut, veulent	je voulus	je voudrai	veuille, voulions veuille, voulez veuille, veulent	to be will- ing

¹ Used as a law term only² Imperfect of the indicative: *je déchoyais, &c.*³ Used generally in the third person only⁴ *Il fallait* is used. No imperative⁵ *Je puis* is also used. No imperative⁶ Only used in the infinitive, in the compound tenses, and in the imperfect of the subjunctive⁷ Used in the infinitive only.⁸ Imperative *sache, sachons, sachez*. *Je ne sache*

is rhetorically used in the first person of the indica-

tive present. Ex. - "*Je ne sache rien de plus grand et de plus beau*" (V Hugo) The imperfect of the indicative is *je savais, &c.*⁹ Used in the third person only. No compound tenses¹⁰ Used in the two participles only¹¹ No imperative¹² The second person plural of the imperative is *veuillez, please to.*

FOURTH CONJUGATION.

<i>Infinitive</i>	<i>Present participle</i>	<i>Past participle</i>	<i>Present</i>	<i>Indicative Preterit</i>	<i>Future</i>	<i>Subjunctive Present.</i>	<i>English</i>
Absoudre	absolvant	absous, m absoute, f	j'absous, absolvons absous, absolvez absout, absolvent		j'absoudrai	absolve, absolvions absolves, absolvez absolve, absolvent	to absolve
Abstraire	abstrayant	abstrait	j'abstrais, abstrayons abstrais, abstrayez abstrait, abstraient		j'abstrairai	abstraise, abstrayions abstraises, abstrayez abstraise, abstraient	to abstract
Accroître ¹	(i e faire accroître (a))						to make one believe
Batte	battant	battu	je bats, battons bat, battez bat, battent	je battis	je battrai	batte, battons battez, battez batte, battent	to beat.
Boire	buvant	bu	je bois, buvons bois, buvez boit, boivent	je bus	je boirai	boive, buvions boives, buviez boive, boivent	to drink.
Braire			il bruit ils miaient		il braira ils brairont		to bray.
Bruire ²	bruyant						to roar, to rustle.
Circon- cire	circonci- sant	circon- cis	je circoncis, circon- cisons circoncis, circonciez circoncit, circoncient	je circoncis	je circonci- rai	circoncise, circonci- sons circoncises, circonciez circoncise, circoncient	to circum- cise.
Clore ³		clos	je clos clos clôt		je clorai		to close.
Conclure	concluant	conclu	je conclus, concluons conclus, concluez conclut, concluent	je conclus	je conclurai	conclue, conclusions concluez, concluez conclue, concluent	to conclude.
Confire	confisant	confit	je confis, confisons confis, confisez confit, confisent	je confis	je confirai	confise, confisions confises, confisez confise, confisent	to pickle, pre- serve.
Coudre	cousant	cousu	je couds, cousons couds, cousez coud, cousent	je cousis	je coudrai	couse, cousions cousez, cousez couse, cousent	to sew.
Croire	croyant	crû	je crois, croyons crois, croyez croit, croient	je crus	je croirai	croie, croyions croies, croyez croie, croient	to believe.
Croître	croissant	crû	je crois, croissons crois, croissez croît, croissent	je crus	je croîtrai	croisse, croissions croissez, croissez croisse, croissent	to grow.
Déconfire	déconfit						to discomfit
Dire	disant	dit	je dis, disons dis, dites dit, disent	je dis	je dirai	dise, disions disez, dites dise, disent	to say.
Éclorre		éclos	il éclôt ils éclosent		il éclosa ils éclosent	qu'il éclosse qu'ils éclosent	to hatch, to blow (of flowers).
Écrire	écrivait	écrit	j'écris, écrivons écris, écrivez écrit, écrivent	j'écrivis	j'écrirai	écrive, écrivions écrivez, écrivez écrive, écrivent	to write.
s'Emboire ⁴		embu					to imbibe.
s'Ensui- vre	ensuivant	ensuivi	il s'ensuit	il s'ensui- vit	il s'ensui- vra	qu'il s'ensuive	to follow, to result from.
s'Éprendre		épris					to be smit- ten.
Être	étant	été	je suis, sommes es, êtes est, sont	je fus	je serai	sou, soyons sois, soyez soit, soient	to be.
Faire	faisant	fait	je fais, faisons fais, faites fait, font	je fis	je ferai	fasse, fassions fassez, fassiez fasse, fassent	to make, to do.

¹ Used only in the infinitive, and always with the verb *faire*
² Imperfect of the indicative *il bruie, ils bruient*.

³ Used in all the compound tenses.
⁴ Used in painting only.

FOURTH CONJUGATION (*continued*).

<i>Infinitive.</i> Faire (a) ¹	<i>Present participle</i>	<i>Past participle fait</i>	<i>Present.</i>	<i>Indicative Preterit</i>	<i>Future.</i>	<i>Subjunctive Present</i>	<i>English</i>
Faire		fait faits fait			je ferai		to fortify, to trespass, to be false to try.
Joindre	joignant	joint	je joins, joignons joins, joignez joint, joignent	je joignis	je joindrai	joigne, joignons joignes, joignez joigne, joignent	to join
Lire	lisant	lu	je lis, lisons lis, lisez lit, lisent	je lus	je lirai	lise, lisons lisez, lisez lise, lisent	to read
Luire	luisant	lui	je luis, luisons luis, luez luit, luisent		je luirai	luisse, luisions luisse, luez luisse, luisent	to shine
Malfaire							to do mis chief
Maudire	maudissant	maudit	je maudis, maudissons maudis, maudissez maudit, maudissent	je maudis	je maudirai	maudisse, maudissons maudissez, maudissez maudisse, maudissent	to curse
Médire (de)	médissant	médis	je médis, médissons médis, médisez médis, médisent	je médis	je médierai	médise, médisions médisez, médisez médise, médisent	to slander
Méfaire		méfait					to misdo
Mettre	mettant	mis	je mets, mettons mets, mettez met, mettent	je mis	je mettrai	mette, mettons mettez, mettez mette, mettent	to put
Moudre	moulant	moulu	je mouds, moulons mouds, moulez moud, moulent	je moulus	je moudrai	moule, moulons moules, moulez moule, moulent	to grind
Naître	naissant	né	je nais, naissons nais, naissez nait, naissent	je naquis	je naîtrai	naisse, naissons naissez, naissent naisse, naissent	to be born.
Nuire (à)	nuisant	nui	je nuis, nuisons nuis, nuisez nuît, nuisent	je nuisis	je nuirai	nuise, nuisions nuisez, nuisez nuise, nuisent	to hurt, to injure.
Pâître	paissant	pu	je pais, paissons pais, paisez pait, paissent		je paîtrai	païsse, paissons paisez, paisez païsse, paissent	to graze.
Paraître	paraissant	paru	je parais, paraissions paraïs, paraissent paraît, paraissent	je parus	je paraîtrai	paraïsse, paraissions paraïssez, paraissent paraïsse, paraissent	to appear.
Plaire	plaisant	plu	je plais, plaisons plais, plaisez plait, plaisent	je pluis	je plairai	plaise, plaisions plaisez, plaisez plaise, plaisent	to please.
Pondre		il point			il pondra		to dawn, so sting.
Prendre	prenant	pris	je prends, prenons prends, prenez prend, prennent	je pris	je prendrai	prenne, prenons prenez, prenez prenne, prennent	to take.
Rédure	réduisant	réduit	je réduis, réduisons réduis, réduisez réduit, réduisent	je réduisis	je réduirai	réduise, réduisons réduisez, réduisez réduise, réduisent	to reduce
Repâître	repaisant	repu	je repais, repaissions repais, repaisez repait, repaissent	je repus	je repaîtrai	repaisse, repaissions repaisez, repaisez repaisse, repaissent	to feed.
Résoudre	résolvant	résolu	je résous, résolvons résous, résolvez résout, résolvent	je résolus	je résoudrai	résolve, résolvions résolvez, résolvez résolve, résolvent	to resolve.
Rire (de)	riant	ri	je ris, rions ris, riez rit, rient	je ris	je rirai	rie, rions riez, riez rie, rient	to laugh (at).
Rompre	rompant	rompu	je romps, rompons romps, rompez rompt, rompent	je rompis	je romprai	rompe, rompons rompez, rompez rompe, rompent	to break.

¹ Used only in the infinitive and compound tenses² The verb *faire* is used to supply the persons and tenses that are wanting, as, *nous faisons faire* &c.

FOURTH CONJUGATION.

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Present participle.</i>	<i>Past participle.</i>	<i>Present</i>	<i>Indicative Present.</i>	<i>Future</i>	<i>Subjunctive Present</i>	<i>English.</i>
Sourdre			il sourd ils sourdent				to issue, to arise
Suffire (a)	suffisant	suffi	je suffis, suffisons suffis, suffisez suffit, suffisent	je suffis	je suffirai	suffise, suffissions suffises, suffissiez suffise, suffisent	to suffice.
Suivre	suisant	sui	je suis, suivons suis, suivez suit, suivent	je suis	je suivrai	suisse, suivions suissez, suiviez suisse, suivent	to follow
Traire	trayant	trait	je traite, trayons trais, trayez trait, traient		je traiterai	traie, trayions traies, trayiez traie, traient	to milk.
Vaincre	vainquant	vaincu	je vaincs, vainquons vances, vainquez vance, vainquent	je vaincs	je vaincrai	vainque, vainquions vancez, vainquez vainque, vainquent	to conquer.
Vivre (de)	vivant	vécu	je vis, vivons vis, vivez vit, vivent	je vis	je vivrai	vive, vivions vives, vivez vive, vivent	to live (on or upon).

LIST OF IRREGULAR AND DEFECTIVE VERBS,
CONJUGATED AFTER THE VERBS IN THE FOREGOING TABLE.

FIRST CONJUGATION.

<i>Conjugated like</i>	
renvoyer.....	to send back
s'En aller. ..	to go away

SECOND CONJUGATION

Conquérir	to conquer	
Reconquérir.	to reconquer	acquérir
Requérir.	to request	
s'Enquérir	to inquire	
Tressaillir	to start up	assaillir
Rebouillir	to boil again	bouillir
Accourir	to hasten to	
Concourir	to concur	concourir
Discourir (de)	to talk about	
Encourir	to incur	
Parcourir	to run over	
Recourir (a)	to have recourse to	
Secourir	to succor	
Accueillir.	to welcome	cueillir
Recueillir	to gather	
se Recueillir	to collect one's self	
Endormir.	to lull asleep	dormir
s'Endormir	to fall asleep	
Redormir	to lull to sleep again	
se Redormir.	to fall asleep again	
s'Enfuir	to run away	fuir
Couvrir	to cover	
Découvrir	to uncover, to discover	
Ent'ouvrir	to open a little	ouvrir
Méconvenir	to open again	
Offrir	to offer	
Recouvrir	to cover again	
Rouvrir	to open again	
Souffrir	to suffer	
Consentir.	to agree	
Départir.	to distribute	
se Départir (de).	to demit, (from)	
Démentir.	to belie	
Mentir	to lie	
Partir	to set out	s'entir
Pressentir.	to foresee	
Repartir.	to set off again	
se Repentir	to repent	
Ressentir	to feel	
se Ressentir (de)	to feel	
Ressorir	to go out again	
Sortir	to go out	
Desservir	to clear the table, to do an ill office	servir
se Servir (de).....	to make use of	

Conjugated like

s'Abstenir.....	to abstain	
Appartenir	to belong to	
Circuvenir	to circumvent	
Contenir	to contain	
se Contenir	to refrain (from)	
Contrevenir	to infringe	
Convenir.	to suit (with <i>avoir</i>), to agree (with <i>être</i> in comp'd tenses)	
Dépraver.	to divest (of prejudice)	
Devenir	to become	
Disconvenir	to deny	
Entretenir	to entertain	
s'Entretenir.	to discourse with	
Intervenir	to intervene	
Maintenir	to maintain	tenir
Obtenir	to obtain	
Parvenir.	to arrive	
Prévenir.	to prepossess, to forewarn	
Provenir	to proceed from	
Redevenir	to become again	
Rctenir	to retain	
se Retenir (de)	to forbear	
Revenir	to come back	
se Ressovenir (de)	to remember	
se Souvenir (de)	to recollect	
Soutenir	to maintain	
Subvenir (a)	to provide for	
Survénir.	to happen, to befall	
Venir	to come	
Déveir	to undress	
se Déveir	to divest one's self	
Revêtir (de).	to clothe, to dress	vêtir
se Vêtir.	to clothe one's self	

THIRD CONJUGATION.

s'Assseoir	to sit down	
Rasseoir	to place down again	asseoir
se Rasseoir	to sit down again	
Rechoir	to fall again	choir
Emouvoir	to move, to stir up	
s'Emouvoir.	to be moved, to be concerned	mouvoir
Dépourvoir	to leave unprovided	pourvoir
Équivaloir	to be equivalent	
Revaloir	to return like for like	prévaloir
se Prévaloir (de)	to take advantage (of)	
Messeoir	to be unbecoming	seoir
Entrevoir	to catch a glimpse of	
s'Entrevoir	to see each other	voir
Revoir	to see again	

FOURTH CONJUGATION.			
		Conjugated like	Conjugated like
Dissoudre. to dissolve, to melt	absoudre	Contredire. to contradict	
Abattre to pull down		Dedire. to disown, to unsay, to belie	médire
s'Abattre to fall down		se Dedire to recant, to retract	
se Battre to fight	battre	Interdire to interdict, to forbid	
Combattre to fight, to combat		Prédire to foretell, to predict	
Debattre to debate		Admettre to admit	
s'Ebattre to take one's pleasure		Commettre to commit	
Embattre to lay the tire of a wheel		Compromettre. to compromise, to expose	
Rabattre to abate, to bring down		se Compromettre... to compromise one's self	
se Rabattre to turn off, to turn back, to fall back upon		Démettre to dislocate	mettre.
Rebattre. to beat again		se Démettre (de) to resign	
Reboire to drink again	boire	Émettre to issue, to set forth, to emit	
Declore to uncloze		s'Entremettre to interpose, to meddle	
Enclore to enclose	clore	Omettre to omit	
Forclore to foreclose		Permettre to permit, to allow	
Exclure to exclude	conclure	Promettre to promise	
Inclore to shut up		Remettre to replace, to set again	
Decoudre to unsew	coudre	Soumettre to submit, to subdue	
Récoudre to sew again		Transmettre. to transmit	
Microre to disbelieve	croire	Émoudre to whet, to sharpen	...moudre.
Acroître to increase		Remoudre to grind over again	
Dicroître to decrease		Remoudre to sharpen again	...moudre.
Recroître to grow again	croître	Renaitre to revive, to be born again	...naître.
Surcroître to grow out		Apparaître to appear	
Redire to say again	dire	Comparaître to appear	
Circonscrire to circumscribe		Connaître to know, to be acquainted with	
Decrire to describe		Disparaître to disappear	paraître.
Inscrire to inscribe		Meconnaître to disown, not to know	
s'Inscrire to enter one's name		se Reconnaître to forget one's self	
Prescrire to prescribe		Reconnaître to recognize, to acknowledge	
se Prescrire. to be lost by limitation (law)	écrire	Réparaître to appear again	
Proscrire to proscribe, to outlaw		Complaire to humor, to please	
Écrire to write again		se Complaire to delight	
Souscrire to subscribe		Déplaire to displease	...plaire
Transcrire to transcribe		se Déplaire to be displeased with	
Contrefaire to imitate, to mimic		Taire to conceal, to keep secret	
Défaire to undo		se Taire to remain silent	
se Dufaire to get rid		Apprendre to learn, to hear of	
Parfaire to perfect		Comprendre to understand, to include	
Redéfaire to undo again	faire	Deprendre to loosen, to disengage	
Refaire to make again		Desapprendre to unlearn	
se Refaire to recover		Enteprendre to undertake	...prendre.
Satisfaire... to satisfy		se Méprendre to mistake	
Surfaire to ask too much		Rapprendre to learn again	
Refaire to fry again	...faire	Reprenre to take again, to chide	
Adjoindre. to adjoin		se Reprendre to correct one's self	
Astreindre to subject		Surprendre to surprise, to astonish	
s'Astreindre to confine one's self		Conduire to conduct, to lead	
Attendre to overtake, to reach		Construire to construct, to build	
Avendre to take out or from, to fetch		Cuire to cook, to bake	
Cendre to grind, to encompass		Decuire to thin (syrups, etc.)	
Conjoindre to conjoin		Déconstruire to take to pieces	
Contraindre to constrain		Deduire to deduct	
Craindre to fear, to be afraid		Détruire to destroy	
Déjoindre to disjoin		se Détruire to kill one's self, to decay	
Deprendre to describe		Écoudre to bow out, to refuse	
Détendre to discolor		Enduire to plaster, to do over	...réduire,
Disjoindre to disjoin		Induire to induce	
Emprendre to imprint		Instruire to instruct	
Encendre to enclose		Introduire to introduce	
Entreprendre to transgress, to infringe	...joindre	Produire to produce, to bring forth	
Enjoindre to enjoin		Reconduire to conduct again	
Éprendre to squeeze out		Reconstruire. to build again	
Éteindre to extinguish		Recuire to bake again, to do again	
Étreindre to tie close, to clasp		Renduire to plaster anew	
Fendre to feign		Reproduire to reproduce	
Fendre to whine, to moan		Séduire to seduce, to bribe	...repaitre.
Uindre to snout		Traduire to translate	
Fendre to paint		se Repaître to thrust after, to delight in	...rre.
Plaître to pity		Sourire to smile	
se Plaître to complain		Corrompre to corrupt	...rompre.
Rattraindre to overtake again		Interrompre to interrupt	...suvre.
Rejoindre. to join again		Poursuivre to pursue, to prosecute	
Reprendre to paint again		Abstraire to abstract	
Restreindre to restrain, to confine		Distraindre to distract, to divert	
Tendre to dye, to color		Extraire. to extract	...traire.
Élire to elect, to choose		Retraire to redeem an estate	
Prélire to read over previously	...lire	Rentraire to fine-draw	
Réélire to elect again		Soustraire to subtract, to deduct	
Relire to read again		se Soustraire (à) to avoid, to escape	...vaindre.
Reluire to glitter, to shine	...luire.	Convaincre to convince	
Entre-luire to shine a little		Revivre to revive	...vivre
		Survivre (à) to survive, to outlive	

*Only recroître takes a circumflex on its past participle.

EXPLANATION OF THE SIGNS USED IN THIS WORK.

* Represents the liquid sounds of *gn*, *l*, or *ll*.

† Signifies that the *h* is aspirated.

— Indicates the repetition of the same word.

(—) Indicates the plural of foreign and compound nouns when it is like the singular.

(—s) Indicates the plural of foreign nouns when it is formed by adding *s*

When the plural of foreign and compound nouns is formed by changing the final letter or letters, the whole plural form is given. Thus, *e.g.*, (*Lazarone*), plural of *Lazarone*; (—*amirauté*), plural of *vice-amiral*.

(—s—x), or (—s—x), or (—x—x), or (—x—x) Indicate the plural of compound nouns when it is formed by adding *s* or *x* to each component.

(—s—) or (—x—) Indicate the plural of compound nouns when it is formed by adding *s* or *x* to the first component only.

(—s—s) or (—x—x) Indicate the plural of compound nouns when it is formed by adding *s* or *x* to the second component only

(*n s*) Indicates foreign and compound nouns not used in the singular

(*n p*) Indicates foreign and compound nouns not used in the plural.

• Before final letters, points out the masculine termination, which is to be changed in the feminine, as, *actif*, active, *act-eur*, -rice, *acteur*, *actrice*, *honteux*, -se, *honteux*, *honteuse*.

The long sound of the vowels is designated by a horizontal mark over the vowel, thus: *ā*, *ē*, *ī*, *ō*, *ū*.

The short sound of the vowels is designated by a curved mark, thus: *ä*, *ë*, *ï*, *ö*, *ü*. This mark seldom occurs but over the unaccented *e*.

When there is no mark over the other vowels, they may be considered as natural, that is, as neither long nor short.

Words in parentheses serve to complete the sense of those words that precede or follow them, or they refer to the object with which they are connected, or indicate the art, trade, profession, etc., to which they relate. They are given in English and in French.

Those words of which the pronunciation is quite irregular are noticed in full, but those that are only partly irregular are noticed in their irregularities only. Therefore, such words as *chromancie*, *archétype*, *équateur*, which are irregular in one syllable only, are noticed in that syllable alone; as *ka-*, *ké-*, *koua-*.

As none but French spelling can give a correct idea of French pronunciation, it is used throughout this dictionary, with the exception of *ch*, which is rendered by *sh*, so that it may not be mistaken for *k*; of *ou*, which is expressed by *oo*, and of *œ*, which is represented by *œ*.

○ Indicates obsolete French words. When found in the middle of lines, it indicates that the French word is obsolete in the meaning before which it is placed.

(ant) Indicates obsolete English words.

When two or more French nouns of the same gender follow, their gender is indicated after the last noun only.

The pronunciation of English words is indicated, in the English-French Division, in the same manner as that of French words in the French-English Division, and represented in all cases by means of the French spelling, with the exception of:

- 1st, *th* hard, which is expressed by (th),
- 2nd, *th* soft, “ “ (th);
- 3rd, *g*, when hard before *e*, *i*, or *y*, by (gh).

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS WORK.

a, active, <i>actif</i> .	jur., jurisprudence, <i>jurisprudence</i> .
ab, abbreviation, <i>abréviation</i> .	l. ex, low expression, <i>terme bas</i> .
Acad, Academy, <i>Académie</i> .	lit., literature, <i>littérature</i> .
adj, adjective, <i>adjectif</i> .	log., logic, <i>logique</i> .
adject, adjectively, <i>adjectivement</i> .	l u, little used, <i>peu usité</i> .
adv, adverb, <i>adverbe</i> .	m, masculine, <i>masculin</i> .
agri, agriculture, <i>agriculture</i> .	mam, mammalogy, <i>mammalogie</i> .
alch, alchemy, <i>alchimie</i> .	man, manege, <i>manège</i> .
alg, algebra, <i>algèbre</i> .	manu., manufacture, <i>manufactures</i> .
anat, anatomy, <i>anatomie</i> .	mas, masonry, <i>maçonnerie</i> .
antiq, antiquity, <i>antiquité</i> .	math., mathematics, <i>mathématiques</i> .
arch, architecture, <i>architecture</i> .	mec, mechanics, <i>mécanique</i> .
arith, arithmetic, <i>arithmétique</i> .	med, medicine, <i>médecine</i> .
art, article, <i>article</i> .	metal, metallurgy, <i>métallurgie</i> .
artil, artillery, <i>artillerie</i> .	milit, military art, <i>art militaire</i> .
astrol, astrology, <i>astrologie</i> .	min, mineralogy, <i>minéralogie</i> .
astron, astronomy, <i>astronomie</i> .	mol, mollusk, <i>mollusque</i> .
auxil, auxiliary, <i>auxiliaire</i> .	mus, music, <i>musique</i> .
bookbind, bookbinding, <i>reliure</i> .	myth., mythology, <i>mythologie</i> .
bot, botany, <i>botanique</i> .	n, noun-substantive, <i>nom substantif</i> .
b s., bad sense, <i>mauvaise part.</i> .	nav, navy, <i>marine</i> .
carp., carpentry, <i>charpenterie</i> .	opt, optics, <i>optique</i> .
chem., chemistry, <i>chimie</i> .	orni, ornithology, <i>ornithologie</i> .
com., coining, <i>monnayage</i> .	paint, painting, <i>peinture</i> .
com, commerce, <i>commerce</i> .	part, participle, <i>particpe</i> .
conch, conchology, <i>conchologie</i> .	pers, person, <i>personne</i> .
conj, conjunction, <i>conjonction</i> .	persp, perspective, <i>perspective</i> .
cook, cookery, <i>cuisine</i> .	pharm, pharmacy, <i>pharmacie</i> .
c rel, catholic religion, <i>religion catholique</i> .	philos, philosophy, <i>philosophie</i> .
dy, dyeing, <i>teinture</i> .	phys, natural philosophy (physics), <i>physique</i> .
ecc., ecclesiastical, <i>ecclésiastique</i> .	pl, plural, <i>pluriel</i> .
engr., engraving, <i>gravure</i> .	poet, poetry, <i>poésie</i> .
ent, entomology, <i>entomologie</i> .	pol, politics, <i>politique</i> .
exc, exclamation, <i>exclamation</i> .	pop, popular, <i>populaire</i> .
f, feminine, <i>féminin</i> .	prep, preposition, <i>préposition</i> .
fam, familiar, <i>familiier</i> .	print, printing, <i>imprimerie</i> .
fenc, fencing, <i>escrime</i> .	pron, pronoun, <i>pronom</i> .
fig, figuratively, <i>au figuré</i> .	prov, proverbially, <i>proverbialement</i> .
fin, finance, <i>finances</i> .	r., reflected, <i>réfléchi</i> .
fort., fortification, <i>fortification</i> .	rel, religion, <i>religion</i> .
foss., fossils, <i>fossiles</i> .	rhet, rhetoric, <i>rhétorique</i> .
gard., gardening, <i>jardinage</i> .	sculpt., sculpture, <i>sculpture</i> .
geog, geography, <i>géographie</i> .	sing, singular, <i>singulier</i> .
geol, geology, <i>géologie</i> .	st e, elevated style, <i>style soutenu</i> .
geom, geometry, <i>géométrie</i> .	subst, substantively, <i>substantivement</i> .
gold, goldsmith's work, <i>orfèvrerie</i> .	surg., surgery, <i>chirurgie</i> .
gram, grammar, <i>grammaire</i> .	tech, technology, <i>technologie</i> .
her., heraldry, <i>blason</i> .	thea, theater, <i>théâtre</i> .
hist., history, <i>histoire</i> .	theol., theology, <i>théologie</i> .
horl, horology, <i>horlogerie</i> .	triv, trivial, <i>trivial</i> .
hort., horticulture, <i>horticulture</i> .	v., verb, <i>verbe</i> .
hunt., hunting, <i>chasse</i> .	v. a., verb active, <i>verbe actif</i> .
hydr, hydraulics, <i>hydraulique</i> .	vet., veterinary art, <i>art vétérinaire</i> .
ich, ichthyology, <i>ichtyologie</i> .	v. imp, verb impersonal, <i>verbe impersonnel</i> .
imp, impersonal, <i>impersonnel</i> .	v.n., verb neuter, <i>verbe neutre</i> .
indecl., indeclinable, <i>invariable</i> .	v r., verb reflected, <i>verbe réfléchi</i> .
int, interjection, <i>interjection</i> .	V, vide, <i>voir</i> .
iron, ironically, <i>ironiquement</i> .	zool, zoology, <i>zoologie</i> .
jest, jestingly, <i>par plaisanterie</i> .	

GENERAL FRENCH-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

a

a, *n. m.*, the first letter of the alphabet, *a. Panse d'a*; oval of an *a. Il ne sait ni a ni b*; he does not know *a* from *b. Il n'a pas fait une panse d'a*; he has not done a letter, a stroke. *Un homme marqué à l'a*, the beau-ideal of a man, a man thoroughly reliable. *C'est un homme marqué à l'a*; he is the soul of honor.

a (*ab*), *Altesse*, Highness.

aa (*ab*), *Altesse*, Highnesses.

a, at the beginning of French words, often comes from the privative *a* of the Greeks, and denotes privation, *as, atonie*, debility, *acéphale*, acephalous.

à, *prep.*, denotes the end or term of the action of the verb, and indicates the person or thing this action tends to. *Aller à Paris*; to go to Paris. *Parler à quelqu'un*, to speak to some one.

à denotes extraction, separation. *Oier une baguette à quelqu'un*, to take a ring from any one. *Se soustraire aux poursuites de la justice*, to abscond.

à denotes property, possession. *Cette montre est à mon frère*, this watch is my brother's. *Il a un style, une manière, à lui*; he has a style, a manner, all his own. *Cette ferme appartient à mon père*, that farm belongs to my father.

à denotes period, time. *Au lever du soleil*; at sunrise. *À l'aube du jour*, at daybreak. *Arriver à temps*, to arrive in time. *À mon retour*, on my return.

à indicates what stops on the surface, or penetrates beyond it. *Il a une baguette au doigt*, he has a ring on his finger. *Blessé à l'épaule*, wounded in the shoulder.

à establishes the relative distance between things and persons. *A portée de canon*, within cannon-shot. *Il demeure à vingt lieues d'ici*, he lives twenty leagues off. *De vous à moi*, between you and me, from you to me. *De Paris à Rouen*; from Paris to Rouen.

à points out whatever furnishes an inference or ground for conjecture. *À l'œuvre on connaît l'ouvrier*; the workman is known by his work. *Attendre à l'œuvre*, to await results.

à denotes succession, gradation, order. *Petit à petit*; little by little. *Un à un*; one by one. *Traduire mot à mot*, to translate word for word, i.e., literally.

à is used in speaking of goods sold or bought by weight, measure, or quantity. *Vendre du vin à la bouteille*, to sell wine by the bottle. *Vendre de la viande à la livre*; to sell meat by the pound.

à denotes value, price. *Dîner à trois francs par tête*, to dine at three francs a head.

à denotes conformity, manner. *S'habiller à la Française*; to dress after the French fashion. *À l'instar de la capitale*, after the manner of the capital. *À mon avis*, in my opinion. *Aller à pied, à cheval*; to go on foot, to ride on horseback. *Marcher à reculons*, to walk backwards.

à, between two nouns, makes the second serve to denote the species or quality of the first. *Canne à sucre*; sugar-cane. *Vache à lait*, milch-cow.

à, between two numeral adjectives, signifies between, *ex. about*. *Un homme de quarante à*

abandonné

cinquante ans, a man between forty and fifty. *Il y a quatre à cinq lieues*, it is about four or five leagues distant.

Remark. — The French say *quatre à cinq lieues*, because leagues are things which may be divided into fractions, but, in speaking of things which cannot be divided, *ou* must be used. For instance, *Quatre ou cinq personnes*; four or five persons.

à, before an infinitive, commonly denotes what is proper to be done. *Un avis à suivre*, an opinion worth following. *Un homme à récompenser ou à pendre*, a man that deserves to be rewarded or hanged.

à, used in speaking of vehicles, signifies *and*. *Une voiture à quatre chevaux, grandes guides*, a carriage and four.

à is used in description instead of the English *with*. *Un homme à barbe blanche*; a man with a white beard. *Une maison à pignon*; a house with a gable, gabled.

a, has *abaca*, *n. m.*, abaca, Manila hemp.

abacus (-kuss), *n. m.*, abacus.

abaisse, *n. f.*, the under-crust of pastry, *pièce* of rolled paste.

abaissé, *-e, part.*, lowered, brought low; dejected, diminished, flattened. *Le pal est — (her)*, the pale is abased.

abaissement (-bèss-man), *n. m.*, lowering, falling, abatement, depression, humiliation, abasement, (surg.) couching. *L'— des eaux*, the abatement of the waters. *Opération de la cataracte par —*; couching.

abaïsser, *v. a.*, to let down, to let fall, to lower; to bring low down, to diminish, to reduce; to pull down; (gard.) to lop out, to debase, to cry down, to humble, to roll (paste); (surg.) to couch — *un pont-levis*; to let down a draw-bridge. — *la voix*, to lower the voice. *Dieu abaisse les superbes*, God humbles the proud.

Abaisser une cataracte; (surg.) to couch a cataract.

s'abaïsser, *v. r.*, to fall, to decrease, to subside, to abate, to decline, to humble one's self, to stoop, to sink, to cringe. *S'— à le prier*, to stoop so low as to entreat him.

abaïsseur, *n. m.*, (anat.) depressor.

abaïsseur, *adj.*, (anat.) depriment. *Muscle —*, depriment muscle.

abaït, *n. m.*, bait. *V. appât.*

abaïter, *v. a.*, to bait. *V. appâter.*

abajoue, *n. f.*, (mam.) cheek-pouch, gill, gilla.

abalourdir, *v. a.*, (fac.) to make dull and stupid.

abandon, *n. m.*, forsaking, relinquishment, surrender, leaving things at random, abandonment, the being forsaken, forlornness, destitution, ease, unconstraint. *Avoir un — séduisant*, to have seductive manners. *Se livrer avec — à*, to indulge in.

à l'abandon, *adv.*, at random, in confusion, at sixes and sevens. *Laisser ses enfants à l'—*, to neglect one's children. *Un champ qui est à l'—*; a field left to run wild.

abandonnataire, *n. m. f.*, (jur.) releasee.

abandonné, *-e, part.*, abandoned, forsaken.

given over. *Un malade abandonné*; a patient given up.

abandonné, -e, *adj.*, abandoned, lost to decency, shameless, graceless, profligate.

abandonné, *n m*, -e, *n f*, profligate, rake, lewd, wicked, abandoned person

abandonnement (-do-n-mân), *n m*, abandonment, abandoning, forsaking, desertion, the being forsaken, the giving up one's effects, leaving, quitting, dissoluteness, debauchery

abandonner, *v a*, to abandon, to quit, to leave, to desert, to forsake, to give up, to give over, to leave one the disposal of, to deliver up, to let loose, let go *Il abandonna le pays*, he left the country. — *une cause*, to give up a cause. — *ses prétentions*, to give up one's claims *Mes forces m'abandonnent*, my strength is failing me. — *une corde*, to let go a rope. — *la partie*, to give up the struggle.

s'abandonner, *v r*, to give one's self up, to addict one's self, to give way to, to indulge in, to commit one's self to, to prostitute one's self, to be easy in one's manners, to throw off all restraint. *S'— à la colère, au plaisir, au hasard*, to give way to anger, to indulge in pleasure, to trust to fortune

⊙ **abannation** (-ba-na-), *n f*, (jur) abannition

⊙ **abaptiste** (-ba-tist), *adj*, (surg) abaptiston

abaque, *n m*, (arch) *antiqu* abacus, plinth, the uppermost part of the capital of a column

abarticulation, *n f*, (anat.) abarticulation, diarthrosis.

abas, *n m*, shower (bath), blight (in wheat)

V. teigne

abasourdir, *v a*, (fam.) to stun, to dumfound,

to astound, to stupefy

abâtardir, *v a*, to render degenerate, to debase, to corrupt, to spoil, to mar, to adulterate *La servitude abâtardit le courage*, slavery debases courage. *Un homme abâtardi*, a degenerate man

s'abâtardir, *v r*, to degenerate, to grow worse

abâtardissement (-mân), *n m*, degeneracy.

abat-chauvée, *n f*, (*n p*) flock-wool

abat-faim (-fin), *n m*, (—) large joint, substantial dish

abat-foin, *n m*, (—) opening above the rack to put the hay through; loft-trap.

abat-jour, *n m*, (—) (arch) sky-light, trunk-light, shade for a lamp, window-blind; (bot) opening.

abattage, *n m*, cutting down, felling, clearance (of a forest), (nav) heaving down, careening, slaughtering (of animals)

⊙ **abattant**, *n m*, shutter, flap (of a counter); lid

abattée, *n f*, (nav.) casting, falling off to leeward *Faire son —*, to cast, to fall off

abattement (-mân), *n m*, faintness, low state, weakness, prostration, dejection, despondency, low spirits, (her) abatement *Tomber dans l'—*, to become low-spirited *Jeter dans l'—*, to deject *Qui jette dans l'—*; depressive.

abatteur, *n m*, feller, knocker-off, slaughterer. *C'est un grand — de bois*, he is a great braggart.

abattis, *n m*, houses, walls, trees, thrown down, the killing of game, giblets (of poultry); garbage, stones hewn down in a quarry; raw hides; slaughter, destruction. *Abattis en ragout*; stewed giblets.

abattoir, *n m*, slaughter-house.

abattre, *v a*, to throw down, to hurl down; to pull down; to beat, to batter down; to bring down; to fell, to cut down, to hew down, to cut off, to knock down; to blow down, to lay (the dust); to let down; to soak (skins); to couch (the cataract); to waste (strength); to dispirit, to dishearten; to unman; to cast down, to depress; to humble. *Le vent abattra le blé*, the wind will throw the corn down. — *un rideau*, to let a curtain down. — *les cuirs*, to skin dead ani-

mals — *le pantalon*, to remove the trousers. — *les peaux*, to soak the skins — *un vaisseau pour le caréner*, to careen a ship *Un vaisseau dur à —*, a ship hard to swing round — *un mâit* (nav), to carry away a mast *La moultre chose l'abat*, the least thing unmans him *Elle a l'air bien abattu*, she looks very dejected — *l'orgueil de quelqu'un*, to humble any one's pride.

abattre, *v n*, to lay down one's cards (at play), (nav) to fall off to leeward, to cast *Le vaisseau s'abat*, the ship is driving to leeward

s'abattre, *v r*, to fall, to tumble down, to stoop, to abate, to be cast down, dejected, to break down (of horses), to burst (of a storm), to despond, to pounce upon. *Le vent s'abat*, the wind is falling *La chaleur s'abat*, the heat is abating *Un orage terrible va s'abattre sur nous*, a dreadful storm is about to burst upon us.

abattu, -e, *adj*, pulled, broken, cast down, depressed, dejected, humbled, crest-fallen. *Je me sens tout —*, I am quite out of spirits *Un visage —*, a woe-begone countenance

abattures, *n f pl*, (hunt) abature, foiling (of a stag)

abat-vent, *n m*, penthouse (of a steeple), pence, wind-screen, louver window.

abat-voix, *n m*, sounding-board (of a pulpit)

abbatial (-cial), -e, *adj*, abbatial, abbatial

abbaye (abéi), *n f*, monastery, abbey. *Administration d'une —*, abbacy

abbé, *n m*, abbd, abbot, priest *Monsieur l'abbé*, your Reverence

abbesse, *n f*, abbess *Dignité, fonctions d'abbé, d'abbesse*, abbotship

abc, *n m*, a, b, c, alphabet, primer, a, b, c, book, elements, rudiments, spelling-book *Apprendre son —*, to learn one's letters *Etre à l'— de*, to be at the a, b, c, of *Renvoyer quelqu'un à l'—*, to make a person begin all over again

abcéder, *v n*, to form into an abscess, to apostematate, to gather, to come to a head.

abcès, *n m*, abscess, apostem, gathering *Former, vider, un —*, to form, to take the matter out of, an abscess — *au genou*, gumbol.

abcsisse, *n f* *V. abscsisse*

abdication, *n f*, abdication, (jur) disinheritance of a son during his father's life-time, renunciation (of property) *Faire —* to abdicate. **abdiquer**, *v a*, to abdicate, to resign, to forswear

abdomen (-mè-n), *n m*, abdomen

abdominal, -e, *adj*, abdominal

abducteur, *adj*, (anat) abducent

abducteur, *n m*, abductor

abduction, *n f*, (anat and log) abduction.

s'abéausir, *v n*, (nav.) to become fine (of weather at sea)

abécédaire, *adj*, of the a, b, c. *Ouvrage —*; child's first-book.

abécédaire, *n m*, alphabet, primer, spelling-book

abecquer, *v a*, to feed a bird.

abée, *n f*, mill-dam

***abellie**, *n f*, bee. — *boudon*; bumble-bee. — *domestique*, hive bee — *mère*, queen bee.

— *ouvrière*, working bee *Ruche d'—*; bee-hive. *Éleveur d'—*, bee-master. *Essaim d'—*, swarm of bees

abellé, -e, *adj & part*, covered, ornamented with bees.

abéquer. *V. abecquer*

aberration, *n f*, aberration; (sciences) alienation. — *de réfrangibilité*, Newtonian aberration. *Cercle d'—*, crown of aberration.

abêtir, *v a*, to stupefy; to stultify. *V. hébété*.

abêter, *v n*, *s'abêtir*, *v r*, to grow stupid. *ab hoc et ab hac*, *adv.*, at random; confusedly.

abhorrer, *v a*, to abhor, detest, loathe
s'abhorrer, *v r*, to abominate, loathe one another

abîme, *n m*, unfathomable depth, abyss, hell, a thing most abstruse or obscure, dipping-mold (for candles), (her.) the middle of the shield, fesse-point, heart point.

abîmé, *-e, part*, swallowed up, engulfed, destroyed, spoiled. — *de dettes*, over head and ears in debt

abîmer, *v a*, to overthrow, to engulf, to swallow up, to destroy entirely, to cut up, to crush, to spoil, to injure

abîmer, *v n*, to be destroyed, to be swallowed up, to sink, to perish, to be crushed

s'abîmer, *v r*, to fall into an abyss, to sink; to run, to undo one's self, to be spoiled.

ab intestat, *adv*, abintestate *Succession* —; intestate's estate, intestacy.

ab irato, *adv*, in an angry fit *Parler, agir*, —; to speak, to act, under the influence of anger.

abject, *-e (jekt)*, *adj*, abject, base, mean, low, vile, despicable

abjectement, *adv*, abjectly.

abjection, *n f*, abjection, baseness; humiliation, vileness, meanness.

abjuration, *n f*, solemn renunciation, abjuration

abjuratoire, *adj*, abjuratory. — *acte*, act of abjuration.

abjurer, *v a*, to abjure, to deny, to forswear, to renounce — *une opinion*, to abandon an opinion.

ablactation, *n f*, (med) ablactation, weaning.

ablaïs, *n m*, (jurisp) corn, either standing or cut down, but not earned or carted away

ablaqueation, *n f*, (gard) ablaqueation.

ablatif, *n m*, (gram) ablative.

ablation, *n f*, (surg) ablation

ablativo, (triv) *adv*, in confusion; higgledy-piggledy

able, *n m*, or **ablette**, *n f*, (fish) ablet, bleak.

ablégat, *n m*, ablegate.

abligation, *n m*, abligation.

ablepsie, *n f*, (med) alepsy.

ablier, *n m*, (fish) purse-net, hoop-net.

abluant, *-e, adj*, (med.) abluent, cleansing.

abluer, *v a*, to revive old writing, to wash with gall-nut

ablution, *n f*, ablution, washing, purification.

Faire ses —s, to perform one's ablutions

abnegation, *n f*, abnegation, renunciation, sacrifice. — *de soi-même*; self-denial. *Faire —de*, to renounce, set aside

abol, *n m*, barking, baying.

abolement or **abolement** (-boa-mân), *n m*, barking, baying

abols, *n m pl*, despairing condition, last shift, distress. *Aux —*; at bay, hard up, at one's wits' end *Mettre aux —*; to drive to extremities. *La place est aux —*, the place, citadel, can hold out no longer, is in desperate straits.

abolir, *v a*, to abolish, to repeal, to annul. — *un impôt*, to take off a tax.

s'abolir, *v r*, to fall into disuse, to become obsolete

abolissable, *adj*, abolishable.

abolissement (-mân), *n m*, abolishment.

abolition, *n f*, abolition, royal pardon, repeal

abolitionniste, *n m*, abolitionist.

abominable, *adj*, abominable, execrable.

abominablement, *adv*, abominably.

abomination, *n f*, abomination, detestation.

Avoir en —; to abominate, to hold in detestation.

Etre en —; to be detested.

abondamment (-da-mân), *adv*, abundantly

abondance, *n f*, abundance, plenty, copiousness, plentifulness; multitude. affluence, rich-

ness, fullness (of language), weak wine-and-water (in schools). *Corne d'—*, horn of plenty, cornucopia. — *de biens*, opulence. *Vivre, être, dans l'—*, to live in plenty *Parler avec —*, to speak fluently. *Ecrire, parler, d'—*, to write, to speak, extempore, offhand. — *de biens ne nuit pas*, store is no sore.

abondant, *-e, adj*, abounding, plentiful, copious, fruitful, exuberant, teeming, voluble, diffusive. *Une langue —e*, a copious language.

abonder, *v n*, to abound in or with, to be full of, to overflow. *Il abonde dans votre sens*, he supports your opinion, he has come round to; he concurs in — *dans son sens*, to be wedded to one's own opinion

abonné, *n m*, *-e, n f*, subscriber (to periodicals, theatres, &c)

abonnement (-mân), *n m*, subscription (to periodical, theatres, &c.), agreement. *Les —s sont suspendus pour ce soir* (of places of amusement), season-tickets not available this evening.

abonner, *v a*, to subscribe for.

s'abonner, *v r*, to subscribe, to compound for. *On s'abonne à*, subscriptions are received at.

abonnir, *v a*, to better, to mend, to improve.

abonnir, *v n*, **s'abonnir**, *v r*, to mend, to grow better.

abonnissement (-nis-mân), *n m*, (fam), improvement, amelioration

abord, *n m*, landing, arrival, access; admittance, approach, attack, onset. *Avoir l'— facile*; to be easy of access *De prime —*, at first sight

à bord, *adv*, aboard, on board.

d'abord, *adv*, first, at first, at first sight *Tout d'abord, au premier abord, dès l'abord*; at first, from the very first *Dès l'abord, j'ai senti que je devais . . .* I felt, from the very first, that I ought . . . or was to . . .

abordable, *adj*, accessible, accostable, of easy access; approachable.

abordage, *n m*, (nav.) landing; boarding; fouling. *Aller or sauter à l'—*; to board a ship, grapple.

aborder, *v n*, to arrive at; to land.

aborder, *v a*, to come near, to come to, to come up with, to board, to run foul of (a ship); to accost, to broach, handle (a subject). — *un vaisseau ennemi*; to board an enemy's ship. — *par accident*; to run foul of *Il m'a abordé dans la rue*; he accosted me in the street.

s'aborder, *v r*, to run foul of each other; to come up with one another.

abordeur, *n m*, boarding vessel.

aborigène, *adj*, first, original, aboriginal.

aborigènes, *n m, pl*, aborigines.

abornement, *n m* *V. délimitation*.

abornier, *v a* *V. délimiter*.

aborti-f, *-ve, adj*, abortive.

abot, *n m*, clog (for horses' fore feet).

aboutement (-boosh-mân), *n m*, interview, conference, parley, (anat) anastomosis, in osculation.

aboutier, *v a*, to bring together, to confer.

s'aboutier, *v r*, to have an interview; to confer with, to place one's self in communication with, (anat.) to inoculate

about, *n m*, (carp) end, butt-end

abouté, *-e, adj*, placed end to end

aboutement (-boot-mân), *n m*, (carp) but, abutment.

aboutier, *v a*, to join end to end.

aboutir, *v n*, to join; to border upon; to meet, (surg.) to burst, to come to; to tend to; to end in. *Al — à rien*, to come to nothing; to end in smoke *Ce champ aboutit à un marais*; this field borders upon a fen. *Faire — un abcs*; to bring an absciss to a head. *S'aboutir* (gard.); to bud, be covered with buds.

aboutissant, -e, *adj.*, bordering upon
aboutissants (rarely used without the word
tenants), *n. m., pl.*, boundaries of an estate, abut-
 tals, particulars; connections *Je n'aime pas les*
tenants et — de cet homme, I do not like the set
 by which that man is surrounded. *Savoir les*
tenants et — d'une affaire, to know all about a
 thing.

aboutissement (-mān), *n. m.*, eking piece
 (tailoring), (surg.) the drawing to a head.
ab ovo, *adv.*, from the very beginning

aboyant, -e, *adj.*, barking.

aboyer, *v. n.*, to bark, to bay, to yelp, to
 dun. *Il aboye après tout le monde*, he snarls at
 everybody. — *après quelque chose*, to long for
 a thing, covet a thing. — *à la tunc*, to bark
 when one cannot bite, to complain in vain

aboyeur, *n. m.*, barker, snarler, dun,
 touter, link-man (at the door of a theatre).
 (orn.) greenshank *Ce journaliste n'est qu'un —*,
 this journalist is nothing but a snailing critic

abrac, *n. m.*, abraxas

abracadabra, *n. m.*, abracadabra (magical
 word).

abracquer, *v. a.*, (nav.) to haul taut

abrasion, *n. m.*, (med.) abrasion, excoriation

abraxas, *n. m.*, abracadabra.

abrége, -e, *adj.*, short, summary

abrége, *n. m.*, abridgment, compendium, epi-
 tome, abstract, summary *En —*, in a few
 words, briefly *Résumé en —*, to epitomize

abréger, *v. a.*, to abridge, to shorten, to epi-
 tomize; to abbreviate, to cut down, to cut short
Pour —; to be brief

s'abréger, *v. r.*, to become short, or shorter.

abreuvement, *n. m.*, watering,
 soaking, steaming, priming.

abreuver, *v. a.*, to water, to give drink to, to
 make drink, to soak, to drench; to fill, (paint.)
 to prepare, to prime; to soak (wood)

s'abreuver de, *v. r.*, (of animals) to go to wa-
 ter, to drink plentifully, to be steeped in *S'—*
de larmes; to shed copious tears *S'— de dou-*
leurs; to be filled with grief; to drain to the
 dregs the cup of sorrow. *Un cœur abreuvé de*
fiel, a heart steeped in gall

abreuvoir, *n. m.*, watering - place, horse-
 pond, (mas.) abreuvoir. — *à mouches* (burlesque
 style); a large wound or gash on the head or face.

abréviateur, *n. m.*, abbreviator, abridger.

abréviati-f., -ve, *adj.*, abbreviatory, abridg-
 ing, abbreviating

abréviation, *n. f.*, abbreviation, contraction.

abri, *n. m.*, shelter, cover. *Être sous l'—*
d'un bois, to be sheltered by a wood. *Sans —*,
 homeless. *Donner un — à*; to shelter. *À l'—*,
 sheltered, under cover *Être à l'—*, to be
 under shelter. *Être à l'— du vent*; to be shel-
 tered from the wind. *À l'— de la persécution*;
 safe from persecution. *Mettre à l'—*; to shel-
 ter, screen.

abricot, *n. m.*, apricot

abricoté, *n. m.*, candied apricot

abricotier, *n. m.*, apricot-tree.

abrier, *v. a.*, (nav.) to becalm; to belee.

abriter, *v. a.*, to shelter, to shield, to screen,
 to shade, to protect, (nav.) to becalm, belee.

abrité, -e, *adj.*, (gard.) sheltered

s'abriter, *v. r.*, to shelter one's self, to take
 shelter; to assist. *Abritez-vous mutuellement*,
 mutually assist each other.

abrivent, *n. m.*, (gard.) matting, screen,
 shelter; sentry-box; hut.

abrogation, *n. f.*, abrogation, repeal; an-
 nullment

abroger, *v. a.*, to abrogate, to repeal, to an-
 nul.

s'abroger, *v. r.*, to fall into disuse, to grow
 obsolete.

abrome, *n. m.*, (bot.) abroma.

abrouiti, -e, *adj.*, nipped, browsed

abroussement (-mān), *n. m.*, damage
 done to trees by cattle browsing

abrupt, -e, *adj.*, rugged, craggy, (bot.)
 abrupt

abruption, *n. f.*, abruption; (surg.) rup-
 ture, fracture.

ex abrupto, *adv.*, suddenly, bluntly, off-
 hand, on the spur of the moment, abrupt, im-
 petuous

abrutir, *v. a.*, to stupefy, to besot, to brutalize
s'abrutir, *v. r.*, to become stupid, to be be-
 sotted, to get brutalized

abrutissant, -e, *adj.*, brutalizing, stupefying
abrutissement (-mān), *n. m.*, brutishness,
 stupor, sottishness

abrutisseur, *n. m.*, brutalizer; *adj.*, stupefy-
 ing, brutalizing

abscisse, *n. f.*, (geom.) abscissa.

absence, *n. f.*, absence inadvertence, want
 of — *d'esprit*, absence of mind *Aïon des —*
d'esprit, to have fits of absence *Remarquer*
l'— de, to miss.

absent, -e, *adj.*, absent, out of the way,
 missing, wanting, (of the mind) wandering

absent, *n. m.*, one absent, absentee. *Les —*
ont toujours tort; the absent are always in the
 wrong

s'absenter, *v. r.*, to absent one's self, to keep
 out of the way

absentéisme, *n. m.*, absenteeism.

abside, *n. f.*, (arch. and rel.) apse.

absinthe, *n. f.*, absinthe, wormwood, bitters

absolu, *n. m.*, absolute, existing independent
 of any other cause.

absolu, *e*, *adj.*, absolute; arbitrary, despo-
 tical, unlimited, peremptory; magisterial, posi-
 tive, unconditional, full, strict.

absolument, *adv.*, absolutely, arbitrarily,
 peremptorily, positively, indispensably, fully.

Il refusa —, he gave a flat denial.

absolution, *n. f.*, absolution, acquittal;
 discharge. *Sans avoir reçu l'—*; unsolved.

absolutisme, *n. m.*, absolutism.

absolutiste, *n. m. f.*, partisan of absolute
 power.

absolutoire, *adj.*, absolutionary

absorbable, *adj.*, absorbable

absorbant, -e, *adj.*, absorptive, absorbent.

absorbent, *n. m.*, absorbent.

absorbé, -e, *part.*, absorbed, engrossed, rapt
 in *Il est — dans l'étude*, he is absorbed in
 study

absorbement, *n. m.*, absorption (of mind).

absorber, *v. a.*, to absorb, to swallow up, to
 drink in, to consume, to waste, to engross, to
 occupy entirely; to take up.

s'absorber, *v. r.*, to be absorbed, or swallowed
 up.

absorption, *n. f.*, absorption

absoudre (absolvant, absous), *v. a.*, to ab-
 solve, to acquit, to bring in not guilty, to clear;
 to give absolution

absou-s. -te, *part.*, acquitted, absolved, dis-
 charged

absoute, *n. f.*, (c. rel.) general absolution.

abstème, *adj.*, abstemious.

abstème, *n. m. f.*, abstainer.

abstenant, -e, *n. m. f.*, abstainer, total ab-
 stainer, teetotaler

s'abstenir, *v. r.*, to abstain, to refrain, to for-
 bear, to forego. *S'— de vin*, to abstain from
 wine.

abstention, *n. f.*, abstention, abstinence; with-
 drawal of a judge from a trial.

abstergent, -e, *adj.*, (med.) cleansing; ab-
 stersive, abstergent.

abstergent, *n. m.*, (med.) abstergent, deter-
 gent.

absterger, *v. a.*, to absterge; to cleanse.

abstersif, -ve, *adj.*, (med) absterive, cleansing.

abstersion, *n f.*, (surg) abstersion

abstinence, *n f.*, abstinence, temperance, sobriety, fasting

abstinent, *e, adj.*, abstemious, sober.

abstractif, -ve, *adj.*, abstractive.

abstraction, *n f.*, absence of mind, abstraction *Avoué des —s*, to have fits of absence *Par —*, abstractedly — *faute de*; setting aside, exclusive of

abstractivement (-mān), *adv.*, abstractly, separately

abstraire (abstrayant, abstrait), *v a*, to draw from, to separate, to abstract

abstrait, -e, *adj.*, abstract, abstruse, inattentive, absent-minded

abstraitement (-tiēt-mān), *adv.*, abstractedly, separately

abstrus, -e, *adj.*, abstruse, intricate, difficult, dark, obscure, recondite

absurde, *adj.*, absurd, nonsensical, foolish, irrational, preposterous. *Rédurre une opinion à l'—*, to show the absurdity of an opinion. *Tomber dans l'—*; to fall into the absurd

absurderment, *adv.*, absurdly, nonsensically

absurdité, *n f.*, absurdity, nonsense, preposterousness, foolishness

abus, *n m.*, abuse, misuse, breach (of a thing), grievance, error. *Réformer, corriger, ces —s*, to redress grievances, nuisances *Appel comme d'—* (leg.), appeal by writ of error

abuser, *v n.*, to abuse, to impose on, to misuse, to use ill, to make a bad use of, to misemploy. *Vous abusez de ma patience*, you take advantage of my patience.

abuser, *v a*, to cheat, to deceive, to delude, to gull

s'abuser, *v r.*, to mistake, to be mistaken, to deceive one's self.

abuseur, *n m.*, (Lu), cheat, deceiver, impostor.

abusif, -ve, *adj.*, abusive, improper, against rules, custom.

abusivement (-mān), *adv.*, abusively, improperly

abuter, *v a*, to throw for first go, aim. *v n.*, (shipbuilding) to abut.

abyme, *n m.* V. *abîme*

acabit, *n m.*, quality (of fruits, vegetables); quality, stamp, kidney (of persons). *Cet homme est d'un bon —*, he is a good sort of fellow *Ce sont des gens du même —*, they are all tarred with the same brush.

acacia, *n m.*, acacia, gum-tree

académicien (-si-m), *s m.*, academician

académie, *n f.*, academy, society of learned men, academy (division of the University of France, academy (Plato's), university, (Oxford-school); pupils, school. *Tenir —*, to keep a gaming-house, (paint) academy figure.

académique, *adj.*, belonging to an academy, academic.

académiquement (-mōk-mān), *adv.*, academically.

académiser, *v n.*, to paint from a model

académiste, *s m.*, academicist, pupil

***acagner**, *v a*, (fam) to accustom to sloth, to make idle

***s'acagner**, *v r.*, to grow slothful, to lead an idle life; to become besotted

acajou, *n m.*, mahogany *Noix d'—*; cashew nut. *Pomme d'—*, cashew apple

acanthé, *n f.*, acanthus, bear's foot.

acare or **acarus**, *n m.*, acarus, itch, animal-cure, mite.

acarâtre, *adj.*, crabbed, cross-grained, waspish, shrewish.

acarlatreté, *n f.*, peevishness, crabbedness.

acarisme, *n m. pl.*, (ent.) acaridae.

acatalecte, **acatalectique**, *n m* and *adj.*, acatalectic

acatalepsie, *n f.*, (med) acatalepsy.

acataleptique, *adj.*, acataleptic

acaulé, *adj.*, (bot) acaulous, acalouse.

accablant, -e, *adj.*, grievous, oppressive, insufferable, overwhelming; annoying, crushing, sweltering.

accablé, -e, *adj.*, dejected, depressed. *Être —*, to be extremely low-spirited.

accablement, *n m.*, heaviness, languor, grief, dejection of spirits, oppression, discouragement. *Être dans l'—*, to be in the greatest dejection

accabler, *v a*, to crush, to bear down, to overwhelm, to 'row, to weigh, to press down, to overload, to overpower, to afflict, to deject, to depress, to overwhelm, to load with, to heap on.

accalmie, *n f.*, (nav) lull.

accaparement (-mān), *n m.*, monopoly, engrossment, forestalling, buying up

accaparer, *v a*, to engross, to monopolize, to forestall, to swallow up, to buy up

accapareur, *n m.*, -se, *n f.*, monopolist, engrosser, forestaller, monopolizer.

***accastillage**, *n m.*, the space occupied by the forecabin and quarter-deck upper-work.

***accastiller**, *v a*, to provide a ship with a fore and a hind-castle

***accastillé**, -e, *adj.*, (of a ship) having a fore and a hind-castle. *Haut —* with high upper works.

accéder, *v n.*, to accede, to comply with, to agree to, consent

accélérateur, -rice, *adj.*, accelerative.

accélération, *n f.*, acceleration, haste, dispatch

accéléré, -e, *adj.*, accelerated, quickened. *Au pas —* in double quick time *Pas —*; quick march

accélérer, *v a*, to accelerate, to quicken, to despatch, to forward, to hasten.

accenser or **acenser** *v a*, to lease, to let, to rent, to annex, to join, to unite.

accent, *n m.*, stress of the voice, accent, note, pronunciation, emphasis, expression — *augu*, circumflex, grave; acute, circumflex, grave, accent — *nasillard*; twang. — *très-fortement prononcé*; broad accent. *Sans —*, unaccented *Prêter l'oreille à mes —s*, hearken to my strain

accenteur, *n m.*, (ornith) accenter.

accentuation, *n f.*, accentuation

accénué, -e, *adj.*, accented, accentuated.

accenuer, *v a*, to accent, to accentuate, to lay stress on.

acceptable, *adj.*, acceptable, worth accepting.

acceptant, *n m.*, (jur) acceptor

acceptation, *n f.*, acceptance.

accepter, *v a*, to accept, to receive, to admit, to resign one's self to *Qui vaut la peine d'être*

accepté, worth accepting

accepteur, *n m.*, (com) acceptor.

***acceptilation**, *n f.*, acceptance

acceptation, *n f.*, respect, regard; (of words) sense, meaning, acceptance — *de personnes*; respect of persons.

accès, *n m.*, access, approach, admittance, attack, fit (of fever), paroxysm, madness *Par —*, by fits and starts

accessibilité, *n f.*, accessibility

accessible, *adj.*, accessible, approachable, easy to come at

accession, *n f.*, access, entry; accession, adhesion

accessit (-sit), *n m.*, the second best, the first after the prizeman (in academies, schools). *Proxime —*, honorable mention.

accessoire, *adj.*, accessory, additional.

accessoire, *n m.*, accessory, minor. (paint)

accessory, (thea) property. *Fournisseur d'—* or *chef d'—*; property-man.

accessoirement, *adv*, accessorily.

accident, *n m*, accident, incident, casualty, (paint) accident, (med) symptom, complication, (mus) incidental, irregularity, undulation (in ground). *Par —*, accidentally.

accidenté, *-e, adj*, rough, uneven, unequal, broken, hilly (of ground), picturesque
accidental, *-le, adj*, accidental, adventitious, incidental, fortuitous, eventual, casual
accidentellement (*-mân*), *adv*, accidentally, casually, by chance

accipitres, *n m pl*, accipiters.

accipitrin, *-e, adj*, accipitrine

accise, *n f*, inland duty, excise *Préposé a l'—*, exciseman

acclamation, *n f*, acclamation, shout, cheering, huzzas, applause. *Saluer par des —s*, to cheer.

acclamer, *v a*, to acclaim, to applaud, to hail, to welcome

acclamer, *v a*, (nav) to clasp

acclimatable, *adj*, acclimatizable.

acclimation, **acclimatement**, *n f*, acclimatization

acclimater, *v a*, to acclimatize, to accustom to a climate.

s'accclimater, *v r*, to become acclimatized

acquaintance, *n f*, (fam and b s) acquaintance, commerce, intimacy, connection
s'acquinter, *v r*, to become or get intimately acquainted with any one

accoisement, *n m*, appeasement

accorder, *v a*, to appease, calm, quiet *S'—*, *v r*, to become appeased, to end.

accolade, *n f*, embrace, hug, accolade, (cook — mus. — print) brace, a crooked line — *brasse* (print) half-brace. *Une — de l'apercu*; a brace of rabbits *Donner l'— à*, to embrace, to dub a knight *Recevoir l'—*; to be made a knight

accolader, *v a*, to bracket

accolage, *n m*, tying up, nailing up

accolé, *-e, part*, (her) joined together

accolement, *n m*, joining, uniting, union.

accoler, *v a*, to hug, to embrace, to place side by side, to couple, (hort) to prop, to tie up.

acculture, *n f*, (agri) a band of straw, osier
accommodable, *adj*, that may be arranged, accommodable

accommodage, *n m*, the dressing of meat, cooking, hair-dressing

accommodant, *-e, adj*, accommodating, complying, courteous.

accommodé, *-e, part*, favored, fitted up, adjusted, (cook) dressed, well off, well to do

accommodement (*-mân*), *n m*, accommodation, agreement, arrangement, composition, settlement; reconciliation, way, medium. *Un homme d'—*; a man easy to deal with *En venir à un —*; to come to terms.

accommoder, *v a*, to adapt, to accommodate, to fit, to make up, to mend, to improve, to reconcile, to conciliate, to adjust, to be convenient, to dress, to trim, to cook, to treat, to serve out, to thrash; to let have, to sell *Ceci vous accommodera-t-il ?* will this suit you?

s'accommoder, *v r*, to agree, to come to terms, to accommodate one's self, to suit, to make free with, to be pleased with, to put up with — *à tout*, to put up with anything — *de tout*, to be pleased with everything

***accompagner**, *-eur, n m., -rice, n f.* (mus) accompanist

***accompagnement** (*-mân*), *n m.*, accompanying, attendance, retinue, accompaniment, accessory, appendix — *de quator*, accompaniment for stringed instruments. — *d'harmonie*; ac-

companiment for wind instruments. — *à grand orchestre*; full accompaniment

***accompagner**, *v a*, to accompany, to escort, to wait on, to attend, to be of the retinue, to follow, to match, to suit with; to add, to back, to be the accompanist. *J'ai eu l'honneur de l'— chez elle*; I had the honor of seeing her home

s'accompagner, *v r*, to be accompanied, to accompany one's self (on an instrument)

accompli, *-e, adj*, accomplished, performed, fulfilled, complete, faultless, perfect. *Une beauté —*, a perfect beauty

accomplir, *v a*, to accomplish, to effect, to finish, to complete, to fulfill, to make good. — *sa promesse*, to carry out one's promise

s'accomplir, *v r*, to be accomplished, to be performed, to be past

accomplissement (*-mân*), *n m*, accomplishment, fulfillment, completion, execution, observance

acon, *n m*, small lighter, punt

accoquiner *V. accouiner.*

accorage, *n m*, propping.

accord, *s m*, agreement, bargain, contract, convention, settlement, stipulation, consent, concurrence, good understanding, unity, (mus) accord, chord, (paint) harmony, accord. *Etre d'—*, *demeurer d'—*, *tomber d'—*, to agree, to be agreed *Mettre d'—*, to reconcile *D'—*; granted, done *D'un commun —*, by common consent *Etre d'—*, (mus) to be in tune. *Tenir d'—*, to keep in tune

accordable, *adj*, grantable, that may be granted, (mus) tunable, (of men) reconcilable.

***accordailles**, *n f pl*, (pop) the ceremony of signing the articles of marriage, espousals.

accordant, *-e, adj*, (mus) accordant, tunable, harmonious, concordant.

accorde! *int* (nav) now! (order given to rowers to pull together).

accordé, *n m., -e, n f*, bridegroom, bride (after the marriage articles are signed), one who is betrothed, granted

accordéon, *n m*, accordion

accorder, *v a*, to grant, to allow, to accord, to give, to allot, to bestow, to concede, to admit, to give up, to make friends, to reconcile, (gram) to make agree, (mus) to tune, to string. — *mal*, to mistune *Accordez vos flûtes*, agree upon it between you.

s'accorder, *v r*, to agree, to suit, to be suited, to accord, to correspond, to square, to join, to concur *S'— du prix*, to agree upon the price. *Il ne s'accorde pas avec lui-même*, he is inconsistent with himself

accordeur, *n m.* — *-se, n f*, tuner (of instruments). *Clef d'—*; tuning-hammer.

accorder, *n m*, tuning-hammer

accore, *n f*, (nav.) shore, prop, stanchion.

accore, *adj*, bluff, steep

accorer, *v a*, (nav) to shore up, to prop, to stay, to wedge

accorné, *-e, adj*, (her) horned

accort, *-e, adj*, flexible, complying, courteous, affable

accortise, *n f*, complaisance, affability, courtesy

accostable, *adj.*, (l u) accostable, easy of access. *Il n'est pas —*, he is not approachable

accoste, *n m.*, (nav.) order to bring alongside.

accoster, *v a*, to accost, to make up, to come or go up to one, to join, to couple, (nav.) to come alongside

s'accoster, *v r.*, to keep company with, to make acquaintance with, to frequent

accotar, *n m* *V. accotier.*

accotement, *n m.*, (engineering) driftway; (rail.) bank, outer way

accoter, *v a*, to prop up, to support, to bear

up, to lean; (hort) to dung, to match, to screen.

s'accoter, *v. r.*, to lean on anything, to support one's self.

accotoir, *n. m.*, prop, leaning-stock, stanchion; (nav) stay, shore

accouchée, *n. f.*, a woman in child-bed, lying-in woman.

accouchement (-koosh-mān), *n. m.*, child-bed; delivery, confinement, accouchement, obstetrics, midwifery *Hôpital des* —, s., lying-in hospital. *Faire un* —, to deliver a woman

accoucher, *v. n.*, to lie in, to be brought to bed, to be delivered — *avant terme*; to miscarry.

Accouchez donc! (fam) come, out with it!

accoucher, *v. a.*, to deliver a woman

accoucheur, *n. m.*, man-midwife, accoucheur.

accoucheuse, *n. f.*, a midwife.

s'accouder, *v. r.*, to lean on one's elbow.

accoudoir, *n. m.*, anything to lean the elbow upon, elbow-rest, sill, rail.

accouer, *v. a.*, to tie the halter of the first horse to the tail of the second, and so on, to wound a stag in the shoulder, to ham-string him

accoullins, *n. m. pl.*, alluvion, clay for making bricks

accouple, *n. f.*, leash, brace, couple

accouplement, *s. m.*, coupling, pairing, joining or yoking together, copulation.

accoupler, *v. a.*, to couple, to tack or join together, to yoke, to match, to pair. — *des bœufs*; to yoke oxen.

s'accoupler, *v. r.*, to couple, to copulate; to pair.

accourcie, *n. f.*, short cut, a passage formed in a ship's hold, to go fore and aft

accourcir, *v. a.*, to shorten, to make shorter, to abridge

s'accourcir, *v. a.*, to shorten, to grow shorter, to decrease

accourcisement (-mān), *n. m.*, shortening, diminution

accourir, *v. n.*, to run to, to hasten, to flock together, to run at, to rush at

accouté, -*e*, *part.*, accoutured, dressed

accoutrement, *n. m.*, (jest. or iron) garb, dress, gear

accouter, *v. a.*, (jest or iron) to dress out, rig out

s'accouter, *v. r.*, to dress one's self out in, to rig one's self out

accoutumance, *n. f.*, habit, custom.

accoutumé, -*e*, *adj.*, accustomed, habitual, used to *À l'—*, as usual, customarily.

accoutumer, *v. a.*, to accustom, to use, to habituate, to inure

accoutumer, *v. n.*, to use, to be wont.

s'accoutumer, *v. r.*, to accustom, to use, to inure one's self

accouvé, -*e*, (fam.) *adj.*, brooding over (the fire)

accrédité, *v. a.*, to accredit, to give reputation, credit, sanction to; to bring into vogue, to procure esteem, to confirm, to spread (rumors).

s'accréditer, *v. r.*, to get a name or reputation, to get into credit, to ingratiate one's self.

accrétion, *n. f.*, (med) accretion.

accroc (-krô), *n. m.*, impediment, hitch, hindrance, rent, tear *Faire un — à*, to tear.

accrocche, *n. f.*, hindrance, obstacle, hitch.

accrocche-cœur, *n. m.*, (—) (curl) heart-breaker, kiss-curl. *En —*, curled up, twisted.

accrochement, *n. m.*, locking (of carriages), difficulty, hitch, delay.

accrocher, *v. a.*, to hang up or upon, to hook, to catch, to tear, to get, to pick up, to lock, to get locked with; to grapple (a ship), to delay, stop, put off, pawn. — *sa montre*; to pawn one's watch. *Il lui à accroché de l'argent*; he has done him out of some money

s'accrocher, *v. r.*, to catch in; to hang on, to lay hold of, to cling to.

accroître, *v. a.*, to believe. *Faire — à*; to make believe. *En faire — à quelqu'un*, to impose upon any one *S'en faire —*, to be self-conceited, to overrate one's self.

accroissement, *n. m.*, increase, growth, enlargement, extension, development.

accroître, *v. a.*, to increase, to enlarge, to amplify, to augment, to raise.

accroître, *v. n.*, to increase, to augment.

s'accroître, *v. r.*, to increase, to grow, to be augmented or advanced, to improve.

accroupi, -*e*, *adj.*, squat, cowering, crouching.

s'accroupir, *v. r.*, to sit down upon the hams or heels, to squat, to crouch

accroupissement (-mān), *n. m.*, cowering, squatting, crouching

accru, *n. m.*, sprig produced by roots, shoot

accru, *n. f.*, increase of land caused by the retreating of waters, encroachment by trees on adjoining land.

***accueil** (-keu), *n. m.*, reception, welcome, greeting, (com) protection, honor (of bills). *Faire —*, to receive kindly (of bills), to meet

Recevoir bon —, to meet with due honor, protection; to be greeted, welcomed, (com.) to be met, honored (of bills)

***accueillir** (-keu), *v. a.*, to receive, to make welcome, to entertain, to hail; to overtake, to assail, (com.) to honor, to protect

Être bien accueilli, to be received with a hearty welcome

La tempête nous accueillit, the storm overtook us

accui, *n. m.*, place that has no egress, blind alley; small bay, cove, (hunt.) terrier, lodge, hole; breeching (of a cannon).

acculer, *v. a.*, to bring to a stand, to drive into a corner, to drive into a place from which there is no escape, (hunt.) to run home.

acculer, *v. n.*, (of carts) to hang backwards.

accumulat-eur, *n. m.*, -*rice*, *n. f.*, accumulator.

accumulation, *n. f.*, accumulation

accumuler, *v. a.*, to accumulate, to heap up, to store, to amass. — *crime sur crime*; to heap crime upon crime.

s'accumuler, *v. r.*, to accumulate, to increase.

accusable, *adj.*, accusable, impeachable, chargeable.

accusat-eur, *n. m.*, -*rice*, *n. f.*, accuser, indicter, impeacher.

accusatif, *n. m.*, (gram) accusative case. *À l'—*, in the accusative.

accusation, *n. f.*, accusation, indictment, impeachment, charge, complaint, prosecution.

Chef d'—; count of an indictment. *Mise en —*; arraignment. *Intenter une —*; to prefer an indictment

Mettre en —; to impeach. *Prononcer la mise en —*, to find a true bill

accusatoire, *adj.*, accusatory

accusé, *n. m.*, -*e*, *n. f.*, accused, prisoner, culprit. — *de réception*, (com) acknowledgment of letter, receipt.

accuser, *v. a.*, to accuse of, to charge with; to indict, to impeach, to reproach, to tax, to blame; to dispute the validity of a deed, to mention, to give notice, (fig) to show, to indicate, to betray, to attest — *réception d'une lettre*; to acknowledge the receipt of a letter

s'accuser, *v. r.*, to accuse one's self.

acéphale, *adj.*, accephalous, without a head.

acéphales, *n. m. pl.*, accephala

acéfaïn, -*e*, *adj.*, relating to steel, steely.

acérbe, *adj.*, sour, sharp, acerb, harsh, bitter

acéribité, *n. f.*, acerbity, harshness, bitterness

acéré, -*e*, *adj.*, steely, steelled, sharp, keen, sharp-edged; acerose.

acérer, *v. a.*, to steel.

acéreu-x, -*se*, *adj.*, acerose, needle-shaped.

acescence, *n. f.*, acescency, acidifying.

acescent, -*e*, *adj.*, acescent.

acétabule, *n. m.*, acetabulum.
acétate, *n. m.*, acetate.
acétu-x, *-se, adj.*, acetous.
acétique, *adj.*, acetic.
achalandage, *n. m.*, custom, connection, good will and fixtures.
achalandé, *-e, part.*, having custom. *Boutique bien -e*, a well-frequented shop, doing or driving a good trade.
achalander, *v. a.*, to get custom, to procure customers, to procure custom to.
s'achalander, *v. r.*, to get or draw, attract, customers.
acharné, *-e, adj.*, fleshed, rabid, infuriated, implacable, desperate, obstinate; intense. *Un combat -e*; a desperate fight. *Une haine -e*, an implacable hatred.
acharnement, *n. m.*, tenacity; rancor, blind fury, stubbornness, ill-nature; obstinacy, desperation. *Avec -*, unmercifully. *C'est de l' -*, this is rank fury.
acharner, *v. a.*, to flesh, to rouse, to madden, to set on, to embitter, to envenom.
s'acharner, *v. r.*, to be intent, bent, set upon, to set one's heart upon, to persist in, to be infuriated, implacable. *Il s'acharne à l'étude*, his heart is set upon study.
achars, *n. m. pl.*, Indian pickles.
achat, *n. m.*, purchase, purchasing, buying; bargain. *Faire des -*, to purchase.
ache, *n. f.*, (bot) smallage.
achée, *n. f.*, worms, gentles, bait.
acheminement (ash-mi-n-mân), *n. m.*, step, preparatory measure, means, way, dispatch.
acheminer (ash-mi-né), *v. a.*, to forward, to send on.
s'acheminer, *v. r.*, to set out or forward, to make one's way towards, to begin one's journey, to proceed towards, to get on.
acheter (ash-té), *v. a.*, to buy, to purchase, to bribe — *cher ou bon marché*, to buy dear or cheap. — *en bloc*, to buy in a lump. — *chat en poche*, to buy a pig in a poke.
s'acheter, to buy for one's self, to be bought.
acheteur (ash-teur), *n. m.*, buyer, purchaser, last bidder.
achevé, *-e, part.*, finished, perfect, exquisite, absolute, downright, consummate, arrant. *Beauté -e*; a perfect beauty. *Sot -*, downright ass.
achèvement (-shev-mân), *n. m.*, completion, finishing, conclusion.
achever (ash-vé), *v. a.*, to finish, to put the finishing hand to, to close, to end, to conclude, to terminate, to perfect, to crown, to consummate, to dispatch, to kill — *de boire*; to drink up. *Achevez! out with it!* *Il n'acheva pas*; he said no more.
acheveur, *-se, n. f.*, finisher.
achillée, *n. f.*, (bot) milfoil, yarrow.
achit, *n. m.*, wild vine.
achoppement (-shop-mân), *n. m.*, stumbling, impediment. *Pierre d' -*, stumbling-block.
achopper, *v. n.*, to stumble, to knock one's self against anything, (fig) to fail.
achromatique (-kro-), *adj.*, achromatic.
achromatisme (-kro-), *n. m.*, (opt) achromatism.
achronique (-kro-), *adj.* V **acronyque**.
acculaire, *adj.*, acicular, needle-shaped.
acide, *n. m.*, acid.
acide, *adj.*, acid, sour, tart, sharp.
acidifier, *v. a.*, to acidify.
acidité, *n. f.*, acidity, sourness, sharpness, tartness.
acidule, *adj.*, of the nature of acids, acidulous.
acidulé, *-e, adj.*, acidulated.
aciduler, *v. a.*, to acidulate.
acier, *n. m.*, steel. — *fendu*; cast steel. — *indien*, — *uools*, wootz. — *poule*, — *de cimentation*,

blistered steel. *Articles d' -*, steel wares. *Byzoutens d' -*; polished steel wares. *Fil d' -*; steel wire.
aciérage, *n. m.*, (metal) the hardening of copper, steeling, plating with steel.
aciération, *n. f.*, the converting of iron into steel.
aciérer, *v. a.*, to convert into steel, to steel.
aciérie, *n. f.*, steel manufactory, steel-works.
acineu-x, *-se, adj.*, acinose, acinous.
aciniforme, *adj.*, aciniform.
acmé, *n. m.*, (med) acme.
acné, *n. f.*, (med) acne.
acolyte, *n. m.*, acolythist, acolyte, companion, confederate, associate.
acompte, *n. m.*, installment, partial payment.
acon, *n. m.* V **aconon**.
aconit (-nit), *n. m.*, aconite, wolf's-bane, monk's hood — *lue-chien*, dog's-bane.
acoquinant, *-e, adj.*, (fam) alluring, engaging, captivating.
acoquiner, *v. a.*, (fam) to allure, to bewiten, to captivate.
s'acoquiner, *v. r.*, (fam) to be bewitched, to be greatly attached to. *Il s'acoquine auprès de cette femme*, he is much in love with that woman.
acotylédome, *adj.*, (of plants) acotyledonous.
acoup, *n. m.*, (-s) jerk, sudden stop, or halt.
acoustique, *n. f.* (n p), acoustics.
acoustique, *adj.*, acoustic. *Cordon -*, speaking-pipe. *Cornet -*, ear-trumpet. *Voûte -*, whispering dome, gallery.
acquéreur, *n. m.*, buyer, purchaser.
acquérir (acquérant, acquis), *v. a.*, to acquire, to purchase, to buy, to obtain, to get, to achieve, to attain, to gain, to win.
s'acquérir, *v. r.*, to get, to be gotten, to be acquired, obtained, or purchased, to win for one's self.
acquêt, *n. m.*, (jur) common property of two married people, acquisition, purchase.
acquiescement (-mân), *n. m.*, acquiescence, compliance, consent, willingness.
acquiescer, *v. n.*, to acquiesce, to agree, to assent, to yield, to comply.
acquis, *part.* of Acquérir.
acquis, *-e, adj.*, acquired, added; secured; (med) adventitious.
acquis, *n. m.*, acquired knowledge, acquirements, attainments.
acquisition, *n. f.*, acquisition, getting, acquiring, attaining, purchase, conquest. *Contrat d' -*, deed of purchase.
acquit, *n. m.*, discharge, receipt; lead (at billiards) *Par manière d' -*; for form's sake. *Jouer à l' -*, to play who shall pay for the whole. *Pour acquit* (on bills), paid. *Donner - de*, to give a receipt for. *Mettre son - à*; to put "paid" on to receipt.
acquit-à-caution, *n. m.*, (-e-) (customs) permit.
acquit-patent, *n. m.*, (-s-s) royal decree granting the remission of a debt.
acquiescement (-mân), *n. m.*, payment, clearing off, liquidation, acquittal.
acquitter, *v. a.*, to pay, to pay off, to clear, to quit, to receipt, to acquit, to discharge.
s'acquitter, *v. r.*, to fulfill, to perform; to pay off one's debts, to pay off, to be quits.
acre, *n. f.*, acre.
âcre, *adj.*, sharp, sour, tart, acrimonious; bitter, biting, acrid.
âcreté, *n. f.*, acidity, sharpness, sourness, tartness, acrimony.
acrimonie, *n. f.*, acrimony, sharpness, keenness.
acrimonieu-x, *-se, adj.*, acrimonious, sharp.
acrobate, *n. m. f.*, rope-dancer.
acronyque, *adj.*, (astr.), acronic, acronical.

acropole, *n. f.*, acropolis.
acrostiche, *n. m.*, acrostic.
acrotère, *n. m.*, (arch.) acroterium, blocking course, (nav.) cape, headland.
acte, *n. m.*, act, deed, indenture, instrument, document, charter, *pl.*, records, public registers, rolls, proceedings. — *faux*, forged deed. *Expédition d'un* —, copy of a deed. *Donner — de* —, to deliver an official certificate of *Rédiger un* —, to draw up a document. *Faire acte de présence*, to put in an appearance, to show one's self. *Prendre* —, to make a note of, to put down.
act-eur, *n. m.*, — *rice*, *n. f.*, actor; actress, player.
actif, *n. m.*, (*n. p.*) assets (*pl.*), (gram.) active voice. *Actif et passif*, assets and liabilities. *Actif*, receipts of a budget.
act-i-f, — *ve*, *adj.*, active, real, actual; quick, nimble, brisk, agile, stirring, busy, energetic. *Dettes actives*; assets.
action, *n. f.*, action, act, agency, operation, virtue, motion; deed, feat, performance, gesture, posture, engagement, battle, suit, plea, share, stock. — *cessible* (com.), transferable share — *nommative*, personal share. *Promesse d'—*, scrip. *Détenteur de promesse d'—*, scrip-holder. *Titre d'une —*, document of a share. *Par —*, joint-stock. — *d'éclat*, splendid achievement — *s de banque*, bank stock. *Hausse, baisse, des —*, rise, fall, of shares — *de grâces*; thanksgiving. *En —*; in motion. *Entre en —*, to begin operations. *Intenter une — à quelqu'un*, to bring an action against any one. *Mettre en —*, to carry into action, to carry out. *En —*, (mach.) in gear. *Hors d'—*, out of gear.
actionnaire, *n. m.*, shareholder, stockholder. *actionner*, *v. a.*, to bring an action, to sue at law. *S'—*, to bestir oneself.
activement (—mân), *adv.*, actively, vigorously.
activer, *v. a.*, to press, to hasten, to forward, to expedite.
activité, *n. f.*, action, activity; numbness, expedition, dispatch, employment. *En —*; in activity, in active service.
actualisation, *n. f.*, actualness, adaptation to the times.
actualiser, *v. a.*, to actualize.
actualité, *n. f.*, actuality, passing event; question of the hour.
actuel, — *le*, *adj.*, actual, real, present.
actuellement (—l-mân), *adv.*, now, at this very time.
acuité, *n. f.*, (mus.) acuteness, keenness.
acuminé, — *e*, *adj.*, (bot.) acuminate.
acupuncture, *n. f.*, (surg.) acupuncture.
acutangle, *adj.*, acute-angled.
acutangulé, — *e*, *adj.*, (bot.) acute-angled.
adage, *n. m.*, adage, proverb; saying.
adagio, *n. m.*, (—s) (mus.) adagio.
adagio, *adv.*, (mus.) adagio, slowly.
adamantin, — *e*, *adj.*, adamantane.
adaptation, *n. f.*, adaptation.
adapter, *v. a.*, to apply, to adapt; to suit; to fit.
s'adapter, *v. r.*, to apply, fit, suit. *Qui peut —*, which is adaptable.
adapteur, *n. m. f.*, adapter.
addition (ad-di-), *n. f.*, addition; accession, bill, reckoning, (print.) marginal note. — *composée*; compound addition. — *en hache* (print.), interlineary matter. *Faire l'— de*, to add, to sum up.
additionnel, — *le*, *adj.*, additional.
additionner, *v. a.*, to add, to cast up.
adducteur, *n. m.*, (anat.) adductor.
adducteur, *adj.*, (anat.) adductor.
adduction, *n. f.*, (anat.) adduction.
ademption, *n. f.*, (jur.) revocation of a legacy.
adepte, *n. m. f.*, adept.

adéquat, — *e* (—kouat), *adj.*, (philos.) complete, entire, adequate.
adhérence, *n. f.*, adhesion; adherence, attachment.
adhérent, — *e*, *adj.*, adherent, sticking to.
adhérent, *n. m.*, adherer, follower, partisan.
adhérer, *v. n.*, to adhere, to be adherent, to cling, to hold, to cleave, to stick; to adhere to, to approve.
adhési-f, — *ve*, *adj.*, adhesive.
adhésion, *n. f.*, adhesion, adherence; compliance.
ad hoc, *adv.*, to that effect or purpose.
ad hominem, *adv.*, personal, direct. *Argument —*; *argumentum ad hominem*.
ad honores, *adv.*, honorary.
adiante, *n. m.*, (bot.) adiantum, maiden-hair.
adieu, *adv.*, adieu, farewell, good-bye. *Dire —*, *faire ses adieux à*, to bid adieu. *Sans —*, without bidding you adieu, without saying good-bye. — *va' (nav.)* about ship!
adieu, *n. m.*, farewell, parting, leave. *Faire ses —*, to take one's leave.
adipeu-x, — *se*, *adj.*, adipous, adipose, fat.
adipocire, *n. f.*, adipocere.
adiposité, *n. f.*, adipose or fatty condition.
adirer, *v. a.*, (jur.) to mislay, to lose.
adition, *n. f.*, (jur.) acceptance of an inheritance.
adjacent, — *e*, *adj.*, adjacent, bordering upon, contiguous.
adjectif, *n. m.*, (gram.) adjective.
adjecti-f, — *ve*, *adj.*, (gram.) adjectival.
adjectivement (—mân), *adv.*, adjectively.
adjoindre, *v. a.*, to adjoin, to associate, to give as an assistant. *S'—*, to take as a partner.
adjoind, *n. m.*, adjunct, associate, colleague, assistant, deputy. *Maire —*, deputy mayor.
adjonction, *n. f.*, adjunction, union, annexation.
adjutant, *n. m.*, adjutant. *Fonctions d'—*; adjutancy — *de place*; town adjutant.
adjudicataire, *n. m. f.*, purchaser, contractor, highest bidder.
adjudicataire, *adj.*, purchasing, contracting.
adjudicat-eur, *n. m.*, — *rice*, *n. f.*, awardee.
adjudicat-i-f, — *ve*, *adj.*, (jur.) adjudging.
adjudication, *n. f.*, adjudication, auction; contract, award. *Par —*, by contract. *Mettre en —*; to contract for.
adjudger, *v. a.*, to adjudge, to adjudicate, to award. *Adjugé!* (at auctions) gone!
s'adjudger, *v. r.*, to appropriate to one's own use.
adjuration, *n. f.*, adjuration, imprecation.
adjurer, *v. a.*, to adjure; to conjure, to call upon, to beseech.
adjuvant, *n. m.*, (med.) adjuvant.
ad libitum (—kom), *adv.*, ad libitum, at will, at pleasure.
admettre, *v. a.*, to admit, to receive; to allow, to approve of, to suppose, to adopt; to give admittance, to take in, to let in, to suffer to come into, to let enter.
adminicule, *n. m.*, (jur.) presumptive proof.
administrateur, *n. m.*, — *trice*, *n. f.*, administrator, administratrix, manager, trustee, governor, curator; guardian (of the poor).
administrati-f, — *ve*, *adj.*, administrative.
administration, *n. f.*, administration, management, direction, government, conduct. *Mauvaise —*; maladministration.
administrativement, *adv.*, administratively.
administré, *n. m.*, — *e*, *n. f.*, person under one's administration or jurisdiction.
administrer, *v. a.*, to administer, to manage, to officiate, to govern; to minister, to dispense; (jur.) to furnish, find. *Droit d'—*, letters of administration. — *des témoins*, to find, produce, witnesses.
s'administrer, *v. r.*, to administer to one's self; to be managed, to be administered.

admirable, *adj.*, admirable, wonderful.
admirablement, *adv.*, admirably, wonderfully

admirat-eur, *n.m.*, -rice, *n.f.*, admirer, praiser

admirati-f, -ve, *adj.*, of admiration or exclamation, wondering *D'un air* —; with a wondering look

admiration, *n.f.*, admiration, wonder, marvel.
Pour d' —, note of exclamation. *Avon de l'* — pour, *Être dans l'* —; to admire. *Savoir d'* —, to strike with admiration

admirer, *v.a.*, to admire, to wonder at.

admissibilité, *n.f.*, admissibility.

admissible, *adj.*, allowable, admissible.

admission, *n.f.*, admission, admittance, reception.

admonestation, *n.f.*, admonishment, admonition

admonester, *v.a.*, (jur.) to admonish, to warn, to reprimand

admonit-eur, *n.m.*, -rice, *n.f.*, adviser.

admonition, *n.f.*, admonition, advice, exhortation, reprimand.

adné, -e, *adj.*, (bot) adnate.

adolescence, *n.f.*, adolescence

adulescent, *n.m.*, -e, *n.f.*, lad, lass, strippling

adolescent, -e, *adj.*, adolescent.

adomien, -ne (-in, -e-n), *adj.*, (poet) adomic.

adonique. *V.* adonien

adonis (-nis), *n.m.*, Adonis, beau, (bot) adonis, pheasant's-eye

adoniser, *v.a.*, to deck out, to make fine.

s'adoniser, *v.r.*, to bedizen one's self.

adonner, *v.n.*, (nav) to veer aft

s'adonner, *v.r.*, to give, to apply, to devote, to addict one's self, to give one's mind (to a thing — à quelque chose), to follow, to take to a thing

S' — au vin, to become addicted to drinking.

adoptable, *adj.*, that can be adopted.

adoptant, *n.m.*, adopter.

adopté, *n.m.*, -e, *n.f.*, adoptive son, daughter, heir, &c.

adopter, *v.a.*, to adopt, to embrace, to espouse, to sanction, to pass, to carry

adoptif, -ve, *adj.*, adoptive, by adoption *Enfant* —; adoptive child. *Père* —, foster-father

adoption, *n.f.*, adoption

adorable, *adj.*, adorable, charming, delightful

adorablement, *adv.*, adorably, delightfully.

adorat-eur, *n.m.*, -rice, *n.f.*, adorer, worshipper, great admirer.

adoration, *n.f.*, adoration, worshiping, worship, admiration, respect, reverence

adorer, *v.a.*, to adore, to worship, to have a passionate love for.

ados, *n.m.*, (gard) shelving-bed, border (against a wall)

adossé, -e, *adj.*, back to back, resting or standing against, indorsed (of a bill)

adossement, *n.m.*, position back to back, backing, indorsement

adosser, *v.a.*, to set or lean with the back against a thing, to put back to back. *S'* — contre un mur; to lean up against a wall.

adouber, *v.n.*, (chess) to adjust a piece, (nav) to mend, to repair

adoucir, *v.a.*, to soften, to mitigate, to sweeten; to modify, to compose, to calm, to soothe, to smooth, to appease, to ease, to allay, to relieve, to cool, to pacify; to tame *Rien ne peut — son chagrin*, nothing can mitigate his sorrow — *un esprit irrité*; to appease an exasperated mind.

s'adoucir, *v.r.*, to grow cool, soft, mild, to be assuaged, mitigated; to relent; (of weather) to get milder.

adoucissant, *n.m.*, emollient, mollifier.

adoucissant, -e, *adj.*, softening, soothing, emollient.

adoucissement (-mān), *n.m.*, sweetening, softening, mollifying, assuaging, appeasing, ease, mitigation, palliation, alleviation, relief, consolation.

adoucisseur, *n.m.*, glass-polisher

adoué, -e, *adj.*, (hunt) coupled, paired

ad patres (-ess), to kingdom come *Aller* —; to be gathered to one's fathers

adrachne (-rakn), *n.m.*, strawberry-tree. *V.* arbousier

adragant, -e, *adj.*, tragacanth

adragant, *n.m.*, tragacanth, gum-dragon

ad rem, *adv.*, pertinently *Répondre* —, to answer pertinently, to the point

adresse, *n.f.*, speech, direction, address, skill, dexterity, expertness, cleverness, ingenuity; shrewdness, cunning, direction, destination

Être à l' — de, to be directed to *Faire tenir à son* —, to forward to its destination *Tout d'* —, legerdeman. *Avon l'adresse de*; to be artful enough to

adresser, *v.a.*, to direct, to address. — *mal*; to misdirect

s'adresser, *v.r.*, to be directed; to address one's self, to apply, to make application, to appeal to — *ici*, apply within *Vous vous adressez mal*, you mistake your man — *bien*, you come to the right person

adroit, -e, *adj.*, dexterous, ingenious, clever, skillful, handy, neat, cunning, shrewd, artful

adroitement (-droat-mān), *adv.*, adroitly, skillfully, artfully, cleverly, happily, smartly, handily

adulaire, *n.f.*, (min) adularia, moon-stone, sun-stone

adula-teur, *n.m.*, -trice, *n.f.*, adulator, flatterer, fawner, sycophant, parasite.

adula-teur, -trice, *adj.*, adulatory, parasitical.

adulation, *n.f.*, adulation, flattery, sycophancy.

aduler, *v.a.*, to fawn upon, to cringe to, to flatter

adulte, *adj.*, adult, grown-up

adulte, *n.m.f.*, adult

adultération, *n.f.*, (pharm) adulteration.

adultère, *n.f.*, adulteress.

adultère, *n.m.*, adulterer, adultery

adultère, *adj.*, adulterous; adulterate. *Femme* —, adulteress

adultérer, *v.a.*, (pharm) to adulterate

adultérin, *n.m.*, -e, *n.f.*, adulterine child.

adultérin, -e, *adj.*, adulterine.

aduste, *adj.*, (med) adust, burnt np.

adustion, *n.f.*, (med) adustion, burning

advenant, *pari*, occurring, in case, in the event of — *le décès*, in the event of the death.

advenir, *v.n.*, to occur, happen, to chance, befall. *Advenne que pourra*, happen what may.

adventice, *adj.*, adventitious.

adventif, -ve, *adj.*, adventive, casual.

adverbe, *n.m.*, (gram) adverb.

adverbial, -e, *adj.*, adverbial

adverbialement (-mān), *adv.*, adverbially.

adverbialité, *n.f.*, adverbial nature of

adversaire, *n.m.*, adversary, opponent, antagonist, opposer.

adversati-f, -ve, *adj.*, (gram) adversative

adverse, *adj.*, adverse, opposite. *Avocat* —; counsel on the opposite side

adversité, *n.f.*, adversity, affliction.

adynamie, *n.f.*, (med) adynamy, debility.

adynamique, *adj.*, adynamic

aérage, *n.m.*, ventilation, airing. *Puits d'* —; air-shaft.

aération, *n.f.*, aeration, airing.

aéré, -e, *adj.*, aered, airy.

aérer, *v.a.*, to air, to renew the air; (chem.) to aerate.

aérien, *ne* (-in-e-n), *adj.*, aerial
aériennement, *adv.*, aerially, in the air
aérifère, *adj.*, aerial
aériforme, *adj.*, aeriform
aériser, *v. a.*, to aerify
aérodynamique, *n. f.*, aero-dynamics
aérogaphie, *n. f.*, aerography
aérolithe, *n. m.*, aerolite, aerolith
aérologie, *n. f.*, aerology
aéromancie, *n. f.*, aeromancy
aéromètre, *n. m.*, aerometer
aérométrie, *n. f.*, aerometry
aéronaute, *n. m. f.*, aeronaut. *Art, science de l'—*; aeronautics.
aérophobie, *n. f.*, aerophobia
aérostas, *n. m.*, aérostat, air-balloon
aérostation, *n. f.*, aérostation
aérostatique, *adj.*, aérostatic
aétite, *n. f.*, actites, eagle-stone
affabilité, *n. f.*, affability, affableness, kindness, courtesy
affable, *adj.*, affable, courteous, of easy manners.
affablement, *adv.*, affably, courteously
affabulation, *n. f.*, the moral of a fable
affadir, *v. a.*, to make unsavory or insipid; to flatten; to be nauseous, to cloy, to pall, to sate
s'affadir, *v. r.*, to become insipid
affadissement (-mân), *n. m.*, cloying, insipidity, nauseousness
affaiblir, *v. a.*, to enfeeble, to weaken, to debilitate; to impair, to attenuate; to debase (coins)
affaiblir, *v. n.*, to grow weak, to weaken, to droop
s'affaiblir, *v. r.*, to grow weak, to be impaired, to become enfeebled, to abate
affaiblissant, *-e, adj.*, weakening, enfeebling
affaiblissement (-mân), *n. m.*, weakening, enfeebling, impairment, diminution of strength; allaying, abatement, debasement (of coins)
affaire, *n. f.*, thing, affair, matter, business, concern, job, duty; dealing, trouble, scrape, quarrel, action, case, lawsuit, fight, skirmish, battle, need, occasion, want; work, transaction
Belle —; fine thing, pretty mess, trifling matter. — *s. courantes*; current business. — *de rien*; trifling affair — *d'intérêt*; money matter. *Bien, mal, dans ses —*, in good, bad, circumstances. *Homme d'—*; man of business, agent, steward, middleman. *Relation d'—*; mercantile connection. *Dans les —*; in business. *En —*, engaged in business. *Pour —*, on business. *Aller à ses —*; to go to one's business. *S'attirer une —*; to get into a scrape. *Avoir — à*, to have to deal with. *Avoir — avec*; to have business with. *Avoir bien des —*; to be much employed. *Avoir des — par-dessus la tête*, to be over head and ears in business. *Céder ses —*; to give up business. *Être à ses —*; to attend to business. *Eriger les —*, to keep clear of scrapes. *Faire des —*; to do business. *Faire l'— de quelqu'un*; to answer some one's purpose, turn. *Faire son — à quelqu'un*, to settle any one's business, do for him. *Faire de grandes —*, to carry on an extensive business. *Ne faire rien à l'—*; not to affect the matter. *Mettre quelqu'un dans les —*; to set any one up in business, to apprentice any one to a business. *Se retirer des —*; to retire from business. *Sortir d'une — avec honneur*; to come off honorably. *Tirer d'—*; to extricate, to help out. *Se tirer d'—*; to get out of trouble, to get on in the world. *Vaquer aux —*; to attend to business. *Vider une —*; to settle an affair. *C'est, ce n'est pas, une —*; it is no, it is an, easy matter. *J'ai votre —*; I have what you want, the very thing for you. *Je feras son —*; I will do for him. *C'est mon —*; leave that to me. *J'en fais mon —*; I take that upon myself. *Ce ne sont pas là mes*

—s, that is none of my business. *Au point où en sont les —s*; as matters stand. *Son — est bonne*, he is in for it, he will catch it. *Son — est faite*, he is done for.
affairé, *-e, adj.*, full of business, busy. *Faire l'—*, to ape the busy man; to fuss about.
affaissement (-mân), *n. m.*, depression, sinking, subsiding, giving way, weakness, weighing down; (med.) collapse
affaisser, *v. a.*, to cause to sink, to weigh down, to press down, to bear down, to weaken.
s'affaisser, *v. r.*, to sink, sink down, subside, settle, to give way.
affaïter, *v. a.*, (falconry) to reclaim and tame, tame (hawks).
affaler, *v. a.*, (nav.) to overhaul (a rope); to embay, drive upon a lee-shore. *Affale!* lower away.
s'affaler, *v. r.*, (nav.) to slide down; to be driven upon a lee-shore
affamé, *-e, adj.*, famished, hungry, starving, craving. *Être — de*; to be greedy of; eager for.
affamer, *v. a.*, to famish, to starve
affection, *n. f.*, affection, distinction; (jur.) mortgage, charge
affecté, *-e, adj.*, affected, destined; (alg.) affected, assumed
affecter, *v. a.*, to affect, to pretend, feign; to appropriate, to destine.
s'affected, *v. r.*, to be affected; to be moved.
affectif, *-ve, adj.*, affective.
affection, *n. f.*, affection, love, attachment, liking, inclination, partiality, (med.) affection. *Témoignage d'—*, token, mark, of affection. *Par —*; out of affection. *Prends quelque un en —*; to become attached, to take a fancy, to any one. — *nervouse*; nervous affection.
affectionné, *-e, adj.*, affectionate, loving.
affectionner, *v. a.*, to love, to have an affection for, to fancy, to be fond of, to like, to take an interest in.
s'affectionner, *v. r.*, to apply one's self to a thing with delight, to attach one's self to, to delight in, to take a fancy for.
affectionnement (-mân), *adv.*, affectionately, fondly, heartily, kindly.
affectionné, *-x, -se, adj.*, affectionate, warm-hearted.
afférent, *-e, adj.*, (jur.) appertaining to, belonging to, accruing to, indivisible. *Portion — e*; share of indivisible property
affermable, *adj.*, farmable, rentable, demisable
affermage, *n. m.*, farming, renting, demising.
affermier, *v. a.*, to farm or let out by lease; to take a lease of; to rent
s'affermier, *v. r.*, to be farmed, rented.
affermir, *v. a.*, to strengthen, to give strength to, to make firm or strong, to fasten; to harden, to make hard or firm, to confirm, to establish, to consolidate, to fix firmly
s'affermir, *v. r.*, to become strong, firm or fast; to grow hard, to fortify one's self, to become established, to persist in.
affermissement (-mân), *n. m.*, strengthening, settling, consolidation, establishment; stay, support, prop
affété, *-e, adj.*, affected, full of affectation, prim, finical; canting, mincing. *Mme — e*; affected looks. *Manières — es*; affected manners.
afféterie, *n. f.*, affectation, affectedness, primness, mannerism; affected, formal ways; cant. *Les — d'une coquette*; the affected ways of a coquette
affichage, *n. m.*, the posting up of placards, bills, &c., bill-sticking, placarding.
affiche, *n. f.*, placard, bill, hand-bill. *Poser une —*, to post up a placard. *Homme —*, and

afficher, *v a.*, to post up, to publish, to proclaim, to make a show of, to parade, to divulge. *Déjense d'—*; stuck on bills
s'afficher, *v r.*, to set up for; to attract public notice. *Cette femme s'affiche*, that woman seeks notoriety.

afficheur, *n m.*, bill-sticker.

affidé, *n m.*, *-e*, *n f.*, confederate, trusty, confidential agent

affidé, *-e*, *adj.*, trusty, trustworthy.

affilage, *n m.*, whetting, sharpening, grinding, setting.

affilé, *-e*, *adj.*, sharp; numble, glib (of the tongue).

affiler, *v a.*, to set, to put an edge on, to sharpen.

affiliation, *n f.*, affiliation, association.

affilier, *v a.*, to receive, to affiliate, to admit.

s'affilier, *v r.*, to get affiliated, admitted.

affiloir, *n m.*, hone, whetstone, steel

affinage, *n m.*, affinage, refining, fining (of metals, sugar).

affiner, *v a.*, to fine, to refine; to try.

s'affiner, *v r.*, to be refined; to be fined, tried, (nav.) (of weather), to clear up.

affinerie (-ri), *n f.*, (metal) finery, painting shop.

affineur, *n m.*, finer; (metal) refiner.

affinité, *n f.*, affinity, alliance, congeniality, conformity, relation. *Avoir de l'— avec*, to be congenial to.

affinoir, *n m.*, hatchel

affiquet, *n m.*, a knitting-sheath. — *e*, *pl.*, gewgaws, knick-knacks, bauble.

affirmati-f, *-ve*, *adj.*, affirmative; positive

affirmation, *n f.*, affirmation, assertion, (log.) predication, affidavit, oath

affirmative, *n f.*, affirmative *Prendre l'— pour ou contre*, to decide for or against.

affirmativement (-mān), *adv.*, affirmatively, positively.

affirmer, *v a.*, to affirm, to vouch, to assert, to assure, to declare, to state; to confirm by or on oath; (log.) to predicate

affixe, *n m.*, affix

affilé, *-e*, *adj.*, level; (arch.) flush.

affleurement, *n m.*, leveling, making flush, (mining) cropping out, outcrop

affleurer, *v a.*, to make even, to level; (arch.) to make flush; (ship-building) to fay; (mining) to crop out

affleurer, *v n.*, to be level, on a level with, to be flush with.

afflict-i, *-ve*, *adj.*, (jur.) affecting the person corporal (of punishment).

affliction, *n f.*, affliction, grief, trouble, distress, anguish, sorrow, tribulation; trial, vexation.

affligé, *-e*, *adj.*, afflicted, grieved, dejected, disconsolate — *d'une maladie*, laboring under a disease.

affligeant, *-e* (-jān, -t), *adj.*, afflicting, afflictive, distressing, grievous, woeful

affliger, *v a.*, to afflict, to grieve, to vex, to trouble, to distress, to cast down; to mortify.

s'affliger, *v r.*, to grieve, to be concerned; to be afflicted, troubled, distressed, cast down, sorrowful; to fret

affluence, *n f.*, a flowing together; affluence, abundance, multitude, concourse, crowd.

affluent, *-e*, *adj.*, (of rivers) falling into, running into.

affluent, *n m.*, confluence; tributary stream.

affluer, *v a.*, to fall, to run, to flow into, to abound; to resort, to flock, to come in great numbers; (med.) to flow, to rush

afflux, *n m.*, (med.) afflux, affluxion.

affolé, *-e*, *adj.*, maddened, distracted, frantic; infatuated with; madly in love with; (nav.) ex-

traneous, defective (of the magnetic needle). *Une boussole — e*; a compass that is not true

affolier, *v a.*, to make extremely fond, to make one dote upon, to madden, to distract, bewitch

S'— de, to become infatuated with.

affouage, *n m.*, the right of cutting wood

affouillement, *n m.*, undermining, washing away

affouiller, *v a.*, (arch.) to undermine; to wash away

affourche, *n f.*, (nav.) small bower. *Aucune d'—*, small bow-anchor.

affourché, *-e*, *part.*, astraddle, astride, (nav.) moored across.

affourcher, *v n.* and *a.*, *s'—*, *v r.*, to seat astride. (nav.) to moor across, to moor by the head or by the head and stern

affranchi, *n m.*, *-e*, *n f.*, freed man; freed woman.

affranchi, *-e*, *part.*, freed; post-paid, pre-paid.

affranchir, *v a.*, to set free, to free, to enfranchise, to give liberty; to make free, to absolve, to exempt, to discharge, to deliver, to pay the carriage of; to prepay

s'affranchir, *v r.*, to rid one's self of, to free one's self, to get free, to shake off, to break through

affranchissement (-shis-mān), *n m.*, enfranchisement, manumission, exemption, discharge; delivery, deliverance; payment of postage (of a letter); pre-payment of carriage (of a parcel)

l'ombre d'—, postage-stamp.

afre, *n f.*, dread, horror, agony *Les — s de la mort*, the terrors of death

affrètement (-mān), *n m.*, chartering, freighting

affréter, *v a.*, (nav.) to charter, to freight.

affréteur, *n m.*, charterer, freighter

affreusement (-mān), *adv.*, frightfully, horribly, dreadfully, terribly, shockingly.

affreux, *-se*, *adj.*, frightful, hideous, horrible, atrocious, fearful, ghastly, horrid, shocking

affrander, *v a.*, to accustom, use, bring up, to dainties, to allure, to entice, to tempt.

affrôlement (-mān), *n m.*, (fam.) act of alluring, enticing, tempting, allurement, enticement

affrioler, *v n.*, (fam.) to allure, to entice, to draw by enticement

affriter, *v a.*, to season (a frying pan).

affront, *n m.*, affront, outrage, insult, disgrace, shame, reproach *Recevoir un — sanglant*; to receive an outrageous affront. *Bouee, avaler, un —*, to pocket an affront

affronté, *-e*, *adj.*, (her.) affrontee.

affronter, *v a.*, to affront, to face, to brave; to cheat, to take in

affronterie, *n f.*, braving, daring, affronting.

affronter-x, *n m.*, *-se*, *n f.*, affronter, deceive, cheat

affublement, *n m.*, grotesque make up (of dress), rig, muffling up.

affubler, *v a.*, to wrap up, (b s) to dress out, up, to muffle up *S'— d'un manteau*; to muffle one's self up in a cloak, to assume (a name)

s'affubler, *v r.*, to dress ridiculously. *S'— de quelqu'un*; to be wrapped up in

affusion, *n f.*, (phar.) affusion

affût, *n m.*, gun-carriage, stand, rest; watch, lying in wait. *Être à l'—*; to be upon the watch, to lie in wait *Homme d'—*, knowing fellow

affûtage, *n m.*, the mounting of a piece of ordnance; a set of tools, implements, sharpening (of tools); the dressing (of a hat).

affûter, *v a.*, to mount (a cannon); to stock (with tools); to set or sharpen (tools, pencils).

affutiau (-tio), *n m.*, trifle, bauble, knick-knack.

afin, *conj.*, to, in order to, that, so that
afistoler, *v a.*, to make spruce, to dress up.
 à fortiori *V.* fortiori
african, *n. m.*, -e, *n. f.*, African
african, -e, *adj.*, African
aga, *n. m.*, a Turkish officer, aga
agacant, -e, *adj.*, inciting, alluring, enticing,
 vexing, irritating, provoking, worrying
agace, *n. f.*, magpie
agacé, -e, *part.*, irritated, worried, set on edge.
Avoir les dents —es, to have one's teeth on edge
agacement (-mân), *n. m.*, setting on edge, irri-
 tation. — *des nerfs*, irritation of the nerves
agacer, *v a.*, to incite, to provoke, to egg on,
 to spur on, to irritate, to provoke, to entice, to
 allure, to set on edge
agacerie, *n. f.*, allurement, incitement, provo-
 cation. *Faire des —s à quelqu'un*, to set one's
 cap at any one, to ogle.
agame, *adj.*, (bot) agamous
agami, *n. m.*, (orn.) agami, gold-breasted
 trumpeter
agape, *n. f.*, agape, love-feast
agapetes, *n. m.* and *f. pl.*, agapetes
agario, *n. m.*, (bot) agaric — *champêtre*,
 field agaric, mushroom — *femelle*, female aga-
 ric. — *de chêne*, touch-wood.
agasse, *n. f.* *V.* agace
agata, *n. f.*, agate
agatiser, *v. r.*, (Th. Gautier) to become mellow
 (of a picture).
agavé, *n. m.*, (bot) agave, American aloë.
âge, *n. m.*, age, years, generation, century
Bas —; infancy. *Jeune* —; childhood. *Moyen*
 —; middle age. — *moyen*; middle age, aver-
 age. — *mûr*; mature age — *tendre*, early age
Vieil —; old age — *viril*; manhood. — *d'ar-
 ravan*, brazen age. — *d'argent*, silver age. — *de
 fer*, iron age. — *d'or*, golden age — *de rai-
 son*, age of discretion. *Doyen d'* —, the oldest,
 senior. *Fleur de l'* —, prime of life. *Avant l'* —,
 before one's time. *D'* — *en* —; from age to age,
 from generation to generation. *D'un certain* —,
 elderly. *Entre deux* —s, of middle age. *Etre
 d'* — *à*; to be old enough to. *Etre bien pour son*
 —; to wear well, to bear one's years well. *Etre
 sur l'* —; to be growing old. *Honoré par l'* —,
 time-honored. *Paraître son* —, to look one's
 age. *Trer sur l'* —, to be elderly.
âgé, -e, *adj.*, aged, in years, elderly. — *de
 vingt ans*; twenty years old. *Un peu* —; some-
 what elderly.
agence, *n. f.*, agency, business. *Bureau d'* —,
 agency office.
agencement (-jân-mân), *n. m.*, arrangement,
 grouping, ordering, (arch) order, composition;
 (paint.) disposition.
agencer, *v a.*, to arrange, to dispose, to fit up,
 to group.
agencer, *v. r.*, to dress up, to adorn one's self.
agenda (-jun-da), *n. m.*, (-s) memorandum-
 book, agenda, diary
agenouiller, *v a.*, to make kneel down, to
 bring to one's knees.
***s'agenouiller**, *v r.*, to kneel down, (of a horse)
 to fall on his knees
***agenouiller**, *n. m.*, hassock, kneeling-stool
agent, *n. m. f.*, agent, middleman, broker.
 — *comptable*; accountant. — *d'affaires*, agent,
 man of business — *monétaire*; circulating
 medium — *de change*, stock-broker — *de
 police*; policeman.
agglomération, *n. f.*, agglomeration.
agglomérer, *v a.*, to agglomerate
***s'agglomérer**, *v r.*, to agglomerate.
agglutinant, -e, *adj.*, agglutinating, adhesive.
agglutinatif, -ve, *adj.*, agglutinative
agglutination, *n. f.*, agglutination
agglutiner, *v a.*, to agglutinate, to unite.
***s'agglutiner**, *v. r.*, to agglutinate, to cohere.

aggravant, -e, *adj.*, (jur) aggravating.
aggravation, *n. f.*, aggravation, addition.
 — *de peine*, increase of punishment
aggrave, *n. m.*, (canon law) threat of excom-
 munication, censure, admonition.
aggraver, *v a.*, to aggravate, to augment, to
 make worse.
***s'aggraver**, *v r.*, to increase, to be aggravated.
aggrégat, *aggrégation*, *aggréger*. *V.*
agréat, *agrégation*, *agréger*
agile, *adj.*, agile, quick, nimble, active, light-
 footed
agilement (-mân), *adv.*, nimbly, with agility,
 quickly.
agilité, *n. f.*, agility, nimbleness, activity,
 quickness, lightness
agio, *n. m.*, agio, premium.
agiotage, *n. m.*, stock-jobbing; jobbing.
Faire l' —, to deal in stocks.
agioter, *v n.*, to be a stock-jobber, to gamble
 in the funds, to job
agioteur, *n. m.*, stock-jobber, jobber.
agir, *v n.*, to act, to do, to operate, to have
 an influence, to negotiate, to manage a business,
 to sue, to prosecute, to behave, to work. *Faire*
 —; to set going, to bring to bear upon — *de
 concert avec quelqu'un*, to go hand in hand with
 any one. *Il agit en ami*; he acts like a friend.
 — *mal envers*, to use ill. — *d'après*; to act
 upon, after. *C'est mal* —; that is behaving ill.
***s'agir**, *v r.*, to be in question, to be the matter.
Il s'agit, the question is, the point in question is.
De quoi s'agit-il? what is the matter? *Il ne s'agit
 pas de cela*; that is not the question. *Il s'agit
 de votre vie*, your life is at stake. *Il s'agit
 bien de cela*, I, they, we, have something else to
 think of.
agissant, -e, *adj.*, active, stirring, busy, effi-
 cacious, effectual
agitateur, *n. m.*, agitator.
agitation, *n. f.*, agitation; tossing, jolting, shak-
 ing, trouble, emotion, disturbance, uneasiness,
 tumult, restlessness.
agiter, *v a.*, to agitate, to put in motion, to
 move, to wave; to shake, to pull, to heave, to
 jolt, to swing; to disturb, to disquiet, to torment,
 to debate, to dispute. — *un drapcau*, to wave
 a flag
***s'agiter**, *v r.*, to be agitated or in movement; to
 get rough, to be restless, disturbed, uneasy, to
 stir, writhes, wag, struggle, to be debated. *S'* —
dans l'eau; to flounder about in the water.
aglomération, &c. *V.* agglomération.
aglutinant, &c. *V.* agglutinant, &c.
agnat, *n. m.*, agnate
agnation, *n. f.*, agnation.
agnatique, *adj.*, agnatic.
***agneau**, *agnelle*, *n. m. f.*, lamb. *Laine d'* —,
 lamb's wool. *Peau d'* —, lamb-skin
***agnel**, *n. m.*, an old French golden coin, agnel
***agneler**, *v n.*, to lamb; to bring forth lambs
 to year
***agnelet**, *n. m.*, lambkin, yearling
***agneline**, *adj. f.*, of a lamb. *Lainne* —; lamb's
 wool, teg-wool
***agnès** (-ess), *n. f.*, a young raw girl, simpleton.
agnus, or **agnus-Dei**, *n. m.*, (—) (c. rel.)
 Agnus-Dei, Lamb of God.
agnus-castus, *n. m.*, (—) (bot) chaste-tree.
agon, *n. m.*, (ant.) agon, agonism
agonie, *n. f.*, agony, the pangs of death, grief,
 trouble, anguish, torture. *Etre à l'* —, to be at
 the point of death
agonir, *v a.*, (pop.) to insult grossly, to pull to
 pieces, to load with abuse.
agonisant, -e, *n. and adj.*, a dying person;
 dying, in a dying condition
agoniser, *v n.*, to be at the point of death.
agonistique, *n. f.*, (ant.) agonistica.
Agonothète, *n. m.*, agonothete.

agora, *n f*, (—s) (from Gr. Ἀγορά) market-place, public place

agouti, *n m*, (mam) agouti

agrafe, *n f*, hook, clasp, hasp, (arch) cramp-iron, sculptured ornament — *et porte*, hook and eye

agrafer, *v a*, to hook, to clasp, to hasp, to fasten with a clasp

s'agrafer, *v r*, to hook, to clasp, to cling, to lay hold on, to be fastened

agraire, *adj*, agrarian

agrandir, *v a*, to make greater, to enlarge, to augment, to lengthen, to widen, to raise, to promote, to advance, to amplify, to exaggerate, to give dignity to, to exalt, to promote — *ses prétentions*, to raise one's pretensions — *Le génie agrandit les héros*, genius exalts heroes

s'agrandir, *v r*, to become greater, larger, to widen, to grow long or longer, to enlarge one's estate, to become richer, to raise or advance one's self

agrandissement (—mān), *n m*, enlargement, aggrandisement, improvement, the making greater, larger, bigger, lengthening, widening, increase, advancement, pfelement, exaltation, dignifying

aggravant, &c *V* **aggravant**, &c

agréable, *adj*, agreeable, desirable, pleasant, pleasing, comfortable, acceptable, gladsome, grateful. — *au goût*, palatable — *Peu* —, comfortable fire — *Avoir pour* —, to allow, permit — *Paraître l'— auprès d'une femme*, to be attentive to a lady

agréablement, *adv*, agreeably, pleasantly, comfortably, gratefully, gracefully

agréage, *n m*, brokerage

agréé, *n m*, solicitor, attorney (in the tribunals of commerce)

agrée, *v a*, to accept, to receive kindly, to like, to relish, to approve, to allow. — *Oto rig (V grée)* — *un vaisseau*, to rig, to equip a ship

agrée, *v n*, to be liked, to like, to please, to be agreeable — *Cela ne m'agrée pas*, I don't like that, it does not suit me

Agreeur, *n m* *V* **gréeur**

agrégat, *n m*, aggregate

agrégatif, *ve, adj*, aggregative

agrégation, *n f*, aggregate, aggregation, admission (into a society), examination for the degree of fellow, fellowship, aggregate body, assemblage — *Concours d'—*, examination for a fellowship

agréé, *n m*, fellow (of the university), assistant professor

agréé, *e, adj*, aggregate, (bot.) clustered

agréger, *v a*, to aggregate, to unite, to join, to incorporate, to receive, to admit into a society, to associate

agrément, *n m*, liking, approbation, consent, accomplishment, agreeableness, pleasantness, pleasure, charm, gracefulness, ornament, embellishment, advantage, amusement, comfort, (mus) grace — *Arts d'—*, accomplishments — *De grands* —s, great comfort.

agrémenter, *v a*, to ornament, to trim, to adorn.

agréner, *v a*, to feed, (game-birds) to bait.

agréner, *v a*, to pump water out of a boat.

agres, *n m pl*, rigging.

agresseur, *n m*, aggressor.

agressif, *ve, adj*, aggressive.

agression, *n f*, aggression

agressivité, *n f*, aggressiveness

agreste, *adj*, agrestic, wild, rustic, ill-bred, clownish, unmanly.

agricole, *adj*, agricultural

agriculteur, *n m*, agriculturist, husbandman, farmer

agriculture, *n f*, agriculture, husbandry, tillage

s'agripper, *v r*, to cling to with claws, to lay hold of

agriministe, *n m*, trimming maker.

agnion, *n m*, dragon-fly

agripaume, *n f*, (bot) mother-wort

agripper, *v a*, (pop) to gripe, to snatch up

s'agripper, *v r*, (pop) to lay hold of, to cling to

agronome, *n m*, agriculturist.

agronome, *n f*, agronomy

agronomique, *adj*, agricultural

agrostemme, *n m*, (bot) agrostemma. — *des jardins*, rose-campion, corn-cockle.

agrostide, *n f*, (bot) bent-grass

agrouper, *v a*, to group

aguerrir, *e*, (—ghe-) *pari*, inured to war, disciplined — *Soldats mal* —s, raw soldiers

aguerrir (—ghè-), *v a*, to train up in, to inure to the hardships of war, to discipline, to accustom to war, to accustom, to inure, to use

s'aguerrir, *v r*, to grow warlike or martial, to accustom one's self to a thing, to be inured

aguets (—ghe-), *n m pl*, watch, watching

Être aux —, *se tenir aux* —, to lie in wait, to be upon the watch

aguestie (—gheus-ti), *n f*, (med) loss of taste

agui, *n m*, (nav) sling, bowline, knot

ah, *int*, ah! hah! oh — *ga*, now, then!

ahan, *n m*, great bodily exertion, effort — *Suer d'—*, to perform hard work, to toil and moid

ahaner, *v n*, to groan, sigh, pant, to toil and moid

ahurissement, *n m*, stubbornness, obstinacy.

s'ahurir, *v r*, to maintain a thing obstinately, to be obstinately bent upon a thing, to stick to it, to persist in — *à une opinion*, to be wedded to an opinion

ahi, *int* *V* **ais**

ahurir, *v a*, to amaze, to astound, to strike all of a heap, to bewilder

ahurissement, *n m*, bewilderment, confusion, perplexity

ai, *n m*, (mam) three-toed sloth

aide, *n f*, aid, help, relief, assistance, succor, support, chapel of ease, (mam) aid, coaxing, aid, female assistant — *pl*, subsidies, excoise (taxes) — *A l'—* 'help! — *A l'— de*, with the help of — *Dieu vous soit en* —! God help you!

aide, *n m*, helper, assistant, mate, help, coadjutor — *major* (—s —), assistant surgeon, (formerly) adjutant — *chirurgien* (—s —); assistant surgeon — *de cuisine* (—s de cuisine), under cook — *de camp* (—s de camp), aide-de-camp

aider, *v a*, to aid, to help, to relieve, to assist, to succour — *à descendre*, *à surmonter*, *à relever*, to help down, over, up

aider, *v n*, to aid, to help, to assist, to succor, relieve — *à la lettre*, to add to the matter, complete the sense — *au succès*, to contribute to the success

s'aider, *v r*, to help one another, to use, to make use of, to bestir one's self, to help one's self, avail one's self — *On s'aide de ce qu'on a*, people make use of what they have — *l'un l'autre*, to help one another

aides, *n f pl*, (mam) aids

aié, *int*, ay! oh! ah! oh dear!

aieul, *n m*, grandfather, grandaie

aieule, *n f*, grandmother, grandam

aieux, *n m pl*, forefathers, ancestors

aigle, *n m*, eagle, star (noted person), reading-desk, lectern (in churches), (astron) Aquila, Eagle — *A vol d'—*, eagle-winged — *Aux yeux d'—*, eagle-eyed

aigle, *n f*, she-eagle; (her.) eagle; eagle standard

aiglefin, *n m*, haddock.

aiglette, *n f* *V* **aiglon**

aiglon, *n m*, eaglet, a young eagle; (her.)

[eaglet]

aigre, *n m*, sourness, rawness, sharpness, mustiness

aigre, *adj*, sour, tart, sharp, bitter, crabbed; ill-natured, rough, harsh, eager, brittle, shrill, musty. *Voix* —, harsh, shrill voice. *Paroles* —, sharp words.

aigre-dou-x, *ce*, *adj*, bitterish, sourish

aigrefin, *n m*, sharper

aigret, *-te*, *adj*, sourish, tartish

aigrement, *adv*, acrimoniously, sourly, sharply, bitterly, roughly, harshly

aigremoine, *n f*, (bot) agrimony, liverwort

aigremore, *n m*, aigremore

aigret, *-te*, *adj*, sourish, tartish

aigrette, *n f*, egret, aigret, aigrette, tuft, or plume (of feathers, diamonds), (bot) egret, (milit) tuft, horn (of the owl), crest (of the peacock)

aigrette, *-e*, *adj*, with an egret, tufted, crested

aigreux, *n f*, sourness, sharpness, tartness, harshness, bitterness, surliness, ill-nature, grudge, spite, *pl*, (med) acidity of stomach, heartburn, water-brash, (engrav) harsh strokes, hatches made too hard

aigrir, *v a*, to make sour or sharp, to sour, to turn sour, to irritate, to embitter, to make worse, to incense, to provoke, to make ill-humored *Se disgrâce lui a aigri l'esprit*, his disgrace has soured his temper

s'aigrir, *v r*, to turn sour, to grow sour or sharp, to grow worse, to be exasperated *Son mal s'aigrit*, his disease gets worse

aigrissement, *n m*, souring, irritation, bitterness

aigu, *-ë*, *adj*, pointed, that has a sharp point, sharp, keen, acute, piercing *Son* —, sharp, shrill sound. *Douleur* —, acute pain *Faire un son* —, to utter a shrill cry

aiguade (-gad), *n f*, (nav) fresh water, watering-place *Faire* —, to take in fresh water

aiguail (-ga-), *n m*, or **aiguaille**, *n f*, (hunt) dewdrop, morning dew

aiguayer (-gay-), *v a*, to water (a horse), to rinse (clothes). [beryl]

aigue-marine, *n f*, (—e—s), aqua-marina,

aiguichant, *-e*, *adj*, enticing

aigüère (-ghier), *n f*, ewer

aigüière (-ghie-), *n f*, ewer-full

aiguillade, *n f*, goad.

aiguillage, *n m*, (railways) the shifting of the points, shunting

aiguillat, *n m*, (ich) dog-fish

aiguille, *n f*, needle, hand (of a dial, or watch, &c), cock (balance), spindle (of a compass), spire (of a steeple), (ich) hornfish, needle-fish; (railways) point — *d'emballer*, packing-needle. — *à tricoter*, knitting-needle — *à reprises*, darning-needle — *à contre-pous*, self-acting points (rail). *Trou d'une* —, eye of a needle. *Ouvrage à l'* —, needle-work — *amantée*, magnetic needle *Disputer sur la pointe d'une* —, to quarrel about straws *Enfiler une* —, to thread a needle

aiguillée, *n f*, needful

aiguiller, *v a*, (surg) to couch (a cataract), (rail) to shift the points.

aiguilletage, *n m*, tagging, (nav) seizing

aiguilleter, *v a*, (nav) to tap, to seize, to mounce. — *les canons*, to lash the guns

aiguilletier, *n m*, tagger, tag-maker

aiguillette, *n f*, aglet, point, shoulder-knot, shoe (of flesh, skin), (nav) knittle, tricing-line, lanard. *Le ferret de l'* —, the tag of a point

aiguilleur, *n m*, (rail) pointsman, switcher

aiguillier, *n m*, needle-case, book *V. étui*

aiguilliers, *n m*, needle-maker.

aiguillière, *n f*, garfish-net, net for catching hornfish, needle-maker

aiguillon, *n m*, goad, spur, incentive, incitement, encouragement, stimulus, motive; sting

(of insects, serpents), (bot) prickly, stimulus. *Briser l'* — *de*, to take the sting out of

aiguillonner, *v a*, to goad, to prick, to incite, to spur on, to stimulate

aiguillot, *n m*, (nav.) puntle

aiguisé, *-e*, *part*, whetted, sharpened. *Une croix aiguisée*, (her) a pointed cross

aiguisement (-mân), *n m*, whetting, sharpening

aiguiser, *v a*, to whet, to sharpen, to make sharp, to set an edge on, to point — *l'appétit*; to sharpen the appetite — *une épigramme*, to give point to an epigram — *ses couteaux*, to prepare for battle — *ses dents*, to prepare to eat heartily

aiguiseur, *n m*, knife-grinder, sharpener (*pers*)

aïl, *n m*, (ails), (aulx) (ô), garlic. — *sérène*; eschalot *Une tige d'* —, *une gousse d'* —; a clove of garlic

aïlante, *n m*, (bot) alanthus

aïle, *n f*, wing, piumon, van, fan, wing (of an army, building), aisle (of churches), fly (horol), rung (of ships) *Avou les —s rapides*, to be swift-winged *À l'ave d'* —, at a single flight. *En avoir dans l'* —, to be smitten, to be in love.

Il en a dans l' —, there is a screw loose somewhere *Frapper à l'* —, to wing. *Couper le bout de l'* —, to piumon. *Être sur l'* —, to be on the wing. *Battre des —s*, to clap the wings.

Trémousser des —s, to flutter. *Rogner les —s à quelqu'un*, to clip a person's wings *Voler de ses propres —s*, to be able to do without the help of others, to stand on one's own legs

Vouloir voler sans avoir des —s, to undertake a thing beyond one's strength. *Ne battre plus que d'une* —, to be on one's last legs *Tirer de l'* —, to make wing. *Tirer pied ou —de*, to get something out of (a thing), to make the most of (a thing) — *de moulin*, wind-sail

aïlé, *-e*, *adj*, winged

aïleron, *n m*, small wing, piumon; fin (of some fish), float-board (of a water-wheel); (arch) scroll

ailette, *n f*, side-piece, side-lining of a shoe; small wing (of a building); flange (motor).

aïllade, *n f*, garlic sauce.

aïlleurs, *adv*, elsewhere, somewhere else. *D'* —, from another reason, cause, on another account, besides, moreover, in other respects, after all, in addition to which.

aimable, *adj*, amiable, lovable, lovely, agreeable, worthy to be loved. *Un caractère* —, an amiable temperament.

aimablement, *adv*, in an amiable manner, amiably

aimant, *-e*, *adj*, loving, affectionate.

aimant, *n m*, loadstone, magnet *La déviation de l'* —, the variation of the compass.

aimanté, *-e*, *adj*, magnetic

aimer, *v a*, to rub or touch with a loadstone, to magnetize

aimé, *-e*, *adj*, loved, beloved

aimer, *v a*, to love, to be fond of, to have a passion for, to be in love with, to like, to fancy, to have a fancy for, to admire, to delight in, to have an inclination for *Il aime à monter à cheval*, he delights in riding *Il aime sa personne*, he loves his own dear self. *Aimes qu'on vous conseille*, et non pas qu'on vous love, to be advised, not to be praised — *meux*; to prefer, to like better. — *passionnément*, to be passionately fond of. — *à l'idolâtre*, to idolize *Se faire* —, to endear one's self to. *Qui aime bien, châtie bien*, he chasteneth that loveth well *Qui m'aime aime mon chien*; love me, love my dog.

s'aimer, *v r*, to love one's self *S'* — *les uns les autres*, to love one another

aimer-moi, *n f*, marsh scorpion-grass. *V. zuyosotis*.

ain, *n m*, woollen thread, the number of threads contained in a given space
aine, *n f*, groun, hearing-stick
ainé, *n m*, -e, *n f*, elder, senior
ainé, -e, *adj*, eldest, elder, the eldest son or daughter, senior.

ainesse, *n f*, primogeniture *Droit d'*—, birthright

ainsi, *adv*, thus, so, in this, that, manner *Je suis — fait*, that's my temper *Le monde est —*, such is the world — *du reste*, and so forth *Il en est — des autres passions*, thus it is with the other passions — *soit-il*, amen, so be it — *va le monde*, so the world goes *S'il en est —*, if such is the case

ainsi, *conj*, thus, therefore, so that — *que, tout — que*, as, as well as, even as, in the same way as. *Cela s'est passé — que je vous l'ai dit*, that happened in the way I told you

air, *n m*, air, wind, look, appearance, countenance, deportment, aspect, (mus) tune, (chem) man, paint, sculp air — *abaissé*, downcast look. — *chagrin*, sorrowful look — *éveillé*, sharp look — *faucouche*, forbidding look *Faire des châteaux en l'*—, to build castles in the air

Un coup d'—, a cold chill *Prendre l'*—, to take the air *Donner de l'*— *à une chambre*, to let the air into, to ventilate, a room *Chasser l'*— *renfermé*, to let out the confined air *En plein* —, in the open air *Se tenir entre deux* —, to be in a draught *Il ne fait point d'*—, there is not the least breath of wind *Etre en l'*—, to be in a flutter *Paroles en l'*—, empty, idle, words *Parler en l'*—, to talk wildly *Il forme des desseins en l'*—, he forms extravagant designs *Il a tiré son coup en l'*—, he has miscarried *Prendre l'*— *du bureau*, to go and see how matters stand *Faire prendre l'*—, to give an airing to. *Les gens du bel* —, gente folks, fashionable people *Un homme de méchant* —, an ill-looking man *Un homme du grand* —, a man of rank, of quality *Avoir l'*— *de*, to look like *Avoir l'*— *bien portant*, to look well *Lancer en l'*—, to toss (of horned cattle) *Avoir l'*— *bon*, *l'*— *mauvais*, to look good-natured, ill-natured *Prendre un* — *niant*, to put on a smiling countenance *Prendre un* — *de feu*, to warm one's self *Remplir d'*— *vicie*, filled with foul air. *Cela a l'*— *grand*, that looks grand *Elle n'a pas l'*— *spirituel*, she does n't look sprightly *Elle a l'*— *bien étouffé*, she looks very giddy *Il n'a pas l'*— *content*, he does n't seem pleased *Prendre des* —, *se donner des* —, to give one's self airs *Prendre des* — *de bel esprit*, to set up for a wit *Un* — *de famille*, a family likeness *Air de tête* (paint), the attitude of the head *Un* — *ga*, *triste*, a lively, dull, tune *Faire un* — *sur des paroles*, to set words to music *Jouer un* — *rapide*, to play a flourish. *Ce cheval va à tout* —, this horse has all his paces

airain, *n m*, brass *L'âge d'*—; the brazen age *Avoir un front d'*—, to have a brazen face, to blush at nothing *Avoir des entrailles d'*—, to have a heart of stone

aire, *n f*, area, barn-floor, threshing-floor, serie (of a bird of prey), (of ships) impetus, headway *L'*— *d'un bâtiment*, (arch) the area of a building — *de plancher*, superficies of a floor *L'*— *d'un triangle*, (geom) the area or inside of a triangle *Une* — *de vent*, (nav) a point of the compass.

airée, *n f*, the lot of wheat, &c., lying on a barn-floor, batch of dough

airelle, *n f*, whortleberry, bilberry.

airer, *v n*, to make its aerie or nest

ais (é), *n m*, board, shelf, plank, (print) wetting-board, butcher's block

aisance, *n f*, ease, freedom, easiness, affluence, the comforts or conveniences of life. — *s*, *pl*,

water-closet *Il fait tout avec* —, he does everything with ease *Avoir de l'*— *dans les manières*, to have an easy deportment *Etre dans l'*—, to be in easy circumstances *Cabinet d'*— *s*, *lieux d'*— *s*, water-closet *Fosse d'*— *s*, cess-pool

aise, *n f*, gladness, joy, content, ease, comfort, convenience *A l'*—, easily, comfortably *Se pâmer d'*—, to be overjoyed *Tressailler d'*—, to leap for joy *Elle ne se sent pas d'*—, she is beside herself for joy *Etre à son* —, to be well off *Mettre quelqu'un à son* —, to put at ease, to reassure any one *Vous en parlez bien à votre* —, it is easy for you to say so *N'en prendre qu'à son* —, to do only what pleases one, to take it easy *Se sentir mal à l'*—, to feel uncomfortable *Aimer ses* —, to love one's ease *On n'a pas toutes ses* — *en ce monde*, we cannot have all we wish for in this world

aise, *adj*, glad, joyful, well pleased *Je suis bien — de vous voir*, I am very glad to see you

aisé, -e, *adj*, easy, convenient, commodious, in easy circumstances *Cela est — à dire*, it is an easy thing to say *Un homme — à vivre*, an easy, good-natured man *Des souliers* —, comfortable shoes *Un air* —, an easy deportment. *Un style* —, a free, lucid, easy style *Il est fort* —, he is in very easy circumstances.

aisément, *adv*, easily, readily, commodiously, freely, comfortably

aisselle, *n f*, arm-pit, (anat, bot) axil, axilla

aitologie *V* étologie

ajouter, *v a*, to join end to end, to fit

ajonc, *n m*, turze, thorn-broom, gorse, whin.

ajournement, *n m*, adjournment, postponement, (jur) summons

ajourner, *v a*, to adjourn, to put off, (jur) to summon

ajourner, *v n*, s'ajourner, *v r*, to adjourn, to be adjourned, to put off, to defer, to summons

ajoutage, *n m*, piece joined on

ajouter, *v a*, to add, to join, to put to, to tag, to subjoin, to supply, to interpolate *Ce passage a été ajouté à ce livre*, this passage is an interpolation — *for à quelque chose*, to give credit to a thing

ajutoir *V* ajoutage, ajutage

ajutage, *n m*, adjusting, or giving the legal weight to a coin

ajusté, -e, *part*, adjusted, fitted, accommodated, dressed *Un style bien* —; a very elaborate style *Comme vous voila* —! what a figure you cut

ajustement, *n m*, adjustment, adjusting, fitting, regulation, settlement, laying out, attire, garb, apparel, dress, garment, accommodation, agreement, reconciliation *L'*— *d'un poids*, the adjusting of a weight *L'*— *d'une machine*, the regulating a machine *Elle n'est pas belle, elle a besoin d'*—, she is not handsome, she needs dress or adornment

ajuster, *v a*, to adjust, to regulate, to square, to size, to tally, to aim, to take aim at, to aim at, to fit, to adapt, to set in order, to accommodate; to trim, to bedeck, to dress — *un hevre*, to take aim at a hare — *de nouveau*, to recompose — *ses cheveux*, to put one's hair in order. — *deux personnes*, to reconcile two people, to make them agree — *un différend*, to reconcile a difference *Ajustez vos flûtes*, understand one another. *On l'a bien ajusté*, they have given it him well — *des passages d'un livre*, to make passages of a book agree.

s'ajuster, *v r*, to prepare one's self, to get one's self ready, to dress, to deck, one's self out; to agree, to take measures, to concert together.

ajusteur, *n m*, weigher at the mint, fitter, sizer

ajustoir, *n m*, a pair of scales (used in the mint), assay scales

ajutage, **ajutoir**, *n m*, adjutage, a tube or pipe (for water-works)

alacrité, *n f*, alacrity.

alambic, *n m*, alembic, still *Faire passer par l'—*, to distill, to draw by distillation *Passer par l'—*, to undergo a careful examination

alambiqué, *-e*, *part*, far-fetched, too subtle, too refined, fine-spun, wire-drawn *Cette pensée est trop —e*, that thought is too refined

alambiquer, *v a*, to puzzle, to refine too much upon *S'— l'esprit sur quelque chose*, to beat, puzzle one's brains about a thing, to pore over it **alanguir** (*-ghir*), *v a*, to enfeeble, to make languid

s'alanguir, *v r*, to languish, to flag, to become languid

alarguer (*-ghé*), *v n*, (*uav.*) to bear off, to put to sea, to sheer off

alarmant, *-e*, *adj*, alarming, dreadful

alarme, *n f*, alarm, sudden fear, fright *Sonner l'—, donner l'—*, to sound, to give the alarm *Cloche d'—*, alarm-bell *Fausse —*, false alarm *Donner des —s*, to cause uneasiness to *Porter l'— dans*, to alarm *L'— est au camp*, they are in a great fright *Tenir en —*, to keep in constant fear

alarmer, *v a*, to alarm, to raise an alarm, to startle

s'alarmer, *v r*, to take alarm, to be alarmed *Ne vous alarmez point*, don't frighten yourself

alarmiste, *n m f*, alarmist

alaterne, *n m*, species of buck-thorn; alatern

albâtre, *n m*, alabaster, whiteness *D'—*; of alabaster, snowy white

albatros, *n m*, (*orn*) albatross

alberge, *n f*, a small forward peach.

albergier, *n m*, an alberge-tree.

albigéois, *n m pl*, Albigenses.

albino, *n m*, albino

albion, *n f*, Albion (England).

albran *V halbran*

albuginé, *-e*, *adj*, (*anat*) albugineous.

albugineux, *-se*, *adj*, (*anat*) albuginous, whitish.

albugo, *n.m.*, (*med*) albugo

album (*-bom*), *n m.*, album, scrap-book, sketch-book

albumine, *n f*, albumen, white (of an egg)

albumineux, *-se*, *adj*, albuminous.

alcade, *n m*, Spanish alcald, alcade

alcaïque, *adj*, alcaic. *Vers —s*; alcaic verses

alkalescence, *n f*, alkalescence.

alkalescent, *-e*, *adj*, alkalescent.

alkali, *n m*, alkali

alcalimètre, *n m*, alkalmeter.

alcalin, *-e*, *adj.*, alkaline

alcalisation, *n m*, alkalkization

alcaliser, *v a*, (*chem*) to alkalyze.

alcaloïde, *n m*, (*chem*) alkaloid.

alcantara, *n.m.*, a Spanish military order.

alcarraza, *n m*, water-cooler

alcazar, *n m*, alcazar (Moorish palace).

alcoé, *n f*, hollyhock

alchimie, *n f*, alchemy

***alchimille**, *n f*, (*bot*) lady's mantle.

alchimique, *adj*, alchymical

alchimiste, *n m*, alchymist.

alcool, *n m*, alcohol

alcoolique, *adj*, alcoholic.

alcoolisation, *n f*, alcoholization.

alcooliser, *v a*, to alcoholize

alcoolisme, *n.m.* (*med*) alcoholism.

alcoran, *n m.*, Koran

alcôve, *n f*, alcove, recess.

alcyon, *n m*, halcyon, kingfisher.

alcyonien, *-ne*, (*-m, -én*), *adj.*, halcyon.

aldébaran, *n m*, (*astron*) Aldebaran.

alderman, *n m*, alderman

aléatoire, *adj*, (*jur.*) eventual, aleatory, contingent

alène, *n f*, awl. *Feuilles en —*, acumulated leaves, (*psc.*) sharp-nosed skate

alénier, *n m*, awl-maker.

alentir, *s'alentir* *V. ralentir* and *se ralentir*

alénois, *n m*, common garden cress.

alentour, *adv*, about, around, round about. *Les bois d'—*, the neighboring, surrounding woods

alentours, *n m pl*, the neighboring grounds, environs, neighborhood, persons about, around one, associates, familiars

alépine, *n f*, bombazine.

alérion, *n m*, (*her.*) eaglet without beak or feet

alerte, *n.f.*, alarm, warning. *En —*; on the alert

alerte, *adj*, alert, vigilant, watchful; active, stirring, quick, sprightly, brisk. lively, agile.

alerte, *int*, take care, be quick; up!

alésage, *n m*, (*tech*) boring, drilling.

aléser, *v a*, (*tech*) to hammer planchets; to drill, bore. — *un canon*, to bore a cannon.

alésor, *n.m.*, borer (instrument).

alevin (*-vin*), *n m*, fry, young fish.

alevinage, *n m*, small fry

aleviner (*-né*), *v a*, to stock with fry.

alevinier (*-nie*), *n m*, breeding-pond.

alexandrien, *-ne*, *adj*, Alexandrian.

alexandrin, *n.m.*, (*poet.*) alexandrine.

alexandrin, *-e*, *adj.*, alexandrine.

alezan (*-zân*), *n.m.*, chestnut horse.

alezan, *-e*, (*-zân, -zan*), *adj*, chestnut.

alèze, *n f*, sheet (placed under sick persons); draw-sheet; withe.

alfa, *n m.*, (*bot*) an African plant, alfagrace

alfange, *n f.*, scimitar, phalanx, battalion (Chinese, Tartar). *V. dimeterre.*

algalié, *n f*, (*surg*) catheter

algaon, *n m.*, a chain for galley-slaves.

algarade, *n f*, (*fam*) insult, affront; rating; blowing up, attack *Faire une —*; to insult, to rate any one, to blow any one up

algebre, *n f*, algebra

algebrique, *adj*, algebraical.

algebriquement, *adv.*, algebraically.

algebriste, *n m*, algebraist.

algide, *adj*, (*med*) cold as ice, algid.

algor, *n m.*, (*med.*) algor.

algorithme, *n m.*, algorithm.

alguazil (*-goun-ni*), (*-e*) *n m*, alguazil.

algue, *n f.*, alga, sea-weed, sea-wrack grass.

alibi, *n m*, (*-e*) (*jur.*) alibi.

alibitorain, *n.m.*, (*fam* l u.) irrelevant, rambling answer; evasion, shuffling, prevarication.

aliblé, *adj*, (*med.*) aliblé.

aliboron, *n m*, jackass, a self-conceited fellow. *Maitre —*; ass.

aliboufier, *n m*, a fragrant resin, storax

alidade, *n f*, alidade, the index of any surveying instrument, such as a quadrant, sextant, &c.

aliénable, *adj*, alienable, transferable.

aliénataire, *n m*, alienee.

aliénat-eur, *n m*, -rice, *n f*, alienator.

aliénation, *n f*, a legal conveyance of property to another, alienation, transfer; alienation (of the mind). — *mentale*, mental derangement, madness.

aliéné, *-e*, *n.*, lunatic, maniac *Hospice pour les —s*; lunatic asylum. *Maison d'—s*; mad-house

aliéné, *-e*, *adj*, (of property) alienated, transferred to another, (affections) estranged, withdrawn; (of the mind) deranged, mad.

aliéner, *v a*, to alienate, to give away, to part with, to make over, to deliver up the possession or right of. — *les affections, les cœurs, les esprits*, to alienate, to estrange, to disaffect, to lose the affection. *Il a aliéné les esprits*, he has disaffected all minds — *l'esprit à quelqu'un*, to drive one mad *S'—, v r*, to lose, to estrange, to be lost, to be alienated, to become deranged

***aligné**, *-e, part*, in line, laid out in a line, that stands in a right line, formed in line
***alignement**, *n m*, laying out by a line, line, (milit) dressing, (print) ranging *Cette maison sort de l'—*; that house stands out of the row *Rentrer dans l'—*, to fall into line *Prendre l'—*, to trace the line of. — *l' (milit)* dress

***aligner**, *v a*, to lay out by a line; to square, to put in a straight line, (milit) to dress, (print) to range — *des troupes*; to form troops in a line. — *ses phrases*, to square one's sentences — *un compte (com.)*; to balance an account

s'aligner, *v r*, (milit) to dress, (pop) to have a set to, to fight

aliment, *n m*, food, aliment, nourishment, meat, nutriment, nutrition, fuel, (jur) allowance

aliments, *n m pl*, (jur) alimony, maintenance

alimentaire, *adj*, alimentary, alimental *Personne —*; alimony, maintenance *Régime —*, diet *Pompe —*, feed-pump, donkey engine

alimentation, *n f*, aliment, feeding
alimenter, *v a*, to feed, to nourish, to maintain, to supply with what is necessary, to furnish, to fuel, to keep up *Le marché ne fournit pas de quoi — la ville*, the market does not furnish enough to supply the town.

alimenteux, *-se, adj*, (med) nutritive, alimentary, alimental

alinéa, *n m*, (—s), new paragraph, break.

aliquante, *adj*, (math) aliquant

aliquote, *adj*, (math) aliquot

alise, *n f*, beam-berry, wild-sorb, chess-apple

alister, *n m*, service-tree, beam-tree.

alité, *-e, part*, bedridden, laid up

aliter, *v a*, to confine to one's bed.

s'aliter, *v r*, to keep one's bed, to be bedridden, to take to one's bed

alizari, *n m*, madder-root

alize, *adj*, (nav) *Vents —s*, trade-winds

alzé, *n f* *V. alise*

alzier, *n m* *V. alister*

alkali, &c. *V. alcali*, &c

alkékonge, *n m*, winter-cherry.

alkermès (—ss), *n m*, alkermes.

allah (al-la), *n m*, Alla, Allah

allaiteinent (lèt-mân), *n m*, lactation, nursing, suckling

allaiter, *v a*, to suckle, to give suck, to nurse

allant, *n m*, goer — *et venants*; goers and comers

allant, *-e, adj*, stirring, bustling, fond of going about.

allantoïde, *n f*, (anat) allantoid.

allèchement, *n m*, allurement, enticement, bait

allécher, *v a*, to allure, to entice, to attract

allée, *n f*, going, passage, entry, alley, lane, walk. *Une — couverte*; a shady walk *Parer des —s et venues*, to go in and out, to and fro

allégation (al-lé-), *n f*, citation, quotation, allegation

allège, *n f*, lighter, tender; (arch) window basement, sill of the window, (rail) tender. *Frais d'—*, (com) lighterage

allégeance (al-lé-jan-s), *n f*, (lu) allegiance. *Serment d'—*, oath of allegiance.

allégeance, *n f*, alleviation, relief.

allègement (al-lé-jan), *n m*, alleviation, ease, relief

alléger (al-lé-jé), *v a*, to ease, to disburden, to lighten, to unload (a boat), to alleviate, to soften, to relieve, to assuage pain or grief, (nav) to buoy up

alléger, *v a*, to lighten, to reduce

allégorie (al-lé-), *n f*, allegory. *Par —*; allegorically

allégorique (al-lé-), *adj*, allegoric, allegorical

allégoriquement (—mân), *adv*, allegorically.

allégoriser (al-lé-), *v a*, to allegorize.

allégoriseur (al-lé-), *n m*, allegorizer.

allégoïste (al-lé-), *n m*, allegoist

allègre (al-legi), *adj*, brisk, nimble, sprightly, jolly, cheerful

allègrement, *adv*, briskly, joyfully, merrily, joyously

allégresse, *n f*, mirth, cheerfulness, gladness, joy, gaiety, sprightliness, alacrity, glee, joyfulness *Cris d'—*, shouts of gladness, huzzas

alléretto (al-lé-grèt-to), *adv* and *n m*, (—s) (mus) allegretto

allégro (al-lé-), *adv* and *n m*, (—s) (mus) allegro

alléguer (al-lé-jhé), *v a*, to allege, to quote, to bring in, to cite, to plead, to produce, to advance, to urge.

alléluia, *n m*, hallelujah, (bot) wood-sorrel.

allemand, *-e* (—mân, —mând), *adj*, German.

Une quelie d'—, a groundless quarrel

allemand, *n m*, *-e, n f*, German

allemande, *n f*, allemande, a dance

aller, *n m*, going, course of time, run, (nav) outward voyage — *et retour*, voyage out and in *Billet d'— et retour*, return ticket. *Au long —*, in the long run. *Avoir l'— pour le venir*; to lose one's time and trouble *Au pis —*, at the worst *C'est votre pis —*; it's your last shift

aller (allant, allé), *v n*, to go, to be going, to move, to be in motion or movement, to depart, to repair, to resort, to reach, to come, to lead, to end, to do, to be, to go forward, to go on, to succeed, to amount, to act, to proceed; to go about, to tend, to aim, to arrive, to lay, to stake, to play, to go to the water-closet, to work, to chance, to fit, to become, to be matched, to sail — *au marche*, to go to market *Allez en paix*, depart in peace *Allez au diable*; go to the devil. — *croissant*, to go on increasing *La carte va à dix francs*, the bill amounts to ten francs. *Faire —*, to make go, to set going — *à pied*, to go on foot — *à cheval*; to go on horseback, to ride. — *en voiture*, to ride in a carriage, to drive — *au pas*, at a walking pace — *au trot*, to trot — *au galop*, to gallop. — *au petit galop*, to canter — *son train*; to keep on, to take one's own course — *bon train*; to go on at a good round pace, to get on well — *à tâtons*, to grope along — *au devant de quelqu'un*, à la rencontre de quelqu'un; to go and meet any one — *ça et là*, to ramble, roam about *Ne faire qu'— et venir*, to do nothing but run backwards and forwards. *Je ne ferai qu'— et venir*, I will not stay, I shall be back again directly. *Ma montre ne va pas*, my watch does not go *l'a vite*, go quickly. *Allant à*, (nav) bound for. *Cela vous va*, that suits you *Allons donc*, come now, nonsense! *Allez, va*, be gone, be off *Ils vont venir*, they will come presently. — *se promener*; to go for a walk. *Allez vous promener*; go about your business. *La rivière va serpenter*; the river winds about. — *aux informations*, aux renseignements, to make inquiries — *aux voix*, to put to the vote — *aux provisions*; to go marketing *Ce vase va au feu*, this jug stands

the fire — *de pair*, to be equal — *de pair à compagnon avec quelqu'un*, to be cheek by jowl with any one. *Ce chemin va à l'église*, this way leads to church. *La montagne va jusqu'aux nues*, the mountain reaches to the clouds — *de mal en pis*, to go from bad to worse. *Comment va la santé?* how is your health? *Comment cela va-t-il?* how are you? *Sa santé va de mieux en mieux*; his health is better and better. *Comment allez-vous?* how do you do? *Tout va bien*, all is well. *Cet homme va loin*, that man will distinguish himself. *Le feu ne va pas bien*, the fire does not burn well. *Nos affaires vont mal*, our affairs are in a bad way. *Le commerce ne va plus*, trade is at a standstill. *Cela ne va pas mal*, things are in a fair way. *Votre habit vous va mal*, your coat does not fit you. *Ces deux couleurs-là vont bien ensemble*, those two colors are well matched. *Il y va de bonne foi*, he acts sincerely. *Y — rondement*, to act frankly, openly. *Tous mes désirs vont là*, all my wishes tend that way. *C'est un adroit qu'il va à ses fins*, he is a cunning fellow, he pushes his point — *à la gloire*, to aim at glory. *Est-ce ainsi que vous y allez?* is this your way? *Tudieu! comme vous y allez*, egad! you go on at a fine rate. *De combien allez-vous?* how much do you stake? *Va pour du vin!* (fam.) well, let us have some wine. *Allons, mes amis, courage*, come, my friends, cheer up, take courage. *Allez, n'avez-vous point de honte?* fie, are you not ashamed? *Allez, je veux m'employer pour vous*, take heart, I'll interest myself on your behalf. *Voyez où j'en serais, si elle allait croquer cela*, see what a plight I should be in, if she should chance to believe that — *toujours*, to keep on, (b s) to rattle on, blunder on. *Allez toujours*, go it. *Se laisser aller*, to yield, to give way, to abandon one's self to a thing. *Se laisser — à la tentation*, to yield to temptation. *Se laisser — à la douleur*, to give one's self up to grief. *Laisser —*, to release, to let go. *Quand il devint y — de tout mon bien*, though my whole fortune were at stake. *Songez qu'il y va de votre honneur*, reflect that your honor is at stake. *Il y allait de la vie*, it was a question of life or death. *Quand il y va de ma vie*, although my life were at stake. *Il en va, il en va*, it is, it will be. *Il en va de cette affaire-là comme de l'autre*; it is with that affair as with the other. *Où va le navire?* (nav.) where are you bound to? — *son chemin*, to pursue one's course. *Il ira son chemin*, he will make his way. *Faire en — tout le monde*; to drive everybody away. *Faire en — des taches*; to take out stains. *Tous chemins vont à Rome*; more ways than one lead to Heaven. *Cela va tout seul*, there is no difficulty in the thing, or it is all plain sailing. *Cela ne va pas*; it's no, I am not well. *Cela va sans dire*, that goes without saying, of course. *Cela va*; that will do, we shall succeed. *Cela n'ira pas loin*, that will not last long. *Cela n'ira pas plus loin*, it shall go no further. *N'y pas — de main morte*, to go at it tooth and nail. *N'y pas — par quatre chemins*, not to beat about the bush. *Qui va là?* who goes there? *s'en aller*, *v r*, to go away, to set out, to go on, to march off, to depart, to take oneself off, to run, to scamper away, to retire, to run out, to boil over, to dwindle away, to evaporate, to die, to wear out, to sneak off. *Va-t'en, allez-vous-en*, go away, be off with you! *Il faut que tout le monde s'en aille*; everybody must go away. *Allons-nous-en*, let us go. *Ils s'en vont*, they are going away. *Mon habit s'en va*; my coat is wearing out. *Il s'en va*, he is dying. *Je m'en fus*, I went away. *Je m'en vas vous dire*; I'll tell you what. *Tout s'en est allé en fumée*, all came to nothing.

alleu, *n m*, allodium. *Franc — (—s—s)*, a freehold.

alliacé, *-e, adj* (bot) allhaceous.

alliage, *n m*, alloyage, alloy, mixture, union, (arith) aligation. *Sans —*, pure, without alloy, type-metal.

ailhaire, *n f*, hedge-garlic.

alliance, *n f*, alliance, marriage, match, confederacy, union, blending, wedding-ring, covenant.

allié, *n m*, *-e, n f*, ally, relation (by marriage).

allié, *-e, part.*, allied, related (by marriage), akin, kindred. *Les trois alliés*, the confederate kings.

allier, *v a*, to mix, to combine, to unite, to match, to marry, to join, to unite, to ally, to reconcile. — *Por avec l'argent*, to alloy gold with silver.

s'allier, *v r*, to be incorporated or mixed, to match, to enter into an alliance, to unite, to suit; to combine (of metals).

allier, *n m*, partridge-net.

alliez, *n m*, (bot) tare. *V' ivraie*.

alligator, *n m*, the American crocodile, alligator.

allitération (al-l-), *n f*, alliteration.

allobroge (al-lo-), *n m*, clown, lout, boor.

allocation (al-lo-), *n f*, allocation, allowance, (mil admin) entry, item, supply.

allocution (al-lo-), *n f*, allocution, address, speech, harangue.

allodial, *-e* (al-lo-), *adj*, allodial. *Terres —*; freehold lands, freeholds.

allodialité (al-lo-), *n f*, free-tenure.

allonge, *n f*, a piece of stuff to eke out anything, leaf (of a table), rider (of a bill), (nav) futtock.

allongé, *-e, part*, lengthened, elongated, outstretched.

allongement (-mān), *n m*, lengthening, stretching out, elongation, delaying.

allonger, *v a*, to lengthen, to elongate, to piece, to eke out, to stretch out, to wire-draw, to delay, to protract, (fenc) to allonge, to fetch, to deal, to strike (a blow).

s'allonger, *v r*, to stretch out, to lengthen, to grow longer, to stretch, to lie at full length.

allouable, *adj*, allowable, permissible.

allouer, *v a*, to allow, to grant, to fix.

allouchon, *n m*, cog, catch, tooth (of a wheel).

allumer, *v a*, to light, to kindle, to set in a flame or on fire, to inflame, to incite, excite, stir up. — *le feu*, to kindle the fire. — *une chandelle*, to light a candle. — *la guerre*, to kindle war.

s'allumer, *v r*, to be lighted, to light, to kindle, to catch or take fire, to be inflamed, to blaze, to brighten up, to sparkle, to glare, to flare up, to break out. *Ce bois a bien de la peine à s'—*; this wood won't kindle.

allumette, *n f*, match, fusee, spill. — *chimique*, lucifer-match. — *en copeau*, spill, pipe-light.

allumeur, *n m*, lighter, lamp-lighter; (at auctions) puffer.

allure, *n f*, gait, pace, way of walking, conduct, behavior, demeanor, carriage, way of proceeding, turn, (nav) trim, appearance (of a vessel), pl, intrigues. *Je le connais à son —*, I know him by his gait. *Je connais les —s de cet homme*, I know that man's way of dealing.

allusion (al-lu-), *n f*, allusion, hint, innuendo. *Faire — à quelque chose*; to allude to something. *Faire une — peu voilée*, to give a broad hint.

alluvial, *-e, adj*, alluvial.

alluvien, *-ne*, (-in, -en), *adj*. *V' alluvial*.

alluvion (al-lu-), *n f*, alluvion. *D'—*; alluvial.

almageste, *n m*, almagest.

almanach (-nā), *n m*, almanac, calendar — *du commerce*, commercial directory — *d'adresse* or *des adresses*, post office directory
aloès (-äss), *n m*, aloë, aloes
alotique, *adj*, alioetic
aloi, *n m*, alloy, standard, quality (of persons)
Argent de bon —, good money *Homme de bas* —, man of mean birth *Sans* —, without alloy
Noblesse de bon —, true blue-blood
Caloque, *adj*, alioetic
alonge, &c *V allonge*, &c
alopécie, *n f*, (med) alopecia, fox-evel
alors, *adv*, then, at that time, in that case, in such a case *D'* —, of that time — *même que*, even when — *comme* —, we shall know what to do, all in good time
alose, *n f*, (ich) shad, alose
aloster, *n f*, **alosière**, *n f*, shad-net
alouchier, *n m*, (bot) white beam tree
alouette, *n f*, (orn) lark — *huppée*, tufted lark — *des champs*, sky-lark — *lulu*, wood-lark. *Il attend que les — s'en tombent toutes rôties dans le bec*, he expects a fortune to drop into his mouth *Pied d'* —, (bot) lark's-heel, larkspur.
alourdir, *v a*, to make dull, heavy, stupid *Je suis tout alourdi*, my head is quite heavy
s'alourdir, *v r*, to grow dull, heavy
alourdissement, *n m*, heaviness, dullness
aloyage, *n m*, alloyage, mixture, pewterer's alloy
aloyau, *n m*, sirloin or ribs of beef
aloyer, *v a*, to alloy gold and silver.
alpaca, *n m*, alpaca, llama
alpaga, *n m*, alpaca (stuff).
alpestre, *adj*, alpine
alpha, *n m*, beginning, alpha.
alphabet, *n m*, alphabet
alphabétique, *adj*, alphabetical. *Par ordre* —, alphabetically *Répertoire* —, alphabetical index
alphabétiquement (-mān), *adv*, alphabetically
alpin, -e, *adj*, alpine
alpiniste, *n m*, Alpine climber
alpiou, *n m*, *Faire un* —, to stake double.
alpiète, *n m*, (bot) canary-grass, phalaris
alsacien, *n m*, **alsacienne**, *n f*, Alsatian, inhabitant of Alsace — *Lorrain*, native of Alsace-Lorraine, now Elsass-Lothringen
alsine, *n f* *V morgeline*
altaïque, *adj*, altaic, altaian
altavelle, *n f*, (pisc) string-ray, fire-flare
alte, *n f* *V halte* [table]
altérable, *adj*, corruptible, alterable, adulterable
altérable, *n s*, (med) alternative
altérant, *n m*, (med) alternative [terative]
altérant, -e, *adj*, that causes thirst, (med) **altératif**, -ve, *adj*, (med) alternative
altération, *n f*, deterioration, corruption, adulteration, debasing, weakening, impairing, alteration, misrepresentation, excessive thirst *L'* — *de sa voix*, the faltering of his voice *Tous les excès causent de l'— dans la santé*, all excesses impair health
altercas, *n m* *V altercation*
altercation, *n f*, altercation, contest, wrangle, dispute.
altéré, -e, *part*, altered, adulterated, thirsty, dry — *de gloire*, greedy of glory — *de sang*, bloodthirsty, craving for blood
alter ego, *n m*, (n p) alter ego. *C'est mon* —, he is my other, second, self.
altérer, *v a*, to alter, to change, to impair, to adulterate, to weaken, to mis-state, to distort, to pervert, to debase, to cause thirst, to disturb, to trouble, to discompose *Le soleil altère les couleurs*; the sun makes colors fade. — *la viande*, to tant meat — *le caractère*, to spoil the temper — *l'amitié*, to weaken friendship — *la monnaie*, to debase coin. *Cette sauce*

aux anchois m'a fort altéré, that anchovy sauce has made me very dry, thirsty
s'altérer, *v i*, to be impaired or altered, to degenerate, to tant, to spoil, to falter, to tremble (of the voice) *Le vin s'altère à l'an*, wine spoils when exposed to the air *Sa santé commence à s'—*, his health is beginning to be impaired
altérer, *v n*, to excite thirst, make thirsty
alternance, *n f*, alternation, succession.
alternat, *n m*, alternateness, alternacy, rotation of crops
alternati-f, -ve, *adj*, alternate, alternative
alternative, *n f*, alternative, choice, option *Je vous donne l'—*, I give you your choice.
alternativement (-mān), *adv*, alternately, by turns
alterne, *adj*, alternate, reciprocal
alterné, -e, *adj*, (hei) alternate (quarters)
alterner, *v n*, to alternate, to succeed each other alternately, to take in turns, to fill by turns, to produce a rotation of crops
alterquer, *v n*, to altercate, to dispute
altesses, *n f*, highness *Son* — *royale*; his, her, royal highness
althaea, *n m*, (bot) marsh-mallow
alti-er, -ère, *adj*, haughty, proud, arrogant, lordly, lofty elate, stately *Mme altière*, haughty look
altimètre, *n m*, altimeter *V hypsomètre*.
altitude, *n f*, altitude.
alto, *n m*, (-s) (mus) tenor violin, alto.
altruisme, *n m*, altruism, altruist.
altruiste, -e, *adj*, altruistic
alude, *n f*, colored sheep-skin, basil
aludel, *n m*, (chem) aludel, earthen subliming pot
alumelle, *n f*, long and thin knife or sword-blade, (nav) hands-pike-hole, sheathing.
alumine, *n f*, alumina
aluminé, -e, *adj*, aluminous
aluminer, *v a*, to mix with alum
alumineux, -se, *adj*, aluminous
aluminère *V alunère*
aluminium, *n m* (n p), aluminum, aluminium
alun, *n m*, alum
alunage, *n m*, (dye) steeping in alum
alunation, *n f*, (chem) alum-making
aluner, *v a*, to steep in alum-water
alunnière, *n f*, alum-pit, alum works
alvéolaire, *adj*, alveolar
alvéole, *n m*, alveolus, cell (in a honey-comb), socket (of a tooth)
alvin, -e, *adj*, (med) alvine
alysson, *n m*, **alysse**, *n f*, madwort, gold-dust
amabilité, *n f*, loveliness, kindness, amiableness, amiability
amadis, *n m*, tight sleeve
amadou, *n m*, German tinder, touch-wood, match-wood, pyrotechnical sponge
amadouer, *v a*, to coax, to wheedle, to cajole, to flatter, to gain over
amadoué, -se, *n m f*, tinder-maker, (fig) coxer, wheedler
amadouvier, *n m*, agaric, touch-wood
amaigrir, *v a*, to make lean, meagre, or thin, to emaciate, to reduce, to lessen, (arch) to thin *C'est cela qui l'amaigrir*, it is that which makes him grow thin
amaigrir, *v n*, to fall away, to grow lean or thin, (arch) to shrink
s'amaigrir, *v r*, to grow thin, to fall away
amaigrissement (-gris-mān), *n m*, emaciation, wasting away, falling away, growing thin, leanness
amalgamation, *n f*, amalgamation
amalgame, *n m*, amalgam, medley, mixture, amalgamation.

amalgamer, *v a*, to amalgamate, to combine, to blend.

s'amalgamer, *v r*, to amalgamate, to blend together

amande, *n f*, almond, kernel, nucleus. — *amère, douce*, bitter, sweet, almond — *s'issées*, sugar-plums. — *s à la pialine*, burnt almonds — *d'amazone*, Brazil-nut *Huile d'—s douces*, oil of sweet almonds — *de terre*, rush-nut

amandé, *n m*, amygdalate, milk of almonds

amandier, *n m*, almond-tree

amant, *n m*, — *e, n f*, lover, wooer, suitor, sweetheart, mistress, votary, spunk, gallant, paramour. — *de cœur*, favorite, preferred lover

amarante, *n f*, amaranth, purple flower-gentle, cock's-comb, prince's feather

amarante, *adj*, amaranthine, amaranth-colored

amareilleur, *n m*, oyster-bed keeper

amarinage, *n m*, manning (a prize)

amariner, *v a*, to man (a prize), to manure to sea

amarriage, *n m*, (nav) anchorage, mooring, lashing, seizure *Ligne d'—*, lasher

amarre, *n f*, (nav) cable, rope, hawser. — *de fond*, ground tackle

amarrier, *v a*, (nav) to moor, to belay, to make fast, to lash, to tie, to seize

amaryllis (-ril-lis), *n f*, amaryllis, lily-asphodel

amas, *n m*, mass, heap, pile, collection, hoard, store, accumulation, cluster, congeries *Un — de peuple*, a great mob. — *de sable*, heap of sand

amasser, *v a*, to heap up, to hoard up, to lay up, to treasure up, to gather up to get together, to accumulate, to rake together, to assemble, to congregate, to put together, to cluster — *de l'argent*, to hoard up money

s'amasser, *v r*, to gather, to get together, to accumulate, to be collected, to crowd, to assemble

amassette, *n f*, a small palette-knife

amatelotage (-mat-lo-), *n m*, (nav) messmating

amateloter (-mat-lo-), *v a*, (nav) to class (the crew).

amateur, *n. m.*, lover, admirer, amateur, virtuoso — *des beaux-arts*, lover of the fine arts. — *de la nouveauté*, fond of novelty

amati, *n m*, an Amati violin

amatis, *v a*, (gold) to deaden, (coin.) to blanch the planchets

amaurose, *n f*, (med) amaurosis

amazone, *n f*, amazon, lady on horseback. *Habit d'—*, riding-habit

ambages, *n f. pl*, ambages, idle circumlocution.

ambassade, *n f*, embassy, embassy, ambassador's house

ambassadeur, *n m*, ambassador, messenger, envoy

ambassadrice, *n f*, ambassadress.

ambe, *n m*, series of two numbers

ambesas (amb-zés), *n m*, ambs-ace, two aces

ambi, *n m*, (surg) ambe, ambi

ambiant, — *e, adj*, ambient, surrounding

ambidextérité, *n f*, double dealing, ambidexterity

ambidextre, *adj*, ambidextrous, ambidexter

ambigu, *n m*, collation (with everything served up together), (fig) medley, olio, compound

ambigu, — *3, adj.*, ambiguous, equivocal

ambiguïté, *n f*, ambiguity. *Parler sans —*, to speak plainly

ambigument, *adv.*, ambiguously.

ambitieuxment (-mān), *adv*, ambitiously.

ambitieux, — *se, adj*, ambitious, aspiring

ambition, *n f*, ambition.

ambitionner, *v a*, to desire earnestly, to be ambitious of, to aspire to, to seek after.

amble, *n m*, amble, canter. *Aller l'—*; to amble *Etre j'âne d'—*, to amble freely. *Ce cheval a l'— doux*, that horse has an easy amble

ambler, *v n*, to amble, to canter.

amblyope, *n m f*, weak-sighted person, *n. m.*, (pisc) blind-fish.

ambon, *n m*, ambo, rood-loft

ambre, *n m*, amber — *gris*, ambergris. *Il est fin comme l'—*; he is a shrewd fellow.

ambré, — *e, adj*, amber-colored

ambrer, *v a*, to perfume with amber.

ambrette, *n f*, amber-seed, musk-seed

ambrosie, *n f*, ambrosia *D'—*, ambrosial, fragrant, delicious.

ambrosien, — *ne* (-in, -ene), *adj*, pertaining to St. Ambrose, Ambrosian

ambulance, *n f*, field-hospital, ambulance. *Chirurgien d'—*, field-surgeon. *En —*, (of vendors) itinerant

ambulant, — *e, adj.*, ambulatory, ambulant, itinerant, strolling *Marchand —*, itinerant dealer. *Comédiens —*, strolling players *Érysipèle —*, flying erysipelas *Mener une vie —*, to stroll about, to be upon the tramp.

ambulateur, *adj*, ambulatory, movable, itinerant

âme, *n f*, soul, mind, genius, conscience; essence, ghost, spirit, feeling, sentiment, person, people, motto, bore (of a gun), small wood (in faggots), (of bellows) clapper, (sculp) a rough figure of clay; the model made use of to form a mold, (mus) sounding-post *Les facultés de l'—*, the faculties of the mind *Grandeur d'—*, magnanimity *Du fond de l'—*, from the depths of the soul *Dieu veuille avoir son —*, God rest his soul *Avoir la mort dans l'—*, to be grieved to death *Il n'y a pas — qui vive ici*; there is not a living creature here *Je le veux de toute mon —*, I wish it with all my soul. *Les bonnes —*, (iron) good-natured souls *Sans —*, spiritless *La vérité est l'— de l'histoire*, truth is the life of history *La bonne foi est l'— du commerce*, honesty is the very soul of trade *Il n'y a point d'— dans sa déclamation*, his delivery is spiritless. *Il est l'— d'année du ministre*, he is the minister's tool *Rendre l'—*, to give up the ghost. *Il a l'— boursée*, his conscience wracks him. *Cet homme n'a point d'—*, that man has no soul. *Il n'y a pas d'— dans ce tableau*, there is no life in this picture

amélioration, *n f*, amelioration, improvement, mending *Susceptible d'—*, improvable

améliorer, *v a*, to ameliorate, to improve, to meliorate, to better, to cultivate, to mend *s'améliorer*, *v r*, to mend, to improve.

amen (ame-n), *n m.*, amen

aménagement (-naj-mān), *n m*, management of a forest, arrangement, fitting up, disposition (of a house)

aménager, *v a*, to regulate the felling, replanting, and preserving of a wood or forest, to dispose, arrange, lay out — *un arbre*; to cut up a tree

amendable, *adj*, improvable, mending.

amende, *n f*, fine, penalty, forfeit, compensation, reparation *Mettre or condamner à l'—*; to fine. *Faire — honorable*, to make amends, to apologize.

amendé, — *e, part.*, amended, mended, reclaimed

amendement (-mān), *n m*, amendment, mending, bettering, improvement. — *d'une terre*, improvement, manuring of a piece of ground *La loi a passé sans —*; the bill passed without amendment.

amender, *v a*, to amend, to better, to correct, to improve, to manure

amender, *v n*, to grow better, to improve
s'amender, *v r*, to amend, to grow better, to reform, to mend.

amener, *v a*, to bring, to bring in, to bring up, to bring over, to bring about, to bring round, to bring on, to lead, to lurch, to introduce, to prevail upon, to induce, to throw (of dice), (nav) to haul down, lower, strike *Je l'ai amené où je voulais*, I brought him to do what I wanted. *Il a amené cette affaire à bien*, he has ended the matter satisfactorily. — *des maladies*, to bring on diseases — *des modes*, to bring in fashions — *quelqu'un à faire une chose*, to induce any one to do a thing — *son pavillon*, to lower, to strike one's flag *Cette remarque est bien amenée*, it is cleverly introduced, well to the point *N'ameniez jamais la conversation sur la politique*, never introduce politics into conversation

aménité, *n f*, amenity, pleasantness, grace
amentacées, *n f pl*, (bot) amentaceous plants.

amenuiser, *v a*, to make thin, to make smaller, to lessen

am-er (amè-r), *-ère*, *adj*, bitter, sad, painful, grievous, harsh, biting, galling, briny *Principe* —, (chem) bitter principle *Rendie* —, to embitter. *Cela est d'un goût* —, that has a bitter taste. *Avoir la bouche amère*, to have a bitter taste in the mouth *Des plaintes amères*, bitter complaints *Une allergie amère*, cutting raillery
amer (amè-r), *n m*, bitterness, gall (of some animals and fish) —, (med) bitterns, (nav) seamarks, landmarks

amèrement (mân), *adv*, bitterly, grievously.
américain, *n m, -e, n f*, American.

américain, *-e, adj*, American
américaine, *n f*, (print) script.

amertume, *n f*, bitterness, acerbity; grief, sorrow, gall, venom.

améthyste, *n f*, amethyst.

améthyste, *n m*, humming-bird

améthystin, *-e, adj*, amethystine

ameublement, *n m*, furniture, household goods, set of furniture

ameubler, *v a*, (agri) to make lighter, to mellow, (law) to make movable

ameublissement (mân), *n m*, (agri) dressing, mellowing, (law) lien upon land

ameulonner, *v a*, to stack hay, corn, &c

ameuter, *v a*, to train dogs to hunt together, to stir up, gather, rouse, excite

s'ameuter, *v r*, to gather in a mob, to crowd, to riot; to mutiny, to rebel

ami, *n m, -e, n f*, friend *Bon —, véritable* —, good, true friend. — *de table*, table companion *Bonne —e*, sweetheart *C'est un de mes vieux —s*, he is an old pal, chum of mine *Traitez quelqu'un en —*; to use one like a friend *Être —de*, to be the companion of, to be partial to *Les bons comptes font les bons —s*, short reckonings make long friends *M—e (for mon amie)*! my dear, my love, darling *Mon —*! my dear! *Chambre d'—*; spare room *Ami de cour*, false friend — *en voie*; a friend at court
ami, *-e, adj*, friendly, kind, fond of, (paint) friendly, favorite, propitious. — *lecteur*, kind reader

amiable, *adj*, amiable, kind, friendly, courteous, amicable

l'amiable, *adv*, amicably, by private contract (of sales). *Terminer un différend à l'—*, to settle a quarrel amicably *Vente à l'—*, sale by private contract

amiablement, *adv*, amicably, in a friendly manner.

amianté, *n m*, amianthus, mountain-flax, earth-flax.

amical, *-e, adj*, amicable, friendly, kind.

amicalement (mân), *adv*, amicably, kindly, in a friendly manner.

amiet (a-mi), *n m*, amice

amidon, *n m*, starch, fecula.

amidonner, *v a*, to starch.

amidonnerie (-do-n-ri), *n f*, starch manufactory, starch-works

amidonnier, *n m*, starch-maker.

ⓐ **amigdale**, *n f* l' **amygdale**

amincir, *v a*, to make thinner, smaller; to lessen, to edge off, to attenuate
s'amincir, *v r*, to become thinner, to make one's self thin

amincissement (-mân), *n m*, thinning, thinness

amiral, *n m*, admiral *Vaisseau —*, flag-ship, (conch) admiral *Grand —*, high-admiral *Vice —*, vice-admiral *Contre —*, rear-admiral

amiralat, *n m*, admiralty

amirale, *n f*, admiral's wife.

amiralie, *n f*, admiralty, admiralty

amitié, *n f*, friendship, amity, affection, goodwill, favor, kindness, pleasure, interest, pl, kind regards, compliments, attentions *Se lier d'— avec*, to become intimate with *Être sur un pied d'— avec*, to be on friendly terms with

Faites-moi l'— de lui en parler, do me the kindness to mention it to him *Pai —*; out of friendship *Prendre quelqu'un en —*, to take a liking to any one *L'— des couleurs*, the perfect blending of colors *Il m'a fait des —s*; he showed me much attention *Faites-lui mes —s*, remember me kindly to him *Mes —s à tout le monde*, love to all

amman, *n m*, amman, a judge who has cognizance of civil causes, in Switzerland

ammi, *n m*, (bot) bishop's-wort

ammon, *n m*, ammonite *Coque d'—*, *n f*, sermon-stone

ammonia-c-, *-que, adj*, ammoniac. *Sel —*; sal ammoniac *Gomme —que*, gum ammoniac.

Gaz —, ammoniacal gas

ammoniacal, *adj*, ammoniacal.

ammoniaque, *n m f*, ammonia

ammonite, *n f*, (foss) serpent-stone

amnios, *n m*, (n p) (anat) amnion, amnios.

amnistie (am-nis-ti), *n f*, amnesty, pardon

amnistie (am-nis-tié), *n m, -e, n f*, person pardoned by amnesty

amnistier (am-nis-tié), *v a*, to pardon by amnesty

amodataire, *n m*, lessor (of a farm)

amodatuer, *n m*, tenant of land, lessee, farmer

amodation, *n f*, leasing, letting out to farm.

amoder, *v a*, to farm out an estate, to rent an estate

amoindrir, *v a*, to lessen, to decrease, diminish

amoindrir, *v n*, to lessen, to grow less, to decrease.

s'amoindrir, *v r*, to lessen, to grow less.

amoindrissement (-mân), *n m*, lessening, decrease, abating, diminution

amollir, *v a*, to mollify, to soften, to mellow, to enervate, to effeminate, to unman

s'amollir, *v r*, to soften, to grow tender, to grow soft, to grow effeminate or weak.

amollissant, *-e, adj*, enervating, effeminating, softening

amollissement (-mân), *n m*, softening, flagging, enervation, abatement

amome, *n m*, amomum. — *à grappes*, car damom-tree

amonceler, *v a*, to heap up, to lay in a heap, to fill up, to pile up, to drift.

s'amonceler, *v r*, to gather, to be filled up, to accumulate, to drift *Les nuages s'amoncellent*, the clouds are gathering

amoncellement (-sel-mân), *n m*, heaping up, accumulation

amont, *adv*, up the river, up stream; above

the town. *Vent d'—*, (nav) easterly wind *Aller en —*, to go up *En — du pont*, above bridge

amorce, *n f*, bait, priming, (percussion) cap, tinder, train, allurement, attraction, enticement, decoy, charm, electro-plating bath *Douce —*, *dangerouse —*, sweet, dangerous attraction *Trompeuses —s*, deceitful allurements *Sans brûler une —*; without firing a shot

amorceur, *v a*, to bait, to prime, to cap (small arms), to allure, to entice, to decoy, to draw in. — *un hameçon*, to bait a hook. — *une arme à feu*, to prime a gun

amorceur, *n m*, wumble, auger *V. ébaucheur*

amoroso, *adv*, (mus) amorooso

amorphe, *adj*, amorphous

amorphie, *n f*, amorph.

amortir, *v a*, to deaden, allay, moderate, to weaken, to break (a fall), (fin) to sink, to redeem (land, stock), to pay off, to cool (passions), (jur) to amortize, (paint) to flatten, to buy up — *un coup, le bruit*, to deaden a blow, the sound — *une pension*, to redeem a pension — *des dettes*, to pay off debts. — *la fièvre*, to reduce the fever.

amortir, *v n*, (nav) to be neaped, to be dry *s'amortir*, *v r*, to be broken, deadened; to slacken, to be paid off, to be bought up, to grow weak

amortissable, *adj*, (fin) redeemable.

amortissement (-mān), *n m*, redeeming, buying up, liquidation, sinking, deadening, abatement, redemption, amortization, (arch) the uppermost part of a building, top, pediment, finishing, (nav) lying aground *Caisse d'—*, sinking-fund office *Fonds d'—*, sinking-fund (capital).

amour, *n m*, love, lovingness, passion, flame *L'Amour*, (myth) Eros, Cupid *Beau comme l'Amour*; a very Adonis *Lacs d'—*, love-knot *Avec —*, lovingly, carefully *Se marier par —*, to marry for love. *Mourir d'—*, to be lovesick. *Avoir de l'— pour*, to be in love with *En —*, (of animals) in heat. *Filer le parfait —*, to play the sentimental lover *Faire l'—*, to court, to make love to *Pour l'— de Dieu*, for God's sake *Je voudrais pour l'— de vous que cela fût*, I wish it were so for your sake *C'est un vrai remède d'—*, she is a perfect fright. *La terre est en —*; the land is ripe for vegetation *Cette montre est un véritable —*, that is a love of a watch *Quel — d'enfant!* what a love of a child! — *propre*, self-love, self-respect, conceit, vanity **amours**, *n f pl*, one's love, flame, amours, delight *Ses premières —*, his first love. *Les —*, (myth) the Loves *De folles —*, foolish love. *Les tableaux sont ses —*, pictures are his delight. *Froides mains, chaudes —*, cold hand, warm heart

amouraché, *-e, part*, (fam) smitten, in love with

amouracher, *v a*, to make fall in love *s'amouracher*, *v a*, (fam) to become enamored of, smitten with

amourette, *n f*, intrigue, love, love-affair; amour, (bot) quaking-grass — *s de veau*, calf's marrow

amoureuxsement (-euz-mān), *adv*, amorously, lovingly, tenderly, softly.

amoureux-x, *-se, adj*, in love, enamored, amorous, loving *Il est — de cette femme*, he is in love with that woman *Regard —*, looks full of love. *Devenir —*, to fall in love *Etre — des onces mille verges*, to be a universal lover, a man-flirt

amoureux-x, *n m, -se, n f*, lover, wooer, sweetheart, spark, (thea.) actor, actress, who performs lovers' parts

amovibilité, *n f*, revocableness, removability, liability to removal

amovible, *adj*, removable, revocable, at plea-

sure *Emploi —*, revocable appointment, office held during pleasure

amphibie, *n m*, amphibian, time-server, double-dealer, (pers) jack of all trades, man of two different trades

amphibie, *adj*, amphibious

amphibologie, *n f*, amphibology.

amphibologique, *adj*, amphibological, ambiguous.

amphibologiquement (-jik-mān), *adv*, amphibologically, ambiguously

amphibrach, *n m*, (poet) amphibrach

amphictyonide, *adj* *Ville —*, a town having the right of sending a deputy to the Amphictyonic council

amphictyonique, *adj*, Amphictyonic

amphictyons (-ti-ōn), *n m pl*, Amphictyons.

amphigouri, *n m*, ludicrous poem, burlesque, or speech, rigmare, gibberish.

amphigourique, *adj*, ludicrous, nonsensical, burlesque

amphigouriquement (-rik-mān), *adv*, nonsensically

amphimacré, *n m*, (poet) amphimacer

amphimacres (-si-n), *n m*, (geog) amphiscians

amphithéâtral, *-e, adj*, amphitheatrical.

amphithéâtre, *n m*, amphitheatre, first gallery, dissecting-room, lecture-room. *En —*; in the form of an amphitheatre

amphitryon, *n m*, (myth) Amphitryon; host, entertainer

amphore, *n f*, amphora, pitcher, jug

ample, *adj*, ample, full, large, vast, spacious, roomy, wide, broad, copious, diffuse.

amplement, *adv*, amply, fully, largely, plentifully, broadly, extensively, diffusely

ampleur, *n f*, amplitude, largeness, wideness *Il n'a pas assez d'—*; it is too scanty, not full enough

ampliatif, *-ve, adj*, (of the Pope's briefs and bulls) additional, enlarging on

ampliation, *n f*, the duplicate (of a receipt) *Pour —*; a true copy (jurisp.) *Lettres d'—*, letters of ampliation

amplifier, *v a*, (jur) to prolong, to put off, to defer

amplificateur, *n m*, (b s) amplifier

amplification, *n f*, amplification

amplifier, *v a*, to amplify, to enlarge, to enrich, to enlarge upon, to expatiate upon

amplitude, *n f*, (astron., geol) amplitude

ampoule, *n f*, blister on the hands or feet; (med, bot) ampulla *La sainte —*, the holy phial (for holy oil) *Faire venir des —s*, to blister.

ampoulé, *-e, adj*, blistered, tumid, high-flown, swelling, bombastic, turgid *Un style —*, *des vers —s*, high-flown style, bombastic verses

ampouler, *v a*, (metal) to blister.

amponiler, *v n*, to blister

amponnette, *n f*, (nav) clock, glass

amputation, *n f*, amputation. *Faire une —*, to perform an amputation.

amputé, *n m, -e, n f*, one who has had a limb amputated.

amputer, *v a*, to amputate, to cut off

amulette, *n f*, amulet, charm

amure, *n f*, (nav) tack of a sail *Première — de misaine*, fore-tack. *Grande —*, main-tack

amurer, *v a*, (nav) to haul or bring aboard the tack of a sail *Amure la grande voile!* aboard the main tack!

amusable, *adj*, capable of being amused, amusable

amusant, *-e, adj*, amusing, diverting, entertaining

amusement (-mān), *n m*, amusement, pastime, entertainment, sport, diversion; sham, trick,

mere put off, fooling, trifling. *Pas tant d'—*, less trifling

amuser, *v a*, to amuse, to divert, to entertain, to recreate, to solace, to beguile, to put one off with fair words and promises, to trifle with, to stop, to detain, to deceive. *Ne m'amusez pas*, don't detain me — *le tapis*, to talk the time away, to be long in coming to the point — *l'ennemi*, to deceive the enemy

s'amuser, *v r*, to amuse one's self, to busy one's self, to disport, to sport, to tarry, to stay, to trifle, to stand trifling. *S'— de quelqu'un*, to trifle with any one. *Ne vous amusez pas en chemin*, to care for nothing but trifles. *S'— à la montarde*, to stand at trifles

amusette, *n f*, amusement, trifling, child's play

amuseur, *n m*, entertainer, deceiver
amusoire, *n f*, something amusing, toy, trifle
amygdale, *n f*, (anat) almond, tonsil
amygdaloïde, *n f*, amygdaloid
amyacé, *e*, *adj*, amyaceous, resembling starch.

an, *n m*, year, twelvemonth. *Le jour de l'—* New Year's day. *L'— bissextile*, leap year. *Bon —, mal —*, one year with another. *Au bout d'un —*, twelve months after that. *L'— de notre Seigneur*, the, in the, year of our Lord. *L'— du monde*, the, in the, year of the world. *Il y a un —*, a year ago. *Nouvel —*; New Year. *L'— passé*, last year. *Toutes les —s*, every year, yearly. *Tous les deux —s*, every other year. *Elle a quinze —s*, she is fifteen. *Une fois, deux fois, l'—*, once, twice, a year. *Bon jour, bon —*, a happy New Year to you. *Bout de l'—*, service du bout de l'—, service, commemoration. *Je m'en moque comme de l'— quarante*, I don't care two straws about it.

ana, *n m*, (—) termination, denoting a collection of sayings, *ana*, (phar) *ana*, *ā* or *ā*
anabaptisme (—baptism), *n m*, anabaptism
anabaptiste (—baptist), *n m*, anabaptist
anacarde, *n m*, anacardium, cashew-nut
anacardier, *n m*, anacardium, cashew-tree
anachorète (—ko—), *n m*, anachoret, anchoirite, hermit

anachronisme (—kro—), *n m*, anachronism
anacoluthie, *n f*, (gram) anacoluthon
anacréontique, *adj*, anacreontic
anagallis, *V mouron*
anagoste, *n m*, (antiq) a slave who, among the Romans, read during the meals
anagogique, *adj*, (theol) anagogical, mystical.

anagrammatique, *adj*, anagrammatical
anagrammatiser, *v a*, to anagrammatize
anagrammatiste, *n m*, anagrammatist
anagramme, *n f*, anagram
anagryris (—ris), *n m*, bean-trefoil
analectes, *n m pl*, (phil) analects
analemma, *n m*, (astron) analemma
analeptique, *adj*, (med) analectic
analeptique, *n m*, (med) analectic
analogie, *n f*, analogy
analogique, *adj*, analogous, analogical
analogiquement (—jik-mān), *adv*, analogically

analogisme, *n m*, analogism
analogue (—log), *adj*, analogous
analyse, *n f*, analysis, outline, parsing. *Faire l'— de l'eau*, to analyze water. *Faire l'— d'un passage*, (gram) to parse a passage. *En dernière —*, to conclude, to sum up, the upshot of it is

analyser, *v a*, to analyze — *une fleur*, to dissect a flower.

analyste, *n m*, analyzer, analyst.

analytique, *adj*, analytical.

analytique, *n f*, analytic.

analytiquement (—tik-mān), *adv*, analytically

anamorphose, *n f*, (persp) anamorphosis
ananas (—nā), *n m*, pineapple. *Champ d'—*; pinery. *Fraise —*, pine-strawberry.

anapeste, *n m*, (poet) anapest

anapestique, *adj*, anapestic.

anaphore, *n f*, (liet) anaphora

anaphrodisiaque, *adj*, (pharm) antaphrodisiac, anti-aprophrodisiac

anaphroditte, *adj*, (med) impotent, anaphroditte

anarchie, *n f*, anarchy

anarchique, *adj*, anarchical.

anarchiser, *v a*, to throw into anarchy.

anarchiste, *n m f*, anarchist

anarrhaque, *n m*, wolf-fish — *loup*, ravenous wolf-fish

anasarca, *n f*, anasarca, dropsy of the skin.

anastomose, *n f*, (anat) anastomosis

s'anastomoser, *v r*, to anastomose

anastrophe, *n f*, (gram) anastrophe

anathématiser, *v a*, to anathematize

anathème, *n m*, anathema, reprobation,

curse. *Flapper d'—*, to anathematize. — *ma*

anatha, anathema, maianatha.

anathème, *adj*, anathematized

anatife, *n m*, barnacle

anatomisme, *n m*, anatomicism (compound interest)

anatomie, *n f*, anatomy, dissection, subject (body under dissection), methodical analysis (of a book) — *comparée*, comparative anatomy.

anatomique, *adj*, anatomical

anatomiquement (—mān), *adv*, anatomically.

anatomiser, *v a*, to anatomize — *un livre*, to dissect a book

anatomiste, *n m*, anatomist

ancêtre, *n m f*, ancestor, ancestress

ancêtres, *n m pl*, ancestors, forefathers.

De ses —, ancestral

anche, *n f*, reed (of a hautboy or other wind instrument), meal-spout (of a mill) — *d'orgue*, reed-stop of an organ

anché, *e*, *adj*, (her) curved

anchilops (—ki—), *n m*, (used) *uchilops*.

anchols, *n m*, anchovy. *Beurre or pâte*

d'—, anchovy paste

ancholté, *e*, *adj*, pickled like anchovies

ancien, *ne* (—si-un, —si-un), *adj*, ancient, old, senior, of old times, of ancient standing, former, late, ex. *Une —ne coutume*, an old custom. *L'— et le Nouveau Testament*, the Old and New Testament

ancien, *n m*, senior; ancient, elder; old codger. *Les ouvrages des —s*, the works of the ancients. *Les —s d'une église*, the elders.

L'—, Old Nick

anciennement (—èn-niān), *adv*, anciently, formerly, of yore, of old, in former times

ancienneté (—èn-té), *n f*, ancientness, primitiveness, seniority, age, antiquity. *De toute —*, from the earliest times

ancle, *n m*, (antiq) sacred buckler.

ancolie, *n f*, (bot) columbine

anconé, *n m*, (anat) ancon

ancrage, *n m*, anchor-ground; anchorage.

Droits d'—, anchorage dues

ancre, *n f*, anchor, (arch) brace, an *s*. *L'— de flot*, the flood anchor. *L'— de jument*, the ebb anchor. *L'— de large*, the sea anchor.

Mât d'—, the sheet anchor. — *de rechange*; spare anchor. *La seconde —*; the best bower anchor. *L'— d'apouche*, the small bower anchor. *L'— de touée*, the stream anchor. — *de miséricorde*, *de salut*, sheet anchor. — *sur-galée*, foul anchor. *Chasser sur ses —s*; to drag one's anchors. *Empenneler une —*; to back an anchor. *Capotter l'—*; to cat the anchor. *Traverser l'—*; to fish the anchor. *Gou-*

verner sur son —; to steer the ship to her anchor.
Être à l'—; to ride at anchor *Fatiguer à l'—*; to ride hard. *Ne pas fatiguer à l'—*; to ride easy. *Jeter l'—*; to cast anchor *Brider l'—*; to shoe the anchor. *Lever l'—*; to weigh anchor *Mettre l'— à poste*; to stow the anchor. *Jeter sa dernière —*, (fig) to make a last effort *C'est notre — de salut*, it is our last resource.
Ancrer, *v n*, to anchor, to come to an anchor
V. mouiller.
s'ancrer, *v r*, to settle one's self, to get a footing in a place, to take deep root in
ancrure, *n f*, small fold made in cloth while shearing it, crease, (arch) non prop
andabate, *n m*, (antiq) gladiator who fought blindfolded
andain, *n m*, (agr) swath; wind-row.
andants, *adv*, (mus) andante
andante, *n m*, (—) (mus) an air to be played or sung andante
Andelle, *n f*, beech-wood.
***andouille**, *n f*, (of pigs) chitterlings; twist (of tobacco) *Cela s'en est allé en brouet d'—*, it all ended in smoke
***andouiller**, *n m*, antler. *Les premiers —s*; the brow-antlers *Sur —s*; sur-antlers.
***andouillette**, *n f*, forced-meat ball, small sausage.
androgyne, *n m*, androgynous, hermaphrodite.
androgyne, *adj*, androgynal, androgynous
androïde, *n m*, android, automaton.
andromède, *n f*, (astron) Andromeda.
andropogon, *n m*, (bot) camel's hay
âne, *n m*, ass, jackass, donkey, blockhead, ignorant fool, idiot, vice (instrument) *Fait en dos d'—*; (arch) made with a shelving ridge, hog's-back *Coc-à-l'—* (—), cock-and-bull story. *Promenade à —*, donkey-ride *Pont aux —s*, asses' bridge *C'est le pont aux —s*, every fool knows that. *A laver la tête d'un —*, on perd sa lessive, there is no washing a blackamoor white *Faute d'un pont, Martin perdit son —*, a miss is as good as a mile *Il ne sera jamais qu'un —*, he will be an ass as long as he lives *Conte de peau d'—*; fairy tale *On ne saurait faire boire un — qui n'a pas soif*, you may take a horse to water, but you can't make him drink *Être comme un —*, as stubborn as a mule. *Sérieux comme un — qu'on étale*, as grave as a judge. *Tête d'—*; ass's head *Bonnet d'—*, fool's cap, (ich) bull-head, miller's-thumb, cottus
anéantir, *v a*, to annihilate, to put out of existence, to destroy, to reduce to nothing, to prostrate, to thunderstrike, to dumfound
s'anéantir, *v r*, to be annihilated or destroyed, to come to nothing, to cease to be, to humble oneself
anéantisement (—mân), *n m*, annihilation, annihilating, abjection, humiliation, prostration, depression, destruction, destroying, rum, overthrow.
anecdote, *n f*, anecdote.
anecdotier (—tié), *n m*, anecdote-teller, monger.
anecdotique, *adj*, anecdotal. *Recueil —*, collection of anecdotes.
âne, *n f*, load of an ass.
anémie, *n f*, (med) anemia.
anémique, *adj*, suffering from anemia.
anémographie, *n f*, anemography.
anémomètre, *n m*, anemometer
anémone, *n f*, anemone, wind-flower.
anémoscope, *n m*, anemoscope, weather-cock.
ânerie, *n f*, gross ignorance; stupidity, gross blunder.
ânesse, *n f*, she-ass. *Lait d'—*; ass's milk.
anesthésie, *n f*, (med) anaesthesia.
anesthésique, *adj*, anæsthetic.

aneth, *n m*, (bot.) dill.
anévrismal, *e*, *adj*, aneurismal.
anévrisme, *n m*, aneurism.
anfractueux, *—se*, *adj*, anfractuous, rugged, craggy, craggy.
anfractuosité, *n f*, anfractuosity, winding, sinuosity, cavity.
Angar, *n m*. **V. hangar**
ange, *n m*, a spirit, angel, (artil) chain-shot, cross-bar shot; angel-shot, (ich) angel-fish, skate, squatina — *déchu*; fallen angel. — *tutelaire*, guardian angel *Rire aux —s*; to have a laughing fit. *Être aux —s*, to be in a transport of joy, in raptures — *bonfi*; a chubby child. *Int d'—*, tent bed
angelique, *adj*, angelical, angelic
angélique, *n f*, angelica
angéliquement (—lik-mân), *adv*, angelically.
angelot (—anj-lo), *n m*, angelot cheese
angélus (—ân), *n m*, (n p) (c rel) Angelus.
Sonner l'—, to toll the angelus.
angine, *n f*, (med) angina, quinsy, sore throat — *couenneuse*, diphtheria.
angineu, *—se*, *adj*, (med.) attended with angina.
angiographie, *n f*, angiography.
angiology, *n f*, angiology.
angiosperme, *adj*, (bot) angiospermous.
angiosperme, *n f*, (bot) angiosperm.
angiotomie, *n f*, angiotomy.
anglais, *e*, *adj*, English, British. *Être poursuivi par des —*, to be pestered by creditors.
anglais, *n m*, English, Englishman.
anglaise, *n f*, English girl, woman; upholsterer's thread or silk lace *Elle porte des —s*; she wears long, drooping curls.
anglaiser, *v a*, to nick a horse's tail
angle, *n m*, angle, corner, turning — *agu*; acute angle — *droit*, right angle — *rectiligne*; rectilinear angle — *retrant, saillant*, re-entrant salient angle *A —s saillants*, sharp-cornered *A — droit*; rectangular — *facial*, (anat) facial angle
anglet, *n m*, (arch) indenture, channel.
angieu, *—se*, *adj*, (bot) imbedded in angular cavities. *Une noix —se*, a walnut difficult to pick out of its shell.
anglican, *e*, *adj*, Anglican, English. *L'Eglise —e*, the Church of England.
anglican, *n m*, *e*, *n f*, Anglican; member of the Church of England
angliciser, *v a*, to anglicize.
s'angliciser, *v r*, to become anglicized, English
anglicisme, *n m*, anglicism.
anglomane, *n* and *adj*, angliomaniac.
anglomane, *n f*, angliomaniac.
angoisse, *n f*, anguish, pang; great distress, affliction, tribulation *Les —s de la mort*, the pangs of death *Povre d'—*; choke-pear, gag. *Avaler des poires d'—*; to go through hardships, to eat humble pie.
Angola. **V. angora**
angon, *n m*, (antiq) javelin; (fishing) shell-fish hook.
angora, *n m*, Angora-cat.
angora, *adj*, of Angora
angoussé, *n f*, (bot) hell-weed, dodder.
anguichure (—gh-shur), *n f*, huntsman's horn-belt.
***anguillade** (—gh-i), *n f*, lash; (with a whip) lashing, cut, eel-skin, &c
***anguille** (—gh-i), *n f*, eel; fly the garter (boy's game), bilge-ways, launching-ways (square bed of timber placed under a vessel's bilge to support her while launching). — *de mer*; conger. — *plat-bec*, grg. *Ecorcher l'— par la queue*, to begin a thing at the wrong end *Il y a quelque — sous roche*; there is a snake in the grass, there is something in the wind.

angulaire, *adj*, angular, cornered *Pierre* —, corner-stone

angulé, -e, *adj*, angular, angulated

anguleux, -se, *adj*, angular, (bot) angular

angusticlave, *n m*, (antiq) angusticlave

anhydre, *adj*, (chem) anhydrous

anicroche, *n f*, obstacle, impediment,

slight difficulty, screw loose

anilles, *n f pl*, ram-stones

ani-er, *n m*, -ère, *n f*, ass-driver

anil, *n m*, (bot) anil *V indigo*.

aniline, *n f*, aniline.

anille, *n f*, *V annule*

animadversion, *n f*, animadversion, reproof, reprimand, blame.

animal, *n m*, animal, beast, brute, ass, booby, sot, dolt. *Un ennuyeux* —; a bore. *Un vulain* —, a nasty fellow

animal, -e, *adj*, animal, sensual, carnal (in scriptural language). *Règne* —, the animal kingdom.

animalcule, *n m*, animalcule

animalisation, *n f*, animalization

s'animaliser, *v i*, to become animalized

animalité, *n f*, animal life

animation, *n f*, animation, bustle, life, excitement, irritation

animé, -e, *part.*, animated, incensed; enlivened, spirited, gay, spightly.

animé, *n f*, a resin, annie

Cannelles, *n f pl.*, (cook) lamb's-fry

animer, *v a*, to animate, to give life, to

quicken; to hearten, to stir up, to excite, to

urge on, to embolden, to rouse, to provoke, to

exasperate — *la conversation*, to enliven the

conversation — *le teint*, to heighten, to give a

glow to, the complexion. — *les yeux, les regards*,

to give fire to the eyes, to give animation to the

looks — *d'ardeur*; to fill with ardor — *au*

combat; to excite, to combat

s'animer, *v r*, to become animated, to spring

into life, to be encouraged, to take courage, to

cheer up, to chafe, to take fire, to grow warm,

to be angry. *La dispute s'anime*, the dispute

waxes hot

animosité, *n f*, animosity, ill-will, spite,

rancor, spleen, animus *Il a de l—, il est*

porté d'—, contre moi, he has, he is actuated

by, a spite against me.

anis, *n m*, anise, aniseed — *de Verdun*,

candied aniseed — *de la Canne* or *étoué*, In-

dian anise *Graine d'—*, aniseed

aniser, *v a*, to flavor with aniseed, to mix

with aniseed

anisette, *n f*, aniseed cordial.

ankylose, *n f*, (med.) ankylosis, stiffness in

the joints

ankyloser, *v a*, to produce ankylosis. *S'—*,

v r, to become ankylosed, stiff, cramped

annal, -e (a-n-nal), *adj.*, (jur) that lasts but

one year.

annales (a-n-nal), *n f. pl.*, annals, public

records.

annaliste (a-n-na-), *n m*, annalist

annate, *n f*, annats, first year's income of a

living, firstfruits

anneau, *n m*, ring, link (of a chain), bow (of

a key); ringlet (of hair), (nav) mooring-ring

D'— de Saturne, (astron) Saturn's ring. *D'—*

pêcheur; the Pope's seal

année, *n f*, year, twelvemonth — *bissextile*,

leap-year. *L'— qui vient, l'— prochaine*, next

year. *D'— en —*, from year to year — *lunaire*,

solaire; lunar, solar year. *Une bonne —*, a

plentiful year, a happy new year *Ses belles —s*,

the prime of life. *Cette terre vaut tant —*, com-

monime, moyenne, that land yields so much one year

with another. *Une — dans l'autre*, one year

with another. *Payer à l'—*, to pay by the year

Plein d'—s; full of years. *Cette —*, this year

annelé, -e, *adj*, ring-streaked, having rings; in ringlets, annulated

annelet, *v a*, to curl the hair (locks or ring-

lets) — *une cavale*, to ring a mare.

annelet, *n m*, ringlet, a small ring; (arch)

annulet

annelides, *n m pl*, (zool) annelides.

anneture, *n f*, curling of the hair

annexion, *n f*, annexation

annexe (a-n-nek-s), *n f*, annex, appendant, schedule, rider, chapel of ease — *d'une terre*,

dependence of an estate

annexer (a-n-nek-sé), *v a*, to annex, to add to.

S'—, v r, to be annexed

annexion (a-n-nek-sion), *n f*, annexment,

annexation

annihilation (a-n-ni-), *n f*, annihilation

annihiler (a-n-ni-), *v a*, to annihilate, to

destroy

annille, *n f*, (her) annille, fer de moline,

millrind, (tech) cramping-nion.

anniversaire, *adj*, anniversary

anniversaire, *n m*, anniversary. — *de sa*

naissance, birthday

annommation, *n f*, annommation.

loi annonnaire, *adj*, (antiq) a Roman law to

prevent the pice of provisions from rising

annonce, *n f*, announcement, publication, notification, indication, sign, mark, advertise-

ment, banns of matrimony. *Faiseur d'—s*;

puifer l'air en vèr une —, to advertise — *de*

spectacle, play-bill

annoncer, *v a*, to announce, to tell, to de-

clare, to inform, to proclaim, to bespeak, to

advertise, to usher in, to publish, to give out,

to preach, to set forth, to foretell, to forebode,

to augur, to show, to promise *Faites vous —*,

send in your name *Cela ne vous annonce rien*

de bon, that bodes us no good

s'annoncer, *v i*, to present one's self, to mani-

fest itself, to make itself known *S'— bien*, to

be promising *S'— mal*, not to be promising,

to begin badly

annonceur, *n m*, the actor who gives out

the next play, announcer

annonciade, *n f*, annunciate (name of several

military and religious orders).

annonciation, *n f*, Annunciation, Lady-day

(March 25)

annotateur, *n m*, annotator, editor (of a book)

annotation, *n f*, annotation, editing, inven-

tory of goods attached or distrained

annoter (a-n-no-), *v a*, to make an inventory

of goods attached or distrained, to annotate, to

edit

annuaire (a-n-nu-èr), *n m*, annual, almanac

— *de la marine*, nautical almanac

annuel, *n m*, (c rel) a mass celebrated every

day for a year, for a deceased person

annuel, -le (a-n-nu-èl), *adj*, annual, yearly

annuellement (a-n-nu-èl-mi-ān), *adv*, annually,

yearly

annuité (a-n-nu-), *n f*, annuity

annulable (a-n-nu-), *adj*, defeasible, rever-

annulaire (a-n-nu-), *adj*, annular. *Le doigt*

—, the ring finger

annulation, *n f*, annulling, canceling, repeal,

abolition; (jur) abatement

annuler, *v a*, to annul, to make void, to re-

peal, to rescind, to cancel, to abolish, to set aside,

to quash

anobli, -e, *part.*, newly raised to the peerage

anoblir, *n m*, newly-created nobleman.

anoblir, *v a*, to raise to the peerage.

anoblissement (-ni-ān), *n m*, ennoblement.

Patente d'—, patent of nobility.

anodin, -e, *adj*, (med) anodyne, paregoric,

soothing, assuaging. *Remèdes —s*, anodynes.

anodonte, *adj.*, toothless

anomal, -e, *adj.*, anomalous.

anomalie, *n f*, anomaly
anomalistique, *adj*, (astron) anomalistical
Année —, anomalistical, periodical, year
anomie, *n f*, (conch) anomia, bowl-shell, beaked-shell
ânon, *n m*, ass's foal, young ass.
ânonnement (-mân), *n m*, stuttering, stammering; foaling
ânonner, *v a n*, to falter, to stutter, blunder through a lesson, to stammer, to foal
anonymat, *n m*, the quality of being anonymous, anonymity.
anonyme, *adj*, anonymous, nameless, joint-stock.
anonyme, *n m f*, anonymous person. *Garder l'—*, to remain anonymous *Sous l'—*, anonymously.
anorexie, *n f*, (med) anorexy.
anormal, *adj*, abnormal, irregular
anse, *n f*, handle (of a pot, basket, &c), creek, little bay, cove *Qua a des —*, ansated *Faire danser l'— du panier*, (of a servant), to make a market penny *L'— du panier vaut beaucoup à cette cuisinière*, that cook makes a good deal by her perquisites *Faire le pot à deux —*, to set one's arms a-kimbo *Faire le panier à deux —*, to walk with a lady on each arm.
anse *V hanse*.
anséatique, *adj* *V. hanséatique*.
ansérine, *n f*, (bot) goose-foot
aspect, *n m*, (nav) handspike.
antagonisme, *n m*, antagonism.
antagoniste, *n m*, antagonist, adversary; opponent; competitor, rival, (anat) antagonist.
antagoniste, *adj*, antagonist, opponent
Antan, *n m*, last year. *Les neiges d'—*; the snows of yester-year.
antanaclase, *n f*, antanaclasis
antarctique, *adj*, antarctic.
antares (-èss), *n m*, (astron) Antares
ante, *n f*, (antiq arch) anta, pilaster, ante.
antécédemment (-da-mân), *adv*, antecedently, previously, before
antécédent, *n m*, antecedent, precedent, *pl*, previous conduct *Avoir de bons —*, to be known for a person of previous good character
antécédent, *adj*, antecedent, preceding, foregoing, previous
Antécresseur, *n m*, a professor of civil law.
antéchrist (-kri), *n m*, antichrist
antédiluvien, -ne (-m, -è-n), *adj*, antediluvian.
antéfixe, *n f*, (antiq. arch) antefix.
antenne (-ti-è-n), *n f*, (nav) lateen sail-yard, yard-arm; (ent) *pl*, horns, feelers.
antépénultième, *adj*, antepennultimate.
antépénultième, *n f*, antepenult.
antérieur, -e, *adj*, anterior, going before, antecedent, prior, previous, former, frontal *La partie — de la tête*, the forepart of the head
antérieurement (-mân), *adv*, previously, before.
antériorité, *n f*, anteriority, priority, precedence
antes, *n f pl*, (arch) antre, pilasters.
anthelmintique, *adj*, (med) anthelmintic
anthère, *n f*, (bot) anther, tip.
anthologie, *n f*, anthology.
anthracite, *n m*, anthracite; coal-stone, glance-coal, blind-coal
anthrax (-traks), *n m*, (med.) anthrax, carbuncle.
anthropographie, *n f*, anthropography.
anthropologie, *n f*, anthropology.
anthropologique, *adj*, anthropological.
anthropomorphe, *adj*, anthropomorphous
anthropomorphisme, *n m*, anthropomorphism.
anthropomorphite, *n m*, anthropomorphite.
anthropophage, *adj.*, anthropophagous.

anthropophage, *n m f*, anthropophagus, cannibal, man-eater
anthrophagie, *n f*, anthropophagy, cannibalism
anthyllide, *n f*, (bot) kidney-vetch, Jupiter's beard.
anti (prefix from Greek ἀντι), anti, against, opposite, contrary; (prefix from Latin *ante*) before
antipoplectique, *adj*, antapoplectic, antiapoplectic
antibiblique, *adj*, unscriptural
antibileux, -se, *adj*, antibilious
antichambre, *n f*, antechamber, anteroom, lobby, hall. *Piropo d'—*, servant's gossip.
Faire —, to dance attendance
antichrèse (-krez), *n f*, (jur.) pledge; mortgage
antichrétien, -ne (-ti-in, -ti-è-n), *adj*, antichristian
antichristianisme, *n m*, antichristianity, antichristianism.
anticipation, *n f*, anticipation, forestalling; encroachment, invasion. *Par —*, anticipatory, beforehand
anticipé, -e, *part adj.*, anticipated. *Joie —*, foretaste of joy *Connaissance —*, foreknowledge *Une vieillesse —*, a premature old age.
anticiper, *v a*, to anticipate, to take up beforehand or before the time, to forestall. — *sur les droits de quelqu'un*; to encroach upon another's rights — *sur ses revenus*; to spend one's income beforehand, or to draw upon.
anticoeur, *n m*, anticor (inflammation in a horse's throat).
antidartru-x, -se, *adj*, (med) antihypertic.
antidate, *n f*, antedate, antedating
antidater, *v a*, to antedate
antidotaire, *n m*, antidotarium (a book containing a collection of antidotes)
antidote, *n m*, antidote, counter-poison
antienné (-ti-è-n), *n f*, anthem. *Annouer une mauvaise —*, to bring bad news *Chanter toujours la même —*, to harp upon the same string. *Pousser l'— à quelqu'un*, to state one's wishes, one's opinion, to give a broad hint.
antiépileptique, *adj*, antiepileptic.
antiépiscopal, -e, *adj*, antiepiscopal
antiévangelique, *adj*, antievangelical.
antifébrile, *n m*, antifebrile.
antigorium (-riom), *n m*, coarse enamel, glazing
antigoutteux, -se, *adj*, (med) antarthritic.
antilatru-x, -se, *adj.* and *n m*, antilactac, lactifuge.
antilogie, *n f*, anthology.
antilmique, *adj.*, (med.) antilomic.
antilope, *n f*, antelope, gazelle.
antimoine, *n m*, antimony
antimonarchique, *adj*, antimonarchical.
antimonial, -e, *adj*, antimonial.
antimonial, *n m*, antimonial
antimonié, -e, *adj*, antimonial.
antinational, -e, *adj*, antinational.
antinomie, *n f*, antinomy, contradiction.
antipape, *n m*, antipope
antiparalytique, *n m*, antiparalytic
antipathie, *n f*, antipathy, repugnance.
antipathique, *adj*, antipathetical, repugnant
antipéristaltique, *adj*, antiperistaltic.
antipéristase, *n f*, antiperistasis
antipestilentiel, le, *adj*, antipestilential
antiphilosophique, *adj*, antiphilosophical.
Antiphilologistique, *adj*, antiphilologic.
Antiphone, *n m*, antiphon
antiphonier or **antiphonaire**, *n m*, antiphonary.
antiphrase, *n f*, antiphrasis, irony
Antipodal, -e, *adj*, antipodal, antipodean.
antipode, *n m*, antipode.

antipsorique, *adj.*, antipsoric (against the itch).

antipsorique, *n. m.*, antipsoric.

antiptose, *n. f.*, (gram.) antiptosis.

antiputride, *adj.*, antiseptic.

***antiquaille**, *n. f.*, old piece of antiquity, old stuff; old rubbish; an old coquette *Ce n'est qu'une* —; she is but an antiquated coquette.

antiquaire, *n. m.*, antiquary.

antique, *adj.*, antique, ancient, old.

antique, *n. f.*, antique, antiquities, ancient works, of art. *A l'—*, *adv.*, in the old style *Dessiner d'après —*; to draw from antique models.

antiquer, *v. a.* (book-bind) to adorn the edges of books with little figures, &c.

antiquité, *n. f.*, antiquity, ancientness, old times, piece of antiquity *Les héros de l'—*, the heroes of former ages. *De toute —*, *adv.*, from the remotest times.

antiscien (-si-in), *n. m.*, (geog.) antiscian

antiscorbutique, *adj.* and *n. m.*, antiscorbutic

antiseptique, *n. m.*, (med.) antiseptic

antisocial, -e, *adj.*, anti-social

antispasme, *n. f.*, (med.) antispasmodic.

antispasmodique, *n. m.*, antispasmodic.

antispaste, *n. m.*, antispast.

antispastique, *adj.*, antispastic.

antistrophe, *n. f.*, antistrophe

antisyphilitique, *adj.*, antisyphilitic.

antithèse, *n. f.*, antithesis

antithétique, *adj.*, antithetic.

antitrinitaire, *n. m.*, antitrinitarian, unitarian

Antitype, *n. m.*, antitype, symbol.

antivénérien, -ne, (-in, -e-n), *adj.*, antivenereal.

antoliser, *v. a.*, to heap up, to manure, to make a dunghill.

antonomase, *n. f.*, antonomasia.

antre, *n. m.*, cave, den, natural grotto, cavern, lair.

anuer, *v. a.*, to aim, to take aim at.

s'annuler, *v. r.*, to be benighted, to stay till it is night, or too late (on the road).

anus, *n. m.*, (anat.) anus, fundament.

anvoie, *n. m.*, slow-worm, blind-worm.

anxiété (ank-si-), *n. f.*, anxiety, sorrow, anguish, uneasiness.

anxieux, -se (ank-si-), *adj.*, anxious, uneasy, restless.

anxieusement, *adv.*, anxiously.

aoriste (-o-rist), *n. m.*, (gram.) aorist.

aorte, *n. f.*, (anat.) aorta.

aortique, *adj.*, aortal.

août (ou), *n. m.*, August. *La mi-août*; the middle of August. *Faire l'—*; to harvest, to get in the corn.

aoûté, -e, *adj.*, ripened by the heat of August

s'aoûter (a-ou-té), *v. r.*, to ripen (in August)

aoûteron (ou-tron), *n. m.*, (L n) reaper, harvester.

a. p., (com.) abbreviation of the words *à protester*; to be protested

apagogie, *n. f.*, apalogy.

apaisement, *n. m.*, appeasement, lull, abatement

apaiser, *v. a.*, to appease, to soothe, to pacify, to calm, to quiet, to alleviate, to assuage, to allay, to quench, to mitigate, to lull. — *un enfant qui crie*; to quiet a crying child — *une révolte*, to put down a rebellion. — *les flots*; to calm the waves

s'apaiser, *v. r.*, to be appeased, stilled, assuaged, &c.; to allay one's passion, to grow quiet, calm; to abate, subside. *Sa colère s'est apaisée*, his anger is appeased. *L'orage s'est apaisé*, the storm has subsided. *Le vent s'est apaisé*, the wind has abated.

apalachine, *n. f.*, (bot.) emetic holly.

apalanche, *n. f.*, (bot.) winter-berry.

apanage, *n. m.*, appanage, lot. *Les infirmités sont l'— de la nature humaine*; infirmities are the lot of human nature

apanager, *v. a.*, to settle an appanage upon any one, to endow

apanagiste, *adj.*, having an appanage.

apanagiste, *n. m.*, one who has an appanage

apanthropie, *n. f.*, apanthropy.

à part *V. part*

aparté, *n. m.*, words spoken aside, separate group in an assembly *En —*, *adv.*, aside

apathie, *n. f.*, apathy, indolence, listlessness

apathique, *adj.*, apathetic, listless.

apepsie, *n. f.*, (med.) bad digestion, apepsy.

apercevable, *adj.*, perceivable, perceptible.

apercevoir, *n. f.*, perception

apercevoir, *v. a.*, to perceive, to discover, to discern, to descry, to notice, to remark, to observe

s'apercevoir, *v. r.*, to perceive, to remark; to see, to be aware of, to find out, to discover, to take notice, to be visible *Ne pas s'—*, to overlook, not to notice

aperçu, *n. m.*, sketch, rapid view, glance, survey, sketch, vista, idea, hint, estimate at first sight, rough estimate *En —*, *adv.*, summarily

Par —, *adv.*, at a rough guess

apéritif, -ve, *adj.*, aperient, opening, appetizing — *n. m.*, appetizer, bitters

apétale, *adj.*, (bot.) apetalous.

apetissement, &c. *V. rapetissement*, &c.

apetisser *V. rapetisser*

à peu près, *n. m.*, approximation, approach, approaching.

aphélie, *n. m.*, (astron.) aphelion.

aphérèse, *n. f.*, (gram.) apheresis.

aphone, *adj.*, suffering from aphonia, voiceless.

aphonie, *n. f.*, aphony, loss of speech.

aphorisme, *n. m.*, aphorism.

aphoristique, *adj.*, aphoristic.

aphrodisiaque, *adj.*, aphrodisiacal

aphrodisiasme, *n. m.*, (med.) aphrodisia.

aphrodite, *n. m.*, aphrodita, sea-mouse.

aphte, *n. m.*, vesicle in the mouth; *pl.*, thrush, aphthæ.

aphylle, *adj.*, (bot.) aphyllous, leafless.

apl, *n. m.*, small red apple *Avoir un visage de pomme d'—*, (prov.) to have cheeks like 100 apples

à pic, *adv.*, perpendicularly; (nav.) apeak *L'ancore est —*, the anchor is apeak. *V. r.* —, to heave short.

apicole, *adj.*, apicultural.

apiculteur, *n. m.*, bee-master.

apiculture, *n. f.*, bee-culture, bee-keeping.

apiquer, *v. a.*, (nav.) to top, to peak (a yard)

apitoyer, *v. a.*, to move one to pity, to soften.

s'apitoyer, *v. r.*, to be moved to pity *Elle s'est apitoyée sur votre sort*; she pitied, bewailed your fate.

aplan, -e, *adj.*, level, flat, smooth, even.

aplanir, *v. a.*, to smooth, to level, to make even, smooth, to unrumple, to plane; to make easy, to remove, to clear up — *le chemin*; to level the road. — *les difficultés*; to clear up difficulties

s'aplanir, *v. r.*, to grow easy, smooth, flat, &c.

aplanissement (-mān), *n. m.*, smoothing, leveling, making even, smoothness, evenness

aplatir, *v. a.*, to flatten, to make, strike flat, to flat, to silence, to shut up, to floor, to beat hollow

s'aplatir, *v. r.*, to become flat, to be flattened, to crouch, to cringe.

aplatissement (-mān), *n. m.*, flattening, making flat, flatness; depression, silencing.

aplatisseur, *n. m.*, (tech.) flatter.

aplatissoire, *n. f.*, flattening rollers (tool).

aplet, *n m.*, herring-net, drift-net.
aplomb, *n m.*, equilibrium, perpendicularity, plumb; assurance, self-command, self-possession, steadiness, coolness. *Ce mur tient bien son* —, this wall keeps plumb very well.
d'aplomb, *adv*, perpendicularly, plumb *Cette ligne tombe d'—*, that line falls plumb *Être d'—*, to stand plumb, upright. *Être hors d'—*, to be out of the perpendicular.
aplysie, *n f.*, sea-hare.
apocalypse, *n f.*, Apocalypse, revelation, obscure thing. *C'est un vrai style d'—*, it is a perfectly obscure style. *Cheval d'—*, (prov. and pop.) sorry jade
apocalypique, *adj*, apocalyptic
apoco, *n m.*, fool, unmy, nobody.
apocope, *n f.*, (gram.) apocope, elision, suppression of a letter (as in *Grand'mère*)
apocrislaire, *n m.*, nuncio, apocrisary.
apocryphe, *adj*, apocryphal, doubtful.
apocyn, *n m.*, (bot.) apocynum, apocynom.
gobe-mouches, dog-bane
apode, *adj*, apodal, having no feet, footless.
apode, *n m.*, apode
apodictique, *adj*, apodictical, evident.
apogée, *n m.*, apogee, acme, height, zenith
apogée, *adj*, at its apogee. *La lune est —*; the moon is at her apogee.
apographe, *n m.*, apograph, transcript, copy.
apologétique, *adj*, by way of apology, apologetical, exculpatory
apologétique, *n m.*, Tertullian's treatise in defense of the early Christians, *n f.*, apologetics
apologie, *n f.*, apology, vindication, excuse, justification *Faire son —*, to apologize for.
apologiste, *n m.*, apologist.
apologue (-log), *n m.*, apologue
aponevrose, *n f.*, (anat.) aponeurosis.
aponevrotique, *adj.*, (anat.) aponeurotic.
apophlegmatique, *adj n m.* (med.) apophlegmatic
apophtegme, *n m.*, apophthegm, apothegm.
apophye, *n f.*, (arch.) apophye, scape, the spring of a column
apophyse, *n f.*, (anat.) process (of a bone), apophysis.
apoplectique, *adj*, apoplectic; apoplectic.
apoplectique, *n m.*, apoplectic.
apoplexie, *n f.*, apoplexy — *foudroyante*, instantaneously fatal apoplexy. — *congestive*, serous apoplexy. *Attaque d'—*; apoplectic stroke. *Être attaqué, frappé, d'—*, to be struck down with apoplexy. *Tomber en —*, to fall down in a fit of apoplexy.
apostasie, *n f.*, apostasy.
apostasier, *v n.*, to apostasize.
apostat, *adj*, apostate.
apostat, *n m.*, apostate
apostème, *n m.*, aposteme. *V. apostume*.
aposter, *v a*, (b.s.) to secrete, to place in ambush, to station, to set to watch, to place in readiness (witnesses, assassins)
à posteriori, *adv*, a posteriori.
apostillateur, *n m.*, (jur.) annotator, commentator.
apostille, *n f.*, marginal note, postscript, footnote; recommendatory note (to urge or back a petition).
apostiller, *v a*, to write notes; to add a postscript to; to write a recommendation on a petition *Il a apostillé ma pétition*; he has backed my petition with his recommendation.
apostolat, *n m.*, apostleship.
apostolique, *adj.*, apostolic; papal; apostolical. *Nonce —*; the pope's nuncio.
apostoliquement (-mân), *adv.*, apostolically
apostrophe, *n f.*, apostrophe, address; reproach, insult, attack.
apostropher, *v a.*, to apostrophize, to address, to fall foul of, to fly at.

apostume, *n m.*, (med.) aposteme, apostema, abscess.
apostumer, *v n.*, (med.) to apostemate.
apothéose, *n f.*, apotheosis, deification.
apothicaire, *n m.*, (l u.), apothecary. *Faire de son corps une boutique d'—*, to be always physicking one's self. *Un mémoire d'—*; an exorbitant bill
apothicairerie (-kêr-rî), *n f* (l u.), pharmacy; apothecary's shop, dispensary.
apothicaresse, *n f.*, (in nunneries) dispenser
apôtre, *n m.*, apostle, hypocrite *Faire le bon —*; to play the saint, to put on a sanctified look.
apozème, *n m.*, (med.) apozem, decoction.
apparaître, *v n.*, to come, to be in sight, to appear suddenly (guisp) *S'il apparaît à la cour*; if the court thinks so *Faire — de son pouvoir*, to produce proofs of one's power.
apparat, *n m.*, pomp, state, show, ostentation, affectation, parade, index, vocabulary, syllabus *Un discours d'—*, a set speech
appareux, *n m pl.* (nav) the sails, the rigging, the tackle, yards, guns, &c. of a ship.
***apparell**, *n m.*, formal preparation, pomp, show, display, solemnity, magnificence, train, equipage, attendance, apparatus, (surg.) dressing (of wounds), (arch.) dressing, (nav.) gear. — *de guerre*, warlike preparations. *Mettre le premier —*, to give a wound its first dressing. *Lever l'—*, to take off the dressing. *Une assise de haut —*, a layer of large stones, (phot.) camera. — *instantané*, snapshot camera
***appareillage**, *n m.*, (nav) act of getting under sail, under way
***appareillement**, *n m.*, yoking, pairing, matching *L'— des bœufs*, the yoking of oxen
***appareiller**, *v a.*, to match, (arch) to dress
***s'appareiller**, *v r.*, to join one's self to, to pair.
***appareiller**, *v n.* (nav) to weigh anchor, to get under way [(of stones), draughtman.
***appareilleur**, *n m.*, (mas) dresser, trimmer
***appareilleuse**, *n f.*, procuress.
apparement (-ra-mân), *adv*, apparently.
apparence, *n f.*, appearance, outside show, seeming, likelihood, probability; sign, semblance. *En —*, seemingly, apparently, outwardly. *Pour les —s*, for show. *Avoir une belle —*; to look well *Selon toute —* in all probability; to all appearances. *Sauver les —s*; to save appearances.
apparent, *e, adj*, apparent, plain, obvious, manifest, evident; remarkable, chief, eminent, considerable.
apparenté, *e, adj*, related, descended, connected. *Il est bien —*; he is well descended. *Il est mal —*; he is of mean descent.
apparenter, *v a.*, (l.u.) to ally, to connect by marriage.
s'apparenter, *v r.*, to ally one's self (by marriage).
appariement, or **appariement**, *n m.*, pairing, matching, coupling, mating.
apparié, *v a.*, to pair, to sort, to match; to match horses, gloves.
s'apparier, *v r.*, to couple, to pair.
appariteur, *n m.*, apparitor, assistant, bedel (in universities), beadle.
apparition, *n f.*, apparition, appearance, appearing. — *d'anges*; a vision of angels.
apparoître, *v n.*, to appear, to be evident. *Comme il apparaît*, as it appears.
appartement, *n m.*, apartments, suite of rooms, lodgings, flat. *Pièce d'un —*; room, apartment.
appartenance, *n f.*, appurtenance.
appartenant, *e, adj.*, belonging, appertaining.
appartenir, *v n.*, to belong, to appertain; to relate, to concern; to behave, to be incident, to be related, to be given to.

s'appartenir, *v r*, to be master of one's own actions, to be free.

il appartient (-ti-n), *v imp.*, it becomes, it is meet, fit, it is the duty, business of. *Ainsi qu'il appartient*, as they shall see fit. *A tous ceux qu'il appartient*, to all whom it may concern.

appas, *n m pl*, charms, attractions, allurements.

appât, *n m*, bait; allurement, enticement. *C'est trop vieux poisson pour mordre à l'*—, he is too old a bird to be caught with chaff.

appâter, *v a*, to bait, to allure, to feed (an infant or an invalid).

appaumé, *adj*, (her.) spaumé.

appauvrir, *v a*, to impoverish; to make poor, to beggar.

s'appauvrir, *v r*, to grow poor, to become impoverished, to be beggared.

appauvrissement (-mân), *n m*, impoverishment.

appeau, *n m*, bird-call, decoy-bird; (horol.) quarter-bell, half-bell.

appel, *n m*, appeal, appealing, calling over, levy (recruiting), call (on shareholders), roll-call, muster, ruffie (of a drum), (jur.) call. *Acte d'*—; writ of appeal. — *nominal*, (parliament) call of the House. *Officier d'*—, muster-master. *Interjeter l'*—, to lodge an appeal. *Faire l'*—; to call over the names, the muster-roll. *Manquer à l'*—; to be absent from call-call. *Passer l'*—; to pass muster. *Répondre à l'*—, to answer to one's name. *Battre l'*—, to call to arms. *Faire un — de fonds*, to call in one's funds.

appelant, -e (-lân, -t), *n m f*, (jur.) appellant, (ornith.) decoy-bird.

appelé, -e, *part*, called. *Beaucoup d'*—s et peu d'*élus*; many are called, but few are chosen.

appeler, *v a*, to call, to name, to appeal; to chuck (of cocks); to term, to call over; to give a call, to call to; to invoke; to send for, to invite, to summon; to call for, to call on (cause), to challenge. *Comment appelez-vous cela?* what do you call that? — *et s'appeler*, to call over and over, again and again. — *en duel*, to call out. — *un médecin*; to call in a physician. *Faire —*; to send for. — *les choses par leur nom*; to call a spade a spade. *Voult ce que j'appelle pleuvor*, that is rain with a vengeance.

appeler, *v n*, to appeal, to chuck (of cocks); to caterwaul (of cats). *En —*; (jur.) to appeal. *J'en appelle à votre honneur*; I appeal to your honor.

s'appeler, *v r*, to be called, to call, to style one's self. *Comment s'appelle cet homme-là?* what is that man's name? *Je m'appelle*, my name is.

appellatif (-pèl-la), *adj.*, (gram.) appellative. **appellation** (-pèl-la), *n f*, appealing, calling, naming, appellation.

appendice (-pin-), *n m*, appendix, appendage, addition, process (natural sciences).

appendre, *v a*, to hang up.

appentis, *n m*, shed, penthouse.

l'appert, *v imp l'* apparoir.

l'appertement, *adv*, openly.

appesantir, *v a*, to make heavy, to weigh down; to impair, to dull, to make dull.

s'appesantir, *v r*, to grow heavy and dull, to be weighed down, to be heavy; to dwell upon, expatiate on.

appesantissement (-mân), *n m*, heaviness, dullness.

appétence (ap-pé-), *n f*, appetite, appetency.

appéter, *v a*, to desire, to crave for, to covet.

appétibilité, *n f*, appetibility, desire.

appétible, *adj*, appetible, desirable.

appétissant, -e, *adj*, relishing, appetizing, tempting, delicious, desirable.

appétit, *n m*, appetite, relish, desire, longing, inclination, taste, stomach. *De bon —*, heartily — *de cheval*, ravenous appetite. *Bon —* I wish you a good appetite. *Avoir de l'*—, to have an appetite. *Être sans —*, to have no appetite. *L'— vient en mangeant*, the more one has, the more one wishes to have. *Il n'est chère que d'*—; hunger is the best sauce. *Rester son son —*; to check one's appetite, inclination — *de femme grosse*, depraved appetite, longing. *Pain d'obé réveille —*, stolen joys are sweet.

appétiti-f, -ve, *adj*, appetitive.

appétition, *n f*, appetite, desire for.

applaudir, *v n a*, to applaud, to clap, to clap the hands, to cheer, to praise, to commend, to approve. — *un acteur*, to applaud an actor. *Je vous applaude de vous être conduit si prudemment*, I commend you for having acted so prudently. *Applaudi de tout le monde*, applauded by everybody.

s'applaudir, *v r*, to applaud one's self for, to glory in (a thing), to congratulate one's self (on), to rejoice (in or at). *Il s'applaudit lui-même*; he admires himself.

applaudissement (-mân), *n m*, applause, public praise, commendation; plaudits, cheering. *Salve d'*—, round of applause, of cheering.

applaudisseur, *n m*, (h s.) applauder.

applicable, *adj*, applicable, apposite, relevant, suitable.

application, *n f*, application, employment (of a sum of money), attention, care, diligence, sedulousness; (gold.) churning, appliqué lace. *Avec —*; sedulously. *Sans — déterminee*, unappropriated. *D'*—; practical, feasible. — *d'Angleterre*, Honiton lace. *D'as d'*—, bracket.

applique, *n f*, (gold.) churning.

appliqué, -e, *adj*, intent, sedulous, studious, diligent, attentive.

appliquer, *v a*, to apply, to stick, to award (judgment), to employ (money), to put, to set, to affix, to bring close, to adapt, to fit; to apply to, to appropriate, to bestow on, to hit, to strike. — *des ventouses*, to cup — *mal à propos*, to misapply.

s'appliquer, *v r*, to apply a thing to one's self, to take it for one's self, to apply one's self, to fall to, to set to, to take to, to labor at, to make it one's study; to stick to.

appoint, *n m*, change, odd money, premium; appoint. *Net —*; appoint. *Par net —*, per appointment. *Faire l'*—, to pay the difference. *D'*—; odd.

appointements (-mân), *n m pl*, salary, stipend.

appointer, *v a*, to put, to give a salary to, to punish (in the army), to sew strips of cloth, to stitch (as a mattress, cloth), (juris) to refer, have a referee. *Commis appointés*; salaried clerk.

appointer, *v a*, to point, sharpen to a point.

l'appointeur, *n m*, (juris) referee.

appointement, *n m*, temporary wooden bridge, (nav.) gang-way, ladder.

apport, *n m*, material brought, quantity brought, documents deposited, personal property, share; contribution.

apporter, *v a*, to bring, to bring forward, to cause, to bring to bear upon, to procure, to occasion, to use, to cite, to quote, to allege, to adduce, to produce. — *des difficultés*; to raise difficulties. — *de la précaution*, to use precaution — *de bonnes raisons*, to adduce good reasons. — *des soins à*, to bestow care upon.

apportionner, *v a*, to apportion.

apposer, *v a*, to set, to put, to insert, to affix.

apposition, *n f*, setting, putting, inserting, affixing, accretion, (gram.) apposition. *Faire l'*— *des sceaux*, to affix the seals.

appréciable, *adj.*, appreciable, perceptible.

appréciat-eur, *n. m.*, -rice, *n. f.*, valuer, appraiser, later

appréciati-f, -ve, *adj.*, denoting the value of *Etat, devis* —, estimate

appréciation, *n. f.*, appreciation, apprizement, rating, valuation, estimation.

apprécier, *v. a.*, to value, to rate, to estimate, to judge, to appreciate, to esteem

appréhender, *v. a.*, to apprehend, to be apprehensive of, to fear, to arrest, to take up. — *au corps*, to arrest

appréhensible, *adj.*, apprehensible.

appréhensi-f, -ve, *adj.*, timid.

appréhension, *n. f.*, apprehension, fear, dread. *Avoir des—s*; to be under apprehension.

apprendre, *v. a.*, to learn, to be informed of, to hear of, to teach, to train, to tell, to inform of, to advise, to let know. — *par cœur*, to learn by heart *des nouvelles*, to hear news. *Je l'ai appris de bonne part*, I have it from good authority. *Il m'a appris l'algèbre*, he taught me algebra. *Faire — un métier à un enfant*; to put a child to a trade. *Je lui apprendras que je suis*; I will let him know who I am. *Les malheurs s'apprennent vite*; ill news flies fast.

apprenti, *n. m.*, -e, *n. f.*, apprentice, novice, tyro. *Obliger un—*, to bind an apprentice.

apprenti, -e, *adj.*, apprenticed, articulated.

apprentissage, *n. m.*, apprenticeship, trial, experiment. *Etre en —*; to be an apprentice. *Faire son —*; to serve one's apprenticeship. *Mettre en —*; to apprentice, to article. *Brevet d'—*; apprentice's indentures. *Sortir d'—*, to finish one's time.

apprêt, *n. m.*, preparation, preparative, cooking, (manu.) dressing, painting on glass, stiffness, affectation. *Faire de grands—s*, to make great preparations. *Sans —*, unstudied (of style)

apprêtage, *n. m.*, (manu.) dressing; finishing. **apprêté**, -e, *part.*, prepared, dressed, studied. *Des manières apprêtées*, affected manners.

apprêter, *v. a.*, to prepare, to get ready; to cook, (manu.) to dress, to afford matter for. — *un chapeau*, to dress a hat — *à dîner*; to prepare dinner. — *à rure*; to afford matter for laughter.

s'apprêter, *v. r.*, to prepare one's self, to make one's self ready, to dress; to be in course of preparation, to be brewing.

○apprêteur, *n. m.*, painter upon glass

apprêten-r, *n. m.*, -se, *n. f.* (manu.) dresser.

appris, -e, *part.*, learned, taught. *Bien—*, well-bred. *Mal—*, ill-bred. *Un mal—*, an ill-bred or an unmanly fellow.

apprivoisement (-voaz-mân), *n. m.*, taming

apprivoiser, *v. a.*, to tame (animals), to make sociable, tractable, (persons), (hunt) to reclaim. **s'apprivoiser**, *v. r.*, to be tamed, to grow tame (of animals), to become sociable, to lose one's shyness (of persons).

approbat-eur, *n. m.*, -rice, *n. f.*, approver, applauder.

approbat-eur, -rice, *adj.*, approving, commending.

approbati-f, -ve, *adj.*, approving. *Geste—*, nod of approbation.

approbation, *n. f.*, approbation, consent; approval. *Incliner la tête en signe d'—*; to nod assent, approval.

approbativement (-mân), *adv.*, approvingly, with approbation.

approchant, -e, *adj.*, (fam.) something like; like, bordering upon, approximate; near allied, near akin.

approchant, *prep.*, (l u. fam.) near, about. *Il a reçu dix mille francs—*; he received about ten thousand francs.

approche, *n. f.*, approach, access; coming, advance; (print) apace, closing up. *Linette d'—*; spy-glass. *Greffe en —*; graft by approach.

approcher, *v. a.*, to bring, put, or draw near; to bring, put, or draw close; to have access (to any one). *Approchez la table du feu*, draw the table near the fire.

approcher, *v. n.*, to approach, to draw nigh or near, to come near, to be easy of access; to be something like. *Il me fit—de lui*, he made me come near him. — *du but*, to come near the mark. *Ceci n'en approche pas*, this does not come near it.

s'approcher, *v. r.*, to approach, to draw near, to come near, to advance. *Approchez-vous du feu*; draw near the fire.

approfondi, -e, *adj.*, deep, profound, thorough, reasoned out.

approfondir, *v. a.*, to deepen, to make deeper; to examine thoroughly, to search, dive into, to fathom. — *une question*; to sift, to fathom a question.

approfondissement, *n. m.*, deepening, sinking lower; fathoming.

appropriation, *n. f.*, appropriation, assimilation; (jur.) conversion.

appropriier, *v. a.*, to appropriate, to accommodate, to adapt, to fit, to suit, to clean, to make neat, to tidy. — *une chambre*; to make a room tidy. — *son langage aux circonstances*, to adapt one's language to circumstances.

s'approprier, *v. r.*, to appropriate a thing to one's self, to convert to one's own use.

approuver, *v. a.*, to approve, to approve of, to sanction, to consent to, to ratify, to authorize; to pass (accounts).

approvisionnement (-zio-n-mân), *n. m.*, victualing, supply of provisions, stock. *Vaisseau d'—*, (nav) victualing ship.

approvisionner, *v. a.*, to supply with necessities; to victual, to cater for, to stock.

s'approvisionner, *v. r.*, to supply one's self; to lay in, take in supplies.

approvisionnement, *n. m.*, victualer, provider, caterer, purveyor.

approximati-f, -ve, *adj.*, approximative

approximation, *n. f.*, approximation, rough guess. *Détermination par —*; (math) approximation

approximativement (-mân) *adv.*, approximately

○approximer, *v. a.*, to approximate

appui, *n. m.*, prop, stay, support, rest, help, protection, buttress, rail, hand-rail, sill (of windows), rail (of stairs), (man) appui, (mec) fulcrum. *A hauteur d'—*, breast-high. *Pont d'—*, point of support, prop, fulcrum, base. *A l'— de*, in support of, in confirmation of. *Sans —*, unsupported, friendless. *Il est l'— des malheureux*, he is the support of the unfortunate. *Ce cheval a l'— bon*, that horse is soft-mouthed. *Aller à l'— de*; to support (a proposal).

appui-main, *n. m.*, (-s—) painter's maulstick, hand-rest

appui-queue, *n. m.*, rest (at billiards), jigger.

appuyer, *v. a.*, to prop up, to stay, to support, to second, to hold up, to sustain; to set upon; to lean upon, to ground, to found; to back, to stand by, to favor, to countenance; to protect, to enforce, to strengthen. — *une maison contre un coteau*, to build a house against a hill. — *le coude sur la table*; to lean one's elbow upon the table. *Son droit est appuyé sur des bons titres*; his claim is founded on just grounds. *Il m'a promis d'— mon placet*, he has promised to back my petition. — *les chiens*; to urge on the hounds.

appuyer, *v. n.*, to bear upon, to lean; to rest; to lay a stress on; to dwell upon, to insist upon, to urge. — *sur un mot*, to lay a stress on a word. — *sur un passage*, to dwell upon a passage. — *sur la droite, la gauche, or à droite, à gauche*; to bear to the right, the left. *Ce cheval appuie sur la mor*; that horse hangs on the bit.

s'appuyer, *v r*, to lean, to lean upon, to lie, to rest, to recline upon, to confide in, to rely upon, to depend upon, to trust to, to lay a stress on, to dwell upon *Appuyez-vous sur moi*, lean upon me. — *sur un roseau*; (fig) to trust to a broken reed.

âpre, *adj*, rough, harsh, tart, sharp, hard, rugged, uneven, biting, cutting, bitter, severe, crabbed, peevish, violent, greedy, eager. *Chemin — et raboteux*, rough, rugged way. — *au gain*, greedy of gain — *au jeu*, eager for play (a born gambler) — *à se venger*, eager for revenge. — *à la curée*, eager for prey (of animals), greedy of gain (of persons).

après, *n f*, (bot) horse-tail.

âprement, *adv*, harshly, sharply, roughly, rigorously, severely, peevishly, crabbedly, gruffly, violently, eagerly, greedily.

après, *prep*, after, next to, about; next. *Ma maison vient — la vôtre*; his house is next to yours. *Il est toujours — moi*, he is always after me, always teasing, persecuting, scolding me. *Être — quelque chose*, to be in pursuit of something. *On est —*, it is being done. *Souper — quelque chose*, to long for anything. *Ne pas attendre — quelqu'un*, not to need, to be able to do without any one — *lui, il faut tirer l'échelle*, no one can come after him — *coup*, too late. *Crier — quelqu'un*, to scold anybody. *Tout le monde crie — lui*, everybody cries out against him. *Ci —*; hereafter, in the sequel — *quo*, after which. *D'—*, after, from, according to, following. *Prendre d'— nature*, to paint from nature. — *tout*, after all. *Jeter le manche — la cognée*; to throw the helve after the hatchet (or to give up in despair).

après, *adv*, afterwards, after, go on, what next, what then? *Vous arrivâtes malade, — ?* you say you were ill after you arrived, and what then?

après que, *conj*, after, when. — *vous avez fait*, after you have done. — *je l'eus vu*, when I had seen him.

après-demain, *adv*, the day after to-morrow.

après-dînée, *n f*, (—s) **après-dîné**, *n m*, (—s) after dinner, afternoon.

après-dîner, *n m*, (—s) after dinner, afternoon.

après-midi, *n m f*, (—) afternoon.

après-soupe, *n f*, (—s) **après-soupe**, *n m*, (—s) between supper and bedtime, evening.

après-souper, *n m*, (—s) between supper and bedtime, evening.

âpreté, *n f*, harshness, tartness, sharpness; roughness, ruggedness, acrimony, asperity, violence, fierceness, severity, eagerness; greediness. — *à l'argent*, lust of gold.

à priori, *V priori*.

à propos, *adv*, *adv*; **à-propos**, *n m* *V. propos*.

apside, *n f*, (apsides, apses) (astron) apsis.

apte, *adj*, apt, fit, proper, qualified.

aptère, *n m*, apter.

aptère, *adj*, apteral, apterous.

aptitude, *n f*, aptitude, aptness, qualification, disposition, readiness, inclination, taste.

apurement (-mân), *n m*, auditing, closing (of accounts).

apurer, *v a*, to audit (accounts).

apyre, *adj*, apyrous, incombustible, fire-proof.

apyrezie, *n f*, (med) apyrexia.

aquarelle (-koua-), *n f*, painting in water-colors, aquarelle, water-color drawing.

aquarelliste, *n m*, painter in water colors.

aquarium, *n m*, (—s) aquarium.

aqua-tinta (—), or **aquatinte** (-koua-), (—s) *n f*, aquatinta, aquatint.

aquatique (-koua-), *adj*, aquatic, watery.

aqueduc, *n m*, water-pipe, aqueduct, conduit, duct. *Petit —*, culvert.

aqueu-x, -se, *adj*, aqueous, watery, waternal.

aquilin, *adj*, aquiline, curving, hooked, prominent, Roman.

aquilon, *n m*, north-wind, northerly wind, cold blast, storm, tempest.

○aquilonaire, *adj*, northern, boreal.

aqueosité (-kouo-), *n f*, aqueousness, wateriness.

ara, *n m*, (orni) macaw.

arabe, *n m*, Arabian (person); miser, screw, dun, usurer, Arabic (language).

arabe, *adj*, Arabic, Arabian.

arabesque, *adj*, arabesque.

arabesque, *n f*, arabesque.

arabique, *adj*, Arabian, Arabic.

arable, *adj*, arable, tillable.

arachide, *n f*, earth-nut.

arachnide (-rak-), *n m*, arachnid.

arachnoïde (-rak-noïd-), *n f*, (anat) arachnoid, arachnoid membrane.

arachnoïde, *adj*, (anat) arachnoid, cobwebbed.

arack or **rack**, *n m*, a spirituous liquor, arrack.

araignée, *n f*, spider, (mining) araignee, araign, (nav.) crow-foot. *Toile d'—*, cobweb, spider-work — *de mer*, crab. *Palles d'—*, spider's legs, scrawling handwriting.

Oler les —s; to sweep the cobwebs away. *J'en ai horreur comme d'une —*, (fam) I hate it as I do sin. *Avoir une — dans le plafond*; to have a bee in one's bonnet.

araméen, -ne, *adj*, aramean.

aramer, *v a*, to stretch cloth upon tenters, to tenter.

aranéu-x, -se, *adj*, cobwebbed.

arase, *n f* *Pierres d'—*, leveling course (mas).

arasement (-mân), *n m*, leveling, making even.

araser, *v a*, to level (a wall, a building, &c.); to make even.

arases, *n f pl*, leveling course (mas.).

aratoire, *adj*, aratory, farming. *Instruments —s*, implements of husbandry.

arbalète, *n f*, arbalest, cross-bow, dormouse-trap — *à gale*, a stone-bow. *Attelage en —*, unicorn team.

○arbalète, *v a*, (arch) to stay, to bear or shore up with pieces of timber.

arbalétrier, *n m*, cross-bowman, archer —s; principal rafters (carp), (orni) swift (*Cypselus apus*).

arbitrage, *n m*, arbitrage, arbitration, arbitration, umpirage.

arbitraire, *adj*, arbitrary, optional, despotic, discretionary.

arbitrairement (-mân), *adv*, arbitrarily, despotically.

arbitral, -e, *adj*, by arbitration.

arbitralement (-mân), *adv*, by arbitration.

arbitrateur, *n m*, arbitrator, arbiter.

arbitration, *n f*, decision, award.

arbitre, *n m*, will; arbiter, arbitrator, umpire, referee, master, sovereign disposer.

Libre, franc —; free will. *Tiers —*; umpire.

arbitrer, *v a*, to arbitrate, to decree, to regulate, to award, to judge, to settle.

arbois, *n m*, laburnum.

arboré, -e, *adj*, (bot.) arboreous, (of flags) hoisted.

arborer, *v a*, to put up, to hoist, to set up for, to proclaim. — *un pavillon*; to hoist a flag.

arborescence, *n f*, arborescence.

arboriculteur, *n m*, arboriculturist.

arboriculture, *n f*, arboriculture.

arborisation, *n f*, arborization.

arborisé, -e, *adj.*, arborised. *Pierres* —es, arborized stones.

arbroute, *n f*, arbuta-berry, wilding

arbrousier, *n.m.*, arbuta, strawberry-tree.

arbre, *n m*, tree, beam; piece of timber, (tech) arbor, cylinder, shaft, spindle; (nav) mast (in the Mediterranean) *Jeune* —, sapling.

— *fruitier*, fruit-tree — *en espalier*, wall-tree

— *sur pied*, standing tree — *en buisson*; bush

— *de haute futaie*, forest-tree. — *de plein vent*, standard. — *nain*; dwarf-tree *Grand* —,

shaft — *de couche*, horizontal shaft. —

moteur, main shaft — *vertical*, upright shaft.

— *de drame*, or *philosophique* (chem); arbor diana.

— *vert*; evergreen — *habits*, tree blown down. *Arbre généalogique*, genealogical tree.

— *à ore*; myrica — *de mestre*; main-mast — *de trinquet*, foremast *Se tenir au gros de l'—*, to adhere to what is ancient.

Tél —, tel fruit, a tree is known by its fruits *Faire l'—*, *fourchu*; to walk on one's two hands, with one's legs in the air *L'— ne tombe pas du premier coup*; (prov) Rome was not built in a day.

Entre l'— et l'écorce il ne faut pas mettre le doigt, leave family jars severely alone. — *de transmission*, connecting shaft

arbrisseau, *n m*, tree, young tree, small tree, underwood, shrub

arbuste, *n m*, shrub, bush

arc (ark), *n m*, bow, long-bow, (arch) arch, (geom) arc, arch, (astron) arc, (nav) cambering.

Tuer de l'—, to draw the bow *Corde de l'—*, bow-string *A portée d'—*, within bowshot

Avoir plusieurs cordes à son —, to have more than one string to one's bow — *en plein centre*, semi-circular arch — *de biais*, sloping arch —

en décharge, arch of discharge — *doubleau* (—s—z), massive rib, chief arch of a vault —

de triomphe, triumphal arch — *durane*, (astron) diurnal arc *Bander, débander, l'—*; to bend, to unbend, the bow (fig) *Débander l'—* ne guérit pas la plaie, to cease to do mischief does not undo the harm done

arc-boutant (ar-boo-lân), *n m*, (—s—s) arc-boutant, buttressed, arched buttress, prop, shore, supporter, stretcher, ringleader, supporter, chief man in any business; (nav) sparboom — *s d'un train de carrosse*, rods that serve to keep the manbraces of a coach in place — *de misaine*, foresail boom *Grand —* (nav), mainsail boom.

arc-bouter, *v a*, to prop, to support, to buttress.

arcade, *n f*, arcade; (anat.) arch, vault.

arcane, *n.m.*, (chem.) arcanum, secret, mystery

arcanson, *n m*, colophony, black resin, rosin.

arcasse, *n f*, (nav) buttock of a ship, stern-frame.

arc-doubleau, *n m*, groin (of vaults).

arceau, *n.m.*, arch, archway, vault; (nav.) drift-sail.

arc-en-ciel (ark-an-si-él), *n.m.*, (—s—) rainbow, iris.

archaïque, *adj.*, archaic.

archaïsme (ka-ism), *n.m.*, archaism. (obsolete word.)

archal, *n m* *Fil d'—*; iron wire.

archange (—kan), *n.m.*, archangel

arche, *n f*, arch, ark. *L'— sainte*, l'— du Seigneur; the ark of the Lord. *L'— de Noé*; Noah's ark. *L'— d'alliance*, the ark of the covenant. *C'est l'— du Seigneur*, it is forbidden ground. *Pont à plusieurs —s*, bridge of several arches. *Etre hors de l'—*; to be out of the pale of the church. *Cour des arches*; Arches-Court.

archée, *n f*, principle of life, archæus.

archelet, *n m*, drill-bow, hoop (of a net).

archéologie (—ké), *n f*, archæology.

archéologique (—ké), *adj.*, archæological.

archéologue (ar-ké-o-log), *n m.*, archæologist.

archer, *n.m*, archer, bowman, policeman, constable.

archet, *n m*, bow, fiddle-stick; upper part of a cradle, turner's poll or bow; drill-bow, bow-hand (mus).

archétype (—ké), *n m*, archetype.

archétype (—ké), *adj.*, archetypal.

archevêché, *n.m.*, archbishopric, cathedral town; the archbishop's residence.

archevêque, *n m*, archbishop.

archi, prefix from Gr ἀρχη, arch

archichancelier, *n m*, archchancellor.

archidiaconat, *n m*, archdeaconry.

archidiaconé, *n m*, archdeaconry.

archidiacre, *n m*, archdeacon.

archiduc, *n m*, archduke.

archiduché, *n.m.*, archdukedom, archduchy.

archiduchesse, *n f*, archduchess.

archiepiscopal, -e (—ki-), *adj.*, archiepiscopal.

archiepiscopat (—ki-), *n m*, archiepiscopacy.

archifo-n, -lle, *adj*, stark-mad.

archiluth, *n m*, archlute.

archimandritat, *n.m.*, the living of an archimandrite, abbey.

archimandrite, *n m*, archimandrite.

archinoble, *adj*, (iron) most noble.

archipel, *n m*, archipelago

archipompe, or **arche-de-pompe**, *n f.*, (—s—) (nav) well, well-pump

archipresbytéral, *adj*, appertaining to an archpresbyter.

archipresbyterat, *n m*, archpresbytery

archiprêtre, *n m*, archpriest, archpresbyter.

archiprêtre, *n m*, archpresbyter

architecte, *n.m.*, architect. master-builder.

— *paysagiste*, landscape-gardener

architectonique, *adj*, architectonic.

architectonique, *n f*, architectonics.

architectonographie, *n m*, architectonography.

architectonographie, *n f*, architectonography.

architectural, -e, *adj.*, architectural.

architecture, *n f*, architecture.

architrave, *n f*, (arch) architrave

architrélin, *n m*, (antq) steward; (fam. and jest.) head-man, host, entertainer.

archives, *n pl*, archives, records; record-office, muniment house.

archiviste, *n.m.*, archivist, keeper of the records, registrar.

archivolte, *n f*, (arch) archivolt.

archontat (—kon-ta), *n.m.*, archonship.

archonte (—kont), *n m.*, archon.

archure, *n f*, mill-stone hoop

arçon, *n.m.*, saddle-bow, bow (tool). *Perdre or vider les —s*, to be thrown from one's horse, (fig) to hesitate, lose one's presence of mind.

Etre ferme dans les —s; to have a firm seat, to be true to one's principles. *Se remettre dans les —s*; to recover one's stirrups. *Pistolets d'—*; horse-pistols.

arçonnage, *n m.*, bowing, (agric.) layering.

arçotier (—tié), *n.m.*, bow-maker. — *fléchier*, bow and arrow maker.

arctique, *adj*, arctic, north.

arcturus, *n.m.*, (astron) Arcturus.

arçillon, *n m*, (l u) a busybody, meddler.

ardement (—da-mân), *adv.*, ardently, intensely, eagerly, passionately, vehemently, spiritedly, fervently, hotly.

ardent, -e, *adj*, hot, burning, fiery, glowing; scorching; ardent, vehement, violent, strenuous, spirited, mettlesome, zealous; hasty, passionate; sanguine, fervent, earnest; greedy; red (of the hair); (nav) gripping. *Charbon —*; burning-coal. *Chapelle —e*; mortuary chamber (for lying in state). *Chambre —e* (French his

tory) ardent-chamber, criminal court. *Verre*—, burning-glass

ardent, *n m*, ignis fatuus, will-o'-the-wisp

Arder *or ardre*. *V. brûler*

ardeur, *n f*., ardor, heat, burning heat, ardency, warmth, fervency, vividness, intensity, eagerness, fire, spirit, spiritedness, mettle, fervor, earnestness, forwardness, strenuousness, passion. *Cheval plein d'*—, high-mettled horse *Avec*—; spiritedly.

***ardillon**, *n m*, tongue (of a buckle), barb (of a hook)

ardoise, *n f*, slate, scoria, account. *Carrière d'*—; slate-quarry. *Crayon d'*—, slate-pencil

Couvreur en—; slater. *Couvert d'*—; to slate

ardoisé, *e, adj*, slate-colored

ardoiser, *v a*, to slate

ardoisier, *n m*, owner of, workman in (a slate-quarry).

ardoisi-er, -ère, *adj*, slaty.

ardoisière, *n f*, slate-quarry.

Ardre. *V. brûler*

ardu, *e, adj*, arduous, hard, difficult, steep.

are, *n m*., are, 119 0046 square yards.

arec, *n m*, (bot) areca, nut

aréfaction, *n f*, arefaction

arénacé, *e, adj*., arenaceous.

arénation, *n f*, arenation

arène, *n f*, sand, arena, lists, ring; cock-pit, battle-ground, theatre, scene

arèneu-x, -se, *adj*, sandy, arenous.

aréole, *n f*, (anat) areola, (med) areola.

aréomètre, *n m*, areometer

aréométrie, *n f*, areometry.

aréopage, *n m*, areopagus

aréopagite, *n m*, areopagite

aréostyle, *n m*, (arch) areostyle

aréotectonique, *n f*, areotectonics (military architecture)

Aréotique, *n m*, (med) areotic.

arégulier, *n m*, (bot) cabbage palm

arête, *n f*, fish-bone, skeleton of a fish, (bot) awn, beard, prickle, (arch) arris, (nav) quoin, (geom) corner, edge, (geog) ridge, (metal) angle or edge, ridge, (of a sword blade) — *de poisson*, (arch) herring-bone work. *A vive* —, (carp) sharp-edged

arétier (tié), *n m*, (arch) hip

arétière, *n f*, layer of mortar used in slating.

argala, *n m*, (orn) hurgil.

argali, *n m*, (mam) argali (wild sheep)

arganeau, *n m*, (nav) ring-bolt, anchoring; convict-chain.

argémone, *n f*., argemone (thorny Mexican poppy).

argent, *n m*, silver, money, coin, cash, (her) argent, pearl. — *verge*, virgin silver. *Langot d'*—; silver bullion — *en feuilles, battu*; silver-leaf. — *vif* (l. u), *vif-argent* (n p), quicksilver

Vaisselle d'—, plate, silver-plate — *blanc*, silver money. — *comptant*, ready money. — *monnayé*, coined money — *d'Allemagne*, German silver. — *doré*, silver-gilt. — *amati*, deadened silver. — *en caisse*, cash in hand, money put by — *dormant*, money lying idle. — *mort*, money paying no interest — *pinçon*, pin-money

Un — fou, no end of money. *Bourreau d'*—, spendthrift *Pigne d'*—, pena silver *A pomme d'*—; silver-headed *A tête d'*—, silver-eyed

Au croissant d'—, (her) argent-horned *D'*—, silvery, (her.) argent. *En avoir pour son* —, to have one's money's worth. *Avoir le temps et l'*—, to have all one can wish for. *Etre brouillé avec l'*— *comptant*, never to have any ready money. *Etre coulé d'*—, *avoir de l'*— *à gogo*, to be rolling in riches. *Etre court d'*—, to be short of money. *Jeter son — par la fenêtre*, to throw one's money away. *Homme d'*—, mercenary man. *Lâcher de l'*—, to come down with one's money. *Payer — sec, bas, — sur table*;

to pay money down, on the nail, ready money *Manger son —*, to squander one's fortune away — *comptant porte médecine*, money is a cure for all sores *Faire rentrer de l'*—, to call in money

Rapporter de l'—, to bring in money *Toucher de l'*—, to receive money *Trouver de l'*—, to raise money *Y aller bon jeu, bon —*, to be in earnest, to act frankly *J'en toujours l'*— *à la main*, I am always laying money out

Payer — comptant, to pay ready money *Placer de l'*—, to invest money. *Prendre quelque chose pour — comptant*, to take anything for gospel *Faire — de tout*, to turn everything into money *C'est de l'*— *en barre*, it is as good as ready money, or as the Bank of England —

fait tout, money makes the mare go *Point d'*—, *point de Suisse*, no pay, no pipe; no money, no Swiss, nothing, without paying

argente, *n m*, silvring, silver plating

argenté, *adj*, plated, silvered over; silvery, snowy.

argenter, *v a*, to silver over, to plate, to do over with silver

argenterie (jan-tif), *n f*, plate, silver-plate.

argenteur, *n m*, platei, silvers.

argenteu-x, -se, *adj*, (pop, l u) moneyed.

Argentier, *n m*, steward; treasurer; silver-smith

argentifère, *adj*, argentiferous.

argentin, *e, adj*, silvery, argentine; silver-toned, ringing, clear, (paint) silvery.

argentine, *adj*, (geog) Argentine.

argentine, *n f*, argentine, silver-weed, wild tansy, (ich.) argentine

argentine, *n f*, silver-plating

argillacé, *e, adj*, clayey, argillaceous.

argile, *n f*, clay, potter's clay, argil — *à porcelaine*, China-clay

argilleu-x, -se, *adj*, clayey, clayish, argillous.

argillière, *n f*, clay-pit.

argillifère, *adj*, argilliferous.

argillolithe, *n m*, clay-stone.

argo, *n m*, (ast.) Argo.

argonaute, *n m*, argonaut; (conch.) argonauta, (moll) nautilus

argonautes, *n m pl*, Argonauts.

argot, *n m*, cant, professional slang; slang, (gard) the stub of a branch, above an eye or bud, dead-wood

argoter, *v a*, to cut the stub of a tree above the eye

argotiser, *v n*, to talk slang

argousin, *n m*, convict-warder, bobby, peeler, catch-poll

argue (arg), *n f*, (tech) draw-bench, draw-room (for wire-drawing).

arguer, *v a*, (jur) to accuse, to wire-draw

argue, infer, conclude.

arguer, *v n*, to argue; to conclude, to infer, to urge

argument, *n m*, argument, reasoning, conjecture, evidence, proof, reason, theme, subject. — *dans les règles*, argument in due form

argumentant, *n m*, arguer.

argumentateur, *n m*, arguer, disputer

argumentation, *n f*, argumentation, arguing, reasoning

argumenter, *v n*, to argue, to quibble

argus, *n m*, (myth) Argus, (ent., orn) argus

argutie (ci), *n f*, quibble, hair-splitting, cavil.

argutieux, *-se*, quibbling, caviling.

arianisme, *n m*, aramism.

aride, *adj*, arid, dry, sterile *Une terre —* a barren ground.

aridité, *n f*, aridity, dryness; barrenness, unfruitfulness

arien, *-ne* (in, -én), *adj*., Arian.

arien, *n m*., *-né*, *n f*, Arian.

ariette, *n f*, ariette.

arigot, *n m*, a kind of fife *V larigot*
***arille**, *n f*, (bot) seed-coat, mace, aril
aristarque, *n m*, Aristarchus, hypercritic
aristocrate, *adj*, aristocratic
aristocrate, *n m f*, aristocrat
aristocratie, *n f*, aristocracy
aristocratique, *adj*, aristocratic
aristocratiquement (-mân), *adv*, aristocratically.
aristoloche, *n f*, aristolochia, birth-wort, hard-wort
aristotélicien, -ne (-in, -èn), *adj*, Aristotelian.
aristotélisme, *n m*, Aristotelianism, Aristotelian philosophy.
arithméticien (-in), *n m*, arithmetician.
arithmétique, *n f*, arithmetic; accounts.
arithmétique, *adj*, arithmetical.
arithmétiquement (-mân), *adv*, arithmetically.
arithmomancie, *n f*, arithmomancy.
arizarum (-iom), *n m*, (bot) friar's cowl.
arlequin, *n m*, harlequin, merry-andrew, (orn.) spotted red-shank. *Habû d'*—; patchwork, medley
arlequinade, *n f*, harlequinade
arlequine, *n f*, harlequin's dance.
***armadillo**, *n f*, armadillo
***armadille**, *n m*, (ent) wood-louse
armand, *n m*, drench, spiced-mash (for sick horses).
armateur, *n m*, owner of a privateer; shipowner; captain of a privateer.
armature, *n f*, (arch, tech) iron braces, stays, binding, cappings, armature (dynamo)
arme, *n f*, arm, weapon, arm (of the service); (bot) weapon. — *s*, (her) arms, coat of arms, hatchment; troops, forces, warfare, fencing. — *s blanches*, mée-arms (the sabre, sword, bayonet) — *à feu*, fire-arms. — *s fausses, à enquerre*, (her) irregular arms — *s parlantes*, (her) alusive heraldry *Jaque d'*—, coat of arms *A* — *s parlantes*, (her) exemplary. *Assaut d'*—, assault at arms — *de trait*; missile weapon *Faisceau d'*—; pile of arms *Pas d'*—, passage of arms *Une salle d'*—, a fencing school, armory. *Un maître d'*—, a fencing-master *Faire des* — *s, tirer des* — *s*, to fence *Avoir les* — *s belles*, to fence gracefully. *Né pour les* — *s*, born a soldier *Quitter les* — *s*, to leave the army. *Faire ses premières* — *s*; to make one's first campaign *Un fait d'*—, a warlike feat or exploit. *Hérald d'*—, herald at arms *Homme d'*—, man at arms *Place d'*—, a fortress *Port d'*—, carrying arms, gun license *En venir aux* — *s*, to begin the war. *Porter les* — *s*, to serve as a soldier. *Aux* — *s f* to arms! *Prendre les* — *s*; to take up arms *Rendre déposé les* — *s*, to lay down one's arms. *Faire passer par les* — *s*; to shoot, put to the sword. *Suspension d'*—, cessation of hostilities — *au bras*! (milit.) stand at ease! *Haut les* — *s*! lodge arms! *Portez* — *s*! shoulder arms! *Prétez les* — *s*! present arms! — *à terre*! ground arms! — *à volonté*! slope arms! *Par la force des* — *s*, by force of arms. *Prendre les* — *s contre*, to take up arms against *Sans* — *s*, unarmed *Les* — *s sont journalières*, (fam) victory is fickle *Passer l'* — *à gauche*, (fam) to be killed, to kick the bucket.
armé, -e, *part*, armed, equipped, (her.) armed, cocked, at full cock — *de toutes pièces*, armed from top to toe *A main* — *e*, by force of arms
armée, *n f*, army, forces, troops, fleet, host, levy. *La grande* — *n*, Napoleon's army — *de mer et de terre*, sea and land forces. *Corps d'*—, main body of troops, army corps — *permanente*; standing army. *Fournisseur de l'*—, army-contractor. *Entrer dans l'*—; to enter the army.

armeline, *n f*, ermine (skin)
armement, *n m*, armament, arming, raising of forces, warlike preparations, accoutrements.
arménien, -ne, (-in, -en), *adj*, Armenian.
arménien, *n m*, -ne, *n f*, Armenian.
arménienne, *n f*, Armenian stone
armer, *v a*, to arm, to furnish with arms; (artil) to load, to mount, to provoke, to rouse; to excite, to cock (a gun, &c.), to fortify, to heel (cocks), (nav) to equip, to fit out, (nav) to man (a pump), to strengthen, to bind, (phys) to arm — *une poutre de bandes de fer*; to strengthen a beam with iron bands — *un at-mant*, to arm a loadstone — *les avions*, (nav) to ship the oars.
s'armer, *v r*, to arm one's self, to take up arms, to provide one's self with arms, to fortify, to protect, to secure one's self against a thing, to summon up *S* — *de la prière*, to fortify one's self with prayer *S'* — *de tout son courage*, to summon up all one's courage.
armet, *n m*, (ant) helmet, head-piece
armillaire (-mil-ler), *adj*, (astron) armillary. *Sphère* —, armillary sphere.
armille, *n f*, (arch) annulet, ring, circle
armianisme, *n m*, Arminianism
armilien, -ne (-in, -en), *adj*, Arminian.
armistice, *n m*, armistice, truce
armoie, *n f*, closet, cupboard; press — *à glace*, wardrobe
armoiries, *n f pl*, (her) coat of arms, arms, armorial bearings, hatchment. — *fausses, à enquerre*, irregular arms
armoise, *n f*, artémisia. — *commune*, mugwort.
armoisin, *n m*, sarcenet.
armon, *n m*, tutchel (of a coach)
armorial, *n m*, book of heraldry
armoricain, *n m*, Armorican (of Brittany)
armurier, *v a*, to set, put, paint, a coat of arms, to blazon
armorique, *n f*, Armorica
armoriste, *n m*, armorer, heraldic engraver.
armure, *n f*, armor, casing; (phys) armor, (nav) fish (of a mast, yard) — *de tête*; head-piece — *à l'épreuve*; armor-proof *Revenir son* —, to buckle on one's armor. — *de la clef*, (mus) signature.
armurerie, *n f*, gunsmithery, arm-manufactory; gun-trade, gun-making
armurier, *n m*, armorer, gunsmith.
arnica, or **arnique**, *n f*, (bot) arnica.
arnicine, *n f*, (chem) extract of arnica.
arnotto, *n m*, (bot.) arnotto. *V. roucou*.
aromate, *n m*, aromatic
aromatique, *adj*, aromatic, fragrant, spicy.
aromatisation, *n f*, aromatization.
aromatiser, *v a*, to aromatize.
aromatite, *n f*, aromatite
arome, *n m*, flavor, aroma
aronde, *n f*, swallow, swallow-fish *Queue d'*—; (carp) dove-tail. *Assemble en queue d'*—, to dove-tail.
arondelle, *n f*, a kind of fishing-tackle — *de mer*, any small vessel, a brigantine, pinnace, &c.
***arpailleur**, *n m*, gold-searcher. *V. orpailleur*
arpège, *n m*, (mus) arpeggio
arpéger, *v n*, (mus) to perform arpeggio.
arpent, *n m*, acre (French), about an acre and a half (English).
arpentage, *n m*, land-measuring; survey.
arpenter, *v a*, to survey, to measure lands, to walk at a great pace, to stride along, pace up and down.
arpenteur, *n m*, land-surveyor.
arpeuteuse, *n f*, (ent) span worm
arqué, -e, *part*, bent, crooked, arched, curved.
arquebusade, *n f*, arquebusade

arquebuse, *n f*, arquebuse.

⊙ **arquebuser**, *v a.*, to shoot with an arquebuse.

arquebuserie (-buz-ri), *n f*, the business of a gunsmith.

arquebuser, *n m*, arquebuser, musketeer, gunsmith.

arquer, *v a n*, to bend, to curve, to arch, to crook.

arrachement (-rash-mān), *n m*, tearing up, away, pulling up or out, rooting up or out, clearing away, drawing, extraction, (arch) tooth-
d'arrache-pied, *adv*, without intermission, incessantly.

arracher, *v a*, to force from, out of, away from, off, to pull away, to drag, to draw, to lug away; to extort, to snatch from, to wrest, to wring, to extract (teeth), to wring (tears), to tear out, down, to wrest; to grub up. — *un secret à quelqu'un*, to get a secret out of any one
s'arracher, *v r*, to tear, to tear away, off, to get away; to break away. *S'— les cheveux*, to tear one's hair. *On se l'arrache*, he or she is all the rage; there is a great run upon it

arracheur, *n m*, drawer. — *de dents*, tooth-drawer. — *de cors*, corn-cutter *Mentir comme un — de dents*, to lie unblushingly, or like an epitaph.

arracheuse, *n f.*, (hat-making) picker

arrachis, *n m*, plant rooted up; fraudulent rooting up of young trees.

arrachoir, *n m*, rooter, digger.

⊙ **arraisonner**, *v a*, to argue with any one — *un vaisseau*, (nav) to speak, to hail

arrangé, *e, part*, arranged, affected.

arrangeant, *e, adj*, accommodating, easy to deal with, to get on with

arrangement, *n m*, arrangement, disposing, adjusting, setting in order, laying out, cooking up, trimming (lamps), accommodating; order, regularity, composure, method, proper arrangement or disposition, economy, composition, compounding, *pl*, terms, measures *Entrer en —*, to compound *J'ai pris des —s avec eux pour le paiement*; I have come to terms with them respecting payment

arranger, *v a*, to set in order, to arrange, to do up, to rank, to range, to dispose, to class, to accommodate, to make up, to compromise, to conciliate, to compose, to suit, to agree with; to settle, to manage, to wind up, to cook up, to trim (lamps), to ill-treat, to blow up (any one), to fit up (a house), to trim up, to dress out — *un jardin*, to do up a garden — *quelque chose*, to contrive something. — *ses affaires*, to settle one's affairs. *Il l'a arrangé de la bonne manière*, he gave it him well, gave him his deserts *Comme vous voulez arrangé!* what a sight you look! what a figure you cut! *Arrangés tout cela*; set all those things in order. *Cela m'arrange*, that suits me. *Cela ne m'arrange pas*, that does not suit me. *Arrangez-vous*, settle it among yourselves.

s'arranger, *v r*, to put, place one's self; to settle, to set to rights, to be placed, arranged, to arrange, to make arrangements, to set one's house in order, to compound, to be all right, to contrive, to make shift, to put up (with). *Cela s'arrangera*; that will be all right. *Il s'est très bien arrangé*, he has made his house very comfortable. *Qu'il s'arrange comme il voudra*; let him do as he likes *Arrangez-vous*, do as best you can; that is your lookout *Je m'en arrange*; I make shift with it. *Il s'est arrangé avec ses créanciers*; he has come to terms with his creditors

arrangementement (-mān), *n m.*, (l. u.) renting, letting out. *Tenir par —*; to rent.

arreter, *v a*, (l. u.) to rent, to let out.

arrérager, *v n.*, to get in arrears.

arrérages, *n m pl*, arrears *Mandat d'— des rentes*, dividend warrant *Laisser courir ses —*, to let one's arrears run on

arrestation, *n f*, arrest, custody *Etre en état d'—*; to be in custody *Mettre quelqu'un en —*, to arrest any one. *Opérer l'— d'une bande de voleurs*, to capture a gang of thieves

arrêt, *n m*, decree, decision, award, judgment, sentence, attachment (of both persons and goods), (horol) stop-work, (tech) rest, stop, stay. — *de mort*, sentence of death — *par défaut*; judgment by default *Chien d'—*, setter, pointer. *Robinet d'—*, stop-cock *Maison d'—*, jail, lock-up. *Mandat d'—*, warrant — *s forcés*, *simples*, (milit) close, open, arrest *Aux —s*, (milit) under arrest, kept in (schol) *Mettre aux —s*, (milit) to put under arrest *Lever les —s*, (milit) to release from arrest *Prononcer un —*; to pronounce judgment, to pass sentence *Mettre la lance en —*, to couch the lance *Temps d'—*, pause, stoppage, intermission. *En —*, at rest (of a lance), locked (of a pistol)

arrêté, *n m*, agreement, resolution, order, decision (of the police). — *de compte*, (com) account agreed upon.

arrêté, *e, part*, stopped, hired, agreed for, decreed, agreed upon, resolved upon, arrested, fastened *Avoué des idées —es*, to have fixed ideas *Dessein —*, settled design

arrête-houï, *n m*, (—) (bot) cammoc, rest-harrow.

arrête-nef, *n m*, (—) (ich) sucking-fish

arrête-porte, *n m*, (—) gate, door-stop, door-keeper.

arrêter, *v a*, to arrest, to stop, to stay, to make fast, to fasten, to delay, to detain, to keep back, to give over, to put an end to, to suppress, to fix the attention of, to apprehend, to take into custody, to seize, to detain, to hinder, to impede, to check, to curb, to staunch, to alleviate, to throw out of gear (machinery), to lure, to engage, to secure, to resolve upon, to agree, to conclude, to decree, to settle (an account), to pin, to scotch. — *un point en courant*, to fasten a stitch — *ses yeux sur*, to fix one's eyes upon — *un courrier*, to delay a courier — *un volet*, to fasten a shutter *Ses créanciers l'ont fait arrêter*; his creditors have had him arrested *Qu'a-t-on arrêté dans cette réunion?* what has been decided at that meeting? — *un marché*, to conclude a bargain. — *un domestique, une chambre*, to secure, engage a servant, a room — *une place à la diligence*, to secure a place in the coach. *Rien ne l'arrête*, he sticks at nothing

arrêter, *v n*, to stand still, to stop, to make a stay, to stop to bait (horses), to point, to set (of dogs)

s'arrêter, *v r*, to stop, to pause, to rest, to dwell upon, to stand still, to halt, to tarry, to loiter, to stop, to remain, to lag, to forbear, to hesitate; to give over, to suspend, to leave off, to be embarrassed, to be concluded (of bargains), to desist, to resolve upon, to draw up (of carriages), to be allayed (of pain), to be thrown out of gear (of machinery), to be fastened, to be pinned down *Ma montre s'arrête*, my watch stops *Il s'arrête, la mémoire s'arrête*; he hesitates, his memory fails him. *Il ne faut pas s'arrêter à ce qu'il dit*, one must not mind what he says *Vous vous arrêtez à des riens*, you stop at trifles

arrêtiste, *n m*, compiler of decrees.

⊙ **arrêtement**, *n m*, the giving of earnest money.

arrher (*ā*), to give earnest-money.

arrhes (*ār*), *n f pl*, earnest, earnest-money.

Donner des —, to pay a deposit

arrière, *n m*, back part, rear, (nav.) stern.

D'—, (nav.) aft. *En —*! back! *En —*; (nav) ;

abait. *En* —, in arrears. *En — de*; behind. *Suivant de l'—*, (nav.) atter-guard. *Se ranger de l'—*, (nav.) to veer. *L'omb de l'—*, (nav.) to fall astern. *Avant le vent —*, or *juler vent —*, to sail before the wind.

arrière, *adv.*, behind (of time and place), (nav.) aft, abaft. *Droit —*, right abaft. *Avant vent —*, to go before the wind.

arrière, *int.*, away! avant!

arrière, *-e*, *adj.*, in arrears, behindhand.

arrière, *n. m.*, arrears. *Liquider l'—*, to pay up arrears. *Il a beaucoup d'— dans sa correspondance*, he is very much behindhand in his correspondence.

arrière-ban, *n. m.*, (—s) *arriere-ban*, reserve.

arrière-bec, *n. m.*, (—s) (arch.) starling; breakwater, outwater.

arrière-bouche, *n. f.*, (—s) (anat.) swallow (of the throat), pharynx, posterior fauces.

arrière-boutique, *n. f.*, (—s) back shop.

arrière-change, *n. m.*, (—s) compound interest.

arrière-corps, *n. m.*, (—) (arch.) recess; back-building.

arrière-cour, *n. f.*, (—s) back yard, back court.

arrière-dos, *n. m.*, (—) (arch.) altar-screen, reredos.

arrière-essaim, *n. m.*, (—s) after-swarm.

arrière-faix, *n. m.*, (—) (surg.) after-birth.

arrière-fermier, *n. m.*, (—s) under-farmer, under-tenant.

arrière-fief, *n. m.*, (—s) *arriere-fief* or *mesme-fief*.

arrière-fleur, *n. f.*, (—s) second blossom.

arrière-garant, *n. m.*, (—s) (jur.) double security, security of the bail.

arrière-garde, *n. f.*, (—s) rear guard; (nav.) rear-division.

arrière-goût, *n. m.*, (—s) after-taste.

arrière-main, *n. m.*, (—s) back stroke, hindquarters (of a horse).

arrière-neveu, *n. m.*, (—s) great-nephew. *Les —x*, descendants, the latest posterity.

arrière-pensée, *n. f.*, (—s) mental reservation.

arrière-petite-fille, *n. f.*, (—s) great-grand-daughter.

arrière-petit-fils, *n. m.*, (—s) great-grandson.

arrière-plan, *n. m.*, (—s) (paint.) background.

arrière-point, *n. m.*, (—s) back-stitch.

arrière-pointeuse, *n. f.*, (—s) back-stitcher.

arrière-port, *n. m.*, inner harbor.

arriérer, *v. a.*, to defer, to put off, to throw behindhand.

s'arriérer, *v. r.*, to stay behind; to be in arrears (of payment).

arrière-saison, *n. f.*, (—s) autumn. *L'— de la vie*; the evening of days, old age.

arrière-train, *n. m.*, (—s) after-carnage, hind-quarters.

arrière-vassal, *n. m.*, (—s) *vassaux* rear-vassal.

arrière-voissure, *n. f.*, (—s) back-arch.

arrimage, *n. m.*, (nav.) stowage, trim of the hold.

arrimer, *v. a.*, (nav.) to stow away; to trim the hold.

arrimeur, *n. m.*, stevedore.

arriser, *v. a.*, (nav.) to touch.

arrivage, *n. m.*, (nav.) arrival.

arrivée, *n. f.*, arrival, entrance, approach, landing, coming, advent, (nav.) falling off, lee-way. *A l'— de*, on the arrival of. *Aussitôt son —*, immediately after his arrival. *Jours d'—*, mail days.

arriver, *v. m.*, to come to land, to bear down, to arrive at, to approach, to be coming; to hap-

pen, to chance, (nav.) to bear up, to bear down, to veer, to come to pass, to occur, to befall, to chance, to attain, to reach, to succeed. — *à l'âge de*, to attain the age of. *Le navire arrive de ce côté*, the ship is bearing down this way. *La voiture arriva*; the coach arrived. *La nuit arriva*, night came on. *Un accident lui est arrivé*, an accident has happened to him. *Il arrivait à grands pas*, he was approaching with rapid strides. — *à bon port*, to reach home safely, to land, (of letters) to come to hand. — *à ses fins*, *à son but*, to compass one's ends. *Il arrive tous les jours que*, it happens every day that. *Il lui est arrivé de dire*, he happened to say. *D'où il est arrivé que*, whence it came to pass that. *S'il arrive que vous ayez besoin de moi*; if you should chance to want me. *Quel malheur en peut-il arriver*; what mischief can it entail? *Quoi qu'il arrive*; come what may. *Qu'en arrivera-t-il?* what will be the consequence, or the upshot? *Cela ne m'arrivera plus*, I will never do so again. *Un malheur n'arrive jamais seul*; misfortunes never come singly. *Arrivez!* (fam.) come on! come in! *Arrive qui plante*, *arrive que pourra*, (prov.) happen what may, in any case. — *comme maître en Carême*; to come in the nick of time.

arrobe, *n. f.*, Spanish weight, arroba.

arroche, *n. f.*, (bot.) orach, goose-foot; mountain spinach.

arrogamment (*ga-mān*), *adv.*, arrogantly, haughtily, insolently.

arrogance, *n. f.*, arrogance, haughtiness, superciliousness.

arrogant, *-e*, *adj.*, arrogant, haughty, supercilious.

s'arroger, *v. r.*, to arrogate to one's self, to assume, to claim.

Carroi, *n. m.*, array, equipage. *Etre en mauvais*, to be in a sad pickle.

arrondi, *-e*, *part.*, rounded, made round; full. *Un visage —*, a full face.

arrondir, *v. a.*, to make a thing round, to round off, to aggrandize, to extend, increase, (paint.) to round off; (nav.) to double (a cape). — *une période*; to round off a period. — *une île*, (nav.) to sail round an island. — *ses biens*; to increase one's estate.

s'arrondir, *v. r.*, to round, to get round; to increase one's estate.

arrondissement (*mān*), *n. m.*, rounding, making round, roundness, district, circuit, ward (of a town).

arrosage, *n. m.*, irrigation, watering.

arrosement (*a-rōz-mān*), *n. m.*, watering, sprinkling, besprinkling, (cook.) basting, paying all round, stake, pool (at play).

arroser, *v. a.*, to water, to irrigate, to besprinkle, to wet, to bedew, to soak, to bathe (with tears), (cook.) to baste, to distribute money. — *des créanciers*, to pay one's creditors a trifle. *Arrosez ces gens-là*, keep in with those people (by giving them trifling presents). — *un repas de vin*, to wash down a meal with wine.

arrosoir, *n. m.*, watering-pot.

arrowroot, *n. m.*, (*n. p.*) arrow-root.

arriage, *n. f.*, (mining) drain.

ars, *n. m. pl.*, (vet.) vein of the fore leg, limb. *Saigner un cheval aux quatre —*, to bleed a horse in all four legs.

arsenal, *n. m.*, arsenal. — *de marine*, dock-yard.

arséniate, *n. m.*, arseniate.

arséniaté, *adj.*, combined with arseniate.

arsenic, *n. m.*, arsenic.

arsénical, *-e*, *adj.*, arsenical.

arsénieux, *adj.*, arsenious.

arsénique, *adj.*, (chem.) arsenic.

arsénite, *n. m.*, arsenite.

arsais, *n f*, (gram, mus) arsais.
art, *n m*, art, skill, cunning, artifice *Les lemmes de l'—*, technical terms. *L'— militaire*, military art. *Les —s libéraux*, the liberal arts. *Les beaux—s*, the fine arts — *s manufacturiers*, arts and manufactures — *angélique*, (hist) angelic art — *s d'égement*, accomplishments. *Bacheliers —s*, bachelors of arts. *Maître —s*, master of arts. *Ouvrage d'—*; work of art. *Maîtres de l'—*, the connoisseurs, the learned, the masters of their craft. *Homme de l'—*, doctor. *Il a l'— de réussir dans tout ce qu'il entreprend*, he has the art of succeeding in all his undertakings. *L'— perfectionne la nature*; art improves nature.

artère, *n f*, artery. *Piquer une —*, to open an artery.

artériel, *le, adj*, arterial.

artériole, *n f*, (anat) small artery.

artériologie, *n f*, arteriology.

artériotomie, *n f*, arteriotomy.

artérite, *n f*, arteritis.

artésien, *ne* (-in, -èn), *adj, n*, artesian. *Puits —*, artesian well.

arthralgie, *n f*, arthritism.

arthrite, *n f*, (med.) arthritis.

arthritique, *adj*, arthritic.

arthrodie, *n f*, (anat) arthrodia.

arthrose, *n f*, arthrosis.

artichaut, *n m*, artichoke — *s*; spikes on a fence or gate — *des toits*, house-leek.

article, *n m*, article, head, paragraph, matter, thing, subject, point, item, (gram) article, (anat.) articulation, (bot) article, ware, goods — *de fond*, leading article. — *de Paris*, Paris speciality. *C'est un autre —*; that's another matter. *Ce n'est pas un — de foi*, it is not worthy of credit. *Nous revendrons sur cet —*; we shall resume this subject. *C'est un — à part*, that is a separate article. *A l'— de la mort*, at the point of death. *Faire l'—*, to puff one's goods.

articulaire, *adj*, (med) articular.

articulation, *n f*, articulation, joint, (bot, anat) joint, articulation, (jur) allegation.

articulé, *e, part*, articulated, articulated, uttered, jointed, vertebrated. *D'une manière —e*, articulately, distinctly.

articuler, *v a*, to articulate, to pronounce, to enumerate, to set forth.

s'articuler, *v. r.*, to be articulated or jointed, to joint.

articuler, *v n*, to articulate.

artifice, *n m*, art, contrivance, slyness, cunning, craft, deceit, trick, stratagem, shuffle. *Carisse d'—*, (nav) powder-chest. *Un feu d'—*, fireworks, pyrotechnics. *Tirer un feu d'—*, to let off fireworks.

artificiel, *le, adv*, artificial.

artificiellement (-mân), *adv.*, artificially.

artificier, *n m*, fireworks-maker, pyrotechnist.

artificusement (-euz-man), *adv*, cunningly, craftily, artfully, slyly.

artificieux, *se, adj*, artful, cunning, crafty, shuffling, sly.

Artillé, *e, adj.*, (nav) mounted with cannon. *Vaisseau —*, armored vessel.

***artillerie**, *n f*, artillery, ordnance. *Une pièce d'—*, a piece of ordnance. *Grosse —*, heavy artillery — *legère*, light artillery — *de campagne*, field artillery — *de siège*, battering or siege artillery — *à pied*, foot artillery — *à cheval*, horse artillery. *Parc d'—*, park of artillery. *Train d'—*, train of artillery. *Comité d'—*, board of ordnance.

***artilleur**, *n m*, artilleryman, gunner.
artimon, *n m*, (nav) mizzen. *Mât d'—*, mizzen mast. *Hune d'—*, mizzen top.

artisan, *n m*, artisan, handicraftsman, operative, artizan, mechanic, craftsman, author, architect, contriver.

artison, *n m*, (ent) wood-fitter, moth.

artisonné, *adj.*, worm-eaten.

artiste, *n m f*, artist, player, performer, actor, actress.

artistement, *adv*, in an artistic manner, skillfully, artistically.

artistique, *adj*, artist-like, artistic, of art.

arum (-rom), *n m*, (bot) arum, wake-robin.

aruspice, *n m*, aruspex, diviner, soothsayer.

aruspicine, *n f*, (antiq) aruspicy.

aryen, *ne, adj, n*, Aryan.

aryénoïde, *adj*, (anat) arytenoid.

as (âss), *n m*, ace (at cards, dice), as (Roman weight).

asaret, *n m*, (bot) asarum.

asarum (-rom), *n m*, asarabacca, asarum.

asbeste, *n m*, asbestos.

ascaride, *n m*, (ent) ascaris.

ascendant, *n m*, ascendant, ascendancy, influence, power, ruling passion, ancestor. *Avoir de l'— sur*, to have influence over. — *et descendants*, ancestors and descendants.

ascendant, *e, adj*, ascending, ascendant, upwards.

ascenseur, *n m*, hoist, lift.

ascension, *n f*, ascent, up-stroke (of machinery), ascension, ascending, rising; Ascension-day, Holy Thursday. *Jour de l'—*, Holy Thursday.

ascensionnel, *le, adj*, ascensional.

ascète, *n m f*, ascetic, anchoret, monk.

ascétique, *adj*, ascetic, rigid, severe.

ascétique, *n m*, ascetic.

ascétisme, *n m*, ascetic doctrine.

ascétisme, *n m*, asceticism.

asciens (as-sin), *n m pl*, (geog) Asciana.

ascite, *n f*, ascites, common dropsy.

ascitique, *adj*, dropsical, ascitic.

asclépiade, *n m*, (poet), asclepiad.

asclépiade, *adj*, (poet) formed of asclepiads.

asclépiade, *n f*, or **asclépias**, *n m.*, (bot.) asclepias, swallow-wort.

asiarcat, *n m*, dignity of an asarcat.

asiarque, *n m*, (hist) asiarcl.

asiatique, *adj, n*, Asiatic.

asile, *n m*, asylum, refuge, place of refuge, shelter, sanctuary; harbor, retreat, protection. *Salle d'—*; infant school. *Servir d'—* to shelter. *Sans —*; shelterless, homeless.

asile, *n m*, wasp-fly.

asine, *adj f*, (l u) asinine, of the ass. *Bête —*; ass, blockhead.

aspect, *n m*, aspect, view, sight; look, countenance; phase, point of view.

asperge, *n f*, asparagus (head of). *Botte d'—s*, bundle of asparagus.

aspergement, *n m*, sprinkling.

asperger, *v a*, to sprinkle, to besprinkle.

aspergerie or **aspergière**, *n f*, asparagus-bed or ground.

asperges (-jess), *n m*, aspergillum, holy-water sprinkler. *Je suis arrivé à l'—*; I entered the church as the priest was sprinkling the people with holy-water.

aspérité, *n f*, asperity, roughness, ruggedness, harshness, unevenness.

aspersion, *n f*, aspersion, sprinkling, besprinkling.

aspersoir, *n m.*, holy-water brush; rose (of a water-pot).

aspérulé, *n f*, (bot) wood-ruff.

asphalte, *n m*, asphalt, asphaltum.

asphaltique or **asphaltite**, *adj*, asphaltic, bituminous. *Le lac —*; the asphaltic lake, the Dead Sea.

asphodèle, *n m*, (bot) asphodel, king's-spear, wild daffodil.

asphyxiant, *adj.*, asphyxiating, suffocating.
asphyxie, *n f.* (med) asphyxy, suffocation, suspended animation.

asphyxié, *n. m.*, -*e*, *n f.*, a person in a state of asphyxia.

asphyxier, *v. a.*, to cause asphyxia, to suffocate.
Le gaz les asphyxia; the gas suffocated them
s'asphyxier, *v. r.*, to destroy one's self by suffocation.

aspic, *n. m.*, **aspic**; *asp* (bot.) aspic; spike-nard, spike-lavender, (cock) cold meat or fish, with jelly *Langue a -*, a viper's tongue
aspirant, -*e*, *adj.*, suction, sucking (of pumps).

aspirant, *n m.*, -*e*, *n f.*, candidate, suitor, aspirant, postulant; midsh. *aman.* — *au doctorat*; candidate for a doctor's degree. — *de marine*; midshipman.

aspirateur, *n m.*, (of air pumps) exhaustor.
aspiration, *n f.*, inhaling, inspiration, (gram) aspiration, breathing; (of pumps) exhaustion, suction; aspiration, longing after, fervent desire. *Tuyau d'—*, exhausting pipe.

aspiré, -*e*, *adj.*, aspirate, (hydr.) exhausted.
aspirée, *n f.*, (gram) aspirate.

aspirer, *v. a.*, to inspire, to inhale, to draw in; to suck in, (gram-) to aspirate; (hydr) to exhaust.

aspirer, *v n.*, to aspire, to covet, to aim at — *aux honneurs*; to aspire after honors

s'aspirer, *v r.*, to suck, to be inhaled
aspre, *n m.*, asper, a Turkish coin.

assa, *n f.* (n p.), concrete gum, asa, assa
assabler, *v a.*, to fill with sand

assabler, *v n.*, to run aground, to be stranded.
assa dulcis, *n f.* (n p.), assa-dulcis, benzoin

assa foetida, *n f.*, (phar) assafetida.
assagir, *v. a.*, to make wise, to impart wisdom. *S'—*, *v r.*, to become wise.

***assaillant**, *n m.*, aggressor, assailant, besieger.

assaillant, -*e*, *adj.*, aggressive.
assaillir, *v. a.*, to assault, to assail, to attack, to surprise, to beset, to come upon.

assainir, *v. a.*, to make, to render healthy.
S'—, *v r.*, to become healthy.

assainissement (-mān), *n m.*, sanitation, purification, salubrity, drainage.

assaisonnement (-zo-n-mān), *n m.*, condiment, seasoning, dressing.

assaisonner, *v. a.*, to season, to dress, to spice, to give a relish to; to make palatable; to set off, to give a zest to.

assaisonneur, *n m.*, -*se*, *n f.*, seasoner.

assassin, *n m.*, assassin, murderer, murderer, rufian. *A l'—*! murder! *Crier à l'—*, to call out murder.

assassin, -*e*, *adj.*, killing, murderous.
assassinant, -*e*, *adj.*, exceedingly tiresome, boring, killing, murdering.

assassinat, *n m.*, assassination, wilful murder, homicide, murder.

○**assassinateur**, *n m.*, assassin, murderer.
assassiner, *v. a.*, to assassinate, to murder, to make away with, to bore, to tease, to plague any one to death.

assaut, *n m.*, assault, storm, onset, onslaught; attack, shock; fencing match, assault. *Donner l'— à une place*, to storm a place. *Emporter une ville d'—*, to carry a town by storm. *Faire d'— d'esprit*, to make a trial of wit. *Faire d'— de*, to vie with each other in

asséchage, **asséchement**, *n m.*, drying up
assécher, *v a.*, to drain (mire), to dry up.

assemblage, *n m.*, assemblage, collection, union set, combination; (print) gathering; (nav.) tabling; (carp) bond, scarf.

assemblé, -*e*, *part*, assembled, united, joined.

assemblée, *n f.*, assembly, meeting, company, party; convocation; congregation (of

churches); meeting, meet (of hunters). *Se réunir en — publique*, to meet in public assembly. *L'— se tient*; the meeting is being held. — *de jeu*, card-party

assembler, *v a.*, to collect, to gather, to get, bring, put or lay, together; to assemble, to convoke, to call together; (print.) to gather; (carp) to trim, to scarf.

s'assembler, *v r.*, to assemble, to meet, to come, to get or gather, together, to congregate, to muster. *Qui se ressemble s'assemble*; birds of a feather flock together.

assembleur, *n m.*, -*se*, *n f.*, gatherer, collector

asséner, *v a.*, to strike, to deal (a blow). *Il lui asséna un coup de poing*, he struck him a violent blow with his fist

assentiment, *n m.*, assent.
assentir, *v n.*, to agree to, to assent, (hunt.) to scent

asseoir (-soâr), (asseyant, assis), *v a.*, to seat, to set or put in a chair, to set, to lay, to fix, to establish, to rest, to ground, to pitch; to settle, to assess; to train (a horse). — *les fondements d'une maison*; to lay the foundations of a house. — *une rente*; to settle an annuity — *un camp*; to pitch a camp *Faire — quelqu'un à sa table*, to admit any one to one's table.

s'asseoir, *v r.*, to sit, to sit down; to be seated, to settle, to perch. *Asseyez-vous*, sit down.

assermenté, -*e*, *part*, sworn
assermenter, *v a.*, to swear in, to administer the oath to.

asserti-f, -*ve*, *adj.*, assertive.
assertion, *n f.*, assertion, affirmation.

asservir, *v. a.*, to enslave, to reduce to servitude or slavery, to subject; to enthral, to bring under subjection, to master, to subdue, to conquer.

asservissant, *adj.*, enslaving, subjecting, coercive.

asservissement (-mān), *n m.*, subjection, enthrallment, bondage, servitude, slavery.

assesseur, *n m.*, assessor (judge).

assette, *n f.*, adze, hatchet

assez, *adv.*, enough, sufficiently; pretty, rather. *J'en as —*, I have had enough of it. *Vous avez — fait*, you have done enough. *Cela est — bien*; that is pretty well. *Cette femme est — jolie*; this woman is rather pretty *Cela paraît — vraisemblable*; that appears likely enough — *et plus qu'il n'en faut*; enough and to spare. *C'est — en voilà —*, enough, that will do. — *parlé*, enough talking. *C'est — bon*; it is rather far. *On ne saurait avoir — de son de sa santé*; one cannot take too much care of one's health *Cela est — de mon goût*, I like it well enough. *Sinsge — malheureux*! could I be more unfortunate! — *volontiers*, — *bon cœur*; readily enough

assidu, -*e*, *adj.*, assiduous, punctual, diligent, constant, attentive.

assiduité, *n f.*, assiduity, application, diligence, attention.

assidément, *adv.*, assiduously, constantly, sedulously, diligently, punctually.

assiégé, *n m.*, besieged. *Les — s firent une sortie*; the besieged made a sally.

assiégeant, -*e*, *adj.*, besieging.
assiéger, *n m.*, besieger.

assiéger, *v a.*, to besiege, to lay siege to; to surround, to beset, to dun. *Ses créanciers l'assiégèrent*, his creditors dun him

assiette, *n f.*, plate; seat, situation, sitting, posture, tune, state of the mind, temper, condition of one's mind, assessment (of taxes), (nav) trim; (man) seat, (arch) site — *s blanches*, clean plates *Une — à soupe*; a soup plate. — *d'argent*; a silver plate *L'—*

d'une église; the site of a church *L'— d'un bâtiment*, the situation of a building *Cela n'est pas dans son —*, that is not steady. *Il n'est pas dans son —*, he is out of sorts, not at his ease. *Faire l'— de*, to assess. *Piquer l'—*, to sponge. *Pique—*; sponger. *L'— d'une rente*, the assignment of an annuity. — *d'un vaisseau*, trim of a ship. *Casseur d'—s*; swaggerer. *Son — dîne pour lui*; present or not, he pays all the same

assiettée, *n. f.*, a plateful.

***assignable**, *adj.*, assignable.

***assignat**, *n. m.* *V. demandeur.*

***assignat**, *n. m.*, assignat (French paper money). *Legs par —*, specific legacy.

***assignation**, *n. f.*, summons, subpoena, writ, appointment, rendezvous, assignation, assignment, transfer, (com.) check. *Signifier une — à quelqu'un*, to serve a writ upon any one *Faire une — de*, to make an assignment of, (com.) appointment. *Manquer à l'—*, to break an appointment.

***assigné**, *-e, part.*, summoned.

***assigné**, *n. m. -e, n. f.*, defendant. *V. défendeur.*

***assigner**, *v. a.*, to summon, to subpoena, to assign, to appoint, to allow, to allot *Obtenir permission d'— quelqu'un*; to take out a writ against any one.

assimilable, *adj.*, assimilable.

assimilation, *n. f.*, assimilation.

assimiler, *v. a.*, to assimilate, to liken, to compare. *S'— à quelqu'un*; to compare one's self to any one.

assis, *-e, part.*, seated *Restez —*; keep your seat. *Voter par — et levé*, to give one's vote by rising or by remaining seated

assise, *n. f.*, (arch.) a course, (geol.) layer, stratum.

assises, *n. f. pl.*, assizes, session *Cour d'—*, Assize Court. *Tenir les —*, to hold the assizes *Cet homme tient ses — dans la maison*, this man is the oracle of the house

assistance, *n. f.*, assistance, help, aid, relief, comfort; audience, company, by-standers, congregation (in a church). — *publique*, poor-law relief.

assistant, *n. m. -e, n. f.*, assistant (of religious orders), onlooker, by-stander, beholder, spectator. *Il prit tous les —s à témoin*, he took all present to witness.

assistant, *-e, adj.*, assistant, helper.

assister, *v. n.*, to be at, to be present at, to attend, to stand by, to look on, to witness.

assister, *v. a.*, to assist, to help, to succor; to aid, to support, to attend. — *les pauvres*, to relieve the poor. — *ses amis de son crédit*, to use one's interest in favor of. *Dieu vous assiste*; God help you!

association, *n. f.*, association, partnership, society, combination *Contrat d'—*; deed of partnership. — *illégal*; conspiracy. — *de secours mutuels*; friendly benefit society. *Faire une — avec quelqu'un*, to enter into partnership with any one.

associé, *n. m. -e, n. f.*, associate, fellow, member; companion; partner. — *baillieur de fonds*, — *commanditaire*, sleeping partner.

associer, *v. a.*, to associate, to admit or receive as a partner; to take into partnership; to divide or share something with any one.

s'associer, *v. r.*, to enter, to get into partnership with one, to associate one's self with, to join, to combine, to be joined or connected with, to make any one a party to.

assoiffier, *v. n.*, to become thirsty

assolement, *n. m.*, (agri.) rotation of crops

assoler, *v. a.*, (agri.) to vary the crops

assombrir, *v. a.*, to darken, to make gloomy, to throw a gloom over, to sadden, to cloud *S'—*,

v. r., to become, grow dark, gloomy; to darken (of the brow).

assommant, *-e, adj.*, wearisome, tiresome, boring, killing, oppressive (of heat). *Cet homme est —*, this man is a great bore

assommer, *v. a.*, to beat to death, to knock on the head, to beat unmercifully, to overpower, to overwhelm, to bear down; to pester, to bore, to grieve, to oppress; to plague to death. — *à coups de bâton*, to beat to death with a stick. *La chaleur m'assomme*; the heat overpowers me.

s'assommer, *v. r.*, to kill one's self, to be overwhelmed, to overburden one's self. *Vous vous assommez à force de travail*; you are killing yourself by too much labor.

assommeur, *n. m.*, slaughterer, feller (of oxen).

assommoir, *n. m.*, trap, loaded bludgeon. *Coup d'—*; overpowering blow. *Quel —!* what a bore!

assomptif, *-ve, adj.*, assumptive.

assomption, *n. f.*, assumption, (rel.) Assumption (Aug 15)

assonah, *n. m.* *V. sonna*

assonance, *n. f.*, assonance.

assonnant, *-e, adj.*, assonnant.

assorti, *-e, part.*, stocked, furnished, matched; sorted; paired, suitable. *Il n'y a point de marchand mieux —*, no shop-keeper is better stocked. *Un mariage bien —*; a very suitable match.

assortiment, *n. m.*, set; assortment, stock, collection, match, sorting; combination *Livres d'—*, books on sale (not published by the vendor).

assortir, *v. a.*, to sort, to match, to pair, to stock, to furnish *Mal —*; to mis-match. — *des couleurs*; to match colors. — *une boutique*, to stock a shop.

s'assortir, *v. n.*, to match, to sort, to suit, to pair. **s'assortir**, *v. i.*, to match, to agree, to suit; to be a match, to be suitable.

assortissant, *-e, adj.*, suitable, becoming, matching.

assoté, *e, adj.*, infatuated, extremely fond, doting on.

assoter, *v. a.*, (fam and iron.) to befool, to infatuate, to besot. *S'—, v. r.*, to be foolishly fond of.

assoupir, *v. a.*, to make drowsy, heavy, dull; to lull, to assuage, to allay, to soften; to deaden; to suppress, to stifle, to still, to quiet, to hush, to hush up.

s'assoupir, *v. r.*, to grow drowsy, dull, heavy, sleepy, to fall asleep; to doze, to be assuaged, to be weakened, to be appeased, to be stilled

assoupissant, *-e, adj.*, drowsy, sleepy, soporiferous, soporific. *Discours —*; speech that sends one to sleep.

assoupissement (-mân), *n. m.*, drowsiness, sleepiness, heaviness; carelessness, sloth, negligence, supineness, hushing up; (med.) coma

assouplir, *v. a.*, to make supple, to render flexible, tractable, (man.) to break in — *un cheval*, to break in a horse. — *une étoffe*, to make a stuff soft.

s'assouplir, *v. r.*, to become supple, manageable.

assourdir, *v. a.*, to deafen, to make deaf; to stun; to muffle (a bell, an ear), (paint) to darken

s'assourdir, *v. r.*, to grow deaf.

assourdissant, *adj.*, deafening.

assourdissement, *n. m.*, deafening noise, muffling, deadening; temporary deafness

assouvir, *v. a.*, to glut, to satiate, to cloy, to surfeit, to gratify. — *ses passions*, to gratify one's passions. — *sa faim*; to satiate one's hunger.

s'assouvir, *v. r.*, to be satiated, glutted, surfeited, cloyed, gratified.

assouvissement (-mān), *n. m.*, g'utting, cloying, satiating

assujettir, *or assujétir*, *v. a.*, to subdue, to enthrall, to bring under, into, subjection, to subject, to the down, to oblige, to fix, to fasten, to wedge in. — *ses passions*, to master one's passions. *S'— à quelque chose*, to tie one's self down to a thing.

s'assujettir, *v. r.*, to subject one's self to

assujettissant, -e, *adj.*, binding, constraining, fettering, restrictive.

assujettissement (-mān), *n. m.*, subjection, enthrallment, constraint

assumer, *v. n.*, to take upon one's self, to assume

assurance, *n. f.*, assurance, certainty, certitude, security, safety, pledge; trust, confidence, protestation, promise, insurance, boldness, confidence, hardihood. — *maritime*, marine insurance — *contre l'incendie*, fire insurance — *sur risques ordinaires*; common insurance — *sur la vie*, life insurance. *Bureau d'—*, insurance-office. *Compteur d'—*, insurance broker. *Police d'—*, policy insurance. *Avec —*, safely. *Il est en lieu d'—*, he is in a safe place. *Donnez-moi des —*; give me a security. *Prenez ma montre pour —*, take my watch as a security. *Il met son — en Dieu*, he puts his trust in God. *Il parle avec —*, he speaks boldly. *Prenez de l'—*; put on a little assurance. *Il n'y a pas d'— à prendre en vous*, there is no reliance to be placed in you.

assure, *n. f.*, woof, texture.

assuré, -e, *adj.*, sure, safe, secure, certain; bold, confident, impudent; trusty, insured. *Une retraite —e*; a safe retreat. *Sa perte est —e*; his ruin is infallible.

assuré, *n. m.*, -e, *n. f.*, person insured

assurément, *adv.*, assuredly, surely, to be sure, doubtless, undoubtedly, certainly, sure enough. *Oui, —*, yes, doubtless. — *non*, certainly not

assurer, *v. a.*, to assure (a person of a thing), to assert, to affirm, to promise, to secure, to make sure of, to guarantee, to inspire with confidence, to fix firmly, to fasten, to insure, to underwrite, (man) to accustom to the bit. *Il a assuré son argent*, he has made sure of his money — *la bouche d'un cheval*, to accustom a horse to bear the bit — *une maison contre l'incendie*, to insure a house against fire — *pour l'aller*, (com) to insure out. — *pour le retour*, to insure home.

s'assurer, *v. r.*, to secure, to make sure of, to ascertain, to be confident of, to satisfy one's self, to be assured, to be sure, to be persuaded, to be convinced. *S'— de quelqu'un*, to secure any one, to engage him. *S'— d'un poste*, to make sure of a position

assureur, *n. m.*, underwriter, insurer, assurer.

assyrien, -ne, *adj.*, *n.*, Assyrian

astéisme, *n. m.*, (thet) asteism, nony

castelle, *n. f.*, (surg) splint, bolster. *V atelle*

aster, *n. m.*, (bot) star-wort, aster

astérie, *n. f.*, astera, star-stone, star-fish.

astérisme, *n. m.*, (astron) asterism.

astérisque, *n. m.*, asterisk

astéroïde, *n. m.*, asteroid

asthénie, *n. f.*, (med) debility, asthema

asthmaticque (as-m-tik), *adj.*, asthmatical.

asthme (as-m), *n. m.*, asthma.

astic, *n. m.*, glazing-stick, polisher.

asticot, *n. m.*, gentile, maggot, worm.

asticoter, *v. a.*, to plague, to tease, to vex. *Il est toujours à m'—*, he is always plaguing me

astiquer, *v. a.*, to polish, to glaze, to clean up, to dress up.

astracan, *n. m.*, astrakhan (tur).

astragale, *n. m.*, (arch., bot) astragal, (anat.) astragalus, talus, ankle-bone; (gilding, paint.) fillet, milk-vetch, wild liquorice.

astral, -e, *adj.*, astral, starry.

astre, *n. m.*, star, fixed star, luminary. — *s'errants*; wandering stars. *Cette femme est belle comme un —*, this woman is quite a paragon of beauty.

astrée, *n. f.*, (astron) Astrea; (zool) astrea

astreindre (astreignant, astreint), *v. a.*, to force, to compel, to subject, to bind down, to oblige.

s'astreindre, *v. r.*, to confine one's self, to tie one's self down, to anything

astriotion, *n. f.*, (med) astriotion.

astrience, *n. f.*, astrience

astriement, -e, *adj.*, astriement

astriement, *n. m.*, astriement

astroite, *n. f.*, astriot

astrolabe, *n. m.*, (astron) astrolabe

astrolâtre, *n. m.*, star-worshiper

astrolâtrie, *n. f.*, astrolatry.

astrolâtrique, *adj.*, star-worshipping.

astrolologie, *n. f.*, astrology

astrologue, *adj.*, astrological.

astrologue (-log), *n. m.*, astrologer.

astronome, *n. m.*, astronomer.

astronomie, *n. f.*, astronomy.

astronomique, *adj.*, astronomical, astronomic.

astronomiquement (-mān), *adv.*, astronomically.

astuce, *n. f.*, craft, guile, wile, cunning.

astucieusement, *adv.*, craftily, cunningly.

astucien, -x, -se, *adj.*, crafty, wily.

asyle. *V asile.*

asymétrie, *n. f.*, asymmetry.

asymptote, *n. f.*, (geom) asymptote.

asymptotique, *adj.*, asymptotical.

asyndète, *n. m.*, (rhet) asyndeton.

ataraxie, *n. f.*, ataraxy, quietude

ataxisme, *n. m.*, ataxism

ataxie, *n. f.*, (med) ataxy.

ataxique, *adj.*, (med.) ataxic, irregular.

atelier, *n. m.*, workshop, manufactory, study; studio, office; shed, gang (workmen) *Chef d'—*; foreman. *Tout l'— m'a quitté*, all my workmen have left me. *Jour d'—*, best, true light.

atellanes, *n. f. pl.*, (hist) Atellanes.

atermolement or **atermoiment**, *n. m.*, delay of payment; composition, delay, evasion, shift.

atermoyer, *v. a.*, to put off, to delay a payment

atermoyer, *v. n.*, to try to gain time; to shuffle

s'atermoyer, *v. r.*, to compound with one's creditors.

athée, *n. m.*, atheist

athée, *adj.*, atheistical, atheistic.

athéisme, *n. m.*, atheism

athénée, *n. m.*, athenaeum.

athénien, -ne, (-ni-en, -ni-e-n), *adj.*, Athenian.

athénien, *n. m.*, -ne, *n. f.*, Athenian.

athérome, *n. m.*, (med) atheroma.

athlète, *n. m.*, athlete, wrestler; champion.

athlétique, *n. f.*, athletics.

athlétique, *adj.*, athletic, athletical.

atlante, *n. m.*, (arch.) atlantes

atlantide, *n. f.*, Atlantis

atlantides, *n. f. pl.*, (astron.) Atlantides.

atlantique, *adj.*, Atlantic

atlantique, *n. f.*, Atlantic.

atlas, *n. m.*, atlas; (anat.) atlas.

atmosphère, *n. f.*, atmosphere.

atmosphérique, *adj.*, atmospheric, atmopheric.

atome, *n. m.*, atom, corpuscle.

atomique, *adj.*, atomical, atomic.

atomisme, *n. m.*, atomism, doctrine of atoma

atomiste, *n. m.*, atomist.

atomistique, *adj.*, atomical. *Théorie* —, atomic theory.

atone, *adj.*, atonic, dull, lack-lustre, fixed, staring.

atonie, *n f.*, (med.) atony, debility.

atonique, *adj.*, (med.) atonic, debilitated

atours, *n m pl.*, woman's attire, ornament, dress. *Dame d'—*, lady of the bedchamber

Être dans ses plus beaux —, to be dressed in all one's finery. [Generally used in the plural]

©attourner, *v a.*, to attire, to trick out, to dress out, to bedizen.

atout, *n m.*, a trump, trump-card *Jouer* —, to play trumps, (fam.) quietus

atrabilaire, *adj.*, splenetic, gloomy, morose, peevish, bilious, melancholy

atrabile, *n f.*, (med.), black bile, hypochondria.

âtre, *n m.*, fire-place, hearth, floor (of ovens)

atroce, *adj.*, atrocious, odious, grievous, cruel, flagrant, excruciating

atrocément (—mân), *adv.*, atrociously, cruelly, outrageously.

atrocité, *n f.*, atrociousness, heinousness, grievousness, atrocity.

atrophie, *n f.*, (med.) atrophy.

atrophié, —e, *adj.*, wasted, withered, atrophied, stunted.

atrophier, *v a.*, to waste, to wither. *S'—*, *v r.*, to waste away

attaballe, *n m.*, attabal (Moorish tabor).

attablé, —e, *part.*, seated at table.

attabler, *v a.*, to set to table.

s'attabler, *v r.*, to sit down to, to take one's place at table.

attachant, —e, *adj.*, engaging, captivating, winning, interesting, attractive, pleasing

attache, *n f.*, string, cord, strap, leash, tether (for dogs), band (of wood, iron), tie, fastening, rivet; attachment, inclination, consent, (anat.) attachment, stabling *Mettre un chien à l'—*, to tie a dog up

Prendre des chevaux à l'—, to take in horses *Vivre sans —*, to live free

Être à l'—; to be always slaving

attaché, —e, *part.*, fastened, fixed, attached, tied, bound; intent on, bent on. — *à son opinion*, wedded to one's own opinion

attaché, *n m.*, attaché (of an embassy)

attachement (—tash-mân), *n m.*, attachment, affection; inclination, eagerness, constant application, zeal, tie, bond, (arch.) *pl.*, memoranda of work done. — *à l'étude*; fondness for study

attacher, *v a.*, to fasten, to make fast, to attach, to fix, to stick, to tack, to connect, to join; to apply, to affix; to suspend, to hang; to hook, to link, to chain, to rivet, to engage, to bind, to endear, to captivate, to interest, to make attentive, to occupy. — *avec une épingle*, to pin. — *avec une courroie*, to strap. — *avec un crochet*; to hook — *avec la colle de pûte*, to paste — *avec de la colle forte*; to glue

C'est ce qui m'attache à vous, this is what binds me to you. — *du prix à quelque chose*, to set a value upon something — *le grelot*, to bell the cat

s'attacher, *v r.*, to take hold, to hold to, to fasten on; to cling, to cleave, to stick, to keep close, to adhere; to be attached, to have an affection for, to interest one's self in, to apply one's self to, to gain over. *La poux s'attache aux doigts*, pitch sticks to the fingers. *Ils s'attachèrent l'un à l'autre*, they became attached to each other. *Je m'attachai à lui plaire*, mais en vain, I used all my efforts to please him, but in vain. *S'— à remplir son devoir*, to strive to fulfill one's duty

attaquable, *adj.*, assailable, that may be attacked, of doubtful validity.

attaquant, *n m.*, assailing, aggressor.

attaque, *n f.*, attack, onset, assault; approach,

insult, reproach, aggression, fit, stroke. *Elle a eu une — de nerfs*, she has had a nervous attack

attaqué, —e, *part.*, attacked, stricken, assailed, set upon, provoked, urged

atracquer, *v a.*, to attack, to assail, to assault, to fall on set upon one, to come upon, to sue, (man) to spur, to impugn, to reproach, to censure; to contest the validity of a document, to sue, to begin, to provoke, (nav.) to near a cape, a coast — *quelqu'un de paroles*, to insult any one. *L'— sur sa naissance*, to reproach him his birth.

— *quelqu'un de conversation*, to address a person — *le taureau par les cornes*, to seize the bull by the horns *Il attaque bien la note*, (mus.) he strikes the note well *Il attaque bien la corde* he makes the string tell

s'attaquer, *v r.*, to challenge, to defy, to set upon, to find fault with, to fall foul of any one, to fall upon, to encounter any one *Il s'est attaqué à son maître*, he has encountered one who is more than his match

attarder, *v a.*, to delay. *V. retarder.*

s'attarder, *v r.*, to be belated, to loiter on the way, to linger.

atteindre (atteignant, atteint), *v a.*, to touch, to strike, to hit, to hurt, to injure, to reach, to attain, to affect, to arrive at, to come to, to come up to, to overtake, to catch, to join, to equal *Il n'a pas atteint le but*, he has not hit the mark. *La balle l'atteignit au front*, the ball struck him in the forehead. — *son maître*, to equal one's master. — *l'âge de*; to attain the age of *Ce danger ne saurait m'—*, this danger cannot reach me. *Nous atteindrons le village avant la nuit*, we shall reach the village before night — *l'ennemi*, to come up with the enemy *Il a beau courir, je l'atteindrai*, it is in vain for him to run, I shall overtake him. *Être atteint de*, to be seized with.

atteindre, *v n.*, to reach, to come at, to touch; to attain, to compass. *Je ne saurais y —*, I cannot reach it, come up to it. — *au but*, to hit the mark. — *à la perfection*, to attain to perfection.

atteint, —e, *part.*, hit, struck, attacked, seized, affected, reached. — *d'un crime*, arraigned for a crime

atteinte, *n f.*, blow, stroke, touch, attack, fit, seizure (of disease), injury, damage, harm, wrong, reach, outrage, (man) overreach *Les —s du froid*, the ill-effects of cold. *Une légère — de goutte*, a slight touch of the gout *Sa santé n'a jamais reçu d'—*, his health has never received any injury *Ponier — à, to injure, to impair, to commit an offense against. Subir une —*; to receive a blow, an injury. *Je suis hors de ses —s*, I am out of his reach *Ponier — à l'honneur*, to sully the fair name of *Ponier — aux droits de*, to infringe the rights of.

attelage (—laj), *n m.*, team, yoke, set, pair, carriage, horses

atteler (—lé), *v a.*, to put horses to; to yoke. *Dites au cocher qu'il attèle*, tell the coachman to put the horses to *C'est une charrette mal attelée*; they are an ill-assorted couple.

attelle, *n f.*, hame, (surg.) splint.

attenant, —s (—nân, —t), *adj.*, next, contiguous, adjoining

©attendant, *prep.*, next to, close by

en attendant, *adv.*, in the mean time, in the interim, meanwhile, till then, temporarily.

en attendant que, *conj.*, till, until. *Toujours en — qu'il vienne*, let us play till he comes. *En — m'excuse*, until something better turns up.

attendre, *v a.*, to wait for, to stay for, to tarry for; to look forward to, to expect, to look for; to await, to attend, to be in store for. — *la mort*, to await death. *Le dîner nous attend*, the dinner is waiting for us. *Nous l'attendons à dîner*; we expect him to dinner. *Je l'attends à tout moment*, I expect him every minute. *C'est*

là où je l'attends, there I shall have him. *Attendez-moi sous l'orme*; you may wait for me till doomsday. *Voulez-vous que vous attende*, this is the late in store for you. *Attendez!* stay! hold! *Je suis las d'—*, I am tired of waiting. *Attendons encore un peu*, let us wait a little longer. *Qu'il attende*, let him wait. *Tout vient à point à qui sait —*; patience brings all things about. *Il attend que son fils revienne*, he is waiting till his son returns. *Attendez jusqu'à demain*; wait till to-morrow. *Une question n'attend pas l'autre*; question followed question. *s'attendre, v. r.*, to rely upon, to count upon; to trust, to trust to, to expect, to look forward to, to anticipate, to reckon upon. *Se faire —*, to keep people waiting. *Il ne faut pas s'— à cela*, we must not rely upon that. *Je m'y attends*, I expect it. *Je ne m'attendais pas à cela*, I did not expect that. *Attendez-vous-y!* I wish you may get it!

attendri, -e, part., moved, affected, touched. *attendrir, v. a.*, to make tender, to soften, to touch, to move, to affect. *Cela attendrit la viande*, that makes meat tender. *Ses larmes m'ont attendri le cœur*; his tears have softened my heart.

s'attendrir, v. r., to grow tender; to be moved, to melt, to pity, to relent, to soften. *S'— sur le sort de quelqu'un*, to pity the fate of any one.

attendrissant, -e, adj., moving, affecting, heart-stirring, soul-moving.

attendrissement (-mān), n. m., compassion, feeling, emotion, sensibility, relenting, tenderness.

attendu, prep., considering, on account of, in consideration of. *— que*, seeing that, as, whereas, in or for as much as.

atténir, v. n., to adjoin, to be contiguous.

attentat, n. m., attempt at crime, crime, attempt; criminal attempt, indecent assault, outrage, infringement, violation. — *à la pudeur*, outrage on decency. — *contre la vie de*, attempt upon the life of. — *contre les lois*, outrage upon the laws.

attentatoire, adj., (jur.) hostile, outrageous, unlawful, in contempt of.

attente, n. f., expectation, waiting, hope, expectation. *Rempir, tromper, l'—*, to come up to, to deceive, expectation. *Pierre d'—*; (arch) toothing; (fig.) stepping-stone. *Etre dans l'— de*, to be expecting. *Ligature d'—*, (surg.) temporary ligature. *Salle d'—*; waiting-room. (com.) *Dans l'— de vous lire*; awaiting the favor of a reply.

attenter, v. n., to attempt, to make an attempt. — *à la vie de quelqu'un*; to make an attempt upon any one's life. — *contre la liberté publique*; to make an attempt against public liberty. — *à ses jours*; to try to take one's own life.

attenti-z, -ve, adj., attentive, heedful, mindful, considerate, studious; diligent, careful. *Etre — à*; to look after, to see to.

attentifs, n. m. pl., followers.

attention, n. f., attention, attentiveness, care; heed, mindfulness, carefulness, vigilance; regard, respect, consideration. *Faute d'—*; inadvertently. *Force d'—*; intentness. *Avec —*; attentively. *Manque d'—*, heedlessness. *Faire une chose avec —*; to do a thing with care. *Faire — à*, to mind. — *au commandement!* (milit) attention! *Faites donc —*; mind what you say, what you do. *N'y faites pas —* I do not mind it! *Regarder avec —*; to look fixedly. *Prêtez-y —*; pay attention to it. *Cela mérite —*; that deserves notice. *S'attirer l'— du public*, to attract the notice of the public. *Plein d'—*; regardful, mindful. *Sans —*; reckless. *Il a eu l'— de m'avertir*; he was good enough to warn me. *Il a pour moi de grandes —*, he has a great regard for me. *Attention!* Look out!

attentionné, -e, adj., attentive. *attentivement (-mān), adv.*, attentively, carefully.

atténuant, -e, adj., attenuant, (jur.) palliating, extenuating.

atténuant, n. m., (med) attenuant.

atténuation, n. f., attenuation, weakness, extenuation, mitigation, palliation.

atténué, -e, adj., attenuated, wasted, emaciated, palliated, tapering.

atténuer, v. a., to attenuate, to weaken, to make thin, to extenuate, to mitigate, to palliate, to underrate. — *un crime*, to palliate a crime.

atterrage, n. m., (nav) landing, landfall, making land.

atterrant, -e, adj., astounding, startling, overwhelming.

atterrer, v. a., to throw or strike down, to bring to the ground, to overthrow, to destroy, to demolish, to ruin, to subvert, to deject, to cast down, to astound, to overwhelm.

atterrer, v. n., (nav) to make land.

atterrir, v. n., (nav) to land, to make land.

atterrissage, n. m., landing, making land.

atterrissement (-ér-ris-mān), n. m., alluvion, accretion, alluvium.

attestation, n. f., attestation, certificate, voucher, oath, affidavit.

attester, v. a., to attest, to certify, to vouch, to witness, to swear, to testify, to call, to take to witness. *J'en atteste le ciel*, I call heaven to witness. *J'en atteste les dieux*, witness, ye gods.

atticisme, n. m., Atticism.

atticiste, n. m., Atticist.

attédér, v. n., to make lukewarm, to cool, to abate. *Le temps attédéra leur zèle*, time will cool their ardor.

s'attédér, v. n., to cool, to grow cool, lukewarm, to become cool.

attédissement (-mān), n. m., lukewarmness, coolness, abatement.

attifement, n. m., toggery, rig-out.

attifer, v. a., to dress out, to bedizen.

s'attifer, v. i., to dress oneself out, to rig oneself out.

attifet, n. m., ornament, trinket.

attique (at-tik), adj., Attic, (arch) attic. *Gold'—*; Attic taste. *Sel'—*, Attic salt, Attic wit.

attique, n. m., Attic, (arch.) attic, attic story. *attiquement, adv.*, (gram.) after the Attic dialect.

**attirail, n. m. sing.*, apparatus, implements, utensils, tire, gear, furniture, tackle, baggage, train, equipage, paraphernalia; show, pomp. *L'— d'une imprimerie*; the materials and implements of a printing-office. *L'— d'une cuisine*, kitchen apparatus and utensils.

attirant, -e, adj., attractive, alluring, enticing, engaging.

attirer, v. a., to attract, to draw, to incite; to bring over, to win over, to gain over, to lure, to wheedle, to entice, to bring upon, to inspire. *L'asme attire le fer*; the loadstone attracts iron. — *par des caresses*; to wheedle by caresses. — *l'ennemi dans une embuscade*, to draw the enemy into an ambush. — *les yeux, les regards de tout le monde*; to attract the eyes of all the world. *Un malheur en attire un autre*; one misfortune seldom comes alone.

s'attirer, v. r., to draw down upon one, to draw or bring upon oneself, to incur, to run into, to get into, to attract; to win, to gain, to get. — *l'attention du public*, to attract the notice of the public. — *des affaires*, to get one's self into scrapes.

attiser, v. a., to make up (the fire), to stir up; to poke; (fig.) to incense, to stir up. — *le feu*; to fan the flame.

attisoir or **attisonnoir**, *n m*, (in foundries), poker

attitrer, *v a*, (seldom used but in the past participle) to appoint, to recognize, to bribe. *Juges attitrés*, appointed judges. *Marchand attitré*, the shopkeeper one usually deals with. *Témoins attitrés*, bribed witnesses

attitude, *n f*, attitude, (paint) posture

attouchement (-toosh-mān), *n m*, touch, feeling, contact

attract-eur, -rice, *adj*, attractive

attractif, -ve, *adj*, attractive

attraction, *n f*, attraction

attirer, *v a*, to allure, to entice

attrait, *n m*, allurements, attraction, charm, (rel) comfort. *La beauté est un puissant* —, beauty is a powerful charm

attrape, *n f*, bite, trick, take-in, sell, hoax

attrape, *n m* — *nygaul*, fool-trap — *mouche*, catch-fly. *C'est un — tout*, he is a grabber

attrape-lourdard, *n m*, (—, or ———) clap-trap, catch-penny

attrape-parterre, *n m*, (—, or ———) (1 u) clap-trap for the pit, clap-net

attraper, *v a*, to entrap, to ensnare, to trap, to take in, to catch, to overreach, to cheat, to trick; to overtake, to get, to secure, to receive, to compass, to take, to surprise, to hit, to reach, to seize. — *un renard dans un piège*, to entrap a fox. *Princes garde à vous, il vous attrapera*, look to yourself, he'll take you in. *Il en a attrapé de plus fins que vous*, he has taken in more cunning people than you are. *Attrape qui peut*, scramble for it. *Attrapé!* caught! *Il a attrapé un bon bénéfice*, he has got a good living — *un rhume*, to catch a cold — *un coup*, to get a blow. — *quelqu'un sur le fait*, to catch any one in the act. *La pierre l'a attrapé à la tempe*, the stone hit him on the temple — *le sens, la pensée, d'un auteur*, to catch the sense, to hit upon the meaning of an author. — *un caractère*, to hit off a character — *la ressemblance*, to hit off the likeness. *Attrape!* take that!

s'attraper, *v r*, to be caught, (man) to clip

attrapeur, *n m*, -se, *n f*, deceiver, deluder, cheat, trickster

attrapole, *n f*, trap, pit-fall, snare, wile, trick

attrayant, -e, *adj*, attractive, inviting, winning, engaging, charming

attribuer, *v a*, to attach, to annex, to attribute, to ascribe, to impute (a thing to any one), to assign, to confer — *des privilèges à une charge*, to assign, to attach privileges to an office

s'attribuer, *v r*, to assume, to take upon one's self, to arrogate to one's self, to claim. *Il s'attribue de grands droits*, he claims extensive rights

attribut, *n m*, attribute, prerogative, (log) predicate, attribute, quality, symbol, emblem

attributif, -ve, *adj*, attributive, (law) relative

attribution, *n f*, conferring; privilege, prerogative, pl, powers, province, department (law) cognizance, competence. *Lettres d'—*, patents conferring power (to act)

attristant, -e, *adj*, sad, sorrowful, melancholy, grievous

attrister, *v a*, to grieve, to afflict, to trouble, to cast down, to throw a gloom over. *Cette nouvelle l'attriste*, that piece of news grieves him.

s'attrister, *v r*, to grieve, to yield to sorrow, to be sad, to become sorrowful

attrition, *n f*, (theol.) attrition, (phys) attrition, friction

attroupement (-troop-mān), *n m*, gathering, riotous assemblage, mob, rabble. *Zou contre les —s*, Riot Act.

attrouper, *v a*, to assemble, to gather together. *Il attroupa toute la canaille*, he gathered all the rabble together

s'attrouper, *v r*, to flock together, to gather in crowds, to get together tumultuously. *Défense de s'—*, no gatherings allowed

au, contraction of *à le*, to the. *Céder au torrent*, to give way to the torrent. *Sauce — vin blanc*, wine-sauce.

aubade, *n f*, morning serenade; reproof, abuse, lecture. *Il en a eu l'—*, he was reproved for it

aubain, *n m*, alien, foreigner

aubaine, *n f*, (jur) aubaine, escheat, escheatage, windfall, piece of good luck

aube, *n f*, the dawn, alb (priest's garment); (hydr) float-board, float; paddle-board (of steamers). *L'— du jour*, the break of day — *s de moulins*; flat-boards of a mill. *Roue à —s*; paddle-wheel — *mobile*, feathering paddle

aubépine, *n f*, hawthorn, whitethorn, may.

aubère, *adj*, (man) flea-bitten gray. *Cheval —*, flea-bitten gray horse

auberge, *n f*, inn, public-house, tavern

aubergine, *V melongène*

aubergiste, *n m*, innkeeper, publican, landlord, host

auberon, *n m*, catch (of a lock)

auberonnière, *n f*, clasp (of a lock)

aube-vigne, *n f*, (bot) virgin's-bower, traveler's joy.

aubier, *n m*, (bot) sap-wood, alburnum

aubifoin, *n m*, (bot) bluebottle, corn-flower

aubin, *n m*, (man) canter, hand gallop

aubiner, *v n*, (man) to canter, (hoit) to earth, (of vines) to layer

aubour, *n m*, (bot) laburnum.

aucun, -e, *adj*, any, (negative) none, no one, not any, no. *Je ne connais — de vos juges*, I know none of your judges. — *ne le dira*, no one will say so. *Je doute qu'— de vous le fasse*, I doubt whether any of you will do it. *Il n'y a — de ses sujets qui ne mourût pour lui*, there is not one of his subjects who would not die for him. *De tous ceux qui se disent mes amis*, — *m'a-t-il secouru*? did any of all those who called themselves my friends assist me? *Je vous le cède sans bénéfice* —, I let you have it without any profit whatever. *Il n'a fait — des dispositions*, he has made no arrangements. *Sans — s frans*, without any expense

aucunement (-mān), *adv*, in no wise, not at all, not in the least. *Je ne le connais —*, I do not know him at all. —, *Monsieur*, not in the least, Sir

audace, *n f*, audacity, insolence, assurance, daring, boldness. *Avec —*; insolently. *Payer d'—*, to brazen it out

audacement (-euf-mān), *adv*, audaciously, daringly, boldly.

audacieux, -se, *adj*, audacious, daring; impudent, insolent, presumptuous, bold, high-spirited, enterprising. *Génie —*, daring genius

Entreprise — *se*, bold enterprise

au delà (8-dā), *prep V deçà*

au delà (8-dā), *prep*, on the other side, beyond. *V. delà*

audience, *n f*, audience, auditory; court, sitting, hearing, hall (where causes are heard), levee. *Jour d'—*, court day. *Ouvrir l'—*; to open the court. — *publique*, open court — *à huis clos*, a sitting with closed doors, a case heard in camera. *En pléne* —, in open court. *L'— est levée*; the sitting is raised. *On le mit hors de l'—*; he was turned out of the court. *L'— est reprise*, the case is resumed. *Donner —*, (of a minister) to hold a levee, to give audience. *Tenir l'—*, (of a judge) to sit, to preside.

audiercier, *adj m.* *Hussier* —, crier of a court

audiercier, *n m.*, usher, crier of a court.

auditeur, *n m.*, auditor, auditress, hearer, auditor (of accounts)

auditi-f, *-ve, adj.*, auditory. *Conduit* — *externe*, cavity of the ear.

audition, *n f.*, (jur.) hearing, audit, auditing

L'— des témoins, the hearing of the witnesses

auditoire, *n m.*, congregation (in a church),

audience (theatre, &c.), auditory, bar, court

auge, *n f.*, trough, a plasterer's hod, spout (of a water-mill) — *à goudron*, (nav) tar-bucket. — *d'écune*, manger

augée, *n f.*, hodful, troughful

augelot (6j-10), *n m.*, little ditch, small trough, ladle

auger, *v a.*, (tech.) to hollow out

auget, *n m.*, seed-box, drawer (of a bird-cage); spout (of a mill-hopper), small trough, bucket (of a water-wheel), trough

augment, *n m.*, (gram) augment, (med.)

increase, jointure, dowry

augmentateur, *n m.*, augmenter, (*adj*) aug-

menting

augmentati-f, *-ve, adj.*, (gram) augmenta-

tive

augmentation, *n f.*, augmentation, increase,

enlargement, addition, (com) rise (in salary)

augmenté, *-e, part.*, augmented, increased

Un livre revu, corrigé et —, a book revised, corrected, and augmented.

augmenter, *v a.*, to augment, to increase, to

enlarge, to add to, to raise the salary of, (com)

to raise *Il a augmenté sa maison*, he has

enlarged his house — *le prix*, to raise the

price. *Je vais — mon commis*, I am about to

increase my clerk's salary

augmenter, *v n.*, to augment, to increase, to

grow, to rise (in price), to multiply *Le sucre a*

augmenté de prix, sugar has risen in price

s'augmenter, *v r.*, to increase, to enlarge, to

better, to improve.

augural, *-e, adj.*, augural, augural

augure, *n m.*, augury, omen, token, augur,

soothsayer. *Un bon, un mauvais* —, a good,

bad omen. *De mauvais* —, ominous, portent-

ous, ill-boding *Funeux* —, ill-boding omen.

Un oiseau de mauvais —; a bird of ill-omen.

augurer, *v a.*, to augur, to conjecture, to

surmise. *Qu'en pouvez-vous* —? what can you

augur from it? *Je n'en augure rien de bon*, I

foresee no good result.

auguste, *adj*, august, sacred, venerable.

augustement, *adv.*, (l. u.) in an august man-

ner

augustin, *-e, n m f.*, Austin friar, or nun

Saint —, (print) English

aujourd'hui, *adv.*, to-day, this day; nowa-

days, now, at present *D'— en huit*, this day

week *D'— en quinze*, this day fortnight *Dès*

—, from to-day, henceforth — *il y a huit,*

quinze, jours, it is a week, a fortnight, ago

La mode d'—, the present fashion *Les hommes*

d'—; the men of the present day *Ce n'est pas*

d'— que nous nous connaissons, we are no new

acquaintances

aulique, *adj*, aulic.

aulique, *n f.*, theses

aulaine, *auline*, *aulinée* *V aulaine*, *aune*,

aunée

auloffée, *n f.*, (nav) luff

aulx (6), *pl.* of *aul*

aumailles, *adj* *Bêtes* —, horned cattle

aumône, *n f.*, alms, alms-giving, charity, gift,

dole. *Faire l'—*, to give alms *Demander l'—*,

to beg. *Vivre d'—*, to live upon alms. *Etre*

réduit à l'—; to be reduced to beggary *Faites*

mon l'— d'un regard, bestow but one look upon

me. *Quis vit d'—*, meurt de faim, beg and starve.

aumônée, *n j.*, sum given to hospitals

aumôner, *v a.*, to pay a fine to the poor.

aumônerie, *n f.*, almonry, chaplaincy

aumônier, *n m.*, almoner, chaplain, ordinary.

aumônière, *n f.*, alms-box, alms-purse; alm-

oner (nun)

aumôni-er, *-ère, adj.*, charitable, lavish of

alms

aumusse or **aumuce**, *n f.*, amess, hood

(priest's garment)

aunage, *n m.*, alnage, ell-measure.

aunale, *n f.*, an alder-plot, grove of alders

aunne, *n f.*, ell, (fig) measure, standard

Acheter à l'—, to buy by the ell *Mesurer les*

autres à son —, to measure another man's peck

by one's own bushel *Les hommes ne se*

mesurent pas à l'—, one must not judge of a

man's merit by his stature. *Il suit ce qu'en vaut*

l'—, he knows it to his cost, by experience

En avoir tout du long de l'—, to get it with a

vengeance.

aune, *n m.*, alder-tree

aunée or **aunée**, *n f.*, (bot) elecampane

auner, *v a.*, to measure, to judge of, to value.

auneur, *n m.*, alnager, measurer

auparavant, *adv.*, before, first, heretofore,

previously, ere now *Longtemps* —; a long

time before

après, *prep.*, near, by, close to, close by,

near to, with, in, over, to, in comparison with.

Sa maison est — de la mienne, his house is close

to mine *Etre d'un seigneur*, to live with a

nobleman *Excusez-le — de son père*, excuse

him to his father *Il cherche à me nuire — de*

vous, he endeavors to lower me in your es-

teem *Etre bien — de quelqu'un*, to be in any-

body's good books *Elle peut tout — de lui*,

she can do anything with him *Votre mal n'est*

rien — du sien, your distress is nothing to his

Vivre — de ses parents, to live with one's

parents

après, *adv.*, by, hard by, close to.

aurate, *n m.*, (chem) aurate

auréole, *n f.*, glory, halo, nimbus, crown of

glory, (paint) aureola, (anat) areola

auriculaire, *adj*, auricular. *Témoin* —,

ear-witness *Le doigt* —, the little finger

auriculaire, *n m.*, the little finger

auricule, *n f.*, auricle, external ear, (bot.)

bear's ear, auricula.

auriculé, *-e, adj.*, (bot) auriculate, eared.

aurifère, *adj*, auriferous.

aurifler, *v a.*, to stop (teeth) with gold.

aurillard *V. orillard.*

aurique, *adj.*, shoulder-of-mutton shaped.

Voiles —, lateen sails

aurochs (oroks), *n m.*, (mam) urus, wild

bull

aurone, *n f.*, abrotanum, southern-wood.

aurora, *n f.*, dawn, morning, morn, day-dawn,

day, East; gold color, (myth, astron) Aurora.

A l'—, at daybreak *Avant l'—*, before dawn

L'— commençait à poindre, day was beginning

to dawn *L'— aux doigts de rose*, rosy-fingered

morn *Du couchant à l'—*, from west to east

— boréale, aurora borealis

auscultation, *n f.*, (med) auscultation.

ausculter, *v a.*, (med) to auscultate

auspice, *n m.*, auspice, omen, presage

Heureux —s, a good omen, auspices

aussi, *adv.*, too, also, likewise, besides, there

fore, moreover, accordingly, so, as much, as

Vous le voulez, et moi —, you will have it so

and I too *Donnez-m'en —*, give me some too.

Il est — sage que vaillant, he is as prudent as

courageous *Il est — sot que son ami*, he is as

much a fool as his friend.

aussi, *conj.*, therefore, but then. *Ces den-*

telles sont belles, — *coûtent-elles beaucoup*, these

laces are fine, but then they are dear. — *bien* :

for, and the more so as, as well *Je ne veux point y aller, — bien est-il trop tard*, I won't go there, the more so as it is too late *Je n'ai que j'ai de l'en prér, — bien ne m'écouterait-il pas*, it would be in vain for me to entreat him, inasmuch as he would not listen to me *Je sais cela — bien que vous*, I know that as well as you — *peu que*, as little as, as few as

aussière or **haussière**, *n f*, (nav) hawser, small cable, warp

aussitôt, *adv*, immediately, directly, as soon as, forthwith — *après votre départ*, immediately after your departure. — *dit, — fait*, no sooner said than done — *que*, as soon as, whenever — *qu'il vendra*, as soon as he comes

auster (os-ter), *n m*, austere, south-wind

austère, *adj*, austere, severe, stern, grave, harsh, sharp (to the taste)

austèrement (-mān), *adv*, austere, severely, rigidly

austérité, *n f*, austerity, severity, sternness, strictness

austral, -e, *adj*, austral

autan, *n m*, (poet) south wind, storm, blast *Braver les —s*, to face the storm

autant, *adv*, as much, as many, so much, so many, as far, as long *Ce vase contient — que l'autre*, this vase contains as much as the other *Il y avait — d'hommes que de femmes*, there were as many men as women. *Travailliez — que vous pouvez*; work as much as you can *Je l'ai vendu tout —*; I sold it for quite as much *Une fois —*, as much again. — *que jamais*, as much as ever. — *l'esclavage me répugne, — la liberté m'effraie*; liberty alarms me as much as slavery is repugnant to me. — *de idées, — d'opinions*, so many men, so many minds. *Cela est fin, ou — veut*, that is as good as done — *en emporte le vent*, all that is idle talk *Boire d'—*, to drink a great deal. *A la charge d'—*, on condition of a return — *ne pas y aller du tout*, might as well not go at all — *que*, as, as far as — *que j'en puis juger*, as far as I can conjecture. — *dire*, you might as well say

d'autant mieux or **d'autant plus** (*adverb phrase*), the more so, so much the more so, the rather, especially. *Je l'estime d'autant plus qu'il est pauvre*, I esteem him the more because he is poor *Je l'en aime d'autant mieux*, I love her all the more for it

d'autant moins (*adverb phrase*), the less, so much the less *Il en est d'autant moins à craindre*; he is all the less to be feared

d'autant que, *conj*, seeing that, more especially as

autel, *n m*, altar, (astron) ara. *Le Sacrement de l'—*, the host, the holy Sacrament, Eucharist *Les —s*; religion. *Grand, maître, —*, high altar *Nappe d'—*, altar cloth *Tableaux d'—*, altar-piece. *Il mérite qu'on lui élève des —s*; he deserves the greatest honors *Il en prendrait sur l'—*, he would rob a church. *Qui sert à l'— doit vivre de l'—*, every man must live by his profession

auteur, *n m*, author, authoress, inventor, maker, cause, source, contriver, framer, writer, perpetrator, achiever; artist, engraver, composer, sculptor, owner, informant, authority *Dieu est l'— de toutes choses*, God is the author of all things. *L'— d'un projet*, the framer of a project. *L'— d'un procédé*, the inventor of a process. *C'est elle qui est l'— de ce livre*, she is the author of that book *Se faire —*, to turn author *Nommez votre —*, name your informant, authority *Droit d'—*, copyright

authenticité, *n f*, authenticity, genuineness

authentique, *adj*, original; authentic, genuine.

authentique, *n f*, authenticities.

authentiquement (-mān), *adv*, authentically.

authentifier, *v a*, (jur) to sign and seal, to authenticate

autobiographe, *n m*, autobiographer

autobiographie, *n f*, autobiography.

autobus, *n m*, motor omnibus.

autochtone (-tok-to-n), *n m*, (antiq) autochthon, (adj) autochthonous

autoclave, *adj*, self-regulating, *n m*, steam autoclave

autocrate, *n m*, autocrat

autocratie (-ci), *n f*, autocracy.

autocratique, *adj*, autocratical.

autodafe, *n m*, (-s) auto-da-fé

autographe, *n m*, autograph

autographe, *adj*, autographic, autographical

autographie, *n f*, autography

autographe, *v a*, to autograph

autographique, *adj*, autographic.

automate, *n m*, automaton

automatique, *adj*, automatic, automatical.

automédon, *n m*, charioteer, Jehu, driver, caddy

autumnal, -e (-tom-nal), *adj*, autumnal

autonne (-to-n), *n m f*, autumn, fall of the leaf, fall (of the year)

automot-eur, -rice, *adj*, self-acting, self-moving, self-propelling

automobile, *n m*, motor-car

autonome, *adj*, autonomous

autonomie, *n f*, autonomy, self-government.

autopsie, *n f*, post-mortem examination, autopsy, inquest

autorisation, *n f*, authorization, authority, permission; license (of a preacher), warrant, consent

autoriser, *v a*, to authorise, to empower, to commission, to qualify, to allow by authority, to legalize, to license, to warrant

s'autoriser, *v r*, to get or gain or assume authority, to think one's self warranted (by), to act on the authority of

autorité, *n f*, authority, legal power, rule, command, sway, credit, power, sanction, interest, weight, consideration *Avoir de l'— sur*, to have power over *Etre en —*, to be invested with authority *Il l'a fait de son — privée*, he did it on his own initiative *Alléguer, apporter des —s*, to quote or cite authorities. *Faire —*, to be an authority

autour, *n m*, goshawk

autour, *prep*, about, round, around — *de sa personne*, about his person — *du bras*; round the arm *Tourner — du poi*, to beat about the bush

autour, *adv*, about, round, round about. *Il regardait tout —*; he looked all about. *Ici —*, whereabouts

autourserie, *n f*, goshawk training

autourserie, *n m*, goshawk trainer, falconer

autre, *adj*, other, different, else, second, another *L'— jour*, the other day *Une — fois*, another time. *Tout —*, quite different *Aucun —*, no one else. *Vous —s*, you people, fellows.

Nous —; the like of us *Encore un —*; another, one more *Il le regarde comme un — lui même*, he looks upon him as a second self

autre, *pron*, another, other, else *Nul — n'y aurait consenti*, nobody else would have consented to it *Un — le fera*, another will do it *Tout — l'aurait fait*, any other would have done it. *Les uns se plaignent à une chose, les —s à une —*; some delight in one thing and some in another. *L'un l'—*, one another, each other *L'un et l'—*, both *L'un ou l'—*; either *Ni l'un ni l'—*, neither *L'un et l'— vous ont obligé*, both have obliged you *Les uns et les —s*, all *Ni l'un ni l'— ne valent rien*, both are good for nothing *A l'un ou à l'—*, to either *Ni pour l'un ni pour l'—*, for neither *On les a payés l'un et l'—*; both have been paid. *A l'enn l'un de l'—*, in emulation of one another. *Entre*

—s; among other people or among other things *De côté et d'—*, up and down *De part et d'—*, on both sides, on all sides *C'est un — homme*, he is no more the same man *Il ne fait — chose que jouer*, he does nothing but play *C'est — chose*, it is quite another thing *C'est une — paire de manches*, that's a horse of another color. *Nous — Français, nous mangeons beaucoup de pain*, we French people eat a great deal of bread *Causer de choses et d'—s*, to talk of different things. *Il dit d'une façon et il jure d'une —*, he says one thing and does another *L'un vaut l'—*; they are much of a muchness, or one is as bad as the other *Comme dit l'—*, as somebody says, as the saying is *Il n'en fait point d'—s*, he does nothing else, these are his pranks *L'un dans l'—, l'un portant l'—*, one with another, on an average. *Il en sait bien d'—s*; he knows a trick worth two of that *J'en ai vu bien d'—s*, I have outlived worse things than that. *A d'—s!* pshaw! I know better, you must not tell that to me, tell it to the marnes

autrefois, *adv*, formerly, in former times; of old.

autrement, *adv*, otherwise; after another manner, another way; else; or else. *Faisons —*, let us go to work another way. *Entrez, — je fermerai la porte*, come in, or else I'll shut the door. *C'est un homme qui n'est pas — riche*; he is a man who is not over rich.

autrichien, *ne, adj.*, *n. f.*, Austrian.

autruche, *n. f.*, (orn) ostrich. *Avoir un estomac d'—*, to have the stomach of an ostrich, to digest anything.

autrui, *n. m.*, *pron.*, others, other people *Dépendre d'—*; to depend on others *Faire à — ce que nous voudrions qu'on nous fit*; to do by others as we would be done by. *Le bien d'—*; another's property. *Mal d'— n'est que songe*, we make light of the ills of others.

auvent, *n. m.*, shed, penthouse, lean-to.

auvernat, *n. m.*, Orléans wine.

aux (*pl.* of *au*), *art.*, to the *V. à*.

auxdits, *auxdites*, *adj. m. f. pl.*, to the said.

auxiliaire, *adj.*, auxiliary, subsidiary. *Verbe —*; auxiliary verb.

auxiliaire, *n. m.*, auxiliary; helper, assistant *s'avachir, v. r.*, to flag, to grow fat and flabby, to get out of shape, to run down at heel

aval, *adv*, down, downwards, down stream *Le vent vient d'—*, the wind is blowing up stream. *En — de*; below. *Vent d'—*; westerly wind

aval, *n. m.*, (com) guarantee, indorsement *Mettez votre — au dos de ce billet*, indorse that bill.

avalaison, *n. f.*, flood, torrent; (nav) a long-continued west or northwest wind.

avalanche, *n. f.*, avalanche, snow-slip.

avalasse, *n. f.* *V. avalaison*

avalé, *e, part.*, flagging, hanging down; sunk, fallen in, gone down stream.

avalier, *v. a.*, to swallow, to swallow down; to let down; to endure, to pocket (affront); to lower (things into a cellar), to drink, to toss off; (gard) to lop, to gulp down — *un affront*; to pocket an insult. *Il ne fait que tordre et —*, he gobbles up everything. — *du vin dans une cave*; to let wine down into a cellar. — *une branche*, to lop off a branch close to the trunk — *des couleuvres*, to pocket many affronts

avaler, *v. n.*, to go down, drop down (the river with the stream).

s'avaler, *v. r.*, to flag, to hang down, to fall down or in; to be swallowed.

avalette, *n. f.*, a sort of float (angling).

avaleur, *n. m.*, swallower, glutton. — *de pous gros*; a great glutton. — *de charrettes forrées*, a braggadocio.

avaloure, *n. f.*, a large throat or swallow; (saddlery) breeching, (hat making) stamper.

avançage, *n. m.*, cab stand, stand

avance, *n. f.*, advance, start, distance in advance, projection, prominence; advance-money; first step, offer, gain, benefit *Il a quatre lieues d'— sur moi*, he is four leagues ahead of me. *Faire une — de mille écus*, to advance a thousand crowns *Faire les — d'une entreprise*, to advance the funds for an enterprise *Faire des —s*, to make advances to *Prendre l'—*, to get the start. *D'—*; beforehand *Payer d'—*, to pay beforehand. *Prévenir d'—*, to warn beforehand *A l'—, en —, par —*, beforehand, before one's time, by anticipation.

avançé, *e, part.*, advanced, forward, early; late (of the hour) *Un homme — en âge*; an elderly man *Un jeune homme fort —*, a very forward youth *Les arbres sont —s*; the trees are forward. *Je n'en suis pas plus —*, I am not a bit the better off for it *Vande —e*; meat which is getting bad *Me voilà bien —!* that's all I get for my pains; I am in a pretty predicament

avancée, *n. f.*, (milit) advance guard.

avancement (*-mân*), *n. m.*, progress, advancement, improvement; preterment, promotion, rise

avancer, *v. a.*, to advance, to bring, to put forward, to hold out, to stretch out, to set forward; to bring nearer; to hasten, to forward; to pay beforehand, to lay out or down; to assert, to bring forth, to urge, to hold forth; to promote, to put on (a clock), to broach, to bring forward (opinion), to give (a chair). *Avancer la table*; push the table forward. — *le pied*, to put one's foot forward *Faire —*; to push, to push on *Cela a avancé sa mort*; that hastened his death. — *l'horloge*, to put the clock on. — *le dîner*, to hasten dinner — *un ouvrage*, to forward a piece of work. *Il lui a avancé de l'argent*; he has advanced him some money. — *les intérêts de quelqu'un*, to promote any one's interests *Pourriez-vous prouver ce que vous avancez?* can you prove your assertion? *On l'a avancé*, he has been promoted.

avancer, *v. n.*, to advance, to get on, to proceed, to march on, to move forward, to keep on, to go too fast; to come out; to jut out; to lean over, to bear out, to encroach; to improve, to make some progress, to thrive, to rise *Avancez donc! come along!* *L'horloge avance*, the clock is fast. *Cette maison avance trop sur la rue*; that house juts out too much into the street. — *en âge*, to advance in years *Faire — une voiture*; to call a cab. *Cela m'— bien!* what good is that to me?

s'avancer, *v. r.*, to advance, to go on, to move forward; to stand forth, to draw near, to come up, to get on, to improve, to get preferred, to be successful, to go far, to jut out, to project. *Cet ambassadeur s'est trop avancé*; that ambassador has gone too far. *Le temps s'avance*, time flies. *S'— à cheval*, to ride up *S'— en voiture*; to drive up *S'— à la voile*, to sail up *S'— en courant*; to run up.

avanceur, *n. m.*, gold-wire drawer.

avanie, *n. f.*, insult, affront, outrage

avant, *n. m.*, (nav) prow, head, bow of a ship. *De l'— à l'arrière*; from stem to stern. *Gagner l'— de*; to get ahead of, to get a headway (on a ship).

avant, *prep.*, (of time and order) before *J'ai vu cela — vous*, I saw that before you — *toutes choses*; above all things. — *tout*; first of all, before all

avant, *adv*, far, deep, forward, far advanced. *D'—*, before. *En —* forward! march on! *En — de*, before, in front of *Mettre en —*; to bring forward. *N'allez pas si —*, don't go so far.

Creuser fort — dans la terre, to dig very deep in the ground *Plus —*, further, deeper *Bien — dans la nuit*, very late at night *Nous étions bien — en mer*, we had got a great way out to sea *Aller de l'—*, (nav) to go ahead

avant que, *conj*, before — *qu'il soit un an*, before a year is over

avantage, *n m*, advantage, vantage-ground, pleasure, benefit, profit, interest, behalf, behoof, (nav.) weather-gauge, (man) whip-hand, odds (at play). *Avoir l'— sur*, to have the advantage over. *Avoir l'—*, to win, to prevail *On lui a fait tous les — possibles*, they gave him every possible advantage *Quel — vous en revient-il ?* what benefit do you reap from it? *On peut dire ceci à son —*, this may be said in his favor *Nos troupes ont eu l'—*, our troop have had the best of it *Tout — de tout*, to turn everything to account *J'ai perdu, vous avez l'—*, I have lost, you have the better of the game *S'habiller à son —*, to dress to the best advantage

avantager, *v a*, to advantage; to bestow an advantage on, to favor *La nature l'avantagé de beaucoup de qualités précieuses*, nature had endowed him with many inestimable qualities.

avantageusement (mân), *adv*, advantageously, to advantage, usefully, beneficially, favorably; highly *S'habiller —*, to dress to the best advantage. *Parler — de quelqu'un*, to speak highly of any one

avantageux, *-se*, *adj*, advantageous, profitable, beneficial, eligible, concerted, presuming, overbearing, (of dress) becoming *Conditions —es*, advantageous terms *Coiffure —se*, a becoming way of dressing the hair *Un ton —*, a confident, assuming tone *C'est un homme —*, he is a conceited fellow, vain, presuming

avant-bee, *n m*, (—s) (arch) starting of a bridge, pier, ice-breaker, outwater.

avant-bras, *n m*, (—) fore-arm.

avant-corps, *n m*, (—) (arch) fore-part

avant-court, *n f*, (—s) fore-court

avant-coureur, *n m*, (—s) (mil) vanguard, forerunner, precursor, harbinger

avant-courrier, *n m*, (—s) (arch) starting of a bridge, pier, ice-breaker, outwater.

avant-dernier, *-ère*, *adj* and *n*, (—s) the last but one *L'—e syllabe*, the penultimate

avant-faire-droit, *n m*, (—) preventive injunction

avant-fossé, *n m*, (—s) (fortif) advance-fosse

avant-garde, *n f*, (—s) vanguard, (nav) van.

avant-goût, *n m*, (—s) foretaste, earnest, anticipation.

avant-hier (ti-ère), *adv*, the day before yesterday.

avant-jour, *n m*, (n p) morning-twilight.

avant-main, *n m*, (—s) (man) fore-hand of a horse, (tennis) fore-hand stroke, (at cards) lead.

avant-midi, *n m*, (—) forenoon

avant-mur, *n m*, (—s) outward wall, screen-wall.

avant-pêche, *n f*, (—s) early peach.

avant-pied, *n m*, (—s) vamp, upper-leather of a boot.

avant-planche, *n m*, (—s) false-ceiling.

avant-polet, *n m*, (—s) fore-wrist.

avant-port, *n m*, (—s) (nav) outer harbor, tide-dock.

avant-portail, *n m*, (—s) fore-portal.

avant-poste, *n m*, (—s) (mil) out-post

avant-propos, *n m*, (—) preface, preamble, introduction, exordium

avant-quart, *n m*, (—s) (horl) warning-bell.

avant-scène, *n f*, (—s) front of the stage, proscenium, stage-box.

avant-toit, *n m*, (—s) fore-roof, projecting roof, eaves

avant-train, *n m*, (—s) fore-carriage, limber

avant-veille, *n f*, (—s) two days before *avare*, *adj*, avaricious, miserly, covetous, stingy, close-fisted, sparing, penurious, niggardly. *Être — des louanges*, to be sparing of praise *Le père — enfant prodigue*, a miserly father has a spendthrift son

avare, *n m*, miser, niggard, pinch-penny

avarement, *adv*, avariciously

avarice, *n f*, avarice, avariciousness, covetousness, niggardiness, stinginess. *Par —*; from avarice

avancieux, *-se*, *adj*, (l u) avaricious, covetous, stingy

avarie, *n f*, damage (done in conveying goods), (com) damage, loss, repairs —s communes; (com) general average *Menues —s*, small averages —s simples, ordinary damage *Sans —*, without mishap *Causer une —*, to damage *Régler les —s*, to state the averages

avarié, *-e*, *adj*, damaged [damaged

avarier, *v a*, to damage *S'—, v r*, to become

avaste, *int*, (nav) avast, stop, stay

à vau-l'eau, *adv*, with the stream, downstream *Toutes ses entreprises sont allées —*, all his undertakings have come to nought

à vau-de-route, *adv*, in flight

avé, *n m*, (—) ave — *Maria*, ave Maria

avec, *prep*, with, together with; among *Venez — moi*, come with me — *dessein*, designedly — *tout cela*, for all that, nevertheless *Il a pris mon manteau, et s'en est allé —*, he has taken my cloak, and has gone off with it *Discerner le bien d'— le mal*, to discern good from evil, — *ça* (coll) nonsense!

avecque, *prep*, obsolete spelling of **avec** **aveindre** (aveignant, aveint), *v a*, to take out, to fetch out

aveine, *n f* *l'aveine*

avelanède, *n f*, acorn-cup, valonia

aveline, *n f* filbert, cob-nut

avelinier, *n m*, filbert-tree

avenage, *n m*, avenage (due, paid in oats).

avenant, *part* *V* **avenant**

avenant, *-e*, *adj*, good-looking, prepossessing, comely, pleasing, taking *Physionomie —e*, pleasing features *Manners —es*, prepossessing, engaging manners *n*, declaration of altered policy (insurance)

à l'avenant, *adv*, appropriate, in keeping with. *Le dessert fut à l'— du repas*; the dessert was in keeping with the repast *Être tout à l'—*, and all corresponding, matching

avènement (mân), *n m*, coming, accession, succession, advent *L'— du roi* or *la couronne*; the king's accession to the crown *L'— du Messie*, the coming of the Messiah.

avénérion, *n m*, wild oats

avenir, *n m*, the future, futurity, existence, future welfare, hopes, prospects; (jur) venire facias. *À l'—*, in future *On ne peut répondre de l'—*; one cannot answer for the future. *J'assure un — à mes enfants*, I secure a competence for my children *Cet homme n'a aucun —*, that man has no prospects. *D'—*, or *qu'à de l'—*, promising, rising

À venir, *v n* *V* **advenir**

à-venir, *n m* (—), (jur) summons to an attorney to appear for his client.

avent, *n m*, Advent

aventure, *n f*, adventure, occurrence, chance, accident, luck, fate, lot *À l'—*; at a venture, at random *Une plaisante —*; a droll adventure *Grosse —*, (com) bottomry *Dre la bonne —*, to tell people's fortunes. *Se faire dre sa bonne*

—, to have one's fortune told *Une diseuse de bonne* —, a fortune-teller *Tenir l'—*, to make a trial, to try one's luck *Mal d'—*, whitlow *D'—, par —*; by chance, perchance. *Si par —*, if peradventure, if by chance

aventuré, -e, *part*, hazardous, hazarded, bold
aventurer, *v a.*, to venture, to put to the venture, to risk

s'aventurer, *v r*, to venture, to take one's chance, to hazard, to risk one's self.

aventureau-x, -se, *adj*, venturous, venturesome, adventurous

aventurier, *n m*, -ère, *n f.*, adventurer, adventress

aventurine, *n f*, aventurine, venturine.

aveu, -e, *part*, come to pass, happened
Acte nul et non —, act that is null and void.

avenue, *n f.*, avenue, approach, walk

avéré, -e, *part*, averred, established by evidence

avérer, *v a*, to aver, to prove the truth of, to confirm, to establish.

averhan See **tétrás**

à verse, *adv*, fast (of rain) *Il pleut —*; it is pouring with rain

averse, *n f*, shower of rain, down-pour

aversion, *n f*, aversion, hate, hatred, antipathy, dislike, detestation *Prendre quelqu'un en —*, to take an aversion to one *Cet homme est ma bête d'—*, that man is my bugbear, my pet aversion

averti, -e, *part*, warned, informed *Se tenir pour —*, to be on one's guard, to take it as a warning *Un bon — en vaut deux*, forewarned, forearmed.

avertir, *v a*, to warn, to caution, to inform of, to acquaint with, to give notice of, to admonish *Faire —*, to send notice, word.

avertissement (-mān), *n m*, information, advice, (b s) warning, caution, notification, advertisement (of books), (b s) admonition

avertisseur, *n m*, monitor, adviser, (official) public crier, (thea) call-boy. — *d'incendie*, fire-alarm.

aveu, *n m*, avowal, confession, acknowledgment, admission; approbation, consent, recognition. *Homme sans —*; vagrant, vagabond *Faire l'— de —*, to confess

aveugle, *adj*, blind, sightless; deluded; ignorant, implicit. — *de naissance* or *né*, born blind *Oubéance —*; implicit obedience *Changer son cheval borgne contre un —*; to change from bad to worse *La fortune est —*; fortune is blind

aveugle, *n m f*, blind person. *Un — y mordrait*, a blind man would see it. *C'est un — qui en conduit un autre*, it is the blind leading the blind *Crier comme un — qui a perdu son bâton*, to cry out before one is hurt

aveuglement, *n m*, blindness, infatuation.

aveuglément, *adv.*, blindly, rashly, implicitly.

aveugler, *v a*, to blind, to make blind, to put out the eyes of, to dazzle, to delude, to obscure, to cloud, (nav) to fother *La passion aveugle l'entendement*, passion obscures the understanding. — *une vase d'eau*, (nav) to fother a leak. *La trop grande lumière aveugle*, too much light dazzles the eyes

s'aveugler, *v r*, to blind one's self, to shut one's eyes to, to be blinded, to deceive one's self.

à l'aveuglette, *adv*, (fam.) groping in the dark.

Aller —; to go groping along, blindly, rashly

avoué, *n f*, (mol.). *V. aronde*

avide, *adj.*, greedy of, eager for, thirsting for, voracious, covetous, rapacious. *Un homme —*, a covetous man. — *de gain*, eager for gain.

avidement (-mān), *adv.*, greedily, eagerly, voraciously, covetously.

avidité, *n f.*, avidity, greediness, eagerness, covetousness.

avilir, *v a*, to debase, to demean, to disgrace,

to vilify, to disparage, to discredit, to depreciate, to lower

s'avilir, *v r*, to disgrace one's self, to debase one's self, to grow contemptible

avilissant, -e, *adj*, debasing, degrading, humiliating

avilissement (-mān), *n m*, degradation, debasement, depreciation, contempt, vileness

aviné, -e, *part*, drunk, drunken, unsteady (from drink) *Il est —*, *c'est un corps —*, he is a regular tipple.

aviner, *v a*, to season with wine

aviron, *n m*, (nav) oar — *de couple*; scull.

Allez à l'—, to row *Donner un coup d'—*, to lend a helping hand

avironnerie, *n f*, oar-maker's shed.

avironnier, *n m*, oar-maker

avis, *n m*, opinion, sentiment, mind, judgment, advice, counsel, deliberation, admonition, notice, notification, warning, caution, account, information, intelligence, news; motion; vote, advertisement (in books) *A mon —*, in my opinion. *Je suis d'— que vous lui écrivez*; I am of opinion that you should write to him *Je ne suis pas d'— d'y aller*, I am not for going there *Dre son —*, to say, speak one's mind *Je profite de l'— que vous me donnez*, I shall avail myself of the caution you have given me — *au lecteur*; a note to the reader, a word to the wise *J'ai changé d'—*; I have altered my mind *On a reçu — de Paris*, we are advised from Paris *Lettre d'—*, letter of advice. *Paule d'—*, for want of advice. *Sous —*; with advice *Suivant l'— de*; as per advice *Donner à quelqu'un un — de quelque chose*; to advise any one of anything *Ne m'écries plus jusqu'à nouvel —*, write no more till further notice. *Ouvrir un —*, to broach an opinion *Etre d'—*; to opine *Prendre les —*, to take the opinion *Aller aux —*, to put to the vote. *Donner un — assez clair à quelqu'un*, to give a pretty broad hint to any one *Il m'est —*; I rather think or methinks *Deux — valent mieux qu'un*; two heads are better than one *Il y a jours d'—*, there is no hurry; there is plenty of time.

avisé, -e, *adj*, wary, discreet, prudent, cautious, advised, circumspect *Mal —*, ill-advised. *Il est fort —*, he is a very discreet man.

aviser, *v a*, to apprise, to perceive, to spy; (oom) to advise.

aviser, *v n*, to consider, to see to, to think upon, to look to *Avisez-y*, look to it *Vous y avisez*, you will see to it

s'aviser, *v r*, to think of, to consider, to take it into one's head, to bethink one's self, to be so minded, to dare, to presume. *Il ne s'avise jamais de rien*, he thinks of nothing. *Il s'avisa de*; he took it into his head to *Il n'y a sottise dont il ne s'avise*, there is no folly he does not commit *Il s'avisa d'un bon expédient*, he bethought himself of a good expedient. *Ne vous en avisez pas*, you had better not

avisé, *n m*, (nav.) dispatch-boat

***avitaillement**, *n m*, (nav., milit) victualing, stores

***avitailleur**, *v a*, to victual, to furnish with victuals, to store

○avitailleur, *n m*, army or navy contractor.

avivage, *n m*, first laying of tin-foil on glass; bewing.

aviver, *v a*, to polish, to burnish, to brighten.

avives, *n f. pl.*, (vet) vives

avivoler, *n m*, polisher, burnisher (tool)

avocasser, *v n*, to be a pettifogger, to drudge at the bar.

avocasserie, *n f.*, pettifoggery, caviling, quibble, twaddle.

avocat, *n m*, counsel, barrister, advocate, pleader, intercessor. — *de causes perdues*, — *de Palate*, — *de balle*, — *à tort*, briefless barrister. — *consultant*, chamber-counsel. — *principal*;

leading barrister — *général*, solicitor general
Plaidier par —, to be represented by counsel
avocate, *n f*, female advocate, mediatrix, intercessor.

avocette, *n f*, (orn) avocet
avoine, *n f*, oats —, oats still standing
D—, of oats. *Firrine* *d*—, oatmeal *Balle*
d—, oat-chaff *Folles*—s, wild oats
avoinerie, *n f*, oat-field.

avoir (ayant, *auj*), *v a*, to have, to get, to possess, to enjoy, to be, to be worth, to be the matter with, to ail, to have on — *pour agréable*, to like — *honte*; to be ashamed. — *raison*, to be right. — *raison de*, to get the mastery over — *tort*, to be wrong — *peur*, to be afraid — *faim*, to be hungry. — *soif*, to be thirsty *Vous n'avez qu'à dire*, you need only say the word *Qu'est-ce que vous avez*? what ails you? what is the matter with you? *Faire* —, to procure for. *Quel âge avez-vous*? how old are you? *Il a quarante ans*, he is forty *J'ai à vous parler*, I have something to tell you *Il avait un habit bleu*, he had on a blue coat *En* —, to catch it *Il en a*, he has caught it *En a-t-il*? what a lot he has! *Y* —, there to be, to be the matter. *Il ne saurait y — de différence*, there can be no difference *Il y en a de nous*, there are some black ones *C'est une femme comme il n'y en a point*, she has not her like, her match *Il y a plus*, nay, more *Il y en a encore*, there is still some left *Il y a de quoi*, there is enough, or good reason to *Il n'y a pas de quoi*, don't name or mention it, there is no offense *Je suis venu ici il y a deux mois*, I came here two months ago *Il n'y a tel que d'en*, money makes the man *Il y a un an qu'il est mort*, he has been dead a year *Il y a deux mois que je suis ici*, I have been here two months *Il y a une heure que nous écrivons*, we have been writing for the last hour. *Combien y a-t-il de Paris à Londres*? how far is it from Paris to London? *En* —, to owe a grudge to — *dans la main*, to hold in the hollow of one's hand — *la parole*, to be entitled to speak, to be in possession of the House. *Vous avez la main, le dé, la boule*, it is your turn to play (at cards, at dice, at billiards)

avoir, *n m*, possessions, substance, property, what one is worth, (com) credit, creditor, creditor-side *Voilà tout mon —*, this is all I have.

avoir du poids, *n m*, (n p) avoirdupois
avoisinant, *-e*, *adj*.. neighbouring, adjoining, close by

avoisiné, *part*, with neighbors *Etre bien or mal* —, to have good or bad neighbors.

Ovoisinement (—mān), *n m*, nearness, proximity

avoisiner, *v a*, to border upon, to be situated near, to be contiguous to

avorté, *-e*, *adj*, abortive, miscarried, (bot) abortive, frustrated, baffled, imperfect

avortement, *n m*, abortion, miscarriage, failure.

avorter, *v n*, to miscarry, to slip, to prove abortive, to fail *Faire* —, to cause or procure abortion. *Ce dessin avorta*; that plan failed *Faire* — les desseins de quelqu'un, to baffle any one's designs

avorton, *n m*, abortion, abortive child (fig) *Un — de mouche*, a wretched, paltry, miserable fly

avouable, *adj*, avowable.
avoué, *n m*, attorney, solicitor. *Une étude d*—, a solicitor's office

avouer, *v a*, to confess, to avow, to own, to acknowledge, to declare openly, to grant, to allow, to approve *Il a avoué le fait*, he has confessed the deed *Il avoue l'avoir fait*, he confesses to it. *S'*— *vancu*, to own one's self vanquished. *J'étais, je l'avoue, un peu confus*, I

was rather confused, I must allow — *un enfant*, to acknowledge a child *J'avouerais tout ce qu'il jena*, I will approve of all he does

avoyer, *n m*, avoyer (Swiss magistrate)
**avril*, *n m*, April *Donner un poisson d'— à quelqu'un*, to make any one an April-fool *Récevoir un poisson d'—*, to be made an April-fool *Poisson d'—*, mackerel

avrilé, *-e*, *adj*, sown in April.
avron, *n m*, (bot) wild oats

avuer, *v a*, (hunt) to mark down, to mark in

avulsion, *n f*, avulsion
axe, *n m*, axis, axle, axle-tree, (artil) trunnion — *tournant*, axle-tree — *de vis*, screw-
-screw

axifuge (adj), centrifugal. *V. centrifuge*
axillaire (adj), (anat) axillary
axillaire *Fleurs*—s, axillary flowers

axiome, *n m*, axiom.

axiomètre, *n m*, (nav) tell-tale (of the tiller).

axonge, *n f*, (phar) hog's lard.

ayan, *n m*, (—s) ayan (Turkish official)

ayant cause, *n m*, (—s) (jur) assign.

ayant droit, *n m*, (—s) (jur) party entitled.

aynet, *n m*, skewer (for herrings).

azalée, *n f*, (bot) azalea.

azédarac, *n m*, azedarach, bead-tree.

azerole, *n f*, (bot) azarole.

azeroller, *n m*, azarole-tree

azime, *adj* *V. azyime*

azimut (—mut), *n m*, (astron) azimuth.

azimutal, *-e*, *adj*, azimuthal

azotate, *n m*, (chem) nitrate.

azote, *n m*, (chem) azote, nitrogen.

azote, *adj*, azotic, nitric.

azoté, *adj*, azotized, nitrogenized.

azotique, *adj*, azotic, nitric

azur, *n m*, azure, blue, sky-color. — *de Hollande*, Dutch blue *Pierre d*—, azure-stone.

azuré, *-e*, *adj*, azure, sky-colored. *La voûte* — *e*, the azure skies

azurer, *v a*, to paint azure color, to blue.

azurin, *-e*, *adj*, azure *n m*, blue-butterfly.

azyime, *adj*, azymous, unleavened.

azyime, *n m*, azym, unleavened bread. *Fête* — *des* —s, feast of unleavened bread.

azymite, *n m*, Azymite.

B

b, *n m*, the second letter of the alphabet, *b*.
Etre marqué au —, to be either one-eyed, hunch-backed, or lame (*borgne*, *bossu*, *bouteux*).
Ne parler que par b ou par i, never to speak without swearing

baba, *n m*, bun, plum-cake

babel, *n f*, Babel, uproar, disorder. *Tour de* —, tower of Babel *C'est une vraie tour de* —, *c'est une* —, it is a perfect tower of Babel, uproar.

babeurre, *n m*, buttermilk.

babiche, *n f*, babichon, *n m*, lap-dog

**babel*, *n m*, chatter, prating, talk, gabbling, tattle, prattle *Il nous ébourdait par son —*, he bewilders us with his chattering

**babillage*, *n m*, chit-chat, tattle-tattle, prattle, babbling, twaddle

**babillard*, *n m*, — *e*, *n f*, chatterer, babbler, tattler, blab, blabber, (orn.) nettle-creep.

C'est un franc —, he is a regular babbler *Ne vous fiez pas à cet homme-là, c'est un —*; don't trust that man, he is a great blab

**babillard*, *-e*, *adj*., babbling, talkative, chattering.

**babillement*, *n m*., talkativeness, loquacity, garrulity

**babiller*, *v n*., to prate, to tattle, to gossip.

babine, *n f*, lip (of animals), chop *Il s'en lèche les —s*, he is smacking his lips over it
battole, *n f*, bauble, gewgaw, toy, knick-knack, plaything, trifle, trinket.
bâbord, *n m*, (nav) port
bâbord, *adv*, larboard, a port
bâbordais, *n m*, (nav) larboard-watch.
babouche, *n f*, Turkish slipper
babouin, *n m*, baboon, monkey (of a child)
Faire baisser le — à quelqu'un, to make any one eat humble pie.
babouine, *n f*, little fool, little hussy, lip. *V.*
babine
babouiner, *v n*, (fam.) to play the buffoon.
bac, *n m*, ferry, ferry-boat
baccalaureat, *n m*, bachelorship, bachelor's degree.
bacchanal (-ka-), *n m*, racket, uproar *Faire —*, to make a racket, to kick up a great row.
bacchanale (-ka-), *n f*, noisy drinking-bout, revel, debauch
©bachannaliser (-ka-), *v n*, to revel, to riot.
bachante (-kant), *n f*, bacchant, ter-magant
bachcharis (-ka-ris), *-ide*, *n f*, baccharis, ploughman's spikenard
bachifère, *adj.*, baciferous, berry-producing.
bacha, *n m*, *V.* pacha
baché, *n f*, cart tilt, hot-bed frame; tank, cistern, awning, tarpaulin (of a wagon).
©bachette, *n f*, young girl, maid, lass, dam-sel.
bachelier, *n m*, bachelor of a university.
bacher, *v a*, to tilt, to cover (a cart)
bachique, *adj*, bacchic, jovial, drunken.
bachon, *n m*, wooden pail
bachot, *n m*, wherry, small ferry-boat; (fam.) bachelor's degree
bachotage, *n m*, ferry-man's business.
bachoteur, *n m*, ferry-man.
bachotier, *n m*, crammer.
badille, *n m*, (bot.) sea-fennel.
badillaire, *n m*, pyramidal feldspar, scapolite
badilage, *n m*, line of boats (in a port), (fig.) patching, hasty, scamped work
badlé, *-e*, *part*, barred, fastened, scamped
badler, *v a*, to bai or chain, to close, to fasten (a door, a window, a boat, a harbour), to do hastily, to polish off, to scamp (work)
badaud, *n m*, *-e*, *n f*, nunny, booby; gazer, lounger, idler, cockney
badaudage, *n m*, cockneyism
badauder, *v n*, to lounge, to saunter, to loiter
badauderie, *n f*, foolery, silliness, simplicity, lounging, sauntering
baderne, *n f*, (nav) dolphin, paunch, fender (of ship).
badian, *n m*, or **badiane**, *n f*, aniseed-tree.
badigeon (-jon), *n m*, badigeon, stone-color, whitewash
badigeonnage (-jo-naj), *n m*, painting stone-color, smearing, making up, daub
badigeonner (-jo-né), *v a*, to paint with stone-color, to whitewash, to daub.
badigeonneur (-jo-neur), *n m*, whitewasher, colorer, dauber
badin, *-e*, *adj*, *n*, waggish, jocular, playful, roguish, sportive, droll, comical *Il a l'hu-meur —*, he is of a sportive humor *Air —*, playful air. *Style —*, playful style *C'est un vrai —*, he is a regular banterer, a wag, a joker, jester
badinage, *n m*, sport, play, jest, foolery, playfulness, jocularly, trifle *Ceci n'est point du —*, this is no foolery. *Il se prête volontiers au —*, he has no objection to a little trifling. *Faites-vous —*, have done with your fooling *Ce n'est pour lui qu'un —*, it is mere child's play for him
badine, *n f*, switch, *pl*, small tongs.

badiner, *v n*, to trifle, to dally, to play, to toy to sport, to flaunt *Il ne badine pas*, he is not joking *En badinant*, in fun, by way of a joke. *La dentelle est trop tendue, il faut qu'elle badine un peu*, the lace is too tight, it must have about a little *On ne badine pas avec l'amour*, love is not to be trifled with
badinerie, *n f*, silly stuff, foolery, trifling
badouer, *v a*, to scout, to scoff at, to baffle. *On l'a badoué*, he was scouted. *Il s'est fait —*, he got scoffed at
bafre, *n f*, (pop) guzzling, blow out, gorge
bafrer, *v n*, (l ex) to guzzle, to eat greedily, to have a blow out, a grand feed
bafreu-r, *n m*, *-se*, *n f*, (l ex) guzzler, glut-ton
bagace *V* bagasse
bagage, *n m*, luggage, baggage *Nous avons laissé notre — en arrière*, we have left our luggage behind. *Plier à tisser*, to pack off *Il a plié —*, he has taken his last journey (died) *Quel est le — de cet auteur ?* what works has this author written? — *littéraire*, literary knowledge.
bagarre, *n f*, squabble, scuffle, fray, brawl; crowd, crush *Se trouver dans une —*, to get into a fray. *Se tirer d'une —*, to get out of a scuffle.
bagasse, *n f*, bagasse, cane trash, hussy, drab, slut
bagatelle, *n f*, bauble, trash, trinket, trifle, nonsense, mere nothing *Table de —*; bagatelle table *Il ne s'amuse qu'à des —s*, he trifles away his time. *S'amuser à une —*, to trifle away time. *Bagatelles que tout cela*; that is all stuff and nonsense.
***bagne**, *n m*, convict-prison, hulks.
bagnole, *n f*, horse-box (on railways).
©bagnolette, *n f*, a head-dress
bagu (bag), *n f*, ring. — *gravée en cachet*, seal-ring. — *s et joyaux*, jewels and ornaments. *Course de —*, running at the ring *Jeu de —*; roundabout. — *au doigt*, (fig.) clear gain, sure-cure, good thing
baguenaude (bag-nôd), *n f*, bladder-nut, trifle.
baguenauder (bag-nô), *v n*, to mind trifles, to trifle time away, to fiddle-faddle
baguenaudier (bag-nô), *n m*, bladder-nut-tree, bastard senna tree, trifier, ring-puzzle
baguer (ba-ghé), *v a*, to baste, to stitch; (hort.) to ring
bagues, *n f pl.*, (l u) luggage.
baguette (ba-ghet), *n f*, switch, rod, ramrod, drum-stick, small stick, wand, *pl*, (milit) gauntlet; (arch) baguet *Ce cheval obéit à la —*, that horse obeys the switch — *à gant*, glove-stick. — *s de tambour*, drum-sticks *Coup de —*, beat of the drum. — *de fusée volante*, stick of a rocket — *d'or*; golden stick. — *d'hussier*; usher's rod — *divinatoire*; conjuror's wand. *Commander à la —*, to command magisterially. *Passer par les —s*, to run the gauntlet *Mener à la —*; to rule with a rod of iron
baguier (ba-ghé), *n m*, casket for rings.
bah, *int*, pooh, pshaw, nonsense, fudge
bahut, *n m*, trunk, chest, press. *En —*; rounded, convex.
bahuter, *v n*, to roister, to kick up a row
bahuteur, *n m*, trunk-maker
bai, *-e*, *adj*, *bay*. *Un cheval —*; a bay horse. — *châtain*; chestnut — *mirroilé*, dapple-bay — *clair*, light-bay. — *doré*, yellow dun
baie, *n f*, bay, gulf, road, (arch) bay, (bot.) berry, ©humbug, trick. *Donner une — à quel-qu'un*, to humbug one
baignade, *n f*, bath, bathing; bathing-place
***baigné**, *-e*, *part*, bathed, weltering (geog) washed *On l'a trouvé — dans son sang*, he was found weltering in his blood *Des yeux —s de larmes*, eyes bathed in tears. *Etre — de sueur*; to be in a bath of perspiration.

***baigner**, *v a*, to bathe, to give a bath, to wash, to lave, to water. *Pluie — les chevaux*, to take horses to the water.

se baigner, *v r.*, to bathe, to wash, to welter (in blood)

***baigner**, *v n*, to soak; to steep.

***baigneur**, *n m*, — *se*, *n f*, bathier, bath-keeper.

○**baignoir**, *n m*, bathing-place

***baignoire**, *n f*, bathing-tub, bath; corner box (thea). *Voirure* —, bathing-machine.

***baill**, *n m*, (baux) lease — *à ferme*; lease of ground. — *à long terme*; long lease. *Donner à —*; to lease. *Passer un —*, to draw up a lease. *Brompre, résulter, un —*, to break, to throw up, a lease. *Cela n'est pas de mon —*, I did not bargain for that.

***baille**, *n f*, (nav) half tub — *de sonde*, bucket (for sounding). — *à brac*, tar-pail, or kid.

***baïllement**, *n m*, yawning, yawn, (gram, Lu) hiatus.

***baïller**, *v n*, to yawn, to gape, to open (fishes), to be on the jar, to gape (of doors). *On bâille souvent en voyant bâiller les autres*, yawning is catching. *Bâiller de sommeil*, to yawn with drowsiness.

○**baillier**, *v a*, to give, to deliver — *à ferme*, to let, to lease, to farm out. *Vous me la bailliez belle*, you are humbugging me.

***baillet**, *adj*, (of horses) sorrel

○**baillieur**, *n m*, bone-setter. *V. rebouteur.*

***baillieur**, *n m*, — *euse*, *n f*, yawner, gaper. *Un bon — en fait bâiller deux*, yawning is catching.

***baillieur**, *n m*, — *eresse*, *n f*, one who leases, lessor. *Un — de fonds*, money-lender, sleeping partner.

***bailli**, *n m*, bailiff

***baillillage**, *n m*, bailiwick.

***baillier**, *er, ère*, *adj*, of a bailiwick.

***baillive**, *n f*, bailiff's wife

***baillon**, *n m*, gag, muzzle, bribe.

***baillonner**, *v a*, to stop the mouth of, to gag, to muzzle, to wedge up (a door)

***bain**, *n m*, bath; bathing-tub, *pl*, baths, bathing establishment, bathing place, bathing room, waters — *de mer*; salt water bath. — *à domicile*; bath at home — *de siège*, lup bath — *de vapeur*, vapor bath. — *de pieds*, foot bath. *La chambre de —*, the bath-room

L'ordre du —, the Order of the Bath

***bain-marie**, *n m*, *Cuivre au —*, to cook in a vessel immersed in boiling water

***baïonnette**, *n f*, bayonet — *au bout du fusil*; with fixed bayonets — *au canon*! fix bayonets! *Crosser la —*, to cross bayonets

Charger à la —; to charge with fixed bayonets

Enlever un poste à la —, to carry a post at the point of the bayonet

***bairam** or **beïram**, *n m*, Bairam (Turkish feast).

○**baïsemain**, *n m*, kissing (of hands), compliments

***baïsement**, *n m*, kissing of feet, (geom) osculation

***baïser**, *v a*, to kiss

***baïser**, *n m*, kiss, salute. *Un — de Judas*; a treacherous kiss.

***baïseur**, *n m*, — *se*, *n f*, kisser.

***baïsoier**, *v a*, to be always kissing.

***baïsse**, *n f*, fall, abatement, decline, falling off. *En —*; (com.) falling. *Jouer à la —*; to bear, to speculate on a fall

***baïssé**, *a, part*, down, let down, lowered. *Il marchait les yeux — s*, he walked with downcast eyes. *Se retirer tête — e*, to sneak away. *Donner tête — e dans le piège*; to fall headlong into the snare

***baïsser**, *v a*, to let down, to lower, to bring down, to hang down, to droop; (nav) to lower, to strike. *Elle baissa son voile*; she let down

her veil. — *le rideau*, to drop the curtain. — *la visière d'un casque*, to lower the beaver of a helmet — *le drapeau*, to lower the colors. — *pavillon*, to strike one's flag, to knock under to one — *les yeux*; to cast one's eyes down — *la tête*, to hold, to hang down, to droop one's head. — *l'oreille*, to look confused.

***baïsser**, *v n*, to lower, to wear, to break, to fail, to decay, to go down, to ebb, to be on the decline, on the wane, to flag, to droop, to fall. *Le jour baisse*, night is coming on. *Ce vieillard baisse*, this old man is breaking up. *Sa vue commence à —*; his sight begins to fail. *Il baisse à vue d'œil*, he is visibly sinking. *Son génie baisse*, his genius is on the decline. *Ce malade baisse*, the patient is losing strength. *Les actions baissent*, there is a fall in the shares. *Les fonds baissent*, the funds are falling.

se baïsser, *v r*, to stoop; to bow down to be lowered. *Il n'a qu'a — pour en prendre*; he has only to pick and choose

***baïssier**, *n m*, bear, operator for a fall

***baïssière**, *n f*, bottom of a cask, (agri) hollow, puddle

***baïssure**, *n f*, kissing-crust.

○**baïstre**, *n f*, double-faced coin.

***baïone**, *n f*, hog's cheek; chap.

***baïoyer**, *n m*, lateral wall, facing.

***bal**, *n m*, ball, dance — *masqué*, masked ball. — *paré*, fancy dress-ball — *bougeois*, private ball. — *champêtre*, country ball — *costumé*; fancy dress ball. *Donner le — à quelqu'un*, to make one dance for it. *Mettre le — en train*, to set things going. *Mettre une carte au —*; to stake money upon a card

***baladin**, *n m*, — *e*, *n f*, mountebank, juggler, buffoon, merry-andrew.

***baladinage**, *n m*, buffoonery, nonsense.

***balafre**, *n f*, gash, slash, cut, scar.

***balafre**, *v a*, to gash, to slash

***balai**, *n m*, broom, brush, besom — *de jône*; carpet-broom. — *de cin*, hair-broom. — *de plume*, duster. — *à lavi*, mop. *Manche à —*, broom-stick. *Donner un coup de —*, to sweep up. *Rôler le —*; to play one's pranks, to lead a fast life. *Il n'est rien tel que — neuf*, a new broom sweeps clean

***balais**, *adj*, *balas* *Un rubis —*; a balas ruby

***balance**, *n f*, balance, scales, pair of scales; balance (of an account), balance-sheet; (astron) Libra. — *romaine*, steelyard. *Travail de la —*; turn of the scale — *juste*, good scales. *Arrêter une —*, to agree a balance. *Réaliser une —*, to withdraw a balance. *Faire pencher la —*; to turn the scale. *Mettre en —*; to balance. *Ses droits peuvent-ils entrer en — avec les miens*? can his claims be weighed in the same scale with mine? *Etre en —*, to be irresolute. *Cela tient l'esprit en —*; that makes one irresolute.

***balancé**, *n m*, (dance) setting to one's partner.

***balancelle**, *n f*, (nav) felucca

***balancement** (-man), *n m*, balancing, poisoning, rocking, see-saw, fluctuation, wavering.

***balancer**, *v a*, to balance, to poise; to swing, to wave, to weigh, to counterbalance, to rock, to square (accounts) — *un javelet*, to poise a javelin. — *les avantages et les inconvénients*, to weigh the advantages and disadvantages — *les pertes par le gain*, to balance the loss by the profit. *Ses vertus balancent tous ses vices*, his virtues outweigh all his vices — *la victoire*; to keep the victory in doubt. — *un compte*; to balance an account

***balancer**, *v n*, to balance, to hesitate, to be in suspense, to waver, to fluctuate, to demur. *Il balançait s'il accepterait la place qu'on lui offrait*, he hesitated whether he should accept the situation offered him. *Il y a consenti sans*

—, he consented to it without hesitating. *Il n'y a pas à —*, there is no room for hesitation
se balancer, *v i*, to swing, to rock *Cette femme se balance trop en marchant*, that woman swings too much as she walks *Un oiseau qui se balance dans l'air*, a bird hovering in the air

balancier, *n m*, scale-maker; pendulum, balance, (con) coming-engine, balancing-pole
Le — d'une horloge, the pendulum of a clock
Le — d'un tourne-broche, the flyer of a roasting jack. *Le — d'une machine à vapeur*, the beam of a steam-engine. *Le — transversal d'une machine à vapeur*; cross-beam of an engine.

balancine, *n f*, (nav) lift.

balancoire, *n f*, see-saw, swing. (*fig*) *Quelle —* what a cram!

balane, *n m*, (conch) acorn-shell.

balaustra, *n f*, balaustra, wild pomegranate.

balaustrier, *n m*, wild pomegranate tree.

balayage, **balayement**, *n m*, sweeping.

balayer, *v a*, to sweep, to scour. *Sa robe balaye la terre*, her gown sweeps the ground
Le vent balaye la plaine; the wind sweeps the plain — *les mers*; to scour the seas.

balayeur, *n m*, — **se**, *n f*, scavenger, sweeper
balayures, *n f pl*, sweepings — *de mer*, sea-weed washed on shore, drift-weed.

balbutiement (—*si-mân*), *n m*, stuttering, stammering, lisping.

balbutier (—*cié*), *v a* and *n*, to lisp, to stammer, to mumble. *Un enfant qui commence à —*, a child beginning to lisp *Elle balbutia quelques mots*, she stammered out a few words — *un compliment*, to stammer out a compliment *Il ne fit que — son rôle*; he did nothing but mumble his part

balbuzard, *n m*, bald-buzzard, osprey.

balcon, *n m*, balcony.

baldachin, *n m*, baldachin; canopy, tester

balaine, *n f*, whale, whale-bone *Barbe de —*, whale-bone *Huile de —*; whale oil *La pêche de la —*; the whale fishery. *Blanc de —*, spermaceti.

balainé, — *e*, *adj*, stiffened with whalebone. *Un corset —*, whalebone stays

balaineau, *n m*, young whale.

balainier, *n m*, *adj*, whaler.

balainière, *n f*, whale-boat

balatron, *n m*, (nav) sprit

○ **balèvre**, *n f*, under lip, (arch) jutting or projection of one stone beyond another.

ball, *n m*. *V* **pall**

ballage, *n m*, (nav) establishing of buoys, of beacons

ballise, *n f*, (nav) sea-mark, buoy, beacon, (bot) the fruit of the shot, canna-seed

balliser, *v a*, (nav) to buoy, to erect beacons

balliseur, *n m*, person who sets up beacons, superintendent of towing-paths

balliste, *n m*, (bot) shot, American reed

balliste, *n f*, war-machine, ballista, (ich) file-fish, trigger-fish

ballistique, *n f*, ballistics *adj*, ballistic.

ballivage, *n m*, staddling.

balliveau, *n m*, staddle

balliverne, *n f*, nonsense, humbug, stuff. *Il vous conte des —*, he talks nonsense, tells you cock and bull stories

balliverner, *v n*, to trifle, to talk idly, to fiddle-faddle

ballade, *n f*, ballad.

ballage, *n m*, (metal) balling.

ballant, *adj*, waving, swinging, dangling. *Il va les bras —*, he swings his arms in walking.

ballast, *n m*, (railways) ballasting

balie, *n f*, ball, bullet, shot, husk of rice;

bale, pack, (print.) ball. *A vous la —*, it is your turn

Juger la —; to foresee the end

Prendre la — à la volée; to hit the ball in the

air. *Prendre la — au bond*, to take the ball at the rebound, to seize the opportunity, to take time by the forelock *Enfants de la —*, children following the business of their father. *C'est un enfant de la —*, he is his father's son *Renvoyer la —*, to return the ball, to give tit for tat, to turn the tables on *Fusil chargé à —*, a musket loaded with ball. — *s ramées*, chain-shot — *moite*, spent ball *À — franches*, free firing — *au camp*, rounders *Marchandise de —*, common, pack wares

○ **baller**, *v n*, to hop, to skip, to dance.

baller, *n m*, ballet.

ballon, *n m*, balloon; football *Envoyer un — d'eau*, to send out a feeler.

ballonné, — *e*, *adj*, distended, swollen

ballonnement (—*mân*), *n m*, (med) swelling.

ballonnier, *n m*, football or balloon maker.

ballot, *n m*, bale, package, pack *L'oidà votre —*, that is exactly what you want, the very thing for you

ballote, *n f*, (bot) horehound.

ballotin, *n m*, small parcel, packet.

ballottade, *n f*, (man) ballotade.

ballottage, *n m*, balloting

○ **ballotie**, *n f*, ballot; bucket *V* **boule**

ballottement (—*mân*), *n m*, tossing, shaking; voting by ballot

ballotter, *v a*, to toss, to toss about; to keep in suspense, to bandy (a tennis-ball); to debate; to ballot — *quelqu'un*; to toss any one from pillar to post

ballotter, *v n*, to shake, to rattle. *Cette porte ballotte*, that door shakes

balnéaire, *adj*, watering, bathing *Ville —*; watering place

balourd, *n m*, — *e*, *n f*, numskul, dunce.

balourd, — *e*, *adj*, dull, heavy, thick-headed.

balourdisse, *n f*, stupidity, doltishness; stupid thing, gross blunder.

balsamier, *n m*, *V* **baumier**.

balsamine (—*za*), *n f*, balsamine.

balsamique (—*za*), *adj*, balsamic, balmy.

balsamite (—*za*) *V* **tanaisie**.

balustrade, *n f*, balustrade.

balustre, *n m*, a baluster, hand-rail.

balustrer, *v a*, to rail in, fence in, surround with balusters.

balzan, *adj*, (man) white-footed, trammelled.

blaze, *n f*, (man) whitefoot, white spot, blaze

bambin, *n m*, baby, brat, bantling.

bambochade, *n f*, (paint) grotesque picture, caricature.

bamboche, *n f*, (pop) puppet show; bit of a thing (person), drinking bout, spree, young bamboo, bamboo-cane. *Faire une —*; to have a spree. *Faire des —*, to lead a disorderly life

bambocheur, *n m*, — **se**, *n f*, (pop.) libertine

bambou, *n m*, bamboo-cane, bamboo.

ban, *n m*, ban, public proclamation, banishment — *s*, *pl*, bans (of matrimony) *Dispense de —*, marriage license *Mettre au —*, to send to Coventry *Rompre son —*, to break one's ban *Être au —*, to be under the ban

banal, — *e*, *adj*, common, commonplace, mercenary *Expression — e*, vulgar, commonplace expression

banalité, *n f*, vulgarity, a commonplace, a trite expression

banane, *n f*, banana.

bananier, *n m*, banana-tree

banc (ban), *n m*, bench, seat, settle; pew; reef, shoal, bank, bed; dock, bar *Un — à dos*, a bench with a back to it *Un — de gazon*, a turf seat. — *d'église*; church seat, pew. — *de l'église*, churchwardens' pew *Il est encore sur les —*; he is still at college. *Echouer sur un — de sable*; to run aground on a sand bank. *Un — de corail*; a coral reef. *Un — de harengs*; a

school of herrings *Un — d'huitres*; a bed of oysters. — *de pierre*, layer, bed, of stone. *Être nu — des accusés*; to be in the dock. — *des témoins*, witness-box.

bancal, -e, *adj*, bandy-legged.

○ **bancelle**, *n f*, long narrow ionn, seat.

banche, *n f*, sunken ridge.

banco, *adj*, banco (a term used in exchange business. *Faire —*; to hold all the money staked.

banderoche, *adj*. *V. bancal*.

bandage, *n m*, (surg) bandage, application of bandages; belt; truss, tire (of wheels), hoop, (of guns), spring. — *de mer*, truss. *Déliver un —*; to undo a bandage.

bandagiste, *n m*, truss-maker.

bande, *n f*, band, belt, strip; company, gang, set of people, crew, flight, troop, (her) bend, (arch.) fascia string, (anat.) tract. — *de papier*, a slip of paper, wrapper. *La — d'une selle*, the side bar of a saddle. *La — d'un billard*, the cushion of a billiard-table. *Une — de voleurs*, a gang of thieves. *Ces oiseaux vont par —*, those birds go in companies. *Faire — à part*, to keep apart. *Donner à la —*; (nav) to heel. *Demi —*, parliament-heel of a ship. *Sous —*, under wrapper.

bandé, -e, *part*, bandaged, taut, stretched; (her) bendy.

bandeau, *n m*, headband, fillet, frontlet, bandage, veil, must, (arch) string-course. *Avoir un — sur les yeux*, to be blindfolded. *En —*, (of the han) plain.

bandelette, *n f*, little band, string, fillet, (surg) fascia, (arch) bandelet.

bander, *v a*, to bind up, to tighten, to bend, to bandy (at tennis), (arch) to lay the stones of an arch. — *une plaie*, to bind up a wound — *la casse*; to run away. *Se — la tête*, to bind up one's head. *Se — les yeux*, to blindfold one's self.

bander, *v n*, to be stretched, tight, taut.

○ **se bander**, *v r*, to oppose, to resist.

bandereau (ban-dro), *n m*, trumpet-sling.

banderole (ban-drol), *n f*, banderole, streamer, pennant, shoulder-belt.

bandière, *n f*. *Front de —*; front line of battle; ○ banner, flag.

bandit, *n m*, robber, vagabond, bandit, ruffian.

○ **bandoulier**, *n m*, highwayman, mountaineer.

bandolière, *n f*, shoulder-belt, bandoleer, (phot) sling-case. *Porter la —*, to be a game-keeper. *En —*; slung over the shoulder.

bandure, *n f*, (bot) pitcher-plant.

bang, *n m*, (bot) bang.

banian, *n m*, Banian (idolater in India).

banlieue, *n f*, suburbs, outskirts (of a town).

bannatte or **bannasse**, *n f*, tallow sieve or strainer.

banne, *n f*, awning, tilt; tarpaulin, hamper (of boats).

banneau, *n m*, small hamper, fruit basket.

banner, *v a*, to cover with a tilt.

banneret (-rè), *adj*, banneret. *Chevalier —*; knight banneret.

banneton, *n m*, basket, (fishing) canf.

bannette, *n f*, small hamper.

banri, -e, *part*, banished, outlawed.

banrière, *n f*, banner, standard, flag, colors, streamer. *Se ranger sous la — de quelqu'un*, to side with any one. *Aller au-devant de quelqu'un avec croux et —*; to give one a handsome reception.

banrir, *v a*., to banish, to expel, to dismiss; to drive away, to exclude, reject.

banissable, *adj*, deserving banishment.

banissement (-mân), *n m*, banishment.

banque, *n f*, bank, banking business, (print office) wages, pay-day. *Cartel de —*, bank book. *Mandat de la —*, bank-post-bill. *Succursale de —*, branch bank. *Compte de —*, bank account.

Assignation de —; bank transfer. *Mettre à la —*, to put in the bank. *Faire la —*, to be a banker. *Action de la —*, bank-stock. *Billet de — de cinq livres*, a five-pound bank-note. *Avoir un compte en —*, to have an account open at the bank. *Faire sauter la —*, to break the bank.

banqueroute (ban-koot), *n f*, bankruptcy — *frauduleuse*, fraudulent bankruptcy. *Faire —*, to be bankrupt upon. *Faire — à quelqu'un*, to break one's word. *Faire — à l'honneur*, to forfeit one's honor.

banqueroutier, *n m*, -ère, *n f*, bankrupt.

banquet, *n m*, banquet, feast.

banqueter, *v n*, to banquet, to feast.

banquette, *n f*, bench, (fort) banquette; outside (of a coach), footway (of a road). *Jouer devant les —*, (theat) to play to empty benches.

banquier, *n m*, money-agent, banker.

banquise, *n f*, ice-belt, ice-floe, bank (of fog).

bans, *n m pl*, (hunt) litter for dogs.

bantam, *n m*, bantam.

banvin, *n m*, (feudal law) right to sell wine.

baobab, *n m*, (bot) baobab.

bapaume, *n f*, (nav). *En —*, at a standstill.

baptême (ba-têm), *n m*, baptism, christening.

Nom de —, Christian name. *Extant de —*, certificate of baptism. *Recevoir le —*, to be baptized. *Tenir un enfant sur les fonts de —*, to stand godfather or godmother to a child. *Le — du tyopique*; the ceremony of crossing the line, ducking at sea.

baptiser (ba-ti-zé), *v o*, to baptize, to christen. — *des cloches*, to consecrate bells — *un vaisseau*, to christen a ship — *quelqu'un*, to give one a nickname. — *son vin*, to dilute one's wine.

baptismal, -e (ba-tis-mal), *adj*, baptismal.

baptistaire (ba-tis-tai), *adj*, of baptism. *Registre —*; parish register. *Extant —*, certificate of baptism.

baptiste (ba-tist), *n m*, baptist.

baptistère (ba-tis-tèr), *n m*, baptistery.

baquet, *n m*, tub, trough, bucket.

bar, *n m*, (ich) umbra, (pisc) bass, bar.

baragouin, *n m*, gibberish, jargon, lingo. *Je ne comprends pas son —*; I don't understand his gibberish.

baragouinage, *n m*, gibberish; uigmarole.

baragouiner, *v n*, to talk gibberish; to gabble. *Comme ces étrangers baragouinent*, how these foreigners do gabble, jabber.

baragouiner, *v a*, to sputter out — *un discours*, to sputter out a speech. — *une langue*; to mangle a language.

baragouineur, *n m*, -se, *n f*, jabberer.

baraque, *n f*, barrack, hut, shed, shanty; booth (at fairs), hovel.

baraquement, *n m*, (milit) hutting.

baraquer, *v a*, to make barracks; to hut.

se baraquier, *v r*, (milit) to make huts.

baraterie, *n f*, (nav) barratry.

barattage, *n m*, churning.

baratte, *n f*, churn.

baratter, *v a*, to churn.

barbacane, *n f*, (fort) barbican; outlet.

○ **barbacole**, *n m*, pedagogue, schoolmaster.

barbare, *adj*, savage, merciless, barbarous, rude; barbarian.

barbare, *n m*, barbarian.

barbarement (-mân), *adv*, barbarously.

barbaresque, *adj*, of Barbary.

barbarie, *n f*, barbarity, rudeness, savageness, cruelty. *Commettre une —*; to commit a piece of barbarity. — *de langage*, of style; crudeness of language, of style.

barbarisme, *n m*, (gram) barbarism.

barbe, *n f*, beard; whiskers (of cats, dogs, &c.); (vet) barbel; lappet (of caps); (arts) rough edge, beard (of corn, barley, &c.); gills (of coaks), wattle (of fish). *Jours de —*, shaving days. — *bleue*, blue beard. *Sauvie*..

(nav.) gun-room *Jeune* —; beardless boy. *Vieille* —; old man, graybeard. *Se faire la* —; to shave one's self. *Se faire jeune la* —; to get one's self shaved. *Je le lui dirai à sa —*, I'll tell it him to his face. *Faire la — à quelqu'un*, to beard any one, to show who is master. *Rire dans sa —*; to laugh in one's sleeve. *La — d'une plume*; the feather of a quill. *Moulleren* —, (nav.) to come with two anchors ahead. *d'une coriffe*; pinner. — *de-boue*; (bot.) goat's beard, tiagopogon. — *de-Jupiter*, Jupiter's beard. — *de-chèvre*, meadow sweet. — *de-moine*, dodder. — *de-capucin*, bleached dandelion, endive.

barbe, *n m*, barb, Barbary horse.
barbes, *n f pl*, lappets, pinners.
barbé, *e, adj*, (her.) barbed, bearded; (bot.) barbed.

barbeau, *n m*, (ich.) barbel; (bot.) blue-bottle.

barbelé, *e, adj.*, bearded, barbed. *Flèche — e*; barbed arrow.

barbet, *n m*, — *te, n f*, water-spaniel. *Ce — va bien à l'eau*; that spaniel takes the water well. *Etre croûté comme un —*; to be as dirty as you like.

barbette, *n f*, (milit.) barrette. *Traver en —*; to fire in barbe, in barrette. *Coucher à la —*; to sleep on the floor.

barbeyer, *v a*, (nav.) to shiver.
barbiche, *n f*, billy-goat beard.
barbichon, *n m*, shaggy spaniel puppy.
barbier, *n m*, barber, shaver.
barbifier, *v a*, (fam.) to shave.

***barhillon**, *n m*, a little barbel, gill (of a cock); wattle (of a fish, a turkey).

***barbillons**, *n m pl*, (vot.) barbles.

barbon, *n m*, graybeard, dotard; (bot.) sweet rush. — *odorant*; lemon grass.

barbote, *n f*, (ich.) eel-pout, loach, groundling.

barboter, *v n*, to dabble, to paddle, to splash about; (nav.) to shiver.

barboteur, *n m*, tame duck.

barboteuse, *n f*, (l. ex.) dirty drab; street-walker.

barbotière, *n f*, duck-pond; trough.

barbotine, *n f*, (bot.) wormseed.

***barbouillage**, *n m*, daub, daubing; scrawl; rigmorole, twaddle.

***barbouillé**, *e, part*, daubed, besmeared.

***barbouiller**, *v a*, to daub, to besmear, to soil, to dirty, to blot, to scrawl, to scribble; to slur, to stammer, to splutter out; to mumble; to stumble, to flounder; to bungle. *Il lui a barbouillé le visage*, he has besmeared his face for him. *On l'a tout barbouillé d'encre*, they have daubed him all over with ink. — *un plancher*; to daub a floor. *Il n'écrut pas, il barbouille*; he does not write, he scrawls. *Il ne peut pas, il barbouille*; he does not paint, he daubs. — *un compliment*, to stammer out a compliment. *Qu'est-ce qu'il barbouille?* what is he mumbling? — *un écri*; to make a bungle of a story. — *une feuille*; (print) to slur a sheet.

***se barbouiller**, *v r*, to besmear, to injure one's character.

***barbouilleur**, *n m*, dauber, scribbler; mumblor, babblor.

barbu, *e, adj*, bearded.

barbu, *n m*, (orn.) barbet.

barbue, *n f*, (ich.) brill.

barcarolle, *n f*, barcarolle.

barce or **berche**, *n f*, a small cannon

barcelonnette, *n f*, child's cradle, swing-cot.

bard, *n m*, hand-barrow.

bardane, *n f*, (bot.) bur, burdock.

barde, *n f*, barb (iron armor for horses);

***asher** of bacon.

barde, *n m*, bard, poet.

bardé, *e, part*, barded, covered with a thin slice of bacon, larded. *Un cheval — et caparaconné*; a horse barded and caparisoned. *Chapon —*; larded capon.

bardeau, *n m*, shingle (board); (bot.) mealy tree, (print.) lount-case.

bardelle, *n f*, pack-saddle.

barder, *v a*, to cover with thin slices of bacon, to lard, to barb a horse; to remove stones, wood, &c, on a handbarrow.

bardeur, *n m*, stone-cutter.

bardis, *n m*, (nav.) water-board.

bardit, *n m*, (antiq.) Germanic war song.

bardot, *n m*, small mule, pack-mule; drudge, butt, laughing-stock.

barège, *n m*, barge.

barème, *n m*, ready reckoner.

barêt, *n m*, roaring of an elephant.

barêter, *v n*, to roar like an elephant.

barge, *n f*, (orn.) godwit; (nav.) a barge;

hay-mow, wood-pile.

barguette (ghet), *n f*, ferry-boat

***barguignage** (ghi-guaj), *n m*, (fam.) hesitation, haggling, wavering, higgling, dilly-dallying.

***barguigner** (ghi-gué), *n n*, to be irresolute, to haggle, to waver, to shilly-shally.

***barguigneux**, *n m*, — *se, n f*, haggler.

barigel, *n m*, (Italian) chief-constable.

baril (ri), *n m*, barrel, cask, tub, keg.

***barille**, *n f*, barilla.

***harillet**, *n m*, rundlet; box; barrel of a watch, (of locks) drum.

bariolage, *n m*, variegation, odd medley of colors, motley.

barioler, *v a*, to streak with several colors, to variegate, to checker, to dapple.

bariquant, *n m*. *V. barricaunt.*

barital, *n m*, winding engine. — *à chevoux*; horse-whim, whim-gin.

barlong, *ue, adj.*, of unequal length.

barnabite, *n m*, monk, barnabite-friar.

barnache, *n f*, (orn.) barnacle.

baromètre, *n m*, barometer, weather-glass.

Le — est au beau temps; the barometer is at set fair.

barométrique, *adj*, barometrical.

baron, *n m*, baron.

baronnage, *n m*, baronage.

baronne, *n f*, baroness.

baronnet, *n m*, baronet. *Chevalier —*; knight baronet.

baronnial, *e, adj*, baronial.

baronnie, *n f*, barony.

baroque, *adj*, rough, irregular, uncouth, odd, singular, strange.

barque, *n f*, bark, boat, craft; barge. — *de pêcheur*; fishing boat. *Conduire la —*, to steer the boat. *Il conduit bien sa —*; he is getting on very well. *Il sait bien conduire sa —*, he knows how to manage his affairs. *Pati on de —*; barge-master.

barquée, *n f*, boatful of any goods or stores.

barquerolle, *n f*, small barge.

barrage, *n m*, toll-bar, barrier; dam; weir.

barrager, *n m*, toll-gatherer.

barras, *n m*. *V. galipot.*

barre, *n f*, bar (of metal or wood); cross-bar;

railing; bolt; division; lever, crow, dash,

cross; (nav.) helm, tiller, bar; stripe; (mus.)

bar; bar (of courts of judicature, public assemblies).

Avoir — s sur quelqu'un; to have the advantage over any one. *Jouer aux — s*; to play

at base (a game). — *sous le vent!* (nav.) helm

alee! (man.) — *s*; bars. *Traver la —*; to close the

list. *Je ne fais que toucher — s*, I am off again

immediately.

barré, *part*. *V. dent.*

barreau, *n m*, bar (for closing); bar (place reserved for barristers); lawyers, barristers;

splat (of chairs). *Fréquenter le* —; to attend the courts *Suivre le* —, to be a barrister. *Être reçu, admis au* —, to be called to the bar.

barrer, *v a*, to bar, to bar up; to fence up, to obstruct, to thwart, to stop up, to cancel, to dash over, to cross off, (her) to bar, (vet) to knit fast (a vein). (*fig*) — *quelqu'un*, to throw obstacles in any one's way.

barrette, *n f*, man's cap, cardinal's cap.

barricade, *n f*, barricade.

barricader, *v a*, to barricade, to obstruct.

barrière, *n f*, rail, bar, barrier, stile, starting post

barriqueau, *n m*, keg.

barrique, *n f*, large barrel or cask, hoghead.

barri, *v n*, to trumpet (of elephants)

barrot, *n m*, (nav) beam

barroté, *e, adj*, (of a vessel) full to the beams.

barroter, *v a*, (nav) to load (a vessel).

barrotin, *n m*, (nav) lodge (across deck beam)

bartavelle, *n f*, red partridge.

baryte, *n f*, baryta

baryton, *n m*, (mus) baritone; (Greek gram) barytone

bas, *-se, adj*, not high, low, shallow, vile, mean, despicable, abject, sordid, low, lower, inferior *La manœuvre est* — *se*, it is low water — *se mer*, low water *Une rivière* — *se*, a shallow river *Les eaux sont* — *se chez lui*, he is hard pushed for money *Des sentiments* —, mean sentiments *Une* — *se flatte*, mean flattery *Avant l'âme* — *se*, to have a sordid soul

Le — *peuple*, the mob, the common people *Parler d'un ton* —, to speak in a low voice *Avant le cœur haut et la fortune* — *e*, to have more spirit than fortune *Avant la vue* — *se*, to be short-sighted *Une messe* — *se*, a low mass — *étage*, lower story *Une* — *se-josse*, a dungeon *Ce* — *monde*, this lower world

Les Pays-Bas, the Netherlands *Le Bas-Rhin*, the Lower Rhine *La Basse-Saxe*, Lower Saxony *Les* — *officiers*, the inferior officers *J'ai acheté cela à* — *prix*, I bought that at a very low price *Les* — *ses cartes*, the small cards — *se naissance*, mean birth *Le* — *bout d'une chose*, the lower end of a thing *La* — *se latinité*, low Latin *Faire prendre à quelqu'un un ton plus* —, to make any one lower his tone *Faire main* — *se sur*, to pillage, plunder, lay hands upon

A porte — *se, passant courbé*, one must bow to circumstances, the low door suits the shrunken frame

bas, *adv*, down, low *A* — *'down with A* — *le tyran* 'down with the tyrant' *A* — *les ministres* 'down with the ministers' *Au plus* —, at the very lowest *Bien* —, very low

En —, below, down stairs *Être à* —, to be ruined *Être* — *percé*, to be short of, to be unaground for money *Chapeaux* — *'hats off* *Jeter* —, to throw down *Ici* —, here below

Là —, over there, over the way, yonder *Le malade est encore bien* —, the patient is still very weak *Mettre* —, (of animals) to bring forth, to whelp, to foal, to cub, to lamb, to pup, to kitten, to lay down, to take off *Parler* —, to speak low *Regarder, traiter, quelqu'un du haut en* —, to look at, to treat any one contemptuously

Tenir —, to keep in submission, to keep under

bas, *n m*, lower part, bottom; foot (of a thing), small (of the leg) *Le* — *du visage*, the lower part of the face *Le* — *de l'escalier*, the foot of the stairs. *Il y a du haut et du* — *dans la vie*, there are ups and downs in life *Être au* —, to be low (of liquids in casks) *Sa voix est belle dans le* —, (mus) his voice is excellent in the lower notes

bas, *n m*, stocking — *bleu*, blue-stocking (literary woman) — *à côtes, à jour*; ribbed, open-worked, stocking. — *de laine, de soie*.

woolen, silk, stocking. *Cela vous va comme un* — *de soie*, it fits you like a glove.

basalte, *n m*, basalt

basaltique, *adj*, basaltic.

basane, *n f*, sheep-leather.

basané, *-é, adj*, tawny, sun-burnt, swarthy.

bas-bord, *n m*, (*n p*) (nav) *V bâbord*

bascule, *n f*, see-saw, weighing-machine, pleyer (of a draw-bridge), reciprocating motion, rocker (of cradles), level *Chaise à* —, rocking-chair *Faire la* —, to see-saw *Fusil à* —, breech-loading gun *Pont à* —, weigh-bridge

basculer, *v n*, to see-saw, to tip off (to fall)

bas-dessus, *n m*, (—) (mus) low treble

basse, *n f*, base, basis, bottom, foundation; ground-work, ground-plot, foot, stock, radix (of logarithms) *La* — *d'un système*, the basis of a system. — *des fondations*, (engineering) footing

baselle, *n f*, (bot) basella.

baser, *v a*, to found, to fix, to base, to ground, to rest, to settle

se baser, *vr*, to be fixed, to be grounded, to be founded; to depend, to rely.

bas-fond, *n m*, (—) (—) flat, hollow, bottom, (nav) shoal, shallow, shallow water.

basilaire, *adj*, (anat) basilar

basilic, *n m*, (bot) basil, sweet basil; (herpetology) basilisk, cockatrice.

basilicon, or **basilicum**, *n m*, ointment, basilicon

basilique, *n f*, (anat, arch) basilic, basilica

basilique, *adj*, (anat) basilical.

basiliques, *n pl*, Basilic Constitutions.

basin, *n m*, dimity.

basique, *adj*, (chem) basic.

bas-métier, *n m*, (—) (manu) hand-frame

basoche, *n f*, basoche (corporation of lawyers).

basque, *n m f*, Biscayan; Basqu (nation and language)

basque, *n f*, flap, skirt, tail, of a garment *Être toujours pendu à la* — *de quelqu'un*, to be always after any one, pestering anybody.

basquine, *n f*, skirt

bas-relief, *n m*, (—) (sculpt) basso-relievo, bas-relief

basse, *n f*, (mus) bass, bass-string — *continue*, thorough-bass. *Contre* —, double-bass

basse, *n f*, (nav) shallow, flat, shoal, ridge of rocks, sand-bank, breaker.

basse-contre, *n f*, (—) (mus.) bass-counter, lower tenor

basse-cour, *n f*, (—) (—), inner court, poultry-yard, back-yard

basse-étouffe, *n f*, (*n p*) mixture of lead and pewter

basse-fosse, *n f*, (—) (—) dungeon.

basse-marche, *n f*, (*n p*) treadle (for weaving)

basement (bās-mān), *adv*, meanly, pitifully, poorly, despicably, vilely, sordidly. *Il s'exprime* —; he expresses himself vulgarly. *Penser* —, to have ignoble thoughts.

basessse, *n f*, baseness, meanness, vileness, littleness, villany, servileness, mean, sordid, action. *Avec* —, meanly. *Faire une* —, to do a base action.

basset, *n m*, (mam) terrier, basset-hound.

basset, *-te adj*, of low stature.

***basse-taille**, *n f*, (—) (—) (mus) bass, (sculpt) bas-relief. *V baryton and bas-relief.*

bassette, *n f*, basset (game at cards).

basse-voile, *n f*, (—) (—) (nav.) lower sail of a ship

bassin, *n m*, basin, valley, hollow; pond; (anat) pelvis, scale (balance); (nav) dock

Droit de —, dock-due *Le* — *d'un port*; the basin of a harbor; wet dock. *Les* — *s'a une*

balance; the scales of a balance *Cracher au* —; (fig) to contribute, to talk out *Mettre dans le* —, (nav) to dock. — *à flot*, floating dock — *d'échouage*, or — *de radoub*, dry dock.

bassine, *n. f.*, deep, wide pan
bassinet, *v. a.*, to warm (a bed), to bathe (with warm lotions), to foment, to steep, to water

bassinot, *n. m.*, pan, fire-pan (of fire-arms), (bot) crowfoot, (anat) calyx.

bassinatoire, *n. f.*, warming-pan.

bassiot, *n. m.*, small tub (used by distillers).

basson, *n. m.*, (mus) bassoon, bassoonist

baste, *n. m.*, baste (cards)

① *baster*, *v. n.*, to suffice Only employed in *Baste pour cela*; well, so be it, let that pass *Baste!* pooh! nonsense!

② *basterne*, *n. f.*, *basterna* (cart drawn by oxen)
bastide, *n. f.*, block house, country-house, villa (in the south of France)

**bastille*, *n. f.*, Bastille, fortress

**bastillé*, *-e*, *adj.*, (her) having inverted battlements

bastingage, *n. m.*, (nav.) barricading, netting

bastingue (-ghe), *n. f.*, quarter-netting.

bastinguer, *v. a.*, (nav) to barricade

se bastinguer (-ghé), *v. i.*, (nav) to barricade, to put up the netting.

bastion, *n. m.*, bastion

bastionné, *-e* (-tio-né), *adj.*, having bastions.

bastionner, *v. a.*, to bastion, to fortify

bastonnade, *n. f.*, *bastinade*, *bastinado*, drubbing

bastringue (-ghe), *n. m.*, public-house ball, (pop) uproar, row, shindy.

bastude, *n. f.*, fishing-net (used in the South)
bas-ventre, *n. m.*, (---s) lower part of the abdomen

① *bât* (bate), *n. m.*, tail of a fish; (nav) barrel

bât (bâ), *n. m.*, pack-saddle *Un cheval de* —; a pack-horse, (fig) stupid person *Vous ne savez pas où le* — *le blesse*, you know not where the shoe pinches him.

bataclan, *n. m.*, uproar, row, shindy. *Et tout le* —; and the rest of it.

**bataille*, *n. f.*, battle, fight, engagement; battle array; beggar-my-neighbor — *rangée*; pitched battle *Ranger une armée en* —, to draw up an army in battle-array *Cheval de* —, war-horse *Livre* —, or *donner* —, to give battle. *Livrer* — *pour quelqu'un*, to take up the cudgels for any one *C'est son cheval de* —, it is his sheet-anchor or stronghold

**batailler*, *v. n.*, to battle, to fight; to struggle hard

**bataillon*-*r*, *-se*, *adj.*, combative, pugnacious, quarrelsome; disputations

**bataillon*, *n. m.*, battalion, (fig) great number, host, regiment — *s*, *pl.*, army *Chef de* —, major

bâtard, *-e*, *adj.*, bastard, base-born, illegitimate, spurious, mongrel, inclined (of writing) *Chien* —; mongrel *Fruits* — *s*, spurious fruits *Porte* — *e*; small gateway

bâtard, *n. m.*, *-e*, *n. f.*, bastard, natural child.

bâtardéau, *n. m.*, coffee-dam

bâtardière, *n. f.*, nursery of grafted trees.

bâtardise, *n. f.*, bastardy, spuriousness.

① *batate* (bot) *V. patate*

batavique, *adj.* *V. larime*

batavole, *n. f.*, (nav) stanchion.

bâté, *-e*, *part.*, saddled with a pack. *Il n'y a point d'âne plus mal* — *que celui du commun*, what is everybody's business is always badly done.

bateau, *n. m.*, boat, barge, bark, body of a coach. — *à vapeur*, steamer, steamboat — *d'agrément*, pleasure-boat — *non ponté*, open boat — *pêcheur*; fishing-boat. — *délecteur*, ballast-boat, lighter. *Porter* —; (of rivers) to

to be navigable — *lavori*, *à lessive*, washer-woman's boat — *de passage*, ferry-boat. — *feu*; light-ship. *Arriver en tous* — *s*, to come with great fuss, in great state.

batelage (-la), *n. m.*, juggling, juggler's trick. legerdemain, boasting

batelée (-lée), *n. f.*, boat-load, boatful of people, crowd, flock

batelet (-le), *n. m.*, a little boat

batelou-r, *n. m.*, *-se*, *n. f.*, juggler, buffoon, mountebank, merry-andrew, vaunter, rope-dancer.

bateli-er, *n. m.*, *-ère*, *n. f.*, waterman, ferryman, boatman

bâter, *v. a.*, to load with a pack-saddle.

bâti, *n. m.*, basting, tacking (of garments).

**bâti*, *-e*, *part.*, built. *Un homme bien* —; a well-built man

bâtier (-bié), *n. m.*, pack-saddle maker.

batifolage, *n. m.*, romping

batifoler, *v. n.*, to play, to romp.

batifoleur, *n. m.*, (l u) romp

bâtiment, *n. m.*, building, pile, structure, edifice, ship, vessel — *marchand*, merchant vessel — *balise*; beacon-ship, light-ship — *parlementaire*, (nav.) flag of truce. *Emplacement d'un* —, site of a building. — *qui menace ruine*; building ready to fall

bâtir, *v. a.*, to build, to raise, to erect, to rear up, to found, to trump up, to tack, to baste (linen, cloth) *C'est* — *en l'air*; it is building castles in the air. — *sur le devant* (triv.), to grow bulky

bâtisse, *n. f.*, building, construction (in masonry).

bâtisseur, *n. m.*, (b s) builder; wretched builder.

batiste, *n. f.*, cambric — *de coton*; imitation muslin — *de France*, French muslin.

bâton, *n. m.*, stick, staff, cudgel, cane, walking-staff, peich, truncheon, straight stroke (writing).

— *de canelle*, roll of cinnamon. — *de commandement*, staff of command — *de pavillon*; flag-staff *Donner des coups de* — *à quelqu'un*; to cudgel any one *Il l'a menacé de* —; he threatened to cane him *Il a deux bouts*; quarter-staff *Tout du* —, by-profit *Faire une chose à* — *s rompus*; to do a thing by fits and starts.

Aller à cheval sur un —; to ride on a stick. *Faire mouir sous le* —, to beat to death. *Jeter des* — *s dans les roues*; (fig) to put spokes in anybody's wheels, to raise obstacles. *Sauter le* —, to do anything in spite of one's self. *Tour du* —, perquisites, pickings

bâtonnat, *n. m.*, the presidentship of the order of French advocates.

bâtonner, *v. a.*, to cudgel, to cane, to bastinate, to cross out.

bâtonnet, *n. m.*, cat, tip-cat (boys' game).

bâtonnier, *n. m.*, staff-bearer; president of the order of French advocates

bâtonniste, *n. m.*, cudgel-player.

battage, *n. m.*, threshing (grain); striking (metal)

battant, *n. m.*, clapper (of bells); leaf (of a table or door), fly (of a flag).

battant, *adj.*, at work, beating, pelting, (nav) ready for battle (of a ship) *Porte* — *e*, swing-door *Tout* — *neuf*, brand-new *Mener quelqu'un tambour* —, to carry it with a high hand over any one. *Par une pluie* — *e*; in pelting rain.

battant-l'œil, *n. m.*, (—), morning-cap.

batte, *n. f.*, wooden sabre, beater; washing-board; (gard) turf-beetle. — *à beurre*; churn-staff.

battellement (-mân), *n. m.*, house-eaves.

battement (-mân), *n. m.*, clapping (of hands); stamping (of feet), flapping (of wings), beating (of the heart); shuffling (of cards). (horl.) beat.

batte-queue, *n. m.*, wag-tail.

batterie (-ri), *n f*, fight, battery; scuffle, lock (of fire-arms), beating (of the drum), broadside (of a ship) *Dresser une* —, to erect a battery. — *de cuisine*, kitchen utensils. — *électrique*, electric battery.

batteur, *n m*, beater — *d'or*, goldbeater — *en grange*, (agri) thrasher. — *de pavé*, idler, lounge, loafer

batteuse, *n f*, (agri) thrashing-machine
battoir, *n m*, beetle (of washerwomen), battle-door, racket

battologie, *n f*, tautology.

battologique, *adj*, tautological.

battre, *v a*, to beat, to strike, to bang, to thrash, to whip (a horse); to shuffle (cards), to gammon; to flag (of a sail against a mast), (agri) — *en grange*, to thrash. — *un noyer*, to thrash a walnut-tree — *du beurre*, to churn milk. — *monnaie*, to coin money, (fig) to raise money. — *le fusil*, to strike a light — *en retraite*, to beat a retreat — *quelqu'un de ses propres armes*, to foil a man with his own weapons. — *la mesure*, to beat time. — *les cartes*, to shuffle the cards. — *le pavé*, to loaf about — *la semelle*, to beat the hoof, to be upon the tramp. — *le bois*, to beat the wood for game. — *la campagne*, to rave, to talk, nonsense; to beat about the bush
se battre, *v r*, to fight, to combat, to scuffle
Se — *à qui aura quelque chose*; to scramble for something

battre, *v n*, to beat, to pant, to throb; to be loose (of a horse-shoe) *Le poulx lui bat fort* his pulse beats fast *Le cœur me bat*, my heart beats *Le fer de ce cheval bat*, the shoe of that horse is loose. — *des mains*, to applaud. — *de l'aile*, to flutter. — *à froid* à quelqu'un, to give any one the cold shoulder.

battu, -e, *part.*, beaten, fought.

battue, *n f*, (hunt.) battue, beat.

batture, *n f*, gold-lacquering, (nav) flat, shallow

bau, *n m*, (nav) beam. *Dent* —; half-beam
Mâtée —; midship-beam. *Faux* —; oilop beam.

band, *n m*, stag-hound.

bandet, *n m*, ass; saw; er's trestle; donkey.

baudir, *v a*, (hunt) to cheer the pack

bandrier, *n m*, baldrick, shoulder-belt, belt.

baudroie, *n f*, (ich) sea-devil, frog-fish.

bandruche, *n f*, gold-beater's skin

bauge, *n f*, lair of a wild boar, dirty hovel, (mas) pugging-mortar.

baume, *n m*, balm; balsam; balm-mint *Je n'ai pas de foi dans son* —, I have no faith in his plan, promises

baumier, *n m*, balm-tree.

baucue, or **baugue**, *n f*, grass-wrack.

bauguère, *n f*, (nav) clamp.

bavard, -e, *adj*, prating, talkative, loquacious, babbling.

bavard, *n m*, -e, *n f*, prater, babbler, chatterer.

bavardage, *n m*, babbling, prattling, garrulity.

bavarder, *v n*, to babble, to prattle, to blab, to jabber.

bavarderie, *n f*, babbling, prating, garrulity, loquacity

bavardin, -e (l u). *V. bavard*

bavardiner, *v n*, (l u) to talk; to prate, to prattle

bavardise, *n f*, (l u.) babbling, prating.

bavaroise, *n f*, bavaroise (an infusion of tea or milk and some syrup).

bave, *n f*, drivel, slaver, dribble; foam; slime

baver, *v n*, to drivel, to slaver, to dribble, to dribble.

bavette, *n f*, bib, slabbering-bib. *Tailler des* —; to gossip.

baveu-x, -se, *adj*, driveling, slabbering

baveu-x, *n m*, -se, *n f*, driveler, dribbler.

baveuse, *n f*, (ich) bleimy

bavoche, -e, *part.*, (engr) uneven, smeary.

bavochoir, *v a*, (engr) to render uneven, to smear

bavochure, *n f*, unevenness, smearing.

bavolet, *n m*, rustic head-gear

bavure, *n f*, seam (in molding); blister (on pipes)

bayadère, *n f*, Bayadere (dancing-girl).

bayart, *n m*, hand-barrow.

baye *V. baize*

○bayer, *v n*, to gape, to hanker after. — *après les richesses*, to hanker after riches. — *aux cornettes*, to stand gaping in the air.

bayette, *n f*, baize

○bayer-x, *n m*, -se, *n f*, gaper, starrer.

bayonnette *V. baionnette*

bazar, *n m*, bazaar, hovel, concern.

bazat, *n m*, Jerusalem cotton, bazat.

bdellium (-om), *n m*, gum resin.

béant, -e, *adj*, gaping, yawning, wide open

Gouffre —, open pit, yawning chasm. *Bouche* —e, gaping mouth, all agape

béat, *n m*, -e, *n f*, devout person; (b.s.)

sanctimonious individual

béat, -e, *adj*, (b s) sanctimonious.

béatement, *adv*, sanctimoniously.

béatification, *n f*, beatification.

béatifier, *v a*, to beatify.

béatifique, *adj*, beatifical, blissful.

***béatilles**, *n f pl*, tit-bits, dainties.

beatitude, *n f*, beatitude, blessedness.

beau or **bel**, *belle*, *adj*, [bel before nouns singular beginning with a vowel or h mute], beautiful, fine, lovely, handsome, fair, smart, spruce, glorious; lofty, noble, seemly, becoming. *Une belle journée*, a fine day *C'est un beau parleur*, he is a fine-spoken man *Se jave beau*, to make one's self smart *Comme vous voilà beau aujourd'hui*! how spruce you are to-day! *Une belle femme*, a handsome woman. *De beaux traits*, handsome features. *Un beau teint*; a fair complexion *Le beau sexe*, the fair sex. *Le temps se met au beau*, the weather is clearing up. *A beau jeu*, *beau ritou*, one good turn deserves another *Donner beau jeu à quelqu'un*; to give any one good cards, to give any one fair play. *Avoir beau jeu*, to have good cards, to have fair play *Prendre sa belle*, to seize the opportunity *Faire un beau coup*, to make a lucky hit. *Une belle âme*, a lofty soul *Il fait beau se promener aujourd'hui*, it is fine weather for walking to-day. *Il en fait de belles*; he is going on at a fine rate, playing fine tricks. *Il m'en a compté de belles*, he told me a lot of lies. *Il m'en a compté de belles sur votre compte*, he abused you right and left to me *Belle demande!* a fine request to make! *Il l'a échappé belle*, he has had a narrow escape of it *Charles le Bel*, (of France) Charles the Fair *Philippe le Bel*, (of France) Philip the Fair *Philippe le Beau*, (of Spain) Philip the Handsome *Le beau monde*, the fashionable world. *Mourir de sa belle mort*; to die a natural death *Au beau milieu*, in the very middle *La belle plume fait le bel oiseau*, fine feathers make fine birds *Déchirer à belles dents*, to criticize mercilessly, to rend any one. *Il fera beau quand j'y retournerai*; it will be a long day before I go there again. *Être dans de beaux draps*; to be in a pretty pickle.

beau, **bel**, **belle**, *adv* *De plus belle*; with renewed ardor, worse than ever. *Tout beau*; gently, not so fast *Avoir beau faire*; to try in vain *J'ai beau faire*; it is in vain that I try *Avoir beau dire*; to speak in vain. *J'ai beau dire*; it is useless for me to speak *Bel et bien*; entirely, quite, altogether. *Bel et bon*, all very fine. *Voir tout en beau*, to see everything through

rose-colored spectacles *Faire le beau*, (of dogs) to beg. *Jouer la belle*, to play the rubber
beau, *n m*, **belle**, *n f*, beauty, beau, belle, charmer.

beaucoup, *adv*, many, much, a great many, a great deal, deeply, considerably. *lar. Avoir — d'argent*, to have much money *Avoir — d'enfants*, to have many children *Il a — de patience*, he has a great deal of patience *A — près*, by a great deal, near. *Il n'est pas à — près aussi riche qu'un tel*, he is not nearly so rich as so-and-so *Il s'intéresse — à votre affaire*, he is deeply interested in your case *De —*, by far *Vous l'emportez de — sur lui*, you are far superior to him *Vous le surpassez de —*, you are far beyond him *Il s'en faut de —*, he is very far from *Il s'en faut de — que son ouvrage soit achevé*, his work is very far from being finished *A — moins*, for much less — *de bruit pour rien*, much ado about nothing

beau-fils, *n m*, (—x—) son-in-law.
beau-frère, *n m*, (—x—s) brother-in-law
beau-père, *n m*, (—x—s) father-in-law
beaupré, *n m*, (nav) bowsprit [feint
beau-sembant, *n m*, (—x—s) pretense,
beauté, *n f*, beauty, fineness, comeliness, prettiness, loveliness, elegance, agreeableness, neatness *Tache de —*, beauty-spot *Etre dans toute sa —*, to be in one's prime, at the height of one's beauty *Conserver sa —*, to preserve, to keep up, one's beauty *Avoir un — pour*, to be sweet upon

bébé, *n m*, baby, baby-doll.
bec, *n m*, beak, bill, nib, rostrum, burner, lamp, snout, spout, socket, mouth-piece *Le — de certains poissons*, the snout of some fishes *Le — d'une anguille*, the spout of an eel *Le — d'une plume*, the nib of a pen — *de lampe*, socket of a lamp. — *de gas*, gas-burner. — *d'une ancre*; bill of an anchor — *de herve*, (—s—) harelp *Blanc—*, (—s—s) greenhorn, youngster — *en oiseau*, (—s—) (orni) cutwater. *Coups de —*; pecking *Donner des coups de —*, to peck *Percer à coups de —*, to peck through *Coup de —*, wipe, tant *Tour de —*, kiss, buss *Causer — à —*, to have a private talk with *Avoir le — bien effilé*, to have one's tongue well hung *Elle n'a que le —*, she is all tongue *Avoir le — gelé*, to be tongue-tied *Avoir — et ongles*, to have teeth and nails *Faire le — à quelqu'un*, to give one his cue *Faire le peiné*, to mince. *Tenir quelqu'un le — dans l'eau*, to keep in suspense *S'humecter le —*, to wet one's whistle. *Se prendre de — avec quelqu'un*, to have a quarrel with any one. *Mener quelqu'un par le —*, to lead any one by the nose *Passer la plume par le —*, to frustrate, to balk *Se laisser passer la plume par le —*, to let one's self be taken in

becabunga, or **becabunga**, *n m*, (bot) becabunga, brook-lime

***bec-à-cuiller**, *n m*, (—s—) (orni) spoonbill.
bécard or **beccard**, *n m*, female salmon
bécane, *n f*, bike, bicycle
bécarre, *n m* and *adj*, (mus) natural
becasse, *n f*, woodcock, idiot *Bridé la —*, to cozen any one *C'est une —*, she is a goose
becasseau, *n m*, young woodcock, dunlin, sand-piper

bécasine, *n f*, (orni) snipe
bec-couré, *n m*, (—s—s) *V. avocette*
bec-croisé, *n m*, (—s—s) (orni) crossbill
bec-d'âne (bé-da-n), *n m*, (—s—) mortise-chisel.
bec-de-corbin, *n m*, (—s—) bill-head, (nav) ripping-iron [stork's bill (bot)].
bec-de-grue, *n m*, (—s—) crane's bill.
bec-de-lievre, *n m*, (—s—) harelp, hare-lipped person.
becfigue, *n m*, (orni) fig-pecker.

bec-fin, *n m*, (—s—s) (orni) warbler.

béchamel, *n f*, (cook) cream-sauce.

bécharu, *n m*, (orni) flamingo

bêche, *n f*, grafting-tool, spade.

bécher, *v a*, to dig

béclique, *adj*, (med) beclique, cough-relieving.

bec-jaune, (—s—s) *V. béjaune*

becqué, *adj*, (her) beaked

becquée or **bequée**, *n f*, a billful. *Donner la*

à un oiseau, to feed a bird

becqueter or **béqueter**, *v a*, to peck

se becqueter or *béqueter*, *v r*, to peck one another, to beak, to bill

bécune, *n f*, (ich) trumpet-fish, sea-snipe.

bédaine, *n f*, (jest) paunch *Remplir, farcir*

sa —, to stuff one's belly

bédane, *n m*, mortise-chisel, paring-chisel.

bédeau, *n m*, beadle

bédégar, *n m*, (phar) bedeguar

bédon, *n m*, *⊙* tabret, drum *adj*, barrel-

bellied

bédouin, *n m* and *adj*, Bedouin

bée, *adj*, open at one end (of casks).

bée, *n f*, mill-dam. *V. abée*

béer *V. bayer*

béffroi, *n m*, beltry, watch-tower, steeple,

alarm-bell

bégalement or **bégayement** (ghê-mân), *n m*,

stammering, faltering

bégayer, *v n*, to stammer, to lisp, to falter.

bégayer, *v a*, to stammer out, to stutter, to lisp

bégu, *adj*, (of a horse) that does not mark

age, counter-marked

bègue (bèg), *adj*, stammering, stuttering.

bègue, *n m f*, stammerer, stutterer

bègueule (gheul), *n f*, prude, proud mxx

bègueule, *adj*, prudish, squeamish, strait-

laced

bègueule (gheul-rf), *n f*, prudery, affected

austerity, squeamishness

béguin (ghin), *n m*, hood, child's cap; be-

gun, monk, beghard *Avoir un — pour*, to be

sweet upon

béguine, *n f*, beguine, (b s) affectedly devout

person, nun [affected devotion]

béguinage (ghr-) *n m*, convent of beguins,

béguin (gom), *n f*, beguin.

bébémoth, *n m*, behemoth, hippopotamus.

béhen (hène), *n m*, (bot) behen.

beige, *adj*, (of wool), natural, undyed.

beige, *n f*, unbleached serge.

***beignet**, *n m*, fritter

beiram, *V. bairam*.

béjanne, *n m*, (falooury) eyas, nias, ninny;

blunder, silliness, mistake *Montrer à quelqu'un*

son —; to show any one his ignorance. *Payer*

son —, to pay one's footing

bel, *adj m* *V. beau*

belandre, *n f*, (nav) bilander.

bélant, *adj*, bleating

belée, *n f*, (nav) white hawser

bèlement (mân), *n m*, bleating of sheep.

belemnite, *n f*, (foss) belemnite

béler, *v n*, to bleat *Brevis qui bèle perd sa*

goulée; (prov) too much talk, no dinner.

belette, *n f*, weasel, fitchet.

belge, *n m f*, and *adj*, Belgian.

belgique, *adj*, Belgic.

belic, *belif*, or **bellif**, *n m*, (her) gules

bélier, *n m*, ram, battering-ram, Aries (one

of the signs of the zodiac)

bélière, *n f*, sheep-bell, clapper-bell

bélistre, *n m*, rascal, scoundrel, ragamuffin.

belladone, *n f*, belladonna, deadly night-

shade.

béllâtre, *n m*, insipid beauty, fop, coxcomb.

adj, beamish, foppish

belle, *n f* *V. beau*

belle, *adj* *V. beau*

belle-dame, *n f*, (—s—s). *V. arroche*.

belle-de-jour, *n f*, (—s—) convolvulus, yellow day-lily

belle-de-nuit, *n f*, (—s—) marvel of Peru

belle-d'un-jour, *n f*, (—i—) (bot) yellow day-lily.

belle-fille, *n f*, (—s—s) daughter-in-law; step-daughter.

bellement (—mān), *adv*, (1 u) softly

belle-mère, *n f*, (—s—s) mother-in-law; step-mother.

belles-lettres, *n f pl*, (*n s*) polite literature, belles-lettres

belle-sœur, *n f*, (—s—s) sister-in-law, step-sister

belligérant, *e* (bel-li-), *n* and *adj*, belligerent, engaged in war.

belligérer, *v n*, to make war.

belliqueux, *e* (bel-li-), *adj*, warlike, martial, valiant, bellicose, quarrelsome

bellissime, *adj*, (1 u) extremely fine.

bellet, *te*, *adj*, pretty, neat, natty

beluge, *n m*, (ich) beluga

belvédère (—dère), or **belvédère**, *n m*, turret, terrace, belvedere

belzébuth, *n m*, Bēzebub.

bémol, *n m*, (mus) flat, bemol.

bémol, *adj*, flat

bémoliser, *v a*, (mus) to mark with a flat

ben (bène), *n m*, (bot, pharm) ben, ben-nut

ben (bène), *n m*, (bot, pharm) ben, ben-nut

benarde, *n f*, mortise dead-lock *Serrure* —; opening and shutting on both sides *Clé* —, solid-key, pin-key

bénédicté, *n m*, grace (before meals).

bénédictin, *n m*, —e, *n f*, *adj*, Benedictine

bénédiction, *n f*, consecration, benediction, blessing, benison *La — d'une église*, the consecration of a church *Pays de —*, country of plenty. *Maison de —*, house of piety *Comble de —*, to load with blessings *Donner la —*, to bless *Quelle —!* what a blessing! *En —*, blessed, held sacred

bénéfice, *n m*, benefice, living, benefit, advantage, profit; privilege. *A —*, (com) at a premium. — *brut*; gross profit — *net*, net profit. — *à charge d'âmes*; a living with care of souls *Il faut prendre le — avec les charges*, we must take it for better or worse *Avoir une représentation à —*; (thea) to take a benefit

○bénéficiaire, *n f*, benefice, favor

bénéficiaire, *adj* *Hériter* —; heir liable to no debts above the value of the assets

bénéficiaire, *n m f*, beneficiary, recipient, (thea) person who takes a benefit

bénéficial, *e*, *adj*, beneficiary (of livings)

bénéficier, *n m*, beneficed clergyman, incumbent

bénéficier, *v a*, to extract metal from its ore

bénéficier, *v n*, (com) to get, to gain, to profit by.

benêt, *n* and *adj m*, booby, fool, simpleton; silly

○bénévole, *adj*, gentle, kind, kindly *Lecteur* —, kind, gentle, reader

bénévolence (—mān), *adv*, out of good will

bangali (bin-), *n m*, Bengalee, (orm) bengalee

béni, *e*, *part*, blessed, praised *V bénit*

***bénignement**, *adv*, benignly, kindly, graciously

***bénignité**, *n f*, benignity, graciousness, kindness

***bénin**, *n*, *adj*, benign, kind, gentle, good-natured, placid, (med) mild.

béni, *v a*, to bless, to praise, to wish well, to hallow, to consecrate *Dieu vous bénisse*, God bless you.

bénit, *e*, *part*, hallowed, consecrated *Du pain* —; consecrated bread *De l'eau* —e, holy-water. *Eau* —e de cour, empty promises

bénitier (—tié), *n m*, holy-water basin, fount

benjamin (bin-), *n m*, favorite, youngest child

benjoin (bin-), *n m*, benjamin, benzoin, assa-dulcis

benoîte, *n f*, (bot) herb-bennet, avens

benzine, *n f*, benzene.

benzoate (bin-), *n m*, (chem) benzoate.

benzoïque (bin-), *adj*, (chem) benzoic.

***béquillard**, *n m*, (pop) old cripple

***béquille**, *n f*, crutch, crutch-stick; (agri) spud, (nav) shore

***béquiller**, *v n*, to walk on crutches

***béquiller**, *v a* (gard) to dig weeds up with a spud, (nav) to shore up

ber (bère), *n m*, (nav) cradle

berbère, *n m* and *f*, Berber

berbérin, *n m*, (bot) barberry

***bercail**, *n m*, (n p) sheepfold, fold.

berce, *n f*, (bot) cow-parasit

berceau, *n m*, cradle, place of one's infancy; aibor, bower, (arch) vault, (nav) cradle, (fig) source, origin, infancy

bercelle, *n f*, pincers (used by enamellers)

bercelonnette, *n f*, *V* **barcelonnette**

bercement, *n m*, rocking, lulling; deception, delusion

bercer, *v a*, to rock, to lull asleep, to lull, to amuse, to feed with hope, to delude, to flatter.

se bercer, *v r*, to delude one's self, to feed on, to cradle *Il se berce de vaines espérances*, he deludes himself with vain hopes *Le diable le berce*, he is always on the rack *J'ai été bercé de cela*, I have heard that from my cradle

berceuse, *n f*, rocker; rocking-char.

béret, *n. m.*, cap, Tam o' Shanter.

bergame, *n f*, bergamot.

bergamote, *n f*, odoriferous citron, bergamot (pear), comfit box

berge, *n f*, steep bank of a river; bluff.

berger, *n m*, shepherd, swain, lover. *L'heure du —*, the happy, favorable, moment

bergère, *n f*, shepherdess, nymph, lass, (fig) easy-chair.

bergerette, *n f*, little shepherdess, country lass; (orm) waftail.

bergerie, *n f*, sheepfold, pen; *pl*, pastorals.

bergeronnette, *n f*, young shepherdess, lass; (orm) dish-washer, waftail.

béril, *n m*. *V* **béryl**

berle, *n f*, smallage, water-parsnip

berline, *n f*, traveling-coach, berlin.

berlingot, *n m*, chariot resembling a berlin, sort of gig

berloque or **breloque**, *n f*, (milit) dinner-drum, breakfast-drum. (fig) *Battre la —*; to talk at random

berlue, *n f*, dimness of sight, dazzling. *Avoir la —*, to be dim-sighted; (fig) to be blind, not to see further than one's nose.

berme, *n f*, (fort) berme

bermudienne (—di-èn), *n f*, (bot.) bermudiana

beignable, *adj*, deserving to be laughed at, ridiculous

bernacle, *n f*. *V* **barnacle**

bernardin, *n m*, —e, *n f*, bernardine (monk, nun)

berne, *n f*, tossing in a blanket; banter. *En —*; (nav) await *Mettre le pavillon en —*; to set up the flag at half-mast

bernement, *n m* *V* **berne**

berner, *v a*, to toss in a blanket, to ridicule, to make a fool of, to deride, to laugh at

berneur, *n m*, chaffer, banterer, sneerer.

bernière, *int*, (pop) no use; not a bit of it, no go *Je croyais le trouver chez lui, mais —*

I thought I should find him in the house, but the bird had flown!

berniquet, *n m*, (pop) bran-basket. Only

used in the expressions *Etre au —*; to be reduced to beggary. *Mettre quelqu'un au —*; to reduce any one to beggary.

bernous, *n m*, bernous, hooded cloak.

berret, *n m*, *V* **béret**.

béryl, *n m*, beryl.

besace, *n f*, wallet. *Etre à la —*; to be reduced to beggary. *Mettre à la —*; to bring one to beggary.

besacier, *n m*, one who carries a wallet, a beggar.

besaigre, *adj*, (of wine) sourish, tartish.

Tourner au —, to turn sour.

besant, *n m*, (her) bezant, (antiq) byzant.

besas, **beset**, *n m*, (trictac) ambs-ace.

besl, *n m*, a species of pear.

○ **besicles**, *n f pl*, spectacles; barnacles.

besigue, *n m*, besique or bésique (a card game).

***besogne**, *n f*, work, business, labor, job, piece of work.

Mettre la main à la —, to set to work.

Mettre quelqu'un à la —, to set any one to work.

Vous avez fait là une belle —, you have made a pretty mess of it.

Aimer — faire, to hate work.

S'endormir sur la —, to be slack about one's work.

Tailler de la — à quelqu'un, to cut out work for, to give trouble to, any one.

Etre accablé de —, to be over head and ears in work.

Abatir de la —, to get through a lot of work.

Aller vite en —, to act quickly, not to mince matters.

○ **besogner**, *v n*, to work, to labor.

***besogneux**, *adj*, necessitous, needy.

besoin, *n m*, need, want, occasion, emergency, distress, necessity, requirement.

Avoir — de quelque chose, to want something.

Je n'en ai pas —, I have no occasion for it.

J'en ai plus — que vous, I want it more than you do.

Il est dans le —; he is in distress.

N'avoir — de rien, to want nothing.

Au —, at a pinch, in case of need.

Il l'a assisté dans le —, he was a friend to him in his distress.

Autant qu'il est —, as much as is needful.

Il n'est pas — de, il n'est pas — que, it is not necessary to, there is no occasion for.

Pour subvenir à ses —s; to supply one's wants.

On connaît les amis au —, a friend in need is a friend indeed.

besson, *ne*, *adj*, *n*, twin.

bestiaire, *n m*, (antiq) gladiator, bestiarius; fable-book.

bestial, *adj*, beastly, bestial, brutish.

bestialement (*mān*), *adv*, bestially, brutally, like a beast.

bestialité (*-tia-*), *n f*, bestiality.

bestiasse (*-tias*), *n f*, dolt, simpleton, ass.

bestiaux (*-tiā*), *n m* (plural of **bétail**), cattle.

bestiole (*-tiol*), *n f*, (l u) little animal, poor fool.

bêta, *n m*, **bêtasse**, *n f*, blockhead, simpleton, fool.

C'est un gros —, he is a stupid fellow.

***bétail**, *n m*, (bestiaux) cattle.

Gros —, horned cattle.

Menu —, small cattle.

bête, *n f*, beast, brute, dumb creature, beast, fool, blockhead, stupid creature, fool, beast (game at cards).

— à laines, sheep. *— à cornes*, horned beast.

— de somme; beast of burden.

— brute, brute beast. *— de la Vierge*, ladybird.

Une bonne —, a good-natured fool.

C'est une maligne —; he is a spiteful animal.

C'est ma — noire, he, she, it, is my pet aversion.

Faire la —; to play the fool, to stand in one's own light.

Remonter sur sa —; to get on one's legs again.

Morte la —, morte le venin, dead men tell no tales.

bête, *adj*, silly, stupid, foolish, nonsensical.

Il est — à manger du foin, he is a perfect idiot.

Pas si —; not such a fool, not so green!

bétel, *n m*, (bot) betel.

bêtement (*mān*), *adv*, like a fool, foolishly, stupidly.

bêtise, *n f*, silliness, stupidity, tomfoolery, silly thing, absurdity. *C'est sa — qu'il a perdue*, his stupidity was the ruin of him.

Il a fait une —, he did a stupid thing.

Quelle —! what an absurdity!

Il a dit une —, he said a silly thing.

Il ne dit que des —s, he talks nothing but nonsense.

C'est de la —, it's all nonsense.

Faire des —s, to play pranks.

bétoine, *n f*, (bot) betony.

bétoire, *n m*, drain-pit, drain-hole.

béton, *n m*, beton, concrete.

bette, *n f*, (bot) beet.

betterave (*-iav*), *n f*, beet, beet-root, man-gold-wurzel.

bétyle, *n f*, (myth) idol-stone.

beuglement, *n m*, bellowing, lowing.

beugler, *v n*, to bellow, to low. *Il se mit à —*, he began to roar like a bull.

beurre, *n m*, butter. *— fondu*, butter melted.

Pot de —, jar of butter. *Pot à —*, butter-jar.

— noir, brown butter. *Faire son —*, to make nice pickings.

Promettre plus de — que de pain, to promise more than one can perform.

On ne peut manier le — qu'on ne se gratte les doigts, you cannot touch pitch without soiling your fingers.

beurré, *n m*, butter-pear.

beurrée, *n f*, slice of bread and butter.

beurrer, *v a*, to butter.

beurrerie (*beur-ri*), *n f*, butter-dairy.

beurrier, *n m*, butter-dish.

beurrier, *n m*, *ère*, *n f*, butter-man, butter-woman.

Il n'est bon que pour la beurrière; (of a book) it is only fit for the cheesemonger's shop.

bévue, *n f*, blunder, oversight, mistake.

Une — grossière, an egregious mistake.

Faiseur de —s, blunderer.

bey, *n m*, bey.

bezet, *n m*, *V* **besas**.

bézoard, *n m*, (phar) bezoar.

bezole, *n m*, (ich) bezola.

b-fa-si, (mus) B, (vocal ruus.) si.

biâs, *n m*, bias, slope, slant, sloping, askew; way, manner, shift, subterfuge.

Couper une étoffe de —, to cut on the bias, cross.

Prendre une affaire du bon —, du mauvais —, to go the right, the wrong, way to work.

User de —; use subterfuges.

biâsement (*mān*), *n m*, sloping, slanting, (b s) to shift, evasion.

biâser, *v n*, to slope, to slant, to lean, to use shifts, evasions.

C'est un homme qui biâse, he is a shuffler.

biâseur, *n m*, shuffler, shifter.

biangulaire, *adj*, biangulated.

bibelot, *n m*, bauble, trinket, nicknack, gew-gaw.

biberon, *n m*, the lip of a cruet; feeding-bottle.

Elever un enfant au —, to bring up a child by hand.

biberon, *ne*, *n m* and *n f*, tippler, toper.

bible, *n f*, Bible.

bibliographe, *n m*, bibliographer.

bibliographe, *n f*, bibliography.

bibliographique, *adj*, bibliographical.

bibliolithe, *n f*, bibliolite.

bibliomane, *n m*, bibliomaniac.

bibliomane, *n f*, bibliomaniac.

bibliophile, *n m*, lover of books.

bibliopole, *n m*, bibliopole, bibliopohst.

bibliothécaire, *n m*, librarian, library-keeper.

bibliothèque, *n f*, library, book-case, book-shelves.

C'est une — vivante, he is a walking library.

biblisme, *adj*, biblical.

bibiliste, *n m*, biblist.

bibus, *n m*, trifle. *Des raisons de —*; paltry reasons.

bicarbonate, *n. m.*, (chem.) bicarbonate.
biceps (-seps), *n. m.*, (anat.) biceps
♂ bicêtre, *n. m.*, mad-house. (The French Bedlam)

biche, *n. f.*, hind, roe *A pied de —*; claw-footed.

bichette, *n. f.*, little dear, love (child)

bichon, *n. m.*, -ne, *n. f.*, lap-dog; little dear, love

bichonner, *v. a.*, to curl

se bichonner, *v. r.*, to curl one's hair.

biconcave, *adj.*, bi-concave

bicoque, *n. f.*, little paltzy town, hut, hovel.

bicorne, *adj.*, bicorned, two-horned

bicornu, -e, *adj.*, bicornous

bicuspidé, -e, *adj.*, (bot) having two points, bicuspid

bidenté, -e, *adj.*, bidental

bidet, *n. m.*, pony, nag, bidet (bath)

bidon, *n. m.*, can; camp-kettle, canteen.

bief (bie), or **biez** (bié), *n. m.*, mill-course, mill-race, reach (canals)

bielle, *n. f.*, crank, connecting-rod.

bien (bi-in), *n. m.*, good, benefit, welfare, well-being, blessing, gift, boon, mercy; endowment, estate, property, gains, *pl.*, good things; goods, chattels *Le souverain —*, the sovereign good
Les — de la terre, the good things of the earth
Rendre le — pour le mal, to render good for evil
Cela ne fait ni — ni mal, that does neither good nor harm.
Cela fait du —, that does one good

Dire du — de quelqu'un, to speak well of any one

Grand — vous jasse, much good may it do you

Un homme de —, an honest, virtuous man *Les gens de —*, good men *En tout — et tout honneur*, with honorable intentions. — *clav et liquide*, unencumbered estate — *embarassé*, encumbered estate. — *engagé, hypothéqué*, mortgaged estate. *Avoir du — au soleil*, to have landed property. *Avoir du — ma laquais*, to have ill-gotten gains *Dépenser, manger son —*, to spend one's fortune *Le — public*, public wealth *Abondance de — ne nuit pas*; store is no sore *Mener à —*, to bring to a successful issue *Le mur est l'ennemi du —*; leave well alone *Péru corps et —*, (of ships) to go down with all hands *Séparation de corps et de —*, judicial separation (a mensâ et thoro)

bien (bi-in), *adv.*, well, right, proper, properly, finely, in a fine plight, pickle, mess, comfortable; well off, on good terms, in favor, good-looking, much, certainly, truly; indeed, quite, full; completely; formally, clearly, expressly, very; far, very much, very well, many, great many, a great deal *Il se conduit —*, he behaves well. *Il se porte —*, he is well. *Il parle — français*; he speaks French well *Assez —*, pretty well *Fort —*, very well *Passablement —*, tolerably well *Ils sont fort — ensemble*, they are on very good terms *On est fort — ici*, this is a very comfortable place. *Je suis très — ici*, I am quite comfortable here *Cette femme est —*, that woman is good-looking *Cette jeune personne se tient —*, that young lady has a good carriage — *trouvée*, cleverly thought of *C'est —*, that's right *Tout va —*; all's right *Je me trouve — de ce nouveau régime*, I am all the better for this new diet *Il est — dans ses affaires*, he is well to do. *Nous voilà —*; we are in a fine pickle. *Voulez — du bruit pour un rien*, here is a mighty deal of stir about nothing. *Il y avait — du monde*; there were many people. *Il est déjà — loin*, he is very far off by this time. *Vous êtes — bon*; you are very kind. — *mieux*, far better. *Il a été — attrapé*, he has been finely caught. *Il a été — battu*, he has been soundly beaten *J'en ai — assez de tout ce monde*, I am heartily sick of all these people *Il y a — dix heures d'ici*; it is fully ten leagues away. *Je l'ai — pensé*, I thought so. *Je vous l'avais — dit*; I

told you so *Il y a — là de quoi plaisanter!* a fine matter truly for joking! *Avez-vous — l'assurance de le mes?* would you really be bold enough to deny it? *C'est être — prompt*, thus is being rather hasty *Je le savais —, je m'en doutais —*, I knew as much, I suspected as much — *lui a pris de*, it was well for him he did so *Je le veux —*, I have no objection *Voulez-vous — me donner son adresse?* would you be so good as to give me his address? *Regardez-moi —*, look at me steadfastly

bien-aimé, -e, *adj.* & *n. m. f.*, (—s) beloved, well-beloved, darling, dear, lief.

bien-dire, *n. m.*, (*n. p.*) (fam) fine speaking *Le bien faire vaut mieux que le —*, to act well is better than to talk well. *Être sur son —*, to be on one's best behavior

bien-disant, -e, *adj.*, (—s) well-spoken.

bien-être, *n. m.*, (*n. p.*) well-being, welfare, comfort, comforts *Tout le monde cherche son —*, every one looks after his own comforts

bienfaisance, *n. f.*, beneficence, bounty, munificence. *Société de —*; benevolent society. *Œuvre de —*, charity.

bienfaisant, -e, *adj.*, beneficent, kind, gracious, bountiful, munificent

bienfait, *n. m.*, good term, good office, kindness, benefit, favor, pleasure, courtesy *Combien de —s*, to load with favors. *On oublie plus tôt les —s que les injures*, services are sooner forgotten than injuries *Un — n'est jamais perdu*, a kindness is never thrown away.

bienfait-eur, *n. m.*, -rice, *n. f.*, benefactor, benefactress, patron.

bien-fonds, *n. m.*, (—s) landed property.

bienheureux, -x, -se, *adj.*, happy, fortunate, blest, blissful, blessed

biennal, -e (bi-en-nal), *adj.*, biennial

bien que, *conj.*, though, although *Bien qu'il le sache, il n'en parle pas*, although he knows it, he says nothing about it *Si —*, so that.

bienséance, *n. f.*, decency, decorum, propriety, seaminess, decency, manners. *Garder la —*, les —s, to observe decorum.

bienséant, -e, *adj.*, decent, becoming, fitting, seemly, becomely, decorous, fit

♂ bien-tenant, *n. m.*, -e, *n. f.*, (—s) (jur.) person in possession

bientôt, *adv.*, soon, ere long, shortly. *A —!* good-bye for the present

***bienveillance**, *n. f.*, benevolence, good-will, protection, favor, friendliness, kindness. *Gagner la — de quelqu'un*, to win any one's good will

***bienveillant**, -e, *adj.*, benevolent, kind, friendly, well-wishing.

bienvenir, *v. n.* Only used in the expression *Se faire — de*, to ingratiate one's self into any one's favor

bienvenu, -e (bi-in-vnu), *adj.*, welcome. *C'est un homme qui est — par tout*, he is welcome everywhere *Soyez —*; be welcome.

bienvenue, *n. f.*, welcome, footing *Payer sa —*, to pay one's footing *Souhaiter la — à (quelqu'un)*, to greet (any one).

♂ bienvoulu, -e, *adj.*, beloved, loved.

bière, *n. f.*, beer *Petite —*; small beer *Débu de —*, ale-house. *Ce n'est pas de la petite —*, it is no joke

bière, *n. f.*, coffin, bier.

bievre, *n. m.*, beaver, castor.

biez, *n. m.* *V. bief.*

biffer, *v. a.*, to cancel, to strike off; to run the pen through, to blot out.

bifide, *adj.*, (bot) bifid.

biflore, *adj.*, (bot) biflorous.

bifolié, -e, *adj.*, (bot) two-leaved.

bifteck, *n. m.*, beefsteak (*Châteaubrand*); rump-steak — *d'ours*, bear-steak (*A. Dumas*).

bifurcation, *n. f.*, bifurcation.

bifurqué, -e, *adj.*, bifurcated, forked
bifurquer, *v. t.*, to be forked, bifurcated.
bigame, *adj.*, guilty of bigamy.
bigame, *n. m. f.*, bigamist.
bigamie, *n. f.*, bigamy.
bigarade, *n. f.*, Seville orange
bigaradier, *n. m.*, Seville orange-tree.
bigarré, *e, adj.*, (b s) party-colored, motley, streaked.
bigarreau, *n. m.*, bigaroon (cherry)
bigarreautier, *n. m.*, bigarreautier, bigaroon-tree
bigarrer, *v. a.*, to checker, to streak, to make motley, party color.
bigarrure, *n. f.*, medley, mixture.
bigéminé, -e, *adj.*, bigeminate.
bigle, *adj.*, (l u) squint-eyed
bigler, *v. n.*, (l u) to squint.
***biglonie**, *n. f.*, trumpet-flower
bigorne, *n. f.*, beaked anvil, bickern.
bigorneau, *n. m.*, periwinkle.
bigot, *n. m.*, -e, *n. f.*, bigot, devotee, hypocrite
bigot, -e, *adj.*, bigoted
bigoterie (-ti), *n. f.*, bigotry *Donner dans la*
 —, to turn bigot
bigotisme, *n. m.*, bigotry
bigoudis, *n. m.*, curling pin, roller.
bigourneau *V. bigorneau.*
bigue (big) *n. f.*, (nav) sheers.
bihoreau, *n. m.*, night heron.
bijon, *n. m.*, (Lu) *V. térebenthine.*
bijou, *n. m.*, jewel, trinket *Cet enfant est son*
 —; that child is his darling. *Venez, mon —*;
 come, darling.
bijouterie (-tri), *n. f.*, jewelry.
bijoutier, *n. m.*, -ère, *n. f.*, jeweler.
biçugue, -e, (-gié), *adj.*, biçugous.
bilabé, -e, *adj.*, (bot) bilabiate.
bilan, *n. m.*, (com) balance-sheet; schedule.
Déposer son —; to stop payment, to become bankrupt.
bilatéral, -e, *adj.*, bilateral; (jur.) reciprocal
bilboquet, *n. m.*, cup and ball, curling-pipe
C'est un véritable —, he is a giddy-headed fellow.
bile, *n. f.*, bile, gall, anger, spleen *Echauffer la*
— à quelqu'un, to provoke any one's anger.
Déchaîner sa —, to vent one's anger. *Ne pas se faire de —*; to take things easily.
biliaire, *adj.*, (med) bilary
bilieux, -se, *adj.*, bilious; choleric, passionate, angry. *Au lent —*; bilious looking
bilingue, *adj.*, double-tongued, bilingual.
bill, *n. m.*, (-s) bill (projet de loi)
***billard**, *n. m.*, billiards; billiard-table; billiard-room.
***billarder**, *v. n.*, to strike a ball twice; to strike the two balls together.
***bille**, *n. f.*, billiard-ball, marble taw (to play with); a log, balk (of timber). *Faire une —*; to hie a ball
***billebaude**, *n. f.*, hurly-burly, confusion. *A la*
—, in confusion, in disorder.
***billet**, *n. m.*, note, letter, bill, hand-bill; ticket, label; promissory note; billet (for quartermen soldiers), note of hand; circular letter. — *à vue*, *à ordre*, bill payable at sight, to order. — *payable à présentation*; bill payable on demand — *de complaisance*; accommodation bill — *vérueux*; unsafe bill. — *échu*, bill due. *Faire les fonds d'un —*, to provide for a bill *J'en ai fait mon —*; I gave my promissory note for it — *de banque*; bank-note — *à porteur*, to bearer. — *d'ordre*; to order. — *doux*, love-letter. — *d'entrée*; entrance-ticket. — *blanc*, a blank. — *de logement*; billet. — *d'aller*, single ticket. — *d'aller et retour*; return ticket.
***billets**, -e, *adj.*, ticketed; labeled; (her.) billeted.

***billetter**, *v. a.*, to ticket, to label; to billet.
***billette**, *n. f.*, notice to pay toll; (her.) billet.
***billevesée**, *n. f.*, idle story, foolish trash, croquet, stuff, nonsense.
bilion, *n. m.*, one thousand millions.
***billion**, *n. m.*, base coin; place where base coin is received (to be melted), (agri.) ridge. *Monnaie de —*, copper money
***billionnage**, *n. m.*, dealing in base coin; (of land) ridging
***billionnement** (bi-ion-nmān), *n. m.*, debasing coin
***billionner**, *v. a.*, to debase coin, to circulate debased coin; (agri.) to ridge
***billionneur**, *n. m.*, debaser, utterer of debased coin.
***bilot**, *n. m.*, block, log, clog (for animals).
bilobé, -e, *adj.*, (bot) bilobate.
biloculaire, *adj.*, (bot) bilocular.
himane, *n. m* and *adj.*, (zool), himanous.
himbelot (him-blo), *n. m.*, plaything, toy.
himbeloterie (him-blo-ti), *n. f.*, playthings, toy trade.
himbelotier (him-blo-), *n. m.*, toymen.
hinage, *n. m.*, plowing, second dressing; saying mass twice in a day.
binare, *adj.*, binary.
binard, *n. m.*, wagon, trolley, truck.
biné, -e, *adj.*, binated.
biner, *v. a* and *v. n.*, (agri.) to dig again, to dress a second time, to say two masses in a day.
binet, *n. m.*, save-all. *Faire —*; to be miserly.
binette, *n. f.*, hoe; edge, phiz. *Quelle —*! what a face, to be sure!
binocle, *n. m.*, double eye-glass; binocle.
binoculaire, *adj.*, binocular.
binôme, *n. m.*, (alg.) binomial.
biographe, *n. m.*, biographer.
biographie, *n. f.*, biography.
biographique, *adj.*, biographical.
biologie, *n. f.*, biology.
biologique, *adj.*, biological.
bipédal, -e, *adj.*, bipedal
bipède, *n. m.*, biped. — *antérieur*; (man.) fore limbs of a horse. — *postérieur*; hind limbs.
bipède, *adj.*, two-legged, bipedal.
bipenne, *n. f.*, two-edged ax.
biquadratique (-koua-), *adj.*, (alg.) biquadratic.
bique, *n. f.*, she-goat; pony, nag; jade.
biquet, *n. m.*, kid; assay scales.
bième, *n. f.*, bieme.
biribi, *n. m.*, biribi (a game of chance); back hmg (of a shoe), punishment regiment in Algeria
birloir, *n. m.*, window-catch holder
bis (bi), -e, *adj.*, brown, tawny, swarthy. *Du pain —*, brown bread *A — à blanc*, anyhow
bis (biss), *int.*, twice, encore. *Crier —*, to hiss.
bisaïen, *n. m.*, great-grandfather.
bisaïenle, *n. f.*, great-grandmother.
bisaïlle, *n. f.*, whole meal; field pea.
bisannuel, -le, *adj.*, (bot) biennial
***bisbille**, *n. f.*, quarrel, tickering, jangling
biscaien (-in), *n. m.*, *⊙* long-barreled musket; grapeshot bell
biscaien, -ne, *adj.*, *⊙* long-barreled (of guns).
bischof or **bishop**, *n. m.*, bishop (liquor).
biscornu, -e, *adj.*, outlandish, odd, queer.
biscotin, *n. m.*, sweet biscuit
biscuit, *n. m.*, biscuit, sea-bread; hard kind of brick; semi-vitrified porcelain. *S'embarquer sans —*; to embark on an enterprise unprepared. — *à la cuiller*, Savoy biscuit.
bise, *n. f.*, north wind, cold wind; blast.
biseau, *n. m.*, (cook.) kissing-crust; beveling; baal, (carp) feather edge; (print.) side stack.

biseauter, *v a.*, to bevel; to cheat in gambling
Cartes biseautées, corner-bent cards.

biser, *v n*, to blacken, to get brown (of seeds)
biser, *v a.* (dye) to dye a stuff over again
biset, *n m*, rock-dove or pigeon; coarse gray cloth; national guard on duty in private clothes.

bisette, *n f.*, footing lace, (ornu) sea-duck.
bismuth, *n m*, bismuth, tin-glass.

bison, *n m*, (mamm) bison.
bisonne, *n f.*, gray cloth used for lining.

bisquain, *n m*, sheep's skin with the wool on
bisque, *n f.*, (cook) bisk soup, culis, odds (at tennis) *Avoir quinze et — sur la partie*, to have the odds in one's favor

bisquer, *v n*, (fam) to be vexed, to be riled.
Faire —; to vex, plague, rile.

bissac, *n m*, wallet, (fig) beggary.
bissection, *n f.*, (geom) bisection.

bisser, *v a.*, to encore
bissexte, *adj*, bissexous, bisexual.

bissexte, *n m*, bissexile
bissextil, *-e, adj.*, bissexthle. *Année — e*, leap-year.

bissexuel, *-le, adj.*, (bot) bisexous, bisexual.
bissus (*-sus*), *n m* *V. byssus*.

bistoquet, *n m*, billiard-mace.
historte, *n f.*, (bot) bistort, snake-weed.

histouri, *n m*, (surg) bistoury, knife.
histourné, *-e, adj.*, twisted, crooked.

histourner, *v a.*, to twist
bistre, *n m*, (paint) bister.

bistré, *-e, adj.*, color of bister; swarthy, dusky, tawny. *Tout —*, swarthy complexion

bistreu-x, *-se, adj.*, of bister
biterné, *-e, adj.*, (bot) biternate.

biford, *bitors*, *n m*, (nav.) twine, spun-yarn.
bitte, *n f.*, (nav) bitt.

bitter, *v a.*, (nav) to bitt (a cable).
bitton, *n m*, (nav.) timber-head.

bitume, *n m*, bitumen.
bitumineux, *v a.*, to bituminate.

bitumineux-x, *-se, adj.*, bituminous.
bivalve, *adj.*, bivalvular.

bivalve, *n m*, bivalve
bivouac or **bivac**, *n m*, bivouac.

bivouaquer or **bivaquer**, *v n*, to bivouac
bizarre, *adj.*, odd, fantastical, singular,

strange, whimsical, extravagant, out of the way
bizarre, *n m* *V. bizarrerie*.

bizarrement, *adv*, oddly, fantastically, whimsically, queerly, strangely.

bizarrie, *-r-r-r*, *n f.*, caprice, extravagance, whim, singularity, oddness.

blafard, *-e, adj.*, dim, dull, wan, lurid. *Lumière — e*, dim, lurid light.

blague (blag), *n f.*, tobacco-pouch, (pop) fudge, humbug, hoax. *La bonne —* ! what a joke !

blaguer (*-ghé*), *v a* and *n*, (pop) to hoax, to humbug; to draw the long bow.

blagueur (*-gheur*), *n m*, (pop.) hoaxer, humbug.

blaireau, *n m*, badger, shaving-brush.
blâmable, *adj*, blamable, faulty, culpable.

blâme, *n m*, blame, reproach, obloquy, disapprobation, reprehension *Action digne de —* ; blameable action *Déverser le — sur* ; to cast the blame on *Eviter le —* ; to avoid being blamed. *Donner le — à quelqu'un* ; to blame any one. *Regeler le — sur* ; to throw the blame on. *Tout le — en tombe sur lui*, all the blame falls upon him.

blâmer, *v a.*, to blame, to censure, to disapprove, to find fault with. *On ne saurait le —* ; he cannot be blamed.

blanc, *-he* (blanc, blansh), *adj*, white; clean; hoar, hoary, (print) open (of type), blank (of verses) — *comme neige*, as white as snow.

Gelée — he, hoar frost *Vers — s*, blank verse *C'est bonnet —, et — bonnet* ; it is six of one and

half a dozen of the other. *Rouge sur et — matras*, c'est la journée du pélerin, evening red and morning gray sets the traveler on his way. *Du linge —*, clean linen *Passer une nuit — che* ; to have a sleepless night

blanc, *n m*, white, blank — *-seing*, blank signature *Le — de l'œil*, the white of the eye.

— d'Espagne, whiting. *— de balene*, sperm-cet. *— de ceruse*, ceruse *— de plomb*, white lead. *— de chaux*, whitewash *— de volaille*, breast of a fowl *De but en —*, bluntly *Due tantôt —, tantôt noir* ; to say first one thing, then another *Se manger le — des yeux*, to look daggers at one another *Ligne de —*, (print) white line. *Irrage en —*, (print) working the white paper *Tirer en —*, (print) to work the white paper. *En —* ; left blank *Le —*, the target

blanc-bec, *n m*, (*-s-s*) beardless youth, youngster, (b s) greenhorn.

blanchaille, *n f*, fry, small fish, white-bait
blanchâtre, *adj*, whitish, somewhat white.

blanche, *n f*, minn (in music)
blanchement (blansh-mân), *adv*, (l. u.) cleanly, neatly

blancher, *n m*, tanner (of small skins).
blancherie, *n f*, *V. blanchisserie*

blanchet, *n m*, strainer, (print) blanket.
blancheur, *n f*, whiteness, hoariness, cleanliness, light; purity, innocence, virtue

blanchiment, *n m*, bleaching, blanching, washing. *Le — de l'argent*, the washing of silver. *Mettre des chandelles au —* ; to bleach candles

blanchir, *v a.*, to whiten, to make white; to whitewash; to wash, to bleach, to make clean, to bleach; to boil off, to scald (fruits, greens); (print) to white over; to plane, to rough down — *un plafond*, to whitewash a ceiling — *des toiles*, to bleach linen — *les flans*, (coin) to bleach planchets — *du linge*, to wash linen.

On me blanchit, they find me in washing *On blanchit aujourd'hui chez nous*, this is washing-day with us — *un as*, to plane a board. — *à neuf*, to clear-starch

blanchir, *v n*, to whiten, to grow white, to foam *Il commence à —*, he is getting gray. *Tête de fou ne blanchit jamais*, a fool's head is never gray.

se blanchir, *v r*, to whiten, to wash.
blanchissage, *n m*, washing. — *de fin* or *à neuf*, clear-starching

blanchissant, *-e, adj*, that whitens, grows white, foaming.

blanchisserie (*-shis-rî*), *n f.*, bleaching-house, laundry

blanchisseur, *n m*, washerman, bleacher.
blanchisseuse, *n f*, washerwoman, laundress. — *de fin*, clear-starcher.

blanc-manger, *n m*, (*-s-s*) (cook.) blanc-mange

blanc-seing, *n m*, (*-s-s*) signature in blank.

blanque, *n f*, lottery, lucky bag (of articles).
blanquette, *n f*, blanket (pear); blanquette (wine); ragout with white sauce, (bot.) corn-salad; (ich) white-bait. *V. blanchaille*.

blaque, *n f*. *V. blague*.

blaser, *v a.*, to blunt, to pall; to cloy, to sicken, to surfeit. *Il est blasé sur les plaisirs*, he has lost all sense of enjoyment. *Il est blasé sur tout*, he is sick of everything.

se blaser, *v r*, to be palled, surfeited, used up.
blason, *n m*, heraldry, blazon, blazonry; coat of arms

blasonner, *v a.*, to blazon; (fam) to criticize. to traduce, to blacken.

blasphémat-eur, *n m*, *-rice*, *n f*, blasphemizer
blasphématoire, *adj*, blasphemous.

blasphème, *n m*, blasphemy.

blasphémer, *v a*, to blaspheme.
blasphémer, *v n*, to blaspheme, to curse.
blatier, *n m*, corn-chandler, dealer in corn.
blatte, *n f*, (ent) mill-moth — *d'Amérique*, cockroach. *V. cafard*.

blaupe, *n f*. *V. blouze*
blé, *n m*, wheat, corn, grain — *froment*, wheat. — *seigle*, rye. *Grands* — *s*, wheat and rye. *Petits* — *s*, oats, barley — *métail*, wheat and rye. — *de Turquie*, Indian corn — *noir*, — *sarrasin*, buckwheat — *barbu*, stiff wheat. *Du* — *en herbe*, corn in the blade. *Serrer du* —, to house corn. *Manger son* — *en herbe*, to spend one's money before one has it. *Facteur en* —; corn-factor. *Halle au* —, corn exchange.

bleime, *n f*, (vet) blemish.
blème, *adj*, sallow, pale, ghastly, wan.
blémir, *v n*, to turn or grow pale.
blende, *n f*, (min.) mock ore, blende.
blennie (ble-ni), *n f*, (ich) blenny.
blennorrhée (blèn-no-rhée), *n f*, blennorrhœa, gleet.

blesement, *n m*, lipping.
bleser, *v n*, to lisp.
blesant, *e*, *adj*, offensive, shocking.
blesé, *e*, *part*, wounded, hurt, diseased.
blesser, *v a*, to wound, to cut, to hurt, to pinch, to offend, to injure, to grate, to fret, to wring, to shock, to gall. *Cela me blesse*, that hurts me. *Mes souliers me blessent*, my shoes pinch me. *Cette phrase blesse l'oreille*, that sentence grates upon the ear — *la vue*, to offend the eye. — *les oreilles chastes*, to offend chaste ears. — *l'honneur de quelqu'un*, to wound any one's honor. — *les convenances*, to offend against propriety.
se blesser, *v r*, to hurt or cut one's self; to take offense.

blessure, *n f*, wound, cut, hurt. *Les* — *s faites à l'honneur*, the wounds inflicted upon one's honor. *Gratification pour* —, (milit) smart-money. *Coups et* — *s*, aggravated assault.

blet, *-te*, *adj*, (fruit) soft, sleepy. *Poire blette*, sleepy pear.

blète or **bliette**, *n f*, (bot) blite, strawberry-spinach, kind of amaranth, flower-gentle.
bleu, *e*, *adj*, (— *s*) blue. *Avoir les yeux* — *s*, to be blue-eyed. *Cordon* —, first-rate cook. *Conte* —, tale of a tub, fairy tale. *Il m'a battu tout* —, he has beaten me black and blue.
bleu, *n m*, (— *s*) blue, blueness. — *de Prusse*; Prussian blue. — *d'azur*; smalt. — *de cobalt*, cobalt blue. — *de ciel*, sky blue. *Petit* —, bad, sourish wine.

bleuâtre, *adj*, bluish, somewhat blue.
bleuet, *n m*. *V. bluet*.
bleuette, *n f*. *V. bluet*.
bleuir, *v a*, to make blue, to blue.
blindage, *n m*, sheathing, iron-plating, armor-plating, (milit) poling.
blinder, *v a*, to sheet, to plate; (milit.) to cover with blinds.

blindes, *n f*, *pl*, (fort) blinds.
bloc, *n m*, lump, bulk, mass; block, log; stocks. *Acheter en* —, to buy in a lump.

bloccage, *n m*, rubble.
bloccage, *n m*, (print) turned letter, turning.
***bloccaille**, *n f*, (mas.) rubble-stone, pebble-work.

blockhaus (blok-hôs), *n m*, (—) blockhouse.
locus, *n m*, (—) (milit.) investment; (nav.) blockade. *Lever le* —, to raise the blockade.
blond, *e*, *adj*, flaxen, fair, light. *Des cheveux* — *s*, light hair. *Un homme* —, a fair man. *Il est délicat et* —; he is a dainty spark, difficult to please.

blond, *n m*, — *e*, *n f*, fair, light color; fair person — *ardent*, sandy color. — *caendré*, light yellow. — *doré*, golden. *Courtiser la*

brune et la — *e*, to make love to a number of women.

blonde, *n f*, blond, blond-lace.
blondier, *n m*, blonde-lace maker.
blondin, *n m*, — *e*, *n f*, a fair-complexioned person, spark. *Un beau* —; a fine young spark.

blondir, *v n*, to grow light or fair.
blondissant, *e*, *adj*, yellowish, golden.
bloué, *n m*, ball holed (at billiards).
bloquer, *v a*, to blockade, to block up, to fill up (cavities in walls with mortar), (print.) to turn, to hole a ball (billiards).
se blottir, *v r*, to squat, to cower, to crouch, to lie close to the ground.

blouse, *n f*, pocket (of a billiard-table), smock-frock, blouse, pinafore.

blouser, *v a*, to hole (at billiards); to cheat. *Il m'a blousé*, he has cheated me.

se blouser, *v r*, to hole one's own ball, to blunder; to be in the wrong box.

bluet, *n m*, (bot) bluebottle, corn-flower; (orn) bluebird, kingfisher.

bluette, *n f*, spark, flash, flake of fire, (lit) literary trifle, smart production.

blutage, *n m*, bolting, sifting (of flour).
bluteau or **blutoir**, *n m*, bolter, bolting-mill.

bluter, *v a*, to bolt, to sift (meal).
bluterie (— *tri*), *n f*, bolting-room.

boa, *n m*, (— *s*) (herpetology) boa; far tippet.
bobèche, *n f*, sconce, socket (of a candlestick).

bobine, *n f*, bobbin; spool, reel.
bobiner, *v a*, to wind on a bobbin, to spool.

bobineuse, *n f*, winder.
boho, *n m*, hurt, sore. *Avoir* —; to have a slight ailment.

bocage, *n m*, grove, coppice.
bocag-er, *-ère*, *adj*, of groves, shady.

bocal, *n m*, short-necked bottle; glass bowl; large phial, carboy, mouthpiece.

bocard, *n m*, (metal) stamper, crushing-mill.

bocardage, *n m*, (metal) crushing, pounding, stamping.

bocarder, *v a*, (metal) to stamp, to pound.
bock, *n m*, glass of beer.

bodruche. *V. bandruche*.
boeuf, *n m*, ox, bull; leaf. *Troupeau de* — *s*; drove of oxen. *Accoupler, découpler, les* — *s*, to yoke, to unyoke, oxen. *Du* — *à la mode*; a-la-mode beef. *Un* —, a dull-pated, heavy fellow.

Mettre la charrue devant les — *s*, to put the cart before the horse. *Le* — *gras*; the fattest ox, prize ox.

boeufs (beuf), *n m* *pl*, oxen.
boghei (— *gay*), *n m*, (— *s*) light gig, buggy.

bogue (bog), *n f*, chestnut-bur.
bohé or **bohea**, *n* and *adj*, *m*, bohea tea.

bohème, *n m*, *f*, **bohémien**, *n m*, — *ne*, *n f*, gipsy, bohemian, tramp.

boyard. *V. boyard*.
boire (buvant, bu), *v a*, to drink, to imbibe;

to absorb. — *un affront*, to pocket an affront. — *le calice jusqu'à la lie*, to drain the cup to the dregs. *Qui fait la folie, la boit*, as you brew, so you must drink.

boire, *v n*, to drink, to tittle; to blot, to be puckered (of needle-work) — *à la ronde*, glasses round. — *à la santé de quelqu'un*, to drink any one's health. *C'est un homme qui boit*, he is a drunkard — *à longs traits*, to drink long draughts. — *see*; to drink hard, neat. — *comme un trou*, to drink like a fish. *A* —; some drink. *Ce papier boit*, this paper blots. *Qui a bu, boira*, habit is second nature. *Le vin est tiré, il faut le* —; in for a penny, in for a pound.

boire, *n m*, drink, drinking. *Le* — *et le manger*; eating and drinking. *Elle lui apprête son*

— *et son manger*, she prepares his meals for him.

bois, *n m*, wood, forest, timber, horns (of a deer, &c.), cross (of Christ), bedstead, stock (of a gun), staff (of a lance). *Un — de haute futaie*, a wood of lofty trees. *Un — tréillis*, a copse — *mort sur pied*, dead wood. *Mort —*, wood of little value, such as hawthorn, bramble, &c. *La lisière d'un —*, the skirt, edge of a wood. *La faim chasse le loup du —*, hunger will break through stone walls. — *puant*, bean trefoil. — *de rose*, tulipwood. — *de garac*, lignum vitae. — *de Sainte-Luce*, Mahaleb. — *de pinissandre*, violet ebony. — *sur pied*, standing wood. — *d'équarrissage*, square timber. — *en grume*, round timber. *Le fil du —*, the grain of the wood. — *de sciage*, sawn timber. — *de sciage*, cleft timber. — *chablis*, wind-fallen wood. — *de charpente*, timber, straight timber. — *de charrounage*, wheelwrights' timber. — *de construction pour la marine*; ship timber. — *de chauffage*, firewood. — *flotté*, floated wood. — *d'aiguë*, crow-foot. *Faise du —*, to get wood. *Une voie de —*, load of wood. *Un train de —*, a float of wood. *Il ne sait plus de quel — faire sèche*, he does not know which way to turn, what to be at. *Je sais de quel — il se chauffe*, I know what metal he is made of. *Il est du — dont on fait les flûtes*, he will chime in with anything. *Trouver usage de —*; to find no one at home. *Un — de lit*, a bedstead. *Le — torse fait le jeu droit*, the end justifies the means.

boisage, *n m*, wood-work.

boisé, *-e, adj*, woody, abounding with wood, wooded. *Chambre —e*, wainscoted room.

boisement, *n m*, planting land with trees, timbering, afforestation.

boiser, *v a*, to put woodwork to; to timber.

boiserie (boaz-ri), *n f*, wainscot, wainscoting.

boiseux, *-se, adj*, woody, ligneous.

bousseau, *n m*, bushel.

bousselée (boas-lée), *n f*, a bushelful.

boisselier, *n m*, cooper, bushel-maker.

boissellerie (boa-sel-ri), *n f*, cooperage, bushel-making.

boisson, *n f*, drink, beverage, drinking, drunkenness. *Être adonné à la —*; to be addicted to drinking. *Être pris de —*, to be intoxicated.

boîte, *n f*, ripeness, maturity of wine. *En —*, matured.

boîte, *n f*, box; case (of a watch, a rudder) — *de montre*, watch-case — *à poudre*, powder-box — *à savon*, soap-tray. — *à thé*, tea-caddy — *aux lettres*, letter-box.

boîte, *n f*, foot-soreness (of cattle).

boitement (boat-mânt), *n m*, halting, limping. **boiter**, *v n*, to be lame, to walk lame, to limp, to halt, to hobble. — *d'un pied*, to walk lame of one foot. *En boitant*, limpingly.

boiterie (boa-ti), *n f*, (vet.) halting.

boiteux, *-se, n and adj*, lame person, lame, halt, hobbling, limping. *Le Diable —*, the Devil on two sticks. *Attendre le —*, to bide one's time. *Il ne faut pas clocher devant les —*; you must not remind people of their infirmities.

boîtier, *n m*, surgeon's case of instruments.

bol, *n m*, a large pill, bolus; (mm.) bole; bowl, basin, finger-glass.

bolaire, *adj.*, (min.) bolary.

bolet, *n m*, (bot.) boletus.

bolide, *n m*, (astron.) bolis, fire-ball.

bolus, *n m*. *V. bol*.

bombance, *n f*, feasting, junketing. *Faire —*; to feast.

bombarde, *n f*, bomb-ketch, bomb-vessel; (mus.) organ-stop.

bombardement, *n m*, bombardment.

bombarder, *v a*, to bombard.

bombardier, *n m*, bombardier.

Ⓢ **bombasin**, *n m*, bombazine.
bombe, *n f*, bomb-shell, ball. *La — a crevé en l'air*, the bomb has burst in the air. *Voûte à l'épreuve de la —*, bomb-proof vault. *Gare la —*! look out for squalls!

bombé, *-e, adj*, arched, barreled; convex.
bombement (-mân), *n m*, swelling, bulging out, convexity.

bomber, *v a*, to cause anything to bulge, to jut, to swell out, to arch, to curve, to barrel (of roads).

bomber, *v n*, to bulge, to jut out.

bomberie (bon-bi), *n f*, shell-roundry, bomb-foundry.

bombreur, *n m*, maker of convex glasses.

bombonne, *n f*, big can, drum.

bombyz, *n m*, (ent.) bombyz, silkworm.

bomerie (bôm-ri), *n f*, (com.) bottomry.

bon, *-ne, adj*, good, kind; favorable; fine, conveniently, advantageous, profitable, proper, safe, solvent, full, silly, foolish, wholesome, easy, good-natured. — *'good!* *C'est —*, all right, very good. *Cela ne présage rien de —*, that bodes no good. *En — état*; sound. — *ne soi*; plain dealing, uprightness. — *sens*; sensibleness. *Faire — ne chère*, to live well. *A — appétit il ne fait point de sauce*, a good appetite needs no sauce. *Une — ne fois*, once for all. *Vous êtes trop —*; you are too kind. *C'est une — ne personne*, she is a good creature. — *à prendre*; worth taking. — *à boire*, good to drink. *A quoi — tant de peines?* what is the use of so much trouble? — *ne nourriture*, wholesome food. *Voulez ce qu'il y a de —*, that's one comfort. *Prendre quelque chose en — ne part*; to take a thing well. *Les — comptes font les — amis*, short reckonings make long friends. *Tout bon est —*, all is fish that comes to his net. *C'est une — ne tête*, he has a good head-piece. *A — jour*, — *ne œuvre*, the better the day, the better the deed. *De — ne heure*; early. *Il est encore de — ne heure*, it is still early. *A la — ne heure*; good! well done! that's something like. *Se donner du — temps*; to divert one's self. *Trouver —*, to approve, to like. *Sentir —*; to have a good smell. *Trouver —*; to hold out. *Il ne fait pas — avoir affaire à lui*; it is dangerous to meddle with him. *La lui garder — ne*; to owe any one a grudge. *Être homme à — nes fortunes*, to be a lady-killer. *Il y va de — ne foi*; he plays fair and square. *Si — vous semble*; if you think proper. *Vous êtes — vous!* I like you! *De — cœur*, heartily. *De — ne foi*; sincerely. *La faire courir et — ne*, to have a short but merry life. *Que vous êtes —*! how silly you are! *Tout de —*, in earnest. *A quelque chose malheur est —*, it's an ill wind that blows good to no one. *Faire — ne mine à mauvais jeu*; to put a good face upon matters. *A — vin, point d'enseigne*, good wine needs no bush. *Une — ne fute vaut mieux qu'une mauvaise attente*; discretion is the better part of valor.

bon, *n m*, good quality, what is good in a thing, the best, the fun of a thing; voucher, check, bond. *Il a cela de — qu'il ne ment jamais*; he has this good quality, that he never tells a lie. *Le — de l'histoire*; the cream of the story.

bon, ni, well, good, right.

bonace, *n f*, (nav.) calm, smooth sea, lull.

bonasse, *adj*, simple, foolish; silly, credulous; sort, complying.

bonbon, *n m*, bonbon, sweetmeat, comfit.

bonbonnière, *n f*, sweetmeat box; snug little house.

bon-chrétien (-k-é), *n m*, (—s—s) Bartlett.

bond, *n m*, bond, skip, gambol; caper, leap, jump. *Faire un —*; to make a bound. *Second —*; rebound. *Prendre la balle au —*; to catch the ball at the bound; to seize time by the fore-

lock. *Il m'a fait faux* —, he has given me the slip. *Il s'élança d'un — par-dessus la muraille*, he cleared the wall at a bound. *Par sauts et par —*; by leaps and bounds. *Il ne va que par sauts et par —*, he only works by fits and starts. *Tant de — que de volée*; anyhow, on by hook or by crook.

bondé, *a*, *adj*, quite full, full to the bung.

bonde, *n*, sluice, bung, bung-hole.

bonder, *v*, *a*, (nav) to lade full, to fill.

bondir, *v*, *n*, to bounce, to bound, to rebound, to caper, to skip, to frisk. *Il bondissait de rage*, he bounded with rage. *Cela fait — le cœur*, that makes one's heart leap.

bondissant, *-e*, *adj*, bounding, skipping, frisking.

bondissement (*-mān*), *n*, bouncing, bounding, skipping, frisking.

bondon, *n*, *m*, bung; bunghole.

bondonner, *v*, *a*, to bung, to stop with a bung, to close up.

bondonnière, *n*, *f*, bung-borer (tool).

bonduc, *n*, *m*, (bot) nicker-tree.

bon-henri, *n*, *m*, (—) (bot) all-good, English mercury.

bonheur (*bo-neur*), *n*, *m*, happiness, prosperity, felicity, welfare, blessing, good fortune, good luck, chance, happy thing. *Envier le — d'autrui*, to envy another's prosperity. *Le — de l'Etat*; the welfare of the state. *Faire le — de quelqu'un*; to delight any one. *Avoir du —*, to be lucky. *Être en —*, to be fortunate. *Par —*; luckily. *Porter —*, to bring good luck. *Jouer de —*, to be lucky, in luck's way. *Au petit —*, happen what may, I will chance it.

bonhomie (*bo-no-mi*), *n*, *f*, good nature, easy humor, simplicity, credulity.

bonhomme (*bo-nom*), *n*, *m*, (bonshommes) simple, good-natured man, old codger. *Vieux —*, old fellow, old buffer, foggy. *Petit —*, little fellow.

bonhommeau, *n*, *m*. *V.* **bonhomme**.

boni, *n*, *m*, (—s) (*fin*) bonus.

boniface, *adj*, simple, artless.

bonification, *n*, *f*, amelioration, improvement, (com) allowance.

bonifier, *v*, *a*, to better, to improve, to ameliorate; to make up, to make good.

boniment, *n*, *m*, quack's show, puff; humbug, clap-trap speech.

bonisseur, *n*, *m*, showman's puffer; speech.

bonjour, *n*, *m*, good morning, good day, compliments. *Je vous souhaite le —*; I wish you good morning.

bonne, *n*, *f*, nursery-maid; lady's-maid; good friend, fine story. — *à*, or *pour*, tout faire; maid of all work.

bonneau, *n*, *m*, (nav) buoy of an anchor.

bonne-dame, *n*, *f*, (—s) *V.* **arrotche**.

bonnement (*bo-nmān*), *adv*, plainly, simply, honestly, truly, merely.

bonnet, *n*, *m*, cap — *de laine*; woolen cap — *de nuit*, night-cap. *Gros —*, big wig, person of importance. *Ouvrir du —*, to adopt the opinion of another; to vote blindly. *Triste comme un — de nuit*, as dull as ditch water. *Jeter son — par-dessus les moulins*, to throw off all restraint, to be reckless. *Avoir la tête près du —*; to be hot-headed. *Ce sont deux têtes dans un —*, they are head and glove together. *C'est — blanc et blanc*; it is six of one and half a dozen of the other. *Prendre sous son —*, to invent, make up a tale. *Y jeter son —*, to give it up.

bonnetade, *n*, *f*, capping, half-capping (jest).

bonnetier, *v*, *a*, to cap, to doff one's hat (jest); to cringe.

bonneterie (*bo-n-tri*), *n*, *f*, hosiery business.

bonneteur, *n*, *m*, (1 *u*) cringer, card-sharper.

bonnetier (*bo-n-tié*), *n*, *m*, hosier.

bonnette, *n*, *f*, (fort) bonnet; (nav.) studding sail, (of a telescope or camera) cap.

bonsor, *n*, *m*, good evening, good night; not if I know it. — *et bonne nuit!* a good night's rest to you!

bonté, *n*, *f*, goodness, excellence, kindness, attention, good-heartedness, favor. *Abuser de la — de quelqu'un*, to take advantage of any one's goodness. *Avoir la — de*, to be so good as to.

bonze, *n*, *m*, bonze (Buddhist priest).

boquillon, *n*, *m*, woodman, teller of wood.

boracique, *adj*, *V.* **borique**.

borax (*-raks*), *n*, *m*, borax.

borborygme, *n*, *m*, (med) borborygm, rumbling.

bord, *n*, *m*, shore; bank, strand, side, margin; brink, edge, brim, skit, rim, bordet, extremity; hem, edging, lace, (nav) board, (nav) broadside; (nav.) tack. *Le — de la mer*, the sea-shore. *Le — d'une rivière*; the bank of a river. *Le — d'un précipice*, the brink of a precipice. *Le — d'une table*, the edge of a table. *Le — d'un chapeau*, the rim of a hat. *Le — d'un bateau*, the side of a boat. *Le — d'une robe*; the skirt of a gown. *J'ai son nom sur le — des lèvres*, I have his name on the tip of my tongue. *Le plein —*, full to the brim. *J'allais à son —*; I went aboard his ship. *Coucher à —*, to sleep on board ship. *Tourner, changer, virer, de —*, to tack about, to veer. *Courir même — que l'ennemi*; to stand on the same tack with the enemy. — *au large*; standing off shore — *à terre*; standing in shore. — *à —*, alongside.

bordage, *n*, *m*, (nav.) planking, plank, poling, bulwarks.

bordé, *n*, *m*, hem, edging, bordering.

bordeaux, *n*, *m*, claret, Bordeaux wine.

bordée, *n*, *f*, (nav) broadside, volley; salvo; stretch, tack. *Lâcher, on tirer, une —*, to fire a broadside. *Une — d'insultes*, a shower of abuse. *Courir des —*, to tack about.

bordel, *n*, *m*, (1 *ex*) brothel.

bordelais, *-e*, *n*, *m*, *f*, and *adj*, of Bordeaux.

bordement, *n*, *m*, edge.

border, *v*, *a*, to edge, to hem, to skirt, to bind, to lace, to border; (nav.) to gather (the sheets); to plank, to lay (a deck), to tuck up (bed-clothes); to line (a road). *Les soldats bordent la côte*; soldiers line the coast. — *les côtes d'un vaisseau*, to plank a ship. — *les ponts*, to lay a ship's decks. — *une écoute*, to tally a sheet. *Borde au vent!* haul aft the sheets.

bordereau, *n*, *m*, (com.) account, memorandum, note.

bordier, *-ère*, *adj*, (nav.) lop-sided.

bordier, *n*, *m*, lop-sided ship.

bordigue (*-dig*), *n*, *f*, crawl (for taking fish).

bordure, *n*, *f*, frame, edge, edging; border, curb, rim, (nav.) foot.

boré, *n*, *m*, (chem) boron.

boréal, *-e*, *adj*, boreal, northern.

borée, *n*, *m*, Boreas, North-wind.

borgne, *n* and *adj*, one-eyed person, blind of one eye; one-eyed; dark, obscure, paltry. *Changer son cheval — contre un aveugle*; to change for the worse. *Un royaume des aveugles les — sont rois*, among the blind, the one-eyed is king.

borgnesse, *n*, *f*, (pop) one-eyed woman.

borique, *adj*, (chem) boracic.

bornage, *n*, *m*, settling bounds, fixing limits.

borne, *n*, *f*, landmark; boundary, limit, confine; bounds, mile-stone, spur-post. *Mettre des — à son ambition*, to set bounds to one's ambition. *Cela passe toutes les —*, that is going beyond all bounds. *Être planté là comme une —*; to stand there like a post.

borné, *-e*, *part*, bounded, limited, confined; narrow, mean, small; shallow. *Esprit fort —*; narrow mind.

borne-fontaine, *n f*, (—s—s) water-post.
borner, *v a*, to set landmarks, to bound, to set bounds to, to limit, to circumscribe, to restrict, to terminate, to confine — *son ambition*, to set bounds to one's ambition
se borner, *v r*, to keep within bounds, to restrain one's self *Il faut se — à cela*, we must be content with that, or not go beyond that

bornous (—noos), *n m*, *V. bernous*
bornoyer, *v a*, to place, to set marks in, to look with one eye at
bosan, *n m*, bosa (Turkish beverage).
bosel, *n m*, (arch) torus
bosphore, *n m*, Bosphorus
bosquet, *n m*, grove, thicket.
bossage, *n m*, (arch) bossage, embossment, relief.

bosses, *n f*, hunch, hump, bump; bruise, knob, protuberance, lump; bunch, boss, embossment, (sculpt) relievé, relief, embossment, (paint) baul, boss (at tennis) *Ne demandez que place et —*, to think of nothing but mischief or fighting *Ouvrage relevé en —*, embossed piece of work *Ouvrage de demi —*, figure in half-relief *Donner dans la —*, to fall into the snare, to be duped, to be caught *Travailler en —*, to emboss

bosselage (bos-laj), *n m*, embossing
bosselé, *e, adj*, bruised (metal); (bot.) bunched, embossed.

bosseler (bos-lé), *v a*, to dent, to emboss.
bosselure (bos-lur), *n f*, embossment.
bossier, *v a*, (nav) to stopper
bossette, *n f*, (arch, mau) boss, stud.
bossolr, *n m*, (nav.) cat-head, bow.
bossu, *e, n and adj*, hunchback; hunch-backed, hump-backed, deformed, uneven, crooked, tortuous. — *par-devant*, pigeon-breasted *Rire comme un —*, to split one's sides with laughter.
bossuer, *v a*, to bruise, to dent, to batter.

se bossuer, *v r*, to get bruised, dented.
bossang, *n m*, (—s) soldier of the Turkish militia

boston, *n m*, boston (game at cards).
bostrychite (—kit), *n f*, (min) bostrychite
bot, *adj*, club-footed. *Pied —*, (subst) club-foot *C'est un pied —*; he is club-footed.

bot, *n m*, Dutch-boat.
botanique, *n f*, botany.
botanique, *adj.*, botanical.
botaniste, *n m*, botanist
botargue, *n f* *V. boutargue*

botte, *n f*, boot (man's only), Wellington boot, bunch, bundle, truss, (fenc.) pass, thrust, lunge; step of a coach, cask, clod of dirt or snow; wine vessel, butt — *s à genouillère*, jack-boots. — *s à l'écuillère*, top-boots. *Souliers — s*; Blucher boots. — *s retroussés*, — *s à revers*; top-boots — *s de sept heures*, ogre's boots. — *s fines*, dress boots. *Tirant de —*, boot-strap *Tige de —*, boot-leg *Tire —*; boot-jack. *Meire du forn dans ses —*, to feather one's nest. *A propos de — s*; about nothing *Grasser ses —*, to prepare for a journey, for death *Décrotter, cirer, des — s*; to clean, to polish, boots *Une — d'asperges*, a bundle of asparagus *Une — de foin*, a truss of hay *Porter une — à quelqu'un*, (fenc.) to make a pass, a lunge, at one *Parer une —*; to parry a pass. *Il lui a porté une violente —*; he served him a very scurvy trick.

botié, *e, adj.*, booted, with boots on.
bottelage (bo-flaj), *n m*, tying up in bundles
bottelier (bo-tlé), *v a*, to put up in bundles
bottiseur (bo-tléur), *n m.*, (agri) bundler, bandster.

botter, *v a*, to make, to supply any one with, boots; to boot anybody. *Ce botier botte bien, mal*; this bootmaker makes boots well, badly. (fam.) *Cela me botte*; that suits me down to the ground.

se botter, *v r*, to put one's boots on, to get one's shoes clogged with dirt, to ball (of horses), (mil.) to boot *Cet homme se botte bien, mal*, this man wears well made, badly made, boots.

bottier, *n m*, bootmaker, shoemaker.
bottine, *n f*, half-boot, lady's boot.
boubie, *n f*, (orni) booby, gaunt
bouc, *n m*, he-goat, goat-skin, pulley. — *émissaire*, scape-goat.

bouçage, *n m*, (bot) burnet saxifrage.
boucan, *n m*, a place to smoke-dry in
boucaner, *v a*, to smoke (meat, hides)
boucanier, *v n*, to smoke-dry, to hunt wild bulls for their hides

boucanier, *n m*, buccaneer, bucanier; free-booter, buccaneer's musket

boucaro, *n m*, boucaro, red clay.
bouçassin, *n m*, luring
bouçaut, *n m*, cask, hogthead.
bouche, *n f*, mouth, lips, tongue; muzzle (of a cannon), voice, victuals, eating, living, cooks (of a sovereign), mouth, opening, aperture (of canals, rivers), plug-hole, fire-plug. *Dépenses de —*, household expenses *Mumtons de —*, provisions — *à —*, face to face — *béante*, open-mouthed *De —*, by word of mouth *Être sur sa —*, to be given to gluttony *Que l'impudence ne souille point votre —*; let not falsehood sully your lips. — *close*; keep it to yourself, mum's the word! *Il dit cela de —*, *mars le cœur n'y touche*, he says one thing and thinks another *Fermer la — à quelqu'un*, to stop any one's mouth *Il dit tout ce qui lui vient à la —*; he says whatever comes uppermost *Faire la petite —*; to be difficult to please, daintily *Elle n'en fait point la fine —*, she does not mince it *Faire la — en cœur*, to screw up one's mouth, to look captivating. *Cela rend la — amère*, that leaves a bitter taste in the mouth *Gardez une chose pour la bonne —*, to keep a tit-bit till the last *Cela fait venir l'eau à la —*, that makes one's mouth water *Prendre sur sa —*, to stint one's self *Selon la bourse, gouverne ta —*, you must cut your coat according to your cloth *Il arrive bien des choses entre la — et le morceau*, there is many a slip between the cup and the lip *Cheval qui a donne —*, hard-feeding horse *Un cheval qui n'a ni — ni épeçon*, a horse that obeys neither bridle nor spur *Un homme fort en —*; a man that out-talks every body. *Il y en avait à — que veur-tu*, there was enough and to spare

bouchée, *n f*, mouthful *Ne faire qu'une — de quelqu'un*, to make but a mouthful of any one, to beat any one with ease

bouche-nez, *n m*, stench-trap

boucher, *v a*, to stop, stuff, choke up; to obstruct. — *une bouteille*, to cork a bottle — *un tonneau*, to bung a barrel. — *la vue d'un voisin*, to obstruct a neighbor's view. *Se — les oreilles*, to stop one's ears *Se — le nez*, to hold one's nose — *un trou*, to stop up a gap, to pay a debt.

boucher, *n m*, butcher. — *en gros*; carcass-butcher

bouchère, *n f*, a butcher's wife, woman keeping a butcher's shop.

boucharie (boo-shri), *n f*, shambles, butchery, market; slaughter, carnage, massacre

bouche-trou, *n m*, (—s) a stop-gap

bouchoir, *n m*, oven-door, lid, stopper.

bouchon, *n m*, cork, stopper, O darling, wisp (of straw, &c), packet (of linen); pot-house *Frotter un cheval avec un — de paille*; to rub down a horse with a wisp of straw. — *de cabaret*; tavern-bush (kind of game).

bouchonner, *v a*, to rub down (a horse).

bouchonnier, *n m*, corkcutter.

bouchot, *n m*, fishing-hurdles; mussel-bed.

bouchure, *n f*, quickset hedge

boucle, *n f*, buckle; ring, curl, ringlet, lock, (arch) knocker, (nav) staple, ring. *Des — d'oreilles*, ear-rings. *Mettre une perruque en —*, to curl a wig. *Mettre en —*, to put in rings.

bouclé, *-e, part*, buckled, curled. *Cheveux —*, curly hair.

boucler, *v a*, to buckle, to put a ring to, to curl (hair); (hunt) to ferret out.

se boucler, *v r*, to curl one's hair.

bouclier, *v n*, to curl, to put out, bulge.

bouclier, *n m*, buckler, shield, defense, protection, (ich) lump-fish. *Levé de —*, rising in arms, insurrection.

boucon, *n m*, (l ex) poisoned drink or dish.

bouddhique, *adj*, Buddhist.

bouddhisme, *n m*, Buddhism.

bouddhiste, *n m and f*, Buddhist.

bouder, *v n*, to pout, to look sour, to sulk, to pout at, not to be able to play (dominoes), (hoit) to be stunted.

se bouder, *v r*, to be sulky with, to be cool, towards each other.

bouderie (bou-dri), *n f*, pouting, sulking, sulksness.

boudeur, *-se, adj*, sulky, sullen.

boudeur, *n m*, *-se, n f*, person who sulks.

boudin, *n m*, black pudding, (nav) pudding, (arch) torus; saddle-bag, cloak-bag; spring (of a coach), long curl; sausage-finger.

boudinage, *n m*, slubbing, roving.

boudine, *n f*, (glass-making) bunt, knot.

boudineur, *n m*, *-se, n f*, rover, slubber.

boudinier, *n m*, *ère, n f*, black-putting-maker.

boudinoir, *n m*, roving-machine.

boudoir, *n m*, boudoir, lady's private-room.

boue, *n f*, dirt, mire, mud, filth; meanness, sordidness, sediment (of ink). *Je n'en fais pas plus de cas que de la — de mes souliers*, I don't value it more than the dirt on my shoes. *Une âme de —*; a mean soul. *Tu es quelque un de la —*, to raise any one from the dungehill. *Tu âmes quelque un dans la —*; to load any one with abuse.

bouée, *n f*, (nav.) buoy. — *de sauvetage*; life-buoy.

boueur, *n m*, scavenger, dustman.

boueux, *-se, adj*, dirty, miry, muddy; foul. *Chemins —*; dirty road. *Ecriture —*; thick writing.

bouffant, *-e, adj*, puffed.

bouffante, *n f*, hoop, farthingale.

bouffarde, *n f*, (pop) short pipe. *Téter or fumer sa —*, to have a whiff, to blow one's cloud.

bouffe, *n m*, buffoon. *pl*, Italian opera (in Paris). *Aller aux —*, to go to the Italian opera.

bouffée, *n f*, puff, gust, blast, whiff, fit. *Par —*, by fits and starts.

bouffer, *v n*, to puff, to swell, to rise, to bulge.

bouffer, *v a*, to blow (meat).

bouffette, *n f*, bow (ribbon), ear-knot.

bouffi, *-e, adj*, puffed up, swollen, inflated. *Des joues —*, puffed out cheeks. — *d'orgueil*, puffed up with pride. *Angé —*, chubby child.

bouffir, *v a*, to puff up, to swell, to bloat.

bouffissure, *n f*, swelling, puffing up; turdiness, bombast.

bouffon, *n m*, buffoon, jester, clown; merry-andrew, jack-pudding, droll. *Un mouton —*, a sorry jester. *Faire le —*, to play the buffoon.

bouffon, *-ne, adj*, jocular, facetious, comical.

bouffonner, *v n*, to be jocular, full of jests, to play the buffoon.

bouffonnerie (fo-n-ri), *n f*, buffoonery, drolery, jesting.

bouge, *n m*, little closet, hole, wretched den, hovel, bulge of a cask.

bougeoir (joar), *n m*, flat candlestick, chamber-candlestick, taper-stand.

bougeotte, *n f*, pigeon-hole.

bouger, *v n*, to stir, to budge, to wag, to fidget. *Il ne bouge de cette maison*, he is always at that house.

bougie, *n f*, candle, wax-candle, wax-light; (surg) bougie.

bougieur, *v a*, to wax.

bougner, *v n*, to grumble, to scold, to jaw, to mum.

bougrain, *n m*, buckram.

bougre, *n m*, blackguard, fellow. *Bon —*; good sort of fellow. *Mauvais —*, nasty fellow, ugly customer.

***bouillabaisse**, *n f*, Provençal fish-soup with garlic, &c, mish-mash.

***bouillant**, *-e, adj*, boiling, boiling-hot, scalding-hot, piping-hot, hot, fiery, hasty, eager, fierce, hot-headed. *Jeunesse —*, fiery youth. — *de colère*, boiling with anger. — *d'impatience*, burning with impatience.

***bouille**, *n f*, fishing-pole.

***bouiller**, *v a*, to stir the water with a pole.

***bouillie**, *n f*, boilely.

***bouilleur**, *n m*, boiler-tube (of an engine).

***bouilli**, *n m*, boiled beef, bouilli.

***bouillie**, *n f*, pap (for infants), pulp (to make paper). *Faire de la — pour les chats*; fruitless labor, profitless undertaking.

***bouillir**, *v n*, to boil, to simmer. *Faire — à demi*, to parboil. — *à gros bouillons*, to boil fast. — *à petits bouillons*, to boil gently, to simmer. *Cela sent à faire — la marmite*; that helps to make the pot boil.

***bouillir**, *v a*, to boil. Only used in the popular and figurative expression: — *du lait à quelqu'un*, to say something very pleasant to somebody.

***bouillotte**, *n f*, boiler, kettle.

***bouillon**, *n m*, broth; bubble, ripple, bubbling, ebullition, transport, puff (of a lady's dress). — *en tablette*, portable broth, meat-tablet. — *de poulet*, chicken broth. — *de veau*; veal-broth. — *coupé*; broth diluted with water. *Prendre un —*, to take some broth. *Boire un —*; to swallow a mouthful (in bathing). to meet with a loss. — *pointu*, clystei. *L'eau sort de la roche à gros —*; the water comes gushing out of the rock. *Un — d'eau*; a bubbling fountain.

***bouillon-blanc**, *n m*, (—s—s) mullein, cow's-lung-wort.

***bouillonnant**, *-e, adj*, bubbling, gurgling.

***bouillonnement** (io-n-mān), *n m*, bubbling up, spouting or gushing out; ebullition, effervescence, agitation.

***bouillonner**, *v n*, to bubble, to gush out, to boil, to boil over.

bouillonner, *v a*, to put puffs to. — *une robe*, to put puffs to a dress.

***bouillotte**, *n f*, foot-warmer.

***bouillotte**, *n f*, bouillotte (game at cards).

bouin, *n m*, (dy) head of silk.

bouils, *n m*, glazing-stick.

boujaron, *n m*, tot, about half a gill (nav).

boulais, *n f*, (l u) birch plantation.

boulangier, *n m*, *-ère, n f*, baker; baker's wife.

boulangier, *v a*, to make bread. *Du pain bien boulangé*; well-made bread.

boulangier, *v n*, to bake.

boulangerie (lan-jri), *n f*, baking, bakers' business, bakehouse.

boule, *n f*, bowl, ball, pate, head, noddle, scone. *Il est rond comme une —*; he is as round as a ball. *Un jeu de —*; a bowling-green. *Jouer à la —*, to play at bowls. *Avoir la —*; to play first. *Boule-de-neige*, (—s—) (bot) snowball. — *d'eau chaude*, hot water bottle. *Ô la — vue*; in haste, carelessly. —, (for voting) ballot. (pop.) *Perdre la —*, to lose one's head.

bouleau, *n m*, birch, birch-tree.

bouledogue, *n m*, bull-dog.

bouler, *v n*, to swell, to pout (of pigeons).

boulet, *n m*, bullet, ball, fetlock-joint (or a horse); (man) boulet *Un — de canon*; a cannon-ball. *Un coup de —*, a cannon-shot. — *rouge*; red-hot ball. — *ramé*, chain-snot, bar-shot. *Condamner au —*, (milit) to condemn to chain and ball. *Tirer à — rouges sur quelqu'un*, to load any one with abuse.

bouleté, *-e, adj*, (vet.) upright on fetlock-joint. *V. juché*

boulette, *n f*, forced-meat ball; pellet, paper-bullet, blunder. *Faire des —s*, to commit blunders.

bouleux, *n m*, thick-set horse; heavy hack, drudge. *Un bon —*; a plodding man, a drudge.

boulevard or **boulevard** (bool-var), *n m*, bulwark, rampart; boulevard.

bouleversement (bool-vers-mān), *n m*, destruction, ruin, overthrow, overthrowing, overturning; commotion, confusion, disorder.

bouleverser (bool-vér-) *v a.*, to overthrow, to throw down, to subvert; to agitate, to trouble, to throw into commotion; to upset, to unsettle, to unhinge, to convulse. *Cela m'a tout bouleversé*; it has quite unhinged me.

⊙ *à la boule vue*, *adv. V. boule.*

boulier, *n m*, bag-net (fishing).

boulimie, *n f*, (med) bulimy.

boulimique, *adj*, bulimic.

boulin, *n m*, pigeon-hole, (mas) pigeon-cove, putlog. *Trous de —*, scaffolding-holes.

bouline, *n f*, (nav.) bowline, gantlet. *Aller à la —*; to sail close to the wind, to tack about. *Courir la —*; to run the gantlet.

bouliner, *v n*, to sail close to the wind.

bouliner, *v a*, to haul to windward. — *une voile*; to haul a sail to windward.

boulingrin, *n m*, bowling-green, grass-plot.

boulinier, *n m*, (nav.) *Un bon —*; a ship that sails well to windward.

boulon, *n m*, (mas) larry, pole.

boulon, *n m*, bolt, large iron pin.

boulonnement, *n m*, bolting, pinning.

boulonner, *v a*, to pin, to fasten with iron pins, to bolt.

boulot, *-te, adj.*, fat, dumpy, squatty.

boulotter, *v n*, to jog along.

⊙ **bouque**, *n f*, channel, strait, mouth, passage.

bouquer, *v a* and *n.*, to kiss forcibly, to yield, to truckle.

bouquet, *n m*, bunch, cluster, tuft; nosegay, bouquet, posy; birth-day ode, sonnet, birth-d y present; flavor, aroma (of wine). *Un — de plumes*; a plume of feathers. *Un — de pierres*, a sprig of jewels. *Un — de bords*, a cluster of trees. *Fleur qui vient en —s*; flower that grows in bunches. — *de fusées*; bunch of rockets. *Réserver une chose pour le —*, to keep a thing for the last. *Et maintenant, pour le —!* and now, to cap the story!

bouquetier (book-tié), *n m*, flower-vase.

bouquetière, *n m*, flower-girl.

bouquetin, *n m*, wild goat, ibex.

bouquin, *n m*, old he-goat; buck-hare; old book. *Mauvais —*, worthless book; (of pipes) mouth-piece.

bouquiner, *v n*, to buck, to couple (of hares), to hunt after, to read, old books.

bouquinerie (-li-n-ri), *n f*, old-book trade.

bouquineur, *n m.*, lover of old books, book-fancier.

bouquiniste, *n m.*, dealer in old books.

bouracan, *n m*, a sort of camel, barracan.

bouracanier, *n m*, barracan maker.

bourbe, *n f*, mire, mud, dirt.

bourbeux, *-se, adj.*, miry, muddy, sloughy, sloshy.

bourbier, *n m.*, slough, puddle, mire, mud;

lurch, plunge, scrape, danger. *Il s'est mis dans le —*, he has got himself into a scrape.

***bourbillion**, *n m*, core (of an abscess).

bourcette *V. mèche*

bourdaie, or **bourgène**, *n f*, black alder.

bourdalou, *n m*, hat-band, sort of chamber-pot.

bourde, *n f*, fib, sham, humbug, lie. *Donner une — à quelqu'un*, to tell any one a fib.

bourder, *v n*, to fib, to sham, to humbug.

bourdeur, *n m*, fibber, shammer.

***bourdillon**, *n m*, stove-wood (for casks).

bourdon, *n m*, drone, pilgrim's staff, great bell, (mus) drone, humble-bee; great bell; (print.) out, omission.

bourdonnant, *-e, adj*, humming, buzzing.

bourdonnement (-mān), *n m*, buzz, buzzing,

hum, humming, murmur, tinkling noise.

bourdonner, *v n*, to buzz, to hum, to murmur.

bourdonner, *v a*, to hum; to bore, to pester.

bourdonnet, *n m*, (surg) dossil.

bourdonneur, *n m*, humming-bird, colibri.

bourg, *n m*, borough, market-town.

bourgade, *n f.*, small market-town, stagi-gling village.

bourgène, *n f. V. bourdaie*

bourgeois, *n m.*, *-e, n f.*, (-joā, -joaz), bur-gess, citizen, townsman, commoner, master, mistress, owner of a merchant-ship, contractor. *Un bon —*, a substantial citizen. *Un petit —*, a humble citizen. *Être en —* (of officers) to be dressed in plain clothes.

bourgeois, *-e, adj*, middle-class; belonging to, or becoming, a citizen, citizenlike; private; plain, common. *Famille —*, good middle-class family. *Avoir l'air —, les manières —*; to be common in one's gait and manners. *Cuisine —*; plain, homely cooking. *Pension —*, private boarding-house. *Comédie —*, private theatricals.

bourgeoisement (-joaz-mān), *adv.*, citizen-like, humbly; vulgarly.

bourgeoisie (-joa-zī), *n f.*, middle-class, citizenship, citizens. *Droit de —*, freedom of a city. *Haute —*, upper middle-class, gentry. *Caution —*, good security.

bourgeon (boor-jon), *n m.*, bud, gem; shoot; pimple.

bourgeonnant, *-e, adj*, budding.

bourgeonné, *-e, part.*, budded, pimples.

bourgeonnement (-jo-n-mān), *n m*, budding, budding-time.

bourgeonner (-jo-né), *v n*, to bud, to shoot, to put forth young shoots; to break out in pimples.

bourgeonnier (-jo-nié), *n m*, (orn) bullfinch.

bourgmestre, *n m*, burgomaster.

***bourgogne**, *n m*, Burgundy wine.

***bourgène** (-ghé-), *n f.*, (bot) buckthorn.

***bourguignon**, *-ne (-ghi-), n and adj.*, Bur-gundian, of Burgundy.

bourlet, *n m V. bourrelet*

bourneux *V. bernous*

bourrache, *n f.*, (bot) borage.

bourrade, *n f*, blow with a musket butt; beating, home-thrust, taunt, (hunt) snapping.

bourras, *n m V. bure*

bourrasque, *n f.*, squall; relapse; fresh attack (of a disease), vexation; caprice; fit of anger, of ill-humor.

bourre, *n f.*, hair, fluff (of animals); stuff, trash, flock (of wool); floss (of silk); wad (of fire-arms), kind of down (on the buds of trees). *Lit de —*, flock-bed.

bourreau, *n m*, hangman, executioner; tormentor, tyrant, butcher. *Un — d'argent*; a spendthrift.

bourrée, *n f.*, brushwood, chatwood; small fagot, boree (dance).

bourreler (boor-), *v.a.*, to torment, to sting, to torture, to rack, to goad.
bourrelet or **bourlet**, *n.m.*, pad, cushion, sand-bag; swelling (about the loins), padded cap, (of horses) collar.

bourrellier (boor-), *n.m.*, harness-maker.
bourrelle, -ment, *n.m.*, torment, torture.
bourrellerie (boo-rèl-ri), *n.f.*, business of a harness-maker.

bourrer, *v.a.*, to ram, to thrash, to abuse, to stuff, to wad, to cram with food, \odot to non-plus; (hunt.) to snap. — *de coups*; to give a sound thrashing to.

se bourrer, *v.r.*, to cram one's self with food, to abuse each other.

bourrer, *v.n.*, (of horses) to bolt.

bourriche, *n.f.*, game-basket.

bourrique, *n.f.*, she-ass, ignorant, stupid person.

bourriquet, *n.m.*, ass's colt, hand-barrow, windlass; mason's horse.

bourriquier, -ère, *n.m.f.*, donkey-driver.

bourrir, *v.n.*, to whirr (of partridges).

bourroir, *n.m.*, tamping-bar.

bourru, -e, *adj.*, cross, morose, peevish, crabbed, moody, wayward, surly, snappish, unfermented.

bourse, *n.f.*, purse; hair-bag; purse-net, saddle-bag; scholarship, foundation; (anat.) sac; (bot.) wrapper; (surg.) suspensory bandage, (com.) exchange. *Coupeur de —*, cut-throat. *Avoir la —*, to keep the money. *Faire — commune*, to live in common. *Faire — à part*, to keep one's own money. *La — ou la vie!* your money or your life! *Aller à la —*; to go to the Exchange, to go on 'Change. *Loger le diable en sa —*; to be penniless. *Avoir toujours la — à la main*; to be always dipping into one's purse. *Sans — délier*, without expense.

bourses, *n.f. pl.*, scrotum.

boursette, *n.f.*, small purse.

bourscant, *n.m.*, small purse; small sum.

boursier, *n.m.*, purse-maker, foundation scholar; exhibitor.

***boursoiller**, *v.n.*, to club together; to fork out.

bourson, *n.m.*, lob, little pocket.

boursofflage, *n.m.*, bombast, fustian.

boursofflé, -e, *adj.*, bloated; bombastic, inflated, turgid. *Style —*, turgid style.

boursoffler, *v.a.*, to bloat, to make turgid, to puff up.

boursofflure, *n.f.*, bloatedness (face), turgidness (style).

bousage, *n.m.*, dunging.

bousard, or **bouzard**, *n.m.*, deer's dung.

bousculade or **bouscèlement** (boos-kul-mân), *n.m.*, jostling, hustling, bullying.

bousculer (boos-) *v.a.*, to turn upside down, to throw into disorder; to jostle, to hustle, to squeeze.

bouse (booz), *n.f.*, cow-dung.

***bousillage**, *n.m.*, mud-wall, mud-walling, bungling piece of work.

***bousiller**, *v.a.*, to make a mud-wall; to bungle, to botch.

***boursiller-x**, *n.m.*, -se, *n.f.*, mud-wall builder, bungler, botcher.

bousin, *n.m.*, the soft crust of freestone, (l ex.) row, shindy.

boussole, *n.f.*, sea compass, compass; mariner's needle, guide, direction.

boustrophédon, *n.m.*, (antiq.) boustrophedon.

bout, *n.m.*, end, extremity, tip; top, point; bit, nuzzle; muzzle, ferrule; tag-end. *Le — des doigts*, the finger-ends. *Savoir une chose sur le — des doigts*; to have a thing at one's finger's ends, to know it perfectly. *Brûler la*

chandelle par les deux —s; to burn the candle at both ends, to be a bad manager. *Le bas —*, the lower end. *Le — de la langue*, the tip of the tongue. *Le — de la mamelle*, the nipple of the breast. — *s de manches*; false sleeves. — *s d'aile*; pinions. *Bâton à deux —s*, quarter staff. *Au — d'une heure de conversation*, after an hour's conversation. *Tenir le haut —*; to get the upper hand. *Se tenir sur le — des pieds*; to stand on tip-toe. *Patience, nous ne sommes pas au —*, have patience, we have not done yet. *Tirer un coup de pistolet à — portant*, to fire off a pistol point-blank. *Rire au — des dents des lèvres*, to laugh in a forced manner. *Un — de ruban*, a bit of ribbon. *Il est économe de —s de chandelle*; he is penny wise and pound foolish. *Mettre la patience de quelqu'un à —*; to exhaust any one's patience. *Pousser quelqu'un à —*; to drive any one to extremities. *Venir à —*; to succeed, to get through anything. *On ne saurait venir à — de cet enfant*; this child cannot be managed. *A tout — de champ*, at every turn. *Au — du compte*, after all, upon the whole. *D'un — à l'autre*, from beginning to end. *Au — de l'aune fait le drap*; the last straw breaks the camel's back. *Jusqu'au — des ongles*; to one's finger-tips. *Laisser voir le — de l'oreille*; to reveal one's true character. — *rimé*. *V. bout-rimé*.

boutade, *n.f.*, (boo-) whim, fit, start, caprice, frolic, freak. *Par —s*; by fits and starts.

boutant, *adj.*, (arch.) supporting. *Arç —*; buttress.

boutargue or **botargue**, *n.f.*, botargo.

bout-dehors, (—s—) *V. bout-hors*.

bouté, -e, *adj.*, (man) straight-legged. *Cheval —*, straight-legged horse.

boute-en-train, *n.m.*, (—) stallion kept with mares; bird piper. *Être le —*; to be the life and soul of the company.

boutefeux, *n.m.*, (artil.) lunstock; incendiary, firebrand.

①boute-hors, *n.m.*, (—) (nav) boom; outrigger; good command of words. *Jouer au —*; to try to out one another, to play at beggar my neighbor.

***bouteille**, *n.f.*, bottle; bottleful; bubble; bottle case. *Boucher une —*; to cork a bottle. *Déboucher une —*; to uncork a bottle. *Mise en —*; bottling. *Faire sauter le bouchon d'une —*; to crack a bottle (instead of uncorking it). *N'avoir rien vu que par le trou d'une —*; to know nothing of the world.

②bouteiller. *V. bouteillier*.

***bouteilles**, *n.f. pl.*, (nav.) round house.

③bouter, *v.a.*, to pare, to flesh, to put.

bouter, *v.n.*, (of wine) to become rosy.

bouterolle (boo-trol), *n.f.*, chape (of a scabbard).

boute-selle, *n.m.*, (—s—) (milit.) signal to saddle.

④boute-tout-cuire, *n.m.*, (—) (fam.) a spend-all, glutton.

bouteuse, *n.f.*, pin-sticker.

bouteux, *n.m.*, putting-net, shrimp-net.

⑤bouteillier, *n.m.*, cup-bearer.

boutique, *n.f.*, shop, merchandise of a shop; tools, implements, well for fish. *Gargon de —*, shop-boy. *Demoiselle de —*; shop-girl. *Cela vient de votre —*; that is your doing. — *bien fournie*; a well-stocked shop. *Il a vendu toute sa —*, he has left off business, or disposed of his business.

boutiquier (boo-), *n.m.*, -ière, *n.f.*, tradesman; shopkeeper; vulgar fellow. *adj.*, shabby.

boutis, *n.m.*, (hunt) rooting-place.

boutisse (boo-), *n.f.*, (mas.) header, bondstone.

boutoir, *n.m.*, snout of a wild boar; buttress;

parer; currier's knife. *Coup de —*; rough answer; disagreeable proposal, stunner.

bouton, *n m*, button; stud; bud; nipple, pimple, gem; knob, sight (of a gun); (chem) button. — à queue, shank button — d'or, buttercup. *Le — d'une serrure*, the knob, button of a lock. *Serrer le — à quelqu'un*; to keep a tight hand over, to press hard upon.

boutonné, *e, part.*, buttoned, pimples, (fig.) reserved *Nes —*, nose full of red pimples. *C'est un homme —*; he is very reserved.

boutonnement (*mân*), *n m*, budding, buttoning.

boutonner, *v a*, to button, (fenc.) to touch.

boutonner, *v n*, to button one's coat

boutonner, *v n*, to bud, to button.

boutonnerie (*boo-to-n-ri*), *n f*, button-trade.

boutonnnet, *n m*, little bud, button, gem

boutonnier, *n m*, button-maker

boutonnère, *n f*, button-hole; (fig.) cut, gash

bout-rimé, *n m*, poetry made on given rhymes.

bouts-rimeur, *n m*, (— — —) person who fills up given rhymes.

bout-saigneux, *n m*, (— — —) scrag-end.

bouture, *n f*, (hort) slip, cutting

bouvar or **bouveau**, *n m*, young bull.

bouverie (*boo-vri*), *n f*, ox-stall

bouvet, *n m*, joiner's grooving-plane.

bouvier, *n m*, — ère, *n f*, cowherd, drover, ox-drover; (fig) churl.

bouvillon, *n m*, young bullock, steer.

bouvrenil, *n m*, (boo-) bullfinch.

bovine, *adj.*, bovine. *Peste —*, cattle plague.

boxe, *n f*, boxing

boxer, *v n*, to box

se boxer, *v r*, to box.

boxeur, *n m*, boxer. *Combat de — s*; boxing-match.

boyard, *n m*, boyard (Russian nobleman).

boyau, *n m*, bowel, gut, cat-gut, (hort)

branch, hose, pipe. *Corde à —*; catgut — *de tranchée*, branch of a trench (tort) *Descente de — s*; rupture.

boyanderie, *n f*, gut-works

boyandier, *n m*, gutspinner

brabançon, *ne, adj.*, Brabantine

brabant, *n m*, Belgian plow

bracelet (*bra-sle*), *n m*, armlet, bracelet, bangle.

brachial, *e* (*ki*), *adj.*, (anat) brachial.

brachygraphie (*ki*), *n f*, brachygraphy

brachylogie (*ki*), *n f*, (rhet) brachylogy.

braconnage, *n m*, poaching.

braconner, *v n*, to poach, to steal game.

braconnier, *n m*, poacher.

bractée, *n f*, (bot.) bract, bractea.

bractéifère, *adj.*, (bot) bractea

bractéolé, *e, adj.*, *V* bractéifère.

brague (*brag*), *n f*, (nav) breeching. *pl.*, breeches.

braguette, *n f* *V* brayette.

brahmane, *brahme*, *n m*, Brahmin.

brahmanique, *adj.*, Braminical.

brahmanisme, *n m*, Braminism.

bral, *n m*, ream, roan, pitch

braie, *n f*, napkin, clout; (nav.) coat *pl.*, breeches, trousers *S'en tirer les — s nettes*, to get off unharmed, to get clear off.

brailard, *n m*, — *e, f*, bawler, brawler, squaller.

brailard, *e, adj.*, bawling, squalling, obstreperous.

braillement, *n m*, squalling.

***brailier**, *v n*, to bawl, to be noisy.

brailleur, *se, adj.*, and *n*. *V* brailard.

brailment, *n m*, bawling of an ass.

braire, *v n*, to bray, (fig) to cry, to whine.

braise, *n f*, live coals, embers, burning coal *Il Fa donna chaud comme —*, he blurted it all out. *Tomber de la poêle dans la —*; from the

frying-pan into the fire. *Passer sur une chose comme un chat sur la —*, to pass lightly over a subject, to skip over.

braiser, *v a*, (cook.) to bake, to braise.

braisier, *n m*, brazier.

braisière, *n f*, oven

brame *V* brahmane.

bramement, *n m*, (hunt) belling.

bramer, *v n*, (of deer) to bell

bramin or **brahmane**, *n m* *V* brahmane

bran, *n m*, bian, (pop) excrement — *de son*,

coarse bran; sawdust. — *di judas*, treckles

bran! *int* (1 ex) — *de lui!* a fig for him!

brancard, *n m*, stretcher, litter, hand-barrow, shaft (of a cart).

brancardier, *n m*, (milit) ambulance-man, litter-bearer

branchage, *n m*, branches, boughs; horns.

branche, *n f*, branch, bough, stick, arm, pin-

wire; part, division, (arch) branch, side (of a ladder); branch (of a family), (bot) gram *A — s*; branched. *Sauter de — en —*, to go from one thing to another *Jeune —*, twig — *s gourmandes*; proud wood *S'accrocher à toutes les — s*, to try every possible means, whether fair or foul. *Etre comme l'oiseau sur la —*, to be unsettled

brancher, *v a*, to hang on a tree.

brancher, *v n*, (hunt) to perch, to roost, to branch off

branche-ursine, or **branc-ursine**, *n f*, (—) (bot) brank-ursine

branchial, *e, adj.*, (ich) branchial *Opércule —*, gill-cover

branchier, *adj m*, brancher, perch

branchues (*shu*), *n f pl*, fish-gills

branchu, *e, adj*, ramous, forked, bifurcated; two-horned

brandade, *n f*, ragout (of cod)

brande, *n f*, heath, heather

brandebourg, *n m*, gump, braid, facing

brandevin, *n m*, wine-brandy

***brandillement**, *n m*, tossing, swinging

***brandiller**, *v a*, to swing, to shake to and fro

***se brandiller**, *v r*, to swing

***brandilloire**, *n f*, swing, see-saw, (agri) swing-plough

brandir, *v a*, to brandish, to swing, to flourish, (carp) to pin

brandon, *n m*, touch, wisp of lighted straw, fire-brand, flake of fire — *de discorde*, cause of discord

brandonner, *v a*, to place brands in to mark the seizure of a field [tottering]

brulant, *e, adj*, shaking, loose, wagging,

branle, *n m*, jogging, push, shake, swing, tossing, motion, shaking, peal, sort of dance, brawl, hammock, (nav) hammock. *Etre en —*; to be in motion *Donner le —*, to set going. *Mener le —*; to lead the dance.

branle-bas, *n m*, (—) (nav) clearing, for action. *Faire le —*, to clear the decks. — *! up all hammocks!*

branlement (*brani-mân*), *n m*, jogging, shaking, swinging, tottering

branle-queue, *n m*, (—) (oim) wag-tail; dish-washer.

branler, *v a*, to jog, to wag, to move, to shake, to brandish.

se branler, *v r*, to move.

branler, *v n*, to shake, to jog, to totter, to rock; to stir, to move, to wag, to give way, to waver. — *dans le manche*, to shake in the handle, to be unsteady, irresolute, to be shaky. *Tout ce qui branle ne tombe pas*, a creaking gate hangs long, or threatened men live long.

branloire, *n f*, see-saw, swing

braque, *n m*, brach-hound, a hare-brained fellow, mad-cap.

braquemart, *n m*, outlass; broadsword.

braquement (biak-mân), *n m*, pointing (of ordnance)

braquer, *v a*, to set, to turn, to level, to point — *un canon*, to level a cannon — *une lunette*, to point a telescope.

bras, *n m*, arm, power, scone (candelabrum), arm (of anchors, capstans, levers, seats), brace (of yards), handle, shaft (of litters), (meç) side rod, arm (of a horse), claw (of a clawfish) *Être blessé au —*; to be wounded in the arm *Il a le — en écharpe*, he has his arm in a sling *Recevoir quelqu'un à — ouverts*, to receive any one with open arms. *Demeurer les — croisés*, to stand with folded arms *A pleins —*, by armfuls *Un — de mer*, an arm of the sea *A force de —*, by strength of arms *Ne vivre que de ses —*, to live by the labor of one's hands *Avoir quelqu'un sur les —*, to have any one to maintain *Avoir de grandes affaires sur les —*, to have great concerns in hand *J'ai sur les — un puissant ennemi*, I have to do with a powerful enemy *Les — m'en sont tombés*, I was struck dumb with surprise *Se jeter entre les — de quelqu'un*, to fly to any one for protection *Tendre les — à quelqu'un*, to offer one's aid to any one *Moulin à —*, handmill *Les — de la mort*, the jaws of death. *A tour de —*, with all one's might *À — le corps*, in one's arms *Saisir quelqu'un à — le corps*, to seize any one round the body. — *dessus — dessous*, arm in arm. *Avoir les — longs*, to have great influence. *En prendre long comme le —*, to take an ell, to impose upon.

braser, *v a*, to braze, to solder.

brasier, *n m*, quick clear fire, red-hot fire, brazier, furnace

***brasillement** (-mân), *n m*, (n v) glittering, glancing, sparkling of the sea

***brasiller**, *v a*, to sparkle (of the sea)

brasque, *n f*, brisque (cement made of clay and charcoal dust).

brasquer, *v a*, to cover with brisque

brassage, *n m*, stirring up, mashing, brewing, (coin) mixing

brassard, *n m*, brace (armor), armet, arm-guard

brasse, *n f*, (nav.) fathom, six feet, stroke *Pain de —*, a twenty or twenty-five pound loaf

brassée, *n f*, armful, stroke (swimming)

brasser, *v a*, to brew, to mash, to stir, to hatch, to work, to plot.

brasserie, *n f*, brewery, brewhouse.

brasseu-r, *n m*, -se, *n f*, brewer.

brasseyage, *n m*, (nav) bracing.

brassiage, *n m*, (nav) sounding.

brassière, *n f*, shoulder-strap, brace, bodice with shoulder straps, restraint. *Être en — s*, to be under restraint

brassin, *n m*, brewing tub, mash-tub, boiling (quantity boiled or brewed)

brassoir, *n m*, (metal) stirring-stick.

brasure, *n f*, brazing, soldering.

bravache, *n m*, bully, swaggerer, blusterer

bravade, *n f*, bravado, boast, bluster.

brave, *adv*, brave, gallant, true, smart, fine, spruce, honest, good, kind — *capitaine*; gallant captain *Il est — comme l'épée qu'il porte*; he is as true as steel *Il n'est — qu'en paroles*, he is only brave as far as words go *Un homme —*, an honest man. *Vous voilà bien — aujourd'hui*, how smart you are to-day. *C'est un — homme*, he is an honest, worthy fellow *C'est un — garçon*, he is a capital fellow, a brick

brave, *n m*, brave or courageous man, (b s) ruffian, bully. *Faire —*, blustering bully. *Faire le —*, to play the bully. — *à trois poils*, hard-fighter, man of real courage, right down plucky, regular game. *Être —*, bravely, gallantly.

bravement (-mân), *adv*, bravely, stoutly, valiantly, manfully, skillfully, finely.

braver, *v a*, to defy, to set at defiance, to bid defiance, to dare, to beard, to face, to brave — *les autorités*, to set the authorities at defiance. — *la mort*, to face death

braverie (-vri), *n f*, boasting, finery, fine clothes

bravo, *n m*, (bravi or bravos) bravo, hurrah, hired assassin; applause.

bravo! *adv*, bravo! well done! capital!

bravoure, *n f*, bravery, courage, manhood, gallantry, (inus) bravura. *Il a fait preuve de —*; he has given proofs of courage

brayer (bra-ye), *n m*, (surg) truss, bandage.

brayer (bre-ye), *v a*, (nav) to pay over

brayette (bra-iete), *n f*, flap (of trousers); (bot) cowslip

brayon (bra-ion), *n m*, trap (for vermin)

break (breke), *n m*, (-s) break (carriage)

bréant or bruant, *n m*, (oin) bunting, yellow-hammer

brebis, *n f*, ewe, sheep, *pl*, flock — *égartée*; stray sheep *Troupeau de —*, flock of sheep. *Une — galeuse*, a scabby sheep *Mener paître les —*, to lead the sheep to pasture *Il ne faut qu'une — galeuse pour gâter tout un troupeau*, one scabby sheep will taint a whole flock *Qui se fait — le loup le mange*; daub yourself with honey, and you'll never want for flies *A — tondue*, *Dieu mesure le vent*, God tempers the wind to the shorn lamb *Faire un repas de —*; to eat a dry meal *La — galeuse*, the black sheep — *complètes*, *le loup les mange*; we must watch as well as count

brèche, *n f*, breach, flaw, rupture, hiatus, notch, gap *Battre en —*, to batter in, to breach. *Monter à la —*, to mount the breach *La — d'un couteau*, the notch of a knife. *Faire — à un pâté*, to make a gap in a pie *C'est une — à l'honneur*, it is a breach of honor

brèche, *n f*, (min) breccia

brèche-dent, *adv*, (—) that has lost a front tooth or two, broken-mouthed

brèche-dent, *n m f*, (—) person who has lost a front tooth

brechet, *n m*, breastbone, brisket.

bredi-breda, *adv*, (fam) hastily.

bredoulin, *n m*, (nav.) garnet

brédissure, *n f*, (med) locked jaw

***bredouillage**, *n m*, jabbering, sputtering.

***bredouille**, *n f*, (trictac) lurch *Jouer —*; to play lurches *Sortir —*, to go away as one came *Revenir —*, to return with an empty bag (of sportsmen) *Se coucher —*; to go to bed supperless

***bredouillement**, *n m*, stuttering, stammering, faltering

***bredouiller**, *v n*, to stammer, to stutter, to falter

***bredouilleu-r**, *n m*, -se, *n f*, stammerer, stutterer

br-ef, -ève, *adv*, brief, short, concise, succinct *Une réponse brève*, a brief reply *Avoir le parler —*; to be a man of few words

bréf, *adv*, in a few words, in short, in fine, to be short

bréf, *n m*, brief (pope's pastoral letter); church calendar.

brège, *n f*, salmon-net, close-net.

brégin, *n m*, close-net

***bréhaigne**, *adv*, barren, sterile

***bréhaigne**, *n f*, (pop) barren, sterile woman.

brélan, *n m*, brélan (game at cards); par-royal, gaming-house. *Tenir —*; to keep a gaming-house

brélander, *v n*, to gamble, to be a gamester.

brélandi-er, *n m*, -ère, *n f*, gamester, gambler

brélique-bréloque, *adv*, at random, higgledy-piggledy, slap-dash

brélie, *n f*, raft, float of wood.

breloque, *n f*, charm, gewgaw, toy, trinket
berloque.

bréluque, *n f*, drugget, lusey-woolsey.

brème, *n f*, (ich) bream

breneu-x, -se, *adj*, (l ex) dirty, soiled

brequin, *n m*, wimble, bit of a wimble

brésil, *n m*, Brazil-wood

***brésiller**, *v a*, to break small, to cut small, to dye with Brazil-wood

***brésillet**, *n m*, Brazil or Jamaica-wood

breste, *n f*, catching birds with lime

***brétailleur**, *n m*, (b s) to tilt, to fight

***brétailleur**, *n m*, (b s) bruiser, bully

breteaudé, -e, *adj*, crop-eared

breteauder, *v a*, to crop badly (animals)

breteille, *n f*, strap, brace *En avoir jusqu'aux*

—; to be over head and ears in trouble.

breton, -ne, *adj* and *n m f*, of Brittany.

brétte, *n f*, (jest) long sword, rapier

brété, -e, *adj*, matched, indented, jagged.

brételer, *v a*, (arch) to indent.

bréteur, *v a*, (arch) to indent

bréteur, *n m*, bully, fighter.

brétture, *n f*, teeth, notches (in tools)

***bréuil**, *n m*, inclosed copse, thicket.

breuvage, *n m*, beverage, potion, draught,

liquor, drink, (vet) drench

brève, *n f*, short syllable, (mous) short note

brevet, *n m*, warrant, brevet, (milit) com-

mission; patent, license (of printers). — *d'ap-*

prentissage, indentures

breveté, -e (brev-), *part*, patented.

breveté, *n m*, -e, *n f*, patentee.

breveter (brev-), *v a*, to patent, to license

bréviaire, *n m*, breviary.

brévité, *n f*, (gram) shortness (of syllables)

bric, *n f*, hunch *pl.*, scraps, bits, odd ends

bric-à-brac, *n m*, (—) odds and ends, old

stones, curios *Marchand de* —, dealer in old

iron, old pictures, old stores, curios.

brick, *n m*, (nav) brig

bricole, *n f*, breast-collar of a horse, rebound

of a ball (at tennis), back stroke (at billiards),

strap, (nav) putting, rolling. *De or par* —, in-

directly, unfairly, by a fluke

bricoler, *v n*, (billiards, tennis) to hit a back

stroke, (fig) to cadge, to dodge, to shuffle

bride, *n f*, bridle, reins, check, curb, string

(of a woman's cap, bonnet), loop (for a button),

(surg) frenum. *Méth e la — à un cheval*, to put

a bridle upon a horse *Tenir la — haute à un*

cheval, to keep a tight rein *Lux tenir la —*

courte, to shorten the rein *Lâcher la —*; to

give rein, to give head. *Courir à toute — à*

abatue, to run at full speed *Tourner —*, to

turn back. *Tenir quelqu'un en —*, to keep any

one within bounds, to curb. *A cheval donné on*

ne regarde pas à la —; one does not look a

gift-horse in the mouth *Laisser or mettre la —*

sur le cou, to give head entirely, (fig) to let any

one have his own way.

bridé, -e, *part*, bridled. *Orson* —; silly crea-

ture

brider, *v a*, to bridle, to tie fast, to fasten, to

restrain, to curb, to keep under, to check —

ancres, (nav.) to shoe the anchor — *ses dé-*

sirs, to curb one's desires — *son cheval par la*

queue; to begin at the wrong end *Mon habit*

me bride sous les bras; my coat is too tight under

the arms.

bridon, *n m*, snaffle-bridle.

brie, *n f*, rolling-pin. *Fromage de Brie*, Brie

cheese.

brif, -ève, *adj*, short, brief, court.

brèvement (-év-mân), *adv*, briefly, succinct-

ly, in short.

bréveté (-év-té), *n f*, brevity, shortness, brief-

ness, conciseness, succinctness.

brigade, *n f*, (milit.) brigade gang, troop,

body.

brigadier, *n m*, corporal (of cavalry), ser-

geant (of police), (nav) bowman

brigand, *n m*, brigand, highwayman, robber;

ruffian, thief

brigandage, *n m*, robbery, brigandage, plun-

der

brigandea, *n m*, cheat, rogue, knave.

brigander, *v n*, to rob, to plunder

brigandine, *n f*, coat of mail, brigandine.

brigantin, *n m*, brigantine, brig

brigantine, *n f*, small brigantine.

***brignole**, *n f*, French plum

brigue (brig), *n f*, intrigue, bribery; canvass-

ing, cabal, faction

briguer (-ghé), *v a*, to canvass for, to solicit,

to seek, to court, to stand for, to seek, to aspire to.

brigueur (-gheur), *n m*, canvasser, solicitor.

***brillamment** (-mân), *adv*, brilliantly, in a

brilliant manner, in brilliant fashion.

***brillant**, -e, *adj*, brilliant, shining, sparkling,

glittering, bright, showy, efulgent, beaming,

radiant, robust, blooming (of health) *Esprit*

—; sparkling wit — *s appas*, charms — *s*, daz-

zling charms *Affaire —e*, (milit) famous ac-

tion.

***brillant**, *n m*, brilliancy, brightness, splen-

dor, radiance, refulgence, resplendency, luster,

brilliant (diamond)

***brillanté**, -e, *adj*, cut into a brilliant. *n m*,

diaper, damask

***brillanter**, *v a*, to cut into a brilliant — *son*

style, (fig) to load it with false ornaments

***briller**, *v n*, to shine, to glitter, to sparkle, to

gladden, to be bright, sparkling, to play, to blaze,

to dawn, to lighten, to flourish, to gleam, to

glare *Tout ce qui — n'est pas or*; all that glit-

ters is not gold.

brimbale, *n f*, brake, handle of a pump.

brimbaler, *v n*, (fam, l u) to ring, to swing,

to toss

brimborion, *n m*, mucknack, bauble, gewgaw.

brin, *n m*, blade, slip, slender stalk; sprig,

shoot; bit, jot *Un — de romarin*; a sprig of

rosemary *Un beau — de bois*, a fine straight

piece of timber *Un beau — d'homme*, a tall

well-set youth. *Beau — de fille*, fine slip of a

girl. *Un — de paille*, a straw. *Un — de fil*; a

bit of thread *Il n'y en a —*; there is none at

all *Un — de feu*, a bit of fire. *De, or en*, —,

(of wood) unheven

brinde, *n f*, health, toast *Porter des —s*; to

drink toasts *Etre dans les —s*, to be drunk,

tipsy

***brindille**, *n f*, sprig, twig

bringuebale, *n f*. *V.* **brimbale**.

brio, *n m*, dash, spirit, pluck, go, raciness,

vivacity

bricbe, *n f*, bun, cake, mistake, blunder.

brion, *n m*, (bot) tree-moss.

***briquaillon**, *n m*, brickbat

brique, *n f*, brick. — *anglaise*, Bath brick

briquet, *n m*, steel, flint, tinder-box, short

saber, dirk, (dog) beagle, harrier *Batte le —*,

to strike a light — *pneumatique*, fire syringe

Pierre à —, flint

briquetage (brik-taj), *n m*, brick-work; imi-

tation brick-work

briqueté (brik-), *part*, bricked; brick-like

briqueter (brik-), *v a*, to brick, to imitate

brick-work.

briqueterie (brik-tri), *n f*, brick-field, brick-

making.

briqueteur (brik-teur), *n m*, bricklayer.

briquetier (brik-tié), *n m*, brick-maker.

brquette, *n f*, compressed, patent fuel

bris, *n m*, (jur.) breaking open (of doors, pris-

ons), wreckage, fragment, rigging (the market).

brissant, *n m*, breaker, breakerwater

***briscambille**, *n f*. *V.* **brusquembille**

brise, *n f*, breeze. — *carabinée*; staff gale.

brisé, -e, *part*, broken to pieces, harassed, fatigued, folding, (her) rompu. *Lit* —, folding-bed *Chaise* —e, folding-chair. *Porte* —e; folding-door.

○ **brise-cou**, *n m*, (—) break-neck pace, (man.) rough-rider *V casse-cou*.

brise-eau, *n m*, (—) breakwater.

brisée, *n f*, tan-joint (of umbrellas).

brisées, *n f pl*, boughs cut off, footsteps, wake, shoes, heels, ground *Marcher sur les — de quelqu'un*, to follow in any one's footsteps. *Aller sur les — de quelqu'un*; to walk in any one's shoes, to poach on any one's preserves. *Reprendre ses —*, to retrace one's steps.

brise-glace, *n m*, (—, or —s) ice-breaker, starling (of a bridge).

brise-lames, *n m*, (—) breakwater.

brisement (briz-mân), *n m*, breaking, dashing (of waves), heartrending, contrition.

brise-pierre, *n m*, (—) (surg) stone-crusher.

briser, *v a*, to break to pieces, to dash to pieces, to flay, to burst, to crack, to knock off, to shatter, to shiver, to snap, to crush, to crash, to bruise *Être brisé*, to feel sore all over.

briser, *v n*, (nav) to break, to dash *Brisons-là*, let us say no more on the subject, enough! *se briser*, *v r*, to break, to be dashed to pieces; to fold up.

brise-raison, *n m*, (—) wrong-headed person.

brise-scelle, *n m*, (—) (I u) seal-breaker.

brise-tout, *n m*, (—) person that breaks everything, rough, clumsy fellow.

briseur, *n m*, (I u) one who breaks anything. — *d'images*; image-breaker, iconoclast.

briseuse, *n f*, breaker, breaker-engine.

brise-vent, *n m*, (—, or —s) (gard) screen.

brisoir, *n m*, brake (for flax).

brisque, *n f*, a card game, trump.

brisure, *n f*, break, folding-point, catch, fastening; (her) rebatement.

britannique, *adj*, British, Britannie.

broc (biô), *n m*, large jug, pot, spit. *De broc et de —*, anyhow, by hook or by crook. *Manger de la viande de — en bouche*, to have one's meat hot from the spit.

brocantage, *n m*, dealing in second-hand goods, broker's business, bawling.

brocancer, *v n*, to deal in second-hand goods; to exchange, to barter.

brocanteur, *n m*, -se, *n f*, a dealer in second-hand goods, broker.

brocard, *n m*, taunt, jeer; joke, scoff; lampoon.

brocarder, *v a*, to taunt, to jest, to jeer.

brocardier, *n m*, -se, *n f*, scoffer, jeerer.

brocart, *n m*, brocade.

brocatelle, *n f*, brocatel; (mun) brocate.

brochage, *n m*, stitching (books).

brochant, *part* (her) — *sur le tout*, over all *broche*, *n f*, spit, needle to knit with, spindle, skewer, spigot, peg (of casks), gudgeon (of locks); tusk (of wild boars); brooch (jewel), iron-pin. *Mettre la viande à la —*, to spit the meat.

broché, -e, *adj*, stitched (books); embossed (linen), figured (stuffs).

brochée, *n f*, spikful, rod full of candles.

brocher, *v a*, to stitch (a book), to figure (stuffs); to emboss (linen), to knit (stockings), to strike (a nail into a horse's foot), to do things in a hurry, to dispatch — *une comédie*, etc; to polish off a comedy, etc.

brochet, *n m*, pike, jack.

brocheton (brosh-tô), *v a*, (cook) to skewer.

brochetton (brosh-ton), *n m*, small pike, pickrel.

brochette, *n f*, little skewer; meat (roasted on skewers), pin. *Élever des oiseaux à la —*; to feed birds by hand. *Enfant élevé à la —*; child brought up with great care.

brocheur, *n m*, -se, *n f*, knitter; book-statcher.

brocheur, *n m*, smith's shoeing-hammer.

brochure, *n f*, stitching, book stitched and covered with a wrapper, pamphlet, tract.

brocoli, *n m*, broccoli.

brodé, -e, *part*, embroidered.

brodequin (brod-kin), *n m*, buskin, sock; half-boot, laced-boot (generally of women and children). *Chausser le —*, to go on the comic stage.

broder, *v a*, to embroider; to adorn, to embellish a story, to exaggerate, to amplify.

broderie (bro-di), *n f*, embroidery, embellishment, exaggeration, amplification.

brodeur, *n m*, -se, *n f*, embroiderer. — *mécanique*; embroidering machine.

brodour, *n m*, bobbin, frame.

broie, *n f*, brake (for hemp).

broiement (broa-mân), *n m*, grinding, powdering, pounding, pulverization.

brome, *n m*, (chem.) brome.

bromure, *n m*, (chem.) bromide.

bronchade, *n f*, stumbling, tripping.

brunchement (bronsch-mân), *n m*, (I u) finching, stumbling *V. bronchade*.

broncher, *v n*, to stumble, to trip, to reel; to blunder, to falter, to fail, to flinch. *Il n'y a si bon cheval qui ne bronche*; it is a good horse that never stumbles.

bronches, *n f pl*, (anat) bronchi, bronchæ, bronchial tubes.

bronchies, *n f pl* *V. branchies*.

bronchique, *adj*, (anat) bronchial.

bronchite, *n f*, (med) bronchitis.

bronchotomie (-ko), *n f*, (surg) bronchotomy.

bronze, *n m*, bronze, bronze-figure, medal; (fig) iron (insensibility), impudence, brass. *Un cœur de —*; a heart of iron, steel.

bronzer, *v a*, to bronze, to paint in bronze color; to tan (face) — *un canon de fusil*, to bronze the barrel of a musket. *Bronzé par le hâle*, sunburnt, tanned by the sun.

broquart, *n m*, (hunt) brocket.

broquette, *n f*, tin tack, small nail.

○ **brossailles** *V. brossailles*.

brosse, *n f*, brush, painter's brush — *à dents*, tooth-brush — *à habits*, clothes-brush. (fig) brush-wood, cover.

brossée, *n f*, (fam.) brushing; drubbing, thrashing.

brosser, *v a*, to brush, to rub with a brush.

se brosser, *v r*, to brush one's self.

brosser, *v n*, to run through woods or bushes; to scour.

brosserie (bros-ri), *n f*, brushmaking business — brush manufactory.

brossier, *n m*, (milit) an officer's servant.

brossier, *n m*, brushmaker, brusher.

brou, *n m*, husk, peel, shell (of walnuts). — *de noix*, walnut brandy.

brouée, *n f*, fog, mist, drizzle, blight.

brouet, *n m*, thin broth, porridge. — *nour*; black broth. [chair.]

brouette, *n f*, wheelbarrow, barrow; bath.

brouetter, *v a*, to wheel in a barrow.

brouetteur, *n m*, bath-chairman.

brouettier, *n m*, barrow man.

brouhaha, *n m*, hubbub, uproar, hurly-burly.

***brouillamin**, *n m*, confusion; disorder.

***brouillard**, *n m*, fog, mist, haze, damp; (com.) waste-book. *Un — épais*; a dense fog. *Je n'y vois que du —*; I am muddled.

***brouillard**, *adj*, blotting. *Du papier —*; blotting paper.

***brouillasser**, *v imp*, to drizzle. *Il brouillasse*, it is drizzling.

***brouille**, *n f*, quarrel, falling out, misunderstanding, disagreement, discord, broil. *Être en*

— avec, to be on bad terms with, to disagree with

***brouillé**, -e, *part.*, jumbled, at variance *Des œufs* —s, buttered or scrambled eggs *Nous sommes* —s, we have fallen out *Un teint* —, a mottled complexion. *Etre* — avec la justice, to be in the clutches of the law [bling]

***brouillement**, *n. m.*, mixing together, jumbling
***brouiller**, *v. a.*, to throw into confusion, to mix together, to blend, to stir up, to shake, to jumble, to shuffle, to confound, to set at variance, to embroil, to confuse, to puzzle. — *deux personnes l'une avec l'autre*, to set two people at variance *Vous me brouillez*, you put me out *se brouiller*, *v. r.*, to be out, to put one's self out, to confound one's self, to fall out with any one. *Le temps se brouille*, the weather is spoiling. *Se* — avec la justice, to fall foul of the law, to fall into the clutches of the law.

***brouiller**, *v. n.*, to blunder, to mar

***brouillerie** (broo-), *n. f.*, misunderstanding, disagreement, coolness, variance

***brouillon**, *n. m.*, rough draft, rough copy, waste-book

***brouillon**, *n. m.*, -ne, *n. f.*, blunderer, bungler, mar-all, mar-plot

***brouillon**, -ne, *adj.*, mischief-making, blundering

brouir, *v. a.*, to blight, to blast, to nip, to parch

brouissure, *n. f.*, blight, scorching

***broussailles**, *n. f. pl.*, bushes, brushwood, brambles

brousse, *n. f.*, brushwood, undergrowth

broussin, *n. m.*, excrescence from a tree

broust, *n. m.*, browse

broustait, -e, *adj.*, browsing

broustement, *n. m.*, browsing

brouter, *v. a. n.*, to browse, graze *L'herbe sera bien coudue s'il ne trouve de quoi* —, the grass must be very short, if he cannot get a bite
brouilles, *n. f. pl.*, sprigs, small-wood, chat-wood, (fig.) trinkets, nicknacks.

brouture, *n. f.*, browsing

broyer, *v. a.*, to grind, to pound, to beat small, to bruise, to break (hemp) — *l'encre*, (print.) to bray the ink. — *du noir*, to be in a brown study

broyeur, *n. m.*, grinder, pounder, hemp or flax-breaker.

⊙**broyon**, *n. m.*, brayer (for printer's ink)

bru, *n. f.*, daughter-in-law

bruant, *n. m.*, (orn.) yellow-hammer.

brucelle, *n. f.*, (bot.) brownwort; *pl.*, tweezers

***brugnon**, *n. m.*, nectarine

bruine, *n. f.*, small drizzling rain.

bruiner, *v. imp.*, to drizzle

bruire, *v. n.*, to rustle, to rattle, (of the wind) to roar, to sigh

bruissement (-mân), *n. m.*, rustling noise, rattling, roaring, whirring, (of the wind) sighing

bruit, *n. m.*, noise, bustle, din, racket, creaking, knocking, sound, clamor, buzz, quarrel, dispute, fame, name, reputation, report, talk, rumor — *d'une arme à feu*, report of a fire-arm *Faire un — sourd*, to rumble, to hum *Au — des cloches*, or *du canon*, at the ringing of the bells, the roar of the guns *On le fit entrer sans —*, he was let in noiselessly *Cet événement fait du —*; that affair is making a great noise *Ils ont eu du — ensemble*, they came to high words *Il s'est répandu un —*; a rumor has spread *Un faux —*; a false report *Il court un —*, it is reported *Il n'est — que de*, there's no talk but of *Grand — petite besogne*, great cry, little wool

brûlable, *adj.*, (l u) fit to be burnt

brûlant, -e, *adj.*, burning, scorching, hot, burning hot, torrid, eager, earnest, ardent.

brûlé, *n. m.*, burning *Cela sent le —*, that smells of burning

brûlé, -e, *part.*, burnt

brûle-gueule, *n. m.*, (—) short pipe

brûlement (-mân), *n. m.*, burning

brûle-pourpoint, *adv.*, (of shooting) close to, point-blank, to one's face, in one's teeth, unreservedly *adj.*, irrefutable *Un argument —*, an irrefutable argument

brûler, *v. a.*, to burn, to consume by fire, to cauterize, to parch, to scorch, to blast, to scar, to swelter — *de fond en comble*, to burn to the ground — *la cervelle à quelqu'un*, to blow any one's brains out *Son style brûle le papier*, his style is full of fire — *de l'encens devant quelqu'un*, to flatter any one excessively — *une étape*, to pass a halting-place without stopping — *le pavé*, to dash along at full tilt — *srs vaissaux*, not to go back

brûler, *v. n.*, to burn, to be on fire, to be all in a flame *Les mains lui brûlent*, his hands burn *Je brûle de vous revoir*, I am impatient, longing to see you again — *d'un feu lent*, to be consumed by degrees

se brûler, *v. r.*, to burn one's self, to be burnt, to scorch *Venu se — à la chandelle*, to burn one's wings at the candle — *la cervelle*, to blow one's brains out — *les doigts*, to burn one's fingers

brûlerie, *n. f.*, (l u) burning, brandy-distillery.

brûle-tout, *n. m.*, (—) save all

brûleur, *n. m.*, incendiary, firer, (fig.) blackguard

brûloir, *n. m.*, brûloire, *n. f.*, burner, roaster.

brûlot, *n. m.*, fire-ship, firebrand, incendiary

brûlure, *n. f.*, burn, scald, scalding.

brumaire, *n. m.*, Brumaire, second month of the calendar of the first French republic, from Oct 23rd to Nov 21st

brumal, -e, *adj.*, (l u) brumal, wintery, wintry

brume, *n. f.*, fog, haze, mist

brumeux, -se, *adj.*, foggy, hazy, misty.

brun, -e, *adj.*, brown, dark, dun, dusky; gloomy, sad *Il commence à faire —*, it is beginning to be dusk

brun, *n. m.*, brown, dark person — *châtain*; chestnut brown — *clair*, light brown. — *foncé*, dun-colored

brunâtre, *adj.*, brownish.

brune, *n. f.*, dusk (of the evening), dark woman, dark girl

brunelle, *n. f.*, (bot.) self-heal.

brunet, -te, *adj.*, brownish

brunette, *n. f.*, dark woman, dark girl; ⊙love ballad

bruni, *n. m.*, (tech.) burnish

brunir, *v. a.*, to brown, to make brown, to darken, to burnish

se brunir, *v. r.*, to turn dark or brown.

brunir, *v. n.*, to turn brown

brunissage, *n. m.*, burnishing

brunisseur, *n. m.*, -se, *n. f.*, one who burnishes, burnisher

brunisseur, *n. m.*, burnisher (tool)

brunissure, *n. f.*, burnishing, burnings.

brusque, *adj.*, blunt, abrupt, rough, gruff, short-cruised, sudden, unexpected

***brusquembille**, *n. f.*, game at cards

brusquement, *adv.*, bluntly, abruptly, roughly, hastily, gruffly

brusquer, *v. a.*, to offend, to treat roughly, bluntly, to be sharp with any one *Il brusque tout le monde*; he is abrupt with everybody — *une chose*, to do a thing in haste — *l'aventure*; to decide at once. — *la fortune*, to tempt fortune

brusquerie, *n. m.*, bluntness; abruptness, roughness, gruffness, suddenness, hastiness

brut (brut), -e, *adj.*, rough, raw, crude, un-

polished, unhewn, coarse, unfashioned, clownish, awkward, rude, ill-bred *Diamant* —, rough diamond. *Sucré* —, brown sugar *Bête* —; (fam.) brute beast. *Produit* —, gross produce; gross returns. *Vin* —, unadulterated wine.

brut (brut), *adv.*, (com.) gross.

brutal, -e, *adj.*, brutal, brutish, surly, bearish, churlish, cynical.

brutal, *n m*, brute.

brutalement (-tal-mān), *adv.*, brutally, brutally, rudely, churlishly.

brutaliser, *v a.*, to bully, to use one brutally **brutalité**, *n f.*, brutality, brutishness, outrageous language. *Dire des* — à quelqu'un, to abuse any one in a brutal manner

brute, *n f.*, brute, beast, brutal person.

bruyamment (bru-ia-mān), *adv.*, noisily, loudly, clamorously.

bruyant, -e (bi-ū-lān, -te), *adj.*, noisy, blustering, clamorous, clattering, loud.

bruyère (bru-ier), *n f.*, heath, sweet-heather *Cocq de* —; grouse

bryon, *n m*. *V* brion.

bryone, *n f.*, (bot.) bryony

buanderie (-drī), *n f.*, wash-house, laundry. **buandier**, *n m*, -ère, *n f.*, bleacher; washerman, washerwoman.

bubale, *n m*, species of buffalo.

bube, *n f.*, pimple, blotch.

bubon, *n m*, (med.) bubo

bubonocèle, *n m*, (med.) bubonocoele.

bucarde, *n m*, (conch.) heart-shell, cockle

buccal, -e, *adj.*, buccal.

buccin (buk-sin), *n m.*, (conch.) whelk, (mus.) bass-trombone.

buccinateur, *n m*, (anat.) buccinator.

bucature, *n m*, Bucentaur [horse]

bucephale, *n m*, Bucephalus (Alexander's)

bûche, *n f.*, billet, chump of wood, lump of coal, log, dull-pated fellow, blockhead.

bûcher, *n m*, wood-house, funeral-pile, pyre stake.

bûcher, *v a.*, (carp) to rough-hew, to cut down, (fig) to lag at, to work hard, to drudge

bûcheron (bûsh-ron), *n m*, woodcutter.

bûchette, *n f.*, stick of dry wood

bucollaste, *n m*, bucolic, writer of bucolics.

bucolique, *adj.*, bucolic. — *n f pl*, bucolics, (fam.) rattle-traps

budget, *n m*, budget *Le — de l'Etat*; the state budget *Le — de la marine*; the naval estimates. *Le — de la guerre*; the army estimates. *Le — d'un ménage*, household expenses

budgetaire, *adj.*, pertaining, relating, to the budget.

buée, *n f*, Olye, washing in lye, steam, reek.

buffet, *n m*, cupboard, sideboard, refreshment-room, service (of plate). — *d'orgues*, organ-case.

buffle, *n m*, buffalo, buff-leather, buff.

buffleterie (-fle-trī), *n f.*, belts, straps, &c., (of a soldier)

buffletin, *n m*, young buffalo

bufonite, *n f.*, (foss) bufonite.

bugle, *n f.*, (bot.) bugle

buglosse, *n f.*, (bot.) bugloss.

bugrane, *n f.*, (bot.) rest-harrow.

buhotier, *n m*, shrump-net.

buie, *n f*, pitcher, jug

buire, *n m*, vase, jug, beaker, flagon.

buis, *n m*, box, box-tree, box-wood. — *piquant*, butcher's broom.

buissaille, *n f*, grove of box-trees.

buisson, *n m*, bush, thicket — *ardent*, (bot.) evergreen thorn. *Trouver — creux*; to and the birds flown.

buissonner, *v n*, (bot.) to bush

buissonneau, -e, *adj.*, bushy, woody.

buissonnier, -ère, *adj.* Only used in the

expressions *Lapins buissonniers*, thicket-rabbits. *Faire l'école buissonnière*, to play the truant.

bulbe, *n f.*, (bot.) bulb

bulbe, *n m*, (anat.) bulb

bulbeu-x, -se, *adj.*, bulbous

bulbifère, *adj.*, (bot.) bulbiferous

bullaire (-lèr), *n m*, collection of papal bulls

bulle, *n f*, bubble, (med.) bubble, blister, (metal) bead — *d'eau*, water-bubble — *d'air*, air-bubble [golden bull]

bulle, *n f*, pope's bull *La — d'or*; the

bulle, *adj.*, white-brown (of paper) *Papier*

—, white-brown paper

bullé, -e, *adj.*, authentic, by pope's bull.

bulletin, *n m*, paper, circular, voting paper, (milit.) bulletin, bulletin, official report — *de bagages*, luggage-ticket

bumum, *n m*, earth-nut, pig-nut.

buphthalmie, *n m*, (bot.) ox-eye.

buplèvre, *n m*, (bot.) hare's-ear

burpêtre, *n m*, (ent.) burn-cow, golden beetle.

buriste, *n m*, office-keeper, clerk, money-taker

burat, *n m*, druggot, bunting

buratine, *n f*, poplin

bure, *n f*, druggot, fustian, rough serge (of monk's dress), baize, (mun.) shaft, pit-hole

bureau, *n m*, bureau, writing-table, desk, office, board, bench (in a court of judicature), committee, court (personages) — *de tabac*, tobacconist's shop *Chef de —*, head clerk, chief of a department. *Déposer sur le —*, (parliament) to lay upon the table. *Payer à — ouvert*, (com.) to pay on demand *Prendre l'air du —*; to see how matters stand, to call in at the office *Vent du —*, aspect of affairs — *de placement*, registry office for servants, etc.

○ **bureau**, *n m*, druggot

bureaucrate, *n m*, bureaucrat, clerk in a public office, red-tapist

bureaucrate, *n f*, bureaucracy, red-tapeism.

burette, *n f.*, cruet, vase, flagon, (bicycle) oil-can.

burgau, *n m.*, burgaudine, *n f.*, burgau; burgau mother of pearl.

burggrave, *n m*, Burgrave

burgaviat, *n m*, Burgaviate.

burin, *n m.*, graver, graving-tool; (fig.) pen.

buriner, *v a.*, to engrave.

burlesque, *adj.*, burlesque, merry, comical, jocular, ludicrous. *Vers —*; doggerel verses.

burlesque, *n m*, burlesque.

burlesquement, *adv.*, comically, ludicrously, in a jocular way.

burnous, *n m*. *V* bernous

bursal, -e, *adj.*, fiscal.

busard, *n m.*, (orn.) buzzard; (fig.) block-head, dolt.

busc, *n m*, busk (of stays); mitre (of locks).

buse, *n f.*, (orn.) buzzard, (fig.) blockhead.

On ne savait faire d'une — un épervier; one cannot make a silk purse out of a sow's ear.

busqué, *part.*, busked; curved, arched.

busquer, *v a.*, to put a busk in, (of skirts) to shorten, to draw up.

se busquer, *v r*, to wear a busk.

○ **busquière**, *n f.*, busk-case.

busserole, *n f.*, (bot.) whortle-berry.

buste, *n m.*, (sculpt.) bust, head and shoulders. *Portrait en —*; half-length portrait.

but, *n m*, mark; object, end, aim, purpose, design, view; goal *Viser au —*; to aim at the mark. *Le — de ses desirs*; the object of his desires *Se proposer un —*, to have an object in view. *Arriver le premier au —*; to be the first to reach the goal — *à —*; without any odds, evens. *Jouer — à —*; to play even *De — en blanc*; bluntly, without any preamble; point-blank.

butant, *adj.* *V.* **boutant**.
bute, *n. f.*, farmer's knite.
butée, *n. f.*, (arch.) abutment-pier. *V.* **butée**.
buter, *v. n.*, to hit the mark, to stumble, to aim at. *Ce cheval bute à chaque pas*, that horse stumbles at every step.
buter, *v. a.*, (gard.) to earth up, (arch.) to prop up. — *un mur*, to prop a wall with a buttress. — *un arbre*, to heap up earth round the root of a tree — *du céleri*, to earth up celery
se buter, *v. r.*, to be bent on, to stick to, to contradict, to oppose.
butin, *n. m.*, booty, pillage, spoils, prize, plunder.
butiner, *v. n.*, to spoil, to pillage, to plunder, to get booty, to pilfer, to collect, to gather.
butiner, *v. a.*, (fig.) to pilfer
butome, *n. m.*, (bot.) flowering rush, water-gladiolus
butor, *n. m.*, (orn.) bittern, churl, dull fellow
butorde, *n. f.*, coarse, pig-headed woman.
butte, *n. f.*, rising ground, ridge, knoll, mound, bank *Être en - à*, to be exposed to.
butée, *n. f.* *V.* **butée**.
butier, *v. a.*, (gard.) to earth up.
butier, *v. n.* *V.* **buter**.
butteur, *n. m.*, ridging-plow, buttress; (rail) buffer-stop, catch-peg
butyreux, *-se*, *adj.*, butyrous, buttery.
buvable, *adj.*, drinkable, fit to drink.
buvard, *n. m.*, blotting-case, blotting-pad.
Paper, *v.*, blotting paper.
buvettier (buv-tie), *n. m.*, keeper of a tavern
buvette, *n. f.*, refreshment-room, tap-room, shades, public house.
buveur, *n. m.*, *-se*, *n. f.*, drinker, toper.
buvoter, *v. n.*, to sip, to tattle.
byssus, *n. m.* *V.* **byssus**
byssus, *n. m.*, (bot., antiq.) byssus.
byzantin, *-e*, *adj.*, Byzantine style.

C

c, *n. m.*, the third letter of the alphabet, *c*.
c., (ab.) (com) *compte*; account.
c' (contraction of *ce*, and used only before the verb *être*), this, it.
ça, *adv.*, here — *et là*; here and there, up and down, to and fro.
ça, *int.*, now — *voyons!* now, let us see!
Or — commença! come, begin!
ça, *pron.*, (for *cela*) that *Donnez-moi —*, give me that. *Comme —*, like that, so *Comment vous portez-vous? comme ci comme —*, how do you do? only so-so.
cabalant, *-e*, *adj.*, caballing.
cabale, *n. f.*, cabal, cabala.
cabaler, *v. n.*, to cabal, to plot.
cabaleur, *n. m.*, caballer, intriguer.
cabaliste, *n. m.*, cabalist
cabalistique, *adj.*, cabalistic.
caban, *n. m.*, cloak with a hood.
cabanage, *n. m.*, camp, hutting.
cabane, *n. f.*, cot, hut, shed, cabin, cottage; flat-bottomed boat on the Loire.
cabaner, *v. a.*, (nav.) to capsize (a boat).
cabaner, *v. n.* (nav.) to capsize.
cabanon, *n. m.*, cell (prison).
cabaret, *n. m.*, wine-shop, tavern, pot-house; china tea- or coffee-service, liqueur-service, tray; (bot.) asarum *Pilier de —*, tavern haunter, tippler — *borgne*, pot-house
cabareti-er, *n. m.*, *-ère*, *n. f.*, publican, tavern-keeper.
cabas, *n. m.*, basket, cottage bonnet, wicker-work carriage, rumbling-carriage.
cabasset, *n. m.*, helmet.

cabélian, *n. m.*, (ich.) keeling.
cabestan, *n. m.*, capstan, capstern, hand-winch. *Grand —*; main capstan. — *volant*; crab. *Envoyer un homme au —*, to send a man to the capstan (to be punished).
***cabillaud**, *n. m.*, (ich.) cod (live cod).
cabine, *n. f.*, (nav.) cabin.
cabinet, *n. m.*, closet, study, cabinet; practice (of a professional man), summer-house, office (of an attorney, a barrister), cabinet, cabinet-council — *de lecture*, reading-room. — *de toilette*, dressing-room. — *de bains*, bath-room. — *d'aisance*, water-closet. *Affaires de —*; chamber practice (of lawyers).
câble, *n. m.*, cable. *Filer du —*; (nav.) to pay out, to veer more cable, (fig.) to spin out the time. — *de remorque*, tow-cable. *Bâtir le —*, to hit the cable *Mûre —*; sheet-cable. — *d'affouche*, small bowel-cable. — *detournée*; stream-cable.
cablé, *n. m.*, thick cord.
cablé, *-e*, *adj.*, (arch.) cabled, twisted.
cabteau or **cablot**, *n. m.*, cablet, small cable; mooring-rope, painter.
cablée, *n. f.*, cable's length.
cablier, *v. a.*, to twist threads into a cord; to make ropes or cables.
cablian, *n. m.* *V.* **cabillaud**.
cablogramme, *n. m.*, cablegram.
caboché, *n. f.*, pate, nodule, knob, head-piece, hobnail *Grosse —*, logger-head *Être bonne —*, to have a good head-piece
cabochon, *n. m.*, polished but uncut precious stone, (tech.) lancy brass nail
cabochon, *adj.*, (of stones) polished only, but uncut
cabosse, *n. f.*, cacao pod.
cabot, *n. m.*, (ich.) bull-head *V.* **chabot**
cabotage, *n. m.*, coasting, coasting-trade.
Vaisseau de —, coasting-vessel
caboter, *v. n.*, to coast
caboteur, *n. m.*, coaster
cabotier, *n. m.*, coasting-vessel
cabotin, *n. m.*, (b s) strolling player, low comedian
cabre, *n. f.*, gun, (nav) sheers
se cabrer, *v. i.*, to prance, to rear, to rise up; to fly into a passion, to be refractory. *Lancer se — un cheval*, to make a horse rear
cabrer, *v. a.*, to provoke any one, to make any one fly into a passion, to offend, to shock
cabri, *n. m.*, kid
cabriole, *n. f.*, caper, (man) cabriole
cabrioler, *v. n.*, to caper, to cut capers.
cabriolet, *n. m.*, cabriolet, cab, gig — *à pompe*, curicle *Place de —*, cab-stand.
cabrioleur, *n. m.*, caperer
cabus, *adj.*, (of cabbages) headed
caca, *n. m.*, child's excrement. *Faire —*; to do one's excrement [null].
cacade, *n. f.*, (L u.) mess, mistake, failure.
cacao, *n. m.*, cacao, chocolate-nut.
cacaotier or **cacaoyer**, *n. m.*, cacao-tree.
cacaoyère, *n. f.*, cacao-plantation.
cacatois, *n. m.*, (nav) royal, mast-top.
cacatois or **kakatois**, *n. m.*, (orn.) cockatoo.
cacaber, *v. n.*, to cry (of partridges)
cachalot, *n. m.*, cachalot, spermaceti-whale.
cache, *n. f.*, hiding-place; (hunt) stake-net.
caché, *-e*, *part.*, hid, hidden. *Recours — s.*, hidden, secret springs *N'avez rien de — pour quel qu'un*; to keep nothing secret from anyone, to have no secrets for *Jeu —*, underground game.
cache-cache, *n. m.*, (s. p.) hide and seek.
cachectique (shék-), *adj.*, (med.) cachectic.
cache-entrée, *n. m.*, (—, or — —) drop (of a key-hole)
cachement (kash-mén), *n. m.*, (L u.) conceal- ing, hiding
cachemire, *n. m.*, cashmere.

cache-nez, *n m*, muffler, comforter.

***cache-peigne**, *n m*, (—, or —s) head-ornament to conceal the comb

cacher, *v a*, to hide, to secrete, to conceal, to disguise, to lurk, to abscond. *Caches votre jeu*, hide your cards. — *son jeu*; to hide, to mask, one's play. — *son nom, son âge*, to conceal one's name, one's age. — *sa vie*, to lead a secluded life.

se cacher, *v r*, to hide, to secrete one's self, to lurk, to abscond.

cachet, *n m*, seal (of private individuals), stamp, ticket *Lettre de —*, lettre-de-cachet, (arbitrary warrant of imprisonment) — *de chiffrés, d'armes*, seal with a cipher, with a coat of arms. — *volant*, flying seal *Cours le —*, to give private lessons in town, to go about teaching *Son style a un — particulier*, his style is a certain stamp, characteristic, character all its own.

cacheté, *e*, *part*, sealed *Soumissions — e*; sealed tenders

cacheter (kash-té), *v a*, to seal, to seal up *Ouvr —*, sealing-wax. *Par —*; wafer.

cachette, *n f*, hiding-place. *En —*, secretly, by stealth.

cacheur, *-se*, *n m f*, sneak, sly-boots.

cachexie (-she-kxi), *n f*, (med) cachexy.

cachot, *n m*, dungeon, (milit) black hole

cachotte, *n f*, tobacco-pipe without a heel.

cachotterie (-sho-tri), *n f*, mysterious ways, secret practice (about titles)

cachottier, *n m*, *-ère*, *n f*, mysterious, sly.

cachou, *n m*, cachou

caçique, *n m*, caçique or caçique (Indian chief).

cacis. *V. cassis*

cacochymie (-shim), *adj*, (med) cacochymic.

cacochymie (-shi-), *n f*, (med.) cacochymy.

cacothie, *adj*, (med) (ulcers) malignant, incurable.

cacographie, *n f*, cacography.

caçoliet, *n m*, mule-litter, pannier. *En —*; on panniered mules.

cacologie, *n f*, cacology.

cacophonie, *n f*, cacophony.

cacotrophie, *n f*, (med) cacotrophy.

cactier or **cactus**, *n m*, (bot) torch-thistle, cactus.

cadastral, *-e*, *adj*, referring to the register of lands, pertaining to real estate

cadastre, *n m*, register of the survey of lands

cadastre, *v a*, to survey.

cadavéreux, *-se*, *adj*, cadaverous, wan, ghastly.

cadavérique, *adj*, (anat) of a dead body

cadavre, *n m*, corpse, dead body. *C'est un — ambulante*, he is a walking ghost

cadeau, *n m*, present, gift. *Par — de*, to make a present of.

cadédis (-dis), *int*, zounds, faith!

cadenas (-nâ), *n m*, padlock, clasp, snap — *à secret*; secret padlock. *Raffermer sous —*, to padlock.

cadennasser, *v a*, to padlock; to clasp.

cadence, *n f*, time (in dancing); (mus) quivering, shake, (man., harmony) cadence. *Aller en —*, to keep time.

cadencé, *-e*, *part.*, cadenced, numbered, harmonious.

cadencer, *v a*, to cadence, to harmonize; (mus.) to time, to shake, to trill.

cadène, *n f*, (L.u.) chain; chain-gang (of convicts)

cadennette (-nett), *n f*, hair-cue, tress (of hair).

cadet, *-te*, *adj*, younger, junior (of two) *Branches — e*; younger branch.

cadet, *n m*, (milit.) cadet, younger brother; younger son; junior (of two), (fam.) young

fellow. *C'est un jeune — de haut appétit*, he is an extravagant young gentleman.

cadette, *n f*, younger sister, younger daughter, paving stone, long billiard cue

cadî, *n m*, cadî (Turkish judge).

cadis, *n m*, sort of woollen serge.

cadisé, *n m*, kind of druggist

cadmie, *n f*, (chem, metal.) oxide of zinc.

cadmium, *n m*, cadmium.

cadogan, *n m*, *V. catogan*.

cadole, *n f*, latch, little bolt.

cadran, *n m*, dial-plate, dial.

cadrat, *n m*, (print.) quadrat — *creux*; quotation.

cadratin, *n m*, (print) M quadrat *Demi —*; N quadrat.

cadration, *n f*, (horl) movement, dial-work.

cadre, *n m*, frame (for a picture), (nav milit), list of officers, framework, skeleton, limits. *Être sur les —*; (nav.) to be on the sick list

cadrer, *v n*, to agree, to square with, to tally, to suit, to fit in with

cadrlle, *n f*, check, square.

cadrliller, *v a*, to rule (in squares), to checker

cadu-c, *-que*, *adj*, decrepit, broken-down,

decayed, crazy, lapsed, null, void (of legacies), (bot) deciduous *Age —*; decrepit old age.

Dreuer —, to decay *Legs —*; lapsed legacy (barred by limitation). *Le mal —*, the falling sickness, epilepsy

caducée, *n m*, caduceus, Mercury's wand, tipstaff

caducité, *n f*, caducity; decay, decline.

caecum (sêkou), *n m*, (anat) caecum.

caïard, *-e*, *adj*, hypocritical, sanctimonious.

caïard, *n m*, *-e*, *n f*, canter, hypocrite, tall-tale, humbug, sneak

caïard, *n m*, (ent) cockroach *V. blatte*.

caïarderie, *n f*, cant, hypocrisy, false devotion

caïardise, *n f*, (L u) piece of hypocrisy; cant

café, *n m*, coffee, coffee-house, coffee (berry). *Tasse de —*, cup of coffee *Êdler, moude, prendre, du —*, to toast, to grind, to drink, coffee.

— *au lait*, coffee with milk. — *à la crème*, coffee with cream — *chantant*; music-hall.

caféier, *n m*. *V. caffer*

caféière, *n f*, coffee-plantation.

caïetan, or **caïtan**, *n m*, caïtan (Turkish garment).

cafétiar, *n m*, coffee-house keeper.

cafétière, *n f*, coffee-pot.

caïer, or **caïéier**, *n m*, coffee-tree.

caïre, *n m f*, Caïre.

cage, *n f*, cage, coop (for fowls); (tech.) frame, casing, housing *Mettre un homme en —*; to put a man in prison, or under lock and key.

La belle — ne nourrit pas l'oiseau; all is not gold that glitters

cagée, *n f*, cage-full.

***cagnard**, *-e*, *adj*, lazy, skulking, slothful.

***cagnard**, *n m*, *-e*, *n f*, lazy-bones, skulker.

C'est un —; he is a skulker, loafer.

***cagnarder**, *v n*, to loaf

***cagnardise**, *n f*, laziness, slothfulness, skulk ing.

***cagne**, *n f*, (L u) slut.

***cagneu-x**, *-se*, *adj*, knock-kneed, splay-footed.

cagot, *-e*, *adj*, (fam.) bigoted, hypocritical.

cagot, *n m*, *-e*, *n f*, (fam.) bigot.

cagoterie, *n f*, (fam) affected devotion, hypocrisy, bigotry.

cagotisme, *n m*, (fam.) bigotry, false devotion.

cagoule, *n f*, a monk's cloak.

cague, *n f*, Dutch sleep.

cahier, *n m*, paper-book; copy-book, quarter of a quire of paper, book (manuscript); sheet

—des charges; specifications. —des frais, bill of costs.

cahin-caha, *adv.*, (fam.) so-so, lamely, poorly, slowly, reluctantly

cahot, *n m*, jerk, jolt of a coach.

cahotage, *cahotement*, *n m*, jolting, jerking.

cahotant, *-e*, *adj*, rough, jolting.

cahoter, *v n*, to jolt, to toss about.

cahoter, *v a*, to jolt, to jog, to jerk.

cahute, *n f*, hut, crib, hovel. (nav) small cabm.

caic or **caique**, *n m*, yawl, long-boat, levantine-boat

caiche, *n f*, (nav) ketch

caid, *n m*, (—s) Arab military chief or judge.

caieu, *n m*, (hort) sucker, off-shoot.

***caille**, *n f*, (orn) quail

caillé, *adj*, curdled, clotted.

***caillé**, *n m*, curdled milk, curds.

***caillebot**, *n m*, guilder-rose

***caillebotis**, *n m*, (nav) grating of the hatches

***cailleboté**, *-e*, *part*, curdled

***caillebotte**, *n f*, mass of curds.

***caillebotter**, *v n*, to curdle.

***caille-lait**, *n m*, (—) (bot) cheese-rennet.

***caillelait**, *n m*, curdling, coagulating

***cailler**, *v a*, to curdle, to clot, to curd.

***se cailler**, *v r*, to coagulate, to turn to curds.

***cailletage**, *n m*, gossiping, idle talk, tittle-tattle.

***cailloteau**, *n m*, young quail.

***cailloter**, *v n*, to gossip, to chatter.

***caillotot**, *n m*, young turbot

***caillotte**, *n f*, tennet, gossip, chatterer.

***caillot**, *n m*, clot of blood, coagulum

***caillotis**, *n m*, kelp (ashes of seaweed).

***caillot-rosat**, *n m*, (—s) a kind of pear.

***caillou**, *n m*, flint, flint-stone, pebble.

***cailloutage**, *n m*, stoning, graveling, ballasting; flint-ware, pebble-work.

***caillouter**, *v a*, to macadamize, to gravel, to ballast.

***caillouteu-x**, *-se*, *adj*, pebbly, flinty.

***cailloutis**, *n m*, broken stones, gravel, broken flint

caimacan, *n m*, caimacan (a Turkish officer)

caiman, *n m*, American crocodile, caiman.

caimand. *V. quémand*

caimander. *V. quémander*

caimandeu-r, *-se* *V. quémandeur*.

caique, *n m*. *V. caic*

caisse, *n f*, case, box, chest, trunk, coffer, till; cash-room, counting-house, cylinder (of a drum), (anat.) drum (of the ear), body (of a coach); pay-office — *de médicaments*, medicine chest — *militaire*; military chest. *La — du régiment*, the regimental chest. *Avoir tant d'argent en —*, to have so much money in hand. *Les — de l'Etat*, the coffers of the state. *Livre de —*, cash-book. *Tenir la —*, to keep the cash — *de secours mutuels*, sick-fund — *des pensions*, pension fund. *Parer la —*, to make up the cash account — *d'amortissement*, sinking fund — *d'épargne*, savings-bank. — *d'escompte*, discounting bank. *Grosse —*, big drum. *Battre la —*, to beat the drum. *Bander la —*, to brace the drum. *Tenir la —*, to act as cashier (jest) *Sauver la —*, to run off with the till.

caissier, *n m*, treasurer, cashier.

caisson, *n m*, (milit), ammunition wagon, caisson, chest, (nav.) locker, (arch) coffer, compartment ceiling, sunk-panel, (artil) lumber

Les — des vivres, the provision wagons — *à poudre*; powder-chest

cajoler, *v a*, to cajole, to coax, to wheedle

cajolerie, *n f*, cajolery, coaxing, wheedling

cajoleu-x, *n m*, *-se*, *n f*, cajoler, coxer, wheedler.

cal, *n m*, callosity; (med) callus.

calade, *n f*, (man) calade, descent, slope.

calage, *n m*, wedging, lowering, sinking.

calaison, *n f*, load water line, sea-gauge

calambour, *n m*, calambac (wood)

calamendrier, *n m*, (bot) common wall-germander.

calament, *n m*, (mm bot) calamint

calaminaire, *adj*, (l u) belonging to calamine.

calamine, *n f*, (mm) calamine

calamite, *n f*, (mm) calamite

calamité, *n f*, calamity, distress

calamiteu-x, *-se*, *adj*, distressful, calamitous.

calandrage, *n m*, calendering, hot-pressing,

mangling [(orn) (calandra

calandre, *n f*, (ent) weevil, mangle, calender,

calandrer, *v a*, to calender, to press, to smooth, to mangle

calandreur, *n m*, mangler, calenderer.

calangue, *n f*, (nav) creek, cove.

calao, *n m*, (orn) horn-bill

calatrava, *n m*, a Spanish military order.

calcaire, *adj*, calcareous

calcaire, *n m*, limestone

calcanéum (—om), *n m*, (anat) calcaneum, os

calcis, heel-bone

calcédoine, *n f*, (mm) (chalcidony.

calcédonien-x, *-se*, *adj*, chalcidonic.

calcin, *n m*, calcined glass

calcinable, *adj*, calcinable.

calcination, *n f*, calcination.

calciner, *v a*, to calcine, to burn.

se calciner, *v r*, to calcine

calcis, *n m*, (orn) night-hawk.

calcite *V. chalcite*

calcium (—om), *n m*, calcium

calcégraphie, *n f*, calcography.

calcul, *n m*, calculation, ciphering, arithmetic,

computation, reckoning, counting, estimate,

forecast, design, selfish motive, (med) calculus;

stone in the bladder — *différentiel*, differential

calculus. — *approximatif*, rough calculation. *Il*

apprend le —, he learns arithmetic. *De — fait*,

everything included.

calculable, *adj*, computable, calculable.

calculant, *-e*, *adj*, calculating, reckoning, de-

signing.

calculateur, *adj*, calculating

calculateur, *n m*, calculator, reckoner, ac-

countant, schemer.

calculatoire, *adj*, calculatory

calculer, *v a*, to calculate, to compute, to

reckon, to estimate, to forecast, to contrive, to

devise, to determine

calculen-x, *-se*, *adj*, (med) calculous.

calculen-x, *n m*, *-se*, *n f*, person affected

with calculus

cale, *n f*, (nav) hold (of a ship), wedge, prop;

ducking, keel-hauling (punishment), (tech)

block, quay — *de consécution*, stocks. — *de*

mayasun, *d'un quai*, slip. *A fond de —*, at the

bottom of the hold. *Eau de —*, bilge water.

Donner la — à un matelot, to give a sailor a

ducking — *à l'écue*, dry ducking. *Être à fond*

de —, (fam) to be hard up, to be at the end of

one's resources

calebasse, *n f*, (bot.) calabash; gourd; (fig.

& fam) pate, noddle.

calebassier, *n m*, calabash tree.

calèche, *n f*, calash, baronche, open carriage.

caleçon, *n m*, drawers, pair of drawers

caleçonniér, *n m*, one who makes drawers.

calédonien, *-ne*, *n. and adj.*, Caledonian

caléfacteur, *n m*, cooking apparatus, kitch-

ener, cooking-stove

caléfaction, *n f.*, calefaction, heating.

calembour, *n m*, pun.

calembouriste, *n m*, a punster.

calembredaine, *n f*, fib, fetch, quibble,

subterfuge

calencar, *n m*, a kind of Indian chintz.

calence, *n f*, want of work. *En —*, out of

work.

calender (-der), *n m*, kind of dervish.
calendes, *n f pl*, (antiq) calends, convocation of the country clergy. *Envoyer aux — grecques*, to put off till doomsday.
calendrier, *n m*, calendar, almanac. *Vieux —*; the old calendar (old style) *Nouveau —*, — *grégorien*, the new, the Gregorian, calendar.
calenture, *n f*, (med) calenture
calepien, *n m*, toe-clip (bicycle)
calepin, *n m*, note-book, memorandum-book.
caler, *v a*, (nav) to lower, to strike, to support, to wedge up. — *les voiles*, to strike sail. *Cale tout!* let go anam! — *la voile*, to yield, to sing small.
caler, *v n*, to have more or less draught, to sink. *Ce navire cale trop*, that ship draws too much water —; (at marbles) to knuckle down.
caler, (school) to keep away from.
calfait, *n m*, (nav) calking iron.
calfat, *n m*, (nav) calker.
calfatage, *n m*, (nav) calking.
calfater, *v a*, (nav) to calk.
calfatine, *n m*, (nav) calker's boy.
calfeutrage, *n m*, stopping of chinks.
calfeutrer, *v a*, to stop up the chinks, to make air tight.
se calfeutrer, *v r*, to be stopped up (of chinks); to be made air tight.
calibre, *n m*, caliber, bore (of a gun), caliber, size (of a bullet), diameter of a body, kind, sort, stamp, caliber.
calibrer, *v a*, to give the caliber to, to take the caliber of, to proportion.
calice, *n m*, chalice, communion-cup, (bot) calyx, flower-cup, gruel, sacrifice. *Boire le — jusqu'à la lie*, to drink the cup to the dregs. *Boire, avaler, le —*, to swallow the pill.
calicinal, -e, *adj*, (bot) calycinal, calycine.
calicot, *n m*, calico, counter-jumper.
califat, *n m*, caliphate, caliphate, kalifate.
calife, *n m*, caliph, caliph, kalif.
à califourchon, *adv*, astride, astraddle.
califourchon, *n m*, hobby. *C'est son —*; it is his hobby.
calin, *n m*, -e, *n f*, wheedler, cajoler. *C'est une petite —*, she is a little wheedler.
calin, -e, *adj*, wheedling, cypoling, caressing, coaxing, fondling. *Cet homme a l'air —*; that man has a wheedling look about him [dile].
caliner, *v a*, to fondle, to cajole, to wheedle.
caliner, *v r*, to coddle one's self, to take one's ease, to give one's self up to indolence, to nurse one's self.
calinerie, *n f*, wheedling, cajolery, fondling, caressing.
callosne, *n f*, (nav) winding-tackle.
calieu-x, -se, *adj*, callous, hard, horny.
calligraphe, *n m*, calligraphist, good penman.
calligraphie, *n f*, calligraphy, calligraphy, penmanship.
calligraphique, *adj*, calligraphic.
callisthénie, *n f*, calisthenics.
callosité (kal-lo-), *n f*, callousness; callosity.
calmande, *n f*, calamanco; woolen stuff, (ich) whiff.
calmant, *n m*, (med) composing draught; anodyne, sedative.
calmant, -e, *adj*, anodyne, calming, soothing.
calmar, *n m*, open-case, (ich) calamary.
calme, *adj*, still, quiet, serene, calm; dispassionate, unruffled, composed, collected; (com) dull.
calme, *n m*, stillness, calmness, tranquillity, quiet, calm, composure. — *pal*, (nav.) dead calm.
se calmer, *v r*, to become calm, to calm one's self, to compose one's self; to get appeased, to blow over, to subside, to abate.
calmer, *v a*, to still, to quiet, to appease, to allay, to pacify, to calm, to soothe.

calmer, *v n*, (nav) to lull, to fall to a calm. *Le vent calme*, the wind is dropping.
calmie, *n f*, (nav.) lull.
calomel or **calomélas**, *n m*, calomel
calomniat-eur, *n m*, -rice, *n f*, calumniator, slanderer.
calomnie, *n f*, calumny, slander.
calomnier, *v a*, to calumniate, to slander.
calomnieusement (-euf-mān), *adv*, calumniously, slanderously.
calomnieux, -se, *adj*, calumnious, slanderous.
calonnière, *n f*, (pop) pop-gun. *V. canonnière*.
calorifère, *n m*, hot-air stove or pipe.
calorimètre, *n m*, calorimeter.
calorifique, *adj*, calorific.
calorique, *n m*, caloric, heat.
calotte, *n f*, calotte, smoking-cap, skull-cap (of priests); (surg) head-piece, (anat.) pan (of the brain); (arch) calotte, box on the ears, cap of valve (mech) *La — rouge d'un cardinal* the red calotte of a cardinal. *Donner des — a*, to box any one's ears.
calotter, *v a*, to box the ears of.
calottier, *n m*, calotte-maker, cap-maker.
caloyer, *n m*, caloyer (Greek monk).
calque, *n m*, tracing, calquing; imitation copy.
calquer, *v a*, to counter-draw, to trace; to copy, to imitate closely — *à la pointe*; to trace with a point. — *à la vitre*, to counter-draw on glass.
calquoir, *n m*, tracing-point.
calumet, *n m*, pipe, calumet.
calus (-lius), *n m*, callus, callousness; callosity; (med) callus.
calvaire, *n m*, mount Calvary; a calvary.
calvanier, *n m*, (agri.) day-laborer, stacker.
calville, *n m*, calville (apple).
calvinien, -ne (-i-n, -i-e-n), *adj*, Calvinistic.
calvinisme, *n m*, Calvinism.
calviniste, *n m*, Calvinist.
calviniste, *adj*, Calvinistic.
calvitie (-si), *n f*, baldness. — *des paupières*, loss of the eye-lashes.
cameien, *n f*, cameo; (paint) cameau, cameo brooch; monotonous play.
***camail**, *n m*, (-s) hood, capuchin, cardinal (garment), bishop's purple ornament worn over the rochet.
camaldule, *n m*, monk of the Order of St. Benedict.
camarade, *n m f*, comrade, fellow, mate, chum; female companion, playmate, play-fellow, fellow-laborer, fellow-servant — *de collège*; college companion. — *de classe*; school-fellow. — *de lit*, bed-fellow. — *de voyage*; fellow-traveler — *de malheur*; fellow-sufferer. — *de chambre*, chum.
camaraderie, *n f*, companionship, intimacy, close friendship, coterie, clique, party spirit.
camard, -e, *adj*, flat-nosed, snub, flat.
camard, *n m*, -e, *n f*, flat-nosed person. *La — e*, (pop) death.
***camarilla**, *n f*, camarilla (a coterie).
camarine, *n f*, (bot.) crow-berry.
camibiste, *n m*, cambust.
cambouis, *n m*, coom, cart-grease.
cambre, *n f*, cambering, curving, arching.
cambré, -e, *part*, bent, cambering, having a fall (in the back); arched, well-set. *Pont de navire* —; cambering dock.
cambrer, *v a*, to bend, to curve, to arch. — *la forme d'un soulier*, to give the bend to a last, to block (boots).
se cambrer, *v r*, to camber; to take a sweep; to warp, to draw one's self up (by throwing the chest forward).
***cambrillon**, *n m*, stiffener (of a shoe).

cambricoleur, *n. m.*, house-thief; house-breaker, burglar.

cambrilage, *n. m.*, house-entering, house-breaking, burglary

cambrure, *n. f.*, bend, flexure, incurvation, arch, curve.

cambruse, *n. f.*, (nav.) store-room.

cambusier, *n. m.*, (nav.) steward's mate, store-keeper.

came, *n. f.* (conch.) chama; heart-cockle; (tech.) peg-cam, cog. *V. chame.*

camée, *n. m.*, a cameo.

caméée, *n. f.*, (bot.) widow-wail.

caméléon, *n. m.*, chameleon.

caméléopard, *n. m.*, caméléopard.

camélia or **lamélia**, *n. m.*, (bot.) camelia.

cameline, *n. f.*, (bot.) camelina, gold of pleasure.

camelot (-lôt), *n. m.*, (stuff) camlet; cheap Jack, peddler, hawkler, (of newspapers) news-boy, paper-boy.

camelote (-lôt), *n. f.*, worthless merchandise, trash, stuff, bosh.

camelotins, *n. f.*, a sort of camlet.

camériste, *n. m.*, chamberlain (of the pope).

camériste, *n. f.*, maid of honor; waiting-woman, lady's maid, chambermaid.

camerlingat, *n. m.*, camerlingo (at Rome).

camerlingue, *n. m.*, camerlingo (papal officer).

camion, *n. m.*, mimikin-pin; little cart; truck; dray, wagon; (paint) kettle.

camionnage, *n. m.*, carting, carriage (in a dray).

camionneur, *n. m.*, drayman.

camisade, *n. f.*, (milit.) night attack, camisade.

camisard, *n. m.*, Camisard (French Calvinist).

camisole, *n. f.*, petticoat bodice — *de force*, strait waistcoat or jacket.

camomille, *n. f.*, camomile.

camouflet, *n. m.*, whiff of smoke (in the face), affront, snub; rap over the knuckles.

camp (kân), *n. m.*, camp; (fig.) army, party. *Lever le* —, to break up the camp. *Prendre le* —, to pack off.

***campagnard**, *-e*, *adj.*, rustic, countrified, rural.

***campagnard**, *n. m.*, *-e*, *n. f.*, countryman, peasant, clothopper, clown. *C'est une* —, she is a hoyden.

***campagne**, *n. f.*, country, fields, plain; seat, estate, country-house; field, campaign; (nav.) voyage, cruise. *Gens de la* —; peasantry. *Comédiens de* —; strolling players. *En pleine* or *rass* —; in the open country, plain. *Battre la* —, to scour the country, to wander about, to be delirious; to blunder, to bungle. *Les armées sont en* —, the armies have taken the field. *Pièces de* —; field pieces. *Faire une* —, to make a campaign. *Ouvrir la* —; to open the campaign. *Tenir la* —, to keep the field. *Mettre ses amis en* —, to set one's friends to work. — *de croisière*, cruising voyage. *Etre à la* —; to be in the country. *Etre en* —; to be in the field; to be at work, to be out (not at home). *La* — *de Rome*, the campaign. *Faites de* —; picnics.

***campagnol**, *n. m.*, field-mouse.

campane, *n. f.*, (arch.) bell; (sculp.) ornament with fringe and tassels.

campanelle or **campanette**, *n. f.*, bell-flower, Canterbury-bell.

campanile, *n. m.*, (arch.) campanile, bell tower.

campanule, *n. f.*, campanula, bell-flower. — *gantelee*; throat-wort — *raiponce*, rampion bell-flower. — *à feuilles rondes*, hare-bell.

campanulé, *-e*, *adj.*, campanulate, bell-shaped.

campé, *-e*, *part.*, encamped; (fig.) well set

up. *Eten* — *sur ses jambes*, firmly planted on his legs.

campêche, *n. m.*, (bot.) campeachy wood, logwood, blood-wood.

campement (kâmp-mân), *n. m.*, (milit.) encampment, encamping, camp detachment. *Matériel de* —, camping apparatus. *Effets de* —, camping baggage.

camper, *v. n.*, to encamp, to pitch tents. *Faire son armée*, to encamp one's army.

camper, *v. a.*, to camp, to seat, to fix, to stand before, to clap down. — *là quelqu'un*, to leave any one in the lurch.

se camper, *v. r.*, to stand before, to sit down, to clap one's self down. *Il se campa dans un fauteuil*, he sat himself down in an arm-chair. — *devant une glace*, to stand bravely before a mirror.

Camphorata, *n. f.* *V. camphrée.*

camphre, *n. m.*, camphor.

camphré, *-e*, *adj.*, camphorate, camphorated.

camphrées, *n. f.*, camphorosma.

camphrier, *n. m.*, (bot.) camphor-tree.

campine, *n. m.*, fine fat pullet.

campos, *n. m.*, play-day, holiday, relaxation. *Les écoliers demandent* —, the boys ask for a holiday. *Prendre* —, to take a holiday.

canus, *-e*, *adj.*, flat-nosed, disappointed, baulked, dumbfounded. *Un vilain* —, an ugly flat-nosed fellow. *La* —, (pop.) death, grim death.

***canaille**, *n. f.*, rabble, riff-raff, mob; scum, scoundrel, noisy children, brats. *Hois d'ici*, — I begone, you scoundrel! *Vile* —, miserable scum. *Ces* — *de domestiques*, these rascally servants.

canaille, *n. f.*, blackguardism.

canal, *n. m.*, canal, pipe, conduit, duct; drain, tube, spout, watercourse (of water-mills).

chamel, *bed*, strait, (arch.) fluting, means.

Croiser un —, to dig a canal. *Ce pays est tout coupé de canaux*, that country is quite intersected with canals. — *latéral*, — *de dérivation*, lateral drain. — *de cheminée*, chimney-flue.

— *d'irrigation*, trench for irrigation. — *thoracique*, thoracic duct. — *de larmier*, (arch.) channel of a coping. *Il est le* — *de toutes les grâces*, all favors come through him. *Faire* —, to cross a strait. [rowed.]

canaliculé, *-e*, *adj.*, (bot.) channelled, fur-

canalisation, *n. f.*, canalization.

canaliser, *v. a.*, to establish canals, to intersect with canals.

canamelle, *n. f.*, (bot.) sugar-cane, reed.

canapé, *n. m.*, sofa, couch.

canaque, *adj.*, Kanaka, wild, savage.

canard, *n. m.*, drake, duck, hoax; water-spaniel. — *privé*, tame duck. — *ordinaire*, mallard. *Une des* — *s à*, to hoax. *Cet homme est un* — *privé*; that man is a sort of decoy-duck.

canard, *-e*, *adj.*, for ducks. *Bâtiment* —; vessel that pitches. *Chien* —, water-spaniel.

canardeau, *n. m.*, young duck.

canarder, *v. a.*, to shoot from under a shelter, to hoax, to gammon.

canarder, *v. n.*, (nav.) to pitch (of a ship); (mus.) to goose.

***canardier**, *n. m.*, wild-duck shooter; hoaxer.

canardière, *n. f.*, place for catching wild-ducks, loop-hole (to shoot through); duck-gun; decoy-pond.

canari, *n. m.*, canary, canary-bird; flut.

cancan, *n. m.*, tittle-tattle; scandal; tale-bearing, noise, indecent dance. *Faire des* —; to tittle-tattle, to invent scandalous stories.

cancaner, *v. n.*, to tattle, to invent scandalous stories, to dance the cancan.

cancani-er, *n. m.*, — *ère*, *n. f.*, lover of tittle-tattle.

cancer (-sér), *n m*, (med, astron.) cancer.
cancéreux, -se, *adj*, (med) cancerous.
cancre, *n m*, crab, cray-fish; miser, dunc (at school).

cancrelat, *n m*, cockroach.
candelabre, *n m*, candelabrum, sconce.
candeur, *n f*, openness of heart, frankness, candor, ingenuousness

candil, *n m*, sugar-candy, candy.
candil, -e, *adj*, candied.
candidat, *n m*, candidate.

candidature, *n f*, candidature
candide, *adj*, fair, open, frank, candid, ingenuous, sincere.

candidement (-mān), *adv*, openly, frankly, candidly.

se candir, *v r*, to candy. *Favrese* —; to candy cane, *n f*, female duck.

canif, *n m*, cassia-tree. *V. casse*
canepetière, *n f*, (orn.) lesser bantail.

canepin (ka-n-pin), *n m*, kid skin (for gloves).
caner, *v n*, to shrink danger, to tunk, to show the white feather.

caner, *v a*, to leave undone, shirk.
canescent, -e, *adj*, (bot) caescent.

caneter, *v n*, to waddle
caneton (ka-n-ton), *n m*, young duck, duckling.

canette, *n f*, small duck, young duck, (her) duck without legs, a measure for beer, (pop) marbles

canévas (ka-n-vā), *n m*, canvas, sail-cloth, sketch, rough draught; (mus) canvas *Tracer son* —; to prepare one's ground-work *Faire le — d'une comédie*, to sketch out, to compose the skeleton of a play.

canézou, *n m*, woman's jacket.

cangrène, *n f*. *V. gangrène*.

canigne, *n f*, a kind of pillory used in China.

caniche, *n m f*, poodle-dog, water-spaniel

caniculaire, *adj*, canicular. *Les jours —*, the dog-days.

canicule, *n f*, dog-days; (astron.) canicule, dog-star.

canif, *n m*, penknife.

canin, -e, *adj*, canine. *Dent —e*; canine tooth. *Lettre —e*, the letter R

caniveau, *n m*, (arch) channel-stone

cannage, *n m*, (l u) cane-work; caning.

canale, *n f*, cane-brake, cane-field

canale, *n f*, walking-stick, long measure; cane, reed; glassblower's pipe. — *à sucre*, sugarcane. — *à épée*; sword-stick. — *à vent*, air-gun.

canneberge (-bérj), *n f*, cranberry, moorberry.

cannelas (-lâ), *n m*, cinnamon, candied cinnamon.

cannele, *v a*, to flute, to channel, to groove

cannele, *n f*, cinnamon bark. — *blanche*, cannella.

cannele or **cannette**, *n f*, spigot; tap, cock

cannelier, *n m*, cinnamon-tree

cannelon (ka-n-lon), *n m*, fluted mold (for ices).

cannelure, *n f*, channeling, fluting, grooving — *à côtes*; fluting with intervals — *avec redoutures*, fluting enriched with cables. — *à vives arêtes*; fluting without intervals — *s piutes*, square fluting

cannequin, *n m*, sort of cotton stuff.

***cannetille**, *n f*, wire-ribbon.

cannibale (can-ni-bal), *n m*, man-eater, cannibal.

cannibalisme, *n m*, cannibalism; ferocity.

canon, *n m*, cannon, gun, cylinder, tube, pipe; barrel (of a gun, of a quill); (ecc.) canon law, rule; catalogue of saints; (mus) canon; (print.) canon; (man.) canon-bit; leg (of trousers). *L'âme d'un —*; the chamber of a cannon.

La lumière, la culasse, le recul, d'un —; the touch-hole, the breech, the recoil, of a cannon
L'affût d'un —; a gun-carriage. *Enclouer un —*, to spike a gun. *Une pièce de —*, a piece of ordnance. *Gros —*, (print) canon. *Petit —*, (print) two-line English. — *de dix livres*, ten-pounder. *Un coup de —*; a cannon-shot. *De la poudre à —*, gunpowder. *Etre à portée de —*, to be within cannon-shot. *Etre hors de portée de —*, to be beyond cannon range — *de rebat*, (milit) gun-fire, (nav) stern-chaser. — *démariné*, cannon drawn in to be loaded — *rayé*, rifled gun. *A — rayé*, rifled, rifle-barreled. — *renforcé*, cannon whose breech is thicker than its bore. — *d'un soufflet*, nose, nozzle pipe of a pair of bellows — *de gouttière*, spout of a gutter. *Les —s d'un concile*, the canons of a council. *Ecole de droit —*, school of canon law. — *des Ecritures*, the sacred canon. *Le — de la messe*, the canon of the mass. — *enlumné*, illuminated canon.

canoncal, -e, *adj*, canonical.

canonicat, *n m*, canonry, canonship, prebend; (fig) sinecure.

canonicité, *n f*, canonicity

canonique, *adj*, canonical.

canoniquement (-mān), *adv*, canonically.

canonisation, *n f*, canonization.

canoniser, *v a*, to canonize.

canoniste, *n m*, canonist

canonnade, *n f*, cannonading, cannonade.

canonnage, *n m*, gunnery.

canonner, *v a*, to attack with heavy artillery, to cannonade

se canonner, *v r*, to cannonade.

canonnier, *n m*, gunner.

canonnière, *n f*, *adj*, *○* loop-hole, tent; tilt, chain-hole, pop-gun —, or *chaloque* — (nav); gun-boat

canot, *n m*, ship's-boat, cutter, yawl. — *de sauvetage*, life-boat

canotage, *n m*, boating, aquatics

canotier, *n m*, rower, oarsman; boat-keeper, bargeman, straw hat

cantabile (-lé), *n m*, (mus) cantabile.

cantal, *n m*, cantal (sort of cheese).

cantalabre, *n m*, door-case, casing.

cantaloup, *n m*, musk-melon.

cantate, *n f*, (mus) cantata.

***cantadille**, *n f*, cantatilla

cantatrice, *n f*, eminent singer.

cantharide, *n f*, (ent) cantharis, Spanish fly, (pharm.) (pl) cantharides.

canthus, *n m*, (anat.) canthus, corner of the eye.

cantilène, *n f*, (mus.) cantilena, melody.

cantine, *n f*, bottle-case, (milit) canteen.

cantini-er, *n m*, -ère, *n f*, sutler, canteen-woman

cantique, *n m*, song, canticle, hymn.

canton, *n m*, canton, district, (her) canton.

cantonade, *n f*, (theat) wings. *Porter à la —*, to speak to an actor off the stage, (fig) to speak to empty benches.

cantonal, -e, *adj*, cantonal

cantonné, -e, *adj*, (arch, her, milit.) cantoned.

cantonnement (-to-n-mān), *n m*, (milit.), cantonnement.

cantonner, *v a*, (milit.) to canton.

se cantonner, *v r*, to take up a position, quarters, abode, to fortify one's self.

cantonner, *v n*, (milit) to be cantoned.

cantonnier, *n m*, road-man; (rail.) plate-layer; signal-man

cantonnière, *n f*, signal-woman; valance.

canule, *n f*, clyster-pipe, injection tube; lancet, quill; (fig.) bore, plague.

canzone, *n f*, (mus) canzone.

caolin, *n m*. *V. kaolin*.

caoutchouc, *n m*, caoutchouc, India-rubber, (bot) gum-tree.

cap, *n m*, cape, headland, point, promontory, foreland, (nav) head *Doubler un —*, to double a cape *Où est le — ?* (nav) how is her head? *Mettre le — sur*, to steer for *Avoir le — au large*, to stand off. *De pied en —*, from top to toe.

capable, *adj*, able, fit, capable, calculated to, apt to. *Il est — de vous desservir*, he is capable of doing you an ill office *Il est — de tout*; he is capable of any thing *C'est un homme —*; he is a clever man. *Avoir l'air —*, to put on a conceited, bumptious, knowing look *Faire le —*; to affect capability, to look as if you were in the know. *Prendre un air —*; to assume a knowing look

capablement, *adv*, (l u.) ably, skillfully.

capacité, *n f*, extent, size, capaciousness; ability, capacity; (nav) bulk, burden, tonnage *Manquer de —*, to lack capacity.

caparaçon, *n m*, caparison, trappings.

caparaçonner, *v a*, to caparison (a horse).

cape, *n f*, cloak with a hood, riding-hood, cape; (nav.) try-sail *Rue sous —*, to laugh in one's sleeve. *N'avoir que la — et l'épée*, to be titled, but penniless *Roman de — et d'épée*, romantic, melodramatic story. *Etre à la —*, (nav.) to try, to be lying to. *A la —* bring to!

capéer, *v n*, (nav.) to lie to

capélan, *n m*, beggarly priest, (ich) caplin.

capelet, *n m*, (vet) capped hock.

capeline, *n f*, hood, (of armor) capeline.

capendu, *n m*, capender (apple).

caperon *V. capron*

capharnaüm, *n m*, (—s) (fig fam) place of confusion, Babel, bear-garden.

capillaire (pul-lèr), *adj*, capillary.

capillaire, *n m* (anat) capillary; (bot) maiden-hair, Venus's-hair. *Srop de —*, capillaire

capillarité, *n f*, (phys.) capillarity, capillary attraction or repulsion

capitade, *n f*, hash, ragout; thrashing, drubbing, slandering *Mettre quelqu'un en —*, to beat black and blue

capitaine, *n m*, captain — *d'infanterie*, infantry captain — *de cavalerie*, captain of cavalry. — *de vaisseau*, post-captain — *au long cours*; captain of a trading vessel (going to foreign parts) — *de pavillon*, flag-captain — *d'armes*; master-at-arms — *de port*, harbor-master. *Grade de —*, captaincy.

capitainerie, *n f*, captaincy.

capital, *s, adj*, capital, main, chief, leading, important. *Les sept péchés capitaux*, the seven capital sins. *Peine —*, capital punishment.

capital, *n m*, capital, principal, stock *Mettre un — à fonds perdu*; to sink a capital. *Rembourser le —*; to reimburse the principal.

capitale, *n f*, capital, chief city; capital letter.

capitalisation, *n f*, capitalization

capitaliser, *v a*, to capitalize. *Se —, v r*, to be capitalized.

capitaliste, *n m*, capitalist, moneyed man.

capitan, *n m*, braggadocio, swaggerer, bully

capitane, *n f*, (nav) admiral's galley.

capitan-pacha, *n m*, (—s—s) Turkish admiral.

capitation, *n f*, capitation, poll-tax.

capiteu-x, *-se, adj*, heady, strong. *Bière —se*; strong beer *Vin —*, heavy wine.

capitole, *n m*, Capitol (of Rome, of the United States)

capitolin, *adj*, capitoline.

capiton, *n m*, (com) cappadine

capitonner, *v a*, to stuff, to pad (arm-hairs, &c), to tuft, to button.

capitoul, *n m*, capitoul (alderman, town-councillor at Toulouse).

capitoulat, *n m*, capitoulshup.

capitulaire, *adj*, capitulary.

capitulaire, *n m*, capitular, capitulary.

capitulairement (ler-mān), *adv*, capitularly.

capitulant, *adj*, capitulatory.

capitulant, *n m*, capitular, capitulatory

capitulation, *n f*, capitulation, convention, compromise *Amener à une —*, to bring to terms — *de conscience*, a conscientious compromise

capitule, *n m*, capitule (part of the Liturgy) **capituler**, *v n*, to capitulate, to compound — *avec sa conscience*, to compound with one's conscience, to silence it by concessions

caplan, (ich) *V. capelan*

capon, *n m*, mean fellow, sneak; cheat, coward, (nav) cat-tackle *Poulic de —*; cat-block

caponner, *v n*, to trick, to cheat, to be cowardly, to hang back

caponner, *v a*, (nav) to cat (the anchor)

caponnière, *n f*, (fort) rifle-pit

caporal, *n m*, corporal; (of tobacco) sort of "shag"

capot, *n m*, (nav) hood (of ladders)

capot, *adj*, capot (at cards), silly *Faire —*; to capot, to win all the tricks, to beat hollow *Etre —*, to have lost all the tricks, (fig) to look foolish, to be balked *Faire —*, (nav) to capsize, to upset

capote, *n f*, large cloak with a hood, (soldier's) great-coat, capuchin, hood, mantle.

capraire, *n f*, (bot) goat-weed, capraia

capre, *n f*, (bot) caper

capricant or caprisant, *adj*, (med) bounding, unequal (of the pulse)

caprice, *n m*, caprice, whim, humor, freak; fit, flight, sally, (mus) caprice *Les —s de la mode*, the caprices, freaks of fashion *Les —s de la fortune*, the fickleness of fortune *Composer de —*; to compose when the spirit moves, when the fit is on

capricieusement (mān), *adv*, capriciously, fantastically, whimsically

capricieux, *-se, adj*, capricious, whimsical

capricorne, *n m*, (astron) Capricorn; (ent) capricorn-beetle

caprier, *n m*, (bot) caper-bush.

caprification, *n f*, caprification

caprifiguièr (ghé) *n m*, wild fig-tree.

capripède, *n m*, goat-footed, satyr.

capron or caperon, *n m*, the hautbois-strawberry

capronier, *n m*, the hautbois-strawberry plant

capselle, *n f*, (bot) cassweed; shepherd's pouch.

capsulaire, *adj*, (bot) capsular; (anat.) capsular.

capsule, *n f*, (bot) capsule, pod; (anat.) capsula, percussion, cap (of fire-arms).

capal, *n m*, chief, lord

capateur, *n m*, (jur) inveigler (one who uses undue influence)

captation, *n f*, inveigling, undue influence, captation

captatoire, *adj*, inveigling

capter, *v a*, to court, to coax, to win by bribery. — *la bienveillance de quelqu'un*; to curry the favor of any one. — *les suffrages*; to bribe, to win unfairly, to get by bribery

capiteusement (siefz-mān), *adv*, captiously, insidiously, cunningly, deceitfully

capiteu-x, *-se (cieu-)*, *adj*, capitious, insidious

capiti-f, *-ve, adj*, capitive.

capiti-f, *n m*, *-ve, n f*, captive.

captiver, *v. a.*, to captivate, to charm, to enslave, to bring under — *J'attention*, to captivate attention. *La beauté qui le captive*, the beauty that enslaves him. — *la bienveillance*, to win any one's favor
se captiver, *v. r.*, to lay a restraint upon oneself, to cling to (tenaciously), (fig) to cling, to fawn upon.

captivité, *n. f.*, captivity, bondage. *Racheter de—*, to ransom from captivity.

capture, *n. f.*, capture, seizure; prize, booty
capturer, *v. a.*, to capture, to apprehend, to arrest.

capuce, *n. f.*, or **capuchon**, *n. m.*, hood, cowl
capuchonné, *-e, adj.*, hooded.

capuchonner, *v. n.*, (man) to arch the neck (of a horse)

capuchin, *n. m.*, *-e, f.*, capuchin friar, capuchin nun. *Tomber comme des—s de cartes*, to tumble over one another

capucinade, *n. f.*, stupid sermon

capucine, *n. f.*, (bot) nasturtium, (nav.) standard; band (of a soldier's musket)

capucinière, *n. f.*, (b s) capuchin friary.

capulet, *n. m.*, hood, cap

caput-mortuum, *n. m.*, (chem) caput-mortuum, worthless remains

caquage, *n. m.*, dressing and curing of herrings, barreling (of powder)

caque, *n. f.*, keg, barrel *La—sent toujours le hareng*; what is bled in the bone will never come out of the flesh

caquer, *v. a.*, to cure; to barrel.

caquet, *n. m.*, cackle (of geese, &c.); tittle-tattle, idle talk, gossip, scandal *Avoir bien du—*, to be a chatter-box. *Rabattre, rabaisser, la—à quelqu'un*, to take anyone down a peg or two. — *bon bec*, dame prattler.

caquetage (kak-ti), *n. m.*, tattling, cackling

caquette, *n. f.*, carp-tub

caqueter (kak-té), *v. n.*, to cackle, to chatter, to gossip, to babble

caqueterie (kak-tri), *n. f.*, babbling, prattling, gossiping

caqueteur, *n. m.*, *-se, n. f.*, prattler, tattler, idle prater, gossip.

caqueur, *n. m.*, fish-curer.

car, *conj.*, for, because, as.

carabé, *n. m.*, yellow, amber.

carabin, *n. m.*, saw-bones, medical student.

carabinade, *n. f.*, (l u) (student's, soldier's) trick, discharge of carbines.

carabinage, *n. m.*, rifling.

carabine, *n. f.*, carbine, rifle.

carabiné, *-e, adj.*, rifled, (nav.) stiff (of the wind).

○**carabiner**, *v. n.*, to skirmish.

carabinier, *v. a.*, to rifle a gun-barrel

carabinier, *n. m.*, carbineer, rifleman

caraco, *n. m.*, woman's jacket

caracole, *n. f.*, (man) circling caracole *En—*, winding.

caracoler, *v. n.*, to caracole, to circle.

caracouler, *v. n.*, to coo. *V. roucouler.*

caractère, *n. m.*, character, letter, type, print, hand-writing, stamp, badge, mark, dignity, temper, humor, spirit, expression, aspect, (auth) digit; charm, spell — *lisible*, legible print *Beaux—s*, fine type *Le—d'un auteur*, the stamp of an author. *Un homme d'un bon—*; a good-natured man. *Ne pas démentir son—* to act up to one's character. *Il est sorti de son—*; he lost his temper. *Avoir, montrer, du—*, to have spirit, to show spirit. *C'est un homme à—*, he is a spirited, determined man

caractériser, *v. a.*, to characterize, describe, define, mark, distinguish.

caractéristique, *adj.*, characteristic.

caractéristique, *n. f.*, (gram., math.) characteristic; (logarithms) index

carafe, *n. f.*, decanter, flagon, water-bottle
carafon, *n. m.*, cooler, small decanter, quarter bottle.

***caragne**, *n. f.*, aromatic resin, caranna

caraité, *n. m.*, carait (Jewish sectarian).

carambolage, *n. m.*, (billiards) cannon, (pop) affray, shindy, (fig) rebound (against)

caramboler, *v. n.*, (billiards) to cannon

caramboleur, *n. m.*, good cannon-player.

caramel, *n. m.*, burnt sugar, caramel. — *au beurre*, butter-scotch, toffee

carapace, *n. f.*, turtle-shell, carapace

carapat, *n. m.*, oil of palma Christi

caraque, *n. f.*, carack (Portuguese Indian)

caracas, *n. m.*, cocoa

carat, *n. m.*, (gold) carat, small diamonds sold by weight.

caratch, *n. m.* (n p), tribute

caravane, *n. f.*, caravan, convoy. *Marcher en—*; to walk in a band. *Faire ses—s*, to lead a dissipated life.

caravanier, *n. m.*, leader of caravan

***caravansérail**, *n. m.*, a caravansary (inn)

caravanséraskier, *n. m.*, keeper of a caravansary

caravelle, *n. f.*, caravel (Portuguese boat).

carbatine, *n. f.*, green hide, skin

carbazoïque, *adj.*, (chem) carbazotic.

carbonarisme, *n. m.*, carbonarism.

carbonaro, *n. m.*, carbonaro.

carbonate, *n. m.*, (chem) carbonate.

○**carbuncle** *V. escarboucle, furoncle, rubis.*

carbône, *n. m.*, (chem) carbon.

carbonné, *-e, adj.*, carbonated

carboneux, *-se, adj.*, (chem) carbonaceous.

carbionique, *adj.*, carbionic

carbonisation, *n. f.*, carbonization

carboniser, *v. a.*, to carbonize

carbonnade, *n. f.*, (cook) carbonade

carburateur, *n. m.*, carburetor (motor).

carbure, *n. m.*, (chem) carburet, carbide

carbure, *-e, adj.*, (chem) carburated

carcajou, *n. m.*, American badger

carcan, *n. m.*, iron collar, carcan (pillory), carcanet (collar of jewels)

carcasse, *n. f.*, carcass, skeleton, bones, (arch.) shell, framework, body, fish-basket

carcinomateux, *-se, adj.*, (med) carcinomatous.

carcinome, *n. m.*, (med) carcinoma.

cardage, *n. m.*, act of carding, carding.

cardamine, *n. f.*, (bot.) land-cress, lady's smock.

cardamome, *n. m.*, (bot) cardamom.

cardasse, *n. f.*, (bot) nopal.

carde, *n. f.*, chard (stalk in the leaves of some plants), card (instrument for combing wool or flax), carding machine.

cardée, *n. f.*, quantity carded

cardé-potrée, *n. f.*, (bot) chard of beet.

carder, *v. a.*, to card, to comb. *Se—*; to be carded

cardère, *n. f.*, (bot) teasel

carderie, *n. f.*, carding-house; card-manufactory.

cardeur, *n. m.*, *-se, n. f.*, carder, wool-comber

cardiaire, *adj.* (zool) *V. r.* —, a parasite bred in the heart. (bot) *V. cardere; chardon à foulon.*

cardinal, *n. f.*, cardinal, heartburn.

cardiologie, *n. f.*, cardiology.

cardiaque, *n. m.*, (med) cardiac.

cardiaque, *adj.*, (med, anal) cardiac.

cardier, *n. m.*, wool card-maker.

cardinal, *adj.*, cardinal, chief, principal, first

cardinal, *n. m.*, cardinal, (on) cardinal

cardinalat, *n. m.*, cardinalate, cardinalship.

cardinale, *n. f.*, (bot) cardinal flower.

cardine, *n. f.*, (ich.) flat-fish, whiff.

cardon, *n. m.*, (bot.) cardoon.

cardonnette, *n. f.* *V* chardonnette.
carême, *n. m.*, Lent, Lent-ernons. *Faire le —*; to keep Lent. *Provisions de —*, fish and vegetables. *Cela vient comme marée en —*; that comes in the very nick of time. *Face de —*, pale or wan face. *Arriver comme mars en —*, to be sure to happen, to come like clock-work. *Arriver comme marée en —*, to come in the nick of time.

carême-prenant, *n. m.*, (—s—s) carnival time; Shrove Tuesday, masker, reveler.

carénage, *n. m.*, careening.

caréance, *n. f.*, (jur) absence of assets, insolvency. *Procès-verbal de —*; declaration of insolvency.

carène, *n. f.*, (nav.) keel; bottom, careen, (bot) keel. *Dém—*, (nav) parliament-heel. *En —*, keel-shaped.

caréné, *-e, adj.*, (bot) keeled, keel-shaped.

caréner, *v. a.*, (nav.) to careen

caressant, *-e, adj.*, caressing, endearing, fond, tender, fawning

caresse, *n. f.*, caress, endearment. *Il ne faut pas se fier aux —s de la fortune*, we must not trust to the smiles of fortune

caressé, *-e, part.*, caressed, polished, finished off, chuseled. *Ces tableaux sont très —s*, these pictures have a peculiar richness of finish.

caresser, *v. a.*, to caress, to fondle, to stroke, to fawn upon, to make much of, to flatter, to cajole, to wheedle. — *l'orgueil de quelqu'un*, to pamper any one's pride — *une chimère*, to cherish, to hug, a visionary scheme

caret, *n. m.*, rope-maker's reel, (erpetology) tortoise. *Fil de —*, rope-yarn.

carex (-rèks), *n. m.*, (bot) carex.

cargaison, *n. f.*, cargo, ship-load, freight.

cargue (karg), *n. f.*, (nav) brail.

carguer (-ghè), *v. a.*, (nav.) to brail up, to clew up — *une voile*, to clew up a sail

cargueur (-gheur), *n. m.*, (nav.) reeler, top-block.

carlatide, *n. f.*, (arch.) caryatide.

caribou, *n. m.*, (mam) caribou.

caricature, *n. f.*, caricature.

caricaturer, *v. a.*, to caricature, to ridicule.

caricaturiste, *n. m.*, caricaturist.

carie, *n. f.*, brown rust; fire-blast; (med) caries, decay.

carier, *v. a.*, to make carious, to rot

se carier, *v. r.*, to grow carious, rotten. *Dent*

carée, carious tooth

***carillon**, *n. m.*, chime, peal, musical bells, chimes; clutter, racket. *A double —*; soundly, lustily. *Le — des verres*, the jingling of glasses.

***carillonnement**, *n. m.*, chiming, jingling.

***carillonner**, *v. n.*, to chime; to ring the changes; to jingle, to clatter.

***carillonneur**, *n. m.*, chimer, bell-ringer; change-ringer

carlette, *n. f.*, square slate.

carlin, *n. m.*, carlin (Italian coin); pug-dog

carline, *n. f.*, (bot) carline-thistle

carlingue (-linghe), *n. f.*, (nav) carline, carling — *de cabestan*, keelson, step

carliste, *n. m. f.*, Carlist (partisan of Charles)

carliste, *adj.*, Carlist

carlovingien, *-ne* (-in, -è-n), *n* and *adj.*, Carlovingian.

***carmagnole**, *n. f.*, carmagnole (jacket); carmagnole (revolutionary song and dance).

carmagnole, *n. m.*, violent Jacobin

carme, *n. m.*, Carmelite friar, white friar. — *s déchaussés*, barefooted Carmelites. *Eau des —s*, carmelite water.

carme, *n. m.*, (tric-trac) two fours.

carmeline, *n. f.*, carmeline wool

carmélite, *n. f.*, Carmelite nun

carmin, *n. m.*, carmine.

carminati-f, *-ve, adj.*, (med) carminative.

carminati-f, *n. m.*, (med) carminative

carnage, *n. m.*, carnage, slaughter, butchery

carnassier, *-ère, adj.*, carnivorous, flesh-eating

carnassier, *n. m.*, feline animal, flesh-eater

carnassière, *n. f.*, game-bag.

carnation, *n. f.*, carnation, flesh-tint, flesh-color, complexion

carnaval, *n. m.*, a carnival, guy

carne, *n. f.*, corner, edge (of a table, &c.).

carné, *-e, adj.*, of a carnation color

carnet, *n. m.*, note-book, memorandum-book — *d'échéances*, bill-book — *de chèques*, check book.

carrier, *n. m.* *V* **carnassière**

carnification, *n. f.*, (med) carnification.

se carifier, *v. r.*, (med) to canify.

carnivore, *adj.*, carnivorous

carnosité, *n. f.*, carnosity

***carnogne**, *n. f.*, (lex) hag, jade, impudent slut

carolus (-lus), *n. m.*, carolus (old French coin).

caronade, *n. f.*, (artil) caronade.

caroncule, *n. f.*, (anat, bot) caruncle.

carotide, *adj.*, (anat) carotid.

carotide, *n. f.*, (anat) carotid.

carotidien, *adj. m.*, (anat.) carotid. *Canal*

—; carotid canal

carotique, *adj.*, (med) comatose.

carotte, *n. f.*, carrot — *de tabac*, roll of tobacco (fig) *Quelle —!* what a chouse!

carotter, *v. n.*, to live on little, to play low, to chouse, to diddle.

carotti-er, *n. m.*, -ère, *n. f.*, (tiv.) *V.* **carot-**

teur. **carotten-x**, *n. m.*, -se, *n. f.*, timid player, petty jobber; cheat, tuckster.

caroube or **carouge**, *n. f.*, (bot) carob-bean

caroubier, *n. m.*, carob-tree, St John's bread tree

carouble, *n. f.*, skeleton-key.

caroubleur, *n. m.*, house-breaker.

carpe, *n. f.*, (ich) carp. *Saut de —*, somerset

Faire la — pâmée, to sham fainting. *Muet comme une —*, dumb as an oyster.

carpe, *n. m.*, (anat) wrist.

carpeau, *n. m.*, small carp

carpien, *-ne* (-in, -è-n) *adj.*, (anat) carpal.

***carpillon**, *n. m.*, (ich) young carp

carquois, *n. m.*, quiver. *Il a vidé son —*; he has shot his bolt

carrare, *n. m.*, Carrara marble.

carre, *n. f.*, back and shoulders (of any one).

La — d'un chapeau, the crown of a hat. *La — d'un habit*, the part of a coat from the waist

upwards. *La — d'un soulier*, the square toe of a shoe. *Un homme d'une bonne —*; a broad-shouldered man. *Lame à trois —s*, three-edged sword.

carré, *n. m.*, square; landing, floor; printing demy (of paper). *Un — de tulipes*; a square bed of tulips. *Un — d'eau*, a square sheet of water.

— *de toilette*, dressing-case. — *des officiers*, ward-room

carré, *-e, adj.*, square, quadratic; well-set, well-knit, plain, straightforward, demy (of paper), (rhet) flowing. *Partie —e*, party of four (two men and two women)

carreau, *n. m.*, (med) tabes mesentericae.

carreau, *n. m.*, square; lozenge, square tile or brick, small flag-stone, ground, floor, pane (of glass), cushion, hassock, tailor's goose;

diamond (at cards), (gard) bed, square, (arch.) stretcher, rubber (file), *○* square-headed arrow, cross-arrow. *Brochet —*; very large pike. *Tomber sur le —*, to fall on the floor. *Coucher sur le —*, to sleep on the floor. *Jeter quelqu'un sur le —*, to send any one sprawling upon the

ground *Rester sur le* —, to be killed on the spot
Etiofes à —, stuff checks *C'est un valet de —*,
 he is a contemptible fellow

carrefour, *n m*, cross-way or street, cross-
 road, quaiant, crowded thoroughfare *Les —s*
d'une ville, the public places of a town — *des*
aveues, *g*, hub-street *Langage de —*, low,
 vulgar language, Billingsgate *Orateur de —*,
 stump-orator

carrelage, *n m*, tile-flooring, brick-paving
carreler, *v a*, to pave (a floor) with square
 tiles, bricks, stones, to cobble

carrelet, *n m*, (ich) flounder, square net,
 shoemaker's awl

carrelette, *n f*, flat file

carreleur, *n m*, floor-tiler, brick-pavior,
 tramping cobbler

carrelier, *n m*, a tile-maker.

carrelure, *n f*, new-soling of shoes

carrement, *adv*, squarely, plainly, straight-
 forwardly. *Couper —*, to cut square. *Tracer*
un plan —, to draw a plan square.

carrier, *v a*, to square
se carrier, *v r*, to stut, to stalk, to double one's
 stakes (at *bouillotte* — a card game) *Se — dans*
son fauteuil, to sit in state

carriack, *n m*, box-coat, cape; gig.

carrier, *n m*, a quarry-man

carrière, *n f*, race-ground, course, &c
 career, race, course, scope, play, vent, quarry
Le bout de la —, the goal *Pai couru la —*, to
 run round, to run over the course *Donner — à*
son imagination, to give scope, free vent to one's
 imagination *Se donner —*, to throw off all re-
 straint *Donner — à un cheval*, to give a horse
 his head. — *de marbre*; marble quarry.

carriole, *n f*, covered cart, jaunting car,
 pleasure-van, wretched carriage.

carrossable, *adj*, (of roads) practicable for
 carriages. *Route —*, carriage road

carrosse, *n m*, four-wheeled carriage, coach
 — *de remise*, livery-coach — *de louage*, hack-
 ney-coach. *Mener un —*, to drive a carriage
Aller en —, to ride in a coach. *Rouler —*, to
 keep a carriage, to live in grand style

carrossée, *n f*, coachful, carriageful.

carrosserie, *n f*, coach-making, coach-build-
 ing

carrossier, *n m*, coachmaker, carriage-
 builder, coach-horse

carrousel, *n m*, tournament; roundabout

carroussé, *n f*, carouse *Faire —*, to carouse,
 to drink hard

carrière, *n f*, breadth of shoulders.

cartahu, *n m*, (nav.) whip, gut-line. *Pouhe*
de —; single block.

cartayer, *v n*, to avoid ruins.

carte, *n f*, pastboard, card, postcard, label,
 ticket; map, chart, bill, bill of fare, account
Un jeu de —s, a pack of cards *Les basses —s*,
 the small cards — *s préparées*, marked cards
Donner les —s, to deal. *Battre les —s*, to shuffle
Faire des tours de —, to play tricks with
 cards. *Mettre aux —s*, to pay the card money
Château de —s, gingerbread or jerry-built house
Brouiller les —s, to sow discord *Voir le des-*
sous des —s, to be in the secret; "in the Know"
Avoir — blanche, to have full power *Tuer les*
—s, to tell fortunes (with cards). — *de géo-*
graphie; map, chart. *Faire la — d'un pays*, to
 map out a country. — *topographique*; topo-
 graphical chart. — *marine*, sea-chart. *Pendre*
la —, to lose one's wits *Dîner à la —*, to dine
 from the bill of fare

cartel, *n m*, challenge, cartel; dial-case,
 clock; frieze-panel, frame, (milit., nav.) cartel
 — *d'armoiries*, (her.) shield.

carterie, *n f*, card-making, card-factory.

carteron, *n m* *V. quarteron*

cartésianisme, *n m*, Cartesian philosophy.

cartésien, *-ne* (-in, -en), *adj*, Cartesian.
carthaginois, *-e*, *n*, and *adj*, Carthaginian
carthame, *n m*, (bot) carthamus, safflower.
cartier, *n m*, playing-card maker.
cartilage, *n m*, (anat) cartilage, gistle
cartilagineux, *-se*, *adj*, cartilaginous, gristly.
carulane, *n f*, foul-card *Dentelle à —*;
 vellum-lace

cartomancie, *n f*, cartomancy.

cartomancien, *n m*, -ne, *n f*, fortune-teller
 (by cards).

carton, *n m*, pasteboard; (paint) cartoon,
 bandbox; case, hat-box, bonnet-box, (print)
 four-page cancel — *lissé*, glazed pasteboard
 — *de pôte*, mill board. *Les —s de Raphael*, the
 cartoons of Raphael. — *de dessins*, portfolio of
 drawings.

cartonnage, *n m*, (book-bind) boarding

cartonné, *-e*, *adj*, (book-bind) in boards

cartonner, *v a*, to put in boards

cartonnerie, *n f*, pasteboard manufactory

cartonneux, *n m*, -se, *n f*, binder, boarder
 (of books)

cartonnier, *n m*, pasteboard-maker, seller.

carton-pierre, *n m*, -ne, *n f*, statuary paste-
 board.

cartouche, *n m*, escutcheon, shield; ring,
 (arch) cartouch, modillion.

cartouche, *n f*, cartouch, case-shot, canister-
 shot (of cannon), cartridge.

cartouchier, *n m*, (nav.) cartridge-box, or
 pouch

cartouchière, *n f*, cartridge-box.

cartulaire, *n m*, cartulary

carus, *n m*, (med) deep coma.

carvi, *n m*, (bot) caraway, caraway-seed.

caryatide *V. cariatide*.

caryophylle, *adj*, *f*, (bot) caryophyllous

caryophyllées, *n f*, *pl*, caryophylla.

caryophylloide, *n f*, caryophyllod.

cas, *n m*, case, event, esteem, value, needs,
 concern, (jur., math, gram, med) case. *Un —*
pendable, a hanging matter. *Un — imprévu*, an
 unforeseen case *Un tout en —*, sunshade *Au*
—, en — que cela soit, in which case it should turn out
 to be. *Auquel —*, in which case *Le — échant*,
 if such should be the case, in that case *En*
tel —, en pareil —, in such a case *Hors le —*,
 unless, except, save *C'est le — de parler*, it is
 the time to speak out. *Faire grand — de quel*
qu'un, to have a great esteem for any one, to
 value highly. *Faire peu de —*, to make light of
 to slight *En tout —*, at all events, however
En — de besoin, in case of need. *C'est le — ou*
jamais, it is now or never. *Il n'est pas dans le*
— de vous nuire, he is not in a position to harm
 you. *C'est bien le — de le dire*, you may indeed
 well say so *Un en —*, a snack (in case of need)

casanier, *-ère*, *n*, and *adj*, domestic person
 domestic, retired, stay at home, home-bird

casaque, *n f*, great coat, cassock *Tourner*
—, to change sides, to rat

casquin, *n m*, short gown, jacket.

cascade, *n f*, cascade, waterfall, leap, bound.

Un discours plein de —s, a jumbled, jerky speech.

cascarille, *n f*, cascarilla

cascatelle, *n f*, cascade (of Tivoli)

case, *n f*, division, cabin, dwelling-place,
 small house, hut, box (for animals), pigeon-hole,
 compartiment, point (backgammon), square
 (chess, draughts), (nav) berth

casé, *-e*, *part*, placed. *Le voilà —*, he is
 provided for.

caséu-x, *-se*, *adj*, caseous, cheesy.

casemate (kaz-mat), *n f*, (fort) casemate;
 dungeon, cell

casematé, *-e*, *adj*, casemated.

caser, *v n*, (backgammon) to make a point.

caser, *v a*, to place, to find a place for, to
 provide for; to arrange, put in order.

se caser, *v i*, to take up one's abode, one's quarters, to get settled

caserne, *n f*, barracks. — *de pompiers*, fire-brigade station. *Intendant de* —, barrack-master.

casernement, *n m*, quartering in barracks.

caserner, *v a*, to quarter in barracks.

caserner, *v n*, to be in barracks

casier, *n m*, set of pigeon-holes, rack, ledger-rack

**casilleux*, *adj. m*, brittle.

casimir, *n m*, kerseymere cloth.

casino, *n m*, casino, club

casoar, *n m*, (orn) cassowary

casque, *n m*, helmet, casque, head-piece, (bot) hood, (hel) helmet, casque, (conch) helmet-shell

casquette, *n f*, cap (of a man or boy).

casuable, *adj*, breakable.

cassade, *n f*, sham, flam, lie, fib, cheat.

cassage, *n m*, breakage

**cassaille*, *n f*, the breaking up (of ground)

cassant, *-e*, *adj*, brittle, apt to break, (of a man) abrupt, blunt, gruff

cassation, *n f*, breaking, (jur) annulment, repeal, quashing *Se pourvoir en* —, to lodge an appeal. *Cour de* —, the highest court of appeal in France

cassave, *n f*, cassava

cassee, *n f*, (bot) cassia; (print) case, (com) breakage, (mil) cashing, dismissal — *an onatque*, bastard cinnamon *Cet officier mérite la* —, that officer deserves to be dismissed the service *Haut de* —, (print) upper-case. *Bas de* —, (print) lower-case. *Apprends la* —, to learn the boxes

casseau, *n m*, (print) half-case

cassee-cou, *n m*, (—, or —s) break-neck, (man) rough-riders

cassee-lunettes, *n m*, (plur. —) (bot.) eye-bright

cassee-mottes, *n m*, (plur —) (agri) clod-breaker.

cassee-noisettes, *n m*, (plur. —) nut-crackers

cassee-noix, *n m*, (—) nut-crackers, (orn) nut-hatch

casser, *v a*, to break, to crack, to cashier, to waste, to wear out, to annul, to rescind, to shiver (a mast) *Qui casse les verres les paie* or *Il faut payer les pots cassés*, you must stand the racket — *un jugement*, to reverse a judgment *Cassé de vieillesse*, worn out with old age *Voix cassée*, broken voice *Vous me cassez la tête*; you bore me to death — *aux gages*, to dismiss, to discharge

se casser, *v r*, to break, to break down, to wear out, to snap *Se — la tête*, to break one's head, to puzzle one's brains. *Se — le cou*, to break one's neck *Se — la jambe*, to break one's leg

casser, *v n*, to break *A tout* —; with a vengeance, at break-neck speed

casserole, *n f*, saucepan, stewpan.

casse-tête, *n m*, (—) tomahawk, puzzle-brain, heady wine, dm. noise. *Quel* — ? what

cassefin, *n m*, (print) box a dm¹

cassette, *n f*, casket, cash-box. *La* — *du roi*, the King's privy purse.

casseur, *n m*, — *se*, *n f*, breaker, smasher *C'est un grand — de raquettes*; he is a real matorador *Un — d'assetties*; a quarrelsome fellow, blusterer, bully.

cassier, *n m*, cassa-tree

cassine, *n f*, (mil) cassine; country-box, badly-kept house, stall, booth

casiopea, *n f*, (astron) Cassiopeia.

cassis (kâ-yâ), *n m*, black currant, black currant-tree, black-currant ratafia (liquor)

cassollette, *n f*, perfuming pan, scent-box,

fragrant smell, (h a.) stench, odor *Quelle* — ? what a perfume!

casson, *n m*, fragment of plate-glass, lump

cassonade, *n f*, moist sugar.

cassure, *n f*, broken place, break, crack,

snap, fracture, (nav) hogging

**castagnette*, *n f*, castanet.

caste, *n f*, caste

○ *castel*, *n m*, castle.

**castillan*, *-e*, *n* and *adj*, Castilian

**castille*, *n f*, altercation, bickering, strife.

castine, *n f*, (metal) flux

castor, *n m*, (mam) castor, beaver; beaver

hat, tile.

castoreum (-om), *n m*, (phar) castoreum

castorine, *n f*, castorine

castramétation, *n f*, castrametation

castrat, *n m*, castrato, castrate

castration, *n f*, castration

casualité, *n f*, (l u) casualty, fortuitousness.

casuel, *-le*, *adj*, casual, contingent, precarious,

fortuitous, accidental.

casuel, *n m*, perquisites, extra salary, fees.

Le — d'une cure, surplice fees.

casuellement (-mân), *adv*, casually, acci-

dentally, by chance, fortuitously.

casuiste, *n m*, casuist

catachrèse (-kî-zê), *n f*, (het) catachresis

catadylisme, *n m*, catadylism, deluge, flood;

(fig) disaster, overthrow

catacols *V. cacatols*

catacombes, *n f pl*, catacombs.

catacoustique, *n f*, catacoustics.

catadioptrique, *n f*, catadioptrics.

catadioptrique, *adj*, catadioptrical

○ *catadoupe* or *catadupe*, *n f*, catadupa, cata-

ract, waterfall

catafalque, *n m*, catafalque, bed of state

cataire, *adj*, of a cat, cat-like *Frémissement*

— (med), thrill, pulsing tremor, of the heart.

catatre, *n f*, (bot) catmint, catnip

catalan, *-e*, *n* and *adj*, Catalan

catalecte or *catalectique*, *adj*, (poet)

catalectic

catalectes, *n m pl*, (lit) catalectics

cataplexis, *n f*, cataplexy

cataleptique, *adj*, cataleptic

catalogue (-log), *n m*, list, enumeration,

catalogue

cataloguer (-ghê), *v a*, to catalogue

catapa, *n m*, (bot) catapa.

cataplasme, *n m*, cataplasm, poultice.

catapuce, *n f*, (bot) caper-spurge.

catapulte, *n f*, (autiq) catapult

cataracte, *n f*, cataract, waterfall; (med)

cataract.

cataracté, *-e*, *adj*, (med) afflicted with a

cataract.

se cataracter, *v r*, to have an incipient cataract

catarrhal, *-e*, *adj*, (med) catarrhal

catarrhe, *n m*, catarrh, cold — *d'été*; hay-

fever

catarrheu-x, *-se*, *adj*, (med) catarrhus.

catastrophie, *n f*, catastrophe, calamity.

catéchiser, *v a*, to catechise, to reason with,

to lecture, to give anyone his cue, to coach up

catéchisme, *n m*, catechism *Faire le* — *a*

quelqu'un, to give anyone his cue

catéchiste, *n m*, catechist

catéchuménat (-ku-), *n m*, catechumenate.

catéchumène (-ku-), *n m f*, catechumen.

catégorie, *n f*, category, predicament.

catégorique, *adj*, categorical, proper, explicit

catégoriquement (-rik-mân), *adv*, categori-

cally, to the purpose.

catégoriser, *v a*, to class.

○ *caterve*, *n f*, troop, band.

cathartine, *n f*, cathartine

cathartique, *n m* and *adj*, cathartic, purga-

tive

cathédra, with high authority
cathédrale, *n.* and *adj. f.*, cathedral; cathedral church

cathédralant, *n. m.*, president (over a thesis).

cathérétique, *adj.*, (pharm.) caustic

cathéter (-tér), *n. m.*, (surg.) catheter.

cathétérisme, *n. m.*, (surg.) catheterism

catholicisme, *n. m.*, Catholicism

catholicité, *n. f.*, Catholicity, Catholic countries

catholicon, *n. m.*, (phar.) catholicon

catholique, *adj.*, Catholic, moral, orthodox

Cela n'est pas —, that is not orthodox

catholique, *n. m.*, Catholic. *Un* — à gros

grains; a lax Catholic.

catholiquement (-mân), *adv.*, in a catholic way

cati, *n. m.*, pressing, gloss, lustre.

cati, *adj.*, pressed.

en catimini, *adv.*, slyly, stealthily.

catin, *n. f.* (lex.) harlot, strumpet.

catir, *v. a.*, to give a gloss to. — à chaud; to

hot-press. — à froid, to cold-press

catissage, *n. m.*, glossing, pressing.

catissour, *n. m.*, presser

catmarin, *n. m.*, (ornith.) red-throated diver.

catodon, *n. m.*, catodon, a species of whale

catogan or **cadogan**, *n. m.*, club of hair.

catoptrique, *n. f.*, catoptrics

catoptronomie, *n. f.*, catoptronomy.

caucasiqne, *adj.*, (geog.) Caucasian

cauchemar (kosh-mar), *n. m.*, nightmare, incubus

Il donn le —, he tires one to death

caucher, *n. m.*, vellum-mold

cauchois, -e, *adj.*, of Caux

caudataire, *n. m.*, the train-bearer.

caudé, -e, *adj.*, (her.) caudated, tailed.

Caudébec, *n. m.*, woolen French hat.

caudez (kô-deks), *n. m.*, stem of a tree.

caudicule, *n. f.*, (bot.) caudicle.

caudines, *adj. f. pl.*, caudine

caulicoles, *n. f. pl.*, (arch.) caulicoles.

caulinaire, *adj.*, (bot.) cauline.

cauris, *n. m.*, cowry.

causal, -e, *adj.*, causal

causalité, *n. f.*, causality.

causant, -e, *adj.*, chatty, talkative.

causati-f, -ve, *adj.*, (gram.) causative.

causation, *n. f.*, causation

causativement, *adv.*, causatively.

cause, *n. f.*, cause, grounds, motive; subject,

case, trial, brief — *sus éloignées*; remote causes

Prendre fait et — pour quelqu'un, to espouse

any one's cause, to side with, to stand by.

— *appelle*, *remis*, cause called in court, put off.

— *embrouillée*, *douteuse*, intricate, doubtful case

Donner gain de — à, to decide in favor of

Avoir gain de —; to gain the day

Etre hors de —; not to be concerned in a law-suit

Mettre hors de —; to dismiss the parties (to a suit), (fig.)

to free from blame; to put out of the question

Etre condamné sans conviction de —, to be cast

without a hearing

Ses héritiers ou ayants —, his heirs or assigns

Un avocat sans —, a briefless barrister.

Parler avec connaissance de —; to speak from a knowledge of the case

Etre la — *innocente*, or *involontaire*, d'un accident, to be

the harmless, or involuntary, cause of an accident.

Il ne le fera pas, et pour —, he won't do it, and for a very good reason.

A ces — *s*; (jur.) these reasons moving us thereunto.

A — *de*; for the sake of, on account of, because of, for.

A — *de* quoi? why? wherefore? for what reason?

A — *que*; because.

causer, *v. a.*, to cause, to be the cause of, to occasion, to give rise to.

causer, *v. n.*, to chat, to talk, to prate. —

de choses et d'autres; to talk of one thing and another.

— *de la pluie et du beau temps*; to talk about the weather. — *littérature, voyages*; to

talk about literature, travels *Vous amez causé*;

you have been babbling

causerie (kôz-i), *n. f.*, talk, chat, gossip

causeite, *n. f.*, chit-chat *Faire la* —, to have

a chat

causeu-r, -se, *adj.*, talkative, chatty.

causeu-r, *n. m.*, -se, *n. f.*, talker, conversationalist.

causeuse, *n. f.*, small sofa, settee

causticité, *n. f.*, causticity

caustique, *adj.*, biting, cutting, caustic.

caustique, *n. m.*, caustic, biting, cutting

caustique, *n. f.*, (geom., phys.) caustic curve.

caustiquement, *adv.*, caustically, cuttingly

cautelement (kôt-leûz-mân), *adv.*, craftily, slyly

cauteleu-x, -se (kôt-leû), *adj.*, cunning, crafty.

cautère, *n. m.*, (med.) issue, cautery, (vet.) firing-iron.

Panser un —, to dress a cautery.

Poss —, issue peas

⊙ **cautéretique** *V* **cathérétique**.

cauterisation, *n. f.*, cauterization.

cautériser, *v. a.*, to cauterize, to sear, to burn.

caution, *n. f.*, surety, security, bail, pledge

— *légal*, common bail — *solvable*, special bail.

Un homme sujet à —, a man not to be trusted.

cautionné, -e, *part.*, bailed, (of things) suspicious, doubtful

cautionnement (kô-sio-n-mân), *n. m.*, bailing, bail, caution-money; security.

cautionner, *v. a.*, to stand bail for any one, to stand surety for.

cavage, *n. m.*, hollowing out, digging; cellarage

cavalcade, *n. f.*, ride, cavalcade

⊙ **cavalcadour**, *n. m.*, riding-master, equerry, master of the horse

cavale, *n. f.*, mare, steed

cavalerie (ka-val-ri), *n. f.*, cavalry, horse

cavalier, *n. m.*, horseman; rider, cavalier, trooper; gentleman, gallant; (dancing) partner; knight (at chess), (fort.) cavalier, (man) rider, (mec) spoil-bank.

Servir de — à une dame; to escort a lady.

cavali-er, -ère, *adj.*, cavalier, free, proud, haughty, unceremonious.

cavalièrement (-mân), *adv.*, cavalierly, bluntly, unceremoniously

cavatine, *n. f.*, (mus.) cavatina.

cave, *n. f.*, cellar, vault, cellarage; boot (of a coach); case of bottles, cellaret, (cards) pool, stock.

Rat de —; twisted taper

Rats de —, excrescences.

cave, *adj.*, hollow, sunken

Cil —; hollow eye.

Lune —; lunar month of 29 days.

Année —; lunar year (353 days)

caveau, *n. m.*, small cellar, vault (in a church)

caveol, -e, *adj.*, with a black head (of a roan horse or mare).

Cheval rouan — *de noir*, roan horse with a black head

caveçon, *n. m.*, (man) cavezon, curb.

Il a be- son de —; he wants curbing

cavée, *n. f.*, (hunt.) hollow way

caver, *v. a.*, to hollow, to make hollow, to scoop out, to dig under, to lunge (fencing), to stake (at play) — *au plus fort*, to play deep, to carry things to extremes

se caver, *v. r.*, to become hollow or sunken; to stake.

caverne, *n. f.*, cavern; cave, hollow, den.

caverneu-x, -se, *adj.*, hollow, sepulchral, (anat.) cavernous, spongy.

Vox — *se*; hollow voice.

cavet, *n. m.*, (arch.) cavetto.

caviar, *n. m.*, (cook.) caviar, caviare.

cavillation (-vil-la-), *n. f.*, sophistry, cavil, cavilling.

caviste, *n. m.*, cellarer, cellar man.

cavité, *n f*, cavity, hollow.

ce, *ceci, m*, *cette, f*, **ces**, *pl.*, demonstrative adj., this, these, that, those. *Ce livre*, this or that book. *Ce héros*, this or that hero. *Cet arbre*, this or that tree. *Cet homme*, this or that man. *Cette femme*, this or that woman. *Ces livres*; these or those books. *Ce livre-ci*, this book. *Ce livre-là*, that book.

ce, *demonstrative pron*, he, she, it, they. *J'aime votre frère*, I love your brother. *Lisez Racine et Boileau*, he is a good friend. *Lisez Racine et Boileau*, *ce sont de grands poètes*, read Racine and Boileau, they are great poets.

ce (for *cela*), it, that, he, she, they. *C'est fait*, it is done. *C'est fort bien fait*; that's very well done. *C'en est fait de moi*, it is all up with me. *C'en est fait*, it is all over, it is done. *C'est bien fait*, it serves him right. *Et ce*, pour cause, and this for a good reason. *Je lui ai dit telle chose, et ce pour le persuader de le faire*; I told him such a thing, and it was to persuade him to do it. *Qui est-ce?* who is he? *Qui était-ce?* who was it? *Qui sera-ce?* who will it be? *Qui est-ce qui arrive là?* who is coming there? *Est-ce moi?* is it I? *Est-ce lui?* is it he? *Est-ce nous?* qu'il menace? is it towards us his threats are directed? *Est-ce eux que vous prétendez soumettre?* is it they you pretend to subdue? *Sont-ce les Anglais?* is it the English? *C'est vous qu'on demande*, it is you who are wanted. *Ce sont eux que j'ai vus*, it is they I have seen. *Sont-ce là les dames que vous attendiez?* are these the ladies you expected? *Oui, ce sont elles*, yes, they are. *C'étaient eux, ce furent eux, ce sera nous, ce sera vous autres, ce sera eux, ce seront eux*, it was they, &c. *Qu'est-ce?* what is that? *Qu'est-ce que je vous là-bas?* what do I see yonder? *Sont-ce là vos raisons?* are those your reasons? *Est-ce là votre carrosse?* is that your coach? *Oui, ce l'est*, yes, it is. *Sont-ce là vos chevaux?* are these your horses? *Oui, ce les sont*, yes, they are. *Quel jour est-ce aujourd'hui?* what day is it to-day? *C'est jeudi*, it is Thursday. *Quand sera-ce?* when will it be? *Ce sera pour demain*, it will be for to-morrow.

ce qui, que, dont, à quoi, that, which, what, of what, to what. *Je ne sais ce qu'en deviendront*, I do not know what will become of us. *Ce qui se passe*, what happens. *Ce que je vous dis*, what I tell you. *Faites ce dont je vous ai parlé*, do what I told you of. *Ce qui réussit toujours approuvé*, what meets with success always meets with approbation. *C'est ce que je disais*, it is what I said. *Ce que j'ai vu de beau*, the fine things I saw. *Tout ce qu'on fait de mauvais*, all the mischief that is done. *Savez-vous à quoi il pense?* do you know what he is thinking of?

ce qui ou ce que, serve for two verbs, the latter of which, when *ce* begins the sentence, is governed by *que* or *if* the latter verb is *être*, followed by *que* or *de*, *ce* must be repeated before it. *Ce que je crains, c'est d'être surpris*, what I fear is to be surprised. *Ce qu'il demande, c'est une pension*, what he asks for is a pension. [But *ce* cannot be repeated when *être* is followed by an adjective.] *Ce qu'on vous a dit est vrai*, what you have been told is true. *Ce qu'on vous a dit, ce sont des contes*, what you have been told are mere idle tales. *C'était un grand capitaine que César*, Caesar was a great captain. *Sont-ce les richesses qui vous rendent heureux?* can riches make you happy? *C'est moi qu'on veut perdre*, I am the man they wish to ruin. *C'est à vous que je parle*, it is to you I speak. *C'est d'elle que je parle*, it is of her that I speak. *C'est là que je les attends*, there I shall have them. *C'est un bonheur que d'avoir échappé*, it is good luck to have escaped. *C'était à vous de parler*, it was your duty to speak. *C'était à vous de parler*, it was your turn to speak. *Si c'était à refaire*, if it were to be done again. *C'est à qui parlera*, they vie with one another as to who shall speak. *C'était à qui s'offrirait*, they vied with one another as to who would offer himself. *Ce serait pour moi un grand plaisir*, it would give me great pleasure. *Ce n'est pas qu'il la craigne*, mais il aime la paix, not that he fears her, but he loves peace. *C'est malheur que ne saient ce que c'est que la vertu*, these wretches know not what virtue is. *C'est-à-dire*, that is to say. *Ce n'est pas à dire que*, it does not follow that. *C'est pourquoi*, therefore, wherefore, for which reason. *C'est que*, you must know, I must tell you. *Ce que c'est que nous*, what poor mortals we are.

ceans, *adv*, within, here within, in this house, home. *Même de—*, master of the house. *Il dînera—*, he will dine at home. **ceci**, *demonstrative pron*, this. *Que veut dire—?* what does this mean? *C'est—*, *c'est cela*, it is first one thing and then another. **cecité**, *adj*, blindness. *Frapper de—*, to strike blind. **cédat**, *n m*, *-e, n f*, (jur.) grantor, assignor, transferor. **cédant**, *-e, adj*, that assigns, transfers, that grants. **céder**, *v a*, to give, to give up, to yield, to transfer, to sell, to part with, to make over. *le pas à quelqu'un*, to give precedence to any one. *le haut du pare*, to give the wall. **céder**, *v n*, to give way, to give, to submit; to give in. *Il faut—*, we must submit. *à son penchant*, to give way to one's inclinations. *Je lui cède en tout*, I give in to him in everything. *Ne le— à personne*, to yield to no one; to be second to none. *La porte cède*, the door gave way.

céduille, *n f* (gram.) cedilla. **cédrat**, *n m*, (bot.) (tree) cedrate, lemon-tree, (fruit) lemon. **cédratier**, *n m*, (bot.) cedrate, lemon-tree. **cédre**, *n m*, cedar, cedar of Lebanon. **cédrille**, *n f*, cedric, cedar-resin. **cédule**, *n f*, (jur.) cedule, schedule, memorandum, notice, note of hand. **ceindre** (ceignant, cent), *v a*, to enclose, to encompass, to surround, to bind, to fence, to gird on, to put on, to encircle. *Une corde lui ceignait les reins*, his loins were girt with a cord. *le diadème*, to put on the diadem. **ceindre**, *v r*, to bind round one, to encircle one's brow with anything. **ceinture**, *n m*, (nav.) frapping, swift (of rigging).

ceinturer, *v a*, (nav.) to frap, to gird. *un vaisseau*, to flap a ship. **ceinture**, *n f*, sash, girdle, belt, waist-band, waist-ribbon, the waist, enclosure, circle; (arch.) cincture (of a column), molding, (nav.) swift. *Bonne renommée vaut mieux que— d'or*, a good name is better than riches. *de deuil*, funeral hangings. *Chemin de fer de—*, circular railway. **ceinturé**, *-e, adj*, confined, girt; wearing a sash.

ceinturer, *v a*, to girdle, to girt. **ceinturier**, *n m*, girdle-maker, belt-maker. **ceinturon**, *n m*, belt, sword-belt. **cela**, *demonstrative pron*, that. *est vrai*, that is true. *Comment—?* how so? *C'est—*, that's it. *Ce n'est pas—*, that's not it, that will not do. *N'est-ce que—?* is that all? *Comme—*; so so. *Il est comme—*, it is like that, it is just like him. *C'est— même*, that's the very thing. *Par— même*, for that very reason. *Pour— oui*; most certainly. *Pour— non*; certainly not. **céladon**, *adj*, *m.*, sea-green (color). *Ruban—*, sea-green ribbon.

céladon, *n. m.*, sea-green (color); sentimental lover; old beau.

célebrant, *n. m.*, officiating priest at mass

célebration, *n. f.*, solemn performance, celebration.

célebre, *adj.*, celebrated, famous, renowned, eminent, distinguished

célebrer, *v. a.*, to praise, to extol, to sing, to solemnize, to glorify, to celebrate, to record

célebrité, *n. f.*, celebrity, fame

celor or **céler**, *v. a.*, to conceal, to keep close or secret, to secrete. *Se faire* —, to say "not at home."

céleri (*sèl-ri*), *n. m.*, celery. *Botte de* —; bundle of celery.

célerité, *n. f.*, celerity, rapidity, dispatch, speed.

célesté, *adj.*, celestial, heavenly, divine. *Bleu* —; sky-blue. *La colère* —, the anger of heaven

célestin, *n. m.*, celestin (monk — *moine*).

cellaque, *adj.*, (anat) celiac.

celibat, *n. m.*, celibacy, single life, single state. *Femme, homme, dans le* —; single woman, single man

célibataire, *n. m.*, single man, bachelor.

celle, *demonst. pron.*, she, that. *V. celui.*

Celle, *n. f.*, cell (of a hermit)

cellarier, *n. m.*, —*ère*, *n. f.*, cellarer-

cellier, *n. m.*, cellar, store-room.

cellulaire, *adj.* cellular.

cellule, *n. f.*, cell, partition; cell (of honey).

celluleux, —*se*, *adj.*, cellular.

celosie, *n. f.*, (bot) cock's-comb; coxcomb.

celte, *n. m.*, Celt

celtique, *adj.*, Celtic.

celtique, *n. m.*, Celtic language.

celui, *m.*, *celle*, *f.*, **ceux**, **celles**, *pl.*, *demonst. pron.*, he, him, she, her, they, them, that, those. *Ceux qui ont vécu avant nous*; those who lived before us

celui-ci, **celle-ci**, *sing.*, **ceux-ci**, **celles-ci**, *pl.*, *demonst. pron.* —, this, these.

celui-là, **celle-là**, *sing.*, **ceux-là**, **celles-là**, *pl.*, *demonst. pron.* —, that, those. *Aimez-vous mieux celui-ci* do you like this best? *Celui-là n'est pas si beau*, that one is not so fine. *Celui-ci est meilleur que celui-là*; this is better than that. [*Celui-ci* relates to an object near the speaker, *celui-là*, to an object distant from him, or after two nouns already expressed, *celui-ci* refers to the last, *celui-là* to the first mentioned.]

cément, *n. m.*, cement.

cémentation, *n. f.*, cementation.

cémentatoire, *adj.*, cementatory.

cémenter, *v. a.*, to cement

cénacle, *n. m.*, (antiq) guest-chamber (where the Lord's supper was taken), (fig) club, literary coterie.

cendres, *n. f.*, ashes, embers, cinder; dust, ashes (of the dead). *C'est un feu qui couve sous la* —, it is a smoldering fire. *La* —, *les* — *des morts*; the ashes of the dead.

cendres, *n. pl.*, ashes. — *ardentes*, live embers. — *qui couvent*; smoldering ashes. *Le mercredi des* —; Ash-Wednesday. *Mettre en* —, to lay in ashes. *Renaître de ses* —, to rise from one's ashes

cendré, —*e*, *adj.*, ashy. *Gris* —; ashy gray, pale gray. *Lumière* —, earth-ash.

cendrée, *n. f.*, small shot.

cendreu-x, —*se*, *adj.*, ashy, full of, or covered with, ashes.

cendrer, *v. a.*, to paint ash-gray, to ash.

cendrier, *n. m.*, ash-pan, cinder-pail; ash-hole; ash-tray

***cendrille**, *n. f.*, (ornl.) tomtit.

cène, *n. f.*, the Lord's supper, communion.

cenelle, *n. f.*, (bot.) hawk.

cénobite, *n. m.*, cenobite, monk.

cénobitique, *adj.*, cenobitical.

cénotaphe, *n. m.*, cenotaph.

cens (*sans*), *n. m.*, cense, quit-rent, census franchise, taking

censable, *adj.*, owner of quit-rent. *Seigneur* —; lord of the manor.

○cense, *n. f.*, tithing, i.e. farm.

censé, —*e*, *adj.*, accounted, deemed, reputed, supposed, pretended. *Il est — être*, he is supposed to be

censéable, *adj.*, liable to quit-rent.

censeur, *n. m.*, censor, censurer, critic; censor of the press, examiner of plays, proctor.

○censier, *adj. m.*, of quit-rent

censier, *n. m.*, —*ère*, *n. f.*, farmer, rent-roll.

censitaire, *n. m.*, copy-holder

censive, *n. f.*, quit-rent, manor.

censorial, —*g*, *adj.*, censorial.

censuel, —*le*, *adj.*, feudal, of quit-rent.

censurable, *adj.*, censurable

censure, *n. f.*, censorship, censure, criticism

reproof, ecclesiastical censure, the censors.

censurer, *v. a.*, to find fault with, to blame, to censure, to condemn

cent, *adj.*, hundred, cent. — *un ans*; one hundred and one years. *Cinq pour* —, five per cent. *Je vous le donne en* —, it's 100 to 1 against your guessing it. [*Cent* takes the sign of the plural, if preceded and multiplied, but not followed, by a number: *trois cents*; *trois cent cinquante*] *Les — Jours*, the Hundred days (from March 20th to end of June, 1815)

centaine, *n. f.*, a hundred; a hundred, or so; thread that ties up a skein. *V. sentène*

centaure, *n. m.*, (myth), a centaur.

centaurée, *n. f.*, (bot.) centaury.

centenaire, *adj.*, centenary, secular, of a hundred years' standing, centennial.

centenaire, *n. m. f.*, centenary.

centenier, *n. m.*, centurion (in the Chamel Isles); sergeant of police.

centésimal, —*e*, *adj.*, centesimal.

centiare, *n. m.*, the hundredth part of an are (square yard 1 1960).

centième, *adj.*, hundredth.

centième, *n. m.*, the hundredth part.

centigrade, *adj.*, centigrade.

centigramme, *n. m.*, the hundredth part of a gram (gram 0 1543).

centilitre, *n. m.*, the hundredth part of a liter (cubic inch 0 61028).

centime, *n. m.*, the hundredth part of a franc (cent 0 193).

centimètre, *n. m.*, the hundredth part of a meter (inch 0 39371).

centinodé, *n. f.*, centinody, knot-grass.

centipède, *adj.*, centipedal; *n. m.*, centipede.

centon, *n. m.*, (lit) cento

central, —*e*, *adj.*, central, chief, head.

centralisat-eur, —*rice*, *adj.*, centralizing-

centralisation, *n. f.*, centralization.

centraliser, *v. a.*, to centralize.

se centraliser, *v. r.*, to become centralized.

centre, *n. m.*, center, middle. *Chaque chose tend à son* —; everything converged to its center.

Être dans son —, to be in one's element

centrifuge, *adj.*, centrifugal.

centripète, *adj.*, centripetal

centrisque, *n. m.*, (ich) centrisque, trumpet-fish.

cent-suisse, *n. m.*, one of the hundred that formed the body-guard to the king of France.

Les —*s*, the hundred Swiss guards

centumvir, *n. m.*, centumvir

centumviral, —*e*, *adj.*, centumviral.

centumvirat, *n. m.*, centumvirate.

centuple, *n. m.*, centuple, hundred-fold.

centuple, *adj.*, a hundred-fold.

centupler, *v. a.*, to increase a hundred-fold, to centuple.

centuriateur, *n. m.*, (ecc. lit.) centuriator.

centurie, *n. f.*, (antiq., ecc.) century; hundred (territorial division).

centurion, *n. m.*, centurion.

cep, *n. m.*, vine-stock, vine-stalk, vine-plant.

cépage, *n. m.*, vine-slip, vines. *Les — de la Bourgogne*; the vines of Burgundy.

cépe, *n. m.*, (bot.) esculent boletus.

cépée, *n. f.*, (agri.) tuft of shoots from the same stump; (hunt.) young wood; a wood of one or two years' growth.

cependant, *adv.*, in the mean time, meanwhile, however, nevertheless, yet, still.

cependant, *conj.*, yet, and yet.

céphalalgie, *n. f.*, cephalalgia, headache.

céphalée, *n. f.*, (med.) headache.

céphalique, *adj.*, (med.) cephalic.

céphalète, *n. f.*, (med.) cephalitis.

céphée, *n. m.* (astron.) Cepheus.

cérâme, *n. f.*, Greek vase.

céramique, *adj.*, ceramic, fictile.

céramique, *n. f.*, fictile art, molding.

céraste, *n. m.*, cerastes, horned viper.

cérat, *n. m.*, ointment, salve.

cerbere, *n. m.*, (myth.) Cerberus.

cerce, *n. f.*, hoop, band, binding.

cerceau, *n. m.*, hoop, ring, hoop-net; pignon-quill *Faire courir un —*; to trundle a hoop.

cercelette, *n. f.*, water-fowl, teal.

cerclage, *n. m.*, hooping (of casks, &c.).

cerclé, *n. m.*, circle, sphere, round, ring, orb, hoop; club, company; binding-hoop. *Un quart d' —*; a quadrant. *Un demi-cercle*; a semicircle. *Décrire, former, un —*, to describe, to form, a circle. *— vicieux*; arguing in a circle, begging the question.

cercler, *v. a.*, to bind with hoops, to hoop.

cerclier, *n. m.*, hoop-maker.

***cercueil** (-keu-), *n. m.*, coffin; (fig.) grave, tomb. *— de bois*; shell. *Mettre au —*; to bring to the grave.

céréale, *adj.*, cereal, corn.

céréales, *n. f. pl.*, corn, grain, corn crops, cerealia. *Commerce des —*, corn-trade, breadstuffs.

cérébral, -e, *adj.*, cerebral, brain. *Fèvre —*, brain fever.

cérébrite, *n. f.*, (med.) inflammation of the brain.

cérémonial, *n. m.*, ceremonial; ceremony, ceremonies, etiquette, state.

cérémonialiste, *n. m.*, master of the ceremonies.

cérémonie, *n. f.*, ceremony, (biblical) ceremonial, fuss, ado. *Visite de —*, formal visit. *Faire des —*, to stand upon ceremonies. *En grande —*, in state.

cérémonieux, -se, *adj.*, ceremonious, formal, precise.

cérés, *n. f.*, (myth., astron.) Ceres; (fig.) harvest, corn.

cerv (sèr), *n. m.*, stag, hart, deer. — *commun*; red-deer. *Un bois de —*; the horns of a stag.

Corne de —; hartshorn.

***cervéil**, *n. m.*, (bot.) chervil. — *musqué*, sweet cicely.

cerv-volant (sèrvo-) *n. m.*, (-s-s) (ent.) stag-beetle, bull-fly, kite, paper-kite.

cérise, *n. f.*, cherry-orchard.

cerise, *n. f.*, cherry; (of coffee) berry.

cerise, *n. m.*, cherry-color, cerise.

cerisier, *n. m.*, (bot.) cherry-tree, cherry-wood.

cerne, *n. m.*, (bot.) ring.

cerneau, *n. m.*, kernel of a green walnut; green walnut.

cerner, *v. a.*, to cut or dig round (a tree), to surround, to encompass, to hem in; to take the kernel out of green walnuts; (arch.) to gird; (mult.) to invest. *Des yeux cernés*; eyes with dark circles round them.

cérocome, *n. m.*, (ent.) cerocoma.

céroxyte, *n. m.*, (bot.) wax-palm, wax-tree.

cerre, *n. m.*, bitter-oak.

certain, -e, *adj.*, certain, sure, positive, undoubted, resolved, fixed, determined, some, certain. *C'est un homme d'un — mérite*, he is a man of some merit. *À — es époques de l'année*, at certain periods of the year. *Dans — s cas*, in certain cases. *Un — personnage*, a certain personage.

certain, *n. m.*, certainty; certain, (exchange language) certain price. *Il ne faut pas quitter le — pour l'incertain*; we must not quit a certainty for an uncertainty.

certainement (-mân), *adv.*, certainly, assuredly, without fail, indeed, surely, infallibly.

certes, *adv.*, indeed, most certainly.

certificat, *n. m.*, certificate, testimonial. — *de vie*, attestation, affidavit of existence.

certificateur, *n. m.*, (jur.) certifier, voucher.

certification, *n. f.*, certifying, vouching; witnessing.

certifier, *v. a.*, to certify, to testify, to attest, to aver. — *une caution*, to guarantee that bail is valid. — *véritable*, to witness (a signature).

certitude, *n. f.*, certitude, certainty; assurance, steadiness. *Avoir la —*, to be certain.

cérumen (-mèn), *n. m.*, cerumen, ear-wax.

cérumineux, -se, *adj.*, waxy, ceruminous.

céruse, *n. f.*, ceruse, white lead.

cervalon, *n. f.*, (hunt.) stag-season.

cerveau, *n. m.*, brain, mind, intelligence. *Rhume de —*; cold in the head. — *brûlé*, disordered brain. *Avoir le — creux*, to be cracked, visionary. *Etre pris du —*; to have a cold in one's head. *S' brûler le —*; to blow out one's brains.

cervelas, *n. m.*, saveloy, Bologna sausage.

cervelet, *n. m.*, (anat.) cerebellum.

cervelle, *n. f.*, brains, head; mind; pith (of palm-trees). *Se brûler la —*, to blow out one's brains. *Cela lui tourne la —*, that turns his head. *Se creuser la —*, to puzzle one's brains. *Tenir en —*, to keep in suspense.

cervical, -e, *adj.*, (anat.) cervical.

cervier. *V. loup-cervier*.

cervoise, *n. f.*, a sort of beer, ale.

césar, *n. m.*, Caesar; emperor, prince, conqueror.

césarien, -ne (-è-n), *adj.*, Cæsarean.

césarisme, *n. m.*, Cæsarianism.

cessant, -e, *adj.*, ceasing. *Toute affaire — e*; to the suspension of all other business.

cessation, *n. f.*, cessation, suspension, intermission, discontinuance, stoppage.

cesse, *n. f.*, ceasing, intermission, rest, respite. *Parler sans —*, to talk for ever.

cesser, *v. n.*, to cease, to leave off, to forbear, to discontinue, to give over, to be at an end, to have done, to intermit, to end. *Il ne cesse de pleurer*; he never leaves off crying. *Faire —*; to put a stop to, or an end to.

cesser, *v. a.*, to cease, to leave off; to intermit; to break off. — *ses payments*; (com.) to stop payment.

cessible, *adj.*, (jur., com.) transferable, assignable.

cession, *n. f.*, transfer, assignment (of property), yielding up, relinquishment, surrender.

cessionnaire, *n. m.*, grantee; assignee, transferee.

ceste, *n. m.*, (antiq., myth.) cestus, gauntlet; whirl-bat.

cesure, *n. f.*, cesura, pause, rest.

cet, *ceste*. *V. ce*.

cétacé, -e, *adj.*, cetaceous.

cétacé, *n. m.*, cetaceous animal.

cétérac, *n. m.*, (bot.) ceterach.

cétine, *n. f.*, pure spermaceti, cetine.

cétoine, *n. f.*, (ent.) floral-beetle.

chable, *n. m.*, rope, tackle, tow-line.

chabler, *v. a.*, to fasten a cable to a piece of

timber; to lash, to fasten to a cable — *les noyers*, to knock down walnuts with a pole
chableur, *n m*, water-bailiff
chablis, *n m*, wind-fallen wood, dead-wood, chablis (white wine)
chabousser, *n m*, sea-scorpion
chabot, *n m*, (ich) miller's-thumb, bull-head.
chabraque, *n f* *V* schabraque.
chacal, *n m*, jackal
chaconne, *n f*, chacone (dance tune)
chacun, *e, pron*, everyone, each — *veut être heureux*, everybody wishes to be happy — *en parle*, everybody speaks of it *Rendie à — ce qui lui appartient* to return everyone his own — *vit à sa guise*, everyone lives as he likes — *le sien, n'est pas top*, everyone his own — *a sa marotte*, every man has his hobby — *pour soi*, everyone for himself — *à son tour*, each in his turn *Ils s'en retournèrent — chez eux*, each of them returned to his own home *Vous dansez — à votre tour*, you will dance each in your turn *Ils auront — leur part*, each of them will have his share. *Donnez à — sa part*, give everyone his share *Tous les membres ont voté — selon ses instructions*, every member voted according to his instructions.
Chacunière, *n m*, one's own house.
chafouin, *e, adj*, sorry, mean-looking, pitiful, scrubby-looking
chafouin, *n m*, *e, n f*, pitiful object; poor wretch.
chagrin, *n m*, sorrow, grief, vexation, trouble, concern, regret, fretfulness, peevishness, chagrin, shagreen (leather) *Mourir de —*, to die of a broken heart *Dem —*, half-bound
chagrin, *e, adj*, gloomy, melancholy, sad, dull, fretful, peevish, waspish, discontented, sullen, cross, morose
chagrinant, *e, adj*, sorrowful, sad, vexatious, provoking, troublesome
Chagrinement (*-mān*), *adv*, sorrowfully; peevishly, fretfully
chagriner, *v a*, to render gloomy, to grieve, to vex, to afflict, to cross, to trouble, to perplex, to disquiet, to shagreen (skins)
se chagriner, *v r*, to fret, to vex one's self, to grieve, to take on
chagriner, *n m*, shagreen-maker
chahut, *n m*, vulgar dance, row, shindy.
chahuter, *v n*, to make a row, kick up a shindy
chai, *n m*, wine store (above ground).
chaîne, *n f*, chain, shackle, cord, galleys, chain of galley-slaves, belting-course (for walls), bonds, bondage, drag-chain (of canals), warp (weaving), (land-surveying) chain, Gunter's chain, (dancing) right and left — *longue*, watch guard. — *de quiet*, Albert chain. — *de sûreté*, coupling-chain *Charger quelqu'un de —*, to load with fetters — *de montagnes*, long ridge of mountains *La — des idées*, the chain of ideas. *Attacher avec des —*, to chain up. *Tendre des —*, to lay chains across. *A la —*, chained up *Faire la —* (in a file), to form in line, to pass buckets from hand to hand.
chainetier (*shēn-tid*), *n m*, chain-maker
chainette, *n f*, little chain; (arch) catenary arch
chainon, *n m*, link
chair, *n f*, flesh, meat, skin (of a person) *pl*, (paint) flesh — *vive*; quick flesh. — *morte*, dead skin. — *ferme, molle*; firm, soft, flesh. — *savieuses*; (med) proud flesh. — *blanche*, white meat. — *noir*, game. — *de poule*, goose-flesh, (med) *cutis anseris* *J'en ai la — de poule*; I shudder at the thought, it makes my flesh creep *Un morceau de —*, a piece of meat. *La — d'un poisson*; the fleshy part of a fish
Couleur de —, flesh-color *Convoiters de la —*; the lusts of the flesh *Le Verbe s'est*

fait —, the Word was made flesh *La résurrection de la —*, the resurrection of the body. *Pester entre cur et —*, to keep one's ill humor to one's self *Ilacher menu comme — à pître*; to make mince meat of *Ni — ni poisson*; neither fish, flesh nor fowl *En — et en os*, in flesh and blood.
chaire, *n f*, pulpit; professorship, desk (in churches), bishop's throne *Monir en —*, to mount the pulpit — *apostolique*, apostolic see — *curule*, curule chair — *de droit*, professorship of law.
chaise, *n f*, chair, seat, (carp) timber-work, frame — *cub*, chaise (carriage) — *à dos*; high-backed chair — *de paille*, straw-bottomed chair. — *percée*, close-stool — *brisée*, folding chair — *à deux chevaux*, chaise and pair. — *à bascule*, rocking-chair — *à porteurs*; sedan-chair. — *longue*, lounging-chair, couch.
chaisier, *n m*, chair-maker, **chaisière**, *n f*, **chako**, *n m* *V* shako [chair-lifter].
chaland, *n m*, *e, n f*, customer, purchaser.
chaland, *n m*, (nav) lighter, barge
chalandier, *n m*, lighterman, bargeman.
Chalandise, *n f*, custom
chalastique (*ka-*), *adj*, (med) chalcistic.
chalcedoine. *V.* calcedoine.
chalcite (*kalsit*), *n m*, (chem) chalcite.
chalcographie (*kal-*), *n m*, chalcographer, engraver on brass.
chalcographie (*kal-*), *n f*, chalcography, engraving on brass, engraving establishment; printing-office (of the pope)
chaldaique (*kal-*), *adj*, Chaldaic.
chaldéen, *ne* (*-m, -ēn*), *adj* *V.* chaldaique.
chaldéen, *n m*, *ne, n f*, Chaldean
chaldéen, *n m*, Chaldaic, Chaldean.
châle, *n m*, shawl
châlet, *n m*, cheese-house, Swiss cottage.
chaleur, *n f*, heat, glow, fervency, zeal, ardor; warmth, (phys.) caloric. *Son style manque de —*, his style lacks warmth *Les grandes —s*, the hot season, the height of summer *Sentez de la —*, to feel warm
chaleureux, *e, adj*, warm, ardent, glowing; spirited, vehement.
Châlit, *n m*, bedstead.
Chaloir, *v imp*, to care for, to matter *Il ne m'en chaut*, I don't care, it matters not to me *Peu m'en chaut*, it signifies little to me
chalon, *n m*, drag, drag-net
chaloupe, *n f*, (nav) ship's boat, long boat, launch. — *canonnière*, gun-boat
chalumeau, *n m*, stalk of corn, straw; pipe, reed; blow-pipe, shawm
chalumet, *n m*, top (of a pipe).
chalut, *n m*, drag-net, trawl
chalybé, *e* (*ka-*), *adj*, chalybeate
chamade, *n f*, (milit) parley, chamade.
Battre la —, to sound a parley, to surrender, to yield.
***Chamailler**, *v n*, to bicker, to squabble, to wrangle
***se chamailler**, *v r*, to squabble, to wrangle — *des dents*, to feed, to stuff.
***chamaillis**, *n m*, fray, squabble, uproar, wrangle
chamarre, *n f*, smock-frock; lace, embroidery.
chamarer, *v a*, to lace, to trim with lace, to bedizen; to load with ridicule.
chamarure, *n f*, trimming, lacing, bedizen-ing.
chambellan (*-bel-lān*), *n m*, chamberlain.
chambourin, *n m*, strass.
chambranie, *n m*, (carp) chambranie; casing of a chimney, door-case, window-frame. — *de cheminée*, mantel-shelf.
chambre, *n f*, chamber, room; lodging, apartment; House (of parliament); (metal)

bead, chaplet, (opt) camera, chamber; (artil) chamber; (nav) cabin, honey-comb (of cannon) — *ardente*; ardent chamber (history of France) — *claire*, light room, (opt) camera lucida — *haute*, House of Lords. — à *coucher*, bed-chamber. — *garnie*, furnished lodging *Femme de —*, chambermaid *Robe de —*, dressing-gown *Garder la —*, to keep one's room *Convoquer les —*, to convoke parliament *Avoir des —* à *louer dans la tête*, to be rather empty-headed, to be a visionary. *Arrêter, louer, une —*, to hire, to secure a room. *Faire une —*, to do (clean) a room

chambré, -e, adj. (of fire-arms) chambered, provided with a powder-chamber, honeycombed (of cannon)

chambrée, n. f. persons sleeping in one room, (thes) house, mess, barrack-room (of soldiers)

chambrelan, n. m. (pop, l u) workman who works in his own room, single-room lodger

○chambrier, v. n. to chum together

se chambrier, v. r. to become honeycombed.

chambrier, v. a. to keep anyone confined either by force or art, to take one aside in a company; to chamber (of guns)

chambrette, n. f. little room

○chambrier, n. m. chamberlain

chambrière, n. f. chamber-maid; (man) horse-whip

chame or came, n. f. (conch) chama, mus-

cle, heart-cockle

chameau, n. m. camel, (fig) heavy fellow

Rejeter le moucheron et avaler le —; to strain at a gnat, and swallow a camel

chamellier, n. m. camel-driver.

chamelle, n. f. female camel.

chamelon (sham-lon), n. m. young camel

chamois, n. m. chamois, shamoy, wild goat,

shammy, shammy-leather, chamois leather

chamois, adj. buff, drab

chamoiser, v. a. to shamoy

se chamoiser, v. r. to be shamoyed

chamoiserie, n. f. chamois factory, chamois leather.

chamoiseur, n. m. shamoy-dresser.

champ (shān), n. m. field, piece of ground,

career; opportunity, scope; matter, theme,

subject; compass, space, (her.) field *A tout bout de —*; every moment *A travers —*, over

hedge and ditch, across country — *de bataille*,

field of battle — *de courses*, race-course —

de repos; the churchyard, God's acre —

clos, lists (for combat) *Sur-le —*, at once,

immediately *Battre aux —*, (milit.) to beat a

salute *Donner la clef des —*, to give anyone

his liberty. *Etre aux —*; to be in the country,

(fig) to be in a passion *Courir les —*, to run

about the country *Prendre la clef des —*, to

take to one's heels; to bolt. *Le — est libre*,

the coast is clear *Il est fou de courir les —*, he

is as mad as a march hare. *Etre aux —*, not to

know where one is

***champagne, n. m.** champagne. — *frappé*,

iced champagne. — *mousseux*, sparkling champagne.

— *non mousseux*, still champagne

Fine —; liqueur brandy

***champagniser, v. a.** to turn into champagne

champart, n. m. (feudalty) field-rent paid in

kind to the lord.

champarter, v. a. to exercise the right of

levying field-rent in kind.

champarteur, n. m. bailiff charged to collect

field-rent in kind

○champaux, n. m. pl. grass fields

champanois, n. m. — *e, n. f.* native of Cham-

pagne.

champanois, -e, adj. of Champagne.

champêtre, adj. rural, rustic, country-like,

sylvan. *Garde —*; keeper.

***champignon, n. m.** mushroom, toadstool

waster, thief (in a candle), bonnet-stand, peg,

(arch) cap

***champignonnière, n. f.** mushroom-bed

champion, n. m. champion, chieftain, com-

batant

championnat, n. m. championship

champleure, n. f. frost-bite (of a vine); tail-

hole (of a cask)

chance, n. f. hazard (at dice), chance, luck,

good luck, good fortune, risk *Courir la —*,

to run the risk *Etre en —*, to be lucky, *on* in

luck's way. *Souhaiter bonne — à quelqu'un*,

to wish any one good luck. *Il n'est — qui ne*

retourne, luck will change

chancelant, -e, adj. staggering, tottering,

unsettled, unsteady, irresolute, wavering

chanceler, v. n. to stagger, to totter, to reel,

to falter, to waver, to be unsteady

chancelier, n. m. chancellor *Grand —*;

high chancellor

chancellière, n. f. chancellor's wife, foot-

muff

chancellement (-mān), n. m. reeling, totter-

ing, staggering, unsteadiness

chancellerie (-sèl-ri), n. f. chancellor's house,

office, chancellery *Grande —*, office of the great

seal *Petite —*, office of the privy seal

chanceux, -se, adj. lucky, fortunate, uncer-

tain, doubtful (of things)

chancier, v. n. to grow musty, moldy.

chancissure, n. f. mustiness, moldiness

chancro, n. m. (agri, bot, vet) canker.

(med) chancre

chancieux, -se, adj. cancerous, cankered;

(med) chancreous

chandelieur (shand-lèur), n. f. Candlemas.

chandellier, n. m. candlestick, chandler,

tallow-chandler, (nav) crotch — *à manche*, flat

candlestick — *de mineur*, miner's crowbar.

Etre placé sur le —, to occupy a conspicuous

position

chandellière, n. f. tallow-chandler (woman)

chandelle, n. f. candle, tallow-candle, light.

— *plongée*, dip-candle — *de glace*, icicle

— *de veille*, rush-light *Moucher la —*, to snuff

the candle *Étendre la —*, to put out the can-

dle *Souffler la —*, to blow out the candle

Travailler à la —, to work by candle-light

Brûler la — par les deux bouts, to burn the can-

dle at both ends *Le jeu n'en vaut pas la —*, it

is not worth one's while *S'en aller comme une*

—, to go off like the snuff of a candle. *Voir*

trente-six —, to be stumped, to see the stars

by daylight *C'est une économie de bouts de —*,

that is penny wise and pound foolish *Il vous*

donne une belle —, he ought to be very grateful to

you

chandellerie, n. f. candle-factory

chanfrein, n. m. forehead (of a horse), chan-

frin (armor for a horse's head), (arch) cham-

fer, chamfret, (zool) chaffron.

chanfreiner, v. a. (arch) to chamfer, to rab-

bet, (carp) to cant, to edge

change, n. m. exchange (barter), (com) ex-

change, money-change, ago, (fig) wrong scent.

Lettres de —, letters of exchange *Agent de —*,

stock-broker — *commun*, average exchange

— *direct*; direct exchange. — *extérieur*; foreign

exchange. — *du jour*, current exchange. *Com-*

merce de —, exchange business *Cote de —*,

current rate of exchange. *Fausse lettre de —*;

forged bill *Lettre de — sur l'étranger*, foreign

bill of exchange *Le — est au pair*, the exchange

is at par *Première de —*, first of exchange.

Seconde de —, second of exchange. *Seule de —*;

sole of exchange *Au — de*, at the rate of ex-

change *de Bureau de — de monnaie*, exchange

office *Donner le — à quelqu'un*, to put any one

on the wrong scent *Rendre le — à quelqu'un*.

to give a Roland for an Oliver, or tit for tat, to pay back in one's own coin *Tires une lettre de — sur quelqu'un*, to draw a bill on anyone.

changeant, -e (-jān, -t), *adj.*, changeable, fickle, unsteady, variable, inconstant, unstable, unsettled (of the weather).

changement (shān-jān), *n m*, change, alteration, changing, variation, mutation, (jur) amendment. *Amener un —*, to bring about a change — *à vue*, scene-shifting — *de voie*, shunting.

changeoter (-jo-té), *v n*, (fam, l u) to change often.

changer, *v a*, to change, to exchange, to alter, to turn, to commute, to convert, to transform. *se changer*, *v r*, to be changed, converted, to alter, to change.

changer, *v n*, to change, to alter — *de logis*, *de demeure*, to shift one's quarters, to remove — *d'avis*, to alter one's mind — *de chemise*, to change one's shirt. — *d'habits*, to change clothes — *de voie* (rail), to shunt.

changeur, *n m*, money-changer.

chanoine, *n m*, canon.

chanoinesse, *n f*, canoness.

Chanoine, *n f*, canonry, canonship.

chanson, *n f*, song, ballad, ditty, (fig) idle story, stuff, trash. *Réciter d'une —*, chorus of a song. *C'est toujours la même —*, it is the same thing over and over again, it is always harping on the same string. *Voulez bien en autre —*, that is another story altogether — *que tout cela*! all idle stories! — *s!* humbug, stuff!

chansonnier, *v a*, (s) to lampoon.

chansonnette, *n f*, little song, ditty.

chansonneur, *n m*, lampooner.

chansonnier, *n m*, ballad-writer, song-book.

chansonniers, *n f*, song-writer (woman).

chant, *n m*, singing, strain, song, air, lay, ditty, melody, chant, hymn, book. *Plain —*, plain chant, canto fermo. *Le — du coq*, the crowing of the cock. — *funèbre*, dirge.

chantable, *adj*, fit to be sung, worth singing.

chantage, *n m*, extortion of hush money, blackmailing.

chantant, -e, *adj*, tunable, easily sung, easily set to music, musical, harmonious.

chan'teau, *n m*, hunch of bread, bit of stuff.

chantepieure (shānt-pleu), *n f*, funnel with a 1096, gully-hole.

chantepieur, *v a*, to tread (grapes).

chanter, *v n*, to sing, to chant, to chirp, to warble, to crow, (fam) to say too much. *Ce criminel a chanté à la question*, (fam) that prisoner let the cat out of the bag — *juste, agréablement, passablement*, to sing true, agreeably, tolerably — *faux*, to sing out of tune — *à livre ouvert*, to sing at sight. *C'est comme si vous chantiez*, it is as if you were talking to the wind. *L'alouette chante*, the lark carols. *Le coq chante*, the cock crows. *La cigale chante*, the grasshopper chirps — *sur tous les tons*, to sing the changes on. *Tel chante qui ne rit pas*, the heart may be sad though the face be gay. *Je lui ai chanté sa gamme*, I lectured him finely. — *à faire pitié*, to sing wretchedly.

chanter, *v a*, to sing, to chant, to extol, to praise, to celebrate, to warble, to talk, to tell, stuff — *victorie*, to cry victory, to crow over a victory. *Que me chantez-vous là?* what stuff are you telling me now? *Se —*, to be sung.

chanterelle (shān-tél), *n f*, first string of a violin, &c; decoy-bird; musical-bottle.

chan-teu-r, -se, *adj*, singing (of birds).

chanteur, *n m*, singer, vocalist, songster (of birds). — *des rues*, ballad-singer, extortioner.

chantouse, *n f*, singer, street-singer, vocalist.

chantier (-tié), *n m*, timber-yard, wood-yard, stone-yard; dock-yard; stand, block, stocks,

shop, shed. *L'ouvrage est sur le —*, the work is begun or in hand.

***chantignole**, *n f*, (carp) wooden block, bracket.

chantonner, *a n*, to hum, to hum a tune.

Chantonnerie (to-n-ri), *n f*, humming, drawling.

chantournage, *n m*, cutting in profile.

chantourné, *n m*, head-piece of a bedstead.

chantourner, *v a*, to cut in profile.

chan'tre, *n m*, singer, chorister, chanter; precentor, lay-clerk, songster, songstress (of birds). *Les — des bois*, the feathered songsters.

chanterrie, *n f*, precentorship.

chanvre, *n m*, hemp.

chanvriér, *n m*, hemp-dresser, dealer in hemp.

chanvrière, *n f*, hemp-field.

chaos (kaò), *n m*, chaos, confusion, disorder.

chaotique, *adj*, chaotic.

chape, *n f*, cope (church garment), (arch.) cope. *Disputer de la — à l'évêque*, to dispute about what does not concern one.

chapeau, *n m*, hat, bonnet, wreath of flowers (for a bride), (carp) hand-piece, (bot) cap; pileus (of a mushroom) — *à grand bord*, broad-brimmed hat — *à petit bord*, narrow-brimmed hat — *à haute forme*, tall-hat, top-hat. — *d'évêque*, (bot) barrenwort. *chinois*, (milit. mus.) Chinese bells — *de paille d'Italie*, Leghorn hat. *La carre d'un —*, the crown of a hat — *à cornes*, three-cornered hat. *Oter son —*, to take off one's hat — *bas*, hat in hand — *à bas*! hats off — *de paille*, straw hat — *de velours*, velvet bonnet. *Le bord, la passe, la forme d'un —*, the border, the flout, the shape of a hat — *de fleurs*, garland of flowers.

Frère —, assistant-brother (monk). *Enfoncer son —*, to pull one's hat over one's eyes; to screw up one's courage. *Il y a eu bien des — de reste*, there were many men killed. *Il n'y avait pas un seul —*, there wasn't a single man there.

Chape-chute, *n f*, windfall, lucky hit.

Chape-chuter, *v n*, to make a slight noise.

chapelain (shāp-lān), *n m*, chaplain.

chapelet (shā-plé), *v a*, to rasp (bread).

chapelet (chā-plé), *n m*, chaplet, rosary, beads, bead-roll, (man, arch) chaplet, beads (in bandy). *Dire son —*, to tell one's beads. *Défiler son —*, to say all one has to say, to empty one's budget. *Il n'a pas gagné cela en disant son —*, he did not get that for nothing.

chapel-er, -ère, *n m f*, hatter, hat manufacturer.

chapelle, *n f*, chapel, church plate, living; vault of an oven. *Faire —*, (navy) to broach, to chapel the ship. *Maître de —*, precentor. — *ardente*, lights round a coffin. *Pour la petite — s'il vous plaît*, please remember the groto.

Tenir —, to attend divine service in state.

chapellenie (shā-pèl-ni), *n f*, chaplainship, chaplaincy.

chapellerie (shā-pèl-ri), *n f*, hat-making, hat-trade.

chapellure (shā-plur), *n f*, bread, raspings; grated bread.

chaperon (shā-pron), *n m*, chaperon, hood, shoulder-knot; chaperon, coping of a wall; holster-cap.

chaperonner, *v a*, to cope a wall; to chaperon (a young girl), to hood (a hawk).

chapier, *n m*, priest with a cope, cope-maker.

chapiteau, *n m*, (arch) capital, crest, top; (of a press, mirror, &c) head of a still, cap (of a fusee).

chapitre, *n m*, chapter (of a book, of knights, of a cathedral), chapter; chapter-house; subject, matter of discourse, head. *En voilà assez sur ce —*, that is quite enough on that.

score *Avouez vous au* —, to have interest at the board. *Passons sur ce* —, let us waive the subject

chapitrer, *v a*, to reprimand, to rebuke, to lecture upon any one

chapon, *n m*, capon, sop in broth, crust of bread rubbed with garlic *Le vol du* —, certain extent of ground about a country-seat *Avouez les mœurs faibles en* — *dit*, to have crooked fingers, to be light-fingered. *Qui — mange — lui vient*, money begets money.

chaponneau, *n m*, (l u) young capon.

chaponnier, *v a*, to capon

chaponnière, *n f*, stew-pan (for capons)

chaque, *adj*, each, every — *pays a ses coutumes*, every country has its customs *A — jour suffit sa peine*, sufficient for the day is the evil thereof

char, *n m*, car, chariot — *funèbre*, hearse. — *à bancs*, wagonette, jaunting car — *de triomphe*, triumphal car

charabia, *n m*, gibberish, gabble

charade, *n f*, charade

charançon, *n m*, snout, beetle, weevil.

charançonné, *e, adj*, (of corn) weeviled

charbon, *n m*, coal, embers, charcoal, carbuncle, (agri) black rust, (med) anthrax. — *de bois*, charcoal — *de terre*, coal *Etre sur les* — *s*, to be on thorns *Mine à —*, coal-mine

charbonnage, *n m*, (l u) coal-mining

charbonnée, *n f*, short rib of beef

charbonner, *v a*, to char; to black with coal, to besmut.

se charbonner, *v r*, to be charred, to burn black, to smolder

charbonnerie (-bo-n-ri), *n f*, coal-store.

charbonneau-x, *e, adj*, (ined) carbuncled

charbonnier, *n m*, charcoal-burner, coal-seller, coal-man, coal-shed, coal-hole, (ich) coal-fish, (nav) collier *Le — est maître chez lui or chez soi*, a man's house is his castle.

charbonnière, *n f*, charcoal-kiln; coal-seller, coal-man's wife, (orni) timonouse

***charbouiller**, *v a*, (agri) to blight.

charbucle, *n f*, (agri) blight (in corn)

charcuter, *v a*, to chop up (meat), to hack, to mangle

charcuterie (-ku-tri), *n f*, pork-butcher's meat, pork-butcher's business, dressed pork

charcutier, *n m*, — *ère*, *n f*, (-tié, -ti-ër), pork-butcher

chardon, *n m*, thistle, spike (on a wall) — *aux ânes*, cotton-thistle — *à foulon*, teasel — *étoilé*, star-thistle

chardonner, *v a*, to teasel (cloth).

chardonneret (-do-n-rè), *n m*, (orni) gold-finch, painted-lady, butterfly

chardonnette or cardonnette, *n f*, prickly artichoke

chardonnière, *n f*, thistle-waste

charge, *n f*, load, lading, freight, pack, tax, expense, burden, clog, charge, accusation, imputation, indictment, post, place, office, employment, order, command, commission, custody, care, charge, onset, charge (of a gun), (vet, paint, jur) charge, exaggeration, caricature. *Femme de —*, housekeeper *Etre à — à quelqu'un*, to be a burden upon any one *Cela est à ma —*, I have to pay for that *Il faut prendre le bénéfice avec les — s*, we must take the good with the bad *Faire une —*, (milit) to charge *Se démettre de sa —*, to resign one's place or office *On a donné trop de — à ce mur*, this wall has been overloaded *Sonner la —*, to sound the charge. *Revenir à la —*, to make a new attempt *A la — de, à la — que*, upon condition that, provided that *Prendre —*, to take in cargo *Rompre —*, to break bulk

chargé, *e, part*, loaded, burdened, (print)

foul (of proofs) *Dés — s*, loaded dice, regis-tered (of a letter) *Le temps est —*, the weather is overcast — *d'affaires*, chargé d'affaires, envoy. — *de cours*, assistant-lecturer, professor, substitute

chargeant, *e* (-jān, -t), *adj*, clogging, heavy.

chargement, *n m*, cargo, lading, freight, shipment, bill of lading, shipment

charger, *v a*, to load, to saddle, to lade, to freight, to charge, to burden, to clog, to over-burthen, to encumber, to impute, to lay a thing to any one's charge, to charge with, to command, to give a thing in charge, to trust with, to charge, to fall upon, to make an onset on, to load (a gun), to fill (pipe), to set down, to lay on, (paint) to overcharge, to exaggerate — *un fusil*, to load a gun — *toutes les voiles*, to clap on all sails — *une lettre*, to register a letter

se charger, *v r*, to take charge, to charge one's self, to become overcast (of the weather), to burden one's self, to saddle one's self with

charger, *v n*, to load, to exaggerate, to lay it on.

chargeur, *n m*, loader, ship-porter, (nav) gunner

Chariot V charrier

chariot, *n m*, wagon, cart, truck, trolley, wain. (astron) *Le grand —*, Charles' wain, Ursa Major. *Le petit —*, Ursa Minor

charitable, *adj*, charitable

charitablement, *adv*, charitably.

charité, *n f*, charity, love, benevolence, alms, almsgiving *Faire la —*, to give alms *Demander la —*, to beg — *bien ordonnée comme par soi-même*, charity begins at home *Sœur de —*, sister of mercy *La —, s'il vous plaît*!

a penny, kind gentleman, if you please

charivari, *n m*, rough music, hubbub, clatter, noise, shindy.

charivariser, *v a*, to give rough music, to kick up a row

charivariseur, **charivarieur**, or **charivari-iste**, *n m*, mock-musician, rioter, roysterer

charlatan, *n m*, mountebank, quack, charlatan, empiric, wheedler

charlatane, *n f*, wheedler.

charlataner, *v a*, to gull, to wheedle, to cajole.

charlatanerie, *n f*, quackery, charlatanery, juggling.

charlatanesque, *adj*, quackish.

charlatanisme, *n m*, quackery, charlatanism, charlatanry

charlemagne, *n m*, (fig) short broadsword *Faire —*, to leave off a winner.

charlot, *n m*, curlew — *de plage*, sea-lark

charlotte, *n f*, (cook) charlotte.

charmant, *e, adj*, charming, delightful, pleasing, lovely.

charme, *n m*, charm, spell, enchantment, attraction, delight, (bot) horn-beam, yoke-elm

Cela vous va comme un —, that fits you perfectly, splendidly, to a tee *Se porter comme un —*, to be in perfect health *Sous le —*, under the spell.

charmer, *v a*, to charm, to enchant, to bewitch, to fascinate, to captivate, to please, to delight, to beguile, to while away *Je suis charmé de vous voir*, I am delighted to see you

charmeur, *n m*, (l u) charmer, enchanter.

charmeuse, *n f*, (l u) bewitching woman, enchantress.

***charmille**, *n f*, horn-beam, yoke-elm; hedge of yoke-elm trees, bower, arbor.

charmele, *n f*, grove of hornbeam or yoke-elm trees

charnel, *le, adj*, carnal, sensual

charnellement (-mān), *adv*, carnally.

charnier, *n m*, charnel-house, Charnier.

charnière, *n f*, hinge, joint.
charnu, *e, adj*, fleshy, plump, brawny, car-
 neous.
charnure, *n f*, flesh, skin.
***charogne**, *n f*, carrion, (fig) blackguard.
charpente, *n f*, timber-work, carpenter's
 work, frame, frame-work. *Bois de—*, timber.
charpenter, *v a*, to square timber, to hack,
 to mangle.
charpenterie (-pân-trî), *n f*, carpentry, car-
 penter's work, carpenter's trade, timberwork,
 timber-yard (of dock-yards).
charpentier (-tiê), *n m*, carpenter, (whale-
 fishery) whale-cutter.
charpi, *n m*, cooper's block.
charpie, *n f*, lint. *En —*, (of meat) boiled
 to tags.
charrée, *n f*, buck-ashes, lye.
charrette (shar-tê), *n f*, cart-load.
charretier (shar-tiê), *n m*, carman, carter,
 waggoner, plow-boy, plowman. *Il n'y a si*
bon — que ne verse, it's a good horse that never
 stumbles. *Tuer comme un — embourbé*; to
 swear like a trooper.
charretier-er, *-ère, adj*, passable for carts, &c
Chemins —, cart-road. *Voie —ière*, track (space
 between the two wheels of a cart).
charrette, *n f*, cart — *à bras*; hand-cart —
à ressorts; spring-cart. *Travaux de —*, skeleton-
 cart. *Mettre la — devant les bœufs*, to put the
 cart before the horse. *Mieux vaut être cheval*
que —, better lead than be led. *C'est un avalleur*
de —s ferrées, he is a great brag.
charriage, *n m*, cartage.
charrier, *v a*, to cart, to bring in a cart; to
 drift, (med) to be loaded with.
charrier, *v n*, to drift (of ice), scud (of
 clouds). *La rivière charrie*, the river is filled
 with drift-ice — *drou*, to behave properly,
 to do what is right.
charrier, *n m*, bucking-cloth.
charroi, *n m*, carting, wagonage.
charron, *n m*, wheelwright.
charronnage, *n m*, wheelwright's work.
charroyer, *v a*, to cart (heavy things).
charrue, *n f*, plow. *Mettre la — devant*
les bœufs, to put the cart before the horse.
Passer la — sur, to plow. *Tuer la —*, to
 drudge, work hard.
charte, *n f*, charter, policy, title-deeds.
La grande —, Magna Charta.
charte partie, *n f*, (—s —s) (com) charter-
 party.
chartographe, *n m*, cartographer.
chartographique, *adj*, cartographic.
chartographie, *n f*, cartography, mapping.
Charton or charreton, *n m*, carter, coach-
 man.
Chartre, *n f*, charter (old document).
chassé, *n f*, prison, consumption. *Tenir*
quelqu'un en — privé, to detain anyone ille-
 gally.
chartreuse, *n f*, Carthusian convent; Car-
 thusian nun, isolated country-house, (cook)
 mixed vegetables. *Liqueur —*, (cordial).
chartreux, *n m*, Carthusian friar, cat of a
 bluish gray.
chartrier, *n m*, charter-house, charter-room,
 monument-room, keeper of charters.
chartiron, *n m*. *Furie or former le —*; to
 stand in a row near the footlights.
charybde, *n m*, Charybdis. *Tomber de —*
en Scylla; to fall from the frymp-pan into the
 fire.
chas, *n m*, eye (of a needle), weaver's starch;
 (tech) plumb rule.
châsse, *n f*, reliquary, shrine; frame, han-
 dle (of lancets), cheek (of a balance).
chassé, *n m*, chaise, a step in dancing.
chasse, *n f*, chase, hunt, hunting, chasing,

pursuit, game, (mus) chasse, play (of machi-
 nery) — *à courre*, coursing, hunting — *au*
vol, shooting — *au vol*, — *aux oiseaux*, fowl-
 ing — *aux flambeaux*, bat iowing. *Un*
garde—, a game-keeper. *Prendre —* (nav),
 to sheer off. *Donner —*, to pursue. *Soutenir*
—, to maintain a running fight.
chasse-avant, *n m*, (—) overseer, foreman.
chasse-chien, *n m*, (—, or —s) beadle,
 keeper employed to drive away dogs.
chasse-cousins, *n m*, (—, or —s) beggar-
 driver, beadle.
chasse-cousins, *n m*, (—, or —s) paltry
 dinner, bad wine; cold shoulder, poor reception.
chassé-croisé, *n m*, (—s —s) (dancing)
 chassé-croisé, (fig) a change of office or situation.
chasse-ennui, *n m*, (—) an exhilarant, stim-
 ulant.
chasselas (shas-la), *n m*, grapes, chasselas.
chasse-marée, *n m*, (—) fish-cart, driver of
 a fish-cart, lugger.
chasse-mouches, *n m*, (—) fly-flap, fly-net.
chasse-moulet, *n m*, (—, or —s) miller's
 man.
chasse-neige, *n m*, snow-plow.
chasse-pierres, *n m*, (—) (railways) guard-
 lion, cow-catcher, catapult.
***chasse-poignée**, *n m*, (—, or —s) cutler's
 tool, driver.
chassepot, *n m*, name of the rifle in use in
 the French army until 1871.
chasser, *v a*, to hunt, to chase, to pursue, to
 beat (gold), to turn out, to expel, to drive, to
 drive forward — *un clou*, to drive in a nail
 — *un domestique*, to turn away, to discharge, a
 servant. *Qui deux choses chasse, n l'une ni*
l'autre ne prend; (prov) between two stools one
 falls to the ground — *le mauvais air*, to venti-
 late. *Ne pas — deux lièvres à la fois*, not to
 have too many irons in the fire. *Un clou chasse*
l'autre; one idea drives away another — *la*
terre, (nav) to approach, to reconnoiter, the
 coast.
chasser, *v n*, to shoot, to hunt, to roll along
 easily, to drive (of clouds), (print) to drive out
 — *au fusil*, to shoot — *aux perdrix*, to shoot
 partridges — *aux lions*, to hunt lions — *sur*
son ancre, (nav) to drag the anchor — *à*
courre, to hunt, to course — *au faucon*; to
 hawk — *de vance*, (prov) to be a chip of the old
 block — *aux belles mommes*, to lose one's
 time in running after impossibilities.
Chasseresse (shas-rê), *n f*, huntress.
chasse-roue, *n m*, (—, or —s) spur-post,
 guard-iron.
chasseur, *n m*, -se, *n f*, hunter, sportsman,
 huntsman, gamekeeper, chasseur (footman), light
 infantry soldier, ship that chases another. — *s à*
cheval, (milit) light cavalry.
chassie, *n f*, gum of the eye.
chassieux, -se, *adj*, blear-eyed.
châssis, *n m*, (print) chase, window-sash
 frame. *Fenêtre à —*, sash-window — *dor-*
mant, the fixed part of a window-frame — *de*
jam, de couche; garden-frame, glass-frame
 (motor) chassis — *presse*, (phot) printing-frame.
chassoir, *n m*, cooper's tool, driver, (tech)
 drit.
chaste, *adj*, chaste, continent, honest, mod-
 est, pure, virtuous, (style) neat, correct, terse.
chastement, *adv*, chastely, honestly, purely,
 virtuously. [hence, purity].
chasteté, *n f*, chastity, chasteness, conti-
 nence.
chasuble, *n f*, chasuble.
chasublier, *n m*, maker of chasubles.
chat, *n m*, -te, *n f*, cat, darning, dear;
 searcher (to examine cannons), plumb-rule,
 (nav.) cat. *Petit —*, kitten. *Herbe aux —s*,
 cat's-mint — *musqué*, civet, musk-cat. — *cer-*
vier, lynx — *bon aux souris*; good mouser. —

à neuf queues, cat-o'-nine-tails *Votre chatte est pleine*, your cat is with kitten *À bon — bon rat*, set a thief to catch a thief, tat for tat, diamond cut diamond — *échaudé craint l'eau froide*, a burnt child dreads the fire *La nuit tous les —s sont gris*, when candles are away all cats are grey. *Il n'y a pas là de quoi fouetter un —*, it is a mere trifle *N'oubliez pas le — qui dort*; let sleeping dogs lie. *Acheter — en poche*, to buy a pig in a poke *Se servir de la patte du — pour tirer les marrons du feu*, to make a cat's-paw of anyone. *Il n'y a pas un —*, there is not a living soul there *Le — parti, les souris dansent*, when the cat's away the mice will play *Comme — sur brasse*, like a cat on hot bricks *Cul-de- —*, calf's snout, snapper-dragon *Patte-de- —*, ground-viv *Pied-de- —*, cat's-foot, ale-hoof, tune-hoof *Sabbat de —*, *musique de —*, caterwauling *Mon petit —*, (term of endearment) my dear, my darling *Appeler un — un —*, to call a spade a spade, not to mince matters *Avoir un — dans la gorge*, to have a phlegm in one's throat (of singers) *Nous avons d'autres — à fouetter*, we have other fish to fry — *en poche*, a pig in a poke. *Burlesquer le — par les puttes*, to bell the cat *Ces gens vivent comme chien et —*, these people live like cat and dog *Emporter le —*, to go away without paying one's reckoning, to take French leave

***châtaigne**, *n f*, chestnut — *amère*, horse-chestnut — *d'eau*, water-caltrops
***châtaigneraie**, *n f*, chestnut grove
***châtaignier**, *n m*, chestnut-tree or wood
châtain, *adj*, chestnut, nut-brown, auburn — *clair*, light auburn
chataire, *n f* **V cataire**
château, *n m*, castle, fort, citadel, country-seat, mansion, palace — *fort*, fortress — *seigneurial*, baronial-hall *Faire des —s en Espagne*, to build castles in the air — *de carte*, house of cards. — *d'eau*, water-works, artificial fountain.

châteaubriand, *n m*, fillet-steak
châtelain (shâ-tî-n), *n m*, -e, *n f* and *adj*, lord, lady, of a manor, squire.
châtélé, -e, *adj*, (her) turreted
Châtelet (shâ-tî-è), *n m*, small castle, a former prison or law-courts at Paris
Châtellanie, *n f*, castellany, castle-ward.
Chatepeleuse, *n f*, cuculio, weevil
chat-huant (sha-û-ân), *n m*, (-s—s) owl, screech-owl, horn-owl
châtiable, *adj*, chastisable, punishable
châtier (-ti-èr), *v a*, to chastise, to correct, to punish, to scourge, to flog, (c rel) to chasten *Qui aime bien, châtie bien*, spare the rod and spoil the child — *une pièce de vers*, to polish a piece of poetry.

chatière (-ti-èr), *n f*, cat's hole, cat-trap
châtiment, *n m*, chastisement, correction, punishment, castigation, (c rel) chastening.
chatolement or **chatoiment**, *n m*, chatoyement, sparkling, glistening, play of colors
chaton, *n m*, kitten, bezel (of a ring), outward hunk or cup of the nut; (bot) catkin, case of a watch

***chatouillement**, *n m*, tickling, titillation.
***chatouiller**, *v a*, to tickle, to titillate; to please, to gratify; to flatter, to touch a horse lightly with the spur.

se chatouiller, *v r*, to tickle oneself, to excite oneself (to gayety, good humor)

***chatouilleux**, -se, *adj*, ticklish, delicate, nice, touchy

chatoyant, -e, *adj*, chatoyant, shot, glistening
chatoyer, *v n*, to be chatoyant, to glisten, to play (of colors); (of style) to be florid
chat-pard, *n m*, (-s—s) mountain-cat
châtré, *n m*, eunuch. *Vox de —*, shrill voice.

châtré, -e, *adj*, emasculate, castrated
châtrer, *v a*, to castrate, to expurgate, to take away the honey and wax from a bee-hive, to lop, prune, (fig) to mutilate, to cuttail, to 10-trench, (vet) to geld — *une vigne*, to spay a sow. — *des cotrets*, to take sticks from fagots of wood — *les tiges de tabac*, to top tobacco-plants

se châtrer, *v r*, to castrate oneself, to be mutilated (of books, plays, &c)

châtreux, *n m*, gelder

châtrure, *n f*, castrating, gelding.

chatte, *n f*, she-cat **V chat**.

châtée, *n f*, litter of kittens

châtemite, *n f*, demure-looking person,

hypocrite, dissembler

chatter, *v n*, to kitten

châterne, *n f*, playfulness, hypocritical car-

ress, daintiness, pretty or cooing way

chaud, -e, *adj*, hot, warm, burning, glowing,

ardent, fervent, feivd, fierce, zealous, eager,

coaxing, hasty, hot-headed, passionate, proud

(of animals) **Fière**, -e, violent fever

Plu- **rier à —es larmes**, to cry bitterly **Tomber de**

fièvre en — mal, to fall out of the frying-pan

into the fire **Faire —**, to be warm (of weather)

Avoir la tête —, to be passionate **Tout —**,

quite hot **Il faut battre le fer pendant qu'il est**

—, (prov) strike while the iron is hot, make

hay while the sun shines **Cet ouvrage est tout**

—, this work is quite new **Ne trouver rien de**

top — m de top froid, to wish to have every-

thing **La donner bien —**, to excite unnece-

sarily great alarm **Etre — de vin**, (fam) to be

a little sprung **L'action fut —**, (milit) the

engagement was a warm one **Manger —, boire**

—, to eat, drink, warm things

chaud, *n m*, heat, warmth **Il fait —**, it is

hot. **Il fait grand —**, it is very hot **Avoir —**,

to be hot **Souffrir le — et le froid**, to endure

heat and cold **Cela ne fait ni — ni froid**, that

is immaterial, of no importance, that is neither

here nor there **Souffrir le — et le froid**, to blow

hot and cold in the same breath **Cela ne lui fait**

ni — ni froid, that is quite indifferent to him.

chaud, *adv*, hot, warm

chaude, *n f*, (metal) heating **Bathe la —**,

to heat whilst the metal is hot **À la —**, in the

first heat of passion, on the spur of the moment

Chandéau, *n m*, candle, egg-flip.

chandelaît, *n m*, batter-pudding

chandement (shôd-mân), *adv*, warmly, brisk-

ly, quickly, eagerly, fiercely, hotly.

chand-froid, *n m*, fancy dish (eaten cold).

chandier, *v n*, (hunt) (of bitches) to be

proud, to couple

chaudière, *n f*, copper, large kettle, boiler

(of a steam-engine)

chandret or **chauderet**, *n m*, (gold-beating)

mould of about one thousand leaves

chaudron, *n m*, large kettle, boiler, caldron.

chaudronnée, *n f*, caldronful, kettleful

chaudronnerie, *n f*, copper-smith's trade,

copper wares, brazier's wares

chaudronni-er, *n m*, -ère, *n f*, brazier, cop-

persmith — *de campagne*, tinker.

chauffage, *n m*, fuel, firewood, firing; right

of cutting firewood, (nav) breaming

chauffe, *n f*, (metal) turnace

chauffe-assiettes, *n m*, (—) plate-warmer

chauffe-chemise, *n m*, (—, or —s—s) or

chauffe-linge, *n m*, (—) clothes-horse, linen-

warmer

chauffe-dre, *n m*, (—) (pers) chafe-wax

chauffe-lit, *n m*, (—, or —s—s) bed-warmer

chauffe-pieds, *n m*, (—) foot-warmer

chauffer, *v a*, to heat, to warm; to excite.

— *un vaisseau*; (nav) to bream a ship — *un*

poste, (milit) to keep up a sharp fire on a post.

— *quelqu'un*, to pay any one off.

se chauffer, *v. i.*, to warm one's self *Ne pas se — du même bois*, not to be of the same way of thinking *Savoir de quel bois on se chauffe*, to know what stuff anyone is made of.

chauffer, *v. n.*, to be heating, to grow hot, to be brewing; to be urgent, pressing, (of a steam engine) to get up steam *Ce n'est pas pour vous que le jour chauffe*, there is nothing for you

chaufferette (shô-fribê), *n. f.*, foot-warmer (in the house), chafing-dish

chaufferie, *n. f.*, chafery, stoke-hole.

chauffeur, *n. m.*, fireman, stoker, chauffeur; bellows-blower, (fig) braggart, humbug

chauffoir, *n. m.*, warming-place, warm cloth, heater

chauffure, *n. f.*, flaw (in iron or steel).

chaufour, *n. m.*, lime-kiln

chaufournier, *n. m.*, lime-burner.

chaulage, *n. m.*, (agri) liming

chauler, *v. a.*, to lime, to steep wheat in lime-water previous to sowing it

chaulier, *n. m.*, lime-burner

chaumage, *n. m.*, stubble-cutting, time at which stubble is cut

chaume, *n. m.*, stubble, stubble-field, thatch, (bot) culm, haulm *Etre né sous le —*, to be born in a cottage

Couvreur en —, thatcher *Couvreur de —*, to thatch *Plein de —*, stubbly

chaumer, *v. a* and *n.*, to cut stubble

chaumière, *n. f.*, thatched house, cottage, cot

chaumine, *n. f.*, small cottage, hut

chaussant, *-e*, *adj.*, (1 *u*) easy to put on, fitting (leg or foot)

chausse, *n. f.*, stocking, hose, shoulder-knot, straining-bag, flitch — *d'aisances*, waste-pipe of a water-socket

chanssé, *-e*, *part.*, shod *Bien —*, well-shod, nicely booted *Ils sont chaussés au même point*, they get on capitally

chaussée, *n. f.*, causeway, bank, highway *Au rez de —*, level with the ground *J'habite le rez-de-chaussée*, I live on the ground-floor

chausse-pied, *n. m.*, (—s) shoe-horn, (fig) help, assistance

chausser, *v. a.*, to put on (shoes, boots, stockings), to make shoes, to get firmly fixed into one's head, to suit, (man) to put one's feet too far forward in the stirrups. — *le colporteur*, to put on the buskin, go on the tragic stage, to write in an inflated style. — *le brodequin*, to put on the sock, go on the comic stage, to compose, to act comedy. *Les cordonniers sont les plus mal chaussés*, nobody is worse shod than the shoemaker's wife. — *des arbres*, to earth up trees — *une opinion*, to be wedded to an opinion

Cet homme n'est pas assés à chausser, (fam. and fig) that man is not easily persuaded.

se chausser, *v. i.*, to put on one's shoes, boots, stockings, to become strongly wedded to an opinion.

chausser, *v. n.*, to make boots or shoes, to wear shoes. *Ils chaussent au même point*, they wear shoes of the same size, (fig) they are of the same stamp

chausses, *n. f. pl.*, breeches, small-clothes, trousers — *à tuyaux d'orgue*, trunk hose *Ne pas avoir de —*, to be very poor. *Avoir la clef de ses —*, to be one's own master. *Laisser ses — quelque part*, to leave one's bones somewhere, to die *Tirer ses —*, to scamper away. *Elle porte les —*, she wears the breeches.

chaussetier (shô-s-tié), *n. m.*, hosier.

chausse-trape, *n. f.*, (—s) (milit) caltrop; mare, trap, (bot) star-thistle.

chaussette, *n. f.*, sock, under-stocking, anklet

chausson, *n. m.*, sock; under-stocking, pump, light shoe (worn when playing rackets, or when fencing), last-shoe, puff-paste, fruit-tart.

chaussure, *n. f.*, foot-gear, shoes, slippers, boots, pumps. *Il a trouvé — à son pied*, he has

found what he wanted, he has met with his match

chauve, *adj.*, bald, baldpated

chauve-souris, *n. f.*, (—s) bat, flutter-mouse.

① **chauveté** (shôv-té), *n. f.*, baldness, calvity

chauvinisme, *n. m.*, Chauvinism

chavir, *v. n.*, to prick up the ears (of horses, asses, mules)

chaux, *n. f.*, lime, limestone, (chem) calx, lime — *éteinte*, slaked lime — *vive*, quick-lime *Pierre à —*, limestone *Donner un blanc de —*, (mas) to give a coat of whitewash. *Etre fait à — et à ciment*, or *à — et à mortier*, to be well and solidly done

chavirement, *n. m.*, capsizing, upsetting.

chavirer, *v. n.*, to capsize, to upset

chavirer, *v. a.*, to turn upside down; to turn inside out.

chebec, *n. m.*, (nav) xebec.

chef, *n. m.*, chief, head, commander, conductor, master, principal, ringleader, ioleman (of a jury), tag-end (of a piece of linen), (nav) end of a cable, (med) tail of a bandage *En —*, in chief — *de bureau*, senior clerk — *de cabinet*, head of a department — *d'état-major*, chief of the staff. — *d'état-major-général*, quarter-master-general — *de musique*, band-master. — *d'orchestre*, musical-director — *de parti*, party-leader — *de pièce*, captain of a gun. — *de rayon*, (com.) head of a department — *de train*, railway guard. — *de famille*, head of a house. — *de cuisine*, master-cook — *d'accusation*, count of indictment, charge. *Faire quelque chose de son —*, to do a thing on one's own responsibility *De son —*, in one's own right

chef-d'œuvre (shê-deuvr), *n. m.*, (—s) trial piece, master-piece, master-stroke.

② **chevecler** *V chevecler*

chef-lieu, *n. m.*, (—s) chief residence;

head-quarters, chief town, county-town.

chégros, *n. m.*, shoemaker's thread or end, cobble's ends, wax end.

cheik or **sheik**, *n. m.*, sheik

chéloptère (ké-), *V. chéloptère*

chéloïdine (ké-), *n. f.*, (bot) celandine, swallow-wort.

chélone (ké-), *n. f.*, (bot.) chelone, snake-head, shell-flower.

chélonée (ké-), *n. f.*, sea-tortoise.

chélonite (ké-), *n. f.*, chelonite

③ **chêmer**, *v. r.*, to fall away, to waste, to pine.

chemin, *n. m.*, way, road, path, track, means; course, (nav) way, (railways) line, road *Grand —*, highway, high-road. *Voleur de grands —s*, highwayman. — *passant*, much frequented thoroughfare. — *s vicinaux, communaux*; vil-

lage, parochial roads — *de traverse*, cross-road. — *détourné*, out of the way road — *de fer*, railway, railroad — *de fer à rail plat*; tramroad — *de service*, (railways) attendant path. *Embranchement de — de fer*, branch railway *Le — de l'hôpital*, the way to the workhouse. — *couvert*, (foit) covered way, corridor — *de halage*, towing-path *A mi —*, half-way. — *faissant*, on the way — *de velours*, the primrose path *Le — des écoliers*, the longest way *Se mettre en —*, to begin a journey. *Rebrousse —*, to go back *Etre toujours parvenu et par —*, to be always gadding about *Aller toujours son —*, to pursue one's point *Aller son petit bonhomme de —*, to jog along quietly. *Passer votre —*, go your way *Tout — mène à Rome*, there are more ways to heaven than one. *Ce jeune homme fera son —*, this young man will make his way *N'y pas aller par quatre —s*, not to beat about the bush *Qui trop se hâte, reste en —*; slow and sure wins the race. — *de Saint-Jacques*, (astron) milky-way. *Faire voir du —*, to give trouble.

chemineau, *n. m.*, portable stove, tramp.

cheminée, *n f*, chimney, fire-place, mantel-shelf, nippie (of a percussion gun). *Tuyau de* —, chimney-flue. *Ramoneur de* —, chimney-sweep. *Corps de* —, chimney-stack. *Sous le manteau de la* —, secretly (*sub rosa*). *Il faut faire une croix à la* —, we must chalk that up. *Se chauffer à la* — *du ros René*, to warm one's self in the sun.

cheminement, *n m*, (milit.) approach, progress (of siege operations).

cheminer, *v n*, to walk, to go, to proceed leisurely, to be well connected (of things). *Ce poème chemine bien*, the various parts of this poem are well connected.

chemise, *n f*, shirt, shift, chemise, (fort, mas) chemise, coat (of a mold), wrapper, cover, envelope, case — *blanche*, clean shirt — *de nuit*, night-gown, night-shirt — *de marilles*, coat of mail. *Vendre jusqu'à sa* —, to sell the shirt off one's back. *Passer une* —, to put on a shirt. *La peau est plus proche que la* —, near is my shirt, but nearer is my skin. *En manches de* —, in shirt-sleeves. *Le temps de mettre une* —, just time to dress.

chemiser, *v a*, to coat.

chemiserie, *n f*, shirt-warehouse, shirt-making, shirts.

chemisette, *n f*, light under-waistcoat, shirt-front, dicky, chemisette. *Corps de* —, habit-shirt.

chemisi-er, *n m*, -ère, *n f*, shirt-maker.

chénale, *n f*, oak-plantation.

chenal, *n m*, channel, watercourse (of harbors, &c.), (geog.) track, gutter (of roofs).

chenaler, *v n*, (nav) to sail through a channel.

chenapan, *n m*, (pop) vagabond, good for nothing wretch, scamp, blackguard.

chêne, *n m*, (bot) oak. *De* —, oaken. — *vert*, evergreen-oak. — *lège*, cork-tree.

chêneau, *n m*, young oak.

chêneau, *n m*, gutter (of roofs).

chenet, *n m*, andiron, fire-dog.

chénnette, *n f*, (bot) germander — *amère*, wall germander.

chênevière, *n f*, hemp-field.

chênevis (shér-vi), *n m*, hemp-seed.

chênevotte, *n f*, boon, stalk (of hemp).

chênevotter, *v n*, (ag1) to shoot weak wood.

chenil (-ni), *n m*, dog-kennel, dirty hovel,

kennel of hounds.

***chenille**, *n f*, caterpillar, worm, kind of silk cord, kind of dressing-gown, evil doer, bore (troublesome person) — *velue*, hairy caterpillar — *rose*, naked caterpillar. *Laid comme une* —, as ugly as a toad.

***chemillette**, *n f*, (bot) caterpillar.

chénopode (ké-), *n m*, (bot) all-good.

chenu, -e, *adj*, hoary, hoar-back, gray-headed.

cheptel (shé-tèl), *n m*, (jur.) lease of cattle, cattle leased out.

chèque, *n m*, check, cheque — *barré*, crossed cheque.

ch-er, -ère, *adj*, dear, beloved, dear, costly, expensive. *Rendre* —, to endeavor. *Il faut vivre à Paris*, living is dear in Paris.

cher, *adv*, dear, dearly. *Acheté, payé* —, dear bought. *Je le lui ferai payer plus — qu'un marché*, I will make him pay dearly for it. *Faire payer trop* —, to ask too much for.

cher, *ab* for Chevalier.

chercher, *v a*, to seek, to look for, to search, to be in quest of, to endeavor, to cast about for, to attempt, to try to find. *Que cherchez-vous?* what are you looking for? *Aller* —, to go and bring, to go and fetch, to go for. *Je vendrai vous* —, I will come for you. *Envoyer* —, to send for. *Il est allé — son cheval*, he has gone to fetch his horse. *Allez me — la lettre*; go and

bring me the letter — *noise*, — *querelle à*, to pick a quarrel with — *quelqu'un par mer et par terre*, to look for any one high and low. — *des yeux*, to look for — *midi à quatorze heures*, to seek for difficulties where there are none, (prov) to look for a knot in a bulrush. *Le bien cherche le bien*, money begets money, money flies to money, deep calls to deep.

chercheur, *n m*, -se, *n f*, seeker, searcher, inquirer. — *de franchises lippées*, spunger.

chère, *n f*, cheer, entertainment, fare, reception. *Bonne* —, junketing. *Homme de bonne* —, a man who likes good living. *Faire bonne* —, to live well. *Faire maigre* —, to live poorly. *Ne savoir quelle — faire à quelqu'un*, not to know how to welcome any one enough. *Il n'est — que d'appétit*, hunger is the best sauce. *Il n'est — que de vin*, there is nothing like a miser's feast. *Faire — de prince à quelqu'un*, treat any one sumptuously. [high price]

chèrement, *adv*, dearly, tenderly, dear, at a

chéri, -e, *part*, beloved, cherished.

chérif, *n m*, (-s) cherif (Arabian prince).

chérir, *v a*, to love dearly, to cherish; to hug.

chérissable, *adj*, deserving, worthy of love.

cherté, *n f*, dearness, high price, dearth.

chérubin, *n m*, cherub.

chervin, *n m*, (bot) skirret.

chéti, -ve, *adj*, lean, thin, pitiful, piteous,

puny, sorry, bad, mean, wretched.

chétivement (-tivement), *adv*, meanly, pitifully, sorrowfully, poorly, penuriously, feebly.

cheulard, *n m*, lout, gaby.

cheval, *n m*, horse, nag, horse-flesh, (astron)

horse — *de frise*, cheval de frise — *foudu*,

saddle my nag (game) — *marin*, sea-horse —

de rivière, river-horse. *Fer à* —, horse-shoe —

gris pommelé, *truité*, *aubée*, *rouan*, *poil de souris*, *isabelle*, *soupe au lait*, dapple-gray, trout-

colored, fleabitten-gray, roan, mouse-colored,

light dun, cream-colored, horse. *Petit* —, nag,

pony — *de parade*, *de bataille*, *plancet*, *chager* —

de selle, *de chasse*, *de trait*, saddle-horse,

hunter, draught-horse — *de blanc*, *de marin*, *à*

deux mains, shaft-horse, led-horse, saddle

and shaft-horse — *de bât*, pack-horse, lout,

booby — *de course*, *d'amble*, *race-horse*, nag —

de Barbare or *Barbe*, barb — *entier*, — *hongre*;

entire horse, stone-horse, gelding — *à buscule*,

rocking-horse — *simulé*, (towing) stalking-

horse — *de bois*, (milit) horse (for punish-

ment) — *de charrue*, *de labour*, plow-horse —

de conduite, led horse — *de gauche*, near-

side horse — *sous la main*, off-side horse —

de louage, horse for hire, livery horse — *à*

une main, horse for riding or driving only — *à*

deux mains, *à deux fins*, *à toutes mains*, horse

for riding and driving — *de race*, *de pur sang*,

blood-horse — *au vert*; grass-horse — *qui a*

beaucoup d'action, high stepper. *Chevaux*

de frise, (milit) chevaux de frise. *Casse*, *wagon*,

pour les chevaux, horse-box. *Chan* de —, horse-

flesh. *L'art de monter à* —, horsemanship. *Aller*

à —, to ride. *A —!* to hoise! *Filer à* —, to be

on horseback. *Etre à — sur un bâton*, to ride a

stick. *Il est le — de bât*, he is the drudge.

Travail de —, hard work. *Brider son — par la*

queue, to begin at the wrong end. *Parler à* —,

to speak magnisterially, severely. *Etre nul à* —;

to be in a quandary. *Monter sur ses grands*

chevaux, to ride the high horse. *A — donne* *il*

ne faut point regarder à la bride, one must not

look a gift horse in the mouth. *Il n'est si bon —*

qui ne bronche, 'tis a good horse that never

stumbles. *Huile de* —, horse-grease. *Etre à —*

sur l'étiquette; to be a stickler for etiquette.

Changer son — bonne contre un aveugle, to

make a bad bargain, to change for the worse.

L'œil du maître engraisse le —, matters prosper

under the master's eye.

chevalement, *n m*, (arch) prop, stay, shore
chevalier, *v a*, to prop, to shore up
chevalier, *v n*, to run about, to run up and down.

chevaleresque, *adj*, chivalrous, knightly.
chevalerie, *n f*, knighthood, chivalry —
errante, knight-errant

chevalet, *n m*, wooden horse (instrument of torture), bridge (of a stinging instrument), easel, the gallows of a printing-press, horse for scraping hides on, sawing-trestle or horse, but-tress, prop, shore, clothes-horse, cross-beam (of a dormer window), pyrotechnist's horse or rack, (niv) roller (to pass the cables from one place to another) *Tableau de—*, (paint) easel-piece

chevalier, *n m*, knight, cavalier, knight (at chess), (orn) sandpiper *Aimer quelqu'un* —, to dub any one a knight — *d'honneur*, the first gentleman-usher to the queen *Le — du guet*, formerly the captain of the night watch at Paris. — *de l'arquebuse*, one of the artillery-company. — *errant*, knight-errant — *d'industrie*, one that lives by his wits, shaper, swindler — *de la coupe*, tavern-knight. *Se faire le — de quelqu'un*, to stand up for any one — *de Saint-Louis*, knight of St Louis — *de la légion d'honneur*, knight of the legion of honor — *rouge*, (orn) red-shank

chevalière, *n f*, knight's lady, signet-ring.

chevaline, *adj*, equine, of horses.

chevalis, *n m*, passage, canal (cut in the bed of a river)

Chevalement, *n f*, goods and chattels, substance

chevane, *n f*, (pisc) chub, cheven.

chevauchage, *n m*, (print) riding

chevauchant, *-e, adj*, (bot) equestant

chevauchée, *n f*, circuit, progress, riding

chevauchement (-vsh-mān), *n m*, (of bones) overlapping

chevaucher, *v n*, to ride, to be astride, (nav) to ride, to cross, (carp) to overlap, (print and surg) to ride.

chevaucher, *v a*. — *le vent*, to beat up against the wind

chevaucheur, *n m*, rider, horseman

Chevauchons, *adv*, astraddle

chevaux-léger, *n m*, light-horseman — *—s*, light cavalry

chevêche, *n f*, white owl, owl, church owl

chevecler, *n m*, deau (of certain chapters)

chevelé, *-e, adj* (her.) (of the hair) crined

cheveline (shév-), *n f*, coral club-top

chevelu, *-e*, (shév-), *adj*, long-haired, hairy, (bot) fibrous; (of literature) romantic. *Comète —e*, haired comet *Cuir —*, scalp

chevelu, *n m*, (bot.) chevelure, beard of the root

chevelure (shév-), *n f*, hair, head of hair, scalp *La — de Bénédicte*, (constellation) Bernice's hair (Coma Berenice)

chever, *v a*, (gold) to hollow out

chevet, *n m*, pillow, bolster, the head (of a bed), bedside, (nav) cushion, bag *Droit de—*, sort of fee or present *La — d'une église*, apais of a church *Trouver quelque chose sous son —*, to dream of anything *C'est son épée de—*, he is his trusty (uncle).

chevêtre, *n m*, halter, (carp) binding-joint, (surg) bandage to support the lower jaw

cheveu, *n m*, hair. *Les —*, the hair of the head — *de Vénus*, (bot) maiden-hair *Tresse de —*, plait of hair. — *x rous*; sandy hair — *x d'ébène*, raven locks — *x épais*; disheveled locks. — *x postiches*; false hair. *Je désire me faire couper les —*; I want to have my hair cut *Raver les —*, to shave the head *Se prendre aux —*, to take one another by the hair. *Cela fait dresser les — sur la tête*, that makes one's hair stand on end. *Prendre l'occasion aux —*, to

to take time by the forelock *En —*, bare-headed (wearing nothing on one's head) *Tué par les —*, laid-tetched

***chevillage**, *n m*, pegging, bolting

***chevillard**, *n m*, carcass-butcher, meat-salesman.

***cheville**, *n f*, peg, pin, bolt, plug, botch, stop-gap, (poet) line or word of necessity, (nav) iron bolt, branch (of a deer's head). *Trouver à chaque trou une —*, to find a peg for every hole. — *ouvière*, pole-bolt of a coach, principal agent, manning of a party, of an affair *La — du pied*, the ankle-bone — *à goujon*, common bolt — *à goupille*, forelock bolt — *à bouche et à croc*, bolt with ring and hook. — *à tête de diamant*, square-headed bolt — *à pointe perdue*, short drove-bolt — *d'affût*, gun-carriage bolt — *à cosse*, fender-bolt *Vous ne lui allez pas à la —*, you are a pigmy compared with him, no match for him *A la —*, by the carcass, or half carcass

***chevillé**, *-e, adj*, (her) branched.

***cheviller**, *v a*, to peg or pin, to fasten with a peg, (dy) to wing *Des vers chevillés*, botched verses *Il a l'âme chevillée dans le corps*; he has lame lives.

***chevillotte**, *n f*, key or peg (of a book-binder's sewing press).

***chevillon**, *n m*, turner's peg.

***chevilote**, *n m*, (nav) toggle, belaying-pin.

***chevillure**, *n f*, branches of a deer's head

chèvre, *n f*, she-goat, nanny-goat, (nuc) ciab, gin, crane, (astron) capella *Enter en pied de —*, to graze slopeways. *Barbe-de—*, (bot) jew's beard. — *à musc*, musk goat, Thibet musk. *Avoir la —, prendre la —*, to take offense *Ménager la — et le chou*, to run with the hare and hold with the hounds *Où la — est attachée il faut qu'elle brouste*; one must bow to circumstances

chevreau, *n m*, kid, kid (skin)

***chevrefeuille**, *n m*, honeysuckle — *des bous*, woodbine

chèvre-pied or **chèvre-pieds**, *adj*, (of satyrs) goat-footed

chevrette, *n f*, roe, doe, shrimp, prawn, syrup-pot, little andiron or fire dog

***chevreuil**, *n m*, roebuck, roe-deer, venison.

chevri-er, *n m*, — *ère*, *n f*, goat-herd

***chevillard**, *n m*, young roebuck.

chevron, *n m*, rafter, stripe (on a soldier's sleeve), (nav) scantling, long wedge, (her) chevron — *de long pan*, long rafter — *s de croupe*, hips — *s cintés*, arched rafters — *s de remplage*, joists *Mettre les — à la batterie*; to apply the wedges to the trucks

chevronné, *-e, adj*, (her) chevroned.

Chevrotage, *n m*, goat-fee

chevrotain, *n m*, chevrotain

chevrotant, *-e, adj*, quivering, tremulous.

chevrotement (-uān), *n m*, tremulous motion, trembling, quivering of the voice

chevroter, *v n*, to kid, to sing or speak in a tremulous voice

chevrotin, *n m*, kid leather.

chevrotine, *n f*, buck-shot

chez (shé), *prep*, at, to, in, one's house; at the house of, at, to, the nat's place of, in, with; among *J'm été — vous*, I have been at your house *Chacun est maître — soi*, every man is master in his own house. *Je viens de — vous*, I come from your house *J'ai passé par — vous*, I called at your house in passing *Je viens de — ma mère*, I come from my mother's *C'est — lui une habitude*, it a habit with him. *Avoir un — soi*, to have a home of one's own. *Il n'y a pas de petit — soi*, home is home, be it ever so homely

chiaoux, *n m*, Turkish officer, messenger.

chiasse, *n f*, dross, scum, dung (of flies).

chibouque, *n. f.*, chibouk (Turkish pipe)
chic, *n. m.*, tact, effect, knack, style (paint)
Il a du —, there is something stylish about him
chicambaut, *n. m.*, (nav) bunkin, luff-block
chicane, *n. f.*, cavil, evasion, quibble, chicanery, pettifoggery, caviling, quibbling, the quirk of the law, wrangling *Gens de —*, pettifoggers. *Cherchez — à quelqu'un*, to pick a trumpety quarrel with any one

chicaner, *v. n.*, to chicaner, to cavil, to quibble, to use tricks, to quarrel with, to use quinks, shifts; to wrangle, to perplex. — *le vent*, (nav) to hug the wind

chicanerie (shu-), *n. f.*, chicanery, quibbling, caviling.

chicaneur, *n. m.*, — *se*, *n. f.*, **chicani-er**, *n. m.*, — *ère*, *n. f.*, and *adj.*, chicaner, caviler, pettifogger, wrangler, litigious, caviling, wrangling

chicard, — *e*, *adj.*, (pop.) swishish.

chiche, *adj.*, niggardly, penurious, stingy, scurvy, shabby, scanty, sordid, sparing, parsimonious, niggard *Pois — s.*, chick-peas, dwarf-peas

chichement (shish-mān), *adv.*, niggardly, penuriously, stingily, parsimoniously.

chicheté, *n. f.*, niggardliness, covetousness, penuriousness

chicon, *n. m.*, cos-lettuce, heart (of)

chicoracé, — *e*, *adj.*, endive-like, chioraceous

chicoracée, *n. f.*, (bot.) chioraceous plant

chicozée, *n. f.*, succory, endive, chicory.

chicot, *n. m.*, small broken piece of wood, stump (of teeth), stub, stump (of trees) — *du Canada*; bonduc

chicoter, *v. n.*, (pop.) to wrangle, to trifle, to split hairs

chicotin, *n. m.*, orpine, rosewort, rose-root, hivelong, juice of bitter apple *Amer comme —*, as bitter as gall

chie-en-lit, *n. m.*, (—) merry-andrew, masker, jack-pudding

chien, *n. m.*, — *ne*, *n. f.* (—n, —ēn), dog, bitch, cock (of a gun or pistol) — *babillard*, (hunt) liar. — *caniche*, poodle-dog, poodle, water-dog. — *volant*, tailless bat *Grand —*, dog-star. — *de pure race*, true-bred dog

métis, half-bred dog, mongrel *Cette chienne est pleine*; that bitch is with pup — *d'arrêt*, pointer. — *couchant*, setter, toad-eater, lick-spittle — *courant*, beagle — *tuc*, Barbary, Turkish dog. — *d'attache*, ban-dog — *de basse-cour*, house-dog — *de berger*, shepherd's dog — *de boucher*, mastiff — *de ferme*; house-dog — *marin*, — *de mer*, (ich) dog-fish, hound-fish. — *de race*, thorough-bred dog. — *pour le renard*, fox-hound. — *pour le sanglier*, boar-hound — *du Grand Saint-Bernard*, Alpine mastiff — *de Terre-neuve*, Newfoundland dog. — *terrier*, terrier

Une meute de — s., a pack of hounds *Un petit —*, un jeune —, a puppy, a whelp. — *de salon*, lap-dog *Chasser au d'arrêt*, to shoot over dogs *Donner lâcher les — s.*, to let loose, cast off, the dogs *Jeter sa langue aux — s.*, to give it up (of a riddle) *C'est Saint Roch et son —*, they are like Darby and Joan, they are inseparable *Hâler les — s.*, to set on the dogs. *Rompre les — s.*, to call off the dogs *Être comme un — à l'attache*, to be like a galley-slave *Faire le — couchant*, to creep and crouch and truckle

Mener une vie de —, to lead a dog's life *Bons — s. chassent de race*, like father, like son, cat after kind *Entre — et loup*, in the dusk of the evening *Ils s'accordent comme — et chat*, they agree like cat and dog *Leurs — s. ne chassent pas ensemble*, they don't agree together

Qui m'aime, aime mon —, love me, love my dog. — *qui aboie ne mord pas*, his bark is worse than his bite. — *hargneux a toujours l'oreille déchirée*, quarrelsome curs have dirty

coats. *Qui veut noyer son — l'accuse de la rage*, give your dog a bad name, and hang him *Un — regard de bien un érèque*; a cat may look at a king *C'est le — du jardinier*, it is the dog in the manger *Autant vaut être mort d'un — que d'une chienne*, as well be hanged for a sheep as a lamb *Être reçu comme un — dans un jeu de quilles*, to be as welcome as a dog at a wedding

chien de mer or **chien marin**, *n. m.*, (ich) dog-fish, hound-fish

chiendent, *n. m.*, dog-grass, quitch-grass, couch-grass — *fossile*, amanthus

chiennée, *n. f.*, a litter of pups

chiennier (shie-), *v. n.*, to whelp, to pup.

chiffe, *n. f.*, poor stuff, rags

chiffon, *n. m.*, rag, scrap, trinket, frippery

Mon petit —, you little darling

chiffonnage, *n. m.*, (paint) rumpled drapery, rumpling, crumpling, tumbling

chiffonne, *adj. f.*, (gard) puny, useless

branche —, puny, stunted, branch

chiffonner, *v. a.*, to rumple, to wrinkle, to crumple, to tumble, to ruffle, to tease, to vex

chiffonnier, *n. m.*, — *ère*, *n. f.*, rag-picker

chiffonnier, *n. m.*, or — *ère*, *n. f.*, chiffonier

chiffre, *n. m.*, figure, number, total amount, cipher, flourish of letters, monogram, digit — *pérorique*, (arith) figure of the recurring period *Écrire en —*, to write in cipher

chiffrer, *v. n.*, to cipher, to mark, to write in cipher.

chiffrer, *v. a.*, to cipher, to foot up, to figure, to number (of music)

chiffreur, *n. m.*, reckoner

***chignon**, *n. m.*, nape (of the neck), hair twisted behind, chignon

chimère, *n. f.*, (myth) chimera, myth, idle fancy, vain imagination, (conch, ich) chimera

chimérique, *adj.*, chimerical, visionary, fantastical

chimérisement, *adv.*, chimerically

chimie, *n. f.*, chemistry

chimique, *adj.*, chemical

chimiste, *n. m.*, chemist

chimpanzé, *n. m.*, (zool) chimpanzee

china, *n. m.*, (bot) China-root *l' — squine*.

chinchilla, *n. m.*, (mam) chinchilla

chiner, *v. a.*, (mam) to color, to dye.

chinois, — *e*, *n. m.* and *adj.*, Chinese

chinoiserie, *n. f.*, Chinese ornament, knock-knock, tolly, farce, joke

chiourme, *n. f.*, convict-gang.

chipper, *v. a.*, to pilfer, to crib, to prig, to bag.

chiple, *n. f.*, affected, mincing, peevish woman, prude

chipoter, *v. n.*, to dally, to trifle, to dispute about trifles, to luggle, to haggle

chipotier, *n. m.*, — *ère*, *n. f.*, trifler, dallier, shuffler, haggler, haggler.

chique, *n. f.*, quid of tobacco, (ent) chegre, chegue, chigre; marble (to play with)

chiquenande (shik-nā), *n. f.*, fillip

chiquenander, *v. a.*, to fillip

chiquer, *v. n.*, to chew tobacco; to eat heartily, (paint) to dash off

chiquet, *n. m.*, doublet, bit; shred. *Un — de vin*, a drop of wine — *à —*, bit by bit.

chiragre (ki-), *n. f.*, chiragra.

Chirimoya, *n. f.*, custard-apple.

chirographale (ki-), *adj.*, on note of hand.

chirologie (ki-), *n. f.*, chirology

chiromancie (ki-), *n. f.*, chiromancy, palmistry

chiromancien (ki-), *n. m.*, chiromancer.

chirone, *n. f.*, (bot) centaury

chiroptère (ki-), *n. m.*, (mam) cheiropter, bat.

chirurgical, — *e*, *adj.*, surgical

chirurgie, *n. f.*, surgery.

chirurgien (—n), *n. m.*, surgeon. *Aide- —* (—s) assistant surgeon.

chirurgique, *adj*, surgical
chiste (kist), *n m*, (surg) cyst.
chlore, *n f*, fly-blow *Marqué de —s de mouches*, fly-bitten *Faire des —s de mouches sur*, to fly-blow.
chlamyde (kla-), *n f*, chlamys
chlorate (klor-), *n m*, (chem) chlorate.
chlore (klor), *n m*, (chem) chlorine; (bot) yellow-wort.
chloré, -e (klo-), *adj*, chloruretted
chlorhydrate (klo-), *n m*, (chem) hydrochlorate
chlorhydrique (klo-), *adj*, (chem) hydrochloric, muriatic
chloride (klo-), *n m*, (chem) a combination of chlorine with a simple substance, chloride.
chlorique (klo-), *adj*, (chem) chloric.
chloroforme (klo-), *n m*, chloroform
chloroformer, *v a*, to administer chloroform
chloromètre (klo-), *n m*, chlorometer.
chlorométrie (klo-), *n f*, chlorometry.
chlorose (klor-ôz), *n f*, (med) chlorosis, green sickness, (bot) etiolation
chlorotique (klo-), *adj*, chlorotic.
chlore (klo-), *n m*, chloride
choc, *n m*, shock, clashing, encounter, brunt, collision, disaster, blow. *Soutenir le —*, to stand the shock
chocolat, *n m*, chocolate *Bâton de —*, stick of chocolate
chocolati-er, *n m*, -ère, *n f*, chocolate-maker; chocolate-dealer
chocolatière (ti-ër), *n f*, chocolate-pot
chœur (kœu), *n m*, choir, chorus *Enfant de —*, choir boy, chorister. *Chanter en —*, to sing in chorus
choir (chu), *v n*, to fall
choisir, *v a*, to choose, to make choice of, to pitch upon, to pick out, to nominate, to single out, to select *Il n'y a point à —*, there is no choice left *Se —*, to choose for one's self
choix (shœf), *n m*, choice, choosing, option, selection, distinction, discernment. *Par —*, from choice *Sans —*, indifferently. *Au —*, all at one price *Avoir le — forcé*, to have Hobson's choice
cholagogue (ko-la-gog), *n m*, (med) cholagogue.
cholédouque, *adj*, (anat.) biliary, hepatic *Canal —*, hepatic duct
choléra-morbus (ko-), *n m*, (n p) cholera-morbus. *Faux —*, cholerae.
cholérine (ko-), *n f*, cholerae
cholérique, *n m f*, (med) person affected with cholera; cholera patient *adj*, choleric, bilious.
choliambre (ko-), *n m*, choliambic verse.
chômable, *adj*, to be kept as a holiday
chômage, *n m*, stoppage, want of work, cessation from work; enforced idleness, respite. *Le — d'un moulin*, the standing still of a mill
chômer, *v a*, to abstain, to cease, from work on a particular day, to rest *C'est un saint qu'on ne chôme pas*, he is in no great repute
chômer, *v. n.*, to want work, to be at a standstill, (agri) to lie fallow *Il chôme de besogne*, he is out of work. — *de quelque chose*; to stand in need of a thing
chondrille (kon-), *n f*, (bot) gum-succory, wall-lettuce.
chondrologie, *n f*, chondrology.
chope, *n f*, large beer-glass; mug of beer.
Chopine, *n f*, pint (a measure nearly equal to an English pint).
chopiner, *v n.*, to tittle.
chopper, *v. n.*, to stumble, to trip up; to blunder.
choquant, -e, *adj*, rude, offensive, shocking, unpleasant, disagreeable, improper.

choquer, *v a*, to shock, to strike, to dash against, to clash with, to offend, to give offense, to shock, to disgust, to displease, to grate upon, (nav.) to surge
se choquer, *v r.*, to take offense, to come into collision with
choquer, *v. n.*, to strike glasses, to be offensive, to hurt any one's feelings, to be offending.
choral (ko-), *adj*, choral *n m.*, chant.
chorée (ko-), *n m*, (poet) choieus
chorée (ko-), *n f*, chorea, St Vitus' dance.
chorège (ko-), *n m*, (antiq) choragus
chorégraphie (ko-), *n f*, choreography.
chorégraphique (ko-), *adj*, choreographical.
chorévêque (ko-), *n m*, chorepiscopus.
choriambre (ko-ni-amb), *n m*, (poet) choriamb
chorion, *n m*, (anat) chorion
choriste (ko-), *n m*, chorister, chorus singer (thea)
chorographie (ko-), *n f*, chorography.
chorographique (ko-), *adj*, chorographical
choroïde (ko-), *n f*, *adj*, (anat) choroid
chorus (ko-rûs), *n m*, chorus *Faire —*, to sing the chorus, to join in, to chime in, to applaud, to approve, to agree
chose, *n f*, thing, matter, business, affair, deed, reality, action, (jur) chattels. *Ce n'est pas grand*, 'tis no great matter. *Quelque — de beau*, something fine *Peu de —*, a mere trifle nothing *La — publique*, the commonwealth, common weal *Être tout —*, (pop) to be out of sorts. *Rester tout —*, to remain confused *C'est tout autre —*; that is quite another thing. *Dites bien des —s de ma part à votre frère*, remember me to your brother *Bien des — chez vous*, kind regards at home *Monsieur —*, Mr. "what's his name" — *s de la mer* (nav), wreck-age, flottage, flootsam (jur)
chou, *n m*, cabbage, colewort, puff-paste; kale, darling, dear, bow, rosetta — *cabus*; headed-cabbage — *marn*; sea-kale, wort, sea-cabbage. — *pommé*, white-headed cabbage. — *non pommé*, bore-kale, brown-kale *Fiert à —*, cabbage-net *Réjet de —*, cabbage-sprout. *Pomme de —*; cabbage-head *Tige, tronçon, de —*, cabbage-stalk — *crêpe*, Scotch kale. — *de Milan*, savoy. — *x verts*, jeines — *x*; sprouts — *x blancs*, white-heart cabbages — *x brocolis*; broccoli — *oleifère*, colza. — *de chien*, dog's cabbage — *palmiste*, (—x—) palm-cabbage — *navet*, (—x—) rape-colewort. — *rave*, (—x—) turnip-cabbage — *! — là!* — *pille!* (hunt.) at it! go it! *Des —x et des raves*, ducks and drakes — *pour —*, taking one thing and another. *Il en fait ses —x gros*, he feathers his nest with it *Il s'entend à cela comme à ramer des —x*, he knows nothing at all about it. *Allez planter ses —x*; to retire into private life *Mon petit —*, my little darling. *Bête comme un —*; as stupid as an owl
chouan, *n m*, brown owl, royalist insurgent (French Revolution)
chouanner, *v n.*, to carry on a guerilla warfare (after the manner of the Chouans)
chouannerie, *n f*, the party of the Chouans; Vendean royalists
chouant, *n m*, a sort of owl
choucas, *n m*, or *chouchette*, *n f*, jackdaw.
choucroute, *n f*, sour-kraut, sauer-kraut.
chouette, *n f*, screech-owl. *adj*, capital, excellent, stunning *Faire la —*, (piquet) to play alone against two.
chouffement, *adv*, (pop.) capitially, famously
chou-fleur, *n m*, (—x—) cauliflower.
***chou-pille**, *n. m.*, (—) shooting-dog
chouquet, *n. m.*, (nav.) block, moor's-head, cap of the mast-head
chou-rave, *n. m.*, (—x—) turnip-cabbage

choyer, *v a*, to take great care of, to be fond of, to pamper, to fondle, to pet, to make much of, to cocker-up.

se choyer, *v r* to pamper one's self

chrématologie (kré-), *n f*, (l u) chrematolog-
logy.

chrématologique (kré-), *adj*, chrematolog-
ical

chrême (krem), *n m*, chrism, holy oil.

chrêmeau (kré-), *n m*, chism-cloth.

chrestomathie (kres-to-ma-ci), *n f*, chresto-
matically, select extracts.

chrétien, **-ne** (krie-ti-u, -ti-e-n), *n*, and *adj*,
Christian

chrétienement (kré-tien-mān), *adv*, Chris-
tianly, Christian-like.

chrétienté (kré-ti-in-té), *n f*, Christendom
Marcher sur la —, (fam) to wear shoes and
stockings in holes

chrismal (kri-), *n m*, chrismatory.

chrismation, *n f*, chrismation

le christ (krist), *n m*, Christ, crucifix *Jésus*
Christ (jé-zu-kri), Jesus Christ [*Christ* without
Jésus is never used in French without *le*]

chrisse (krist), *n f*, (bot) crithmum, sam-
phire, sea-fennel — *marine*, crithmum, sam-
phire, sea-fennel

christianiser (kris-), *v a*, to Christianize

christianisme (kris-tia-nism), *n m*, Chris-
tianity

christique (kris-tiak), *adj*, Christian.

chromate (kro-), *n m*, (chem) chromate

chromatique (kro-), *adj*, (chem. and mus.)

chromatic

chromatique, *n f*, (mus, paint) chromatics

chromatiquement, *adv*, (mus) chromati-
cally.

chrome (krôm), *n m*, chromium

chromique, *adj*, (chem) chromic.

chromolithographie, *n f*, chromo-lithogra-
phy.

chronicité (kro-), *n f*, (med) chronicity.

chronique (kro-), *n f*, chronicle, history,
summary, reports — *scandaleuse*, tittle-tattle,
scandalous reports

chronique, *adj*, (med) chronic

chroniqueur (kro-), *n m*, chronicler.

chronogramme (kro-), *n m*, chronogram

chronographe (kro-), *n f*, chronographer.

chronographie (kro-), *n f*, chronography.

chronologie (kro-), *n f*, chronology.

chronologique (kro-), *adj*, chronological.

chronologiste (kro-), *n m*, chronologer.

chronologue (kro-), *n m*, chronologer

chronomètre (kro-), *n m*, chronometer

chrysalide (kri-), *n m*, aurelia, chrysalis,
nymph, pupa, pupé, grub.

chrysanthème (kri-), *n m*, chrysanthemum,
ox-eye daisy, margold

chrysite (kri-), *n f*, chrysite, touch-stone

chrysobate (kri-), *n f*, chrysobates

chrysobéril (kri-), *n m*, chrysober.

chrysocale (kri-), *n m*, an alloy of copper
and zinc, resembling gold, pinchbeck

chrysocolle (kri-), *n f*, chrysocolle, borax

chrysosome (kri-), *n f*, (bot) chrysocoma,

goldylocks

chrysosomum (kri-), *n m*, moth-mullein,
red turnip.

chrysolithe (kri-), *n f*, chrysolite

chrysoprisme (kri-), *n m*, (ich) gilt-head.

chrysoprase (kri-), *n f*, chrysoprase

chrysolée (kri-), (chem.) *n f*, chrysulea,
aqua regia

chu, *-e, part* (of *chow*), fallen

chucheter, *v n*, to whisper, to twitter

chuchotement, *n m*, whispering, whisper,
rustling.

chuchoter, *v n*, and *a*, to whisper.

chuchoterie (sho-tri), *n f*, whispering.

chuchoteur, *n m*, *-se, n f*, whisperer.

chut (shut), *int*, hush!

chute, *n f*, fall, tumble, decline, falling,
overthrow, lapse, downfall, descension, decay,
catastrophe, disaster, failure, miscarriage —
d'eau, waterfall, cataract *La — du jour*, the
close of day. — *d'eau*, waterfall, watercourse
— *d'une voile*, (nav) depth of a sail, drop (of
the principal square sails) — *de courants*
setting of the tides.

chuter, *v n*, (thea) to fail, to be damned.

chyle, *n m*, chyle

chyleu-x, *-se, adj*, chylous

chylifère, *adj*, (anat) chyliferous

chylification, *n f*, chylification, chylification.

chyllose, *n f*, chylification.

chyme, *n m*, chyme

chymification, *n f*, chymification

ci, *adv*, here *Celui — est meilleur que celui-
là*, this is better than that. *Cet homme —*, this
man — *dessus*, — *devant*, above, before, hereto-
fore, ex, former *Par — par-là*, here and there,
up and down, off and on — *après*, hereafter
— *dessous*, below. — *contre*, opposite *En-
tre — et demain*; between this time and to-
morrow *Entre — et là*, between this and
then. (French Revolution) *Un — devant noble*,
un — devant, an ex-noble, royalist *Les —
devant nobles*, *les — devant*, the royalists, the
aristocracy

cibagé, *n m*, an Indian pipe, cibage.

cibaudière, *n f*, sort of fishing-net

cible, *n f*, mark to be shot at, target

ciboire, *n m*, a sacred vase, pyx, (arch)

ciborium, canopy

ciboule, *n f*, scallion, green onion, eschalot.

ciboullette, *n f*, (bot) chive. *V civette*.

cicatrice, *n f*, scar, sear, mark

cicatricule, *n f*, cicatricule, eye or thread;

(of an egg) small scar

cicatrisant, *-e, adj*, cicatrizing

cicatriser, *v a*, to mark with a scar, to scar;

to cicatrize, to close, heal up

se cicatriser, *v r*, to be cicatrized, to skin over,
to heal up.

cicou, *n m*, a species of grasshopper, a
species of wild-goose, ciccus.

cicéro, *n m*, (print) pica. — *gros cil*, pica.

— *petit cil*, small pica

cicérole, *n f*, chick-pea.

cicéron, *n m*, Cicero.

cicérone, *n m*, cicérone.

cicéronien, *-ne* (in, -è-n), *adj*, Ciceronian

cicindèle, *n f*, cicindela.

cielsbée *V. sigisbée*.

cielamor, *n m* *V. orle*

ciutaire, *n f*, ciuta, water-hemlock

cid (sid), *n m*, cid (chief, commander)

cidre, *n m*, cider *Gros —*, strong cider

— *paré*, old cider — *puquant*, rough cider.

cie, (ab) Co (for Company)

ciel (siel), *n m*, (cieux) heaven, the heavens,

the firmament, the sky; paradise (*Il y a au*

—, thanks be to heaven, to God. *C'est un coup*

du —, it is a judgement of heaven *O —* (!

heavens! *Juste —*! good heavens! great God!

Du —, heavenly *Aie-en —* (—s—), rainbow.

Remuer — et terre; to leave no stone unturned

ciel, *n m*, (ciels) tester of a bod, (c. rel)

the canopy which is carried over the host, sky

(paint), the roof of a quarry, air, climate

Un beau —, a fine climate *L'Italie est sous un*

des plus beaux —s de l'Europe, Italy has one of

the finest climates in Europe.

clerge, *n m*, wax-taper, church candle, wax-

light — *du Pérou*, torch thistle — *pascal*;

Easterierge — *s d'eau*, water-jets. *Droit*

comme un —, as stiff as a poker.

clergé, *-e, adj*, (nav.) stiff

clergier, *n m*, wax-chandler.

cigale, *n f*, cicada, grasshopper. — *derrière*; water-grasshopper. — *de mer*; shrimp.

cigare, *n m*, cigar.

cigarette, *n f*, cigarette.

***cigogne**, *n f*, (ornu.) stork. — *à sac*; hurgul. *Beccà* — (bot) crane's bill. *Conte à la* —, or *conte de la* —; absurd and improbable story.

***cigogneau**, *n m*, (fam) a young stork.

ciguë (si-gü), *n f*, hemlock. — *verreuse*, or — *d'eau*, water-hemlock, cow-bane.

cil, *n m*, eye-lash, (bot.) lash, hair.

ciliaire, *adj*, ciliary.

cilice, *n m*, hair-cloth.

cilié, *a, adj.*, (bot) ciliated, lashed.

***cilllement**, *n m*, twinkle, winking.

***ciller**, *v a.*, to wink, to twinkle; (hawking) to seel.

***ciller**, *v n*, to wink; to twinkle.

***cillo**, *n m*, (med) winker.

cimaise, *n f*, cyma, ogee.

cimbalaire, *n f*. *V. cymbalaire*

cime, *n f*, top, summit, peak, height; (bot) cyne, summit. *En* —; (bot.) cymose.

ciment, *n m*, cement.

cimenter, *v a.*, to cement; to confirm, to strengthen, to consolidate.

cimentier (-tié), *n m*, (tech.) cement-maker.

ciméterre (sim-tér), *n m*, scimeter, falchion, sword.

cimetière (sim-tièr), *n m*, church-yard, burying-ground, cemetery.

cimier, *n m*, buttock, round of beef; crest of a head-piece; apex. — *de cerf*, haunch of venison.

cimolée, *n f*, cimolite; cimolian earth, cutter's dust.

cimolée or cimolite, *adj f*, cimolian.

cinabre, *n m*, cinnabar.

cinconelle, *n f*, tow-line.

cinchonine, *n f*, cinchona, cinchonine.

cincle, *n m*, (ornu.) water-ouzel, dipper.

cinéraire, *adj*, cinerary.

cinéraire, *n f*, (bot.) cineraria.

cinération, *n f*, cineration.

cinglage, *n m*, Orun of a ship in twenty-four hours, ship's course, sailing; (metal.) shingling.

cingler, *v a.*, to lash; (metal.) to shingle.

cinglerie, *n f*, shingling-house.

cinnamome, *n m*, cinnamon.

cinq (sînk), *adj*, five.

cinq, *n m*, a five; cinque (at games).

cinquantaine, *n f*, some fifty; half a hundred.

cinquante, *adj*, fifty.

① **cinquantenaire**, *n m*, captain of fifty men.

cinquantième (-ti-èm), *adj*, fiftieth.

cinquantième, *n m*, fiftieth part.

cinquième, *adj*, fifth.

cinquième, *n m*, fifth part; pupil on the fifth form. *n f*, the fifth form in colleges and public schools.

cinquiesmement, *adv*, fifthly.

cintrage, *n m*, arching, curving.

cintré, *n m*, arch, semi-circle; curve; (carp) center-bit. *Cette cave est en* —, that cellar is built arch-wise. — *surbaissé*, elliptical arch, *adj*.

(fig) low, flattened. *A plein* —, semi-circular.

cintrer, *v a*, to arch, to build in the form of an arch, to curve.

cioutat, *n m*, cioutat (a kind of grape).

cipaye, *n m*, Sepoy.

cipolin, *n m*, cipollino, cipolin marble.

cippe, *n m*, cippus (column).

cirage, *n m*, waxing; blacking; (paint.) zameo with a yellow ground.

cirée, *n f*, (bot) enchanter's nightshade.

circumpolaire, *adj*, circumpolar.

circondre, *v a.*, to circumscribe.

circondis, *n m*, one who is circumscribed

circonciseur, *n m*, circumsisor

circuncision, *n f*, circumcision

circonférence, *n f*, circumference.

circumflexe, *n m* and *adj.*, circumflex accent; circumflex.

circumlocation, *n f*, circumlocation

circumscription, *n f*, circumscription, bound; division, district.

circumscrire, *v a.*, to circumscribe, to encircle, to enclose, to limit, to stint.

circuspect, *e* (-pé, -pékt), *adj*, circumspect, wary, guarded, discreet, cautious.

circuspection, *n f*, circumspection, wariness, caution. *Avec* —; cautiously.

circumstance, *n f*, circumstance, occasion; occurrence, event, conjuncture, case. — *aggravante*; aggravation. *De* —; required by or adapted to circumstances. *Suivant les* —; as the case may be. *Dans les* — *critiques*; on critical occasions, or in emergencies.

circumstander, *v a.*, to state circumstantially; to tell, to detail, to particularize.

circumvallation (-val-la), *n f*, circumvallation.

circumvenir, *v a*, to circumvent, to deceive, to impose upon; to over-reach.

circumvention, *n f*, circumvention, over-reaching. *User de* —; to circumvent.

circumvoisin, *e, adj.*, circumjacent, neighbouring, adjoining.

circumvolution, *n f*, circumvolution.

circuit, *n m*, circuit; roundabout road; circumlocation.

circulaire, *adj.*, circular, round.

circulaire, *n f*, circular.

circulairement (-lièr-mân), *adv*, circularly.

circulant, *e, adj.*, circulating.

circulation, *n f*, circulation, currency, issue; traffic. *Mettre en* —; to issue (money).

circulatoire, *adj*, circulatory, circulating.

circular, *v n*, to circulate; to pass from hand to hand, to spread. *Faire* —; to make people move on. *Circulez, Messieurs!* move on, please!

circumnavigateur (-kom-), *n m*, circumnavigator.

circumnavigation (-kom-), *n f*, circumnavigation.

cire, *n f*, wax; beeswax; wax-light. — *à cacheter*, or — *d'Espagne*; sealing-wax.

cirer, *v a*, to wax, to black (boots). *Se* —, to be waxed. *Se* — *les bottes*; to clean one's boots.

cirier, *n m*, wax-chandler; wax-maker; (bot.) candle-berry, wax-tree.

ciron, *n m*, (ent.) flesh-worm, mite.

cirque, *n m*, circus.

cirre, *n m*, (bot) tendril; (zool.) cirrus.

cirreux, *-se*, *adj*, ending in a cirrus.

cirrhose, *n f*, (med.) cirrhosis.

cirrus, *n m*, cirrus, curl-cloud; mare's tail.

cirsakas, *n m*. *V. sirasacas*.

cirse, *n m*, (bot) horse-thistle. — *des champs*; way-thistle, field-thistle.

cirslon, *n f*, (bot) cirsum, gentle-thistle.

cirsocèle, *n f*, (med) cirsocèle.

cirure, *n f*, prepared wax.

***cisaille**, *n f*, (com) clippings or shearings of metals, pl, shears.

***cisailier**, *s a.*, (com) to mark, to clip.

cisalpin, *e, adj.*, Cisalpine.

ciseau, *n m*, chisel. — *d'orfèvre*; graver.

ciseaux, *n m pl*, scissors. — *de jardinier*; shears. — *de tailleur*; shears. — *boulonnés* (surg), probe-scissors. — *mousses* (surg.), blunt-pointed scissors.

ciseler (siz-lé), *v a.*, to chisel, to chase, to carve, to emboss, to sculpture.

ciselet (siz-lé), *n m*, graver; chasing tool.

ciseleur (siz-leur), *n m*, chaser; carver, sculptor.

cisclure (siz-lur), *n f*, chasing, sculpture, carving; chased work, carved work, sculpturing.
cissoires, *n f pl*, bench-shears
cissite, *n f*, scissites, eagle-stone
cissoidal, *-e, adj.*, cissoid.
cissoide, *n f*, (geom.) cissoid.
ciste, *n m*, (antiqu.) basket; (arch.) cist; (bot.) cistus, rock-rose
cistophore, *n f*, (antiqu.) cistophora, canephora.
cistophore, *n m*, (antiqu.) cistophorus.
citadelle, *n f*, citadel, fortress, castle.
citadin, *n m*, *-e, n f*, citizen, burgess; (b.s.) cit; cockney.
citadine, *n f*, hackney-coach, fly
citateur, *n m*, quoter, book containing a collection of quotations.
citation, *n f*, citation, quotation, quoting; summons. *Se faire délivrer une —*, to take out a summons. *Lancer une —*, (jur.) to issue a summons.
cité, *n f*, city, town. *La cité* —; the heavenly city. *Droits de —*; the rights of a citizen, freedom (of a city), citizenship.
citer, *v a*, to cite, to quote, to name, to summon; to subpoena
citérieur, *-e, adj.*, citierior, hither.
citerne, *n f*, cistern, reservoir, tank.
citerneau, *n m*, small cistern or tank.
cithare, *n f*, (antiqu.) cithara; zither.
citili, *n m*, tapeti, Brazilian rabbit.
citole, *n m*, a musical instrument, dulcimer
citoyen, *n m*, *-ne, n f*, (-in, -è-n), citizen, free-man of a city, patriot
citragon, *n m*, balm-mint.
citrate, *n m*, (chem.) citrate. [yellow
citrin, *-e, adj.*, citrine, lemon-colored, pale
citrique, *adj*, citric.
citron, *n m*, citron, lemon, lime, lemon-color *adj*, lemon-colored.
citronnade, *n f*, lemon-squash.
citronnat, *n m*, candied lemon-peel; sugar-plum with lemon-peel in it
citronné, *-e, adj.*, lemon-flavored.
citronnelle, *n f*, balm-mint, garden-mint, citron-water.
citronnier, *n m*, lemon-tree, citron-tree.
***citronille**, *n f*, pumpkin, gourd.
civade, *n f*, a kind of beard-fish.
○civadière, *n f*, (nav.) spirit-sail.
cive or civette, *n f*, (bot.) civiva.
civet, *n m*. — *de lievre*; stewed or jugged hare.
civette, *n f*, (mam.) civet-cat; civet; (bot.) civiva.
civière, *n f*, hand-barrow, litter, stretcher.
civil, *-e, adj.*, relating to the community in general; private, plain, civil, courteous, well-bred, gallant. *Requête —e*; bill of review
Parie —e; the public prosecutor. *Droit —*, (jur.) common law.
civil, *n m*, civil, civil service.
civilement (-mân), *adv*, civilly; courteously, politely. *Mort —*, dead in law.
civilisable, *adj.*, civilizable.
civilisat-eur, *-rice, adj*, civilizing.
civilisation, *n f*, civilization.
civiliser, *v a*, to civilize.
se civiliser, *v r*, to become civilized.
civilité, *n f*, civility, good manners, good breeding, politeness, courtesy, manners; compliment, courtesousness. *Il n'a pas lu la — puérile et bornée*, he never learned politeness. *Mes —s à Monsieur votre frère*; my compliments to your brother. *Il est de la —, il est de —e*; it is but common civility to.
civique, *adj.*, civic.
civisme, *n m*, civism.
clabaud, *n m*, (hunt.) liar; (b.a.) babbler, bawler, rantier.

clabaudage, *n m*, barking, baying; clamor bawling.
clabandement, *n m*, peg-peg (1 e, of a wooden leg).
clabauder, *v n*, to give tongue (falsely), to clamor, to bawl out.
clabauderie (-bo-drî), *n f*, clamor, bawling; ranting, abuse, tall-talk, brawl.
clabauder, *n m*, *-se, n f*, brawler, clamorer, scold.
claire, *n f*, wattle, hurdle, (of a sieve) screen. *Passer à la —*, to screen
clair, *-e, adj*, clear, bright, relucant, shining, lumnous; light, lightsome, light-colored, transparent, pure, limpid, thin, plain, manifest, evident, obvious, intelligible, visible *C'est — comme jour*; it is as plain as a pike-staff. *Etoffe —e*; thin, flimsy stuff. *Lait —*, whey, (of eggs) addled, barren.
clair, *n m*, light, clearness, (paint) light. *Il fait — de lune*, it is moonlight. *Vin tiré au —*; racked wine. *Tuer au —*; to bottle off; to clear y, to fine.
clair, *adv*, clearly, plain, plainly. *Parler — et net*, to speak out plainly, openly, not to mince matters. *N'y pas voir —*, not to see; (fig.) not to understand *Arbres — semés*, sparse, thinly scattered trees.
clairage, *n m*, decoloring (of sugar).
claircer, *v a*, to decolor, (sugar) to clarify
claire, *n f*, burnt bones, sugar-bouler.
clairée, *n f*, clarified sugar.
clairement (klêr-mân), *adv*, clearly, plainly, distinctly, evidently, intelligibly.
clarret, *adj*, (of wines) palish, lightish
clarret, *n m*, precious stone that is too pale; pale wine, clarret (an infusion of wine, honey, sugar, and aromatic plants)
clairette, *n f*, a kind of grape.
claire-voie, *n f*, (—s—s) opening (in a garden wall); lattice, wicket, (nav.) sky-light. *À —*, in open work. *Semer à —*, to sow thin.
clairière, *n f*, glade, thim part (in linen).
clair-obscur, *n m*, (—a—s) (paint) chiaroscuro, clare-obscur, light and shade, mezzotint.
clairon, *n m*, clarion, trumpet, bugle, (nav.) ritt (in a cloud)
clairsemé, *-e, adj.*, thin, thinly sown, scarce, scattered.
clairvoyance, *n f*, sharpness, acuteness, perspicacity, clear-sightedness; clairvoyance.
clairvoyant, *-e, adj.*, clear-sighted, discerning, sharp, acute, clairvoyant.
clameur, *n f*, clamor, outcry.
clamponnier, *n m*, long pasterned horse.
clan, *n m*, clan. *Chef de —*; chieftain of a clan. *Membre d'un —*; clansman
clandestin, *-e, adj*, clandestine, secret, underhand.
clandestine, *n f*, (bot.) broom-rape, motherwort.
clandestinement (-ti-n-mân), *adv*, clandestinely, privately, underhandedly.
clandestinité, *n f*, clandestineness, secrecy.
clape, *n f*, (méc) sluice.
clapet, *n m*, valve, clapper, clack.
clapier, *n m*, burrow, hutch.
clapir, *v n*, to squeak (of rabbits).
se clapir, *v r*, to hide in a hole, to squat, to cower.
clapotage, *n m*, rippling, splashing; (nav.) chopping.
clapoter, *v n*, to ripple, to splash, to chop.
clapoteur, *-x, -se, adj.*, rippling, choppy, splashing; rough.
clapotis, *n m* *l'* **clapotage**.
clappement (klap-mân), *n m*, clacking, smacking (of the tongue against the palate).
clapper, *v n*, to clack, to smack.
claque, *n f*, flap, slap, smack; claque (paid

clappers at theaters). *pl*, clogs, galoches *Chapeau à —*, cocked hat. *Face à — s*, sneering face, *é. e*, which you would like to slap.

claque, *n m*, opera hat, crush hat

claqueb, *s, n m*, (mus) musical sticks

claquedent, *n m*, (1 u) poor half-starved wretch, beggar, boaster

claquement (klak-mān), *n m*, clapping, clap, snapping (of the fingers), cracking (of whips), chattering (of the teeth)

claquemurer, *v a*, to immure, to coop up, shut up, confine, imprison

se claquemurer, *v r*, to shut one's self up.

***claque-oreille**, *n m*, (— — s) (pop.) flop hat, slouch hat.

claquer, *v n*, to snap, to crack, to clap, to smack, to clack. *Faire —*, to crack (a whip), to snap (one's fingers), to smack (one's tongue) — *des mains*, to clap — *des dents*, to chatter (fig) *Faire — son fouet*, to boast, (fam) to die, to kick the bucket

claquer, *v a*, to slap, to crack, to smack, (fig) to applaud.

claquet, *n m*, mill-clapper

clayette, *n f*, clapper, rattle.

claqueur, *n m*, clapper

clarification, *n f*, clarification, clarifying, fining

clarificateur, *adj*, clarifying

clarifier, *v a*, to clarify, to purify, to fine.

se clarifier, *v r*, to clarify, to get clarified, to settle.

clarine, *n f*, little bell (for cattle).

clarinette, *n f*, (mus) clarinet, clarinet

clarté, *n f*, light, splendor, clearness, transparency, limpidity, brightness, perspicuity

classe, *n f*, class, order, rank, tribe, form (in a school); school-room, school-time *pl*, school-days *En —*, in school. *Basses — s*, junior classes *Hautes — s*, *s supérieures*, upper classes (of schools) *Il a fait toutes ses — s*, he has gone through all the forms *L'ouverture*, or *la rentrée*, *des — s*, the reopening of the schools. *Hautes — s*; higher classes (of society), (nav.) enrollment.

classement (klas-mān), *n m*, classing, classification.

classer, *v a*, to class, to sort, (nav.) to enroll

classeur, *n m*, portfolio, sorter.

classicisme, *n m*, classicism

classification, *n f*, classification.

classifier, *v a*, to classify

classique, *adj*, classic, academical; standard (of authors, books)

classique, *n m*, classic.

clatr, *v n*, (hunt) to blab (of dogs)

claudé, *n m* and *adj*, (fam) simpleton, fool, dolt, doltish, silly

claudication, *n f*, claudication, lameness, limping

claudicant, *e, adj*, lame, limping

clause, *n f*, clause, condition, stipulation.

claustral, *e, adj*, claustral, monastic.

clavaire, *n f*, (bot) club-top.

clavé, *e, adj*, (bot) club-like.

clavou, *n m*, rot, scab (of the sheep), (arch.) key or arch-stone.

clavecin (klav-sin), *n m*, harpsichord.

claveciniste, *n m f*, harpsichord-player

clavé, *e, adj*, (vet) affected with rot.

clavé, *n f*, rot, scab.

clavette, *n f*, (tech) peg, cotter-pin, key, catch, latch.

clavicule, *n f*, clavicle, collar-bone

claviculé, *e, adj*, (zool) having a collar-bone.

clavier, *n m*, key-board, key-frame, key-ring.

claviforme, *adj*, (bot) clavate, club-shaped

clayer, *n m*, hurdle

clayère, *n f*, oyster-bed, breeding-ground.

claymore, *n f*, claymore.

clayon, *n m*, small hurdle, stand (for cheese)

clayonnage, *n m*, wicker; basket-work

clef (klé), *n f*, key, plug (of cocks), (arch) crown, *fic* (of masts), (nav) hitch, (mus)

clef, tuning-key *Un troussau de — s*, a bunch

of keys. — *de voûte*, keystone of a vault

Fermer une porte à —, to lock a door *La*

grammaire est la — des sciences, grammar is the

key to the sciences. *Mettre la — sur la jasse*,

to relinquish an inheritance *Mitre la — sous*

la porte, to run away from one's creditors, to

bolt *La — est à la porte*, the key is in the door

clématite, *n f*, (bot) clematis, climber

clémence, *n f*, clemency, mercy, forgiveness,

leniency.

clément, *e, adj*, clement, merciful, lenient,

mild (of the weather)

clémentines *n f pl*, Clementines (the con-

stitutions of Clement the Fifth).

clenche or **clenchette**, *n f*, thumb-lift of a

latch; (mus) clef.

clephte, *n m*, free Greek mountaineer.

clepsydra, *n f* clepsydra, water-clock.

clerc (klér), *n m*, clerk, clergyman, scholar.

Petit —; junior clerk *Maitre —*, head-clerk

Pas de —; blunder. *Ce n'est pas un grand —*;

he is no great scholar.

clergé, *n m*, clergy.

clérical, *e, adj*, clerical.

cléricalement (-kal-mān), *adv*, clerically

cléricanisme, *n m*, clericalism

cléricature, *n f*, clerkship, apprenticeship,

articles; ministry, holy orders

cléristère, *n m*, (arch) clearstory, clerestory.

clic-clac, *n m*, *clac* (of a whip)

clichage, *n m*, stereotyping, casting

cliché, *n m*, stereotype plate, (photo) nega-

tive, (sculp) cast.

clicher, *v a*, to stereotype

clicheur, *n m*, stereotyper.

client, *n m*, *-e, n f*, client (of lawyers),

patient (of physicians), customer (of trades-

men)

clientèle, *n f*, clients, practice (of physi-

cians); (Rom. antiq) protection, patronage

business, custom (of tradesmen), connection

Se faire une —, to form a connection

cliffoir, *n f*, squirt (toy)

***clignement**, *n m*, winking, blinking, wink.

① ***cligne-musette**, *n f*, (*n p*) hide and seek

***cligner**, *v a*, to blink, to wink, to twinkle

***clignotant**, *e, adj*, winking, blinking

***clignotement** (kli-gnot-mān), *n m*, winking,

twinkling, blinking

***clignoter**, *v n*, to wink, to twinkle, to blink

climat, *n m*, climate, climate

climaterique, *adj*, climateric, climatic

climaterique, *n f*, climacteric, climatic.

La grande —, the great climacteric

climax (-maks), *n m*, (1 u) (rhet) climax

clin, *n m*, wink (of an eye), (archit) louvre-

boarding, (nav.) climber-work *A —*, climber-

built *Faire un — d'œil à quelqu'un*, to wink

at any one. *En un — d'œil*, in the twinkling of

an eye, in an instant, in a trice

***clincailler**, *clincailleur*, *clincailleur* *V.*

quincaille, *quincailleur*, *quincailleur*.

clinique, *adj*, clinic, clinical.

clinique, *n f*, clinical surger, clinical medi-

cine, or lectures.

clinquant, *n m*, tinsel; glitter; affectation;

foil.

clinquantier, *v a*, to cover with tinsel.

clique, *n f*, set, coterie, party, clique. *Em-*

porter ses — s et ses cliques, to pack bag and

baggage, to be off.

cliquet, *n m*, click, catob.

cliqueter (klik-té), *v n*, to clack, to click

cliquetis (klik-ti), *n m*, clanking of arms, clash, clatter, rattling, jingle.
cliquettes (kli-ket), *n f pl*, snappers, bones.
clisse, *n f*, wicker-mat, (sur) splint.
clissé, -e, *adj*, cased in wicker.
clitoris (-ti), *n m*, (anat) clitoris.
clivage, *n m*, (min) cleavage.
cliver, *v a*, to cleave (diamonds). *Se* —; to be cleft.
cloaque, *n m*, sink; cess-pool, sewer; filthy hole, (anat) cloaca.
cloche, *n f*, bell, blister (on the hands, feet), cover, dish-cover, (cook) stew-pan, (gard) bell-glass, hand-glass, (chem, phys) receiver. — *de plongeur*, diving-bell, (nav) barrel (of a capstan) *Tinter les —*, to toll the bells *Qui n'entend qu'une — n'entend qu'un son*, one should hear both sides of a question.
clochement (klosh-män), *n m*, hobbling, halting, limping, lameness.
cloche-pied, *n m*, (*n p*) hopping on one leg *A —*; upon one foot, hopping. *Aller à —*, to hop.
clocher, *n m*, steeple, belfry, parish *Courses au —*, steeple-chase *Avon la maladie du —*, to be homesick. *Il n'a jamais quitté son — de vue*; he has never been out of his parish *Esprit de —*, narrowmindedness, prejudice, short-sightedness.
clocher, *v n*, to halt, to limp, to hobble — *tu pied droit*, to limp with the right foot *Raisonnement qui cloche*, lame argument *Il y a quelque chose qui cloche*, there's something wrong somewhere, a hitch somewhere.
clocher, *v a*, (gard) to cover with a glass-bell.
clocheton, *n m*, little steeple, bell-turret.
clochette, *n f*, small bell, hand-bell, (bot) bell-flower.
cloison, *n f*, partition (of boards or masonry), division, compartment, (anat, bot) partition, (nav.) bulkhead.
cloisonnage, *n m*, partition-work, wainscoting.
cloisonné, -e, *adj*, (bot.) valved; (conch) chambered, wainscoted.
cloisonner, *v a*, to partition.
cloître, *n m*, cloister, close, monastery.
cloîtré, -e, *adj*, cloistered (of a person).
cloîtrer, *v a*, to shut up in a cloister, to cloister, to immure.
cloîtrier, *n m*, cloister monk.
clopin-clopant, *adv*, lumpingly, haltingly, hobbling along.
clopiner, *v n*, to limp, to halt, to hobble.
cloporte, *n m*, (ent) multiped, woodlouse.
cloque, *n f*, blister, (agri) brown rust.
cloquer, *v a*, to inclose, to fence, to shut in; to end, to finish, to conclude, to close (accounts, discussions, a session).
clore, *v n*, to close, to shut.
clos, -e, *part*, closed, tight, shut, sealed. *A huis —*, with closed doors *Bouche —*, mum's the word. *Champ —*, lists *Ce sont lettres —*, it's a secret. — *et couvert*; wind and water tight.
clos, *n m*, close, inclosure, field. — *de vigne*, vineyard.
closeau, *n m*, small garden.
closerie, *n f*, small farm, bit of land.
clossement, *n m* *V* gloussement.
closser, *v n* *V* glousser.
clôture, *n f*, inclosure, fence; seclusion (of nuns); closing, close, (parl.) closure, proroguing.
Mettre une —, to inclose.
clôturer, *v a*, (jur, parliament) to close, to prorogue.
clou, *n m*, nail, hobnail, spike; stud; (med) carbuncle, boil, clove — *à crochet*, tenter-hook. — *s à vis*, clincher-nails *Enfoncer un*

—, to drive a nail *Ever le — à quelqu'un*, to clinch any one's argument *Cela ne vaut pas un — à soufflet*, that's not worth a straw, a rap, (lit, a tin-tack) *Un — chasse l'autre*, one idea drives away another.
clouage, **clouement**, *n m*, nailing, nail-work.
clouer, *v a*, to nail, to fix, to rivet, to detain, to confine.
se clouer, *v r*, to buckle to; to be nailed (of a thing).
clouter, *v a*, to adorn with nails, to stud.
clouterie (-tri), *n f*, nail manufactory, nail-trade.
cloutier (-tié), *n m*, nail-maker, nail-dealer.
cloutière, *n f*, anvil for making nails.
clovisse, *n m*, (conch) wrinkle.
cloysère, *n f*, oyster-basket.
club, *n m*, club, assembly.
clubiste, *n m f*, member of a club.
clysoir, *n m*, clyster-pipe.
clystère, *n m*, injection, clyster, enema.
clystériser, *v a*, (jest) to give clysters.
cnique (knik), *n m*, (bot) horse-thistle.
co (prefix used in composition, signifying *with, conjointly*), *co*.
coaccusé, *n m*, -e, *n f*, fellow-prisoner, co-respondent.
coacquéreur, *n m*, co-purchaser, co-buyer, joint buyer.
coactif, -ve, *adj*, coactive, coercive.
coaction, *n f*, coercion.
coadjut-eur, *n m*, -trice, *n f*, coadjutor, coadjutor.
coadjutorerie (-turi), *n f*, coadjutorship.
coadné, -e, *adj*, (bot) joined, coadunate.
coadunation, *n f*, coadunation.
coagulant, -e, *adj*, coagulative.
coagulation, *n f*, coagulation, congealing.
coaguler, *v a*, to coagulate, to congeal.
se coaguler, *v r*, to coagulate, to congeal.
coagulum (-lou), *n m*, (chem) coagulum.
coalescence, *n f*, coalescence.
coalescent, -e, *adj*, coalescent.
se coaliser, *v r*, to coalesce, to league, to unite, to combine.
coalition, *n f*, coalition.
coassement (ko-as-män), *n m*, croaking (of frogs).
coasser, *v n*, to croak (of frogs).
coassocié, *n m*, (com.) co-partner, fellow-partner.
coat, *n m*, (mam) coat.
cobalt, *n m*, (min) cobalt.
cobaye, *n m*, guinea-pig.
cobéa, *n m*, (bot) cobaea.
cobelligérant, -e, *adj*, cobelligerent.
cobit, *n m*, (ich) colitis, loach.
cobourgeois, *n m*, co-partner in a ship.
cobra-capello, *n m*, (—) hooded-snake.
spectacle-snake.
coca, *n m*, (bot) coca, erythroxylon coca.
***cognac**, *n f*, feast, treat, the land of milk and honey *Mât de —*, greasy pole. *Pays de —*, the land of plenty.
cocardé, *n f*, cockade, ear-knot.
cocasse, *adj*, (pop) odd, laughable, ridiculous, comical, droll.
cocasserie, *n f*, drollery, caricature.
cocatrix, *n m*, cockatrice.
cocifère, *adj*, (bot.) cociferous.
cocinelle, *n f*, (ent) lady-bird, lady-cow.
coccoloba, *n m* (—), (bot) grape-tree.
coccyx (kok-sis), *n m*, (anat) coccyx.
coche, *n m*, barge, coach. — *d'eau*; tow barge *Manquer le —*, to let slip the opportunity. *C'est la mouche du —*, he is a busy-body. *Le siège du —*, the coachman's box.
coche, *n f*, notch, score; sow, she-pig. *Passer une —*, to notch.

***cochenillage**, *n m*, cochineal
 ***cochenille** (kosh-), *n f*, cochineal.
 ***cochenillier**, *v a*, to dye with cochineal
 ***cochenillier**, *n m*, cochineal-fig, nopal.
cocher, *n m*, coachman, driver, (astron.)
 Auriga. — *de fiacre*, *de cabriolet*; hackney
 coachman, cabman
cocher, *v n*, to tread (of birds).
côcher, *v a*, to notch
cochère, *adj f*, for carriages. *Porte* —,
 carriage-entrance, gateway
cochet, *n m*, young cock
cochevis (kosh-vi), *n m*, tufted or crested
 lark.
cochléaria (-klé-), *n m*, (bot) cochlearia,
 scurvy-grass
cochon, *n m*, hog, pig, boar, porker, (metal)
 pig, dross — *de lait*, sucking-pig — *d'Inde*
ou de Barbarie, Guinea-pig *C'est un* —, he is
 a dirty fellow *Avoir gardé les — ensemble*,
 to be hail fellows well met.
cochonnée, *n f*, litter (of pigs)
cochonner, *v n*, to farrow, to pig.
cochonner, *v a*, to do a thing in a slovenly
 manner, to botch
cochonnerie (ko-sho-n-ri), *n f*, nastiness,
 filth, beastliness, beastly or blackguard action
 or language, obscenity, trash, rubbish
cochonnet, *n m*, young pig, die with twelve
 sides, jack (at bowls)
coco, *n m*, cocoa, cocoa-nut, liquorice-water,
 (fam.) chap, fellow, darling, horse, nag
cocoon, *n m*, cocoon
cocorico See **coquerico**
cocoril, *n m*, (orn) dunlin, purr; sea-lark
coctifier (-tié), *n m*, cocoa-tree
cocrancier, *n m*, joint-creditor.
coçète, *n f*, (bot) yellow-rattle — *des*
prés; lousewort
coction, *n f*, coction, boiling.
cocu, *n m*, (1 ex) cuckold
cocuage, *n m*, (1 ex) cuckoldom
coculier, *v a*, (1 ex) to cuckold
code, *n m*, code, digest, collection of laws,
 law, (phar) pharmacopoeia
codébit-eur, *n m*, -rice, *n f*, joint-debtor
codécimateur, *n m*, fellow tithe-owner [tiff
codemandeur, *n m*, co-plaintiff, joint-plain-
codétenteur, *n m*, joint-holder
codétenu, -e, *n m* and *f*, fellow-prisoner.
codex (-dèks), *n m*, pharmacopoeia
codicillaire, *adj*, contained in a codicil
codicile, *n m*, codicil
codification, *n f*, codification.
codifier, *v a*, to codify.
codille, *n m*, codille (at the game of ombre)
codonataire, *n m f*, joint donor or donee.
cœcum V. **cœcum**
coefficient, *n m*, (alg) coefficient.
coégal, -e, *adj*, coequal.
coégalité, *n f*, coequality.
coemption, *n f*, coemption.
coéquation, *n f*, assessment of taxes.
coercible, *adj*, coercible.
coercitif, -ve, *adj*, coercive.
coercition, *n f*, coercion
coéternel, -le, *adj*, coeternal.
coéternité, *n f*, coeternity
cœur (keur), *n m*, heart, mind, soul, cour-
 age, spirit, spiritedness, mettle, stomach, core,
 depth; heart's (cards), middle, midst. *Mal au*
—, sickness. *Serrement de* —, heartpang. *Du*
fond de son —, from the bottom of one's heart
Au — dur, hard-hearted. *De* —, with one's
 whole heart, with all one's might. *A vous de* —,
 affectionately yours *Avoir le — contrit*; to be
 of a contrite heart. *Le — lui saigne*; his heart
 bleeds. *Avoir à —, prendre à —*; to have at
 heart. *Cela lui tient au —*, he has set his heart
 upon it. *Avoir quelque chose sur le —*, to have

something on one's mind. *Le — me le disait*
ben, my heart misgave me *Si le — vous en*
dit, if you feel inclined *Il a le — au métier*,
 he loves his business *Il a le — porté à cela*, he
 is bent upon it *Avoir le — tendre*, to be ten-
 der-hearted. *Il a le — bien placé*, his heart is
 in the right place. *Il n'a point de —*, he has no
 spirit. *Sans —*, heartless *Avoir le — bas*; to
 be mean-spirited. *Avoir le — sur les lèvres*; to
 be open-hearted *Soudèvement de —*, rising of
 the stomach *J'ai mal au —*, I feel sick. *Avoir*
le — mort, to be sick at heart *Ouvrir, déchar-*
ger, son — à quelqu'un, to unbosom one's self
 to any one. *En avoir le — net*, to know the rights
 of any thing. *Au — de l'hiver*; in the depth of
 winter. *A contre —*, against one's will, reluc-
 tantly, against the grain *De bon —*, heartily
De grand —; gladly, willingly, with pleasure
De tout mon —, with all my heart *De goût de*
—, in sheer wantonness *A — joue*, to one's
 heart's content. *Par —*, by heart. *Dîner par*
—, to dine with Duke Humphrey (i.e., to go
 without dinner). *Tant que le — me battra*;
 to the last drop of my blood. *Tenir au —*,
 to stick in one's throat. *Avoir le — brisé*; to be
 broken-hearted *Avoir le — fendu*, to be cut to
 the heart *Long des yeux loin du —*; out of
 sight, out of mind. *Avoir le — gros*, to be ready,
 to cry, to have one's heart full *C'est un crieur* —,
 it is a heart-rending thing *Mettre du — au*
ventre à quelqu'un, to give heart to any one
Faire contre fortune ben —, to put a good face
 upon matters

coexistant, -e, *adj*, co-existent.
coexistence, *n f*, co-existence.
coexister, *v n*, to co-exist
coffre, *n m*, chest, trunk, coffin, (hunt)
 carcass; drum (of a mill), (print) coffer — *de*
sûreté, strong box — *de bord*, sea-chest *Elle*
est belle au —, she has golden charms (i.e., is rich)
Un — fort, (—s—s) a strong box. *Avoir le —*
bon; to be strong chested.
coffrer, *v a*, (fam) to imprison, lock up.
coffret, *n m*, little chest or trunk, casket.
coffretier (-tié), *n m*, trunk-maker.
cofidésseur, *n m*, joint surety.
cognasse, *n f*, wild quince.
cognassier, *n m*, wild quince-tree.
cognat, *n m*, cognate
cognition, *n f*, cognition
cognée, *n f*, ax, hatchet. *Mettre la — à*
l'arbre, to lay the ax to the tree, to begin an
 enterprise *Aller au bois sans —*; to go to sea
 without biscuit (i.e. to be unprepared) *Jeter le*
manche après la —, to give a thing up in despair
***cogne-léti**, *n m*, (—, or —s) (pop) great
 worker, little doer, fussy-do-nothing
***cogner**, *v a*, to knock m, to drive m, to
 bump.
***se cogner**, *v r*, to knock up against, to hit, to
 strike one's self
cognitif, -ve, *adj*, (philos) cognitive.
***cognoir**, *n m*, (print) shooting-stick.
cohabitation, *n f*, cohabitation.
cohabiter, *v n*, to cohabit
cohérence, *n f*, coherence.
cohérent, -e, *adj*, coherent
cohériter, *v n*, to inherit conjointly.
cohérit-er, *n m*, -ère, *n f*, co-heir, co-
 heirs
cohésion, *n f*, cohesion.
cohabation, *n f*, (chem.) cohabitation.
cohabiter, *v a*, (chem) to cohabitate.
cohorte, *n f*, cohort, band, crew, troop,
 horde, gang
cohue, *n f*, rout, mob, crush, tumultuous
 crowd, clamorous multitude, (fig.) court of jus-
 tice
col, -te, *adj*, quiet, still, snug.
coiffe, *n f*, head-dress, caul, hood (of chil-

dren), skull-cap, net, (bot) galla. — *de champagne*, lining of a hat

coiffer, *v a*, to put (anything) on one's head, to dress the hair, to infatuate, to throw at any one's head, to make tipsy, (hunt) to take by the ears, (nav) to back, to cap (bottles), (arch) to cap. *Être bien coiffé*, to have one's hair well dressed, to have a hat that becomes one. *Enfant né coiffé*, child born with a caul upon its head. *Il est né coiffé*, he was born to fortune or with a silver spoon in his mouth. — *sainte Catherine*, to remain an old maid. *Du vin coiffé*; mixed wine. — *une bouteille*, to cap a bottle. *Chien bien coiffé*, dog with a handsome head and long ears. *Cette femme coiffe son mari*, that woman deceives her husband. *Il est coiffé de cette femme*, he is bewitched, smitten with that woman. — *une voile*, to back a sail

se coiffer, *v r*, to wear (on one's head), to dress one's hair, to get intoxicated, to be infatuated with, (nav) to be laid aback. *Se — de faux cheveux*; to wear false hair. *Se — en cheveux*, to wear no cap

coiffer, *v n*, to dress hair, to become; to suit, (nav.) to be laid aback.

coiffeur, *n m*, — *se*, *n f*, hairdresser

coiffure, *n f*, head-dress, style of arranging the hair.

coin, *n m*, corner, angle, nook, coin, (coin) stamp, (railways) pin, (point) quoin, clock (of stockings), (tech) gad, (mec) wedge. *Il n'a pas bougé du — du feu*, he has never been from home. *Être marqué au —*, to bear the stamp of. *Frappé au bon —*, of the right sort, excellent in every way. *Il mourra au — d'un dors (d'une lase)*, he will die destitute. — *s et recorns*, cricks and corners, nooks and crannies. *Jouer aux quatre — s*, to play puss in the corner.

coincage, *n m*, wedging, keying

coincer, *v a*, to wedge.

coïncidence, *n f*, coincidence.

coïncident, *adj*, coincident

coïncider, *v n*, to coincide, to be coincident

comédication, *n f*, (med) comédication.

cong (com), *n m*, quince.

coïtressé, *n m*, associate, partner having a joint interest with another

coion or couillon, *n m*, (lex) dastard, coward.

coionner or couillonner, *v a*, (lex) to use one scurvily, to make a fool of one, to call one a coward.

coionner or couillonner, *v n*, (lex) to joke, to gammon, to humbug

coionnerie (ko-ion-n-ri) or **couillonnerie**, *n f*, (lex) dastardliness, a mean, low action, gammon, humbug.

coit, *n m*, coition, copulation.

coite, *n f*, *V coïtette*

coïtissance, *n f*, joint use.

coke, *n m*, coke

col, *n m*, neck (of the body), cravat, neck (of bottles, of mountains), pad, stiffener, collar. *Faux —*; collar. — *drou*, stand-up collar. — *de cravate*; stiffener. — *de la vessie, de la matrice*, neck of the bladder, of the womb.

colarin, *n m*, (arch) gorgern.

colas, *n m*, booby, fool.

colature, *n f*, (pharm.) colature, straining.

colback, *n m*, colback, bushy.

colchique, *n m*, meadow-saffron, colchicum.

colcotar, *n m*, (chem) colcotar.

colégataire, *n m*, co-legatee

coléoptère, *adj*, coleopterous. *n m*, coleopter, beetle

coléoptères, *n m pl*, coleoptera

colère, *n f*, passion, anger, wrath, rage, fury. *Accès de —*, fit of passion. *Être en —*, to be angry. *Se mettre en —*, to fly into a passion.

colère, *adj*, passionate, hasty, choleric.

colérique, *adj*, choleric, irascible, passionate

colhart, *n m*, (ich) skate

colibri, *n m*, humming-bird.

colchant, *n m*, (jur) co-vendor

colfchet, *n m*, knick-knack, gew-gaw, trifle, bauble, trumpery, toy, bird-cake

colmaçon, *n m*, snail

colm, *n m*, (ich) coal-fish

***colin-maillard**, *n m*, (n p) blindman's-buff, blindman (at blindman's buff).

colin-tampon, *n m*, (n p) a Swiss beating of drum. *Je m'en moque comme de —*, (pop) I do not care a fig about it

colique, *n f*, colic, griping, stomach-ache *pl*, after-pains — *saturaine*, paunter's colic.

colis, *n m*, package, parcel, bale, case, article

colisée, *n m*, Coliseum, Colosseum

collaborat-eur, *n m*, — *rice*, *n f*, (kol-la-), fellow-labourer, assistant, associate, contributor

collaboration (kol-la-), *n f*, assistance, contribution, cooperation

collaborer, *v n*, to work together, to cooperate.

collage, *n m*, pasting, gluing, sizing (of paper), paper-hanging

collant, *adj*, sticky, tight, close-fitting.

collants, *n m pl*, tights

collapsus (-sus), *n m*, (med) collapse.

collataire (kol-la-tè-r), *n m*, one who has been collated to a benefice

collatéral, *adj*, collateral.

collatéral, *n m*, (jur) collateral

collatérale, *n f*, aisle (of churches).

collatéralement, *adv*, (jur) collaterally.

collateur (kol-la-), *n m*, collator

collati-f, *ve* (kol-la-), *adj*, collative.

collation (kol-la-cion), *n f*, collation.

collation (kol-la-cion), *n f*, collation, light repast, (ecl.) adwoson-gift.

collationner (kol-la-cio-né), *v a*, to collate, to compare.

collationner (kol-la-cio-né), *v n*, to make a light repast, to take a collation.

colle, *n f*, paste, glue, sham, fib, bouncer, cracker. — *forte*, glue — *à bouche*, mouth-glue. — *de poisson*, isinglass.

collecte (kol-lèkt), *n f*, gathering; collection (of money), collect (prayer)

collecteur (kol-lèk-teur), *n m*, collector, tax-gatherer

collectif (kol-lèk-), *adj*, collective

collectif (kol-lèk-), *n m*, collective noun.

collection (kol-lèk-cion), *n f*, collection; set, file

collectionner (kol-lèk-cio-né), *v a*, to collect, to make collections of things

collectionneur (kol-lèk-cio-), *n m*, — *se*, *n f*, collector

collectivement (kol-lèk-tiv-mân), *adv*, collectively.

collège, *n m*, college, grammar-school — *électoral*, assembly of electors, constituency.

collégial, *adj*, collegial; collegiate

Eglise — *e*, a collegiate church.

collégiale, *n f*, collegiate church.

collégalement, *adv*, scholastically.

collègue (-ji-n), *n m*, collegian, school-boy.

collègue (kol-lèg), *n m*, colleague.

collement, *n m*, (med) cohesion, adhesion

coller, *v a*, to paste, to glue, to size, to stick together, to clear (with isinglass), to stump (embarrass any one), to plow (at exam), to hang (paper). *Être collé*; to be close up against the cushion (at billiards). *J'ai été collé*, I was plowed

se coller, *v r*, to stick to, to cake, to apply closely to; (at billiards) to be right up against the cushion.

coller, *v n*, to stick, to adhere; to fit tight

(of clothes). *Ce pantalon colle bien*, those trousers fit nicely

collerette (kol-rèt), *n f*, collar (for ladies), (bot) involucre, (tech) flange.

collet, *n m*, collar (of a gown, coat), cape, bands (for the neck), neck (of teeth), (hunt) snare, crown (of anchors), (tech) collet, clergyman — *montant*, stand-up collar — *abatou*, turned-down collar. *Petit* —, one of the cloth, young clergyman — *monlé*, buckram collar. *Un — monlé*, a stuck-up, strait-laced, prudish person — *de mouton*, neck of mutton. *Pren-dre, saisir, quelqu'un au —*, to collar any one. *Prêter le — à quelqu'un*, to cope with any one, to try one's strength with any one. *Tendre un —*, to set a snare.

colleter (kol-té), *v a*, to collar any one, to seize any one by the neck

se colleter, *v r*, to collar each other; to lay hold of each other by the collar, to grapple with, to wrestle.

colleter, *v n*, to set snares (for game).

colleteur, *n m*, gun-setter, (pop.) wrangler, fighter.

colleur, *n m*, paper-hanger; gluer; paster, bull-sticker, sizer.

collier, *n m*, collar; ring (mark round the neck of certain animals), bow (of spurs); (arch, tech) collar, necklace. *Cheval de —*, draught-horse. — *de force*, training collar. — *de misère*; drudgery. *Donner un coup de —*, to make a strenuous effort. *Etre franc du —*, never to shirk one's work, to be always in earnest, (of a horse) to work well

colliger, *v a*, to collect, to cull.

colline, *n f*, hill, hillock. *La double —*, Parnassus. *Gagner la —*, to take to one's heels. *Le penchant d'une —*, the declivity of a hill, a hill-slope.

colligati-f, -ve (kol-li-koua-), *adj*, (med) colligative

colligation (kol-li-koua-), *n f*, (med.) colligation, melting

collision (kol-li-), *n f*, collision.

collocation (kol-lo-) *n f*, collocation; setting in order, rank. — *de l'argent*; investing of money.

collodion, *n m*, collodion

colloque (kol-lok), *n m*, colloquy, conference, dialogue.

colloquer (kol-lo-ké), *v a*, to rank, to place in order, to place. *v n*, to colloquize.

colluder (kol-lu-dé), *v n*, to collude.

collusion (kol-lu-zion), *n f*, collusion, prevarication. *User de —*, to prevaricate.

collusoire (kol-lu-zoar), *adj*, collusory, collusive.

collusoirement (kol-lu-zoar-mân), *adv*, collusively.

collyre, *n m*, (med.) collyrium, eye-salve.

colmatage, *n m*, (agri.) warping (of land)

colmate, *n m*, warp, warped land.

colmater, *v a*, to warp (land).

colombage, *n m*, (carp) stud-work, joists

colombe, *n f*, dove, (carp) joist, upright

colombier, *n m*, dove-cot, pigeon-house, (print.) pigeon-hole, gap. *Faire venir les pigeons au —*, to draw customers to the shop. *Grand —*; atlas paper.

colombin, *-e, adj*, columbine, dove-color.

colombin, *n m*, (min) lead ore; (orn) stock-dove.

colombine, *n f*, pigeon-dung, fowls'-dung, (bot.) columbine.

colombo, *n m*, (bot) calumba, Colombo.

colon, *n m*, colonist, planter; cultivator; West Indian settler

colon, *n m*, (anat) colon.

colonel, *n m*, colonel. *Grade de —*; colo-nelcy.

colonelle, *n f* and *adj*, ☉ colonel's company, colonel's wife

colonial, *-e, adj*, colonial.

colonie, *n f*, colony, settlement.

colonisation, *n f*, colonizing, colonization.

coloniser, *v a*, to establish a colony, to colo-nize

colonnade, *n f*, (arch) colonnade.

colonne, *n f*, column, pillar, bed-post; row (of units, tens), (milit) nav, phys, print, arch) column. — *camellée*, fluted column — *plaque*; pilaster. — *toise*, wreathed column.

colonnnette, *n f*, little column

colophane, *n f*, black rosin, colophony.

coloquinte, *n f*, colocynth, bitter apple.

colorant, *-e, adj*, coloring.

coloration, *n f*, coloration

coloré, *-e, part*, colored. *Vin —*; deep-colored wine. *Tenue —*; ruddy complexion.

colorer, *v a*, to color, to dye, to varnish, to color (to give a false appearance to)

se colorer, *v r*, to color (of a thing).

coloriage, *n m*, (paint) coloring

colorier, *v r*, to color, to illuminate.

coloris, *n m*, color, hue, (paint) coloring

coloriste, *n m*, colorer, colorist

colossal, *-e, adj*, colossal, of giant proportions

colosse, *n m*, colossus, giant.

colostrum, *n m*, (*n p*) (med) colostrum

colportage, *n m*, hawking; peddling; ped-dlery, book-stall trade

colporter, *v a*, to hawk about; to retail; to spread. — *une nouvelle*, to retail a piece of news

colporteur, *n m*, hawk, peddler, spreader of news.

coltis, *n m*, (nav) beak-head.

colure, *n m*, (astron, geog) colure.

columelle, *n f*, (bot) columella

colza, *n m*, colza, rape, rape-seed.

coma, *n m*, (med) coma

comateux, *-se, adj*, comatose.

combat (kon-ba), *n m*, combat, fight, battle, fighting, contest, action, engagement, struggle, strife, warning — *singulier*; single combat — *à outrance*, mortal combat. — *égal*; drawn battle — *simulé*, sham fight. *Au fort du —*; in the thick of the fight. *Etre hors de —*, to be disabled. *Mettre hors de —*, to disable. *Faire brèche-bas de —*, (nav) to clear for action.

combattable, *adj*, combatable

combattant, *n m*, combatant, fighting man, champion, (orn) ruff

combattre, *v a*, to fight, to combat; to wage war against, to battle with, to dispute, to contest, to strive against. — *une opinion*, to combat an opinion.

se combattre, *v r*, to combat; to contend with each other

combattre, *v n*, to fight, to combat, to war, to contend, to vie with one another, to struggle — *de politesse*, to vie with one another in politeness.

Combe, *n f*, valley.

combien (kon-bi-n), *adv*, how much, how many, how, how far, how long, what. *En — de temps?* in how long? — *y a-t-il depuis cela?* how long is it since then? — *cela vaut-il?* what is that worth? *A — évaluez-vous cela?* What price do you put upon that?

combinaison, *n f*, combination, contrivance; ingenuity, management, calculation.

combinat-eur, *n m*, -rice, *n f*, combiner, contriver

combiné, *-e, part*, united; (chem) combined.

combiner, *v a*, to combine, to contrive

se combiner, *v r*, to combine, to be contrived.

comble, *n m*, heaping (of measure), consum-mation, fulfillment; zenith; acme; summit,

height, top, complement *pl* roof, roof-timbers
Ferme des —s, (carp) framing of a roof *De fond en —*, from top to bottom. *Ruiné de fond en —*; utterly ruined. *La mesure est au —*, the measure is full *Pour — de gloire*, to complete his glory *Pour — de malheur*, to crown all, to cap our misfortune. *Au — de*, at the height of *Mettre le — à*, to complete, to crown

comble, *adj*, heaped up full to the top. *Salle —*; house full, packed.

combleau, *n m*, (mil) gun-tackle

comblement, *n m*, filling up, heaping up.

comblér, *v a*, to heap, to heap up, to make up, to fill up, to crown, to cover (deficit), to complete, to overwhelm. — *de faveurs*, to load with favors.

comblete, *n f*, (hunt) cleft (of a deer's foot)

combrière, *n f*, tunny net

combuger, *v a*, to rinse out (casks).

comburant, *-e, adj*, (chem) burning.

combustible, *adj*, combustible.

combustible, *n m*, fuel, firing, (chem) combustible.

combustibilité, *n f*, combustibility.

combustion (kon-bus-tion), *n f*, combustion, conflagration, flame, (fig) tumult, uproar

comédie, *n f*, comedy, play; play-house, theatre, shamming, farce; players, play-book *Donner la —*, to make people laugh; to be the laughing-stock *Jouer une —*, to act a play. *Le sujet, l'entrigue, le dénouement, d'une —*; the subject, plot, upshot, of a comedy.

comédien, *n m*, *-ne, n f* (di-in, di-èn), comedian, actor, actress, player, hypocrite, dissembler. *Troupe de —s*; company of actors. — *s ambulants*; strolling players.

comestible, *adj*, eatable, edible.

comestible, *n m*, eatable. *pl*, eatables, provisions, victuals.

cométaire, *adj*, cometary.

comète, *n f*, comet, kind of game at cards, satin ribbon; peculiar kind of firework. — *chevelue*; haired comet. — *barbue*, bearded comet — *à queue*, tailed comet. *Vin de la —*, wine of the year 1811.

cométographie, *n f*, cometography.

comices, *n f. pl*, (antiqu) comitia.

comicial, *-e, adj*, comital.

comifère, *adj*, (bot) comose

comique, *adj.*, comical, ludicrous, laughable, funny. *Le genre —*, comedy *Acteur —*, comic actor.

comique, *n m.*, the comic art, comedy; comical part or side, comic actor or author or singer *Avoir du — dans la figure*; to have a comical face.

comiquement (mân), *adv*, comically, humorously.

comite or **come**, *n m*, overseer of a crew of galley-slaves, warder

comité, *n m*, meeting of a few persons, small party, committee, board — *permanent*, standing committee. *La chambre formée en —*, a committee of the whole house *Petit —*; a small party, select few. *En petit —*, among ourselves. *Dîner en petit —*, to have a small dinner party of intimate friends. — *de lecture*, a committee for deciding upon the performance of new plays.

comma, *n m.*, (print) colon; (mus) comma

command, *n m*, (jur) purchaser, principal.

commandant, *adj*, (milit, nav.) commanding, (fig) imposing, dictatorial.

commandant, *n m*, (milit, nav) commanding, major — *de place*; governor (of a fortified town) — *de la marine*, flag-officer — *d'une escadre*; commodore. *Bien, mon —*! very well, major

commande, *n f*, order. *Ouvrage de —*; work done to order. *Marchandise de —*, goods

bespoken *Sur —*; to order. *Maladie de —*, feigned sickness *Louanges de —*, forced praise

commandement, *n m*, command, order, word of command, manual of commanding, writ, or der, commandment, precept, law, rule, injunction. *Il a tout à son —*, he has all things at command *Etre de —*, to be prescribed or ordered *Secrétaire des —s*, private secretary (to a prince).

commander, *v a*, to command, to order, to govern; to have the command of, to bespeak; to overlook *Cette tour commande la ville*, that tower overlooks the town

commander, *v n*, to command, to rule; to direct, to order, to bid, (milit, nav) to give the word of command. — *à ses passions*, to master one's passions. — *à la route* (nav); to shape a ship's course

se commander, *v r*, to control oneself.

commanderie (ko-mân-dri), *n f*, commandery.

commandeur, *n m*, commander (in orders of knighthood)

commanditaire, *n m*, sleeping partner.

commandite, *n f*, limited joint-stock company

commanditer, *v a*, to finance a commercial undertaking, to become a sleeping partner

comme, *adv*, as, like, so, almost, nearly, as it were, as if, how, in what way, so much, — *aussi*, (jur) and likewise. *Furles — lui*, do like him. — *ce — cela*, so, so, indifferently. *Il est — mort*, he is almost dead *La lumière est — l'une des couleurs*, light is, as it were, one of the colors. — *vous me haïtes*; how badly you treat me *Vous voyez — à l'avance*; you see how hard he works — *quoi*, as how.

comme, *conj*, as, seeing that, since, because

commémoraison, *n f*, (c rel) commemoration, remembrance, mention, of a saint.

commémoratif, *-ve, adj*, commemorative.

commémoration (koin-ué-), *n f*, (c rel) commemoration *La — des morts*, commemoration of the dead; All-Souls'-Day *Parce — de quelqu'un*, (fam) to make mention of any one.

commémorer, *v a*, (neologism) to commemorate, to remember, to recollect

commençant, *n m*, *-e, n f*, beginner, novice, tyro

commencement (ko-mân-s-mân), *n m*, beginning, commencement; setting in *Au —*, in the beginning, at first *Les —s sont toujours difficiles*, beginnings are always difficult

commencer, *v a*, to begin, to commence; to initiate, to impart the first principles to. — *quelqu'un*, to initiate, to begin with anyone — *un cheval*, to begin training a horse.

commencer, *v n*, to commence, begin. *Lors-qu'il commença de parler*, when he began speaking *Cet enfant commence à parler*; this child begins to speak. [*Commencer* de indicates an action which will have an ending, *commencer à* indicates an action which will go on progressing] *N'a pas fait qui commence*, the beginning is not every thing *À moitié fait qui commence bien*, a good beginning is half the battle

con mendantre, *adj.*, canon law) commendatory

commende, *n f*, (canon law) commendam.

commander, *v a*, to give in commendam

commensal, *n m*, *-o, n f*, habitual guest, boarder; officer admitted to the royal table.

Etre — d'une maison, to be habitually a guest in a house *Etre commensaux*; to be companions at meals

commensalité, *n f*, right of admission to the royal table

commensurabilité, *n f*, (math.) commensurableness, commensurability.

commensurable, *adj.*, (math.) commensurable.

commensuration, *n. f.*, (math.) commensuration.

comment, *adv.*, how, in what manner; why, wherefore; what! indeed! — *cela?* how is that? — *faute?* what is to be done? How can it be helped? — *! vous voulez le faire?* what! you wish to do it!

comment, *n. m.*, the reason, the why and the wherefore. *Savoir le pourquoi et le —*, to know the why and the wherefore

commentaire, *n. m.*, commentary, comment, exposition, remark, observation. *Point de —*! (fam.) no impertinent remarks!

commentateur, *n. m.*, commentator, annotator.

commenter, *v. a.*, to comment, to criticize, to explain, expound, annotate.

commenter, *v. n.*, to criticize; to comment upon.

commérage, *n. m.*, gossiping; gossip, tittle-tattle.

commérçable, *adj.*, negotiable.

commérçant, *n. m.*, trader, merchant, tradesman.

commérçant, *-e, adj.*, commercial, mercantile, trading.

commerce, *n. m.*, commerce, trade, trading, traffic; intercourse, communication, correspondence, acquaintance, communion, conversation; a game at cards. — *des colonies*, — *avec les colonies*; colonial trade. *Affaires de —*; mercantile affairs. *Femme de —*; tradeswoman. *Fond de —*; business, stock. *Etre dans le —*; to be in business, in trade. — *en gros*, wholesale trade. — *en détail*; retail trade. *Il fait un gros —*, he drives a roaring trade. *Chambre de —*, chamber of commerce. — *de galanterie*; intrigue. *Laer — avec quelqu'un*; to establish a correspondence with anyone. *Lacs — avec lui*; get acquainted with him. *Etre d'un — sûr*; to be a person to be depended upon.

commercer, *v. n.*, to trade, to drive a trade, to traffic in.

commercial, *-e, adj.*, commercial.

commercialement, *adv.*, commercially.

commère, *n. f.*, godmother; gossip; friend, body. *Cel homme est une vraie —*, that man is a regular gossip. *C'est une fameuse —*, (fam.) she is a bold, cunning woman, not easily discouraged. *Tout se fait par compère et par —*; all is done by favor.

commérer, *v. n.*, to gossip, to tittle-tattle.

commettage, *n. m.*, (nav.) laying of ropes and cables.

commettant, *n. m.*, constituent; employer; principal; (jur.) warrantor. *Corps de —s*; constituents, constituency.

commettre, *v. a.*, to commit, to perpetrate; to appoint, to delegate, to constitute, to commission, to empower; to commit to any one's charge, to intrust, to trust with, to confide; to expose; to embolden; to set by the ears, to make mischief between; (nav.) to lay.

se commettre, *v. r.*, to commit oneself, to expose oneself, to trust oneself.

commination, *n. f.*, (rhet.) commination.

comminatoire, *adj.*, (jur.) comminatory.

communauté, *-ve, adj.*, communative.

communion, *n. f.*, communion.

commis, *-e, part.*, committed, appointed, entrusted, exposed, (nav.) laid.

commis, *n. m.*, clerk; book-keeper; shopman.

Premier —; head clerk. — *marchand*; merchant's clerk. — *voyageur*; commercial traveler, bagman. — *aux vivres*; (nav.) steward. — *d'administration*, accountant. — *de boutique*, de magasin; shopman, counter jumper.

commise, *n. f.*, (feudal jur.) forfeit, escheat, female-clerk, counterwoman.

commisération (kom-mi-), *n. f.*, commiseration

commissaire, *n. m.*, commissary; commissioner; manager, trustee, (of a vessel) purser. — *des guerres*; commissary. — *des vivres*; commissary of stores. — *adjoint*, deputy commissioner. — *des pauvres*, member of a charitable board. — *aux sautes réelles*; sequestrator. — *de police*; superintendent of police — *priseur*, (—s —s) auctioneer, appraiser.

commissariat, *n. m.*, commissaryship, trusteeship, (milit.) commissariat.

commission, *n. f.*, commission, trust, charge; commission-trade, errand, mandate, warrant; the holding a trust for a time only, a committee. *Il est allé en —*, he is gone on an errand. *Obtenir d'un juge*; to obtain a judge's warrant. — *rogatoire*; writ of inquiry — *d'enquête*, committee of inquiry. *Maison de —*, agency-office. *Membre d'une —*, committee-man. *En —*, (nav) in commission. *En —*, (com) on sale or return. *Faire des —s*; to run errands or to obtain orders.

commissonnaire, *n. m.*, messenger; porter, carrier, errand-boy, agent. — *de vente*, salesman. — *de roulage*; carrier, wagon office-keeper. — *chargeur*, freight agent. — *expéditeur*; shipping-agent.

commissionner, *v. a.*, to empower, to commission.

commissore, *adj.*, (jur.) binding.

commissure, *n. f.*, (anat.) commissure.

commissural, *-e, adj.*, commissural.

committimus, *n. m.*, (n. p.) (jur.) *Lettres de —*, chancery order appointing the court which is to take cognizance of an action.

committitur, *n. m.* (n. p.), (jur.) order of the president of a court of justice appointing a judge to hold an inquiry.

commodat, *n. m.*, (jur.) gratuitous loan (to be repaid in kind), bailment.

commode, *adj.*, commodious, convenient, favorable, serviceable, handy; comfortable; agreeable, easy, good-natured, accommodating. *Une maison —*; a comfortable house. *Il n'est pas —*; he is not accommodating, not easy, to get on with.

commode, *n. f.*, chest of drawers, drawers.

commodément, *adv.*, commodiously, conveniently, comfortably, suitably, easily.

commodité, *n. f.*, convenience, accommodation, (c) conveyance, comfort, ease —s, water-closet.

commodore, *n. m.*, (nav.) commodore.

commotion, *n. f.*, commotion; shock; (med.) concussion (of the brain).

commuable, *adj.*, commutable.

commuer, *v. a.*, (jur.) to commute.

commun, *-e, adj.*, common; usual, ordinary, every day; mean, vulgar. *Le sens —*, common sense. *Je n'ai rien de — avec lui*, I have nothing in common with him. *A franc —s*; jointly. *Faire bourse —*; to have one common stock or purse. *Lieux —s*, common places. *Le droit —*; common law. *D'une —e voix*; unanimously. *Une voix —e*; a vulgar voice. *Le brut —*; current report. *Cette terre vaut tant de revenu année —e*, that land yields so much a year on an average. *Peu —*; uncommon, rare, unusual.

commun, *n. m.*, the generality; commonalty; common people, the vulgar, the mob. *Vivre sur le —*; to sponge. *L'âne du — est toujours le plus mal bâti*, matters of public concern are commonly neglected. *Le — des hommes*, the generality of men. *Le — des martyrs*; the common herd. —s; servants, or domestic offices, out-buildings.

communal, *-e, adj.*, parochial; parish; communal.

communauté, *n. f.*, community, society; communion, corporation — *de biens*; community

or property (between husband and wife); (jur.) communion.

communaux, *n. m. pl.*, (jur.) pasture grounds, common.

commune, *n. f.*, commune (inhabitants), parish, township (in France); town-hall. *La chambre des—s*; the House of Commons. *Le maire d'une—*; the mayor of a district. *Assemblée de la—*; vestry.

communément, *adv.*, commonly, usually, generally.

communicant, *n. m.* — *e*, *n. f.*, communicant.

communicabilité, *n. f.*, communicability.

communicable, *adj.*, communicable.

communicatif, *-ve*, *adj.*, communicative.

communication, *n. f.*, intercourse, communication. — *de pièces*, (jur) production of documents. *En—avec*; open to (mec.). *De—*, communicating, connecting.

communicativement, *adv.*, communicatively.

communier, *v. m.*, to communicate, to receive the sacrament.

communier, *v. a.*, to give the communion.

communio, *n. f.*, communion, fellowship, sacrament. *Prendre sa première—*; to receive the sacrament for the first time; to be confirmed.

communiqué, *n. m.*, official communication, statement.

communiquer, *v. a.*, to communicate, to impart; to show; to tell, to acquaint.

se communiquer, *v. r.*, to be communicative, to communicate with, to spread (of places). *Vous vous communiquez trop*; you are too communicative.

communiquer, *v. n.*, to hold or keep up a correspondence with

communisme, *n. m.*, communism.

communiste, *n. m. f.*, communist.

commutatif, *-ve*, *adj.*, (jur.) commutative.

commutation, *n. f.*, (jur) commutation.

comocladie, *n. f.*, (bot.) maiden-plum, comocladia.

compacité, *n. f.*, (phys) compactness, density.

compact, *-e*, *adj.*, compact, close, serried, (phys.) dense, solid.

***compagne**, *n. f.*, female companion; consort, partner; helpmate; playmate, (of animals) mate. *Fidèle—*, faithful attendant.

***compagnie**, *n. f.*, society, company; (com.) company, (hunt.) covey; levy, troop — *ou don-*

nancés; chartered company. — *de commerce*; trading company. *Il n'y a pas sa bonne—qui ne se sépare*; the best of friends must part. *Sa maison est le rendez-vous de la bonne—*, his house is the resort of fashionable people. *Dame de—*, lady's companion. *Etre de bonne—*; to be well-bred. *Aller en—*; to go together. *Tenir—à quelqu'un*; to keep any one company. *Fausser—à quelqu'un*; to desert any one, to give the slip to any one. *Une—de perdrix*, a covey of partridges. *Vous me traites comme sa fêtrée—*, you treat me as if I were somebody. *Former une—*; to establish a company. *Règle de—*; fellowship. *Une—d'enfermerie*, a company of foot. *Une—de cavalerie*, a troop of horse. — *franche*; independent company.

***compagnon**, *n. m.*, companion, fellow, associate, co-mate, consort, mate, partner, journeyman, playfellow, playmate; droll fellow. — *d'école*, d'étude; schoolfellow. — *de table*, messmate. — *de jeu*, playfellow. — *de taverne*; pot-companion. — *d'armes*, companion in arms. *Joyeux—*; jolly fellow, jolly dog. *Traiter de pair à—*; to go cheek by jowl to be "hail fellow well met" to anyone.

***compagnonnage**, *n. m.*, journeyman-ship, trades-union, time of service.

comparabilité, *n. f.*, comparableness.

comparable, *adj.*, comparable, to be compared.

comparaison, *n. f.*, comparison; simile, similitude. *Toute—cloche*, comparisons are odious. *Il n'y a point de—de vous à lui*, there is no comparison between you and him. *Ce n'est qu'un ignorant en—d'un tel*, he is a mere ignorant in comparison with such a one. *Par—à, or avec*, *ce que j'ai fait*, in comparison to, or with, what I have done.

comparaître, *v. n.*, to appear (before a tribunal).

comparant, *-e*, *n. m. f.* and *adj.*, person appearing in court on a summons, appealer.

comparatif, *-ve*, *adj.*, comparative.

comparatif, *n. m.*, (gram.) comparative, comparative degree.

comparativement (*-mân*), *adv.*, comparatively.

comparer, *v. a.*, to compare. *Se—*; to be compared.

comparoir, *v. n.*, (jur) to appear.

comparse, *n. m.*, (thea.) supernumerary, figurant, figurante.

compartiment, *n. m.*, compartment, division.

compartimenté, *-e*, *adj.*, with compartments.

comparution, *n. f.*, (jur) appearance.

compas, *n. m.*, pair of compasses, compass.

— *à trois branches*, triangular compasses. — *à pointes changeantes*, draught compasses. — *de réduction*; proportional compasses. — *de variation*; azimuth compass. *Prendre toutes choses par règle et par—*, to do every thing by rule and compass. *Il a le—dans l'œil*; he has a good eye for distances, or he has a sure eye.

compasé, *e*, *adj.*, formal, stiff, starched.

compassement (*-pâs-nân*), *n. m.*, compassing, (fig.) stiffness, starchedness.

compasser, *v. a.*, to measure with compasses; to proportion, to regulate; to weigh; to consider. *Un homme bien compasé*, a formal, affected man.

compassion, *n. f.*, compassion, pity, mercy. *Avoir—de quelqu'un, avoir de la—pour quelqu'un*, to take compassion on any one, to have compassion for any one.

compatibilité, *n. f.*, compatibility.

compatible, *adj.*, compatible, consistent. *Son humeur n'est pas—avec la mienne*; his temper does not agree with mine.

compatir, *v. n.*, to sympathize with, to compassionate, to commiserate, to pity; to agree, to be compatible with.

compatissance, *n. f.*, pity, sympathy.

compatisant, *-e*, *adj.*, compassionate, tender, pitying, feeling.

compatriote *n. m. f.*, compatriot, fellow-countryman, fellow-countrywoman.

compensément, *adv.*, in brief, compensationally.

compendium (*kon-pin-di-om*), *n. m.*, compendium, abridgment, summary.

compensable, *adj.*, that may be compensated, compensable.

compensateur, *n. m.*, (horl.) compensating balance. — *magnétique*; magnetic compensator (to indicate the deviations of the mariner's compass).

compensat-eur, *-rice*, *adj.*, (horl.) compensative, compensating. *Pendule—*; compensating pendulum.

compensation, *n. f.*, compensation, amends, reparation, satisfaction; set-off. *Prendre—*; to compensate, to make amends for.

compensatoire, *adj.*, compensatory.

compenser, *v. a.*, to counter-balance, to set against, to compensate, to make up for. *Rien ne compense la perte de l'honneur*; nothing can make up for the loss of honor.

se compenser, *v. r.*, to compensate each other; to be balanced, to be set off against; to be counteracted by.

compéragé, *n m*, compaternity; cheating, trickery, collusion.

compère, *n m*, godfather, gossip, crony; pal, confederate of a quack. *Un bon —*, a good companion, fellow. *Un rusé —*, a sly old blade. *Par — et par comère*, by favor and interest.

compère-loriot, *n m*, (—s—s) (ornu) gold-hammer, goldfinch, loriot, stye (on the eye).

compétamment (kon-pé-ta-mân), *adv*, (l u.) competently.

compétence, *n f*, competency, cognizance; competition, department, sphere, province. *Cela n'est pas de votre —*, that is beyond your province.

compétent, *e, adj*, sufficient, suitable, requisite, due, (jur.) cognizant, competent. *C'est un juge —*; he is a competent judge. *Vous n'êtes pas — pour cela*, you are not fit for that.

compéter, *v n*, (jur) to belong to be due, to be cognizable.

compétiteur, *n m*, *-rice*, *n f*, competitor, competitor, candidate.

compétition, *n f*, competition, rivalry, strife.

compilateur, *n m*, compiler.

compilation, *n f*, compilation.

compiler, *v a*, to compile.

complainte, *n f*, complaint (jur); lament, complaint, lamentation, moan, plant, wailing, plaintive ballad.

complaître, *v n*, to humor, to please, to gratify, to comply with the wishes (of); to condescend to.

se complaire, *v r*, to delight in; to admire one's self.

complaisamment (-zam-an), *adv*, complaisantly, obligingly.

complaisance, *n f*, kindness, goodness; complaisance, complacency, (com) accommodation —s, love, affection. *Abuser de la — de quelqu'un*, to abuse any one's goodness. *Faire une chose par —*, to do a thing out of kindness.

complaisant, *e, adj*, complaisant, affable, civil, obliging, kind.

complaisant, *n m*, *-e*, *n f*, over-civil person, fawner; go-between.

complant, *n m*, (agri) plantation, vineyard.

complément, *n m*, complement, completion, supplement, objective case.

complémentaire, *adj*, complementary, completing.

compl-et, -ète, *adj*, complete, full, total, whole, perfect. *Un habillement —*; a complete suit of clothes. *Ouvres —ètes*, complete works.

complet, *n m*, complement, full number. *Être au —*; to be full. *Au grand —*; quite full, all present.

complètement (kon-plét-mân), *adv*, completely, thoroughly, entirely, wholly, utterly.

complètement, *n m*, finishing, completion.

compléter, *v a*, to complete, to perfect; to fill up, make up.

compléti-f, -ve, *adj*, (gram) copulative.

complexe, *adj*, complex; complicated.

complexion, *n f*, constitution, disposition, complexion, humor, temper, inclination.

complexionné, *e, adj*, constituted, inclined.

complexité, *n f*, complexity.

complication, *n f*, intricacy, complication.

complice, *n m f* and *adj*, accomplice, accessory, privy to, a party to.

complicité, *n f*, complicity, participation.

complir, *n fpl*, (c. rel) comply.

compliment, *n m*, compliment. *pl*, congratulations. *Faire — à quelqu'un*; to compliment any one. *Rendez-lui mes —s*, give him, her, my compliments. *Mes —s chez vous*; remember me to all at home. *Je vous en fais mon —*; I wish you joy. *Rengainer son —*; to stop short, not to go on with. *Sans —*; really, sincerely.

complimenter, *v a*, to compliment, to congratulate.

complimenteu-r, n m, *-se, n f*, complimenter.

complimenteu-r, -se, adj, complimentary.

compliqué, *e, adj*, complicated, intricate.

complicquer, *v a*, to render intricate, to complicate, to entangle.

se compliquer, *v r*, to become complicated.

complot, *n m*, plot, conspiracy.

comploter, *v a*, to plot.

comploter, *n m*, plotter, schemer.

componction, *n f*, compunction, contrition, remorse.

composé, *e, adj*, (her.) compony.

Comportement, *n m*, demeanor, comportment.

comporter, *v a*, to permit, to allow, to admit of. *Le temps le comporte*; the times require it.

se comporter, *v r*, to behave, to behave one's self, to act, to manage. *Se — mal*, to misbehave. *Il se comportera mieux à l'avenir*, he will behave better for the future.

composant, *n m*, (chem) component.

composante, *n f*, (math) component.

composé, *e, adj*, composed, compound; composite; affected, stiff. *Un mot —*, a compound word. *Il a l'air extrêmement sérieux et —*, he looks very grave and formal. *Aur —*; stiff, starched air.

composé, *n m*, compound.

composée, *n f*, (bot.) composite flower.

composer, *v a*, to compose, form, create, compound, make, fashion, adjust, regulate. — *sa mine*, to adjust one's looks. *Il faut savoir se — selon le temps, selon les lieux*, one must regulate one's self according to time and place. — *des almanachs*, to indulge in chimerical dreams. — *un papier d'examen*, to write out an examination paper.

composer, *v n*, to compound, to compromise, to make up, to adjust, to capitulate. *Il a composé avec ses créanciers*, he has compounded with his creditors.

composeur, *n m*, scribbler, paltry writer.

composite, *adj*, (arch) composite.

composite, *n m*, composite order.

compositeur, *n m*, composer (of music); (jur) compounder, (print.) compositor. *Amiable —*; (jur) compounder, friendly arbitrator.

composition, *n f*, composition, construction, composing, written examination; theme, agreement, settlement, capitulation. *Venir à —*, to come to an agreement. *Un homme de —*; an easy, tractable person. *Faire bonne —*, to grant advantageous terms. *Il est de difficile —*; he is hard to deal with. *Se rendre par —*, to surrender upon terms. *Entrer en —*, to enter into terms of composition.

compost, *n m*, (agri) compost.

composter, *v a*, (agri) to compost.

compositeur, *n m*, (print) composing-stick.

compote, *n f*, compote, stewed fruit, stew — *de pigeons*, stewed pigeons. *Avoir l'œil en —*, to have a black eye. *Avoir les yeux en —*; to have a pair of black eyes.

compotier (-tié), *n m*, shallow dish for stewed fruit.

compréhensibilité, *n f*, comprehensibility.

compréhensible, *adj*, comprehensible, conceivable, intelligible.

compréhensif, -ve, adj, comprehensive.

compréhension, *n f*, comprehension, apprehension, understanding, intelligence.

compréhensivité, *n f*, comprehensiveness, faculty of comprehending.

comprendre, *v a*, to comprehend, to include, to comprise, to contain, to understand, to conceive. *Je comprends fort bien ce que vous*

me dites; I understand very well what you say to me. — *mal*; to misunderstand. *A ce que je comprends*, by what I understand. *Je ne le comprends pas*; I do not know what to make of him.

compresse, *n.f.*, (surg.) compress, bolster, pledget. — *fenêtrée*, perforated compress.

compressibilité, *n.f.*, compressibility.

compressible, *adj.*, compressible.

compressif, *-ve, adj.*, (surg.) compressive.

compression, *n.f.*, compression, squeezing, condensation, (surg.) striction.

compressible, *adj.*, compressible.

comprimé, *-e, part.*, (bot.) compressed, flat, condensed, put down, kept under.

comprimer, *v.a.*, to compress, to condense, to quell; to put down, to keep down, to restrain, to check, to curb.

compris, *-e, adj. part.*, understood, included Y —, inclusive of, including. *Non* —, not including, exclusive of, without.

compromettant, *adj.*, injurious, dangerous, compromising, incriminating, damaging; disreputable.

compromettre, *v.n.*, to compromise, to implicate, to put to arbitration, to consent to a reference, to refer to the arbitrament of one or more arbitrators.

compromettre, *v.a.*, to expose, to commit, to compromise, to jeopardize, to imperil, to endanger. — *son autorité, sa dignité*, to imperil one's authority or character.

se compromettre, *v.r.*, to implicate, to compromise, oneself

compromis, *n.m.*, mutual agreement, compromise *Mettre en* —, to submit to arbitration

compromissaire, *n.m.*, arbitrator, referee

compromissionnaire, *adj.*, by compromise

comptabilité (kon-ta-), *n.f.*, accounts, book-keeping *Il entend bien la* —, he has a thorough knowledge of accounts

comptable (kon-tabl), *adj.*, accountable, responsible *Agent* —; accountant, responsible agent, (nav.) paymaster. *Nous sommes* — *s de nos talents à la patrie*, we are accountable to our country for our talents.

comptable, *n.m.*, accountant; responsible agent.

comptant (kon-tān), *n.m.*, ready money, cash. *Au* —; (com.) for cash. *Payer* —, to pay ready money. *Avoir du* —; to be well provided with cash. *Voula tout mon* —, here is all my cash.

comptant, *adj.*, (of money) ready; (of payment) in cash; (com.) prompt.

compte (kont), *n.m.*, account, reckoning, calculation, score, due, rate, question, statement, report; profit, benefit; esteem, value, regard.

Avez-vous votre —? have you got the right amount? *Je n'ai pas mon* —; I have not my due. *De* — *fast*, altogether, on computation. — *rend*; even money. — *borgne*; odd money.

A —, on account *A bon* —, cheaply, at a small cost. *Livre de* —; book of accounts *Roue de* —; (horl.) notch-wheel *Chambre des* —; chamber of accounts. *Auditeur des* —, auditor of the exchequer. *Arrêter, solder, un* —, *des* —, to settle accounts. *Arrêt de* —, account agreed upon, statement of account. *Pour solde de* —, in full of all demands. *Faire rendre* —, to call to account. *Rendre* —, to give an account

Avoir un — *en banque*, to have money at a banker's. *Mettre en ligne de* —, to pass to account. *Valider un* —, to verify an account *Ouv un* —, to audit an account *Arrêter un* —; to strike a balance. *Il y a un reliquat de* — *à solder*; there is a balance still owing. *Tenir* —; to keep an account. *Ne tenir n.* — *ni mesure*; to leave all at sixes and sevens. *A bon* —; at a cheap rate. *Etre de bon* —; to be fair

in one's dealings. *Faire* —, to depend upon, to expect, to intend *Il n'y a pas à avoir* —, he did not find what he expected or that it paid. *Il a son bien loin de* —, they are a long way out. *Vous m'en rendrez* —, you shall answer for it. *Il faut lui rendre de tout*; we must account to him for everything *Faire le* — *de*, to suit, to do well. *Je prends cela sur mon* —, I will be responsible for that *On ne sait à quoi s'en tenir sur son* —, we do not know what to think of him *A ce* — *là*, at that rate. *Les bons* — *sont les bons amis*, short reckonings make long friends. *Faire* — *d'une personne*, to value a person *Il n'en fait aucun* —; he slight's him. *Au bout du* —; when all is said and done. *En fin de* —; in the end *Se rendre de*, to get a clear idea of. *En leur n'est pas* —, errors excepted

compte-pas, *n.m.*, (—) odometer, pedometer, surveying-wheel. *V* odomètre.

compter (kon-té), *v.a.*, to count, to reckon, to number, to calculate, to compute, to include, to charge; to settle accounts — *ses pas*, to walk slowly *Marcher à pas comptés*, to walk with measured steps

compter, *v.n.*, to reckon, to calculate, to intend, to purpose, to think, to expect *Quand comptez vous partir?* when do you purpose setting out? *Je compte le voir demain*, I expect to see him to-morrow. — *sur*, to depend upon, to rely upon, to count upon, to anticipate, to expect. *Comptez que*, remember that *Comptez dessus*, depend upon it *A* — *de*, from, reckoning from. *Qui compte sans son hôte compte deux fois*, he who reckons without his host, must reckon again

compte rendu, *n.m.*, return, report, statement

compteur (kon-teur), *n.m.*, counter, accountant, computer; (mach.) tell-tale, (tech) meter — *kilométrique*, cyclometer

comptoir (kon-toir), *n.m.*, counter, counting-house, factory, settlement, bar (of a public house, &c) *Dame de* —, shopwoman, barmaid. *Garçon de* —, barman, barkeeper

compulser, *v.a.*, to look through a register, to examine, in virtue of a judge's order

compulsoire, *n.m.*, (jur.) examination of papers in virtue of a judge's order

comput (kon-put), *n.m.*, computation.

computation, *n.f.*, computation.

computiste, *n.m.*, computer, computist.

comtal, *-e, adj.*, belonging to an earl or a countess.

comtat, *n.m.*, county (of Avignon, or Venais-sin).

comte, *n.m.*, count, earl.

comté, *n.m.*, county, earldom, shire.

comtesse, *n.f.*, countess

concasser, *v.a.*, to pound, to bruise, to crush.

concasseur, *n.m.*, bruising, or crushing, mill; (tech.) steam-roller.

concaténation, *n.f.*, concatenation.

concave, *adj.*, concave.

concavité, *n.f.*, concaveness, concave, concavity.

concavo-concave, *adj.*, concavo-concave.

concavo-convexe, *adj.*, concavo-convex.

concedant, *n.m.*, grantor.

concéder, *v.a.*, to grant, to yield, to allow.

se concéder, *v.r.*, to be granted, allowed.

concentration, *n.f.*, concentration

concentré, *-e, part.*, concentrated; concentrated, close, silent, reserved, close-tongued. *Un homme toujours* —, a thoughtful man, a man who is not communicative. *Haine* — *e*, suppressed hatred.

concentrer, *v.a.*, to concentrate; to dissemble, to repress, to smother. — *sa fureur*; to dissemble one's rage.

se concentrer, *v. r.*, to concentrate, to meet in one centre, to centre, to retie within one's self.

concentrique, *adj.*, concentric.

concentriquement, *adv.*, concentrically.

concept (kon-sept), *n. m.*, (log.) concept.

conceptible, *adj.*, conceivable.

conceptif, *-ve, adj.*, conceptive.

conception, *n. f.*, conception, apprehension; thought, notion, understanding, wit, concert. *Il a la — vive, facile, d'ore*, he is quick, easy, dull, of apprehension. *Vous n'avez pas de — comment...*, you have no idea how...

concernant, *prep.*, concerning, relating to, touching, about, in reference to.

concerner, *v. a.*, to relate or belong to, to concern, to regard.

concert, *n. m.*, concert, harmony, unanimity, concord. — *spirituel*, oratorio — *de louanges*, chorus of praises. *De —*, by mutual consent.

Agr de —, to act in concert. *Faire une chose de —*, to go hand in hand in a business.

concertant, *-e, adj.*, in concert (mus.) *Symphonie — e*, symphony performed in concert by two or three or more instruments.

concertant, *n. m.*, *-e, n. f.*, performer in a concert.

concerté, *-e, adj.*, concerted, planned, contrived, affected, studied, starched.

concertier, *v. a.*, to contrive, to concert; to plan, to devise; *Olo* practise for a concert.

se concerter, *v. r.*, to plan together, to concert, to lay one's heads together, to deliberate.

concerto, *n. m.*, (*-s*) concerto.

concesseur, *n. m.*, grantor.

concession, *n. f.*, concession, grant, privilege.

concessionnaire, *n. m.*, grantee. — *d'un privilège*, patentee *adj.*, privileged.

concetti, *n. m. pl.*, (*n. s*) witty conceits; affected wit.

concevable, *adj.*, conceivable, imaginable.

concevoir, *v. a.*, to apprehend, to imagine, to understand, to perceive, to take, to comprehend, to word, to express, to conceive, to become pregnant. *Elle est hors d'âge de —*, she is past child-bearing.

conche, *n. f.*, (tech.) brine-pit.

conchoïdal, *-e (-ko-), adj.*, (geom.) conchoidal.

conchoïde (*-ko-*), *n. f.*, (geom.) conchoid.

conchologie, *n. f.*, conchology.

conchologique, *adj.*, conchological.

conchologiste, *n. m.*, conchologist.

conchyte (*-kit*), *n. f.*, conchite.

concierge, *n. m. f.*, house-porter, portress, door-keeper, hall-porter.

conclergie, *n. f.*, place of porter or door-keeper, porter's lodge. *Conclergie*, a prison in Paris.

concile, *n. m.*, an assembly of prelates and doctors, council; decrees and decisions of a council.

conciliable, *adj.*, reconciliable.

conciliable, *n. m.*, conventicle, cabal, secret meeting. — *en plein air*; field conventicle.

conciliaire, *adj.*, of or belonging to a council.

conciliairement, *adv.*, in council.

conciliant, *-e, adj.*, conciliating, reconciling, conciliatory.

conciliat-eur, *n. m.*, *-rice, n. f.*, conciliator, reconciler.

conciliat-eur, *-rice, adj.*, conciliatory, conciliating.

conciliation, *n. f.*, conciliation; reconciliation.

conciliatoire, *adj.*, conciliatory.

concilier, *v. a.*, to reconcile, to conciliate, to accord, to gain, to win, to procure.

se concilier, *v. r.*, to conciliate, to gain, to win, to ingratiate one's self. *Se — les esprits*; to gain people's good will.

concis, *-e, adj.*, concise, brief, short.

conclusion, *n. f.*, brevity, conciseness.

concitoyen, *n. m.*, *-ne, n. f.* (*in, -èn*), fellow-citizen, fellow-townsmen or townswoman.

conclave, *n. m.*, assembly of cardinals; conclave.

conclaviste, *n. m.*, conclavist.

concluant, *-e, adj.*, conclusive, decisive.

conclure, *v. a.*, to conclude, to finish, to infer from, to move. *Qu'en voulez-vous — ?* what do you infer from that?

conclure, *v. n.*, to conclude, to infer, to think, to judge. *Cette raison ne conclut pas*, this reason proves nothing. — *criminellement contre quelqu'un*, to bring any one in guilty.

conclusif, *-ve, adj.*, conclusive.

conclusion, *n. f.*, final decision, conclusion; end, issue, inference.

concoct-eur, *rice, adj.*, concoctive.

concoction, *n. f.*, concoction.

concombre, *n. m.*, (*bot*) cucumber. — *sauvage*, horse cucumber.

concomitance, *n. f.*, concomitance.

concomitant, *-e, adj.*, concomitant.

concordance, *n. f.*, concordance, agreement, concord.

concordant, *n. m.*, (*mus*) baritone.

concordat, *adj.*, (*mus*) concordant.

concordat, *n. m.*, concordat, compact, agreement, composition, bankrupt's certificate. *Bénéfice de —*, (*jur.*) benefit of the insolvent act.

concordataire, *n. m.*, certificated bankrupt.

concorde, *n. f.*, concord, good understanding, agreement, harmony. *Maitre la — entre des ennemis*, to reconcile enemies.

concorde, *v. n.*, to live in concord, to agree, to concur.

concurrent, *-e, adj.*, concurrent.

concourir, *v. n.*, to concur, to conspire, to contribute to, to cooperate in, to compete for, to unite, to meet. *Tout concourt à ma ruine*, all things conspire to my ruin. *Etre admis à —*, to be allowed to compete. *Ces deux hommes ont concouru pour le prix*, these two men competed for the prize.

concours, *n. m.*, concurrence, cooperation, assistance, concourse, meeting; match, tournament, competition, competitive examination.

Son — m'a été fort utile, his cooperation has been very useful to me. *Se présenter au —*, to compete for.

concr-et, *-ète, adj.*, (*arith.*, *log*) concrete; (*math*) applicate.

concret, *n. m.*, (*log*) concrete.

concrétion, *n. f.*, concretion.

concubinage, *n. m.*, concubinage.

concubinaire, *n. m.*, one who keeps a concubine.

concubine, *n. f.*, concubine.

concupiscence, *n. f.*, concupiscence, lust.

concupiscent, *-e, adj.*, concupiscent, libidinous.

concupiscible, *adj.*, concupiscible.

concurrentement (*-kur-a-män*), *adv.*, concurrently, in concurrence, jointly, together.

concurrence (*kon-kur-rans*), *n. f.*, competition, rivalry, opposition. *Jusqu'à — de*; to the amount of, to the extent of. *Faire — à*, to compete with, to oppose.

concurrent, *n. m.*, *-e, n. f.*, competitor, rival, opponent.

concussion, *n. f.*, extortion, embezzlement, peculation. *User de —*, to be guilty of bribery.

concussionnaire, *n. m.*, extortioner, peculator, embezzler.

concussionnaire, *adj.*, guilty of peculation, of bribery, extortion.

condamnable (*-da-na-*), *adj.*, condemnable, blamable, criminal.

condamnation (-da-na-), *n. f.*, condemnation, judgment, sentence. *Subir sa —*, to undergo one's sentence. *Subir —*, to accept a sentence (without appeal). — *par défaut*, judgment by default. *Passer —*, to pass sentence, to confess oneself in the wrong.

condamné, *n. m.*, -*e*, *n. f.* (kon-da-né), condemned, convict.

condamner (kon-da-né), *v. a.*, to condemn, to sentence, to blame, to censure, to block up (doors, windows), to give over (patients). — *à une amende*; to fine. — *d'avance*, to prejudge

condensabilité, *n. f.*, condensability.

condensable, *adj.*, condensable.

condensateur, *n. m.*, (phys.) condenser.

condensation, *n. f.*, condensation.

condenser, *v. a.*, (phys.) to condense. — *de nouveau*, to recondense. *Machine à —*, condensing-engine.

se condenser, *v. r.*, (phys.) to condense, to be condensed.

condenseur, *n. m.*, (mec) condenser.

condescendance, *n. f.*, condescension, complaisance. *Acte de —*, act of condescension, condescendence.

condescendant, -*e*, *adj.*, condescending, complying.

condescendre, *v. n.*, to condescend, to comply, to yield, to stoop to.

condiment, *n. m.*, condiment.

condisciple, *n. m.*, school-fellow.

condit, *n. m.*, (pharm.) confection.

condition, *n. f.*, condition, circumstances, nature, quality, figure, rank, fortune, station, situation, place, offer, terms, (silk manu) drying-room. *Améliorer sa —*, to better one's circumstances. *Les gens de —*, people of fashion. *Être de —*; to be well born. *Être de basse —*, to be low born. *Chacun doit vivre selon sa —*, every one ought to live according to his station. *Toutes les — ont leurs désagréments*, every condition has its own drawbacks. *Il est dans une bonne —*, he has a good place. — *provisoire*, proviso. *Sans —*, without a proviso. *Ils se sont rendus à des — honorables*, they surrendered upon honorable terms. *A — sous —*; on condition. *Vendre sous —*, to sell on approval. *A — que*, on condition, provided that. *En —*, in service (of servants).

conditionné, -*e*, *adj.*, made up, conditioned (with *bien* or *mal*); sound, downright, egregious, tipsy, tight, in a pretty state.

conditionnel, -*le*, *adj.*, conditional, (jur) provisory.

conditionnel, *n. m.*, (gram) conditional. **conditionnellement**, *adv.*, conditionally, on condition.

conditionnement, *n. m.*, drying (of silk).

conditionner, *v. a.*, (com) to put into good condition, to make up, to dry (of silk).

condolérance, *n. f.*, condolence. *Faire ses compliments de — à quelqu'un*; to pay a visit of condolence to anyone.

condoma, *n. m.*, a species of antelope.

condor, *n. m.*, (orn) condor.

conducteur, *n. m.*, -*rice*, *n. f.*, conductor, conductress, leader, guide, driver. — *de train*; guard.

conducteur, -*rice*, *adj.*, leading, (phys.) conducting.

conductibilité, *n. f.*, conductivity.

conductible, *adj.*, conductible.

conduction, *n. f.*, (phys.) conduction; (civic law) hiving.

conduire (condusant, conduit), *v. a.*, to conduct, to lead, to guide, to convey, to carry, to bring, to take, to go along with, to accompany, to attend, to escort, to have the command of, to govern, to rule, to direct, to manage. *Conduire monsieur à sa chambre*; show the gentleman to

his room. — *un troupeau*, to drive a flock. — *une affaire*, to manage a business. — *un jeune homme*, to train or bring up a youth. — *la conscience de quelqu'un*, to direct any one's conscience. — *un bâtiment, un travail*, to be surveyor of a building, to have the direction of a work. *Savoir — sa barque*, to play one's cards well.

se conduire, *v. i.*, to conduct, to behave oneself, to guide, to govern oneself, to find one's way.

conduire, *v. n.*, to conduct, to lead to, to drive. *Ce chemin conduit à la ville*, this road leads to the town. — *à grandes guides*, to drive four-in-hand. *L'art de —*; the art of driving.

conduit, *n. m.*, conduit, duct, passage, pipe, tube, canal. — *auditif*, auditory passage. — *acoustique*, speaking-pipe. — *de vent*, (mach) blast-pipe.

conduite, *n. f.*, conduct, leading, management, charge, direction, administration, behavior, demeanor, deportment, guidance, prudence, discretion; water-pipes, (nav) conduct-money, (mus) port (of the voice). *Tuyau de —*, delivery pipe. *Se charger de la — d'une affaire*, to undertake the management of a business. *La — d'une pièce de théâtre*, the disposition, arrangement, of a drama. — *régulière*, orderly conduct. *Avoir de la —*; to be well-behaved. *Manquer de —*, to misconduct oneself, to be ill-behaved. *Être la — à quelqu'un*, to see anyone off, to attend anyone to the grave.

conduplicque, *adj.*, (bot) (of leaves) conduplicated.

condyle, *n. m.*, (anat.) condyle.

condyloide, *adj.*, condylous.

cône, *n. m.*, cone, (opt) pencil, (bot) strobile. *En —*, conical.

confabulateur, *n. m.*, story-teller, conversationalist.

confabulation, *n. f.*, confabulation.

confabuler, *v. n.*, to confabulate, to chat.

confection, *n. f.*, confection, making up, ready made clothes, electuary, execution, completion. *La — du chyle*, the formation of the chyle. *La — d'un inventaire*, the completing an inventory. *Maison de —*, dress-making establishment.

confectionné, -*e*, *adj.*, made, manufactured, ready-made.

confectionner, *v. a.*, to manufacture, to make, to finish.

confectionneur, -*n*, *n. m.*, -*se*, *n. f.*, maker, finisher (of wearing apparel), clothier, outfitter.

confédératif, -*ve*, *adj.*, confederative.

confédération, *n. f.*, confederation, confederacy.

confédéré, -*e*, *n* and *adj.*, confederate, associate, federate, accomplice.

se confédérer, *v. r.*, to confederate, to unite, to combine.

conférence, *n. f.*, conference; lecture; comparison, collation. *Même de —*, lecturer, professor.

conférencier, *n. m.*, lecturer.

conférer, *v. a.*, to compare, to collate, to confer, to bestow, to grant. — *un auteur avec un autre*; to collate two authors.

conférer, *v. n.*, to consult together, to confer, to bestow, to grant. (print) to revise.

confesse, *n. f.*, (bot) confet va, hair-weed.

confesse, *n. f.*, (c rel) confession (to a priest).

[This noun has no gender, is *always* accompanied by *à* or *de*, and *never* by any article.] *Aller à —*, to go to confession.

confesser, *v. a.*, to confess; to acknowledge, to avow, to own, to admit. *C'est le diable à —*, it is terribly hard, or very hard lines.

se confesser, *v. r.*, to confess one's sins, to confess (to a priest). *Se — au regard*, to betray oneself.

confesseur, *n. m.*, confessor, father confessor
confession, *n. f.*, confession, acknowledgment, avowal *Donner à quelqu'un le bon Dieu sans —*; to trust any one with untold gold

confessionnal, *n. m.*, confessional

confiance, *n. f.*, confidence, reliance, trust, dependence, assurance, self-conceit *Avoué de la — en quelqu'un*, to repose confidence in any one *Donner sa — à quelqu'un*, to confide in any one *Homme de —*, confidential man of business. *Une personne de —*, a trustworthy person. *Cela donne de la —*; that inspires confidence.

confiant, *-e, adj.*, confident, unsuspecting, sanguine, self-conceited

confidement (*-da-mān*), *adv.*, in confidence, confidentially

confidence, *n. f.*, confidence, secrecy, secret, disclosure, trust (of benefices) *Être dans la — de quelqu'un*, to be in any one's confidence *Il était dans la —*, he was in the secret. *Un échange de —s*, an exchange of secrets *Faire une — à quelqu'un*, to tell a secret to any one, to take any one into one's confidence *Faire une — fausse*, to make a pretended disclosure *Tenir un bénéfice en —*, to hold a living in trust

confident, *n. m. -e, n. f.*, confident, confidant, confidante

confidentiaire (*-ci-*), *n. m.*, one who holds a living in trust.

confidentiel, *-le (-ci-), adj.*, confidential

confidentiellement (*-ci-*), *adv.*, confidentially

confier, *v. a.*, to confide, to intrust, to commit to, to tell in confidence

se confier, *v. r.*, to trust in; to place reliance on, to unbosom one's self to *Se — en ses forces*, to trust to one's own strength. *Je me confie à vous*, I trust you

configuration, *n. f.*, configuration, form, shape.

configurer, *v. a.* (l u) to configure, to form, to shape.

confinement, *n. m.*, (jur.) confinement, imprisonment

confiner, *v. n.*, to border upon, to confine, to limit, to adjoin

confiner, *v. a.*, to confine, to imprison

se confiner, *v. r.*, to confine, to limit one's self.

confinité, *n. f.*, confinity, contiguity

confins, *n. m. pl.*, confines, borders, limits.

Aux — de la terre, at the ends of the earth.

confire (confisant, confit), *v. a.*, to preserve, to candy, to pickle *Confit en dévotion*, extremely devout. — *une peau*, to soak a skin *C'est un homme confit*, he is done for. *Se —*, to be preserved.

confirmati-f, *-ve, adj.*, confirmatory

confirmation, *n. f.*, confirmation, ratification, sanction. *Cela a besoin de —*, that requires confirmation

confirmer, *v. a.*, to confirm, to ratify, to sanction — *quelqu'un*, (l. ex.) to give any one a slap in the face

se confirmer, *v. r.*, to be confirmed.

confiscable, *adj.*, confiscable, forfeitable, liable to forfeiture

confiscant, *adj.*, (jur.) confiscating

confiscation, *n. f.*, confiscation, forfeiture.

confiserie, *n. f.*, confectionery, confectioner's shop.

confiseur, *n. m. -se, n. f.*, confectioner.

confisquer, *v. a.*, to confiscate, to forfeit, to impound

confite, *part. adj.*, preserved, pickled.

confiteur, *n. m. (-)*, confiteur. *Dire son —*, to acknowledge one's fault.

confiture, *n. f.*, preserve, jam.

confiture-er, *n. m. -ère, n. f.*, dealer in preserves, confectioner, preserve-maker

conflagration, *n. f.*, conflagration.

conflict, *n. m.*, contention, strife, contest, rivalry, conflict, collision, encounter, jarring, clashing

confluent, *n. m.*, (geog.) confluence, junction, conflux.

confluent, *-e, adj.*, (med.) confluent. *Petite verole —*; confluent small-pox

confluer, *v. n.*, to be confluent

confondre, *v. a.*, to confound, to confuse, to blend, to mix, to mingle, to amaze, to astound, to abash.

se confondre, *v. r.*, to be confounded, to blend, to mingle, to be lost in.

conformation, *n. f.*, conformation.

conforme, *adj.*, conformable, congenial, consonant, consistent *Pour copie —*, a true copy, conformable to the original

conformé, *-e, adj.*, formed, shaped

conformément, *adv.*, suitably, conformably, agreeably.

conformer, *v. a.*, to conform

se conformer, *v. r.*, to conform one's self, to follow, to comply with *Se — aux circonstances*, to conform to circumstances.

conformiste, *n. m. f.*, conformist

conformité, *n. f.*, likeness, agreement, conformity, compliance *En —*, conformably, in compliance with, agreeably to

confort, *n. m.*, comfort, ease, ☉help, succour

confortable, *adj.*, consolatory, comfortable.

confortable, *n. m.*, comfort, ease

confortant, *-e, or confortati-f*, *-ve, adj.*, strengthening, comforting

confortatif, *n. m.*, (med.) corroborant

confortation, *n. f.*, (l. u.) strengthening.

conforter, *v. a.*, to comfort, (med.) to strengthen, to console.

confraternité, *n. f.*, fraternity, brotherhood, fellowship.

confrère, *n. m.*, colleague, fellow-member;

contemporary, brother-in-law, etc.

confrérie, *n. f.*, brotherhood, confraternity.

confrication, *n. f.*, (pharm.) confection

confrontation, *n. f.*, confrontation, comparing, collation (of writings)

confronter, *v. a.*, to confront, to stand face to face, to compare, to collate — *la copie à l'original*, to compare the copy with the original

confus, *-e, adj.*, vague, indistinct, ashamed, abashed, crestfallen, confused, obscure, dim. faint. *Bruit —*, confused rumor

confusément, *adv.*, confusedly, vaguely, dimly.

confusion, *n. f.*, confusion, disorder, disturbance, trouble, shame, blush *Mettre tout en —*, to disturb everything *En —*, in disorder, disorderly.

confutation, *n. f.*, confutation, refutation

confuter, *v. a.*, to disprove, to confute, to refute

congé, *n. m.*, (milit.) leave; liberty, permission, discharge, dismissal; warning, notice (to quit), holiday; congé, permit, (nav.) pass, clearance, (arch.) apophysis; escape, (milit.) furlough. *Prendre —*, to take one's leave. *Jour de —*, holiday. *En —*, on leave, on furlough.

congéable, *adj.*, dismissable, dischargeable; (jur.) held under tenancy at will.

congédier, *v. a.*, to discharge, to dismiss, to pay off, to disband, to break up

congélable, *adj.*, congealable

congélateur, *n. m.*, refrigerator, freezing machine.

congélation, *n. f.*, congelation, congealing; (mas.) rock-work, icicle (on sculptures).

congeler, *v. a.*, to congeal, to freeze, to coagulate

se congeler, *v. r.*, to congeal, to freeze, to coagulate.

congénère, *adj.*, congener, congenerous.
congénital, -e, *adj.*, congenital.
congestion (-jes-tion), *n f.*, congestion.
conglaire, *n m.*, (antiq.) subsidy.
conglobation, *n f.*, (rhet.) conglobation.
conglobé, -e, *adj.*, conglobate, (anat.) lymphatic, globate, globated.
conglomérat, *n m.*, (geol.) conglomerate.
conglomération, *n f.*, conglomeration.
conglomérer, *v a.*, to conglomerate.
conglutinant, -e, *adj.*, conglutinant.
conglutinatif, -ve, *adj.*, conglutinative.
conglutination, *n f.*, conglutination.
conglutiner, *v a.*, to glue together; to thicken, to conglutinate.
congratulation, *n f.*, congratulation.
congratulatory, *adj.*, congratulatory.
congratuler, *v a.*, (jest) to congratulate, to felicitate.
congre, *n m.*, conger, conger-eel.
congréer, *v a.* (nav) to worm (a cable).
congréganiste, *n m f.*, congregationalist.
congrégation, *n f.*, fraternity, congregation, brotherhood. — *des fidèles*, whole body of any church.
congrès, *n m.*, congress.
congrier, *n m.*, stake-net.
congru, -e, *adj.*, suitable, consistent, agreeable to, congruous, proper. *Portion — e*, suitable allowance.
congruité, *n f.*, congruity, consistency, propriety.
congrûment, *adv.*, congruously, properly.
concine, *n f.*, (chem.) conia.
confifère, *adj.*, confiseous.
conforme, *adj.*, conform.
conique, *adj.*, conical.
coniques, *r f pl.*, comics, comic sections.
conite, *n m.*, (min) comite.
conjectural, -e, *adj.*, conjectural.
conjecturalement (-ral-mân), *adv.*, conjecturally.
conjecture, *n f.*, guess, conjecture, surmise.
conjecturer, *v a.*, to conjecture, to guess, to surmise.
conjoindre, *v a.*, to conjoin, to join, to unite, to connect.
conjoint, -e, *part.*, conjoined, joined, united. *Les futurs — s*, the bride and bridegroom that are to be. *Feuilles — es*, (bot.) conjugate leaves.
Règle — s, (arith) chain-rule.
conjointement (kon-joint-mân), *adv.*, conjointly, unitedly.
conjunctif, -ve, *adj.*, conjunctive.
conjunction, *n f.*, conjunction, union, connection, cotion.
conjunctive, *n f.*, (anat.) conjunctiva.
conjunctivement, *adv.*, conjunctively.
conjuncture, *n f.*, conjuncture, juncture.
conjugaison, *n f.*, (gram., anat.) conjugation.
conjugal, -e, *adj.*, conjugal.
conjugalement (-gal-mân), *adv.*, conjugally.
conjugatif, -ve, *adj.*, (gram.) conjugative, relating to conjugation.
conjuguer (-ghé), *v a.*, (gram.) to conjugate.
se conjuguer, *v r.*, to be conjugated.
conjunjo, *n m.*, (jest) wedding, marriage, (diplom.) writing without stops or space.
conjurateur, *n m.*, plotter, conspirator; conjurer.
conjunction, *n f.*, conspiracy, plot; conjuration, exorcism *pl.*, entreaties.
conjuré, *n m.*, conspirator, plotter.
conjuré, -e, *part.*, confederate, sworn.
conjurere, *v a.*, to implore, to conspire, to plot, to swear, to raise evil spirits, to exorcise, to conjure, to ward off, to avert. *Il trouva moyen de — la tempête*, he found a way of warding off the storm.

connaissable, *adj.*, (l.u.) recognisable, easily known.

connaissance, *n f.*, knowledge, acquaintance, intercourse, senses, consciousness, learning, understanding, (hunt) the print of a stag's foot on the ground. *pl.*, knowledge, attainments, acquisitions. *La — du bien et du mal*, the knowledge of good and evil. *Prendre — d'une chose*, to take note of a thing. *Prendre — d'une cause*, to take cognizance of a case. *Parler en — de cause*, *agir avec — de cause*, to speak knowingly, to proceed upon a thorough knowledge of the matter. *Parre — avec quelqu'un*, to form the acquaintance of any one. *Etre en pays de —*, to be among friends. *Ses — s sont très-bornées*, his knowledge is very limited.

connaissants, *adj m pl.*, (jur) skilled, well acquainted with.

connaissance (-nès-mân), *n m.*, (com) bill of lading.

connaissau-x, *n m.*, -se, *n f.*, *adj.*, connoisseur, one skilled in a thing.

connaissau-x, -se, *adj.*, judge, good judge, connoisseur.

connaître (connaissant, connu), *v a.*, to know, to be aware of, to perceive, to understand, to be versed in anything, to be acquainted with, to experience, to discern, to distinguish. *Je le connais de vue*, I know him by sight. *Parre —*, to make it appear, to prove, to reveal, to make known. *Se faire —*, to make one's self known. *Je le ferai —*, I will show him up. *Dès qu'il est question d'intérêt, il ne connaît plus personne*, in matters of interest, everybody is a stranger to him. *Je ne connais que cela*, that's all I can say, all I know. — *à fond*, to know thoroughly. *Connaissez-vous cet homme-là?* are you acquainted with that man? — *quelque chose à quelqu'un*, to know that a person has or possesses.
se connaître, *v r.*, to know one's self, to know each other, (of things) to be known. *Connais-toi, toi-même*; know thyself. *Il ne se connaît pas*, he is out of his senses. *Se — en quelque chose*, to understand a thing, to be a judge of a thing. *Ne pas se — de joie*, to be beside one's self with joy. *Je m'y connais*, I understand all about it, I know what it all means.

connaître, *v n.*, to know, to have cognizance, to take cognizance (of).

conné, -e (ko-n-é), *adj.*, (bot) connate.

connectif, -ve, *adj.*, (bot) connective.

connétable, *n m.*, high constable, mayor.

connétable, *n f.*, high constable's wife.

connétable, *n f.*, the court and jurisdiction of the high constable, residence of the high constable.

connexe (ko-n-néks), *adj.*, (jur) connected.

connexion (ko-n-nèk-sion), *n f.*, connection, affinity.

connexité (ko-n-nèk-si-té), *n f.*, connection, connectivity.

connivence (ko-n-ni-), *n f.*, connivance.

connivent, -e (ko-n-ni-), *adj.*, (anat., bot.) connivent.

conniver (ko-n-ni-), *v n.*, to connive.

connu, *n m.*, known, that which is known.

connu, -e, *part.*, known, understood. *Il est — comme le loup blanc*, he is known by everybody. *Il gagne à être —*; he improves on acquaintance. *Connu!* that's an old story. *En chiffres — s*, in plain figures.

conoidal, *adj.*, (bot) conoidal.

conoïde, *n m.*, (anat., geom.) conoid.

conoïde, *adj.*, (anat., geom.) conoidal.

conque, *n f.*, conch, sea-shell, (anat) concha,

pavilion of the ear.

conquérant, *n m.*, conqueror; (fam.) lady-killer.

conquérant, -e, *adj.*, conquering.

conquérir (conquérant, conquis), *v a*, to conquer, to subdue, to gain, to obtain, to win over.
conquêt, *n m*, (jur) acquisition, acquired property. — *s*; property (acquired by two married people).

conquête, *n f*, conquest, acquisition, success, winning of favors

consacrant, *adj*, consecrating, officiating.

consacrant, *n m*, consecrator, officiant

consacrer, *v a*, to consecrate, to dedicate, to devote, to hallow, to sanctify, to sanction, to perpetuate, to appropriate, to give — *son temps à*; to devote one's time to

se consacrer, *v r*, to devote one's self.

consanguin, *-e* (-ghin, -ghu-n), *n*, and *adj*, (jur) on the father's side *Fils -e, sœur -e*, half-brother, half-sister, on the father's side *Les -s*, half-brothers and sisters on the father's side

consanguinité (-gu-i), *n f*, consanguinity

conscience, *n f*, conscience, perception, consciousness, sentiment, (print) work paid by the day, the compositors paid by the day. *Cri de -*, quail of conscience. — *nette*, clear conscience *Remords de -*, remorse, sting of conscience. *Se jurer un cas de - d'une chose*, to make a matter of conscience of anything *Avoir la - de*, to be conscious of. *Il a la - large*, he is not over scrupulous *La main sur la -*, candidly, sincerely *Il a dit tout ce qu'il avait sur la -*, he has opened his mind without reserve *Transiger avec sa -*, to compound with one's conscience. *En -*, conscientiously, in conscience, indeed, candidly

conscienceusement, *adv*, conscientiously.

conscienceux, *-se, adj*, conscientious.

conscient, *-e, adj*, (phil) conscious

conscription, *n f*, (milit) conscription; enlistment, enrolling

conscriptionnel, *-le, adj*, relating to the conscription, enlistment.

conscrip, *adj*, conscript *Père -*; Roman senator

conscriit, *n m*, conscript, recruit, raw soldier, freshman, novice, greenhorn.

consécrateur, *n m*, consecrator.

consécration, *n f*, consecration, dedication, ordination, sanction.

consécutif, *-ve, adj*, consecutive, following

consécutivement (-tiv-mân), *adv*, consecutively.

conseigle, *n m*, meslin (mixture of rye and wheat or oats).

***conseil**, *n m*, counsel, advice; council, council-board, board, resolution, course, determination, counselor, adviser. — *de commerce*, board of trade. — *municipal*, town-council — *des ministres*; cabinet-council — *de révision*, military board of appeal. *Il ne prend - que de sa tête*; he does everything by himself, without consulting any one *La nuit porte -*; sleep upon it — *de guerre*, court-martial, council of war — *de famille*, family council, commission of lunacy *A parti pris pas de -*, advice is useless to a man who has made up his mind

***conseiller**, *v a*, to advise, to counsel, to give advice.

***conseiller**, *n m*, — *-ère, n f*, counselor, adviser, counselor, pious justice, judge

***conseilleur**, *n m*, adviser; officious person.

consentant, *-e, adj*, consenting, willing

consentement (kon-sant-mân), *n m*, consent, assent

consentir, *v n*, to consent, to agree to, to acquiesce, to assent to, (nav.) to spring, to break (of masts). *Qua ne dit moi consent*; silence gives consent.

***conséquent** (-ka-mân), *adv*, consequently, accordingly, conformably.

conséquence, *n f*, consequence, sequel,

event, issue, inference, movement, importance, weight, deduction. *Tuer une -*, to draw an inference. *Prévoir les -s d'une démarche*, to foresee the consequences of a measure *Cela tire à -*, that will be a precedent *De peu de -*, of no consequence, insignificant *C'est un homme sans -*, he is a person of no consequence.

Faire l'homme de -; to set up for a man of consequence. *Une affaire de nulle -*, an affair of no moment *En -*; accordingly. *En - de vos ordres*, according to your orders. *Cela ne tire pas à -*, that is of no importance.

conséquent, *-e, adj*, just, rational, consistent, coherent.

conséquent, *n m*, (log, math) consequent.

Par -, consequently, in consequence.

conservat-eur, *n m*, — *-rice, n f*, adj, preserver, guardian, keeper, conservative — *des chasses*; ranger. — *des eaux et forêts*, commissioner of woods and forests

conservatif, *-ve, adj*, preservative.

conservation, *n f*, preservation, conservation, registration (of mortgages)

conservatoire, *n m*, academy of music and school of elocution, Magdalen asylum, museum, (of objects of art)

conservatoire, *adj*, conservative, conservatory, preservative.

conserve, *n f*, preserve, pickle, (nav) consort, (phar.) conserve *pl*, preservers (spectacles). *Deux vaisseaux vont de -*, two ships keep company together. — *au vin aigre*; pickles

conservé, *-e, part*, preserved. *Ce tableau est bien -*; this painting is well preserved *Etre bien -*; to bear one's age well, to be hale and hearty.

conserver, *v a*, to preserve, to keep, to maintain. *Une vie réglée conserve et fortifie la santé*, a regular life preserves and strengthens health.

se conserver, *v r*, to be preserved, to preserve one's self; to keep (of meat, etc.), to bear one's age well. *Son teint s'est bien conservé*; her complexion wears well. *Conservez-vous*; take care of yourself.

considérable, *adj*, considerable, notable, eminent, illustrious, important. *Peu -*, of little importance

considérablement, *adv*, considerably

considérant, *n m*, (jur) preamble; recital.

considération, *n f*, consideration, attention; account, regard, sake; note, respect, esteem.

Cela mérite -, that requires consideration *C'est à voire - qu'il l'a fait*; it is out of regard for you that he did it. *Faire entrer en -*, to take into consideration. *N'avoir aucune - pour les gens*; to have no regard for people *Il n'a nulle - dans le monde*, he is held in no esteem whatever. *Un homme de -*, a man of note

En - de, in consideration of, out of regard for, for the sake of.

considérément, *adv*, considerably, prudently, thoughtfully.

considérer, *v a*, to consider, to take into consideration, to look at, to view, to gaze upon, to regard, to behold, to contemplate, to pay regard to; to have a consideration for, to value, to esteem, to respect, to look up to, to mind, to look to, to look upon *Tout bien considéré*, all things considered — *une chose en elle-même*; to look at a thing in itself *Il faut bien - les choses avant de s'engager*; you must look before you leap

se considérer, *v r*, to esteem one's self; to look to one's self, to be considered.

***consignataire**, *n m f*, trustee, depository; (com.) consignee.

***consignat-eur**, *n m*, — *-rice, n f*, (com.) consignator.

***consignation**, *n. f.*, consignment, deposit, lodgment (banking), (jur.) consignation. *Caisse des dépôts et —s*, deposit bank. *Ces marchandises sont à la — d'un tel*, these goods are consigned to so and so.

***consigne**, *n. f.*, (milit.) orders, pass-word, instructions, cloak-room (at stations). *Manquer la —*, to disregard orders. *Forcer la —*, to force a sentry, to infringe orders. *Lever la —*, to revoke orders, to release from confinement.

***consigner**, *v. a*, to deposit, to record, to enter, to note down, to register, to refuse admittance, to keep in; (com.) to consign. *Je l'ai consigné à ma porte*, I have left orders not to admit him.

consistance, *n. f.*, consistency, consistence, firmness; stability, credit, consideration, (jur.) matter. *Le temps n'a point de —*, the weather is unsettled. *C'est un esprit qui n'a point de —*, he is a person of no consistency. *Cette nouvelle prend de la —*, the news is gaining ground.

consistant, *-e, adj.*, consisting of, firm, fixed, solid, compact.

consister, *v. n*, to be composed of, to consist. *Le tout consiste à savoir*, the main point is to know. *Son revenu consiste en ventes*, his revenue consists of property in the funds.

consistoire, *n. m.*, consistory.

consistorial, *-e, adj.*, consistorial.

consistorialement, *adv.*, in a consistory.

consolable, *adj.*, consolable.

consolant, *-e, adj.*, consoling, comforting,

consolatory.

consolat-eur, *n. m.*, *-rice, n. f.*, comforter,

consoler.

consolat-eur, *-rice, adj.*, consoling; consola-

tory.

consolation, *n. f.*, consolation, comfort, solace.

consolatoire, *adj.*, consolatory.

console, *n. f.*, (arch.) console, bracket-table,

pier-table, corbel.

consoler, *v. a.*, to console, to solace, to com-

fort.

se consoler, *v. r.*, to be consoled, to be comforted,

to solace, to console oneself.

consolidant, *n. m.* and *adj.*, (med., surg.)

consolidant.

consolidation, *n. f.*, consolidation, funding.

consolidement, *n. m.*, act of consolidating,

consolidation.

consolider, *v. a*, to consolidate, to strengthen.

se consolider, *v. r.*, to consolidate, to grow firm.

consolidés, *n. m. pl.*, consolidated funds, consols.

consommable, *adj.*, consumable.

consommateur, *n. m.*, consumer, eater,

drinker, (theol.) perfecter.

consommation, *n. f.*, consumption, consump-

tion, drinks, refreshments. *Voulez-vous*

fouer les —s ? shall we play for the drinks?

consommé, *n. m.*, broth, gravy-soup, beef-tea.

consommé, *-e, part.*, consumed, used, con-

summated, consummate, profound, accom-

plished.

consommer, *v. a.*, to consummate, to com-

plete, to perfect, to finish, to accomplish; to

consume, to use.

Consumptif, *-ve, adj.*, (med.) consumptive, in

a decline.

Consumptif, *n. m.*, (med., surg.) caustic.

consomption, *n. f.*, consumption; destruc-

tion; (med.) atrophy, decline. *Etre atteint*

de —, to be in a decline.

consonance, *n. f.*, consonance, consonancy,

concord.

consonnant, *-e, adj.*, consonant.

consonne, *n. f.*, consonant.

consorts, *n. m. pl.*, consorts, (jur.) associates,

people connected together, having the same in-

terest; (b. s.) confederates.

consoude, *n. f.*, (bot.) comfrey, consoud.

conspirant, *-e, adj.*, (mec.) conspiring.

conspirateur, *n. m.*, conspirator.

conspiration, *n. f.*, conspiracy, plot. *La — des*

poudres, the gunpowder-plot.

conspirer, *v. a* and *n.*, to conspire, to agree

together, to conspire, to combine, to plot. *Tout*

conspire à me ruiner, everything conspires to

my ruin. — *la ruine de l'Etat*, to plot the ruin

of the State.

conspuer, *v. a*, to spit upon, to despise, to

flout, to spurn, to hiss.

constable, *n. m.*, constable.

constabulaire, *adj.*, constabulary.

constamment (*-sta-mân*), *adv.*, with con-

stancy, steadily, perseveringly, constantly.

constance, *n. f.*, constancy, perseverance,

steadiness, steadfastness, firmness, persistence.

constant, *-e, adj.*, constant, unshaken; stead-

fast, persevering, unvarying, invariable, steady,

lasting, certain, unquestionable. *Il est — que*,

it is an established fact that.

constante, *n. f.*, (alg.) constant quantity.

constatation, *n. f.*, authentication, ascertain-

ing, verification, declaration.

constater, *v. a*, to prove, to verify, to estab-

lish undeniably, to testify to, to ascertain, to

state, to declare.

constellation (*-stèl-la-*), *n. f.*, constellation.

constellé, *-e, (-stèl-le)*, *adj.*, constellated,

studded.

consteller, *v. a*, to constellate, to dot, to

strew, to stud.

consternation, *n. f.*, consternation, dismay.

consterner, *v. a*, to strike with consterna-

tion, to astound, to amaze, to dismay, to dis-

hearten.

constipation, *n. f.*, constipation, costiveness.

consilips, *-e, adj.*, costive, constipated.

constiper, *v. a*, to constipate, to bind.

constituant, *-e, adj.*, constituent, giving a

power of authority.

constituant, *n. m.*, member of the Constituent

Assembly (French hist.).

constituante, *n. f.*, Constituent Assembly

(French hist.).

constituer, *v. a*, to constitute, to establish,

to make, to place, to put, to organize, to raise

an office or dignity, to settle, to assign, to give

into custody. *Qui vous a constitué juge ?* who

made you judge in the matter? — *quelqu'un*

prisonnier, to commit anyone to prison. — *une*

rente, to settle an annuity. — *un précédent*, to

establish a precedent.

se constituer, *v. r.*, to constitute oneself, to

form oneself into. *Se — prisonnier*, to give

oneself up.

constitutif, *-ve, adj.*, constitutive.

constitution, *n. f.*, constitution, establishment,

formation, composition, temper, temperament;

settlement of an annuity, declaration of appoint-

ment.

constitutionnalité, *n. f.*, constitutionality.

constitutionnellement (*-nèl-mân*), *adv.*, con-

stitutionally.

constitutionnel, *n. m.*, constitutionalist.

constitutionnel, *-le, adj.*, constitutional.

constricteur, *n. m.*, (anat.) constrictor.

contraction, *n. f.*, contraction, contraction,

compression. (med.) astriction.

constrictif, *-ve, adj.*, (med.) constricting.

constringent, *-e, adj.*, constringent.

constructeur, *n. m.*, constructor, builder;

shipbuilder, shipwright.

construction, *n. f.*, act of building; arrange-

ment and connection of words in a sentence,

construction, building, erection, structure,

shipbuilding. *Faire de nouvelles —s*, to erect

new buildings. *La — d'une carte géographique*,

the construction of a map. *Faire la — d'une*

phrase, to construct a phrase. *Vaseau de —*

française, French-built ship *En* —, building, (nav) on the stocks *De* —, building, build.

constructivité, *n f*, (phenology) constructiveness

construire (construisant, construit), *v a*, to construct, to build, to erect, to rear up, to frame, to arrange, (gram) to construct *De* —, building *En* —, in course of erection, (of ships) on the stocks

consubstantialité (-sia-), *n f*, consubstantiality

consubstantiation (-sia-), *n f*, consubstantiation.

consubstantiel, -le, (-sièl), *adj*, consubstantial

consubstantiellement (-sièl-mān), *adv*, consubstantially

consul, *n m*, consul

consulaire, *adj*, consular. *Personnage* —, an ex-consul.

consulairement (-ler-mān), *adv*, consularly, by consuls.

consulat, *n m*, consulate, consulship

consultant, *adj m*, consulting *Avocat* —, chamber-counselor *Médecin* —, consulting physician

consultant, *n m*, consultant, person consulted

consultatif, -ve, *adj*, consultative, deliberative *Avoir voix* —ve, to have the right of discussion without that of voting

consultation, *n f*, consultation, conference, opinion, advice

consulter, *v a*, to consult, to advise with, to take advice of, to deliberate, to confer — *un avocat*, to take counsel's opinion — *une affaire*, to examine into an affair — *son chevet*, to consult one's pillow *Il se consultèrent ensemble*, they laid their heads together *Il en veut* — avec ses amis, he wishes to confer with his friends about it

se consulter, *v r*, to consider, to reflect, to deliberate, to be consulted. *La voix de la raison ne se consulte jamais*, the voice of reason is never listened to

consulteur, *n m*, counselor, adviser.

consument, -e, *adj*, consuming, devouring, burning

consumer, *v a*, to consume, to destroy, to wear out or away, to squander, to waste, to spend. *Le temps consume toutes choses*, time wears out everything. *Cette maladie le consume*, that disease is wearing him to nothing.

se consumer, *v r*, to decay, to waste away, to wear out, to ruin one's self, to undermine one's health, to waste one's strength *Il se consume d'ennui*, he is wasting away with weariness *Se* — de douleur, to pine away with grief

contabescence, *n f*, (med) consumption.

contabescent, -e, *adj.*, (med) consumptive

contact (-akt), *n m*, contact, connection, touch; (mining) nip (of the roof or wall)

contagieux, -se, *adj*, contagious, catching, infectious

contagion, *n f*, contagion, infection — *de mœurs*, corruption of manners *La* — du vice, the infection of vice

***contaille**, *adj f*, floss *Soie* —, flossetta, refuse, floss-silk.

contamination, *n f*, contamination.

contaminer, *v a*, to contaminate.

conte, *n m*, story, tale, falsehood, fib, nonsense — *de fées*; fairy tales *Réciter un* —, to tell a story. — *en l'air*, improbable story, fiction. — *fait à plaisir*, made-up story. — *gris*, smutty, lascivious story — *de bonne femme*, — à dormir debout, — bleu, — borgeine, idle, silly story; old woman's tale *Il brode un peu le* —, he exaggerates 'his story a little (t e,

improves upon it *Ce sont des* —s; it is only a joke *C'est un grand faiseur de* —s, he is a great fibber, a great story-teller.

contemplat-eur, *n m*, -rice, *n f*, contemplator

contemplatif, -ve, *adj*, contemplative **contemplation**, *n f*, contemplation, meditation, reflection, admiration.

contempler, *v a*, to contemplate, to behold, to survey, to view, to gaze on

contempler, *v n*, to contemplate, to meditate, to reflect.

contemporain, -e, *adj*, contemporary, contemporaneous

contemporain, *n m*, -e, *n f*, contemporary

contemporanéité, *n f*, contemporaneity, contemporariness

contempt-eur, -rice, *adj*, contemptuous, scornful, insolent, disdainful

contempt-eur, *n m*, -rice, *n f*, contemner, despiser, scorn.

Contemptible, *adj*, contemptible, despicable, mean

contenance (cont-nans), *n f*, capacity, capaciousness, contents, countenance, posture, look, air, bearing, attitude, deportment; (nav) burden. — *fière*, haughty air — *assurée*, bold look. — *ridicule*, ridiculous carriage.

étudite, studied deportment *Il n'a point de* —, he does not know which way to turn *Perdre* —, to be ashamed, out of countenance *Faire perdre* —, to put out of countenance *Se voir de* —, to keep one in countenance.

Porter quelque chose par —, to carry a thing to keep one's self in countenance *Un événement sert de* —, a fan keeps one in countenance *Faire bonne* —, to keep one's countenance, to show spirit or resolution

Se donner une —, to keep one's self in countenance *Ne savoir quelle* — prendre, not to know what to do with one's self

contenant, *n m*, holder, container

contenant, -e, *adj*, holding, containing.

contendant, -e, *adj*, contending. *Les parties* —es, the contending parties, the candidates.

contendant, *n m*, contender.

contenir (con-tinir), *v a*, to contain; to comprise, to hold; to include, to comprehend, to confine, to keep in, to keep within, to restrain; to repress, to hold or keep in check or awe, to rule, to bridle, to dam. *Les gardes avaient peine à* — *la foule*, the guards could with difficulty keep back the crowd. *On ne saurait le* —, there is no keeping him within bounds.

se contenir, *v r*, to keep within bounds, to be moderate; to abstain from, to refrain from, to forego, to refrain, to forbear, to contain one's self, to curb one's passions; to keep one's temper

content, -e, *adj*, content, contented, satisfied, pleased, glad, gratified *Il est* — *de sa condition*, he is contented with his lot *Avoir le visage* —, to look pleased *Etre* —, to be willing, to be satisfied. *Etre* — *de quelqu'un*; to be pleased with any one *Il est bien* — *de lui-même*, he has a great idea of himself

content, *n m*. *Tout son* —, one's fill, all one wants, as much as one likes.

contentement (kon-tant-mān), *n m*, content, contentment, satisfaction; comfort, pleasure, blessing — *passer sa vie*, enough is as good as a feast

contenter, *v a*, to content, to give satisfaction, to satisfy, to please, to gratify, to indulge, to humor. *On ne saurait* — *tout le monde*, one cannot please every body

se contenter, *v r*, to indulge or gratify one's self; to be satisfied with, to content one's self with, to be content with, to take up with, to rest satisfied with. *Je me contente d'une modeste médiocrité*, I am satisfied with a moderate com-

petence. *Contentez-vous de cela*, be content with that

contentieusement (-si-euz-mān), *adv.*, contentiously, litigiously.

contentieux, -se, *adj.*, litigious, in litigation, in dispute, contestable, contended for, controvertible, disputable; contentious, quarrelsome *Esprit* —, quarrelsome fellow

contentieux, *n. m.*, debatable matters, affairs in litigation, disputed claims *Bureau du* —, office for the settlement of disputed claims. *Agent du* —; solicitor.

contentif, *adj. m.*, (surg.) (bandages) retentive, binding

contention, *n. f.*, contention, contest, debate, strife, eagerness, vehemence, intenseness, heat, (surg.) keeping reduced (of fractures) — *d'esprit*, intense application of mind.

contenu, *n. m.*, contents, enclosure, tenor, terms.

conte, *v. a.*, to tell, to relate — *des fagots*; to tell idle stories *En* —, to romance, to tell fibs. *En* — *de belles*, — *des sonnettes*, to tell what is untrue, to hoax, to humbug, to deceive *En* — *à une femme*, *lui* — *des douceurs*, *lui* — *fleurettes*; to talk soft nonsense to a woman *S'en faire* or *s'en laisser* —, to listen to soft nonsense.

conte, *v. n.*, to relate, to tell a story. *Il conte bien*; he tells a story well

conterie, *n. f.*, coarse glass-ware
contestable, *adj.*, contestable, debatable, controvertible.

contestablement, *adj.*, contestably.

contestant, -e, *adj.*, contending

contestant, *n. m.*, -e, *n. f.*, contesting party litigant

contestation, *n. f.*, contestation, contest, dispute, debate; strife, variance, wrangling, bickering, litigation *En* —, at issue, at variance, at odds *Hors de toute* —, beyond all contestation, dispute.

Conteste, *n. m.*, contestation, contest, dispute *Sans* —, indisputably. *V sans contredit*

contester, *v. a.*, to contest, to dispute; to deny, to contend, to debate. *Il me conteste ma qualité*, he calls my rank in question *On lui conteste cette terre*, his right to that estate is disputed *Se* —, to be contested, to be denied.

conteur, *n. m.*, -se, *n. f.*, story-teller, tale-teller, one who tells or relates stories or tales, narrator, teller; romancer, fibber

conteur, -se, *adj.*, fond of telling tales.

contexte, *n. m.*, context, text (of a deed)

texture, *n. f.*, texture (of the muscles, &c.), texture (of a stuff)

configu, -e, *adj.*, contiguous, adjoining. *Ces deux provinces sont —es*, these two provinces border on each other *Mon champ est — à la forêt*; my field is bounded by the forest.

contiguë, *n. f.*, contiguity

continence, *n. f.*, continency, chastity.

continent, *n. m.*, continent, mainland

continent, -e, *adj.*, sober, temperate, chaste, continent, (med.) continent, continuous, unremitting. *Fèvre* —e, incessant fever

continental, -e, *adj.*, continental

contingence, *n. f.*, contingency, casualty.

contingent, *n. m.*, contingent, quota

contingent, -e, *adj.*, casual, contingent, accidental

continu, *n. m.*, (philos.) that which is divisible, matter, body, space

continu, -e, *adj.*, continuous, uninterrupted; continual, continued, unintermitting, incessant *Basse* —e; (mus.) thorough-bass

continuateur, *n. m.*, continuator, continuer.

continuation, *n. f.*, continuation; (jur.) continuance.

○ *à la continue*, *adv.*, in process of time, in the long run.

continuel, -le, *adj.*, continual, uninterrupted, endless, perpetual

continuellement (-el-mān), *adv.*, continually, uninterrupted, constantly, endlessly, perpetually.

continuer, *v. a.*, to continue, to proceed with to go on with, to persevere, to lengthen, to prolong, to extend

continuer, *v. n.*, to continue, to keep on, to go on with, to run on to, to extend, to continue the work of. *Continuez, je vous prie*, pray go on *Continuez à bien faire, et vous vous en trouverez bien*, continue to do well, and you will find the benefit of it

se continuer, *v. r.*, to be continued, to last, to be prolonged

continuité, *n. f.*, continuity, continuance

Solution de —; solution of continuity

continuité, *adv.*, unremittingly, without

cessation, (jur.) continually, continuously

contondant, -e, *adj.*, (surg.) blunting, contusing;

(instruments) blunt

contourné, *adj.*, (of medals) contournated

contorsion, *n. f.*, contortion, distortion, grimace

contour, *n. m.*, circuit, circumference, contour, outline, (carp.) curtail, (mas.) quirk

contournée, -e, *adj.*, outlined, spiral, twisted, distorted, deformed, ill-shaped

contournement, *n. m.*, outlining; twisting, winding, rounding, convolution

contourner, *v. a.*, to outline, to give the proper contour to; to distort, to twist, to deform, to twine round, to twist round, to turn around, to wind round, to round.

se contourner, *v. r.*, to grow crooked, to become bent, twisted, deformed

contourneuse, *n. f.*, shaping-machine

contractant, -e, *adj.*, contracting *Partie* —e, contracting party, (jur.) covenantor

contractant, *n. m.*, -e, *n. f.*, contractor, stipulator, (jur.) covenantor

contracté, -e, *part.*, (gram.) contracted, shortened.

contracter, *v. a.*, to contract, to covenant, to stipulate, to bargain, to make a contract, to shrink, to straiten, to shorten, to abridge, to acquire, to get, to catch — *de bonnes habitudes*, to acquire good habits

se contracter, *v. r.*, to contract, to shrink up, to straiten; to shorten

contracter, *v. n.*, to contract, make a contract.

contractif, -ve, *adj.*, (med.) contractive.

contractile, *adj.*, contractile

contractilité, *n. f.*, contractility, contractibility

contraction, *n. f.*, contraction

contractuel, -le, *adj.*, (jur.) stipulated, agreed upon, done by contract

contracture, *n. f.*, (arch.) diminution, (med.) contraction; (physiology) contraction

contradictoire, *n. m.*, contradictor, gainsayer, (jur.) adversary, opposer, opponent

contradiction, *n. f.*, contradiction, denial; opposition; inconsistency, discrepancy, (jur.) claim of adverse title *Esprit de* —; spirit of contradiction

contradictoire, *adj.*, contradictory; inconsistent, conflicting. *Jugement* —; judgment after the hearing of all parties concerned.

contradictoirement (-toar-mān), *adv.*, contradictorily, inconsistently.

***contraignable**, *adj.*, (jur.) compellable, construable. — *par corps*, attachable, liable to arrest.

***contraignant**, -e, *adj.*, compelling, compulsive, troublesome.

contraindre (contraignant, contraint), *v. a.*,

to constrain, to compel, to force, to make, to drive, to necessitate, to impel, to oblige by force, to put a constraint upon, to restrain, to squeeze, to pinch, to cramp, to straiten, (jur.) to attach, to arrest for debt
se contraindre, *v r*, to constrain oneself, to refrain, to forbear

contraint, *-e*, *adj*, forced, stiff, unnatural, affected, cramped, constrained

contrainte, *n f*, constraint, compulsion, coercion, restraint *Parler sans—*, to speak freely. *Avec—*, restrainedly — *par corps*, arrest for debt. *Jugement de — par corps*; *capias*.

contraire, *adj*, contrary, opposite, adverse, repugnant, inconsistent, opposed, against, hurtful, bad, prejudicial, not good for. *Le vin vous est—*, wine is bad for you.

contraire, *n m*, contrary, opposite, reverse *Au—*, on the contrary, on the other hand. *Tout au—*, *bien au—*, quite the contrary, quite the reverse *Aller au— d'une chose, d'une personne*, to go or speak against a thing, a person
contrairement (kon-trei-mān), *adv*, contrarily.

contralto, *n m*. *V* **contralto**.

contraltiste, *n m f*, contralto singer.

contralto, *n m*, (—) (mus) contralto, counter-tenor

contrapontiste, *n m*, (mus) contrapuntist.

contrariant, *-e*, *adj*, provoking, annoying, vexatious, disappointing.

contrarier, *v a*, to contradict, to gainsay, to disappoint, to thwart, to counteract, to baffle, to oppose, to annoy, to vex. *Être contrarié par les vents*, to be wind-bound

contrariété, *n f*, contrariety, contradiction, cross, vexation, annoyance, impediment, hindrance, difficulty, obstacle, disappointment
Quelle—! how annoying!

contrastant, *adj*, contrasting.

contraste, *n m*, contrast, opposition.

contraster, *v a*, to contrast.

contraster, *v n*, (paint) to contrast, to put in contrast, to form a contrast, to set off by opposition.

contrat, *n m*, contract, deed, instrument, articles, indenture; agreement, bargain *Minute d'un—*; draft of a deed. *Un— en bonne forme*, a contract in due form. *Dresser un—*, to draw up a deed *Passer un—*; to sign and seal a deed. — *à la grosse*, (nav.) bottomry, bottomry-bond

contravention, *n f*, contravention, infraction.

contre, *prep*, against, contrary to; by, near, close, close by. — *le bon sens*; contrary to common sense. *A—cœur*; repugnantly, reluctantly. *Aller—vent et marée*, to sail against wind and tide. *Se fâcher—quelqu'un*, to be angry with anyone. *Se battre—quelqu'un*; to fight against anyone *Par—*; as a set-off *Pour et—*; for and against, pro and con.

contre, *adv*, near, close up against, ajar. *Tout—*, close by, close up against, quite close, near. *Ci—*, opposite, in the margin

contre, *n m*, con (the opposite of *pro*), against, the opposite side of the question *Savoir le pour et le—*, to know the long and short of a matter, or the pro and the con.

contre-allée, *n f*, (—) side-walk, side-alley

contre-amiral, *n m*, (— *amiraux*) rear-admiral; rear-admiral's flag-ship.

contre-appel, *n m*, (—) (fenc.) caveat; second roll call; check-roll

contre-approches, *n f pl*, (n s.) (fort.) counter-approaches.

contre-attaques, *n f pl*, (n s.) (milit.) counterworks.

contre-balancer, *v a*, to counterbalance, to counterpoise, to counterweight.

se contre-balancer, *v r*, to counterbalance one another, to be counterbalanced, to be equipoised

contrebande, *n f*, contraband goods, smuggled goods, smuggling *Un homme de—*, an obnoxious fellow, a black sheep. *Faire la—*; to smuggle, to deal in smuggled goods

contre-bandé, *-e*, *adj*, (her) counter-barred.

contrebandier, *n m*, smuggler, contraband-

1st **contre-barré**, *-e*, *adj*, (—) (her) counterbanded.

en contre-bas, *adv*, (arch) downwards.

contrebasse, *n f*, (mus) double-bass.

contrebassiste, *n m*, (mus.) double-bass player

contre-basson, *n m*, (—) (mus) double bassoon, double bassoon-player.

contre-batterie, *n f*, (—) cross-battery,

counter-battery, counter-plot

à contre-blais, *adv*, contrariwise, the wrong way; the other way

à contre-bord, *adv* (nav) *Les deux vaisseaux courent à—*, the two vessels are running aboard of each other, on a contrary tack

contre-boutant, *n m*, (—) counterfort; buttment; buttress.

contre-bouter, *v a*, to buttress, to support with a raking shore or butt, to shore up.

contre-brasser, *v a*, (nav.) to brace about the yards; to counterbrace.

contre-calquer, *v a*, to counter-draw

contre-capiton, *n m*, (—) — *de poupe*; the false post of a row-galley. — *de proue*; the stemson of a galley.

contrecarrer, *v a*, to thwart, to oppose.

contre-caution, *n f*, (jur) counter-surety; counter-bond.

contre-charme, *n m*, (—) counter-charm.

contre-châssis, *n m*, (—) outer-sash; double-sash.

contre-chef, *n m*, (—) foreman.

contre-civadière, *n f*, (—) (nav) bowsprit topsail.

contre-clef, *n f*, (—) (arch.) second stone in the crown of an arch

contre-cœur, *n m*, (—) chimney-back. *A—*, reluctantly, against the grain.

contre-coup, *n m*, (—) rebound, counter-blow, consequence, result, effect *Par—*, as a consequence.

contre-courant, *n m*, (—) counter-current.

contredanse, *n f*, quadrille.

contre-déclaration, *n f*, (—) counter-declaration.

contre-dégagement, *n m*, (—) (fenc) double.

contre-dégager, *v n a*, (fenc) to double

contre-digue, *n f*, (—) embankment, dike (for the strengthening of another).

contredire, *v a*, to contradict, to gainsay, to be inconsistent with, (jur.) to confute, to dispute, to answer, (hunt) to reclaim.

se contredire, *v r*, to contradict oneself, to contradict one another, to be inconsistent with, to be contradictory to.

contredisant, *-e*, *adj*, contradicting.

contredisant, *n m*, respondent, contradictor.

contredit, *n m*, answer, reply, contradiction, (jur.) objection, rejoinder. *Cela est sans—*; that is beyond all dispute. *Sans—*, incontestably, safely, beyond a doubt *On peut dire sans crainte d'être—*, it may safely be pronounced (Macaulay).

contrée, *n f*, country, region, district.

***contre-écaille**, *n f*, (—) the reverse side of a shell.

contre-écart, *n m*, (---s) (her) counter-quarter

contre-écarteler, *v a*, (her.) to counter-quarter.

contre-échange, *n m*, (---s) mutual exchange

contre-enquête, *n f*, (---s) counter-inquiry

contre-épaulette, *n f*, (---s) epaulet without fringe.

contre-épreuve, *n f*, (---s) counter-proof, spiritless copy, feeble imitation, counter-verification

contre-éprouver, *v a*, (enr) to take a counter-proof. *Se* —, to be counter-proved.

contre-espaler, *n m*, (---s) espaler facing another (with a walk between)

contre-expertise, *n f*, (---s) counter-valuation or survey.

contre-étais, *n m pl*, (nav) back-stay.

contre-étambot, *n m*, (nav) false stern-post

contre-étrave, *n f*, (---s) (nav) apron.

contrefaçon, *n f*, counterfeiting, counterfeit, pirating, forgery, infringement, spurious copy or edition.

contrefacteur, *n m*, counterfeiter (of coin), forger (of bills), imitator (of patents)

contrefaçon, *n f*, act of forging, counterfeiting, forgery

contrefaire, *v a*, to counterfeit, to imitate, to copy, to mimic, to ape, to pirate, to disguise, to disfigure, to deform.

se contrefaire, *v r*, to dissemble, to sham

contrefaiseur, *n m*, mimicker, imitator.

contrefait, *e*, *part*, counterfeit, deformed.

Un homme tout —, a deformed man.

contre-fanon, *n m*, (---s) (nav.) vertical lines.

contre-fenêtre, *n f*, (---s) inside-sash, shutter.

contre-fente, *n f*, (---s) (surg) contra-fissure, counter-cleft.

contre-feu, *n m*, back of a fire-place

contre-fiche, *n f*, (---s) (carp) brace, strut

contre-fil, *n m*, (*n p*) the opposite direction *Le — de l'eau*, up river, up stream *A* —, backwards, against the stream, against the grain; the wrong way

contre-finesse, *n f*, (---s) counter-trick, counter-cunning, trick for trick

contre-foc, *n m*, (---s) fore-top stay-sail

contrefort, *n m*, counterfort, buttress, pillar, pier, (geol) lesser chan, stiffener (of boots)

contre-fossé, *n m*, (---s) counter-drain, (fort.) advance-fosse

contre-fracture, *n f*, (---s) (surg) contra-fracture.

contre-fruit, *n m*, (---s) (arch) overspan

contre-fugue, *n f*, (mus) counterfugue.

contre-gage, *n m*, (---s) double security, pledge.

contre-gager, *v a*, to take security, to take a pledge

contre-garde, *n f*, (---s) counterguard

○ contre-garde, *n m*, (---s) deputy warden of the mint

contre-hacher, *v a*, (enr.) to counter- or cross-hatch

contre-hachure, *n f*, (---s) counter- or cross-hatching.

contre-hâtier (tié), *n m*, (---s) kitchen fire-dog, spit-rack.

en contre-haut, *adv*, (arch) upwards.

contre-indication, *n f*, (---s) (med.) contra-indication.

contre-indiquer, *v a*, (med.) to contra-indicate.

contre-issant, *e*, *adj*, (---s) (her.) counter-salient

contre-janger, *v a*, (carp) to fit a mortise to a tenon, to counter-gauge

contre-jour, *n m*, (---s) counter-light, false light *A* —, in a false light.

contre-jumelles, *n f. pl*, (*n s.*) channel stones

contre-lames, *n f pl*, (*n s*) (gauze-making) counter-lams

contre-latte, *n f*, (---s) counter-lath.

contre-latter, *v a*, to counter-lath

contre-lattoir, *n m*, (---s) lath-holder, clincher.

contre-lettre, *n f*, (---s) (jur.) defeasance, counter-deed

***contre-maille**, *n f*, (---s) double-mesh net

***contre-mailler**, *v a*, to double-mesh

contremaitre, *n m*, first mate, boatswain's mate, overseer, foreman

contremandement, *n m*, counter-order, countermand

contremander, *v a*, to countermand.

contremarche, *n f*, counter-march; (carp) rise

contremarcher, *v n*, to counter-march

contre-marée, *n f*, (---s) under back-water or counter-tide

contremarque, *n f*, countermark; check (thea). [bishop]

contremarquer, *v a*, to countermark, to

contre-mine, *n f*, (---s) countermine

contre-miner, *v a*, to countermine

contre-mineur, *n m*, (---s) counterminer

○ contre-mont, *adv*, upwards, up-hill, up stream

contre-mot, *n m*, (---s) (milit) countersign

contre-mouvement, *n m*, (---s) counter-movement

contre-mur, *n m*, (---s) (fort) counter-mure, outer wall

contre-murer, *v a*, (fort.) to counter-mure, to double-wall

contre-opposition, *n f*, (---s) counter-opposition

contre-ordre, *n m*, (---s) counter-order

contre-ouverture, *n f*, (---s) counter-opening

contre-partie, *n f*, (---s) counterpart, opposite, contrary, (mus) counterpart

contrepédaler, *v n*, to back-pedal (bicycles)

contre-peser, *v a*, to counter-balance.

contre-pied, *n m*, (*n p*) (hunt) back-scent; the reverse. *Les chiens avaient pris le —*, the dogs had taken the wrong back-scent *Il prend toujours le — de ce qu'on dit*, he always misconstrues what is said *A — de*, contrary to, against.

contre-planche, *n f*, (---s) counter-plate.

contre-platine, *n f*, (---s) screw-piece

contre-poids, *n m*, (---s) counterpoise, counter-balance, balancing-pole; equilibrium

contre-poil, *n m*, (*n p*) wrong way of the hair or of the nap *A —*, against the grain

Prendre une affaire à —; to take a thing in a wrong sense. *Prendre quelqu'un à —*; to shock, to offend, any one.

contre-poinçon, *n m*, (---s) clincher, die (instrument)

contre-poinçonner, *v a*, to stamp with a die

contrepoint, *n m* (mus), counterpoint; (nav) double-rope attached to the clew of a sail

contre-pointer, *v a*, to quit on both sides; to contradict, to run counter to, (artil.) to point cannon against cannon — *du canon*; to direct a battery against another battery.

contrepoids, *n m*, antidote, counter-poison.

contre-porte, *n f*, (---s) double-door, baze-door.

contre-poser, *v a*, (com) to set down wrong, to misplace.

contre-position, *n f*, (---s) contra-position.

contre-projet, *n m*, (---s) counter-plan.

contre-promesse, *n f*, (— — —) (jur.) counter-bond.

contre-proposition, *n f*, (— — —) counter-proposal, reply, retort.

contre-queue d'aronde, *n f*, (— — —) (fort.) counter-swallowtail.

***contre-queue**, *n f*, (— — —) (nav.) keelson.

contre-rail, *n m*, (— — —) guard- or check-rail.

contre-retable, *n m*, (— — —) back of the altar-piece.

contre-révolution, *n f*, (— — —) counter-revolution.

contre-révolutionnaire, *adj*, (— — —) counter-revolutionary.

contre-révolutionnaire, *n m*, (— — —) counter-revolutionist.

contre-révolutionner, *v a*, to effect a counter-revolution.

contre-ronde, *n f*, (— — —) (milit.) counter-round.

contre-ruse, *n f*, (— — —) counter-trick, counter-plot.

contre-sabot, *n m*, (— — —) (nav.) port-lid.

contre-saison, *adv*, out of season, unseasonable, ill-timed.

contre-salut, *n m*, (— — —) (nav.) answer to a salute.

contre-sanglon, *n m*, (— — —) girth-leather, strap.

contrescarpe, *n f*, (fort.) counterscarp.

contrescarper, *v a*, to counterscarp.

contre-scel, *n m*, (— — —) counter-seal.

contre-sceller, *v a*, to counter-seal.

contresaign, *n m*, counter-signature, counter-
sign.

contresens, *n m*, contrary sense, contrary meaning, wrong construction, mistranslation, wrong meaning, false reading, wrong side (of stuffs).

Faire un —, to mistranslate, to misinterpret, to misconceive.

A —, in a wrong way, on the wrong side.

Employer une étoffe à —, to make up a stuff on the wrong side.

***contre-signal**, *n m*, (— — —) counter-signal.

***contresignataire**, *n m*, counter-signer.

***contresigner**, *v a*, to countersign.

***contre-taille**, *n f*, (— — —) (com.) counter-tail.

pt, (enr.) cross-line, cross-out.

contretemps, *n m*, untoward accident, disappointment, mischance, mishap, (man.) counter-time; (mus.) syncopation.

A —, unseasonably, at the wrong time, (mus.) out of time, with syncopation.

contre-terrasse, *n f*, (— — —) (her.) lower terrace.

contre-tirer, *v a*, to counterdraw, to trace, to counterprove.

contre-torpilleur, *n m*, torpedo boat destroyer.

contre-tranchée, *n f*, (— — —) (fort.) counter-trench.

contrevaire, *e, adj*, (her.) contravary.

à contre-val, *adv*, downhill, downward, downstream.

contrevallation, *n f*, (fort.) contravallation.

à contre-vapeur, *adv*, backward, back.

contrevenant, *n m*, — *e, n f*, contravener, infringer, offender, transgressor.

contrevénir, *v n*, to infringe, to act contrary to, to disobey, to violate, to transgress.

contrevient, *n m*, window-shutter, outside shutter.

contre-vérité, *n f*, (— — —) irony, mock praise, antiphrasis.

contre-visite, *n f*, (— — —) second search.

contre-voile d'étai, *n f*, (nav.) middle stay-sail.

contribuable, *n m f*, tax-payer; rate-payer.

adj, taxable; rateable.

contribuer, *v n*, to contribute, to conduce, to help on, to tend — *au succès de*; to contribute

to the success of. *Il y a contribué*, he has contributed to it. *On a fait — tout le pays*, the whole country was laid under contribution.

contributi-f, *ve, adj*, contributive.

contribution, *n f*, contribution; tax, share, part, portion, (com.) average. — *s directes*, direct or assessed taxes. — *s indirectes*, indirect taxes.

Mettre à —, to lay under contribution, to put in requisition.

contributoire, *adj*, what has to be paid.

Portion —, amount to be paid, assessment.

contributoirement, *adv*, contributorily.

contrister, *v a*, to grieve, to vex, to sadden, to pain.

contrit, *-e, adj*, contrite, penitent, afflicted, grieved.

contrition, *n f*, contrition.

contrôle, *n m*, controlling, control, hall-marking, stamping.

contrôle, *n m*, control, controller's office; (thea.) check-taker's office, roll, list; stamp, plate-mark, assay-mark, hall-mark (on gold and silver); stamp-office, (milit.) muster-roll, control, census, register, registry-duty.

Porter quelqu'un sur le —, to place any one's name on the rolls.

Rayer quelqu'un des —, to strike any one off the rolls.

contrôler, *v a*, to register, to put upon the rolls, to check, to verify, to examine, to control, to censor, to criticize upon, to stamp, to hall-mark.

de la —, to mark plate.

contrôleur, *n m*, — *-se, n f*, controller, superintendent, surveyor (of taxes), censor, critic, fault-finder, (thea.) check-taker, ticket-collector.

controuuer, *v a*, to forge, to fabricate, to invent, to counterfeit, to feign.

controversable, *adj*, that may be disputed, controvertible, controversial.

controverse, *n f*, controversy, discussion, dispute, dispute.

Ouvrage de —, polemics.

controuvé, *-e, adj*, controverted, debated, argued pro and con, disputed.

controverser, *v a*, to controvert, to dispute, to discuss.

controversiste, *n m*, controvertist, disputant, controversialist.

contumace, *n f*, contumacy, non-appearance, default, contempt of court, contumaciousness, obstinacy, perverseness.

Condamner par —, to sentence by default.

Purger la —, to plead against a judgment given in default.

contumace, *n m and f*, (jur.) defaulter, one in contumacy.

contumace, *adj*, contumacious; (fig.) rebellious.

contumacer, *v a*, (l u) (criminal law) to judge or try by default.

Se laisser —, to let judgment go by default.

contumax, *adj*, (l u) contumacious.

contumax, *n m*, one guilty of contumacy (canon law).

contus, *-e, adj*, bruised, contused.

contusion, *n f*, contusion, bruise.

contusionné, *-e, adj*, (surg.) bruised.

contusionner, *v a*, to contuse, to bruise.

convaincant, *-e, adj*, convincing.

convaincre, *v a*, to convince, to persuade, to satisfy, to convict.

se convaincre, *v r*, to convince one's self, to be convinced, to satisfy, or to persuade one's self.

convaincu, *-e, part*, convinced, convicted, sincere, earnest, of conviction.

convalescence, *n f*, convalescence. *En pleine —*, quite convalescent.

convalescent, *-e, adj*, convalescent.

convalescent, *n m*, — *-e, n f*, convalescent person.

convallaire, *n f*, convallary, hily of the val ley. *V. muguet*.

convenable (conv-nabl), *adj.*, suitable, fit, proper, convenient, apposite, consonant; seasonable; adequate, conformable, accordant, agreeable, meet, seemly, becoming, beseeching, bending, expedient, fitting *Peu* —; indecorous, unfit. *Juger* —, to deem proper.

convenablement, *adv.*, suitably, fitly, becomingly, decently, worthily, duly, expediently, advisably

convenance, *n.f.*, fitness, proportion, harmony, seasonableness (of time), decency, propriety, expediency, seamliness, convenience. *pl.*, propriety, decorum, good manners *Marriage de* —, marriage for money and position *Blesser les* —s, to offend against propriety. *Braver les* —s, to set all decorum at defiance. *Manquer de* — *envers quelqu'un*, to be guilty of a breach of good manners towards any one

convenant, *-e*, *adj.* *V convenable*

convenir, *v.n.*, to agree, to admit, to own, to acknowledge; to suit, to fit, to match, to serve one's turn, to be proper for, to become, to be suitable, to be fit, expedient, convenient, meet, proper *Je suis convenu d'y aller*; I have agreed to go there. *Cette maison m'a convenu*, the house suited me *Il convient que vous y alliez*; it is proper you should go there

se convenir, *v.r.*, to suit each other, to agree.

conventicule, *n.m.*, conventicle.

convention, *n.f.*, convention, agreement, covenant, treaty. *pl.*, conditions, articles, agreement. *Je m'en tiens à la* —, I stand by the agreement *Membre de la* — *— nationale*, member of the National Convention (French hist.)

De —, conventional

conventionnel, *-le*, *adj.*, conventional

conventionnel, *n.m.*, member of the National Convention (French hist.)

conventionnellement, *adv.*, by agreement

conventuelle, *n.f.*, monastic life.

conventuel, *-le*, *adj.*, conventual.

conventuel, *n.m.*, conventual

conventionnellement, *adv.*, conventionally.

convergence, *n.f.*, convergence.

convergent, *-e*, *adj.*, convergent, converging

converger, *v.n.*, to tend to one point, to converge.

convers, *-e*, *adj.*, lay. *Frère* —, *sœur* —e,

convert, lay brother or sister

convers, *n.m.*, (ich) young shad.

conversation, *n.f.*, conversation, converse, talk, discourse. *Par où entamer la* —? how shall we begin the conversation? *S'emparer de la* —, to monopolize the conversation. *Etre à la* —, to be attending to the conversation

Laisser tomber la —, to drop the conversation

converse, *n* and *adj.f.*, (log) converse, (math.) inverted. *Proposition* —, (log) converse proposition. *Proposition* —; (math) inverted proposition.

converser, *v.n.*, to converse, to talk, to discourse, to commune, (milit.) to wheel about

convertible, *adj.*, convertible.

conversion, *n.f.*, conversion, transformation, change, converting, changing, (milit) wheeling *Quart de* —; (milit.) wheel of the quarter circle *Faire une* —; to wheel

converso, *n.m.*, (nav) main deck, poop.

converti, *n.m.*, *-e*, *n.f.*, convert. — *au lit de la mort*, clinical convert.

convertible, *adj.*, (theol., fin.) convertible.

convertir, *v.a.*, to convert; to change, to turn, to make a convert; to bring over, to turn, to transform.

se convertir, *v.r.*, to be converted, to turn, to be made a convert.

convertissable, *adj.*, (fin, theol.) convertible.

conversionnement (-mān), *n.m.*, conversion.

convertisseur, *n.m.*, converter.

convexe, *adj.*, convex.

convexité, *n.f.*, convexity.

convexo-concave, *adj.*, convexo-concave

convexo-convex, *adj.*, convexo-convex

conviction, *n.f.*, conviction, convincing proof. *Agir par* —, to act from conviction *Avoir la* — *intime*; to be thoroughly convinced, to be quite sure.

convictionnel, *-le*, *adj.*, convictive

convictionnellement, *adv.*, (l u) convictively

convié, *n.m.*, *-e*, *n.f.*, guest, one invited

il convient, *v imp*, it is fit, expedient, convenient, becoming, meet *V convenir*

convier, *v.a.*, to invite, to bid, to request the company of any one, to incite, to urge — *à un dîner*, to invite to dinner

convive, *n.m.f.*, guest *C'est un bon* —, he is a good table companion

convivialité, *n.f.*, conviviality.

convocable, *adj.*, (very l u) convocable

convocation, *n.f.*, convocation, requisition, summons

convol, *n.m.*, funeral procession, funeral, (milit, nav) convoy, (railways) train *V*

train — *de grande vitesse*, fast train — *de petite vitesse*, — *de marchandises*, freight train

— *direct*, express train — *omnibus*, slow train — *de voyageurs*, passenger train — *parcourant toute la ligne*, through train

— *funèbre*, funeral procession *Etre du* —, to be at the funeral *En* —, (nav) with convoy.

convolement, *n.m.*, (milit, nav) conveying, convoy.

convolvable, *adj.*, covetable, desirable

convolter, *v.a.*, to covet, to hanker after, to conceive a violent passion for, to lust after

convolteur, *n.m.*, *-se*, *n.f.*, coveter

convolteur-x, *-se*, *adj.*, covetous, lusting after

convoltise, *n.f.*, covetousness, eager desire, lust

convol, *n.m.*, (jur) second or re-marriage.

convoler, *v.n.*, to marry again — *en secondes*, *troisièmes*, *noces*, to marry a second, a third, time

convoluté, *-e*, *adj.*, (bot) convoluted.

convoluti-f, *-ve*, *adj.*, curling (of leaves).

convolve, *n.m.*, (bot.) convolvulus

convoyer, *v.a.*, to convoy, to convene, to summon, to assemble, to call together

convoyer, *v.a.*, (milit, nav) to convoy

convoyeur, *n.* and *adj.m.*, (nav) convoy (ship).

convulsé, *-e*, *adj.*, (med) convulsed.

convulser, *v.a.*, to convulse *Se* —; to be or become convulsed.

convulsibilité, *n.f.*, (med) liability to convulsion.

convulsi-f, *-ve*, *adj.*, convulsive.

convulsion, *n.f.*, convulsion. *Donner des* —s, to throw into convulsions *Tomber en* —s, to be seized with convulsions

convulsionnaire, *adj.*, subject to convulsions

convulsionnaire, *n.m.f.*, convulsionary.

convulsionner, *v.a.*, (med) to convulse, to produce convulsions

convulsivement, *adv.*, convulsively.

coalyze, *n.f.*, (bot) conyza, flea-bane.

coobligation, *n.f.*, joint obligation.

cooblige, *n.m.*, joint bondsman

coopérant, *-e*, *adj.*, co-operating, concurring

coopérat-eur, *n.m.*, *-rice*, *n.f.*, co-operator, fellow-laborer, fellow-workman

coopérat-eur, *-rice*, *adj.*, (l u) co-operating.

coopérat-i-f, *-ve*, *adj.*, co-operative.

coopération, *n.f.*, concurrence, co-operation.

coopérer, *v.n.*, to co-operate, to concur.

cooptation, *n.f.*, co-optation.

coopter, *v.a.*, to co-optate

coordination, *n. f.*, arrangement, disposition, co-ordination

coordonnée, *n. f.*, (geom.) co-ordinate.

coordonner, *v. a.*, to co-ordinate, to arrange, to dispose.

copahu, *n. m.*, copaiba, copaiwa.

copaier or **copayer**, *n. m.*, copaiba tree.

copal, *n. m.*, copal

copartageant, *-e* (-jān, -te), *n.* and *adj.*, joint-sharer, having a joint share

copeau, *n. m.*, chip, shaving (of wood). *Des* —, shavings *Vin de* —, rape-wine.

copeck, *n. m.*, (—s) *V* **kopec**.

copermutant, *n. m.*, one who exchanges with another, permuter.

copermutation, *n. f.*, the act of exchanging, permutation

copermuter, *v. a.*, to permute, to exchange.

copernicien, *-ne* (-in, -ēn), *adj.*, Copernician

cophte or **copte**, *n. m.* and *adj.*, Copt, Coptic

Un moine —, a Coptic monk. *La langue* —, the Coptic language.

copie, *n. f.*, copy, image, transcript, exercise, imitation, task, (print) copy. — *figurée*, facsimile — *au net*; fair copy. *Pour* — *conforme*; a true copy

copier, *v. a.*, to copy, to imitate, to mimic, to take off, to ape.

se copier, *v. r.*, to be always the same; to copy or repeat one's self

copieux (ko-piēu-mān), *adv.*, copiously, abundantly, heartily (of eating).

copieux, *-se*, *adj.*, copious, plentiful, hearty.

Un homme — *en paroles*, a man of many words

copiste, *n. m.*, copier, transcriber, copyist, imitator, music copier

copreneur, *n. m.*, co-lessee, joint-tenant

coprévenu, *n. m.* *V* **coaccusé**.

copropriétaire, *n. m. f.*, joint-proprietor.

copropriété, *n. f.*, joint property.

copte, *n. m.* *V* **cophte**.

copter, *v. a.*, to toll

copilique, *adj.*, Coptic.

copulatif, *-ve*, *adj.*, copulative.

copulation, *n. f.*, copulation.

copule, *n. f.*, (log.) copula

coq, *n. m.*, cock, rooster; weathercock; (hoil) cock — *d'Inde*, turkey-cock — *de bruyère*, grouse. — *à queue fourchée*, black cock — *de combat*; game-cock. — *des bois*, wood-cock. — *de montre*, cock of a watch. — *des jardins*, costmary — *du village*, — *de la paroisse*, cock of the walk. *Toute de* —, cock-fight *Faire jouer des* —, to make cocks fight *Au chant du* —, at cock-crow. *Etre comme un* — *en pâte*, to live in clover. *Etre rouge comme un* —, to have a face like a blushing apple, to be as red as a turkey-cock.

coq, *n. m.*, (nav.) cock

coq-à-l'âne, *n. m.*, (—) idle discourse, nonsense, cock-and-bull story. *Il fait toujours des* —, he is always talking nonsense.

coquelin, *n. m.*, striped squirrel.

coquard, *n. m.*, mongrel pheasant; (fam.) old cock, old beau.

coquâtre, *n. m.*, (orni) half-gelded cock.

coque, *n. f.*, shell (of eggs, walnuts, snails), pearl-shell, (nav.) hull, (conch) cockle. *Des coques* —, boiled eggs. — *du Levant*; Indian berry. *Je ne donnerai pas une* — *de noix de toutes ses promesses*, I would not give a straw for all his promises.

coquecigrue, *n. f.*, sea-stork, sea-locust, idle story, stuff, fiddle-faddle *A la venue des* —, never, or once in a blue moon.

coquelicot, *n. m.*, wild-poppy, corn-poppy.

coquelourde, *n. f.*, Pasque-flower, Flora's-bell.

coqueluche (ko-kluab), *n. f.*, *○* hood; favorite, reigning fancy; rage, whooping-cough. *Il est*

est la — des femmes; he is a great favorite with women.

coqueluchier, *v. n.*, to have the whooping-cough.

coqueluchon, *n. m.*, (jest) hood of a monk's cloak, cowl.

coquemar (kok-mār), *n. m.*, pipkin, boiler, kettle, skillet.

coquereau, *n. m.*, (nav.) hoy, lighter.

coqueret, *n. m.*, or **coquerelle**, *n. f.*, winter-cherry.

coquerico, *n. m.*, cock-a-doodle-doo.

coquerie, *n. f.*, (nav.) caboose.

coqueriquer, *v. n.*, (l u) (pers) to crow.

coqueron, *n. m.*, (nav.) cook-room.

coquet, *-te*, *adj.*, coquettish, pretty, stylish; smart, natty.

coquet, *n. m.*, flirt, flirt; cock-boast.

coqueter (kok-té), *v. n.*, (l u) to coquet, to flirt, to play the lady-killer, to paddle a boat, to scull.

coquetter (kok-tié), *n. m.*, poulterer; egg-merchant, egg-cup

coquette, *n. f.*, coquette, flirt, flirt. *Faire la* —; to coquet.

coquetterie (ko-kè-tri), *n. f.*, coquetry, affectation (in dress); love of dress, flirtation; finicalness. *Une* — *d'expressions*; far-fetched expressions.

***coquillage**, *n. m.*, shell-fish; shells; shell-work.

***coquillart**, *n. m.*, bed of shells and stones.

***coquille**, *n. f.*, shell (of fruit, of animals); (print) wrong letter; thumb (of a latch), foot-board (of coach-box); post demy, small post (paper); under-part of a staircase, (anat.) concha.

pl., wares of little value. — *de Sainte Jacques*; scallop. — *de beurre*, pat of butter. *Rentrer dans sa* —; to draw in one's horns *A qui vendez-vous vos* —, it is of no use trying to do me. *Il fait bien valoir ses* —, he praises his goods, and no mistake.

coquiller, *v. n.*, (of bread) to swell; to crumple, to curl up.

***coquillien**, *-se*, *adj.*, shelly

***coquillier**, *n. m.*, collection of shells; cabinet of shells

***coquillier**, *-ère*, *adj.*, conchiferous.

coquin, *-e*, *adj.*, idle, debauched; free and easy; roguish, rascally.

coquin, *n. m.*, knave, rascal, rogue, scamp.

Tout de —; knavish trick.

coquine, *n. f.*, slut, hussy, jade.

coquinerie (ko-ki-n-ri), *n. f.*, knavery, rascally trick, roguery.

cor, *n. m.*, corn, horn, hunting-horn. *Avoir des* — *aux pieds*, to have corns on one's feet.

A — et à cri, with horn and voice; with hue and cry, with might and main.

coracorde, *adj.*, (anat.) coracoid.

corail, *n. m.*, coral. *Des lèvres de* —; rosy lips.

***corallière**, *n. f.*, (nav.) coral-fishing boat.

***corailleur**, *n. m.*, coral-diver, coral-fisher

***corailleur**, *adj.*, of coral fishing. *Bateau* —; coral-fisher's boat.

Corallin, *-e*, *adj.*, red like coral, coralline.

coralline, *n. f.*, (zool.) coralline; (nav.) *V.* **corallière**.

coralloide, *adj.*, coralloid.

coralloide, *n. m.*, coralloid.

coran, *n. m.*, Koran.

corbeau, *n. m.*, crow; raven; (arch) corbel, bracket; (astron) corvus; (nav.) grappling-iron.

***corbeille**, *n. f.*, flat, wide basket, (arch) corbel; (fort) corbel; clump (of trees), wedding presents. *Une* — *de fleurs*; a basket of flowers. — *de mariage* or *de noces*; wedding presents; (on change) reserved enclosure, change.

***corbeille**, *n. f.*, basketful.

corbigeau, *n. m.* *○ V.* **courils**.

*corbillard, *n. m.*, hearse

*corbillat, *n. m.*, young raven

*corbillion, *n. m.*, small basket; crambo

Corbin, *n. m.*, (ornu) crow *V. bec-de-corbin*

corbine, *n. f.*, (ornu) carrion-crow.

corbleu! *int* By the Powers! Zounds! By Jove! Hang it!

corbusée, *n. f.*, (ornu) black-neb.

corcelet, *n. m.*, *V. corselet*.

corceron, *n. m.*, (pisc) float

cordage, *n. m.*, cordage, cord, rope, rigging, the measuring of wood by the cord — *en tiors*, rope made with three strands. — *de rechange*, spare ropes.

cordat, *n. m.*, packing-cloth

corde, *n. f.*, cord, rope, line, twist, twine, string, (mus) chord, tone, note; concord, span (of an arch), laniard (of buoys), thread (of cloth), hanging (death by), gallows. — *à danser*, dancing-rope *Danseur de —*, rope-dancer — *à boyau*, cat-gut *Echelle de —*, rope-ladder. *Une — de bois*, a cord of wood *Ne touches point cette — là*, do not harp upon that string *Toucher la grosse —*, to hit the main point of the question. *Instrument à —*, stringed instrument — *de violon*, fiddle-string *Flatter la —*, to play with delicacy *Avoir deux — s à son arc*, to have two strings to one's bow. *Son habit montre la —*, his coat is threadbare *Cela est usé jusqu'à la —*, that is thoroughly hackneyed *Fraser la —*, narrowly to escape hanging. *Il y va de la —*, it is a hanging matter *Filer sa —*, to go the way of the gallows *À son de la — de pendu*, to have the devil's own luck *Tenir la —*, to lead *Passer à fleur de —*, to only just succeed (of a thing) *Être au bout de sa —*, to be at the end of one's tether.

cordé, *-e, part.*, twisted, corded

cordé, *-e, adj.*, (bot) coidated, heart-shaped

cordeau, *n. m.*, line, cord. *Au —*, in a straight line

cordeleur, *v. a.*, to twist, to twine; to wreath

cordelette, *n. f.*, small cord; string

cordelier, *n. m.*, cordelier, Franciscan friar, gray-friar

cordelière, *n. f.*, Franciscan nun, cordeleur's girdle, (arch) twisted fillet

cordelle, *n. f.*, (nav) tow-line, tow-rope

cordier, *v. a.*, to cord; to bind with a cord

v. n., (pop) to cotton, to agree. — *du bois*, to measure wood by the cord

se corder, v. r., to be corded; to get stringy.

cordierie, *n. f.*, rope-walk, rope-yard, rope-making, (nav.) boatswain's store-room.

cordial, *-e, adj.*, cordial, hearty, sincere.

cordial, *n. m.*, cordial.

cordialement (kor-dial-mān), *adv.*, cordially, heartily, sincerely.

cordialité, *n. f.*, cordiality; heartiness, hearty affection.

cordier, *n. m.*, rope-maker; (of violins) tail-piece

cordiforme, *adj.*, cordiform, heart-shaped

ordon, *n. m.*, twist, string; check-string (of carriages), cord; fillet, thread, ribbon, order, girdle; plinth, edging of stone, (milit, fort, arch.) cordon, (anat) fums, edge (of coins), door-rope — *ombilical*, umbilical cord — *de chapeau*, hat-band — *de sonnette*, bell pull

Un — bleu, a knight of the Holy Ghost.

Un — rouge, a knight of the order of St Louis

Tirer le —, to pull the string, to be a house-porter.

Le —, s'il vous plaît, open the door, please

ordonnage, *n. m.*, (coin) milling, edging

ordonner, *v. a.*, to twist, to twine, to braid, (of coins) to line, to mill, to edge.

ordonnerie, *n. f.*, shoemaking, the trade of a shoemaker, shoe-place.

ordonnet, *n. m.*, twist, edging, milling (of coins — *de pièces de monnaie*)

ordonnier, *n. m.*, cordwainer, shoemaker.

— *pour femmes*; ladies' shoemaker

corée, *n. m.*, (poet) choreus, trochee. *V. chorée*

corégence, *n. f.*, co-regency.

corégent, *n. m.*, — *e, n. f.*, co-agent

correligionnaire, *n. m. f.*, co-religionist

coriace, *adj.*, tough, rosy, leathery, stringy;

catilaginous, niggardly *Un homme —*, a close-fisted fellow.

coriacé, *-e, adj.*, coriaceous

coriaire, *adj.*, fit for tanning. *n. f.* (bot) *V. corroyère*.

coriambre, *n. m.*, (poet) coriambus

coriandre, *n. f.*, (bot) coriander

corindon, *n. m.*, (min) corundum, adamantinae spar.

corinthien, *-ne* (—in, —e-n), *adj.*, Corinthian.

corinthien, *n. m.*, — *e, n. f.*, Corinthian

coris, *n. m.* *V. cauris*

corilen, corilis, *n. m.*, curlew

corime, *n. f.*, (bot) service or sorb-apple

cormier, *n. m.*, (bot) service-tree

cornoran, *n. m.*, sea-raven, comorant

cornac, *n. m.*, elephant driver, cornae; show-

man, chaperon, mentor

cornage, *n. m.*, (vet) roaring (of horses).

cornaline, *n. f.*, cornelian stone

cornard, *adj.*, (pop, 1 ex) roaring (of horses)

cornard, *n. m.*, (pop, 1 ex) cornuto, cuckold

cornardise, *n. f.*, (pop, 1 ex) cuckoldom

corne, *n. f.*, horn, hoof, corner; shoe-horn,

dog's ear (on books, leaves), (nav) gaff, throat,

outside rim (of animals' feet), cap of the Doge

of Venice *Bête à — s*, horned beast *Essence*

de — de cerf, spirits of hartshorn *Faire les — s*

à quelqu'un, to snap one's fingers at any one.

Montrer les — s, to show one's teeth *Lever les*

cornes, to hold up one's head again *Les — s*

d'un bonnet carré, the corners of a square cap

Chapeau à trois — s, three-cornered hat *Les — s*

de la lune, the horns of the moon. *Les — s*

de l'autel, the horns of the altar. — *d'abon-*

dance, cornucopia, horn of plenty. *Faire une*

à une carie de visite, to turn down the corner

of a visiting-card. *Faire des — s à un livre*; to

dog's ear a book.

corné, *-e, adj.*, corneous, horny.

corneau, *n. m.*, (hunt) cross between a mastiff

and a hound

cornée, *n. f.*, (anat) cornea.

cornéenne, *n. f.*, horn-stone.

*cornelle, *n. f.*, carrion-crow, rook, daw. —

emmantelée, hooded-rook. *Bayes aux — s*, to

stare about vacantly. *Il y va comme une — qui*

abat des noix, he goes at it tooth and nail, or

rashly, slapdash, headlong.

cornement, *n. m.*, tingling of the ears

cornemuse, *n. f.*, bagpipe *Joueur de —*; bag-

piper

cornéole, *n. f.*, (bot.) dyer's weed.

corner, *v. n.*, to blow, to wind or sound a horn;

to gore, (man) to wheeze, to tingle (of the ears),

to be tainted (of meat) *Les oreilles me cornent*,

my ears tingle

corner, *v. a.*, to blare out, to blurt out, to trumpet

Il a corné cela par toute la ville, he has

trumpeted it through the whole town — *quel-*

que chose aux oreilles de quelqu'un, to dun a thing

into any one's ears

cornet, *n. m.*, horn, ear-trumpet; ink-horn.

dice-box; paper cone, (conch) cornet — *de*

postillon; post-boy's horn — *à bouquin*; cow-

herd's horn — *à piston*; cornet.

cornette, *n. f.*, head-dress, cornet, mob-cap;

cornetcy, (nav.) broad pennant.

Cornette, *n. m.*, (millant) cornet.

corneur, *n. m.*, horn-blower.

corneur, *adj.*, (vet) wheezing, roaring.
corniche, *n f.*, (arch.) cornice.
cornichon, *n m.*, little horn, gherkin, (fig and fam) greenhorn, munny, fiat, muff
cornicula, *n f.*, small horn, cornicle
corniculé, *-e, adj.*, corniculate, horned
corni-er, *-ère, adj.*, corner, at the angle
Pulastre — ; corner-column
cornière, *n f.*, corner gutter, (print) corner iron, T iron, (nav) fashion-piece
cornifle, *n m.*, (bot) horn-wort
***cornillas**, *n m.*, young rook
corniste, *n m.*, cornist, player upon the horn
***cornouille**, *n f.*, dogberry
***cornouiller**, *n m.*, dogberry-tree, cornel-tree
cornu, *-e, adj.*, hoined, angular, cornered, (fig) extravagant, absurd
corne, *n f.*, (chem.) retort
corollaire, *n m.*, corollary
corolle, *n f.*, (bot) corol, corolla
corollifère, *adj.*, corollated, bearing a corolla
coronaire, *adj.*, (anat) coronary
coronal, *-e, adj.*, (anat) coronal
coronal, *n m.*, (anat) coronal
coroner (*-nèr*), *n m.*, (—s) coroner.
***coronille**, *n f.*, (bot) coronilla
coronoide, *adj.*, (anat) coronoid.
coronope, *n m.*, (bot) wart-cress. — *de ruelle*, crow's-foot
corossol, *n m.*, (bot.) custard-apple. — *des navars*, cork-wood.
corossolier, *n m.*, (bot.) anona, custard-apple tree
corporal, *n m.*, (c. 1el.) corporal, communion cloth
corporalité, *n f.*, corporality
corporation, *n f.*, corporation, corporate body
corporéité, *n f.*, corporosity
corporel, *-le, adj.*, corporeal, corporeal, bodily.
corporellement (*-mân*), *adv.*, corporally, bodily
corporifier, *v a*, to embody, to form into a body
corps (*kor*), *n m.*, body; person; fellow; creature, substance, thickness, consistence, company, society, commonality, college, main point, barrel (of pumps), caudex (of roots), (of wine, of witing, of sovereigns, of musical instruments, of wearing apparel) body, corps, set of men, (print) depth, body, of a letter, shell (of a house, a pulley). — *mort*, dead body. — *monts*, (nav.) moorings. — *glorieux*, glorified body. *Un diable de* —, a queer fellow, a queer fish *Se tuer le — et l'âme*, to work one's self to death *Répondre — pour* —, to be answerable for a person *Faire — neuf* —, to take a new lease of life *Il fait bon marché de son* —; he makes himself very cheap, he exposes himself unnecessarily to danger. *Il faut voir ce que cet homme a dans le* —; we must see what stuff this man is made of *Enlever un homme comme un — saint*, (prov.) to kidnap a man. *Gagner son pain à la sueur de son* —; to earn one's bread by the sweat of one's brow. *Tomber rudement sur le* — à quelqu'un; to speak in offensive terms of any one. *Être séparés — et biens*; to be separated (*mensâ et thoro*) *C'est un pauvre* —, he is a poor weak fellow. *C'est un — de fer que cet homme*, that man is made of iron *Passer son épée au travers du* — à quelqu'un; to run any one through the body. *Il a le diable au* —, he is a devil of a fellow — *de bâtiment*, main building — *de logis*, detached building — *de cheminée*, chimney-stack. *Le — du diable*, substance, main proof, of an offense (*corpus delicti*). *Un vau qui a du* —; a full-bodied wine. *Prendre du* —, to grow stout, fat *Le — du clergé*; the body of the clergy. *Les — de métiers*; the trades' companies *Ils font — à part*, they are a separate body. *Esprit de* —; spirit

of party; brotherhood in arms *On — d'enfanterie*; a body of foot-soldiers *Garde du* —, a life-guard *Un — de garde*, a guard-house, watch-house, round-house. — *à* —, hand to hand *A — perdu*, headlong, desperately. *A bras-le-corps*, by the waist *Saisi quelqu'un à bras-le* —, to seize any one round the waist. *N'avoir rien dans le* —, to have taken no food, to be a person of no pluck *A son — défendant*, reluctantly, in one's own defense *Le vaisseau a sombré — et biens*, the vessel foundered with all hands.

corpulence, *n f.*, corpulence, corpulency, stoutness *Un homme de petite* —; a stoutish man

corpulent, *-e, adj.*, corpulent, stout.

corpusculaire, *adj.*, corpuscular.

corpuscule, *n m.*, corpuscule or corpuscle.

corpusculte, *n m.*, corpuscularian

correct (*-rèct*), *-e, adj.*, accurate, correct, right.

correctement, *adv.*, correctly, accurately, rightly, right

correcteur, *n m.*, corrector, emendator,

(print) reader *Père* —, superior of a convent

correctif, *-ve, adj.*, corrective

correctif, *n m.*, corrective

correction, *n f.*, correction, correctness, accuracy; alteration, reprimand, reproof, (print) reading, correcting *Maison de* —; house of correction, reformatory.

correctionnel, *-le, adj.*, correctional (of misdemeanors), punishable, reformatory. *Tribunal de police* —le, police-court

correctionnellement, *adv.*, by way of correction, before the magistracy, for misdemeanors

correctivement (*-tiv-mân*), *adv.*, correctively, as a corrective.

correctoire, *n m.*, book of penance, formula

correctrice, *n f.*, lady superior of a convent of Minimi nuns

corrégidor, *n m.*, corregidor (Sp magistrate).

corrélatif, *-ve, adj.*, correlative.

corrélatif, *n m.*, *-ve, n f.*, correlative

corrélation, (*n f.*), correlation

correspondance, *n f.*, correspondence, intercourse, connection, relation, conformity, harmony *Être en — avec quelqu'un*, to correspond with any one. *Entretiens un — avec quelqu'un*, to keep up a correspondence with any one. *Voyage de* —, correspondence-coach, railway-omnibus *Service de* —, cross-post.

correspondant, *-e, adj.*, correspondent, corresponding.

correspondant, *n m.*, correspondent, corresponding member, parents' representative

correspondre, *v n*, to correspond, to communicate, to be in correspondence with, to agree, to suit, to harmonize.

corridor, *n m.*, lobby, corridor, gallery, passage. *Cette porte donne sur le* —, this door opens out into the gallery or passage.

corrigé, *n m.*, corrected copy, key (book)

corrigéant, *-e* (*-jân, -ti*), *adj.*, correcting

corriger, *v a*, to correct, to rectify, to repair, to amend, to reclaim, to reprove, to reprehend, to chide, to chastise. — *des épreuves*; (print.) to correct proofs.

se corriger, *v r*, to correct one's self, to amend, to reform, to be reformed *Elle s'est bien corrigée de cela*; she has quite broken herself of that.

corrigible, *adj.*, corrigible

corroborant, *-e* (*kor-ro*), *adj.*, (med) corroborant

corroborant, *n m.*, (med) corroborant

corroboratif, *-ve* (*kor-ro*), *adj.*, (med.) corroborative.

corroboratif (kor-ro-), *n. m.*, (med) corroborative.

corroboration (kor-ro-), *n. f.*, (med) corroboration, strengthening.

corroborer (kor-ro-), *v. a.*, to strengthen, to corroborate.

corrodant, -e, *adj.*, corroding *n. m.*, corrodent

corroder (kor-ro-dé), *v. a.*, to corrode

corroi, *n. m.*, currying of leather, (mas.) claying, puddling

corroirie, *n. f.*, (tech) currier's shop, currying

corrompre, *v. a.*, to corrupt, to adulterate, to spoil, to infect, to taint, to vitiate, to pervert, to bribe *Les mauvaises compagnies corrompent les bonnes mœurs*, evil communications corrupt good manners — *des témoins*, to bribe witnesses *Se laisser* —, to take a bribe.

se corrompre, *v. r.*, to grow corrupt, to become tainted, to fester.

corrompu, -e, *part.*, corrupted, bribed, spoiled, unsound *Homme* —, debauchee. *Mœurs* —es, dissolute manners.

corrosif, -ve (kor-rô-), *adj.*, corrosive

corrosif, *n. m.*, corrosive

corrosion (kor-rô-zion), *n. f.*, corrosion.

corroyer, *v. a.*, to curry (leather), to prepare clay for puddling, to puddle, to beat up — *du bois*, to plane wood — *du fer*, to hammer iron — *du sable*, to roll sand

corroyère, *n. f.*, (bot) sumac.

corroyeur, *n. m.*, currier

corrugateur, *n. m.*, (anat) corrugator

corrugation, *n. f.*, corrugation, wrinkling.

corrupteur, *n. m.*, -rice, *n. f.*, (kor-rup-), corrupter, seducer, spoiler, briber

corrupteur, -rice, *adj.*, corrupting, perverting, corrupt, infectious

corruptibilité (kor-rup-), *n. f.*, corruptibility.

corruptible (kor-rup-), *adj.*, corruptible

corruption (kor-rup-), *n. f.*, corruption, taint, patridy, rottenness, depravity, perversity, defilement, bribery.

cots, *n. m. pl.*, (hunt) horns; branches *Un cerf dix* —, a full-grown stag

corsage, *n. m.*, trunk, bust, chest (of the body), bodice, body (of a dress). — *de dessous*, petticoat bodice.

corsaire, *n. m.*, privateer, commander of a privateer, corsair, rover, shark, Jew. *A* — *et demi*, set a thief to catch a thief

corsé, *adj.*, rich, full-bodied, having body (of wine), (fam) strong, thick, stout; substantial, copious, plentiful

corse, *n. m. f.* and *adj.*, Corsican.

corselet, *n. m.*, corselet

corser, *v. n.*, to fit (of stays). *v. a.*, (fig) to thicken, to complicate.

se corser, *v. r.*, to put one's stays on, (fig) to acquire strength, to grow serious

corset, *n. m.*, corset, stays; bodice, (sur) bandage.

corsetier, -er, *n. m.*, -ère, *n. f.*, (-tié, -ti-ère), corset-maker, stay-maker

cortège, *n. m.*, train, retinue, cortege; procession, attendants (ment)

cortès (-tées), *n. f. pl.*, Cortes (Spanish Parli-

cortical, -e, *adj.*, (bot, anat) cortical

cortiqueux, -se, *adj.*, (bot) corticose.

coruscation, *n. f.*, coruscation.

corvéable, *adj.*, (feudalism) liable to forced labor

corvéable, *n. m.*, one liable to forced labor

corvée, *n. f.*, (feudalism) statute-labor, duty, service, fatigue duty done by soldiers, toil, drudgery, bore *Quelle* —! what a bore!

corvette, *n. f.*, corvette, sloop of war.

corybant, *n. m.*, priest of Cybele.

corybantique, *adj.*, corybantic. —s, *n. f. pl.*, feasts in honor of Cybele

corymbe, *n. m.*, (bot) cluster, corymb

corymbé, -e, (bot) corymbiate

corymbeu-x, -se, *adj.*, (bot) corymbase

corymbifère, *adj.*, (bot) corymbiferous —s,

n. f. pl., corymbiferous plants

coryphée, *n. m.*, corypheus, leader, chief,

principal man, (theat) chor-us-master

coryza, *n. m.*, (med) coryza, cold in the head

cosaque, *n. m.*, Cossack

cosaque, *n. m.*, Cossack dance *Je veux te faire danser une* —, (pop) I'll let you have a taste of the stick

cosécante, *n. f.*, (geom) co-secant

***coseigneur**, *n. m.*, joint lord of a manor.

conseigneurie, *n. f.*, joint lordship

cosinus (-si-nûs), *n. m.*, (geom) co-sine.

cosmétique, *n. m.* and *adj.*, cosmetic

cosmétique, *n. f.*, art of using cosmetics

cosmique, *adj.*, (astron) cosmical.

cosmiquement, *adv.*, (astron) cosmically.

cosmogonie, *n. f.*, cosmogony.

cosmogonique, *adj.*, cosmogonical

cosmographie, *n. m.*, cosmographer.

cosmographie, *n. f.*, cosmography

cosmographique, *adj.*, cosmographical.

cosmolabe, *n. m.*, (astron) cosmolabe.

cosmologie, *n. f.*, cosmology

cosmologique, *adj.*, cosmological.

cosmologiste or **cosmologue**, *n. m.*, cosmologist.

cosmopolite, *n. m.*, cosmopolite.

cosmopolite, *adj.*, cosmopolitan

cosmopolitisme, *n. m.*, cosmopolitism.

cosmorama, *n. m.*, cosmorama

cosse, *n. f.*, cod, shell, husk, pod, (nav)

thimble

cosser, *v. n.*, (of rams) to butt

cosson, *n. m.*, (ent) weevil, (agri) new shoot of a vine.

cosu, -e, *adj.*, husked, podded, substantial,

warm, wealthy, rich *En conter de* —es, to tell

spicy tales. *Un homme* —, a moomed man

costal, -e, *adj.*, costal. [side-lights]

costières, *n. f. pl.*, (theat) grooves for the

costume, *n. m.*, gaib, uniform, manneins,

usages, costume, dress *Grand* —, full dress

Petit —; undress — *de soirée*, evening-dress.

— *tailleur*, tailor-made dress

costumer, *v. a.*, to dress in fancy dress.

se costumer, *v. r.*, to dress one's self up; to

dress in fancy dress.

costumier, *n. m.*, costumer, dealer in fancy dress clothes.

cotangente, *n. f.*, (geom) co-tangent

cote, *n. f.*, letter, number, figure (to indicate the order), (com) quotation, quota, share, price,

price-list *Faire une* — *mal taillée*, to make a

clumsy compromise

côte, *n. f.*, rib (of the body, of cloth, of fruit),

(arch, bot, manu), rib, (agri) edge, hill,

declivity, shore, sea-coast — *d'aloquin*, wing-

rib *Fausses* —s, short ribs *Se casser une* —,

to break a rib *Rompre les* —s à quelqu'un,

to break anyone's bones *Mesurer les* —s à quel-

qu'un, to thrash anyone *Se mettre à la* —,

(nav.) to run aground, ashore *Ronger la* —,

to coast. *Raser la* —, to sail along, to hug, the

shore — à —, side by side *Le long de la* —,

along the hill or the shore. — *de jcs*, (hist.)

iron-side

côté, *n. m.*, side, broadside, way, manner,

flank, part, slice *Il a un pont de* —, he has

got a stitch in his side. *Le* — *faible*, the weak

side *Mettre une bouteille, un tonneau, sur le* —,

to empty a bottle, a cask *De tous* —s, on all

sides — *de première*; (print) outer form

de seconde, inner form *De man* —, for my

own part. *Ils sont parents du* — *maternel*; they

are related on the mother's side. *Il est du* —

gauche; he is a natural child. *Se ranger du* —

de quelqu'un, to side with anyone. *De quel — êtes-vous ?* whom do you side with? *Il se met du — du plus fort*; he takes the strongest side. *A — de*; by, near. *Être à — de la question*, to be beside the question. *Donner à —*, to miss. *De —*, sideways, askew, obliquely, aside. *D'à —*, adjoining, next house. *Une vue de —*, a side-view. *Regarder de —*, to look askance. *Mettre une chose de —*, to lay by. *De — et d'autre*; up and down, here and there, on all sides, in every direction. *C'est son — faible*, it is his weak side. *S'asseoir à — de quelqu'un*; to sit down by the side of any one. *Se tenir les — de rire*; to shake one's sides with laughing. *De l'autre —*, in the next room. *Mettre les — de son —*, to turn the laugh against any one. *Être sur le —*, to be on one's back, ill.

coteau, *n m*, declivity, slope, little hill, hillock, rising ground

côtelette (kot-let), *n f*, chop, cutlet. *Une — de mouton*; a mutton chop. *Des — de veau*, veal cutlets. — *de porc frais*, pork chop. *Des —*, mutton chop whisks.

cotenancier, *n m f*, co-tenant

coter, *v a*, to number, to quote, to fix, to price. *Se —*, to be quoted, to be priced. — *le cours des effets publics*; to quote the price of stocks.

coterie (ko-tri), *n f*, coterie, set, club; circle, gang

couthurne, *n m*, buskin. *Chausser le —*, to put on the buskin (play in tragedy)

couthurné, *-e, adj*, (antique) couthurnated.

côtier (-tié), *adj*, *n m*, coasting, coasting-pilot.

côtière (-ti-ér), *n f*, (gard) border, sloping bed, (nav) (l u.) coasts, coast-line.

***cotignac** (-gna), *n m*, quidnay, marmalade of quinces.

***cotillon**, *n m*, under-petticoat, cotillon (dance). *Il aime le —*, he is fond of women.

Régime du —, petticoat government

cotir, *v a*, (fruit) to bruise, to damage.

cotisation, *n f*, clubbing, subscription, assessment, quota, share

cotiser, *v a*, to assess, to rate.

se cotiser, *v r*, to rate, to assess; to unite, to club together, to get up a subscription, to subscribe.

cottissure, *n f*, (fruit) damage, bruising.

cotton, *n m*, cotton, down (of fruit and hair on the face). — *épluché*, picked cotton — *brut*; raw cotton. — *plat*, darning cotton — *à tricoter*; knitting cotton. — *de couleur*, colored cotton. *Bobine de —*, reel of cotton

Echeveau de —, skein of cotton. *Balle de —*, bale of cotton. *Toile de —*, cotton cloth. *Il jette un vilain —*, he is going to the dogs. *Il jette, il file, un mauvais —*, he is in a bad way

Mettre dans du —; to coddle, to nurse, to indulge. *Élever dans du —*, to molly-coddle, to bring up delicately.

cottonnade, *n f*, cotton cloth, cotton-check

cottonné, *-e, part*, woolly (of hair), wadded, padded, covered with, full of, cotton.

cottonner, *v a*, to fill, to stuff with, cotton, to pad.

se cottonner, *v r*, to be covered with down, to become downy, to cotton, to nap, to become mealy (of vegetables). *Les artichauts, les radis se cottonnent*; artichokes, radishes grow pithy or spongy.

cottonner, *v n*, to cotton, to nap.

cottonneu-x, *-se, adj*, pithy, spongy, mealy, (bot.) downy, cottony (of style), spun out, lax, diffuse.

cottonnier, *n m*, cotton-tree.

cottonni-er, *-ère, adj*, cotton, of cotton.

cottonnière, *n f*, (bot.) cotton-weed, cud-weed.

cottonnaine, *n f*, cotton sail-cloth.

côtoyer, *v a*, to go by the side of, to skirt, (nav) to coast, to coast along, to keep close to, to hug the shore.

cotret, *n m*, tagot, shiek. *Il est sec comme un —*, he is as thin as a lath. *De l'huile de —*, stirrup oil, (fig) cudgel

cottage, *n m*, cottage

cotte, *n f*, petticoat, jacket; coat — *d'armes*; coat of arms — *de mailles*; coat of mail — *morte*; estate (of a deceased monk)

cotte, *n m*, (ich.) bull-head. — *chabot*, sea-scorpion.

cotut-sur, *n m*, *-rice, n f*, joint-guardian.

cotylédon, *n m*, (anat, bot) cotyledon.

cotylédoné, *-e, adj*, (bot) cotyledonous

cotyllier, *n m*, (bot) cotyledon, navel-wort

cotylode, *adj*, (anat) cotylod

cou, *n m*, neck — *de travers*, wry-neck.

Sauter, se jeter, au — de quelqu'un; to fall on a person's neck. *Se casser le —*, to break one's neck. *Couper le — à*, to cut the neck of.

Rompre le — à, to break the neck of. *Prendre ses jambes à son —*, to take to one's heels — *de pied*, instep.

coward, *n m*, (fam) coward, dastard.

coward, *-e, adj*, (fam.) coward, cowardly.

cowardement, *adv*, (fam) in a cowardly manner.

cowardier, *v n*, (fam.) to act in a cowardly manner.

cowardise, *n f*, (fam) cowardice

coucal, *n m*, pheasant-cuckoo

couchage, *n m*, bedding (for the army); act of lying in bed, price of a bed, night's lodging.

couchant, *adj*, lying, setting. *Un chien —*; a setter. *Fourer le chien —*, to crawl and cringe.

Soleil —, setting sun.

couchant, *n m*, west, wane, decline.

couche, *n f*, bed, bedstead; confinement, childbirth, lying-in, delivery, birth, swaddling-clothes, diaper, layer, stratum, row, (gard) hot-bed, bed, (mining) seam, layer, stratum, coat (of varnish, colour), stake (at play). *La — nuptiale*; the nuptial bed. *Pendant ses —*; during her confinement. *Elle est morte en —*; she died in childbirth. *Être en, faire ses —*, to be confined, to lie-in. *Heureuse —*, good delivery.

Fausse —, miscarriage. *Partager la — de quelqu'un*; to share any one's bed.

couché, *-e, part*, put to bed, in bed, gone to bed, lying down, flat down, recumbent, jacent; (her) couchant.

couchée, *n f*, resting-place, sleeping place; bed, night's lodging.

coucher, *v a*, to put to bed, to lay down, to lay low; to lodge, to knock down; to incline, to lay on; to stake — *quelqu'un en joue*, to take aim at anyone, to cover anyone — *en joue*; to aim at, to cover. *O — gros*, to play deep. — *par écrit*, to write down, take down, enter.

se coucher, *v r*, to go to bed; to lay one's self down, to lie down, to lie flat, to set, to go down. *Allez vous —*, go to bed. *Il n'est pas encore temps d'aller se —*, it is not bed-time yet.

Se — comme les poules; to go to bed with the sun (i e., very early). *Comme on fait son lit, on se couche*, as you make your bed, so you must lie.

Allez vous —; (fam) get along with you; stuff and nonsense. *Le soleil se couche*; the sun is setting.

coucher, *v n*, to lie, to sleep, to pass the night; to lie down, to rest. — *au cabaret*; to sleep at a public-house. — *à la belle étoile*; to sleep in the open air — *sur la dure*, to sleep upon bare boards or on the ground. — *tout habillé*; to sleep with one's clothes on.

coucher, *n m*, bed-time, going to bed; sleeping, setting (of the sun). *C'est l'heure de son*

—; it is his bed-time. *Le petit* —, the king's select circle whilst preparing for bed

couchette, *n f*, bedstead, small bed, crib

couchetier, *n m*, —, *se*, *n f*, bed-fellow. *Mauvais* —; nasty customer, cross-grained person. *Bon* —; easy-going fellow.

couchis, *n m*, layer, stratum; bolster
coud-coud, *adv*, (fam.) so so, muddling, indifferently.

coucou, *n m*, cuckoo; barren strawberry-plant, Dutch clock; coach, omnibus, one-horse chaise, (bot) cowslip, daffodil.

coudé, *n m*, elbow; bend, angle; winding; turning, turn, knee (of machinery), neck (of a bayonet) *Donner des coups de* —; to elbow *Hausser le* —, to drink hard, to fuddle.

coudé, *e*, *part*, bent, elbowed, cranked.

coudée, *n f*, arm's length, cubit. *Avoir les* — *s franchises*; to have elbow room, full play, scope, freedom.

cou-de-pied, *n m*, (—s—) instep.

couder, *v a*, to bend, to make an elbow.

se couder, *v r*, to elbow, to form an elbow.

coudoyer, *v a*, to elbow, to jostle.

se coudoyer, *v r*, to elbow, to jostle, one another.

coudraie, *n f*, hazel-copse; albert-orchard.

coudran, *n m*, (nav) tar. **V. goudron.**

coudranier, *v a*, (nav) to soak cords in tar

coudre, *n m*, nut-tree, hazel-tree **V. cou-drier.**

coudre (cousant, cousu), *v a*, to sew, to stitch, to tack, (fig) to add, to connect, to unite. — *à*; to stitch or sew to. — *du linge*, to sew linen. — *à grands points*, to take long stitches.

©coudrette, *n f*, hazel-copse

coudrier, *n m*, hazel-tree

couenne (koo-a-n), *n f*, rind, pig-skin; (med) buff; birth-mark, mole

couennetier, *se* (koo-ah), *adj*, (med.) containing buff. *Angine* — *se*, diphtheria.

couette, *n f*, little-tail, tuft, sea-gull,

© feather-bed, (mec) socket.

coufique, *adj*, (philol) cufic.

cougourde, *n f*, (bot) bottle-gourd.

cougour (-gar), *n m*, (mam) cougar

couillon, *n m*, coward, funk, fool, muff

couillonade, *n f*, gammon, hump, bosh

couillonner, *v a*, to gammon, to hump, to bamboozle, to funk, to shirk

coulage, *n m*, leakage, waste; melting, casting

coulamment (koo-la-mān), *adv*, fluently, freely, readily *Il parle* —; he talks fluently

coulant, *e*, *adj*, flowing, fluent; smooth, easy, accommodating; slip (of knots). *Style* —, easy, fluent style *Nœud* —, noose.

coulant, *n m*, slide, slider, runner; neck-jewel, slide (of an umbrella).

coulé, *n m*, (mus) slur; slide (dance); cast (founding), (paint) first wash, (billiards) following stroke

coulée, *n f*, running, flowing, flow, (of writing) running-hand, tapping (metal); (hunt) track path. *Trou de* —; (metal) tap-hole.

coulement (kool-mān), *n m*, running, flow (of liquids).

couler, *v n*, to flow, to run; to glide, to glide along; to pour, to stream, to trickle, to drop; to leak, to run out; to ooze out; to glide away, to fly away, to slip, to slide away, to go down, (founding) to run through the mold, to gutter, to touch lightly upon, to be shed, to be split.

Se laisser — *jusqu'à terre*; to slide down to the ground *Faire* —; to shed. *L'échelle va* —; the ladder will slip *L'encre ne coule pas*, the ink does not run freely *Le nez lui coule*; his nose runs. *La chandelle coule*, the candle gutters. *Les larmes lui coulent des yeux*; tears

are flowing from his eyes — *sur un fait*; to glide or slur over a fact. — *bas, à fond*, to founder, to sink.

couler, *v a*, to cast; to strain, to slip in, to pass (time); (mus) to slur, to run down, to do for, to scold (lunen), to fall off, to drop, to sink, to run smooth, to flow — *une statue*, to cast a statue. — *une glace*, to cast a plate of glass. — *un vaisseau à fond*, to sink a ship. — *un pas*, to pass smoothly over a step (in dancing).

se couler, *v r*, to slip, to creep, to steal, to slide, (of metals) to be cast

couleur, *n f*, color, paint, favor (ribbon), coloring, appearance, suit (at cards) — *s aigres*, harsh colors — *s amies*; blending colors. — *éclatante*, striking color — *tranchante*, glaring color. — *solide*, fast color. — *de feu*; flame color — *de rose*, rose color

Pâles — *s*, (med) chlorosis, green sickness — *locale*; local coloring. — *voyante*, showy color. — *à l'huile*, oil color — *s passantes*; fading colors *Diversifier, mêler, assortir, les* — *s*, to vary, to blend, to match, colors *Juger d'une chose comme un aveugle des* — *s*, to talk of a subject without knowing anything about it. *Vou lout* — *de rose*, to see the bright side of things *Les hommes de* —, men of color, mulattoes *Lampes de* —, variegated lamps *Reprendre* —, to be in favor again, to appear in society again *Changer de* —, to change color *La* — *lus monta au visage*, the color came into his face *Ce rôti a bien pris* —, that roast meat is nicely browned

L'affaire prend —, the matter is looking better, or is taking a turn. *De quelle* — *tourne-t-il*? what are trumps? *Donner de la* —, to follow suit *Prendre* —, (lansquenet) to stake and cut the cards *Appliquer les* — *s*, to lay on the colors *Adoucir, amortir, les* — *s*, to soften, to deaden, colors *Rehausser les* — *s*, to heighten colors *Prendre à pleines* — *s*, to paint with a full brush *Mettre n* —, (paint) to stain

Style sans —; colorless style *Prendre* —, to assume a character; (of persons) to take a side *Il l'a trompé sous* — *d'amitié*, he deceived him under a show of friendship *Sous* — *de*; under the pretext of.

couleuvre, *n f*, adder; (fig) mortification, vexation, bitter pill *Faire avaler des* — *à quelqu'un*; to put all sorts of indignities upon a person.

couleuvreau, *n m*, young adder.

couleuvrée, *n f*, (bot.) bryony

couleuvrine, *n f*, cuivernin, aspic *Etre sous la* — *d'un autre*, to be dependent on another. *Etre sous la* — *d'une place*, to be within reach of a fort.

coulis, *adj m*. *Vent* —; wind that comes through cracks and chinks, draught of air

coulis, *n m*, (cook) cullis, gravy, jelly; (mas) grout, solder

coulisse, *n f*, groove; sliding board, running string, rib (presse), (print) galley; (theat) side-scene, wing, behind the scenes, shutter, door, (exchange, language) coulisse (unauthorized part of the exchange); bucket shop; frequenters of the coulisse; outside brokers. — *d'arbalète*, chase of a cross-bow. *Propos de* —, green-room talk *Faire les yeux en* —; to look askance

coulissé, *e*, *adj*, grooved

coulisseau, *n m*, slide, slide-block, wooden groove for beds with castors, guide (engineering).

coulissier, *n m*, stock-jobber, outside broker, green-room frequenter

coulotr, *n m*, skimming-dish, strainer; (arch) passage, lobby. © — *de la bile*; biliary duct

couloire, *n f*, colander, sieve, strainer.

coulpe, *n. f.*, (rel.) sin, fault. *J'en dis ma —*, I confess and repent.

coulure, *n. f.*, running (metal); falling off, dropping off (fruit)

coumarine, *n. f.*, (chem.) coumarine.

coup (koo), *n. m.*, blow, thump, knock, stroke, hit, stab, thrust, lash, crack (of a whip), beat (of a drum), draught (liquids), clap (of thunder), (artil.) charge, move (at chess, draughts), (fenc.) thrust, gust (of wind), throw (at dice), shot, report (of fire-arms), butt (of rams), time; trick, event; aim, attempt, act, action, deed, kick, push. *pt.*, knocking. — *amorti*, spent shot. *Grand —*, hard blow; last cast. *Porter un —*, to deal a blow.

Petit —, pat, sip (of liquids). *Heureux —*, lucky hit. — *monté*, got-up affair. — *mortel*, — *de mort*, death-blow. — *de maître*, master-stroke.

— *de jarnac*, treacherous, unexpected blow. — *de tête*, act of desperation, freak. — *de partie*, decisive blow. — *de poing*, blow with the fist, fistouff. — *de coude*, nudge. *un — de revers*, back-stroke; backhand. *Donner des — de pied*, to kick. — *de massue*, blow with a club, stunning blow, thunder-stroke. — *de bâton*, blow with a stick, cudgeling. *Donner des — de bâton à quelqu'un*; to cudgel any one. *Donner un — d'épée*, to deal a sword thrust. — *de fleuret*, pass. *Donner des — de fouet*, to lash.

— *de dent*, bite. *Au or sur le — de trois heures*, when the clock strikes three. *Un — de sifflet*, a whistle. *Donnez-vous un — de poigne*, comb yourself. — *de foudre*; thunderbolt. — *de sang*, apoplectic fit, congestion of the brain.

— *de soleil*; sunstroke. — *d'au*, cold in the head or chest. *Le — de grâce*, the coup-de-grâce, the finishing stroke. *C'est comme un — d'épée dans l'air*, it is like beating the air. *Un — de bec or de patte*, a piece of slander, sarcastic remark. *Assommer quelqu'un de —*, to over-whelm. *Assommer un — de —*, to beat in a cruel manner.

— *d'assommoir*, overwhelming, stunning blow. *Détourner le —*, to ward off the blow. *Faire son —*, to succeed. *Manquer son —*, to fail.

— *perdu*; random shot. *Donner un — de chapeau*, to take off one's hat. *Faire d'une pierre deux —*, to kill two birds with one stone. *Flanquer des — à quelqu'un*, to give any one a thrashing. *Sans — feu*, without striking a blow, without firing a shot. *Porter —*, to hit home. *Encore un —*, once more, again; one more blow. *Encore un — je vous dis*; once more I tell you. *D'un seul —*, at one blow; at one swoop. *A — perdu*; in vain. *Sous le — de*; under the threat of. — *sur —*, one after another, without stopping, in succession. *Pour le —*, this time, for once. *Après —*, too late. *A tous —*; at every turn, every moment. *Du premier —*, at the first, at once. *Tout à —*, all of a sudden, suddenly. *Tout d'un —*; at once, all at once. *A — sûr*, certainly, to a certainty, unquestionably. *Il a reçu un — de fusil*, he received a gun-shot wound. — *de canon à l'eau*, shot between wind and water. — *de partance*, (nav.) fare-well gun, signal for departure. *Un — de vent*, a squall. — *de main*, (milit.) coup-de-main, surprise, sudden, unexpected, desperate, attack. *Donner un — de main à quelqu'un*, to give any one a helping hand. *Donner un — d'épaule à quelqu'un*, to give any one a lift. *Donner un — de collier*, to put one's shoulder to the wheel. *Frapper les grands —*; to resort to decisive measures. *Asséner un —*, to deal a blow. — *d'œil*, glance, look. *Jeter un — d'œil sur*; to take a peep at. *Avoir le — d'œil juste*; to have a carpenter's eye. *Au premier — d'œil*, at first sight. *Cette démarche a porté —*, this step has taken effect. *Un — de bonheur*; a lucky hit. *Un — de malheur*, an unlucky hit. — *d'étourdis*; rash act. — *de désespoir*, desperate attempt.

— *d'essai*, first attempt. — *d'éclat*; striking act, brilliant exploit. — *d'état*, violent measure, exercise or abuse of authority, revolution, state-stroke. — *d'autorité*, act of authority. *Par un — de hasard*; by a mere chance. — *de bonheur*; lucky chance. — *imprévu*, unexpected accident. — *du ciel*, providential stroke. — *et blessures*, (jur.) cutting and maiming. — *de théâtre*, unexpected event, clap-trap. *Il a fait le —*, he has done the deed. *Un —*, once. *Il a encore trois — à jouer*, he has still three shots. *Tuer un —*, to fire a shot. *Porter un — fourré à quelqu'un*, to do anyone an ill turn, to strike a blow in the dark. *C'est un — qui porte*, that is a home-thrust. *Le — vaut l'argent*, it is worth trying. *Buvez encore un —*, drink once more. *Broue un grand —*, to take a long draught. *Buvons un — ensemble*, let us have a drink together. *Boue un — de trop*, to have a drop too much. *Tuer quelqu'un — de — de bâton*, to beat anyone to death. *Faire les cent —*; to run riot. *Etre aux cent —*, to be at one's wits' end, not to know which way to turn.

coupable, *adj.*, culpable, guilty, at fault, sinful, criminal. *Déclarer quelqu'un —*; to bring any one in guilty. *Se déclarer —*, non —; to plead guilty, not guilty.

coupable, *n. m. f.*, guilty person, culprit.

coupage, *n. m.*, cutting, diluting (of wine).

coupant, *n. m.*, edge (of a sword). — *de l'ongle du singe*, the edge of a wild boar's foot (hunt).

coupant, *e, adj.*, cutting, sharp.

coupe, *n. f.*, cutting, chopping; felling (of wood), wood felled, cut (style), cut (place), the cut end, felling; a fall of timber, cup, chalice, quaffing-bowl, (arch.) section, plan, slope, division, (astron.) Crater, calice, cup, (theol.) wine, cutting (at cards). *La — des cheveux*, hair-cutting. *La — des pierres*, stone-cutting. *Mettre en —*, to mark for cutting. — *régée*, annual cutting, regular contribution. *La — d'un bois taillis se fait tous les neuf ans*, coppice wood is felled every ninth year. *Mettre en —*, to cut down periodically (of forests), (fig.) to lay under regular contribution. *Il a la — malheureuse*, he has a very unlucky hand at cutting. *Etre sous la — de quelqu'un*, to play first (at cards), (fig.) to be in anyone's power. *Bouffe la — jusqu'à la lie*; to drink the cup of bitterness to the dregs. *Il y a loin de la — aux lèvres*; there's many a slip between the cup and the lips. — *d'un ouvrage*, division of a work into parts. *La — et liaison des scènes*, the division and connection of the scenes. *La — des vers*, the division of the verses. *Bouffe dans une —*, to drink out of a cup.

coupe, *n. m.*, coupee (step in dancing); brougham, front part of a French diligence. — *lit*, sleeping car.

coupé, *e, part.*, cut, short, laconic. *Un pays —*, a country intersected with rivers, canals, &c. *Un style —*; a laconic style. *Du lait —*, milk and water. *Du vin — d'eau*; wine and water.

coupe-asperges, *n. m.*, (—) (hort.) asparagus-knife.

Coupeau, *n. m.*, top of a hill, cop.

coupe-bourgeois, *n. m.*, (plur —) vine-grub.

coupe-cerole, *n. m.*, (— — —) round-punch (for cutting out pasteboard).

coupe-cors, *n. m.*, (—) corn-cutter.

coupe-fils, *n. m.*, pliers.

coupe-gorge, *n. m.*, (—) cut-throat place; nest of swindlers, the dealer turning up his own card first (lansquenét).

coupe-jarret, *n. m.*, (— — —) cut-throat, assassin, ruffian. [cutting]

coupe-légumes, *n. m.*, (plur —) vegetable

coupellation (-pel-la-), *n. f.*, (chem.) cupellation, testing (metal).

cuppelle, *n f*, cupel. *Argent de —*, purest silver. *Essai à la —*, cupellation. *Mettre à la —*, to submit to cupellation, to put to the test.

cuppeller, *v a*, to test (metals)

***coupe-paille**, *n m*, (—) chaff-cutter.

coupe-pâte, *n m*, (—) dough-knife.

couper, *v a*, to cut, to cut off, to dock, to lop, to strike off, to cut down, to cut out, to clip, to pare, to cut away, to geld, to cross, to get before, to dilute (milk, wine, with water), (milit) to intercept, to divide, to intersect, to interrupt, to hinder, to impede, to get before, to strike, to geld, to cut up, to carve, to amputate, to chop. — *menu*, to mince — *en habit*, to cut out a coat — *par tranches*, to slice, to cut into slices. *Les sanglots lui coupent la voix*, her sobs stifle her utterance — *la bourse à quelqu'un*, to pick any one's pocket — *le cours d'une rivière*, to interrupt the course of a river — *les vivres à une armée*, to intercept the provisions of an army. — *la parole à quelqu'un*, to interrupt any one. *Pour — court*, to be brief, in short — *le chemin à quelqu'un*, to stop any one's way. — *la ligne*, (milit) to break through the line — *le sifflet à quelqu'un*, (pop) to cut anyone's throat — *les vivres à quelqu'un*, to stop anyone's allowance — *un cheveu en quatre*, to split hairs — *le câble*, to take the decisive step — *l'herbe sous le pied*, (fig) to supplant anyone, to lay by the heels — *bras et jambes*, (fig) to dumfound — *chemin à un incendie, à un malade*, to stop the progress of a fire, of a disease

se couper, *v r*, to cut oneself, to be chafed, to cut, to wear out, to burst, to crack, to intersect, to intersect one another, to cross, to contradict oneself, to falter, to equivocate. *Se — la gorge*, to cut one's throat. *Se — la main*, to cut one's hand. *Ce cuir s'est coupé*; this leather has burst.

couper, *v n*, to cut, to cut in (at cards), to chop. *À qui à — ?* whose cut is it? — *dans le vif*, to cut to the quick. — *court à quelqu'un*, to cut any one short. — *par le plus court*, to take the shortest way.

coupe-racines, *n m*, (plur —) (agri) root-cutter.

couperet (koo-prè), *n m*, chopper, enamel-er's file.

couperose (koo-pré), *n f*, copperas, (med) stone-pock — *verte*, green vitriol — *blanche*, white vitriol — *bleue*, blue vitriol

couperosé, *e* (koo-pré-zé), *adj*, blotched, pimpled

coupe-tête, *n m*, (n p) leap-frog.

coupen-r, *n m*, -se, *n f*, cutter, player (lansquenè). — *de bourses*, pickpocket, cut-purse

coupeur d'eau, *n m*, (orni) cut-water.

couplage, *n m*, coupling, one of the sixteen parts composing a float of wood, pair of boats.

couple, *n f*, couple (two things of the same kind), (of game) brace. *Une — de bœufs*, a yoke of oxen. *Une — de perdrix*, a brace of partridges.

couple, *n m*, couple (two beings acting in concert), pair (of animals, male and female), (nav) frame. *C'est un — bien assorti*; they are a well-matched couple. *Un — de chevaux*, a pair of horses. *Maître —*, midship-frame. — *s de remplissage*, (nav) filling timber. — *de balancement*, balance timbers. *Par —*, in pairs.

coupler, *v a*, to couple, to link.

couplet, *n m*, couplet, verse; song, tirade, hinge.

coupleter, *v a*, to write a song

©coupletier, *n m*, song writer.

coupoir, *n m*, cutter (sharp instrument), blade, knife, (print) lead-cutter, (foundry) dressing-bench.

coupole, *n f*, spherical vault, cupola

coupon, *n m*, remnant, coupon, dividend warrant, cheque, (com.) part (of shares), (theat.) ticket

coupure, *n f*, cutting, cut, slit, incision, suppression, elision, (milit) entrenchment, ditch behind a breach, (banking term) small note, bond, coupon. *J'ai une — au doigt*, I have a cut on my finger

cour, *n f*, court (of a prince), court (of justice), love-suit, courtship, yard, court, courtyard. *Basse —*, (—s—s) back-yard, poultry-yard — *d'entrée*, entrance-court, front-court — *de derrière*, back-court — *de récréation*, playground. *Les gens de la —*, courtiers. *Eau bénite de —*, empty promises. *C'est la — du roi Pétaud*, it is Bedlam broken loose. *Faire la — à une dame*, to court a lady. *Faire un doigt de —*, to show some attention to. *Mettre hors de —*, to nonsuit

courageable, *adj*, (hunt) that may be hunted

courage, *n m*, courage, daring, spirit, mettle, fearlessness, fortitude, greatness of soul, heart, zeal; passion, temper. *Prendre —*, to be of good heart, to pluck up courage. *Manquer de —*, to be wanting in courage. *Perdre —*, to be discouraged. *Tenir or prendre son — à deux mains*, to summon up all one's courage. *Je n'ai pas le — de le lui refuser*, I have not the heart to refuse it him. — *I come! take courage! cheer up!*

courageusement (-jeûz-mân), *adv*, courageously, bravely, valiantly, gallantly, fearlessly, resolutely

courageux, -se, *adj*, courageous, daring, gallant, valiant, brave, fearless

couramment (koo-ra-mân), *adv*, fluently, readily, off-hand. *Il lit —*, he reads niently

courant, -e, *adj*, current, running, present, ordinary, fair, middling (of goods), lineal (of measures). *Le mois —*, the present month. *Monnaie —e*; current coin. *Le prix —*, the current price. *Compte —*, account current. *Ecriture —e*, running-hand

courant, *n m*, current, stream, tide, course, routine, present price; present month, instant. *Le — du marché*, the market price. *Le — des affaires*, the course of affairs. *Être au — des nouvelles*, to know the news of the day. *Tenir quelqu'un au — de*, (com) to keep any one constantly advised. *Se mettre au — de*, to acquaint one's self with. *Fin —*, (com) at the end of the present month. *En —*, cursorily, in haste. *Je vous tendrai au —*; I'll let you know, I'll keep you informed.

courante, *n f*, courant (a kind of dance), running-hand (of writing), (l ex) looseness, relaxation.

courbage, *n m*, bending, curving.

***courbaill**, *n m*, locust-tree. *Bois de —*, locust-wood.

courbatu, -e, *adj*, (vet) foundered, knocked up; stiff in the joints, (med) affected with lumbago. *Je me sens tout —*, I feel stiff and bruised all over.

courbature, *n f*, (vet) foundering, lameness, (med) stiffness in the back and limbs, lumbago.

courbaturer, *v a*, to knock up; to make any one feel stiff all over. *Se —*, to knock oneself up; to get knocked up

courbe, *adj*, curved, bent, crooked

courbe, *n f*, curve (nav, carp) knee; (vet) curb, turn (in a road)

courbement, *n m*, bending.

©courbement, *adv*, curvedly, crookedly

courber, *v a*, to bend, to warp, to make crooked, to curve, to incurvate, (tech.) to sag, to bow down, to weigh down. *Courbé de vieillesse*, bent with age. *Se tenir courbé*, to stoop.

se courber, *v r*, to bend, to bow; to stoop, to bow down.

courber, *v n*, to bow, to bend.

courbet, *n m*, bill-hook, bow of a pack-saddle.

courbette, *n f*, (man) curvet, cringing, bowing and scraping. *Il fait des —s*; he bows and scrapes and cringes.

courbetter, *v n*, (man) to curvet.

courbure, *n f*, curve, curvature, bending, curvation, bend; (tech) sagging.

***courcailler**, *v n*, to cry like a quail.

***courcaillet**, *n m*, cry of the quail, quail-pipe

courcive, *n f*, *V* **coursive**

courçon, *n m*, (artil) iron hoop, band.

coureau, *n m*, strait, channel, yawl

courée, *n f*, or **courai**, *n m*, (nav) stuff to pay a ship's bottom, grading.

coursier, *n m*, runner, racer, courser, hunter, light-porter, running footman, groom, gadder, rambler, rover, stroller, inconstant lover, rake, libertine; (milit) skirmisher, scout — *de sermons*, sermon hunter — *de nuit*, man who keeps late hours — *de cachets*, visiting tutor, master.

coureuse, *n f*, gadder, street-walker. — *de cachets*, visiting or daily governess.

coure-vite or **court-vite**, *n m*, (—) (ornl.) coursier.

courge, *n f*, gourd, pumpkin, yoke (to carry pails) — *à la moelle*, squash.

courir (courant, couru), *v n*, to run; to hasten; to hunt, to run after, to ramble, to gad abroad, to run about, to rove, to run up and down, to flow, to stream, to run on, to run along, to extend, to stretch, to prevail, to be prevalent, to be about, abroad, to go round, to be current, to circulate, to be reported, (nav) to sail. — *à toutes jambes*, to run as fast as possible, at the top of one's speed — *à bride abattue*; to ride full gallop — *après*, to run after. *Devancer en courant*, to outrun — *ça et là*; to run about, up and down, to gad about. *L'année qui court*, the present year. *Au temps, par le temps, qui court*, as times go nowadays. *La monnaie qui court*, current money. *La mode qui court*, the prevailing fashion. *Le bruit court qu'il est mort*, there is a report that he is dead. *Il court bien des maladies*, there is much illness about. — *à l'autre bord*, (nav.) to stand upon the other tack. — *au large*, to stand off. — *à sa perte*; to hasten to one's ruin — *à l'hôpital*, to be running one's self — *aux armes*, to fly to arms — *sur le marché de quelqu'un*, to outbid any one — *à sa fin*, to draw to an end. *Faire — des bruits*, to spread reports. *Faire — une santé*, to make a toast go round.

courir, *v a*, to run after, to pursue, to travel over, to hunt, to frequent, to infest, to expose one's self, to run, to take — *les rues*, to run about the streets — *la pelotanne*, to gad about — *les bals, les théâtres*, to frequent balls, theatres. — *le pays*, to rove, to stroll about — *le monde*, to travel. *Etre fou à — les rues ou les champs*, to be as mad as a March hare — *la poste*, to do a thing precipitately — *sa vingtième année*, to be in one's twentieth year — *le plat pays, la mer*, to be a pirate — *le même lieu*; to be engaged in the same pursuit — *même fortune*, to be in the same boat.

courliet or **courlis**, *n m*, (ornl.) curlew.

couronne, *n f*, crown, coronet; wreath, (anat) arch, astron, conch, hort, hunt, crown; crown (of the teeth), crown (a coin), (vet) coronet; (fort) crown work, (of paper) large foolscap, (of a lamp) chimney-holder. — *cynique*; civic crown — *d'épines*, crown of thorns. *La — du martyre*, the crown of martyrdom. *Décorner une —*; to award a wreath. — *impériale*; (bot.) crown-imperial. — *de pitié*;

head of a stake. — *des blés*; rose-campion. *Domaine de la —*; crown-lands. *C'est le plus beau fleuron de sa —*, it is the brightest jewel in his crown. *Tracter de — à —*, to treat as from sovereign to sovereign. — *matrimoniale*, (hist. of Scotland) matrimonial crown.

couronné, *-e, part*, crowned, capped; encompassed, (vet) broken-kneed; (arch.). *Arbre —*; tree the top of which is withering. *Cheval —*; broken-kneed horse

couronnement (koo-ro-n-mân), *n m*, crowning, coronation; completion; crowning, coping (of walls), cap (of blocks); (nav) taffrail of a ship

couronner, *v a*, to crown; to decree a crown, to award a prize; to wreath, (arch.) to cap. — *de fleurs*, to crown with flowers. *La fin couronne l'œuvre*; all's well that ends well.

se couronner, *v r*, to be crowned, to wear a crown, to begin to wither at the top (of trees), to be broken-kneed, to come down (of a horse)

couronnure, *n f*, crown (on a stag's head)

coursre, *n m*, (hunt.) starting-place, hunting or coursing county.

coursre, *v a*, (hunt.) to run, to hunt. *Laisser —*, to slip the hounds.

courrier, *n m*, courier, post, post-boy, messenger. — *de la malle*, mail-cart driver. *Jour de —*, post-day. *Par le — de ce jour*, by to-day's post. *Par le retour du or par retour de —*; by return of post. *L'heure du —*; post-time. *Faire son —*, to write one's letters. *Lire or dévouiller son —*, to read one's letters.

courrière, *n f*, (1 u) wanderer; forerunner, harbinger, messenger

courrol, *n m*, roller, tenter (used by dyers).

courroie, *n f*, strap, thong, belt, band.

Allonger la —, to make the most of one's money. *Serrer la — à quelqu'un*, to curtail any one's allowance. *Lâcher la —*; to give rein, to give rope

courroucer, *v a*, to provoke to anger, to incense; to irritate. *Flots courroucés*, angry waves.

se courroucer, *v r*, to become angry

courroux, *n m*, wrath, anger, rage. *Etre en —*, to be angry

courroyage, *n m*, tenting.

courroyer, *v a*, to tenter, to stretch stuffs just dyed

courroyeur, *n m*, one who stretches stuffs just dyed

cours, *n m*, course, stream, current, running, vent, scope, public drive; vogue, currency (of coin), progress, continuation, term, space; lectures, course of lectures, (com) market price, (nav) voyage. *Donner un libre — à sa faveur*, to give full vent to one's anger. *Le — du soleil est d'orient en occident*, the course of the sun is from east to west. *Ce bruit a eu —*; the rumor was current. *Donner — à*, to give currency to. *Salle de —*, lecture-room. *Faire un —*, to give a course of lectures. *Suivre un —*; to attend a course of lectures. *Ce jeune homme a fini ses —*, this young man has finished his studies — *d'eau*, stream, watercourse. — *de ventre*; looseness of the bowels. *Avoir son —*, to take its course (of a disease) — *légal*; legal tender. *Dernier —*, closing price. *Premier —*, opening price. *Obtenir le —*, (com.) to command a price. *Voyage de long —*, ocean travel, voyage to foreign parts.

coursre, *n f*, race, running, run, career; tilt; coursing, hunting, chase, cruise, cruising, incursion, privateering, journey, walk, excursion, jaunt, round, call, errand, tour, fare, course, (nav) cruise, length of the stroke (of a piece of machinery). *Il est léger à la —*, he is a swift runner. *Surpasser à la —*; to outrun. — *de bague*, running at the ring. — *de chevaux*;

horse-race. *Champ de —*, race-course. — *au clocher*, steeple-chase. *Une — à pied*; a foot-race. — *de chars*, chariot-race. — *de haras*, hurdle-race. *Aller en —*, to go upon a cruise. *Vaisseau armé en —*, ship armed for cruising, privateer. *Etre en —*; to be out. *Faire des —s*; to go on errands, to pay calls. *Faire une — à cheval*; to take a ride. *Faire une — à pied*, to walk out on foot. *Prendre un fiacre à la —*, to take a hackney coach by the drive. *Lutte à la —*; foot-match.

coursier, *n m*, charger, steed, (nav) bow, bow-chase, float-board
coursive, *n f*, (nav) waist, passage, half-deck.

courson, *n m*, shoot cut down to three or four eyes, vine-shoot.

court, *-e, adj*, short, scanty, brief, concise, curt, succinct, narrow, limited. *Etre — d'argent*, to be short of money. *Avoir la vue —e*, to be near-sighted. *Il est revenu avec sa —e honte*, he came back unsuccessful. *Il veut la faire —e et bonne*, he wishes to have a short but a merry life.

court, *n m*, the shortest way. *Savoir le — et le long d'une affaire*, to know the long and the short of an affair. *Prendre le plus —*, to take the shortest way.

court, *adv*, short. *S'arrêter tout —*, to stop short. *Tourner —*, to turn short. *Pour le faire —*, to be short. *Couper — à quelqu'un*, to cut any one short. *Demeurer tout —*; to stop short. *Tenir quelqu'un de —*, to keep anyone under. *Tout —*, only that, and no more. *A — de*, short of.

courtage, *n m*, (com.) business of a broker, brokerage, commission. — *de change*, bill-brokerage. *Faire le —*, to carry on the business of a broker.

courtaud, *-e, adj*, thick-set, dumpy, docked, crop-eared (of dogs, horses). *Ethiller quelqu'un en chien —*, to give any one a good licking.

courtaud, *n m*, *-e, n f*, short, thick-set person. — *de boutique*, shop drudge, counter-jumper. [In the latter sense, *courtaud* is not used in the feminine.]

courtauder, *v a*, to dock, to crop (horses, &c.).

***court-bouillon**, *n m*, (—s—s) a wine sauce to boil fish in.

court-bouton, *n m*, (—s—s) peg (of a plow).

courte-botte, *n m*, (—s—s) shrimp of a fellow.

courte-boule, *n f*, short bowls.

courte-haleine, *n f*, shortness of breath, asthma.

courtisement, *adv*, (l u.) shortly, briefly.

***courte-paille**, *n f*, out (wisp of straw). *Trer à la —*, to draw cuts, lots.

courtepointe, *n f*, counterpane, quilt.

courtepointier (—tie), *n m*, quilt-maker.

courter, *v a*, to buy and sell as a broker, to act as a commission agent.

courtier (—tie), *n m*, broker, agent. — *de change*; bill-broker, money-broker. — *non breveté*, — *marron*; unlicensed broker. — *maritime*, ship-broker. — *pour les denrées coloniales*, colonial broker. — *d'assurances*, *d'actions*, insurance, share, broker. — *pour les sucres*, sugar-broker. — *de mariage*, matrimonial agent. — *electoral*, electioneering agent, canvasser.

courtiers, *n f*, matrimonial agent, go-between.

courtill, *n m*, croft (small field).

courtillière, *n f*, mole-cricket.

***courtillie**, *n f*, tea-gardens.

courtine, *n f*, (fort) curtain.

courtisan, *n m*, courtier.

courtisane, *n f*, courtesan.

courtisanerie, *n f*, court flattery, toadyism.

courtisanesque, *adj*, courtier-like.

courtiser, *v a*, to court, to pay court to, to woo, to flatter. — *une femme*, to make love to a woman.

court-jointé, *-e, adj*, (—s) short-jointed.

court-mancher, *v a*, (cook) to skewer.

court-monté, *-e, adj*, low-backed (of horses).

courtois, *-e, adj*, courteous, polite, well-bred. *Armes —es*, blunt arms.

courtoisement (—toas-mân), *adv*, in a courteous manner, courteously.

courtoisie, *n f*, courteousness, courtesy, kindness, good turn.

à courts jours, *adv*, having a few days to run (of bills). *Lettre de change à —*, bill which has but a few days to run.

court-vêtu, *-e, adj*, (—s) in short petticoats.

court-vite, *n m*, (—). *V coure-vite*.

couscous, *n m*, (n p) couscous (Arabian dish).

couseuse, *n f*, sewer, stitcher (of books).

cousin, *n m*, *-e, n f*, cousin, in-law, crony. — *germain*, first cousin, cousin german. — *au troisième degré*, third cousin.

cousin, *n m*, (ent) gnat.

cousinage, *n m*, relationship of cousins, relation, kindred.

cousiner, *v a*, to call cousin.

se coussiner, *v r*, to call one another cousin.

cousiner, *v n*, to sponge, to live on others, to be friends, cronies.

cousinerie (koo-zi-n-ri), *n f*, host of cousins.

cousinière, *n f*, gnat-veil, mosquito-net.

cousoir, *n m*, (book-bind) sewing-press.

coussin, *n m*, cushion, hassock, pad, (mn, surg) bolster. — *de mire*, bed of a cannon.

coussinet, *n m*, small cushion, pad, iron wedge, (surg) bolster, (arch) cushion, (railways) chair, pillow (of saddles), (bot.) whortleberry, cranberry.

cousu, *-e, part*, sewed, stitched, seamed, closed. *Ses jennets sont cousus de fil blanc*; his tricks are very shallow. *Bouche cousue*, mum's the word. *Etre — d'argent*, to be rolling in money.

coût, *n m*, (ju) cost, charge, price, expense.

coûtant, *adj*, of the cost. *Prix —*; prime cost.

couteau, *n m*, knife, short sword, dagger. — *à découper*, — *à dépecer*, carving knife. *A —s tirés*, at daggers drawn. — *pluie*; clasp-knife. — *à ressort*, spring-knife. — *à deux tranchants*; two-edged knife. *Planche à —s*; knife-board. *Donner un coup de — à quelqu'un*, to stab anyone with a knife. *Aiguiser ses —s*, to prepare for the engagement. — *poignard*, dagger-knife. *Ils en sont à —s tirés*, they are at daggers drawn.

coutelas (koo-tîs), *n m*, cutlass.

coutelier, *n m*, cutler.

coutellière, *n f*, knife-case, cutler's wife.

coutellerie (koo-tel-ri), *n f*, cutler's shop; cutlery, cutler's ware.

coûter, *v n*, to cost, to stand in; to be expensive, to be painful, troublesome, mortifying, to be an effort, a trial. *Il lui en coûte beaucoup de dire cela*, it is very painful to him to say that. *L'argent ne lui coûte rien*, he knows not the value of money. *Que coûte-t-il de souhaiter*? there is nothing so easy as wishing. *Tout lui coûte*, everything is an effort to him. *C'est que coûte*, come what may, at any price. *Rien ne lui coûte*, he spares no trouble, he sticks at nothing.

coûter, *v a*, to cost. *Cela lui coûta la vie*; that cost her her life, or him his life.

coûteusement, *adv*, expensively.

coûteux, -se, *adj.*, expensive, costly.
couter (-tic), *n m*, tick-maker
coutil (koo-ti), *n m*, ticking, duck *Fil de*
 —, drill
contre, *n m*, plow-share, coulter, (nav)
 cutter

coutrier, *n m*, subsoil-plow
coutume, *n f*, custom, habit, practice,
 usage, *Otax*, collection of customs *Scelon ma*
 —, according to my custom *Comme de* —, as
 usual *Avoir de* —, to be accustomed to *Une*
fous n'est pas —, once does not constitute a
 habit, one swallow does not make a summer

coutumier, -ère, *adj*, common, ordinary,
 customary, accustomed, used, wonted, habitual
Pays —, country governed by common law. *Il*
est — du fait, it is not the first time he has done
 it, he is an old offender, an old hand

Ⓢ **coutumier**, *n m*, customary (book of common
 law)

couture, *n f*, seam, sewing, stitching, scar
Rabattre les —s, to flatten the seams *Ils ont*
été battus à plate —, they were beaten hollow.
 — *ouverte*, (nav) open seam

couturer, *v a*, to seam. *Il a le visage cou-*
turé, his face is seamed, scarred

couturier, *n*, and *adj m*, (anat) sartorius
 muscle, tailor's muscle, sempster, sewer, ladies'
 tailor

couturière, *n f*, dressmaker, seamstress,
 needle-woman

couvage, *n m*, brooding, sitting.

couvain, *n m*, eggs of bees, or of bugs; breed-
 ing-cells, etc.

couvaison, *n f*, brooding-time, sitting
cuvée, *n f*, nest of eggs, brood, covey, (b s.)
 generation, progeny. *D'une* —, at one brood.

covenant, *n m*, convent, monastery, nunnery
couver, *v a*, to sit on, to hatch, to brood on,
 to incubate, to brood, to brew — *quelqu'un des*
yeux, to look tenderly at anyone, to devour
 with one's eyes, to gloat over. — *de mauvais*
dessins, to brew evil designs — *une maladie*,
 to be sickening for an illness.

se couvrir, *v r*, to brood, to sit, to lie hid, to
 hatch

couver, *v n*, to brood, to sit, to lie hid, to
 lurk, to smolder, to prepare secretly

couvercle, *n m*, cover, lid, (tech.) cap,
 shutter

couverseau, *n m*, drum-cover (of a mill).

couvert, *n m*, dinner things, breakfast
 things, cover (plate, spoon, knife, and fork),
 case (containing a spoon, knife, and fork), shel-
 ter, covert, shady place, thicket, cover, wrapper
Mettre le —, to lay the cloth *Oter le* —, to
 remove the cloth, to clear the table. *Donner le*
à quelqu'un, to shelter anyone. *Table de dix*
à —s, table laid for ten. *Un — de plus*,
 another knife and fork.

couvert, -e, *part*, covered, (fort) covered,
 hid, hidden, secret, close, concealed, cloudy,
 overcast (of the weather), obscure, ambiguous
 (of words), clad, deep-colored (of wine) —
de plaques, covered with sores *Il est toujours*
bien —, he is always well clothed. *Mots* —s;
 ambiguous words. *A mots* —s, in innuendoes
Pays —, woody country. *Chemin* —, (fort)
 covert-way. *Lieu* —, shady place. *Temps* —,
 cloudy weather. *A* —, under cover, sheltered,
 secure. *Se mettre à* —, to shelter one's self.
Etre à —, to have good security, to be safe.

couverie, *n f*, glaze, glazing

Ⓢ **couvertement**, *adv*, covertly, secretly.

couverture, *n f*, cover (of a book), wrapper,
 coverlet, counterpane, quilt, bed-clothes, blan-
 keting, rug, cloak, blind, (com) guaranty, securi-
 ty — *de laine*; blanket. — *de cheval*, horse-
 cloth — *piquée*; quilt — *de selle*; saddle-
 cloth *Faire la* —, to turn down the bed

couverturier, *n m*, blanket-maker.

couver, *n m*, earthenware foot-stove.

couveuse, *n f*, brooding-hen

couvi, *adj*, addle, addled. *Ouf* —, rotten
 egg

couver, *n m*, incubator.

couver-chef, *n m*, (—s) covering for the
 head, headgear, head-dress, kerchief.

couver-feu, *n m*, (—) curlew, curlew-bell;

fire-cover, fire-plate.

couvre-lumière, *n m*, (—s) (artil) apron.

couvre-pieds, *n m*, (—) foot-coverlet.

couvre-plat, *n m*, (—s) dish-cover.

couvreur, *n m*, tiler, slater — *en adosse*,
 slater. — *en chaume*, thatcher — *en tuiles*,
 tiler.

couvrir (couvrant, couvert), *v a*, to cover,
 to envelop, to wrap up, to muffle up, (com.,
 milit) to cover, (of horse) to serve, to leap, to
 excuse, to palliate, to defray (expenses), to
 overflow, to overspread, to overrun, to protect,
 to copulate, to cloak, to keep secret, to dis-
 guise. — *un toit*, to roof — *de honte*, to load
 with shame — *sa faute*, to palliate one's fault.
Un bon général doit savoir — sa marche, a
 good general should know how to conceal his
 march.

se couvrir, *v r*, to cover oneself, to put on
 one's hat, to be covered, to cover or defend
 oneself, to conceal oneself, to get under cover,
 to be overcast (of the weather), to reim-
 burse oneself. *Couvrez-vous*, put your hat on
Le temps se couvre, the weather is becoming
 overcast

covenant (kov-nān), *n m*, covenant.

covenantaire, *n m*, covenanter.

covendeur, *n m*, -se, *n f*, joint-vendor.

cow-pox, *n m*, cow-pox.

coxal, *adj.*, (anat) of the hip, coxal, *ilac.*

crabe, *n m*, crab.

crabier, *n m*, crab-eater.

crac, *int*, creaking noise, crack, pop! — *! le*
voilà parti, he was off in the twinkling of an
 eye! or before you could say Jack Robinson!
Monsieur de —, Baron Munchausen.

crachat, *n m*, spittle, expectoration; slight
 materials (of buildings), star, grand cross.

crachement (krash-mān), *n m*, spitting. —
de sang, spitting of blood

craché, -e, *part adj* *Tout —, toute* —; the
 very image of, the dead spit of.

cracher, *v a*, to spit, to spit out, to utter,
 to come out with, to come down with, to fork out
 (money). — *du coton*; (pop) to have a thrust on.

cracher, *v n*, to spit, to sputter (of speech,
 of pens). — *au bassin*, to contribute. — *au*
nez, *au visage*, *de quelqu'un*, to spit in any-
 one's face — *en l'air*, to be hoist with one's
 own petard *C'est à — dessus*, it is a mean,
 despicable thing

cracheur, *n m*, -se, *n f*, spitter.

crachoir, *n m*, spittoon

crachotement, *n m*, frequent spitting.

crachoter, *v n*, to spit often

craille, *n f*, chalk *Marquer avec de la* —; to
 chalk

craier, *n m*, (nav.) pole-masted vessel.

crailllement, *n m*, cawing (of crows).

crailler, *v n*, to caw

craindre (craignant, craint), *v a*, to fear, to
 apprehend, to be afraid of, to dread, to stand
 in awe or fear of, to be afraid, to dislike, to be
 unable to bear. *Il craint d'être découvert*; he
 is afraid of being discovered *Il craint que sa*
femme ne meure, he fears his wife will die. *Je*
ne crains pas de le dire, I do not hesitate to say
 so. *Ces arbres craignent le froid*, these trees
 dread the cold. *Se faire — de quelqu'un*, to
 be held in dread by anyone. *A* —; to be feared,
 dangerous, to be avoided.

crainte, *n f*, fear, dread, awe, apprehension. *Retenir quelqu'un par la —*, to keep any one in awe. *Sans —*, fearlessly. *Avec —*, fearfully, in terror, in dread. — *de, de — de*, for fear of. *De — que*, for fear of, for fear that, lest *De — d'être surpris*, for fear of being surprised. *De — qu'il ne le jasse*, lest he should do it

craintif, *-ve, adj.*, fearful, apprehensive, timid, timorous, cowardly.

craintivement, *adv*, fearfully, timorously.

***cramailleur**, *n m*, (horl) notch-wheel

crambe or **crambé**, *n m*, (bot.) colza, sea kale.

cramoisi, *n m*, crimson.

cramoisi, *-e, adj*, crimson; red, scarlet.

crampe, *n f*, cramp; cramp-fish, numb-fish, (nav) cramp-iron, hook of a block. *Avoir des — s d'estomac*, griping, cramping. *Tirer sa —*, (pop.) to bolt, to run away

crampon, *n m*, (bot) fulcrum, prop, (farriery) calkin; (hort) clumby-spur, (mach) click, cramp-iron, cramp-hook, hold-fast, grappling iron, brace. — *de fer à cheval*, frost-nails of a horseshoe

cramponné, *-e, part*, clinging to, (her) having half a potency at both ends, cramponée, (farriery) with calkins

cramponner, *v a*, to cramp, to fasten with a cramp-iron — *un cheval*, to shoe a horse with frost-nails, calkins.

se cramponner, *v r*, to cling, to hold fast, to fasten to anything; to cling like grim death to

cramponnet, *n m*, little cramp-iron, tack, loop. — *de targette*, lock staple

cran, *n m*, notch, cog, (bot) scurvy-grass, oochlearia, horse-radish, (print) nick, (vet) notch, ridge. *D'un —*, by a notch. *Baisser d'un —*, to take a peg lower. *Monter d'un —*, to rise a peg higher

crâne, *n m*, skull, brain-pan, cranium; (pop) madcap, swaggerer, blusterer. *adj*, bold, brave, famous, capital, spicy

crânement, *adv*, swaggeringly, capitally, in style, famously, fearlessly, unblushingly

crânerie (crâ-n-ri), *n f*, (pop.) swaggering, blustering, vaporing

cranson, *n m*, shrimp

craniologie or **cranologie**, *n f*, craniology

craniologique, *adj*, craniological.

craniologiste, *n m*, craniologist

craniomètre, *n m*, craniometer.

craniométrie, *n f*, craniometry

craniométrique, *adj*, craniometrical.

cranoscopie, *n f*, craniocopy.

cranologie, *n f*. *V* **craniologie**.

cranson, *n m*, scurvy-grass. — *rustique*; horse-radish.

crapaud, *n m*, toad, urchin, brat, fellow; low-seat chair, (artil) mortar-carriage, (vet) crepane, maltworm. *La bave d'un —*, toad-spittle. *C'est un vilain —*, he is a mean, despicable fellow. *Il est chargé d'argent comme un — de plumes*; all the money he has he can put in his eye. — *de gouvernail*, (nav.) goose-neck — *de mer*; toad-fish, hog-fish. — *pêcheur*; fishing frog — *volant*, churr-owl. — *de timon*; pole-end (of a carriage).

***crapaudaille**, *n f*, a gang of vagabonds, riff-raff

V. crépoudaille

crapaudière, *n f*, toad-hole; (fig) low, swampy place.

crapaudine, *n f*, (min) bufonite, toad-stone, wolf's-tooth, leaden grating, valve of an escape pipe, (vet) crepane, crack, (bot.) sidentis, ironwort; (mec) socket. *À la —*; cut open and broiled, spatch-cooked

crapélet, *n m*, young toad; toadlet.

crapone, *n f*, (horl) square flat file.

crapoussin, *n m*, *-e, n f*, scrubby little man or woman, dwarf, bloated little shrimp

crapule, *n f*, low vulgar debauchery, intemperance, gluttony, drunkenness, low, debauched people; blackguards.

crapuler, *v n*, to live in vice, to fuddle or drunk hard, to give one's self up to all sorts of low debauchery

crapuleusement, *adv*, dissolutely

crapuleux, *-se, adj*, drunken, intemperate, vulgar, debauched, grossly vicious, dissolute.

craque, *n f*, fib, humbug, fudge, bouncer

un, crack, bang

craquelé, *-e, adj.*, crackled, fissured (of china)

craqueler, *v n*, to crack, to crackle (of china)

craquelin (kra-kin), *n m*, cracknel.

craquelot (kra-klo), *n m*, red-herring

craquelotier, *n m*, *-ère* (kra-klo-tier), *n f*, herring-curer.

craquelure, *n f*, fissure, crack (in china).

craquement (kiak-mân), *n m*, creak, cracking noise, crunching, creptation, creaking, snapping (of trees, boughs). *Un — de dents*, a chattering of the teeth.

craquer, *v n*, to creak, to crunch, to crack, to crackle, to snap, to chatter (of the teeth), to tell a lie, to boast, to draw the long bow. *Faire — ses doigts*, to make one's fingers snap

craquerie, *n f*, cracking, boasting, drawing the long bow, fiction, story, fib, fudge

craquement, *n m*, crackling; gabbling (of the stork and other birds)

craqueteur (kra-kte), *v n*, to crackle, to creptate, to gabble (of some birds). *Le laurier craquette au feu*, laurel crackles in the fire

craquette, *n f*, notch (of a tailor), scum (on melted butter)

craqueux, *n m*, *-se, n f*, noisy, boasting fellow, bouncer, braggart

crasse, *n f*, (gram) crasis, contraction of two syllables into one, (med) crasis

crasiologie, *n f*, crasiology.

crassane, *n f*, cressane (a sort of pear)

crasse, *n f*, dirt, filth, scurf, squalor, un-gardliness, stinkiness, coat of filth, layer of dirt, rusticity, bad manners, (of coals) ashes, cinders. — *de la tête*, dandruff. *La — des métaux*; the dross, scum, scale, of metals.

crasse, *adj*, gross, filthy, coarse, crass. *Une ignorance —*, gross or crass ignorance.

crasser, *v a*, to foul, to dirty (of fire-arms)

se crasser, *v r*, to become foul (of fire-arms)

crasseux, *-x, -se, adj*, dirty, filthy, nasty, squalid, rusty, sordid, stingy, mean. *Cheveux —*, greasy hair.

crasseux, *n m*, *-se, n f*, sloven, slut, niggard, miser, skinfint. *Un —*, a filthy fellow.

crassule, *n f*, (bot) crassula

cratère, *n m*, (geol) crater, (antiqu) bowl, cup, (astron) Crater, Cup

cratulation, *n f*, (paint) squaring.

cratouler, *v a*, (paint) to square. *V. grati-culer*.

cratirites, *n f pl*, wild Grecian figs.

crapécherot or **corbeau pêcheur**, *n m*. (orn) bald-buzzard, osprey, fishing-eagle.

cravache, *n f*, horsewhip, riding-whip.

cravan, *n m*, (orn) brent-barnacle, brand-goose, brent

cravate, *n f*, cravat, neck-tie, neckcloth, neckerchief, (of curtains) band — *d'un drap*, knot of a flagstaff. — *longue*; scarf

cravate, *n m*, Croat, Croatian horse. *Régiment de — s*, formerly regiment of light cavalry; regiment of Croats

adj, Croatian. *Cheval —*; Croatian horse

cravater, *v a*, to put any one's neck-tie on for him, to go round the neck, to fit.

se cravater, *v r*, to put on one's neck-tie.

crayère, *n f*, chalk-pit.

crayeux, *-se*, *adj.*, chalky
crayon, *n m*, chalk, pencil, pencil drawing, portrait in crayons, description of a person, manner, style, sketch, rough-draft, outline — *nour*, blacklead-pencil — *d'ardoise*, slate-pencil — *de pastel*, pastel, crayon *Affûter un —*, donner une pointe à un —, to point a pencil *Au —*, in pencil

crayonner, *v a*, to draw with a pencil, to sketch rudely or imperfectly, to sketch, to trace the outline, to chalk, to delineate, to paint badly

crayonneur, *n m*, (b s) dauber.

crayonneux, *-se*, *adj.*, chalky.

cré, *adj.*, abbreviation of *sacré*.

créadier, *n m*, sort of drag-net

créance, *n f*, credence, credit, trust, belief, debt, money owing; influence, (hunt) command *Lettres de —*, letter of credence, credentials. *Lettre de —*, letter of credit *Donner — à une chose*, to give credit to a thing *Chien de bonne —*; dog well in hand *Oiseau de peu de —*; (hawking) bird that will not come back to its master.

créancier, *n m*, *-ère*, *n f*, creditor, (jur) covenantee, obligee — *hypothécaire*, mortgagee. — *importun*, dun

créat, *n m*, (man) jiding-master's assistant.

créateur, *n m*, creator, maker.

créateur, *-rice*, *adj*, creative, creating, inventive *Il a le génie —*, he has an inventive genius

créatine, *n f*, (chem) creatine

création, *n f*, creation, production; foundation, establishment

créature, *n f*, creature, thing, dependant, tool

○ **crébébe**, *n m* *V cubèbe*

crécelle, *n f*, rattle

crécervelle, *n f*, (orn) kestrel, windhover

crèche, *n f*, crèche, manger, crib, day-nursery, foundling-hospital, (arch) starling

crédence, *n f*, credence, credence-table, but-tery, pantry, safe

crédencier, *n m*, pantler, clerk of the buttery, buttry-keeper

crédibilité, *n f*, credibility

crédit, *n m*, credit, trust, authority, interest, influence, patronage, sway, power, repute, esteem, name, vogue, favor, request *Lettre de —*, letter of credit. *Flaue —, vende, donne, à —*, to credit, to give trust, to give credit *Ouvrir un — à quelqu'un*; to open an account with any one. *Il a bon —*; his credit is good *Avoir — en banque*; to have funds in the bank *Flaue — de la main à la bourse*, to trust no farther than one can see. — *est mort*, old Trust is dead *Cela va mas en —*, that brought him into repute *Etre ci grand —*, to be in high repute *A —*, on credit, on trust, to no purpose, gratuitously, without proof, without ground, at random *Avoir du —*, to have influence

créditer, *v a*, to trust; to enter upon the credit side (of an account), to credit *Etre crédité sur une ville*; to have letters of credit on a town

créditeur, *n m*, creditor

créditeur, *adj*, *Compte —*, creditor's account.

credo, *n m*, (—) creed, belief

crédule, *adj*, credulous, easy of belief

crédulement, *adv*, with credulity, credulously

créduité, *n f*, credulity

créer, *v a*, to create, to invent, to imagine, to produce, to beget; to appoint, to establish — *un chevalier*; to dub a knight. — *une rente*, to invest funds for an annuity *Se — des moyens*, to find means *Se — des ressources*, to find resources

* **crémaillère**, *n f*, hook, pot-hanger, pot-hook, (ther.) rack: (tech.) rack, toothed rack. *La —*

d'une cric, the rack of a screw-jack *Chasse à —*; spring-back chain *Pendre la —*, to give a house-warming *Aller pendre la —*, to go to a house-warming.

* **crémallion**, *n m*, small pot-hook

crémastère, *n* and *adj m*, (anat) cremaster.

crémation, *n f*, cremation

crème, *n f*, cream, the best part of a thing, the cream — *jouillée*, whipped cream *Fromage à la —*, cream-cheese — *de tartre*; cream of tartar. *Pot à —*, cream-jug

crément, *n m*, (gram) increase (of a word)

crémer, *v n*, to cream, to gather cream.

crèmerie, *n f*, milk-shop, dairy.

crémeux, *-se*, *adj*, creamy

crémi-er, *n m*, *-ère*, *n f*, milkman, milk-woman, dairy man or woman *f*, cream-jug, milk-jug

* **crémillée**, *n f*, ward (of a lock)

crémone, *n m*, a Cremona violin.

crémone, *n f*, window-fastening, spring.

crénage, *n m*, (letter-founding) kerning.

créné, *-e*, *adj*, (bot) crenated, indented.

créneau, *n m*, battlement, embrasure, loop-hole

crénelage, *n m*, (coin) milling

crénelé, *-e*, *part adj*, (her) embattled, loop-holed, indented, notched, (of wheels) cogged, (of coins) milled, (bot) denticulated, crenated.

créneler (kré-n-lé), *v a*, to embattle, to loop-hole, to indent, to notch — *une roue*, to tooth, to cog, a wheel — *une pièce de monnaie*, to mill a piece of money

crénelure (kre-n lur), *n f*, crenelation, notching, (anat) indentation, (bot) crenature, crenel

créner, *v a*, (type-founding) to kern

crénerie, *n f*, (type-founding) kerning.

crénillabre, *n m*, (ich) gold-funny.

crénom, *int*, by George I by Jove I hang it!

crénon, *n m*, first splitting of a block of slate.

crénulé, *-e*, *adj*, notched, indented, crenulate

crénure, *n f*, (print) hole in the bar of a frame

créole, *n m f*, Creole, West Indian.

créosote, *n f*, (chem) creosote

crépape, *n f*, glossing of crape, crimping

crêpe, *n m*, crape, (fig) veil. *Il porte un — à son chapeau*; he wears a crape hat-band.

— *crépé*, crimped crape — *lisse*, smooth crape

crêpe, *n f*, pancake.

crêper, *v a*, to crisp, to crape, to frizzle.

Cheveux crépés, frizzled hair.

crépi, *n m*, rough-cast, parget.

saint-crépin, *n m*, Saint Crispin; kit (of a journeyman shoemaker) *Perdre son saint —*; to lose one's all

crépine, *n f*, fringe (woven on the top), caul covering the bowels of sheep *A —*, fringing

crépir, *v a*, to parget, to rough-cast, to plaster — *le cuir*, to work leather in grain, to pummel a hide on the flesh side — *le cuir*, to crisp hair

crépissage, *n m*, (mas) plastering, pargeting, rough-casting [ing, parget]

crépissement, *n m*, pargeting, rough-casting

crépissure, *n f*, pargeting, rough-casting

crépissant, *-e*, *adj*, crepitating, crackling.

crépitation, *n f*, or **crépitement**, *n m*, crepitation, crackling

crépodaille or **crapandaille**, *n f*, thin crape, gauze-crape [hair-pad]

crépon, *n m*, crepon, frizette, rouge-puff.

crépu, *-e*, *adj*, crimped, frizzled, crisp, crispy.

Les nègres ont les cheveux —s, negroes have woolly hair.

crépusculaire, *adj*, crepuscular. *Lumière* —, twilight.

crépuscule, *n m*, crepuscule, twilight, dawn. — *du soir*, owl-light, twilight.

crêpe, *n f*, slope

créquier, *n m*, slope tree

crésane, *n f* *V* **crassane**

crecendo, *adv*, (mus) crescendo

créséan, *n m*, species of woolen stuff, kersey

crésorelle, *n f* *V* **crécerelle**

crésson, *n m*, cress, cresses, water-cress —

aléous, de jardin, dittander, garden-cress. —

doré, golden saxifrage. — *des prés*, lady's

smock. — *sauvage*, water-plantain. — *de*

ruisseau; water-rocklet

crésonnière, *n f*, cress-bed.

crésus, *n m*, (—) very rich man *C'est un*

—, he is a very Cressus.

crétacé, *e*, *adj*, cretaceous

crête, *n f*, crest, tuft, comb of a cock or hen,

top-knot, (anat) ridge, (arch) ridge, top,

bank, coping — *de murus*, head-piece (of

a cod). *Lever la* —, to be concealed, to

hold one's head high *Baisser la* —, to come

down a peg *Rabaisser la* — *à quelqu'un*, to

bring anyone down a peg. — *d'un fossé*, bank

on the side of a ditch — *d'une montagne*, ridge

of a mountain — *d'une grosse vague*, crest of a

billow. — *marine*, samphire. — *de coq*, cock's-

comb, hog's-ear shell *Crête-de-coq*, (—e—)

louse-wort

crêté, *e*, *adj*, crested, tufted

crételer, *v n*, (of hens) to cackle.

crétin, *n m*, (med) cretin, idiot, dunce

C'est un —, he is a dunce

crétiniser, *v a*, to brutalize, to brutify, to

make an idiot of

se crétiniser, *v r*, to become brutified, to become

stupid

crétinisme, *n m*, cretinism, idiocy

crétique, *adj*, cretic

crétols, *e*, *n* and *adj*, Cretan.

cretonne, *n f*, fine linen, long-cloth, cretonne

cretons, *n m pl*, residuum of melted tallow

and kitchen-stuff, graves — *de lord*, scrapings

creusage, *n m*, deepening, hollowing, plow-

ing, digging

creusement (kreuz-män), *n m*, (l.u) digging,

excavation, hollowing, deepening

creuser, *v a*, to dig, to delve, to hollow, to

make hollow, to excavate, to scoop out, to sink,

to deepen. — *la terre*, to dig the ground —

un fossé, to dig a ditch. — *un puits*, to sink a

well. — *une question*, to examine a question

thoroughly.

se creuser, *v r*, to become hollow. *Se — le*

cerveau, to rack one's brain

creuser, *v n*, to dig — *sous terre*, to dig

underground — *bien avant*, to dig deep.

creuset, *n m*, crucible, melting-pot, (chem)

test, trial *Passer par le* —, to assay, to refine

creux, *n m*, hollow, cavity, pit, hole, chasm,

gutted, delve, mold, mortar, trough, pit of

the stomach — *planté d'arbres*, dell planted

with trees — *profond dans une mine*, groove in

a mine *Le — de la main*, the hollow of the

hand. *Il a un bon —*, he has a fine bass voice

d'un vaisseau (nav), depth of a ship's hold

d'une voile, cavity of a sail (which retains

the wind)

creux, *se*, *adj*, hollow, cavernous, deep,

empty, unsubstantial, airy, fantastical, chimeri-

cal, extravagant *Des yeux* —, eyes sunk in

the head. *Avoir les joues* —es, to have hollow

cheeks. *Il a le ventre* —, his belly is empty

Un fossé — de trois pieds, a ditch three feet

deep. *Espirit* —, cracked-brain,

empty head. *Pensées* —es, airy notions *Vlande*

—se; frothy, unsubstantial food. *Songer* —, to

be in a brown study.

***crevaile**, *n f*, guzzling, gormandizing, stuff

ing, tuck out, blow out.

crevaillon, *n m*, puncture (bicycle).

crevasse, *n f*, crevice, chink, rift, crack,

gap, cranny, (vel) malt-worm, cratches *Des*

— *aux mains*, chaps [to make cracks.

crevasser, *v a*, to split, to crack, to chap,

se crevasser, *v r*, to crack, to split, to gape, to

become chapped.

crêvé, *n m*, *e*, *n f*, (Lex.) very fat man,

bloated fellow. *Petit* —, fast young fellow, one

used up, done up

crêvé, *n m*, opening, slash (in sleeves).

crève-cœur, *n m*, (—) heart-break, heart-

breaking thug, heart-sore, heart-rending thing

crever, *v a*, to burst, to break, to split, to

crack, to rift, to tear, to rend, to stave in, to

cram any one with victuals — *une boîte*, to burst

a boot — *les yeux à quelqu'un*, to put out any

one's eyes — *un cheval*, to kill a horse *Cela*

vous crève les yeux, that lies under your very

nose (i.e., is obvious, self-evident)

crever, *v n*, to burst, to die, to perish *C'est*

une médecine à faire — *un cheval*, this medicine

is enough to kill a horse — *de graisse*, to be

extremely fat — *de chaud*, to be dying with

heat — *de rure*, to split one's sides with laugh-

ing — *de faim*, to be dying with hunger. —

d'orgueil, to be bursting with pride. — *de*

biens, to wallow in wealth

se crever, *v r*, to burst, to kill oneself. *Ne* —

de boire et de manger, to cram or stuff till one is

ready to burst *Se — de travail*, to overwork

oneself

crevet, *n m*, stay-lace with tags at both ends

crevette, *n f*, prawn, shrimp

cri, *n m*, cry, scream, screaming, roar, roaring,

bawling, howling, yell, yelling, outcry,

clamor, whine, whining, squeak, squeaking,

opinion. — *de jure*, *d'allégresse*, shout, shout-

ing, hallooing, huzza, acclamation — *aigre*,

aigu, perçant, scream, shriek, squeak, shrill cry

Les — des femmes, the squalling of women.

de guerre, watchword — *d'armes*, (her)

motto *Jeter un —, faire des —, pousser un —*,

to utter a cry, to cry out lustily, to raise an

outcry, to complain loudly *Demander à grands*

—s, to demand with a loud voice. *Je poussa*

un grand —, I shrieked out. *Jeter les hauts —s*;

to cry out *Le — de la nature*, the voice of

nature. *Donnez du — à la soie*, to sulphur

silk *A coi et à —s*, with hue and cry. *Il n'y*

a qu'un — sur son compte, there is only one

opinion about him

criage, *n m*, public crying.

***criaillement**, *n m*, act of wrangling; brawling,

(of geese) gabbling

***criailleur**, *v n*, to brawl, to brawl, to cry, to

clamor, to scold, to chide, (of geese) to gabble

***criaillette**, *n f*, brawling, clamoring, scolding,

wrangling

***criailleur**, *n m*, *se*, *n f*, brawler, bawler,

wrangler, shrew, scold

criant, *e*, *adj*, crying, glaring, shocking,

shameful; noisy. *Injustice* —e, crying, daring

injustice.

criard, *e*, *adj*, crying, bawling, squalling,

noisy, brawling, clamorous, scolding, (paint)

discordant, shrill *Dents* —es, dribbling or

small debts. *Voix* —e, shrill voice.

criard, *n m*, *e*, *n f*, brawler, clamorer,

scold, shrew

criarde, *n f*, thick gummed cloth, varnished

cloth.

criblage, *n m*, sifting

crible, *n m*, sieve, riddle. *Percé comme un*

—, as full of holes as a sieve, riddled.

cribler, *v a*, to sift, to riddle, to scan, to

examine, to pepper (a person) — *de coups*; to

shoot, run, or stab through and through *Criblé*

de mitraille; riddled with shot *Criblé de deltes*, over head and ears in debt

cribleur-r, *n m*, -se, *n f*, sifter

cribleu-x, -se, *adj*, (anat) pierced like a sieve, sieve-like

criblrier, *n m*, sieve-maker.

cribure, *n f*, siftings

cribration, *n f*, (chem) cribration

cribriforme, *adj*, cribriform

crie (*kri*), *n m*, lifting-jack, screw-jack, hand-screw, little ratchet-wheel on which the braces of carriages are fixed — *à barre*; tilting-jack

crie-crac (*krik-krak*), (onomatopoeia) imitation of the creaking noise produced by breaking or tearing.

cricoide, *n m* and *adj*, (anat) cricoid

cri-cri, *n m*, (—s) (pop.) (ent) cricket, (ornith) bunting

crié (*krié*), *n m* *V* **criss**

crise, *n f*, proclamation of sale, auction *La maison est en —*, his house is to be sold by auction. *Audience des —s*, auction mart. *A la —*, by auction.

crier, *v n*, to cry, to cry out, to halloo, to shout, to bawl, to scream, to shriek, to screech, to squall, to clamor, to squeak, to call out, to whine, to pule, to complain loudly, to bawl, to exclaim, to scold, to huzza, to talk loudly, to gabble (of geese), to screech (of owls), to treat (of deer), to chirp (of grasshoppers and other insects), to groan (of roe-bucks), to creak (of doors) — *aux armes*, to cry to arms — *au secours*, to call out for help — *au meurtre*, to cry out murder. — *au voleur*, to cry out thief. — *au feu*, to cry out fire — *à l'injustice*, to exclaim against an injustice — *au scandale*, to inveigh against a scandal — *gare*, to cry out beware! take care — *misère*, to plead poverty — *miséricorde*, to cry to mercy — *jamme*, to cry out famine — *à tue-tête*, comme un perdu, to cry out, to shriek at the top of one's voice or as loud as one can. — *bien fort*; to cry out lustily *Les boyaux lui crient*, his bowels rumble *Il crie avant qu'on l'écorche*, he cries before he is hurt *Tout le monde crie contre cela*, everybody cries out against it

crier, *v a*, to proclaim, to cry, to hawk, to put up for sale, to publish, to blazon *Cet enfant est perdu, il faut le faire* —, the child is lost, we must have him cried *Faites — ce paquet de livres*, put up this lot of books

crierie (*kri-i*), *n f*, bawling, clamor, wrangling, scolding, bawling

crieu-x, *n m*, -se, *n f*, bawling man or woman, squaller, bawler; crier, auctioneer, hawker — *public*; town-crier.

crime, *n m*, crime, sun, transgression, offense, felony, guilt, guiltiness, wickedness, sinfulness — *d'Etat*, treason — *de lèse-majesté*, high treason — *capital*, capital offense, crime, (jur) felony — *dénatés*; unnatural crime. — *abominable*, base, foul crime — *qualifié*, indictable offense *Faire un — à quelqu'un de*, to impute as a crime to any one *Etre porté au —*, to be prone to crime. *Endurer dans le —*, hardened in crime

criminaliser, *v a*, to remove a cause from a civil to a criminal court

criminaliste, *n m*, writer on criminal law

criminalité, *n f*, criminality

criminel, -le, *adj*, criminal, felonious, guilty, unlawful *Juge —*, a judge that tries criminal cases. *Chambre —le, cour —le*; criminal court

criminel, *n m*, -le, *n f*, criminal, culprit, offender, felon *m*, criminal affair, proceedings before a criminal court. — *d'Etat*, state criminal *Au —*; in criminal matters, criminally.

criminellement (*nél-mân*), *adv*, criminally, culpably, guiltily.

crin, *n m*, hair (of the mane and tail of the,

horse and other animals), horse-hair; abrupt termination of a metallic vein. *Un sommier ou matelas de —*, horse-hair mattress *Se prendre aux —s*, to seize one another by the hair. *A tous —s*, with flowing mane and tail; (fig) a zealous, indefatigable worker.

crinal, *n m*, (surg) Anel's probe

crincrin, *n m*, (onomatopoeia), screeching fiddle, scraper, scraping (of fiddles)

crinier, *n m*, horse-hair worker, chair stuffer.

crinière, *n f*, lion's mane, horse's mane

Vilaine —, ugly head of hair, shock

crinoline, *n f*, crinoline

crinon, *n m*, crinodes (*pl*)

criocère or **porte-craux**, (—) *n m*, (ent) *criocetis*

crique, *n f*, creek, cove, flaw, crack

criquer, *v n*, to crack, to chink (of metals)

criquet, *n m*, bad horse, tit, little man; (ent) gryllus, locust

crise, *n f*, crisis, fit, convulsion *L'affaire est dans sa —*, the matter is come to a crisis — *de nerfs*, fit of hysteria

crispation, *n f*, crispation, shivering, thrilling sensation *Donner des —s à quelqu'un*, to put any one on thorns

crisper, *v a*, to shrivel, to contract, to make shrink, to thrill, to make thrill, to thrill through, to irritate (the nerves), to give any one the fidgets, to fidget

se crispier, *v r*, to shrivel, to shrivel up

crispin, *n m*, valet (in Molière's comedies) *C'est un —*, he looks like a valet. *Jouer les —s*, (thea) to perform the parts of valets.

criss, *n m*, creese, Malay dagger

crissement, *n m*, grating of the teeth

crisser, *v n*, to grate (of the teeth).

crystal, *n m*, (*crystal*) crystal *pl*, crystal ware, cut glass dishes — *de roche*, rock crystal — *de mer*, quartz *Le — de l'eau*, the limpidity of water. *Le Palais de —*; the Crystal Palace

cristallerie (*tèl-rî*), *n f*, glass-cutting; crystal manufactory, glass-house, glassworks.

cristallier, *n m*, glass-cutter

cristallière, *n f*, crystal mine

cristallin, -e, *adj*, crystalline, pellucid

cristallin, *n m*, (anat) crystalline lens, (astron) crystalline heaven

① **cristallin**, *n m*, colored transparent crystals

cristallisable, *adj*, crystallizable

cristallisant, -e, *adj*, (chem) crystallizing

cristallisation, *n f*, crystallizing, crystallization.

cristalliser, *v a* and *n*, to crystallize, to be converted into crystal. — *la soie*, to let the alum settle upon the silk

se cristalliser, *v r*, to crystallize, to candy.

cristalliseur, *n m*, crystallizing-pan, crystallizer

crystallographie, *n f*, crystallography

crystalloïde, *n f*, crystalloid membranous capsule containing the crystalline lens of the eye

crystallotechnie (*tèk-nî*), *n f*, art of crystallizing salts

crystalotomie, *n f*, the art of cutting crystals.

criste-marine, *n f* *V* **passee-pierre**

critérium (*-om*), *n m*, criterion, standard, test, touchstone *L'évidence est le — de la vérité*, evidence is the criterion of truth.

critiquable, *adj*, that may be criticised, censurable, exceptional

critique, *n m*, critic, censor, censorious person, carper — *fâcheux*, fault-finder

critique, *n f*, criticism, censure, science of criticism, critique, critical taste. *La —*, the critics *Faire de la —*, to write criticisms.

Faire la — d'un ouvrage, to criticize, to review, a work.

critique, *adj.*, critical, censorious, carping, censuring, alarming, ticklish, momentous
Humeur —, censorious temper *Signes* — *s*, critical symptoms *Pouls* —, alarming pulse
critiquer, *v a*, to criticise, to examine, to censure, to reflect on, to blame, to find fault with

critiqueur, *-se*, *n m f*, criticiser, fault-finder, carper

croassement (kro-as-mân), *n m*, croak, croaking, cawing (of crows)

croasser, *v n*, to croak, to caw (of crows)

croate, *n m f* and *adj*, Croatian

croc (krô), *n m*, hook, crook, grapple, drag, fang, tusk, canine tooth, dog-tooth, tooth, (1 *u*) curling moustache, (nav) boat-hook — *de balestre*, waterman's pole — *de candellette*, hook of the fore-castle. — *à trois branches*, grapple with three hooks — *de capon*, cat-hook — *de palan*, tackle-hook *Mettre, pendre, au* —, to put, to lay, on the shelf, to lay by *Mettre les armes au* —, to give up the arms *Moustaches en* —, curling moustache
croc (krock), *n m*, crackling, crackling noise
Faire — *sous la dent*, to crackle under the teeth

croc-en-jambe (kro-kân-), *n m*, (— *s* —) trip up, Cornish hug, dirty trick *Donner un* — *à quelqu'un*, to trip up anyone's heels, to supplant anyone, to tip anyone a dirty trick

croche, *adj*, crooked, bent *Avoir la main* —, (fig) to be grasping

croche, *n f*, (mus) quaver. *Double* —, semiquaver *Triple* —, demi-semiquaver *Quadruple* —, demi-demi-semiquaver *Chanter par* —, to semiquaver

crocher, *v a*, to hook, to crook (card-teeth) — *l'onganeau d'une ancre*, to fish up the anchor by the ring. *Se* —, to have a set-to, to come to blows

crocher, *v n*, (agri) to produce, to bear *Les arbres crochent bien*, the trees are full of bearers

croches, *n f pl*, smith's tongs

crochet, *n m*, hook, steelyard, two-pronged hoe, turn (on a road), (surg) key, crotchset, (perpetology) fang, (arch) crocket, (anat) dog-tooth, canine tooth, (dental surg) wire, (heart-beaker (of curls) *pl* fangs, tusks, crotchets, braces — *d'une porte*, hasp, clasp *Clou à* —, tenter-hook *Des ouvrages au* —, crotchset-work *Un* — *de diamants*, a crotchset of diamonds — *de chiffonnier*, stick with a hook at the end, used by rag-gatherers *Un* — *de serrurier*, a pick-lock — *d'arbre*, bearer. *Broder au* —, to crochet — *de porte-jaux*, porter's knot *Être sur les* — *s de quelqu'un*, to live at another person's expense *Je suis ici sur mes* — *s*, I live here upon my own hook — *d'armes*, (nav) hooks to support the small arms in a cabin — *de retraite*, eye-bolts in the tram of a gun-carriage — *de bites*, hooks to fasten the cross-piece to the bits — *d'épouilles*, hasps of the stanchions between decks

crochetable, *adj*, (of locks) pickable

crochetage (krosh-taj), *n m*, portage, lock-picking. [do *crochet*-work]

crocheter (krosh-té), *v a*, to pick a lock, to *se crocheter*, *v r*, (pop) to fight (like blackguards).

crocheteur, *n m*, porter, street-porter. *Injures de* —, billing-gate abuse — *de serrure*, picklock, housebreaker.

crocheteur (-tié), *n m*, hook-maker, clasp-maker, maker of porters' knots

crocheton, *n m*, small hooks, crotchets

crocheu, *n m*, a tool to bend card-teeth

crochu, *-e*, *adj*, crooked, hooked. *Il a les mains* — *s*, he is light-fingered.

crocodile, *n m*, crocodile. — *d'Amérique*;

American crocodile, alligator. *Larmes de* —; hypocritical tears

crocodiléen, *n m*, crocodilian

crocus (-kus), *n m*, crocus, saffron

croiler or **croler**, *v n*, (hawking) to scour

croire (croyant, cru), *v a*, to believe, to credit, to give credit to, to have faith in, to trust to, to place reliance on, to be advised, persuaded, to think, to deem, to presume, to be of opinion *Je le crois bien*, I really believe it *Je n'en crois rien*, I don't believe a word of it. *Il le croit bonnement*, he fairly believes it *Il ne croit point*, he has no belief — *une chose trop légèrement*, to believe something too easily — *conseil*, to be advised *A l'en croire, tout est perdu*, if he is to be believed, all is lost *J'en crois à peine mes yeux*, I can hardly believe my eyes *S'il faut en* — *les apparences*, if appearances are to be trusted *Je crois pouvoir le faire*, I think I can do it *Croyez-vous qu'il le fasse*? do you think he will do it? *Je crois qu'il le fera*, I think he will do it *Croyez-vous qu'il le fera*? do you think he will do it? *Je ne le crois pas*, I do not think he will *Il est à* — *qu'il le veut ainsi*, it is to be presumed that he will have it so

croire, *v n*, to believe, to have faith in, to be a believer, to trust, to credit, to be of opinion, to think, to consider — *en Dieu*, to believe in God — *aux revenants*, to believe in ghosts — *aux miracles*, to believe in miracles *Je crois bien*, I should think so! no wonder! *Je crois que non*, I believe not *C'est à ne pas y* —, it is past belief

se croire, *v r*, to think or believe one's self, to consider one's self, to be believed, to be credible *Cet homme se croit habile*, that man thinks himself skilful *Cela peut se* —, it is credible *Il s'en croit beaucoup*, he thinks a great deal of himself *Il se croit tout permis*, he thinks he may do anything

croisade, *n f*, crusade. (astron) Southern Cross, Crossier

croisé, *-e*, *part*, crossed, cross (of the breeds of animals), twilled, double-milled (of cloth); (min) promiscuous *Serge* —, Kersey *De-meur*, *se tenir, les bras* — *s*, to sit with folded arms, to do nothing *Avoir les jambes* — *es*, to sit cross-legged *Feux* — *s*, cross fire. *Rimes* — *s*, alternate rhymes

croisé, *n m*, Crusader, twill; crossing (a step in dancing) *Chussé* —, (fig) change of places

croisée, *n f*, window, casement, sash, (arch) cross-aisle, transept; (paint) cross — *entrée*, arched window. — *s d'ogives*, pointed arches. — *de l'ancre*, cross of the anchor

croisement (croaz-mân), *n m*, act of crossing, crossing, cross-breeding (of animals)

croiser, *v a*, to cross, to lay across or cross-wise, to set across, to cross out, to strike out, to efface, to thwart, to cross (breeds of animals) — *quelqu'un*, to cross one in his designs. *Des races croisées*, mixed breeds. *Je l'ai croisé dans la rue*, I passed him in the street
croiser, *v n*, to lap over, to cruise. — *sur une côte*, to cruise along a coast
se croiser, *v r*, to cross each other, to be crossed, to lie athwart each other, to intersect each other, to thwart one another, to take up the cross, to engage in the holy war *Ces deux courriers se sont croisés*, these two messengers passed each other on the way.

croisette, *n f*, crosswort, (her.) crosslet; (nav) pin or bolt used as a fid to a flag-staff. — *noue, grosse* —, (bot) cheese-rennet, ladies' bed-straw

croiseur, *n m*, cruiser

croisière, *n f*, (nav) cruise, cruising squadron, cruising latitude, sort of tool to mark

sea-biscuit, (railways) intersection of two lines, aiding

***croisille**, *n f*, cross-piece

***croisillon**, *n m*, cross-bar, sash-bar.

croissance, *n f*, growth, increase, vegetation. — *entière*, full growth. *Arrêter dans sa* —, to stunt the growth of. *Avoir pris toute sa* —; to be full-grown.

croissant, *n m*, crescent, the moon in her increase, short bout (of a violin), pruning-hook, hedge-bill, hedging-bill, (ich) moon-fish, curtain-pin (in the form of a crescent). *En* —, lunated. *Les cornes du* —, the horns of the crescent. *L'empire du* —; the Crescent. — *de cheminée*, chimney-hook — *de pic ou de gun*, (nav) throat or jaw of the gaff

croissant, *-e*, *adj*, growing, increasing.

croisure, *n f*, the length of the yards (of a ship), coat-staves, crossing, mill (in stuffs), (poet) intermixture, mingling

croît, *n m*, increase (from breeding), growth
croître (croissant, *crd*), *v n*, to grow, to wax, to grow up, to grow tall, to spring up, to augment, to increase; to lengthen, to swell or swell out, to be swollen, to multiply, to be multiplied or increased, to be grown; to sprout, to shoot. — *trop rapidement*, to outgrow, to overgrow. *Les jours commencent à* —, the days begin to lengthen, to draw out. *Elle ne fait que* — *et embellir*, she grows handsomer every day.

croix, *n f*, cross mark, rood, affliction, trouble, tribulation, star, (coin) cross, (print) dagger, (her) cross. *Sainte* —; holy rood. *Les bras d'une* —; the bars of a cross. *Mettre quelque chose en* —, to put a thing cross-wise. *Avoir les jambes en* —, to sit cross-legged. *Faire le signe de la* —, to cross one's self. *On est allé au-devant de lui avec la* — *et la bannière*, they went to meet him with cross and banner, with great ceremony. *Il faut faire une* — *à la cheminée*, we must make a cross on the chimney, we must score that up. *Jouer à* — *et à pique*; to play at head and tail, at pitch and toss — *de par Dieu, de Jésus*, cross-low, cross-cross-row, primer, horn-book, alphabet — *de Saint André* or *de Bourgogne*, St Andrew's-cross, saltier (her). — *de Saint Antoine*, St Anthony's-cross. — *de Lorraine*, cross with two bars. *Grand* —, knight grand-cross. *Croix de chevalier*, (bot) caltrop, tribulus — *de Jérusalem*, (bot) lychnis Chalecedonia — *sur les câbles*, (nav) cross in the hawse. *Mettre les vergues en* —, to square the yards. — *du Sud*, — *austale* (astron), Southern Cross, Crosier.

croûle, *n m*, (—s) cromlech

croûle, *n m*, (mus) krumhorn, cremona

croûle, *n m*, (nav) wheel-crane (on a wharf)

croûle, *n f*, (paint) rough sketch.

croquant, *n m*, poor wretch, fellow, countryman; gistle *pl*, name given to French peasants who rebelled under Henri IV and Louis XIII.

croquant, *-e*, *adj*, crisp, crackling, short, raunching. *Biscuit* —, hard biscuit. *Caractère* —, crispness

croquante, *n f*, crisp-tart, almond-cake.

à la croque-au-sel, *adv*, with salt only, (fig.) as easily as possible.

croque-abeilles, *n m*, titmouse.

croque en bouche, *n m*, crisp sweetmeat, crisp cake.

croque-lardon, *n m f*, (—s) lick-spittle, (l. ex.) lick-dish, spunger; dinner-hunter

croque-mitaine, *n m*, (—s) old bogey, black bogey, bugbear.

croque-mort, *n m*, (—s) undertaker's man.

croque-note, *n m*, (—s) sorry musician, scraper, strummer, croquet-monger.

croquer, *v n*, to crackle between the teeth, to crunch, to crunch. *Être gentil à* —, to be as pretty as you like

croquer, *v a*, to crunch, to devour, to eat hastily, to make the first sketch or rough draught of a drawing or picture, to sketch, to filch, to pilfer, (nav.) to hook or grapple anything. *Il n'a fait que* — *ce poème*, he has only written a sketch of the poem. — *le marin*, to dance attendance.

croque-sol, *n m*, (—s) *V. croque-note.*

croquet, *n m*, crisp biscuit

croquette, *n f*, (cook) croquette

croqueur, *n m*, devourer, gormandizer, glutton, (l. ex) greedy-gut, greedy-guts.

***croquignole**, *n f*, flip, cracknel.

***croquignoler**, *v a*, to flip

croquis, *n m*, (paint) rough draft, outline, sketch. *Cahier de* —, sketch-book. *Faire le* — *d'une figure*, to sketch a figure

croûse, *n f*, (of bishops) crozier, (of muskets) butt-end, bat (to play with), cricket (game). *Jouer à la* —, to play at cricket.

croûsé, *-e*, *adj*, crossbred. *Un abbé* — *et mitré*, a crossbred and mitred abbot

croûser, *v a*, to beat, to scold, to treat any one with contempt, to strike a ball with a bat.

croûsser, *v n*, to play at cricket, to bat.

croûsette, *n f*, (agri) layer, (arch) return, ear, elbow, ancone.

croûseur, *n m*, cricket-player, cricketer, hockey-player.

***croûsillon**, *n m*, the curled end of the crosser

croûle, *n m*, (antiq) crotalum, (zool) rattle-snake

croûphite, *adj*, *n m*, (anat) crotaphite
croûte, *n f*, dirt, mud, muck, dung. *Il fait bien de la* —, it is very dirty. *Être dans la* —, to be in a state of squalid misery. — *de brebis*; treadles of sheep. — *de lapins*, crotels of a rabbit — *de renard*, scumber.

croûté, *-e*, *part*, dirty, muddy, squalid, wretched, sorry. — *comme un barbet*; as dirty as a pig. *Un poêle* —, a paltry poet. *Il fait bien* — *dans les rues*, the streets are very dirty. — *jusqu'à l'échine*, with mud up to the eyes; draggle-tailed.

croûter, *v a*, to dirt, to dirty, to blemish; to daggie, to draggle, to bedraggle, to splash, to spatter, to bespatter. *Se* —, to dirty one's self, to get dirty, to draggle

croûtin, *n m*, dung (of horses, sheep, etc.).

croû, *n m*, (geol) sandy, clayey soil

croûchant, *n m*, crotch, floor-timbers of a boat or ship.

croûlant, *-e*, *adj*, sinking, crumbling, ready to fall, tottering, tumbledown.

croûlement (krool-mân), *n m*, sinking, falling in or down (of a building), rum

croûler, *v n*, to sink, to give way, to fall, to fall in, to crumble, to run, to go to ruin.

croûler, *v a*, (nav) to launch, (hunt.) to wag (said of stags when they are frightened). *Le cerf croûle la queue*, the stag wags his tail

⊙ **croûler**, *v r*, to fail in an enterprise, (fig) to sink

croûli-er, *-ère*, *adj*, quaggy, boggy, swampy, moving, shifting (of land)

croup (kroop), *n m*, (med) croup.

croupade, *n f*, (man) croupade

croupal, *-e*, *adj*, pertaining to the croup; croupal

croupe, *n f*, croup, crupper, the buttocks (of a horse), rump, top or brow of a hill, (arch.) hip-roof; body (of an edifice). *Cheval à* — *de mulet*; narrow-rumped horse. *Autre, aller, monter, en* —, to ride behind another. — *d'église*; half-cylinder roof. *En* —; behind.

croupé, -e, *adj.*, with a rump, crupper
Cheval bien —, horse with a fine crupper.

① **croupeton**, *adv.*, squatting

croupi, -e, *adj.*, stagnant, putrid, ditch (water)
De l'eau —e, stagnant water, ditch-water.

croupiader, *v n.*, to cast anchor by the stern-cable

croupier, *n m.*, croupier (at a gaming-table), partner (of a gambler)

croupière, *n f.*, saddle-tie, crupper, (nav) stern-cable, stern-fast *Tailler des* — à quelqu'un, to cut out work for anyone, (milit) to put to flight. *Mouiller en* —, to cast anchor by the stern.

croupion, *n m.*, rump. *Parlement* —; the Rump Parliament.

croupir, *v n.*, to stagnate, to lie, to wallow, to be sunk in. — *dans le vice*, to wallow in sin. — *dans l'oisiveté*, in idleness

croupissant, -e, *adj.*, standing, stagnating, putrescent.

croupissement, *n m.*, standing still, stagnation, putrefaction

croupon, *n m.*, square hide, butt.

croustade, *n f.*, dish prepared with crusts

croustillant, -e, *adj.*, crisp, crusty

***croustille**, *n f.*, little crust, crust

***croustiller**, *v n.*, to bite, eat, or gnaw a crust, to munch

***croustilleusement**, *adv.*, (fam, l u) comically, with mirth, pleasantly, smuttily

***croustilleux**, -se, *adj.*, (fam, l u) droll, funny, smutty. *Des contes* —x, smutty tales

croûte, *n f.*, crust, cake, coarse painting, daub, (med) scab, scurf. *La* — *de dessous*; the under-crust. *Casser une* — *avec quelqu'un*, to take a crust with any one

Ne manger que des —s, to fare badly

croûté, -e, *adj.*, crusted, caked, crusty

croûtelette (kroo-let), *n f.*, little crust

se croûter, *v r.*, to cake, to crust

croûtier (-tie), *n m.*, picture-broker, dealer

in daubs or coarse paintings, dauber

croûton, *n m.*, small crust, wretched dauber, (cook) appet.

crovable, *adj.*, credible, believable, to be believed or credited, like, likely, reliable. *Cela n'est pas* —, that is not likely

croynance, *n f.*, belief, creed, faith, persuasion, opinion; trust, credit. *Fausse* —, misbelief. *La* — *des chrétiens*, the belief of the Christians

La — *des juifs*, the Jewish creed. *Cela passe toute* —, that surpasses all belief.

croyant, *n m.*, -e, *n f.*, believer. *Les vrais* —s, true believers.

croû, *n m.*, growth, invention, making, fabrication. *Boire du vin de son* —, to drink wine of one's own growth

Vin du —, wine of the country. *Des fruits d'un bon* —, fruit of a good soil

Cela n'est pas de son —, that thing is not of his own invention

croû, -e, *adj.*, raw, crude, uncooked, indigestible, unwrought, hard, blunt, harsh, coarse, rough, indecent, smutty, obscene, bawdy, undigested, uncooked, stiff. *Tout* —, quite raw

Cuir —, undressed leather. *Sole* —e, raw silk. *Métal* —, raw metal, ore

Eau —e, hard water. *Couleur* —e, stiff color. *Une lumière* —e, a hard light

à cru, *adv.*, on the bare skin, next the skin. *Boté et chaussé à* —, wearing boots without stockings.

Monter à cheval à —, to ride a horse bare-backed

cruanté, *n f.*, cruelty, hardship. *User de* —, to be guilty of cruelty

cruche, *n f.*, pitcher, jar, jug, stupid person, blockhead, booby, lout, dolt. *Tant va la* — *à l'eau qu'à la fin elle se casse*, the pitcher goes to the well once too often.

cruchée, *n f.*, pitcherful, jugful, jarful.

crucherie, *n f.*, (fam) stupidity, silliness. *Vous ne dites que des* —s, you only talk utter nonsense

cruchette, *n f.* *V. cruchon*

cruchon, *n m.*, little pitcher

crucial, -e, *adj.*, crucial, cross-like

crucifère, *n f* and *adj.*, (bot) cruciferous plant, cruciferous *pl.* cruciferae.

cruciflement or **crucifiment** (-mān), *n m.*, crucifixion.

crucifier, *v a*, to crucify

crucifix (-fi), *n m.*, crucifix, cross. *Mangeur de* —, great bigot. *Galerie du* —, rood-loft.

Faire le dēma —, (pop) to beg

crucifixion, *n f.*, crucifixion

cruciforme, *adj.*, cross-shaped, cross-like, cruciform.

crudité, *n f.*, crudity, crudeness, rawness, coarse expression, offensive, harsh words, (paint) stiffness, crudeness, (of water) hardness

crue, *n f.*, rise, swelling, growth, growing, increase, flood, inundation. *La* — *des eaux*, the swelling of the waters. — *de mer*, surge of the sea. *Cet arbre a pris toute sa* —; that tree has attained its full growth

cruel, -le, *adj.*, cruel, merciless, pitiless, ruthless, hard-hearted, relentless, remorseless, sanguinary, murderous, bloodthirsty, hard, inflexible, flinty, grievous, sad, tormenting. *Il fait* —, he acts a cruel part. *Elle n'est pas* —le, she is not hard-hearted.

cruel, *n m.*, -le, *n f.*, cruel one.

cruelement (-lēmān), *adv.*, cruelly, barbarously, unmercifully, mercilessly, pitilessly, ruthlessly, grievously, severely, solely.

① **cruentation**, *n f.*, (med) cruentation

crument, *adv.*, bluntly, coarsely, roughly inconsiderately, crudely.

crueur, *n m.*, (physiology) cruor.

crural, -e, *adj.*, (anat) crural

crustacé, -e, *adj.*, crustaceous

crustacée, *n m.*, crustacean

cruzade, *n f.*, cruzado, cruzade (Portuguese, coin)

crypte, *n f.*, crypt. *n m.*, (bot, anat) crypt

cryptogame, *n f.*, (bot) aphrodite, cryptogam.

cryptogame, *adj.*, (bot) cryptogamous

cryptogamie, *n f.*, (bot) cryptogamia.

cryptographie, *n f.*, cryptography

cryptographique, *adj.*, cryptographical.

crypto-portique, *n m.*, (---s) (arch) cryptoporticus.

crystal *V. cristal*

c-sol-ut, *n m.*, (mus) c. *Cet air est en* —, this tune is in c

ct (ab of *courant*), inst (instant).

cte (ab of *compte*), eal

ctesse (ab. of *comtesse*), countess

cu. n. m., (very l ex) *V. cul*

cubage, *n m.*, or *cubature*, *n f.*, cubature.

cubation, *n f.*, cubature.

cube, *n m.*, (geom, arith) cube. *Le* — *de deux est huit*, the cube of 2 is 8

cube, *adj.*, (arith, geom) cubic.

cubèbe, *n m.*, cubeba

cuber, *v a*, (geom, arith) to cube.

cubilot, *n m.*, (metal) cupola.

cubique, *adj.*, (arith, geom) cubic, cubical.

Racine —, cube root

cubital, -e, *adj.*, (anat) cubital, ulnar.

cubitus (-tus), *n m.*, (anat) cubitus.

cuboude, *n m.*, (anat) cuboid.

cucubale, *n m.*, (bot) cucubalus, berry-bearing campion

cucuje, *n m.*, (zool) corn-beetle, luminous beetle.

cucurbitacé, -e, *adj.*, cucurbitaceous

cucurbitacée, *n f.*, (bot) cucurbitaceous plant. *pl.* cucurbitaceae.

cucurbite, *n f*, (chem) cucurbit
cueillage (keu-iaj), *n m*, act of gathering, picking
***cueille** (keu), *n f*, (agri) gathering of fruit, (nav) width of sail-cloth
***cueillette** (keu-iet), *n f*, gathering, crop, nutting (fruit), (nav) mixed cargo, collection of money for the poor
***cueilleur** (keu-ieur), *n m*, -**se**, *n f*, gatherer
***cueillir** (keu-), (cueillant, cueilli, je cueille), *v a*, to cull, to pick, to pluck, to gather, to take up, (nav) to coil. — *des fleurs*, to pluck flowers — *des lauriers*, to gather laurels.
***cueilloir** (keu-), *n m*, fruit-basket.
cuider, *n m*, fruit-basket
cuiller or **cuillère** (ku-lièr), *n f*, spoon — *à soupe*, soup-ladle — *à café*, tea-spoon — *à bouche*, table-spoon — *à dessert*, dessert-spoon — *à ragoût*, gravy-ladle *Elever à la —*, to bring up by hand
***cuillerée** (ku-), *n f*, spoonful, ladleful *Grande —* or — *à bouche*; table-spoonful. *Petite —* or — *à café*, teaspoonful
***cuilleriste**, *n m*, spoon maker.
***cuilleron**, *n m*, bowl of a spoon.
cuir, *n m*, hide, skin, leather, strop, slip of the tongue, *s e*, pronouncing *s* for *t*, and vice versa, at the end of words, or using these letters unnecessarily, as *Il est sorti cher, j'étais à la campagne*, for *Il est sorti hier, j'étais à la campagne* — *s bruts*, raw hides. — *s apprêtés*, dressed hides — *à rasoir* or *à repasser*, razor-strop *Faire du — d'un grand large courroux*, to make a fee with other people's money *Tanner le — à quelqu'un*, to give any one a hiding *Pester entre — et chair*, to fume inwardly *Faire des — en parlant*, to pronounce final *s* instead of final *t*, and vice versa, or to sound *s* or *t* when there is none at the end of words, i. e.: to drop one's *h's*. — *de Russie*, Russian leather
cuirasse, *n f*, cuirass, breast-plate, armor-plate, shell. — *à l'épreuve du mousquet*, ball-proof cuirass. *Le défaut de la —*, the extremity of or break in the armor, vulnerable part *On lui a trouvé le défaut de la —*, we have found his weak side *Endosser la —*, to turn soldier
cuirassé, -**é**, *adj*, armed with a cuirass, armor-plated, iron-cased, ready armed; hardened, secret, close *Il est —*, he is prepared for anything, he is incapable of feeling remorse *Vasseau —*, iron-clad ship, iron-clad
cuirassement, *n m*, armor-plating
cuirasser, *v a*, to arm with a cuirass; to iron-plate (nav), to steel, to harden, to season
se cuirasser, *v r*, to put on a cuirass, to harden or fortify one's self
cuirassier, *n m*, cuirassier
cuire (cuissant, cuit), *v a*, to cook, to do; to boil, to bake, to roast, to broil, to grill, to dress, to prepare, to stew, to burn (of the sun), to ripen; (physiology) to concoct, to digest. — *la viande*, to do the meat — *à trop*, to overdo — *des briques*, to burn bricks — *à l'eau*, to boil *Faire — des œufs*, to boil eggs
cuire, *v n*, to be cooked, to be done, to be burned, to bake, to broil, to boil, to smart, to burn. *La main me cuit*, my hand smarte *Vous vendrez — à mon tour*, you will want me some day, and then I shall be even with you *Il vous en cuira*, you shall smart for it
cuirer, *v a*, to cover in leather
cuissant, *n m*, burning; charring
cuissant, -**é**, *adj*, easy to cook, sharp, smarting, piercing, exquisite, severe, poignant *Doux —*, *é*, violent pain
cuissier, *n m*, brick-burner.
cuisine, *n f*, kitchen, cookery, the cooks; place-box, fare, living, (nav.) cuddy, caboose, galley. — *bourgeoise*, plain living, homely fare *Grosses de —*, kitchen stuff. *Être chargé de*

—, to be monstrously fat *Faire la —*, to cook, to dress victuals *Chef de —*, master-cook. *Aide de —*, under-cook *Fille de —*, kitchen-maid
cuissiner, *v n*, to cook, to dress victuals.
cuissiner, *n m*, cook, man-cook.
cuissinière, *n f*, cook, woman-cook; Dutch oven, meat-screen
cuissard, *n m*, cuish (armor); (surg) thigh-piece
cuisse, *n f*, thigh, (of meat) rump, leg (of poultry)
cuisse-madame, *n f*, (— *s*) sort of pear.
cuissou, *n f*, diessing (of victuals); cooking (baking, boiling, roasting, &c.), smart (pain). *Ressentir une —*, to feel a smarting pain.
cuissot, *n m*, haunch (of venison)
culstre, *n m*, college-fag, college-scout, vulgar, pedantic fellow.
cuit, -**é**, *part*, cooked, done, roasted, boiled, baked, (fig) done for, dished *Cela est trop —*; that is done too much, overdone (of meat) — *au four*; baked — *à point*, done to a turn.
cuite, *n f*, baking, burning (of bricks, etc.); (manu) boiling
cuivre, *n m*, copper, brass — *jaune*, brass. — *rouge*, copper — *vierge*, native copper. — *battu*, wrought copper. — *jodé*; cast copper. — *en barres*, bar copper. — *en planches*; sheet copper *Fonte de —*, pig copper — *s*; brass instruments
cuivré, -**é**, *adj*, copper-colored, (fig) ringing, clear, sonorous
cuivrer, *v a*, to cover with sheet copper, to copper
cuivrerie, *n f*, copper wares, brass-ware.
cuivren-x, -**se**, *adj*, coppery.
cul (ku), *n m*, (very l ex) breech; backside; posterior; rump; bottom; tail (of carts), top, cylinder head (mech) — *par-dessus tête*; head over heels *Donner du pied au — à quelqu'un*, to kick any one *Être à —*, not to know what to do. *Faire le — de poule*, to pout. — *de basse-fosse*, dungeon — *de gatte*, (— *s*) cripple (seated on a wooden bowl) — *de lampe*, (— *s*) (arch) bracket, pendant, (print) tail-piece. — *de porc*, (nav) wall-knot — *de sac*, (— *s*) blind alley — *de four*, (— *s*) (arch) demi-cupola — *blanc*, (— *s*) (orni) wheat-ear, white-tail fallow-chat, fallow-finch, snipe.
culasse, *n f*, breech (of a cannon, musket etc.), pavilion (of diamonds).
culbutant, *n m*, (orni) tumbler
culbute, *n f*, somersault, ruin, failure, bankruptcy, fall, tumble, somersault *Faire la —*, to turn a somersault *Au bout du fossé la —*, look before you leap
culbute, *v a*, to throw down, to throw down headlong, to overthrow, to ruin, to upset, to make any one, anything, tumble down, to do for *Cette entreprise l'a culbuté*, this enterprise has ruined him
culbute, *v n*, to fall head over heels.
culbuté, *n m*, confused heap, jumble.
culée, *n f*, abutment (of bridges), tail (of a hide), (nav) stern-way
culer, *v n*, to fall astern, to make stern-way, to veer (of the wind) *Serer à —*, to back water
culeron, *n m*, (saddlery) crupper-loop
culière, *n f*, gutter-stone, kennel-stone, breech of harness, hind girth
culinaire, *adj*, culinary.
culmifère, *adj*, (bot) culmiferous
culminant, *adj*, culminating, prominent.
**Pont —; culminating point, top, summit.
culmination, *n f*, culmination.
culminer, *v n*, (astron) to culminate
culot, *n m*, youngest bird (of a brood), youngest (of a family), last born, youngest member of a**

society, bottom (of lamps, crucibles, etc.), residuum *Le — d'une pipe*, black at the bottom of a pipe-plug

culotte, *n f*, small clothes, breeches, rump (of an ox, a pigeon) — *de bœuf*, rump of beef — *de peau*, leather breeches, (fig) old retired officer

culotter, *v a*, to breech, to put in breeches, to color (pipe)

se culotter, *v r*, to put on one's breeches, to get colored (pipe)

culottier, *n m*, breeches-maker

culottin, *n m*, newly-breeched boy; tight breeches

culpabilité, *n f*, guilt, culpability

culte, *n m*, creed, religion, worship, adoration, veneration, honor, love, respect, cultivation *Rendre un — à*, to worship

cultivable, *adj*, cultivable, arable.

cultivat-eur, *n m*, —rice, *n f*, husbandman, farmer, grower, agriculturist

cultivat-eur-rice, *adj*, agricultural

cultivation, *n f*, cultivation

cultiver, *v a*, to cultivate, to till, to improve, to inform, to exercise, to practice, to cultivate the acquaintance of

culture, *n f*, culture, cultivation, tillage, husbandry, growth, education, improvement *Être sans —*, to be or lie fallow *La petite —*, farming on a small scale, raising of poultry, etc

cumin, *n m*, (bot) cummin. — *des prés*, caraway seed.

cumul, *n m*, accumulation, junction, plurality of offices or places, pluralism [man]

cumulard, *n m*, (fam b s) pluralist, place-cumulative.

cumulati-f, *-ve*, *adj*, accumulative.

cumulativement, *-tiv-mân*, *adv*, by accumulation.

cumuler, *v a*, to accumulate, to cumulate **cumuler**, *v n*, to be a pluralist of offices, to hold several offices

se cumuler, *v r*, to be held at the same time

cunéaire, *adj*, cuneate, cuneated

cunéiforme, *adj*, cuneiform.

cunette, *n f*, (fort) cunette

cupide, *adj*, covetous, greedy, grasping

cupidité, *n f*, cupidity, covetousness, concupiscence, lust.

cupidon, *n m*, (myth) Cupid, Love *Vieux —*, old beau

cupulaire, *adj*, cup-shaped.

cupule, *n f*, (bot) cupule, cup (of acorns)

curabilité, *n f*, curableness

curable, *adj*, that may be healed, curable.

curaçao (ku-ra-so), *n m*, Curaçoa

curage, *n m*, cleansing, cleaning (of harbors, sewers, &c), (bot) water-pepper

curare, *n m*, curare, arrow-poison

curatelle, *n f*, guardianship, trusteeship

curat-eur, *n m*, —rice, *n f*, curator, curatrix, trustee, committee

curati-f, *-ve*, *adj*, curative

curatif, *n m*, curative agent

curation, *n f*, (med) treatment

curcuma, *n m*, (bot) curcuma, turmeric.

cure, *n f*, cure, healing, living, benefice, parsonage, rectory, ☉ care. *N'en avoir —*, to pay no heed to.

curé, *n m*, rector, vicar *C'est Gros Jean qui en remonte à son —*, the clerk wants to teach the parson. *Monsieur le —*, your reverence

cure-dents, *n m*, (---) tooth-pick.

curée, *n f*, (hunt) quarry, (fig) prey, booty, feast; scramble *Mettre en —*, to flesh the dogs, to feed them *Les chiens sont en —*, the dogs are being fed.

cure-langue, *n m*, (---) tongue-scraper

curement, *n m*, cleansing, cleaning (of harbors, sewers)

cure-môle, *n m*, (---) dredging-machine

***cure-oreilles**, *n m*, (---) ear-pick

cure-pieds, *n m*, (---) horse-picker, hoof-pick

curer, *v a*, to cleanse, to clean out (harbors, sewers), to pick (the teeth, the ears) *Se — les dents*, to pick one's teeth

curette, *n f*, scraper, scoop

curieur, *n m*, cleanser (of harbors, sewers)

curial, *-e*, *adj*, vicarial, rectorial *Maison*

— e, parsonage-house

curiale, *n m*, (antique) member of the curia

curie, *n f*, ward, (antique) curia

curieuse, *-euz-mân*, *adv*, curiously, inquisitively, carefully, minutely

curieu-x, *-se*, *adj*, curious, inquisitive, prying, fond of, careful, nice, particular, rare, singular. *Il est — de tableaux*, he is fond of pictures

curieu-x, *n m*, —se, *n f*, inquisitive person, spectator, looker-on, virtuoso, curious fact *Le — de la chose est*, the curious part of the thing is.

curion, *n m*, (antique) curio

curiosité, *n f*, curiosity, inquisitiveness, rarity, case, taste for *Par —*, out of curiosity.

cuoir, *n m*, plow-scraper

courseur, *n m*, (math) cursor, slider, slide, index.

cursi-f, *-ve*, *adj*, cursive, running, cursory.

curivement, *adv*, cursorily

curule, *adj*, curule *Chaise —*, curule chair.

curure, *n f*, dirt, sewage

curvati-f, *-ve*, *adj*, (bot) slightly curved

***curviligne**, *adj*, curvilinear

curvirostre, *adj*, (orni) curvirostral, hook-billed.

cuscute, *n f*, (bot) dodder

cuspidé, *n f*, cuspid, cusp

cuspidé, *-e*, *adj*, (bot) cuspidate

cussoné, *-e*, *adj*, (tech) worm-eaten, weeviled.

custode, *n f*, pyx-cover, curtain of the high altar, holster-cap, ☉ curtain. *Sous la —*, in private

custode, *n m*, warden, keeper, curator

cutané, *-e*, *adj*, cutaneous

cuticule, *n f*, (anat, bot) cuticle.

cutter (—ter), *n m*, (—s) (nav) cutter

cuvage, *n m*, (tech) fermenting (of wine), place where wine is fermented.

cuve, *n f*, tub, vat, copper — *de brasseur*; brewing-vat — *maïsère*, mash-tub *Fossé à fond de cuve*, (fort) flat-bottomed ditch *A fond de —*, (fig) thoroughly, exhaustively. — *de barn*, bathing-tub

cuveau, *n m*, small vat, small tub, (min.) corf, cage, kiddle-outtight

cuvée, *n f*, tubful, vatful, (fam) sort, kind, quality *En voici d'une autre —*, here's one of another sort for you.

cuvelage (kuv-laj), *n m*, lining, casing, tubing (mines)

cuveler (kuv-lé), *v a*, to tub (mines), to line, to case

cuver, *v n*, to work, to ferment, to settle

cuver, *v a*, to appease, to calm, to sleep off the effects of wine — *son vin*, to sleep one's self sober.

cuvette, *n f*, wash-hand basin, basin, cistern (of barometers, steam-engines), (fort.) cuvette.

Montre à —, rapped watch.

curvier, *n m*, wash-tub

cyane, *n m*, (ent.) whale-louse

cyanate, *n m*, (chem.) cyanate.

cyanhidrique, *adj*, (chem.) hydrocyanic

prussic

cyanogène, *n m*, (chem) cyanogen.

cyanomètre, *n m*, (phys) cyanometer

cyanure, *n m*, (chem) cyanide

cyathe, *n m*, (antique) cyathus.

cyclamen (-me-n), *n m*, (bot) cyclamen, snow-bread
cycle, *n m*, cycle, (inter) period.
cyclique, *adj*, cyclical
cyclodol, -e, *adj*, cyclodol.
cyclonde, *n f*, (gloom) cyclond
cyclométrique, *n f*, cyclometry.
cyclone, *n m*, tornado.
cyclope, *n m*, Cyclops
cyclopeen, -ne (-in, -e-n), *adj*, cyclopean
***cygne**, *n m*, swan *Jeune* —, cygnet (fig)
Le — Thébaïn, Pindar *Le — de Mantoue*, Virgil *Le — de Cambrai*, Fénelon
cylindraccé, -e, *adj*, (bot) cylindraceous
cylindrage, *n m*, mangling (of linen)
cylindre, *n m*, cylinder, roller, garden-roller, mangle, calendar, baniel, rundle *Passer au —*, to pass through the mangle
cylindrer, *v a*, to calendar, to roll — *les allées d'un jardin*, to roll the paths of a garden
cylindrique, *adj*, cylindric.
cylindroïde, *n m*, cylindroid
cymale, *n f* *V cimaise*
cymbalaire, *n f*, ivy-leaved toad-flax
cymbale, *n f*, cymbal
cymballer, *n m*, cymbal-player
cymbiforme, *adj*, (bot) cymbiform
cyme, *n m*, (bot) cyme *V cime*
cymrique, *n m* and *adj*, Kymric
cynanche or **cynancie**, *n f*, (med) cynanche.
cynanque, *n m*, (bot) dog's-bane
cynégétique, *n f*, cynegetics. *adj*, relating to hunting and dogs
cynips, *n m*, (ent) cynips
cynique, *adj*, cynical, snarling, snappish, impudent, barefaced, indecent
cynique, *n m*, cynic
cynisme, *n m*, cynicism.
cynocéphale, *n m*, (zool) cynocephalus
cynoglosse, *n f*, (bot) cynoglossum, hound's-tongue.
cynorrhodon, *n m*, (bot) hip
cynosure, *n f*, (bot) cynosurus, (action)
Cynosure, Little Bear
cyprès, *n m*, cypress, cypress-tree; cypress-wood
cyprès, *n f*, cypress-grove.
cyripède, *n m*, (bot) lady's-slipper.
cyrenaïque, *adj*, cyrenaic *n m*, cyrenaic philosopher.
cyrillien or **cyrillique**, *adj*. *Alphabet* —, the Slavonic alphabet invented in the 9th century by St Cyrilus
cystique, *adj*, (anat) cystic
cystite, *n f*, (med) cystitis
cystocèle, *n f*, (med) cystocele
cystotome, *n m*, (surg) an instrument to cut into the bladder
cystotomie, *n f*, cystotomy
cytarexylon, *n m*, (bot) fiddle-wood
cytise, *n m*, (bot) cythaus, bean-trefoil
cyzicène, *n m*, (Græc antiqu) guest-chamber
czar (czar), *n m*, czar.
czarien, -ne (-in, -e-n), *adj*, of the czar
czarine, *n f*, czarina
czarowitz, *n m*, czarowitz.

D

d, *n m*, the fourth letter of the alphabet, *d*
d', ab. of *de*
dâ, *particle*, truly, indeed *Ouâ-dâ*, yes, forsooth. *Nenni-dâ*, *non-dâ*, no, indeed, no, forsooth.
da-capo, *adv*, (mus.) da capo. [grass
dactyle, *n m*, (poet) dactyl, (bot) orchard-
dactylographe, *n m*, type-writer, typist
dactylographie, *n f*, dactylography, type-writing.

dactylique, *adj*, dactylic
dactylogie, *n f*, dactylogy
dactyloptère, *adj*, (ich) finger-finned
dactyloptère, *n m*, dactylopterus, flying-fish.
dada, *n m*, horse, cock-horse, hobby, hobby-horse *Allez à —*, to ride a cock-horse. *Être sur son —*, to indulge in one's hobby.
dadais, *n m*, booby, clown, ninny.
dagorne, *n f*, one-horned cow, hag
dague (dag), *n f*, dagger, dirk *pl*, tusks (of a wild boar), first horns (of a two-year old deer)
daguer (da-ghé), *v a*, to stab, (hunt) to rut
dagueriotype (da-ghér), *n m*, daguerreotype
daguet (da-ghé), *n m*, (hunt.) brocket, pucker
dahlia, *n m*, dahlia.
***dalgnier**, *v n*, to deign, to be graciously pleased, to condescend, to vouchsafe.
***d'ailleurs** *V ailleurs*.
daim (dm), *n m*, deer, fallow-deer, buck.
daine (den or di-n), *n f*, doe.
daintiers (-tié), *n m pl*, (hunt) dowsers.
dais, *n m*, canopy, dais, platform
dalème, *n f*, self-consuming stove
dallage, *n m*, paving with flag-stones, flagging
dalle, *n f*, slab, flag, flag-stone, sink-stone, slice (of fish)
daller, *v a*, to pave with flag-stones, to flag
dalmatique, *n f*, dalmatic, tunic
dalot, *n m*, (nav) scupper-hole, scupper
daltonisme, *n m*, (med) color-blindness
dam, *n m*, hurt, injury *A son, votre, leur —*, to his, your, their injury.
damage, *n m*, pudding, ramming
damas, *n m*, damask, (bot) damson, Damascus blade
damasquiner, *v a*, to damaskene, to emboss, to frost (cutlery)
damasquinerie (-ki-n-ri), *n f*, damaskening
damasquineur, *n m*, damaskener, one who damaskenes
damasquinure, *n f*, damaskened work, embossing
damassé, *n m*, damask linen, damask cloth.
damasser, *v a*, to damask
damasserie (da-mas-ri), *n f*, damask linen manufactory.
damasseur, *n m*, damask weaver
damassin, *n m*, figured linen cloth, diaper.
damassure, *n f*, damasking (of linen)
dame, *n f*, lady, married lady, nun, dame, man, draught(backgammon), (draughts) draught, man, king, queen, queen (cards, chess), dam, rammer, (nav) rowlock — *s de France*, princesses of the royal family of France — *d'honneur*, maid of honor, bridesmaid *Elle fut la —*, she sets up for a lady. *Notée —*, Our Lady. *Ma chère —*, my dear madam *Jouer avec —*, to play at draughts *Aller à —*, (at draughts) to make a king *Aller à —*, (at chess) to make a queen, — *s seules*, ladies' compartment
dame, *int*, by our lady! well! forsooth! well, you see! — *c'est juste*, well, you see! it is right
dame-jeanne, *n f*, (—s—) demijohn, carboy.
damer, *v a*, to crown (a man at draughts); to queen, (arch.) to allow half a foot for sloping, to ram — *le pion à quelqu'un*, to outdo, outwit any one, to be more than a match for.
dameret, *adj*, *m*, (l u) foppish
dameret, *n m*, lady's man, spark, beau.
damer, *n m*, draught-board
damnable (dâ-nabl), *adj*, damnable
damnablement (dâ-na-), *adv*, damnably
damnation (dâ-na-), *n f*, damnation
damné, -e (dâ-né), *pari*, damned
damné, -e (dâ-né), *n m*, soul damned. *Les —s*, the damned. *Souffrir comme un —*, to

suffer horribly. *C'est l'âme — du ministre*, he is the tool of the minister (i.e. does his dirty work for him)

damner (dā-né), *v a*, to damn

se damner (dā-né), *v r*, to damn one's self

damoiseau, *n m*, beau, top, spark, young page

damoiselle, *n m*, V. damoiseau

danché, *e, adj*, (her) indented.

dandin, *n m*, nunny

dandinement (di-n-mān), *n m*, jogging, waddling, swinging, slouching

dandiner, *v a*, to dandle, to rock.

dandiner, *v n*, to swing (of bells), to waddle, to slouch

se dandiner, *v r*, to waddle, to twist (one's body) about, to strut, to slouch, to dilly-dally, to dally.

dandy, *n m*, dandy

dandyisme, *n m*, dandyism

danger, *n m*, danger, peril, risk, hazard, jeopardy. *Braver les —*, to brave dangers

Affronter les —, to face dangers *Être en — de*, to be in danger of.

dangerusement (danj-reuz-mān), *adv*, dangerously.

dangeroux, *se, adj*, dangerous

danois, *e, adj*, Danish

danois, *n m*, *e, n f*, Dane

danois, *n m*, Danish, dane (dog)

dans, *prep*, in, within, into, with, according to, formerly. *Il jart cela — le dessein de s'établir*, he does so with the intention of establishing himself *J'ai beaucoup travaillé — le temps*, I used to study a good deal formerly

dansant, *e, adj*, dancing *Soirée — e*, dancing party, evening party

danse, *n f*, dance, dancing, beating, hiding

Aimer la —, to like dancing — *de corde*, rope-dancing *Il a une — contrainte*, he has a stiff way of dancing *Donner une — à quelqu'un*, to give any one a drubbing

Entrer en —, to join the dance — *de St. Guy*, St. Vitus's dance

danser, *v n*, to dance — *en mesure*, to keep time in dancing *Faire — quelqu'un*, to lead any one a dance *Il ne sait sur quel pied —*, he does not know which way to turn *Il en danse à l'air*, he is willing for it. *Se —*, to be danced

danser, *v a*, to dance — *un menuet*, to dance a minuet

dansen-r, *n m*, *-se, n f*, dancer, ballet-girl — *de corde*; rope-dancer

dansotter, *v n*, to dance a little, to skip, to hop, to dance stilly.

danubien, *ne* (in, -èn), *adj*, Danubian

daphné, *n m*, (bot) daphne

darse, *n f*, V. darse

dard, *n m*, dart, sting, (bot) pistil *Le — d'une abeille*, the sting of a bee, (pisc) dace

darder, *v a*, to dart, to shoot forth, to beam, to hurl, to spear, to harpoon *Le soleil dardait rayons*, the sun darts forth his rays

dardeur, *n m*, shooter, dart-finger

dardillon, *n m*, barb (of a fish-hook).

dardole, *n f*, cream-cake

darne, *n f*, shoe of fish

darse, *n f*, (nav) wet-dock

dartre, *n f*, skin disease, eruption (of the skin), blotch, tetter, herpes — *farineuse*; pityriasis, dandruff

dartreux, *se, adj*, herpetic, scurfy, scabby

dartreux, *n m*, *-se, n f*, person affected with skin disease, scabby fellow

dataire, *n m*, datary (chancery officer of Rome)

date, *n f*, date, period *A courte —*, short-dated *A longue —*, long-dated. *Prendre —*, to fix a day. *Je suis le premier en —*, I have the priority. *En — de*, under date of, bearing

the date *D'ancienneté, or de vieille, de longue —*, of long standing, long since

dater, *v a*, to date

dater, *v n*, to date, to date from, to form a period, to reckon — *de loin*, to date far back, to happen long ago *A — de*, reckoning from *Se —*, to be dated

daterie (da-ti), *n f*, datary's office

datif, *n m*, (gram) dative, dative case

datif, *-ve, adj*, (jur) dative *Tutelle — ve*; dative guardianship

dation, *n f*, (jur) giving — *en paiement*; giving in payment

datisme, *n m*, tautology

datte, *n f*, (bot) date

dattier, *n m*, date-tree

datura, *n m*, (bot) datura stramonium, thorn-apple

daube, *n f*, (cook) stew, daube

dauber, *v a*, (pop) to cuff, to drub, (fig) to banter, to jeer

daubeur, *n m*, jeerer, banterer, sneerer

daubière, *n f*, long stew-pan

dauphin, *n m*, (ich) dolphin, dauphin (eldest son of the kings of France)

dauphine, *n f*, dauphiness

dauphinelle, *n f*, (bot) lark-spur.

daurade, *n f*, (ich) gilt head

d'autant, *adv*, more, longer, further

Pas —, no more *Je n'en dis pas —*, I shall say no more *Je n'en sais pas —*, I know nothing more about it *Ne s'eslez pas —*, do not stay any longer

davier, *n m*, dentist's forceps, (nav) davit

de, *prep* of, from, by, with, in, upon, out of, some, any, for, at, to *Un plat d'argent*, a silver dish *De Paris à Londres*, from Paris to London *De pres, de loin*, near, afar *Faire de son mieux*, to do one's best *L'ère de fruits et de légumes*, to live on fruit and vegetables

Sauter de joie, to leap for joy *Se moquer de quelqu'un*, to laugh at any one *Il y eut cent hommes de tués*, there were a hundred men killed *Il n'y a personne de blessé*, there is no one wounded *Plus d'effets et moins de paroles*, more deeds and fewer words *Quelque chose de bon*, something good *Indigne de vivre*, unworthy to live *Le désir d'apprendre*, the wish to learn *Aron besoin d'argent*, to be in want of money *Qu'est-ce que de nous!* what poor creatures we are! *L'un d'entre eux*, one of them *D'après l'original*, from the original *De chez vous*, from your house *De par le roi*, in the king's name *De ce que*; because. *Les hommes d'h-présent et d'aujourd'hui*, the men of the day *Un coup de bâton*, a blow with a stick *Trant de plume*, dash of the pen *Un coup de fusil*, a shot *Signe de tête*, nod *Leçons de danse*, lessons in dancing *Un enfant d'un bon naturel*, a good-natured child *Une larme d'épée*, a sword-blade *Une prise de tubac*, a pinch of snuff *Un collier de perles*, a pearl necklace. *Être d'un repas*, to make one at a banquet *N'avez-vous point d'enfants?* have you no children? *Être —*, to be one of a party [*De* is changed into *d'* before a vowel or silent *h*]

dé, *n m*, die (for playing), thimble, (arch) coin, block, dato, (nav) cock (of blocks), (coin) die — *se mêle*, woman's thimble — *ouvert*, tailor's thimble *Jouer au —*, to play at dice — *pipés*, loaded or loaded dice. *Avou le —*, to be one's turn to play *Flatter le —*, to slide the dice, to soften a thing down. *A vous le —*, now it is your turn, your throw. *Le — en est jeté*, the die is cast *Tenir le — de la conversation*, to engross the conversation.

déalbation, *n f*, (chem) dealbation

débâchage, *n m*, untinting, uncovering.

débâcher, *v a*, to uncover, to untint.

débâclage, *n m*, clearing, opening (of a port)
débâcle, *n f*, breaking up (of the ice), clearing (of a harbor), (fig) overthrow, shock, downfall, collapse, disaster.

débâclement, *n m*, breaking up of the ice.
débâcler, *v a*, to break up (of the ice)
débâcler, *v a*, to clear (a harbor), to unbar (doors). — *les bateaux*, to clear the harbor of boats. — *une porte, une fenêtre*; to unbar a door, a window.

débâcleur, *n m*, water or port-bailiff.
débagouler, *v u*, (1 ex) to spew, to puke.
débagouler, *v a*, (1 ex) (fig.) to launch into abuse, to insult, to abuse any one foully.
débagouleur, *n m*, (1 ex) scurrilous, foul-mouthed blabber.

déballage, *n m*, unpacking (goods exposed for sale, show)

débaler, *v a*, to unpack.
à la débandede, *adv.*, in confusion, helter-skelter, at sixes and sevens. *Mettre tout à la —*, to put everything in confusion
à la débandede, *n f*, rout, stampede; breaking the ranks.

debandement (dé-band-mân), *n m*, disbanding; (milit) leaving the ranks

débânder, *v a*, to unbend, to unbend, to loosen. — *un pistolet*, to uncock a pistol. — *quelqu'un*; to take off the handkerchief tied over any one's eyes.

se débânder, *v r*, to slacken or grow loose, to relax, to disband, to get uncocked (of firearms), to grow milder (of the weather). — *l'esprit*; to relax one's mind

débanquer, *v a*, to break the bank (at play)
débaptiser (dé-ba-ti-ze), *v a*, to change the name of. *Il jugea à propos de se —*, he thought proper to change his name.

***débârbouiller**, *v a*, to clean, to make clean, to wash the face
se débârbouiller, *v r*, to wash one's face, to extricate one's self

débarcadère, *n m*, landing, landing-place, wharf, terminus, station (of railways)
débardage, *n m*, unloading (of wood).

débardeur, *v a*, to unlade wood, to clear a wood of the trees which have been felled in it
débardeur, *n m*, lumber, workman who breaks up boats, wharf-porter, lighterman, dockerman.

débarqué, *n m*, -e, *n f*, person landing. *Un nouveau —*, one just come to town, a raw countryman

débarquement, *n m*, landing, disembarkation
débarquer, *v a*, to disembark, to land, to unship.

débarquer, *v n*, to land *Nous débarquâmes en tel endroit*, we went ashore at such a place
Au —, on landing.

débarras, *n m*, riddance, disencumbrance. *Bon —!* a good riddance! *Chambre de —*, lumber-room

débarassé, -e, *part*, disembarassed, rid of, released from.

débarassement, *n m*, (1 u) disembarassment, clearance, riddance, extrication

débarasser, *v a*, to clear, to clear away, to disencumber, to rid, to free, to disentangle, to disembarrass, to extricate
se débarrasser, *v r*, to disentangle, to extricate one's self from, to rid one's self of, to shake off, to get clear, to get clear of; to clear, to be cleared (of the road, the way).

débarrer, *v a*, to unbar.

débat, *n m*, debate, dispute, discussion, strife, contest. *pl*, debates, pleading, summing up. *Vider un —*, to settle a dispute. *A eux le —*; let them settle it between them

débatelage, *n m*, unlading of boats.
débateler, *v a*, to unlade boats.

débâter, *v a*, to unsaddle, to take off a pack-saddle

débâtir, *v a*, to pull down, to unbaste, to untack (of garments)

débattre, *v a*, to debate, to discuss, to argue.
se débattre, *v r*, to struggle, to strive, to flound, to writhe, to dispute, to be debated.

débauche, *n f*, debauch, debauchery, lewdness, dissoluteness *Aimer la —*, to be fond of reveling

débauché, *n m*, debauchee, rake.

débaucher, *v a*, to debauch, to entice away; to take away.

se débâcher, *v r*, to become debauched, to be led away from one's occupations

débaucheur, *n m*, -se, *n f*, debaucher, seducer

débet, *n m*, debit, balance of an account
Etre ou rester en —, to owe a balance

débité, -e, *part*, decomposed, disordered, out of order. *Vasage —*, haggard countenance.

débiffer, *v a*, to debilitate, to disorder, to enfeeble, to put out of sorts. *Etre tout débiffé*, to be quite out of sorts

débile, *adj*, weakly, weak, feeble *Avoir le cerveau —*, to have weak brains. *Mémoire —*; weak memory

débilement (dé-bil-mân), *adv*, feebly, weakly.

débilant, *n m*, (med) debilitant

débilitant, -e, *adj*, (med) debilitating, weakening

déblitation, *n f*, debilitation, enfeebling.

déblité, *n f*, debility, weakness

débilité, *v a*, to debilitate, to enfeeble

***débillardement**, *n m*, (carp) cutting diagonally

***débillarder**, *v a*, (carp) to cut diagonally.

***débiller**, *v a*, to loosen horses

débîne, *n f*, difficulties, poverty, straits, embarrassment, mess, beggary *Il est tombé dans la —*, he has fallen into poverty.

débit, *n m*, sale, traffic, market; retail shop, license to sell, delivery, utterance, debit side (book-keeping), (mus) recitative. *Marchandise de bon —*, goods that have a ready sale. — *de tabac*, tobacconist's shop *Porter au — de quelqu'un*, to debit any one with. *Il a un beau —*, he has a fine delivery.

débitage, *n m*, cutting up (of stones, timber).

débitant, *n m*, -e, *n f*, retailer, dealer. — *en détail*, *en gros*, retail, wholesale, dealer.

débiter, *v a*, to sell, to retail, to give out, to spread, to report to utter, to debit, to cut up (wood, stone) — *en gros*, *en détail*; to sell, wholesale, by retail. — *son rôle*, to recite one's part — *des nouvelles*, to spread news

débit-eur, *n m*, -rice, *n f*, debtor, seller, retailer; (jur) obligor. *Etre — de*, to be in debt to

débiteur, *adj m*, debtor *Compte —*; debtor's account

débiteur, *n m*, -se, *n f*, prattler, newsmonger. *C'est une grande —se de mensonges*; she is a regular fib-teller

débiter, *v a*, (nav) to unbitt (a cable)

déblai, *n m*, cutting, clearing; excavating, excavation, rubbish, riddance *Etre en —*, to have been excavated

déblaiement, **déblayement**, *n m*, clearing, clearing away; clearance, freeing, cutting, digging

déblâter, *v n*, to speak against, to rail at.

déblayer, *v a*, to clear away, to clear.

déblocage, *n m*, (print) turning letters.

déblocus, *n m*, raising the blockade of.

débloquer, *v a*, to raise a blockade, (print) to turn letters.

déboire, *n m*, after-taste, vexation; mortification, disappointment.

déboisement, *n. m.*, clearing or denudation of trees, forests.

déboiser, *v. a.*, to clear or denude

se déboiser, *v. r.*, to become denuded

déboitement (dé-boi-tān), *n. m.*, disjuncting, dislocation.

déboîter, *v. a.*, to put out of joint, to dislocate, to disjoin

se déboîter, *v. r.*, to be dislocated, to become disjoined

débonder, *v. a.*, to take the bung out of, to loosen, to unbund. — *un élang*, to open the sluice of a pond.

se débonder, *v. r.*, to gush, to sluice out, to break out or open, to burst forth, to escape out of the bung-hole, to be relaxed (of a person)

débouder, *v. n.*, to escape through the bung-hole, to escape through the sluice of a pond, to gush out.

débondonnement, *n. m.*, unbunging.

débondonner, *v. a.*, to take out the bung.

débonnaire, *adj.*, good-natured, compliant, gentle, easy-tempered

débonnairement, *adv.*, compliantly, easily.

○débouaillir, *n. f.*, complaisance, meekness

débord, *n. m.*, edge (of a coin), ○overflowing, ○(med.) defluxion.

déborder, *-e, adj.*, overflowed, lewd, dissolute, debauched.

débordement, *n. m.*, overflowing, breaking out, inundation, irruption, (fig.) dissoluteness, debauchery, lewdness, torrent, flood, (med.) overflow

déborder, *v. n.*, to overflow, to run over, to project, to bag, to jut out, (nav.) to get clear, to sheer off. *La double débord*, the lining bags. *Cette maison débord*, that house juts out.

déborder, *v. a.*, to take off the border, to out-run, to go beyond, (milit.) to outflank, to edge (plumber's business)

se déborder, *v. r.*, to overflow, to break, to burst forth.

débordoir, *n. m.*, edging-tool (of a plumber)

débosselet (dé-bos-lé), *v. a.*, to take the bruises, the dents, out of

débotté, *n. m.*, with boots off.

débouter, *v. a.*, to pull off boots

se débouter, *v. r.*, to pull off one's boots.

débouché, *n. m.*, opening, expedient, outlet, issue, (com.) market, sale, water-way

débouchement (de-boosh-mān), *n. m.*, uncorking, unstopping, outlet, debouching, market, sale; disembovement

déboucher, *v. a.*, to open; to clear, to uncork

déboucher, *v. n.*, to pass out, to fall into (river); (milit.) to débouch; to relieve the bowels, to expand the mind *Au — du défilé*, on coming out of the defile.

débouchoir, *n. m.*, lapidary's tool

déboucler, *v. a.*, to unbuckle, to uncurl. — *une roue*, to unring a mare.

***débouillir**, *n. m.*, (dy.) boiling.

***débouillir**, *v. a.*, (dy.) to boil.

déboulonner, *v. a.*, (tech.) to unbolt, to unpin.

débouquement (dé-book-mān), *n. m.*, (nav.) narrow channel, disembovement

débouquer, *v. n.*, (nav.) to disemboque.

débouillage, *n. m.*, (metal) trunking

déboucher, *v. a.*, to cleanse, to take the mud away, (metal.) to trunk — *une voiture*, to draw a carriage out of the mire

débougeoliser, *v. a.*, to polish, to make a lady or gentleman of.

se débougeoliser, *v. r.*, to become polished

débourement (dé-boor-mān), *n. m.*, taking off the fleeces

débouurer, *v. a.*, (man) to break in, to worm (fire-arms); to empty (a pipe), to polish (a person) — *un jeune homme*; to form or polish

a young man. — *un cheval*; to break in a horse, to take the fleeces off

○débours, *n. m.*, disbursement, sum laid out

déboursé, *n. m.*, money laid out, disbursement, outlay

déboursement, *n. m.*, disbursement, outlay, expenditure

déboursier, *v. a.*, to disburse, to expend, to lay out

débout, *adv.*, upright, on end, up, standing, in existence (of things), ahead (of the wind) *Il se tient —*, he is standing up. *Et c —*, to be up, to be stirring *Allons —, et est déjà grand jour*, come, get up, it is broad daylight *Un conte à dormir —*, a niggardly *Avoir le vent —*, to have the wind ahead or a head wind

débouté, *n. m.*, (jur.) dismissal, setting aside, nonsuit

débouter, *v. a.*, (jur.) to overrule, to reject, to non-suit *Il a été débouté de sa demande*, his demand was rejected, he was non-suited.

déboutonné, *-e, part.*, unbuttoned

déboutonner, *v. a.*, to unbutton

se déboutonner, *v. r.*, to unbutton one's self, to unbutton one's self

***débrouillé**, *-e, part.*, open-breasted, loosely dressed, untidy, in disorder *Tout —*, all untidy [disorder, license, licentiousness]

débrouillage or **débrouillé**, *n. m.*, untidiness, ***se débrouiller**, *v. i.*, to uncover one's breast, to become untidy, disordered

débrayage, *n. m.*, disengaging gear (motor)

débrayer, *v. n.*, to throw out of gear, to disengage

***débredouiller**, *v. a.*, *se —, v. r.*, to save the lurch (backgammon)

débridement (dé-brid-mān), *n. m.*, unbridling, despatching, hurrying over, (surg.) relieving

constriction by incision

débrider, *v. a.*, to unbridle, to despatch, to hurry, (surg.) to remove constriction by incision

débrider, *v. n.*, to unbridle one's horse, to halt, to stop *Sans —*, without stopping, at a stretch [rubbish]

débris, *n. m.*, remains, wreck, ruins, waste, **débrochage**, *n. m.*, unstitching, unstitching

débrocher, *v. a.*, to unstitch, to unspit

***débrouillement**, *n. m.*, disentangling, unraveling

***débrouiller**, *v. a.*, to disentangle, to unravel, to clear up, to explain

se débrouiller, *v. i.*, to unravel, to be disentangled, to be cleared up (gems)

débrutir, *v. a.*, to clear off the rough, to polish

débrutissement (-ts-mān), *n. m.*, rough-polishing (of gems).

débucher, *v. n.*, (hunt) to start

débucher, *v. a.*, (hunt) to dislodge, to start

débucher, *n. m.*, (hunt) start *Il se trouva au —*, he was present at the start.

débusquement, *n. m.*, driving out; dislodging; ousting

débusquer, *v. a.*, to turn out, to oust, to expel (hunt) to start, to dislodge.

début, *n. m.*, lead, first cast, or throw, outset, debut, first appearance; beginning *Voulez un beau —*, that is a fine beginning

débutant, *n. m.*, *-e, n. f.*, actor, actress appearing for the first time, beginner.

débater, *v. n.*, to lead, to play first, to begin, to open, to set out, to make one's first appearance *Il a mal débüté dans le monde*, he made a bad beginning in life

débouter, *v. a.*, to drive from the jack (at bowls), to drive from the mark (at cards).

deçà, *prep.*, this side of *En —, de —, par —*, la rivière, this side of the river. *En — de la rivière*, on this side of the river.

deçà, *adv.*, here, on this side. — *et delà*; here

and there, this and that side, up and down
Jambe —, *jambe dela*, one leg this side, the other that *De* —, *pur* —, *en* —, this side.

déca (particle used in French weights and measures) *déca* (ten times the unit)

décachetable, *adj.*, to be unsealed, opened.

décachetage, *n m*, unsealing, opening

décacheter (*dé-kash-té*), *v a*, to unseal, to open, to break open, to break the seal of

décadaire, *adj*, having ten days, decadal

décade, *n f*, decade

décadenasser, *v a*, to unpadlock

décadence, *n f*, decay, decline, wane, down-fall

décadi, *n m*, decadi (the tenth day of a decade in the calendar of the first French Republic)

décadère, *adj*, decadal

décadron, *n m*, (geom) decahedron

décagone, *n m*, (fort, geom) decagon

décagone, *adj*, decangular, decagonal.

décagramme, *n m*, decagram (364 drams avoirdupois)

décaissage, *n m*, uncasing, unpacking

décaisser, *v a*, to take out of its box, to unpack.

décalage, *n m*, unwedging

décaler, *v a*, to unwedge

décalitre, *n m*, decalitre (2 2009 gallons).

décalogue, *n m*, Decalogue.

décalquer, *v a*, to transcribe a tracing

décaméron, *n m*, decameron

décamètre, *n m*, decameter (32 808992 feet)

décampement (*dé-kamp-mân*), *n m*, (milit) decampment.

décamper, *v n*, (milit) to decamp; to move off, to walk off, to pack off, to bolt, to levant

décanat, *n m*, deanery, deanish

décantrie, *n f*, (bot) decandria

décantation, *n f*, (chem) decantation.

décantar, *v a*, (chem) to decant, to pour off gently.

décanteur, *n m*, (chem, pharm) decanter

décapage, *n m*, cleaning, scraping (metal)

décaper, *v n*, (nav) to double a cape

décaper, *v a*, to clean, to scrape (metal)

décapétalé, *-e, adj*, (bot) having ten petals

décaphylle, *adj*, (bot) having ten leaves.

décapitation, *n f*, decapitation, beheading

décapiter, *v a*, to behead, to decapitate.

décapode, *adj*, ten-footed, decapodal.

décapole, *n f*, Decapolis

décarrelage, *n m*, unpaving

décarreler (*dé-kar-lé*), *v a*, to take up a floor, to unpave.

décastère, *n m*, decastere (13 1 cubic yards)

décastyle, *n m*, (arch) decastyle.

décasyllabe, *adj*, decasyllabic

décattr, *v a*, to sponge woolen cloth.

décattr, *v r*, (of cloth) to lose its gloss.

décattissage, *n m*, sponging.

décattisseur, *n m*, sponger.

décavé, *-e, adj*, having lost one's stake, ruined, beggared, lost in reputation

décaver, *v a*, to win the whole of one of the players' stakes, to ruin, to beggar.

décédé, *-e, part*, deceased, dead

décédé, *n m*, *-e, n f*, deceased, person deceased.

décéder, *v n*, to die, to expire, to decess.

décèdre, *v a*, to ungrind, to loose a gride

décèlement (*-aël-mân*), *n m*, disclosure, betrayal.

décèler, *v a*, to disclose, to reveal, to betray.

décèler, *v r*, to betray one's self.

décèleur, *n m*, *-se, n f*, betrayer, revealer

décembre, *n m*, December.

déceument (*dé-sa-mân*), *adv*, in a decent manner, decently.

déceuvir (*-sên-*), *n m*, decemvir.

déceuviral, *-e, adj*, decemviral.

déceuvir, *n m*, decemvirate.

déceunce, *n f*, decency, propriety

déceunial, *-e (-sên-nal)*, *adj*, decennial.

décent, *-e, adj*, decent, becoming.

décentralisation, *n f*, decentralization

décentraliser, *v a*, decentralize.

déceptif, *-ve, adj*, deceptive

déception, *n f*, deception, deceit, fraud.

décerner, *v a*, to decree, to enact, to award,

to bestow, to issue (a summons) — *un mandat d'amener*, to issue a writ of arrest. *Se* —, to be awarded, to be decreed, etc

décès, *n m*, decease, demise, death.

décevable, *adj*, deceivable

décevant, *-e, adj*, deceptive

décevoir, *v a*, to deceive, to disappoint

déchainement (*-shên-mân*), *n m*, unbridling; letting loose (passions), fury, rage, violence, exasperation, inveighing, invective

déchaîner, *v a*, to unchain; to let loose, to turn loose, to exasperate

déchaîner, *v r*, to break loose, to free one's self from one's chains, to burst upon, to run riot, to inveigh

déchalement, *n m*, lying dry, ebbing, far out.

déchaler, *v a n*, to leave bare or dry, to lie dry, to ebb far out

déchanter, *v n*, to change one's tone, to lower one's pretensions, to sing another tune

Je le ferai —, I'll make him sing small

déchaperonné, *-e, adj*, (of a wall) dismantled of its coping

déchaperonner, *v a*, to unhood, to uncope

décharge, *n f*, unloading, unlading, lumber-room, discharge, release, relief, exoneration,

(jur) defense, shower of blows, (mil) volley, round *Pièce de* —, lumber-room *Table de* —, dinner-wagon. *Témoin à* —, witness for the defense *Entendre les témoins à charge et à* —, to hear witnesses for and against

déchargement, *n m*, unloading, unlading

décharger, *v a*, to unload, to unlade, to empty, to vent, to disburden, to lighten, to discharge, to release, to set free, to exonerate, (hoit) to prime, to dismiss — *sa conscience*, to clear one's conscience. — *son cœur à quelqu'un*, to open one's heart to any one. — *son fusil sur quelqu'un*, to discharge one's musket at any one — *sa bile, sa colère, sur quelqu'un*; to vent one's bile, to wreak one's anger, upon any one. — *un accusé*, to exculpate, to discharge an accused person *Il a été déchargé de toute accusation*, he was entirely exculpated.

se décharger, *v r*, to be unloaded, to discharge itself (liquids), to disembogue (rivers), to free one's self, to give vent to, to go off of itself (of a gun), to change, to fade (of colors); to lay the blame *Se — d'une faute sur quelqu'un*; to shift the blame on any one.

décharger, *v n*, to unload, to unlade, to come off (of mkt)

déchargeur, *n m*, unloader, wharf-porter, heaver, lumper

décharné, *-e, part*, fleshless, lean, thin, spare, emaciated, (of style) bald, meager, poor. *Visage* —, gaunt face. *Style* —, bald style

décharnement, *n m*, emaciation, leanness.

décharner, *v a*, to strip off the flesh; to impoverish, to make lean, to emaciate, to render meager, naked

décharpir, to tear into rags, to part, to separate (fighters)

déchasser, *v a*, (turnery) to drive out pegs, *v n*, (dancing) to slide to the left.

déchaumage, *n m*, (agri) digging up the stubble, plowing up the stubble

déchaumer, *v a*, to plow up the stubble; to break up fallow land.

déchaussé, -e, *adj.*, bare-footed.
déchaussement (-shô-mân), *n m.*, pulling off (shoes or stockings), laying bare, baring (of teeth), shrinking, lancing of the gums

déchausser, *v a.*, to pull off shoes and stockings, to lay bare (trees, teeth, buildings)
déchausser, *v r.*, to take off one's shoes and stockings, to become bare (of the teeth)

déchaussoir, *n m.*, gum-lancet.
déchaux, *adj m.*, barefooted (of friars) *C'est un pied —*, he is a low poverty-stricken fellow
A peine de —, under pain of forfeiture

dèche, *n f.*, (pop.) destitution, beggary. *En —*, out of pocket

déchéance, *n f.*, (jur.) forfeiture, fall, decay.
déchet, *n m.*, (com.) loss, waste.

décheux, -se, *adj.*, needy, beggarly.
déchevalé, -e, *part.*, disheveled

décheveler (-shê-lê), *v a.*, to dishevel. *V décheveler.*

déchevêtrer, *v a.*, to take the halter off, to unhalter, to disentangle, to release

déchevêtrer, *v r.*, to get its halter off, to break from its halter

décheviller, *v a.*, to unpeg, to unpin

déchiffable, *adj.*, capable of being deciphered, legible, intelligible

déchiffement, *n m.*, deciphering, reading or playing at sight

déchiffrer, *v a.*, to decipher, to unravel, to make clear, to read or play at sight

déchiffrer, *v r.*, to be deciphered, to be unraveled.

déchiffreur, *n m.*, decipherer, player at sight

déchiqueté, -e, *part.*, (bot.) lacinate, jagged

Feuille —, jagged leaf

déchiqueter (dé-shik-té), *v a.*, to cut, to slash, to mangle, to cut in long pieces, to punk.

déchiqueteur (-shik-teu), *n m.*, cutter, slasher, or ripper.

déchiqueture (-shik-tur), *n f.*, slashing, cutting, punking.

déchirage, *n m.*, ripping up, breaking up, of a ship's planks. *Bou de —*, old ship-timber

déchrant, -e, *adj.*, heart-rending, harrowing, piercing, excruciating

déchiré, -e, *part.*, torn, rent, ragged, tattered

Être tout —, to be all in rags. *Chien has gneux a toujours l'oreille —*, snarling dogs have always sore ears.

déchirement (-shur-mân), *n m.*, rending, tearing, (surg.) laceration *pl.*, (fig.) intestine broils.

— d'entrailles, excruciating pain in the bowels
— de cœur, anguish of heart

déchirer, *v a.*, to tear, to rend, to lacerate, to bespatter, to revile, to defame. — *une plaie*, to tear open a wound. — *à coups de fouet*, to lash to pieces. — *quelqu'un à belles dents*, to pull any one to pieces. — *l'oreille*, to grate on the ear — *de vieux vaisseaux*, to rip up old vessels. — *la cartouche*, to bite the cartridge

Être déchiré de remords, to be tortured with remorse. — *son prochain*, to slander one's neighbor.

se déchirer, *v r.*, to tear, to be torn, to be rent, to vilify, to abuse, to defame, each other *Ce papier se déchire très facilement*, this paper tears very easily. *Je sentais mon cœur —*, I felt my heart breaking.

déchireur, *n m.*, -se, *n f.*, tearer, render, breaker up, ripper up (of boats, ships).

déchirure, *n f.*, rent, tear, break.

déchoir (déchu), *v n.*, to decay, to fall off, to decline, to forfeit, to lose, (nav.) not to keep the right course — *de son rang*, to fall from one's rank *Il est fort déchu de sa réputation*, he is greatly fallen in reputation. — *de ses espérances*, to be less sanguine in one's hopes. *Être*

déchu d'un droit, to have forfeited a claim. *Commencer à —*, to begin to fall away

déchouement, *n m.*, the floating of a stranded ship

décover, *v a.*, to get off, to set afloat.

déchristianiser, *v a.*, to unchristianize

se déchristianiser, *v r.*, to lose the character of Christian, to fall away from Christianity.

déchu, -e, *part.*, decayed, sunk, fallen. *Ango —*, fallen angel

déci, particle used in French weights and measures, deci (one-tenth of the unit)

décidé, -e, *adj.*, decided, determined, resolved, resolute, confident

décidément, *adv.*, decidedly, positively, actually, really, on consideration

décidence, *n f.*, the falling of the womb

décider, *v a.*, to decide, to determine, to settle, to induce, to persuade

décider, *v n.*, to decide, to determine *Que le sort décide entre nous*, let fortune determine between us *Cet événement décida de mon sort*, that event decided my fate

se décider, *v r.*, to decide, to determine, to resolve, to make up one's mind, to be decided, to be settled *La victoire s'est décidée en faveur de nos armes*, victory favored our arms *Tout se décidait par intérêt*, everything was decided by interest

décidu, -e, *adj.*, (bot.) deciduous.

décigramme, *n m.*, decigram (15 4325 gram).

décilivre, *n m.*, deciliter (0 176 pint)

déciller *V* **dessiller**

décimable, *adj.*, tithable

décimal, -e, *adj.*, decimal

décimateur, *n m.*, tithe-owner

décimation, *n f.*, decimation

décime, *n m.*, decime, tenth part of a franc, wai-tax

décimer, *v a.*, to decimate (to punish every tenth soldier), to destroy, to thin, to sweep off, to carry off, to annihilate.

décimètre, *n m.*, decimeter (3 937 inches).

décimo, *adv.*, tenthly

décretement, *n m.*, (arch.) removing the centerings (of walls)

décentrer, *v a.*, (arch.) to remove the centers from an arch

décentroir, *n m.*, (tech.) cutting-hammer

décirer, *v a.*, to take the wax off. *Se —*, to become unwaxed, to lose its wax

décisi-f, -ve, *adj.*, decisive, conclusive, positive, peremptory *C'est un homme —*, he is a positive man *Prendre un ton —*, to assume a peremptory tone

décision, *n f.*, decision, determination, resolution. *Une — de droit*, a decision in law.

décisivement (-ziv-mân), *adv.*, decisively, peremptorily, positively

décisoir, *adj.*, (jur.) decisory

décistère, *n m.*, decistere (3 53 cubic feet).

déciviliser, *v a.*, to uncivilize

déclamateur, *n m.*, declaimer, stump-orator.

Ce n'est qu'un —, he is a mere rant

déclamateur, *adj.*, declamatory, stilted, bombastic *Style —*, high-flown style

déclamation, *n f.*, declamation, elocution, manner, art of reciting, declaiming, abuse, invective. — *oratoire, théâtral*, oratorical, theatrical elocution *Professeur de —*, teacher of elocution *Il s'est livré à des — contre sa partie adverse*, he indulged in invectives against his adversary

déclamatoire, *adj.*, declamatory.

déclamer, *v a.*, to declaim, to recite, to spout, to mouth (out)

déclamer, *v n.*, to declaim, to recite; to spout, to rant, to inveigh

déclarat-eur, *n m.*, -rice, *n f.*, declarer.

déclarati-f, -ve, *adj.*, declaratory.

déclaration, *n f*, declaration, proclamation, disclosure, notification, (jur) schedule, statute (of bankruptcy), (jur) affidavit, verdict (of juries). — *d'entrée, de sortie*, declaration of goods (at the custom-house) on entering, on leaving the town

déclaratoire, *adj*, declaratory

déclaré, -*e*, *adj*, declared, open, avowed, acknowledged, recognized *Ennemi* —, declared or avowed enemy

déclarer, *v a*, to declare, to make known, to proclaim, to certify, to denounce, to find (guilty, not guilty) — *sa volonté*, to make known one's will

se déclarer, *v r*, to declare, to be declared, to break out, to speak one's mind, to declare oneself, itself, to set in (of the weather) *La petite vérole s'est déclarée*, small-pox has broken out

déclasser, *v a*, to alter the classing of, to undervalue, to depreciate, to strike off the rolls, to dismiss from the service

déclaveter, *v n*, to get loose (of gearing)

déclencher, *v a*, to unlatch a door, to lift up the latch, to unlatch, to loosen

déclie, *n m*, (mec) click, trigger, catch, monkey (of a pile-driver)

déclimater, *v a*, to declimatize

déclin, *n m*, decline, decay, wane (of the moon), ebb, close, main-spring (of fire-arms) *L'hiver est sur son —*, winter is drawing to a close. *Le jour à son —*, twilight

déclinable, *adj*, (gram) declinable

déclinaison, *n f*, (gram) declension, (astron, phys) declination — *de la boussole*, variation of the compass — *d'un cadran*, declination of a dial

déclinant, -*e*, *adj*, declining. *Cadran* —, declining dial

déclinatorie, *adj*, declinatory. *Exception* —, exception

déclinatorie, *n m*, (jur) declinatory plea, exception

décliner, *v n*, to decline; to be on the wane, to fall off, to refuse to entertain. *Ses forces déclinent beaucoup*, his strength is fast declining *Ce malade décline tous les jours*, the patient is falling away every day.

décliner, *v a*, (gram) to decline, to state — *son nom*; to state one's name. — *une juridiction*, to decline, to except to, the jurisdiction of a court of law

déclive, *adj*, declivous, sloping, (surg) dependent

déclivité, *n f*, declivity, slope.

déclôtrer, *v a*, to withdraw from a convent, to uncloster, to secularize

se déclôtrer, *v r*, to leave the cloister, to return to the world, to unfrock oneself

déclore, *v a*, to unclose, to throw open.

déclors, -*e*, *part*, unclosed, open.

déclôture, *n f*, unclosing, opening

déclouer, *v a*, to unnaul

décochement (-kosh-mân), *n m*, discharge, daiting (of arrows, shafts)

décocher, *v a*, to discharge, to let fly (arrows), to let fly, to bring out, to dart

décoction, *n f*, (pharm) decoction

***décognoir**, *n m*, (paint) shooting-stick.

décoiffer, *v a*, to take off a head-dress, to undo the hair, to take the sealing-wax off the cork of a bottle. — *St Pierre pour coiffer St. Paul*, to rob Peter to pay Paul

se décoiffer, *v r*, to undo one's head-dress, to take off one's cap. *Cet enfant se décoiffe tous jours*; that child is constantly pulling off its cap.

décoincage, *n m*, unwedging, (rail) unkeying, unlocking

décoincer, *v a*, to unwedge, (rail) to unkey.

se décoincer, *v r*, to get unwedged.

décollation, *n m*, decollation, beheading.

décollement (-kol-mân), *n m*, ungluing, unfasting, coming off

décoller, *v a*, to behead, to unglue, to deglutarinate, to come off the cushion (at billiards) *se décoller*, *v r*, to unglue, to get unglued, to come off (the cushion)

décolleté, -*e*, *part*, in a low dress, (of dresses) low, (fig) broad, free, licentious

décolleter (-kol-té), *v a*, to uncover the neck.

se décolleter, *v r*, to bare one's shoulders, to wear a low dress

décolleter, *v n*, to leave the neck bare.

décoloration, *n f*, discoloration.

décoloré, -*e*, *part*, discolored, faded, (fig) (of style) tame, colorless

décolorer, *v a*, to discolor, to take away the color of, to change from the natural hue of.

se décolorer, *v r*, to lose one's or its color; to become discolored, to fade. *Ces roses se décolorent*, these roses are losing their color

décombrer, *v a*, to empty

décombrer, *v a*, to clear away rubbish from, to clear

décombres, *n m pl*, rubbish, runs

décommander, *v a*, to countermand

se décommander, *v r*, to be countermanded.

décompiéter, *v a*, to render incomplete.

décomposable, *adj*, decomposable, decom-

posable

décomposé, -*e*, *part*, decomposed; decomposed. *Un visage* —, a distorted countenance

décomposer, *v a*, to decompose, to decompose, to distort, to compound *La terreur décompose le visage*, terror distorts the face

se décomposer, *v r*, to decompose, to become decomposed, to be distorted.

décomposition, *n f*, decomposition, analysis,

discomposition

décompte (dé-kont), *n m*, deduction, allowance, deficiency, drawback, disappointment

Trouver du —, to be disappointed.

décompter (dé-kont-té), *v a*, to deduct; to reckon off

décompter, *v n*, to reckon off; to be disappointed; to lose one's illusions.

déconcerté, -*e*, *adj*, disconcerted

déconcerteur, *v a*, to disconcert, to confuse, to foil, to baffle.

se déconcerteur, *v r*, to be disconcerted or put out, to be confused

déconclure, *v a*, to annul, to break off

déconfire, *v a*, to discomfit; to nonplus, to defeat.

déconfiture, *n f*, discomfiture; havoc; overthrow, break-down, (jur) insolvency.

déconfort, *n m*, discomfort, sorrow, distress

déconforter, *v a*, to discomfort, to grieve, to distress.

***déconseiller**, *v a*, to dissuade.

déconsidération, *n f*, disrepute; disesteem

discredit

déconsidéré, -*e*, *adj*, sunk into disrepute

discredited.

déconsidérer, *v a*, to bring into disrepute, to discredit

se déconsidérer, *v r*, to fall, to sink, into disrepute.

déconstruire, *v a*, to take to pieces, to unbuild, to demolish, to pull down, to decompose, (gram) to construct badly. — *des vers*, to turn verse into prose

décontenancé, -*e*, *part*, out of countenance, abashed

décontenancer, *v a*, to abash, to put out of countenance

se décontenancer, *v r*, to be put out of countenance, to be abashed

déconvenue, *n f*, discomfiture, disaster, mishap, failure

décor, *n m*, decoration, ornamental painting.

(paint) graining. *pl.* (theat) scenery — *en bois*, graining in imitation of wood. *Pentre en —s*, grainer

décorateur, *n. m.*, ornamental painter, decorator, scene-painter, grainer

décoratif, *-ve, adj.*, decorative, ornamental
décoration, *n. f.*, decoration, embellishment, star, star of the order of the Legion of Honor *pl.*, scenery. *Porter une —*, to wear the star of an order

décorder, *v. a.*, to untwist, to untwine.

décoré, *-e, part.*, knighted, decorated, wearing the insignia of some order of knighthood

décoré, *n. m.*, knight, knight of the Legion of Honor

décorer, *v. a.*, to decorate, to ornament, to adorn, to dignify, to trim, to set off, to confer (titles, honours), to confer the knighthood of the Legion of Honor, to paint — *d'un ordre*, to confer an order. *Se — d'un titre*, to assume a title.

décorner, *v. a.*, to unhorn — *un livre*, to undo the dog's ear of. — *une carte*, to turn the corner of

décortication, *n. f.*, stripping off bark, decortication, pulping, husking, barking

décortiquer, *v. a.*, to decorticate, to bark, to husk

décorum (*-rom*), *n. m.*, decorum, propriety, decency. *Observer le —*, to observe proprieties. *C'est pour garder le —*, it is for decency's sake *Blesser le —*, to offend against the laws of decorum

déconcher, *v. n.*, to sleep out, to stay out all night.

déconcher, *v. a.*, to turn out of bed.

découdre, *v. a.*, to unsew, to unstitch, to rip up

découdre, *v. r.*, to come unsewed, unstitched
découdre, *v. n.*, to contend. *Ils seulent en —*, they are bent on coming to blows, or fighting it out.

décolant, *-e, adj.*, flowing, running

décollement (*-kol-mān*), *n. m.*, flowing, running, dropping, trickling.

découler, *v. n.*, to trickle, to flow, to run, to spring from, to proceed *La sueur décolant de son visage*, the perspiration was running down his face *C'est de Dieu que les grâces décolent*, all blessings flow from God

découpage, *n. m.* (tech) cutting out, carving out. — *à l'emporte-pièce*, punching.

découpé, *-e, part.* (paint) cut out, (hot) cut, standing out, defined, sharp, clear (of a landscape).

découpe, *n. m.* (hort) mingled bed, parterre

découper, *v. a.*, to cut into pieces, into shreds, to cut up, to carve, to pink, to slash, to cut out. — *un poulet*, to carve a fowl — *une jupe*, to slash a petticoat. — *des figures*, to cut out figures.

se découper, *v. r.*, to stand out, to show up against

découpeur, *n. m.*, *-se, n. f.*, carver, pinker, cutter

découple or **découpler**, *n. m.*, (hunt) uncoupling, unleashing of dogs

découplé, *-e, part.*, uncoupled, strapping *C'est un gaillard bien —*, he is a strapping fellow *Une fille bien —e*, a well-set girl.

découpler, *v. a.*, to uncouple, to unleash, to let loose.

découpoir, *n. m.* (tech.) punch, stamping-machine, stamping press, bulter's tray.

découpure, *n. f.*, cutting out, pinking, work cut out; cut paper-work.

décourageant, *-e (-jān, -t), adj.*, discouraging, disheartening.

découragement (*-raj-mān*), *n. m.*, discouragement; despondency. *Tomber dans le —*, to become discouraged.

décourager, *v. a.*, to discourage, to dishearten, to daunt, to deter.

se décourager, *v. r.*, to be discouraged, disheartened *Il y a de quoi se —*; it is enough to dishearten one

décourant, *-e, adj.* *V* **décurent**

décourber, *v. a.*, to unyoke barge horses, to unbend, to straighten

découronner, *v. a.*, to dis crown, to lay bare. — *une hauteur*, to sweep the top of a hill (of troops).

décours, *n. m.*, decrease, wane (of the moon)

décousu, *-e, part, adj.*, unsewed, unstitched, ripped, (of style, etc.) desultory, loose, unconnected *Style —*, desultory style. *Dcs idées —es*, unconnected ideas

décousure, *n. f.*, seam-rent, (hunt) gash (by a wild boar)

découvert, *-e, part.*, uncovered, detected, plain, discovered, open, unguarded, undecked (of boats) *Une allée —e*, an open walk (*Un pays —*, an open country. *A —*, in the open, exposed to the fire of the enemy, unprotected, barefaced, (com.) overdrawn *Être à —*, (com.) to have no security, to be unsecured, to be overdrawn

découvert, *n. m.* (com.) uncovered balance, overdraft, deficit

découverte, *n. f.*, discovery, detection, (nav) lookout, (milit) reconnoitering *Aller à la —*; to scout *Envoyer à la — de*; to send to reconnoiter

découvreur, *n. m.*, discoverer

découvrir, *v. a.*, to uncover, to expose, to lay bare, to bare, to unimuffle, to unroof, to see, to spy out, to discover, to disclose, to unveil, to find out, to decry, to discern, to detect. — *les racines d'un arbre*, to lay bare the roots of a tree. — *son jeu*, to show one's cards; to betray oneself *Je lui ai découvert mon cœur*, I opened my heart to him — *une mine d'or*, to discover a gold mine — *le pot aux roses*, to find out the intrigue, the mystery

se découvrir, *v. r.*, to uncover oneself, to unbosom oneself, to expose oneself, to be detected, to make oneself known, to betray oneself, to clear up (of the sky)

décramponner, *v. a.*, to unclamp, to loosen

se déramponner, *v. r.*, to let go one's hold

dégrasse-peigne, *n. m.*, comb-cleaner, comb-brush

dégrasser, *v. a.*, to take off the dirt, to clean, to scour, to polish — *la tête*, to clean the head. *Il faut — ce jeune homme*, that young man requires brushing up

se dégrasser, *v. r.*, to wash, to clean oneself, to polish oneself, to become polished.

décréditement (*-dit-mān*), *n. m.*, discrediting, discredit, disrepute.

décréditer, *v. a.*, to discredit, to disgrace, to bring into discredit or disrepute

se décréditer, *v. r.*, to sink into discredit, to lose one's credit or reputation

décrépi, *-e, adj.*, unplastered

décrépir, *v. a.* (mas) to un plaster.

décrépiage, *n. m.* (mas.) unplastering.

décrépit, *-e, adj.*, decrepit, broken-down

décrépitation, *n. f.*, decrepitation, crackling.

décrépiter, *v. n.*, to decrepitate, to crackle.

décrépitude, *n. f.*, decrepitude

décret, *n. m.*, decree, fiat, order, enactment;

①(jur) writ; order in council

décréter, *n. f.*, decretal

décréter, *v. a.*, to decree, to order, to enact;

①(jur) to issue a writ against

décreusage, *n. m.*, ungumming (of silk).

décreuser, *v. a.*, to ungum

décri, *n. m.*, crying down, prohibition; disrepute, discredit

décrier, *v. a.*, to decry, to cry down, to run down, to discredit, to bring into disrepute.

dégorier, *v r*, to bring one's self into disrepute, to cry one another down

décrier, *v a*, to describe, to trace, to draw.

décrire, *v a*, to be described

décrocher, *v a*, to unhook, to take down

décrocher, *v r*, to become unhooked

décroire, *v a*, to disbelieve, to discredit

décroissement, *n m*, uncrossing

décroiser, *v a*, to uncross

décroissance, *n f*, *V décroissement*

décroissant, *-e, adj*, decreasing, diminishing

décroissant, *-e, adj*, decreasing, diminishing

décroissement (-kroas-mân), *n m*, decrease, diminution, wane

décroître, *v n*, to decrease, to diminish, to wane, to draw in (of days), to come down (in life)

décrotter, *n m*, cleaning of boots, trowels

décrotter, *v a*, to rub off the dirt, to clean, to brush off

décrotter, *v r*, to clean or brush one's self

décrotteur, *n m*, shoe-boy, shoe-black

décrottoir, *n m*, a scraper (for shoes)

décrottoir, *n f*, shoe-brush, hard brush

décru, *n f*, decrease, fall (of water) *La crue et la — de l'eau*, the rise and fall of water.

décru, *v a*, (dy) to scour (silk)

décrument, *n m*, (dy) scouring

décrusement or **décrusage, *n m*, (dy) ungumming**

décruser, *v a*, to ungum

déçu, *-e, part*, deceived, frustrated

déguir, *v a*, to thin (syrup). *Ce sirop est trop épais, il faut le —*, this syrup is too thick, it must be thinned

déculassement, *n m*, unbreeching

déculasser, *v a*, to unbreech (a gun).

décuple, *adj*, tenfold, decuple

décuple, *n m*, decuple, tenfold *Il a gagné le — de ce qu'il avait avancé*, he has gained ten times as much as he had out.

décupler, *v a*, to increase tenfold.

décurie, *n f*, (antq) decury

décursion, *n m*, (antq) decursion

décurrent, *-e, adj*, (bot) decurrent.

décursif, *-ve, adj*, decursive

décaussion, *n f*, decussion

décuvage, *n m*, or **décuvaison**, *n f*, tunning (of wine)

décuver, *v a*, to tun

dédaigner, *v a*, to disdain, to scorn, to despise, to slight, to disregard, to turn up one's nose at

dédaignusement (-eûs-mân), *adv*, disdainfully, scornfully

dédaigneu-x, *-se, adj*, disdainful, scornful, regardless, careless of. *Faire le —*; to turn up one's nose at.

dédain, *n m*, disdain, scorn, disregard. *Prendre en —*, to conceive a dislike for

dédale, *n m*, labyrinth, maze

dédamer, *v n*, to displace a man (at draughts)

v a, to uncorner a king

dédans, *adv*, within, in, inside *Il est là-dedans*, he is within *En —*, on the inside, within *Sa porte était fermée en —*, his door was fastened inside *Donner —*, to fall into the trap *Etre —*, to be in for it *Mettre quelqu'un —*, to take any one in *Se mettre —*, to get taken in, to get into a scrape *De —*, from within *Par —*; within, inside *Etre tout en —*, to be uncommunicative, reticent, close

dédans, *n m*, inside, interior. *Du — au dehors*, from within outwards. *Au — et au dehors*, at home and abroad

dédicace, *n f*, dedication, consecration; inscription

dédicatoire, *adj*, dedicatory.

dédier, *v a*, to dedicate, to consecrate; to devote; to inscribe.

dédire, *v a*, to gainsay, to unsay, to contradict, to disown

dédire, *v r*, to recant, to retract, to unsay what one has said, to go back from one's word, to recede *Se — de sa promesse*, to revoke one's promise *Il ne peut s'en —*, he cannot go back on it or back out of it

dédit, *n m*, unsaying, forfeit, forfeiture, retraction, deed stipulating forfeiture *Au — de*, on the forfeiture of *Avon son dit et son —*, to say yes one day and no the next.

dédommagement (-maj-mân), *n m*, indemnification, compensation, damages, amends, indemnity

dédommager, *v a*, to indemnify, to make amends, to make good, to compensate, to make up for

dédommager, *v r*, to indemnify one's self, to recoup one's self

dédorer, *v a*, to unglaze *Jeunesse dédorée*; degenerate youth

dédorer, *v r*, to lose its gilt (of metal, etc.).

dédoublé, *n m*, diluted alcohol

dédoublement or **dédoublage**, *n m*, dividing into two, unlining, diluting

dédoubler, *v a*, to take out the lining, to divide into two, to dilute, (nav) to unsheath (a vessel) — *une pierre*; to cut a stone into two parts lengthwise.

dédoubler, *v r*, to become unlined, to be unfolded, to be divided into two; to be diluted; (nav) to be unsheathed

déduction, *n f*, deduction, set off, inference; taking from, defalcation, (obsol.) enumeration, recitil

déduire (déduisant, déduit), *v a*, to take from, to deduct, to subtract, to draw from, to deduce, to infer

déduit, *n m*, amusement, pleasure, pastime.

déesse, *n f*, goddess, female deity.

défâcher, *v a*, to pacify

défâcher, *v r*, to be pacified or pleased again, to cool down, to cease to be angry. *S'il est fâché, qu'il se défâche*, if he is angry, let him cool down again

défaçonner, *v a*, to put out of shape, to spoil any one's manners

défaçonner, *v r*, to get out of shape, to lose one's good manners

défaillance, *n f*, fainting fit, swoon, exhaustion, extinction (of a family), (chem.) deliquescence *Tomber en —*, to fall into a swoon; (jur.) default

défaillant, *n m*, *-e, n f*, (jur.) defaulter

défaillant, *-e, adj*, falling off, decaying, without heurs, weak, feeble, faltering, unsteady.

défaillir, *v n*, to grow faint and weak, to fail, to sink, to decay, to swoon, to faint away *Ses forces défaillent tous les jours*, his strength fails him every day. *Il se sent —*, he feels himself sinking. *Je me sens —*, I felt I was going to faint

défaire, *v a*, to undo, to unmake, to take asunder, to unpin, to unrip; to unkink, to make away with, to defeat, to rout, to eclipse, to obscure, to emaciate, to make lean, to waste, to discompose, to alter, to free, to deliver, to rid. — *une malle*, to unpack a trunk — *un nœud*, to untie a knot *Sa maladie l'a bien défait*; his illness has given him a worn appearance *Défaites-moi de cet importun*, rid me of that troublesome fellow. — *un marché*, — *un mariage*, to annul, break off, a bargain, a marriage

défaire, *v r*, to rid one's self, to get rid of, to get quit of, to ease one's self of, to make away, to forsake, to leave off; to come undone, to become loose, to lose strength and quality (of wine). *Se — de son ennemi*; to dispatch one's enemy. *Se — d'un vice*; to throw off a vice.

Se — d'une mauvaise habitude, to break one's self of a bad habit *Dejaits-vous de vos préjugés*, shake off your prejudices *Se — de sa marchandise*, to sell off one's wares *Se — d'un bénéfice*, to give up a living *Se — d'un cheval*, to part with a horse *Se — d'un domestique*, to discharge a servant *Ce vin se défait*, this wine is losing its flavor

défait, *e*, *part*, undone, defeated, meager, lean, wasted, pale, worn out, wan
défaite, *n f*, defeat, overthrow, (com) sale, evasion, shift, put-off, sham, pretense *Ces marchandises-là sont de bonne* —, those goods command a ready sale *La — est ingénieuse*, that is an ingenious evasion *C'est une —*, that is a mere put-off

défalcation, *n f*, defalcation, deduction
défalquer, *v t*, to take off, to defalcate, to deduct.

défausser, *v a*, to straighten
se défausser, *v r*, (at cards) to get rid of useless cards, or to play a card of another suit

défaut, *n m*, defect, fault, flaw, blemish, want, shortcoming, default *Chacun a ses —*, every one has his defects *Il n'y a personne sans —*, there is no man but has his faults *Cette pièce de porcelaine a un —*, there is a flaw in that piece of china *Le — de la substance*, want of coin, of victuals *C'est là le — de la cuirasse*, that's his weak point *Condamner par —*, to cast for non-appearance *Jugement par —*, judgment by default *Les chiens sont en —*, the hounds have lost the scent *Trouver quelqu'un en —*, to find any one at fault *Mettre quelqu'un en —*, to baffle, to foil any one, to throw off the scent *Au —, à — de*, in default of, for want of *Faire —*, to be wanting, to fail, to be missed

défaveur, *n f*, disfavor, disgrace, discredit
défavorable, *adj*, unfavorable, disparaging
défavorablement, *adv*, unfavorably, disparagingly

défecation, *n f*, (pharm) defecation. *Mithère à —*, temper (of sugar)

défectif, *-ve*, *adj*, (gram) defective
défection, *n f*, defection, falling off, disloyalty.

défectivité, *n f*, (gram) defectiveness
défectueusement (*-euz-mân*), *adv*, defectively.

défectueux, *-se*, *adj*, defective, imperfect
défectuosité, *n f*, defect, imperfection, flaw
défendable, *adj*, defensible, tenable
défendant, *part*, defending *Il l'a tué à son corps —*, he killed him in self-defense. *Faire une chose à son corps —*, to do a thing reluctantly, in self-defense.

défendeur, *n m*, **-resse**, *n f*, (jur) defendant, respondent

défendre, *v a*, to defend, to protect, to shelter, to shield, to support, to uphold, to vindicate, to forbid, to prohibit — *son ami*; to defend one's friend *On a défendu le port des armes*, the carrying of arms is prohibited *La raison nous défend de faire une injustice*, reason forbids us to do an injustice — *sa maison à quelqu'un*, to forbid any one the house.

défendre, *v n*, (jur) to defend. *Il a été condamné faute de —*, he was cast for want of being defended, (nav) to fend off.

se défendre, *v r*, to defend one's self; to excuse one's self from doing a thing; to clear one's self, to deny a thing, to keep, to shield one's self from, to help, to forbear *Cet accusé a voulu se — lui-même*; that prisoner wanted to conduct his own defense *Il ne peut se — de tant de reproches*, he cannot clear himself from so many imputations *Ne pas s'en —* to acknowledge, admit anything *Je ne m'en défends pas*, I admit it, own it

défens, *n m*, (forestry) defense (of forests).

défendures, *n f pl*, hurdles, fences

défense, *n f*, defense, protection, prohibition, interdiction, apology, vindication, justification; warning, notice, task; (nav) fender, skid, boom *pl*, (fork) outwork, defense, tusk, fang (of boars), tusk (elephants) *Se mettre en —*, to stand upon one's defense *Etre hors de —*, not to be in a condition to defend one's self *Bois en —*, a wood so far grown that cattle may be let into it without danger to the trees *Corde de —*, fenders of junk or old cable *Faire —*, to forbid, to prohibit *Preuves alléguées pour la — d'une cause*, plea *Donner ses —s*, to answer *Arrêt de —*, decree to suspend the execution of a former decree *Armé, muni, de —s*, tusked, fanged (of boars, elephants) — *d'entrer*, no admittance except on business — *de jurer*, no smoking allowed — *d'uriner*, commit no nuisance

défenseur, *n m*, defender, supporter, vindicator, advocate, defender, counsel *Un — nommé d'office*, a defender appointed by the court

défensif, *-ve*, *adj*, defensive
défensive, *n f*, safeguard, defensive *Se tenir sur la —*, to stand upon the defensive

déféquer, *v a*, to defecate
déferant, *-e*, *adj*, complying, condescending, yielding.

déférence, *n f*, deference, regard, respect
déferent, *adj*, *m*, deferent *Cercle —*, (anc. astron) deferent *Canal —*, (anat) deferent

déferer, *v a*, to confer, to bestow, to tender, to inform against — *le serment à quelqu'un*; to tender an oath to, to bring before any one, to put any one on his oath. — *quelqu'un en justice*, to impeach any one in court — *quelqu'un à l'inquisition*, to report any one to the inquisition

déferer, *v n*, to defer, to yield, to comply, to condescend — *aux sentiments des autres*, to defer to the sentiments of others — *à quelqu'un*, to pay deference to one.

déferler, *v a*, (nav) to unfurl
déferler, *v n*, to break into foam, to roll in (of the sea) *La lame déferle*, the wave bursts into foam, rolls in shore

déferer, *v a*, to unshoe (a horse), to nonplus, to confound.

se déferer, *v r*, to come off, to fall off, to lose a shoe, to be nonplused or confounded *Mon lacet se déferre*, the tag is coming off my lace

défet, *n m*, waste sheet (in bookselling)

***défeuillaison**, *n f*, defoliation

***défeuilleter**, *v a*, to take off the leaves *Le vent a défeuille les arbres*, the wind has blown off the leaves.

se défeuilleter, *v r*, to lose, to shed their leaves (of trees) *Les arbres se défeuille*, the trees are losing, shedding their leaves

défi, *n m*, defiance, challenge *Un cartel de —*, a written challenge *Envoyer un — à quelqu'un*, to send any one a challenge. *Je lui ai fait un — aux échecs*, I challenged him to a game at chess *Mettre au —*, to set at defiance

dé fiance, *n f*, distrust, mistrust, diffidence, caution *Concevoir de la —*, to entertain distrust. *Etre dans la —*, to have one's misgivings *Une sottise — le retient*, he is held back by a foolish diffidence.

défiant, *-e*, *adj*, distrustful, mistrustful, suspicious

déficent, *-e*, *adj*, (arith.) deficient
déficit (*-it*), *n m*, deficit, deficiency. *Combler le —*, to make up the deficit

défier, *v a*, to defy, to challenge; to brave, to face, to dare, to set at defiance. — *quelqu'un au tiracrac*, to challenge any one to play at backgammon — *les dangers*, to face dangers. *Il ne faut jamais — un jou*, never bid defiance to a

madman, *Je vous défie de m'en donner la preuve*, I defy you to give me a proof of it

défier, *v n.*, (nav) to bear off, to feud
se défier, *v r.*, to defy, to challenge, each other, to distrust, to mistrust, to suspect *Je me défie de cet homme*, I distrust that man. *Se — de ses forces*, to distrust one's own strength. *Se — de son-même*, to distrust one's self

défigurer, *n m.*, disfigurement, defacement

défigurer, *v a.*, to disfigure, to mar, to distort, to spoil *La petite vérole l'a tout défiguré*, the small-pox has quite disfigured him — *la vérité*, to distort the truth.

se défigurer, *v r.*, to disfigure one's self, to become disfigured, to become deformed

défilade, *n f.*, filing past, going off or past, marching past.

défilé, *n m.*, defile, narrow pass, strait, difficulty; (milit) defiling, filing off or past, marching past *Je ne vois aucun moyen de sortir de ce —*, I see no way of getting out of this difficulty.

défillement, *n m.*, filing off, marching past or going past, (fort) defilading

défiler, *v a.*, to unstring, to unthread, to untwist — *des perles*, to unstring pearls — *son chapelet*, to say all one has to say (on a subject) *Elle a défilé son chapelet*, she has given up devotion *Le chapelet se défile*, the association is falling to pieces. — *un ouvrage*; (fort) to defilade.

défiler, *v m.*, to defile, to file off, march past, go past *Les soldats ne pouvaient — que deux à deux*, the soldiers could only go past two by two

défiler, *n m.*, (milit, l u) filing off, marching past

défini, *n m.*, the definite.

défini, *e, part*, determined, definite, defined
Nombre — definite number.

définir, *v a.*, to define, to determine; to decide, to explain, to describe — *une personne*, to give an idea of a person. *Se —*, to be defined, to be determined, to be made out.

définissable, *adj*, definable.

définisseur, *n m.*, definer.

définitiveur, *n m.*, definitior (in convents)

définitif, *-ve, adj*, definitive, final, ultimate, eventual, peremptory, positive *En — ve*, definitively, after all, in short. *En — ve, que voulez-vous?* in a word, what do you want?

définition, *n f.*, definition, decision, determination. *Faire une —*, to give a definition.

définitivement (*-tiv-mân*), *adv*, definitively, positively, decidedly, ultimately, eventually.

définitoire, *n m.*, chapter (of monks).

déflagration, *n f.*, (chem) deflagration.

défléchi, *-e, adj*, turned aside, deflected.

défléchir, *v n.*, to turn from or aside, to deflect

se défléchir, *v r.*, to deflect

déphlegmation, *n f.*, (chem) dephlegmation.

déphlegmer, *v a.*, (chem) to dephlegmate.

défloraison, *n f.*, fall of the blossom

déflourir, *v n.*, to shed blossoms.

déflourir, *v a.*, to nip or strip off blossoms; to take off the bloom of fruit (by handling it)

déflexion, *n f.*, (phys.) deviation, deflection

défloration, *n f.*, defloration.

déflorer, *v a.*, to deflower, to deflower. — *un sujet*, to take the freshness off a subject

défluier, *v n.*, (astrol) to flow, to recede

défonçage, *n m.*, (agri.) subsoil plowing; trenching.

défoncé, *-e, part*, broken, battered in.
Chemin —; broken road.

défoncement (*-fons-mân*), *n m.*, (tech.) staving in, beating in of the head of casks, (agri.) digging up, deep plowing.

défoncer, *v a.*, to stave in (a cask), to bilge, to cut up, to knock in (the head of a cask). — *un terrain*, to dig up, to trench ground — *une peau*, to dip a hide — *un chapeau*, to batter in a hat

se défoncer, *v r.*, to give way at the bottom, to break up (of roads), to get cut up.

déformation, *n f.*, deformation

déformé, *-e, adj*, deformed, out of shape.

déformer, *v a.*, to put out of form, to throw out of shape.

se déformer, *v r.*, to lose the proper form or shape, to get out of shape *Sa taille se déforme*; her figure is losing its shape, its liveness

défortifier, *v a.*, to dismantle.

se défortifier, *v r.*, to get dismantled.

défourer, *v a.*, (book-bind) to unte

défournement, *n m.*, drawing out of the oven.

défourner, *v a.*, to draw out of an oven. — *le pain*, to draw the batch

défourrer, *v a.*, (nav) to unwrap, to take off the envelope

défrail, *n m.*, (pop) defraying, settling expenses.

défraichi, *adj*, no longer fresh, faded.

défraichir, *v a.*, to destroy, to take off, the brilliancy, gloss, or freshness of a thing.

se défraichir, *v r.*, to lose its brilliancy, freshness

défranciser, *v a.*, to unfranchise

défrayement, *n m.*, defraying.

défrayer, *v a.*, to defray, to bear, the cost of; to amuse; to be the laughing-stock of. — *la compagnie*; to be the laughing-stock of the company.

défrayer, *n m.*, defrayer.

défrichage or **défrichement** (*-frish-mân*), *n m.*, clearing, grubbing up, land so cleared.

Faire le — d'un terrain, to clear a piece of ground. *Ce — est en plein rapport cette année*, this piece of cleared land is in full bearing this year.

défriché, *adj*, cleared (of land)

défricher, *v a.*, to clear, to grub up; to unravel (l u) — *un champ*, to clear a field

défricheur, *n m.*, clearer, digger.

défrisement (*-friz-mân*), *n m.*, uncurling

défriser, *v a.*, to uncurl, to put out of curl; (pop) to disappoint, to ruffle

se défriser, *v r.*, to uncurl, come out of curl

défroncement, *n m.*, unflapping, unfolding

défroncer, *v a.*, to undo gathers, folds, or plaits, to unknot (the brows). — *le sourcil*, to smooth one's brow

défroque, *n f.*, old clothes, old things, effects, cast-off clothes

défroquer, *v a.*, to unfrock.

se défroquer, *v r.*, to forsake, to renounce one's order (of monks).

défruiter, *v a.*, to strip of its fruit.

défuner, *v a.*, (nav) to strip (a mast)

défuné, *-e, adj*, defunct, deceased, late. *Les enfants du —*, the deceased's children

dégagé, *-e, part*, disengaged, redeemed (of a pledge), suppliant, bold, easy, slender, graceful.

Chambre — *e*, room that has a back-door *Escacher* —, back stairs *Taille* — *e*, free, easy figure (pers)

Au —, free, easy way or manner

dégagement (*-gaj-mân*), *n m.*, redeeming, disengagement, clearance, (fenc) disengaging, release, liberation, discharge. *Le — d'affaires*

déposés au mont-de-prêt, the redeeming of articles at the pawnbroker's. *Le — de sa parole*, the calling in of one's word

Le — de la voie publique, the clearing of the street *Le — de la poitrine*, the easing of the chest. *Escacher*

de —, private starcase. *Tuyau de —*, waste pipe

dégager, *v a.*, to redeem, to take out of pawn; to free. to clear. to disengage, to extricate, to

disentangle, to separate, to evolve, to deliver, to rescue. — *sa parole*, to redeem one's word, to withdraw one's word — *quelqu'un de sa parole*, to release any one from his word — *une porte*, to clear a doorway. — *la tête, la poitrine*, to ease, relieve, or lighten the head, the chest. *Il l'a dégagé de ses ennemis*, he rescued him from his enemies. *Je le dégagais de ses liens*, I freed him from his bonds. — *le fer*; (fenc.) to disengage. *Cet habit dégage la taille*, that coat shows off the figure to advantage — *les cheveux*, to disentangle the hair.

se dégager, v. r., to be cleared from, to extricate, to disengage, to free, to disentangle, to loose one's self, to break loose, to get away, to get clear; (chem.) to be evolved.

dégaine, n. f., (fam.) awkwardness, ridiculous manners, deportment, awkward gait, &c. *Quelle — !* what a figure for you

dégainer, n. m., unsheathing, drawing (of a sword). *Être brave jusqu'au —*, to be brave till it comes to the push

dégainer, v. a., to draw, to unsheath one's sword, to fork out

dégaineur, n. m., fighter, bully, quarrelsome fellow, professed duelist.

dégaler, v. a., to pick clean (of skins).

dégalonner, v. a., to unlace, unstrap.

déganter, v. a., to pull off gloves.

se déganter, v. r., to take off one's gloves.

dégarni, -e, adj., unfinished; bare, naked; empty.

dégarnir, v. a., to untrim, to unfurnish, to strip, to thin, to uncover; to dismantle. — *une chambre, une maison*, to unfurnish a room, a house — *le cabestan*, (nav.) to unring the capstan. — *un vaisseau de ses agrès*, to strip a vessel of its rigging — *un arbre*, to thin a tree. — *une robe*, to untrim a gown

se dégarner, v. r., to strip one's self; to empty, become empty, to grow thin; to lose, to part with; to wear lighter clothes. *Sa tête se dégarne*; his hair is growing thin. *La salle se dégarne*, the house is getting empty. *Il ne faut pas trop se hâter de se —*, people should not be in too great a hurry to put on lighter clothing

dégasconner, v. a., to teach a Gascon to speak good French, to acquire French manners, &c

se dégasconner, v. r., to lose the Gascon accent.

dégât, n. m., havoc, damage, depredation, waste, ravage. *La grêle a fait un grand —*, the hail has caused great havoc. *Faire le —*, to ravage

dégauchir, -e, adj., planed, smoothed, straightened.

dégauchir, v. a., to smooth, to plane, to level, to straighten, to form, to polish. — *un jeune homme*, to polish a young man

dégauchissage or *dégauchissement* (-shismān), *n. m.*, planing, straightening, leveling, smoothing

dégazer, v. a., (chem.) to free from gas.

dégazonnement, n. m., untriming.

dégazonner, v. a., to untrim.

dégel, n. m., thaw. *Avoir du —*; to have a thaw. *Être au —*, to be thawing (of the weather). *Le vent est au —*, the wind will bring on a thaw.

dégeler (dé-jé), v. a. n., to thaw.

se dégeler, v. r., to thaw.

Odéogénérateur, -rice, adj., degenerating.

dégénération, n. f., degeneration, degeneracy, deterioration.

dégénérer, v. n., to decline, to degenerate, to fall away (from) — *de ses ancêtres*, to degenerate from one's ancestors.

dégénérescence, n. f., (med.). *V. dégénération.*

dégénérescent, -e, adj., degenerating

dégéngandé, -e, adj., tottering; awkward;

gawky, swinging in one's gait, clumsy, ill-formed, unconnected, disjointed

se dégingander, v. r., to get out of shape, to swing about

dégiter, v. a., (hunt.) to dislodge, to start.

dégluer, v. a., to take off the bird-lime, to unglue

se dégluer, v. r., to get rid of bird-lime, to get unglued or cleared (of the eyes)

déglutition, n. f., deglutition, swallowing.

**dégobiller, v. a.*, (l ex.) to bring up, to puke, to spew, to vomit, to throw up

**dégobiller, n. m.*, (l ex.) vomit, spew

dégoliser, v. a. n., to chirp, to twitter, to rattle, to blab out, to chatter, to prattle. *En dégoise-t-elle !* how she does rattle on, to be sure ! *Il a dégoisé tout ce qu'il sait*, he blabbed out all he knew.

dégommage, n. m., ungumming.

dégommer, v. a., (dy.) to wash out the gum, (pop.) to turn out of office, to oust, to kill

dégonder, v. a., to unhinge, to take from its hinge.

se dégonder, v. r., to come unhinged, to come off its hinges

dégonflement, n. m., subsiding, falling, collapsing, reduction

dégonfler, v. a., to cause a thing to collapse, to reduce a swelling, to discharge the gas from a balloon

se dégonfler, v. r., to go down, to be reduced, to subside, to unbosom one's self.

dégor, n. m., a discharging tube

dégorgement, n. m., breaking out, overflowing, unstopping, outfall, outflow. — *d'un tuyau*, cleansing, unstopping of a pipe

dégorgeoir (-goar), *n. m.*, priming-iron, vent-bit (for guns), outlet, issue, spout

dégorger, v. a., to clear, to open, to cleanse, to scour.

dégorger, v. n., to discharge one's self, to overflow. *Faire —*, to purge (fish), (fig.) to make any one stump up

se dégorger, v. r., to discharge, to empty itself, to get unstopped, to get clear

dégoter, v. a., (pop.) to knock down, to oust, to displace, to push off.

dégourdi, -e, adj., quick, sharp, acute, shrewd (pers.), tepid (water). *C'est un homme bœuf*, he is a shrewd fellow.

dégourdi, n. m., -e, *n. f.*, quick, sharp, acute, shrewd man or boy, pert, forward woman or girl

dégourdir, v. a., to quicken, to revive, to sharpen, to render shrewd, to polish — *ses jambes*, to stretch one's limbs. *Faire — de l'eau*; to take the chill off water. — *un jeune homme*; to polish a young man

se dégourdir, v. r., to remove the numbness from, to lose the numbness of, to stretch one's self, to become sharp, polished, shrewd, to brighten up

dégourdissement (-dis-mān), *n. m.*, removal of numbness, return of circulation, quickening, reviving

dégoût, n. m., disgust, disrelish, loathing, dislike, distaste; mortification. *Il lui a pris du — pour la viande*, he has taken a dislike to meat. *Avoir du — pour la vie*, to be disgusted with life. *On lui a donné bien des —*, they made him swallow many a bitter pill.

dégoûtant, -e, adj., disgusting, loathsome, distasteful, nauseous, mocking, unpleasant, disheartening. *Plais —*, disgusting sore

dégoûté, -e, n. and adj., fastidious person, fastidious. *Faire le —*, to be squeamish, fastidious. *C'est un bon —*, he likes good things. *Vous n'êtes pas — !* you're not at all particular ! I should rather think so !

dégouter, v. a., to disgust, to put out of

conceit *Cela est bien fait pour — quelqu'un du métier*, that is well calculated to disgust any one with the trade. *Il est dégoûté de la vie*, he is disgusted with life

se dégoûter, *v. i.*, to take a disgust, a dislike, a distaste to, to nauseate, to dislike, to lose courage, to be disheartened

dégoutant, *-e, adj.*, dripping, dripping
dégoutement, *n. m.*, dripping, falling in drops

dégoutter, *v. n.*, to drip, to trickle, to drip, to dribble *La sueur lui dégoutait du front*, the perspiration was rolling off his forehead *Faire — du beurre sur de la viande*, to drip butter upon meat

dégradant, *-e, adj.*, degrading, debasing
dégradation, *n. f.*, degradation, (mil.) cashmering, drumming out, damage, dilapidation, (jur.) waste, (paint) diminution of light and shade

dégrader, *v. a.*, to debase, to degrade, to deface, to strip, (paint) to diminish the light and shade; to damage, to dilapidate; (mil.) to cashier, to drum out — *un bois, une maison*, to damage a wood, a house *Le temps a dégradé ce monument*, time has defaced that monument.
se dégrader, *v. r.*, to degrade, to debase, to disgrace one's self, to become damaged, defaced, dilapidated, (jur.) to waste

dégrader, *v. a.*, to unclasp, to unhook
se dégrader, *v. r.*, to become unhooked, unfastened (of garments), to unbutton, unhook, unfasten one's clothes

dégraissage or dégraissement, *n. m.*, cleaning, scouring.

dégraisser, *v. a.*, to scour, to remove greasy stains, to fleece any one; to impoverish land, to carry off the soil, (carp.) to beard, to thin; (cook) to remove fat — *un bœuf*, to skim the fat off broth — *un habit*, to clean a coat *La poudre dégraisse les cheveux*, powder cleans the hair. *Terre à —*, fuller's earth *Les ravines dégraisent les terres*, torrents impoverish land (by carrying off the soil)

dégraisseur, *n. m.*, scourer, cleaner.

dégraisiss, *n. m.*, scourings.

dégraissoir, *n. m.*, scraper

dégravolement or dégravoiment, *n. m.*, (arch.) barring, laying bare (by water)

dégravoyer, *v. a.*, (arch.) to wash away, to bare, to lay bare (of water)

dégré, *n. m.*, step, stair, staircase, stage, grade, gradation, degree, point, extent, pitch, (astron.) geol., gram., math., phys.) degree, (of universities) degree *Au très haut —*, to a very great extent *Par —*, gradually *Au suprême —*, in the highest degree.

dégréement, *n. m.*, (nav.) unrigging
dégréer, *v. a.*, (nav.) to unrig. — *un mât*; to strip a mast

dégrevement (-grèv-mân), *n. m.*, reduction, relief, disencumbrance, redemption.

dégrevier, *v. a.*, to diminish, to reduce (a tax), to disencumber, to free, to redeem

dégringolade, *n. f.*, fall, tumble.

dégringoler, *v. n.*, to run down, to tumble down, to topple down or over, to go from bad to worse, to go to the dogs

dégrisement (-griz-mân), *n. m.*, (fam.) sobering, getting sober, cooling down

dégriser, *v. a.*, to sober, to cool, to bring to one's senses.

se dégriser, *v. r.*, to sober down, to come to one's senses; to cool down, to lose one's illusions.

dégrossage, *n. m.*, drawing fine, (wire-drawing) reducing, thinning

dégrossir, *v. a.*, to reduce, to thin (ingots).

dégrossi, *n. m.*, (arts) roughing, rough-hewing, roughing down; dressing, drawing

dégrossir, *v. a.*, to chip, to chip off the grosser parts, to rough-hew, to hew down, to clear up,

to unravel, to make a rough sketch of — *un bloc de marbre*, to chip a block of marble

dégrossissage, *n. m.*, (arts) roughing, rough-hewing, roughening down, (carp.) dressing, trimming

***dégueulé**, *-e* (dég-n-ié), *n. m. f.* and *adj.*, tattered, ragged person; tattered, ragged, in rags *Un grand —*, a big tattered person *Quelle est cette petite — e?* who is that little girl in rags and tatters? *Elle était toute — e*, she was in rags and tatters *Un habit —*, a ragged coat

déguerpir, *v. a.*, (jur.) to quit, to give up
déguerpir (-ghei-), *v. n.*, to pack off, to move off, to be gone *Je le jeterai bien —*, I'll make him pack off — *au plus vite*, to be gone as fast as possible

déguerpissement (-gher-pis-mân), *n. m.*, (jur.) quitting, yielding, giving over, departure, removal

déguener (-gheu-), *v. n.*, (lex.) to spew, to vomit

***déguiser** (-ghi-), *v. a.*, to change ill-luck, to bring better luck to

déguisement (-ghiz-mân), *n. m.*, concealment, disguise *Parlez sans —*, speak openly

déguisable, *adj.*, disguisable, concealable.

déguiser (-ghi-), *v. a.*, to disguise, to conceal, to hide *On le déguisa en femme*, they disguised him as a woman

se déguiser, *v. r.*, to disguise one's self, to conceal from one's self.

dégustateur, *n. m.*, taster (of wines).

dégustation, *n. f.*, tasting (of wines).

déguster, *v. a.*, to taste (wines), to sip. *Se —*, to be tasted, to be sipped.

déhaler, *v. n.*, (nav.) to tow out or back out

déhaler, *v. a.*, to take off sun-burns

se déhaler, *v. r.*, to clear one's complexion.

déhanché, *-e, adj.*, hipped, hipshot, (fig.) ungainly. *n. m. f.*, hipshot person, ungainly man, woman or girl.

déhanchement, *n. m.*, swinging about, twisting about.

se déhancher, *v. r.*, to waddle, to swing about, to twist one's body about.

déharnachement (-nash-mân), *n. m.*, unharnessing.

déharnacher, *v. a.*, to unharness.

déliscescence, *n. f.*, (bot.) deliscescence.

déliscent, *-e, adj.*, (bot.) deliscent.

déhonté, *-e, adj.*, shameless, unabashed.

C'est un homme —, he is a man destitute of shame

déhors (dè-or), *adv.*, out, without, out of doors, abroad, externally, (nav.) out, at sea.

En —, without, outside. *Au —*, outwardly

De —, from without *Au dehors et au —*, at home and abroad *Mettre quelqu'un —*, to turn any one out of doors

déhors, *n. m.*, outside, exterior *pl.*, appearances, (fort) outworks, dependencies, approaches, grounds (of a house) *Sauver les —*, to save appearances

déhortatoire, *adj.*, dehortatory.

déicide, *n. m.*, deicide.

dédication, *n. f.*, dedication.

dédier, *v. a.*, to deify.

déisme, *n. m.*, deism.

déiste, *n. m.*, deist

déiste, *adj.*, deistical

déité, *n. f.*, deity, god, goddess, divinity.

déjà, *adv.*, already, before, yet *Pas — si*; not so very, not so great. *Pas — tant*; not so very much

déjection, *n. f.*, (med.) defecation; ejection, evacuation

déjeté, *-e, part., adj.*, warped, sprung.

se déjeter, *v. r.*, to warp (of wood), (med.) to deviate.

détêtement (dé-jet-mân), *n m*, warping, deviation

déjeuner or **déjeuné**, *n m*, breakfast, breakfast-service. — *à la fourchette*, meat breakfast
Second —, luncheon *Un — de porcelaine*, a porcelain breakfast-service

déjeuner, *v n*, to breakfast

déjoindre, *v a*, to disjoint, to disunite, to sever

déjoindre, *v r*, to become disjointed, to separate, to part, to come apart

déjouer, *v a*, to baffle, to frustrate, to foil — *un projet*, to baffle a project — *quelqu'un*, to baffle any one, to foil any one

déjouer, *n*, (fam) to play badly, (nav) to wave, to flutter (of the flag)

déjucher, *v n a*, to unroost, to come down from the roost. *Je vous ferai bien — de là*, I will make you come down from there

déjuger, *v a*, to judge differently.

déjuger, *v r*, to change, to reverse one's opinion

déjà, *prep*, beyond, farther than, on the other side of *Au —, de —, par —, en —*, beyond, further on, upwards *Déjà et —*, right and left, all about *Jambe déjà, jambe —*, one leg this side, the other that side

délabré, *-e, part*, tattered, in rags, shabby, seedy, (of things) tumbledown, ramshackle *Une santé —*; shattered health *Un navire —*, a dismantled vessel *Terre —e*, land gone to waste. *Un estomac —*, a disordered stomach.

Étre —, to be all in tatters

délabrement, *n m*, ruin, decay, dilapidation, shabbiness, raggedness.

délabrer, *v a*, to shatter, to ruin, to pull to pieces, to destroy, to tear to tatters

délabrer, *v r*, to fall to tatters, to pieces, to go to ruin, to decay *Tous mes meubles se délabrent*, all my furniture is going to wrack and ruin.

délacer, *v a*, to unlace — *un corset*, to unlace stays.

délacer, *v r*, to unlace one's self, to come undone (of stays, strings, etc)

délai, *n m*, delay, extension of time, reprieve *User de —*; to put off, to procrastinate *Dans un — de*; within (a given time)

délaiement, *n m*, diluting

délaisé, *-e, part*, abandoned, forlorn, forsaken, friendless. *Des orphelins —s*, helpless orphans.

délaissement (lès-mân), *n m*, desatiation, forlornness, helplessness, desertion, (jur) abandonment to a mortgagee

délaisser, *v a*, to forsake, to abandon, to cast off, to desert, to leave, to relinquish. *Se —*, to give up one's property (in favor of another)

délardement, *n m*, (arch.) unlaying, splay, slope, beveling, chamfering.

délarder, *v a*, (arch.) to unlay, to splay, to bevel, to chamfer.

délassement (lâs-mân), *n m*, remission of attention or application, relaxation, repose, recreation, diversion

délasser, *v a*, to refresh, to relax, to divert *Le sommeil vous délasse*, sleep refreshes one *Un changement d'occupation délasse l'esprit*, a change of occupation relaxes the mind.

délasser, *v r*, to refresh one's self, to rest.

délat-eur, *n m*, -rice, *n f*, informer, denouncer, accuser

délation, *n f*, information, denunciation, informing

délatter, *v a*, to unlath.

délavage, *n m*, diluting of color (in drawing and water-color painting), soaking

délavé, *-e, adj*, weak, pale, dim (of gems), diluted (of colors).

délaver, *v a*, to dilute color (in drawing

and water-color painting), to soak, imbibe with water

délaver, *v r*, to become soaked, imbibed with water, to lose color

délavable, *adj*, dilutable

délavage, *n m*, diluting, dilution.

délayant, *n m*, (med) diluent

délayant, *-e, adj*, (med) diluent

délayment (le-i-mân), *n m*, diluting.

délayer, *v a*, to dilute, to temper (lime), to spin out.

délecteur, *n m*, (-) (print) dele

délectable, *adj*, delicious, delectable, delightful

délectablement, *adv*, deliciously, delightfully

délectation, *n f*, delectation, delight, gratification.

délecter, *v a*, (l u) to delight

délecter, *v r*, to take delight. *Se — à l'étude*, to delight in study

délégant or **délégateur**, *n m*, -e, -trice, *n f*, delegator.

déléataire, *n m f*, delegatee

délégation, *n f*, delegation, assignment, proxy.

déléatoire, *adj*, delegatory

délégué (ghé), *n m*, delegate, deputy, proxy

délégué, *-e, adj*, delegated

déléguer (ghé), *v a*, to delegate, to assign. — *son autorité*, to delegate one's authority

déléguer, *v r*, to be delegated, assigned

délestage, *n m*, (nav) unballasting

délester, *v a*, to unballast

délesteur, *n m*, (nav) ballast-heaver, ballast-lighter.

délétère, *adj*, deleterious

délibérant, *-e, adj*, deliberative

délibérati-f, *-ve, adj*, deliberative

délibération, *n f*, deliberation, resolution

Mettre en —, to bring under deliberation

délibéré, *-e, adj*, deliberate, bold, decided, resolute *Marcher d'un pas —*, to walk resolutely *De propos —*, with set purpose, designedly, purposely

délibéré, *n m*, (jur) deliberation.

délibérement, *adv*, deliberately, boldly, resolutely

délibérer, *v n*, to deliberate, to determine, to resolve *Il n'y a pas lieu —*, there is no occasion for deliberating *Il en sera délibéré*; it shall be taken into consideration.

délicat, *-e, adj*, delicate, weak, dainty, nice, touchy, fastidious, ticklish *Vous êtes bien —*, you are very fastidious *Faire le —*, to be fastidious *Affaire —e*, ticklish affair *Il est — sur le point d'honneur*, he is very tender on points of honor. *Il est — sur le manger*, he is very dainty.

délicatement (-kat-mân), *adv*, delicately, daintily, tenderly. *Peu —*, indelicately

délicater, *v a*, to cocker, to fondle, to pamper *V dorloter*

délicater, *v r*, to nurse one's self, to indulge one's self.

délicatesse, *n f*, delicacy, tenderness, daintiness, scrupulousness, refinement, nicety (of language), ticklishness, squeamishness, consideration *pl*, dainties *Les —s d'une langue*, the niceties of a language *Avoir une opéle — de conscience*, to have a very scrupulous conscience *Ce serait une — de votre part*, it would be very nice of you

délice, *n m sing*, **délices**, *n f pl*, delight, pleasure, deliciousness *Goûter les —s de la vie*; to enjoy the delights of life *Faire ses —s d'une chose*, to delight in a thing. *Je faisais les —s de ma mère*, I was my mother's darling.

délicieusement (-sû-mân), *adv*, deliciously, delightfully.

délucieu-x, -se, *adj.*, delicious, delightful, capital *Cette histoire est —se*, that's a capital story

se déluoter, *v r.*, (man) to slip the halter

délucieux, -se, *adj.*, (jur) unlawful, felonious

délié, -e, *adj.*, untied, loose, small, thin, light, easy, flowing (of style), slender, slim, cunning. *Avon l'espié* —, to be quick, shrewd. *Avon la langue —e*, to have a voluble, glib tongue

délié, n m., (penmanship) thin stroke, upstroke

délié, v a., to unbund, to untie, to liberate, to release, to absolve — *quelqu'un d'un serment*, to free any one from an oath *On l'a délié de ses vœux*, he was liberated from his vows

se délier, *v r.*, to come untied, to get untasted, to get loose

délucation, *n f.*, settling the limits, fixing the boundaries

déluciter, *v a.*, to settle the boundaries, fix the limits

délucation, *n f.*, delineation

délié, v a., to delineate

déliquant, n m., -e, *n f.*, delinquent, offender

○ déliquer, *v n.*, (jur) to offend, to trespass

déliot, n m., finger-stall, thumb-stall

déliquescence (-kés-sans), *n f.*, (chem) deliquescence.

déliquescent, -e, *adj.*, (chem) deliquescent

déliquum (-ku-on), *n m.*, (chem) deliquum

déliant, -e, *n* and *adj.*, (med) one who is

delirious, delirious, frenzied, frantic, maddening, rapturous

délié, n m., delirium, frenzy, folly, deliriousness *Avon le —*, to rave *Tomber en —*, to become delirious.

délié, v n., to be delirious, to rave, to wander

délium tremens (de-li-um tré-mîns), *n m.*, (n p) (med) delirium tremens

déliage, *n m.*, roughing, ruffing, sorting (of rags)

délié, v a., to rough, ruffie, sort.

délié, -se, *n m f.*, sorter (of rags)

déli, n m., misdeaneor, delinquency, offense, (mas.) wrong bed (of stone). *En flagrant —*, in the very act

déli, v a., (mas) to surbed (stones)

se délier, *v r.*, to break in the grain, to cleave, to scale off

déliescence (-tes-sans), *n f.*, (med) deltescence

déliance, *n f.*, deliverance, delivery, rescue, relief.

délié, n m., (anat) after-birth, heam (of animals)

délié, v a., to deliver, to release, to set free, to rid of, to hand over — *de prison*, to release from prison — *de la marchandise*, to deliver goods *Se faire —*, to obtain, to take out

se délié, v r., to deliver one's self, to free one's self.

délié, n m., deliverer, rescuer, (man) ostler, groom, (techn) one of the two drums of a cotton-machine

déliement (-loj-mân), *n m.*, removal, change of quarters, depature, decamping

délié, v n., to remove, to quit, to go from one's house, to go away, to march off — *sans ambour ni trompette*, to march off in silence, to stand away, to decamp quietly, to bolt in the night.

délié, v a., to turn out (of house), to oust, to drive away, (mult) to dialodge

délié, adj., (nav.) uncoiled (of rope)

délié, v a., (nav) to uncoil.

délié, -e, *adj.*, disloyal, false, treacherous, unfair

délié, -e, *adj.*, disloyal, false, treacherous, unfair

délié, -e, *adj.*, disloyal, false, treacherous, unfair

délié, -e, *adj.*, disloyal, false, treacherous, unfair

délié, -e, *adj.*, disloyal, false, treacherous, unfair

délié, -e, *adj.*, disloyal, false, treacherous, unfair

délié, -e, *adj.*, disloyal, false, treacherous, unfair

délié, -e, *adj.*, disloyal, false, treacherous, unfair

délié, -e, *adj.*, disloyal, false, treacherous, unfair

délié, -e, *adj.*, disloyal, false, treacherous, unfair

délié, -e, *adj.*, disloyal, false, treacherous, unfair

délié, -e, *adj.*, disloyal, false, treacherous, unfair

délié, -e, *adj.*, disloyal, false, treacherous, unfair

délié, -e, *adj.*, disloyal, false, treacherous, unfair

délié, -e, *adj.*, disloyal, false, treacherous, unfair

délié, -e, *adj.*, disloyal, false, treacherous, unfair

délié, -e, *adj.*, disloyal, false, treacherous, unfair

délié, -e, *adj.*, disloyal, false, treacherous, unfair

délié, -e, *adj.*, disloyal, false, treacherous, unfair

délié, -e, *adj.*, disloyal, false, treacherous, unfair

délié, -e, *adj.*, disloyal, false, treacherous, unfair

délié, -e, *adj.*, disloyal, false, treacherous, unfair

délié, -e, *adj.*, disloyal, false, treacherous, unfair

délié, -e, *adj.*, disloyal, false, treacherous, unfair

délié, -e, *adj.*, disloyal, false, treacherous, unfair

délié, -e, *adj.*, disloyal, false, treacherous, unfair

délié, -e, *adj.*, disloyal, false, treacherous, unfair

délié, -e, *adj.*, disloyal, false, treacherous, unfair

délié, -e, *adj.*, disloyal, false, treacherous, unfair

délié, -e, *adj.*, disloyal, false, treacherous, unfair

délié, -e, *adj.*, disloyal, false, treacherous, unfair

délié, -e, *adj.*, disloyal, false, treacherous, unfair

délié, -e, *adj.*, disloyal, false, treacherous, unfair

délié, -e, *adj.*, disloyal, false, treacherous, unfair

délié, -e, *adj.*, disloyal, false, treacherous, unfair

délié, -e, *adj.*, disloyal, false, treacherous, unfair

délié, -e, *adj.*, disloyal, false, treacherous, unfair

délié, -e, *adj.*, disloyal, false, treacherous, unfair

délié, -e, *adj.*, disloyal, false, treacherous, unfair

délié, -e, *adj.*, disloyal, false, treacherous, unfair

délié, -e, *adj.*, disloyal, false, treacherous, unfair

délié, -e, *adj.*, disloyal, false, treacherous, unfair

délié, -e, *adj.*, disloyal, false, treacherous, unfair

démantibuler, *v a*, to break, to dislocate, to put out of order.

démarcation, *n f*, demarcation. *Ligne de —*, line of demarcation

démarche, *n f*, gait, walk, proceeding, measure, step, course, application, overture — *noble*, noble bearing *Faire une —*, to take a step, to make an application *On observe toutes ses —*, all his steps are dogged.

démarrer, *v a*, to annul a marriage.

démarrer, *v r*, to get unmarried

démarrer, *v a*, to unmark
démarrer, *v n*, to lose the mark of its age (of a horse)

démarrage, *n m*, unmooring

démarrer, *v a*, to unmoor — *un cordage*, to unbend a rope.

démarrer, *v n*, to leave, to slip her moorings (of a ship), to move, to stir, to get away

démarrer, *v a*, to unmask, to show up — *une batterie*, to unmask a battery
démarrer, *v r*, to unmask, to take off one's mask *Il s'est démasqué*, he has pulled off his mask

démâtage, *n m*, (nav) dismasting.

démâter, *v a*, to dismast

démâter, *v n*, to lose her masts (of a ship).

démêlage, *n m*, combing (of wool)

démêlé, *n m*, strife, contest, contention, quarrel. *Leur — est fin*, their difference is at an end

démêler, *v a*, to disentangle, to separate, to contest, to distinguish, to discern, to clear up, to penetrate, to fathom, to unravel, to extricate, to untwist, to unfold, to comb out *Avoir à — avec*, to have to do with. *Je ne veux rien avoir à — avec lui*; I will have nothing to do with him — *le vrai d'avec le faux*, to distinguish truth from falsehood.

démêler, *v r*, to be unraveled, to be disentangled, to extricate one's self, to get clear of, to comb one's hair.

démêtoir, *n m*, large tooth-comb

démembrement, *n m*, dismemberment, dismembered part

démembrer, *v a*, to tear limb from limb, to dismember, to disjoint

déménagement (*naj-mân*), *n m*, household removal, removing, change of residence *L'ordre de —*, furniture van

déménager, *v a*, to remove one's furniture

déménager, *v n*, to remove (to change one's residence). *Sa raison déménage*; he is getting childish.

déménageur, *n m*, furniture-remover

démence, *n f*, insanity, madness, lunacy, mental aberration. *Tomber en —*, to become insane

démener, *v r*, to stir, to struggle, to make a great fuss, to strive hard, to toil and moil *Se — avec vigueur*, to struggle vigorously

démenti, *n m*, lie, flat contradiction, disappointment *Donner un — à quelqu'un*, to give any one the lie *Vous en avez le —*, you will get the worst of it, be worsted

démentir, *v a*, to give the lie to, to contradict, to deny, to belie, to refute *Démentez-vous votre signature?* will you deny your signature? — *sa gloire*, to belie one's fame *Ses actions démentent ses discours*, his actions belie his language.

démentir, *v r*, to contradict one's self, to belie one's self, to fall off, to flag, to give way *Cet ouvrage se dément un peu vers la fin*, this work falls off, flags, a little towards the end.

démérité, *n m*, demerit

démériter, *v a*, to demerit *Je n'ai point démérité de vous, auprès de vous*; I have done nothing to forfeit your esteem

démésuré, *e*, *adj.*, huge, immoderate, inor-

minate, unbounded, excessive *Il a une envie — de vous voir*; he is dying to see you.

déméurement, *adv*, immoderately, mordantly, excessively, hugely.

démètre, *v a*, to put out of joint, to dislocate, to dismiss, to turn out, (jur) to overrule, to nonsuit

démètre, *v r*, to be put out of joint, to resign, to throw up (an appointment) *Il s'est démis le poignet*, he has dislocated his wrist *Se — de son emploi*, to resign one's position.

démueblement, *n m*, unfurnishing, absence of furniture

démuebler, *v a*, to unfurnish, to strip of furniture

démurant, *n m*, remainder, residue.

démurant, *adv*, in other respects, after all, otherwise

démurant, *e*, *adj*, (jur) dwelling, living, abiding

demeure, *n f*, abode, home, dwelling, lodgings, stay, (jur) delay. *Changer sa —*, *de —*, to change one's lodgings *En —*, behindhand, in arrears *Mette en —*, (jur) to summon, to compel, to lay under the necessity *Etre à —*, to be a fixture, stationary *Cela n'est pas à —*, that is only temporary *Péril en la —*, danger in delay

demeurer, *v n*, to live, to lodge, to reside, to continue, to remain, to rest, to stay, to stand, to stop. — *à la campagne*, to live in the country — *en arrière*, to stay behind — *sur son appétit*, not to fully satisfy one's appetite *Où en êtes-vous demeuré?* where did you leave off? *Demeurons-en là*, let us keep to that, let us stop there. *La victoire nous est demeurée*, victory remained with us. — *d'accord*, to agree

demi, *n m*, (arith) half *Deux demies font un entier*, two halves make a whole

demi, *e*, *adj*, half *Un demi-pied*, half a foot *Demi-soupier*, (mus) quaver rest *Un pied et —*, a foot and a half *Une demi-heure*; half an hour *Une heure et —*, an hour and a half.

demi-mot, (*—s*) to take in any one's meaning at once *Demi-cercle*, (*—s*) semi-circle

En demi-cercle, semi-circular

Demi-dieu, (*—s*) demi-god. *A jourbe, four be et —*, set a thief to catch a thief *N'en pas faire à —*, not to stop half-way, to go right through with

demi, *adv*, half *Il est à —-jour*, he is half mad. *Faire les choses à —*, to do things by halves.

demie, *n f*, the half-hour.

démiller, *v a*, to take the honey off.

demi-bain, *n m*, hip-bath.

demi-fleuron, *n m*, (*—s*) *V. fleuron*.

demi-fortune, *n f*, (*—s*) four-wheeled one-horse carriage

demi-jour, *n m*, twilight

demi-lune, *n f*, (*—s*) (fort.) crescent, half-moon

Ⓞ **demi-métal**, *n m*, semi-metal

demi-mot, *n m*, hint

demi-pension, *n f*, half-board, partial-board.

demi-setier, *n m*, (*—s*) half a pint English

demi-solde, *n f*, (*n p*) half-pay *Officier en —*, half-pay officer

démision, *n f*, resignation *Donner sa —*, to send in one's resignation, to resign. *Offrir sa —*, to tender one's resignation

démisionnaire, *n m f*, resigner. *Il est —*; he has resigned his position

démisionnaire, *adj*, who has resigned, thrown up (his commission), vacated his seat.

démisionner, *v n*, to resign.

démistrer, *v a*, (1 u) to unmix.

démobiliser, *v a*, to demobilize.

démocrate, *n m f*, democrat.

démocratie, *n f*, democracy
démocratique, *adj*, democratic
démocratiquement, *adv*, democratically
démocratiser, *v a n*, to democratize
démocratiser, *v r*, to become democratized
démodé, -e, *adj*, out of fashion, antiquated, old-fashioned.
démousselle, *n f*, young lady, unmarried lady, young girl, gentlewoman, hot water-bottle, dragon-fly, (orm) Numidian ciane, paving-beetle.
démolir, *v a*, to demolish, to pull down, to subvert, to overthrow, to destroy *Je l'ai démolie*, I flooded him.
démolisseur, *n m*, demolisher, subverter
démolition, *n f*, demolition *pl*, old building materials *Par suite de —*, because of the pulling down of the building
démon, *n m*, devil, fiend, demon, genius *Petit —*, little demon (child) *Faire le —*, to play the devil *Quel — vous agite ?* what evil spirit torments you?
démonétisation, *n f*, withdrawal from circulation (of money), calling in
démonétiser, *v a*, to withdraw from circulation, to call in (money)
démoniaque, *adj*, demoniacal, demoniac
démoniaque, *n m f*, demoniac, demon, devil
démonographe, *n m*, demonographer
démonographie, *n f*, demonology
démonologie, *n f*, demonology
démonomanie, *n f*, demonomania
démonstrateur, *n m*, demonstrator, lecturer.
démonstratif, -ve, *adj*, demonstrative
démonstration, *n f*, demonstration, proof
démonstrativement (-tiv-mān), *adv*, demonstratively
démontable, *adj*, that can be taken to pieces.
démontage, *n m*, taking to pieces
démonter, *v a*, to dismount, to unhorse, to nonplus, to baffle, to alter (one's countenance), to take to pieces, to undo, (nav) to supersede, to unship — *le gouvernail*, to unship the rudder — *un capitaine*, to supersede a captain
démonter, *v r*, that may be taken to pieces (of machinery), to lose one's countenance, to be unhinged, to be nonplused or disconcerted, to be getting out of order or of gear (of machinery), to become impaired (of the health)
démontrable, *adj*, demonstrable
démontrer, *v a*, to demonstrate, to prove
démoralisat-eur, -rice, *adj*, corrupting, demoralizing
démoralisation, *n f*, demoralization.
démoraliser, *v a*, to demoralize.
démoraliseur, *n m*, corrupter.
démordre, *v n*, to let go one's hold, to depart to desert, to retract, to yield *Faire — quelqu'un* to make one change his resolution *Il n'en démordra pas*, he will not abate an inch, he will stick to.
démotique, *adj*, demotic.
démoucheter, *v a*, to take off the button of a foil to uncap
démoucheter, *v r*, to become uncapped.
démoulage, *n m*, taking from the mold
démouler, *v a*, to take from the mold
démunir, *v a*, to strip a place of ammunition, to deprive, to leave unprovided
démunir, *v r*, to deprive one's self, to part with, to leave one's self unprovided for.
démurer, *v a*, to unwill, to open.
démuseler (-muz-lé), *v a*, to un muzzle.
dénai, *adj*, denary
dénanti, -e, *adj*, unsecured, unprovided, scrapped, bare.
dénantir, *v a*, to deprive of security
dénantir, *v r*, to give up securities, to part with
dénationaliser, *v a*, to denationalize

dénatter, *v a*, to unmat
dénaturalisation, *n f*, denaturalization
dénaturaliser, *v a*, to denaturalize.
dénaturation, *n f*, (chem) debasement, misrepresentation, perversion, sophistication.
dénaturé, -e, *adj*, unnatural, barbarous, cruel
dénaturer, *v a*, to alter the nature of, to deface, to disfigure, to change, to misrepresent, to pervert, to distort, (chem) to debase
dendrite (din-), *n f*, (min) dendrite
dendroïde (din-), *adj*, (bot) dendroid
dénégation, *n f*, denial, (law) traverse.
dénégatoire, *adj*, (law) traversing
déni, *n m*, (jur) denial, refusal — *de justice*, refusal of justice
démaisé, -e, *adj*, sharpened, who has had his eyes opened, cunning *Un homme —*, a cunning, crafty man
démaiser, *v a*, to sharpen the wits of; to cheat, to take in, to dupe, to open the eyes of.
démaiser, *v r*, to learn wit, to become sharp, to grow cunning
démêché, -e, *part*, gone, flown *Les oiseaux sont —*, the birds have flown
dénicher, *v a*, to take out of its nest, to turn out, to hunt out, to find out — *une statue*, to take a statue out of its niche
dénicher, *v n*, to forsake its nest (of a bird), to hasten away, to make off, to run away. *Allons, il faut —*, come, be off with you
dénicheur, *n m*, birds'-nester *Un — de merles*, sharper *Un — de fauvettes*, fortune-hunter, lady-killer
denier, *n m*, (antiq.) denarius, denier, money, farthing, mite, cash, funds, rate of interest, (pharm) scruple, old French copper coin worth 1-13th of a farthing, (coin) weight of a little above 1½ grammes — *à Dieu*, earnest money *A beaux —s complants*, in cash, in ready money *Les —s publics*, the public money *À la —vingt-cinq*, four per cent. *Le — de Saint Pierre*, Peter's pence *Le — de la veuve*, the widow's mite *Cet homme n'a pas un — vaillant*, that man is not worth a farthing *Rendre compte à livres sous et —s*, to account to the uttermost farthing
dénier, *v a*, to deny, to refuse *Se —*, to be denied, to deny one's self.
dénigrant, *adj*, disparaging
dénigrement, *n m*, vilifying, disparagement
dénigrer, *v a*, to disparage, to traduce, to vilify
dénombrement, *n m*, enumeration, census, list
dénombrer, *v a*, to number, to enumerate
dénominateur, *n m*, (arith) denominator.
dénommatif, -ve, *adj*, denominative
dénomination, *n f*, denomination, name
dénommer, *v a*, (jur) to denominate, to mention by name
dénoncer, *v a*, to denounce, to inform against, to impeach, to announce, to lodge information against, to give notice, to proclaim, to declare
dénonciat-eur, *n m*, -rice, *n f*, denunciator, informer, accuser
dénonciation, *n f*, denunciation, denouncement, declaration, intimation.
dénotation, *n f*, denotation
dénoter, *v a*, to describe, to denote, to betoken
dénouement or **dénouement**, *n m*, event, issue, denouement, catastrophe, unravelling; undoing, ending (of a play)
dénouer, *v a*, to untie, to loose, to give elasticity, to solve (difficulties), to unravel (plots)
dénouer, *v r*, to untie, to unravel, to unfold, to clear up *Sa langue s'est dénouée à la fin*, he has spoken out at last
denrée, *n f*, commodity, wares, provisions.

Il vend bien sa —, he makes the most of his talents

dense, *adj.*, dense close, thick

densité, *n f.*, density, thickness

dent, *n f.*, tooth, notch, cog, prong — *s de lait*, first teeth — *s de sagesse*, wisdom teeth

— *d'en haut*, upper teeth — *s d'en bas*, lower teeth *Faire ses —*, to cut one's teeth. *Les — percent à cet enfant*, that child is cutting his teeth *Les — lui claquent*, his teeth chatter

Serrer les —, to set the teeth *Grincer des —*, to gnash the teeth *Une — qui branle*, a loose tooth. *Le mal de —*, the toothache

Avoir mal aux —, to have a toothache *Les — lui tombent*, he is losing his teeth *L'ahole d'une —*, the socket of a tooth *Securer les —*, to pick one's teeth *Le fruit vert agace les —*, green fruit sets the teeth on edge. *Une vieille sans —*, a toothless hag *Armé jusqu'aux —*, armed to the teeth. *N'avoir pas de quoi mettre sous la —*, not to have a morsel to put in one's mouth

Avoir une — contre quelqu'un, to have an old grudge against one *Déchirer à belles —*, to tear to pieces, to rend any one *Chacun lui donne un coup de —*, every one has a fling at him *Etre sur les —*, to be tired out, done up

Montrer les — à quelqu'un, to show one's teeth to any one *Ne pas desserrer les —*, not to open one's lips *Parler entre ses —*, to speak betwixt one's teeth

Parler des grosses —, to talk big *Prendre le mors aux —*, to run away (of horses), to be earnest in business *Erre du bout des —*, to sham a laugh, to pretend to laugh *Murmurer entre ses —*, to mutter to one's self *C'est vouloir prendre la lune avec les —*, it is aiming at impossibilities *Les — d'une roue*, the cogs of a wheel *Ce couteau a des —*, that knife is notched *Manger du bout des —*, to eat with no appetite, to play with one's food *Avoir les — bien longues*, to be very hungry

dentaire, *adj.*, dental

dentaire, *n f.*, (bot) dentaria, toothwort

dental, *-e, adj.*, (gram) dental

dentale, *n m.*, (conch) dentalium, dental, tooth-shell

dentale, *n f.*, (gram) dental

dent-de-lion, *n m.*, (—) dandelion

denté, *-e, adj.*, toothed, (bot) dented

Roue —; cogged wheel *Feuille — en scie*, serrated leaf

dentée, *n f.*, bite from a hound, rip (of a tusk)

dentelaine, *n f.*, (bot) lead-wort

dentelé, *-e* (dânt-lé), *adj.*, notched, jagged, denticulated, toothed, indented.

dentelé, *n m.*, (anat) denticulated muscle

denteler, *v a.*, to indent, to notch, to jag, to tooth, to cog

dentelle, *n f.*, lace, lace-work *Manchettes à —*, lace ruffles.

dentelli-er, *n m.*, —*ère*, *n f.*, lace-man, lace-woman, lace-maker

dentelure (dânt-lûr), *n f.*, jagging, notching, denticulation, indenting

denticulé, *-e, adj.*, (bot.) denticulated, indented

denticules, *n m pl.*, (arch) denticles

dentier (tié), *n m.*, set of teeth (natural or artificial).

dentifrice, *n m.*, dentifrice. *adj.*, good for the teeth. *Poudre —*, tooth-powder.

dentiste, *n m.*, dentist

dentisterie, *n f.*, dentistry.

dentition, *n f.*, dentition, cutting of teeth.

denture, *n f.*, set of teeth, (horl) teeth

range

denudation, *n f.*, denudation

denuder, *v a.*, to denude, to lay bare, to strip

dénué, *-e, adj.*, destitute, void, devoid. — *de*

support, bereft of support — *d'esprit*, devoid of wit

dénuement or **dénûment**, *n m.*, destitution, deprivation, penury, want

dénuer, *v a.*, to strip, to leave destitute.

se dénuer, *v r.*, to strip one's self, to leave one's self destitute

dépaillage, *n m.*, unbottoming (of chairs).

dépauler, *v a.*, to unbottom

se dépauler, *v r.*, to lose its straw-seat

dépaissance, *n f.*, pasturage, high pasture ground

dépailissage, *n m.*, (hort) unpaling.

dépailisser, *v a.*, to unpale

dépaqueter (dé-pak-té), *v a.*, to unpack

dépareillé, *-e, adj.*, unmatched, imperfect, odd.

dépareiller, *v a.*, to unmatched, to spoil the pair of, to render incomplete — *des gants*; to unmatched gloves *Livres dépareillés*, odd goods

déparer, *v a.*, to undress (altars), to strip, to disfigure, to take away the beauty, to disparage

déparier, *v a.*, to take away one (of a pair), to separate

déparler, *v n.*, to cease talking, to talk nonsense

déparquer, *v a.*, to unpen (of oysters); to unbed

départ, *n m.*, departure, setting out, (chem) parting, (metal), departure *Etre sur son —*, to be on the eve of setting out

départager, *v a.*, to settle by a casting vote

— *les voix*, *les suffrages*, to give a casting-vote

département, *n m.*, distribution, department, line, business province or business assigned to a particular person) *Les — de la France*, the departments of France — *des affaires étrangères*, foreign-office — *de l'intérieur*, home-office *Cela n'est pas de son —*, that does not lie in his province

départemental, *-e, adj.*, departmental.

départir, *v a.*, to distribute, to divide, to endow, to bestow, to allot, to grant

se départir, *v r.*, to depart, to desist, to swerve, to deviate *Il s'est départi de sa demande*; he has desisted from his demand *Se — de son devoir*, to swerve from one's duty

dépassement, *n m.*, over-extension, excess

dépasser, *v a.*, to go beyond, to exceed, to surpass, to out sail, to overreach, to overstep, to be higher or taller, to draw out (ribbons) — *ses pouvoirs*, to exceed one's powers *Il me dépasse de trois pouces*, he is taller than I am by three inches

dépâtissage, *n m.*, sorting (of type).

dépâtisser, *v a.*, (print) to sort and distribute (type)

dépavage, *n m.*, unpaving.

dépaver, *v a.*, to unpave, to take up the pavement

dépaysé, *-e, part.*, away from home, out of one's element *Se trouver — dans une société*, to feel out of one's element

dépaysier (pè-i-zé), *v a.*, to take, to send from home, to remove, to put out, to put on a wrong scent

se dépaysier, *v r.*, to leave one's home, to go abroad, to get out of one's element.

dépècement (pès-mân), *n m.*, cutting up, cutting in pieces, carving, breaking up, tearing up, dismemberment, eating away (of the sea)

dépecer (dép-sé), *v a.*, to cut up, to carve, to cut in pieces, to dismember, to eat away. — *une volaille*, to cut up a fowl — *de la viande*, to carve meat

dépecneur, *n m.*, carver, cutter, meat-dresser

dépêche, *n f.*, dispatch (letter on affairs of state), (com) correspondence, mail, telegram *Les —*; the post-bag. *Faire les —*, to make up the dispatches, the mails.

à **dépêche-compagnon**, *adv*, hurriedly, carelessly. *Travailler à —*, to hurry over one's work. *Se battre à —*, to give no quarter in fighting.

dépêcher, *v r*, to make haste, to look sharp. *Dépêchez-vous*, make haste.

dépêcher, *v a*, to send off dispatches, a courier, a messenger; to dispatch, to be quick, to do things quickly, to hasten, to make way with any one, to kill.

dépêcher, *v n*, to dispatch, to hurry off, to send off a courier, or messenger, in haste. *On a dépêché à Vienne*, a courier has been sent to Vienna.

dépeçoir, *n m*, chopping-knife.

dépeindre, *v a*, to depict, to describe, to portray; to paint, to represent.

dépelotonner, *v a*, to unwind.

dépelotonner, *v r*, to become unwound.

***dépenné**, *-e, adj*, (fam.) tattered, ragged, in rags, ill-clad, slatternly, emaciated.

***dépennement**, *n m*, raggedness, faded appearance (of the face).

dépendamment (-da-mân), *adv*, (l u) dependently.

dépendance, *n f*, dependence, appendage, out-house, offices, out-building. *Être dans la — de quelqu'un*, to be dependent on any one. *Tenir quelqu'un dans la —*, to keep any one in a state of dependency.

dépendant, *-e, adj*, dependent. *En —*, (nav.) edging off.

dépendre, *v a*, to take down, to unhang.

dépendre, *v n*, to depend, to be dependent, to rest. *Cela dépend de moi*, that depends on, rests with, me.

dépens, *n m pl*, expense, cost. *Vivre aux — d'autrui*, to live at other people's expense. *Faire la guerre à ses —*, to play a losing game. *Il a gagné son procès avec —*, (jur) he gained his lawsuit with costs.

dépense, *n f*, expense, expenditure; outlay, waste, flow, steward's office, pantry *pl*, supplies. *Comité des —s*; committee of supplies. *De folles —s*; extravagant expense. *—s de bouche*, living expenses. *La — du ménage*, household expense. *Sa — excède ses revenus*, his expenditure exceeds his income. *Ne pas plaindre la —*, not to spare expense. *Faire de la —*, to spend money. *Faire la —*, to do the housekeeping. *Aimer la —*, to like spending money.

dépenser, *v a*, to spend, to expend; to consume, (b s) to waste. *Il aime à —*, he is fond of spending. *Se —*, to be spent.

dépensier, *-ère, n, adj*, extravagant person, spendthrift, extravagant.

dépensier, *n m*, burser, (nav) purser's steward.

déperdition, *n f*, depredation, loss, waste, (med) discharge.

dépérir, *v n*, to perish, to decline, to pine away, to waste, to wither, to dwindle, to waste away, to decay, to go to ruin.

dépérissement (-is-mân), *n m*, wasting away, decay, withering, falling away.

dépersuader, *v a*, to dissuade.

dépêtrer, *v a*, to disentangle, to extricate, to disengage, to clear, to free.

se dépêtrer, *v r*, to get out of; to rid one's self of, to get clear of.

dépeuplement, *n m*, depopulation, thinning (of forests).

dépeupler, *v a*, to unpeople, to depopulate, to unstock, to thin. — *une colombe*, to unstock a pigeon-house — *une forêt*, to thin a forest.

se dépeupler, *v r*, to be depopulated, to be unstocked.

dépêcer, *v a* *V* **dépecer**.

déplage, *n m*, taking off the hair or the fleeces (of hides).

déplati-f, *-ve, adj*, depilatory.

dépilation, *n f*, depilation.

dépilatoire, *n m*, depilatory.

se dépiler, *v r*, to lose the hair (of animals).

dépiquage, *n m* (agri.) treading out (corn, etc.).

dépiquer, *v a*, to unquilt, to unstitch, to cheer up. — *quelqu'un*, to cheer any one, to put any one in a better humor, (gard) to transplant.

se dépiquer, *v r*, to recover one's good humor, to recoup one's self.

dépister, *v a*, (hunt) to track, to ferret out, to hunt out, to throw off the scent.

dépit, *n m*, spite, vexation. *Avoir du —*, to be vexed. *Il pleurait de —*, he wept for vexation. *Faire quelque chose par —*, to do a thing out of spite. *En — de*, in spite of. *Ecrire en — du bon sens*, to write nonsense.

dépiter, *v a*, to vex, to spite.

se dépiter, *v r*, to be vexed, to be in a pet, to get out of temper.

déplacé, *-e, part*, displaced, misplaced, ill-timed, unbecoming. *Discours —*, uncalled for speech.

déplacement (dé-plas-mân), *n m*, displacement, change of place, removal.

déplacer, *v a*, to displace, to misplace, to remove, to change.

se déplacer, *v r*, to change one's place, to leave one's place, one's residence, (of things) to be displaced.

déplaire, *v n*, to displease, to offend; to incur the displeasure of any one, to be unpleasant, disagreeable, to give offense. *Ne vous en déplaie*; with your leave, if you don't mind. *N'en déplaie à*, with all due deference to **se déplaire**, *v i*, to dislike, to be displeased with, to displease each other, not to thrive (of animals, plants). *Je ne me déplaie pas ici*, I should not dislike living here. *Les troupeaux se déplaisent dans ce lieu-là*, the flocks do not thrive in that place.

déplaisance, *n f*, dislike, aversion.

déplaisant, *-e, adj*, unpleasant, disagreeable, annoying, obnoxious.

déplaisir, *n m*, displeasure, dislike, annoyance, grief, sorrow, trouble, affliction.

déplantage, *n m*, or **déplantation**, *n f*, displanting.

déplanter, *v a*, to displant.

déplantoir, *n m*, (gard.) trowel.

déplâtre, *n m*, unplastering.

déplâtrer, *v a*, (mas) to unplaster.

déploreur, *n n*, to cease weeping.

dépiler, *v a*, to unfold, to open, to lay out, display (goods).

dépilissage, *n m*, unplaiting.

dépilisser, *v a*, to unplat.

se dépilisser, *v r*, to come out of plait.

déploiement or **déploiment** (dé-ploa-mân), *n m*, display, unfolding, (milit) deployment.

déploimage, *n m*, unstopping, unsealing.

déploMBER, *v a*, to unload, to unload (a stack), to unstop (a tooth).

déplorable, *adj*, deplorable, lamentable, wretched.

déplorablement, *adv*, deplorably, lamentably, wretchedly.

déploreur, *v a*, to deplore, to bewail, to lament to mourn, to regret.

déployé, *-e, adj*, unfolded, displayed, open. *Voler à voiles —es*; (nav) to be under full sail.

A gorge —e, at the top of one's voice, lustily, with all one's might.

déployer, *v a*, to unfold, to unroll, to unfold, to set out, to display, to open, to show, to stretch, to spread; (milit) to deploy. — *les voiles*, to

spread the sails — *toute son éloquence*, to put forth all one's eloquence

se déployer, *vr*, to unroll, to display one's self, (mult) to deploy

déplumé, *-e*, *adj*, unplumed, unfeathered
déplumer, *vr*, to unplume, to deprive of feathers, to pluck, to pick.

se déplumer, *vr*, to molt, to shed feathers.

dépocher, *vr*, to take out of one's pocket, to fork out, stump up.

dépolir, *vr*, to take off the polish. — *du verre*, to rough glass. *Le feu dépoli le marbre*; fire takes the polish off marble

dépolissage, *n m*, (of glass) roughing

déponent, *adj*, *n m*, (gram) deponent.

dépopulariser, *vr*, to render unpopular.

se dépopulariser, *vr*, to become unpopular.

dépopulation, *n m*, depopulation

déport, *n m*, delay, (jur) challenging one's self, (on change) backwardation

déportation, *n f*, deportation (transportation), exile, banishment

déporté, *n m*, person sentenced to deportation, transport, convict [doings

déporements, *n m pl*, misconduct, evil-doings

déporeur, *vr*, to deport, to transport for life, to banish, to exile.

se déporter, *vr*, to desist from *Se — de ses prétentions*, to withdraw one's claims

déposant, *-e*, *adj*, depositing, giving evidence

déposant, *n m*, *-e*, *n f*, deponent, witness, bailer.

déposer, *vr*, to lay down, to lay aside, to strip, to divest, to depose, to deposit, to give evidence, to lodge (a complaint) *On le déposa de sa charge*, he was removed from office — *son bilan*; to file one's schedule

déposer, *vr*, to settle, to leave a sediment (of liquids); to give evidence

dépositaire, *n m*, depositary, trustee, guardian, consignee

déposition, *n f*, deposition, deprivation, depositing; evidence *La — porte que*, the evidence says that

déposséder, *vr*, to dispossess, to oust

dépossessionneur, *n m*, dispossessor

dépossession, *n f*, dispossession, deprivation

dépoter, *vr*, to drive from a post, to dislodge

dépôt, *n m*, depositing, deposit, trust, lodgment (of money), depositary, warehouse, depot, agency; sediment, settling — *de mendicité*, poorhouse, workhouse *Parer un —*, to make a deposit. *En —*, as a deposit in trust, (com.) on sale.

dépotage, *n m*, decanting.

dépoter, *vr*, to take out of a pot, to decant.

dépotoir, *n m*, general deposit of night-soil

dépoudrer, *vr*, to unpowder

se dépoudrer, *vr*, to unpowder one's hair.

**dépouille*, *n f*, spoil, slough, skin, hide; wardrobe (of persons deceased), remains, spoils, booty, crop, exuviae. — *mortelle*; mortal remains. *La — d'un serpent*, the slough of a serpent. *L'âme quittée sa — mortelle*, the soul forsook its earthly tenement. *Il a laissé sa — à un tel*, he left his wardrobe to such a one — *opimes*, spoils opima. *Il s'enrichit des — d'autrui*, he enriches himself with the spoils of others.

**dépouillé*, *-e*, *pmi*, stripped, naked. *Jouer au roi —*, (fig and fam) to compass the ruin of any one

**dépouillement* (dé-poo-i-mân), *n m*, spoliation, despoiling, privation, scrutiny (of a ballot-box), abstract (of an account). *Au — du scrutin*, on the counting of the votes.

**dépouiller*, *vr*, to unclothe, to strip, to skin, to lay bare; to depol, to deprive, to throw off, to cast off (of insects), to lay aside, to gather

(crops), to inspect (a ballot-box), to present an abstract (of accounts) — *ses vêtements*, to throw off one's clothes — *une anguille*; to skin an eel

se dépouiller, *vr*, to shed its skin (of insects and animals), to molt, to divest one's self of, to strip one's self of, to throw off, to dispense with, to renounce

dépouilleur, *n m*, teller (of votes by ballot)

dépourvoir, *vr*, to leave unprovided or destitute.

se dépourvoir, *vr*, to leave one's self unprovided *Se — d'argent*, to leave one's self without cash

dépourvu, *-e*, *adj*, destitute, unprovided, devoid. *Au —*, unawares *Pris au —*, caught napping

dépravation, *n f*, depravity, depravement, depravation.

dépravé, *-e*, *adj*, vitiated, depraved. *Gout —*, depraved taste

dépraver, *vr*, to vitiate, to deprave

se dépraver, *vr*, to become vitiated, depraved *Son goût se déprave*, his taste is becoming vitiated

dépréciatif, *-ve*, *adj*, (theol) deprecatory.

dépréciation, *n f*, depreciation

dépréciat-eur, *n m*, *-rice*, *n f*, depreciator

dépréciation, *n f*, depreciation

déprécier, *vr*, to depreciate, to undervalue, to slight, to run down, to disparage, to under rate

se déprécier, *vr*, to depreciate one's self, (o. things) to fall in value

déprédator, *n m*, *-rice*, *n f*, depredator.

déprédatur, *-rice*, *adj*, predatory

déprédation, *n f*, plundering, depredation, malversation

dépréder, *vr*, (l u) to depredate, to plunder.

déprendre, *vr*, to loosen, to part

se déprendre, *vr*, to get detached or loose, to give up, to renounce

dépression, *n f*, hollow, depression, falling in (astron, anat, surg) depression.

déprier, *vr*, to dismittle

déprimer, *vr*, to press down, to depress, to underrate.

se déprimer, *vr*, to be flattened, depressed.

déprisant, *-e*, *adj*, depreciating.

dépriser, *vr*, to undervalue, to understate, to disparage

de profundis (-fon-dis), *n m*, (o rel) de profundis.

dépuceler, *vr*, to deflower

dépuis, *adv*, since, afterwards, ever after, since that time *Je ne l'ai point vu —*; I have not seen him since

dépuis, *prep*, since, from, after, for the last. — *la création du monde*, since the creation of the world. — *peu*; lately — *quand?* how long since? — *deux ans*, two years since — *long-temps*, for a long time — *ce temps-là*, ever after, since then — *quelque temps*, for some time

dépuis que, *con*, since — — *vous êtes parti*; since you went away.

dépuratif, *-ve*, *adj*, depurative.

députation, *n f*, depuration

députaire, *adj*, deputary.

dépurer, *vr*, to depurate

députation, *n f*, depuration, deputyship.

député, *n m*, deputy, delegate, M P.

députer, *vr*, to depute, to send

députer, *vr*, to send a deputation.

déracinement (-sân-mân), *n m*, rooting up, eradication

déraciner, *vr*, to root up, to pluck up, to pull up by the root, to eradicate, extirpate — *un cor*, to cut out a corn — *un mal*, to eradicate an evil.

se déraciner, *v r*, to unroot, to be torn up by the roots

dérader, *v n*, (nav) to be driven out to sea.

déraidir, *v a*, to unstiffen, to make plant, to soften

se déraidir, *v r*, to grow plant, soft, supple

***déraillement**, *n m*, running off the rails

***dérailer**, *v n*, to run off the rails, to leave the metals

***dérailer**, *v a*, to throw off the rails

dérailson, *n f*, unreasonableness, folly, irrationality, preposterousness

dérailsonnable, *adj*, senseless, unreasonable, void of reason, preposterous

dérailsonnement, *adv*, unreasonably, irrationally, preposterously

dérailsonnement, *n m*, irrational talk

dérailsonner, *v n*, to reason falsely, to talk nonsense, to talk irrationally

dérangé, *-e, adj*, out of order, deranged, crazy, unwell, out of sorts *Estomac* —, disordered stomach

dérangement (dé-rānj-mān), *n m*, derangement, discomposure, trouble, embarrassment, disorder, disturbance

déranger, *v a*, to derange, to put out of its place, out of order, to displace, to discompose, to disconcert, to incommode, to put out of sorts, to unsettle, to disturb, to upset *Cela m'a tout dérangé*, that has quite disconcerted me *La moindre chose le dérange*, the least thing in the world unsettles or upsets him

se déraner, *v r*, to be deranged, to get out of order, to be unwell; to trouble or disturb oneself, to misconduct oneself, to lead a disorderly life

déraper, *v n*, (nav) to get arip, to sidslip (of bicycles). *L'ancre a dérapé*, the anchor is arip *Faire une ancre*, to trip an anchor

déraper, *v a*, to pick (grapes) from the bunch

dératé, *-e, adj*, deprived of spleen, lively, cunning, sharp *Courir comme un —*, to go like a shot, to run like a greyhound [spleen]

dérater, *v a*, to take out, to extract, the derby, *n m*, derby.

derechet, *adv*, over again, afresh, anew, again

déréglé, *-e, adj*, irregular, intemperate, exorbitant, unruly, dissolute, profligate, lawless

Vie —, irregular life *Appétit —*, immoderate appetite *Imagination —*, disordered imagination

Désirs —, inordinate desires *Une conduite —*, disorderly conduct

dérèglement, *n m*, intemperateness, irregularity, unruliness, riot, disorder, dissoluteness, licentiousness, profligacy *Vivre dans le —*, to lead a disorderly life

déréglement, *adv*, disorderly, inordinately, intemperately, dissolutely, loosely.

dérégler, *v a*, to put out of order, to disorder

se déréglér, *v r*, to be out of order, to be deranged, to lead a disorderly life

dérèner, *v n*, to unrem, to unbridle.

dérider, *v a*, to unwrinkle, to take away the wrinkles, to smooth, to clear, to cheer up. *La joie dérider le front*; joy smooths the brow

se déridér, *v r*, to unbend one's brow, to cheer up, to relax, to unbend

dérimer, *v a*, to turn verse into prose

dérision, *n f*, derision, mockery, ridicule *Par —*, out of ridicule *Tourner tout en —*, to turn everything into ridicule

dérisoire, *adj*, derisive, derisory, mocking

dérivati-f, *-ve, adj*, derivative.

dérivatif, *n m*, derivative, counter-irritant

dérivation, *n f*, derivation

dérive, *n f*, drift, lee-way. *En or A la —*; drift. *Avoir belle —*; (nav) to have good sea-room.

dérivé, *-e, adj*, derivative, drifted.

dérivé, *n m*, (gram.) derivative

dériver, *v n*, to be derived, to get clear of the shore, (nav) to drift; to derive, to proceed from *Faire —*, to derive.

dériver, *v a*, to derive; to divert, turn off (of rivers).

derme, *n m*, (anat) derma.

derm-er, *-ère, adj*, last, highest, greatest, vilest, meanest, youngest (of a family of children), (mus.) closing *En — lieu*, in the last place *En — ressort*, as a last appeal. *Rendre le — soupir*, to breathe one's last *C'est la — lettre qu'il ait écrite*, it is the last letter he wrote. *Mettre la — main à quelque chose*, to put the finishing touch to anything *Une affaire de la — importance*, an affair of the greatest importance *Arriver au — degré*, to arrive at the highest degree. *Cela est du — ridicule*, that is ridiculous to a degree. *Aux — les bons morceaux*, last come, best served

derm-er, *n m*, *-ère, n f*, last; end of the gallery (tennis) *Le — des hommes*, the vilest of men. *Jusqu'au —*, to the last. *Dernier-né*, (*-s*) last born male child

derm-erement, *adv*, lately, of late, latterly, recently.

dérobé, *-e, part*, stolen, hidden, secret, concealed, spare, leisure (of time), (arch) private

Escalier —, private staircase *Fèves —*, beans taken out of their skins *A la —*; by stealth, clandestinely *S'en aller à la —*; to steal away, to slip out *Heures —*; leisure hours

dérober, *v a*, to rob, to steal, to pilfer, to plunder, to purloin, to conceal, to hide, to protect, to screen, to shelter, to shell (beans) — *quelqu'un à la justice*, to screen anyone from justice

se dérober, *v r*, to steal away, to escape, to disappear, to avoid, to shun. *Il s'est dérobé*; he has stolen away *Se — à la justice*, to fly from justice. *Le vaisseau se déroba bientôt à la vue*; the ship was soon lost to view

dérochage, *n m*, scouring (of metals)

dérocher, *v a*, to scour (of metals)

dérogation, *n f*, derogation

dérogatoire, *adj*, derogatory

dérogance, *n f*, forfeiture (of nobility)

dérogant, *-e (-jant, -t), adj*, derogatory

déroger, *v n*, to derogate, to take away, to detract, to condescend, to stoop — *à l'usage établi*, to act contrary to established custom. — *à la noblesse*, to forfeit one's nobility.

○dérôler *V. dérailler*

dérôler, *v a*, to take off the redness.

se dérôler, *v r*, to lose its redness.

dérôler, *v n*, to lose its redness

***dérôillement**, *n m*, removal of rust

***dérôiller**, *v a*, to remove the rust, to polish, to brighten up

se dérôiller, *v r*, to lose its rust, to rub off the rust, to polish up, to read up a subject *L'esprit se dérôille dans le grand monde*, good company rubs the rust off one's mind

dérôlement (dé-rool-mān), *n m*, unrolling, production of the evolute (of curves)

dérôler, *v a*, to unroll, to spread out, to display, (geom) to produce the evolute — *les merveilles de la création*, to unfold the wonders of creation

se dérôler, *v r*, to unroll, to unfold; to display itself, to spread out; to open to the view; (of the waves) to roll in.

déroute, *n f*, rout, defeat, overthrow, ruin; failure, disorder, confusion *Mettre une armée en —*, to rout an army *Mettre quelqu'un en —*, to confuse, to nonplus, to alance anyone *En pleine —*, in full fight. *Ses affaires sont en —*; he is in a bad way (financially)

dérouter, *v a*, to embarrass, to bewilder; to

disconcert, to perplex, to baffle, to foil *Je suis tout dérouté*, I am quite out of my latitude

derrière, *prep.*, behind, behind one's back
Laisser loin — son, to leave far behind one
Regardez — vous, look behind you.

derrière, *adv.*, behind. *Par —*, from behind
Porte de —, back-door, (fig) evasion

derrière, *n. m.*, hind, hinder part, posteriors, tail-board (of a cart), breech *Être logé sur le —*, to lodge at the back of the house *Montrer le —*, to turn tail, to show the white feather

derviche or dervis, *n. m.*, dervis
des, *art. pl.* of the, from the *V. de.*

dés, *prep.*, from, since, as early as — *le point du jour*; from break of day — *le berceau*, from the cradle — *à présent*, from this moment, forthwith, henceforth — *lors*, from that time

dés que, *conj.*, when, as soon as, since *Dés qu'il parut*, as soon as he appeared — (for *du moment que*) *vous le souhaitez*, since you wish it

désabonnement, *n. m.*, withdrawal of subscription

se désabonner, *v. r.*, to withdraw one's subscription (from a newspaper or periodical)

désabuser, *v. a.*, to disabuse, to undeceive
se désabuser, *v. r.*, to undeceive one's self *Désabusez-vous*, undeceive yourself

désaccord, *n. m.*, disagreement, (mus) discord
Être en —, to be at variance *Être en — avec soi-même*, to be inconsistent with one's self

désaccorder, *v. a.*, to untune, to set at variance

se désaccorder, *v. r.*, to get out of tune
désaccouplement, *n. m.*, uncoupling.

désaccoupler, *v. a.*, to uncouple
se désaccoupler, *v. r.*, to uncouple, to get uncoupled, to come asunder

désaccoutumance, *n. f.*, want of custom
désaccoutumer, *v. a.*, to disaccustom

se désaccoutumer, *v. r.*, to break one's self of, to lose the habit of *Se — de faire une chose*, to leave off doing a thing

désachalandage, *n. m.*, loss of custom
désachalander, *v. a.*, to take away the customers, to drive away customers

désaffection, *n. f.*, disaffection
désaffectionner, *v. a.*, to lose affection, to cause any one to lose affection

se désaffectionner, *v. r.*, to lose affection
désaffourcher, *v. a.*, (nav) to unmoor or heave up an anchor.

désaffubler, *v. a.*, to unsmile

désagacement, *n. m.*, throwing out of gear
désagencer, *v. a.*, to throw out of gear, to disarrange, to disorder

désagréable, *adj.*, disagreeable, unpleasant, unacceptable, uncomfortable, obnoxious, unsightly, distasteful *Cela est — à voir*, that is displeasing to the sight

désagréablement, *adv.*, disagreeably, unpleasantly, unacceptably, uncomfortably, obnoxiously

désagréer, *v. a.*, to displease. *Cela ne me désagré pas*, I do not dislike that

○ **désagréer**, *v. a.*, to uning *V. dégréer.*

désaggrégation, *n. f.*, disaggregation.

désagréger, *v. a.*, to disaggregate

se désagréger, *v. r.*, to become disaggregated, to break away, to be rent asunder

désagrément, *n. m.*, disagreeableness, unpleasantness, defect, blemish, annoyance, discomfort, vexation

désajustement, *n. m.*, disarrangement, disorder.

désajuster, *v. a.*, to derange, to disarrange, to disturb, to put out of order, to disorder

se désajuster, *v. r.*, to become disarranged or disturbed, to get out of order *Sa coiffure s'est désajustée*, her hair has become disarranged.

désalignement, *n. m.*, (milit) breaking line, out of line

désaligner, *v. a.*, (milit) to break the line.
se désaligner, *v. r.*, (milit) to fall out of line.

désallier, *v. a.*, to disunite (allies)

se désallier, *v. r.*, to break off an alliance.

désaltérant, *-e, adj.*, thirst-quenching

désaltérer, *v. a.*, to quench the thirst, to refresh

se désaltérer, *v. r.*, to quench one's thirst
désamorcer, *v. a.*, to uncup (fire-arms).

○ **désancrer**, *v. n.*, to weigh anchor

* **désappareiller** *V. dépareiller.*

désapparer, *v. a.*, to unpair (buds).

désappointement (-point-mân), *n. m.*, disappointment

désappointer, *v. a.*, to disappoint, ○ to strike soldiers off the rolls, to unattach

désapprendre, *v. a.*, to unlearn, to forget

désapprobat-eur, *n. m.*, -rice, *n. f.*, censurer, fault-finder

désapprobat-eur, -rice, *adj.*, disapproving, censuring, carping *Un geste —*, a gesture of disapprobation

désapprobation, *n. f.*, disapprobation, disapproval

désappropriation, *n. f.*, renunciation (of property)

se désapproprier, *v. r.*, to renounce (property)

désapprouver, *v. a.*, to disapprove of, to blame

désarborer, *v. a.*, (nav) to strike, to haul down

désarçonner, *v. a.*, to dismount, to unsaddle, to unhorse, to pull off, to baffle, to nonplus, to floor, to silence

désargenter, *v. a.*, to unsilver, to drain of money *Ces emplettes m'ont désargenté*, these purchases have emptied my purse

se désargenter, *v. r.*, to become unsilvered, to lose its plating, to spend all one's money

désarmé, *-e, part.*, disarmed, unarmed

désarmement, *n. m.*, disarming, disarmament; (nav) laying up.

désarmer, *v. a.*, to disarm, to unarm, to appease, to calm, to foil, to uncock (a gun), (nav) to unship (oars), to lay up, to dismantle

Ses pleurs me désarmèrent, her tears disarmed me — *la colère de quelqu'un*, to appease any one's anger — *un vaisseau*, to dismantle a ship, to lay her up, to pay off the officers and crew

désarmer, *v. n.*, to disarm, (nav) to be dismantled, to be paid off

désarrimer, *v. a.*, (nav.) to alter or shift the stowage in the hold

désarroi, *n. m.*, disorder, disarray, confusion, hurly-burly

désarticulation, *n. f.*, (surg) amputation (in a joint)

désarticuler, *v. a.*, to disjoint

désassemblage, *n. m.*, disjoining

désassembler, *v. a.*, to take to pieces, to separate

désassocier, *v. a.*, to dissociate.

désassorti, *-e, adj.*, unmatched, ill-sorted; jarring, unsuitable

désassortiment, *n. m.*, unmatching, badassortment, unpairing

désassortir, *v. a.*, to unmatch, to unstock.

désastre, *n. m.*, disaster, break-down, failure.

désastreusement (-treûz-mân), *adv.*, disastrously

désastreux, *-se, adj.*, disastrous, very sad. *C'est —*, it is sad in the extreme

désavantage, *n. m.*, disadvantage, detriment, prejudice *L'affaire a tourné à leur —*; the business turned out to their detriment, or badly for them. *Parler au — de quelqu'un*, to speak disparagingly of any one.

désavantager, *va*, to deprive of an advantage, to disadvantage, to prejudice

désavantageusement (-jeuz-mân), *adv.*, disadvantageously, disparagingly

désavantageux, *-se*, *adj.*, disadvantageous, detrimental, prejudicial

désavou, *n.m.*, disavowal, denial, recantation *Il fait le — de cette action*, he disowns that action.

désavouer, *va*, to undeceive, to open the eyes of

désavouer, *va*, to disown, to disclaim, to disavow, to deny, to retract, to recant. — *sa signature*; to repudiate or deny one's signature *Cette mère a désavoué son enfant*, that mother has disowned her child

déscellement, *n.m.* (mas) looseening, unsealing.

désceller, *va*, to unseal, (mas) to loosen *se désceller*, *vr.*, to become unloosened or unsealed, to get loose

descendance, *n.f.*, descent, lineage, pedigree, birth, extraction

descendant, *-e*, *adj.*, descending, going down, (milit) coming off duty

descendant, *n.m.*, *-e*, *n.f.*, descendant, offspring, progeny

descendant, *n.m.* (lu) ebb-tide.

descendre, *vr.*, to descend, to go down, to go down stairs, to come, to step, to get down, to alight to stay, to put up, to fall, to reach, to come from, (nav) to land, to ebb, to subside *Descendez vite*, make haste and come down — *de cheval*, to dismount. — *de voiture*, to get out of, or to alight from, a carriage — *d'un bateau*, to get out of or off a boat — *dans un puits*, to go down into a well *La marée descend*, the tide is ebbing — *dans sa conscience*, to examine one's conscience *Il descendit à l'hôtel*, he put up at the hotel *Nous descendîmes dans une île*, we landed on an island *Il vaut mieux monter que —*, it is better to rise than to fall

descendre, *va*, to descend, to take down, to bring, to let down, to go, to come, to get down, to set down, to land *Descendez ce tableau*, take that picture down *Où vous descendrai-je ?* where shall I set you down? — *la garde*, to come off guard. *Prenez* —, to bring down, to fetch down, to let down, to send down, to lower, to sink.

descente, *n.f.*, descent, going down, taking down, subsiding (of waters), dismounting, disembarkment, (fin) run, declivity, irruption, rupture, hernia, (milit) coming off guard *La justice a fait une — chez lui*, the police have searched his house — *de lui*, bedside carpet, rug

descriptible, *adj.*, describable

descriptif, *-ve*, *adj.*, descriptive

description, *n.f.*, description, inventory

desdits, *m.pl.*, **desdites**, *f.pl.*, from the said

déséchouer, *va*, (nav.) to get afloat, to get off

désemballage, *n.m.*, unpacking *V. déballage*

désemballer, *va*, to unpack *On a déemballé les marchandises*, the goods have been unpacked

désembarkement, *n.m.*, disembarkation, landing. *V. débarquement*

désembarker, *va*, to disembark, to land, to unship, to unlade

désembellir, *vn*, to lose one's or its beauty

désembolter, *va*, to disjoint, to put out of socket; to dislocate

se désembolter, *vr* to become disjointed

désembourber, *va*, to draw out of the mire

se désembourber, *vr.*, to get out of the mire.

désemparer, *va*, to quit, to go away. *Sans —*; on the spot, at once, without intermission.

désemparer, *va*, to quit, to clear out, to dislodge, (nav) to disable — *un vaisseau*, to disable a ship

désenné (de-zan-pen-né), *adj.*, stripped of its feathers.

désépéser, *va*, to unstarch

se désépéser, *vr.*, to become unstarched, lump

désemplir, *va*, to make less full, to diminish the contents of — *un tonneau*, to part empty a cask

se désemplir, *vr*, to become less full *Ma bourse se désemplit*, my purse is getting low

désemplir, *vn*, to grow empty, to become less full *Sa maison ne désemplit point*, his house is always full of company

désempoissonner, *va*, to unstock (a pond)

désenchantement (-shân-mân), *n.m.*, disenchantment.

désenchanter, *va*, to disenchant

se désenchanter, *vr*, to become disenchanted

désenchanteur, *-eresse*, *adj.*, disenchanting.

désenchâsser, *va*, to unset (jewels)

désenclover, *va*, to disenclose (land)

désenclover, *va*, to take out a nail, to unnail.

— *un canon*, to unscrew a cannon — *un cheval*,

to take a nail out of a horse's foot

dés encombrement, *n.m.*, disencumbrance,

dispersing

dés encombrer, *va*, to disencumber, to clear

désentiler, *va*, to unthread, to unstring.

se désentiler, *vr*, to come unthreaded or unstrung

désenfier, *va*, to reduce the swelling.

se désenfier, *vr.*, to become less swollen

désenfier, *vn*, to become less swollen; to cease to be swollen

désenfleur, *n.f.*, diminution, disappearance of a swelling.

désengrener, *va*, to throw out of gear

désenvivrer, *va*, to sober, to make sober

again *Il ne désenvivre pas*, he is always

drunk

se désenvivrer, *vr*, to get sober again, to recover, to be cured of *Se — en dormant*, to sleep oneself sober

désenlaidir, *va*, to render less ugly.

se désenlaidir, *vr*, to become less ugly.

désennui, *n.m.*, amusement, recreation, diversion, distraction.

désennuyer, *va*, to enliven; to cheer, to divert, to amuse

se désennuyer, *vr*, to find amusement; to divert oneself, to kill time

désenrayer, *va*, to unlock or unskid.

désenrayer, *vn*, to unskid

désenrhumer, *va*, to cure of a cold *vn*

Ne pas —, to be never without a cold

se désenrhumer, *vr*, to cure, get rid of, one's cold.

désenrôlement, *n.m.* (milit) discharge.

désenrôler, *va*, to discharge

désenrouer, *va*, to cure of hoarseness

désenrouer, *vn* *Ne pas —*, to be always

hoarse

se désenrouer, *vr*, to cure one's hoarseness

désensabler, *va*, to get out of the mud or sand

désensevelir (-sêv-lir), *va*, to unwrap, to unshroud, to exhume

désensevelissement, *n.m.*, unshrouding; exhumation, disinterment

désensorceler, *va*, to unbewitch

désensorcellement, *n.m.*, unbewitching.

désentêter, *va*, to cure of obstinacy, to drive out of the head

se désentêter, *vr*, to be cured of obstinacy or

infatuation. *Il ne peut se — de cette opinion*;

he cannot get that opinion out of his head.

désentortiller, *v a*, to untwist, to clear, to unravel.

désentraver, *v a*, to unfetter, to untangle

désenverguer (-ghe), *v a*, to unbend (sails)

désert, *-e, adj*, desert, solitary, wild, waste, unfrequented, abandoned, deserted

désert, *n m*, desert, solitary place, waste, wilderness *Prêcher au—*, to speak to the wind

désertier, *v a*, to desert, to abandon, to forsake, to quit, to leave — *les drapeaux*, to desert one's colors

désertier, *v n*, to desert, to leave — à *l'ennemi*, to go over to the enemy

déserteur, *n m*, deserter.

désertion, *n f*, desertion

désespérance, *n f*, despair

désespérant, *-e, adj*, desperate, hopeless, discouraging, disheartening, distressing, provoking, matchless

désespéré, *-e, part*, hopeless, desperate, disconsolate, despondent, disheartened

désespéré, *n m*, *-e, n f*, madman, madwoman, person in despair. *Se battre en —*, to fight desperately *Agir en —*, to behave like a madman

désespérément, *adv*, desperately, despairingly, hopelessly

désespérer, *v n*, to despair, to despond, to give up all hope — *de quelqu'un, de quelque chose*, to despair of any one, of anything, to give up any one, anything, for lost

désespérer, *v a*, to drive to despair, to dishearten, to dispirit, to distress, to torment

se désespérer, *v r*, to be in despair, to give way to despair, to despond

désespoir, *n m*, despair, hopelessness, desperation, despondency, grief, affliction *Etre au—*, to be in despair, distress, to be vexed, grieved *Mettre au—*, to drive to despair, to vex extremely. *Tomber dans le—*, to sink into despair *De—*, through despair *En—de cause*, as a last resource, shift

déseshabillé (dé-za-), *n m*, dishabille, undress — *du matin*, morning dress or wrapper

déseshabiller (dé-za-), *v a*, to undress, to strip, to disrobe

se déseshabiller (dé-za-), *v r*, to undress one's self

déseshabité, *-e (de-za-), adj*, uninhabited, deserted

déseshabiter (dé-za-), *v a*, to unaccustom, to break of

se déseshabiter (de-za-), *v r*, to unaccustom one's self, to break one's self of *Se—d'une chose*, to leave off doing a thing

déseshérence (dé-zé-), *n f*, (jur) escheat

déseshéritement (dé-za-), *n m*, disheritance

déseshériter (dé-ze-), *v a*, to disherit

déseshéurer (de-zeu-), *v a*, (fam, l u) to derange the hours of, to disturb

se déseshéurer (de-zeu-), *v r*, (fam, l u) to change one's hours, to disturb one's self, (of clocks) to strike one time and mark another, to strike wrong

déseshonnête (dé-zo-), *adj*, immodest, indecent, shameful, dishonest

déseshonnêtement (dé-zo-nêt-mân), *adv*, indecently, immodestly, shamefully, dishonestly

déseshonnêteté (dé-zo-nêt-té), *n f*, (l u) indecency, immodesty, dishonesty

déseshonneur (dé-zo-), *n m*, dishonor, disgrace, shame, discredit *Il a mis le comble à son—*, he has put the finishing stroke to his dishonor

Faire—à quelqu'un; to disgrace any one *C'est me priver de mon—*, that is asking me to dishonor myself *Tenir à—*, to look upon as dishonorable

déseshonorable (dé-zo-), *adj*, dishonorable, disgraceful.

déseshonorablement (dé-zo-), *adv*, dishonorably.

déseshonorant, *-e (de-zo-), adj*, dishonorable, disgraceful, shameful

déseshonorer (dé-zo-), *v a*, to dishonor, to bring to shame, to bring shame upon, to disgrace, to tarnish, to disparage

se déseshonorer (dé-zo-), *v r*, to dishonor one's self, to disgrace one's self

déseshorateur, *n m*, (*déseshorata*, pl), desiderator

déseshignati-f, *-ve, adj*, indicative.

déseshignation, *n f*, designation, indication, nomination, choice, election

déseshigné, *-e, part*, appointed, indicated, prescribed *A l'heure—e*, at the appointed hour

déseshigner, *v a*, to designate, to describe, to denote, to betoken, to appoint, to fix, to assign, to elect, to nominate, to choose, to point out, to name, to call

déseshillusion, *n f*, **déseshillusionnement**, *n m*, disillusion, disappointment

déseshillusionsnel, *v a*, to undeceive, to disillusionize, to disappoint

déseshincorporer, *v a*, to disincorporate, to separate, to disunite, to disembody

déseshinence, *n f*, (gram) termination, ending

déseshinfatuer, *v a*, to disabuse, to undeceive, to dispel the infatuation of

se déseshinfatuer, *v r*, to cease to be infatuated

déseshinfectant, *adj*, disinfecting

déseshinfectant, *n m*, disinfectant.

déseshinfecter, *v a*, to disinfect, to purify

se déseshinfecter, *v r*, to become disinfected

déseshinfection, *n f*, disinfection, fumigation

déseshinintéressé, *-e, adj*, uninterested, disinterested, selfish, impartial, unbiased, indem-

nified

déseshinintéressement (-iè-mân), *n m*, impartiality, indifference, disinterestedness, self-denial

déseshinintéressément, *adv*, (l u) disinterestedly

déseshinintéresser, *v a*, to indemnify, to buy out the interest of, to refund, to repay

déseshinintéresser, *v a*, (pmt) to unload

déseshininvestir, *v a*, (law) to divest, to deprive, to divest, (mil) to raise the siege of

déseshinvolter, *v a*, to recall an invitation

déseshinvolte, *adj*, free, easy, unconstrained

déseshinvolture, *n f*, easy or graceful bearing or gait, ease, gracefulness

déseshin, *n m*, desire, wish, longing — *déseshin*; inordinate desire *Au gré de ses—s*, agreeably to his wishes *Brûler du—de*, to long to do

déseshin, *adj*, desirable

déseshin, *v a*, to desire, to wish for, to long for, to want *Que déseshin-vous de moi?* what do you want of or with me? *Cet ouvrage ne laisse rien à—*, this work is most satisfactory in all respects. *Cela laisse à—*; there is room for improvement

déseshin-x, *-se, adj*, desirous, anxious, eager (to)

déseshistement, *n m*, desistance, (law) nonsuit.

se déseshister, *v r*, to desist from, to give over, to abandon, to renounce, (jur) to waive.

déseshors, *adv*, *V. des*

déseshor, *n m*, (zool) muskrat

déseshobéir, *v n*, to refuse to obey, to disobey.

déseshobéissance, *n f*, disobedience, undutifulness, (jur) contumacy

déseshobéissant, *-e, adj*, disobedient, undutiful.

déseshobligamment (-ja-mân), *adv*, disobligingly, unkindly

déseshobligeance, *n f*, unkindness, lack of complaisance

déseshobligeant, *-e (-jân, -t), adj*, disobliging, unkind, unkind.

déseshobligeante (-jant), *n f*, carriage for two

déseshobliger, *v a*, to disoblige, to displease.

déseshobstruant, *-e, adj*, (med) deobstruent.

déseshobstruant, *n m*, (med) deobstruent.

déseshobstruif, *-ve, adj*, (med.) deobstruent.

désobstructif, *n m*, (med) deobstructuent
désobstruer, *v a*, to clear from obstruction, to free, to deobstruct

désoccupation, *n f*, inactivity, want of employment, leisure
désoccupement, *n f*, unemployment, unoccupied, at leisure, idle

désoccupé, *-e, adj*, unoccupied, idle, unemployed *Etre* —, to be unemployed *Le temps pèse aux gens* —, time hangs heavily on the hands of idlers.

désœuvrement, *n m*, want of occupation, idleness

désolant, *-e, adj*, disheartening, grievous, afflicting, distressing, dispiriting, mortifying, provoking, unbearable, tiresome

désolateur, *n m*, spoiler, ravager, destroyer. *adj*, desolating, ravaging, destructive

désolation, *n f*, desolation, disconsolateness, affliction, grief, vexation

désolé, *-e, part*, afflicted, disconsolate, broken-hearted, in great distress, very sorry, grieved *Je suis —, mais il m'est impossible de venir*, I am very sorry, but I cannot possibly come

désoler, *v a*, to desolate, to lay waste, to waste, to devastate, to afflict, to grieve, to make disconsolate, to drive mad, to vex, to pester, to harass, to annoy, to torment *La mort de son ami le désole*, the death of his friend cuts him to the quick *Ce retard me désole*, this delay vexes me

se désoler, *v i*, to grieve, to give one's self up to affliction, to pine with grief, to be disconsolate

désopiant, *-e, adj*, funny, laughable, side-splitting, (med) deobstruent

désopiant, *n m*, (med) deobstruent

désoplatif, *-ve, adj*, (med) deobstruent, opening

désopliation, *n f*, (med) deobstruction, clearance

désoplier, *v a*, (med) to deobstruct, to clear *Cela désopie la rate*, that dispels the spleen

se désoplier, *v r*, to brighten up, to cheer up

désordonné, *-e, adj*, disorderly, dissolute, unruly, inordinate, immoderate, extravagant. *Appétit* —, immoderate appetite

désordonnement, *adv*, disorderly, irregularly, inordinately, immoderately, excessively

désordonner, *v a*, to disorder, to disturb

se désordonner, *v i*, to become disordered

désordre, *n m*, disorder, confusion, licentiousness, disorderly life, riot, debauchery, discomposure, perturbation, variance, dissension, discord, disturbance, devastation *Vivre dans le —*, to lead a riotous life *Il a l'esprit en —*, his mind is in a state of perturbation. *Les passions mettent le — dans l'âme*, the passions discompose the soul *Faire cesser le —*, to put an end to the disturbance *En —*, in disorder.

désorganisateur, *-rice, n. and adj*, disorganizer, disorganizing

désorganisation, *n f*, disorganization

désorganiser, *v a*, to disorganize

se désorganiser, *v r*, to become disorganized.

désorienter, *v a*, to put any one out of his reckoning, to lead astray, to mislead, to bewilder, to put out, to disconcert, to put out of countenance. *Etre désorienté*, to lose one's way or one's bearings, to be out of one's element or of one's reckoning *Notre guide était tout à fait désorienté*, our guide was quite out of his reckoning.

désormais, *adv*, henceforth, hereafter, from this time.

désoisement (dé-zos-mân), *n m*, boning

désoiser, *v a*, to bone. *Une dinde désoisée*, a boned turkey.

se désoiser, *v r*, to become disjointed.

déscourdir (dé-zoor-), *v a*, (l u) to unweave, to unravel.

désoxydation, *n f*, (chem) disoxidation, deoxidation

désoxyder, *v a*, (chem) to disoxidate, to deoxidate

se désoxyder, *v r*, to disoxidate, to deoxidize, to become deoxidized

désoxygénation, *n f*, (chem) disoxygenation

désoxygéné, *v a*, (chem) to disoxygenate

se désoxygéné, *v r*, to become disoxygenated.

despote, *n m*, despot

despotique, *adj*, despotic, despotical

despotiquement (-tik-nân), *adv*, despotically

despotisme, *n m*, despotism

despumption, *n f*, (chem) despumption

despumer, *v a*, (chem) to despumate, to skim

desquamation (-koua-), *n f*, desquamation.

dessabler, *v a*, to clear of sand

dessaboté, *-e, adj*, unhoofed (of horses)

dessaisir, *v a*, to dispossess

se dessaisir, *v i*, to deprive one's self of, to give up, to part with

dessaisissement (-sis-mân), *n m*, parting with, cession, abandonment

dessaisonner, *v a*, (agri) to change the rotation of crops, to grow out of season

dessalé, *-e, part*, unsalted, soaked, sharp, cunning.

dessalé, *n m*, *-e, n f*, sharp fellow, sharp woman, knowing person

dessalement, *n m*, clearing of salt, soaking.

dessaler, *v a*, to remove salt from meat, to soak

se dessaler, *v r*, to become less salt.

dessangler, *v a*, to ungirth, to loosen the girth

desséchant, *-e, adj*, drying

desséché, *-e, part*, dried up, demecated.

Des ossements —, dried bones *Des marais* —; drained marshes

dessèchement (-sesh-mân), *n m*, drying up, drainage, dryness, emaciation

dessécher, *v a*, to dry, to dry up, to parch; to drain, to wither, to waste, to emaciate

se dessécher, *v r*, to dry up, to become dry; to be drained, to wither, to waste away

dessein, *n m*, design, intention, intent, resolution, plan, scheme, purpose, view. *Le — en est formé*, the resolution is taken *Cacher son —*, to hide one's purpose *Former le — de faire une chose*, to intend to do a thing. *Changer de —*, to alter one's mind *Avoir — de*, to intend.

Avoir de grands —s, to have great views *De — prémédité*, of set purpose *A —*, designedly, on purpose, intentionally *A bon —*, with a good intention *A — de*, in order to, with the object of *A — que*, that, to the end that. *Sans —*, undesignedly, unintentionally

desseller, *v a*, to unsaddle

dessemelé, *-e, adj*, without soles, soleless.

dessemeier, *v a*, to take soles off, to wear out the soles of.

desserte, *n f*, (l u) loosening *Etre dur à la —*, to be close-fisted

desserrer, *v a*, to loosen, to slacken, to relax, to open, (print) to unlock *Je n'ai pas desserré les dents*, I never opened my lips, never said a word

se desserrer, *v r*, to get loose, to loosen.

dessert, *n m*, dessert

desserte, *n f*, leavings, ecclesiastical functions, officiating, connection, service *Chemain de —*, connecting road

dessertir, *v a*, to unset (gems)

desservant, *n m*, curate, officiating minister, worker.

desservir, *va*, to take away, to clear the able, to remove the cloth, to do an ill office, to officiate (of clergyman) *Il vous a desservi auprès du ministre*; he has done you an ill turn with the minister.

dessiccanti, *-ve*, *adj*, desiccative, desiccant
dessiccanti, *n.m.*, desiccative, desiccant
dessiccation, *n.f.*, desiccation

dessiller, *va*, to open (eyes) — *les yeux à quelq'un*, to undeceive any one

dessiller, *v.r.*, to become opened

dessin, *n.m.*, drawing, design, sketch, pattern, draught, plan, (mus.) arrangement — *lavé*, washed drawing. — *coloré*, colored drawing — *haché*, hatched drawing. — *lithographique*, lithographic drawing — *à la craie*, chalk drawing. *Cette étoffe est d'un joli* —, this stuff is of a pretty pattern. — *à main levée*, free-hand drawing

dessinateur, *n.m.*, draughtsman, designer, pattern-drawer.

dessiné, *-e*, *part*, drawn *Une figure bien -e*, a well-drawn face *Un jardin bien -e*, a garden well laid out

dessiner, *va*, to draw, to design, to sketch, to delineate, to set off, to mark, to indicate, to lay out. — *au crayon*, to draw with a pencil — *de fantaisie*, *d'après nature*, *d'après la bosse*, to draw from fancy, from nature, from the bust *Un vêtement qui dessine bien les formes*, a dress that sets off the figure to advantage

se dessiner, *vr*, to be delineated, to be visible, to appear, to assume a form, to be formed, to be conspicuous, to display one's figure to advantage, to stand out, to show prominently *Une terre se dessine dans la brume*, land is visible through the mist

dessollement, *n.m.*, altering the rotation of crops.

dessoler, *va*, (agri.) to unsow (animals), to take off the sole, to change the rotation of crops.

dessouder, *v.a.*, to unsolder

se dessouder, *vr*, to get unsoldered.

dessoudure, *n.f.*, unsoldering

dessouffrage, *n.m.*, desulphuration

dessouffrer, *va*, to desulphurate [sober.

dessouffler, *va*, (pop.) to sober, to make

dessouffler, *vr*, to get sober again *Il ne des-*

soûl pas, he is always on the drunk

se dessouffler, *vr*, (pop.) to get sober again

dessous, *adv*, under, underneath, below

Ci-, underneath, below **En** —, underneath,

downward, (fig.) sly, artful

dessous, *prep*, under, underneath, beneath.

Je l'ai cherché dessus et — la table, I have looked for it upon and under the table

dessous, *n.m.*, lower part, under side, wrong

side, worst, lee (of the wind) *Le — du vent*,

(nav.) leeward *Avoir le —*, to be worsted, to

have the worst of it **Au-**, below, under,

beneath *Je suis logé au- de lui*, I lodge

below him *Cet employé est au- de lui*, that

employment is beneath him **Par-**; under,

beneath. **Là-**, there, under there. **Voir le**

— des cartes, to be in the secret, in the know,

to have been behind the scenes *Jusqu'au*

troué —; very deep. — *de bras*, dress-pres-

erver.

dessus, *adv*, on, upon, over, uppermost *Il*

n'est ni — ni dessous, it is neither on nor

under. **Sens — dessous**, upside down, topsy-turvy

Au-, above, upwards **Ci-**, above *Voyez*

ci-, see above **En-**, on the upper or right

side, in the upper part, above, at the top,

uppermost *Cela est noir en — et blanc en dessous*,

it is black on the upper side, and white under-

neath. **Là-**; on it, on that, on there, to, on,

about, this subject, upon this head, on which,

thereupon, saying this, with these words. **Pas-**

sons le —, let us dismiss the subject. **Vous**

pouvez compter là-, you may rely upon that.

Par-, above, over, more, over and above.

Il sauta par-, he jumped over

dessus, *prep*, on, upon *Otez cela de — la*

table, take that off the table *Cela est au- de*

ses forces, that is beyond his strength *Cet*

homme est au- de la calomnie, this man is

out of the reach of slander. *Il sauta par- la*

barrière, he leaped over the gate **Par- tout**,

above all *Il a des affaires par- les yeux*, he

is over head and ears in business **Par- le**

marché, into the bargain

dessus, *n.m.*, top, the upper part, upper

side, right side, upper hand, advantage, (mus.)

treble **Le — de la tête**, the crown of the head.

Le — de la main, the back of the hand **Le —**

d'un livre, the cover of a book — *de l'auteur*,

antimacassar — *de marbre*, marble-top. — *de*

porte, panel-frize. — *de toilette*, toilet cover

Avoir ou prendre le —, to gain the ascendancy,

the upper hand **Le — du vent**, (nav.) the

weather-gauge *Être au- du vent*, to be to

windward, leeward **Bas-** —, second treble

destin, *n.m.*, destiny, doom, fate, career

On ne peut fur son —, no one can escape his

destiny

destinataire, *n.m.f.*, (com.) consignee; (post.)

addressee, receiver, recipient

destination, *n.f.*, destination, intention, ob-

ject, end **A — de**, addressed to, (nav.) bound

for

destiné, *-e*, *part*, destined, born. *Il est — au*

barreau, he is destined for the law. *Il était —*

à périr de cette manière, he was doomed to

perish in this way

destinée, *n.f.*, fate, destiny, doom, career

Remplir ses —, to fulfil one's destiny. *Faire*

sa —, to terminate one's career.

destiner, *va*, to destine, to intend, to design,

to purpose, to doom *A qui destine-t-on un si*

riche présent? for whom is so rich a present

intended?

se destiner, *vr*, to be destined, intended *Il se*

destine au barreau, he intends to follow the

profession of the law

destinable, *adj*, removable from office

destiné, *-e*, *adj*, destitute, devoid, cashered,

removed — *de bon sens*, devoid of sense

destituer, *va*, to dismiss, to turn out, to

discharge, to remove (from office), to cashier

destitution, *n.f.*, dismissal, removal

destrier, *n.m.*, steed, charger, war-horse

destructeur, *n.m.*, — *rice*, *n.f.*, destroyer,

ravager, spoiler *Les soldats sont de grands —*,

soldiers are great spoilers

destructeur, *-rice*, *adj*, destructive, destroy-

ing, deadly, ruinous, subversive

destructibilité, *n.f.*, destructibility

destructif, *-ve*, *adj*, destructive, destroying

destruction, *n.f.*, destruction

desuétude (*-eu-*), *n.f.*, disuse, desuetude

Tomber dans la —, to fall into disuse, to become

obsolete (of words)

disunion, *n.f.*, disunion, disjunction

disunir, *va*, to disunite, to disjoin, to part,

to separate

se disunir, *vr*, to disunite, to come asunder, to

divide, to fall out

desuété, *-e*, *adj.*, obsolete, out of use,

exploded

détachage, *n.m.*, cleaning, scouring, removal

of spots.

détachement (*dé-tash-mān*), *n.m.*, indiffer-

ence, (milit.) detachment, draught — *de tout*

intérêt, disinterestedness

détacher, *va*, to detach, to disengage, to

loosen, to unbind, to unfasten, to undo,

to separate, to cut off, to give (a blow), (milit.)

to draught, to tell off, to take out staves, to

clean. — *une épinglé*; to take out a pin. — 209

ruban, to loosen a ribbon. — *une agrafe*, to undo a clasp. — *un soufflet à quelqu'un*, to give any one a box on the ear. *Morceaux détachés*, extracts

se détacher, *v. i.*, to become loosened, unfastened, to get loose, to come undone, to be detached, to disengage one's self, to break away or off, to come off or away, to wean one's self of *Se — d'une femme*, to break off acquaintance with a woman. *Se — du jeu*, to leave off gambling

détacheur, *n. m.*, — *se*, *n. f.*, scourer, cleaner.

**détail*, *n. m.*, detail, small matter, trifle, mere nothing, retail, particular, circumstance *Vendre en —*, to sell by retail *Je n'ai omis aucun des —s*, I omitted none of the circumstances *En —*, minutely, piece-meal, bit by bit

**détaillant*, *n. m.*, — *e*, *n. f.*, retailer, publican

**détailler*, *v. a*, to cut in pieces, to retail, to sell by retail, to detail, to relate minutely *se détailler*, *v. r.*, to be out up, to be related minutely, to be retailed.

détaillier, *n. m.*, — *se*, *n. f.*, retailer.

détailage, *n. m.*, taking in goods; putting or packing up goods.

détaler, *v. a*, to take in goods; to pack up

détaler, *v. n.*, to take in goods, to shut up shop, to scamper away, to take one's self off

détalinguer (ghé), *v. n.*, (nav.) to unbend (a cable)

détaper, *v. a*, to take out the tampion (of a gun)

détindre, *v. a*, to take out the dye or color.

détindre, *v. n.*, to lose color, to fade, to come off (of colors) *Cette étoffe déteint beaucoup*, this stuff fades very much

se détindre, *v. r.*, to lose color, to fade, to come off (of colors).

dételage, *n. m.*, taking out of harness, unharnessing.

dételer (dé-té), *v. a*, to unharness, to take out of harness, to unyoke

détendoir, *n. m.*, stretcher, unstretcher (weaving)

détendre, *v. a*, to unbend, to slacken, to relax, to loosen, to take down, to unhang. — *un arc*, to unbend a bow. — *son esprit*, to relax one's mind — *une tapisserie*, to take down a set of hangings. — *une tente*, to strike a tent

se détendre, *v. r.*, to unbend, to slacken, to take relaxation, repose, to become easier; to become milder (of weather)

détendre, *v. n.*, to take down, to unhang (tapestry), to strike (tents).

détenir (dé-tur), *v. a*, to detain, to withhold, to keep back, to confine — *quelqu'un en prison*, to keep in prison.

détente, *n. f.*, unbending, relaxing; trigger (of a gun), (horl.) detent, stop *Machinisme —*, expansion-engine *A la —*, in pulling the trigger. *Lâcher la —*, to pull the trigger *Etre dur à la —*, (fig and fam.) to be close-fisted

détent-eur, *n. m.*, — *rice*, *n. f.*, holder, detainer.

**détentillon*, *n. m.*, (horl.) detent, or stop, of the minute-hand

détention, *n. f.*, detention, imprisonment.

détenu, — *e*, *part.*, detained, withheld. — *en prison*, kept in prison. — *prisonnier*; kept a prisoner. *Etre — pour dettes*; to be in prison for debt.

détenu, *n. m.*, — *e*, *n. f.*, prisoner, convict

détergent, — *e*, *adj.*, (med.) detergent.

déterger, *v. a*, (med.) to deterge, to absterge, to cleanse — *une plaie*, to cleanse a wound

détérioration, *n. f.*, deterioration, debasement, wear and tear

détériorer, *v. a*, to deteriorate, to impair, to make worse.

se détériorer, *v. r.*, to deteriorate; to become defaced, to become debased; to become the worse for wear.

déterminable, *adj.*, determinable.

déterminant, — *e*, *adj.*, determinative, decisive, conclusive

déterminatif, — *ve*, *adj.*, (gram.) determinative

déterminatif, *n. m.*, (gram.) determinative word

détermination, *n. f.*, determination, resolution, decision, settled purpose

déterminé, — *e*, *part.*, determined, decided; fixed, resolved on, caused, determinate, ascertained *Un sens —*, a determinate signification. *Il est — à tout*; he is ready for anything.

déterminé, — *e*, *adj.*, determined, bold, steady, resolute.

déterminé, *n. m.*, desperate fellow, resolute man *Un pèché —*; a froward, ungovernable child

déterminément, *adv.*, absolutely, positively, determinately, expressly, precisely, boldly, resolutely.

déterminer, *v. a*, to determine, to decide, to settle, to fix; to ascertain, to resolve, to take a resolution; to fix the meaning, to lead to, to cause, to bring on or about. *C'est moi qui l'ai déterminé à cela*, it was I who made him take that resolve.

se déterminer, *v. r.*, to resolve, to determine, to be determined *Je ne puis me — à rien*, I cannot resolve upon anything

déterminisme, *n. m.*, (philos.) determinism.

détérré, *n. m.*, person dug up. *Avoir l'air d'un —*, to look like one risen from the dead. *Il a l'air d'un —*, he is as pale as a ghost.

déterrer, *v. a*, to dig up; to disinter, to take up, to find, to discover, to bring to light, to ferret out, to rout out, to unkennel (foxes), to unearth (hunt).

détérreur, *n. m.*, hunter out, ferreter. — *de saints*; discoverer of the names of saints.

détersif, — *ve*, *adj.*, (med.) detersive, abstergent, cleansing.

détersif, *n. m.*, (med.) detergent, detersive.

détestable, *adj.*, detestable, hateful, abominable, odious, wretchedly bad, wretched *J'ai une plume —*, I have a wretchedly bad pen.

détestablement, *adv.*, detestably, abominably, hatefully.

détestation, *n. f.*, detestation, abhorrence.

détester, *v. a*, to detest, to hate, to abhor, to dislike.

détester, *v. n.*, (L.u.) to blaspheme. *Ne jure que jurer et —*, to do nothing but curse and swear

détiarer, *v. a*, to discrown

détignommer, *v. a*, to tear the hair of.

détirer, *v. a*, to draw out, to stretch, to wire-draw. — *une étoffe*, to pull out a stuff. — *des ours*; to stretch hides

détiser, *v. a*, to rake out (the fire), to still, to quell

détisser, *v. a*, to unweave

se détisser, *v. r.*, to get unwoven.

détitrer, *v. a*, to distill, to deprive of (a title)

détonant, *adj.*, detonating

détonation, *n. f.*, detonation, report. *A —*; detonating

détoner, *v. n.*, to detonate

détonner, *v. a*, to draw out of a cask.

détonner, *v. n.*, to be out of tune, to play or sing out of tune, to talk nonsense

détordage, *n. m.*, untwisting, picking.

détordre, *v. a*, to untwist, to unwring.

se détordre, *v. r.*, to come untwisted

détorquer, *v. a*, to distort, to misrepresent. — *un passage*, to distort the meaning of a passage

détors, — *e*, *adj.*, untwisted.

Odétorse, *n. f.*, V. entorse.

***détortiller**, *va*, to untwist, to unravel
détortiller, *vr*, to become untwisted, to be unraveled.

détouper, *va*, to unstop, to take out the bung, to clear of brambles, to take the tow out of

***détouppillonner**, *va*, to prune (orange-trees)

détour, *n m*, winding, turning, roundabout way, circuitous road, shift, evasion, trick, subterfuge, dodge *Le — d'une rue*, the turning of a street. *Les — d'un bois*, the windings and turnings of a wood *Quel — vous avez fait !* what a roundabout way you have come ! *Je connais ses tours et ses —*, I know all his evasions and subterfuges. *Être sans —*, to be sincere, straightforward *User de —*, to resort to shifts and evasions

détourné, *-e*, *part*, turned away, retired, indirect, oblique *Des chemins —s*, by-ways *Voir —e*; indirect means

détournement, *n m*, turning away, turning aside, embezzlement — *de mineur*, (law) abduction of a minor

détourner, *va*, to turn away, to turn aside, to lead astray, to turn off, to lead off, out of, to divert, to avert, to drive or keep back, to estrange, to secrete, to convey away, to embezzle, to appropriate, to deter, to dissuade — *la vue*, to turn the eyes away — *un coup*, to avert a blow *On l'accuse d'avoir détourné ces fonds*, he is accused of having converted these funds to his own use. *Cela me détourne de mes occupations*, that draws me away from my business

détourner, *vr*, to turn away, to turn aside, to go out of the way, to swerve *Se — de son chemin*, to go out of one's way *Se — de son devoir*; to swerve from one's duty *Se — de son travail*, to leave one's work

détourner, *vn*, to turn, to turn off

détourn-eur, *-euse*, *n m f*, shoplifter

détracter, *va*, (l n), to detract, to traduce, to slander, to speak ill of, to backbite

détract-eur, *n m*, *-rice*, *n f*, detractor, slanderer, traducer

détracteur, *adj m*, detractive, detracting

détraction, *n f*, detrachion.

détranger, *va*, (hort) to drive away (insects)

détriquer, *va*, to spoil a horse's paces, to throw a horse out of his paces, to disorder, to put out of order, to throw into confusion, to lead astray

détriquer, *vr*, to lose its paces (of a horse), to be out of order, to be disordered, to go astray *Cette montre se détrique*, this watch is out of order *Se tête se détrique*, his brain is disordered *Un cheval qui se détrique*; a horse that loses his paces

détrépe, *n f*, distemper, painting in distemper *Une —*, a sketch in distemper. *Un mariage en —*, an irregular union *Ouvrage —*, a poor copy of another work

détréper, *va*, to dilute, to dissolve, to moisten, to weaken, to enervate — *des couleurs*, to dilute colors. — *de la farine avec des œufs*, to beat up flour with eggs. — *de l'acier*, to soften steel

détrésser, *n f*, distress, sorrow, grief, trouble, anguish *Jeus pitié de sa —*; I took compassion on his sorrow

détrésser, *va*, to unweave, to unplat.

détrésser, *vr*, to become unwoven, etc.

détriment, *n m*, detriment, injury, prejudice, (geol) remains *Au — de*, to the prejudice of.

détritage, *n m*, crushing

détriter, *va*, to crush

détrition, *n f*, crushing

détritoir, *n m*, crushing-mill

détritus (-itûs), *n m*, detritus, residue, refuse.

détroit, *n m*, (geog) strait, sound, narrows, fieth, (British) channel.

détromper, *va*, to undeceive
détromper, *vi*, to be undeceived, to undeceive one's self

détrônement (dé-tiôn-niân), *n m*, dethronement

détrôner, *va*, to dethrone

détrôner, *n m*, dethroner

détrousser, *va*, to untuck, to let down, to rille, to rob — *les voyageurs*, to plunder travellers

détrousseur, *n m*, highwayman, robber

détruire (détruisant, détruit), *va*, to destroy, to ruin, to pull down, to exterminate, to subvert, to do away with, to put to death, to break up. — *une ville de fond en comble*, to raze a town to the ground — *une armée*, to overthrow an army — *la santé*, to ruin the health — *radicalement*, to eradicate

détruire, *vr*, to fall to ruin, to decay, to destroy each other, to neutralize one another, to destroy one's self, to make away with one's self

dette, *n f*, debt, score, obligation, promise, pledge, duty. — *hypothèque*; debt upon mortgage — *actives*, book-debts, assets — *passives*, debts, liabilities — *crédits*, petty debts *Contracter, faire, des —s*, to contract debts, to run into debt. *Être accablé, perdue, criblé, de —s*, to be over head and ears in debt

***deuil**, *n m*, mourning, grief, sorrow, gloom, mournful aspect, black, mourners, time of mourning *Habit de —*, mourning *Grand —*, deep mourning *Petit or demi —*, half mourning *Personne qui mène le —*, chief mourner *Voir — de —*, mourning coach *Suivre le —*, to be one of the mourners *Porter le —, être en —*, to be in, to put on, mourning *Prendre le —*, to go into mourning *Faire prendre le — à*, to put into mourning. *Faire son — d'une chose*, to resign one's self to the loss of anything

déutéro-canonique, *adj*, deutero-canonical.

déutéronomie, *n m*, Deuteronomy

deux, *adj*, two, both, second. — *à —*, two by two — *fois*, twice — *fois autant*, twice as much, twice as many. *De — jours en — jours*, every two days *De — jours l'un*, every other day *Regarder quelqu'un entre — yeux*, to stare at anyone *Piquer des —*, to clap spurs to one's horse *Tous —*, both, both together *Tous les —*, both *Henri —*, Henry the second. *N en faire un m —*, to decide at once *Maintenant à nous —*, now I am ready for you, now we'll have it out together

deux, *n m*, two, second, (cards, dice) deuce *Le — du mois*, the second of the month. *On peut faire cela à —*, two can play at that game.

deuxième (deu-zièm), *adj*, second, other

deuxièmement (zièm-niân), *adv*, secondly

deux-points, *n m*, (—) (gram) colon

dévalément, *n m*, sloping, slope, letting-down, lowering.

dévaler, *va*, to let down; to descend, to go or come down — *les degrés*; to go down the stairs — *du vin à la cave*, to let wine down into the cellar

dévaler, *vn*, to descend, to slope, to go down, to come down (stream)

dévalissement, *n m*, rifling, robbing, stripping.

dévaliser, *va*, to rifle, to strip, to rob, to plunder

dévaliser-eur, *-euse*, *n m f*, robber, plunderer.

devancer, *va*, to precede, to go before, to get before, to outrun, to outwalk, to outstrip, to take the place of, to have the precedence, to be beforehand, to forestall, to get the start of; to anticipate, to go beyond, to surpass, to outdo — *à cheval*, to outstride *Son génie a devancé son siècle*, his genius has outrun his century. *J'allais vous voir, mais vous m'avez devancé*; I was going to see you, but you are beforehand

with me *Avoir de l'argent — son*, to have money at or in hand

devancier, *n m*, —*ère, n f*, predecessor. *pl*, ancestors, forefathers

devant, *prep*, before, in front of, over against, opposite to, (*nav*) ahead of *Regarder — son*, to look before one, look ahead *Otez-vous de — mon jour*, get out of my light *Otez-vous de — moi*, stand out of my sight *Ils passent par — chez nous*, they pass our door *Il marchait — moi*, he walked before, in front of, me *Quand il fut — ses juges*, when he was in the presence of his judges *Par — notaire*, in the presence of a notary (*v c*, a legal form) *Tout — l'église*, just opposite the church

devant, *adv*, before, (*nav*) ahead *Passiez —*, go before *Le train de — d'une voiture*, the forewheels of a coach *Les jambes de —*, the forelegs *Sens — derrière*, hind part foremost

devant, *n m*, front, the fore-part *Il est logé sur le —*, he lodges in the front *Un — de cheminée*, a chimney-board *— d'autel*, frontal (panel in front of an altar) *Prendre le —*, to set out before, to get before. *Prendre les —*, to forestall, to be first in the field *Aller, venir, envoyer, au — de quelqu'un*, to go, to come, to send, to meet any one, (*fig*) to meet half-way, to provide for or against, to meet, to encounter, to oppose, to obviate *Aller au — d'une chose*, to prevent anything *Aller au — des desirs de quelqu'un*, to anticipate anyone's wishes *Ci —*, before, formerly, heretofore, late. *Les premiers vont —*, first come, first served *Un ci —*, an ex-noble.

devantier (*-tié*), *n m*, (*fam*, *l u*) apron **devantière** (*-ti-ère*), *n f*, riding petticoat **devanture**, *n f*, front (of buildings) — *de boutiques*, shop-front

dévastat-eur, *n m*, —*rice, n f*, destroyer, despoiler, desolator, ravager

dévastat-eur, *rice, adj*, devastating, desolating, destructive

dévastation, *n f*, devastation; ravage, havoc. **dévaster**, *v a*, to devastate, to lay waste, to desolate, to make desolate, to spoil, to ravage.

déveine, *n f*, change of luck (from good to bad), reverses, run of ill-luck. *Quelle —* 'what ill-luck!

développable, *adj*, susceptible of development

développante (*dév-lo-pant*), *n f*, (*geom*) evolvent, involute

développée, *n f*, (*geom*) evolute.

développement (*dév-lo-pmān*), *n m*, unfolding, opening, development, growth, progress, elucidation, display, clearing up, (*geom*) evolution.

développer (*dév-lo-pé*), *v a*, to open, to unwrap, to unfold, to develop, to expand, to display, to expound, to elucidate, to lay open, to explain, to clear up, to unravel, (*arch*) to trace upon a plan — *le plan d'un ouvrage*, to explain the plan of a work. — *un système*, to expound a system.

se développer, *v r*, to expand, to unfold itself, to display itself, to be unfolded or displayed, to be cleared up, to be unraveled, to extend itself, to spread out, to stretch out or forth, to be stretched out *Les bourgeons commencent à se —*; the buds are beginning to expand *Cet enfant se développe*, that child is growing *La raison se développe*, reason is asserting itself

dévenir (*dé-vnir*), *v n*, to become, to grow, to get, to turn, to become of, to come to — *homme de bien*, to become a good man *Ces fruits deviennent rouges en mûrissant*; those fruits turn red when ripening *Ça commence à — fatigant*; that begins to grow tiresome — *à rien*, to come to nothing. *Que deviendra-t-il?* what will become of me? *Qu'est devenu votre*

frère? what has become of your brother? *Je ne sais ce qu'il est devenu*, I don't know what has become of him *Que voulez-vous —?* what profession do you intend to follow, what do you intend to be? *Je ne sais plus que —*, I don't know which way to turn. *Four — jou*, to drive one mad

déventer, *v a*, (*nav*) to take the wind out (of sails)

dévergondage, *n m*, open profligacy; shamelessness, brazen-faced impudence, dissoluteness

dévergondé, *-e, n and adj*, rake, harlot; brazen-faced, lewd, shameless, impudent

dévergondier, *v a*, to render shameless, licentious, to render dissolute

se dévergondier, *v r*, to become shamelessly dissolute and licentious, to lose all feeling of shame, to run riot

dévergouer (*-ghé*), *v a*, to unbend the sails. **dévrouillement**, *n m*, unbolting

***dévrouiller**, *v a*, to unbolt

devers, *prep*, towards, about, near *Par —*, in one's possession, (*jur*) before. *Il vient de — ces pays-là*, he comes from somewhere about those parts *Il a les papiers par — lui*; he is possessed of the papers *Par — la loi*, in the eyes of the law

dévers, *-e, adj*, (*arts*) bending, jutting out, leaning *Ce mur est —*, that wall juts out

dévers, *n m*, (*tech*) inclination

déversement, *n m*, inclination, bending, waiping, pouring, flowing, discharge, overflow.

déverser, *v n*, to bend, to lean, to jut out, to warp, (*com*) to throw upon the market

déverser, *v a*, to bend, to incline, to throw, to cast, to divert (of water) — *une pièce de bois*, to bend a piece of wood — *le mépris*, to throw contempt (upon any one)

se déverser, *v r*, to incline, to lean, to bend, to warp, to fall into, to empty (of rivers, canals, etc.)

déversoir, *n m*, weir; dam (of a river)

dévêtement, *n m*, stripping

dévêtir, *v a*, to undress, to strip of clothes; (*jur*) to divest

se dévêtir, *v r*, to take off one's clothes, to undress, to strip, to leave off part of one's clothes; to give up, to divest oneself. *Se — d'un héritage*; to give up an inheritance

dévêtissement (*-tis-mān*), *n m*, (*jur*) giving up, divestiture

déviation, *n f*, deviation, curvature.

dévidage, *n m*, winding, reeling off.

dévider, *v a*, to wind (into skeins)

déviden-x, *n m*, —*se, n f*, winder, reeler.

dévidoir, *n m*, reel, skein-winder

dévier, *v n*, to swerve, to deviate, to glance off

se dévier, *v r*, to deviate, to swerve — *de son chemin*, to deviate from one's road

devin, *n m*, —*eresse, n f*, diviner, augur, soothsayer. *Serpent —*, boa-constrictor.

deviner, *v a*, to divine, to foretell, to predict, to guess, to guess at *Devinez ce que j'ai fait*; guess what I have done *Cela se devine*; it is easily imaginable, you can see it at a glance. — *une énigme*, to guess an enigma *En devinant*, at a guess

se deviner, *v r*, to understand each other.

devinette, *n f*, puzzle, poser, riddle.

dévineu-x, *n m*, —*se, n f*, guesser.

dévirer, *v a*, (*nav*) to heave back.

devis, *n m*, talk, chat

devis, *n m*, (*com*) estimate, specification.

Donner un —, to give in an estimate

dévisager, *v a*, to disfigure, to scratch the face of, (*pop*) to stare out of countenance, to look up and down.

se dévisager, *v r*, to disfigure one another, to scratch each other's faces, (*pop*) to stare each

other out of countenance, to look each other up and down.

devise, *n. f.*, device, emblem, motto, posy

La — d'une bague, the posy of a ring

deviser, *v. n.*, (fam.) to chat, to talk

dévisage, **dévisement**, *n. m.*, unscrewing.

dévisser, *v. a.*, to unscrew

se dévisser, *v. r.*, to become unscrewed.

dévoilement (dé-voa-mân), *n. m.*, looseness,

relaxation, (arch) inclination, slope.

dévoilement (-voal-mân), *n. m.*, unveiling, dis-

closing, unraveling.

dévoiler, *v. a.*, to unveil, to discover, to uncover,

to unravel, to absolve from vows.

se dévoiler, *v. r.*, to betray one's self, to be un-

veiled, to be disclosed, to be revealed.

dévolement, *n. m.* **V. dévoilement**

devoir, *n. m.*, duty; task, exercise. *pl.*, lessons

S'acquiescer de son —, to perform one's duty

Être à son —, to be at one's post. *Rentrer dans son —*,

to return to one's duty — *pascal*; Easter

communion — *s seigneuriaux*, manorial

fees. *Se faire un — de*; to make a point of.

Se mettre en — de faire une chose, to set about

doing a thing, to prepare to do. *J'irai vous*

rendre mes —, I shall go and pay my respects

to you. *Les derniers —*; funeral rites.

devoir, *v. a.*, to owe, to be in debt; to be

bound to, to have to, must — *une somme*

d'argent à quelqu'un; to owe a sum of money

to any one. *Il doit au tiers et au quart*, he owes

money right and left. *Qua a terme ne doit rien*,

no one need pay before a debt is due. *Fais ce*

que dois, advenne que pourra, do your duty,

come what may. *Dussé-je*; were I to, though I

should. *Il doit partir dans peu de jours*, he is to

set out in a few days. *Je dois parler sur ce sujet*,

I am to speak on that subject. *Je lui dois tous*

mes maux, I owe all my misfortunes to him. *Il*

ne devrait pas abandonner ses parents, he ought

not to forsake his parents. *Vous auriez dû vous*

conduire autrement, you should have behaved

otherwise. *Nous devons obéir aux lois*, we must

obey the laws. *La campagne doit être belle*

maintenant; the country must be beautiful now. *Il*

devait partir ce matin, he was to have set out

this morning. *Tous les hommes doivent mourir*,

all men must die. *Il a dû, or avait dû, quitter*

London ce matin; he must have, or was to have,

left London this morning.

se devoir, *v. r.*, to owe one's self, to owe it to

one's self. *Se — à sa patrie, à sa famille*, to owe

one's self to one's country, to one's family. *On*

se doit d'être honorable, a man owes it to him-

self to be honorable. *Cela ne se doit pas*, that

is not right, that must, or should, not be done.

dévoles, *n. f.*, having no trick (at cards)

dévoles, *v. n.*, to lose all the tricks.

dévoins, *-e, adj.*, devolved upon, vested in,

fallen to, escheated. *Terre — e à la couronne*;

an escheat.

dévoins, *n. m.*, (ecc.) devolution, lapse of right,

claim, choice. *Un bénéfice tombé en —*; a bene-

fitice fallen into lapse of right. *Une dame qui un*

sur lui; a lady cast a spell over him. *J'ai jeté*

mon — sur cela, I have fixed my choice upon

that.

dévolement, *n. f.*, (jur.) devolution; escheat.

dévonien, *-ne, adj.*, (geol.) devonian.

dévorer, *-e, adj.*, devouring, ravenous; con-

suming; wasting. *Estomac, appétit, —*; raven-

ous hunger, ravenous appetite. *Un mal —*, a

wasting disease. *Souff — e*, burning thirst.

Climat —; wasting climate.

dévoreur, *n. m.*, devourer, destroyer.

dévorer, *v. a.*, to devour, to eat up, to prey

upon, to destroy, to suppress, to squander, to

consume; to gaze at eagerly, to pore over, to

swallow, to conquer, to master, to pocket. *La*

jam le dévore; he is almost dying of hunger.

Il a dévoré tout son bien, he has squandered

away all his fortune. *Il est dévoré d'ambition*,

he is consumed with ambition. — *sa douleur*,

to stifle one's sorrow — *un affront*, to brook

or pocket an affront — *les larmes*, to pore over,

to read, books greedily. — *quelqu'un des yeux*,

to gaze at eagerly, to stare at, to gloat over

dévoreur-r, *n. m.*, *-se, n. f.*, devourer, glutton

— *de livres*, book-worm

dévo, *-e, adj.*, devout, godly, pious, holy,

saintly. *Avoir l'au —*, to have a sanctified

look.

dévo, *n. m.*, *-e, n. f.*, devout person, (b s)

devotee, saint, bigot. *Ne vous y fiez pas, c'est un*

faux —, put no trust in him, he is a bigot

dévotement (dé-vot-mân), *adv.*, devoutly,

piously.

dévotieux, *-se (-ci-), adj.*, devout

dévotion, *n. f.*, devotion, piety, religion, god-

liness, disposal, service, command, devoutness,

devotedness. *Faire ses —s*, to perform one's

devotions, to receive the sacrament. *Tout ce*

qu'il a est à ma —, all he has is at my disposal

Il n'est de — que de jeune prêtre, new brooms

sweep clean

dévotement (dé-voo-mân), *n. m.*, devotion,

devotedness, self-sacrifice, attachment, zeal.

dévouer, *v. a.*, to devote, to dedicate, to con-

secrate, to consign. *Il lui est entièrement dévoué*,

he is entirely devoted to him. — *quelqu'un au*

mépris; to consign any one to contempt. *Voie*

bien, votre tout dévoué, yours most truly or

sincerely

se dévouer, *v. r.*, to devote one's self, to dedicate

one's self. *Se — à la patrie*, to sacrifice one's

self to one's country

dévo, *n. adj.*, misled, stray sheep, wanderer

from the fold

dévoyer, *v. a.*, to mislead, to lead astray,

(arch) to place obliquely, to cause a looseness

(in the bowels)

se dévoyer, *v. r.*, to lose one's way, (arch) to

be placed obliquely, (rel) to go astray.

dextérité, *n. f.*, dexterity, adroitness, clever-

ness, skill.

dextre, *adj.*, right-handed, (her) dexter.

○dextre, *n. f.*, the right hand

○dextrement, *adv.*, dexterously

dextrine, *n. f.*, (chem) dextrine

dey, *n. m.*, dey.

dia! *mi, ho!* (to make horses turn to the left)

Il n'entend pas à — m à lui har, there is no mak-

ing him hear reason. *L'un lue à — et l'autre à*

harhar; they pull different ways

diabase, *n. m.*, (min) green-stone.

diabète, *n. m.*, (med) diabetes

diabétique, *adj.*, diabetic

diabie (diâbl), *n. m.*, devil, hell; wayward

child, deuce; truck, drag. *Un rayoté à la —*,

a wretchedly bad dish. *Les — sont déchaînés*, hell

has broken loose. *Va tu —*, go to the devil. *Un*

bon —, a good-natured fellow. *Un méchant —*,

a mischievous dog. *Un pauvre —*, a poor wretch.

Le — s'en mêle, the devil is in it. *Le — s'em-*

porte; the devil takes you. *Quel — d'homme est-ce*

là? what devil of a fellow is this? *C'est là le*

—; there's the rub. *C'est une — d'affaire*, it is

a confounded business. *Cela ne vaut pas le —*,

that is not worth a straw, a rap. *Il a le — au*

corps, the devil is in him. *Brûler une chandelle*

au —, to hold a candle to the devil. *Faire le —*

contre quelqu'un; to play the devil with any one.

freshness. *Le — bat sa femme et marie sa fille*; it rains and slunes at the same time. — *de mer*, sea-cormorant, sea-devil

diable *int*, the devil, the deuce, confound it! hang it! *Comment —!* how the devil! *Que — avez-vous?* what the devil is the matter with you? *A quoi — s'amuse-t-il?* what the deuce is he about? *De quoi — se mêle-t-il?* why the deuce does he meddle?

diablerie *adv*, devilishly, devilish.
diablerie *n f*, witchcraft, jugglery; devilry (of children), piece of devilry *Il y a quelque — là-dessous*, there is some jugglery in all that
diabliesse *n f*, shrew, vixen, she-devil *Une bonne —*, a good-natured creature. *Une pauvre —*, a poor wretch

diablotin *n m*, imp, little devil, troublesome imp, chocolate lozenge, (nav) muzzon-top, stay-sail.

diabolique *adj*, diabolical, devilish.

diaboliquement (-lik-mān), *adv*, diabolically, devilishly.

diachylon or **diachylum** *n m*, diachylon, diachylum

diaco *n m*, deacon or chaplain in the order of Malta.

diacode *n m*, diacodium

diacommatique *n f*, (mus) the raising of a note to lead to a transition

diagonal *-e, adj*, diagonal

diacodat *n m*, diacodate, deaconry, deacon's orders

diaconesse *n f*, deaconess

diaconie *n f*, deaconry, almonry.

diacoustique *n f*, diacoustics

diacre *n m*, deacon.

diadelphie *n f*, (bot) diadelphia.

diadelphique *adj*, (bot) diadelphian.

diadème *n m*, diadem, crown

diaggot *n m*, birch-oil

diagnostic *n m*, (med) diagnostic

diagnostique *adj*, (med) diagnostics.

diagnostiquer *v a*, to diagnose.

diagonal *-e, adj*, diagonal

diagonale *n f*, (geom) diagonal.

diagonalement (-nal-mān), *adv*, diagonally.

diagramme *n m*, (geom) diagram.

diagraphie *n m*, diagraph.

dialecte *n m*, dialect.

dialecticien (-in), *n m*, dialectician.

dialectique *n f*, dialectics, logic

dialectique *adj*, dialectic, dialectical

dialectiquement (-tik-mān), *adv*, dialectically.

dialogique *adj*, dialogistic, dialogistical.

dialogisme *n m*, dialogism

dialogiste *n m*, writer of dialogues, dialogist

dialogue (-log), *n m*, dialogue

dialoguer (-ghé), *v a*, to make several persons speak in character, (mus) to make two or more voices, or two or more instruments, reply to each other, to put in the form of a dialogue

dialoguer (-ghé), *v n*, to compose dialogues; to speak, to talk, to converse familiarly with, to chat with, to carry on a dialogue.

dialogueur *n m*, dialogue-writer, dialogist.

diamant *n m*, diamond, (nav) crown, throat (of anchors), (horl) jewel — *taillé*, cut diamond. — *brut*, rough diamond — *de nature*, diamond unfit for the wheel — *s de la couronne*, crown jewels — *de première eau*, diamond of the first water *Monter un —*, to set a diamond. — *de vitrier*, glazier's diamond.

diamantaire *adj*, of diamond brilliancy.

diamantaire *n m*, diamond-cutter.

diamanter *v a*, to set with diamonds, to render sparkling, to tinsel, to frost

diamantifère *adj*, diamondiferous.

diamétral *-e, adj*, diametrical.

diamétralement (-tral-mān), *adv*, diametrically *Sentiments — opposés*; sentiments diametrically opposed to each other

diamètre *n m*, diameter. *Demi-diamètre*; semi-diameter.

diandrie *n f*, (bot.) diandria.

diandrique *adj*, (bot.) having two stamens.

diane *n f*, (nav) morning-gun, (milit) reveille, the beat of drum at day-break.

diandre *n m*, the deuce. *Au — sort l'embêcle!* the deuce take the fool!

diandre *int*, the deuce! the dickens!

diantrement *adv*, deucedly, confoundedly.

diapalme *n m*, (pharm) a kind of ointment

diapason *n m*, (mus.) pitch, diapason, tuning-fork.

diapédèse *n m*, (med.) diapedesis.

diaphane *adj*, diaphanous, transparent, translucent.

diaphanéité *n f*, diaphaneity, transparency

diaphorèse *n f*, (med.) diaphoresis.

diaphorétique *adj*, (med) diaphoretic

diaphragmatique *adj*, (anat) diaphragmatic.

diaphragme *n m*, diaphragm, midriff, partition with an opening through it, body (of a building)

diaphragmite *n f*, (med) diaphragmatitis.

diaphtore *n f*, (med) corruption of the ailments in the stomach, corruption of the fetus in the womb.

diapré *-e, adj*, diapered, variegated, diversified. *Un nez —*, a nose covered with red pimples.

diapré *n m*, diaper-work

diaprer *v a*, to variegate, to diaper.

se diaprer *v r*, to become diapered, to become variegated.

diaprun *n m*, (pharm) lenitive electuary, confection of senna.

diapruce *n f*, variegation.

diarrhée *n f*, (med) diarrhoea.

diarthrose *n f*, (anat.) diarthrosis.

diascordium (-om), *n m*, (pharm.) diascordium.

diastase *n f*, (surg) diastasis.

diastole *n f*, (physiology) diastole.

diastrophie *n f*, (surg) the displacing of the muscles, with or without luxation.

diastyle *n m*, (arch.) diastyle

diatessaron *n m*, (mus) diatessaron.

diathèse *n f*, (med) diathesis.

diatonique *adj*, (mus) diatonic

diatoniquement *adv*, in a diatonic scale, diatonically.

diatragacanthé *n m*, (pharm.) tragacanth powder.

diatribe *n f*, sharp criticism, dissertation, castigation, diatribe.

dicacité *n f*, waggery, causticity

dichorée (-ko-), *n m*, (Latin, Grec poet)

dichoreus, dichoree.

dichotomie (-ko-), *adj*, (bot) dichotomous

dichotomie (-ko-), *n f*, (astron) dichotomy.

dicotylédone *n f*, (bot) dicotyledon.

dicotylédone *adj*, (bot) dicotyledonous

dittame *n m*, (bot.) dittany; (fig) balm,

remedy — *blanc*; fraxinella, bastard dittany. — *fauz*; bastard dittany *Origan* —, — *de Crète*; dittany of Crete, Cretan marum

dictamen (-mèn), *n m*, dictate, suggestion,

consciousness.

dictateur *n m*, dictator.

dictatorial *-e, adj*, dictatorial.

dictature *n f*, dictatorship

dictée *n f*, act of dictating, dictation. *Écrire sous la —*, to write from dictation.

dictier *v a*, to dictate, to indite, to prompt; to suggest, to prescribe.

diction, *n. f.*, diction, elocution, phraseology, style, delivery.

dictionnaire, *n. m.*, dictionary. — *vivant*, walking dictionary *A coups de —*, by constant reference to the dictionary, labored. — *de prononciation*, pronouncing dictionary. — *de mots obscurs*, glossary. — *de géographie*, geographical dictionary, gazetteer. — *de marine*, dictionary of naval terms.

dicton, *n. m.*, saying, common saying, byword, saw, proverb, (1 u) saicism.

dictum (-tom), *n. m.*, (jur) purview of an act or decree.

didactique, *adj.*, didactic

didactique, *n. m.*, didactic order, didactic language.

didactique, *n. f.*, didactic art

didactiquement, *adv.*, didactically.

didactyle, *adj.*, didactylous.

diédre, *n. m.*, crossing-net

diélphe, *n. m.*, *adj.*, (zool) didelphys, didelphic.

didyme, *adj.*, (bot) didymous

didynamie, *n. f.*, (bot) didynamia.

dièdre, *adj.*, (geom) dihedral.

diel, *n. m.*, a kind of French fuller's earth.

diérèse, *n. f.*, (gram) diæresis

dièse, *n. m.*, (mus) diesis, sharp.

diéssé, -e, *adj.*, (mus) marked with a diesis, sharp.

diéser, *v. a.*, (mus) to mark a note to be played sharp, to play a note sharp

diète, *n. f.*, diet, regimen, diet (an assembly of the states of Germany) *Faire —*, to diet one's self, to live moderately.

diététique, *adj.*, (med) dietetical.

diététique, *n. f.*, (med) dietetics

diététiste, *n. m.*, (med.) dietetist

diétine, *n. f.*, local diet; cantonal convention, dietine.

dieu, *n. m.*, God. — *tout-puissant*, Almighty God. *Le — des armées*, the Lord of Hosts. *Le bon —*, God Almighty, the host *Croire en —*, to believe in God *Porter le bon — à un malade*, to carry the host to a sick person *La Fête-Dieu*, Corpus Christi-day *Un homme de —*, a godly man *Un Hôtel-Dieu*, (—s—) a hospital — *vous bénisse*, God bless you *S'il plaît à —*, avec l'aide de —, — *aidant*, God willing, God helping. — *le veuille, plutôt à —*, God grant it, would to God — *m'en garde*, — *m'en préserve*, à — *ne plaise*, God forbid — *merci, grâce à —*, thank God *Bon —! mon —!* good God! good heavens! dear me! goodness me! *Jure ses grands dieux*, to swear by all that is sacred *Au nom de —*, in God's name. *Pour l'amour de —*; for God's sake, out of charity, for charity's sake *Les dieux du paganisme*, the heathen gods — *! grand —!* good God!

dieudonné, *n. m.*, heaven-sent, heaven-born *A la grâce de —*, In God's name! As the Lord directs.

diffamant, -e, *adj.*, defamatory, libelous, slanderous.

diffamat-eur, *n. m.*, -rice, *n. f.*, defamer, detractor, slanderer, libeler, calumniator

diffamation, *n. f.*, defamation, aspersion, calumny, slandering, libeling, traducing — *verbale*, (jur.) slander

diffamatoire, *adj.*, defamatory, libelous, slanderous

diffamer, *v. a.*, to defame, to slander, to traduce

différemment (di-fé-ra-mān), *adv.*, differently

différence, *n. f.*, odds, difference, disagreement, diversity, disproportion, contrast, disparity — *marquée*, material difference — *notable*, wide difference. — *du levant d'eau*, (nav) difference in the draught of water. — *en*

mors; difference against — *en plus*, difference in favor of *Avec celle — que*, except that *A la — de*, contrary to.

différencier, *v. a.*, to make a difference, to distinguish, (math) to differentiate

différend, *n. m.*, difference, quarrel, dispute, difference (of value) *Avec un — avec quelqu'un*, to be at variance with any one *Partager le —*, to split the difference

différent, -e, *adj.*, different, dissimilar, unlike, various, divers, distinct, sundry, opposite, contrary. — *l'un de l'autre*, unlike *A des degrés —s*, in different degrees

différentiel, -le, *adj.*, (math) differential *Calcul —*, differential calculus

différentielle, *n. f.*, (math) differential

différentier, *v. a.*, (math) to differentiate

différer, *v. a.*, to defer, to delay, to put off, to postpone, to adjourn *Ce qui est différé n'est pas perdu*; what is put off is not lost

différer, *v. n.*, to defer, to put off, to delay.

se différer, *v. r.*, to be put off, delayed

différer, *v. n.*, to differ, to be unlike, to be different, to disagree

difficile, *adj.*, difficult, hard, trying, nice, particular, willful, skittish (of horses) *Un homme —*, a man hard to please *Temps —s*; hard times *De — accés*, hard to get at *Il est — sur les aliments*, he is fastidious as regards his meals *Faire le —*, to be difficult to please, to be squeamish

difficilement (-sil-mān), *adv.*, with difficulty, with much ado, with great pains, not easily

difficulté, *n. f.*, difficulty, objection, obstacle, hindrance, impediment, cross, rub, misunderstanding, quarrel *Cela ne souffre point de —*, that admits of no difficulty — *de respirer*, shortness of breath *Faire des —s*, to raise objections *Faire — de quelque chose*, to scruple about anything *Trancher la —*, to decide peremptorily *Aux des —s*, to have crosses *Il y a entre eux quelque —*, there is some tiff between them. *Sans —*, undoubtedly, without doubt

difficultueux, -se, *adj.*, squeamish, fidgety, never satisfied, hard to please.

diffuence, *n. f.*, diffuence

diffuient, -e, *adj.*, diffuient

diffuser, *v. n.*, to spread diffusely.

difforme, *adj.*, deformed, ill-favored, misshapen, ugly.

difformer, *v. a.*, to deform, to deface (coins).

difformité, *n. f.*, deformity, ugliness

diffraction, *n. f.*, (opt) diffraction

diffus, -e, *adj.*, diffuse, prolix, wordy, verbose, long-winded

diffusément, *adv.*, diffusely, verbosely, wordily

diffusion, *n. f.*, diffusion; diffusiveness, prolixity, vagueness, wordiness, verbosity. — *de style*; prolixity of style

digestrique, *adj.*, (anat) digastric

digérer, *v. a.*, to digest, to examine, to discuss, to scan, to set in order, to bear, to brook, to stomach, to put up with, to suffer — *de la viande*, to digest meat *Non digéré*, undigested *Bien —*, to thoroughly master *Il ne peut — cet affront*, he cannot brook or swallow that affront

digérer, *v. n.*, (chem) to digest

digeste, *n. m.*, digest

digesteur, *n. m.*, (chem) digester

digestif, -ve, *adj.*, digestive

digestif, *n. m.*, (med) digestive

digestion (-tion), *n. f.*, digestion. *Cela aide à*

la —, that aids digestion *Cette entreprise est de dure —*, this is a laborious enterprise

digital, -e, *adj.*, digital.

digitale, *n. f.*, (bot) foxglove, digitalis.

digitaline, *n. f.*, (chem.) digitaline.

digité, -e, adj., (bot.) digitated, finger-like, fingered
digitigrade, n m., (mam) digitigrade
diglyphe, n m., (arch) diglyph
***digne, adj.**, deserving, worthy, dignified *Un homme*; a worthy man *Un magistrat*, an upright magistrate — *de Joe*, deserving of credit. *Cela est — de lui*, that's just like him *Il était — d'un meilleur sort*, he deserved a better fate
***dignement, adv.**, worthily, deservedly, justly, according to one's deserts, handsomely, properly, suitably, with dignity *Il s'acquille — de sa charge*, he performs the duties of his office in a worthy manner
dignifier, v a, to dignify, to elevate, to enhance.
***dignitaire, n m**, dignitary
***dignité, n f**, dignity, stateliness, power *Il soutient la — de son rang*, he maintains the dignity of his station *Elle constituée en —*, to be raised to power *Parvenu aux —*, to attain to honors *Faire de la —*, to assume an air of (offended) dignity
digon, n m, pole, flag-yard, gaff
digresser, v n, to depart from the main subject to digress.
digressif, -ve, adj., digressive
digression, n f, digression *Faire des —s*, to wander away from one's subject
digressivement, adv., digressively.
digue (dig), n f, dike, dam, mound, embankment, bank, bound, obstacle, bulwark, security
diguement (dig-mân), n m, embankment, causeway (ports)
diguer (ghé), v a, to dam, to dike, to embark, to spur
digyne, adj., (bot) digynous (having two pistils)
digynie, n f., (bot) digynia
dilacération, n f, tearing or rending, dilaceration, laceration
dilacerer, v a, to dilacerate, to lacerate, to tear off or to pieces
***dilamiat-eur, -rice, adj.**, dilamiating, laceraating, rending
dilapidat-eur, n m, -rice, n f, dilapidator, squanderer
dilapidat-eur, -rice, adj., wasteful, extravagant
dilapidation, n f, dilapidation, waste, embezzlement
dilapider, v a., to dilapidate, to waste, to squander, to embezzle
dilatabilité, n f, (phys) dilatability
dilatable, adj., (phys) dilatable, expandible
dilatant, n m, (surg) dilating body, agent, instrument
dilatateur, n m, (surg) dilator *adj.*, dilating
dilatation, n f, dilatation, expansion, distension, (surg) enlargement, stretching *La — d'une plaie*, the dilatation of a sore
dilatatoire, n m *V dilatateur*
dilater, v a, to dilate, to enlarge, to widen, to distend, to expand *La joie dilate le cœur*, joy gladdens the heart
***dilater, v a**, to dilate, to be dilated, to be distended
dilatatoire, adj., dilatory
dilection, n f, love, charity (episcopal)
dilemme (di-lem), n m, dilemma
dilettaute (di-let-tan-t), n m f, (*dilettante*) dilettante
diletantisme (let-tan-), n m, dilettantism
dilemment (-j-mân), adv., dilegently, speedily, promptly, expeditiously
diligence, n f, diligence, speed, despatch, stage-coach, summary of a lecture, (jur) suit, proceedings, vigilance, care *Bureau des —s*, coach-office. *Aller en —*, to go with speed,

to go by coach *User de —*, to use despatch.
A la — d'un tel, (jur) at the suit of such a one *Voyager par la — d'Adam*, to go on shanks' mare
diligent, -e, adj., diligent, quick, sedulous, assiduous, mindful, active, watchful
diligenter, v a, to hasten, to forward, to urge on, to be quick
se diligenter, v r, to make haste, to use diligence, to be quick
diligenter, v n, to hasten, to be quick.
dilogie, n f, duo-drama (i e, in two parts).
diluer, v a, to dilute.
dilution, n f, dilution.
diluvien, -ne (-in, -ene), adj., diluvian
diluvium (-viome), n m, (geol) diluvium.
dimable, adj., titiable
dimanche, n m, Sunday, Sabbath, the Lord's-day *Le — de Pâques*, Easter Sunday *Le — des Rameaux*, Palm-Sunday *Le — gras*, Shrove Sunday *Tel qui rit vendredi — pleurera*, laugh to-day and cry to-morrow, i.e., laughter is akin to tears (*Racine*)
dime, n f, tithe.
dimée, n f, tithing
dimension, n f, dimension
dimer, v a, to tithe, to levy tithes. — *dans un champ*, to tithe a field — *au pressoir*, to tithe wine in the press
dimer, v n, to have a right to tithe.
dimour, n m, tithe-gatherer
diminuer, v a, to diminish, to lessen, to shorten, to reduce, to retrench, to curtail, to impair, to abate, to slacken
diminuer, v n, to diminish, to lessen, to decrease, to abate, to fall, to go down (in price).
diminutif, -ve, adj., diminutive
diminutif, n m, diminutive
diminution, n f, diminution; abridgment, curtailing, reduction, abatement, diminishing, lessening — *de dépenses*, curtailment of expenses, tapering (of columns)
dimissoire, n m, (ecc) dimissory letter.
dimissorial, -e, adj., (ecc) dimissory
dinanderie (di-nan-dri), n f, brass wares
dinandier, n m, brazier
dinatoire, adj., relating to dinner *Déjeuner —*, lunch-dinner
dinde, n f, turkey-hen
dindon, n m, turkey-cock, (person) goose.
C'est un franc —, he is a thorough goose
dindonneau, n m, young turkey, poult.
dindonnier, n m, -ère, n f, turkey-keeper.
diné, or diner, n m, dinner, dinner-party.
L'heure du —, dinner-time
***dinée, n f**, dinner (at an inn) or on the road.
diner, v n, to dine, to be at dinner *Prier quelqu'un de —*, to ask anyone to stay to dinner *Prier à —*, to invite to dine — *par cœur*, to go dinnerless — *de*, to dine off *Son assiette dine pour lui*, though he dines out, still he pays
dinette, n f, treat, feast, doll's dinner.
Faire la —, to play at dinners
dineur, n m, diner, eater
dinosaurien, n m, (foss.) dinosaurian
di-nothérium (-lé-i-ome), n m, (—) (foss) di-notherium
diocésain, -e, adj., diocesan
diocésain, n m, -e, n f, inhabitant of a diocese.
diocèse, n m, diocese
diocle (di-é-st), n f, (bot) dioclea.
dioïque, adj., (bot) dioecian.
dionée, n f, (bot) dionaea, catch-fly plant
dionysiaque, adj., (antiq) concerning Bacchus, of Bacchus
dionysiaques or dionysies, n f pl, (antiq.) Dionysia
dioptrique, n f., (opt) dioptrics.
dioptrique, adj., dioptrical

diorama, *n m*, diorama
diorite, *n m*, (geol) green-stone
diphthongue (-tong), *n f*, diphthong.
diplôé, *n m*, (anat) diploe.
diplomate, *n m*, diplomatist.
diplomate, *adj*, diplomatic.
diplomatique, *n f*, diplomacy.
diplomatique, *adj*, diplomatica.
diplomatiquement (-tik-mân), *adv*, diplomatically.

diplomatisiste, *n m*, diplomatist.
diplôme, *n m*, diploma.
diplopie, *n f*, double vision, diplopia
dipode, *adj*, having two feet or two fins.
diptère, *adj*, (arch, ent) dipteral.
diptère, *n m*, dipteral insect *pl*, diptera
diptyque, *n m*, (antiqu) diptych.
dire (disant, dit), *v a*, to tell, to say, to speak, to state, to write, to relate, to think, to believe, to express; to name, to decree — *d'avance*, to say beforehand — *entre les dents*, to mutter between one's teeth *Dites votre avis*, give your opinion *Dis-je*, said I *On dit*, it is said *On le dit parti*, he is said to have left — *du bien ou du mal de quelqu'un*, to speak well or ill of anyone — *des injures à quelqu'un*, to call any one names. — *des duretés*, to say harsh things. — *quelque chose à l'oreille*; to whisper anything *Si le cœur vous en dit*, if you feel so minded *Le cœur vous en dit-il ?* are you agreeable or game? *Pour tout* —, in a word *Pour mieux* —; or rather *Sont dit entre nous*, between ourselves *Cela va sans* —; that is understood, that goes without saying, of course, that is a matter of course. *C'est à dire*, that is to say. *Pour ainsi* —, so to speak *Ce n'est pas à — que*; it does not follow that. *Est-ce à — que ?* does it follow that? *Que veut — cela ?* qu'est-ce que cela veut? —? what is the meaning of that? — *la messe*, to say mass. *Je ne sais que — de tout cela*, I do not know what to think of all that. *Faire — à quelqu'un*, to make any one say, to send word to anyone *Tout est dit*, all is over, there's an end of it *Cela ne dit rien*, that is nothing to the point *Cela sort dit en passant*; but that by the way *C'est tout* —, I need not say more! *Cela vous plaît* —, you are pleased to say so *Quand je vous le disais*, or *je vous le disais bien*, or *je vous l'avais bien dit*, did I not I tell you so? or, what did I tell you. *Trouver à —*, to find amiss, to find fault.
se dire, *v r*, to call oneself, to style oneself, to give oneself out as, to be called, to be said.

dire, *n m*, what one says, saying, words, statement; (jur.) allegation. *Le — du défendeur*, the statement of the defendant. *Au — de tout le monde*, according to what everybody says, by all accounts *Le bien-dire*, elegance of speech. *Se fier pour quelque chose au — des autres* or *d'autrui*; to take anything upon trust
direct (di-rekt), -e, *adj*, direct, straight, immediate, direct, assessed (of taxes) *En ligne — e*, in a straight line — (rail) express, through.
Par train —, by express, through train.

directe, *n f*, (feudal jur) lordship.
directement, *adv*, directly, straightforwardly, point-blank, home *Aller — à son but*, to go straight to one's goal. — *contraire*, quite contrary. — *en face*, just opposite

directeur, *n m*, -rice, *n f*, director, manager, superintendent, overseer, conductor, directress, conductress, warden, master, principal. — *de la monnaie*; master of the mint. — *général des postes*, postmaster general

direction, *n f*, direction, management, directorship, director's house or office; (math) bearing; (mining) stretch, bearing *Avoué la —*, to preside. — *de créanciers*, meeting of creditors.

Biens en —, goods placed under the control of assignees

directoire, *n m*, directory, rubric, guide, the supreme executive council of France in 1795
directorat, *n m*, directorship, directorate
directorial, -e, *adj*, directorial.
dirigeant, -e (-jân, -t), *adj*, directing, leading, acting

diriger, *v a*, to direct, to guide, to conduct, to manage; to steer, to govern, (of troops) to forward, send off, despatch — *des poursuites contre*, to take proceedings against
se diriger, *v r*, to direct one's steps, to go towards, to make for, to take pattern from, to direct, to govern, one's self, (nav) to stand in
durant, -e, *adj*, (canon law) invalidating
Empêchement —, an impediment that invalidates a marriage.

durmer, *v a*, to invalidate, to annul
discale, *n f*, (com) tret, tare, shrinkage.
discaler, *v n*, (com) to tare, to diminish
discernement, *n m*, distinction, discernment, judgment, discrimination. *Age de —*; years of discretion.

discerner, *v a*, to discern, to distinguish, to know, to discriminate — *le vrai du faux*, to distinguish truth from untruth
disciple, *n m*, disciple, pupil, scholar, follower

disciplinable, *adj*, disciplinable, governable, tractable

discipline, *n f*, discipline, education, training, castigation, scourge *Donner la —*, to chastise
discipliner, *v a*, to discipline, to chastise, to scourge.

se discipliner, *v r*, to be formed to discipline, to scourge one's self

discobole, *n m*, (antiqu) discobolus.

discoide, *adj*, (conch) discoidal, discoid.

discontinu, -e, *adj*, discontinuous

discontinuation, *n f*, discontinuance, discontinuation

discontinuer, *v a*, to discontinue, to interrupt, to leave off, to suspend, to give over

discontinuer, *v n*, to discontinue, to cease, to leave off

discontinuité, *n f*, discontinuity, discontinuance, discontinuation

disconvenable, *adj*, unsuitable, improper

disconvenablement, *adv*, improperly, unsuitably

disconvenance, *n f*, incongruity, discrepancy, disagreement, unsuitableness, dissimilarity, dissimilitude, disproportion, difference, inequality.

disconvenir, *v n*, to deny, to disown, not to suit, to disagree with *Il ne disconvenait pas du fait*, he does not deny the fact

discord, *n m*, discord, dissension.

discord, *adj*, *m* (mus) out of tune, jarring, discordant

discordance, *n f*, discordancy, disagreement, discrepancy, (mus) inconsonance, dissonance

discordant, -e, *adj*, discordant, jarring, dissonant, harsh, out of tune; untunable, tuneless, unmusical, disagreeing, inharmonious, incongruous

discorde, *n f*, discord, disagreement, variance, disunion, dissension, strife *Pomme de —*, bone of contention

discorder, *v n*, (mus) to be out of tune, to be discordant, inconsonant; to jar

discoureur, *n m*, -se, *n f*, talker, babbler, chatterer, twaddler *Quel ennuyeux — !* what a chattering bore!

discourir, *v n*, to discourse, to descant on, to reason about.

discours, *n m*, discourse, speech, oration, address, subject *Les parties du —*; the parts of speech. — *oratoire*, set speech. — *en l'air*, idle talk. *C'est un bon —*; it is a good speech.

Faire un —, to make a speech, to deliver an address, an oration. *Tenir des* —, to say things discourtoisly. *-e, adj.*, discourteous, unmannerly; uncivil.

discourtoisement, adv., discourteously
discourtoisie, n f., discourtesy, unmannerliness, incivility.

discredit, n m., discredit, disrepute, disgrace
discrediter, v a., to discredit, to bring into discredit, into disrepute; to bring discredit on
discret, -ète, adj., discreet, considerate, cautious, prudent, wary, circumspect, reserved, secret, close, shy

discrettement, adv., discreetly, cautiously, circumspectly, warily, prudently, reservedly
discretion, n f., circumspection, prudence, discretion, reserve, wariness, reservedness, discreetness

L'âge de —, years of discretion.
Agr, parler avec —, to act or speak warily
Vivre à —, (milit.) to have free quarters
Se rendre à —, to surrender at discretion
Avoir du pain à —, to have bread ad libitum.

discretionnaire, adj., discretionary.
discrettoire, n m., council-room; council.
disculpation, n f., exculpation

disculper, v a., to exculpate, to vindicate, to clear, to exonerate

discursif, -ve, adj., discursive.

discussif, -ve, adj., (med.) discutient

discussion, n f., discussion, debate, altercation, strife, wrangling, dispute, (jur.) seizure and sale (of the property of a debtor) — *de biens*, (jur.) distraint, execution. *Sans division* —, jointly and severally

discutable, adj., debatable, disputable, contestable.

discuter, v a., to discuss, to debate, to argue, to examine, to canvass, to inquire into, to scan, to sift, to search into — *un point de droit*; to discuss an article of law — *les biens d'un débiteur*, to distrain the goods of a debtor.

disert, -e, adj., copious, fluent, eloquent.
disertement, adv., copiously, profusely, fluently, fully.

disette, n f., scarcity, dearth, want; poverty, penury.

disetteux, -se, adj., needy, necessitous

disen-t, n m., — *-se, n f.*, teller, speaker, talker. — *de bonne aventure*, fortune-teller. — *de bons mots*, jester — *de nouvelles*, newsmonger. — *de riens*; idle talker. *Un beau* —, a fine talker.

disgrâce, n f., disgrace, disfavor, misfortune, affliction, reverse, downfall

disgracé, -e, part., out of favor. — *de la nature*; deformed, disfigured, ill-favored.

disgracier, v a., to disgrace, to put out of favor

disgracieusement, adv., awkwardly, ungracefully, unhandsoinely.

disgracieux, -se, adj., ungraceful, uncouth, uncouth, ungracious, disagreeable; unpleasant, awkward

disgregation, n f., (opt.) disgregation, separation. *V. désagregation.*

disjoindre, v a., to disjoin, to disunite.

se disjoindre, v r., to come apart or asunder.

disjonctif, -ve, adj., (gram.) disjunctive

disjonction, n f., disjunction, separation;

(jur.) severance.

disjonctive, n f., (gram.) disjunctive.

dislocation, n f., dislocation, dismemberment,

luxation. *Il y a* —, the bone is out of joint

La — *d'une armée*, the breaking up of an army.

disloquer, v a., to dislocate, to dismember, to disjoin, to put out of joint, to take to pieces

(machine), (mult.) to break up (an army).

dispatche, n f., (insur.) assessment.

dispacheur, n m., nautical assessor.

disparaître, v a., to vanish; to vanish out of

sight, to get out of the way; to elope; to abscond, to disappear

disparate, n f., incongruity, dissimilarity.

disparate, adj., incongruous, dissimilar, disparate; unlike, ill-matched.

disparité, n f., disparity, dissimilarity.

disparition, n f., disappearance.

dispensieux, -se, adj., expensive, costly.

dispensaire, n m., (med.) pharmacopœia;

dispensary.

dispensat-eur, n m., — *-rice, n f.*, dispenser.

dispensation, n f., dispensation, distribution.

dispense, n f., dispensation, exemption, per-

mission, license.

dispenser, v a., to exempt; to dispense with;

to dispense, to bestow. *Dispensez-moi de faire*

cela, excuse me from doing that *Le soleil dis-*

perse à tous sa lumière, the sun bestows or sheds

his light upon all.

se dispenser, v r., to dispense with; to exempt

or excuse oneself from, to spare oneself, to be

distributed.

disperser, v a., to disperse; to scatter, to dis-

pel, to break up.

se disperser, v r., to disperse; to be dispersed,

to spread about, to be scattered, to dispel.

dispersion, n f., dispersion, dispersing, scat-

tering, breaking up

disponde, n m., (poet.) dispondeo.

disponibilité, n f., (jur.) power of disposal (of

property); (milit.) state of being unattached.

Etre en —; (milit.) to be unattached. *Fonds en*

—; disposable funds.

disponible, adj., free, disposable, available,

unoccupied, disengaged, vacant *n m.*, goods in

bond

dispos, adj. m., active, nimble, cheerful, well,

hearty.

disposé, -e, part., disposed, inclined; ready,

prepared, apt, liable *Un homme bien — pour*

quelqu'un, a man well disposed towards any

one *Mai* —; ill-disposed.

disposer, v a., to dispose, to order, to lay out;

to prepare, to make ready, to fit; to incline, to

prevail upon; to have at command.

se disposer, v r., to dispose oneself, to be dis-

posed, to get ready, to prepare, to array one-

self, to be about to

disposer, v n., to dispose of, to prescribe, to

ordain, to order, to make over, (com.) to draw

a bill. *Vous pouvez — de moi*, you may draw

upon me. *L'homme propose et Dieu dispose*;

man proposes and God disposes. *Disposez de moi*;

make what use you like of me.

dispositif, -ve, adj., preparatory

dispositif, n m., (jur.) purview, terms (of an

act, decree, etc.). *Le — d'un arrêt*, the pur-

view or terms of a decree

disposition, n f., disposition, arrangement;

order, provision, disposal; service, tendency;

inclination, aptness; humor; mind, resolution;

habit *Les —s d'une loi*, the provisions of a

law — *testamentaire*; (jur.) will, bequest, de-

visé *Il a des gens à sa —*, he has people at his

disposal *Il a de très bonnes —s pour vous*, he

is very well disposed towards you *Etre en*

bonne —, to enjoy good health, to be very fit.

Cela est à votre —, that is at your service.

disproportion, n f., disproportion

disproportionné, -e, adj., disproportionate.

disproportionnel, -le, adj., disproportional.

disproportionnellement (-nél-mân), *adv.*, dis-

proportionally.

disputable, adj., disputable, controvertible,

contestable, debatable, doubtful

**disputailleur, v n.*, to wrangle about trifles.

**disputailleurie, n f.*, wrangling, squabbling,

bickering.

**disputailleur, n m.*, caviler, wrangler.

disputant, n m., disputant.

dispute, *n f*, discussion, disputation, dispute, contest, wrangle, wrangling.

disputer, *v n*, to discuss, to argue, to dispute, to contend, to contest, to wrangle — *contre quelqu'un*, to dispute with any one — *Le — à*, to vie with. — *sur un point de droit*, to discuss a point of law — *De quoi dispute-t-on ?* what is the matter under discussion? — *de*, to contend for.

disputer, *v a*, to contend for, to dispute, to call in question to fight for — *Il lui dispute le pas*, he contends with him for precedence — *le passage à quelqu'un*, to oppose any one's passage

se disputer, *v r*, to dispute, to contend for, to wrangle

disputeur, *-se*, *n* and *adj*, wrangler, disputant, disputations, quarrelsome

disqualifier, *v a*, to disqualify

disque, *n m*, disc, quort, (bot) discus.

disquisition, *n f*, disquisition.

disruption, *n f*, disruption.

dissecteur, *n m*, dissector

dissection, *n f*, dissection. — *des nerfs*, neurotomy.

dissemblable, *adj*, dissimilar, unlike, different.

dissemblablement, *adv*, dissimilarly

dissemblance, *n f*, dissimilitude, dissimilarity, difference

dissembler, *v n*, to differ, to be unlike

dissemination, *n f*, dissemination, (bot) semination, scattering (of seeds)

disseminer, *v a*, to disseminate, to scatter

dissension, *n f*, dissension, discord, disunion, strife, feud.

dissentiment, *n m*, dissent, disagreement

dissenter, *v n*, to dissent

disséquer, *v a*, (-urg) to dissect, to analyze.

disséqueur, *n m*, (un) dissector. *V. dissection.*

dissertateur, *n m*, -rice, *n f*, dissertator

dissertati-f, *-ve*, *adj*, dissertative, disquisitive.

dissertation, *n f*, dissertation, treatise (in schools), composition, essay

dissertier, *v n*, to dissert — *sur un point d'histoire*, to expatiate on a point of history

dissidence, *n f*, scission, dissidence, difference of opinion, dissent

dissident, *-e*, *n* and *adj*, dissident, dissenter, dissension, dissident, dissenting

dissimilaire, *adj*, dissimilar, different, unlike.

dissimilitude, *n f*, dissimilitude, difference, unlikeness

dissimulat-eur, *n m*, -rice, *n f*, dissembler, hypocrite

dissimulation, *n f*, dissimulation, dissembling, double-dealing — *User de —*, to dissemble. — *de naissance*, concealment of birth.

dissimulé, *-e*, *n* and *adj*, dissembler, dissembling, double-faced, artful — *Homme profondément —*, man extremely double-faced — *Caractère —*, artful disposition

dissimuler, *v a*, to dissemble, to conceal, to hide, to play the hypocrite, to feign to take no notice of, to pretend to do not to do — *sa haine*, to dissemble one's hatred — *une injure*, to take no notice of an insult

se dissimuler, *v r*, to conceal, to be concealed or suppressed or hid

dissimuler, *v n*, to dissemble — *Il dissimula qu'il s'en fût aperçu*, he pretended not to have perceived it.

dissipat-eur, *-rice*, *n* and *adj*, squandere, spendthrift, prodigal, waster, lavish, wasteful, extravagant.

dissipation, *n f*, dissipation, wasting, waste, recreation, relaxation, diversion. — *Vivre dans la —*, to lead a dissipated life.

dissiper, *v a*, to dissipate, to scatter, to dispel, to disperse, to consume, to waste, to squander or fritter away, to spend, to recreate, to divert, to relax — *les factions*, to quell factions — *son bien*, to squander away one's wealth

se dissiper, *v r*, to divert, recreate, or relax one's self, to be dispersed, dispelled, or dissipated, to vanish, to pass away, to clear off

dissolu, *-e*, *adj*, dissolute, profligate, lewd, loose, licentious

dissolubilité, *n f*, dissolubility

dissoluble, *adj*, dissoluble, dissolvable

dissolument, *adv*, dissolutely, loosely, lewdly, licentiously, riotously

dissoluti-f, *-ve*, *adj* *V. dissolvant*

dissolution, *n f*, dissolution, solution, dissoluteness, looseness of manners, licentiousness, lewdness, riot — *des simples*, dissolution of herbs — *La — d'un mariage*, the annulling of a marriage. — *de société*, dissolution of partnership

dissolvant, *n m*, dissolvent, resolvent, solvent — *L'eau est un grand —*, water is a powerful dissolvent

dissolvant, *-e*, *adj.*, dissolvent, resolvent, solvent

dissonnance, *n f*, (mus) dissonance, discord

dissonant, *-e*, *adj*, dissonant, discordant, jarring

dissoner, *v n*, (mus) to make discord, to jar, to be discordant or dissonant

dissoudre (dissolvant, dissous), *v a*, to dissolve, to break, to break up. — *un mariage*, to annul a marriage.

se dissoudre, *v r*, to dissolve, to be dissolved to melt, to break up

dissous, *-te*, *part*, dissolved, broken up.

dissuader, *v a*, to dissuade, to advise to the contrary

dissuasif, *-ve*, *adj*, dissuasive.

dissuasion, *n f*, dissuasion

dissyllabe, *adj*, (gram) dissyllabic

dissyllabe, *n m*, (gram) dissyllable.

dissyllabique, *adj*, dissyllabic

distance, *n f*, distance. — *Tenir à —*, to keep at a distance. — *Garder sa —*, to keep one's distance

distancé, *-e*, *part*, distanced.

distancer, *v a*, to distance, to outdo

distant, *-e*, *adj*, distant, remote, far off.

distendre, *v a*, (med) to distend

se distendre, *v r*, (med) to be distended.

distension, *n f*, (med) distension, tension.

distillable, *adj*, distillable.

distillateur, *n m*, distiller

distillation, *n f*, distillation.

distillatoire, *adj*, distillatory

distiller, *v a*, to distill, to discharge, to vent. — *deux fois*, to rectify — *son esprit sur quelque chose*, to puzzle one's brains over a thing — *son venin sur quelqu'un*, to vent one's spite upon any one

distiller, *v n*, to drop, to distill, to drizzle, to trickle, to be discharged, to be vented

distillerie (-til-ri), *n f*, distillery, still-house.

distinct (-tinct), *-e*, *adj*, distinct, different; separate, plain, clear

distinctement, *adv*, distinctly, clearly, plainly

distincti-f, *-ve*, *adj*, distinctive, distinguishing, characteristic. — *Caractère —*, *marque —ve*; characteristic.

distinction, *n f*, distinction, division; difference, eminence, superiority — *Sans —*, promiscuously, indiscriminately — *Faire — de l'ami et de l'ennemi*, to distinguish between a friend and a foe. — *Un homme de —*, a man of refinement

divise, *n f.*, (her.) narrow band.
diviser, *v a*, to divide; to parcel out; to part, to portion out, to disunite, to set at variance — *le tout en ses parties*, to divide the whole into its parts.

se diviser, *v r*, to divide, to be divided, to be split into parts, to be disunited, to be at variance.

diviseur, *n m*, (arith.) divisor, divider.

diviseur, *adj m.*, divisive, dividing

divisibilité, *n f*, divisibility.

divisible, *adj*, divisible.

division, *n f*, division, partition, dividing, (math., print., rhet., milit., parlement) division; (nav.) squadron. *Être en —*, to be at variance

divisionnaire, *adj*, divisional, divisionary, of a division.

divorce, *n m*, divorce; variance *Faire — avec sa femme*, to divorce one's wife *Faire —*, to renounce. *Ils sont dans un continuél —*, they are always at variance

divorcer, *v n*, to be divorced *Elle a divorcé d'avec lui*, she has been divorced from him

divulgation, *n f*, divulgence, revelation, publishing.

divulguer (-ghé), *v a*, to divulge, to blaze abroad, to reveal, to publish or make public

dix, *adj.*, ten, tenth *Innocent —*, Innocent the tenth.

dix, *n m.*, ten; tenth.

dix-huit, *adj*, eighteen, eighteenth.

dix-huit, *n m*, eighteen, eighteenth.

dix-huitième, *adj*, eighteenth

dixième (-zièm), *adj*, tenth *Le — jour*, the tenth day

Le — jour, the tenth time.

dixième, *n m*, tenth.

dixième, *n f*, (mus.) tenth

dixièmement (di-zièm-mân), *adv.*, tenthly.

dixme, *n f*. *V. dime*

dix-neuf, *adj.*, nineteen, nineteenth

dix-neuf, *n m*, nineteen, nineteenth

dix-neuvième, *adj*, nineteenth

dix-neuvième, *n m*, nineteenth.

dix-sept, *adj*, seventeen, seventeenth.

dix-sept, *n m*, seventeen, seventeenth

dix-septième, *adj*, seventeenth.

dix-septième, *n m*, seventeenth.

dizain, *n m*, decaestich; (c rel.) rosary consisting of ten beads, ten packs (of cards), set of ten

dizaine, *n f*, some ten. *Il y avait une — de personnes*; there were ten or twelve people

dizeau, *n m*, shock of wheat (consisting of ten sheaves), ten trusses of hay

Dizainier or **dizainier**, *n m*, tithing-man

djinn, *n m.*, (-s) (Arabian myth) imp, evil spirit, demon *Les —*, swarm of demons.

d.m. (ab. for Docteur Médecin), M D

do, *n m.*, (mus.) c, do, ut

docile, *adj*, docile, tractable, submissive, yielding, manageable.

docilement (do-sil-mân), *adv.*, with docility, submissively.

docilité, *n f*, docility, tractableness, manageable, obedience

docimasie or **docimastique**, *n f*, (metal.) docimasy.

docimastique, *adj*, docimastic.

dock, *n m.*, dock, bonded warehouse.

docte, *adj*, erudite, learned

doctement, *adv*, learnedly, in a learned manner, pedantically.

docteur, *n m*, doctor. — *en théologie*, *en droit*, *en médecine*, doctor of divinity, of laws, of medicine

doctissime, *adj*, most learned

doctoral, *-e*, *adj*, doctoral.

doctoralement, *adv*, doctorally

doctorat, *n m*, doctorate, doctor's degree.

doctoresse (-tor-ré), *n f*, examination for the degree of D D

doctoresse, *n f*, (jest) doctress.

doctrinaire, *n m*, lay brother, doctrinaire

adj, lay, stiff, formal, pedantic

doctrinairement, *adv*, stiffly, formally, systematically

doctrinal, *-e*, *adj*, doctrinal

doctrine, *n f*, doctrine.

document, *n m*, document, title, title-deed, charter, certificate.

dodécèdre, *n m*, (geom.) dodecahedron

dodécagone, *n m*, (geom.) dodecagon

dodécagone, *adj*, twelve-angled

dodécastyle, *adj*, dodecastyle

dodelinement, *n m*, locking, swinging, dandling, fondling.

dodnage, *n m*, shaking up, stirring (of wine)

dodiner or **dodeliner**, *v a*, to rock, to swing, to fondle, to dandle

dodiner, *v n*, (horl., l u) to oscillate, to vibrate

se dodiner, *v r*, to nurse oneself, to coddle oneself.

dodo, *n m*, (fam.) by-by, lullaby, sleep, bed.

Allez à —, to go to bed, to go to sleep

dodo, *n m*, (pop.) (omni) dodo *V. dronte*

dogu, *-e*, *adj*, plump

dogaresse, *n f*, the wife of a doge.

dogat, *n m*, dogate

doge, *n m*, doge

dogmatique, *adj*, dogmatic.

dogmatique, *n f*, dogmatics

dogmatiquement (-tik-mân), *adv*, dogmatically.

dogmatiser, *v n*, to dogmatize.

dogmatiseur, *n m*, dogmatizer.

dogmatiste, *n m*, dogmatist

dogme, *n m*, dogma, tenet, doctrine

dogre, *n m*, Dutch dogger, dogger-boat

dogue (dog), *n m*, mastiff, house-dog, bulldog

doguin, *n m*, -ne, *n f*, (-ghin, -ghi-n), pug-dog, pug

doigt (do), *n m*, finger, toe; hand, digit

Les cinq — de la main, the five fingers of the hand

Un — du pied, a toe *Donner sur les —*, to give a rap on the knuckles

Être à deux — de sa rime, to be upon the brink of ruin

Savoir quelque chose sur le bout du —, to have a thing at one's fingers' ends

Mon petit — me l'a dit, a little bird told me so

Se mordre les — de quelque chose, to repent of a thing

Il est à deux — de la mort, he is at death's door

J'en mettrai le — au jeu; I would lay my life upon it

Être servi au — et à l'ail, to be served at a nod

On le montre au —, he is pointed at

Vous avez mis le — dessus, you have hit the nail on the head

Un — de vin, a toothful of wine.

S'en lécher les —, to lick one's lips, to gloat over anything.

Il lui obéit au — et à l'ail, he is at his beck and call

Y mettre les quatre — et le pouce; to eat greedily, to do a thing clumsily

Être comme les deux — de la main, to be hand and glove together, to be inseparable.

doigter (do-té), *v a n*, (mus.) to finger

doigter, *n m*, (mus.) fingering

doigter (do-té), *n m*, finger-stall, thumb-stall, thimble

doit, *n m.*, (com.) Dr (debtor) — *et avoir*; Dr and Cr.

doitée, *n f*, bit of thread

dol, *n m*, (jur.) deceit, fraud

dolabelle, *n f*, small hatchet

dolabre, *n f*, dowel-ax.

dolage, *n m*, adzing, planing

dolce (dol-cé), *adv*, (mus.) dolce

doléance, *n f*, complaint, lamentation; grievance.

Faire, conter, ses —, to tell one's griefs, to pour out one's troubles.

dolement (do-la-mān), *adv.*, mournfully, wofully, dolefully

dolent, -e, *adj.*, doleful, woful, piteous, mournful, whining.

doler, *v a*, to smooth with the *adz*, to plane, to pare.

dolman, *n m*, dolman

dollar, *n m*, dollar

dolman, *n m*, shell-jacket, hussar's pelisse

dolmen, *n m*, (-s) dolmen, cromlech

doloir, *n m*, paring-knife, parer.

doloire, *n f*, *adz*, chip-ax.

dolomie or **dolomite**, *n f*, (min) dolomite

dom, *n m*, dom, don *V don*

domaine, *n m*, domain, estate, demesne, possession, property, department, province, compass, sphere. *Le — de la couronne*, the crownlands. *Cela n'est point de mon —*, that is not in my province. *Tomber dans le — du public*, to become public property

domanial, -e, *adj*, demesne, domanial

domanialiser, *v a*, to annex to, to include in (a domain).

dôme, *n m*, (arch) dome, cupola, principal church, canopy, round top — *de verdure*, verdant arch

domerie, *n f*, an abbey.

domestication, *n f*, domestication

domesticité, *n f*, domesticity, the being in service; domestic servants; domesticated state

domestique, *adj*, domestic, homely, homebred; menial, tame, domesticated

domestique, *n m*, servant, domestic; servants, domestics (of a house), household, home. *Il a changé tout son —*, he has changed all his servants. *Il aime son —*; he is fond of his home — *de place*, guide. — *à*, or *pour*, *tout faire*; general servant

domestique, *n f*, woman-servant, maid-servant, servant. — *pour tout faire*, maid, servant, of all-work.

domestiquement (-tik-mān), *adv.*, servant-like, menially.

domestiquer, *v a*, to domesticate, to tame. *Se —*, to become domesticated

domicile, *n m*, domicile, abode, residence — *politique*; political residence. — *civil*, ordinary residence, dwelling. *A —*, at one's own house, or at people's houses, at home — *légal*, settlement, legal settlement. *De l'eau à —*, water brought to the house. *Elue —*, or *faire élection de —*; to choose one's residence, to settle down

domiciliaire, *adj*, domiciliary. *Faire une visite — chez quelqu'un*, to search anyone's house

domicilié, -e, *adj*, resident, domiciled. *Il est —*; he is settled, he has taken a house

se domicilier, *v r*, to settle down, to dwell in a place

dominance, *n f*, preponderance, dominance, rule.

dominant, -e, *adj*, dominant, predominant, reigning, prevalent. *Passion —*, ruling passion. *Gout —*; reigning taste. *La religion —*, the established religion.

dominante, *n f*, (mus) dominant. *Dans le mode d'ut, sol est la —, et fa la sous-dominante*, in the key of c, e is the dominant, f the subdominant.

dominat-eur, -rice, *n and adj*, dominator, ruler, tyrant, ruling, governing, dominant, domineering, arrogant

domination, *n f*, domination, dominion, rule, sway.

dominer, *v n*, to rule, to bear rule or sway, to have the mastery; to dominate, to preponderate, to prevail; to domineer, to lord it; to rise above, to command a view of, to look over, to tower above, to command, to predominate

Il faut que la raison domine sur les passions, reason must prevail over the passions. *Sa tête domine au-dessus de la foule*, his head rises above the crowd. *Cette tour domine sur tous les environs*, that tower overlooks all the surrounding country

dominer, *v a*, to rule, to govern, to sway, to prevail over, to domineer over, to rise above, to command a view of, to command, to keep in subjection. *La citadelle domine la ville*, the citadel commands the town

dominicain, *n m*, Dominican, Dominican friar.

dominicain, -e, *adj*, Dominican.

dominicaine, *n f*, Dominican nun.

dominical, -e, *adj*, dominical. *Lettre —*, dominical letter. *L'oraison —*, the Lord's prayer

dominicale, *n f*, Sunday sermon.

domino, *n m*, domino. *En —*, in a domino. *Jouer aux —s*, to play at dominoes. *Faire —*, to play out, to win

dominoterie, *n f*, stained papers

dominoter (-tié), *n m*, paper-stainer; dealer in stained papers

dommage, *n m*, damage, injury, hurt, detriment, loss, harm. *Cela me porte —*; that is a loss to me. *Faire du —*, to do harm. *C'est —*, it is a pity. — *et intérêts*, — *s-intérêts*, (jur.) damages

dommageable (-jabl), *adj*, hurtful, prejudicial, injurious

domptable (don-tabl), *adj*, tameable, governable, manageable.

dompter (don-té), *v a*, to subdue, to subjugate, to quell, to tame. — *ses passions*, to overcome one's passions — *des animaux*, to tame animals. — *un cheval*, to break in a horse. *se dompter*, *v r*, to quell, to overcome one's passions.

dompteur (don-teur), *n m*, subduer, tamer; breaker in, vanquisher.

dompte-venin, *n m*, (-) (bot) swallow-wort.

don, *n m*, gift, donation, present, endowment; knack, talent. *Les —s du ciel*, the gifts of heaven. — *de la nature*, natural endowments. — *gratuit*, free gift. *Le — de la parole*, the gift of speech. *Il a le — de plaire*, he has the knack of pleasing.

don, *n m*, don

dona, *n f*, (-s) dona, donna.

donataire, *n m f*, donee.

donat-eur, *n m*, -rice, *n f*, donor, giver.

donation, *n f*, donation, free gift, deed of gift — *de la couronne*, grants of the crown. *Faire — de ses biens*, to make over one's property by deed of gift

donatisme, *n m*, Donatism

donatiste, *n m*, Donatist

donc, *conj*, therefore, accordingly, hence; then, consequently, eh, of course, to be sure. *Répondez —*, answer, I tell you. *Qu'ar-je — fait?* whatever have I done?

dondon, *n f*, (fam, b s) plump, jolly, fresh-colored woman or girl.

donjon, *n m*, keep, turret, castle-keep; dungeon, pavilion

donjoné, -e, *adj*, turreted.

donnant, -e, *adj*, generous. *Il n'est pas —*; he is not generous. — *donnant*; give and take, tit for tat.

donne, *n f*, deal (at cards).

donné, -e, *part.*, given

donnée, *n f*, *sing.*, **données**, *n f. pl*, datum, data, principles, facts admitted or known, notion, idea, information, (math) known quantity, datum, theme of a play, a poem, etc

donner, *v a*, to give, to bestow, to present with, to make a present of; to give away; to

cause; to grant, to confer upon, to ascribe, to deal (at cards), to wish (good day, etc.), to devote, (com) to sell, to let live — *en échange*; to give in exchange — *tant à quelqu'un*, to blame any one — *sa fille en mariage*, to give one's daughter in marriage *Qui donne tôt, donne deux fois*, he gives twice who gives in a trice — *la vie*, to grant, to spare life — *le bonjour à quelqu'un*, to wish any one good day — *un soufflet à quelqu'un*, to box any one's ears — *rendez-vous*, to appoint a place of meeting — *quittance*, to give a receipt — *le branle à une affaire*, to set an affair going — *le ton*, to set the fashion. — *la chasse*, to pursue — *sa parole*, to give one's word — *du chagrin*, to vex — *de la peine*, to trouble. — *les mains à une chose*, to give one's consent to a thing — *de l'aisance à quelqu'un*, to "style" or "dub" any one's highness — *une barre*, to humbug — *sa voix, son suffrage*, to give one's vote, one's suffrage — *gains de cause*, to decide in favor of. *Donnez des sièges*, bring chairs *Il en donne à tout le monde*, he makes a fool of everybody. *Je donne beaucoup au hasard*, I attribute a good deal to chance *Donner à boire*, to give to drink *Donnez-nous à manger*, give us something to eat — *à penser, à réfléchir*, to set thinking, to give food for reflection *C'est à vous à —* it is your turn to deal *En — à quelqu'un*, to beat, to maul, any one, to cheat any one, to take any one in

se donner, *v r*, to give one's self, to procure, to take place (of battles), to get, to abandon, to attach, one's self, to give one's self out as *Se — à quelqu'un*, to abandon, to devote, one's self to any one *Se — la peine de*, to take the trouble to *Se — des avis*, to give one's self airs *Se — de la tête contre les murs*, to run one's head against a stone wall *S'en — à cœur joie*, to indulge one's self to one's heart's content, to take one's fill of anything

donner, *v n*, to give, to give away, to addict one's self, to give one's self up, to get into the head (of liquor), to hit, to strike, (milit) to charge, to be engaged, to attack (of troops), to deal, to yield, to bear, to produce, to look out, to look into, to overlook. — *contre un banc de sable*, to strike on a sand-bank *Mes jénthes donnent sur la rue*, my windows look out into the street. — *à penser à quelqu'un*, to set any one thinking. — *à parler*, to furnish matter for talk. — *dedans*, to fall into a snare — *dans une embuscade*, to fall into an ambush — *dans le piège, or dans le panneau*, to fall into the snare. *Le soleil donne dans ma chambre*, the sun shines into my room *Ce vin donne dans la tête*, that wine gets up into one's head *Le régiment a donné*, the regiment is in action, is under fire.

donneur, *n m*, — *se*, *n f*, giver, donor *Il n'est pas —*, he is not fond of giving, he is close-fisted. — *d'eau bénite de cour*, man of promises only.

don quichotte, *n m*, (— *s*) Don Quixote, madcap, lanky fellow.

don quichottisme, *n m*, (*n p*) quixotism.

dont, *pron*, whose, whereof, of which, of whom, for whom, etc. *Dieu — nous admettons les œuvres*, God whose works we admire *Ce — il s'agit*, the business in hand *L'affaire — je vous ai parlé*, the business I spoke to you about.

donte, *n f*, body (of a lute)

donzelle, *n f*, damsel, wench

dorado, *n f*, (astron., ich) dorado, sword-fish

doradille, *n f* *V céterac*

doré, — *e*, *part*, gilt, gilt over, gilded, golden. *Langue — e*; silver tongue, winning, deceitful tongue. — *sur tranche*, gilt-edged or with gilt edges.

dorée, *n f*, (ich) doree, John-Dory, slice of bread and jam.

dorénavant, *adv*, henceforth, hereafter, for the future, from this time forward

dorer, *v a*, to gild, to gild over — *un pâlé*, to glaze a pie with the yolk of eggs — *la pulule*, to gild the pill

se dorer, *v r*, to gild, to assume a golden hue or tinge

doreur, *n m*, — *se*, *n f*, gilder

doilen (— *m*), *n* and *adj m*, Doilan, Doric

dorine, *n f*, (bot) golden saxifrage

dorique, *n m* and *adj*, Doric

dois, *n f*, (conch) dois (a sort of mollusk).

dorloter, *v a*, to cockle, to fondle, to pamper,

to coddle, to pet, to make much of *se dorloter*, *v r*, to coddle one's self, to indulge one's self

dormant, — *e*, *adj*, sleeping, dormant, stagnant, (com) dull, unemployed (of money) *Eau — e*, stagnant water *Manceuvre — e*, (nav) standing part of a tackle *Châssis —*, fixed sash

dormant, *n m*, (tech, carp) dormant, dormer, sleeper, post, fixed frame, epeigne

dormeur, *n m*, — *se*, *n f*, (pers) sleeper, sluggard

dormeuse, *n f*, easy traveling carriage, lounging chair.

**dormille*, *n f*, (ich) loach

dormir (dormant, dormi), *v n*, to sleep, to be asleep, to be supine, to be still, to be dormant (of money), to be stagnant (of water); to do nothing — *d'un bon sommeil*, *d'un bon somme*, to sleep soundly — *top longtemps*, to oversleep one's self — *la grasse matinée*, to lie late in bed — *tout debout*, not to be able to keep one's eyes open *Qui dort, s'écoue*, sleeping is as good as eating. *Il dort comme une marmotte* or *comme un sabot*, he sleeps like a top *Il n'y a point de pue eau que l'eau qui dort*, still waters run deep — *sur les deux oreilles*, to sleep soundly. *Qui a renommée de se lever matin peut — jusqu'à midi*, a good reputation covers a multitude of sins *Ce sont des contes à — de bout*, they are old wives' tales (i e, tedious, nonsensical).

dormir, *n m*, sleep.

dormitif, — *ve*, *adj*, soporific, somniferous.

Une potion — ve, a sleeping draught

dormitif, *n m*, dormitive *L'opium est un dangereux —*; opium is a dangerous sleeping-draught

doionie, *n m*, (bot) doionium, leopard's-bane

dorsal, — *e*, *adj*, dorsal

dorsténie, *n f*, (bot) dorstenia, contrayerva.

dortoir, *n m*, dormitory.

dorure, *n f*, gilding, glazing (of pastry)

dos, *n m*, back, rear, top, ridge *Su le —*;

upon the back, pickaback — *cousillé, volé*;

bent back *L'épine du —*, the spine, backbone.

— *d'une montagne*, ridge of a mountain. *Avoir*

quelqu'un sur le —, to be saddled with somebody.

Tourner le —, to take to flight *Tourner le —*

— *à quelqu'un*, to turn one's back on or to forsake

any one *Avoir bon —*, to have a strong back.

Faire le gros —, to set up its back (of a cat); to

give one's self airs. — *d'âne*, shelving ridge.

En — d'âne, with a shelving ridge. *Le juge les*

renvoia — à —, the judge non-suited them both.

En avoir plein le —, to be sick and tired of any

thing *Se mettre le juge à —*, to make an enemy

of the judge, or to set the judge against one.

dosable, *adj*, measurable

dosage, *n m*, (chem, pharm) dosing, propor-

tioning, quantitative analysis.

dose, *n f*, dose, quantity, portion.

doser, *v a*, to dose, to proportion

dossier, *n m*, back (of a seat), brief (of a bar-

ristler), bundle of papers *d'un lit*; head

board of a bed, back-board (of a boat).

dossière, *n. f.*, back-band, ridge-band (of harness), back-plate (of a curass)

dot (dot), *n. f.*, marriage portion, dowry. *La — d'une religieuse*, what a nun pays for being admitted into a nunnery *Coureur de —*, fortune-hunter

dotal, *-e, adj.*, dotal, concerning dowry.

dotation, *n. f.*, endowment, dotation.

doter, *v. a.*, to endow, to give a portion, to give a dowry — *une église*, to endow a church

douaire, *n. m.*, jointure, dower, marriage-settlement *Il lui a assigné dix mille livres de —*, he has settled ten thousand francs upon her.

douairier, *-ère, adj.*, dowager

douairière, *n. f.*, dowager, jointress.

douane, *n. f.*, custom-house, custom-duty, duty. *Préposé à la —*, custom-house officer *Conseil des —*, board of customs. *Droit de —*, customs duty.

douaner, *v. a.*, to clear goods at the custom-house, to pass through the custom-house.

douanier, *n. m.*, custom-house officer, tide-waiter

douanier, *-ère, adj.*, relating to the custom-house, of customs

doublage, *n. m.*, lining, plating, (nav) sheathing — *de cuivre*, copper-sheathing, (print) double

double, *adj.*, double, duplicate, twofold, twice as much, twice as many, strong (of quality), double, deceitful, arrant, downright, regular *Partie —*, (com) double entry *C'est un — coquin*, he is a downright, arrant scoundrel

double, *n. m.*, double, duplicate, replica, counterpart (of a deed), double-faced, (theat) substitute, understudy, an old French coin worth two deniers, (mus) a turn *Plus du —*, more than the double *Mette une chose en —*, to double a thing *Jouer quitta ou —*, to play double or quits *Parier — contre simple*, to bet two to one

double, *adv.*, double *Vois —*, to see double

doublé, *n. m.*, (billiards) doublet

doubléau, *n. m.*, (carp) binding joint *V ar doubleau*.

à double emploi, *adv.*, for a double purpose.

doublement, *n. m.*, doubling

doublement, *adv.*, doubly, in a double manner.

doubler, *v. a.*, to double; to line (clothes), (arch) to fur, (milit, nav, print, theat) to double, to sheathe (a ship). — *le pas*; to go faster.

doublet, *n. m.*, (billiards, jewelry, trictrac) doublet; (linguistics) doublets

doublette, *n. f.*, coupler (of organs)

doubléu-r, *n. m.*, *-se, n. f.*, doubler.

doublon, *n. m.*, doublon, Spanish pistole, (print) double [derstudy]

doublure, *n. f.*, lining, (theat) substitute, undoucement, *n. f.*, (—s—s) woody nightshade, bitter-sweet

douceâtre, *adj.*, sweetish.

doucement (doo-mān), *adv.*, slowly, leisurely, gently, softly, tenderly, quietly, blandly; peaceably, calmly, smoothly, placidly, mildly; melodiously, meekly, patiently, comfortably; indifferently, not very well, so so *Aller tout —*; to be so so

douceur, *n. f.*, bland-looking creature

douceur, *-se, adj.*, sweetish, mawkish, mealy-mouthed.

doucet, *-te, adj.*, demure, mild, affected *Faire le —*; to look demure

douquette, *n. f.*, (bot) corn salad, lamb's lettuce, Venus's looking-glass

doucetement (sēt-mān), *adv.*, (pop) gently, softly, only so so *Il va tout —*, he's only so so

douceur, *n. f.*, sweetness, fragrance, softness,

mildness, kindness, good-nature, melodiousness, harmony, mellowness, calmness, smoothness; peacefulness, meekness, gentleness, sweet thing, delight, pleasure, comfort, *douceur* *Employer la —*, to use gentle means *Prendre quelqu'un par la —*, to treat anyone with kindness *Gôter les —s de la vie*, to taste the comforts of life *Les —s de la société*, the delights of society. *Plus fait — que violence*, kindness does more than harshness

douche, *n. f.*, douche, shower-bath.

doucher, *v. a.*, to give a douche, a shower-bath

doucine, *n. f.*, (arch) doucine, (carp) molding-plane

doucir, *v. a.*, to polish (looking-glasses)

doucissage, *n. m.*, polishing

douelle, *n. f.*, (arch) archivolt, curve, stave (of a cask)

douer, *v. a.*, to endow, to bestow upon, to favor

***douille**, *n. f.*, socket, hose, pipe, case or shell (of catridges)

***doullet**, *-te, n.* and *adj.*, effeminate, delicate person, soft, downy, nice, tender, effeminate, delicate *C'est un —*, he loves to indulge himself

***doullette**, *n. f.*, wadded dress, wadded great coat

***doullettement** (doo-lèt-mān), *adv.*, softly, tenderly, delicately, effeminately.

douleu-r, *n. f.*, pain, ache, soreness, anguish, pang, grief, sorrow, affliction, woe — *agré*; acute pain

Ôse doulouir, *v. r.*, to grieve, to wail, to lament.

douloureusement (reûz-mān), *adv.*, grievously

douloureux, *-se, adj.*, painful, tender, smarting, sore, grievous, afflicting, sorrowful, sad.

Cri —, mournful cry.

doupon, *n. m.*, double cocoon; coarse, raw silk

doute, *n. m.*, doubt, scruple, fear, dubiousness, apprehension, misgiving, distrust *Mette en —*, to call in question. *Faire naître des —s*, to give rise to misgivings *Jeter des —s dans l'esprit*, to fill the mind with distrust *Sans —*, without doubt, no doubt, doubtless, unquestionably, to be sure *Sans — que*, no doubt that. *Cela ne fait aucun —*, there is no doubt about it.

douter, *v. a.*, to doubt, to question, to hesitate, to suspect, to scruple. *Il doute de tout*, he doubts everything *Je doute que cela soit*, I doubt whether it be so *Je doute qu'il veuille le faire*, I doubt whether he will do it. *Je ne doute pas qu'il ne le fasse*, I do not doubt but that he will do it. *Né — de rien*, to be overconfident, credulous

se douter, *v. r.*, to suspect, to surmise, to conjecture, to distrust, to mistrust, to fear *Je m'en doutais bien*; I thought as much *Je me doutais qu'il viendrait*, I suspected he would come *Pouvais-je me — qu'il dût venir si tôt?* could I imagine that he was to come so soon? *Ne se — de rien*, to suspect nothing, to be unconscious of what is going on.

douteur (doo-), *n. m.*, doubter.

douteusement (doo-teûz-mān), *adv.*, doubtfully

douteu-x, *-se, adj.*, doubtful, dubious, ambiguous, questionable *D'une manière —se*; doubtfully *Il est — qu'il le fasse*; it is doubtful whether he will do it.

douvain, *n. m.*, stave-wood

douve, *n. f.*, stave, trench, moat; salt-marsh; (bot) spearwort.

dou-x, *-ce, adj.*, sweet, soft, smooth; easy, gentle, mild, fragrant, agreeable, comfortable, charming, pleasant, harmonious; peaceful,

calm; unfermented, fresh (of water), mellow
Eau — *ce*, fresh water, soft water *Poisson d'eau* — *ce*, fresh-water fish *Senteur* — *ce*, sweet smell. *Une taille douce*, a copper-plate
Un billet —, a love-letter *Faire les yeux* —, to cast amorous glances *Il fait bien* —, the weather is very mild — *ce* *éveille*, sweet mus-
 ing. *Mener une vie* — *ce*, to lead an easy, agree-
 able life. *Un* — *sourire*, a gracious smile. *Il est* — *comme un agneau*, he is as gentle as a lamb.

doux, *adv*, gently, submissively. *Filer* —, to knuckle under, to eat humble pie *Tout* —, softly, gently

douzaine, *n f*, dozen *Une demi* —, half a dozen *A la* —, *Par* —, by the dozen *C'est un poète à la* —, he is a sorry poet, a rhyming hack

douze, *adj*, twelve, twelfth. *Les* — *signes du zodiaque*, the twelve signs of the zodiac *Charles* —, Charles the twelfth *C'est le* — *aujourd'hui*, to-day is the twelfth

douze, *n m*, twelve, twelfth. *Le* — *du mois*, the twelfth instant *Un* —, a duodecimo.

douzième, *n m* and *adj*, twelfth
douzièmement, *adv*, twelfthly, in the twelfth place

***doutill**, *n m*, spigot, peg
doutologie, *n f*, dogology
doyen, *n m*, dean, senior, oldest member
doyenné (*doa-é-né*), *n m*, deanship, deanery, dean's-pear.

drachme (*drakm*), *n f*, drachma, dram
dracocéphale, *n m*, (bot) dragon's-head.

draconien, *-ne* (*-in*, *-én*), *adj*, draconian.
draconte, *n m*, (bot) dragon's-wort.

dragage, *n m*, dragging (of a river).
dragée, *n f*, comfit, sugar-plum, sugar-

almond; small shot — *à sèches*, plain sugar-plums *Grosse* —, buck-shot *Avaler la* —; to swallow the pill. *Tenir la* — *haute à quelqu'un*, to keep in suspense, to make a person pay dearly for.

drageoir (*dra-jo-ar*), *n m*, comfit-dish.
dragon (*-jon*), *n m*, (bot) shoot, sucker.

dragonner (*-jo-né*), *v n*, to put forth shoots or suckers.

dragme *V. drachme*
dragoman *V. drogman.*

dragon, *n m*, dragon, vixen, (astron, erpe-
 tology) Draco. — *aile*, flying dragon. *La femme est un vrai* —; his wife is a regular ter-
 magant or virago. — *de vertu*, great piude

dragon, *n m*, dragon
dragonnade, *n f*, dragonnade

dragonne, *n f*, sword-knot, violent woman
A la —, cavalierly, unceremoniously, with a high hand.

dragonner, *v a*, (l u) to dragon, to worry.
se dragonner, *v r*, (l u) to worry oneself

dragonnier, *n m*, dragon-tree
dragage (*-ga*), *n m* *V. dragage*

drague (*drag*), *n f*, dredge, dredger, dredg-
 ing-machine, dredge-net, grains (of malt)

draguer (*-ghé*), *v a*, to drag, to dredge —
une ancre; to sweep the bottom for a lost anchor

draguette (*-ghét*), *n f*, small dredge or drag-
 net.

dragueur (*-gheur*), *n m*, dredger.
drain, *n m*, drain, draining-pipe.

drainage, *n m*, drainage.
draine, *n f*, (oia) missel, missel-thrush

drainer, *v a*, to drain.
dramatique, *adj*, dramatic

dramatique, *n m*, drama, dramatic style
dramatiser, *v a*, to dramatize

dramatiste, *n m f*, (l u) dramatist
dramaturge, *n m f*, dramatist [Often used

ironically]
drame, *n m*, drama

drap (*dra*), *n m*, cloth, sheet, pall. — *fin*,
 superfine cloth, broadcloth *Gros* —, coarse
 cloth. *Etre dans de beaux* —, to be in a fine
 mess or pickle — *mortuaire*, pall. *Tailleur en plein* —, to have abundance of means at com-
 mand *Il voudrait avoir le* — *et l'argent*, he
 would like to have his cake and eat it.

drapé, *-e*, *part*, covered, clothed, hung with
 black, (bot) thick, close, woollen. — *à l'anti-
 que*, clothed after the antique.

drapeau, *n m*, flag, standard, ensign,
 streamer, colors, rag *Se ranger sous les* — *x*
de, to serve under, to espouse the cause of
Sous les — *x*, serving in the army

draper, *v a*, to cover with cloth, to hang (a
 carriage) with black, to arrange, to ornament
 with drapery, (paint, sculpt) to give drapery
 to, (fig) to censure, to reflect on

se draper, *v i*, to wrap one's self up, (fig) to
 make a show of, to parade, to assume an air
 of importance.

draperie (*diap-ri*), *n f*, drapery, woollen
 cloths, cloth-trade, cloth-making

drapier, *n m*, — *-ère*, *n f*, draper, woollen-
 draper, clothier

drapière, *n f*, packing-pin or skewer.
drastique, *n m* and *adj*, (med) drastic.

drave, *n f*, (bot) whitlow-grass
drawback, *n m*, (—s) drawback

drayage, *n m*, fleshing (of hides).
drayer, *v a*, to flesh (hides).

drayoire, *n f*, fleshing-knife.
drayure, *n f*, fleshings (of hides).

drèche, *n f*, malt, malt-grains *Four à* —,
 malt-kiln *Passeur de* —, maltster

drelin, *n m*, (*onomatopée*) tinkling, jingling
dressage, *n m*, training (of horses)

dresser, *n f*, underlay (of shoes)
dresser, *v a*, to erect, to straighten, to make

straight, to raise, to set up, to hold upright,
 to spread, to lay (a snare), to pitch (camp), to
 trim (a boat), to lay out, to arrange, to make
 out (accounts), to draw up (a report), to prick

up (the ears), to train (animals) — *la tête*;
 to raise the head *Cheval qui dresse les oreilles*,
 a horse that pricks up his ears — *des statues*,
 to erect statues — *un lit*, to put up a bed —

une tente, to pitch, to set up, a tent — *un*
buffet, to lay out a sideboard — *un prége*,
 to lay a trap — *un plan*, to draw up a plan —

des arbres; to dress trees — *un cheval*;
 to train a horse — *quelqu'un*, to form anyone
Dresse la chaloupe! trim the boat! — *la barre*
du gouvernail, to right the helm

se dresser, *v r*, to stand on end (of the hair),
 to stand erect, to rear, to form oneself, to be

trained
dresser, *v n*, to stand on end *Les cheveux*
lui dressèrent sur la tête, his hair stood on end

dressoir, *n m*, dresser, sideboard
***drille**, *n m*, *soldier, fellow *Un bon* —, a

jolly fellow *Un pauvre* —, a poor wretch.
***drilles**, *n f pl*, rags, oakum (for paper)

drisse, *n f*, (nav) halyard, yard-rope, gear.
drogman, *n m*, dragoman.

drogue (*drog*), *n f*, drug; rubbish; stuff,
 drogue (a card game). *N'être que de la* —; to

be nothing but trash, rubbish [Doctor
droguer (*-ghé*), *v a*, to drug, to physic, to

se droguer, *v r*, to physic, or doctor, oneself.
droguer, *v n*, to play at drogue; (pop) to

dance attendance
droguerie (*dro-gré*), *n f*, drugs, drug-trade.

droguet (*-ghé*), *n m*, drugget.
droguetier (*-ghé-tié*), *n m*, drugget-weaver.

droguier (*-ghé*), *n m*, medicine-chest.
droguiste (*-ghist*), *n m f*, druggist

droit, *-e*, *adj*, straight, right, plumb; direct,
 upright, erect, just, righteous; stand-up (col-
 lars) *Logne* — *e*, straight line. *En* — *e ligne*;

in a straight line *Remettre quelqu'un dans le chemin*, to put any one in the right way again *Tenir la tête — e*, to hold one's head upright, erect *Il est — comme un cerge*, he is as straight as an arrow. *Le côté —*, the right-hand side *Un col —*, a stand-up collar.

droit, *n m*, right, equity, law, authority, claim, title, fee; due (tax), duty, custom-duty *Les —s de l'hospitalité*, the rights of hospitality. *Jour de ses —s*, to enjoy one's rights *Faire — à chacun*, to do every one justice *Le — des gens*, the law of nations. *Renoncer à ses —s*, to give up one's right *Faire — à la demande de quelqu'un*, to accede to any one's request *Faire son —*, to study for the law — *d'ainesse*, birthright, primogeniture. *— de péage*, toll *A bon —* with good reason *Donner — à*, to entitle *Y avoir —*, to have a right to

droit, *adv*, straight, straight on, directly; honestly, uprightly. *A tort ou à —*, right or wrong *A qui de —*; whom it may concern *Allez tout —*, go straight on *Aller — au but*, to go straight to the mark. — *comme ça*, (nav.) right on

droite, *n f*, right hand, right, right side; right-hand side *A —*, on the right *Prendre la —*, to turn to the right *Tourner à —*, to turn to the right

droitement (droit-mān), *adv*, uprightly, sincerely, rightly, straightforwardly, judiciously

droitier, -ère (-tié, -tiè-r), *adj*, right-handed.

droiture, *n f*, uprightness, integrity, equity, honesty, rectitude *Être —*, directly, in a direct manner

drolatique, *adj*, amusing, laughable, pleasant, comical, facetious; broad, lioentious.

drôle, *adj.*, droll, jocular, ludicrous, comical, strange, funny, curious, odd, queer. *Un — de corps*, a queer fellow, an odd fish

drôle, *n m*, rogue, rascal, blackguard, scoundrel, sharp fellow

drôlement (drôl-mān), *adv*, comically, facetiously, jocosely.

drôlerie (drôl-ri), *n f*, drollery, droll thing.

drôlesse, *n f*, wench, jade, hussy.

dromadaire, *n m*, dromedary.

drome, *n f*, float, raft

dronte, *n m*, (orn) dodo.

drosère, *n f*, (bot) sundew

drosse, *n f*, (nav) truss, rope

drosser, *v n.*, to drive or drift ashore, to drift

drouine, *n f*, tinker's sack

drouineur or **drouinier**, *n m*, tinker

drouissage, *n m*, carding and oiling (wool).

drousser, *v a.*, to card and oil (wool)

drousette, *n f*, large card for wool

drousseur, *n m*, carder, wool-comber

dru, -e, *adj*, fledged (of birds), brisk, lively, smart, close-planted, thick-set.

dru, *adv*, thick, thickly, fast, hard *Les balles tombaient — comme grêle* or *comme mouches*, the bullets fell as thick as hail.

druide, *n m*, druid

druidesse, *n f*, druidess

druidique, *adj*, druidical

druidisme, *n m*, druidism.

drupacé, -e, *adj*, (bot) drupaceous.

drupe, *n m*, (bot) drupe

dryade, *n f.*, Dryad, (bot) dryas.

du, *art. m*, (contraction of *de le*) of the, from the, by the, some, any.

du, *n m.*, due, what is owed, what is owing,

duty. A chacun son —, give the devil his due

du, *due*, *part.* (of *devoir*), due, owed. *Pau-*

rais — faire cela; I ought to have done that

qualisme, *n m*, dualism.

qualiste, *n m*, dualist, manichean

qualité, *n f.*, duality

qualitati-f., -ve, *adj.*, dubitative

dubitation, *n f.*, dubitation, doubt.

duc, *n m*, duke; (orn) horn-owl *Grand —*, (-s—s) grand-duke, great horn-owl **ducal**, -e, *adj*, ducal. *Grand—*, (—-ducaux) grand-ducal

ducat, *n m*, ducat.

ducaton, *n m*, ducatton

duché, *n m*, dukedom, duchy

duchesse, *n f*, duchess, a kind of sofa; a

kind of pear *Lat à la —*, four-post bedstead

ducroire, *n m*, (com) del credere

ductile, *adj*, ductile

ductilité, *n f*, ductility

audit, *adj m*, of or from the said

***duéne**, *n f*, duenna

duel, *n m*, duel, struggle, (gram.) dual num-

ber *Appeler en —*, to challenge

duelliste, *n m*, duelist

① **duire**, *v n.*, to suit, to fit

duite, *n f*, wool of cloth, weft, wool

dulcification, *n f*, dulcification.

dulcifier, *v a*, to dulcify

dulcée, *n f*, dulcinea, sweetheart

dule, *n f*, duha (worship of saints)

dûment, *adv*, duly

dune, *n f*, down, sand-drift, sand-hill

dunette, *n f*, (nav) poop

dunkerque, *n m*, whatnot, cabinet

duo, *n m*, (-s) (mus) duo, duet, duetto.

duodécimal, -e, *adj*, duodecimal

duodénal, -e, *adj*, duodenal

duodénium (-nom), *n m*, (anat) duodenum

duodi, *n m*, duodi (second day of the decade

in the calendar of the first French Republic)

dupe, *n f*, dupe; gull

dupes, *v a*, to dupe, to deceive, to gull, to

take in

duperie (du-prî), *n f*, duperie, trickery, trick,

take-in, sell

dupeur, -e, *n m*, -se, *n f*, cheat, trickster.

duplicate, *n m*, (-) duplicate

duplication, *n f.*, duplication

duplicature, *n f*, (anat) duplicature

duplicité, *n f*, duplicity, double-dealing, de-

ceit

① **duplique**, *n f*, (jur) rejoinder, rebutter.

② **dupliquer**, *v n*, (jur.) to rejoin, to put in a

rejoinder

duquel, *pron*, of which, from which. *V.*

lequel and **dont**

dur, -e, *adj*, hard, tough, obdurate, harsh,

merciless, unkind, unfeeling, hard-hearted *Il a*

les traits —s, his features are hard *Le regard*

—, a harsh look *Des vers —s*, harsh verses.

Un esprit —, a dull understanding *Marchan-*

dise — e la vente; goods of slow sale *Avoir*

l'oreille — e, to be dull of hearing *Le temps est*

—, the weather is severe. *Tableau —*, stiff

painting, harsh painting

dur, *adv*, hardly, firmly. *Il entend —*; he is

hard of hearing

durabilité, *n f*, durability

durable, *adj.*, durable, lasting, solid

durablement, *adv*, durably, lastingly

duracine, *n f*, sort of peach, duracine

durant, *prep*, during — *sa vie*, *sa vie — e*

or *durant* (latré), during his lifetime.

dur-bec, *n m*, (-s—s) (orn) hawfinch

durcir, *v a*, to harden, to make hard, to make

tough, to indurate

se durcir, *v. r.*, to harden, to indurate, to grow

hard

durcir, *v n*, to harden, to become hard, to

stiffen, to indurate

durcissement (-sis-mān), *n m*, hardening,

stiffening; induration

dure, *n f*, bare ground, bare floor, bare board

Coucher sur la —; to sleep on the ground, on the

bare floor.

durée, *n f*, duration, continuance. *Être de*

longue — e, to be durable

durement (dur-mān), *adv*, hard, hardly, harshly, sharply, roughly, rigorously

dure-mère, *n f*, (a p) (anat) dura mater
durer, *v n*, to last, to continue, to remain, to endure, to stand, to subsist *Une étoffe qui dure*, a stuff that wears well *Le temps lui dure*; time hangs heavy upon him *Ne pouvoir — en place*, to be unable to sit still *Faire vie qui dure*, to take care of one's money, to think of the morrow *Ne pouvoir — dans sa peau*, to be ready to jump out of one's skin

duret, -te, *adj*, (l u) somewhat hard, rather tough, toughish

durété (dur-té), *n f*, hardness, toughness, harshness, austerity, unkindness, stiffness *La — du fer*, the hardness of iron *Avoir une — d'oreille*, to be hard of hearing *La — de son regard*, the sternness of his look — *de cœur*, hard-heartedness

durétés, *n f pl*, harsh, offensive words

***durillon**, *n m*, callosity, hard skin, corn

○durillonner, *v n*, to become hard

○durillonner, *v r*, to become covered with warts, callosities

duriscule, *adj*, (jest) somewhat hard, tough, hardish

duumvir (du-om-), *n m*, duumvir.

duumvirat, *n m*, duumvirate

duvet, *n m*, down, wool, nap

duveté, -e (duv-té), *adj*, (of birds) downy

duveteux, -se, *adj*, (of fruit) downy.

dynamètre, *n m*, dynameter

dynamique, *n f*, dynamics

dynamique, *adj*, dynamical.

dynamisme, *n m*, name given to the doctrine

of Newton

dynamite, *n f*, dynamite

dynamomètre, *n m*, dynamometer.

dynaste, *n m*, (antiq) kinglet

dynastie, *n f*, dynasty

dynastique, *adj*, dynastic

dysscole, *adj*, (l u) who departs from an

established opinion, difficult to live with

dyscrasie, *n f*, (med) dyscrasy

dysenterie (dis-san-tri), *n f*, dysentery

dysentérique, *adj*, dysenteric

dysopie, *n f*, (med) dysopey, dysopsia.

dysorexie, *n f*, dysorexia

dyspepsie, *n f*, dyspepsia

lysphagie, *n f*, dysphagia.

dysphonie, *n f*, dysphonia.

dysphorie, *n f*, dysphoria

dyspnée, *n f*, dyspnoea.

dysurie, *n f*, dysuria

dytique, *n m*, (ornth) diver, water-beetle

E

e, *n m*, the fifth letter of the alphabet, e.

e, abbreviation of *Eminence*, *Excellence*

eau, *n f*, water, rain, stream, river, pond,

food, perspiration, tea (of herbs), liquid,

wash *pl*, (nav) track, wake, luster, gloss,

watering-place — *bénite*, holy water —

douce, fresh water, soft water. — *dure*, hard

water — *de mer*, sea-water — *saumâtre*,

brackish water. — *mère*, mother-water (chem)

— *de source*, spring-water — *courante*; run-

ning water — *morte*, still water — *paillée*,

toast and water. *Morte* —, (n p) neap-tide

— *forte*, (n p) aqua fortis *Grandes* —, x,

high flood (of rivers) *Grandes* — *de Versailles*,

fountains in full play *Cure d'—*, water cure

Hautes —, high water — *bénite de cour*, empty

promises, blarney, soft sawder — *dormante*,

stagnant water *Aller aux —*, to go to a water-

ing-place *Porter de l'— à la mer*, to carry coals

to Newcastle *Ils se ressemblent comme deux*

gouttes d'—, they are as like as two peas. *Il n'est*

pure — que celle qui dort; still waters run deep.

Cela s'en est allé en — de boudin, that came to

nothing at all *Aller à l'—*, to take the water (of

a dog) *Un jet d'—*, a water-spout, fountain *Une*

pièce d'—, *une nappe d'—*, a sheet of water, an

artificial lake — *à jaillissantes*, gushing waters

Passer l'—, to cross the water *Au bord de l'—*,

at the water's edge *Nager entre deux —*, to

swim under water, to waver between two parties

A fleur d'—, on a level with the water *Faire*

venir l'— au moulin, to bring grist to the mill.

Mettre de l'— dans son vin, to come down a

peg or two *Pêcher en — trouble*, to fish in

troubled water *Cela fait venir l'— à la bouche*,

that makes one's mouth water *Lancer un*

navire à l'—, to launch a ship *Faire de l'—*,

(nav) to water, to take in fresh water *Faire*

une vire d'—, to spring a leak — *de vire*, (—

une) brandy — *de rose*, rose-water — *d'ar-*

quebusade, arquebuse water *Il tombe de*

l'—, it is raining *Il est tout en —*, he is in a

bath of perspiration *Suer sang en —*, to toil

and toil *Donner — à un diap*, to give a gloss

to a piece of cloth *Maître des — et foies*,

ranger of the woods and forests — *à foies*,

etelings, collection of etchings *L'— va toujours*

au moulin, money begets money *Tout va à vau*

l'—, all is going to wreck and ruin *Lcs —*

— sont basses chez lui, he is hard up *Une goutte*

d'— suffit pour faire déborder un vase plein,

the last straw breaks the camel's back *D'ici*

là il passera bien de l'— sous le pont, it will be

a long time before that happens

ébahl, -e, *adj*, wondering, aghast, dum-

founded

s'ébahir, *v r*, to wonder at, to be amazed, to

be aghast

ébahissement (-is-mān), *n m*, wonderment,

amazement, astonishment

ébarbage, *n m*, (arts) paring, paring away,

(enrg) edging off, scraping

ébarber, *v a*, to pare, to strip (quills), (enrg)

to edge off, to scrape, to edge a dish off

ébarboir, *n m*, (arts) parer, scraper

ébat, *n m*, (fam) diversion, pastime, sport,

gambol, frolic *Prendre ses —*, to disport one-

self

ébattement (é-bat-mān), *n m*, balancing (of a

vehicle), (jest) diversion, pastime, sport, gam-

bol

s'ébattre, *v r*, to sport, to take one's pleasure,

to gambol, to frolic

ébaubi, -e, *adj*, (fam, jest) amazed, aston-

ished, dumfounded

ébauchage, *n m*, sketching

ébauche, *n f*, sketch, rough draught, draw-

ing, outline

ébaucher, *v a*, to make the first draught, to

draw an outline of, to sketch, to rough-hew,

to delinate, (mas) to boast

ébaucheur, *adj*, (tech) roughing

ébauchoir, *n m*, (sculp) boasting-tool, mor-

tise chisel

○s'ébaudir, *v r*, (jest) to frolic, to frisk, to

skip about

○ébaudissement, *n m*, frolicking

ébbe or ébe, *n m*, (nav) ebb, reflux, low

water

ébène, *n f*, ebony, ebony work. *Des che-*

veux d'—, raven locks

ébéner, *v a*, to ebonyize

ébérier, *n m*, ebony-tree. *Faux —*, labur-

num

ébériste, *n m*, cabinet-maker.

ébéisterie, *n f*, cabinet-work

○éberner, *v a*, **○ébréner**

éblour, *v a*, to dazzle, to fascinate *Le*

soleil nous éblout, the sun dazzles us *S'—*,

to be dazzled, fascinated

éblouissant, -e, *adj*, dazzling, resplendent.

éblouissement (-is-mān), *n m*, dazing, (fig.) dizziness, fascination, charm

éborgnage, *n m*, nipping off of buds.

***éborgner**, *v a*, to blind of one eye, to put out an eye, to nip the buds off

s'éborgner, *v r*, to make oneself blind of one eye

ébouage, *n m*, scavenging.

ébouer, *v a*, to scavenge

éboueur, *n m*, road-scraper, scavenger

ébouillanter, *v a*, to scald

***ébouillir**, *v n*, to boil down, to boil away
Cette sauce est trop ébouillie, that sauce has boiled away too much

éboulement (é-boul-mān), *n m*, falling in, falling down, landslip, sinking — *de terre*, landslip

ébouler, *v n*, to fall in, to fall down, to sink
s'ébouler, *v r*, to fall in, to fall down, to sink.

Ce rempart s'éboule, the rampart is falling in.

éboulis, *n m*, rubbish, fallen ground

ébourgeonnement (-jo-n-mān), *n m*, (hort.) nipping of the buds, disbudbing

ébourgeonner (-jo-né), *v a*, (hort.) to nip off the buds

ébourgeonner, *n m*, nipping-knife

ébouriffé, -e, *adj*, disordered, ruffled, in disorder, in a flutter
Elle arriva tout — e, she came in with her hair all ruffled
Qu'avez-vous donc? vous voilà tout —, what is the matter with you? you are all of a flutter

ébousiner, *v a*, (mas) to clean off

ébrailsoir, *n m*, furnace-shovel

ébranché, -e, *adj*, lopped, trimmed, pruned

ébranchement (é-bran-sh-mān), *n m*, (hort.) pruning, lopping, trimming

ébrancher, *v a*, (hort.) to prune, to lop, to trim

ébranlement (é-bran-l-mān), *n m*, shock, concussion, shaking, perturbation, disturbance, trouble

ébranler, *v a*, to shake, to move, to disturb.
Les vents ont ébranlé cette maison, the winds have shaken that house — *la résolution de quelqu'un*, to shake any one's resolution. *Sa fidélité ne fut jamais ébranlée*, his fidelity was never shaken

s'ébranler, *v r*, to shake, to be shaken, to be disturbed, (milit.) to move, to get under way, to be set in motion
Quand les deux armées s'ébranlèrent, when the two armies moved forward
La voiture s'ébranla, the coach got under way

ébraselement (é-brāz-mān), *n m*, (arch.) splaying

ébraser, *v a*, (arch.) to splay

ébrèchement, *n m*, notching

ébrécher, *v a*, to notch, to jag, to indent, to impair. *Ses folles dépenses ont ébréché sa fortune*, his extravagant living has made a gap in his fortune

s'ébrécher, *v r*, to be notched, to break off a piece (of one's tooth)

ébrener, *v a*, (l ex) to clean (a child)

ébrété, *n f*, ebriety, inebriety

① ***ébrillade**, *n f* (man) jerk (with the bridle)

ébrouement, *n m*, sneezing, snorting

ébrouter, *v a*, (dy) to wash, to shell or husk

s'ébrouter, *v r*, (man) to snort, to sneeze

ébruiter, *v a*, to make known, to spread about

s'ébruiter, *v r*, to be made known, to be noised abroad

ébrun, *n m*, horned rye.

ébuard, *n m*, wooden wedge

ébullition, *n f*, boiling, ebullition

écaquement, *n m*, bruising, crushing.

écaquer, *v a*, to crush, to squash, to squeeze

flat *Nes écachés*, flat nose

***écaille**, *n f*, scale; shell; chipping (porcelain)

Des — d'huître; oyster-shells. *Peigne*

d'—; tortoise-shell comb.

***écaillé**, -e, *adj*, scaly

***écailler**, *n m*, -ère, *n f*, oyster-man, oyster woman

***écailler**, *v a*, to scale

s'écailler, *v r*, to peel off, to scale, to scale off, to chip off

***écailler-x**, -se, *adj*, scaly, squamous

écale, *n f*, shell (of peas), hull, husk (of nuts) — *de noix*, walnut-shell

écaler, *v a*, to shell (beans, peas), to hull, to husk (almonds, nuts)

s'écaler, *v r*, to shell, to be shelled

***écarbouiller**, *v a*, (pop) to crush, to squash

écarlate, *n f*, and *adj*, scarlet

écarlatine *V* **scarlatine**

***écarquillement** (-mān), *n m*, (fam) opening wide, spreading out (of one's eyes, legs)

***écarquiller**, *v a*, (fam) to open, to spread out, to open wide — *les jambes*, to spread out one's legs — *les yeux*, to open wide, to strain one's eyes

écart, *n m*, step aside, digression, swerving, error, mistake, fault, deviation, (man) straim,

(at écarté) cards rejected *Il fit un — pour éviter le coup*, he stepped aside to avoid the blow

Faire un —, to step aside *Faire un — dans un discours*, to make a digression in a speech

Les — de l'imagination, the flights of the imagination

Ce cheval s'est donné un —, that horse has strained itself

Les — de la jeunesse, the errors of youth

Faire son —, to discard. *à l'—*, aside, apart, by one's self, in solitude, in a lonely place

Mettre à l'—, to put by, to lay aside

Il le prit à l'—, he took him aside

Se mettre, se tenir, à l'—, to keep aloof, to stand aside

Laisser à l'—, to leave aside, to shun, to omit

écarté, *n m*, écarté (cards).

écarté, *part*, remote, lonely, secluded

écartelé, -e, *adj*, quartered, torn to pieces; (her) quartered

écartèlement, *n m*, tearing to pieces, quartering.

écarteler, *v a*, to quarter, to tear to pieces, (her) to quarter

écartelure, *n f*, (her) quartering

écartement, *n m*, putting aside, removal, scattering, spreading, separation; (surg) diastasis

écartier, *v a n*, to set aside, to remove, to waive, to pass over, to dispel, to widen; to divert, to keep from, to disperse, to scatter, to avert, to discard — *une mauvaise pensée*; to dismiss an evil thought. — *un coup*; to ward off a blow.

s'écartier, *v r*, to turn aside, to deviate, to err, to stray, to ramble, to swerve, to remove, to make way

S'— de son sujet, to stray from one's subject

S'— de son chemin, to go out of one's way

S'— de son devoir, to swerve from one's duty

La foule s'écarta, the crowd made way

***écartillement**, *n m* *V* **écarquillement**

***écartiller**, *v a* *V* **écarquiller**

ecce homo (èk-sé-), *n m*, (—) ecce homo; (fig.) thin, pale person

ecchymose (èk-ki-), *n f*, (med) ecchymosis.

ecchymosé (èk-ki-), *adj*, being in a state of ecchymosis, bruised

ecclésiaste, *n m*, Ecclesiastes

ecclésiastique, *adj*, ecclesiastic, clerical

ecclésiastique, *n m*, clergyman, priest, ecclesiastic

ecclésiastiquement (-tik-mān), *adv*, ecclesiastically.

écervelé, -e, *adj*, hare-brained, mad-brained, rash, giddy

Une tête — e, a mad-cap

écervelé, *n m*, -e, *n f*, mad-cap, hare-brained person. *C'est un —*; he is not to be relied upon

échafaud, *n m*, scaffold, (arch) stage, stand, gallows — *de service*, temporary stage

échafaudage, *n m*, scaffolding, great preparations, display

échafauder, *v n*, to scaffold, to erect scaffolding; to pile up, to shore up

échafauder, *v a*, to make great preparations for a work, \odot to pillory.

s'échafauder, *v r*, to be piled up, to be shored up, (fig) to raise one's self, to support one's self, to find supporters

échalas, *n m*, prop for a vine, vine-stick, hop-pole. *C'est un —*, he is as thin as a lath

échassement, *n m*, (hort) propping

échasser, *v a*, to prop vines, etc

échalière, *n m*, fence, hurdle, stile.

échalote, *n f*, shallot, eschalot

échampir, *v a*, (house paint) to set off *V*

échancré, *-e, part*, hollowed out, indented, (bot) emarginated, sloped

échancrer, *v a*, to slope, to hollow out, to indent

échancrure, *n f*, hollowing, sloping, slope, indentation, cut, opening

échange, *n m*, to exchange, barter *Un — de compliments*, an exchange of compliments

Libre —, free-trade

échangeable (-jabl), *adj*, exchangeable

échanger, *v a*, to exchange, to barter, to interchange. — *une propriété contre une autre*, to exchange one property for another

échangiste (libre), *n m*, free-trader

échanson, *n m*, cup-bearer

échansonnerie (-so-n-ri), *n f*, cup-bearers of a prince, a king's wine-cellars

***échantillon**, *n m*, sample, pattern, specimen, tally, (nav) scantling, (tech) gauge

***échantillonnage**, *n m*, sampling, gauging

***échantillonner**, *v a*, to sample, to gauge

échanvrer, *v a*, to hatchel

échanvroir, *n m*, hackle

échappade, *n f*, (engr) slip, escapade

échappatoire, *n f*, shift, subterfuge, creep-hole, put-off, evasion

échappé, *n m*, *-e, n f*, a person who has made his or her escape, a runaway, a horse of mongrel or cross breed *Un — de galènes*, an escaped convict. *Un — des péchés-maisons*, a madman, a crack-brained fellow

échappée, *n f*, prank, sally, smatch, (arch) rounding off, space for carriages to turn in *Faire quelque chose par — s*, to do a thing by smatches, by fits and starts — *de vue*, vista. — *de lumière*, (paint) accidental light *A l'—*, by stealth.

échappement, *n m*, (horl.) escape, escapement. — *à recul*, recoil-escapement. — *à repos*, dead-beat escapement — *à ancre*, anchor or lever escapement. — *de la vapeur*, (mec) puff

échapper, *v n*, to escape, to make one's escape, to get away, to get out of, to avoid, to shun, to fly, to break out. *Laisser —*, to overlook, to pass over, to let pass. *Faire — un prisonnier*; to favor a prisoner's escape — *au naufrage*, to escape shipwreck — *du naufrage*, to escape from the wreck. *Cela m'est échappé*, that has slipped my memory. *Cela m'a échappé*, it escaped me (i.e. I did not know of it), or I said it inadvertently. *Laisser — l'occasion*, to let slip an opportunity. *Laisser — un mot*, to drop a word. [When *échapper* means to avoid, to be preserved, it requires the preposition *à*. *On échappe à l'orage*. When it means to steal away, to leave a place, it requires the preposition *de*. *On échappe de prison*.]

échapper, *v a*, to escape, to avoid, (man) to put to the greatest speed. *L'— belle*; to have a

narrow escape. — *le danger*, to avoid danger — *la côte*, to escape stranding.

s'échapper, *v r*, to get loose, to get away, to escape, to steal away, to slip out, to vanish, to disappear, to forget one's self. *Il s'est échappé jusqu'à dire*, he forgot himself so far as to say

écharbot, *n m*, (bot) water-chestnut, water-caltrop

écharde, *n f*, prick, prickie (of a thistle), splinter, (piscat) stickleback

écharbonnage, *n m*, clearing of thistles

écharbonner, *v a*, to clear of thistles.

écharbonnoir, *n m*, weed-hook

écharner, *v a*, to excarnate, to flesh

écharnoir, *n m*, fleshing-knife

écharnure, *n f*, scrapings or parings of hides.

écharpe, *n f*, scarf, sash, arm-sling, (nav)

shell of a pulley or block, (engineering) surface-table, water-table, (her) scarp *Changer d'—*, to be a turncoat, to change sides to 1st *Avoir le bras en —*, to have one's arm in a sling. *Le canon tire en —*, the cannon fires slanting. *Coup d'épée en —*, slanting cut. *Avoir l'esprit en —*, to be heedless, absent, inattentive. *En —*, over the shoulder

écharper, *v a*, to slash, to cut; to cut to pieces, to hack. *Il lui a écharpé le visage*, he gave him a slash across the face — *un régiment*, to cut a regiment to pieces

échars, *-e, adj*, (coins) light; below the legal standard. *Vents —*, (nav.) shifting winds, light and variable winds.

écharser, *v n*, (nav) to veer, to shift about, to change often \odot *v a*, to lower the standard of coins

échasse, *n f*, (orn) stilt-bird — *à manteau noir*, long-legged plover

échasse, *n f*, stilt, tressel, trussel (of stages), upher — *d'échafaud*, upher, scaffolding-pole

Il est toujours monté sur des — s, he is always on stilts, in buckram [bird, — s, gallies

échassier, *n m*, (orn) long-legged wading

échauboulé, *-e, adj*, (med) full of pimples

échauboulure, *n f*, (med) pimple, blotch, rash, pustule.

échaudage, *n m*, lime-wash; lime-washing

échaudé, *n m*, simnel, cracknel — *au beurre*, simnel with butter

échaudé, *-e, part*, scalded. *Chat — crant l'eau froide*, a burnt child dreads the fire

échauder, *v a*, to scald

s'échauder, *v r*, to burn one's self, to burn one's fingers. *Il s'y est échaudé*, he burnt his fingers in that business.

échaudis, *n m*, (nav) triangular shape

échaudoir, *n m*, scalding-house, scalding-tub

échauffaison, *n f*, (med) overheating, eruption, rash

échauffant, *-e, adj*, heating, binding.

échauffe, *n f*, heap. *Mettre les peaux en —*, to heap the hides

échauffé, *n m*, odor (caused by excessive heat) *Sentir l'—*, to have or exhale a hot smell

échauffée, *n f*, first operation of salt-makers in warming their oven

échauffement (é-shôf-mân), *n m*, heating; over-excitement

échauffer, *v a*, to warm, to heat, to over-heat, to excite, to inflame, to irritate, to anger, to vex. *Échauffez la chambre*, warm the room.

Les épices échauffent le sang, spices heat the blood. *Cela lui échauffe la bile*, that provokes him.

s'échauffer, *v r*, to grow warm, to overheat one's self, to grow angry, to fly into a passion, to chafe, to fume. *La chambre s'échauffe*; the room is getting warm. *Il s'est échauffé à marcher*, walking has made him warm. *La querelle s'échauffe*, the quarrel is running high.

Le jeu s'échauffe; they are playing deep. *S'—sur la voie*, (hunt) to follow the chase eagerly.

échauffourée, *n f.*, a rash, headlong, or blundering enterprise, skirmish, affray, blunder.

échauffure, *n f.*, red pimple, rash

échauguette (-ghét), *n f.*, (milit.) watch-box, watch-tower

échauler, *v a* *V. chauler*

échaux, *n m pl*, channels, furrows, water-course, drains

échéable, *adj*, falling due, payable.

échéance, *n f*, falling due, expiration, maturity. — *commune*, average maturity — *prochaine*, nearly due. *A courte* —, at a short date, short-dated. *A longue* —, at a long date, long-dated. *Jusqu'à l'—*, until maturity, till due. *Payer une lettre de change à l'—*, to pay a bill of exchange at maturity

échéant, *part*, falling due. *Le cas* —; if such should be the case, in that case

échec, *n m*, check, repulse, defeat, blow, loss. *Donner —*, to check — *et mat*; checkmate. *Être — et mat*, to be checkmated. *Il a souffert un grand —*, he has suffered a dreadful blow. *Tenir un homme en —*, to have a man under one's thumb. *Tenir une armée en —*, to keep an army at bay

échecs (é-shè), *n m pl*, chess, board and set of chess-men, chess-men. *Jouer aux —*, to play at chess.

échelette, *n f.*, rack (for pack-saddles, carts), (orn.) wall-creeper.

échelier, *n m*, peg-ladder.

échelle, *n f*, ladder, ladder-staircase, scale, degree, (nav.) quarter-deck ladder — *brûlée*; folding-ladder. — *de siège*, scaling-ladder. — *de corde*; rope-ladder. — *de meunier*, trap-ladder. — *à incendie*, fire-ladder, fire-escape. — *de jardin ou de tapisserie*, pan of steps. — *de dunette*; poop-ladder. — *de commandement*, accommodation-ladder — *campanaire*, bell-founder's diapason — *du Levant*, sea-ports in the Levant. *Faire la courte* —, to mount upon one another's shoulders. *Faire à quelqu'un la courte* —, to give a lift to any one, to help any one through. *Sentir l'—*, to deserve hanging. *Après lui il faut tirer l'—*, he has left nothing to be done, or you cannot go one better.

échelon (ésh-lon), *n m*, round, rung, step (of a ladder), step, stepping-stone, (milit.) echelon. *Descendre d'un —*, to come down a step. *Marcher en —s*, to march in echelons.

échelonner, *v a*, to draw up in echelons, to arrange according to gradation — *un corps d'infanterie*, to draw up a body of infantry in echelons

s'échelonner, *v r*, to be graduated, to rise gradually, to be arranged or drawn up in echelons.

échenal or écheneau, *n m*, gutter, basin

échenillage, *n m*, clearing, ridding of caterpillars.

écheniller (ésh-ni-), *v a*, to rid plants of caterpillars.

***échenilleur**, *n m*, caterpillar-destroyer (ornith.) caterpillar-eater

***échenilloir**, *n m*, averruncator.

écheno *V. échal*

écheolr *V. échoir*

échveau (ésh-vo), *n m*, hank, skein. *Dévider un —*; to reel, to wind off, a skein

échevelé, -e (é-shè-v-é-lé), *adj.*, disheveled, whose hair hangs loose, disordered, romantic, extravagant.

échevette, *n f*, small skein

échevin (ésh-vin), *n m*, sheriff, alderman

échevinage, *n m*, shrievalty, shrieftdom, shrieftship.

échidné (é-kid-), *n m*, (zool.) echidna

échi-l-, -ve, *adj.*, (hunt.) voracious, greedy.

échiffe or échuffre, *n m*, (arch.) partition-wall (of a staircase).

***échniole**, *n f.*, (tech.) button-maker's spindle.

***échillon**, *n m*, waterspout

échimose, *n f* *V. ecchymose*

échins, *n f*, spine, backbone, chine, (arch.) echinus, ovolo. *Une maigre —*; a thin, lank person. *Crotté jusqu'à l'—*, bespattered, or splashed, up to the neck (with mud).

échuné, *part*, *adj*, broken-backed, belabored, beaten to death, tired out

échunée, *n f*, (cook) chine, chine-piece

échuner, *v a*, to break the back, to kill, to murder; to beat unmercifully; to knock up, to tire out

s'échiner, *v r*, to knock one's self up with work, to work one's self to death, (of things) to get used up

échinite (é-ki-), *n m*, (foss.) petrified sea-hedgehog, echinite.

échinope (é-ki-), *n m*, (bot.) echinops, globe-thistle

échinophore (é-ki-), *n f* and *adj*, (bot.) prickly sphamphore, echinophora, (conch.) univalvular shell

échionde (é-ki-), *n m* (bot.). *V. vipérine*.

échiqueté, -e (é-shik-té), *adj.*, checkered, (her) checky

échiquier, *n m*, chess-board; exchequer; square net. *Ouvrage fait en —*; checkerwork. *En —*; in squares, (nav.) in bow and quarter line

écho (é-ko), *n m*, echo. *Le jeu des —s*; echo-stop (in organs) — *s de lumière*, (paint) reverberations of light

échoir (échiant, échu), *v n*, to expire, to fall due, to be out, to lapse, to devolve, to chance, to happen, to fall, to fall out, to fall to. *Le premier payement doit — à Noël*, the first payment falls due at Christmas. *Cette lettre de change est échue*, that bill of exchange is due. *A —*, (of bills) running, not due. *Cela lui est échu en partage*, that fell to his lot. *Si le cas y échoit*, *s'il y échet*, *le cas échéant*; the case occurring, in such a case

écomètre (é-ko-), *n m*, echometer.

écométrie (é-ko-), *n f*, echometry.

échoppage, *n m*, edging, scorpion

échoppe, *n f*, booth, stall, round or flat graver, scalper, scorpion, burin

échopper, *v a*, to scorp, to edge

échoppi-er, -ère, *n m* and *f*, stall-keeper.

échouage, *n m*, (nav.) beaching, stranding. *Lieu d'—*, place proper for running a vessel aground

échouement, *n m*, running aground, stranding

échouer, *v n*, to run aground or on shore, to cast away, to run against, to hit, to strand, to be stranded; to miscarry, to fail, to be disappointed. *La frégate échoua contre un rocher*; the frigate struck upon a rock — *dans un examen*, to fail, to be plowed.

échouer, *v n*, (nav.) to strand, to run aground

éclimer, *v a*, to top, to pollard (trees)

éclaboussement, *n m*, splashing, bespattering

éclabousser, *v a*, to splash, to bespatter.

éclaboussure, *n f*, splash, (nav.) spoon-drift.

éclair, *n m*, lightning, flash of lightning, sort of chocolate cake, (chem.) shine — *de chaleur*, heat-lightning. *Il a passé comme un —*, he shot by like lightning. *Faire des —s*, to lighten.

éclairage, *n m*, lighting, illumination. — *au gaz*, gas-lighting, gas-light. *Gaz d'—*; illuminating gas, ethylene.

éclaircie, *n f*, glade, vista, opening, rift (in clouds, etc.).

éclaircir, *v a*, to clear, to brighten, to clarify, to thin, to make thin, to clear up to elucidate, to illustrate, to explain, to throw a light on *Cet auteur éclaircit bien des vérités*, that author illustrates many truths — *une difficulté*, to clear up a difficulty *Le temps éclaircit la vérité*, time brings truth to light — *quelqu'un*, to enlighten any one, to instruct, to inform, any one *Il faut l'en —*, he must be informed of it — *une peau*, to gloss a skin
s'éclaircir, *v r*, to clear, to brighten, to become clear or bright, to grow light, to be solved, to be explained, to be elucidated *Le temps s'éclaircit*, the weather is clearing up *Son teint commence à s'—*, her complexion is becoming clearer. *S'— à une chose*, to inquire about or into a business, to inform one's self about anything, to clear up a matter *Il faut s'— sur cette affaire*, that affair must be cleared up
éclaircissement (-sis-mân), *n m*, clearing up, explanation, illustration, elucidation, solution, hint, light, discovery, insight *Avant un —, en venir à un — avec quelqu'un*; to have an explanation, to come to an explanation, with any one
éclairé, *n f*, (bot) celandine *La grande —*, swallow-wort, tetel-wort *La petite —*, crow-foot, pilewort.
éclairé, *-e, adj* and *part*, lighted, enlightened, judicious, intelligent, clear-sighted.
éclairer, *v a*, to light, to give light to, to illuminate, to carry a light before, to show a light to, to enlighten, to instruct, to observe, to watch, (milit) to reconnoiter, (paint) to throw light in, to put light in *Éclairer monsieur*, show a light to the gentleman *Les bonnes lectures éclairer l'esprit*, the reading of good books enlightens the mind *Il faut l'— de près*, he must be watched closely. — *une question*, to throw light upon a question
s'éclairer, *v r*, to become enlightened, to instruct, enlighten, one another.
éclatrer, *v n*, to sparkle, to shine, to brighten, to glitter. *v imp*, to lighten *Il éclatré, it lightens*
éclaireur, *n m*, (milit) scout *Aller en —*; (milit) to scout.
éclaté, *adj*, broken-legged, broken-winged
éclanche, *n f*, shoulder of mutton
éclancher, *v a*, to unrumple (stuffs)
éclat, *n m*, shimmer, splinter (of wood, stone, brick), brightness, refulgence, radiancy, resplendency, glitter, effulgence, clap, crash, noise, luster, pomp, richness, magnificence, glory, gaudiness (of colors), rumor, uproar *Un — de pierre*, a fragment of stone *Un — de bombe*; a splinter of a shell *On ne savait soutenir l'— du soleil*, there is no bearing the glare of the sun *L'— des yeux*, the brilliancy of the eyes *L'— et la pompe de son style*, the splendor and pomp of his style *Un — de rire*, a burst of laughter *Un grand — de voix*, a loud shout *Action d'—*, splendid achievement, brilliant action *Des personnes d'—*, eminent persons. *Cette action a fait —*, that action has made a great deal of noise *Voler en —s*, to be shivered, to fly into a thousand pieces
éclatant, *-e, adj*, bright, sparkling, glittering, brilliant, radiant, dazzling, striking, gorgeous, effulgent, shimmering, signal, glorious, piercing, loud, shrill *Tout — de humide*, all radiant with light. *Son —*; shrill sound *Brut —*, crash. *Actions —es*; brilliant exploits *Vengeances —e*, signal vengeance
éclater, *v n*, to split, to shiver, to break in pieces, to burst, to crack, to clap, to cry out, to exclaim against, to fly into, to break out or forth, to blaze out, to shine, to sparkle, to glitter, to flash, to irradiate *Une bombe éclate en tombant*, a bomb bursts on falling *Le tonnerre*

vient d'—, there has just been a clap of thunder — *de rue*, to burst out laughing — *en injures*, to burst forth into abuse *L'incendie éclata pendant la nuit*, the fire broke out during the night *Faire —*, to shiver, to shatter, to splinter, to snap, to burst, to cause to explode, to vent, to give vent to, to brighten, to blaze forth, to show, to discover, to make appear.
s'éclater, *v r*, to split, to shiver, to fly into fragments, to burst
éclastique, *n m* and *adj*, eclectic.
éclatisme, *n m*, eclecticism.
éclis, *n m*, (nav) splinter
éclisé, *-e, adj*, splintered, sprung (of masts, etc)
éclipse, *n f*, eclipse, disappearance, absence *Faire une —*, to vanish, to disappear
éclipser, *v a*, to eclipse, to throw into the shade
s'éclipser, *v r*, to be eclipsed or darkened, to disappear, to vanish *Il s'éclipsa tout d'un coup*, he suddenly disappeared
écliptique, *n f* and *adj*, (astron) ecliptic.
éclisse, *n f*, (surg) splint, splinter, cheese-wattle, stand, rib, side-piece (of violins, pails, tubs, casks, etc)
éclusser, *v a*, (surg) to splint
éclogue, *n f* *V* **élogues**.
éclopé, *-e, n* and *adj*, cripple, halt, foot-sore, lame, badly hurt *Il est tout —*, he is quite lame
écloper, *v a*, to lame, to make lame, foot-sore *S'—, v r*, to become lame, foot-sore
éclore, *v n*, to hatch, to blow, to open, to break, to dawn *Les poulets commencent à —*, the chickens are beginning to pierce the shell *Faire — des oiseaux*, to hatch birds, (fig) to bring to light, to usher in, to give birth to, to produce, to bring out, to blow, open.
éclosion, *n f*, hatching, blowing, opening.
éclosure, *n f*, lock, guard-lock, sluice, dam, mill-dam, wear, weir, flood-gate — *de moulin*, mill-gate. — *à sas*, lift-lock — *à vannes*, sliding flood-gate *Déversoir à —*, weir — *à marée montante*, tide-gate
éclosée, *n f*, sluice-full of water, lockage.
écloser, *v a*, to build locks, to take a boat through a lock
éclosier, *n m*, sluice-man, lock-keeper
écobuage, *n m*, (agri) weeding, burning of weeds
écobue, *n f*, weeder, turfing iron
écobuer, *v a*, to weed a field and burn the weeds
écœurement, *n m*, disgust; sickening, anguish of heart
écœurer, *v a*, to disgust, to sicken; (fig) to shock, to dishearten
écotrai or **écotrol**, *n m*, (tech) cutting-board
écoinçon or **écoinson**, *n m*, (mas, carp) diagonal, angle-tie, angle stuff-head; (carp) jamb (of doors), (carp) reveal (of windows)
écolage, *n m*, schooling
écolâtre, *n m*, (theol) doctor, teacher.
école, *n f*, school, college, scholastic philosophy, sect, training, practice, blunder *Petite —*, day-school *Maître d'—*, schoolmaster *Camarade d'—*, schoolfellow. — *de droit*, law-school — *de marine*, naval school — *d'équitation*, — *de natation*, riding-school, swimming-school — *communale*, parish-school. *Cela sent l'—*, that savors of pedantry. *Faire —*, to be at the head of a school or sect, or to be fundamental (of a doctrine), to found a school (of art, literature) *Dés les nouvelles de l'—*, to tell tales out of school *Faire l'— buissonnière*, to play truant *Faire une —*, (backgammon) to blunder in pegging one's points *Envoyer à l'—*, to peg. *Faire une —*, to commit a stupid blunder. *Basse —*

ordinary horsemanship. *Haute* —, high horsemanship

écolier, *n m*, -ère, *n f*, schoolboy, school-girl, pupil, scholar, learner, a tyro *En* —, boy-like *Prendre le chemin des* —s, to go a round-about way, to loiter *Ce n'est qu'un* —, he is but a novice *Tour d'*—, schoolboy trick *Papier* —, exercise-paper

écolleter, *v a*, to cut off, to round off

écoudre, *v a*, to show out, to bow out, to dismiss, to put off, to refuse, to deny *Il nous écoudent poliment*, he gives us a polite refusal

économat, *n m*, stewardship, bursarship, bursary, steward's or bursar's office

économe, *adj*, economical, saving, thrifty *C'est une femme* —, she is a thrifty woman *Etre — de louanges*, to be sparing of praise

économe, *n m, f*, steward, housekeeper, manager, economist, purser, bursar, treasurer (of colleges, hospitals)

économie, *n f*, economy, thrift *Vivre avec* —, to live economically *Faire des* —s, to put by money, to save money *L'— de l'univers*, the disposition of the universe *L'— du corps humain*, the harmony of the human body *L'— d'un discours*, the management or disposition of a speech *Il n'y a pas de petites* —s, a penny saved is a penny earned, or take care of the pence, etc

économique, *adj*, economic, economical, cheap. *Ménage* —, economical housekeeping [*Economique* is applied to things only as, *fourneau* —, fuel-saving stove]

économique, *n f*, economics

économiquement (-mik-mān), *adv*, economically

économiser, *v a*, to economize, to save, to put by, to husband — *ses forces*, to husband one's strength

économiste, *n m*, economist

écope, *n f*, (nav) scoop, skeet, ladle

écorce, *n f*, bark, rind, peel, shell, outside, surface *Oter l'—*, to peel *Cet homme n'a que l'—*, he is but a superficial, a shallow man *Juger du bois par l'—*, to judge of the inside by the outside *Entre l'arbre et l'— il ne faut pas mettre le doigt*, you should not interfere in other people's quarrels

écorcement or **écorçage**, *n m*, barking, stripping (of trees)

écorcer, *v a*, to bark, to strip, to peel

écorché, *n m*, (paint) figure without skin (for the study of the muscles)

à écorche-cul, *adv*, (lex) sliding on the ground, against the grain, unwillingly *V. à rebrousse-poil*

écorchée, *n f*, (conch) conus (striated cone) *A l'—*, in lots or small parcels.

écorchement, *n m*, excoriation, flaying, skinning

écorcher, *v a*, to flay, to skin, to gall, to peel off, to rub off the bark, to take off the skin, to fleece — *l'anguille par la queue*; to begin at the wrong end *Cela écorche les oreilles*, that grates on one's ears *Ce procureur écorchait ses clients*; that attorney fleeced his clients. — *le français*, to speak broken French, to murder the French language *Jamais beau parler n'écorcha la langue*, civility costs nothing *Il cria avant qu'on l'écorche*, he cries out before he is hurt

écorcher, *v r*, to tear off one's skin, to get skinned, to gall or be galled, (fig) to speak ill of or disparage one's self

écorcherie, *n f*, knacker's yard; inn in which travelers are fleeced, expensive place; fleecing

écorcheur, *n m*, knacker, flayer, fleecer

écorchure, *n f*, scratch, excoriation, slight wound

écorner, *v a*, to break the horns, the corners,

of, to dog's ear, to curtail, to impair, to lessen, to diminish *Il fait un vent à — un bœuf*, it is blowing great guns

écorifier, *v a*, to sponge upon, to hang on

écorifier, *n f*, sponging, hanging on

écorifieur, *n m*, -se, *n f*, sponger, hanger-on.

écornure, *n f*, corner broken off, breaking at the edges, chipping.

écossais, -e, *n* and *adj*, Scotsman, Scots-woman, Scottish

écossaise, *n f*, Scotch plaid, plaid-stuff

écusser, *v a*, to shell, to husk (peas or beans)

écosseur, *n m*, -se, *n f*, sheller

écot, *n m*, share (of a reckoning), reckoning; score, quota, company, stump (of a tree) *Payez votre* —, pay your share *Parlez à votre* —, speak to your own company, mind your own business. *De tous* —s, meddling with everything

écotage, *n m*, stemming (of tobacco).

écoter, *v a*, to stem

***écouailles**, *n f pl*, coarsest wool, tail wool

écoulement (e-kool-mān), *n m*, flowing, running, draining, (com.) sale, output, outlet *L'— de l'eau*, the flowing of water *L'— de nos produits*, the sale of our commodities.

écouler, *v a*, to pour away, (com.) to drain; to sell

s'écouler, *v r*, to run or flow away, to pass away, to glide away, to slip away, (com) to go off *L'eau s'écoule*, water flows away *L'urgent s'écoule*, money slips away *Le temps s'écoule*, time passes away *Ces marchandises s'écoulent vite*, these goods sell fast, or go off well, or have a good sale, or command a ready sale

écourgeon *V. escourgeon*

écourter, *v a*, to shorten, to dock, to crop; to curtail — *un chen*, to crop a dog *Cheval écourté*, cropped horse. *Nes écourté*, snub-nose

écouter, -e, *n* and *adj*, listener, hearer; listening, attending *Avocat* —, briefless barrister

écoute, *n f*, hiding-place for listening, (nav.) sheet, main-sheet (cordage) *Etre aux* —s, to be on the watch, on the look-out, to eavesdrop. *Entre deux* —s, both sheets aft

écouter, *v a*, to listen, to hearken, to give hearing, to hear, to pay attention to, to mind. — *à la porte*, to listen at the door — *les avis de quelqu'un*, to listen to any one's advice — *raison*, to listen to reason *Écoutez*, hark ye, look here, come! *Il n'écoute personne*; he heeds nobody *Ne l'écoutez pas!* never mind him! *Se faire* —, to obtain a hearing, to enforce obedience

s'écouter, *v r*, to like to hear one's self, to be over careful of one's self, to indulge one's self. *Il s'écoute trop*, he nurses himself too much

écouteur, *n m*, -se, *n f*, listener *C'est un* — *aux portes*, he is an eaves-dropper

écouteux, *adj*, skittish, nibbing (of horses)

***écoutille**, *n f*, (nav) hatchway. *Fermer les* —s, to close the hatches

écouteur, *n m*, ear-trumpet

***écouvillon**, *n m*, scovel (of ovens); swab; mop, sponge (of a cannon)

***écouvillonner**, *v a*, to sweep, to mop, to sponge (of a cannon)

écran, *n m*, screen, hand-screen, fire-screen. — *de toilette*; splash-guard — *en bannière*; banner screen.

écrasage, *n m*, crushing, bruising.

écrasant, -e, *adj*, crushing, humiliating; exorbitant, excessive, overwhelming, ruinous.

écrasé, -e, *part*, crushed, ruined. *Nes* —; flat nose. *Taille* —e; squat figure (pers).

écrasement (e-kraz-mān), *n m*, crushing, crush, bruising, squashing, overwhelming, destruction, ruin.

écraser, *v a.*, to crush; to bruise, to weigh down, to overburden, to overwhelm, to bear down, to run over, to run, to squash — *des goseilles*; to squash gooseberries *J'ai manqué d'être écrasé par un carrosse*, I was near being run over by a coach *Être écrasé de travail*, to be overwhelmed with work — *d'impôts*, to be overburdened with taxes — *ses rivaux*, to crush one's rivals.

écraseur, *n m*, crusher, bruiser, steam-roller

écrclet, *n m*, ginger bread, nut

écrcmer, *v a.*, to take off the cream, to skim, to take the best of

écrcmoire, *n f*, skimmer, milk-skimmer

écrcter, *v a.*, to sweep off the top of a work, to dismantle with shot, to cut off the comb of a cock

écrcvisse, *n f*, crayfish, (astron) Cancer *Une — de mer*, a crawfish *Rouge comme une —*, as red as a boiled lobster.

écrcier, *v r.*, to cry out, to exclaim *V. s'exclamer*

écrcille, *n f*, grate (of a fish-pond)

écrcin, *n m*, casket, jewel-box or case

écrcire (écrcivant, écrcit), *v a.*, to write, to spell, to pen, to set down, to write word, to write to ask — *quelque chose sur un registre*, to enter anything in a register *Papier à —*, writing-paper — *que*, to write to say that, to state that

écrcire, *v r.*, to sign one's self, to write one's name, to be written, to be spelled, to write to each other

écrcit, *n m*, writing, written agreement, pamphlet *Mot d'—*, short note, line, word *Mettre, coucher, pai —*, to set anything down in writing

écrcit, *e, part*, writ, written, fated *Cela était — au ciel*, that was written above *Il est — que je ne gagnerai jamais*, I am fated never to win *C'était —*, it was bound to happen

écrciteau, *n m*, bill (poster), board, sign-board

écrcitoire, *n f*, ink-horn, inkstand — *portative*, pocket inkstand

écrciture, *n f*, writing, hand, handwriting, scripture. *pl.* accounts, papers, documents, lawyer's bills — *coulée*, secretary-hand, running-hand. *Mauvaise —*, scrawl *L'Écriture sainte*, the Holy Scriptures, the Bible. *Commis aux —s*, copying clerk

écrciturer, *v n*, to do copying work

écrcriturier, *ere, n m f*, copying-clerk, copyist

écrcvailler, *v a.*, to scribble

écrcvaillerie, *n f*, scribbling

écrcvaillcur, *n m* *V. écrivassier*

écrcvain, *n m*, writer, author, writing-master, captain's clerk. — *public*, public scribe, petition writer

écrcvassier, *n m*, (in the Channel Isles) solicitor, scrivener

écrcveur, *-se, adj*, fond of or always writing, scribbling.

écrcou, *n m*, screw nut, female screw, jail- or gaol-entry. *Livre, registre, d'—*, jail- or gaol-book.

écrcouelle, *n f*, freshwater shrimp

écrcouelles, *n f pl*, king's evil, scrofula

écrcouellen, *-x, -se, adj* and *n*, scrofulous, person affected with the king's evil

écrcouer, *v a.*, to enter in the jail- or gaol-book, to imprison, to lock up

écrcoues, *n f pl*, bills of expense of the royal kitchen

écrcouir, *v a.*, to hard-hammer (metal)

écrcouissement, écrcouissage, *n m*, hammer-hardening

écrcoulé, *-e, part*, fallen down, overthrown. *Un mur —*, a fallen wall *Un empes —*, an overthrown empu

écrcoulement (é-krool-mān), *n m*, falling in, falling down, crumbling down, wreck, ruin

s'écrcouler, *v r*, to fall in, to fall down, to fall to pieces, to break down, to collapse, to perish. *Cet édifice vint à s'—*, that building fell down *La terre s'écrcoula*, the ground gave way *Faute s'—*, to pull or bring down

écrcouter, *v a.*, to cut off the crust *S'—*, to lose its crust (of bread)

écrcu, *-e, adj*, unbleached, raw *Fil —*, *soie —e*, raw thread, raw silk *Touie —e*, brown holland

écrcues, *n f pl*, wood of new and spontaneous growth

écrcupion, *n m*, (med) eversion of the eyelids

écrctype, *n f*, ecotype

écrcu, *n m*, shield, Ocrown, an obsolete French coin, Ohalf a crown, money, cash, copy-paper *Amasser des —s*, to hoard up money. *C'est le père aux —s*, he is a moneyed man

écrcuage, *n m*, scutage, land-tax

écrcubier, *n m*, (nav) hawse-hole

***écrcueil** (ékeu-i), *n m*, reef, rock, sand-bank, breaker, peril, danger, obstacle, stumbling-block *Donner sur un —*; to strike against a rock *Le monde est plein d'—s*, the world is full of dangers

écrcuelle, *n f*, porringer, bowl, basin *Laver les —s*, to wash the dishes *Des lavures d'—s*, dish-water, hog-wash *Être propre comme une — de chat*, to be filthy, very dirty

écrcuclée, *n f*, porringer-full, bowl-full

écrcuisser, *v a.*, to thin (trees at the foot).

écrculer, *v a.*, to tread down at heel.

s'écrculer, *v r*, to wear down at the heel

écrcumage, *n m*, skimming, scumming.

écrcumant, *-e, adj*, foaming, frothy, seething

écrcume, *n f*, froth, foam, scum, dross, dregs, slag, lather *L'— de la mer*, the foam of the sea *L'— de certains métaux*, the dross of certain metals *L'— d'un cheval*, the foam of a horse *Jeter de l'—*, to foam — *de mer*, white talc, meerschau, sea-ware

écrcuménicité, *n f* *V. écrcuménicité*

écrcuménique, *adj* *V. écrcuménique*

écrcuméniquement, *adv* *V. écrcuméniquement*

écrcumer, *v n*, to foam, to froth *La mer écrcume*, the sea foams *Il écrcumant de rage*, he was foaming with rage

écrcumer, *v a.*, to skim, to pick up, to gather, to collect, rake up — *le pot*, to skim the pot — *les marmites*, to be a sponger — *les mers*, to scour the seas

écrcumeur, *n m*, skimmer, collector, parasite, plagiarist — *de marmites*, sponger, hanger-on — *de mer*, sea-robber, sea-rover

écrcumeu, *-x, -se, adj*, frothy, foaming

écrcumoire, *n f*, skimmer, scummer

écrcourage, *n m*, scouring, cleaning

écrcurer, *v a.*, to scour, to cleanse — *de la vaisselle*, to scour dishes

***écrcureuil**, *n m*, squirrel

écrcureur, *n m*, *-se, n f*, scourer of kitchen utensils — *de pots*, well-cleanser.

écrcurie, *n f*, stable, stabling, mews, stud;

équipage *Valet d'—*, stable-boy, groom, ostler.

écrcusson, *n m*, escutcheon, shield, coat of arms, (arch) knob, (hort, nav) escutcheon

écrcussonner, *v a*, (hort) to bud

écrcussonnoir, *n m*, (hort) budding-knife

écrcuyer, *n m*, esquire, squire, equerry, riding-master, rider, wall hand-rail (of a staircase) *Il est bon —*, he is a good horseman — *tranchant*, carver — *de cuisine*, head cook, house-steward *Grand —*; master of the horse.

écuyère, *n f.*, horsewoman, female equestrian performer *A l'—*, in riding fashion *Bottes à l'—*, top boots, riding boots
eczéma, *n m*, (*n p*) (*med*) eczema
edda, *n f*, (*—s*) edda
éden (*é-dè-n*), *n m*, Eden.
édenté, *-e, adj*, toothless, (*fig*) broken, edentate *Vieille —e*, toothless hag *Un peigne —*, a broken-toothed comb
édenter, *v a*, to wear out, to break the teeth of objects such as combs, saws, etc., to deprive of one's teeth, to cause any one to lose his teeth *La vieillesse nous édente*; old age causes us to lose our teeth
s'édenter, *v i*, to lose its or one's teeth
édentés, *n m pl*, (*zool*) edentata
édicter, *v a*, to enact, to decree *Peines édictées par la loi*, penalties enacted by law
édicule, *n f*, small edifice, pavilion, kiosk
édifiant, *-e, adj*, edifying
édificateur, *n m*, (*l u*) builder, constructor
édification, *n f*, building, erection, edification [*tue*, fabric
édifice, *n m*, edifice, building, pile, structure
édifier, *v a*, to build, to erect, to construct, to edify, to improve, to instruct, to enlighten, to satisfy *Il m'a édifié sur son compte*, he told me all about him
édile, *n m*, edile
édilité, *n f*, edileship
édit, *n m*, edict, decree
éditer, *v a*, to publish, to edit (of books)
éditeur, *n m*, publisher
édition, *n f*, edition
édredon, *n m*, eider-down, eider-down quilt
éducateur, *-rice, n*, educator, teacher, educationalist *adj* educative, instructing
éducatif, *-ve, adj*, educative
éducation, *n f*, education, breeding, rearing (of animals), training, manners *Faire l'— d'un jeune homme*, to educate a young man *Tenir une maison d'— de demoiselles*; to keep a boarding school for young ladies. *Il n'a point d'—*, he has no breeding
édulcoration, *n f*, edulcoration, sweetening
édulcorer, *v a*, (*pharm*) to edulcorate, to sweeten
éduquer, *v a*, (*pop*) to bring up, to educate, children
écaufiler, *v a*, to reeve out (of textile fabrics)
effaçable, *adj*, effaceable
effacement, *n m*, effacing, erasing.
effacement, *n m*, effacing, effacement, obliteration, blotting out, disappearance, humility, self-effacement, throwing back (of the shoulders) *Homme d'—*, man of retiring manner
effacer, *v a*, to efface, to expunge, to wear out, to rub out, to strike out, to blot out, to scrape out, to scratch out, to wash away, to obliterate, to eclipse, to throw into the shade, to throw back (the shoulders), to surpass, to excel, to outdo — *ses péchés par ses larmes*, to wash out one's sins by one's tears
s'effacer, *v r*, to get obliterated, to wash out, to wear away, to keep in the background; to draw aside, to give way; to straighten one's self, to throw one's self well back *Il s'effaçait pour éviter le coup*, he drew aside to avoid the blow
effaceur, *-se, n m f*, eraser.
effigie, *n f*, blot, blotting out, obliteration, erasure
effaner, *v a*, (*agri*) to strip of leaves
effaré, *-e, part*, wild, scared, bewildered *Un visage —*, a haggard, scared countenance.
effarement, *n m*, bewilderment, distraction, terror, affright
effarier, *v a*, to terrify, to scare
s'effarier, *v r*, to be scared, to take fright.
effarouchant, *-e, adj*, terrifying, startling.

effarouchement, *n m*, scare, fright, affright, alarm, umbrage
effaroucher, *v a*, to scare away, to startle, to shock, to give umbrage
s'effaroucher, *v r*, to be scared, to be startled, to take umbrage or alarm, to take fright.
effectif, *-ve, adj*, effective, real, positive, (*com*) in cash *C'est un homme —*, he is a man of his word.
effectif, *n m*, (*milt*) effective force, strength
effectif, *n f*, (*geom*) effect
effectivement (*-tiv-mān*), *adv*, in effect, really, actually, indeed, in fact; and to be sure, yes, so it is
effectuer, *v a*, to effect, to execute, to accomplish, to carry out, to bring about; to work out
s'effectuer, *v r*, to be effected, executed, accomplished, to take place, to take effect, to be carried out
effémation, *n f*, effeminacy.
efféminé, *-e, adj*, effeminate, womanish.
Efféminé, *n m*, effeminate look
effémurer, *v a*, to effeminate, to enervate.
effendi or **efendi** (*è-fân-di*), *n m*, effendi (Turkish title)
effervescence, *n f*, effervescence, excitement, ferment
effervescent, *-e, adj*, effervescent, effervescing, excited, excitable
effet, *n m*, effect, consequence, result, performance, intent, execution, purpose, power (*mec*), bill of exchange, bill *pl*, goods, luggage, movables, chattels, funds, stocks *Produire de l'—*; to make an impression *Ces choses-là font un vilain —*; those things look bad. *Souscrire un —*; to sign a bill — *à échouir*, running bill *Faire les fonds d'un —*, to provide for a bill *Faire honneur à un —*, to honor a bill. *A double —*, double acting (*mec*) *En —*, in reality, indeed. *Pour cet —*, to that end, for that purpose *A l'— de*, to the end that, with a view to. *A quel —*? to what purpose? to what end? *A —*, sensational, clap-trap *Cela me fait cet —*, it seems so to me *Faire de l'—*; to make a show, to be showy. *Faire l'— de*, to make one think of, to put one in mind. — *rétrograde*, (at billiards) screwing back. — *contraire*, screw — *de côté*, side
***effeuillage**, *n f*, fall of the leaves.
***effeuillement**, *n m*, stripping off the leaves, defoliation.
***effeuiller**, *v a*, to strip of leaves, to pluck; to pick to pieces (a flower)
s'effeuiller, *v i*, to lose or shed its leaves (of a tree, a flower) *Les roses s'effeuillent*, the roses are shedding their leaves
efficace, *adj*, efficacious, effectual, effective.
efficace, *n f*, efficacy, efficiency, virtue.
efficacement (*-kas-mān*), *adv*, efficaciously, efficiently, effectually
efficacité, *n f*, efficacy, efficiency.
efficient, *-e, adj*, efficient
effigie, *n f*, effigy *Pendaison —*, to hang in effigy
effigier, *v a*, to make an effigy of
effilé, *n m*, fringe
effilé, *-e, adj*, slender, slim, sharp, fine, tapering *Avoir la taille —e*, to have a thin, slender figure
effiler, *v a*, to unweave, to ravel out, to unravel, to thin (the hair), (hunt) to tire out the dogs.
s'effiler, *v r*, to ravel, to ravel out, to fray out, to taper
effiloche, *n f*, untwisted silk, light refuse silk
effilochoer or **effiloquer**, *v a*, to ravel out, to undo.
effiloque, *n f* *V* **effiloche**

effilure, *n f*, raveled thread
efflanqué, -*e*, *adj*, lean, thin, lank, raw-boned, meager *Style* —, meager style
efflanquer, *v a*, to make lean, to emaciate
effleur, *v a*, to take the surface off, to pick, to pluck (flowers), to skim over, to skim the surface of, to glance at, to grace, to touch upon, to dip into
effleurir, *v a*, (chem) to effloresce.
s'effleurir, *v r*, to effloresce.
efflorescence, *n f*, efflorescence
efflorescent, -*e*, *adj*, efflorescent
effluence, *n f*, (phys) effluence
effluent, -*e*, *adj*, (phys) effluent
effluve, *n m*, effluvium *pl*, effluvia
effondrement, *n m*, (agri) digging deep, trenching, falling in, sinking
effondrer, *v a*, (agri) to dig deep, to break in, to weigh down, to sink — *une volaille*, to draw a fowl. — *du poisson*, to gut fish
s'effondrer, *v r*, to fall in, to give way
***effondrilles**, *n f pl*, grounds, sediment, dregs
s'efforcer, *v r*, to strain, to strive, to make an effort, to exert one's self, to struggle, to endeavor, to attempt
effort, *n m*, effort, exertion, endeavor, force, strength, (nav, vet) strain, weight, stress
L'— de l'eau a rompu cette digue, the force of the water has broken down that dyke *Ce cheval a un —*, that horse is strained *Faire un — sur soi-même*, to do one's self violence, to strive to overcome one's repugnance *Se donner un —*, to overstrain one's self, to sprain one's back.
effraction, *n f*, breaking, breaking open, house-breaking *Tol avec —*, burglary
effraie, *n f*, white barn-owl, screech-owl
s'effranger, *v n*, to become unraveled, to fray at the edges
effrayant, -*e*, *adj*, frightful, fearful, dreadful, terrific, appalling, grim, hideous
effrayé, -*e*, *part*, afraid, daunted, dismayed
effrayer, *v a*, to fright, to frighten, to alarm, to terrify, to dismay.
s'effrayer, *v r*, to be frightened, to be startled, to take fright, to take alarm *Il s'effraie de peu de chose*, he is soon frightened
effréné, -*e*, *adj*, unbridled, unrestrained, unruly, lawless, wild, frantic *Passions —es*, unbridled passions. [tion (of land)]
effritement, *n m*, crumbling to dust, exhaustion
effriter, *v a*, (agri) to exhaust (land)
s'effriter, *v r*, (agri) to become exhausted, to crumble to dust
effroi, *n m*, fright, terror, consternation, dread, dismay. *Porter partout l'—*, to carry consternation everywhere
effronté, -*e*, *n* and *adj*, shameless, brazen-faced person, shameless, bold, brazen-faced
effrontément, *adv*, impudently, boldly, shamelessly
effronterie (é-front-ri), *n f*, effrontery, boldness, impudence, shamelessness *Il est plein d'—*, he is full of impudence *Il a eu l'— de me menacer*, he had the effrontery to threaten me *Payer d'—*, to brazen a thing out
effroyable, *adj*, frightful, dreadful, horrid, horrible, awful, downright, shocking, prodigious *Elle est d'une laideur —*, she is frightfully ugly
effroyablement, *adv*, frightfully, horribly, dreadfully, awfully, shockingly. *Elle est — laide*, she is frightfully ugly
effusion, *n f*, effusion, pouring out, overflowing, shedding. [riage]
éfourcau, *n m*, two-wheeled timber-car
égagropile, *n m*, (vet) wool-ball
égal, -*e*, *adj*, equal, uniform, like, alike, even, level, same *Tout lui est —*, it is all one to him *Une humeur —*, an even temper

Cela m'est —, it is all the same to me *C'est —, si j'avais su*, never mind, if I had only known

égal, *n m*, -*e*, *n f*, equal *A l'— de*, in comparison of, as much as, equal to *Traiter d'—*; to treat as one's equal *Sans —*, matchless. *D'— à —*, (between equals, on equal terms)

également (é-gal-mān), *adv*, equally, alike, impartially, uniformly, also, likewise, too.

égaler, *v a*, to equal, to make even, level, to come up to, to match, to emulate, to compare, to parallel

s'égaler, *v r*, to render one's self equal, to compare one's self to

égalisation, *n f*, equalization.

égaliser, *v a*, to equalize, to make level; to square accounts — *un terrain*, to level a piece of ground *S'—*, to find its own level.

égalité, *adv*, based on equality, or on equal rights, leveling

égalité, *n f*, (geom) equality, parity, evenness, uniformity, congruity *A — de mérite*, where there is equality of merit — *d'âme*, equanimity

égard, *n m*, regard, consideration, respect, deference, attention *Avoir —*, to pay regard *Avoir — à quelque chose*, to be regardful of anything. *Avoir des —s pour*, to have consideration for, to pay regard, deference to *Eu — à*, considering *Eu — à la qualité*, considering the quality *Avoir de grands —s pour quelqu'un*, to show great deference to any one *Par — pour*, out of regard for *Par — pour vous*, for your sake. *A l'— de*, respecting, with regard to *A cet —*, in this respect *A tous —s*, in all respects

égaré, -*e*, *part*, strayed, misguided, misled, roving, wild, misled, disordered, distracted, bewildered *Brebis —es*, lost sheep.

égarement (é-gar-mān), *n m*, straying, losing one's way, mistake, error, wildness (of the look), disorder, ill-conduct, excess, frenzy, bewilderment — *d'esprit*, mental alienation

égarer, *v a*, to mislead, to misguide, to bewilder, to mislead (intellect), to lead astray, to lead into error, to mislay — *quelque chose*, to mislay anything

s'égarer, *v r*, to lose one's way, to stray, to err, to mistake, to be led into error, to go astray, to ramble, to lose one's self *Il s'est égaré de son chemin*, he has lost his way *Il s'égara dans la forêt*, he lost himself in the forest

égarotté, -*e*, *adj*, (man) wither-wrung

égayer, *v a*, to enliven, to divert, to make cheerful, to lighten, to raise (the spirits), to cheer, to cheer up, to thin (trees) — *un appartement*, to make an apartment lighter

s'égayer, *v r*, to make merry, to be merry, to divert one's self, to sport, to cheer up *Il finit vous —*, you must cheer up *Nous nous égayâmes à ses dépens*, we made merry at his expense

égide, *n f*, Aegis (shield of Jupiter, of Pallas), shield, buckler, breast-plate, protector *Il me sert d'—*, he is my protector *Sous son —*; under his aegis, under his protection

églops (-lops), *n m*, (med) eglops

églantier (-tié), *n m*, (bot) egantine, woodbine, hip-tree, briar, dog-brier — *odorant*; sweet-brier

églantine, *n f*, (bot) (flower) egantine, hip, dog-rose, sweet-brier, woodbine

égletin, *n m*, (ich) haddock

église, *n f*, church, chimney cowl, cowl *L'— anglicane*, the church of England *Un homme d'—*; a churchman, a clergyman *Gueux comme un rat d'—*, as poor as a church mouse

églogue (-log), *n f*, eclogue.

égotiser, *v n*, to egotize.

égoïsme, *n m*, egotism, selfishness, (philos) egoism

égoïste, *adj*, egotistic, selfish, egoistic

égoïste, *n m f*, egotist, (philos) egoist
C'est un —, he is an egotist

égopode, *n m*, (bot) gout-weed, goutwort

égorger, *v a*, to cut the throat of, to slaughter, to butcher, to kill

égorgeur, *n m*, slaughterer, murderer

***s'égosiller**, *v i*, to make one's throat sore, to make one's self hoarse (with speaking), to bawl out, to strain one's voice

égotisme, *n m*, (ant) egotism

égotiste, *n m*, (ant) (l u) egotist

égout, *n m*, running or falling of water, sink, drain, sewer, eaves, projecting roof — *collecteur*, main-sewer

égoutier, *n m*, sewer-man.

égoutage, *n m*, drainage, draining, dripping

égoutter, *v n*, to drain, to drip

égoutter, *v a*, to drain, to let drop

***s'égoutter**, *v r*, to drip, to drain

égouttoir, *n m*, drainer, plate-rack.

égoutture, *n f*, drainings, drippings

égrain or **égrin**, *n m*, seedling pear or apple tree

égrainer *V* **égrenier**

***s'égrainer** *V* ***s'égrenier**

égrappage, *n m*, picking (of grapes, currants, etc.)

égrapper, *v a*, to pick (grapes, currants, etc.) from the bunch

égrapvoir, *n m*, grape-picker (mstr)

***égratigner**, *v a*, to scratch, to claw, (paint) to stencil *S'il ne mord pas, il égratigne*; if he does not bite he scratches

***égratigreur**, *n m*, -se, *n f*, scratcher, (paint) stenciler

***égratignure**, *n f*, scratch, slight wound *Il ne saurait souffrir la moindre —*, he cannot bear the least thing or hurt

***égrevillonner**, *v a*, to ablaqueate

égréfin, *n m* *V* **égéfin**

égrenage, *n m*, shelling, husking (grains), picking (grapes), (arts) ginning

égrenier, *v a*, to shell, to husk (grain), to pick from the bunch (grapes), (arts) to gin

***s'égrenier**, *v i*, to shell (of grain), to fall from the stalk, to shed seeds

***égrillard**, -e, *adj*, sprightly, brisk, lively, free, broad

***égrilloir**, *n m*, weir, grate (to keep the fish in a pond)

égrisée, *n f*, diamond-dust

égriser, *v a*, to clean, to rough-down, to cut (diamonds)

égrisoir, *n m*, diamond-dust box

égrugeoir (-joir), *n m*, mortar

égruger, *v a*, to pound, to bruise. — *du sel*, to pound salt.

égueulé, *n m*, -e, *n f* *adj*, (égueulé), broken-mouthed, (pop) vulgar, foul-mouthed person.

égueulement (égueul-mân), *n m*, (artil) breaking at the mouth of a cannon

égueuler (égueulé), *v a*, to break off the mouth or neck (of glass and other vessels)

***s'égueuler**, *v i*, to bawl till one's throat is sore, (artil) to break at the mouth (of a gun)

egyptien, -ne (-si-en, -si-én), *adj*, Egyptian

egyptien, *n m*, -ne, *n f*, Egyptian, gipsy

egh, int, ah! well! — *bien*! well! — *bien*, *sout*, well, be it so

éhanché, -e, *adj* *V* **déhanché**

éherber, *v a* *V* **barcler**

éhoné, -e, *adj*, shameless, brazen-faced.

éhouper, *v a*, to lop off the top (of a tree)

elder, *n m*, (-s) (orn) elder, elder-duck

éjaculateur, *adj*, (anat) ejaculatory

éjaculation, *n f*, throwing out with force, discharge, ejaculation (fervent prayer)

éjaculatoire, *adj* *V* **éjaculateur**

éjaculer, *v a*, (anat) to throw out, to ejaculate, to discharge

éjarrer, *v a*, to remove the coarse hairs (from furs)

éjecteur, -rice, *adj* ejecting *Tuyau —*; discharge pipe

élaboration, *n f*, elaboration.

élaboré, -e, *adj*, elaborate, wrought, labored

élaborer, *v a*, to elaborate, to work out

élagage, *n m*, (hort) lopping, branches lopped off

élaguer (-ghé), *v a*, to lop, to prune, to curtail, to cut down, to cut out *Élaguez ces détails inutiles*, cut out those useless particulars.

élagueur, *n m*, (hort) pruner

élan, *n m*, start, spring, dash, rush, sally, flight, glow, soaring, burst, outburst, transport, (mau) elk, moose-deer *Par —*, by starts. *Prendre un —*, to take a spring, a flight

élané, -e, *adj*, slender, slim, thin, lank

élanement (é-lân-mân), *n m*, shooting, twitch, twinge *pl*, transports

élancer, *v a*, (l u) to launch, to dart, to shoot

***s'élancer**, *v r*, to bound, to shoot, to shoot or to spring forth, to dart forth, to rush, to dash, to spring, to take one's flight *Il s'élança sur son cheval*, he leapt or sprang on horseback. *Il s'élança sur l'ennemi*, he rushed upon the enemy. *S'— sur quelqu'un*, to spring upon any one *Mon âme s'élança vers Dieu*, my soul soared up to God

élancer, *v n*, to shoot, to twitch (of pain)

élanion, *n m*, (orn) kite — *martinet*; swallow-tailed kite

élargir, *v a*, to stretch, to widen, to make wider, to let out, to enlarge, to release, to set at liberty — *un habit*, to let out a coat — *ses quartiers*, to extend one's quarters — *un compas*, to open a pair of compasses. — *un prisonnier*, to set a prisoner at liberty

***s'élargir**, *v i*, to widen, to become wider, to enlarge, to stretch, to enlarge one's estate, to set one's self free

élargissement (-jus-mân), *n m*, widening, enlarging; release, discharge (from prison)

élargisseur, *n f*, piece let in, eking-piece.

élasticité, *n f*, elasticity, springiness

élastique, *adj*, elastic, springy

élastique, *n f*, india-rubber, elastic-net; spring-side

élatine, *n f*, (bot) water-wort

élavé, *adj*, (hunt) soft and discolored

elbeuf, *n m*, Elbeuf-cloth

eldorado, *n m*, (-s) El Dorado.

élatique, *n m*, *adj*, elastic

électeur, *n m*, elector

électif, -ve, *adj*, elective

élection, *n f*, election, return, polling, choice, appointment *Temps, lieu d'—*; (surg) most favorable time, place, for performing an operation *Sollicitez des suffrages aux —*; to solicit votes at elections *Aux —s générales*, at the general election

électoral, -e, *adj*, electoral, elective. *Priver du droit —*, to disfranchise.

électorat, *n m*, electorate

électrice, *n f*, Elector's consort, Electress

électrique, *n f*, electricity

électrique, *adj*, electric *Secours —*; electric shock *Conducteur —*, electric conductor.

électrisable, *adj*, electrifiable

électrisant, -e, *adj*, electrifying

électrisation, *n f*, electrification.

électriser, *v a*, to electrify

***s'électriser**, *v r*, to be electrified, to electrify.

électro-aimant, *n m*, (—s) electro-mag-net

électro-chimie, *n f*, (*n p*) electro-chemistry
électro-dynamique, *n f*, (*n p*) electro-dynamics

électro-magnétisme, *n m*, (*n p*) electro-magnetism

électromètre, *n m*, (*phys*) electrometer

électro-négati-f, *-ve*, *adj*, electro-negative.

électrophore, *n m*, (*phys*) electrophorus

électro-positi-f, *-ve*, *adj*, electro-positive

électroscope, *n m*, (*phys*) electroscope

électuaire, *n m*, electuary

élégamment (*ga-mân*), *adv*, elegantly, stylishly

élégance, *n f*, elegance, style

élégant, *-e*, *n* and *adj*, gentleman, lady, of fashion, swell, exquisite, elegant, fashionable, stylish

élégiaque, *adj*, elegiac.

élégiaque, *n m*, elegist

élément, *n m*, elegy

élément, *n m*, element, hobby, favorite pastime, component part *La chasse est son —*, hunting is his hobby *Ehe dans son —*, to be quite at home (in anything).

élémentaire, *adj*, elementary, elemental

élémi, *n m*, (*phai m*) elemi

éléphant, *n m*, elephant

éléphantiasis (*-ta-zis*), *n f*, (*med*) elephantiasis.

éléphantin, *-e*, *adj*, elephantine.

élevage, *n m*, (*agri*) breeding, raising, rearing (of cattle)

élevateur, *adj*, *n m*, (*anat*) elevator, elevator, raising, lifting

élévation, *n f*, elevation, lifting up, raising, raising ground, height, eminence, (*persp*) view, exaltation, greatness (of soul), nobleness, (*c rel*) elevation of the host, rise (of prices), raised plan *Il lui doit son —*; he is indebted to him for (of) accommodation *Il a beaucoup d'—*, he possesses great elevation of mind. — *dans le style*, loftiness of style — *de côté*, side view (of a building)

élévatoire, *n m*, (*surg*) elevator

élève, *n m f*, pupil, scholar, student, (*nav*) midshipman — *maître* (*m.*), *maîtresse* (*f*); pupil-teacher, pupil, governess. — *en chambre*; parlor boarder.

éleve, *n f*, (*agri*) breeding (of cattle)

élevé (*él-vé*), *-e*, *part*, raised, grand, heroic, eminent, stately, lofty, high (of prices); exalted *C'est un jeune homme bien —*, he is a very well-bred youth

élever (*él-vé*), *v a*, to raise, to raise up, to exalt, to lift up, to cast up, to ennoble, to erect, to rear up, to set up, to augment, to increase, to run up (of accounts), to bring up, to breed, to rear, to educate, to train up, to nurse, to foster — *quelqu'un jusqu'aux nues*, to extol any one to the skies. — *la voix*, to raise one's voice. *J'ai pris de la peine à — ces plantes*, I took some trouble to raise those plants

s'élever, *v r*, to arise, to break out, to ascend, to mount, to go up, to run up, to amount, to be elevated, to increase, to augment, to run up (of accounts), to be stated. *Une tempête s'éleva*, a storm arose. *Il s'éleva une querelle*, a quarrel broke out. *Les vapeurs s'élevèrent de la terre*, vapors rise from the earth. *Celui qui s'élève sera abaissé*; he who exalts himself shall be humbled. *Les vagues s'élevèrent hautes et menaçantes*, the waves rolled high and threatening

éleveur (*él-veur*), *n m*, elevator, cattle-breeder, grazer

élevure (*él-vur*), *n f*, pimple, blotch, blain

elfe, *n m*, elf (fairy).

élider, *v a*, (*gram*) to cut off, to hide

s'élider, *v r*, to be elided, to be cut off *Cette lettre s'élide*, that letter is elided.

éligibilité, *n f*, eligibility, fitness.

éligible, *adj*, eligible, fit

s'élimer, *v r*, to wear out, to rub out

élimination, *n f*, elimination, dismissal, expulsion, removal, rejection

éliminer, *v a*, to eliminate, to strike out, to off, to expel, to discard, to dismiss, to remove, to delete

élingue (*é-ling*), *n f*, (*nav*) sling, strop

élinguer (*-ghé*), *v a*, (*nav*) to sling

élire, *v a*, to elect, to choose, to return, to appoint, to designate — *domicile*, to take up one's abode.

élision, *n f*, elision

élite, *n f*, choice, pick, select few, flower, prime. *L'— de l'armée*, the pick of the army

J'ai eu l'— de ses livres, I have had the pick of his books *D'—*, picked, crack.

élixir, *n m*, elixir

elle, *pron*, she, her, it, **elles**, *pl*, they, them

Je parle d'—, I speak of her. *Je viens d'—*, I return to her *Je lui parle*, I am speaking to her *Je les lui donne à elle-même*, I give them to her, place them in her own hands *Je les vois, — et leur frère*, I see them and their brother

ellebore, *n m*, (*bot*) hellebore. — *noir*, Christmas-thorn, black hellebore *Avoir besoin d'—*, not to be in one's right senses

elleborine, *n f*, (*bot*) helleborine, bastard hellebore

ellipse (*e-lips*), *n f*, (*gram*, *geom*) ellipsis, ellipse.

ellipsoidal, *-e*, *adj*, ellipsoidal

ellipsoïde, *n m*, (*geom*) ellipsoid.

ellipticité, *n f*, ellipticity.

elliptique, *adj*, elliptical.

elliptiquement, *adv*, elliptically

elme (*Feu Saint*), *n m*, corporant, Castor and Pollux

élocution, *n f*, elocution.

éloge, *n m*, eulogium, eulogy, panegyric, encomium, praise, commendation *Digne d'—*, praiseworthy. *Faire soi-même son —*, to sound one's own praises *Faire l'— d'un auteur*, to speak in praise of an author. — *funèbre*, funeral oration

élogieux, *-se*, *adj*, full of praise, eulogistic, flattering

élogiste, *n m f*, (*ant*) eulogist, writer of panegyrics

***éloigné**, *-e*, *part*, removed, distant, wide, remote, far, absent, foreign *Temps —*, distant times *Cause —*, remote cause *Il est fort — de le croire*, he is far from believing it *Se tenir —*, to keep away, to stand aloof. *D'une manière —*, distantly

***éloignement** (*élo-ign-mân*), *n m*, removal, removing, distance, remoteness, reticement, aversion, dislike; estrangement, unwillingness *On voit Paris dans l'—*, Paris is seen in the distance *Avoir de l'— pour le travail*, to have an aversion for work

s'éloigner, *v r*, to remove, to put away, to send away, to dismiss, to discard, to repudiate, to remove further, to waive, to avert, to banish, to drive away, to put off, to delay, to retard, to alienate, to estrange, to indispose — *un sujet*, to waive a subject — *les soupçons*, to discard suspicion — *quelqu'un de*, to indispose any one (towards) — *quelqu'un de son pays*, to send any one away from his country *Eloignes de vous ces mauvaises pensées*, dismiss such evil thoughts.

s'éloigner, *v r*, to go away, to remove, to recede, to forsake, to withdraw, to ramble, to digress, to swerve, to deviate, to be different, to differ from, to dislike, (*paunt*) to appear in the distance, to be alienated, to be wanting, to fall off, to fail *Ne vous éloignez pas*; don't go far. *S'— de son devoir*, to deviate from one's duty. *S'— de son sujet*, to digress from one's subject. *Cette*

opinion s'éloigne de la mienne, that opinion differs from mine

elongation, *n. f.*, elongation, digression.

elonger, *v. a.*, (nav.) to sheer off, to lay alongside of, to run out a warp

éloquemment (-ka-mân), *adv.*, eloquently.

éloquence, *n. f.*, eloquence, oratory. — *de la tribune*, parliamentary eloquence.

éloquent, *-e, adj.*, eloquent

élu, *n. m., -e, n. f.* (person) elected, chosen, elect.

élu, *-e, part.*, elected, chosen, elect, appointed, designated, returned

élucidation, *n. f.*, elucidation.

élucider, *v. a.*, to elucidate

éluclatration, *n. f.*, lucubration.

éluclatrer, *v. a. n.*, to lucubrate.

éludable, *adj.*, evadable, eludible.

éluder, *v. a.*, to elude, to evade.

élyme, *n. m.*, (bot.) elymus, lyne-grass.

élymée, *n. m.*, (myth.) Elysium. *L'Élysée*; the residence (in Paris) of the President of the Republic.

élymée, *adj.*, Elysian *Les champs —s*, the Elysian fields

élysiens, *-ne (-m, -èn), adj.*, Elysian

élysiens (-in), *adj. m. pl.*, (myth.) Elysian.

élytre, *n. m.*, (ent.) elytron, wing-shell.

elzévir, *n. m.*, Elzevir (edition)

elzévirien, *-ne, adj.*, elzevirian, Elzevir.

émaciation, *n. f.*, emaciation

émacé, *-e, adj.*, emaciated.

***émaill**, *n. m.*, enamel, (her) tincture, (fig.) gloss, brilliancy. — *de Hollande*, Dutch blue *Peindre en —*, to enamel. *Peinture en —*, enameling, enameled picture. *Peindre en —*; enameler.

***émailler**, *v. a.*, to enamel, (fig.) to adorn, to embellish, to stud, to strew, to covet.

***émailleur**, *n. m.*, enameler.

***émaillure**, *n. f.*, enameling.

émanation, *n. f.*, emanation

émancipation, *n. f.*, emancipation.

émanciper, *v. a.*, to emancipate

***émanciper**, *v. r.*, to gain one's liberty, to free one's self, to take too much liberty, to get too free, to go beyond bounds, to forget one's self, to play pranks. *Vous vous émancipez trop*, you are getting rather too free.

émaner, *v. n.*, to emanate

émargement, *n. m.*, writing on the margin; marginal note, signature on the margin

émarger, *v. a.*, to write, to sign, on the margin, to receipt; (fig.) to draw one's salary, (tech.) to diminish the breadth of the margin of engravings, etc.

émarginé, *-e, adj.*, (bot.) emarginate.

émasculation, *n. f.*, emasculation.

émasculer, *v. a.*, to emasculate

embabouiner, *v. a.*, (fam. l u) to wheedle, to gammon.

emballage, *n. m.*, packing up, packing, package. *Toile d'—*, packing-canvas, pack-cloth.

emballer, *v. a.*, to pack up, to wrap up; to pack off, (fam. jest.) to send away, to pack off (any one), to look at, to quod.

emballieur, *n. m.*, packer; (pop.) bragger, bobby, policeman

emballer, *v. a.*, to tie up, to swathe.

embarcadere, *n. m.*, terminus; wharf; pier; steps, landing-stage.

embarcation, *n. f.*, small boat, craft; crew, passengers

embarquée, *n. f.*, (nav.) yaw, lurch

embarquer, *v. a. and n.*, (nav.) to yaw, to lurch

embargo, *n. m.*, embargo. *Lever l'—*; to take off an embargo. *Mettre un — sur*; to lay an embargo on.

***embarillé**, *-e, adj.*, barreled up.

***embariller**, *v. a.*, to barrel, to barrel up.

embarquement, *n. m.*, embarkation, embark-ing, shipping, shipment.

embarquer, *v. a.*, to embark, to ship, to put on ship-board, to take on board, to see off. *On l'a embarqué dans une méchante affaire*, he has been drawn into some bad business.

s'embarquer, *v. r.*, to embark, to go on board, to take shipping; to put to sea, to sail, to set out; to engage.

embarras, *n. m.*, incumbrance, hindrance, impediment, embarrassment, difficulty, trouble, intricacy, fuss; perplexity, puzzle, (med.) derangement. *Cet homme fait bien de l'—*, that man makes a great fuss. *Etre dans l'—*, to be in difficulties. *Se mettre dans l'—*, to get into trouble, into a scrape. *Je suis dans l'—*; I am at a loss. *Ce n'est pas l'—*, that's easy enough; I see no objection. *Avoir l'— du choix*, to have too much to choose from. — *de voitures*, block of carriages

embarrassant, *-e, adj.*, embarrassing, puzzling, awkward, perplexing, encumbering, cumbersome, troublesome

embarrassé, *-e, part.*, embarrassed, entangled, perplexed, obstructed, constrained, out of countenance. *Etre —*, to be at a loss

embarrasser, *v. a.*, to embarrass, to hamper, to encumber, to obstruct; to clog, to trouble, to confound, to puzzle, to come amiss to, to inconvenience, to incommode; to mislead. *Etre embarrassé de sa personne*, not to know what to do with one's self. *Que cela ne vous embarrasse point*; do not trouble yourself about that. *Cette question l'a embarrassé*; that question puzzled him. *Il est embarrassé de répondre*, he is at a loss for an answer. — *une rue*; to obstruct a street

s'embarrasser, *v. r.*, to entangle one's self, to be embarrassed, entangled, to be solicitous about, to concern one's self with, (med.) to be affected. *Il ne s'embarrasse de rien*; nothing ever troubles him. *Sa langue s'embarrasse*, his tongue begins to falter, his speech is impeded

embasement, *n. m.*, (arch.) continuous base; basement

embastillement, *n. m.*, imprisoning, surrounding with forts.

embastiller, *v. a.*, to imprison; to surround with forts.

embatage, *n. f.*, casing, tiring of wheels.

⊙ **embatailler**, *v. a.*, to embattle.

embâter, *v. a.*, to put on a pack-saddle, to saddle, to encumber. *On l'a embâti d'une affaire bien désagréable*; they have saddled him with a very disagreeable job

embâttonner, *v. a.*, (l u.) to arm with a cudgel.

embattés, *n. m. pl.*, periodical winds

embattoir, *n. m.*, shoeing pit (for wheels)

embattre, *v. a.*, to case, to tire (a wheel)

embauchage, *n. m.*, hiring, engaging (workmen), tampering, gaining over, enticing away, enlisting, recruiting.

embaucher, *v. a.*, to hire, to engage (workmen), to entice away, to tamper with, to enlist, to recruit.

embaucheur, *n. m.*, hrer, recruiting-officer; recruiter, crimp.

embauchoir, *n. m.*, boot-tree; boot-last.

embaumement (an-bôm-mân), *n. m.*, embalming

embaumer, *v. a.*, to embalm; to perfume, to scent. *v. n.*, to smell very sweet

embaumeur, *n. m.*, embalmer

embecquer, *v. a.*, to feed (a bird); to bait (a hook)

embéguiner (-ghî-), *v. a.*, to muffle up; to infatuate, to bewitch

s'embéguiner, *v. r.*, to be infatuated, to be bewitched, to become bigoted.

embelle, *n. f.*, (nav.) waist

embellie, *n. f.*, (nav) lull, momentary calm, favorable change, clearing.

embellir, *v. a.*, to embellish, to beautify, to adorn, to decorate, to set off — *un conte*, to embellish a tale

s'embellir, *v. i.*, to grow beautiful, to improve in beauty, to grow handsome

embellir, *v. n.*, to beautify, to grow handsomer
Elle ne fait que croître et —, she grows taller and handsomer every day.

embellissement (-lis-mān), *n. m.*, embellishment, improvement, adornment

embérize, *n. f.*, (zool) bunting

s'embrucoquer, *v. i.*, (fam) to be taken with, to be wedded to

***embesogné**, -e, *adj.*, (fam, jest) busy, busily engaged.

embêtement, *n. m.*, (triv) annoyance, bother, nuisance, bore

embêter, *v. a.*, (triv) to stupefy, to stultify, to besot, to annoy, to plague, to tease, to torment, to rile, to worry, to aggravate, to bore.

s'embêter, *v. r.*, (triv) to feel dull, bored

emblaion, *n. f.*, seed-time, sowing-time

emblavage, *n. m.*, (agri) wheat-sowing

emblaver, *v. a.*, to sow with corn.

emblavure, *n. f.*, land sown with corn.

d'emblée, *adv.*, at the first, in a trice, at the first onset, at the first trial, there and then, straight off the reel

emblématique, *adj.*, emblematical

emblème, *n. m.*, emblem. *Ete l'— de*, to be emblematical of

emboire, *v. a.*, to imbibe; (sculp) to coat (with oil or wax)

s'emboire, *v. r.*, (paint) to get dull or flat, to dry in.

emboitement (ān-boat-mān), *n. m.*, fitting in, jointing, clamping

emboîter, *v. a.*, to joint; to set (bones), to clamp, to fit, to fit in. — *le pas*, (milit.) to lock up.

s'emboîter, *v. i.*, to fit, to fit in.

emboiture, *n. f.*, socket, clamp; (pottery) collar. *L'— des os*, the juncture of the bones.

embolie, *n. f.*, (med) embolism.

embolisme, *n. m.*, embolism

embolismique, *adj.*, embolismic, embolismal.

embonpoint, *n. m.*, plumpness, corpulence, stoutness, obesity. *Prendre de l'—*; to get stout, to pick up flesh. *Perdre son —*, to fall away, to lose flesh.

emboquer, *v. a.*, to feed, to cram food down
s'emboquer, *v. r.*, to cram food down one another's throat

embordurer, *v. a.*, (l u) to put in a frame, to frame

embossage, *n. m.*, (nav) bringing the broadside to bear.

embosser, *v. a.*, (nav.) to bring the broadside to bear

s'embosser, *v. r.*, (nav.) to be brought to bear (broadside on)

embouché, -e, *part.*, entered (of boats), prompted, tutored. *Etre mal —*; to be foul-mouthed, impertinent

emboucher, *v. a.*, to put to one's mouth (wind instruments), to prompt, to hit (a horse). *Il l'a bien embouché*, he gave him a good prompting

s'emboucher, *v. r.*, (of rivers) to fall into, to empty, to discharge itself

embouchoir, *n. m.*, boot-tree, mouth-piece (of instruments).

embouchure, *n. f.*, mouth-piece (of wind instruments), mouth (of a river, of a harbor); out-fall (engineering)

embouer, *v. a.*, (pop.) to cover with mud, to bemire; to vilify.

embouquement, *n. m.*, (nav.) entrance to a strait.

embouquer, *v. n.*, (nav) to enter a strait

embourbé, -e, *part.*, stuck fast (in the mud). *Il jure comme un charretier —*, he swears like a cooper

embourber, *v. a.*, to put in the mire, to bemire — *quelqu'un dans une mauvaise affaire*, to get any one into a troublesome business.

s'embourber, *v. i.*, to sink in the mud, to stick in the mire, to be involved (in any trouble)

embourrer *V rembourrer*

embourser, *v. a.*, to put into one's purse, to receive, to pocket

embout, *n. m.*, ferrule

embouter, *v. a.*, to ferrule, to tap

emboutir, *v. a.*, (gold) to scoop out, (copper-smith's work) to beat out, (arch) to sheet, to stamp, to plate, to tip

embranchement, *n. m.*, branch, branching off, branch-road, branch-line, junction (rail)

embrancher, *v. a.*, (carp) to put together, to join

s'embrancher, *v. r.*, to branch off, to branch (of roads), to abut, to join

embrasé, -e, *part.*, in flames, on fire; glowing, aglow, in a glow

embrasement (an-brāz-uān), *n. m.*, conflagration, burning, combustion, kindling

embraser, *v. a.*, to fire, to set on fire, to kindle, to inflame. *La guerre a embrasé toute l'Europe*; war has set all Europe ablaze

s'embraser, *v. r.*, to kindle, to take fire, to glow, to be aglow, to be inflamed. *Cette matière s'embrase facilement*, that stuff easily catches fire

embrassade, *n. f.*, embrace, hug, kissing, kiss.

embrasse, *n. f.*, curtain-loop, curtain-band.

embrassé, -e, *part.*, embraced. *Ils se remanièrent —*, they remained locked in each other's arms

embrassement (an-bras-mān), *n. m.*, embrace

embrasser, *v. a.*, to embrace, to clasp, to kiss, to encompass, to encircle, to comprehend, to comprise, to take in, to include, to seize, to avail one's self of, to undertake. *Qui trop embrasse, mal étreint*, grasp all, lose all — *la querelle de quelqu'un*, to espouse any one's quarrel — *une occasion*, to seize, to avail one's self of, an opportunity.

s'embrasser, *v. r.*, to embrace, or to kiss, one another. [embrace, kisser]

embrasseur, *n. m.*, -se, *n. f.*, (fam, l u) embrasure, *n. f.*, band of iron, ladder.

embrasure, *n. f.*, embrasure, recess

embrayage, *n. m.*, connecting (of wheels); coupling gear (motor)

embrayer, *v. a.*, to engage, to connect (man).

embrelage, *n. m.*, lashing

embreler, *v. a.*, to lash (a wagon load)

embrener, *v. a.*, (l ex) to dirty, to soil. *S'— dans quelque affaire*, to entangle one's self in a dirty piece of business

embrèvement, *n. f.*, (carp) mortise, franking.

embreuer, *v. a.*, (carp) to mortise, to flank, to join

embrigadement, *n. m.*, (milit.) brigading; enlisting, recruiting

embrigader, *v. a.*, (milit) to brigade; to form into brigades

embrocation, *n. f.*, embrocation

embrochement, *n. m.*, spitting (of meat).

embrocher, *v. a.*, to spit, to put upon the spit. — *quelqu'un*, to run any one through the body.

embroucher, *v. a.*, to overlap, overlay (tiles, etc)

***embrouillé**, -e, *part.*, perplexed, intricate; entangled, obscure

***embrouillement** (an-brou-mān), *n. m.*, embroiling, confusion, intricacy, perplexity.

***embrouiller**, *v. a.*, to embroil, to confuse, to confound, to jumble up, to perplex, to obscure.
s'embrouiller, *v. r.*, to become intricate or entangled, to get confused, (fam.) to get fuddled, muddled

embrouilleu-r, *n. m.*, -se, *n. f.*, mar-plot, wood, bushy, matted, intricate

embruné, -e, *adj.*, (agri) spoilt by drizzle

embrumé, -e, *adj.*, foggy, misty, hazy

embrumer, *v. a.*, to overcast, to cover with fog or mist *S'*—, to be covered with fog, to get misty, hazy

embrun, *n. m.*, (nav) spray

embrunir, *v. a.*, to brown

embryogénie, *n. f.*, embryogeny

embryographie, *n. f.*, embryography

embryologie, *n. f.*, embryology

embryon, *n. f.*, embryo, (bot) germ; little bit of a man, dwarf, shrimp

embryonnaire, *adj.*, embryonic

embru, -e, *part. of embolre*, soaked in, dried in.
embru, *n. m.*, (paint) dulness, flatness (of pictures)

embûche, *n. f.*, snare, ambush *Dresser des* —, to lay snares

embûcher, *v. a.*, to begin cutting (trees), to drive back, to covert (hunt) *S'*—; to return to covert

embuscade, *n. f.*, ambushade, ambush, lurking-place, snare *Être, Se mettre, Se tenir, en*—, to lie or be lying in wait, in ambush

embusquer, *v. a.*, to ambushade, to post
s'embusquer, *v. r.*, to lay in ambushade, to lie in wait

émender, *v. a.*, to amend, to correct.

émeraude (é-mrôd), *n. f.*, emerald [gence]

émergence, *n. f.*, (phys.) emersion, emer-

émergent, *adj.*, (phys) emergent

émérger, *v. n.*, to emerge, to rise out

émeri (é-mri), *n. m.*, (min) emery. *Bouché*

à l'—, with a ground stopper

***émérillon**, *n. m.*, whirl (for weaving), (nav.) swivel-hook

***émérillon**, *n. m.*, (orni) stone-falcon, merlin

***émérillonné**, -e, *adj.*, brisk, sprightly, wide-awake, lively.

émérilé, -e, *adj.* *Papier* —; emery paper
Touie —, emery cloth.

émérite, *adj.*, emeritus; retired, pensioned,

superannuated, practised, adept.

émersion, *n. f.*, emersion.

émérus, *n. m.*, (bot) bastard-senna, colutea

***émervellement**, *n. m.*, wonder, astonishment

***émerveller**, *v. a.*, to astonish, to amaze.

s'émerveller, *v. r.*, to marvel, to wonder, to be astonished

émétique, *n. m.*, *adj.*, emetic, puke, vomit, emetical

émétiser, *v. a.*, (pharm) to add emetic to a mixture, to treat with emetics.

émettre, *v. a.*, to put in circulation, to utter, to emit, to issue, to give out, to put forth, to express.

ému, *n. m.*, (zool.) emu.

émeute, *n. f.*, riot, disturbance, commotion, uproar, tumult, rising, mutiny. *Chef d'*—; ring-leader

émeuter, *v. a.*, to rouse, to stir up, to excite

émeutier (-tié), *n. m.*, rioter

émier, *v. a.* *V.* émietter.

émiettement, *n. m.*, crumbling.

émietter, *v. a.*, to crumble

s'émietter, *v. r.*, to crumble.

émigrant, -e, *n* and *adj.*, emigrant; emigrating

émigration, *n. f.*, emigration, migration.

émigré, *n. m.*, -e, *n. f.*, emigrant, refugee.

émigrer, *v. n.*, to emigrate, to migrate

émincé, *n. m.*, (cook.) mince; thin slices.

émincer, *v. a.*, to mince (meat)

émminent (-na-mân), *adv.*, eminently, in a high degree.

éminence, *n. f.*, eminence, elevation, rising ground, height

éminent, -e, *adj.*, eminent, high, lofty, conspicuous

émminentissime, *adj.*, most eminent.

émir, *n. m.*, Ameer, Emir

émissaire, *n. m.*, emissary, (tech) overflow pipe, overflow channel *Bouc* —; scape-goat

émission, *n. f.*, emission, issue, uttering,

putting into circulation

emmagasinage, *n. m.*, warehousing

emmagasiner, *v. a.*, to warehouse, to store

emmaigrir, *v. a.* *V.* amaigrir

***emmaillotement**, *n. m.*, swaddling, swathing.

***emmailloter**, *v. a.*, to swaddle, to swathe to bind up in swaddling clothes

emmanchement (an-mansh-mân), *n. m.*, (paint, sculpt) joining, hafting, helving, putting a handle.

emmancher, *v. a.*, to put a handle to, to haft, to helve, to begin, to set about. *Affaire mal*

emmanchée; ill-managed affair

s'emmancher, *v. r.*, to fit in, to be begun, to be done *Cela ne s'emmanche pas ainsi*, that is

not the way to set to work

emmancher, *v. n.*, (nav.) to enter the channel.

emmancheur, *n. m.*, handle-maker.

emmanchure, *n. f.*, arm-hole

emmanequiner, *v. a.*, to put in hampers, to basket (plants).

emmantelé, -e, *adj.*, covered with a cloak, (fort) *Fortifié* *Cornille* —e, hooded-crow

emmanteler, *v. a.*, (fort) to wall-round.

emmariné, -e, *adj.*, accustomed to the sea

emmariner, *v. a.*, to man (a ship), to accustom to the sea.

s'emmariner, *v. r.*, to be manned (of a ship); to get accustomed to the sea.

emmêlé, -e, *adj.*, entangled

emmêler, *v. a.* to entangle

s'emmêler, *v. r.*, to get entangled

éménagement (an-mé-naj-mân), *n. m.*, removal, installation. *pl.*, (nav) internal arrangements, accommodation

éménager, *v. n.*, to move in.

s'éménager, *v. r.*, to move in.

éménagogue, *n. m.* and *adj.*, (med) emmenagogue.

emmener (an-mné), *v. a.*, to carry away, to take away, to lead away, to fetch away, to convey away *Il l'a emmené dans sa voiture*, he took

him away in his carriage *Emmenez-le!* off with him!

emmenotter, *v. a.*, to handcuff, to manacle.

emmenuler, *v. a.*, to stack hay.

émmiellé, -e, *adj.*, honeyed, sweet, soft.

Paroles —es, honeyed words

émmieller, *v. a.*, to honey, to sweeten with

honey, to cajole

émmiellure, *n. f.*, (vet) a resolvent plaster.

émmitonner, *v. a.*, to wrap up, to wheedle, to coax

émmitoufler, *v. a.*, to muffle up

émmortaiser, *v. a.*, to mortise, to set in a mortise

s'émortaiser, *v. r.*, to mortise.

émotté, -e, *adj.*, (of roots of trees) covered with soil

émuseler, *v. a.*, to muzzle.

émol, *n. m.*, emotion, anxiety, flutter, ferment

Mettre en —, to put in a flutter, a ferment

Être en —; to be agitated or in a ferment

émollient, -e, *adj.*, emollient, softening.

émollient, *n. m.*, emollient.

émolument, *n. m.*, emolument, fee, perquisite

pl. salary

émolumentaire, *adj.*, emolumental.

émolument, *v n*, to profit; to get fees, perquisites

émontoire, *n m*, (med.) emunctory.

émontage, *n m*, pruning, lopping, trimming

émoude, *n f*, dung (of birds of prey)

émouder, *v a*, to prune, to lop

émouées, *n f pl*, branches lopped off; trash, refuse

émouéux-r, *n m*, -se, *n f*, pruner, trimmer, dresser.

émouffler, *v a*, to beard off, to blunt

émotion, *n f*, emotion, stir, commotion.

émottage, *n m*, clod-crushing

émotter, *v a*, (agri.) to break clods of earth.

émottoir, *n m*, (agri.) roller, clod-breaker

émoucher, *v a*, to drive flies away, to clear of flies.

émouchet, *n m*, sparrow-hawk. *Donner l'— à une peau*, to soak a hide.

émouchette, *n f*, fly-net (for horses).

émoucheux-r, *n m*, -se, *n f*, (pers.) fly-fanner.

émouchoir, *n m*, fly-flap.

émoudre, *v a*, to whet, to grind, to sharpen — *des couteaux*, to grind knives. *Faire — des ciseaux*, to have scissors ground

émouleur, *n m*, knife-grinder.

émoulu, -e, *part*, ground. *Frais — de*, fresh from, just come from. *Il est frais — du collège*, he is fresh from college. *Combattre à fer —*, to fight with sharp weapons.

émoussage, *n m*, (agri.) emulsion.

émoussé, -e, *part*, blunt, dull. *Un esprit —*, a dull mind. *Des sens —s*; deadened senses. *Etat —*; bluntness

émousser, *v a*, to make blunt; to take off the edge, to dull, to take the moss off trees, to deaden. — *un rasoir*, to take the edge off a razor.

s'émousser, *v r*, to get blunt, to become dull, to be, to become, deadened or blunted. *La pointe de ce couteau s'est émoussée*; the point of this knife is blunted

émoussoir, *n m*, moss-scraper.

***émoustillé**, -e, *adj*, brisk, sprightly.

***émoustiller**, *v a*, to exhilarate, to put into spirits. *S'—*, to bestir one's self, to look alive

émouvant, *adj*, touching, moving, affecting, stirring.

émouvoir, *v a*, to move, to stir up; to agitate, to provoke, to rouse, to raise, to affect, to touch. *Il sent l'air d'— les passions*, he knows how to stir up the passions. *Il est ému de crainte*, he is moved with fear. — *une séduction*; to raise a sedition.

s'émouvoir, *v r*, to rise, to be roused, to be stirred up. *Il s'émut à la vue du péril*; he was troubled at the sight of the danger. *Il s'émeut de rien*, the least thing upsets him.

***empailage**, *n m*, stuffing (animals).

***empaillement**, *n m*, bottoming (with straw), stuffing (animals)

***empailé**, -e, *part*, stuffed.

***empailer**, *v a*, to pack in straw; to stuff (birds), to straw bottom — *des ballots*, to pack up bales in straw. — *une plante*, to wrap straw round a plant

***empailleur-r**, *n m*, -se, *n f*, chair-mender; bird-stuffer.

empalement (an-pal-mān), *n m*, impalement, (tech.) paddle-door, shuttle.

empaler, *v a*, to impale.

empan, *n m*, span

empanacher, *v a*, to plume, to adorn with a plume. — *un casque*, to adorn a helmet.

empanner, *v a*, (nav) to bring to. *v n*, to tie to.

empaquetage, *n m*, packing

empaqueter (an-pak-té), *v a*, to pack up, to make up into a bundle, to do up.

s'empaqueter, *v r*, to wrap up. *Il s'empaqueta dans son manteau*, he wrapped himself up in his cloak

s'emparer, *v r*, to possess one's self of, to make one's self master of, to take possession of, to seize, to secure, to engross (conversation), to master. *S'— d'un héritage*, to seize upon an inheritance.

empatement, *n m*, stickiness, clamminess; cramping (of poultry), (surg.) puffiness.

empâter, *v a*, to make clammy, sticky; to cram (fowls), (paint) to impaste. *Cela m'a empâté les mains*, that has made my fingers sticky. *Face empâtée*, pudding face

empattement, *n m*, looting, foundation, base, basement, (tech.) platform (of a crane), (nav) splicing

empaumer, *v a*, to grasp, to take possession of, to gain over, (at tennis) to strike with the palm of the hand or with a bat. — *la vole*; (hunt) to catch the scent

empaumure, *n f*, top-antlers, palm-piece of a glove

empeau, *n m*, (hort) flute-grafting.

empêchable, *adj*, preventable

empêché, -e, *part*, hindered, at a loss. *Etre — de sa personne*, to be greatly embarrassed. *Faire l'—*, to affect to be busy

empêchement (an-pêsh-mān), *n m*, hindrance, obstacle, impediment, opposition, obstruction, difficulty, objection. *Lever tous les —s*, to remove all obstacles. *Apporter de l'— à quelque chose*, to throw impediments in the way of anything. *Je n'y mets point d'—*; I do not oppose it

empêcher, *v a*, to oppose, to prevent, to hinder, to obstruct, to impede, to put a stop to — *un mariage*, to oppose a marriage. *Cette muraille empêche la vue*, this wall obstructs the view. *Cela n'empêcha pas qu'il ne le fît*, that did not prevent him from doing it (i.e., he did it all the same). *Il m'empêche de travailler*, he hinders me from working. *L'un n'empêche pas l'autre*, the one does not bar the other. *Cela n'empêche pas que*, and yet, for all that. **s'empêcher**, *v r*, to forbear, to refrain from, to keep from, to abstain. *Il ne savait s'— de médire*, he cannot keep from slandering. *Je ne saurais m'empêcher de le faire*, I cannot help doing it

***empaigne**, *n f*, upper leather, vamp.

empellement, *n m*, sluice, dam.

empennelage, *n m*, backing an anchor.

empenneler, *v a*, to back an anchor.

empennelle, *n f*, small anchor; kedge

empennier, *v a*, to feather arrows.

empenoir, *n m*, lock-chisel.

empereur, *n m*, emperor.

empesage, *n m*, starching

empesé, -e, *part*, starched, (of style) stiff, formal

empeser, *v a*, to starch; (nav.) to wet (sails). — *un jabot*, to starch a frill. *S'—*; to be starched.

empeser-r, *n m*, -se, *n f*, starcher.

empêster, *v a*, to infect, to taint. *v n*, to stink horribly.

empêtré, -e, *part*, entangled.

empêtrer, *v a*, to entangle, to embarrass, to hamper, to saddle, to fetter. — *quelqu'un dans une mauvaise affaire*, to involve any one in a disagreeable business.

s'empêtrer, *v r*, to become entangled, hampered, embarrassed.

emphase, *n f*, magniloquence, pomposity; emphasis, stress.

emphatique, *adj*, bombastic, affected, emphatic

emphatiquement (-lik-mān), *adv*, bombastically, pompously, emphatically.

emphrastique, *n m adj*, (pharm) emphrac-
tic.

emphysema, *n m*, (med) emphysema.

emphytéose, *n f*, long lease, feudal holding.

emphytéote, *n m*, tenant on a long lease.

emphytéotique, *adj*, emphyteutic. *Bail* —, very long lease. *Redevance* —, ground-rent.

empiement, *n m*, yoke (of blouse).

empiement, *n m*, stoning, metalting, bal-
lasting, broken stones, metalead road.

empierrer, *v a*, to stone, to metal (roads).

empiètement, *n m*, encroaching, encroach-
ment, infringement; trespass.

empiéter, *v a*, to encroach, to make encroach-
ments, to trench upon, to invade, to usurp.

empiéter, *v n*, to encroach. *La mer empiète*
sur la côte, the sea encroaches upon the coast.

Il empiète sur mes droits, he encroaches upon
my rights.

empiffrer, *v a*, to cram, to stuff.

s'empiffrer, *v r*, to cram, to stuff.

empile, *n f*, (pisc) gut-line.

empilement, *n m*, piling, stacking.

empiler, *v a*, to pile up, to stack, to him; to
fasten (hook).

empileur, *n m*, stacker.

empirance, *n f*, damage (to goods in transit).

empire, *n m*, empire, sovereignty, author-
ity, reign, sway, dominion, command, ascend-
ency, dominions. *Bas* —, Lower Empire.

L'humide —, (poet) the sea — *d'Occident*,
d'Orient, the Western, the Eastern, Empire.

Vous avez un — absolu sur moi, you have absolute
command over me. *Avoir de l'— sur quel-*

qu'un, to sway any one. *Traiter quelqu'un*
avec —, to treat one imperiously, with haughti-

ness. *Avoir de l'— sur soi*, to have control
over one's passions. *Se disputer l'—*, to con-

tend for sovereignty.

empirée, *n m*. *V. empyrée*.

empirement, *n m*, aggravation.

empirer, *v a*, to make worse.

empirer, *v n*, to grow worse. *Sa maladie*
empire chaque jour, his illness gets worse every
day. *La chose empira*, matters grew worse.

empirique, *adj*, empiric, empirical.

empirisme, *n m*, empiric.

empiriquement, *adv*, empirically.

empirisme, *n m*, empiricism.

emplacement (an-plas-mân), *n m*, site,

ground, piece of ground, place, spot.

emplanture, *n f*, (nav) step (of a mast).

emplastration, *n f*, (hort) budding.

emplastrer, *v a*, to bud.

emplâtre, *n m*, plaster, salve, ointment,
helpless creature. *Mettez un — à*, (med) to

put a plaster on. *Mettez un — à une affaire*,
to patch up a business. *C'est un véritable —*,
he is fit for nothing.

emplette, *n f*, purchase. *Faire — de quelque*
chose, to purchase anything. *Faire des —s*, to
go shopping.

emplir, *v a*, to fill, to fill up.

s'emplir, *v r*, to fill, to be filled.

emploi, *n m*, employ, employment, situa-
tion, place, post, entry (of accounts); (theat)

line of business, (fin) appropriation. — *abusif*;
misemployment. *Faux —*, false item. *Faire*

un bon — de son temps, to make a good use of
one's time. *Double —*, useless repetition.

Donner de l'—, to give employment. *Sans —*;
out of employment. [employé, official]

employé, *n m*, clerk, person employed.

employer, *v a*, to employ, to use, to make
use of, to bestow, to devote, to spend, to lay

out, to invest. *Bien — son temps*; to employ
one's time well. — *son temps à l'étude*, to

spend one's time in study — *une phrase*, to
use a phrase. — *mal*, to misemploy. — *le vert*
et le sec; to leave no stone unturned. *Je l'ai*

employé à cela, I set him to work on that —
une somme en recette, (com) to enter a sum as
received.

s'employer, *v r*, to employ, to exert, one's
self, to use one's interest — *pour quelqu'un*,
to use one's interest in any one's favor.

emplumer, *v a*, (mus) to feather, to fledge,
to quill — *un clavecin*; to quill a harpsichord.

s'emplumer, *v r*, to become fledged, to feather
one's nest, (pop) to pick up flesh. *Il s'est bien*

emplumé dans cette maison, he feathered his
nest well in that house.

empocher, *v a*, (fam) to pocket. *Il empoché*
tout ce qu'il gagne, he pockets all his winnings.

empoignement, *n m*, grasping, capture,
arrest.

***empoigner**, *v a*, to grasp, to seize, to lay hold
of, to take up, to take into custody. *Cela est*

trop gros, on ne saurait l'—, that is too thick, it
is impossible to grasp it. *Je vous ferai —*, I

shall have you taken up.

s'empoigner, *v r*, to lay hold of each other.
Ils se sont empoignés, they laid hold of each

other, they had a set-to.

empointer, *v a*, to stitch; to point (pins,
needles).

empoigneur, *n m*, stitcher, pointer.

empois, *n m*, starch.

empoisonné, *-e, part*, poisoned, poisonous.

empoisonnement (-po-zo-n-mân), *n m*,
poisoning.

empoisonner, *v a*, to poison, to infect, to
mar, to corrupt, to embitter, to envenom. *Ces*

maximes sont capables d'— la jeunesse, these
maxims are calculated to corrupt the young.

s'empoisonner, *v r*, to poison one's self.

empoisonneur, *n m*, — *-se, n f*, poisoner,
corrupter, wretched cook.

empoisser, *v a*. *V. poisser*.

empoissonnement (-po-sso-n-mân), *n m*,
stocking with fish.

empoissonner, *v a*, to stock with fish.

emporté, *-e, adj*, fiery, passionate, hasty, hot,
hot-headed, runaway, unmanageable.

emportement, *n m*, transport, passion, fit of
passion, hastiness; outburst, anger, rage,

frenzy, violence.

emporte-pièce, *n m*, punch (instrument),
puncher, cutting-out machine, fly-press, sar-

castic person; virulent satirist. *C'est une réponse*
à l'—, it is a very cutting answer.

emporter, *v a*, to carry away, to take away,
to sweep away, to convey away, to remove

(stamps), to carry off (kill), to entail, to involve,
to gain, to obtain; to blow off, to burn. *Le*

vent a emporté mon chapeau, the wind has blown
my hat off. *Cette maladie l'a emporté*; that ill-

ness carried him off — *de haute lutte*, to carry
with a high hand. *L'— sur*, to prevail; to have

the advantage, to get the better of, to carry the
day, to preponderate, to overcome, to outweigh,

to surpass. *L'amour l'emporte souvent sur la*
raison; love often gets the better of reason. *Il*

l'a emporté sur tous ses concurrents, he tri-
umphed over all his competitors. *Cette con-*

sideration l'emporte sur toutes les autres, that
consideration outweighs every other — *ses*

chiques et ses cliques, to pack up bag and bag-
gage — *la pièce*, to strike home.

s'emporter, *v r*, to fly into a passion; to de-
claim, to inveigh against, to rail at, to run away

(of horses). — *contre le vice*; to declaim against
vice — *comme une soupe au lait*, to take fire

like gunpowder.

empotage, *n m*, potting.

empoter, *v a*, (hort) to inclose in pots, to
pot.

empourpré, *-e, adj*, purple, purpled, em-
purpled.

empourprer, *v a*, *s'—, v r*, to purple.

empeindre, v. a., to imprint, to stamp, to mark, to impress, to tincture *S'*—, to become tinged.

empreinte, n. f., mark, stamp, print, impression, (paint) first coat *L'*— *d'un cachet*, the stamp of a seal *Son ouvrage porte l'*— *de son esprit*, his work bears the stamp of his mind *Marqué à l'*— *de*, bearing the stamp of

empressé, -e, adj., active, assiduous, officious, eager, earnest. *Il paraît fort — auprès d'elle*; he appears markedly attentive to her *Des soins empressés*, assiduous attentions. *Faire l'*—; to put one's self forward

empressement (au-prêss-mân), n. m., eagerness, earnestness, assiduous attention, alacrity, promptness, haste, hurry. *Avec —*, eagerly, earnestly, cheerfully, industriously. *Il a beaucoup d'*— *à vous servir*, he is very anxious to serve you *Trop d'*—, overforwardness *s'empresser, v. r.*, to hasten, to be eager (to), to be earnest, forward, to be ardent, to flock, to crowd, to press forward. *S'*— *de parler*, to hasten to speak

emprisonnement (-zo-n-mân), n. m., imprisonment, confinement, custody. — *cellulaire*, solitary confinement.

emprisonner, v. a., to imprison, to confine
emprunt, n. m., borrowing, loan. *Il est toujours — aux —*, he is always borrowing *Argent d'*—, borrowed money *Une beauté d'*—, an artificial beauty. *Faire un —*, to contract a loan

emprunter, v. a., to borrow. — *de l'argent à quelqu'un*, to borrow money of any one *Nom emprunté*, assumed name *Au emprunté*, an embarrassed look. *Ne choisir pas qui emprunte*, beggars cannot be choosers

emprunteur, -se, n. and adj., borrower, borrowing, prone to borrow, not original.

empuantir, v. a., to cause an ill smell, to infect
s'empuantir, v. r., to stink, to have a bad odor

empuantissement (-tis-mân), n. m., stench.
empyème, n. m., (med.) empyema
empyrée, n. m. and adj., the empyrean; empyreal

empyreumatique, adj., empyreumatical
empyreuma, n. m., empyreuma
ému, -e, part., moved, affected. *Fort —*, much affected.

émulât-eur, n. m., — *rice, n. f.*, (L.u.) emulator, rival, imitator.

○ **émulati-f, -ve, adj.**, emulative.

émulation, n. f., emulation; rivalry

émulé, n. m., rival, competitor, emulator

émulgent, -e, adj., (anat.) emulgent.

émulsi-f, -ve, adj., emulsive.

émulsion, n. f., emulsion.

émulsionner, v. a., to mix an emulsion with.

émyde, n. f., marsh-tortoise.

en, prep., in, into, within, on, to, at, like, in the form of, as a, out of, by, for *Je l'ai mise — pension*, I have sent her to a boarding-school — *haut*, above, upstairs — *bas*, below, downstairs. — *avant*, forward — *arrière*, backward, behind. — *dedans*, within. — *dehors*, without *Aller — France*; to go to France *En tout temps*; at all times — *hiver*, in winter *Etre — bonne santé*, to be in good health — *nourrice*, out at nurse. — *prêtre*, at prayers *Vivre — roi*, to live like a king *Agir — finaux*; to act as a madman *Etre — robe de chambre*; to be in one's dressing-gown — *dépit de lui*, in spite of him *De plus — plus*, more and more. *Voir — songe*; to see in a dream. *Il l'aborde — riant*, he came up to her with a smile. — *passant*, by the way — *colère*; in a passion. — *guerre*, at war. — *pax*; at peace. *Tomber — décadence*; to fall

into decay. — *trois jours*, in three days *Etre — ville*, to be out

en, pron., *m. f. sing and pl.*, of him, of her, of it, its, of them, their, from him, from her, from it, from them, by him, by her, by it, by them, about him, about her, about it, about them, thence, from thence, some of it, any. *Avez-vous de l'argent?* have you any money? *J'*— *ai*, I have some *Vous — parlez toujours*, you are always speaking of him, of it. *Il — est mort un*, one of them is dead *J'*— *sus bien aise*, I am very glad of it *J'*— *sus fâché*, I am sorry for it *J'*— *sus surpris*, I wonder at it. *Qu'*— *dites-vous?* what do you say to it? *Je n'*— *ai point*, I have none — *voulez-vous?* will you have any? *Donnez m'*—, give me some *C'est un bonf, j'*— *vous les cornes*, it is an ox, I see its horns *Si vous voulez voir de beaux tableaux, il — a*, if you wish to see fine pictures, he has some *Il — est des femmes comme des enfants*, it is with women as with children. *Il — est de cela comme de la plupart des choses*, it is with that as with most other things *Après cela ils — vinrent aux mains*, after that they came to blows. — *voulait à quelqu'un*, to have a grudge against any one *S'*— *aller*, to go away *S'*— *retourner*; to return *C'*— *est fait*, it is all over *Il s'*— *faut de beaucoup*, you are a long way off *Il ne sait où il — est*, he knows not how far he has got *Il — tient*, he is caught *Voulez-vous — être?* will you make one of us? *Parlez-lui*—; speak to him of it *Il veut — découvrir*, he wants to fight it out

enallage, n. f., (gram.) enallage
s'enamourer, v. r., to fall in love (with).

énarrer, v. a., to relate in detail.

énarrhement, n. m. V arrhement.

énarrher, v. a. V arrher.

énarthrose, n. f., (anat.) enarthrosis.

en-belle, n. f., (nav.) direct fire. *adj.*, direct.

enblure, n. f., (nav.) cable's length.

encadré, -e, part., framed

encadrement, n. m., framing, frame, (mil.) enlistment

encadrer, v. a., to frame, to encircle, to introduce, to insert *Faire — un tableau*, to have a picture framed *S'*—, *v. i.*, to be introduced, inserted, inclosed, to fit in

encadreur, n. m., picture-frame maker.

encager, v. a., to cage, to put in a cage.

encaissage, n. m., incasing, (hort.) tubbing.

encaisse, n. f., (fin, com.) cash in hand, cash-balance, metallic reserve

encaissé, -e, part., incased, embanked, sunk, hollow. *Cette rivière est — e*, that river flows between high banks.

encaissement (ân-kês-mân), n. m., packing in cases, packing, putting in boxes, embankment; (fin) collection. *Sauf —*; when paid, if paid.

encaisser, v. a., to incase, to pack; to put in a box, to embank, to collect, to encash, to receive, (fin) to collect, to lay down a bed (to roads).

encan, n. m., auction, public sale *Vente à l'*—; sale by public auction *Mettre à l'*—, to put up for sale *Vendre à l'*—, to sell by auction

***encanailler, v. a.**, to degrade; to lower by mixing with low company.

***s'encanailler, v. r.**, to keep low company, to lose caste *Gardez-vous de vous encanailler*; beware of keeping low company

encapuchonné, -e, part., cowed, hooded.

encapuchonner, v. a., to put on a cowl

s'encapuchonner, v. r., to wear a cowl, to put on a cowl, (man) to arch the neck (of horses).

encaquer, n. m., packing, barreling.

encaquer, v. a., to barrel, to cram full up.

encaqu-eur, *n m.*, -euse, *n f.*, packer
encarter, *v a.*, (print) to insert as a cancel.
s'encarter, *v r.*, to be inserted as a cancel
en-cas, *n m.*, (-) sunshade (large enough to be used as an umbrella), collation kept ready in case of need.
encastelé, -e, *adj.*, hoof-bound (of a horse).
s'encasteler, *v r.*, to be hoof-bound.
encastelure, *n f.*, contracted heels
encastrement, *n m.*, fitting, fitting in.
encastrer, *v a.*, to fit, to fit in
s'encastrer, *v r.*, to fit, to fit in.
encaustique, *n f.* and *adj.*, (paint) encaustic, furniture-paste
encavement (ân-kav-mân), *n m.*, storing (in cellar).
encaver, *v a.*, to put or store in a cellar
encaveur, *n m.*, cellar-man.
enceindre, *v a.*, to inclose, to encircle, to encompass, to surround — *de murailles*, to inclose with walls
enceinte, *adj f.*, pregnant; with child, enceinte
enceinte, *n f.*, circuit, circumference, inclosure, precincts, place, (fort) enceinte. *Mur d'—*, inclosure wall *Mur d'— continue*, wall of circumvallation. *Dans cette —*, within these walls
encens, *n m.*, incense, frankincense, fragrance. homage, praise, flattery *Brûler de l'— sur l'es autels*, to burn incense on the altars *Donner de l'— à quelqu'un*, to flatter any one.
encensement (ân-sân-mân), *n m.*, incensing, praising, praise, flattery
encenser, *v a.*, to incense, to perfume with frankincense, to flatter, to pay homage to
encenseur, *n m.*, burner of incense, flatterer
encensier, *n m.*, rosemary.
encensoir, *n m.*, censer, perfuming-pan, (astron) Ara, (fig) ecclesiastical power *Mette la main à l'—*, to meddle with ecclesiastical affairs *Donner de l'— par le nez, casser le nez à coups d'—*; to flatter fulsomely
encéphale, *n m.*, encephalon (brain)
encéphalique, *adj.*, (anat) encephalic
encéphalite, *n f.*, inflammation of the brain
encéphalocèle, *n f.*, encephalocoele, hernia of the brain
enchânement (ân-shên-mân), *n m.*, chaining, linking, concatenation, chain, series, connection
enchaîner, *v a.*, to chain up, to chain, to bind in chains, to chain down, to detain, to restrain, to captivate; to link, to connect
s'enchaîner, *v r.*, to link, to be connected
enchainure, *n f.*, (tech.) chain, chain-work, connection
enchânteler (ân-shân-télé), *v a.*, to arrange timber in a yard, to set (casks) on sawtrees
enchâtement (ân-shân-mân), *n m.*, enchantment, charm, delight, magic, witchcraft *Par —*, by enchantment *Il est dans l'—*, he is delighted
enchanter, *v a.*, to enchant, to bewitch, to fascinate, to charm, to gratify *Je suis enchanté de vous voir*, I am delighted to see you.
enchante-ur, -resse, *n* and *adj.*, enchanter, enchantress, bewitcher, charmer, enchanting, bewitching *Voix—resse*, enchanting voice
enchaîner, *v a.*, to hook, to fasten, to case, to inclose one cask in another
enchaperonner, *v a.*, to hood (a hawk).
encharner, *v a.*, to put hinges to
enchâsser, *v a.*, to enshrine, to enshrine; to insert; to introduce, to set — *dans de l'or*; to set in gold. — *un diamant*, to set a diamond — *une anecdote dans un discours*; to introduce an anecdote into a speech.
enchâssure, *n f.*, setting, insertion, introduction.

enchausser, *v a.*, (gard) to earth up
enchaux, *n m.*, lime-wash
enchère, *n f.*, bidding (at an auction), auction
Vente à l'—, aux —s, sale by auction. *Couvrir une —*, to make a higher bid *Vendre à l'—*, aux —s, to sell by auction *Folle —*, bidding for what one cannot pay *Mette aux —s*, to bring to the hammer, to put up to auction. *Payer la folle —*, to pay dear for one's rashness *Il est à l'—*, he is to be bought by the highest bidder — *au rabais*, a Dutch auction
enchérir, *v a.*, to bid for, to outbid, to overbid, to raise (prices)
enchérir, *v n.*, to bid, to outbid, (fig) to surpass, to outdo, to go further, to rise (in price) *La volaille a enchéri*, poultry has risen in price
enchérissement (-ris-mân), *n m.*, rise, increase, advance in price
enchérisseur, *n m.*, bidder (at an auction).
enchevalement, *n m.*, propping, underpinning (of a house)
enchevauchure, *n f.*, (tech) lapping over
enchevêtre, -e, *part.*, entangled; confused; in a tangle, mixed up
enchevêtrement, *n m.*, entanglement; confusion
enchevêtrer, *v a.*, to halter; to entangle, to confuse
s'enchevêtrer, *v r.*, to get a foot entangled in the halter, to get entangled, to get confused, embarrassed
enchevêtreure, *n f.*, (carp) binding, (vet) halter-cast
enchifrené, -e, *part.*, stuffed up (of the nose) *Je suis tout —*, my nose is all stuffed up.
enchifrenement (-en-mân), *n m.*, stuffing up (of the nose), snuffles.
s'enchiffrer, *v a.*, to get a cold in the head
enchiridion (-ki-), *n m.*, (antiqu) manual, enchiridion
enchymose (-ki-), *n f.*, (med) cutaneous hyperaemia
enclave, *n f.*, piece of inclosed land; boundary, limit, recess (of a lock on a river)
enclavé, -e, *part.*, inclosed
enclavement (ân-klav-mân), *n m.*, inclosing
enclaver, *v a.*, to inclose, to hem in, to wedge in
s'enclaver, *v r.*, to be inclosed (in other land).
enclin, -e, *adj.*, inclined, prone, addicted, apt, given to
encliquetage, *n m.*, (tech) catch.
encliqueter, *v a.*, to cog with a catch.
enclitique, *n f.*, (gram) enclitic.
encloître, *v a.*, to cloister
enclore, *v a.*, to inclose, to fence or take in.
enclos, *n m.*, inclosure, close; paddock, orchard.
enclouage, *n m.*, spiking
enclouer, *v a.*, to prick animals (in shoeing), to spike (a gun)
enclouure, *n f.*, prick (in shoeing, etc), difficulty, obstacle, hitch
enclume, *n f.*, anvil, (anat) incus. *Billet d'—*; anvil-block *Etre entre le marteau et l'—*; to be between the devil and the deep sea *Remettre sur l'—*, to remodel. *Il frappe toujours sur la même —*, he is always harping on the same string
enclumeau or enclumot, *n m.*, hand-anvil
encoche, *n f.*, notch (on a tally, etc).
encocher, *v a.*, to notch. — *une flèche*, to fit an arrow in the bow
encoiffer, *v n.*, to put in a coffer; to lay up; to bag, to cage, to quod
***encolgnure or encognure** (ân-ko-gnur), *n f.*, corner; angle (of a street), corner-piece.
encollage, *n m.*, sizing.
encoller, *v a.*, to size.

encolure, *n f*, neck and shoulders of a horse, (b s) appearance, looks (of a person)

encombrant, *adj*, bulky, cumbering, encumbering, cumbersome.

encombre, *n m.*, accident, impediment, hindrance, obstacle

encorement, *n m*, obstruction, stoppage, crowding, crowd.

encourbrer, *v a*, to obstruct, to encumber, to embarrass, to block up, to through

à l'encontre, *prep*, counter, against. *Aller à l'— de quelque chose*, to run counter to a thing.

encorbellement (-bèl-mān), *n m*, (arch) corbeling, projecting

encore, *adv*, yet, still, more, again; once more, further, moreover, besides, however

Il n'est pas — venu, he is not yet come. *A sept heures j'attendais —*, at seven o'clock I was still waiting — ? what, again? *Outre l'argent, on lui donna — un cheval*, besides the money, he had, moreover, a horse given him. — *s'il voulait m'envoyer dire*, if, only, he would send me word. *Vous servez-vous — de ce livre?* are you still using that book? *Il est — plus riche que son frère*, he is still richer than his brother

Quoi — ? what else? — *moins*, still less

Prenez — un verre de vin, take another glass of wine — *une fois je vous dis*, I tell you once more

Hier —, only yesterday

encore, *conj.*, even, yet — *que*, though, although.

encorné, *-e, adj*, horned, tossed.

encorner, *v a*, to horn, to gore, to toss

encourageant, *-e, adj*, encouraging, cheering, inspiring

encouragement (-raj-mān), *n m*, encouragement, incitement, incentive, countenance, support

encourager, *v a*, to encourage, to stimulate, to contenance, to support, to be a promoter of.

s'encourager, *v r*, to encourage each other

encourir, *v a*, to incur, to draw down upon one's self, to fall under. — *le mépris de tout le monde*; to draw down general contempt upon one's self

encouture, *n f*, (nav) clincher-work.

encrage, *n m*, (print) inking

encrassement, *n m*, fouling (of fire-arms)

encrasser, *v a*, to make dirty, to dirty, to foul

s'encrasser, *v r*, to get foul or greasy, to become dirty, to lower one's self, to become foul.

encre, *n f*, ink — *à écrire*, writing ink — *d'imprimerie*, printing ink — *de Chine*, Indian ink. *C'est la bouteille à l'—*, there's no seeming through that. *Tacher d'—*, to ink

Écrire de bonne — à quelqu'un, to write in strong terms to any one. *Écrire dans la bouteille à l'—*, to be in the secret.

encrêper, *v a*, to cover with crape

s'encrêper, *v r*, to put on crape

encreur, *v a*, (print) to ink. *v n*, to take the ink.

encrier, *n m*, inkstand, ink-horn; (print) ink-trough. *Table d'—*, (print) ink-table

encroûé, *adj*, entangled (of trees).

encroûté, *-e, part*, covered with a crust, rusty, full of prejudices.

encroûter, *v a*, to crust, to plaster a wall

s'encroûter, *v r*, to crust, to get hard, to become heavy, to become stupid, rusty

encuirasser, *v a*, to cover with cuirass

s'encuirasser, *v r*, to put on one's cuirass; to get covered with dint, to become hardened.

enculasser, *v a*, to breech (a gun)

encuvement (ân-kuv-mān), *encuvage*, *n m*, tubbing

encouver, *v a*, to put into a vat, to tub

encyclicale, *n f* and *adj.*, encyclical letter, encyclical.

encyclopédie, *n f*, encyclopædia

encyclopédique, *adj*, encyclopedic.

encyclopédiste, *n m*, encyclopedist

endécagone, *n m* and *adj*, (geom) hendecagon.

endémique, *adj*, endemical, endemic

endéité, *-e, adj*, indented, furnished with teeth

endenter, *v a*, (carp) to indent, to cog, to tooth, to supply w. teeth.

endetter, *v a*, to cause to run into debt, to get a person into debt

s'endetter, *v r*, to run into debt, to contract debts

endévé, *-e, n* and *adj*, (fam, l u) irritable, passionate person, impatient, irritable, passionate.

endéver, *v n*, to fume, to be vexed. *Faire — quelqu'un*, to vex any one, to drive any one mad

endiable, *-e, adj*, possessed, devilish, wicked, horrible

endiable, *n m*, *-e, n f*, person possessed. *C'est un —*, he is like one possessed

endiable, *v n*, to be furious. *Faire —*, to torment, to plague to death, to render furious

endiguement, *endigage*, *n m.*, damming in, damming up

endiguer (-ghé), *v a*, to dam in, to dam up; to embank.

endimanché, *-e, adj*, dressed in Sunday best, with all one's finery on

s'endimancher, *v r*, to put on one's Sunday clothes

endive, *n f*, endive

endocrinier, *v a*, to indoctrinate, to teach; to give his cue (to any one).

endocrinier, *n m*, teacher, prompter.

endolori, *-e, adj*, painful, aching, sore

s'endolorir, *v r*, to make sore, tender, to ache, to become sore.

endolorissement, *n m*, pain, aching, soreness.

endommagement (-maj-mān), *n m*, loss, injury.

endommager, *v a*, to damage, to injure

s'endommager, *v r*, to be damaged, to become deteriorated

endormeur, *n m*, cajoler, wheedler, flatterer, coxer

endormi, *-e, part.*, asleep, sleeping, sleepy, drowsy, sluggish, benumbed. *J'ai la jambe — e*; my leg is benumbed.

endormi, *n m*, *-e, n f*, sleepy person, sleepy head; person asleep. *Faire l'—*, to sham sleep

endormir, *v a*, to lull asleep, to send to sleep, to rock to sleep, to wheedle, to amuse, to deceive, to benumb, to lull. *Endormez cet enfant*, rock that child to sleep. *La conversation vous endort*, his conversation sends you to sleep

Cela m'a endormi la jambe, that has benumbed my leg.

s'endormir, *v r*, to fall asleep, to go to sleep, to slumber, to be lulled into security. *S'— du sommeil de la tombe*, to sleep the sleep of death

S'— dans le vice, to be steeped in vice. *Il s'est endormi sur cette affaire*, he was wanting in vigilance in that business. *S'— sur le rôle*, to let slip the favorable opportunity

endos, *n m*, (com) endorsement

endosmose, *n f*, (phys) endosmose

endosse, *n f*, (fam) trouble, burden.

endossement (ân-dōsmān), *n m*, (com) endorsement. *V. endos*, which is more frequently used.

endosser, *v a*, to put on one's back; to buckle on, to put on, to don, to saddle, (com) to indorse — *une lettre de change*; to indorse a bill of exchange. — *le harnais*, to put on the harness.

endosseur, *n. m.*, (com.) indorser.
endroit, *n. m.*, place, spot, part, passage, point, right side (of a stuff) *Son plus bel* —, any one's, any thing's, best side — *jaible*, weak point — *sensible*, sensitive point *A l'—de*, with regard, or with respect, to. *A deux* —s, reversible (of stuffs).
enduire (enduisant, enduit), *v. a.*, to do over, to lay over, to coat, to smear — *une muraille de plâtre*; to do a wall over with plaster.
enduit, *n. m.*, coat, coating, layer, glaze, glazing, varnish, polish.
endurant, *-e, adj.*, patient, enduring, tolerant *Peu* —, impatient of injury.
endurcir, *-e, part.*, hardened, obdurate, mured, callous *Un cheval — aux coups*, a horse mured to blows *Pécheur* —, hardened sinner.
endurci, *n. m.*, *-e, n. f.*, hardened sinner.
endurcir, *v. a.*, to harden, to make hard, to toughen, to mure, to render obdurate, to steel, to indurate, to render callous *Le travail endureci le corps*, labor hardens the body *L'avarice avait endureci son cœur*, avarice had steeled his heart.
s'endurcir, *v. i.*, to harden, to grow hard, to be steeled, to become callous, to indurate.
endurcissement (-sis-mān), *n. m.*, hardness, hardness of heart, obduracy, callousness.
endurer, *v. a.*, to endure, to bear, to suffer, to undergo, to allow, to put up with, to permit.
éneïde, *n. f.*, Eneid, Æneid.
énœrema, *n. m.*, (med.) enoema.
énergie, *n. f.*, force, energy, strength, force, vigor, power *Avec* —, with energy. *Sans* —; of no energy.
énergique, *adj.*, energetic, energetical, strong, vigorous, forcible *Remède* —, powerful remedy.
énergiquement (-jik-mān), *adv.*, energetically, vigorously, strenuously.
énérghumène, *n. m. f.*, demoniac, fanatic, despothead.
énervation, *n. f.*, or **énervement**, *n. m.*, enervation.
énervé, *v. a.*, to enervate, to unnerve.
s'énervé, *v. r.*, to become enervated or unnerved.
enfaiteau, *n. m.*, (mas) ridge-tile, gutter-tile.
enfaitelement (ān-fēt-mān), *n. m.*, (arch) ridge-lead.
enfaïter, *v. a.*, to ridge a house.
enfance, *n. f.*, infancy, childhood; childishness, puerility, dotage, childish action *Pre-mière* —, earliest infancy *Dès mon* —, from my infancy. *Sortir de l'—*, to emerge from childhood. *Être en* —, to be in one's dotage. *Tomber en* —, to become childish.
enfant, *n. m. f.*, child, infant; native; (jur) issue — *adoptif*, adopted child *L'— prodigue*, the prodigal son. *L'— à naître*, the child unborn. — *trouvée*, foundling. — *naturel*, natural child. *Un — de famille*, a young gentleman — *de la balle*, child that follows his father's profession, or chip of the old block. *Un — à la mamelle*, an infant at the breast. *Un — mort-né*, a still-born child. *Discours d'—*, childish language. — *de chœur*, chorister. *Les — perdus*, (milit) the forlorn hope. *Faire l'—*, to play the child, to behave like a child. *C'est bien l'— de sa mère*, he is a chip of the old block. *En travail d'—*, in labor. *C'est un bon —*, he is a good child, he is a good fellow. *Les — de France*; the children of the King of France, the children of the eldest son of the King of France. *Petits enfants*, little children. *Petits-enfants*; grandchildren.
enfantement (ān-fān-mān), *n. m.*, childbirth.
enfanté, *v. a.*, to bear, to bring forth, to produce; to beget, to bring to light; to give birth to.

***enfantillage**, *n. m.*, child's play, childishness.
enfantin, *-e, adj.*, infantine, childish.
enfanner, *v. a.*, to flour, to sprinkle with flour. *Être enfariné de quelque science*, to have a smattering of some science. *Être enfariné d'une mauvaise doctrine*; to be prepossessed in favor of a bad doctrine. *Il est venu nous dire cela la gueule enfarinée*, (triv) he came, full of stupid confidence, to tell us that.
enfer (an-fer), *n. m.*, hell, infernal, or lower, regions. *Au fond de l'—*, in the depths of hell. *Les peines de l'—*, the torments of hell. *L'— s'est déchaîné contre moi*, hell is let loose against me. *Tison d'—*, hell-bound. *Un feu d'—*, a scathing fire.
enfermé, *n. m.*, close, confined air. *Sentir l'—*, to smell close.
enfermer, *v. a.*, to shut, to shut in, to shut up, to lock up, to inclose; to coop up, to conceal, to comprehend, to comprise. *C'est un homme à —*, that man ought to be confined in a mad-house — *à clef*, to keep under lock and key — *un parc de murailles*; to wall in a park.
s'enfermer, *v. r.*, to lock one's self up, to seclude one's self, to lock, to lock up (of a thing).
enfermer, *v. a.*, to run any one through with a sword, etc., to transfix.
s'enfermer, *v. r.*, to run one's self through with a sword, etc., (fig) to injure one's self, to fall into a snare, to get into a fix.
enfileter, *v. a.*, to tie with a string.
enfièvrement, *n. m.*, feverishness.
enfilade, *n. f.*, suite (of chambers), "string (of phrases), (milit) enfilade. *D'—*, raking (fire).
enfiler, *v. a.*, to thread, to string, to pierce, to run any one through with a sword, etc., to engage in; to slip on, (milit) to enfilade — *une aiguille*, to thread a needle — *des perles*, to string pearls, to lose one's time. — *un discours*, to begin a long-winded speech — *un homme*, to run a man through the body.
s'enfiler, *v. r.*, to be run through, to be pierced, to get engaged or involved in.
enfileur, *n. m.*, header (in pin-making), prattler, (pop) cheat, wheedler.
enfin, *adv.*, in fine, finally, at length, in short, after all, at last, lastly.
enflammé, *-e, part.*, on fire, in flames, ignited, kindled.
enflammer, *v. a.*, to set on fire, to fire, to set in a blaze, to kindle, to inflame, to heat, to incense, to provoke.
s'enflammer, *v. r.*, to take fire, to be kindled, to be inflamed, to blaze, to be ablaze; to be incensed, to ignite. *On vit tout le vaisseau s'—*, they saw the whole ship ablaze or break into flames.
enflé, *-e, part.*, swelled, inflated, puffed up, bloated; (lit.) bombastic, turgid, high-flown.
enfile-bœuf, *n. m.*, golden-beetle [shrouds].
enfilecher, *v. n.*, (nav) to go up into the shrouds.
enfilechère, *n. f.*, shroud, ratline.
enfler, *v. a.*, to swell, to swell out, to blow out, to bloat, to puff up, to distend, to elate, to excite, to inflate. *Le vent enflait nos voiles*, the wind swelled our sails.
s'enfler, *v. r.*, to swell, to grow turgid. *La voile s'enfle*, the sail swells out. *S'— d'orgueil*; to be puffed up with pride.
enflure, *n. f.*, bloatedness, swelling; (fig) bombast, turgidness — *du style*, turgidness of style.
enfonce, *-e, part.*, broken open, sunken. *Des yeux enfoncez*, sunken eyes. — *! (pop)* dashed! done for!
enfoncement (ān-fons-mān), *n. m.*, sinking, sinking down, breaking in; recess; (paint) background.
enfonceur, *v. a.*, to sink, to sink to the bottom;

to drive in, to break in, to outwit, to surpass, to run, to blow up, to dush, to diddle — *un clou dans la muraille*, to drive a nail into the wall — *son chapeau*, to pull one's hat over one's eyes — *un balillon*, to break through a battalion.

s'enfoncer, *v. r.*, to sink, to sink down, to break down, to bury one's self in, to plunge, to fail, to make a mess of *S'* — *dans un bois*, to dive into a wood *Cel homme s'enfonça dans l'étude*; that man buries himself in study *S'* — *dans la débauche*, to plunge into debauchery.

enfonceur, *v. n.*, to sink

enfonceur, *n. m.*, one who breaks in or through anything, (fig) cheat, diddler. — *de portes ouvertes*, braggart

enfouçure, *n. f.*, cavity, hole, hollow, boards (of a bedstead), bottom pieces (of casks).

enforçer, *v. a.*, to strengthen

s'enforçer, *v. r.*, to gather strength; to grow stronger

enforçoir, *v. n.*, to gather strength, to get strength.

enformer, *v. a.*, to put on the block, to block (hats)

enfouer, *v. a.*, to hide or bury in the ground, to cover with earth.

enfouissement (ân-foo-is-mân), *n. m.*, burying, hiding in the ground

enfouisseur, *n. m.*, — *se*, *n. f.*, burier

enfourcher, *v. a.*, to bestride, to straddle, to piece with a pitchfork

enfourchure, *n. f.*, fork, crotch, (hunt) forked head (of a stag)

enfournier, *v. a.*, to put in the oven *Bien* —, *mal* —, to make a good, a bad, beginning.

enfournée, *n. f.*, putting in the oven or kiln.

s'enfourner, *v. r.*, to get into a difficult road, into a blind alley, into a scrape

enfreindre (enfrençant, enfreint), *v. a.*, to infringe, to break, to violate — *un traité*, to infringe a treaty. — *les lois*; to transgress the laws

enfroquer, *v. a.*, (b s) to make (any one) turn monk or friar

s'enfroquer, *v. r.*, (b s) to turn monk.

s'enfuir, *v. r.*, to run away, to flee, to take flight, to escape, to run off, to elope, to run out, to leak *Ils s'enfuirent de prison*, they had made their escape from prison. *La bouteille s'enfuit*, the bottle leaks

enfumé, *-e*, *part.*, smoked, smoky

enfumer, *v. a.*, to smoke, to fill with smoke, to smoke out — *un renard*, to smoke out a fox

enfutage, *n. m.*, casking

enfutailleur, *v. a.*, to cask, to barrel, to tun.

engagé, *n. m.*, enlisted soldier

engagé, *-e*, *part.*, engaged, enlisted; (nav) in action, water-logged *La clef est — e dans la serrure*, the key sticks in the lock. *Vaseau* —; water-logged ship

engageant, *-e* (jân-t), *adj.*, engaging, winning, pleasing, taking, winsome *Il a des manières — es*; he has winning manners.

engageantes, *n. f. pl.*, short under-sleeves with lace cuffs.

engagement (ân-gay-mân), *n. m.*, engagement, pledging, pawning, engagement (promise), enlistment, (milit) bounty, (milit) action *pl.*, (com) liabilities. *Entrer dans un* —, to enter into an engagement *Manquer à un* —; to fail to keep an engagement

engager, *v. a.*, to pawn, to pledge; to engage, to induce, to invite, to persuade, to urge, (milit) to enlist, to hire, to bind, (b s) to involve, to unite, to compel. — *ses meubles*, to pledge one's furniture. *Cela ne vous engage à rien*, that binds you to nothing. — *quelqu'un dans une mauvaise affaire*, to entangle any one in a bad business — *le combat*, to begin the action

— *un soldat*; to enlist a soldier. — *une clef dans une serrure*, to entangle a key in a lock **s'engager**, *v. r.*, to engage one's self, to be a security, to promise, to take upon one's self, to undertake, to bind one's self, to hire one's self; to enlist, to entangle one's self, to get involved *S'— pour un ami*, to stand security for a friend. *S'— dans une mauvaise affaire*, to get involved in a bad business *Le combat ne tarda pas à s'—*; the battle soon began

engagiste, *n. m.*, tenant (of crown lands)

engainer, *v. a.*, to sheathe, to case, to put up (of swords)

enganter, *v. a.*, (nav) to come up with, to overtake, to overreach, to entrap, to cajole, to mislead

engazonner, *v. a.*, to turf, to cover with turf.

engance (ân-jâns), *n. f.*, breed, brood (animal), (b s) race (pers) *Des poules d'une grande* —, hens of a large breed *Maudite* —, cursed race *Quelle* —! what a lot or set!

engancer, *v. a.*, to embarrass, to saddle (with).

engelure (ân-jlur), *n. f.*, chilblain

engendrer, *v. a.*, to beget, to engender, to generate, to procreate, to breed, to spawn, (fig) to produce, to give rise, to occasion *Ne pas — la mélancolie*, to be of a very gay disposition *Le mauvais air engendre des maladies*, bad air breeds diseases *La familiarité engendre le mépris*, familiarity begets contempt

s'engendrer, *v. r.*, to be bred, engendered; to breed, to be produced, generated

engeoler, *v. a* *V* enjoler

engeoleur, *n. m* *V* enjoleur

engerber, *v. a.*, to sheaf, to bind, to heap up

engin, *n. m.*, machine, engine, snare, gun, net, hoist (of a mill)

englober, *v. a.*, to unite, to put, to throw, together.

engloutir, *v. a.*, to swallow up, to devour, to ingult; to absorb; to dissipate, to squander away; to run through

s'engloutir, *v. r.*, to be swallowed up, to be ingulfed

engloutissement, *n. m.*, ingulfing, swallowing up, sinking

engloutissen-r, *-se*, *n. m. f.* and *adj.*, swallower, devourer, devouring

engluer, *v. a.*, to lime, to daub with bird-lime; (fig) to take in

s'engluer, *v. r.*, to be caught, to stick in bird-lime; to be caught, to be taken in (pers)

engoncé, *-e*, *adj.*, awkward, ungainly

engoncement, *n. m.*, awkward appearance.

engoncer, *v. a.*, to cramp, to disfigure, to give an awkward appearance to.

engorgement, *n. m.*, obstruction, stopping up, congestion.

engorger, *v. a.*, to obstruct, to block up, to choke up, to stop up, (med) to congest

s'engorger, *v. r.*, to be obstructed, choked up, (med) to be congested.

engoué, *-e*, *adj.*, infatuated with; wrapped up in, obstructed, choked.

engouement or engoufment (ân-goo-mân), *n. m.*, infatuation, (med vet) obstruction *On ne saurait le faire revenir de son* —; it is impossible to cure him of his infatuation

engouer, *v. a.*, to obstruct the throat, to infatuate.

s'engouer, *v. r.*, to obstruct one's throat; to be obstructed, to be infatuated *S'— d'une femme*; to be wrapped up in a woman.

engouffrer, *v. a.*, to engulf, to swallow up **s'engouffrer**, *v. r.*, to be engulfed, to blow hard, to rush (of the wind in a narrow passage); to run into. *Le vent s'engouffre dans la cheminée*, the wind rushes into the chimney. *Que de fortunes se sont engouffrées dans cette entreprise*! how

many fortunes have been swallowed up in that enterprise!

engoulé, -e, *adj*, gobbled up, (her) engullee

engouler, *v a*, to swallow up, to gobble up

engoulevent (ân-gool-vân), *n m*, (orn) fern-owl, goat-sucker

engourdi, -e, *adj*, torpid, benumbed, dull

engourdir, *v a*, to benumb, to make torpid; to dull, to make languid, to enervate *Le froid engourdit les mains*, cold benumbs one's hands *L'oisiveté engourdit l'esprit*, idleness benumbs the mind

s'engourdir, *v r*, to get benumbed, to become torpid, enervated, enfeebled

engourdissement (ân-goor-dis-mân), *n m*, numbness, torpor, enervation. *Avoir un — au bras*, to have a numbness in the arm *Tout rousquelqu'un de son —*, to rouse any one from his torpor.

engrainer, *v a*, to feed with gram, to fill the mill-hopper

engrais, *n m*, rich pasture, fattening, manure, soil *Mettre des bœufs à l'—*, to put oxen to fatten

engraissement (ân-grès-mân), *n m*, fattening, corpulence

engraisser, *v a*, to fatten, to cram (poultry), to manure *des bestiaux*, to fatten cattle

engraisser, *v n*, to become corpulent, to fatten, to thrive

s'engraisser, *v r*, to fatten, to grow fat, stout, to grow rich, to grow thick or rosy *S'— des misères publiques*, to fatten on public misery

engranger, *v a*, (agri) to get in, to house, to store

engravement (ân-grav-mân), *n m*, (nav) stranding

engraver, *v a*, to run aground, to strand, (nav) to place, to hide, things in the ballast.

engraver, *v n*, *s'—*, *v r*, (nav.) to get embedded in the sand

engrêlé, -e, *adj*, (of lace) purled, (her.) engrailed

engrêler, *v a*, (her) to engrail, to purle

engrêlure, *n f*, purle, (her) engrailing

engrenage, *n m*, gear, gearing (mec). *A —, serrated Roue d'—*, brake-wheel

engrener, *v a*, to put corn (in the mill-hopper), to feed with corn, to throw into gear, to engage (mec).

s'engrener, *v r*, to work into each other (of toothed wheels), to be put in gear *Ces roues s'engrenent bien*, these wheels work well into each other

engrener, *v n*, to put corn (into the mill-hopper); to work into each other (of toothed wheels), to begin *Il a bien engrené*, he has begun well

engrenure, *n f*, toothing, cogging.

engrosser, *v a*, (lex) to make pregnant, to get with child *v n*, to be with child

s'engrumeler, *v r*, to clot, to coagulate.

***enguenillé**, -e (âng-), *part*, tattered

***enguenillé**, *v a*, to clothe in tatters

***s'engueniller**, *v r*, to be clothed in tatters.

enhardir, *v a*, to embolden, to encourage *Ce succès l'avait enhardi*, that success had emboldened him

s'enhhardir, *v r*, to make bold, to grow bold *Il s'est enhardi à parler en public*; he made bold to speak in public

enharmonique, *adj*, (mus) enharmonic

enharnachement, *n m*, harnessing, trappings

enharnacher, *v a*, to harness, to rig out, to deck out, to accoutre *Vous voilà plâtrés enharnachés*; you are oddly accoutred

enheiber, *v a*, to turn into pasture land.

eneller, *v a*, to clear of corn-cockles.

énigmatique, *adj*, enigmatical.

énigmatiquement (-tik-mân), *adv*, enigmatically

énigme, *n f*, enigma, riddle *Deviner une —*, to guess a riddle. *Vous parlez par —s*; you speak in riddles *Proposer une —*, to put a riddle. *Mot d'une —*, answer to a riddle.

enivrant, -e, *adj*, intoxicating.

enivré, -e, *part*, intoxicated

enivrement, *n m*, intoxication.

enivrer, *v a*, to inebriate, to intoxicate, to elate *La bière enivre comme le vin*, beer intoxicates as well as wine. *La prospérité nous enivre*, prosperity elates us

s'enivrer, *v r*, to get intoxicated, to be elated (with). *Il s'est enivré de ce repas*, he got intoxicated at that dinner. *S'— d'espérance*, to be elated with hope. *S'— de son vin*, to drink alone and to excess, to have too good an opinion of one's self.

enjabler, *v a*, to bottom or head (a cask).

enjaler, *v a*, (nav.) to stock (an anchor)

enjamée, *n f*, stride. *Faire de grandes —s*, to take long strides

enjambement (ân-jân-bmân), *n m*, (poet) running of the sense into the next line, overlapping, encroaching

enjamber, *v n*, to stride, to project, to encroach upon, (poet) to overlap, to encroach

enjamber, *v a*, to stride over, to skip or leap over

enjaveler (ân-ja-vié), *v a*, (agri) to sheaf.

enjeu, *n m*, stake (at play) *Retirer son —*; to withdraw one's stake, to declare off.

enjoindre, *v a*, to enjoin, to charge, to direct, to command, to prescribe *Dieu nous enjoit d'observer ses lois*, God commands us to observe his laws. *Il lui est enjoint de*, he is directed to.

enjelement, *n m*, wheedling, coaxing, inveigling.

enjôler, *v a*, to coax, to wheedle, to inveigle.

enjôleur, *n m*, -se, *n f*, wheedler, coxer

enjolivement (-liv-mân), *n m*, embellishment, decoration, ornament, set-off, flourish.

enjoliver, *v a*, to embellish, to adorn, to set off, to ornament, to beautify.

enjolvreur, *n m*, (b s) embellisher.

enjolivre, *n f*, set-off, ornament, embellishment.

enjoué, -e, *adj*, playful, sprightly, lively, sportive *Il a l'humeur —e*, he is of a playful disposition *Il écrit d'un style —*, he writes in a sportive style

enjouement or enjoument (ân-joo-mân), *n m*, playfulness, sportiveness, sprightliness, liveliness, humor *Avec —*, playfully.

enkysté, -e, *adj*, (med) encysted.

s'enkyster, *v r*, to become encysted.

enlacement (ân-las-mân), *n m*, lacing, entwining, interweaving, entanglement

enlacer, *v a*, to lace, to intertwine, to twist, to interlace, to clasp, to interweave — *quelqu'un dans ses bras*; to clasp in one's arms

s'enlacer, *v r*, to intertwine, to twist, to be interlaced.

enlaidir, *v a*, to make ugly, to disfigure

enlaidir, *v n*, to grow ugly, to be disfigured.

enlaidissement (-dis-mân), *n m*, ugliness, disfigurement

enlèvement (ân-lév-mân), *n m*, carrying off, removal, carrying off forcibly, kidnapping, abduction, translation (to heaven), buying up, monopoly. *L'— des Sabines*, the rape of the Sabines

enlever, *v a*, to lift, to raise, to carry, to carry off, to carry away, to rescue, to pick out, to carry away forcibly, to kidnap, to take off, to clear away, to remove; to sweep off, to charm, to delight, to burn (the mouth) *On lui a enlevé sa femme*; his wife has been carried off *On lui*

a enlevé ses meubles, his furniture has been removed. *Enlevez cela de dessus la table*, take that off the table — *une place*, (milit) to carry a town. — *la peau*; to flay the skin *La mort l'a enlevé à la fleur de son âge*, death carried him off in his prime — *des laches*, to take out stains — *tous les prix*, to carry off all the prizes *Cela enlève la bouche*, that burns the mouth *Enlevé!* carried! done! *Se faire — par*; to elope with

s'enlever, *v. r.*, to rise, to be lifted, to come off, to peel off, to come out, to go off (of goods on sale), to get into a passion.

enleveur, *n. m.*, kidnaper, abductor, ravisher

enlier, *v. a.*, (mas) to bond, to bind (stones)

enlèvement, *n. m.*, engulfing, swallowing up (in sand)

s'enliser, *v. r.*, to be engulfed, swallowed up

enluminer, *v. a.*, to color, to illuminate, to flush (the complexion), (lit) to overload with ornaments. *Visage enluminé*, flushed or red face

s'enluminer, *v. r.*, to rouge, to paint *S'— la trogne* (triv), to get a red nose (from drinking)

enlumineur-x, *n. m.*, — *se*, *n. f.*, map or print colorer, illuminator

enluminure, *n. f.*, coloring; colored print, tinsel

enneagone (e-né-), *n. m.*, (geom) enneagon

enneagonal, *adj.*, nonagon, enneagonal

enneandrie (é-né-), *n. f.*, (bot) enneandria

ennemi, *n. m.*, — *e*, *n. f.*, (e-n-mi), enemy, foe, thing prejudicial — *déclaré*; open or avowed enemy. *C'est autant de pris sur l'—*, it is so much gained from the enemy *Il n'y a pas de petit —*, every enemy is to be feared

ennemi, — *e*, *adj.*, hostile, mimical, injurious, adverse, contrary, hurtful, prejudicial, (paint) unfriendly *La fortune —e*, adverse fortune *L'armée —e*, the enemy

ennoblir, *v. a.*, to ennoble, to dignify, to exalt *s'ennoblir*, *v. r.*, to be ennobled, exalted *S'— de*, to be proud of, to rejoice at

ennui, *n. m.*, tediousness, weariness, tedium, spleen, vexation, boredom; tiresome thing, nuisance *Quel —!* what a nuisance!

ennuyant, — *e*, *adj.*, annoying, tedious, irksome, tiresome *Cela est fort —*, that is very tiresome *Temp—*, trying weather

ennuyer, *v. a.*, to tire, to weary, to be tiresome, to be tedious, to tease, to annoy, to bother, to vex, to bore *Cela m'ennuie*, that annoys me *Cela m'ennuie à la mort*, that bores me to death *s'ennuyer*, *v. r.*, to be wearied, to have a bad time of it, to tire one's self, to feel dull, to be bored. *Il s'ennuie de tout*, he wears of everything

ennuyusement (ân-nui-iefz-mân), *adv.*, tediously, irksomely

ennuyeux-x, — *se*, *n* and *adj.*, tiresome person, bore, tedious, wearisome, dull, tiresome, annoying, provoking, vexing. *Livre —*, dull, tedious book

énoncé, *n. m.*, statement, (geom) enunciation, assertion, declaration, terms

énoncer, *v. a.*, to state, to express, to declare, to utter, to word, to enunciate

s'énoncer, *v. r.*, to express one's self, to be expressed. *Il s'énonce bien*, he expresses himself well. *Il n'a pas le don de —*, he has not the gift of expressing himself clearly

énonciati-f, — *ve*, *adj.*, enunciative, enunciatory

énonciation, *n. f.*, enunciation, delivery, utterance, statement, expression, wording.

**enorgueillir* (ân-nor-ghé-yûr), *v. a.*, to make proud, to elevate, to puff up

**s'enorgueillir* (ân-nor-ghé-yûr), *v. r.*, to be, to grow proud of, to be puffed up, to become elated, to glory in, to pride one's self upon

énorme, *adj.*, enormous, huge, atrocious, heinous *Crime —*, heinous crime

énormément, *adv.*, enormously, hugely, immensely, beyond measure

énormité, *n. f.*, enormity, hugeness, vastness, enormity, atrocity, heinousness.

énouage, *n. m.*, burling, picking

enouer, *v. a.*, to pick cloth, to burl.

enquérant, — *e*, *adj.*, inquisitive, prying.

s'enquérir (s'enquérant, enquis), *v. r.*, to inquire, to ask, to make inquiries *Il faut s'— de la vérité du fait*, we must inquire into the truth of the matter

enquête, *n. f.*, inquiry, inquest, investigation, examination, commission — *en matière criminelle*, criminal investigation *Ordonner une —*, to direct an inquiry to be made, to appoint a commission of inquiry

s'enquêter, *v. r.*, to inquire, to care for.

enraciné, — *e*, *adj.*, rooted, inveterate, deep seated

enraciner, *v. a.*, to root, to implant. *Des préjugés enracinés*, inveterate prejudices.

s'enraciner, *v. r.*, to take root, to become rooted. *Il ne faut pas laisser s'— les maux*, evils must not be allowed to take root

enragé, — *e*, *part.*, mad, rabid, desperate, raging, enraged, obstinate, determined. *Manger de la vache —e*, to know hard times, to undergo great hardships *Un chien —*, a mad dog.

enragé, *n. m.*, madman.

enrageant, — *e* (jân, -t), *adj.*, vexing, maddening

enrager, *v. n.*, to be mad, to run mad, to go mad, to be enraged, to fume, to stamp with rage *Faire —*, to madden — *contre quelqu'un*, to be enraged against any one *Il n'enrage pas pour mentir*; he makes light of telling lies

enraiment or *enrayement*, *n. m.*, putting on the drag, skidding, locking

enrayer, *v. a.*, to put spokes to, to skid (a wheel), to put on the drag, to apply the brake, (agri) to plow the first furrow, (fig) to stop, to keep down, to moderate, to stem

enrayer, *v. n.*, to put on the drag, to skid (of a wheel), (fig) to keep down, to moderate, to check

enrayure, *n. f.*, drag, skid, lock-chain.

enrégimenter, *v. a.*, to embody, to form into regiments, to enroll

enregistrable, *adj.*, registrable.

enregistré, — *e*, *adj.*, registered, recorded

enregistrement, *n. m.*, registering, registry, entry, enrollment *Faire l'—*, to register.

enregistrer, *v. a.*, to register, to enter in a register, to enroll, to record

enregistreur, *n. m.*, registrar.

enrêner, *v. a.*, to rein in, to tie by the reins.

enrêneur, *n. f.*, peg for tying reins

enrhumer, *v. a.*, to give a cold to any one *Je suis enrhumé*, I have a cold. *Être enrhumé du cerveau*, to have a cold in the head.

s'enrhumer, *v. r.*, to catch cold

enrichi, *n. m.*, — *e*, *n. f.*, upstart.

enrichir, *v. a.*, to enrich, to make rich; to adorn, to embellish, to store. — *son esprit*; to enrich one's mind

s'enrichir, *v. r.*, to enrich one's self with, to grow rich, to thrive, to be stored *S'— des dépouilles d'autrui*, to thrive on the spoils of others

enrichissement (-shis-mân), *n. m.*, enriching, embellishment, adornment.

enrôlement (ân-rôl-mân), *n. m.*, enlisting, enlistment, enrollment

enrôler, *v. a.*, to enlist, to enroll.

s'enrôler, *v. r.*, to enroll one's self, to enlist.

enroué, — *e*, *adj.*, hoarse, husky

enrouement or *enroulement* (ân-roo-mân), *n. m.*, hoarseness, huskiness.

enrouer, *v. a.*, to make hoarse.
s'enrouer, *v. r.*, to become, to get, hoarse, husky
***enrouiller**, *v. a.*, to rust, to make rusty. *L'humidité enrouille le fer*, damp rusts iron.
s'enrouiller, *v. r.*, to grow, to get rusty.
enroulement (ân-roul-mân), *n. m.*, rolling up, (arch.) scroll.
enrouler, *v. a.*, to roll, to roll up, to twist, to coil
s'enrouler, *v. r.*, to roll one's self up; to roll up, to twist round
enrubanner, *v. a.*, to deck out with ribbons
s'enrubanner, *v. r.*, to deck one's self out with ribbons, to adorn one's self too much.
enrue, *n. f.*, large furrow
ensablement, *n. m.*, sand-bank, ballasting
ensabler, *v. a.*, to run aground, to strand, to cover with sand, to ballast
s'ensabler, *v. r.*, to run aground, to sink in sand, to be blocked up with sand.
ensacher, *v. a.*, to bag
ensaisinement, *n. m.*, (feudal law) acknowledging a purchaser of land as a tenant.
ensaisiner, *v. a.*, to put in possession of property, (feudal law) to acknowledge a purchaser of land as a tenant [with blood
ensanglanter, *v. a.*, to make bloody, to stain
enseignable, *adj.*, teachable
***enseignant**, *-e, adj.*, teaching *Corps —*, university, body of teachers, staff
***enseigne**, *n. f.*, mark, sign, sign-board, ensign (flag), *Ensennage*, streamer (flag) *n. m.*, ensign (officer), standard-bearer — *de vaisseau*, sub-lieutenant *A homes —*, deservedly, on sure grounds *Etre logé à même —*, to be in the same predicament *A telles — que*, so much so that, as proof *A bon vin point d'—*, good wine needs no bush
***enseignement** (ân-sên-mân), *n. m.*, precept, instruction, teaching, teaching profession, tuition, lesson *Opt*, (jur.) proof *Il est dans l'—*, he is a teacher, a master.
***enseigner**, *v. a.*, to teach, to teach how, to instruct, to show, to inform, to direct to *Enseignez-nous le chemin*, show us the way. *Enseignez-nous la maison*, direct us to the house
ensellé, *-e, adj.*, saddle-backed
ensemble, *adv.*, together, conjointly, at the same time. *Mêler —*, to mix together *Ils ne sont pas bien —*, they are not friends
ensemble, *n. m.*, whole, general effect, mass, uniformity, harmony *Tout cela forme un assemblé —*, all that forms a respectable whole *Morceau d'—*, a concerted piece of music, part music *Le tout —*, the whole, the general effect *Mouvement d'—*, combined movement.
ensemencement (ân-mân-mân), *n. m.*, (agri) sowing
ensemencer, *v. a.*, to sow *S'—*; to be sowed
enserre, *v. a.*, to contain, to inclose, to lock up, to encompass, to hem in, (gard.) to put into a greenhouse
ensevelir (ân-sê-vlir), *v. a.*, to shroud, to put in a shroud, to bury, to swallow up, to entomb, to ingulf, to engross, to absorb — *les morts*, to bury the dead *Eti e enseveli dans le chagrin*, to be absorbed in grief.
s'ensevelir, *v. r.*, to be buried, to bury one's self
ensevelissement (ân-sê-vlis-mân), *n. m.*, putting in a shroud, burying, burial
ensevelisseur, *n. m.*, *-se, n. f.*, layer-out
ensiforme, *adj.*, ensiform, sword-shaped
ensoleillé, *-e, adj.*, sunny, bathed in sunshine
ensorceler, *v. a.*, to bewitch *Cette femme l'a ensorcélé*, that woman has bewitched him
ensorcelleur, *n. m.*, *-se, n. f.*, bewitcher. *adj.*, bewitching.
ensorcellement (-sêl-mân), *n. m.*, bewitchment.

ensouffrer, *v. a.*, to dip in brimstone.
ensuite, *adv.*, after, afterwards, then, in the next place, what then? what next? what of that! well! *Vous tenez là —*, you will go there afterwards. — *si me dit*; then he told me. *Eti —*? what then?
ensuite, *prep.*, after (old). — *de cela*; after that. — *de quoi*; after which
ensuivant, *adj.*, following. *V. suivant*.
s'ensuivre, *v. r.*, to follow, to result, to ensue, to spring, to proceed. *Il s'ensuit que vous avez tort*, it follows that you are in the wrong *Il ne s'ensuit pas que j'aie tort*, it does not follow that I am wrong. *De grands malheurs s'ensuivent*; great misfortunes resulted from it [This verb is only used in the third person, singular and plural.]
entablement, *n. m.*, (arch.) entablature; entablement, tablet
s'entabler, *v. r.*, (man) to entable
entacher, *v. a.*, to taint, to infect, to sully, to tarnish
***entaille**, *n. f.*, notch, gash; (carp) mortise; groove
***entailler**, *v. a.*, to notch, to cut away.
***entaillure**, *n. f.*, notch.
entame, *n. f.*, first cut, first or outside slice (of a loaf)
entamer, *v. a.*, to make an incision, to cut, to make the first cut, to broach, to begin, to break into, (milit.) to break through, (b.s.) to encroach upon, (b.s.) to impair; to injure, to prevail upon — *la peau*, to cut the skin. — *un pain*; to begin a loaf — *d'un coup de dent*, to bite into — *une matière, un sujet*; to begin, to broach a subject. — *la réputation de quelqu'un*; to injure any one's reputation.
entamure, *n. f.*, cut, first cut; incision; grazing, opening, beginning
entassement (ân-tas-mân), *n. m.*, heap, accumulation, pile, crowding
entasser, *v. a.*, to heap, to heap up, to pile up, to hoard, to hoard up, to accumulate, to cram, to huddle, to pack together. — *des écus*; to hoard up money. *Personne entassée*, thick-set person.
entasseur, *n. m.*, hoarder, heaper.
ente, *n. f.*, graft, block, tree bearing a graft, (paint) handle (of a brush)
entement, *n. m.*, grafting, joining.
entendement (ân-tand-mân), *n. m.*, understanding, judgment, head, sense
entendeur, *n. m.*, hearer, understander. *A bon — demi-mot suffit* or *a bon — salut*, a word to the wise is sufficient.
entendre, *v. a.*, to hear; to understand; to know, to expect, to require, to intend; to mean, to think proper. *A vous —*, according to you. *J'ai entendu dire*; I heard some people say *Il n'est pas sourd que celui qui ne veut pas —*; none so deaf as those who won't hear — *les témoins*; to hear the witnesses. *Il entend un peu l'anglais*; he understands English a little. — *mal*, to misunderstand. *Entendons-nous*, let us come to a right understanding — *à demi-mot*; to take the hint. *Donner à —*, to intimate, to hint *Ne pas — malice*; to mean no harm. *Il a fait allusion à votre disgrâce, mais sans y — malice*; he alluded to your mishap, but he did not mean any harm. — *raison*; to listen to reason — *raillerie*, to take a joke. *Il n'entend pas raillerie*; he cannot take a joke *Il n'entend pas la raillerie*; he is no hand at jokes — *la messe*, — *les vèpres*; to attend mass, vespers *Il entend bien son métier*; he knows his trade very well. *Cet homme n'entend rien aux affaires*; that man knows nothing about business. *Qu'entendez-vous par là*? what do you mean by that? *Chacun* just comme *il l'entend*; everybody does as he thinks proper.

s'entendre, *v r*, to hear one another, to understand one another, to be heard, to be understood, to act in concert with, to have a secret understanding with, to come to an arrangement with, to come to terms with; to agree with, to be on good terms with, to be skillful in, to be a judge of *Le bruit est si grand qu'on ne s'entend pas*, there is so much noise that we cannot hear one another speak *Le canon de Waterloo s'entendait à dix lieues du champ de bataille*, the cannon of Waterloo were heard at a distance of ten leagues from the field of battle. *On l'accuse de s'— avec l'ennemi*, he is accused of acting in concert with the enemy *S'— à une chose*, to be skillful in a thing *Il ne s'entend pas mal à cela*, he is pretty well up in that *S'— en une chose*, to understand how to do a thing. *Il s'entend en musique*, he understands music *Je m'entends bien*, I know very well what I mean *Ils s'entendent pour me nuire*, they have laid their heads together to injure me *Ils s'entendent comme larvons en foue*, they are as thick as thieves. *Cela s'entend ou cela s'entend bien*, let it be understood, of course, as a matter of course, to be sure.

entendre, *v n*, to hear, to hear of, to approve of, to consent to, to listen to. — *dur*, — *de corne*, to be hard of hearing, to misunderstand — *clair*, to be quick of hearing *Ne savoir auquel* —, not to know whom to listen to, which to attend to first *Il n'entend pas de cette oreille-là*, he is deaf on that side, or he does not see it in that light *J'entends que vous restiez avec moi*; I expect you to remain with me

entendu, *e*, *adj.*, heard, understood, agreed, arranged, managed, intelligent, skillful *Un homme bien — aux affaires*, a man well up in business matters *Faire l'—*; to put on a knowing look. — 'all right, agreed. *C'est —*, that's a bargain, that's settled.

enténébrer, *v a*, to involve in darkness, to wrap in darkness, in night.

entente, *n f*, meaning, skill, judgment, understanding, agreement, harmony *Mots à double —*, ambiguous words, with a double meaning. *L'— est au diseur*, everybody understands his own meaning best. *L'— du coloris*, skill in coloring

enter, *v a*, to graft, to ingraft. — *de nouveau*; to regraft — *en écusson*, to bud, to inlay.

entérinement (*-ri-n-mān*), *n m*, judicial ratification, confirmation

entériner, *v a*, to ratify, to confirm.

entérique, *adj.*, (med) enteric.

entérite, *n f*, (med) enteritis.

enterrement (*ān-tēr-mān*), *n m*, burial, funeral, interment *Billet d'—*, invitation to a funeral *Être pris à un —*; to be invited to a funeral

enterrer, *v a*, to bury, to inter, to inhumate, to survive, to eclipse, to surpass, to end, to terminate, to sink (of money) — *son secret*; to bury one's secret *Molière a enterré tous ses devanciers*, Molière threw all his predecessors into the shade — *la synagogue avec honneur*, to terminate an affair with honor.

s'enterrer, *v r*, to bury one's self, to see no company, to go with his head to the ground (of a horse)

entereur, *n m*, burier, (*zool.*) sexton-beetle.

en-tête, *n m*, (— — —) heading, head, headline — *de facture*, bill-head.

entêté, *e*, *n m f*, and *adj.*, stubborn person; obstinate, wayward, self-willed, stubborn, infatuated — *comme un âne*, as stubborn as a mule *Il est — de cette femme*; he is infatuated with that woman

entêtement (*ān-tê-tmān*), *n m*, stubbornness,

waywardness, obstinacy, infatuation *Son — le perdra*; his stubbornness will be his ruin

entêter, *v a*, to affect the head, to make giddy, to intoxicate, to prepossess, to infatuate, to render vain, to head (pins) *Vin qui entête*, heady wine *Les louanges nous entêtent*, praises are apt to make us conceited.

s'entêter, *v r*, to become stubborn, wayward, obstinate, to be infatuated with, to take a strong fancy to, to be bent upon; to do a thing at any price

entêteu-r, *n m*, — *se*, *n f*, header (of pins).

enthousiasme, *n m*, enthusiasm, rapture, ecstasy.

enthousiasmer, *v a*, to enrapture, to render enthusiastic *Il est enthousiasmé de cette musique*, he is in raptures with that music

s'enthousiasmer, *v r*, to become enthusiastic, to be in raptures

enthousiaste, *n m f*, enthusiast

enthousiaste, *adj*, enthusiastic

enthymème, *n m*, (log) enthymeme

entiché, *e*, *part.*, (lu) infected (fruit), tainted, marred, infatuated with, wedded to, overfond of, overpartial to *Fruit —*, spoiled fruit.

enticher, *v a*, to taint, to infect, to infatuate *Vous l'avez entiché de ce système*, you have infatuated him with that system

s'enticher, *v r*, to become infected, infatuated with, wedded to *Il s'est entiché de cette femme*; that woman has bewitched him

enti-er, *-ère* (*-tié*, *-ti-er*), *adj*, entire, whole, complete, total, obstinate, positive, self-willed; (arith) integral *Une — soumission*, complete submission *Cheval —*, stone-horse, stallion, entire horse. *Pain —*, whole loaf *Nombre —*; (arith) integer *Il est très —*, he is very self-willed or obstinate

entier (*-ti*), *n m*, entireness; (arith) integral *En son —*, — full length, in full, bodily, wholly.

entièrement (*ān-ti-er-mān*), *adv*, entirely, wholly — *ruiné*, utterly ruined

entité, *n f*, (philos) entity

entoilage, *n m*, 1. ing, pasting or mounting on canvas

entolier, *v a*, to line, to mount upon canvas.

entoir, *n m*, (hort) grafting-knife.

entomologie, *n f*, entomology

entomologique, *adj*, entomological

entomologiste, *n m*, entomologist

entonner (*ān-to-n-mān*), *n m*, tunning, barreling, casking

s'entonner, *v r*, (of the wind) to rush into, to blow down *Le vent s'entonne dans la cheminée*, the wind blows down the chimney

entonner, *v a*, to tune, to barrel, to put into casks (mns.) to begin to sing, to intonate, to strike up, to celebrate, to quaff *Il entonne bien*, (pop) he drinks hard — *une chanson à boire*; to strike up a drinking song

entonnerie (*n-to-n-ri*), *n f*, place where beer is barreled

entonnoir, *n m*, funnel, (anat) funnel *Fleurs en —*; funnel-shaped flowers, (fig and pop.) tippler, hard-drinker, toper.

entorse, *n f*, sprain, strain, twist, shock *Il s'est donné une — au pied*, he has sprained his foot

***entortillage**, *n m*, entanglement, intricacy, obscurity, subterfuge, circumlocution, equivocation, involved or obscure discourse.

***entortillé**, *e*, *part.*, twined, wound about; twisted; (of style) involved, obscure

***entortillement**, *n m*, winding, twining, twisting, entanglement, intricacy, obscurity. *L'— d'un serpent*, the twisting of a serpent.

***entortiller**, *v a*, to wrap, to roll round, to wind, to coil, to twist, to distort, to get round.

to get the better of. *Laissez-moi tranquille, vous m'entortillez*, (pop) leave me alone, you bother me

s'entortiller, *vr*, to twist round, to wind round, to twine.

entour, *n m*, [always employed in the plural, save in the adverbial expression *A l'—*, around]. — *s*, environs, adjacent parts, persons around one. *Prendre les —s*, to gain over to one's interest the persons around any one

entourage, *n m*, frame, setting, mounting, (of jewelry) confidants advisers, friends, servants, relations, circle, attendants

entourer, *v a*, to inclose, to surround, to encompass, to hem round. — *une ville de murailles*, to encompass a town with walls. *Entouré de terre*, land-locked. — *quelqu'un de sourd*; to lavish attentions upon any one.

entournure, *n f*, arm-hole, sloping (of sleeves)

en-tout-cas, *n m*, (—) sun-shade.

s'ent'accorder, *vr*, to agree together

s'ent'accuser, *vr*, to accuse one another

entr'acte, *n m*, (—s) (thea) interval (between the acts), interlude, intermezzo. *Dans l'—*, between the acts. *Farre de longs —s*, to have long intervals, waits

s'entr'admirer, *vr*, to admire one another

s'entr'aider, *vr*, to help, to aid, one another.

**entraillies*, *n f pl*, entrails, bowels, intestines, inward parts, feelings, tenderness, heart; pity. *Elle a pour moi des — de mere*, she has a motherly affection for me. *Cet acteur a des —s*, this actor has feeling.

s'entr'aimer, *vr*, to love one another.

entraîn, *n m*, warmth, heartiness; spirit, spirits, animation; life, go.

entraînant, *-e*, *adj*, that carries away, captivating, inspiring, seductive. *Un style —*, a captivating style. *Eloquence —e*, winning eloquence.

entraînement (ân-trê-n-mân), *n m*, impulse, sway, prevalence, rapture, enthusiasm, temptation, allurements, training (of horses for races)

entraîner, *v a*, to carry away, to sweep off, to hurry away, to hurry along, to draw, to drag after, to bring, to win, to gain, over, to drag away, along, to entail, to involve; to train (race-horses) — *les cœurs*; to win all hearts — *quelqu'un dans l'erreur*, to lead any one into error. *La guerre entraîne après elle bien des maux*; war drags after it many evils.

entraîneur, *n m*, horse-trainer

entrait, *n m*, (carp) tie-beam.

entraînant, *-e*, *adj*, ingoing, incoming, insinuating; entreing office. *Les conseillers —s*; the newly appointed councilors

entrant, *n*, person coming in. *Les —s et les sortants*, the outgoing and incomers.

s'entr'appeler, *vr*, to call one another.

entrave, *n f*, clog, hindrance, obstacle, impediment, shackle, fetter. *pl*, horse-lock, trammels, fetters

entraver, *v a*, to shackle, to clog; to fetter, to trammel; to hinder, to impede, to thwart — *un cheval*, to shackle a horse.

entravon, *n m*, cutting-boot (on a horse's fetlock)

s'entr'avertir, *vr*, to give one another notice, to warn one another.

entre, *prep*, between, betwixt; among, amongst, with, in, of, into. — *le ciel et la terre*, between heaven and earth. *Regarder quelqu'un — les deux yeux*, to stare at any one. *Être — deux vins*, to be half seas over — *chien et loup*; between lights, at dusk. *Ils résolurent — eux*; they resolved among themselves. — *autres*, among others. *Je le mettrai — vos mains*, I will deliver it into your hands. *Cela sort d'— nous*; that is between ourselves.

**entre-bâillé*, *-e*, *adj*, ajar, half open.

entre-baillement, *n m*, part-opening.

**entre-bâiller*, *v a*, to half open.

s'entre-baiser, *vr*, to kiss one another

s'entre-battre, *vr*, to beat one another, to fight together.

s'entre-blesser, *vr*, to wound one another.

entrechat, *n m*, (dancing) caper, entrechat.

s'entre-chercher, *vr*, to seek one another, to look for one another.

entrechoquement, *n m*, clash; clashing; conflict.

s'entre-choquer, *vr*, to knock, to clash, to beat, to dash, against one another, to interfere, to thwart each other

s'entre-clore, *vr*, to half-close.

entre-colonne, *n f*, (—s) or *entre-colonnement*, *n m*, (—s) (arch) intercolumniation.

s'entre-connaître, *vr*, to know each other

entrecôte, *n m*, (cook) piece off the ribs.

s'entrecoûder, *vr*, to elbow one another.

entre-coupe, *n f*, (—s), (arch.) turning-space.

entrecoûpement, *n m*, intersection; cutting; crossing; faltering

entrecoûpé, *-e*, *part*, broken (of words)

entrecoûper, *v a*, to traverse, to cross, to intersect; to stop, to interrupt, to break off.

s'entrecoûper, *vr*, to cut or cross one another; to interrupt one another, to intersect, (vet) to hit or chafe one leg against the other.

entrecroisement, *n m*, intersection, crossing.

s'entre-croiser, *vr*, to cross one another, to intersect

s'entre-déchirer, *vr*, to tear one another to pieces.

s'entre-défaire, *vr*, to defeat one another

s'entre-détruire, *vr*, to destroy one another.

entre-deux, *n m*, (—) intermediate space; partition; cut; (cook) middle pier-piece (of a cod); insertion (lace), (nav) trough of the sea.

entre-deux, *adv*, (l u) betwixt and between.

s'entre-dévorer, *vr*, to devour one another; to ruin one another.

s'entre-dire, *vr*, to tell one another. *S'— des injures*; to call one another names.

s'entre-donner, *vr*, to give one another.

entrée, *n f*, entry, entrance; mouth, entering, coming in, reception, beginning, introduction, inlet, (cook) first-course, side-dish; admission-money, entrance-money; custom-duty; entrée (dancing). *L'— d'un port*, the mouth of a harbor — *et sortie d'un acteur*; entrance and exit of an actor. *Avoir ses —s*, to have free admission or access to, to be on the free-list of a theatre. *Droit d'—*, custom-duty.

Payer l'—, to pay a town-duty; (custom-house) to pay duty. *Tuyau d'—*; (tech) inlet-pipe.

① *D'—*; at first; at the first

s'entre-fâcher, *vr*, to anger one another

entrefaîtes, *n f pl*, interval, meantime.

Dans ces —, *Sur ces —*, meanwhile

entre-fillet, *n m*, a short paragraph, note

s'entre-fouetter, *vr*, to whip or lash one another.

s'entre-frapper, *vr*, to strike one another

entregent, *n m*, (fam) shrewdness, address tact. *Cet homme fera son chemin, il a de l'—*, that man will get on, he possesses tact

s'entr'égorgier, *vr*, to cut each other's throat; to kill one another.

s'entre-haïr, *vr*, to hate each other.

s'entre-heurter, *vr*, to knock or beat one against the other.

entre-jambes, fork; knee-hole

entrelacement (las-mân), *n m*, interweaving, wreathing, blending, intertwining

entrelacer, *v a*, to interlace, to intertwine, to interweave, to wreath, to weave, to braid; to

plash, to wattle *Des branches entrelacées*, interwoven branches.
s'entrelacer, v. r., to entwine, to twist, to wreath.

entrelacs (-lâ), *n. m.*, ciphers; flourishes, interlaced ornaments, (arch, paint) twine.

entrelardé, -e, part., interlarded, streaky.

entrelarder, v. a., to interlard; to insert between.

entre-large, adj., (com) of middle width

**entre-ligne, n. m.*, (— — —) space between lines, interlineation, (print) space-line, lead.

s'entre-louer, v. r., to praise one another, to laud one another.

entre-luire, v. n., to glimmer.

s'entremanger, v. r., to eat one another

entremêlement, n. m., intermixing, intermixture.

entremêler, v. a., to intermingle, to intermix.

s'entremêler, v. r., to intermingle, to intermix, to meddle *Des nuances qui s'entremêlent*, shades (of color) which are blended together
s'entre-mesurer, v. r., to measure each other
entremets (-me), *n. m.*, (cook.) side-dish, entremets

entremettre-r, n. m., -se, *n. f.*, go-between, manager, mediator, procurer, procuress.

s'entremettre, v. r., to interpose, to interfere, to intermeddle, to meddle

entremise, n. f., interposition, mediation, intervention, interference, medium, agency, (nav.) carling. *Par l'— de la presse*, through the medium of the press *Par son —*, thanks to him.

s'entre-mordre, v. r., to bite one another

s'entr'empêcher, v. r., to hinder, to thwart, one another.

entre-nœud, n. m., (— — —) (bot.) internode

entrenouer, v. a., to interknot

s'entre-nuire, v. r., to hurt one another, to injure each other.

s'entre-pardonner, v. r., to pardon one another

s'entre-parler, v. r., to speak to one another, to talk together.

entrepas, n. m., (man) amble, ambling pace
s'entre-percer, v. r., to run each other through, to pierce each other.

**s'entre-piller, v. r.*, to plunder one another

**entre-pointillé, -e, adj.*, (enr.) composed of line and dotted engraving.

entrepont, n. m., (nav.) between decks, orlop deck. *Dans les —*, between decks

entreposage, n. m., bonding, warehousing

entreposer, v. a., to bond, to put in bond, to store, to warehouse

entreposeur, n. m., bonded-warehouse-keeper, warehouse-keeper.

entrepotitaire, n. m., bonder

entrepôt, n. m., mart, free port, emporium, bond; bonded warehouse, store. — *flctif*, town warehouse — *réel*, king's warehouse, queen's warehouse, bonded warehouse. *Mutaton d'—*, removal to another warehouse, removal of bonded goods *Port à l'—*, bonded port, warehousing port *En —*, in bond *Faire une mutation d'—*, to remove goods to another warehouse. *Mettre en —*, to bond. *Réintégrer dans l'—*, to rewarehouse

s'entre-pousser, v. r., to push each other.

entreprenable, adj., undertakable.

entreprenant, -e, adj., enterprising, adventurous, venturesome; daring, bold, pushing, encroaching.

entreprendre, v. a., to undertake, to attempt, to take in hand, to take upon one's self, to contract for, to contract to, to adventure, to offer, to venture, to trouble — *quelqu'un*; to set on any one, to fall foul of any one to banter or jeer any one.

entreprendre, v. n., to encroach on, to infringe upon, to undertake

entrepreneur, n. m., master-builder, contractor. — *de diligences*, coach proprietor. — *de maçonnerie*, master-mason. — *de pompes funèbres*, undertaker

entrepreneuse, n. f., maker.

entrepris, -e, adj., crippled, impotent, disconcerted. *Il est — d'un bras*; he has lost the use of an arm.

entreprise, n. f., enterprise, undertaking, attempt, venture, usurpation, violence, contract, (com) concern, establishment, com. any *A —*, by contract. *Par —*, by contract *Ouvrage à l'—*, work by contract. — *par masse de travaux*, contract by the lump. *Il échoue dans ses —s*, he fails in his undertakings — *générale des messageries*, general coach and conveyance office *Tenir l'—*, to make the attempt
s'entre-produire, v. r., to produce each other.
s'entre-quereiller, v. r., to quarrel with each other

entrer, v. n., to enter, to come in, to go in, to get in, to walk in, to march in, to drop in, to step in, to pierce, to run into, (astron) to house, (nav) to let in, to enter (book-keeping) — *bien avant*, to penetrate far — *une seconde fois*, to re-enter *Faire —*, to show in, to usher in, to send in *Faire — un vaisseau dans un bassin*, to dock a ship — *dans le monde*, to go out into the world or into society — *en possession*, to take possession — *au service de quelqu'un*, to enter any one's service — *en maison*; to go into service. — *en religion*, to become a monk or a nun. — *dans sa vingtième année*, to enter on one's twentieth year. — *en jeu*, to come into play *Vous n'entrez pas dans ma pensée*, you mistake my meaning — *dans les intérêts de quelqu'un*, to side with any one. — *dans les goûts*, to be of any one's taste. — *en danse*, to begin to dance *Faire — quelque chose dans un discours*, to introduce something into a speech *Il y entre pour un cinquième*, he has a fifth share in the enterprise *Cet article n'entre pour rien dans mes demandes*, this article has nothing to do with my demands *On ne saurait lui rien faire — dans la tête*, there is no driving anything into his head. *On n'entre pas ici*, no admittance here

entre-rails, n. m., (rail) gauge, four-foot way.
s'entre-regarder, v. r., to look at, to stare at one another.

s'entre-regretter, v. r., to regret each other.

s'entre-répondre, v. r., to answer one another.

entre-sabords, n. m., (nav.) between ports.

s'entre-saluer, v. r., to salute one another

s'entre-socourir, v. a., to help, to succor, one another.

entresol, n. m., mezzanine, entresol (suite of low rooms between the ground floor and the first floor).

entre-sourcils, n. m., (—) space between the eyebrows.

s'entre-soutenir, v. r., to support one another

s'entre-souvenir, v. r., to half remember

s'entre-suivre, v. r., to follow each other, to succeed each other

**entretaille, n. f.*, (enr.) interline; (dancing) change of foot.

**s'entre-tailler. V. s'entrecooper* (vet.).

**entretailure, n. f.*, (vet) cutting, crepance.

s'entre-talonner, v. r., to tread on each other's heels, to follow each other closely.

entre-temps, n. m., (—) interval. *Dans l'—*; meanwhile

entretenir (ân-trê-tînir), *v. a.*, to hold, to hold together, to keep up, to keep in repair, to keep in good order, to keep, to preserve, to maintain, to support, to feed, to cherish, to converse, to talk with, to entertain. — *les chemins*; to keep

the roads-in repair. — *la paix*; to maintain peace.

s'entretenir, *v. r.*, to hold together, to keep up, to be sustained, to be maintained, to be supported, to be kept up, to maintain, to keep, to support one's self, to subsist, to converse with, to discourse with, to commune with, to talk to *S'— avec quelqu'un*, to talk with any one *S'— par lettres*, to converse by letters *S'— de quelqu'un*, to speak of any one *Il s'entretient du jeu*, he lives by gambling *S'— avec soi-même*, to meditate, to reflect

entretenu, *-e*, *part.* of *entretenir*. *Femme —e*, kept woman, mistress

entretien (*-ti-in*), *n. m.*, maintenance, keeping, living, livelihood, keeping in repair, conversation, discourse, talk; communication, conference *Faire l'— du public*, to be the talk of the parish *Un homme d'un agréable —*, a man of agreeable conversation

entre-tisser, *v. a.*, to interweave

entre-tissu, *-e*, *adj.*, interwoven

entretoile, *n. f.*, insertion, open-work

entretoise, *n. f.* (carp) tie-beam, cross-bar, cross-piece, transom

s'entre-toucher, *v. r.*, to touch one another.

s'entre-tuer, *v. r.*, to kill each other

s'entre-vendre, *v. r.*, to sell to each other, to sell each other, to betray each other

entre-vole, *n. f.* (---s) (rail) the six-foot way

entrevoir, *v. a.*, to have or catch a glimpse of, to only just see, to discover a little of, to have an imperfect notion of, to foresee — *quelqu'un*, to have a glimpse of any one. *S'entrevoit de grands obstacles*, I foresee great difficulties *Laisser —*, to show, to discover, to disclose

s'entrevoir, *v. r.*, to have a meeting, interview, conference, to see, to visit, each other

entrevous, *n. m.* (carp) interjoint

entrevoûter, *v. a.*, to plaster between joists

entrevue, *n. f.*, interview, meeting

**entr'pailié*, *-e*, *adj.* (l ex) big-bellied.

s'entr'obliger, *v. r.*, to oblige each other

s'entr'ouvrir, *v. a.* (l u) to hear imperfectly.

entr'ouvert, *-e*, *part.*, partly open, ajar, gaping, yawning, (man) strained shoulder.

entr'ouverture, *n. f.* (vet) shoulder strain.

entr'ouvrir, *v. a.*, to open a little, to half-open. — *une porte*, to half-open, to set a door ajar *s'entr'ouvrir*, *v. r.*, to open, to gape, to yawn; to be ajar.

s'entr'user, *v. r.*, to wear each other out

enture, *n. f.* (gard.) incision, cut (for grafting).

énumérateur, *n. m.*, enumerator

énumérati-l., *-ve*, *adj.*, enumerative.

énumération, *n. f.*, enumeration [reckon

énumérer, *v. a.*, to enumerate, to count, to *envahir*, *v. a.*, to invade, to overrun, to spread over, to overgrow, to encroach upon, to usurp.

envahissant, *-e*, *adj.*, invading, encroaching

envahissement (*-is-mān*), *n. m.*, overunning, invasion, encroachment, usurpation.

envahisseur, *n. m.*, invader *adj.*, invading, encroaching, sitting (of sand)

envaser, *v. a.*, to fill up, to choke with mud.

s'envaser, *v. r.* (nav) to stick fast in the mud, to become filled up and choked with mud, to silt up (of sand, etc.)

enveloppe (*ān-vlop*), *n. f.*, wrapper, cover, covering, envelope, exterior, disguise, (anat.) coat, casing (of cylinders), tunic (of the eye); (fort.) envelope; (mec.) case, casing, (tech.) cage; (metal) mold — *de voyage*, hold-all *Ecarter sous l'— de quelqu'un*, to write under another person's cover

enveloppé, *-e*, *part.*, enveloped, surrounded, ambiguous, equivocal, confused, muddled *Eto*

— *dans un désastre*; to be involved in a misfortune.

enveloppement (*ān-vlop-mān*), *n. m.*, enveloping, surrounding, wrapping up, envelopment

envelopper, *v. a.*, to envelop, to wrap up, to cover, to fold up, to do up, to put up, to muffle, to beset, to inclose, to environ, to hem in, to surround, to involve, to implicate, to disguise — *quelque chose de papier*, to wrap anything up in paper. — *l'ennemi*, to hem in the enemy

s'envelopper, *v. r.*, to cover or wrap one's self up, to envelop one's self, to muffle one's self up, to involve one's self.

envenimer, *v. a.*, to poison, to envenom, to irritate, to inflame, to exasperate — *une plaie*, to irritate a wound *Il l'a envenimé contre moi*, he has exasperated him against me.

s'envenimer, *v. r.*, to be envenomed, to fester, to rankle.

envoyer, *v. a.*, to garnish with little willow branches

enverguer (*-ghé*), *v. a.* (nav.) to bend a sail to the yards

envergure, *n. f.*, unfolding, (nav) extent of sail upon the yards, length of a yard, spread of a bird's wings when extended. *D'—*, from tip to tip.

envers (*ān-ver*), *prep.*, towards, to *Je vous défendras — et contre tous*, I will defend you against all men or against the whole world.

envers, *n. m.*, wrong side, reverse side, back. *A l'—*; on the wrong side, inside out. *Il a l'esprit à l'—*; he is wrong-headed, crack-brained, beside himself

à l'envi, *adv.*, in emulation of one another, emulously vying with one another. *A l'— l'un de l'autre*; in emulation of one another *Ils travaillent à l'— l'un de l'autre*, they vie with each other as to who shall work most

enviable, *adj.*, enviable, to be envied.

envie, *n. f.*, envy, enviousness, wish, desire, longing, hankering, inclination, birth-mark, hangnail *Il — le dévore*, he is eaten up with envy. *Sécher d'—*, to pine away with envy. *Faire —*, to be tempting *Porter — à quelqu'un*, to envy any one *Avoir — de*, to have a mind to. *J'ai grande — d'aller la voir*, I have a great mind to go and see her — *de dormir*; sleepiness, drowsiness *On lui en a donné —*; they have set him all agog upon it. *L'— lui en est passée*; his longing is over. *Il m'en a dit l'—*, he has put me out of conceit with it. *Passer son — de quelque chose*, to satisfy one's longing for anything *Il a une — au usage*, he has a birth-mark on his face *Il ne fait — à personne*, no one envies him

envié, *-e*, *part.*, envied *Il est — de tout le monde*, he is envied by everybody.

① **envieilli*, *-e*, *adj.*, inveterate, long-established, old, of long standing; hardened. *V.*

endurci, *invétéré*

② **envieillir*, *v. a.*, to make one look old. *V.*

vieillir

envier, *v. a.*, to envy, to be envious of, to grudge, to desire, to long for, to wish for. *Je ne lui envie point sa bonne fortune*; I do not envy him his good fortune.

envieux-x, *-se*, *adj.*, envious, jealous. *Se faire des —*, to excite envy

enviné, *-e*, *adj.*, smelling of wine. *Ce baril est —*, that cask smells of wine

environ, *adv.*, about, nearly, thereabouts.

environnant, *-e*, *adj.*, surrounding

environner, *v. a.*, to surround, to stand round, to encompass, to beset, to environ; to encircle, to inclose — *d'une balustrade*, to inclose with a rail *Les gardes qui environnaient le prince*, the guards who stood round the prince *L'éclat qui l'environne*, the splendor which surrounds him.

environs, *n m pl*, environs, vicinity, neighborhood, country round
envisager, *v a*, to look, to stare, in the face, to eye, to face, to consider, to view, to look upon, to look at — *de sang froid le péril*, to look danger in the face

envol, *n m*, sending, thing sent, present, packet, parcel, package, goods forwarded, goods to be forwarded, (lit) envoy, (nav) order to put the helm alee *Compléter un* —, to make up a parcel *Faire un* —, to send off a parcel or package *Lettre d'* —, letter of advice.

s'envoler, *v i*, (metall) to warp, to bend.

envoisiné, *e, adj*, surrounded by neighbors
envoisiner, *v a*, to surround with neighbors
s'envoler, *v i*, to fly away, to take wing, to be carried off (by the wind), to disappear, to vanish *L'oiseau s'est envolé*, the bird has flown.

envoûtement, *n m*, magical charm.

envoûter, *v a*, to cast a spell on any one.

envoyé, *n m*, envoy, deputy, delegate, messenger *L'— de Dieu*, the messenger of God

envoyer, *v a*, to send, to forward, to dispatch, to transmit *Je vous envoie mon domestique*, I send you my servant — *chercher*, to send for — *au diable*, — *à tous les diables*; to send to the devil — *paître*, — *promener*, to send off, to send about one's business, to send any one off with a flea in his ear. — *dire*, to send word — *en prison*, to commit to prison *Envoyer* (nav.) boat-ship! *S'* —, to send to each other, to be sent

envoyeur, *n m*, sender *adj. m*, (post-office) dispatching *Bureau* —, dispatching office.

éolien, *-ne*, (-li-m, -lie-n), *adj*, Eolian, Eolic *Harpe* — *ne*, Eolian harp

éolien, *n m*, Eolic (dialect)

éolipyle, *n m*, (phys) æolipile (smoke-driving apparatus)

éolique, *adj*, Eolic, Eolian.

épacte, *n f*, (astron) epact.

***épagneul**, *n m*, -e, *n f*, spaniel.

épais, *-se*, *adj*, thick, big, heavy, dull, gross *Mui — de deux pieds*, wall two feet thick *Brouillard* —, thick fog *Ignorance* — *se*, gross ignorance *Un homme* —, a blockhead *Avoir la langue* — *se*, to speak thick. *Des cheveux* —, thick hair.

épais, *n m*, thickness; thick part

épais, *adv*, thick, thickly *Semer* —; to sow thick.

épaisseur, *n f*, thickness; depth; density, dullness.

épaissir, *v a*, to thicken, to make thick.

s'épaissir, *v r*, to become thick, to get thick, to grow thick; to become big, to grow large; to become heavy or dull *Sa langue s'épaissit*, he is beginning to speak thick.

épaissir, *v n*, to thicken, to become thick, to get stout, to grow stout, to become stout

épaississement (-as-mān), *n m*, thickening, thickness

épamprage or **épamprément**, *n m*, lopping off, pruning, feeding off (of a corn-field)

épamprer, *v a*, to lop off, or to prune, a vine, to feed off

épanchement (é-pānsh-mān), *n m*, pouring out, shedding, overflowing, effusion. — *de cœur*, opening of one's heart

épancher, *v a*, to pour out, to spill, to shed, to open. — *son cœur*, to open one's heart

s'épancher, *v r*, to be discharged, poured out, to escape, to open one's heart, to unbosom one's self

épanchoir, *n m*, outlet, drain

épandre, *v a*, to pour out, to scatter, to strew, to throw here and there. *V répandre*
s'épandre, *v r*, to spread out, to be scattered, to flow.

épanorthose, *n f*, (ihet.) epanorthosis

épanoui, *-e, adj*, blown, full-blown, cheerful, jolly, beaming

épanour, *v a*, to expand, to smooth, to brighten up, to gladden — *la rate*, to make merry, to drive away the spleen

s'épanour, *v r*, (of flowers) to blow, to expand, to open, to brighten up. *Son visage s'épanouit*, his face brightened up.

épanouissement (-noo-is-mān), *n m*, blowing, opening (of flowers), (bot) expansion

éparcet, *n m* *V* **esparcet**, **esparcette**.

s'éparer, *v r*, (man) to jerk, to fling out, to kick *V ruer*

***épargnant**, *-e, adj*, sparing, saving, economical, parsimonious

***épargne**, *n f*, economy, saving, thrift, sparingness, *Ctreasury* — *mesquine*, shabby saving. *Avec* —, sparingly *Aller à l'* —, user *d'* —, to save, to be saving *Il vit de ses* — *s*, he lives on his savings. *Aller à l'* — *des mots*, to be sparing of words *Cause d'* — or *cause d'* — *et de piévoyance*, savings-bank. *Tailler*, or *graver*, *en* —, (engr.) to reserve.

***épargnier**, *v a*, to save, to lay up, to lay by, to spare, to husband, to economize, to spare (any one) — *son bien*, to save one's wealth. *On ne lui épargne pas l'argent*, they allow him plenty of money. *Ne m'épargnez pas*, do not spare me

s'épargnier, *v r*, to spare one's self, to spare one another

***épargnier**, *v n*, to economize, to be saving, to be sparing — *sur sa toilette*, to save in dress

***éparpillement**, *n m*, scattering, dispersing, dispersion

***éparpiller**, *v a*, to scatter, to strew about, to spread, to throw here and there, to disperse, to fritter away, to squander — *ses troupes*, to scatter one's troops

épars, *-e, adj*, scattered, dispersed, straggling, sparse, (of hair) disheveled, thin (of plants)

éparvin or **épervin**, *n m*, (vet) spavin. — *osseux*, — *sec*, blood-spavin, string-halt

épaté, *-e, adj*, broad-footed, wide, with the foot broken off (of glasses), flat (of noses), (pop) amazed, dumfounded

épatement, *n m*, amazement.

épater, *v a*, to break the foot off (a glass), to flatten, to widen, (pop) to amaze, to dumfound

s'épater, *v r*, to sprawl; to get broken (of glass)

épaule, *n m*, (ich) grampus, ork

épaule, *n f*, shoulder, start (of wheels). *Des* — *s larges*, broad shoulders *Hausser les* — *s*,

to shrug one's shoulders *Faire hausser les* — *s à quelqu'un*, to make any one shrug his shoulders. *Plier les* — *s*, to put up with

Prêter l' — *à quelqu'un*, to back up any one *Donner un coup d'* — *à*, to help any one, to give any one a lift. *Faire une chose par-dessus l'* —, to leave a thing undone; to do a thing over the left

Porter sur les — *s*, (fig) to be heartily sick of. *Marcher des* — *s*; to slouch *L'* — *d'un bastion*, the flank of a bastion. — *s d'un vaisseau*, bows of a ship.

épaulée, *n f*, push (with the shoulders); (cook.) fore-quarter of mutton without the shoulder. — *s*, shouldering *Faire une chose par* — *s*; to do a thing by fits and starts.

épaulement (é-pōl-mān), *n m*, a shoulder-piece, covert, shoulder; (fort) épaulement, demi-bastion, breastwork.

épauler, *v a*, to break the shoulder, to splay; to help, to back, to countenance, to bring to the shoulder, to prop, to press to the shoulder (of rifles) — *des troupes*, to cover troops.

Bête épaulée, animal with a sprained shoulder; (fig., fam.) a perfect fool, a dishonored woman.

épaulette, *n f*, shoulder-strap, shoulder-piece, epaulet — à *gros grans*, — à *graine d'épauris*; (milit) epaulet with large bullion worn by field and general officers

épave, *adj*, (jur) stray, strayed.

épave, *n f*, wreck, (jur) waif, stray, estray — *maritimes*, — *s de mer*, wreck, wreckage.

épeautre, *n m f*, spelt, great barley; wheat.

épée, *n f*, sword, (fig) brand, steel; sword-man. *Charger l'— à la main*; to charge sword in hand. *Un homme d'—*, a swordsman, a soldier. *Mettre l'— à la main*, to draw one's sword. *Se battre à l'—*, to fight with swords. *Passer l'— au travers du corps*, to run a man through the body. *Presser quelqu'un l'— dans les reins*, to press any one close, hard. *Une — verge*, a sword that has never been fleshed or drawn. *N'avoir que la cape et l'—*, to have nothing but one's nobility, to have no other fortune but one's sword. *Il est brave comme l'— qu'il porte*, he is true to the backbone. *L'— use le fourreau*, the sword wears out the scabbard. *C'est un coup d'— dans l'eau*, it is beating the air. *Passer au fil de l'—*, to put to the edge of the sword, to put to the sword. *Etre, en être, aux — et aux couleaux*, to be at daggers drawn. *Jouer de l'— à deux talons*, to take to one's heels. *Son — est trop courte*, his arm is not long enough. *C'est son — de cheval*, he is his bosom friend, his constant companion, (fig) his favorite theme, his hobby. — *de mer*, (ich) sword-fish.

épéche, *n f*, (orn) golden oriole, witwall.

épeler (é-plé), *v a*, to spell. *Épélez ce mot*; spell that word. — *mal*, to misspell.

épellation, *n f*, naming the letters of a word, spelling.

épenthèse, *n f*, (gram.) epenthesis.

épenthétique, *adj.*, (gram.) epenthetical.

éperdu, — *adj*, distracted, bewildered, agast. *Tout — d'amour*, quite distraught with love.

éperdument, *adv*, distractedly, passionately, desperately.

éperlan, *n m*, (ich) smelt, spurling.

éperon (épron), *n m*, spur, wrinkle, crow's foot, gaff (of game cocks), (arch) buttress, counterfort, (nav) head of a ship, outwater, ram, (fort) spur. *Donner de l'— à un cheval*, to clap spurs to a horse. *Chasser les —s*; to put on spurs. *Cheval qui n'a ni bouche ni —*, horse that obeys neither rein nor spur. *Il a besoin d'—s*, he wants spurring on. *Chausser les — à quelqu'un*, to put spurs on any one.

éperonné, — (é-pro-né), *adj*, spurred, wrinkled. *Elle a les yeux —s*; she has wrinkles about her eyes.

éperonner, *v a*, to spur; to spur on, to urge forward, to wrinkle.

éperonnerie, *n f*, spur-making, spur-trade.

éperonnier, *n m*, spur-maker, Indian peacock.

éperonnère, *n f*, spur-leather, (bot) larkspur.

épervier, *n m*, (orn) hawk, sparrow-hawk; cast-net.

épervière, *n f*, (bot) hawkweed.

épervin, *n m* *V éparvin*

éphédre, *n f*, shrubby horse-tail, sea-grass.

éphélide, *n f*, (med) sun-burn, freckle.

éphémère, *adj.*, ephemeral.

éphémère, *n f*, ephemera, day-fly.

éphémérides, *n f pl.*, ephemerides.

éphod (é-fod), *n m*, (Jewish antiq.) ephod.

éphore, *n m*, (Grec antiq.) ephor.

épi, *n m*, ear of corn, awn. — *bien garni*; well-filled ear. — *de cheveu*; tuft of hair, topknot — *de diamants*; cluster of diamonds — *d'eau*; pond-weed. — *de fuis*, (arch.) top of the crown-post. *Assembler en —*; to scarf.

épice, *n f*, spice *pl* Ojudges' fees. *Pan d'—*, gingerbread. *Fine —*, sharp fellow, knowing blade. *Dans les petits sacs sont les bonnes —s*, little and good, or small parcels hold fine wares (pers). *Herbe aux —s*, allspice.

épice, — *adj*, spiced, spicy, hot, seasoned.

épiceur, *n m*, to spice, (of judges) to charge too high fees.

épicerie (é-pi-si), *n f*, spices, grocery, grocery-business. *Petite —*, chandlery.

épichérème (é-ké-), *n m*, (log) epichirema.

épici-er, *n m*, —ère, grocer, vulgar fellow.

Il faut envoyer ce livre à l'—, this book must go to the butter-shop.

épigrane, *n m*, (anat) epigramm.

épiscuren, — (é-i-n, -ie-u), *n* and *adj*, epicure, epicurean.

épiscurisme, *n m*, epicureanism, epicurism.

épicyclole, *n m*, (astron) epicycle.

épicycloïde, *n f*, (geom) epicycloid.

épidémie, *n f*, epidemic.

épidémique, *adj*, epidemic, epidemical.

épidendre, *n m*, (bot) epidendrum.

épiderme, *n m*, epidermis, cuticle, scarfskin.

épidermique, *adj*, (anat) epidermic, epidemical.

épiddyme, *n m*, (anat) epididymus.

épié, — *part*, eared, awny, awned.

épier, *v n*, to ear, to shoot into ears.

épier, *v a*, to watch, to be a spy upon, to pry into. *Il épie ce que vous faites*; he is a spy upon your actions. *On épie vos démarches*, your steps are being dogged. *S'—*, to watch one another.

épierrement, *n m*, clearing land of stones.

épierrier, *v a*, to clear away stones.

épieu, *n m*, boar-spear, javelin, stake.

épieu-x, — *se*, *n m f*, watcher, spier, eavesdropper, Paul Pry.

épigastre, *n m*, (anat) epigastrium.

épigastrique, *adj*, (anat) epigastric.

épiglotte, *n f*, (anat) epiglottis.

épigrammatique, *adj*, epigrammatic, epigrammatical.

épigrammatiquement, *adv*, epigrammatically.

épigrammatiser, *v n*, to write epigrams.

épigrammatiste, *n m*, epigrammatist.

épigramme, *n f*, epigram.

épigraphe, *n f*, epigraph.

épigraphie, *n f*, epigraphics, epigraphy.

épigraphique, *adj*, pertaining to epigraphy.

épigyne, *adj*, (bot) epigynous.

épileptaire, *adj*, epileptory.

épilepsie, *n f*, (med.) epilepsy. *Attaque d'—*; epileptic fit, fit of epilepsy.

épileptique, *n m f*, and *adj*, epileptic, epileptical.

épiler, *v a*, to depilate.

S'épiler, *v r*, to pluck out one's gray hairs.

épieu-r, *n m*, — *se*, *n f*, depilator (pers).

***épillet**, *n m*, (bot) spikelet.

épilobe, *n m*, (bot) willow-herb.

épilogue (é-log), *n m*, epilogue.

épilogner (é-gné), *v n*, to carp at, to censure, to criticize, to find fault with, to split hairs. *Il épilogue sur tout*, he finds fault with everything.

épiloguer, *v a*, to criticize, to find fault with, to carp at.

épilogneur (é-geur), *n m*, critic, fault-finder, carper *adj*, fault-finding, carping.

épiloir, *n m*, tweezers.

épinaie, *n f*, brake, thicket, thorn-bush.

épinard (nâr), *n m*, (bot) spinach *pl.*, (cook) spinach greens — *frisée*, strawberry blite, strawberry-spinach — *sauvage*; all-good.

Épaulettes à graine d'—s; epaulets with large bullion.

épine, *n f*, thorn, prickle, spine, rub, obstacle, difficulty, bristling point (metal) — *blanche*, hawthorn, barberry — *dorsale*, du dos, spine, backbone *Noie* —, hawthorn — *noie*, German acacia, blackthorn, sloe *Avoir une — au pied*, to have a thorn in one's side *Tirer à quelqu'un une — du pied*, to get some one over a difficulty *Être sûr les —s, sur des —s*, to be on pins and needles, or on thorns *Il n'y a pas de roses sans —s*, no rose without a thorn, no joy without alloy *Les —s de la chicane*, the thorny points of the law.

épines, *n f pl*, (metal) bristling points
épinette, *n f*, (mus) spinet, (bot) North American fir-tree

épineux, *-se, adj*, thorny, prickly, knotty ticklish, intricate *Arbres —*, thorny trees *Pomme —se*, (bot) stramon, thorn-apple. *Question —se*, ticklish question

épine-vinette, *n f*, barberry, barberry.

épinglé, *n f*, pin, scarf-pin, breast-pin. —s, pin-money, gratuity, douceur *Attacher avec une —*, to pin *Il est toujours lié à quatre —s*, he is always as neat as hands can make him, he always looks as if he had just stepped out of a bandbox, or is always dressed up to the nine *Tirer son — du jeu*, to get out of a scrape, to back out of anything. *À coups d'—s*, much by inch, by pin-pricks — *à cheveux*; hairpin *Oter les —s*, to unpin

épinglé, *adj.*, pinned, corded, terry *Velours —*; light terry velvet

épingler, *v a*, to pin, to prick, to clean.

épinglette, *n f*, (artil) priming-iron; priming-wire, (mining) piercer, (tech) prickler.

épingli-er, *n m*, —ère, *n f*, pin-maker

épinère, *adj f*, (anat) spinal. *Moelle —*; spinal marrow

épiniers, *n m pl*, (hunt) brake, thicket.

épinoche, *n f, m*, (com) best coffee *f*, (lch) stickleback.

épiphany, *n f*, Epiphany.

épiphonème, *n m*, (rhet) epiphonema.

épiphora, *n m*, (med) epiphora, watery eye

épiphyse, *n f*, (anat) epiphysis.

épiploon, *n m*, (anat) epiploon

épique, *adj*, epic.

épiscopal, *-e, adj*, episcopal.

épiscopale, *n m*, episcopalian

épiscopalement, *adv*, episcopally.

épiscopat, *n m*, episcopate, episcopacy.

épiscopaux, *n m pl*, Episcopaliana.

épisode, *n m*, episode

épisode, *adj*, episodic.

épistastique, *n m, adj*, (med) epistactic

épisperme, *n m*, (bot) seed-coat, epispERM, aril, arillus.

épisser, *v a*, (nav) to splice.

épissoir, *n m*, (nav) fid, splicing-fid; marlmspike

épissure, *n f*, (nav) splice

épistolaire, *adj*, epistolary.

épistolaire, *n m*, letter-writer.

épistolier, *n m*, —ère, *n f*, letter-writer, (c. rel.) lectionary.

épistolographe, *n m*, Greek or Latin letter-writer.

épistyle, *n m*, (arch) epistyle.

épitaph, *n f*, epitaph

épistase, *n f*, (dramatic lit.) epistasis.

épithalame, *n m*, epithalamum, nuptial song

épithème, *n m*, (pharm.) epithem.

épithète, *n f*, epithet.

épitoge, *n f*, hood, shoulder-knot, cas-

sock

épitomé, *n m*, epitome; compendium, abrid-

ment.

épître, *n f*, epistle, letter, missive — *dé-*

dicatoire; dedicatory epistle *Le côté de l'—*, the right-hand side of the altar.

épître, *n f*, (rhet) epistle
épizootie (-it), *n f*, epizooty
épizootique, *adj*, epizootic *Maladie —*, epizootic distemper

***épaigner**, *v a*, (manu) to raise the nap of the cloth, to tease, to teasel

épaigneur, *n m*, cloth-dresser, teaseler

éplore, *-e, adj*, in tears, weeping, disconsolate, distressed

éprouvé, *-e, adj*, (her) spread (of the eagle).

éprouche, *n m*, (manu) picking

éprouchement (-e-plush-mân), *n m*, cleaning, picking

éproucher, *v a*, to pick, to clean, to sift, to examine minutely — *la vie de quelqu'un*, to examine minutely into any one's life — *un ouvrage*, to examine a work minutely, or to pick any work to pieces

***éproucher**, *v r*, to clean itself (of certain animals), (fig) to examine one's self

éproucheur, *n m*, —se, *n f*, picker, fault-finder, hair-splitter

éproucheuse, *n f*, picker (instrument).

éproucheur, *n m*, paring-knife

éproucheurs, *n f pl*, parings, pickings, orts, refuse

éproude, *n f*, epode.

éproué, *-e, adj*, without a point, blunt-

topped, (of a dog) with a broken thigh, (of a horse) hip-shot

éprouement, *n m*, bluntness

éprouer, *v a*, to break off the point, to blunt.

***éprouer**, *v r*, to have its point broken off.

***éprouiller**, *n m*, (tech) burling.

***éprouiller**, *v a*, (tech) to burl (cloth).

éprouiture, *n f*, (of horses, etc) hip-shot

éprouis, *n m pl*, trochings (of a deer)

éprouer, *n f*, sponge *Passer l'— sur quelque action*, to say no more about, or to forget, an action *Presser l'—*, to squeeze the sponge, to exact too much. *Il boit comme une —*; he drinks like a fish

éprouer, *v a*, to sponge, to sponge up, to mop

éprouer, *n m*, (l u) spongeman.

***éprouille**, *n f*, (nav) stanchion, prop.

***éprouiller**, *v a*, to prop, to shore.

éprouime, *n m* and *adj*, (antiq) eponym, eponymous.

éprouée, *n f*, epopee, epic poem.

éproue, *n f*, epoch, period, time, date; era.

Faire —, to mark an era *Dès cette —*, from that time. *À l'— de*, at the time of

éproué, *-e, adj*, thumbless

éprouer, *v a*, (l u.) to dust. *V. épous-*

seter

éproué, *-e, adj*, (fam.) out of breath.

***éprouer**, *v r*, to steal away, to scamper off, to get out of breath from laughing *V. pouffer*

***éprouiller**, *v a*, (l ex) to louse; to clean of lice

***éprouiller**, *v r*, (l ex) to louse one's self.

éprouarder, *v a* to pick, to clean (tobacco)

éprouin, *espoulin*, or *espoulin*, *n m*, (manu) small shuttle, spool

éproumoner, *v a*, to tire the lungs of, to exhaust

***éproumoner**, *v r*, to tire one's lungs; (fig) to vociferate, to shout one's self hoarse

***éprouailles**, *n f pl*, espousals, nuptials.

éprouse, *n f*, spouse, bride, wife, consort

éprousé, *-e, part.*, married, wedded.

éprouée, *n f*, bride, wife.

éprouer, *v a*, to marry, to take in marriage, to wed, to espouse, to embrace, to take up — *une héritière*; to marry an heiress. — *les intérêts d'autrui*, to espouse the interests of others.

***éprouer**, *v r*, to marry each other

épouseur, *n m*, marrying man, intended husband

époussetage, *n m*, dusting

épousseter (é-pous-té), *v a*, to dust, to wipe off the dust, to beat the dust out of, to leather, to dust (beat) — *quelqu'un*, to dust any one's jacket for him.

s'épousseter, *v r*, to wipe the dust off one's self

époussette, *n f*, dusting-rag, duster.

épouti, *n m*, orfs (in cloth)

époutieuse (-tieu), *n f*, picker, cleaner, burler (of cloth)

époutir, *v a*, to pick, to clean (cloth).

épouvantable, *adj*, frightful, dreadful, tremendous, shocking, horrible, appalling *A un degré* —, to a frightful degree

épouvantablement, *adv*, frightfully, dreadfully, tremendously

***épouvantail**, *n m*, scare-crow, bugbear, (orn) sea-swallow. *C'est un — de chenevière*, she is a perfect scarecrow

épouvante, *n f*, terror, dismay, affright *Porter l'— dans le pays ennemi*; to spread terror in the enemy's country. *L'— les a pris*, they were seized with dismay. *Frapper d'—*, to dismay, to affright

épouvantement, *n m*, terror, affright

épouvanter, *v a*, to terrify, to frighten, to appall, to scare.

s'épouvanter, *v r*, to be frightened or terrified, to take fright.

époux, *n m*, spouse, husband, bridegroom *pl*, husband and wife. *Futur* —; intended husband.

épreindre (épreignant, épreint), *v a*, to squeeze out, to press, to express.

épreinte, *n f*, tenesmus, straining; (fig) pressure (chiefly used in *pl*).

s'éprendre, *v i*, to become enamored of; to fall in love with

épreuve, *n f*, trial, proof, test, ordeal, examination, (print) proof, revise *J'en ai fait l'—*, I have tried it, made a trial of it

Passer par de rudes —s, to go through hard trials. *Mettre à l'—*, to make a trial of, to put to the test *A l'— du feu*; fire-proof. *A l'— des balles*, ball-proof. *A l'— de l'eau*, waterproof *A toute —*, trusty, well-tried, faithful, devoted. *Courage à toute —*; courage proof against everything — *judiciaire*, ordeal

Temps d'—, probation. — *chargée*; (print) foul proof. — *peu chargée*, (print) clean proof. *Corriger une —*, (print) to correct a proof

Première — d'auteur; (print) reader's proof

Seconde — d'auteur, (print) revise. *Troisième — d'auteur*, (print) second revise — *avant la lettre*, (engr) proof before letters. *Tirer une —*, (print) to pull a proof

épris, *-e, adj*, in love, taken with, smitten, charmed with. *Il en est —*, he is smitten with her.

éprouver, *v a*, to try, to prove; to put to the proof, to feel, to experience, to meet with, to go through — *la fidélité de quelqu'un*, to try any one's fidelity — *une douleur*, to feel a pain — *des malheurs*, to meet with misfortunes — *un canon*, to test a cannon. *S'— à*, to try one's hand at.

éprouvette, *n f*, gauge, steam-gauge; test-glass, epruvette (for testing gunpowder).

sel d'epsom, *n m*, Epsom salts

éptacorde, *n m*, *V. heptacorde.*

éptagone, *n m*, *V. heptagone.*

épucer, *v a*, to catch the fleas of, to clear of fleas.

s'épucer, *v r*, to catch one's fleas.

épuisable, *adj*, exhaustible.

épuisé, *-e, part.*, exhausted; drained, spent; worn out, used up, threadbare, out of print; done

up *Terre —e*; exhausted ground. *L'édition est épuisée*, the book is out of print

épuisement (é-puiz-mân), *n m*, draining, draining off, exhaustion *L'— des finances*, the low state of the finances. *Tuyau d'—*, exhausting-pipe

épuiser, *v a*, to exhaust, to spend, to drain, to use up, to eat up, to consume — *une matière*, to exhaust a subject *Leurs ressources étaient épuisées*, their resources were exhausted

s'épuiser, *v r*, to be exhausted, to waste, to wear out, to exhaust one's self, to sell off, to get out of print

épissette, *n f*, scoop, hand-net, landing-net.

épulide or épulie, *n f*, (surg) epulis

épulons, *n m pl.*, (antiqu) epulones

épulotique, *n m and adj.*, (pharm) epulotic.

Épurati-l, -ve, *adj*, depurating, purifying, refining.

Épuration, *n f*, purification, purifying, refining, refinement. — *dusang*, purifying of the blood.

Épuratoire, *adj*, purifying

Épure, *n f.*, (arch) diagram, draught, working-drawing (of a building)

Épurement, *n m*, purifying.

Épurier, *v a*, to purify, to clear, to clarify, to refine, to purge — *de l'eau bourbeuse*, to clear muddy water. — *de l'or*, to refine gold

s'épurier, *v r*, to be purified, to grow finer, more refined (of style, language).

Épurgé, *n f*, (bot) caper-spurge.

Équarrir, *v a*, (tech) to square, to cut up.

Équarrissage, *n m.*, (carp) squareness, squaring, scantling, flaying and cutting up (horses). *Deux pouces d'—*, ten inches square. *Bois d'—*, squared timber. *Clos d'—*, knacker's yard.

équarrissement, *n m*, (tech) squaring.

équarisseur, *n m*, knacker.

équarisseur, *n m*, rimer, knacker's knife.

Équateur (é-koua-), *n m*, equator, equinoctial line, (country) Ecuador

Équation (é-koua-), *n f*, (alg.) equation. — *du premier degré*; (alg) simple equation. *Poser une —*, to state an equation. *Montrer à —*, chronometer

Équatorial, -e (é-koua-), *adj*, equatorial. *n m*, equatorial telescope (instrument)

Équerre, *n f*, set square, square rule *Dresser à l'—*, to square. *A fausse —*; out of square, bevel. *Courbe à —*, (nav) square knee.

Équerrer, *v a*, to square, to bevel.

Équestre (é-kuestr) *adj*, equestrian.

Équiangle (é-kui-) *adj*, (geom) equiangular.

Équidistant, -e (é-kui-), *adj*, equidistant.

Équidistant, -e (é-kui-), *adj*, (geom.) equidistant.

Équilatéral, -e (é-kui-), *adj*, (geom) equilateral

Équilatère (é-kui-), *adj*, (l u.) (geom.) equilateral

Équiboquet, *n m*, mortise-gauge.

Équilibre, *n m.*, equilibrium, equipoise, poise, balance. *Mettre en —*, to poise. *Faire l'—*, to make things equal *Perdre l'—*, to lose one's equilibrium, one's balance

Équilibrer, *v a*, to poise, to place in equilibrium *S'—*, to balance (of things).

Équilibriste, *n m f*, acrobat

Équille, *n f*, (pisc) sand-eel

Équinoxe, *n m*, equinox. *Vents d'—*; equinoctial wind.

Équinoxial, -e, adj, equinoctial. *Ligne —e*; equinoctial line

Équipage, *n m*, equipage, carriage, turnout, equipment, dress, gear, tackle, implements, plight, crew *Avoir son —, rouler —*, to keep one's carriage *Être dans un triste —*, to be badly equipped. *Être en triste —*, to be in a sad plight. — *de Jean de Paris*, brilliant equipage

— *de Bohême*; sorry equipage. *Maître d'—*, (nav.) boatswain.

équipe, *n. f.*, (nav.) train of boats, manning, set, gang (of workmen) *Chef d'—*, foreman *Homme d'—*, boatman, oarsman, porter. *Faire l'—*, to manage, to man (a boat).

équipée, *n. f.*, prank, freak, frolic
équipement (*é-kip-mân*), *n. m.*, outfit, fitting out, equipment, accoutrement; manning. *Petit —*; kit.

équiper, *v. a.*, to equip, to fit out, to stock, to furnish, to man, to ill-treat, to pay out — *une flotte*, to fit out a fleet.

s'équiper, *v. r.*, to fit one's self out, to dress up, to titivate one's self, to rig one's self out
équiper, *n. m.*, (nav.) locker.

équivalence, *n. f.*, (l u) equipollence.

équivalent, *n. m.*, equipollent, equivalent
à l'—; in proportion

équivalent, *e. adj.*, equipollent, equivalent
équivaloir, *v. a.*, to be equivalent, to be of the like value, to balance.

équipoindance (*é-kui-*), *n. f.*, equiponderance
équitable, *adj.*, equitable, upright, just, fair
équitablement, *adv.*, equitably, justly, fairly
équitant, *e* (*é-kui-*), *adj.*, (bot.) (of leaves) equitant.

équitation (*é-kui-*), *n. f.*, equitation, riding, horsemanship.

équité, *n. f.*, equity, justice.

équivalement (*-la-mân*), *adv.*, (l u) equivalently.

équivalence, *n. f.*, equivalence.

équivalent, *e. adj.*, equivalent.

équivalent, *n. m.*, equivalent.

équivaloir, *v. n.*, to be equivalent, to be tantamount to.

équivalve, *adj.*, (conch.) equivalve.

équivoque, *adj.*, equivocal, ambiguous, doubtful, uncertain. *Un homme —*; a man of doubtful character.

équivoque, *n. f.*, equivocation; ambiguity; evasion, shuffling, (paint.) defect, fault. *User d'—*; to equivocate.

équivoquer, *v. n.*, to equivocate, to speak ambiguously, to quibble, to shuffle.

s'équivoquer, *v. r.*, to use one word for another, to make a slip, to be mistaken.

érable, *n. m.*, maple, maple-tree. — *blanc*, sycamore. — *à sucre*, sugar-maple. — *moucheté*; birds'-eye maple.

éradicatif, *-ve. adj.*, eradivative.

éradication, *n. f.*, eradication.

érafier, *v. a.*, to scratch slightly, to graze.

érafure, *n. f.*, slight scratch, graze.

***épillé**, *e. part.*, frayed, fretted, bloodshot (of the eyes); (nav.) (of ables and ropes) chafed, galled; (of the voice) rough, hoarse, husky

***épillement**, *n. m.*, (med.) eversion of the eyelids; fraying, fretting, unweaving, huskiness, hoarseness.

***épiller**, *v. a.*, to fray, to fret, to unweave.

s'épiller, *v. r.*, to fray, (nav.) to chafe; to become bloodshot (of the eyes); to become husky, hoarse (of the voice) *La gorge est sujette à s'—*, gauze is apt to fray.

***épilure**, *n. f.*, fret, fraying, chafing, gall
épaté, *-e. part.*, spleened, sprightly, lively, gay, arch, shrewd. *Un petit gargon —*, a sprightly little boy

épaté, *v. a.*, to pull out the spleen, to spleen
s'épater, *v. r.*, to run one's self out of breath, to lose one's breath through running.

ère, *n. f.*, era, epoch.

érèbe, *n. m.*, (myth.) Erebus.

érecteur, *n. m.* and *adj.*, (anat.) erector (muscle).

érectile, *adj.*, (anat.) erectile.

érection, *n. f.*, erection, erecting, establishment, raising.

éreinter, *v. a.*, to break any one's back, to tire out, to knock up, to do up, to beat unmercifully (*fig.*), to cut to pieces, to lash with satire, to slay.

s'éreinter, *v. r.*, to break one's back, to tire one's self out, to be knocked up, to drudge, to toil and moil.

éremitique, *adj.*, hermitical, eremitical.

érysipélateu-x, *-se. adj.*, (med.) erysipelatus.

érysipèle, *n. m.*, (med.) erysipelas, St. Anthony's fire, (vet.) wild-fire.

ésthisme, *n. m.*, (med.) esthismus.

ergastule, *n. f.*, (Rom. antiq.) slaves' prison.

ergo, *conj.*, (lam.) ergo, then, therefore — *glu*, — *gluc*; (fag, jest) ergo, nothing at all, and what then.

ergot, *n. m.*, spur (of certain birds), (agri.) ergot, spur, (pharm.) ergota, horn-seed, (nav.) taggie, dew-claw (of a dog), (vet.) ergot

Monter sur ses —, to ride the high horse. *Etre sur ses —*, to keep one's distance, to be standoffish. — *de cog*; cock's spur

ergotage, *n. m.* *V. ergoterie.*

ergoté, *-e. adj.*, spurred, having a dew-claw (of a dog) *Un cog bien —*; a well-spurred cock. *Sergle —*; spurred rye.

ergoter, *v. n.*, to cavil, to wrangle, to chop logic. *Il ergote sur tout*; he finds fault with everything

ergoterie (*ér-go-tri*), *n. f.*, caviling; quibbling, quibble.

ergoteu-x, *n. m.*, *-se. n. f.*, cavalier, quibbler.

ergotisme, *n. m.*, caviling, quibbling, quibble, (med.) ergotism

éridan, *n. m.*, (astron.) Eridanus.

ériger, *v. a.*, to erect, to raise, to rear, to set up, to institute

s'ériger, *v. r.*, to erect one's self into, to set up for, to pose as, to pretend to be, to be erected, raised, built. *S'— en censeur public*; to set up for a public censor.

***érigne** or **érine**, *n. f.*, (surg.) hook.

érigone, *n. f.*, (astron.) Virgo.

érin, *n. m.*, customs duty (in the Levant).

erminette or **herminette**, *n. f.*, (carp.) adz.

ermitage, *n. m.*, hermitage

ermite, *n. m.*, hermit, recluse *Pâtes d'—*; dry walnuts.

érodé, *-e. adj.*, (tech.) eroded, gnawed.

érosif, *-ve. adj.*, erosive.

érosion, *n. f.*, erosion

érotique, *a. ?*, erotic.

érotomanie, *n. f.*, erotomania, nymphomania.

éropétologie, *n. f.*, erpetology.

errant, *e* (*ér-rân*, *-b*), *adj.*, wandering, lost, fugitive, roving, errant, rambling. *Chevalier —*; knight-errant. *Le juif —*, the wandering Jew.

errant, *n. m.*, lost sheep

errata (*ér-ra-ta*), *n. m.*, (—) errata.

erratique, *adj.*, (med., astron.) erratic.

erratum, *n. m.*, (—) erratum. *V. errata*

erre, *n. f.*, course, way, (nav.) way (of a ship). *pl.*, track (of a stag) *Aller grand'—*, to go very fast. *Marcher sur les —s de quelqu'un*, to tread in any one's footsteps.

errements (*er-mân*), *n. m. pl.*, traces, track, manner, way, proceedings, vagaries, follies. *Repren dre les anciens — d'une affaire* or *surve les vieux —*; to fall into the old track again.

errer (*ér-ré*), *v. n.*, to wander, to ramble, to stray, to range, to rove, to stroll, to roll, to err, to mistake, to be mistaken, to go astray. — *par-lout*; to ramble about. — *où et là*, to ramble about, to stroll up and down, to wander to and fro. *Aller errant*; to wander up and down

erreux (*ér-ieur*), *n. f.*, error, illusion, mistake, blunder. *Sauf —*; errors excepted. *Etre dans l'—*, to be mistaken. *Tirer quelqu'un de son —*

to convince any one of his error — / not a bit of it! — *n'est pas compte*, misreckoning is no payment.

errhin, *n m*, (med) errhine
errhin, *-e, adj*, (med) errhine.
erroné, *-e* (ér-ro-né), *adj*, erroneous, mistaken, false, unsound, untrue
erronément, *adv*, erroneously
ers (ér), *n m*, tare, vetch, lentil.
erse, *n f*, (nav) iron cingle. — *s de poutres*, block-strops.

erse, *adj*, Erse (Gaelic, Irish, Scotch).
erseau, *n m*, cringle
érubescence, *-e, adj*, erubescence, reddening.
éruce, *n f*, (nav) iron cingle. — *s de poutres*, block-strops.
éructation, *n f*, eructation, belching
éructer, *v a*, (l u) to eructate, to belch.
érudit, *-e, adj*, erudite, learned
érudit, *n m*, scholar, learned man
érudition, *n f*, learning, erudition, scholarship.

érugineux, *-se, adj*, eruginous
eruptif, *-ve, adj*, (med) eruptive
eruption, *n f*, act of breaking forth, eruption, cutting (of teeth)
érysipélateur, *-se, adj* *V* **érysipélateux**
érysipèle, *n m* *V* **érysipèle**
es, art, (contraction of *en les*), *m, of*, (before certain names of towns) *Saint-Germain — Lays*
Maître — arts, master of arts.

escabeau, *n m*, stool
escabelle, *n f*, stool *Déranger les — s à*, (fig) to upset (any one's) calculations, to baffle or foil (any one)
escache, *n f*, scatch, bit (for horses)
escadre, *n f*, (nav) squadron, fleet. *Chef d'—*, commodore, flag-officer
***escadrille**, *n f*, (nav.) small squadron, flotilla
escadron, *n m*, (milit) squadron (of horse)
Chef d'—, major
escadronner, *v n*, to manoeuvre (of cavalry)
escalade, *n f*, scaling (a wall), (milit) escalade

escalader, *v a*, to scale, to climb over, (milit) to escalade *S'—*, to be scaled
escale, *n f*, (nav) putting in, calling *Faire — dans un port*, to put into a port, to touch at, to call at (a port)

escalier, *n m*, staircase, stairs, flight of stairs, steps — *en l'air*, winding staircase — *dérobé*, private staircase. — *de commandement*, (nav) companion-ladder
escalin, *n m*, Dutch (sixpenny piece)
escalope, *n f*, split-bean, (pisc.) scallop, (cook) a kind of stew

escamotage, *n m*, juggling, sleight of hand, legerdemain, priggling, filching
escamote, *n f*, juggler's ball
escamoter, *v a*, to juggle, to juggle away; to pilfer, to shuffle out of, to ease off. *On lui a escamoté sa bourse*, they eased him of his purse
escamoteur, *n m*, juggler, conjurer, fleecer, pilferer, pickpocket.

escamper, *v n*, to scamper away.
escampette, *n f*, scampering *Il a pris de la poudre d'—*, he has scampered away
escapade, *n f*, prank, freak, spree, frolic, lark. *Faire une —*, to have a lark.
escape, *n f*, (arch) scape

***escarbille**, *n f*, coal cinder, clinker
escarbot, *n m*, (ent.) horn-beetle.
escarboucle, *n f*, (min) carbuncle.
escarcelle, *n f*, (jest) purse, money-bag. *Il a rempli son —*, he has filled his purse.

escargot, *n m*, snail, edible snail.
escarmouche, *n f*, skirmish, brush. — *de route*, (milit) running fight. *Aller à l'—*, to go out skirmishing, (fig) caviling, bickering

escarmoucheur, *v n*, to skirmish, (fig) to cavil, to bicker.
escarmoucheur, *n m*, skirmisher, cavalier.
escarole, *n f*, (bot) endive
escarotique, *n m*, and *adj*, (med) escharotic
caustic
escarpe, *n f*, (fort) scarp, escarp.
escarpé, *-e, adj*, steep, precipitous, rugged, craggy, (nav) bluffy
escarpement, *n m*, (fort) escarpment, steepness

escarper, *v a*, to cut steep or vertically; (milit) to escarp, (fig) to do for
escarpin, *n m*, pump (shoe) *Jouer de l'—*, to run away, to take to one's heels, to bolt.
escarpolette, *n f*, swing, see-saw. *Il a la tête à l'—*, he is a hare-brained fellow.
escarre, *n f*, (med) eschar, slough, (fig.) gap

escavecade, *n f*, (man.) jerk (with the cavesson)
escent, *n m*, (l u) knowledge. *A son —*, to his knowledge, wittingly *A bon —*, in good earnest, wittingly, knowingly
esclaire, *n m*, (hawking) bird of prey.
esclandre, *n m*, fracas, uproar; scandal, exposure, scene *Faire —*, to make a scene, to cause an uproar

esclavage, *n m*, slavery, bondage, thralldom; inthrallment; drudgery *Rédire à l'—*, to enslave, to reduce to slavery.
esclave, *n m f*, slave; bondman; drudge. *Commandeur d'—s*, slave-driver. *Propriétaire d'—s*, slave-owner *On est — dans cette maison*; one is a very drudge in that house (i.e. the work is endless in)

esclave, *adj*, slavish. *Avoir une âme —*, to have a slavish, base disposition
escobard, *n m*, equivocator, shuffler
escobarder, *v n*, to equivocate, to prevaricate, to shuffle.
escobarderie, *n f*, prevarication, shuffling, subterfuge
Escouffion, *n m*, cap, hair-net
escogriffe, *n m*, sharper, shark, sponger; tall, lank, ungainly fellow.

escompte (es-compt), *n m*, discount. *A —*; at a discount *Faire l'—*, to discount.
escompter (es-compté), *v a*, to discount, to cash; (fig) to anticipate, to forestall. — *un billet, un effet*, to cash a bill
escompteur (es-kon-teur), *n m*, (com) discounteur.
escoupe, *n f*. *V* **écoupe**
escopette, *n f*, carbine
escopetterie, *n f*, volley of carbines, etc.
escopettier, *n m*, rifleman
escorte, *n f*, escort, (nav) convoy (fig.); retinue, train, attendants *Server d'— à*, to serve as an escort to, to guard. *Bâtiment d'—*; convoy-ship
escorter, *v n*, to escort, to accompany, to attend — *la caisse militaire*; to escort the military chest
escot, *n m*, kind of serge, (nav) skeet.
escouade, *n f*, (milit.) squad; gang
escourgée, *n f*, scourge; lash, lashing.
escourgeon (-jon), *n m*, winter-barley
escousse, *n f*, (l u) spring, run, start.
Prendre son —, to take one's spring.

escrime, *n f*, fencing *Salle d'—*; fencing-school. *Etre hors d'—*, to be put off one's guard; to be at one's wits' end.
escrimer, *v n*, to fence, to spar; to have a trial of skill.
s'escrimer, *v r*, to strive, to try; to dabble in, to have some knowledge of *Il s'escrime toujours, mais rien n'y fait*; he keeps on pegging away, but nothing comes of it
escrimeur, *n m*, fencer.

escroc (ès-kro), *n.m.*, sharper, swindler, blackleg.

escroquer, *v.a.*, to swindle, to cheat.

escroquerie (es-kro-kri), *n.f.*, swindling, swindle, cheating.

escroquen-t, *n.m.*, -se, *n.f.*, cheat, swindler

escubac *V* scubac

esculape, *n.m.*, (-s) *Æsculapius*; (fam.) a clever physician

esculent, -e, *adj.* (L.u.) edible, eatable, esculent.

escurial, *n.m.*, Escorial.

ésopé, *n.m.*, (-s) *Æsop*, (fam) hunchback.

C'est un — he is a hunchback.

ésotérique *adj.*, esoteric.

espace, *n.m.*, space, room, place, volume — *s imaginaires*, imaginary space *Court* — *de temps*, short space of time

espace, *n.f.*, (print) space

espacement (es-pas-mân), *n.m.*, (arch) interval, interspace, spread, (print) spacing.

espacer, *v.a.*, to leave a space between, to separate, to place apart, to plant at regular intervals, (print) to space

espade, *n.f.*, tewing-beetle (for hemp)

espader, *v.a.*, to tow hemp

espadeur, *n.m.*, hemp-beater

espadon, *n.m.*, espadon, broadsword, two-handed sword; (ich.) swordfish

espadonner, *v.n.*, to fight with the broadsword

espadot, *n.m.*, boat-hook

espadrille, *n.f.*, bathing shoe, sandal.

***espagnol**, -e, *n* and *adj.*, Spaniard; Spanish. *La langue* — *e*; the Spanish tongue

***espagnol**, *n.m.*, Spanish (language).

***espagnolette**, *n.f.*, balze, French window fastening.

espallier, *n.m.*, (hort) espalier, fruit-wall, (nav.) stroke-oar. *Venir en* —; to grow on an espallier.

espalmier, *v.a.*, (nav) to grave.

esparcet, *n.m.*, **esparcette**, *n.f.*, French honeysuckle, esparcet, *sainfoin*.

espargoute, *n.f.* *V* spargule.

espare, *n.m pl.*, (nav) spars

espèce, *n.f.*, species, kind, sort; nature; breed, case at issue, case in point, (jur) case *pl.*, species, ready money, hard cash, (theol) element. *L'— humaine*, mankind *Payer en* —; to pay in cash. — *s sonnantes*; hard cash, cash down

espérance, *n.f.*, hope, confidence, trust, expectation. *Dans l'—*, in expectation. *Se nourrir d'—*, to feed on hope *Vivre d'—*, to live on hope *Répondre à ses —s*, to answer one's expectations.

espérer, *v.a.*, to hope, to hope for, to expect; to trust. *Il espère une meilleure fortune*; he hopes for a better fortune *Je n'espère plus rien*; I have no further hopes.

espérer, *v.n.*, to hope, to hope for, to be hopeful of, to put one's trust in. *J'espère bien*, I hope so indeed. *En voilà une, j'espère*, that's one, if you like.

espiègle, *n.m f.* and *adj.*, frolicsome child; frolicsome, waggyish, arch, roguish

espièglerie, *n.f.*, frolic, roguish or playful trick, waggyishness.

espingole, *n.f.*, blunderbuss

espion, *n.m.*, -se, *n.f.*, spy, (at races) touter.

espionnage, *n.m.*, espionage; spy system, spying.

espionner, *v.a.*, to spy, to pry into.

esplanade, *n.f.*, esplanade, parade.

espoir, *n.m.*, hope, expectance *Avoir l'—* — *te*, to be in hopes of. *Mettre son — dans*; to set one's hopes on *Sans —*; hopeless.

espolin, *n.m* *V* époulin.

esponsion, *n.m.*, spoutoon, half-pike.

espouleur, *n.m.* *V* épouleur.

espoulin, *n.m* *V* époulin.

espringale, *n.f.*, springal (a kind of sling).

esprit, *n.m.*, spirit, soul, ghost, shade, mind, sense, understanding, wit, intellect, humor, disposition, temper, character, meaning, spirit, spirituous liquor, (gram) breathing *— malin*; evil spirit, fiend — *follet*, goblin *Dieu est un —*; God is a spirit. *Le Saint—*, *l'— Saint*; the Holy Ghost — *doux*, (Grec gram) soft breathing. — *rude*, (Grec gram) hard breathing — *borné, étroit*, narrow intellect. — *dé—* *angé*, disordered mind — *de corps*; fellow-feeling, brotherhood — *d'ordre*, orderliness, management — *de suite*, consistency — *de parti*, party spirit *Cultiver l'—*, to cultivate the mind *Un homme d'—*, a man of parts, a sensible man, a man of wit *Un ouvrage d'—*, a work of talent *Un bel —*; a wit *Un — fort*; a free-thinker — *présent*, ready wit. *S'adambiquer l'—*, to puzzle one's brains *Un homme à l'— étroit*, a narrow-minded man *Aliéner l'— de quelqu'un*, to drive any one mad *Avoir l'— sain*, to be of sound mind. *Avoir de l'—*; to be intelligent, to be witty, to be sensible *Avoir l'— aux talons*, to shine at the wrong end, to go a wool-gathering *Avoir l'— bien fait*, to be good-tempered. *Faire de l'—*, to play the wit. *Faire revenir l'— de quelqu'un*, to bring any one to his senses *Faire revenir quelqu'un à l'— de*, to recall to any one, or remind any one of *Où avant—l l'— quand?* where were his wits when? what was he thinking of, when? *Vous n'avez pas sans l'— de cet auteur*, you have not understood the meaning of that author *Repandre ses —s*, to recover one's senses, to come to one's self *Ne pas avoir l'— tranquille*, to be uneasy in one's mind *Remettre les —s*, to quiet people's minds *Rendre l'—*, to give up the ghost *Venir dans l'—*, to come into one's mind. *Passer pour un homme d'—*, to pass for a wit *Les grands —s se rencontrent*, great wits jump together (i.e. when two people say the same thing together). — *s animaux*; animal spirits. *L'— court les rues*, wit is a drug in the market.

esprité, -e, *adj.*, intelligent, clever, witty.

esprot, *n.m.*, sprat.

esquicher, *v.n.*, *s'—*, *v.r.*, (reversis) to play a low card in order not to win a trick. *S'—*; (fig) to answer evasively, to back out of.

esquif, *n.m.*, skiff

***esquille**, *n.f.*, splinter (of a bone).

esquinacle, *n.f.*, quinsy

esquigne, *n.f.*, (man) horse's loins; (bot.) China-root. *Un cheval fort d'—*, a horse strong in his loins (bot) *V. squine*.

esquipot, *n.m.*, (fam) money-box.

esquisse, *n.f.*, sketch, outline, rough drawing, rough-draft, plan. *Cahier d'—s*, sketch-book. *Faire l'— de*, to make a sketch of *L'— d'un poème*; the sketch of a poem.

esquisser, *v.a.*, (paint) to sketch, to outline.

esquiver, *v.a.*, to shun, to avoid, to elude.

s'esquiver, *v.r.*, to escape, to slip away, to steal away, to give the slip, to make off.

esquiver, *v.n.*, to slip away, to make off; to avoid.

essai, *n.m.*, trial, essay, attempt, endeavor; sample; experiment, testing, assaying (metal).

Donner, prendre, à l'—, to give, to take, on trial. *Faire son coup d'—*, to make one's first attempt *Faire l'— de*, to make a trial of. — *sur la peinture*, essay on painting. *Faire l'— de l'or*, to assay gold. *Pour —*, by way of trial.

essaim (è-am), *n.m.*, swarm; bevy, host.

essaimer, *v.n.*, to swarm *Cette ruche a essaimé*, that hive has swarmed.

essanger, *v.a.*, to soak, to scour (dirty linen).

essarder, *v a*, (nav) to mop, to swab [lands]
essartement, *n m*, grubbing, clearing (of
essarter, *v a*, to clear, to grub, to assart
essaver, *v a*, to drain
essayage, *n m*, trying-on (of clothes)
essayer, *v a*, to try, to essay, to attempt, to
 make a trial of, to assay — *une chose*, to try a thing
s'essayer, *v r*, to try one's strength or one's
 skill, to make attempts, to try one's hand *Il*
s'est essayé à peindre, he has tried his hand at
 painting
essayer, *v n*, to try, to attempt, to make a
 trial *Essayer de le persuader*, try to persuade
 him. — *de marcher*; to try to walk
essayerie, *n f*, assay-office (of the mint).
essayeur, *n m*, assayer
essayiste, *n m f*, essayist
esse, *n f*, S, lynch-pin (of the axle-tree of a
 coach), fore-lock (of a gun-carriage).
essigler, *v a*, to clear of rye.
esseller, *n m*, (man) brace
essémmer, *v a*, (l u) to disperse, to scatter
essence, *n f*, essence, substance, species (of
 trees); benzene, (of roses) otto, attar — *de*
romarin; essence of rosemary — *de la vie*,
 heart's blood.
essénien, *n m*, Essene.
essentiel, *-le* (-ciël), *adj*, essential, material
C'est là le point —; that is the main point
essentiel (-ciël), *n m*, essential, essential
 point, main point, main thing [materially]
essentiellement (-siël-mân), *adv*, essentially,
 essette, *n f*, hammer-axe [donné]
essoué, *-e*, *adj*, (fam, l u) solitary, aban-
 donné, *n m*, axle-tree, pin (of a block)
écartement des -x, wheel base (motor).
essor, *n m*, flight, soaring, soar, strain,
 swing, play, scope, impulse, impulsion *Donner*
l'— à, to give wings to, to give scope to *L'—*
du génie, the soaring of genius *Prendre son*
—, to take one's flight.
essorant, *-e*, *adj*, (her) soaring. *Un oiseau*
—; (her.) a soaring bird
essorer, *v a*, to hang in the air in order to dry
s'essorer, *v r*, to soar aloft.
essoreux, *-se*, *n m f*, dryer. *n f*, drying
 machine.
***essoriller**, *v a*, to cut the ears (of a dog); to
 crop short (hair), to crop a dog.
essoufflé, *-e*, *part*, breathless, out of breath.
Être tout —, to be quite out of breath.
essoufflement, *n m*, panting, breathlessness.
essouffler, *v a*, to put out of breath, to wind
 (horses) *S'— v r*, to put one's self out of
 breath; to get or be out of breath.
essui, *n m*, drying-closet, drying-house
essui-main, *n m*, (—, or —s) towel.
essui-pieds, *n m*, mat, door-mat.
essui-plume, *n m*, (—, or —s) pen-
 wiper.
essuyage, *n m*, wiping.
essuyer, *v a*, to wipe, to wipe off, to wipe
 away, to wipe dry; to sustain, to support,
 to bear, to endure, to go through, to undergo —
les larmes de quelqu'un, to console any one
— des affronts; to endure affronts — *un refus* or
un revers; to meet with a refusal or a check.
s'essuyer, *v r*, to dry one's self. *S'— les*
maines, *la figure*, to wipe one's hands, one's face
est (est), *n m*, east. *D'—*; eastern, easterly
Un vent d'—, an easterly wind. *A l'—*; to the
 east, eastward. *Vers l'—*, eastward
estacade, *n f*, stockade; boom (of a harbor)
estafette, *n f*, courier, express messenger,
 (milit) estafette.
estafier, *n m*, (b a) tall footman, flunkie,
 livery servant, lanky Jack, hector, bully.
estafilade, *n f*, cut (in the face), gash, slash;
 rent (in clothes).

estafilader, *v a*, to slash, to cut, to gash.
estagnon, *n m*, a copper bottle
estame, *n f*, worsted, knitted worsted.
estame, *n m*, coarse, woolen fabric.
estaminet, *n m*, coffee-house, smoking
 divan, shades, tap-room.
estampage, *n m*, stamping (metal).
estampe, *n f*, print, engraving, cut, stamp.
Magasin d'—s; print-shop; (tech) stamping-
 machine, punch
estamper, *v a*, to stamp, to punch, to brand.
estampeur, *n m*, stamper *adj*, stamping.
estampillage, *n m*, stamping, marking.
***estampille**, *n f*, stamp, mark, trade-mark.
***estampiller**, *v a*, to stamp, to mark.
estanc, *adj m*, (nav) water-tight, well-found.
Un navire —, (nav.) a well-found ship.
estance, *n f*, (nav) stanchion.
ester, *v n*, (jur.) to appear in court, to plead
 (before justice)
estère, *n f*, straw mat; creek, cove.
esteuble, *n f*, stubble. *V étéule*.
esthétique, *n f*, aesthetics.
esthétique, *adj*, aesthetical.
estimable, *adj*, estimable.
estimateur, *n m*, appraiser, appreciator,
 valuer
estimatif, *adj*, estimative *Etat —*, estimate.
estimation, *n f*, estimation, appraising, val-
 uation, estimate. *Faire une — de*, to appraise,
 to estimate
estime, *n f*, esteem, regard, estimation; (nav.)
 reckoning *Avoir de l'— pour*, to hold in esteem.
Être perdu d'— et de réputation, to have lost
 one's reputation, and the esteem of every one.
estimer, *v a*, to estimate, to value, to rate,
 to assess, to esteem, to regard, to prize, to con-
 sider, to deem, to account. — *des meubles*, to
 value furniture — *trop*, to overrate.
s'estimer, *v r*, to esteem, or to prize, one's self;
 to set a value on one's self; to consider one's
 self; to esteem one another.
estival, *-e*, *adj*, estival, summer
estivation, *n f*, (bot) estivation; (zool.)
 torpor.
estive, *n f*, (nav) trimming, stowing (cargo).
estiver, *v a*, (nav) to stow, to trim, to press
 the cargo down; to turn cattle out to grass
 during summer
estoc, *n m*, tuck (sword), point of a sword;
 trunk, stock (of trees), (nav.) ledge, rock, shelf.
Frapper d'— et de taille; to cut and thrust, or
 to lay about (recklessly) *Parier d'— et de taille*;
 to talk at random *Dites-vous cela de voire —?*
 do you say that of yourself? is it original? *Être*
réduit à blanc —, to be done up or reduced to
 nothing. *A blanc* —, (agri) to the root.
estocade, *n f*, (fenc) stoocade, stoocade,
 thrust, lunge; unexpected attack.
estocader, *v n*, (fenc.) to thrust, to make
 passes, to lunge
estomac (-ma), *n m*, stomach; breast; chest.
Avoir mal à l'—; to have a stomach-ache
Ardeur d'—, heartburn *Soulever l'—*; to turn the
 stomach. *Trailements d'—*, twitching pains in
 the stomach. *Le creux de l'—*; the pit of the
 stomach
s'estomacher, *v r*, (fam) to take offense; not
 to be able to brook anything, to exhaust one's
 self by speaking. *Il s'est estomaché*, he is put
 out.
estompage, *n m*, (draw) stumping
estomper, *n f*, stump. *Dessin à l'—*; stump-
 drawing.
estomper, *v a*, to stump, to shade off.
estouffade, *n f* *V étouffée*
estrade, *n f*, platform, stand, stage *○ Battre*
l'—, to scout, to be on the tramp *Batteurs*
d'—; *○ Scouts*, (fam.) strollers, tramps, va-
 grants.

estragon, *n. m.*, (bot) tarragon.
Estramagon, *n. m.*, two-edged sword *Coup d'—*, cut with the edge of a sword.

estramaggonner, *v. r.*, (jest, l u) to strike with the edge of a sword, to cut, to slash

estrapade, *n. f.*, strappado, gibbet used for the strappado, (man) estrapade *Se donner l'—*, to torture one's brains

estrapader, *v. a.*, to give the strappado, to torture

estrapasser, *v. a.*, (man) to overwork, to override

estramer, *v. a.*, to mow (stubble).

estrope, *n. f.*, (nav) strop

estroper, *v. a.*, (nav) to strop

estropiat, *n. m.*, (fam.) cripple, beggar.

estropié, *n. m.*, -e, *n. f.*, cripple

estropié, -e, *part.*, crippled, lame; disabled

Etre d'un bras; to have an arm disabled

Passage —, mutilated passage

estropier, *v. a.*, to cripple, to lame, to maim,

to disable, to mangle, to murder, to spoil, to mutilate. — *un passage*, to mutilate a passage

— *un rôle*; (theat) to murder a part.

estuaire, *n. m.*, (geog) estuary.

esturgeon (-jon), *n. m.*, (ich.) sturgeon.

esule, *n. f.*, (bot) esula.

et (é), *conj.*, and — — — — — both. . and, then,

thereupon — *vous — moi*, both you and I

[The final *t* of *et* is never pronounced]

étable, *n. m.*, stable.

étable, *n. f.*, stable (for oxen, sheep, goats),

stall; cattle-shed, cattle-house, pig-sty, hog-sty,

sty. *S'aborder de franche —*; (nav) to run

right into one another, to run foul of one another.

établer, *v. a.*, to put in a stable, to stable

établi, *n. m.*, bench (joiner's); shop-board,

counter (tailor's)

établi, -e, *part.*, established; settled, laid

down.

établir, *v. a.*, to establish, to set, to fix,

to erect, to set up, to set up in business, to institute,

to found, to aver, to make good, to lay

down (statements), to assert, to prove, to make

out, to show, to induct, to strike (balance), to

impose (a tax). — *sa fille*, to settle one's daughter.

— *un fait*, to state a fact, to make it

good. — *par des exemples*; to prove, to make

good, by examples

s'établir, *v. r.*, to establish one's self, to fix

one's residence, to take up one's residence, to

settle down, to settle (marry), to set up shop,

to set up in business, to set up for one's self, to

set up. *Il est venu s'— en France*, he came to

settle in France. *Il songe à s'—*; he is thinking

of settling down

établissement (-blis-mān), *n. m.*, establish-

ment, establishing, settlement; setting up, fixing,

placing, erecting, proving, making out, showing,

imposition (of taxes), settling, setting up in business,

(nav.) tide-table *L'— d'un fait*; the

stating, proving of a fact *Les hôpitaux sont des*

— très-utiles; hospitals are highly useful institutions

L'— de ses enfants, the settling of one's

children. *Frais de premier —*; first expenses.

Dans l'—; on the premises

étage, *n. m.*, story, floor, flight (of stairs),

(geol., mining) layer, stratum. *Il demeure au*

troisième —, he lives on the third floor. *Il y a*

des hommes d'esprit de tout —, there are wits of

every degree. *C'est un sot à triple —*, he is a

consummate fool *Avoir un menton à double —*,

to have a double chin *De bas —*, of low degree,

low birth.

étagé, -e, *part.*, *adj.*, rising tier upon tier,

tapered, tapering.

étager, *v. a.*, to taper, to dispose in tiers. *S'—*;

to rise tier upon tier, to taper

étagère, *n. f.*, what-not, shelves.

étague (é-tag), *n. f.*, (nav.) hoisting the yards.

étal, *n. m.*, stay, shore; prop, strut. — *de*

musane, (nav) foie-stay — *d'artimon*; (nav)

mizen-stay — *du grand mâst*, (nav) main-stay.

étale, *n. f.*, (her.) chevronel.

étalement, *n. m.*, propping, staying, shoring,

supporting, bearing up. *V. étalement.*

étain (è-tin), *n. m.*, fine carded wool

étain, *n. m.*, tin, pewter. — *fin*, pure tin. —

commun, block tin. — *métallique*, white tin.

— *oxydé*, tin-stone — *en feuilles*, tin-foil. —

de glace, tin-glass

étal, *n. m.*, stall, butcher's stall; butcher's

shop.

étalage, *n. m.*, laying out, exposing of goods

for sale, goods exposed for sale, shop-window,

window, stallage, finery, fine clothes, showing

off, ostentatious display, show. *Cela n'est bon*

qu'à servir d'—, that will only serve for show

Faire — de son esprit, to parade one's wit.

Faire de l'—, to make a show, to show off.

étalagiste, *n. m.*, stall-keeper, window-dresser

étale, *adj.*, (nav) stall, slack (of the water),

settled, steady (of the wind). *Mer —*; slack

water, tide

étalé, -e, *part.*, spread out, unfolded, dis-

played.

étaler, *v. a.*, to expose for sale, to put in the

shop-window, to spread, to spread out, to show,

to set forth, to display, to parade, to make a show

or parade off, to show off.

s'étaler, *v. r.*, to be exposed for sale, to be hung

up in the window, to be displayed, to be spread

out, to stretch one's self out, to sprawl, to show

one's self off, to show off *S'— sur l'herbe*, to

stretch one's self at full length on the grass.

étalier, *n. m.*, journeyman-butcher.

étalinguer (-ghé), *v. a.*, (nav.) to clinch.

étalingure, *n. f.*, (nav.) clinch, bend (of a

cable)

étalon, *n. m.*, stallion, standard (of weight

and measures) *D'—*, standard. — *de haras*,

stud-horse.

étalonnage or **étalonnement**, *n. m.*, stamp-

ing (of weights, etc.), gauging

étalonner, *v. a.*, to stamp, to gauge

étalonneur, *n. m.*, inspector of weights and

measures

étamage, *n. m.*, tinning; quicksilvering, silver-

ing, plating

étambot (formerly *étambord*), *n. m.*, (nav.)

stern-post.

étambrai, *n. m.*, (nav.) partner (of a mast,

etc.)

étamer, *v. a.*, to tin, to plate (glass); to foli-

ate, to quicksilver

étameur, *n. m.*, tinner; silversmith.

étamine, *n. f.*, stamin, stammy; sieve; strainer,

colander, bolting-cloth, boiler, bunting, (bot)

stamen, male organ, thrum *Passer par l'—*,

to sift *Il a passé par l'—*; he has been strictly

examined.

étaminé, -e, *adj.*, (bot) stamened.

étamineuse, *adj. f.*, (bot.) having stamina,

but no petals or leaves

étaminier, *n. m.*, stamin-maker

étamper, *v. a.*, to punch (horse-shoes).

étampure, *n. f.*, the holes of a horse-shoe.

étamure, *n. f.*, melted tin, tinning, material

for tinning.

étanche, *adj.*, water-tight, air-tight; steam-

tight.

étanché, *part.*, stopped (of a leak).

étanchement (é-tānsh-mān), *n. m.*, stanch-

ing, stopping, quenching, slaking. *L'— du sang*;

the stopping of blood.

étancher, *v. a.*, to stanch, to stop, to slake, to

quench. — *le sang*, to stop the blood — *la*

soif, to quench the thirst. — *un vaisseau*

(nav.) to free a ship of water.

étançon, *n m*, prop, stay, supporter, shore, (nav) stanchion
étançonner, *v a*, to prop, to underprop, to stay, to support, to shore.

étançonne, *n f*, quarry-stratum.

étang, *n m*, pond, fish-pond, pool. *Peupler un —*, to stock a pond. *Pêcher un —*; to drag a pond.

étape, *n f*, store-house, rations, forage, halting place, stage *Brûler l'—*, to pass through without stopping

étapier, *n m.*, (milit) distributor of rations

état, *n m*, state, commonweal, commonwealth, case, condition; position, circumstance, plight, predicament, account, statement, return, list, register, inventory, estimate, establishment, calling, profession, station, office *pl*, dominions, (med) acme, (milit) list, muster-roll *Mettre hors d'— de*, to put it out of any one's power *Il est en — de payer*, he is able to pay, he is in a position to pay *En quelle — que soit l'affaire*, however the matter may stand *De son —*, by profession, by trade. *Se mettre en — de défense*; to put one's self in a state of defense *Mettre en —*, to enable, to prepare for *Tenir une chose en —*, to keep a thing ready, to keep a thing in its place *Tenir en —*, to keep in suspense *Faire peu d'— de*, to have a poor opinion of. *L'—major*, (—s—s) (milit) staff, staff-office —s—général; states-general. — *de comptes*, statement of accounts. *Tenir un grand —*, to keep a large establishment *Ministre, secrétaire, d'—*, minister, secretary, of state. *Coup d'—*, stroke of state policy *Homme d'—*, statesman. *Affaires d'—*, state affairs *Raison d'—*, state policy. *Les —s—Unis d'Amérique*, the United States of North America *Remettre en —*, to set right again

étai, *n m*, vice *Les machoires de l'—*; the chops of the vice — *à main*, hand-vice.

étiement (-tê-mân), *n m*, staying, shoring, bearing up, propping, supporting
étayer, *v a*, to stay, to prop, to bear up, to support, to shore.

etc., *conj*, (ab. of *et cætera*) etc.

et cætera, *conj*, *et cætera*

été, *n m*, summer, prime (of life). — *chaud, brûlant*, warm, scorching, summer *Au milieu de l'—*, in the middle of summer. *Être dans son —*; to be in one's prime.

***éteigneux**, *n m*, — *se*, *n f*, (pers) extinguisher.

***éteignoir**, *n m*, extinguisher (instrument)

éteindre (*éteignant, éteint), *v a*, to put out, to extinguish, to quench, to appease, to exterminate, to destroy, to obliterate, to soften (colors), to wear out, to liquidate (a debt), to strike out. *Éteignez la chandelle*, put out the candle — *de la chaux*, to slake lime. — *la soif*; to quench the thirst. — *une pension*, to buy up, to redeem, an annuity — *une obligation*, to cancel an obligation — *le souvenir de*, to obliterate the recollection of. — *une couleur*, to soften down a color.

s'éteindre, *v r*, to be extinguished, to be put out, quenched, to go out to die away, to die out, to decrease, to diminish, to be diminished; to be slaked (of lime). *Le feu s'éteint*, the fire is going out *Cette maison va s'—*; that family will soon die out, will soon be extinct.

éteint, — *e*, *part.*, put out, extinguished, out, extinct. *Mon feu est —*; my fire is out. *Elle a la voix —*; her voice is scarcely audible. *Des yeux —*, dull eyes.

étendage, *n m*, lines to hang thing to dry upon; drying-room

étendard, *n m*, standard, colors, banner, flag *Arborer, déployer, planter, un —*, to hoist, to display, to plant, a standard *Lever l'— de la révolte*; to raise the standard of rebellion.

étendeuse, *n f*, (spinning) stretcher.

étendoir, *n m*, drying-room, (print.) peel.

étendre, *v a*, to spread, to stretch, to expand, to distend; to lay out, to lengthen, to prolong, to draw out, to lay dead, to kill one on the spot, to enlarge, to extend, to widen, to wire-draw, to lay on (colors); to overthrow, to throw down. — *du beurre sur du pain*; to spread butter upon bread. — *son armée*, to extend one's army. — *du linge*, to lay out linen — *le bras*; to stretch out one's arm — *les ailes*, to spread the wings — *son commerce*, to extend one's trade

s'étendre, *v r*, to stretch one's self out, to sprawl, to reach, to extend, to expatiate, to dwell, to lengthen, to grow out, to draw out, to launch *Il s'étendit tout de son long sur l'herbe*, he laid himself at full length upon the grass. *Aussi loin que la vue peut s'—*, as far as the eye can reach *S'— sur un sujet*, to expatiate, to dwell, upon a subject

étendu, — *e*, *part.*, stretched, spread, extended. *Du linge — sur l'herbe*; linen laid out on the grass *Un empire fort —*; a widely extended empire. *La vue est ici fort —*, the view here is very extensive. *Des connaissances —es*, extensive knowledge *Il a une voix très —e*; he has great compass of voice *C'est un esprit fort —*, he is a man of vast intellect.

étendue, *n f*, extent, extensiveness, expanse; compass, length. *Dans toute son —*; to the full *La vaste — des mers*, the wide expanse of ocean. *Grande — de voix*; great compass of voice.

éternel, — *le*, *adj.*, eternal, everlasting, ever-enduring, endless, ever-living. *Le Père —*; God Almighty.

éternel, *n m*, Eternal, God, Everlasting.

éternelle, *n f*, *V. immortelle*.

éternellement (-nêl-mân) *adv.*, eternally, to all eternity, everlastingly, forever, perpetually; incessantly, continually, for evermore.

éterniser, *v a*, to perpetuate. — *son nom*; to immortalize one's name.

s'éterniser, *v r*, to be perpetuated, to be rendered eternal.

éternité, *n f*, eternity, everlastingness. *De toute —*, from all eternity.

éternue, *n f*, (bot.) florn, sneezewort.

éternuement or éternuement, *n m*, sneezing, sneeze.

éternuer, *v n*, to sneeze.

éternueux, *n m*, — *se*, *n f*, sneezer.

étésien, *adj.*, etesian.

étiement (-tê-t-mân) *n m*, pollarding, topping

étiéter, *v a*, (hort.) to top, to pollard; to take off the heads (of nails, pins)

éteuf (é-teu), *n m*, ball (at tennis).

éteule or esteuble, *n f*, stubble.

éther (é-têr), *n m*, ether

éthéré, — *e*, *adj.*, ethereal.

éthérifier, *v a*, to etherealize, to etherize

s'éthérifier, *v r*, to become etherized.

éthérification, *n f*, (chem) etherification.

éthériser, *v a*, (chem.) to etheralize, (med.) to produce insensibility by means of ether.

éthiopien, *n m*, — *ne*, *n f*, Ethiopian.

éthique, *n f*, ethics, morals.

éthique, *adj.*, ethic, ethical

éthmoïdal, — *e*, *adj.*, (anat) ethmoidal. *L'os —*; ethmoidal bone.

éthmoïde, *n m*, (anat) ethmoid.

éthnarchie, *n f*, ethnarchy.

éthnarque, *n m*, ethnarch.

éthnique, *adj.*, ethnic, ethnical.

éthnographie, *n m*, ethnologist.

éthnographie, *n f*, ethnography

éthnographique, *adj.*, ethnographical.

éthnologie, *n f*, ethnology, ethnography.

ethnologue, *n. m.*, ethnologist, ethnographer.
ethnologique, *adj.*, ethnologic, ethnological.
éthologie, *n. f.*, ethology.
éthologique, *adj.*, ethologic.
éthopée, *n. f.*, description of human passions and manners.

étage (e-ta-j), *n. m.*, low-water mark
étier (é-tié), *n. m.*, ditch (for conveying seawater to a salt-marsh)

étincellant, -e (é-tin-alân, -t), *adj.*, sparkling, glittering, flashing, twinkling, glistening.

étinceler (é-tin-âlê), *v. n.*, to sparkle, to flash, to gleam, to twinkle, to glitter. *Les yeux lui étincellent de colère*, his eyes are flashing with anger. *Cet ouvrage étincelle d'esprit*, that work sparkles with wit.

étincelle, *n. f.*, little spark
étincelle, *n. f.*, spark, flash of fire. *Jeter des* —s; to throw out sparks. *Il n'a pas une — de bon sens*, he is utterly devoid of good sense.

étincellement (-sêl-mân), *n. m.*, sparkling, twinkling, glistening, scintillation.

étiolement (é-tiol-mân), *n. m.*, etiolation, branching, sickness (of plants), (med.) chlorosis; paleness, emaciation.

étiole, -e, *adj.*, etiolated; pale, wan, emaciated, sickly.

étiole, *v. a.*, to etiolate (plants).

s'étiole, *v. r.*, to etiolate, to blanch, (pers.) to be weakened, to grow enfeebled; (of plants) to waste away, to wither.

étiole, *n. f.*, (med.) etiology.

étiq., *adj.*, hectic, consumptive, lean, lank, emaciated

étiqueter (é-tik-tê), *v. a.*, to label, to ticket

étiquette, *n. f.*, ticket, label, etiquette. *Condamner sur l'— du sac*, to condemn without examining, or to condemn on appearances.

Tenir à l'—; to be particular, to stand on ceremony.

étrage, *n. m.*, stretching; wire-drawing.

étré, *n. f.*, stretching-iron (of carriers)

étré, *v. a.*, to stretch, (tech.) to lengthen, to wire-draw.

s'étré, *v. r.*, to stretch out one's limbs

étisie, *n. f.*, consumption, decline

étouffe, *n. f.*, stuff, cloth, material, condition, quality, worth, *pl.*, stuffs, (print) wear and tear, plant. — *drapée*; woollen cloth. *Il y a de l'— chez lui*, he has got some stuff in him.

étouffé, -e, *adj.*, stuffed, lined, upholstered (of furniture), comfortably off; stout, full-bodied, substantial. *Discours bien —*; well-arranged speech; speech full of capital things. *Maison bien —e*; well-furnished house. *Homme bien —*, man in good circumstances.

étouffer, *v. a.*, to stuff, to line, to furnish with materials; to upholster.

étoile, *n. f.*, star; (man) blaze, center (of walks in parks), star-wheel, fate, destiny, asterisk, (print, fort.) star. *A la lumière des —s*, by starlight. — *polaire*; polar-star — *tombarie*, flaring; shooting star. — *de mer*, starfish. *Coucher à la belle —*, to sleep in the open air. *Né sous une mauvaise —*, born under an unlucky star. *Voir des —s en plein midi*, to "see stars."

étolê, -e, *adj.*, starry, full of stars, studded. *La voûte —e*; the spangled vault. *Bouteille —e*, starred bottle (cracked).

étouler, *v. a.*, to star, to stud with stars, to crack, to blaze; to mark with a star.

s'étouler, *v. r.*, to star, to crack, to become studded with stars

étole, *n. f.*, (c. rel.) stole.

étonnamment (é-to-na-mân), *adv.*, astonishingly, wonderfully, amazingly.

étonnant, -e, *adj.*, astonishing, surprising, wonderful, marvelous, amazing.

étonné, -e, *part.*, astonished. *Être — de*; to

be astonished at. *Faire, jouer l'—*, to feign astonishment

étonnement (é-ton-mân), *n. m.*, astonishment, amazement, admiration, wonder, fright, terror; shock. *Rapper d'—*, to strike with amazement.

Remplir d'—; to fill with astonishment. *Je ne reviens pas de mon —*, I cannot recover from my astonishment. *Tout le monde est dans l'—*; every body is amazed. *A l'— de tout le monde*; to the astonishment of everybody.

étonner, *v. a.*, to astonish, to amaze, to startle, to stagger, to astound, to stun. *Je suis étonné qu'il ne m'en ait rien dit*, I wonder he said nothing about it to me.

s'étonner, *v. r.*, to be astonished, to be amazed, to wonder. *Il ne s'étonne de rien*, he is astonished at nothing.

étouffade, *n. f.* *V* **étouffée**

étouffant, -e, *adj.*, suffocating, sultry, close, sweetering. *Chaleur —e*, sweetering heat.

étouffé, -e, *part.*, suffocated, stifled, suppressed, concealed, stamped out.

étouffé, *n. f.*, (cook) étouffade

étouffement (é-toof-mân), *n. m.*, suffocation, stifling

étouffer, *v. a.*, to suffocate, to choke, to throttle, to smother, to stifle, to suppress, to hush up, to deaden (sound). *Les mauvaises herbes étouffent le blé*, weeds choke the corn. — *une affaire*, to hush up an affair. — *une révolte*, to suppress a revolt. — *la voix*, to drown the voice.

étouffer, *v. n.*, to be choking, to be choked; to be suffocated, to swelter. *On étouffe ici*, there is no breathing here. — *de rire*, to choke with laughter.

étouffoir, *n. m.*, cinder-pail, extinguisher (for charcoal); damper (piano).

étoupe, *n. f.*, tow, oakum. *Mettre le feu aux —s*, to add fuel to the flame, to fan. — *goudronnée*, tarred oakum.

étoupe, *n. m.*, stopping, stuffing, (nav.) calking.

étouper, *v. a.*, to stop (with tow or oakum), (nav.) to calk. *S'— les oreilles*, to stop one's ears with cotton-wool.

étouper, -ère, *n. m. f.*, oakum-picker.

***étoupille**, *n. f.*, (artil) quick-match, tube.

***étoupiller**, *v. a.*, (artil) to prime.

***étoupillon**, *n. m.*, (artil) toppin.

étoupin, *n. m.*, wad, wadding.

étourdeau, *n. m.*, young capon.

étourderie, *n. f.*, giddiness, heedlessness, thoughtlessness, giddy act, blunder. *Il fait toujours des —s*; he is always committing some thoughtless act or other.

étourdi, -e, *adj.*, stunned; giddy, dizzy, thoughtless, heedless, giddy-headed.

étourdi, *n. m.*, -e, *n. f.*, rattle-head, mad-cap, romp. *C'est une —e*, she is a giddy creature.

A l'—e, giddily, heedlessly, rashly. *Jeter à l'—e*, to blurt out.

étourdiment, *adv.*, inconsiderately, heedlessly, thoughtlessly.

s'étourdir, *v. a.*, to stun, to deafen, to make dizzy, to make giddy, to astound, to dnn, to assuage (pain), to parboil — *la grosse farin*; to take the edge off one's appetite. — *de la viande*; to partly cook meat. — *de l'eau*; to take the chill off of the water.

s'étourdir, *v. r.*, to divert one's thoughts, to be preoccupied, to try to forget. *Il s'étourdait sur son chagrin*; he tries to forget his grief.

étourdissant, -e, *adj.*, stunning, deafening, astounding.

étourdissement (-dis-mân), *n. m.*, stunning, dizziness, giddiness, amazement; stupefaction; stupor, shock. *Il a des —s*, he is subject to attacks of giddiness. *Le premier — passé*; when the first shock was over.

étourneau, *n m*, (orni) starling, giddy fellow, flea-bitten horse.

étourneau, *adj*, flea-bitten (of horses).

étrange, *adj*, strange, odd, queer, novel, uncouth. *Chose* — étrange! strange to say! *C'est une personne bien* —, she is a very queer sort of a person.

étrangement (é-tran-j-mân), *adv*, strangely, queerly, terribly.

étranger, *adj*, strange, foreign, unknown, irrelevant, outlandish. *Ministre des affaires* —ères; minister for foreign affairs. *Être* — à une science, to be unacquainted with a science. *Un fait* — à la cause; a fact unconnected with or foreign to the case. *Corps* —, extraneous body. *Une langue* —e; a foreign language.

étranger, *n m*, —ère, *n f*, foreigner, stranger, alien, outsider, foreign parts. *C'est un* —, he is a foreigner. *À l'* —, abroad. *Passer à l'* —, to go abroad.

étranger, *v a*, to estrange, to drive away.

étranger, *v r*, (hunt) to desert a country, to disappear from (of game).

étrangé (é-tran-j-té), *n f*, strangeness, oddness, queerness.

étranglant, *-e, adj*, strangling; overwhelming, amazing, decisive.

étranglé, *-e, part*, scanty, too narrow. *Discours* —; speech too much compressed.

étrangle-loup, *n m*, (—) (bot) true-love.

étrangement, *n m*, strangling; garotting; (med) strangulation; stricture.

étrangler, *v a*, to strangle, to throttle, to choke, to stifle, to make too little, too narrow, to make scanty, to compress, to confine, to scant, to slur over. *Cet habit est étranglé*; that coat is too scanty. — *une affaire*; to slur over a business.

s'étrangler, *v r*, to strangle one's self.

étrangler, *v n*, to be choked, to be strangled.

étrangleur, *-se, n m f*, garotter, strangler.

***étranguillon** (-ghu-ion), *n m*, (vet) stranglers. *Poire d'* —; choke-pear.

étrape, *n f*, small sickle (for stubble).

étraper, *v a*, to cut stubble.

étriquer, *v n*, (hunt) to track (on the snow).

étrave, *n f*, (nav) stem.

être (étant, été), *v n*, to be, to exist; to belong, to have, to stand, to take part in; to come; to go; to lie, to prove to be; to turn out to be — *en bonne santé*, to be in good health — *fatigué*; to be tired. — *à quelque chose*, to be doing anything. *Y* —, to be at home; to have but it. *En* — là; to have come to that. *J'y suis*, I have it. *Je suis des vôtres*, I shall join your party. *Je n'en suis plus*; I cry off. *Il n'en est rien*; such is not the case, it is nothing of the sort — *sage*, (of children) to be good — *bien avec quelqu'un*, to be on good terms with any one — *mal avec quelqu'un*; to be on bad terms with any one — *de moitié*, to go halves. *Hé bien, soit*, well, let it be so. *Ainsi soit-il*; so be it. *Ce tableau est du Poussin*, this picture is by Poussin. *Il est de Paris*, he is a native of Paris. *Cet enfant est à moi*, that child belongs to me. *Cela n'est pas*; it is not so. *C'est que*; the fact is, the truth is. *Se ce n'est que*, except that. *N'ait été que*; had it not been for. *Il en sera de nous comme des autres*, it will be with us as with others. *Ce sont eux qui*, it is they who. *Je suis à vous dans un moment*; I shall be at your service, with you, in a moment. *Cette fois ça y est*; now for it! Done this time, and no mistake! *Qu'est-ce que c'est?* what is it? *C'est à vous de parler*; it is for you to speak. *C'est à vous à parler*; it is your turn to speak. *Où en êtes-vous?* where are you? how far have you got? *Je ne sais pas où j'en suis*, I do not know how I am situated, I do

not know what I am about. *Il est à présumer*; it is to be presumed. *Il n'est pas en moi de l'événement*; it does not depend upon me to avoid it. *En êtes-vous encore là?* do you still believe that? *Il en sera ce qu'il plaira à Dieu*; it will be as God pleases. *J'en serai de moitié*, I will go halves in it. *J'y suis pour un tiers*, I am in for a third share. *Je n'en suis plus*, I have declared off. *Je n'y suis pour rien*; I have no hand in the matter. *C'en est fait de lui*; it is all over with him. *Voilà où nous en sommes*; such is our present situation. *Il ne sait où il en est*; he does not know where he is. *Que sera-ce de?* what will become of? *Vous y êtes*, you have hit it. *Cela n'en est pas*; that does not belong to it. *Je suis tout à vous*; I am entirely at your service. *Si j'étais de or Si j'étais que de vous*; (tam) were I in your place. *Je n'y suis pour personne*, I am at home to no one. *Madame n'y est pas*; my mistress is not at home. *Quoi qu'il en soit*; at all events, be that as it may. *En — pour son argent*; to lose one's money over anything. *J'en suis pour mes frans*, I have lost my time and money. *En — pour vingt francs*; to be in for it to the tune of twenty francs. — *à l'étroit*; to be cramped for room. *On ne peut pas — et avoir été*, you can't have your cake and eat it.

être, *n m*, being, existence; trunk (of a tree). *Les — d'une maison*, the parts, ins and outs of a house. *Non* —, nonentity. *Eien* —; welfare, comforts of life. *Il sait tous les — d'une maison*, he knows all the ways of that house. *Couper à blanc* —; (of trees) to cut down to the root.

étrécir, *v r*. *V rétrécir*.

s'étrécir, *v r*. *V se rétrécir*.

étrécissement (-ais-mân), *n m*. *V rétrécissement*.

étrécissage, *n f*. *V rétrécissage*.

étréindre (étréignant, étraint), *v a*, to bind, to tie, to tie up, to press, to clasp.

étréinte, *n f*, knot; clamping, pressing; embrace. *De douces* —s, sweet embraces.

étrenne (é-trè-n), *n f*, handsel *pl*, New Year's gift.

étronner (é-trè-né), *v a*, to give a New Year's gift, to give a Christmas-box; to handsel, to try or put on for the first time, to buy the first lot.

***étréillon**, *n m*, prop, stay, support.

***étréillonner**, *v a*, to prop, to stay.

étrier, *n m*, stirrup, iron-hook, (surg) stirrup-bandage, strap. *Il est ferme sur ses —s*; he has a firm seat in the saddle. *Ven or coup de l'* —; stirrup-cup. *Il a toujours le pied à l'* —, he is never out of the saddle. *Cours à franc* —, to ride full speed. *Faire perdre les —s à quelqu'un*; to put any one out of countenance. *Tenir l'* —; to give a lift to.

étrière, *n f*, stirrup-bar; spring-bar.

***étrille**, *n f*, curry-comb.

***étriller**, *v a*, to curry, to comb (a horse); to fleece; to give a thrashing to, to drub.

étriper, *v a*, to gut (animal). *Aller à — cheval*, to ride a horse at breakneck speed.

étriqué, *-e, adj*, scanty; narrow; curtailed. *Habits* —s; scanty clothes, coat.

étrivière, *n f*, stirrup-leather. *Donner les —s à quelqu'un*; to give any one a thrashing. *Allonger l'* —; to raise fresh difficulties, to cause further delay.

étroit, *-e, adj*, narrow, tight, strait, close; intimate, limited, confined, scanty, small. *Habit* —, tight coat. *Espirit* —, narrow mind. *Être dans une —e amitié avec quelqu'un*, to be on the most intimate terms with any one. *À l'* —; narrowly. *Être à l'* —; to be pinched, to be poor, to be badly off for room. *Vivre à l'* —; to live sparingly.

étroitement (é-troat-mân), *adv*, closely,

tightly, narrowly; intimately, sparingly. — *uns*; closely united.

étroitesse, *n. f.*, narrowness, straitness, tightness, closeness. — *d'esprit*, narrow-mindedness.

étrougonner, *v. a.*, to lop off.

étrusque, *adj.*, Etruscan.

étude, *n. f.*, study; (in colleges) school-room, time of study; examination, survey; rehearsal, (paint) academy figure, office, chambers, practice (of attorneys), disguise, art, affectation *pl.*, education. *Cabinet d'—*, study. *Maître d'—*; usher. *Avoir de l'—*, to be a man of attainment. *Je me fais une — de*, I make it a study to. *Il a fait ses —*, he has finished his education. *Il a fait de bonnes —*, he has had a good education. *Etre sans —*, to have no education. *A l'—*, (of plans) being considered, under consideration; (of plays) in rehearsal.

étudiant, *n. m.*, student, undergraduate. — *en droit*, law student. — *en médecine*, medical student

étudié, *-e, part*, studied, affected, far-fetched. *Langage —*, studied language. *Tableau fort —*, elaborate piece of painting

étudier, *v. n.*, to study, to learn; to practise (music); to examine, to survey

étudier, *v. a.*, to study, to practise (music). — *la nature*; to study nature. — *son rôle*, to study one's part. — *un discours*, to study a speech.

s'étudier, *v. r.*, to study, to make it one's study, to school one's self.

étudiot, *n. f.*, paper-case.

étri, *n. m.*, case, box, sheath, wing-sheath, needle-case. — *de chapeau*, hat-box

étuve, *n. f.*, sweating-room, (manu.) stove, drying stove.

étuvée, *n. f.*, stewed meat

étuvement (*é-tuv-mân*), *n. m.*, bathing, fomenting (of a wound)

étuver, *v. a.*, to bathe, to foment, (cook.) to stew.

○ **étuviste**, *n. m.*, bath-keeper.

étymologie, *n. f.*, etymology.

étymologique, *adj.*, etymological

étymologiquement, *adv.*, etymologically.

étymologiser, *v. n.*, to etymologize

étymologiste, *n. m.*, etymologist

euhages, *n. m. pl.*, Gaulish Druids

eucharistie (*eu-ka-ris-ti*), *n. f.*, Eucharist.

eucharistique, *adj.*, eucharistical.

eucologe, *n. m.*, euchology.

eucraisme, *n. f.*, (med.) eucrasy.

audiomètre, *n. m.*, audiometer.

audiométrie, *n. f.*, audiometry.

eufraîse, *n. f.*, (bot.) euphrasy, eyebright.

euh, *int.*, aha! oh! Euh! Euh! so, so.

eulogie, *n. f.*, ○ (*rel*) consecrated bread. *pl.*, (Grec *rel.*) broken remnants of the host.

éuménide, *n. f.*, (myth.) Fury.

eunuque, *n. m.*, eunuch

eupatoire, *n. f.*, (bot.) eupatory.

euphémique, *adj.*, euphemistic.

euphémisme, *n. m.*, euphemism.

euphonie, *n. f.*, euphony

euphonique, *adj.*, euphonical.

euphorbe, *n. m.*, (bot.) euphorbia, spurge,

(*pharm*) euphorbium.

euphorbiacées, *n. f. pl.*, (bot.) euphorbiaceae.

euro péen, *-ne* (*-in*, *-én*), *n* and *adj.*, Euro-

pean.

eurythmie, *n. f.*, eurythmy

eustache, *n. m.*, cheap clasp-knife, whittle.

eustyle, *n. m.*, (arch.) eustyle.

eutychéen or **eutychien**, *n. m.*, eutychian.

eux, *pron m pl.*, they, them. — *mêmes* ;

themselves. *Entre —* ; between them

évacuant, *-e, adj.*, (med.) evacuant.

évacuant, *n. m.*, (med.) evacuant

évacuatif, *-ve, adj.*, (med., *l u*) evacuant.

évacuation, *n. f.*, evacuation; ejection. *L'— d'une place*, the evacuation of a fortress or town.

évacuer, *v. a.*, to evacuate, to throw off, to eject, to clear — *les humeurs* ; to throw off the humours. *Fastes — la salle*, clear the room. — *une place* ; to evacuate a place

s'évader, *v. r.*, to make one's escape, to escape, to break loose, to get away

évagation, *n. f.*, evagation.

évaluable, *adj.*, ratable, appraisable

évaluation, *n. f.*, valuation, estimate. *L'— d'une perte*, the estimate of a loss

évaluer, *v. a.*, to value, to estimate, to rate.

évangélique, *adj.*, evangelical

évangéliquement (*-lik-mân*), *adv.*, evangelically.

évangéliser, *v. a.*, to evangelize, to preach the Gospel to

évangéliser, *v. n.*, to evangelize, to preach the Gospel

évangéliste, *n. m.*, Evangelist

évangile, *n. m.*, Gospel. *Ôté de l'—* ; left-hand side of the altar. *Prêcher l'—*, to preach the Gospel. *Il croit cela comme l'—* ; he takes that for Gospel. *Prendre tout pour paroles d'—*, to take all for Gospel. *L'— du jour*, the current news, (*rel*) the gospel for the day.

évanoui, *-e, adj.*, in a swoon, insensible, unconscious, senseless, vanished, dispelled, gone.

s'évanouir, *v. r.*, to faint, to swoon, to swoon away ; to vanish, to disappear, to fade away.

Cette nouvelle l'a fait s'—, that news made her swoon

évanouissement (*-noo-is-mân*), *n. m.*, swoon, swooning away, fainting fit, syncope, disappearance. *Revenir d'un —*, to recover from a swoon

évoluable, *adj.*, evaporable.

évolatif, *-ve, adj.*, causing evaporation.

évaporation, *n. f.*, evaporation; giddiness, thoughtlessness

évaporatoire, *adj.*, evaporating

évanoué, *-e, n* and *adj.*, giddy, thoughtless person, evaporate, evaporated. *Un jeune homme —* ; a giddy-brained youth

évanouir, *v. a.*, to evaporate, to give vent, to pour out in words. — *son chagrin* ; to give vent to one's grief.

s'évanouir, *v. r.*, to evaporate, to get giddy, heedless. *Il commence à s'—*, his conduct is becoming irregular.

évasé, *part*, widened ; bell-shaped ; bell-mouthed. *Nas —*, nose with wide nostrils

évasement (*é-vâz-mân*), *n. m.*, width, widening (at the mouth of a vase, etc.), (*arch.*) splay.

évaser, *v. a.*, to widen (an opening), to spread, to extend ; (*arch*) to splay. — *un tuyau* ; to widen a pipe. — *un arbre*, to extend a tree.

S'—, to be widened, to extend, to spread.

évasif, *-ve, adj.*, evasive

évasion, *n. f.*, escape, flight, elopement.

évasivement, *adv.*, evasively.

évasure, *n. f.*, opening, splay

évêché, *n. m.*, bishopric ; episcopate, see ; bishop's palace.

évection, *n. f.*, (astron.) evection.

***éveil**, *n. m.*, (*l u*) awakening ; (fig) warning, hint, alert, alarm, suspicion, awaking, rousing. *En —* ; on one's guard, on the watch. *Donner l'—*, to warn.

***éveillé**, *-e, adj.*, awake, brisk, lively, sprightly ; sharp, smart, intelligent. *Elle est fort —e*, she is very sprightly.

***éveiller**, *v. a.*, to awake, to awaken, to wake, to rouse, to excite, to enliven. — *les soupçons* ; to arouse suspicion

***s'éveiller**, *v. r.*, to awake, to wake up ; to get

animated. *Elle s'est éveillée en sursaut*; she awoke with a start

éveilleur, -se, *n m f*, awakener; rouser.

événement (é-vé-n-u-ân), *n m*, event, occurrence, emergency, issue, end, result *A tout* —; at all events; to provide for emergencies. *En cas d'* —; upon an emergency

évent, *n m*, flatness, vapidity, deadness; open air, vent-hole, air-hole, (artil) windage. *Sentir l'* —; to smell vapidity. *Avoir la tête à l'* —; to be thoughtless, hare-brained, scatter-brained.

éventable, *adj*, liable to go flat.

***éventail**, *n m*, fan. *Fendire en* —; fan-light.

***éventailiste**, *n m f*, fan-maker

éventaire, *n m*, flat basket.

éventé, -e, *part*, fanned, aired, flat, dead; giddy, thoughtless. *Vin* —, dead, flat wine.

Un homme —, a giddy, scatter-brained man

éventer, *v a*, to fan, to winnow (corn), to air; to deaden, to let (wine) get flat, to injure by exposure to the air, to discover (a mine), to divulge, to get wind of, to let out (a secret), to discover.

s'éventer, *v r*, to fan one's self, to evaporate, to pall, to become flat; to be divulged, to get abroad; to get wind.

éventoir, *n m*, fire-fan.

éventrer, *v a*, to embowel, to disembowel, to eviscerate, to gut (fish); to rip up, to break open; to open (a pie).

s'éventrer, *v r*, to rip open one's bowels.

éventualité, *n f*, uncertainty, contingency, eventuality.

éventuel, -le, *adj*, eventual, contingent, uncertain.

éventuel, *n m*, extra-grant, capitation-fee

éventuellement (-tuel-mân), *adv*, eventually, contingently

éventure, *n f*, crack, flaw.

évêque, *n m*, bishop — *in paribus*, bishop in paribus. *Devenir d'* — *meunier*, to descend from peer to peasant. *Un chien regarde bien un* —, a cat may look at a king

éversif, -ve, *adj*, eversive, subversive

éversion, *n f*, eversion, overthrow.

s'évertuer, *v r*, to struggle, to strive, to exert or bestir one's self, to move heaven and earth *Je m'évertue à le faire*; I do all I can to accomplish it.

éviction, *n f*, (jur.) eviction, ejection.

évidement, *n m*, scooping out, hollowing, groove, hollow.

évidemment (-da-mân), *adv*, evidently, obviously, plainly, clearly.

évidence, *n f*, evidence, obviousness, plainness, clearness *Mettre en* —; to make conspicuous, to make prominent. *Etre en* —, to be conspicuous. *Se rendre à l'* —; to be convinced; to submit to

évident, -e, *adj*, evident, plain, clear, obvious

évider, *v a*, to hollow, to groove, to scoop out; to stamp, to punk, to unstarch.

évidoir, *n m*, hollowing-bit, borer.

évidure, *n f*, (tech) *V* **évidement**.

évier, *n m*, sink, sink-stone.

évincer, *v a*, to evict, to eject; to oust. *Il a été évincé*; he was turned out

évitale, *adj*, avoidable; evitable.

évitage, *n m*, (nav.) swinging; swinging-room

évitée, *n f*, (nav) swinging berth, swinging-room. *Le vaisseau fait son* —; the ship is swinging round or to. *Avoir son* —; to have a wide berth.

évitement (é-vit-mân), *n m*, (railways) siding, shunting. *Gare, voie, d'* —; siding

éviter, *v a*, to shun, to avoid, to evade, to eschew, to elude, to escape, to save. — *les périls*, to avoid dangers. — *les mauvaises compagnies*,

to shun bad company. — *la peste*; to save trouble.

s'éviter, *v r*, to avoid each other, to spare one's self, (of things) to be avoided.

éviter, *v r*, (nav) to swing — *au vent*; to stem the wind. — *à la marée*; to stem the tide

évocable, *adj*, (jur.) removable.

évocation, *n f*, evocation, raising up; (jur.) removal

évocatoire, *adj*, (jur.) for removal (from one court to another)

évoluer, *v n*, (nav., milit) (l u.) to perform evolutions, to evolve, to revolve

évolution, *n f*, evolution

évolutionnaire, *adj*, (milit., nav) evolutionary.

évoquer, *v a*, to evoke, to raise up, to conjure up, to call up — *à un tribunal supérieur* (jur) to remove to a superior court.

évislision, *n f*, (tech) evulsion.

ex (éks), (prefix) ex

ex abrupto, *adv*, suddenly, unexpectedly.

exacerbation, *n f*, (med) exacerbation.

exact, -e (ég-zakt), *adj*, exact, accurate, correct, precise, punctual, close. — *e analyse*, close analysis. *Les sciences* —es, the exact sciences — *à*, exact in.

exactement, *adv*, exactly, punctually, accurately; correctly, precisely.

exacteur, *n m*, exactor, extortioner.

exaction, *n f*, exaction, extortion.

exactitude, *n f*, exactness, punctuality, exactitude, correctness, accuracy, precision, closeness. *Agr avec* —; to be punctual.

exaëdre, *n m* and *adj* *V*. **hexaëdre**.

exagérat-eur, *n m*, -rice, *n f*, exaggerator; given to exaggeration.

exagérati-f, -ve, *adj*, exaggeratory.

exagération, *n f*, exaggeration, amplification, overrating, aggravation.

exagérer, *v a*, to exaggerate, to magnify.

exagone, *n m* and *adj* *V*. **hexagone**.

exaltation, *n f*, exaltation, exalting.

exalté, -e, *n* and *part*, enthusiast, fanatic, person over-excited, exalted, elated; over-excited, heated, feverish

exaltor, *v a*, to exalt, to extol, to magnify, to glorify, to cry up, to excite, to elate, to inflame, to over-excite, (chem) to exalt, to purify.

s'exalter, *v r*, to become excited, elated, to rise, to be exalted, to be over-excited, to extol, to magnify; to cry up one another.

examen (-mîn), *n m*, examination, investigation, survey, inspection, scrutiny. — *préliminaire*; little-go. *Jury d'* —, board of examiners. *Faire l'* — *d'un livre*, to examine a book. *Après mûr* —; after mature examination. — *de conscience*; self-examination. *Se préparer à un* —, to prepare for an examination. *Labre* —, free thinking.

examinat-eur, *n m*, -rice, *n f*, examiner — *supérieur pour les mathématiques*; (universities) moderator. — *adjoint*, assistant-examiner.

examiné, -e, *part*, examined

examiner, *v a*, to examine, to inquire into, to inspect, to survey, to look at, to weigh, to discuss, to consider, to explore — *à fond*, to sift thoroughly. — *rapidement*; to glance over, to run over.

s'examiner, *v r*, to examine, to search one's self, to examine one's own conscience, to examine, or to observe, one another attentively

exanthémateu-x, -se, *adj*, (med.) exanthematous

exanthématique, *adj*, (med) exanthematic.

exanthème, *n m*, (med) exanthema.

exarchat (-ka), *n m*, -rice, *n f*, exarchate.

exarque, *n m*, exarch.

exaspérant, -e, *adj.*, exasperating, aggravating.

exaspération, *n. f.*, exasperation, aggravation, acme.

exaspéré, -e, *part.*, exasperated, enraged, incensed.

exaspérer, *v. a.*, to exasperate, to enrage, to incense, to inflame.

s'exaspérer, *v. r.*, to become, or get, or grow exasperated, enraged, incensed.

exaucement (ég-zô-s-mân), *n. m.*, granting, hearing (of prayers).

exaucer, *v. a.*, to hearken to, to hear favorably, to grant. *Dieu exauce les prières des humbles*, God gives an ear to the prayers of the humble.

excavateur, *n. m.*, excavator.

excavation, *n. f.*, excavation, excavating.

excaver, *v. a.*, to excavate, to hollow out.

exédant, -e, *adj.*, exceeding, tiresome, unbearable.

exédent, *n. m.*, overplus, surplus, overweight; (arith) excess, difference.

exéder, *v. a.*, to exceed, to go beyond, to wear out, to tire out. *Il a exédé son pouvoir*, he has exceeded his power. — *quelqu'un de coups*, to beat and bruise any one unmercifully. **s'exéder**, *v. r.*, to be worn out, to wear out, to weary, to tire, one's self out. *S'— de débâches*, to wear one's self out with debauchery. *S'— de travail*, to overwork one's self, to work too hard.

excellamment (èk-sè-la-mân), *adv.*, excellently, surpassingly.

excellence, *n. f.*, excellence, excellency. *Par —*, preeminently, above all. *Votez —*, your Excellency. *Donner de l'—*, (fam) to call any one Excellency.

excellent, -e, *adj.*, excellent; delightful, delicious.

excellantissime, *adj.*, most excellent.

exceller, *v. n.*, to excel, to be eminent, to transcend, to be transcendent, to surpass.

excentricité, *n. f.*, eccentricity.

excentrique, *adj.*, eccentric, odd.

excentrique, *n. m.*, (mec.) eccentric-wheel.

excepté, *prep.*, except, excepting, save, but — *que*, except that.

excepter, *v. a.*, to except. *S'—*, to be excepted.

exception, *n. f.*, exception, (jur.) exception, (jur.) plea; (jur.) bar. — *déclinatorre*, (jur.) plea against the jurisdiction. — *péremptoire*, (jur.) demurrer. — *d'incompétence*, (jur.) foreign plea. — *tirée de l'aveu or des actes de la partie*, estoppel. *A l'— de*, with the exception of, except, excepting. *D'—*; exceptional.

exceptionnel, -le, *adj.*, exceptional.

exès, *n. m.*, excess, abuse, waste, intemperance, riot, debauchery; (jur.) ill-usage, outrage, violence, (geom, arith) excess, difference. *A l'—, avec —, jusqu'à l'—*, to excess, excessively, immoderately. *Faire des —*, to commit excesses, to be guilty of excesses.

excessif, -ve, *adj.*, excessive, extreme, extravagant, exorbitant, intemperate.

excessivement (-siv-mân), *adv.*, excessively, to excess.

exciper, *v. n.*, (jur.) to plead or to allege an exception.

excipient, *n. m.*, (pharm.) excipient.

excise, *n. f.*, excise, excise-office.

exciser, *v. a.*, (surg.) to amputate, to cut off.

excision, *n. f.*, (surg.) excision, cutting off.

excitabilité, *n. f.*, excitability.

excitable, *adj.*, excitable.

excitant, -e, *adj.*, (med.) exciting.

excitant, *n. m.*, (med.) excitant.

excitat-eur, *n. m.*, -rice, *n. f.*, exciter.

excitativ, -ve, *adj.*, excitative.

excitation, *n. f.*, exciting, excitation, excite-ment, inciting.

excitement (èk-sit-mân), *n. m.*, (med.) excitement.

exciter, *v. a.*, to excite, to provoke, to stir up, to cause, to inspire, to arouse, to rouse, to urge, to stimulate, to encourage, to inspire, to animate, to quicken, to instigate, to prompt, to spur, to inflame, to irritate. — *un chien contre quelqu'un*, to set a dog at any one. **s'exciter**, *v. i.*, to excite, to animate, to encourage one's self, to animate, to encourage one another, to be excited.

exclamati-f, -ve, *adj.*, exclamative; (gram) of exclamation.

exclamation, *n. f.*, exclamation. *Point d'—*, note of exclamation.

s'exclamer, *v. r.*, to exclaim, to cry out, to clamor, to protest.

exclure, *v. a.*, to exclude, to debar, to shut out, to keep from, to bar, to leave out.

exclusi-f, -ve, *adj.*, exclusive.

exclusion, *n. f.*, exclusion.

exclusivement (-siv-mân), *adv.*, exclusively.

excommunicateur, *n. m.*, excommunicator.

excommunication, *n. f.*, excommunication.

excommunié, *n. m.*, -e, *n. f.*, excommunicated.

Avoir un usage d'—, to look pale and wretched.

excommunier, *v. a.*, to excommunicate.

excoriation, *n. f.*, (surg.) excoriation, barking.

excorier, *v. a.*, (surg.) to excoriate.

excrément, *n. m.*, excrement. — *de la terre*, scum of the earth.

excrémenteu-x, -se, or **excrémentiel**, -le, or **excrémentiel**, -le, *adj.*, excrementitious.

excremental, excremential.

excrèteur or **excrétoire**, *adj. m.*, (physiology) excretory, excretive.

excrétion, *n. f.*, (physiology) excretion.

excroissance, *n. f.*, excrescence, excrescency; fungus.

excursion, *n. f.*, excursion, inroad; digression, ramble. *En —*, for an outing.

Faire une —, to make an excursion, to take a trip.

excursionniste, *n. m. f.*, excursionist, tourist.

excusable, *adj.*, excusable, pardonable,

venial, (jur.) by misadventure (homicide).

Excusation, *n. f.*, (jur.) excusation, plea.

excuser, *v. f.*, excuse, apology, (jur.) plea, excusation. *Faire des —s*, to apologize.

Faites —' excuse moi! I beg your pardon! *Je vous fais —*; I beg your pardon.

excuser, *v. a.*, to excuse, to exculpate, to pardon; to bear with, to apologize for. *Il l'a excusé auprès du roi*, he has apologized for him to the king. *On doit — les fautes de la jeunesse*; one must bear with the errors of youth.

s'excuser, *v. r.*, to excuse, to exculpate one's self, to throw the blame on; to decline; to apologize, to make an apology. *Le capitaine s'est excusé sur son lieutenant*, the captain cast the blame upon his lieutenant. *S'— de faire une chose*, to decline doing a thing. *Quis s'excuse, s'accuse*; a guilty conscience needs no accuser.

exeat (ég-zé-at), *n. m.*, exeat, pass, leave (to go out of one diocese into another). *Donner à quelqu'un son —*, to send off, to discard, to dismiss, any one. *Donner un — à*, to give any one leave to go out.

exécrable, *adj.*, execrable, deplorable.

exécration, *n. f.*, execration, execrably, deplorably.

exécration, *n. f.*, execration. *Il est en — à tout le monde*, he is held in abhorrence by everybody.

exécutoire, *adj.*, execratory.

exécrer, *v. a.*, to execrate, to hold in execration, to detest.

exécutable, *adj.*, feasible, practicable.

exécutant, *n m*, (mus) performer, player.
exécuter, *v a*, to execute, to perform, to accomplish, to carry out, to achieve, to fulfill; (jur) to distrain, (jur) to serve, to put to death. *J'exécuterai ce que j'ai promis*, I shall perform what I promised. — *un arrêt*, to carry out a sentence

s'exécuter, *v r*, to be performed, to be done, to take place; to sell off (one's property for the benefit of creditors), to sacrifice one's self, to yield, to comply, to submit. *Allons, exécutez-vous*, come, do the needful

exécut-eur, *n m*, -rice, *n f*, executor, executrix, executioner, hangman — *testamentaire*, executor, executrix *Livrer à l'—*, to deliver over to the executioner.

exécut-i-f, -ve, *adj*, executive. *n m*, the Executive.

exécution, *n f*, execution, accomplishment, performance, achievement, fulfillment. *Mettre des ordres à —*, to execute orders *Mettre à —*, to carry out. *L'— de ce travail ne répond pas au plan*, the execution of this work does not come up to the plan. *L'— d'un morceau de musique*; the performance of a piece of music. *Homme d'—*, resolute, bold, enterprising, practical man *Ordre d'—*, (of a criminal) death-warrant, warrant for execution. *Procéder à l'—*, to carry out an execution

exécutoire, *n m* and *adj*, (jur) writ of execution; executory.

exèdre, *n m*, (arch) exedra.

exégèse, *n f*, exegesis

exégétique, *adj*, exegetical.

exemplaire, *adj*, exemplary.

exemplaire, *n m*, model, pattern, copy (of printed books, engravings), specimen *J'ai trois —s de ce livre-là*, I have three copies of that book. *J'ai un bel — de cette médaille*, I have a fine copy of that medal

exemplairement (-pler-mān), *adv*, exemplarily, in an exemplary manner.

exemple, *n m*, example, pattern; precedent, parallel, instance; copy, copy-slip. *Proposer un —*, to offer an example. *Ne vous égalez pas sur son —*; do not follow in his footsteps. *Faire un — de quelqu'un*, to make an example of any one. *Prendre — sur quelqu'un*, to be guided by any one. *Il n'y en a point d'—*, there is no precedent for it, there is no example of such a thing. *Donnez-m'en un —*; give me an instance *Citer un —*; to quote an instance *Prêcher d'—*, to practice what one preaches *Un dictionnaire sans —s est un squelette*; a dictionary without examples is a mere skeleton *A l'— de*, in imitation of. *Par —*, for instance, for example, indeed! bless me! upon my word! upon my honor! only fancy! the idea! *Par —, voilà qui est fort!* well now, I like that! *Sans —*; extraordinary, unexampled, unparalleled.

exempt, -e (èg-zān, -t), *adj*, exempt, exempted, free from.

exempt, *n m*, ecclesiastic exempted from the jurisdiction of the ordinary. — *de police*, police officer, constable.

exempter (èg-zan-té), *v a*, to exempt, to free, to dispense, to excuse, to exonerate **s'exempter**, *v r*, to exempt one's self from, to dispense with.

exemption (èg-zān-sion), *n f*, exemption, exoneration, immunity, dispensation *Lettre d'— des droits de douane*, (com) bill of sufferance.

exequatur (-koua-), *n m*, (—) exequatur.

exercer, *v a*, to exercise, to train up; to perform, to practice, to exert; to fill an office, to follow, to carry on (a trade or profession), (milit.) to drill. — *des soldats*; to drill soldiers. — *sa mémoire*; to exercise one's memory. — *sa patience de quelqu'un*, to try any one's patience

— *l'hospitalité*; to practice hospitality. — *la médecine*; to practice medicine **s'exercer**, *v r*, to exercise, to practice; to exercise, to train, one's self, to exert one's self; to try one's hand at

exercer, *v n*, to practice, to visit (manufacturers and others who sell excusable articles). *Avocat qui n'exerce plus*, retired barrister.

exercice, *n m*, exercise, practice, use; work, labor, trouble, fatigue *inspection (of an officer of the indirect taxes)*; (administration) receipts and expenditure during a certain time; (milit) drill, drilling *Entrer en —*, to commence one's duties *Sortir d'—*, to finish one's term of service *L'— d'une profession*; the exercise of a profession. *Faire l'—*, to exercise, to drill. *Faire faire l'— à des soldats*; to drill, to train, soldiers *Subir l'—*, to be drilled. *Prendre de l'—*, to take exercise. *Se tenir en —*; to keep one's self in practice. — *à feu*; rifle, carbine exercise. — *de piété*, practice of piety.

exérèse, *n f*, (surg) extraction, amputation, cutting off.

exergue (èg-zèr), *n m*, exergue.

exfoliat-i-f, -ve, *adj*, (surg., pharm.) exfoliative.

exfoliation, *n f*, (surg) exfoliation.

s'exfolier, *v r*, to exfoliate.

exfumer, *v a*, (paint) to soften.

exhalaison, *n f*, exhalation, effluvia.

exhalant, *n m* and *adj*, (anat) exhaling vessel; exhaling.

exhalation, *n f*, exhalation.

exhalatoire, *adj*, evaporating. *n m*, evaporating-vessel.

exhaler, *v a*, to send forth, to exhale; to give forth, to breathe, to vent, to give vent to; to emit. *Ces fleurs exhalent une douce odeur*; these flowers emit a sweet smell. — *sa colère*; to give vent to one's anger.

s'exhaler, *v r*, to be emitted, to be exhaled; to give vent to, to indulge in *S'— en plaintes, en menaces*; to give vent to complaints, to indulge in threats.

exhaussement (èg-zōs-mān), *n m*, (arch.) height; raising up, mound

exhausser, *v a*, (arch.) to raise, to raise up, to run up, to make higher. *S'—*, to be raised; to raise one's self.

exhérédation, *n f*, (jur.) disinheriting, exheredation, disinheritance.

exhérer, *v a*, (jur.) to exheredate, to disinherit.

exhiber, *v a*, to exhibit, to produce, to show. — *ses papiers, son passeport*; to produce one's papers, one's passport

exhibition, *n f*, (jur) exhibition, producing, exhibiting.

exhibitoire, *adj*, exhibitory, prohibitive.

exhilarant, -e, *adj*, exhilarating.

exhortat-i-f, -ve, *adj*, exhortative.

exhortation, *n f*, exhortation.

exhortatoire, *adj*, exhortatory.

exhorter, *v a*, to exhort, to admonish.

exhumation, *n f*, exhumation, disinterment.

exhumer, *v a*, to exhume, to dig out; to disinter; to bring to light, to rake up.

exigeant, -e (-jān-t), *adj*, unreasonable, over-particular, too exacting; troublesome, hard to please.

exigence, *n f*, unreasonableness; unreasonable claim or demand, exigency, exigence. *Selon l'— du cas*; as occasion shall require

exiger, *v a*, to exact, to require, to demand, to enforce. — *des égards*, to enforce respect. — *le paiement d'une dette*; to exact the payment of a debt

exigibilité, *n f*, exigibility.

exigible, *adj*, exigible, demandable.

exigu, -e, *adj*, scanty, slender, slight, small

exiguité, *n. f.*, scantiness, slenderness, slightness, smallness.

exil, *n. m.*, exile, banishment. *Envoyer en —*, to banish.

exilé, *n. m.*, -*e*, *n. f.*, exile, refugee.

exiler, *v. a.*, to exile, to banish.
s'exiler, *v. r.*, to exile one's self, to withdraw, to seclude, one's self *Il s'est exilé du monde*, he has withdrawn from the world.

exinanition, *n. f.*, exhaustion.

existant, -*e*, *adj.*, existing, in being, existent, extant, in force.

existence, *n. f.*, existence, being, subsistence, living *pl.* (com.) stock on hand. *Mettre un terme à son —*; to put an end to one's existence.

exister, *v. n.*, to exist, to be in existence, to live, to be extant, to subsist. *Cette dette n'existe plus*; this debt is extinct. *Les ouvrages qui existent*; the works which are extant.

exocet, *n. m.*, (ich) exocetous, flying fish.

exode, *n. m.*, Exodus, exode.

exomphale, *n. f.* (sur) exomphalos.
exonération, *n. f.*, exoneration, freedom from blame.

exonérer, *v. a.*, to exonerate, to discharge, to free from.

exophtalmie, *n. f.*, exophthalmia.

exophtalmique, *adj.*, exophthalmic.

exorable, *adj.*, exorable.

exorbitamment (de sa-mân), *adv.*, exorbitantly, excessively, extravagantly.

exorbitant, -*e*, *adj.*, extravagant, exorbitant, excessive.

exorciser, *v. a.*, to exorcise, to put out (devils), to conjure.

exorcisme, *n. m.*, exorcism.

exorciste, *n. m.*, exorcist, exorciser.

exorde, *n. m.*, exordium, commencement; beginning.

exomose, *n. f.* (phys) exomose, exomosis.

exostose, *n. f.* (med, bot.) exostosis.

s'exostoser, *v. r.* (sur), to form in exostosis.

exotérique, *adj.*, exoteric, vulgar.

exotique, *adj.*, exotic, foreign, outlandish.

expansibilité, *n. f.*, expansibility.

expansible, *adj.*, expansible, expansive.

expansif, -*ve*, *adj.*, expansive, unreserved, open-hearted, overflowing.

expansion, *n. f.*, expansion, unreservedness; opening out. *Avoir de l'—*; to be open, unreserved, communicative.

expatriation, *n. f.*, expatriation, self-banishment.

expatrier, *v. a.*, to expatriate, to send into banishment.

s'expatrier, *v. r.*, to expatriate one's self, to leave one's native country.

expectance, *n. f.*, expectancy.

expectant, -*e*, *adj.*, expectant.

expectant, *n. m.* (med.) expectant.

expectati-f, -*ve*, *adj.*, expectant.

expectative, *n. f.*, expectation, hopes, prospect, (jur) expectancy. *Il est dans l'—*, he is in expectation. *Avoir l'— de quelque chose*, to look forward to the possession of anything.

expectorant, -*e*, *adj.*, expectorant.

expectorant, *n. m.*, expectorant.

expectoration, *n. f.*, expectoration, sputa.

expectorer, *v. a.*, to expectorate, to spit.

expédient, *n. m.*, expedient; shift; (jur) compromise. *Homme d'—s*, man full of expedients, or full of resource. *En être aux —s*, to be reduced to expedients or to shifts. *Son dernier —*; one's last shift.

expédient, *adj. m.*, expedient, fit, meet, proper, advisable.

expédier, *v. a.*, to dispatch, to perform, to send off; to forward; to knock off, to clear off; to clear (at the custom-house); to draw up. — *des marchandises*; to forward goods. — *un*

acte, to draw up a deed. — *des troupes*, to send off troops.

expéditeur, *n. m.*, sender, commission-agent; (nav) shipper.

expédi-t, -*ve*, *adj.*, expeditious, quick.

expédition, *n. f.*, expedition, dispatch; sending, shipment, copy (of a deed), clearance (at the custom-house) *pl.* dispatches. *Faire l'— de*, (com.) to forward. *Le courrier attend ses —s*; the courier is waiting for his dispatches.

Homme d'—; sharp man of business.

expéditionnaire, *adj.*, expeditionary.

expéditionnaire, *n. m.*, sender, shipper, commission-agent, copying-clerk, forwarding-clerk.

expérience, *n. f.*, experience, trial, experiment. *Faire une —*, to make an experiment.

Des —s de chimie, experiments in chemistry. *Je sais cela par —*, I know that by experience.

Parler par —, to speak from experience.

expérimental, -*e*, *adj.*, experimental.

expérimentateur, *n. m.*, experimentalist.

expérimenté, -*e*, *adj.*, experienced.

expérimenter, *v. a.*, to experiment, to try by use, to test, to experience.

expert, -*e*, *adj.*, expert, skillful, well versed in.

expert, *n. m.*, appraiser, valuer, surveyor; expert.

expertement, *adv.*, expertly, skillfully.

expertise, *n. f.*, survey, valuation, assessment (of specially appointed surveyors), report (of survey), appraisement, arbitration. *Faire une —*, to make a survey.

expertiser, *v. a.*, to make a survey; to appraise, to value, to assess.

expiation, *n. f.*, expiation, atonement, satisfaction. *En — de*, as an atonement for. *Faire — de*; to make an atonement for.

expiator, *adj.*, expiatory. *Sacrifice —*, sin-offering.

expier, *v. a.*, to expiate, to atone for, to make reparation for.

expirant, -*e*, *adj.*, expiring, dying; faint, maudible.

expirateur, *adj. m.* (anat) expiratory.

expiration, *n. f.*, expiration.

expirer, *v. n.*, to expire, to breathe one's last; to die away, to come to an end, to run out. *Mon bail a expiré hier*, my lease was up yesterday.

expirer, *v. a.*, to breathe out, to exhale, to expire.

expléti-f, -*ve*, *adj.*, (gram) expletive.

explétif, *n. m.*, (gram) expletive.

explicable, *adj.*, explicable, explainable.

explicateur, *n. m.*, explainer, cicerone, guide.

explicati-f, -*ve*, *adj.*, explicative, explanatory.

explication, *n. f.*, explanation, explication, interpretation, construing, meaning. *Avoir une — avec*; to have an explanation with. *Cela demande —*, that requires an explanation.

explicite, *adj.*, explicit, clear; express.

explicitement (-cit-mân), *adv.*, explicitly; clearly.

expliquer, *v. a.*, to explain, to express, to declare, to account for, to teach, to expound, to construe, to illustrate. *Expliquez-moi ce que cela signifie*, explain to me what that means. — *une énigme*; to solve a riddle. — *une doctrine*, to expound a doctrine.

s'expliquer, *v. r.*, to explain one's self; to have an explanation, to be explained, to be accounted for, to be made manifest.

expliqueur, *n. m.*, explainer.

exploit, *n. m.*, exploit, achievement, feat, deed, (jur.) writ, process. *Dresser un —*, to draw up a writ. *Signifier un —*, to serve a writ.

exploitabilité, *n. f.*, workableness.

exploitable, *adj.*, workable, that may be turned to account, improvable, (jur) distrainable. *Cette mine est encore —*, that mine may still be worked.

exploitant, *n m*, worker (of mines); farmer, grower. *adj*, *hauissier* —, (jur) process server.

exploitation, *n f*, working, improving (lands), cultivation (of wood), employing, using, taking advantage of, cheating. — *d'un champ*, (agri) cultivation of a field. — *par compartiments*; (mining) panel-work. — *par grande culture*; long-work — *rurale*; farming. *Matériel d'* —, working-stock. *En* —, being worked, in activity. *Mettre en* —, to work. — *de l'homme par l'homme*; profiting by the labor of others, sweating system.

exploiter, *v a*, to work, to improve, to cultivate for sale, to use, to make the most of. — *une mine*, to work a mine, to take advantage of, to impose upon. — *un bois*, to cultivate a wood for sale. — *une place*, to make the most of a situation — *la curiosité publique*, to speculate upon public curiosity. *Cet homme m'a exploité*, that man has cheated or taken advantage of me.

○**exploiter**, *v n*, to serve writs
s'exploiter, *v r*, to be worked, to take advantage of one of the other.

exploiteur, *n m*, (b s) person who takes advantage (of others), who works, who uses (others), sweater.

explorable, *adj*, explorable.

explorateur, *n m*, explorer

explorateur, *n m*, explorer

exploration, *n f*, exploration

explorer, *v a*, to explore. *S'* —; to be explored.

explosible, *adj*, explosive.

explosif, *-ve*, *adj*, explosive

explosion, *n f*, explosion; bursting, blowing up, outbreak, outburst. *Faire* —, to explode, to burst out, to break out.

exponentiel, *-le*, *adj*, (alg) exponential.

exportateur, *n m*, exporter

exportation, *n f*, exportation, export

exporter, *v a*, to export. *S'* —, to be exported.

exposant, *n m*, -e, *n f*, exhibitor; (jur) petitioner, (math) exponent, index.

exposé, *n m*, statement; account, outline; (jur) recital. *Faire un* —, to draw up a statement — *des motifs*; explanatory statement

exposé, -e, *part and adj*, exposed, on view; situated, having a certain aspect; uncovered, liable; abandoned.

exposer, *v a*, to expose, to expose to view, to show, to exhibit, to endanger, to hazard, to venture, to render liable, to make liable, to lay open, to state, to set forth, to expound, to explain, to abandon — *en vente*; to expose for sale. — *sa vie*, to venture one's life. — *ses sentiments*; to state one's sentiments. — *un système*; to unfold a system. — *un corps mort sur un lit de parade*; to lay out a dead body in state.

s'exposer, *v r*, to expose one's self; to be exposed, to be liable, to lay one's self open, to lie open. *Il s'expose à la risée de tout le monde*, he makes himself the laughing-stock of everybody.

exposer, *v n*, to explain; to exhibit *Je ne connais personne qui expose mieux*, I know no one who can explain a thing better. *Ce peintre n'a pas encore exposé*, that painter has not yet exhibited

exposition, *n f*, exhibition, exposing; exposure, lying-in-state (of dead bodies), situation, aspect, statement, explanation. *La grande* —, the Great Exhibition. *Maison dans une* — *agréable*; house with a pleasant aspect. *Faire une fidèle* — *de toutes ses raisons*; to give a faithful account of all one's reasons

exprès, -se, *adj*, express, positive, plain, clear, distinct. *La loi est—se sur ce point*, the law is positive on that point.

exprès, *n m*, express (messenger).

exprès, *adv*, expressly, purposely, on purpose. *Il semble fait—pour cela*; he seems to be out out for it. *C'est un fait—*; it is done on purpose.

express, *n m* and *adj*, (railways) express, express train. *Le train—*, the express train.

expressément, *adv*, expressly, positively; clearly, distinctly.

expressif, -ve, *adj*, expressive.

expression, *n f*, expression, expressiveness, utterance. *Son regard est plein d'* —; his look is full of expression — *imaginaire*, (alg) imaginary, impossible, binomial. *La plus simple* —, (math) the lowest terms. *Rédure à la plus simple* —, to reduce to the lowest terms

exprimable, *adj*, expressible.

exprimer, *v a*, to express, to press out, to squeeze out, to be expressive of; to declare, to utter, to tell, to word. — *le suc d'une plante*; to squeeze the juice out of a plant

s'exprimer, *v t*, to express one's self, to be expressed.

ex professo, *adv*, ex professo.

expropriation, *n f*, (jur) expropriation, dispossession. — *forcée*, compulsory dispossession. *Jury d'* —, (jur.) valuation jury.

exproprier, *v a*, (jur) to dispossess; to expropriate.

expulser, *v a*, to expel, to thrust out, to turn out, to eject, to drive out, to put out

expulseur, *adj*, expelling

expulsif, -ve, *adj*, (med) expulsive.

expulsion, *n f*, expulsion, extrusion, (jur.) ejection, ejection.

expurgatoire, *adj*, expurgatory. *Index* —; expurgatory index

expurger, *v a*, to expurgate, to remove, to cancel, to amend

exquis, -e, *adj*, exquisite, nice, refined; choice, select. *Vin* —; delicious wine. *Avoir un goût* —; to have an exquisite taste.

exquis, *n m*, exquisiteness.

exquiescent, (-kiz-mān), *adv*, exquisitely.

exsangue, *exsanguin*, -e, *adj*, bloodless, anæmic, weak, feeble, spiritless

exsiccation, *n f*, (chem) exsiccation; dryness.

exsuction, *n f*, exsuction.

exsudation, *n f*, exsudation, exudation; sweat, oozing out, perspiration.

exsuder, *v a*, to exude, to perspire; to ooze out.

○**existant**, -e, *adj*, (jur) existing.

extase, *n f*, ecstasy, trance; rapture. *Tomber en* —; to be entranced, to fall into ecstasy or in a trance

s'extasier, *v r*, to be enraptured, to go into raptures; to be struck with admiration.

extatique, *adj*, ecstatic, rapturous

extenseur, *n m* and *adj*, (anat) extensor.

extensibilité, *n f*, extensibility, expansion

extensible, *adj*, extensible, tenable; tensile.

extensif, -ve, *adj*, -e, extending, expanding.

extension, *n f*, extension; tennon, strain; extent, span.

in extense, *adv*. *V in extense*.

exténation, *n f*, extenuation, exhaustion, debility.

exténuer, *v n*, to extenuate, to enfeeble, to weaken, to debilitate. *Sa maladie l'a fort exténué*, his illness has weakened him very much.

extérieur, -e, *adj*, exterior, external, outward, outer, outside, foreign.

extérieur, *n m*, exterior, outside appearance; foreign countries, abroad. *Les nouvelles de l'* —; news from abroad. *À l'intérieur et à l'* —; at home and abroad

extérieurement, (-eur-mān), *adv*, externally, outwardly.

exterminat-eur, -rice, *n* and *adj.*, destroyer, exterminator; exterminating, destroying.
exterminati-f, -ve, *adj.*, exterminating
extermination, *n f.*, extermination
exterminer, *v a.*, to exterminate, to destroy, to annihilate.

externat, *n m.*, day-school.

externe, *adj.*, external, exterior, outward, outdoor.

externe, *n m.*, day-scholar; (of hospitals) dresser.

extinction, *n f.*, extinction, extinguishment, destruction; abolition; appeasement, redemption (of annuities), liquidation, settlement (of debts); quelling, suppression (of disturbances), extermination, quenching, slaking (of lime). — *des racines*, (alg., arith.) evolution — *de voir*; loss of voice. *A l'— des feux, des bougies*, (at auctions) by inch of candle. *Jusqu'à — de chaleur naturelle*; till one is exhausted.

extinguible, *adv.*, extinguishable.

extirpateur, *n m.*, extirpator, destroyer, (agr.) weeder; weeding-tool, spud.

extirpation, *n f.*, excision, extirpation, uprooting, destruction, weeding up.

extirper, *v a.*, to extirpate, to root out, to pull up, to exterminate, to cut off. — *un cancer*, to cut out a cancer.

extorquer, *v a.*, to extort, to wrest, to worm out of.

extorquen-r, -se, *n m f.*, extortioner

extorsion, *n f.*, extortion.

extra, *n m.*, (—) extra, something extra *C'était ma fête et nous avons fait un —, un peu d'—*; it was my birthday, so we had something extra, something out of the common. *Plat d'—*, extra dish.

extractible, *adj.*, extractible

extractif, *n m.*, (chem.) extractive, extract.

extracti-f, -ve, *adj.*, extractive.

extraction, *n f.*, extraction; origin, descent, lineage. *L'— d'une dent*; the drawing of a tooth. *De basse —*; of low birth, of humble parentage.

extrader, *v a.*, to extradite; to surrender.

extradition, *n f.*, extradition

extrados, *n m.*, (arch.) extrados.

extradossé, *-e, adj.*, (arch.) extra-dossed.

extraire (extrayant, extrait), *v a.*, to extract, to draw, to take out, to make extracts from; to select; to abridge; to take from one prison to another. — *un livre*, to make an abridgment of a book.

extrait, *n m.*, extract; selection; epitome, spirit, abstract, docket — *de naissance, de baptême, de mariage*, certificate of birth, baptism, marriage. — *mortuaire*, certificate of death. — *authentique*; certified copy of a document.

extrajudiciaire, *adj.*, extrajudicial.

extrajudicialement, *adv.*, extrajudicially.

extra-muros (-rô), *adv.*, outside the walls (of a city, assembly).

extraordinaire, *adj.*, extraordinary, unusual, uncommon, out of the way, singular, odd, queer, enormous. *Il n'y a rien d'— à cela*; there is nothing extraordinary in that. *Question —*, rack (torture). *Vsage —*; odd face.

extraordinaire, *n m.*, extraordinariness, extraordinary thing, uncommon thing. *L'— c'est que . . .*; the extraordinary part of it is . . .

extraordinairement (-nêr-mân), *adv.*, extraordinarily, unusually, oddly, enormously. *Procéder — contre quelqu'un*; (jur.) to prosecute any one criminally.

extrapassé, *-e, part.*, (paint.) beyond natural limits. *V. strapassé.*

extrapasser, *v a.*, (paint.) *V. strapasser.*

extravagamment (-ga-mân), *adv.*, extravagantly, unreasonably.

extravagance, *n f.*, extravagance, folly, wildness, mad action. *J'ai pitié de son —*, I pity his folly. *Il a dit mille —s*, he said a thousand extravagant things.

extravagant, *-e, n* and *adj.*, extravagant, wild person, extravagant, wild *C'est un —*, he is a mad fellow

extravagante, *n f.*, (c. rel.) extravagant, papal constitution *Les —s*, the decretals

extravaguer (-ghê), *v n.*, to talk wildly, to rave, to talk like a madman

extravasation or extravasion, *n f.*, (med.) extravasation, effusion (of blood)

extravasé, *-e, adj.*, extravasated, let out. *Sang —*, extravasated blood

s'extravaser, *v r.*, to be extravasated.

extrême, *adj.*, extreme, utmost, excessive

extrême, *n m.*, extreme, utmost, point. *Jusqu'à l'—*, à l'—, to an extreme. *Il se jette dans les —s*, he runs into extremes. *Les —s se touchent*; extremes meet

extrêmement (-êks-trêm-mân), *adv.*, extremely, immensely, enormously, exceedingly.

extrême-onction, *n f.*, (n. p.) (c. rel.) extreme unction.

in extremis (-i-nêks-trê-mîs), *adv.*, (jur.) at the point of death.

extrémité, *n f.*, extremity, extreme; excess; last moment, end, tip; verge, border, brink *A l'—*, to extremity, at a push, without resource, dying *Passer d'une — à l'autre*; to pass from one extreme to another. *Pousser à la dernière —*, to drive to extremities. *A toute —*, at the worst

extrinsèque, *adj.*, extrinsic *Valeur — des monnaies*, value assigned to coins independently of their actual weight

exubérance, *n f.*, exuberance, luxuriance.

exubérant, *-e, adj.*, exuberant, luxuriant

exuberer, *v n.*, to exuberate; to abound, to luxuriate

exulcérati-f, -ve, adj., (med.) producing ulcers, exulcerative

exulcération, *n f.*, (med.) exulceration.

exulcérer, *v a.*, (med.) to exulcerate

exultation, *n f.*, exultation, rapture, great joy.

exutoire, *n m.*, (med.) exutory, issue

ex-voto, *n m.*, (—) votive offering.

F

f, *n m f.*, the sixth letter of the alphabet, *f. Les F et les B*, oaths, swearing.

fa, *n m.*, (mus.) *fa*; *f.* *Clef de —*; bass, bass-clef.

fabagelle, *n f.*, fabago, *n m.*, (bot.) fabago, bean-caper.

fable, *n f.*, fable, story; untruth; tale; mythology, laughing-stock, by-word *Etre la — de tout le monde*; to be the laughing-stock or byword of everybody.

fabliau, *n m.*, ancient tale in verse

fablier, *n m.*, fabulist; book of fables.

fabricant, *n m.*, manufacturer, maker.

fabricateur, *n m.*, (b s) fabricator, maker; coiner, forger. — *de fausse monnaie*; coiner of base money. — *de nouvelles*, forger of news.

fabrication, *n f.*, fabrication, manufacture, making, make; forgery, coining *La — d'un faux acte*, the forging of a deed.

fabricien (-si-in) or **fabricier**, *n m.*, vestryman.

fabrique, *n f.*, building (of churches); vestry-board, making, fabrication; (manu.) works; manufactory, factory; forging. *Marchandises de —*, goods of inferior quality. *Priz de —*, cost, or manufacturer's price *Marque de —*, trademark. *C'est de sa —*; (fig.) that is pure invention on his part.

fabriquer, *v. a.*, to manufacture, to fabricate, to coin (money), to forge *Se —*, to be manufactured.

fabuleusement (-leŭz-mān), *adv.*, fabulously, incredibly

fabuleux, *-se, adj.*, fabulous, fictitious, extraordinary, incredible

fabuliste, *n. m.*, fabulist

façade, *n. f.*, front, face (of an edifice); frontage, façade.

face, *n. f.*, front, fore-part (of a building), face, state, aspect, appearance, countenance, surface, turn (of affairs). *Une — joyeuse*; a jolly face. *Faire — à*, to face, to fulfill, to meet. *À la — de*; in the presence of, before. *En — de*, in the face of; opposite. *De —*, in front; abreast of; full face. *Vu de —*, seen in front, taking a front view, seen from the front. *Donner sur la — à quelqu'un*; to give any one a slap in the face. — *de reproché*, amaster-looking countenance. — *de carême*, pale face. *Faire volte —*, to face about. *Faire — à ses affaires*, to meet one's engagements. *Les affaires ont bien changé de —*; things have taken quite another turn. — *à —*, face to face. *De prime —*; at first. *Jouer à pile ou —*; to play pitch and toss, at heads or tails.

facé, *-e, adj.*, (l. u.) faced. *Un homme bien —*, a full- or good-faced man.

facétie (-ci), *n. f.*, facetiousness, jest, joke, witty saying. *Recueil de —*; facetiae.

facétieusement (-sièz-mān), *adv.*, facetiously, jestingly, jocosely.

facétieux, *-se (-ci-), adj.*, facetious, jocular, humorous. *n. m.*, jester, joker

facette, *n. f.*, facet, face. *Diamant taillé à —*, diamond cut facet-wise.

facetté, *-e, part.*, faceted.

facetter, *v. a.*, to cut with facets

facché, *-e, adj.*, (contre) angry, displeased, (de) sorry, vexed. *Il est — de vous avoir offensé*, he is sorry he has offended you. *Être — contre quelqu'un*; to be angry with any one. *Être — d'un malheur*; to be sorry for a misfortune.

Être — avec; to be on bad terms with

fâcher, *v. a.*, to anger, to make angry, to offend, to vex, to displease. (imp. l. u.) *Il me fâche d'être forcé de vous dire*, I am sorry to be obliged to tell you. *Sout dit sans vous —*; with all due deference.

se fâcher, *v. r.*, to be or get angry, to get into a passion, to be offended. *Ne vous fâchez pas*; do not take offence.

fâcherie (fâ-shri), *n. f.*, angry feeling, disagreement, quarrel, vexation.

fâcheusement, *adv.*, unpleasantly, inopportunistly, disagreeably, grievously, sadly, awkwardly.

fâcheux, *-se, adj.*, grievous, sad, troublesome, vexatious, difficult, cross, peevish. *C'est un — personnage*, he is a troublesome personage. *Il est — que vous n'ayez pas été averti à temps*; it is a pity that you were not told in time.

fâcheux, *n. m.*, troublesome, unkind person, or fellow, pestiferer, intruder, bore. *Le — de l'affaire*, the worst of the matter.

facial, *-e, adj.*, (anat.) facial. *Angle —*, facial angle.

facies (fa-siès), *n. m.*, (med.) facial expression. *facile*, *adj.*, facile, easy; yielding, complying, voluble, weak; flowing, fluent, ready. *Un homme de — accès*, a man easy of access. *Style —*, easy, fluent style. *Un homme —*, a man of an easy temper. *Tout cela est plus — à dire qu'à faire*, all that is easier said than done.

facilement (fa-sil-mān), *adv.*, easily, readily, yieldingly, fluently.

facilité, *n. f.*, facility, ease, easiness, readiness, fluency, quickness; (com.) accommodation. *pl.*,

(com.) easy terms. *Il a une grande — à parler*, he has great fluency of speech.

faciliter, *v. a.*, to facilitate, to make easy.

façon, *n. f.*, make; making, workmanship, shape, fashion, (agri.) dressing, way, manner; look, appearance, mien, compliment; affectation, ceremony, attention. *pl.*, ceremony. *À la — de*; after the manner of. *De cette —*; in this manner. *La — d'un habit*, the make, the cut, of a coat. *Prendre à —*, to make up ladies', gentlemen's, own materials. *Tailleur à —*; tailor who makes up your own materials. *Donner à —*, to put out to make. *C'est sa — de penser*, it is his way of thinking. *De — ou d'autre*, somehow or other, somehow. *En aucune —*, by no means, in no wise. *De quelque — que ce soit*, anyhow. *De toute —*, at any rate. *Un homme de bonne —*, a good-looking man. *Cela n'a ni mien ni —*, that has neither grace nor shape. *En donner de la bonne — à quelqu'un*; to give a good hiding or talking to. *S'en donner de la bonne —*, to go on at a fine rate, to refuse one's self nothing. *Faire des —*, to be ceremonious. *Un homme plein de —*, a ceremonious man. *Pour le —*, no ceremony. *Sans —*, without ceremony. *Pourquoi faites-vous tant de —*? why do you stand so much on ceremony? *De — que*, in such a way as, so that. *Payer la —*; to pay the piper. *De sa —*; of his own invention.

faconde, *n. f.*, (fam.) talkativeness, loquacity; fluency. *Avoué de la —*; to have the gift of the gab, eloquence.

façonné, *-e, part.*, figured (of stuffs); wrought

façonnage or **façonnement**, *n. m.*, fashioning, shaping, making

façonner, *v. a.*, to make, to make up, to fashion, to figure, to form, to adorn, to embellish, to work, to polish, to accustom, to use.

se façonner, *v. r.*, to become used or accustomed to, to become polished

façonner, *v. n.*, (fam.) to be ceremonious, to stand on ceremony.

façonnerie (fa-so-n-ri), *n. f.*, figuring (of stuffs).

façonni-er, *-ère, adj.*, ceremonious, precise, formal, affected.

fac-similaire, *adj.*, fac-similar, exactly copied

fac-similé, *n. m.*, facsimile

fac-similé, part., copied exactly.

fac-similer, *v. a.*, to facsimile; to copy exactly.

factage, *n. m.*, portage, carriage, goods or parcels delivery.

facteur, *n. m.*, maker, agent, assistant; (arith., com.) factor, postman, letter-carrier; railway porter, (fig.) factor, element, agent — *de pianos*, pianoforte-maker. — *d'orgues*, organ-builder

factice, *adj.*, factitious, artificial, unnatural, forced, got up, (of words) unauthorized.

facticement (-tis-mān), *adv.*, factitiously, in a factitious manner

factieux, *-se, adj.*, factious, mutinous, seditious

factieux, *n. m.*, factionist, rebel; sedition-monger.

faction, *n. f.*, faction; sentry, watch, duty of a sentinel. *Être en —*, *faire —*, to be on duty. *Entrer en —*, to go on duty. *Relayer de —*; to relieve sentry.

factionnaire, *n. m.*, sentinel, sentry.

factorage, *n. m.*, (com.) factorage.

factorerie (-tor-ri), *n. f.*, (com.) factory.

factotum, *n. m.*, (—) factotum, do-all.

factrice, *n. f.*, (com.) female agent, factor.

factum (-tom), *n. m.*, (—) (jur.) statement (of a cause)

facture, *n. f.*, composition, workmanship (of

music, verse); (com) bill of parcels; invoice, bill; (of organs) building. *Tête de —*, bill-head. *Livre de —*, invoice-book. *Faire une —*, to make out an invoice.

facturer, *v a.*, to invoice.

facturier, *n. m.*, invoice-book; invoice-clerk.

facule, *n. f.*, (astron) facula.

facultati-, *-ve, adj.*, optional, discretionary, (com.) blank (of credit). *Bref —*, pope's license. **faculté**, *n. f.*, faculty, ability, propriety, power, virtue, quality, talent, option; right. *pl.*, faculties, means, property. — *s intellectuelles*; mind, intellectual faculties. *Il a la — de parler en public*, he has a talent for public speaking. *Les — de l'esprit*, the powers of the mind.

fadaise, *n. f.*, trifle, stuff, fiddle-faddle, silliness, silly thing, nonsense, twaddle. — *s que tout cela!* Tom-foolery!

fadasse, *adj.*, insipid, dull, mawkish, sickening, pale, insignificant.

fade, *adj.*, insipid, unsavory, tasteless, heavy, dull; pointless, tame, flat, stale.

fadement, *adv.*, heavily, dully, spiritlessly, insipidly; mawkishly, tastelessly.

fadeur, *n. f.*, insipidity, insipidness, unsavoryness, tastelessness, silliness; pointless, tameness.

fagot, *n. m.*, fagot, bundle, idle story, former convict, ticket of leave. *Ame d'un —*, small sticks of a fagot. *Bos de —*, bavin. *Il y a — et —*; there are men and men; or all men or things are not alike. *Sentir le —*, to be suspected of heresy. *Contre des —*, to tell idle stories. *Prendre un air de —*, to warm one's self. *Etre habillé comme un —*, to be dressed in a slovenly, slatternly, manner.

fagotage, *n. m.*, fagot-making, fagot-wood, chatwood; brushwood.

fagoté, *e, part.*, dressed in a slovenly manner. *Comme le voilà —*, how slovenly dressed he is, or what a fright he looks.

fagoter, *v a.*, to fagot, to make into fagots; to jumble together, to dress in a slovenly manner, to dress like a fright. *Peut-on — ainsi un enfant?* how can people make such a fright of a child?

se fagoter, *v r.*, to dress one's self in a slovenly manner, to dress like a fright. *Cette femme semble prendre à tâche de se —*; that woman seems to do her best to make a fright of herself.

fagoteur, *n. m.*, fagot-maker, bungler, scribbler.

fagotin, *n. m.*, small fagot; monkey dressed up (in man's clothes), clown, merry-andrew, sorry-jester (of a quack).

fagoue, *n. f.*, pancreas; sweetbread (of veal).

Œſagenas (ſag-nā), *n. m.*, rank smell.

faible, *adj.*, weak, feeble, faint, deficient; helpless; backward, light (com.), small (of number), (mus) thin. *Homme —*; weak man — *de corps et d'esprit*, weak in body and mind. *Le plus — est toujours écorcé*, the weakest goes to the wall. *Le côté — d'une chose*, the weak side of a thing.

faible, *n. m.*, weak person; weak side, weak part, weakness, backward boy or girl; blind side, foible, failing; partiality. *Avoir du — pour*, to have a partiality for. *Je le tiens par son —*, I have got him by his blind or weak side.

faiblement, *adv.*, weakly, faintly, feebly, slenderly, poorly, helplessly.

faiblesse, *n. f.*, weakness, feebleness, faintness, fainting fit, swoon; slenderness, deficiency, backwardness, thinness, poorness, defect, foible, partiality; lightness (com.); invalidity. *Avoir de la — pour quelqu'un*, to be partial to any one. *Sentir de la —*, to feel faint. *Tomber en —*, to swoon away, to be seized with a fainting fit. *Il lui a pris une —*, she, he, was

seized with a fainting fit. *Avoir de fréquentes —*, to be subject to fainting fits. *Une femme qui a eu une —*, a woman that has made a slip, a mistake.

faiblir, *v n.*, to become weak, to abate, to slacken, to flag, to give way, to yield, to relax.

faïence, *n. f.*, crockery earthenware; crockery-ware, faience, delft-ware. — *anglaise*; blue, yellow, crockery-ware; earthenware. — *fine*, china.

faïence, *e, adj.*, cracked. *V. fêlé —*, *n. m.*, imitation ware.

faïencerie (fa-ian-srî), *n. f.*, crockery-ware factory, earthenware factory, crockery-ware.

faïencier, *n. m.*, — *ère, n. f.*, dealer in crockery-ware, crockery-ware man or woman.

***faïlle**, *n. f.*, (geol) out-throw, excavation, fault. *Flemish gros grain silk*, female head-dress used in Flanders.

***failli**, *n. m.*, — *e, n. f.*, bankrupt; insolvent.

***faillibilité**, *n. f.*, liability to err, fallibility.

***faillible**, *adj.*, liable to err, fallible.

***faillir**, *v n.*, to err, to miss, to fail, to trespass, to transgress, to mistake, to be mistaken; to be extinct; to be on the point of, to be well nigh, to be near, on the point of, to be a bankrupt. *Il a failli*, he missed his aim. *Les plus doctes sont sujets à —*, the most learned are liable to be mistaken. *Jouer à coup faillant*, to take the place of him who misses. *Le cœur me fait*, I am ready to faint. *J'irai sans —*; I will go without fail. *Il a failli tomber*, he was near falling. *Il s'en faut beaucoup, il s'en faut de beaucoup*, very far from it, a long way out. *Peu s'en faut*, very near. *Tant s'en faut*; far from it. *V. falloir*.

***faillite**, *n. f.*, bankruptcy, failure, insolvency. *Etre en —*, to be a bankrupt. *Faire —*; to fail, to become bankrupt. *Actif d'une —*, assets in a bankruptcy. — *frauduleuse*, fraudulent bankruptcy. *Syndicat de —*, commission in bankruptcy. *Déclaration de —*, declaration of insolvency.

faim (fām), *n. f.*, hunger, appetite, (fig.) thirst. *Avoir —*, to be hungry. *Mourir de —*, to be starving, to be dying with hunger — *canine*, rabid hunger. *Apaiser la — de quelqu'un*, to stay any one's hunger. *Elourdir la —*, to take the edge off one's appetite. *Un meurt-de —*; a starveling. *Faire mourir de —*; to starve out. *Réduire par la —*; to starve out. *Se laisser mourir de —*; to starve one's self to death. *La — chasse le loup hors du bois*; hunger will break through stone walls — *insatiable des richesses*, insatiable thirst for riches. **faim-vaile**, *n. f.*, (n p) (vet.) hungry-evil (in horses).

faine, *n. f.*, (bot.) beech-mast, beechnut.

faïnant, *e, n.* and *adj.*, sluggish, loiterer, skulker; idle, lazy, slothful, sluggish.

faïéant, *v n.*, to be idle, to be indolent, to loaf.

faïéantise, *n. f.*, idleness, laziness, slothfulness, sloth; loafing.

faire (faisant, fait), *v a.*, to make, to do, to create, to bear, to exert, to construct, to frame; to coin; to counterfeint, to work, to effect, to perform; to celebrate; to hold (festivals); to play (a game), to play off (tricks); to prosecute (studies), to raise (troops), to have (children); (nav) to make for, to set (sail), to receive, to take in (a supply), to build (nests); to offer up (prayers); to carry on (a trade); to compose (books); to take (a ride, a walk); to follow (profession); to induce (injuries); to pay (attention), to oblige; to practice, to transact, to commit, to perpetrate; to exercise, to discharge, to fashion, to form, to improve; to use, to accustom, to inure, to train up; to act, to personate, to affect, to set up for, to sham, to

counterfeit, to wage; to lay (eggs), to charge for, to sell, to be, to render, to give out, to tell, to cause; to get, to bring, to bid, to order. *A —*, to be done. *Avoir beaucoup à —*, *avoir fort à —*; to have a great deal to do. *Donner fort à — à quelqu'un*, to give any one a great deal of trouble. *Cela fera tout aussi bien*, that will do just as well. *Se laisser —*, to offer no resistance, to submit to anything. *N'avoir rien à —*, to have nothing to do. *Faites ce que vous voudrez, c'est le moindre de mes soucis*, do your worst, I care not. *Qu'y — ?* what is to be done? — *des enfants*, to have children. — *et dire sont deux*; saying and doing are different things. *Cet écuyer a-t-il fait son thème?* has that boy done his exercise? — *sa besogne*; to do one's work. — *tous ses efforts, tout son possible*, to do one's utmost. *A tout —*, fit for everything, of all work. *Bonne à tout —*, maid of all work. *Etre à tout —*, to be fit for anything — *du bien, du mal*, to do good, harm. — *une bonne œuvre*, to do a good work. — *la charité*, to give alms, to do good. — *l'aumône*; to give alms — *un mauvais coup*; to do a bad action — *une sottise*, to do a foolish thing — *des bassesses*, to behave meanly. — *son devoir*; to do one's duty. — *son apprentissage*, to serve one's apprenticeship. — *un tour de jardin*; to take a turn in the garden — *le tour du jardin*, to walk round the garden. — *une promenade*; to take a walk. — *une lieue à pied*, to walk a league. *Il fait bien ses affaires*, he is getting on well. — *une chambre*; to clean a room. — *la couverture*, to turn down the bed. — *les fous*; to make hay — *la moisson*, to get in the harvest. *Que ferez vous de votre fils?* what will you do with your son? *Il est fait au chaud et au froid*; he is used to heat and cold. *Les affaires font les hommes*, business makes men. *Que faites-vous aujourd'hui?* what are you going to do to-day? *Je n'ai rien à faire*, I have nothing to do. *Je n'ai que — de lui*; I do not want him. *Je n'ai que — de lui ni de ses visites*; I want neither him nor his visits. — *la revue d'une armée*, to review an army — *des recrues*; to recruit — *la médecine*; to practice medicine. — *des armes*; to fence. — *de grandes affaires*, to carry on a large trade. — *la cuisine*, to dress meat, to cook. — *un métier*; to carry on a trade. *Il ne sait pas son métier*; he does not know his trade — *le roi*; to personate the king. — *l'amant*; to act the lover. — *le savant*, to set up for a learned man. *Elle ne fait œuvre de ses dix doigts*; she never does a thing — *le malade*; to sham illness. — *la sourde oreille*, to pretend to be deaf, to turn a deaf ear — *même de*, — *semblant de*, to feign, to pretend. *Il faisait semblant de n'en rien savoir*; he pretended to know nothing about it. *Que voulez-vous que j'y fasse?* what can I do, how can I help it? *Ce petit garçon fait le muet*, that little boy is refractory. *Cela fait toutes mes délices*, that is my greatest delight. *On le faisait mourir*, they made him out to be dead. *Faites-le entrer*; bid him come in, show him in. *Il le fit mettre à mort*; he had him put to death. *Je le lui ai fait avoir*; I have procured it for him. — *bâter*; to have built. — *aller une machine*; to set a machine going. — *venir*, to send for. — *dire une leçon à quelqu'un*, to hear any one say his lesson. *Cela fait beaucoup*; that makes a great difference. *Cela ne fait rien*, that makes no difference. — *entendre à quelqu'un*; to give any one to understand, to hint to any one. — *voir*, to show. — *connaître*, to make known. — *savoir*, to inform. *Faites-moi savoir de vos nouvelles*; let me hear from you. — *accueillir*; to welcome — *affronter*; to insult. — *attention*, to pay attention, to mind, to heed. — *banqueroute*; to go bankrupt. — *bonne chère*; to live well. — *bonne* —

mine à quelque chose; to put a good face on anything — *carême*, to keep Lent. — *cas de*, to value, to have a good opinion of. — *peu de cas de*; to make light of. *Ne — cas que de l'argent*, to value nothing but money. — *compassion*; to raise compassion. — *une confiance à quelqu'un*, to intrust a secret to any one. — *conscience*, to scruple. — *don*; to make a donation, a present of. — *envie*; to raise envy, to make envious — *feu*, to fire. — *front*, to face. — *montrer de*, to make a show of — *de l'eau*; (nav) to take in fresh water. — *du bois, du biscuit*; (nav.) to furnish with wood, with biscuit — *eau*, (nav) to make water, to leak. — *force de voiles*, to crowd all sail. — *voile*; (nav) to make for, to set sail. *Je ne ferai rien de la sorte*, I shall do nothing of the kind. *Je ne puis qu'y —*, I cannot help it. *On ne saurait qu'y —*, it cannot be helped. *Si — se peut*, if possible. — *son chemin*; to get on (in life). *Ne — qu'un*, to be hand and glove together. — *la saint lundi*; to do no work on Mondays. — *des sennes*, to be at one's old tricks. *N'en — rien*, to do nothing of the sort. — *à sa guise*; to do as one likes. *Pour bien —*, by rights, properly. *se faire, v. r.*, to be done, to be made; to happen, to take place, to be, to grow; to become; to be used to, to accustom one's self to, to give one's self out as, to set up for, to pretend. *Quelle idée vous faites-vous de cet homme-là?* what is your idea of that man? *Si cela peut se —*; if that can be done. *Je me suis fait au bruit de la rue*, I have got accustomed to the noise of the street. *Se — à la fatigue*; to inure one's self to fatigue. *Se — à tout*, to accustom one's self to everything. *Se — médecin*; to become a doctor. *Il se fait plus riche qu'il ne l'est*, he gives himself out for being richer than he is. *Se — des amis*; to make one's self friends. *Se — aimer*; to make one's self beloved. *Se — voir*, to show one's self. *Se — s'aguer*; to get one's self bled. *Se — mal*, to hurt one's self. *Comment cela se fait-il?* how is that? *Il peut se — que*, it is possible that. *Il pourrait se — que*; it might happen that. *Se — un devoir de*; to make it a duty or a point to. *Il se fait tard*; it is getting late. *Paris ne s'est pas fait en un jour*, Rome was not built in a day. *Se — la main*; to get one's hand in. *Se — vieux, vieille*; to be getting old, to age. *Se — jour*, to force one's way through. *Se — une tête*; to alter one's features. *Cela se fait maintenant*; that is the fashion now. *Cela ne se fait pas*; that is not done; that is not the custom.

faire, v. r., to do, to make; to act; to mean, to signify, to look, to deal (at cards), to be; to fit; to arrange, to manage. — *pour quelqu'un*; to supply any one's place, to act for any one. — *bien*, to do right. — *mal*; to do wrong. *Il n'en veut — qu'à sa tête*; he will only do as he pleases. *C'est à — à vous*; you are well able to do it. *C'est bien à — à vous de*, does it become you to? *C'est à — à moi de lui parler*, it is my business to speak to him. *Il ne fait que sortir et rentrer*; he does nothing but go out and in. *Il ne fait que de sortir*; he has only just gone out. *Qu'est-ce que cela fait là?* what does that do there? *Qu'est-ce que cela fait?* what does that matter? *Qu'est-ce que cela vous fait?* what is that to you? *Cela ne me fait rien*; that is nothing to me. *Ces deux choses font fort bien ensemble*; these two things go very well together. *L'or fait bien avec le vert*, gold looks very well upon green. *Faites qu'il soit content*; see that he is satisfied. *Faites en sorte que je vous voie*; manage so that I may see you; contrive to let me see you. *Eien n'y faisait*; nothing would do. *Il fait chaud*; it is hot. *Il fait froid*; it is cold. *Il fait beau*; it is fine. *Quel temps fait-il?* what sort of weather is it?

Quel temps il fait! what weather, to be sure!
Il fait cher vivre à Londres; living is dear in London.
Il fait bon voir, it is comfortable, nice, pleasant here.
A qui a-t-il fait? whose deal is it?
Je viens de —, I have just dealt

faire, *n. m.*, doing, making, execution, (fine arts) manner, style, (com.) goods, articles.

faissable, *adj.*, practicable, allowable, feasible.

faisan, *n. m.*, **faissane**, *n. f.*, pheasant *Une poule —*, a hen-pheasant *Cog —*, cock-pheasant. — *noir, de montagne*, black-cock.

faissances, *n. f. pl.*, dues over and above the rent. — *valour*, farm cultivation, land under cultivation.

faissandean, *n. m.*, young pheasant.

faissandé, *-e, part.*, gamy, high

faissander, *v. a.*, to keep game till it is high.

se faissander, *v. r.*, to get gamy, or high.

faissanderie (*-rie*), *n. f.*, pheasantry.

faissandier, *n. m.*, pheasant-breeder.

faissant, *adj.*, acting, doing *n. m.*, doer

faissceau, *n. m.*, bundle, sheaf (of arrows),

(anat.) fasciculus, pile (of arms), (arch) cluster; (opt.) pencil, (fig) union, alliance, number. *pl.* (antiq.) fasses. — *d'armes*, pile of arms. *Mettre les armes en —*, to pile arms *En —*, in a bundle or bundles, (arch) clustered — *de rayons*; (opt) pencil of rays.

faiseur, *n. m.*, *-se, n. f.*, maker; (b. a.) swindler, monger, doer. — *de vers*; versifier, poetaster. — *de systèmes*; system-monger. *Manges de ce pâté, c'est d'un bon —*, try a piece of this pie, it is made by the first-rate hand *Les grands diseurs ne sont pas les —*; great talkers are little doers. — *d'affaires*; promoter, jobber — *de tours*, mountebank. — *d'embarras*, fussy person.

fait, *n. m.*, fact, act, deed, doing; case, matter, business; event, occurrence; point, point in question; what suits, share. *C'est un — bien constaté*, it is a well-known fact *Par le — seul*; by the mere fact. *Par le seul —*, by the simple fact, ipso facto. *Prendre quelqu'un sur le —*, to catch any one in the very act *Prendre — et cause pour quelqu'un*, to take any one's part, to side with any one. *Vores de —*, violence, assault. *Pour venir au —*, to come to the point *Au —*; in fact, in point of fact. *Etre au — de*; to be acquainted with, to be aware of *Il est au — de cette affaire*, he is well acquainted with that affair. *C'est un — à part*, that is another matter. *De —*, indeed, certainly. *Il est de — que*, it is a fact that, or it is notorious that. *Les hauts —s d'un guerrier*; the exploits of a warrior. *Vouls mon —*, that is just what I want. *Mettre en —*, to lay down as a fact. *Etre sûr de son —*, to be sure of anything, to be sure of what one states. *C'est votre —*; that just suits you. *Dire à quelqu'un son —*; to tell any one what you think of him. *Au — et au prendre*; at a scratch or punch, when it comes to the scratch — *s et dits*, doings and sayings. *En venir au — et au prendre*; to come to the scratch. *Se mettre au — de*, to acquaint one's self with. *Trouver le — de quelqu'un*, to find what any one wants. *Donner son — à quelqu'un*, to pay any one out *Mettre quelqu'un au —*, to acquaint any one with the point in question. *Tout à —*; entirely, completely, quite. *Si —*; yes, yes indeed, or yes, though *Vous n'y êtes pas allés. Si —*; you did not go there. *Yes, I did, yes, indeed I did. — à part*; exceptional case.

fait, *-e, part.*, made, done, shaped; organized, fit, quantified, calculated, intended, settled, ended, over, accustomed to, grown, full grown, grown up *Ce qui est —*, est —, what is done, cannot be undone *Un homme —*, a grown-up man *De compte —*, upon computation. *Comme le voilà —*! how ill he looks!

Tenez cela pour —, consider it done. *Cela vaut —*; that is as good as done. *C'est — de lui*; he is undone *C'en est — de*; it is all over or up with *Ce qui est — n'est pas à faire*, what is done is done *Aussitôt dit, aussitôt fait*, no sooner said than done *Tout —*, ready made, cut and dry. *C'est bien —*, it serves him, her, you, them, right *Est-ce — f* have you done? is it done? *C'est un grand pas de —*, it is a great step forward *C'est comme un — expès*, it seems done on purpose *Cela est — pour moi*, *cela semble — pour moi*, *cela n'est — que pour moi*, such things happen to me alone, such is my luck. *Travailler à bras —*; to work by the piece.

faîtage, *n. m.* ridge-piece, roofing.

faîte, *n. m.*, top, summit, pinnacle, zenith; height, ridge, coping (of building). *Le — des grandeurs*, the pinnacle of greatness. — *de cheminée*, chimney-top

faît expès, *n. m.*, thing done on purpose or intentionally.

faîtière (*-tière*), *adj.*, of the ridge. *Tuile —*; ridge-tile, pantale *Lucarnes —s*, sky-lights.

faîtère, *n. f.*, ridge-tile, pantale.

faix (*fè*), *n. m.*, weight, burden, load. *Plier sous le —*, to sink under the weight or burden.

fakir, *n. m.*, fakir (Mahomedan friar).

falaise, *n. f.*, cliff. *Les blanches —s d'Albion*, the white cliffs of England

falaïser, *v. n.*, to dash against the cliffs (of waves).

falbala, *n. m.*, furbelow, flounce, finery.

falcade, *n. f.*, (man) falcade.

falciforme, *adj.*, (bot) falcate, falcated.

fale, *n. f.*, crop (of a bird)

fallacieusement (*fal-la-seuz-mân*), *adv.*, fallaciously, falsely.

fallacieux, *-x, -se* (*fal-la-*), *adj.*, fallacious, false

falloir, *v. imp.*, must, should, ought, to be necessary, requisite, to be obliged; to need, to stand in need of, to want. *Ce qu'il faut*, what is wanted or necessary. *Il faut le faire*; it must be done. *Il faut que je fasse cela*; I must do that. *Il faut que j'y aille*, I must go there *Il fallait venir plus tôt*; you ought to have come sooner. *Il faudrait le satisfaire*, you will have to satisfy him *Il aurait fallu s'y prendre ainsi*; you should have gone to work in this way *Faut-il le demander?* need you ask? *Il fallait voir comme il était content*; you should have seen how pleased he was. *Je ne sais ce qu'il lui faut*; I do not know what he wants. *Il me le faut*; I must have it. *Il me faut de l'argent*, I must have some money. *J'en ai plus qu'il ne m'en faut*; I have more than I want *Combien vous en faut-il?* how much do you want? *Que lui faut-il pour sa peine?* how much must he have for his trouble? *Faites cela comme il faut*, do that properly, well. *Il faut ce qu'il faut*; he does what is requisite. *Des gens comme il faut*, well-bred people. *Un homme comme il faut*; a gentlemanly man. *C'est l'homme qu'il faut*; he is the very man for the place or for the work. *Il se vanne de ne pas me craindre, il faudra voir!* he boasts that he does not fear me, but wait a bit! *Il me menace d'un procès, c'est ce qu'il faudra voir!* he threatens me with an action, but we shall see about it!

s'en falloir, *v. r.*, to be wanting, to be far; so fall short, to be near, to be on the point. *Il s'en fallait de peu que je ne fusse écorché*; I was near being run over. *Peu s'en est fallu que je ne mourusse*, I was near dying or within an ace of dying. *Il s'en faut de beaucoup que la somme y soit*; the sum is far from being complete. *Il s'en faut de beaucoup que l'un ait autant de mérite que l'autre*, the one is far from possessing as much merit as the other. *Il s'en faut de beaucoup*, very far from it. *Vous croyez m'avoir*

tout payé; mais il s'en faut de beaucoup; you imagine you have squared with me, but you are a long way out. *Il s'en faut de peu qu'il ne soit aussi grand que son frère*, he is nearly as tall as his brother. *Tant s'en faut que*, so far from, far from it. *Tant s'en faut qu'il consente qu'au contraire il fera tout pour l'empêcher*, he is so far from consenting that he will, on the contrary, do all he can to prevent it. *Tant s'en faut qu'au contraire*; (fam. jest) on the contrary, quite the reverse. [When *s'en fallow* is preceded by a negative, or accompanied by a word having a negative sense, as *peu*, *guère*, *presque*, *rien*, or if the phrase implies doubt, or has an interrogative meaning, the dependent clause is accompanied by the negation *ne*, but when *s'en fallow* is neither preceded by a negative, nor accompanied by any of the above words, the dependent clause does not take the negative particle.]

falot, *n. m.*, lantern, torch, fire-pot, cresset.

falot, *-e*, *adj.*, comical, droll, laughable, funny, queer.

falotement, *adv.*, comically, amusingly, ludicrously, grotesquely.

falourde, *n. f.*, bundle of fire-wood; (orn.) sea-swallow.

falquer, *v. n.*, (man.) to make falcades.

falques, *n. f. pl.*, (man.) falcade, (nav.) wash-board; weather-board.

falsifiable, *adj.*, falsifiable; adulterable.

falsificateur, *n. m.*, falsifier, debaseur.

falsification, *n. f.*, falsification, adulteration, debasement.

falsifié, *-e*, *adj.*, adulterated, falsified.

falsifier, *v. a.*, to falsify, to alter (texts); to adulterate, to debase — *les métaux*; to adulterate metals. — *de la monnaie*, to debase coin.

falun, *n. m.*, falun, shell-marl.

faluner, *v. a.*, to manure with shell-marl.

falunier, *n. f.*, falun pit, shell-marl pit.

famé, *-e*, *adj.*, famed. *Bien* —, of good repute. *Homme mal* —; man of ill-repute.

famélique, *n. m. f. and adj.*, starveling; starving, famishing. *Auteur* —; starving author. *Il a bien l'air d'un* —; he looks like a poor starving wretch.

fameux, *-se*, *adj.*, famous, famed, celebrated, renowned, notorious, first-rate, capital, (iron.) precious. — *imbécile*; precious fool. — *voleur*, notorious thief.

familiariser, *v. a.*, to accustom to, to familiarize.

se familiariser (avec), *v. r.*, to familiarize one's self with, to make one's self familiar with, to grow familiar, to accustom one's self to; to grow tame.

familiarité, *n. f.*, familiarity, familiar terms, intimacy. *pl.*, liberties. *Vivre sur le pied de la plus grande* —; to be on the most familiar terms.

famili-er, *-ère*, *adj.*, familiar, free, intimate, unconstrained, homely, tame.

famili-er, *n. m.*, *-ère*, *n. f.*, familiar. *C'est un des* — *s du prince*; he is one of the prince's favorite companions.

familiairement (*-mān*), *adv.*, familiarly.

***famille**, *n. f.*, family, kindred, kin; race, tribe, parentage. *Être chargé de* —, to have a large family. *Il a un air de* —; there is a family likeness about him. *Affaires de* —, domestic concerns. *Chef de* —, head of a family. *En* —, at home. *Fils de* —, gentleman's son.

famine, *n. f.*, famine, dearth. *Crier* — *sur un tas de blé*; to plead poverty though rolling in riches. *Prendre par la* —; to starve out, to reduce by famine.

fana, *n. m.*, (agri.) tossing, tedding of hay, haymaker's pay; leaves of a plant.

fanaison, *n. f.* *V. fenaïson.*

fanal, *n. m.*, lantern of a ship; signal-light, watch-light, beacon.

fanariote, *n. m. f.* *V. phanariote.*

fanatique, *n. m. f.* and *adj.*, fanatic, bigot, enthusiast, fanatical, bigoted.

fanatiser, *v. a.*, to fanaticize.

fanatisme, *n. m.*, fanaticism, bigotry.

fançon, *n. m.*, kerchief (for the head).

fandango, *n. m.*, fandango (Spanish dance).

fane, *n. f.*, leaf-top; envelope (of a flower)

— *s. pl.*, fallen leaves, dead leaves.

fané, *-e*, *adj.*, faded, withered.

faner, *v. a.*, to toss, to ted hay; to make fade, to tarnish.

se faner, *v. r.*, to fade, to fade away, to droop, to wither, to tarnish. *Cette femme commence à se* —; that woman begins to fall off.

fanou-x, *n. m.*, *-se*, *n. f.*, haymaker.

fanouse, *n. f.*, hay-making machine.

fanfan, *n. m. f.*, darling, duck, ducky (child).

fanfare, *n. f.*, flourish, flourish of trumpets, brass-band. *Sonner une* —, to strike up a flourish.

fanfaron, *adj. m.*, blustering, swaggering, bragging, boasting.

fanfaron, *n. m.*, blusterer; swaggerer; boaster, braggart. *Faire le* —, to play the braggart.

fanfaronnade, *n. f.*, blustering, bragging, boasting.

fanfaronnerie (*-ro-n-ri*), *n. f.*, blustering, swaggering, bragging, boasting.

fanfreluche, *n. f.*, bauble, gewgaw, tinsel.

fange, *n. f.*, mire, mud, dirt, vileness, degradation; debasement.

fangou-x, *-se*, *adj.*, miry, muddy, dirty.

fanion, *n. m.*, (milit.) *V. fanon.*

fanon, *n. m.*, dewlap (of oxen); fetlock (of horses), fin (of whales), (c. rel.) pendant (of a bishop's miter); (milit.) pennon.

fanons, *n. m. pl.*, (surg.) bandages.

fantaisie, *n. f.*, imagination, fancy; whim, caprice, crotchets, odd fancy; conceit; liking; (mus.) fantasia. *Il a eu la* — *d'aller voyager*; he has taken it into his head to travel. *Vivre à sa* —; to live as one likes. *Cela est-il à votre* — *f* is that to your liking? *Il lui prit* — *d'aller le voir*; she suddenly made up her mind to pay him a visit. *Par* —; out of pure whim. *Objets de* —; fancy articles. *Avoir une* —, to fancy.

Avoir des —, to be fanciful.

fantaisiste, *n. m. f.*, whimsical painter or writer; humorist.

fantasmagorie, *n. f.*, phantasmagoria, dissolving view.

fantasmagorique, *adj.*, phantasmagorical.

fantasmagoriquement, *adv.*, phantasmagorically.

fantasque, *adj.*, fantastic, fantastical, fanciful, whimsical, queer, strange, odd.

fantasquement, *adv.*, (l. u.) fantastically, fancifully, whimsically, oddly.

fantassin, *n. m.*, foot-soldier.

fantastique, *adj.*, fantastic, fantastical, fanciful, chimerical.

fantastiquement (*-tik-mān*), *adv.*, fantastically.

fantocchini (*fān-tot-shee-nee*), *n. m. pl.*, fantocchini (puppets).

fantoché, *n. m.*, puppet. *adj.*, odd, queer.

fantôme, *n. m.*, phantom, specter, ghost.

fanum (*fa-nom*), *n. m.*, (—) (antiq.) fane.

faon (*fān*), *n. m.*, doe, fawn.

faonner (*fa-né*), *v. n.*, to fawn (as a deer).

faquin, *n. m.*, scoundrel, mean rascal, puppy.

faquerie (*fa-ki-n-ri*), *n. f.*, rascally action, rascally meanness; scoundrelism.

faquir, *n. m.* *V. fakir.*

farandole, *n. f.*, farandole (Provençal dance).

faraud, *n. m.*, a vulgar fop; snob, swell.

farce, *n. f.*, (cook.) stuffing, forced meat;

farce (thea); drollery, tomfoolery; practical joke, waggyish trick, prank. *Tirez le rideau, la — est jouée*; to throw down the curtain, the farce is ended. *Faire une — à quelqu'un*; to play any one a trick. *Faire ses —s*, to sow one's wild oats

farceur, *n. m.*, farce player; droll person, dog (pers.), rogue, practical joker, humbug. *Faire le —*, to play the fool

farci, *-e, adj., part.*, stuffed; crammed, filled with.

farcin, *n. m.*, (vet.) farcin, farcy.

farci-neux, *-se, adj.*, affected with farcy.

farcir, *v. a.*, to stuff, to cram, to fill

se farcir, *v. r.*, to stuff, to cram, to be filled.

farci-sure, *n. f.*, (cook.) stuffing.

farde, *n. m.*, paint, rouge; varnish; disguise, dissimulation. *Parles-moi sans —*, speak to me without disguise. *Se mettre du — à la figure*, to paint, to rouge one's face. *Sans —*, plainly, frankly.

fardeage, *n. m.*, (nav.) dunnage.

farde, *-e, part.*, painted.

fardeau, *n. m.*, burden, load, weight; mash (for brewing), mass (mining). *Imposer un — à quelqu'un*; to put a burden upon any one. *S'amposter un —*; to take a burden upon one's self.

fardeur, *v. a.*, to paint (the face); (fig) to varnish, to gloss over

se fardeur, *v. r.*, to paint one's face, to paint.

fardeur, *v. n.*, to sink, to give way, (nav.) to swell out (of sails). *Ce mur commence à —*, this wall is beginning to sink.

fardeur, *n. m.*, truck, trolley, dray (for stones).

farfadet, *n. m.*, goblin, elf, (fig) trifle.

***farfouiller**, *v. a.* and *n.*, to rummage.

faribole, *n. f.*, idle story, trifle.

farinacé, *-e, adj.*, farinaceous.

farine, *n. f.*, flour, meal, farina. *Fleur de —*, flour. *Folle —*, mill-dust. *Marchand de —*, flour-dealer. *Gens de même —*, birds of a feather. *Donner dans la —*, (paint) to paint in a wishy-washy manner. *D'un sac à charbon si ne saurait sortir de blanche —*, (prov.) what can you expect from a pig but a grunt? or you can't make a silk purse out of a sow's ear.

fariner, *v. a.*, to flour, to meal.

farinet, *n. m.*, one-faced die.

farineux, *-se, adj.*, white with flour; mealy, farinaceous.

farinier, *n. m.*, flour-dealer.

farinière, *n. f.*, meal-tub, flour-bin.

farieuse, *n. f.*, (orn.) titlark, titling.

far-niente, *n. m.*, (n. p.) far-niente, doing nothing, pleasant idleness, repose.

faro, *n. m.*, faro (Belgian beer)

farouch or **farouche**, *n. m.*, (agri.) clover, clover grass.

farouche, *adj.*, wild, fierce; sullen, unsociable; shy. *Regard —*, fierce look. *Cette femme est bien —*, that woman is very shy.

farrago, *n. m.*, farrago.

fasse, *n. f.*, (her.) fesse.

fascé, *-e, adj.*, (her.) fessy.

fascia, *n. m.*, (anat.) fascia.

fasciculaire, *adj.*, (bot) fascicular.

fascicule, *n. m.*, (bot.) fascicle, small bundle (of plants, herbs), part (number of a work).

fasciculé, *-e, adj.*, (bot) fasciculate, fasciculated.

fascié, *-e, adj.*, fasciated.

fascinage, *n. m.*, (fort) fascine work; the making of fascines.

fascinat-eur, *-rice, adj.*, fascinating.

fascination, *n. f.*, fascination.

fascine, *n. f.*, (fort) fascine; fagot, hurdle, bavin.

fasciner, *v. a.*, to fascinate.

fascole, *n. f.*, phasel, kidney-bean.

fashion, *n. f.*, fashion, fashionable world.

fashionable, *n. m. f.*, and *adj.*, fashionable, beau, belle, swell.

fasier, *v. n.*, (nav.) (of sails) to shiver. *Mettre à —*, (nav.) to spill

faste, *n. m.*, (n. p.) pomp, ostentation, display, vain show, pageantry

fastes, *n. m. pl.*, fasti, annals, records

fastidieusement (*-euz-mân*), *adv.*, tediously, irksomely.

fastidieux, *-se, adj.*, irksome, tedious, wearisome, tiresome, dull

fastigé, *-e, adj.*, fastigiate, fastigated.

fastueusement (*-euz-mân*), *adv.*, magnificently, ostentatiously, pompously, splendidly, gorgeously.

fastueux, *-se, adj.*, ostentatious, pompous, gorgeous, showy, sumptuous; stately

fat (*fa*), *n.* and *adj. m.*, fop, coxcomb, fopish. *En —*; foppishly. *C'est un —*, he is a coxcomb.

fatal, *-e, adj.*, fatal; inevitable. *Terme —*, (jur.) expiration of a delay. *Ces remèdes ont été —s au malade*; those remedies proved fatal to the patient.

fatalement (*fa-tal-mân*), *adv.*, fatally, inevitably.

fatalisme, *n. m.*, fatalism.

fataliste, *n. m. f.*, fatalist.

fatalité, *n. f.*, fatality.

fatidique, *adj.*, fatidical.

fatigant, *-e, adj.*, fatiguing, tollsome, irksome, wearisome, tiresome, tedious

fatigue, *n. f.*, fatigue, toil, hardship, weariness. *Excéder de —*, to wear out with fatigue, to tire out. *Un homme de —*, a man capable of resisting fatigue. *Supporter la —*, to stand fatigue. *Rompre à la —*, to accustom to fatigue.

Tomber de —, to be worn out with fatigue

fatigué, *-e, part.*, fatigued, jaded; (paint.) overworked. *Des chevaux —s*, jaded horses

fatiguer (*-ghé*), *v. a.*, to fatigue, to tire, to weary, to harass, to tease, (paint) to overwork

Le lecteur fatigue la vue, reading fatigues the sight. — *un champ*, to impoverish a field — *une salade*, to mix a salad

se fatiguer, *v. r.*, to fatigue one's self, to tire one's self out, to be jaded, to tire

fatiguer, *v. n.*, to tire, to be fatiguing; (nav.) to work — *à l'ancre*, (nav.) to ride hard. *Ne pas — à l'ancre*; (nav.) to ride easy. *Ne pas — à cheval*, (man) to ride easy.

fatras, *n. m.*, rubbish, trash, stuff, medley, litter, confusion; balderdash.

fatrasier, *n. m.*, untidy person

fatuté, *n. f.*, fatuity, self-conceit, foppishness. *Quelle —!* what a piece of impudence!

faubert, *n. m.*, (nav.) swab, mop

faubertier, *v. a.*, (nav.) to swab, to mop.

faubertour, *n. m.*, (nav.) swabber

faubourg (*fô-boor*), *n. m.*, outskirt, suburb, slums. *Le — Saint-Germain ne l'entendait pas ainsi*; the old French aristocracy did not see it in that light

faubourien, *-ne* (*-im, -ên*), *adj.*, suburban; low.

faubourien, *n. m.*, dweller in a suburb.

fauchage, *n. m.*, mowing

fauchaison, *n. f.*, mowing-time.

fauchard, *n. m.*, sickle.

fauche, *n. f.*, mowing, mowing-time.

fauchée, *n. f.*, day's mowing.

faucher, *v. a.*, to reap, to mow, to cut down.

faucher, *v. n.*, (man.) to throw the fore-legs sideways in walking (of a horse).

fauchet, *n. m.*, hay-rake.

fauchette, *n. f.*, (gard.) small hedge-knife, border-shears.

faucheur, *n. m.*, mower, reaper; field-spider.

faucheur or **faucheux**, *n. m.*, field-spider.

***faucille**, *n. f.*, sickle, reaping-hook.

***faucillon**, *n. m.*, bill-hook.

faucou, *n. m.*, (orn.) falcon; hawk.

faucouneau, *n. m.*, (orn.) falconet; (orn.) young hawk.

fauconnerie (fô-co-n-ri), *n. f.*, falconry, hawk-ing.

fauconnier, *n. m.*, falconer. *Monter à cheval en* —; to mount a horse on the off-side.

faucounière, *n. f.*, hawking-pouch, saddle-bag.

faufiler, *v. a.*, to tack, to baste (needle-work) *se faufiler*, *v. r.*, to insinuate one's self, to ingratiate one's self; to intrude one's self; to curry favor with. *Il se faufille partout*; he intrudes himself everywhere.

faulx, *n. f.*, *V. faux*.

faune, *n. m.*, (myth.) faun.

faune, *n. f.*, (zool.) fauna.

faussaire, *n. m. f.*, forger. *Poursuivre comme* —; to prosecute for forgery.

fausset (fôs-mân), *adv.*, falsely, erroneously, wrongfully, untruly.

fausser, *v. a.*, to bend; to warp; to strain; to falsify, to pervert, to violate, to break, (mus.) to put out of tune; to strain (a lock, a key) — *une courasse*, to indent a cuirass. — *sa parole*, to violate one's word. — *compagne à quelqu'un*; to give any one the slip *se fausser*, *v. r.*, to bend; to be warped or perverted.

fausset, *n. m.*, spigot, peg; (mus.) falsetto. *Chanter en* —; to sing in falsetto. *Trou de* —; vent-hole.

fausseté (fôs-té), *n. f.*, falsity, falseness, falsehood, duplicity, insincerity, deceitfulness, treachery.

faute, *n. f.*, fault, mistake, error, want, scarcity, dearth. *A de* —; (jur.) in default of. *Faire une* —; to make a mistake. *Ne pas se faire de* —; not to be sparing of, to deny one's self nothing. *Relouer une* —; to point out a mistake. *Surprendre quelqu'un en* —; to find any one at *d'innocence*; slip. — *d'impression*, misprint. *Ne vous en faites pas* —; do not spare it. *Il est mort de secours*; he died for want of help. *Sans* —; without fail — *de mieux*, for want of something better. *Ben ne vous fera* —, you will want for nothing.

***fauteuil**, *n. m.*, arm-chair; chair (speaker's, president's seat), academic chair (of the French Academy) — *à la Voltaire*; reclining arm-chair. *Occuper le* —; to fill the chair.

fauteux, *n. m.*, —rice, *n. f.*, abettor, favorer, fomentor. *Etre de* —; to abet. *Les* — *d'un crime*, the abettors of a crime.

fauteil, *ve. adj.*, faulty; at fault, defective, incorrect.

fauve, *adj.*, fawn-colored, tawny. *Bêtes* — *s.*; fallow-deer, stag, etc., wild beasts.

fauve, *n. m. sing.* (hunt) deer, fallow-deer. *Chasser le* —, to hunt wild animals.

fauveau, *n. m.*, fawn-colored ox.

fauvette, *n. f.*, (orn.) warbler. *Petite* —; garden-warbler, redwing — *babillarde*; white-throat. — *à tête noire*; blackcap.

faux (fô), *n. f.*, scythe, (anat.) falx.

faux, *adv.*, false, untrue, erroneous, wrong, spurious; unsound; base, counterfeit, artificial, imitation, fictitious, mock, sham, pretended, insincere, double, treacherous, deceitful. (mus.) out of tune; forged. *Acte* —; (jur.) forgery — *idém.*; false witness. *Chose* —; untruth. — *une doctrine*, erroneous doctrine. — *une monnaie*; counterfeit money. — *brave*; braggado, swaggerer — *se démarquer*; wrong step. *Voix* —; voice out of tune. — *brillant*; tinsel. — *une équerre*, bevel. — *une fenêtre*; blank or sham window. — *comme un*

jeton; false as Judas. *Faire* — *bond*, not to keep an engagement. *Faire* — *une route*, to take the wrong road, to be on the wrong track. *Faire un* — *pas*; to stumble, (fig.) to make a slip.

faux, *n. m.*, falsehood, forgery; false. *Discerner le vrai d'avec le* —; to discern truth from falsehood. *Crime de* —; crime of forgery. *Un* —, a forgery. *Commencer un* —, to commit a forgery. *Poursuivre pour* —; to prosecute for forgery. *Arguer de* —; to accuse, to tax, as false. *S'inscrire en* — *contre une chose*; to deny the truth of an assertion.

faux, *adv.*, erroneously, falsely, wrongfully; (mus.) out of tune. *Il chante* —, he sings out of tune. *A* —; falsely, unjustly. *Etre accusé à* —; to be accused unjustly. *Porter à* —; (arch.) to be out of perpendicular, not to be upright. *Cette porte porte à* —, that post is out of the perpendicular.

faux-fuyant, *n. m.*, (—s) by-place, subterfuge, evasion, creep-hole.

favolotte, *n. f.*, horse-bean.

favor, *n. f.*, favor, boon; interest, vogue, grace, ribbon. *A la* — *de*, by favor of, under cover of. *En* — *de*; in behalf of, in favor of. *Etre en* —; to be in favor, in vogue. *Prendre* —; to get or come into favor, into vogue. *Mettre en* —; to bring into favor, into vogue.

favorable, *n. f.*, everlasting pea.

favorable, *adj.*, favorable, propitious; fair. *Le ciel vous soit* —; heaven befriend you!

favorablement, *adv.*, favorably, propitiously.

favori, *te*, *n. m.* and *adj.*, favorite.

favori, *n. m.*, whisker.

favoriser, *v. a.*, to favor, to befriend, to countenance; to aid, to assist; to endow, to protect; to promote, to further, to facilitate.

favoritisme, *n. m.*, favoritism.

favard (fa-iar), *n. m.*, (bot.) (pop.) beech.

favence, etc. *V. faience*, etc.

féage, *n. m.*, fiefdom.

féal, *ve. adj.*, trusty, faithful.

féal, *n. m.*, trusty, faithful friend. *A nos amis et féaux*, to our trusty and well-beloved friends.

féauté, *n. f.*, fealty.

fébricitant, *ve. n. m.* and *adj.*, (med.) feverish; fever-patient.

fébrifuge, *n. m.* and *adj.*, antifebrile.

fébrile, *adj.*, febrile, feverish.

fécal, *ve. adj.*, fecal. *Matière* —; feces, excrement.

féces, *n. f. pl.*, (pharm.) sediment; (med.) feces.

fécial, *n. m.* and *adj.*, (Rom. antiq.) fecial.

fécond, *ve. adj.*, fecund, fruitful, prolific; copious, abundant, fertile, rich, teeming, voluminous. *Mine* —; rich mine. *Avoir l'esprit* —; to have a fertile imagination. *Etre en* —; to team with.

fécondant, *ve. adj.*, fertilizing, genial.

fécondation, *n. f.*, fecundation, impregnation; fructification, fertilization.

féconder, *v. a.*, to fecundate, to impregnate; to make fruitful, to fertilize.

fécondité, *n. f.*, fecundity, fruitfulness, fertility.

fécule, *n. f.*, fecula.

féculence, *n. f.*, feculency.

féculent, *ve. adj.*, feculent.

féculerie, *n. f.*, manufactory of fecula.

féderal, *ve. adj.*, federal.

féderaliser, *v. a.*, (neologism) to make federal. *Se* —, *v. r.*, to federalize.

féderalisme, *n. m.*, federalism.

féderaliste, *n. m.*, federalist.

féderati-f., *ve. adj.*, federate, federative. *At hance* — *ve.*; federative alliance.

féderation, *n. f.*, federation, alliance.

féderé, *ve. n. m.* and *adj.*, federate, ally.

se fédérer, *v. r.*, to federate, to combine, to band together, to take united action

fee, *n. f.*, fairy; *fat.* *Comme une —*; fairy-like. *C'est la — Carabosse*; she's an old hag.

féerie, *n. f.*, fairy scene, enchantment; fairy-land.

féérique, *adj.*, fairy-like; enchanting, wonderful, marvelous, magical.

feindre (feignant, feint), *v. a.*, to feign, to dissemble, to disguise, to pretend, to imagine, to sham. — *une maladie*, to sham illness.

feindre, *v. n.*, to feign, to sham. *Il possède l'art de —*; he is an adept in the art of dissembling.

feint, *-e*, *part.*, feigned, make-believe, pretended, sham. *Amitié —*, pretended friendship

feinte, *n. f.*, feint, pretense, dissimulation, artifice; invention, (mus.) accidental, (print) friar, (pisc.) shad. *User de —*, to dissemble. *Il fit une —*, (fenc.) he made a feint. *Sans —*, frankly.

feintier, *n. m.*, shad-net.

feintise, *n. f.*, feint, pretense, sham

feld-marschal, *n. m.*, field-marshal

feldspath, *n. m.*, (min.) feldspar, feldspath.

feldspathique, *adj.*, (min.) feldspathic.

fêlé, *-e*, *part.*, cracked (of glass), (pers.) crack-brained; delicate (of the chest). *C'est un cerveau —*; he is a hare-brained fellow. *Les pots — sont ceux qui durent le plus*, threatened men live longest.

fêler, *v. a.*, to crack (glass).

se fêler, *v. r.*, to crack or get cracked (of glass).

félicitation, *n. f.*, felicitation, congratulation.

Lettre de —; letter of congratulation.

félicité, *n. f.*, felicity, bliss, happiness.

féliciter, *v. a.*, to congratulate, to felicitate, to wish joy.

se féliciter, *v. r.*, to congratulate one's self, to be pleased or satisfied.

félin, *-e*, *adj.*, feline.

fellah, *n. m.*, (—s) fellah (Egyptian peasant).

félon, *-ne*, *n. and adj.*, (l. n.) traitor; felon, felonious.

félonie, *n. f.*, (feudalism) felony, disloyalty, treason.

felouque, *n. f.*, (nav.) felucca (boat).

félure, *n. f.*, crack, chink, fissure.

fémmelle, *n. f. and adj.*, female; she, hen [Applied only to animals except in a bad sense.] (pers.) loose woman, creature.

féminin, *-e*, *adj.*, feminine, female, womanish, woman-like, effeminate. *Genre —*; feminine gender. *Sexe —*; female sex.

féminin, *n. m.*, (gram.) feminine.

féminiser, *v. a.*, (gram.) to make feminine, to render effeminate

femme (famme), *n. f.*, woman; wife, married woman, attendant; lady. *Une — aînée*; an authoress. *Mars et —*; man and wife. *Une — sage*; a well-conducted woman. *Une sage —*; a midwife. — *de chambre*, waiting-woman.

ady's maid. — *de charge*, housekeeper. — *de journée*, — *de ménage*, char-woman. — *en puissance de mari* or — *couverte*, (jur.) feme-covert. *Avoir —*, to have a wife. *Avoir — et enfants*, to have a wife and children. *Prendre —*, to take a wife. *Bonne —*, good, obliging woman; old woman; simple, superstitious woman.

femmelette (fa-mi-lette), *n. f.*, silly, weak woman, effeminate man.

fémorel, *-e*, *adj.*, (anat.) femoral.

fémur, *n. m.*, (anat.) femur, thigh-bone; (vet.) hurl-bone. *Tête du —*, head or apophysis of the femur.

fémission, *n. f.*, hay-time, hay-harvest; hay-making.

fendage, *n. m.*, splitting, cleaving.

fendant, *n. m.*, hector, bully. *Faire le —*, to play the bully

fenderie (fan-dri), *n. f.*, slitting (of iron into rods), slitting-mill.

fendeur, *n. m.*, cleaver, splitter, splutter. — *de roues*, wheel-cutter

***se fendiller**, *v. r.*, to slit; to chink; to crack.

fendoir, *n. m.*, cleaver, chopper

fendre, *v. a.*, to cleave, to split, to rive, to crack, to cut open, to rend, to rip, to break, to burst. — *du bois*, to cleave wood. *Un navire qui fend l'eau*, a ship that plows the sea. — *les aers*; to cleave the air. — *la presse*, to break through the crowd.

se fendre, *v. r.*, to cleave, to burst asunder, to split, to slit, to chap, to chink, to rive, to gape; (fenc.) to lunge.

fendre, *v. n.*, to be ready to split; to break, to burst. *La tête me fend*, my head is ready to split

fendu, *-e*, *part.*, cleft, split, cloven. *Bien —*, long-legged. *Des yeux bien —s*; large, well-shaped eyes.

fène, *n. f.* *V. faine*

fenestré, *-e*, *adj.* *V. fenêtré*

fenestration, *n. m.*, fenestration, windows, lights.

fenêtre, *n. f.*, window, casement; (anat.) aperture. — *à châssis*, sash-window — *en bave*, *en sautoir*, bay, bow, window; (Gothic arch.) oriel-window, oriel. — *à couchette*, *en guilloche*; sash-window. — *en éventail*, fan-light — *en ogive*; (arch.) Gothic window. *Condamner une —*, to block up a window. *Fausse —*, sham or blind window. *Regarder par la —*, to look out of the window. *Jeter par la —*; to throw out of the window, to be a spendthrift, to squander one's money

fenêtré, *-e*, *adj.*, windowed; fenestrated.

***fennil**, *n. m.*, hayloft.

***fennil**, *n. m.*, fennel; fennel-seed. — *quant*; anet. — *de mer*; sea-sampire. — *de porc*; sulphur-wort, hog's-fennel

***fennillet**, *n. m.*, (bot) fennel-apple.

***fennillette**, *n. f.*, fennel-apple, fennel-water

fente, *n. f.*, slit, chink, cleft, chap, flaw, gap, cranny, crevice, (min.) rent, cleavage, (nav) spring (dress) placket hole.

fer, *n. m.*, iron-cramp, iron-tie.

ferme, *n. m.*, (bot) fenugreek.

féodal, *-e*, *adj.*, feudal.

féodalement, *adv.*, feudally.

féodalité, *n. f.*, feudality, feudalism

fer (fer), *n. m.*, iron; head, point; sword, brand, steel; tag, (nav.) spindle (of vane)

pl., iron-work; irons, chains, letters. — *battu*, wrought-iron. — *fendu*, cast-iron — *impur*; iron-ore. — *doux*, soft iron. — *agré*; brittle iron. — *laminé*, rolled iron — *digesté*, *spéciale*; (min.) iron-glance. — *rouverin*, red-scar iron. — *de carillon*, bar-iron. *Le — d'une pique*; the head of a pike. — *de l'acier*, *d'argilette*, tag of a lance. *Le — et le feu*, fire and sword. — *en barres*; bar-iron — *à cheval*; horse-shoe; (fort.) horse-shoe, (man.) horse-shoe bat. — *à marquer*, marking-iron — *dur*, hard iron. — *à cheval cramponné*, — *à cheval relevé*, horse-shoe with calkins. — *de fenderie*; slit iron. — *de fonte*, cast iron. — *à glace*; frost shoe. — *de lance*, (arch.) stanchion. — *à repasser*, iron, box-iron, flat-iron. — *à souder*; soldering-iron. *Bande, pièce, de —*, (tech) strap. *Bou de —*, iron-wood. *Fil de —*, wire, iron-wire. *Fonte de —*; cast iron. *Lumelle de —*; iron dust, iron filings. *Marchand de —*; dealer in iron, ironmonger. *Mme de —*; (min.) iron-ore. *Mme de —*; iron-ore, iron-stone. *Ouvrage en —*, iron-work. *Score de —*, iron-dross. *Usine de —*, iron-works. *A tête de —*; strong-headed, resolute, determined. — *d'arc-boutant*; (nav) goose-neck of a boom. — *de poutre*; (nav.) boat-hook. — *à calfat*, — *de*

caïfat, calker's iron, calking-iron. *Petits* —s, punches (book-bind). *Avoir toujours quelque — qui cloche*, to have always some screw loose. *Il y a quelque — qui cloche*, there's a hitch somewhere. *Battre le —*, to fence, to tilt. *Battre le — pendant qu'il est chaud*, to strike the iron while it is hot, to make hay while the sun shines. *Etre aux —s, être dans les —s*, to be fettered, bound, to be in chains, to be in prison, in captivity. *Etre condamné à cinq ans de —s*, (milit.) to be condemned to five years' imprisonment. *Employer le — et le feu*, to use the knife and cauterization, to employ violent means. *Etre un corps de —*, to be made of iron. *Mettre les —s au feu*, to put the irons into the fire, to fall to work. *Porter le — et la flamme dans*, to ravage with fire and sword. *Tomber les quatre —s en l'air*, to fall upon one's back, to be struck all of a heap. *Ne tenir ni à — ni à clou*, to be badly fastened, badly arranged. *Cela ne vaut pas les quatre —s d'un chien*, that is not worth a fig, a straw, a rap. *Cet enfant userait du —*, that child would wear out nails. *Etre sur le —*, (nav) to be at anchor. *Notre navire étant depuis trois jours sur le —*, our ship had been lying at anchor for three days.

fer (cheptel de), *n m*. **V. cheptel**
fer-blanc, *n m*, (—s—s) tin, tin-plate, lat-tin.

ferblanterie, *n f*, tin-ware
ferblantier (—tié), *n m*, tinnerman.

fer-chaud, *n m*, (n p) (med) cardialgia, heartburn, pyrosis.

féret, *n m* (min) hematite.

férial, —e, *adj.*, (ecc) festival (of the days).

ferie, *n f*, day of rest, holiday, (antiqu) (pl) ferias, (ecc) feria.

ferié, —e, *adj.*, of holidays. *Jour* —; holiday, general holiday.

ferir, *v a*, to strike. *Sans coup* —; without striking a blow [only now used in this expression].

ferlage, *n m*, (nav.) furling.

ferler, *v a*, (nav) to furl.

fermage, *n m*, rent (of a farm); farming, leasing; rent, (jur) rent-charge. *Refus de payer le —*, denial of rent.

fermant, —e, *adj.*, closing (with lock and key).

ferme, *n f*, farm, farm-house, homestead; farming, letting out on lease — *école*; agricultural college, (carp) trussed girder, main couple; truss; (carp) rib (of centerings, roofs), (thes) set-piece. — *triangulaire*; (carp) truss.

Emplacement de —; farmstead. **Régisseur de —**, farm-bailiff. **Maîtresses —s**; (carp) principal rafters bearing on the girders — *s de rem-plage*, (carp) middle rafters. **Prendre de —**; to farm. **Donner, bailler, de —**; to let, to farm, to farm out. **Monter une —**, to stock a farm.

Baril de —, lease of ground.

ferme, *adj.*, firm, steady, fast; fixed, steadfast, strong, stout, stiff; unshaken, constant, resolute. *Etre — à cheval*; to sit firm in the saddle. *D'un ton —*, in a decided tone. *Avoir le poignet —*, to have a strong wrist.

ferme, *adv*, firmly, fast, hard. **Frapper —**, to strike hard. **Tener —, to hold fast.**

ferme! *int.*, cheer up! courage! go it!

fermement, *adv.*, firmly, steadily, fixedly, steadfastly, strongly, stoutly.

ferment, *n m*, ferment, leaven; yeast.

fermentable, *adj.*, fermentable.

fermentati-f. —ve, *adj.*, fermentative.

fermentation, *n f*, fermentation, working; (fig.) ferment.

fermenter, *v a*, to ferment, to rise, to work.

La pâte fermentée, the dough is rising.

fermentescible, *adj*, fermentable.

fermer, *v a*, to shut, to shut up, to fasten, to

close, to close up; to encompass; to inclose. — *la porte au nez de quelqu'un*, to shut the door in any one's face. — *la porte à clef*; to lock the door — *la porte à double tour*; to double-lock the door. — *la porte au verrou*; to bolt the door. — *un robinet*, to stop a cock. — *la marche*, to bring up the rear. — *de haies*, to hedge in. — *de palissades*, to rail in, fence in. — *de murs*, to wall in. — *les yeux sur quelque chose*; to wink at anything. — *les yeux à la lumière*; to shut one's eyes to the truth. — *l'oreille aux médisances*, to ignore slander. — *à la bouche de quel-qu'un*, to stop any one's mouth. — *boutique*, to shut up shop. — *les yeux à or de quelqu'un*; to close the eyes of anyone (in death). — *l'écurie quand les chevaux sont partis*; (prov.) to shut the stable when the steed is out.

se fermer, *v r.*, to shut, to shut up, to close, to be closed, to be inclosed, to be encompassed. *Cette plaie se fermera bientôt*, that wound will soon close up.

fermer, *v n*, to shut, to be shut.

fermeté, *n f.*, firmness; constancy, steadiness, stability, vigor, resolution.

fermeture, *n f.*, closing, shutting; (carp, lock-smith) fastening. *A la — des chambres*; at the end of the session (parliament).

fermeur, *n m.*, (anat) closer.

fermier, *n m*, husbandman, farmer; tenant.

général, farmer-general (of revenues). — *à bail*, tenant-farmer.

fermière, *n f*, farmer's wife.

fermoir, *n m*, clasp, snap.

fermure, *n f*. **V. fermeture** (nav.).

ferocé, *adj*, ferocious, fierce, savage. *Bête —*, wild beast.

ferocement, *adv*, ferociously.

ferocité, *n f.*, ferocity, fierceness.

***ferraille**, *n f.*, old iron, scrap iron.

***ferrailier**, *v n*, to forge, to hammer, to dabble in fencing, to fence badly; (b.a.) to fight (with swords); to wrangle.

***ferrailleur**, *n m*, dealer in old iron; fighter (with a sword), wrangler.

ferrandinier, *n m.*, silk-weaver.

ferrant, *adj*. *Maréchal* —; farrier; shoe-smith.

ferré, —e, *part*, shod; metalized; stoned; ferruginous; chalybeate (of water); skilled, versed in, thoroughly up in. *Chemin —*, metalized road.

Eau —e, chalybeate water. — *à glace*; rough-shod; skilled in. *Vare —e*; railroad.

ferrément (fèr-mân), *n m*, iron tool; ironing; putting the irons on (convicts). *pl*, iron-work, iron fitting.

ferrer, *v a*, to bind, to hoop, with iron. — *une canne*; to put a ferrule on, to tip, a cane. — *un lacet*; to tag a lace. — *un cheval*, to shoe a horse. — *à glace*, to rough-shoe.

ferret, *n m.*, tag (of a lace). *Je ne voudrais pas en donner un — d'argilette*, I would not give a fig, a rush, for it.

ferreur, *n m*, tagger (of laces).

ferrière, *n f*, tool-bag (of farriers).

ferrière, *adj.*, ferri-ferrous.

ferron, *n m*, dealer in bar-iron.

ferronnerie (fé-ro-n-ri), *n f.*, iron-store; iron-foundry, ironmongery.

ferronnier, *n m*, —ère, *n f*, ironmonger.

ferronnière, *n f*, coronet; lady's head-dress.

ferrugineux, *n m.*, (pharm) iron, steel.

ferrugineu-x, —se, *adj.*, ferruginous. *Eau* —se, chalybeate water.

ferrure, *n f*, iron-work; iron binding; shoeing (animal), pelt, pelting (of boots).

fertile, *adj*, fertile, fruitful, teeming.

fertillement (fèl-mân), *adv.*, fertilily, abundantly, fruitfully, plentifully.

fertilisable, *adj*, that can be fertilized.

fertilisant, —e, *adj*, fertilizing.

fertilisation, *n f*, fertilization.
fertiliser, *v a.*, to fertilize, to manure.
fertilité, *n f.*, fertility, fruitfulness.
fêru, *-e, part*, smitten, stung to the quick.
ferule, *n f*, ferula, rod, stroke, cut, (bot.)
 ferula, giant-fennel.
ferverment (-va-mân), *adv*, fervently.
fervent, *-e, adj.*, fervent.
ferveur, *n f*, fervor, fervency.
fescennin, *-e, adj*, (ant.) fescennine.
fesse, *n f*, buttock, breech, rump, bottom.
 -s, rump, bottom; (nav) tuck.
fesse-cahier, *n m*, (-or---s) quill driver,
 literary hack.
fessée, *n f*, whipping, flogging.
fesse-mathieu, *n m*, (---s) muser, old
 hunk, skunkfist, close-fist, pinch-fist.
fesser, *v a*, to whip, to flog, to spank.
le cahier; to drive the quill, to be a literary
 hack.
fesseur, *n m*, -se, *n f*, whipper, flogger.
fessier, *n m*, breech, bottom; (anat) gluteal.
fessi-er, -ère, *adj*, (anat) gluteal.
fessu, *-e, adj*, (pop.) large-breeched.
festin, *n m*, feast, banquet, entertainment.
Faire —, *faire un* —, to feast, to banquet. *Salle*
de —; banqueting hall. *Pour tout* —, as only
 fare.
festiner, *v a*, (jest) to feast, to entertain.
festiner, *v n*, (jest.) to banquet, to feast, to
 make merry.
festival, *n m*, festival (musical).
feston, *n m*, festoon; scallop.
festonner, *v a*, to festoon, to scallop.
festoyer, *v a*, to entertain; to feast.
fête, *n f*, holiday, festival; saint's day, festivi-
 ty; feast, merry-making — *carillonnée*; high
 jinks; great holiday. — *patronale*; patron
 saint's day. *Jour de sa* —, one's saint's day,
 one's birthday. *Un jour de* —, a holiday. — *mo-
 biles*; moveable feasts — *légal*, bank holiday.
Troubler la —, to mar the pleasure (of the com-
 pany). *Trouble* —, mar-or kill-joy, wet blanket.
Faire — à quelqu'un, to make any one welcome.
Se faire de —; to intermeddle. *Se*
faire une — de, *se faire* — de, to look forward
 with pleasure to. *Payer sa* —; to keep one's
 birthday or saint's day. *Ce n'est pas tous les*
jours —, Christmas comes but once a year.
fête-dieu, *n f*, (n.p.) Corpus Christi.
fêter, *v a*, to keep holiday, to keep, to cele-
 brate, to observe, as a holiday, to entertain, to
 feast. — *quelqu'un*; to receive any one with
 open arms, to make any one very welcome. *C'est*
un saint qu'on ne fête pas; he is a person without
 credit or authority.
fétu, *n m*, fetwäh (decimon of a mufti).
fétiche, *n m*, fétich.
fétichisme, *n m*, feticism, feticism.
fétide, *adj*, fetid, rank, offensive.
fétidité, *n f*, fetidness, offensiveness.
fétoyer, *v a*, *V. festoyer*.
fétu, *n m*, straw, wisp, (fig) pin, rap. *Tver*
au court —; to draw lots, to draw cuts. *Cela*
ne vaut pas un —; that is not worth a fig or rap.
Un coque —, a tussy person.
fétu-en-cul, *n m*, (—). *V. paille-en-queue*.
fétus, *n m*, *V. fœtus*.
feu, *n m*, fire, burning, conflagration, combus-
 tion, fire-place, chimney, set of fire-irons, family,
 household, house, light, signal-light, torch-light,
 brunt (of fire-arms), brilliancy, luster, heat, ard-
 or, flame, passion, vivacity, spirit, animation,
 mettle, liveliness, sprightliness, (feudalism)
 hearth; (milit) firing; (vet) fire, (theat.) extra
 pay. — *follet*, ignis fatuus, Jack-o'-lantern, will-
 o'-the-wisp. — *grusou*; fire-damp. — *de jour*;
 bonfire. *Mettre le* — à une chose, to set a thing
 on fire. *Prendre l'air du* —; to warm one's self.
Se tenir au coin du —; to keep in the chimney-

corner. *Mettre le pot au* —; to set the dinner
 going. *Couleur de* —, flame-color — *grègeois*;
 Greek fire. — *Saint-Étienne*, corposant, Castor
 and Pollux. — *Saint-Antoine*, St Anthony's
 fire. *Il n'a jamais vu le* —, he has never smelt
 gunpowder. *Mettre tout* à — *et à sang*, to put
 everything to fire and sword. *Brûler un homme*
à petit —, to kill a man by inches. *C'est le* — *et*
l'eau, they are as opposite as fire and water.
J'en mettrais ma main au —, I would stake my
 life upon it. *Il n'y a point de* — *sans fumée*;
 there is no smoke without fire. *Se jeter dans le*
— pour éviter la fumée, to jump from the frying-
 pan into the fire. *Il y a tant de* — *dans ce*
village; there are so many chimneys, so many
 families, in this village. *Garniture de* —, set
 of fire-irons. *N'avoir ni* — *ni feu*; to have
 neither house nor home. *Le* — *donne l'air*, the
 flame that consumes him. *Ce vin a trop de* —,
 that wine is too fiery. *Il prend* — *assez*, he
 takes fire easily. *Il jette* — *et flamme*; he flets
 and fumes. *Il a jeté tout son* —, he has spent all
 his fire. — *bien nourri*, — *bien servi*, (milit)
 gallant, well-sustained fire. — *rasant*, (milit)
 flank fire. — *coulant*; (milit) running-fire.
Triste —, — *triste*, dull fire. — *vif*, (milit)
 brisk fire. — *d'artifice*; fireworks. — *de*
Bengale; blue-lights. — *de cheminée*, chimney
 on fire. — *d'enfer*; scorching, scathing fire.
Boîte de —, coal-box (locomotive). *Bouche de* —;
 piece of ordnance. *Coffre de* —; (nav) fire-chest.
Coup de —; shot; shot-wound. *Pei à donner le*
—, fer à mettre le —, cauterizing iron. *Lance à*
—, match. *L'épreuve du* —, fire-proof. *Sous*
le — *de*, upon the spur of. *Activer le* —, to stir
 the fire. *Attiser le* —; to poke the fire. *Cesser*
le —; (milit) to leave off firing or to cease fire.
Condamner au —, to condemn to the stake.
Crier au —, to cry fire! *Donner le* — à; (vet)
 to sear. *Faire* — (milit); to fire. *Faire du* —;
 to make a fire. *Courir comme au* —, to run
 after eagerly. *Faire* — *qui dure*, to husband
 one's property, to take care of one's health.
Faire —, flash in the pan. *Faire faux* —; to miss
 fire, to flash in the pan. *Faire long* —, to hang
 fire, to be protracted, to miscarry. *Faire* —
des quatre pieds, to strain every nerve. *Jeter*
ses premiers —, to sow one's wild oats. *Jeter*
de l'huile sur le —, to add fuel to the flame.
Se jeter dans le — *pour quelqu'un*, *se mettre au*
— pour quelqu'un; to go through fire and water
 for any one. *Jouer avec le* —; to play with
 edged tools. *Mettre le* — *au four*; to heat the
 oven. *Mettre le* — *sous le vent* à quelqu'un;
 to urge any one to do a thing. *Donner le* — *à*
un chaud, trop ardent, à la viande, to roast meat
 before too fierce a fire. *Montrer une chose au* —;
 to dry anything by the fire, to warm anything
 through by the fire. *Soutenir le* —, (milit) to
 stand fire. *Soutenir un* —, (milit) to keep up a
 fire. *Ne voir que du* — à quelque chose, to be
 dazzled by anything, not to make it out. *Le* —
a pris à la maison, the house has caught fire.
Le — *lui sort par les yeux*, his eyes flash fire.
Feu (milit) fire! *Il n'est* — *que de bois vert*;
 none are so active as the young. *Il ne faut pas*
jouer avec le —, one should not play with edged
 tools.

feu, *-e, adj*, late, the late deceased, defunct.
Le — *roi*; the late king. *La* — *reine*, — *la*
reine, the late queen. — *les princes*, *les* —
princes; the late princes.

feudataire, *n m f*, *adj*, feudatory.

feudiste, *n m*, and *adj*, feudist.

***feuilage**, *n m*, foliage, leaves, leafage; (bot.)
 frond; frondescence.

***feuilleaison**, *n f*, (bot.) foliation.

***feillant**, *n m*, feillant, monk.

***feillantine**, *n f*, feillantine (nun); (cook.)
 a kind of puff-paste.

***feuillard**, *n m*, hoop-wood.

***feuille**, *n f*, leaf; sheet (of paper, metal), paper, newspaper, journal; foil (of mirrors), way-bill (of public coaches, etc.), list, veneer (cabinet-making) *pl.* (arch.) foils, foliation, feathering. *L'asselle d'une* —; the axil of a leaf. *Trembler comme la* —; to shake like an aspen-leaf. *Vin de deux* —s; wine two years old — *de papier*, sheet of paper. — *volante*, loose sheet, flying sheet. — *de décharge*, — *de rebut*; (print.) waste-sheet — *à plaquer*, veneer — *morte*, sere leaf — *hebdomadaire*, weekly paper — *quotidienne*; daily newspaper — *de route*; way-bill; (milit.) route of the road

***feuille**, *-e, adj.*, (her) leafy; (bot.) foliate.

***feuille**, *n m*, (paint) foliage, leafage

***feuille**, *n f*, bower, green arbor, foliage.

***feuille-morte**, *n m*, feuilemort

***feuille-morte**, *adj* *invariable*, feuilemort (of a yellow brown color)

***feuille**, *v n*, to come into leaf, (paint) to paint the foliage of a picture.

***feuilleter**, *n m*, filister, filister-plane

***feuille**, *n m*, leaf (two pages of a book), (com.) folio; (mam.) fech, (mun.) thin plate, (bot.) gill, gills — *à piquer*, hand-saw. *Tournez la* —, turn over the leaf. — *refait*; (print) cancel. *Faire une corne à un* —, to turn down a leaf.

***feuille**, *n m*, puff-paste, flaky paste

***feuille**, *-e, part.*, (min) foliated. *Gâteau* —; flaky-puff, buttered-roll

***feuille**, *n m*, leaf (two pages of a book), (com.) folio; (mam.) fech, (mun.) thin plate, (bot.) gill, gills — *à piquer*, hand-saw. *Tournez la* —, turn over the leaf. — *refait*; (print) cancel. *Faire une corne à un* —, to turn down a leaf.

***feuille**, *n m*, the cutting edge (of diamonds)

***feuilleton** (feu-i-ton), *n m*, feuilleton (the bottom part of journals devoted to literary articles, critiques, etc.), fly-sheet; (parl.) list (of petitions)

***feuilletoniste**, *n m f*, writer of feuilletons.

***feuille**, *n f*, quarter-cask.

***feuille**, *-e, adj.*, leafy, (bot.) folious.

***feuille**, *n f*, (carp.) sheek (of a door), rabbit

***feuille**, *n m*, straw (for chair bottoms).

***feuille**, *n m*, fire-attendat

***feuille**, *n f*, felting quality.

***feuille**, *n m*, felting

***feuille**, *n m*, felt, hat, tile; (saddlery) packing.

***feuille**, *v a*, to felt; to pad, to pack.

***feuille**, *n m*, felt-maker.

***feuille**, *n f*, felt-cloth.

***feuille**, *n f*, bean, broad bean, berry, chrysanthemum (of silk-worms), (vet.) lampas. — *de haricot*, kidney-beans — *de marais*, broad beans — *de Tonka*; Tonquin bean. *Roi de la* —, twelfth-night king *Rendre* — *pour* —; to give tit for tat *Donner un pous pour avoir une* —; to give a sprat to catch a herring. *Trouver la* — *au gâteau*; to hit the mark, to make a lucky discovery.

***feuille** (fev-rol), *n f*, horse-bean; dried kidney-bean; bean

***feuille**, *n m*, (bot) three-horned acacia, honeylocust, etc., genus *gleditchia*.

***feuille**, *n m*, February.

***feuille**, *n m*, (—) fez (worn by Turks).

***feuille**, *n f*, (—) *fe*, (—) *fe*; for shame. *Faire* — *d'une chose*; to turn up one's nose at anything.

***feuille**, *n m*, hackney-coach; cab. *Place de* —; cab-stand *Cocher de* —; cabman.

***feuille**, *n f pl.*, betrothal, engagement.

***feuille**, *n m*, (—) *fe*, (—) *fe*; betrothed.

***feuille**, *v a*, to betroth, to affianse *Se* —; to become engaged.

***feuille**, *n f*, fiber, filament; (fig.) feeling.

***feuille**, *-e, adj.*, fibrous, fibrose, stringy.

***feuille**, *n f*, (anat.) fibril

***feuille**, *-e, adj.*, fibrous.

***feuille**, *n f*, (chem.) fibrine

***feuille**, *n m*, (med.) ficus, tumor.

***feuille**, *-e, part.*, tied, tied up; (pop) dressed, dressed out. *Comme le voilà* —! what a guy he looks!

***feuille** (fi-ale), *v a*, to bind, to tie, with string, to do up, to dress up — *de fil de fer*, to wire

***feuille**, *-e, n m f*, packer

***feuille**, *n m*, reel, roller (for string).

***feuille**, *n f*, pack-thread, twine, string; dodge, stage-trick. *Monter la* —; to betray the secret motive

***feuille**, *-e, adj.*, (fort.) darting. *Feu* —, darting, plunging fire; (fig.) annoying

***feuille**, *n f*, hook, peg, pin (for a hinge), fish (at cards). — *de consolation*; small compensation; sop

***feuille**, *-e, part.*, driven in, (her) fitchee. *Aller se faire* —, to go and be banged. *Envoyer faire* —; to send to the deuce

***feuille**, *v a*, (past part., fiché, fichu), to drive in, to thrust in, to fasten in, (mas.) to pin up, (pop) to give in a rude manner; to throw aside.

— *un clou*, to drive in a nail (fam) — *le*, or *son*, camp, to decamp, to run away, to be off. *Je vous en fiche*! Is it though! Would you though!

***feuille**, *v r*, (pop) to throw one's self down, on, etc., to laugh at, to make game of.

***feuille**, *n m*, iron-pin.

***feuille**, *n m*, ivory peg (to mark with).

***feuille**, *n m*, peg, clothes-peg.

***feuille**, *int.*, (pop.) the deuce! the devil, hang it! confound it!

***feuille**, *n m*, neckerchief. *Corps de* —; habit-shirt.

***feuille**, *-e, part.* (pop) pitiful, deuced, done for, thrown aside; dressed, got up. *Comme le voilà* —! what a guy he looks!

***feuille**, *n f*, harpoon.

***feuille**, *adj*, fig-shaped.

***feuille**, *n f*, (bot.) ice-plant.

***feuille**, *adj.* *V. fictif*

***feuille**, *-e, adj.*, supposed, fictitious, imaginary.

***feuille**, *n f*, fiction, figment, fabrication, fable.

***feuille**, *adj.*, fictitious, founded on fiction

***feuille** (tiv-mān), *adv.*, fictitiously.

***feuille**, *n m*, (jur.) trust.

***feuille**, *n m*, (jur.) trustee.

***feuille**, *n m*, (jur.) surety, guarantor.

***feuille**, *n f* *V. cautionnement*.

***feuille**, *adj.*, loyal, true, trusty, faithful, exact, accurate, safe, sure. *Traducteur* —; correct or accurate translator. *Copie* —; exact copy.

***feuille**, *n m*, faithful friend *pl.*, (rel) believers; worshippers; congregation.

***feuille** (fi-dél-mān), *adv.*, faithfully, truly, loyally, trustily; accurately, exactly.

***feuille**, *n f*, fidelity, faithfulness, loyalty, fealty, secrecy, exactness, accuracy; retentiveness (of the memory); (jur) allegiance — *éprouvée*; tried fidelity *Prêter serment de* —, to take an oath of fidelity

***feuille**, *n m*, (jur) fiduciary. *Circulation* —, paper currency *Monnaie* —; paper-money.

***feuille**, *adj*, (jur) in trust.

***feuille** (fi-él), *n m*, fee, fief. *Franc* —; freehold.

***feuille**, *-e, adj.*, (fam, pop) arrant, downright, regular. *Vipon* —, arrant knave.

***feuille**, *v a*, to enfeeble, to invest with a fee.

***feuille**, *n m*, gall; hatred, bitterness, rancor, spleen. *Vésicule du* —; gall-bladder. *Ame*

comme —; as bitter as gall *Un homme plein de* —, a man full of malice *Il a vomé tout son* —, he has vented all his spleen.

fieste, *n. f.*, dung. *Appliquer un banc de* —, (manu.) to dung.

fiester, *v. a.*, to dung.

fier, *v. a.*, to trust, distrust.

se fier (à), *v. r.*, to trust to; to rely, to depend upon, to put one's trust in. *Je me fie à vous*, I trust to you. *Je me fie sur vous*, I depend on you. *Fiez-vous-y*, (iron) do not trust to that. *Bien fou qui s'y fie*, more fool he who relies upon it.

fier (fi-ër), *-ère*, *adj.*, proud, high-spirited, haughty, stout, bold, (her.) fierce, extreme, remarkable, famous, fine, capital. *Il est — comme Artaban*; he is as proud as Lucifer. *J'ai fait un — déjeuner ou dîner*, I have had a capital breakfast, dinner, I have dined like a lord.

fier-à-bras, *n. m.*, (—) bully, hector, braggart.

fièrement (fi-èr-mân), *adv.*, proudly, arrogantly, haughtily, soundly, stoutly, boldly, (pop.) preciously, finely, famously.

fierté, *n. f.*, pride, haughtiness, arrogance, boldness, dignity *Rabasser, rabattre, la — de quelqu'un*, to bring down, to humble, any one's pride.

fièvre, *n. f.*, fever, feverishness, ague, restlessness, excitement, heat. *pl.* (med.) ague. — *ardente*; burning fever. — *d'hôpital*, typhus fever; gaol fever. — *hécitique*; hectic fever. — *intermittente*, intermittent fever, ague.

— *lente*; low fever; hectic — *de lait*; milk fever. — *terce*, tertian fever. — *tremblante*, ague. — *de cheval*, violent fever. *Accès de* —; fit of fever, fit of the ague. *Trembler la —*, to shake with fever. *Sortir de* —, to recover from a fever. *Donner la —*, to put in a fever.

Tomber de — en chaud mal, to fall from the frying-pan into the fire. *Que la — le serre!* plague take him! plague on him! *Avoir la —*, to be feverish.

fiévreux, *-se*, *adj.*, feverish; liable to fever, full of fever; restless.

fiévreux, *n. m.*, fever-patient *Salle des* —; fever-ward.

fiévroite, *n. f.*, slight fever.

fife, *n. m.*, fife; fifer.

fifrer, *v. a.*, to fife.

figaro, *n. m.*, barber; go-between, knavish valet.

figement (fi-jmân), *n. m.*, congealing, congealment, coagulation, curdling.

figer, *v. a.*, to congeal, to coagulate, to curdle, to curd.

se figer, *v. r.*, to congeal, to coagulate, to curdle, to curd.

figue (fig), *n. f.*, (bot.) fig. *Moulué* —, *moulué ravin*; so so, not quite the thing; half well, half ill. *Faire la — à*, to despise, to treat with contumely, to brave, to defy.

figuerie (fi-grî), *n. f.*, fig-ground.

figurier (fi-gi-êr), *n. m.*, fig-tree; (orni.) fig-eater. — *d'Adam*, — *des bonsans*, (bot.) baobab, baobab-tree. — *d'Inde*; opuntia, Indian fig-tree.

figuline, *n. f.*, pot, vase (of earthenware).

figurabilité, *n. f.*, figurability.

figurant, *n. m.*, — *n. f.*, (theat.) figurant (dancer), supernumerary, super.

figuratif, *-ve*, *adj.*, figurative, typical.

figurative, *n. f.*, (Grec. gram.) characteristic

figurativement (fi-v-mân), *adv.*, figuratively.

figure, *n. f.*, figure, form, shape; countenance, face, appearance, show; court-card, diagram; representation; symbol, type, (mus.) figured passage. *Faire* —; to make, to cut, a figure. *À la —*, to one's face, in one's teeth.

Être bien de —; to be good-looking. *Être mal de* —; to be ill-looking.

figuré, *n. m.*, (gram.) figurative sense

figuré, *-e*, *part.*, figured, figurative, (mus.) figured; (math.) figural. *Sens* —, figurative meaning.

figurer, *adv.*, figuratively.

figurer, *v. a.*, to figure, to represent, to typify

se figurer, *v. r.*, to imagine, to fancy, to picture to one's self. *Figurez-vous que*, would you believe that *Se figure-t-il que* . . . ? does he imagine for a moment that . . . ?

figurer, *v. n.*, to look well, to match, to suit to make, to cut, a figure, to flourish, to dance in figures, (theat.) to be a supernumerary

figurine, *n. f.*, (paint) little figure, miniature figure, postage stamp.

figuriste, *n. m.*, figurist.

fil, *n. m.*, thread, wire, yarn, edge; grain, chain, string, series, crack, flaw (in marble, stone), stream, current (of water) — *de cauet*; rope-yarn. — *retors*, twine — *à voile*, sail-twine — *d'emballage*; pack-thread — *à plomb*, plumb-line, plumb-rule. — *de la bonne Viège*; air-thread, gossamer — *d'archal*, — *de fer*, iron wire. — *de laiton*, brass wire. — *d'Ecosse*, cotton. *Le — d'une épée*, the edge of a sword — *d'Arane*, Ariadne's thread, clew. *Grillage en — métallique*, wire-work. *À — fin*, fine-grained (of wood) *À gros* —, coarse-grained. *Aller de — en aiguille*, to go from point to point, minutely. *Aller contre le* —; to go against the stream, to go against the grain. *Aller de droit — à*, to go straightforwardly. *Avoir du — à retarder*; to have work cut out for one. *Donner du — à retarder* à quelqu'un, to give no end of trouble to any one, to annoy any one. *Donner le — à*, to whet, to sharpen, to put an edge on. *Faire un —*; to spin a yarn. *Mettre, passer, au fil de l'épée*; to put to the edge of the sword. *Oter le — de*, to take the edge off. *Suivre le — de l'eau ou du courant*, to go with the stream. *Ni tenir qu'à un —*, to hang upon a thread. *À toute vitesse Dieu envoie le* —, make a beginning, 'od' will provide for the ending. *Finesses cousues de — blanc*, tricks easily found out.

filage, *n. m.*, spinning; (bot) cotton-rose, cud-weed

filagramme. *V. filigrane*.

filaire, *n. f.*, (ent) filaria.

filament, *n. m.*, filament, thread, fiber

filamenteux, *-se*, *adj.*, thready, stringy.

filandière, *n. f.*, spinster, spinner. *Les sœurs* —, the fates, the fatal sisters

filandres, *n. f. pl.*, gossamer, air-threads; strings (of leguminous plants).

filandreu-x, *-se*, *adj.*, stringy, thready.

filant, *-e*, *adj.*, flowing, ropy, (of stars) shooting.

filasse, *n. f.*, harl, tow (of flax, hemp).

filassier, *n. m.*, — *-ère*, *n. f.*, flax-dresser.

filateur, *n. m.*, mill-owner; spinner.

filatrice, *n. f.*, (tech.) silk-winder (pers.)

filature, *n. f.*, spinning; spinning-mill; rope-walk.

file, *n. f.*, row, rank, file. *Ranger par* —, to draw up in file. *Chef de* —, front-rank man. *Par* — *à droite*, *à gauche*! right or left wheel! *À la* —; one after another.

filé, *n. m.*, thread (of gold or silver).

filer, *v. a.*, to spin; to conduct, to carry on; to spin out; (nav.) to veer. *Machiner* —; to spinning-machine. — *sa corde*, to go the way to the gallows. *Le parfait amour*; to be all love and sentiment.

filer, *v. n.*, to rope; (milit.) to file; (of cats) to purr; to shoot (of ships, of stars), to flare (of lights); to cut one's stick, to take one's self off. *Il faut* —; we must be off. *Allons, filez*, come, make yourself scarce. *Ce strop file*, this strop

is ropy. — *doux*; to be all submission, to put up with an insult, to pocket an affront; to sing small. *Du temps que Berthe flait*, in the good old times — *à l'anglaise*, to leave without saying good-bye

flerie (fi-lri), *n. f.*, rope-walk, wire-drawing, wire-mill

fillet, *n. m.*, string, filament, small thread, fiber, (bot) fillet, chine, (arch.) bead (of liquor), dash, drop; streak, gleam, streamlet; bed-molding; runner (of strawberries), (anat) frenum, (print) rule, string (of the tongue), (man) bridle, snaffle-bridle; net, snare, rack (rail). — *d'or*; fillet of gold *Un — de vinaigre*; a dash of vinegar *Avoir le —*; to be tongue-tied. *Il n'a pas le —*, he has a well-oiled tongue *Avoir le — coupé*, to have a glib tongue — *d'une vis*, thread of a screw *Prendre au —*, to catch in a net. *Faiseur de — s*, net-maker *Faire tomber dans un —*, to ensnare *Coup de —*; cast of a net, haul. — *de voix*, thin voice.

fleur, *n. m.*, spinner; wire-drawer. — *de cartes*; card-sharper.

filense, *n. f.*, spinner, spinster.

filial, *e, adj.*, filial.

filialement (-al-mān), *adv.*, filially.

filiation, *n. f.*, filiation; (fig.) connection.

filière, *n. f.*, draw-plate, screw-plate; (carp) purlin, string, series; ordeal.

filiforme, *adj.*, (bot) filiform; thread-shaped

filigrane, *n. m.*, filigrane, filigree-work, filigree, water-mark (in paper).

filin, *n. m.*, (nav.) cordage.

filipendule, *n. f.*, (bot) dropwort.

***fille**, *n. f.*, girl, female, lass, maiden; daughter, servant-maid; spinster, offspring. *Petite —*, grand-daughter *Arrière-petite —*; great grand-daughter. *Belle —*; daughter-in-law, step-daughter — *s d'honneur*; maids of honor. *Vieille —*; old maid. — *de chambre*; chamber-maid. — *de service*; housemaid — *de boutique*; shop-girl — *de joie*; prostitute. *Rester —*, to be an old maid. — *à marier*, marriageable daughter

***fillette**, *n. f.*, lass, young girl.

***filleul**, *n. m.*, godson, godchild.

***filule**, *n. f.*, goddaughter.

filoché, *n. f.*, net-work.

filon, *n. m.*, metallic vein, lode.

filoselle, *n. f.*, floss-silk.

filou, *n. m.*, pickpocket, sharper, thief.

filouter, *v. a.*, to pickpocket, to steal, to cheat, to swindle, to chisel.

filouterie (fi-lout-ri), *n. f.*, picking pockets, swindling; cheating, filching.

filis (fiss), *n. m.*, son, child, offspring, lad, boy, fellow. *Petit —*; grandson. *Arrière-petit —*, great grandson *Beau —*; son-in-law; step-son — *de famille*, gentleman's son, nobleman *Être bien — de son père*; to be a chip of the old block. — *de ses œuvres*; self-made man. *Il est bon —*; he is a good or an easy-going fellow.

filterie, *n. f.*, twine factory.

filtrage, *n. m.*, filtering, straining.

filtrant, *e, adj.*, filtering, straining

filtration, *n. f.*, filtration, filtering, straining, percolation.

filtre, *n. m.*, filter; filtering-machine; philter, love potion. *V. philtre.*

filtrer, *v. a.*, to filter, to strain; to percolate. *Pierre à —*; filtering-stone

se filtrer, *v. r.*, to filter, to be filtered.

flure, *n. f.*, spinning.

fin, *n. f.*, end, close, conclusion, termination, issue, expiration, aim, design, view, object, intention. *Mettre — à*; to put an end to. *Tirer à sa —*; to be drawing to an end. *Être à sa —*; to be at one's last shift *La — couronne l'œuvre*; it is well that ends well. *Aller, tendre, à ses —*, to pursue one's point. — *de*

non-recevoir, (jur) plea to bar, exception. *A ces — s*, for this, for that, end. *Mener à bonne —*; to bring to an end, to succeed in *Cheval à toute —*, horse fitted to ride and drive *A telle — que de raison*, at any rate, for such purpose as may be required. *A la —*, at last, at length, in the end, in the long run. *A la — des — s vous voilà*; at last you have come! *Qui veut la — veut les moyens*, where there's a will there's a way. *Savoir le fort et le — de son art*; to know every trick of the trade — *de siècle*, *adj.*, up to date.

fin, *e, adj.*, fine, thin, refined; acute, ingenious, delicate, polite, shrewd, cunning, sly, small (of handwriting). — *es herbes*; sweet or savory herbs. *Diamants — s*, gems, precious stones *Des traits — s*; delicate features. *Il a l'oreille — s*; he has a quick ear. *Un — voirer*; a swift sailer *Avoir le nez —*, to have a good nose, to be far-sighted. *C'est un — matois*, he is a knowing fellow. *Le — mot*; the main point, gist. *Je n'entends pas le — mot de tout cela*; I don't see the force of that. *Plus — que lui n'est pas bête*, he who can take him in is no fool. *Du — fond*, from the very depths of.

fin, *n. m.*, sharp fellow, keen fellow; gist, main point; (metal) pure metal *Savoir le fort et le — de quelque chose*; to know the long & 1 the short of anything. — *contre* — *n'est pas bon à faire doubleur*, or, — *et demi*, diamond cut diamond. *Jouer au plus —*; to finesse; to vie in cunning *Ecrire en —*, to write small hand.

final, *e, adj.*, final, last, ultimate.

finale, *n. m.*, (mus) finale. *n. f.*, (gram.) last syllable.

finalement (fi-nal-mān), *adv.*, finally, lastly.

finalité, *n. f.*, finality.

finance, *n. f.*, cash, ready money; finance, financiers. *pl.*, finances; exchequer, treasury. *Projet de loi de —*; bill of supply.

financer, *v. n.*, to lay out money; to come down with one's own money.

financier, *n. m.*, financier.

financier, *bre, adj.*, financial.

finasser, *v. n.*, to shuffle, to finesse.

finasserie (fi-na-sri), *n. f.*, finesse, petty trickery; shirking.

finasseur, *n. m.*, — *se*, *n. f.*, artful dodger

finaud, *e, n.* and *adj.*, sly, artful, cunning person, sly-boots; sly, artful.

finement (fi-n-mān), *adv.*, artfully, slyly, delicately, ingeniously, shrewdly; archly.

finesse, *n. f.*, fineness; delicacy; ingenuity; finesse, artifice, craftiness, slyness, craft, shrewdness. *User de —*; to display cunning. *Faire — d'une chose*; to make a secret of a thing. *Entendre — à une chose*; to put a malicious construction or interpretation on a thing. *Des — s courues de fil blanc*; artifices easily seen through.

finet, *te, adj.*, (l. u.) sly, subtle, cunning.

finette, *n. f.*, thin stuff, tissue, flannellette

fini, *e, part.*, finished, ended, complete.

C'est une affaire — e; it is a settled matter.

fini, *n. m.*, finish, high finish, finite, perfection. *Donner le — à*, to finish off, or to put the finishing touch to. *Le — et l'infini*; the finite and the infinite.

finir, *v. a.*, to finish, to complete, to end, to terminate, to finish off; to put an end to, to complete, to perfect, to cease, to leave off.

finir, *v. n.*, to finish; to terminate, to conclude, to be at an end, to be over; to expire. *En — avec*; to put an end to. *Il ne finira jamais*; he will never stop. *A n'en plus —*; without end, endless. *Cela n'en finit pas —*; there's no end to it. *As-tu fini!* (pop.) have you done! *Finites donc!* do be quiet! *Vous finis!* will you be quiet?

finissage, *n. m.*, finishing off.

finissen-r, *n.m.*, -se, finisher.
finnois, -e, *n.* and *adj.*, Finn, Finnish.
fiole, *n.f.*, vial.
fion, *n.m.*, (pop.) finishing touch, knock, fugue.
floritures, *n.f. pl.*, (mus) grace-notes.
firmament, *n.m.*, firmament.
firmen, *n.m.*, firmen.
fisc, *n.m.*, public treasury, fisca.
fiscal, -e, *adj.*, fiscal, financial.
fiscalité, *n.f.*, (b s) fiscal laws, matters.
fissipare, *adj.*, (zool., bot) fissiparous.
fissipède, *n.m.* and *adj.*, fissiped.
fissirostre, *adj.*, (orn) fissirostral.
fissirostres, *n.m. pl.*, (orn) fissirostres.
fissure, *n.f.*, fissure, cleft, crack, rent.
fissurer, *v.a.*, to become fissured.
fiston, *n.m.*, (fam) boy, lad, young one.
flistulaire, *adj.*, fistular, fistuliform.
flistule, *n.f.*, fistula.
fistuleux, -e, *adj.*, fistulous; fistular.
fixation, *n.f.*, fixation; appointing, fixing, rating, assessment.
fixe, *n.m.*, fixed, firm, steady, fast, set; appointed, regular, settled weather. *Trattement* —, regular salary. *Les* —s, (astron) fixed stars, (chem.) fixed bodies.
fixe, *adj.*, fixed, settled, steady, certain, stationary, regular. *Prer* —, set price. (milit) —! eyes front! steady!
fixé, *n.m.*, oil-painting protected by glass.
fixement, *adv.*, fixedly, wisely, hard; steadily, in the face.
fixer, *v.a.*, to fix, to fasten, to stick, to settle, to determine, to appoint, to attract, to gaze on, to stare at. — *un jour*; to appoint a day — *les regards de quelqu'un*; to attract any one's attention. *Je suis fixé sur son compte*, I have got his measure; I know all about him.
se fixer, *v.r.*, to fix, to be fixed, to settle down, to be settled, to elect domicile, to live. *Se* — à quelque chose; to settle upon anything.
fixité, *n.f.*, fixity, fixedness, stability.
fla, *n.m.*, double beat of the drum.
flabelliforme, *adj.*, (bot.) fan-shaped.
flac, *int.*, slap, bang.
flaccidité, *n.f.*, flabbiness, flaccidity.
flache, *n.f.*, hole in the pavement, splash, puddle, pool; (carp) flaw.
flacon, *n.m.*, flagon; flask; vial, smelling bottle.
flafla, *n.m.*, claptrap, show, dash.
flagellant, *n.m.*, flagellant.
flagellation, *n.f.*, flagellation, scourging, lashing, whipping, flogging.
flageller (fla-jél-lé), *v.a.*, to flagellate, to scourge, to lash, to flog, to whip.
flagelliforme, *adj.*, whip-shaped.
flageoler, *v.n.*, to tremble, to shake.
flageolet (fla-jô-lé), *n.m.*, flageolet; spindle-leg, dwarf kidney-bean.
flagorner, *v.a.*, to flatter servilely; to fawn upon, to toady to.
flagornerie, *n.f.*, sycophancy, base flattery.
flagorneur, *n.m.* -se, *n.f.*, sycophant, toady.
flagrant, -e, *adj.*, flagrant, gross. *En* — *déjà*, in the very act.
flair, *n.m.*, (hunt) scent. *Il a le* —; he knows how to find out things.
flairer, *v.a.*, to smell, to scent, to detect; to find out. — *quelque chose*; to smell a rat.
flaireur, *n.m.*, (I u.) smeller. — *de cuisine*; sponger; smell-feast.
flamand, -e, *n.* and *adj.*, Fleming, Flemish.
flamant, *n.m.*, (orn) flamingo.
flambant, -e, *adj.*, blazing, flaming; flash; (her.) flaming. — *neuf*, brand-new.
flambyard, -e, *adj.*, (pop.) bright, flashy.
flambyard, *n.m.*, sword with a waving blade; (nav.) fishing smack.

flambe, *n.f.*, (bot.) common iris.
flambé, -e, *adj.*, singed, ruined, done for. *Il est* —, he is done for. *Mon argent est* —, my money is lost.
flambeau, *n.m.*, link, taper, torch; candle stick; light, luminary. *Porte* —, (—-e) link-boy. *Les* —s *de la nuit*; the stars. *A la lumière des* —s; by torch-light.
flamber, *v.a.*, to singe, to fumigate, to inflame, to fire. — *une volaille*, to singe a fowl.
flamber, *v.n.*, to blaze, to flame, to flare.
flamberge, *n.f.*, (jest) sword. *Mettre* — *au vent*; to draw one's sword. — *au vent*; with drawn sword.
flambergeant, *n.m.*, curlew.
flambolement, *n.m.*, flaming, blazing, flare.
flamboyant, -e, *adj.*, flaming, blazing, gleaming, glistening, (her.) flamboyant.
flamboyer, *v.n.*, to flame, to blaze, to flare; to flash.
flamme, *n.m.*, (antiq) flamen.
flamme, *n.f.*, flame, blaze, fire, glow, luster; ardor; passion; (nav) pendant, (vet) beam. *Ce feu ne fait point de* —, that fire does not blaze. *Jeter de la* —; to flame. *Jeter feu et* —, to fret and fume.
flammeèche, *n.f.*, flake of fire, spark.
flammerole, *n.f.*, fire-drake; will o' the wisp.
flammeotte, *n.f.*, (vet.) beam; little flame.
flan, *n.m.*, custard, a blank coin.
flanc (flan), *n.m.*, flank, side, entrails, womb, bosom, (nav) breast. *Se battre les* —s; to exert one's self (to no purpose). *Par le* — *droit*; (milit.) to the right about. *Prêter le* — à, to lay one's self open to. *Être sur le* —, (pop.) to be laid up; to be on one's back.
flanchet, *n.m.*, flank of beef or of cod.
flanconade, *n.f.*, (fenc) flanconade.
flandrin, *n.m.*, tall lanky fellow.
flanella, *n.f.*, flannel.
flâner, *v.a.*, to lounge, to saunter, to stroll, to loaf.
flânerie (flâ-n-ri), *n.f.*, lounging; lounge; stroll, sauntering, loafing.
flâneur, *n.m.* -se, *n.f.*, lounge, stroller, saunterer, loafer.
flanquant, -e, *adj.*, (fort) flanking.
flanquement (flank-mân), *n.m.*, (fort.) flanking.
flanquer, *v.a.*, (arch., fort) to flank; to defend, to secure, to guard; to deal (a blow); to strike, to throw, to toss, to fling, to pitch. — *un soufflet à quelqu'un*; to box any one's ears. — *à la porte*; to bundle out. *Je lui ai flanqué une pûle*, (triv.) I gave him a sound licking.
se flanquer, *v.r.*, to throw one's self down or in; to fall down; to poke, to intrude; to give one's self or each other.
flaque, *n.f.*, small pool, puddle.
flaquée, *n.f.*, dash (of water), dab.
flaquer, *v.a.*, (I. u) to dash (water, etc.).
flaque, *adj.*, lank, slack, lump, feeble, weak, flabby.
flasque, *n.m.*, cheek (of gun-carriages).
flasque, *n.f.*, flask, powder-flask.
flâtr, *v.a.*, (ooin.) to flatten.
flâtoir, *n.m.*, (ooin) flattening-hammer.
flâtrer, *v.a.*, to fire, to cauterize (dogs, etc.).
flâtrer, *v.a.*, to flatter, to tickle; to gloss over; to cajole, to deceive, to delude; to caress, to endear, to make much of, to stroke, to coax, to fawn; to smooth, to touch gently; to run one's fingers over. *Elle aime à s'entendre* —; she likes to be flattered. *Un portrait flâtré*; a flattering likeness. *La musique flâtre l'oreille*; music soothes the ear. *Le chien flâtre son maître*; the dog fawns upon his master.
se flatter, *v.r.*, to flatter one's self, to deceive, to delude one's self; to hope, to trust, to expect.
flatterie (flâ-tri), *n.f.*, flattery, adulation.

flatteur-r, -se, adj. flatterer, complimentary, fawning, gratifying, pleasing, eulogistic.

flatteur-r, n. m., -se, n. f. flatterer.

flatteusement (-teuz-mān), adv. flatteringly.

flatteur-x, -se, adj. flatulent, windy.

flatulence, n. f. flatulence, wind.

flatulent, -e, adj. flatulent, windy.

flatuosité, n. f. flatulency.

fléau, n. m., (agri) flail; scourge, plague; beam (of a balance); iron bar (to fasten folding gates).

flèche, n. f. arrow, dart, shaft; (astron) sagitta, spire, (tric-trac) point, tandem (of driving), (nav) pole; perch (of carriages), (foit) bonnet, (arch) rise. *Tirer une —*, to let fly an arrow. *Flèche — de tout bois*: to leave no stone unturned. *Il ne sait plus de quel bois faire —*: he does not know which way to turn, he is at his wit's end — *de lard*; ditch of bacon.

fléchier, n. m. arrow-maker.

fléchière, n. f. (bot) arrow-head.

fléchir, v. a. to bend, to bow; to move, to melt; to persuade, to touch, to soften. *Se laisser —*, to relent, to give in, to consent.

fléchir, v. n. to bend, to bow, to yield, to give way, to stagger, to waver.

fléchissable, adj. flexible, pliant.

fléchissement (-shus-mān), n. m. bending, giving way.

fléchisseur, n. and adj. m., (anat) flexor.

flégmasie, n. f. V. **phlegmasie**.

flégmatisque or phlegmatisque, adj. (med) phlegmatic, cold, dull, sluggish, phlegmatic (of the mind). *n.* cold, dull, phlegmatic person.

flégme or phlegme, n. m. phlegm, coldness.

flégmon, n. m. V. **phlegmon**.

flégmon-x, -se, adj. V. **phlegmoneux**.

flétan, flételot, or flétan, n. m. (ich.) halibut.

flétrir, v. a. to wither, to dry up, to cause to fade, to blight, to blast; to tarnish, to blemish, to brand, to disgrace, to stain, to dishonor, to stigmatize.

se flétrir, v. r. to fade, to wither, to tarnish; to dishonor one's self; to be branded, to be stigmatized.

flétrissant, -e, adj. dishonoring, blighting.

flétrissure, n. f. fading, decaying, withering.

flémish, blot, brand, discredit, disgrace; stigma.

flotte, n. f. flat-bottomed boat.

fleur, n. f. flower, bloom, blossom; choice, best, pick; flourish; (pharm.) flour. — *de farine*: best flour, whiteness. — *de d'arbre*: blossoms of a tree. *Etre dans la — de son âge*: to be in the prime of life. *Etre dans toute sa —*: to be in its prime (of a thing). *Avoir la — d'une chose*: to have the best of a thing. *Semer de —*: to strew with flowers. — *blanches*: whites, flour-albus. *A — de*: even with, level with. *A — de terre*: even with the ground.

Fune —: pick, flower. *A —*: flowery, flowered.

Yeux à — de tête: goggle or prominent eyes.

Entrer en —: to flower, bloom. *A — d'eau*: between wind and water.

fleurage, n. m. pollard.

fleuraison or floraison, n. f. efflorescence, blowing-time, flowering season.

fleur de lis, n. f. fleur-de-lis.

fleurdelisé, -e, part. marked with a fleur-de-lis.

fleurdeliser, v. a. to mark with a fleur-de-lis.

fleuré, adj. (her.) flowery, flowered.

fleurier, v. n. to smell, to exhale. *Cela fleurit bon*: that smells nice. (pop.) *for flairer, or sentir*.

fleurét, n. m. silk ferret; (fenc.) foil.

fleuréter. V. flirter.

fleurlette, n. f. little flower, floweret; amorous discourse, gallant speech. *Conte —*: to talk sweet nonsense, to make love to.

fleur, -e, part. flowery, florid, agreeable. *Tout —*: florid complexion. *Écrire d'une manière —*: to write in a florid style.

fleurir, v. n. to flower, to blow; to bloom, to blossom; to thrive, to be in repute, to flourish, to prosper. *Cet arbre fleurissait tous les ans deux fois*, this tree blossomed twice every year.

Cet auteur fleurissait sous le règne de; that author flourished under the reign of. *Les arts et les sciences fleurissent alors*, arts and sciences flourished then.

fleurir, v. a. to ornament with flowers.

se fleurir, v. r. to adorn one's self with flowers.

fleurissant, -e, adj. blossoming, blooming.

fleuriste, n. m. f. florist, floriculturist; artificial-flower-maker, (in compound words) flower.

Jardinier —; flower-gardener, nursery-man.

Jardin —; flower-garden.

fléuron, n. m. flower-work (paint., etc.); jewel, ornament; (print.) tail-piece. *C'est le plus beau — de sa couronne*; it is the brightest jewel in his crown.

fléuroné, -e, adj. (bot.) having florets; (paleography) ornamented. (her.) V. **fluré**.

fleuve, n. m. river (which falls into the sea), stream; (myth., paint., sculpt.) river-god. *Le bord d'un —*; the bank of a river. *L'embouchure d'un —*; the mouth of a river.

flexibilité, n. f. flexibility, pliancy, suppleness.

flexible, adj. flexible, pliable, pliant, supple.

flexion, n. f. flexion, bending.

flexueux, -se, adj. (bot.) flexuous.

flexuosité, n. f. (bot.) flexuosity.

flibot, n. m. (nav) fly-boat.

flibustier (-tié), n. m. buccaneer, freebooter.

flio-flac, n. m. crack of the whip; flick-flack.

flint-glass, n. m. flint-glass.

flirter, v. n. to flirt.

floc, n. m. flock, tuft, tassel.

floche, n. f. rag, flock *adj.* shaggy. *Soie —*, floss-silk.

flocon, n. m. flake; flock, tuft. *Un — de laine*, a flock of wool. *Il tombait de la neige à gros —*; snow fell in great flakes.

floconneux, -se, adj. flaky.

flonflon, n. m. tol-de-rol (chorus).

floralion, n. f. V. **floural**.

floral, -e, adj. (bot.) floral. *Jeux floraux*; floral games. [Flora]

flora, n. f. (bot.) anthology, flora; (myth)

floral, n. m. Floreal (the eighth month of the calendar of the first French republic, from April 20th to May 19th).

floréne, n. m. sarcoenet.

floréne, -e, adj. (her.) flowery.

floréne, -e, n. and adj. Florantine.

floréne, n. f. floréne.

florés (-rés), adv. figure, dash. *Faire —*; to make a show, to cut a dash.

florifère, adj. (bot.) floriferous.

florin, n. m. florin.

florissant, -e, adj. prosperous, flourishing.

floriste, n. m. florist.

flosculeux, -se, adj. (bot.) floscular, flosculous.

floss, n. m. (metal) floss.

flot, n. m. wave, billow, flood, surge; tide, flood-tide; crowd (of persons); stream, torrent.

Les — de la mer; the waves of the sea. *Le bruit des —*; the roaring of the waves. *Mettre un vaisseau à —*; to set a ship afloat. *Etre à —*; to be afloat. *A —*; in streams, in torrents, in crowds. *Demi —*; half-flood, half-tide. — *et jusan*; flood and ebb.

flottable, adj. navigable (for rafts).

flottage, n. m. floating of wood, rafting.

flottaison, n. f. flotation (nav.). *Logne de —* load water-line or mark.

flottant, n. m. (of hydraulic wheels) float.

flottant, -e, *adj.*, floating, flowing; irresolute, wavering, fluctuating.

flotte, *n.f.*, fleet; navy, shipping, cable-buoy; (fishing) float.

flotte, -e, *part.*, floated. **Bots** —; float-wood

flottement (flot-mân), *n.m.*, floating; wavering, irresolution; (milit.) undulation.

flotter, *v.n.*, to float, to wait, to be irresolute, to fluctuate, to waver. **Faire — du bois**, to float wood. **v.a.**, (nav.) to ease off, to slacken (cable).

flotteur, *n.m.*, small float.

flotteur, *n.m.*, raftsmán, (nav.) cable-buoy, water-gauge.

***flottille**, *n.f.*, flotilla

flon, *n.m.*, (paint.) softness; delicacy of touch.

flon, *adj.*, (paint.) light and soft.

flon, *adv.*, (paint.) lightly.

flouer, *v.a.*, to cheat, to diddle out of.

flouer, *n.m.*, sharper, cheat, gull-catcher.

flou-flou, *n.m.*, (—) rustling, rustle of silk.

fluant, -e, *adj.*, liquid, flowing, flimsy, unremitting, transient, badly sized (of paper).

fluante, *n.m.*, (chem.) fluante, fluoride.

fluaté, -e, *adj.*, fluoride of. **Chaux —e**; fluoride of lime.

fluctuant, *adj.*, fluctuating.

fluctuation, *n.f.*, fluctuation.

fluctueux, -se, *adj.*, fluctuating, agitated, boisterous.

fluor, *v.n.*, to flow, to run.

fluor, -te, *adj.*, thin, spare, lean, slender, lank.

fluors, *n.f.pl.*, (med.) fluor-albus, whites.

fluide, *adj.*, liquid, flowing, fluid.

fluide, *n.m.*, fluid.

fluidité, *n.f.*, fluidity, fluidness.

fluor, *n.m.*, (chem.) fluorine; (min.) fluor, fluor-spar. **Spalh —**; fluor, fluor-spar.

fluorine, *n.f.*, (chem.) fluorine; (min.) fluoride.

flûte, *n.f.*, (nav.) flute; (mus.) flute; French roll, tall glass (for champagne) **Jouer de la —**, to play the flute. — *allemande*, traversière, German flute. **Pettite —**; piccolo. **Ce qui vient de la — s'en retourne au tambour**; lightly come, lightly go. **Ajuster ses —s**; to tune one's pipes, to prepare one's measures. **Accordés vos —s**, settle it between you.

flûté, -e, *adj.*, soft, fluted, fluty; piping; squeaky.

flûteau, *n.m.*, child's whistle; (bot.) water-plantain.

flûter, *v.n.*, to flute, to pipe; to drink hard, to tipple.

flûteur, *n.m.*, -se, *n.f.*, (b.s.) player on the flute, piper, (fam.) toper, tippler.

flûtiste, *n.m.*, flutist, flute-player.

fluvial, -e, *adj.*, fluvial

fluviale, *adj.*, fluviale, fluvial.

flux (flu), *n.m.*, flux, flow, influx, flood, stream, rising; (at cards) flush. — *de sang*, bloody flux. — *de ventre*; dysentery.

fluxion, *n.f.*, inflammation; swelling. *pl.* (math.) fluxions. **Une — de poutre**; inflammation of the lungs.

fluxionnaire, *adj.*, (l.u.) subject to inflammation.

foarre, *foerre*, *foararre*, *n.m.*, straw (of oats)

foe, *n.m.*, (nav.) jib, stay-sail. **Grand —**, standing-jib. **Petit —**; fore stay-sail. **Bûton de —**; jib-boom.

focal, *adj.*, focal.

foène, *n.f.*, eel-spear.

foetus (fé-tus), *n.m.*, foetus.

fol, *n.f.*, faith, belief; fidelity, honor, trust; credit, evidence; proof, testimony; (milit.) parole; fealty. **N'avoir ni — ni loi**; to regard neither law nor gospel, or to be utterly reckless, unprincipled. **Ma —**! really! faith! to be sure!

I declare! **Fausser sa —**; to break one's faith — *de gentilhomme*, as I am a gentleman, on the word or honor of a gentleman. **Garder sa —**; to keep one's faith. **Manquer à sa —**; to break one's faith. **Bonne —**, good faith, honesty, plain-dealing. **Mauvaise —**, dishonesty, untruthfulness, false play. **Profession de —**, creed, belief. **Un homme de bonne —**; an honest man. **Ajouter — à quelque chose**; to give credit to anything. **Avez-vous — à ces contes-là?** do you believe such stories? **En — de quoi**, in testimony whereof. **De bonne —**; sincerely, honestly, uprightly, in earnest. **Agrir de bonne —**, to act fairly. **Faire — de**; to testify, to prove, to be evidence of.

foible. *V. faible.*

foie, *n.m.*, liver. **Malade de —**; liver-complaint. **Pâte de — gras**, goose liver pie.

foin, *n.m.*, hay, grass. **Meule de —**; hay-stack or rick, (of artichokes) choke. **Grener à —**; hayloft. **Faire les —s**, to make hay. **Mettre du — dans ses bottes**, to feather one's nest. **Avoir du — dans ses bottes**; to be well off.

foire, *n.f.*, (l ex) diarrhoea; fair (market), fairing. **La — n'est pas sur le pont**; there is no occasion to be in such a hurry. **Ils s'entendent comme larrons en —**; they are hand and glove together.

foirer, *v.n.*, (Lex.) to have diarrhoea; (fig.) to show the white feather.

foireux, -se, *adj.*, (l ex) lax, relaxed. *n.*, one who has diarrhoea. **Avoir la même —se**; to look pale, sick.

fois, *n.f.*, time, occasion (repetition). **Une — par an**; once a year. **Deux — par semaine**, twice a week. **Plusieurs —**; several times. **De — à autre**; from time to time. **Une autre —**, another time. **Une — pour toutes**, once for all. **Une — autant**; as much again. **A la —, tout à la —**; all together, all at once. **Autant de — que, toutes les — que**, as often as. **Une — n'est pas coutume**; once does not constitute a habit. **A plusieurs —**; repeatedly. **Y regarder à deux —**; to look twice (before doing anything). **N'en pas faire à deux —**, not to hesitate a moment. **Trois — trois**; three times three.

foison, *n.f.*, plenty, abundance. **A —**; plentifully, abundantly, in crowds.

foisonner, *v.n.*, to abound; to increase; to swarm (of animals).

fol, -le, *adj.*. *V. fou.*

folâtre, *adj.*, sportive, frolicsome, playful, wanton.

folâtrer, *v.n.*, to play, to sport, to toy, to romp, to frolic. **En folâtrant**; sportively, wantonly.

folâtrerie, *n.f.*, frolic, prank, gambol, toying, wanton trick.

foliacé, -e, *adj.*, foliaceous.

foliaire, *adj.*, of leaf, of leaves.

foliation, *n.f.*, (arch.) feathering; (bot.) foliation.

folichon, -ne, *n.* and *adj.*, wag, frolicsome person; gamesome, wanton, sportive, fresh, frolicsome. **Un petit —**; a little wag.

folle, *n.f.*, madness, folly, distraction, lunacy, frenzy, piece of folly, foolery, foolishness, mania, hobby; country-seat. **Un accès de —**; a fit of madness. **Faire des —s**, to squander money, to carry on. **Qui fait la — la bou**; as you brew, so you must drink. **Aimer à la —**; to love to distraction. **A la —**; madly, passionately.

folié, -e, *adj.*, foliated.

folio, *n.m.*, folio. **Un in —**, (—) a folio book. — *recto*; first page. — *verso*; second page.

foliole, *n.f.*, (bot.) foliole.

follement (fol-mân), *adv.*, madly, frolicsly, dotingly, extravagantly, distractedly.

follet, -te, *adj.*, wanton, playful, frolicsome, waggish; downy (of hair). **Poil —**; down. **Feu**

—; ignis fatuus, will-o'-the-wisp, jack-a-lantern.
Esprit —; sprite, goblin, hobgoblin.

follet, *n. m.*, goblin, sprite, elf.

folliculaire, *n. m.*, (b s) pamphleteer.

follicule, *n. m.*, follicle.

follicule, *n. f.*, (pharm.) pod (of senna).

fomentation, *n. f.*, fomentation.

fomenter, *v. a.*, to foment, to feed. — *des troubles*, to excite troubles. — *une querelle*, to stir up a quarrel.

foncé, *-e*, *adj.*, dark, deep (of color); bottomed (of chairs or casks), (meta.) moneyed; well versed in.

foncement (fons-mān), *n. m.*, sinking (of wells).

fonceur, *v. a.*, to bottom (a cask); to sink (wells); to deepen (of colors). *v. n.*, to dash, to rush upon; to supply funds. *Foncez!* charge down! *Se* —, *v. r.*, (of color) to deepen; (pop.) to be getting tippy.

fonceur, *n. m.*, barge-boat.

fonceur, *n. m.*, sinker (of wells).

fonceur, *-ère*, *adj.*, landed, (C) deep-seated, thorough. *Contribution-ère*, land-tax. *Propriétaire* —; land owner. *Rente-ère*; ground rent.

fondacement (sîr-mān), *adv.*, thoroughly, completely, at the bottom, in the main.

fonction, *n. f.*, functions, office. *pl.* functions, duty, office; working, action. *Entrer en* —, to enter upon one's duties or upon office. *Faire ses* —s; to perform one's duties. *Sortir de* —, to retire from office. *En* —; acting, at work.

fonctionnaire, *n. m.*, functionary, officer, office-holder, official.

fonctionnel, *-le*, *adj.*, functional.

fonctionnement, *n. m.*, acting, operating, working, action.

fonctionner, *v. n.*, to work, to act, to operate. **fond**, *n. m.*, bottom, end, lower end, ground, groundwork, foundation; depth; center, heart, further end, most remote part, main point; basis; essential part, essence, gist, (paint) background.

pl., (print) inner margin; (thea) back-scene, (mining) underground, recess, (nav.) flooring (of a cap, crown, caul). *Sans* —; bottomless. *Tomber au* —; to fall to the bottom. *Le* — *d'un carrosse*; the back of a coach. — *de lit*, wooden bottom of a bed. *Dans le* —; at bottom, in reality. *Le* — *d'un bois*; the heart of a forest. *Il faut venir au* —; we must get to the bottom.

For le — *du sac*; to search, probe, a thing to the bottom. *Velours à* — *d'or*; velvet with a gold ground. *Des arbres occupent le* — *du tableau*; trees occupy the background of the picture. *Le* — *d'un miroir*; the back of a looking-glass. *Bas* —, (—s) deep water. *Haut* —, (—s) shallow water. *Perdre* —; to get out of one's depth. *Prendre* —; to touch bottom. *Donner* —; (nav.) to cast anchor. *Couler à* —; (nav) to sink, to run down. *A* — *de cale*; in the bottom of the hold. *A* —; thoroughly, fully, to the bottom, perfectly. *En* —; lowest depth, very depths of, innermost recesses; farthest end, extremity, ends of. *Il possède cette science à* —, he is a thorough master of that science. *Au* —; in the main, at bottom. *De* — *en comble*, wholly, from top to bottom, irretrievably. *Il est ruiné de* — *en comble*; he is utterly ruined. *Faire* — *sur*; (fig.) to rely, to depend on.

fondage, *n. m.*, casting, smelting, melting.

fondamental, *-e*, *adj.*, fundamental, essential, radical.

fondamentalement (tal-mān), *adv.*, fundamentally, essentially, radically.

fondant, *-e*, *adj.*, melting, dissolving. *Ta-bleau* —; dissolving view. *Pour* — *e*; melting, over-ripe pear.

fondant, *n. m.*, flux (melting); sweetmeat.

fondat-sur, *n. m.*, -rice, *n. f.*, founder, foundress.

fondation, *n. f.*, foundation; groundwork; basis, bed; bottoming (of roads); endowment, establishment. *La* — *d'une colonie*; the establishment of a colony.

fondé, *n. m.*, proxy. — *de pouvoirs*, *de procuration*; private attorney; agent acting under power of attorney, legal representative.

fondé, *-e*, *adj.*, founded, well-founded, authentic, strong, (fin.) consolidated. *Etre* — *à*; to have a right to, to have authority to, to be justified in. *Etre* — *en droit*; to have a just cause.

fondement (fond-mān), *n. m.*, foundation; groundwork, basis; ground, cause. *Jeter les* — *de la paix*; to lay the foundations of peace. *Ce bruit est sans* —; that report is without foundation. *Dénué de* —; groundless.

fonder, *v. a.*, to lay the foundation, to build, to erect, to found, to ground, to base, to rest, to establish; to justify, to endow. — *un empire*; to lay the foundation of an empire.

se fonder, *v. r.*, to rely, to rest upon, to be grounded, to be founded. *Se* — *sur l'analogie*; to be founded upon analogy.

fonderie (fon-dri), *n. f.*, foundry, foundery, founding; melting-house, smelting-house. — *de caractères*; letter-foundry, type-foundry.

fondeur, *n. m.*, founder, melter, smelter (of ore). — *en caractères*, letter-founder, type-founder.

fondis, *n. m.*, giving way, sinking, settling.

fondoir, *n. m.*, melting-house.

fondre, *v. a.*, to melt, to dissolve, to cast, (paint.) to soften; to blend. — *une cloche*, to cast a bell.

se fonder, *v. r.*, to melt; to dissolve; to blend, to coalesce; to be cast; to be merged, to be fused; to diminish, to disappear suddenly, to melt away.

fondre, *v. n.*, to melt down; to melt away, to dissolve, to burst (into tears), to dart, to pounce upon; to make a stoop (of birds); to fall away, to vanish. *Il fondit sur lui*; he pounced upon him. — *en larmes*; to burst into tears.

fondrière, *n. f.*, bog, quagmire, slough, gully.

fondrilles, *n. f. pl.*, grounds, sediment, dregs. *V. effondrilles*.

fonds (fōn), *n. m.*, land, soil, ground; landed property; funds, stock, capital, principal, cash, ready money; stock in trade, business; subject, matter. *pl.*, funds, stocks. *Article de* —; leading article. *Biens* —, landed property. *Acheter des* —; to put money in the funds. *Mettre de l'argent à* — *perdus*; to sink money (in an annuity).

Spéculer sur les — *publiques*, to speculate in the public funds. *Céder son* —; to give up one's business.

Etre en —; to be in cash. *Faire rentrer des* —; to get in money. *Ce marchand a vendu son* —; that tradesman has sold his business. *Un* — *irresponsable de science*; an inexhaustible mine of knowledge. — *secrets*; service-fund, service-money. — *d'amortissement*; sinking fund.

fondue, *n. f.*, (cook) dish made of cheese and eggs.

fonger, *v. n.*, to blot (of paper).

fungible, *adj.*, (jur.) fungible.

fungosité, *n. f.*, (med) fungus.

fungueux, *-se* (ghef, -s), *adj.*, (med.) fungous, proud.

fungus (gus), *n. m.*, (med.) fungus.

fontaine, *n. f.*, fountain; spring, cistern; tap, cock, plug, (for tea) urn. *De l'eau de* —; spring water. *Il a été à la* — *de Jouvence*; he has renewed his youth. *Il ne faut jamais dire*: "—, *je ne boirai pas de ton eau*"; we must never say, "I shall never need that," or "such a thing will never happen."

fontainier. *V. fontenier*.

fontanelle, *n. f.*, (anat.) fontanel.

fontange, *n. f.*, topknot (ribbon).

fonte, *n. f.*, melting, casting, cast; cast-iron; brass; smelting; (print.) font, fount; holster (of

saddles. Fer de — or — de fer; cast-iron. *Jeter en —*; to cast. *Métal de —*; gun-metal; brass. *fontenier, n.m., (surg.)* turncock. *fonticula, n.m., (surg.)* issue. *fontis (fôn), n.m. pl., font.* *Tenir quelqu'un sur les —*; to stand godfather, godmother, to any one.

for, n.m., (l.u.) tribunal, conscience. — *extérieur*; temporal jurisdiction of the church. — *intérieur*; spiritual jurisdiction; inner conscience.

forage, n.m., boring, drilling; wine dues. *forain, -e, adj.,* foreign, alien, outlandish, traveling, itinerant. *Marchand —*; hawk, peddler. *Bade — e;* (nav.) open roadstead. *Spéculac —*; traveling show. *Marchand —*, pork-salesman. *Chémén —*, carriage road. *Propriétaire —*, absentee landlord.

foraminé, adj., foraminous. *forban, n.m.,* pirate, sea-robber, corsair. *forage, n.m. (com.)* overweight. *forçat, n.m.,* galley-slave, convict.

force, n.f., strength, might, force, forcible-ness, power, authority; violence, constraint, necessity, command, vigor, energy, efficacy; fortitude, resolution; skill, cleverness, proficiency, (nav.) press (of sail). *pl.* troops, forces. *Les — s lui manquent*; his strength is failing him. *Frapper de toute sa —*; to strike with all one's might. *Être à bout de — s*; to be done up. *Mettre des — s sur pied*; to raise forces. *Assembler ses — s*; to muster one's forces. *Les — s de terre, land forces.* *La — de la vérité*; the power of truth. *Céder à la — majeure*; to yield to superior force. *Dans toute la — du terme*; in every sense of the word. *De gré ou de —*; whether you like it or no. — *est restée à la loi*, order was restored. *User de —, employer la —*; to use forcible means. *Faire — de voiles*, to crowd all sail. *Faire — de rames*; to row with all one's might. *Maison de —*; house of correction, bridewell. *Il n'a ni — ni vertu*; he has neither valor nor virtue. *A — de*; by dint of. *De —*; a match for. *De — à*, strong enough to; equal to. *A — de bras*, by strength of arm. *A — d'argent*, with large sums of money. *De —, par —*, forcibly, by force, by forcible means. *A toute —*, absolutely, by all means, at all hazards. *Travailler à —*, to work hard. — *me fut de*; I was compelled to.

force, adv., much, a great quantity of, a great deal of; many, a great many, any number of. *Je leur fis — compliments*; I paid them any number of compliments. — *gens*; any number of people.

forcé, -e, part., forced, unnatural, strained, far-fetched; (man.) overreached; compulsory, unavoidable. *C'est —*, it is inevitable; it must happen. *Vent —*; (nav.) violent, boisterous wind.

forçement, adv., forcibly, by force, compulsorily, necessarily; inevitably.

forçement, n.m., forcing, compelling, compulsion; rape. — *de recette*, compulsion to refund.

forcé, -e, n. and adj., madman, mad-woman, furious, frantic, mad, passionate, infuriated, enraged.

forçeps (-cèpe), n.m., (surg.) forceps. *forcer, v.a.,* to force, to compel, to constrain; to impel; to break open, to wrench, to wrest, to bend, to break through; to run down (hunt). — *une porte*; to break open a door. — *une clef*, to force a key. — *un cheval*; to override or overdo a horse. — *la nature*; to force or outrage nature. — *sa voix*; to strain one's voice. — *les vœux*; to crowd all sail. — *les rames*; to ply the oars. — *le pas*; to quicken one's pace.

se forcer, v.r., to strain, to strain one's self; to do violence to one's feelings.

forçerie, n.f., forcing house.

forçes, n.f. pl., shears.

forçet, n.m., whip-cord.

forçolore, v.a., (jur.) to foreclose, to estop. *forclusion, n.f., (jur.)* foreclosure, foreclosing, estoppel.

foré, -e, part., bored, drilled; piped (of keys). *forer, v.a.,* to bore, to drill, to perforate, to pierce.

forestier, n.m., ranger, keeper, forester.

forestier, -ère, adj., forest, pertaining to forests. *Enlever au régime des lous — ères*, to disafforest. *Garde —*, forest-ranger, forester.

forêt, n.f., forest, forest-land, woodland; roof-timber; den of thieves, shock (of hair). *Conversion en —*; afforestation. *Convertir en —*; to afforest. *Déclarer ne plus être —*, to disafforest. *Une — de cheveux*; a great shock of hair.

foret, n.m., gimlet, borer, drill.

forfaire, v.a., to fail in one's duty; to trespass, to transgress; to prevaricate, to be false to. *Il a forfait à l'honneur*, he has been false to honor.

forfaire, v.a., to forfeit (stief).

forfait, n.m., forfeit, crime, offense, transgression; contract. *Entreprendre à —*; to contract for, to take by the job. *A —*, in the lump; on speculation.

forfaiture, n.f., forfeiture; prevarication. *forfaierie (-fan-tri), n.f.,* romancing, bragging, puffing, boasting.

forçicule, n.f., (ent) earwig.

forge, n.f., forge, smithy; farmer's shop; blacksmith's shop *pl.* iron-works. *Grosse —*; large forge. — *de campagne*, (milit.) traveling forge. *Maître de — s*; iron-master.

forgeable (-jabl), adj., forgeable.

forger, v.a., to forge, to hammer; to invent, to fabricate, to contrive, to forge, to coin. — *des nouvelles*; to fabricate news. — *des mots*, to coin words. *Forger, wrought iron* *se forger, v.r.,* to create, to imagine, to conjure up, to fancy.

forgerie, n.f., iron-works.

forgeron, n.m., smith, blacksmith. *En forgeant on devient —*, practice makes perfect.

forgeur, n.m., forger, hammerman, contriver, inventor, fabricator.

forhner or forhuir, v.n., (hunt) to blow, to wind (a horn), to recall the hounds; to recheat.

forjet, n.m., jutting out (of a wall).

forjeter, v.n., (arch) to jut out.

forlanoe, v.a., (hunt) to dialodge, to start (game).

forlonger, v.a., to spin out, to lengthen, to protract. *v.n.,* to get ahead (of a stag).

se forlonger, v.r., to be spun out, to be drawn out; (hunt.) to run a length; to get ahead. *Le cerf s'étant forlongé*; the stag had got ahead.

formaliser, v.a., to offend, to shock.

se formaliser, v.r., to take exception to, or offense at, to feel offended.

formalisme, n.m., formalism.

formaliste, adj., formal, precise, ceremonious. *Il est trop —*; he is too precise.

formaliste, n.m., formalist.

formalité, n.f., formality, form, ceremony.

Défaut de —, manque de —; (jur.) informality.

formariage, n.m., (feudal law) marriage between serfs belonging each to a different lord.

format, n.m., form, size, shape (of a book).

format-eur, -rice, adj., formative, creative.

formation, n.f., formation.

forme, n.f., form, shape, figure, make; mode, mold, frame; body (of a hat); mold (in paper-making); (print.) form; seat, stall (of a choir); bed of gravel, (vet.) ring-bone, (nav.) dock. — *de souler*, last of a shoe. *Mettre des soulers en —*; to put shoes on the last. — *de chapeau*; hat block. *Sans autre — de procès*; without any further formality. *En —*; formally. — *de*

procédure; law proceeding, procedure. *En la — qui suit*, as follows. *Argument en —*; formal argument. *Pour la —*, for form's sake. — *brasse*; stretchers. *Dans les —s*; en bonne —; in due form, in order.

formé, -e, *adj.*, *de part*, formed; full-grown, mature, matured, set (of fruit).

formel, -le, *adj.*, formal, express, precise, plain, explicit

formellement (-mèl-mân), *adv.*, formally, expressly, precisely, strictly.

former, *v. a.*, to form, to frame, to fashion, to compose, to make up, to bring up, to cut out, to mold, to season, (jur.) to array (a panel) — *une difficulté*; to raise a difficulty. — *une plante*; to lodge a complaint. — *un jeune homme*; to train up a youth.

se former, *v. r.*, to be made, formed, to be bred, to form, to take, to assume a form, to take shape, to improve, to resolve one's self into (a committee, etc.). — *une idée de quelque chose*; to form an idea of anything. *Il se formera avec le temps*; he will become polished or improve with time.

formica-leo, *n. m.*, (—) myrmaleon, ant-lion.

formica-nt, *adj.*, (med) (of the pulse) weak and frequent.

formication, *n. f.*, (med.) formication.

formidable, *adj.*, formidable, dreadful, frightful; tremendous, fearful.

formier, *n. m.*, last-maker.

formique, *adj.*, (chem.) formic.

formuer, *v. a.*, (hawking) to mew.

formulaire, *n. m.*, formulary.

formule, *n. f.*, formula, form; prescription.

— *d'algebre*, algebraic formula.

formuler, *v. a.*, (med.) to write a prescription in due form, to detail, to state; (jur.) to draw up in due form, to formulate, (alg.) to reduce to a formula. *Se —*; to be drawn up.

formicat-eur, *n. m.*, -rice, *n. f.*, fornicator.

fornication, *n. f.*, fornication.

forniquer, *v. n.*, to fornicate.

forpaitre or forpaizer, *v. n.*, (hunt) to feed at a distance from the covert.

Ofors, *prep*, save, except, but.

forse-ant, *adj.*, (hunt) eager after game.

fort, -e, *adj.*, strong, stout, powerful, violent, plentiful, copious, severe (of illness); sturdy, robust, lusty, hardy, able-bodied, vigorous, able, hard, painful, difficult; skillful, clever; high (of wind); heavy (of ground, of rain) *Avoir la tête —e*, l'esprit —, to be strong minded. *Un esprit —*, a free-thinker. *Un coffre —*, a strong box, a safe. *Colle —e*; glue. *Terre —e*, heavy ground. *Place —e*, stronghold. *Expression —e*; telling expression — *de poids*; overweight, too heavy. *A plus —e raison*; so much the more or all the more reason. *Le plus — en est fort*, the worst is over. *Etre — aux échecs*; to play at chess very well. *Se faire — de*, to undertake, to take upon one's self to, to feel confident of being able to. *Se porter — pour quelqu'un*; to answer for any one. *Trouver plus — que soi*; to meet with more than one's match. *C'est plus — que moi*, I cannot help it. *C'est trop —, c'est par trop*; it is too bad. *Voulez qui est —*; come! I like that.

fort, *n. m.*, strongest part of a thing, thickest part (of a wood), stronghold, fort; strength, skill, depth, heat, height, center. *Le — d'une affaire*; the main point of a business. *La raison du — est toujours la meilleure*, might is right. *La critique est son —*; criticism is his forte. *Dans le — de or au — de l'hiver*; in the depth of winter. *Dans le — de sa colère*; in the height of his passion. *Dans le — du combat*; in the heat of the fight. *Au — de la tempête*; in the height of the storm. — *de la halle*, market-porter. *Le — portant le faible*, or *du — au*

faible; one thing with another, on an average. *Connaître, or savoir, le — et le faible de*; to know the ins and outs of. *Le plus — est fait*; the worst is over, or the most difficult part is done.

fort, *adv.*, very very much, highly, extremely, vastly, exceedingly; hard, forcibly — *bien*, very well. *Bien —*, very hard, or very loud. — *et ferme*, resolutely, for all one is worth. *Il pleut —*, it is raining fast. *Frapper —*; to strike hard.

forte, *adv.*, (mus.) forte.

fortement, *adv.*, strongly, vigorously, with force, stoutly, forcibly, much; exceedingly.

forteresse (for-très), *n. f.*, fortress, stronghold.

fortifiant, -e, *adj.*, strengthening, fortifying, invigorating, bracing.

fortifiant, *n. m.*, (med) tonic.

fortification, *n. f.*, fortification; redoubt.

fortifier, *v. a.*, to fortify, to strengthen, to invigorate, to brace, to corroborate, to confirm. *Le bon vin fortifie l'estomac*; good wine is strengthening.

se fortifier, *v. r.*, to fortify one's self, to gather strength, to grow strong; to make one's self a proficient, to gain proficiency; to make one's self better acquainted, to become skilled.

fortin, *n. m.*, (milit.) fortlet, little fort.

à fortiori (-cio-), *adv.*, a fortiori, much more.

fortirer, *v. n.*, (hunt) to avoid the dogs.

fortitude, *n. f.*, fortitude.

fortrait, -e, *adj.*, (of horses) overworked, spent.

fortraiture, *n. f.*, overfatigue (of a horse).

fortuit, -e, *adj.*, fortuitous, casual. *Cas —*; mere chance or accident.

fortuitement (-tu-it-mân), *adv.*, fortuitously, casually, accidentally, by chance.

fortune, *n. f.*, fortune, chance, risk, hazard, wealth, luck, success, property; (myth.) Fortuna. *La — lui sourit*; fortune smiles upon him. *Avoir de la —*; to possess property, to be rich. *Artisan de sa —*, architect of one's own fortune. *La — du poë*; pot-luck. *Bonne —*; good luck, good fortune, windfall. *Mauvaise —*; ill-fortune, ill-luck. *Courir après la —*; to hunt after riches. *Brusquer la —*; to tempt fortune. *Faire —*; to make a fortune. *Etre en —*, to be lucky, to be in luck's way. *Manger sa —*; to squander one's fortune. *Il faut faire contre mauvaise — bon cœur*, we must put a good face upon matters. *De —*; enriched, self-made. *Homme à bonnes —s*; lady-killer, intriguer. — *de mer*; sea risks. *Demi —*, one-horse carriage.

fortuné, -e, *adj.*, fortunate, lucky; happy.

forum (fo-rom), *n. m.*, (antiq.) forum.

forure, *n. f.*, bore, hole drilled.

fosse, *n. f.*, hole, pit, den, grave; (hort.) trench; cesspool, pipe, (of the nose) chamber.

Basse —; dungeon. *Avoir un pied dans la —*; to have one foot in the grave — *de céleri*; celery-trench — *à fumer*, dung-hole. — *aux lions*; lion's den, (nav) boatswain's store-room.

Mettre dans la —; to lay in the grave. *Mettre la clé sur la —*; to waive one's right of inheritance.

fossé, *n. m.*, ditch, drain; (fort.) moat, fosse. *Mourir au bord d'un —*; to die in a ditch.

Sauter le —; to pass the Rubicon, to cast the die. *Ce qui tombe dans le — c'est pour les soldats*; "findings are keepings."

fossette, *n. f.*, dimple; (play) chuck-farthing; pit of the stomach.

fossile, *n. m.* and *adj.*, fossil.

fossoyer, *n. m.*, ditching; grave-digging.

fossoyer, *v. n.*, to ditch, to dig a trench round.

fossoyeur, *n. m.*, ditcher, grave-digger; sexton.

fou or fol, folle, *adj.*, mad, foolish, wild, insane, senseless, frolicsome; playful, exco-

sively fond; distracting (of pain); excessive
Un fol espoir, a foolish hope *Devenir —*, to go mad. *Être — de*; to be mad for, to be passionately fond of. *Que vous êtes —*! how foolish you are! — *à her*, raving, mad.

fou, *n.m.*, folle, *n.f.*, madman, madwoman, madcap; mad-brain, jester, fool; bishop (at chess); (orn.) booby. *Maison de —*, lunatic asylum. *Faire le —*; to play the fool. *Plus on est de —, plus on rit*, the more the merrier. *Qui ne sait pas être — n'est pas sage*, it takes a wise man to make a fool.

fouace, *n.f.*, buttered roll, hearth-cake
fouage, *n.m.*, hearth-money, hearth-penny.

fouaille, *n.f.*, (hunt.) quarry

fouailler, *v.a.*, to lash, to whip.

foudre, *n.f.*, thunder, thunder-bolt, lightning
Coup de —, clap of thunder *La — est tombée sur*; a thunderbolt fell on *Lancer la —*; to hurl the thunderbolt *Être tué par la —*, to be killed by lightning

foudre, *n.m.*, thunderbolt, great orator; great warrior, captain, hero; a large cask, a tun. *Un — de guerre*, a great captain.

foudroiement or **foudroiement** (foo-droa-mân), *n.m.*, thunder-striking, crushing, overwhelming.

foudroyant, *-e, adj.*, terrible, crushing, dreadful; fulminating, thundering, withering.

foudroyer, *v.a.*, to thunder-strike, to batter with cannon and mortars, to riddle with shot; to fulminate, to blast; to crush, to overwhelm, to ruin, to confound

foué, *n.f.*, bat-fowling, oven-fire, fagot.

fouenne, *n.f.*, *V. faîne.*

fouet, *n.m.*, whip, horsewhip, lash; whipcord, whipping; whiak, cat, cat-o'-mne-tails. — *à blanches d'œufs*; egg-whisk. *Faire claquer un —*, to crack a whip. *Faire claquer son —*, to sound one's own trumpet. *Donner le — à quelqu'un*; to whip any one. *Donner des coups de — à*; to whip. *Se faire donner le —*; to get whipped. *Pouffe —*; (nav.) tail-block. *Coup de —*, sudden contraction of muscles of leg

fouetté, *-e, part.*, whipped, streaked (of flowers and fruit). *De la crème —e*; whipped cream. *Tulipe —e*; streaked tulip.

fouette-queue, *n.m.*, star-lizard

fouetter, *v.a.*, to whip, to horsewhip, to lash, to scourge, to flog; to whisk, to flick, to toss off, to quaff; (nav.) to lash; (nav.) to flap back against the masts (of sails). *Il n'y a pas là de quoi — un chat*, it is a mere trifle. *Il a bien d'autres chiens à —*; he has other fish to fry. *Fouette! cocher*; whip up or faster, coachman

fouetter, *v.a.* and *n.*, to cut (of the wind); to beat or patter against (of hail, rain, snow); to sweep (of cannon).

fouetteur, *n.m.*, flogger, whipper.

fougade or **fougasse**, *n.f.*, (milit.) fougade.

fonger, *v.a.*, (hunt.) to grub (of wild boars).

fongérade (fon-jêr), *n.f.*, fern-plot or brake

fongère, *n.f.*, (bot.) fern; brake, (fig.) drinking glass. — *aquatique, fleurie, royale*; flowering fern, king's fern. — *impériale, jennelle*; brake. — *musquée*, sweet fern.

fongon, *n.m.*, (nav.) cook's galley, caboose.

fongue (fong), *n.f.*, fury, passion, transport, heat, ardor, fire, spirit, spiritedness, mettle, (nav.) miszen-top. *Dans la — de la colère*, in the heat of passion. *La — de la jeunesse*; the impetuosity of youth. *Un cheval qui a trop de —*; a horse that has too much mettle.

fongueux, *-se* (ghêd, -s), *adj.*, fiery, hot, hasty, impetuous, ardent, spirited, animated, passionate, mettlesome, high-mettled. *Cheval —*; spirited horse.

***fouille**, *n.f.*, excavating; excavation, digging. *Faire des —s*; to excavate, to make excavations.

***fouille-au-pot**, *n.m.*, (—) (l. ex.) scullion, turnspit

***fouiller**, *v.a.*, to excavate, to dig, to search, to pry into, to rummage, to ransack, to probe to the bottom, to think out; (paint., sculpt.) to sink. — *une mine*; to work a mine — *quelqu'un*, to search any one.

***se fouiller**, *v.r.*, to search one's pockets, to feel in one's pockets, to search one another.

***fouiller**, *v.n.*, to dig, to search, to rummage, to ransack. — *dans sa mémoire*, to ransack one's brain

***fouillis**, *n.m.*, confusion, medley; jumble, litter, mess, confused mass (of foliage).

fouine, *n.f.*, (mam.) martin, beech-martin, martlet; (agri.) pitchfork, fork; (fishing) gog, fishgig, fizeg, gaff.

fouiner, *v.n.*, to sneak away, to steal away, to sink off, to steal off.

fouir, *v.a.*, to dig, to delve.

fouissement (foo-is-mân), *n.m.*, digging.

foulage, *n.m.*, (manu.) fulling.

foulant, *-e, adj.*, pressing down. *Pompe —e*; forcing-pump.

foulard, *n.m.*, silk handkerchief; scarf.

foule, *n.f.*, crowd, throng, multitude, concourse, mob, press, shoal, ry, herd, common herd; (manu.) fulling. *Venir en —*; to flock, to throng together. *Enter en —*, to crowd in. *La — des draps*; (manu.) the fulling of cloth. *Sortir de la —*, *se tirer de la —*; to rise above the common herd. *En —*; in crowds. *Faire —*, to crowd round.

foulé, *-e, part.*, trodden down, trampled upon, oppressed, (manu.) milled.

foulée, *n.f.*, pile (of skuns), tread (of steps). *pl.*, (hunt.) fouling, fucose, slot; (man.) appun.

fouler, *v.a.*, to tread, to trample on, to trample down, to grind down, to oppress, to gall (animal), to sprain, (agri.) to jam; (manu.) to full; (manu.) to mill; (hunt.) to beat (a wood). — *la vendange*; to press the grapes — *aux pieds*; to trample under foot. — *du drap*, to full cloth. — *un chapeau*, to work a hat. — *un cheval*; to override a horse.

se fouler, *v.r.*, to sprain one's self. — *le pied*; to sprain one's foot. *Ne pas se —*; (fig.) to take things easy.

fouler, *v.n.*, (print) to press

foulerie (foo-lrî), *n.f.*, fullery

fouleux, *n.m.*, wine-presser; fuller.

fouloir, *n.m.*, (manu.) beater, (artil.) rammer; sponge-rod, tobacco-plug, plunger.

foulotaire, *n.f.*, (manu.) fulling-board.

foulon, *n.m.*, fuller. *Chandon —*; (bot.) teasel, fuller's thistle. *Moulin à —*; fulling-mill. *Terre à —*; fuller's earth.

foulonnier, *n.m.*, fuller.

foulque, *n.f.*, (ornl.) coot.

foulure, *n.f.*, sprain, strain; (manu.) fulling; (manu.) milling. *pl.*, (hunt.) fouling, fucose, slot (of a stag); (vet.) warbles.

four, *n.m.*, oven, bake-house; kidnapping-house, crimping-house; dark room; furnace, kiln; (metal) hearth; (fig and fam.) bungle, mull, mess, failure. *Mettre le pain au —*, to put the batch into the oven. — *de campagne*; portable oven. — *à briques*; brick-kiln. — *à chaux*; lime-kiln. *Gueule de —*; kiln-hole. *Des petits —s*; (cook.) small cakes. *Pièces de —* (cook.) pastry. *Charger le —*; to heat the oven. *Aller au —*, to go to the bake-house. *Ce n'est pas pour vous que le — chauffe*; that is not meant for you. *Vous viendrez cuire à mon —*, you will have need of me some day. *Faire —*; to be unsuccessful, to fail, to be a frost (fam., thea.) *Faire un —*, to commit a blunder.

fourbe, *n.f.*, cheating, imposture, low villainy, knavery.

fourbe, *n.m.f.*, cheat; knave, impostor.

fourbe, *adj.*, deceitful, knavish, crafty.
fourber, *v. a.*, to cheat, to take in, to gull, to impose upon, to trick.

fourberie, *n. f.*, cheating, knavery, imposture, deceit.

fourbir, *v. a.*, to furbish, polish.

fourbisseur, *n. m.*, furbisher; sword-cutler.

fourbissime, *adj.*, most knavish.

fourbissure, *n. f.*, furbishing, rubbing up.

fourbu, *-e, adj.*, (vet.) foundered, diseased in the feet. *Rendre* —, to founder.

fourbure, *n. f.*, foundering; founder in the feet.

fourche, *n. f.*, fork, pitchfork — *s. patibulaires*; forked gibbet. — *s. Claudines*; Claudine forks. *Faire la* —, to fork, to branch off. *Faire une chose à la* —, to do a thing anyhow.

fourché, *-e, part.*, forked, split, cloven, (her.) fourchee. *Croix* — *e*; (her.) cross fourchee.

fourcher, *v. n.*, to fork, to branch off; to trip (of the tongue). *Chemin qui fourche*, road that branches off. *La langue lui a fourché*; his tongue tripped.

se fourcher, *v. r.*, to fork, to branch off.

fourcher, *v. a.* (agri.) to fork.

fourchet, *n. m.*, (vet.) foot-rot.

fourchettes, *n. f.*, forkful.

fourchette, *n. f.*, fork; rest (of a musket);

forset (of gloves), sleeve-bit (of a shirt), prop (of cards), wish-bone (of birds); merry-thought.

Les dents d'une —, the prongs of a fork.

Déjeuner à la —, meat-breakfast. — *du pied d'un cheval*, the frog of a horse's foot — *à découper* or *grande* —, carving-fork. *La* — *de l'estomac*, the breast-bone. *La* — *d'Adam*, the fingers. *C'est une bonne* —, she is a hearty eater.

fourchon, *n. m.*, prong, fork (of a tree).

fourchu, *-e, adj.*, forked, cloven; furcate.

Barbe — *e*; forked beard. *Pied* — *e*; cloven foot.

Chemin —; road branching off. *Menton* —; indented chin. *N'avoir pas la langue* — *e*; to be plain-spoken.

fourchure, *n. f.*, furcation-fork.

fourgon, *n. m.*, van, carriage; (milit.) baggage-wagon, poker (of ovens); (railways) van.

La pelle se moque du —; the pot calls the kettle black.

fourgonner, *v. n.*, to poke the fire (of an oven), to stir, to poke the fire; to poke, to fumble, to rummage.

fourmi, *n. f.*, ant, pismire, emmet. *Avoir des* — *dans l'oreille*, to have a tingling in one's ear.

fourmilier, *n. m.*, ant-eater.

fourmilère, *n. f.*, ant-hill, ant-nest; (fig.) swarm, crowd.

fourmillement, *n. m.*, tingling; (fig.) swarming, teeming.

fourmiller, *v. n.*, to swarm, to abound with, to be full of; to feel a tingling, to tingle.

fournage, *n. m.*, charge for baking.

fournaise, *n. f.*, furnace.

fournaliste, *n. m.*, stove-maker.

fournau, *n. m.*, stove, cooking-range, kitchen, furnace; (milit.) chamber (mine). *pl.*, (nav.) cook's galley. — *de cuisine*; kitchen stove. — *portatif*; portable stove. *Le* — *d'une pipe*; the bowl of a pipe. *Haut* —; blast furnace.

fournée, *n. f.*, a batch, baking; kilnful (of bricks); ovenful.

fournier, *n. m.*, — *ère*, *n. f.*, oven-keeper; parish-baker.

fournil (*-ni*), *n. m.*, bakehouse.

fourniment, *n. m.*, — *opowder*-flask, powder-horn, (milit.) belt, shoulder-belt, buffa.

fournir, *v. a.*, to furnish, to provide, to supply, to stock, to store, to procure, to afford, to make up, to complete (a sum of money); to draw a bill, (com.) to meet, to value (on); (fig.) to go over the whole course (of a horse). — *s'armée*

de vivres; to supply the army with provisions. — *des défenses*, to furnish means of defense.

se fournir, *v. r.*, to furnish, to supply one's self; to find one's self (in), to deal (with).

fournir, *v. n.*, to contribute, to supply, to be sufficient, to suffice. — *à la dépense*; to bear the expense.

fournissement (*-nis-mān*), *n. m.*, (com.) share of capital, capital.

fournisseur, *n. m.*, contractor, tradesman, purveyor, (theat.) property-man. — *breveté de*; by appointment to.

fourniture, *n. f.*, furnishing, providing, supplying; supply, provision. *Il fait les* — *de la maison*; he supplies the family. — *de salade*; dressing of a salad. *Faire* — *de*; to supply. — *de bureau*, stationery, sundries.

fouirage, *n. m.*, fodder, provender; forage; (artil.) wad, wadding; foraging-party. — *vert*; green fodder, grass. — *sec*; dry fodder, hay. *Envoyer* — *au*; to send out foraging.

fouirager, *v. n.*, to forage, to pilfer, to plunder. — *dans un champ*; to forage in a field. — *au vert*; to forage for grass. — *au sec*; to forage for hay.

fouirager, *v. a.*, to forage, to ravage; to rummage; to raka.

fouiragère, *adj. f.*, fit for fodder. *Plantes* — *e*; plants fit for fodder.

fouirageur, *n. m.*, forager; rummager.

fouirre, *n. m.*, thicket, brake, jungle.

fouirre, *-e, part.*, furred, interchanged; counter, secret; underhand (of blows); woody (of countries); mixed (of hay, straw); furred (of clothing); plated (of metals), stuffed (cook).

Bots —; wood full of thickets and briars. *Pays* —; country full of woods, hedges, etc. *Coup* — *soudain* patched up. *Médaille* — *e*; plated medal. *Langue* — *e*; savory tongue. *Toule* — *e*; diaper.

fouirreau, *n. m.*, case, scabbard, sheath, cover, child's frock, front fork (of bicycle). *L'épée*, or *la lame*, use le —, the sword wears out the scabbard, the mind is too active for the body.

Coucher dans son —, to sleep in one's clothes.

fouirer, *v. a.*, to put, to thrust; to cram, to stuff; to beat, to knock; to line with fur; (nav.) to serve (cables and ropes). *Fouirer cela dans l'armoire*; put that away into the cupboard. *Il fouirre des latin dans ses discours*; he stuffs his speeches cram full of Latin. — *quelques choses dans la tête de quelqu'un*; to beat a thing into any one's brains or head. *Il fouirre son nez partout*; he pokes his nose everywhere.

se fouirer, *v. r.*, to get, to creep, in; to intrude or thrust one's self, to poke one's self in; to wear warm clothing or furs; (nav.) to serve (of cables). *Il se fouirre partout*; he pokes his nose in everywhere. *Ne savoir où se* —; not to know where to hide one's self.

fouirer, *n. m.*, turner.

fouirier, *n. m.*, (obs.) harbinger; (milit.) quartermaster; (nav.) clerk. *Faire le bon* —; to help one's self to the best pieces.

fouirière, *n. f.*, pound, penyard. *Mettre un cheval en* —; to impound a horse.

fouirre, *n. f.*, fur, furred gown; (her.) vair; (nav.) service — *de gouthère*, water-way.

fouirvement (*-voa-mān*), *n. m.*, (l.u.) going astray, wandering, blunder, mistake; (fig.) error, going the wrong way.

fouirvoyer, *v. a.*, to mislead, to lead astray, to lead into error; to baffle, to foil.

se fouirvoyer, *v. r.*, to go astray, to stray, to lose one's way; to err grossly, to go on the wrong scent.

foustanelle, *n. f.*, fustanelle.

fouteau, *n. m.*, (pop.) beech, beech-tree.

fouteleie, *n. f.*, beech grove or plantation.

foyer, *n.m.*, fire-grate, hearth, fire-box (of an engine), hearthstone, (thea.) lobby, green-room, focus; (of a pipe) bowl, (fig.) seat, hot-bed, source, home — *des acteurs*, (thea.) green-room. — *du public*, (thea.) lobby, crush-room. *Combattre pour ses* —; to fight for one's home. *Aimer à garder son* —; to like quiet, to like to lead a secluded life.

frac, *n.m.*, dress coat, dress jacket.
fracas, *n.m.*, crash, noise; din, bustle, fuss. *Avec* —; with a crash. *Faire du* — *dans le monde*; to make a noise or show in the world.

fracasser, *v.a.*, to break to pieces, to shatter, to shiver.
se fracasser, *v.r.*, to break to pieces, to be shattered.

fraction, *n.f.*, breaking; fraction; portion, (arith.) fraction.

fractionnaire, *adj.*, fractional.

fractionnement, *n.m.*, dividing into fractions.

fractionner, *v.a.*, to divide into fractions.

fracture, *n.f.*, breaking (with violence), rupture; (surg.) fracture.

fracturé, *-e, adj.*, (surg.) fractured.

fracturer, *v.a.*, (surg.) to fracture.

se fracturer, *v.r.*, (surg.) to fracture one's self; to be fractured.

fragiforme, *adj.*, strawberry-shaped.

fragile, *adj.*, fragile; brittle; frail. — *comme du verre*; as brittle as glass. — *! glass*, with care.

fragilité, *n.f.*, fragility; brittleness; frailty
fragment, *n.m.*, fragment, piece, scrap, particle.

fragmentaire, *adj.*, fragmentary, fragmental.

fragon, *n.m.*, (bot.) butcher's broom.

fral, *n.m.*, spawn, spawning (of fish); fry (young fish); roe, hard roe.

franchement (frāsh-man), *adv.*, coolly,

freely; coldly; newly, recently, just.

franchiseur, *n.f.*, coolness, freshness, bloom; coldness, dampness; floridness, ruddiness; luster, brilliancy; (nav.) flaw of wind.

franchir, *v.a.*, to freshen, to begin to blow fresh, to get cool. *Le vent franchit*; it is beginning to blow.

fraie, *f.*, spawning time.

frakie, *n.f.*, (fam.) merry-making. *Faire* —, *être en* —; to make merry, to be merry-making.

fra-îs, *-îche, adj.*, cool, fresh, coldish; recent, new; youthful, florid, ruddy; new-laid (of eggs).

Temps —; cool weather. *Eau* —îche; cold water. *Des nouvelles* —îches; fresh news. *Des œufs* —; new-laid eggs. *Du pain* —; new bread. *Place toute* —îche; raw wound. *Du saumon* —; fresh salmon. *Un teint* —; a florid complexion.

frals, *n.m.*, cool, coolness, freshness; cool spots; (nav.) gale. *Mettre du vin au* —, to cool wine. *Il fait* —; it is cool. *Prendre le* —, to take the air, to go out for an airing. *Bon* —, *joli* —, (nav.) fresh gale. *Grand* —, strong gale. *Au* —; in the cool of the evening.

frals, *n.m.pl.*, expense, expenses; charge, charges, cost, outlay. *Frais* —; incidental expenses; (jur.) untaxable costs. *Menus* —; petty expenses. *Les* — *d'un procès*; the costs of a lawsuit. *Tous* — *fais*, clear of all charges, all paid. *A grande* —; very expensively. *A peu de* —; at little cost, cheaply. *Constituer quel-* *qu'un en* —; to put any one to expense. *Se mettre en* —; to put one's self to expense. *Re-* *commencer sur nouveaux* —; to begin anew, to begin over again. *A* — *communs*, jointly, at joint expense. *En être pour ses* —, to have lost one's time and money. *Faire les* — *de*, to bear the expense of. *Faire ses* —; to cover one's expenses. *Faire des* —; to go to or to incur expense; to take trouble, to make efforts to please.

fraise, *n.f.*, (bot.) strawberry; ruff, (fort.) fraise, (hunt) start, crow. — *des bois*, wood or wild strawberry. — *de veau*, calf's crow.

fraisement (frāsh-mān), *n.m.*, (arch) star-

lings (of bridges); (fort) traising

fraiser, *v.a.*, to plait, to ruffle, (fort) to

frase, to knead dough thoroughly.

fraisette, *n.f.*, small ruff

fraisier, *n.m.*, strawberry-plant.

frasil (-zi), *n.m.*, coal-dross, breeze.

framboise, *n.f.*, (bot.) raspberry

framboisé, *-e, part.*, flavored with raspber-

ries; having a flavor of raspberries

framboiser, *v.a.*, to give a raspberry flavor

to.

framboisier, *n.m.*, raspberry-bush, raspberry-

plant.

framée, *n.f.*, Frankish lance, javelin.

franc (fran), *n.m.*, franc (French coin worth

\$0.193); (hort) seedling *du marc le* —; at

the rate of so much in the dollar

franc, *-he* (fran, frāsh), *adj.*, free, uncon-

strained, exempt from, frank, downright, open,

sincere; entire, full, complete, true, real,

mere; arrogant; staunch, right, very; whole,

clear; (paint.) bold. — *de port*; post-paid.

Compagnie — *he*; free-company. *Cœur* —; open

heart. *Être* — *du collier*, to draw freely (of

horses); (fig.) to be eager, obliging, honest. *Un*

— *charlatan*; a downright quack. *Une* — *he co*

quette, an arrogant jilt. *Avoir son* — *parler avec*,

to speak one's mind, to speak out, not to mince

matters. — *Taupins*. *V. taupins*.

franc, *adv.*, frankly, freely, plainly, openly,

sincerely; clean, quite, completely, entirely

fran-c, *-que*, *n* and *adj.*, Frank, Frankish.

frangais, *-e, adj.*, French *La langue* — *e*;

the French tongue. *A la* — *e*; in the French

fashion.

frangais, *n.m.*, *-e, n.f.*, Frenchman, French

woman.

frangais, *n.m.*, French *Entendre le* —, to un-

derstand French. *Parler* —, to speak French, to

call a spade a spade. *En bon* —; in plain terms,

like a true Frenchman *Parler* — *comme une*

rache espagnole; to murder the French language.

Les Français — *le Théâtre Français*

franco-allu, *n.m.*, (—s—s) *V. allu*.

francatu, *n.m.*, a kind of apple

de franco-étable, *adv.*, (nav.) collision, foul.

franco-fief, *n.m.*, (—s—s) a fief possessed by

a commoner.

franco-funin, *n.m.*, (—s—s) (nav.) white

hawser.

franchement (frāsh-mān), *adv.*, frankly,

freely, openly, plainly, sincerely, unreservedly,

ingeniously, boldly, really, frankly speaking

J'avoue — *que*; I readily admit that.

franchir, *v.a.*, to leap, to get over; to clear,

to pass, to pass over, to overstep, to go beyond,

to break through; to cross, to traverse; to su-

mount; (nav.) to head (the sea). *Il a franchi*

le fossé; he has jumped over the ditch. — *une*

barrière; to clear a bar. — *les montagnes*;

to cross the mountains. — *les bornes du devoir*,

to overstep the bounds of duty. — *le pas*,

to take a resolution. — *le mot*; to let out the

word. — *une difficulté*, to overcome a difficulty

franchise, *n.f.*, franchise, exemption, immu-

nity, freedom (of a city); frankness, sincerity,

openness, candor, plainness, (paint.) boldness,

freedom. *Parler avec* —; to speak frankly. —

du coloris, (paint.) freedom of coloring. *En*

de droit; duty-free.

franchissable, *adj.*, passable, capable of being

crossed.

franchissement, *n.m.*, leap over, leaping.

francisation, *n.f.*, gallicizing; (com) regis-

tering as a French ship

franciscain, *n.m.*, Franciscan, gray friar.

franciser, *v a*, to frenchify, to gallicize.
se franciser, *v. r.*, to become French.
francisque, *n f*, battle ax.
franc-maçon, *n m*, (—s—s) freemason.
franco-maçonnerie, *n f*, (n p) freemasonry.
franco, *adv.*, free of expense, pre-paid. *Ecrive* —; address, post-paid.
francolin, *n m*, (orni) francolin.
franco-parler, *n m*, (n p) liberty or freedom of speech.
franco-quartier, *n m*, (—s—s) (her.) quarter, franco-quarter.
franco-réal, *n m*, (—s—s) sort of pear.
franco-tenancier, *n m*, (—s—s) free-holder.
franco-tillac, *n m*, (nav.) flush-deck.
franco-tireur, *n m*, (—s—s) (milit.) sharpshooter, skirmisher; volunteer.
frange, *n f*, fringe, valance.
frangé, *e, adj*, (bot) fimbriate.
franger, *v a*, to fringe, to valance.
franger or frangier, *n m*, fringe-maker.
frangipane, *n f*, almond-cake.
frangipancier, *n m*, (bot) red jasmine.
franque, *adj f*, Frankish.
frquette, *n f*, (l u) frankness. *A la bonne* —; frankly, freely, sincerely.
frappant, *e, adj*, striking, impressive.
frappe, *n f*, (coin) stamp; set of matrices.
frappé, *e, part.*, struck; iced (of liquids); strong and close (of cloth), powerful, forcible — *d'étonnement*, struck with wonder. *Vers bien* —; spirited verses.
frappé, *n m*, (mus) fall (of the foot).
frappe-main, *n m*, (n p) hot-cockle.
frappement (frap-mân), *n m*, striking, clapping (of hands).
frapper, *v a*, to strike, to smite, to slap, to tap, to hit; to make an impression, to affect, to move; to astonish, to surprise; to frighten, to stamp, to coin, to ice (liquids), (nav) to seize — *vivement*, to rap — *avec le pied*; to stamp. — *légèrement*; to pat. — *la terre du pied*, to stamp one's foot upon the ground. — *mornner*; to coin money. — *un coup*; to strike a blow.
se frapper, *v. r.*, to strike one's self, to strike one another, to be impressed or affected; to be filled with gloom or dismay.
frapper, *v n*, to knock, to strike, to rap — *à la porte*, to knock at the door. — *juste*, to strike home. *Entendre* —, to hear a knock.
frappeur, *n m*, — *se*, *n f*, beater; striker.
adj, striking, rapping. *Esprit* —; spirit-rapper.
frasque, *n f*, freak, prank, trick.
frater (-têr), *n m*, surgeon's boy, saw-bones, village barber, (milit., nav) barber.
fraternel, *e, adj.*, fraternal, brotherly.
fraternellement (-nêl-mân), *adv.*, fraternally.
fraterniser, *v n*, to fraternize.
fraternité, *n f*, fraternity, brotherhood.
fratricide (murder), *n m*, (pers) *m f*, fratricide *adj*, fratricidal.
fraude (frôd), *n f*, fraud, deceit, imposition, fraudulency. *En* —; fraudulently. *Faire une* —; to commit a fraud. *Passer en* —, to smuggle.
frauder, *v a*, to defraud, to smuggle.
fraudeur, *n m*, — *se*, *n f*, defrauder, smuggler.
frauduleusement (-leûz-mân), *adv.*, fraudulently.
frauduleux, *e, adj*, fraudulent.
fraxinelle, *n f*, fraxinella, white dittany, bastard dittany.
frayer, *v a*, to trace out, to open out, to mark out, to rub against, to graze, to brush, to make, to prepare, to show. *Qui n'est pas frayé*, unbeaten, untrodden. *Chemin frayé*, beaten path or track. *Le coup n'a fait que — sa botte*, the blow only grazed his boot.
se frayer, *v. r.*, to open for one's self; to prepare (a way); to carve out.

frayer *v n*, to wear away; to keep company, to frequent, to be on good terms, (of fishes) to milt, to spawn. *Ces deux hommes ne frayent pas ensemble*, these two men do not agree together.
frayère, *n f*, spawning-place.
frayeur, *n f*, fright, terror, dread, fear.
Etre sans de —; to be seized with terror.
frayoir, *n m*, (hunt) iray, rub.
frayeur, *n f*, (hunt) rubbing, fraying.
fredaine, *n f*, frolic, prank, freak. *Faire des* —, to play pranks, to sow one's wild oats.
fredon, *n m*, (mus) trill, shake, (at cards) pair-royal.
fredonnement (-do-n-mân), *n m*, humming.
fredonner, *v a* and *n*, to hum.
fredonneur, *se*, *n m f*, hummer.
frégate, *n f*, frigate, (orni.) frigate bird.
frégaté, *adj.*, frigate-built.
frégaton, *n m*, frigateon.
frein, *n m*, bit, bridle, curb, check; brake; drag, skid, brake (of carriages); (fig) restraint; (anat.) frænum, ligament. *Ronger son* —; to champ the bit, to fret one's self. *Mettre un — à sa langue*, to bridle one's tongue. *Il faut mettre un — à sa cruauté*, his cruelty must be curbed. *Servir le* —, (rail) to apply, to put on, the brake.
frelampier, *n m*, scamp, rascally fellow.
freletage, *n m*, adulteration, sophistication.
frelater, *v a*, to adulterate, to sophisticate. *Ce vin est frelaté*; this wine is adulterated.
Ouvrages frelatés; spurious works.
freleria (-la-tri), *n f*, sophistication, adulteration. *V. frelatage*.
frelateur, *n m*, sophisticator, adulterator.
frêle, *adj.*, frail, fragile, faint, weak.
frêler, *v n*, to crackle (of hair, feathers).
frêloche, *n f*, gauze-net, butterfly-net.
frelon, *n m*, (ent.) hornet, drone, (bot.) kneeholly.
frêluche, *n f*, tuft (of silk), hair-thread.
freluquet, *n m*, puppy, cockcomb, prig.
frémir, *v n*, to shudder, to tremble, to quiver, to shake, to vibrate, to murmur, to rustle, to moan; to simmer. — *de colère*; to tremble with anger. *J'entendais — le feuillage*, I heard the leaves rustling.
frémissant, *e, adj*, quivering, trembling.
frémissement (-mis-mân), *n m*, shudder, shuddering, quivering, trembling; roaring; vibration; murmuring (of water), simmering. — *causé*; (med) thrill, purring tremor of the heart.
frénale, *n f*, ash-grove.
frêne, *n m*, ash, ash-tree.
frénésie, *n f*, frenzy, madness, fury.
frénétique, *adj*, distracted, frantic, raving.
frénétique, *n m f*, raving, distracted person.
fréquentement (-ka-mân), *adv.*, frequently, often.
fréquence, *n f*, frequency, quickness (of the pulse).
fréquent, *e, adj*, frequent. *Pouls* —; quick pulse.
fréquentati-f, *ve, adj*, (gram) frequentative.
fréquentatif, *n m*, (gram) frequentative.
fréquenter, *n f*, frequenting, frequentation, company.
fréquenter, *v a*, to frequent, to keep company with, to resort to; to haunt.
fréquenter, *v n*, to frequent, to visit often, to associate (with); to converse (with).
frère, *n m*, brother, fellow-Christian; friar, monk. — *aîné*; elder brother — *cadet*; younger brother. — *s jumeaux*; twins. *Demi* —, half-brother. — *consanguin*, brother by the father's side. — *utérin*; brother by the mother's side. — *de la loi*, foster-brother. *Beau* —, (—e—s) brother-in-law — *la*, — *convers*;

lay-brother — *chapeau*, assistant brother.
faux —, false brother, false friend. — *d'armes*,
 brother in arms. *Il est bon* —, he is a jolly
 fellow.

frérot, *n.m.*, (fam.) little brother.

frésais, *n.f.*, (orn.) white-owl, screech-owl.
V. effraie.

fresque, *n.f.*, fresco. *Peindre à —*, to paint
 in fresco.

fressure, *n.f.*, (cook) pluck, fry, hailet.

fret (*fre*), *n.m.*, freight. *Prendre du —*, to
 take in freight.

fréter, *v.a.*, to charter, to freight.

fréteur, *n.m.*, freighter, charterer.

***frétilant**, *-e, adj.*, frisky, wriggling, fidgety.

***frétillement**, *n.m.*, frisking, wriggling, (fig.)
 itching, longing.

***frétiller**, *v.n.*, to frisk, to wriggle; (fig.) to
 itch, to long, to be impatient. *Les pieds lui*
frétille; he is impatient to be off. *La langue*
lui frétille, he is longing to speak.

fretin, *n.m.*, small fry, young fish, trash, rub-
 bish.

fretage, *n.m.*, hooping, binding

frette, *n.f.*, (tech.) iron hoop, band, ring

fretté, *-e, adj.*, hooped, iron-bound, (her.)
 pretty

fretter, *v.a.*, to hoop, to bind.

frex, *n.m.*, rook.

friabilité, *n.f.*, friability.

friable, *adj.*, friable, crisp, short

friand, *-e, adj.*, dainty, nice, fond of, partial
 to. *Avoir le goût —*; to have a nice taste. *Un*
morceau —, a delicate morsel. *Être — de*,
 to be fond of, partial to.

friand, *n.m.*, *-e, n.f.*, epicure, dainty person.

friandise, *n.f.*, daintiness, dainty, nicety, tit-
 bit. *Aimer les —s*, to be fond of dainties.

fricandeau, *n.m.*, (cook.) fricandeau; real-
 stew

fricassée, *n.f.*, (cook) fricassée.

fricasser, *v.a.*, to fricassée, (pop.) to squan-
 der away, to waste, to dissipate

fricasseur, *n.m.*, bad cook (fig.) spendthrift,
 rake

friche, *n.m.*, waste or fallow land. *Laisser*
une terre en —, to let a piece of ground lie
 fallow.

fricot, *n.m.*, (pop.) ragout, stew

fricoter, *v.n.* (pop.) to feast *v.a.*, (fig., pop.)
 to squander.

fricoteur, *n.m.* (pop.) feaster; fast liver,
 (milit.) marauder.

friction, *n.f.*, friction, rubbing. *Gants à —s*;
 flesh-gloves.

frictionner, *v.a.*, (med) to rub.

***frictionner**, *v.r.*, (med) to rub one's self.

frictionneur, *-se, n.m.f.*, professional rub-
 ber.

frigidité, *n.f.*, frigidity.

frigorifique, *adj.*, frigorific.

frileux, *-se, adj.*, chilly, (pop.) funky, cow-
 ardly.

frileux, *n.m.*, chilly person; (pop.) coward,
 funk

frileuse, *n.f.*, lady's warm cap.

frimaire, *n.m.*, Frimaire, the third month
 of the calendar of the first French republic, from
 November 21st to December 20th.

frimas, *n.m.*, rime, hoar-frost. *Saison des —*,
 the wintry season.

frime, *n.f.*, (triv) show, pretense, joke, fun
 of the thing. *Il n'en a fait que la —*, he only
 made a show of it, it was all pretense.

fringale, *n.f.*, (fam.) sudden pang of hunger.
Avoir la —; to feel hungry all of a sudden.

fringant, *-e, adj.*, brisk, nimble, frisky,
 smart, dapper. *Cheval —*; frisky horse.

fringuer (*ghé*), *v.n.*, to frisk; to skip.

friolet (*frío-let*), *n.f.*, dainty.

friolet, *n.m.*, sort of pear.

fripe, *n.f.*, rag, scrap, eatable.

friper, *v.a.*, to rumple, to spoil, to wear out;
 (pop.) to gobble down, to eat greedily, to de-
 vour; (pop.) to waste, to dissipate, to squander.

***friper**, *v.r.*, to get rumpled

friperie (*frî-rie*), *n.f.*, frippery, old clothes;
 old clothes trade, rag-fair. *Se jeter, tomber, sur*
la — de quelqu'un, to fall foul of any one

fripe-sauce, *n.m.*, (—) (lex) greedy-guts,
 glutton; bad cook.

fripi-er, *n.m.*, *-ère, n.f.*, dealer in old clothes,
 furniture-broker.

fripou, *-ne, adj.*, knavish, roguish, rascally.

fripou, *n.m.*, *-ne, n.f.*, knave, rogue, cheat,
 swindler, rascal. *Un tour de —*, a knavish
 trick.

fripouneau, *n.m.*, little rogue, rascal, cheat.

fripouner, *v.a.* and *n.*, to cheat, to pilfer.

fripounerie (*-po-n-ri*), *n.f.*, knavish trick,
 rogishness, knavery.

friquet, *n.m.*, tree-sparrow, (utensil) slice.

frise, *v.a.* and *n.*, to fry. *Il n'y a rien à —*;
 (pop.) there is nothing to eat, there is nothing
 to be gained. *Il n'a plus de quoi —*, he is
 quite ruined.

frisage, *n.m.*, curling, rolling; latice-work,
 trelus

frise, *n.f.*, (arch., paint., sculpt) frieze;
 dresdnought. *Cheval de —*, (fort.) cheval-de-
 frise

friser, *v.a.*, to curl, to frizz (hair), to crisp;
 to graze, to glance upon, to touch lightly, to ap-
 proach, to border upon. *Elle frise la quaran-
 taine*; she is close upon forty.

***friser**, *v.r.*, to curl, to curl one's hair; to fall
 into curl.

friser, *v.n.*, to curl; (print.) to slur.

frisotter, *v.a.*, (b.s.) to be curled, to frizzle.

***frisotter**, *v.r.*, (b.s.) to be curled, to frizzle
 one's self.

frisquette, *n.f.*, (print) frakel.

frisson, *n.m.*, shivering, cold fit; chill,
 shudder, thrill. *Avoir le —*, to have the
 shivers. *Cela donne le —*, that makes one
 shudder.

frissonnant, *adj.*, shuddering, shivering.

frissonnement (*-so-n-mân*), *n.m.*, shivering,
 shudder, flutter.

frissonner, *v.n.*, to shiver, to shudder;
 to quake, to tremble

frisure, *n.f.*, curling, crimping; curls.

frit, *-e, part.*, (pop.) ruined, undone. *Il est*
—; he is done for. *Tout est —*, all is over.

frillaire, *n.f.*, (bot) frillary.

fritte, *n.f.*, (glass-making) frit

friture, *n.f.*, frying, thing fried; fried fish;
 butter for frying

frivole, *adj.*, frivolous, trifling, shallow, futile.

frivolité, *n.f.*, frivolity, frivolousness, (need-
 work) tatting.

froc, *n.m.*, frock, garment (of monks). *Prendre*
le —; to turn monk. *Jeter le — aux orties*,
 to throw off the cowl, to give up one's profession.

frocaille, *n.f.*, (b.s.) monks.

frocard, *n.m.*, (b.s.) monk

froid, *n.m.*, cold, coldness, chilliness, frigidity;
 unconcern; lukewarmness, dullness, gravity, re-
 serve. *Transv. de —*, to benumb with cold. *Il*
est tout raide de —, he is quite stiff with cold.

Avoir —, to be cold. *Mourir de —*, to be
 perished with cold. *Grelotter de —*; to shiver
 with cold. *Prendre —*, to catch cold. *Il y a du*
— entre eux; there is a coolness between them.

Les grands —s; extreme cold, depth of winter.
A —, coldly, in cold blood.

froid, *-e, adj.*, cold, frigid, lifeless, luke-
 warm, cool, indifferent, dispassionate, dull; re-
 served, distant. *Temps —*, cold weather.
comme glace, as cold as ice. — *aux yeux*;

want of pluck, funk. *Un homme* —; a cold sort of man. *Un homme de sang* —, a cool-headed man. *Battre* — à *quelqu'un*, to give any one the cold shoulder. *N'avoir pas — aux yeux*, not to be afraid of one's shadow, to be game, plucky.

froidement (froid-mân), *adv.* coldly, frigidly, lukewarmly, dispassionately, lifelessly.

froideur, *n.f.* coldness, chilliness; lukewarmness, indifference, coolness.

froidure, *n.f.* coldness (of the weather), cold, (fig.) winter.

froissement (froas-mân), *n.m.*, bruising, rumpling, crumpling, (fig.) clashing, hurt, slight, affront, annoyance, vexation.

froisser, *v.a.*, to bruise, to strike, to dash, to clash with, to rumple, to crumple, to gall, to offend, to hurt, to wound. *Je ne voudrais pas le —*, I should not like to hurt his feelings.

se froisser, *v.r.*, to take offense.

froissure, *n.f.* bruise, rumple, crumple.

frolement (frôl-mân), *n.m.*, grazing, rustling, rustle; contact, touch.

frôler, *v.a.*, to graze, to touch slightly in passing, to brush past, to rub (seeds) in one's hands. *se frôler*, *v.r.*, to graze, to touch one another, to rub up against, to brush past.

fromage, *n.m.*, cheese. — *mou*; soft cheese. — à *la crème*, cream-cheese. — *de cochon*, brawn.

fromager, *n.m.*, cheese-mold, (bot.) silk-cotton-tree.

fromagerie (-ma-jri), *n.f.*, cheese-dairy, cheese-trade.

fromageux, *-se*, *adj.*, cheesy.

froment, *n.m.*, wheat. *De* —; wheaten.

fromentacé, *-e*, *adj.*, (bot.) frumentaceous.

fromental, *n.m.*, rye-grass; oat-grass.

fronce, *n.f.*, (needle-work) gather; (paper) crease.

froncement (frons-mân), *n.m.*, contraction, knitting (of the brow), frowning, frown; pursing, gathering.

froncer, *v.a.*, to contract (the brow); to knit, to wrinkle; to purse (the lips); to gather (needle-work).

se froncer, *v.r.*, to contract, to pucker, to wrinkle, to grow dark (of the brow).

fronds, *n.m.*, gathering, fold.

frondaison, *n.f.*, (bot.) foliation, foliage.

fronde, *n.f.*, sling, (surg.) bandage; (wars of the) Fronde (French hist.)

frondée, *n.f.*, sling-shot.

fronder, *v.a.*, to sling, to fling, to blame, to censure, to reflect upon, to find fault with.

fronderie (fron-dri), *n.f.*, (French hist.) riot of the Fronde; riot, disturbance.

frondeur, *n.m.*, slinger; censorer, fault-finder, critic, noter.

front, *n.m.*, forehead, brow, face, front; boldness, impudence, brass. *La jeunesse au —*, youth with its smiling face — *d'avance*, brazen-face. *Le — d'un bâtiment*, the front of a building. *De* —; in front, abreast. *Faire — à*, to face.

frontal, *n.m.*, frontal; frontal bone; (surg.) head-bandage.

frontal, *-e*, *adj.*, (anat.) frontal.

fronteau, *n.m.*, frontlet; frontal; (nav) breast-work.

frontière (-ti-êr), *n.f.*, frontier, border, confine, limit.

frontispice, *n.m.*, frontispiece.

fronton, *n.m.*, (arch.) pediment, fronton, (nav.) poop-rail.

frotage, *n.m.*, rubbing; polishing, waxing.

frotée, *n.f.*, (pop.) a drubbing.

frottement (frot-mân), *n.m.*, rubbing, friction.

frotter, *v.a.*, to rub, to polish, to wax, to dry, rub, to bang, to pommal, to warm (the ear) of. *Se faire —*; to get a drubbing.

se frotter, *v.r.*, to rub one's self; to provoke (any one), to come in contact with; to meddle (with anything). *Se — les yeux*; to rub one's eyes. *Ne vous y frottez pas*, do not meddle with it. *Ne vous frottez pas à lui*, do not provoke him. *Qui s'y frotte s'y pique*, meddle, and smart for it.

frotter, *v.n.*, to rub

frotteur, *n.m.*, rubber, dry-rubber, scrubber, floor-polisher.

frottis, *n.m.*, (paint.) light touch.

frottoir, *n.m.*, rubbing-cloth, razor-cloth, rough-towel, scrubber.

frouer, *v.n.*, to pipe, to call (birds).

frou-frou, *n.m.*, (—s) rustling of silk, etc.

froufrouter, *v.n.*, to rustle.

fructidor, *n.m.*, Fructidor, the twelfth month of the calendar of the first French republic, from August 18th to September 16th.

fructifère, *adj.*, (bot.) fructiferous, fruit

fructification, *n.f.*, fructification.

fructifier, *v.n.*, to be fruitful, to fructify, to bear fruit, to thrive, to prosper.

fructueusement (-euz-mân), *adj.*, fruitfully, profitably.

fructueux, *-se*, *adj.*, fruitful; fertile, pro-

frugal, *-e*, *adj.*, frugal, sparing.

frugale (-gal-mân), *adv.*, frugally.

frugalité, *n.f.*, frugality; thrift.

frugivore, *adj.*, frugivorous.

fruit, *n.m.*, fruit; dessert; offspring; advantage, benefit, profit; utility; effect, result; (mas.) batter. — *hâtif*, early fruit. — *indigène*; native fruit. — *tardif*, late fruit. — à *noyau*; stone fruit. — à *pépin*; kernel fruit.

Avec —, profitably. — *sec*, (school) blockhead, dunce. *tirer du — de*; to derive benefit from.

fruité, *-e*, *adj.*, (her.) fructed.

fruiterie (frui-êr), *n.f.*, fruit-loft, fruit-trade.

fruitier, *-ère*, *adj.*, fruit, fruit-bearing. *Arbre* —; fruit-tree. *Jardin* —; orchard, fruit garden.

fruitier, *-ère*, *n.f.*, fruiterer, green-grocer, fruit-woman.

fruition, *n.f.*, fruition, enjoyment.

frusquin, *n.m.*, (triv.) one's all. *Son saint* —; one's all; all one's toggery.

fruste, *adj.*, worn, defaced, corroded (of coins). *n.m.*, defaced effigy.

frustratoire, *adj.*, frustratory.

frustrer, *v.a.*, to defraud, to frustrate, to disappoint, to balk, to foil, to baffle. *Il a frustré ses créanciers*; he has defrauded his creditors.

fuchsia, *n.m.*, fuchsia.

fuchsine, *n.f.*, (chem.) fuchsine, an aniline red dye.

fuco (-kus), *n.m.*, (bot.) fucus, wrack, seawrack.

fugace, *adj.*, fugitive; flying; fleeting; transient.

fugitif, *-ve*, *adj.*, fugitive, gliding, flitting; transient, fleeting, short-lived. *Des plaisirs* —; transient pleasures.

fugitif, *n.m.*, *-ve*, *n.f.*, fugitive, runaway, wanderer.

fugue (fug), *n.f.*, (mus.) fugue; wild prank, lark. *Faire une* —; to take to one's heels; to have a lark.

fuie, *n.f.*, small pigeon-house, coop.

fuir (fuyant, fui), *v.n.*, to flee, to fly; to run away, to elude, to shun, to avoid, to eschew; to shift about; to leak; (paint.) to appear at a distance, to recede. *Ce tonneau fuit*; this cask leaks.

fuir, *v.a.*, to fly, to avoid, to shrink from.

se fuir, *n.f.*, to fly from one's self; to shun, to avoid one another.

fuite, *n.f.*, flight, running away.

shunning; evasion, shift, subterfuge, running out, leakage. *Prendre la —*, to run away. *Mettre en —*, to put to flight.

fulgurant, *adj.*, (meteorology) attended with lightning; flashing, vivid, sharp.

fulguration, *n. f.*, (chem) fulguration; lightning.

fulgurite, *n. m.*, (phys) fulgurite.

fulgineux, *-se, adj.*, fuliginous.

fuliginosité, *n. f.*, fuliginosity.

fulmicoton, *n. m.*, (chem) gun-cotton.

fulminant, *-e, adj.*, fulminant, fulminating.

fulminate, *n. m.*, (chem) fulminate.

fulmination, *n. f.*, fulmination.

fulminer, *v. n.*, to storm, to thunder; (chem) to fulminate, to explode.

fulminer, *v. a.*, (ecc.) to fulminate, to issue forth.

fulminique, *adj.*, (chem.) fulminic.

fumable, *adj.*, smokable.

fumade, *n. f.*, dunging.

fumage, *n. m.*, lacquering (of silver wire).

fumant, *-e, adj.*, smoking, reeking, fuming.

fumé, *-e, adj.*, smoked, manured; (fig. and pop.) done for.

fumé, *n. m.*, (engr) smoke-proof.

fumée, *n. f.*, smoke; fume, reek; vanity, phantom, bubble; dream, vain hope *pl.*, (hunt) fumet, dung of deer, fumes. *Des tourbillons de —*, volumes of smoke. *S'échapper en —*, to evaporate in smoke. *Il n'y a point de — sans feu*; there is no smoke without fire.

fumer, *v. n.*, to smoke, to reek, to steam; to fret and fume.

fumer, *v. a.*, to smoke, to smoke-dry, (agri.) to dung, to manure. — *des jambons* to smoke hams. — *un champ*; to dung a field.

fumerolle, *n. f.*, fumarole.

fumeron (fu-mron), *n. m.*, half-burnt charcoal.

fumet, *n. m.*, flavor (of meat), bouquet (of wines); raciness, (hunt) scent. *Ce vin a un bon —*; that wine has a fine flavor or bouquet.

fumeterre (fum-tèr), *n. f.*, (bot.) fumitory, fumiter.

fumeur, *n. m.*, smoker.

fumeux, *-se, adj.*, fumous, fummy.

fumier, *n. m.*, manure, dung, muck; dung-hill; trash, rubbish. *Mourir sur un —*, to die in a ditch.

fumifuge, *adj.*, smoke-expelling.

fumigation, *n. f.*, fumigation.

fumigatoire, *adj.*, (med) fumigating.

fumiger, *v. a.*, to fumigate.

fumiste, *n. m.*, chimney-doctor or curer; chimney-builder.

fumivore, *n. m.* and *adj.*, smoke-consumer, smoke-consuming.

fumoir, *n. m.*, (tech) smoking-shed, smoking-house; (in a private house) smoking-room or smoke-room. [manuring]

fumure, *n. f.*, (agri) dressing, dunging,

fumambule, *adj.*, fumambulatory.

fumambule, *n. m.*, fumambulist, rope-dancer.

fune, *n. f.*, (nav.) rope, line, (puc) drag-rope.

funèbre, *adj.*, funeral, funereal, mournful, melancholy, dismal, ominous.

***funérailles**, *n. f. pl.*, funeral, obsequies.

funéraire, *adj.*, funeral, funereal.

funeste, *adj.*, fatal, melancholy, baneful, disastrous, distressing; deadly.

funestement, *adv.*, fatally, disastrously.

funiculaire, *n. m.*, cable railway.

fungus (fon-gus), *n. m.* *V fungus*

funicule, *n. m.*, (bot) funiculus, funicle.

funin, *n. m.*, (nav) white hawser

fur, *n. m.* *A — et à mesure, au — et à mesure*; in proportion, gradually as, as fast as. *On le paye au — et à mesure de l'ouvrage*, he is paid in proportion to the quantity of work done.

furet, *n. m.*, ferret. *Chasser au —*; to hunt

with a ferret. *C'est un —*; he is a ferreter or a Paul Pry.

fureter (fur-té), *v. n.*, to ferret, to ferret out, to search out, to rummage.

fureter, *v. a.*, to ferret out, to hunt after news, to be on the lookout for.

fureteur (fur-teur), *n. m.*, ferreter, Paul Pry; pryer. — *de nouvelles*, news-hunter.

fureur, *n. f.*, fury, madness, rage, wildness; mania, frenzy, passion. *Quand il entre en —*; when he gets into a fury. *Lorsque la — le prend*, when he is seized with a fit of passion.

Cette actrice fait —, that actress is quite the rage.

Etre transporté de —, to be transported with rage. *Il a la — du jeu*, he has a passion for gambling. *Avec —*, furiously.

furfuracé, *-e, adj.*, furfuraceous; scurvy.

furbond, *-e, n.* and *adj.*, furious, raging, wild, furious-looking.

furbonder, *v. n.*, to be in a rage, to fume.

furie, *n. f.*, fury, rage, heat, height, (myth) Fury. *Entrer en —, se mettre en —*, to get into a rage. *Dans la — du combat*, in the heat of the battle. *C'est une —*, she is a very fury, or a termagant.

furieusement (-eüz-mān), *adv.*, furiously; prodigiously, with a vengeance.

furieux, *-se, adj.*, furious, mad, enraged, raging, fierce, savage, impetuous; monstrous, confounded, tremendous.

furin, *n. m.*, deep water, open sea, high seas.

furilles, *n. f. pl.*, fiery exhalations.

furuncle, *n. m.*, (med) furuncle, boil; gathering; (vet) ambury.

furti-f., *-ve, adj.*, furtive, stealthy, secret.

Entrer d'un pas —; to steal in.

furtivement (-iv-mān), *adv.*, furtively, stealthily, y stealth, secretly.

fusain, *n. m.*, (bot.) prickwood, spindle-tree, (for drawing) charcoal.

fusarolle, *n. f.*, (arch.) fusarole.

fuseau, *n. m.*, spindle, bobbin, distaff. *Jambes de —*, spindle legs.

fusée, *n. f.*, spindleful, bobbinful, (vet) splint, splinter, (surg) fistula, (artil, her., horl) fusee, rocket, (of oars) dolphin, barrel (of a kitchen-jack). — *d'amorce*, (artil) tube. — *courante*; line-rocket or sky-rocket — *porte amarre*, (nav.) life-saving apparatus. *Avoir une — à démêler avec quelqu'un*, to have a bone to pick with anyone. *Une — volante*, a sky-rocket.

fuséen, *n. m.*, (artil) rocket-gunner.

fuselé, *-e, adj.*, slender, tapering, spindle-shaped.

fuser, *v. n.*, to expand, to spread (insensibly); to liquefy, to dissolve, to meet; (fig.) to unite.

fustible, *n. f.*, fusibility.

fustible, *adj.*, fusible.

fusiforme, *adj.*, (bot) spindle-shaped, fusiform.

fusil (-zi), *n. m.*, steel (to strike a light; to sharpen knives); tinder-box, musket, gun. *Pierre à —*, flint. *Il fut tué d'un coup de —*; he was killed by a musket shot. *Un coup de —*, a gun-shot, musket shot, report of a gun. — *à deux coups*; double-barreled gun — *de chasse*; fowling-piece. — *de munition*, musket — *à piston*, percussion-gun. — *à vent*; air-gun. — *à aiguille*; needle-gun. *Canon de —*, gun-barrel. *Portée de —*, musket range. *A portée de —*, within musket range.

fusiller, *n. m.*, fusilier.

***fusillade**, *n. f.*, discharge or volley of musketry, firing, shooting.

***fusiller**, *v. a.*, to shoot (down), to execute (mil.).

***se fusiller**, *v. r.*, to fire at each other.

fusion, *n. f.*, fusion, melting, coalition; blending.

fusionnement, *n. m.*, amalgamation, fusion; coalescence, union.

fusionner, *v.a.* and *n.*, to unite, to amalgamate, to blend. *Se —, v.r.*, to coalesce.

fustet, *n.m.*, smoke-tree, Venetian sumach, fustic

fustigation, *n.f.*, fustigation, whipping, flogging

fustiger, *v.a.*, to flog, to scourge, to whip.

fût, *n.m.*, stock (of a gun or pistol), shaft (of a column), cask; barrel (of a drum); case (of an organ).

futale, *n.f.*, forest of high, lofty trees; forest trees. *Dénu —*; forest of half-grown trees.

Haute —, forest of full-grown trees. *Arbre de haute —*, full-grown forest trees. *Bos de haute —*, wood of full-grown forest trees, timber-trees, timber.

***futaille**, *n.f.*, small cask, barrel. — *en botte*; barrel-staves.

futaine, *n.f.*, fustian.

futé, *-e, adj.*, sharp, cunning, sly.

futée, *n.f.*, joiner's putty.

futile, *adj.*, futile, frivolous, trifling.

futilité, *n.f.*, futility, trifle, frivolity.

futur, *-e, adj.*, future.

futur, *n.m.*, *-e, n.f.* intended (husband, wife).

Sa —; his intended wife.

futur, *n.m.*, futurity, (gram.) future.

futurition, *n.f.*, futurition.

fuyant, *-e, adj.*, flying, fleeing; fleeing, retreating, receding (of the forehead), fading (of colors), (paint) tapering. *Echelle —*; tapering scale

fuyard, *n.m.*, *-e, n.f., adj.*, fugitive, runaway

G

g, *n.m.*, the seventh letter of the alphabet, *g*.

gabane, *n.m.*, *V. caban*

gabare, *n.m.*, lighterage.

gabare, *n.f.*, lighter, flat-bottomed barge, store-ship, transport-ship

gabari or **gabarit**, *n.m.*, mold, model, build (of a ship); (rail) carriage-gage.

gabariier, *n.m.*, lighter-gage; master of a store-ship.

gabarine, *n.f.*, flam, humbug, hoax. *Donner de la — à quelqu'un*, to bamboozle any one

gabegie, *n.f.*, (pop.) fraud, deceit.

gabegie (ga-blay), *n.m.*, drysalting time; excise mark.

gabeler (ga-blé), *v.a.*, to dry (salt).

gabaleur (ga-bleur), *n.m.*, salt-dryer.

gabelle, *n.f.*, gabel, salt-tax, duty on salt. *Frauder la —*, to defraud the excise.

gabot, *n.m.*, vane.

gabier, *n.m.*, (nav.) top-man.

gabion, *n.m.*, (fort.) gabion

gabionnade, *n.f.*, (milit.) gabionnade.

gabionner, *v.a.*, (fort.) to cover with gabions

gâche, *n.m.*, staple, wall-hook

gâcher, *v.a.*, to mix mortar, to rinse; (fig.) to bungle, to make a mess of, to botch, to sell under price.

gâchette, *n.f.*, staple, spring (of a lock); follower (of a firelock)

gâcheur, *n.m.*, mason's laborer; bungler, one who sells under price (fig.) *C'est un —*, he is a bungler, a botcher

gâcheu-x, *-se, adj.*, splashy, sloppy. *Chemins —*; sloppy road.

gâchis, *n.m.*, slop, mess, pickle, hash. *Faire du — de*; to make a hash of, to make a mess of

Être dans le —, avoir du —; to be in a mess, in a pickle

gade, *n.m.*, (ich.) codfish.

gadelle, *n.f.*, red-currant.

gadellier, *n.m.*, red-currant bush.

gadoids, *n.m.*, (ich.) codfish.

gadouard, *n.m.*, nightman, scavenger.

gadoue, *n.f.*, filth, night-soil, sewage matter; (pop.) trollop.

gaillique, *n.m.* and *adj.*, Gaelic.

gaffe, *n.f.*, (nav.) gaff, boat-hook.

gafieau, *n.m.*, small boat-hook.

gaffier, *v.a.*, (nav.) to hook.

gage, *n.m.*, pawn, pledge; security, deposit; token, testimony; stake, forfeit (play); (jur.) hen. — *s*; wages, hire, pay; (fig.) assurance, promise, proof. *Prêter sur —*, to lend money on pawned articles. *Prêteur sur —*; pawn-broker. *Mettre en —*; to pawn. *Donner en —*; to pawn. *Retirer un —*; to redeem a pledge. *Jouer aux —*; to play at forfeits. *Casser aux —*; to dismiss from service, to discharge, to cashier. *A —*; hired, paid. *Prendre à —*; to hire.

gager, *v.a.*, to hire; to lay, to lay a wager, to hold a wager, to bet, to stake, to pay wages to, to pay; (fig.) to predict, to be almost certain.

— *avec quelqu'un, contre quelqu'un*; to lay a wager with, against any one — *le double contre le simple*, to bet two to one. — *sa vie*, to stake one's life. *Gage que si, gage que non*; I bet it is, I bet it is not

gagerie (ga-jé), *n.f.*, *V. saisie*.

gaguer, *n.m.*, *-se, n.f.*, *V. parieur*.

gagure (ga-jur), *n.f.*, bet, wager, stake, stakes. *Faire une —*; to lay a wager. *Soutenir la —*; to stick to a thing, to maintain one's ground, opinion. *La — est la preuve des sots*; betting marks the fool.

gagiste, *adj.*, (jur.) by pledge. *Créancier —*; pledgee, bailee.

gagiste, *n.m.*, hireling; (thea.) supernumerary, (jur.) pledgee, bailee.

***gagnage**, *n.m.*, pasturage, pasture-land.

***gagnant**, *n.m.*, *-e, n.f.*, winner.

***gagnant**, *-e, adj.*, winning.

***gagne-deniers**, *n.m.*, (*—* *s*), laborer, la. boring man, day-laborer.

***gagne-pain**, *n.m.*, (*—*) bread-winner; means of subsistence, livelihood, daily bread.

***gagne-petit**, *n.m.*, (*—*) knife-grinder.

gagné, *-e, adj.*, gained, won. *Donner —*; to give in, to own one's self beaten. *Avoir ville —*; to carry the day, to gain one's point. *Crier ville —*; to make sure of success; to cry victory (before it is won)

***gagner**, *v.a.*, to gain, to make; to earn, to get, to win, to prevail upon, to gain over, to bribe; to allure, to attract, to entice, to carry, to make one's self master of; to prepossess, to deserve, to seize, to come over, to reach, to overtake, to get to, to come to, to arrive at; to catch. — *sa vie avec peine*; to work hard for one's living. *Vous n'y gagnerez rien*; you will gain nothing by it. — *une bataille*; to gain a battle. — *un pari*; to win a bet. — *la partie*; to win the game. — *son procès*; to win one's case. *Je n'ai pu — cela sur lui*, I could not prevail upon him to do that. — *quelqu'un*; to win any one's money (at play) — *quelqu'un*; to draw, to win, any one over — *la contrescarpe*, to carry the counterscarp. *J'y gagnai une pleurésie*; I caught pleurisy there — *un rhume*; to catch a cold. *La faim me gagne*, I am beginning to feel hungry. *La nuit nous gagnera*; night will overtake us — *le logis*; to reach home — *du chemin*, — *du pays*; to gain ground; to get forward, to get on. — *du temps*; to gain time. — *du pied*, — *les champs*, to run away, to reach the open — *le devant*; to get the start. — *quelqu'un de vitesse*, to get the start of any one; to be beforehand with any one. — *le dessus*; to get the better of. — *un vaisseau*; to gain ground on a ship. — *la volonté d'un cheval*; to break, to subdue, a horse.

***se gagner**, *v.r.*, to gain, to earn, to make, to acquire, to be catching, to be contagious

***gagner**, *v.n.*, to gain, to make, to earn, to get

to reach; to win (at cards, in a lottery). — *a être connu*, to improve upon acquaintance. *Qui épargne gagne*; a penny saved is a penny earned.

***gagneur**, *n m*, — *se*, *n f*, winner, gainer.

gai, *-e*, *adj*, gay, merry, lively, exhilarating, mirthful, cheerful, blithe, buxom, gladsome, pleasant, (of colors) gaudy, bright, vivid; (mus.) allegro. *Vert* —, light green. *Temps* —, exhilarating weather. *Il a le vin* —, he is very merry in his cups. — *comme un pinson*, as gay as a lark, as merry as a grig. *Être fort* —; to be in excellent spirits. *Il est — comme un bonnet de nuit*; he is as dull as ditch-water.

gal, *adv*, (l.u.) gaily, merrily.

galac, *n m*, (bot.) guaiac, *guaiacum*, holy-wood, wood of life, Indian wood. *Bous de* —, *lignum-vite*, (bot.) *lignum-vitæ* tree. *Gomme*, or *résine*, *de* —; *guaiacum*.

galement or **gaiement** (*ghè-mân*), *adv*, gaily, merrily, cheerfully, cheerily, briskly, blithely, jovially, laughingly, willingly, heartily.

galeté or **gaîté**, *n f*, gaiety, merriment, mirth, glee, cheerfulness, blitheness, merriness, mirthfulness, joviality, sportiveness, good humor, youthful frolic. *Cheval qui a de la* —; (man.) mettlesome horse. *De — de cœur*; wantonly, out of sheer wantonness. *Être en* —, to be sprung.

***gaillard**, *-e*, *adj*, joyful, joyous, jovial, jolly, merry, lively, blithe, buxom, light-hearted, libertine, wanton; broad, tipsy, sprung (half-tipsy); cool, fresh (of the wind). *Nous étions tous un peu* —; we were all rather sprung. *Veni* —, cool wind.

gaillard, *n m*, lively, merry, jovial fellow; fellow, blade, jolly dog. *Gros* —; great big fellow. *Petit* —; sly dog. — *résolu*, determined dog.

gaillard, *n m*, (nav.) castle. — *d'arrière*; quarter-deck. — *d'avant*; forecastle. *Sur le — d'avant*; before the mast.

***gaillarde**, *n f*, gaillard (dance); wanton, (print.) bourgeois.

***gaillardement**, *adv*, joyously, merrily, blithely, boldly, briskly.

***gaillardise**, *n f*, sprightliness, liveliness, mirth, jollity; broad, free, wanton language. *Dire des* —; to make use of free, wanton language.

***galliet**, *n m*, (bot.) *V. callie-lait*

gain, *n m*, gain, profit, emolument, lucre, winning, gaining — *net*, clear gain, net profit — *s nupiaux*, — *s de survie*, (jur.) whatever is left to the survivor (husband or wife). *Amour du* —; love of lucre — *de jeu*, winnings. *Trer du* — *de*; to profit by. *Vivre de son* —, to live by one's winnings. *Avoir — de cause*; to carry the day, to win. *Donner — de cause à*, to yield to any one. *Se retirer sur son* —; to retire upon one's winnings.

gaine, *n f*, scabbard, sheath; (of a clock) case, (bot.) ochrea; (arch.) terminal; (nav.) canvasedging. — *de pavillon*; canvas edging of an ensign.

gainerie, *n f*, sheath-making

gainer, *n m*, sheath-maker, scabbard-maker, (bot.) judas-tree.

gaîté, *V. galeté*.

gala, *n m*, gala. *Habits de* —, full, or court, dress.

galactomètre, *n m*, lactometer.

galamment (*ga-la-mân*), *adv*, gracefully; with gallantry, courteously, in a courtly manner; handsomely, genteelly, gallantly, bravely, nobly.

galane, *n f*, (bot.) tortoise-flower

galanga, *n m*, (bot.) galangale, galanga.

galant, *-e*, *adj*, honest, upright; civil; liberal, generous; gallant, courteous; fine, flattering, complimentary, genteel. *C'est un — homme*; he is a man of honor. *Un homme* —; a courteous,

polite man, ladies' man. *Un billet* —; a love-letter. *Humeur* — *e*, gay humor. *En — homme*, like a gentleman, gallantly. *Manières* — *es*; gallant manners. *Femme* — *e*; courtesan, gay woman.

galant, *n m*, gallant, wooer, sweetheart, suitor, lover, sharp fellow. *Faire le* —; to court the ladies. *Un vert galant*, a dashing ladies' man, a devoted admirer of the fair sex. — *d'hiver*, (bot.) snow-drop.

galanterie (*ga-lan-trî*), *n f*, politeness, gallantry (towards the ladies), flattering, courteous compliment; present, intrigue, love affair; (med.) syphilis. *Dire des* — *s*; to flirt with. *Ce n'est qu'une* —, it is but a mere compliment.

galantin, *n m*, dangler, beau.

galantine, *n f*, galantine, (bot.) snow-drop — *perce-neige*, snow-drop.

***galantiser**, *v a*, to dangle after

***galantiser**, *v r*, to admire one's self

galaxie, *n f*, (astron.) Galaxy, Milky-Way.

galbanum (*-non* *n m*, (bot.) galbanum.

Donner du — *à quelqu'un*, to raise false hopes

galbe, *n m*, (arch.) graceful sweep; entasis; swelling; outline, curve, sweep (of the face).

gale, *n f*, itch; scab, mange; scurf (of vegetables, fruit). *Être méchant comme la* —; to be very spiteful. *N'avoir pas la — aux dents*, to be a glutton.

galé, *n m*, gale, sweet-willow, Dutch myrtle

galéace or **galéasse**, *n f*, (nav.) galeas.

galée, *n f*, (print) galley. *Coussée de* —; galley-sloop.

galéga, *n m*, (bot.) galega, goat's rue.

galène, *n f*, (mm) galena. — *de fer*; wolfram. *Passeuse* —; mock-lead.

galénique, *adj*, (med) galenic, galenical.

galénisme, *n m*, (med) galenism.

galéniste, *n m*, (med) galenist.

galéobdolan, *n m*, (bot.) yellow archangel

galéopasis, *n m*, (bot.) galeopasis; stinking dead-nettle, blind-nettle.

se galer, *v r*, (pop.) to scratch, or to rub, one's self. *v a*, to scratch, to claw.

galère, *n f*, galley, row-galley; organ-builder's plane, Spanish wagon. *Être condamné aux* — *s*; to be condemned to the galleys. *Tenir* —; to maintain a galley. *Pogue la* —, happen or come what may. *Qu'allait-il faire dans cette* —? what business had he there or whatever induced him to get into that scrape? *C'est une vrase* —; it is frightful drudgery.

galerie (*ga-li*), *n f*, gallery, lobby, corridor; (fig.) spectators, lookers on, company, (nav.) stern gallery, balcony; passage, (mec) foot-board, (mining) level, drift, creep-hole, (thea) gallery; (furniture) beading, rim, (for curtains) cornice. *Pente* —; (arch.) heading — *principale*; (arch.) body-range (of vaults); (mining) foot board. — *d'allongement*, (mining) main level. — *d'écoulement*, (engineering) drainage, drain-gallery, (mining) adit, offtake; drift; thirl. — *du faux pont*; (nav.) gangway. — *en saillie*; (arch.) battizan. *Faire* —, to look on (at balls); to be a wall-flower. — *de tableaux*; picture-gallery.

galérien (*-ri-en*), *n m*, galley-slave, convict.

galerne, *n f*, (nav.) northwesterly wind.

galet, *n m*, shuffle-board, pebble, shingle, shingly beach, gravel, (locksmith's work) roller.

galetas (*gal-tâ*), *n m*, garret, attic, hole, hovel.

galette, *n f*, broad thin cake, sea-biscuit.

Plat comme une —; flat as a pancake.

galeu, *-x*, *-se*, *adj*, itchy, scabby; mangy;

sourly (of plants, trees). *Chien* —; mangy dog.

Brebis — *se*; scabby sheep. *Arbre* —; scurfy tree. *Qui se sent — se grâte*; (prov.) if the cap

sits, wear it.

galeu, *x*, *n m*, *-se*, *n f*, mangy fellow.

galhauban, *n m*, (nav.) back-stay. *Rides*

de — *s.*; lamards of the back-stays. — *s. volants*; preventer back-stays.

galimafrée, *n. f.*, (cook) hotch-potch, hash, mishmash

galimatias (-tiā), *n. m.*, fustian, nonsense; balderdash, rigmarole, gibberish.

gallon, *n. m.*, (nav.) gallon.

gallote, *n. f.*, gallot; half-galley, bark, boat, ketch, tub; (bot.) bennet. — *à bombes*, bomb-ketch. — *de Hollande*; track-scout.

galipot, *n. m.*, white resin.

galipoter, *v. a.*, (nav.) to pitch.

galle, *n. f.*, oak-apple, gall. *Nœz de* —; gall-nut. — *s. de chêne*, oak galls.

gallerie, *n. f.*, bee-moth.

gallican, -e (gal-li-), *adj.*, Gallican, French.

gallicanisme, *n. m.*, Gallicanism.

gallicisme (gal-li-), *n. m.*, gallicism.

galinacé, -e, *adj.*, (orn.) gallinaceous.

galinacés (gal-li-), *n. m. pl.*, (orn.) gallinaceae.

galline, *n. f.*, (loh) sapphirine garnet; swallow-fish, tub-fish.

gallique (gal-lik), *adj. m.*, (chem.) gallic.

Acide —, gallic acid; (geog.) Gallic.

gallois, -e, *adj.*, Welsh.

gallois, *n. m.*, -e, *n. f.*, Welshman; Welshwoman.

gallois, *n. m.*, Welsh language.

gallon, *n. m.*, (measure of capacity) gallon.

galoché, *n. f.*, galosh, clog; (nav.) clump

Un menton de —; a long-pointed chin. — *de fer*; (nav.) hanging clump

gallon, *n. m.*, galoon, lace, gimp; grocer's

round box, officers' stripes

galonner, *v. a.*, to lace, to adorn with gold or silver-lace. *Habillé galonné*; laced coat.

galonnier, *n. m.*, gold-lace maker; silver-lace

maker.

galop (ga-lô), *n. m.*, gallop, galloping; (dance)

gallop, (pop) scolding, reprimand. *Petit* —,

hand gallop. — *raccourci*, *demi* —; canter

Grand — or — *de charge*, full gallop.

galopade, *n. f.*, galloping, gallop; (fam.)

blowing up.

galopant, -e, *adj.*, galloping.

galoper, *v. n.*, to gallop, to run on; to run

about, to dance the gallop. *Faire un cheval*,

to make a horse gallop

galoper, *v. a.*, to gallop; to pursue; to run

after, to seize upon.

galopin, *n. m.*, errand boy; young scoundrel,

blackguard; rogue, imp.

galoubet, *n. m.*, (mus.) tabour-pipe.

galuchat, *n. m.*, dog-fish skin; shark-skin.

galurin, *n. m.*, hat, tile (slang).

galvanique, *adj.*, galvanic. *Pile* —; gal-

vanic battery, galvanic trough.

galvaniser, *v. a.*, to galvanize

galvanisme, *n. m.*, galvanism.

galvanomètre, *n. m.*, galvanometer.

galvanoplastie, *n. f.*, electrolysis [to spoil.

galvauder, *v. a.*, to abuse, to scold, to mess,

gamauche, *n. f.*, spatterdash, legging; (orn.)

black cap.

gambade, *n. f.*, skip, gambol; blarney. *Payer*

en —; to pay in excuses.

gambader, *v. n.*, to gambol, to skip, to romp,

to frisk.

gambette, *n. f.*, (orn.) red-shank.

gambier, *n. m.*, iron bar, gambler.

***gambiller**, *v. n.*, to kick about, to fidget.

gambit, *n. m.*, (at chess) gambit

gambelle, *n. f.*, (milit.) porringer, platter,

bowl, basin, mess. *Camarade de* —; messmate

Manger à la même —; to eat out of the same

dish, to mess together.

gamin, *n. m.*, boy, lad, urchin, street-arab,

chit; blackguard, idle boy, cub, brat.

gamine, *n. f.*, little girl, hoyden, chit of a

girl; sassy baggage, husky.

gamme, *n. f.*, (mus.) gamut, scale, (fig.) comprehension, tone, dressing — *chromatique*; chromatic scale. *Etre hors de* —; to be off the hinges. *Changer de* —; to alter one's tone, to turn over a new leaf. *Chanter la* — *à quelqu'un*; to lecture any one soundly. *Mettre quelqu'un hors de* —, to put any one out, to disconcert any one. *Je lui ai répondu sur la même* —, I answered him in the same tone.

ganache, *n. f.*, lower jaw (of a horse); lout, dolt, booby, blockhead.

ganga, *n. m.*, (orn.) sand-grouse.

ganglion, *n. m.*, (surg.) ganglion; spavin.

ganglionnaire, *adj.*, (anat.) ganglionic.

gangrène, *n. f.*, gangrene, mortification; (fig.)

corruption, canker.

gangrené, -e, *adj.*, gangrened, mortified;

cankered, corrupt.

gangrener, *v. a.*, to gangrene, to mortify. *Se*

—, *v. r.*, to become gangrened, to be mortified;

to gangrene; (fig.) to canker.

gangreneux, -se, *adj.*, (med.) gangrenous,

cankered.

gange (gang), *n. f.*, gangue, vein-stone.

ganivet, *n. m.*, small penknife; (surg.) small

knife.

gannaliser, *v. a.*, to embalm.

gannet, *n. m.*, (orn.) wagel.

gano (ombre), *let me have the deal*, "I have

the king."

ganse, *n. f.*, knot, bobbin, edging, braid, gimp;

cord, twist; loop (of diamonds). — *de soie*;

silk-cord.

gant, *n. m.*, glove, gauntlet, gauntlet. —

bourré, fencing-glove, (fig.) merit, credit, honor.

— *de Notre-Dame*, (bot.) throatwort. *Baguette*

à —; glove-stick. *Souple comme un* —; as

soft as a glove. *L'amitié passe le* —, excuse

my glove. *Jeter le* —, to throw down the

gauntlet, to challenge. *Ramasser, relever, le*

—; to take up the gauntlet, to accept the

challenge. *Aller à quelqu'un comme un* —, to

fit any one like a glove, to suit any one to a T.

Se donner les —; to attribute to one's self the

success, the merit (of a thing). *Il s'en donne*

les —, he takes the credit of it.

gantelée, *n. f.*, (bot.) foxglove, throatwort.

Campanule —; throatwort.

gantilet (gan-tîl), *n. m.*, gauntlet; (tech.)

hand-leather, (surg.) glove-bandage.

ganter, *v. a.*, to glove, to fit with gloves; to

fit (of gloves). *Cela me gante*; that suits me

down to the ground.

se ganter, *v. r.*, to put on one's gloves, to get

one's gloves (at so and so's).

ganterie (gan-trî), *n. f.*, glove-making, glove

trade.

gant-ler, *n. m.*, -lère, *n. f.* (-tier, -ti-ër), Glover.

garage, *n. m.*, (railways) shunting; (on rivers,

canals) putting into wet dock, garage. *Voie de*

—; siding.

garancage, *n. m.*, (dy) madder dyeing.

garance, *n. f.*, (bot.) madder, madder-root.

Petit —, squinancy — *robée*; barked madder.

garancer, *v. a.*, (dy.) to madder

garanceur, *n. m.*, (dy) madder-dyer.

garancière, *n. f.*, madder-ground

garant, *n. m.*, -e, *n. f.*, guarantee; surety, security,

voucher, warrantor; (nav.) tackle-fall. *Se rendre* —, or *se porter* —, to warrant, to

vouch for. *J'en suis* —, I answer for it, vouch

for it

garanti, *n. m.*, -e, *n. f.*, warrantee.

garantie (-ti), *n. f.*, warranty, guaranty; war-

ranting, guaranteeing, making good, security,

voucher, pledge. — *accessoire*, (jur.) collateral

security. *Sous* —, (—) counterbailable. — *de droit*; (jur.) implied warranty. *Etre* — *à*

quelqu'un de quelque chose, to pledge one's self

to any one for anything.

garantir, *v.a.*, to guarantee, to warrant; to vouch for, to insure, to make good, to indemnify, to keep from; to protect, to defend, to shelter, to shield, to guard. *Je lui ai garanti le fait*; I vouched for the fact (to him). *Je ne vous le garantis pas*; I will not warrant it you — *quelqu'un de toutes poursuites*, to secure any one against all demands. — *du froid*, to keep from cold.

se garantir, *v.r.*, to secure one's self, to preserve one's self, to shelter one's self, to keep one's self from, to keep clear of, to steer clear of.

garat, *n.m.*, sort of calico.
garbure, *n.f.*, (cook) sort of thick porridge.
garce, *n.f.*, strumpet, bitch, beast.
garçonne, *n.f.*, (nav.) gasket, rope's end, sunnet, cat-o'-nine-tails, cat.

garçon, *n.m.*, boy, lad, bachelor; journeyman, man; shop-boy, shopman; porter, office-porter; waiter; groom, (nav.) youngster. *C'est un vieux* —; he is an old bachelor. *Faire le mauvais* —; to hector, to bluster. *Faire le beau* —; to riot, to lead a dissipated life. *Brave* —; worthy fellow, trump, dear fellow, good fellow. *Premier* —; foreman. — *tailleur*, journeyman tailor. *Vous voilà job!* —! a pretty fellow you make!

garçonner, *v.n.*, to hoiden, to romp.
garçonnet, *n.m.*, little boy.
garçonnière, *n.f.*, room, tom-boy, hoiden; bachelor's rooms.

garde, *n.f.*, keeping; defence; watching; guard; watch; nurse; custody, charge, ward (of a lock); fly-leaf (of books); low card (at cards); (fenc.) ward, guard; (nav.) anchor-watch; care, heed. *Avoir la — d'un poste*; to have the defense of a post. — *avancée*; advance-guard. *Faire la —, être de —*; to be on guard. *Monter la —*, to mount guard. *Monter une — à quelqu'un*; to rate soundly. *Descendre la —*; to come off guard. *Relayer la —*, to relieve guard. *La — montante*; the relieving guard. *La — descendante*, the coming off guard. *Officier de —*, officer on guard. — *s du corps*; life-guards. *Un corps de —*; a guard-house. — *à vous*; attention, look out. *Faire bonne —*; to keep good watch. — *d'enfants*, nurse. *Être en —*, to have in one's keeping. *Donner en — à quelqu'un*; to commit to any one's keeping. *Dieu vous ait en sa sainte* —; God have you in his holy keeping! *Se tenir en —*; to be upon one's guard. *Il a toujours — à carreau*; he is always guarded against, ready for every emergency. *Fruit de —*; fruit that will keep. *Prenez — à cela*; take care of that. *Prenez — de tomber*; take care not to fall. *Prendre —*; to mind. *Il prend — à un sou*; he looks at a penny. *Né prenez pas — à mot*; do not mind me. *Il m'offense sans y prendre* —; he offends me without meaning it. *Se donner de — de quelqu'un*, *de quelque chose*; to be on one's guard against any one, anything. *Se donner jusqu'à la —*; to go the whole hog. *Être hors de —*, to be completely ignorant of an affair. *N'avoir — de faire une chose*; to be far from doing a thing; not to be fool enough to do a thing; to be unable to do a thing. *Mon chien est de bonne —*; mine is a good watch-dog. *Il n'a — de tromper*, *il est trop honnête homme*; he is too honest to think of cheating. *Il n'a — de venir*; he will take care to keep away. *Je n'ai — d'y aller*; I am not such a fool as to go there. *Nous n'avons — d'en douter*; far be it from us to doubt it. *Être sur ses —*; *se tenir sur ses —*; to be upon one's guard. *La —*! guard, guard! watch, watch!

garde, *n.m.*, keeper, warden, warder, guard, attendant; watchman. — *des sceaux*; keeper of the seals. — *des rôles*; — *des archives*; master of the rolls. — *national*; national guard. — *du commerce*; sheriff's officer, bailiff. — *de nuit*;

watchman. — *du corps*; life-guardsman. *Les — s du corps*; the life-guards.

garde-barrière, *n.m.f.*, (—, or —s—s) gate-keeper.

garde-bols, *n.m.*, (—, or —s—s) wood-steward.

garde-boutique, *n.m.*, (—, or —s—s) unsaleable goods, old shopkeeper.

garde-cendre, *n.m.*, (—, or —s—s) fender.

garde-champêtre, *n.m.*, (—s—s) keeper.

garde-chasse, *n.m.*, (—, or —s—s) game-keeper.

garde-chevron, *n.m.*, (—s—s) barge-board, verge-board.

garde-chiourme, *n.m.*, (—, or —s—s) overseer of convict-gangs, warder.

garde-corps, *n.m.*, (—) rail, hand-rail; (nav.) life-line; swifter (of capstans).

garde-côte, *n.m.*, (—s—s) cruiser, guard-ship. —, coast-guard.

garde-crotte, *n.m.*, (—) splash-board.

garde-solusier, *n.m.*, lock-keeper.

garde-essieu, *n.m.*, axle-guard.

garde-étalon, *n.m.*, (—, or —s—s) stallion-keeper.

garde-feu, *n.m.*, (—, or —s—x) fire-guard; fender; match-tub.

garde-forestier, *n.m.*, (—s—s) forester.

garde-fous, *n.m.*, (—s—s) parapet (of bridges, quays); rail, hand-rail, railings, (nav.) lifeline; swifter (of capstans).

garde-frein, *n.m.*, (—s—s) brakeman.

garde-ligne, *n.m.*, watchman.

garde-magasin, *n.m.*, (—, or —s—s) warehouse-keeper, warehouseman, store-keeper.

garde-malade, *n.m.f.*, (—, or —s—s) nurse, sick nurse, attendant.

garde-manche, *n.m.*, (—s—s) half-sleeve.

garde-manger, *n.m.*, (—) buttery, larder, pantry, safe.

garde-marteau, *n.m.*, (—, or —s—x) (forestry) hammer-keeper.

garde-meuble, *n.m.*, (—, or —s—s) store-room, repository, lumber-room.

garde-nappe, *n.m.*, (—, or —s—s) table-mat.

garde-national, *n.m.*, (—s—s) national guard, militiaman.

garde-nationale, *n.f.*, (—s—s) national guard, militia.

garde-note, *n.m.*, (—s—s) notary.

garde-pêche, *n.m.*, (—, or —s—s) river-keeper, water-bailiff.

garde-port, *n.m.*, harbor-master.

garder, *v.a.*, to keep, to preserve; to lay up, to lay by, to save, to tend, to take care of, to look after, to look to, to nurse; to guard, to protect, to defend, to observe, to keep down, to keep on (one's stomach). *Je garde cela pour moi*, I keep that for myself. *Gardez votre place*, keep your place. — *la chambre*, to keep one's room. — *la maison*; to take care of the house — *un secret*; to keep a secret. *En donner à —*; to impose upon. *Je la lui garde bonne*; I have a rod in pickle for him — *les bestiaux*, to tend cattle — *les enjeux*; to keep the stakes. — *le mulet*; to dance attendance. *Dieu m'en garde*; God forbid, heaven preserve me from it! — *la bienséance*; to observe decency. — *son ban*; to complete one's period of exile — *un malade*; to nurse a sick person. — *à vue*; not to lose sight of — *sa dignité*, *son rang*, to maintain, to uphold, one's dignity, one's rank. — *sous clef*; to keep locked up. — *une médecine*, to keep a dose of medicine down.

se garder, *v.r.*, to keep; to keep down, to keep in; to beware, to take care not to, to abstain from, to refrain, to guard. *Gardez-vous bien de faire cela*; take care not to do that. *Gardez-vous d'ennemis*; beware of enemies. *Gardez-vous en*

rien; do nothing of the kind. *Ce fruit ne peut se — longtemps*, this fruit cannot keep, cannot be kept, long. *Il faut savoir se — à carreau*; we must always be prepared for emergencies.

garde-robe, *n. m.*, (—) apron (to preserve).

garde-robe, *n. f.*, (—) wardrobe; water-closet, privy, (bot.) southern-wood.

garde-roues, *n. m.*, saddle-box.

garde-temps, *n. m.*, (—) time-piece, chronometer.

garden-r, *n. m.*, —*se*, *n. f.*, keeper; herd, swine-herd.

garde-vaisselle, *n. m.*, (—, or —*s* —) gentleman of the ewry, yeoman of the scullery.

garde-vente, *n. m.*, (—, or —*s* —) wood-merchant's agent.

garde-vue, *n. m.*, (—) screen, lamp-shade.

gardien, *n. m.*, —*ne*, *n. f.* (—*n*, —*n*), guardian; keeper, door-keeper; trustee; warden (prison), (jur.) bailiff's man, broker's man; superior (of a Franciscan convent. — *de la sainte barbe*, (nav.) gunner's mate. — *de la fosse aux lions*; boat-swain's mate.

gardien, —*ne*, *adj.*, tutelary, guardian.

gardon, *n. m.*, (ich.) roach.

gare! *int.*, make way. take care; look out, beware! — *de là!* clear the way there! — *là!* look out there! — *de devant!* make way before! — *Peau!* — *Peau là-bas!* take care below! — *le fouet!* — *le bâton!* beware of the rod! beware of the stick! *Crier* — *!* to give warning.

gare, *n. f.*, wet-dock, basin; (railways) platform, terminus, station — *d'arrivée*, — *de départ*; arrival, departure-platform. — *d'évitement*; (railways) siding, shunting line, loop line. *Chef de —*; (railways) station-master.

gareune (ga-re-n), *n. f.*, warren. — *forcée*, *précée*, unclosed warren.

garennier, *n. m.*, warren-keeper, warren-keeper.

garer, *v. a.*, to secure, to moor, to fasten; (rail) to shunt. — *un bateau*; to dock a boat. *se garer*, *v. r.*, to keep in shore (of boats); (rail) to be shunted; to keep out of the way, to get out of the way of. *Il faut se — d'un fou*; we must get out of the way of a madman.

gargantua, *n. m.*, (—) a glutton.

gargariser, *v. a.*, to gargle, to gargarize.

se gargariser, *v. r.*, to gargle one's throat.

gargalisme, *n. m.*, gargle; gargling.

gargotage, *n. m.*, ill-dressed victuals.

gargote, *n. f.*, cheap eating-house; cook-shop, pot-house.

gargoter, *v. n.*, to frequent pot-houses; to tinkle, to cook wretchedly.

gargoti-er, *n. m.*, —*ère*, *n. f.* (—*tié*, —*ti-ère*), low pot-house keeper, publican; bad cook.

***gargouille**, *n. f.*, gargoyle, water-spout, gutter-spout; (tech.) drain-pipe.

***gargouillement**, *n. m.*, rumbling, rattling (of water in the stomach).

gargouiller, *v. n.*, to rattle, to rumble, to dabble, to paddle.

gargouillette, *n. f.*, water-jug.

***gargouillis**, *n. m.*, gurgling (of water).

gargousse, *n. f.*, cannon-cartridge. *Papier à —*, cartridge-paper.

gargoussier, *n. m.*, (nav.) cartridge-box.

garigue, *n. f.*, (l. u.) waste-land, waste.

gariment, *n. m.*, good-for-nothing fellow, scapegrace, scamp, rascal.

garin, *n. m.*, furnished lodgings. *Loueur*, *loueuse en —*; lodging-house keeper. *Être en —*, *loger en —*; to live in furnished apartments.

garin, —*e*, *part.*, furnished, furnished, trimmed. *Maçonnerie — e*; masonry filled up (in the middle). *Chambres — es*; furnished rooms.

garir, *v. a.*, to furnish, to provide, to stock; to ornament, to trim, to garnish, to adorn; to line, to fill, to occupy, to mount, (nav.) to rig; to quilt, to serve; (fish.) to bait. — *une maison*;

to furnish a house. — *une boutique*; to stock a shop. — *une chemise*, to tuck a shirt. — *une robe*, to trim a gown; to line a gown. *se garir*, *v. r.*, to furnish one's self; to provide one's self with; to stock one's self; to fill, to be filled, to protect one's self.

garnisaire, *n. m.*, bailiff's man.

garnison, *n. f.*, garrison; (jur.) bailiff's men. *Troupes en —*, garrisoned troops.

garnissage, *n. m.*, trimming (of clothes); facing. *Bous de —*, facing-board.

garnisseur, *n. m.*, —*se*, *n. f.*, trimmer.

garniture, *n. f.*, furniture, trimming; garnish, garnishing; lining, ornaments, set, (nav.) rigging. *La — d'une chemise*; the trimming of a shirt. *La — d'une épée*, sword ornaments.

Une — de diamants; a set of diamonds. — *de cheminée*; set of chimney ornaments. — *de foyer*; set of fire-irons. — *de rideau*; valance.

— *de toilette*; toilet-set.

garou, *n. m.*, (bot.) spurge-flax. *V. loup-garou*.

garrot, *n. m.*, (vet.) withers; bending lever; (surg.) tourniquet, packing-stick. *Cheval blessé sur le —*; (vet.) horse wither-wrung, (fig.) injured in one's reputation.

garrotte, *n. f.*, garrote, strangulation.

garrotter, *v. a.*, to bind, to tie down, to pinion; to handcuff; to garrote or strangle (in Spain).

garrulité, *n. f.*, (l. u.) garrulity, loquacity.

gars, *n. m.*, lad, stripling, youngster fellow.

garus, *n. m.*, Garus (elixir).

gas, *n. m.*, *V. gars*.

gascon, —*ne*, *adj.*, Gascon.

gascon, *n. m.*, —*ne*, *n. f.*, Gascon; boaster, brag-gart.

gascon, *n. m.*, Gascon language.

gasconisme, *n. m.*, Gasconism.

gasconnade, *n. f.*, gasconade, boast, brag.

gasconner, *v. n.*, to speak Gascon, to speak with a Gascon accent; to gasconade, to brag.

***gaspillage**, *n. m.*, disorder; waste, wasting, squandering.

***gaspiller**, *v. a.*, to confuse, to throw into disorder; to waste, to lavish, to squander, to consume, to fritter away. — *son temps*; to waste one's time. — *son argent*; to squander, to fritter away one's money.

***gaspilleux**, *n. m.*, —*se*, *n. f.*, waster, squanderer, spendthrift.

gaster (—*ter*), *n. m.*, (med.) stomach.

gastéropodes, *n. m. pl.* (zool.) gasteropoda.

gastralgie, *n. f.*, (med.) gastralgia.

gastrilque, *n. m.*, (l. u.). *V. ventrilque*.

gastrique, *adj.*, gastric, of the stomach.

gastrite, *n. f.*, gastritis.

gastro, a prefix from Gr., gastro.

gastrologie, *n. f.*, gastrology.

gastronomie, *n. m.*, gastronomy.

gastronomie, *n. f.*, gastronomy.

gastronomique, *adj.*, gastronomic.

gastroraphie, *n. f.*, (surg.) gastroraphy.

gastronomie, *n. f.*, (surg.) gastronomy.

gât, *n. m.*, (nav.) landing; steps, stairs.

gatan, *n. m.*, razor-fish.

gâté, —*e*, *adj.*, *part.*, spoiled, damaged, tainted.

Vande — e; tainted meat. *Enfant —*, spoiled child.

gâteau, *n. m.*, cake; honey-comb; (surg.) plectet. — *des roses*; Twelfth-night cake. — *de miel*; honey-comb. *Avoir part au —*; to share in the booty, to have a finger in the pie.

Partager le —; to go halves.

gâte-enfants, *n. m. f.*, (—) spoiler of children.

gâte-maison, *n. m. f.*, too good a servant.

gâte-métier, *n. m. f.*, (—, or —*s* —) person who spoils a trade, underseller.

gâte-papier, *n. m. f.*, (—) scribbler, paltry writer.

gâte-pâte, *n m f*, (—) bad pastry-cook, bad baker, (fig.) bungler, botcher.

gâter, *v a*, to spoil, to damage, to hurt, to injure, to impair, to mar; to taint, to corrupt, to deprave, to make worse. *La gèle a gâté les vignes*; the hail has damaged the vines. *Le soleil gâte la viande*, the sun taints meat. — *du papier*; to waste or blot paper, to scribble.

se gâter, *v r*, to taint, to spoil, to be spoiled, to become corrupt, to break up (of weather). *Ceven commencent à se —*; that wine is beginning to spoil.

Le temps se gâte; the weather is breaking up.

gâterie (gâ-trî), *n f*, excessive humoring, foolish indulgence.

gâte-sauce, *n m*, (—, or —s) scullion, (b.s.) bad cook.

gâte-tout, *n m f*, (—) spoil-all, mar-all.

gâten-r, *n m*, —se, *n f*, spoiler, waster.

gâteuse, *n f*, ulster.

gâten-x, *n m*, —se, *n f*, idiot (one who has lost control over the excretory organs).

gatte, *n f*, (nav) manger.

gattiller, *n m*, (bot) chaste-tree, vitex.

gauche (gôsh), *adj*, left, crooked; clumsy, awkward. *Le côté —*, the left side. *La main —*, the left hand. *Un air —*, an awkward air.

Des manières —; clumsy manners.

gauche, *n f*, left-hand, left-hand side; left side, (milit.) left wing, left flank, left wheel.

—, on the left, to the left. *Tournez à —*, turn to the left. *Donner à —*; to be in the wrong box.

gauchement (gôsh-mân), *adv*, awkwardly, uncouthly, clumsily.

gauch-er, —ère, *n and adj*, left-handed person; left-handed.

gaucherie (gô-shrî), *n f*, awkwardness, clumsiness; clumsy action; blunder.

gauchir, *v n*, to turn aside, to step aside, to flinch, to become warped; (fig) to dodge, to prevaricate.

gauchir, *v a*, to warp; to pervert.

se gauchir, *v r*, to warp.

gauchissement, *n m*, (carp) warping.

gaudage, *n m*, dyeing with weld.

gaude, *n f*, (bot.) dyer's-weed; weld. *pl*, hasty-pudding, hominy.

se gaudir, *v r*, to rejoice, to make merry, to make fun or game of.

gaudissard, *n m*, bagman; wag.

gaudissérie, *n f*, waggishness; broad humor, joke, jest.

gandriole, *n f*, broad joke coarse joke.

© gaudron, *n m*, *V godron*.

gaudronné, —e, *adj*, (bot.) repand.

gaufage, *n m*, goffering.

gaufre, *n f*, honey-comb; waffle (thin cake); victim, dupe.

gaufrier, *v a*, to goffer, to crimp, to emboss, to plait, to flute. *Per à —*; goffering iron.

gaufre-r, *n m*, —se, *n f*, gofferer.

gaufrier, *n m*, waffle-iron, goffer-iron.

gaufre-r, *n f*, goffering.

gaul, *n f*, pole; switch, rod, staff.

gauler, *v a*, to beat trees with a long pole, to knock down (fruit).

gaulette, *n f*, small switch, small pole.

gaulis, *n m*, small wood, chip-wood; copse, coppice.

gaulois, —e, *adj*, Gaulish, Gallic; (fig) old-fashioned.

gaulois, *n m*, —e, *n f*, Gaul, plain talker.

gaulois, *n m*, Gallic language. *C'est du —*, (fig.) it is an old-fashioned expression.

gaupe, *n f*, slut, trollop.

se gausser, *v r*, (pop) to banter, to jeer, to make game of. *Il se gausse de tout le monde*, he makes game of everybody. *V gossier*.

gausserie (gô-art), *n f*, bantering, banter.

gaussou-r, *n m*, —se, *n f*, banterer.

gaussou-r, —se, *adj*, bantering, mocking.

gavauche, *n m*, (nav) disorder, confusion.

gave, *n m*, torrent, mountain stream (in the Pyrenees).

gaver, *v a*, (pop) to cram, to gorge (with food). *Se —, v r*, to cram one's self with food.

gavon or **gaviot**, *n m*, (pop) throat.

gavotte, *n f*, gavotte (kind of dance).

gayac, *n m*. *V gaiac*.

gaz (gâz), *n m*, gas, gas-light, gas-lighting; (med.) flatus, wind — *étouffant*, choke-damp.

Eclairage au —, lighting with gas. *Un conduit de —*; a gas-pipe. *Bec de —*, gas-burner. *Jet de —*; jet of gas. *Usine à —*; gas-works. *Fermer le bec de —*; to turn off the gas. *Ouvrir le bec de —*, to turn on the gas. *Réservoir de —*, gas-holder. *À —*, by gas-light. *Lustre à —*, gas-lamp. *Compteur à —*, gas-meter.

gaze, *n f*, gauze, veil, gloss.

gaze, —e, *adj*, veiled, softened, toned down. *n m*, Hawthorn-butterfly.

gazéifier, *v a*, (chem) to gasify.

se gazéifier, *v r*, to gasify.

gazéiforme, *adj*, (chem) gasiform.

gazelle, *n f*, gazelle.

gazer, *v a*, to cover with gauze; to gloss over, to tone down.

gazette, *n f*, gazette; newspaper; (fig) news-monger, blab.

gazeu-x, —se, *adj*, (chem) gaseous; aerated.

Limonade —se, effervescing lemonade.

gazier, *n m f*, gauze-maker. *m*, gas-fitter.

gazomètre, *n m*, gasometer.

gazométrie, *n f*, gasometry.

gazon, *n m*, grass, turf, sward, grass-plot, lawn, (fort) gazon. *Parterre de —*, grass-plot.

Abonder en —, to abound in grass.

gazonnant, *adj*, (gard.) producing grass.

gazonnement or **gazonnage** (ga-zo-n-mân), *n m*, turfing.

gazonner, *v a*, to cover with turf, to turf.

***gazouillement**, *n m*, chirping, warbling (of birds); purring, bubbling (of a brook), prattle.

***gazouiller**, *v n*, to chirp, to warble; to prattle to twitter, to hiss, to murmur. *Cet enfant commence à —*, that child begins to prattle.

gazouillis, *n m*, warbling, twitter.

geal (jè), *n m*, (orn) jay.

géant, *n m*, —e, *n f*, giant, giantess. *Aller à pas de —*, to stride like a giant.

géant, —e, *adj*, gigantic.

gecko, *n m*, (zool.) gecko.

géhénne (-b-n), *n f*, gehenna, hell.

geindre (geignant, geint), *v n*, to whine, to moan; to complain.

gélatine, *n f*, gelatine.

gélatineu-x, —se, *adj*, gelatinous.

gélatinifier, *v a*, to gelatinate.

se gélatinifier, *v r*, to gelatinate.

gelé, —e, *part*, frozen, frost-bitten. *Il a le bec —*; he is tongue-tied. *Je suis —*, I am quite frozen. *La rivière a —*, the river is frozen.

Les doigts lui ont —; his fingers were frozen.

gelée, *n f*, frost, (cook) jelly — *blanche*; white frost, hoar-frost — *de groseille*; currant jelly.

geler, *v a*, to freeze.

se geler, *v r*, to freeze.

geler, *v n*, to freeze. *Il gèle*; it freezes. *Il gèle à pierre fendre*; it is freezing very hard.

gêlé, —e, *adj*, split, cracked by frost.

© geline, *n f*, hen, fat hen.

gelineotte, *n f*, young fat pullet, barn-doo fowl. — *des bois*, hazel-hen.

gélivure, *n f*, crack (caused by frost).

gêmeaux, *n m pl*, (astron) Gemini, the Twins, (agr) meadows mowed twice a year.

géméné, —e, *adj*, (bot.) geminate, double (jur.) reiterated.

gémir, *v n.*, to groan, to moan, to sigh, to lament, to bewail, to grieve, to repine. — *de douleur*: to groan with pain. — *sous le joug*, to groan under the yoke. *Je gémis de votre enlèvement*, I bewail your error. *Fonce — la presse*; to print away, to keep the press going.

gémissant, *-e, adj.*, moaning, lamenting.

gémissement (gé-mis-mān), *n m*, groan, moan, wail, complaint, lamentation; groaning, moaning, bewailing. *Pousser un —*; to utter a groan.

gemmation (jém-ma-), *n f.*, gemmation; budding.

gemme, *-e, adj.*, of gems *Des pierres —s*; gems *Sci —*; rock-salt

gemme, *n f.*, (bot.) gem, leaf-bud, (min.) gem

gemmer, *v n.*, to bud, to germinate

gemmer, *v a.*, to tap a tree (for resin).

gemmiforme, *adj.*, (bot.) bud-shaped

gemmipare (jém-mir-), *adj.*, gemmiparous.

gémionies, *n f pl.*, (antiq.) gemonias. (fig.) pillory, gibbet.

général, *adj.*, (anat.) of the cheeks

génant, *-e, adj.*, troublesome, embarrassing, uneasy, difficult, incommodious, awkward; inconvenient.

gencive, *n f.*, gum (of the teeth).

gendarme, *n m*, (armed) policeman; \odot man at-arms, constable, gendarme, virago (woman), (b. s.) thief-taker, flaw (in a diamond). *pl.*, sparks. *C'est un bras —*; she is a regular termagant.

\odot gendarmer, *v a.*, to dragoon.

se gendarmer, *v r.*, to resist, to struggle; to fly into a passion, to get into a rage.

gendarmérie, *n f.*, gendarmerie (armed) police, constabulary (French horse and foot police).

gendarmeux, *-se, adj.*, flawy, spotty.

gendre, *n m*, son-in-law.

gêne, *n f.*, \odot rack, torture; constraint, difficulty, uneasiness; inconvenience, annoyance, difficulty, trouble; torment, narrow circumstances; embarrassment, pecuniary difficulty, straits, penury. *Etre à la —*, to be uneasy, uncomfortable. *Sans —*, unconstrained, unrestrained, free, familiar, offhand, at home. *Mettre à la —*; to put any one to trouble. *Se mettre l'esprit à la —*; to rack one's brains. *Etre sans —*, to be free and easy. *Se donner de la — pour quelque chose*; to make one's self uneasy about anything. *Connaitre la —*; to know what want is. *Où il y a de la — il n'y a pas de plaisir*; there's nothing like making one's self at home.

gêne, *-e, part.*, constrained, uneasy; short of cash. *Air —*, constrained air. *N'être pas —*; to be too free, too familiar. *Il est plus gênant que —*, he doesn't mind being unpleasant to others.

généalogie, *n f.*, genealogy; pedigree.

généalogique, *adj.*, genealogical.

généalogiste, *n m*, genealogist.

génépi or **génépi**, *n m.*, (bot.) artemisia; Alpine wormwood

gêner, *v a.*, to impede, to obstruct, to thwart; to trouble, to inconvenience, to incommode, to be in the way of any one, to put restraint upon; to disturb, to embarrass, to annoy; to cramp, to pinch, to hurt. *Ce soulier me gêne*; this shoe pinches me. *La présence de cet homme me gêne*, the presence of that man annoyed me. *Il me gêne dans mes projets*, he thwarts me in my plans. *Est ce que je vous gêne?* am I in your way?

se gêner, *v r.*, to constrain one's self, to put one's self out of the way, to put one's self to inconvenience. *On ne doit pas se — entre amis*, there is no need of ceremony among friends. *Ne*

pas se —, not to hesitate, not to mince matters. *Ne vous gênez pas*, don't stand upon ceremony; make yourself quite at home

général, *n m.*, (log., milit.) general. — *de brigade*; brigadier-general. — *de division*; lieutenant-general, major-general. *En —*; in general, generally.

général, *-e, adj.*, general.

généralat, *n m.*, generalship.

générale, *n f.*, (milit.) fire-drum, general.

généralement (-ral-mān), *adv.*, generally, in general.

généralisat-eur, *-rice, adj.*, generalizing.

généralisation, *n f.*, generalization.

généraliser, *v a.*, to generalize

généralissime, *n m.*, generalissimo, commander-in-chief

généralité, *n f.*, generality.

général-eur, *-rice, adj.*, generating, generative, genial

général-eur, *n m.*, *-rice, n f.*, generator.

générali-ve, *adj.*, generative.

génération, *n f.*, generation, descent, production, genesis. *De — en —*, from generation to generation.

généreusement (-reüz-mān), *adv.*, generously, bountifully, munificently; stoutly, bravely.

généreux, *-se, adj.*, generous, noble; liberal, benevolent, bountiful, courageous.

générique, *adj.*, generic

générosité, *n f.*, generosity, liberality, benevolence.

genèse, *n f.*, Genesis

gesticulation, *n f.*, (bot.) dyer's-broom, green-weed

genêt, *n m.*, (bot.) broom. — *épineux*. *V. ajonc.*

genet, *n m.*, jennet, Spanish horse. [poem.

généthiaque, *n m*, genethiac, birthday

généthiaque, *adj.*, genethiacal.

génétière, *n f.*, broom-field.

génétière, *n f.*, greenweed.

genette, *n f.*, (mam.) genet, ring-curb-bit, civet; (bot.) genista.

à la genette, *adv.*, with short stirrups.

génévole, *-e, n and adj.*, Genoeese.

génévrette, *n f.*, jumper wine

génévrier, *n m.*, juniper-tree.

généculé, *-e, adj.*, (bot.) geniculated.

génie, *n m.*, genius; spirit, nature; bent, talent; (milit.) engineers. *Suivre son —*, to follow the bent of one's genius. *Le — d'une langue*; the genius of a language. *Le corps du —*; (milit.) the engineers. *Soldat du —*; sapper and miner. *Garde du —*, barrack-master.

genièvre, *n m*, juniper-berry; juniper-tree; gin.

génisse, *n f.*, heifer.

général, *-e, adj.*, genial.

générateur, *n m.*, (b s) generator.

génitif, *n m.*, (gram.) genitive. *Au —*; in the genitive case.

\odot généture, *n f.*, (jest) offspring.

général, *-e, n and adj.*, Genoeese.

genope, *n f.*, (nav.) seizing, lashing, belaying.

genoper, *v a.*, (nav) to seize, to lash, to belay.

genou, *n m*, knee; (nav) lower futtock; (mec.) ball and socket *pl.*, lap. *Etre à —*, to be on one's knees. *Se mettre à —*; to kneel. *Tenir un enfant sur ses —s*; to hold a child on one's lap. *Fléchir le —*; to bend the knee. *Tomber aux —s de quelqu'un*; to fall at any one's feet. — *de la rame*; arm of an oar

***genouillère**, *n f.*, knee-piece (of armor);

top (of a boot); knee-cap; pulley-piece

général, *n m.*, canon of St. Genièvre.

genre, *n m.*, genus; species, kind, sort, fashion, taste, style, manner; course, line; arra,

affectation, mannerism, attitudinizing, gender, (paint.) genre. *Le — human*; mankind. *Un — de vie*, a course of life. *Il a un — qui lui est propre*, he has a style peculiar to himself. *Le — tragique*; tragedy. *Le — comique*; comedy. *De bon —*; gentlemanly, ladylike. *De mauvais —*; ungentlemanly, unladylike.

gens (jân), *n.m.*, people, persons, folk, men, hauds; domestics, servants, attendants. *Ce sont des — fort dangereux, de fort dangereuses* —, they are very dangerous people. *Des — fins, de fines* —, cunning folk. *Tous les — de bien*; all honest people. *Tous les habiles —*; all clever people. *Toutes les veilles* —, all old people. *Les peints* —, humble people. — *de lettres*; men of letters. — *de guerre*, soldiers. — *d'église*, churchmen. — *d'affaires*, men of business. *Le droit des —*, the law of nations. *Il y a — et —*, there are people of all sorts. *Les veilles — sont prudents*, old people are prudent. *A — de village trompette de bois*, rough tools for rough work. [Gens requires all adjectives that follow it to be in the masculine, and all those that precede it to be in the feminine. The masculine, however, is used before gens, when the word tous alone precedes it, or when tous is accompanied by an adjective having the same termination for both genders. When gens more particularly refers to men, as in the expressions, gens de lettres, gens de loi, etc., the adjectives that precede gens are also put in the masculine.]

gent, *n.f.*, (jest) nation, people, race, tribe. *La — marécageuse*, the marshy tribe.

gentiane, *n.f.*, (bot.) gentian.

gentianelle, *n.f.*, (bot.) gentianella.

gentil (-ti), *n.* and *adj.m.*, Gentle.

gentil, *le, adj.*, pretty, nice, amiable; graceful, pleasing; (iron.) ridiculous, pretty, fine. *Un — métier* a fine occupation, indeed! *Un — enfant*; a pretty, amiable child.

gentil, *n.m.*, *le, n.f.*, pretty person. *Faire le —*; to affect graceful manners.

***gentilhomme** (-ti-oum), *n.m.*, (gentilshommes) (-ti-zom), nobleman, gentleman. — *à l'épée*, poor country squire.

***gentilhomme** (-ti-to-mri), *n.f.*, nobility, gentry, gentility.

***gentilhomme** (-ti-to-mièr), *n.f.*, small country-seat.

gentilité, *n.f.*, or **gentilisme**, *n.m.*, Gentile nations; heathenism.

***gentilâtre**, *n.m.*, lording; squireen.

***gentillesse**, *n.f.*, prettiness, gracefulness, pretty thing, pretty thought, (b s) pretty trick, fine trick. *Voilà de vos —s*; these are some of your fine tricks.

gentillet, *le, adj.*, rather nice; rather pretty.

gentiment, *adv.*, prettily, gracefully, (iron.) nicely, like a good boy or girl.

genuflexion, *n.f.*, genuflexion, kneeling.

géocentrique, *adj.*, (astron.) geocentric.

géoésie, *n.f.*, geodesy.

géoésique, *adj.*, geodesical.

géognosie, *n.f.*, geognosy.

géognostique, *adj.*, geognostic.

géogonie, *n.f.*, geogony.

géogonique, *adj.*, geogonic.

géographe, *n.m.*, geographer. *Ingenieur —*;

(—s—s) geographical engineer.

géographie, *n.f.*, geography. *Cartes de —*;

(geographical) maps.

géographique, *adj.*, geographical.

géographiquement, *adv.*, geographically.

geolage (jé-), *n.m.*, gaol fee.

geôle (jöl), *n.f.*, gaol, jail, prison.

geôlier (jé-tié), *n.m.*, gaoler, jailer.

geôlière, *n.f.*, gaoler's wife.

géologie, *n.f.*, geology.

***géologique**, *adj.*, geological.

géologue (-log), *n.m.*, geologist.

géomance or **géomancie**, *n.f.*, geomancy.

géomancien (-ci-n), *n.m.*, geomancer.

géométral, *le, adj.*, geometrical. *Plan —*,

ground-plan.

géométrale (-tral-mân), *adv.*, geometrically.

géomètre, *n.m.*, geometrician, geometer.

géométrie, *n.f.*, geometry.

géométrique, *adj.*, geometrical.

géométriquement (-trik-mân), *adv.*, geometrically.

géoponique, *adj.*, geponic.

géorama, *n.m.*, georama.

géorgien, *le, n.* and *adj.*, Georgian.

géorgique, *adj.*, Georgic.

géorgiques, *n.pl.*, Vergil's Georgics.

géoscopie, *n.f.*, geoscopy.

gérance, *n.f.*, management, managership;

editorship.

géranium (-om), *n.m.*, (bot.) geranium.

gérant, *n.m.*, manager, conductor, (com.)

principal; responsible editor. — *à bord*, (nav.)

ship's husband.

gerbe, *n.f.*, sheaf, bundle, lot.

gerbée, *n.f.*, bundle of straw (unthraashed).

gerber, *v.a.*, to make up, to bind into sheaves.

— *des tonneaux*, to pile casks upon each other.

gerbier, *n.m.*, corn-stack.

gerbière, *n.f.*, harvest-wagon.

gerbillion, *n.m.*, small sheaf.

gerboise, *n.f.*, (mam.) jumping mouse.

gerce, *n.f.*, (ent.) (pop.) tinea, clothes-moth;

chap, crack.

gercer, *v.a.*, to chap, to crack. *Le froid*

gerce les lèvres; cold weather chaps the lips.

se gercer, *v.r.*, to chap, to crack.

gercer, *v.a.*, to chap, to crack.

gerçure, *n.f.*, chap, crack, chunk, cleft.

gérer, *v.a.*, to manage, to administer, to con-

duct.

gerfaut, *n.m.*, (ornl.) gerfalcon.

germain, *le, adj.*, german, first. *Cousin —*,

cousine —; cousin-german, first-cousin.

Il a le — sur moi, he is

cousin-german to my father, to my mother.

germain, *n.m.*, *le, n.f.*, (jur.) brother, sister

(of the whole blood).

germain, *le, n.* and *adj.*, German (native of

ancient Germany).

germandrée, *n.f.*, (bot.) germander.

germanique, *adj.*, Germanic.

germanisme, *n.m.*, germanism.

germe, *n.m.*, germ; bud, seed, sprout, shoot;

(bot.) ovum. *Pousser des —s*; to sprout.

germer, *v.a.*, to shoot, to spring up, to sprout,

to bud. *Le blé commence à —*; the corn is

beginning to spring up.

germinal, *le, adj.*, germinal.

germinal, *n.m.*, Germinal, the seventh month

of the calendar of the first French republic, from

March 21st to April 19th.

germinatif, *le, adj.*, germinal.

germination, *n.f.*, (bot.) germination.

germoir, *n.m.*, malt-house.

gérodier, *n.m.*, clove-tree.

gérondif, *n.m.*, (gram.) gerund.

géronte, *n.m.*, (—s) silly old man, old dotard.

gerzeau, *n.m.*, (bot.) (pop.) fennel-flower.

gésier, *n.m.*, gizzard, pannel (of a hawk).

gésir, *v.a.*, to lie. *Ci-gît*, here lies. *C'est*

là que gît le lèvre, there's the rub, that's the

man point.

gesse, *n.f.*, (bot.) vetch.

gestation, *n.f.*, gestation [Pope's sedan chair].

gestatoire, *adj.*, gestatory. *Chasse —*;

geste, *n.m.*, gesture, action, movement,

sign. *Faire des —s*, to gesticulate.

geste, *n.f.*, (old French literature). *Chanson*

de —; heroic poem.

Ogestes, *n m pl.*, great deeds, heroic achievements, exploits.

gesticulat-eur, *n m*, -rice, *n f.*, gesticulator.

gesticulation, *n f.*, gesticulation.

gesticuler, *v n.*, to gesticulate.

gestion, *n f.*, management, administration, conduct

geyser, *n m*, (-s) geyser.

glaour, *n m*, (-s) glaour.

gibbeu-x, -se, *adj*, gibbous, convex.

gibbon, *n m*, (mam) gibbon, ape.

gibbosité, *n f.*, gibbosity, gibbousness, hunch.

gibecière (ji-bsier), *n f.*, game-bag, pouch, bag, poke, juggler's pocket *Tours de* —; *leger-de-main*, or sleight of hand tricks.

gibelet, *n m*, gnet, borer. *Il a un coup de* —; he is cracked

gibelin, *n m*, (Italian hist.) Ghibelline.

gibelotte, *n f.*, (cook) rabbit-stew.

giberne, *n f.*, cartridge-box.

gibet, *n m*, gibbet, gallows.

gibier, *n m*, game. — *à plume*; feathered game. *Gros* —, forest game. *Menu* —, small game. — *dérobé*, poached game. — *de galère*, — *de potence*, — *de grève*, Newgate-bird, jail-bird, gallows-bird, gallows-swinger. *Pièce de* —, head of game. *Ce n'est pas là votre* —, that is not his fancy; that is beyond his capacity.

giboulée, *n f.*, shower, hail-shower. — *de mars*, April shower.

giboyer, *v n*, to go out shooting; to hunt, to shoot, to poach

giboyeur, *n m.*, fowler, sportsman; dealer in game

giboyeu-x, -se, *adj*, full of game

gibus, *n m*, crush-hat; opera-hat, top-hat.

gifle, *n f.*, slap in the face, box on the ear.

gifier, *v a*, to slap in the face, to box the ears of.

gigantesque, *adj*, gigantic, colossal.

gigogne, *n f.*, *Mère* —; woman with many children. *La mère* —, the old woman who lived "in a shoe"

gigot, *n m*, leg of mutton. *pl.*, (man.) hind legs of a horse; legs, shanks (of persons). *Etendre ses* —s; to stretch one's legs. *Des manches à* —; leg of mutton sleeves.

gigotté, -e, *adj*, strong-limbed.

gigotter, *v n*, to kick about, (fig) to fidget, to dance, to cut capers.

gigue (jig), *n f*, shank, jig.

gilet, *n m.*, waistcoat, vest. — *de flamelle*;

flannel waistcoat. — *d'armes*, fencing-jacket — *de force*; strait-jacket — *de sauvetage*, life-jacket. *Donner un* — à; (fencing) to beat outright.

giletier, *n m*, -ère, *n f.*, waistcoat maker.

gille, *n m.*, clown, nunny, simpleton; large fishing-net. *Faire* —, to run away, to become bankrupt.

gimlette, *n f.*, ring-biscuit, jam-roll.

gingas, *n m.*, ticking, tick.

gingembre, *n m.*, (bot.) ginger

gingeoller, *n m.*, (bot.) lute, lute-tree.

ginglyme, *n m*, hinge, joint, (anat) hinge-joint.

ginguet, -te (ghè, ghèt), *adj*, weak, sorry, worthless, short, scanty. *Habit* —, scanty coat.

Esprit, style —, frivolous mind, frivolous style.

ginguet, *n m.*, weak or thin wine, bad wine.

ginseng, *n m*, (pharm) ginseng.

gipsy, *n m f.*, (gipsies) gipsy.

girafe, *n f.*, (mam) giraffe, camelopard.

girande, *n f.*, girande (cluster of water-jets), bouquet (fireworks).

girandole, *n f.*, girandole, branched candlestick; (of gems) sprig; (fireworks) girandole, (bot) whorl.

girasol, *n m.*, (min) girasol.

giration, *n f.*, gyration.

giratoire, *adj*, gyral, gyratory.

giraumon or **giraumont**, *n m*, (bot) pumpkin

girofle, *n m*, (bot) clove. *Un clor de* —; a clove. *Griffe de* —; clove-stalk.

giroflée, *n f.*, gillflower, stock. — *jaune*; waflower. *Une* — *à cinq feuilles*; (pop.) slap in the face.

giroflée, *adj*, of clove. *Cannelle* —; (com.) clove-bark.

girofler, *n m*, (bot) clove-tree.

girolle, *n f.*, edible agaric

giron, *n m*, lap, (arch) tread (of a step); (her) gyron. *Le* — *de l'église*; the bosom, pale, of the Church

gironde, *n f.*, (French hist) Girondist party.

gironnin, *n m*, (French hist) Girondist.

gironné, *adj*, rounded, (her) gyronny.

girotonne, *n f.*, weathercock, vane — *à fumée*, smoke-disperser. *Fer de* —, spindle of a vane. *C'est une* —, he is a mere weathercock, a mere name-server.

gisant, -e, *adj*, lying (ill, dead); stretched

Meule —e, bed, nether millstone.

gisement (giz-män), *n m.*, (nav.) bearing; (min) layer, bed. — *s houillers*; coal-measures.

gisent, third person pl present indicative of old verb *gêner*; lie, are lying

git, third person sing present indicative of old verb *gêner*; lies (sick, dead). *Son cadavre* — *sur la terre*; his body lies on the ground. *Ci* —; here lies.

gitano, *n m*, -a, *n f.*, (-s) Spanish gipsy.

gîte, *n m.*, home, lodging-place, refuge, shelter; lodging, resting-place, quarters, nether millstone; form, seat (of hares), (mining) layer, stratum bed, deposit. *Un lièvre va toujours mourir au* —, a person likes to come home to die. *Dernier* —, long home; (of beef) round. — *à la noix*; silver-side

giter *v a.*, to lodge, to house, to put up, to shelter.

se giter, *v r.*, to lodge, to sleep, to shelter one's self, to take up one's abode

givre, *n m.*, hoar-frost, rime.

givre, *n f.*, (her) serpent, wyvern

givré, -e, *adj.*, rimy, white with frost.

glabre, *adj*, (bot) glabrous, smooth, without down

glacage, *n m.*, (tech) frosting, glazing.

glacant, -e, *adj*, freezing; icy, chilling

glace, *n f.*, ice; glass, plate-glass, looking-glass; (carriage) window; flaw (in a diamond); frost-work. *Banc de* —, field of ice. *Clarté de la* —; ice-blink. *Montagne de* —, iceberg.

Froid comme —; as cold as ice. *Mettre du vin à la* — or *frapper de* —, to ice wine.

Champagne frappé de —; iced champagne. *Borre à la* —; to drink iced water. *Rompre la* —; to break the ice. *Prendre une* —, to take an ice.

Bauser les —s, to lower the windows (of a carriage).

glacé, -e, *part*, frozen, frosted, iced; freezing, nipping, biting, icy; chilling, cold, icy-cold, clay-cold, (of stuffs) shot, shot-colored.

glacée, *n f.*, (bot) ice-plant. *V glaciale*.

glacier, *v a.*, to freeze, to ice, to freeze up, to congeal, to chill, to strike, to overpower, to paralyze; to glaze; to frost; to hide the seams (of a garment). *Ce récit nous glaça d'horreur*; this story struck us dumb with horror. — *des confitures*; to ice sweetmeats — *de la viande*, to glaze meat. — *une doublure*; to stitch down a lining. — *la soie*, (dy) to alum silk.

se glacer, *v r.*, to freeze, to chill; to become weak, to grow feeble.

glacer, *v n*, to freeze.

glacierie, *n f.*, ice-making; ice manufactory

looking-glass manufactory, coffee house

glaceur, *n m*, -se, *n f.*, glazer.

glaceux, -se, *adj.*, having flaws, flawed (of gems).

glaciaire, *adj.*, (geol.) of glaciers, glacial.

Période —, ice period.

glacial, -e, *adj.*, frozen, glacial, icy, frigid.

Air —; nipping air. **Vent** —; biting wind. **Mine** —; frigid countenance. **Mer** —e, **océan** —; (geog.) Frozen Sea, Arctic Ocean.

glaciale, *n.f.*, (bot.) ice-plant.

glacier, *n.m.*, glacier, field of ice, coffee-house keeper; dealer in ice; confectioner.

glacière, *n.f.*, ice-house; freezing-machine; field of ice.

glacis, *n.m.*, (paint.) glazing; (fort.) glacis; (arch.) slope, sloping bank, weathering; (needle-work) serging.

glagon, *n.m.*, icicle, piece of ice, floe. **Petit** —; icicle.

glacure, *n.f.*, glazing.

gladiateur, *n.m.*, gladiator.

gladiol, *n.m.*, (bot.) gladiolus, sword-grass, corn-flag, iris. — *quant*, spurge-wort, stinking gladiolus. — *des marais*; gladiolus iris.

glair, *n.f.*, glair, white of egg.

glairer, *v.a.*, to glair.

glairou-x, -se, *adj.*, glairy.

glaise, *n.f.*, clay; potter's earth.

glaise, *adj.*, loamy, clayey. **Terre** —; loam, clay.

glaiser, *v.a.*, to loam, to marl. — *des terres*, to marl land.

glaiseux, -se, *adj.*, clayey, marly, loamy.

glaisière, *n.f.*, marl-pit, clay-pit.

glave, *n.m.*, sword; blade, steel. **Puissance** du —; power of the sword; power of life and death.

glanage, *n.m.*, gleanings.

glan, *n.m.*, acorn; tassel; (anat.) glans. — *de mer*; (conch.) acorn-barnacle, acorn-shell. — *de terre*, (bot.) earth-nut.

glande, *n.f.*, (anat.) gland; kernel. **Endurcissement** des —s, scuriosity. — *lymphatique*, lymphatic gland.

glandé, -e, *adj.*, (vet.) glandered; (her.) acorned.

glandée, *n.f.*, pannage (duty); crop of acorns.

glandulaire, *adj.*, *V.* **glanduleux**.

glandule, *n.f.*, (anat.) glandule.

glanduleux, -se, *adj.*, glandulous, glandular.

glandulifère, *adj.*, (anat.) glanduliferous.

glans, *n.f.*, gleaning. **Faire** —, to glean. — *d'ognons*; rope of onions. — *de poires*, bunch of pears; (of straw) whisp.

glaner, *v.a.* and *n.*, to glean.

glaneur, *n.m.*, -se, *n.f.*, gleaner.

glanure, *n.f.*, gleanings.

glapir, *v.n.*, to yelp (of puppies and foxes); to screech, to scream, to squeak (of persons).

glapissant, -e, *adj.*, (of puppies and foxes) yelping, shrill; screeching, screaming, squeaking.

glapissement (-pis-mân), *n.m.*, yelping; screeching, scream, squeaking.

glas, *n.m.*, knell; passing-bell, tolling. — *funèbre*; funeral-knell, death-bell. **Sonner le** —; to ring the knell, to toll the knell.

glaucome, *n.m.*, (med.) glaucoma.

glauque, *adj.*, glaucous.

glèbe, *n.f.*, glebe, ground, land, earth, soil. **Etre attaché à la** —; to be bound to the soil.

glécome (-kom), *n.m.*, ground-ivy.

glène, *n.f.*, (anat.) glene, socket, (nav.) coil; (fish.) basket.

gléner, *v.a.*, (nav.) to coil.

glénoidal, -e, *adj.*, (anat.) glenoid. **Cavité** — *de l'omoplate*; glenoid cavity of the scapula.

glénoïde, *adj.*, (anat.) glenoid.

glénoïdien, -ne (-in, -én), *adj.*, (anat.) glenoid.

glotte, *n.f.*, (metal.) litharge; dross.

glissade, *n.f.*, sliding, slide, slipping, slip, (dancing) glissade. **Faire une** —, to have a slide; to make a slip.

glissant, -e, *adj.*, slippery; (fig.) ticklish, delicate, tender. **Il faut** —, it is slippery walking.

Pas —; dangerous step, ticklish affair.

Terrain —; slippery, tender ground.

glissé, *n.m.*, (dancing) glisse, slide.

glissement (glis-mân), *n.m.*, slipping; sliding, gliding.

glisser, *v.n.*, to slip, to slip over, to slide; to glance over, to slur over; to make little or no impression; to glance, to pass (over). **L'échelle** glissa; the ladder slipped.

sur la glace, to slide. **Cela m'a glissé des mains**; that slipped through my fingers. **Glissons là-dessus**, let us pass over that.

glisser, *v.a.*, to slip, to slip in, to slide, to slide in, to insinuate, to introduce. **Il glissa sa main dans ma poche**, he slipped his hand into my pocket.

se glisser, *v.r.*, to slip, to slide, to creep in, to steal in, to insinuate one's self.

glisseur, *n.m.*, slider.

glissote, *n.f.*, slide.

globe, *n.m.*, globe, sphere, orb, glass-shade.

— de feu; fire-ball.

globeux, -se, *adj.*, round.

in globe *V.* **in globe**.

globulaire, *n.f.*, globular, globe-daisy.

globulaire, *adj.*, globular.

globule, *n.m.*, globule.

globuleux, -se, *adj.*, globulous, globular, globous.

gloire, *n.f.*, glory, fame, honor; glorification, halo, vanity, pride, boast, boasting. **Etre la** — *de*, to be the glory of. **Se faire une** — *de quelque chose*; to glory in anything, to pride one's self upon. **Mettre sa** — *à*, to glory in.

gloria, *n.m.*, (—) coffee (with brandy in it).

gloriette, *n.f.*, pavilion, summer-house.

glorieusement (-eux-mân), *adv.*, gloriously, honorably.

glorieux, -se, *adj.*, glorious, honorable, (rel.) glorified, blessed, vainglorious, conceited, self-conceited; proud.

glorieux, *n.m.*, -se, *n.f.*, braggart, boaster; vainglorious person. **Faire le** —; to be a braggart.

glorification, *n.f.*, glorification.

glorifier, *v.a.*, to glorify, to give glory to; to honor.

se glorifier, *v.r.*, to glory in, to boast.

gloriole, *n.f.*, vainglory, vanity. **C'est la** — *qui les tient*; they are eaten up with vanity.

glose (glôz), *n.f.*, gloss, glozing, comment, carping, criticism, parody.

gloser, *v.a.*, to gloss, to gloze, to criticise, to carp at, to find fault with.

gloser, *v.n.*, to carp at, to find fault with.

gloseur, *n.m.*, -se, *n.f.*, carper; fault-finder.

glossaire, *n.m.*, glossary, vocabulary.

glossateur, *n.m.*, glossarist.

glossite, *n.f.*, (med.) glossitis.

glossographie, *n.m.*, glossographer.

glossographie, *n.f.*, glossography.

glossologie, *n.f.*, glossology.

glossopète, *n.m.*, (geol.) glossopetra.

glotte, *n.f.*, (anat.) glottis.

glouglou, *n.m.*, gurgling, gurgle, (of turkeys) gobble.

glouglouter, *v.n.*, to gurgle, (of a turkey) to gobble.

gloume, *n.m.* *V.* **glume**.

gloussement (glous-mân), *n.m.*, clucking; chuck, chuckle.

glousser, *v.n.*, to cluck; to chuckle.

glouteron (glou-tron), *n.m.*, (bot.) burdock.

glouton, -ne, *adj.*, gluttonous, greedy.

glouton, *n.m.*, -ne, *n.f.*, glutton.

gloutonnement (-to-n-mān), *adv*, gluttonously, greedily, ravenously.

gloutonnerie (-to-n-rī), *n f*, gluttony, greediness.

glu, *n f*, bird-lime, lime.

gluant, -e, *adj*, glutinous, sticky, slimy; adhesive.

glau, *n m*, lime-twigs. *Tendre des -s*; to set lime-twigs.

glucose, *n f*, (chem) glucose, glycose.

gluer, *v a*, to lime, to make sticky.

glul, *n m*, barley straw.

glume, *n f*, (bot) glume, husk.

gluten (-tēn), *n m*, gluten.

glutinatif, -ve, *adj*, agglutinative.

glutination, *n f*, agglutination.

glutineux, -se, *adj*, glutinous, viscous.

glutinosité, *n f*, glutinosity, glutinousness, viscosity; stickiness.

glycérine, *n f*, glycerine.

glycine, *n f*, (bot.) glycom, a Chinese plant.

glycomien or **glyconique**, *adj*, glycomian.

glucose, *n f*, glucose.

glyphe, *n m*, (arch.) glyph.

glyptique, *n f*, glyptics.

glyptographie, *n f*, glyptography.

gnaphale, *n m*, (bot) cudweed, everlasting.

gneiss, *n m*, (min) gneiss.

gnome, *n m*, gnome.

gnomide, *n f*, gnome.

gnomique, *adj*, gnomical, sententious.

gnomon, *n m*, gnomon, pin of a dial.

gnomonique, *n f*, gnomonics, dialing.

gnose, *n f*, (theol) gnosis; (philos) gnosticism.

gnosticisme, *n m*, gnosticism.

gnostiques, *n m pl*, gnostics.

tout de go, *adv*, freely, by itself, easily, uncereemoniously.

gobbe, *n f*, poisoned ball (for a dog); fattening ball (for poultry); wool-ball (in sheep).

gobelet (go-blé), *n m*, goblet, mug, drinking-cup; juggler's box, buttry (of palaces). *Officier du -*, officer of the buttry. *Joueur de -s*, juggler; thimble-rigger. *Tour de -s*; juggler's trick.

gobelin (go-blīn), *n m*, goblin, evil spirit.

gobelins, *n m pl*, Gobelins (manufacture of tapestry at Paris).

gobelotter (go-blo-té), *v n*, to tittle.

gobeloterie, *n f*, tittling.

gobeloteur, *n m f*, tittler.

gobe-mouches, *n m*, (-) (ornl.) fly-catcher; (bot) fly-trap; smpleton; gull; trifer, ninny.

gober, *v a*, to gulp down, to swallow, to swallow down, to believe easily, to nab; to lay hold of, to put up with; to pocket. *Il gobe des mouches*; he trifles away his time. *Je ne vais pas - cela*; I am not going to swallow that - *le morceau*; to swallow the bait, to be caught, taken in.

goberge, *n f*, cross bar (of a bedstead), handle (of a joiner's press), (pisc.) large cod. *se goberger*, *v r*, to enjoy one's self; to take one's ease, to lounge.

gobet, *n m*, gobbet. *Prendre au -*; to nab.

gobetage, *n m*, (mas.) pointing, stopping.

gobeter (gob-té), *v a*, (mas) to point.

gobeur, *n m*, swallower, gobbler, gulper; gull (person).

gobin, *n m*, (fam, l u) a little hunchback.

godage, *n m*, bagging, puckering (of a coat).

***godaille**, *n f*, tittling, drinking.

***godailleur**, *n m*, tittler.

***godailleur**, *n m*, tittler.

godoleureau, *n m*, popinjay, coxcomb, fop.

godenot, *n m*, puppet, juggler's puppet; (b.s.) ill-shaped man, punch.

goder, *v n*, to crease; to bag (of clothes); to pucker (of needle-work).

godet, *n m*, small cup; horn (for drinking); calyx (of a flower), cup (of a lamp).

godiche, *n* and *adj*, simpleton, ninny; clumsy, spoony.

godichon, -ne, *n* and *adj*, silly, simple; clumsy, gawky, ninny, booby.

***godille**, *n f*, (nav) scull.

***godiller**, *v n*, (nav.) to scull.

***godilleur**, *n m*, (nav) sculler.

godiveau, *n m*, (cook.) force-meat pie.

godron, *n m*, (arch.) godroon.

godronner, *v a*, (arch.) to plat round; to godroon.

goéland, *n m*, (ornl) gull, sea-gull.

goëlette, *n f*, (nav.) schooner.

goémon, *n m*, sea-wrack, sea-weed.

goétie (-ci), *n f*, goety, sorcery.

***goffe**, *adj* ill-shaped, awkward.

***gogaille**, *n f*, (pop) merry-making.

gogo, *n m*, gull, gudgeon, simpleton.

à gogo, *adv*, in clover. *Être à -*, to live in clover.

goguenard, -e (gog-nâr), *adj*, bantering, jeering, jovial, merry.

goguenard, *n m*, -e, *n f*, banterer, jeerer, chaffer.

goguenarder (gog-nar-dé), *v n*, to jeer, to banter, to chaff, to crack jokes.

goguenarderie, *n f*, jeering, jeer, bantering.

goguettes, *n f pl*, merry story, merry saying, pleasure-party. *Être en -*, to be in a merry mood. *Chanter - à quelqu'un*; to abuse any one.

goinfre, *n m*, gormandizer.

goinfrer, *v n*, to gormandize.

goinfrerie, *n f*, gormandizing.

goitre, *n m*, goitre, wen, (bot) struma.

goitreux, -se, *adj*, goitrous [(ornl) pelican.

goitreux, *n m*, -se, *n f*, goitrous person,

golfe, *n m*, gulf, bay, firth, firth.

gommage, *n m*, gumming.

gomme, *n f*, gum, (med) gummatum. — *arabique*, gum arabic — *gutte*, (—s—s) gamboge — *élastique*, india-rubber, caoutchouc.

gommer, *v a*, to gum.

gomme-résine, *n f*, (—s—s) gum-resin.

gommeux, -se, *adj*, gummy, gummy.

gommeux, *n m*, *Pétu -*; fop, coxcomb.

gommeur, *n m*, gum-tree.

gomphose, *n f*, (anat) gomphosis.

gond, *n m*, hinge (for doors), pmtle (of a rudder). *Hors des -s*; unhinged, (fig.) enraged, beside one's self. *Cela me fait sortir des -s*, that exasperates me.

gondole, *n f*, gondola, car (of a balloon); eye-cup, eye bath.

gondoler, *v n*, (tech) to warp (of wood). *se -* (pop.) to shake with laughter.

gondolier, *n m*, gondolier.

gonfalon or **gonfanon**, *n m*, gonfalon.

gonfalonier, *n m*, gonfalonier.

gonflement, *n m*, swelling; tumidness; inflation, filling; distension.

gonfler, *v a*, to swell, to puff up, to inflate, to fill out, to fill with wind. *Des yeux gonflés*; swollen eyes.

se gonfler, *v r*, to swell, to swell up, to fill out, to be swollen; to increase, to distend.

gonfler, *v n*, to swell, to swell up.

gong, *n m*, (-s) gong.

gouin, *n m*, knave, rogue, rascal. *Maître -*; knowing card, artful dodger.

goniomètre, *n m*, goniometer.

goniométrie, *n f*, goniometry.

gonne, *n f*, sea-cask, tar-barrel.

gonorrhée, *n f*, gonorrhoea.

gord, *n m*, bow-net; fishing weir.

gordien (-di-in), *adj*, *n m*, Gordian.

gordius (-us), *n m*, hair-worm, gordius.

goret, *n m*, (jest) young pig; (fig.) dirty fel low; (of hatters, etc.) foreman, (nav.) hog.

goreter, *v.a.*, (nav.) to hog.
gorge, *n.f.*, throat, gullet; neck and shoulders (of a woman), breast, bosom, neck, mouth, orifice, defile, strait, narrow pass, (arch, fort) gorge, groove (of a pulley); roller (of maps).
Un mal de —; a sore throat *Avoir mal à la —*; to have a sore throat. *A pleine —*, at the top of one's voice. *Couper la — à quelqu'un*, to cut any one's throat, to ruin any one. *Prendre quelqu'un à la —*, to seize any one by the throat.
Rue à — déployée, to split one's sides with laughter. *Rendre —*; to disgorge, to refund, to stomp up. *Faire des — chaudes de quelque chose*; to ridicule, to laugh, at anything, to chuckle over. *Cette journée prend à la —*, this smoke nearly chokes one.
gorge-de-pigeon, *adj* invariable, iridescent, shot (of colors).
gorge-de-pigeon, *n.m.*, (*n.p.*) shot-color.
gorge, *n.f.*, draught, mouthful, gulp, sip.
gorger, *v.a.*, to gorge, to cram, to swell.
se gorger, *v.r.*, to gorge one's self.
gorgeret, *n.m.*, (surg) gorget, gorgeret.
gorgerette, *n.f.*, gorget, lady's ruff; cap-string (of children), (ornith.) black-cap.
gorgerin, *n.m.*, neck-piece (armor) (arch.) gorgerin.
gorgone, *n.f.*, (myth.) Gorgon; (zool.) gorgonia.
gorille, *n.m.*, (mam.) gorilla.
gossier, *n.m.*, throat, gullet, voice, (anat) fauces. *Coup de —*, (mus.) breath *Avoir le — sec*; to be always thirsty. *S'humecter le —*; to wet one's whistle.
gossamin, *n.m.*, silk-cotton-tree.
gosse, *n.m.*, brat, urchin. *n.f.*, flam, bad joke.
gothique, *adj.*, pertaining to the Goths, Gothic. *Écriture —*; black letter.
gothique, *n.f.*, (print) old English.
gouache, *n.f.*, body-color, painting.
gouailler, *v.a.*, (pop) to chaff, to tease.
gouailler-x, *n.m.*, *-se*, *n.f.*, chaffer, joker, teaser.
goudron, *n.m.*, tar.
goudronnage, *n.m.*, tarring.
goudronner, *v.a.*, to tar. *Eau goudronnée*; tar-water. *Toile goudronnée*, tarpaulin.
goudronnerie (*-dro-n-ri*), *n.f.*, tar-works.
gouet, *n.m.*, (bot.) arum, cuckoo-pintle.
gouffre, *n.m.*, gulf, abyss, pit, whirlpool.
gouge, *n.f.*, gouge.
gouger, *v.a.*, to gouge.
gougette, *n.f.*, small gouge.
gouin, *n.m.*, slovenly sailor.
gouline, *n.f.*, (pop.) street-walker.
goujat, *n.m.*, soldier's servant, camp-follower; bodman; blackguard; snob, vulgar fellow; bungler. — *de vaisseau*, powder monkey.
gonjon, *n.m.*, gudgeon. *'Avaler le —*; to swallow the bait; to fall into the snare.
goule, *n.f.*, ghouli.
goulée, *n.f.*, (pop) mouthful.
goulet, *n.m.*, narrow entrance to a harbor, inlet, mouth, neck.
goulette, *n.f.*, *V. goulotte*.
gouliatre, *n.m.*, (pop) glutton.
goulot, *n.m.*, neck (of a bottle).
goulotte, *n.f.*, water-channel.
goulu, *-e*, *adj.*, gluttonous, greedy.
goulu, *n.m.*, *-e*, *n.f.*, glutton, greedy person.
goulument, *adv.*, gluttonously, greedily.
goum, *n.m.*, (*-s*) (milit.) contingent (in Algeria).
***goupille**, *n.f.*, (tech.) pin; peg; bolt.
***goupiller**, *v.a.*, (tech.) to pin, to bolt.
***goupillon**, *n.m.*, aspersorium; aspergill; holy-water sprinkler; bottle-brush.
***goupillonner**, *v.a.*, to cleanse with a bottle-brush.
gourbi, *n.m.*, (*-s*) hut, cabin.

gourd, *-e*, *adj.*, benumbed.
gourde, *n.f.*, (bot.) gourd, calabash; wicker bottle, flask, piaster (a coin).
gourdin, *n.m.*, cudgel, club, stick; (nav.) rope's end.
gourdiner, *v.a.*, (pop.) to cudgel.
goure, *n.f.*, adulterated drug, (fig) take-in.
gourer, *v.a.*, (pop.) to adulterate drugs, to cheat, to take in.
goureux, *n.m.*, adulterator of drugs; cheat, trickster.
gourgandine, *n.f.*, (pop) street-walker, strumpet.
gourgane, *n.f.*, broad bean, bean.
gourgouran, *n.m.*, Indian silk stuff.
gourmade, *n.f.*, punch, cuff, fisticuff.
gourmand, *-e*, *adj.*, gluttonous, greedy.
gourmand, *n.m.*, *-e*, *n.f.*, glutton, epicure.
gourmander, *v.a.*, to chide, to reprimand, to reprove harshly; to check, to curb; (cook.) to lard; (of trees) to prune.
gourmandise, *n.f.*, gluttony, greediness.
gourme, *n.f.*, (med) ringworm of the scalp, (vet) strangles. *Jeter sa —* to have a running at the nose (of a horse), to have a rash (of children); to sow one's wild oats (of a young man).
gourmé, *-e*, *part*, curbed, stiff, formal, solemn, grave.
gourmer, *v.a.*, to curb (a horse); to box, to thump, to pommel.
se gourmer, *v.r.*, to thump, to pommel one another.
gourmet, *n.m.*, connoisseur in wines, epicure, judge of.
gourmette, *n.f.*, (man) curb, curb-chain.
Lâcher la — à quelqu'un, to give any one more scope.
gournable, *n.f.*, (nav) treenail or trenail.
gournabler, *v.a.*, (nav) to treenail.
goussant or **goussaut**, *n.m.*, thick-set horse.
gousse, *n.f.*, pod, husk. — *d'ail*; clove of garlic.
gousset, *n.m.*, fob; arm-pit, smell from ditto; (obs.) purse, gusset (of a shirt), (carp.) brace. *Vider un —*; to pick a pocket.
gout, *n.m.*, taste, savor, relish, smell, inclination, liking; style, manner, fashion. *Avoir du — pour*; to like, to have a liking for, to be fond of. *Avoir le — de*, to taste of. *Avoir le — difficile*; to be difficult to please, to be nice, particular. *Relèver le —*; to give a relish to. *Avoir le — dépravé*, to have one's palate out of order. *Cela plaît au —*; that is pleasing to the taste. *Avoir bon —*; to taste nice. *V viande de haut —*, highly-seasoned meat. *Ce pain a un — de nouvelle*; that bread tastes of nuts. *Être de son —*, to be palatable; to hit one's fancy. *C'est un critique plein de —*, he is a critic of great taste. *Chacun à son —*, every one to his liking. *Prendre — à une chose*, to take a liking to a thing. *Trouver une chose à son —*, to find a thing to one's liking, to approve of, to be partial to. *Il ne faut point disputer des —*; there's no accounting for tastes. *De bon —*; in good taste. *De mauvais —*; in bad taste, vulgar. *Ces vers sont dans le — de Racine*, these verses are in the style of Racine. *Faire une chose par —*; to do a thing from taste. *Cela est-il de votre —?* is that to your taste? *Satisfait ses —s*; to satisfy one's tastes. *Chacun son —*, tastes differ.
gôter, *v.a.*, to taste, to relish; to like, to approve of, to appreciate; to enjoy, to delight in, to try, to smell. *Voulez-vous — notre vin?* will you taste our wine? *Ce prédicateur est bien goûté*; that preacher is very much liked. — *les plaisirs de la table*; to enjoy the pleasures of the table. — *le repos*, to enjoy repose.
se gôter, *v.r.*, to be tasted, to be relished; to

like each other. *Une sauce doit toujours se —*; a sauce ought always to be tasted

gôûter, *v. n.*, to taste, to smell; to lunch, to try, to make a trial of, to approve of. *Gôûtez de ce vin*; try this wine.

gôûter, *n. m.*, lunch, light refreshments.

goutte, *n. f.*, drop, small quantity; dram; lot; (arch., pharm.) drop, (med.) gout — *à —*, drop by drop. *Mêlé —*, unpressed wine. *Boire la —*; to have a drop (of liquor). *Boire une —*; to have a nip. *Ils se ressemblent comme deux — d'eau*; they are as like as two peas. — *sciatique*; sciatica, hip-gout. — *vague*, wandering gout. — *militaire*; gleet. *Accès de —*, attack of the gout. *Être travaillé de la —*; to suffer from gout. — *à — on emplit la cuve*, many a mickle makes a muckle. *Payer la —* to stand a drink. *C'est une — d'eau dans la mer*; it is a drop in the ocean.

goutte, *adv.*, (l.u.) in the least, at all. *Il ne voit —*; he does not see at all or a wink. *N'y voir —*; not to make it out at all. *N'entendre —*, not to hear at all; not to understand in the least.

gouttelette (gout-ti-let), *n. f.*, small drop.

goutteux, *-se, adj.*, gouty.

goutteux, *n. m.*, *-se, n. f.*, gouty person.

gouttière, *n. f.*, gutter of a roof, shoot, spout (for rain-water), cornice (of a carriage); fore-edge (of a book); (anat.) groove. *pl.*, (nav.) water-way. — *de plomb*, leaden spout.

gouvernable, *adj.*, governable.

***gouvernail**, *n. m.*, rudder, helm. *Tenir le —*; to be at the helm; (of a bicycle) hand-bar.

gouvernance, *n. f.*, governorship, tutorship

gouvernant, *-e, adj.*, governing, ruling.

gouverneur, *n. m.*, governor, ruler. *Les —*, those who govern.

gouvernante, *n. f.*, governor's wife; governess, housekeeper (to a single man).

gouverner, *n. f.*, guidance, guide, direction, rule. *Je vous dis cela pour votre —*, I tell you that for your guidance. *Avron de —*; stern-oar.

gouvernement, *n. m.*, government, rule, sway; management; governorship; government-house, (nav.) steering. *En son —*; under his management.

gouvernemental, *-e, adj.*, of the government.

gouverner, *v. a.*, to govern, to rule, to command, to manage, to direct, to regulate, to look to, to take care of; to husband, to bring up (children); to breed (animals); (nav.) to steer, to rein up (a horse). — *un ménage*; to direct a household. — *quelqu'un*, to rule any one. — *un vaisseau*; to steer a ship. *C'est lui qui gouverne la barque*; he is the life and soul of the business. *Il gouverne bien sa barque*, he knows how to manage his affairs, or to feather his nest, or to make money.

se gouverner, *v. r.*, to govern one's self; to behave one's self, to be governed, to manage one's own affairs.

gouverner, *v. n.*, to govern, to rule; to manage; (nav.) to steer, to amaze the helm

gouverneur, *n. m.*, governor, ruler, tutor, manager

goyave, *n. f.*, (bot.) guava (fruit).

goyavier, *n. m.*, (bot.) guava (tree).

grabat, *n. m.*, pallet, trundle-bed. *Sur le —*; on a sick-bed; very ill; laid up; (fig.) to be wretchedly poor.

grabataire, *n. and adj.*, bedridden.

grabteau, *n. m.*, fragments, sittings, waste, refuse.

grabuge, *n. m.*, (triv.) wrangling, quarrel, squabble, brawl.

grâce, *n. f.*, grace; favor, pardon; mercy, indulgence; forgiveness, gracefulness, elegance, charm. *pl.*, thanks; (myth.) Graces. *Accor-*

der une —, to grant a favor. *De —* I for mercy's sake! pray! I pray you! *Bonnes —*; good graces, head curtains (oi a bed) *Achons de —*; thanksgiving. *A la —*, de, at the mercy of.

A la — de Dieu; in God's hands! (tam.) anyhow, higgledy-piggledy. *Demander — à*; to ask pardon of, to crave quarter of.

Faire une — à quelqu'un, to do any one a favor. *Faire — à quelqu'un*; to forgive any one, to pardon any one.

Faire — de, to spare. Se mettre dans les bonnes — de quelqu'un, to get into any one's good graces.

Revenir en —, to get into favor again. *Il est dans les bonnes — du roi*; he is in the king's good graces. *Perdre les bonnes —* de quelqu'un; to lose any one's good graces.

Trouver — devant quelqu'un; to find favor in any one's sight. *Demander or prier en —*; to ask a favor, to entreat. *L'an de —*, the year of grace, in the year of our Lord. *Rendre — au ciel*; to return thanks to heaven. *Jure —*; to say grace. — *a Dieu*; thank God. *Je vous rends —*; I thank you. *Sans —*; graceless.

Avec —; gracefully. *Faire une chose de bonne —*; to do a thing with a good grace; readily.

De mauvaise —, reluctantly, grudgingly. *Sacrifier aux —*; to sacrifice to the Graces.

graciable, *adj.*, (jur.) pardonable.

gracier, *v. a.*, (jur.) to pardon.

gracieusement (*-èl-mân*), *adv.*, graciously, kindly, gracefully

gracieuseté, *n. f.*, graciousness; kindness, courtesy (act of), acknowledgment, gratuity. *Ce serait une — de votre part*, it would be an act of kindness on your part.

gracieux, *-se, adj.*, graceful, pleasant, courteous, gracious, kind, obliging, civil.

gracilité, *n. f.*, gracility; slowness, slenderness

gradation, *n. f.*, gradation; degrees; climax. — *inverse*, anti-climax.

grade, *n. m.*, grade, rank; degree; step, title. *Monter en —*; to be promoted.

gradé, *adj. m.*, (mil.) with an inferior rank.

grader, *v. a.*, to confer a grade or rank on.

gradin, *n. m.*, step; shelf; bench; tier. *pl.*, benches rising one above the other, tiers. *Sur les —*; (fig.) at school.

graduation, *n. f.*, graduation, drying-house.

gradué, *n. m.*, graduate (of a university).

gradué, *-e, adj.*, *part.*, graduated, progressive. *Cours de thèmes —*; progressive course of exercises.

graduel, *-le, adj.*, gradual.

graduel, *n. m.*, (c. rel.) gradual.

graduellement (*-èl-mân*), *adv.*, gradually.

gradiner, *v. a.*, to graduate; to proportion; to increase regularly. *Se faire —*; to graduate, to take a degree.

graffite, *n. m.*, drawing.

***graillement**, *n. m.*, hoarseness, huskiness.

***grailier**, *v. n.*, (hunt.) to recall the hounds.

***grailion**, *n. m.*, broken meat; remnants, burned meat scraps, smell of burnt meat or fat.

Marre —; slattern, silt.

***grailonner**, *v. n.*, to smell of burnt meat or fat.

***grailonneur**, *n. m.*, *-se, n. f.*, (lex.) gobbler; dealer in broken meats; (f.) bad cook.

grain, *n. m.*, grain, berry, bead; jot, bit, particle; squall. *Gros —*, wheat and rye, winter corn. *Menus —*; spring corn. *Un — de rosier*, a grape — *de chapelet*, bead of a chaplet.

Un rosier de gros —, a rosary of large beads. *Un — de sel*, a grain of salt. *Il n'a pas un — de bon sens*; he has not a grain of sense. *Un — de folie*; a touch of madness. *Être dans le —*; to be on the road to fortune. *Poules de —*; corn-fed pullets. *Catholique de gros —*; lax Catholicism. — *de beauté*; mole, beauty spot. *Essuyer un —*; to be overtaken by a squall. *V. ralaie.*

graine, *n. f.*, seed, berry, set (persons); egg

(of silkworms) *Monter en* —; to run to seed. *C'est une mauvaise* —; he is a bad lot. — *d'Avignon*; French berry — *de lin*; linseed — *de vers à soie*, silkworm's egg. — *de nuis*; bait for fools. *C'est de la* — *de nuis*, why, a fool would not be taken in by it. *Monter en* —; (fig.) to run to seed, to be growing an old maid.

grainer, *v.n.* *V. gréner*.
grainetis (gré-n-ti), *n m.*, (coin) punch, puncheon.

grain-er or **grainetier**, *n m.*, — *ère*, *n f.*, seedman, seedswoman, corn-chandler.

graisage, *n m.*, greasing, grease.
graisse, *n f.*, fat, fatness; grease; (pharm) tallow. — *de rôti*; dripping — *de cuisine*; kitchen-stuff. — *de rognon*, suet. *Tourner à la* —; (of wine) to get ropy.

graisser, *v a.*, to grease, to make greasy; to make dirty; to lubricate, to oil — *la patte à quelqu'un*; to give any one a sop, to fee, to tip — *ses boîtes*; (pop.) to prepare for a journey, to prepare for kingdom come.

graisser, *v n.*, to get ropy (of wine).

graisserie, *n f.*, grease-trade or shop.

graisseux, *-se*, *adj*, greasy, fatty.

graisier, *n m.*, grease-merchant.

gralle, *n m.*, (orn.) grallie, wading-bird. *V. échassier*.

grallipède, *adj*, gallatory, long-legged.

gramen (-mèn), *n m.*, gramineous plant.

graminée, *adj f.*, gramineous.

graminée, *n f.*, gramineous plant.

graminiforme, *adj*, graminifolious.

grammaire, *n f.*, grammar. — *raisonnée*; analytical grammar.

grammarien, *n m.*, — *ne*, *n f.* (-in, -è-n), grammarian.

grammatical, *-e*, *adj.*, grammatical. *Correction* — *e*, good grammar.

grammaticalement (-kal-mân), *adv.*, grammatically.

grammatiste, *n m.*, grammarist.

gramme, *n m.*, gramme (15.432 grains troy).

grand, *-e*, *adj*, great, large; high, lofty, tall; wide; big, grown-up; capacious; huge; grand, noble, stately, majestic; broad (of daylight).

Homme —, tall man. — *homme*; great man.

Une — *e personne*; a grown-up person. *Les blés sont déjà* — *e*; the corn is already high. *Il fut* — *dans l'adversité*; he bore up well in adversity.

Un — *e personnage*; a great personage. *Il n'a pas* — *argent*; he has not much money. *Le* — *prêtre*; the high-priest. *Le* — *monde*; the fashionable world. *J'ai eu grand-peur*; I was greatly frightened. *La grand'messe*, (— *e*) high mass. *Grand'garde*, (— *s*) (milit.) outpost. — *es eaux*; floods, or (fig.) the fountains at Versailles in full play. *Volour de* — *chemin*; highwayman. *Le* — *ressort*; the main-spring. *Il est* — *four*; it is broad daylight. — *livre*, ledger — *livre de la dette publique*, — *livre*; list of the creditors of the State.

grand, *n m.*, grandee; nobleness, grandeur, grandness, great things. *pl.*, the great, great people; (at school) the big boys. *Trancher du* —; to carry it with a high hand. *Du petit au* —; comparing little things with great ones. *Promesse de* — *n'est pas héritage*; put not your faith in the promises of the great. *En* —; on a large scale; in grand style; (paint.) at full length (portraits).

grand-duc, *n m.*, (— *s*) — *s* grand-duke.

grand-ducal, *adj m.* (— *ducasse*), **grand-ducale**, *adj f.*, (— *s*) of a grand-duke.

grandelot, -*te* (gran-dlè, -t), *adj*, biggish, pretty tall.

grandement (gran-dmân), *adv*, grandly, nobly; greatly, vastly, highly, extremely, largely, very much; handsomely.

grandesse, *n f.*, grandeeship.

grandeur, *n f.*, size; height, length, b. eadth, bulk, bulkiness, greatness, largeness, magnitude, hugeness, bigness, tallness; might, grandeur, nobleness; (titles) grace, highness. *Ils sont de même* —, they are of the same size. *De* — *naturelle*; life-size. *Il a un air de* — *qui impose*, he has an air of grandeur that commands respect. — *d'âme*, magnanimity. *Regarder quelqu'un du haut de sa* —; to look down upon any one. *Ma* "—" *ne va pas jusqu'à cette planche*; my "highness" cannot reach up to that shelf (V. Hugo).

grandiose, *adj*, grand, imposing.

grandiose, *n m.*, grandeur.

grandir, *v n.*, to grow; to grow up, to spring up; to grow tall, to grow big, to increase, to magnify, to give importance to. — *trop pour ses habits*, to grow out of one's clothes.

se grandir, *v r.*, to make one's self appear taller, to become taller, to grow taller, to grow, to become greater, to raise one's self, to rise.

grandissement, *n m.*, growth, increase, rise.

grandissime, *adj*, very great, very large.

grand'mère, *n f.*, (— *s*) grandmother.

grand-oncle, *n m.*, (— *s*) great-uncle.

grand-père, *n m.*, (— *s*) grandfather.

grand-père, *n m.*, (— *s*) grandfather.

grand-tante, *n f.*, (— *s*) great-aunt.

grand-vizir, *n m.*, grand-vizier.

grange, *n f.*, barn. *Batteur en* —, thrasher.

granit (-nit), *n m.*, (mm) granite.

granitelle, *adj.*, (mm) granitoid.

granitique, *adj.*, (mm) granitic.

granivore, *adj*, granivorous.

granulaire, *adj.*, (mm.) granular.

granulation, *n f.*, granulation.

granule, *n m.*, (bot) granule.

granulé, *-e*, *part.*, granulated, granular.

se granuler, *v r.*, to granulate.

granuleux, *-se*, *adj*, granulous, granular.

granulé, *-e*, *part.*, granulated, granular.

se granuler, *v r.*, to granulate.

graphique, *adj*, graphic, graphical. *Représentation* —, (math) scheme.

graphiquement, *adv*, graphically.

graphite, *n m.*, (mm) graphite, plumbago.

graphomètre, *n m.*, (math) graphometer.

grappin, *n m.* *V. grappin*.

grappe, *n f.*, bunch (of grapes, currants), cluster (of fruit); (arch) grape, grapeshot, (vet) grape, wart. *Mordre à la* —, to bite at the hook, to swallow the bait. *Croître en* —, to cluster.

***grappillage**, *n m.*, gleanings, pickings.

***grappiller**, *v a.* and *n.*, to glean grapes; to glean, to gain a trifle, to make a little profit.

***grappilleur**, *n m.*, — *se*, *n f.*, grape-gleaner, gleaner; petty extortioner.

***grappillon**, *n m.*, little bunch of grapes.

grappin, *n m.*, (nav) grapple, grappling, grappling-iron, hook; teasing-fork — *à main*, hand grapple. — *de brûlot*; fire grappling.

Jeter le — *sur quelqu'un*, to get any one into one's clutches.

grappu, *-e*, *adj*, loaded with bunches.

gras, *-se*, *adj*, fat, fleshy, plump, full of fat, corpulent, obese; greasy, oily, unctuous, rich, broad, indecent, (paint.) thick; (print) thick-faced (of letters). — *comme un moine*; as fat as butter. *Dormir la* — *se matinée*; to sleep all the morning, to get up late. *Il en fait ses choux* —; he feathers his nest with it. *Ce cheval a la vue* — *se*; this horse is dim-sighted. *Cette sauce est trop* — *se*; this gravy is too rich. *Soupe* — *se*; meat soup. *Dîner* —; meat dinner. *Du vin* —; thick, ropy wine. *De l'encre* — *se*; thick ink. *Terre* — *se*; heavy, clayey soil. *Terres* — *se*, rich land. *Du son* —; fine bran. *Jour* —; meat-day. *Les jours* —, shrove days, shrove-time. *Avoir la langue* — *se*; to speak thick. *Temps* —; hazy weather. *Cette comédie*

est trop — *se*; this comedy is too broad. *Le pavé est* —, the pavement is slippery. *Cet homme n'en est pas plus* —, this man is none the better for it.

gras, *n.m.*, fat, fat part, fleshy part; meat, meat diet, calf (of the leg). *Faire* —, *manger* —; to eat meat.

gras-cuit, *adv.*, (of bread) heavy.

gras-double, *n.m.*, (—s) tripe

gras-fondue, *n.m.*, (*n.p.*) or **gras-fondure**, *n.f.*, (*n.p.*) (vet) molten grease.

gras-mollet, *n.m.*, (—s) (ich.) lump-fish.

grassement (*grās-mān*), *adv.*, plentifully, largely, liberally, comfortably. *Payer* —, to pay generously. *Vivre* —, to live comfortably, to live well.

grasste, *-te*, *adj.*, fatish, pretty fat, pretty plump, (of meat) thin flank.

grasset, *n.m.*, (vet) stifle, stifle-joint.

grassette, *n.f.*, (bot.) butterwort, samole.

grassement, *n.m.*, burning, rolling of r'a.

grasseyer, *v.n.*, to burr, to roll one's r'a.

grassoillet, *-te*, *adj.*, plump.

grat (*gra*), *n.m.*, place scratched by fowls.

grateron, *n.m.*, (bot.) scratch-weed; goose-grass; cleavers

graticuler, *v.n.*, (paint) to square.

gratification, *n.f.*, gratuity, reward, encouragement, present

gratifier, *v.a.*, to confer on, to bestow on, to favor; to attribute, to ascribe — *quelqu'un de ses bévues*; to father one's blunders upon somebody else. — *quelqu'un d'un coup de poing*; to favor any one with a hiding.

gratin, *n.m.*, burnt part; scraping. *Au* —; (cook.) dressed with bread crumbs.

gratiné, *-e*, *adj.*, burnt; browned.

gratiolo (*-ci*), *n.f.*, (bot.) gratiola, hyssop. — *officinalis*, hedge-hyssop

gratis (*gra-tis*), *adv.*, gratis, for nothing, gratuitously, free of cost.

gratis, *n.m.*, exemption from cost, free gift.

gratitude, *n.f.*, gratitude, thankfulness

gratte, *n.f.*, (nav.) scraper. — *double*; double-headed scraper.

gratté, *-e*, *part.*, scratched

gratte-bosse, *n.f.*, (—) scratch-brush.

gratte-bosser, *v.a.*, to scratch with the brush in gilding.

gratte-oui, *n.m.*, (—s) (bot) canker, dog-rose. *Il n'est point de si belle rose qui ne devienne* —, all beauty is subject to decay.

gratte-langue, *n.m.*, (—s) tongue-scraper.

gratteleu-x, *-se* (*gra-tleu*), *adj.*, itchy.

grattelle, *n.f.*, (med.) rash, itching

gratte-navire, *n.m.*, (—s) ship-scraper

gratte-papier, *n.m.*, (—, or —s) scribbling drudge, quill driver.

gratter, *v.a.*, to scratch, to scrape, to claw, to dig, to paw. *Trop* — *cuit*, *trop parler* *nuit*; the least said the soonest mended — *quelqu'un où il lui démange*, to talk of a thing that pleases any one. — *le papier*; to drive the quill *se gratter*, *v.r.*, to scratch one's self, to scrape one's self *Qu'il se sent galeux se gratte*; let him whom the cap fits wear it.

grattoir, *n.m.*, scratching-knife, scraper, eraser.

gratton, *n.m.*, (bot) *V. grateron*

gratuit, *-e*, *adj.*, gratuitous, free *Supposition* — *e*; gratuitous supposition.

gratuité, *n.f.*, gratuity, free gift

gratuitement (*-tui-tman*), *adv.*, gratuitously; free, for nothing, groundlessly.

grauwacke, *n.f.*, (geol., min.) graywacke, graywacke; grit-rock.

gravatier (*-tid*), *n.m.*, rubbish-carter.

gravati-l, *-ve*, *adj.*, (med.) dull, heavy.

gravats (*-vè*), *n.m. pl.* *V. gravais.*

grave, *adj.*, heavy; grave, serious, solemn,

sedate, demure, sober; weighty, of importance; dangerous, low, deep, hollow, (mus.) flat. *Contenance*, *mure*, —, solemn look. *Blessure* —; dangerous wound *Note* —; low note. *Ton* —; deep tone. *Accent* —; grave accent

grave, *n.m.*, gravity; heavy body. *Passer du — au gai*, to pass from the grave to the gay. *Chute des —s*; (phys) descent of bodies

grave, *n.f.*, beach, strand in Newfoundland

gravé, *n.f.*, pitted, engraved *Ete* — *de petite vérole*; to be pitted with small-pox, to be pock-marked.

gravelage, *n.m.*, graveling.

gravelée (*gra-vlée*), *adj. f.*, crude. *Cenère* —; pearl ash.

graveleux, *-se* (*gra-vleu*), *adj.*, troubled with gravel, gravely, sandy, gritty; obscene, smutty. *Terror* —; gravely soil *Fruit* —, stony fruit. *Crayon* —, gritty pencil.

graveleux, *n.m.*, (med.) person affected with gravel.

gravelle, *n.f.*, (med.) gravel.

gravure (*gra-vlur*), *n.f.*, obscenity, broadness, ribaldry, smut, smuttiness.

gravement (*gra-vman*), *adv.*, gravely, seriously, solemnly, soberly; grievously; (mus) deeply.

graver, *v.a.*, to engrave; to grave, to impress, to imprint. — *à l'eau-forte*; to etch. — *en creux*; (engr.) to sink. — *au burin*, to engrave *se graver*, *v.r.*, to be engraved, to be graven, to be impressed, imprinted. *Se — quelque chose dans l'esprit*; to impress anything on one's mind.

graveur, *n.m.*, engraver. — *à l'eau-forte*, etcher.

gravier, *n.m.*, gravel, grit *pl.*, (med.) gravel. *Couvrir de —*; to gravel.

gravière, *n.f.*, gravel pit; (agri.) vetch and lentils, (orn.) plover

gravimètre, *n.m.*, (phys) gravimeter.

gravier, *v.a* and *n.*, to clamber, to clamber up, to climb, to climb up, to scale, to ascend.

gravitation, *n.f.*, (phys) gravitation.

gravité, *n.f.*, gravity; seriousness, solemnity, demureness, sedateness, graveness; weight, importance, (mus) flatness, lowliness. *Centre de —*, centre of gravity. — *de son*, deepness of sound

graviter, *v.n.*, (phys.) to gravitate.

gravols, *n.m. pl.*, coarse plaster, mortar, rubbish (of plaster) *Enlever les —*, to carry away the rubbish

gravure, *n.f.*, engraving, graving, cut, print. — *sur pierre*; stone-engraving. — *au burin*; stroke-engraving — *en creux*; die-sinking; intaglio. — *en taille-douce*; copperplate-engraving. — *au trait*; line-engraving. — *sur acier*; steel engraving — *sur bois*; wood-engraving. — *en caractères d'imprimerie*; letter-engraving. — *en pierres fines*; seal-engraving; engraving on precious stones

gré, *n.m.*, will, wish; liking, pleasure, mind, taste, inclination; accord, consent. *De bon* —, willingly. *De mauvais* —, or *contre son* —, unwillingly, against the grain. *Il y est allé de son* —; he went of his own accord. *Cela est-il à votre —?* is that to your liking? *Elle est assés à mon —*, I like her well enough. *Bon — mal —*, or *de — ou de force*; whether one will or no, willing or unwilling, willy nilly, no less volens. *Au — des flots*, at the mercy of the waves *Ses vagues flottaient au — du vent*; his mane waved in the wind. *Prendre, avoir, recevoir en —*; to take in good part, to approve of. *Prendre en —*; to receive with resignation, to take a liking to. *Savoir — bon* —, *beaucoup de —*, à *quelqu'un de quelque chose*, to be thankful to any one for anything. *Savoir mauvais — à quelqu'un de quelque chose*; not to thank any one for anything or to resent interference. *Je lui en sais*

bon —; I am deeply grateful to him. *Plén* —; free-will, own free-will. *l'endre de* — à —; to sell by private contract.

gréage, *n. m.*, (nav.) rigging.

grébe, *n. m.*, (ornl.) grebe. — *huppé*, great-crested grebe.

gréco, *-que*, *adj.*, Greek, Grecian.

gréco, *n. m.*, *-que*, *n. f.*, Greek, Grecian *m.*, miser, sharper, black-leg, cheat. *lire* — *en quelque chose*, to be a dab at anything.

gréco, *n. m.*, Greek language. *C'est du — pour moi*; that is Greek, Hebrew, to me.

grécoiser, *v. a.*, to hellenize.

grécoisme, *n. m.*, grecism.

grécoiste, *n. m.*, Grecian; Hellenist, Greek scholar.

grécoque, *n. f.*, Greek woman, Grecian woman; (arch.) fret, fret-work; bookbinder's saw. *saw Orné de —*; (arch.) to fret. *Orné d'une —*; (arch.) fretted.

grécoquer, *v. a.*, (bookbind.) to saw-bind.

gréduin, *n. m.*, *-e*, *n. f.*, villain, scamp, scoundrel, blackguard; lapdog, slut.

gréduinerie (*-di-n-ri*), *n. f.*, blackguardism, villainy, rascality.

gréement, *n. m.*, (nav.) rigging. *V. agrés.*

gréer, *v. a.*, (nav.) to rig.

gréour, *n. m.*, (nav.) rigger.

gréffe, *n. m.*, (jur.) registry, record-office, registrar's office, clerk's office.

grêffe, *n. f.*, graft, grafting, engraftment — *à l'anglaise*, whip-grafting. — *par approche*, graft by approach. — *en couronne*, crown-graft.

— *en écusson*; shield-graft, graft by gems, budding. — *en fente*; chunk-graft, cleft-graft, shoulder-graft. — *en fûle*, flute-graft. *Lever une —*; to take a graft.

greffier, *v. a.*, to graft.

greffeur, *n. m.*, grafter.

greffier, *n. m.*, registrar, recorder, clerk of the court.

greffoir, *n. m.*, grafting-knife.

grégaire, *adj.*, gregarious.

grège, *adj.*, raw (of silk).

grégéols (*-jô*), *adj.*, only used in *Feu* —; Greek fire; wild fire.

grégorien, *-ne* (*-in*, *-ô-n*), *adj.*, Gregorian.

Ogrégues (*grég*), *n. f.*, breeches. *Tirer ses —*; to run away, to cut one's sticks, to take to one's heels.

grêle, *n. m.*, highest note (of a horn).

grêle, *n. f.*, hail, hail-storm, (of the eyelid), stye. *Grain de —*; hailstone. — *de coups*, shower of blows.

grêle, *adj.*, slender, slim, lank, shrill. *Des jambes —*; spindly legs. *Voix —*; shrill voice.

Intestins — *s.*; (anat.) small intestines.

grêle, *-e*, *part.*, ravaged by hail; pock-marked, pitted with small-pox. *Cet homme a été —*; that man has suffered great losses. *Un homme —*, a man pitted with small-pox.

grêler, *v. imp.*, to hail. *Il grêle*; it hails.

grêler, *v. a.*, to ravage by hail, to ruin.

grêlot, *n. m.*, granite hammer.

grêlot, *-te*, *adj.*, thinnish, puny.

grêlin, *n. m.*, (nav.) warp, stream-cable;

(fch.) coal-fish. — *en queue de rat*, pointed stream-cable.

grêlon, *n. m.*, large hail-stone.

grêlot, *n. m.*, little bell. hawk bell, rattle.

Attacher le —; to bell the cat (to take the first step in a difficult enterprise). *Trembler le —*, to tremble, to shake (till one's teeth chatter).

grêlotter, *v. n.*, to quake, to shiver.

grêluchon, *n. m.*, favored lover.

grément or grément, *n. m.*, (nav.) rigging.

grémial, *n. m.*, (c. rel.) gremial, (eccl.) bishop's apron.

grémil, *n. m.*, (bot.) gromwell, gromil.

***grémillet**, *n. m.*, (bot.) scorpion-grass, scorpion's tail.

grenade, *n. f.*, pomegranate, (milit.) grenade.

grenadier, *n. m.*, pomegranate-tree, pomegranate; (milit.) grenadier. — *sauvage*; (bot.) wild pomegranate. *Jurer comme un —*; to swear like a trooper. *C'est un —*, *c'est un vrai —*; she is a regular termagant.

grenadière, *n. f.*, Grenade-pouch, upper band (of a rifle). *Mettre son fusil à la —*; (milit.) to sling one's musket.

***grenadille**, *n. f.*, (bot.) grenadilla, passion-flower.

grenadin, *n. m.*, (cook.) small fricandeau.

grenadine, *n. f.*, grenadine (silk).

***grenaille**, *n. f.*, granulated metal; refuse corn.

***grenailleur**, *v. a.*, to granulate.

***se grenailleur**, *v. f.*, to granulate.

grenat, *n. m.*, (min.) garnet, great hummingbird, dried lemon-peel. *Couleur —*, garnet-red.

grêné, *n. m.*, (enr.) stippling, blending.

grêneler, *v. a.*, to grain (leather).

grener, *v. n.*, to seed, to run to seed; to produce seed.

grener, *v. a.*, to granulate, to corn; to grain (leather); (enr.) to stipple. — *de la poudre à canon*; to corn gunpowder.

grènerie (*grè-n-ri*), *n. f.*, seed trade.

grènetier, *n. m.*, *-ère*, *n. f.* (*grè-n-é*), seedsman; seedswoman.

grènetis (*grè-n-ti*), *n. m.*, milling, milled edge, milling punch, stamp.

grènettes, *n. fpl.*, Avignon-berry, French-berry.

grenier, *n. m.*, granary, corn-loft, loft, cock-loft; garret; (nav.) floor-ceiling (of a ship). — *au four*; bayloft. *En —*; in the granary, in store; (nav.) in bulk, unpacked. *Aller du — à la cave*, *de la cave au —*; to talk in a disjointed way, to tell a long rigmarole, to write up and down hill. *Charger en —*, (nav.) to load in bulk.

***grenouille**, *n. f.*, frog, (pint.) frog.

***grenouillère**, *n. f.*, place full of frogs; marshy place; fen; (b.s.) damp, unhealthy house.

***grenouillet**, *n. m.*, (bot.) Solomon's seal, knee-grass.

***grenouillette**, *n. f.*, (med.) ranula; (bot.) buttercup, frogbit. *V. ranule*.

grènu, *-e*, *adj.*, seedy, full of corn; granulous. *Epi grènu* —, ear very full of corn. *Cuir bien —*; leather that has a good grain. *Huile —e*, clotted oil. *Marbre —*, grained marble.

grès, *n. m.*, sandstone; stoneware; (min.) grit, grit-stone, grit-rock — *à bâtir*, free-stone — *des remouleurs*; grindstone.

○ **grèssu-x**, *-se*, *adj.*, sandy, gritty.

grèsière, *n. f.*, sandstone quarry.

***grésil**, *n. m.*, sleet.

***grésillement**, *n. m.*, shriveling, shriveling up; wrinkling, pattering, crackling (as parchment does in the fire), shriveled state; chirping (of crickets).

***grésiller**, *v. imp.*, to sleet, to patter, to crackle.

***grésiller**, *v. a.*, to shrivel, to shrivel up, to wrinkle, to chirp (of crickets).

grosserie (*grè-s-ri*), *n. f.*, sandstone, grit, free-stone; stoneware, sandstone quarry.

grève, *n. f.*, strand, Grève (a square at Paris, where capital punishments formerly took place); strike of workmen. *Parer or se mettre en —*; to strike, to go out on strike (of workmen). *En —*, on strike.

grévé, *n. m.*, (jur.) heir of entail.

grever, *v. a.*, to wrong, to injure; to burden; to encumber (with debt, etc.). *Un pays grévé d'impôts*, a country burdened with taxes. *Terre grévé d'hypothèques*, estate encumbered with mortgages. *Terre non grévé*; unencumbered estate.

griannéau, *n. m.*, young heath-cock, young grouse

griblette, *n. f.* (cook) hash of broiled meat

***gribouillage**, *n. m.*, scrawl, daub (paint)

***gribouille**, *n. m.*, smpleton, blothead

***gribouiller**, *v. a.*, to scrawl, to scribble (writing); to daub (paint).

***gribouillette**, *n. f.*, scramble, scrambling
Atraper quelque chose à la —, to scramble for anything *A la —*, negligently, carelessly; higgledy-piggledy.

***gribouilleux**, *-se*, *n. m. f.*, scrawler, scribbler.
adj., scrawling, scribbling, daubing

***gribouri**, *n. m.*, (zool) vine-grub

***gribiche**, *adj.*, (l. u) prickly. *Ortie — (-s)*, sting-nettle. *Pie — (-s)*, shrew, scold, vixen.

***grief** (grî-âf), *n. m.*, grievance, wrong, injury, complaint. *Faire un — à quelqu'un*, to do any one an injury *Redresser un —*, to redress an injury. *—, — et contredits*, (jur) plea.

***grièvement** (-êv-mân), *adv.*, grievously,

sorely, gravely, greatly, sadly, badly

***grièvement** (-êv-té), *n. f.*, enormity. gravity, hemousness.

***griffade**, *n. f.*, clawing, scratch.

***griffe**, *n. f.*, claw; fang; tongue, talon; grasp; (gard) bulb, stamped facsimile of a signature; (tech.) catch, musc-pen. *Je suis sous ses —s*, I am in his clutches *Donner un coup de — à quelqu'un*, to do any one an ill office, to speak ill of any one. *Apposer sa — à*, to put one's signature to.

***griffer**, *v. a.*, (falconry) to take with the claws, to claw, to scratch (of cats), (pop) to clutch, to grab.

***griffon**, *n. m.*, griffin, griffon (also a kind of water dog)

***griffonnage**, *n. m.*, scrawl, scrawling, scribbling, scribble

***griffonner**, *v. a.*, to scrawl, to scribble.

***griffonneux**, *n. m.*, *-se*, *n. f.*, scrawler, scribbler.

***grignon**, *n. m.*, hard crust; residuum.

***grignoter**, *v. a.*, to nibble, to get pickings.

***grignotis** (-ti), *n. m.*, (engr.) crispness

***grigon**, *n. m.*, beggarly fellow, miserable wretch, sordid miser

***gril** (grî), *n. m.*, gridiron. *Etre sur le —*, to be upon thorns, to be in a mess, to be on tenter hooks

***grillade**, *n. f.*, grilling, grill; broil; toast
Mettre à la —, to broil

***grillage**, *n. m.*, grilling, broiling, toasting; light iron railing, wire lattice; wire guard, (metal) roasting. — *de bois*; (arch.) frame of timber

***grillager**, *v. a.*, to lattice, to grate, to wire, to inclose with lattice work

***grille**, *n. f.*, grate, grating; railing, gate (garden). — *de fer*, iron railing.

***grille-bain**, *n. m.*, toasting-fork.

***griller**, *v. a.*, to inclose with iron rails; to rail in, to grate, (cook) to broil, to toast, (metal) to roast, to scorch (of the sun).

***se griller**, *v. r.*, to be scorched; to be parched, to be roasted.

***griller**, *v. n.*, (cook) to broil; (fig.) to be on thorns, in hot water.

***grillet**, *n. m.*, or ***grillette**, *n. f.*, (her.) hawk's bill.

***grilleté**, *-e*, *adj.*, (her., falconry) belled.

***grilletier** (-tié), *n. m.*, grate-maker.

***grillon**, *n. m.*, (ent) cricket. — *domestique*, house-cricket — *taupé* (-s-s), *taupé* (-s-s), fen-cricket, mole-cricket

***grillotter**, *v. n.*, to chirp (like the cricket)

***grimaçant**, *-e*, *adj.*, grimacing, grinning, (fig) gaping, ill-fitting (of shoes).

***grimace**, *n. f.*, grimace, wry face, humbug,

cant; pin-cushion, wafer-box. *Faire la —*; to make faces *Faire des —s à quelqu'un*, to make faces at any one, to grin at any one *Faire la —*; to be disgusted, not to like it. *Cet habit fait la —*; that coat puckers

***grimacer**, *v. n.*, to make faces, wry faces; to grin, to smirk, to mimic; to sham, to pucker.

***grimacerie** (-ma-srî), *n. f.*, (l. u) grimaces; grinning

***grimacer**, *-ère*, *adj.* and *n.*, grimacing; simpering, dissembling, canting, fimsal, mincing, smirker; dissembler, hypocrite, humbug

***grimand**, *-e*, *adj.*, (l. u) (of children) cross. ill-tempered, peevish.

***grimand**, *n. m.*, urchin, brat, dunce; scribbler, sorry writer, pedant

***grime**, *n. m.*, (obrat) (thea) old man, old fogey *Il joue les —s*; (thea) he plays old men's parts

***se grimer**, *v. r.*, (thea) to paint, to make up, to play old men, old women's parts, duennas, etc.

***grimoire**, *n. m.*, conjuring book, black-book; obscure language; illegible scrawl *Il sait le —*; he knows what he is about. *C'est du — pour lui*, it is Greek to him.

***grimant**, *-e*, *adj.*, (bot) climbing.

***grimpart**, *n. m.*, (orn.) nut-latch.

***grimper**, *v. n.*, to climb, to climb up, to clamber up, to creep up (of plants)

***grimpeur**, *n. m.* *V. grimpart.*

***grimpeur**, *n. m. pl.*, (orn.) climbers.

***grincement** (grins-man), *n. m.*, gnashing, grinding (of the teeth), grating

***grincer**, *v. a.*, to gnash (the teeth); to grate. *Faire — les dents*; to make the teeth grate, to set the teeth on edge

***grincer**, *v. n.*, to grind; to gnash; to grate — *des dents*; to grind one's teeth *La porte grince sur ses gonds rouillés*; the door grated on its rusty hinges.

***grincheux**, *-se*, *adj.*, ill-tempered, peevish, crabbed, surly.

***gringalet**, *n. m.*, weak, puny man, bit of a fellow, stripling, nobody.

***gringole**, *-e*, *adj.*, (her) snake-headed.

***gringotter**, *v. n.*, to twitter, to hum.

***gringotter**, *v. a.*, to hum a tune badly.

***gringenaude**, *n. f.*, (l. ex) dirt, filth.

***griot**, *n. m.*, (of meal or flour) seconds.

***griotte**, *n. f.*, marble with red and brown spots; morella cherry

***griottier**, *n. m.*, (bot) egriot-tree, morella tree.

***grippe**, *n. f.*, (l. u) fancy, whim; hobby;

crotch, dislike, (med) influenza. *Prendre quelqu'un en —*, *se prendre de — contre quelqu'un*; to take a dislike to any one. — *argent*; money-grubber.

***grippé**, *part.*, (med) shrunk, contracted (of the face); (of persons) ill with influenza.

***grippe-mine** (grip-miné), *n. m.*, grimalkin (ot a cat)

***gripper**, *v. a.*, to gripe, to clutch, to seize, to snatch up; to nab, to crib.

***se gripper**, *v. r.*, to shrivel, to take a dislike to.

***grippe-sou**, *n. m.*, (-, or -s) pinch-penny; curmudgeon.

***gris**, *-e*, *adj.*, gray; gray-headed; tipsy, fuddled. *Cheveux —*, gray hair *Lettres —es*; (print.) flourished letters *Temps —*, raw, dull, cloudy weather *Faire mine — à quelqu'un*; to look black at any one. *Papier —*, brown paper. *En voir de —es*, to have an unpleasant time of it. *En faire voir de —es à*; to lead any one a dance.

***gris**, *n. m.*, gray. — *cédré*; ash-gray. — *pommelé*; dappled gray. — *brun*, drab.

***gris-gris**, *n. m.*, amulet.

***grisaille**, *n. f.*, cameo with a gray ground. hair partly gray.

***grisailier**, *v. a.*, to paint gray.

***grisailier**, *v. n.*, (of hair) to turn gray.

grisâtre, *adj.*, grayish
griser, *v a.*, to give a gray tint to; to make tipsy, to fuddle.
se griser, *v. r.*, to be intoxicated, to get tipsy, to be fuddled.
griser, *v. n.*, (dy.) to turn gray.
griset, *n. m.*, (orn.) young goldfinch.
grissette, *n. f.*, gray gown, russet gown; (orn.) white-throat; grissette, gay work girl.
grisoller, *v n.*, to warble, to carol (of the lark)
grison, *-ne, adj.*, gray, gray-haired, gray-headed.
grison, *n m*, gray-beard (old man); donkey, ass (person); footman in gray livery; private agent; detective.
grissonnant, *adj*, getting gray
grissonner, *v. n.*, to grow gray (of hair).
grison, *n m*, (mining) fire-damp
grive, *n. f.*, (orn.) thrush *Il est seul comme une* —; he is as drunk as a fiddler. *Faute de — on mange des merles*, half a loaf is better than no bread.
grivelé, *-e (gr-vlé)*, *adj*, speckled.
griveler, *v a. n.*, to piller, to flich.
griveleur, *n. m.*, pilferer
grivois, *-e, adj.*, jolly, broad, obacena. *Conte* —; broad story.
grivois, *n. m.*, jolly dog.
grivoise, *n. f.*, jolly wench.
grog, *n. m.*, grog — *amersatin*, hot punch.
***grogard**, *-e, adj.*, grumbling, growling.
***grogard**, *n. m.*, — *e, n. f.*, grumbler, growler, veteran of the first French Empire.
***grogement**, *n m.*, grunt, grunting, growling, grumbling.
***grogner**, *v. n.*, to grunt, to growl, to grumble.
***grogner**, *-se, adj.* and *n*, grumbling, growling, grumbler, growler.
***grogner**, *adj m. f.*, grumbling, growling.
***grogner**, *n. m. f.*, grumbler, growler.
groin, *n. m.*, snout (of a hog).
groisil, *n. m.*, broken or pounded glass.
grolle, *n. f.*, (orn.) rook
groller, *v n.*, to croak, to grumble.
grommeler (grom-lé), *v. n.*, to grumble, to mutter, to grunt.
grondant, *-e, adj.*, scolding; roaring, rumbling.
grondement, *n m*, rumbling, roaring, growling, snarl, snarling, roaring, peal.
gronder, *v. n.*, to growl, to grumble, to mutter, to snarl, to rumble, to roar, to peal.
gronder, *v. a.*, to chide, to scold, to reprimand.
gronderie (-drí), *n. f.*, scolding, chiding
grondeur, *-se, adj*, grumbling, scolding.
grondeur, *n m*, — *-se, n. f.*, scold; grumbler.
grosdin, *n. m.*, (ich) red gurnet.
groneau, *n m.*, gray gurnet.
groom, *n. m.*, (—s) groom, buttons, tiger.
gros, *-se, adj.*, large, big, great, bulky; pregnant, with child; loud (of laughter), dark (of color); rough (of the voice), heavy (of cavalry), coarse, thick; rich, substantial; foul, bad, heavy (of the weather), high. — *bon sens*; plain common sense. — *mots*; oaths, high words — *se somme d'argent*; large sum of money. — *drap*; coarse cloth. — *soulers*; thick shoes. — *rhume*; bad cold. — *se viande*; butcher's meat. — *bourdaud*; blockhead. *Un — marchand*; a substantial tradesman. — *bonnet*; big-wig. — *temps*; foul, rough, heavy weather. *La mer est —*; the sea runs high. *Une — femme*; a stout woman. *Une femme —*; a pregnant woman. *Toucher la grosse corde*, to come to the main point. *Jouer — jeu*, to play high. *A la —*; roughly; (com) on bottomry.
gros, *n. m.*, large part; bulk, mass; main body

(of an army), large hand (writing), (com) wholesale. *Vendre en —*, to sell wholesale. *En — et en détail*, wholesale and retail. *Faire le — de la besogne*; to do the heavy work.
gros, *adv.*, much. *Gagner —*, to earn, to win much, a great deal.
gros-bec, *n m.*, (—s) (orn.) grosbeak
gros canon, *n m*, (print) French canon
***groselle**, *n. f.*, — *à grappes*, red currant, white currant. — *à maquereau*, — *verte*; gooseberry
***groseillier**, *n m*, red-currant-tree, white-currant-tree, gooseberry-bush — *nour*; (l u) black-currant-tree V. **cassis**
***groseillon**, *n m*, small currant.
gros-jean, *n m.*, (—s) a vulgar fellow, a count; man, mere nobody. *Etre — comme devant*, to be as you were (i. e., no better off) — *en remontre à son curé*, (prov) to teach one's grandmother how to suck eggs
grosse, *n. f.*, gross (twelve dozen), large hand (writing), bottomry, (ju) copy. *Contrat à la —*, bottomry bond. *Prêt à la —*, bottomry loan
grossesment, *adv*, grossly, coarsely
grosserie (gró-sí), *n. f.*, ironmongery; wholesale. *Il ne fait que la —*, he is a wholesale dealer only
grossesse, *n. f.*, pregnancy
grosneur, *n. f.*, bigness, largeness, hugeness, size, bulk, swelling.
grossier, *-ère, adj*, coarse, thick, homely, plain, common, clumsy, rough, rude; unpolished, uncivilized, unmannerly, scurrilous, churlish, unpolite, uncouth, boorish. *Des meubles —*; clumsy furniture. *Mœurs —ères*; unpolished manners. *Vous êtes bien —*, you are very unmannerly. *Il m'a abordé d'un air —*, he accosted me rudely. *Erreur —ère*; gross mistake.
grossièrement (-siér-mān), *adv*, coarsely, rudely, roughly, uncouthly, boorishly, unmannerly, scurrilously, churlishly, grossly, indecently.
grossièreté (-siér-té), *n. f.*, coarseness, grossness, rudeness, clownishness, roughness, incivility, bluntness, unmannerliness, coarse language, scurrility; clumsiness, awkwardness; churlishness. *Il lui a dit des —*, he said rude things to him.
grossir, *v a*, to make bigger, greater, to enlarge, to augment, to increase, to swell to swell out, to magnify.
se grossir, *v r.*, to grow bigger, larger; to increase in size; to increase, to augment, to be increased; to swell, to magnify.
grossir, *v n.*, to get big, large, to grow stout, to magnify, to enlarge, to swell out.
grossissant, *adj.*, magnifying. *Verre —*; magnifying glass
grossissement (-sus-mān), *n m*, magnifying, enlargement, increase; exaggeration
grosso-modo, *adv*, summarily, generally, roughly.
grossoyer, *v a.*, to engross, to copy in a large hand
grotesque, *n. m* and *adj*, grotesque; grotesque figure, grotesque dancer, clown.
grotesquement, *adv*, grotesquely.
grotte, *n. f.*, grotto, grot, crypt
***grouillant**, *-e, adj*, (pop.) stirring, moving about; swarming, crawling. *Tout — de vermine*, crawling with vermin.
***grouillement** (groo-), *n m.*, (pop.) rumbling (of the intestines), rattling; stirring, swarming
***grouiller**, *v n.*, (pop.) to stir, to move; to rumble (of the intestines); to shake (the head with old age); to swarn. *Le ventre me grouille*, my belly rumbles. *La tête lui grouille*; his head shakes. *Cela grouille de vermine*; that is alive with vermin.

group (groop), *n. m.*, (com.) sealed bag of specie

groupe, *n. m.*, group, cluster, clump (of trees), crowd, flock, (print.) heading.

groupement, *n. m.*, grouping.

grouper, *v. a.*, to group

se grouper, *v. r.*, to form into groups, to be grouped, to gather, to collect.

grouper, *v. n.*, (paint) to group.

grua, *n. m.*, oat-meal, gruel, groats, (tech.) small crane. *Farine de —*, groats. *Faon de —*, finest wheaten bread.

grue, *n. f.*, (ornl., tech.) crane, (astron.) Grus, samplen, goose. *Faire le pied de —*, to dance attendance.

gruerie, *n. f.*, wood-mote.

grugeon, *n. m.*, lump (of sugar).

gruger, *v. a.*, to crunch, to eat, to eat up, to devour. — *du sucre*; to crunch sugar.

grugerie, *n. f.*, cranching

grugueur, *n. m.*, squanderer, sponger, parasite

grume, *n. f.*, bark. *En —*; with the bark on

grumeau, *n. m.*, clod, clot, lump.

se grumeler, *v. r.*, to clot.

grumeloux, *-se* (gru-melô, -x), *adj.*, clotted, grumous, rugged, rough. *Sang —*; clotted blood. *Poires —ses*; rough pears.

gruyer, *n. m.*, a justice in evr^e

gruy-er, *-ère*, *adj.*, of the crane. *Frucon —*, hawk trained to fly the crane. *Fausan —*; crane pheasant. *Œsieur —*; lord having certain rights on the woods of his vassals.

gruyère, *n. m.*, Gruyere cheese.

guano (gooa-no), *n. m.*, guano.

gué (ghé), *n. m.*, ford. *Passer une rivière à —*, to ford a river. *Sonder le —*; to probe the ford, (fig.) to sound a person.

guéable (ghé), *adj.*, fordable.

guêbre, *n. m.*, V. gaura.

guédasse, *n. f.*, weed-ash.

guêde (ghê), *n. f.*, (dy.) woad, dyer's-woad, pastel

guêder (ghê-dé), *v. a.*, to dye with woad; *Œto* cram, to stuff with food.

Œse guêder, *v. r.*, to cram one's self with food

guêr (ghê), *v. a.*, to ford. — *un cheval*; to water a horse. — *du linge*; to wash linen (in a river) *Se —, v. r.*, to be forded

guêlie, *n. m.*, (Italian hist.) Guelph.

***guenille** (ghê), *n. f.*, rag, tatter; rubbish, trifle, trumpery, thing.

***guenillon**, *-se*, *adj.*, tattered, ragged, in rags; rubbishy, trumpery, worthless.

***guenillon** (ghê), *n. m.*, little rag; scrap.

guenipe (ghê), *n. f.*, slut, trollop, drab.

guenon (ghê), *n. f.*, (mam.) monkey; she-monkey, fright, ugly woman, strumpet.

guenuche (ghê), *n. f.*, young she-monkey. — *coiffe*, over-dressed woman; ape in petticoats.

guépard, *n. m.*, (mam.) cheetah.

guêpe (ghêp), *n. f.*, (ent.) wasp. — *freelon* (—s—), hornet. *Mouche* (—s—s); wasp-fly. *Taille de —*; very slender waist. *Nid de —*; wasp's nest.

guêpier, *n. m.*, wasp's nest; (ornl.) bee-eater, scrape, difficulty. *Donner, tomber, dans un —*, to get into a scrape.

Œguerdon (ghê-r), *n. m.*, guerdon, recompense, reward, meed.

Œguerdonner, *v. a.*, to requite, to reward, to recompense.

guère or **guêres** (ghêr), *adv.*, but little, not much, not very, not long, hardly, scarcely, very few. *N'avoir — d'argent*, to have but little money. *Il n'est — sage*; he is not very wise. *Il ne tardera — à venir*; it will not be long before he comes or he will soon come. *Il ne s'en faut —*; it wants but little. *N'avoir — plus*; to have little more. *N'avoir — moins*; to

have little less. *Je ne le vois —*; I hardly ever see him.

guêret (ghê-rê), *n. m.*, (agri.) land unsown; fallow-land *pl.*, (poet.) fields.

guêridon (ghê-), *n. m.*, guerdon, round table, centie table, 100-table, stand; (nav.) scoop.

guêrilla (ghê-) *n. f.*, guenilla.

guêrilla, *n. m.*, guenilla-soldier.

guêrir (ghê-), *v. a.*, to heal, to cure. — *la*

fièvre; to cure a fever. — *quelqu'un d'une erreur*; to rid any one of an error. *Cela ne me guêrra de rien*; that will be of no use to me.

se guêrir, *v. r.*, to recover, to be cured, to heal, to be healed, to recover one's health, to mend, to get rid, to be rid of. *Se — des préventions*; to get rid of one's prejudices. *Médecin, guêris-toi toi-même*; physician, heal thyself

guêrir, *v. n.*, to heal, to heal up, to recover, to be cured; to get rid, to be rid. *On ne guêrit point de la peur*; fear admits of no cure.

guêrison (ghê-), *n. f.*, recovery, healing, cure. *Il lui dut sa —*, he owes his recovery to him.

guêrissable, *adj.*, curable.

guêrisseur, *n. m.*, *-se*, *n. f.*, (b.s.) healer, curer.

guêrite (ghê-), *n. f.*, sentry-box, turret, watch-tower. *Gagner la —*; to take to one's heels, to make off

guerre (ghêr), *n. f.*, war; warfare; strife, dis-sension, contest. — *à mort*; war to the knife.

— *de plume*; paper warfare. *Vauesau de —*, man-of-war. *Pêtie —*; sham fight; war on a small scale. *Cri de —*; war-cry. *Foudre de —*;

great warrior or general. *Gens de —*; military men. *Place de —*, fortified town, fortress.

Nom de —; nickname; assumed name. *Aller à la pête*; to go out pillaging. *Faire la — avec*, to serve with, to be a fellow-soldier.

Faire la — à ses passions, to struggle against one's passions. *Faire la — à*, to be at war with.

Il lui en fit la —; he found fault with him for it. *Faire la — à l'œil*; to be on the look-out for opportunities. *Faire bonne — à quelqu'un*; to deal fairly with any one. *De*

bonne —, by fair play, by fair means. *À la — comme à la —*; one must take things as they come. *Qui terre a, — a*; much coin, much care.

Monté —, monté marchandise; armed (of ships); (fig.) half-willingly, half-compulsorily. *Faire une chose de — lisse*, to do a thing against one's will, after long resistance. *En —*; at variance

guêrier, *-ère*, *n.* and *adj.*, warrior, female warrior, warlike, martial.

guêroyant, *-e*, *adj.*, martial, combative, pug-nacious.

guêroyer, *v. n.*, to make war, to wage war, to war.

guêroyeur, *n. m.*, man fond of fighting.

guet (ghê), *n. m.*, watch; watchmg sentinel. — *de nuit*; patrol, night-watch. *Mot du —*;

watchword. *Maison du —*, round-house. *Orner au —*; to call the watch. *Être au —, avoir l'œil au —, l'oreille au —*, to be on the watch, to be on the look-out. *Ce chien est de très bon —*; this is a very good watch-dog. *Se donner le mot du —*; to act in concert. *Faire le —*, to watch, to keep watch; to look out, to be on the look-out. *Au —*; on the watch, on the look-out.

guet-apens (ghê-ta-pân), *n. m.*, (—s—) ambush, ambushade, willful injury; lying in wait. *De —*, by lying in wait. *Dresser un — à*, to waylay.

guêtre (ghê-tr), *n. f.*, gaiter. *Grande —*; leg gng. *Trer ses —s*; to run away; to hook it. *Laisser ses —s quelque part*; to leave one's bones somewhere.

guêtré, *-e*, *adj.*, gaitered.

guêtrer, *v. a.*, to put on gaiters, to gaiter.

se guêtrer, *v. r.*, to put on one's gaiters.

guêtrier, *n. m.*, gaiter-maker.

guetter (ghé-té), *v. a.*, to lie in wait for, to watch for, to be upon the watch for; to dog the footsteps of, to watch, to wait for, to await

guetteur, *n. m.*, (nav.) signal-man, lookout-man.

gueulard (gheu-lar), *n. m.*, furnace-mouth, **gueulard**, *n. m.*, -e, *n. f.*, (pop.) brawler, bawler, glutton. *adj.*, (of horses) hard-mouthed.

gueule (gheul), *n. f.*, mouth (of an animal); jaws, chops. — *renversée*, (arch.) ogive. *A — dépourvue de dents*, (ich.) leather-mouthed.

En —, (bot.) labiated. *La — d'un chien*; the mouth of a dog. — *de canon*; muzzle of a gun

La — d'un sac, the mouth of a sack. *Mettre quelqu'un à la — du loup*, to put any one in the clutches of his enemy. — *fraîche*; (triv.) person always ready to eat. *Homme fort en —*;

(triv.) abusive man; great gabbler. *Femme trop forte en —*, (triv.) ill-tongued woman. *Fine —*,

(fam.) epicure, judge of good living. *Il n'a que de la —*, (triv.) he is all talk. *Donner sur la — à quelqu'un*; (triv.) to give any one a dressing.

Il est venu la — enfarinée, (triv.) he came blundering and full of confidence. *Il a la — pavée*,

(triv.) his throat must be paved. *Il a la — morte*; (triv.) he is down in the mouth.

gueule-de-loup, *n. f.*, cowl, chumney cowl; (—) (bot.) snapdragon, calf's snout

gueulée, *n. f.*, (lex.) large mouthful, indecent expression.

gueuler (gheu-lé), *v. n.*, (pop.) to bawl, to squall, to clamor, to mouth

gueuler, *v. a.*, (hunt.) to take up, to seize.

gueules, *n. m.*, (her.) gules. *Porter des —*; to bear gules [low set, rabble, riffraff.]

gueusaille (gheu-), *n. f.*, parcel of beggars, **gueusailleur**, *n. m.*, to beg, to loaf, to go begging

gueusant -e (gheu-), *adj.* begging, mumping. **gueusard**, *n. m.*, beggar, scoundrel, black-guard, ragamuffin, loafer.

gueuse (gheuz), *n. f.*, pig-iron; beggar, bad woman, wench, hussy

gueuser, *v. a.* and *n.*, (fam.) to beg, to clamour for — *des encens*, to clamour after praise

gueuserie (gheu-zéri), *n. f.*, beggary, beggaryness, trash, poverty, mendicancy, villainy

gueuset, *n. m.*, pig-iron

gueu-x, -se, *adj.*, poor, beggarly, wretched, destitute. — *comme un rat d'église*, as poor as a church-mouse.

gueux, *n. m.*, beggar; knave, rascal, ragamuffin, scoundrel. *Tas de —*; pack of scoundrels —

revêtu, upstart, beggar on horseback

gui (ghi), *n. m.*, mistletoe, (nav.) main-boom (of a sloop, of a brig).

guibre (ghi-br), *n. f.*, (nav.) cut-water

guichet (ghi-she), *n. m.*, wicket, grating, door; shutter, small window. — *A remettre au —*, to be handed in over the counter.

guichetier (ghis-tie), *n. m.*, turnkey.

guide (ghid), *n. m.*, guide, guide-book; textbook, (milit.) fogleman.

guide, *n. f.*, rein (of a bridle). *Conduire à grandes —*, to drive four-in-hand. *Mener la vie à grandes —*, to live in grand style, a very fast life.

guide-âne, *n. m.*, (—, or —) guide-book.

guide-chaîne, *n. m.*, (—, or —) (horl.) guard, ratchet.

guide-main, *n. m.*, (—, or —) (of the piano-forte) chiroplast, hand-guide.

guider (ghi-dé), *v. a.*, to guide, to lead, to conduct; to direct; to actuate; (nav.) to steer.

guidon (ghi-), *n. m.*, (milit.) field-colors, guidon, (of fire-arms) sight; (of writings) reference, marks; (nav.) broad pendant, (mus.) direction, handle-bar. — *de renvoi*, reference.

guiflette (ghi-), *n. f.*, (ornl.) sea-swallow.

***guignard** (ghi-), *n. m.*, (ornl.) dottedrel.

***guigne** (ghi-), *n. f.*, black-heart cherry, (fam and fig.) ill-luck.

***guigner** (ghi-), *v. a.*, (fam.) to wink at, to ogle, to peer at; to covet, to peep at, to have in view, to have a design upon. — *uns charge*; to have an eye to some post

***guigner**, *v. n.*, to leer, to peer, to ogle.

***guignette** (ghi-), *n. f.*, (ornl.) common sand-paper.

***guignier** (ghi-), *n. m.*, black-heart cherry tree

guignol, *n. m.*, puppet-show; Punch and Judy show

***guignon** (ghi-), *n. m.*, (fam.) bad luck, ill-luck. *Avoir du —*, to be unlucky. *Etre en —*, to have a run of ill-luck

guignonnant -e, *adj.*, provoking.

guigue (gig), *n. f.*, (nav.) gig

***guildiva** (ghi-), *n. f.*, (l u) taha, rum.

***guillage** (ghi-), *n. m.*, working, fermentator (of beer)

***guillaume** (ghi-), *n. m.*, rabbit plane.

***guilledin** (ghi-), *n. m.*, gelding

***guilledou** (ghi-), *n. m.*, (pop.) places of ill-fame. *Courir le —*, to frequent places of ill-fame

***guillemet** (ghi-), *n. m.*, (print) inverted comma

***guillemeter**, *v. a.*, to put between inverted commas

***guillemot** (ghi-), *n. m.*, (ornl.) guillemot.

guiller, *v. n.*, to work, to ferment (of beer).

***guilleret** -te (ghi-), *adj.*, sprightly, gay, lively, dapper. *Il a l'air —*, he has a sprightly air.

***guilléri** (ghi-), *n. m.*, chirping (of sparrows).

guillet, *n. m.*, tip cat (game).

***guillocher** (ghi-), *v. a.*, (arch.) to engine-turn.

***guillochis** (ghi-), *n. m.*, (arch.) engine-turning.

***guillotine** (ghi-), *n. f.*, guillotine.

***guillotiné**, *n. m.*, -e, *n. f.*, person guillotined; executed.

***guillotinement**, *n. m.*, guillotining.

***guillotinier**, *v. a.*, to guillotine, to behead

guimaube (ghi-), *n. f.*, marsh-mallow.

***guimaux** (ghi-), *n. m. pl.*, meadows mows 4 twice a year.

guimbarde (ghin-), *n. f.*, wagon, van; jew's harp, rickety old coach.

guimpe (ghimp), *n. f.*, stomacher, chemisette, veil (for nuns)

guinard, *n. m.*, (ich.) red gurnet

guindage (ghin-), *n. m.*, (nav.) hoisting.

guindant (ghin-), *n. m.*, (nav.) hoist (of flags).

guinde, *n. f.*, guinda, guindeau, *n. m.*, (nav.) windlass, hoist

guindé -e, *part.*, stiff, strained, forced, unnatural, (of style) stilted, formal. *Cet homme est toujours —*; that man is always as stiff as a poker

guinder (ghin-dé), *v. a.*, to hoist, to strain, to force, (nav.) to hoist up (masts), (of style) to strain, to force

se guinder, *v. r.*, to be strained; to be forced, to bridle up.

guinderesse (ghin-drés), *n. f.*, (nav.) top-rope.

guinderie (ghin-dri), *n. f.*, constraint, stiffness.

guinée (ghi-), *n. f.*, guinea, long cloth.

guingan (ghin-), *n. m.*, gingham.

guingols (ghin-ghoa), *n. m.*, crookedness. *De —*, awry, cross-grained. *Marcher tout de —*; to walk crookedly. *Avoir l'esprit de —*; to be cross-grained.

guinguette (ghin-ghét), *n. f.*, road-side inn; tea-garden.

***guiorant** -e, *adj.*, squeaking.

***guiorer** (ghi-), *v. n.*, (of mice) to squeak.

***guipon** (ghi-), *n. m.*, (nav.) mop.

guipure (ghi-), *n f*, guipure-lace
guirlande (ghir-), *n f*, garland, wreath, girdle (of jewels), (aich) belt (of a column)
guise (ghiz), *n f*, manner, way, tancy, humor. *En — de*; by way of *Chacun vit à sa —*, everybody lives as he likes. *Faire à sa —*, to do as one likes; to have one's own way
guitardin (ghi-), *n m*, (bot) fiddle-wood.
guitare (ghi-), *n f*, guitar. *Jouer, pincer, de la —*, to play the guitar
guitariste, *n m f*, guitarist, guitar-player.
guiterne (ghi-), *n f*, (uiv.) prop.
guit-guit (ghi-ghi), *n m*, (—s—s) a variety of humming-birds
guiton (ghi-), *n m*, (nav) dog-watch
guivre, *n f*, *V. givre*.
gulf-stream, *n m*, (*n p*) (geog) Gulf-Stream
gumène, *n f*, (hier) (of an anchor).
gustatif, *adj m*, (anat) (of nerves) gustatory, hypoglossal.
gustation, *n f*, tasting, gustation
gutta-percha (-ka), *n f*, (*n p*) gutta-percha.
gutta. *V. gomme*
guttier, *n m*, (bot) gamboge-tree
guttifères, *n m pl*, (bot) guttiferæ
guttiforme, *adj*, drop-shaped
guttural, -e (gut-tu-), *adj*, guttural.
gutturale, *n f*, guttural
gymnase (jim-nâz), *n m*, gymnasium.
gymnaste, *n m*, gymnast.
gymnastique, *n f*, gymnastics
gymnastique, *adj*, gymnastic.
gymnique, *adj*, gymnuc.
gymnique, *n f*, gymnuc.
gymnosophe, *n m*, gymnosophist
gymnosperme, *adj*, (bot) gymnospermous.
gymnospermie, *n f*, (bot) gymnospermia.
gymnote, *n m*, gymnotus. — *électrique*, electric eel
gynandre, *adj*, (bot) gynandrous
gynandrie, *n f*, (bot) gynandria.
gynécée, *n m*, women's apartment, gynæceum, gynæceum.
gynécocratie (-ci), *n f*, gynæocracy, petticoat government
gynécocratique, *adj*, of a gynæocracy.
gypaète, *n m*, (orni) griffin, bearded vulture, lammergeier.
gypse, *n m*, gypsum, parget, plaster of Paris.
gypseux, -se, *adj*, gypseous
gyratore, *adj*, *V. giratoire*.
gyromancie, *n f*, gyromancy.
gyroselle, *n f*, (bot.) Virginian cowslip
gyrovague, *n m*, wandering monk, tramp.

H

[All words in which the *h* is aspirated, are marked thus †.]

h, *n m f*, the eighth letter of the alphabet, h.
ha! vi, ah! ha!
habeas corpus, *n m*, (*n p*) habeas-corpus.
habile, *adj*, able, clever, skillful, expert, sharp, quick, qualified; capable, knowing, cunning; (nav) able-bodied. — *dans les affaires*, skillful in business.
habilement (a-bil-mân), *adv*, cleverly, skillfully, ably, dexterously, knowingly.
habileté (a-bil-té), *n f*, ability, skill, cleverness, skillfulness, artfulness, sharpness.
habillisme, *adj*, very clever, very skillful
habilitation, *n f*, (jur) habilitation, qualification, aptitude.
habilité, *n f*, (jur.) competency, qualification.
***habilité**, *v a*, (jur) to qualify.
***habillage**, *n m*, (cook) trussing poultry.
habillant, -e, *adj*, dressy, nice, rich.
habillé, -e, *part*, dressed, clothed, clad, decked out.

***habille**, *v a*, to dress, to clothe, to make clothes for, to wrap up, to become; to fit, (cook) to prepare. *Ce tailleur m'habille*, that tailor makes my clothes, works for me. *Il habille bien*, he works well. *Cette étoffe vous habille bien*, that stuff becomes you very well.

— *une pensée en vers*, to clothe a thought in verse. — *de la volaille*; to draw and truss fowls. — *du poisson*; to gut and scale fish. — *du cuir*; to dress leather

***habiller**, *v r*, to dress one's self, to have one's clothes made, to find one's own clothes, to abuse each other *Cet homme s'habille bien*, that man dresses well

habilleur, *n m*, -se, *n f*, (thea.) dresser, skin-dresser

habit, *n m*, garment, dress, apparel, garb; coat, dress coat, *pl*, clothes, wearing apparel. — *bourgeois*, private clothes — *complet*, suit of clothes. — *habillé*, dress coat, full dress, evening dress. — *galonné*, laced-coat. — *de cheval*, riding-coat. — *de deuil*, mourning *Porter un — râpé*, to wear a shabby, seedy coat. *L'— ne fait pas le moine*; it is not the cowl that makes the friar, it is not the coat that makes the man. *Prendre l'—*, to become a monk or (of a nun) to take the veil.

habitabilité, *n f*, habitableness; habitability.
habitable, *adj*, inhabitable, habitable.

habitable, *n m*, (a) habitation, abode, dwelling; (nav.) binnacle

habitant, *n m*, -e, *n f*, inhabitant, resident, inmate, occupant, occupier, denizen. *Les — des bois*; the denizens of the woods.

habitat, *n m*, (zool.) habitat.

habitation, *n f*, habitation, residence, abode, tenement, dwelling-place, place of abode; plantation, settlement (in a colony); (zool., bot.) habitat, haunt. *Maison d'—*; (jur) dwelling-house.

habiter, *v a*, to inhabit, to dwell in, to live in, to reside in, to frequent. — *un lieu*, to live in a place.

habiter, *v n*, to inhabit; to dwell in; to reside in, (jur.) to cohabit.

habitude, *n f*, habit, custom, use, practice, wont, (b s) trick. *Il n'en fait pas une habitude*, he does not make a custom of it. *L'— est une vraie nature*; use is a second nature. *Faire quelque chose par —*; to do a thing from habit. *Faire perdre une vieille — à quelqu'un*; to break any one of a bad habit, of a nasty trick. *D'—*, usual, habitual; usually, generally.

habitué, -e, *part*, used, accustomed.

habitué, *n m*, -e, *n f*, frequenter customer. *Les — d'un café*, the regular customers of a tavern. *Ce monsieur est un de nos —*, that gentleman is one of our regular customers.

habituel, -le, *adj*, habitual, customary, usual
habituellement (-êl-mân), *adv*, habitually, customarily, usually.

habitué, *v a*, to use, to accustom, to habituate, to inure. — *les jeunes gens à la fatigue*; to inure young men to fatigue

***habitué**, *v r*, to accustom, to inure, one's self. *Je m'y habituerai*, I shall get used to it. *S'— au climat*; to get inured to the climate.

habler, *v n*, to brag, to boast, to draw the long-bow

hablerie, *n f*, bragging, boasting, drawing the long-bow

hablier, *n m*, -se, *n f*, bragger, boaster.

hache, *n f*, ax, hatchet — *d'armes*; battle-ax, pole ax. *Part à coups de —*; clumsily made, roughly done. — *d'abordage*, boarding-hatchet

haché, -e, *adj*, (style) abrupt, irregular, demitry.

***hache-paille**, *n. m.* (—) chaff-cutter.
hacher, *v. a.*, to chop, to hew, to hack, to cut to pieces (engr.) to hatch; (cook.) to hash, to mince; (drawing) to tint. — *menu*; to chop small, (cook.) to mince — *en morceaux*, to cut to pieces. — *qu'il y en a menu comme chair à pâté*, to make mince-meat of any one.
hachereau (ha-shrô), *n. m.* little ax, hatchet.
hachette, *n. f.*, hacking-knife, hatchet.
hachis, *n. m.*, (cook.) minced meat, hash.
hachisch, *n. m.* (n p), hashish.
hachoir, *n. m.*, chopping-board; chopping-knife; chaff-cutter.
hachure, *n. f.*, (engr.) hatching.
hagard, *-e, adj.*, haggard, wild.
hagiographe, *n. m.*, hagiographer.
hagiographie, *n. f.*, hagiography.
hagiologie, *n. f.*, hagiography.
hagiologique, *adj.*, hagiological.
haha, *n. m.*, ha-ha, ha-haw.
hahé! *int.*, (hunt) tally-ho!
hal! *int.*, hey! well! indeed! bless me!
hale, *n. f.*, hedge, hedgerow; beam of a plow, row, line. — *vue*, quickest hedge.
Se ranger en —; to form a line. *Fermer d'une —*; to hedge in. *Border la —*, to line a road (with troops).
hale! *int.*, (carter's cry) gee ho!
halillon, *n. m.*, rag, rags, tatters.
haline, *n. f.*, hate, hatred, spite, aversion, dislike; grudge. *Avoir de la — pour, avoir en —*, to hate. *Porter de la — à*, to feel hatred towards.
haineusement, *adv.*, hatefully, spitefully.
haineux, *-se, adj.*, hateful, malignant, spiteful.
haïr, *v. a.*, to hate, to detest, to loathe. — *cordialement*; to hate heartily. — *comme la peste*, — *à la mort*; to feel a deadly hatred towards.
haïre, *n. f.*, hair-shirt.
haïssable, *adj.*, hateful, odious.
halage, *n. m.*, towage, towing. *Chemin de —*; towing-path.
halbran, *n. m.*, young wild-duck.
halbré, *-e, adj.*, ragged feathered (of a bird); ragged, in a sad light.
halbrener, *v. n.*, to shoot wild ducks.
hale, *n. m.*, tow-line, tow-rope. — *bas*, (nav) down-haul.
hâle, *n. m.*, heat of the sun; sunburn, scorching heat, tanned complexion. *Le — fane tout*; the heat of the sun dries up everything; (agri.) drying wind.
hâlé, *-e, part.*, sun-burnt, swarthy, tanned.
haléine, *n. f.*, breath, wind. *Perdre l'—*; to get out of breath. *Repandre —*, to recover one's breath. *Courir à perte d'—*, to run until one is out of breath. *Phraser à perte d'—*, long-winded sentences. *Tout d'une —*, in the same breath. *Un ouvrage de longue —*; a long-winded work. *Tenir en —*, to keep on the alert. *Tenir les gens en —*; to keep the ball rolling.
halénée, *n. f.*, smell, breath, whiff.
haléner, *v. a.*, to breathe; (hum.) to get scent of.
haler, *v. a.*, (nav) to haul, to heave; to set, to excite. — *un bateau à la cordelle*, to tow a boat. — *un bâtiment*; to track a vessel. — *le vent*; to haul the wind. — *un chien sur quelqu'un*; to set a dog at any one.
halier, *v. a.*, to tan, to burn (of the sun).
se halier, *v. r.*, to become sun-burnt.
halétant, *-e, adj.*, out of breath, panting, puffing.
haléter (hal-té), *v. n.*, to blow, to puff, to pant or gasp for breath.
haleur, *n. m.*, tracker, hauler.
haléutiques, *n. m. pl.*, halieutics.
halutieux, *-se, adj.*, (med.) halutious.

hallage, *n. m.*, market-dues.
hallali, *n. m.*, (stag-hunting) whoop, flourish of the horn at the death.
halle, *n. f.*, market, market-place. *Langage des —*, Billingsgate (language). *Dames de la —*; market women. *Aller à la —*, to go to market — *aux blés*, coin-exchange. *Fort de la —*, market-porter.
hallebarde (hal-bard), *n. f.*, halberd. *Pleuvour or tomber des —*, to rain cats and dogs.
hallebardier, *n. m.*, halberdier.
hallier, *n. m.*, thicket, partridge-net, market-keeper.
hallucination (hal-lu-), *n. f.*, hallucination, delusion.
halluciné, *-e, adj.* and *n.*, (med) hallucinated, (fig) deluded.
halluciner, *v. a.*, to hallucinate, to delude.
halo, *n. m.*, halo.
haloir, *n. m.*, drying-room (for hemp).
halot, *n. m.*, rabbit burrow.
halochumie, *n. f.*, (chem.) of the preparation of salts.
halte, *n. f.*, halt; stand, stop; halting-place, resting-place. *Faire —*, to halt. — *la! hold!* stop there! that won't do!
halteres, *n. m.*, dumb-bells; (of insects) pousers.
halurgie, *n. f.*, making or extracting salts.
hamac, *n. m.*, hammock. *Haut les —*; (nav.) up all hammocks — *à l'anglaise*, (nav.) cot.
hamadryade, *n. f.*, (myth) Hamadryad, wood-nymph.
hameau, *n. m.*, hamlet.
hameçon (am-sou), *n. m.*, hook, fish-hook; bait. *Mordre à l'—*, to take the bait.
hameçonné, *-e, adj.*, hooked.
hameçonner, *v. a.*, to hook; to take in.
hampe, *n. f.*, staff (of a lance, etc., etc.); handle (of a brush), flower-stalk.
han, *n. m.*, heave (of a workman striking a heavy blow).
hanap, *n. m.*, goblet; bowl.
hanche, *n. f.*, hip, haunch; (nav.) quarter. *Les poings sur les —*; with his or her arms akimbo.
hanché, *n. m.*, Brazilian buzzard.
hanébane, *n. f.* **jusqu'au**
hangar, *n. m.*, outhouse, shed, cart-shed, cart-house.
hanneton (ha-n-ton), *n. m.*, may-bug, cockchafer, (fig) thoughtless, giddy person.
hanovrien, *-ne (-in, -én), adj.*, Hanoverian.
hanovrien, *n. m.*, *-ne, n. f.*, Hanoverian.
hanscrit, *n. m.* **V sanscrit**
hanse, *n. f.*, Hanse-Towns. *La — Teutonique*, the Hanse-Towns.
hanseatique or **anséatique**, *adj.*, Hanseatic.
hansière, *n. f.*, (nav) hawser. **V haussière**
hanter, *v. a.*, to haunt, to frequent, to resort to, to associate with. *Dus-moi qui tu hantes et je te dirai qui tu es*; tell me the company you keep, and I will tell you what you are, birds of a feather flock together.
hanter, *v. n.*, to frequent. — *chez quelqu'un*, to be a visitor at any one's house.
hantise, *n. f.*, (b s), intercourse, intimacy.
happe, *n. f.*, axle-tree bed (of carriages); cramp-iron.
happe-chair, *n. m.* (—) grasp-all, torment, dun.
happelourde (ha-plourd), *n. f.*, paste, imitation stone; well-dressed fool.
happer, *v. a.*, to snap, to snap up, to catch, to lay hold of, to nab.
haquénée (ha-knée), *n. f.*, ambling nag; ill-made, ungainly woman. *Aller sur la — des cordeliers*; to trudge along on foot; to ride on shank's mare.
haquet (ha-ké), *n. m.*, dray.

haquetier (hak-tié), *n m*, drayman.
harangue, *n f.*, harangue, speech, address, oration. *La tribune aux* —, the rostrum.
haranguer (ghé), *v a*, to harangue.
haranguer, *v n*, to harangue, to hold forth, to speechify.
haranguer-r (gheur), *n m.*, -se, *n f.*, haranguer, orator; speech-maker, speechifier.
tharas, *n m*, stud, breeding-stud. (ornl.) *V. ara*.
tharasse, *n f.*, crate.
tharasser, *v a*, to harass, to tire out, to weary, to overture, to jade.
tharceler, *v a*, to harass, to torment; to gall. — *Fennem*, to harass the enemy.
tharcellement, *n m*, harassing, tormenting.
tharde, *n f.*, herd (of deer), leash (for dogs).
tharder, *v a*, (hunt) to leash dogs.
thardes, *n pl*, wearing apparel, attire, clothes, belongings, traps.
thardil, -e, *adj*, bold, daring, fearless, intrepid, impudent. *Avr* —; impudent look *Manières* —; forward manners. *Ce musicien a le jeu* —; this musician has a bold touch. (*interj*) *hards!* go it!
thardlesse, *n f.*, boldness, hardihood, daring, fearlessness; assurance, impudence, audacity. *Avoir la — de dire*; to have the boldness to say. *Il y a beaucoup de — dans ce dessin*; there is great boldness in this drawing — *de style, d'expression*; boldness of style, of expression.
thardiment, *adv*, boldly, fearlessly, daringly, impudently. *Marcher — à l'ennemi*, to march boldly against the enemy.
thare! *int*, (hunt.) halloo!
tharem (ha-rém), *n m*, harem.
thareng (ha-ran), *n m*, herring — *frais*, fresh herring. — *saur*; red herring. *La caque sent toujours le —*, what is bred in the bone will never come out of the flesh.
tharengaison (ghé-zon), *n f*, herring-season, catch or take of herrings.
tharengère, *n f*, herring-woman, fish-woman; fish-lag.
tharengerie (ha-ran-jri), *n f*, herring-market.
tharenguet (ghè), *n m.*, (ich) herring-cob, sprat.
tharguerie, *n f.*, squabbling, wrangling.
tharguer-x, -se, *adj*, cross; cross-grained; snappish; peevish, surly, crusty, snarling; vicious (of horses). *Chien* —, snarling dog; quarrelsome fellow.
tharicot, *n m.*, kidney-bean. — *de mouton*; (cook.) haricot mutton; Irish stew. — *s verts*; French beans — *d'Espagne*, scarlet runners.
tharidelle, *n f.*, jade, hack, sorry horse; lanky, gawky woman.
tharie, *n m.*, (ornl.) merganser.
harmonica, *n m.*, harmonica; musical glasses.
harmonie, *n f.*, harmony; unison, concord; union; keeping; (mus) harmonics. *Avec* —; harmoniously. *En* —; in time, in keeping. *Sans* —; unharmonious, unmusical.
harmonier, *v a*. *V. harmoniser*.
s'harmonier, *v r*. *V. s'harmoniser*.
harmonisement (-euz-mân), *adv*, harmoniously, musically.
harmonieux, -se, *adj.*, harmonious, musical, sweet, melodious, friendly, blending (of colors).
harmonique, *n m.* and *adj*, harmonics; harmonic, harmonical.
harmoniquement (-nik-mân), *adv.*, harmoniously.
harmoniser, *v a*, to harmonize.
s'harmoniser, *v r*, to harmonize.
harmoniste, *n m.*, harmonist.
harmonium, *n m.*, (mus) harmonium.
tharnachement (har-nach-mân), *n m.*, harness; harnessing; trappings.
tharnacher, *v a*, to harness, to rig out.

harnacheur, *n m.*, harness-maker, dealer; harnessing groom.
harnais or **harnois**, *n m.*, harness; horse-trappings, trappings, armor, equipment. *Endosser le —*; to don the uniform. *Cheval de —*; draught-horse. *Blanchir sous le —*; to grow gray in the service.
tharo, *n m.*, hue and cry. — 'shame! out upon! *Crier — sur*; to raise an outcry.
tharpagon, *n m*, miser, skintint.
***se tharpailier**, *v r*, to wrangle, to squabble.
tharpaye, *n f.*, (ornl.) moor-buzzard, marsh-harrier.
tharpe, *n f.*, harp; (conch) harp-shell. *Pincer de la —*; to play the harp. — *éolienne*; Eolian harp.
tharpé, -e, *adj.*, harp-shaped, well-shaped (of greyhounds).
tharpeau, *n m*, (nav.) grappling-iron.
tharpege, *n m.* *V. arpege*.
tharpeger, *v n*. *V. arpeger*.
tharper, *v a*, to gripe, to grapple, to grasp, to clutch. *v n.*, (man.) to raise the legs without bending them.
se tharper, *v r*, to grapple one another.
tharpie, *n f*, harpy, vixen, shrew.
tharpun, *n m*, boat-hook, carbuncle.
tharpiste, *n m f.*, harpist.
tharpon, *n m.*, harpoon, spear; fish-spear.
tharponner, *v a*, to harpoon, to spear.
tharponneur, *n m*, harpooner.
thart, *n f.*, withe, fagot-band; rope, halter. *C'est un homme qui merite la —*; he is a man who deserves hanging or hanging is too good for him. *Sous peine de la —*; under pain of death.
tharuspice, *n m.* *V. aruspice*.
thasard, *n m*, chance, accident, casualty, hazard, risk, danger, peril. *Jeu de —*; game of chance. *Coup de —*; lucky chance, stroke. *Une chose de —*, a second-hand article. *Au —*; at random, at a venture. *A tout —*; at all events. *A tous —*; at all risks. *Par —*; by chance, accidentally. *S'abandonner au —*; to rely solely upon chance. *Jeter quelque chose au —*; to leave anything to chance. *Courir le —*; to run the risk. *Un coup de —*; a stroke of luck. *Est-ce que par — il ne viendrait pas?* he surely doesn't mean not to come! *Corriger le —*; to assist fortune, to cheat at cards.
thasardé, -e, *part*, hazarded, ventured, bold, free, (cook.) tainted, stale.
thasarder, *v a*, to hazard, to risk, to venture, to expose, to run the risk.
se thasarder, *v r*, to hazard, to venture, to risk. *Se — à faire une chose*, to venture to do a thing.
thasardeusement (-deüz-mân), *adv.*, hazardously.
thasardeux, -se, *adj*, hazardous, venture-some, unsafe, dangerous, perilous.
thaschisch, *n m.* (n p.) *V. hachisch*.
thase, *n f.*, doe-rabbit, doe-hare.
hast, *n m.*, staff. *Arme d'—*; long-hafted weapon.
hastaire, *n m.*, (antiq) spearman.
thaste, *n f.*, (antiq) spear, spike.
thasté, -e, *adj*, (bot.) hastated.
thastiforme, *adj*, (bot.) halberd-shaped.
thâte, *n f*, hurry; haste. *En —*; in haste, hastily. *En toute —*, with all possible speed. *A la —*; in a hurry, in haste. *Avoir —*; to be in a hurry; to long to be to anxious to *Parer une chose à la —*, to do a thing in a hurry. *S'éloigner à la —*, to hasten away. *Revenir en toute —*; to hasten back. *Trop de — gâte tout*; more haste, less speed.
thâtelet (hâ-tiè), *n m*, small skewer.
thâter, *v a*, to hasten, to forward, to expedite; to hurry to hurry on; to hurry over; to push on, to force (fruit). *Ouvrage hâte, ouvrage gâté*; haste makes waste.

se hâter, *v. r.*, to make haste, to hurry, to hurry one's self. *Hâtez-vous de partir*, make haste and get away.

hâtier (hâ-tié), *n. m.*, spit-roast.

hâtif, *adj.*, forward, precocious, premature; (hort) early *Fruit* —, early fruit

hâtiveau, *n. m.*, (hort) hasty pear, early pea

hâtivement (hâ-ti-vmân), *adv.*, (hort) early, prematurely.

hâtivité (hâ-ti-v-té), *n. f.*, earliness, forwardness.

haubans, *n. m. pl.* (nav) shrouds. *Grands*

—; main-shrouds — *de mûrue*, fore-shrouds.

haubergeon, *n. m.*, small hauberk.

haubert, *n. m.*, hauberk

hausse, *n. f.*, (com) rise, advance, (print) overlay; block (for raising any thing), (of a riddle) backslight. *A la* —, (com) on the advance

Etre en —; to be rising. *Jouer à la* —, (com) to speculate on a rise *Jour à la* —, bull

— *d'archet*; nut of a fiddle-bow.

hausse-col, *n. m.*, (—s) gorget, neck-piece

haussement (hâ-ti-mân), *n. m.*, raising, lifting,

raising; shrugging

hausser, *v. a.*, to raise, to raise up, to lift up, to increase; to shrug, (com) to advance — *les épaules*; to shrug one's shoulders — *la voix*, to raise one's voice — *les gages*, to raise the wages.

— *le coude*, to drink hard.

se hausser, *v. r.*, to be raised, to rise, to raise one's self; to clear up (of the weather); to increase; (com) to rise *Se* — *sur la poutre des piers*, to stand upon tip-toe

hausser, *v. n.*, to rise, to get higher, to increase. *La rivière a bien haussé*, the river has risen very much *Le change hausse*, the rate of exchange is rising. *Les actions haussent*, the price of shares is rising *La rente hausse*, the funds are going up

hausseur, *n. m.*, bull operator for a rise.

hausserie. *V. aussière and hennière.*

haut, *adj.*, high, tall, lofty, chief, principal; upper; grand, important, eminent, haughty, elevated, loud (of sound) *Au plus* — *dégré*; in the highest degree *Les* — *es régions de l'air*; the upper regions of the air. *Le* — *mal*, epilepsy. *Il a juré, la main* —; he swore with uplifted hand. *Marcher la tête* —; to walk with head erect. *Il peut aller partout la tête* —; he can hold up his head anywhere. *La marée, la mer, est* —; it is high water, high tide. *Gagner la* — *mer*; to put out to sea *Vaisseau de* — *bord*; ship of the line, man of war. *Avoir la voix* —; to have a loud voice *Lire à* — *e voix*, to read aloud. *Crier à* — *e voix*, to cry out loudly. *Pousser les* — *e cris*, to complain loudly, to raise an outcry. *Prendre le* — *ton*; to assume a high tone. *Une personne de* — *rang*, a person of high rank. — *estime*, great esteem. — *s faits*; great deeds, exploits, doughty deeds. *Voici bien du* — *style*, this is lofty style with a vengeance *Crime de* — *trahison*; crime of high treason. — *en couleur*; of a ruddy complexion

Le — *commerce*, the higher branches of commerce, finance. *Messe* — *e*, high mass *La chambre* — *e*; the upper house. *Le* — *Canada*; Upper Canada. *Le* — *bout de la table*, the upper end of the table. *Vin de* — *goût*; high-seasoned meat. *Jeune omet de* — *appétit*, extravagant young fellow. *Les* — *es cartes*; the court-cards. *Tenir la bride* — *à quelqu'un*, to keep a tight hand over any one

haut, *n. m.*, height; top, summit, upper part, (mus) high notes. *Le* — *d'une rue*, the upper end of a street. *Le* — *d'une page*, the top of a page. *Il est en* —; he is upstairs. *Je demeure dans une chambre d'en* —, I live in an upper room. *De* — *en bas*; from top to bottom. *D'en* —; from above *Tomber de son* —, to fall flat down; to be thunderstruck. *Il y a du* — *et du*

bas dans la vie, there are ups and downs in life. *Le* — *d'un clocher*, the top of a steeple *Regarder quelqu'un de* — *en bas*, to eye any one from head to foot, to look down upon any one

Trailer quelqu'un de — *en bas*; to treat any one with contempt *Cette maison a quarante piers de* —, this house is forty feet high *Il a deux mètres de* —, it is six feet high

haut, *adv.*, high, loud, aloud, loudly. *Monter plus* —, go up higher. *Amis qu'il a été dit plus* —, as has already been said *Reprendre les choses de plus* —, to begin farther back

Parler plus —, speak louder *Tout* —, aloud

Parier —, to speak aloud, to speak out. — *le pied*, off with you, let us be off at once. *Faire* — *le pied*, to vanish to disappear, to run away.

Renvoyer des chevaux — *le pied*, to send horses away bare-backed. — *la main*, with a high hand, offhand, in a high-handed manner

Mener un cheval — *la main*, to hold a tight rein on a horse

haut-à-bas, *n. m.*, (—) hawker, peddler.

haut-à-haut, *n. m.*, (—) halloo.

hautain, *adj.*, haughty, supercilious, proud

hautainement (hâ-te-n-mân), *adv.*, haughtily, superciliously proudly

hautbois (hâ-boâ), *n. m.*, hautboy, oboe, oboe-player

haut-de-chausses or **haut-de-chausse**, *n. m.*, (—s—, or —s—s) small-clothes; trunk-hose, breeches.

haute-contre, *n. f.*, (—s—) (mus) counter-tenor.

haute lisse, *n. f.*, tapestry hangings.

hautement (hâ-tuân), *adv.*, aloud, boldly, resolutely, stoutly, proudly

haute paye, *n. f.*, extra pay

hautesse, *n. f.*, highness (the Sultan's title).

haute-taille, *n. f.*, (—s—s) (mus) upper-tenor.

hauteur, *n. f.*, height, altitude, hill; rising ground, eminence, depth; elevation, firmness, haughtiness, arrogance *La* — *d'une montagne*, the height of a hill *Mur à* — *d'appui*, wall breast-high *La* — *d'un bataillon*, the depth of a battalion *La* — *d'un astre*, the altitude of a star *Prendre la* — *du soleil*, to take the sun's altitude *Etre à la* — *d'une vie*, (nav) to be off an island *La* — *de ses conceptions*, the loftiness of his ideas *Etre à la* — *de quelqu'un*, to be a match for any one *Etre à la* — *du siècle* to keep pace with the age *Etre à la* — *d'une tâche*, to be equal to any task *Parier* — *à* —, to speak haughtily *Avec* —, imperiously, haughtily *De toute* — *sa*, at its or his full height

haut-fond, *n. m.*, —s—s (nav) shoal.

haut-fourneau, *n. m.*, blast-furnace

haut-le-corps, *n. m.*, (—) skip, start, bound

Il fit un — *en nous voyant venir*, he started as he saw us coming

haut-le-pied, *n. m.*, (—) scoundrel, tramp loafer

haut-pendu, *n. m.*, (nav) scud, squall

hauturier, *adj.*, of the high seas

hauturier, *n. m.*, sea-pilot

havane, *n. f.*, Havana *n. m.*, Havana cigar

thave, *adj.*, pale, wan, emaciated

thaveron (ha-vron), *n. m.*, wild oats.

thavir, *v. a.*, to scorch (meat)

thavir, *v. n.*, to scorch, to burn (of meat).

se thavir, *v. r.*, to scorch, to burn (of meat)

thavrais, *adj.*, of Havre, native of Havre.

thavre, *n. m.*, haven, harbor, port, tidal bar

thavresac, *n. m.*, knapsack, wallet, haversack.

thé sal., *hol ah!* hey! say!

théisme (hôm), *n. m.*, h-elm, helmet; (nav.) tiller, bar

hebdomadaire, *adj.*, weekly.

hebdomadier, *n m*, one on duty for a week (in convents and chapters).

héberge, *n f*, (jur) point of disjunction, break
hébergement, *n m*, lodging, harboring
héberger, *v a*, to lodge, to entertain, to harbor

hébété, *n m*, -e, *n f*, dolt, blockhead

hébété, *v a*, to stupefy, to besot, to dull

hébétude, *n f*, idioy

hebraïque, *adj*, Hebrew, Hebraic

hebraïquement, *adv*, Hebraically.

hebraisant, *n m*, Hebraist.

hebraïsme, *n m*, Hebraism

hebreu, *n* and *adj m*, Hebrew, Hebraic

hecatoombe, *n f*, hecatomb [perches]

hectare, *n m*, hectare (2 acres, 1 rood, 35

hectique, *adj*, (med) hectic.

hectisme, *n f*, (med) consumption.

hectogramme, *n m*, hectogram (3 527 oz

avoidsoups)
hectolitre, *n m*, hectoliter (22 009668 imperial

gallons).
hectomètre, *n m*, hectometer (328 08992 Brit-

ish statute feet).
hégémonie, *n f*, hegemony

hégira, *n f*, hegira (Mahometan era).

heiduque, *n m*, Hungarian foot-soldier

hein ! *int*, hey ! what !

hélas ! *int*, alas ! ah !

héler, *v a*, (nav) to hail, to speak (a ship),

to hail, to call (any one)

hélianthé, *n m*, (bot) helianthus, sunflower.

hélianthème, *n m*, (bot) helianthemum,

rock-rose.
héliaque, *adj*, (astron) heliacal

héliastes, *n m pl*, (antig) heliasts.

héllice, *n f*, screw *Vapeur à* — screw-

steamer. En —, spiral, winding. *Propulseur*

à —, screw-propeller

hélicon, *n m*, Helicon

héliocentrique, *adj*, heliocentric.

héliographie, *n f*, heliography

héliographique, *adj*, heliographic

héliomètre, *n m*, heliometer

hélioscope, *n m*, helioscope

héliotrope, *n m*, (bot) heliotrope, sun-

flower; (min.) heliotrope, blood-stone

hélix, *n m*, (anat) helix.

hélébore, *n m*. *V. ellébore.*

hélébore, *n f*. *V. ellébore.*

hellènes (él-lé-n), *n m pl*, Hellenes.

hellénique, *adj*, Hellenic.

hellénisme, *n m*, Hellenism.

helléniste, *n m*, *adj*, Hellenist

helminthe, *n m*, (zool, med) intestinal worm

helminthologie, *n f*, helminthology.

hélvétique, *adj*, Helvetic, Swiss.

hem ! *int*, hem !

hémattite, *n f*, (min) hematite

hématocele, *n f*, (surg) hemocele.

hématologie, *n f*, hematology.

hématoxé, *n f*, hematoxis, sanguification.

hématurie, *n f*, (med) hæmaturia

hémérocale, *n f*, (bot) hemerocallis.

hémi, a prefix from Greek *hēmi*, half, semi.

○ **hémicoptère**, *n m*. *V. phénicoptère*

hémicycle, *n m*, hemicycle

hémime, *n f*, (antig.) hemina, cotyla (about

half a pint).
hémiplegie or **hémiplexie**, *n f*, (med.)

hemiplegia, hemiplexia.

hémiptère, *n m*, (ent) hemipter.

hémiptère, *adj*, hemipteral.

hémisphère, *n m*, hemisphere

hémisphérique, *adj*, hemispheric

hémistiche, *n m*, hemistich (half of a twelve-

syllabled verse)
hémoptique, **hémoptypique**, *adj*, (med)

spitting blood.
hémoptysie, *n f*, hæmoptysis.

hémorragie, *n f*, hemorrhage.

hémorroïdal, -e, *adj*, hemorrhoidal.

hémorroïdale, *n f*, (anat) hemorrhoidal

artery

hémorroïdes, *n f pl*, hemorrhoids, piles.

hémostatique, *adj*, (med) styptic.

hendécagone, *n m*, (geom.) hendecagon.

hendécasyllabe, *n m*, hendecasyllable

hennir (ha-), *v n*, to neigh.

hennissement (ha-), *n m*, neighing.

henriade (La) Voltaire's epic poem.

hépatique, *adj*, hepatic

hépatite, *n f*, (bot) liverwort

hépatite, *n f*, hepatitis, inflammation of the

liver, (min.) hepatitis, liver-stone.

heptacorde, *n m*, heptachord

heptagonal, -e, *adj*, heptagonal

heptagone, *n m* and *adj*, heptagon; hepta-

gonal.
heptaméron, *n m*, heptameron.

heptandre, *adj*, heptandrian.

heptandrie, *n f*, heptandria.

heptangulaire, *adj*, heptangular.

heptaphylle, *adj*, (bot) heptaphyllous.

heptarchie, *n f*, heptarchy.

heptarchique, *adj*, heptarchic.

héraldique, *adj*, heraldic.

thérant, *n m*, herald

herbacé, -e, *adj*, (bot.) herbaceous.

herbage, *n m*, herbage, grass, pasture, pas-

ture-ground, meadow land

herbager, *n m*, grazer.

herbe, *n f*, herb, grass, wort, weed; blade;

plant, root. Brin d' —, blade of grass. — *a*

potagères; pot-herbs. — *marine*; sea-weed.

— *militaire*; milfoil — *de la Saint-Jean*;

ground-ivy. — *de Saint-Jean*, mugwort. *Bouil-*

lion aux —; herb soup *Mettre un cheval à l'* —;

to put a horse out to grass *Blé en* —; corn in

the blade. Mauvaises —, weeds — *à l'am-*

bassadeur, à la reine (tabac); snuff, tobacco. —

aux charpentiers, à la coupeure (millefeuille);

milfoil — aux chats (marum), cat-thyme. —

aux chantres (vélar), hedge-mustard, hedge-

garlic. — aux cuillers (cochléaria); scurvy-

grass, cochlearia. — aux écus (nummulaire);

money-wort. — aux gueux (éliméide); elematis,

climber, ladies' bower. — aux Palatons (hydro-

cotyle), hydrocotyle. — au pauvre homme

(gratiola); hyssop. — aux perles (grémil); grom-

well, gromil. — du siège (scrofulaire); figwort.

— *aux verrues (héliotrope)*; heliotrope. *Mauvaise*

— *croît tousjours*, ill weeds grow apace. *Manger*

son blé en —, to spend one's money before one

gets it. Couper l' — sous le pied à quelqu'un;

to supplant any one, to out any one; to cut any

one out, to take the wind out of anybody's sails.

C'est un docteur en —; he is a doctor in embryo.

Il a marché sur quelques mauvaises —, he has

got out of bed the wrong way. L' — sera courte

s'il ne trouve à brouter, he will pick up a living

somehow.

* **herbeller**, *v n*, (hunt) to graze.

herber, *v a*, to lay on the grass. — *de la*

toile; to grass-bleach.

herberie, *n f*, bleaching-ground

herbette, *n f*, (poet) short grass; sward.

herbeu-x, -se, *adj*, grassy, herbous.

herbier, *n m*, herbal, herbarium, collection of

plants

herbière, *n f*, herb-woman; (man.) grass-

cutter

herbivore, *adj*, herbivorous.

herbivore, *n m*, herbivorous animal

herborisation, *n f*, herbormization, herborizing,

herborizing excursion.

herboriser, *v n*, to herborize.

herboriseur, *n m*, collector of plants.

herboriste, *n m f*, herbalist, herborist, dealer

in medicinal herbs.

herboristerie, *n. f.*, herb trade, herbalist's shop.

herbu, *-e, adj.*, grassy, covered with grass.

hercotectionique, *n. f.*, art of fortification.

hercule, *n. m.*, (a-tron.) Hercules, man of herculean strength.

herculeen, *-ne (-m, -n), adj.*, Herculean.

hère, *n. m.*, sorry idler, poor wretch, poor devil, wight; game at cards.

héréditaire, *adj.*, hereditary.

héréditairement, *adv.*, hereditarily.

hérité, *n. f.*, heirship right of inheritance, succession; hereditary right, inheritance, heredity.

héraldique, *n. m.*, heraldry.

héralde, *n. f.*, heresy. *Il ne jera point d'—*, he will not set the Thames on fire.

hérétique, *n. f.*, heretical nature or tendency.

hérétique, *n. m. f.* and *adj.*, heretic, heretical.

hérissé, *-e, adj.*, rough, shaggy, on end, bristling with, (bot.) hairy, prickly, covered with, full of, stud'ed with, armed with, defended by, (of a person) crabbed, cross, peevish. *Cherveux* — *s.*, *poil* — *s.*, shaggy hair or mane.

hérissément, *n. m.*, bristling shagginess.

hérissier, *v. a.*, to bristle, to bristle up, to erect; to arm, to lard. *Le lion hérissé sa crinière*; the lion bristles up his mane. *Les piquants qui hérissent la tige du rosier*; the prickles that arm the stalk of a rose-bush — *son style de neologismes*, to lard one's style with neologisms — *un neur*; (man) to roughcast a wall. **se hérissier**, *v. r.*, to stand on end, to stand erect, to bristle, to bristle up, to be bristling with, to be armed, to be covered, to be studded (with).

hérissier, *v. n.*, to bristle, to bristle up, to be full of, to be loaded with.

hérisson, *n. m.*, (main) hedgehog, urchin, (fort.) herisson, canting-wheel, sprocket-wheel, sprocket; rag-wheel, spur-wheel. *Jeune* —, (mam.) hedgepig. — *de mer*; (ich.) sea-hedgehog; sea-urchin; (fig.) cross-grained person.

hérisson, *-ne, adj.*, cross-grained, crabbed.

hérissonné, *-e, adj.*, (her) crouching.

héritage, *n. m.*, heritage, inheritance, heirloom, estate, patrimony, legacy — *s. libres*, (jur.) fee-simple. — *s. substitués*, (jur.) fee-tail. *Faire un —*; to inherit property.

hériter, *v. n.*, to inherit, to be heir; to succeed.

hériter, *v. a.*, to inherit.

héritier, *n. m.*, — *ère, n. f.* (-tié, ti-ère), heir, heirress, inheritor. — *institué, testamentaire*, (jur.) heir under a will; devisee. — *naturel*, (jur.) heir of one's body — *par substitution*, heir of entail — *legitime*; lawful heir. — *universel*; sole heir. — *présomptif*; heir-apparent.

Il est — de son oncle, he is heir to his uncle.

hermaphrodisme, *n. m.*, hermaphrodism.

hermaphrodite, *n. m. and adj.*, hermaphrodite; hermaphroditic.

hermine, *n. f.*, (her.) sable.

herméneutique, *n. f.*, and *adj.*, hermeneutics; hermeneutic, hermeneutical.

hermès (ér-mès), *n. m.*, (sculpt.) Hermes, bust of Mercury.

hermétique, *adj.*, hermetic, close, hermetical. *Science* —; hermetical science. *Colonne* —; (sculpt.) column with a bust (for capitals).

hermétiquement (-ik-mān), *adv.*, hermetically, closely.

hermine, *n. f.*, (mam.) ermine; hermine, winter-weasel, (her) ermine, ermine (fur). — *d'été*; (mam.) stoat.

herminé, *-e, adj.*, (her.) ermined.

herminette, *n. f.*, (carp.) adz. — *courbée*; hollow adz.

hermitage, *n. m.*, hermitage.

hermie or **ermite**, *n. m.*, hermit.

herniaire, *adj.*, hernial. *Bandage* —; truss.

herniaire, *n. f.*, (bot.) rupture-wort.

hernie, *n. f.*, hernia, rupture.

herniole, *n. f.*, (bot.) rupture-wort.

hernute, *n. m. pl.*, Moravian brother.

hérodien (-in), *n. m.*, (Bibl. hist.) Herodians.

héroi-comique, *adj.*, hero-comic, mock.

heroic; serio-comic.

hérode, *n. f.*, heroic epistle.

héron, *n. f.*, heron.

hérouque, *adj.*, heroic, (med.) powerful.

Temps — *s.*, heroic ages.

hérouquement (-ik-mān), *adv.*, heroically.

hérouisme, *n. m.*, heroism.

théron, *n. m.*, heron — *crabier*; crab-eater.

Masse de —, heron plume.

théronneau, *n. m.*, young heron.

théronner, *v. n.*, (hawking) to fly the heron.

théronni-er, *-ère, adj.*, heron-like, thin, lank, spare; (hawking) trained to fly the heron.

théronnière, *n. f.*, heronry.

théros (-rō), *n. m.*, hero.

herpès, *n. m.*, (med.) herpes, tetters.

herpétique, *adj.*, (med.) herpetic.

herque, *n. f.*, iron rake.

thersage, *n. m.*, (agri.) harrowing of a field.

therschel, *n. m.*, (astron.) Georgium Sidus,

Herschel, Uranus.

thersé, *n. f.*, harrow, (fort.) portcullis, herse;

candlestick (used in Catholic churches), (nav.)

iron cringle, (bot.) caltrop.

thersé, *-e, part and adj.*, (agri.) harrowed;

(her) with a herse.

therser, *v. a.*, (agri.) to harrow.

thersur, *n. m.*, harrower.

hésitation, *n. f.*, hesitation, faltering.

hésitant, *-e, adj.*, hesitating, wavering, undecided, stammering.

hésiter, *v. n.*, to hesitate, to falter, to hum and

baw; to pause, to stop, to waver, to be doubtful;

to hang back, to demur. *Faire —*; to stagger.

Sans —, unhesitatingly.

hétéroclite, *adj.*, (gram.) heteroclitic, anomalous,

eccentric, odd, whimsical, uncouth. *Manières* —, eccentric manners. *Visage* —, odd

face. *Bâtiment* —; irregular building.

hétérodoxe, *adj.*, heterodox.

hétérodoxie, *n. f.*, heterodoxy.

hétérogène, *adj.*, heterogeneous, dissimilar,

incongruous.

hétérogénéité, *n. f.*, heterogeneity, heterogeneity.

hétéroscien (-si-m), *n. m. pl.*, (geog.) Heteroscians.

hetman, *n. m.*, hetman (general of cossacks).

hêtre, *n. m.*, beech, beech-tree.

heu, *n. m.*, (nav.) hoy.

heu! m., alas! lackaday! hey! ah! aye!

©heur, *n. m.*, luck, good fortune, chance. *Il*

n'y a qu'heur et malheur en ce monde, chance is

everything (what's one man's meat is another

man's poison).

heure, *n. f.*, hour; o'clock, time, time of day;

moment, moments; appointment *pl.*, primer

(prayer-book). *Belle* —, pleasant time of day.

La belle — pour arriver! what a nice time to

come! — *venue*; late hour. *Une bonne, grande*

—; a good, a full, hour. — *dernière, dernière*

—; last moments — *marquée, désignée, due*,

appointed hour. — *suprême*; dying hour, hour

of death, last or supreme moments. — *en sus*,

after-hours, over-time (of workmen). *Ami,*

homme, de toutes les —s; friend who is always

welcome, friend always ready to oblige. *Livre*

d'—s; (c. rel.) prayer-book. *Une paire d'—s*,

a primer. *Un mauvais quart d'—*, a bad time.

Quart d'— de Rabelais, paying time, settling

time, trying time. *J'y serai dans une —*; I will

be there within an hour. *Quelle — est-il?* what

o'clock is it? *Il est une — et demie*; it is

half-past one. *Sur les une —*, about one o'clock.

L'horloge a sonné deux —s, the clock has struck two. *Chercher midi à quatorze* —s; to create difficulties where there are none; to look for grapes on thorns. *Mettre une montre à l'*—; to set a watch. *Il est l'— de dîner*; it is dinner-time. *A l'— qu'il faut*, in due time. *Vous venez à l'— qu'il fallait*, you come in the very nick of time. *Je le ferai à mes —s prévues*, I will do it in my leisure hours. *Faites le sur l'—*; do it this very moment. *Donner —*; to fix an hour, to make an appointment. *L'— du berger*; the propitious hour for lovers. *De bonne —*; betimes, early, soon. *Venez de meilleure —*; come sooner. *A cette —, à l'— qu'il est*, now, at present, nowadays, by this time. *Pour l'—*, at present. *Tout à l'—*, by-and-by, presently, not long ago, just now. *D'une — à l'autre*, from one moment, from one minute, to the other. *D'— à autre*, now and then. *D'en —*; hourly, every hour, every moment. *A la bonne —*; well done! that's something like! *Les Heures*; (myth.) the Hours (*Horæ*).

heureusement (eu-refz-mān), *adv.*, happily, luckily; successfully, fortunately, prosperously, by good luck, well.

heureux, *se*, *adj.*, happy; blessed, blissful; lucky, fortunate; successful, prosperous, favorable, auspicious, pleasing, prepossessing, good, excellent, rare, happy, pleased, delighted. *Une —s vieillesse*; a happy old age. *Il est né —*, he was born lucky. *Des couches —ses*; a happy delivery (of a woman). *Une physionomie —se*; a pleasing countenance. *Être —*, to be lucky. *— au jeu*, lucky at play. *Il est — d'avoir eu votre protection*, he was lucky to find you there. *L'— de la chose c'est que*, the luckiest part of the thing was that.

heur, *n m*, collision, blow; shock, knock.

heurté, *adj.*, (of style) abrupt, harsh, jerky.

theurtement, *n m*, luatus, collision, shock; jar, jingling, clash.

theurter, *v a*, to run up against, to knock up against, to strike against, to hit against, to hit, to strike; to come across, to meet, to run foul of; to jostle; to shock, to go counter to, to hurt, to offend, to disoblige, to jar with; (paint) to color hard. — *quelqu'un*; to run against any one. *Ce vaisseau a heurté l'autre*; this ship ran foul of the other. — *les préjugés de*; to shock the prejudices of. *Dessin heurté*; drawing roughly colored.

se theurter, *v r*, to strike, to hit, one's self; to strike against one another, to run foul of each other, to come across one another; to come into collision, to jostle one another; to clash. *Se — à la tête*, to strike one's head. *Les bœufs se heurtent de leurs têtes*; goats butt at one another with their heads.

theurter, *v n*, to strike, to knock, to hit, to dash, to knock (at a door).

theurtor, *n m*, top-stone, flapper; (obs.) knocker, (arch.) lock-sill, (fort.) hurter.

hexacorde, *n m*, (mus.) hexachord.
hexaédre, *n m* and *adj.*, (geom.) hexahedron; hexahedral.

hexagonal, *se*, *adj.*, hexagonal.
hexagone, *n m* and *adj.*, (geom.) hexagon; hexagonal.

hexamètre, *n m*, hexameter.

hexandre, *adj.*, (bot.) hexandrous.

hexandrie, *n f*, (bot.) hexandria.

hexaples, *n m pl.*, (theol.) Hexapla.

hiatus (ia-tus), *n m*, hiatus.

hibernant, *se*, *adj.*, hibernating.

hibernation, *n f*, hibernation.

hiberner, *v n*, to hibernate.

hibou, *n m*, owl; (pers.) moper, owl. — *commun*; (orni.) long-eared owl. — *scops*; (orni.) scops-eared owl. *Faire le —*; to mope like an owl.

hic, *n m*, knot, difficulty, rub. *Voulez le —*; there's the rub.

hidalgo, *n m*, hidalgo, Spanish knight.

hideusement (dez-mān), *adv.*, hideously, frightfully, horribly, dreadfully, shockingly.

hideux, *se*, *adj.*, hideous, frightful, horrible, dreadful, shocking.

hile, *n f*, beetle, paving-beetle, rammer (of paviers). *Battre à la —*, to ram.

hièble, *n f*, (bot.) danewort, dwarf-elder.

hiémal, *se*, *adj.*, wintry, hyemal. *Plantes —es*, winter-plants.

hiement (hi-mān), *n m*, grating, creaking (of machines); ramming.

hier (i-èr), *adv.*, yesterday. — *matin*, yesterday morning. — *sour or au sou*; last night, last evening. *Avant —*, the day before yesterday. *La nuit d'—*; yesterday night, yesternight.

Homme d'—; upstart. *Être né d'—*; to have no experience.

hier (hi-èr), *v a* and *n*, to ram, (of machines) to creak, to grate.

hiérarchie, *n f*, hierarchy.

hiérarchique, *adj.*, hierarchical.

hiérarchiquement (shik-mān), *adv.*, hierarchically.

hiérarque, *n m*, hierarch.

hiératique, *adj.*, hieratic. [glyphic]

hiéroglyphe, *n m*, (antiq.) hieroglyph, hiero-

hiéroglyphique, *adj.*, hieroglyphical, hieroglyphic.

hiéroglyphiquement (fik-mān), *adv.*, hieroglyphically.

hiéromque, *n m*, conqueror in the sacred games.

hiéronymite, *n m*, hieronymite (monk of the Spanish order of the Hieronymites).

hiérophante, *n m*, (Grec. antiq.) hierophant.

hilaire, *n m*, hilary.

hilarant, *se*, *adj.*, exhilarating, enlivening, cheerful. *Gas —*; (chem.) laughing gas.

hilarité, *n f*, hilarity, cheerfulness; mirth, laughter, merriment.

hile, *n m*, (bot.) hilum, hile.

hindoustani, *n m*, (n p), *adj.*, (philology) hindustani.

hippiatrique, *n f*, (vet.) hippiatry.

hippique, *adj.*, hippic.

hippocampe, *n m*, (myth., zool.) hippocampus, hippocamp, sea-horse.

hippocentaure, *n m*, (antiq.) hippocentaur.

hippocras (krās), *v*, hypocras.

hippocratique, *adj.*, hippocratic.

hippocrène, *n f*, (myth.) Hippocrène.

hippodrome, *n m*, hippodrome, circus, amphitheater; race-course.

hippodrome, *n f*, horse-racing.

hippogriffe, *n m*, hippogriff, winged horse.

hippolithe, *n f*, (vet.) hippolith.

hippomane, *n m*, hippomane.

hippopotame, *n m*, hippopotamus, river-horse, sea-horse.

hirondelle, *n f*, (orni.) swallow. — *domestique*, — *de cheminée*; house-swallow. — *russe*, — *de fenêtre*, martin. — *de rivière*, — *de rivage*; sand-martin. — *de mer*, sea-gull, (ich.) swallow-fish, tub-fish; tub.

Pierre d'—; swallow-stone; cab, conveyance. *Une — ne fait pas le printemps*; one swallow does not make a spring.

hirsute, *adj.*, hirsute, hairy.

hispidé, *adj.*, (bot.) hispid, strigosus.

hispidité, *n f*, (bot.) hispidity, strigosity.

hisser, *v a*, to hoist, to lift, to heave, to hoist up, to raise, to haul up, to haul out (sails); to sway up (yards). — *promptement*; (nav.) to trice.

se hisser, *v r*, to raise or lift one's self up, to get up.

histiologie, *n f*. *V. histologie.*

histoire, *n.f.*, history, tale, story, narration, long rignarole, idle story, untruth, falsehood, concern, trifle, small matter — *suite à plaisir*, a trumped up story. *Raconneur d'—*, story-teller. *Peintre d'—*, historical painter. *Tableaux d'—*, historical picture, history piece. *C'est une autre —*, that is quite another story, or a horse of another color. *Voilà bien des —*, what a fuss you make about it — *de*, only to, merely for the sake of. — *de rire*, for the laugh or fun of the thing. *Le plus beau de l'— c'est*, the best of it was.

histologie, *n.f.*, histology

Ohistorial, *a adj.*, historical

historien (*-ri-in*), *n.m.*, historian

historier, *v.a.*, to embellish, to ornament, to adorn, to flourish

historiette, *n.f.*, little story, short tale

historiographie, *n.m.*, historiographer

historique, *adj.*, historical. *Cela est —*, that is a fact.

historique, *n.m.*, historical account

historiquement (*-rik-inân*), *adv.*, historically

histrion, *n.m.*, histrion, actor, stage-player, player, (*b s*) mountebank

histrionique, *adj.*, histrionic

histrionner, *v.n.*, (*jest.*) to act, to perform plays, to play

hiver (*-i-ve*), *n.m.*, winter — *doux*; mild winter. — *rude*, severe winter. *Cœur de l'—*, mid-winter, depth of winter. *Queue de l'—*, latter end of winter. *Au cœur, au milieu, au plus fort, de l'—*, in the depth of winter

hivernage, *n.m.*, winter, winter time, wintering place; (*agri.*) winter-ploving. winter-fodder.

hivernal, *a adj.*, (*l u*) wintry, hibernal

hiverner, *v.n.*, to winter

hiverner, *v.a.*, (*agri*) to winter-fallow

s'hiverner, *v.r.*, to mure one's self to cold, to winter, to hibernate, to pass the winter.

ho, *int.*, ho! ho! oh! oh! hoy! (*nav.*) ahoy! **hoberaux** (*ho-brê*), *n.m.*, (*orni*) hobby, country squire; squireen.

hock, *n.m.*, hock (game at cards). *Celui lui est —*; he is sure of that, that will be his. *Etre —*, to be taken.

hoca, *n.m.*, hoca (game of chance).

thoche, *n.f.*, (*of* talies) notch

thochement (*bosh-nân*), *n.m.*, shaking, tossing, wagging (of the head)

thochepté, *n.m.*, heron-hawk.

thochepté, *n.m.*, (*cook.*) hodge-podge, hotch-potch.

thochequeue, *n.m.*, (*orni*) nut-hatch, wagtail

thocher, *v.a.*, to jog, to shake, to wag, to toss, to jig, to notch. — *la tête*, to shake one's head.

thocher, *v.n.*, (*man*) to jerk the bit.

thochet, *n.m.*, coral, rattle (for children), toy, bauble, plaything. *Il y a des — pour tout âge*, every age has its hobby

thogner, *v.n.*, (*l u*, *pop*) to grumble, to growl.

thoirs, *n.m pl.*, (*jur*) heirs.

hoirie, *n.f.*, (*jur*) inheritance.

holla! *int.*, holla! ho! (*nav*) holloa! ho, there! stop!

holla, *n.m.*, stop; end. *Mettre le —*; to put a stop to (*a quarrel*).

thollement, *n.m.*, hooting (of owls).

tholler, *v.n.*, to hoot.

thollandais, *a*, *n.m f* and *adj.*, Dutchman, Dutchwoman; Dutch.

thollandais, *n.m.*, Dutch language.

thollandé, *a*, *adj.*, dressed (of quills). *Batiste —*; strong thick cambric.

thollander, *v.a.*, to dress (quills).

holocauste, *n.m.*, holocaust, burnt-offering; sacrifice.

holographe, *adj.* *V. olographe.*

holothurie, *n.f.*, holothuria, trepang.

thom! *int.*, hum! humph!

thomard, *n.m.*, (*ich*) lobster — *femelle*; hen lobster. — *mâle*, cock lobster

hombre, *n.m.*, (game at cards) ombre.

homélie, *n.f.*, homily, sermon.

homéopathe, *n.m.* and *adj.*, (*med.*) homeopathist

homéopathie, *n.f.*, (*med*) homeopathy.

homéopathique, *adj.*, homeopathic.

homérique, *adj.*, Homeric.

homicide, *n.m.*, homicide, manslaughter, manslayer, murderer — *volontaire*, manslaughter.

— *volontaire*, willful murder. — *commandé par la légitime défense*, (*jur*) chance-medley — *non qualifié crime m délit*, (*jur.*) justifiable homicide.

— *par imprudence*, homicide by unsadventure

homicide, *adj.*, murderous, homicidal. *Des yeux —*, killing eyes

hommage, *n.m.*, homage, respect; service; acknowledgment, token, gift, testimony *pl*, respects, homage. *Lui en — à quelqu'un*, to do homage to any one. *Rendre — à la vérité*, to do homage to truth. *Rendre ses — à quelqu'un*; to pay one's respects to any one. — *de reconnaissance*, token of gratitude. *Avec les — de l'auteur*, with the author's compliments.

hommagé, *a*, *adj.*, held by homage.

hommager, *n.m.*, homager

hommages, *adj.*, masculine (of women).

homme, *n.m.*, man, (*triv.*, *pop*) husband, old man. *Dieu créa l'— à son image*, God created man after his own image. — *d'église*, d'épée, de lettres, d'état, churchman, military man, literary man, statesman — *du monde*, man of the world. *C'est un — marqué à l'A*, he is an excellent man, he is the soul of honor. *Le roi des —*, the king of good fellows. *C'est un — à pendre*, or un — *de sac et de corde*, he is a man who deserves hanging. *C'est un pauvre —*, he is a poor sort of a man. *C'est un — pauvre*, he is a poor man. *Bon —*; good, virtuous man; good-natured, simple, easy-going man, old fellow, old codger. — *bon*, kind-hearted, good, virtuous man. *Brave —*; worthy man; good fellow, good chap — *brave*; brave, daring man. — *de paille*, man-of-straw — *de cœur*, man of feeling, spirit, courageous man. *Un — comme il faut*, a gentleman. — *d'hier*, upstart, novice — *d'affaires*; business man — *de journée*, day-laborer. — *de cour*, courtier — *de robe*, lawyer — *de bois*, (*man*) fagot, dumb-jockey. — *à tout faire*, jack of all trades — *des bois*; (*man*) wild man, baboon. *Enlèvement d'—*; (*jur*) man-stealing. *Il est à pauvre —*; (*bot*) hedge-hyssop. *La perle des —*; (*fam*) a very trump of a man, a trump. *Il n'y a tite d'— qu'on ose*, no man alive, no man living, would dare. *C'est un — que cet — là*; he is a man every inch of him. *C'est le dernier des —*, he is the worst of men, the greatest villain alive. *Il n'est pas — à faire de ces choses là*, he is not the sort of man to act like this. *C'est un — à ménager*; he is a man to be considered. *Voult mon —*; that is the man for my money or for me. *Il a trouvé son —*, he has found his match

Ohommeau or **hommelet**, *n.m.*, little man, bit of a man.

homme-dieu, *n.m.*, (*n p*) Man-God

homocentrique, *adj.*, (*astron*) homocentric.

homogène, *adj.*, homogeneous.

homogénéité, *n.f.*, homogeneity, homogeneity

homologati-f, *ve*, *adj.*, homologative, affirmative.

homologation, *n.f.*, (*jur.*) confirmation, approval, homologation.

homologue (*-log*), *adj.*, (*geom.*) homologous, similar, like.

homologueur (-ghe), *v. a.*, (jur.) to confirm, to homologate.

homuncule or **homuncule**, *n. m.*, (fam.) little man.

homonyme, *adj.*, homonymous.

homonyme, *n. m.*, homonym, namesake

homonymie, *n. f.*, homonymy.

homophonie, *n. f.*, homophony.

honnets, *n. m. pl.* *l'* **honnets**

hongre, *n. m.* and *adj.*, (vet) gelding; gelded, emasculated —, *cheval* —, gelding.

hongré, *part.*, gelded, gelt

hongrer, *v. a.*, to geld (a horse)

hongrois, *-e*, *n.* and *adj.*, Hungarian.

hongrois, *n. m.*, Hungarian language

hongroiseur, *n. m.*, tanner of Hungary leather; saddler's currier.

honnête, *adj.*, honest, upright, virtuous, becoming, seemly, decent, modest, decorous, handsome, genteel, suitable, proper, befitting, civil, kind, courteous, polite, moderate, reasonable. *Un — homme*; an honest man. *Une — femme*, a virtuous woman. — *garçon*; honest fellow. *Récompense* —; handsome reward *Prétense* —, fair pretense *Prix* —, reasonable price. — *absence* or *fortune* —, decent competency. *Un homme* —, a civil man *Cet habit est encore* —, this coat is still respectable.

honnête, *n. m.*, honesty, probity.

honnêtement, *adv.*, honestly, uprightly, honorably, virtuously, becomingly, decently, modestly, decorously, handsomely, genteelly, suitably, properly, befittingly, civilly, kindly, courteously, politely, handsomely (liberally), moderately, reasonably.

honnêteté (o-nêt-te), *n. f.*, honesty, probity, uprightness, integrity, modesty, decency, chastity, virtue, propriety, fitness, suitability, decorum, laudableness, praiseworthiness, respectability, decorum, politeness, courtesy, kindness. *Bleiser les règles de l'—*, to offend against the rules of propriety. *Faire une — à quelqu'un*, to be civil, courteous, polite to any one. — *ne coûte pas*; politeness costs nothing

honneur, *n. m.*, honor; credit, respect, love; court-card, honor (at cards). —; regalia (crown jewels). *Affaire d'—*, affair of honor. *Chevalier d'—*, gentleman in waiting *Croix d'—*, cross of the Legion of Honor. *Dame d'—*; lady of honor, lady in waiting. *Fille d'—*, maid of honor *Demouelle d'—*, bride's-maid. *Garçon d'—*; bride's-man, best man. *Membre de la Légion d'—*; member of the Legion of Honor. *Parole d'—*; word of honor. *Parole d'—*! or *ma parole d'—*! upon my honor!

Partie d'—; rubber (at cards), conquering game *D'—*; honorable; honorary *Non en homme d'—*; dishonorably, ungentlemanlike, ungentlemanly. *En —*; in honor, in request. *Sauf votre —*; saving your presence. *Etre en —*, to be honored; to be in favor, in request. *Faire — à*, to do credit to, to be an honor to, (com.) to honor, to meet (bills) *Faire — à ses affaires*, to meet one's engagements. *Faire à quelqu'un l'— de quelque chose*; to ascribe the honor of anything to any one. *Faire les —*; to do the honors. *Se faire — de quelque chose*; to consider, to esteem, anything an honor; to take a pride in anything; to glory in; to take credit for anything. *Faire réparation d'—*, to make an apology. *Ne jouer que l'—, ne jouer que pour l'—*, to play for love. *Puquer d'—*; to put a man on his mettle. *Prendre tout au point d'—*; to be too nice, too delicate on a point of honor. *En sortir à son — en sortir avec —*; to come off with honor. *Tenir à — de*, to esteem it an honor to *S'en tirer avec —*; to come off with honor *D'—, sur mon —*, upon my honor. *For d'homme d'—*, as I am a man of honor. *A tout seigneur, tout —*; give

honor where honor is due *Vous me faites —*, you honor me *Briguer les —*, to seek honors *Un homme d'— n'a que sa parole*, an honest man's word is as good as his bond. *En tout bien, tout —*; with nothing but honorable intentions.

honnir, *part.*, dishonored, disgraced. — *sont qui mal y pense*, evil be to him who evil thinks.

honnir, *v. a.*, to dishonor, to disgrace, to brand, to cover with shame, to treat with contempt

honorabilité, *n. f.*, honorableness, respectability.

honorabile, *adj.*, honorable, respectable, creditable, reputable, proper, suitable

honorablement, *adv.*, honorably, respectably, creditably, properly, suitably; nobly, sumptuously, splendidly.

honoraire, *adj.*, honorary, titular, titulary.

honoraire, *n. m.*, fee, salary, stipend. *Les — d'un avocat*, a barrister's fee

honoré, *n. f.*, (com.) letter, favor. *Votre —*; your favor

honorer, *v. a.*, to honor, to pay honor to; to do credit to, to be an honor to

honorer, *v. r.*, to acquire honor; to do one's self honor, to think, to consider, to deem, to esteem it an honor, to glory in, or pride one's self upon, to take a pride in.

ad honores (-res), *adv.*, (l.u.) honorary, *ad honorem*.

honorifique, *adj.*, titular, honorary.

honte, *n. f.*, shame, disgrace, reproach, scandal, infamy, confusion. *Mauvaise —*; bashfulness. *Sans —*, shameless, unblushing, shamelessly, unblushingly.

Avoir — de faire une mauvaise action, to be ashamed of doing a bad action. *Rouger de —*; to blush for very shame.

Faire — à quelqu'un, to make any one feel ashamed; (but also) *Nous l'avons fait —*, he was ashamed of us. *Vous me faites —*; I am ashamed of you. *Faire la — de*, to be a disgrace to.

Il est la — de sa famille, he is a disgrace to his family. *Eventé avec sa courte —*, to return without success; to return affronted, balked, unsuccessful. *Avoir toute — bue*, to be lost to all shame, to all sense of shame. *Perdre toute —*, to lose all shame, all sense of shame.

Regarder comme une —, to look upon, to hold, as a disgrace *Que — ne vous fasse dommage*, (prov.) don't be ashamed to do what is right.

honteusement (-teiz-mân), *adv.*, shamefully, disgracefully, ignominiously, infamously, scandalously.

honteux, *-se*, *adj.*, ashamed, bashful, shy; shameful, disgraceful, scandalous, disreputable, discreditable. *Il a l'air —*, he has a bashful look. *Pauvres —*, modest poor. *Une conduite —se*; disgraceful conduct. *Les parties —ses*; the secret parts, pudenda. *Morceau —*; last piece in the dish (at table). *Il n'y que les — qui perdent*; a close mouth catches no flies, or nothing ask, nothing have. *Jamais — n'eut belle amie*, faint heart never won fair lady.

hôpital, *n. m.*, hospital; alms-house, poor-house. — *ambulant*, field-hospital. *Vasseau —* (-x-hôpital), hospital-ship. *Aller à l'—*; to go to the workhouse, to go to the dogs.

Prendre le chemin de l'—; to be on the high-road to ruin, to go the way to the workhouse.

Mettre à l'—; (fig) to ruin; to beggar any one

hoquet, *n. m.*, hiccup, hiccup — *de la mort*; death-rattle *Avoir le —*, to have the hiccoughs, the hiccups. *Faire passer le —*; to stop the hiccoughs, the hiccups.

hoqueton (hok-ton), *n. m.*, jacket (short coat or cassock), yeoman of the guard.

horaire, *adj.*, horary, horal, *n.*, time-table.

horda, *n. f.*, horde.

hordéiforme, *adj.*, barley-shaped.

◎horion, *n m*, (jest-) bang, thump, violent blow.

horizon *n m*, horizon. *A l'—*; on the horizon. *Mouder sur l'—*, (astron) to ascend. *Le croissant de la lune, qui vaient de s'écarter de l'—*, the crescent moon in her upward flight from the horizon (V Hago).

horizontal, *a, adj*, horizontal.

horizontalement (-tal-nān), *adv*, horizontally.

horloge, *n f*, clock; time-keeper; (nav) glass. — *d'eau*, clepsydra — *marine*, chronometer. — *solaire*, sun-dial. *Mouler une —*, to wind up a clock — *de sable*, hour-glass — *d-la mort*; (insect) death-watch. — *qui marche huit jours*; eight-day clock.

horloger, *n m*, clockmaker, watchmaker.
horlogère, *n f*, clockmaker's wife, watchmaker's wife.

horlogerie (-lo-jri), *n f*, watchmaking, clock-making; clock-work, horology.

hormis, *prep*, except, excepting, but, save, saving.

horographie, *n f*, horography.

horoscope, *n m*, horoscope. *Tirer l'— de quelqu'un*; to cast any one's nativity; to predict the fate of. *Faire tirer son —*; to have one's fortune told.

horreur (or-reur), *n f*, horror, dread, detestation, abomination; awe, enormity; fright (very ugly person). *Être saisi d'—*; to be seized with horror. *J'ai — d'y penser*, I dread to think of it. *Une belle —*; an awful spectacle, sight. *Inspirer l'— du vice*; to inspire a horror for vice. *À voir — de or avoir en —*; to have a horror of; to hold in abomination, in detestation. *Faire — à*; to horrify, to disgust. *On m'a dit des — de cet homme là*, I have been told shocking things about that man.

horrible (or-rib), *adj*, horrible, horrid, hideous, frightful, shocking, dreadful, fearful. *Il fait un temps —*; it is shocking weather.

horriblement (or-ri-), *adv*, horribly, horrendly, shockingly, hideously, frightfully.

horripilation (or-ri-), *n f*, (med) horripilation.

hors, *prep*, out, beyond; past; but, except, save. — *de saison*; out of season. — *de doute*, without question, beyond doubt. — *de prix*; extremely dear, priceless. — *de combat*, disabled. *Je suis tout — de moi*, I am quite beside myself. — *d'ici*! away with you, out of my sight! — *cela, nous sommes d'accord*; beyond that, or in other respects, we agree.

hors-d'œuvre, *n m*, (—) out-work, out-building; digression, episode, (cook) side-dish.

hortensia, *n m*, (bot) hortensia, hydrangea.

horticole, *adj*, horticultural.

horticulteur, *n m*, horticulturist.

horticultural, *a, adj*, horticultural.

horticulture, *n f*, horticulture. *Exposition d'—*; flower-show.

hosanna (o-zā-nā), *n m*, (—) Hosanna.

hospice, *n m*, hospital, refuge; alms-house, (in the Alps) convent, monastery. — *des enfants trouvés*; foundling hospital. — *des aliénés*; lunatic asylum.

hospitalier, *a, adj*, hospitable.

hospitalier, *n m*, —, *n f*, hospitaler.

hospitalièrement, *adv*, hospitably.

hospitalité, *n f*, hospitality.

hospodar, *n m*, hospodar.

hostie, *n f*, (Jewish antiqu.) offering; victim, sacrifice; (c rel) host, consecrated wafer.

hostile, *adj*, hostile, inimical, adverse.

hostilement (os-ti-lān), *adv*, hostilely, adversely.

hostilité, *n f*, hostility; enmity.

hôte, *n m*, host; landlord, innkeeper, publican; guest; lodger; traveler; inhabitant, occu-

pant, occupier. *Table d'—*, table d'hôte, ordinary. *Qui compte sans son — compte deux fois*; he who reckons without his host must reckon again.

hôtel, *n m*, town mansion, large house, hotel, inn. — *de ville*; town-hall. — *des monnaies*, mint. *L'— d'—*, the chief hospital of a town. *Maire d'—*, steward. *Descendre à l'—*, to put up at an inn, at an hotel. *Être à l'—*, to stay, to lodge, at an hotel, at an inn. — *des Postes*, General Post-Office. — *des ventes*, auction mart. — *meublé or garni*, furnished lodgings or apartments, lodging-house.

hôtei-er, *n m*, —, *n f*, innkeeper, host, hostess, landlord, landlady, of an inn.

hôtellerie (-tè-ri), *n f*, inn, hotel, hostelry.

hôtesse, *n f*, hostess, landlady of an inn, guest, visitor, lodger.

hotte, *n f*, dossier, basket (carried on the back); basket funnel.

hottée, *n f*, basketful.

hottentot, *n m*, —, *n f*, Hottentot.

hottereau or hotteret, *n m*, garden-basket.

hotteur, *n m*, —, *n f*, basket-carrier.

houache or houaiche, *n f*, or ouaiche, *n m*, (nav) wake, track (of a ship). *V sillage*.

houblon, *n m*, hop — *sauvage*, wild hop, hedge-hop. *Four à —*, hop-kiln. *Perche à —*, hop-hole.

houblonner, *v a n*, to hop.

houblonnière, *n f*, hop-ground, hop-garden, hop-field, hop-yard.

houcre, *n m*, V. hourque.

houe, *n f*, (agri) hoe.

houement, *n m*, hoeing.

houer, *v a and n*, to hoe, to dig.

*houille, *n f*, pit-coal, coal, sea-coal — *flambante*; inflammable coal, open-burning coal. — *grasse*; smith-coal, cannon-coal — *maigre*, un-inflammable coal, close-burning coal. — *sèche*; slate-coal — *sèche*, glance-coal, (min) culm. — *de moyenne grosseur*, cob-coal. *Bateau pour le transport de la —*; coal-barge. *Chargeur de —*; coal-whipper. *Dépôt de —*, coal-depot, coal-wharf, coal-store. *Mine de —*, coal-mine, coal-pit. *Exploiter une mine de —*, to work a coal-mine.

*houill-er, *a, adj*, coal, coaly. *Terrains —*; coal-fields. *Exploiter un terrain —*, to work a coal-field. *Gisements —*, coal-measures or beds.

*houillère, *n f*, coal-mine, colliery, coal-pit. *Exploitant de —*, coal-master. *Propriétaire de —*; coal-owner, coal proprietor.

*houilleur, *n m*, collier, coal-miner.

*houillien-x, *a, adj*, containing coal, coaly.

houlan, *n m*, (—) V. uhlan.

houle, *n f*, (nav.) billow, surge, swell; skillet, iron pot.

houlette, *n f*, crook, sheep-hook; crosier; trowel, spatula.

houlen-x, *a, adj*, (nav) swelling. *Mer —*; rough, rolling sea.

houlique, *n f*, V. houque.

houp! (hoop), *int*, (hunt) holla! — *là*, gee up!

houper, *v a*, (hunt) to hoop; to shout.

se houper, *v r*, to shout to each other.

houpe, *n f*, tuft, top-knot; tassel. — *à poudrer*; powder-puff.

houppé, *a, adj*, (bot) tufted, crested.

houppée, *n f*, (nav) crest, foam (of a wave).

houppelande (hoo-pland), *n f*, overcoat (great coat).

houpper, *v a*, to tuft. — *de la laine*; to tuft, to comb (wool).

houque, *n f*, (bot) feather-grass.

houza, *int*, V. hourra.

*houailler, *v n*, (hunt.) to hunt with bad hounds.

***houraillis**, *n. m.* (hunt.) pack of good-for-nothing hounds.

hourage, *n. m.*, rough-walling, pugging

hourder, *v. a.*, to rough-work, to rough-wall, to pug.

hourdi, *n. m.*, (nav.) wing-transom.

hourdis, *n. m.* *V.* **hourage**.

hourret, *n. m.*, (hunt.) bad hound.

hourr, *n. f.*, hour.

hourque, *n. f.*, (nav.) hooker.

hourra, *n. m.*, (—s) hurrah, hurray.

hourvari, *n. m.*, (hunt.) cry to call back the dogs, uproar, din, tumult, crash and thunder (of battle).

houssard, *n. m.* *V.* **hussard**

houssaux, *n. m. pl.*, spatterdashes, leggings
Laisser ses —; (fig) to leave one's bones, to die, to kick the bucket

***houssiller**, *v. a.*, to pull, to touse, to worry, to mob, to bug, to maul, to abuse, to cut up, to rate
***se houssiller**, *v. r.*, to tug, to maul, to worry each other, to wrangle

houssage, *n. m.*, dusting, sweeping (with a feather-broom)

houssale, *n. f.*, holly-grove.

houssard, *n. m.* *V.* **hussard**.

houssé, *n. f.*, housing, horse-cloth; saddle-cloth, hammer-cloth, cover (for a bed, &c).

houssé, *-e, adj.*, (her.) clothed (of a horse).

housser, *v. a.*, to dust, to sweep.

houssine, *n. f.*, switch.

houssiner, *v. a.*, to switch; to beat, to thrash.

houssoir, *n. m.*, whisk; birch-broom; feather-broom.

housson, *n. m.*, (bot.) knee-holly, butcher's-broom.

houx, *n. m.*, holly, holly-tree. — *frelon* (—s), *petit* —; butcher's-broom

houyan, *n. m.*, mattock, pickax.

⊙ **huaille**, *n. f.*, mob, rabble.

huard, *n. m.*, osprey, osprey, sea-eagle.

hubert, *n. m.*, (insect) vine-freter.

se hubir, *v. r.*, to bristle up (of cats).

hublot or **hulot**, *n. m.*, (nav.) small port-hole

huiche, *n. f.*, pan, kneading-trough; trough; bun-hopper (of a mill) — *cu pain*, bread-pan

huicher, *v. a.*, (hunt) to whistle. *Se* —, to whistle to each other.

huie *! int.*, gee! gee up! to the right.

huée, *n. f.*, shouting, shout; hooting.

huier, *v. a.* and *n.*, to shout after, to hoot at, to hoot.

huette, *n. f.* *V.* **hulotte**.

huguenot, *-e* (hug-no, -t), *n.* and *adj.*, Huguenot.

huguenote, *n. f.*, kitchen-stove (in earthenware), pipkin. *Des œufs à la —*, eggs cooked in mutton gravy.

huguenotisme, *n. m.*, (1 u) Huguenotism.

huiau *! int.*, gee up! to the right! *V.* **hue**

hulage, *n. m.*, oiling

huile, *n. f.*, oil. — *douce*; sweet oil. — *ramée*; rancid oil. — *de ricin*, castor-oil. — *de navette*; rape-oil. — *de lin*; linseed-oil. — *de baleine*; tram-oil, whale oil. — *comestible*, salad-oil. — *à brûler*; lamp-oil. — *de cotret*, stirrup oil (thrashing). — *de bras*, — *de coude*, — *de poignet*; elbow grease, thaws and snaws. — *de pied de bœuf*; neat's foot oil. *A l'—*; with oil. *Cet ouvrage sent l'—*; that work smells of the lamp. *Jeter de l'— sur, or dans, le feu*, to add fuel to the flame. *Tache d'—*, oil-stain, (fig.) irremediable evil, lasting shame.

huiler, *v. a.*, to oil; to anoint with oil; to grease

huilerie, *n. f.*, oil-works, oil-shop.

huilieu, *-x, -e, adj.*, oily, greasy.

huilier, *n. m.*, cruet-stand

huilière, *n. f.*, (nav.) oil-pitcher.

⊙ **huis**, *n. m.*, door. *A — clos*; with closed door, in private, in camera.

huisserie (ui-srî), *n. f.*, door-frame

huissier, *n. m.*, usher; door-keeper; tip-staff, sheriff's officer, bailiff; gentleman-usher.

— *audencier*; crier of the court.

huist (*huist*, before a vowel, a silent *h*, and at the end of the phrase; *huist* before a word beginning with a consonant, when *huist* qualifies it),

adj., eight; eighth. *Dans — jours, d'aujourd'hui en —*; this day week. *Il y a eu hier — jours*; yesterday week. *Il y a eu dimanche — jours*; last Sunday week.

huist, *n. m.*, eight; eighth. *Le — du mois*; the eighth of the month.

huistain, *n. m.*, stanza of eight lines

huistaine, *n. f.*, eight days. *Dans la —*; in the course of the week.

huistème (hui-ti-èm), *adj.*, eighth.

huistème, *n. m.*, eighth

huistème, *n. f.*, eighth class, eighth form (or first form in England).

huistement, *adv.*, eighthly.

huître, *n. f.*, oyster; (fig.) blockhead, dunce. — *marinée*, pickled oyster. — *à l'écaillé*; oyster in the shell. *Cloyère d'—s*; basket of twenty-six dozen of oysters. *Frax d'—s*; oyster-brood. *C'est une — à l'écaillé*, he is a blockhead.

huïtier, *n. m.*, (ornl.) oyster-catcher.

huïtière, *n. f.*, oyster-bed.

hulan, *n. m.*, (—s) *V.* **uhlan**.

hulotte, *n. f.*, owl, wood-owl.

humain, *-e, adj.*, human, humane, benevolent. *Le genre —*; mankind

humain, *n. m.*, human being, man.

humanement, *adv.*, humanly; humanely.

humaniser, *v. a.*, to humanize, to civilize; to soften, to mollify.

s'humaniser, *v. r.*, to become humanized; to comply with, to come down to the intellectual level of others

humaniste, *n. m.*, humanist.

humanitaire, *adj.* and *n. m.*, humanitarian.

humanité, *n. f.*, humanity; human nature; mankind. *pl.* humanities, classical studies

humble, *adj.*, humble, lowly, meek, modest.

humblement, *adv.*, humbly; meekly.

humectant, *-e, adj.*, refreshing, moistening, emollient.

humectant, *n. m.*, humectant; (med.) emollient.

humectation, *n. f.*, moistening, wetting.

humecter, *v. a.*, to wet, to moisten, to damp, to refresh.

s'humecter, *v. r.*, to be moistened, to refresh one's self. *S'— le gosier*; to wet one's whistle.

hummer, *v. a.*, to inhale, to suck in, to sniff. — *l'air*; to inhale the air.

huméral, *-e, adj.*, (anat.) humeral

humérus (*-rûs*), *n. m.*, (anat.) humerus

humour, *n. f.*, humor; temper, disposition, turn of mind, mood, caprice, fancy, whim; ill-humor. — *s féroces*; king's evil, scrofula. — *noire*, spleen. *Elle a l'— gâté*; she is of a cheerful disposition. *Etre d'— à or être en — de faire quelque chose*, to be in a mood to do anything. *Etre de bonne —*; to be in a good humor or temper. *Etre de mauvais —*; to be out of temper. *Avoir de l'—*; to be out of temper. *Avec —*; peevishly, crossly, ill-humoredly.

Prendre de l'—; to get out of temper

humide, *n.* and *adj.*, moisture, humidity; humid, watery; damp, wet, moist, liquid.

humidement (u-mid-mân), *adv.*, (1 u) in a damp place.

humidité, *n. f.*, humidity, dampness, moisture, wateriness, wetness.

humiliant, *-e, adj.*, humiliating, degrading

humiliation, *n. f.*, humiliation, abasement, degradation.

humilier, *v. a.*, to humble, to humiliate, to take down, to bring down, to abase.

humilier, *v. r.*, to humble, to humiliate, to abase, one's self.

humilité, *n. f.*, humility, humbleness, meekness, lowliness.

humoral, *-e, adj.*, (med.) humoral.

humorisme, *n. m.*, (med.) humorism.

humoriste, *adj.*, peevish, ill-tempered, humoristic.

humoriste, *n. m.*, ill-tempered, peevish person; humorist; (med.) humorist.

humoristique, *adj.*, humoristic.

humus (u-mûs), *n. m.*, soil, mold.

hune, *n. m.*, Hun.

thune, *n. f.*, (nav.) top. *La grande* —; the main top. *La — de misaine*, the fore-top. *La — d'arimon*; the mizen-top.

thunier, *n. m.*, top-sail. *Le grand* —, the main top-sail. *Le petit* —; the fore top-sail.

thuppe, *n. f.*, (ornu.) peewit; lapwing, tuft, topknot.

thuppe, *-e, adj.*, tufted, crested (of birds), (fam.) crack, best, well off, smartly dressed. *Des plus —s*; of the highest, smartest. *Les plus —s y sont pris*; (prov.) the most cunning are deceived.

thure, *n. f.*, head (of a wild boar). — *des saumon*, jaw of a salmon. *Vilaine* —, mop, shock of hair.

thurhan! *ent.*, gee! gee ho! *V. hue*.

hurlement, *n. m.*, howl, howling, roar, yell, yelling, shriek, scream.

hurier, *v. n.*, to howl, to yell; to roar, to bellow, to shout, to scream. *Hurier avec les loups*; to do as others do.

hurleur, *n. m.*, howler.

huribard, *n. m.*, (jest) giddy goose, hare-brained person, harum-scarum. *En* —; thoughtlessly, inconsiderately.

hussard, *n. m.*, hussar

à la hussarde, *adj.*, like hussars, by rapine, by pillage. *Boîtes à la —*, riding-boots.

hutte, *n. f.*, hut, cottage, shed, shanty.

se hutter, *v. r.*, to make a hut, to lodge in.

hyacinthe, *n. f.*, (bot., min.) hyacinth.

hyades, *n. f. pl.*, (astron.) Hyades.

hyalin, *-e, adj.*, hyaline

hyalode, *adj.*, of the color of glass

hybride, *n. m. and adj.*, hybrid, mongrel

hydr., *hydro*, prefix from Greek *h2o*

hydragogue (-gog), *n. m.*, (med.) hydragogue

hydrate, *n. m.*, (chem.) hydrate.

hydraté, *adj.*, (chem.) hydrated.

hydraulique, *n. f. and adj.*, hydraulics, hydraulic. *Bélier* —; (phys) water-ram. *Ouvrages* —s, water-works. *Puissance* —, water-power.

hydre, *n. f.*, hydra.

hydrocèle, *n. f.*, hydrocele.

hydrocéphale, *n. f.*, hydrocephalus.

hydrochlorate, *n. m.*, (chem.) hydrochlorate.

hydrochlorique, *adj.*, (chem.) hydrochloric.

hydrocotyle, *n. f.*, (bot.) hydrocotyle.

hydrodynamique, *n. f. and adj.*, hydrodynamics; hydrodynamic

hydrogène, *n. m.*, (chem.) hydrogen

hydrogéné, *-e, adj.*, (chem.) hydrogenated, combined with hydrogen

hydrogéniser, *v. a.*, to hydrogenize.

hydrographie, *n. m.*, hydrographer.

hydrographie, *n. f.*, hydrography.

hydrographique, *adj.*, hydrographical.

hydroïte, *n. f.*, hydroite.

hydrologie, *n. f.*, hydrology.

hydromancie, *n. f.*, hydromancy.

hydromel, *n. m.*, hydromel, mead. — *vineux*, methogin, mead.

hydromètre, *n. m.*, hydrometer.

hydrométrie, *n. f.*, hydrometry.

hydrométrique, *adj.*, hydrometrical.

hydrophane, *n. f.*, (min.) hydrophane.

hydrophobe, *n. m. f. and adj.*, hydrophobic.

hydrophobie, *n. f.*, hydrophobia

hydrophique, *n. m. f. and adj.*, dropsical person; dropsical

hydropisie, *n. f.*, dropsy

hydropneumatique, *adj.*, hydropneumatic.

hydroscope, *n. m.*, hydroscope; bletomst.

hydroscopie, *n. f.*, hydroscopy; bletomsm.

hydrostatique, *n. f. and adj.*, hydrostatics; hydrostatical

hydrosulfate or **hydrosulfure**, *n. m.*, (chem.) hydrosulphate, hydrosulphuret.

hydrosulfurique, *adj.*, hydrosulphuric.

hydrothérapie, *n. f.*, (med.) hydropathy.

hydrothoracique, *adj.*, hydrothoracic.

hydrothorax (-raks), *n. m.*, hydrothorax.

hydrotique, *adj.*, hydrotic.

hydrure, *n. m.*, (chem.) hydruet

hyémal, *-e, adj.*, *V. hiémal*

hyémation, *n. f.*, hyemation.

hyène, *n. f.*, hyena.

hygiène, *n. f.*, hygiene.

hygiénique, *adj.*, hygienic

hygrologie, *n. f.*, (med.) hygrometry.

hygromètre, *n. m.*, hygrometer.

hygrométrie, *n. f.*, hygrometry.

hygrométrique, *adj.*, hygrometrical.

hymen (i-men) or **hyménée**, *n. m.*, Hymen; marriage, wedlock

hymen, *n. m.*, (anat.) hymen

hyménoptère, *n. m. and adj.*, hymenopter; hymenopteral

hymnal, *n. m.*, hymn-book, hymnal.

hymne, *n. m.*, hymn (patriotic)

hymne, *n. f.*, hymn (sung in churches).

Recueil d'—s, hymn-book.

hyoïde, *n. m. and adj.*, (anat.) hyoid bone, tongue-bone, hyoid.

hypallage, *n. f.*, (gram.) hypallage.

hyperbate, *n. f.*, (gram.) hyperbaton.

hyperbole, *n. f.*, (rhet.) hyperbole, exaggeration, (math.) hyperbola

hyperbolique, *adj.*, hyperbolic; hyperbolic.

hyperboliquement (-lik-mân), *adv.*, hyperbolically.

hyperborée or **hyperboréen**, *-ne* (-m, -èn), *adj.*, hyperborean

hyperboréens, *n. m. pl.*, (Grec antiq.) Hyperboreans

hypercatalectique, *adj.*, hypercatalectic

hypercritique, *n. m.*, hypercritical. *adj.*

hyperdulie, *n. f.*, hyperdulia (worship of the Virgin Mary)

hypertrophie, *n. f.*, (med.) hypertrophy.

hypertrophie, *adj.*, (of the heart) enlarged.

hypèthre, *n. m.*, (arch.) hypæthron. *adj.*, hypæthral (i. e., uncovered (of temples))

hypnotique, *adj.*, (med.) hypnotic

hypocondre, *n. m.*, (anat.) hypochondrium

hypocondriaque or **hypocondre**, *n. m. f. and adj.*, (med.) hypochondriac, hypochondriacal

hypocondrie, *n. f.*, hypochondriasis, spleen

hypocras, *n. m.*, hippocras

hypocrisie, *n. f.*, hypocrisy. *Avec* —, hypocritically.

hypocrite, *n. m. f. and adj.*, hypocrite, hypocritical

hypocritement, *adv.*, hypocritically.

hypogastre, *n. m.*, (anat.) hypogastrium.

hypogastrique, *adj.*, hypogastric.

hypogée, *n. m.*, (arch.) hypogeum.

hypoglosse, *n. m. and adj.*, (anat.) hypoglossal nerves; hypoglossal, under the tongue.

hypoglotte, *n. f.*, (pharm.) a lozenge.

hypophylle, *adj.*, (bot.) hypophyllous

hypopyon, *n. m.*, hypopyum

hypostase, *n. f.*, (theol.) hypostasis

hypostatique, *adj.*, (theol.) hypostatical.

hypostatiquement (-tik-mân), *adv*, hypostatiquement.

hypostyle, *adj*, *n m.* (arch.) hypostyle.

hypoténuse, *n f* (geom.) hypotenuse.

hypothécaire, *adj*, on mortgage. *Créancier* —; mortgagee.

hypothécairement (-kèr-mân), *adv.*, by or with mortgage.

hypothèque, *n f*, mortgage. *Créancier sur* —; mortgagee. *Débiteur sur* —, mortgagor.

Donner en —; to give as a mortgage. *Étendre*, *purger*, *une* —, to pay off a mortgage.

hypothéquer, *v a*, to mortgage. *Il est bien hypothéqué*, (fig.) he is very infirm.

hypothèse, *n f*, hypothesis, supposition.

Par —; by supposition.

hypothétique, *adj.*, hypothetical.

hypothétiquement (-tik-mân), *adv*, hypothetically.

hypotypose, *n f*, (rhet.) hypotyposis.

hypsomètre, *n m*, hypsometer.

hypsométrie, *n f*, alimetry, hypsometry.

hysope, *n f*, (bot.) hyssop.

hystérie, *n f*, hysteria, hysterics.

hystérique, *adj.*, *n m f*, hysterical, hysterical.

hystérie, *n f*, (med.) hysteritis.

hystérocele, *n f*, (med.) hysterocoele.

hystérolgie, *n f*, (rhet.) hysteroiology, hysteron-proteron.

hystéromanie, *n f*, (med.) hysteroomania.

hystéromètre, *n m*, (surg.) hysteroimeter.

hystérotome, *n m*, (surg.) hysterothome.

hystérotomie, *n f*, (surg.) hysterothomy.

I

i, *n m.*, the ninth letter of the alphabet. *Il met les points sur les* —, he is very particular, very precise, or punctilious.

iambe, *n m.*, (poet.) iambus, iambic.

iambique, *adj*, iambic.

ibid, *ab. of ibidem*.

ibidem (-dèm), *adv*, *ibidem*, the same.

ibis (i-bis), *n m*, (orn.) ibis.

icaque, *n f*, cocoa-plum.

icaquier, *n m*, cocoa-plum tree.

icel-ül, *m*, -le, *f*, *pron.*, (jur.) this; that.

ichneumon, *n m.*, (mam.) ent) ichneumon; ichneumon-fly.

ichnographie (ik-no-), *n f*, ichnography, ground-plan.

ichnographique, *adj.*, ichnographic.

ichor (i-kor), *n m.*, (med.) ichor.

ichoreux, -se, *adj*, (med.) ichorous.

ichtyocolle (ik-ti-), *n f*, isinglass, fish-glue.

ichtyographie, *n f*, ichthyography.

ichtyographique, *adj.*, ichthyographic.

ichtyolithe, *n m*, ichthyolite.

ichtyologie, *n f*, ichthyology.

ichtyologique, *adj*, ichthyological.

ichtyologiste, *n m*, ichthyologist.

ichthyophage, *n m f.* and *adj*, ichthyophagist; ichthyophagous.

ichtyosaure, *n m*, (geol.) ichthyosaurus.

ici, *adv.*, here, hither, in this place, now. *Il a passé par* — he passed this way. *Venez* —, come here. *D'* —, hence *D'* — *à deux jours*;

within two days *D'* — *là*, from here to there, between this and then. — *près*, hard by. *Par* —, through here, this way. — *bas*, here below.

Jusqu' —, till now, up to this time, hitherto, down to here. *C'est* —, this is the place, here we are.

icoglan, *n m*, page of the Sultan.

iconoclaste, *n m.*, iconoclast.

iconographe, *n m*, iconographer.

iconographie, *n f*, iconography.

iconographique, *adj.*, iconographical.

iconolâtre, *n m.*, iconolater, image-worshiper.

iconolâtrie, *n f*, iconolatriy, image-worship.

iconologie, *n f*, iconology.

iconostase, *n f*, iconostasis.

icosaèdre, *n m*, (geom.) icosahedron.

icosandre, *adj.*, icosandrous.

icosandrie, *n f*, (bot.) icosandria.

ictere, *n m.*, (med.) icterus, jaundice.

ictérique, *adj*, icteric, jaundiced.

id, *ab. of idem*.

ide, *n m*, (ich.) ide, (piquet) name of each of the two tricks played to decide a bet.

ides, *n f pl*, idea.

idéal, -e, *adj.*, ideal, vain, imaginary, visionary.

idéal, *n m.*, ideal. *Le beau* —; the beautiful, ideal beauty, or perfection.

idéalement, *adv.*, ideally.

idéaliser, *v a.*, to idealize. *S'* —; to become idealized.

idéisme, *n m.*, idealism.

idéaliste, *n m*, idealist.

idée, *n f*, idea, notion, perception, plan; hint; conceit, fancy, sketch, outline, mind, head; thought, meaning, opinion, taste; reason, invention, imagination; just a taste. *Selon nos* —; according to our notions. *En* —, in imagination, in fancy. *Il me vient à l'* —; it occurs to me. *Avoir une* —; to have an idea. *N'avoir pas d'* — *de*, to have no notion of. *Se faire une* —; to form an idea. *Il me revient en* —, à l' —, *que* . . . ; it recurs to me that. *Changer d'* —, to alter one's mind. *Se mettre dans l'* —, to take it into one's head. *Oter une chose de l'* — *de quelqu'un*; to get a thing out of any one's head. *Donner une* — *d'* *ai* à quelque chose; to give just a taste of garlic to anything. *On ne peut lui ôter cela de l'* —; one cannot get that out of his head. *Il me vient une* —; an idea strikes me. *Perdre l'* — *de*, to lose all recollection of. — *creuse*, empty notion. — *fixe*; fixed idea. — *plausible*, odd conceit. *J'* *ai* —; I rather think. *A-ton* — *!* what an idea! *Quelle* — *!* well! I never.

idem (i-dèm), *adv.*, idem, ditto.

identification, *n f*, identification.

identifier, *v a.*, to identify.

s'identifier, *v r.*, to identify one's self, to become identified; to identify.

identique, *adj*, identical, the same.

identiquement (-tik-mân), *adv.*, identically.

identité, *n f*, identity, sameness.

idéographie, *n f*, ideography.

idéographique, *adj*, ideographic.

idéologie, *n f*, ideology.

idéologique, *adj*, ideological.

idéologue, *n m*, ideologist.

idéo-électrique, *adj*, idéo-electric.

idiomatique, *adj*, idiomatic.

idiome, *n m.*, idiom, dialect, language.

idiopathie, *n f*, (med.) idiopathy; (philos.) inclination.

idiotisme, *n m.*, (gram.) idiom, idiotism; (med.) idioy, idioy.

idiot, -e, *n m f* and *adj*, idiot, natural fool; fool, idiotic, absurd, foolish. *C'est* — *ce que vous faites là*; there is no common sense in that. *C'est du dernier* —; it is the height of absurdity.

idiotie (-ci), *n f.*, (med.) idioy, idioy, imbecility.

idiotisme, *n m.*, (gram.) idiom, idiotism; (med.) idioy, idioy.

idolâtre, *n m.* and *adj*, idolater, idolatrous.

Elle est — *de ses enfants*; she dotes on her children.

idolâtrer, *v n*, to worship idols.

idolâtrer, *v a.*, to idolize, to be extremely fond of, to dote upon. *Il idolâtre cette femme*; he idolizes that woman.

idolâtrie, *n f*, idolatry. *Il l'aime à l'* —; he idolizes her, or loves her to madness.

idolâtrique, *adj.* idolatrous.
idole, *n. f.*, idol. *C'est une vraie —*, she is nothing but a wax doll. *Il se tient là comme une —*, he stands there like a statue. *Faire son — de*; to idolize.
idylle, *n. f.*, idyl.
if, *n. m.*, yew, yew-tree, lamp stand.
igname, *n. f.*, Indian potato, yam.
ignare, *n. m. and adj.*, dunce, ignoramus; illiterate, ignorant.
igné, *e* (ig-ne), *adj.*, igneous.
ignescence, *n. f.*, ignescence.
ignicole (ig-ni), *n. m. and adj.*, ignicolist, fire-worshipping; fire-worshiper.
ignition (ig-ni), *n. f.*, ignition. *Entrer en —*, to ignite.
ignivome, *adj.*, vomiting-fire.
ignivore (ig-ni), *adj.*, ignivorous, fire-eating.
ignobilité, *n. f.*, ignobleness, baseness, vileness.
ignoble, *adj.*, ignoble, vile, mean, disgraceful, base, beastly, filthy.
ignoblement, *adv.*, ignobly, vilely, basely.
ignominie, *n. f.*, ignominy, disgrace, dishonor.
ignominieusement (e-dû-mân), *adv.*, ignominiously.
ignominieux, *e*, *adj.*, ignominious.
ignoramment (i-ra-mân) *adv.*, ignorantly, unknowingly.
ignorance, *n. f.*, ignorance, error, mistake, blunder. — *crasse*; sordid or gross ignorance. *Par —*; from ignorance. *Être dans l'— de*, to be ignorant of. *Prendre cause d'—*, to plead ignorance. *Croupir dans l'—*, to wallow in ignorance.
ignorant, *e*, *n. and adj.*, ignorant, ignorant person; ignorant, illiterate, unlearned, unacquainted with.
ignorantîn, *n. m. and adj.*, ignorant. — *s, frères* — *s*; lay-brothers (teachers of the poor).
ignorantissime, *adj.*, most ignorant.
ignorer, *e*, *pari*, unknown, concealed, forgotten.
ignorant, *v. a.*, to be ignorant of, not to know, to be unacquainted with, not to be aware of. *J'ignorais qu'il fût arrivé*; I was not aware he had arrived. *Né pas —*; to know, to be aware of.
ignorer, *v. r.*, not to know one's self, to be ignorant of one's own capabilities.
iguane, *n. m.*, (zool.) iguana.
il, *pron. m.*, he, it, there; *pl. ils*, they. — *me parle*, he speaks to me. — *fait froid*; it is cold. — *y a des gens*; there are persons, people. — *s'éleva un murmure*; a murmur arose.
île, *n. f.*, island, isle. *Les Îles*; the Antilles, (also formerly a province of France containing the capital, Paris) — *sous le vent*, Leeward Islands. — *sous le vent*; Windward Islands. *L'— de France*; Mauritius.
iléon or **ileum**, *n. m.*, (anat.) ileum.
ilem, *n. m. pl.*, (anat.) ilia, flank. *Os des —*, os ilium, hip-bone.
ilot, *n. m.*, *l'*. *ilot*.
iléus (-îs), *n. m.*, (med.) ileus; iliac passion.
iliade, *n. f.*, Iliad.
iliague, *adj.*, (anat.) iliac.
ilion or **ilium**, *n. m.*, (anat.) coxa, haunch-bone; (hist.) Ilium, Troy.
illégal, *e* (il-lé), *adj.*, illegal, unlawful.
illégalement (il-lé-gal-mân), *adv.*, illegally, unlawfully.
illégalité (il-lé), *n. f.*, illegality, unlawfulness.
illégitime (il-lé), *adj.*, illegitimate; unlawful, unjust; spurious.
illégitimement (il-lé), *adv.*, illegitimately, unlawfully.
illégitimité (il-lé), *n. f.*, illegitimacy, unlawfulness, spuriousness.
illettre, *e* (il-lè), *adj.*, illiterate, unlettered.
illibéral, *e* (il-li), *adj.*, illiberal; mean; mechanical (of artisans).

illibéralement (il-li), *adv.*, illiberally; meanly.
illibéralité, *n. f.*, illiberality, meanness.
illicite (il-li), *adj.*, illicit, unlawful.
illicitement (il-li-cit-mân), *adv.*, illicitly, unlawfully.
illimitable (il-li), *adj.*, illimitable.
illimité, *e* (il-li), *adj.*, unlimited, unbounded, boundless.
illisible, *n. f.*, illegibility.
illisible, (il-li), *adj.*, illegible.
illisiblement (il-li), *adv.*, illegibly.
illogique (il-lo), *n. f.*, illogicalness.
illogique (il-lo), *adj.*, illogical.
illogiquement (il-lo-jik-mân), *adv.*, illogically.
illuminant, *n. m. and adj.*, illuminant, illuminating.
illuminateur (il-lu), *n. m. and adj.*, illuminator, illuminating, enlightening.
illuminati-f, *-ve* (il-lu), *adj.*, illuminative.
illumination (il-lu), *n. f.*, illumination.
illuminé, *e* (il-lu), *adj.*, illuminated, enlightened.
illuminé, *n. m. -e, n. f.*, visionary, fanatic.
illuminer (il-lu), *v. a.*, to illuminate, to illumine, to light up, to enlighten the mind. *S'—*, to become illuminated; to brighten up, to beam.
illumineisme (il-lu), *n. m.*, illuminism.
illusion (il-lu), *n. f.*, illusion, self-deception, self-delusion, delusion, fallacy, chumera, phantom. *Se faire — à soi-même*, to deceive, to delude one's self. *Être dans l'—*, to be laboring under a delusion.
illusionner, *v. a.*, to delude; to deceive. *S'—*, to delude, to deceive one's self.
illusoire (il-lu), *adj.*, illusive, illusory, delusive.
illusoirement (il-lu-zoar-mân), *adv.*, illusively, fallaciously.
illustration (il-lus), *n. f.*, illustration, illustriousness, celebrity, renown; illustrious man, explanation; elucidation. *C'est une des —s de la France*; he is one of the glories of France.
illustre (il-lu), *adj.*, illustrious, famous, renowned, eminent.
illustre, *n. m.*, illustrious man, worthy.
illustrer (il-lu), *v. a.*, to illustrate, to do honor to; to give luster to, to render illustrious; to illuminate, to explain; to make clear.
s'illustrer, *v. r.*, to render one's self illustrious; to become illustrious.
illustrissime (il-lu), *adj.*, most illustrious.
ilot, *n. m.*, islet; eyot, block, cluster (of houses).
ilote, *n. m.*, helot, slave.
ilotisme, *n. m.*, helotism.
image, *n. f.*, image, likeness, resemblance; picture, statue. *Être sage comme une —*, to be as good as gold.
imag-er, *n. m. -bre, n. f.*, image-vendor.
imager, *v. a.*, to picture, to adorn with images.
imagerie (i-ma-jî), *n. f.*, image-trade.
imaginable, *adj.*, imaginable.
imaginaire, *adj.*, imaginary, visionary, fancied, unreal; (math.) imaginary, impossible.
Espaces — *s*, imaginary realms.
imaginati-f, *-ve, adj.*, imaginative.
imagination, *n. f.*, imagination, conception, fancy, concert, thought, invention. *C'est un effet de l'—*; it is all fancy. *Se faire des —s*; to fancy all sorts of things.
imaginative, *n. f.*, imagination, fancy, imaginative faculty.
imaginer, *v. a.*, to imagine, to conceive, to contrive, to fancy, to think, to believe, to suppose; to contrive, to devise.
s'imaginer, *v. r.*, to imagine one's self, to imagine, to think, to fancy, to believe, to conceive.
Imaginer-vous; just fancy.

iman, *n m*, iman (Mohammedan priest)
imbécille, *adj*, imbecile, foolish, silly, simple.
imbécile, *n m f*, idiot, fool, simpleton, nunny.
imbéclement (-sil-mân), *adv.*, foolishly, stupidly.
imbécillité, *n f*, imbecility, idiocy; stupidity, foolishness.
imberbe, *adj*, beardless; raw, green.
imberbe, *n m*, beardless boy.
imbiber, *v a*, to imbibe, to imbue; to soak; to steep, to take in, to drink in.
s'imbiber, *v r*, to imbibe, to soak.
imbibition, *n f*, imbibition.
imbrication, *n f*, over-lapping.
imbricé, *e*, *adj.*, imbricated, overlapping.
imbrim (in-bri-m), *n m*, (orn.) loon, great diver.
imbriqué, *e*, *adj*, (bot.) imbricated, overlapping.
imbroglio (-bro-lío), *n m*, (-s) imbroglio, confusion, intricacy, perplexity.
imbu, *e*, *adj.*, (de) imbued, impressed (with), tinctured.
imbuvable, *adj.*, undrinkable.
imitable, *adj*, imitable.
imitat-eur, *rice*, *adj*, imitative.
imitat-eur, *n m*, *rice*, *n f*, imitator.
imitati-f, *ve*, *adj*, imitative. *Les arts* —s, the imitative arts.
imitation, *n f*, imitation. *A l'— de*; in imitation of.
imiter, *v a*, to imitate, to copy, to mimic, to take off, to take pattern upon, to resemble.
immaculé, *e* (im-ma-), *adj*, immaculate, spotless.
immanent, *e* (im-ma-), *adj.*, immanent; inherent.
immangeable (im-man-jabl), *adj*, uneatable.
immanquable (im-man-), *adj*, infallible, certain, sure.
immanquablement (im-man-), *adv.*, infallibly, certainly, without fail.
immarcescible (im-mar-), *adj*, incorruptible, unfading.
immatérialisme (im-ma-), *n m*, immaterialism.
immatérialiste (im-ma-), *n m*, immaterialist.
immatérialité (im-ma-), *n f*, immateriality.
immatériel, *le* (im-ma-), *adj*, immaterial, incorporeal.
immatériellement (im-ma-té-rièl-mân), *adv*, immaterially, incorporeally.
immatriculation (im-ma-), *n f*, matriculation.
immatricule (im-ma-), *n f*, (jur.) matriculation; registering.
immatriculé, *e*, *adj.*, registered, matriculated.
immatriculer (im-ma-), *v a*, to matriculate; to register. *Se faire* —; to get one's name entered.
immédiat, *e* (im-mé-), *adj*, immediate.
immédiatement (im-mé-diât-mân), *adv.*, immediately; directly.
immémorial, *e* (im-mé-), *adj*, immemorial.
immémorialement (im-mé-) *adv.*, immemorally.
immense (im-mâns), *adj*, immense, infinite, boundless; enormous, huge, prodigious.
immensément (im-mân-), *adv*, immensely.
immensité (im-mân-), *n f*, immensity, boundlessness; boundless space.
immensurable (im-mân-), *adj.*, immeasurable.
immerger (im-mèr-), *v a*, to immerse, to immerse, to plunge, to dip. *S'—*; to be immersed, to plunge.
immérité, *e* (im-mé-), *adj*, undeserved, unmerited, uncalled for.
immersé, *ve* (im-mèr-), *adj.*, by immersion

immersion (im-mèr-), *n f*, immersion.
immesurable, *adj.*, immeasurable.
immésuré, *e*, *adj*, unmeasured.
imméthodique, *adj.*, unmethodical.
immeuble (im-mèu-bl), *adj*, (jur.) real.
immeuble, *n m*, estate, real estate, landed estate; realty; fixture.
immigrant (im-mi-), *n m*, *e*, *n f*, immigrant.
immigration (im-mi-), *n f*, immigration.
immigré (im-mi-), *v n*, to immigrate.
imminence (im-mi-), *n f*, imminence, imminence.
imminent, *e* (im-mi-), *adj*, imminent, impending.
s'immiscer (si-mi-sé), *v r*, to interfere, to take upon one's self, to meddle with; (jur.) to enter upon (possession). *S — dans les affaires des autres*, to meddle with other people's business.
immiscibilité (im-mis-), *n f*, immiscibility.
immiscible (im-mis-), *adj*, immiscible.
immission (im-mi-), *n f*, immission.
immixtion (im-miks-tion), *n f*, blending, (jur.) entering on possession, uncalled for, unwarrantable interference.
immobile (im-mo-), *adj.*, immovable, motionless, unshaken, stable, firm.
immoblement, *adv*, immovably.
immobili-er, *ère* (im-mo-), *adj*, real (of estate) *Société — ère*, building society.
immobilier, *n m*, landed property.
immobilisation (im-mo-), *n f*, (jur.) conversion of property into real estate.
immobiliser (im-mo-), *v a*, to convert into real estate; to realize.
immobilité (im-mo-), *n f*, immobility, immovability.
immodération, *n f*, immoderation.
immodéré, *e* (im-mo-), *adj.*, immoderate, intemperate, excessive, violent.
immodérément (im-mo-), *adv*, immoderately, intemperately, excessively.
immodeste (im-mo-), *adj*, immodest, indecent.
immodestement (im-mo-), *adv*, immodestly, indecently.
immodestie (im-mo-dès-ti), *n f*, immodesty, indecency.
immolateur (im-mo-), *n m* and *adj*, immolator, sacrificer, immolating, sacrificing.
immolation (im-mo-), *n f*, immolation, sacrifice.
immoler (im-mo-lé), *v a*, to immolate, to sacrifice, to slay; (fig) to laugh at, to ridicule.
s'immoler, *v r*, to immolate, to sacrifice one's self, to sacrifice one's feelings; to stand ridicule. *S'— pour sa patrie*; to sacrifice one's self for one's country. *Il s'est immolé de bonne grâce*; he stood the joke very well.
immonde (im-mond), *adj*, unclean, impure.
immondices (im-mon-), *n f pl*, filth, dirt; (Bibl.) uncleanness, impurity.
immondicité (im-mon-), *n f*, (Bibl.) uncleanness.
immoral, *e* (im-mo-), *adj.*, immoral.
immoralité (im-mo-), *n f*, immorality.
immortaliser (im-mor-), *v a*, to immortalize.
s'immortaliser, *v r*, to immortalize one's self.
immortalité (im-mor-), *n f*, immortality.
immortel, *le* (im-mor-), *adj*, immortal, everlasting.
immortel, *n m*, *le*, *n f*, immortal.
immortelle, *n f*, (bot.) everlasting.
immortellement, *adv.*, immortally.
immortification (im-mor-), *n f*, (theol.) immortification.
immortifié, *e* (im-mor-), *adj*, immortalized.
immuable (im-mu-), *adj.*, immutable, unalterable, unchangeable.
immuablement (im-mu-), *adv*, immutably, unalterably, unchangeably.

immunité (im-mu-), *n f*, immunity
immuabilité (im-mu-), *n f*, immutability, unchangeableness
impact, *n m*, (méch.) impact
impair, *e, adj*, odd, uneven
impairment (im-per-mān), *adv.*, (math.) unevenly, oddly
impalpabilité, *n f*, impalpability
impalpable, *adj*, (math.) impalpable
impanation, *n f*, (theol.) impanation
impané, *e, adj*, impanate
impardonnable, *adj*, unpardonable
impardonnabilité, *adj*, unpardonably
imparfait, *e, adj.*, imperfect, unfinished, incomplete, defective
imparfait, *n. m.*, (gram.) imperfect, imperfect tense
imparfaitement (-fet-mān), *adv.*, imperfectly
imparisyllabique, *adj.*, (gram.) imparisyllabic
imparité, *n f*, inequality, imparity
impartageable (-jāb), *adj.*, indivisible
impartial, *e, adj*, impartial
impartialément (-tial-mān), *adv.*, impartially
impartialité, *n f*, impartiality
impasse, *n f*, blind alley (street or court with only one entrance), inextricable difficulty, dead-lock, dilemma; (at whist) finesse
impassibilité, *n f*, impassibility, impassiveness
impassible, *adj*, impassible, impassive, undisturbed, unmoved
impassiblement, *adv.*, impassively, undisturbedly
impastation, *n f*, (mas) impastation
impatience (-sa-mān), *adv.*, impatiently, eagerly
impatience, *n f*, impatience, restlessness, eagerness; longug. *L'— dans les douleurs*, impatience under suffering. *Donner des —s*, to put out of all patience. *Être dans l'— de faire une chose*, to be impatient, eager to do a thing, to long to do
impatient, *e, adj.*, impatient, anxious, restless, eager
impatissant, *e, adj*, provoking, vexing
impatinter, *v a*, to make impatient, to tire away one's patience, to put out of patience; to provoke
***impatinter**, *v r.*, to lose one's patience, to become or grow impatient; to fret, to worry
***impatroniser**, *v r.*, (b a.) to assume or usurp authority; to get a footing; to set up as a master
impayable, *adj*, invaluable, matchless, priceless; imitable, exceedingly funny, capital, extraordinary; unheard of
impayé, *e, adj*, unpaid
impeccabilité (in-pek-ka-), *n f*, impeccability
impeccable, *adj*, impeccable
impenétrabilité, *n f*, impenetrability, impenetrability
impenétrable, *adj*, impenetrable, impervious, unfathomable, inscrutable *Un homme —*, a very close man
impenétrablement, *adv.*, impenetrably
impénitence, *n f*, impenitence. *Mourir dans l'—*, to die impenitent
impénitent, *e, n and adj*, impenitent
impenses, *n pl*, (jur.) expenses (for repairs, improvements)
impératif, *-ve, adj*, imperative. *Prendre un ton —*, to assume an imperative tone
impératif, *n m*, (gram.) imperative
impérativement (-tīv-mān), *adv*, imperatively
impératoire, *n f*, (bot.) masterwort

impératrice, *n f*, empress
imperceptible, *adj*, imperceptible
impercéptibilité, *adv.*, imperceptibly
imperdable, *adj*, (of law-suits, of games) that cannot be lost
imperfectibilité, *n f*, imperfectibility
imperfectible, *adj*, imperfectible
imperfectio, *n f*, imperfection
imperfectio, *n f*, (med.) imperfection
imperfector, *e, adj*, (med.) imperforated
impérial, *e, adj.*, imperial
impériale, *n f*, roof, outside (of a coach); all-fours (carde), imperial serge, (bot) imperial; melon pompon; imperial (under the hp)
impériale, *n f*, (med.) imperially
impérialisme (-al-mān), *adv*, imperially
impérialiste, *n m*, imperialist
impériaux, *n m pl*, imperialists
impérieusement (-eiz-mān), *adv*, imperiously
impérieux, *-se, adj.*, imperious, haughty, supercilious, domineering, lordly
impérissabilité, *n f*, imperishableness
impérissable, *adj*, imperishable
impérissablement, *adv.*, imperishably
impérisse (-ci), *n f*, incapacity; unskillfulness, ignorance
imperméabilité, *n f*, impermeability
imperméable, *adj*, impermeable, impervious. — *à l'air*, air-tight. — *à l'eau*, waterproof
impermutable, *n f*, (phys.) impermutability
impermutable, *adj*, that is not permutable
impersonnalité, *n f*, (philos) impersonality
impersonnel, *-le, adj*, impersonal
impersonnel, *n m*, (gram) impersonal verb
impersonnellement (-nèl-mān), *adv*, (gram.) impersonally
impersuadé, *e, adj*, unpersuaded
impersuable, *adj*, unpersuadable
impertinence (-na-mān), *adv*, impertinently, insolently, sillily, foolishly, nonsensically, pertly
impertinence, *n f*, impertinence, insolence, sauciness, rudeness, silliness, offensive thing
impertinent, *e, n and adj*, impertinent person, saucy person, saucy-box, impertinent, saucy, insolent, pert
imperturbabilité, *n f*, imperturbability
imperturbable, *adj*, imperturbable
imperturbablement, *adv*, imperturbably
impétigo, *n m*, (med) impetigo, ringworm
impétrable, *adj*, (jur.) impetrate, obtainable
impétrant, *n m*, *e, n f*, (jur.) grantee, candidate (successful), graduate, recipient
impétration, *n f*, (jur.) impetration
impétré, *v a*, (jur) to impetrate, to obtain
impétueusement (-eiz-mān), *adv*, impetuously, vehemently, violently, forcibly
impétueux, *-se, adj*, impetuous, vehement, violent, boisterous, headlong
impétuosité, *n f*, impetuosity, impetuosity, force, vehemence, impetus, boisterousness
impie, *adj*, impious, ungodly, reprobate
impie, *n m f*, impious man, impious woman, ungodly person, reprobate, infidel
impiété, *n f*, impiety, ungodliness
impitoyable, *adj.*, pitiless, un pitying; merciless, unmerciful, ruthless, unrelenting, unsparing
impitoyablement, *adv*, pitilessly, mercilessly, unmercifully, ruthlessly, unrelentingly, unsparingly
implacabilité, *n f*, implacability, implacableness
implacable, *adj*, implacable
implacablement, *adv.*, implacably
implantation, *n f*, implantation
implanter, *v a*, to implant, to plant
***implanter**, *v r*, to be planted, to be fixed, to be lodged, to take root

implexe, *adj.*, implex, intricate
implication, *n. f.*, implication, involving, entangling, contradiction
implicite, *adj.*, implicit, tacit, implied
implicitement (-sit-mān), *adv.*, implicitly, tacitly
impliquer, *v. a.*, to implicate, to involve, to entangle, to imply, to infer
implorer, *v. n.*, to involve contradiction
implorant-eur, -rice, *n. m. f.* and *adj.*, implorer, imploring, supplicant
imploration, *n. f.*, supplication, imploration
implorer, *v. a.*, to implore, to call upon, to crave, to supplicate, to beg, to entreat, to beseech, to call for.
impoli, -e, *adj.*, impolite, unpolite, uncourteous, uncivil, rude, coarse.
impoliment, *adv.*, unpolitely, uncourteously, uncivilly, rudely
impolitesse, *n. f.*, impoliteness, unpoliteness, incivility, rudeness, impolite thing, rudeness
Faire une — à quelqu'un, to behave rudely to any one
impolitique, *adj.*, impolitic
impolitiquement (-tik-mān), *adv.*, unwisely
impondérabilité, *n. f.*, (phys) imponderability
impondérable, *adj.*, (phys) imponderable, imponderous
impopulaire, *adj.*, unpopular
impopulairement (-ler-mān), *adv.*, unpopularly
impopularité, *n. f.*, unpopularity
impor-eu-x, -se, *adj.*, imporous
imporosité, *n. f.*, imporosity
imposable, *adj.*, (com) imposable
importance, *n. f.*, importance, consequence, moment; consideration, weight, consequentialness. *D'*—, of consequence, of moment, consequentially; soundly, sharply, thoroughly
Corriger quelqu'un d'—, to punish any one soundly. *De la dernière* —, of the greatest or of the highest importance. *Avoir de l'*—, to be of importance, of moment, of consequence. *Homme d'*—; man of consequence. *Se donner des airs d'*—; to give one's self consequential airs. *Faire l'homme d'*—; to set up for a man of importance, to presume.
important, -e, *adj.*, important, of consequence, of moment; momentous, weighty
Question —e; weighty question. *Un homme —*, a man of note, of influence. *Peu —*, immaterial, of little consequence.
important, *n. m.*, essential, chief, point; consequential man. *Faire l'*—, to set up for a man of importance, to give one's self an air of importance
importateur, *n. m.*, (com) importer.
importation, *n. f.*, importation, (com.) imports.
importer, *v. imp.*, to import, to be of moment, to be of consequence, to concern, to matter, to signify. *Il n'importe pas*, it is no matter, it matters not, it is of no consequence, it does not matter, it does not signify. *N'importe*, no matter, never mind. *Que m'importe?* what matters it to me? *Que vous importe?* of what consequence is it to you? *Qu'importe?* what does it matter? *Peu importe*; it does not much matter. *Venez m'importe quand*, come when you like, no matter when. *N'importe comment*; any how, no matter how
importer, *v. a.*, (com) to import; (fig) to import, to introduce. — *des expressions étrangères*, to introduce foreign expressions.
importun, -e, *n. m. f.* and *adj.*, tiresome person, troublesome person, intruder, bore, hanger-on, dun, importunate, troublesome, tiresome, obtrusive, irksome, inconvenient. *Visée —e*, obtrusive visit. *Etre —*, to intrude, to be troublesome.

importunément, *adv.*, (l. u.) importunately, obtrusively.
importuner, *v. a.*, to importune, to pester, to trouble, to annoy, to plague, to inconvenience; to tease. — *ses débiteurs*, to dun one's debtors.
importunité, *n. f.*, importunity.
imposable, *adj.*, taxable
imposant, -e, *adj.*, imposing, commanding, striking, stately. *Attitude —e*; commanding attitude
imposer, *v. a.*, to force upon; to lay on (of hands); to set, to lay upon, to lay to any one's charge; to impose, to enjoin, to prescribe, to give, to confer, to lay, to tax; to charge, to impute, to thrust upon, to force upon, (print.), to impose. *C'est au vainqueur d'*— *la loi aux vaincus*, it is for the conqueror to prescribe laws for the conquered — *des peines*, to inflict punishment — *silence*, to impose silence. — *des droits*, to levy duties — *un pays*, to tax a country — *un nom*, to give a name. *Je ne prétends pas vous — mon opinion*, I don't pretend to force my opinion upon you.
s'imposer, *v. r.*, to obtrude, to be obtrusive, to obtrude one's self; to impose a tax upon one's self. *S'en —*, to deceive one's self.
imposer, *v. n.*, to awe, to overawe, to keep in awe. *C'est un homme dont la présence impose*, he is a man whose presence overawes one. *Se faire imposer*; his looks command respect, veneration. *En —*, to deceive. *En — à quelqu'un*, to impose upon any one, to overawe, to deceive
imposition, *n. f.*, imposition, tax, impost, assessment, (print.) imposition. — *des mains*, laying on of hands — *d'un tribut*, imposition of a tribute — *d'une peine*, infliction of a punishment. *Lever les —s*; to levy taxes
impossibilité, *n. f.*, impossibility. *Etre de toute —*, to be utterly impossible. *Se trouver dans l'*— *de faire quelque chose*, to find it impossible to do a thing
impossible, *n. m.*, impossibilities, a great deal. *Je ne puis pas faire l'*—, I cannot do impossibilities. *A l'*— *nul n'est tenu*, there is no doing impossibilities, there is no flying without wings. *Gagner l'*—, to gain enormously, or a great deal. *Chercher l'*—, vouloir trouver l'—, to attempt the impossible. *Viser l'*—, to aim at impossibilities
impossible, *adj.*, impossible, fabulous, outrageous, out of the way, out of the question, out of all reason, unacceptable, most absurd.
imposte, *n. f.*, (arch) impost, molding, saulight [—, false oracles
imposteur, *adj.*, deceitful, false. *Des oracles imposteur*, *n. m.*, impostor, cheat
imposture, *n. f.*, imposture, deception, falsehood, fallacy, illusion
impôt, *n. m.*, tax, duty, impost — *sur les jeux*, hearth-money. — *sur chaque tête* or — *sur les personnes*, poll-tax. *Lever des —s*; to levy taxes. *Percevoir les —s*, to collect the taxes — *personnel et mobilier*, house-tax. *L'assiette de l'*—, the assessment of the taxes — *sur le revenu*, income-tax
impotence, *n. f.*, (med) impotence, weakness.
impotent, -e, *adj.*, (med) impotent, infirm
impraticabilité, *n. f.*, impracticability
impraticable, *adj.*, impracticable, untractable, unmanageable; uninhabitable, impassable, impossible, not to be done. *L'humidité rend cette chambre — pendant l'hiver*; the damp renders this room uninhabitable during the winter. *Des chemins —s*, impassable roads
imprécation, *n. f.*, imprecation, curse. *Faire des —s*, to curse. *Charger d'*—s, to load with imprecations, with curses
imprécatore, *adj.*, imprecatory.
***imprégnation**, *n. f.*, impregnation.
***imprégner**, *v. a.*, to impregnate

***imprégner**, *v. r.*, to become impregnated.
imprégnable, *adj.*, impregnable.
imprescriptibilité, *n. f.*, imprescriptibility, indefeasibility.
imprescriptible, *adj.*, indefeasible.
impreses, *adj. pl.* *V. intentionnelles*.
impressif, *-ve*, *adj.*, impressive, striking.
impression, *n. f.*, impression, impress, mark, trace, issue, edition; print, printing, (paint) priming. *Faute d'—*, misprint. *L'— d'un sceau*, the impression of a seal. *Frans d'—*, printing expense. *Lire susceptible d'—*, to be impressible. *Etre a l'—*, to be in the printer's hands; to be in the press.
impressionnable, *adj.*, impressionable, sensitive, impressive, excitable, nervous.
impressionner, *v. a.*, to impress, to make an impression on; to move, to affect.
imprévoyance, *n. f.*, want of foresight, imprudence.
imprévoyant, *-e*, *adj.*, wanting foresight, improvident.
imprévu, *-e*, *adj.*, unforeseen, unexpected, unthought of, unlooked for, unlooked for.
imprimable, *adj.*, fit to be printed.
imprimé, *n. m.*, printed book, printed paper, printed document; (post) book-packet. *pl.*, book-post.
imprimer, *v. a.*, to imprint, to impress, to stamp, to print, to implant, to instil to give (motion); (paint) to prime. *Se faire —*, to appear in print. *S'—*, to be printed, to be impressed, to be stamped.
imprimerie (in-pri-mèr), *n. f.*, printing; printing-office, printing establishment.
imprimeur, *n. m.*, printer, pressman. — *en taille-douce*: copper-plate printer. — *lithographe*, lithographic printer.
imprimure, *n. f.*, (paint-) priming.
improbabilité, *n. f.*, improbability, unlikelihood.
improbable, *adj.*, improbable, unlikely.
improbablement, *adv.*, improbably.
improbance, *n. f.*, (jur.) inconclusiveness.
improbant, *-e*, *adj.*, (jur.) inconclusive.
improbatur, *n. m.*, and *adv.* *V. désapproubation*.
improbation, *n. f.* *V. désapprobation*.
improbe, *adj.*, dishonest.
improbité, *n. f.*, improbity, dishonesty.
improductibilité, *n. f.*, unproductiveness.
improductible, *adj.*, unproductible.
improductif, *-ve*, *adj.*, unproductive.
improductivement (ti-v-mān), *adv.*, unproductively.
impromptu, *n. m.*, (—, or —s) impromptu.
impromptu, *-e*, *adj.*, impromptu, extemporary, extempore, unprepared.
impropre, *adj.*, improper, wrong, unfit for. *Terms* —; wrong expression.
improprement, *adv.*, improperly.
impropriété, *n. f.*, impropriety (of language); (fig.) unfitness.
improver, *v. a.*, to disapprove, to blame.
improvisateur, *n. m.*, —rice, *n. f.*, improvisator, extemporary speaker, extemporizer.
improvisation, *n. f.*, improvisation, extemporaneous speaking, (mus.) voluntary.
improviser, *v. a.*, to improvise, to produce extempore, to make extempore.
improviser, *v. n.*, to extemporize, to speak extempore.
à l'improviste, *adv.*, all of a sudden, suddenly, unawares, unexpectedly, aback. *Prendre à l'—*; to catch any one unawares or napping.
imprudement (da-mān), *adv.*, imprudently, unadvisedly, indiscreetly, incautiously.
imprudence, *n. f.*, imprudence, unadvisedness, indiscretion, imprudent act, folly. *Faire une*

—, to do an imprudent thing. *Commettre une*
 —, to be guilty of an indiscretion.
imprudent, *-e*, *n* and *adj.*, imprudent, foolishly person, imprudent, unadvised, unwise, incautious.
impubère, *adj.*, impuberal.
impuberté, *n. f.*, impuberty.
impubliable, *adj.*, unpubliable.
impudement (da-mān), *adv.*, impudently, audaciously, shamelessly.
impudence, *n. f.*, impudence, audaciousness, shamelessness, impudent thing, impudent conduct, piece of impudence.
impudent, *-e*, *n m f* and *adj.*, impudent person, shameless person, brazen-face, impudent, saucy, shameless, brazen-faced.
impudeur, *n. f.*, immodesty, indecency, wantonness.
impudicité, *n. f.*, impudicity, immodesty, unchasteness, lewdness, lasciviousness, lewd act.
impudique, *adj.*, unchaste, lewd, immodest, impure.
impudiquement (dik-mān), *adv.*, immodestly, unchastely, lewdly, lustfully, impurely.
impuissance, *n. f.*, impotence, impotency; inability, incapacity, powerlessness.
impuissant, *-e*, *adj.*, impotent, powerless, unable.
impulsi-f, *-ve*, *adj.*, impulsive.
impulsion, *n. f.*, impulsion, impulse, impetus, suggestion. *Par —*, by impulse. *Donner l'— à*, to give an impetus to.
impunément, *adv.*, with impunity.
impuni, *-e*, *adj.*, unpunished. *Laisser un affront —*, to put up with an affront, or to let an affront go unpunished.
impuné, *n. f.*, impunity.
impur, *-e*, *adj.*, impure, unchaste, immodest, unclean.
impurement (in-pur-mān), *adv.*, impurely, immodestly.
impurité (in-pur-té), *n. f.*, impurity, immodesty, obscenity.
imputabilité, *n. f.*, imputability.
imputable, *adj.*, imputable, attributable; to be deducted, chargeable.
imputati-f, *-ve*, *adj.*, imputative.
imputation, *n. f.*, imputation, charge, deduction.
imputer, *v. a.*, to impute, to attribute, to ascribe to, to charge with; to deduct. — à crime; to impute, to charge as a crime. *On vous imputera cela à négligence*, it will be put down to your negligence. — *une somme payée sur le principal*, to deduct a payment on account from the principal.
s'imputer, *v. r.*, to be attributed, imputed, to be put down to; to attribute to one's self. *La faute ne peut s'— qu'à votre imprudence*, the fault can only be put down to your imprudence.
imputrescible, *adj.*, imputrescible.
in (prefix used in composition as a particle of negation, as in *infini*, it is also used as an augmentative prefix, as in *incorporer*), in, un. [Before *b*, *m*, *p*, *u* is changed into *un*, and before *l* and *r*, into *il* and *ur*. When *in* comes before a consonant, as in *ennui*, it has the nasal sound; but when placed before a vowel, as in *inégal*, it is sounded like *un* in English, and when coming before *n*, it has also the sound of the English *un*, as in *innocent*.]
inabordable, *adj.*, inaccessible, unapproachable.
inabordé, *-e*, *adj.*, unvisited, unapproached.
inabrité, *-e*, *adj.*, unsheltered, open.
inabrogé, *-e*, *adj.*, unrepealed.
in-absou-à, *-te*, *adj.*, unabsolved, unforgiven.
inabstinence, *n. f.*, intemperance.
inacceptable, *adj.*, unacceptable.
inaccessibilité, *n. f.*, inaccessibility.

inaccessible, *adj.*, inaccessible, unapproachable, unattainable

inaccommodable, *adj.*, irreconcilable, that cannot be made up

inaccomplissement, *n m*, unaccomplishment

inaccord, *n m.*, (gram) want of concord

inaccordable, *adj.*, unallowable, irreconcilable, inadmissible, ungratable, untunable

inaccessable, *adj.*, (l u) inaccessible. *C'est un homme* —, he is not to be approached

inaccoutumé, *-e, adj.*, unaccustomed, customary, unwonted, unusual

inacheté, *-e, adj.*, (l u) unbought

inachevé, *-e (i-nash-vé), adj.*, unfinished, uncompleted, incomplete

inacquéable, *adj.*, unacquirable

inactif, *-ve, adj.*, inactive, inert, out of employment

inaction, *n f*, inaction, indolence, inertness

inactivement (*-tay-mān*), *adv.*, inactively

inactivité, *n f*, inactivity

inadéquat, *-e, (i-koua, -t), adj.*, (philos) inadequate, incomplete

inadhérent, *-e, adj.*, not adherent

inadmissibilité, *n f*, inadmissibility

inadmissible, *adj.*, inadmissible

inadmission, *n f*, non-admission

inadouci, *-e, adj.*, unsoftened, unmitigated

inadvertance, *n f*, inadvertence, inadvertency, oversight *Par* —, from inadvertence, inadvertently, by an oversight

inallénabilité, *n f.*, indefeasibility

inallénable, *adj.*, inalienable, indefeasible, untransferable

inallégué, *-e, adj.*, unalienated

inalliable, *adj.*, that cannot be alloyed, that cannot be combined, incompatible

inalpin, *-e, adj.*, situated in the Alps. *V. alpestre*

inaltérabilité, *n f*, inalterability, unchangeableness

inaltérable, *adj.*, unalterable, unalterable, unchangeable, invariable

inamical, *-e, adj.*, unfriendly

inamicalement (*-kal-mān*), *adv.*, in an unfriendly manner

inamissibilité, *n f*, (theol) inamissibility

inamissible, *adj.*, (theol) inamissible (that cannot be lost)

inamovibilité, *n f.*, irremovability

inamovible, *adj.*, irremovable, permanent

inanimation, *n f*, want of animation

inanimité, *-e, adj.*, inanimate, lifeless, spiritless

inanité, *n f.*, (fig.) inanity, emptiness

inamition, *n f*, inamition *Mourir d'* —; to die from inanition, from starvation

Tomber d' —, to faint for want of food

inapaisable, *adj.*, unappeasable

inapaisé, *-e, adj.*, unappeased

inapercevable, *adj.*, imperceptible, unperceivable

inaperçu, *-e, adj.*, unperceived, unobserved

inapparent, *adj.*, unapparent

inappauvri, *-e, adj.*, unimpoverished

inappétence, *n f*, (med.) inappetence, inappetency, want of appetite

inapplicabilité, *n f*, inapplicability

inapplicable, *adj.*, inapplicable

inapplication, *n f*, inapplication

inappliqué, *-e, adj.*, inattentive, heedless, unmindful

inappréciable, *adj.*, inappreciable; inestimable, invaluable

inappréciablement, *adv.*, unappreciably

inapprécié, *-e, adj.*, unappreciated

inapprêté, *-e, adj.*, unprepared, undressed, uncoked

inapprivoisable, *adj.*, untamable

inapte, *adj.*, (l u) inapt, unfit, unqualified. **inaptitude**, *n f*, inaptitude, inaptness, unfitness, disqualification

inarticulé, *-e, adj.*, inarticulate

inartificial, *-le, adj.*, artless, real, true

inartificiallement, *adj.*, artlessly, really, truly

inassermenté, *adj.*, unsworn

inasservi, *-e, adj.*, unenslaved, unsubdued

inassignable, *adj.*, unbesiegeable

inassignable, *adj.*, not assignable

inassisté, *-e, adj.*, unassisted

inassorti, *-e, adj.*, ill-assorted

inassoupi, *-e, adj.*, sleepless

inassouvi, *-e, adj.*, un-atiated

inattaquable, *adj.*, unassailable, (fig.) unimpeachable, irrefragable, unobjectionable

inattendu, *-e, adj.*, unexpected, unforeseen, unlooked for

inattenti, *-ve, adj.*, inattentive, unmindful

inattention, *n f*, inattention

inaugural, *-e, adj.*, inaugural, opening

inaugurat-eur, *-rice, n m f*, inaugurator

inauguration, *n f*, inauguration, opening

inaugurer, *v a*, to inaugurate, to open

inavouable, *adj.*, unavowable

inca, *n m*, Inca (of Peru)

incalculable, *adj.*, incalculable, innumerable, countless, numberless

incalculablement, *adv.*, incalculably

incamération, *n f*, incamation

incarné, *v a*, to unite (pope-lands)

incandescence, *n f*, incandescence, white heat, burning, ardor

incandescent, *-e, adj.*, incandescent

incantation, *n f*, incantation

incapable, *adj.*, incapable, unable, unfit, incompetent, inefficient. *C'est un homme* —, he is a man of no capacity. *Rendre* —, to incapacitate

incapacité, *n f*, incapacity, incapability, inability, unfitness, incompetence, disability, disablement, disqualification. *Frapper d'* —; to incapacitate. *Etre frappé d'* —, to be under a disqualification

incarcération, *n f*, incarceration

incarcérer, *v a*, to incarcerate, to imprison

incarnadin, *-e, adj.*, flesh-colored, rosy

incarnadin, *n m*, incarnation-color

incarnat, *-e, adj.*, rosy, flesh-colored

incarnat, *n m*, carnation, flesh-color

incarnation, *n f*, incarnation, (of nails) in-growing

incarné, *-e, adj.*, incarnate

incarné, *v r.*, to become incarnate, (of nails) to grown in

incartade, *n f*, thoughtless insult, outburst; prank, folly, freak; quarrel

incassable, *adj.*, unbreakable

incendiaire, *n m f and adj.*, incendiary

incendie, *n m*, fire, burning, conflagration

— *par malveillance* or *prémédité*, incendiary fire, arson. *Appareil de sauvetage pour les* —; fire escape. *Arrêter un* —, to get a fire under

incendie, *n m*, *-e, n f.*, sufferer by fire. *adj.*, burnt, gutted

incendier, *v a*, to burn, to burn down, to set fire to. *S'* —; to set one's house on fire

incertain, *-e, adj.*, uncertain, questionable; unsettled, unsteady, inconstant, faint, vague

incertain, *n m*, what is uncertain, uncertainty; feeling of uncertainty

incertainment, *adv.*, (l u) doubtfully

incertitude, *-e, adj.*, uncertified

incertitude, *n f.*, uncertainty; unsteadiness, fickleness, doubt, suspense, instability, incertitude. *L'* — *du temps*; the unsettled state of the weather

incessamment (*-sa-mān*), *adv.*, immediately, directly, shortly, at once; incessantly

incessant, -e, *adj*, incessant.
incessible, *adj*, unalienable.
inceste, *n m*, incest, incestuous person.
inceste, *adj*, incestuous.
incestueusement (-cüz-mân), *adv*, incestuously.
incestueux, -se, *n m f* and *adj*, incestuous person, incestuous.
inchantable, *adj*, unsingable.
incharitable, *adj*, (l u) uncharitable.
inchasteté, *n f*, unchastity.
inchoati-f, -ve (-ko-), *adj*, and *n m*, (gram) inchoative, inceptive; inchoative verb.
incidence (-da-mân), *adv*, incidentally.
incidence, *n f*, incidence, incidence.
incident, *n m*, incident, occurrence; (b s, jur) difficulty, cavi.
incident, -e, *adj*, incidental, incident.
incidentaire, *n m*, (l u) cavalier.
incidenter, *v n*, (jur) to raise difficulties, (b s) to start objections.
incinération, *n f*, incineration.
incinérer, *v a*, to incinerate.
incircconcis, -e, *adj*, uncircumcised.
incircconcis, *n m*, (Bibl) uncircumcised man.
Les —, the Gentiles.
incircconcision, *n f*, (fig. only) uncircumcision.
incise, *n f*, (gram) incidental, parenthetical clause.
incisé, -e, *adj*, incised, cut, gashed, notched.
inciser, *v a*, to incise, to make an incision, to notch, to gash, (hort) to tap (a tree).
incisif, -ve, *adj*, incisive, (fig) sharp, cutting. **Dents** —es, incisors.
incisivement, *adv*, cuttngly, sharply.
incision, *n f*, incision.
incisive, *n f*, incisive tooth; incisor.
incisant, -e, *adj*, (med) incising, stimulating.
incitant, *n m*, (med) incitant, stimulant.
incitant-eur, *n m*, -rice, *n f*, inciter. *adj*, inciting.
incitatif, -ve, *adj*, inciting.
incitation, *n f*, incitement, incentive, instigation, (med.) stimulus.
inciter, *v a*, to incite, to excite, to instigate, to induce.
incivil, -e, *adj*, uncivil, unmannerly.
incivilement (-vil-mân), *adv*, uncivilly, unmannerly.
incivilité, *n f*, incivility.
incivique, *adj*, unpatriotic.
incivisme, *n m*, want of patriotism.
inclemence, *n f*, inclemency.
inclement, -e, *adj*, inclement.
inclinaison, *n f*, inclination, incline, gradient, slope.
inclinant, -e, *adj*, inclined, sloping.
inclination, *n f*, inclination, bow, stooping; nodding, bias, proneness, propensity, attachment, passion. **Par** —; from inclination.
Mariage d' —; love-match.
Incliner, *v a*, to incline, to slope, to stoop; to bow; to bend; (fig.) to dispose, to turn.
***Incliner**, *v r*, to incline, to bow, to bend, to bow down, (geol.) to dip, to tilt, to lower, to depress.
Incliner, *v n*, to incline, to lean, to be disposed to, to be inclined to.
inclure, *v a*, to include, to inclose, to insert, to contain.
inclus, -e, *adj*, inclosed, included. **Cv** —, herein inclosed, sent herewith. **Mettre cv** —, to inclose. **Trouver cv** —; to find inclosed.
incluse, *n f*, an inclosed letter; inclosed.
inclusif, -ve, *adj*, inclusive; inclosing.
inclusivement (-xiv-mân), *adv*, inclusively.
incoercible, *adj*, incoercible.
***incognito**, *adv*, incognito, incognita.

***incognito**, *n m*, incognito. **Garder l'** —, to preserve one's incognito.
incohérence, *n f*, incoherence.
incohérent, -e, *adj*, incoherent.
incolore, *adj*, colorless.
incombant, -e, *adj*, incumbent.
incomber, *v n*, to be incumbent on any one; to be a duty, to devolve upon.
incombustibilité, *n f*, incombustibility.
incombustible, *adj*, incombustible.
incommensurabilité, *n f*, incommensurability.
incommensurable, *adj*, incommensurable.
incommodé, *adj*, inconvenient, unhandy, incommodious, importunate, annoying, disagreeable, troublesome, tiresome.
incommodé, -e, *part*, indisposed, unwell, poorly, distressed (of ships). **Être** —, to be indisposed. **Un vaisseau** —, a ship in distress.
incommodément, *adv*, incommodiously, inconveniently, uncomfortably.
incommoder, *v a*, to incommode, to inconvenience, to trouble, to disturb, to annoy, to embarrass, to unpar; to disagree with. **Si cela ne vous incommode pas**, if it be no trouble to you. **J'ai peur de vous** —, I am afraid of troubling you.
s incommoder, *v r*, to inconvenience one's self.
incommodité, *n f*, inconvenience, incommodiousness, trouble, annoyance, discomfort, indisposition, infirmity, distress (of a ship). **Signal d'** —; (nav.) signal of distress.
incommuable, *adj*, incommutable.
incommunicable, *adj*, incommunicable.
incommunicabilité, *n f*, incommunicability.
incommutable, *adj*, (jur) incommutable.
incommutement, *adv*, (jur) incommutably.
incomparable, *adj*, incomparable, matchless, unequalled, peerless.
incomparablement, *adv*, incomparably.
incompatibilité, *n f*, incompatibility, inconsistency.
incompatible, *adj*, incompatible, inconsistent, incongruous, unsuitable.
incompatiblement, *adv*, incompatibly, inconsistently.
incompétence (-ta-mân), *adv*, incompetently.
incompétence, *n f*, incompetence, incompetency.
incompétent, -e, *adj*, incompetent.
incomplaisance, *n f*, want of kindness, unkindness.
incomplét, -ète, *adj*, incomplete, imperfect.
incomplètement (-piét-mân), *adv*, incompletely, imperfectly.
incomplexe, *adj*, incomplex.
incompréhensibilité, *n f*, incomprehensibility.
incompréhensible, *adj*, incomprehensible, unintelligible, inscrutable.
incompréhensiblement, *adv*, incomprehensibly.
incompressibilité, *n f*, incompressibility.
incompressible, *adj*, incompressible.
incompris, -e, *adj*, not understood, unappreciated.
inconcevable, *adj*, inconceivable, strange, wonderful, singular, odd, extraordinary.
inconcevablement, *adv*, inconceivably.
inconciliable, *adj*, irreconcilable.
inconciliablement, *adv*, irreconcilably.
inconclu, -e, *adj*, unconcluded.
inconcluant, -e, *adj*, inconclusive.
inconduite, *n f*, misconduct.
incongélable, *adj*, uncongealable.
incongru, -e, *adj*, incongruous, unfit, unseemly, indecorous.

incongruité, *n f*, incongruity, unpropriety, unseemliness, indecency

ingrâment, *adv*, incongruously, improperly, in an unseemly manner, indecorously.

inconnu, *-e, adj*, unknown
inconnu, *n m*, *-e, n f*, unknown person; stranger

inconnu, *n m*, (*n p*) the unknown, that which is unknown

inconnue, *n f*, (math) unknown quantity

inconquis, *-e, adj*, unconquered

inconscience, *n f*, unconsciousness.

inconscient, *adj*, unconscious

inconséquent, *adv*, inconsistently

inconséquence, *n f*, inconsistency.

inconséquent, *-e, adj* and *n f*, inconsistent, inconsistent person.

inconsidération, *n f*, inconsiderateness

inconsidéré, *-e, adj*, inconsiderate, thoughtless, incautious

inconsidément, *adv*, inconsiderately, thoughtlessly, incautiously

inconsistance, *n f*, inconsistency.

inconsistent, *adj*, inconsistent

inconsolable, *adj*, inconsolable, disconsolate

inconsolablement, *adv*, inconsolably, disconsolately.

inconsolé, *adj*, unconsolated, un comforted.

inconsommé, *-e, adj*, not consummated, unconsumed.

inconstamment, *adv*, inconstantly, unsteadily.

inconstance, *n f*, inconstancy, fickleness, unsteadiness, changeableness, instability. *L'*—*d'un amant*, the fickleness of a lover *L'—du temps*, the changeableness of the weather

inconstant, *-e, adj*, inconstant, fickle, wavering, changeable, variable, unsettled, unsteady

inconstant, *-e, n m f* *L'—, l'—e*; the fickle man, the fickle woman

inconstitutionnalité, *n f*, unconstitutionality.

inconstitutionnel, *-le, adj*, unconstitutional

inconstitutionnellement (*-nèl-màn*), *adv*, unconstitutionally.

incontestable, *adj*, incontestable, indisputable, unquestionable.

incontestablement, *adv*, incontestably, indisputably, unquestionably.

incontesté, *-e, adj*, uncontested, uncontradicted, unquestioned, undisputed.

incontinence, *n f*, incontinency

incontinent, *-e, adj*, incontinent, unchaste

incontinent, *adv*, (*l u*) at once, directly, immediately, forthwith

incontin, *-e, adj*, uncontinuous.

incontinuité, *n f*, incontinuity

incontrôlable, *adj*, uncontrollable

incontrouvable, *adj*, incontrovertible.

inconvenable, *adj*, unbecoming, unsuitable, unseemly.

inconvenablement, *adv*, unbecomingly.

inconvenance, *n f*, impropriety, indecorousness, indecorum, unseemliness *Quelle — l'how very improper!*

inconvenant, *-e, adj*, improper, unbecoming, unseemly.

inconvenient, *n m*, inconvenience, disadvantage, untoward incident, ill consequence, harm, trouble, objection. *Je ne vois pas d'— à cela*; I see no objection to that.

inverti, *-e, adj*, unconverted.

invertible, *adj*, unconvertible.

incorporalité, *n f*, incorporeality.

incorporation, *n f*, incorporation

incorporité, *n f*, incorporeity.

incorporel, *-le, adj*, incorporeal

incorporer, *v a*, to incorporate, to embody, to fuse — *un régiment dans un autre*, to embody one regiment into another

s'incorporer, *v r*, to incorporate, to be embodied, to unite with, to be bleuded.

incorrect, *-e, adj*, incorrect, wrong, erroneous

incorrectement, *adv*, incorrectly, inaccurately, wrongly.

incorection, *n f*, incorrectness, inaccuracy.

incorrigibilité, *n f*, incorrigibility.

incorrigible, *adj*, incorrigible, irreclaimable.

incorrigiblement, *adv*, incorrigibly

incorrompu, *-e, adj*, (*l u*) incorrupt, pure

incorruptibilité, *n f*, incorruptibility

incorruptible, *adj*, incorruptible.

incorruption, *n f*, incorruption

incrassant, *-e, adj*, (med) incassating.

nutrative

incrassant, *n m*, (med) nutritive.

incrédibilité, *n f*, incredulity

incrédule, *adj*, incredulous, unbelieving.

incrédule, *n m f*, unbeliever, infidel.

incrédulité, *n f*, incredulity, unbelief.

incrée, *-e, adj*, increate, uncreated

incriminable, *adj*, incriminable, impeachable.

incrimination, *n f*, (jur) mermination, charge, accusation.

incriminer, *v a*, to incriminate, to accuse, to charge, to impeach.

incroyable, *adj*, incredible, past belief.

incroyable, *n m*, French dandy (1795-1799).

incroyablement, *adv*, incredibly.

incroyance, *n f*, unbelief

incroyant, *n m*, unbeliever.

incrustation, *n f*, incrustation

incruster, *v a*, to incrust, to inlay.

s'incruster, *v r*, to become incusted.

incubation, *n f*, incubation

incube, *n m*, incubus

incuit, *n m*, underdone part of roast meat

incuit, *-e, adj*, underdone (of roast meat)

inculpable, *adj*, (jur) chargeable.

inculpation, *n f*, inculpation

inculpé, *n m*, *-e, n f*, (jur.) prisoner, accused.

inculper, *v a*, to accuse, to inculpate

inculquer, *v a*, to inculcate, to impress

s'inculquer, *v r*, to be inculcated or impressed

inculte, *adj*, uncultivated, untitled, unplowed, waste, unpolished, rude. *Terres — s*, waste lands.

incultivable, *adj*, uncultivable

incultivé, *-e, adj*, uncultivated

inculture, *n f*, (*l u*) inculture, want of culture

incunable, *n m* and *adj*, old, early, early printed book.

incurabilité, *n f*, incurability

incurable, *n m f* and *adj*, incurable. *Les — s*, hospital for incurables

incurablement, *adv*, incurably.

incurie, *n f*, carelessness, thoughtlessness,

heedlessness, negligence

incurieusement, *adv*, incuriously

incurieux, *-se, adj*, incurious

incuriosité, *n f*, incuriosity.

incursion, *n f*, incursion, inroad, irruption, (fig) excursion

incuse, *adj* and *n f*, badly or imperfectly struck medal

inde, *n m*, (*dy*) indigo, indigo-blue.

***indébrouillable**, *adj*, inextricable, inexplicable, that cannot be unraveled

indécemment, *adv*, indecently.

indécence, *n f*, indecency; obscenity.

indécent, *-e, adj*, indecent, obscene.

indéchiffrable, *adj*, undecipherable, illegible,

inexplicable, (fig) obscure, intricate.

indéchirable, *adj*, untearable.

indécidé, *-e, adj*, v. torn.

indécis, *-e, adj*, undecided, doubtful, inde-

terminate, undefined, faint, vague, wavering.
Il était —, he was wavering.

indécision, *n. f.*, indecision, irresolution, wavering, inconstancy.

indéclinabilité, *n. f.*, indeclinableness.

indéclinable, *adj.*, (gram) indeclinable.

indécomposable, *adj.*, indecomposable.

indécomposable, *adj.*, unseparable.

indécoré, *-e, adj.*, undecorated.

indécorable, *adj.*, (pop.) uncleanable, unpollishable, rude, incorrigible, unteachable, intractable.

indéfectibilité, *n. f.*, indefectibility.

indéfectible, *adj.*, indefectible.

indéfectible, *adj.*, indefensible, untenable.

indéfini, *-e, adj.*, indefinite, unlimited.

indéfiniment, *adv.*, indefinitely.

indéfinissable, *adj.*, indefinable, undefinable, unaccountable, nondescript.

indéformable, *adj.*, that cannot be put out of shape.

indéfrichable, *adj.*, (of land) uncleareable.

indéfriché, *-e, adj.*, uncleared, uncultivated.

indéfectible, *adj.*, indelible, ineffaceable.

indéfectibilité, *n. f.*, indelibility.

indélicé, *-e, adj.*, indelicate.

indélicat, *-e, adj.*, indelicate; inhandsome, unbecoming, unscrupulous.

indélicatement (*-ka-mān*), *adv.*, indelicately, unhandomely, unbecomingly.

indélicatesse, *n. f.*, indelicacy, unhandsomeness.

indemne (*m-dém-n*), *adj.*, (jur) indemnified.

Rendre —, to indemnify.

indemnisation, *n. f.*, indemnification.

indemniser (*m-dém-n-zé*), *v. a.*, to indemnify, to recoup, to make good.

***indemniser**, *v. r.*, to indemnify one's self; to recoup one's self.

indemnité, *n. f.*, indemnity.

indémonstrable, *adj.*, undemonstrable.

indémontré, *-e, adj.*, undemonstrated.

indéniable, *adj.*, undeniable; unquestionable, obvious, self-evident.

indépendamment (*-da-mān*), *adv.*, independently.

indépendance, *n. f.*, independence.

indépendant, *-e, adj.*, independent.

indépendant, *n. m.*, Independent.

indéracinable, *adj.*, ineradicable.

indéscribable, *adj.*, indescribable.

indéscripblement, *adv.*, indescribably.

indésirable, *adj.*, undesirable.

indéstituable, *adj.*, irremovable.

indestructibilité, *n. f.*, indestructibility.

indestructible, *adj.*, indestructible.

indéterminable, *adj.*, indeterminate.

indétermination, *n. f.*, indetermination, irresolution.

indéterminé, *-e, adj.*, indeterminate, unlimited.

indéterminément, *adv.*, indeterminately.

indévinable, *adj.*, unguessable.

indévol, *-e, n. m. f. and adj.*, irreligious.

indévolement, *adv.*, irreverently.

indévoition, *n. f.*, irreligion.

index (*m-déks*), *n. m.*, index, table of contents, forefinger — *expurgatoire*; expurgatory index. *Mettre à l'—*; to prohibit. *Bire à l'—*; to be forbidden.

indicateur, *adj.*, indicating, indicatory.

indicateur, *n. m.*, indicator, gauge, guide; (anat.) index, railway guide, time-table *Doigt —*; forefinger.

indicatif, *n. m.*, (gram) indicative mood.

indicatif, *-ve, adj.*, indicative.

indication, *n. f.*, indication, information; sign, mark, proof, declaration.

indice, *n. m.*, indication, indicator, sign, mark, token, symptom; clew.

indicible, *adj.*, inexpressible, unspeakable, ineffable, unutterable.

indiciblement, *adv.*, unspeakably, ineffably, unutterably, inexpressibly.

indiction, *n. f.*, indiction, convocation, prescription.

indigne, *n. m.*, (l u) slight indication.

indien, *-ne (-in, -e-n), n. m. f. and adj.*, Indian.

indienne, *n. f.*, printed calico, printed cotton.

imprimer, *n. m.*, calico-printer.

indifféremment (*-ra-mān*), *adv.*, indifferently, indiscriminately, equally, alike.

indifférence, *n. f.*, indifference, unconcern.

indifférent, *-e, adj.*, indifferent; unconcerned, immaterial, (pers) cold, unmindful, indolent, insensible. *Il lui est — de sortir ou de rester*; it is the same to him whether he goes out or not. *Cela m'est parfaitement —*, I don't mind which it is, or it is quite immaterial to me.

indifférent, *n. m. -e, n. f.*, indifferent person (one who is neither a friend nor an enemy).

Faire l'—; to feign indifference.

indigénat, *n. m.*, denizenship; naturalization (in Poland).

indigence, *n. f.*, indigence, poverty, need.

indigène, *n. m. f. and adj.*, indigenous, native (of a continent).

indigent, *-e, adj. and n.*, indigent, needy, necessitous, poor person.

indigéré, *-e, adj.*, undigested, crude.

indigeste, *adj.*, indigestible, undigested; crude.

indigestion, *n. f.*, indigestion.

***indignation**, *n. f.*, indignation. *Avec —*; indignantly. *Parce éclater son —*; to give vent to one's indignation.

***indigne**, *adj.*, unworthy, undeserving, infamous, worthless, scandalous. — *de succéder*, (jur.) debarred from inheriting.

***indigne**, *n. m.*, worthless, infamous wretch; (jur.) one debarred by law from inheriting.

***indigné**, *-e, part.*, indignant, shocked.

***indignement**, *adv.*, unworthily, infamously, scandalously.

***indigner**, *v. a.*, to render indignant; to raise the indignation of, to shock.

***indigner**, *v. r.*, to be indignant, shocked.

***indignité**, *n. f.*, indignity, unworthiness, worthlessness, villainy, baseness; infamy, scandalous thing. *Quelle — !* what a shame! what a scandalous thing!

indigo, *n. m.*, indigo.

indigoterie, *n. f.*, indigo manufactory.

indigotier (*-tié*), *n. m.*, indigo-plant.

indiquer, *v. a.*, to indicate, to show, to point out; to direct to, to inform of, to acquaint with, to appoint, to mention, to name, to recommend, to state, to sketch out. *Voulez-vous m'— le chemin de l'église ?* will you show me the way to the church? *Au lieu indiqué*, at the appointed place. *S'—*, to be indicated.

indirect, *-e, adj.*, indirect; (of evidence) circumstantial, (of heirs) collateral.

indirectement, *adv.*, indirectly.

indisciplinable, *adj.*, indisciplineable; indocile, unruly, ungovernable.

indiscipline, *n. f.*, indiscipline, insubordination.

indiscipliné, *-e, adj.*, undisciplined.

indiscret, *-ète, adj.*, indiscreet, inconsiderate, unwary, inquisitive, injudicious, tell-tale, unable to keep a secret. *n. m. f.*, babler, blabberer.

indiscrètement (*-krèt-mān*), *adv.*, indiscreetly, inconsiderately, unadvisedly, injudiciously, unguardedly.

indiscrétion, *n. f.*, indiscretion, inconsiderateness, imprudence, unwarniness, piece of indiscretion, indiscreet thing. *Serait-ce une — de me*

part de demander . . . ? would it be indiscreet of me to ask . . . ?

indiscutable, *adj.*, uncontested, unquestionable, indisputable

indispensabilité, *n. f.*, indispensableness

indispensable, *adj.*, indispensable *n. m.* *L'*—; the strict necessities, the indispensable or strictly necessary, the needful

indispensablement, *adv.*, indispensably

indisponibilité, *n. f.*, unavailability

indisponible, *adj.*, indisponible, unavailable

indisposé, *-e, adj.*, indisposed, unwell

indisposer, *v. a.*, to dispose, to render, to make unwell, to disaffect, to disincite, to estrange, to set against. *Je craignais que son intervention ne vous indisposât contre moi*, I was afraid his interference would set you against me

s'indisposer, *vr.*, to be indisposed, to be unwell

indisposition, *n. f.*, indisposition, disinclination

indisputable, *adj.*, indisputable

indissolubilité, *n. f.*, indissolubility

indissoluble, *adj.*, indissoluble

indissolublement, *adv.*, indissolubly

indistinct, *-e, adj.*, indistinct, confused, vague, faint, dim

indistinctement, *adv.*, indistinctly, indiscriminately, vaguely, dimly, confusedly

indistinction, *n. f.*, indistinction, indistinctness

individu, *n. m.*, individual, self *Avoir soin de son* —, to take care of one's self, of number one.

individualisation, *n. f.*, individualization

individualiser, *v. a.*, to individualize

individualisme, *n. m.*, individualism

individualité, *n. f.*, individuality, entity

individuel, *-le, adj.*, individual

individuellement (*-duél-mân*), *adv.*, individually

indivis, *-e, adj.*, (*jur.*) undivided

indivis, *n. m.*, (*jur.*) joint-tenancy. *Par* —, in joint-tenancy

indivisé, *-e, adj.*, undivided

indivisément, *adv.*, indivisibly

indivisibilité, *n. f.*, indivisibility

indivisible, *adj.*, indivisible

indivisiblement, *adv.*, indivisibly

indivision, *n. f.*, joint-possession, copartnership, joint-tenancy

in-dix-huit, *n. m.* and *adj.*, (—) (print) decimo-octavo, in eighteen, 18mo.

indocile, *adj.*, indocile, unmanageable

indocilité, *n. f.*, indocility, untractableness

indocte, *adj.*, illiterate, ignorant, unlettered

indo-germanique, *adj.*, Indo-Germanic

indolemment (*-la-mân*), *adv.*, indolently

indolence, *n. f.*, indolence, sloth *Son — le perdre*, his indolence will be the death of him

indolent, *-e, n. and adj.*, indolent person, indolent, sluggish, slothful

indomptable, *adj.*, indomitable, untamable, ungovernable

indomptablement, *adv.*, indomitably, untamably, ungovernably

indompté, *-e, adj.*, untamed, wild; uncontrollable; unconquered, unsubdued

indou, *n. m* and *adj.*, Hindoo

in-douze, *n. m.* and *adj.*, (—) (print.) duodecimo, in twelve, 12mo

indû, *-e, adj.*, undue, unseasonable, late. *Heure —e*; unseasonable or late hour

indubitable, *adj.*, indubitable, certain, beyond doubt

indubitablement, *adv.*, indubitably, undoubtedly, unquestionably

inductif, *-ve, adj.*, inductive

inductile, *adj.*, inductile

induction, *n. f.*, (philos.) induction, inference

induire, (induisant, induit), *v. a.*, to induce, to

lead, to infer. — *en erreur*; to lead into error. *S'*—, to be inferred.

indulgence, *n. f.*, lenity, leniency, indulgence. *User d'*— (*envers*), to show indulgence to. *Avoir de l'*— (*pour*); to be indulgent to; to make allowance for.

indulgent, *-e, adj.*, lenient, indulgent, considerate

indult (*in-dult*), *n. m.*, indult

indultaire, *n. m.*, (canon law) incumbent or nominee (by virtue of an indult).

indument, *adv.*, unduly

induration, *n. f.*, (med.) induration

induré, *adj.*, (med.) indurated

s'indurer, *vr.*, to indurate

industrialisme, *n. m.*, industrialism

industrialiste, *n. m.*, industrialist

industrie, *n. f.*, skill, ingenuity, business, trade, manufactures, arts and manufactures; industry, work. *Vivre d'*—, to live by one's wits. *Chevalier d'*—, swindler, sharper.

industriel, *n. m.*, manufacturer, commercial man, tradesman, trader

industriel, *-le, adj.*, industrial, manufacturing. *Les produits* —s, the products of arts and manufactures. *Les arts* —s, the mechanical arts. *Richesses* —les, commercial wealth

industrieusement (*-dûz-mân*), *adv.*, industrially, ingeniously, skillfully

industrieux, *-se, adj.*, ingenious, skillful, industrious

indut, *n. m. pl.*, assistant priest.

inébranlable, *adj.*, immovable, resolute; unmoved, unshaken, steady, firm

inébranlablement, *adv.*, immovably, steadily, resolutely, firmly

inébriable, *-ve, adj.*, inebriating, inebriant

inédit, *-e, adj.*, medited, unpublished, new

ineffabilité, *n. f.*, ineffability, unspeakableness

ineffable, *adj.*, ineffable, inexpressible, unutterable

ineffablement, *adv.*, ineffably, unutterably

ineffaçable, *adj.*, indehible, ineffaceable

ineffaçablement, *adv.*, indelibly, ineffaceably

inefficace, *adj.*, inefficacious, ineffective

ineffectual, *unavailing*

inefficacement, *adv.*, inefficaciously, inefficiently

inefficacité, *n. f.*, inefficacy, inefficiency

inégal, *-e, adj.*, unequal, uneven, rough; (fig.) disproportioned, ill-matched

inégalement, *adv.*, unequally, unevenly

inégalité, *n. f.*, inequality, unevenness, ruggedness, irregularity

inélégamment, *adv.*, inelegantly

inélégance, *n. f.*, inelegance

inélégant, *-e, adj.*, inelegant, unpolished

inélégibilité, *n. f.*, ineligibility

inéligible, *adj.*, ineligibile

ineluctable, *adj.*, fatal, inevitable, unavoidable, indisputable, unquestionable, overwhelming

inéludable, *adj.*, which cannot be set aside or evaded

inénarrable, *adj.*, unspeakable, unutterable, indescribable

inepte, *adj.*, inept, unfit, foolish, silly

ineptement, *adv.*, ineptly, foolishly, allyly

ineptie (*-ci*), *n. f.*, ineptness, ineptitude, foolishness, absurdity

inépuisable, *adj.*, inexhaustible

inépuisablement, *adv.*, inexhaustibly

inermé, *adj.*, (bot.) mermonous, thornless

inerte, *adj.*, inert, sluggish, inactive, dull

inertie (*-ci*), *n. f.*, inertia, inertness; indolence, inactivity. *Force d'*—, vis inertiae, passive resistance

inespérable, *adj.*, that cannot be hoped for

inespéré, *-e, adj.*, un hoped for, unlooked for, unexpected

inespérément, *adv.*, (Lu) unexpectedly
inestimable, *adj.*, inestimable
inestimé, -e, *adj.*, unesteemed
inévitabile, *adj.*, inevitable, unavoidable
inévitablement, *adv.*, inevitably, unavoidably
inexact, -e, *adj.*, inexact, inaccurate
inexactement, *adv.*, inaccurately, incorrectly
inexactitude, *n f.*, inexactness, inaccuracy, incorrectness, unpunctuality
inexcusable, *adj.*, inexcusable, unjustifiable, unwarrantable
inexcusablement, *adv.*, inexcusably, unjustifiably
inexécutable, *adj.*, unpracticable
inexécutable, -e, *adj.*, unexecuted
inexécution, *n f.*, unexecution
inexercé, -e, *adj.*, unexercised, unpractised
inexigible, *adj.*, not demandable
inexorable, *adj.*, inexorable, inflexible, unrelenting
inexorablement, *adv.*, inexorably
inexpérience, *n f.*, inexperience
inexpérimenté, -e, *adj.*, inexperienced, unpractised, untried
inexpiable, *adj.*, inexpiable, unattonable
inexplié, *adj.*, unstoned (for)
inexplicable, *adj.*, inexplicable, unaccountable, singular
inexplicablement, *adv.*, inexplicably, unaccountably
inexpliqué, *adj.*, unexplained
inexploitable, *adj.*, unworkable; uncultivable
inexploité, *adj.*, (of land) untilled, uncultivated; (mines, &c) unworked
inexploré, *adj.*, unexplored
inexplosible, *adj.*, unexplosive
inexpressible, *adj.*, unexpressible
inexpressif, -ve, *adj.*, unexpressive, lacking expression
inexprimable, *adj.*, inexpressible, unutterable, unspeakable
inexpugnable, *adj.*, unpugnable, impregnable
inextensible, *adj.*, inextensible; inextendible
in extenso (i-neks-tin-sø), *adv.*, in extenso, fully, at full length
inextinguible (-gu-i-), *adj.*, inextinguishable, unquenchable. *Soif* —, quenchless thirst
in extremis, *adv.* V. **extremis** (m)
inextricable, *adj.*, inextricable
inextricablement, *adv.*, inextricably
***infaillibilité**, *n f.*, infallibility
***infaillible**, *adj.*, infallible
***infailliblement**, *adv.*, infallibly, without fail, unerringly
infaissable, *adj.*, impracticable; infeasible, not to be done, impossible
infaissable, *adj.*, unfaisable
infamant, -e, *adj.*, infamous, ignominious, degrading. *Peine* —e; degrading punishment
infâme, *adj.*, infamous, base, squalid, sordid, filthy, nasty. *D'une manière* —, infamously
infâme, *n m f.*, infamous person, wretch, villain
infamie, *n f.*, infamy, ignominy; baseness, infamous action
infant, *n m.*, -e, *n f.*, Infante, Infanta (Spanish title)
infanterie (in-fan-tri), *n f.*, infantry, foot
infanticide, *n m f.*, infanticide, child-murderer
infanticide, *n m.*, infanticide, child-murder
infatigabilité, *n f.*, indefatigableness
infatigable, *adj.*, indefatigable, untiring, unwearied
infatigablement, *adv.*, indefatigably, untiringly

infatuation, *n f.*, infatuation
infatuer, *v a*, to infatuate, to bewitch
***infatuer**, *v r*, to be infatuated, bewitched
infécond, -e, *adj.*, infertile, unfruitful, barren, sterile
infécondité, *n f.*, infertility, unfruitfulness, barrenness, sterility
infect (in-fékt), -e, *adj.*, infectious, foul, noisome
infectant, -e, *adj.*, infecting, tainting, offensive
infecter, *v a*, to infect, to taint, to corrupt, to pollute *v n*, to stink
infection, *n f.*, stench, infection, infectious disease *Foyer d'* —, hotbed of disease, center of infection
infélicité, *n f.*, infelicity, unhappiness
inféodation, *n f.*, inféodation, inféodement
inféoder, *v a*, to inféoder, to entail
***inféoder**, *v r*, to be inféoded or entailed
infère, *adj.*, (bot) inferior, lower
inférer, *v a*, to infer, to conclude, to deduce
inférieur, -e, *adj.*, inferior, subordinate, lower, nether, under, petty, below
inférieur, *n m*, inferior, subordinate, subaltern
inférieurement (-eur-mān), *adv.*, in an inferior manner or degree
infériorité, *n f.*, inferiority
inférmable, *adj.*, uncloseable
inférmement, -e, *adj.*, unfermented
inférmal, -e, *adj.*, infernal, hellish *Pierre* —e, lunar caustic
inférmement, *adv.*, infernally
infertile, *adj.*, infertile, unfruitful, sterile, barren
infertilisable, *adj.*, infertilizable
infertilité, *n f.*, infertility, unfruitfulness, barrenness
infester, *v a*, to infest, to harass, to annoy, to overrun, to haunt
infidèle, *adj.*, unfaithful, faithless, untrue, unbelieving, false, disloyal
infidèle, *n m f.*, unfaithful person, infidel, unbeliever
infidèlement, *adv.*, unfaithfully, faithlessly
infidélité, *n f.*, infidelity, unbelief, faithlessness, unfaithfulness, dishonesty, deceitfulness, inaccuracy. *Faire des* —s à, to be unfaithful to
infiltration, *n f.*, infiltration
***infiltrer**, *v i*, to infiltrate, to percolate, (fig) to spread, to creep
infime, *adj.*, (of ranks) lowest
infimité, *n f.*, lowest degree, depth, lowest state of abjection, nothingness
infini, -e, *adj.*, infinite, boundless, endless, numberless, immense
infini, *n m.*, (n p) infinite *A l'* —, to infinity, ad infinitum, infinitely, endlessly, indefinitely
infiniment, *adv.*, infinitely, without end, exceedingly, extremely, very much *Il a* — *d'esprit*, he is exceedingly witty *L'* — *petit*; the infinitesimal
infinité, *n f.*, infinity, infiniteness, infinitude, crowd, host, no end of
infinitésimal, -e, *adj.*, infinitesimal, infinitely small
infinitif, *n m.* and *adj.*, (gram) infinitive, infinitive mood
infirmité, -ve, *adj.*, annulling, invalidating
infirmité, *n f.*, invalidation, annulment
infirme, *n m f.* and *adj.*, invalid, valetudinarian, infirm, weak, feeble, frail, sickly
infirmer, *v a*, to invalidate, to nullify
infirmerie, *n f.*, infirmary, sick-ward, sanatorium
infirmer, *n m*, -e, *n f.*, hospital-attendant; hospital-nurse

infirmité, *n f*, infirmity, weakness, failing
inflammabilité, *n f*, inflammability
inflammable, *adj*, inflammable.
inflammation, *n f*, inflammation
inflammatoire, *adj*, inflammatory
inflation, *n f*, (med) inflation
inflexible, *adj*, (opt) inflected, bent
inflexion, *n f*, (opt) to inflect, to bend.
inflexion, *v r*, (opt) to be inflected
inflexibilité, *adj*, (of things) inflexible, unbendable
inflexible, *adj*, inflected
inflexibilité, *n f*, inflexibility, inexorable-ness
inflexible, *adj*, inflexible, unrelenting, unbending, inexorable
inflexiblement, *adv*, inflexibly, inexorably.
inflexion, *n f*, inflection, variation.
inflexion, *v r*, *adv*, inflexive
inflexion, *n f*, inflection.
infliger, *v a*, to inflict, to impose
s'infliger, *v r*, to inflict one's self, to impose on one's self — *des privations*, to impose privations on one's self
inflorescence, *n f*, (bot) inflorescence.
influence, *n f*, influence, sway, power
Avoir beaucoup d'— sur, to have great influence over
Avoir de l'—, to be influential, to possess influence
influenceur, *v a*, to influence, to sway, to bias
Se laisser —, to let one's self be biased.
influent, *adj*, influential
influenza, *n f*, (med) influenza
influer, *v n*, to influence, to sway; to exert an influence (over), to make an impression.
influx, *n m*, (tech) influx
influxion, *n f*, influxion, influx
in-folio, *n m* and *adj*, (—) (print) folio
○infondre, *v a*, to infuse.
information, *n f*, inquiry, information
Aller aux —s, or *prendre des —*, to make inquiries.
informe, *adj*, unformed, shapeless; misshapen, crude, undigested, imperfect, (jur.) informal
Études —s, unformed stars.
informé, *n m*, (jur) investigation, inquiry
informer, *v a*, to inform, to acquaint, to give information, to apprise
s'informer, *v r*, to inquire, to make inquiries, to ask. *Il s'est informé de votre santé*, he inquired after your health
informer, *v n*, (jur) to inquire into, to investigate
La justice informe, proceedings have been taken
infirmité, *n f*, (philos) shapelessness.
infortiat, *n m*, (*n p*) infortunate (second vol. of Justinian's digest)
infortune, *n f*, misfortune, adversity.
infortuné, *adj*, *n m* and *adj*, unfortunate, unhappy, ill-fated, wretched person, unfortunate, unhappy, ill-fated, wretched
infracteur, *n m*, infractor, infringer, breaker, violator
infraction, *n f*, infraction, infringement, breach, violation. *Une — à la loi*, a breach of the law.
infranchissable, *adj*, insurmountable, insuperable, impassable
infrangibilité, *n f*, infrangibility
infrangible, *adj*, infrangible.
infréquenté, *adj*, infrequent
infructueux, *adj*, fruitlessly, to no purpose, in vain.
infructueux, *adj*, unfruitful, fruitless, unavailing
infus, *adj*, intuitive, inspired, innate, inborn.
infusé, *n m*, (med) infusion
infuser, *v a*, to infuse, to steep — *à froid*, to make a cold infusion.

s'infuser, *v r*, to be infused, to draw, to stand (of tea).
infusibilité, *n f*, infusibility
infusible, *adj*, infusible.
infusion, *n f*, infusion, intuition.
infusoires, *n m pl* and *adj*, (zool) infusoria, infusorial, infusory.
***ingagnable**, *adj*, that cannot be won, that cannot be gained
ingambe, *adj*, nimble, brisk, active.
s'ingénier, *v r*, to strive, to tax one's ingenuity, to work one's hardest, to work for all one is worth. *Je m'ingénie à le faire*, I work my hardest to accomplish it.
ingénieur, *n m*, engineer. — *civil*, civil engineer. — *constructeur de vaisseaux*, master-shipwright, naval architect. *Art de l'—*, engineering. — *des mines*, mining engineer — *des ponts et chaussées*, civil engineer (under government) for bridges and roads in France — *géographe*, (—s—s) geographer. — *opticien*, (—s—s) optician.
ingénieusement, *adv*, ingeniously
ingénieur, *n m*, *adj*, ingenious, intelligent, clever, witty. — *à mentir*, practised in the art of falsehood.
ingéniosité, *n f*, ingenuity, ingeniousness.
ingénu, *adj*, ingenuous, frank, open, candid
ingénu, *n m*, *adj*, ingenuous person, artless person, simple-minded youth or maiden
Jouer les —s, (theat) to play juvenile parts.
Faire l'—, to affect simplicity
ingénuité, *n f*, ingenuousness, frankness, openness, candidness, simplicity
ingénument, *adv*, ingenuously, frankly, openly, candidly.
ingérable, *adj*, not liable to crack
ingérence, *n f*, interference, meddling, dabbling.
ingérer, *v a*, (phys) to introduce, to ingest
s'ingérer, *v r*, to meddle with, to interfere, to obtuse
S'— dans les affaires d'autrui, to meddle with other people's business.
ingestion (—jés-ti-on), *n f*, (phys.) introduction, ingestion
in globo, *adv*, in a lump, altogether.
inglorieusement, *adv*, ingloriously.
inglorieux, *adj*, *n m*, *adj*, inglorious
ingouvernable, *adj*, ungovernable
ingrat, *adj*, *n m* and *adj*, unthankful, ungrateful, ingrate person, ungrateful, ingrate, unthankful, thankless, unprofitable, unfruitful; sterile, unpleasant.
ingratitude, *n f*, ingratitude, thanklessness, piece of ingratitude.
ingrédient (—di-ân), *n m*, ingredient.
inguable, *adj*, unfordable
inguerissable, *adj*, incurable
inguinale, *adj*, (gu-l-), *adj*, inguinal
ingurgitation, *n f*, (med) ingurgitation.
inhabile, *adj*, unqualified, incapable, unskillful, unfit
inhabilement, *adv*, unskillfully
inhabileté, *n f*, inability, unskillfulness, incompetency, incapacity
inhabilité, *n f*, (jur) incompetency; disability.
inhabitable, *adj*, uninhabitable, (of homes) untenanted, tenantless
inhabité, *adj*, uninhabited.
inhabitude, *n f*, want of habit.
inhalation, *n f*, inhalation
inhaler, *v a*, to inhale
inharmonie, *n f*, want of harmony
inharmonieux, *adj*, inharmonious, unsymmetrical.
inherence, *n f*, inherence
inhérent, *adj*, inherent.
○inhiber, *v a*, to inhibit, to forbid.

inhibition, *n.f.*, (jur.) inhibition, prohibition.
inhibitoire, *adj.*, inhibitory.
inhonoré, -e, *adj.*, (1. u.) unhonored.
inhospitalier, -ère, *adj.*, inhospitable, unfriendly, forbidding.
inhospitalièrement, *adv.*, inhospitably.
inhospitalité, *n.f.*, inhospitality.
inhumain, -e, *adj.*, inhuman, cruel.
inhumainement (i-nu-mè-n-mân), *adv.*, inhumanly.
inhumanité, *n.f.*, inhumanity, cruelty.
inhumation, *n.f.*, inhumation, interment.
inhumer, *v.a.*, to inhumate, to bury, to inter.
inimaginable, *adj.*, unimaginable, incomprehensible, inconceivable.
inimitable, *adj.*, imitable.
inimitablement, *adv.*, imitably.
inimitié, *n.f.*, enmity, hatred, antipathy, aversion. *Avoir de l'— pour*; to bear enmity to, to have an aversion to.
inimprable, *adj.*, unprintable.
inflammabilité, *n.f.*, inflammability.
inflammable, *adv.*, inflammable.
intelligence, *n.f.*, lack of intelligence.
intelligent, *adj.*, unintelligent.
intelligible, *adj.*, unintelligible.
intelligiblement, *adv.*, unintelligibly.
interrumpu, *adj.*, uninterrupted.
inique, *adj.*, iniquitous, unrighteous.
iniquement (i-nik-mân), *adv.*, iniquitously.
iniquité, *n.f.*, iniquity, unrighteousness, sin.
initial, -e, *adj.*, initial.
initiale, *n.f.*, initial.
initiat-eur, *n.m.*, -rice, *n.f.*, one who initiates, initiator.
initiatif, -ve, *adj.*, initiatory, initiative.
initiation, *n.f.*, initiation.
initiative, *n.f.*, initiative. *Prendre l'—*, to take the initiative.
initié, -e, *adj.*, initiated.
initié, *n.m.*, person initiated.
initier, *v.a.*, to initiate, to admit.
injecté, -e, *adj.*, injected, bloodshot, flushed.
Yeux — de sang; bloodshot eyes.
injecter, *v.a.*, to inject. *S'—*; to become injected, bloodshot.
injecteur, *n.m.*, injector.
injection, *n.f.*, injection, redness.
injection, *n.f.*, injunction, order. *Faire — à*, to enjoin.
injouable, *adj.*, unplayable, unactable.
injudicieusement, *adv.*, injudiciously.
injudicieux, -se, *adj.*, injudicious.
injure, *n.f.*, insult, injury, wrong *pl.*, abuse, abusive language, taunt, outrage, slander. *Dire des — à quelqu'un*, to call any one names, to abuse any one. *Faire — à quelqu'un*; to wrong any one. *Avoir toujours l'— à la bouche*, to be abusive, to be foul-mouthed. *Ils se sont dit mille —*; they abused one another like pickpockets.
injurier, *v.a.*, to abuse, to call names, to insult at, to insult.
injurieusement (e-fiz-mân), *adv.*, injuriously, wrongfully, abusively, reproachfully, revilingly.
injurieux, -se, *adj.*, injurious, wrongful, reproachful, abusive, offensive, reviling.
injuste, *adj.*, unjust, unfair, wrong, wrongful.
injuste, *n.m.*, what is unjust, wrong, unjust person, wrong-doer.
injustement, *adv.*, unjustly, wrongly, wrongfully, unfairly.
injustice, *n.f.*, injustice, wrong, act of injustice.
injustifiable, *adj.*, unjustifiable.
in naturalibus. *V. naturalibus* (in).
innavigable, *adj.*, unnavigable; unseaworthy.
inné, -e, *adj.*, innate, inborn, inbred.
innégociable, *adj.*, (com.) not negotiable.
innocement (i-no-sa-mân), *adv.*, innocently, harmlessly; simply, sillily, foolishly.

innocence, *n.f.*, innocence, guiltlessness, harmlessness, inoffensiveness; simplicity, silliness.
innocent, -e, *adj.*, innocent, guiltless, guileless, harmless, inoffensive, simple, silly. *Il a été reconnu —*; he was found not guilty. *Se déclarer —*, to plead not guilty. *Tenu pour —*; to hold guiltless.
innocent, *n.m.*, -e, *n.f.*, innocent person; simpleton, idiot. *Tout le d'—*, pigeon-pie made with young pigeons. *Faire l'—*, to sham innocence.
innocenter, *v.a.*, to acquit.
innocuité, *n.f.*, innocuousness, harmlessness.
innombrable, *adj.*, unnumerable, numberless, endless.
innombrablement, *adv.*, innumerably, endlessly.
innominé, *adj.*, (anat.) nameless, unnamed.
innommé, *adj.*, (jur.) unnamed, nameless.
innovat-eur, *n.m.*, -rice, *n.f.*, innovator.
innovation, *n.f.*, innovation.
innover, *v.n.*, to innovate, to make innovations.
inobservable, *adj.*, inobservable.
inobservance, *n.f.*, non-observance, inobservance.
inobservation, *n.f.*, non-observance.
inobservé, -e, *adj.*, unobserved, unnoticed, overlooked.
inoccupation, *n.f.*, inoccupation.
inoccupé, -e, *adj.*, unemployed, unemployed.
in-octavo, *n.m.*, and *adj.*, (—) (print) octavo, in octavo, 8vo.
inoculateur, *n.m.*, inoculator. *adj.*, inoculating.
inoculation, *n.f.*, inoculation.
inoculer, *v.a.*, (med.) to inoculate.
s'inoculer, *v.i.*, (med.) to inoculate one's self; to be inoculated.
inoculiste, *n.m.*, partisan of inoculation.
inodore, *adj.*, inodorous, scentless, free from smell. *Cabinet —*, water-closet.
inoffensif, -ve, *adj.*, inoffensive.
inoffensivement, *adv.*, inoffensively.
inofficiel, -le, *adj.*, unofficial.
inofficiellement, *adv.*, unofficially.
inofficieux, -se, *adj.*, (jur.) inofficious.
inofficieux, *n.f.*, (jur.) inofficiousness.
inondation, *n.f.*, inundation, overflow, flood, deluge.
inonder, *v.a.*, to inundate, to overflow, to deluge; to overrun, to overspread, to pour into, to overwhelm.
inopérant, -e, *adj.*, inoperative.
inopiné, -e, *adj.*, unforeseen, unexpected, unlooked for, sudden.
inopinément, *adv.*, unawares, unexpectedly, suddenly.
inopportun, -e, *adj.*, inopportune, unseasonable, untimely, ill-timed.
inopportunité, *n.f.*, inopportune, unseasonableness.
inorganique, *adj.*, inorganic.
inoculation, *n.f.*, (anat.) inoculation, anatomical.
inostensible, *adj.*, inostensible.
inostensiblement, *adv.*, inostensibly.
inoubliable, *adj.*, not to be forgotten.
inoublié, -e, *adj.*, unforgotten, well-remembered.
inouï, -e, *adj.*, unheard of, unprecedented, extraordinary, strange, wonderful.
inoxydable, *adj.*, which cannot be oxygenized.
in pace, *n.m.*, (—) in peace.
in-partibus. *V. partibus* (in).
in petto (pèt-to), *adv.*, in petto, in secret.
in-plano, *n.m.* and *adj.*, (—) (print.) broad side.

in-promptu, *n. m.* *V* **impromptu**
inqualifiable, *adj.*, that cannot be qualified; for which no name is too bad
inquant, *n. m.*, (chem.) quantation.
in-quarto (-kooar), *n. m.* and *adj.*, (—) (print) quarto, in quarto, etc.
inqui-ét-ète, *adj.*, unquiet, anxious, uneasy, restless, fidgety.
inquiétant, -e, *adj.*, alarming, disquieting
inquiéter, *v. a.*, to make uneasy, to disquiet - to disturb, to trouble, to alarm
s'inquiéter, *v. r.*, to be anxious, to be uneasy, to make one's self uneasy, to alarm one's self.
inquiétude, *n. f.*, anxiety, uneasiness, disquietude, alarm, fear; solicitude, restlessness, slight pains, uneasy feeling *Donner de l'— à*, to make uneasy *Il est sans — sur l'avenir*, he is without anxiety about the future *Soyez sans — là-dessus*, make yourself easy on that score
Avoir des —s, to be uneasy
inquisiteur, *n. m.*, inquisitor.
inquisition, *n. f.*, inquisition.
inquisitorial, -e, *adj.*, inquisitorial
insaisissable, *adj.*, unseizable, imperceptible, (jur) not distrainable
insalubre, *adj.*, insalubrious, unhealthy, unwholesome
insalubrement, *adv.*, insalubriously.
insalubrité, *n. f.*, insalubrity, unhealthiness, unwholesomeness
insanité, *n. f.*, insanity
insatiable, *n. f.*, insatiability
insatiable, *adj.*, insatiable
insatiablement, *adv.*, insatiably.
insclement, *adv.*, unwittingly, unknowingly.
inscription, *n. f.*, inscription; registry, entry, term (of schools), (fin) stock-receipt, inscribing — *hypothèque*, registry of mortgage — *de faux*, allegation of forgery *Avoir toutes ses —s*; (of students) to have kept all one's terms. *Prendre ses —s*, to enter one's name for the (university) terms.
inscrire, *v. a.*, to inscribe, to enter, to set down, to register, to impanel (jury)
s'inscrire, *v. r.*, to inscribe one's self; to enter one's name. *S'— en faux contre*; to deny the truth of, to protest against
inscrutabilité, *n. f.*, inscrutability; unsearchableness.
inscrutable, *adj.*, inscrutable, unfathomable.
inscrutablement, *adv.*, inscrutably.
insécable, *adj.*, insecable, indivisible.
insecte, *n. m.*, insect
insecticide, *adj.*, insect-destroying.
insectivore, *adj.*, insectivorous
insécurité, *n. f.*, insecurity.
in-seize, *n. m.* and *adj.*, (—) (print.) sixteen, in sixteen, lômo
insensé, -e, *n. m. f.* and *adj.*, insane, madman, madwoman; maniac, unwise person, fool, insane, mad; foolish, senseless
insensibilité, *n. f.*, insensibility, unconsciousness, unfeelingness
insensible, *adj.*, insensible, unconscious, unfeeling, hard-hearted; imperceptible
insensiblement, *adv.*, insensibly, imperceptibly, gradually, by degrees
inséparabilité, *n. f.*, inseparableness.
inséparable, *adj.*, inseparable
inséparablement, *adv.*, inseparably.
inséparables, *n. m. f. pl.*, great chums, (orm) love-birds.
insérer, *v. a.*, to insert, to put in, to wedge in.
insérerment, *adj.*, unsworn.
insertion, *n. f.*, insertion.
insidieusement (-süz-mân), *adv.*, insidiously.
insidieux, -se, *adj.*, insidious.
***insigne**, *adj.*, signal, high, notorious, arrogant, downright. *L'— honneur*; the high honor.

***insigne**, *n. m.*, badge, mark. *pl.*, insignia.
***insignificance**, *n. f.*, insignificance.
***insignifiant**, -e, *adj.*, insignificant.
insincère, *adj.*, insincere.
insinuant, -e, *adj.*, insinuating.
insinuatif, -ve, *adj.*, (l u.) insinuating.
insinuation, *n. f.*, insinuation; hint, insinuation, suggestion, intimation, (jur) registration.
insinuer, *v. a.*, to insinuate, to hint, to suggest, to instill, to intamate.
s'insinuer, *v. r.*, to insinuate, to introduce one's self (in), to creep (into), to worm one's self (into), to steal (into)
insipide, *adj.*, insipid, tasteless, unsavory, dull, flat
insipidement (-pid-mân), *adv.*, insipidly; dully, heavily
insipidité, *n. f.*, insipidity, inspidness, unsavorness, tastelessness, dullness
insistance, *n. f.*, insistence, insisting, entreaty; urgent request
insister, *v. n.*, to insist; to persist, to urge, to press, to lay stress (upon) *Il insiste à demander*, he persists in demanding.
insociable, *n. f.*, unsociableness.
insociable, *adj.*, unsociable.
insociablement, *adv.*, unsociably.
insocial, -e, *adj.*, unsocial.
insolation, *n. f.*, insolation, sun-stroke.
insolément (-la-mân), *adv.*, insolently, impudently, saucily.
insolence, *n. f.*, insolence, impertinence, sauciness, incivility, rudeness.
insolent, -e, *adj.* and *n.*, insolent, rude, pert, saucy, impudent, insolent person.
insolidité, *n. f.*, insolidity.
insolite, *adj.*, unusual, unwonted.
insolitement, *adv.*, unusually
insolubilité, *n. f.*, insolubility.
insoluble, *adj.*, insoluble
insolvabilité, *n. f.*, insolvency.
insolvable, *adj.*, insolvent.
insomnie (in-som-ni), *n. f.*, sleeplessness, wakefulness; insomnia *Heures d'—*; sleepless nights.
insondable, *adj.*, unfathomable, fathomless.
insouciance, *n. f.*, carelessness, thoughtlessness, heedlessness, listlessness.
insouciant, -e, *adj.*, careless, thoughtless, heedless, listless, indifferent
insondable, -se, *adj.*, careless, free from care.
insoumis, *n. m.*, (milit jur) defaulting recruit, defaulter.
insoumis, -e, *adj.*, unsubdued, refractory; unruly.
insoumission, *n. f.*, insubordination.
insoutenable, *adj.*, indefensible, insupportable, unbearable, untenable
inspecteur, *v. a.*, to inspect, to survey; to superintend, to supervise.
inspecteur, *n. m.*, -rice, *n. f.*, inspector, superintendent, surveyor.
inspection, *n. f.*, inspection, survey, superintendence, view, sight. *Passer à l'—*, (milit.) to undergo inspection *A la première —*; at first sight. *Faire l'— de*; to examine, to survey, to inspect.
inspirat-eur, -rice, *adj.* and *n.*, inspiring, suggesting, (anat) inspiratory; inspirer.
inspirateur, *n. m.*, (anat) inspiratory muscle.
inspiration, *n. f.*, inspiration, suggestion; inhaling.
inspiré, *n. m.*, -e, *n. f.*, person inspired.
inspirer, *v. a.*, to inspire; to breathe; to inhale; (fig) to suggest, to prompt; to instill; to advise.
instabilité, *n. f.*, instability, fickleness.
instable, *adj.*, unstable, fickle.
installation, *n. f.*, installation, installment; induction (to a living).

installer, *v. u.*, to install, to induct
s'installer, *v. r.*, to install one's self; to place one's self (in), to settle.

instamment (mā-tā-mān), *adv.*, earnestly, urgently.

instance, *n. f.*, entreaty, solicitation, urgency, earnestness, (jur.) instance *pl.*, urgency *Faire de grandes, de vives, —s*, to entreat earnestly *Avec —*, earnestly. *En —*, (jur.) on the cause-list. *Tribunal de première —*, inferior court.

instant, *n. m.*, instant, moment, time. *A l'—*, instantly, immediately. *Dans un —*, in an instant. *Je reviens à l'—*, I shall go back immediately.

instant, *e. adj.*, earnest, pressing, urgent.

instantané, *e. adj.*, instantaneous.

instantanéité, *n. f.*, instantaneousness.

instantanément, *adv.*, instantaneously.

instar, *adv.*, like. *A l'— de*, like, in imitation of.

instigat-eur, *n. m.*, *-rice*, *n. f.*, instigator, inciter. *adj.*, instigating, inciting.

instigation, *n. f.*, instigation.

instillation (-tā-lā-), *n. f.*, instillation.

instiller (mā-tā-lé), *v. a.*, to instill.

instinct (-tān), *n. m.*, instinct. *D'— or par —*, instinctively.

instinctif, *-ve*, *adj.*, instinctive.

instinctivement, *adv.*, instinctively.

intitué, *n. m.*, (jur.) tenant in tail.

instituer, *v. a.*, to institute, to establish, to settle, to found, to appoint, to originate. *S'—*, to institute one's self, to be appointed.

institut, *n. m.*, institution, order, institute.

institutes, *n. f. pl.*, (jur.) institutes.

instituteur, *n. m.*, *-rice*, *n. f.*, institutor, tutor, governess; schoolmaster, schoolmistress.

institution, *n. f.*, institution, establishment, school, seminary, (jur.) settlement. — *de demoiselles*; seminary for young ladies. *Chef d'—*; head of an academy or school. *Maitresse d'—*; lady-principal.

instructeur, *n. m.* and *adj.*, (milit.) instructor, (l'u.) instructor. *Sergent —*, drill-sergeant. *Juge —*, examining magistrate.

instructif, *-ve*, *adj.*, instructive.

instruction, *n. f.*, instruction; education; information, attainments, lesson, direction, (jur.) inquiry, examination. *Avant de l'—*, to be well educated. — *s détalées*; particular instructions. *Sans —*, untaught, uneducated. *Donner des —s*, to give directions. *Juge d'—*; examining magistrate.

instruire (instruisant, instruit), *v. a.*, to instruct, to teach, to inform, to apprise, to acquaint; to train, (jur.) to investigate, to examine, to proceed.

s'instruire, *v. r.*, to instruct, to inform, to improve, one's self, (jur.) to form the subject of an inquiry, to be under examination, to be heard (of a case).

instruisable, *adj.*, (l'u.) teachable.

instruit, *e. part.*, instructed, informed; learned, well informed, aware.

instrument, *n. m.*, instrument, document; implement, tool; underling — *tranchant*, edge-tool. — *s aratoires*; agricultural implements. *Servir d'—*; to be instrumental (in).

instrumentaire, *adj.*, (jur.) required by law.

Témoin —, witness (required by law) to a deed.

instrumental, *e. adj.*, instrumental.

instrumentation, *n. f.*, (mus.) instrumentation.

instrumenter, *v. n.*, (jur.) to act, to draw up deeds, indentures, etc.; to serve writs, to compose instrumental music.

instrumentiste, *n. m.*, instrumentalist.

à l'insu, *prep.*, unknown to. *A mon —*, à votre —, unknown to me, unknown to you;

unknowingly, unwittingly, unconsciously. *A l'— de son père*, unknown to his father.

insubmersible, *adj.*, unsinkable.

insubordination, *n. f.*, insubordination.

insubordonné, *e. adj.*, insubordinate.

insuccès, *n. m.*, failure, want of success.

insuffisamment, *adv.*, insufficiently.

insuffisance, *n. f.*, insufficiency, incapacity.

insuffisant, *e. adj.*, insufficient, inadequate.

insufflation, *n. f.*, insufflation.

insuffler, *v. a.*, (med.) to breathe in.

insulaire, *n. m. f.* and *adj.*, islander; insular;

native (of an island).

insularité, *n. f.*, insularity.

insultant, *e. adj.*, insulting.

insulte, *n. f.*, insult, affront, abuse. *Avec —*;

insultingly. *Faire une — à quelqu'un*, to offer

an insult to any one. *Supporter une —*, to

brook an insult.

insulter, *v. a. n.*, to insult, to affront, to abuse.

insupportable, *adj.*, insupportable, insufferable, intolerable.

insupportablement, *adv.*, insupportably, insufferably, intolerably.

insurgé, *e. part. i.*, insurgent, in a state of

insurrection.

insurgé, *n. m.*, insurgent, rebel.

insurgence, *n. f.*, insurrection.

s'insurger, *v. r.*, to revolt, to rebel, to rise in

insurrection. (fig.) to protest against.

insurmontable, *adj.*, insurmountable, insuperable, invincible.

insurmontablement, *adv.*, insurmountably,

insuperably.

insurrection, *n. f.*, insurrection, rising.

insurrectionnel, *-le*, *adj.*, insurrectionary.

intact (m-takt), *e. adj.*, intact, entire, whole,

untouched, unblemished, untaunted, irreproachable.

intactile, *adj.*, intangible, intangible.

***intaille**, *n. f.*, (engr.) intaglio.

intangibilité, *n. f.*, intangibility.

intangible, *adj.*, intangible, untouchable.

intarissable, *adj.*, inexhaustible, endless;

never-failing.

intégral, *e. adj.*, integral, whole, entire.

intégrale, *n. f.*, (math.) integral, fluent.

intégralement (-grā-mān), *adv.*, integrally,

entirely, wholly, in full.

intégralité, *n. f.*, integrality, completeness.

intégrant, *e. adj.*, integral, integrant.

intégration, *n. f.*, (math.) integration.

intègre, *adj.*, honest, upright, just.

intègrement, *adv.*, honestly, uprightly.

intégrer, *v. a.*, (math.) to integrate.

intégrité, *n. f.*, integrity, uprightness, probity,

soundness, entrenchment.

intellect (m-tel-ékt), *n. m.*, intellect, under-

standing.

intellectif, *-ve*, *adj.*, intellectual.

intellectuel, *-le*, *adj.*, intellectual.

intellectuellement, *adv.*, intellectually.

intelligence (-tèl-li-), *n. f.*, intellect, intelli-

gence, understanding, knowledge, good under-

standing, harmony, acquaintance, intercourse,

correspondence; means of information; spirit,

spiritual being, skill, ability. *En bonne — avec*;

on good terms with. *Etre d'—*, to be in league

with, to go hand in hand — *étroite*; narrow

intellect.

intelligent, *e. (tèl-li-), adj.*, intelligent, sharp,

shrewd, clever, quick.

intelligibilité (-tèl-li-), *n. f.*, intelligibility,

intelligibleness.

intelligible (-tèl-li-), *adj.*, intelligible; audi-

ble, distinct, clear.

intelligiblement (-tèl-li-), *adv.*, intelligibly,

audibly, clearly.

inteméramment (-ra-mān), *adv.*, intemper-

ately, immoderately.

intempérance, *n f*, intemperance, insobriety, excess.

intempérant, *-e, adj*, intemperate

intempéré, *-e, adj*, intemperate.

intempérie, *n f*, inclemency, intemperance.

intempestif, *-ve, adj*, unseasonable, untimely.

intempestivement, *adv*, unseasonably.

intenable, *adj*, untenable

intendance, *n f*, administration, direction, management, superintendence, stewardship, the office, the house, of an intendant, (milit.) commissariat

intendant, *n m*, intendant, steward, commissioner, commissary, comptroller, (milit.) commissary. — *de la liste civile*, comptroller of the civil list.

intendante, *n f*, directress

intense, *adj*, intense, violent, severe

intensité, *n f*, intensity, intenseness, violence, severity

intensivement, *adv*, intensely

intenter, *v a*, to enter (upon), to bring (against), to commence. — *une action à or contre quelqu'un*; to bring an action against any one.

intention, *n f*, intention, intent, purpose, design, meaning, view — *présomée (rimuelle)*, implied malice. *À l'— de*, on account of. *Dans l'— de*, with a view to. *Sans —*, unintentionally. *Avec —*, on purpose. *L'— est répulée pour le fait*, the will is as good as the deed. *Avoir l'— de*, to intend to. *À mon —, à votre —*, etc.; for my sake, for your sake, etc., my or your benefit.

intentionné, *-e, adj*, intentioned, disposed, meaning. *Une personne bien —e*, a well-intentioned, disposed, or meaning, person.

intentionnel, *-le, adj*, intentional

intercadence, *n f*, (med.) irregular beating of the pulse

intercadent, *adj*, irregular (of the pulse).

intercalaire, *adj*, intercalary. *Jour —*, intercalary day. *Vers —s*, burden (of a song)

intercalation, *n f*, intercalation

intercaler, *v a*, to intercalate

intercéder, *v n*, to intercede, to plead with or for.

intercepter, *v a*, to intercept

interception, *n f*, (phys) interception

intercesseur, *n m*, intercessor, interceder.

intercession, *n f*, intercession

intercostal, *-e, adj*, (anat) intercostal

intercurrent, *-e, adj*, (med) intercurrent

intercutané, *-e, adj*, intercutaneous

interdiction, *n f*, interdiction, inhibition, prohibition; suspension, laying under an interdict, deprivation (of civil rights) *Frapper d'—*, to lay under an interdict

interdire, *v a*, to interdict, to prohibit, to forbid; to suspend, to amaze, to confound, to dumbfound, to stupefy, to nonplus, (jur) to declare a man non compos mentis — *l'enlève à quelqu'un*, to shut any one out or refuse any one admission

interdit, *-e, part*, abashed, confused, dumbfounded, taken aback

interdit, *n m*, interdict, person interdicted. *Mettre en —*; to taboo

intéressant, *-e, adj*, interesting.

intéressé, *-e, part*, interested, having an interest (in); selfish

intéressé, *n m*, interested party.

intéresser, *v a*, to interest, to concern; to affect, to give a share to, to stake money on, (surg) to injure. *Cela ne vous intéresse en rien*; that does not concern or affect you in the least.

s'intéresser, *v r*, to take an interest in, to be interested, to be concerned for, to have an interest, to be concerned (in)

intérêt, *n m*, interest, concern, share *pl*, interest; selfishness. *Avoir un — à*, to have

an interest, a share, in. *Il est de mon — de le faire*, it is to my interest to do it. *Il y va de mon —*, my interest is at stake. *Favoriser les —s de quelqu'un*, to promote any one's interest. *C'est l'— qui nous guide*, it is interest that guides us. *Cet argent porte —*, this money bears interest. — *composé*, compound interest. *Prendre — à or se prendre d'— pour*, to take interest in. **intéférence**, *n f*, (opt) interference.

intéférier, *v n*, (opt) to interfere.

interfoliacé, *-e, adj*, interfoliaceous, inter-

leaved.

interfolier, *v a*, to interleave.

intérieur, *-e, adj*, interior, internal, inner,

inward, intrinsic, inland

intérieur, *n m*, interior, inside, home, private

life. *Ministre de l'—*, Home Secretary. *Dans*

son —, in private life. *Tableau d'—*, scene of

home-life. *Ville de l'—*, inland town. *Nous*

nous avançons dans l'—, we went inland

intérieurement, *adv*, inwardly, internally

intérim (-rim), *n m*, interim. *Dans l'—*, in

the interim, in the interval, meanwhile

intérimaire, *adj*, provisional, temporary

interjection, *n f*, (gram) interjection; (jur.)

lodging (of an appeal)

interjeter, *v a*, (jur.) to lodge (an appeal).

***interligne**, *n f*, (print) lead

***interligne**, *n m*, (mus) space; space between

two written or printed lines

***interliner**, *v a*, to space out, to interline,

(print) to lead.

interlinéaire, *adj*, interlineary.

interlinéation, *n f*, interlineation

interliner, *v a*, to interline

interlocuteur, *n m*, -rice, *n f*, interlocutor,

speaker.

interlocution, *n f*, interlocution, dialogue

interlocutoire, *n m* and *adj*, (jur.) interlocu-

tory decree, interlocutory. *Arrêt —*, interlocu-

tory judgment or decree

interlope, *adj*, interloping, intrusive, contra-

band; fraudulent, clandestine

interlope, *n m*, interloper, interloping trade,

smuggling

interloquer, *v a*, to nonplus; to disconcert,

to silence, (fam) to shut up

intermaxillaire, *adj*, (anat) intermaxillary

intermède, *n m*, interlude, (chem.) interme-

diate.

intermédiaire, *adj*, intermediate, interven-

ing; lying between

intermédiaire, *n m*, medium, intermediate

agent, middleman. *Par l'— de*, through the

medium of

intermédiaire, *-e, adj*, intermediate

interminable, *adj*, interminable, endless

intermission, *n f*, intermission

intermittence, *n f*, intermission; cessation,

intermittent character of

intermittent, *-e, adj*, intermittent

intermonde, *n m*, intermundane space.

intermusculaire, *adj*, (anat) intermuscu-

lar

internat, *n m*, boarding-school, house-sur-

geoncy (of hospitals)

international, *-e, adj*, international.

interne, *n m f*, (of schools) boarder, (of hos-

pitals) house-surgeon, clinical clerk

interne, *adj*, internal, inward, interior;

indoor. *Élève —*, boarder (in school)

interner, *v a*, to shut up, to send into, to confine

(in the interior of a country), to intern, to

banish, to relegate

interrissable, *adj*, that cannot be tarnished

or sullied

interruption, *n m*, interruzione.

interocéanique, *adj*, interoceanic

interoculaire, *adj*, interocular

interosseux, *-se, adj*, (anat) interosseous.

interpellat-eur, *n m*, -rice (-pel-la-), *n f*, interpellator, questioner.

interpellation (-pel-la-), *n f*, interpellation, summons, question (in parliament).

interpeller (-pel-lé), *v a*, to summon, to call upon, to require, to challenge, to question, to put a question to.

interpolateur, *n m*, interpolator.

interpolation, *n f*, interpolation.

interpoleur, *v a*, to interpolate, to foist, to insert.

interposé, -e, *part*, interposed.

interposer, *v a*, to interpose.

s'interposer, *v r*, to interpose, to come between.

interposition, *n f*, interposition, intervention.

interprétatif, -ve, *adj*, interpretative.

interprétation, *n f*, interpretation, construction.

interpréter, *v a*, to interpret, to expound, to explain, to render, to construe *S'*—, to be interpreted.

***interrogation** (-tèr-rè-), *n m*, interrogum.

interrogant, *adj*, (gram) interrogative.

interrogation, *n f*, interrogation, question.

interrogat-eur, *n m*, -rice, *n f*, interrogator, questioner, examiner.

interrogatif, -ve, *adj*, interrogative.

interrogation, *n f*, interrogation, question.

interrogatoire, *n m*, examination.

interroger, *v a*, to interrogate, to question, to consult, to examine.

s'interroger, *v r*, to examine one's self or one's conscience, to question each other.

interroi (-tèr-roa), *n m*, (antiqu) regent.

interrompre, *v a*, to interrupt, to leave off, to break off; to stop, to suspend.

s'interrompre, *v r*, to interrupt one's self, to leave off, to break off.

interromp-eur, -rice, *n* and *adj*, interrupter, interrupting.

interruption, *n f*, interruption, discontinuance, suspension, intermission.

intersection, *n f*, intersection.

interstellaire (-stèl-lèr), *adj*, (astron) interstellar.

interstice, *n m*, interstice, opening, chink.

intertropical, *adj*, intertropical.

intervalle, *n m*, interval, interstice, distance; space, room.

intervenir, -e, *n* and *adj*, (jur) intervening party; intervening.

intervenir, *v n*, to intervene, to interfere; to interpose; to happen, to occur.

intervention, *n f*, intervention, interference.

intervenir, *v n*, to intervene, to interfere; to interpose; to happen, to occur.

intervenir, *v n*, to intervene, to interfere; to interpose; to happen, to occur.

intervenir, *v n*, to intervene, to interfere; to interpose; to happen, to occur.

intervenir, *v n*, to intervene, to interfere; to interpose; to happen, to occur.

intervenir, *v n*, to intervene, to interfere; to interpose; to happen, to occur.

intervenir, *v n*, to intervene, to interfere; to interpose; to happen, to occur.

intervenir, *v n*, to intervene, to interfere; to interpose; to happen, to occur.

intervenir, *v n*, to intervene, to interfere; to interpose; to happen, to occur.

intervenir, *v n*, to intervene, to interfere; to interpose; to happen, to occur.

intervenir, *v n*, to intervene, to interfere; to interpose; to happen, to occur.

intervenir, *v n*, to intervene, to interfere; to interpose; to happen, to occur.

intimé, *n m*, -e, *n f*, (jur) appellee.

intimement (-tam-màn), *adv*, intimately, familiarly, deeply, closely.

intimer, *v a*, to notify, to give legal notice of, to give notice of appeal, to summon, to convoke, to enjoin.

intimidat-eur, -rice, *n* and *adj*, intimidator; intimidating.

intimidation, *n f*, intimidation.

intimider, *v a*, to intimidate, to threaten; to frighten, to confuse.

s'intimider, *v r*, to be intimidated, to be nervous, to become confused.

intimité, *n f*, intimacy, close connection, inmost recesses.

intitulé, -e, *part*, entitled.

intitulé, *n m*, title (of deeds, books).

intituler, *v a*, to entitle, to call, to name.

s'intituler, *v r*, to entitle one's self, to call one's self, to style one's self.

intolérable, *adj*, intolerable, insufferable.

intolérablement, *adv*, intolerably, insufferably.

intolérance, *n f*, intolerance.

intolérant, -e, *adj*, intolerant.

intolérance, *n m*, system of intolerance.

intonation, *n f*, intonation.

intorsion, *n f*, intorsion.

intoxicant, -e, *adj*, poisonous.

intoxication, *n f*, (med) poisoning.

intrados, *n m*, -s, (arch) intrados (interior part of a vault).

intraduisible, *adj*, untranslatable.

intrafractable, *adj*, untractable, ungovernable, unmanageable, unruly, difficult, refractory.

intra-muros, *adv*, inside a town.

intransigent, *n m*, ultra-republican.

intransitif, -ve (-zi-), *adj*, (gram) intransitive.

intransitivement, *adv*, intransitively.

intransparence, *n f*, transparency.

intransportable, *adj*, untransportable.

intransigant, *n m*, in the University of Paris, the name formerly given to him who appointed the Rector.

intraversable, *adj*, impassable, not to be crossed.

in-trente-deux, *n m* and *adj*, (-) (print) in thirty-two; 32mo.

intépide, *adj*, intrepid, dauntless, undaunted, fearless, resolute, bold.

intépide, *n f*, intepidity, dauntlessness, boldness, undauntedness, fearlessness.

intrigant, -e, *adj* and *n*, intriguing, intriguer, trimmer.

intrigue (in-trig), *n f*, intrigue; scrape, difficulty, plot.

intrigue, *v a*, to intrigue, to strive hard.

intrigue, *v n*, to intrigue, to plot.

intrigueur, *n m*, -se, *n f*, intriguer, plotter.

intrinsèque, *adj*, intrinsic, intrinsical.

intrinsèquement (-sèk-màn), *adv*, intrinsically.

introduit-eur, *n m*, -rice, *n f*, introducer.

introduction, *n f*, introduction; preamble; (jur) previous proceedings.

introduction, *n f*, introduction; preliminary.

introduire (introduisant, introduit), *v a*, to introduce, to show in, to bring, to bring in; to

conduct; to put, to put in, to let in — *adroitement*, to shuffle (anyone) in — *imperceptiblement*, to slip (anyone) in — *de force*, to thrust (anyone) in.

s'introduire, *v. r.*, to introduce one's self, to get in, to gain admittance, to enter, to be introduced, to be brought in; to intrude, to intrude one's self *S'— partout*, to intrude everywhere

introit (-it), *n. m.*, (c. rel.) introit

intromission, *n. f.*, (phys.) intromission

intromission, *n. f.*, enthroning (of bishops).

intromiser, *v. a.*, to install, to enthrone

introspection, *n. f.*, introspection

introuvable, *adj.*, undiscoverable, not to be found, unfindable

introuvé, -e, *part.*, unfound

intrus, -e, *part.* and *n.*, intruded, obtruded, intruder

intrusion, *n. f.*, intrusion.

intuitif, -ve, *adj.*, intuitive.

intuition, *n. f.*, intuition.

intuitivement (-ti-vmān), *adv.*, intuitively.

intumesce (-mēs-sans), *n. f.*, intumescence

intumescence, -e, *adj.*, intumescence

intussusception, *n. f.*, (med., physiology)

intussusception, intussusception

inulle, *n. f.*, (bot.) mulla.

inuline, *n. f.*, (chem.) muline

inusable, *adj.*, that will not wear out, durable, everlasting

inusable, -e, *adj.*, unused, not in use, obsolete, antiquated, unusual.

inutile, *adj.*, useless, fruitless, profitless, unnecessary; unavailing, unavailable, needless, unserviceable, vain, of no use.

inutilement (-ti-mān), *adv.*, uselessly, fruitlessly, unprofitably, to no purpose, vainly, needlessly

inutilisable, *adj.*, that cannot be utilized, worthless, profitless.

inutilisé, -e, *adj.*, unutilized.

inutilité, *n. f.*, inutilty, uselessness, fruitlessness, unprofitableness; useless thing.

invacillant -e, *adj.*, non-fluctuating, steady.

invagination, *n. f.*, (med.) intussusception, invagination

invaincu, -e, *adj.*, unvanquished, unconquered.

invalidation, *n. f.*, invalidation.

invalidé, *adj.*, invalid, infirm; (milit., nav.) disabled, (jur.) void, not valid, without force, without effect.

invalidé, *n. m.* and *f.*, invalid, (milit.) pensioner. — *externe*, out-pensioner. *Hôtel des Invalides*, the Chelsea Hospital of France (i. e., for disabled soldiers or sailors).

invalidement (-lhd-mān), *adv.*, invalidly, without force, without effect

invalidiser, *v. a.*, to invalidate, to make void, to vitiate, to annul

invalidité, *n. f.*, invalidity, nullity.

invariabilité, *n. f.*, invariableness, invariability, unchangeableness, constancy.

invariable, *adj.*, invariable, unchangeable, unalterable. *Mot* —, indeclinable word.

invariablement, *adv.*, invariably, unchangeably, unalterably

invasion, *n. f.*, invasion; irroad; irruption.

invective, *n. f.*, invective. — *sanglante*, bitter invective.

investiver, *v. n.*, to inveigh.

investivable, *adj.*, unsalable.

investu, -e, *adj.*, (com.) unsold.

inventaire, *n. m.*, inventory *Bénéfices d'—*; (jur.) non-liability to debts beyond assets stated in inventory. *Faire l'— de*, to take the inventory of. *Faire l'— des fonds en magasin*, (com.) to take stock

inventer, *v. a.*, to invent, to find out, to con-

trive, to devise, to imagine, to forge, to fabricate. *Il n'a pas inventé la poudre*, he will never set the Thames on fire.

inventeur, -rice, *n.* and *adj.*, inventor, contriver, deviser

inventif, -ve, *adj.*, inventive.

invention, *n. f.*, invention, contrivance; ingenuity, device, trick, fiction, untruth, falsehood. *Brevet d'—*, patent *Vivre d'—*, to live upon one's wits

inventorier, *v. a.*, to inventory, to draw up an inventory of, to schedule, to catalogue.

inversible, *adj.*, that cannot be upset or overturned

inverse, *adj.*, inverse, inverted *En raison* —, in inverse ratio *En sens* —, in the contrary direction. *Être en raison* — de, to be in inverse ratio to

inverse, *n. m.*, reverse, contrary *Faire juste l'—* to do just the contrary, to do the reverse. *En raison* — (de), in inverse ratio (to). *En sens* —, in a contrary direction.

inversion, *adv.*, inversely.

inversion, *n. f.*, (gram.) inversion

invertébré, -e, *adj.* and *n.*, invertebrate.

inverti, -e, *adj.*, inverted, reversed.

investigateur, -rice, *n.* and *adj.*, investigator, explorer, investigating, searching; scrutinizing, inquiring

investigation, *n. f.*, investigation, inquiry. *Faire des —s dans*, to make inquiries into.

investir, *v. a.*, to invest, to surround, to block up, to lay siege to; to put in possession.

investissement (-tis-mān), *n. m.*, (milit.) investment.

investiture, *n. f.*, investiture.

invétéré, -e, *part.*, inveterate.

s'invétérer, *v. r.*, to grow inveterate, to become inveterate or chronic (of disease). *Cette maladie s'est invétérée*, this disorder has become chronic

invinchibilité, *n. f.*, invincibleness

invinchible, *adj.*, invincible, insuperable, unconquerable, insurmountable

invinchiblement, *adv.*, invincibly, insuperably, unconquerably, insurmountably.

in-vingt-quatre, *n. m.* and *adj.*, (—) (print) in twenty-four, 24mo.

inviolabilité, *n. f.*, inviolability.

inviolable, *adj.*, inviolable, inviolate.

inviolement, *adv.*, inviolably.

inviolé, -e, *adj.*, inviolate

invisibilité, *n. f.*, invisibility, invisibleness.

invisible, *adj.*, invisible.

invisiblement, *adv.*, invisibly.

invitation, *n. f.*, invitation

invitatoire, *n. m.*, (c. rel.) invitatory.

inviter, *n. f.*, call for trumps.

invité, *n. m.* -e, *n. f.*, guest.

inviter, *v. a.*, to invite, to bid, to beg, to engage, to urge, to allure, to incite, to attract, to tempt. — *à dîner*, to ask to dinner *S'—*, to invite each other

invocation, *n. f.*, invocation

involontaire, *adj.*, involuntary.

involontairement (-tér-mā), *adv.*, involuntarily.

involutal, -e, *adj.*, (bot.) involutal.

involute, *n. m.*, (bot.) involute, cover, husk

involutif, -ve, *adj.*, (bot.) involute, involuted

involution, *n. f.*, (jur.) involvement, complication

invoker, *v. a.*, to invoke, to call upon, to cry unto, to plead, to appeal to

invraisemblable, *adj.*, unlikely, improbable

invraisemblablement, *adv.*, improbably

invraisemblance, *n. f.*, unlikelihood, improbability, unlikely thing

invulnérabilité, *n. f.*, invulnerability, invulnerableness

invulnérable, *adj.*, invulnerable
invulnérablement, *adv.*, invulnerably.
iode, *n m.*, (chem.) iodine
iodé, *-e*, *adj.*, (chem.) iodized.
iodieux, *adj.*, (chem.) iodous.
iodique, *adj.*, (chem.) iodic
iodure, *n m.*, (chem.) ioduret, iodide
ioduré, *-e*, *adj.*, (chem.) iodinated, containing an iodide
ionien, *-ne* (*-in*, *-èn*), *adj.*, Ionian, Ionic.
ionien, *n m.*, Ionic
ionique, *adj.*, Ionic *L'ordre* —; the Ionic order
iota, *n m.*, iota, jot, titile
iotacisme, *n m.*, (gram.) frequent recurrence of the letter i.
ipécacuanha, *n m.*, ipecacuanha
ipso facto, *adv.*, by the very fact
iranien, *-ne*, *adj.*, (philology) iranic
irascibilité, *n f.*, irascibility, irritability
irascible, *adj.*, irascible, irritable
Colère, *n f.*, wrath, anger, ire
iridium, *n m.*, (n p) (chem.) iridium
iridescent, *n f.*, iridescence.
iridescent, *-e*, *adj.*, iridescent
iris (*i-ris*), *n m.*, iris, rainbow, (anat.) iris, (bot.) iris, iris-root, orris *Pois d'* —, issue-pea
Poudre d' —, powdered orris-root
irisé, *-e*, *adj.*, rainbow-colored, irised, variegated, iridescent
irlandais, *-e*, *n.* and *adj.*, Irishman, Irishwoman; Irish.
irlandais, *n m.*, Irish language
ironie, *n f.*, irony, mockery, raillery.
ironique, *adj.*, ironic, ironical
ironiquement, *adv.*, ironically, sneeringly.
iroquois, *n m.*, Iroquois; Iout
irrachetable (*i-rash-tabl*), *adj.*, unredeemable.
irradiation (*i-ra-*), *n f.*, irradiation.
irradier (*i-ra-*), *v n.*, to irradiate, to emit rays
irraisonnable (*i-ré-*), *adj.*, irrational.
irraisonnablement (*i-ré-*), *adv.*, irrationally.
irrationnel, *-le*, *adj.*, irrational
irrationnellement, *adv.*, irrationally.
irréalisable, *adj.*, unrealizable
irréconciliable (*i-ré-*), *adj.*, irreconcilable
irréconciliablement (*i-ré-*), *adv.*, irreconcilably.
irréconcilié, *-e* (*i-ré-*), *adj.*, unreconciled.
irrecouvrable, *adj.*, irrecoverable
irréusable (*i-ré-*), *adj.*, unexceptionable, unobjectionable, undemable
irréusablement, *adv.*, unexceptionably; unobjectionably, undeniably.
irréductibilité (*i-ré-*), *n f.*, irreducibility.
irréductible (*i-ré-*), *adj.*, irreducible
irréfléchi, *-e* (*i-ré-*), *adj.*, thoughtless, heedless, inconsiderate, unguarded
irréflexion (*i-ré-*) *n f.*, thoughtlessness, heedlessness, inconsiderateness
irréformable (*i-ré-*), *adj.*, unchangeable, irrevocable, ir reclaimable
irréfragable (*i-ré-*), *adj.*, irrefragable, irrefutable.
irréfragablement (*i-ré-*), *adv.*, irrefragably, undeniably, irrefutably.
irréfutable (*i-ré-*), *adj.*, irrefutable.
irréfuté, *adj.*, unrefuted, not disproved.
irrégularité (*i-ré-*), *n f.*, irregularity.
irrégulier, *-ère* (*i-ré-*), *adj.*, irregular, (math.) scalene.
irrégulièrement (*i-ré-*), *adv.*, irregularly.
irreligieusement (*i-ré-*), *adv.*, irreligiously, profanely.
irreligieux, *-se* (*i-ré-*), *adj.*, irreligious.
irreligion (*i-ré-*), *n f.*, irreligion.
irremédiable (*i-ré-*), *adj.*, irremediable, not to be remedied, helpless, irretrievable.

irremédiablement (*i-ré-*), *adv.*, irremediably, irrecoverably, irretrievably
irremissible (*i-ré-*), *adj.*, irremissible, unpardonable
irremissiblement (*i-ré-*), *adv.*, irremissibly, unpardonably
irréparable (*i-ré-*), *adj.*, irreparable, irretrievable, irrecoverable
irréparablement (*i-ré-*), *adv.*, irreparably, irretrievably, irrecoverably
irrépréhensible (*i-ré-*), *adj.*, irreprehensible, unapproachable, unrepachable
irrépréhensiblement (*i-ré-*), *adv.*, irreprehensibly, irreprehensibly, irreproachably
irrépressible, *adj.*, irrepresible
irréprochable (*i-ré-*), *adj.*, irreproachable, irrepachable, unexceptionable.
irréprochablement (*i-ré-*), *adv.*, irreproachably, irreproachably, unexceptionably
irrésistibilité (*i-ré-*), *n f.*, irresistibility
irrésistible (*i-ré-*), *adj.*, irresistible
irrésistiblement (*i-ré-*), *adv.*, irresistibly.
irrésolu, *-e* (*i-ré-*), *adj.*, irresolute, wavering, undetermined, unsolved
irrésoluble (*i-ré-*), *adj.*, irresolvable
irrésolument (*i-ré-*), *adv.*, irresolutely
irrésolution (*i-ré-*), *n f.*, irresolution, indecision
irrespectueusement, *adv.*, disrespectfully
irrespectueux, *-se*, *adj.*, disrespectful
irrespirable, *adj.*, irrespirable, unbreathable
irresponsabilité, *n f.*, irresponsibility
irresponsable, *adj.*, irresponsible
irréverement (*i-ré-vé-ré-mân*), *adv.*, irreverently
irrévérence, *n f.*, irreverence, disrespect
irrévérencieux, *-se*, *adj.*, irreverent, disrespectful
irrévéant, *-e*, *adj.*, irreverent
irrévocabilité (*i-ré-*), *n f.*, irrevocability.
irrévocable, *adj.*, irrevocable.
irrévocablement, *adv.*, irrevocably.
irrévoqué, *adj.*, unevoked, unrepealed.
irrigable, *adj.*, that can be irrigated.
irrigateur, *n m.*, watering-engine; garden-engine
irrigation (*i-ri-*) *n f.*, irrigation.
irriguer, *v a*, to irrigate, to water.
irritabilité (*i-ri-*), *n m.*, irritability
irritable, *adj.*, irritable
irritant, *-e*, *adj.*, irritating, provoking, (med.) irritant, (jur.) vital
irritant, *n m.*, (med.) irritant
irritation, *n f.*, irritation, exasperation, vexation
irrité, *-e*, *part.*, irritated, exasperated, excited; angry *Une mer* — *e*, an angry sea
irriter (*i-ri-*), *v a*, to irritate, to incense, to anger, to exasperate, to provoke, to excite, to enrage. *Vous irritez sa colère*, you provoke his anger *Il est irrité contre vous*, he is incensed against you
s'irriter, *v r.*, to be irritated, to be angry, provoked, exasperated, incensed
irrotation (*i-ro-*), *n f.*, irrotation.
irruption (*i-rup-*), *n f.*, irruption; inroad, overflow, bursting in *Faire* — (*dans*), to invade, to make an irruption into; to break in or out
isabelle, *adj.*, dun- or cream-colored (of horses), dove-colored (of birds)
isabelle, *n m.*, Isabel, dun (horse); dove-color (birds)
izard, *n m.*, (mam.) izard (name given in the Pyrenees to the antelope chamois)
ischion (*-ki-*), *n m.*, (anat.) ischium.
ischurétique (*-ku-*), *adj.*, (med.) ischurctic.
ischurie (*-ku-*), *n f.*, (med.) ischuria, ischuria.
isisme, *adj.*, pertaining, relating, to Ias.
isinglass, *n m.*, V. ischurcolle and colle de poisson.

islam, *n m*, islam, religion of Mahomet.
islamisme, *n m*, islamism.
islandais, *-e*, *n m f*, *adj*, Icelander.
isocèle, *adj*, (geom.) isosceles.
isochromatique (-kro-), *adj*, isochromatic.
isochrone (iso-kro-n), *adj*, isochronal, isochronous.
isochronisme, *n m*, isochronism.
isolant, *-e*, *adj*, (phys.) insulating. *Corps* —, insulating body.
isolateur, *n m*, insulator.
isolation, *n f*, isolation, insulation.
isolé, *-e*, *adj*, *part*, isolated, lonely, solitary.
 detached, insulated, apart, not contiguous. *Lieu* —, lonely place or spot.
isolement (i-zol-mān), *n m*, loneliness, isolation, solitude. *I erre dans l'—*, to live a retired life.
isolément, *adv*, separately. [to separate].
isoler, *v a*, to isolate, to insulate, to detach.
s'isoler, *v r*, to be isolated, insulated, to shun society.
isoloir, *n m*, (phys.) insulator.
isomère, *adj*, (min. chem.) isomeric.
isotherme, *adj*, isothermal.
israélite (iz-), *n m f* and *adj*, Israelite, Israelitic, Israelitish, Jewish. *Un bon —*, a plain, simple man.
issu, *-e*, *adj*, born, descended, or sprung from.
issue, *n f*, issue, egress, outlet, end, event, loophole, escape, refuse grain, offal (of animals).
A l'— de, on leaving, after.
isthme, *n m*, isthmus.
isthmiques, *adj m pl.*, (antiq.) Isthmian.
Jeux —, Isthmian games.
ita est, *adv*, (Lat.) so it is.
itague (i-tag), *n f*, (nav.) runner-tie.
italianiser, *v a*, to Italianize.
italianisme, *n m*, Italianism.
italien, *n m*, Italian language.
italique, *n m* and *adj*, italica, italic.
item (i-tem), *adv*, also, moreover, ditto.
item, *n m*, (—) item.
itératif, *-ve*, *adj*, iterative, repeated.
itération, *n f*, iteration, repetition.
itérativement (-iv-mān), *adv*, repeatedly.
ithos, *n m*, (old) ethics.
itinéraire, *n m* and *adj*, itinerary, route, walk, round, guide, guide-book. *Colonne —*; way-post.
itou, *adv*, (fam.) also, too, likewise.
jule, *n m*, (ent.) julus, catkin. *V jule*.
ive or **ivette**, *n f*, (bot.) iva.
ivoire, *n m*, ivory, (fig.) whiteness. *D'—*, ivory. — *des dents*: bone of the teeth.
ivoirier, *n m*, ivory-turner.
ivraie, *n f*, darnel, tare, tares; rye-grass. *Séparer l'— d'avec le bon grain*: to separate the tares from the wheat.
ivre, *adj*, drunk, inebriated, intoxicated. *A moitié —*, half-tipsy, half-asas-over. — *mort*, dead drunk. — *de jone*, beside one's self with joy. — *de sang*: drunk with blood, thirsting for blood.
ivresse, *n f*, drunkenness, inebriety, inebriation, intoxication, frenzy, rapture, enthusiasm.
***ivrogne**, *n m* and *adj*, drunkard; drunken, tipsy, given to drink.
***ivrogner**, *v n*, (pop.) to fuddle, to carouse, to booze, to guzzle, to get drunk.
***ivrognerie**, *n f*, inebriation, drunkenness, intoxication.
***ivrognesse**, *n f*, (pop.) drunkard, drunken woman.
ixia, *n f*, (bot.) ixia.
ixion, *n m*, (astron.) Ixion.
izode, *n m*, (zool.) *V tique*.
izard, *n m*, *V isard*.

J

j, *n m*, the tenth letter of the alphabet, j.
ja, *adv*, already.
jaïlé, *n m*, cross-groove (cooper's work).
jaïler, *v a*, to cross-groove (cooper's work).
jabot, *n m*, frill (of a shirt), crop, maw (of a bird). *Faire —*, to give one's self airs. *Se rempeler le —*, to have a blow-out.
jabotage, *n m*, jabbering.
jaboter, *v n*, to prattle, to chatter.
jaboter-x, *-se*, *n m f*, chatterer, jabberer.
jabotière, *n f*, frilling.
jacasse, *n f*, (pop.) chatterer, prater, talkative female.
jacasser, *v n*, to chatter (of the magpie), (fig.) to prate, to jabber.
jacée, *n f*, (bot.) knapweed. — *des bles* corn-flower.
jaçant, *-e*, *adj*, (jur.) in abeyance.
jachère, *n f*, fallow, fallow-ground. *Terre en —*, fallow-land. *Etre en —*, to be fallow.
jachéré, *-e*, *part*, fallowed.
jachérer, *v a*, to fallow.
jacinthe or **hyacinthe**, *n f*, (bot., min.) hyacinth.
jacobée, *n f*, (bot.) ragwort.
jacobin, *n m*, jacobin friar, monk, Jacobin (ultra radical of the French revolution).
jacobinisme, *n m*, Jacobinism.
jacobite, *n m* and *adj*, Jacobite.
jaconas, *n m*, jaconet.
jacot, *n m*. *V jacquot*.
jacquart, *n m*. *Méier à la —*, Jacquart loom.
jacquerie, *n f*, jacquerie, rising of peasants.
jacques, *n m*, James. — *bonhomme*: peasant, Hodge (nickname for French peasants as a class).
jacquot or **jacot**, *n m*, gray parrot, poll, pug (monkey).
jaclance, *n f*, boasting, bragging, boast. *Plein de —*; boastful.
Jaclancer, *v r*, to swagger, to brag.
jaclatoire, *adj*, ejaculatory, spouting.
jade, *n m*, (min.) jade, ax-stone.
jadelle, *n f*, (orn.) coot.
jadis (jâ-dis), *adv*, of old, in days of yore, formerly. *Au temps —*, in days of old.
jaguar, *n m*, (zool.) jaguar.
jalet, *n m*. *V jais*.
***jaillir**, *v n*, to spout, to spout out, to gush, to gush out, to spurt out, to spring, to burst out. *Faire —*, to throw up.
***jaillissant**, *-e*, *adj*, spouting, gushing, springing, bursting.
***jaillissement**, *n m*, spouting out, gushing out, spouting, shooting, flashing.
jais, *n m*, jet.
jalage, *n m*, (feudalism) duty on wine.
jalap (ja-lap), *n m*, jalap.
jaïe, *n f*, large bowl, tureen.
Jalet, *n m*, pebble-stone, pebble. *Arc à —*; stone-bow.
jalon, *n m*, leveling-staff, surveying-staff; offset-staff, landmark, mark, indication.
jalonnement, *n m*, (land surveying) staking out, marking out.
jalonneur, *v n*, to stake out, to place landmarks, to mark out, indicate.
jalonneur, *n m*, (mult.) marker.
jalousement, *adv*, jealously.
jalouser, *v a*, to be jealous of, to envy.
se jalouser, *v r*, to be jealous of each other.
jalousie, *n f*, jealousy; fear, uneasiness, umbrage, blind, Venetian blind, (bot.) three-colored amaranth, sweet William. *Par —*, out of jealousy. *Donner de la — à quelqu'un*, to make any one jealous.
jalou-x, *-se*, *n* and *adj*, jealous person; jealous, desirous, anxious; inclining on one side (of a carriage, of a ship). — *d'acquérir de*

la gloire, desirous of acquiring glory — de plaire, anxious to please. *Faire des* —, to excite jealousy.

jamaïs, *adv.*, never, ever *Je ne la vois —*, I never see her. *Si — je deviens riche*, if ever I grow rich. *A —, pour —*, for ever. *A tout —*, for ever and ever. — *de la vie*, never, never, I tell you.

jamaïs, *n. m.*, time without end. *Au grand —*, for ever and ever, to all eternity.

jambage, *n. m.*, jamb (of a door), hanger, down-stroke (in writing).

jambe, *n. f.*, leg, shank, (of a glass) stem — *arquée*; bow-leg *Courir à toutes —*, to run at the top of one's speed. — *en deçà*, — *en delà*, astide — *de force*, principal rafter — *de quinze ans*, young legs. *Avoir des — de quinze ans*, to be as nimble as ever. *Prendre ses — à son cou*, to take to one's heels. *Etre haut en —*, to be long-legged. *Cela ne lui rend pas la — mieux faite*, he is no better off for it. *Jouer des —*, to take to flight, to make off. *Je le jeterai par-dessous la —*, I will do it with the greatest ease. *Avoir les — en manche de veste*, to be bow-legged.

jambé, *e. adj.*, legged. *Bien —*; well made about the legs. *Mal —*; badly made about the legs.

jambette, *n. f.*, small pocket-knife, (carp) jamb.

jambier, *ère. adj.*, (anat.) of the leg *n. f.*, legging, leg-guard.

jambon, *n. m.*, ham.

jambonneau, *n. m.*, small ham, knuckle.

jan, *n. m.*, (tric-trac) jan, table — *de retour*, outer table.

janissaire, *n. m.*, janissary.

janénisme, *n. m.*, Jansenism.

janéniste, *n. m. and adj.*, Jansenist.

janie, *n. f.*, felly, rim (of a wheel), fellow.

janvier, *n. m.*, January.

japon, *n. m.*, Japan-ware.

japonais, *e. n. and adj.*, Japanese.

japonais, *n. m.*, Japanese language.

japonner, *v. a.*, to hard-bake (porcelain).

jappement (ja-pmān), *n. m.*, yelping.

japper, *v. n.*, to yelp.

jaque, *n. f.*, coat — *de mailles*, coat of mail.

jaquemart, *n. m.*, jack of the clock-house.

jaquette, *n. f.*, jacket, tunic, short petticoats (for boys).

jaquier, *n. m.*, breadfruit-tree.

jarde, *n. f.*, *V. jardin.*

jardin, *n. m.*, garden, (nav.) quarter-gallery.

— *d'agrément*; pleasure or flower garden. — *potager*, kitchen-garden. — *fruitier*, fruit-garden. — *des plantes*, botanical, zoological gardens. — *anglais*; ornamental garden, grounds.

jardinage, *n. m.*, gardening; garden-ground, garden-stuff.

jardiner, *v. n.*, to garden.

jardinet, *n. m.*, small garden.

jardineuse, *adj. f.*, (of emeralds) spotty.

jardinier, *n. m.*, gardener. — *fleuriste*, (—s) florist. — *maraisier*, kitchen-gardener.

jardinière, *ère. adj.*, of the garden. *Plantes —*; garden-plants.

jardinière, *n. f.*, gardener's wife; garden-woman; low ruffle; flower-stand; kind of vegetable soup.

jardon, *n. m.*, or **jarde**, *n. f.*, (vet.) curb.

jargon, *n. m.*, jargon, gibberish, lingo; cant, (min.) jargon, jargon, gray or brown argon.

jargonner, *v. a. n.*, to talk jargon, to talk twaddle or gibberish.

⊙ **jarni**! *int.*, by Heaven! sounds.

jarosse or **jarrosse**, *n. f.*, (bot.) vetch.

jarre, *n. f.*, jar, jug, can.

jarret, *n. m.*, ham, hough, hock; (arch.) projection. — *de veau*, knuckle of veal. — *de bœuf*;

shin of beef. *Couper les — à un cheval*, to hamstring a horse, (fig.) leg, legs. *Coupe —*, (—s) ruffian, bully. *Etre ferme sur ses —*, to keep one's countenance, to stand unmoved. *Avoir du —*; to be a good walker, a good dancer. *Tendre le —*, (fig.) to strut.

jarreté, *e* (jar-té), *adj.*, close-hammed, close-hocked, knock-kneed, gartered, (arch.) protuberant, projecting.

jarretelle, *n. f.*, stocking suspender.

jarreter, *v. a.*, to garter. *Se —*, to put garters on, to garter one's self.

jarretière (jar-tièr), *n. f.*, garter. *L'ordre de la —*, the Order of the Garter. *Ne pas aller à la — à quelqu'un*, not to come up to any one (by a long way).

jars (jâr), *n. m.*, (orn.) gander. *Il entend le —*, he is no fool, he knows what's what, he is up to snuff.

jas, *n. m.*, (nav.) stock, anchor-stock.

jaser, *v. n.*, to prate, to chatter, to gabble, to chat, to babble, to blab, to tattle — *comme une pie*, *comme une pie borgne*, to chatter like a magpie.

jaserie (jâ-ri), *n. f.*, prating, chattering, prate, chatter; twaddle.

jasou-r, *n. m.*, — *se*, *n. f.*, prater, chatterer; chatterbox, (orn.) chatterer. *Grand —*, (orn.) Bohemian chatterer, waxwing.

jasmin, *n. m.*, (bot.) jessamine, jessamine.

jaspe, *n. m.*, (min.) jasper.

jaspé, *e. part.*, jasperated, jasper-like, marbled, veined, (of binding) sprinkled.

jasper, *v. a.*, to marble, (binding) to sprinkle.

jaspure, *n. f.*, marbling, sprinkling.

jatte, *n. f.*, bowl, platter, (nav.) manger.

Cul-de-jatte, cripple (sitting in a bowl).

jattée, *n. f.*, bowlful, platterful.

jaugé (jô), *n. f.*, gauge; gauging-rod, (nav.) tonnage, burden. — *d'eau*, water-gauge, (hort.) trench.

augeage (jô-jâ), *n. m.*, gauging.

jauger, *v. a.*, to gauge, to measure (the capacity of); to take the gauge of; (nav.) to draw (so many feet of water).

jauteur, *n. m.*, gauger.

jaunâtre, *adj.*, yellowish.

jaune, *adj.*, yellow. — *comme un coing*; as yellow as a guinea.

jaune, *n. m.*, yellow. — *d'œuf*, yolk of an egg.

jaunet, *n. m.*, buttercup, bachelor's buttons; (pop.) yellow-boy, gold coin.

jaunir, *v. a.*, to make yellow, to dye yellow, (arts) to yellow.

jaunir, *v. n.*, to grow yellow, to turn yellow.

jaunissage, *n. m.*, (arts) yellowing.

jaunissant, *e. adj.*, turning yellow, yellowing; ripening.

jaunisse, *n. f.*, jaundice. (vet.) yellows.

javar, *n. m.*, (vet.) quitter.

javeau, *n. m.*, sand-bank.

javelage, *n. m.*, drying (of corn in the fields).

javeler (ja-viè), *v. a.*, to lay in loose sheaves.

javeleur (ja-vièr), *n. m.*, harvestman, binder (into loose sheaves).

javeline (ja-vi-n), *n. f.*, javelin.

javelle, *n. f.*, small sheaf; small bundle (of corn left to dry). *Eau de —*; bleaching liquid.

javelot (ja-viô), *n. m.*, javelin.

je, *pron.*, I. — *dis*; I say. *Parlé — ?* do I speak?

jean (jan), *n. m.*, John, Johnny, fool. *La Saint —*; midsummer. — *farsne*; merry andrew.

— *foutre*; blackguard.

jeannette (ja-nèt), *n. f.*, spinning-jenny.

jeotissies, *adj. f. pl.*, *Terres —*; made earth, loose soil; rubbish. *Pierres —*, (maas) stones small enough to be placed by hand.

jéhovah, *n. m.*, Jehovah.

jéjunum, *n. m.*, (anat.) jejunum.

jenny, *n. f.*, jenny (cotton-frame).
 Jérémie, *n. f.*, jeremiad.
 Jérôme, *n. f.*, (bot.) rose of Jericho.
 Jésuite, *n. m.*, jesuit. — *de. or en, robe courte*, lay jesuit.

Jésuitique, *adj.*, jesuitic, jesuitical.
 Jésuitisme, *n. m.*, jesuitism.
 Jésus, *n. m.*, long royal, super royal (paper).
 Jet (*je*), *n. m.*, casting, cast, throwing, throw, shoot, sprout, casting (metal). (*agri*) tiller, jet, gush, spurt (of water), new swarm (of bees). *Le — d'un filet*, the casting of a net. *Un — de pierre*, a stone's throw. — *de lumière*, ray of light. *Le — d'une draperie*; (paint) the folds or lay of a drapery. — *d'eau*; waterspout, fountain. — *d'abeilles*; swarm of young bees. *D'un seul —*; at one stroke, born of a single effort. *Faire le —*, (com., nav.) to throw (goods) overboard. — *de marchandises*, (nav., com., jur.) jetsam, jetson.

Jété, *n. m.*, jété (dancing).
 Jété, *-e, part.*, cast, thrown. *Le dé, le sort, en est —*, the die is cast, the thing is resolved upon, the step has been taken.
 Jétée, *n. f.*, jetty, pier, mole. — *de port*, jetty-head, pier-head.

Jeter, *v. a.*, to throw, to cast, to fling, to hurl, to throw down, to cast down, to fling down; to hurl down; to mold; to lay, to shoot, to shoot out, to shoot forth, to send forth; to disembogue, to empty, to discharge, to suppurate — *l'ancre*; to cast anchor — *un souper*; to heave a sigh. — *les fondements d'une maison, d'une fortune*, to lay the foundation of a house, of a fortune. — *de profondes racines*, to take deep root. — *les yeux sur quelqu'un*; to cast one's eyes on any one. — *à la mer*, (nav.) to throw overboard, to jettison. — *bas*; (dy.) to take out of the copper. — *une draperie*; to dispose the drapery (paint). — *ses cartes*; to play one's cards. *Ce cheval jette sa gourme*; that horse has the glanders. — *de l'huile sur le feu*; to add fuel to the flame. — *son argent par les fenêtres*; to play ducks and drakes with one's money.

se jeter, *v. r.*, to throw one's self, to cast one's self, to fling one's self; to fall on, to fall upon (attack); to shoot, to strike out, to launch out, to be thrown down, to be thrown away; to disembogue, to fall, to empty one's self (of rivers). *Se — sur l'ennemi*, to rush upon the enemy. *Se — au cou de quelqu'un*; to fall on any one's neck. *Se — à corps perdu*; to rush headlong into.

jeton, *n. m.*, counter, token, brass farthing.
 Jeu, *n. m.*, play; sport, fun, game; gaming, gambling; acting (of actors); stake; (of organs) stop, (nav.) set, (nav.) suit, (mec.) length of stroke; (tech.) play. — *d'enfant*; child's play. — *de cartes*; card game, pack of cards. *Bonheur au —*; good luck at play. — *de hasard*, game of chance. *De bon or de franc —*; by fair play. *Couper —*; to leave off playing, to go off with one's winnings. *Tenir le — de quelqu'un*; to play for any one. — *de bourse*, stock jobbing. *J'ai beau —*, I have a good hand. *Il a le — serré*; he plays a sure game. *Avoir beau —*; to have a good chance. *Cacher son —*; to cover one's designs. *Jouer bien son —*; to play one's cards well. *Jouer bonne mine à quelqu'un*; to put a good face upon matters. *Bon —, bon argent*; in good earnest. *Le — ne vaut pas la chandelle*; it is not worth the trouble, it is not worth powder and shot. *Se piquer au —*, to persist in playing. *Mettre au —*; to stake. *Jouer gros —*; to play high. *Jouer petit —*, to play low. *Ils sont à deux de —*; they are upon even terms; two can play at that game. *Un — de quilles*; a set of nine-pins. — *d'échecs*, set of chess-men. *Ne me mettes pas au —*; do not mix me in it. *Cela passe le —*, that is beyond a joke. *Etre à deux de —*; to be even or quits; to

be a match for each other. *A beau — beau retour*; one good turn deserves another. *Donner beau à —*, to play into a person's hands — *de mains — de vilains*, rough play often ends in tears. *Cela n'est pas du —*, that was not in the bargain, that is not fair. *Je sais son —*, I know his way. — *de voutes*, complete set of sails. — *d'avrons*, set of oars. *Avoir du —*; (tech.) to have too much play. — *de mots*, pun, quibble, play upon words — *d'esprit*, piece of wit, witicism. — *à fleurs*, floral games — *qui n'op d'us ne vaut rien*, too much of a good thing is bad.

jeudi, *n. m.*, Thursday. *Le — gras*; Shrove Thursday. *La semaine des trois —s*, when two Sundays come together (i. e., never). — *Saint*, Mandy-Thursday.

à jeûn, *adv.*, fasting, on an empty stomach. *Je suis encore à —*; I have not yet breakfasted. *J'ai pris cela à —*; I took it on an empty stomach.

Jeune, *adj.*, young, younger, junior; youthful, recent, new; early, green — *homme*; young man, lad, youngster. — *gens*, young men, young people. — *personne*, young girl, young lady. — *premier*, — *première*, (thea.) actor, actress, who takes lovers' parts. *Qui — n'apprend, rien ne saura*; an old dog will learn no tricks.

Jeune, *n. m.*, fasting, fast, abstinence.
 Jeunement (jeu-n-mān), *adv.*, (hunt.) just. *Cerf de dix cors —*, stag just turned ten years.

Jeûner, *v. n.*, to fast.
 Jeunesse, *n. f.*, youth, youthful days; youthfulness, young people, (pop.) lad, lass. *Avoir un air de —*, to have a youthful look. *J'ai rencontré une — fort jolie*, (pop.) I met a very pretty girl. *Si — savait, si vieillisse pouvait*; if things were to be done twice, all would be wise. *Il faut que — se passe*, boys will be boys.

Jeunet, *-te, adj.*, very young.
 Jeûneur, *n. m.*, — *-se, n. f.*, faster.

Joaillerie, *n. f.*, jeweler's trade or business; jewelry, jewels.

Joaillier, *n. m.*, — *-ère, n. f.*, jeweler.

Jocard, *n. m.*, mimic, simpleton, fool.

Jocarder, *v. a.*, to gull, to fool, to be fooled.

Jocarderie, *n. f.*, silliness, foolery.

Jobet, *n. m.*, (metal.) iron wire of a mold.

Joc, *n. m.*, stop, standstill (used in speaking of mills). *Mettre le moulin à —*; to stop the mill.

Jockey, *n. m.*, (—s) jockey.

Jocko, *n. m.*, (mam.) pongo, black-orang.

Jocrisse, *n. m.*, cotquean; dolt, dupe, simpleton, mummy. *Jouer les —s*; to play silly servants' parts.

Jole, *n. f.*, joy, joyfulness; gladness; glee, mirth; exultation, delight. *Etre ravi, comblé, de —*; to be overjoyed, to be transported with joy. *Ne pas se sentir de —*; to be beside one's self with joy, to be unable to contain one's self for joy. *Faire la — de quelqu'un, être la — de quelqu'un*, to make any one's delight. *Plourer de —*; to weep for joy. *Feu de —*; bonfire.

Joignant, *prep.*, next to, contiguous to, adjoining.

Joignant, *-e, adj.*, adjoining, next to, adjacent, contiguous.

Joindre (joignant, joint), *v. a.*, to join, to adjoin, to put together, to unite, to combine, to fix together, to connect; to add; to annex, to join with, to overtake, to come up to; (arch.) to lay. — *les mains*; to clasp the hands.

se joindre, *v. r.*, to join, to unite, to be joined, to be united, to be combined; to be adjoining, to be adjacent, to be contiguous; to be added, to consort, to meet.

Joindre, *v. n.*, to join, to meet. *Ces planches ne joignent pas*; these planks do not join.

Joint, *n. m.*, joint; seam, junction. — *articulé*, knuckle joint. *Trouver le —*; to hit upon the best or right way.

joint, -e, *part*, joined, united, added, jointed. *Prier quelqu'un à mains —s*, to beg very hard. *Vous trouverez ci— copie de sa lettre*, you will find herewith a copy of his letter. *A pieds —s*, close-legged.

jointé, -e, *adj.*, jointed. *Cheval long —*, long-jointed horse.

jointée, *n.f.*, double handful.

jointi-f., -ve, *adj.*, (arch.) joined, closed.

jointement (-to-mān), *n.m.*, grouting, pointing (of walls).

jointoyer, *v.a.*, to grout, to point.

jointure, *n.f.*, joint, jointing, articulation.

joli, -e, *adj.*, pretty, pleasing, neat, genteel; fine, good; nice, comfortable. *Il est dans un — état*, he is in a nice state, in a pretty mess.

joli, *n.m.*, a pretty thing, what is pretty. *Le — de la chose c'est que*, the best of the thing was that.

joliet, -te, *adj.*, rather pretty.

joliment, *adv.*, prettily, pleasingly, (b s) finely; extremely, excessively, (fam) much, many.

jolite, *n.f.*, violet-stone.

jonc (jon), *n.m.*, rush, Malacca-cane, keeper (ring). — *marin*, sea-rush. — *odorant*, camell's-hay.

jonchaie, *n.f.*, bed or plantation of rushes.

jonché, -e, *part.*, strewn, heaped.

jonchée, *n.f.*, sowing, sprinkling (of flowers); scatter about. — *de crème*, cream-cheese.

joncher, *v.a.*, to strew, to heap, to scatter.

jonchets, *n.m.pl.*, spilkins (game).

jonciforme, *adj.*, rush-shaped, rush-like.

jonction, *n.f.*, junction, joining, meeting.

jongler, *v.n.*, to juggle.

jonglerie, *n.f.*, juggling, hocus-pocus. *V. escamotage.*

jongleur, *n.m.*, juggler, (fig.) deceiver, trickster, cheat.

jonque, *n.f.*, junk (Chinese vessel).

jonquille, *n.f.*, (bot.) jonquil.

jordonner, *v.n.*, to command, to dictate (loudly) (found in V. Hugo).

Joseph, *n.m.* — *papier*, silver-paper, tissue-paper.

jouable, *adj.*, playable.

jouail, *n.m.* *V. jas*.

jouailler, *v.n.*, to play for amusement.

joubarbe, *n.f.*, (bot.) sengreen, house-leek.

joue, *n.f.*, cheek. *Coucher, mettre, en —*; to am at, to take am at. *En — l' (mlit)* present!

joué, -e, *part.*, played, mocked, made game of. *On m'a —*, I have been made game of, a fool of. *Pièce touchée, pièce —e*; (at draughts, etc.) if you touch your piece, you must move it.

jouée, *n.f.*, (arch.) reveal.

jouer, *v.a.*, to play, to stake, to move, to perform, to act, to feign, to imitate, to make game of, to deceive — *unc partie*, to play a game. *Ne — que l'honneur*, to play for love.

— *quelque chose*; to play for something. — *quelqu'un*, to make a fool of any one — *un tour à quelqu'un*; to play any one a trick. — *une comédie*, to act a comedy. — *un rôle*, to play a part. — *la comédie*; to act a sham part — *un air sur le violon*; to play a tune on the violin. *Ce papier joue le velours*, this paper looks like velvet.

se jouer, *v.r.*, to sport, to play, to make game of, to baffle; to make light of. *Se — de quelqu'un*; to make a fool of any one. *La fortune se joue des hommes*; fortune makes sport of mankind. *Se — à quelqu'un*; to meddle with any one who is more than one's match.

jouer, *v.n.*, to play, to sport; to trifle, to run the risk; to explode (mime), to speculate (on the funds); to work, to work loose (mec.). — *aux cartes* to play at cards. *A qui a — ?* whose

turn is it to play? *C'est à moi à —*, it is my turn to play. — *au volant*, to play at shuttlecock. — *à jeu sûr*, to play without risk. — *au plus sûr*; to play a safe game — *au plus fin*, to vie in cunning with. — *à quitta ou double*; to play double or quits. — *de son reste*; to stake one's all. — *de malheur*; to be unfortunate, to have a run of ill-luck. — *de bonheur*; to be lucky. *Il joue à se faire tuer*; he ventures his life. — *du violon*; to play upon the violin. *Faire —*; to set going. *Ils jouent bien au billard*; they are good at billiards. — *des talons*; to take to one's heels. — *des gobelets*, to juggle. *Ne — que pour l'honneur*, to play for love.

jouet, *n.m.*, plaything toy; laughing-stock; jest, sport. *Etre le — de la fortune*; to be the sport of fortune.

joueur, *n.m.*, -se, *n.f.*, player; gamester, gambler. *Mauvais — de violon*, cat-gut scraper. *Beau —*, good-natured player. *Mauvais —*; bad-tempered player. — *à la baisse*, (exchange language) bear. — *à la hausse*, (exchange language) bull.

joufflu, -e, *n.* and *adj.*, chubby, chubby-cheeked person.

joug (joog), *n.m.*, yoke; bondage, slavery. *Mettre les boeufs au —*; to yoke the oxen. *S'af-franchir du —*, or *secouer le —*; to shake off the yoke. *Briser le —*, to throw off the yoke. *Atte-ler au —*, to yoke.

jouïre or **jouiller**, *n.f.*, side-wall (of a lock). **jouir**, *v.n.*, to enjoy, to revel in, to possess, to be in possession of. — *de l'embaras de quelqu'un*, to revel in any one's embarrassment. *Les ani-maux jouissent de la facilité de*; animals possess the faculty of. *Il est si occupé qu'on n'en peut — un instant*; he is so busy that one cannot have a minute's conversation with him. *Faire —*; to give pleasure, to please, to delight; to put in possession of. *Cela ne vous fait pas —*, that's anything but pleasant.

jouissance, *n.f.*, enjoyment, gratification, satisfaction, fruition, possession, (fin) interest payable, use (of a garden, house).

jouissant, -e, *adj.*, enjoying, in full possession of.

joujou, *n.m.*, plaything, toy. *Faire —*; to play.

jour, *n.m.*, day, daytime, daylight, light; gap, opening, facility, means. *A courti —*, short-dated (of bills). *A long —*, long-dated. *A chaque — suffit sa peine*; sufficient unto the day is the evil thereof. *A la pointe du —*, at break of day. — *s caniculaire*; dog-days. *Le — et la nuit*; day and night. *Il commence à faire —*; it begins to be light. *Est —*; morning twilight. *Il fait —*; it is daylight. *Grand —*, broad daylight. *Le — baisse*; dusk is coming on. *A la nuit du —*, at nightfall. *Démi —*; twilight, half light. *Il est — chez lui*, he is up and about. *En plein —*; in broad daylight. *Brûler le —*; to smelt out the daylight. *Donner le — à*, to give birth to. *Voir le —*; to see the light; to come to light. *Mettre au —* to bring to light. *Se faire —* to make one's eye. *Être au tard la vérité se voit jour*, sooner or later truth will out. *Tous les —s*; every day. *De nos —s*; in our time, at present. *Un — ou l'autre*, some day or other. *Du —*; since the day when. *Quinze —s*; fortnight. *Un — de fête*; a holiday. — *de —m*, new-year's day. — *ouvrier*, *ouvrable*; working-day. — *gras*, flesh-day. — *maigre*; fish day. *Les —s gras*; shrove-tide. *Donner, soulever, le bon — à quelqu'un*; to wish any one good morning, to pay one's respects to any one. *Etre de —*; to be on duty. *Etre à —*, to be up to time, up to date. *Il donne tant par —*, he gives so much a day. *Il me remet de — en —*; he puts me off from day to day. *Je l'attends de — en —*; I expect him every day.

Mourir plein de — *s.*, to die full of years. *Vivre au — la journée*, *vivre au — le —*, to live from hand to mouth. *Bon —*, *bonne œuvre*, the better the day, the better the deed. *A chaque — suffit sa peine*, sufficient for the day is the evil thereof. *Ce n'est pas tous les — s fête*, Christmas comes but once a year. *Faire du — la nuit*; to turn day into night. *C'est le — et la nuit*; they are as different as chalk and cheese. *Le goût du —*, the reigning fashion. *Etre dans son bon —*, (paint) to be in a good light, (fig) to be on one's good behavior. *Se mettre à tous les — s*, to make one's self cheap. *L'auteur de vos jours —*, the author of your being. *Se joindre — à cela*, if I can see through it. *A —*, open, in open work. *Broder à —*, embroidery in open-work. *Mettre à —*, to bring up to date. *Prendre —*; to fix a day, to make an appointment. *Donner du —*, to give light, to let light in. — *pour —*, to the very day — *de réception*, at-home day.

journal, *n.m.*, journal, diary; newspaper, (com.) day-book — *nautique*; (nav) log-book. *Tenir un —*; to keep a diary.

journalier, *n.m.*, daily; diurnal, uncertain, inconstant, fickle, capricious, changeable, not the same every day. *Cette femme est très — e*, this woman varies a great deal (in beauty).

journalier, *n.m.*, journeyman, day-laborer.

journalisme, *n.m.*, journalism.

journaliste, *n.m.*, journalist, journalistic.

journée, *n.f.*, day, day's work, day's wages; day's journey; battle, revolution, insurrection. *Toute la —*, all day long. *Travailler la —*, to work by the day. *Homme de —*, day-laborer. *Femme de —*; charwoman. *A grandes — s*, by forced marches; by long stages. *A petites — s*, by short stages. *La — fut rude*, the battle was stubbornly fought. *Les — s de Juillet*, or *les trois — s*, the July insurrection, 1830 (27th, 28th, 29th July, 1830).

journallement (*-nel-mân*), *adv.*, daily, every day.

joute, *n.f.*, joust, just, tilt, lists, match, debate — *de coqs*, cock-fight.

jouter, *v.n.*, to joust, to tilt; to wrestle, to struggle, to argue, to dispute.

jouteur, *n.m.*, tilter, wrestler; antagonist, adversary.

jouvence, *n.f.*, (l.u.) youth. *Fontaine de Jouvence*, fountain of youth.

jouvenceau, *n.m.*, (jest) lad, stripling, young fellow.

jouvencelle, *n.f.*, (jest) lass, young girl, damsel.

joyal, *e adj.*, jovial, jocund, joyous, merry.

joyalement (*jo-vial-mân*), *adv.*, jovially, joyously, boisterously.

joyalité, *n.f.*, mirth, merriment, boisterous mirth.

joyau, *n.m.*, jewel. — *x de la couronne*; crown-jewels.

joyusement (*joa-yeûz-mân*), *adv.*, cheerfully, joyfully, merrily.

joyuseté (*joa-yeûz-té*), *n.f.*, joyfulness, merriment, joke, jest.

joyeux, *e adj.*, joyful, merry, cheerful, mirthful; gladsome.

jube, *n.f.*, mane (of a lion or horse).

jubé, *n.m.*, (in churches) rood-loft or screen. *Venir à —*; to come to terms, to yield, to knuckle under.

jubée, *n.f.*, (bot) jubeca, coquito (palm).

jubilatoire, *adj.*, of jubilee; (pers) of fifty years' standing.

jubilant, *e adj.*, jubilant, delighted.

jubilation, *n.f.*, jubilation, festivity, rejoicing.

jubilé, *n.m.*, jubilee, golden wedding. *Faire —*, (at play) to mix up the cards (so that there be neither winners nor losers).

jubilé, *adj.*, of fifty years' standing.

jubilier, *v.n.*, to make merry, to exult.

jubis, *n.m.*, raisins.

jac, *n.m.*, roost, perch. *V. juchoir*.

juché, *e, part.*, perched, roosted, roosting. *Cheval —*, (man) boulet (horse) *V. boulet* and *bouleté*.

jucher, *v.n.*, to roost, to perch.

se jucher, *v.n.*, to roost, to perch, to perch one's self up.

juchoir, *n.m.*, roosting-place, perch.

judaïque, *adj.*, Judaical, Jewish.

judaïquement (*-ik-mân*), *adv.*, Judaically.

judaïsant, *adj.*, judaizing.

judaïser, *v.n.*, to judaize.

judaïsme, *n.m.*, Judaism.

judas, *n.m.*, Judas (treacherous person); peep-hole. *Baiser de —*, treacherous kiss.

Poil de —; carotid, sandy hair. *Marques de —*, freckles. *Point de —*, number 13.

judasserie, *n.f.*, trickery, perfidy.

judelle, *n.f.*, (ornl.) coot.

judicature, *n.f.*, judicature, magistracy.

judiciaire, *adj.*, judiciary, judicial, legal, forensic.

judiciaire, *n.f.*, judgment; sagacity, discretion.

judiciairement (*-èr-mân*), *adv.*, judicially, legally, by authority of justice.

judicieusement (*-èûz-mân*), *adv.*, judiciously, considerably, discreetly.

judicieux, *e, adj.*, judicious, wise, discreet.

juge, *n.m.*, judge, justice — *de paix*, justice of the peace. — *du camp*, stickler — *d'instruction*; police magistrate. *Se constituer en — de*, to constitute one's self a judge of.

De fou — brève sentence, (proverb) a fool's bolt is soon shot.

jugé, *e, part.*, judged. *Bien —*, well judged. *Au —*, or *au juger*, at a guess.

jugable (*ju-jabl*), *adj.*, amenable to a tribunal, to be tried.

jugement (*ju-mân*), *n.m.*, judgment, opinion, view, trial, sentence. — *par défaut*, judgment by default. *Mettre quelqu'un en —*, to put any one on his trial, to bring any one up for trial. *Rendre un —*, to deliver judgment.

Rendre un — contre, to sentence. *Prononcer un —*, to give judgment, to pass sentence. *Subir un —*, to be under sentence. *Passer en —*, to be brought up for trial. *Mettre quelqu'un en —*; to indict any one. *Je me rends à votre —*; I bow to your judgment.

juger, *v.a.*, to judge, to conjecture, to think, to believe, to imagine; to try, to bring to trial, to sentence. — *à propos*; to think proper.

se juger, *v.r.*, to judge one's self, to deem, to think, one's self, (jur.) to be tried, to be heard.

Vous en jugez-vous capable ? do you think yourself equal to it? *Cette affaire se jugera demain*, (jur.) this case will be heard, will come on, tomorrow.

juger, *v.n.*, to judge, to pass sentence; to give judgment, to deem, to think. — *sur l'étiquette du sac*, to judge by the label, by appearances. *A en — par*, judging by *Au —*, at a guess. — *d'autrui par soi-même*; to judge of others by one's self.

juger, *n.m.*, judging, judgment; guessing, guess.

juger, *e, n.m.f.*, judger, judge of things.

jugulaire, *adj.*, (anat.) jugular.

jugulaire, *n.f.*, (anat.) jugular vein; chin-strap.

juguler, *v.a.*, to strangle, to torment, to cheat out of, to ruin, to dun.

juif, *-ve, n. and adj.*, Jew, Jewess; Jewish. *Le — errant*, the wandering Jew.

***juillet**, *n.m.*, July.

juin, *n.m.*, June.

juiverie (jui-vri). *n. f.*, Jewry (Jews' ward), set of Jews, Jew's bargain or trick.

juyube, *n. m.*, juyube. *Pâte de —*, juyube lozenges.

juyubier, *n. m.*, juyube-tree.

jule, *n. m.*, (ent) iulus (coin); (bot) catkin.

julep (ju-lép), *n. m.*, julep

jullen, *ne* (-li-m, -é-i), *adj.*, Julian [soup

julienne, *n. f.*, (bot) rocket, (cook) vegetable

jumart, *n. m.*, jumart

jume-au, *lle*, *n. and adj.*, twin, (anat) twin muscles, twin-born, twin, double (fruit) *Des cerises —les*, double-cherries *Frites —aux*, twin brothers.

jumelé, *-é, adj.*, (her) bar-gemel

jumeler, *v. a.*, to strengthen with cheeks, to clamp, to join, to match (things). — *un mât*, (nav.) to fish or clamp a mast

jumelle, *n. f.*, twin. — *s de théâtre*, opera-glass — *s de campagne*, field-glass, race-glass, (carp) cheeks, side-beams, (her) gemel (nav) fish clamp (of masts and yards) — *s de se-change*, (nav) spare clamps.

jument, *n. f.*, mare

jungle, *n. f.*, jungle

juron, *n. f.*, (astron) Juno.

junte, *n. f.*, junta (Spanish council)

jupe, *n. f.*, petticoat, skirt, kilt (of a gown) — *trouleur*; walking skirt

jupiter (-ter), *n. m.*, (astron) Jupiter

jupon, *n. m.*, short petticoat — *de dessus*; upper-skirt. — *de dessous*, under-petticoat

jurande, *n. f.*, wardenship (of a company), wardens.

jurassique, *ad. (geol)* Jurassic.

juratoire, *adj.*, by oath.

juré, *-é, adj.*, sworn.

juré, *n. m.*, juror, jurymen; member of a board of examination. *Récuser un —*, to challenge a juror. *Messieurs les —s*; gentlemen of the jury.

jurement (jur-mân), *n. m.*, oath, swearing. *Prôfer un —*; to utter an oath.

juror, *v. a.*, to swear, to swear by, to vow; to take an oath of; to blaspheme; to protest, to vow, to promise.

se jurer, *v. r.*, to swear to one another. *Nous nous jurâmes une éternelle amitié*; we swore eternal friendship to each other.

juror, *v. n.*, to swear, to blaspheme to contrast; to jar; to clash, not to match (of colors); to squeak or screech (of musical instruments); to jar, to clash (of sound) *Il ne faut — de rien*; we must pin our faith to nothing, we never can tell *Il jure comme un charretier*, or *grenadier*, or *pâleur*, or *crocheteur*, he swears like a trooper.

jureur, *n. m.*, swearer.

jurisdiction, *n. f.*, jurisdiction; tribunal, department, province. *Ce n'est pas de sa —*; it is not in his province.

jurisdictionnel, *-le, adj.*, jurisdictional.

juridique, *adj.*, legal, juridical, judicial.

juridiquement (-dik-mân), *adv.*, juridically, judicially.

jurisconsulte, *n. m.*, jurisconsult, lawyer.

jurisprudence, *n. f.*, jurisprudence.

juriste, *n. m.*, jurist.

juron, *n. m.*, oath. *Gros —*; tremendous oath. *Lâcher un —*; to rap out an oath.

jury, *n. m.*, jury; board of examiners, committee. — *mi-parti étranger*; party-jury. *Banc du —*; jury-box. *Chef du —*, foreman of the jury. *Former un tableau, une liste, du —*; to impanel a jury. *Jurer par le —*; to try by jury. *Récuser un —*, to challenge a jury. — *de jugement*; petty jury. — *d'accusation*, grand jury.

jus, *n. m.*, juice; gravy, liquor. *Plein de —*; juicy.

jusant, *n. m.*, (nav) ebb, ebb-tide.

jusé, *n. f.*, tan-liquor, tanning infusion.

jusque, *jusques* (in poet. and st. e.), *prep.*, to, even, as far as, till, until, down to; up to, the very. *Depuis Paris jusqu'à Londres*, from Paris to London. *Jusqu'au ciel*, to the skies. *Depuis le premier jusqu'au dernier*, from the first to the last. *Jusqu'à demain*, till tomorrow. *Jusqu'à quand?* or *Jusques à quand?* how long? till when? *Jusqu'à présent*, till now. *Jusqu'ou?* how far? *Jusqu'ici*, as far as here, till now; down to here. — *là*, up to that time, up to that point, as far as there. *Jusqu'à ce que*; until. *Jusqu'à ce que cela soit fait*, till it be done. *Il a rendu jusqu'à sa chemise*, he has sold the very shirt off his back. *Il n'est pas jusqu'aux enfants qui ne l'adorent*, the very children adore him.

jusqu'au, *n. f.*, henbane.

jussion, *n. f.*, royal command, order.

justaucorps (-kor), *n. m.*, jerkin, jacket, vest

juste, *adj.*, just, equitable, legitimate, lawful, appropriate; apposite, right; upright, righteous; true, apt, fit, proper, exact, tight. — *Dieu!* — *ciel!* good God! just heaven! *Un homme —*; a righteous man. *Vos souliers sont trop —s*; your shoes are too tight. *Ma montre est —*; my watch is right. *Au plus —*; at the lowest figure.

juste, *n. m.*, upright man, virtuous man; what is just. *La science du —*; the knowledge of what is just.

juste, *adv.*, just, exactly, accurately, precisely; (mus) true. *Chanter —*, to sing true, in time, in tune. *Il raisonne —*, he reasons closely. *Au —*, exactly, precisely, just. *Comme de —*; rightly enough, of course, naturally. *Tout —*; only just enough.

justement, *adv.*, justly, honestly, precisely, exactly, reasonably.

justesse, *n. f.*, justness, accuracy, exactness, appropriateness, precision, propriety, sense. *Avec —*; with precision, accurately, appropriately.

justice, *n. f.*, justice, righteousness, probity, integrity; jurisdiction, fairness, impartiality, reason; courts of justice; execution, gibbet, gallows. *Faire — à*, to do justice to. *Rendre — à*; to do justice to. *Rendre la —* to administer justice. *Se faire — à soi-même* to take the law into one's own hands. *Cour de —*; court of law, of judicature. *Appeler, citer, traduire, poursuivre quelqu'un en —*; to sue at law, to proceed against. *Déni de —*; refusal of justice. *La — de paix*; court of the justice of the peace. *Que — soit faite*, let execution be done. *Faire — de*, to punish, to expose, to be avenged on; to refute, or confute; to do away with, to sweep away. *Se faire rendre —*; to obtain justice.

justiciable, *n. m. f. and adj.*, person amenable to a tribunal, amenable. *Devenir le — de*, to come under the jurisdiction of.

justicier, *v. a.*, to punish corporally; to execute; to lash.

justicier, *n. m.*, justiciary. *rudge*: lover of justice.

justifiable, *adj.*, justifiable; warrantable.

justifiant, *-e, adj.*, justifying.

justifiablement, *adv.*, warrantably, justifiably.

justificatif, *-ve, adj.*, justificative, documentary. *Pièce —ve*, proof, voucher, documentary evidence.

justification, *n. f.*, justification, vindication, proof; (print) justification, length of line.

justifier, *v. a.*, to justify, to vindicate, to prove, to make good; (print) to justify; to clear. *se justifier*, *v. r.*, to justify, to clear, to vindicate, one's self.

justifier, *v n.*, (print) to justify.
jute, *n. m.*, jute
juteu-x, *-se*, *adj.*, juicy.
juvenile, *adj.*, juvenile, youthful.
juvénement (-mân), *adv.*, boyishly,
 childishly, in a juvenile manner
juvénilité, *n. f.*, youth, youthfulness
juxtaposer, *v a*, to place side by side.
juxtaposition, *v i*, to be in juxtaposition
juxtaposition (juks-ta), *n. f.*, juxtaposition.

K

k, *n. m.*, the eleventh letter of the alphabet, *k*.
kabak, *n. m.*, public-house (in Russia)
kahouanne, *n. f.*, loggerhead turtle.
kamaa, *n. m.*, (-s) sherbet.
kaiserlick, *n. m.*, imperial, Austrian
katatoes, *n. m.*, (orn) cockatoo. *V. caca-*
tois.
kaleidoscope, *n. m.*, kaleidoscope.
kalendes, *n. f. pl.* *V. valendes*, kalends.
kali, *n. m.*, (bot.) kali
kamichi (-shi), *n. m.*, (orn) horned-screamer
kan, *n. m.*, khan
kandjar or kanglar, *n. m.*, (-s) dagger
kangaroo or kangourou (-goo-roo), *n. m.*,
 (mam.) kangaroo
kantisme, *n. m.*, Kantism.
kantiste, *n. m.*, Kantist
kaolin, *n. m.*, porcelain clay; china-clay.
karabé, *n. m.* *V. carabé*
karat, *n. m.* *V. carat*
karata, *n. m.*, (bot.) a variety of aloe.
kari, *n. m.*, a kind of spice.
katakoua, *n. m.* *V. kakatoes*
keepsake, *n. m.*, keepsake
képi, *n. m.*, military cap, cap
kermès (-mès), *n. m.*, (ent) kermes; (chem.)
 kermes-mineral.
kermesse, *n. f.*, a country fair (in the Nether-
 lands)
kérosène, *n. m.*, kerosene
ketch, *n. m.*, (nav) ketch, lugger.
khédive, *n. m.*, (-s) Khedive, viceroy of
 Egypt
kilo, *n. m.*, (ab of *kilogramme*) kilo
kilogramme, *n. m.*, kilogram (2 2055 lbs.
 avoirdupois).
kilolitre, *n. m.*, kilolitre (220 0668 gallons)
kilomètre, *n. m.*, kilometer (1093 6389 yards)
kilométrique, *adj.*, kilometric
kilostère, *n. m.*, kilostère (1000 steres)
king, *n. m.*, king (sacred book of the Chinese).
kinine, *n. f.* *V. quinine*.
kino, *n. m.*, (pharm) kino.
kiosque, *n. m.*, kiosk, news-stall.
kirsch-wasser, *n. m.*, kirschwasser
klephte, *n. m.* *V. clephte*.
knout (knoot), *n. m.*, knout.
knouter, *v a*, to knout.
kola, *n. m.*, kola (bean)
kolao, *n. m.*, high mandarin (in China).
kopek, *n. m.*, (-s) kopek (Russian coin worth
 about half a penny).
koran, *n. m.*, Koran *V. coran*.
kouan, *n. m.*, (bot) cochineal, cochineal-fig
kremelin (krém-lin), *n. m.*, Kremlin (the palace
 of the czars at Moscow)
kreutzer (-zér), *n. m.*, kreutzer (German coin).
kurtchis, *n. m. pl.*, a Persian cavalry corps.
kyrrique, *adj.* *V. cyrrique*.
kyrielle, *n. f.*, (med.) *V. cyrielle*.
kyrielle, *n. f.*, litany; (fig.) string (long list
 of words), long tedious story.
kyste, *n. m.*, (med.) cyst, cystis
kystique, *adj.*, (med.) cystic
kystotome, *n. m.*, (surg) *V. cystotome*
kystotomie, *n. f.*, (surg.) *V. cystotomie*.

L

l, *n. m. f.*, the twelfth letter of the alphabet, *L*.
lⁱ, *art*, (contraction of *le* and *la*) the. *V. le*
lⁱ, *pron*, (contraction of *le* and *la*) him, her, it.
la, *art f.*, the. *V. le*.
la, *pron*, he, it *V. le*.
là, *adv*, there, thither, then (of time). — *bas* ;
 down there. — *haut*, above, up there. *Cà et*
 —, here and there, up and down, all about —
dessus; on there; upon that, thereupon. *Mettez*
le livre — *dessus*, put the book on there. —
dessus, *il me dit*; upon that, or thereupon, he said
 to me. — *dessous*; under there. — *dedans*;
 within. *De* —, thence, from thence; from that
 time, from that cause. *Il n'est pas* —, he is not
 there, he is away. *Par* —, that way. *Jusque* —;
 till then, till that time, as far as there. *Ce n'est*
pas — *que je vise*; that is not the thing I am
 aiming at. *Celui-là*, *celle-là*; that. *Celui-là*,
celle-là; those — *même*, in that very place.
D'ici —; by that time, in the interval. *C'est* —;
 it is or was there; there is, such is; that's the
 place. *Ce sont* —, such are, those are. — *où*;
 where, there where
là là, *int.*, now then! there! there now!
là là, *adv*, so so, indifferently
la, *n. m.*, (mus) la; *Δ*. *Prendre le* —; to tune
 one's instrument.
labarum (-rom), *n. m.*, labarum (standard).
labbe, *n. f.*, (orn) skua gull.
labeur, *n. m.*, labor, work, toil; (print.) book-
 work. *Terres en* —, lands under cultivation
labial, *-e*, *adj.*, labial. *Offres* — *es*, (jur) offer
 to pay without showing the money.
labiale, *n. f.*, (gram.) labial.
labié, *-e*, *adj.*, (bot.) labiate, labiated.
labiée, *n. f.*, labiated plant
labile, *adj.*, labile, bad, slippery, failing, (bot)
 deciduous. *Mémoire* —, failing memory
laboratoire, *n. m.*, laboratory.
laborieuse (-eüz-mân), *adv.*, laboriously,
 painfully.
laborieu-x, *-se*, *adj.*, laborious, industrious,
 hard-working, assiduous, toilsome, painful.
labour, *n. m.*, plowing, tillage, dressing
Terres de —; plowed lands. *Donner un* — *à*
une terre, to till, to dress, a piece of ground.
Donner un — *à une vigne*, to dress a vine. *Boeufs*
de —, yoke-oxen. *Mettre en* —, to plow.
labourable, *adj.*, arable
labourage, *n. m.*, tillage, husbandry; plowing,
 tilling.
labourer, *v a*, to plow, to till; to dig, to
 turn up, to rip up, to rip open, to toil through
labourer, *v n*, to plow, to till, to drudge,
 to toil and moid, (nav) to come home, to drag
 (of anchors), (of ships) to graze the bottom; (of
 horses) to stumble
laboureur, *n. m.*, husbandman, plowman,
 tiller
labre, *n. m.*, rock-fish
labyrinthe, *n. m.*, labyrinth, maze
labyrinthique, *adj.*, labyrinthic
lac, *n. m.*, lake; (of rupees) lac
lacage, *lacement*, *n. m.*, lacung.
lacs, *n. m.*, braid, beading
lacer, *v a*, to lace; (nav) to attach; to line
 (of dogs).
se lacer, *v r.*, to lace one's self.
lacerable, *adj.*, lacerable, tearable.
laccération, *n. f.*, laccération.
laccéré, *-e*, *part.*, (bot) laccerate, lacerated.
laccérer, *v a*, to laccerate, to tear, (jur.) to
 tear up, to destroy.
lacceret, *n. m.*, small auger
laccerna, *n. f.*, (antq) laccerna, a kind of cloak
 worn by the Romans
lacceron, *n. m.*, (bot.) sow-thistle *V. lal-*
teron.

lacet, *n m.*, lace, springe, braid, bow-string (to strangle), zigzag, windings, turnings of mountain-roads *pl.* coils *Ferret* un —, to tag a lace *Mouvement de* —, (rail) oscillation

lâche, *adj.*, loose, slack, lax, slothful, sluggish, faint-hearted, d. eau-spirited, d. tardly, cowardly, base, mean, shameful *Ce nœud est trop* —, this knot is too loose.

lâche, *n m.*, coward, craven, dastard.

lâché, *-e, part.*, slackened, loose, loosened

lâchement (lâ-în-mân), *adv.*, sluggishly, slothfully, loosely, slackly, dastardly, cowardly, basely

lâcher, *v a*, to slacken, to relax, to loose, to make loose, to loosen, to let go, to let slip, to cast off, to throw off, to let out, to unbind, to let loose, to release, to utter, to blurt out, to fire, to discharge, to turn on — *la bride à un cheval*, to loosen the reins of a horse. — *piéd*, — *le piéd* : to retreat, to turn tail; to waver, to be irresolute — *sa proie*, to let go one's prey — *un prisonnier*, to release a prisoner — *prise*, to let go one's hold. — *ne aime à feu*, to fire off a gun. — *un soufflet à quelqu'un*, to give any one a box on the ear — *une parole*, — *un mot*, to let out a word — *le mot, la parole*, to speak the word. — *une bouée*, (uav.) to fire a broadside

slâcher, *v r*, to slacken, to grow loose; to become loose, to slip, to go off, to let one's tongue run riot, to let out. *Se — d'un cran*, to give the slip

lâcher, *v n*, to slacken, to grow slack, to become slack, to grow loose, to become loose, to slip, to go off. *Si le just vient à —*, if the gun happens to go off

lâcheté (lâ-în-té), *n f.*, cowardice, dastardliness, baseness; base action; meanness, act of cowardice

lâcheur, *n m.*, raftsmen, wood-floater; (fig) shabby, mean, cowardly fellow

lâché, *-e, adj.*, (bot.) lacinate, lacinated, jagged.

lâcinure, *n f.*, (bot.) jag

lâcis, *n m.*, net-work, (anat) plexus

lack, *n m.*, (—s) lac, lack *Un — de roupies*, a lac of rupees (1 e, 100,000)

laconique, *adj.*, laconic, laconical

laconiquement (nik-mân), *adv.*, laconically, briefly, concisely

laconisme, *n m.*, laconism, laconicism.

lachrymal, *-e, adj.*, lachrymal. *Sac* —, (anat) lachrymal bag

lachrymatoire, *n m.*, (Roman antiq) lachrymatory.

lachrymatoire, *adj.*, (Roman antiq) lachrymatory.

lacs (lâ), *n m.*, string, rope, tape, bow-string; gin, spring; (fig.) noose, coils. — *d'amour*, love-knot.

lactate, *n m.*, (chem.) lactate.

lactation, *n f.*, lactation

lacté, *-e, adj.*, lacteal, milky, lacteous. *La voie — e*; (astron) the Milky-Way

lactescence, *n f.*, lactescence.

lactescent, *-e, adj.*, (bot) lactescent

lactifère, *adj.*, lactiferous

lactique, *adj.*, (chem) lactic.

lactomètre, *n m.*, lactometer *V. galactomètre.*

lactucarium, *n m.*, (pharm) lettuce-opium.

lacune, *n f.*, gap, deficiency, break, omission, hiatus; interruption, blank, desideratum, (bot.) air-cell, lacuna.

lacustre, *adj.*, lacustral, lacustrine

ladanum, *n m.*, (p) ladanum, gum-resin.

ladite, *adj f.*, the same, the said

ladre, *adj*, leprous; measly (of pigs), insensible, unfeeling, mean, sordid, stung, scurvy, scaly; niggardly, churlish. *Ladère* —, fence

ladre, *n m.*, —*asse, n f.*, leper; sordid person, scurvy person, shabby person, niggard, curmudgeon. *Maison de — s*, lazaret-house. *Un mas* — a regular curmudgeon. — *vent*; sordid fellow, stinky churl.

ladrerie, *n f.*, leprosy, measles, sordid avarece, stinginess, sordidness, scurviness, scaliness, lazaret-house.

lady (le-di), *n f.*, (English) lady.

lagon, *n f.*, lagoon.

lagope, *n m.*, (bot) hare-foot.

lagopède, *n m.*, (orm) ptarmigan.

lagostome, *n m.*, (anat) hare-lip.

lagune, *n f.*, lagune, lagoon

lai, *-e, adj.*, lay.

lai, *n m.*, layman, lay (small poem); lay, complaint, lament.

laie, *V laque*

laiche, *n f.*, (bot) sedge.

laid, *-e, adj.*, ugly, ill-favored, ill-looking, plain, unseemly, unhandsome, unbecoming. — *comme le péché*, as ugly as sin. *Ce que vous dites là est bien* —; what you say is very unseemly or improper.

laid, *n m.*, (the) ugly; ugly part, ugliness; ugly side, naughty boy

laide, *n f.*, plain girl, naughty girl.

laidement, *adv.*, uglyly.

laideron (lâ-dron), *n f.*, ugly girl, ugly woman, ugly creature

laidere, *n f.*, ugliness, uncomeliness, plainness, deformity, unseemliness.

laie, *n f.*, wild sow; path (in a forest), (mech) stone-cutter's hammer.

lainage, *n m.*, woollen stuff, woollen goods, fleece; teasing

laine, *n f.*, wool, worsted — *à broder*, Ber lin wool. — *d'agneau*, lamb's-wool *Flocon de —*; flock of wool. *Bêtes à —*; wool-bearing animals. *Se laisser manger la — sur le dos*, to let one's self be fleeced, to put up with everything *De —*; woollen *Manger la — sur le dos à quelqu'un*; to fleece, to cheat, any one

lainer, *v a*, to tease, to tease (wool).

lainerie (le-n-ri), *n f.*, woollen goods, wool ens; place for shearing sheep woollen-trade, wool-market; teasing-shop.

laineux, *n m.*, —*se, n f.*, teaseler *f*, gig (machine for teasing wool)

laineux, *-se, adj.*, woolly, fleecy, (bot.) downy, woolly, lanate, lanated.

lainier, *-ère, adj.*, of wool, woollen.

lainier, *n m.*, wool-stapler; wool-comber, wool-sorter.

laïque, *n m.* and *adj.*, layman; lay, laic, laical. *Les — s*, the laity.

laie, *n m.*, standard-tree, standard; alluvion; accretion.

laisse, *n f.*, string, leash, shp, (hawking) lunc. — *de lévriers*, leash of greyhounds. *Mener quelqu'un en —*, to hold any one in leading-strings, to lead any one by the nose. *En —*; in leash, leashed

laissées, *n f pl*, dung (of bears, wild boars).

laisser, *v a*, to leave, to quit, to desert, to abandon, to part with, to leave, to bequeath; to suffer, to permit, to let, to allow, to let alone, to omit, to leave off, to leave out, to give up. — *tout à l'abandon*, to leave everything in disorder — *tout aller*, to neglect everything. — *tout trainer*; to let everything he about in disorder, to keep nothing in its proper place. — *la vie à quelqu'un*, to spare any one's life. — *quelqu'un en paix, en repos*, to let any one alone, to let any one be — *là quelqu'un*; to leave any one in the lurch, to give up any one. — *là quelque chose*, to leave off, to discontinue, to give up, any thing — *quelqu'un pour ce qu'il est*; to take no notice of, not to mind, a person. *Il y a à prendre et à — dans ces choses*; you must pick

and choose among all these things *Avoir le prendre ou le —*; to have the choice *A prendre ou à laisser*, to be taken or left alone, take it or leave it. — *une chose à un certain prix*, to dispose of a thing for a certain price *On n'a qu'à le — faire*; he only needs being left alone *Laissez donc! stuff, nonsense! Laissez-moi donc tranquille!* do leave me alone! stuff and nonsense *Laissez-moi faire*, leave it or him or her to me. — *aller*; to let go. — *sortir*, to let out *Sela ne laisse pas que d'être vrai*, it is true, nevertheless — *à desurer*, room for improvement *selaissier*, *v. r.* to allow one's self, to suffer one's self. *Se — conduire*, to let one's self be led. *Se — aller à ses passions*, to give one's self up to one's passions. *Se — tomber*, to let one's self fall. *Se — mourir*, to die *Se — aller à la tentation*; to give one's self up to temptation *Se — aller à la douleur*, to abandon one's self to grief. *Se — lire*, to be readable, pleasant to read. *Se — manger*, *se — boire*, to be palatable *Se — faire*, to offer no resistance *Se — dire*, to allow one's self to be told *Se — prendre*; to allow one's self to be taken or to allow something to be taken from one.

laisser-aller, *n. m.*, (*n. p.*) ease, freedom, unrestrained, negligence, indulgence, indolence; unconstrained

laisser-courre, *n. m.*, (*n. p.*) (hunt) starting-place (where the dogs are loosed)

laisser-faire, *laissez-faire*, *n. m.*, non-intervention, non-interference

laissez-passer, *laissez-passer*, *n. m.*, (—) permit, leave, permission, permit for transit.

lait, *n. m.*, milk, milk-duct, white, glair (of eggs) *Fèvre de —*, milk-fever. *Frère de —*, foster-brother *Sœur de —*, foster-sister. *Cochon de —*, sucking-pig *Petit —*, (*n. p.*), — *clair*, whey. — *coupé*; milk and water — *de beurre*, butter-milk — *de poule*; mulled egg, egg-flip. — *écrémé*, skim-milk *Gros —*, curd *Être au —*; to be made with milk, to be restricted to milk diet *Vache à —*; dairy-cow, milch cow. *Bouillir du — à quelq'un*, to please, to pamper, any one. — *de chaux*; whitewash. *Riz au —*, rice milk **laitage**, *n. m.*, milk food. *Régime de —*, milk diet.

laitance or **laite**, *n. f.*, (*ich*) milt, melt, soft roe, lime-wash, whitewash

laité, *e*, *adj.*, soft-roed

laitée, *n. f.*, litter (of a bitch) *V. portée*

laiterie (*lâ-trî*), *n. f.*, dairy, dairy-room, dairy-farm, milk-farm

laiteron (*lâ-tion*), *n. m.*, (*bot*) sow-thistle, hare's-lettuce.

laiten-x, *-se*, *adj.*, lacteous, milky.

laitier (*-tié*), *n. m.*, (*metal*) dross; slag, clinkers. — *des volcans*, fragments of lava.

laitier (*-tié*), *n. m.*, milkman

laitière, *n. f.*, milkwoman, milkmaid, dairy-maid, milch cow, woman with a great deal of milk *Cette vache est une bonne —*; this cow gives a great deal of milk

laitière, *adj.*, milch, yielding milk (of cows). *Vache —*, milch cow.

laiton, *n. m.*, latten, brass *Fil de —*, brass wire.

laitue, *n. f.*, (*bot*) lettuce — *pommée*, cabbage-lettuce. — *romaine*; cos-lettuce — *de mer*; oyster-green.

laize, *n. f.*, width (of cloth, etc.).

lakiste, *n. m.*, *adj.*, lakist, lake-poet — *s*; lakists, lake school.

là là, *adv.* *V. là.*

là là *int.* *V. là.*

lama, *n. m.*, Lama (of the Tartars)

lama or **llama**, *n. m.*, (mam.) lama (goat)

lamange, *n. m.*, harbor-pilotage

lamaneur, *n. m.*, harbor-pilot

lamantin, *n. m.* (zool.) *V. lamentin*

lamboide, *adj.*, (*anat.*) lambdoidal.

lambeau, *n. m.*, rag, tatter, shred, strip, fragment, scrap; lamina (of flesh), bit. *Mettre en —*; to tear into rags

lambel, *n. m.*, (*her.*) label.

lambin, *-e*, *n.* and *adj.*, loiterer, dawdler; slowcoach, slow, dawdling.

lambiner, *v. n.*, to linger, to loiter, to dawdle, to trifle, to dilly-dally.

lambourde, *n. f.*, (*carp*) joist; (*mas*) soft stone.

lambourder, *v. a.*, to joist

lambrequins, *n. m. pl.*, (*her.*) mantling, (*arch*) scallop, valance, hanging fringe.

lambris, *n. m.*, paneling, wainscot, ceiling, dado, canopy, (*poet. st. e*) mansion, palace, sumptuous decoration of a mansion — *feint*, imitation paneling

lambrissage, *n. m.*, wainscoting, paneling.

lambrissé, *v. a.*, to panel, to wainscot

lambruche or **lambrusque**, *n. f.*, (*bot*) wild vine, fox grape.

lame, *n. f.*, plate, sheet (metal); (*anat*) lamina; blade, sword, swordsman, (*nav*) billow, surge, wave; (*pers*) hussy, jade, blab, (*bot*) gill, wire (of gold, of silver). *Fine —*; sly hussy (of a woman) *Entre deux —*, in the trough of the sea. *Emporté par une —*; washed away — *de fond*, ground-swell. *La — use le fourreau*; the steel wears away the scabbard, the mind wears out the body *Bonne —*; good swordsman.

lame, *e*, *adj.*, laminated.

lamelle, *n. f.*, lamella

lameillé, *e*, *adj.* *V. lamelleux.*

lamelleux, *-se* (*la-mél-lef*), *adj.*, lamellated, lamellar; scaly

lamentable, *adj.*, lamentable, woeful, mournful, rueful, sad, distressing.

lamentablement, *adv.*, lamentably, mournfully, woefully, ruefully.

lamentation, *n. f.*, lamentation, bewailing, wailing, lament, whining

lamenté, *v. a.*, to lament, to bewail, to bemoan, to mourn, to mourn over.

se lamenté, *v. r.*, to lament, to mourn, to moan, to bewail, to whine

lamenté, *v. n.*, (*l. u*) to lament.

lamentin, *n. m.*, lamantin, sea-cow, sea-maid, mermaid, manatee

lamie, *n. f.*, (*antq.*, *ent.*) lamia, (*ich.*) white shark.

lamier, *n. m.*, foil-maker; (*bot.*) dead-nettle; archangel.

lamirage, *n. m.*, (*metal*) flattening (of gold); rolling.

laminer, *v. a.*, (*metal*) to flatten (of gold); to roll

laminerie, *n. f.*, (*metal*) rolling-mills *V. laminoir*

lamineur, *n. m.*, (*metal*) flattener, roller.

lamineux, *-se*, *adj.* *V. cellulaire*

laminoir, *n. m.*, (*metal*) flattening-mill, rolling-mill.

lampadaire, *n. m.*, lamp-post, sconce; (*antq.*) torch-bearer.

lampadiste, *n. m.*, (*antq.*) lampadist.

lampadophore, *n. m.*, (*antq.*) torch-bearer.

lamps (*-pâs*), *n. m.*, (*vet*) lamps (horse disease); silk damask, figured silk. *Shumecter la —*; to wet one's whistle (pop.).

lampassé, *-e*, *adj.*, (*her*) langued

lampe, *n. f.*, lamp, light — *d'Argand*; Argand lamp. — *d'argent*; silver lamp — *de sûreté*, — *de Davy*; safety-lamp. — *à esprit de vin*; spirit-lamp. *Dessous de —*, lamp-stand. *Arranger une —*; to trim a lamp.

Sentir la —, to smell of the lamp, of the mid-night oil. *Culs de —*, (*print*) tail-pieces.

lampée, *n. f.*, (*pop*) tumblers, bumper.

lamper, *v. a.* and *n.*, (*pop*) to toss off (drink); (*of the sea*) to phosphoresce, to be phosphorescent

lamperon (lamp-rou), *n m*, wick-holder.
lampette, *n f*, (bot) corn-cockle.
lampion, *n m*, grease-pot, illumination-lamp, church-lamp; (pop) three-cornered hat, cocked hat.

lampiste, *n m*, lamp-maker. lamp-lighter.
lampisterie, *n f*, lamp-room.
lampillon, *n m* *V*. **lamproyon**.
lamproie, *n f*, lamprey.
lamproyon, *n m*, young lamprey.
lampsane, *n f*, (bot) nipple-wort.
lamproie, *n m*, lampyrus, glow-worm.
lancage or **lancement**, *n m*, darting, throwing; (nav.) launching, launching.

lance, *n f*, lance, spear, staff, flagstaff, nozzle (of a fire-hose) *Rompre une — pour quelqu'un*, to take up the cudgels for any one. *Baisser la —*; to strike one's flag, to give in.

lanceolaire, *adj*, (bot) lanceolate, lanceolated, lance-shaped (of leaves).

lanceolé, *-e, adj*, (bot.) lanceolate.

lancer, *v n*, to dart, to fling, to hurl, to throw, to cast, to launch, to shoot, to shoot forth; to issue (a warrant) — *un javelot*, to dart a javelin. — *une pierre*, to fling a stone. — *un regard de colère*, to dart an angry look. — *des regards*; to cast looks. — *une flèche*, to shoot an arrow. — *un cheval*, to push on a horse. — *un vaisseau*; to launch a ship. — *un arrêt*, to issue a warrant or fiat.

lancer, *v n*, (of a ship) to yaw, to sheer.
lancette, *n f*, (surg) lancet. *Donner un coup de —*; to lance.

lanceur, *n m*, pushing fellow. — *d'affaires*, company promoter, speculator.

lanceuse, *n f*, procuree, go-between.

lancier, *n m*, (milit.) lancer.

lancière, *n f*, waste-gate (of a mill-dam).

lancinant, *-e, adj*, shooting (of pain).

lancolir, *n m*, mill-gate (of water-mills).

landamman, *n m*, landauman (Swiss magistrate).

landau, *n m*, (Landau), landau.

lande, *n f*, waste land, moor, heath, common.

landgrave, *n m*, landgrave.

landgraviat, *n m*, landgraviate.

landgravine, *n f*, landgravine.

landier, *n m*, kitchen fire-dog, andron.

landière, *n f*, booth, stall (erected on commons).

landwehr, *n f*, (—s) landwehr.

laneret (la-n-re), *n m*, (orn.) lanneret, shrike.

langage, *n m*, language, tongue, speech, diction; talk, words, style, expression. *Changer de —*; to change one's tone. *Ils tiennent tous le même —*; they all say the same thing.

lange, *n m*, swaddling-cloth *pl*, swaddling-clothes, swaddling bands.

langoureuement (reuz-män), *adv*, languishingly.

langoureux, *-se, adj*, pining, languishing, melancholy. *n m*, languishing lover.

langouste, *n f*, spiny lobster, crawfish.

langue (läng), *n f*, tongue; language, neck, tongue, strip (of land). *Une mauvaise —*; a slanderous tongue. *C'est une mauvaise —*, he, she, is a tale-bearer. *Tirer la —*; to put out one's tongue, (fig.) to be in distress. *Avoir la — liée*; to be tongue-tied. *Avoir la — bien pendue*; to have the gift of the gab. *Avoir la — grasse*; to speak thick. *Avoir la — trop longue*; not to be able to hold one's tongue. *Avoir un mot sur le bout de la —*; to have a word on the tip of one's tongue. *La — lui a fourché*, his, her, tongue tripped. *Prendre —*; to obtain in-

telligence of what is going on, to make inquiries. *Coup de —*, backbiting, sarcasm. *Donner des coups de — à*, to slander, to cast reflections on. *Jeter sa — aux chiens*, to give up guessing. *Votre énigme est trop difficile, je jette ma — aux chiens*, your riddle is too difficult, I give it up. *Beau parler n'écorche point la —*, civility costs nothing. — *vivante*, living language. — *morte*; dead language. — *vulgaire*, vulgar tongue. *Maître de —*, teacher of languages. *Quelle — !* what a tongue he, she has! *Sa — va toujours*; his or her tongue never stops. *Faire la — à quelqu'un*; to give any one his cue.

langue-de-serpent, *n f*, (—s) (bot.) serpent's-tongue, adder's tongue, (geol.) serpent's-tongue, petrified fish teeth.

languette (ghét), *n f*, tongue, strip, valve; partition (thing shaped like a tongue), key (of musical instruments), index (of a balance).

langueur (gheur), *n f*, languidness, languor, weakness, weariness *pl*, debility. *Malade de —*, lingering illness, decline.

languoyer (ghé-ic), *v a*, to examine the tongue of a hog — *des valets*, (fig) to pump servants (so as to get at their masters' secrets).

languoyeur (ghé-ieur), *n m*, examiner of hogs' tongues.

languer (ghé), *n m*, smoked hog's tongue.
languir (ghu), *v n*, to languish, to linger, to pine, to pine away, to droop, to be sickly, to fade, to flag. — *de misère*, to languish in misery. — *d'amour*, to pine away for love. *La conversation languit*, the conversation flags. *Ne nous faites pas —*, don't keep us waiting, or out with it.

languissamment (gh-sa-män), *adv*, languishingly, droopingly, lingeringly.

languissant, *-e, adj*, languid, languishing, lingering, pining, drooping, sickly, fading, (com.) dull.

lanice, *adj*, of wool. *Bourre —*; flock of wool.

lanier, *n m*, (orn.) lanner, lanneret, shrike.

lanière, *n f*, thong, lash.

lanifère, *adj*, lanigerous, laniferous.

lanigère, *adj*. *V* **lanifère**.

laniste, *n m*, (antiq.) lanista.

lansquenet (lans-kè-nè), *n m*, lansquenet (card game), German foot soldier.

lantanier, *n m*, (bot) lantana.

lanter, *v a*, to emboss, to chase (copper ware).

lanterne, *n f*, lantern; (arch) lantern, lantern-tower, lantern-light; spy-place; (mec) lantern-wheel; trundle; assay-balance; glass-case. *pl*, fooleries, idle stories, nonsense. — *sourde*, dark-lantern. — *magique*; magic-lantern. *Il veut faire croire que des vesses sont des —*; he would have one believe that the moon is made of green cheese. *Mettre à la —*, to hang up at the lamp-post, to lynch (French revolution) *À la —*! to the lamp-post with him, her, them! lynch him!

lanternier, *v n*, to dally, to trifle, to shuffle, to trifle away one's time, to be irresolute.

lanternier, *v a*, to trifle with, to make a fool of; to put off; to bore.

lanternerie, *n f*, irresolution; trifling; dallying; shuffling, nonsense.

lanterneur, *n m*, — *ère, n f*, trifler, babbler: (1 u) lantern-maker, lamp-lighter.

lantipomage, *n m*, nonsense, stuff, rigmarole, twaddle.

lantiponner, *v a n*, to talk nonsense, to talk stuff and nonsense to, to bother any one.

lanturein or **lanturin**, *adv*, stuff! fudge! fiddle-sticks! *Il lui a répondu —*, stuff and nonsense! he said to him.

lanugineux, *-se, adj*, lanuginous, downy.

lappement, *n m*, lapping.

laper, *v a n*, to lap, to lick up.

lapereau (la-prô), *n m*, young rabbit.
lapidaire, *n m.*, lapidary
lapidation, *n f*, lapidation, stoning
lapider, *v a*, to lapidate, to stone to death, to pelt with stones, (fig) to tear to pieces.
lapidification, *n f*, lapidification.
lapidifier, *v a*, to lapidify
se lapidifier, *v. r.*, to lapidify, to become lapidified.
lapidifique, *adj*, lapidific.
lapin, *n m*, -e, *n f*, rabbit, buck-rabbit; doe-rabbit. *Monder en* —, to ride beside the driver, or on the box. — *de clavier*, tame rabbit. — *de garenne*; wild rabbit
lapis or **lapis lazuli** (-pis), *n m*, (—) lapis lazuli.
lapon, *n m*, -ne, *n f*, Laplander.
laps (laps), *n m*, lapse (of time)
lapsé, -e, *adj*, lapsed, fallen. — *et relaps*; fallen back into heresy
lapsus, *n m*, slip (of the tongue) — *calama*, slip of the pen. — *lingua*, slip of the tongue
laquais (la-kê), *n m*, lackey, footman, funkey.
laque, *n f*, lac, lake. *Gomme* —; gum-lac — *en bâtons*, stick-lac — *en grain*, seed-lac.
laque, *n m*, lacker. *Vernis* —, japan.
laquelle, *pron f*, which, who, that.
laquer, *v a*, to lacquer, to varnish, to japan.
laquet, *n m*, lakelet, little lake
laqueux, -x, -se, *adj*, of the nature of lac; lake-colored
larcin, *n m*, larceny, theft, pilfering, robbery; plagiarism *Faire un* —, to commit a theft *Faire un doux* —; to steal a kiss
lard (lâr), *n m*, bacon, pork, pig's fat. *Flèche de* —; fitch of bacon. *Tanche de* —, rasher of bacon. *Il fait du* —, he grows fat (by sleeping).
larder, *v a*, to lard, to stick; to interlard; to run through, to pierce — *un discours de citations*, to interlard a speech with quotations — *de coups d'épée*, to run through with a sword — *de la viande*, to lard meat
lardière, *n f*, larding-needle or pin.
lardon, *n m*, thin slice of bacon; joke, cut, jest, jibe
lare (lâr), *n m*, (myth) Lar, household god.
pl, (fig) fireside, hearth
large, *adj*, broad, wide, large; great, grand, extensive, liberal, ample, generous, easy, lax, loose
large, *n m*, breadth, width. (nav) offing, open sea *Porter au* —, (nav) to bear off from the land. *Au* — I keep off! *Gagner le* —, *courir au* —, *prendre le* —, to stand out to sea, to put out to sea. *Pousser au* —, to put off, to push off; to sheer off *Cette rue a soixante pieds de* —, this street is sixty feet wide. *Au* —, spaciouly, abroad, comfortably, at one's ease, well off, (int) keep off! *Etre au* —; to be abroad, to be at one's ease *Etre logé au* —; to have a great deal of room. *Au long et au* —; in length and width, far and wide *De long en* —, to and fro; backwards and forwards, up and down
large, *adv*, wide, grandly, largely *Ce cheval va trop* —; that horse goes too wide.
largement, *adv*, largely, abundantly, amply, fully, plentifully, grandly, liberally
largesse, *n f*, largess, liberality, bounty, munificence, gratuity, fee. *Faire des* —; to be liberal. *Pièces de* —; largess money; dole
largeur, *n f*, breadth, width, wideness, broadness
larghetto (-ghêt-tô), *adv*, (mus) larghetto
largo, *adv.*, (mus.) largo
largue (larg), *n m.*, (l u.) (nav) offing, open sea.
largue, *adj*, (nav) slack, large; blowing
Ecoules —; (nav.) blowing sheets *Vent* —, leading wind, side wind, wind on the quarter.
Porter or *courir* —, (nav) to sail large.

larguer (-ghê), *v a*, (nav.) to cast off; to let run (ropes), to let out (reefs).
larigot, *n m.*, flute, flageolet. *Bouze à tire* —, to drink hard.
larix (la-riks), *n m.* *V mélèze*.
larmier, *adj*, (bot) tear-shaped.
larme, *n f*, tear, drop. *Pleurer à chaudes* —, to shed bitter tears; to weep bitterly. *Verser des* —, to shed tears. *Fondre en* —, to melt into tears. *A chaudes* —, bitterly. *Avoir le don des* —, to have tears at command.
larmier, *n m.*, (arch) larmier, corona, drip-stone, coping, eye-venn (of the horse).
larmières, *n f pl*, or **larmiers**, *n m pl*, tear-pit (of the stag)
larmoiement (-moa-mân), *n m*, watering of the eyes.
larmoyant, -e, *adj*, weeping, in tears, lachrymose, whining, whimpering, (fig) pathetic, tragic.
larmoyer, *v n*, to cry, to shed tears, to whine, to whimper, to water (of the eyes).
larmoyeur, *n m.*, -se, *n f*, weeper, whimperer, whiner.
larron, *n m*, thief, (print.) bite, (book-bind) leaf folded in and not cut. *S'entendre comme* — *en four*, to be as thick as thieves *L'occasion fait le larron* —; opportunity makes the thief.
larronneau, *n m*, little thief, pilferer.
larronnesse, *n f*, a female thief.
larve, *n f*, (ent) larva, grub, worm, caterpillar.
larves, *n f pl*, (antq.) ghosts, specters, hobgoblins.
laryngé, -e, *adj*, laryngean.
laryngean, -ne (-in, -e-n), *adj*, laryngean.
laryngite, *n f*, (med) laryngitis
laryngotomie, *n f*, (surg) laryngotomy.
larynx (la-rinks), *n m.*, (anat) larynx.
las! (lâ) *int*, alas!
las, -se, *adj.*, tired, weary, fatigued. — *de travailler*; tired of working *Un* — *d'aller*; a lazy fellow. *Faire quelque chose de guerre* —; to do a thing for the sake of peace and quiet.
lascar, *n m*, lascar (East Indian sailor)
lascif, -ve, *adj.*, lascivious, lewd, lustful, wanton, lecherous
lascivement (las-siv-mân), *adv.*, lasciviously, lewdly, wantonly, lecherously.
lascivété (las-siv-tê), *n f.*, lasciviousness, lewdness, lust, lustfulness.
laser (-zêr), *n m*, (bot) laserwort.
lassant, -e, *adj*, tiresome, wearisome, fatiguing, tedious
lasser, *v a*, to tire, to weary, to fatigue, to wear out, to catch with a lasso; to lasso
lasser, *v n*, to be tiring, wearying
se lasser, *v r*, to tire, to grow tired, to be fatigued, to be wearied
lassitude, *n f*, lassitude, weariness.
last or **laste**, *n m*, (com, nav) last (two tons weight, 4,000 lb)
lasting (-tingh), *n m*, lasting (stuff).
latamier, *n m*, fan-palm, latania.
latent, -e, *adj*, latent, hid, concealed, secret
latéral, -e, *adj*, lateral, side.
latéralement (-ral-mân), *adv.*, laterally; sideways.
a latere. *V légat*.
lathyrus, *n m*, (bot.) lathyrus.
laticlave, *n m.*, (antq) laticlave
latin, -e, *adj*, Latin, (nav.) lateen *Voile* —, lateen sail *La langue* —, the Latin language.
latin, *n m*, Latin. *Il est au bout de son* —; he is at his wit's end *Du* — *de cuisine*; dog Latin *Y perdre son* —; not to be able to make it out.
latiniser, *v a*, to latinise.
latinisme, *n m.*, latinism.

latidiste, *n m*, latinist
latinité, *n f*, latinity. *La basse* —; low Latin.
latitude, *n f*, latitude, extent, room, space,
margin, (fig.) freedom of action, climate.
latitudinaire, *adj*, latitudinarian.
latomie, *n f*, (antiqu.) latomia.
latrie, *n f*, latria.
latrine, *n f*, privy, water-closet
latte, *n f*, lath
latter, *v a*, to lath.
lattes, *n m*, lathing, lath-work
laudanisé, *-e, adj*, containing laudanum.
laudanum, *n m*, laudanum
laudatif, *-ve, adj*, laudatory
landes (lâd), *n f pl*, (c. rel.) lands.
lauréat, *adj*, laureate. *n m*, prizeman.
laureole, *n f*, (bot.) spurge-laurel.
laurier, *n m*, la. rel. bay-tree, (fig.) glory,
honor. — *rose*, oleander, rose-bay — *tin*,
wild laurel. *Couronné de* — *s*, crowned with
laurels, glory.
laurose, *n m*, (bot.) oleander, rose-bay.
lavable, *adj*, washable
lavabo (-bâ), *n m*, wash-stand.
lavage, *n m*, washing, slops, wash, dilut-
ing, dilution. *En* —, diluted
lavanche or lavange, *n f*. *V. avalanche*
lavande, *n f*, (bot.) lavender. — *commune*,
— *officinale*; common lavender.
lavanderie, *n f*, (old) laundry, wash-house.
lavandier, *n m*, yeoman of the laundry
lavandière, *n f*, (l u) laundress, washer-
woman, (orm.) wagtail; (local) barge, boat
lavanèse, *n f*, (hot) goat's-rue.
lavaret, *n m*, (ich) gwyniad, fresh-water
herring.
lavasse, *n f*, sudden shower of rain (l u);
sloppy sauce; wash, wash-wash.
lave, *n f*, lava.
lavé, *e, part*, washed, pale, faint. *Couleur*
—; (paint) light color. *Cheval bay* —, light
bay horse
lavement (la-vamân), *n m*, (c. rel.) washing;
(med.) injection, clyster.
laver, *v a*, to wash, to wash off, to cleanse;
to wash up; to lave, to bathe. To absolve, to
declare innocent. — *la tête à quelqu'un*, to
blow any one up; to rate any one soundly.
se laver, *v r*, to wash, to wash one's self. *Se* —
les mains, to wash one's hands. *Se* — *d'un crime*;
to clear one's self of a crime. *Je m'en lave les*
mains; I will have nothing to do with it, I wash
my hands of the business
lavette, *n f*, dish-cloth, dish-clout
laveur, *n m*, — *se, n f*, washer, scourer. — *se*
de vaisselle; scullion, scullery-maid. — *de*
mines; buddler. — *de cendres*, metal-refiner.
lavis, *n m*, wash, coloring, tinting. *Dessin*
fait au —; washed drawing, (engr.) aquatint
lavoir, *n m*, washing-place, wash-house,
scullery; (metal.) buddle, rubbing-board
lavure, *n f*, dish-water, hogwash; (gold.)
washing. *pl*, goldsmith's sweepings — *de vais-*
selle; dish-water; (fig.) weak, tasteless broth.
laxatif, *n m*, (pharm.) laxative.
laxité, *n m*, (med.) laxity, looseness
layer, *v a*, to cut a path through a forest
layetier (-tié), *n m*, box-maker, packing-case
maker.
layette, *n f*, (old) baby-linen; drawer, box.
layetierie (lâ-îé-trî), *n f*, box-trade; baby-
linen trade.
layeur, *n m*, forest-surveyor.
layou, *n m*, tail-board (of a van); (hunt)
straight path.
lazaret, *n m*, lazaretto, lazaret-house.
lazariste, *n m*, Lazarite, Lazarist (monk).
lazarone, *n m*, (lazaroni) lazaronie.
laxiti. *V. lapsis*.

lazulite, *n m*, (min.) lazulite, azure-stone.
lazzi, *n m*, (—, or — *s*) piece of buffoonery
jest, joke, pun.
le, *art m*, *la, f*, *les, pl m f*, the. *La nuit*,
in the, during the night. *Le coquin*! what a
scoundrel!
le, *pron m*, *la, f*, *les, pl m f*, him, her, it,
them, so. *Je les vois*, I see them. *Je le vois*,
I see him, it. *Il l'aime*, he loves him, it. *Je*
l'aime, I love her. *Donnez-le-moi*, give it me.
La voici; here she is. *Je suis enrhumé, mes*
femmes le sont aussi, I have got a cold, so have
my maids.
lé, *n m*, breadth (of linen), tow-path
lèche, *n f*, thin slice — *cuit*, toady, lick-
spittle
lêché, *-e, part*, licked. *Tableau* —, (paint)
labored picture
à lèche-doluits, *c l u*, (l u) in small quantities,
niggardly, meanly, sparingly, just enough to
sate.
lêchetrice (lêsh-frî), *n f*, dripping-pan.
lêcher, *v a*, to lick, to lick up, (paint) to
labor, to polish, to elaborate, to overdo
se lêcher, *v r*, to lick one's self. *S'en* — *les*
doluits, to lick one's chops over it
lêcheur, *n m*, — *se, n f*, gormandizer, sponger
leçon, *n f*, lesson, lecture, reading. *l rme*
—, true reading (of a text) — *s publiques*,
public lectures. *Il a pris des* — *d'un tel*, he
took lessons from such a one. *Faute la* — *à*
quelqu'un, to give any one his cue, to lecture
any one, to coach up any one
lecteur, *n m*, — *rice, n f*, reader, (old) lec-
turer, professor. — *bénévole*, gentle reader
lecture, *n f*, reading, perusal. *Il a beaucoup*
de —, he is well-read. *Savant par la* — well-
read. *Cabinet de* —, reading-room, circulating
library, newsroom
légal, *-e, adj*, legal, lawful, legitimate.
légalement (-gal-mân), *adv*, legally, lawfully,
legitimately.
légalisation, *n f*, (jur) legalization, authen-
tication.
légaliser, *v a*, (jur) to authenticate, to legal-
ize, to render legal
légalité, *n f*, legality, lawfulness.
légal, *n m*, legate — *à latere*, legate à latere
légaltaire, *n m f*, (jur) legatee — *universel*
or — *à titre universel*, sole or residuary legatee
légalation, *n f*, legateship, legation.
légalatoire, *adj*, legatory.
léga, *adj*, (nav.) light.
légendaire, *n m*, legendary.
légende, *n f*, legend; inscription, motto,
story; legend (of medals)
lég-er, *-ère, adj*, light; buoyant, easy. *flot*
fast; nimble, active, fickle, unsteady, slight
headed; feeble, faint, frivolous, trifling, slight,
inconsiderate, giddy, thoughtless. *À la* — *e*,
thoughtlessly, inconsiderately, carelessly. *Vm*
—; light wine. *Être* — *à la course*, to be fleet
of foot. *Cavalier* — *e*; light-horse. *Avoir la*
tête — *e*; to be hare-brained, light-headed. *Une*
faute — *e*; a small fault. *Être vêtu à la* — *e*, to
be lightly dressed.
légerement (lé-jér-mân), *adv*, lightly,
slightly; nimbly, swiftly, cursorily, thought-
lessly
légereté (lé-jér-té), *n f*, lightness, nimble-
ness, swiftness, fickleness, unsteadiness; insta-
bility; levity, frivolity, airiness, inconsider-
ateness, thoughtlessness; slight fault. *La* —
d'un cerf, the fleetness of a stag
légitimer, *v n*, to legitimate
légion, *n f*, legion — *d'honneur*; Legion of
Honor (a French order of knighthood, civil and
military). — *de parents*, host of relations
légionnaire, *n m and adj*, legionary; knight
of the Legion of Honor.

législat-eur, -rice, *adj* and *n*, legislating, law-giving, regulating, legislator, legislatrix, law-giver, law-maker.
législatif, -ve, *adj*, legislative.
législation, *n f*, legislation.
législature, *n f*, legislature.
légiste, *n m*, legislator, civilian.
légitimare, *adj*, (jur) secured by law.
légitimation, *n f*, legitimation, legalization, recognition.
légitime, *adj*, just, lawful, legitimate, rightful, justifiable. *Pari* —, legal share. *Enfant* —, child born in wedlock.
légitime, *n f*, (jur) lawful portion of a child.
légitimement (-tim-mān), *adv*, legitimately, lawfully, justly, rightfully, fairly, justifiably.
légitimer, *v a*, to legitimate, to justify, to legalize, to recognize. *L'arrest ne légitime aucune mauvaise action*; drunkenness does not justify any bad action.
légitimiste, *n m*, legitimist.
légitimité, *n f*, legitimacy, lawfulness, rightfulness, fairness, justifiableness.
legs (lā), *n m*, legacy, bequest, gift by will.
léguer (lé-ghe), *v a*, to leave, to leave by will, to devise, to bequeath. *Se* —, to be bequeathed.
légume, *n m*, vegetable, pot-herb; pulse, legume, leguman.
légumi-er, -ère, *adj*, of vegetables. *n m*, vegetable-dish, vegetable-garden.
légumineuses, *n f pl*, (bot.) leguminous plants.
légumineux, -se, *adj*, leguminous.
légumineux, *n m pl*, vegetables.
lemme (lem), *n m*, (geom.) lemma.
lemme, *n f*, (bot) lemma, duckweed.
lemures, *n m pl*, (Roman antiq) lemures.
lemuriens (-u), *n m pl*, (mam) lemuridae.
lemuries, *n f pl*, (Roman antiq) lemuria.
lendemain (lān-dmān), *n m*, morrow, next day, day after, following day. *Le — de ses noces*; the day after one's marriage. *Penser au —*, to think of the morrow.
lendore, *n m f*, dawdle, humdrum, dawdling person.
lénifier, *v a*, (med) to lenify.
lénitif, -ve, *adj*, (med.) lenitive.
lénitif, *n m*, (med) lenitive, emollient.
lent, -e, *adj*, slow, tardy, remiss; lingering, slack, dull. — *à parler*; slow of speech. — *à payer*; slack in one's payments. *Fièvre — e*, slow fever, low fever.
lente, *n f*, (ent) nrt.
lentement (lān-tmān), *adv*, slowly, tardily, remissly, sluggishly.
lenteur, *n f*, slowness, tardiness, remissness.
lenticulaire or **lenticulé**, -e, *adj*, lenticular, lentiform.
lenticule, *n f*, (bot.) duckweed.
lenticiforme, *adj*, lentiform, lenticular.
lenticigneux, -se, *adj*, (med) lentiginous; freckled, freckly.
lentigo, *n m*, (med.) lentigo, freckles.
***lentille**, *n f*, (bot) lentil, freckle, lens, pendulum-bob. *Visage couvert de — s*, face freckled all over.
***lentillon**, -x, -se, *adj*, (l u) freckled.
lentisque, *n m*, (bot) lentisk, mastic-tree.
léonin, -e, *adj*, leonine.
léonure or **léonurus**, *n m*, (bot) motherwort.
léopard, *n m*, leopard.
lépas, *n m*, (conch.) limpet, patella.
lépidoptère, *n m* and *adj*, (ent.) lepidopter, lepidoptera; lepidopterous.
lépisme, *n m*, (ent) book-worm, mite.
lépre, *n f*, leprosy.
lépreux, -se, *n* and *adj*, leper, leprous.
léproserie (lé-prō-zri), *n f*, leprosy-house.

lepte, *n m*, (ent) lepta. — *automnal*; wheal-worm.
lequel, *pron m*, **laquelle**, *f*, **lesquels**, *pl m*, **lesquelles**, *pl f*, who, whom, that, which, (interrogatively) which one, which.
Lequel, laquelle, vous plait davantage? which pleases you best? *Lequel, laquelle, préférez-vous?* which one do you prefer?
lérot or **liron**, *n m*, (mam.) garden-dormouse.
les, *definite art and pers pr pl*, the, them.
V. le
lèse, *adj*, high-treason. [Only used in connection with some other word.]
lèse-faculté, *n f*, (n p) (jest) disregard of a physician's advice.
lèse-humanité, *n f*, (n p) high-treason against humanity.
lèse-majesté, *n f*, (n p) high-treason, (jur.) lese-majesty.
lèse-nation, *n f*, (n p) high-treason against the nation.
lésér, *v a*, to wrong, to injure, to hurt, to aggrieve.
lésine, *n f*, niggardliness, stinginess.
lésiner, *v n*, to be niggardly, parsimonious, stingy, mean, to higgie, to haggle.
lésinerie (lé-zin-ri), *n f*, stinginess, meanness, niggardliness, stingy act.
lésineux, -se, *adj*, niggardly, stingy, mean, parsimonious.
lésion, *n f*, wrong, injury; (surg.) lesion, hurt, loss (at play).
lesse, *n f*. *V. laisse*
lessive, *n f*, lye-washing, wash, washing, linen washed, (chem.) luvium. *Donner sa — à laver*; to give one's dirty linen to be washed. *Faire la — du gazon*, (prov) to turn one's shirt or neckerchief when it is dirty. *À laver la tête d'un More, on perd sa —*; it is useless trying to wash a blackamoor white, or, do what you will, you'll never change him. *Faire une —, une forte, une furieuse*, —, to sustain a loss, a heavy loss (at play).
lessiver, *v a*, to wash (in lye); (chem.) to luvinate. *Se faire —*, (fig) to get beaten; to lose heavily (at play).
lessiveux, -x, *n m*, -se, *n f*, lye-washer.
lessiveuse, *n f*, lye-washing machine, laundry.
lest (lēt), *n m*, (nav.) ballast.
lestage, *n m*, (nav.) ballasting.
leste, *adj*, brisk, nimble, active; clever; unceremonious, unscrupulous; indecorous; improper, free.
lesté, -e, *adj*, ballasted; (fig) with well-lined stomach.
lestement, *adv*, briskly, cleverly; freely; indecorously, improperly.
lester, *v a*, (nav) to ballast.
se lester, *v r*, to take in ballast; to line one's stomach, to lay in a stock of provisions. *Je me suis bien lesté avant de me mettre en route*, I made a square meal before setting out.
lesteur, *n m*, lighter, ballast-lighter; (pers.) ballast-heaver.
léthargie, *n f*, lethargy.
léthargique, *adj*, lethargic, lethargical.
léthé, *n m*, (myth) Lethe.
léthifère, *adj*, lethiferous.
lettre, *n f*, letter, note, bill, (print.) letter, type. *pl*, literature, letters. *Prendre une chose à la —, au pied de la —*, to take a thing literally, in a literal sense, to the letter. *Rendre à la —*; to render word for word, literally. *En toutes — s*, at full length, plainly, unmistakably. — *de change*, bill of exchange. — *de crédit*, letter of credit, credentials. — *s patentes*, letters patent. — *de cachet*, (French hist) lettres-de-cachet, arbitrary warrant. — *s de marque*; letters of mark. — *de mer*; (nav.) pass. — *de*

voiture, way-bill. — *affranchie*; paid letter — *r. commandée* or *chargée*, registered letter. — *rejetée*, — *morée*, — *au rebut*, — *tombée en rebut*, dead letter. *Bûte aux* — *s.*, letter-box. *Expédition des* — *s.*; di-patch of letters. *Jeter, mettre une* — *à la poste*, to post a letter. *Ce sont* — *s. closes*, that is a secret. *Un homme de* — *s.*, a man of letters. *Les belles* — *s.*, polite literature. *Gravure avant la* —, proof engraving.

littéré, -e, *adj.*, lettered, literate, literary *n.m.*, scholar. *Les* — *s.*, the literate, literati. **littérine**, *n.f.*, (print) heading, reference. **leu**, *n.m.*, old French for loup, wolf, still in use in the expression. *à la queue leu leu*, one after the other, in a file.

leucorrhée, *n.f.*, (med.) leucorrhoea, whites. **leur**, *personal pron.*, to them, them. *Je le* — *donne*; I give it to them. *Je — au dit cela*, I told them that. *Donnez-le* —, give it to them.

leur, *possessive adj.*, their. *Le —, lu —, les —, posses pion*, theirs. *J'aime mieux ma maison que la —*, I like my house better than theirs. *Je ne veux rien du —*, I want nothing of theirs.

leurre, *n.m.*, lure, decoy, bait; snare, trap. *Se laisser prendre à un —*, to be caught in a snare, to swallow a bait.

leurrer, *v.a.*, to lure; to entice, to decoy. **se leurrer**, *v.r.*, to be ensnared, entrapped, to delude one's self. *Ces oiseaux ne se leurent pas facilement*; these birds are not to be easily trapped.

levage, *n.m.*, raising, lifting.

levain, *n.m.*, leaven, barm, yeast, remains; germ. *Pain sans —*, unleavened bread.

levant, *n.m.* and *adj.*, East, Levant. *Du — au couchant*, from east to west; rising, orient.

levantin, -e, *n.* and *adj.*, Levantine.

levantine, *n.f.*, levantine (silk cloth).

lève, *n.f.*, mallet, bat (at ball).

levé, *n.m.*, (mus.) rise (of foot, of hand).

levé, -e, *part.*, lifted up, raised, up, risen (out of bed). *Votre maître est-il —*? is your master up?

levée, *n.f.*, gathering, crop (fruits, etc.), levying; raising; (post-office) collection; embankment; causeway, dike; breaking up, removal, raising, recess; swell (of the sea), trick (at cards), (nav.) stanch-sheets. *Fautes des — de soldats*, to raise soldiers — *de terre*; embankment.

lève-gazon, *n.m.*, turfing-iron, turf-cutter.

lever, *v.a.*, to lift, to lift up, to heave, to raise up, to pull up; (hunt.) to start, to flush; to take up, to hold, to remove, to take away, to take out; to gather, to collect; to raise, to levy; to survey, to make a survey. — *les oreilles*, to prick up one's ears. — *les épaules*; to shrug one's shoulders — *la main sur quelqu'un*, to lift up one's hand against any one. — *le camp*, to break up the camp. — *quelqu'un*; to help any one up — *le masque*, to throw off the mask — *un plan*; to draw, to take a plan; to survey, to make a survey. — *une assemblée*, to dissolve a meeting. *À qui se lève matin, Dieu prête la main*, it is the early bird catches the worm. **se lever**, *v.r.*, to rise, to get up; to stand up to break up; to start up, to make a stand; (of the sea) to heave. *Il se lève de bon matin*, he rises early. *Se — précipitamment*; to start up.

lever, *v.n.*, to come up, to be up (of plants), to spring up, to rise. *Faire — un hétre*; to start a hare.

lever, *n.m.*, rising; levee; surveying. *Au — du soleil*; at sunrise — *des plans*; land-surveying — *de rideau*; curtain raiser.

lever-dieu, *n.m.*, (c.) (rel.) elevation of the host.

léviathan, *n.m.*, leviathan.

levier, *n.m.*, lever, hand-spike; (horl.) arm;

crowbar. *La force du —*, the power of the lever. *Le point d'appui d'un —*, the fulcrum of a lever.

levis, *adj.*, for drawing up. *Pont —*, draw-bridge.

levite, *n.m.*, Levite.

levite, *n.f.*, (1 u) frock-coat.

lévitique, *n.m.*, Leviticus.

levrauder, *v.a.*, (1 u) to harass, to pester, to badger.

levraut, *n.m.*, leveret, young hare.

lèvre, *n.f.*, lip. *Je l'ai sur le bord des — s.*, I have it on the tip of my tongue. *Il a le cœur sur les — s.*, his heart is on his lips.

levrette, -e, *adj.*, greyhound-like.

levrette, *n.f.*, greyhound, harrier-bitch.

levretter, *v.a.*, to course (hares).

levrier, *n.m.*, greyhound, harrier.

levron, *n.m.*, young greyhound, young harrier.

levure, *n.f.*, yeast, barm.

lexicographe, *n.m.*, lexicographer.

lexicographie, *n.f.*, lexicography.

lexicographique, *adj.*, lexicographical.

lexicologie, *n.f.*, lexicology.

lexique, *n.m.*, lexicon, dictionary.

lez, *prep.*, near, by.

lizard, *n.m.*, lizard.

lizardé, -e, *adj.*, crevice, crack, chink.

lizardé, -e, *adj.*, cracked (of walls).

lizardelle, *n.f.*, (bot) lizard-tail, female lizard.

lizarder, *v.a.*, to crack (of walls).

se lizarder, *v.r.*, to crack, to become cracked.

lilas, *n.m.*, has, building limestone.

liaison, *n.f.*, joining, conjunction, connection, intimacy; up-stroke (of writing); (mus.) slur, binding-note. *Rompre une —*, to break off a connection.

liaisonner, *v.a.*, (mas.) to bind (stones).

liane, *n.f.*, (bot) bind-weed, creeper.

liant, -e, *adj.*, supple, flexible, pliant; forming connections easily; affable, mild, sociable, attractive. *n.m.*, suppleness, pliability, pliancy, affability, sociability, gentleness.

liard, *n.m.*, hard (\$0 0025), half a farthing, (fig) farthing, stiver, rap, picayune. *Il n'a pas un rouge —*, he has n't a brass farthing.

liarder, *v.n.*, to contribute in small sums; to pay by farthings, to haggle.

lias, *n.m.*, (geol.) Lias.

liassique or **liassique**, *adj.*, (geol.) Liassic.

liasse, *n.f.*, bundle, file (of papers).

libage, *n.m.*, (mas) ashlar. *V moellon*.

libation, *n.f.*, libation, potation. *Faire des — s.*; to offer up libations.

libelle, *n.m.*, libel, lampoon.

libellé, -e, *adj.*, drawn up, specified. *n.m.*, wording; contents.

libeller (li-bél-lé), *v.a.*, (jur.) to draw up; to word; to specify the object of.

libelliste, *n.m.*, libeler.

libellule, *n.f.*, (ent) libellula, dragon-fly.

liber (li-bér), *n.m.*, (bot.) liber.

libéral, -e, *adj.*, liberal, generous, bounteous, free-hearted, open-handed.

libéral, *n.m.*, liberal, liberalist.

libérement (-ral-mān), *adv.*, liberally, bountifully, largely, generously, bounteously.

libéralisme, *n.m.*, liberalism.

libéralité, *n.f.*, liberality; generosity, open-handedness, bounty.

libérateur, *n.m.*, -rice, *n.f.*, deliverer, liberator, rescuer.

libérat-i, -ve, *adj.*, freedom-giving, liberating.

libération, *n.f.*, deliverance, rescue, discharge, riddance.

libéré, -e, *part.*, liberated, discharged; (com) paid up (of shares). *Forçat —*; returned convict, ticket-of-leave man.

libérer, *v. a.*, to discharge, to liberate, to free
se libérer, *v. r.*, to be liberated, to be discharged,
 to pay off one's debts, (com.) to be paid up (of
 shares)

liberté, *n. f.*, liberty, freedom, facility, ease,
 license, franchise. *On a rendu la — aux pri-
 sonniers*; the prisoners were restored to liberty
Mettre en —, to set at liberty. *En —*, freely.

liberticide, *adj.*, liberticide
libertin, *n. m.*, *-e*, *n. f.*, libertine, licentious, wanton,
 dissolute, idle

libertin, *n. m.*, *-e*, *n. f.*, libertine, rake, idler,
 free-thinker

libertinage, *n. m.*, libertinism, debauchery;
 wildness, wantonness, Ourelligion. *Vivre dans
 la —*; to lead a dissolute life.

libertiner, *v. n.*, to be a libertine, to lead a
 dissolute life, to be rakish, to be idle (of chil-
 dren).

se libertiner, *v. r.*, to be a libertine; to play the
 idler (of children).

libidineux, *-se*, *adj.*, libidinous.

libitum, *V. ad libitum*.

libouret, *n. m.*, mackerel-fishing line.

libraire, *n. m.*, bookseller. — *éditeur*; pub-
 lisher, publisher and bookseller

librairie, *n. f.*, book-trade, bookselling; book-
 seller's shop, library, publishing-house.

libration, *n. f.*, (astron.) libration

libre, *adj.*, free, at liberty; unguarded,
 unconfined, outdoor, bold, broad, rid, exempt;
 (of paper) unstamped, (of schools) free, private;
 (of verse) irregular. *Il a tout son temps —*, all
 his time is his own. — *à vous de sortir ou de
 rester*; stay or go, as you please. *Cette place
 est —*; that seat is unoccupied. *Avoir le champ
 —*; to have free scope for action.

libre-échange, *n. m.*, (*n. p.*) free-trade.

libre-échangiste, *n. m.*, (*—s*) free-trader.

librement, *adv.*, freely, without restraint,
 boldly. *En user —*, to make free with any-
 thing.

librettiste, *n. m.*, (the author of the words of
 an opera), librettist.

libretto, *n. m.*, (*—s* or *libretti*) words of an
 opera, libretto.

lice, *n. f.*, lists; field, arena, tilt-yard; barrier,
 fence; (tapestry) warp; (mam) bitch-hound.
Entrer dans la —, *en —*, to enter the lists.
Haute —; high warp. *Basse —*; low warp.

licence, *n. f.*, license, leave, permission, lib-
 erty, licentiousness; licentiate's degree.

licencié, *n. m.*, licentiate, B. A.

licencement (*-si-mān*), *n. m.*, (milit.) dis-
 banding.

licencier, *v. a.*, to disband (troops).

se licencier, *v. r.*, to grow licentious, to take
 liberties.

licencieux (*-eiz-mān*), *adv.*, licen-
 tiously, lewdly, dissolutely.

licencieux, *-se*, *adj.*, licentious, dissolute.

lice (*-sēt*), *n. m.*, (*—*) (*l. u.*) permission, leave,
 permit.

lichen (*li-kē-n*), *n. m.*, (bot.) lichen, moss.

licitation, *n. f.*, sale by auction (of real estate).

licite, *adj.*, licit, lawful, allowable.

licitement (*-at-mān*), *adv.*, lawfully, licitly

liciter, *v. a.*, to sell by auction (real estate).

licol, *n. m.*, *V. licou*

licorne, *n. f.*, unicorn. — *de mer*; narwhal.

licou, *n. m.*, halter.

licteur, *n. m.*, lector

lie, *n. f.*, lees, dregs, grounds; (fig.) scum,
 refuse. *Bourre jusqu'à la —*, to drink to the
 dregs. *La — du peuple*, the scum of the people.

lie, *adj.*, merry, gay. *Faire chère —*; to lead
 a merry life.

lié, *-e*, *part.*, tied, bound, connected. *Une
 sauce bien —e*; a thick sauce. *Partie —e*, rubber
 (at cards).

liège, *n. m.*, cork; cork-tree. *Bouchon de —*;
 cork.

liéger, *v. a.*, to cork (a net).

liègeux, *-se*, *adj.*, like cork, corky.

lien (*li-m*), *n. m.*, band, rope, strap. *pl.*, bonds,
 chains, irons. *Briser, rompre, ses —s*; to break
 one's bonds. — *conjugal*; matrimonial bond.

lienterie, *n. f.*, (med.) henteric.

lienterique, *adj.*, henteric.

lier, *v. a.*, to bind, to bind down; to fasten, to
 tie, to tie down, to tie up; to join; to thicken;
 to link, to connect, to enter into, to engage in.
C'est un fou à —; he ought to be put into a strait-
 jacket. — *une sauce*; to thicken a sauce. —
des notes; (mus.) to slur notes. — *commerce
 avec quelqu'un*; to establish relations with any
 one.

se lier, *v. r.*, to bind, to tie; to thicken; to
 become acquainted with, to become intimate
 with, to form a connection.

lierre, *n. m.*, (bot.) ivy. — *terrestre*; ground-
 ivy. — *grimpant*, tree-ivy.

liesse, *n. f.*, mirth, gaiety, merriment.

lieu, *n. m.*, place, spot, ground, family, cause,
 reason, occasion. *pl.*, premises, water-closet. *En
 tout —*, everywhere. *En aucun —*, nowhere.

En quelque — que ce soit, anywhere. *Au —
 que*, instead of which, whereas. *En son — et
 place*; in one's place. *Se porter sur les —s*; to
 go to the spot. *En premier —*; in the first place.

En dernier —; lastly, alternately. *S'alterner en bon
 —*; to marry into a good family. — *commun*,
 commonplace topic, commonplace subject. *À
 n'y a pas — de craintes*; there is no cause to fear.

Vous avez donné — à cela, you are the occasion
 of it. *Donner — à*, to give rise to. *Il m'a tenu
 — de père*; he has been a father to me. *Avant
 —*, to take place, to happen. — *d'assurances*;
 water-closet. *Etre au — et place de quelqu'un*;
 to represent any one. *Au — de*, in the place of,
 instead of, in lieu of. *Au — que*, whereas, when
 on the contrary, while. *Y avoir —*, there to be
 occasion or necessity. *Tenir — de*; to fill the
 place of, to do instead of.

lieue, *n. f.*, league (two and a half miles Eng-
 lish).

lieur, *n. m.*, binder, hay-trusser.

lieutenance (*lieu-tāns*), *n. f.*, lieutenancy.

lieutenant, *n. m.*, lieutenant. — *en premier*,
en second; first lieutenant, second lieutenant.

Sous —, (*—s*) ensign, sub-lieutenant.

lievre, *n. m.*, hare. *Eco-de —*, (*—s*) hare-
 lip. *Il ne faut pas courir deux —s à la fois*;
 one must not have too many irons in the fire.
C'est là que gît le —, that's the main point;
 there's the rub. *Mémoire de —*, bad, shocking
 memory.

ligament, *n. m.*, (anat.) ligament.

ligamenteux, *-se*, *adj.*, ligamentous.

ligature, *n. f.*, ligature.

lige, *adj.*, hege. *Fief —*, vassalage.

lignée, *n. m.*, lineage.

lignager, *n. m.*, person of the same descent,
 kinsman.

ligne, *n. f.*, line; path, way, range; swath (of
 grass). *Etre en première —*; to hold the first
 rank. *Etre hors de —*; to be out of the line,
 beyond compare, out of the common. — *de
 charge*, *de flottaison*; load water-mark, water-
 line. *Grande —*, (rail), trunk line. *Il ne fait
 pas ses —s droites*, he does not keep his lines
 straight. *À la —*; a new line, a break. — *à
 pêcher*; fishing-line. *Pêcher à la —*, to angle.

Troupe de —; troops of the line. *En —* (*mil.*)
 fall in! *Venir en première —*, to rank first.

lignée, *n. f.*, lineage, progeny, offspring, issue.

ligner, *v. a.*, (carp.) to draw lines on.

ligneron, *n. f.*, (nav.) twine.

lignette, *n. f.*, net, twine.

lignole, *n. m.*, shoemaker's thread, wax-end

***ligneur-x**, -se, *adj.*, (bot.) ligneous, woody.
lignite (lig-nit), *n. m.*, lignite, brown-coal
ligue (lig), *n. f.*, league, plot, confederacy
ligner (lighe), *v. a.*, to unite in a league
se ligner, *v. r.*, to league, to combine, to band together.
ligneur-x, *n. m.*, -se, *n. f.*, leaguer
ligulé, -e, *adj.*, (bot.) ligulate, strap-shaped
lilas, *n. m.*, lilac.
lilas, *adj.*, lilac-colored
lilacée, *n.* and *adj. f.*, lilaceous plant, lilaceous.
lilliputien, -ne, *adj.*, lilliputian
limace, *n. f.*, slug; (mec.) Archimedean screw, water-screw.
limacon, *n. m.*, snail, (anat.) cochlea *Escalier en —*, winding staircase, corkscrew stairs.
— de mer; cockle
limaille, *n. f.*, filings.
limande, *n. f.*, (ch) dab.
limas, *n. m.* *l.* limace
limbe, *n. m.*, limb, border, halo.
limbes, *n. m. pl.* (theol.) limbo, limbus.
lima, *n. f.*, file, (bot.) sweet lemon *Les dents d'une —*; the teeth of a file *— douce*, smooth file. *— sourde*, dead file
lime-bois, *n. m.*, wood-fretter.
limar, *v. a.*, to file, to smooth, to finish off.
limeur, *n. m.*, filer
limier, *n. m.*, bloodhound, police-spy, detective
liminaire, *adj.*, prefatory
limitati-f, -ve, *adj.*, limiting
limitation, *n. f.*, limitation
limitativement, *adv.*, limitedly, with limitation.
limite, *n. f.*, limit, landmark, boundary, bound, border, extremity, confine
limité, -e, *part.*, limited
limiter, *v. a.*, to limit, to bound; to set bounds to; to circumscribe, to confine, to stint
limitrophe, *adj.*, neighboring, bordering.
limon, *n. m.*, slime, ooze, clay; mud, (bot.) lemon; shaft (of a carriage), string-board, notch-board (of a staircase)
limonade, *n. f.*, lemonade.
limonadi-er, *n. m.*, -ère, *n. f.*, maker, seller, of lemonade; coffee-house keeper.
limoneux-x, -se, *adj.*, muddy, turbid; slimy.
limonier, *n. m.*, shaft-horse; (bot.) lemon-tree.
limonière, *n. f.*, wagon with two shafts.
limousin, *n. m.*, bricklayer, mason (because most masons hail from *Le Limousin*)
limousinage, *n. m.*, rough-walling; ashlar-work.
limousine, *n. f.*, coarse woolen cloak.
limousiner, *v. a.*, to rough-wall.
limpide, *adj.*, limpid, clear.
limpide, *n. f.*, limpidness, clearness
limure, *n. f.*, filing; filings, polish.
lin, *n. m.*, flax *Graine de —*, linseed. *Toile de —*; linen-cloth *— des prés*; cotton-grass.
linacées, *n. f. pl.* *V* linées.
linaire, *n. f.*, (bot.) toad-flax.
linceul, *n. m.*, winding-sheet, shroud.
lincoir, *n. m.*, ceiling-joust.
linéaire, *adj.*, linear.
linéal, -e, *adj.*, lineal, in a direct line
linéament, *n. m.*, trace, lineament, feature, outline.
linées, *n. f. pl.*, (bot.) plants of the flax kind.
linette, *n. f.*, flax-seed.
linge, *n. m.*, linen; cloth, rag *— propre*, clean linen. *Changer de —*; to change one's linen. *— à barbe*, shaving-cloth.
ling-er, *n. m.*, -ère, *n. f.*, lincdraper.
lingère, *n. f.*, keeper of a fancy linen-shop; seamstress, wardrobe woman
lingerie (lin-pr), *n. f.*, linen trade, linen-trapery, homery, linen-room.

lingot, *n. m.*, ingot, bullion, (hunt.) slug *Or en —*, gold in bullion
lingotière (-ti-er), *n. f.*, ingot-mold.
lingual, -e (-gool), *n. f.* and *adj.*, (anat., gram.) lingual.
lingue (lingh), *n. f.*, (ich) ling.
linguet (-ghe), *n. m.*, (nav.) pawl (of a capstan)
linguiforme (-gool-), *adj.*, linguiform (like a tongue).
linguiste (-goolist), *n. m. f.*, linguist.
linguistique (-goolistik), *n. f.*, linguistics
lini-er, -ère, *adj.*, of flax *Industrie —ère*, linen-trade, flax-spinning.
linière, *n. f.*, flax field
liniment, *n. m.*, (pharm.) liniment.
linon, *n. m.*, lawn (fine linen)
linot, *n. m.*, (orn.) linnet; cock-linnet
linotte, *n. f.*, hen-linnet *C'est une tête de —*, he is a hare-brained sort of fellow *Siffler la —*, (pop.) to drink hard, to be in limbo, in quod.
linteau, *n. m.*, (carp.) head-piece, lintel.
lion, *n. m.*, (mam.) lion, (fig.) lord, dandy, beau; (astron.) Leo *Jerme —*, lion's cub, whelp, young lion *— marin*, sea-wolf *Dent de —*, (-s-) (bot.) dandelion *Coudre la peau du renard à celle du —*, to combine cunning with strength *C'est l'âne couvert de la peau du —*, he is the ass with the lion's skin *C'est un —*, he is a dandy
lionceau, *n. m.*, (mam.) young lion, lion's whelp, cub
lionne, *n. f.*, (mam.) lioness, fashionable woman, gay woman
lionné, -e, *adj.*, (her.) rampant
lipogrammatique, *adj.*, lipogrammatic
lipogrammatiste, *n. m.*, lipogrammatist, letter-dropper
lipogramme, *n. m.*, lipogram.
lipome, *n. m.*, (med.) adipose wen.
lipothymie, *n. f.*, (med.) lipothymy
lippe, *n. f.*, pouting-lip, thick lip *Faire sa —*, à —, *faire une grosse, une vilaine —*, (fam.) to pout
lippée, *n. f.*, (fam.) mouthful, meal, feast [In the latter sense this word is only used with the *adj* *franche*] *Franche —*, hearty meal, i good square meal (free of cost) *Chercheur de franchises* —s, sponger, parasite
lipitude, *n. f.*, (med.) lipitude, blearedness
lippu, -e, *adj.*, thick-lipped
liqation (-coor-), *n. f.*, liqation, eliquation.
liquéfaction, *n. f.*, liquefaction.
liquéfiable, *adj.*, liquefiable.
liquéfier, *v. a.*, to liquefy
se liquéfier, *v. r.*, to liquefy, to become liquefied
liquet, *n. m.*, (hort.) small baking pear
liqueur, *n. f.*, liquid, liquor, spirits, liqueur, cordial, juice *Vin de —*, sweet wine. —s *friches*, refreshing drinks —s *fortes*, spirits, intoxicating drinks. *Marchand de —s spiritueuses*, dealer in wines and spirits.
liquidambar, *n. m.*, (bot.) liquid-amber.
liquidateur, *n. m.*, liquidator.
liquidation, *n. f.*, liquidation, settling, settlement, winding up.
liquide, *adj.*, liquid, watery, flowing, clear, net (of money) *La plume —*, the ocean
liquide, *n. m.*, liquid, fluid, spirit, spirituous liquor.
liquide, *n. f.*, (gram.) liquid.
liquider, *v. a.*, to liquidate, to settle, to discharge, to wind up, to sell off
se liquider, *v. r.*, to liquidate, to be liquidated, to settle, to discharge one's debts
liquidité, *n. f.*, liquidity, fluidity.
liquoreux-x, -se, *adj.*, luscious, sweet
liquoriste, *n. m.*, dealer in liquors or spirits.
lire (liant, lu), *v. a.*, to read, to read of, to peruse, to study. *Continuer de —*, to read on. — *tout bas*; to read to one's self — *à haute voix*.

to read aloud. — *dans la pensée de quelqu'un* ; to read any one's thoughts.

liron, *n. m.* *V. liron* and **lérôt**
lis (lifs), *n. m.*, (bot.) lily. — *asphodèle* ; lily-daffodil, (fig.) whiteness.

liséré, *n. m.*, stripe, border, piping
lisérer, *v. a.*, to border with piping
liseron (li-zron), *n. m.*, (bot.) bind-weed.

liset, *n. m.* (bot.) *V. liseron*.

lisou-r, *n. m.*, — *se*, *n. f.*, reader.

lisibilité, *n. f.*, legibility, readableness.

lisible, *adj.*, legible, readable.

lisiblement, *adv.*, legibly

lisière, *n. f.*, list (of cloth), strings, leading-strings, border, skirt, edge, verge, outskirts — *de toile*, selvage of linen-cloth. — *d'un bois*, edge, verge, of a wood

lissage, *n. m.*, (tech.) smoothing, glossing, (nav.) railing, rails.

lisé, *adj.*, smooth, sleek, glossy.

lisé, *n. f.*, smoothness, gloss, hand-rail, hand-railing, barrier, fence, (nav.) sheer-rails, drift-rails, rib-band, (tapestry) *V. lice*. — *de poite-haubans*, sheer-rails — *de la rabatue*, drift-rails. — *de couronnement* ; upper rails of the stern — *de grande rabatue*, quarter-rails. — *de l'éperon*, rails of the head. — *de bastin-gage* ; rails of the nettings. — *des couples*, rib-bands. — *du fort* ; extreme breadth line. — *des façons*, floor-rib-band. — *des œuvres mortes* ; rib-bands of the upper-works. — *de plat-bord*, drift-rails. — *de vabord* ; waist-rail. — *de la herpe*, rails of the head. — *d'hourds*, wing-transom.

lisser, *v. a.*, to smooth, to gloss, to polish.

lisser-r, *n. m.*, — *se*, *n. f.*, polisher.

lissoir, *n. m.*, polisher (tool)

lissure, *n. f.*, polishing, glazing.

liste, *n. f.*, list, roll, catalogue, schedule. —

civile, civil list. — *des jurés*, (jur.) panel.

listeau, *n. m.*, (nav.) rim

listel, *n. m.*, (*listeaux*) (arch.) listel, list, fillet

liston, *n. m.*, (her.) scroll.

lit, *n. m.*, bed, bedstead, layer; stratum; chan-nel, direction, set (of a current), (fig.) marriage

— *de plume* ; feather-bed. — *de parade* ; bed of state. — *de repos* ; couch — *de douleur* ; sick-bed — *de camp* ; field-bed — *de mort*, death-bed. — *de sanglé*, folding-bed — *volant* ; (nav.) cot, berth. — *à quenouilles*, — *à colonnes*, four-post bedstead, four-poster. *Quenouille de*

colonne de —, bedpost *Descente de* — ; carpet for the bedside. *Bois de* —, bedstead

Se mettre au —, to go to bed *Garder le* —, to keep one's bed

Ils font — à part, they do not sleep together. *Il a des enfants de deux* —s ; he has children by two wives

Ruelle de — ; bed-side — *de dessous*, understratum (of a quarry).

— *de la mer* ; bed of the sea. — *du vent*, (nav.) the wind's eye. *Tenir le* — *du vent*, to sail close to the wind. — *de marée* ; tide-way — *de justice* ; seat of justice, judicial bench, (Fr. Hist.) king's throne. — *de Procruste*, the bed of Procrustes ; (fig.) tyrannical custom, rule, law, etc.

Comme on fait son — on se couche, as you make your bed, so you must lie

Mourir au — *d'honneur* ; to die in battle *Au* — *!* (hunt.) tally-ho !

Au saut du — or *au sortir du* — ; as you are getting up, in the early morning.

litanie, *n. f.*, litany, prayers ; long-winded story.

litage, *n. m.*, haunt (of a wolf) ; stripe (on table napkins), (tech.) bracket, ledge. *A* — *x* ; with stripes, striped.

litée, *n. f.*, (hunt.) haunt, lair.

litière, *n. f.*, bedding.

litharge, *n. f.*, (min.) litharge.

lithargé, — *e*, or **lithargyré**, — *e*, *adj.*, adulterated with litharge.

lithiase or **lithiasie**, *n. f.*, (med.) lithiasis.

lithiate, *n. m.*, (chem.) lithate.

lithine, *n. f.*, (chem.) litina

lithoclaste, *n. m.*, (surg.) lithoclast (instrument).

lithocolle, *n. f.*, lithocolle

lithogénésie, *n. f.*, lithogenesis

lithographe, *n. m.*, lithographer. *Imprimeur*

— ; lithographic printer

lithographie, *n. f.*, lithography, lithograph,

lithographic printing-office.

lithographe, *v. a.*, to lithograph.

lithographique, *adj.*, lithographic.

lithoide, *adj.*, lithoidal.

lithologie, *n. f.*, lithology

lithologue, *n. m.*, lithologist.

lithontriptique or **lithotriptique**, *n. m.* and

adj., (med.) lithontriptic.

lithophage, *adj.*, lithophagous.

lithophylle, *n. f.*, lithophyl.

lithophyte, *n. m.*, lithophyte.

lithosperme, *n. m.*, (bot.) lithospermum ;

gromil, gromwell.

lithotome, *n. m.*, (surg.) lithotome.

lithotomie, *n. f.*, (surg.) lithotomy.

lithotomique, *adj.*, (surg.) lithotomic.

lithotomiste, *n. m.*, (surg.) lithotomist.

lithotriteur, *n. m.*, (surg.) lithotritor.

lithotritie (*-tri-ci*), *n. f.*, (surg.) lithotritry.

litière (*-tière*), *n. f.*, litter ; stable-litter. *Il*

est sur la — ; he is in the straw (of a horse) ; he

is ill in bed (pers.). *Faire* — *de quelque chose* ;

to throw away, to waste, to squander.

litigant, — *e*, *adj.*, litigant.

litige, *n. m.*, litigation, legal dispute, suit at

law, (fig.) strife. *En* —, litigated, in dispute.

litigieux, — *e*, *adj.*, litigious ; given to law-

suits.

litispendance, *n. f.*, (jur.) pendency (of a suit)

litorne, *n. f.*, (orn.) litorn, field-fare.

litote, *n. f.*, (rhet.) litotes

litre, *n. f.*, black band, with hatchment.

litre, *n. m.*, liter (1.760 pmt). *Demi* — ; pint.

litron, *n. m.*, litron ; (pop.) reputed quart.

littéraire, *adj.*, literary.

littérairement, *adv.*, literarily.

littéral, — *e*, *adj.*, literal.

littéralement (*-ral-mān*), *adv.*, literally,

word for word, verbatim.

littéralité, *n. f.*, literality, literalness.

littérateur, *n. m.*, literary man, scholar, man

of letters.

littérature, *n. f.*, literature, learning.

littoral, — *e*, *adj.*, littoral, of the sea-coast.

littoral, *n. m.*, coast, sea-shore, sea-board.

lituite, *n. m.*, (foss.) lituite.

liturgie, *n. f.*, liturgy

liturgique, *adj.*, liturgic, liturgical.

liturgiste, *n. m.*, writer on the liturgy.

lituus, *n. m.*, (—) (antiqu.) augur's wand

liure, *n. f.*, cord, cart-rope ; (nav.) lashing,

gammoning (of the bowsprit).

livarde, *n. f.*, cord ; (nav.) sprit. *Voile à* — ;

sprit-sail.

livarder, *v. a.*, (nav.) to sprit.

livide, *adj.*, livid.

lividité, *n. f.*, lividness.

livrable, *adj.*, (com.) deliverable.

livraison, *n. f.*, delivery (of goods), part, num-

ber (of a book). *Prendre de* —, to receive.

Faire — ; to deliver (goods, etc.). *Par* — *s*, in

parts, numbers.

livre, *n. m.*, book, register, volume — *manu-*

scrit, *imprimé*, manuscript, printed book. —

en feuilles ; book in sheets — *cartonné*, book

in boards. — *broché* ; stitched book — *épuisé* ;

book out of print. — *de consignations* ; (police)

charge-sheet — *d'occasion*, second-hand book.

— *d'heures* ; (c. rel.) prayer-book, primer

Collationner un —, to collate a book. *Mettre un* —

au jour; to publish a book. *Un dévoreur de —*; a bookworm (pers.) *Parler comme un —*, to speak like a book. *Traduire à — ouvert*, to translate at sight. *Chanter à — ouvert*, to sing at sight. — *de compte*, book of accounts. *Grand —*; ledger. — *journal*; day-book. — *de caisse*; cash-book. — *d'échéances*, bill-book. *Teneur de —*; book-keeper. *Tenir les —*, to keep the books, to keep the accounts. *Grand —*, grand — *de la dette publique*, register of the National Debt. — *jaune*, blue book.

livre, n.f., pound (1 lb., 1 oz., 10 1-4 dr. avoirdupois); *livre (coin)*; franc. — *sterling*; pound sterling. — *parisis*, Paris livre (\$0 25). — *tournois*; Tours livre (\$0 21). *A la —*, by the pound. *Dez francs la —*, ten francs a pound.

livrée, n.f., livery; livery-servants. — *de nocce*; wedding-favors. *En —*, in livery. *Gens de —*; footmen, lunkays. *Grande —*, full livery. *Petite —*; undress livery. *Marchandises de —*, goods to be delivered.

livrer, v.a., to deliver, to deliver up, over, to betray, to give up, to commit, to consign. — *de la marchandise à*; to deliver goods to. — *bataille*; to engage, to give battle. — *un assaut*; to make an assault. — *une place à l'ennemi*, to deliver up a fortress to the enemy. — *une ville au pillage*; to give up a town to pillage. — *une bataille*; to fight a battle.

se livrer, v.r., to deliver one's self up, over; to give one's self up, over; to surrender one's self; to devote, to dedicate, to apply, one's self to; to confide (in); to trust one's self to; to riot in; to expose one's self to.

livret, n.m., little book; memorandum-book; workman's certificate; time-book; cabman's license; depositor's book; multiplication-table; book (of the play). — *de batteur d'or*, gold-beater's mold.

livreur, n.m., deliverer (of goods). *Payer le —*; pay on delivery.

lixiviation, n.f., (chem.) lixiviation.

lixivial, -le, adj., (chem., pharm.) lixivial.

lixivium (-om), n.m., (chem.) lixivium.

lama, n.m. *V. lama*.

lobe, n.m., lobe, lobe of the ear; (arch.) cusp; (arch.) foil.

lobé, -e, adj., (bot.) lobed, lobate.

lobelle, n.f., (bot.) lobelia, cardinal-flower.

— *enflée*; Indian tobacco, emetic weed.

lobule, n.f., small lobe (in lichens).

lobulaire, adj., lobular.

lobule, n.m., (anat.) lobule.

local, -e, adj., local.

local, n.m., place, habitation, situation, premises, quarters.

localement, adv., locally.

localisation, n.f., localisation.

localiser, v.a., to localize.

se localiser, v.r., to become, to be, localized.

localité, n.f., locality, place.

locataire, n.m.f., tenant, lodger; (jur.) lessee.

— *à bail*; lessee. *Recevoir des —*; to take in lodgers.

— *en vertu d'un bail*; lease-holder.

Principal —, tenant.

locatif, -ve, adj., tenable; of or belonging to the tenant. *Valeur —*; value in rent. *n.m.*, locative (gram.).

location, n.f., letting, letting out; hiring; renting; (jur.) location. *Bureau de —*, box-office.

— *de livres*; letting out of books, lending library, circulating library.

locatis (-tis), n.m., (fam. l.u.) hack, jade.

loch, n.m., (nav.) log. *Table des —*; log-book.

Jeter le —; to heave the log.

loche, n.f., (ich.) loach, groundling.

locher, v.m., (of a horse's shoe) to be loose, to shake. *Il y a là quelque fer qui loche*; there is a screw loose somewhere.

lochet, n.m. *V. louchet*.

lochia, -e, adj., (med.) lochia.

lochies, n.f. pl., (med.) lochia.

locman, n.m., coasting pilot. *V. lamineur*.

locomobile, adj., portable, movable.

locomobile, n.f., (agri., manu.) traction engine, (portable) steam-engine.

locomotif, -rice, adj., (anat.) of or producing locomotion, locomotive.

locomotif, -ve, adj., locomotive.

locomotion, n.f., locomotion.

locomotive, n.f., locomotive engine, locomotive-engine.

locrenan, n.m., (coarse cloth) lockram.

locuste, n.f., (ent.) locust, (zool.) shrimp, prawn.

location, n.f., expression, mode, form of speech, locution, term, phrase.

lods, n.m. pl., (feudal law) only used in the expression. — *à venche*; lord's due.

lof, n.m., (nav.) loof, luff; weather side, windward.

Alter au —, to sail near the wind, to go to windward.

Etre au —, to be to windward.

pour —! to windward! *Couple de —*, loof-frame.

Largue le —! up tacks and sheets!

Bouter le —, to trim all sharp.

tout! luff round! round with her!

à la risée! ease the ship! (in blowy weather).

Vurer — pour —; to tack, to veer the ship.

lofer, v.n., (nav.) to luff.

logarithme, n.m., (math) logarithm.

logarithmique, adj., logarithmic.

logarithmique, n.f., logarithmic curve.

loge, n.f., lodge, hut, box; booth, stand, stall;

kennel, cell, den, cabm, closet; actor's dressing-room.

d'un chien; dog's kennel.

du tigre, tiger's den.

Ouvreuse de —, box-opener.

grillée; latticed box.

découverte, open box.

Premières —, (thea) first tier of boxes.

d'avant scène; stage box.

de face, front box.

Tenir une —; (freemasonry) to hold a lodge.

logeable (lo-jabl), adj., inhabitable, tenantable, fit to live in, commodious, convenient, that can be housed.

logement (lo-jmân), n.m., lodgings; residence, dwelling, house-room, quarters; quartering, (milit.) lodgment; accommodation; (nav.) room. — *garni*; furnished apartments.

loger, v.n., to lodge, to live, to put up — *chez soi*, to live at home.

— *dans une auberge*; to put up at an inn.

— *à la belle étoile*, to sleep in the open air.

Ici on loge à pied et à cheval, accommodation for man and beast.

loger, v.a., to lodge, to harbor, to find room for, to take in, to put up, to accommodate; to house; to billet, to quarter; to stable. — *des soldats*; to quarter soldiers.

se loger, v.r., to lodge, to take up one's abode; to put up; (fig.) to lodge itself, to fix itself.

logette, n.f., little cabin, little box, little cell.

logéon, n.m., -se, *n.f.*, lodger. — *en garni*, lodging-house keeper.

logicien (-in), n.m., logician.

logique, n.f. and adj., logic, logical.

logiquement, adv., logically.

logis, n.m., house, dwelling, lodging, lodging-house, inn, home.

Corps de —, main building.

On m'attend au —; I am expected at home.

Bon à pied et à cheval; good accommodation for man and horse.

Au —; at home. *La folle du —*, imagination, fancy.

logographe, n.m., early Greek historian, logographer.

logographe, n.m., logograph, riddle, enigma.

logomachie, n.f., logomachy, war of words.

logos, n.m., (p. 2) (theol.) God the Word; (in Plato's Philos) the Creator of all things.

loi, n.f., law, precept, command; power, dominion, sway; authority; rule; (coin) standard.

Homme de —, lawyer. *Projet de —*, (parlia-

ment) bill. *Présenter un projet de* —; to bring in a bill. *Rejeter un projet de* —; to throw out a bill. *Hors la* —; outlawed. *Faire* —, to have force of law. *Faire la* —; to command; to dictate (to). *Se faire une* —; to make it a point. *Mettre hors la* —, to outlaw. — *annonaire*, *V. annonaire*.

loin, *adv.*, far, far off, a great way off; at a distance; remote, distant. *De — en —*; at great intervals, at long distances from each other. *Au —*; far, far away, far and wide. *De —*; from afar, from a distance, a long way off. *Revenir de —*; to have a narrow squeak (for one's life). *Aller chasser au —*; to go out hunting a great way off. — *du monde*; far from the world. — *d'ici*, a great way off. — *d'ici*! be gone! — *des yeux*, — *du cœur*; out of sight, out of mind. *Bien — de*, instead of, far from. *Bien — que*; far from, so far from. *Bien — que cela soit*; it is so far from being so.

lointain, *-e*, *adj.*, remote, far distant. *Pays —*, remote country.

lointain, *n.m.*, distance; distant prospect. *Le — d'un tableau*; the background of a picture.

loir, *n.m.*, (mam) dormouse.

loisible, *adj.*, optional, lawful, allowable, right — *à vous de le faire*; you have a perfect right to do it.

loisir, *n.m.*, leisure, spare time. *J'ai du —*; I am at leisure. *Etes-vous de —*? are you at leisure? or are you disengaged? *A —*; leisurely, at leisure.

lok, *n.m.* *V. looch*.

lollard, *n.m.*, (—s) Lollard.

lombaire, *adj.*, (anat.) lumbar.

lombard, *n.m.*, pawnbroker; pawn-shop. *V. mont-de-piété*.

lombard, *n.m.*, —, *n.f.*, Lombard.

lombes, *n.m. pl.*, lump-bone; loins.

lombrie, *n.m.*, (ent) dew-worm, earth-worm,

lob-worm

lombrique, *-e*, *adj.*, lumbrical.

lomentacé, *-e*, *adj.*, (bot) lomentaceous.

lompe, *n.m.*, (ich) lump-fish, sea-owl.

londonien, *-ne*, *n.m.f.*, Londoner. *adj.*, Londonish.

londrin, *n.m.*, London cloth.

long, *-ue* (lōn, lōng), *adj.*, long, slow, tedious; prolonged, lengthened, diffuse, drawn out. *Le temps est — à qui attend*, it is weary waiting. — *à manger*, — *à tout*; slow at meat, slow at everything. *De — ue main*; of long standing.

long, *n.m.*, length, extent. *Cela a dix aunes de —*; that is ten ells in length. *Être couché, étendu, tout de son —*; to lie, to be lying, at full length. *Prendre le plus —*, to go the longest way round. *Tout le —*; all along. *Tout au —*; along, at large, in detail, in full. *De — en large*; up and down, to and fro. *En —*; lengthways. *Traver de —*, to scamper away, (fig) to put off, to procrastinate.

long, *adv.*, much, a great deal. *En savoir —*; to know what's what. *En savoir trop —*; to know too much.

longanimité, *n.f.*, longanimity, forbearance, long-suffering.

long-courrier, *n.m.*, ocean (going) ship.

longe, *n.f.*, loin, tether, thong. *Une — de veau*, a loin of veal.

longer, *v.a.*, to go, to walk, to run along; to skirt, to coast along.

longévité, *n.f.*, longevity.

longimétrie, *n.f.*, longimetry.

longitude, *n.f.*, (geog) longitude. *Prendre les —s*; to take the longitude.

longitudinal, *-e*, *adj.*, longitudinal.

longitudinalement, *adv.*, longitudinally.

long-jointé, *-e*, *adj.*, (man.) long-jointed.

long-pan, *n.m.*, roof-length.

longrine or *longuerine*, *n.f.*, girder, sleeper. *longtemps* (lōn-tān), *adv.*, long, a long while, a great while. *Depuis —*; long since, long ago, long before. *Il y a — que je ne l'ai vu*; I have not seen him for a great while.

longue (long), *n.f.*, long syllable; length, course of time. *A la —*; with or in time, in the long run.

longument (long-mān), *adv.*, long, a long time, a great while, at length.

longuet, *-te*, *adj.*, longish, somewhat long, pretty long, at great length.

longueur (-gheur), *n.f.*, length, extent, slowness, tediousness, dullness; prolixity. *Trois pieds de —*; three feet in length. *En —*, lengthwise.

Tirer les choses en —, to delay, to cause delays; to cause any affair to drag. *Trâner en —*; to drag; to be protracted, to suffer delays. *Tirer en —*; to spin out.

longue-vue, *n.f.*, (—s—s) small telescope; spy-glass.

looch (lok), *n.m.*, (pharm) loch; emulsion.

lopin, *n.m.*, (pop.) lump, bit, morsel, portion, share (of estates). — *de terre*; bit of ground.

loquace (-kooas), *adj.*, loquacious, talkative.

loquacement, *adv.*, talkatively, loquaciously.

loquacité (-kooa-), *n.f.*, loquacity, talkativeness.

loque, *n.f.*, rag, tatter.

loquèle (-kuèl), *n.f.*, small talk, gabble.

loquet, *n.m.*, latch, (of a knife) catch, hasp, clasp. — *d'écoutilles*; (nav.) hoop of the scut-tles.

loqueteau (lok-to), *n.m.*, little latch.

loquette, *n.f.*, (pop.) scrap, small bit.

lord, *n.m.*, (—s) lord.

lorette, *n.f.*, lorette, gay woman.

**lorgnade*, *n.f.*,ogle, side-look, glance-glance.

**lorgner*, *v.a.*, to leer, to ogle, to look through an opera-glass; to quiz; to have an eye on. — *une charge*; to have an eye on some post, to covet.

**lorgnette*, *n.f.*, opera-glass.

**lorgneur*, *n.m.*, —, *n.f.*, ogler.

**lorgnon*, *n.m.*, eye-glass, quizzing-glass.

loriot, *n.m.*, (orni) oriol.

lors, *adv.*, then. *Depuis or dès —*; from that time, since then. — *de*; at the time of. — *même que*; even though. *Pour —*; then, at the time, since then; so, in that case, therefore.

lorsque, *conj.*, when; at the time or moment. — *j'arrivai*; when I arrived.

lôas, *n.m.*, praise.

lozange, *n.m.*, (math) lozenge; lozenge-molding.

lesangé, *-e*, *adj.*, (math.) in lozenges; (her.) lozengee, lozenzy.

lozanger, *v.a.*, to lozenge.

lot (lō), *n.m.*, lot, portion, share; prize (in a lottery). *Le — qui lui est échû*, the portion which has fallen to his share. *Le gros —*; the first prize (in a lottery).

loterie (lō-tri), *n.f.*, lottery, raffle. *Mettre à la —*; to put in the lottery. *Gagner à la —*; to win in the lottery. *Faire une —*; to raffia. *C'est une —*; (fig.) it is a mere matter of chance.

loti, *-e*, *part.*, divided into lots; portioned out. *Le voilà bien —*, he has made a good choice.

lotier (-tié), *n.m.*, (bot.) lotus, lotos.

lotion, *n.f.*, lotion, wash; ablu-tion.

lotir, *v.a.*, to divide into lots, to share; to portion out.

lotissage, *n.m.*, (chem) assaying, averaging.

lotissement (-tus-mān), *n.m.*, dividing into lots, lotting.

loto, *n.m.*, lotto (game of chance).

lotophages, *n.m. pl.*, Lotophagi (lotus-eaters).

lotte, *n.f.*, (ich) loie, eel-pout.

lotus or *lotos* (-tūs, -tē), *n.m.*, (bot.) lotus, lots.

louable, *adj.*, laudable, praiseworthy, commendable, honest, honorable.

louablement, *adv.*, laudably, commendably, praiseworthy.

louage, *n. m.*, letting out, hire, hiring, renting. *A —*, on hire. *Donner à —*, to let out, to hire. *Prendre à —*; to rent, to hire. *Un cheval de —*, a hired horse.

louange, *n. f.*, praise, commendation, eulogy; glory, credit. *Donner des —*, to bestow praise.

louanger, *v. a.*, to praise up, to flatter, to laud.

louangeux, *se, n. and adj.*, praiser, flatterer, panegyrist, laudatory, eulogistic.

louche, *adj.*, squint-eyed, dubious, doubtful, ambiguous, suspicious, equivocal, not clear, (fig.) (of light) dim, dark, (of weather) foul, thick.

louche, *n. m.*, ambiguity, obscurity; suspicious appearance. *Il y a du — dans sa conduite*, there is something suspicious in his conduct.

louche, *n. f.*, soup-ladle, dipper.

louchée, *n. f.*, ladleful.

loucher, *v. n.*, to squint.

louchet, *n. m.*, flat spade, mattock.

louchettes, *n. f. pl.*, goggles.

loucheur, *se, n. m. f. and adj.*, squinter, squinting.

louer, *v. a.*, to let, to let out, to rent, to hire, to hire out, to lease; to take, to rent. — *une maison à quelqu'un*; to let any one a house. *Maison à —*; house to let.

se louer, *v. r.*, to hire one's self out, to be let, to be let for.

louer, *v. a.*, to praise, to commend, to laud, to eulogize, to speak highly of.

se louer, *v. r.*, to laud, to praise, one's self, to rejoice at; to be satisfied or pleased with. *Se — de quelqu'un*; to be well pleased with any one, to be satisfied with any one. *Qui se loue s'emboue*, self praise is no recommendation.

louer, *n. m.*, *se, n. f.*, hire, letter out, praise, flatterer. — *de voitures*; job-master.

lougre, *n. m.*, lugger.

louis, *n. m.*, louis (an old French coin equal to about \$4.60). — *d'or*; louis d'or.

loup (loo), *n. m.*, wolf, (med.) lupus; (com.) stock-jobber; black velvet mask, domino, crowbar; pecking stick, burnisher. *Gueule de —*, (bot.) snap-dragon. *Manquer comme un —*; to eat ravenously; to devour. *Un saut de —*; a ha-ha; a hedge sunk between slopes. *Entre chiens et —*; in the dusk of the evening, at dusk.

Renfermer le — dans la bergerie; to set the fox to keep the geese. *Crier au —*! to cry wolf.

Marcher à pas de —, to walk cautiously, stealthily, like a thief. *Mettre quelqu'un à la gueule du —*; to throw any one into the lion's mouth. *Il est connu comme le — blanc*; he is known by everybody. *Quand on parle du — on en voit la queue*; talk of the devil and he is sure to appear. *La faim chasse le — hors du bois*; hunger will break through stone walls. *Il faut hurler avec les —*; when you are at Rome, you must do as Rome does. *Avoir vu le —*, to have seen the world, to know what's what. *Qui se fait brebis, le — le mange*; daub yourself with honey and you will never want flies. *Il fait un froid de —*; it is terribly or bitter cold. *Tenir le — par les oreilles*; to be in a critical situation. *Les — ne se mangent pas entre eux*; there is honor among thieves. *Un vieux — de mer*; an old sea dog, an old salt.

loup-cerve, *n. f.*, (—s—s) (mam) she-lynx.

loup-cerrier, *n. m.*, (—s—s) lynx.

loupe, *n. f.*, magnifying-glass, lens, eye-glass, (med.) wen; (of camels) hump, (house painting) cradle.

loupeu-x, *se, adj.*, wenny, knobby.

loup-garou, *n. m.*, (—s—s) man-wolf, bugbear; owl, surly dog, churlish fellow.

lourd, *se, adj.*, heavy, lumpish, unwieldy; dull, clumsy, thick-headed; awkward.

lourdaut, *n. m.*, *se, n. f.*, lubber, lout, block-head, loggerhead.

lourdement, *adv.*, heavily, plump; clumsily; grossly.

lourderie, *n. f.*, clumsiness, gross blunder.

lourdeur, *n. f.*, heaviness, sluggishness, dullness, weight.

lourdisse, *n. f.*, gross blunder.

loure, *n. f.*, loure (dance).

louer, *v. a.*, (mus.) to join the notes.

loustic, *n. m.*, wag.

loutre, *n. f.*, otter. — *marine*; sea-otter.

louvai, *n. m.*, young wolf. *V. louveteau.*

louve, *n. f.*, she-wolf, wanton woman, (tech.) sling.

louvet, *v. a.*, (tech.) to sling.

louvet, *te, adj.*, fox-colored (of horses).

louveteau (loov-to), *n. m.*, young wolf.

louveter (loov-té), *v. n.*, to whelp (of wolves).

louveterie (loov-tri), *n. f.*, wolf-hunt.

louveter, *n. m.*, wolf-hunter; (formerly) master of the wolf-hounds.

louviers, *n. m.*, Louviers cloth.

louvoyage, *n. m.*, (nav) tacking about.

louvoyer, *v. n.*, (nav) to tack about; to ply by boards, (fig.) to manoeuvre, to dodge.

louvre, *n. m.*, Louvre (public edifice in Paris); palace, magnificent house.

love, *n. f.*, bar (of soap).

lover, *v. a.*, (nav.) to coil.

loxodrome, *n. f.*, (nav.) loxodromics; rhumb line.

loxodromique, *adj.*, loxodromic.

loyal, *se, adj.*, honest, loyal, honorable, true, fair, fair-dealing, straightforward, upright, (com.) of good quality, unadulterated. *Un — chevalier*; a true knight.

loyalement (loa-yal-mân), *adv.*, fairly, loyally, honestly, faithfully, uprightly.

loyauté, *n. f.*, loyalty, honesty, honorableness, fairness, fair-dealing, integrity.

loyer, *n. m.*, hire, rent. *Donner à —*; to let.

Prendre une maison à —, to hire or rent a house. *Les — sont élevés dans ce quartier*; rents are high in this neighborhood.

lozange, *n. f.*, V. losange.

lubie, *n. f.*, crochets, maggots, whim. *Il lui prend souvent des —*, he often takes whims into his head. *A —*; crochets, whimsical.

lubricité, *n. f.*, lubricity, lechery, lewdness.

lubrifier, *v. a.*, to lubricate.

lubrique, *adj.*, lecherous, lewd, lascivious, wanton.

lubriquement (brik-mân), *adv.*, lasciviously, lecherously, lewdly.

lucarne, *n. f.*, skylight, dormer-window, garret-window.

luce, *n. m.*, (bot.) whortle-berry.

lucide, *adj.*, lucid, clear.

lucidité, *n. f.*, lucidness, lucidity, clearness.

lucifer (fér), *n. m.*, Lucifer.

lucifuge, *adj.*, shunning the light.

luciole, *n. f.*, glow-worm; fire-fly.

lucrati-f, *ve, adj.*, lucrative.

lucre, *n. m.*, lucre, gain.

lucubrater, *n. m.*, lucubator.

lucubration, *n. f.*, V. élucubration.

lucullus, *n. m.*, (—) lucullus, lavish entertainer.

luette, *n. f.*, (anat.) uvula.

lueur, *n. f.*, glimmer, glimmering, light, glimpse, gleam, spark. — *blafarde*, pale glimmer.

Forble —, faint glimmer. *Une — d'espérance*; a glimpse or ray of hope. *Jeter une fanle* —, to glimmer.

lugubre, *adj.*, lugubrious, doleful, dismal, mournful.

lugubrement, *adv.* dolefully, dismally, mournfully.

lui, *personal pron.* he, him, to him; her, to her, it, to it *C'est —*, it is he *Parlez-lui*, speak to him, to her. *Donnez-lui-en*, give him some.

luire (*luisant*, *lui*), *v. n.* to shine, to glitter; to gleam, to glisten, to dawn, to appear.

luisant, *-o, adj.* glistening, glittering, shining, shiny; glossy, bright, dawning. *Un ver —*; a glow-worm.

luisant, *n. m.* gloss

luisante, *n. f.* (astron.) brilliant star.

luiteur, *n. f. pl.* (hunt.) *V. suites*

lulunite, *n. f.* lulunite (small fossil coral)

lumachelle, *n. f.* (min.) lumachella, shell-marble.

lumbago (*lon*), *n. m.* lumbago

lumière, *n. f.* light, lamp, daylight, day; touch-hole (of a fire-arm), information, intelligence, knowledge, insight, wisdom, sagacity; luminary; (paint) light. *A la — de*; by the light of. *Étendre une —*; to put out a light. *Mettre en —*; to demonstrate, to bring to light, to elucidate. *Être privé de la —*; to have lost one's sight. *La — du soleil, du jour*, the light of the sun, of day. *La — de la raison*, the light of reason.

***lumignon**, *n. m.* snuff (of a candle), wick (of a lamp), candle end

luminade, *n. f.* *A la —*, by torchlight

luminaires, *n. m.* luminary, light, lights (of a church). *Le — d'un enterrement*, lights (at a funeral)

luminariste, *n. m.* lamp-lighter, gas-fitter.

luminéusement (*-nefz-mân*), *adv.* luminously

lumineux, *-se, adj.* luminous.

lunaire, *adj.* lunar.

lunaire, *n. f.* (bot.) lunar, moonwort.

lunaison, *n. f.* lunation

lunatique, *adj.* and *n. m. f.* moon-struck, fantastical, whimsical, moon-struck, fantastical, whimsical person, lunatic.

lundi, *n. m.* Monday.

lune, *n. f.* moon; fit, crotchety, whim; moments — *de mer*; (ich.) sun-fish *La — est dans son plein*, the moon is full. *Pleine —*, *nouvelle —*, full moon, new moon *Clair de —*; moonlight. — *rousse*; April moon. — *d'aube*; harvest-moon — *d'eau*; white water-lily *Vouloir prendre la — avec les dents*, to attempt impossibilities *Avoir des —s*, to have whims. *Faire un trou à la —*; to decamp, to make a moonlight fitting; to flee from one's creditors. *Aboier à la —*; to bay the moon. *La — de miel*; the honeymoon

luné, *adj.* mooned.

lunetier, *n. m.* spectacle-maker; spectacle-seller; optician

lunette, *n. f.* spy-glass, eye-glass; telescope; merry-thought, wish-bone (of a fowl); seat (of a close-stool, a water-closet), (arch., fort, man) lunette, rim (of a watch case) *pl.* spectacles. — *d'approche*, spy-glass, small telescope — *de poche*, pocket spy-glass. *Porter des —s*, to wear spectacles.

lunette, *-e, adj.* spectated.

luniforme, *adj.* luniform, moon-shaped.

luni-solaire, *adj.* lunisolar.

lunule, *n. f.* (geom.) lune.

lunulé, *-e, adj.* (bot.) lunulate

lupanar, *n. m.* house of ill-fame, bawdy house

lupercal, *n. f. pl.* (antiq.) lupercalia.

lupin, *n. m.* (bot.) lupine.

lupus, *n. m.* (med.) lupus

luride, *adj.* lurid

luridité, *n. f.* luridness, lurid hue.

luron, *n. m.* -*ne, n. f.* jolly fellow, brick, fine

fellow, determined fellow; buxom, bouncing girl.

lusiade, *n. f.* Lusiad (Camões' epic poem).

lustrage, *n. m.* (manu.) lustring.

lustral, *-e, adj.* lustral

lustration, *n. f.* lustration

lustre, *n. m.* luster, brilliancy, brightness, renown, distinction, gloss, splendor, candlestick, chandelier ornamented with drops of cut glass, luster (space of five years)

lustré, *-e, part.* glossy.

lustrer, *v. a.* to give a luster, a gloss, to

lustrine, *n. f.* lustring (silk stuff)

lustucru, *n. m.* simpleton, silly Billy, muff; what-do-you-call-him.

lut (*lut*), *n. m.* (chem.) lutung

luter, *v. a.* (chem.) to lute

luth (*lut*), *n. m.* (mus.) lute.

luthéranisme, *n. m.* Lutheranism

luthérien, *-ne (-m, -e-n), n. and adj.* Lutheran.

luthier, *n. m.* lute-maker.

lutin, *n. m.* hobgoblin, goblin, sprite; elf, imp, lively person, wild child. *Faire le —*; to play the deuce

lutin, *-e, adj.* roguish, waggish, wanton, sprightly.

lutiner, *v. a.* to plague, to tease, to pester.

lutiner, *v. n.* to tear about, to play the deuce

lutrin, *n. m.* lectern, reading-desk, chor.

lute, *n. f.* wrestling, struggle, contest, strife. *S'exercer à la —*, to practice wrestling. *De haute —*; by main force, with a high hand. *De bonne —*, by fair play

lutter, *v. n.* to wrestle — to struggle, to contend, to strive (against), to cope with, to vie with. — *contre la tempête*, to strive against the storm. — *contre la tentation*, to struggle against temptation.

lutteur, *n. m.* wrestler.

luxation, *n. f.* (surg.) luxation, dislocation

luze, *n. m.* luxury; display, splendor, magnificence, exuberance, profusion, extravagance, excess. *Objets de —*; fancy goods *C'est du —*, that is unnecessary, superfluous, useless, uncalled for.

luxé, *part.* luxated, dislocated.

luxer, *v. a.* (surg.) to luxate, to dislocate.

se luxer, *v. r.* to become luxated.

luxueux, *-se, adj.* magnificent, rich, sumptuous.

luxueusement, *adv.* luxuriously, sumptuously, richly.

luxure, *n. f.* lust, lewdness.

luxuriance, *n. f.* luxuriance

luxuriant, *-e, adj.* luxuriant

luxurieusement, *adv.* lustfully, lewdly

luxurieux, *-se, adj.* lustful, lewd, wanton.

luzerne, *n. f.* lucern, lucern-grass

luzernière, *n. f.* lucern field

lycanthrope, *n. m.* person affected with lycanthropy.

lycanthrophie, *n. f.* lycanthropy.

lycée, *n. m.* lyceum, college, high-school, public-school.

lycéen (-in), *n. m.* collegian, public school-boy.

lychnée, *n. f.* (bot.) lychnis.

lyciet, *n. m.* (bot.) lycium, box-thorn

lycopode, *n. m.* (bot.) lycopodium, wolf's-claw, club-moss.

lycopaïde, *n. f.* lycopais, bugloss

lydien, *-ne, n. m. f. and adj.* Lydian.

lymphatique, *adj.* (med.) lymphatic.

lymphe, *n. f.* (med.) lymph (bot.) sap.

lynx (lynks), *n. m.* lynx *Avoir des yeux de —*; to be lynx-eyed

lyre, *n. f.* lyre, (fig.) talent of the poet, poetry, (astron., anat.) lyra. *Jouer de la —*; to play on the lyre.

lyrique, *n.* and *adj.*, lyric, lyrical *Vers*—s, lyrical verses. *Poète*—; lyrical poet *Théâtre*—; opera-house.

lyrisme, *n.m.*, dignified and poetic style, poetic enthusiasm.

lysimaclie, *n.f.*, lysimachia, loose-strife, willow herb — *bleue*, purple loose-strife. — *jaune*; willow-herb

lysimaque, *n.f.*, (bot) loose-strife.

lythrode, *n.f.*, (min.) lythrode

M

m (*me*), *n.m.*, (*ème*), *n.f.*, the thirteenth letter of the alphabet, *m*.

m (abbrev. of *Majesté*), *m*, Majesty; (abbrev. of *Monsieur*) Mr, Mister

m, (contraction of *Me*), *me* *V me*.

ma, possessive *adj.*, *f*, my [*M* is used for the feminine before a vowel or *h* mute] — *chère*; my dear. *Mon âme*, my soul. *V. mon*

ma, *n.m.*, china grass.

ma.a., (abbrev. of *Maison Assurée*) house insured.

mab, *n.f.*, Mab (queen of the fairies).

ma bolo, *n.m.*, date-plum.

macabre, *adj.*, used only in the expression, *dance*—; the dance of death.

macadam, *n.m.*, road metal, macadam

macadamiser, *v.a.*, to macadamize.

macaire, *n.m.*, swindler, cheat.

macaque, *n.m.*, dog-faced monkey, baboon

macaron, *n.m.*, macaroon.

macaronée, *n.f.*, (poet) macaronic

macaroni, *n.m.*, macaroni.

macaronique, *adj.*, (poet) macaronic.

macédoine, *n.f.*, dish consisting of a medley of fruit or vegetables; medley, hotch-potch, olio.

macer, *v.a.* *V. masser*.

macération, *n.f.*, maceration

macérer, *v.a.*, to macerate, (*fig*) to mortify.

macérer, *v.n.*, (chem) to soak, to stand.

macérer, *v.n.*, to macerate one's body; to be macerated, (*fig*) to mortify one's self

machabées (*-ka*), *n.m. pl.*, Maccabees.

mâche, *n.f.*, (bot) corn-salad, lamb's-lettuce

mâcheconils or **mâcheconils**, *n.m.*, (fort) machicolation.

mâche-dru, *n.m.*, (—) (pop) glutton.

mâchefer (*mâsh-fer*), *n.m.*, dross of iron, slag, clinkers; scoria, hammerlag; offal, puddler's offal.

mâchellero, *n.f.* and *adj.*, jaw-tooth, grinder, of the jaw. *Dents*—s; jaw-teeth, grinders.

mâchement, *n.m.*, chewing, munching.

mâchemoure, *n.f.*, ship biscuit dust.

mâcher, *v.a.*, to chew, to masticate, (of a horse) to champ (the bit); to eat ravenously. — *à vide*; to chew the air, (*fig.*, *fam*) to delude one's self with false expectations. — *de haut*, (*fam.*) to eat without appetite. *Il faut lui — tous ses morceaux*, everything must be ready made to his hand. *Ne pas — ce qu'on pense*; not to hesitate saying what one feels, not to mince matters, to speak one's mind. *On lui avait mâché sa besogne*; the work had been out and dried for him.

mâcher, *v.r.*, to be chewed.

mâcheur, *n.m.*, *-se*, *n.f.*, high feeder, trencher-man, muncher. — *de tabac*; chewer of tobacco.

machavélique, *adj.*, Machiavelian.

machavélisme, *n.m.*, Machiavelism.

machavéliste, *n.m.*, Machiavelian.

machicatoire, *n.m.*, masticatory.

mâcheconils, *n.m.* *V. mâcheconils*

machinal, *-e*, *adj.*, mechanical, automatic, instinctive.

machinalement, *adv.*, mechanically, instinctively.

machinateur, *n.m.*, machinator, plotter, contriver.

machination, *n.f.*, machination, plot; contrivance.

machine, *n.f.*, machine, engine, implement, machinery, piece of mechanism, apparatus, appliance, intrigue, system, plan, plot, (*fam*) so and so, thungummy. — *pneumatique*, air-pump — *soufflante*; blowing-machine — *à colonne d'eau*;

water pressing engine. — *à détente de vapeur*;

expansion steam-engine. — *à simple effet*, single-acting engine — *à double effet*, double-acting

machine — *à basse, à haute, à moyenne pression*, low, high, mean pressure engine — *à vapeur*, steam-engine — *de vingt chevaux*;

engine of twenty horse power — *à mâter*, (*nav*) shears (for masting ships) *La — va bien, fonctionne bien*; the machinery, the engine, works well — *de secours*, pilot-engine *La — ronde*;

(poet, *fam*) the earth, the Universe *C'est une pure —, ce n'est qu'une —*, (of persons without energy) he, she, is a mere machine. — *!* (*fam.*) so and so, or what's his name.

machiner, *v.a.*, to machinate, to contrive, to plot, to plan, (coin) to mill, to edge. *Il machine votre perte*, he is plotting your ruin.

machiniste, *n.m.*, machinist, engineer, engineman, (theat) stage-carpenter, scene-shifter.

mâchoire, *n.f.*, jaw, jawbone. *Jouer, s'es-crimer, de la —*, to eat with avidity, to guzzle. *C'est une vraie —*, he is a blockhead. *Avant la — pesante, lourde*, to express one's self awkwardly, with difficulty. — *d'étau*, vice chaps

mâchonner, *v.a.*, to chew with difficulty, to mumble, to munch, to champ (the bit) *Que mâchonnez-vous entre vos dents?* what are you mungling between your teeth?

mâchonneux, *-se*, *n.m.f.*, mumbler.

mâchure, *n.f.*, defect in the nap (of cloth).

mâchurer, *v.a.*, to daub, to smear, to smudge, to blacken; (print) to maculate

macis, *n.m.*, mace (spice)

m.a.c.l. (initial letters of the words *Maison Assurée contre l'Incendie*), house insured against fire.

maclage, *n.m.*, mixing of glass (when in the furnace).

maclé, *n.f.*, (bot) water-caltrop, (min.) macle, sort of net, (her) macle. *V. macre*

macler, *v.a.*, to mix hard and soft glass together in the furnace.

maçon, *n.m.*, mason, bricklayer, mason, free-mason *C'est un vrai —*, he is a bungler

maçonnage, *n.m.*, mason's work, masonry, stone-work.

maçonner, *v.a.*, to do mason's work, masonry; to plaster; to bungler, to do badly — *une porte*; to wall up a door. *Voyez comme il a maçonné cela*; see in what a slovenly manner he has done that.

maçonnerie (*-so-n-ri*), *n.f.*, masonry, mason's work, stone-work, masonry, free-masonry — *en haton*, bound masonry. — *brute*; ashlar. — *de blocaille*; rubber-work. — *maillée*; net-work.

maçonnique, *adj.*, masonic

maçouage, *n.m.*, breaking (of hemp).

maoque, *n.f.*, tewing beetle.

maquer, *v.a.*, to tw, to break hemp.

macre or **macle**, *n.f.*, (bot) water-caltrop.

macreuse, *n.f.*, (orn) black-diver, kung-duck. *Avoir un sang de —*, to have a cold, frigid disposition.

macrocosme, *n.m.*, (philos) macrocosm.

macrore, *adj.*, (zool.) macrourous, long-tailed; (bot) spiked.

maculature, *n.f.*, (print) macule, waste sheet of printed paper; coarse brown paper.

macule, *n. f.*, stain, spot; (astron.) macula
Agneau sans —; lamb without spot

maculer, *v. a.*, to blot, to spot, to maculate.

maculer, *v. n.*, (print.) to become maculated, blotted.

madame, *n. f.*, madam, mistress, my lady, ma'am. *Monsieur vaut bien* —, the husband is as good as the wife. *Père la* —, to give one's self airs, to play the grand lady. *C'est une grosse* —; (pop.) she is a rich lady. — *y est-elle?* is your mistress, or Mrs. so and so, at home? — *la duchesse*, your grace — *votre mère*: your mother. *Jouer à la* —, to play at lords and ladies.

madapolam, *n. m.*, long-cloth.

madefaction, *n. f.*, (pharm.) madefaction.

madéfier, *v. a.*, (pharm.) to madefy.

madeleine, *n. f.*, (—s) tea-cake, bun; early pear; used also in *pleurer comme une* —; to weep like a Magdalen.

madelonnette (ma-dlo-nèt), *n. f.*, repentant woman. —s; Magdalen asylum (for repentant women), female penitentiary.

mademoiselle (mad-moa-zèl), *n. f.*, miss. — *votre sœur*; your sister. — *désire-t-elle attendre?* would you like to wait, Miss?

madère, *n. m.*, Madeira, Madera wine
Gâteau au —; tipsy cake.

madone, *n. f.*, madonna

madrague (—drag), *n. f.*, (fish) tunny-net.

madras (—dras), *n. m.*, bandana, Madras neckerchief.

madré, —e, *adj.*, speckled, spotted, mottled; cunning, sly, sharp. *C'est un — compère*, he is a sly fellow, a knowing card.

madré, *n. m.*, —e, *n. f.*, cunning, sharp, sly person *Un fin* —; a cunning blade.

madrépore, *n. m.*, (polyps) madrepore.

madrier, *n. m.*, (fort.) madrier, piece of timber, joist, plank, board.

madrigal, *n. m.*, madrigal.

madrûre, *n. f.*, speckling, spotting; mottling.

maïstral, *n. m.* *V. mistral*

mafflé, —e, or **mafflu**, —e, *n. and adj.*, (fam., l u) chubby-cheeked person, chubby-cheeked.

magasin, *n. m.*, magazine, warehouse, storehouse; shop, store, stock, magazine (serial); basket (of a coach) — *de nouveautés*, linen-draper's shop. *Marchandise en* —, stock *Le — des jeunes Demoiselles*, the Young Ladies' Magazine. *Garçon de* —; warehouseman; counter-jumper.

magasinage, *n. m.*, warehousing; warehouse-rent. *Droit de* —, store dues.

○magasiner, *v. a.* *V. emmagasiner*.

magasinier, *n. m.*, warehouse-keeper.

magdaléon, *n. m.*, (pharm.) magdalen.

mage, *n. m.*, magian. *pl.*, magi, wise men of the East.

○mage or majo, *adj.*, first, chief. Only used in the expression: *juge* —, chief-justice.

magenta, *n. m and adj.*, magenta (color)

magicien, *n. m.*, —e, *n. f.*, (—in, —e-n), magician.

magie, *n. f.*, magic — *blanche*; natural magic. — *noire*; black art, witchcraft *La — du style*; the magic of the style.

magique, *adj.*, magic, magical. *Baguette* —; magic wand. *Lanterne* —, magic-lantern.

magisme, *n. m.*, magicism.

magister (—tèr), *n. m.*, country schoolmaster, pedant, pedagogue, (Scott.) domine.

magistère, *n. m.*, grand mastership of the order of Malta, ○ (chem., pharm.) magistrery, magistral.

magistral, —e, *adj.*, magisterial, masterly, authoritative, dictatorial; principal, sovereign. *Remède* —, sovereign remedy. *Parler d'un ton* —; to speak in an authoritative tone. *Ligne* —e; principal outline.

magistralement (—tral-mān), *adv.*, magisterially, in a masterly manner.

magistrat, *n. m.*, magistrate, judge, corporation, municipal council (in some French towns).

magistrature, *n. f.*, magistracy bench — *assise*; judges, bench. — *debout*, body of public prosecutors *V. parquet*

magnan, *n. m.*, silk-worm

***magnanerie**, *n. f.*, silk-worm nursery.

***magnanier**, *n. m.*, silk-worm breeder.

***magnanime**, *adj.*, magnanimous, high-minded, noble.

***magnaniment**, *adv.*, magnanimously

***magnanimité**, *n. f.*, magnanimity, high-mindedness.

magnat (mag-na), *n. m.*, nobleman, magnate.

***magnésie**, *n. f.*, magnesia. *Sulfate de* —; Epsom salts.

magnésium, *n. m.*, (n. p.) (chem.) magnesium.

***magnétique**, *adj.*, magnetic.

***magnétiser**, *v. a.*, to magnetize, to mesmerize.

***magnétiseur**, *n. m.*, magnetizer, mesmerist, mesmerizer.

***magnétisme**, *n. m.*, magnetism, mesmerism, (fig.) attraction.

magnificat (mag-ni-fi-kat), *n. m.*, magnificat (hymn to the Virgin Mary).

***magnificence**, *n. f.*, magnificence, splendor, grandeur, lavishness; largess, bounty.

***magnifico**, *n. m.*, magnifico (grandee).

***magnifier**, *v. a.*, to magnify, to exalt, to exalt, to praise.

***magnifique**, *adj.*, magnificent, gorgeous, splendid, grand; ostentatious, vain.

***magnifiquement** (—fik-mān), *adv.*, magnificently, gorgeously, splendidly, grandly.

magnolia or **magnolier** (mag-no-), *n. m.*, (bot.) magnolia.

magot, *n. m.*, (mam) magot; baboon; booby; ill-favored man, grotesque figure (of china); hoard of money, hidden treasure.

mahaleb, *n. m.*, (bot.) mahaleb.

○mahétre or mahôtre, *n. f.*, alevee.

○mahétre, *n. m.*, Protestant soldier of the 16th century (French hist.)

mahométan, —e, *n. and adj.*, Mahometan, Mohammedan.

mahométisme, *n. m.*, Mahometanism, Mohammedanism.

mahonille, *n. f.*, Virginian stock.

mahou, *n. m.*, coarse woolen cloth.

mahratte, *n. m.*, Mahratta.

mal, *n. m.*, May, may-pole. *Bois de* —; (bot.) hawthorn *Planter le* —, to set up the may-pole. *Planichon de* —, may-pole dance.

maïdan, *n. m.*, (—s) market-place (in the East)

male, *n. f.*, (nav) kneading-trough, bread-pan.

maieur, *n. m.*, (local ex.) mayor.

maigre, *adj.*, meager, lean, thin, spare, slender, poor, sorry, scanty, dry, barren; (of coal) close-burning — *échine*, bare-bones (pers).

— *comme un hareng*, as lean as a shotten herring, as thin as a lath. *Jours* —s; fish-days.

Repas —; fish meal. *Soupe* —, herb soup (made without meat). — *chère*, poor living, poor fare. — *repas*; sorry meal. *Sujet* —; barren subject.

Écriture —; scraggy handwriting.

maigre, *n. m.*, lean, (ich.) umbrina; any food save meat. *Parer* —; to abstain from meat.

Traiter en —; to treat to a fish dinner, or to give no meat. *En* —, (carp.) sharply, scantily.

maigret, —e, *adj.*, thin, thinish, lean, spare.

maigrement, *adv.*, meagerly, poorly, sorrowly, sparingly.

maigret, —e, *adj.*, lean, poor, thin, spare.

maigreur, *n. f.*, leanness, meagerness; slenderness, thinness, sorniness, poorness, sparseness, scantiness, barrenness.

maigrir, *v. n.*, to grow lean, to become lean, to grow thin, to become thin, to fall away, to waste away. *Il maigrit à vue d'œil*, he grows perceptibly thinner

***mail**, *n. m.*, mallet, mail (game), mall, promenade (place).

***maille**, *n. f.*, mesh, stitch; ring, link; mail; speck (on the wings of partridges), web (in the eye), haw (in the eyes of animals), dot, stiver. *Coûte de —*, coat of mail. *Ils ont toujours — à partir ensemble*; they have always a crow to pluck with each other, a bone to pick with one another. *N'avons ni sou ni —*, not to have a farthing, to have nothing to bless one's self with

maillé, *-e, adj.*, stitched; mailed, speckled, spotted. *Fer —*, wire-netting

***maillechort**, *n. m.*, German silver, nickel silver

***mailler**, *v. a.*, to stitch, to lattice, to mail.

se mailler, *v. r.*, to grow, or get, speckled.

mailleur, *n. m.*, pack-horse, sumpter horse.

***mallet**, *n. m.*, mallet, beetle

***mailloche**, *n. f.*, mallet, beetle

mailleur, *n. m.*, stitch, running knot.

***maillot**, *n. m.*, swaddling-band, swaddling-clothes; (of acrobats) tights, fleshings. *Enfant au —*; child in arms.

***maillure**, *n. f.*, (hawking) spots, speckles.

main, *n. f.*, hand, handwriting, lead, trick, deal (at cards); hook (at the end of a well-rope), handle, hand-shovel; body-loop (of carriages), paw (of some animals). — *de papier*, quire of paper. *En lever la —*; to take one's oath to anything. *En mettre la — au feu*, to stake one's life on anything. *Mettre l'épée à la —*, to draw one's sword. *Mettre le pavé à la — à quelqu'un*, to put any one in the way of making a livelihood. *Donner la — à quelqu'un*, to give one's hand to any one, to assist any one, to give any one a helping hand. *Baiser les — à quelqu'un*, to kiss any one's hands. *Tendre la —*, to hold out one's hand, to lend a helping hand. *Donner les — à une chose*, to consent to a thing. *Cheval de —*; led horse. *Cela est sous votre —*, that is under your very nose. *Il est sous sa —*; he is dependent upon him, he is in his power. *Mettre la — sur quelqu'un*, to lay hands upon any one. *Il n'y va pas de — morte*, he strikes hard, he hits with a vengeance. *Tenir la — à quelque chose*, to take anything in hand, to see that a thing is done. *Un coup de —*, (milit.) bold, unexpected attack, surprise, a bold stroke. *Tour de —*, sleight of hand. *En venir aux —*, to come to blows. *En être aux —*; to be engaged (of troops).

Faire — basse sur; to lay violent hands on, to plunder. *Tenir la — haute à quelqu'un*; to keep a tight hand over any one. *Il l'a fait haut la —*, he did it as easily as could be. *Mettre la dernière — à un ouvrage*, to put the finishing stroke to a work. *Battre des —*, to clap one's hands. *Faire crédit de la — à la bourse*, to trust no further than one can see. *Mettre la — à une chose*, to set one's hand to a thing. *Mettre la — à la pâte*; to put one's shoulder to the wheel. *Faire — basse sur*; to plunder, to kill, to slaughter; to seize, to lay hands on. *Il a la — bonne*; he is very handy. *Mettre la — à l'œuvre*, to set about a work. *Mettre la dernière — à une chose*; to put the finishing touch to anything. *Être en —*, to be in hand, to have in hand. *Avoir la — légère*; to be free with one's hand. *Lâcher la —*; to give the rein, to give head; to give more liberty; to lower one's pretensions. *J'ai toujours l'argent à la —*, I am always laying out money. *Se faire la —*; to keep one's hand in. *Se perdre la —*, to get rusty. *Il en a les — nettes*, his hands are clean of it. *J'en lave les —*; I wash my hands of it. *J'en mettrai ma — au feu*; I would stake my life on it. *Il se*

tennent tous par la —, they go hand in hand together. *Les — s'en sont tombées*, I was amazed, astounded. *Froides —*, *chaudes amours*, cold hand, warm heart. *Avoir la —*, to have the deal, to lead, to play first. *Avoir la — crochue*, to be light-fingered. *De la — à la bouche*, *se perd souvent la soupe*, there's many a ship between the cup and the lip. *A la —*, in hand, by hand, ready. *Une chambre grande comme la —*, a room not fit to swing a cat in. *A deux —*, with both hands. *A pleines —*, largely, liberally, plentifully. *A toutes —*, fit for anything, (man) fitted to ride and drive. *A — armée*, by main force. *A la portée de la —*, within reach. *De longue —*, long since, of old standing. *De — en —*, from one to another, from hand to hand. *En un tour de —*, in a trice, in a twinkling. *Sous —*, underhand, clandestinely. *Sous la —*, at hand. *En —*, in hand. *Hors —*, hors la —, off-side. *En — propre*, personally, into one's own hands — *courante*, (com.) waste-book.

main chaude, *n. f.*, hot cockles (game)

main-d'œuvre, *n. f.*, (—s—) workmanship

handicraft, manual labor, hand labor.

mainette, *n. f.*, (bot.) coral club-top

main-forte, *n. f.*, (n. p.) assistance, help, aid. *Prêter — à quelqu'un*, to lend a helping hand to any one

mainlevée, *n. f.*, (jur.) replevin; withdrawal, raised hand

mainmise, *n. f.*, (jur.) seizure.

mainmorte, *adj.*, (jur.) subject to mortmain

mainmorte, *n. f.*, (jur.) mortmain.

maint, *-e, adj.*, many. — *homme*; many a man — *es fois*; many a time.

maintenant (min-tān), *adv.*, now, and now, at this time, at present, this moment, nowadays, by this time

maintenir (min-tinr), *v. a.*, to sustain, to keep together; to maintain, to keep up, to secure, to enforce, to preserve.

se maintenir, *v. r.*, to hold out, to stand one's ground, to maintain one's position, to subsist, to last, to be in force, to keep up, to be kept up, to be maintained. *Se — dans les bonnes grâces de*, to keep one's self in the good graces of.

maintenue, *n. f.*, confirmation of, possession

maintien (ti-in), *n. m.*, maintenance, preservation, keeping up, carriage, deportment, bearing, attitude, demeanor

maiolique or **majolique**, *n. f.*, old Spanish or Italian earthenware, faience

mairain, *n. m.*, V. **merrain**.

maire, *n. m.*, mayor.

mairie, *n. f.*, mayoralty, town-hall.

maïs (mah-is), *n. m.*, maize, Indian wheat.

mais (mè), *conj.*, but, why — *encore*, but yet — *qu'ar-je fait?* why, what have I done? — *oui*; why, yes, yes, of course — *non*, why, no, no, of course. *Je n'en puis —*; I cannot help it; I have nothing to do with it

maison, *n. f.*, house, household, home, habitation, family, race, (com.) firm. *Le devant, le derrière, d'une —*; the front, the back, of a house. — *de campagne*, country-house, country-seat — *seigneuriale*, mansion — *de ville*, — *commune*, town-hall. *A la —*; at home. *Tenir —*, to keep house. *Faire — nette*; to dismiss all the servants, to make a clean sweep (of servants). *Faire — neuve*; to change all one's servants. *Garder la —*, to keep at home, to be confined to the house. *Petites —*, mad-house — *garnie*, furnished house — *d'éducation*, school, boarding-school — *de jeu*, gaming-house. *La — du roi*, the king's household.

maisonnée, *n. f.*, whole house or family. *Faire des demandes par dessus les —*, to make most unreasonable demands.

maisonnette, *n. f.*, small house, cottage, lodge.

maître, *n. m.*, master, owner, proprietor, landlord, ruler, instructor, teacher, governor, director, chief, head, (nav) boatswain — *d'école*, school-master. — *de pension*, boarding-school, or house, master. — *d'étude*, usher — *de chapelle*; precentor. — *de conférences*; lecturer — *de forges*, iron-master. — *Jacques*, factotum, jack-of-all-work. — *à danser*, — *de danse*; dancing-master. — *d'armes*; fencing-master — *des hautes œuvres*, executioner. — *des arts*, master of arts. — *d'hôtel*, steward, butler, major-domo *Un petit* —, (—s—s) a beau, a dandy, a fop. — *homme*, superior man *Se rendre* — *de la conversation*, to monopolize the whole conversation. *Vous êtes le* — *d'y aller*, you are at perfect liberty to go there *Il a trouvé son* —, he has met with his match *Tel* —, *tel valet*, like master, like man. *Compter de clerc* —, to render a minute account *Hurter en* —, to rap hard. *De main de* —, *en* —, in a masterly manner — *clerc*; chief clerk (of a lawyer). *Le* — *autel* (—s—s), the high-altar. — *câble*, sheet cable. — *d'équipage*; boatswain (of a ship of war). — *canonnier*, master-gunner. — *de port*, harbor-master. — *de vaisseau*; commander of a merchant-ship *Ce tableau est d'un grand* —, that picture is by a great master. *Coup de* —, masterly stroke *Main de* —; masterly hand. *Un* — *gonn*, an arch cheat.

maîtresse, *n. f.* and *adj.*, sweetheart, lady-love, mistress; teacher, governess; landlady *adj.*, chief, head, leading, governing, main, consummate. *Petite* —, lady of studied elegance. — *de pension*; school-mistress. — *d'hôtel*; landlady, hotel-keeper. — *femme*; superior woman. — *ancree*, sheet anchor

maîtrise, *n. f.*, freedom (of a company); precentorship.

maîtriser, *v. a.*, to master, to domineer, to lord it over, to get master of, to get under, to overcome, to subdue, to control, to manage. — *ses passions*, to control one's passions.

majesté, *n. f.*, majesty. *Crime de lèse* —; high-treason. *Sa* —; His or Her Majesty

majestueusement (*-eîz-mân*), *adv.*, majestically.

majestueux — *se*, *adj.*, majestic.

majeur, *n. m.*, a male of full age, major; (mus.) major mode; middle finger.

majeur, — *e*, *adj.*, major, greater; superior, main, chief, paramount, important, of age, of full age, (mus.) major *Force* — *e*, superior force, absolute necessity; "vis major."

majeure, *n. f.*, (log) major; of age (of a woman).

majolique, *n. f.*, majolica.

major, *n. m.*, major. *Etat* —; (milit) staff, staff-officers, headquarters — *de place*, town commandant. *Tambour* —; drum major.

majorat, *n. m.*, entail, entailed estate.

major-domo, *n. m.*, major-domo.

majorité, *n. f.*, majority, full age. *Arriver à sa* —, to come of age

majuscule, *n. f.* and *adj.*, capital, large, capital letter.

maki, *n. m.*, (mam) lemur

makis or **maquis**, *n. m.*, thicket, brushwood, bush (in Coraica)

mal, *n. m.*, evil, ill, harm, hurt, pain, ache, sickness, distemper, complaint, hardship, pity, mischief; misfortune, trouble, difficulty, labor — *du pays*; homesickness, nostalgia. *Les maux de la vie*; the evils of life. *Rendre le bien pour le* —; to return good for evil. *De deux maux il faut choisir le moindre*, of two evils, choose the least. *Il a eu plus de peur que de* —, 'he was more frightened than hurt. *Il faut éviter le* —

et faire le bien, do good and shun evil. *Quel y a-t-il à cela?* what harm is there in that? *Induire quelqu'un à* —, to lead any one into evil. *Penser à* —, to mean harm, to meditate evil. *Il a* — *au côté*, he has a pain in his side. *Un* — *de tête*; a headache. *La tête me fait* —, my head aches. — *de dents*, tooth-ache. — *d'yeux*; sore eyes. *Vous me faites* —, you hurt me. *Avoir à* —; to have a pain or pains in. *Faire* —, to ache, to be painful, to hurt. *Faire du* — *à*, to injure, to harm, to be injurious to. — *d'aventure*; whitlow. — *de mer*; sea-sickness. — *de cœur*, qualmishness. *En* —; amiss, ill, in a bad sense. *Aux grands maux les grands remèdes*; desperate diseases require desperate remedies. *Tomber de feu en chaud* —, to fall out of the frying-pan into the fire. *Dre du* — *de son prochain*, to speak ill of one's neighbor. *Prendre en* —; to take offense at. *Mener ou conduire à* —, to bring to a bad end. *Tourner à* —, to end badly, to take a bad turn. *Tourner en* —, to misinterpret, to put a wrong construction on. *Avoir à* — *au cœur*; to feel sick. *J'ai à la tête*; I have a headache.

mal, *adv.*, ill, wrong, amiss, badly, uncomfortably, on bad terms. *Il écrit* —, he writes badly. *Cela va* —; things are going badly. *Vous vous y prenez* —, you go the wrong way to work. *Cet habit vous sied* —, or *vous va* —; that coat does not become you. *De* — *en pis*; from bad to worse. *Se trouver* —; to faint, to feel faint. *Mettre avec*, to set at variance with. *Etre dans ses affaires*, to be low in the world. *Etre avec quelqu'un*, to be on bad terms with any one. — *à propos*, improperly, unseasonably. *Pas* —; not badly, not a little, not a few. *Etre fort* —; to be very ill. *Etre au plus* —, to be past recovery. *N'être pas* —; not to be bad-looking. *Trouver* —, to find amiss. *C'est à lui de*; it is wrong of him to.

malachite (*-kit*), *n. f.*, (min) malachite

malacie, *n. f.*, (med.) malacia, depraved appetite.

malacologie, *n. f.*, malacology.

malactique, *n. m.* and *adj.*, (med) emollient.

malade, *adj.*, sick, ill, diseased, unwell, poorly, bad, sickly, infirm, affected, attacked. — *à la mort*; sick unto death. *Avoir l'air* —; to look ill. *Bras* —, sore arm. *Ces plantes sont* —; those plants are diseased. *Rendre* —, to make ill.

malade, *n. m. f.*, sick person, sufferer, invalid; patient. *pl.* sufferers.

maladie, *n. f.*, illness, sickness, malady, disease, complaint, disorder, distemper; passion, fondness, mania. — *du pays*; homesickness, nostalgia. *Faire une* —, to have an illness. — *noire*; hypochondria.

maladi-*i*, *adv.*, sickly, puny, ailing, unhealthy.

maladivement, *adv.*, unhealthily, morbidly.

Ⓞ **maladiveté** (*-div-té*), *n. f.*, sickness, unhealthiness.

maladministration, *n. f.*, maladministration.

Ⓞ **maladerie**, *n. f.*, hospital for lepers

maladresse, *n. f.*, awkwardness, clumsiness, unskillfulness, awkward thing, blunder, (fig.) bad shot. — */ bad shot!*

maladroit, — *e*, *n.* and *adj.*, awkward person, awkward, clumsy, stupid, unskillful. *Vous êtes un* — */ what an awkward fellow you are!* *C'est une* — *e*; she is an awkward, clumsy woman. **maladroïtement** (*-droit-mân*), *adv.*, clumsily, awkwardly

malaga, *n. m.*, Malaga (wine).

malaguette or **maniguette**, *n. f.*, Guinea-pepper

malai or **malais**, — *e*, *n.* and *adj.*, Malay.

malai, *n. m.*, Malay language

malaise, *n. m.*, uncomfortableness, uneasiness,

discomfort *Sentir du* —; to feel uncomfortable. *Etre dans le* —; to be in straitened circumstances.

malaisé, -e, *adj.*, hard, difficult, rough, toilsome; inconvenient, straitened in circumstances, hard up.

malaisément, *adv.* with difficulty, with trouble.

malandre, *n.f.*, (vet.) malanders, rotten knot (in timber).

malandreu-x, -se, *adj.*, having rotten knots (of wood), (fig and fam.) sickly, seedy.

malandrin, *n.m.*, brigand, highwayman, robber, ruffian, marauder.

mal-appris, -e, *adj.* and *n.* unmannerly, ill-bred, ill-bred person, churl, vulgar fellow.

malart, *n.m.*, wild drake.

malavisé, -e, *adj.*, ill-advised, imprudent, ill-informed, unwise, silly, ill-judged.

malaxer, *v.a.*, (pharm.) to work up.

malbati, -e, *n.* and *adj.*, ill-favored person, ill-shaped, gawky.

mal-bouché, -e, *adj.*, (vet.) ill-mouthed.

malchance, *n.f.*, ill-luck, mishap, mischance.

malcontent, *n.m.*, disaffected man, malcontent. *Les* —s, (French hist.) the Malecontents, name of a party at the court of Charles IX.

Couffé à la —; with hair cut short.

malcontent, -e, *adj.*, displeased, dissatisfied, discontented, malcontent.

maldisant, -e, *n.* and *adj.*, slanderer; slanderous.

mâle, *n.m.*, male; cock.

mâle, *adj.*, male, manly, manful, vigorous, virile; masculine. *He* —; manliness. *Vous* —, manly voice. *Style* —; vigorous style.

malédiction, *n.f.*, malediction, curse. *Donner sa* — à; to curse.

maledain (mal-fin), *n.f.*, gnawing hunger.

maléfice, *n.m.*, witchcraft, sorcery.

maléficié, -e, *adj.*, bewitched; (fig.) worn out, broken down, decrepit.

maléfique, *adj.*, (astro.) malevolent, malignant.

malémort, *n.f.*, tragic death, bad end.

malencontre, *n.f.*, mishap, mischance, untoward accident.

malencontreusement (-trêfz-mân), *adv.*, unluckily, untowardly.

malencontreux, -se, *adj.*, unlucky, untoward.

Événement —; untoward event.

mal-en-point, *adv.*, badly off; in a sorry plight.

malentendu, *n.m.*, misunderstanding, misapprehension; mistake; misconception.

malepeste! (mal-pêst), *int.*, egad! plague on it!

mal-être, *n.m.*, (*n.p.*) uncomfortableness, uneasiness, painful sensation.

malévole, *adj.*, (fam. l.u.) malevolent, evil-disposed.

malgaçon, *n.f.*, bad work, cheat, trickery.

malfaire, *v.n.*, to do evil, to do mischief; to be mischievous.

malfaisance, *n.f.*, (l.u.) evil-doing, mischief, (jur.) malfeasance.

malfaisant, -e, *adj.*, malevolent, mischievous, unhealthy, injurious, prejudicial. *Nourriture* —e; unwholesome food.

malfait, -e, *adj.*, ill-made, ill-shaped, deformed; badly done, ill-advised.

malfauteur, *n.m.*, malefactor, evil-doer.

mal famé, -e, *adj.*, ill-famed.

malformation, *n.f.*, malformation.

malgraceusement, *adv.*, ungraciously, rudely, unavily.

malgracieux, -se, *adj.*, rude, ungracious, uncivil, churlish.

malgré, *prep.*, in spite of, notwithstanding, against the will of. *Il l'a fait* — moi; he did

it in spite of me. — *cela*; nevertheless, for all that, yet.

malhabile, *adj.*, unskillful, awkward.

malhabilement, *adv.*, unskillfully, awkwardly.

malhabileté (-bil-té), *n.f.*, unskillfulness, awkwardness.

malherbe, *n.f.*, deadly carrot.

malheur, *n.m.*, misfortune, mischance, mishap, unhappiness, unfortunate thing, calamity, disaster, accident, adversity, poverty, disgrace, woe. *Par* —, unhappily, unluckily. *De* —, unlucky, ill-omened. *Oiseau de* —, bird of ill-omen. *Avoir du* —, to be unfortunate. *Jouer de* —, to be unlucky. *Etre en* —, to have a run of ill luck. *Porter* —, to bring ill luck. *Il n'y a qu'un* — et — en ce monde, hap and mishap govern the world. *C'est un petit* —, it is but a slight misfortune. *Un* — ne vient jamais seul, misfortunes never come singly. *A quelque chose* — est bon, it is an ill wind that blows no one any good. *Quel* —! what a misfortune! — à vous! woe betide you! — aux vancus! woe to the vanquished! *Pour comble*, or *pour surcroît de* —, to crown all, as a crowning misfortune.

malheureusement (-refz-mân), *adv.*, unfortunately, unluckily, unhappily.

malheureux, -se, *adj.*, unfortunate, unlucky, unsuccessful, disastrous, fatal, unpleasant, disagreeable; unhappy, miserable, wretched, poor, needy. *Il est né* —, he was born unfortunate. *Il mène une vie fort* —se, he leads a most unhappy life. *Faire une fin* —se, to come to an unhappy end.

malheureux, *n.m.*, -se, *n.f.*, unhappy person, wretched being, poor wretch, wretch, naughty child. *Ce* — fera une mauvaise fin, the wretch will come to a bad end. —! wretch that you are!

malhonnête, *adj.*, dishonest, impolite, uncivil, rude. *n.m.f.*, rude fellow, saucy baggage.

malhonnêtement (-nêt-mân), *adv.*, dishonestly; unpolitely, rudely, uncivilly.

malhonnêteté (-nêt-té), *n.f.*, impoliteness, rudeness, incivility, rude action, dishonesty, knavery. *Il est d'une* — révoltante, he is shockingly rude.

malice, *n.f.*, malice, maliciousness, spite, rogishness, acchness, prank, wagish thing, rogish thing, trick, dodge.

malicieusement (-êfz-mân), *adv.*, maliciously, malignantly, archly, rogishly, slyly.

malicieux, -se, *adj.*, malicious, malignant, mischievous; rogish, wagish, arch, spiteful, sly. *Un enfant* —, a rogish child.

***malignement**, *adv.*, malignantly, maliciously.

***malignité**, *n.f.*, malignity, malice, maliciousness.

malin, *n.m.*, devil, evil spirit, fiend.

malin, -gne, *adj.*, malicious, mischievous, malignant, wagish, arch, rogish, shrewd, sly, knowing, clever, cunning. *L'esprit* —, le — esprit, the evil one, Satan. *Un regard* —, an arch look. *Il est trop* — pour se laisser attraper; he is too shrewd to be caught. *Fievre* —gne; malignant fever.

malin, *n.m.*, -gne, *n.f.*, malignant, malicious person, sly, shrewd, acute person, knavish person. *C'est un* —, he is a sly one, a knowing one.

maline, *n.f.*, (nav.) spring-tide.

malines, *n.f.*, Mechlin, Mechlin lace.

malingré, *adj.*, poorly, sickly, weakly, puny.

malintentionné, -e, *n.* and *adj.*, evil-minded person, evil-minded, ill-disposed. *Il est* — à votre égard, he is ill-disposed towards you.

malique, *adj.*, (chem.) malic.

malitorne, *n.* and *adj.*, awkward, ungainly, dowdy person; awkward, ungainly, gawky, clumsy.

mal-jugé, *n. m.*, (*n. p.*) (*jur.*) erroneous judgment, error in judgment.
mallard, *n. m.*, small grunts
malle, *n. f.*, trunk, peddler's box; mail, mail-coach, mail *Faure, défaire, sa* —; to pack up, to unpack
malleabilité (*mal-lé*), *n. f.*, malleability
malleable (*mal-lé*), *adj.*, malleable
malleole, *n. f.*, (*anat.*) malleolus, ankle-bone
malle-poste, *n. f.*, (*s-s*) mail-coach
malletier (*mal-lé*), *n. m.*, (*l u*) trunk-maker
mallette, *n. f.*, small trunk, portmanteau
mallier, *n. m.*, shaft-horse, wheeler
malmener, *v. a.*, to use ill, to maltreat, to handle roughly, to bully, to abuse
malotru, *n. m.*, -e, *n. f.*, ill-bred person, uncouth person, lout, boor
malpeigné, *n. m.*, dirty fellow, dirty pig *adj.*, unkempt
malplaisant, -e, *adj.*, unpleasant, disagreeable
malpropre, *adj.*, dirty, slovenly, squalid, untidy; unfit for
malproprement, *adv.*, dirtily, slovenly, squalidly
malpropreté, *n. f.*, dirtiness, uncleanness, slovenliness, dirt, filth
malsain, -e, *adj.*, unhealthy, sickly, unwholesome, injurious, dangerous, not good for. *Cet air est* —, that air is injurious to, not good for, health
malséance, *n. f.*, unbecomingness, unseemliness, impropriety
malséant, -e, *adj.*, unbecoming, unseemly, improper
malsonnant, -e, *adj.*, ill-sounding, offensive
malt (*malt*), *n. m.*, malt
maltage, *n. m.*, maltage
maltsé, -e, *adj.*, malted
malteur, *n. m.*, maltman, maltster
maltraiter, *v. a.*, to maltreat, to treat harshly, to use ill, to abuse, to handle roughly, to wrong, to injure
malvacée, *n.* and *adj. f.*, malvaceous plant, malvaceous
malveillance, *n. f.*, malevolence, ill-will, malice
malveillant, -e, *adj.*, malevolent, malignant, ill-disposed, ill-natured, spiteful
malveillant, *n. m.*, evil-minded person
malversation, *n. f.*, malversation, malpractice, embezzlement, fraud
malverser, *v. n.*, to be guilty of malversation, of malpractices, to embezzle
malvoisie, *n. f.*, Malmsey
malvoulu, -e, *adj.*, (*l u*) disliked, hated; cut, avoided
maman, *n. f.*, mamma, mother *Bonne* —, *grand* —, grandmother, granny *Une grosse* —; a fat woman
mame (*pop.*), for **madame**
mamelle, *n. f.*, breast, teat; udder. *Un enfant à la* —; a child at the breast
mamelon (*ma-melon*), *n. m.*, nipple, teat, dug (of animals), pap (of a mountain)
mamelonné, -e, *adj.*, mammillated
mameln, -e (*ma-meln*), *adj.*, full-breasted
mameluk (*ma-mlook*), *n. m.*, Mameluke
mamillaire (*mil-lèr*), *adj.*, (*anat.*) mammillary
mammaire (*mam-mèr*), *adj.*, (*anat.*) mammary
mammalogie (*mam-ma*), *n. f.*, mammalogy
mammalogiste (*mam-ma*), *n. m.*, mammalogist
mammifère (*mam-mi*), *n. m.* and *adj.*, mammifer, mammiferous
mammiforme (*mam-mi*) *adj.*, mammiform
mammion, *n. m.*, Mammon
mammouth, *n. m.*, mammoth

m'amour, (obsolete abbreviation of *ma amour*), my love, lovee. —s; marks of love, caresses, soft nothings, wheedling, coaxing. *Faire des* —s; to fawn upon, to coax, to wheedle.
manant, *n. m.*, ©peasant, clown, clothopper.
manenille, *n. f.*, (bot.) manchineel
manenillier, *n. m.*, manchineel-tree
manche, *n. m.*, handle; neck (of musical instruments). — à *gigot*; bone-holder. — *de gigot*, knuckle-bone (of mutton); finger-board (of a violin), tail (of a plow) — *de couteau*; knife handle. *Il branle dans le* —, he hesitates, he is irresolute. *Jeter le* — *après la cognée*, to throw the rope after the bucket (i. e. to give up in despair).
manche, *n. f.*, sleeve; (geog.) channel; (at play) rubber, game, heat; (nav.) flexible pipe, hose. *Bouts de* —, half-sleeves. *Grandes* —s, pudding-sleeves. —s *pendantes*; hanging-sleeves. — à —, even (at play). *Avoir une personne dans sa* —, to have somebody at one's disposal. *C'est une autre paire de* —s; that is quite another thing or a horse of another color or quite another pair of shoes. *J'ai gagné la première* —; I have won the first game (of the rubber) or first heat (racing). — à *vent*, (nav.) wind-sail.
manchette, *n. f.*, cuff, ruffle; (print.) side-note.
manchon, *n. m.*, muff
manchot, -te, *n. m. f.* and *adj.*, one-handed, one-armed person, one-handed, one-armed. *Il n'est pas* —; he is no fool.
manchot, *n. m.*, (orn.) penguin.
mandenue (*si-èn*), *n. f.*, mealy-tree, way-faring-tree.
mandant, *n. m.*, (*jur.*) employer; (com.) principal, constituent, elector.
mandarin, *n. m.*, mandarin.
mandarine, *n. f.*, mandarin orange
mandarinier, *n. m.*, (bot.) mandarin orange-tree.
mandat, *n. m.*, (*jur.*) warrant, mandate, authority, charge, commission; (com.) draft; check; money-order; order. — *de comparution*, summons to appear. — *d'arrêt*, — *d'amener*, warrant — *de* or *sur la poste*, money order. — *de dépôt*; commitment. — *de perquisition*; search warrant. — *de banque*, bank-post bill.
mandataire, *n. m.*, mandatory; proxy, attorney, representative, agent.
mandater, *v. a.*, to deliver an order for the payment of; to deliver an order for.
mandement (*mān-dmān*), *n. m.*, mandate, order, mandamus, charge (of a bishop).
mander, *v. a.*, to write, to write word, to send word, to send for, to inform, to acquaint, to let know. *Je lui ai mandé de venir*; I have sent him word to come. *On a mandé le médecin*; the doctor was sent for.
mandibule, *n. f.*, (*anat.*) mandible, jaw.
mandille, *n. f.*, livery-coat.
mandoline, *n. f.*, mandolin.
mandoliniste, *n. m.*, mandolin-player.
mandore, *n. f.*, mandore (sort of lute).
mandragore, *n. f.*, (bot.) mandrake.
mandrill, *n. m.*, (mam.) mandrill, rib-nosed baboon
mandrin, *n. m.*, mandrel, (tech.) chuck, punch.
manducation, *n. f.*, manducation.
manège, *n. m.*, (nav.) hand-work, handiwork.
manège, *n. m.*, manege, horsemanship, riding-school, manoeuvre, by-play, trick, intrigue.
mânes, *n. m. pl.*, manes, shade, ghost, shades.
manet, *n. m.*, drift-net
maneton, *n. m.*, lever-handle
manette, *n. f.*, (tech.) handgear; (hort.) trowel
manganèse, *n. m.*, manganese.
mangeable (*-jabl*), *adj.*, eatable, fit to eat.

***mangeaille** (-jâ-i), *n. f.*, food (for birds, cats), (b s) victuals, grub, eatables

mangeant, -e (-jân, -t), *adj.*, eating. *Être bien* — to eat heartily, to be a hearty eater

mangedoire (-joâr), *n. f.*, manger, crib

mangeoter, *v. n.*, to eat little, to pick one's food, to nibble

manger, *v. a.*, to eat, to eat up, to consume; to squander away, to run through *Salle à —*, dining-room. — *son bien*, to squander one's property. *A —*; to eat *Donner à —*, to give food, to keep an eating-house — *du bout des doigts*, to pick a bit here and there, to nibble at one's food. — *des yeux*; to look daggers at *On mange bien dans cet hôtel*, the cooking is excellent in that hotel. — *ses mots*, to chip one's words. *Les gros poissons mangent les petits*, (fig.) might overcomes right.

se manger, *v. r.*, to eat each other, to eat each other up, to hurt each other, to look daggers at one another, (gram.) to be cut off, elided, not pronounced.

manger, *v. n.*, to eat, to take one's meals, to feed. *Il mange dans la main*, he eats out of your hand (of an animal). *Donnez-moi à —*, give me something to eat.

manger, *n. m.*, eating, victuals, food. *Le — et le boire*; eating and drinking.

mangerie (man-jri), *n. f.*, (pop) eating; exaction, extortion, imposition.

mange-tout, *n. m.*, (—) prodigal, spendthrift, squanderer.

mangou-r, *n. m.*, -se, *n. f.*, eater; great eater, spendthrift *Un — de vanités apprêtées*, a lazy fellow. — *des petits enfants*, braggart. — *de l'ères*; a book-worm.

mangeure (-jur), *n. f.*, place nibbled (by mice), feeding (for boars)

mangle, *n. f.*, (bot) mangle (fruit)

manglier, *n. m.*, (bot) mangrove, mangale.

mangonneau, *n. m.*, mangonel (an engine formerly used for throwing stones)

mangoustan, *n. m.*, (bot) mangostan.

mangouste, *n. f.*, (mam) ichneumon, mangostan (fruit).

mangue (mang), *n. f.*, (bot) mango.

manguiier (-ghie), *n. m.*, (bot.) mango-tree.

maniable, *adj.*, easy to be handled, workable, tractable, manageable, supple, pliable

maniaque, *n. m. f.* and *adj.*, maniac. *adj.*, mad, furious, eccentric, crotchety

manichéen (-in), -ne, *n. and adj.*, Manichean.

manichéisme, *n. m.*, Manichæism

manichordion (-kor-), *n. m.*, manichord, mandocord.

manicle, *n. f.* *V* manique.

manie, *n. f.*, mania, madness, folly, fancy, whim, hobby, inveterate habit.

manèment or **maniment**, *n. m.*, handling; wielding; management, use, conduct, handling of money. — *des armes*; manual exercise. *Le — des dextères*; the management of money

manier, *v. a.*, to feel, to handle; to touch; to use, to wield, to ply, to manage, to govern *Il sait bien — le ciseau*, he is a fine sculptor *Au —*; by the touch, by handling. — *une affaire*, to manage a business.

manier, *v. n.*, (man) to act (of a horse).

manière, *n. f.*, manner, way, fashion, sort, kind; style, mannerism, affectation, fuss, attitude. *La — dont je lui ai parlé*, the way in which I spoke to him *De — ou d'autre*; somehow or other. *Chacun a sa —*; every one has his own way of doing. — *de parler*; mode of speech *De la bonne —*; handsomely. *Par — d'aigreur*, for form's sake. *La — de cet auteur est grande*, that author's style is grand *De la même —*, in the same manner. *Il a des — agréables*, he has pleasing manners. *De — que or de — de ce que*; so that. *Il est une des plus grandes —*

du siècle, he is one of the finest stylists of the century.

maniéré, -e, *adj.*, affected, unnatural, forced.

Air —, affected air

manériste, *n. m.*, mannerist

manieur, *n. m.*, handler, manager.

manifestation, *n. f.*, manifestation.

manifeste, *adj.*, manifest, evident.

manifeste, *n. m.*, manifesto

manifestement, *adv.*, manifestly.

manifeste, *v. a.*, to manifest, to make known, to display, to show — *sa pensée*; to make known one's thought

se manifester, *v. r.*, to manifest one's self, to assert one's self, to be made manifest

manigance, *n. f.*, manoeuvre, underhand dealing, intrigue

manigancer, *v. a.*, to contrive, to plot, to concoct *Se —*, to be brewing, to be concocted

manigquette, *n. f.* *V* malagquette

manigulère, *n. f.*, net (for catching eels).

manille, *n. f.*, (at cards) manille, manilla

manioc, **manihot**, or **manioque**, *n. m.*, (bot) manioc, cassado, tapioca, cassava

manipulateur, *n. m.*, manipulator.

manipulation, *n. f.*, manipulation

manipule, *n. m.*, handful, (c. rel., antiq., pharm.) mauple.

manipuler, *v. a. and n.*, to manipulate

manique or **manicle**, *n. f.*, hand-leather.

maniveau, *n. m.*, osier-stand; punnet.

manivelle, *n. f.*, handle, winch, crank, (fig.) drudgery, daily round. *La — d'un gouvernail*, the whipstaff of a helm.

manne (mâ-n), *n. f.*, manna, (fig) balm, gift. — *en larmes*; manna in flakes — *céleste*, manna from Heaven.

manne (ma-n), *n. f.*, hamper, flat basket. — *d'enfant*; cradle. — *à marée*; fish-crate

mannequin (ma-n-kin), *n. m.*, hamper; small hamper; (paint) lay-figure, dummy, puppet;

insignificant person. *Figure qui sent le —*, unnatural figure. *C'est un vrai —*, he is a mere automaton

mannequiné, -e, *adj.*, unnatural *Ces figures sont —es*; (paint) those figures are unnatural, smack of the lay-figure.

manœuvre, *n. f.*, handiwork, handcraft, working, manoeuvre, move, management, tactics, (nav) rope, working (a ship), (milit) drill *pl* (nav.) rigging. — *s courantes*, running-rigging

— *s dormantes*, standing-rigging *Officier qui entend la —*, officer expert in working a ship.

Amarrer une —, to make a rope fast.

manœuvre, *n. m.*, workman, journeyman-mason, laborer, bungler; crafty person. *Ce n'est qu'un —*; he is a mere mechanic. *Travail de —*, manual labor

manœuvrer, *v. a. and n.*, to manoeuvre, to work (a ship). — *les voiles*, to work the sails.

Faire — des soldats, to drill soldiers.

manœuvrier, *n. m.*, able seaman, tactician.

manoir, *n. m.*, manor, mansion, manor-house.

manomètre, *n. m.*, (phys) manometer

manométrique, *adj.*, (phys), manometrical.

manouvrier, *n. m.*, day-laborer, workman, hodman.

manquant, -e, *n. m. f.* and *adj.*, absentee, defaulter missing, absent, wanting, failing, short

manque, *n. m.*, want, lack, need, shortcoming, failure, defect; (riding) stumble *Il a trouvé des francs de —*; he found he was ten francs short

— *de*; for want of. — *de touche*; (at billiards) miss.

manqué, -e, *part.*, defective, abortive, miscarried, a failure, spoilt *Une affaire —e*, un coup —; a failure. *Un poète —*, a would-be poet

manquement (man-kmân), *n. m.*, omission,

shortcoming, oversight, failure, want, slip, breach

manquer, *v n*, to miss, to fail, to be wanting, to be wanting in respect, to be deficient, to miss fire, to stand in need of, to forfeit, to break, to be insolvent; to be near, to have need, to be out, in want, of; to decay, to miscarry, to give way, to infringe, to disregard, to disappoint. *Arme à feu qui manque*; a fire-arm that misses fire. *Marchand qui a manqué*, bankrupt merchant. *Le cœur lui manque*, her heart fails her. *Les forces lui manquent*, his strength fails him. *Le pied lui a manqué*, his foot slipped. *L'argent lui manque*; he is short of money. *Rien ne vous manquera*, you shall want for nothing. *La poudre leur manque*, they are short of powder. *L'affaire a manqué*, the business has miscarried, the affair has fallen through — *à son devoir*, to fail in one's duty. — *à sa parole*, to break one's word — *à un rendez-vous*, to fail to keep an appointment. *Je n'y manquerai pas*, I will not fail. *Il ne manque de rien*, he wants for nothing, or has all he wants. *Il ne manque pas de vanité*, he does not lack vanity — *de parole*; to fail in one's promise — *d'argent*; to be in want of money. *Ne manquez pas de vous y trouver*; do not fail to be there. *Il a manqué de tomber*, he was very near falling. — *à quelqu'un*, — *de respect à quelqu'un*, to be disrespectful to or wanting in respect to. *Il manque de tout*, he is destitute of everything. *Vous me manquez*; I miss you. *Je vous manque*; you miss me. *Il ne manquait plus que cela!* that was the last straw or that crowns all or what next, I wonder! *La — belle*; (lit. to miss a fine opportunity) to have a narrow escape

manquer, *v a*, to miss, to lose. *Il a manqué son coup*, he has missed his aim. — *une occasion*, to lose an opportunity.

se manquer, *v r*, to forget what is due to one's self, to be wanting in self-respect, to forget one's honor, to prove false.

mansarde, *n f*, attic, garret, roof. *Fenêtre en —*, attic window. *Tout en —*, curb roof.

mansardé, *-e, adj*, with attics, garrets.

manse, *n f*, (feudality) revenue (of abbey)

mansuétude, *n f*, mildness, meekness, gentleness, forbearance.

manthe, *n f*, mantle (woman's). — *reli-gieuse*, (ent.) praying mantis.

mantau, *n m*, cloak; mantle, train, cape, mask, pretense, (her.) mantling. *S'envelopper de son —*, to wrap one's self up in one's cloak. *Le — royal*, the royal mantle. *Cela se vend sous le —*; that is sold clandestinely. *Garder les —s*; to stand sentinel, to take no share in — *de chemise*; mantel-piece.

man-telet (man-tle), *n m*, short cloak, mantlet, (fort.) mantlet. — *de sabords*, (nav.) port-lid, (of a coach) apron.

mantelle, *n f*, hooded cowl; the coat of a dog, the hair on its back.

mantelure (man-tur), *n f*, mantling

mantille, *n f*, mantilla.

manuel, *-le, adj*, manual, portable.

manuel, *n m*, manual, hand-book, text-book.

manuellement (-èl-màn), *adv.*, from hand to hand, manually.

manufacture, *n f*, manufacture, making, make; manufacture, mill, works, factory.

manufacturier, *v a*, to manufacture. *Se —*, to be manufactured.

manufacturier, *-ère, adj*, manufacturing

manufacturier, *n m*, manufacturer.

manumission, *n f*, manumission.

manus, *n m*. *V. in manus*

manuscrit, *-e, adj.*, manuscript matter.

manuscrit, *n m*, manuscript.

manutention, *n f*, management, care, making, fabrication, (l u) upholding, enforcement;

(milit.) bake-house, bakery, bread-making.

manutentionner, *v a*, to bake for the army.

mappemonde (map-mond), *n f*, map of the world. — *céleste*, planisphere.

maque, *n f*. *V. macaque.*

maquer, *v a*. *V. macquer.*

maquereau (ma-krô), *n m*, (ich.) mackerel, (l ex) pimp, pandar, reddish spot on one's legs, procurer, brothel-keeper

maquerillage, *n m*, (l ex) pandarism, pimping, procuring.

maquerelle, *n f*, (l ex) procuress.

maquette, *n f*, (sculpt) small rough model (in clay, wax), (paint) rough sketch, lay figure

***maquignon**, *n m* (b s), horse-dealer, horse-jockey, jockey, jobber. — *de charges*; (b.s.) agent for the sale of offices. — *de mariages*; (b.s.) matrimonial agent

***maquignonnage**, *n m*, (b.s.) horse-dealing; jockeyship, bishoping, underhand work; jobbing.

***maquignonné**, *-e, part.*, trimmed up for sale, bishoped (of horses).

***maquignonner**, *v a*, (b.s.) to jockey, to trim, to bishop (a horse for sale); to job; to carry on any illicit trade.

***maquilleur**, *n m*, (nav.) mackerel-boat.

maquilleuse, *n f*, face-painter, enamer.

maquis, *n m*. *V. makis*

marabout, *n m*, marabout (priest); ill-favored man, big-bellied copper kettle, (orn) marabout-stork feathers, a kind of ribbon.

maraiher, *n m*, market-gardener.

marais, *n m*, marsh, fen, bog, swamp, morass, low-lying market-garden ground (Paris).

Dessécher un —, to drain a marsh. — *salant*; salt-marsh. *Chasse au —*; moor-shooting.

marasca, *n m*, (hort) sour cherry.

marasme, *n m*, (med.) marasmus, consumption, atrophy, emaciation.

marasquin, *n m*, maraschino

marâtre, *n f*, step-mother; unkind, harsh mother.

maraud, *n m*, *-e, n f*, scoundrel, rascal, knave, slut, jade.

maraudage, *n m*, marauding, freebooting.

***maraudaille**, *n f*, rabble, knave.

maraude, *n f*, marauding; (cabmen's slang) crawling, plying for hire

marauder, *v n*, to maraud; to crawl, to ply for hire.

maradeur, *n m*, marauder; crawler.

maravédie, *n m*, maravedi (small Spanish coin)

marbre, *n m*, marble; marble, slab, stone for grinding colors, etc.; (print.) imposing-stone, slab

pl, works, statues, etc., made of marble, samples of various kinds of marble. *Il est de —*, he is made of stone. — *jaqué*; variegated marble. *Plaque de —*; slab of marble. — *filandreux*; fibrous marble. — *terrasseux*; terrene marble. — *du gouvernail*, (nav) barrel of the steering-wheel. *Sur le —*, (print) in type

marbré, *-e, part, adj.*, marbled. *Du papier —*, marbled, mottled paper.

marbrer, *v a*, to marble, to vein, to mottle. *Se —*, to become marbled.

marbrerie, *n f*, marble-cutting, marble-work, marble-yard, marble-works.

marbreur, *n m*, marbler

marbrer, *n m*, marble-cutter, marble-polisher, marble-graner, dealer in marble.

marbrière, *n f*, marble-quarry.

marbrure, *n f*, marbling, marble-graining

marc (mar), *n m*, mark. *Poids de —*; eight-ounce weight. *Au — la livre or le franc*, so many cents in the dollar. — *d'or*; a duty paid to the king by the titularies of certain offices.

marc (mar), *n.m.*, residuum (of anything squeezed, boiled, or strained) — *de raisin*, skins, husks of grapes after the last pressing — *de café*; grounds, grouts of coffee.

marcassin, *n.m.*, young wild boar, grice.

marcassite, *n.f.*, (min.) marcasite.

marceline, *n.f.*, colored silk fabric; (min.) red silicate of manganese.

marchand, *n.m.*, *-e*, *n.f.*, merchant, dealer, tradesman, shopkeeper, hawk, peddler, trader, store-keeper; buyer, customer, bidder (at auctions); (oral.) surf-scooter — *en gros*, wholesale dealer, merchant. — *en détail*; retail merchant. — *fripier*; second-hand clothes dealer. *Petit* —, chandler — *ambulant, forain*; itinerant dealer. *N'est pas — qui toujours gagne*; we must expect to meet with losses sometimes. *Y a-t-il — ?* is there a bidder, does any one bid? (at auctions). *Trouver —*, to find a customer, a purchaser. *C'est un — de soupe*, he's a regular Squarer. *En être le mauvais* —, to get the worst of the bargain.

marchand, *-e*, *adj.*, merchantable, marketable, saleable, vendible; mercantile, trading, navigable (of rivers). *Prix —*, trade price, wholesale price. *Place —e*; trading-place. *Vaisseau —*; merchantman, merchant-ship. *Captaine —*; merchant-captain. *Marine —e*, merchant-service, mercantile navy.

marchandage, *n.m.*, task-work, piece-work, bargaining.

***marchandailleur**, *v.n.*, to haggle.

marchande, *n.f.*, tradeswoman. — *lingère*; linen draper — *d'huîtres*; oyster-woman. — *de modes*; milliner.

marchander, *v.a.*, to ask the price of, to cheapen, to bargain for, to haggle for, to chaffer for; to spare, to hesitate to expose; to grudge, to trouble. *Ne pas — quelqu'un*; not to spare any one, not to mince matters with any one. *Il ne marchande pas sa vie*; he does not hesitate to expose his life.

se marchander, *v.r.* to be cheapened, to spare each other.

marchander, *v.n.*, to haggle, to chaffer, to stand haggling, to bargain; to be irresolute, to hesitate.

marchandeur, *n.m.*, task-master, middleman, haggler, bargainer.

marchandise, *n.f.*, merchandise, goods, ware, commodity. *Faire valoir sa —*; to cry up one's goods, to set one's self off. — *qui plat est à demi-vendue*; please the eye and pick the purse.

marche, *n.f.*, walk; walking; gait, march, progress, journey, course, advance; procession, step, stair; move (at chess, drafts), conduct, arrangement; way of proceeding; military frontier, border, marches, borders, between England and Wales, also between England and Scotland. *Ce vaisseau a une — avant-avertue*; that vessel is a fast sailer. *Vaisseau construit pour la —*; ship built to sail very fast or for speed; clipper. *Mettre en —*; to set going. *Faire une fausse —*; to play a false move. *Gagner une — sur*; to steal a march upon — *d'un poème*; progress of a poem. — *d'escalier*; step of a staircase. — *d'un tour*; treadle of a lathe. — *de deux heures*; two hours' walk or journey. *La — de cet homme a été touchée dans l'affaire*; the conduct of that man in the matter has been suspicious. — *militaire*, — *triumphale*; military, triumphal, march. *L'armée est en —*; the army is on the march. *Fermer la —*, to close the procession. *Ouvrir la —*; to lead the way.

marché, *n.m.*, market, market-place, market-time; bargain, purchase, price, rate; sale; agreement, contract, treaty. — *au vil*, *aux herbes*, *au poisson*; corn, grass, fish-market. *Bon —*; cheapness. *Conclure un —*; to strike a bargain. *Acheter, vendre, à bon —*; to buy,

to sell cheap. *Avoir bon — de*, to easily get the better of. *Faire bon — d'une chose*, to hold anything cheap, not to spare, to think little of. *Mettre le — à la main à quelqu'un*, to offer any one to break off a bargain; to make any one take it or leave it. *Vous n'en serez pas quitte à si bon —*, you shall not get off so easily. *On n'a jamais bon — de mauvaise marchandise*, the best is cheapest. *Il le paiera plus cher qu'au —*, he shall smart for it, he shall repent it or rue it. — *d'or*, excellent bargain, great bargain. *Meilleur — or le meilleur —*, cheaper. *C'est un — donné*, it is absolutely given away. *Par-dessus le —*; into the bargain. *Le — tient tous les jours*, the market is held every day. *Cours du —*, market-price. *Est-ce — just ?* is it a bargain?

marche-pallier, *n.f.*, landing step.

marchepied (marsh-pie), *n.m.*, stepping-stone, towing-path; foot-board, footstool; step (of a coach, altar). *pl.* (nav.) foot-ropes of the yards. *Servir de —*, to serve as a stepping-stone.

marcher, *v.n.*, to walk, to step, to tread, to go, to travel, to march, to wade, to sail, to run, to ply, to move on, to advance, to progress, to go on, to flow, to run, to rank. — *en avant*, *en arrière*, *à reculons*, to walk forward, to walk backward — *à grands pas*, *sur la pointe du pied*, to stride along, to walk on tiptoe. — *à quatre pattes*, to go on all-fours — *à pas de loup*, to walk with stealthy steps. — *sur les traces de quelqu'un*, to follow in any one's foot-steps — *sur les talons de quelqu'un*, to tread on any one's heels — *sur des épines*; to tread on thorns — *de front*, to march abreast — *droit*, to walk straight. *Faire —*, to get along, to set going. *Je le ferai — droit*, I will take care that he behaves well. *Cette montre marche bien*, this watch keeps good time. *Ce navire marche bien*, this vessel sails well or is very fast — *sur quelque chose*, to tread upon anything — *égal à*, to be equal to. — *à l'ennemi*, to march against the enemy. — *à tâtons*, to grope or feel one's way.

marcher, *n.m.*, walking, walk, gait, step, pace, treading, tread, ground (on which one walks).

marcher, *v.a.*, (hat-making) to press, to felt, to full, to tread.

marcheur, *n.m.*, *-se*, *n.f.*, pedestrian, walker, (nav.) sailer. *Bon —*, (nav.) fast-sailing, swift-sailing, vessel, fast sailer.

marcottage, *n.m.*, (hort.) layering.

marcotte, *n.f.*, (hort.) layer.

marcottier, *v.a.*, (hort.) to layer (vines, etc.).

mardelle, *V. margelle*.

mardi, *n.m.*, Tuesday. — *gras*; Shrove-Tuesday. — *saint*, Tuesday before Easter; Tuesday in Passion-week.

mare, *n.f.*, pool, pond, trough (used by cider brewers).

maréage, *n.m.*, hire, pay (for a voyage).

marécage, *n.m.*, marsh, bog, fen, swamp, morass.

marécageux, *-se*, *adj.*, marshy, fenny, swampy, boggy. *Pays —, terrain —*, marshy land.

maréchal, *n.m.*, farmer, shoeling-smith, marshal, field-marshal — *des logs*; sergeant-major (in the cavalry) — *ferrant*; farrier. — *vétérinaire*; farrier and veterinary surgeon. — *de camp*; brigadier, brigadier-general. — *de France*; Marshal of France. *Grand —*, grand marshal, earl marshal, lord high steward.

maréchalat, *n.m.*, marshalship.

maréchale, *n.f.*, field-marshal's wife.

maréchalerie, *n.f.*, farriery.

maréchaussée, *n.f.*, marshalsea, constabulary, mounted police.

marée, *n.f.*, tide, water, flood, (fresh) sea-fish.

Haute —, *pleine* —, high water. *Basse* —, low water. *De* —, tidal. *Grande* —, — *de vive eau*, spring-tide. — *forte*; neap tide. *La* — *monte*; the tide is coming in. *La* — *descend*; the tide is going down, running out. *Prendre la* —, to take advantage of the tide. — *montante*, flood — *descendante*; ebb — *gun porte au vent*; wind-tide. *Aller contre vent et mer*, to pursue one's course in spite of all difficulties. *Avoir vent et* —, to sail with wind and tide. *Vendeur de* —, fish-monger. *Cela arrive comme* — *en carême*, that comes like fish in Lent. *Ce qui vient de flot s'en retourne de* —; lightly come, lightly go. *La* — *n'attend personne*, time and tide wait for no man.

marégraphe, *n. m.*, tide-gauge

marelle, *n. f.*, hopscotch

maremma, *n. f.*, marshy land on the seashore (in Italy).

marengo (—*rim-go*), *n. m.*, Oxford gray

marengo, *n. f.*, (cook.) marengo, fowl fricasseed with mushrooms.

mareyeur, *n. m.*, fish-factor, fish-salesman, fish-carrier.

margarine, *n. f.*, (chem.) margarine.

margarique, *adj.*, (chem.) margaric.

margay, *n. m.*, (mam.) margay, tiger-cat.

marge, *n. f.*, margin (of paper, books), freedom, latitude, scope, time, means. *Ecrire une note en* —, to make a marginal note. *Laisser assez de* — *à quelqu'un*; to give any one sufficient scope. *Nous avons de la* —, we have time enough or to spare.

margelle, *n. f.*, curb-stone, edge (of a well).

marger, *v. a.*, (print.) to regulate the margin of, to margin.

margeur, *n. m.*, (print.) layer on.

marginal, *-e*, *adj.*, marginal

marginé, *-e*, *part.*, margined, marginated.

marginer, *v. a.*, to margin.

margot, *n. f.*, magpie, mag, talkative woman, chatterbox, dim. of *Marguerite*, Madge, Meg, Peggy.

marginot, *n. m.*, small bundle of fagots.

margouillet, *n. m.*, (nav.) bull's eye, wooden thimble.

margouillis (—*goo-yee*), *n. m.*, (fam.) puddle, dirty plash, sludge, slop, (fig.) difficulty; embarrassment. *Laisser quelqu'un dans le* —, to leave any one in the lurch.

margrave, *n. m. f.*, margrave; margravine.

margraviat, *n. m.*, margraviate.

marguerite, *n. f.*, daisy, pearl; (nav.) messenger. *Revoir* —, (—*s* —) China-aster, China-star. *Faire* —, (nav.) to clap a messenger on the cable. *Jeter des* — *devant les pourceaux*, to cast pearls before swine.

marguillier, *n. f.*, churchwardenship.

marguillier, *n. m.*, churchwarden.

mar, *n. m.*, husband, spouse. *Affranchissement de la puissance de* —, (jur.) discovery. *Etat de la femme en puissance de* —, (jur.) coverture. *En puissance de* —, (jur.) feme covert, under coverture.

mariable, *adj.*, marriageable.

mariage, *n. m.*, marriage, matrimony, wedlock; match, wedding, fortune, portion, union, blending. — *d'inclination*; love match. — *de raison*, — *de convenance*; prudent match, marriage for money (or position). — *en détrempe*; pretended marriage, illicit intercourse. — *sous la chemise*; marriage under the rose. — *de la main gauche*;morganatic marriage. *Contrat de* —, marriage contract. *Promettre en* —, to promise in marriage. *Rechercher une jeune fille en* —, to solicit the hand of a young girl. *Prendre en* —; to take to wife. — *de conscience*; private marriage.

marlé, *n. m.*, married man; bridegroom. *pl.*, married people. *Nouveaux* —*s*; newly-married couple.

marlée, *n. f.*, married woman; bride. *Se plaindre que la* — *est trop belle*; to find fault with a good bargain.

marier, *v. a.*, to marry, to give in marriage, to match, to blend, to unite. *Il a fort bien marié sa fille*; he has married his daughter very advantageously. — *la vigne avec l'ormeau*; to marry, or to twine, the vine with the elm. — *des couleuvres*, to blend, or to combine, colors.

se marier, *v. r.*, to marry, to espouse, to wed, to be married to, to match, to ally, to unite, to blend, to combine, to pair. *Il s'est marié très richement*; he has made a very rich match. *Elle est en âge de se* —; she is of an age to marry.

marie-salope, *n. f.*, (—*s* —) mud-barge.

marisou-x, *n. m.*, —*se*, *n. f.*, match-maker.

marin, *-e*, *adj.*, marine, seafaring, sea; seagoing; seaworthy. *Avoir le pied* —, to be a good sailor, (fig.) not to be put out of countenance.

marin, *n. m.*, mariner, seaman, seafaring man, sailor. — *d'eau douce*; fresh-water sailor, land-lubber.

marinade, *n. f.*, marinade, pickled meat; sousé; pickles.

marine, *n. f.*, sea-affairs; sea-service, navigation; marine; navy; naval forces; taste, smell, of the sea; (paint.) sea-piece, seascape. *Officier de* —; naval officer. — *marchande*; mercantile, marine. — *militaire* or *de l'état*; royal navy. *Soldats, troupes, de la* —; marines. *Terme de* —; sea-term. *Sentir la* —, or *avoir un goût de* —; to taste of the sea.

mariné, *-e*, *part.*, marinated, pickled; (her.) marine. *Des marchandises* —*es*; merchandise spoiled or damaged by the sea.

mariner, *v. a.*, to marinate, to pickle, to sousé; (nav.) to jerk.

marinquin, *n. m.*, (ent.) musquito.

marinier, *n. m.*, waterman, bargeman, lighter-man; mariner, seaman. *Maître* —; master-bargeman. *Officiers* —*s*; petty officers. *Nager à la* —; to swim on the side, (cook.) "marinière" fashion.

mariniste, *n. m.*, marine-painter.

marionnette, *n. f.*, puppet, marionette; short woman; frivolous, weak-minded woman. *pl.*, puppet-show.

marital, *-e*, *adj.*, marital, pertaining to a husband.

maritalement (—*tal-mân*), *adv.*, maritally, as man and wife, matrimonially.

maritime, *adj.*, maritime, naval; nautical

maritorne, *n. f.*, ill-made, coarse woman; slattern, slut, dirty woman; (at an inn) maid of all work.

marivaudage, *n. m.*, excessively refined style; mannerism, sentimentalism (writing in the style of Marivaux).

marivauder, *v. n.*, to aim at over-refinement, to write in the style of Marivaux.

marjolaine, *n. f.*, (bot.) sweet marjoram.

marjole, *n. m.*, top, little coxcomb.

maril, *n. m.*, catgut, thread gauze.

marmaille, *n. f.*, (fam.) brats, lots of little brats.

marmelade, *n. f.*, marmalade. *Cette viande est en* —; that meat is done to a jelly. *Mettre en* —; to beat to a jelly. *Avoir la mâchoire en* —; to have one's jaw smashed in.

marmiteau, *adj.*, reserved, ornamental (of trees).

marmite, *n. f.*, pot, saucepan, boiler, copper. *Elles servent à faire bouillir la* —; they help to make the pot boil. *Ecumeur de* —*s*; sponger, parasite. *Nes en pied de* —; pug nose — *à vapeur*; steamer. *La* — *bout dans cette maison*; they live well or keep a good table. *La* — *est renversée*, they give no more dinner parties, they see no more company.

Omarmiteux, *-se*, *n. and adj.*, (fam.) pitiful,

poor wretch, sad, wretched, whimpering, whining, pitiful, seedy.

marmiton, *n. m.*, scullion, kitchen drudge.

marmotter, *v. a* and *n.* *V.* marmotter.

marmoréen, *-ne, adj.*, marmorean.

marmose, *n. f.*, (mam) marmose.

marmot, *n. m.*, (C) monkey, (mam) marmoset, puppet, grotesque figure, brat, little chap *Ci-guer le* —, to dance attendance, to kick up one's heels, to wait.

marmotte, *n. f.*, brat (little girl), (mam) marmot; woman's head-dress, (nav.) match-tub *Dormir comme une* —, to sleep like a top

marmotter, *v. a* and *n.*, to mutter, to mumble, to grumble, to growl.

marmouset, *n. m.*, grotesque figure; young monkey (little boy), fire-dog, andiron

marnage, *n. m.*, (agri) marling, chalking, clayng.

marne, *n. f.*, (agri) marl, chalk, clay

marner, *v. a*, (agri) to marl, to chalk, to clay

marneron, *n. m.*, (agri) marler, marl-digger.

marneux, *-se, adj.*, marly.

marnière, *n. f.*, marl-pit, clay-pit, chalk-pit.

maronite, *n. f.* and *adj.*, Maronite.

maronner, *v. n.*, (pop) to grumble, to growl, to croak *Faire* —, to keep waiting a long time, to tease, to plague

maroquin, *n. m.*, morocco-leather, roan. — *du Levant*; Turkey-leather.

maroquiner, *v. a.*, to morocco.

maroquinerie (*-k-n-r*), *n. f.*, morocco-leather manufacture.

maroquinier, *n. m.*, morocco-tanner.

marotique, *adj.*, marotic (imitation of Marot's style).

marotisme, *n. m.*, marotism (imitation of Marot's style).

marotte, *n. f.*, fool's bauble, cap and bells, fancy, folly, whim, hobby. *Chacun a sa* —; everybody has his hobby.

maroufle, *n. m.*, ragamuffin; booby, clodhopper, bumpkin, clown, churl

maroufle, *n. f.*, (paint) lining-paste.

maroufler, *v. a*, (paint) to line

marquant, *-e, adj.*, conspicuous, striking.

Personne —; person of note, of distinction.

marque, *n. f.*, mark, cipher, stamp; (com.) private mark; brand (with a hot iron); badge, trace (of footsteps) print, sign, token, testimony; proof, instance; counter (at play), pit (of the small-pox) — *de fabricant*, manufacturer's mark. — *de la douane*; custom-house stamp. — *d'honneur*, badge of honor. *Homme de* —; man of note. *Donner à quelqu'un une* — *d'estime*; to give any one a proof of esteem

Lettres de —; letters of mark (for sealing vessels). *Ville de* —; coinage-town — *de beau temps*; signs of fine weather. *Une* — *qu'il est venu*, c'est *qu'il a laissé ceci*, a proof that he came, is that he left this. *Faire porter ses* — *à quelqu'un*; (fam.) to leave one's mark on any one.

marqué, *-e, part.*, marked, evident, conspicuous, obvious, decided, pronounced, strong, resolute. — *de la petite vérole*, pitted with small-pox. *Homme* — *au bon coin*; a man of the right stamp. — *à l'A*, thoroughly reliable, the soul of honor. *Ouvrage* — *au bon coin*; excellent work. *Attention* — *es*; marked attentions. *Il est né* —, he was born with a mark. *Avoir les traits* —; to have strongly-marked features.

marquer, *v. a*, to mark, to stamp, to note down, to brand, to stigmatize; to leave marks; to score up, to mark out, to trace out, to mark down, to note, to betoken, to bespeak, to denote; to tell, to mention, to write, to show, to give marks of, to testify, to single out. — *son feu*, to mark one's points at play. *Je lui ai marqué que*, I wrote to him that. — *à quelqu'un sa reconnaissance*; to show one's gratitude to any

one. — *à quelqu'un ce qu'il doit faire*, to specify to any one what he has to do

marquer, *v. n.*, to make its appearance, to show (of a thing), to be remarked, to be evident, to be remarkable, distinguished, to set off; to be of note, to show the hour (of sun-dials), to mark, to show age by the teeth (of horses), (fenc) to make a full pass. *Cela marquait trop*, (fam.) that would attract too much attention. *Cet homme ne marque point*; that man is in no way remarkable

marqueter, *v. a.*, to speckle, to spot, to inlay.

marqueterie (*-kè-tri*), *n. f.*, marquetry, checkered-work, checker-work, inlaid-work, inlaying, mosaic, patchwork.

marqueteur, *n. m.*, inlayer.

marquette, *n. f.*, cake (of virgin wax)

marqueur (*-keur*), *n. m.*, marker, scorer, tally-keeper.

marquis, *n. m.*, marquis, marquess. — *de Carabas*, (jest) great landed proprietor. *Faire le* —, to give one's self airs.

marquisat, *n. m.*, marquisate.

marquise, *n. f.*, marchioness; marquee, awning, verandah, settee, waist-buckle.

marquiser, *v. a*, to style any one a marquis.

se marquiser, *v. r.*, to assume the title of marquis.

marquoir, *n. m.*, bodkin.

marraine, *n. f.*, godmother, sponsor.

matre, *n. f.*, mattock, hoe

matte, *-e, adj.*, sorry, grieved, concerned, troubled.

matron, *n. m.*, (bot) large French chestnut, chestnut; (C) large curl tied with a ribbon; cracker (fire-works), (milt) mark; unlicensed broker, unlicensed printer; (print) work printed clandestinely; chestnut color — *d'Inde*; horse-chestnut. — *d'eau*; water-caltraps (fruit) — *s glacés*, candied chestnuts *Tver les* — *du feu*, to pull the chestnuts out of the fire.

matron, *adj* invariable, maroon, chestnut-color

matron, *-ne, adj.*, fugitive, runaway (of slaves), wild (of animals that have been tame), (com) unlicensed, interloping. *Courtier* —, (com.) unlicensed broker. *Cochon* —, wild hog.

matron, *n. m.*, *-ne, n. f.*, runaway slave, maroon; free black slave (of the West Indies).

matronnage, *n. m.*, state of a runaway slave; running away (of slaves); carrying on the business of a broker without a license.

matronner, *v. a*, to curl the hair with curling-tongs.

matronnier, *n. m.*, (bot) French chestnut-tree, chestnut-tree. — *d'Inde*; horse-chestnut-tree.

marrube, *n. m.*, (bot.) madwort; horehound, bugle-weed.

mars (mars), *n. m.*, March; (chem.) Mars (iron), (astron.) Mars, (fig., poet.) war. *pl.* seed sown in spring *Giboulées de* —; April showers. *Champ de* —, (milt) large drilling ground. *Cela vient comme* — *en carême*, that comes very seasonably, or in the nick of time.

marcellaise, *n. f.*, Marseillaise (French national anthem).

marsoin, *n. m.*, (mam.) porpoise, sea-hog, ugly wretch. *Vilain* —, ugly, disagreeable man

marsoin, *-e, adj.*, (natural hist.) marsupial

martagon, *n. m.*, (bot.) martagon, mountain-lily, Turk's-cap

marle, *n. f.* *V. marle.*

martan, *n. m.*, hammer, clapper, knocker; (ich) hammer-fish, hammer-oyster *Etre entre le* — *et l'enclume*, to be in an embarrassing position. — *à deux mains*; alodge-hammer. — *d'une arbalète*, cross. *Grasser le* —; to tee

the porter. *Avoir un coup de —*, to be somewhat gone in the upper story. *Il faut être enclume ou —*, you must bite or be bitten. *N'être pas suget au coup de —*, to be one's own master.

martel, *n. m.*, ♂ hammer [Only used in *Avoir — en tête*, to be very uneasy. *Se mettre — en tête*; to fret one's self to death]

martelage, *n. m.*, (tech) hammering, (of trees) marking.

martelé, *-e, part.*, hammered, (mus) brilliant and distinct *Vaisselle —e*, hammered plate. *Vers —s*, labored verses

marteler, *v. a.*, to hammer; to torment, to tease, to vex, to strain, to labor. *Il martèle ses vers*; he labors his verses

martolet, *n. m.*, little hammer.

marteleur, *n. m.*, hammerman

martial, *-e, adj.*, martial, warlike, soldierly *Code —, législation —e*, articles of war.

martin, *n. m.*, (orni) pastor, (kind of starling) *La Saint- —*, Martinmas — *pêcheur*, kingfisher.

martiner, *v. a.*, to tilt, to hammer

martinet, *n. m.*, (orni) martinet, martlet, swift, sea-martin, flat candlestick, hand-candlestick, tilt-hammer, cat-o'-nine-tails. — *de pic*, (nav) peak-hallards of the mizzen.

martingale, *n. f.*, (nav, man) martingale *Jouer à la —*, to play double or quits.

martinisme, *n. m.*, martinism.

martiniste, *n. m.*, martinist.

martin-pêcheur, *n. m.*, (—s—s) (orni) kingfisher

martin-sec, *n. m.*, (—s—s) a kind of pear.

martre, *n. f.*, (mam) marten, sable. — *zibeline*, sable *Prendre — pour renard*, to take a fox for a bull.

martyr, *n. m.*, *-e, n. f.*, martyr. *Le commun des —s*, the common herd.

martyre, *n. m.*, martyrdom. *Souffrir le —*; to suffer martyrdom. *Faire souffrir le — à quelqu'un*, to make any one suffer martyrdom.

martyriser, *v. a.*, to make any one suffer martyrdom, to make a martyr of; to torment, to torture.

martyrologe, *n. m.*, martyrology.

martyrolog ste, *n. m.*, martyrologist.

marum (*-rom*), *n. m.*, (bot) cat-thyme.

mascarade, *n. f.*, masquerade, mask.

mascaret, *n. m.*, eddy of water, violent eddy of the tide, swelling (of waters); bar (of harbors)

mascarille, *n. m.*, a delicious kind of mushroom; the funkey (of Molière's comedies)

mascairon, *n. m.*, (arch.) mask, grotesque figure

masculin, *-e, adj.*, masculine, male. *Fief —*; fee in tail male.

masculin, *n. m.*, (gram) masculine.

masculiniser, *v. a.*, to make masculine. *Se —*, *v. r.*, to become masculine.

masculinité, *n. f.*, masculineness, masculinity

masque, *n. m.*, mask, blind, cloak, pretense; masker, masquerader, mummer; face-guard; (paint) head, (arch.) mask. *Il a un bon —*; (of actors) his features are expressive *Lever le —*; to pull off the mask. *Arraches les —s*; to tear off the disguise

masque, *n. f.*, ugly woman, naughty little girl

masqué, *-e, part.*, masked; disguised *Etre toujours —*, to be always close *Bal —*, masked ball, masquerade.

masquer, *v. a.*, to mask, to conceal, to cloak, to disguise, (milit) to mask

se masquer, *v. r.*, to be masked, to mask, to disguise one's self, (of things) to be disguised.

massacrant, *-e, adj.*, killing, cross, peevish, surly, dreadful, disagreeable *Humeur —e*, awful temper

massacre, *n. m.*, massacre, butchery, slaugh-

ter, havoc, waste, squandering, bungler, botcher; (hunt) head (of a deer newly killed).

massacrer, *v. a.*, to massacre, to butcher, to murder, to slay, to slaughter, to bungle, to botch, to destroy, to hack (meat or poultry). *Cet acteur a massacré son rôle*; that actor murdered his part. — *des hardes, des meubles*, to spoil clothes, furniture.

massacreur, *n. m.*, slaughterer, slayer; bungler, botcher.

massage, *n. m.*, shampooing.

masse, *n. f.*, mass, heap, lump; earnings; hoard, stock, mace, butt-end, butt; (jur.) creditors, estate (of bankrupts), (com) capital stock, capital, (tech) sledge-hammer. — *des biens*; (jur.) estate. — *des biens immeubles*; (jur.) real estate. — *des biens meubles*; (jur.) personal estate. — *de plume*, fifty pounds of feathers. — *de héron*, heron's crest, tuft. — *d'eau*; typha, reed-mace. *En —*, in a body, in the mass, by the bulk. *Les —s*, the people as a whole, the million, the masses — *d'armes*; mace. *Soulever les —s*; to stir up the people.

Omasse, *n. f.*, stake, pool (at play)

massement, *n. m.*, (milit) massing of troops.

massepain (*mas-pin*), *n. m.*, marchpane (kind of cake).

masser, *v. a.*, (milit) to mass troops; (Oto stake, to put into the pool (at play); (paint) to mass; to shampoo.

massette, *n. f.*, (bot) mace-reed, reed-mace; cat's-tail. — *à larges feuilles*; great cat's-tail.

masseur, *-se, n. m. f.*, shampooer.

massicot, *n. m.*, (chem.) massicot, masticot; paper-cutter.

massier, *n. m.*, mace-bearer.

massif, *-ve, adj.*, massive, bulky, lumpish; massy, solid; clumsy, heavy, dull. *Figure d'argent —*, figure of solid silver, of massive silver

Avoir l'esprit —; to be dull-minded.

massif, *n. m.*, (gard.) group, clump, cluster (of trees, flowers), grove, solid mass, group, block, (of masonry) wall (of an oven); (mas) solid mass.

massivement (*-siv-nān*), *adv.*, massively, heavily, solidly; stupidly, dully.

massiveté, *n. f.*, massiveness.

massorah or massore, *n. f.*, masorah, massora.

massorète, *n. m.*, masoretic.

massorétique, *adj.*, massoretic, masoretic.

massue, *n. f.*, club, crowbar. *Coup de —*; dreadful blow, heavy blow, knock-down blow, calamity

mastic, *n. m.*, mastic; cement, putty; (print) transposition.

masticage, *n. m.*, cementing, puttying.

mastication, *n. f.*, mastication, chewing.

masticatoire, *n. m.*, (med.) masticatory.

mastigadour, *n. m.*, (vet.) masticador, alab-bering-bit (of a bridle).

mastiquer, *v. a.*, to putty; to cement.

mastiquer, *v. n.*, to masticate

mastodonte, *n. m.*, (fos.) mastodon.

mastode, *adj.*, (anat.) mastoid. *Apophyse —*; mastoid process.

mastodien, *-ne* (*-in, -èn*), *adj.*, (anat.) mastoidian.

masturbation, *n. f.*, masturbation, self-pollution.

masturber, *v. a.*, to pollute

se masturber, *v. r.*, to commit self-pollution.

masulipatan, *n. m.*, calico (sort of)

masure, *n. f.*, runs, hovel, hut, tumble-down house.

mat (*mat*), *-e, adj.*, unpolished, dead, dull; flat, insipid, heavy, sodden, (chess) mated, checkmated *Or —*, unpolished gold. *Coloris —*, dim coloring. *Broderie —e*, heavy embroidery.

mat (*mat*), *n. m.*, (chess) mate, (tech) dead-ening. *Donner, faire, échec et —*; to checkmate.

mât (mâ) *n.m.*, mast, pole. *Le grand* —; the main-mast. — *de perroquet*; top-gallant-mast. — *de beaupré*, bowsprit — *de misaine*, fore-mast — *d'artimon*; mizen-mast. *Bas* — *de misaine*; lower fore-mast. *Petit* — *de hune*; top-mast. — *de perroquet de jougue*; mizen top-mast. — *de perruche*; mizen top-gallant-mast — *à pible*; pole mast — *vertical*, mast on end. — *s inclinés vers l'arrière*, masts hanging abaft. — *d'un brin*; mast of one piece of wood only. — *d'assemblage*; made mast. — *forcé*, mast which is sprung. — *jumelé, reclampé, renforcé*, mast fished (in a weak place or opposite any spring). — *de pavillon*; ensign staff. — *s de hune de rechange*, spare top-masts. — *s majeurs*, standing masts. *Aller à — s et à cordes*, to scud under bare poles. — *s venus à bas*, disabled masts. *Caler les — s*; to lower the masts. *Lieu d'un —*, station of a mast. *Méth. ou guinder, les — de hune*; to heave the top-masts on end. — *de fortune*; jury mast. — *de rechange*, spare mast — *de cocagne*; greasy pole.

matador, *n.m.*, matador, matadore (at play), magnate, big wig.

mâtage, *n.m.*, masting (of a ship).

matamore, *n.m.*, hector, bully.

matasse, *n.f.*, raw silk; raw cotton.

Matassine, *n.m. pl.*, matachin dance; matachins; (figs.) buffoon

maté, *n.m.*, (bot.) maté; Paraguay tea.

mâté, *e. adj.*, (nav.) masted. — *en caravelle*, fitted with pole top-masts — *en chandelier*, masted upright. — *en frégate*; having bent, inclined, masts — *en vaisseau*, masted as a ship of the line. — *en fourche*, masted with a gaff. — *à pible*; pole-masted. — *en polacre*, masted with three pole masts and square sails — *en heu*; masted for a sprit. — *en galère*; masted as a galley. *Haut* —, *trop* —, over-masted

matelas (ma-ti-lâ), *n.m.*, mattress; pad; wadding. — *d'un carrosse*, squab, cushion, of a coach. — *de bourse*; flock-bed. — *à air*; air mattress.

matelasser (ma-ti-lâ-sé), *v.a.*, to cover with a mattress, to stuff

matelasser, *n.m.*, -ère, *n.f.*, mattress-maker.

matelot (ma-ti-lô), *n.m.*, seaman, sailor, (nav.) consort-ship. *Bon* —, able seaman. — *de première classe*; able-bodied seaman — *à demurs*, seaman engaged for a specified time. — *à mariage*; seaman engaged for the whole voyage. *Vaisseau* —; good company-keeper

matelotage (ma-ti-lô-taj), *n.m.*, seamanship, seaman's wages, pay.

matelote (ma-ti-lô), *n.f.*, (cook) matelote, fish-stew. *À la —*, seamanlike, sailor fashion.

mâter, *v.a.*, to mast, to toss up (the cars) *Machine à —*; sheers. *Machine à — flottante*, sheer-hulk.

mater, *v.a.*, to mortify, to harass (with corporal hardships); to bring down, to break down, to curb, to subdue, to conquer, to check-mate. *On a bien maté son orgueil*, his pride has been sadly brought down. *On aura de la peine à la —*; she will take some subduing.

mâtériau, *n.m.*, (nav.) small mast; spar, pole, staff.

matérialiser, *v.a.*, to materialize.

matérialisme, *n.m.*, materialism.

matérialiste, *n.m.f.* and *n.f.*, materialist; materialistic.

matérialité, *n.f.*, materiality

matériaux, *n.m. pl.*, materials, material.

matériel, *e. adj.*, material; coarse, gross, rough; massy, heavy, dull. *Il est —*, he is a matter-of-fact man. *Fausse —*; (jur.) forgery

matériel, *n.m.*, materials, stock, working-stock; stores, apparatus, fittings, plant. — *d'une armée*; baggage, ammunition, artillery. — *de*

siège, siege apparatus. — *d'une imprimerie*, printing-office plant

matériellement (ma-ti-èl-mân), *adv.*, materially, coarsely, grossly, roughly

maternel, *e. adj.*, maternal, motherly *Parents — s*; relations on the mother's side. *Langue — le*; mother-tongue

maternellement (ma-ti-èl-mân), *adv.*, maternally

maternité, *n.f.*, maternity

mâteur, *n.m.*, (nav.) mast-maker.

mathématicien (-sün), *n.m.*, mathematician

mathématique, *n.f.*, mathematics. — *s pures*, pure mathematics — *s mixtes*, mixed mathematics. *Étudier les — s*; to study mathematics

[Rarely used in the singular]

mathématique, *adv.*, mathematically

mathématiquement (-tik-mân), *adv.*, mathematically.

matière (ma-ti-èr), *n.f.*, matter; substance, stuff, fluid; subject, cause, reason, motive, grounds, theme, contents — *brute*, — *première*; raw material — *s d'or et d'argent*, bullion

S'élever au-dessus de la —, to soar above matter

Donner — à parler, to give occasion for talking

En — de, in point of, in matters of.

matin, *n.m.*, morning, noon, forenoon; prime, dawn. *Demaîn —*; to-morrow morning

Se lever de grand —, to rise very early

Un beau —, some fine day, or one fine morning

Un de ces quatre — s, one of these fine days

matin, *adv.*, early, early in the morning. *De grand, or de bon —*, very early.

matin, *n.m.*, mastiff, rascal, cur. *Mâtin*!

By Jove! *Ce — de*, that scoundrel of, that confounded, that cursed

matinal, *e. adj.*, morning; early-rising; early, up early.

matinalement, *adv.*, early.

matinée, *n.f.*, hussy, wench. *Cette — de*, that confounded, or cursed

matineau, *n.m.*, little mastiff.

matinée, *n.f.*, morning, forenoon, morning's work, morning performance. *Dormir, or faire, la grasse —*; to lie in bed late in the morning, to sleep it out

matiner, *v.a.*, to serve (of a mastiff) to abuse, to disparage, to snub

matines, *n.f. pl.*, matins

matineux, *e. adj.* (generally), rising early; early riser (of persons)

matinier, *e. adj.*, morning, of the morning.

[Only used in *l'étoile — ère*; the Morning-Star]

matir, *v.a.*, to deaden (metals)

matole, *e. adj.* and *n.*, cunning, artful, sly, deep, cunning person, sly dog. *C'est un fin —*, he's an artful blade

matoisement, *cunningly, slyly.*

matoiserie (ma-toi-sé-ri), *n.f.*, cunning, slyness.

matou, *n.m.*, tom-cat; ugly person, monkey, curmudgeon.

matras (-trâs), *n.m.*, (chem.) matrass.

matricaire, *n.f.*, (bot) matricaria, feverfew.

matrice, *n.f.*, matrix, womb, (com.) matrice: (min) matrix, standard weight, measure, original register.

matrice, *adj.*, mother, principal, primitive, unmixed. *Eglise —*, mother-church. *Langue —*, mother-tongue. *Couleurs — s*; primitive, unmixed colors

matricide, *n.m.*, matricide.

matriculaire, *n.m.* and *adj.*, matriculate; matriculated

matricule, *n.f.* and *adj.*, register, matricula, matriculation, certificate of matriculation, matriculation. *Registre —*, matriculation book.

matrimonial, *e. adj.*, matrimonial

matrone, *n.f.*, matron; (midwife)

matte, *n.f.*, (metal) matt. *pl.*, clotted milk, curds.

maturati-f, -ve, *adj.*, (med) maturative.
maturatif, *n. m.*, (med.) maturant.
maturation, *n. f.*, maturation, ripening.
mature, *n. f.*, masting, masts, mast-store, wood for masts, sheer-hack, sheers.
maturité, *n. f.*, maturity, ripeness, completion, consideration. *Avec* —, maturely, with consideration.

matutinal, -e, *adj.*, (l.u.) matutinal.
maubeche, *n. f.*, (orni) knot, sandpiper.
maudire (maudissant, maudit), *v. a.*, to curse, to imprecate, to rue.

maudissable, *adj.*, execrable, detestable.
maudit, -e, *part.*, cursed, accursed, outcast, wretched. — *sont le maladroït*! deuce take the clumsy fool! — *sont* . . . ! cursed be . . . ! confound . . . !

maugréer, *v. n.*, to fret and fume, to curse and swear, to grumble.

maupiteu-x, -se, *adj.* and *n.*, © cruel, pitiless. *Faire le* —; to look miserable (without cause).

maure, *n. m.* *V. more.*

mauresque, *adj.* *V. moresque.*

mauricaud, *adj.* *V. moricaud.*

mausolée, *n. m.*, mausoleum.

maussade, *adj.*, sulky, sullen, cross, disagreeable; unpleasant, dull, tedious, awkward; slovenly, clumsy.

maussagement (mô-sad-mân), *adv.*, disagreeably, sullenly, peevishly.

maussaderie (mô-sa-dri), *n. f.*, unpleasantness, sullenness, sulkiness.

mauvais, -e, *adj.*, bad, ill, evil, mischievous, ill-matured, injurious, wrong, amiss, unpleasant, contrary, adverse; (print) battered (of letters), unhandsome — *e nouvelle*, bad news. — *lure*, mischievous, wretched book. *Avoir* — *e main*; to look ill. *Prendre quelque chose en* — *e part*, to take a thing ill, in a bad sense, or in bad part. — *e tête*, hot-headed person. — *suget*; worthless fellow, rascal, scoundrel.

mauvais, *n. m.*, bad. *Il faut prendre le bon et le* —, one must take the good with the bad.

mauvais, *adv.*, bad, wrong. *Sentir* —; to have a bad smell. *Il fait* —, it is bad weather.

Trouver — *que*; to take it ill that

mauve, *n. f.*, mallow; (orni) sea-gull, seaweed.

mauviette, *n. f.*, lark, field-lark; lath (thin person), poor stick.

mauvils, *n. m.*, (orni) mavis, redwing, thrush.

maxillaire, *adj.*, pertaining to the jaw, maxillary.

maxime, *n. f.*, maxim. *Tenir pour* — *de*; to hold it as a maxim to.

maximum, *n. m.* (—s), (math) (maxima), highest, height, maximum, acme; (com) the highest price.

mayonnaise, *n. f.*, (cook) mayonnaise.

mazagran, *n. m.*, coffee in a glass (named after the once famous Café Mazagran).

mazette, *n. f.*, tit, poor hack (sorry horse), muckoos, poor creature, dull-head, duffer (at games). — *! (int)* sounds! you don't say so!

mâ, (ab. of Marchand) shopkeeper.

mde, (ab. of Marchande) shopkeeper.

me, *pron*, me; to me or at me. *Il* — *blâme*; he blames me. *Vous* — *parlez*; you speak to me. — *voici*; here I am.

mea-culpâ, *n. m.*, (—) expression taken from the Confiteor. *Dire*, *faire*, *son* —; to repent, to confess one's faults.

meandre, *n. m.*, meander, winding.

meat, *n. m.*, (anat.) meat, duct, passage.

mécancien (—n), *n. m.*, mechanician, machinist, mechanic, engine-maker; engine-man; engine-driver. *Ingénieur* —, mechanical engineer. *Serrurier* —; manufacturing locksmith.

mécanique, *n. f.*, mechanics; mechanism;

machine, machinery, piece of machinery; brake. *Serrer la* —, to put on the brake.

mécanique, *adj.*, mechanic, mechanical, machine-made.

mécaniquement (—ni-kmân), *adv.*, mechanically.

mécanner, *v. a.*, to use as a machine; (pop.) to tease, to plague. — *les hommes*; to use men as mere machines.

mécanisme, *n. m.*, mechanism, machinery; structure, mechanical parts.

mécène, *n. m.*, Mæcenas (a protector of science, art, and literature).

méchamment (mé-sha-mân), *adv.*, wickedly, spitefully, maliciously, ill-naturedly.

méchanceté (mé-shan-té), *n. f.*, wickedness, spitefulness, mischievousness, crossness, naughtiness, ill-nature, ill-natured thing, ill-natured remark, reflection, slander.

méchant, -e, *adj.*, bad, wretched, worthless; wicked, dishonest; sorry, paltry; wicked, ill-natured, mischievous, malicious, wayward, naughty, unkind, (of a horse) vicious. — *homme*, wicked man. *Il a la main* — *e*; he has an ill-natured look. *Un* — *poêle*; a sorry, wretched pot.

méchant, *n. m.*, -e, *n. f.*, wicked person; evil doer, reprobate; naughty child. *Faire le* —, to be fractious (of a child).

mèche, *n. f.*, wick (of a lamp or candle); tinder, match, screw, bit, anger; worm (of corkscrews, wimbles), (surg) tent, center-bit; whip-lash, lock (of hair) — *anglaise*; center-bit.

Découvrir, élever, la —, (milit.) to discover the enemy's march by means of a countermine; to find out the secret of a plot. — *de cheveux*; lock of hair. *Il n'y a pas* —; it's no go, it can't be done. *S'il y a* —; if it can be managed.

Oméchef, *n. m.*, mischief, mischance; harm.

mécher, *v. a.*, to fumigate with brimstone, to sulphur.

mécompte (mé-kont), *n. m.*, miscalculation; mistake, error; disappointment, drawback. *Il a trouvé bien du* —, he has experienced great disappointment.

mécompter, *v. n.*, to strike wrong (of clocks).

se mécompter (mé-kon-tê), *v. r.*, to miscalculate; to be disappointed; to be out in one's reckoning. *Il s'est mécompté dans son raisonnement*; he is out in his reasoning.

méconium (—om) *n. m.*, (med) meconium.

méconnaissable, *adj.*, not to be recognized; unrecognizable.

méconnaissance, *n. f.*, unthankfulness, ungratefulness, ingratitude.

méconnaissant, -e, *adj.*, thankless, ungrateful, unmindful.

méconnaître, *v. a.*, not to know again, not to recognize, to disown, to disregard, not to know; to ignore, to slight, not to appreciate. *Il méconnaît ses parents*; he disowns his relations.

se méconnaître, *v. r.*, to forget one's self.

méconnu, -e, *part.*, unacknowledged; unrecognized; ignored, disowned, disregarded.

mécontent, -e, *adj.*, dissatisfied, displeased, discontented. *Il est* — *de vous*; he is displeased with you. *Nous êtes* — *de tout*; you are discontented with everything.

mécontent, *n. m.*, -e, *n. f.*, dissatisfied person; malcontent. *C'est un* —; he is a discontented man.

mécontentement (—tan-tmân), *n. m.*, discontent, discontentedness, dissatisfaction, displeasure. *Donner du* — *à*; to displease.

mécontenter, *v. a.*, to discontent, to dissatisfy, to displease.

mécréance, *n. f.*, infidelity, unbelief, irreligion.

mécroiant, *n. m.*, unbeliever, infidel.

mécroire, *v. n.*, to disbelieve.

***médaille**, *n f*, medal, (arch) medallion, (of porters) badge, ticket, license. — *d'honneur*, prize-medal. *Chaque — a son revers*, everything has its bright and its dark side. *Le revers de la —*, the dark side of the picture. *Tourner la —*; to turn the tables. *La — est renversée*, the tables are turned.

***médailleur**, *-e*, *n m f* and *adj*, with a medal as a reward, (of porters) licensed *n*, medalist, prize-winner.

médailleur, *n m*, die-sinker

***médailleur**, *n m*, cabinet of medals

***médailleur**, *n m f*, medalist

médailleur, *n m*, medallion, locket

médecin (mé-dai-n), *n m*, physician, doctor. *Faire venir le —*, to send for the doctor. *Il est abandonné des —s*, the doctors have given him up. *Docteur médecin*, doctor of medicine. *Un — d'eau douce*, a water-gruel doctor. — *chirurgien*, general practitioner. — *empirique*, quack doctor. *Le temps est un gi and —*, time cures all ills or time is the great healer.

médecine (mé-dai-n), *n f*, medicine, physic. *Étudiant en —*; medical student — *légale*, forensic medicine — *noire*, black draught.

médeciner (mé-dai-né), *v a*, to physic, to doctor.

se médeciner, *v r*, to physic, to doctor one's self.

médial, *-e*, *adj*, (gram) medial.

médian, *-e*, *adj*, (anat) mesial, middle

médianoche, *n m*, meat-supper (after midnight)

médiant, *n f*, (mus) mediant.

médiastin, *n m*, (anat) mediastine.

médiate, *-e*, *adj*, mediate.

médiatement (mé-dia-ti-ân), *adv*, mediately

médiateur, *n m*, — *-rice*, *n f*, mediator,

mediatrix, *adj*, mediatory

médiation, *n f*, mediation

médiation, *n f*, mediation

médiateur, *v a*, to mediate

médical, *-e*, *adj*, medical. *Matière — e*;

materia medica

médicament, *n m*, medicament

médicamentaire, *adj*, concerning medicines

médication, *n f*, doctoring, physick-

ing.

médicamenter, *v a*, to physic, to doctor

se médicamenter, *v r*, to physic, to doctor one's self.

médicamenteux, *-se*, *adj*, medicinal.

médication, *n f*, medication.

médicinal, *-e*, *adj*, medicinal.

médime, *n m*, (antiq) medimnus

médiocre, *adj*, mediocre, middling, ordinary,

moderate, passable, indifferent.

médiocrité, *n m*, mediocrity.

médiocrement, *adv*, middlingly, indiffer-

ently, tolerably; poorly, hardly, barely.

médiocrité, *n f*, mediocrity, moderate com-

petence, moderate fortune, very ordinary per-

formance.

médique, *adj*, Median.

médionner, *v a*, to average; to take the

average.

médire, *v a*, to slander, to speak ill of, to

backbite, to traduce. — *de son prochain*; to

speak ill of one's neighbor.

médiance, *n f*, slander, scandal, backbit-

ing; piece of slander.

médiant, *-e*, *adj*, and *n*, slanderous, scandal-

ous; slanderer. *Il ne faut pas croire les —s*, slanderers are not to be believed

méditatif, *-ve*, *adj*, and *n*, meditative; medi-

cative person.

méditation, *n f*, meditation, thought.

méditer, *v a*, to meditate, to think over, to

consider, to reflect; to contemplate, to plan.

— *la ruine de quelqu'un*; to plot any one's ruin.

méditer, *v n*, to contemplate. *Passer sa vie à —*, to spend one's life in meditation.

méditerranéen, *-e*, *adj*, mediterranean, mid-

land, inland. *La mer —e*, the Mediterranean

Sea.

méditerranéen, *-ne*, *adj*, mediterranean

médium (—om), *n m*, (—s) medium, middle.

médus, *n m*, middle-finger.

médullaire (mé-dul-ler), *adj*, medullary

medullary, (bot) pithy.

méduse, *n f*, (zool) medusa, sea-nettle, jelly-

fish.

meeting, *n m*, (—s) meeting.

méfaire, *v n*, to do evil, to do harm, wrong.

méfait, *n m*, misdeed, crime

méfiance, *n f*, mistrust, distrust, suspicion,

caution. *La — est mère de la sûreté*, safe bind,

safe find.

méfiant, *-e*, *adj*, mistrustful, distrustful, sus-

picious, cautious.

méfier (de), *v r*, to mistrust, to distrust, to

suspect, to beware, to mind, to be on one's guard

(against).

mégalosaurus or **mégalosaurus**, *n m*, (foss.)

megalosaurus

mégapode, *n m*, jungle-fowl.

mégare, *n f*, inadvertence. *Par —*, inad-

vertently

mégathérium, *n m*, (—s) (foss) megathe-

rium

mégère, *n f*, (myth.) Megera, shrew, vixen,

termagant.

mégie, *n f*, tawing, leather-dressing.

mégisser, *v a*, to taw

mégisserie (mé-gi-srî), *n f*, tawing, leather-

dressing

mégissier, *n m*, tawer, leather-dresser.

***meilleur**, *-e*, *adj*, better, preferable, more

comfortable, best. *Le —*, the best.

***meilleur**, *n m*, best, best wine. *Le — du*

conte or de l'histoire, the best of the story. *Le —*

n'en veut rien, the bad is the best

mestre or **mestre**, *n m*, (nav) mast, main

mast. *Mât de —*, main mast (of ships with lateen

sails)

méfuger, *v a*, to misjudge.

se méfuger *v r*, to overreach one's self.

mélampyre, *n m*, (bot) cow-wheat

mélancolie, *n f*, melancholy, sadness, melan-

cholia. *Chasser la —*; to drive away the spleen.

Il n'engendre point la —, he is a merry fellow

mélancolique, *adj*, melancholy, dismal,

gloomy, sad, dull, stern. *Séjour —*, dismal

abode.

mélancoliquement (lik-mân), *adv*, sadly,

gloomily, sorrowfully, mournfully

mélange, *n m*, mixture, mingling, crossing;

medley, mash (for brewing) *pl*, miscellaneous

works, miscellanea. *Un bonheur sans —*, un-

alloyed happiness. *Sans —*, unmixed, unblended;

(fig) pure, unalloyed

mélanger, *v a*, to mix, to mingle, to blend,

to cross, to mash, to intermix, to dash.

se mélanger, *v r*, to mix, to mingle, to blend, to

temper, to be mashed.

mélasse, *n f*, molasses, treacle.

mêlé, *-e*, *part*, mixed, miscellaneous, medley

(of verses), irregular, (of rhymes) mixed.

mêlée, *n f*, conflict, fray, fight, scramble,

squabble, thick of the fight, altercation, dispute,

clash

mêler, *v a*, to mingle, to mix, to mix up; to

blend, to intersperse, to temper, to put in, to

jumble, to bring in, to implicate, to involve, to

shuffle (cards); to entangle. — *au fil*; to entangle

thread. — *les cartes*; to shuffle the cards —

une serrure, to force a lock. *Il est mêlé dans une*

mauvaise affaire; he is mixed up in a bad business

se mêler, *v r*, to mingle, to be mingled, to be

mixed; to tamper, to blend, to trouble one's self

about, to intermeddle, to interfere (with, in), to take upon one's self, to presume, to take part in, to dabble in, to set one's self to do, to engage in. *Se — dans la joute*; to mingle with the crowd. *Se — de*, to meddle with, to intermeddle. *Mêlez-vous de vos affaires*, mind your own business. *De quoi vous mêlez-vous?* what business is that of yours? *Se — ensemble*, to commingle.

mêlée, *n. m.*, (bot.) larch, larch-tree.
mélancholie, *n. m.*, (bot.) honey-flower.
méliot, *n. m.*, (bot.) melilot, sweet-trefoil.
méli-mélo, *n. m.*, (—) (fam.) medley, jumble.
mélinet, *n. m.*, (bot.) honeywort.
mélique, *n. f. adj.*, (bot.) melic grass *Poëne* —, melic poetry.

mélisse, *n. f.*, (bot.) balm-mint, garden-balm. *Eau de — or eau des Carmes*, melissa water.

mellifère, *adj.*, melliferous.
mellifères, *n. m. pl.*, melliferous insects.
mellification, *n. f.*, mellification.
melliflu, *-e, adj.*, mellifluous, honeyed, sweet.
mellifluite, *n. f.*, mellifluence.
mellithe, *n. f.*, honey-stone, mellite.
mélodie, *n. f.*, melody, melodiousness, sweetness, harmony.

mélodieusement (*-eûz-mân*), *adv.*, melodiously, musically, sweetly.
mélodieux, *-se, adj.*, melodious, musical, tuneful.

mélodique, *adj.* (mus.) melodious.
mélodramatique, *adj.*, melodramatic.
mélodramatisme, *n. m.*, melodramatism.
mélodrame, *n. m.*, melodrama.
mélomane, *n. m.*, melomaniac, person music-mad.

mélomanie, *n. f.*, melomania.
melon, *n. m.*, melon, (fig.) jockey-cap, hunting-cap, (of persons) sumpleton, muff, flat. — *muscqué*; musk-melon. — *d'eau*; watermelon.

meloné, *-e, adj.*, melon-shaped.
meloné or **mélongène**, *n. f.*, mad-apple, egg-plant.

melonnière, *n. f.*, melon-pit, melon-bed.
mélopée, *n. f.*, (mus.) melopoeia.
méloplaste, *n. m.*, (mus.) sounding-board; meloplast.

mémorature, *n. f.*, sprain (in a horse's leg).
membrane, *n. f.*, (anat.) membrane, film, (orn.) web.

membraneux, *-se, adj.*, membranous, filmy.
membre, *n. m.*, member; limb; (nav.) ribtumber.
membre, *-e, adj.*, limbed. *Bien —*; having well-made and well-proportioned limbs.

membru, *-e, adj.*, large-limbed, stout-limbed.
membrure, *n. f.*, limbs, frame, cord (to measure fire-wood); ribs, timbers (of a ship); (carp.) split-board.

même, *adj.*, same; self; very own. *Une seule et — origine*; one and the same origin. *C'est la — chose*; it is all one. *Moi-même*; myself. *Eux-mêmes*; themselves. *C'est la bonté —*, she is goodness itself. *La — chose*, the same thing. *La chose —*, the very thing.

même, *adv.*, even, also, likewise. *Il lui a tout donné, — ses habits*, he has given him everything, even to his clothes. *Les plus sages — le font*; even the wisest do it. *Quand — il me l'aurait dit*, even though he had said it me. *A — de*, in a position to, able to. *Mettre à —*; to enable.

Boire à — la bouteille, to drink out of the bottle itself. *Vous êtes à — de rendre service à cet homme*; you are in a position to do that man a service. *Il vous a mis à — de le faire*, he has enabled you to do it. *De —*; the same, so, like.

Faites de —, do the same. *Tout de —*, all the same, in the same manner. *De — que*, in the same manner as, so as, as.

même, *n. m.*, same, same thing. *Cela revient au —*, it comes to the same thing or it is all the same. *Faire au —*, (at billiards) to pocket

straight. *Faire or refaire au —*, to take in, to cheat, to give like for like, to pay back in his own coin, to give (any one) as good as he brings. **mêmement**, *adv.*, also, even, likewise.
memento (*-nun-*), *n. m.*, (—s) memento, reminder, hint.

mémoire, *n. f.*, memory, recollection, remembrance, commemoration, fame. *Avoir une — de lièvre*, to have a very short memory. — *fidèle*; retentive memory. *J'en ai pas la moindre* — I have not the slightest recollection of it. *De — d'homme on n'a vu telle chose*; such a thing has not been seen within the memory of man. *Des choses dignes de —*, things worthy of commemoration. *Remettre dans la —, conserver la — de*; to remind, to remember. *Rappeler quelque chose à la — de quelqu'un*, to bring anything to any one's recollection, to remind any one of anything. *En — de*; in memory of. *Réhabilité la — d'un défunt*, to restore the fair fame of any one. *A la — de*; in memory of. *Si j'ai bonne —*; if I remember rightly.

mémoire, *n. m.*, memorial, memorandum, bill, account. *Dresser un —*, to draw up a memorial. — *acquitté*, bill receipted. — *d'apothécaire*; exorbitant bill.

mémorable, *adj.*, memorable.
mémorandum (*-dôm*), *n. m.*, memorandum; memorandum-book, memorial.

mémoratif, *-ve, adj.*, (fam.) mindful; recollecting. *Etre — de quelque chose*; to remember anything.

mémorial, *n. m.*, memorial, (com.) waste-book.

mémorialiste, *n. m.*, memorialist.
menaçant, *-e, adj.*, menacing, threatening. *D'une manière —e*, threateningly.

menace, *n. f.*, menace, threat. — *en l'air*; empty threat. *Paroles de —*; threatening words.

menacer, *v. a.*, to threaten, to threaten, to menace, to forebode, to portend, to impend. — *de la main*; to threaten to strike (any one). *L'air nous menace d'un orage*; the air presages a storm or there is thunder in the air. — *ruine*, — *de tomber*; to totter, to be on the point of ruin, to decay, to threaten to fall.

ménage, *n. f.* V. *baillants*.

ménage, *n. m.*, housekeeping, household; housewifery house; household goods, family, husbandry, economy, saving. *Toile de —*, homespun linen. *Laqueurs de —*, home-made wines. *Tenir — être en —*, to keep house, to be a housekeeper. *Entrer en —*; to begin housekeeping. *Rompre son —*, to leave off housekeeping. *Dépense de —*; household expenses. — *de garçon*; bachelor's household. *Faire bon —*; to live well together. *Pain de —*, household bread. *Toile de —*, homespun cloth. *Femme de —*, charwoman. *Elle entend bien le —*, she is a good housewife. *Vivre de —*, to live sparingly. *Faire le —*; to do the housework. *Mettre en —*; to settle any one.

ménagement (*-na-jmân*), *n. m.*, regard, respect, consideration, circumspection, caution, discretion, management, conduct.

ménager, *v. a.*, to husband, to manage, to spare, to be sparing, to save, to be saving; to take care of, to be careful of, to conduct carefully; to treat with caution, to treat gently, to treat kindly, to treat with respect, to humor, to bring about; to reserve; to procure, to contrive; to dispose, to arrange, to prepare, to help to. — *son bien*, to husband one's fortune. — *quelqu'un*; to treat any one with respect, consideration. *Je n'ai rien à —*; I have no measures to keep. *Pour — notre faiblesse*, out of compassion for our weakness. — *les termes*; to weigh what one says. — *l'occasion*; to improve the opportunity. — *ses forces*; to spare one's strength. — *ses*

amus; to forbear being troublesome to one's friends. — *son crédit*, to make the most of one's credit. *Je lui ai ménagé une place*, I helped him to get a situation. — *ses ressources*, to husband one's resources. — *une agréable surprise à*; to prepare, to procure, an agreeable surprise for. — *une étoffe*, to make the most of a stuff. — *un escalier dans un bâtiment*, to contrive a staircase in a house — *la chèvre et le chou*; to hold with the hare and run with the hounds. *Qui veut aller loin ménage sa monture*, he who wishes to live long avoids excess.

se ménager, *v.r.*, to take care of one's self; to spare one's self, to behave with care, with caution, to conduct one's self cautiously. *Se — avec quelqu'un*, to keep in, to keep on good terms, with any one. *Se — entre deux partis contraires*, to steer a successful course between two adverse parties, and remain friendly with both.

ménager, *v.n.*, to save, to save up. *Il ménage pour ses enfants*; he is saving up for his children

ménag-er, *-ère*, *adj.*, thrifty, saving, sparing, provident, frugal.

ménager, *n.m.*, economist; thrifty, saving, frugal, sparing man. *Etre bon — du temps*, to husband one's time well.

ménagère, *n.f.*, economical housewife; thrifty, saving, frugal, sparing woman, housewife; housekeeper; (of things) cruet-frame, cruet-stand.

ménagerie (*-na-ji*) *n.f.*, menagerie.

mendiant, *-e*, *n.* and *adj.*, beggar, mendicant; beggar-woman; (c rel.) mendicant-friar, mendicant. *Les quatre — s*; the four orders of mendicant friars; raisins, figs, almonds, and nuts (at dessert).

mendicité, *n.f.*, beggary, mendicancy; beggars, vagrancy. *La — est interdite*; begging is forbidden, or no begging allowed.

mendier, *v.a.* and *n.*, to beg; to beg for; (b s) to solicit meanly, to implore. *Il mendie son pain*, he begs his bread. — *sa vie*; to live by begging. *méné*, *-e*, *part. adj.*, led. — *par sa femme*, henpecked.

meneau, *n.m.*, (arch.) mullion.

ménage, *n.f.*, underhand dealing, secret practice, plot, conspiracy; track. *Suivre la —*, (hunt) to follow the track.

mener, *v.a.*, to carry, to conduct, to lead, to drive (a carriage), to bring; to direct, to head, to command, to guide, to sway, to influence, to introduce, to take, to take along with; to amuse, to lead about, to manage, to steer, to handle; to humbug, to bamboozle. — *les bêtes aux champs*; to drive the cattle to the fields. — *paître les vaches*, to take, to drive, cows to pasture. — *quelqu'un en prison*; to convey any one to jail. — *un enfant par la main*; to have a child in leading-strings. — *quelqu'un à la baguette*; to rule any one with a tight hand. — *lambour battant*; to carry it with a high hand over. — *un grand train*; to make a great show. — *le branle*, to take the lead. *Menez-moi chez le ministre*, introduce me to the minister. — *de front*; to have several things on hand. — *bien sa barque*, to manage one's affairs well.

mener, *v.n.*, to drive, to lead, to conduct, to go. *Ce chemin mène à la ville*, this road leads to the town. *Cela ne mène à rien*; that leads to nothing, that is of no use.

ménéstrel, *n.m.*, minstrel.

ménétrier, *n.m.*, village fiddler.

ménéur, *n.m.*, driver; agent for wet-nurses; leading man, ringleader.

ménuse, *n.f.*, female agent for wet-nurses, baby-farmer.

menhir, *n.m.*, (—s) (archæology) druidical-stone; menhir (standing-stone).

méniane, *n.f.*, (arch.) verandah, balcony (in Italy).

ménianthe, *n.m.*, (bot.) hog-bean, marsh-trefoil.

menin, *n.m.*, young nobleman attached to the person of the Dauphin, mignon, favorite (French hist.).

méninge, *n.f.*, (anat.) meninges.

méningite, *n.f.*, (med.) meningitis.

ménippée, *adj.* and *n.f.*, of satires in the style of those of the philosopher Menippus. *Satire — la —*; a satire which appeared in 1693 against the party of the Ligue (French hist.)

ménisperme, *n.m.*, (bot.) menispermum, moon-seed.

ménisque, *n.m.*, (opt.) meniscus.

ménologe, *n.m.*, menology.

menotte, *n.f.*, (fam.) little hand (of a child). *pl.*, handcuffs, manacles. *Mettez les — s à*, to handcuff.

mense, *n.f.*, (of abbeys) income, revenue, stock; ☉ table, board (food).

mensole, *n.f.*, (archit.) keystone.

mensonge, *n.m.*, lie, falsehood, untruth, story; error, illusion, vanity. *Débiter des — s*, to tell lies. *Tout petit —*, — *de rien*, — *de marchand*, white lie.

mensong-er, *-ère*, *adj.*, lying, untrue, deceitful, false, counterfeit, illusory.

mensongèrement, *adv.*, falsely, deceitfully, untruthfully, illusively.

menstrue, *n.m.*, (chem.) menstruum.

menstruel, *-le*, *adj.*, (med.) menstrual. *Flux —*; menses, catamenia.

menstrues, *n.f.*, (physiology) menses, catamenia.

mensuel, *-le*, *adj.*, monthly.

mensuellement, *adv.*, monthly.

mesurable, *n.f.*, measurability.

mesurable, *adj.*, measurable.

mental, *-e*, *adj.*, mental.

mentalement (*-tal-mân*), *adv.*, mentally.

menterie (*man-trî*), *n.f.*, story, fib, falsehood, untruth.

menteur, *-se*, *adj.*, lying, false, deceitful.

menteur, *n.m.*, *-se*, *n.f.*, liar, story-teller, fibber. *Un — de profession*, a confirmed liar.

menthe, *n.f.*, (bot.) mint — *aquatique*; water-mint — *verte*, spearmint. — *pourée*; peppermint.

mention, *n.f.*, mention, mentioning, naming.

mentionner, *v.a.*, to mention, to make mention of, to name.

mentir (*mentant*, *menti*), *v.n.*, to lie, to tell a lie, a story, a falsehood, an untruth, to fib, to speak false. *Gardez-vous bien de —*; beware of lying. *Il en a menti*; he is a liar. *Il n'enrage pas pour —*; he does not stick at a lie. *Se — à soi-même*; to belie one's self. *A beau — qui vient de loin*, (prov.) travelers tell fine tales or lie with impunity. *Sans —*, *à ne point —*, to tell the truth, in fact, indeed, candidly, really.

menton, *n.m.*, chin — *en galoche*, turned-up chin. — *à double étage*, double chin. — *qui avance*; prominent chin. *Avoir deux — s*; to be double-chinned.

mentonnet, *n.m.*, (mec.) ear, tipper, catch.

mentonni-er, *-ère*, *adj.*, (anat.) of the chin.

mentonnire, *n.f.*, chin-piece, chin-band chin-strap; bandage for the chin.

mentor (*mm-*), *n.m.*, mentor, guide, tutor.

menu, *-e*, *adj.*, small, slender, spare, thin, inconsiderable, petty, minor. *Le — peuple*, the common people, the lower classes. — *plomb*; small shot. — *grain*, small game. — *bébé*, small cattle. — *s platters*, pocket-money.

menu, *n.m.*, minute detail, particulars. *Le — d'un repas*, the bill of fare. *Un paquet de —*; a bundle of small linen. *Parle —*, minutely, in detail.

menu, *adv.*, small, fine; minutely; with quick and short steps. *Il pleuvait dru et —*;

the rain fell fine and fast. *Marcher, trotter, drû et —*, to walk with short and quick steps
 **menuaille*, *n. f.*, small money, fry, small fish, trash.

menuet, *n. m.*, minuet
menuiser, *v. a* and *n.*, to do carpenter's work.
menuiserie (-nu-zî), *n. f.*, joinery, joiner's work, carpentry.

menuisier, *n. m.*, joiner, carpenter and joiner.
 — *en bâtements*; house-carpenter.

menuisière, *n. f.*, carpenter's wife.

menuisière, *adj. f.* (ent) carpenter. *Abeille* —; carpenter-bee.

ménure, *n. f.*, lyre-bird, lyre-pheasant.

méphitique, *adj.*, mephitic.

méphitisme, *n. m.*, mephitus, mephitism.

méplat, *n. m.*, (paint) flat, flat part, flattish curve.

méplat, *-e*, *adj.*, (carp., paint) flat, flatwise
se méprendre, *v. r.*, to mistake, to make a mistake, to be mistaken, to be under a mistake, to misapprehend, (fig) to forget one's self, to be wanting in respect. *Vous vous méprenez*, you mistake, you forget yourself *C'est à ne pas s'y* —, you cannot make a mistake *C'est son père*, à *s'y* —, you would easily take him for his father; he is the dead-spit of his father

mépris, *n. m.*, contempt, scorn, contumely.
pl., contumelious language, contemptuous treatment. *Avoir du — pour quelqu'un*, to feel contempt for any one *Au — des lois*, in defiance of the laws. *Témogner du — pour*, to evince contempt for. *Tomber dans le —*, to fall into contempt *La familiarité engendre le —*; familiarity breeds contempt

méprisable, *adj.*, contemptible, despicable.

méprisablement, *adv.*, despicably.

méprisant, *-e*, *adj.*, contemptuous, scornful.

méprise, *n. f.*, mistake, oversight, misunderstanding; misapprehension; error. *Lourde* —; gross mistake. *Faire une grande* —; to make a great mistake.

mépriser, *v. a.*, to condemn, to despise, to scorn; to slight; to set at naught; to undervalue; to disregard.

mer (mér), *n. f.*, sea, deep, ocean, main; tide; water; jar (frequently replenished). *La haute* —; main sea; high sea, high water. — *basse*; shallow sea, low water. *Port de —*, sea-port *Un coup de —*; (nav.) a sea. *Homme de —*; seafaring man. *Loup de —*; expert seaman, Jack Tar; old salt. *D'outre —*; beyond the seas. *En pleine* —; on the open sea, on the high seas *Chercher quelqu'un par — et par terre*; to look for any one high and low. *C'est la — à boire*, it is an endless task, an impossibility. *Porter de l'eau à la —*, to carry coals to Newcastle. *La — est belle*, the sea is smooth. *Tenir la —*; to keep at sea. *Tenir bien la —*; to be a good sea-boat *Jeter, tomber, à la —*; to throw, to fall, overboard. *Embarquer un coup de —*; to ship a sea. *Gros coup de —*; heavy sea. *Mettre à la —*; to put to sea. *Pouvoir tenir la —*; (nav.) to be seaworthy (of a ship) *En —*, at sea. *Prendre la —*; to go to sea. *Mal de —*; seasickness. *Il y avait beaucoup ou pas mal de —*; there was a good sea on. *Ecumeur de —*; sea-rover. *Entouré par la —*; sea-girt. *Apporté par —*, sea-borne.

mercadet, *n. m.*, jobber.

mercantile, *adj.*, mercantile, commercial, (fig.) grasping, sordid.

**mercantille*, *n. f.*, (l. u.) petty trading; hucksterage.

mercenaire, *adj.*, mercenary, venal.

mercenaire, *n. m.*, mercenary, hireling.

mercenarément (-nèr-mân), *adv.*, mercenarily.

mercerie, *n. f.*, mercery, haberdashery.

merci, *n. f.* (n.p.), mercy, discretion, will, pleasure. *Crier (n.p.)*; to cry for mercy. *Don*

d'amoureuse —; lady's favors. *Se mettre, or être, à la — de quelqu'un*, to be, to place one's self, at any one's mercy, discretion.

merci, *n. m.*, thanks; thank you. *Dieu* —; thank God! *Grand* —! much obliged! *Sa* —, (old) thanks to him.

merci, *adv.*, thank you, I have had quite enough, I'd rather not.

merci-er, *n. m.*, —ère, *n. f.*, mercer, haberdasher. *Petit* —, haberdasher.

mercredi, *n. m.*, Wednesday. — *des Cendres*;

Ash-Wednesday

mercure, *n. m.*, (astron.) Mercury; quicksilver.

mercuriale, *n. f.*, harangue, lecture, reprimand, curtain lecture, censure, rebuke; rating; averages, average prices of grain; (bot.) mercurials

mercuriel, *-le*, *adj.*, mercurial. *Onguent* —; mercurial ointment.

merde, *n. f.*, dirt, dung; excrements (of man and animals). —! you be blowed!

mère, *n. f.*, mother; (of animals) dam; (fig) cause, source, reason. *Belle* —, (—s) mother-in-law; step-mother. *Grand* —, (—s), (pop)

—grand, (—s) grandmother. *Dure* —, (n.p) dura mater. *Pre* —, (n.p) pia mater. *Eau* —; mother water. *L'oiseau est la — de tous les vices*; idleness is the mother of all vices. — *nourrice*;

foster-mother. *La — patrie*, the mother-country. *Notre — commune*; our mother-earth.

mère, *adj.*, mother; chief, primitive. — *goutte*; unpressed wine. — *laine*; fine wool.

méreau, *n. m.*, counter, ticket, check.

mérelle, *n. f.* *V. marelle*.

méridien (-in), *n. m.*, meridian.

méridien, *-ne*, *adj.*, meridian.

méridienne (-di-èn), *n. f.*, siesta, afternoon nap, meridian line. *Faire la —*; to take an afternoon nap.

méridional, *-e*, *adj.*, meridional, southern.

méringue (-ringh), *n. f.*, meringue (cake).

mérinos (-nôs), *n. m.*, merino sheep; merino (stuff).

merise, *n. f.*, wild cherry.

merisier, *n. m.*, wild cherry-tree.

méritant, *-e*, *adj.*, meritorious, worthy, deserving.

mérite, *n. m.*, merit, worth, desert, talent, attainments. *Il sera traité selon ses —s*; he shall be dealt with according to his deserts. *Se donner le — de quelque chose*; to assume the merit of anything *Se faire un — de*; to make a merit of. *Remplir son —*; to act up to one's reputation.

mériter, *v. a* and *n.*, to deserve, to merit; to earn; to procure, to gain; to need, to require. *Il mérite d'être récompensé*; he deserves to be rewarded. *Cette nouvelle mérite confirmation*; that news requires confirmation. *Cela ne mérite pas qu'on en parle*; that is not worth mentioning.

méritaille, *n. m.*, (bot.) internode.

méritoire, *adj.*, meritorious.

méritoirement (-toir-mân), *adv.*, meritoriously.

merlan, *n. m.*, (ich.) whiting; (b.s.) journeyman hair-dresser

merle, *n. m.*, (orn.) blackbird — *aquatique*; water-ouzel. *C'est un fin* —; he is a cunning blade or fellow. *Dénicheur de —s*, person not to be trusted. *On ne prend pas les merles —s à la pipée*; old birds are not to be caught with chaff.

merlette, *n. f.*, (her) martlet, hep blackbird.

merlin, *n. m.*, (nav.) marline; cudgel; cleaver, chopper, pole-ax (tool).

merlon, *n. m.*, (fort) merlon

merluche, *n. f.*, (ich.) dried haddock; stockfish, salt-cod.

merlus, *n. m.*, hake; haddock.

merrain, *n m.*, broad lath, plank, stave-wood, (hunt.) horn (of deer); (cooperage) clap-board.
***merveille**, *n f.*, wonder, marvel, miracle, prodigy. *A* —, admirably done, wonderfully well, capitably. *Faire des —s*; to perform wonders. *Promettre monts et —s*, to promise wonders. *Mes affaires vont à —*, my affairs are going on admirably, swimmingly. *Se porter à —*, to be in splendid health, to be very fit.
***merveilleuse**, *n f.*, affected lady.
***merveilleusement** (*-eûz-mân*), *adv.*, wonderfully, admirably, wonderfully well.
***merveilleux**, *n m.*, wonderful, marvelous part, marvelous, exquisite; coxcomb, swell, dandy, bean.
mes (*mè*), *adj. m f. pl.*, my.
mésadvenir or **mésavenir**, *v imp*, (*lu*) to come to any harm, to turn out ill.
mésair or **mézair**, *n m.*, (*man*) prancing.
mésaise, *n m.*, uncomfortableness, uneasiness.
mésalliance, *n f.*, misalliance, disparagement, bad match.
mésallier, *v a.*, to disparage, to marry (beneath one), (*fig*) to lower, to degrade.
sémésallier, *v r.*, to disparage one's self; to lower or degrade one's self, to contract a misalliance; to marry beneath one.
mésange, *n f.*, titmouse, tomtit, tit.
mésangette, *n f.*, bard trap.
mésarriver or **mésavenir**, *v imp*, to come to any harm, to happen unluckily, to turn out ill.
mésaventure, *n f.*, mischance, mishap, misadventure.
mésembryanthème, *n m.*, (*bot.*) fig-marigold.
mésentère, *n m.*, (*anat*) mesentery.
mésentérique, *adj.*, (*anat*) mesenteric.
mésétime, *n f.*, bad opinion, disesteem, disfavor, discredit, disrepute.
mésestimer, *v a*, to disesteem, to undervalue, to depreciate, to despise.
mésintelligence, *n f.*, misunderstanding, variance, disagreement.
mésinterprétation, *n f.*, misinterpretation, misconstruction.
mésinterpréter, *v a*, to misinterpret, to misconstrue.
mesmérisme, *n m.*, mesmerism.
mésotirer, *v n.*, to underbid.
mesquin, *n m.*, mean, shabby; paltry, poor, pitiful, niggardly, illiberal.
mesquinement (*-ki-n-mân*), *adv.*, shabbily, meanly.
mesquinerie (*-ki-n-rî*), *n f.*, meanness, shabbiness, mean or paltry thing, stinginess, paltriness.
mess, *n f.*, (—) (*milit.*) mess, officers' table.
message, *n m.*, message, errand.
messag-er, *n m.*, -ère, *n f.*, messenger, fore-runner, harbinger, carrier. *Les hirondelles sont les —ères du printemps*; swallows are the fore-runners or harbingers of spring.
messagerie (*mè-sa-jîrî*), *n f.*, stage-coach office, stage-coach, coach, stage; carriage of goods; goods traffic, goods department. — *s mers*, steam packets.
messaline, *n f.*, dissolute woman, strumpet.
messe, *n f.*, (*c. rel.*) mass. — *haute, grand* — (*—s*); high mass, grand mass. *Petite* — — *basse*, low mass — *des morts*, — *de requiem*, mass for the dead. — *de minuit*, midnight service. — *du Saint Esprit*, invocation. *Livre des —*, prayer-book, church-service. *Près du moutier à — le dernier*; the nearer the church, the farther from God.
messéance, *n f.*, unseemliness, unbecomingness.
messéant, *n m.*, unseemly, unbecoming.

messeigneurs, *n m pl.*, my lords.
messeur (*me-soûr*), *v n*, to be unbecoming; not to befit, to ill-become.
messidor, *n m.*, Messidor, the tenth month of the calendar of the first French republic, from June 19th to July 18th.
messie, *n m.*, Messiah.
messier, *n m.*, keeper of standing crops, of vineyards.
messieurs (*mè-sieû*), *n m pl.*, gentlemen, Messrs.
messin, *n m.*, native of Metz.
messire jean, *n m.*, (*—s—s*) a variety of pear.
mestre, *n m.* (*nav.*) *V. maître*.
◊estre de camp, *n m.*, colonel (of a horse or infantry regiment). — *général*; brigadier-general.
◊estre de camp, *n f.*, the first company of a regiment.
mesurable, *adj.*, measurable.
mesurage, *n m.*, measurement, measuring; gauging, surveying, metage.
mesure, *n f.*, measure, gauge, standard; dimension, (*mus*) measure, bar, (*fienc.*) proper distance, (*poet*) meter, measure; bound, extent, limit, compass, moderation, prudence, precaution, decorum; calculation, reckoning; propriety. *Il a comblé la —*, he has heaped up the measure. *Au fur et à — que*; in proportion as; according to. *Observer la —*; to keep time. *Batir la —*; to beat time. *Chanter, or aller, en —*, to keep time in singing. *Ne point garder de — avec une personne*, to have no regard, no consideration, for a person. *Cette idée passe la — de son esprit*, that idea is beyond the compass of his intellect. *Outre —*; excessively, beyond measure. *A — que*, in proportion as. *A —*, in proportion, accordingly. *A la —*, by measure, on draught. *A — que l'un avance, l'autre recule*, as one advanced, the other retired. *Vous n'avez qu'à travailler, et on vous paie à —*, you need only work, and you'll be paid accordingly. *Sans —*; beyond all measure, immeasurably, unguardedly. *Se mettre en — de*; to prepare to do anything, to get ready, to arrange. *Prendre ses —s*; to take one's precautions.
mesuré, *n m.*, measured, regular, cautious; circumspect, guarded, prudent. *Il est très — dans ses discours*, he is very guarded in what he says.
mesurer, *v a*, to measure, to gauge, to proportion, to survey, to compare, to consider, to weigh, to examine. — *les autres à son aune*, to measure other people's corn by one's own bushel. *A brèves tondues Dieu mesure le vent*, God tempers the wind to the shorn lamb — *ses discours*, to be cautious in what one says.
se mesurer, *v r*, to measure one's self; to be measured, to vie, to contend, to cope with, to try one's strength; to measure swords.
mesureur, *n m.*, measurer, meter, gauger.
mésusage, *n m.*, misuse, abuse.
mésuser, *v n.*, to misuse, to abuse.
métabole, *n f.*, (*rhet*) metabola.
métacarpe, *n m.*, (*anat*) metacarpus.
métacarpien, *n m.*, (*anat*) metacarpal.
métacentre, *n m.*, (*geom nav*) metacenter.
métachronisme (*-kro-*), *n m.*, metachronism.
métacisme, *n m.*, metacism.
métairie, *n f.*, land (held on condition that the landlord shall receive half the produce), small farm, dairy-farm, farmhouse.
métal, *n m.*, metal, ore — *vierge*; native ore — *blanc anglais*, Britannia metal. — *blanc d'Alger*; nickel silver, German silver. — *appliqué sur un autre*; charge. — *précieux*; precious metal.
métalepsie, *n f.*, (*rhet.*) metalepsis.
métallifère (*-tal-li-*), *adj.*, metalliferous.

métallique (-tal-lik), *adj*, metallic.
① métallique, *n f*. *V.* **métallurgie**
métallisation (-tal-li-), *n f.*, (chem.) metallization.
métalliser (-tal-li-), *v a*, (chem.) to metallize.
métallographie (-tal-lo-), *n f*, metallography.
métalloïde, *n m*, (chem) metalloid.
métallurgie (-tal-lur-), *n f*, metallurgy
métallurgique (-tal-lur-), *adj*, metallurgic
métallurgiste (-tal-lur-), *n m*, metallurgist.
métamorphique, *adj*, metamorphic
métamorphisme, *n m*, metamorphism.
métamorphose, *n f.*, metamorphosis, transformation.
métamorphoser, *v a.*, to metamorphose, to transform.
se métamorphoser, *v r.*, to metamorphose one's self, to be, or become, metamorphosed, to change, to alter, to become changed.
métaphore, *n f*, (rhet) metaphor.
métaphorique, *adj*, metaphorical.
métaphoriquement (-rik-mān), *adv.*, metaphorically
métaphore, *n f*, metaphor
métaphraste, *n m*, metaphrast
métaphysicien (-in), *n m*, metaphysician.
métaphysique, *n f*, metaphysics.
métaphysique, *adj*, metaphysical.
métaphysiquement (-zik-mān), *adv*, metaphysically
métaphysiquer, *v n*, (fam) to subtilize.
métaplasme, *n m*, (gram) metaplasms.
métastase, *n f.*, (med) metastasis.
métatarse, *n m*, (anat) metatarsus.
métathèse, *n f*, (gram) metathesis.
métayage, *n m*, leasing of farms (on condition of giving to the owner half the produce).
métayer, *or m*, -ère, *n f*, metayer, farmer; small farmer, dairy farmer, (f) farmer's wife.
***météil**, *n m*, meslin, maslin (mixture of wheat and rye). *Passé*—, wheat-rye.
***météil**, *adj*, of wheat mixed with rye.
métempsychose, *n f*, metempsychosis, transmigration of souls.
métempsychoiste, *n m f.*, one who believes in metempsychosis
métemptose, *n f*, (astron) metempsychosis.
météore, *n m*, meteor, fire-ball.
météorique, *adj*, meteoric.
météorisation, *n f*, (vet) wind, flatulence.
météorisé, -e, *adj*, (med) flatulent, distended.
météorolithe, *n m*, meteorite, aerolite.
météorologie, *n f*, meteorology.
météorologique, *adj*, meteorological
méthode, *n f.*, method, system, custom, way.
Cet homme a une étrange—, that man has a strange way with him.
méthodique, *adj*, methodical, systematical.
méthodiquement (-dik-mān), *adv.*, methodically, systematically.
méthodisme, *n m.*, methodism.
méthodiste, *n m f*, methodist
méticuleusement, *adv*, fastidiously, minutely, nicely.
méticuleux, -se, *adj*, over-scrupulous, fastidious, nice
métier (-tié), *n m*, trade, handicraft, business, calling, craft, profession; loom, frame, framework — à bas, stocking-frame — à baser; power frame — à broder, tambour-frame. — à la main, hand-loom *De son*—; by trade, by profession *Homme de*—; mechanic, handicraftsman *Avoir le cœur au*—, to have one's heart in anything *Il n'a pas le cœur au*—; his heart is not in it *Le—des armes*, the profession of arms *Il est du*—, he is in the same trade, he belongs to the same fraternity, he is of the craft. *C'est un tour de son*—, that's

a trick of his. *Jouer, or servir, un tour de son*—; to play a trick. *Chacun son—, et les raches sont bien gardées*; every one to his trade. *Faire—de*, to make a trade of *Faire au*—; to work on a frame *Corps de*—, corporation, guild. *Sur le*—, (fig) on the stocks.
méti-l, -ve, *adj*. *V.* **méris**.
métis (-tis), -se, *n*, and *adj*, creole, mongrel, of mongrel breed, half-bred, cross-bred; hybrid, mixed *Toule—se*, union cloth *Se tenir*—, (fig) to trim one's sails, to steer a middle course (Montaigne)
métissage, *n m*, cross-breeding.
métisser, *v a*, to cross (animals).
métonomiasme, *n f*, metonymy.
métonymie, *n f*, (rhet) metonymy.
métopé, *n f*, (arch) metope.
métoposcopia, *n f.*, metoposcopy.
métoposcopique, *adj*, metoposcopical
mètre, *n m*, meter (1 093633 yards), (poet) meter.
métrer, *v a*, to measure (by the meter).
métréur, *n m*, (arch.) measurer, appraiser, valuer.
métrique, *n f*, scansion, versification.
métrique, *adj*, metrical.
métrologie, *n f*, metrology.
métromanie, *n m f*, metromania.
métromanie, *n f*, metromania
métropole, *n f*, mother country, metropolis, capital, metropolitan see
metropolitain, -e, *adj*, metropolitan. *Eglise—e*, mother-church
metropolitain, *n m*, metropolitan, bishop, archbishop; underground railway (in Paris)
métrorrhagie, *n f.*, (med.) metrorrhagia, uterine hemorrhage
met (m8), *n m*, dish, food, viands.
mettable, *adj*, fit to be worn, wearable.
metteur, *n m*, putter, layer. — *en œuvre*; setter, mounter (of jewels) — *en pages*, (print.) maker-up, clicker. — *en scène*; getter up (of plays), stage manager. — *au point*; carver.
mettre (mettant, mis), *v a.*, to put, to put out, to put in, to invest (money), to put on, to wear, to place, to lay, to set; to bring, to reduce, to carry; to employ; to contribute, to devote, to give; to stake, to bid. — *au jour*; to bring to light, to give birth to. — à *jour*; to bring up to date. — *en ordre*; to set in order — *la charrue devant les bœufs*, to put the cart before the horse. — *des paroles en musique*; to set words to music. — *de la prose en vers*, to turn prose into verse. — *du ford, du rouge*, to paint one's face. — *par écrit*; to put or set down in writing. — *une chose au net*, to make a fair copy. — *un habit*, to put on a coat. — *le couvert*, to lay the cloth. — *un officier aux arrêts*; to put an officer under arrest. — *quelqu'un en état de*; to enable any one to. — *une chose en tête à quelqu'un*; to persuade any one to do a thing, to suggest the doing of anything. — *un livre au jour*; to publish a book — *un vaisseau à l'eau*; to launch a ship. — *quelqu'un à la besace*, to reduce any one to beggary. — *un arrêt à exécution*, to execute a decree. — *bas*; to bring forth, to litter — *quelqu'un dehors*, to turn any one out of doors. — *quelqu'un au fait*, to inform any one of a thing, of what is going on, of the state of matters — *quelqu'un à l'amende*; to fine any one. — *quelqu'un à la raison*, to bring any one to reason. — *deux personnes mal ensemble*, to set two persons by the ears — *une affaire en compromis*; to submit a thing to arbitration — *quelqu'un en peine*; to make any one uneasy. — *quelqu'un en colère*; to put any one into a passion. — *quelqu'un au désespoir*; to drive any one to despair — *ordre à ses affaires*, to put one's affairs in order. *Il met son nez partout*, he

thrusts his nose everywhere. — *en pages*, (print) to make up, to click. — *du sien*, to contribute something, to invest some money, to make concessions; to meet half way, to give a helping hand. *Mettre cinq cents francs*, make it a hundred dollars.

se mettre, v. r., to put or place one's self, to sit down, to stand, to lie down, to dress, to begin, to set about, to take to, to apply one's self to, to get into, to spread, to break out. *Se — à table*, to sit down to table. *Se — à la fenêtre*, to place one's self at the window. *Se — en danger*, to get into danger. *Se — en colère*, to get into a passion. *Se — sur son quant-à-soi*, to give one's self airs. *Se — dans le commerce*, to turn tradesman, to take to trade. *Se — à son aise*, to take one's ease. *Se — sur les rangs pour une charge*, to enter as a candidate for a place. *Se — en voyage*, to set out upon a journey. *Se — en route, en chemin, en marche*, to start, to go forward, to make a move. *Se — bien*, to dress well. *Se — mal avec quelqu'un*, to fall out with any one. *Se — en île*, to take it into one's head. *Se — bien avec*, to get on good terms with. *Se — mal avec*, to quarrel with, to fall out with. *La peste se met dans l'armée*, the plague broke out in the army. *Il se met à tout*, he turns his hand to everything. *Se — à parler*, to begin to speak. *S'y —*, to set about it, to turn to, to buckle to. *mettre, v. n.*, to set, to put. — *en mer*, to put to sea.

meublant, -e, adj., serving to furnish, fit for furniture. *Meubles —*; movables, household goods.

meuble, n. m., piece of furniture; utensil. *pl.*, furniture, household goods, belongings. — *de famille*, heirloom. — *à demeure fixe*, fixture. *Se mettre dans ses —*, to furnish apartments of one's own, to set up a house.

meuble, adj., movable, personal. *Biens — et immeubles*; personal property. *Terre —*; light mellow land.

meublé, -e, part., furnished. *Être bien —*, to have one's house, one's rooms, well furnished. *Avoir la bouche bien —*, to have a fine set of teeth.

meubler, v. a., to furnish, to stock, to store — *sa mémoire*; to store one's memory — *une maison*, to furnish a house. — *une ferme*; to stock a farm.

se meubler, v. r., to get furniture of one's own.

meubler, v. n., to look well, to be ornamental.

meuglement, n. m. *V. beuglement.*

meugler, v. n. *V. beugler.*

meulard, n. m., large millstone; grindstone.

meule, n. f., millstone, grindstone, burr, base (of a deer's head); (agr.) cock, stack, rick, (ich) sun-fish. — *inférieure*, — *grosse*; nether millstone, bedder. — *supérieure*, upper millstone, runner. *Pierre —*, burstone. — *de frange*, round flat cheese.

meulerie, n. f., millstone or grindstone yard.

meulier, n. m., millstone or grindstone maker.

meulière, n. f. and adj., millstone, burstone, millstone-quarry. *Pierre —*, millstone.

meulon, n. m., stubble-stack or rick, cock (of hay), haulm-stack, shock or stock (of corn).

meunerie (mef-n-ri), n. f., miller's trade, flour mill.

meunier, n. m., miller; (ich.) chub. *Se faire d'épique —*; (fig.) to come down in the world.

meunière, n. f., miller's wife, (orn.) long-tailed Hymen.

meurt de faim, n. m., (—) half-starved wretch.

meurt de soif, n. m., drunkard.

meurtre, n. m., murder, manslaughter, homicide, sin, great shame, great pity. *Crier au —*, to cry murder; to complain bitterly. *Au —*, murder!

meurtri, -e, part., bruised, black and blue,

contused. *Il est tout — de coups*, he is covered with bruises.

meurtrier, -ère, n. and adj., assassin, murderer, murderess, murdering, murderous, deadly, bloody, killing, homicidal.

meurtrière, n. f., (fort.) loophole.

meurtir, v. a., to bruise, to contuse, to make black and blue; (fig.) to supple (leather), to soften (colors).

meurtissure, n. f., bruise, contusion.

meute, n. f., pack (of hounds). *Chef de —*; whipper-in, leader of the band.

○ *méandre, v. a.*, to undersell.

mévente, n. f., ○ underselling, (com.) not selling, lack of sale.

mézair, n. m. *V. mésair.*

mézérion, n. m., (bot.) mezerion.

mezzanine, n. f., (arch.) mezzanine.

mezzo-terme, n. m., (—) medium, middle course, mean.

mezzotinto, n. m., (—) mezzotint.

mgr., (ab. of *Monseigneur*) my lord.

mi, invariable particle, mid, middle, half.

Joined to the names of the months, or to the word *carême*, it forms with them *femmine* compound nouns which require the article *la* *marcisme*, Mid-Lent, *la mi-août*, the middle of August. It may also be joined to the nouns *corps*, *jambe*, *chemin*, *mur*, *côte*, *terme*, *sucre*, when the compound words thus formed require the preposition *à* and do not admit of the article. *à mi-côte*, half-way up the hill. *A — chemin*; half-way. *A — mâit*, half-mast high. *A — jambe*; half-way up the leg; past the knees. *A mi-corps*; up to the waist. *V. mi-parti.*

mi, n. m., (mus.) *z.*, mi.

miasmatique, adj., miasmatic, malarious.

miasme, n. m., miasma, miasm, noxious exhalation.

miaulement (miél-mân), n. m., mewling.

miauler, v. n., to mew.

mica, n. m., (min.) mica, glimmer, glint, Muscovy glass.

micacé, -e, adj., micaceous.

micaschiste, n. m., (min.) mica-schist, mica-slate.

miche, n. f., round loaf; small loaf, hunch, lump.

miel, n. m., Michael. *La Saint —*, (n. f.) Michaelmas.

Micmac, n. m., Jack of all trades.

micmac, n. m., secret practice, underhand trick or dealing, intrigue; jobbery, foul-play.

micocoulier, n. m., (bot.) nettle-tree.

microcosme, n. m., microcosm.

micrographie, n. f., micrography.

micromètre, n. m., (astron.) micrometer.

microscope, n. m., microscope, magnifying-glass. *Voir tout avec un —*, to exaggerate everything.

microscopique, adj., microscopic, microscopical.

microzoaire, n. m., (zool.) microscopic animalcule, infusory.

miction, micturition, n. f., (med.) micturition.

mid, n. m., noon, noonday, noontide, mid-day, twelve o'clock (in the day), meridian; south, southern aspect, southern railway. *A —*, at noon, at twelve o'clock. *Le — de la vie*, the meridian of life. *A l'heure de —*, at the hour of twelve. *Sus le coup de —*, on the stroke of twelve. — *est sonné*, it has struck twelve.

Chercher — à quatorze heures, to look for knots in a bulrush, to create difficulties where there are none — *est vrai*; true meridian. — *moyen*; mean meridian. *Les régions du —*; the regions of the south.

mie, n. f., crum, crumb; (very little bit).

mie, adv., (l. u.) not, not a jot, not at all, not in the least.

mie, n. f., (ab. of *amie*) dear, sweet, love,

nurse *Ma* —; my darling, my sweet, sweetheart, my love. *Il appelle sa* —, he is calling his nurse.
miel, *n. m.*, honey. *Mouche à* —, honey-bee.
Rayon de —; honey-comb. *Ruche à* —, bee-lhive.
 ○ — *àrien*; manna. *On prend plus de mouches avec du* — *qu'avec du vinaigre*, fair means go farther than foul. *La lune de* —, the honey-moon.

mielaison, *n. f.*, honey-time.

miellat, *n. m.*, (bot) honey-dew.

miellé, *-e*, *adj.*, honey-colored; honeyed, sweet, bland, covered with honey.

miellusement (*-eûz-mân*), *adv.*, sweetly, blandly, honey-like.

mielleux, *-se*, *adj.*, honeyed, fair-spoken, sweet, bland, mawkish. *Paroles* — *ses*; honeyed words.

mien, *-ne* (*mi-in, mi-è-n*), *adj.*, (L. u.) mine. *Un* — *frère*; a brother of mine. *Le* —, *la* — *ne*, *les* —, *les* — *nes*, (*pron*) mine, my own. *Je ne demande que le* —, I only ask for my own. *Les* —, my friends, my relations. *Faire des siennes*, to play tricks, pranks, or follies. [Used as adjective in the singular only, and always with the indefinite article *un, une*.]

miette, *n. f.*, crumb, bit, particle, morsel. *Ramasser les* —; to pick up the crumbs. *Mettre en* —; to crumble.

mioux, *adv.*, better; rather, best, more, more correctly, more properly, more comfortable. *J'aimerais* —, I had rather. *En* —; for the better. *De* — *en* —; better and better. *Je me porte le* — *du monde*; I am as well as can be. *Le* — *que je pourrai*; as well as I can. *Il a fait du* — *qu'il a pu*; he has done his best. *A qui* —, in emulation of one another, in eager rivalry. *C'est on ne peut* —, it cannot be better or cannot be improved upon. *Disons* —, or rather, to speak more correctly. *Vous seriez* —; you had better. *Valor* —; to be better, to be worth more. *Faute de* —, for want of something better. *Avoir* — *que cela*, to have much better or dearer than that. *Tant* —; so much the better. *Je ne demande pas* —; nothing would give me greater pleasure.

miux, *n. m.*, better, best, best thing, best plan; improvement. *Le* — *est l'ennemi du bien*; let well alone. *Il y a du* — *dans son état*; he is better. *Faire de son* — *faire du* — *qu'on peut*, to do one's best, to do the best one can. *Au* —; at best; for the best. *Pour le* —; for the best.

miux, *adj.*, better. *Il n'y a rien de* —; there is nothing better.

miux-faisant, *-e*, *adj.*, better or best spoken; more or most eloquent.

miux-être, *n. m.*, better or best condition, improvement in one's condition; increase of comfort.

miux-faisant, *-e*, *adj.*, best-acting, most kind, most generous; (hist) the (best) horse in a tournament.

mièvre, *adj.*, (fam) arch, roguish; quaint, affected style of writing.

mièvrerie or **mièvrété**, *n. f.*, (fam.) roguishness, archness; piece of roguery, prank, affectedness, quaintness in writing.

***mignard**, *-e*, *adj.*, delicate, pretty; mincing. *Manières* — *es*; mincing manners.

***mignardement**, *adv.*, delicately, daintily, mincingly.

***mignarder**, *v. a.*, to cocker, to fondle, to coddle, to indulge — *un enfant*, to cocker a child. — *son style*; to be over nice in writing. *Se* —; to take great care of one's self.

***mignardise**, *n. f.*, delicacy, delicateness; mincing over nicety; fondling, cockering, coddling; (bot.) feathered pink.

***mignon**, *-ne*, *adj.*, delicate, pretty, neat, tiny. *Bouche* — *ne*; pretty, small mouth. *Pied*

—, neat foot. *Argent* —; spare money, pocket-money.

***mignon**, *n. m.*, darling, pet, favorite; minion.

***mignonne**, *n. f.*, darling, fondling, favorite; a kind of pear, (print) emerald, minion.

***mignonement**, *adv.*, delicately, finely, nicely.

***mignonnette**, *n. f.*, mignonette (sort of lace); ground pepper, (bot.) feathered pink.

○ ***mignoter**, *v. a.*, (fam.) to fondle; to cocker; to coddle.

○ ***mignoter**, *v. r.*, (fam.) to cocker one's self, to nurse one's self.

○ ***mignotise**, *n. f.*, (fam.) blandishment, endearment, caress.

migraine, *n. f.*, sick- or nervous headache.

migrat-eur, *-rice*, *adj.*, migrating, migratory.

migration, *n. f.*, migration.

migratoire, *adj.*, migratory.

mijaunée, *n. f.*, (fam.) affected, finical woman, humbug.

mijoter, *v. a.*, (cook) to caulk to simmer; (fam.) to fondle, to cocker; (fig.) to contrive, to plot, to brew.

***mijoter**, *v. r.*, (fam.) to cocker one's self, to nurse one's self, (cook.) to boil gently, to simmer.

mikado, *n. m.*, (—s) Mikado.

mil, *adj.*, one thousand. [Used for the first thousand in dates of the Christian era only] *L'an* — *huit cent cinquante*, the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty.

mil, *n. m.*, (bot) millet.

milady (*-lè*) *n. f.* (*miladies*), my lady.

milan, *n. m.*, (orn.) kite.

milandre, *n. m.*, (ich) tope.

milaneau, *n. m.*, young kite.

milésiaque, *adj.*, Milesian.

millaire, *n. f.* and *adj.*, (med, anat) miliaria;

millary, *fièvre* —, miliaria, military fever.

millasse, *n. f.*, hominy, hasty-pudding.

milice, *n. f.*, militia, soldiery, soldiers; ○ war, warfare. *Soldat de la* —, militiaman.

Tirer pour la —; to ballot for the militia.

milicien (*-sien*), *n. m.*, militiaman.

milieu, *n. m.*, middle, midst, heart, center; expedient, medium, mean, way, expedient, second course; sphere, society, company. *Au* — *de la foule*; in the midst of the crowd. *Au beau* —; in the very middle. *Au* — *des hommes*; among men. *L'air est le* — *dans lequel nous vivons*; the air is the medium in which we live. *Il faut savoir garder le juste* —; we must know how to observe the golden mean. — *de salon*; center ottoman.

milieu, *adj.*, middle. [Only used in the expression *le point* —; the middle point.]

militaire, *n. m.* and *adj.*, military man, soldier, military, soldiery; soldierlike, warlike, military. *L'art, la discipline*, —; military art, discipline.

***militairement** (*-tèr-mân*), *adv.*, militarily.

***militant**, *-e*, *adj.*, (theol.) militant. *Dépense* — *e*; the church militant.

***militier**, *v. n.*, to militate, to make (for or against). *Cette raison militie pour moi*; that reason militates in my favor.

milie, *n. m.* and *adj.*, thousand, a thousand, one thousand. *Les* — *et une nuit*, the thousand and one night. *On a dit cela* — *et* — *fois*, that has been said thousands of times. *Le premier* —, the first thousand. *L'an* —, the year one thousand.

milie, *n. m.*, mile (= 1,608 mètres).

***milie-feuille**, *n. f.*, (—) (bot) milfoil, yarrow.

***milie-fleurs**, *n. f.*, (—) all-flower. *Eau de* —; extract of all flowers; (med) cow-water (taken as a remedy). *Huile de* —; oil of cow-dung. *Rosols de* —; all-flower cordial.

millénaire (*mil-lè-*), *adj.*, millenary.

millénaire, *n. m.*, millennium; millenarian.

millénarisme, *n. m.*, millenarianism.
millépède, *n. m.* *V. mille-pieds*
milieu-pertuis, *n. m.*, (—) (bot.) St John's-wort
mille-pieds, *n. m.*, (—) (ent.) milliped.
millépore, *n. m.*, millipore.
millésime (mil-lé-zim), *n. m.*, date, year (of a medal, coin, monument)
***millet**, *n. m.*, (bot.) millet grass, millet.
milliaire, *n. m.* and *adj.*, milestone, miliary.
Borne —, pierre —, milestone. — doré, (milharum aureum) the milestone set up by Augustus in the Forum.
milliard, *n. m.*, one thousand millions
milliasse, *n. f.*, (fam.) thousands, swarms (vast number).
millième, *n. m.* and *adj.*, thousandth.
millier, *n. m.*, thousand, thousand-weight.
— de fer; thousand-weight of iron. Un — d'arbres; a thousand trees. Des — d'arbres, thousands of trees. On en trouve par —, they are to be found in thousands
milligramme, *n. m.*, milligram (French weight; 0.001 gram).
millilitre, *n. m.*, milliliter (French measure, 0.001 cubic inch).
millimètre, *n. m.*, millimeter (French measure, 0.001 inch).
million, *n. m.*, million.
millionième, *n. m.* and *adj.*, millionth.
millionnaire, *n. m. f.* and *adj.*, millionaire; person extremely rich, worth millions *C'est un —, il est —; he is a millionaire, he is worth millions.*
millouin or milouin, *n. m.*, (ornl.) poohard, canvas-back duck.
milord (-lor), *n. m.*, (malords) lord, my lord; your lordship (French), cab, phaeton (private), (pop.) rich man *C'est un —, he is a nabob.*
milréis (-is), *n. m.*, milreis (Portuguese coin).
mime, *n. m.* and *adj.*, (antiq.) mime, mimner, mimic; mimical.
mimer, *v. a.*, to mimic.
mimi, *n. m. f.*, darling, puss, pet, sweetheart
mimique, *n. f.* and *adj.*, art of imitating, mimicry; mimic, mimical
mimosa, *n. f.*, (bot.) mimosa (the sensitive-plant). [In botanical language this and all other names of plants ending in *a* are masculine]
minimule, *n. m.* (bot.) monkey-flower.
minable, *adj.*, (fam.) pitiful, wretched-looking, seedy, shabby
minage, *n. m.*, (feudalism) toll-dues, corn-duty.
minaret, *n. m.*, minaret, (mining) shaft
minauder, *v. n.*, to mince, to simper, to smirk, to be lackadaisical
minauderie (mi-nô-dri), *n. f.*, affected, lackadaisical manners, lackadaisicalness, simpering, smirking.
minaudi-er, -ère, *adj.* and *n.*, affected, lackadaisical, affected, lackadaisical person.
mince, *adj.*, thin, slender, puny, shallow, poor, slight, scanty; trivial, vulgar. *Esprit —, shallow wit. C'est un homme bien —, he is but a shallow man. Taille —, slim or slender waist. Il est d'un —, he is as shallow as you like, or as they make them*
mine, *n. f.*, look, aspect, mien, appearance; show; air, figure, style *Il a la — trompeuse, he has a deceitful look. — fière; proud look. Il ne faut pas juger des gens à la —, people should not be judged by their looks. Homme de bonne —; good-looking man. De mauvaise —; ill-looking. Avoir bonne —, to look well. Avoir mauvaise —, to look ill. Il a la — d'être riche, he looks like a rich man. J'ai bien la — de payer vos folies, it seems as if I shall have to pay for your follies. Faire — d'être fâché, to pretend to be angry. Faire bonne — à quelqu'un; to*

greet any one pleasantly. *Faire mauvaise — à; to receive coldly, to look caggers at. Faire bonne — à mauvais jeu, to put a good face on matters. Faire la — à quelqu'un; to pout at any one. Faire la —, to look displeased. Payer de —; to be all outside show.*
mine, *n. f.*, mine; ore; source, store, plot, secret, mine (French measure, 78 liters), (Grec. antiq.) mina. — *d'or*, gold-mine. — *de charbon de terre*, coal-pit. *Le puits de la —, the shaft of the mine. — de plomb*, lead-mine; plumbago, black-lead pencil. — *d'argent corneé*; soft silver-ore. — *d'argent rouge*; silver-ore (mixed with arsenic and sulphur). — *à bocarder*, ore rough from the mine. — *élevée*, upright mine. — *profonde*; mine with downward lodes — *sèche*, hard ore. — *s vives*; rich mines *Faire jouer une —, (milit.) to spring a mine. Eventer la —, (milit.) to discover and destroy the enemy's mine, (fig.) to discover the plot, to baffle any one's designs.*
miner, *v. a.*, to mine, to undermine, to sap, to hollow, to waste, to wear away, to consume, to waste by slow degrees, to impair, to prey upon — *un bastion*; (milit.) to mine a bastion. *L'eau mine la pierre*; water wears away stone. *Cette maladie le mine*; that disease is wearing him away. *Se —; to become undermined.*
minéral, *n. m.*, ore. — *lavé*, buddled ore. *Extraire le —; to dig out ore. — brut*, raw ore.
minéral, *n. m.*, mineral.
minéral -e, *adj.*, mineral.
minéralisateur, *n. m.*, (chem., min.) mineralizer.
minéralisateur, -rice, *adj.*, (chem., min.) mineralizing
minéralisation, *n. f.*, (chem., min.) mineralization.
minéraliser, *v. a.*, (chem., min.) to mineralize.
minéralogie, *n. f.*, mineralogy.
minéralogique, *adj.*, mineralogical, mineralogic.
minéralogiste, *n. m.*, mineralogist.
minéralogue (-log), *n. m.* *V. minéralogiste.*
minerve, *n. f.*, (myth) Minerva, (fam.) head, brain, brains, reason *Tuer quelque chose de sa —; (fam.) to draw, to get, anything from one's head, from one's brains. Arbre de —, (poet.) olive-tree. Oiseau de —, (poet.) the owl.*
minet, *n. m.*, -te, *n. f.*, puss, kitten
mineur, *n. m.*, miner, underminer, pitman
mineur, *-e*, *adj.*, minor, under age, minor, less, lesser; (mus.) minor. *Frère —; Minorite, Franciscan.*
mineur, *n. m.*, -e, *n. f.*, minor; (jur.) infant.
mineur, *n. m.*, (mus.) minor mode, (in convents) minor.
mineure, *n. f.*, (log) minor.
miniature, *n. f.*, miniature *Portrait en —; miniature-portrait. Peindre en —; miniature-painter.*
miniaturiste, *n. m. f.*, miniature-painter
mini-er, -ère, *adj.*, pertaining to mines.
minièr, *n. f.*, ore, pit
à minifâ, *adv.* *Appel à —, (jur.) appeal by the crown when a sentence is too lenient*
minime, *adj.*, very small, very slender, very trifling, trifling, inconsiderable.
minime, *n. m.*, Mimm (monk).
Ominime, *n. f.*, (mus.) mimm
minimum (-mom), *n. m.*, (—s) (math) (mim. ma), minimum, lowest.
ministère, *n. m.*, ministry, agency; services; administration, department, functions, minister's office, ministration *Le — public*; public authorities, magistrates. *Cela n'est pas de mon —; that does not belong to my office. Le — des affaires étrangères, de l'intérieur, de la guerre; the foreign, the home, the war, office.*

ministériel, -le, *adj.*, ministerial.
ministériellement (-ri-èl-mân), *adv.*, ministerially

ministre, *n.m.*, minister; clergyman, rector, vicar; servant. *Le premier* —, the prime minister, the premier. — *d'état*, minister of state. — *du commerce*; president of the board of trade. *Les —s de l'autel*, the priests — *de la Marine*; first Lord of the Admiralty. — *de l'Intérieur*; the Home Minister. — *des Affaires Étrangères*; the Foreign Minister

minium (-om), *n.m.*, (*n.p.*) minium, red lead.

minois, *n.m.*, pretty face, looks, air, appearance

minon, *n.m.*, puss, kitten.

minoratif, *n.m.*, (med.) laxative, gentle aperient.

minoratif, -ve, *adj.*, laxative.

minorité, *n.f.*, minority, nonage; (jur.) infancy

minot, *n.m.*, *Minot* (French measure, 39 liters), (nav.) bumkin

minotaure, *n.m.*, (myth.) minotaur.

minoterie, *n.f.*, flour export trade; flour mill, flour store

minotier, *n.m.*, miller, flour dealer; flour-exporter.

minuit, *n.m.*, midnight, twelve o'clock at night. *En plein* —, at the dead of night, in the middle of the night.

minuscule, *adj.*, (of letters) small, very small.

minuscule, *n.f.*, (print) small letter.

minute, *n.f.*, minute (of time); moment, instant, small hand (writing), first draught, rough draught, minute, copy, draught, (astron., arch., geom.) minute. *Homme à la* —, punctual man. *Vous êtes toujours à la* —; you are always punctual. *Faire la* — *de*, to make a rough draught of; to take the minutes of. *Sabher de* —, minute-glass — *!* stop a bit!

minuter, *v.a.*, to draw up, to make a rough draught; to minute down, (l.u.) to design, to intend, to purpose.

minuterie (mi-nu-tri), *n.f.*, (horl.) minute wheel-work, minute-wheels, minutes marked on a dial.

minuterie (-cl), *n.f.*, trifle, minutiae.

minutieusement (-ci-eûz-mân), *adv.*, minutely

minutien-x, -se, *adj.*, minute, circumstantial.

miloché, *n.m.f.*, (fam.) brat, urochin.

mi-parti, -e, *adj.*, bipartite, divided into two equal but different parts, half and half. *Les avis ont été* —s, the votes were equally divided.

miquelet (mi-klé), *n.m.*, soldier, Spanish bandit.

miquelet (mi-klé), *n.m.*, begging-pilgrim. *Faire le* —, to put on a sanctified, a sanctimonious, air.

mirabelle, *n.f.*, (bot.) mirabelle (plum)

miracle, *n.m.*, miracle, wonder. *A* —, miraculously, extremely well, wonderfully well. *Faiseur de* —s; miracle-monger. *Crier* —, to cry out wonderful! *Crier au* —, to declare a thing a miracle. *Opérer des* —s; to work miracles. *C'est un* — *de beauté*, she or it is wonderfully beautiful. *C'est un* — *de vous voir*; it is a wonder to see you. *Le beau* — *!* not so wonderful after all; or why, is that all!

miraculeusement (-leûz-mân), *adv.*, miraculously, wonderfully.

miraculeux, -se, *adj.*, miraculous, wonderful, marvelous.

mirage, *n.m.*, mirage, looming, (fig.) shadow, outline, delusion.

mirander, *v.a.*, *V. mirer*.

miro, *n.f.*, (artil.) aim; (of firearms) sight,

foresight. *Prendre sa* —; to take aim. *Point de* —, aim, point aimed at; object, end, in view.

miré, *adj.*, (hunt.) with tusks curved inwards (of boars).

mirer, *v.a.*, to aim, to take aim, to aim at, to have in view; to look at, to examine; to candle (eggs) — *une place*; to aim at a situation. — *des œufs*; to try eggs (by holding them up to the light)

se mirer, *v.r.*, to look at one's self in a glass; to admire one's self, (of things) to be reflected. *Se* — *dans ses plumes*; to take pride in one's beauty and dress.

mirer, *v.n.*, (nav.) to loom, to appear indistinctly; (of precious stones) to have but few angles, few facets, to take aim.

mirotte, *n.f.*, (bot.) Venus's looking-glass. *V. miroir*.

mirifique, *adj.*, wonderful, marvelous, admirable, splendid.

miriflore, *n.m.*, exquisite, fop, dandy, coxcomb, spark, beau.

mirlirot, *n.m.*, corruption of *mélilot*, *q.v.*

mirilton, *n.m.*, reed-pipe; bag-wig, tol-drolol.

mirmidon or **myrmidon**, *n.m.*, (hist.) Myrmidon; shrimp, pygmy (pers.).

mirobolant, -e, *adj.*, prodigious, wonderful, stupendous.

miroder, *v.a.*, *V. mirander* and *mirer*.

miroir, *n.m.*, mirror, looking-glass, glass; (opt.) mirror, speculum. *Étamer un* —; to foliate a looking-glass. — *ardent*; burning-mirror. *Des œufs au* —, fried eggs. — *de Venus*; (bot.) Venus's looking-glass.

miroitant, -e, *adj.*, reflecting (like a mirror), glistening, glittering, shimmering.

miroite, -e, *adj.*, shot, shiny, glittering, glistening, shimmered; reflected, (of horses) dapple-bay.

miroitement, *n.m.*, reflection of the light by polished surfaces; flashing, shine, glittering, brilliancy, radiance.

miroiter, *v.n.*, to reflect light, to flash, to shine, to glisten, to glitter, to shimmer; to radiate. *v.a.*, to reflect, to mirror.

miroiterie (mi-roa-tri), *n.f.*, looking-glass trade or business, mirror-trade.

miroiterie, *n.f.*, mirror trade, looking-glass manufactory.

miroitier (-tié), *n.m.*, looking-glass maker.

mirotou, *n.m.*, (cook.) quonon, beef collope (with onions); (of fruits) stewed.

mise, *part. adj.*, put; dressed, clad, attired.

misaine, *n.f.*, (nav.) foresail. *Mât de* —; foremast. *Voile de* —; foresail

misanthrope, *n.m.*, misanthrope, misanthropist, man-hater, hater of mankind.

misanthropie, *n.f.*, misanthropy.

misanthropique, *adj.*, misanthropic, misanthropical.

miscellanées, *n.m.pl.*, miscellanea, miscellany.

mischna, *n.f.*, (*n.p.*), mischna, mishna.

miscibilité, *n.f.*, miscibility.

miscible, *adj.*, miscible, mixable.

mise, *n.f.*, laying, placing; dress, manner of dressing; deposit, investment, outlay, disbursement, stake; bidding (at auctions), capital, share of capital, (l.u.) circulation (of com). — *à l'eau*; launch (of a ship). — *hors*; (com.) outlay. *Cet homme est de* —, that man is presentable. *Cette raison n'est pas de* —, that reason will not pass or will not hold water. *Cette étoffe n'est pas de* —, that stuff is not worn, is not in fashion, not fashionable. *Avoir une* — *simple*, to dress plainly. *Sa* — *était de cinq francs*, he had staked five francs. — *en possession*; taking possession. — *en accusation*; impeachment.

indictment. — *en arrestation*; arrest, apprehension. — *à exécution*; carrying out — *en jugement*; trial. — *en musique*; setting to music. — *en perce*; tapping (of a cask). — *à prix*; upset price. — *en prévention* (jur) commitment. — *en pot*, potting. — *en justice*, bringing into court. — *à terre*; setting or putting down. — *en terre*, burial interment. — *en vigueur*; putting into force. — *en liberté*; enlargement, release, discharge. — *en scène*; (thea.) getting up of a dramatic piece. — *en vente*; putting up for sale. — *en œuvre*; working up (of anything); preparation, employing, using, setting. — *en pages*; (print.) clicking, making-up. — *en train*; setting to work, starting; (print.) making ready. — *en vigueur*, enforcement, putting into force. *De —*, acceptable, admissible.

miser, *v.n.*, (local ex.) to bid (at auctions).

misérable, *adj.*, miserable, wretched, wicked; sorry, worthless.

misérable, *n.m.f.*, wretch, miserable wretch, miscreant. *C'est un —*, he is a villain, a miscreant. *C'est une —*, she is a wretch. *Les —s*, the wretched, the outcasts.

misérablement, *adv.*, miserably, wretchedly, worthlessly, wickedly.

misère, *n.f.*, misery, wretchedness, distress, want; trouble, plague, grievous thing, helplessness; trifle, trifling thing. *Il est mort de faim et de —*; he died of starvation and want. *Prendre le collier de —*; to make one's self a drudge. *La — des membres*; the helplessness of the limbs.

miséréré, *n.m.*, (med.) iliac passion; (c rel.) miserere (51st psalm).

miséricorde, *n.f.*, mercy, tenderness, mercifulness, pardon, quarter, grace, forgiveness, pitifulness; small seat. *Crier —*; to cry for mercy. *Il ne mérite point de —*; he deserves no mercy. *Faire —*; to show mercy. *A tout péché —*; all offenses should be forgiven. — *I n'va se tuer*; mercy upon me! he will kill himself.

miséricordieusement (*-éiz-mân*), *adv.*, mercifully, compassionately.

miséricordien-x, *se*, *adj.*, merciful, compassionate, forgiving, pitiful.

miss, *n.f.*, (—) miss, young lady.

missal, *n.m.*, missal, mass-book, prayer-book.

mission, *n.f.*, mission. *Envoyer en —*; to send on a mission. *Rempir une —*, to perform a mission.

missionnaire, *n.m.*, missionary.

missive, *n.f.* and *adj.*, missive.

mistigri, *n.m.*, pam, loo (card game).

mistral or **maestral**, *n.m.*, (local ex.) north-west wind (in southern France).

mistress, *n.f.*, (n.p.) *Mrs*

mitaine, *n.f.*, mitten; (fig.) caution.

mite, *n.f.*, (ent.) mite; maggot, moth; tick.

mité, *e*, *adj.*, moth-eaten, mity.

mitridate, *n.m.*, (pharm.) mitridate. *Vendeur de —*, quack; braggadocio.

mitigation, *n.f.*, mitigation.

mitigé, *e*, *part.*, mitigated. *Pensé —*; modified penalty.

mitiger, *v.a.*, to mitigate, to soften, to make less severe, to modify, to temper, to allay, to assuage, to abate, to qualify.

miton, *n.m.*, woman's long mitten.

mitonnage, *n.m.*, shimmering.

mitonner, *v.a.*, to be soaking or stewing, to soak, to stew, to simmer.

mitonner, *v.a.*, to cocker, to fondle, to cuddle — *quelqu'un*; to humor any one — *une affaire*; to prepare an affair gradually. *Il aime qu'on le mitonne*; he likes to be cockered.

se mitonner, *v.r.*, to nurse one's self, to cocker one's self; (cook.) to simmer.

mitoyen, *ne* (*mi-toa-yin, -iè-n*), *adj.*, middle, intermediate; midway, joint property. *Mur —*,

party-wall. *Clonson — ne*, partition wall between two rooms.

mitoyenneté (*-toa-ia-n-té*), *n.f.*, joint property; claims of two neighbors to a wall, hedge, or ditch; party-right.

***mitrallade**, *n.f.*, discharge, fire of grape-shot.

***mitraille**, *n.f.*, (C) old iron, scrap-iron, scrap-metal, grapeshot, case-shot, canister-shot, canister; small charge, coppers, (nav.) langrage, langrel-shot. *Charge à —*, case-shot.

mitrailer, *v.a* and *n.*, to fire grapeshot, to riddle with grapeshot.

mitrailleuse, *n.f.*, (artil.) mitrailleuse, machine gun, Gatling gun.

mitre, *n.f.*, mitre, chimney-pot (shaped like a mitre).

mitré, *e*, *adj.*, mitered.

mitron, *n.m.*, journeyman baker; paper cap.

mitte, *n.f.*, cesspool exhalation; stench; eyesore from ditto.

mixie, *adj.*, mixed; mixt; (bot.) common (of buds).

mixte, *n.m.*, mixed body, compound.

***mixtiligne**, *adj.*, (geom.) mixtilineal, mixtilinear.

mixture (*miks-ti-on*), *n.f.*, (pharm.) mixture.

mixtionner (*miks-tio-né*), *v.a.*, to mix, to mingle.

mixture, *n.f.*, (pharm.) mixture.

mlle, *ab.* of *Mademoiselle*.

mm, *ab.* of *Messieurs*.

mm, *ab.* of *Madame*.

mnémonique, *adj.*, mnemonic, mnemonical.

mnémotecnique or **mnémotechnique**, *n.f.*, mnemonics, mnemotechny.

mobile, *adj.*, movable, changeable, unsteady, variable; quick, lively, mobile.

mobile, *n.m.*, mover, sprang, motive power; a soldier of the militia. *Premier —*, prime mover; *primum mobile*; ringleader. *L'intérêt est le plus grand — des hommes*; interest is the prime mover in human actions.

mobile, *n.f.*, militia.

mobiliaire, *adj.*, movable, personal.

mobili-er, *-ère*, *adj.*, movable, personal, of personal property. *Succession — ère*, inheritance of personal property.

moblier, *n.m.*, (C) movables, furniture.

mobilisable, *adj.*, (milit) that can be mobilized.

mobilisation, *n.f.*, act of making movable; conversion into movables, (milit) mobilization.

mobiliser, *v.a.*, to convert into movables; (milit) to draft for active service, to mobilize.

mobilité, *n.f.*, mobility, variability, inconstancy, unsteadiness, unfixedness, instability, fickleness. — *de caractère*; versatility of disposition.

mocassin, *n.m.*, moccasin (shoe).

modale, *n.f.* and *adj.*, (log) modal.

modalité, *n.f.*, (log.) modality.

mode, *n.f.*, mode, fashion, vogue; way, custom, manner. *pl*, millinery. *C'est la dernière —*; it is the newest fashion. *Un habit à la —*; a fashionable coat. *Se mettre à la —*, to dress in the fashion. *Etre à la —*; to be in fashion. *Du beef à la —*; a-la-mode beef. *Marchande de —*; milliner. *Tante à la — de Bretagne*; father or mother's first cousin; cousin once removed.

Nièce à la — de Bretagne; daughter of first cousin.

mode, *n.m.*, (gram., log., mus.) mode, way, manner, mood.

modelage (*mo-dlaž*), *n.m.*, modeling.

modélé (*mo-dlé*), *n.m.*, (sculp.) model (imitation) *adj.*, modeled.

modèle, *n.m.*, model, copy, pattern, sample, design. — *d'écriture*; copy-shp. *Conformes-vous au —*; keep to the pattern. *Faire le métier de —*, to serve as a model. — *parfait*; perfect model, paragon.

modeler (mo-dlé), *v. a.*, to model, to form, to shape, to mold.

se modeler, *v. r.*, to take for one's pattern, to take pattern by or upon. *Il se modèle sur son frère*, he takes pattern by his brother.

modeler, *v. a.*, to model.

modèleur (mo-dleur), *n. m.*, modeler.

modénature, *n. f.*, (arch.) proportion, profile and sweep of a cornice molding.

modérateur, *n. m.*, -rice, *n. f.*, moderator, moderatrix.

modération, *n. f.*, moderation; abatement, diminution, mitigation.

modéré, -e, *adj.*, moderate, reasonable, temperate.

modérément, *adv.*, moderately, in moderation.

modérer, *v. a.*, to moderate, to abate; to restrain, to restrict, to lessen, to reduce. — *ses passions*; to curb one's passions. — *le zèle de quelqu'un*, to restrain any one's zeal. **se modérer**, *v. r.*, to moderate, to moderate one's self, to keep one's temper; to restrain one's self. *Le temps s'est modéré*; the weather has become calmer.

moderne, *adj.*, modern. *A la* —; in the modern style.

moderne, *n. m.*, modern, modern style.

moderniser, *v. a.*, (arch., l.u.) to modernize.

moderniser, *v. a.*, to modernize.

moderniste, *n. m.*, modernist.

modeste, *adj.*, modest, unassuming, unpretending, quiet, simple, plain, moderate, poor.

modestement, *adv.*, modestly, quietly, simply, plainly.

modestie, *n. f.*, modesty, coyness, simplicity, plainness; moderation.

modicité, *n. f.*, smallness, lowness, moderate-ness, reasonableness.

modificatif, -ve, *adj.*, modifying.

modificatif, *n. m.*, (gram.) modifying word.

modification, *n. f.*, modification.

modifier, *v. a.*, to modify, to change, to alter.

se modifier, *v. r.*, to become modified.

***modillon**, *n. m.*, (arch.) modillion.

modique, *adj.*, moderate, small.

modiquement (-dik-mān), *adv.*, moderately.

modiste, *n. m. f.*, man-milliner, milliner.

modulat-eur, -rice, *n. and adj.*, modulating, modulator.

modulation, *n. f.*, modulation.

module, *n. m.*, (arch.) module, (alg.) modulus, diameter (of medals).

moduler, *v. a. and n.*, to modulate.

moelle, *n. f.*, marrow, pith; (of the land) fat, medulla. *Os à* —; marrow-bone. — *d'arbre*; pith of a tree — *épineux*; spinal marrow.

moelleusement, *adv.*, softly, easily, with softness, (paint) with mellowness.

moelleux, *n. m.*, (paint.) mellowness; softness.

moelleux, -se, *adj.*, full of marrow, marrowy; pithy; soft; mellow. *Vos* —se, mellow voice. *Vin* —; mellow wine (full of body and flavor). *Discours* —; pithy discourse.

moellon, *n. m.*, ashlar; rough-stone, ragstone — *brut*; rubble, sandstone (for grinding mirrors) *Maçonnerie de* —; ashlar-work.

mœurs, *n. pl.*, manners, morals, morality, habits, inclinations, ways; customs. *Avoir des* —, to be a man of morals. *N'avoir pas de* —, to be immoral, dissolute. *Un homme sans* —, an unprincipled man. *Les* — *des animaux*; the habits of animals.

moquette or **moquette**, *n. f.*, (L.u.) fire-damp (munes), (O)(chem.) any poisonous gas, (mam.) mephitic weasel. — *atmosphérique*, azote, azotic gas.

mogol, *n. m.*, Mogul.

mohair, *n. m.*, mohair, stuff.

mohican, *n. m.*, Mohican.

moi, personal pron., I, me, to me. — *' trahir le meilleur de mes amis*! what! I betray my best friend! *C'est* —, it is I. *Venez à* —, come to me. *Quant à* —, as for me. — *même*; myself. *A* —! help! help! here! here! *Parlez* —; speak to me. *Donnez-le* —, give it me. *Devous à* —, between you and me, from you to me.

moi, *n. m.*, self, ego.

moïdore, *n. m.*, moïdore (Portuguese coin).

moignet, *n. m.*, long-tailed tit.

***moignon**, *n. m.*, stump (of limbs, tree).

***moineau**, *n. f.*, (b.s.) monkish crew.

moindre, *adj.*, less, least, shorter, lower, inferior. *Le* —, least, shortest, smallest, lowest; meanest, slightest. *La* — *chose*; the least thing. *Je n'en ai pas le* — *souvenir*; I have not the least recollection of it.

moindrement, *adv.*, (old) less, least. *Le* — *du monde*, in the slightest degree. *Pas le* — *du monde*; not in the least bit.

moine, *n. m.*, monk, friar, warming-pan, bed-warmer, (print) friar — *lar*, lay-monk. *Gras comme un* —, as fat as a pig. *L'habit ne fait pas le* —, it is not the cowl that makes the friar.

moineau, *n. m.*, sparrow. *adj.*, (of horses) cropped. — *franc*, house-sparrow. *Tirer sa poudre aux* —, to waste one's powder and shot.

moineau (moa-n-rf), *n. f.*, monkhood, monka.

moinesse, *n. f.*, (jest) nun.

***moillon**, *n. m.*, petty monk or friar.

moimot, *n. m.*, (ornith.) coal-tit.

moins, *adv.*, less, under, wanting, to; minus. *Parlez* —, speak less. *En* — *de*, in less than. *De* — *en* —, less and less, fewer and fewer. *Rien* —, much less. *Du* —; at least, at any rate, at all events, at the very least. *C'est* — *que rien*; it is next to nothing. *Ne plus* —; neither more nor less. *Il ne s'agit de rien* — *que de sa vie*; nothing less than his life is at stake. *Il n'est rien* — *que sage*; he is anything but prudent. *Il n'y a rien de* — *véritable* *cette nouvelle*; no news can be further from the truth than this. *Il est une heure* — *un quart*; it wants a quarter to one. *A* —; for less. *Vous ne l'aurez pas à* —; you shall not have it for less. *A* — *de*; for less than; unless. *A* — *que*; unless. — *value*, (—s) inferior value.

moins, *n. m.*, least, less, (alg.) minus. *C'est le* — *que vous pouvez faire*; it is the least you can do. *Pas le* — *du monde*, not in the least.

Au —, at least. *Pour le* —; at least, at the least. *Tout au* —; at the very least. *C'est pour ce soir*, *au moins*! it is for to-night, mind!

moirage, *n. m.*, (manu.) watering (stuffs), mottling.

moire, *n. f.*, (manu.) watering; moire antique; watered silk.

moiré, -e, *adj.*, (manu.) waved, watered, mottled. *n. m.*, watering — *de soie*; watered silk. — *de laine*, moireen.

moirer, *v. a.*, (manu.) to water (stuffs), to mottle, to wave. *Se* —; to be watered.

mois, *n. m.*, month, monthly allowance; month's pay. *Au* —; by the month. *Au* — *de*; in the month of. *Par* —; monthly, so much a month.

moise, *n. f.*, (carp.) couple, brace, binding piece.

moiser, *v. a.*, (carp.) to bridge over, to bind, to couple.

moisi, *n. m.*, moldiness, mustiness.

moisi, -e, *part.*, moldy, musty.

moisir, *v. a.*, to mold, to make moldy, to make musty.

se moisir, *v. r.*, to grow moldy, to grow musty.

moisir, *v. n.*, to grow moldy, musty.

moissure, *n. f.*, moldiness, mustiness.

moissine, *n. f.*, a bundle of vine-branches with the grapes hanging to them.

moisson, *n. f.*, harvest; harvest-time; (poet.)

year. *Fête de la —*, harvest home. *Faire la —*, to cut the corn, to gather in the harvest.

moissonner, *v. a.*, to reap, to cut down, to crop, to mow. — *un champ*, to reap a field *Se —*, to be reaped.

moissonneur, *n. m.*, — *se*, *n. f.*, reaper, harvestman, harvest-woman.

moissonneuse, *n. f.*, (agri) reaping machine.

moite, *adj.*, moist, damp, clammy.

moiteur, *n. f.*, moisture, dampness

moitié (-*tié*), *n. f.*, moiety, half, (fam) better half, wife. *C'est trop cher de —*, it is too dear by half. *Je l'ai laissé à — chemin*; I left him half way. *Être, or se mettre, de — avec quelqu'un*; to go halves with any one

moitié, de moitié, à moitié, *adv.*, half, by half.

moka, *n. m.*, mocha *Du café —*, mocha coffee.

mol, *adj. m.* *V. mou*

molaire, *n. f.* and *adj.*, molar-tooth, mill-tooth, jaw-tooth, molar.

môle, *n. m.*, mole, jetty-head, pier.

môle, *n. f.*, (med) mole

moléculaire, *adj.*, molecular

molécule, *n. f.*, molecule, particle

molène, *n. f.*, (bot.) mullein, mullein.

molestation, *n. f.*, molestation, annoyance

molester, *v. a.*, to molest, to trouble, to vex, to annoy.

molette, *n. f.*, rowel (of a spur), (vet.) wind-gall, muller (for colors), (of hair) feather, (ropemaking) whirl, (hort.) turf-knife, turfing-iron

mollinisme, *n. m.*, mollusm

molliniste, *n. m.*, mollusist

mollinisme, *n. m.*, quietism, Molho's system

mollah, *n. m.* (-s), mollah.

mollasse, *adj.*, flabby, flimsy, sodden.

molle, *n. f.*, (ich) sun-fish.

mollie, *adj. f.* *V. mou.*

mollement (moli-mai), *adv.*, softly, slackly, feebly; indolently, effeminately. *Vivre —*; to lead an effeminate life.

mollesse, *n. f.*, softness, laxity, slackness, tameness, weakness, indolence, effeminacy *Vivre dans la —*; to live in effeminacy

mollet, -*te*, *adj.*, soft; light (of bread) *Des œufs —*; soft-boiled eggs. *Lait —*; soft bed. *Pain —*; light bread.

mollet, *n. m.*, calf (of the leg).

molletière, *n. f.*, legging

molleton (moli-ton), *n. m.*, swan-skin.

mollification, *n. f.*, mollification, softening

mollifier, *v. a.*, to mollify, to soften. *Se —*; to become soft.

mollir, *v. n.*, to soften, to grow soft; to mellow (of fruit); to slacken, to flag, to abate, to faint, to yield, to give way. *Le vent mollit*; the wind is going down. *v. a.* (nav.) to ease.

mollisque, *n. m.*, mollusk.

molosse, *n. m.*, American bat; watch-dog, (ants) molossus.

moly, *n. m.*, wild garlic.

molybdène, *n. m.*, (min.) molybden, molybdena.

môme, *n. m.*, brat, urochin.

moment, *n. m.*, moment, instant, proper time, occasion, point, interval; (mec) momentum. *Attendez un —*, stop a moment. *Il a des —s de boné*; he has fits of kindness. *Vous le — de se décider*; now is the time for decision. *Un —*, *j'ai à vous parler*; one moment, I want to speak to you. *Au — de*; on the point of, just as. *Au — où, au — que*; the instant that, just as. *Du — que*; as soon as, since, the moment that. *Du — que vous le voulez*, since you will have it so. *Je l'attends d'un — à l'autre*, I expect him every moment. *Dans le —*, in a moment, in a minute.

En ce —; at this moment. *A tout — à tous —s*; every instant, at every turn. *Par —s*; at times, at intervals.

momentané, -*e*, *adj.*, momentary.

momentanément, *adv.*, momentarily, for the moment, temporarily, for the time being

momerie (mô-mri), *n. f.*, mummery.

momie (mô-), *n. f.*, mummy, dark thin person, old foggy

momification, *n. f.*, mummification.

momifier, *v. a.*, to mummify. *Se —*, to become mummified, to get very thin

mon, possessive *adj. m.*, **ma**, *f.*, **mes**, *pl. m. f.*, my *Mon père, ma mère et mes enfants*, my father, mother, and children. *Mon âme*, my soul. *Mon unique ressource*, my only resource. *Mon bon et digne ami*; my good and worthy friend. [*Mon* is used instead of *ma* (in the feminine) before a vowel or silent *h*]

monacal, -*e*, *adj.*, monachal, monkish.

monacalement (-kal-mân), *adv.*, like a monk.

monachisme (-shism), *n. m.*, monachism.

monade, *n. f.*, monad.

monadelphie, *n. f.*, (bot) monadelphia

monandrie, *n. f.*, (bot) monandria.

monarchie (-shi), *n. f.*, monarchy.

monarchique (-shik), *adj.*, monarchical,

monarchic.

monarchiquement (-shik-mân), *adv.*, monarchically.

monarchiser (-shi-zé), *v. a.*, to monarchize.

monarchiste (-shist), *n. m.*, monarchist

monarque, *n. m.*, monarch, lord.

monastère, *n. m.*, monastery, convent.

monastique, *adj.*, monastic, monastical.

monaut, *adj. m.*, one-eared (of animals).

monbin, *n. m.*, (bot) hog-plum

monceau, *n. m.*, heap, pile, drift, mass, lot.

mondain, -*e*, *n.* and *adj.*, worldly, worldly,

worldly-minded, mundane, earthly

mondainement (-dè-n-mân), *adv.*, mundanely, in a worldly way.

mondanité, *n. f.*, worldliness, worldly vanities.

monde, *n. m.*, world, universe; mankind, men,

people, company, society, set, servants, retinue,

attendants, customers. *Faire le tour du —*, to go round the world. *L'autre —*, the next world. *Dans l'autre —*, hereafter. *Il n'est plus du —*; he is dead. *L'an du —*, in the year of the world. *Il voit beaucoup de —*, he sees a great deal of company. *Peu de —, pas grand —*, few people, not many people. *Avoir du —*, to have company, visitors, to entertain. *Connaître son —*, to know whom one has to deal with. *Le mieux du —*, the best in the world. *Pour tout du —*, for all the world, for anything. *Le beau —*, people of fashion, the fashionable world. *Le petit —*, little people. *Ainsi va le —*, such is the world. *Tout votre — est-il arrivé?* has all your party arrived? *Venez au —*, to come into the world. *C'est vieux comme le —*; it is as old as the hills. *Il y a un — fou*, there is a great crush. *Se moquer du —*, to make fun of people. *C'est le bout du —*; it is the utmost you will get. *Tout le — et son père*, all the world and his wife. *Savoir son —*; to know how to behave.

monde, *adj.*, (rel) clean.

mondé, -*e*, *part.*, cleansed. *De l'orge —*, hulled or husked barley

monder, *v. a.*, to cleanse; to hull, to husk (barley)

mondificati-f, -*ve*, *adj.*, (med.) cleansing

mondifier, *v. a.*, (med) to cleanse, to wash

mondor, *n. m.*, man made of money, rolling in money.

mondrain, *n. m.*, sand-hill, sand-mound.

monétaire, *adj.*, monetary

monétisation, *n. f.*, making and stamping of money, minting, monetization

monétiser, *v. a.*, to give currency to paper-money, to monetize

mongol, -*e*, *adj.*, mongolian, mogul

moniteur, *n. m.*, monitor, adviser, prefect (at school), Gazette.

monition, *n. f.*, (ecc.) monition.
monitoire, *n. m.*, *adj.*, (ecc.) monitory.
monitor, *n. m.*, (nav.) monitor.
monitorial, *-e*, *adj.*, (ecc.) monitory.
monnaie, *n. f.*, coin, money, change; mint; coinage; currency. *Hôtel de la —*, the mint.
Fausse —; counterfeit coin. *Battre —*, to coin money; to raise money. *Papier —*, paper money. — *de compte*; nominal money. — *courante*; current money, currency. — *faible*; light money. — *légale*; legal tender. — *de singe*; sham coin; soft sawder, blarney. *Petite —*, small change. *Donnez-moi la — d'un franc*, give me change for a franc. *Payer en — de singe*, to laugh at one's creditors, instead of paying them. *Rappeler la —*; to call in money. *Donner, or rendre, à quelqu'un la — de sa pièce*; to pay any one back in his own coin.
monnayage, *n. m.*, coining, minting. *Droit de —*, mintage.
monnayer, *v. a.*, to coin, to mint, to stamp.
monnayeur, *n. m.*, coiner, minter. *Faux —*, coiner of base money; forger.
mono, a prefix from Gr. *μῦος*.
monocéros, *n. m.*, monoceros, unicorn, narwhal.
monochrome, *n. m.* and *adj.*, monochrome.
monocle, *n. m.*, (single) eye-glass.
monocorde, *n. m.*, monochord.
monocotylédome, *n. f.* and *adj.*, (bot.) monocotyledon, endogean, monocotyle, monocotyledonous, endogenous.
monodie, *n. f.*, monody.
monocle (*-né-st*), *n. f.*, (bot.) monœcia.
monogamie, *n. m. f.* and *adj.*, monogamist, monogamous.
monogamie, *n. f.*, monogamy.
monogrammatique, *adj.*, monogrammatic, monogrammic.
monogramme, *n. m.*, monogram.
monographie, *n. f.*, monography.
monolithe, *adj.*, (bot.) monœcian, monœcian.
monolithe, *n. m.* and *adj.*, monolith, monolithic, monolith.
monologue (*-log*), *n. m.*, monologue; soliloquy.
monomane, *n. m. f.* and *adj.*, monomaniac; monomaniacal.
monomanie, *n. f.*, monomania.
monôme, *n. m.*, (alg.) monomial.
monomètre, *n. m.*, monometer.
monopétale, *adj.*, (bot.) monopetalous.
monophylle, *adj.*, (bot.) monophyllous.
monopole, *n. m.*, monopoly.
monopoleur, *n. m.*, monopolist.
monopolisa-teur, *-trice*, *n. m.* and *adj.*, monopolizing; monopolizer.
monopolisation, *n. f.*, monopolization.
monopoliser, *v. a.*, to monopolize.
monoptère, *adj.*, (arch.) monopteral.
monorime, *adj.*, (poet.) with but one rhyme, being a monorhyme.
monosépale, *adj.*, (bot.) monosepalous.
monosperme, *adj.*, (bot.) monospermous.
monostique, *n. m.*, monostich.
monosyllabe, *n. m.* and *adj.*, (gram.) monosyllable; monosyllabic.
monosyllabique, *adj.*, monosyllabic.
monothéisme, *n. m.*, monotheism.
monothéiste, *n. m.* and *adj.*, monotheist, monotheistic.
monotone, *adj.*, monotonous.
monotonie, *n. f.*, monotony, sameness.
monotriglyphe, *n. m.*, (arch.) monotriglyph.
mons, *n. m.*, ab. of *Monseigneur*, sir, master so and so (used in contempt).
***monseigneur**, *n. m.* (*messieurs, nosseigneurs*), my lord; your Grace; sir, your Royal or Imperial Highness; (in thieves' slang) jemmy, rowbar.

***monseigneuriser**, *v. a.*, (jest.) to style my lord, to break open, to jemmy.
monsieur (*meu-sien*), *n. m.*, sir, gentleman; this gentleman, the gentleman; the king of France's eldest brother — *A.*; Mr. A. *Non*, —, no, sir. — *dit*; the gentleman says, this gentleman says; Mr. (so-and-so) says *Ce —*; that gentleman; (ironically) that man, that fellow. — *le Président*; Mr. President. — *le maître*, Mr. Mayor. *Faire le —*; to play the fine gentleman. *C'est un vilain —*, he is a nasty fellow. — *veut-il déjeuner?* would you like breakfast, sir? — *votre père*; your father.
monstre, *n. m.*, monster.
monstruement (*-eûz-mân*), *adv.*, monstrously, prodigiously.
monstrueux, *-se*, *adj.*, monstrous, prodigious.
monstruosité, *n. f.*, monstrosity, anomaly.
mont, *n. m.*, mount, mountain. *Le — Etna*; mount Etna. *Aller par — et par vauz*; to go up hill and down dale. — *de piété* (*-s*); mount-de-piété, pawn-shop, lombard-house. *Commissonnaire au — de piété*; pawnbroker. *Mettre au — de piété*; to pawn. — *s et merveilles*; wonderful things, wonderful tales, wonders.
montage, *n. m.*, carrying up; taking up; (arts) mounting, setting, putting together.
***montagnard**, *-e*, *adj.*, mountain, highland.
***montagnard**, *n. m.*, *-e*, *n. f.*, mountaineer, highlander; democrat of the Convention and of the National Assembly of France, 1793.
***montagne**, *n. f.*, mountain; party of the democrats in the Convention and in the National Assembly of France, 1793. *Chaîne de — s*; range, ridge, of mountains. *Pays de — s*; mountainous, hilly country. *La — a enfanté une souris*; the mountain has brought forth a mouse.
***montagneux**, *-se*, *adj.*, mountainous, hilly.
montanisme, *n. m.*, montanism.
montaniste, *n. m.*, montanist.
montant, *n. m.*, (of a ladder, etc.) upright; amount, sum total, coming in or rising tide; (next for promotion, (carp) upright, door-post; high flavor, pungency, energy, smartness.
montant, *-e*, *adj.*, ascending, rising; flowing; coming in, high-necked (of dresses), (milit.) relieving. *Un chemin —*, a hilly road. *La marée — e*; the flowing tide. *Une robe — e*; a high-necked dress. *La garde — e*; (milit.) the relieving guard. *En —*, upward, up-hill. *Aller en —*, to rise; to go up hill.
monter, *n. f.*, (of animals) serving, covering season.
montée, *n. f.*, stair, staircase, pair of stairs; flight; activity, ascent; rise, slope; (arch.) height.
monter, *v. n.*, to go up, to come up, to get up, to ascend, to mount, to ride; to rise, to boil up (of liquids); to come in; to grow up, to shoot, to increase, to amount. — *et descendre*; to go up and down. — *sur un arbre*; to climb up a tree. — *à sa chambre*, to go up to one's room. — *à cheval*; to ride. — *en chaire*; to mount the pulpit. *Montes! come up! up with you!* — *sur le Parnasse*; to turn poet. *La marée monte*; the tide is coming in.
monter, *v. a.*, to mount, to carry up, to lift up; to make up; to raise, to prepare; to wind up; to equip, to furnish, to stock, to mount, to ride; to put together; to furnish, to supply. — *une montre*; to wind up a watch — *un diamant*, to set a diamond. — *sa lyre*; to tune one's lyre. — *le gouvernail*; to hang the rudder. — *un vaisseau*, to have the command of a vessel. — *un canot*; to man a boat. — *la garde*; to mount guard. — *un cheval*; to mount a horse, to train a horse. *Faire —*; to send up, to store up; to take up, to bring up.
se monter, *v. r.*, to amount, to rise, to be or to get excited; to supply one's self, to take in a stock, a supply (of).

monteur, *n. m.*, setter, mounter (of jewels).
montfaucon, *n. m.*, (near Paris) the gibbet, the gallows.

montgolfière, *n. f.*, fire-balloon.

monticule, *n. m.*, hillock, knoll.

montie (-ti), *n. f.*, (bot) *V. mouron.*

mont-jole, *n. f.*, (-s) title of the first king at arms in France, ancient war-cry of the French.

Omout-jole, *n. f.*, (-s) cairn.

montoir, *n. m.*, mounting, riding, horse-block, near side. *Côté du* —, near side. *Côté hors* —, off-side. *Difficile, doux au* —, difficult, easy to mount or ride.

montrable, *adj.*, showable, presentable.

montre, *n. f.*, watch, sample, show, pattern, parade, show-case, show-window, exhibition — *arêvé*; alarm-watch. — *marine*; chronometer — *à répétition*; repeating-watch, repeater. — *à double boîte*, double-cased watch — *à savonnette*, hunting-watch. — *détraquée*; watch out of order. *Boîte de* —, watch-case. *Il est une heure à ma* —, it is one o'clock by my watch. *Faute* — *de son esprit*; to show off one's wit. *En* —, prominently, (com.) in the window. *Affiche de* —, show-card.

montrer, *v. a.*, to show, to exhibit, to point out, to teach; to set forth, to intimate. — *une chose au doigt*; to point out a thing — *la porte à quelqu'un*, to show any one the door. — *quelqu'un au doigt*, to point one's finger at any one. *Se faire* — *au doigt*, to get pointed at. *Cela montre la corde*, that is threadbare.

se montrer, *v. r.*, to show one's self; to appear, to prove one's self to be; to look; to turn out.

montreur, *n. m.*, shower, showman.

monteur-x, -se, *adj.*, hilly, mountainous

monture, *n. f.*, animal for riding; nag, mounting, setting (of gems), head-stall (of a bridle) — *d'un fusil*; stock of a gun. — *d'éperon*, spur leather. *Qui veut aller loin ménage sa* —, (prov.) he who wishes to live long, avoids excess

monument, *n. m.*, monument, tomb, memorial

monumental, -e, *adj.*, monumental

moquable, *adj.*, laughable, ridiculous.

moque, *n. f.*, (local) mug, (nav) dead-eye, dead-block. — *à un trou*, heart — *de cavaliers de trélingage*; sprit-sail sheet-block
se moquer, *v. r.*, to mock, to jeer, to deride, to make game of, to make fun of, to make a fool of, to ridicule, to laugh at, to set at defiance, to disregard; to jest; to scoff at. *On s'est moqué de lui*; they laughed at him. *Se faire* — *de soi*, to get laughed at. *Je m'en moque*; what do I care. *Je ne m'en moque pas mal*; I don't care a straw. *Vous vous moquez, je pense*; you are in jest, I suppose.

moquerie (mo-kri), *n. f.*, mockery, scoff, scorn, jeer, derision, jest.

moquette, *n. f.*, Wilton carpet; velvet pile; decoy-bird.

moqueur-x, -se, *adj.*, mocking, sneering, scornful, jeering, deriding.

moqueur-x, *n. m.*, -se, *n. f.*, derider, mocker, scoffer, quiz, wag. — *d'Amérique*; mocking-bird.

***moralles**, *n. f. pl.*, horse-twitchers.

***moralion**, *n. m.*, hasp, clasp

moraline, *n. f.*, (geol.) moraine.

moral, -e, *adj.*, moral, mental.

moral, *n. m.*, mental faculties, mind; spirit, morale, spirits (of troops, etc.). *Il faut vous remonter le* —; you must cheer up or shake off your depression of spirits.

morale, *n. f.*, ethics; morals, moral philosophy, morality; rebuke, lecture. *Il faut lui faire une bonne* —; you must give him a good lecture. *Faire de la* —; to moralize, to lecture.

moralement (-ral-mân), *adv.*, morally.

moralisation, *n. f.*, moralisation.

moraliser, *v. m.*, to moralise.

moraliseur, *n. m.*, (b. a.) moralizer.

moraliste, *n. m.*, moralist, moralizer.

moralité, *n. f.*, morality, morals, moral reflection, moral sense or responsibility.

moraves, *adj.*, Moravian brethren. *V. hermites.*

morbide, *adj.*, (paint, sculpt.) soft, delicate; (med.) morbid

morbidesse, *n. f.*, (paint) morbidez, suppleness, ease, elegance of attitude, manners, gait; softness, delicacy

morbifique, *adj.*, morbid.

morbieu ! *int.*, sounds !

morce, *n. f.*, curb-stone, binding-stone.

morcean, *n. m.*, bit, piece, morsel, fragment, snack, mouthful — *délicat* or *bon* —, tit-bit. *Aimer les bons* —s, to love good things. *Il a ses* —s *taillés*, he has just enough to live on or he must not go beyond his orders. *Manger un* —, to eat a morsel, a mouthful — *d'ensemble*, (mus) concerted piece. *Mettre en* —s; to tear to pieces.

morceler, *v. a.*, to parcel, to parcel out, to partition, to cut up, to mangle

se morceler, *v. t.*, to be parceled out

morcellement (-sèl-man), *n. m.*, dividing into parcels, parceling out, partition, subdivision.

mordache, *n. f.*, rice-chops, tongs; gag.

mordacité, *n. f.*, mordacity, corrosiveness; virulence, bitterness, sarcasm, causticity.

mordant, -e, *adj.*, biting, cutting, sarcastic, keen, sharp, poignant. *Style* —; sarcastic, cutting style

mordant, *n. m.*, (dy. gilding) mordant, sarcasm, keenness, point.

mordicant, -e, *adj.*, mordant, corrosive, biting, acid, pungent.

mordicus (-kus), *adv.*, tenaciously, stoutly, doggedly.

***mordisane** (-di-èn), *s. f.*, only used in the phrase *A la grosse* —, unceremoniously, bluntly.

mordise, *int.*, sounds ! s' death !

***mordiller**, *v. a.*, to nibble, to bite at, to gnaw.

mordors, -e, *adj.*, reddish brown

mordore, *n. f.*, reddish brown (color).

mordre, *v. a.*, to bite, to nibble, to corrode, to gnaw, to carp at, to find fault with — *la poussière*; to bite the dust. *Chien qui aboie ne mord pas*; barking dogs do not bite
se mordre, *v. r.*, to bite one's self *Se* — *la langue, les lèvres*; to bite one's tongue, one's lip; (fig) to repent, to be annoyed. *S'en* — *les doigts*, to repent of anything.

mordre, *v. n.*, to bite, to nibble; to eat away; to hold fast, to take effect, to take to, to like; to get on with, to come at; to criticize, to censure, (print) to cover. *Je n'ai jamais pu* — *au Latin*; I was never able to take to Latin. *Il ne saurait y* —; it is beyond his reach; he will never attain to it — *à l'homme*; to take, to snap at, or swallow, the bait

mordu, -e, *adj.*, (bot) premorse (ending abruptly, as if bitten off)

more, *n. m.*, Moor, blackamoor.

moreau, *adj.*, extremely black. *Cheval* —; jet-black horse.

morelle, *n. f.*, (bot) nightshade.

morene, *n. f.*, (bot.) frogbit.

moresque, *adj.*, Moorish, moresque.

moresque, *n. f.*, morris-dance; (paint.) moresque.

moret or mouret, *n. m.*, (bot.) whortleberry.

morfil, *n. m.*, wire edge (of knives, of razors); elephant's tusks, (unwrought) ivory.

morfondre, *v. a.*, to chill.

se morfondre, *v. r.*, to catch cold, to be chilled; to wait in vain, to dance attendance; (vet) to morfounder. *La pâte se morfonde*; the dough is losing its heat. *Il s'est en morfondus*; he wasted much time over it.

morfondu, -e, *adj.*, chilled, frozen, disappointed, downcast; kept waiting
morfondure, *n. f.*, (vet) morfoundering, (old) cold, chill, catarrh.

morganatique, *adj.*, morganatic, left-handed (of marriages).

morgeline, *n. f.*, (bot.) chickweed.

morgue (morg-), *n. f.*, haughty look, haughtiness, arrogance, self-sufficiency, concert, inspection room (of a prison), morgue, dead-house.
Omorguer (ghé), *v. a.*, to dare, to brave, to defy, to beard.

moribond, -e, *adj.* and *n.*, moribund, dying, in a dying state, person in a dying state.

moricaud, -e, *n.* and *adj.*, blackamoor; blackish; nigger.

morigéner, *v. a.*, to school, to reprimand; to form the morals of, to educate.

***morille**, *n. f.*, (bot) moril (mushroom).

***morillon**, *n. m.*, black grape, (orn.) tufted duck, rough emerald

morio, *n. m.*, (zool) Camberwell beauty, white-edged butterfly.

morion, *n. m.*, morion.

morne, *n. m.*, hill, hillcock (West Indies).

morne, *adj.*, dull, gloomy, mournful, dejected, depressed; dreary, dismal, dull.

morné, -e, *adj.*, blunted (of arms).

mornifle, *n. f.*, slap in the face.

morose, *adj.*, morose, sullen, sour, surly, peevish.

morosité, *n. f.*, moroseness, sullenness, surineness.

morphée, *n. m.*, Morpheus. *Être dans les bras de —*, (fig.) to be asleep. *Les pavots de —*, sleep

morphine, *n. f.*, morphia.

morpion, *n. m.*, (lex.) crab-louse; (pers. pop.) vermin, dirty fellow.

mors, *n. m.*, bit (of a bridle); curb, check, restraint. *Les chevaux prirent le — aux dents*, the horses ran away. *Prendre le — aux dents*, to take fright, to run headlong into pleasure; to fly into a passion, to buckle to, to work in good earnest

morse, *n. m.*, morse, sea-horse, walrus.

morsure, *n. f.*, bite, biting; sting.

mort, *n. f.*, death, decease, (hunt.) mort. *Avoir la — sur les lèvres*, to look like death. *Avoir la — dans l'âme*; to be sick at heart, to be in despair, to be intensely grieved. *Être à l'article de la —*; to be at the point of death, at death's door. *Mourir de sa belle —*, to die a natural death. *Mourir de sa violence*; to die a violent death. *Mettre à —*; to put to death, to slay, to kill. *Il a la — entre les dents*; he has one foot in the grave. *A —*, mortally, to the death. *Les affres de la —*; the terrors of death. *À la vie, à la —*, forever, in life and death. *La peine de —*; capital punishment.

mort, -e, *part.*, dead, defunct, lifeless, insensible, dormant; stagnant; still, inanimate. *Un enfant — né (—e)*, a still-born child. *Une fille — née (—e)*, a still-born girl. *Le feu est —*, the fire is out. *Argent —*, money lying dead, idle. *Couleur —e*; faint color. *—e-saison*, (—e-s) slack season. *—e-eau*; neap tide. *Tête —e*; (chem.) caput mortuum. *Il n'y va pas de main —e*; he strikes hard (i. e. like a blacksmith). *—e la tête, — le venin*; dead men do not bite. *Mort-bou*, *V. bois*. *Morte-eau*, *eau morte*; *V. eau*. *Morto-paye*, *V. paye*. *Œuvres —es*; (nav.) upper works.

mort, *n. m.*, -e, *n. f.*, dead person, deceased, dead body, corpse. *Enterrer les —s*, to bury the dead. *Le jour des —s*; All Souls'-day. *Faire le —*; to pretend to be dead. *Faire un — or faire une partie du —*; (at cards) to play dummy whist. *Prendre le —*; to take dummy.

mortadelle, *n. f.*, (Italian) sausage.

***mortailable**, *adj.*, (feudalism) in bondage.

mortaisage, *n. m.*, mortising.

mortaise, *n. f.*, mortise.

mortaliser, *v. r.*, to mortise.

mortalité, *n. f.*, mortality.

mortel, -le, *adj.*, mortal, deadly; grievous, extreme, excessive, long, tedious.

mortel, *n. m.*, -le, *n. f.*, mortal.

mortellement (tèl-mân), *adv.*, mortally, deadly, grievously, dreadfully.

mortellerie, *n. f.*, stone-breaking.

mortellier, *n. m.*, stone-breaker.

mortier (-tié), *n. m.*, (artil., mas.) mortar;

mortier (cap of the president of a court of justice), mortar (vessel). *Président à —*; chief justice.

mortifère, *adj.*, mortiferous, deadly.

mortifiant, -e, *adj.*, mortifying, humiliating

mortification, *n. f.*, mortification, humiliation.

mortifier, *v. a.*, to mortify, to vex, to humble, to humble, to subdue. — *de la viande*; to make meat tender.

se mortifier, *v. r.*, to mortify one's self; to grow tender (of meat).

mort-ivre, *adj.*. *V. ivre mort*

mortuaire, *adj.*, mortuary. *Drap —*; pall. *Registre —*, death register. *Extrait —*; certificate of death. *Drou —*; burial fee.

morue, *n. f.*, cod, codfish.

morve, *n. f.*, snot, mucus; (vet) glanders.

morveau, *n. m.*, (1 ex) thick mucus.

morveu-x, -se, *adj.*, snotty, (vet.) glandered.

Cheval —; horse that has the glanders. *Qui se sent — se mouche*; (prov.) if the cap fits, wear it.

morveu-x, *n. m.* -se, *n. f.*, (in contempt) child, brat, urchin; despicable, mean fellow. *Petit —* you little scamp, you!

morvolant, *n. m.*, silk mixed with floss.

mosaïque, *adj.*, Mosaic, of, from Moses.

mosaïque, *n. f.*, mosaic, mosaic-work, tessellated pavement

mosaïste, *n. m.*, mosaist, worker in mosaics.

mosarabe, *n. m.*. *V. mozarabe*.

moscouade, *n. f.*, muscovado (unrefined sugar).

mosquée, *n. f.*, mosque.

mot, *n. m.*, word; expression; saying, sentence; motto, note, line, memorandum, answer (to a riddle), cue, hint, intimation; (mil.) parole, watchword. *A bon entendeur, demi — suffit*, a word to the wise is sufficient. — *usité*, — *inusité*; word in use, obsolete word. — *à double entente*; ambiguous word, bearing a double interpretation. *Jeu de —s*, play upon words. — *forgé*, comed word. *Gros —s*, high words. — *d'ordre*; watch-word, pass-word. — *de passe*; pass-word. *Trancher le —*; to speak out, to speak one's mind, not to mince matters. *Tenir le —*, to take the bet. *Ne dire —, ne pas souffler —*, not to utter, not to breathe, a word. *Qui ne dit — consent*, silence gives consent. *Donner le — à quelqu'un*; to give any one the word, the cue. *Bon —*; witticism. — *pour rire*, jest, joke. *Il lui a dit un — à l'oreille*; he whispered a word in his ear. *Prendre quelqu'un au —*; to take any one at his word. *Ils se sont donné le —*; they understand one another, they have passed the word round. — *à —, pour —*, word for word. *En un —*; in a word, in short. *A ces —s*; at those words, so saying. *Avoir le — pour rire*, to be ready with a joke; to be full of fun. *Au bas —*; at the least. *Entendre à demi —*; to take a hint. *C'est mon dernier —*, it is the last concession I can make; I will take nothing less. *Savoir le fin —*, to understand the upshot of anything. *Si c'est là le fin —*; if that is the upshot of, or the last word. *Je vous enverrai un —*; I shall send you word, or a reminder. *Envoyez-moi un —*, let me know or send me a line.

motacille, *n. f.*, wag-tail.
***motelle**, *n. f.*, (ich.) burbot, rockling.
motet, *n. m.*, (mus.) motet.
motetur, *n. m.*, mover, author; motive power, propeller, contriver; (anat.) motor.
mot-eur, *-rice*, *adj.*, motive, propelling, driving.
motif, *n. m.*, motive, incentive, incitement; ground, cause; (mus.) subject, (paint) design, pattern. *Pour quel* —? on what ground? on what score? *Faire valoir les* —; (jur.) to show cause.
motion, *n. f.*, motion. *Faire, appuyer, faire adopter, une* —; to make, to support, to carry, a motion.
motiver, *v. a.*, to allege, to assign, as a motive, to be the cause of, to justify, to bring about, to lead to. *Se* —, *v. r.*, to be founded or justified.
motte, *n. f.*, clod; ball of earth; turf (fuel), lump, roll (of butter).
se motter, *v. r.*, (hunt.) to lurk behind a clod.
motteux, *n. m.*, (orn.) fallow-finch, wheat-ear.
motu proprio, *adv.*, on one's own impulse, spontaneously, of one's own accord.
motus! (-tis), *int.*, mum! silence! not a word!
mon, *mol*, *adj. m.*, melle, *f.*, soft, mellow, weak, slack, feeble, nerveless, flabby; inactive, sluggish; tame, effeminate, careless, luxurious. *Cire melle*; soft wax. *Porres molles*, mellow pears. *Style mou*; nerveless style. *Mer melle*; (nav.) slack water [*Mol* is used in the masc. before a vowel or *h* mute].
mou, *n. m.*, soft, slack (of a rope); lights (of animals).
mouchage, *n. m.*, snuffing (of candles).
mouchard, *n. m.*, or **mouche**, (l.u.) *n. f.*, spy, police-spy, informer.
moucharder, *v. a.*, to inform, to spy, to spy upon.
mouche, *n. f.*, fly; patch (on the face), beauty-spot; button (of a foil); (astron.) musca; (of a target) bull's-eye; (nav.) fen-boat; loo (at cards). *Prendre la* —; to take offense easily, to be touchy. *Gober les* —; to stand gaping. *Faire d'une — un éléphant*; to make a mountain of a molehill. *Quelle — vous a piqué?* why, what's the matter with you? what ails you? what whim have you got into your head? *Des pieds de* —; scrawl (writing) — *s volantes*, (med.) motes in the eyes. *Faire des pieds de* —, to write an illegible scrawl. *C'est une fine* —, he, she is a sly dog. *Chuures de* —; fly-blows. — *guêpe*, (—s) (ent.) wasp-fly — *bleue*; blue-bottle. — *à feu*, fire-fly — *abeille*, drone. — *à miel*; honey-bee. *On prend plus de* — *avec du miel qu'avec du vinaigre*, more is done by kindness than by harshness.
moucher, *v. a.*, to wipe the nose of; to snuff, (fam.) to spy, to dog. *Mouchez cet enfant*, wipe that child's nose. — *une chandelle*, to snuff a candle.
se moucher, *v. r.*, to blow one's nose. *Mouchez-vous*; blow your nose. *Ne pas se — du pied or du coude*; to be up to snuff; to be no fool; to do things in grand style.
moucher, *n. n.*, to clear one's nose.
mouchet, *n. m.*, (orn.) fly-catcher.
moucheron, *n. m.*, gnat, midge, very small fly, snuff (of a candle).
mouchet, *n. m.*, (orn.) bog-rush.
moucheté, *-e*, *adj.*, spotted, speckled, flecked. *Cheval* —, dappled, spotted horse. *Fleurs* —, capped foil.
moucheter, *v. a.*, to spot, to speckle, to fleck; to cap (of foils).
mouchettes, *n. f. pl.*, snufflers.
moucheture, *n. f.*, spot, speck, speckle, (surg.) scarification; spottedness, speckledness.
moucheur, *n. m.*, candle-snuffer, nose-blower.

mouchoir, *n. m.*, handkerchief. — *de cou*; neckerchief. — *de poche*, pocket handkerchief. *Jeter le* —, to throw the handkerchief (game). *Elle a refusé le* —; (fig.) she would have nothing to say to him.
mouchure, *n. f.*, snuff (of a candle).
mougon, *n. f.* V. **monsson**.
moudre (moulant, moulu), *v. a.*, to grind, to mill, to crush — *du blé*, to grind corn — *de coups*, to beat soundly. *J'ai le corps tout moulu*; I am bruised all over. *Il vendra — à notre moulin*; he will want us some day.
mouse, *n. f.*, pout, pouting; wry face, grimace. *Faire la* — *à quelqu'un*; to make a wry face at any one. *Faire la* —, to pout.
mouée, *n. f.*, (hunt.) reward, hound's fee.
mouette, *n. f.*, (orn.) gull, sea-mew.
moufette, *n. f.* V. **molette**.
moufiard, *n. m.*, — *e*, *n. f.*, (pop.) bloated face.
moufle, *n. f.*, (mec.) tackle, tackle-block; fingerless glove, mitten.
mouflé, *-e*, *adj.*, used only in *pouffe* — *e*; single pulley connected with others in a tackle-block.
moufle, *n. m.*, (chem.) muffie.
mouflon, *n. m.*, (zool.) mouflon, wild sheep.
mouillade, *n. f.*, wetting.
***mouillage**, *n. m.*, anchorage, roadstead, soaking, wetting, watering. *Etre au* —, to be at anchor, to lie or ride at anchor. *Droits de* —; harbor dues, keelage.
***mouillé**, *-e*, *part*, wet, watery, (of the letter *l*) liquid, (of ships) moored, anchored. *Pouille* — *e*, milksoop (pers.).
***mouille-bouche**, *n. f.*, (— or —s) a kind of pear.
***mouiller**, *v. a.*, to wet, to moisten, to steep; to moor (a ship). — *l'ancre*, (nav.) to let go the anchor.
***mouiller**, *v. n.*, (nav.) to anchor, to cast anchor.
***mouillette**, *n. f.*, sippet (to eat with boiled eggs).
***mouilloir**, *n. m.*, water-can (in which women dip their fingers when they spin).
***mouillure**, *n. f.*, wetting, watering, sprinkling.
moujik, *n. m.*, (—s) moujik, Russian peasant.
moulage, *n. m.*, molding, grinding, milling; mill-work, machinery of a mill, mill-stone spindle, (measuring) (of wood).
moulard, *n. m.*, **moularde**, *n. f.*, grindstone-dust.
moule, *n. m.*, matrix, mold, cast; netting, pin — *à beurre*; butter-print. *Faire un* —; to take a cast. *Jeter en* —, to cast in a mold. *Cela ne se jette pas en* —, (prov.) that cannot be done easily. *Fait au* —; (fig.) beautifully shaped.
moule, *n. f.*, (conch.) mussel.
moulé, *-e*, *part*, *adj.*, molded; cast, printed, shaped, formed. *Lettre* — *e*; printed letter. *Chandelle* — *e*; molded candle.
moulé, *n. m.*, (pop.) print, printed letters, type.
mouler, *v. a.*, to cast, to mold, to shape, to form, to print.
se mouler, *v. r.*, to mold one's self. — *sur un autre*, to take another for one's model.
mouleur, *n. m.*, molder.
moulin, *n. m.*, mill. — *à blé*; corn-mill. — *à vent*; wind-mill. — *à bras*, hand-mill. — *à eau*; water-mill. — *à vapeur*; steam-mill. — *à café*, coffee-mill. *C'est un — à paroles*; she is a chatterbox. *Faire venir l'eau au* —; to bring grist to the mill. *Jeter son bonnet par dessus les* — *s*, to throw off all restraint, to be regardless of consequences.
moulinage, *n. m.*, (manu.) grinding, milling; silk-throwing.

mouliner, *v a*, to eat away wood (of worms), to throw (silk).

moulinet, *n.m.*, small windlass, capstan, small mill. *Faire le — avec une épée*, to twirl a sword about.

moulineur or moulinier, *n.m.*, silk-thrower.

① moult (moo), *adv.*, much, very much.

moulu, *e, part*, ground, bruised.

moulure, *n.f.*, (arch.) molding.

mourant, *e, n* and *adj.*, dying person, dying, expiring, fading, going down gradually.

mouret, *n.m.* *V. moret*.

mourine, *n.f.*, (ich.) eagle-ray.

mourir (mourant, mort), *v n*, to die, to depart this life, to perish, to drop off, to go off, to expire, to stop; to go out (of fire), to be out (at play). *Être mort au monde*, to be dead to the world. — *de faim*; to die of starvation, to starve. — *de soif*, to be dying with thirst. — *de froid*; to perish from cold. — *d'envie*; to long for. — *de chagrin*, to die of a broken heart. *Il la fera — de chagrin*; he will break her heart. — *de ruse*, to die with laughter. *C'est un meurt de faim*; he is a pauper, a starveling. *se mourir, v.r.* to be dying; to be dying out (of fire). *Cet homme se meurt*; this man is dying. [Only used in present and imperfect indicative.]

mouren, *n.m.*, (bot.) pumpnertel, chickweed, (ent) oft.

mourre, *n.f.*, (game) mora; Buck-buck, how many fingers do I hold up?

mousquet, *n.m.*, musket, match-lock.

① mousquetade, *n.f.*, musket-shot, volley of musketry.

① mousquetaire, *n.m.*, musketeer [of musketry].

mousqueterie (-kè-tri), *n.f.*, musketry, volley.

mousqueton, *n.m.*, musketoon, carbine, pendant (of a watch-chain).

mousse, *n.f.*, moss; froth, foam; lather, effervescence. *Pierre qui roule n'amasse pas de —*; a rolling stone gathers no moss.

mousse, *n.m.*, cabin-boy, ship-boy.

① mousse, *adj.*, blunt, dull (of tools).

mousseline (moos-h-n), *r f*, tulle.

mousser, *v.n*, to froth, to foam, to effervesce, to lather. *Faire —*, to froth, to puff.

mousseron (moos-ron), *n.m.*, mushroom.

mousses-x, *se, adj.*, foaming, frothy, (of wine) sparkling. *Rose — se*; moss-rose.

moussoir, *n.m.*, chocolate-stack.

mousson, *n.f.*, monsoon.

moussu, *e, adj.*, mossy, moss-grown.

moustache, *n.f.*, moustache, mustachio; whisker (of animals). *Relever sa —*; to twirl up one's moustache. *Brûler la — à quelqu'un*;

to fire a pistol in any one's face. *Donner sur la — à quelqu'un*; to hit any one in the face.

Vieille; veteran, old gray-beard.

moustiquaire, *n.f.*, mosquito-net.

moustique, *n.m.*, mosquito.

moût, *n.m.*, must (wine not fermented); wort.

moutard, *n.m.*, (pop.) brat, youngster.

moutarde, *n.f.*, mustard. *Graine de —*;

mustard-seed. *S'amuser à la —*, to trifle one's time away. *Il m'a fait monter la — au nez*; he made me lose my temper. *C'est de la — après dîner*; it is a day after the fair.

moutardier, *n.m.*, mustard-pot; mustard-maker, (orn) black-martin, swift.

① moutier, *n.m.*, convent, monastery.

mouton, *n.m.*, sheep, mutton, sheep-leather,

rammer, beetle, monkey (rammer), (pers.)

lamb, minny, decoy, prison-spy *pl.* (of the sea)

white horses, white-crested waves. *Un troupeau de —*;

a flock of sheep. *Revenons à nos —*;

let us return to our subject.

① moutonnelle, *n.f.*, flock of sheep.

moutonné, *e, adj.*, fleecy, curled; (of the sea) white with foam.

moutonner, *v.a.* and *n.*, to make woolly,

fleecy; to curl, to frizzle; (nav.) to foam, (of a crowd) to rear their heads, to worm anything out of any one, to spy upon, to denounce.

moutonneux, *se, adj.*, woolly, foamy, rough (of waves).

moutonneux, *se, adj.*, fleecy, woolly; sheep-like, silly.

mouture, *n.f.*, grinding; charge for grinding; meslin of wheat, rye, and barley. *Trier d'un sac deux —*;

to get a double profit on anything.

mouvance, *n.f.*, (feudalism) tenure.

mouvant, *e, adj.*, moving, shifting, unstable;

(jur.) depending on, (her) issuant, animated, busy. *Sable —*, quicksand.

mouvement (moov-mān), *n.m.*, movement,

motion, progress, advance, march, move,

manœuvre; fluctuation, (mus) time, (paint)

animation, life, bustle, stir; spirit; impulse,

emotion, disturbance, commotion; (horl)

works; animation, sparkle (of style), bursts (of

eloquence). *Se donner du —*, to bestir one's

self. — *naturel*; natural impulse. *Faire une*

chose de son propre —, to do a thing of one's

own accord. *Se mettre en —*, to stir, to start;

(mil) to move forward, to advance.

mouvoir, *v.a.*, (gard.) to loosen, to stir.

mouvoir (mouvant, mu), *v.a.*, to move, to stir;

to prompt, to stir up, to actuate, to excite.

se mouvoir, *v.r.*, to move, to stir, to be moved.

Faire se —, to set in motion.

moxa, *n.m.*, (surg.) moxa.

moye (moa), *n.f.*, soft part (of stone).

moyen (moa-yin), *n.m.*, means, way, manner;

medium, power, possibility, (jur) plea; (log)

mean, (math) middle term. *pl.* means,

resources, pecuniary circumstances, abilities,

talents, parts. *Il n'y a pas — de faire cela*;

that is not to be done. *Je n'en ai pas le —*;

I have not the ability to do it; I can't afford it.

Le — de lui parler; how can one manage to

speak to him? *Contribuer chacun selon ses —*;

to contribute each according to his means. *Il a*

beaucoup de —;

he is very clever, he has plenty of brains.

Voies et —, ways and means. *Au —*;

by means of, with the help of. *Trouver —*;

to find means, to contrive, to manage. *Faire*

valoir ses —;

to make the most of one's talents.

moyen, *se* (moa-yin, -yè-n), *adj.*, mean,

middle, middle-sized, average. *Le — âge*, the

Middle Ages. *Termes —*, *chiffre —*;

mean, on an average.

moyennant (moa-iè-nān), *prep.*, by means

of, with the help of; in consideration of, in

return for.

moyennant que, *conj.*, provided that, on condition that.

moyenne, *n.f.*, average; (math.) mean,

medium, (writ.) round hand. — *approxima-*

tive; rough average. *Sur une — de*;

at an average of. *En —*;

on an average; (of writing)

in round hand.

① moyennement (moa-iè-n-mān), *adv.*, moder-

ately, indifferently.

① moyenner, *v.a.*, to mediate, to procure, to

bring about.

moyer, *v.a.*, to saw (freestone).

moyette, *n.f.*, (agri.) shock, stook.

moyeu, *n.m.*, nave (of a wheel); preserved

plum, Cyolk of an egg.

mazarabe, *n.m.*, Muzarab

mazarabe or mazarabique, *adj.*, mazarabic.

mr. (ab. of *Monsieur*), Mr, Mister.

m'sieu, *n.m.*, (pop. for *Monsieur*), sir, mister.

ms., *msc.*, (ab. of *Manuscrits*), ms, manu-

script.

ms (ab. of *Manuscrits*), mss, manuscripts.

mutabilité, *n.f.*, *V. mutabilité*.

mutable, *adj.*, mutable, changeable

muance, *n.f.*, (mus) changing a note. *En*

—; (of the voice) breaking.

mucate, *n. m.*, mucic acid combined.
à mûche-pot, *adv.* *V. mûsse-pot* (à).
mudlage, *n. m.*, mudclage.
mucilageux, *-se*, *adj.*, mucilaginous.
mucosité, *n. f.*, mucus, phlegm.
mucus (*-kus*), *n. m.*, mucus.
mue, *n. f.*, molting, molting season; cast-skin, slough, mew, coop (cage) *Etre en —*, to be molting; to break (of the voice).
muer, *v. n.*, to molt, to cast its skin, to cast horns; to mew, (of the voice) to break, to change. *Ce chien mue*; that dog is shedding its coat. *Sa voix mue*; his voice is breaking.
muet, *-te*, *adj.*, dumb, mute, speechless, taciturn, secret, (of maps) in outline, (of evidence) presumptive, circumstantial, silent (of letters) *Il est sourd —*, *sourd et —*, he is deaf and dumb *La frayeur le rendit —*, terror struck him dumb
Scène —te; dumb show.
muet, *n. m.*, *-te*, *n. f.*, dumb man, dumb woman.
muette, *n. f.*, mew, mews; hunting-lodge.
muezin, *n. m.*, (—s) muezzin.
muffle, *n. m.*, snout, muzzle (of animals); face, plus, mug (of persons) — *de veau*; (bot.) snap-dragon, calf's snout *Quel —!* what a face!
muñean, *n. m.*, (bot.) snap-dragon, calf's snout.
muñier, *n. m.*, (bot.) snap-dragon, calf's snout.
muñti or **muñpti**, *n. m.*, (—s) muñti.
muge, *n. m.*, (ich) mullet, gray mullet.
muñir, *v. n.*, to bellow, to low, to roar, to groan; to cough (of the wind)
muñissant, *-e*, *adj.*, bellowing, roaring.
muñissement (*-is-mān*), *n. m.*, bellowing, lowing, roaring; coughing (of the wind).
muñot, *n. m.* *V. magot*.
muñet (*-ghé*), *n. m.*, (bot) hly of the valley, May-hly, (med.) thrush, (fam.) bean, fop. — *des bous*; woodruff.
muñeter (*muñ-té*), *v. a.*, (fam., Lu) to play the gallant, to flirt.
muñid, *n. m.*, hog'shead (measure).
mulasse, *n. f.*, young mule.
mulâtre, *adj.*, mulatto
mulâtr-e, *n. m.*, *-esse*, *n. f.*, mulatto
mulctier, *v. a.*, (jur.) to fine, to punish, to vex, to ill-treat.
mule, *n. f.*, slipper, she-mule. *pl.*, chilblains in the heels, kibes, (vet) chaps *La — du pape*, the pope's slipper *Baiser la — du pape*; to kiss the pope's toe. *Ferrer la —*, to get the market-penny (of servants)
mulet, *n. m.*, he-mule; (bot., orn.) mule, working-bee; (ich) mullet. *Garder le —*, to be kept waiting, to dance attendance
muletier (*mul-tié*), *n. m.*, muleteer.
mulle, *n. m.*, (ich.) surmullet.
mulle, *n. f.* *V. callette*
mulle, *adj.*, (com) of inferior quality (of mader).
mulot, *n. m.*, field-mouse.
multangulaire, *adj.*, (bot) multangular.
multangulé, *-e*, *adj.*, multangular.
multi, a prefix from Latin *multus*.
multicapsulaire, *adj.*, (bot.) multicapsular.
multicolore, *adj.*, of many colors, many-colored.
multifide, *adj.*, (bot) multifid.
multiflore, *adj.*, (bot) multiflorous, many-flowered.
multiforme, *adj.*, multiform
multilatère, *adj.*, multilateral, many-sided.
multiloculaire, *adj.*, (bot.) multilocular.
multinôme, *n. m.*, (L.u.) (alg) multinominal
V. polynôme.
multipare, *adj.*, multiparous.
multipartite, *adj.*, (bot.) multipartite.
multiplé, *adj.*, multipled.

multiple, *n. m.* and *adj.*, (arith.) multiple.
multipliable, *adj.*, multipliable.
multipliant, *adj.*, multiplying. *n. m.*, multiplying-glass
multiplicande, *n. m.*, (arith) multiplicand.
multiplicateur, *n. m.*, (arith.) multiplier.
multiplication, *n. f.*, multiplication. *Table de —*, multiplication table.
multiplié, *n. f.*, multiplicity.
multiplé, *-e*, *adj.*, multifarious, multiplied, manifold, repeated, frequent
multiplier, *v. a.*, to multiply.
se multiplier, *v. r.*, to multiply; to be repeated, to be everywhere.
multiplier, *v. n.*, to multiply.
multitude, *n. f.*, multitude.
multivalve, *n. f.* and *adj.*, multivalve, multivalvar
munir, *-e*, *part.*, supplied, furnished, provided (with), possessed (of), fortified.
municipal, *-e*, *adj.*, municipal.
municipal, *n. m.*, municipal officer, municipal guard. *Conseiller —*, member of the town council. *Musique —*; town-band.
municipalité, *n. f.*, municipality.
munificence, *n. f.*, munificence, bounty
munir, *v. a.*, to provide (with), to supply, to furnish (with); to arm, to fortify, to secure
se munir, *v. r.*, to provide one's self, to be provided, to be supplied, to be furnished (with)
munition, *n. f.*, ammunition *pl.*, military stores, provisions. — *s de bouche*, provisions. — *s de guerre*; ammunition.
munitionnaire, *n. m.*, (mil.) contractor, commissary of stores
muñti, *n. m.* *V. muñti*.
muñquex, *-se*, *adj.*, mucous.
mur, *n. m.*, wall. — *mitoyen*, partition wall. — *de clôture*; inclosure-wall. — *d'appui*; wall breast-high, parapet wall. — *blanc*; dead wall. *Mettre quelqu'un au pied du —*, to nonplus any one, to drive into a corner
mûr, *-e*, *adj.*, ripe, mature, matured; worn out, shabby (of clothes). *L'âge —*; mature age. *Du vin —*, wine fit for drinking.
murage, *n. m.*, walling
muraille, *n. f.*, thick, high wall, rampart.
muraillement, *n. m.*, (mas.) walling.
mural, *-e*, *adj.*, mural
mûre, *n. f.*, (bot) mulberry. — *sauvage*, — *de ronce*, — *de hase*, blackberry.
mûrement (*mûr-mān*), *adv.*, maturely. *J'y ai — réfléchi*; I have deeply reflected upon it.
mûre, *n. f.*, (ich) murena
mûrer, *v. a.*, to wall, to wall up; to brick up; to immure, to screen, to veil.
murex (*-rêks*), *n. m.*, (conch) murex.
muriate, *n. m.*, (chem) muriate.
muriatique, *adj.*, (chem.) muriatic. *Acide —*; muriatic acid.
mûrier, *n. m.*, mulberry-tree.
mûrir, *v. n.*, to ripen, to grow ripe, to mature.
mûrir, *v. a.*, to ripen, to mature, to bring to perfection or completeness. *Se —*; to ripen
murmurant, *-e*, *adj.*, murmuring, babbling, purling; muttering, grumbling.
murmureur, *n.* and *adj. m.*, murmurer, grumbler; discontented, murmuring, grumbling person.
murmure, *n. m.*, murmur; murmuring, grumbling, muttering, whispering, prattling; babbling, purl (of a brook), sighing (of the wind).
murmurer, *v. n.*, to murmur, to grumble, to mutter, to whisper, to gurgle, to prattle, to purl, to babble, to sigh.
murmurer, *v. a.*, to mutter, to whisper *Que murmurez-vous là?* what are you muttering there?
se murmurer, *v. r.*, to be whispered, to be whispered about.

muron, *n.m.*, blackberry; wild raspberry.
murrhin, *-e, adj.*, murrhine.
musagète, *adj.*, (myth.) chief of the Muses (of Apollo).
musaraigne, *n.f.*, (mam.) shrew-mouse.
musard, *-e, n. and adj.*, loiterer, dawdler; loitering, dawdling.
musarder, *v.n.*, to loiter, to dawdle.
musarderie, *n.f.*, loitering, trifling; dawdling.
musc or **porte-musc**, *n.m.*, (—) (mam.) musk, musk-deer.
musc, *n.m.*, musk (scent).
muscade, *n.f.*, nutmeg; juggler's ball. *Notes* —; nutmeg.
muscadet, *n.m.*, muscadet (wine).
muscadier, *n.m.*, nutmeg-tree.
muscadin, *n.m.*, musk-lozenge, ☉ bean, dandy, fop, spark.
muscat, *n.m. and adj.*, muscatel, muscadine, muscadet (a kind of grapes, of wine, of pears).
muscatelline, *n.f.*, (bot.) adoxa, moschatel.
muscle, *n.m.*, muscle.
musclé, *-e, adj.*, strongly marked (of the muscles).
musculaire, *adj.*, muscular.
musculature, *n.f.*, (sculpt., paint.) muscularity, muscling.
musculéux, *-se, adj.*, muscular, brawny, muscular.
muse, *n.f.*, Muse.
muse, *n.f.*, (hunt.) rutting-time.
muséau, *n.m.*, muzzle, snout, nose, face.
musée, *n.m.*, museum. — *de tableaux*; picture-gallery.
museler (mu-zlé), *v.a.*, to muzzle, to silence, to gag.
muselière, *n.f.*, muzzle.
musellement, *n.m.*, muzzling; (fig.) gagging, silencing.
muser, *v.n.*, to loiter, to trifle, to moon, to dawdle, (hunt.) to begin to rut. *Qui refuse muse*; you may lose by refusing.
musserolle (muz-rol), *n.f.*, nose-band, mus-rol.
musette, *n.f.*, bagpipe; tune for ditto; nose-bag (for horses).
muséum (-om), *n.m.*, (—s) museum.
musical, *-e, adj.*, musical.
musicalement (-kal-mân), *adv.*, musically.
musicien, *n.m.*, — *ne, n.f.*, (—in, —-e-n), musician.
musico, *n.m.*, (—s) (in the Netherlands) a low music hall; gaff, pot-house.
musicomane, *n.m.*, (1 u) person extremely fond of music. *V. mélomane*.
musicomane, *n.f.*, (1 u) passion for music. *V. mélomane*.
musi-f or **musi-f**, *ve, adj.*, (chem.) mosaic. Or —; mosaic-gold, ormulu.
musique, *n.f.*, music; band, musicians. *Mettre des vers en —*; to set verses to music. *Être réglé comme un papier de —*; to be as regular as clock-work. *Nous ferons de la —*; we shall have some music. *La — du régiment*, the regimental band.
musiquer, *v.n.*, to strum (on the piano).
musoir, *n.m.*, pier-head, jetty-head.
musqué, *-e, adj.*, musked, perfumed; studied, unnatural; odd, strange.
musquer, *v.a.*, to perfume with musk, to musk, to scent.
se musquer, *v.r.*, to scent one's self with musk.
à musse-pot, *adv.*, in concealment, secretly. *V. à mouche-pot*.
se musser, *v.r.*, to hide one's self; to lurk in a corner.
musulman, *-e, n. and adj.*, Musulman; Mahometan, Mohammedan.
mustelle, *n.f.*, (ich.) whistling-fish.
musurgie, *n.f.*, (mus.) musurgy.

mutabilité, *n.f.*, mutability, changeableness.
mutation, *n.f.*, mutation, change.
muter, *v.a.*, to sulphur (wine-casks).
mutilat-eur, *-rice, n. and adj.*, mutilator; mutilating.
mutilation, *n.f.*, mutilation; maiming; mangling, garbling.
mutiler, *v.a.*, to mutilate; to maim; to disfigure, to garble.
mutin, *-e, adj.*, obstinate, stubborn, unruly, fractious; riotous, seditious, rebellious.
mutin, *n.m.*, — *e, n.f.*, obstinate person; refractory child; mutaneer, rioter.
mutiné, *-e, part.*, mutinous, riotous. *Peuple —*; riotous people. *Les flots —s*; the raging waves.
se mutiner, *v.r.*, to mutiny, to be refractory, unruly. *Cet enfant se mutine*; that child is getting unruly.
mutineries (-ti-n-ri), *n.f.*, mutiny, riot, sedition, unruliness.
mutisme, *n.m.*, dumbness, speechlessness.
mutualité, *n.f.*, mutuality.
mutuel, *-le, adj.*, mutual, reciprocal. *Société de secours —s*; benefit or friendly society.
mutuellement (-êl-mân), *adv.*, mutually, reciprocally.
mutule, *n.f.*, (arch.) mutule.
myélite, *n.f.*, (med.) inflammation of the spinal marrow.
myographie, *n.f.*, myography.
myologie, *n.f.*, myology.
myope, *n.m. f. and adj.*, myope, short-sighted person; short-sighted.
myope, *n.m.*, (ent.) conops.
myopia, *n.f.*, myopia, myopy, short-sightedness.
myose, *n.f.*, (med.) myosis.
myosotis, *n.m.*, (bot.) myositis, forget-me-not, scorpion-grass.
myosure, *n.f.*, (bot.) mouse-tail.
myotomie, *n.f.*, myotomy.
myriade, *n.f.*, myriad.
myriagramme, *n.m.*, myriagramme (22-0435 lbs. avoirdupois).
myriamètre, *n.m.*, myriametre (6-2138 miles).
myriapode, *n.m.*, (ent.) myriapod.
myrmidon, *n.m.*, *V. mirmidon*.
myrobolan, *n.m.*, (bot.) myrobolan.
myrobolan, *-te, adj.*, *V. myrobolan*.
myrobolanier, *n.m.*, myrobolan-tree.
myrrhe, *n.f.*, myrrh.
myrrhis (mir-ris), *n.m.*, (bot.) myrrhis.
myrte, *n.m.*, myrtle.
myrtiliforme, *adj.*, myrtiliform.
myrtille, *n.f.*, (bot.) bilberry.
mystagogue (-gog), *n.m.*, (antiq.) mystagogue.
mystère, *n.m.*, mystery, secret, secrecy, ruse, ado; importance. *Sans autre —*, without further ado. *Approfondir un —*; to probe a mystery. *Mettre du — à*; to make a mystery of.
mystérieusement (-êz-mân), *adv.*, mysteriously.
mystérieux, *-se, adj.*, mysterious.
mysticisme, *n.m.*, mysticism.
mysticité, *n.f.*, mysticism.
mystificateur, *n.m.*, hoaxer, mystifier. *adj.*, mystifying, hoaxing.
mystification, *n.f.*, hoaxing, hoax, mystification.
mystifier, *v.a.*, to hoax, to mystify.
mystique, *adj.*, mystical, mystic.
mystique, *n.m.f.*, (pers.) mystic.
mystique, *n.f.*, (philos.) the study of spirituality.
mystiquement (-tik-mân), *adv.*, mystically.
mythe, *n.m.*, myth, fable, fiction.
mythique, *adj.*, mythic, mythical.
mythologie, *n.f.*, mythology.
mythologique, *adj.*, mythological, fabulous.

mythologiste or **mythologue**, *n.m.*, mythologist
myure, *adj.*, (med.) sinking (of the pulse).

IV

N (*en*), *n.f.* (*ne*), *n.m.*, the fourteenth letter of the alphabet, *n.*
n' (contraction of *Ne*), *not.*
nabab, *n.m.*, nabob.
nababie, *n.f.*, nabobship.
nabie, *n.m.*, (nav.) scuttle-hole; plug-stopper.
nabot, *n.m.*, -e, *n.f.*, (jest.) shrimp, manikin; (pers.) dwarf.

nacarat, *n.m.*, nacarat
nacarai, *adj.*, *invariable*, nacarat.
nacelle, *n.f.*, wherry, small boat, skiff, (of balloon) car; (arch.) scotia, casement.
nacre, *n.f.*, mother-of-pearl.
nacré, -e, *adj.*, nacreous, pearly.
nadir, *n.m.*, (astron.) nadir.
naevus, *n.m.*, birth-mark, mole.
naiffe, *n.m.*, orange-flower. Only used in *Eau de —*; orange-flower water.

nage, *n.f.*, swimming, rowing, sculling, paddling, (fig.) profuse perspiration, sweat. *À la —*; swimming, by swimming. *Passer la rivière à la —*; to swim across the river or to row over. *Se jeter à la —*; to leap into the water. *Être tout en —*; to be in a bath of perspiration. *Donner la —*; to pull the stroke oar, to give the stroke.

nageé, *n.f.*, (Lu.) stroke in swimming or rowing.

nagement (*na-jmān*), *n.m.*, swimming, rowing
nageoire, *n.f.*, fin (of a fish); cork, bladder, float for swimming; board floating in a pail (to keep the water steady).

nageoter, *v.n.*, to swim a little, to swim about
nager, *v.m.*, to swim; to float; to roll, to walter, (nav.) to row, to paddle, to scull, to pull. *Il nage comme un poisson*; he swims like a fish. — *dans l'opulence*; to be rolling in riches. — *entre deux eaux*; to swim under water, (fig.) to be a trimmer. — *dans son sang*, to be weltering in one's blood. — *à culer*; (nav.) to back, to back water.

nageur, *n.m.*, -se, *n.f.*, swimmer; (nav.) rower, carpsman.

naguère or **naguères** (*na-gbér*), *adv.*, lately, but lately, but now, not long ago

naïade, *n.f.*, (myth.) naiad, water-nymph.
naï-f, -ve, *adj.*, naïve, naive, artless, ingenuous, plain, unaffected, natural, candid, simple. *Grâce —ve*; native grace. *Réponse —ve*; ingenuous answer.

naïf, *n.m.*, (lit., paint.) nature without art.
naïf (*naïf*), -e (*naïf*), *n. and adj.*, dwarf; dwarfish. — *jaune*; Pope Joan (card game). *Arbres —s*; dwarf trees. *Œuf —*; addled egg.
naïre, *n.m.*, Indian chief (Malabar).

naissain, *n.m.*, oyster-spit.

naissance, *n.f.*, birth; nativity; descent, extraction; beginning, dawn, rise. *Le lieu de sa —*; one's birth-place. *Jour de —*, anniversaire de la —; birth-day. *Être de haute —*; to be high-born. *Prendre — de*; to be born; to originate in. *Donner — à*; to give rise to. *La — de la poésie*; the dawn of poetry.

naissant, -e, *adj.*, newly-born; dawning, budding, rising; infant, in its infancy; beginning, growing, nascent. *Une fortune —e*; a rising fortune.

naître (*naissant*, *né*), *v.n.*, to be born, to come into the world; to originate, to arise; to rise, to dawn, to spring up. *Il est né poète*, he was born a poet. *Cela peut faire — des soupçons*, that may give rise to suspicion. *Parer —*; to call into existence, to create, to produce, to excite, to suggest. *Je l'ai vu —*, I knew him as a child.

naïvement (*-iv-mān*), *adv.*, ingenuously, plainly, candidly, naively, artlessly.

naïveté (*-iv-té*), *n.f.*, native simplicity, ingenuousness, artlessness; simple thing, naïveté.

nanan, *n.m.*, sweetmeats, goody (childish).

nanquin, *n.m.*, nankeen.

nantir, -e, *part.*, stocked, furnished with, holding as security. *Être — de*; to hold as a pledge.

nantir, *v.a.*, to give as a pledge, to secure.

se nantir, *v.r.*, to hold as a pledge; to provide one's self (with); to take possession (of); to feather one's nest

nantissement (*-tis-mān*), *n.m.*, security, pledge, hen.

napée, *n.f.*, (myth.) wood-nymph, mountain-nymph.

napel, *n.m.*, (bot.) monk's-hood.

naphte, *n.m.*, naphtha.

napiforme, *adj.*, (bot.) napiform, turnip-shaped.

napoléon, *n.m.*, napoleon (French gold coin, worth \$3.86).

napolitain, -e, *n. and adj.*, Neapolitan.

nappe, *n.f.*, cloth, table-cloth, cover; (hunt) dead animal's skin; clap-net. — *d'eau*; sheet of water. *Eclair en —*; sheet-lightning.

napperon (*na pron*), *n.m.*, napkin, slip (small table-cloth).

narciasse, *n.m.*, (bot.) daffodil, narcissus. *C'est un —*; he is enamored of his person.

narcoïne, *n.f.*, narcoïne.

narcoïtique, *n.m. and adj.*, narcoïtic.

narcoïtisme, *n.m.*, (med.) narcoïtism.

nard, *n.m.*, (bot., pharm.) nard; (bot.) spike-nard.

nargue (*narg*), *n.f.*, pshaw, plash, scorn, disdain, slight, sneer. *Dire — de*; to snap one's finger at. — *de l'amour*; a fig for, a plague on, love. *Faire — à*; to snap one's fingers at

narguer (*-ghé*), *v.a.*, to defy, to set at defiance; to beard.

narguile, *n.m.*, narghileh (Turkish, Persian pipe).

narine, *n.f.*, nostril.

narquois, -e, *n. and adj.*, sharper, swindler; banterer, chaffer, quizz, cunning, aly, chaffing, bantering. *Parler —*, to talk slang.

narquoisement, *adv.*, cunningly, alyly, sneeringly, banteringly.

narrat-eur, *n.m.*, -rice, *n.f.*, (nar-ra-), narrator, relater.

narrati-f, -ve (*nar-ra-*), *adj.*, narrative, narratory.

narration (*nar-ra-*), *n.f.*, narration, narrative.

narré (*nar-ré*), *n.m.*, narrative, narration, recital, account, story.

narrer (*nar-ré*), *v.a.*, to narrate, to relate, to tell.

narthex, *n.m.*, (arch.) narthex vestibule.

narval, *n.m.*, (mam.) narwhal, sea-unicorn.

nasal, -e, *adj.*, nasal. *Son —*; nasal sound.

nasale, *n.f.*, (gram.) nasal.

nasalemant, *adv.*, (gram.) with a nasal sound.

nasaliser, *v.a.*, to render nasal, to nasalize.

nasalité, *n.f.*, (gram.) nasal sound.

nasard, *n.m.*, organ-stop (to imitate the human voice).

nasarder, *n.f.*, filip, rap on the nose.

nasarder, *v.a.*, to filip, to rap on the nose; to jeer, to banter; to defy, to make game of

naséan, *n.m.*, nostril (of animale). *Un fendeur de —s*; a swaggerer, a braggart.

nasé, *n.m.*, President of the Sanhedrim.

***nasillant**, -e, *adj.*, speaking through the nose.

***nasillard**, -e, *n. and adj.*, snuffler, person who speaks through his nose, snuffling, nasal.

***nasillement**, *n.m.*, speaking through the nose, snuffling, twang.

***nasiller**, *v.n.*, to speak through the nose, to snuffle.

*nasilleur-*r*, *n. m.*, -*se*, *n. f.*, snuffler.
 *nasillonner, *v. n.*, to speak a little through the nose.
nasse, *n. f.*, bow-net, weel, eel-pot. *Il est dans la* —, he is in a scrape.
naselle, *n. f.*, rush net.
natal, -*e*, *adj.*, natal, native, vernacular.
l'œu —; birth-place. *Pays* —, native country.
Jour —; birthday.
natation, *n. f.*, swimming.
natatoire, *adj.*, swimming, natatory.
nati-f, -*ve*, *adj.*, native, natural. *Il est — de*, he is a native of (towns). *Or* —; native gold.
natif, *n. m.*, native.
nation, *n. f.*, nation. *La grande* —; France (under Napoleon I.).
national, -*e*, *adj.*, national, native. *Assemblée* —; national assembly. *Garde* —; national guard (corps). *Garde* —, national guard (man).
nationallement (-*nal-mān*), *adv.*, nationally.
nationaliser, *v. a.*, to nationalize.
se nationaliser, *v. r.*, to become nationalized.
nationalité, *n. f.*, nationality.
nationaux, *n. m. pl.*, natives, native subjects, countrymen.
nativité, *n. f.*, nativity, birth.
natron or *natrum*, *n. m.* (min) natron.
matte, *n. f.*, mat, matting, straw-mat; plait, twist (of hair, silk, &c.).
matier, *v. a.*, to mat, to plait, to plat, to twist.
matier, *n. m.*, mat-maker, straw-plaiter.
in naturalibus, *adv.*, (fam.) in a state of nakedness, stark naked.
naturalisation, *n. f.*, naturalization.
naturaliser, *v. a.*, to naturalize.
naturalisme, *n. m.*, naturalism, naturalness.
naturaliste, *n. m. f.*, naturalist *adj.*, naturalistic.
naturalité, *n. f.*, citizenship, denizenship.
nature, *n. f.*, nature, kind, habit, constitution, disposition, temper; life, life-size. *Don de la* —; gift of nature. *L'habitude est une seconde* —; habit is a second nature. *La — humaine*; human nature; mankind. *Payer en* —, to pay in kind. *L'art perfectionne la —*, nature is improved by art. *Prendre la — pour modèle*; to copy nature. *Dessiner d'après* —, to draw from nature, from life. *De — à*; calculated to. *Contre* —, unnatural. *adj.*, *pommes de terre* —; plain boiled potatoes.
naturel, -*le*, *adj.*, natural, native, inborn, innate, inherent, genial, artless, plain, home-bred. *Enfant* —, illegitimate child.
naturel, *n. m.*, native, nature, naturalness; freedom from affectation, genuineness, simplicity; temper, constitution, feeling; life. *Les —s d'un pays*; the natives of a country. *Un fort et robuste*; strong constitution. *Un homme d'un mauvais* —, d'un bon —; an ill-natured, a good-natured, man. *Au* —, naturally, to the life, life-size, (cook) cooked plain.
naturellement (-*rel-mān*), *adv.*, naturally, by nature; genuinely, sincerely, candidly; plainly, freely, artlessly.
naufnage, *n. m.*, shipwreck, wreck. *Faire* —, to be wrecked or shipwrecked.
naufagé, -*e*, *n. and adj.*, castaway; wrecked, shipwrecked.
naufager, *v. n.*, to be shipwrecked, to suffer shipwreck.
naulage, *n. m.*, freight, fare.
naumachie, *n. f.*, naumachy (spectacle representing a sea-fight).
nauséabond, -*e*, *adj.*, nauseous, loathsome, disgusting, sickening.
nausée, *n. f.*, nausea, qualm, retching, loathing, disgust.
nautille, *n. m.*, (mol) nautilus, life-belt.
nautique, *adj.*, nautical, nautic.
nautiquement, *adv.*, nautically.

nautilier, *n. m.*, -*ère*, *n. f.*, (poet) pilot, mariner.
naval, -*e*, *adj.*, naval, sea, nautical. *Combat* —, sea-fight.
navée, *n. f.*, boat-load.
navet, *n. m.*, turnip; (hort) root.
navetier (nav-tie), *n. m.*, shuttle-maker.
navetière, *n. f.*, turnip-field.
navette, *n. f.*, (ecc.) incense-box; (bot.) rape, rape-seed; netting-needle, shuttle.
navetier, *n. m.*, to go to and fro, to wobble. *Huile de* —; rape oil. *Point de* —; lock-stitch.
naviculaire, *adj.*, (anat., bot.) navicular.
navigabilité, *n. f.*, navigableness, seaworthiness.
navigable, *adj.*, navigable, seaworthy.
navigateur, *n. and adj. m.*, navigator; seafaring.
navigation, *n. f.*, navigation, voyage, sailing. — *de plaisance*; boating, yachting.
navigner (-*ghé*), *v. n.*, to navigate, to sail. — *en pleine mer*; to sail in the open sea.
navigner (-*ghé*), *v. a.*, to row, to sail (a boat).
 **naville*, *n. f.*, small irrigation canal.
navire, *n. m.*, vessel, ship. [Not applied to men-of-war] *Couler à fond un* —, to sink a ship. *Un — marchand*, a merchantman.
navrant, -*e*, *adj.*, heart-rending, heart-breaking, distressing.
navré, -*e*, *part.*, broken-hearted, wrung, rent, distressed. *Avoir le cœur* —; to be broken-hearted.
navrer, *v. a.*, to wound, to distress; to rend the heart. *Cela me navre le cœur*; that rends my heart.
nazaréen (-*ré-in*), *n. m.*, -*ne* (-*ré-ē-n*), *n. f.*, Nazarene, Nazarene.
n. b., (ab. of *Nota Bene*) *N. B.*, *Nota Bene*.
n. d., (ab. of *Notre Dame*) our Lady.
ne, *adv.*, no, not. *Je — veux pas*; I will not. *Cela — vaut rien*; that is worth nothing. *Il — cesse de gronder*; he does not cease scolding, is always on the scold. *Je n'ose lui parler*; I dare not speak to him. *Je — peux me taire*; I cannot remain silent. *Je — saurais vous dire*; I cannot tell you. *Vous — devez pas*; you must not. *Je crains que cela — soit*; I fear that it is so. *Je doute pas que cela ne soit*, I do not doubt it. *A moins que cela — soit*; unless that is so. *Il — fait que dormir*, he does nothing but sleep. — . . . *que*; only, nothing but. *Il n'a fait que cela*; he only did that. *Il — le fera plus*; he will not do it again. [Ne is contracted into *n'* before a vowel or a silent *h*.]
né, -*e*, *part.*, born. — *de la mer*; sea-born. *Bien* —, of good birth, well-disposed. *Nouveau* —, *m.*, (—*s*), *nouveau* —, *e. f.*, (—*s*) newly-born. *Mort* —, *m.*, (—*s*), *mort* —, *e. f.*, (—*s*) still-born. *Je suis — à Londres*, I was born in London. *Premier* —, first-born.
néanmoins, *adv.*, nevertheless, however, for all that, notwithstanding.
néant, *n. m.*, nothing, naught, nothingness, emptiness, nonentity. *C'est un homme de* —, he is a man of nothing. *Mettre au* —, to annul, to set at naught.
nébride, *n. f.*, fawn-skin (worn at the feast of Bacchus).
nébuleuse, *n. f.*, (astron) nebula.
nébuleux, -*e*, *adj.*, nebulous, cloudy, misty, hazy, obscure, gloomy.
nébulosité, *n. f.*, nebulosity, obscurity, gloom.
nécessaire, *adj.*, necessary, requisite, needful, unavoidable, indispensable.
nécessaire, *n. m.*, necessities, needful, dressing-case, work-box, canteen. *Se refuser le* —, to refuse one's self the necessities of life.
nécessairement (-*sér-mān*), *adv.*, necessarily, of course.
nécessitante, *adj. f.*, absolute, (theol.) compulsory.

nécessité, *n. f.*, necessity, exigence; need, want. — *n'a point de loi*, necessity knows no law. *Faire de — vertu*, to make a virtue of necessity. *La — est la mère de l'invention*, necessity is the mother of invention. *Les —s de la nature*; the wants of nature. *De —*; of necessity, necessarily.

nécessiter, *v. a.*, to compel, to force; to necessitate, to oblige, to imply.

nécessiteux, *-se*, *adj.*, necessitous, needy.

nécessiteux, *n. m.*, pauper.

nec plus ultra, *n. m.*, (*n. p.*) ne plus ultra.

nécrologe, *n. m.*, obituary.

nécrologie, *n. f.*, necrology, obituary.

nécrologique, *adj.*, necrologic, necrological.

nécrorance or **nécrorancie**, *n. f.*, necromancy.

nécrorancien (*-ci-en*), *n. m.*, **-ne** (*-ci-èn*), *n. f.*, necromancer.

nécrorant, *n. m.*, necromancer.

nécropole, *n. f.*, necropolis.

nécrose, *n. f.*, (med.) necrosis.

nectaire, *n. m.*, (bot.) nectary, honey-cup.

nectar, *n. m.*, nectar.

nef, *n. f.*, nave (of a church), (poet.) ship.

Moulin à —; mill built upon a boat.

néfaste, *adj.*, (ant.) (of solemn festivals) of rest, inauspicious, of evil omen, unlucky. *Jour —*; day of mourning.

néfle, *n. f.*, (bot.) medlar.

néfiler, *n. m.*, (bot.) medlar-tree.

négatif, *n. m.*, (photograph) negative.

négatif, *-ve*, *adj.*, negative.

négation, *n. f.*, negation, negative.

négative, *n. f.*, negative, refusal.

négativement (*-tiv-mân*) *adv.*, negatively.

négligé, *-e*, *part.*, neglected, unnoticed, heedless, unstudied, careless, slovenly. *Style —*, careless style. *Extérieur —*, slovenly exterior.

négligé, *n. m.*, undress, negligee.

négligeable, *adj.*, (math.) that can be neglected, trifling, unimportant. *Quantité —*; not important enough to be taken into account, or that can be set aside.

négligement (*-gh-jmân*), *n. m.*, (arts) neglect.

négligemment (*-ja-mân*), *adv.*, negligently, carelessly.

négligence, *n. f.*, negligence, neglect; carelessness, oversight.

négligent, *-e*, *adj.* and *n.*, negligent, neglectful, remiss, careless, negligent person.

négliger, *v. a.*, to neglect, to omit, to overlook, to slight, to pass over, to disregard, to pass by.

sénégliger, *v. r.*, to neglect one's self, to be negligent or careless. *Il commence à —*; he begins to be careless of his person.

négoce, *n. m.*, trade, traffic, business. *Faire un gros —*, to carry on a large trade.

négociabilité, *n. f.*, negotiability.

négociable, *adj.*, negotiable, transferable.

négociant, *n. m.*, merchant (wholesale).

négociat-eur, *n. m.*, **-rice**, *n. f.*, negotiator, transactor.

négociation, *n. f.*, negotiation, transaction.

négociier, *v. n.*, to negotiate, to trade.

négociier, *v. a.*, to negotiate; to be in treaty for. — *un mariage*; to bring about a marriage. *sénégociier*, *v. r.*, to be negotiating or negotiated (of a thing).

négraille, *n. f.*, negro-race.

négre, *n. m.*, negro, black. *Travailler comme un —*, to toil and moil, to work like a slave.

négrerie, *n. f.*, negro-yard.

négresse, *n. f.*, negress.

négrier, *n.* and *adj. m.*, slave-ship, slaver, slave-dealer. *Capitaine —*; captain of a slave-ship. *Bâtiment —*; slave-ship. *Marchand —*, slave-dealer.

***négrillon**, *n. m.*, **-ne**, *n. f.*, little negro, negro boy, negro girl.

négromancien, **négromant**, *n. m.*. *V nécro-mancien, nécrorant*

neige, *n. f.*, snow, (bot.) guelder-rose. *De gros flocons de —*; large flakes of snow. *Amas de —*, snow-drift. *Boule de —*; snow-ball. *Il est tombé de la —*, there has been a fall of snow. *D'une blancheur de —*, as white as snow.

neiger, *v. imp.*, to snow. *Il neige*, it snows.

neigeux, *-se*, *adj.*, snowy. *Temps —*, snowy weather.

nelumbo, *n. m.*, (bot.) nelumbium.

néméen (*-in*), *adj. m.*, Nemean.

néniés, *n. f. pl.*, (ant.) funeral dirges.

nenai (*-na-ni*), *adv.*, (fam.) no, not at all. — *da*, no, indeed, certainly not.

néphar, *n. m.*, nenuphar, water-lily, water-rose.

néo, a prefix from Gr *νέος*

néographe, *n. m.* and *adj.*, neographer.

néographisme, *n. m.*, new way of spelling.

néo-latin, *adj.*, neo-latin (applied to the seven modern languages derived from Latin).

néologie, *n. f.*, neology.

néologique, *adj.*, neological.

néologisme, *n. m.*, neologism.

néologiste, *n. m.*, neologist.

néologue, *n. m.*, (b. s.) neologist.

néophyte, *n. m. f.*, neophyte.

néo-platonicien (*-ci-en*), **-ne** (*-ci-èn*), *n.* and *adj.*, (—) Neoplatonist. *École —ne*; the Neoplatonist school.

néo-platonisme, *n. m.* (*n. p.*), Neo-Platonism.

néotérique, *adj.*, neoteric.

néphralgie, *n. f.*, nephralgia.

néphrétique, *n. m.* and *adj.*, (med.) nephritic (person affected with renal colic).

néphrétique, *n. f.*, renal colic.

néphrite, *n. f.*, nephritis.

népotisme, *n. m.*, nepotism.

néptune, *n. m.*, (astron., myth.) Neptune; (fig.) the sea, (tech.) nautical atlas.

neptunien, **-ne**, *adj.*, (geol.) neptunian.

nérée, *n. m.*, Nereus. *L'empire de —* (poet.) the sea.

néreïde, *n. f.*, (myth.) Nereid.

nerf (*nerf*), *n. m.*, nerve, sinew; fortitude, vigor, strength, stamina, (bookbind.) cord, slip of tape. *Attaque de —s*, fit, nervous attack, hysterics. [The *f* is mute in *nerf*, when used in the *pl.*, and in *nerf de bœuf*.] *L'argent est le — de la guerre*, money is the sinews of war. *Donner sur les —s*, to make one feel nervous, to irritate one; to rack one's nerves. *Manquer de —*, to be wanting in energy.

nerf-lésure, *n. f.*, (*-s*) (*vet*) overreach.

nérite, *n. f.*, (conch.) nerite.

néroli, *n. m.*, neroli.

nerprun, *n. m.*, (bot.) buckthorn.

○nervaison, *n. f.*, (med.) nervous system.

○nervai, **-e**, *part.*, acting upon the nerves, nerve.

nervé, **-e**, *part.*, nerved, nervous, corded.

nerver, *v. n.*, to cover with sinews — *un livre*, (bookbind.) to cord a book.

nerveux, **-se**, *adj.*, nervous, sinewy, brawny, muscular, wiry, vigorous. *Etre —*, to be nervous. *Bras —*, sinewy arm.

nervin, *n.* and *adj. m.*, nervine.

nervosité, *n. f.*, nervousness, nervosity.

nerve, *n. f.*, (arch.) nerve; (bot.) nerve (of a leaf), (bookbind.) slips of tape, cording; (ent.) nerve; (carp.) rib, fillet; (needle-work) piping.

nestor, *n. m.*, (—) Nestor; oldest, senior.

nestorianisme, *n. m.*, (ecc. hist.) Nestorianism.

nestorien, **-ne** (*-in*, *-èn*), *adj.* and *n.*, (ecc. hist.) Nestorian.

net, *te*, *adj.*, clean, neat, pure; clear, fair, empty, plain, distinct, easy, perspicuous, flat, frank, point-blank; (com.) net. *Une chambre*

—*le*; a clean room. *Un cheval sain et —*; a horse warranted sound and free from any defect. *Ce vin est —*; that wine is clear. *Une écriture —le*; a fair hand. *Avoir la voix —le*; to have a clear voice. *Je veux en avoir le cœur —*; I will know the rights of it. *Faire maison —le*; to clear the house of servants. *Une réponse —le*; a plain answer. *Son bien est —*, his estate is clear. *Une pensée —le*; a clear thought. *Il a l'esprit —*, he has a clear understanding. *Avoir les mains —les*; (fig.) to have clean hands; not to be mixed up in any shady enterprise. *Prix —*; trade price. *Bénéfices —*; clear profit.

net, *n. m.*, fair copy. *Mettre au —*, to make a fair copy.

net, *adv.* clean, entirely; plainly, freely, flatly, point-blank, outright. *Il me l'a refusé tout —*; he flatly refused me or he refused me point-blank.

nettement (*nèt-mān*), *adv.*, neatly; cleanly; clearly; distinctly, outright; frankly, plainly, flatly. *Parlez-lui —*, speak to him plainly, freely.

netteté (*nèt-té*), *n. f.*, cleanness, cleanliness, neatness, clearness, distinctness, sharpness, purity, plainness, blamelessness. *Voir avec —*, to see with distinctness. — *dans la voix*; clearness of voice.

nettolement (*né-toa-mān*), *n. m.*, cleansing, cleansing, clearing; scouring, sweeping; brushing, wiping.

nettoyage, *n. m.* *V. nettolement.*

nettoyer, *v. a.*, to clean, to cleanse, to make clean, to scour, to wipe, to pick, to free, to clear, to rid (of), to sweep away, to sweep, to free (from); to drive off. — *un habit*; to clean a coat — *les biens d'une maison*; to pay off the debts of a firm. — *le tapis*; to carry off the stakes; to sweep the board. — *la tranchée*; (milit.) to drive the besiegers from their trench. — *une maison*; (fig. fam.) to carry off the furniture.

se nettoyer, *v. r.*, to clean one's self, to be cleaned. — *les dents*; to clean one's teeth.

neuf, *n. and adj.*, nine, ninth. *Un — de cœur*; a nine of hearts. [Neuf is pronounced *new* when it precedes an *adj.* or a *n.* beginning with a consonant or *h* aspirate; and *new*, if the *adj.* or *n.* begins with a vowel or a silent *h*.]

neuf, *n. m.*, new; something new. *A —*; anew, again, like new. *De —*; new. *Habiller de —*; to dress in new clothes. *Donnez-nous du —*; give us something new. *Il y a du —*; something has happened.

neuf, *v. e, adj.*, new, raw, green, young, inexperienced. *Maison —ve*; new house. *Faire corps —*; to take a new lease of life. *Il est tout — dans ce métier*; he is quite new to the business. *Une pensée —ve*; a new thought. *Remettre à —*, to do up, to make as good as new or equal to new.

neume, *n. m.*, (plain chant) the singing of notes without words on one vowel.

neure, *n. m.*, Dutch herring-boat.

neutralement (*-tral-mān*), *adv.*, (gram.) neutrally.

neutralisant, *n. m. and adj.*, (chem.) neutralising body; neutralizing.

neutralisation, *n. f.*, neutralization.

neutraliser, *v. a.*, to neutralize.

se neutraliser, *v. r.*, to counteract each other, to become neutralized.

neutralité, *n. f.*, neutrality.

neutre, *n. m. and adj.*, neuter; neutral. *Pavillon —*; neutral flag. *Nom —*, neuter noun. *Verbe —*; neuter or intransitive verb. *Sel —*, neutral salt.

neuvaine, *n. f.*, (c. rel.) novena, neuvaune (nine days' devotion).

neuvième, *n. m. and adj.*, ninth. *Il est le —*,

elle est la —, de sa classe; he, she, is the ninth in his, in her, class.

neuvième, *n. f.*, (mus.) ninth.

neuvièmement (*-vièm-mān*), *adv.*, ninthly.

neveu, *n. m.*, nephew. *pl.*, (poet.) posterity, descendants. *Petit —*, (*-s* - *x*) grandnephew.

— *à la mode de Bretagne*; cousin once removed.

Nos —s, nos derniers —s, nos arrière —s; our posterity, our children's children.

névralgie, *n. f.*, neuralgia.

névralgique, *adj.*, (med.) neuralgic.

névritique, *n. and adj. m.*, (med.) neurotic.

névrographie, *n. f.*, neurology.

névrologie, *n. f.*, neurology.

névroptère, *adj.*, neuropteran, neuropterous.

névroptère, *n. m.*, neuropteran.

névrose, *n. f.*, (med.) nervous affection, nervous disorder, neurose.

névrotomie, *n. f.*, neurotomy.

newtonianisme (*neu-*), *n. m.*, Newtonianism.

newtonien, *-ne* (*neu-to-ni-in*, *-ē-n*), *adj.*, Newtonian.

newtonien, *n. m.*, Newtonian.

nez (*né*), *n. m.*, nose, face; scent (of dogs).

— *aquiline*; aquiline nose. — *retroussé*; turned-up nose. — *écrasé, épilé*; flat nose, pug nose.

Il s'est cassé le —; he has broken his nose.

Donner sur le — à quelqu'un; to strike any one on the nose. *Regarder quelqu'un sous le —*; to stare any one in the face. *Ne voir pas plus loin que son —*; to see no farther than one's nose.

A vue de —, by rule of thumb. *Avoir bon —*; to have a good nose. *Il s'agit du —*; his nose is bleeding. *Au — de quelqu'un*, to a person's face, under a person's nose. *Rare au — de quelqu'un*; to laugh in any one's face. *Fermer la porte au — à quelqu'un*; to shut the door in any one's face. — *à —*, face to face. *Parler du —*; to speak through the nose. *Fourrer son — dans une affaire*, to thrust one's nose into any business. *Mener quelqu'un par le —*, to lead any one by the nose. *Donner du — en terre*, to fall on one's face, (fig.) to miscarry, to fail. *S'y casser le —*, to fail in anything. *Tirer les vers du — à quelqu'un*; to pump any one. *Jeter quelque chose au — de quelqu'un*; to cast a thing in any one's teeth; to twit any one (with). *Il a bon —*; he is a sagacious man. *Il a un pied de —*, he looks foolish; he is sadly disappointed. *Faire un pied de — à —*; to laugh at. *Qui coupe son — dégarnit son visage*; it is an ill bird that fouls his own nest. *Il lui en pend autant au —*; he may expect as much.

ni, *conj.*, neither; nor; either; or. *Il n'est — bon — mauvais*; it is neither good nor bad.

— *moi non plus*; nor I either.

niaise, *adj.*, deniable; (jur.) traversable.

niais, *-e*, *n. and adj.*, minny, simpleton; silly, simple, foolish. *Il a l'air —*, he has a silly look.

niaisement (*nièz-mān*), *adv.*, sillily, foolishly.

niaiser, *v. n.*, to stand trifling, to play the fool, to fiddle-faddle.

niaiserie (*-èz-ri*), *n. f.*, silliness, foolishness, simplicity, silly thing, trifle, foolery, nonsense.

niche, *n. f.*, niche, nook, corner; recess, alcove, retreat; kennel, trick, prank. *Faire une — à —*; to play a trick upon.

nichée, *n. f.*, nest (of young birds); brood; crew, gang, set. *Une — de souris*; a brood of mice.

nicher, *v. a.*, to nestle, to build, to lodge. *Qui vous a niché là?* who put you there?

se nicher, *v. r.*, to nestle, to nestle one's self; to hide one's self; to put one's self. *Où la vertu va-t-elle se —?* who could expect to find virtue there?

nicher, *v. n.*, to nestle, to build a nest.

nichet, *n. m.*, nest-egg.

nichoir, *n. m.*, breeding-cage.

nickel, *n. m.*, (metal.) nickel.

nicodème, *n. m.*, noodle, booby, nincompoop.
C'est un grand —, he is a great noodle.
nicotiane (-ei), *n. f.*, (bot.) nicotiana.
nicotine, *n. f.*, nicotine.
nicotisation, *n. f.*, nicotisation, nicotine.
nicter, *v. a.*, (vet.) to micturate.
nicotisation, *n. f.*, V. nicotisation.
nid, *n. m.*, nest; berth, post. *Petit à petit l'oiseau fait son —*, little strokes fell great oaks.
Trouver la pie au —, to find what one is looking for. *Un — à rats*, a hovel, a mere hole. — *d'oiseau*; bird's nest. *A chaque oiseau son — est beau*, home is home, be it never so homely. *On n'a plus trouvé que le —*; they found the birds flown.
nidification, *n. f.*, nidification, nest-building.
nidoreux, -se, *adj.*, odorous.
nièce, *n. f.*, niece. *Petite —*, (—s—) grand-niece. — *à la mode de Bretagne*; cousin, once removed.
nielle, *n. f.*, smut, blight, (bot.) rose-campion, corn-cockle, fennel-flower.
niello, *n. m.*, niello, inlaid enamel-work.
nieller, *v. a.*, (agri.) to smut, to blight, to blight, to inlay with enamel-work.
niellier, *v. r.*, to become smutty, blighted.
niellure, *n. m.*, (gold.) enamel of niello.
niellure, *n. f.*, (gold.) niello-work.
nier, *v. a.*, to deny, to gainsay, to disown, to deny the existence of; (jur.) to traverse. *Il me que cela soit*; he denies that it is so.
niérier, *v. r.*, to be denied.
nigaud, -e, *n. and adj.*, booby, simpleton, silly fellow; silly, foolish. *Un grand —*; a great booby.
nigaud, *n. m.*, (ornl.) booby, gannet.
nigauder, *v. n.*, to play the fool, to trifle.
nigauderie (-gô-dri), *n. f.*, silliness, tomfoolery; foolish trick.
nigelle, *n. f.*, (bot.) fennel-flower.
nihilisme, *n. m.*, nihilism.
nihiliste, *n. m. f. and adj.*, nihilist, nihilistic.
nilgaunt, *n. m.*, (zool.) nyghau (kind of antelope).
nille, *n. f.*, tendril (of a vine).
nilomètre, *n. m.*, nilometer.
nimbe, *n. m.*, (paint.) nimbus, halo.
nipper, *v. a.*, to fit out, to rig out.
se nipper, *v. r.*, to rig one's self out. *Il s'est bien nippé*; he has rigged himself out very well, he is quite a toff.
nippes, *n. f. pl.*, clothes, apparel, togs, toggery, things; furniture [Mostly used in the plural].
niqûe, *n. f.*, (fam., L. u.) sign of mockery or contempt. *Faire la — à quelqu'un*; to mock any one, to make fun of. *Faire la — à la fortune*; to despise riches.
niée, *n. f.*, V. nichée.
nitouche, *n. f.*, demure hypocrite. *Sainte —*, demure-looking person. *Faire la sainte —*, to look as if better would not melt in one's mouth.
nitrate, *n. m.*, nitrate.
nitre, *n. m.*, nitre.
nitroux, -se, *adj.*, nitrous.
nitrière, *n. f.*, nitre-bed.
nitritification, *n. f.*, nitritification.
se nitritifier, *v. r.*, to nitritify.
nitrique, *adj.*, nitric.
nitrite, *n. m.*, nitrite.
nitrogène, *n. m. and adj.*, nitrogen; nitrogenous.
nitroglycérine, *n. f.*, (chem.) nitroglycerine.
nitro-muriatique, *adj.*, nitro-muriatic.
nitrosité, *n. f.*, nitrosity, nitrous quality (of).
nivéal, -e, *adj.*, growing in the snow; snowy.
niveau, *n. m.*, level. — *d'eau*, water-level — *à bulle d'air*; spirit-level — *à perpendiculaire*, plumb-level. *Au — de*; on a level with, even with. — *des eaux*, water-mark. *Mettre de —*, to level, to make even.

niveler (ni-vlé), *v. a.*, to make even, to take the level of, to level.
nivellette, *n. f.*, level-indicator.
niveleur (ni-vleur), *n. m.*, leveler.
nivèlement (-vél-mân), *n. m.*, leveling.
nivéole, *n. f.*, (bot.) snow-flake, snow-drop.
nivereau, *n. m.*, or *niverole*, *n. f.*, snow-bird.
Novet, *n. m.*, (pop.) gratuity, tip, douceur.
novèse, *n. m.*, Novèse, fourth month of the calendar of the first French republic, from December 21st or 22d to January 19th or 20th.
nobiliaire, *n. m.*, nobiliary.
nobiliaire, *adj.*, of the nobility, aristocratic.
nobilissime, *adj.*, most noble.
noble, *adj.*, noble, great, high, elevated. *Être de — sang*, to be of noble blood. *Il a l'air —*, he has a noble look.
noble, *n. m.*, noble, nobleman.
noblement, *adv.*, nobly, honorably, handsomely. *Parer —*; to live like a noble.
noblesse, *n. f.*, nobility, rank, nobleness, loftiness. *La haute —*, the higher nobility. *La petite —*, the petty nobility — *de cœur*, nobleness of heart. — *de style*, loftiness of style.
noce, *n. f.*, wedding, wedding-party, jollification, drinking-bout *pl.*, marriage, nuptials, wedding. *Habi de —*; wedding suit. *Tant qu'à des —*; (prov. pop.) plentifully, as much as you like. *Nôtre pas à la —*, not to be enjoying one's self. *Gâteau de —*; bride-cake. *Faire la —*, to go on the spree, on the loose. *Je n'ai jamais été à pareilles —*; I never had such a time of it.
noceur, *v. n.*, to go on the spree, on the loose.
noceur-r, -se, *n. m. f.*, gay dog, gay woman.
nocher, *n. m.*, (poet.) pilot. *Caron, le pôle —*; Charon, the grim ferryman. *Mon — face à face*, my pilot face to face (Temnyson).
noctal, *n. m.*, wedding dress.
noctambule, *n. m. f.*, noctambulist, sleep-walker.
noctambulisme, *n. m.*, noctambulism, sleep-walking [night].
nocturne, *adj.*, nocturnal, nightly, night, of nocturne, *n. m.*, (rel.) nocturn; (mus.) nocturne.
nocturnement, *adv.*, (l. u.) by night, nocturnally.
nocuité, *n. f.*, noxiousness, culpability.
nodosité, *n. f.*, nodosity, (surg.) node.
nodule, *n. m.*, nodule.
nodus, *n. m.*, (surg.) node.
noël, *n. m.*, Christmas, Yule-tide; Christmas carol. *Les fêtes de —*, the Christmas holidays. *A la fête de —*, à la —, at Christmas. *Noël! Noël! Hurrah! hurrah!*
noeud (neu), *n. m.*, knot; stress, difficulty, intricacy, knotty point; rub, tie, bond, band, bow, knuckle, knob, node (med, bot, astron, lit.). — *serré*, hard knot. — *coulant*, noose, slip knot. *Un — de diamants*, a cluster of diamonds. — *d'amour*; love-knot. *Bons pleins de —*; wood full of knots. *Voilà le — de l'affaire*, there lies the kernel of the matter, there's the rub. *Reserrer les — de l'amitié*; to tighten the bonds of friendship. *Le — de la gorge*; Adam's apple — *d'une pièce de théâtre*, the knot or plot of a play — *d'une planète*, nodes of a planet. — *de bœuf*, (nav.) bowline-knot. — *de bois*, (nav.) timber-litch. *Nous filons douze —s par heure*, we are making twelve knots an hour. *Le — gordien*, the Gordian knot.
noquet, *n. m.*, large, flat wicker basket.
noie-chien, *n. m.*, shooting-boat.
noir, -e, *adj.*, black, swarthy; foul, dirty; dark, gloomy, black and blue, dismal, dull, gloomy, base, wicked, foul, heinous, brown (of bread) — *comme jais*, black as jet. *Des yeux —s*; black eyes. *Blé —*, buckwheat. *Bêles —es*, black game. *Une chambre —e*, a dark room. *Un temps —*, gloomy weather. *Il a une*

numereux — *e*; he has a fit of the blues. *Des idées* — *es*; gloomy ideas. *Un — attentif*; a fowl crime. *Bête* — *e*, pet aversion. *Rendre* — *a*, to blacken. — *comme dans un four*, dark as pitch.

noir, *n m*, black, negro, (agri) brown-rust — *de fumée*, lampblack. — *animal*, charcoal. — *d'ivoire*, ivory-black. *Tendre en* — *a*, to dye black. *Porter le* — *a*, to be in mourning. *En* — *a*, in black. *Broyer du* — *a*; to have the blues.

noirâtre, *adj*, blackish.

noiraud, *e*, *adj.*, daik, swarthy-looking.

noirceur, *n f*, blackness, darkness; black spot; heinousness, baseness, atrocity, foulness, treacherous action, foul thing. *La — de son crime*, the heinousness of his crime. *La — de son âme*, the baseness of his soul.

noircir, *v a*, to black, to blacken, to make black, to stain, to smut, to sully, to traduce, to asperse, to defame. *Le soleil noircit le teint*, the sun tans the complexion. — *la réputation de quelqu'un*, to sully any one's character.

se noircir, *v r*, to blacken, to grow black or dark; to get or turn black; to disgrace one's self. *Se — la barbe*, to blacken one's beard. *Cela s'est noirci à la fumée*, that has turned black in the smoke. *Le temps se noircit*, the weather is beginning to get cloudy.

noircir, *v n*, to blacken, to grow black.

noircissure, *n f*, smudge, black spot.

noire, *n f*, (mus.) crotchet.

noïse, *n f*, quarrel, squabble, brawl. *Chercher — à quelqu'un*; to pick a quarrel with any one. *Avoir — avec*; to have a quarrel with.

noisetier (noaz-tié), *n m*, nut-tree, hazel-tree.

noisetie, *n f*, nut, hazel-nut.

noix (noa), *n f*, walnut, nut; kernel, (of meat) pope's eye, tumbler (of fire-arms), plug (of cocks); grinding-wheel (of coffee-mills). — *de galle*, gall-nut. *Coquille de —*, walnut-shell. *La — du genou*; the knee-cap — *d'acajou*, cachew-nut. — *muscade*, nutmeg. — *vomique*, nux vomica. *Brou de —*, walnut husk. — *de terre*, *terre* — *(—)*; earth-nut, pig-nut.

noli me tangere (mé-tan-jé-ré), *n m* (—), (bot) noli me tangere, touch me not.

nolis or **nollissement**, *n m*, freight, chartering.

noliser, *v a*, to freight, to charter.

nom (non), *n m*, name, fame, celebrity, (gram) noun, title, style. *Un — propre*, un — *de baptême*, a proper, a christian, name. *Je ne le connais que de —*, I only know him by name — *de guerre*; assumed name, alias, nickname. *Il nomme les choses par leur —*, he calls a spade a spade. *Au — de*, in the name of. *De —*; in name. *Avoir —*, to be called. — *societ* or *raison sociale*; name of the firm, style. *Décliner son —*, to give in one's name. *Changer de —*, to change one's name. — *collectif*, collective noun. — *substantif*, — *adjectif*, noun substantive, noun adjective — *d'une pipe*, — *d'un tonnerre*, — *d'un petit bon homme*! By Jingo! By George!

nomade, *n m* and *adj*, nomad; nomadic, wandering, migratory. *Peuples — s*; nomadic tribes.

nomadie, *n f*, nomancy.

nomarque, *n m*, (ant.) nomarch.

nombrable, *adj*, (1 u) countable, numberable.

nombrant, *adj*, (math) abstract.

nombre, *n m*, number, numbers, quantity, variety, quorum; harmony. *Mettre au — de*, to number among. — *compétent*, quorum (of members). *Surpasser en —*; to outnumber — *pair*; even number — *impair*; odd number. — *premier*, primary number. *Etre du — au — des savants*, to be one of the learned. *Vous n'êtes pas du —*; you are not one of them. *Dans le —*; among the number. *Il y a du — dans ces*

vers; there is harmony in these verses. — *abstrait*, — *nombrant*; abstract number — *concret*, — *nombré*, concrete number. — *d'or* (astron); golden number. *N'ête pas en —* (of assemblies); not to form a quorum. *Tout fait —*; every little helps.

nombré, *e*, *part*, (math.) concrete; numbered.

nombrer, *v a*, to number, to compute, to sum up, to reckon.

nombreux, *-se*, *adj.*, numerous, harmonious, full. *Style —*, harmonious style.

nombril (non-bri), *n m*, (anat.) navel, umbilic; (bot) hilum, eye.

nome, *n m*, (antiq.) nome.

nomenciateur, *n m*, nomenclator.

nomenciture, *n m*, nomenclature.

nominal, *e*, *adj.*, nominal. *Appel —*; show of hands, call over.

nominalement, *adv*, nominally.

nominalisme, *n m*, (philos.) nominalism.

nominaliste, *n m*, (nominaux) (philos) Nominalist.

nominateur, *n m*, (ecc) nominee, presentee.

nominateur, *n m*, (ecc) nominator, presenter, patron.

nominatif, *n m*, (gram) nominative.

nominatif, *-ve*, *adj.*, of names.

nomination, *n f*, nomination, appointment; election, advowson; gift. *Etre dans la — de*; to be in the gift of.

nominalement (tiv-mān), *adv*, by name.

nommé, *e*, *part*, named, said, appointed; designate; a certain. *Le — Jacques*; one James by name or the said James. *A jour —*; on the appointed day. *A point —*, in the nick of time. *Un — Charles*; a certain Charles by name.

nommément, *adv*, namely; particularly, especially.

nommer, *v a*, to name, to call, to give a name, to nominate, to appoint, to elect, to mention. — *quelqu'un son héritier*; to institute any one one's heir.

se nommer, *v r*, to state one's name; to be called. *Comment se nomme-t-il?* what is his name?

nomothète, *n m*, (ant.) nomothete.

non, *adv*, no, not. — *pas*, s'il vous plaît; not so, if you please. *Vous ne l'avez pas, ni moi — plus*, you do not like it, nor I either. *Je crois que —*; I think not. *Je dis que —*; I say no. — *da*, no indeed, certainly not.

non-acceptation, *n f*, non-acceptance.

non-activité, *n f*, (n p) (mil.) being unattached (of officers), non-effective.

nonagénaire, *adj*, of ninety, ninety years of age. *n m f*, nonagenarian.

nonagésime, *adj*, nonagesimal.

nonagone, *n m*, nonagon.

nonandre, *adj*, (bot.) having nine stamens.

nonante, *adj*, ninety.

nonantième, *adj*, ninetieth.

nonce, *n m*, nuncio.

nonchalamment (la-mān), *adv*, carelessly, indolently, heedlessly.

nonchalance, *n f*, carelessness, heedlessness, remissness, nonchalance.

nonchalant, *e*, *n* and *adj*, careless, listless person, careless, heedless, listless, remiss.

nonchaloir, *n m*, nonchalance, heedlessness.

nonciature, *n f*, nunciature, nuncio's residence.

non-conformiste, *n m*, (—s) nonconformist.

non-conformité, *n f*, (n p) nonconformity.

none, *n f*, (c rel.) none; (ant.) ninth hour (3 o'clock p m).

nones, *n f pl*, (ant.) nones.

non-être, *n m*, (n p) (philos.) non-entity, non-existence.

nonidi, *n.m.*, nonidi (ninth day of the decade of the calendar of the first French republic)

non-intervention, *n.f.*, (*n.p.*) (pol) non-intervention.

nonius (-ûs), *n.m.*, (math.) nonius, sliding rule

non-jouissance, *n.f.*, (*n.p.*) non-enjoyment, non-use

non-lieu, *n.m.*, (*n.p.*) (jur.) no cause, no ground, to prosecute. *Ordonnance de —*, release, discharge. *Rendre une ordonnance de —*, to throw out a bill (of indictment)

non-moi, *n.m.*, (*n.p.*) (philos.) the non ego, the external world.

nonnain, *n.f.*, (jest) nun, (pigeon) jacobin.

nonnat, *n.m.*, sand-eel, sand-smelt.

nonne, *n.f.*, nun, (pigeon) bald-head.

nonnerie (no-n-rî), *n.f.*, (jest) nunnery

nonnette, *n.f.*, (jest) young nun, sort of gingerbread, (orn.) osprey. — *cédrées*, marsh-tit.

nonobstant, *prep.*, notwithstanding, in spite of.

nonobstant que, *conj.*, notwithstanding, although.

non-ouvré, -e, *adj.*, (of raw materials) unwrought.

non-pair, *adj.*, not even, odd (of numbers).

***nonpareil**, -le, *adj.*, nonpareil, matchless, unparalleled

***nonpareille**, *n.f.*, nonpareil, narrow ribbon, nonpareil, nonesuch (apple, small sugar-plum), (print.) nonpareil.

non-paiement, *n.m.*, (—s) non-payment

non plus ultra, *n.m.* *V. nec plus ultra*

non-priz, *n.m.*, (—) (com.) undervalue

non-résidence, *n.f.*, (*n.p.*) non-residence.

non-sens, *n.m.*, (—) nonsense.

nonuple, *adj.*, ninefold

nonupler, *v.a.*, to increase nine times.

non-usage, *n.m.*, (*n.p.*) disuse.

non-valeur, *n.f.*, (—s) unproductiveness, (com.) bad debt, worthless bill.

non-vente, *n.f.*, no sale

non-vue, *n.f.*, (*n.p.*) (nav.) misty weather, fog

nopal, *n.m.*, (—s) (bot) nopal, cochineal-fig.

nord, *n.m.*, North, north-wind, Nord (department of France). — *est*, north-east, north-east wind.

—ouest, north-west, north-west wind. *Au —* or *vers le —*, northwards. *Par le —*, to sail northwards. *Chemin de fer du —*, Great Northern (railway) of France

nord, *adj.* *Pôle —*; North pole

noria, *n.f.*, (—s) (mec) noria, Persian-wheel, chain-pump

normal, -e, *adj.*, normal. *École —*, normal school. *État —*, healthy state, normal condition.

normale, *n.f.*, (geom) normal, perpendicular.

normalien, normal-school student

normand, -e, *adj.*, Norman; equivocal (of answers); feigned (reconciliation). *Réponse —*, ambiguous answer.

normand, *n.m.*, -e, *n.f.*, Norman. *Répondre en —*, to give an evasive answer. *C'est en fin —*, he is a crafty fellow. *C'est répondre en —*, that is giving an evasive answer, that is shuffling

normander, *v.a.*, (agri) to clean (corn).

nos, *adj.* *m.f. pl.*, our

nosographie, *n.f.*, nosography.

nosologie, *n.f.*, nosology.

nosologiste, *n.m.*, nosologist.

nosseigneurs, *n.m. pl.*, my lords; their lordships.

nostalgie, *n.f.*, nostalgia, home-sickness

nostoc, *n.m.*, (bot.) nostoc.

nota, *n.m.*, (—) observation, note, remark, marginal note — *bene*; note carefully.

notabilité, *n.f.*, (com) respectability, notability, principal person.

notable, *adj.*, notable, remarkable, considerable, of influence. *Faits —s*; remarkable doings, remarkable facts.

notable, *n.m.*, principal, (hist. of France) notable, leading man, man of note, notability

notablement, *adv.*, notably, considerably, principally.

notaire, *n.m.*, notary, solicitor, attorney — *public*, notary public. *C'est comme si le — y avait passé*, it is as good as a bond

notamment (no-ta-mân), *adv.*, specially, especially, particularly, namely.

notarial, -e, *adj.*, notarial.

notariat, *n.m.*, profession of a notary; notary's business.

notarié, -e, *adj.*, notarial.

notation, *n.f.*, notation.

note, *n.f.*, note, mark, remark, brand, bill, account, minute, memorandum — *infamante*; brand of infamy. *Chanter sur une note —*, to change one's tune. *Chanter la —*, to sol-fa.

Bien attaquer la —, to make a note tell. — *sensible*, leading note.

noter, *v.a.*, to note, to note down, to mark, to brand, to observe, to notice, to take notice, (mus) to note, to prick. *Notes bien cela*, take good note of that. *Notes bien!* mark you! *Mal noté*, (pers) ill-famed, of bad reputation. *Cela est à —*, that is worth noting down, worth remembering

noteur, *n.m.*, music copier

notice, *n.f.*, notice, note, account; sketch, review.

notification, *n.f.*, notification

notifier, *v.a.*, to notify, to give notice of, to make known.

notion, *n.f.*, notion, idea, knowledge. *pl.* elements, rudiments. *Selon la — que j'en ai*, according to my notion of it

notoire, *adj.*, notorious, well-known, plain

notoirement (no-toar-mân), *adv.*, notoriously, clearly.

notoriété, *n.f.*, notoriety, evidence; reputation.

notre, *adj. m.f. (nos)*, our. — *maison*, our house. — *père*; our father. *Nos frères et nos sœurs*, our brothers and sisters. *Nos père et mère*; our father and mother

notre (le), *possessive pron. m.f. (nôtres)*, ours. *C'est votre ami et le —*, it is your friend and ours. *Le —*, our own, ours. *Les —s*, our people, our relations, our friends. *Celui-là est-il des —s?* is that man one of our people? *Ne serez-vous pas des —s?* won't you make one of us, or join our party? *Voilà leur maison, celle-ci est la —*; that is their house, this one is ours.

notre-dame, *n.f.*, our Lady; festival in honor of our Lady, Notre-Dame (church)

note, *n.f.*, gutter-lead, palette; pasture ground, cool-sound.

noté, -e, *part.*, knotted, tied, rickety. *Enfant —*, rickety child; (of fruits) set. *Une pièce de théâtre bien —e*, dramatic piece, with a skillfully drawn plot.

noement (noo-mân), *n.m.*, knotting, tying

noier, *v.a.*, to tie, to knot, to join, to get up, to connect; to twist; to clasp, to form, (nav.) to hitch.

se noier, *v.r.*, to attach, to fasten one's self, to grow rickety, (of fruits) to set

noier, *v.n.*, (hort) to set (of fruit).

noiset, *n.m.*, little bag.

noieur, *n.m.*, tier, binder.

noeu-x, -se, *adj.*, knotty, gnarled, knotted, full of knots, nodose

nougat, *n.m.*, almond-cake.

noailles or **noules**, *n.f. pl.*, ribbon vermicelli.

noilet, *n.m.*, gutter: raft (of a roof).

noûmane, (in Kant's philos.) noumenon.

nourrain, *n.m.*, fry (fish). *V. alevin.*

nourri, *e*, *part.*, nourished, fed, rich, full, copious, (of fire) well sustained, brisk *Feu bien* —, very brisk fire *Une couleur —e*, (paint) color thickly laid on. *Blé, grain, bien —*, well-filled corn. *Style —*, copious style

nourrice, *n f*, nurse, wet-nurse *Mère —*, foster-mother *Mettre un enfant en —*, to put a child out to nurse *Elle dit qu'elle a vingt ans, et les mois de —*; she says she is twenty, and the rest!

nourricier, *n m*, foster-father, fosterer
nourricier, *-ère*, *adj*, nutritive, nutritious
Père —; foster-father. *Mère —ère*; foster-mother.

nourrir, *v a*, to nourish, to nurture, to feed, to keep, to maintain, to sustain, to suckle, to nurse, to foster, to harbor, to entertain, to supply, to bring up, to rear, to keep alive, to cherish *Le bois nourrit le feu*; wood feeds the fire *La Sicile nourrissait Rome*, Sicily supplied Rome with provisions *L'étude nourrit l'esprit*, study strengthens the understanding. *L'espérance nourrit l'amour*, hope keeps love alive
nourrir, *v r*, to feed, to live upon, to support one's self upon, to live, to feed upon, to feast on, to delight in. *Se bien nourrir*, to live well.

nourrissage, *n m*, feeding (of cattle).

nourrissant, *-e*, *adj*, nutritive, nourishing.

nourrisseur, *n m*, cow-keeper, cattle-feeder, breeder

nourrisseur, *adj*, (tech) feeding.

nourrisson, *n m*, foster-child, nurse-child, nursing, suckling.

nourriture, *n f*, nourishment, food, diet, board, maintenance, living, livelihood, nurture *Son travail lui procure la —*, his labor brings him in a livelihood. *Faire des —s*, to breed cattle, fowls, etc.

nous, *personal pron.*, we, us, to us, each other — *disons*; we say. *Il — aime*, he loves us *Vous — parlez*, you speak to us — *mêmes*; ourselves — *autres*; we or the like of us! — *aimons*, we love each other. *C'est à — à*, it is our turn to. *C'est à — de*, it is our duty to

nourre, *n f*, rickets, (hort) knotting, setting.

nouveau, *nouvel*, *adj m*, **nouvelle**, *f*, new, recent, novel, fresh, further, new-fangled, modern, new-fashioned; inexperienced, green *Le nouvel an*, the new year. *De — le date*; recently *De — le mode*, new-fashioned. *Recommencer sur nouveaux frans*, to begin anew, or all over again. *Un homme —*, an upstart *Un habit —*; a coat of a new fashion *Un nouvel habit*; a fresh or another coat. — *venu*, newly-come.

Un — venu, a new-comer; *des nouveaux venus*; new-comers, *une nouvelle venue*, new-comer (female); *des nouvelles venues*; new-comers (females). — *débarqué*, (fig) person just come up from the country. [Nouvel is used for the masculine before a vowel or an *h* mute]

nouveau, *n m*, new, something new. *A —*, on new account. *De —*; anew; again. *Qu'y a-t-il de —*? what is the news?

nouveau-né, *n m*, (—*e*), **nouveau-née**, *n f*, (—*e*), new-born child.

nouveauté, *n f*, newness, novelty, change, innovation. *pl*, fancy articles. *Magasin de —s*, linen-draper's shop. *C'est une — que de vous voir*, it is quite a change to see you. *Marchand de —s*, linen-draper *Haute —*, latest fashion

nouvelle, *n f*, news, tidings, intelligence, account; novelette, tale, story. *Quelles sont les —s*? what is the news? *Débiter des —s*; to spread news — *de basse cour*, idle rumors *Envoyer savoir des —s de quelqu'un*; to send to know how any one is *Mandez-moi de vos —*, let me hear from you. *Ne faites rien que vous n'ayez de mes —*; do nothing till you hear from me. *Vous aures de mes —s*; you shall hear from me. *J'en sais des —*, I know something

about it *Point de —s, bonnes —s*; no news is good news. *Recevoir des —s de*, to hear from. *Avez-vous de ses —s*? have you heard from him or her? *Vous m'en direz des —s*; you'll be astonished, delighted, highly pleased with it

nouvellement (noo-vel-mān), *adv*, newly, lately, recently

nouvelletés (-vel-té), *n f*, (jur) dispossession, trespass.

nouveliste, *n m*, newsmonger, novelist.

novale, *n f*, land newly broken up. *pl*, tithes on new land.

novateur, *-rice*, *n* and *adj*, innovator; innovating.

novation, *n f*, (jur) substitution, change
novelles, *n f pl*, (Roman law) Justinian's constitutions

novembre, *n m*, November

novice, *adj*, novice, inexperienced, raw, green, new. *Une main —*, an inexperienced hand.

novice, *n m f*, novice, probationer, (nav) apprentice. *Il est encore — dans son métier*; he is yet but a novice in his trade

noviciat, *n m*, novitiate, novices' quarters, probationership

Novissimé, *adv*, (fam) very lately

noyade (noa-yad), *n f*, drowning *Les noyades*; (Fr. Hist) judicial drowning

noyale or **noyalle** (noa-yal), *n f*, sailcloth, canvas

noyau (noa-yô), *n m*, stone (of fruit); nucleus, core (of statues, of castles); (metal) core; noyau (cordial) — *de pêche*; stone of a peach *Fruits à —*, stone-fruit.

noyé, *-e* (noa-yé), *part* and *n*, drowned, drowning, a drowned person

noyer (noa-yé), *n m*, walnut-tree.

noyer (noa-yé), *v a*, to drown, to put under water, to swamp, to run, to overwhelm, to deluge, (paint) to mix, to blend, to confuse (colors), (tech) to countersink, to let in *se noyer* (noa-yé), *v r*, to be or get drowned, to drown one's self, to be plunged (in), to go to ruin. *Se — dans le sang*, to wallow, to waller in blood. *C'est un homme qui se noie*, his affairs are going to the bad, or he is on the down-grade.

noyon (no-yon, noa-yon, né-yon), *n m*, scratch, mark (at bowls)

noyure (no-yur, noa-yur), *n f*, countersink (for nails, screws)

nu, *-e*, *adj*, naked, bare, uncovered; plain, open, without disguise, unadorned; destitute. *Il avait la tête —e, il était nu-tête*; he was bare-headed. *Aller nu-pieds*, to go barefoot or barefooted *Un va-nu-pieds*, a poor destitute wretch. *Observer quelque chose à l'œil —*; to observe anything with the naked eye. *C'est la vérité toute —e*; it is the naked truth — *e propriété*; (jur) property without the usufruct of it, reversionary interest. — *propriétaire*; (jur.) owner without the usufruct of his property. — *comme un ver*; stark-naked

nu, *n m*, (paint) nude, nudity, bars (of a wall) *pl*, (Bibl) naked. *A —*, naked, bare, open, next the skin. *Monter un cheval à —*; to ride a horse barebacked. *Mettre à —*; to lay bare or open, to strip.

nuage, *n m*, cloud, mist, (fig.) darkness, gloom, shadow, sadness, dejection, dissonance, jar, unpleasantness *Le ciel est couvert de —s*; the sky is covered with clouds. *Un — de poussière*, a cloud of dust.

nuageux, *-se*, *adj*, cloudy, clouded. *Un ciel —*, a cloudy sky.

nuaison, *n f*, (nav) continuance of a steady set breeze

nuance, *n f*, shade, hue, tint, cast, difference, distinction, gradation, degree.

nuancer, *v a*, to shade, to variegate, to tint,

to blend. — *des couleurs*, to shade colors. *Se —, v. r.*, to be variegated, or shaded.

nubécule, *n. f.* (inéd) nubecula.

nubile, *adj.*, marriageable, nubile.

nubilité, *n. f.*, nubility, marriageable age.

nudité, *n. f.*, nudity, nakedness.

nuée, *n. f.*, cloud. *pl.*, skies. *Elever jusqu'aux —s*, to extol to the skies. *Se perdre dans les —s*, to lose one's self in the clouds. *Sauter aux —s*, to jump to the ceiling, to go wild with joy. *Tomber des —s*, to fall from the clouds, (fig.) to be amazed.

nuée, *n. f.*, cloud, storm, swarm, host, multitude, flock, shower, flight. *Une — de barbares*, a swarm of barbarians. *Une — de traits*, a shower of darts.

nuement. *V. nument.*

nuier, *v. a.* *V. nuancer.*

nuire (nuissant, nu), *v. n.*, to hurt, to prejudice, to do hurt, to harm, to stand in the way of, to annoy, to wrong, to spoil, to hinder, to be prejudicial to. *Il cherche à me —*, he seeks to do me harm. *Le froid nuit à la santé*, cold is hurtful to health. *Né pas —*, not to harm; not to hurt, to be harmless, to be of use, to help, to assist.

se nuire, *v. r.*, to hurt, to injure, one's self, to hurt, to injure, each other.

nuisible, *adj.*, hurtful, detrimental, prejudicial, injurious, noxious.

nuit, *n. f.*, night, night-time, darkness. *Bonnet de —*, night-cap. *À la — tombante*, or *à la tombée de la —*, at nightfall, at dusk. *Passer la —*, to spend the night, to sit up all night.

close; nightfall. *— blanche*, sleepless night.

— noire, pitch-dark. *L'astre des —s*, the orb of night. *Il fait —*; it is night, dark. *Il se fait —*; night is coming on. *La — de l'ignorance*, the darkness of ignorance. *De —*, by night, in the night-time, nightly. *Effet de —*, (paint.) night piece. *Faites une bonne —*, sleep well. *La — porte conseil*, seek advice of your pillow; sleep upon it.

nuitamment (-la-mān), *adv.*, by night, in the night, nightly.

nuitée, *n. f.*, night's lodging; night's work, whole night.

nul, -le, *pron.*, no one, not any, nobody, not one. — *n'ose en approcher*; nobody dares come near him, or it.

nul, -le, *adj.*, no, not any; void, of no force, null, invalid. — *le part*; nowhere. *Sans — égard*, without any regard. *Rendre —*, to nullify. *C'est un homme —*, he is a mere cipher.

nulle, *n. f.*, null, (cryptography) graphic sign that is meaningless, superfluous.

nulement (nul-mān), *adv.*, not at all, by no means.

nullifier (nul-li-fie), *v. a.*, to nullify.

nullité (nul-li-té), *n. f.*, nullity, incapacity, (jur.) flaw. *La — d'un acte*, the nullity of a deed. *Cet homme est d'une parfaite —*; that man is a perfect cipher.

numéraire, *n. m.* and *adj.*, metallic currency, specie, cash; legal (of coin). *Valeur —*, legal value, legal tender.

numéral, -e, *adj.*, numeral.

numérateur, *n. m.*, (arith) numerator.

numération, *n. f.*, (arith) numeration.

numérique, *adj.*, numerical.

numériquement (-rik-mān), *adv.*, numerically.

numéro, *n. m.*, number; (com.) size, sort, kind, quality. *Donnez-moi le — de sa maison*; give me the number of his house. *Voyez le — cinq*; see number five. *Il entend le —*, (pop.) he understands his business.

numérotage, *n. m.*, numbering.

numéroter, *v. a.*, to number.

numismate, *n. m.*, numismatist.

numismatique, *adj.*, numismatic.

numismatique, *n. f.*, numismatics.

numismatographie, *n. f.*, numismatography.

nummulaire, *n. f.*, (bot) moneywort.

nummulite, *n. f.*, nummulite.

nuncupatif, *adj. m.*, nuncupatory, nuncupative. *Testament —*, nuncupative will.

nuptial, -e, *adj.*, nuptial, bridal.

nuque, *n. f.*, nape (of the neck), poll (of horses).

nutation, *n. f.*, (astron, bot) nutation.

nutritif, -ve, *adj.*, nutritive, nutritious, nourishing.

nutrition, *n. f.*, nutrition.

nyctage du Pérou, *n. f.*, (bot) marvel of Peru, mirabilis.

nyctalope, *n. m. f.*, nyctalops.

nyctalopie, *n. f.*, nyctalopia, nyctalopy.

nymphe, *n. f.*, nymph, (ent) nymph, grub *pl.*, (anat) nymphe.

nympheée, *n. m.*, (bot) nenuphar, white water-lily.

nympheacées, *n. f. pl.*, (bot) nympheacées.

nympheée, *n. f.* or *m.*, (antiq) nympheum.

nympheomanie, *n. f.*, nympheomania.

nyssa, *n. m.*, tupelo, sour-gum-tree.

O

o, *n. m.*, the fifteenth letter of the alphabet, o.

o. (ab of Ouest), W, West.

o! n!., O! oh! *Les — de Noël*, Christmas anthems.

oasis (o-a-zis), *n. f.*, oasis.

obclavé, -e, *adj.*, (bot) obovate.

obconique, *adj.*, (bot) obconic, obconical.

obcordé, -e, *adj.*, (bot) obcordate.

obédience, *n. f.*, (theol) permission to leave one convent for another, functions (in a convent), jurisdiction (of the pope); (Bibl) obedience.

obédientier, *n. m.*, priest doing duty in another's benefice, obedienciar.

obédientiel, -le (-ci-él), *adj.*, (ecc.) pertaining, relating to obedience, (Bibl) obediencial.

obéir, *v. n.*, to obey, to comply with, to be obedient, to bend, to yield, to give way, to submit. *Pour — à*, in obedience to. *Il faut lui —*; he must be obeyed. *Se faire —*, to make one's self obeyed.

obéissance, *n. f.*, obedience, allegiance, dominion (of princes). *Prêter — à un prince*, to yield dominion to a prince. *Être sous l'— de père et mère*; to be under the legal authority of parents. *Être d'une grande —*, to be very obedient.

obéissant, -e, *adj.*, obedient, docile, dutiful, submissive; pliant, obsequious.

obélisque, *n. m.*, obelisk.

obérer, *v. a.*, to encumber, to run into debt. *C'est un homme fort obéré*, he is greatly in debt.

s'obérer, *v. r.*, to involve one's self in debt, to become involved.

obèse, *adj.*, obese, corpulent.

obésité, *n. f.*, obesity, corpulence.

obier, *n. m.*, gualder-rose.

obit (o-bit), *n. m.*, (c. rel) obit.

obituaire, *n. m.* and *adj.*, (c. rel) obituary.

objecter, *v. a.*, to object, to raise as an objection (to), to reproach (with), to allege (against); to demur (to). *Vous m'objecterez que c'est bien connu*, you will say to me that it is a well-known thing.

objectif, -ve, *adj.*, objective.

objectif, *n. m.*, (opt) object-glass; (philos., mult) object, objective, aim, end.

objection, *n. f.*, objection. *Aller au-devant d'une —*, to meet an objection. *Je ne vois pas d'objection à ce que cela se fasse*; I see no objection to its being done.

objectivement, *adv.*, objectively.
objectivité, *n. f.*, objectivity.
objet, *n. m.*, object, subject, matter, business, aim, end, view, drift, purport, article. *pl.*, goods. *Un — de ruse*, a laughing-stock. *Être l'— de la conversation*, to be the subject of conversation. *Il n'a pour — que son intérêt*, his only aim is self-interest. *Il vend toutes sortes d'—s*, he deals in all sorts of articles — *s de première nécessité*; articles of indispensable use.
objurgation, *n. f.*, objurgation.
objurgatoire, *adj.*, objurgatory.
oblat, *n. m.*, ☉ lay monk.
oblation, *n. f.*, oblation, offering.
obligataire, *n. m.*, (com., fin.) bond-holder, debenture holder.
obligation, *n. f.*, obligation, (com., fin., jur.) bond, debenture, preference share. *Remplir ses —s*, to fulfill one's obligations. *Vous êtes dans l'— de lui répondre*, you are bound to answer him. *Être dans l'— de*, to be under an obligation to. *Porteur d'—*, (com.) bond-holder, debenture holder.
obligatoire, *adj.*, obligatory, incumbent.
obligatoirement (tôar-mân), *adv.*, obligatorily, compulsorily.
obligé, *n. m.*, indentures (of apprenticeship).
obligé, *n. m.*, — *e*, *n. f.*, (jur.) obligor, debtor.
obligé, — *e*, *part.*, obliged, compelled, bound; necessary, usual. *Je suis — de sortir*, I am obliged to go out.
obligeamment (ja-mân), *adv.*, obligingly.
obligeance (-jans), *n. f.*, kindness, obligingness.
obligeant, — *e*, *adj.*, obliging, kind.
obliger, *v. a.*, to oblige, to bind; to compel, to induce, to gratify. *Votre devoir vous y oblige*; you are bound in duty to do it. — *un apprenti*; to bind an apprentice.
s'obliger, *v. r.*, to bind one's self.
obliger, *v. n.*, to impose obligations; to oblige, to favor.
oblique, *adj.*, oblique, slanting, (fig.) indirect, unfair. *Pont —*; oblique-bridge, skew-bridge.
obliquement (o-blik-mân), *adv.*, obliquely, crookedly, indirectly, unfairly, slant.
obliquer, *v. n.*, to walk in an oblique direction, to slant, to swerve, to turn (to).
obliquité, *n. f.*, obliquity, obliqueness; slant, unfairness.
obliteration, *n. f.*, obliteration.
oblitérer, *v. a.*, to obliterate.
s'oblitérer, *v. r.*, to become obliterated; (L.u.) to fall into disuse, to disappear.
oblong, — *ue*, *adj.*, oblong.
obole, *n. f.*, obole, (fig.) groat, farthing, stiver, mite, pittance. *N'avoir pas une —*, not to be worth a stiver.
ombrer, *v. a.*, (Bibl.) to overshadow.
obreption, *adj.*, obreptionary.
obreptionement (-tis-mân), *adv.*, by concealing the truth, obreptionally.
obreption, *n. f.*, concealment of the truth, reticence, obreption.
obscène, *adj.*, obscene.
obscénité, *n. f.*, obscenity, obsceneness.
obscur, — *e*, *adj.*, obscure, dark, black, gloomy, sombre, (fig.) mean, humble, mysterious. *Il fait —*, it is dark. *Naissance —e*; mean birth. *Couleur —e*; dark color. *Clair —*, (—s—s) (print.) light and shade.
obscurantisme, *n. m.*, obscurantism.
obscurantiste, *n. m.*, anti-educationist.
obscurcir, *v. a.*, to obscure, to darken, to dim, to sully, to tarnish, to throw into the shade. — *la vue*; to dim the sight.
s'obscurcir, *v. r.*, to become obscure, dark; to grow dim. *Le soleil s'obscurcit*, the sun is hidden. *Le ciel s'obscurcit*; the sky is overcast. *Son esprit s'obscurcit*; his intellect or mind is becoming clouded.

obscurissement (-sus-mân), *n. m.*, obscuration, darkness, dimness.
obscurément, *adv.*, obscurely, confusedly, dimly.
obscurité, *n. f.*, obscurity, gloom, darkness; (fig.) humbleness, meanness, mysteriousness. *À travers l'— de la nuit*; through the darkness of the night.
obscuration, *n. f.*, (rhet.) obscuration.
obséder, *v. a.*, to beset, to importune, to possess (of evil spirits), to torment, to haunt.
obsèques (ob-sék-), *n. f. pl.*, obsequies, funeral.
obsequieusement, *adv.*, obsequiously.
obsequieux, — *se*, *adj.*, obsequious.
obsequiosité, *n. f.*, obsequiousness.
observable, *adj.*, observable.
observance, *n. f.*, observance.
observantin, *n. m.*, Observant Franciscan.
observer, — *eur*, — *rice*, *n.* and *adj.*, observer; observant, observing, spy, looker-on. *Un esprit —*, an observing mind.
observation, *n. f.*, observance; observation, remark, hint; (fig.) fulfillment, accomplishment. *Être en —*; to be on the look-out.
observatoire, *n. m.*, observatory.
observer, *v. a.*, to observe, to mind, to notice, to point out (to), to watch, to keep a watch over; to practice, to fulfill, to perform. — *les lois*; to observe the laws. *Lui avez-vous fait — que?* did you point out to him that? *Faire —*, to remind, to call a person's attention to.
s'observer, *v. r.*, to be circumspect, to be cautious, to look about one's self, to eye one another; to be on one's guard; to keep a check upon one's self.
obsesneur, *adj.*, besetting.
obsession, *n. f.*, besetting, obsession; being possessed of.
obsidiane or **obsidienne**, *n. f.*, (min.) obsidian (volcanic glass).
obsidional, — *e*, *adj.*, obsidional. *Couronne —e*; obsidional crown.
obstacle, *n. m.*, obstacle, bar, hindrance, impediment, obstruction, check, drawback. *Lever un —*; to remove an impediment. *Rencontrer un —*; to meet with an obstacle. *Faire naître un —*; to raise an obstacle.
obstétrical, — *e*, *adj.*, obstetric, obstetrical.
obstétrique, *n. f.*, obstetrics.
obstination, *n. f.*, obstinacy, pertinacity, stubbornness, willfulness.
obstiné, — *e*, *adj.*, obstinate; self-willed; stubborn; determined.
obstinément, *adv.*, obstinately, stubbornly, willfully.
obstiner, *v. a.*, to make obstinate.
s'obstiner, *v. r.*, to be obstinate, to be obstinately resolved (upon), to insist (on), to persist (in) *S'— à une chose*; to persist in a thing. *Il s'obstine dans son opinion*; he clings to his opinion.
obstruction, *n. f.*, obstructive, obstructant.
obstruction, *n. f.*, obstruction, stoppage.
obstrué, — *e*, *adj.*, obstructed, stopped.
obstruer, *v. a.*, to obstruct, to stop up; to block up, to bar. *S'—*; to become obstructed, knocked up.
obtempérer, *v. n.*, (jur.) to obey; to submit (to), to comply (with), to fall in (with). — *à un ordre*, to obey an order.
obtenir, *v. a.*, to obtain, to procure, to get, to gain. — *satisfaction d'un outrage*; to obtain satisfaction for an insult. *Faire —*, to get, to procure for (anybody).
s'obtenir, *v. r.*, to be obtained or obtainable.
obtention, *n. f.*, obtaining, obtaining, getting, (jur.) purchase.
obturateur, *n. m.*, (anat.) obturator; hd, cover.
obturateur, — *rice*, *adj.*, (anat.) obturator; obturating; covering, stopping, public (artery).

obturation, *n.f.*, (surg.) covering, stopping.
obtus, *a, adj.*, obtuse, dull, blunt. *Angle* —; obtuse angle. *Esprit* —, dull, heavy mind.
obtusangle, *adj.*, obtuse-angular.
obtusangle, *a, adj.*, (bot.) obtuse-angled.
obus (o-buz), *n.m.*, (artil.) shell.
obusier, *n.m.*, (artil.) howitzer.
obvenir, *v.n.*, (jur.) to escheat.
obvention, *n.f.*, (ecc.) obvention.
obvers or **obverse**, *n.m.*, obverse.
obvies, *v.n.*, to obviate, to prevent, to hinder.
 — à un *inconvenement*, to prevent an inconvenience.
oc, *adv.*, (in Old Provençal) yes. *Langue d'—*; langue d'oc (the language south of the Loire).
oca, *n.m.*, (bot.) oca.
ocasse, *adj.*, (astron.) occasive (i.e. westerly).
occasion, *n.f.*, opportunity, occasion, cause, reason, behalf, sake, bargain, job-lot, second-hand. *Il faut attendre l'—*; one must bide one's time. *Profiter d'une —*, to take advantage of, to improve, an opportunity. *En toute —*; on all occasions. *Dans l'—*, as occasion offers, when occasion serves. *Par —*, occasionally; accidentally. *Je vous l'enverrai par —*; I shall send it you by private hand. *A votre —*; for your sake. *D'—*; accidentally, second-hand. *Marchandise d'—*; second-hand goods, job-lot.
occasionnel, *le, adj.*, occasional.
occasionnellement (nèl-mân), *adv.*, occasionally.
occasionner, *v.a.*, to occasion, to bring on, to cause, to produce.
occident, *n.m.*, West. *D'—*; western.
occidental, *a, adj.*, occidental, western, western. *Les Indes —es*; the West Indies.
occidentaux, *n.m.pl.*, natives, inhabitants, of the western countries.
occipital, *a, adj.*, occipital.
occiput (put), *n.m.*, occiput.
occire, *v.a.*, to slay, to kill, to do for.
occis, *part.*, killed, slain, done for.
occiseur, *n.m.*, murderer, killer, slayer.
occision, *n.f.*, killing, slaughter.
occlosion, *n.f.*, (med.) closing, shutting up.
occultation, *n.f.*, (astron.) occultation.
occulte, *adj.*, occult, hidden, secret.
occupant, *a, n.* and *adj.*, occupant, possessor; occupier; occupying, engrossing, taking up; (jur.) concerned (as attorney).
occupation, *n.f.*, occupation, business, employment, work. *Donner de l'— à quelqu'un*; to cut out work for any one.
occupé, *a, adj.*, busy, occupied, engaged.
occuper, *v.a.*, to occupy, to employ; to take up, to fill; to inhabit. — *une maison*; to occupy a house. — *la place de quelqu'un*, to be in any one's place. *Il faut — les jeunes gens*; youth must have occupation.
s'occuper à (habitual) or *de* (particular), *v.r.*, to occupy one's self; to be busy, to apply one's self, to attend to, to trouble one's self about. *S'— à lire*; to be busy reading. *Je m'occupe de votre affaire*; I am looking after or attending to your business.
occuper, *v.n.*, (jur.) to be concerned as attorney, to appear, to plead.
occurrence (o-kur-rans), *n.f.*, occurrence, emergency.
occurent, *a, adj.*, (l.u.) occurring, occurrent.
océan, *n.m.*, ocean; the high seas.
océanide, *n.f.*, (myth.) Oceanide, nymph of the Sea, daughter of the Ocean.
océanique, *adj.*, oceanic.
ocelle, *n.m.*, ocellus.
ocellé, *a, adj.*, ocellated.
ochlocratie (o-klo-cra-ci), *n.f.*, ochlocracy.
œcre, *n.f.*, V. œcre.
œcre, *n.f.*, œcre.

œcreu-x, *se, adj.*, ochry, ochreous.
octaèdre, *n.m.*, (geom.) octahedron.
octaédrique, *adj.*, (geom.) octahedral.
octandre, *adj.*, (bot.) octandrian, octandrous.
octandrie, *n.f.*, (bot.) octandria.
octant, *n.m.*, octant; quadrant.
octante, *adj.*, eighty, fourscore.
octantième (-tiem), *adj.*, eightieth.
octarchie (-shi), *n.f.*, octarchy.
octave, *n.f.*, octave, eight.
octavin, *n.m.*, octave-flute.
octavo, *adv.*, eighthly. V. *in-octavo*.
octavon, *n.m.*, -ne, *n.f.*, octeroon, mustee, person one-eighth black.
octidi, *n.m.*, octidi, eighth day of the decade in the calendar of the first French republic.
octil, *adj.m.*, (astron.) octile.
octobre, *n.m.*, October.
octogénaire, *n.m.f.* and *adj.*, octogenary, octogenarian.
octogone, *n.m.* and *adj.*, octagon; octagonal.
octostyle, *adj.*, octostyle.
octroi, *n.m.*, grant; concession; town-dues, toll, duty; octroi, toll-house or office.
octroyer, *v.a.*, to grant, to concede.
octuple, *adj.*, eightfold, octuple.
octupler, *v.a.*, (l.u.) to increase eightfold.
oculaire, *adj.*, ocular. *Témoin —*; eye-witness. *Verre —*, eye-glass.
oculaire, *n.m.*, (opt.) eye-glass, eye-piece, eyend.
oculairement (-lèr-mân), *adv.*, ocularly.
oculiste, *n.m.*, oculist.
odalisque, *n.f.*, odalisk, odahague.
ode, *n.f.*, ode.
odelette, *n.f.*, (poet.) odelet.
odéon or **odéum**, *n.m.*, Odeon (name of a theatre in Paris).
odeur, *n.f.*, odor, smell, scent, fragrant, perfume. *N'être pas en — de sainteté auprès de quelqu'un*; not to be in the good graces of any one. *En — de sainteté*; in the Lord; in favor.
odieux, *se, adj.*, odious, hateful, loathsome, invidious. *Se rendre —*, to make one's self odious.
odieux, *n.m.*, odium, hatred, invidiousness. *L'— de la chose*; the hateful part of the business.
odomètre, *n.m.*, odometer, pedometer. V. **podomètre**.
odontalgie, *n.f.*, odontalgia, toothache, odontalgia.
odontalgique, *n.m.* and *adj.*, odontalgia.
odontode, *adj.*, (anat.) odontoid.
odontologie, *n.f.*, (anat.) odontology.
odorant, *a, adj.*, odoriferous, fragrant, sweet-smelling.
odorat, *n.m.*, smell; smelling; sense of smell.
odorifiant, *a, adj.*, odoriferous, fragrant, sweet-scented or smelling.
odyssée, *n.f.*, Odyssey.
œcuménité, *n.f.*, œcumenicity.
œcuménique, *adj.*, œcumenic.
œcuméniquement, *adv.*, œcumenically.
œdémateu-x, *se, adj.*, œdematous.
œdème, *n.m.*, (med.) edema.
œdipe, *n.m.*, riddle-solver.
égagre (égagr), *n.m.*, wild goat.
œil (œu-ye), *n.m.*, (yeux) eye, look; bud; luster, gloss; (bot.) ox-eye, daisy; hole (in bread, cheese); (print.) face; bubble (of soap); luster (of precious stones); eye (of a needle). *Chen d'—*; twinkle. *En un clin d'—*; in the twinkling of an eye. *Un beau coup d'—*, a fine prospect or view or spectacle. *Le premier coup d'—*, the first glance or sight of. *D'un coup d'—*; at a glance. *Avoir mal aux yeux*; to have sore eyes. *Regarder quelqu'un du coin de l'—*,

to glance at, to ogle, to leer *Regarder quelqu'un entre les yeux*; to look any one full in the face. *Entre quatre yeux*, in private, between ourselves. *Ouvrir de grands yeux*, to stare, to stare with one's eyes wide open. *Avoir l'— à quelque chose*; to have an eye upon anything, to mind, to attend to *Avoir l'— sur*; to watch any one, to see to anything *Suivre de l'—*; to follow with the eye, to watch. *Le soleil me donne dans les yeux*; the sun dazzles my eyes *La lumière me ture les yeux*; the light hurts my eyes *Cela lui blesse les yeux*; that is an eyesore to him. *A vue d'—*, visibly. *Donner dans l'— à quelqu'un*, to take any one's fancy *Avoir le compas dans l'—*, to have a good eye for distances *Avoir le coup d'—*, to have a carpenter's eye. *Faire les yeux doux*, to look lovingly (at), to cast loving glances (at). *Dévisser quelqu'un des yeux*, to look any one through and through *S'en battre l'—*, not to care a rap about *Coucher des yeux*, to look lovingly (on) *Dévisser une chose des yeux*, to look upon a thing with greedy eyes. *Cela saute aux yeux*, it is obvious; it is as clear as noonday. *Avoir un bandeau sur les yeux*; to be blindfolded *Pour vos beaux yeux*; for your pretty face or for nothing. *Je lui ai poché l'—*; I gave him a black eye *Il a de bons yeux*; he is sharp-sighted *Il n'a des yeux que pour elle*; he sees nothing but her. *Fermer les yeux sur quelque chose*, to connive at, to wink at anything. *Se mettre le doigt dans l'—*, to delude or flatter one's self. *N'avoir pas froid aux yeux*; not to funk, not to stick at trifles, not to be afraid of one's shadow. *Mais! votre chapeau vous creve les yeux*, why, your hat is staring you in the face. *Avoir les yeux baissés*, to have a tired look about the eyes *Avoir les yeux cernés*; to have dark circles round the eyes. *Des yeux à fleur de tête*, goggle-eyes *Voir de bon —*, to look favorably (on) *Voir de mauvais —*; to look unfavorably (on)

œil-de-bœuf, *n. m.*, (—) bull's eye; round or oval window. *○* a waiting-room in the royal palace at Versailles.

œil-de-chat, *n. m.*, (—) (min.) cat's-eye.

œil-de-perdrix, *n. m.*, (yeux—) soft corn (on the foot).

œil-de-serpent, *n. m.*, (—) (min.) serpentine-stone.

œil-d'or, *n. m.*, (—) (ich.) gold-funny.

***œillade**, *n. f.*, glance, ogle, sheep's eye. *Jeter des —s*; to cast glances (at), to ogle

***œillère**, *adj. f.*, of the eye. *Dent —*; canine tooth.

***œillère**, *n. f.*, eye-flap, blinker (of a horse), canine tooth.

***œillet**, *n. m.*, (bot.) carnation, pink, (nav.) eye; eyelet; eyelet-hole — *de poêle*, sweet william.

***œilleton**, *n. m.*, (hort.) offset; layer.

***œillette**, *n. f.*, field-poppy.

œnanthe, *n. f.*, (bot.) watery drop-wort.

œnologie, *n. f.*, wine-making.

œnomancie, *n. f.*, (antiq.) œnomancy (divination by wine).

œnomètre, *n. m.*, œnometer (to ascertain the strength of wine).

œnophile, *n. m.*, œnophilist. *Société —*, wine company.

œnophore, *n. m.*, (antiq.) wine vessel, goblet.

œsophage, *n. m.*, œsophagus, gullet.

œsophagien, *-ne* (-in, -én), *adj.*, pertaining to the œsophagus.

œstre, *n. m.*, (ent.) cestrus, gad-fly.

œuf (œuf), *n. m.*, (œuf) (œuf) egg. *pl.*, roe (of a fish).

— *s pochés*, poached eggs. — *s à la coque*, boiled eggs. — *s brouillés*, buttered eggs

— *couus*; added egg. — *fraus*; new-laid egg.

— *sur le plat*, — *au miroir*, fried eggs. *Pleus*

comme un —; as full as an egg *Il l'ondrait sur un —*, he would skim a flint. *Mettre tous ses —s dans un panier*; to risk all in one enterprise. *Donner un — pour avoir un bœuf*, to give a sprat to catch a herring. *Faire d'un — un bœuf*; to make mountains out of mole-hills.

œuve, *-e*, *adj.*, hard-roed (of fish).

œuvre, *n. f.*, work, piece of work; works (of an author), production, performance, deed, act; bezel, setting (of a stone), church-warden's pew; fabric (fund appropriated for the repairs of a church). — *de piété*, — *de charité*, act of piety, of charity. — *s pios*; pious works. *Une — de génie*; a work of genius. *La fin couronne l'—*; all's well that ends well. *L'— on connaît l'ouvrier*, the workman is known by his work. *A bon jour, bonne —* the better the day, the better the deed. *Maître des hautes —s*; hangman. *Maître des basses —s*, nightman. *Mettre en —*; to make use of, to work up, to bring to bear, to set (jewelry) *Mettre tout en —*; to leave no stone unturned. — *s inédites*; unpublished works. — *s posthumes*, posthumous works. — *s mêlées*; miscellaneous works, miscellanées.

œuvre, *n. m.*, work; (arch.) clear; works of musicians and engravers; performance; (metal.) argentiferous lead. *Gros —*; outer wall. *Travailler au grand —*, to seek the philosopher's stone. *Dans —*; (arch.) apart, made; clear, in the clear. *Hors d'—*, (arch.) from out to out. *Sous —*, (mas.) underpinning. *A pied d'—*; at hand, in the neighborhood, near.

œuvrer, *v. a.*, to work.

offensant, *-e*, *adj.*, offensive, obnoxious, abusive

offense, *n. f.*, offense, affront, insult, injury, wrong, (jur.) contempt, transgression, trespass. *Demander réparation d'une —*, to demand satisfaction for an offense. *Pardonner les —s*; to forgive offenses. *Expier une —*, to atone for an offense.

offensé, *n. m.*, offended party

offenser, *v. a.*, to offend, to give offense; to hurt, to injure, to insult, to abuse, to shock; to be offensive to, to offend against. *Le coup lui a offensé le cerveau*; the blow hurt his brain. — *la délicatesse*, to offend against delicacy.

s'offenser, *v. r.*, to be offended, to take exception (to), to take offense (at).

offenseur, *n. m.*, offender.

offensif, *-ive*, *adj.*, offensive (attack).

offensive, *n. f.*, offensive.

offensivement (*-iv-mân*), *adv.*, offensively.

offerte, *n. f.*, or **offertoire**, *n. m.*, (c. rel.) offertory.

office, *n. m.*, office; duty; employment, functions; service, turn; worship *D'—*; officially, ex-officio. *Avocat nommé d'—*, counsel appointed by the judge. *Faire quelque chose d'—*; to do a thing of one's own accord. *C'est un — d'ami que vous lui avez rendu*, it is a friendly turn you have done him. *Rendre un nouveau — à quelqu'un*, to do any one an ill-turn. *L'— divin*; divine service, church-time. *Livre d'—*; prayer-book. *Exercer un —*; to hold an office. *Le saint —*, the holy-office, the Inquisition.

office, *n. f.*, servants' hall, pantry, larder, steward's room. *pl.* dependencies of the kitchen.

official, *n. m.*, (ecc.) official.

officialité, *n. f.*, officiality.

officialant, *n. m.* and *adj. m.*, officiating priest,

officiating clergyman, officiating.

officialant, *n. f.*, officiating nun.

officialle, *-le*, *adj.*, official.

officiellement (*-l-mân*), *adv.*, officially.

officier, *v. n*, to officiate; to play one's part, to do one's duty at table, to eat heartily

officier, *n. m.*, officer, butler, steward. — *de marine*, naval officer. — *général*; general officer, (nav.) flag-officer. — *d'état-major*, staff-officer.

— *supérieur*, field-officer. — *de compagnie*, regimental officer. — *de justice*, law-officer — *de port*; harbor-master — *de santé*, medical officer; surgeon. *Sous*—, non-commissioned officer — *de la bouche*, king's cooks — *du gobelet*, king's butlers.

officieusement (œ-z-mān), *adv.*, officiously, obligingly.

officieusement, *n. f.*, officiousness.

officien-x, -se, *n. and adj.*, busy-body; officious, obliging.

officinal, -e, *adj.*, (pharm) official.

officine, *n. f.*, an apothecary's laboratory.

offrande, *n. f.*, offering, present.

offrant, *adj. m.*, bidding *Au plus — et dernier* *méchresseur*, to the highest and last bidder.

offrant, *n. m.*, bidder

offre, *n. f.*, offer, tender, proposal

offrir (offrant, offering), *v. a.*, to offer, to propose, to tender; to present, to afford, to give, to yield, to bid. — *un présent*, to offer a present.

s'offrir, *v. r.*, to offer, to propose one's self, to offer. *Si l'occasion s'offre*, if occasion offers

obfuscation, *n. f.*, (astron) obfuscation (of the sun's rays).

obfusquer, *v. a.*, to obscure, to darken, to eclipse, to cloud, to dazzle, to blind, to offend *Le soleil m'obfusque les yeux*, the sun dazzles my eyes *Cet artiste a un rival qui l'obfusque*, that artist has a rival who stands in his light *s'obfusquer*, *v. r.*, to become darkened, (fig) to take offense.

ogival, -e, *adj.*, (arch.) pointed.

ogive, *n. f.*, ogive, pointed arch *En —*, ogival, pointed

ognon, *n. m.* *V. oignon*

ognonnet, *n. m.* *V. oignonnet*

ognonnière, *n. f.* *V. oignonnière*.

ogre, *n. m.*, ogre *Il mange comme un —*, he eats like a wolf.

ogresse, *n. f.*, ogress.

oh! ent., *O! ho!*

oidium, *n. m.*, (*n. p.*) (agri.) oidium, vine-mildew.

ole, *n. f.*, (orn) goose; simpleton, ninny. *Plume d'—*; goose-quill. — *de mer*, merganser. *Contes de ma mère l'—*, tales of Mother Goose, fairy tales. *Jeu de l'—*; game of goose. *Patte d'—*; goose-foot, (fig.) crow's foot, cross- (of roads)

oignon, *n. m.*, onion; bulb, bulbous root, hmon, turnip (watch) *Regretter les — d'Egypte*; to sigh for or hanker after the flesh-pots of Egypt. *Chapelet d'—s*, ropeway of onions *Un — de tulipe*, a tulip bulb *Être en rang d'—*; to be all in a row, in a file. *Se mettre en rang d'—*, to take one's place in a row.

oignonnet, *n. m.*, onionet (summer pear).

oignonnière, *n. f.*, onion-bed.

oil, *adv.*, (old French) yes *Langue d'—*; language spoken north of the Loire

Ollie (o-ye), *n. f.*, (cook) olio

omdre (oignant, oint), *v. a.*, to anoint. *Orgnez vous, il vous poudra*, *Pongez vous, il vous oindra* (s e if not oppressed, the churls will become oppressors).

oing (om), *n. m.*, hog's-grease, cart-grease. *Vieux —*; cart-grease, axle-grease.

oint, *n. m.*, anointed. *L'— du Seigneur*; the Lord's anointed

oiseau, *n. m.*, bird; creature (pers); (mas) fellow, chap, bird, fish, hod — *de proie*; bird of prey *Tirer aux —s*, to go out fowling. — *moqueur*; mocking-bird *Chasse aux —s*, bird-shooting *Plan à vue d'—*, bird's-eye view. *Il est comme l'— sur la branche*, he is unsettled; he is always on the move *La belle cage ne nourrit pas l'—*; a fine cage does not fill a bird's belly. *Peut à petit l'— fait son nid*, little strokes fell great oaks. *Il a battu les bussons, un autre a*

pris l'—, he did the work, another stole the profits *A tout — son nid est beau*, home is home, be it ever so homely *A vol d'—*, as the crow flies, in a straight line — *mouche*, (—s) humming-bird — *trumpette*, (orn) trumpeter. — *de passage*, birds of passage — *de basse-cour*, fowls, poultry — *à voyageurs*; migratory birds

oiseler (oa-zlé), *v. a.*, (hawking) to train a bird.

oiseler, *v. n.*, to catch birds.

oiselet, *n. m.*, little bird

oiseleur (oa-zleur), *n. m.*, bird-catcher.

oiselier, *n. m.*, bird-seller, dealer in birds

oisellerie (oa-zél-ri), *n. f.*, bird-catching, bird-trade

oiseu-x, -se, *adj.*, indolent, idle, useless, trifling *Mener une vie —se*, to live in idleness.

Paroles —ses, idle words

ois-l, -ve, *adj.*, idle, unoccupied, uninvested, lying dead (of money).

oisif, *n. m.*, idler

***oisillon**, *n. m.*, young bird, fledgling

oisivement (oa-ziv-mān), *adv.*, idly.

oisiveté (oa-ziv-té), *n. f.*, idleness, indolence, ease, sloth *Croupi dans l'—*, to be steeped, or to wallow, in indolence

onion, *n. m.*, goosling, ninny, simpleton

oléagineu-x, -se, *adj.*, oleaginous, oily.

oléandre, *n. m.*, (bot) oleander, rose-bay.

oléifère, *adj.*, oil-bearing, oleiferous

oléine, *n. f.*, (chem) oleine

oléique, *adj.*, (chem) oleic.

oléracé, -e, *adj.*, oleraceous.

olfact-i, -ve, *adj.*, olfactory

oliban, *n. m.*, (pharm) olibanum.

olibrus (-ûs) *n. m.*, conceited, obtrusive person.

oliette, *n. f.* *V. oilette*.

oligarchie, *n. f.*, oligarchy

oligarchique, *adj.*, oligarchical.

oligarque, *n. m.*, partisan of an oligarchy.

oligiste, *adj.*, (num) oligist.

olim, *n. m.*, (—) statute-book.

olinde, *n. f.*, sword-blade.

olive, *n. f.*, olive-grove.

olivaire, *adj.*, olivary

olivaison, *n. f.*, olive season, crop of olives.

olivâtre, *adj.*, olivaceous, olive-green

olive *n. f.*, (bot) olive, (arch) olive-mold-ing *Branche, rameau, d'—*, olive branch.

olivète, *n. f.* (bot). *V. oilette*

olivettes, *n. f. pl.*, sort of dance after the olives are gathered.

olivier, *n. m.*, olive-tree, olive, olive wood

ollaire, *adj. f.*, soft (of stones easy to cut)

Pierre —; potstone

olla podrida, *n. f.*, (—) olio; olla podrida, hotch-potch.

olure, *n. f.*, tanner's leather apron.

olographie, *adj.*, holographic, holographical. *Testament —*; will written in the testator's own hand. *V. holographe*

olographies, *n. m.*, holograph.

olomier, *n. m.*, (bot.) strawberry-tree, cane-apple

olympé, *n. m.*, Olympus

olympiade, *n. f.*, Olympiad

olympien (-pi-in), -ne (-pi-è-n), *adj.*, Olympian.

olympique, *adj.*, Olympic.

ombelle, *n. f.*, (bot) umbel, cluster of blossoms.

ombellé, -e (on-bél-lé), *adj.*, (bot) umbellar, umbellated, umbellate

ombellifère (-bél-li-), *n. f.* and *adj.*, (bot.) umbelliferous plant, umbelliferous

ombellule (on-bél-lul), *n. f.*, (bot) umbellet, umbellule

ombilic, *n. m.*, (anat) umbilic, umbilicus, navel, (bot) hilum, umbilicus.

ombilical, -e, *adj.*, umbilic, umbilical
Cordon —, umbilical cord, navel.
ombiliqué, -e, *adj.*, (bot) umbilicate, umbilicated
ombrage, *n.m.*, shade, umbrage, suspicion, distrust *Faire* —, to overshadow *Les —s verts*, shade of green foliage *Donner de l'— à*; to give umbrage to *Tout lui porte —*, he takes umbrage at everything.
ombrager, *v.a.*, to shade, to cover, to hide, to conceal.
ombrageu-x, -se, *adj.*, skittish (of horses), suspicious, distrustful.
ombre, *n.f.*, shade; shadow, spirit; background, gloom, pretense *S'endormir à l'— d'un arbre*, to sleep under the shade of a tree. *Se mettre à l'—*, to get into the shade. *L'— suit le corps*, the shadow follows the body *Couvrir d'—*; to shade *Les —s de la nuit*; the shades of night *Avoir peur de son —*, to be afraid of one's own shadow *Faire — à quelqu'un*, to eclipse any one, to throw any one into the shade, to give umbrage to any one *Mettre à l'—*; to put into the shade, to shade, (pop) to give his quietus to any one — *chanoines*, dissolving views. *Couvert d'—*, shady.
ombre, *n.m.*, (ich) umbra, gray (card game). — *de rivière*; red charr, graying.
terre d'ombre, *n.f.*, black-ochre, umber.
ombré, -e, *part.*, tinted, shaded.
ombrelle, *n.f.*, parasol
ombrer, *v.a.*, (drawing, paint.) to tint, to shade
ombreu-x, -se, *adj.*, shady, cool
ombromètre, *n.m.*, ombrometer, rain-gauge
oméga, *n.m.*, omega.
omelette (o-milet), *n.f.*, omelet.
omettre, *v.a.*, to omit, to leave out, to pass over, to leave undone.
omission, *n.f.*, omission *Sauf erreur ou —*, errors excepted.
omnibus, *n.m.*, omnibus, (pers) general servant, maid of all work.
omnipotence, *n.f.*, omnipotence.
omnipotent, *adj.*, omnipotent
omniprésence, *n.f.*, omnipresence, ubiquity
omniprésent, -e, *adj.*, ubiquitous, omnipresent
omniscience, *n.f.*, omniscience
omnium (-om), *n.m.*, (fin) omnium; (turf) consolation stakes.
omnivore, *adj.*, omnivorous.
omoplate, *n.f.*, omoplate, scapula, shoulder-blade.
omphalode, *n.m.*, (bot) omphalode.
on, *pron.*, one, they, we, you, people, men, it, somebody. — *croirait*; one would think. — *dit*; they say; it is said. — *s'imaginer*; people think. — *croit*, it is thought. — *me l'a dit*, I was told so *Que dira-t-on?* what will people say? *Se moquer du qu'en dit-a-t-on*, not to care what people say. *Croire sur un — dit*, sur des — *dit*, to believe upon hearsay *Si l'on me croit*; if I am believed.
onagre, *n.m.*, (mam., antiq.) onager; (bot) anothera
onanisme, *n.m.*, onanism.
once, onques, *adv.*, never
once, *n.f.*, (weight) ounce; (mam.) ounce.
oncial, *n.m.*, (l.u.). *v.* onciale
onciale, *n.* and *adj.f.*, uncial.
oncle, *n.m.*, uncle, (pop.) money-lender, usurer. — *à la mode de Bretagne*; father or mother's cousin german
onction, *n.f.*, unction; anointing, grace, impressiveness *L'extrême —*, (c rel) extreme unction, last sacrament
onctuosément (-eûz-mân), *adv.*, impressively, unctuously.

onctueu-x, -se, *adj.*, unctuous, oily, impressive, moving *Une terre —se*, fat earth *Un sermon —*, an impressive or moving sermon
onctuosité, *n.f.*, unctuousness, oiliness.
onde, *n.f.*, wave, billow, surge; watering *L'— amère*, the briny main. *Passer l'— noire*, to cross the Stygian lake. *Les —s d'un bois veiné*, the waves of a piece of veined wood
ondé, -e, *adj.*, undulated, watered, curled, grained.
ondée, *n.f.*, shower. *Une forte —*; a sharp, tremendous shower, a downpour.
ondin, *n.m.*, -e, *n.f.*, water-sprite, Undine.
ondement (-do-mân), *n.m.*, undulation, swaying motion, private baptism.
ondoyant, -e, *adj.*, undulating, waving, flowing *Fumée —e*; waving smoke. *Vagues —es*; waving, surging, swaying billows.
ondoyer, *v.n.*, to undulate, to rise in billows, to wave, to surge
ondoyer, *v.a.*, to baptize privately.
ondulant, *adj.*, undulating, waving, flowing.
ondulation, *n.f.*, undulation, waving.
ondulatoire, *adj.*, undulatory.
ondulé, *adj.*, undulate, undulated.
onduler, *v.n.*, to undulate, to wave, to curl.
onduleu-x, -se, *adj.*, undulating, flowing, waving.
onéraire, *adj.*, (jur) acting, accountable.
onéreux, -se, *adj.*, burdensome, onerous, heavy
ongle, *n.m.*, nail (of fingers, claws); claw; hoof. *Couper, ronger, ses —s*; to cut, to gnaw, one's nails. *Coup d'—s*; scratch. *Jusqu'au bout des —s*, to one's fingers' ends or tips; every inch. *Rogner les —s à quelqu'un*, to clip any one's wings. *Sur l'—*, perfectly. *Avoir des et —s*, to be armed; to defend one's fist tooth and nail.
onglée, *n.f.*, numbness of the fingers (from cold).
onglet, *n.m.*, finger-case, (bot.) aiglet; (enrg.) graver, (print) single leaf cancel. *Assemblage à —*, miter (joinery).
onglette, *n.f.*, (enrg) flat graver.
onglion, *n.m.*, hoof (of ruminants); nail (of tortoises)
onguent (on-gan), *n.m.*, ointment, salve.
Dans les petites boîtes, les bons —s; small parcels hold fine wares
onguiculé, -e (-gu-i), *adj.*, unguiculate, unguiculated
onguiforme (-gu-i) *adj.*, unguiform.
ongulé, -e, *adj.*, hoofed, ungulate.
onirocritie (-cri-o) or **onirocritique**, *n.f.*, interpretation of dreams, oneroscopy.
onirromance or **onirromancie**, *n.f.*, oniro-mancy.
onocrotale, *n.m.*, (orni.) pelican.
onomatopée, *n.f.*, (gram) onomatopoeia.
ontologie, *n.f.*, ontology.
ontologique, *adj.*, ontological.
ontologiste, *n.m.*, ontologist
onyx (o-niks), *n.m.* and *adj.*, onyx.
onzaine, *n.f.*, about eleven, eleven or so, an eleven (at cricket)
onze, *n.m.* and *adj.*, eleven, eleventh. [*Onze, onzème, onzaine*, do not admit of being preceded by l', say, therefore, *le onze, du onze, au onzème, la onzaine*]. *Le — du mois*; the eleventh of the month.
onzième, *n.m.* and *adj.*, eleventh.
onzième, *n.f.*, (mus) eleventh
onzièmement (on-zièm-mân), *adv.*, elev-enthly, in the eleventh place.
oolithe, *n.m.*, oolite
oolithique, *adj.*, oolitic.
opacité, *n.f.*, opaqueness, opacity, darkness.
opale, *n.f.*, opal.
opalescence, *n.f.*, opalescence.

opalin, -e, *adj.*, opaline
s'opaiser, *v. r.*, to opalize, to become opalized.
opaque, *adj.*, opaque.
opéra, *n. m.*, opera, opera-house. *C'est un vrai —*; it is a perfect imbroiglio.
opérant, -e, *adj.*, operating.
opérateur, -eur, *n. m.*, -rice, *n. f.*, operator.
mountebank, quack.
opérati-f, -ve, operative
opération, *n. f.*, operation, working, *q. r.* -formance; (fin.) transaction. *Subir une —*, to undergo an operation. *Terminer une —*, to close a transaction.
opérateur, *adj.*, operative *Médecine* —; surgery.
operculaire, *adj.*, (bot) operculate, operculated.
opercule, *n. m.*, operculum, cover
operculé, -e, *adj.*, opercular, operculated
opérer, *v. a.*, to operate, to effect, to bring about, to perform, to work, to act, to manage, to contrive *Se faire —*; to undergo an operation
opérer, *v. n.*, to work, to operate
s'opérer, *v. r.*, to take place, to come about, to be brought about.
opérette, *n. f.*, operetta.
opes, *n. m. pl.*, (arch.) opes; (mas.) scaffold-holes, pullog holes
ophicléide, *n. m.*, ophicleide.
ophicien, -ne (-di-in, -è-n), *adj.*, ophidian.
ophidiens (-di-in), *n. m. pl.*, ophidians.
ophioglosse, *n. m.*, (bot) ophioglossum *V.*
langue-de-serpent.
ophiologie, *n. f.*, ophiology
ophiologiste, *n. m.*, ophiologist
ophite, *n. m.*, (min) opbite
ophtalmie, *n. f.*, ophtalmia, ophtalmia.
ophtalmique, *adj.*, ophtalmic
ophtalmographie, *n. f.*, ophtalmography
ophtalmologie, *n. f.*, ophtalmology.
ophtalmoscope, *n. m.*, ophtalmoscope
opiacé, -e, *adj.*, (med) containing opium.
opiat, *n. m.*, opiate.
opilati-f, -ve, *adj.*, (med) obstructant.
opilation, *n. f.*, (med.) obstruction.
opiler, *v. a.*, (med) to obstruct
opimes, *adj. pl.*, opima. *Dépouilles* —, opima spolia.
opinant, *n. m.*, speaker, adviser, voter. *adj.*, speaking, advising
opiner, *v. n.*, to opine, to speak, to give one's opinion, to be of opinion, to advise, to conclude *Les juges opinèrent à la mort*; the judges decided for death. — *du bonnet*; to vote blindly, to concur entirely, to nod assent.
opineur, *n. m.*, opmer.
opiniâtre, *adj.*, stubborn, obstinate, headstrong, self-willed. *Le combat fut —*; the fight was a stubborn one. *Un mal —*; an obstinate, unyielding disease
opiniâtre, *n. m. f.*, stubborn person. *Je hais les —*, I hate stubborn people.
opiniâtrément, *adv.*, obstinately, stubbornly.
Opiniâtrer, *v. a.*, to contradict, to tease; to maintain a thing obstinately, to render obstinate
s'opiniâtrer, *v. r.*, to be obstinate; to insist upon doing. *Ils s'y sont opiniâtrés*; they obstinately persisted in it.
opiniâtreté, *n. f.*, obstinacy, stubbornness, self-will. *Il eut son entreprise avec —*, he pursues his scheme with pertinacity.
opinion, *n. f.*, opinion, vote, public opinion *Chacun motiva son —*, every one gave his reasons for his opinion. *Les —s sont partagées*; opinions are divided. *Résumer les —s*; to sum up the opinions *Aller aux —s*; to put it to the vote *Recueillir les —s*, to collect the votes. *C'est une affaire d'—*; it is a mere matter of opinion. *Il a bonne — de lui-même*; he has a great opinion of himself.

opisthodomé, *n. m.*, (antiq.) opisthodomé.
opisthographie, *adj.*, (paleography) written on both sides
opium (o-pi-om), *n. m.*, opium.
opobalsanum (-sa-mou), *n. m.*, (pharm) opobalsam, balm of Gilead.
opodeldoch, *n. m.*, opodeldoc.
opossum (-som), *n. m.*, (mam.) opossum.
opportun, -e, *adj.*, opportune, convenient, seasonable, timely, well-timed, expedient
opportunément, *adv.*, opportunely, seasonably.
opportunité, *n. f.*, opportuneness, seasonableness, expediency, opportunity
opposable, *adj.*, opposable.
opposant, -e, *n. m. and adj.*, opponent, adversary, opposing, opposite, adverse
opposé, -e, *adj.*, opposite, contrary; facing, disjoined. *Deux armées —es l'une à l'autre*; two armies opposed one to the other.
opposé, *n. m.*, opposite, reverse, contrary. *Il est tout l'— de son père*; he is quite the opposite of his father
opposer, *v. a.*, to oppose, to put in opposition, (jur) to place opposite, to compare, to plead, to urge — *la force à la force*, to oppose force to force
s'opposer, *v. r.*, to be opposed, to set one's self against, to resist, to stem, to object, to combat, to stand in the way (of). *S'— à quelque chose*; to be opposed to anything. *Vous vous y opposez*; you stand in the way.
opposite, *n. m.*, (l u.) opposite, contrary, reverse. *C'est tout l'— de l'autre*, it is quite the reverse of the other *A l'—*; over, against, opposite. *A l'— du camp*; opposite the camp.
opposition, *n. f.*, opposition, resistance, contrast, contradistinction, (jur) attachment. *Former — à la publication des baux*; to forbid the baux *Le parti de l'—*, the opposition (party) — *d'humeur*, difference of temper
oppresser, *v. a.*, to oppress, to depress, to deject. *L'excès de nourriture oppresse l'estomac*; excess of food oppresses the stomach. *Le chagrin l'opprime*, grief depresses him.
opresseur, *n. m.*, oppressor. *adj. m.*, oppressive.
oppressi-f, -ve, *adj.*, oppressive.
oppression, *n. f.*, oppression.
oppressivement (-siv-mân), *adv.*, oppressively
opprimant, -e, *adj.*, oppressing.
opprimé, -e, *part.*, oppressed.
opprimer, *v. a.*, to oppress, to overwhelm, to crush. *Mauheur à ceux qui oppriment!* woe to the oppressors!
opprobre, *n. m.*, opprobrium, shame, disgrace, reproach. *Être l'— de sa famille*; to be the disgrace of one's family.
optati-f, -ve, *adj.*, optative.
optatif, *n. m.*, (gram) optative.
opter, *v. n.*, to choose, to declare *Il faut qu'il opte entre ces deux emplois*; he must choose between (for or against) those two occupations.
opticien (-m-in), *n. m.*, optician
optimé (-mè), *adv.*, bravo, capital, very well, perfectly well
optimisme, *n. m.*, optimism.
optimiste, *n. m. f. and adj.*, optimist, of optimist.
option, *n. f.*, option, choice. *Avoir l'—*; to have the choice. *Je vous en laisse l'—*; I leave you the choice
optique, *adj.*, optic, optical *Le nerf —*; the optic nerve. *Illusion* —, optical illusion.
optique, *n. f.*, optics; perspective *Les illusions de l'—*, the deceptions of optics. *L'— du théâtre*; stage illusion.
opulemment (-la-mân), *adv.*, opulently.
opulence, *n. f.*, opulence, wealth, affluence,

riches. *Nager dans l'—*, to be possessed of great wealth, to be rolling in money.

opulent, *a. adj.*, opulent, wealthy, affluent.
opuntia (*o-pou-sia*), *n. f.*, (*bot.*) opuntia, prickly pear.

opuscule, *n. m.*, opusculum, pamphlet, tract.
or, *n. m.*, gold; (*her*) or — *affiné*, refined gold, — *moulu*; ormoliv. *Paillettes d'—*, gold spangles. *Vaisselle d'—*, gold plate. — *monnayé*, gold specie — *verge*, native gold. *Acheter quelque chose au poids de l'—*; to pay very dear for anything. *Etre tout cousu d'—*, to be rolling in riches. *C'est de l'— en barre*; it is as good as ready money. *Il dit or parle d'—*, he talks admirably. *Promettre des monts d'—*, to promise all manner of things. *Tout ce qui reluit n'est pas —*, all is not gold that glitters. *Le nombre d'—*, (*astron*) the golden number. *L'âge d'—*, the golden age. *Des jours fêlés d'— et de soie*, happy days, halcyon days.

or, *conj*, but, now, well, pray. — *sus*, *commençons*; now, let us begin. — *à*; now, well now.

oracule, *n. m.*, oracle. *En —*; like an oracle.
orage, *n. m.*, storm, tempest, thunderstorm, (*fig.*) tumult, disorder, calamity. *Nous aurons de l'—*, we shall have a storm, or a thunderstorm. *Un — mêlé d'éclairs et de tonnerre*, a storm with thunder and lightning. *Chercher un abri contre l'—*, to seek shelter from the storm. *Le temps est d'—*; the weather is stormy or thundery. *Laisser passer l'—*, to let the storm blow over. *Les — des passions*, the tempests of the passions.

oragusement, *adv.*, tempestuously, turbulently, boisterously.

orageux, *a. adj.*, stormy, tempestuous, thundery, agitated, restless. *Une mer —*, a tempestuous sea. *Saison —*, stormy season. *Mener une vie —*, to lead an agitated life.

oraison, *n. f.*, speech; oration, orison, prayer. *Une — funèbre*; a funeral oration. *Faire une —*; to say a prayer. *L'— dominicale*; the Lord's prayer.

oral, *n. m.*, vail (used by the pope, and formerly by women)

oral, *a. adj.*, oral, verbal, viva voce.
oralement (*-al-mân*), *adv.*, orally; verbally
orange, *n. f.*, orange. — *douce*, sweet orange. *Ecorce d'—*; orange-peel. *Rouelle d'—* slice of orange. *Fleur d'—*, orange flower.

orangé, *a. adj.*, orange-colored.

orangé, *n. m.*, orange-color.

orangeade (*-jad*), *n. f.*, orangeade

orangeat (*-ja*), *n. m.*, candied orange-peel.

oranger, *n. m.*, orange-tree, orange-man.

orangère, *n. f.*, orange-woman.

orangerie (*o-ran-ri*), *n. f.*, orange-house, orange-grove, orangery.

orangiste, *n. m.*, orange-grower; orange-man.

orang-ouang, *n. m.*, orang-ouang.

orateur, *n. m.*, orator, speaker, spokesman. — *éloquent, véhément*; eloquent, vehement, orator.

oratoire, *adj.*, oratorical, oratorical. *Débit —*; oratorical delivery. *Art —*; oratory, art of public speaking.

oratoire, *n. m.*, private chapel; oratory; Oratory (religious order).

oratoirement (*-toir-mân*), *adv.*, oratorically

oratorien (*-in*), *n. m.*, Oratorian

oratorio, *n. m.*, (*mus.*) oratorio.

orbe, *n. m.*, (*astron.*) orbit; orb. *pl.*, folds, coils (of a serpent), (*ich.*) orbit, orb-fish.

orbe, *adj.*, (*surg.*) contusing (of blows).

orbiculaire, *adj.*, orbicular

orbiculairement (*-lâr-mân*), *adv.*, orbicularly

orbiculé, *a. adj.*, (*bot.*) orbicular, orbiculate, orbiculated.

orbitaire, *adj.*, (*anat.*) orbital.

orbite, *n. f.*, (*astron.*) orbit, (*anat.*) orbit, socket. *L'— de l'œil*; the socket of the eye.

orcanète, *n. f.*, (*bot.*) orchanet, alkanet, dyer's bugloss, dyer's-gromwell.

orchestral (*-kes*), *adj.*, orchestral.

orchestration (*-kès*), *n. f.*, (*mus.*) scoring.

orchestre (*-lès*) *n. m.*, orchestra, band.

orchestrer (*-kès*), *v. a.*, (*mus.*) to score.

orchidées or **orchide** or **orchis** (*-ki*), *n. f. pl.*, (*bot.*) orchidaceae, (*bot.*) orchid, orchis, fool-

stone, bee-flower, gnat-flower.

ordalie, *n. f.*, ordeal (old form of trial).

ordinaire, *adj.*, ordinary, common, usual, customary. *Le cours — de la nature*; the usual course of nature. *Le train — de la vie*; the ordinary course of life.

ordinaire, *n. m.*, ordinary; ordinary practice; daily fare; (*milit.*) mess, table, ordinary allowance (of wine). *pl.*, menses. *C'est un homme au-dessus de l'—*; he is above the common run. *A l'—*; as usual. *D'— pour l'—*, usually, ordinarily.

ordinairement (*-nâr-mân*), *adv.*, ordinarily, usually, commonly.

ordinal, *adj. n. m.*, ordinal.

ordinal, *n. m.*, candidate for ordination.

ordinant, *n. m.*, ordaining bishop.

ordination, *n. f.*, ordination.

ordo, *n. m.*, (—) ordo, church-service book; (book regulating the order of the daily service in the church).

ordon, *n. m.*, timber-frame.

ordonnance, *n. f.*, order, ordering, ordonnance, ordinance, disposition, arrangement, regulation, (*milit.*) orderly; (*med.*) prescription. *Habits d'—*, regimentals. *Officier d'—*, orderly officer. *Par — de médecin*, acting on a doctor's orders, by order.

ordonnancement, *n. m.*, written order of payment.

ordonnanceur, *v. a.*, (*fin*) to order the payment of, to pass (in writing); to prescribe, to ordain, to charter.

ordonnateur, *n. m.*, ordainer; orderer.

ordonnat-eur, *rice*, *adj.*, ordaining; ordering. *n. m. f.*, orderer, ordainer.

ordonné, *a. part.*, ordered, prescribed; ordained. *Charité bien — e commence par soi-même*; charity begins at home.

ordonnée, *n. f.*, (*geom.*) ordinate.

ordonner, *v. a.*, to ordain, to order, to regulate; to direct, to command, to enjoin, (*med.*) to prescribe; to decree; to confer holy orders. *Il est plus aisé d'— que d'exécuter*, ordering and carrying out are two different things. *Mon devoir me l'ordonne*, my duty commands me to do it, enjoins it (upon me). *Le médecin a ordonné la saignée*, the physician has prescribed bleeding.

ordre, *n. m.*, order, word, command, mandate, warrant, management, class, tribe. *pl.*, holy orders. *Maintenir l'—*; to maintain order, peace. *Tranter les choses par —*; to treat things in their order. *Marcher en — de bataille*; to march in battle array. *Il est le premier orcaner en —*; he stands first on the list of creditors. *Cet homme n'a pas d'—*; that man has no system. *Cela n'est pas dans l'—*, that is not in order, not right. *Mot d'—*; watchword, password. *L'ancien — de choses*, the old order of things. *P'y mettrai —*, I shall see to it. *Un esprit du premier —*, an intellect of the highest order. *Du premier —*, of the highest order. *Donner ses —*; to give one's orders. *Un — par écrit*; a written order. *D'— et pour compte de (com.)* by order and on account of. *Un billet à —*; a bill to order. *De quel — faites-vous cela?* by whose order do you do that? *Prendre les —*, to go into orders. *Conférer les —*, to ordain. — *de chevalerie*; order of knighthood. *Mettre à l'— du jour*, (*mil*) to mention in the general orders. *En bon*

—, in good order. *Rappeler à l'—*, to call to order. *Passer à l'— du jour*, to pass to the order of the day. *Jusqu'à nouvel —*, until further orders.

ordure, *n. f.*, filth, dirt, dust; excrement, dirty thing. *pl.*, sweepings. *Passer aux —s*, dirt basket.

orduri-er, -ère, *n.* and *adj.*, filthy blackguard; ribald; filthy.

oréade, *n. f.*, (myth) oread.

Orée, *n. f.*, border, skirt of a wood or forest.

***oreillard, -e**, *adj.*, (of horses) lop-eared.

***oreille**, *n. f.*, ear, hearing; the (of shoes); fluke (of anchors); earth-board (of plows) *pl.*, ears (of a bale), end-teeth (of combs), dog's ears (of books). *Le tympan de l'—*, the drum of the ear. *Se boucher les —s*, to stop one's ears. *Avoir mal aux —s*, to have an earache. *Avoir un tintement d'—s*, to have a tingling in one's ears. *Boucle d'—*, ear-ring. *Parler à l'— à quelqu'un*, *dire un mot à l'— à quelqu'un*, to whisper a word to any one, to say a word in any one's ear. *Prêter l'— à*, to lend an ear to, to listen; to give ear. *Faire la sourde*—, to turn a deaf ear. *Echauffer les —s à quelqu'un*, to provoke any one. *Donner sur les —s à quelqu'un*, to box any one's ears. *Avoir la puce à l'—*, to be on the alert. *Se faire tirer l'—*, to require pressing. *Il ne se fait guère tirer l'—*, he does not need much pressing. *Être endetté par-dessus les —s*, to be over head and ears in debt. *Avoir les —s rebattues de quelque chose*, to be tired of hearing a thing. *Ventre affamé n'a point d'—s*, a hungry belly has no ears. *Avoir l'— basse*, to look downcast, or chopfallen, crestfallen. *Avoir les —s chastes*, to be offended by any gross word. *Il a bonne —*, he has a quick ear. *Il a l'— dure*, he is hard of hearing. *Il a de l'—*, he has a delicate ear, or an ear for music. *Cela lui entre par une — et sort par l'autre*, that goes in at one ear and out at the other. *Tirer l'— à quelqu'un*, to pull any one's ear. *Dormir sur les deux —s*, to sleep soundly; to make one's mind quite easy. *N'écouter que d'une —*, to pay little heed to what is said. *Venir corner à l'— de*, to dim (anything) into a person's ears. *Je n'entends pas de celle — là*, I will not listen to that; I don't see it in that light. *Autant vous en pend à l'—*, you may expect as much.

***oreiller**, *n. m.*, pillow. *Une tate d'—*, a pillow-case.

***oreillière**, *n. f.*, (ent) earwig; (armor) ear-piece.

***oreillette**, *n. f.*, (anat.) auricle; (bot, conch, zool) ear; small-ear — *du cœur*; (anat) auricles of the heart; (of a cat) ear-lap.

***oreillon**, *n. m.*, part of a helmet covering the ear; small-ear, handle; (zool) eminence of the ears of bats; (med.) mumps [in this sense, generally used in the plural]. *pl.*, (of hides) parings.

oremus—(mus), *n. m.*, (—) oreumus, orison (prayer); (int) let us pray!

orographie, *n. f.* *Orographie*.

ores or **ors**, *adv.*, only used in *d'— et déjà*, from this moment.

orèvre, *n. m.*, goldsmith, silversmith. — *bijoutier*; goldsmith and jeweler. *Vous êtes —*, *M. Jossé*, you are in the trade, my dear sir; that is a bit of special pleading; that's not disinterested advice.

orèverrie, *n. f.*, goldsmith's art, silversmith's trade, jewelry.

orévil, -e, *adj.*, wrought (by the goldsmith).

oréale, *n. f.*, sea-eagle, osprey.

oréol, *n. m.*, orphrey (fringe of gold).

organdi, *n. m.*, book-muslin.

organe, *n. m.*, organ; voice, medium, agency, mouthpiece, spokesman. *L'— de la vue*; the organ of sight. *Cet acteur manque d'—*; that actor has no voice.

organeau, *n. m.*, (nav.) ring, anchor ring.

organique, *n. f.*, (antiqu.) instrumental music; mechanics, machines.

organique, *adj.*, organic.

organisateur, *n. m.*, and *adj.*, organizer; organizing.

organisation, *n. f.*, organization, formation, arrangement; constitution, nature, mind.

organisé, -e, *part.*, organized. *Une tête bien —e*, a well-balanced mind.

organiser, *v. a.*, to organize, to form; to draw up, to get up, to arrange.

s'organiser, *v. r.*, to become organized; to get settled.

organisme, *n. m.*, organism.

organiste, *n. m.*, organist.

organisin, *n. m.*, organzine (silk).

organissinage, *n. m.*, organzinning (silk-throwing).

organissiner, *v. a.*, to organzine; to throw (silk).

orgasme, *n. m.*, (med) orgasm.

orge, *n. f.*, [masculine with the adjectives *mondé* and *perlé*], barley. — *mondé*, hulled barley. — *perlé*; pearl barley. *Faire ses —s*, to feather one's nest. *Grossier comme du pain d'—*; as uncivil as you like, or as they make them.

orgé, -e, *adj.*, mixed with barley water.

orgeat (or-ja), *n. m.*, orgeat (liquor).

orgelet or **orgeolet**, *n. m.*, (med) sty.

orgie (or-ji), *n. f.*, orgy, frantia revel, drunken bout. *pl.*, (antiqu) orgies.

orgue (org), *n. m.*, *orgues*, *n. f. pl.*, (mus) organ; (fort) organs. *Buffet d'—s*, organ-case — *de Barbarie*; barrel-organ. — *portatif*; street organ. *Point d'—*; organ point. — *de mer*; organ-pipe coral. *Facteur d'—s*, organ builder. *Jeu d'—s*; organ stop. — *expressif*; harmonium.

***orgueil** (or-gheu), *n. m.*, pride, arrogance, ostentation, boasting. *Être enflé, bouffi, d'—*, to be puffed up with pride.

orgueilleusement (or-gheu-iez-mân), *adv.*, proudly, haughtily, ostentatiously.

orgueilleux, -se, *n.* and *adj.*, proud, haughty person; proud, haughty.

orient, *n. m.*, East, Orient, rising, rise; water (of pearls). *Les peuples d'—*, the Eastern nations. *L'empire d'—*, the Eastern Empire. *Commerce d'—*, the East India trade. *Grand —*; grand lodge (freemasonry).

oriental, -e, *adj.*, Oriental, Eastern. *Indes —es*; India, East India. *À l'—e*; in Eastern fashion.

orientaliste, *n. m.*, Orientalist.

orientation, *n. f.*, finding the cardinal points; trimming (of sails).

orientaux, *n. m. pl.*, Orientals, Eastern nations.

orienté, -e, *part.*, (nav) set (of sails). *Bien —*, having a good aspect. *Mal —*, in a bad aspect. *Carte bien —e*, map exactly drawn.

orientement (orient-mân), *n. m.*, (nav.) trim (of sails).

orienter, *v. a.*, to set towards the East; to give the right aspect to; (nav) to trim (sails) — *un cadran*; to set a quadrant.

s'orienter, *v. r.*, to find out the East, to take one's bearings; to ascertain one's position; to see what one is about. *Laissez-moi m'—*, let me see where I am.

office, *n. m.*, office, aperture, hole.

oriflamme, *n. f.*, oriflamme.

organ, *n. m.*, (bot.) organum, marjoram.

originale, *adj.*, originally come from; native of; native; first; primitive. *Il est — d'Italie*; he is of Italian origin, he comes from Italy.

originellement (nér-mân), *adv.*, originally, primitively.

original, -e, *adj.*, original, first, primitive; eccentric, queer, odd, peculiar, quaint. *Consulter*

l'édition — *e*; to consult the original edition. *Le texte* —; the original text. *C'est un génie* —, he is an original genius. *Avoir un caractère* —, to have an eccentric character.

original, *n. m.*, original (not the copy), strange character; queer fellow, character, oddity; (man) elk. *C'est un sans copie*, he is eccentricity itself or personified. *Copie sur l'—*; copied from the original.

originalement (*-nal-mân*), *adv.*, originally, in an original manner, singularly, oddly.

originalité, *n. f.*, originality, eccentricity; oddity, oddness, quaintness.

origine, *n. f.*, origin, fountain, source; seat, spring, derivation, extraction. *L'— d'un mot*, the origin of a word. *Il était de basse —*, he was of mean extraction. *Dans l'—*, originally. *Dès l'—*; from the very beginning, from the very first. *Avoir or tirer son — de*, to originate in, to have one's origin.

originel, *-le*, *adj.*, original, primitive. *Péché —*; original sin.

originellement (*-nel-mân*), *adv.*, originally.

***original**, *n. m.*, elk [in Canada]

***orillard**, *-e*. *V.* oreillard

***orillon**, *n. m.*, (fort) orillon; (of a plow) mold-board; (of a porringer) handle *pl*, (med) mumps (for which oreillons is also used)

orin, *n. m.*, (nav) buoy-rope (of an anchor).

orion, *n. m.*, (astron) Orion

oripeau, *n. m.*, orsedew, Dutch gold, tinsel; foil; faded finery, silver lace.

orie, *n. m.*, (arch) orle, oriset, orlo, (her) orle

orléans, *n. m.*, light cloth for summer wear.

orinale or **ormoise**, *n. f.*, elm-grove.

orme, *n. m.*, elm. — *hilleul*; wych-elm. *At-*

tendre sous l'—, to wait till doomsday

ormeau, *n. m.*, young elm.

***ormille**, *n. f.*, hedge of young elms.

ormin, *n. m.*, (bot) annual clary.

ormoise, *n. f.* *V.* ormale.

orne, *n. m.*, (bot.) ornus, flowering-ash.

orné, *-e*, *part.*, adorned, ornamented, decked (with).

ornemaniste or **ornementiste**, *n. m.*, (arch) ornament-maker.

ornement, *n. m.*, ornament, embellishment;

(mus) grace-note.

ornemental, *adj.*, ornamental

ornementation, *n. f.*, ornamentation.

orner, *v. a.*, to adorn, to ornament, to deco-

rate, to grace, to bedeck, to embellish, to deck

Les vertus ornent l'âme; virtues embellish the soul. — *son esprit*; to adorn one's mind

ornière, *n. f.*, rut (of a road), old track, beate-

path. *Il est retombé dans l'—*, he has fallen back into the old track.

ornithogale, *n. m.*, (bot) ornithogalum, star-

of-Bethlehem.

ornitholithe, *n. m.*, ornitholite.

ornithologie, *n. f.*, ornithology

ornithologiste or **ornithologue**, *n. m.*, ornithologist.

ornithomanie or **ornithomane**, *n. f.*, ornithomania

ornithorynque, *n. m.*, (zool) ornithorhynchus,

water-mole.

orobanche, *n. f.*, (bot.) orobanche, broom-

rape, strangeweed.

orobe, *n. f.*, (bot) orobus, bitter-vetch.

orographie, *n. f.*, orography.

orologie, *n. f.*, orology.

orange, *n. f.*, (bot) orange-agaric. *Fausse*

—; *amanta muscaria*, fly-agaric

***orpailleur**, *n. m.*, gold-finder, gold-seeker.

orphelin, *-e*, *n.* and *adj.*, orphan, orphaned.

orphelinat, *n. m.*, orphan-asylum, orphanage.

orphéon, *n. m.*, orpheon, choral society;

choral-singing.

orphéoniste, *n. m.*, choral singer.

orphie, *n. f.*, garfish

orphique, *adj.* Orphic

orphique, *n. m.*, votary of Orpheus

orphiques, *n. f. pl.*, (antiq) orgies, feasts in

honor of Bacchus.

orpiment, *n. m.*, orpiment

orpimenter, *v. a.*, to color with orpiment.

orpin, *n. m.*, (bot) orpine; (min) orpiment.

orque, *n. m.*, (ich) ork. *V.* épaulard.

ors, *adv.* *V.* ores

***orselle**, *n. f.*, (bot) orchela, dyer's moss

ort, *adj.* *invariable*, (com) gross weight.

Peser —; to weigh gross weight.

***ortail**, *n. m.*, toe, great toe. *Se dresser sur*

ses —; to stand on tip-toe.

orthodoxe, *adj.* orthodox.

orthodoxie, *n. f.*, orthodoxy.

orthodromie, *n. f.*, orthodromy.

orthopédie, *n. f.*, orthoepy.

orthogonal, *-e*, *adj.*, orthogonal

orthogonalement, *adv.*, in a right angle.

orthogone, *adj.*, (geom) orthogonal.

orthographe, *n. f.*, orthography, spelling.

Faute d'—, mistake in spelling.

orthographe, *n. f.*, (arch., bot., geom., persp.)

orthography.

orthographeur, *v. a.* and *n.*, to spell.

orthographique, *adj.*, orthographical, ortho-

graphic. *Dessin —*; orthographical drawing.

orthographeur, *n. m.*, orthographer.

orthopédie, *n. f.*, orthoepy

orthopédique, *adj.*, orthopaedic.

orthopédiste, *n. m.*, orthopaedist

orthopnée, *n. f.*, orthopnea.

orthoptère, *n. m.* and *adj.*, orthopterous

insect; orthopterous.

orthoptères, *n. m. pl.*, orthoptera, orthopterans.

ortie (or-ti), *n. f.*, nettle; (vet.) rowel. *Jeter*

aux —; to throw to the dogs, to cast off. *Jeter*

son froc aux —; to be unfrocked (of monks)

ortie, *-e*, *adj.*, nettled. *Fèvre —*; nettle-

rash.

ortive, *adj.*, (astron) ortive

ortolan, *n. m.*, (orn) ortolan.

orvale, *n. f.*, (bot) clary, orval.

orvet, *n. m.*, (erpetology) slow-worm.

orviétan, *n. m.*, orvietan, nostrum. *Marchand*

d'—; quack-doctor.

oryctographie, *n. f.*, oryctography.

oryctologie, *n. f.*, oryctology.

oryctologiste or **oryctologue**, *n. m.*, ory-

ctologist.

os (ô), *n. m.*, bone. *L'— de la jambe*; the

shin-bone. — *de l'épaule*; shoulder-blade —

à — onger; bone to pick, sop; nut to crack

Jusqu'à la moelle os —; to the bones. *Elle*

n'a que la peau et les —; she is nothing but skin

and bones. *Rompre l'os — à quelqu'un*, to beat

any one unmercifully. *Ne pas faire de vœux —*;

not to live long. *Être trempé, or percé, jus-*

qu'aux —; to be wet through or to the skin.

oscillant, *-e*, *adj.*, oscillating.

oscillation (*-sil-la-*), *n. f.*, oscillation, vibra-

tion, swing.

oscillatoire (*-sil-la-*), *adj.*, oscillatory.

osciller (*os-sil-lé*), *v. n.*, to oscillate, to swing,

to vibrate, to fluctuate, to waver. — *entre deux*

opinions; to be undecided, to waver between two

opinions.

osçant, *-e*, *adj.*, (med) osçant, gaping,

yawning.

osçation, *n. f.*, osçancy, gaping.

osculat-eur, *-rice*, *adj.*, (geom) osculatory.

osculat-eur, *n. f.*, (geom.) osculation

osé, *-e*, *adj.*, bold, daring; attempted, ven-

tured

***oselle**, *n. f.*, sorrel.

oser, *v. a.*, to dare, to be so bold as, to ven-

ture. *Vous n'osez rien*; you won't venture any-

thing.

oser, *v. n.*, to dare, to venture, to presume, to attempt *Je n'oserais, je n'ose*, I dare not. *Si j'ose le dire*, if I may venture so to speak. *Oserai-je le dire?* can I venture to say it? *Oseriez-vous le blâmer?* would you dare to blame him?

oseraie (ô-zêr), *n. f.*, osier-bed.

osier, *n. m.*, osier, withy, wicker. *Un panier d'—*; a wicker-basket

osmazôme, *n. f.*, (chem.) osmazome

osmium, *n. m.* (*n. p.*), (chem.) osmium.

osmonde, *n. f.*, (bot.) osmund

ossature, *n. f.*, (anat.) osseous frame-work, skeleton.

osselet (ô-sêl), *n. m.*, ossicle, small bone; knuckle-bone, (vet.) osselet

ossements (ô-sân), *n. m. pl.*, bones (of dead bodies).

osseu-x, *-se*, *adj.*, bony, osseous.

ossianique, *adj.*, of Ossian.

ossification, *n. f.*, ossification.

ossifier, *v. a.*, to ossify.

s'ossifier, *v. r.*, to become ossified.

ossu, *-e*, *adj.*, large boned, bony.

ossuaire, *n. m.*, ossuary, charnel-house.

ostéine, *n. f.*, (chem.) osseine (substance extracted from bones).

ostensible, *adj.*, ostensible, visible.

ostensiblement, *adv.*, ostensibly, visibly.

ostensoir or **ostensoire**, *n. m.*, (c. rel.) monstrance, remonstrance.

ostentat-eur, *-rice*, *n.* and *adj.*, ostentatious person, ostentatious.

ostentation, *n. f.*, ostentation, show, boast. *Faire — de ses richesses*, to parade one's wealth.

ostéocollé, *n. f.*, osteocolla, bone-glue.

ostéoscope, *adj.*, of the bones. *Douleur —*, osteoscope.

ostéogénie, *n. f.*, osteogeny.

ostéographie, *n. f.*, osteography

ostéolithé, *n. m.*, petrified bone.

ostéologie, *n. f.*, osteology.

ostéotomie, *n. f.*, osteotomy.

ostracé, *-e*, *adj.*, ostracaceous.

ostraciser, *v. a.*, to ostracize, to banish.

ostracisme, *n. m.*, ostracism, banishment. *Frapper d'—*; to ostracize, to banish.

ostracite, *n. f.*, (foss.) ostracite.

ostreiculteur, *n. m.*, oyster-grower.

ostreiculture, *n. f.*, oyster-culture.

ostrogot, *n. m.*, Ostrogoth; barbarian, savage, fool.

otage, *n. m.*, hostage, pledge. *En —*; as a hostage.

otalgie, *n. f.*, otalgia, ear-ache

ôté, *prep.*, except, save, but, barring. — *cela, je ferai tout*; I'll do everything but that

ôter, *v. a.*, to take away; to remove; to deprive; to take off; to deduct; to take out; to pull off; to set aside; to rid (of) *Otez cette table de là*; take that table away. *Otez la nappe*; take away the cloth. *Je ne puis m'— cela de la tête*, I can't get that out of my head

— *sa cravate, son manteau, son chapeau, ses souliers*; to take off one's neckcloth, cloak, hat, shoes. — *son gilet*; to pull off one's waistcoat

— *son chapeau à quelqu'un*; to take off one's hat to any one. *On lui a ôté sa place*; they have deprived him of his situation. *Cette eau ôte les taches*; that water removes stains.

s'ôter, *v. r.*, to remove, to get away; to be moved, to be taken away, to take one's self off, to stand out. *Otez-vous de devant mes yeux*, get out of my sight. *Otez-vous du chemin*, stand out of the way. *Otez-en de là que je m'y mette*, make room for me

ottoman, *-e*, *n.* and *adj.*, Ottoman

ottomane, *n. f.*, ottoman (sofa).

ou, *conj.*, or, either, else, or else. *Mort —*

vif; either dead or alive.

où, *adv.*, where, whither; at which, in which; to which, through which, when, that — *sus-je?* where am I? — *en sus-je?* how do matters stand? — *allez-vous?* where are you going?

D'—? whence? where . . . from. *D'— est-il?* what countryman is he?

D'— savez-vous cela? how do you know that? *D'— vient que?* how is it that? *Par —?* which way? *L'état — il est?* the condition in which he is

Le but — il tend? the end he has in view — *en êtes-vous avec lui?* upon what terms are you with him? *Partout —*; wherever. *Le moment — je vous en quitte?* the moment when or just as I left you. — *en êtes-vous de votre travail?* how far have you got with your work, what progress have you made?

©ouaille, *n. f.*, sheep *pl.*, flock (of a pastor).

ouais! *int.*, heyday! whish! dear me! bless my soul!

ouate, *n. f.*, wadding, padding; cotton-wool. *Double de —*, wadded, lined with wadding

ouater, *v. a.*, to wad, to pad. *Ouaté*, velvety.

ouhli, *n. m.*, forgetfulness, neglect, oblivion; oversight, inadvertence, omission, slip, breach. *Mettre en —*, to forget. *Ensevelir dans l'—*, to bury in oblivion. *Tomber dans l'—*; to sink into oblivion, to fall into neglect

oubliable, *adj.*, liable to be forgotten; that deserves to be forgotten

©oubliance, *n. f.* *V ouhli*

oublie, *n. f.*, a kind of very thin pastry; wafer

oublier, *v. a.*, to forget, to be unmindful of; to omit, to leave out — *son devoir*, to forget one's duty. *N'oubliez pas les pauvres*, remember the poor — *une injure*, to forget an injury. *Oubliions le passé*; let bygones be bygones

s'oublier, *v. r.*, to forget one's self; to neglect one's affairs, to be forgotten. *Les pareux s'oublient facilement*; upstarts easily forget themselves.

oublottes, *n. f. pl.*, oubliettes; (fig.) trap-door. *Mettre aux —*, to consign to oblivion.

oublieur, *n. m.*, muffin-man

oublieu-x, *-se*, *adj.*, forgetful, oblivious, unmindful

ouest (ou-êst), *n. m.*, West, westerly, western. *Un vent d'—*; a westerly wind. *À l'—*; westward, in a westerly direction, westerly (of the wind).

Vents d'—, westerly winds. *L'Ouest*; (rail) the Great Western of France.

oui! *int.*, oh!

oui, *adv.*, yes. — *da*; yes, indeed, willingly. *Il ne m'a répondu ni — ni non*; he gave me no positive answer. *Dure, parer, assurer que —*; to say, to bet, to assure that it is so. *Il a dit que — or il a dit —*, he said yes.

oui, *n. m.*, yes. *Dure le grand —*; to marry, to pronounce the fatal word "I will." *Les — et le non*; yes and no. *Pour un — et un non*; for the least thing. *Les — et les non*, the yeses and noes.

ouï, *-e*, *part.*, heard. *J'ai — dure*; I have heard say. *J'ai — parler de*; I have heard of

ouï-dire, *n. m.*, (—) hearsay.

ouïe, *n. f.*, hearing. *Avoir l'— bonne*; to be quick of hearing

ouïe, *n. f.*, hole (of a violin, etc.). *pl.*, gills (of fish).

***ouillage**, *n. m.*, ullage; filling up of a cask of wine.

ouiller, *v. a.*, to fill up, to refresh, to add to, to replace in a cask the quantity which has disappeared by leakage, etc.

ouir, *v. a.*, to hear

ouistiti, *n. m.*, striped monkey

ouragan, *n. m.*, hurricane, tornado.

ourdir, *v. a.*, to warp, to plot, to brew, to hatch, to concoct. — *une toile*, to warp a cloth. — *une trahison*, to plot a treacherous deed. — *un complot*; to hatch a plot.

ourdisage, *n. m.*, warping
ourdisseur-r., *n. m.*, -se, *n. f.*, warper.
ourdissoir, *n. m.*, warp-beam.
ourdisure, *n. f.*, warping.
ourlier, *v. a.*, to hem (needle-work). — à jour; to hemstitch
ourlet, *n. m.*, hem
ours (oors), *n. m.*, bear. *Un — mal léché*, an unlicked cub, an ill-bred fellow *Il ne jaur pas vendre la peau de l'ours — avant qu'on l'ait pris*, you must not count your chickens before they are hatched *C'est un —*, he is a bear. *Chasse à l'ours*, bear-hunt
ourse, *n. f.*, she-bear; (astron.) Ursa *La grande —*, Ursa Major, the Greater Bear. *La petite —*, Ursa Minor, the Lesser Bear.
oursin, *n. m.*, sea-urchin
ourson, *n. m.*, bear's cub
ourvari, *n. m.*, *V. hourvari*.
outarde, *n. f.*, (orn.) bustard.
outardeau, *n. m.*, (orn.) young bustard.
outil (oo-ti), *n. m.*, tool, implement.
***outillage**, *n. m.*, stock of tools
***outillé**, -e, *adj.*, furnished with tools.
***outiller**, *v. a.*, to furnish with tools
outrage, *n. m.*, outrage, gross insult, abuse; injury. *Souffrir un —*, to brook an outrage *Faire un — à*, to commit an outrage upon.
outrageant, -e (-jân, -ê), *adj.*, outrageous, insulting, abusive.
outrager, *v. a.*, to outrage, to insult, to shock, to offend. — *la pudeur*, to commit an outrage upon decency.
outrageusement (-jeiz-mân), *adv.*, outrageously, insultingly.
outrageux, -se, *adj.*, outrageous.
outrance, *n. f.*, extreme, excess *A —*, with a vengeance; to the death. *A toute —*, beyond measure.
outré, *n. f.*, leather bottle
outré, *adv.*, further, beyond. *Passer —*; to go on, to take no notice of a thing, to pass over, (jur.) to proceed. *D'— en —*, through and through.
outré, *prep.*, beyond, besides, in addition to, above. *D'—mer*; from beyond the seas, across the channel. — *cela*; besides that.
outré *com.*, besides
outré, -e, *adj.*, exaggerated, far-fetched, incensed; strained, excessive, undue *Pensée —e*; extravagant thought. *Des louanges —es*, excessive praise. *Il est — en tout*, he is far-fetched in everything.
outrecouissance, *n. f.*, presumption; overweening conceit.
outrecuidant, -e, *adj.*, overweening, presumptuous, conceited
Outrecouidé, -e, *adj.*, presumptuous, overweening.
outrément, *adv.*, (L.u.) excessively, beyond measure.
outrémer, *n. m.*, ultra-marine (color)
outrépasse, *n. f.*, extra-cuttings (of wood).
outrépasser, *v. a.*, to go beyond, to exceed, to transgress. — *ses pouvoirs*; to exceed one's powers.
outrer, *v. a.* and *n.*, to exaggerate, to overdo, to overwhelm, to incense, to strain — *un cheval*; to strain a horse. *C'est un homme qui outré tout*; he is a man who overdoes everything.
ouvert, -e, *part.*, open, unfortified (of towns) *A Hère —*; at sight. *Parler à cœur —*; to speak unreservedly, frankly. *Chanter à Hère —*, to sing at sight *Compte —*; (com.) running account. *A bureau —*; on presentation, on demand.
ouvertement, *adv.*, openly, frankly.
ouverture, *n. f.*, opening, aperture, chasm, gap, hole, chink; overture, beginning; orifice,

means, way; width (of a door). *L'— était assez large pour qu'il passât*, the opening was wide enough to enable him to pass. *Faire des —s de paix*, to make overtures of peace. *L'— était bien belle*, the overture was very fine. *L'— de la chasse*; the opening of the shooting season. — *d'esprit*, quick-wittedness.
ouvrable, *adj.*, working, workable *Jour —*; working-day, week-day.
ouvrage, *n. m.*, work, piece of work; performance, workmanship, job — *de brique*, brick-work. *Se mettre à l'—*, to set to work. — *à l'aiguille*; needle-work.
ouvragé, -e, *adj.*, wrought, worked, figured.
ouvrager, *v. a.*, to work, to figure.
ouvrant, -e, *adj.*, opening. *A jour —*, at break of day, at daybreak.
ouvré, -e, *adj.*, diapered, wrought.
ouvreau, *n. m.*, side-hole (of furnaces).
ouvrer, *v. a.*, to work, to diaper; to coin. — *la monnaie*; to coin money.
ouvrier, *n. m.*, to work.
ouvrier-r., *n. m.*, -se, *n. f.*, opener. — *se des loges*; (thea.) box-keeper.
ouvrier, *n. m.*, workman, artisan; mechanic, operative, journeyman. — *à la journée*; day-laborer. *A l'œuvre on connaît l'—*, the workman is known by his work. *Mauvais — n'a jamais bons outils*, a bad workman always blames his tools.
ouvrier-ère, *adj.*, operative, working. *Jour —*, working-day. *La classe —ère*, the working-classes *Chevill —ère*; pole-bolt (of a coach); (fig.) prime mover.
ouvrière, *n. f.*, workwoman.
ouvrir (ouvrant, ouvert), *v. a.*, to open, to unclose, to set open; to sharpen (the appetite); to broach (opinion); to subject to — *la terre*, to dig open the earth. *Cela ouvre l'appétit*; that sharpens the appetite — *son cœur à quelqu'un*; to unbosom one's self to any one.
s'ouvrir, *v. r.*, to open for one's self, to disclose one's self, to open one's mind *S'— un passage* or *un chemin*, to cut a way for one's self (through). *S'— à quelqu'un*; to open one's mind to any one.
ouvrir, *v. n.*, to open, to expand, to spread.
ouvroir, *n. m.*, workshop; work-room.
ovaire, *n. m.*, (anat.) ovary, (bot.) ovary.
ovalaire, *adj.*, (anat.) oval.
ovale, *n. m.* and *adj.*, oval.
ovariotomie, *n. f.*, (surg.) amputation of a diseased ovary.
ovation, *n. f.*, ovation.
ove, *n. m.*, (arch.) ovoïde
ové, -e, *adj.*, ovate, ovated.
ovicule, *n. m.*, small ovoïde
oviducte, *n. m.*, (anat.) oviduct.
ovine, *adj.*, ovine
ovipare, *n. m.* and *adj.*, oviparous animal; oviparous.
ovoide, *adj.*, ovoïde
ovule, *n. m.*, (physiology) ovule, ovulum.
oxalate, *n. m.*, (chem.) oxalate.
oxalide, *n. f.*, (bot.) oxalis.
oxalique, *adj.*, oxalic
oxyerat, *n. m.*, oxyerate (beverage).
oxydabilité, *n. f.*, oxidability
oxydable, *adj.*, oxidable.
oxydation, *n. f.*, oxidation
oxyde, *n. m.*, (chem.) oxide.
oxyder, *v. a.*, (chem.) to oxidate.
s'oxyder, *v. r.*, to be, to become oxidized.
oxygénable, *adj.*, (chem.) oxygenizable.
oxygénation, *n. f.*, (chem.) oxygenation.
oxygène, *n. m.*, (chem.) oxygen.
oxygéné, *v. a.*, (chem.) to oxygenate.
oxygone, *adj.*, (geom.) oxygonal, oxygonial.
oxymel, *n. m.*, oxymel
oxyrrhodin, *n. m.*, (pharm.) oxyrrhodine.

oyant, *n. m.*, -e, *n. f.* (jur.) auditor, hearer.
ozane, *n. f.*, ozans.
ozone, *n. m.* (chem) ozone.
ozonisation, *n. f.*, ozonization.
ozonometre, *n. m.*, ozonometer.

P

p, *n. m.*, the sixteenth letter of the alphabet, *p*
p, (initial letter of Père), father (priest).
p, (initial letter of Pour), (com) per.
paca, *n. m.*, kind of guinea-pig.
pacage, *n. m.*, pasture-land.
pacager, *v. n.* (jur.) to pasture.
en pace, *n. m.* *V* in pace
pacha, *n. m.* (-s), pacha, bashaw.
pachalik (pa-ka-lik), *n. m.* (-s), pachalic.
pachyderme, *n. m.* and *adj.*, pachyderm,
 pachydermatous.
pacificateur, -rice, *n.* and *adj.*, pacificator,
 pacifier; pacifying, peace-maker.
pacification, *n. f.*, pacification, peace-making,
 appeasement; adjustment.
pacifier, *v. a.*, to pacify, to appease, to still, to
 calm. *Se —*, to become, or to be, pacified.
pacifique, *adj.*, pacific, peaceable, peaceful.
pacifiquement (-fik-mân), *adv.*, peacefully,
 peaceably, quietly.
pacotille, *n. f.*, (com.) venture, pack, bale,
 trumpery wares; quantity, stock, seaman's
 venture. *Marchandises de —*, slops, seap-made,
 ready-made, cheap, goods, sawwork.
pacotiller, *v. n.*, to traffic in, or take out, small
 ventures.
pacotilleur, *n. m.*, small sea-trader.
pacte, *n. m.*, compact, contract, pact, agree-
 ment.
pactiser, *v. n.*, to covenant, to make a compact
 with, to compound (with).
pactole, *n. m.*, Pactolus, (fig.) a source of
 great wealth.
padischa, *n. m.*, (-s) the Sultan of Turkey.
padou, *n. m.*, ferret, narrow tape.
padouane, *n. f.*, Paduan coin (imitation of
 an ancient medal).
paif, *int.*, slap! bang!
se paiffer, *v. r.* (pop) to booze, to get drunk.
pean (pé-an), *n. m.*, pean.
pagale, *n. f.*, paddle (of a canoe). *Aller à la*
—, (nav) to paddle.
en pagale, *adv.*, hurriedly, in disorder, in bulk,
 unpacked.
paganisme, *n. m.*, paganism, heathenism.
pagayer, *v. a.* and *n.* (nav) to paddle.
pagayeur, *n. m.*, paddler.
page, *n. m.*, page (person). *Etre hors de —*,
 to be one's own master.
page, *n. f.*, page (of a book). *Le haut, le bas*
d'une —; the top, the bottom, of a page. *Mettre*
en —; (print) to make up, to click. *Mettre*
en —; clicker, make-up.
pagination, *n. f.*, paging.
paginer, *v. a.*, to page, to folio.
***pagne**, *n. m.*, cotton drawers (negro's).
***pagnon**, *n. m.*, black broadcloth.
pagode, *n. f.*, pagoda. *Manche —*; wide sleeve
 pale, *n. f.* *V* pays
paiement or **paiement**, *n. m.* *V* **payement**.
paien, -ne, *n.* and *adj.*, pagan, heathen. *Les*
dieux des —; the gods of the pagans.
***pallard**, -e, *n.* and *adj.*, (1 ex) wanton, lewd
 person, rake, boon-companion; lecherous, lewd,
 broad, racy.
***pallarder**, *v. n.*, (1 ex.) to practise lewdness,
 to play the wanton.
***pallardise**, *n. f.*, (1 ex.) lechery, lewdness,
 wantonness.
***pallasse**, *n. f.*, straw mattress, palliase; tick-
 ing, tick.

***pallasse**, *n. m.*, clown, merry-andrew
***pallasson**, *n. m.*, straw-matting; straw-mat,
 mat, door-mat, window pad.
***paille**, *n. f.*, straw, chaff; flaw (of gems, of
 metals); (manu.) chip; mote. *Menue —*, chaff.
Bien de —; bit of straw. *Botte de —*, truss or
 bottle of straw. *Chapeau de —*, straw-hat.
Couleur —; straw-colored. *Homme de —*,
 man-of-straw. *Un feu de —*; straw fire, sudden,
 short blaze. *Tuer à la courte —*, to draw lots,
 to draw cuts. *Rompre la — avec quelqu'un*; to
 fall out with any one. *Ce diamant a une —*;
 that diamond has a flaw in it. *Mourir sur la —*;
 to die a miserable death, to die in the gutter.
Etre sur la —; to be miserably poor. *Cela*
enlève la —; that takes the cake. *Tout, — et blé*,
 everything, to the last penny.
***paille**, *adj.* unvarnished, straw-colored.
***paillé**, -e, *adj.*, (her) diapered, covered with
 straw; flawy (of metals); straw-colored.
***paille-en-queue**, *n. m.*, (-) tropic-bird,
 phaeton.
***pailleur**, *n. m.*, farm-yard, heap of straw, straw-
 rick, dunghill. *Chapon de —*; barn-door capon.
Etre sur son —; to be in one's stronghold.
***pail-er**, -ère, *adj.*, of farm-yards.
***paillet**, *adj.*, pale (of red wine).
***pailleter**, *v. a.*, to spangle.
***paillette**, *n. f.*, spangle.
***pailleur**, *n. m.*, -se, *n. f.*, dealer in straw.
***pailleur**, -se, *adj.*, flawy (of metals). *Du fer*
—; flawy iron.
***pailon**, *n. m.*, wisp of straw, large spangle;
 bit of soldier.
pain, *n. m.*, bread, loaf, cake (of color, etc.)
Un —; a loaf. *Du —*, some bread. *Un petit*
—, a roll. *— moillet*, soft bread. *Du — bis*;
 brown bread. *Du — frass*, *du — tendre*, new
 bread. *Du — rassé*, stale bread. *— de munition*;
 regulation bread. *— sans levain*,
 unleavened bread. *— de ménage*; home-made
 bread, household bread. *Manger son — blanc*
le premier, to have the best of one's life first, or
 to have one's happiest days over. *— chapelé*,
 rasped bread. *Il sait son — manger*; he knows
 how to shift for himself. *Ne pas valoir le —*
qu'on mange, not to be worth one's salt. *—*
quichden, daily bread. *Mettre à quelqu'un le*
— à la main, to give any one his bread. *Avoir*
son — curi, to have a competency, to have
 enough to live on. *Avoir du — sur la planche*;
 to have saved money. *— de sucre*, sugar-
 loaf. *— de savon*; cake of soap. *— bément*;
 consecrated bread. *C'est — bément*; it serves
 him right. *C'est un long jour qu'un jour sans*
—, 'tis a long lane that has no turning. *Un —*
à cacheter; a wafer. *— d'épices*; gingerbread.
Tel grain tel —, as you sow, you must mow.
Faire passer le goût du —, (fam) to kill, to do
 for.
pair, *adj.*, even (of numbers); similar. *Non*
—; odd. *— ou non*; odd or even.
pair, *n. m.*, peer, equal, par, equality, fellow,
 equal footing, common level, (of birds) mate.
Le change est au —, the exchange is at par.
Au —, at par, not behindhand (with one's
 task), with board and lodging, but no salary.
Etre jugé par ses —, to be tried by one's peers.
Sans —, matchless. *Nous voilà — à —*, now,
 we are even. *De —*, on a par, on an equality.
Aller de — avec quelqu'un, to go cheek by
 jowl with any one. *Marcher de — avec*; to be
 on an equal footing with. *Traverser quelqu'un de*
— à compagnon; to be hail-fellow wall met
 with any one. *Hors de —*, beyond comparison,
 beyond compare, above the level of others.
paire, *n. f.*, pair, brace, couple. *Une — de*
boeufs, a pair of oxen. *Une — de coeurs*; a
 pair of scissors. *Les deux font la —*; they are
 well-matched.

pairement (pér-mân), *adv.*, (arith.) evenly.
païresse, *n. f.*, peerress.
païrie, *n. f.*, peerage.
païsible, *adj.*, peaceable, peaceful, quiet, still, calm. *Sommeil* —, peaceful sleep.
Mener une vie —, to lead a peaceful life.
païsiblement, *adv.*, peaceably, peacefully.
païsson, *n. f.*, pasture (in forests).
paître (païssant, pu), *v. a. and n.*, to graze, to feed, to tend. *Mener — des moutons*, to drive sheep to pasture. *Envoyer — quelqu'un*, to send any one about his business. *Aller* —; go about your business.
se paître, *v. r.*, to feed (on).
paix, *n. f.*, peace, quiet, rest, stillness, silence, (c. rel.) osculatory, pax. *Troubler la — de*, to disturb the peace of. *Garder la —*, to keep the peace. — *fourrée*, — *plâtrée*, hypocritical peace, patched-up peace. *Laissez-moi en —*; let me alone. *Il a fait sa —*, he has made his peace. *Ne donner ni — ni trêve à quelqu'un*; to leave no one any rest. *Donner, laisser, ficher la — à*, to leave any one alone; not to bother any one.
paix l'ait, peace! be quiet!
pai, *n. m.*, (—s, or *paux*) pale, stake (punishment), (her) pale.
paladin, *n. m.*, paladin, champion, knight-errant. *C'est un vrai —*, he is a perfect knight-errant.
palais, *n. m.*, palace; mansion; court of justice, law-courts, hall, palace (of the mouth), taste. *Terme de —*, law term. *Style du —*, style de —, law style. — *de justice*, law-courts. *Jour de —*, court day.
palan, *n. m.*, (nav) tackle, hoisting gear.
palanche, *n. f.*, yoke (for carrying pails).
palançons, *n. m. pl.*, (mas.) props (to support mud-walls till they are dry).
palanque, *n. f.*, (fort.) blindage, blind; stockade.
palanquer, *v. a.*, to hoist, to haul on a tackle.
palanquin, *n. m.*, palanquin.
palastre, *n. m.*, case (of a lock).
palatale, *n. and adj. f.* (gram) palatal.
palatin, *-e, adj.*, Palatine.
palatin, *n. m.*, Palatine.
palatin, *-e, adj.*, (anat.) of the palate.
palatinat, *n. m.*, Palatinat.
palatine, *n. f.*, wife of a Palatine, Palatine princess, fur-tippet, tippet, victorine.
pale, *n. f.*, sluice, flood-gate; blade (of an oar); paddle-board, (c. rel.) pall; (orm) spoon-bill.
pâle, *adj.*, pale, wan, pallid; ghastly. — *comme la mort*, as pale as death. — *de colère*; pale with rage. *Un peu —*; palish, somewhat pale. *Bleu —*, pale blue — *couleurs*; (med.) chlorous, green-sickness. *Cet ouvrage est d'un style —*; the style of that work is tame or colorless.
paléage, *n. m.*, shoveling.
palée, *n. f.*, row of stakes, of pales.
palétremer, (pal-tré-nié), *n. m.*, groom, ostler.
paléroi (pal-froa), *n. m.*, palfrey.
palémon, *n. m.*, prawn.
paléographe, *n. m.*, paleographer.
paléographie, *n. f.*, paleography (study of ancient writings).
paléontologie, *n. f.*, paleontology.
paléontologique, *adj.*, paleontological.
paléontologiste, *n. m.*, paleontologist.
paléothermum, *n. m.*, (—s) (foss.) paleothermum.
paleron (pa-iron), *n. m.*, shoulder-blade, shoulder-bone.
paléatine, *n. f.*, (print) two-line pica.
paléstre, *n. f.*, (antiq.) palestra.
paléstrique, *adj.*, (antiq.) palestra, palestra.

palestrique, *n. f.*, (antiq.) palestra (exercises).
pallet, *n. m.*, quoit. *Jouer au —*, to play at quots.
paletot (pal-to), *n. m.*, paletot, great coat; overcoat. — *pilote*; pilot-coat. — *sac*; sack-coat.
palette, *n. f.*, battledore, racket, bat, (pamt.) pallet; palette; (surg.) pallet, (gilding) pallet; (horl.) pallet, (tech) float-board, blade. *Sentir la —*, to smack of the pallet.
palétuvier, *n. m.*, (bot) mangrove, mangle; button-tree.
pâleur, *n. f.*, paleness, wanness, tameness, ghastliness. — *mortelle*; deathlike pallor.
pali, *n. m.*, (philol) Pahl, Pali. *Etudier le —*, to study Pahl, the Pali language.
pâli, *-e, adj.*, grown pale.
palier, *n. m.*, landing; landing-place (of a staircase), stair-head, flat, floor. *Demeurer sur le même —*; to live on the same floor. *Un homme est fort sur son —*, every man is a king in his own house.
palrière, *n. f.*, top-stair. *Porte —*, landing-door.
palification, *n. f.*, (engineering) palification, pile-driving.
palimpseste, *n. m.*, palimpsest.
palingénésie, *n. f.*, palingenesia, palingenesy, regeneration.
palinod, *n. m.*, palinod (verses made in honor of the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin).
palinodie, *n. f.*, palinody, recantation. *Chanter la —*, (fam., fig.) to retract, to recant.
pâlir, *v. n.*, to grow, to turn, to become pale, to grow dim, to pale. *Son étoile pâlit*; his star is on the wane. — *sur les lèvres*; to pore over books.
pâlir, *v. a.*, to turn, to make pale, to bleach. *Le vinaigre pâlit les lèvres*; vinegar bleaches the lips. *Faire —*, to throw into the shade; to pale, to eclipse, to frighten.
pâlis, *n. m.*, pale, paling, inclosure, fence.
palissade, *n. f.*, palissade, paling, wooden fence, hedgerow, (fort.) stockade.
palissader, *v. a.*, to fence with palissades, to palissade, (fort.) to stockade, to line with trees.
palissage, *n. m.*, (hort) paling or nailing up.
palissandre or **palizandre**, *n. m.*, violet ebony, rosewood.
palissant, *adj.*, turning pale, waning.
palisser, *v. a.*, (hort.) to pale up, to train, to nail up.
palisson, *n. m.*, (furriers) softening-iron; softening-board.
palinure, *n. m.*, (bot.) dry hawthorn (for hedges).
palizandre, *n. m.*, V. **palissandre**.
paladium (pal-la-di-om), *n. m.*, Palladium; (fig.) palladium; (chem.) palladium.
pallas (pal-las), *n. f.*, (astron) Pallas.
palle, *n. f.*, (c. rel.) V. **pale**.
palliatif, *-ve* (pal-li-), *adj.*, (med.) palliative.
palliatif, *n. m.*, palliative.
palliation (pal-li-), *n. f.*, palliation.
pallier (pal-lié), *v. a.*, to excuse, to palliate, to alleviate, to mitigate.
pallium (pa-li-om), *n. m.*, pallium, pall.
palma-christi, *n. m.*, (—) (bot.) V. **ricin**.
palmaire, *adj.*, (anat.) palmar; (orn.) webbed.
palmarès, *n. m.*, prize-list, programme (distribution of prizes).
palme, *n. f.*, palm, palm-tree; palm-branch; victory, triumph. *Remporter la —*; to bear away the palm. *La — du martyre*; the crown of martyrdom. *Heule de —*, palm-oil.
palme, *n. m.*, palm, hand's breadth.
palmé, *-e, adj.*, palmated; webbed; fin-toed. (bot.) handied.

palmette, *n f*, palm-leaf (ornament)
palmier, *n m*, palm-tree, palm — *en éventail*; macaw-tree — *hulaux*, palm-oil-tree — *du Japon*, — à *sagou*, sago-tree — *marin*; sea-palm-tree. — *naun*, dwarf-palm
palmitère, *adj*, (bot) palmiferous
palmpède, *adj*, (orni) palmped, fin-footed, web-footed.
palmpède, *n m*, (orni) palmped.
palmita, *n m*, (bot) palmetto, cabbage-tree, (orni) palm-squirrel.
palmita, *n m*, palm-sap.
palombe, *n f*, (orni) wood-pigeon, ring-dove.
palonnier, *n m*, whipple-tree, (of a coach) swing-bar, pole.
palot, *n m*, (pop) clown, clod-hopper, boor, bumpkin.
palot, *te*, *adj*, palish, rather pale.
palpable, *adj*, palpable.
palpablement, *adv*, palpably.
palpe, *n f*, (ent) palp, feeler.
palpebral, *e*, *adj*, (anat.) palpebral.
palper, *v a*, to feel, to palp, to feel about, to pocket, to receive. — *de l'argent*, to finger money. — *l'eau*; to dip the ear.
palpitant, *e*, *adj*, palpitating, panting.
Cœur —, throbbing, beating, heart *Des membres* —; quivering limbs.
palpitation, *n f*, palpitation; throbbing, throb; beating, quivering, quiver, thrill, flutter, fluttering.
palpiter, *v n*, to palpitate, to throb, to pant, to beat, to thrill, to quiver, to flutter. *Le cœur lui palpite*, his heart flutters.
palplanche, *n f*, sheeting-pile (mas)
palsambien ! *par la sambleu* ! *int*, 'zounds' forsooth ! (an oath peculiar to Louis XI.).
paltoquet, *n m*, clown, clownish fellow, nobody.
paludéen, *ne* (-dé-in, -dé-è-n), *adj*, paludal, marshy. *Fèvre* — *ne*; marsh-fever.
paludier, *n m*, salt-maker.
paludière, *n f*, salt-marsh.
palus (-lûs), *n m*, (geog) marsh, moor, fen.
palustre, *adj*, paludal.
pâmer, *v n*, to swoon away. *Faire* — *de rûre*; to make any one split his sides with laughter, to make any one die with laughter.
se pâmer, *v r*, to swoon away, to swoon; to faint, to faint away. *Se* — *de joie*, to be transported with joy. *Se* — *de rûre*, to be ready to die with laughter, to split one's sides with laughter.
pâmison, *n f*, swoon, fainting fit, rapture.
Tomber en —; to fall into a swoon, to swoon, to faint away.
pampa, *n f*, (-s (-pass)), pampas.
pampe, *n f*, corn-blade.
pamphlet, *n m*, pamphlet.
pamphlétaire, *n m*, pamphleteer.
pampliniforme, *adj*, (anat.) pampiniform.
pamplemousse, *n f*, (bot) shaddock.
pampre, *n m*, vine-branch (full of leaves), vine-leaf; (arch) pampre, vine-branch.
pan, *n m*, flap, lappet; skirt, large piece; stretch (of the sky), side, section (of a wall).
d'un habit, flap of a coat. — *de muraille*; large section of a wall. — *coupé*, (carp) cant. A — *s coupés*; (carp) cantwise *Tour à six* — *s*, six-sided, six-fronted, tower.
pan ! *int*, slap ! flap ! smack !
panacée, *n f*, panacea, universal remedy, nostrum.
panache, *n m*, plume, bunch of feathers; (bot) streaks of color (in a flower); cap, top (of a church lamp); (arch.) triangular part of an arch. — *de mer*; amphitrite.
panaché, *e*, *part*, plumed, tufted, striped, streaked, variegated. *Tulipe* — *e*, rose — *e*, striped tulip, striped rose. *Glace* — *e*; (cook) mixed ice-cream.

panacher, *v a*, to plume, to streak, to variegate.
se panacher, *v r*, to become streaked, to become striped, variegated, to be streaked, to be striped.
panachure, *n f*, (of flowers, fruit) variety of colors, variegation; streak.
panade, *n f*, (cook) bread-soup.
se panader, *v r* *V. se pavaner*.
panage, *n m*, pannage.
panais, *n m*, (bot) parsnip.
panama, *n m*, Panama-hat.
panard, *adj*, (of a horse) crook-legged.
panarine, *n f*, (bot) whistlowort.
panaris, *n m*, (med) whitlow.
pancaliers, *n m*, (bot) Pancaliers cabbage.
pancarte, *n f*, toll-table, tariff; paper, writing, placard, bill, visitor's book *De vieilles* — *s*, old writings.
pancrace, *n m*, (antiq) pancratium. *Docteur* —, champion disputant.
pancréas (-s), *n m*, (anat) pancreas; sweetbread.
pancréatique, *adj*, (anat) pancreatic.
panandées, *n f pl*, (bot.) pandanaceae.
pandectes, *n f pl*, (Roman jur) pandects.
pandémonium (-ni-om), *n m*, (-s) pandemonium.
pandiculation, *n f*, (med.) pandiculation.
pandit, *n m*, (-s) Pandit, Pandit.
pandore, *n f*, Pandora *La boîte de* —, (fig) prov) the source of many evils.
pandour, *n m*, pandour (Hungarian soldier); marauder, coarser, brutal man.
pené, *e*, *part*, (cook) covered with bread crumbs. *De l'eau* — *e*, toast and water.
panégyrique, *n m*, panegyric.
panégyriste, *n m*, panegyrist.
paner, *v a*, (cook) to crumb, to cover with bread crumbs.
panerée (pa-n-rée), *n f*, basketful, hamperful.
paneterie (pa-n-tri), *n f*, pantry; bread room.
panetier (pa-n-tié), *n m*, panter, store-keeper.
panetière (pa-n-tièr), *n f*, bag or satchel, pouch, scrip.
pangolin, *n m*, (mam) pangolin, short-tailed mania, ante-eater.
panic, *n m*, (bot) panic, panic-grass.
panicule, *n f*, (bot) panicle.
paniculé, *e*, *adj*, paniculate, panicled.
panier, *n m*, basket, hamper, pannier, punnet, pottle, crate, creel; scuttle, beehive made of straw, etc.; hoop-petticoat — *d'osier*; wicker-basket — à *claire-voie*; open-worked basket. — à *salade*; basket, chaise, (pop) prison van. — *roulant*, go-cart. — *au papier*; waste-paper basket. — à *ouvrage*; work-basket — *percé*, spendthrift *Adieu* — *s*, *vendanges sont faites*, you come too late, it is all over *Voûte*, à *anse de* —, (arch.) elliptical vault *Le dessous du* —; the pick, the best. *Le dessous du* —, the refuse. *Faire danser l'anser du* —, to cheat one's masters, to take the market-penny.
panification, *n f*, panification, bread-making.
panifier, *v a*, to make bread.
panique, *n f* and *adj*, panic, sudden fright.
panis (pa-nis), *n m*, (bot) panic-grass.
panne, *n f*, shag, plush, fat; (carp.) purlin; face (of a hammer) *Culotte de* —, plush breeches *En* —; lying to *Etre en* —, (nav.) to lie to. *Mettre en* —, (nav.) to bring to, to heave to. *Se tenir en* —, (nav.) to lie to *Ce cochon n'a presque point de* —; this pig has scarcely any fat. *Etre dans la* —, (pop) to be hard up, to be in a hole and corner.
panné, *adj*, (pop) shabby, seedy, poor, pemi-less, hard up, needy.
panneau, *n m*, square, panel; snare, trap;

pannel (of a saddle). — *de lambris*, wainscot panel, (hort.) glass-frame, (nav.) hatch — *de porte*, panel of a door. *Donner dans le* —, to fall into the snare.

panneauter, *v. n.*, (hunt) to set snares, to lay trap-nets.

pannelle, *n. f.*, (her) poplar leaf.

panneton (pa-n-ton), *n. m.*, (locksmith's work) key-bit, catch (of window fastenings), bread-pan.

pannicule, *n. m.*, (anat) adipose membrane, cellular tissue.

panonceau, *n. m.*, scutcheon, escutcheon.

panoplie, *n. f.*, panoply, trophy.

panorama, *n. m.*, panorama.

panoramique, *adj.*, panoramic.

pan pan, *onomatopée*, rat-tat-tat, bang, slap, flap.

panse, *n. m.*, dressing, rubbing, grooming (of horses).

panse, *n. f.*, paunch, belly; rumen, end (of ruminating animals); lugger-boat (in V. Hugo). *Grosse* —, pot-belly, paunch. *Avoir les yeux plus grands que la* —, to have eyes bigger than one's belly. — *d'A*, oval of an *a*. *Il n'a pas fait une* — *d'A*, he has done nothing at all, he has not done a stroke.

panse, *e. part.*, dressed. *Il est bien* —, he has had a square meal, or his bellyful.

pansement (panse-mân), *n. m.*, dressing (of wounds); rubbing, grooming (of a horse) *V.*

pansement.

panser, *v. a.*, to dress (wounds); to groom (a horse).

pansu, *e. adj.*, pot-bellied, tun-bellied, big-bellied, bulging.

panagruélique, *adj.*, Pantagruel; epicurean, insatiable; sumptuous.

panagruélisme, *n. m.*, epicurism.

panagruéliste, *n. m.*, epicure.

pantalon, *n. m.*, pantaloons, pair of pantaloons; trousers, pair of trousers; pantaloons (pantomime). — *collant*, tight trousers — *rouge*; (fig) French soldier.

pantalonnade, *n. f.*, pantaloons's dance, buffoonery; false demonstration, make-believe, humbug.

pantelant, *e* (pan-tlân, -t), *adj.*, panting, heaving, gasping. *Chavir* — *e*, quivering flesh.

panteler (pan-têl), *v. n.*, to gasp for breath, to pant.

pantenne (-tè-n), *n. f.*, punnet, draw-net. *Vergues en* —; (nav.) yards placed obliquely, and sails badly trimmed. *Vasquez en* —; ship riding speak. *Mettre en* —; to top up.

panthée, *adj. f.*, pantheistic.

panthéisme, *n. m.*, Pantheism.

panthéiste, *n. m.*, pantheist.

panthéistique, *adj.*, pantheistic, pantheistical.

panthéon, *n. m.*, pantheon, (in Paris) Pantheon (where the great dead are buried), the Westminster Abbey of France.

panthère, *n. f.*, (mam.) panther.

panrière (-tièr), *n. f.*, (hunt) draw-net, shooting-pouch.

pantin, *n. m.*, dancing Jack, puppet, (b.s.) great gestulator; trimmer, time-server.

pantographe, *n. m.*, pantograph.

pantographie, *n. f.*, pantography.

pantographique, *adj.*, pantographic, pantographical.

pantolement, *n. m.*, (hawking) pantees.

pantols, *e. adj.*, *Opantol*, out of breath; short-winded, astonished, stupefied, aghast.

pantomètre, *n. m.*, (geom.) pantometer.

pantomime, *n. m.*, pantomime, pantomimist.

pantomime, *n. f.*, dumb-show; pantomime.

pantomime, *adj.*, pantomimic.

pantoufle, *n. f.*, slipper, slipper-shoe. *Etre en* —; to be in slippers. *Sauter en* —, slip-shod shoe, shoe down at heel. *Raisonné comme une*

—; to reason like a jackass. *Fer à* —; panton-shoe, panton.

pantouffier, *v. n.*, to reason like a jackass.

pantoufflerie, *n. f.*, stupid conversation; piece of nonsense, piece of absurdity.

pantouffier, *n. m.*, slipper-maker

paon (pan), *n. m.*, (orn) peacock, (astron.) Pavo. — *sauvage des Pyrénées*, ruff, reeve. — *bleu*; peacock-fish. *Queue-de* —; (min) iridescent sulphate of copper.

paonne (pa-n), *n. f.*, (orn) pea-hen.

paonneau (pa-nô), *n. m.*, (orn) pea-chick.

papa, *n. m.*, papa, dad. *Bon* —, grandpapa.

papal, *e. adj.*, papal.

papas (pa-pâ), *n. m.*, pope (Greek priest).

papauté, *n. f.*, papacy, popedom, pontificate.

papavéracées, *n. f. pl.*, (bot) papaveraceae.

papaye, *n. f.*, (bot) papaw (fruit).

papayer, *n. m.*, papaw-tree, papaw.

pape, *n. m.*, Pope (orn) papa.

papagal (pap-gâ), *n. m.*, (orn) popinjay.

papelard (pa-plâr), *n. m.*, (fam) hypocrite.

papelard, *e. adj.*, (fam.) hypocritical. *Air, ton*, —; sanctified air, tone

papelardise (pa-plâr-dîs), *n. f.*, (fam) hypocrisy, sanctimoniousness.

papeline, *n. f.*, poplin.

papelonné, *adj.*, (her.) covered with scales.

paperrasse (pap-raâ), *n. f.*, old paper, waste paper; (b s) paper.

paperrasser, *v. n.*, to rummage papers; to scribble away.

paperrassier, *n. m.*, everlasting scribbler; rum-mager of old papers.

paperrassier, *ère*, *adj.*, red-tape; formal.

papresse, *n. f.*, papess. *La* — *Jeanne*; Pope Jean.

papeterie (pap-trî), *n. f.*, paper-mill; paper-making; paper-trade, paper-manufacture; paper-manufacture, stationery, stationery box or case. *Magasin de* —; stationer's shop

papetier (pap-tié), *n. m.*, paper-maker; stationer.

papier, *n. m.*, paper. — *à écrire*; writing-paper. — *brouillard*; scribbling-paper — *à lettres*; note-paper. — *gris*, *goudronné*; brown paper.

Mauv —, quire of paper. *Cahier de* —; paper-book; quarter of a quire — *casé*;

outside sheets. — *chantonné*; wrinkled paper.

— *serpent*, — *de soie*, silver-paper. — *den-*

telle; lace-paper. — *blanc*; white paper, blank

paper. — *collé*; sized paper. — *non collé*;

unsized paper. — *mécannique*; machine-made

paper, machine-paper — *perrot*, — *teint*;

stained-paper. — *de verre*; glass-paper, sand-

paper. — *soufflé*, — *velouté*; flock-paper. — *co-*

quille; demy paper, post-demy. — *Jésus*, super-

royal paper, long-royal paper. — *pelure*, foreign

paper, foreign post-paper. — *menestre*; petition-

paper. — *buvard*; blotting-paper. *Couteau à* —;

paper-knife, paper-cutter. — *à calquer*, tracing-

paper. — *rayé*, striped paper. — *du Nil*; papy-

rus. — *naturel*, fossil-paper. — *s-nouvelles*;

newspapers. — *de bord*, (nav.) ship's papers.

Etre bien dans les — *de quelqu'un*; to be in any

one's good books, good graces. *Etre mal dans les*

— *de quelqu'un*, to be in any one's bad books.

Rayez cela de vos —, strike that out of your

books. *Brouiller, gâter, du* —; to waste, to

spoil paper. — *journal*; (com.) day-book.

Payer en —; to pay in bills — *volant*; fly-

ing-sheet. — *timbré*; stamped paper. — *mon-*

naie; paper-money.

papillonacé, *e. or* ***papillonacé**, *e. adj.*

(bot.) papilionaceous

papillaire, *adj.*, (anat) papillary.

papille, *n. f.*, (anat) papilla

***papillon**, *n. m.*, (ent.) butterfly; butterfly

(pers.) (nav) sky-sail. — *de nuit*; moth. — *s*

nous; the blues, spleen.

***papillonner**, *v.n.*, to flutter about; to hover; to trifle, to flirt.

***papillotage**, *n.m.*, twinkling (of the eyes); putting in paper, in curl-papers (of the hair), gutter, tinsel, (print.) mackling slurring.

***papillote**, *n.f.*, curl-paper; sweetmeat in paper; chocolate drop; spangle (of gold or silver); (cook.) paper. *Côtelette en —*; cutlet fried in paper. *Fer à —*; curling-iron.

***papilloter**, *v.a.*, to put hair in paper

***papilloter**, *v.n.*, to twinkle, to blink, to dazzle, to be gaudy; (print) to slur.

papisme, *n.m.*, papism, popery.

papiste, *n.m./f.*, papist.

papiste, *adj.*, papistic, papistical; popish.

pappen-x, *-se*, *adj.*, (bot) downy, pappous.

papule, *n.f.*, (med.) papula, pimple.

papyracé, *-e*, *adj.*, thin and dry like paper; papyraceous.

papyrus, *n.m.*, (bot.) paper-rush, papyrus.

pâque, *n.f.*, Passover.

pâque or **pâques**, *n.m.*, Easter. *Quinzaine de —*, Passion-week and Easter week. *Semaine de —*, Easter-week. In the following expressions *Pâques* is feminine plural: — *s fleurs*, Palm-Sunday. — *s closes*, Low-Sunday. *Faire ses —*, to receive the Sacrament (at Easter).

paquet (pak-bô), *n.m.*, packet-boat packet liner, steamer. — *à vapeur*, steam-packet — *de poste*, mail-packet. *Le — d'Angleterre*, d'Espagne; the English, the Spanish mail.

paquerette, *n.f.*, (bot) daisy, Easter-daisy.

paquet, *n.m.*, bundle, parcel, packet, mail, trick; mass; lump (pers.); (print) slip. *Faire un —*; to make up a parcel. *Faire ses —*; to pack up one's traps, to pack up. *Hasarder ou risquer le —*; to chance it; to take the risk. *Faire ses — pour l'autre monde*; to set out for the long journey, to kick the bucket. *Faire un — sur quelqu'un*; to backbite any one. *Donner un — à quelqu'un*; to play off a trick on any one. *Donner à quelqu'un son —*, to give the sack to any one, to silence any one. *Recevoir son —*, *recevoir ses —*; to be discharged, to be sent to the right-about, to get the sack. *Cette femme est un va —*; that woman is a regular dowdy.

paqueter, *v.a.*, to bundle, to bind up in parcels, to roll up.

paquetier (pak-tié), *n.m.*, (print) piecehand

paquette, *n.f.*, (bot.) ox-eye daisy

paqueur, *n.m.*, salt-fish packer.

pâquis, *n.m.*, feeding-ground, pasture.

par, *prep.*, by, through, out of, about, into, from, for, for the sake of, at, with; during. *De — le —*; in the king's name. *Il a fait cela — crainte*, he did it from fear, through fear. *Il entra — la porte*, he entered by the door. *Je compris — là*; I understood from that. — *passé-temps*; by way of diversion. *Cela se fait — tout pays*, that is done in all countries. — *où ?* which way? — *ici*; this way. — *là*; that way. — *delà*; this side. — *delà*; that side. — *dedans*; within. — *dehors*; without. — *devers*; by, with. — *dessus*; over, above, over and above. — *dessus les maisons*; above the houses.

— *dessous*; under, underneath. — *devant*; before, forwards. — *derrière*; behind, backwards.

— *le haut*, — *en haut*, towards the top, upwards.

— *le bas*, — *en bas*, downwards. *Prenez-le — le bras*; take his arm. — *le passé*; formerly. — *en — là*; here and there; off and on. — *aventure*; by chance. — *devant*; (jur.) in the presence of.

Il a passé — Paris, he passed through Paris. *Se promener — les rues*; to walk about the streets. *Jeter — la fenêtre*; to throw out of the window. *Il faut en passer — là*, you must put up with it, you must come to that. *Elle finit — le persuader*, she, at length, persuaded him.

Distribuer — chapitres; to divide into chapters. *Aller — bandes*; to go in companies. *Couper —*

morceaux; to cut in pieces, into pieces. *Donner tant — tête*; to give so much per head. *Une gurnée — soldat*; a guinea each soldier. — *soi-même*; by one's self, unaided, unassisted.

para, *n.m.*, (—) para, Turkish coin worth about half a penny.

parabasse *n.f.*, (antiq.) parabasis, (prologue).

parabole, *n.f.*, (geom) parabola, parable.

Le — de Salomon, the proverbs of Solomon.

parabolique *adj.*, parabolic, parabolical.

paraboliquement (—lik-mân) *adv.*, parabolically.

paracentèse, *n.f.*, (surg.) paracentesis, tapping.

○**parachèvement**, *n.m.*, ending, finishing, completion, last touch.

○**parachever**, *v.a.*, to finish, to end, to complete, to put the finishing touch to.

parachronisme (—kro-), *n.m.*, parachronism.

parachute, *n.m.*, parachute.

paraclet, *n.m.*, (Bibl) Paraclete, comforter.

parade, *n.f.*, parade, show, boast; state, pageant, pageantry, (fenc.) parade, parrying, (milit) parade, burlesque scenes, outside shows (at fairs). *Chambre de —*, state-room. *Lit de —*; bed of state. *Faire — d'une chose*, to make a parade a display, of anything. *Faire —*; (nav) to dress a ship with flags. *Ne pas être heureux à la —*; not to be quick at repartee, to be a bad hand at repartee. *La —*; (milit) on parade. *Habit de —*; state, court, official dress.

parader, *v.n.*, to parade, to show off, to cruise.

Faire — un cheval; to show off the paces of a horse

paradigme, *n.m.*, (gram) paradigm.

paradis, *n.m.*, paradise, (thea.) upper gallery, gods. *Le — terrestre*, earthly paradise. *Ce lieu-ci est un vrai —*; this place is a heaven on earth. *Oiseau de —*, bird of paradise. *Pomme de —*; apple of paradise. *Sur ma pari du —*; as I hope to be saved. *Ne pas le porter en —*; to suffer for anything.

paradisiar *n.m.*, (orni) bird of paradise.

paradoxal, *-e*, *adj.*, paradoxical.

paradoxalement, *adv.*, paradoxically.

paradoxe *n.m.*, paradox.

○**paradoxe**, *adj.*, paradoxical.

paradoxisme, *n.m.*, (rhet.) paradox

parafe or **paraph**, *n.m.*, flourish (added to one's signature), initials and flourish, paraph, sign manual, signature

parafer or **parapher** *v.a.*, to put one's flourish, dash, or initials to; to sign.

paraffine, *n.f.*, (chem) paraffine.

parage *n.m.*, (nav.) latitude, quarter; parts, place; (l.u.) extraction, descent, lineage, pl., seas. *De haute —*; of high degree. *Dans ces —*; in these seas.

paragoge *n.f.*, (gram) paragoge.

paragogue, *adj.*, (gram) paragogue. *paragocial*.

paragraphe, *n.m.*, paragraph

○**paraguante** (—goant), *n.f.*, present, tip, largesse, douceur

paraître (paraissant paru), *v.n.*, to appear, to make one's appearance to be seen, to be visible; to make a show, to make some figure; to seem, to look; to come out, to be published; (nav.) to heave in sight. — *en mer*, to loom. *Commencer à —*; to appear, to come in sight. *Ces raisons paraissent bonnes*, these reasons seem to be plausible. *Quand votre ouvrage paraîtra-t-il?* when will your work be published? *Chercher à —*; to endeavour to make an appearance, to cut a figure. *Il n'y a rien que n'y paraîsse*; that is very evident, very clear. *Faire —*; to show, to discover, to exhibit. *Il paraît*, it appears. *Il y paraît*, there are appearances of it, it is evident. *Il n'y paraît pas*; one would

not have thought it, there are no signs of it. *Il n'y paraît plus*, there is no trace of it. *Vient de —*; just out, just published. *Sans qu'il y paraisse*, without making any show.

paralipse, *n. f.*, (rhet.) paralipsis.

parallactique, *adj.*, (astron.) parallactic.

parallaxe, *n. f.*, (astron.) parallax.

parallèle, *adj.*, (geom.) parallel.

parallèle, *n. f.*, (geom.) parallel; (fort.) parallel.

parallèle, *n. m.*, parallel, comparison, simile, (geog.) parallel, circle of latitude. *Mettre en —*, to draw a parallel between, to compare.

parallèlement, *adv.*, parallelly, in parallel lines, comparatively.

parallélipède or **parallélipède**, *n. m.*, (geom.) parallelepiped.

parallélisme, *n. m.*, parallelism.

parallélogramme, *adj.*, (geom.) parallelogramme.

parallélogramme, *n. m.*, (geom.) parallelogram — *articulé*, (mec.) parallel-joint. — *de Watt*, (mec.) parallel motion.

parallélographe, *n. m.*, parallel-ruler.

paralogisme, *n. m.*, paralogism.

paralysateur, *-trice*, *adj. n. f.*, paralyzing.

paralyser, *v. a.*, (med.) to paralyze, to render powerless, to paralyze. *Se —*, to become paralyzed, to paralyze each other.

paralyse, *n. f.*, (med.) paralysis, palsy. *Tomber en —*; to have a paralytic stroke. *Attaque de —*; paralytic stroke.

paralytique, *n. m. f.* and *adj.*, paralytic; paralytical, palsied.

paramètre, *n. m.*, (geom.) parameter.

parangon, *n. m.*, (compar.) model; comparison, parallel, (jewelry) flawless stone, paragon.

Gros —; (print) double pica. *Petit —*, (print) paragon. *Cela est sans —*, that is without a parallel, unparalleled. *Faire le — d'une chose avec une autre*; to compare one thing with another.

parangon, *adj. invariable*, (jewelry) without defect, perfect, flawless. *Diamant —*, diamond without a flaw.

parangonnage, *n. m.*, (print) ranging.

parangonner, *v. a.*, (to compare, to make a comparison of, (print) to adjust, to range.

parant, *-e*, *adj.*, ornamental, decking, adorning, dressy.

parapet, *n. m.*, parapet, parapet-wall, breast-work.

paraphe, *parapher.* *V. parafe*, *parafer*.

paraphernal, *-e*, *adj.*, (jur.) paraphernal. *Biens paraphernaux*, paraphernal property, paraphernalia.

paraphernaux, *n. m. pl.*, (jur.) paraphernalia, wife's property.

paraphimosis, *-xis*, *n. m.*, (surg.) paraphimosis.

paraphrase, *n. f.*, paraphrase; commentary, amplification.

paraphraser, *v. a.* and *n.*, to paraphrase, to comment, to amplify.

paraphraseur, *n. m.*, *-se*, *n. f.*, (b. s.) amplifier, paraphraser.

paraphraste, *n. m.*, paraphrast.

paraplégie, *n. f.*, (med.) paraplegia.

parapluie, *n. m.*, umbrella. *Cane (f.) or manche (m.) de —*, umbrella-stick.

parasange, *n. f.* (ant.) parasang (Persian measure of distance).

parasélène, *n. f.*, (astron.) paraselene.

parasite, *n. m.*, parasite, hanger-on; sycophant.

parasite, *adj.*, parasitic, parasitical, sycophantic, superfluous, redundant. *Plante —*; parasitic plants. *Insectes —*, parasitic insects.

Mots —; superfluous, redundant words.

parasitisme, *n. m.*, (med.) parasitism.

parasol (-sol), *n. m.*, parasol. *Plante en —*; umbelliferous plant.

paratitulaire, *n. m.*, (jur.) author of paratitla, summaries.

paratitlies, *n. m. pl.*, (jur.) paratitla, paratitlies, summaries, abridgments.

paratonnerre, *n. m.*, lightning-conductor; (nav.) marine conductor, conductor.

paravent, *n. m.*, screen, folding-screen. *Chinois de —*, guy, grotesque figure. *Comédie de —*, private performances, theatricals.

parbleu *l'ut*, sounds! forsooth!

parc, *n. m.*, park; pen (for cattle); sheepfold; bed, breeding-ground (of oysters); (artil.) park; warren (for game), (agri.) sheepwalk, (nav.) locker. — *de construction*, shipyard. *Les murailles d'un —*, the walls of a park.

parage, *n. m.*, folding (of sheep), penning (of cattle).

parcelaire, *adj.*, in or by small portions, in detail. *Cadastré —*; register of lands divided into small portions.

parcelaire, *n. m.*, register of a survey in detail.

parcelle, *n. f.*, particle, portion; dribble, installment. — *du sol*, portion of the soil. *Payer par —*; to pay by installments.

parcelier, *v. a.*, to portion or parcel out.

parce que, *conj.*, because, inasmuch as, forasmuch as, why, wherefore.

parchemin, *n. m.*, parchment, skin. *pl.*, titles of nobility, descent, pedigree. *Allonger le —*; to lengthen out deeds uselessly. *Il est fier de ses —*, he is proud of his pedigree.

parcheminier, *n. m.*, parchment-maker.

parcheminerie (-mi-n-ri), *n. f.*, parchment-making, parchment-factory; parchment-trade.

parcheminier, *n. m.*, parchment-maker.

parcimonie, *n. f.*, parsimony, sparingness.

parcimonieusement, *adv.*, parsimoniously, sparingly.

parcimonieux, *-se*, *adj.*, parsimonious, sparing.

parcourir, *v. a.*, to travel over, to go over, to run over, to perambulate, to scour, to take a survey (of), to look over; to peruse, to turn over the leaves (of a book). *Il a parcouru toute l'Asie*; he has travelled all over Asia. — *la ville*; to scour, to look over the town — *un livre*; to look through a book. *Je l'ai parcouru*; I have read it cursorily.

parcours, *n. m.*, line, distance, length, course, journey; road, way, commonage. *Faire le — entre*; to ply between.

pardessus, *n. m.*, overcoat, greatcoat.

pardon, *n. m.*, pardon, forgiveness, condonation. *pl.*, (c. rel.) indulgences; fair (in Brittany), pilgrimage. *Te vous demande —*; I beg your pardon. — *excuse me*, by your leave.

pardonnable, *adj.*, pardonable, excusable.

pardonné, *-e*, *part.*, pardoned, forgiven.

pardonnez, *v. a.*, to pardon, to forgive, to overlook, to spare, to excuse, to condone, not to grudge. — *les offenses*; to forgive offenses. — *une erreur à quelqu'un*; to excuse an error in any one. *Pardonnez à ma franchise de vous dire cela*; excuse my frankness in telling you that. *Pardonnez-moi*, pardon me; excuse me.

paréage or **pariage**, *n. m.*, (feudal law) joint possession.

pareux, *n. m. pl.*, weights (of a fishing net).

paregorique, *n. m.* and *adj.*, (med.) paregoric.

pareil, *-le*, *adj.*, like, alike, equal, similar, such, like this, like that, like it. *Je n'ai rien vu de —*; I never saw the like. *Sans —*; peerless, matchless. *C'est un homme sans —*; he has not his match, his equal. *Comment pouvez-vous me dire chose —le*; how can you say or tell me such a thing.

pareil, *n. m. f.*, equal, fellow, match. *Il a trouvé son —*, he has found his match. *Fré-*

gueztes vos — *s*; keep company with your equals.

pareille, *n. f.*, like or similar treatment. *Rendre la* — à *quelqu'un*, to serve any one the same, to pay any one back in his own coin, to be even with any one, to return like for like *Avoir le* —; to have one like (it), or to have the fellow to (it).

***pareillement**, *adv.*, similarly, in the same way, likewise, too.

parélie. *V. parhélie*.

parelle, *n. f.*, (bot) parella, patience

parement (par-mān), *n. m.*, ornament; cuff, facing (of dress); cuff (of sleeves), large stick (of a fagot; arch) facing; altar-cloth, curb-stone

parementier, *v. a.*, (arch) to face

parenchymateux, *-se*, *adj.*, parenchymatous

parenchyme, *n. m.*, (anat., bot.) parenchyma, diploe (of leaves).

parénèse, *n. f.*, parenesis.

parénétique, *adj.*, parenetic.

parent, *n. m.*, *-e*, *n. f.*, relation, relative; kinsman, kinswoman, kin. *pl.*, parents, father and mother, relatives, relations, connections, kindred. — *paternel*, relation on the father's side — *maternel*, relation on the mother's side *Un bon ami vaut mieux qu'un* —, a good friend is better than a kinsman *Grands* —, grandfather and grandmother. *Proche* —, near relative, (jur) next of kin

Parentage, *n. m.* *V. parents*

parenté, *n. f.*, relationship, consanguinity, kindred, relations, relatives, kinsfolk, connections, family.

parentèle, *n. f.*, (fam) *V. parents*

parenthèse, *n. f.*, parenthesis, digression *Par* —; by way of parenthesis, by-the-bye, by-the-way *Entre* — *s*, in parenthesis. *Avoir les jambes en* —; (fam) to be bandy-legged.

parer, *v. a.*, to adorn, to set off (against), to set out, to deck, to embellish, to attire, to trim; to shelter, to guard (against), to provide (against), to parry, to ward off; (nav.) to clear, to pare (horses' hoofs). — *un coup*, to ward off a blow. — *du cuir*; to dress leather. — *du cidre*, to make cider ferment. — *un agneau*, to dress a lamb. — *un cap*; (nav.) to clear a cape. — *un câble*, to clear a cable. — *une ancre*; to clear an anchor. — *un enfant*, to dress out a child *Il est assez paré de sa bonne mine*; his good looks set him off sufficiently. — *sa marchandise*, to set off one's goods.

separer, *v. r.*, to adorn one's self; to dress; to dress one's self out; to screen, to guard one's self; to assume, to make a show, to boast. *Elle se pare d'une manière ridicule*, she decks herself out in a ridiculous manner.

parer, *v. n.*, (fenc.) to parry, to screen, to defend; to guard (against). — *et porter en même temps*, to parry and thrust at the same time. *On ne peut pas* — à *tout*; one can't guard against everything.

parère, *n. m.*, (com) opinion (of merchants on matters of commerce), (of insurance) report.

parésie, *n. f.*, (med) slight palsy.

parésie, *n. f.*, idleness, sloth, laziness, indolence, weakness — *d'esprit*; sluggishness of intellect, indolence of mind.

parasser, *v. n.*, to idle, to fritter away one's time, to be idle

pareasseusement (-êz-mān), *adv.*, lazily, idly, slothfully.

pareseux, *-se*, *n.* and *adj.*, sluggard, idle, lazy person; lazy, idle, slothful, sluggish, indolent; (of the stomach) weak, (of the bowels) sluggish.

pareseux, *n. m.*, (mam.) sloth

pareur, *n. m.*, (tech) finisher.

parfaire, *v. a.*, to perfect, to complete, to make up, to finish thoroughly.

parfait, *-e*, *adj.*, perfect, finished, accomplished, complete, full *Accord* —, (mus) perfect chord *Cela est fait et* —; that is completely finished

parfait, *n. m.*, perfection, (gram) perfect *Plusque* —, pluperfect. *Au* —, (gram.) in the perfect

parfaitement (-fêt-mān), *adv.*, perfectly, completely, exactly, just so, to be sure, decidedly.

parfilage, *n. m.*, unraveling, threading.

parfiler, *v. a.* and *n.*, to unravel, to pick out the threads of, to thread

parfois, *adv.*, sometimes, occasionally, now and then

parfond, *n. m.*, ground-net, ground-tackle.

parfondre, *v. a.*, to fuse (enamel).

se parfonder, *v. r.*, to be fused.

parfourir, *v. a.*, to render complete, to make up.

parfum (-fun), *n. m.*, perfume, odor, scent, fragrance, flavor; bouquet (of wines). *Le* — *des fleurs*, the fragrance of flowers

parfumé, *-e*, *adj.*, scented, savory, flavored.

parfumer, *v. a.*, to perfume, to sweeten, to scent; to fumigate.

se parfumer, *v. r.*, to use perfumes, to scent one's self.

parfumerie (-fu-mrî), *n. f.*, perfumery.

parfumeur, *n. m.*, *-se*, *n. f.*, perfumer.

parfumeur, *n. m.*, perfuming-pan, fumigator.

parhélie or **parélie**, *n. m.*, parhelion, mock-sun.

pari, *n. m.*, bet, wager, stake *Faire un* —; to lay a bet. *Tenir le* —; to take the bet.

paria, *n. m.*, pariah, outcast.

pariade, *n. f.*, paring-time (of partridges)

parier, *v. a.*, to bet, to lay a wager, to stake; to undertake to say, to be almost certain *Il y a à* —; the odds are. *C'est à* — *des contre un*, it is ten to one — *pour quelqu'un*, to back any one. *J'en parierais ma tête*, I would bet anything, stake my head (upon it)

pariétaire, *n. f.*, (bot) parietary.

pariétal, *adj. m.*, (anat) parietal.

pariétal, *n. m.*, (anat) parietal-bone.

parieur, *n. m.*, wagerer, bettor, betting-man.

paris, *n. m.*, Paris (fig) *Monsieur de* —, Jack Ketch *Premier* —, leading article *Prendre* — *pour Corbel*, le *Prêtre pour un homme*; not to know a hawk from a hand-saw.

parisette, *n. f.*, (bot) paris, true-love.

parisien, *-ne*, *n.* and *adj.*, Parisian.

parisienne, *n. f.*, (print.) pearl; Parisienne (patriotic song)

parisis (-zîs), *adj.*, of Paris (of coin).

parisyllabique (-sil-la-bik), *adj.*, (gram.) parisyllabic.

parité, *n. f.*, parity, likeness, equality; comparison, parallel case

parjure, *n. m. f.* and *adj.*, perjurer; perjured, forsworn.

parjure, *n. m.*, perjury, false oath.

se parjurer, *v. r.*, to perjure, or to forswear, one's self, to be forsworn.

parlage, *n. m.*, empty talk, prattle, twaddle.

parlant, *-e*, *adj.*, speaking, talkative, chatty; (her.) allusive, canting. *Ce portraît est* —, that is a speaking likeness *Cet homme est peu* —, that man is not talkative, is very reticent.

parlement, *n. m.*, parliament; court. *Contraire aux usages du* —, unparliamentary.

parlementaire, *n. m.* and *adj.*, bearer of a flag of truce, parliamentarian, parliamentary *Un vaisseau* —, a cartel-ship

parlementer, *v. n.*, to parley, to come to a parley, to come to terms.

parler, *v. n.*, to speak, to talk, to commune, to discourse, to converse, to talk about, to mention, to say, to tell. *Façon de* —, mode of speaking,

manner of speech — à l'oreille, to whisper. — en public, to speak in public. — trop; to speak too much. Sans — de, without mentioning, to say nothing of. Il parle mal de vous, he speaks ill of you. Faire — de soi, to get one's self talked about. — à un sourd, to speak to a post. Cela ne vaut pas la peine d'en —, it is not worth mentioning. Cela parle tout seul, the thing speaks for itself. Il en parle bien à son aise; it is easy for him to say so. Je lui apprendrai à —, I will teach him to govern his tongue. Il trouvera à qui —, he will find his match — en l'air, to talk at random. — à cheval à quelqu'un; to speak imperiously to any one, to dictate to any one. — de la plume et du beau temps, to talk of indifferent matters — d'abondance, to speak on the spur of the moment, extempore. Il a bien fait — de lui; he has got himself much talked about. — en maître; to speak peremptorily. Trop gratter cuit, trop — mut, least said, soonest mended; speech is silver, silence is golden. Sans — de; without mentioning, to say nothing of.

parler, *v. a.*, to speak (a language). — français; to speak French. Il parle bien sa langue, he speaks his language well. Parlez-moi de cela! now that's something like! Ne m'en parlez pas, par exemple! I can vouch for the truth of it! Moi qui vous parle, I, my very own self.

se parler, *v. r.*, to speak to each other, to be spoken (of languages). Elles se parlent des yeux, they speak to each other with their eyes.

parler, *n. m.*, speech, utterance, way or manner of speaking, language, accent. Avoir son franc —; to be outspoken, not to mince matters, to speak one's mind. Jamais beau — n'écorche la langue; fair words are always the best, civility costs nothing.

parlerie, *n. f.*, prating, chatter, talkativeness. Parleur, *n. m.*, — se, *n. f.*, speech-maker, talker. Un beau —; a good speaker.

parler, — ère, *adj.*, (l. u.) talkative. Parloir, *n. m.*, parlor.

parlotte, *n. f.*, resort of gossips; gossiping club; debating-society.

parloter, *v. n.*, to chatter, to talk twaddle, to gossip; to practice speaking.

parmentière (tière) *n. f.*, (bot.) potato.

parmesan, *n. m.*, Parmesan cheese.

parmi, *prep.*, among, amongst, amid, amidst.

parnassee, *n. m.*, Parnassus. Le — français; French poetry, the French poets.

parnassien, — ne (in, — èn), *adj.*, Parnassian.

parnassien, *n. m.*, (jest.) son of Parnassus, poet.

parodie, *n. f.*, parody.

parodier, *v. a.*, to parody.

parodiste, *n. m.*, author of a parody.

paroi, *n. f.*, wall, partition; side, casing, outer side, (anat.) coat, wall. Les — s d'un vase; the inner sides of a vase. Les — s de l'estomac, the coating, the wall of the stomach. La — d'un rocher; the outer side of a rock.

paroisse, *n. f.*, parish, parish-church; parishioners. Être de deux — s, not to be fellows (of things).

paroissial, — e, *adj.*, parochial, parish.

paroissien (in), *n. m.*, — ne (— èn), *n. f.*, parishioner.

paroissien, *n. m.*, church-service; prayer-book. C'est un pauvre —, he is a poor sort of a fellow.

parole, *n. f.*, word, speech, language; saying, sentiment; utterance, voice, eloquence, promise, trust, (milit.) parole. Il trahit ses — s; he draws his words. Il a perdu la —, he has lost the use of his tongue. Porter la —, to speak, to be the spokesman. Adresser la — à quelqu'un, to address any one. Prendre la —; to

begin to speak, to address the house, to be speaking, to have one's turn to speak (in Parliament). Avoir la —, to be allowed to speak, to be upon one's legs, to be in possession of the House, to catch the speaker's eye (in Parliament). Demander la —, to request permission to speak; (parliamentary) to rise to order. Céder la —; to decline speaking, to give up one's turn to speak. Couper la — à quelqu'un, to interrupt any one speaking. — s mémorables, notable sayings. Il a la — lente; his utterance is slow or he is slow of utterance. Il a la — tremblante; his voice falters. La puissance de la —; the might of eloquence. Engager sa —, to promise, to pledge one's word. Tenir —, sa —; to keep one's word, to be as good as one's word. Donner sa —; to give one's word. Dégager sa —; to recall one's word. Se dédire de sa —, manquer de —, or manquer à sa —, to go from, to break, one's word. Il est prisonnier sur —; he is a prisoner on parole. Il est homme de —; he is a man of his word. — d'honneur, word of honor. Ils ont eu des — s; words passed between them. Se prendre de — s; to have words. Un homme d'honneur n'a que sa —; an honest man's word is as good as his bond.

paroli, *n. m.*, double stake (at faro, &c.). Faire —, to double. Rendre le — à quelqu'un; to outdo any one.

paronomasie, *n. f.*, paronomasia.

paronomasie, *n. f.*, resemblance between words of different languages.

paronychie, *n. f.*, (med.) paronychia, whitlow.

paronyme, *n. m.* and *adj.*, (gram.) paronym; paronymous.

paronyque, *n. f.*, (bot.) whitlowwort.

parotide, *n. f.* and *adj.*, (anat.) parotid, parotid gland or artery; (med.) parotitis, mumps; parotid.

parotidien, — ne (in, — èn), *adj.*, (anat.) parotid.

parotidite, *n. f.*, (med.) parotitis, mumps; (vet.) vives.

paroxysme, *n. m.*, (med.) paroxysm, fit; (fig.) height, acme.

parpaing (— pin), *n. m.*, (mas) perpend-stone.

parque, *n. f.*, (myth.) Fate, fatal sister. pl., Fates.

parquer, *v. a.*, to fold, to pen, to pen up, to inclose; to surround; (artil.) to park. — des bœufs; to pen cattle. — des moutons, to fold sheep.

se parquer, *v. r.*, to be placed in an inclosure; (artil.) to be parked, to be pent up.

parquer, *v. n.*, to be penned, to be penned up (of cattle); (artil.) to be parked.

parquet, *n. m.*, bar (of a court of justice); office of the public prosecutor; body of magistrates; wood flooring (of rooms), back (of a looking-glass); (nav.) locker. — à boulets; (nav.) shot-locker.

parquetage, *n. m.*, flooring; inlaid-flooring.

parqueteur, *v. a.*, to floor, to mlay.

parqueterie (kè-tri), *n. f.*, parquetry, inlaid flooring.

parqueteur, *n. m.*, floor-layer.

parrain, *n. m.*, godfather, sponsor; introducer; Osecond (in a duel).

parricide, *n. m.* and *adj.*, parricide; matricide; parricidal; matricidal; murderous.

parse or parsi, *n. m.* and *adj.*, Parsee.

parsemer, *v. a.*, to strew, to spread, to sprinkle, to intersperse, to stud, to dot, to spangle. — un chemin de fleurs; to strew a path with flowers. Le ciel est parsemé d'étoiles; the sky is studded with stars.

part, *n. f.*, share, part, portion; concern, interest; part, side, concern. Voilà votre —, voici la mienne; there is your share, here is mine. Être de — avec quelqu'un; to go shares

with any one. *Faire la* — à quelqu'un, to give any one his share. *Faire la* — du feu; to circumscribe the fire; (fig) to allow for necessary losses. *Entrer en* — avec quelqu'un; to go shares with any one. *Mettre de* —, to give a share (in a business); to take in as partner. *Avoir* — à quelque affaire; to have a share in any business. *Avoir* — au gîte; to share in the profits of anything, to have a finger in the pie. *Prendre* — à; to participate in, to be a party to. *Faire part de quelque chose à quelqu'un*; to give any one a share of anything, to apprise any one of anything. *Bulle de faire* —; circular letters to announce a birth, a death, &c. *Faire la* — des accidents, to make allowance for accidents. *Prendre en bonne* —; to take in a good sense. *Prendre en mauvaise* —; to take amiss. *Je le sais de bonne* —, I have it from a good source; I know it on good authority. *Dites-lui de ma* —; tell him from me. *Saluez-le de ma* —, remember me to him. *Je prends cela de la* — d'où il vient, I take it from whence it comes. *Je vais quelque* —; I am going somewhere. *On ne le trouve nulle* —, he is not to be found anywhere. *Autre* —; somewhere else. *Nulle* —; nowhere. *En quelque* — que, wherever. *Drune* — *il considérait que*; on one side he considered that. *De* — et d'autre, de toutes —s, on either side, on all sides. *De* — en —, through and through. *A* —; apart, aside. *Mettre* — à —; to set apart. *Il le tira* —, he took him aside. *C'est un fait* —, that is a particular case. *Rallier* — à —; in good earnest, joking aside.

part (part), *n. m.*, (jur.) parturition, delivery; child, infant, birth.

partage, *n. m.*, share, lot, portion; apportionment, partition; sharing, distribution, division. — *égal*; equal division. *Faire le* — du butin; to divide the spoils. *La prudence est le* — des vieillards; prudence is proper to old age. *Faire le* — de, to divide. *Etre le* — de; to be the lot of. *Tomber, or échouer, en* — à; to fall to the lot of.

partageable (-jabl), *adj.*, divisible into shares.

partageant (-jān), *n. m.*, (jur.) sharer.

partager, *v. a.*, to share; to give a share; to divide, to parcel, to portion, to distribute, to partake of, to participate in, to take part in. *Partagez cela entre vous*; divide that between you — *le butin*; to share the spoils. *Les avis se trouvent partagés*; the votes are divided. *Il faut* — *le différend*, we must split the difference. *Je partage votre joie*; I participate in, or share, or am a sharer in, your joy. *se partager*, *v. r.*, to divide, to be divided, to part; to divide one's time or affection, etc. between.

partager, *v. n.*, to share, to receive a share. *Il est bien partagé*; the fates have been kind to him, or his bread is well buttered.

partance, *n. f.*, (nav.) sailing, departure. *Coup de* —, signal for sailing; sailing-gun. *En* —; on the point of sailing, or about to sail.

partant, *adv.*, consequently, hence; therefore, and therefore, thus.

partenaire, *n. m. f.*, partner (at cards or dancing).

parterre, *n. m.*, flower-bed, garden-plot; (thea.) pit; audience, public. *Rejoir le* —; to please the audience. *Aller au* —; to go into the pit.

parthe, *n.* and *adj.*, parthian.

parthénogénèse, *n. f.*, (ent.) parthenogenesis.

parthénon, *n. m.*, Parthenon.

parti, *n. m.*, party, side, part, cause; resolution, choice, ways, means, expedient, course, method; offer, condition; use, advantage; calling, profession; (mult.) detachment; match (marriage). *Chef de* —; leader of a party.

Entrer dans un —; to join a party. *Etre du bon* —, to be on the right side. *Etre du* — de, to be on the side of. *Prendre le* — de quelqu'un, to take any one's part, to side with any one. *Homme de* —, party man. *Esprit de* —; party spirit. *Il a pris son* —, he has made up his mind. *J'ai pris le* — de me taire, I chose to be silent. *C'est un* — pris, it is a foregone conclusion, a fixed determination. *A* — pris, *point de conseil*, when a man's mind is made up, advice is useless. *Voulez le* — qu'il nous faut prendre, this is what we must do or the course we must take. *C'est le* — le plus court, that is the shortest way. *C'est un bon* —, it is a very good offer. *Faire un mauvais* — à quelqu'un, to do harm to any one. *Il cherche à tirer* — de tout, he endeavors to turn everything to account. *Il a épousé un bon* —, he has made a good match. *Tirer le meilleur* — de quelque chose; to make the best of anything. *En prendre son* —, to resign one's self to anything (to the inevitable). *De* — pris; deliberately. *Tirer* — de, to make the best of; to turn to account. *C'est un* — pris chez lui; he will do it.

partiaire (-ci-ér), *adj.*, (jur.) farmer who gives a portion of the produce of the land for rent.

partial, -e (-ci-al), *adj.*, partial, biased.

partialement (-cial-mān), *adv.*, partially, with partiality.

se partialiser (-cia-li), *v. r.*, to be partial or biased.

partialité (-cia-li), *n. f.*, partiality, bias.

partibus, *adv.*, in partibus. *Un évêque en* —; a bishop in partibus.

participant, -e, *adj.*, participating

participant, *n. m.*, -e, *n. f.*, participant, sharer.

participation, *n. f.*, participation, privity, share; knowledge. *La* — aux droits, the participation of rights. *Cela s'est fait sans ma* —; that was done without my knowledge.

participe, *n. m.*, (gram.) participle.

participer, *v. n.*, to partake (of), to participate, to share, to have a share in, to be a party to. *Je participe à votre douleur*, I take part in or share your sorrow. *Le mulet participe du cheval et de l'âne*; the mule partakes of both the horse and the ass.

particulariser, *v. a.*, to particularize.

particularisme, *n. m.*, (rel. pol.) particularism.

particulariste, *n. m.*, (pol.) particularist

particularité, *n. f.*, particular, particularity; peculiarity, circumstance.

particule, *n. f.*, particle.

particulier, -ère, *adj.*, particular, peculiar, private; circumstantial, angular, appropriate, special; specific; express. *L'intérêt* — *dont céder à l'intérêt général*; private interest must give way to public interest. *On lui a donné une chambre* —ère; they gave him a private room. *Le cas est fort* —; the case is altogether singular. *Il a un talent* —; he has a peculiar talent.

particulier, *n. m.*, particular individual, private individual, civilian; (pop.) fellow. *Ce n'est qu'un simple* —; he is only a private individual. *Que nous veut ce* —? what does that fellow want with us? *En* —; in particular, in private. *Etre en son* —, to be in one's own room. *Il faut le voir en* —; you must see him privately. *En mon* —; as for me.

particulièrement (-li-er-mān), *adv.*, particularly, peculiarly, especially.

partie (-ti), *n. f.*, part, match, game; project, plan, scheme, line of business; client, adversary; (oom.) parcel; (O)(bookkeeping) entry; (play) game, party; contracting party. *pl. pudenda* *Air à quatre* —s; tune in four parts. *Tenir bien sa* —, to act one's part well. *Vous en êtes en* — cause; you are partly the cause of it. *Faire une* — de piquet, to play a game at piquet — *nulle*; drawn game. — *hée*; rubber, (racing)

heats. — *d'honneur*; conqueror — *de plaisir*; pleasure trip. — *publique*; public prosecutor, crown. *C'est — remise*, the pleasure is only deferred. *Un coup de —*, masterly stroke, decisive blow. *La — n'est pas égale*; it is not an equal match. *Quitter la —*; to give up, to throw up the game. *Voulez-vous être de la —*? will you be one of us? *Laer une —*; to make up or fix up a party (for amusement). — *carrière*, pleasure party consisting of two gentlemen and two ladies. — *fine*; select party or few friends. — *intéressée*; party concerned. *Avoir affaire à forte —*; to have to deal with more than one's match. *Qui n'entend qu'une — n'entend rien*, he who hears one side only, hears nothing. — *double*; (bookkeeping) double entry. — *simple*, (bookkeeping) single entry. *En —*; partly, in part. *En grand —*; in a great measure. — *bien*, — *mal*, partly well, partly ill. *Prendre à —*; to take to task. *Se porter — contre*; (jur.) to appear against.

partiel, -le (-ci-èl), *adj.*, partial.

partiellement (-ci-èl-mân), *adv.*, partially, by instalments; in part.

partir (partant, parti), *v.n.*, to set out, to start, to go, to go away, to depart; to be off, to spring (of birds), to come, to proceed, to flow from; to go off (of firearms). — *du port*; to sail from the harbor. *Partir —*; to send off, to dispatch (troops). *Il part comme l'éclair*; he is off like lightning. *Partir — un homme*, to start a hare. — *d'un état de rire*; to burst into a fit of laughter. — *comme un trait*; to dart off like an arrow. *La bombe part du mortier*; the bomb is shot from the mortar. *Cela part d'un bon cœur*; that flows from a good heart. *A — de*, from, beginning from, reckoning from. *A — du règne de*, from the reign of. *A — d'aujourd'hui*; from this day forward, from to-day.

partir, *v.a.*, to part, to divide. [Only used in *Ils ont toujours maille à —*; they are always squabbling] *Avoir maille à — avec*; to have a bone to pick with

partir, *n.m.*, (man.) start; going, leaving.

partisan, *n.m.*, partisan.

partitif, -ve, *adj.*, (gram.) partitive.

partition, *n.f.*, partition, division; (mus.) score.

partner, *n.m.f.*, (-s). *V. partenaire.*

partout, *adv.*, everywhere, all over, on all sides. — *où*; wherever.

parturition, *n.f.*, (med.) parturition.

paru, -e, *adj.*, appeared, published, out.

parure, *n.f.*, attire, dress, finery, ornament — *de diamants*; set of diamonds. *Mobilier de même*; furniture that matches.

parvenir, *v.n.*, to attain, to arrive, to come, to get (at), to reach, to succeed, to rise, to get on, to make one's way; to reach the ears of. — *à ses fins*; to attain one's ends. *Faire —*; to forward, to send to any one.

parvenu, -e, *part.*, arrived, reached.

parvenu, *n.m.*, parvenu, upstart.

parvis, *n.m.*, parvis, open space (in front of a church); outer sanctuary, cathedral court; (poet.) inclosure, hall, temple.

pas, *n.m.*, step, pace, footstep, stride, walk, gait; progress, precedence; pains, trouble, labor; threshold, passage; passage (of arms) *Marcher d'un — léger*; to walk with a light step. *Il le suit — à —*, he follows him step by step. *A petite —*, slowly; with short steps. *Il n'y a qu'un —*; it is but a step from here. *Il marche à grands —*; he takes long strides. *Marcher à — comptés*; to walk very slowly. *Faire un — en arrière*; to draw back a little. *Aller, marcher, — à la loup*; to go softly, stealthily, without noise. *Retourner sur ses —*; to go back, to retrace one's steps. *Aller à — mesurés*; to proceed with circumspection. *Au*

—; walking, at a walking pace, in time. *Faire un faux —*; to make a false step. — *de clerc*; blunder. *Avoir le —*; to have precedence (of). *De ce —*; directly, at once. *Mettre un cheval au —*; to walk a horse, to rem in a horse (to a foot pace). *Mettre au —*; to discipline; to bring any one into line; to recall any one to his duty, to put any one on his good behavior. — *accablé*; (milit.) quick time, quick march. — *redoublé*; (milit.) double quick time. *Marcher sur les — de quelqu'un*; to tread in any one's footsteps. *Se tirer d'un mauvais —*; to get out of a scrape. *Sauter le —*; to take a resolution; (fam.) to kick the bucket. — *d'une vis*; furrow of a screw. — *de fusée*, (horl.) turn of a fusee. *Aller au —*; to walk (of a horse). *Y aller de ce —*, to go (anywhere) directly, at once. *Ce n'est que le premier — qui coûte*, in everything the beginning is the difficulty.

pas, *adv.*, no; not; not any. — *un*; not one. *Je ne veux —*; I will not. — *du tout*; not at all. *Presque —*; scarcely any. *Je n'ai — de livre*; I have no book.

pascal, -e, *adj.*, paschal.

pas-d'âne, *n.m.*, (—) sharp bridle-bit; basket-hilt (of a sword); (bot.) colt's-foot.

pasigraphie, *n.f.*, pasigraphy.

pasquin, *n.m.*, pasquin.

pasquinade, *n.f.*, pasquinade, lampoon.

pasquiniser, *v.a.*, to lampoon, to satirize.

passable, *adj.*, passable, tolerable, muddling, decent.

passablement, *adv.*, passably, tolerably, indifferently, muddlingly.

passade, *n.f.*, passing, short stay; (fig.) passing fancy, temporary connection, (man.) passade, ducking. *Je ne suis que de — à Paris*; I am only making a short stay in Paris.

passage, *n.m.*, passage, arcade; thoroughfare, crossing; transition, transit; passagemoney; toll; lane, court; gateway, archway. *Oiseaux de —*; birds of passage. — *à niveau* (railways); level crossing. *Otez-vous du —*; stand out of the way. *Se faire — or s'ouvrir un —*; to make, to cut, one's way through. *Attendre, or guetter, au —*; to lie in wait for, to waylay, to wait for any one on his way. *Barre le —*; to bar, to stand in the way. *Céder le — à*; to let pass first. *Livrer — à*; to make way for.

passager, *v.a.* and *n.*, (man.) to pass. — *un cheval*; to pass a horse.

passag-er, -ère, *adj.*, passing, transient, transitory, fugitive, fleeting, short-lived, momentary; migratory.

passag-er, *n.m.*, -ère, *n.f.*, passenger; person passing through; traveler; passer-by.

passagèrement (-jèr-mân), *adv.*, transiently, for a moment.

passant, *n.m.*, passenger, passer-by; wayfarer, traveler.

passant, -e, *adj.*, open, much frequented; (of colors) fading. *Un chemin —*; a much frequented thoroughfare. *Une rue —e*; a much frequented street. *En —*, going along; on the way; (fig.) by the way. *Disons le en —*; let us say so by the way.

passation, *n.f.*, (jur.) drawing up a title-deed, a contract, passing (of contracts).

passavant, *n.m.*, pass, permit (of the custom-house); (nav.) gangway.

passé, *n.f.*, pass, situation, state, case; (print.) overplus; (fenc.) pass, pasado, thrust; port (at billiards); channel, passage (of harbor, of rivers); odd money; stake (at play); (geog.) track. *Être en — d'avoir quelques emplois*; to be in a fair way to procure employment. *Il est en fort belle —*; he has a very fine prospect before him.

passé, *adv.*, let it be so. — *encore pour cela*; well, well, let that be too; well and good.

passé, -e, part., past, gone, over, dead, vanished; faded, worn, out of use; withered *Il a trente ans -e*; he is over thirty. *La pluie est -e*; the rain is over.

passé, n.m., past, past time, time past, things past; (gram.) past tense.

passé, prep., except, after.

passé-campane, n.f., (—) (vet.) capellet.

passé-carreau, n.m., (—) sleeve-board.

passé-cheval, n.m., horse ferry-boat.

passé-debout, n.m., (—) permit for transit.

passé-dix, n.m., (—) passage (play)

passé-droit, n.m., (—) favor; injustice, wrong.

passée, n.f., (hunt.) flight, passage (of woodcocks). *Tuer des bécasses à la -e*; to shoot woodcocks as they fly by.

passé-fleur, n.f., (—) (bot.) a species of anemone.

passéger, v.n. *V. passer.*

passé-lacet, n.m., (—) bodkin.

passement (pâ-man), n.m., lace (of gold, silk, etc., for clothes or furniture).

passementier (pâ-man-té), v.a., to lace (clothes, furniture).

passementier (pâ-man-té), n.f., lace, lace-making, lace-trade.

passementier (pâ-man-té), n.f., lace-maker, lace-woman.

***passé-métail, n.m.**, mealin (mixture of wheat and rye).

passé-parole, n.m., (—) (milit.) pass-parole.

passé-partout, n.m., (—) master-key, pass-key, latch-key; (engr.) passe-partout, (print) factotum; compass-saw. *L'argent est un bon -*; money opens most doors.

passé-passe, n.m., (—) sleight of hand. *Tour de -*; legerdemain; hocus-pocus.

passé-pied, n.m., (—) (s) passé-pied (dance).

passé-pierre, n.f., (—, or —) samphire, sea-samphire.

passé-poil, n.m., piping (for clothes).

passé-pomme, n.f., jenneting.

passé-portal, n.m., passport; pass; (fig.) recommendation.

passer, v.n., to pass, to pass on, to pass along, to pass away; to die, to expire, to pass for to be considered; to pass muster, to fade (of flowers). *Cette fleur est passée*; that flower is faded. — *en sautant*; to skip over. — *par*, to pass through. *Laissez -*; to overlook. *Il a passé par la ville*; he passed through the town. *Passes par ici*, come this way. — *autre*; to go beyond; (fig.) to move the previous question. *Il a passé par de rudes épreuves*; he has gone through severe trials. *Mes beaux jours sont passés*; my best days are over. *La jeunesse m'en est passée*, I have no desire for it now. *Faire -*; to let in, to admit; to pass on, to pass off, to hand round, to forward; to infuse, to install, to while away (of time). *Faire - un mal*; to cure an illness. *Il passera un jour par mes mains*; some day or other he will fall into my hands. *Cela est passé en proverbe*; that has become a proverb. *Il faut en - par là*; we must submit, there is no way out of it; it must be borne, or endured. *Il faut y -*; we must go through it. *Il ne lui passe rien*; he forgives him nothing. — *chez*, to call on. *Je passerai chez vous demain*; I will call on you to-morrow. *Cela m'a passé de l'esprit*; that has slipped my memory. *Il a été passé par les armes*; he was shot. — *pour*; to pass for, to be considered or thought. *On ne passe pas*; no thoroughfare. *J'en passe... et des meilleures*; I pass over some of the most valid reasons; I omit some, and they are not to be despised. *Passons au déluge*; granted; let's come to the point, if you don't mind. *Passons!* I will not insist.

passer, v.a., to pass, to cross, to go over; to

ferry across, to slip, to exceed, to surpass; to utter (base coin), to stram (liquids), to run (tape), to put on (wearing apparel), to dress (skins, stuffs); to omit, to leave out, to allow, to grant, to pardon, to waive. — *la rivière*, to cross the river. — *la rivière à la nage*; to swim across the river. *Passes votre chemin*, go your way. — *son habit*; to put on one's coat. *Je n'y entends rien, cela me passe*, I can't make it out, it is beyond my comprehension; that beats me. — *son temps à se divertir*, to spend one's time in amusement. — *son envie d'une chose*, to gratify one's desire for a thing. — *sous silence*; to take no notice of. *Passes cet endroit*, pass over that place. *Passes mon cet article*, pass me that article. — *condamnation sur soi-même*, to pass sentence on one's self. — *une obligation*, to enter into a bond. — *un soldat par les baguettes*, to make a soldier run the guntlet. — *tout le monde au fil de l'épée*; to put everybody to the sword. *Voulez-vous me - cela?* will you hand, pass, me that?

se passer, v.r., to pass, to pass away, to fade, to decay, to fall off; to happen, to be satisfied; to forbear, to do without, to dispense with, to make shift. *L'occasion se passe*; the opportunity is slipping away. *Je dois l'avertir de tout ce qui se passe*, I must inform him of everything that happens. *Il se passe de peu*, he is satisfied with little. *Il ne saurait se - de vin*; he cannot do without, or dispense with, wine.

passerage, n.f., (bot.) pepperwort.

passereau (pâ-srê), n.m., (orn.) sparrow.

passerelle (pâ-srêl), n.f., foot-bridge; (nav.) gangway.

passerine (pâ-sri-n), n.f., (bot.) sparrowwort.

passerinet (pâ-sri-nét), n.f., (orn.) redwing.

passé-rose, n.f., (—) (bot.) hollyhock.

passé-temps, n.m., (—) pastime.

pasteur, n.m., ferry-man.

passé-velours, n.m., (—) (bot.) coxcomb, flower-gentle.

passé-vin (pâ-vin), n.m., (—) wine-strainer.

passé-volant, n.m., (—) interloper, intruder; (milit.) jagot.

passibilité, n.f., passibility.

passible, adj., passible; liable (to); punishable (by).

passi-, -ve, adj., passive. *Dette -ve*; debt.

passif, n.m., (gram.) passive, (com.) liabilities, debts.

passiflore, n.f., (bot.) granadilla, passion-flower.

passion, n.f., passion; love, fondness; prejudice, passing bell; Passion sermon. *Commander à ses -s*, to curb one's passions. *Déclarer sa -*; to declare one's love. *Il a la - des médailles*; he thinks of nothing but medals. *De -*, with -; passionately.

passionné, -e, adj., passionate, impassioned, passionately fond of, doting on. *Amant -*; passionate lover. *Il est - pour la gloire*; he thinks of nothing but glory.

passionnement, adv., passionately, fondly.

passionner, v.a., to impassion, to interest deeply.

se passionner, v.r., to be impassioned, to become enamored, to have a strong desire for; to take a deep interest in. *Vous vous passionnez trop*; you are too ardent or impetuous.

passivement (pâ-vi-mân), adj., passively.

passivité (pâ-si-vi-té), n.f., passiveness.

passoire, n.f., colander, strainer.

pastel, n.m., pastel, crayon, (bot.) woad, dyer's woad.

pasténade, n.f., (bot.) paramup.

pastèque, n.f., water-melon.

pasteur, n.m., pastor, minister; clergyman; shepherd.

pastiche, *n.m.*, (paint) pasticcio; imitation (of an author); (mus.) medley

***pastille**, *n.f.*, lozenge.

pastisson, *n.m.* *V. pâtisson.*

pastoral, *-e, adj.*, pastoral.

pastorale, *n.f.*, pastoral.

pastoralement (*-ral-mān*), *adv.*, pastorally.

pastoureau, *n.m.*, little shepherd boy.

pastourelle, *n.f.*, shepherd girl; (dance) pastourelle.

pat (*pat*), *n.m.*, stalemate (at chess).

patache, *n.f.*, (nav.) patache, coach, public conveyance; rickety old coach

patagon, *n.m.*, patacoon (Spanish coin).

pataques (*-kées*), *n.m.*, (fam.) fault which consists in sounding a *t* for an *s*, and an *s* for a *t*; dreadful slip

patarafe, *n.f.*, scrawl; flourish, dash.

patard, *n.m.*, farthing, dolt.

patarin, *n.m.* *V. albigelos and vandols.*

patate, *n.f.*, (bot.) sweet potato; potato; "tater."

patati, patate, *int.*, tut, tut! pooh! pooh!

patatras! *int.*, crack! thump! slap! bang!

pataud, *n.m.*, pup with large paws, (fig) lout, clumsy fellow. *Etre à nage* —; to be in clover.

pataud, *-e, adj.*, (pers.) ill made, clumsy, awkward.

patanger, *v.n.*, to splash, to flounder about, to become entangled, embarrassed; to make a mess of

patchouli, *n.m.*, patchouli.

pate, *n.f.* *V. patte.*

pâte, *n.f.*, paste, dough; constitution, temper; kind, sort, (print.) pie, pi — *brûlée*, short paste. — *jeunille*, puff paste. — *croquante*; crisp paste. *Mettre la main à la* —, to do a thing one's self, to set to work one's self; to lend a helping hand *C'est une bonne — d'homme*; he is a good-natured fellow. *Une bonne — de femme*; a good-natured woman.

pâté, *n.m.*, pie, pasty; blot (of ink), block (of buildings), (print) pie, pi. *Un — de venaison*; a venison pasty. *Parer le* —; to pack the cards (at play) *Un gros* —; a plump chub-faced child *Parer un* —, to make a blot. *Pêti* —; patty.

pâtée, *n.f.*, paste (to fatten poultry), mess (for dogs or cats).

patelin (*pa-tlin*), *n.m.*, (fam.) wheedler.

patelin, *-e, adj.*, (fam.) wheedling. *Air* —; wheedling look.

patelinage (*pa-tli-*), *n.m.*, (fam.) wheedling.

pateliner (*pa-tlin-*), *v.n.*, (fam.) to wheedle.

pateliner, *v.a.*, (fam.) to manage adroitly.

patelineu-x, *n.m.*, *-se, n.f.*, (fam.) wheedler.

patelle, *n.f.*, patella, (comch) limpet

patemment (*-ta-*), *adv.*, evidently, obviously, publicly.

patène, *n.f.*, (c rel) paten, patin.

patenôtre (*pa-tnôtr*), *n.f.*, paternoster; Lord's prayer. *pl.*, (pop) beads of a rosary.

⊙ **patenôtrier**, *n.m.*, bead-maker.

patent, *-e, adj.*, patent, obvious, manifest. *Lettres —es*; letters patent.

patentable, *adj.*, licensable.

patente, *n.f.*, license (for the exercise of a trade), (nav) bill of health. — *nette*; clean bill. — *brute*; foul bill.

patenté, *-e, n. and adj.*, licensed dealer, licensed.

patenter, *v.a.*, to license.

pater (*pa-tér*), *n.m.*, (—) Lord's prayer, paternoster; great head (of a chaplet)

patère, *n.f.*, window-screw; clothes peg, curtain rest, curtain hook.

⊙ **paterne**, *adj.*, (jest) fatherly, paternal.

paternal, *-le, adj.*, paternal, fatherly *Parents —s*; relations on the father's side. *Bénédiction*

—*le*; father's blessing. *Amour* —; fatherly love.

paternellement (*-nèl-mān*), *adv.*, paternally, fatherly.

paternité, *n.f.*, paternity, fathership.

pâteu-x, *-se, adj.*, doughy, clammy, sticky; milky (of gems); muddy (of roads). *Chemins* —; muddy road.

pathétique, *adj.*, pathetic, affecting, moving, touching

pathétique, *n.m.*, pathos

pathétiquement (*-tik-mān*), *adv.*, pathetically.

pathognomonique, *adj.*, pathognomonic.

pathologie, *n.f.*, pathology.

pathologique, *adj.*, pathologic.

pathologiste, *n.m.*, pathologist.

pathos (*pa-tôs*), *n.m.*, (b. s.) bathos, bombast, fustian, rant.

patibulaire, *adj.*, patibulary (gallows, hanging) *n.*, gallows, gibbet.

patiemment (*pa-sia-mān*), *adv.*, patiently, with patience.

patience, *n.f.*, patience, endurance, forbearance, button-cleaner; puzzle (game). *Un jeu de* —, a puzzle. *Avoir de la* —; to have patience.

Etre à bout de —; to be out of patience, to lose patience. *Prendre son mal en* —, to bear one's misfortune patiently. *Perdre* —, to lose patience. *Perdre toute* —, to lose all patience.

Prendre —; to have patience, to bide one's time. *Prendre en* —, to bear patiently.

patience, *n.f.*, (bot.) patience, dock.

patient, *-e, adj.*, patient, enduring, forbearing.

patient, *n.m.*, sufferer, patient, culprit (about to be executed).

patienter, *v.n.*, to have or take patience, to bide one's time.

patin, *n.m.*, skate; sill (of a stair-case), clump (of boots); pattem, clog, snow-shoe.

patine, *n.f.*, patina, verd-antique (fine rust on medals).

patiner, *v.n.*, to skate, (of wheels) to slide

patiner, *v.a.*, to handle, to fumble, to paw; (lex.) to feel about.

patineur, *n.m.*, *-se, n.f.*, skater.

patineur, *n.m.*, (lex) handler, fumbler.

patio, *n.m.*, court (Spanish).

pâtir, *v.n.*, to suffer; to drudge; to toil. *Vous en pâtiez*; you'll suffer for it, you'll rue it.

pâtis, *n.m.*, pasture-ground.

pâtisser, *v.n.*, to make pastry.

pâtisserie (*pâ-ti-er*), *n.f.*, pastry; pastry-business

pâtissier, *n.m.*, *-ère, n.f.*, pastry-cook.

pâtissoire, *n.f.*, pastry-board, pastry-table.

pâtisson, *n.m.*, (bot.) squash-melon.

patois, *n.m.*, patois, dialect; jargon, lingo; rigmarole.

pâton, *n.m.*, bolus (for fattening poultry).

patraque, *n.f.*, rubbish, trumpery thing; bad watch; (pers.) broken-down, worn out, poor stick; gimcrack.

pâtre, *n.m.*, herdsman, shepherd

ad patres (*pa-très*), *adv.*, (triv.) to kingdom come. *Envoyer quelqu'un ad* —; to knock any one on the head, to kill.

patriarcal, *-e, adj.*, patriarchal.

patriarcat, *n.m.*, patriarchate, patriarchship.

patriarche, *n.m.*, patriarch.

patrice, *n.m.*, patrician.

patriotat, *n.m.*, dignity of a patrician; order of patricians, patriciate.

patriotien, *-ne* (*-in, -èn*), *n. and adj.*, patrician.

patrie, *n.f.*, native country, native land, home, fatherland, birth-place.

patrimoine, *n.m.*, patrimony, inheritance.

patrimonial, *-e, adj.*, patrimonial.

patriote, *n.m.f. and adj.*, patriot, patriotic.

patriotique, *adj.*, patriotic.
patriotiquement (-tik-mān), *adv.*, like a patriot, patriotically.
patriotisme, *n. m.*, patriotism.
patrocinier, *v. n.*, (jest.) to argue; to lecture, to talk.
patron, *n. m.*, patron, patron saint, master (of a house), master, employer, (fam.) governor, principal, (nav.) coxswain, master (of slaves), (canon law) advowee, pattern, model, (tech.) templet. — *d'un vaisseau marchand*, master of a merchantman. — *de chaloupe*, coxswain of a longboat. *Je veux parler au —*, I want to speak to the principal, to the governor. *Faire un —*, to take a pattern. *Dès — minette*, from cockcrow.
patronage, *n. m.*, patronage; pattern-work, advowson.
patronal, *-e, adj.*, patronal. *Fête —e*; patron saint's day.
patronat, *n. m.*, (Rom. hist.) protection, patronizing; patronate; employment of labor.
patroniser, *v. a.*, to patronize.
Où le patron-jaguet, dès le patron-minet, *adv.*, very early, at daybreak.
patroune, *n. f.*, patroness; female guardian saint; employer, mistress.
patronner, *v. n.*, to patronize, to take the pattern of, to stencil.
patronner, *v. a.*, to patronize.
patronnesse, *adj. f.*, patronizing, supporting. *Dame —*; lady who gives her patronage.
patronymique, *adj.*, patronymic.
patrouillage, *n. m.*, (l. u.) mess, paddling.
patrouille, *n. f.*, patrol. *Faire la —*, to patrol. — *grise*; night-patrol.
patrouiller, *v. n.*, (pop.) to paddle, to puddle, mess about, (milit.) to patrol.
patrouiller, *v. a.*, (pop.) to spoil things (by messing them about).
patrouillils, *n. m.*, mess, puddle.
patte, *n. f.*, paw (of animals), flap (of pockets), foot (of birds, of glasses), leg (of an insect). — *de chien*, dog's paw. — *d'âne*, foot of a goose. — *de collet*, shoulder-strap. *Des — d'araignée*; spider's legs. — *d'écrevisse*, claws of a crayfish, fluke (of anchors), (tech.) cramp, hook, holdfast. *Marcher à quatre —s*; to go on all fours. *Passer sous la — de quelqu'un*, to fall into any one's clutches. *Mettre la — sur quelqu'un*; to lay hands upon any one. *Donner un coup de — à quelqu'un*, to slang any one in (his presence or absence). *Gravir la — à quelqu'un*, to give any one a sop, to see any one. — *de mouches*; scrawl. *Faire — de velours*, to cajole, to flatter; to touch softly.
patte-d'ois, *n. f.*, (—s) (bot.) goose-foot; intersection of several roads, crow's foot.
patte-pelu, *n. m.*, (—s), **patte-pelue**, *n. f.*, (—s) wolf in sheep's clothing, hypocrite.
patin, *-e, adj.*, rough-footed, heavy, large-pawed.
pâturage, *n. m.*, pasture, pasture-ground, grazing.
pâturer, *n. f.*, food, pasturage. *Servir de — à*, to become the prey (of). *Vaine —*; common. *Droit de vaine —*; common of pasture.
pâturer, *v. n.*, to pasture, to graze, to feed.
pâturieux, *n. m.*, (milit.) pastor, pasturer.
paturin, *n. m.*, (bot.) meadow-grass. — *comprié*; wire-grass.
pâturon, *n. m.*, pastern (of a horse).
paucité, *n. f.*, (l. u.) paucity.
paulette, *n. f.*, tax (formerly paid for permission to dispose of one's office).
paulo-post-futur, *n. m.*, (gram.) paulo-post-future.
paulownia, *n. m.*, (bot.) paulownia.
paume, *n. f.*, palm (of the hand); tennis rackets (game). *Longue —*, lawn-tennis. *Jeu de —*; tennis, tennis court, racket court.

paumelle, *n. f.*, sort of barley; hand-leather, hand-guard.
paumer, *v. a.*, (pop.) to give a punch, to slap, to smack, to grab, to nab.
paumier, *n. m.*, tennis-court keeper.
paumoyer, *v. a.*, (nav.) to underrun (cables).
paumure, *n. f.*, top-antlers.
paupérisme, *n. m.*, pauperism.
paupière, *n. f.*, eyelid, eyelash, (fig.) eye, eyes. *Fermer la —*, to shut one's eyes, to sleep; to die.
pause, *n. f.*, pause, stop, rest, stand, (mus.) rest, semi-breve rest.
pauser, *v. a.*, (mus.) to pause, to make a pause.
pauvre, *adj.*, poor, needy, wretched, destitute, paltry, sorry, scanty, mean, beggarly. *Une langue —*; a poor language. *Un sujet —*, a barren subject. *Le — homme*, 'poor silly fellow! — *d'esprit*; poor in spirit, weak-headed. *Un homme —*, a poor man. *C'est un — poète*; he is a wretched poet. *Un — hère, un — drable*; a poor devil.
pauvre, *n. m.*, poor person, poor man, pauper, beggar. — *s'hommeux*; poor people who are ashamed to beg. *Aux —s Li besace*, the back is made for the burden.
pauvrement, *adv.*, poorly, wretchedly.
pauvresse, *n. f.*, poor woman, beggar-woman, beggar-girl.
pauvret, *n. m.*, *-te, n. f.*, poor creature, poor thing.
pauvreté, *n. f.*, poverty, indigence, need, sorry thing, wretchedness — *n'est pas vice*; poverty is no crime. *Dure des —*, to deal in platitudes.
pavage, *n. m.*, pavement, paving.
pavane, *n. f.*, pavan (dance).
se pavaner, *v. r.*, to strut, to strut along, to stalk proudly; to flaunt.
pavé, *n. m.*, paving-stone, pavement, paved road, road-way, street, streets. *Être sur le —*, to be without a home, to be on the streets. *Battre le —*, to idle or lounge about town. *Fâter le —*, not to walk firmly. *Le haut du —*, the wall side. *Tenir le haut du —*, to hold the first rank. *Brûler le —*; to drive like the wind, to tear along the road. *Être sur le — du roi*; to be on the king's highway. *Mettre sur le —*; to turn into the streets; to turn out of the house; to turn out of employment. *Les pavés le disent*; the thing is in every one's mouth.
pavement (pav-mān), *n. m.*, paving; pavement.
paver, *v. a.*, to pave.
pavesade, *n. f.*, (nav.) pavisade.
paveur, *n. m.*, pavier, pavior.
pavie, *n. m.*, cling-stone peach.
pavillon, *n. m.*, pavilion, summer-house; wing, outhouse, lodge; tent, flag, standard; (c rel) veil of the tabernacle; bell (of a trumpet). *Amener son —*; to strike her flag (of a ship). — *blanc*; flag of truce. — *de poupe*; ensign. *Hisser le —*; to hoist the flag. *Basser —*, to yield, to give in, to surrender. *Vaisseau —*, flag-ship.
pavois, *n. m.*, shield; (nav.) armor.
pavoisement, *n. m.*, (nav.) dressing with flags.
pavoiser, *v. a.*, (nav.) to adorn with flags, to dress.
pavot, *n. m.*, (bot.) poppy.
payable, *adj.*, payable.
payant, *-e, adj.*, paying. *Carte —e*; bill (at an eating-house). *Billet —*; paid ticket.
payant, *n. m.*, *-e, n. f.*, payer, person who pays.
paye (pé-ye), *n. f.*, pay, salary; wages, (fam.) paymaster. *Une bonne —*; a good paymaster. *Morte —* (—s —s); old servant kept and paid without doing any work, defaulting tax-payer. *Haute —*; (milit.) extra pay for good conduct stripes.

payement (pe-mān), *n. m.*, payment. *Jour de pay-day*. *Non-*, (*—*) *non-payment*.

payen, *ne*, *adj.* *V. païen*.

payer, *v. a.*, to pay, to pay for, to pay off, to pay away, to recompense, to reward, to requite, to expiate, to atone for, to satisfy, to indemnify. — *tr.*, to overpay. — *argent comptant*; to pay cash down. *Se faire* —; to get paid, to get one's money. *Qui répond paye*; the bail must pay — *quelqu'un d'ingratitude*; to reward any one with ingratitude. — *de belles paroles*; to pay with fine speeches. — *le tribut à la nature*; to pay the debt of nature. — *en même monnaie*; to pay in like coin. — *les violons*; to pay the piper. — *d'effronterie*; to brazen it out. — *d'audace*, to face it out. *Il me la payera*; he shall pay for it; I'll be revenged on him for it. *Vous en payerez la folle encre*; you shall pay dear for your rashness. — *de sa personne*; to expose one's self to danger; to risk one's skin; (fig.) to exert one's self. *Être payé pour savoir*; to know a thing to one's cost. *Ce n'est pas payé*; (at billiards, etc.), that's hard lines (when a stroke has just been missed).

se payer, *v. r.*, to be satisfied; to be bought, to treat one's self to. *Se — de raisons*, to be satisfied with reasons. *Cela ne peut pas se —*, that cannot be bought, that cannot be had for money. *Je ne me paye pas de mauvaises raisons*, nothing but good reasons will satisfy me. *Je me paierai un habit neuf*; I shall treat myself to a new coat.

payeur, *n. m.* — *se*, *n. f.*, paymaster; payer.

pays (pè-ye), *n. m.*, country, fatherland, birthplace, native place, home; part of the country, place, district, (pop.) fellow-countryman. *Gagner du —*; to get on, to make progress. *Courir le —*; to ramble, to rove about. *Bâter le —*; to wander about, (mil.) to scour the country. *Être en — de connaissance*, to be among friends. *Savoir la carte du —*; to know one's ground, one's people. — *perdu*, out-of-the-way place, waste, desert. — *natal*; native country. *De quel — êtes-vous?* what countryman are you? *Avoir le mal du —*, to be homesick. *Nul n'est prophète en son —*; no man is a prophet in his own country. *Il est bien de son —*, he is very simple, very credulous. *A vue de —*; at first sight, by guess. *Parer voir du — à quelqu'un*; to lead any one a dance. — *ruiné vaut mieux que — perdu*; half a loaf is better than no bread.

paysage (pè-i-zaj), *n. m.*, landscape, scenery; landscape-painting.

paysag-er, *ère*, *adj.*, rustic, country

paysagiste (pè-i-za-ist), *n. m.*, landscape-painter.

payсан (pè-i-zan), *n. m.* — *ne* (za-n), *n. f.*, countryman; countrywoman; peasant, rustic

payannerie (pè-i-za-n-ri), *n. f.*, rusticity, country manners.

payse, *n. f.*, (pop.) fellow countrywoman.

peage, *n. m.*, toll, due, toll-house.

peager, *n. m.*, toll-gatherer.

peau, *n. f.*, skin, hide, fell, peel; rind, pelt, fur, (fig., fam.) person. — *d'organs*; onion-peel. — *de fruit*, skin of fruit. *Oter la —*, to peel. *Contes de — d'âne*; nursery tales, fairy tales. *Être dans la — de quelqu'un*, to be in any one's shoes. *Il ne faut pas vendre la — de l'ours avant de l'avoir tué*; do not count your chickens before they are hatched. — *de soie*, Japanese silk.

peausserie (pè-ari), *n. f.*, peltry; skinner's trade.

peaussier (pè-sié), *n. m.*, skinner, skin-dresser.

peaussier, *adj.*, (anat.) cutaneous (muscle).

pebrine, *n. f.*, disease (in silk-worms).

pec, *adj.*, newly salted (of herrings).

pécari, *n. m.*, peccary, Mexican boar.

peccable (pè-kabl), *adj.*, peccable, faulty.

peccadille, *n. f.*, peccadillo, slight offense.

peccant, *e* (pèk-kān, -t), *adj.*, (med.) morbid, not healthy, peccant.

peccata, *n. m.*, (*—*) (pop.) an ass; fool, dolt, blockhead.

peccavi (pèk-ka-vi), *n. m.*, (*—*) peccavi.

pêche, *n. f.*, (bot.) peach. — *hâtive*, early peach — *tardive*; late peach.

pêche, *n. f.*, fishing, angling. *La — à la ligne*, angling. *Aller à la —*, to go out fishing. *Ligne de —*; fishing line.

péché, *n. m.*, sin, trespass, transgression. — *original*; original sin. — *mignon*; besetting sin. — *grave*; heinous sin. — *irrémissible*; unpardonable sin. *Racheter ses —s*; to redeem one's sins. *A tout — misericorde*; there is mercy for every sin. *Rechercher les vieux —s de quelqu'un*; to rake up the old sins of any one. *Être laidé comme les sept —s capitaine*; to be as ugly as sin. *Se dire les sept —s mortels*, to abuse one another mercilessly. — *aroué est à demi pardonné*, a fault confessed is half redressed.

pécher, *v. n.*, to sin, to transgress, to trespass, to offend; to err; to be deficient, to fail. — *contre la bienséance*; to offend against decency. *Ce n'est pas par là qu'il pêche*; that is not his failing.

pécher, *v. a.* and *n.*, to fish, to angle, to fish for, to fish up, to drag out; to find, to pick up. — *à la ligne*; to angle for, with rod and line. — *un étang*; to draw a pond. — *en eau trouble*; to fish in troubled waters. — *au plat*; to pick into the dish. *Où avez-vous pêché cela?* where did you pick that up or where did you get hold of that?

pécher, *n. m.*, peach-tree.

pêcheresse (pè-ah-rès), *n. f.* *V. pêcheur*.

pêcherie (pè-ah-ri), *n. f.*, fishing-place; fish-ery, fish-pond.

pêche-ur, *n. m.* — *resse*, *n. f.*, sinner.

pêcheur, *n. m.* — *se*, *n. f.*, fisher, angler, fisherman, fisherwoman. — *à la ligne*; angler. *Ligne de —*; fishing-line.

pêcheur, *se*, *adj.*, fishing.

peccore, *n. f.*, stupid creature, blockhead, animal, creature.

peccore, *n. f.*, silly, conceited woman or girl.

pectiné, *e*, *adj.*, pectinal, comb-shaped.

pectoral, *e*, *adj.*, pectoral.

pectoral, *n. m.*, breast-plate; (med.) pectoral.

pécunial, *n. m.*, peculation, embezzlement.

Être coupable de —; to peculate.

pécuniatour, *n. m.*, (l. u.) speculator.

pécule, *n. m.*, savings, earnings, hoard.

pécune, *n. f.*, ready money, cash, tin.

pécuniaire, *adj.*, pecuniary.

pécunier, *n. m.* — *se*, *adj.*, moneyed.

pédagogie, *n. f.*, pedagogy.

pédagogique, *adj.*, pedagogical.

pédagogue, *n. m.*, pedagogue.

pédale, *n. f.*, pedal, treadle; foot-board.

pédané, *adj.*, formerly said of judges who tried cases standing up.

pédant, *e*, *n* and *adj.*, pedant; pedantic.

pédanter, *v. n* *V. pédantiser*.

pédanterie (pè-dan-ri), *n. f.*, pedantry.

pédantesque, *adj.*, pedantic.

pédantesquement, *adv.*, pedantically.

pédantiser, *v. n*, to act, or play, the pedant.

pédantisme, *n. f.*, pedantry.

péderaste, *n. m.*, pederast.

péderastie, *n. f.*, pederasty.

pédestre, *adj.*, pedestrian, on foot.

pédestrement, *adv.*, on foot. *Aller —*, to go on foot.

pédicelle, *n. m.*, (bot.) pedicel, pedicel.

pédiculaire, *adj.*, pedicular.

pédiculaire, *n. f.*, (bot.) pedicularis, louse-wort.

pédicule, *n.m.*, (bot) pedicel, (med.) neck
pédiculé, *-e, adj.*, pedicellate
pédicure, *n.m.f.*, corn-cutter, chiropodist.
pédiforme, *adj.*, foot-shaped.
pédiluve, *n.m.*, (med.) pediluvium, foot-bath.
pédimane, *n.m. and adj.*, (mam.) pedimane, pedimanous.
pédimètre, *n.m.*, pedometer.
pédon, *n.m.*, courier on foot, runner.
pédonculaire, *adj.*, (bot) peduncular.
pédoncule, *n.m.*, (bot) peduncle, flower-stalk.
pédonculé, *-e, adj.*, (bot) pedunculate
pégase, *n.m.*, Pegasus
pegle, *n.f.*, pitch (from wood)
pegre, *n.m.*, thief *n.f.*, light-fingered gen-try.
***peignage**, *n.m.*, combing, wool-combing.
***peigne**, *n.m.*, comb; (paint.) graining-tool. — *fin*; small-tooth comb — *à démêler*, large-tooth comb *Être sale comme un* —, to be as dirty as you like
***peigné**, *-e, part.*, combed, (fig) elaborate, labored. *Un jardin bien* —; a well-kept garden. *Un mal* — or *un malpeigné*; a dirty, slovenly, ill-dressed fellow
peignée, *n.f.*, careful (of wool).
***peigner**, *v.a.*, to comb, to card; (pop.) to beat, to drub; to polish (style).
se peigner, *v.r.*, to comb one's self; (pop) to beat one another
peignerie, *n.f.*, comb manufactory; comb-trade.
***peigneux**, *n.m.*, — *-se, n.f.*, (manu) comber
***peignier**, *n.m.*, comb-maker
***peignoir**, *n.m.*, dressing-gown, wrapper; bathing-gown
***peignures**, *n.f. pl.*, combings.
peindre (peignant, peint), *v.a.*, to paint, to portray; to describe, to depict; to draw, to represent; to express — *d'après nature*; to paint from nature — *à l'huile*, to paint in oils. — *l'histoire*; to paint historical subjects — *le portrait*, to take likenesses, to paint portraits *Se faire* —, to sit for one's portrait *Fait à* —; very handsome. *Il nous a peints sa détresse*; he described his distress to us
se peindre, *v.r.*, to paint one's self; to be represented, to be expressed or described, to be depicted. *La douleur se peignant sur son visage*; grief was depicted on his face.
peine, *n.f.*, punishment, penalty, pain; affliction, grief, sorrow, misery, uneasiness, trouble, anxiety, labor, pains, reluctance. *Sous les* — *de droit*; on pain of being punished according to law. *Partager les* — *de quelqu'un*; to share any one's troubles. *Il n'y a que des* — *dans la vie*, the world is full of sorrow. *Cela fait* — *à voir*; it hurts one to see it. *A chaque jour suffit sa* —; sufficient for the day is the evil thereof. *Je suis en* — *de savoir ce qu'il deviendra*, I am at a loss to know what will become of him. *Faire de la* — *à quelqu'un*; to pain any one. *Être dans la* —; to be in trouble *Se mettre en* — *de*; to trouble one's self about. *Je voudrais vous épargner cette* —; I would willingly spare you that trouble. *Cela n'en vaut pas la* —; it is not worth while. *Il a de la* — *à parler*; he is scarcely able to speak. *Il a de la* — *à marcher*, he can scarcely walk. *Il a eu beau coup de* — *à en venir à bout*, he had much trouble to bring it about, to get through it. *J'en* — *à le croire*, I can hardly believe it. *Un homme de* —, a laborer. *Ce n'est pas la* —; it is not worth while. *A* —; hardly, scarce, scarcely *A* — *sau-l'lire*, he can hardly read. *A grand* —; with great trouble, with much difficulty *Mourir à la* —; to die in harness or to work one's self to death.
peiné, *-e, part.*, pained, grieved; labored.

elaborate, stuff. *Un ouvrage* —; a labored piece of work.
peiner, *v.a.*, to pain, to make uneasy, to put to trouble, to fatigue, to labor
se peiner, *v.r.*, to take pains, to grieve, to fret.
peiner, *v.n.*, to labor, to toil, to be reluctant, to be loath.
peint, *-e, part.*, painted, drawn. *Toutes* — *es*; printed calicoes
peintre, *n.m.*, painter. — *de paysage*, landscape painter. *Un* — *en bâtiments*, a house-painter
peinturage, *n.m.*, painting (on wood), daub.
peinture, *n.f.*, painting, paint, picture, portrait, description, appearance; painters' work, colors. — *à l'huile*, oil-painting. — *en détrempe*, distemper-painting — *en mosaïque*, mosaic-painting *En* —, in painting, in appearance.
peinturer, *v.a.*, (lu) to paint (with one color only), to daub
peintureur, *n.m.*, bad painter, dauber. *V. barbouilleur*
pekin, *n.m.*, pekum (textile fabric); (fig.) civilian, snob. *C'est un mauvais* —, he's a nasty fellow.
pelade, *n.f.*, alopecia, alopecia, scurf.
pelage, *n.m.*, coat, fur (color of).
pelagianisme, *n.m.*, pelagianism, Pelagius' tenets
pelagien, *-ne* (—in, —b-n), *adj.*, pelagian.
pelagique, *adj.*, pelagic (of the sea).
pelamide, *n.f.*, (ich) pelamis.
pelard (pe-lar), *adj.*, barked (of wood).
pelasgique, *adj.*, pelagian
pelé, *n.m.*, bald-pated man; ragamuffin.
n'y avait que quatre — *et un tondu*, there was nothing but the rag, tag, and bobtail. *adj.*, bald; bare, naked, threadbare, napless.
pèle, *n.m.* *V. pène*
pèle-mêle, *adv.*, pell-mell, confusedly, helter-skelter
pèle-mêle, *n.m.*, pell-mell, disorder, jumble, confusion
pelel, *v.a.*, to strip of hair, to make bald, to pare, to skin, to peel, to scald (pigs). — *un cochon de lait*, to scald a sucking pig — *un arbre*, to peel a tree. — *des amandes*, to peel almonds
se pelel, *v.r.*, to come off (of the hair); to peel off.
pelel, *v.n.*, to peel off (of the skin)
pelerin (pèl-rin), *n.m.* — *-e* (—r-n), *n.f.*, pilgrim, traveler; hypocrite, dissembler.
pèlerin, *n.m.*, (orn) peregrine falcon.
pèlerinage (pèl-ri-), *n.m.*, pilgrimage. *Aller en* —; to go on a pilgrimage
pèlerine (pèl-ri-n), *n.f.*, tippet, cape.
pelican, *n.m.*, pelican, (tech.) holdfast
pelein, *n.m.*, lime-pit (for hides).
pelisse, *n.f.*, pelisse
pellage, *n.m.*, shoveling
pellagre, *n.f.*, (med.) pellagra.
pelie, *n.f.*, shovel, scoop, spade; (of an oar) blade; (of look-glasses) paddle. *La* — *es moque du fourgon*; the pot calls the kettle black *Oter avec la* —, to shovel out *Remuer à la* —; to shovel.
Remuer l'argent à la —, (fig) to have heaps, loads of money
pellée, **pellérée**, **pellétée** (pèl-rée, pèl-tée), *n.f.*, shovelful.
pelleron (pèl-ron), *n.m.*, baker's peel.
pelleterie (pèl-tri), *n.f.*, fuillery, peltrey.
pelletier, *n.m.*, — *-ère, n.f.*, furrier.
pelleversage, *n.m.*, spade-tilling
pellucide (pèl-li-kul), *n.f.*, pellucid.
pellucide (pèl-lu-), *adj.*, (phys.) pellucid.
pellucidité, *n.f.*, pellucidness, clearness.
pelotage, *n.m.*, winding skeins into balls, pack of wigwag wool, loose play (at billiards, etc.)

pelote (plot), *n. f.*, pin-cushion, clew, ball of thread, pellet, blaze (on a horse's forehead) — *de neige*; snow-ball. *Faire sa* —; to feather one's nest.

peloter (plo-té), *v. a.*, to make up into a ball, to throw balls, to bang, to cuff, to beat; to hoard, to save.

se peloter, *v. r.*, to roll round; to roll one's self up, to bang each other about, to dispute.

peloter, *v. n.*, (at tennis) to knock the ball about.

peloton (plo-ton), *n. m.*, ball, knot, group, cluster, lump (of fat), (milit.) half-company, tennis-ball, group, knot (of people) *Ils entrèrent par* —; they entered by groups. *Se mettre en* —, to roll one's self up like a ball. *Peu de* —, volley-firing, platoon-firing.

pelotonner (plo-to-né), *v. a.*, to wind into balls, to put up into balls.

se pelotonner, *v. r.*, to gather into knots, into groups, to gather into a round mass; to roll one's self up.

pelouse (plooz) *n. f.*, lawn, greensward, grass-plot.

pelu, *-e, adj.*, hairy. [Only used in *patte-pelu*, which see.]

peluche (plush), *n. f.*, shag, plush, cotton and woolen druggat.

peluché, *-e, adj.*, shaggy.

pelucher (plu-shé), *v. n.*, to become shaggy, to wear rough.

pelure (plur), *n. f.*, paring, peel, rind.

pelvien, *-ne* (in, -é-n), *adj.*, (anat.) pelvic.

pemphigus, *n. m.*, (med.) pemphigus.

***penaille**, *n. f.*, rags, (b s) monks.

***penallierie**, *n. f.*, rags, set of ragamuffins, (b s) monks.

***penaillon**, *n. m.*, rag, monk.

pénal, *-e, adj.*, penal

pénalité, *n. f.*, penal system; penalty; penal enactment

penard, *n. m.*, old fox (pers.), old libertine.

penates, *n. m. pl.*, (antiqu.) penates, household gods, fireside, home.

penaud, *-e, n. and adj.*, abashed, sheepish person, abashed, sheepish, choppfallen, crestfallen.

penchant, *n. m.*, slope, declivity; inclination, acclivity, decline, propensity, bent, tendency, taste *Le* — *d'une montagne*; the slope of a mountain. *Suivre son* — or *se laisser aller à son* —; to follow one's bent

penchant, *-e, adj.*, shelving, sloping, declining, leaning.

penchement (pansh-mân), *n. m.*, inclination, leaning, bending, stoop, stooping.

pencher, *v. a.*, to incline, to lean, to bend, to stoop — *la tête*; to bend the head. — *un vase*; to incline a vase.

se pencher, *v. r.*, to bend, to bend over, to stoop, to tilt, to slope, to be inclined. *Se* — *sur le bord d'un précipice*, to bend over the brink of a precipice.

penoher, *v. n.*, to lean; to slope, to incline, to be disposed. *Il penche vers le nord*; it leans to the north. — *vers la clémence*, to lean to mercy. — *vers* or — *du côté de*, to incline towards, to lean the side of.

pendable, *adj.*, deserving hanging, abominable. *Cas* —, hanging matter *Un tour* —, an abominable trick

pendaison, *n. f.*, hanging (on the gallows)

pendant, *prep.*, during

pendant que, *conj.*, whilst, while

pendant, *n. m.*, thing pendant, thing hanging, counterpart, pendant, fellow, frog (of a sword-belt). — *d'oreille*; ear-ring. *Il faut un* — *à ce tableau*; this picture needs a fellow *C'est son* —, he is his counterpart.

pendant, *-e, adj.*, pendant, hanging, pending, depending; standing (of crops). *Oreilles* —es,

hanging ears. *Marcher les bras* —s, to walk with one's arms dangling *Le procès est* —, the cause is pending

pendard, *n. m.*, -e, *n. f.*, rascal, rogue, scoundrel, jade.

pendeloque (pan-dlok), *n. f.*, ear-drop; pendant, drop.

pendentif, *n. m.*, (arch.) pendentive.

pendrier (pen-dri), *n. f.*, (hang)ing (putting to death), (tech.) drying-house.

pendeur, *n. m.*, hangman, executioner, (nav) pennant (rope), span.

***pendiller**, *v. n.*, to hang loose, to dangle, to swing

pendre, *v. a.*, to hang, to hang up, to suspend. — *de la viande au croc*, to hang up meat on a hook. — *des voleurs*, to hang robbers *Il ne vaut pas la corde pour le* —, he is not worth hanging. *Il dit pis que* — *de vous*, he says all kinds of things of you.

se pendre, *v. r.*, to hang one's self.

pendre, *v. n.*, to hang, to hang up, to hang down, to be suspended, to dangle, to droop, to sag. *Les joues lui pendent*; his cheeks are flabby. *Autant lui en pend à l'oreille*; he may expect a like treatment, or to be served in the same way. *Il a dit pis que* — *de vous*, he said everything that was bad of you or he abused you right and left.

pendu, *n. m.*, one that has been hanged. *Il est sec comme un* —, he is as thin as a lath. *Avant de la corde de* — *dans sa poche*, to have the devil's own luck.

pendu, *-e, part.*, hanged, hung. *Aussitôt pris, aussitôt* —, no sooner said than done. *Il est toujours* — *à ses côtés*, he is always dangling after her. *Avant la langue bien* —e, to have a well-oiled tongue.

pendule, *n. f.*, (horl.) time-piece, chimney clock, ornamental clock. — *détraquée*; clock out of order. *Remonter une* —, to wind up a clock. — *de voyage*; carriage-clock.

pendule, *n. m.*, pendulum.

penduliste, *n. m.*, clock-case maker.

pêne, *n. m.*, bolt (of a lock); lock-bolt.

pénétrabilité, *n. f.*, penetrability.

pénétrable, *adj.*, penetrable.

penetrant, *-e, adj.*, penetrating, piercing, keen, insinuating, acute, searching, impressive.

Il fait un froid —; it is piercingly cold

pénétrati-f, *-ve, adj.*, (l.u.) penetrating.

pénétration, *n. f.*, penetration, acuteness, shrewdness; sagacity. *Avant une grande* — *d'esprit*; to have great acuteness of mind.

pénétré, *-e, part.*, penetrated. — *de douleur*; grieved to the heart, cut to the quick.

pénétrer, *v. a.*, to penetrate, to go through, to enter, to pierce; to pervade, to fathom; to impress, to imbue; to see through; to affect, to move. — *quelqu'un*; to see through any one *Son état m'a pénétré*; his situation deeply moved me. **se pénétrer**, *v. r.*, to penetrate each other, to impress one's self, to convince one's self, to impress one's mind.

pénétrer, *v. n.*, to penetrate; to pervade; to pierce, to get in. *Il pénétra bien avant dans le pays*; he went a great way into the country or he explored the interior

pénible, *adj.*, painful, laborious; troublesome, difficult, hard.

péniblement, *adv.*, painfully, laboriously.

péniche, *n. f.*, (nav) pinnace

pénicillé, *-e, adj.*, (anat.) pencil-shaped.

pénit, *n. m.*, (anat.) mons veneris.

péninsulaire, *adj.*, peninsular.

péninsule, *n. f.*, peninsula.

pénitence, *n. f.*, penitence, repentance, penance, punishment, disgrace. *Faire* — *de ses péchés*; to do penance for one's sins. *Faire* —, to fare poorly *Mettre un enfant en* —, to punish a child. *Il est en* —; he is in disgrace.

pénitencerie (*-tân-er*), *n.f.*, penitentiary's court, penitentiary (office).

pénitencier, *n.m.*, reformatory, penitentiary
pénitent, *-e*, *n.* and *adj.*, penitent, repentant
Pécheur, *n.m.*, contrite sinner.

pénitentiaire (*-ci-èr*), *adj.*, penitentiary,
penal. **Maison** —, penitentiary

pénitentiaux (*-ci-è*), *-elles* (*-ci-èl*), *adj. pl.*,
penitential **Psalmes** —, penitential psalms.

pénitentiel (*-ci-èl*), *n.m.*, penitential.

pennage, *n.m.*, plumage (hawking)
penné (*-pè-n*), *n.f.*, beam-feather (of a hawk),
feather; (orn.) feather of the tail or wing; (nav.)
peak of a mizen or lateen sail

penné, *adj.*, (bot.) pennate, pennated.

penniforme, *adj.*, penniform.

pennon (*-pè-non*), *n.m.*, pennon.

pénombre, *n.f.*, penumbra; (fig.) darkness,
obscurity, twilight, semi-darkness, subdued light

penon, *n.m.*, (nav.) dog-vane.

pensant, *-e*, *adj.*, thinking **Bien** —; right-
thinking, well-disposed, right-minded **Mal** —,
evil-thinking, evil-disposed.

pensée, *n.f.*, thought, opinion, sentiment,
idea, conception, mind, belief, opinion; design,
notion, meaning, sketch, first draught; (bot.)
pansy, heart's-ease. — *ultérieure*; after-thought
S'accoutumer à la — de la mort, to accustom
one's self to the idea of death *Parler contre sa* —,
to speak against one's conviction, opinion
Entrer dans la — de quelqu'un; to gather any
one's meaning, to follow any one's reasoning or
train of thought. *Lire dans la — de quelqu'un*,
to read any one's thoughts *Cela m'est venu*
dans la —; that came into my mind *S'entretenir*
avec ses —; to hold converse with one's self.

penser, *v. n.*, to think, to believe, to imagine,
to reflect, to meditate, to deem, to be of opinion,
to hope; to be on the point, to be near, to have
like; to take heed, to take care. *L'homme*
pense, man is a thinking being — *à quelque*
chose; to think of anything *Il est venu sans*
qu'on y pensât; he came unexpectedly. *C'est un*
homme qui pense bien; he is a man who thinks
well *Il l'a fait sans y —*; he did it unwittingly.
À quoi pensez-vous, de faire cela? what
do you mean by doing that? — *à mal*; to
have some ill design, to mean harm *Il pensait*
à me surprendre; he thought to surprise me
Il a pensé mourir; he nearly lost his life. *J'ai*
pensé tomber, I was near falling. *À ce que je*
pense; to my mind, in my mind, in my opinion
Façon de —, way of thinking. — *à soi*, to look
to one's self, to take care of one's self. *Faire*
—; to remind. *Cela donne bien à —*; that is
very suggestive, or food for reflection. *Penses*
donc! just think of it! just imagine!

penser, *v. a.*, to think, to think of. *Il ne*
dit jamais ce qu'il pense; he never says what he
thinks — *du bien de*; to think well of. — *à quel-*
que chose pour faire réussir une affaire; to think
of something to bring a matter to a successful
issue *Que pensez-vous de cela?* what think you
of that? *Penses à moi*; think of me. *Que*
pensez-vous de lui? what is your opinion of him?

penseur, *n.m.*, inward reasoning, thought.

penseur, *n.m.* and *adj.*, thinker, thinking,
reflecting, thoughtful.

pensif, *-ve*, *adj.*, pensive, thoughtful.

pension, *n.f.*, pension, annuity, allowance,
payment, board; board and lodging, boarding-
house; boarding-school; livery (of horses);
(milit.) mess. *Prendre quelqu'un en —*; to re-
ceive any one as a boarder. *Se mettre en —*; to
go to a boarding-house. — *bourgeoise*, family
boarding-house *Mettre ses chevaux en —*; to
put one's horses out at livery. *Mettre son fils*
en —; to place one's son at a boarding-school.
— *de demoiselles*, young ladies' boarding-school,
seminary for young ladies. — *de jeunes gens*;

boarding-school for young gentlemen. seminary
for young gentlemen. — *de retraite*, retiring
pension. *Obtenir une —*, to obtain a pension.
— *viagère*, life-annuity. *Demi —*, board.

pensionnaire, *n.m.f.*, boarder; pensioner;
pensionary (in Holland). *Demi —*, day-
boarder. *Prendre des —*, to take in boarders.

pensionnat, *n.m.*, boarding-school.

pensionner, *v. a.*, to pension, to grant a pen-
sion to.

pensum (*-pin-som*), *n.m.*, (—s) imposition,
extra task (at school) *Donner pour —* to
give as an extra task

pent, **penta**, prefix from Gr. *πέντε*.

pentacorde, *n.m.*, (mus.) pentachord

pentagone, *n.m.* and *adj.*, (geom., fort.)

pentagon, pentagonal

pentamètre, *n.m.* and *adj.*, pentameter.

pentamétrie, *n.f.*, (bot.) pentandria

pentaphylle, *adj.*, (bot.) pentaphyllous.

pentateuque, *n.m.*, (Bible) Pentateuch.

pente, *n.f.*, declivity, inclination, slope,
descent, acclivity, ascent, incline, gradient;
pitch (of roofs), valance (of a bed), (nav.) sides
(of an awning), propensity, bent, turn *Le*
terrain va en —, the ground shelves down.
Aller en —, to slope, to shelve, to incline
À l'our de la — au planer, to have a natural pro-
pensity for pleasure

pentecôte (*-pant-kôt*), *n.f.*, Whitsuntide,
Pentecost. *Dimanche de la —*; Whitsunday.

pentière (*-tièr*), *n.f.*, *V. pentière*.

penture, *n.f.*, iron-work, iron-brace, (tech)
hinge — *de sabords*, (nav.) goings of the
port-lids. — *en fer à cheval*, scuttle-hinges

penultime (*-ti-em*), *adj.*, last but one;
(gram.) penultimate.

penultime, *n.f.*, (gram.) penult, penultima

pénurie, *n.f.*, penury, want, scarcity, dearth.

peône, *n.f.*, *V. pivoine* (bot.)

peotte, *n.f.*, peotta, large gondola

peperin, *n.m.*, pepperine (volcanic stone)

pipie, *n.f.*, pip, roup (disease of birds), (fig.)
thirst. *Elle n'a pipé la —*, she is not tongue-
ted. *Il a la —*, he is for ever drinking; he is
always dry.

pipier, *v.n.*, to chirp, to pip.

pipin, *n.m.*, (bot.) kernel, pip, stone. — *de*
raisin, grapestone.

pipinière, *n.f.*, (hort.) nursery.

pipiniériste, *n.m.*, nursery-man.

pipite, *n.f.*, (min.) nugget.

peplon or **peplum**, *n.m.*, (ant.) peplus
(lady's cloak)

pepsine, *n.f.*, (chem. pharm.) pepsine.

pequin, *n.m.*, civilian, snob

percale, *n.f.*, cambric, muslin

percaline, *n.f.*, glazed calico, (bookbind.) cloth

perçant, *-e*, *adj.*, piercing, sharp, keen, shrill,
acute. *Froid —*; piercing cold. *Vent —*, sharp,
keen wind. *Des yeux —*, sharp, piercing eyes

Des cris —; piercing cries. *Voix —*, shrill
voice

perce, *n.f.*, piercer, borer, drill.

en perce, *adv.*, broached, tapped. *Mettre en —*,
to prick, to pierce *Mettre du vin en —*; to
broach a cask of wine.

percé, *-e*, *part.*, pierced, bored, in holes; out
at elbows *Habillé —*; coat in holes. *Avoir le*
cœur —; to be struck to the heart. *Marion bien*
—e; well-lighted house *Paysage bien —*, broad,
well-opened out landscape *Chaise —e*; close-
stool *Il est bas —*, he is low in cash. *Fruits*
—s de vers; worm-eaten fruits *C'est un panier*
—, money burns his pocket, he is a spendthrift.

perce-bois, *n.m.*, (—) (ent.) borer, wood-
borer; death-watch

percée, *n.f.*, or **percé**, *n.m.*, opening, cutting
(in a wood), vista, glade. *Faire une — dans*; to
hew a passage through.

***perce-feuille**, *n.f.*, (—s) (bot.) thorough-wax, hare's ear.

perce-forêt, *n.m.*, (—s) (fam., L.u.) keen sportsman.

perce-lettre, *n.m.*, (—s) bodkin (for piercing paper).

perçement, *n.m.*, piercing, opening; cutting, boring, perforation.

perce-mousse, *n.f.*, or **perce-neige**, *n.f.*, (—) (bot.) snow-drop.

***perce-oreille**, *n.m.*, (—s) (ent.) earwig.

perce-pierre, *n.f.*, (—s) *V. passe-pierre*.

percepteur, *n.m.*, collector (of taxes), gatherer. — *des impôts*; tax-gatherer, collector.

perceptibilité, *n.f.*, perceptibility, liability to collection (as taxes).

perceptible, *adj.*, collectible, perceptible, perceivable.

perceptiblement, *adv.*, perceptibly.

perception, *n.f.*, the faculty of perceiving, perception, gathering, collecting, receipt, collectorship; collector's office.

percer, *v.a.*, to bore, to drill, to pierce, to tap, to broach, to open, to penetrate, to see through; to thrill, to lance; (engineering) to tunnel, to wet through (of rain). — *avec un forêt*; to drill, to pierce. — *d'outre en outre*; to run through and through. — *un ais*; to bore a plank. — *un tonneau*, to tap a cask. — *un escadron*; to cut a passage through a squadron.

— *avec le bec*, to peck through. — *d'un coup d'épée*; to run through the body. — *l'avenir*; to dive into the future. *Les os lui percent la peau*; his bones are coming through his skin.

— *un abcès*, to lance, to open an abscess. — *une forêt*, to open up, to make a road through, a forest. — *une porte dans un mur*, to open a door in a wall.

se percer, *v.r.*, to bore, to be bored; to pierce one's self, to be pierced.

percer, *v.n.*, to pierce, to pierce through, to break, to break through, to come out, to come through, to open; to appear, to peep out, to peep forth, to transpire to show one's self, to discover one's self, to manifest one's self; to rise, to make one's way, to get on, to make one's way through a crowd. *Les dents vont bientôt à cet enfant*; that child's teeth will soon come through, that child will soon cut his teeth. *Cette tumeur percera d'elle-même*; that tumor will break, burst, of itself. — *par son mérite*; to rise, or to make one's way, by one's merit. *Si compacte que soit la foule, perçons toujours*; however dense the crowd may be, let us break through all the same.

perces, *n.f.pl.*, holes of wind instruments.

perce-roche, *n.f.*, (zool.) terebella.

perceur, *n.m.*, borer.

percevoir, *v.a.*, to receive, to gather, to levy, to collect (taxes); (philos.) to perceive.

perche, *n.f.*, perch, pole, perch (measure); (hunt) horns, (ch.) perch. — *communs*; barse. *Petite* —; cole-perch. *Grande* —, (pers.) walking rushlight, lanky person.

perché, *n.m.*, perched, perched up, roosting. *Au* —; when perched, when roosting.

percher, *v.n.*, to perch.

se percher, *v.r.*, to perch one's self, to perch, to roost.

percheronne, *n.m.f.*, horse or mare (native of la Perche).

perchette, *n.f.*, pole, prop, stay.

percheur, *n.m.* and *adj.*, perching, roosting, percher (ornith.) titlark.

perchlorure, *n.m.*, (chem.) bichloride, perchloride.

perchoir, *n.m.*, roost.

perclus, *-e*, *adj.*, (med.) crippled, impotent. *Avoir le cerveau* —; to be wanting in sense, in judgment.

perçoir, *n.m.*, piercer (to tap casks).

perçu, *-e*, *part.*, collected.

percussion, *n.f.*, percussion, reverberation.

percutant, *-e*, *adj.*, (artil.) percussion. *Fusée* —; percussion-fuse.

percuter, *v.a.*, to percuss.

perdable, *adj.*, losable.

perdant, *-e*, *n.* and *adj.*, loser, losing.

perdition, *n.f.*, waste, wreck, ruin; perdition, destruction. *S'en aller en* —, to go to ruin, to go to wrack and ruin. *Flotte de* —, accursed fleet. *En* —, (of ships) sinking, in great distress.

perdre, *v.a.*, to lose, to be deprived of, to be out of pocket, to waste, to ruin, to be the ruin of, to undo, to corrupt, to debauch; to spoil, (nav.) to carry away, (nav.) to cast away, (tech.) to discharge (water). — *la santé*; to lose one's health. — *la raison*; to lose one's reason, mind. — *halerne*; to lose one's breath. — *la tête, la carte*; to lose one's wits, one's head. — *une gageure*; to lose a wager. — *quelqu'un de réputation*; to defame any one. — *l'occasion*, to lose the opportunity. — *une chose de vue*; to lose sight of a thing. *Ses débauches le perdront*; his debauchery will be the ruin of him. *L'inondation a perdu les blés*; the floods have spoiled the crops. *Y* — *son latin*; not to be able to make it out.

se perdre, *v.r.*, to be lost, to lose one's self, to lose one's way, to stray; to be cast away, to have a rambling way of arguing; to be non-plused; to disappear, to fall into disuse; to run one's self; to go to ruin, to go to wrack and ruin, to spoil, to be spoiled, to get bewildered, to be at a loss; (nav.) to be carried away; (nav.) to be cast away; to hole one's own ball (at billiards). *Je m'y perds*; I am getting bewildered, I cannot make head or tail of it. *Se* — *d'honneur*, to disgrace one's self.

perdre, *v.n.*, to lose, to be a loser, to be out of pocket; (nav.) to ebb. *La marée perd*; the tide is ebbing.

perdreau, *n.m.*, (ornl.) young partridge.

perdrigon, *n.m.*, Perdigon-plum.

perdrix, *n.f.*, (ornl.) partridge. — *grise*, common partridge. — *rouge*; red-legged partridge. *Couple de* —; brace of partridges. *Œuf de* —; soft corn.

perdu, *-e*, *part.*, lost, ruined, wasted; bewildered, undermined; spoilt, stray, forlorn, obsolete, out of use. — *de dettes*; over head and ears in debt. — *de réputation*; ruined in reputation. *Courir, crier, comme un* —; to run, to cry, like mad, like a madman. *Un de* — *deux de retrouvés*, there's as good fish in the sea as ever was caught or when one door shuts another opens. *C'est du bien* —; it is casting pearls before swine. *Traver* — *coups* —; to shoot at random. *Pays* —; out-of-the-way, deserted country. *A corps* —, headlong, desperately. *Heures* —; spare time, leisure hours. *Un bienfait n'est jamais* —; a good action never remains unrewarded. *Enfants* — *ou sentimentelle* —; (milit.) forlorn hope. *Salle des pas* —; outer hall, waiting hall (courts of law).

pere, *n.m.*, father, parent, sire; man, fellow. — *de famille*; father of a family. *Nos* —, our forefathers. — *du désert*; old anchorites. *Le saint* —, the très saint —, notre saint —, notre très saint —, le — *des fidèles*, le — *des Chrétiens*; (c.rel.) the pope. — *spirituel*; father confessor. *Beau* —, (—s) father-in-law, step-father. — *nourricier*; foster-father. — *la jote*; frank, gay, hearty fellow. — *ava* — *écus*; man with a great deal of money. *De* — *en fils*; from father to son, from sire to son. — *noûte*; (thea.) heavy father, old man. *Dormir, or s'endormir, avec ses* —; to sleep with one's fathers. *Petit* —; dada, papa. *De* —, fatherly, paternal.

pérégrination, *n.f.*, peregrination.

pérégrinité, *n.f.*, (jur.) alienage, alienism, alienship

péremption, *n.f.*, (jur.) limitation, nonsuit.

péremptoire, *adj.*, peremptory.

péremptoirement (-lôar-mân), *adv.*, peremptorily.

Opérénial, -e (-rè-n-nial), *adj.*, perennial.

pérennité, *n.f.*, perpetuity.

péréquation, *n.f.*, assessment, equal distribution.

perfectibilité, *n.f.*, perfectibility.

perfectible, *adj.*, perfectible.

perfection, *n.f.*, perfection, completeness. *Le plus haut degré de —*, the acme of perfection

La — en personne, perfection personified, the pink of perfection. *En —*, to perfection

perfectionnement (-sio-n-mân), *n.m.*, improvement, perfecting, finishing *Leçons de —*, finishing lessons

perfectionner, *v.a.*, to perfect, to bring to perfection. *to improve, to improve upon — ce que les autres ont inventé*; to improve on the inventions of others.

se perfectionner, *v.r.*, to perfect one's self, to improve one's self; to improve.

perfidie, *n.m.f.* and *adj.*, perfidious, treacherous, false, false-hearted person, perfidious, treacherous, false *Le — m'a trahi*, the perfidious man betrayed me.

perfidement (-fid-mân), *adv.*, perfidiously, falsely, treacherously, basely

perfidie, *n.f.*, perfidy, perfidiousness, treachery; false-heartedness, treacherousness, treacherous action, treacherous thing. *Faire une —*; to commit an act of perfidy.

perfolié, -e, *adj.*, (bot.) perfoliate, perfoliated

perforage, *n.m.*, boring, perforation.

perforant, -e, *adj.*, perforating, perforative.

perforateur, *n.m.*, (tech.) perforator.

perforatif, -ve, *adj.*, (surg.) perforative.

perforation, *n.f.*, perforation.

perforer, *v.a.*, to perforate, to bore

persi, *n.m.*, persi (Persian fairy)

perianthe, *n.m.*, (bot.) perianth, perianthum

perilapte, *n.m.*, pernap

peribole, *n.m.*, (arch.) peribolus

pericarde, *n.m.*, (anat.) pericardium.

pericardite, *n.f.*, (med.) pericarditis.

pericarpe, *n.m.*, (bot.) seed-vessel, pericarp.

perichondre, *n.m.*, (anat.) perichondrium

periliter, *v.m.*, to be in danger, in jeopardy, to threaten to fall (of building)

pericrâne, *n.m.*, (anat.) pericranium.

peridot, *n.m.*, chrysolite, peridot, olivine.

peridrome, *n.m.*, (arch.) peridrome.

perigée, *n.m.* and *adj.*, (astron.) perigee, perigee, in its perigee.

perigourdin, -e, *adj.*, of Perigord *n.*, native of Perigord.

perigoureux (-ghèu), *n.m.*, (min.) Perigord stone

perihélie, *n.m.* and *adj.*, (astron.) perihelion, perihelium; in its perihelion

***peril**, *n.m.*, peril, danger, jeopardy, hazard, risk. *Au — de ma vie*; at the hazard of my life. *Etre en — de ta vie*, to be in danger of one's life. *Prendre une affaire à ses risques et —*; to run the risk of anything, to take all the risks. *Mettre en —*; to endanger, to put in jeopardy.

***périlleusement**, *adv.*, perilously, dangerously, hazardously.

***perilleux**, -se, *adj.*, perilous, dangerous, hazardous.

perimer, *v.a.*, (jur.) to be barred by limitation, to pass out of date; to lapse, to drop

perimètre, *n.m.*, (geom.) perimeter.

perinéal, -e, *adj.*, perineal.

perinée, *n.m.*, (anat.) perineum

période, *n.f.*, stage, period (revolution), (med.) period, (astron.) period, (chron.) period,

(gram) period, sentence, (mus) phrase — *lunaire*, lunar period — *bien arrondie*, well-rounded period — *embarrassée*; involved period.

période, *n.m.*, pitch, summit, degree, acme. period. *Long — de temps*; long period of time.

periodique, *n.f.*, periodicity.

periodique, *adj.*, periodic, periodical, (arith)

recurring, circulating. *Fraction —*, (arith)

circulating, recurring decimal, repetend. *Fraction — composée*, (arith) mixed circulating

decimal. *Style —*, full style

periodiquement (-dik-mân), *adv.*, periodically

périoste, *n.m.*, (anat.) perosteum.

périostose, *n.f.*, (med.) periostitis

péripatéticien, -ne (-ci-in, -è-n), *n* and *adj.*, Peripatetic.

péripatétisme, *n.m.*, Peripateticism.

péripétie (-pé-ci), *n.f.*, sudden turn of fortune, revolution, vicissitude, (thea) catastrophe, event, incident

périphérie, *n.f.*, (geom.) periphery

périphrase, *n.f.*, periphrasis, periphrase, circumlocution

périphraser, *v.a.*, to periphrase, to talk in a roundabout way, to express by circumlocution

périphe, *n.m.*, (ancient geog.) periphris

péripneumonie, *n.f.*, (med.) peripneumonia, peripneumony.

periptère, *n.m.* and *adj.*, (arch.) periptery, peripteral.

perir, *v.a.*, to perish, to decay, to die, to be lost, to be destroyed, to sink, to fall off, (jur)

to be barred by limitation. — *de froid*, to perish with cold — *corps et biens*, (of ships)

to be lost with all hands. *Tôt ou tard les méchants périssent malheureux*; sooner or later the wicked come to an untimely end. *Faire — une armée*, to destroy an army. *L'instance est périe*; (jur.) the suit is barred by limitation.

Faire —, to put to death, to do away with

périsiens (-si-in), *n.m. pl.*, (geog.) Perisians, Persen

perissable, *adj.*, perishable.

perissaire, *n.f.*, canoe

peristaltique, *adj.*, (med.) peristaltic.

peristole, *n.f.*, (physiol.) the peristaltic motion (of the intestines)

peristyle, *n.m.* and *adj.*, (arch.) peristyle; ornamented with a peristyle

périsystole, *n.f.*, (physiol.) perisystole.

peritone, *n.m.*, (anat.) peritoneum.

peritonite, *n.f.*, (med.) peritonitis.

percale, *n.f.*, percale. *V. percale, percaline*

perlasce, *n.f.*, pearls.

perle, *n.f.*, pearl, bead, beading (of bracelets, necklaces), best, (print) pearl, (arch) bead; (pharm) pearl *Nacre de —*; mother of pearl — *baroque*, irregular pearl — *tube*, bugle. *Jeter des — devant les pourcains*, to cast pearls before swine — *s fines*, native, real pearls. *Semence de —*; the smallest pearls. *Herbe aux —*, grow-weld, gromil. *C'est la — des hommes*; he is the best of men. *Nous ne sommes pas ici pour enfler des —*; we are not here to pick straws, or to trifle our time away. *Faire la —*; to froth, to froth up (of brandy)

perlé, -e, *adj.*, pearled, set with pearls; pearly; beady; boiled twice (of sugar); (her)

pearled; (mns.) brilliant and delicate. *Bouillon —*, pearly broth. *Orge —*, pearl-barley

perlier, *v.a.*, to pearl, to bead, to form globules. *v.a.*, to pearl; to give a finish to, to polish.

se perlier, *v.r.*, to be, or to become, pearled.

perli-er, -ère, *adj.*, of pearl. *Huître —ère*; pearl-oyster.

perlière, *n.f.*, (bot.) cudweed

perlimpinpin, *n.m.*, used only in: *poudre de —*; quack powder; nostrum (pop.)

perlon, *n. m.*, (ich.) swallow-fish, sapphire-gurnet, tub-fish.

perliure, *n. f.*, (hunt.) curling (of horns).

permanence, *n. f.*, permanence, permanency. *Armée en —*; standing army. *L'assemblée s'est déclarée en —*, the assembly declared its sittings permanent. *En —*; permanently.

permanent, *-e, adj.*, permanent, lasting, (mec) constant.

perméabilité, *n. f.*, permeability, perviousness.

perméable, *adj.*, permeable, pervious.

permettre, *v. a.*, to permit, to allow, to suffer, to give leave, to let, to enable, to afford. *Permettez-moi de vous dire*, allow me to tell you, let me tell you. *Permettez!* allow me! excuse me! *se permettre, v. r.*, to permit, to allow, to suffer one's self (to), to indulge, to indulge one's self, to take the liberty (of), to take upon one's self (to), to assume, to dare.

permis, *-e, part.*, lawful, permitted, allowed, justifiable. *S'il m'est — de le dire*; if I may say so. *A vous — de or — à vous de*; you may if you like. *S'il m'est — de*; if I may, if I may be allowed. *Est-il — d'entrer?* may I come in?

permis, *n. m.*, permit, license, pass; leave. — *de chasse*; shooting-license. — *de circulation* (rail) pass. — *de séjour*; permission to reside.

permission, *n. f.*, permission, consent, allowance, leave, permit. *Avec votre —*; by your leave. *Abuser de la —*, to go beyond bounds. *Prendre la — sous son bonnet*; to take French leave.

permutation (-miks-ta-on), *n. f.*, permutation.

permutabilité, *n. f.*, commutability, permutability.

permutable, *adj.*, (gram.) commutable.

permutant, *n. m.*, permuter.

permutation, *n. f.*, permutation, commutation, exchange, change. — *de consonnes*; transposition of consonants.

permuter, *v. a.*, to exchange, to permute, to commute, to transpose.

se permuter, v. r., (gram) to be permuted, or exchanged, or transposed.

pernicieusement (-suz-mān), *adv.*, perniciously, mischievously, hurtfully, injuriously, prejudicially.

pernicieux, *-se, adj.*, pernicious, mischievous, hurtful, injurious, prejudicial. — *à la santé*; pernicious to health.

peroné, *n. m.*, (anat.) fibula (small bone of the leg).

peronnelle, *n. f.*, hussy, saucy baggage, gossip; silly, talkative woman.

peroration, *n. f.*, peroration.

perorer, *v. n.*, to harangue; to hold forth; to speechify.

peroreur, *n. m.*, haranguer, speechifier.

perot, *n. m.*, sapling (of the age of two cuttings).

peron, *n. m.*, Peru. *Ce n'est pas le —*; it is no great thing, no great haul.

peroxyde, *n. m.*, (chem.) peroxide.

perpendiculaire, *n. f. and adj.*, perpendicular. *Abaisser une —*; to let fall a perpendicular. *Élever une —*; to raise a perpendicular.

perpendiculairement (-lér-mān), *adv.*, perpendicularly.

perpendicularité, *n. f.*, perpendicularity.

perpendicule, *n. m.*, (l.u.) plumb-line, pendicle.

perpétration, *n. f.*, (jur.) perpetration.

perpétrer, *v. a.*, (jur.) to perpetrate, to commit.

perpétuation, *n. f.*, perpetuation.

perpétuel, *-le, adj.*, perpetual, permanent, never-ceasing, endless, for life.

perpétuellement (-él-mān), *adv.*, perpetually, everlastingly.

perpétuer, *v. a.*, to perpetuate.

se perpétuer, v. r., to be perpetuated, to last, to endure, to continue.

perpétuité, *n. f.*, perpetuity. *A —*; forever, for life. *Condamner aux travaux forcés à —*; to sentence to penal servitude for life.

perplexe, *adj.*, perplexed, embarrassed, irresolute; perplexing.

perplexité, *n. f.*, perplexity, embarrassment.

perquisition, *n. f.*, perquisition, search; investigation. *Mandat de —*; search-warrant. *Lancer un mandat de —*; to issue a search-warrant.

perre, *n. m.*, (arch.) water-wing, (of the sea) pebbly shore, shingly beach.

perrin-dandin, *n. m.*, an ignorant, greedy judge.

perron, *n. m.*, flight of steps (before a house); outside landing, (arch.) perron.

perroquet, *n. m.*, (orn.) parrot; parrot (pers); (nav.) top-gallant sail, gallant. *Parler comme un —*; to talk like a parrot.

peruche, *n. f.*, she-parrot; perroquet; (nav.) mizen top-gallant sail.

peruque, *n. f.*, wig, periwig, peruke, pig-tail; mop, shock. — *à nœuds*; bobwig, bobtail-wig. *Tête à —*; barber's block, prejudiced old man.

peruquier, *n. m.*, wig-maker, peruke-maker; hair-dresser; barber.

peruquière, *n. f.*, barber's wife.

pers, *-e, adj.*, blue, bluish.

persan, *-e, n. and adj.*, Persian.

persan, *n. m.*, Persian language.

persane, *n. f.*, Persian woman.

perse, *n. f.*, (geog.) Persia; Persian woman; chintz.

perse, *n. m.*, (ancient hist.) Persian.

persécutant, *-e, adj.*, troublesome, teasing.

persécuter, *v. a.*, to persecute, to trouble, to importune, to tease; to bore, to dun.

persécuté, *-ur, -rice, n. and adj.*, persecutor, troublesome man or woman; persecuting, importunate, troublesome.

persécution, *n. f.*, persecution, annoyance, importunity.

persée, *n. m.*, (astron.) Perseus.

persévérant (-ra-mān), *adv.*, perseveringly.

persévérance, *n. f.*, perseverance, steadiness, industry.

persévérant, *-e, adj.*, persevering, steady, industrious.

persévérer, *v. n.*, to persevere, to be steadfast, to persist in one's opinion. — *dans un dessein*; to persevere in a design.

persicaire, *n. f.*, (bot.) water-pepper.

persicot, *n. m.*, persicot (cordial).

persienne, *n. f.*, shutter-blind, Venetian shutter. — *à l'az*; louver window.

perstiflage, *n. m.*, quizzing, bantering, banter, chaffing, chaff.

perstifer, *v. a.*, to quiz, to rally, to banter, to chaff.

perstifleur, *n. m.*, banterer, quiz. *adj.*, quizzing, bantering, chaffing.

persil, *n. m.*, (bot.) parsley. — *d'âne*; beaked parsley. — *des marais*; sium angustifolium or marsh-parsley.

***persillade**, *n. f.*, (cook) beef dressed with vinegar and parsley.

***persillé**, *-e, adj.*, spotted; blue-moldy (of cheese).

persique, *adj.*, (arch.) Persian, Persic.

persistance, *n. f.*, persistence, persistency.

persistant, *-e, adj.*, (bot.) persistent, persisting.

persister, *v. n.*, to persist (in), to keep to. *Il persiste à nier*; he persists in denying. *Il persiste dans son sentiment*; he maintains his opinion.

personnage, *n. m.*, personage, person, great person, somebody; (theat.) character, part. *C'est un sot* —; he is a silly, ignorant fellow. *Il joue bien son* —; he plays his part well. *Je connais le* —; I know the fellow. *Voilà un plaisant* —; what an absurd fellow! *Tapisserie* à —; figured tapestry.

personnalité, *n. f.*, personal feeling; self-love, selfishness, egotism; personality; personal remark.

personnat, *n. m.*, sort of benefice.

personne, *n. f.*, person, man, woman, child, female; own self; exterior, appearance, (gram., theol.) person. *Jeune* —; young lady, young girl. *Parlant à sa* —, (jur.) speaking to him in person. *Les —s de condition*, people of fashion. *Sans acception de* —s, without respect of persons. *Il est bien fait de sa* —; he has a handsome person or exterior. *J'y étais en* —; I was there in person. *Avoir soin de sa* —; to take care of one's self. *Il aime sa* —; he loves his dear self. *Payer de sa* —; to expose one's self to danger; to be in the thick of the fight or fray; (fig.) to exert one's self. *À la première, seconde, troisième* —; (gram.) in the first, second, third, person. *C'est la bonté en* —; he (or she) is kindness itself.

personne, *pron. m.*, nobody, no man, none, no one; anybody, any one. *Il n'y a — à la maison*; there is nobody at home. *Je doute que — y réussisse*; I doubt whether any one will or would succeed in it.

personnée, *n. and adj. f.*, (bot.) personate, masked flower; personate, masked.

personnel, *-le, adj.*, personal; selfish.

personnel, *n. m.*, (Op) personal character; staff, (all the persons composing any establishment), staff of servants, officials, hands; (milit., nav.) personnel.

personnellement (*-nel-mân*), *adv.*, personally.

personnification, *n. f.*, personification, personation.

personifier, *v. a.*, to personify; to impersonate.

perspectif, *-ve, adj.*, perspective.

perspective, *n. f.*, perspective, view, prospect, distance, vista, opening. — *aberrante*; aerial perspective. *Cela borne la* —; that bounds the prospect. — *ruante*, delightful prospect. *Il a la — d'une grande fortune*; he has a large fortune in prospect. *En* —; in the distance, in prospect, in expectation.

perspicace, *adj.*, perspicacious.

perspicacité, *n. f.*, perspicacity.

perspicuité, *n. f.*, perspicuity.

persuader, *v. a.*, to persuade, to make to believe, to convince, to satisfy; to imagine. *J'en suis persuadé*; I am convinced of it.

se persuader, *v. r.*, to persuade, to convince one's self; to be persuaded, to imagine.

persuader, *v. n.*, to persuade, to convince.

persuasible, *adj.*, persuadable, persuadable.

persuasif, *-ve, adj.*, persuasive, persuading, convincing, clinching.

persuasion, *n. f.*, persuasion, conviction, belief, opinion. *L'éloquence à pour but la* —; the object of eloquence is to persuade. *Agir à la — d'un autre*, to act by (the) persuasion of another.

persuasivement, *adv.*, persuasively.

perte, *n. f.*, loss, losings; ruin, waste, wastefulness; fall, doom. *À* —; at a loss, (med.) flooding. *Faire une* —; to meet with a loss. *Être en* —; to be a loser. *Courir à sa* —, to go to one's ruin, to one's doom. — *de temps*; waste of time. *La — du Rhône*; (geog.) place where the Rhone disappears beneath the rocks. *Vendre à* —; to sell at a loss. *En pure* —; to no pur-

pose, uselessly, in vain. *À — de vue*; as far as the eye can reach. *Je suis en* —, I am a loser by it.

pertinacité, *n. f.*, pertinacity.

pertinemment (*-na-mân*), *adv.*, pertinently.

pertinence, *n. f.*, pertinency.

pertinent, *-e, adj.*, pertinent.

pertuis, *n. m.*, (geog.) straits; sluice, narrow opening in a flood-gate.

pertuisane, *n. f.*, partisan, halberd.

pertuisanier, *n. m.*, halberdier; warder.

perturbat-eur, *-rice, n. and adj.*, disturber; disturbing.

perturbation, *n. f.*, perturbation, disturbance, commotion.

perverche, *n. f.*, (bot.) periwinkle.

perverse, *-e, adj.*, perverse, froward, untoward, wicked.

persers, *n. m.*, perverse, froward person; wrong-doer.

perversion, *n. f.*, perversion.

perversité, *n. f.*, perversity, perverseness, frowardness, untowardness.

pervertir, *v. a.*, to pervert, to be perverse of, to be a perverter of. *Se* —, to be perverted.

pervertissable, *adj.*, pervertible.

pervertissement (*-na-mân*), *n. m.*, perversion, corruption.

pervertisseur, *n. m.*, perverter, corrupter.

pesade, *n. f.*, (man) pesade.

pesage, *n. m.*, weighing; weighing-room, saddling-room.

pesamment (*pè-za-mân*), *adv.*, heavily, ponderously, weightily, lumpishly, slowly.

pesant, *-e, adj.*, heavy, ponderous, weighty; unwieldy, lumpish; cumbersome, sluggish, slow, full weight. *Pardeau* —; heavy burden. *Cheval — à la main*; hard-mouthed horse. *Il a la main —e*; he has a heavy hand. *Il a l'esprit —*, he is dull-minded. *Joug —*; heavy yoke. *Un lours d'or* —; a lours d'or of the full weight.

pesant, *n. m.*, weight. *Il vaut son — d'or*; he is worth his weight in gold.

pesant, *adv.*, weight, in weight.

pesanteur, *n. f.*, weight, heaviness, weightiness; sluggishness, dullness, slowness, unwieldiness; ponderosity, ponderousness, (phys) force of gravity, gravity. — *de tête*; heaviness in the head. — *d'esprit*; dullness of mind.

pesée, *n. f.*, weighing; all that is weighed at once. *Faire une* —; to weigh.

pesé-acide, *n. m.*, acetometer.

pesé-lait, *n. m.*, lactometer.

pesé-lettres, *n. m.*, letter-weigher, letter-scales.

pesé-liqueur, *n. m.*, (—, or —-e) hydrometer.

peser, *v. a.*, to weigh; to ponder, to consider, to estimate. — *les raisons de quelqu'un*; to weigh any one's arguments. — *ses paroles*; to weigh one's words.

peser, *v. n.*, to weigh, to be of weight, to be heavy; to hang upon; to bear upon, to lean, to lie heavy; to be a burden, to dwell upon. *Vianée qui pèse sur l'estomac*; meat that has heavy upon the stomach. *Cela me pèse sur le cœur*, that lies heavy upon my heart. — *sur un levier*, to bear upon a lever.

pesette, *n. f.*, assay-scales.

peseur, *n. m.*, weigher.

peson, *n. m.*, steelyard.

pessaire, *n. m.*, (med.) pessary.

peste, *n. f.*, (bot.) mare's tail.

peessimisme, *n. m.*, pessimism

peessimiste, *n. m.*, pessimist

peste, *n. f.*, plague, pestilence, pest, torment, bore, nuisance; stench. *La flatterie est la — des cours*, flattery is the plague of courts. — *sont du fou*! plague on the fool! — *sou de*! out upon!

peste, *adj.*, eiy, arch.

peste *mf.*, plague on it! the deuce! by Jove! hang it! bless me! indeed!

pester, *v.n.*, to inveigh against, to bluster, to storm, to rave. *Il peste contre ses juges*, he rails, (swears) at his judges. — *entre cœur et cœur*; to fret and fume in secret.

pestifère, *adj.*, (lu) pestiferous, pestilential. **pestiféré**, *-e*, *n.*, and *adj.*, person infected with the plague, plague-stricken.

pestilence, *n.f.*, pestilence.

pestilent, *-e*, *adj.*, pestilential.

pestilential, *-le* (*-ci-èl*), *adj.*, pestilential, infectious, contagious.

pet, *n.m.*, (lex.) fart, wind. *Un — de femme*; apple-fritter.

petale, *n.m.*, (bot.) petal, flower-leaf.

petalé, *-e*, *adj.*, (bot.) petalous, petaled.

petalisme, *n.m.*, (antiq.) petalism.

petalite, *n.f.*, petalite.

petaloide, *adj.*, petaloid.

petarde, *n.f.*, (of animals) farting; trumpeting with the mouth; cracking; noise of crackers.

petard, *n.m.*, (milit) petard; (fireworks) cracker.

petardier, *v.a.*, to blow up with a petard.

petardier, *n.m.*, one who makes petards.

petase, *n.m.*, (antiq.) petasus; broad-brimmed hat.

petaud, *n.m.*, *C'est la cour du roi* —; it is Bedlam broken loose; Dover court.

petaudière, *n.f.*, bear-garden, tumultuous assembly.

petéchiol, *-e*, *adj.*, (med) petechial. *Fièvre —*; petechial fever.

petéchiol, *n.f. pl.*, (med.) petechia.

pet-en-l'air, *n.m.*, (—) man's short morning gown.

péter, *v.n.*, (lex.) to burst; to break, to snap; to crackle, to crack; to bounce; to fart, to break wind; (of fire-arms) to explode, to burst.

péteux, *n.m.*, *-se*, *n.f.*, (lex.) sorry fellow, milkop.

pétillant, *-e*, *adj.*, crackling, sparkling.

pétilement, *n.m.*, crackling, sparkling.

pétiller, *v.n.*, to crackle, to sparkle; to long to do a thing, to be eager to. *Son ouvrage pétillait d'esprit*; his work sparkles with wit. *Ses yeux pétillaient*; his eyes sparkle. — *d'impatience*; to boil over with impatience.

pétiolaire (*-ci-*), *adj.*, (bot) petiolar.

pétiole (*-ci-*), *n.m.*, (bot.) petiole, leaf-stalk.

pétiolé, *-e* (*-ci*), *adj.*, (bot) petiolate.

petiot, *-e*, *n.* and *adj.*, tiny, wee; little fellow, little one; darling.

petit, *-e*, *adj.*, little, small, diminutive, short, unimportant, petty, slight, trifling, light; faint; grand (of one's children's children). — *fils* (*-s-*); grandson. *Un — homme*; a little man. *Un homme —*; a mean man. *Un — roi*; a petty king. *Le — peuple*; the common people. *Le — monde*; the common people. — *e guerre*. *V. guerre*. — *collet*; young clergyman. — *e vérole*; small-pox. *De la — fièvre*, small-beer. — *à —*; by degrees. — *maître*, (*-s-s-*) coxcomb. — *e maîtresse*, (*-s-s-*) belle, vain, foppish woman. — *à —* l'oiseau fait son nid, small strokes fell great oaks. *Les — s russes font les grandes rivières*; many a little makes a mickle. *En — au — pied*; in miniature, on a small scale. *En — pays*; in a small way. *Etre aux — s sous pour*; to be all attention to. — *mercier — paquer*; (prov.) small positions for small brains.

petit, *n.m.*, *-e*, *n.f.*, little child; little one; dear, darling; young one; whelp, pup, kitten, cub. *Les petits*; (at school) the junior boys. *Les — d'une chienne*; the pups of a bitch. *Les — d'une truie*; the litter of a sow. *Faire des — s*, to bring forth young ones. *Pauvre —*; poor little fellow or chap.

petitement (*pètit-mân*), *adv.*, in a small way; little, slenderly, meanly, poorly. *Il est logé —*; he has modest lodgings, he is cramped for room. **petite-ole**, *n.f.*, (*n.p.*) (cook) giblets; Ostockings, gloves, hat and other minor parts of clothing; (minor) tokens of love.

petitesse, *n.f.*, smallness, littleness, shortness, insignificance, meanness, shabbiness, shallowness, narrowness. — *d'âme*, meanness of soul. — *d'esprit*, narrowness of mind. *C'est une — de sa part*, it is a piece of meanness on his part.

petit-gris, *n.m.*, (*-s-*) munever, Siberian squirrel.

pétition, *n.f.*, petition, memorial, request. *Faire une —*; to draw up, to address, a petition.

Faire présenter une —, to petition, to memorialize. — *de principe*; (log) *petitio principii*, begging the question.

pétitionnaire, *n.m.f.*, petitioner, applicant.

pétitionnement, *n.m.*, petitioning, memorializing.

pétitionner, *v.n.*, to make a request, to petition, to memorialize.

pétitoire, *adj.*, (jur) petitory (claiming the right of property in real estate).

pétitoire, *n.m.*, (jur) claim of ownership.

peton, *n.m.*, foot (of children), tiny foot.

pétioncle, *n.m.*, (conch.) scallop.

pétreau, *n.m.*, (gard.) sucker (of a tree).

pétée, *adj. f.*, (geog.) stony. [Only used in *Arabe* —; *Arabia Petraea*.]

pétrel, *n.m.*, (orn.) petrel.

pétreux, *-se*, *adj.*, (anat.) stone-like; rocky, stony.

pétrir, *-e*, *part.*, kneaded. *C'est un homme tout — de saupêtre*, he is a passionate or violent-tempered man. — *d'ignorance*, steeped in ignorance.

pétrifiant, *-e*, *adj.*, petrifying.

pétrification, *n.f.*, petrification, petrification.

pétrifier, *v.a.*, to petrify.

se pétrifier, *v.r.*, to petrify, to turn into stone.

pétrin, *n.m.*, kneading-rough; scrape, hobble, pickle; hot-water. *Se mettre dans le —*; to get into hot-water, into a scrape. *Un — impossible*; terrible, indescribable disorder, confusion.

pétrir, *v.a.*, to knead, to mold, to form.

pétrissable, *adj.*, that can be kneaded, (fig) yielding, pliant, submissive, obedient, easily led.

pétrissage, *n.m.*, kneading, working, forming.

pétrisseur, *n.m.*, *-se*, *n.f.*, kneader, journeyman-baker. — *mécanique*; kneading machine.

pétrole, *n.m.*, petroleum, rock-oil.

pétroleux, *n.m.*, *-se*, *n.f.*, miscreant who commits arson by means of petroleum (as in France under the Commune).

pétrosilex (*-lèks*), *n.m.*, (min.) petrosilex.

en petto (*i-n petto*), *adv.*, in petto, secretly, inwardly.

pétulamment (*-la-mân*), *adv.*, petulantly.

pétulance, *n.f.*, petulance, petulance.

pétulant, *-e*, *adj.*, petulant; saucy, frisky.

petun, *n.m.*, tobacco, snuff.

petuner, *v.n.*, to take snuff, to smoke.

pétunia, *n.m.*, (bot) petunia.

pétuné or **pétunzé**, *n.m.*, petunse, china-stone.

peu, *adv.*, little, not much, few, not many. — *ou point*; little or nothing. *Ni — ni point*; none at all. — *d'argent*; little money. — *d'hommes*; few men. — *aimable*; not very amiable. *Fort —*, very little. *Quelque —*; a little. *Se — que*; however little. *Si — que rien*; next to nothing. *Tant soit —*; ever so little. — *à —*; by degrees. *Dans —*, *dans — de temps*; in a little or short time. *Dans — de jours*; in a few days. *A — près*, *à — de chose près*, nearly about, within a trifle. *Attendez un —*; wait a little. *Imaginez un —*! just fancy! *Pour — que*, if only . . . if at all . . . if . . . ever so little.

peu, *n. m.*, little, few. *Le — que je vauz*; the little (that) I am worth. *Encore un —*; a little longer, a little more. *Se contenter de —*; to be contented with little. *Vivre de —*; to live on next to nothing

penlvan or **penlven**, *n. m.*, (archæol.) menhir.

penplade, *n. f.*, colony, tribe, horde.

peuple, *adj.*, (l.u.) vulgar, common.

peuplé, *-e, adj.*, peopled; stocked; planted (with); filled (with)

peuple, *n. m.*, people, nation, race, tribe, multitude, crowd, citizens, working classes, lower classes; vulgar, fry (fish), sucker (of a plant), (bot.) poplar, (techn.) deal-wood. *Le menu —, le bas —, le petit —*, the common people. *Le he du —*; the scum of the people. *Mettre du — dans un étang*, to stock a pond with fry

peuplement, *n. m.*, peopling, stocking a poultry-yard, a pond; planting new trees

peuplier, *n. m.*, to people, to populate, to stock with inhabitants, to stock with animals; to plant, to propagate; to breed.

se peuplier, *v. r.*, to become peopled.

peuplier, *v. n.*, to multiply, to breed.

peuplier, *n. m.*, poplar.

peur, *n. f.*, fear, fright, dread, terror. *Avoir —*, to be afraid. *Avoir grand peur*, to be in great fear. *Mourir de —*, to be frightened to death, to die of fright. *Faire — à quelqu'un*, to frighten any one. *Sans —*; fearless. *En être quitte pour la —*; to get off with the fright, to be merely frightened. *Avoir — de son ombre*, to be afraid of one's shadow. *Être mis à faire —*; to look a fright. *Avoir plus de — que de mal*, to be more frightened than hurt. *De — de*; for fear of. *De — que*, lest, for fear that. *De — qu'il ne le sache*, lest he should know it

peureux, *-se, adj.*, fearful, timid, timorous.

peut-être, *adj.*, perhaps, may be, perchance, peradventure. *— viendra-t-il*, — qu'il viendra; perhaps he will come. *— que oui*; perhaps so

peut-être, *n. m.*, perhaps, supposition. *Il n'y a pas de —*; there is no perhaps in the matter.

phaeton, *n. m.*, phaeton, (fam.) Jehu, driver.

phagédénique, *adj.*, (med.) phagedenic.

phagédénisme, *n. m.*, (med.) phagedena.

phalange, *n. f.*, phalanx, battalion, band; force, host; (anat.) phalanx.

phalanger, *n. m.*, (mam.) phalanger.

phalangite, *n. m.*, soldier of a phalanx.

phalanstère, *n. m.*, phalanstery.

phalanstérien, *-ne (-m, -èn), n. and adj.*, phalansterian.

phalaris (*-ris*), *n. m.*, (bot.) phalaris, canary grass.

phalarope, *n. m.*, (orn.) phalarope.

phalène, *n. f.*, (ent.) moth.

phalence or **phaleuque**, *n. m. and adj.*, (Gr. and Lat. poet.) hendecasyllable; hendecasyllabic

phallique, *adj.*, phallic

phanérogame, *n. f. and adj.*, (bot.) phanerogamic plant, phanerogamous.

phantaisie, *n. f.*, *V. fantaisie*

phantasmagorie, *n. f.*, *V. fantasmagorie.*

phantasmagorique, *adj.*, *V. fantasmagorique.*

pharaon, *n. m.*, Pharaoh.

pharaon, *n. m.*, faro, pharaon (card game)

pharaonique, *adj.*, Pharaonic

phare, *n. m.*, light-house, beacon, beacon-light. — *flottant*; light-ship.

pharillon, *n. m.*, lantern (used by fishermen to attract fish at night).

pharisaïque, *adj.*, Pharisaic, Pharisaical.

pharisaïsme, *n. m.*, Pharisaism

pharisien (*-zi-in*), *n. m.*, *-ne (-zi-èn), n. f.*, Pharisee.

pharmaceutique, *n. f. and adj.*, pharmaceuticals, pharmaceutical.

pharmacie, *n. f.*, pharmacy; chemist's shop;

apothecary's shop, apothecary's business, medicine chest; dispensary. — *domestique*, medicine chest.

pharmacien (*-in*), *n. m.*, apothecary; chemist and druggist.

pharmacologie, *n. f.*, pharmacology.

pharmacologique, *adj.*, relating to pharmacology.

pharmacopée, *n. f.*, pharmacopoeia.

pharmacopole, *n. m.*, (jest) pharmacopologist, vendor of drugs.

pharyngite, *n. f.*, (med.) pharyngitis.

pharynx, *n. m.*, pharynx.

phase, *n. f.*, phase, phasis; aspect, stage, period, turn.

phaséole, *n. f.*, *V. faséole.*

phébé, *n. f.*, (poet) the moon

phébus (*-bûs*), *n. m.*, (myth) Phœbus, (fig) rafter, fine talker, bombast, fustian. *Parler —*, to talk fustian, to rant. *Donner dans le —*, to write fustian

phénicien, *-ne (-ci-in, -ci-èn), n. and adj.*, Phœnician.

phémicoptère, *n. m.*, (orn.) phemicopter, flamingo.

phénique, *adj.*, (chem) carbolic, phenic.

phénix (*-fê-niks*), *n. m.*, phoenix, fabulous bird; (astron.) Phenix. *C'est un —*, he is a very marvel

phénol, *n. m.*, phenol.

phénoménal, *-e, adj.*, phenomenal.

phénomène, *n. m.*, phenomenon. *C'est un — que de vous voir ici*; it is quite a miracle, a wonder, to see you here.

phil- or **philo-**, a prefix from Gr. φίλος.

philanthrope, *n. m.*, philanthropist.

philanthropie, *n. f.*, philanthropy

philanthropique, *adj.*, philanthropic.

philharmonique, *adj.*, philharmonic

philhellène, *n. m. f.*, philhellenist

philinte, *n. m.*, (fig) everybody's friend.

philippique, *n. f.*, philippic.

philistin, *n. m.*, philistine; (fig.) snob, cockney, vulgar fellow.

phillyrée, *n. f.*, (bot) phillyrea.

philologie, *n. f.*, philology.

philologique, *adj.*, philological.

philologue, *n. m.*, philologist.

philomathique, *adj.*, philomathic.

philomèle, *n. f.*, (poet) philomela (the night-lingale).

philosophale, *adj. f.*, philosopher's. *Pierre —*; philosopher's stone

philosophe, *n. m.*, philosopher.

philosopher, *v. n.*, to philosophize.

philosophie, *n. f.*, philosophy; (print) small pica, sixth form (in French public-schools).

philosophique, *adj.*, philosophical

philosophiquement (*-fik-mân*), *adv.*, philosophically

philosophisme, *n. m.*, philosophism.

philosophiste, *n. m.*, philosophist

philotechnique (*-têk-nik*), *adj.*, philotechnic.

philtre, *n. m.*, philter

phimosi (*-zis*), *n. m.*, (med.) phimosis.

phlébite, *n. f.*, (med.) phlebitis.

phlébotomie, *n. m.*, (surg) lancet (for bleeding)

phlébotomie, *n. f.*, phlebotomy

phlébotomiser, *v. a*, to phlebotomize.

phlébotomiste, *n. m.*, phlebotomist.

phlegmagogue, *adj.*, expectorant.

phlegmasie, *n. f.*, phlegmasy.

phlegmatique, *adj.*, *V. flegmatique.*

phlegme, *n. m.*, *V. flegme.*

phlegmon, *n. m.*, (med.) phlegmon.

phlegmoneux, *-se, adj.*, (med.) phlegmonous.

phlogistique, *n. m.*, (chem.) phlogiston.

phlogose, *n. f.*, (med.) inflammation.

phlox, *n. m.*, (bot.) phlox.
phlyctène, *n. f.*, (med.) bulla, blister.
phonicure, *n. m.*, (orn.) red-start, red-tail.
pholade, *n. f.*, (conch.) pholas
phonétique, *adj.*, phonetic
phonique, *n. f.* and *adj.*, phonics; phonic
phonograph, *n. m.*, phonograph; (pers.) phonographer
phonographie, *n. f.*, phonography.
phonographique, *adj.*, phonographical.
phonolithe, *n. m.*, (min.) phonolite
phonologie, *n. f.*, phonology.
phonomètre, *n. m.*, (phys.) phonometer (to measure the intensity of sound).
phoque, *n. m.*, (mam.) phoca, seal, sea-dog.
phormion or **phormione**, *n. m.*, (bot.) phormium
phosphate, *n. m.*, (chem.) phosphate
phosphite, *n. m.*, (chem.) phosphite.
phosphore, *n. m.*, phosphorus
phosphorescence, *n. f.*, phosphorescence
phosphorescent, *-e, adj.*, phosphorescent.
phosphoreux, *adj.*, phosphorous
phosphorique, *adj.*, phosphoric.
phosphure, *n. m.*, phosphuret
phosphuré, *-e, adj.*, phosphureted.
photographie, *n. m.*, photographer, photographer.
photographie, *n. f.*, photography, photograph.
photographier, *v. a.*, to photograph.
photographique, *adj.*, photographic
photolithographie, *n. f.*, photolithography
photomètre, *n. m.*, (phys.) photometer.
photométrie, *n. f.*, photometry
photométrique, *adj.*, photometric.
photophobie, *n. f.*, (med.) photophobia
photosphère, *n. f.*, (astron.) photosphere.
phraseaire, *n. m.*, phrase-book
phrase, *n. f.*, phrase, sentence, affected style, empty talk, twaddle — *faite*; idiomatic phrase. *Faire des —s*; to talk in set phrases. — *toute faite*, common-place, common topic.
Membre de —, clause
phrasé, *-e, part. adj.*, phrased.
phraséologie, *n. f.*, phraseology.
phraser, *v. a.* and *n.*, (mus.) to mark the phrases, to form phrases, to phrase
phraseur or **phrasier**, *n. m.*, (fam.) phraseologist, prolix, verbose, tedious writer or talker, twaddler, bombastic writer
phrénésie, **phrénétique**. *V. frénésie*, **frénétique**
phrénique, *adj.*, (anat.) phrenic
phrénologie, *n. f.*, phrenology
phrénologique, *adj.*, phrenologic
phrénologiste or **phrénologue**, *n. m.*, phrenologist.
phrygien, *-ne, adj.*, phrygian. *Bonnet —*; phrygian cap (the cap of Liberty) *Mode —*; (mus.) warlike music (in use among the ancient Greeks)
phthiasis, *n. f.*, (med.) pedicular disease.
phthisie, *n. f.*, (med.) phthisis, consumption. *Être atteint de la —*, to be in consumption, to be consumptive.
phthisique, *n. m. f.* and *adj.*, consumptive person, person in consumption; phthisical, consumptive
phylactère, *n. m.*, phylactery
phylarque, *n. m.*, (antiq.) phylarch.
phyllithe, *n. m.*, phyllite
phylloxera, *n. m.*, (—) (ent. agri.) phylloxera.
phylicien (—in), *n. m.*, natural philosopher.
physico-mathématique, *adj.*, physico-mathematical.
physiocrate, *n. m.*, economist (one who believes that wealth is founded upon agriculture).
physiognomonie, *n. f.*, physiognomy (art)
physiognomonique, *adj.*, physiognomic.
physiographie, *n. m.*, physiographer

physiographie, *n. f.*, physiography.
physiographique, *adj.*, physiographical.
physiologie, *n. f.*, physiology.
physiologique, *adj.*, physiological.
physiologiste, *n. m.*, physiologist
physionomie, *n. f.*, physiognomy, countenance, aspect, look, physiognomy (art)
physionomiste, *n. m.*, physiognomist.
physique, *n. f.*, physics, natural philosophy.
physique, *adj.*, physical, material, bodily, absolute, real
physique, *n. m.*, physique, natural constitution of a man; outward appearance.
physiquement (fi-zik-mân), *adv.*, physically, bodily
phytographie, *n. f.*, phytography
phytolithe, *n. m.*, phytolite, petrified plant.
phytologie, *n. f.*, phytology.
piaculaire, *adj.*, expiatory.
piatte, *n. f.*, ostentation, show, dash.
plaffer, *v. n.*, (man) to paw the ground, to prance (of horses), *Ôto* to make a show, to cut a dash
plaffeur, *n. m.* and *adj.*, pawer, prancer, pawing the ground (of horses), (fig.) showy or dashy person.
***piailler**, *v. n.*, to bawl, to squall, to scold; to rant. *Des enfants qui piaillent toujours*, children constantly screaming, squalling brats.
***piaillerie**, *n. f.*, bawling, squalling
***piaillier**, *n. m.*, —se, *n. f.*, scold; squaller, bawler, bawling man or woman.
piano, *n. m.*, (med.) yaws
piano, *n. m.*, (—s) upright piano.
pianissimo, *adv.*, very softly
pianiste, *n. m. f.*, pianist.
piano, *adv.*, (mus.) piano, softly.
piano (—s) or **piano-forte** (—s—) or **forte-piano** (—s—), *n. m.*, piano-forte — *à queue*; grand piano — *carré*, square piano, cottage piano — *droit*, upright or cottage piano
Jouer du —, to play on the piano.
piast or **piaste**, *n. m.*, Polish nobleman.
piastre, *n. f.*, piaster (coin).
piaulard, **piauleur**, *n. m.*, puler, whiner.
pialement, *n. m.*, whining, pulling
piauler, *v. n.*, to pule, to whine; (of chickens) to pip.
pie, *n. m.*, (nav.) pole. *Mât a —*; pole-mast.
pie, *n. m.*, pick, pickax; (nav.) gaff; (orn.) woodpecker; peak (of a mountain), pique (at the game of piquet). *À —*; perpendicularly, (nav.) apeak, (pop.) just in time.
pica, *n. m.*, (med.) pica
picador, *n. m.*, (—s) picador.
picard, *-e, n.* and *adj.*, Picardian; (fig.) cunning, cautious fellow; artful dodger
pickoline, *n.* and *adj. f.*, pickled olive; pickled.
©picoorée, *n. f.*, marauding, pilfering, plundering. *Aller à la —*, to go a plundering, to go out marauding.
picorer, *v. n.*, *Ôto* to go out marauding, plundering; (fig.) to plagiarize, to crib
picoreur, *n. m.*, *Ômarauder*; plagiarist, cribber.
picot, *n. m.*, splinter (of wood); prickle (of lace)
picoté, *-e, part. adj.*, pricked, marked. *Il est — de petite vérole*; he is pitted with small-pox
picotelle, *n. f.*, (orn.) nut-hatch.
picotement (pi-kot-mân), *n. m.*, pricking, tingling, itching.
picoter, *v. a.*, to prick, to tingle; to provoke, to tease; to peck (of birds), (man) to touch (gently) with the spur
se picoter, *v. r.*, to tease, to irritate, to torment, one another.
picoterie (pi-ko-tri), *n. f.*, (fam.) teasing, bickering.

picotín, *n. m.*, peck (of oats)
picrate, *n. m.*, (chem.) carboxazotate, picrate
picrique, *adj.*, (chem.) carboxazotic, picric.
pie-veri, *n. m.*, (—s—s) *V* pivert.
pie, *n. f.*, (orn.) magpie, pie. — *grêche*,
 (—s—) shrike, shrew, vixen. *Elle jase*
comme une —, she chatters like a magpie *Il*
croit avoir trouvé la — au nid, he thinks he has
 made a great discovery, he has found a mare's
 nest.

pie, *adj.*, (l. u.) pious, charitable, (of horses)
 prebald.

pièce, *n. f.*, piece, length, fragment, trick,
 play, performance; document, paper, head (of
 cattle, of poultry, game), apartment, puncheon,
 cask (of oil, wine, etc.); piece of ordnance, can-
 non; document; joint (of cooked meat) *Mettre*
en —, to pull, to tear, to pieces. *Être armé de*
toutes —, to be armed at all points *Faire de*
toutes —, to do a thing entirely, to carry any-
 thing through. *Emporter la —*, to stang to the
 quick, to strike home *Rassemblement de —*,
 patchwork. — *de vin*, puncheon of wine *En*
—, in the cask, in the wood — *d'eau*, sheet
 of water. *Une — d'artillerie*, a piece of or-
 dnance. — *de campagne*, field-pieces. — *de*
batterie; heavy ordnance — *de théâtre*, play
Être bien près de ses —, to have very little
 money. *Tout d'une —*, all of a piece; (of per-
 sons) bolt upright. *Jouer une — à quelqu'un*,
 to play any one a trick. *Accommoder, habiller de*
toutes —, to abuse soundly, to rate, to treat ill,
 to fall foul of. *Travailler à l'emporte —*, to
 work by fits and starts, feverishly, to scamp
 work. *Une bonne —*, a cunning blade. *Donner*
la —; to tip. — *de résistance*, principal dish,
 joint. — *justificative*, voucher — *de conviction*;
 material, circumstantial evidence. —
 à —; bit by bit. *Tant la —*; so much a piece,
 a cask. *Travailler à ses —*; to work by the job.

piécette, *n. f.*, small Spanish silver coin, peseta.
piéd (pié), *n. m.*, foot; footing, track; leg (of
 furniture); bottom, ground; pace, slip, track;
 stalk (of plants). *Les doigts du —*; the toes.
 — *bot*; club-foot, club-footed. *Avoir des cors*
aux —; to have corns on one's feet. *Le cou-de-*
(—s—) the instep. Marcher sur la pointe
du —; to walk on tip-toe *Un coup de —*; a
 kick. *Donner des coups de — à*; to kick. *Aller à*
—; to go on foot. *Sur —*; on foot, standing,
 astir, sitting up. *Taper du —*; to stamp.
Marcher — s nus; to walk barefooted *Mettre*
sous ses —; to trample upon. *Les — de devant*;
 the fore-feet. *Petits —*, (—) small fowl, small
 game. — *plat, plat —*, flat foot, (fig.) knave,
 mean rascal. — *poudreux*; vagabond, rascal,
 scoundrel *Une coutume qui prend —*; a cus-
 tom that is gaining ground. *Perdre —*; to get
 out of one's depth. *Avoir —*, not to be out of
 one's depth. — *et poings liés*, tied hand and foot.

Lâcher —; to give way, to fall back. *Prendre —*
sur quelque chose; to take anything as a prece-
 dent. *Ne savoir sur quel — danser*, not to know
 which way to turn. *Sauter à — joints*; to jump
 upon; (fig.) to ride rough-shod over *Tenir le —*
sur la gorge de quelqu'un; to attempt to force any
 one to do anything. *Tenir — à boucle*, to stick
 to one's work. *Couper l'herbe sous le — à quel-*
qu'un; to supplant any one. *Il a été sur —*
toute la nuit; he has been up all night *De*
en cap; cap-a-pie, from head to foot *Haut le*
—; be off with you, let us be off at once! *Faire*
haut le —; to vanish, to disappear, to run away
Haut le —, (—) (fam.) a man with no fixed
 residence; a scoundrel. *Renvoyer des chevaux*
haut le —; to send horses away without saddles
 or harness. *Au — de la lettre*; strictly speaking,
 literally *Si vous lui donnez un —, il en prendra*
quatre, give him an inch and he'll take an ell
Il a trouvé chaussure à son —; he has found just

what he wanted; he has met with his match *Il*
s'est tiré une épine du —, he pulled a thorn out
 of his foot; (fig.) he has got out of a difficulty.
Être en —, to be in the exercise of one's func-
 tions. *De — ferme*, without stirring, firmly.
De plain —, on a level with. *Être assis au —*
d'un arbre, to be seated at the foot of a tree.
Un — de cèleri; a stalk of celery. *Le — du lit*;
 the foot of the bed *Le — d'une table*, the leg
 of a table. — *de mât*, heel of a mast. *Cela a*
tant de — de long, that is so many feet long.
 — à —; step by step, by degrees. *Sur le —*
de; at the rate of *D'arrache —*; without in-
 termission, without stopping *Au petit —*; on a
 small scale *Faire des — et des mains pour*, to
 do one's utmost (to), to leave no stone unturned
 (to) *Sur le — où en sont les choses*; as matters
 stand. *Avoir bon —, bon cul*, to be hale and
 hearty *Mettre quelqu'un à —*, to dismiss a
 functionary, to deprive a cabman of his license.
Ne pas se moucher du —, to give one's self airs;
 to be no fool *Sécher sur —*, to pine away.
La mort l'a pris au — levé, death took him
 without warning, unawares *Aller du — comme*
un chat maître; to be a capital walker.

piéd-à-terre, *n. m.*, (—) temporary lodging;

country-box, shooting lodge
piéd-d'alouette, *n. m.*, (—s—) (bot.) lark-
 spur

piéd-de-coq, *n. m.*, (—s—) (bot.) cock's-foot-
 grass.

piéd-de-lion, *n. m.*, (—s—) (bot.) lion's-foot.

piéd-de-poule, *n. m.*, (—s—) (bot.) crow-
 foot

piéd-de-veau, *n. m.*, (—s—) calf's foot, (bot.)

cuckoo-pint, wake-robin
piéd-d'oiseau, *n. m.*, (—s—) (bot.) bird's-
 foot.

piéd-droit, *n. m.*, (—s—s) (arch.) pier; pied
 droit, upright, pillar.

piédestal, *n. m.*, (arch.) pedestal.

piéd-fort, *n. m.*, (—s—s) (coin.) a gold, silver,
 or copper coin (thicker than others)

piédouche, *n. m.*, (arch.) piedouche, small
 pedestal for a bust, a vase, etc.

piège, *n. m.*, snare, trap, decoy. *Tendre*,
dresser, un —; to set a snare. *Prendre au —*;
 to catch in a trap *Il a donné, il est tombé, dans*
le —; he fell into the snare

pie-grêche, *n. f.*, (—s—s) (orn.) shrike;
 (pers.) shrew

pie-mère, *n. f.*, (p.) (anat.) pia mater.

pierraille, *n. f.*, broken stone

pierre, *n. f.*, stone, flint, (fig.) steel, rock;
 gem; (med.) calculus. — *de taille*, freestone;

flint — *à aiguiser*; grindstone. — *précieuse*; gem,
 precious stone. — *foussée*, paste — *à fusil*;
 flint — *à cautère*, potential cautery. —

d'achoppement; stumbling-block — *de touche*;
 touchstone. *Première —*, foundation-stone. *La*
— philosophe, the philosopher's stone *Il gèle*
à — fendre, it is freezing extremely hard. *Jeter*
la — à quelqu'un; to attack any one (in words).

Jeter des — dans le jardin de quelqu'un, to
 throw out insinuations against any one. —

d'attente; (mas) tooting, (fig.) stepping-
 stone — *angulaire*, corner-stone — *d'évier*;
 gutter-stone, kitchen-sink — *milhaire*; mile-

stone. *Faire d'une — deux coups*, to kill two
 birds with one stone — *qui roule n'amasse pas*
de mousse, a rolling stone gathers no moss.

Faire rire un tas de —; to make a cat laugh.

pierrée, *n. f.*, (engineering) rubble drain.

pierreries (pièr-rt), *n. f. pl.*, jewels, precious
 stones

pierrette, *n. f.*, little stone, pebble; (orn.)
 hen-sparrow.

pieux, *— se, n. and adj.*, stony, flinty,
 gritty, gravelly; calculous.

pierrier, *n. m.*, stone drain, swivel-gun.

pierrrot, *n.m.*, house-sparrow, clown, merry-andrew
pierrures, *n.f.pl.*, (hunt) pearls, bur (of deer).

piété, *n.f.*, piety, godliness; love, affection.

piéter, *v.n.*, to foot the mark (at games)

piéter, *v.a.*, to set against — *l'étrave*, l'étambord, le gouvernail, (nav.) to mark the numbers of feet on the stem, on the stern-post, on the rudder

○ **se piéter**, *v.r.*, to resist, to set one's self against.

piétinement (-ti-n-mān), *n.m.*, moving of feet, stamping, trampling

piétiner, *v.n.*, to stamp, to move one's feet about — *de colère*, to stamp with rage.

piétiner, *v.a.*, to tread, or to trample, under foot, to trample on

piétisme, *n.m.*, pietism.

piétiste, *n.m.*, pietist

piéton, *n.m.*, -ne, *n.f.*, pedestrian, foot-passer; rural postman

piètre, *adj.*, (fam) shabby, wretched, pitiful

n., vagabond, tramp, loafer.

pièterement, *adv.*, (fam) pitifully, wretchedly, shabbily.

pièterie, *n.f.*, (1 u.) shabby thing, wretched stuff.

piette, *n.f.*, (orn) weasel-coot

piéu, *n.m.*, stake, pile, post, pale.

pieusement (pi-éüz-mān), *adv.*, piously, devoutly, religiously, implicitly, obediently, reverently.

pieuvre, *n.f.*, (mol) octopus, pulp, cat-o'-nine tails.

pieu-x, -se, *adj.*, pious, godly, religious, holy.

piif, *n.m.*, bottle-nose, nozzle. — *paif*, (int) slap! bang!

piifre, *n.m.*, -sse, *n.f.*, (Lex.) stout person, glutton.

se piifrer, *v.r.*, (1 ex.) to eat greedily, or to excess

piigamon, *n.m.*, meadow-rue.

pigeon (-jon), *n.m.*, pigeon, dove; dupe, gull. — *culbutant*; tumbler. — *à grosse gorge*; pouter, cropper.

— *ramier*, wood-pigeon — *voyageur* or *messager*, carrier-pigeon. *Des* — *à la crapaudine*; broiled pigeons. *Gorge* — *à*, shot-colored (of silks).

pigeonneau (-jo-no), *n.m.*, young pigeon.

pigeonnier (-jo-mé), *n.m.*, pigeon-house, dovecot.

pigment, *n.m.*, (anat.) pigment

pigne, *n.f.*, (metal) pena gold, pena silver; (bot) kernel of the fir-apple.

pignocher, *v.n.*, to eat without appetite, to pick here and there, to nibble at food.

pignon, *n.m.*, gable end, gable (of a house); kernel (of a fir-apple), (mech.) pignon *Avoir* — *sur rue*; to have a house of one's own.

pignorat-i, -ve, *adj.*, (jur.) with power of redemption.

pilatre, *adj.*, pilous, pilose, hairy.

pilastre, *n.m.*, (arch) pilaster.

pilan, *n.m.*, pillaff (stewed rice).

pile, *n.f.*, pile, heap, pier (of a bridge), mole (mas.); (arch) tambour, (of coins) reverse, pile.

Mettre en —, to pile up — *de cuivre*; pile of weights. — *vollague*, — *de Volta*, — *galvanique*; voltaic, galvanic battery. — *ou face*, *croix* ou —; head or tail, man or woman *Jouer* — *ou face*, or *à croix* ou —, to play at heads or tails, to toss. *N'avoir ni croix ni* —, to be penniless, destitute.

pile-culée, *n.f.*, (—s—s) abutment-pier.

piller, *v.a.*, to pound, to crash, to powder.

pilleur, *n.m.*, pounder, beater.

pieu-x, -se, *adj.*, *V. pilastre*

pilier, *n.m.*, pillar, column, post; (pers) support, supporter, fixture; constant frequenter; stump (leg). — *de cabaret*; tavern-

haunter, regular tippler. — *butant*; butting pillar — *de carrière*, pillar, support of a quarry

***pillage**, *n.m.*, pillage, plunder, pilfering, plundering *Livrer au* —, to give up to plunder *Tout yest au* —; everything is at the mercy of any one, can be had for the taking.

***pillard**, -e, *n* and *adj.*, pillager, plunderer; pillaging, plundering

***piller**, *v.a.*, to pillage, to plunder, to ransack; to purloin, to pilfer, to attack (of dogs) — *une ville*, to plunder a town. *Ce chien pille tous les autres chiens*, that dog attacks, or flies at, all the other dogs. *Pille! Pille!* seize him! seize him!

***pillerie**, *n.f.*, pillage, plunder, pilfer, extortion.

***pilleur**, *n.m.*, pillager, plunderer, pilferer

pilon, *n.m.*, pestle, stamper. *Mettre au* —; to tear up (books).

pilonnage, *n.m.*, (tech.) pugging, pounding, stamping, milling.

pilonner, *v.a.*, (tech.) to pug; to pound, to mill, to stamp.

pilori, *n.m.*, pillory *Mettre quelqu'un au* —; (fig.) to defame anybody.

pilorier, *v.a.*, to pilory, to put in the pillory, to slander, to libel, to asperse.

piloris, *n.m.*, (mam.) musk-rat.

piloselle, *n.f.*, (bot.) mouse-ear.

pilot (pi-lô), *n.m.*, (tech.) heap of salt; pile, stake of timber.

pilotage, *n.m.*, pile-driving, piling; (nav.) piloting.

pilote, *n.m.*, pilot, guide. — *côlier*, coasting pilot. — *lamaneur*; coasting, harbor, river pilot — *hauturier*, sea pilot.

piloter, *v.a.* and *n.*, (tech.) to pile, to drive piles in

piloter, *v.a.*, (nav.) to pilot; (fig., fam.) to pilot, to guide, to serve as a guide.

pilotin, *n.m.*, (nav.) pilot's apprentice.

pilotis, *n.m.*, piling, pile-work, stilt.

pilule, *n.f.*, (pharm.) pill. *Dorer la* —; to gild the pill.

pilulier, *n.m.*, pill-machine.

pilum, *n.m.*, (-) (antiq.) pilum (Roman antiq.)

pimbèche, *n.f.*, impertinent woman, saucy baggage. *Quelle* —! what a minx!

piment, *n.m.*, pimento, capsicum, all-spice.

pimpant, -e, *adj.*, natty, tidy, fine, spruce, smart, stylish.

pimprenelle, *n.f.*, (bot.) pimpernel, burnet — *d'Afrique*; honey-flower

pin, *n.m.*, (bot.) pine-tree, pine, Scotch fir

Pomme de —; fir-cone, fir-nut; fir-apple.

pinace, *n.f.*, *V. pinasse*.

pinacle, *n.m.*, pinnacle. *Mettre quelqu'un sur le* —; to praise any one to the skies. *Il est sur le* —; he is as high as he can go.

pinale, *n.f.*, pine-plantation.

pinasse or **pinace**, *n.f.*, (nav.) pinmace.

pinastre, *n.m.*, (bot.) pinaster

pinçard, *adj.*, wearing the shoe at the toe (of a horse).

pince, *n.f.*, pliers, nippers; tongs; hold; gripe, crow, crowbar (lever), sharp-pointed fold (in garments), toe (of a horse's foot); claw (of a lobster), edge (of a deer's hoof), (surg.) forceps.

Pistes —, tweezers. — *à sucre*, sugar-tongs. — *d'un cheval*, horse's fore-teeth — *d'un fer à cheval*, front of a horse-shoe. *Prendre une bûche avec la* —, to take up a log with the tongs.

Etre menacé de la —, *cravarder la* —, to be in danger of being arrested, to fear arrest *Gare la* —! mind you are not sent to prison! *Avoir la* — *forte*, *la* — *rude*; to have a good gripe.

pincé, -e, *adj.*, pinched; affected, stiff, prim; thin, tight. — *! caught! found out! taken in!*

pinceau, *n m*, pencil, brush *T'aït, coup, de —*, dash, stroke, of the pencil. *Aïoir un beau —* (paint) to have a fine touch. — à barbe, shaving brush.

pincée, *n f*, pinch.

pinceller, *n m*, (paint) dip-cup, smutch-pot.

pince-maille, *n m*, (—, or —s) pinch-penny, skintint, screw.

pincement, *n m*, (agri) pinching, nipping off of the heads of buds.

pince-nez, *n m*, (—) double eye-glass, folding eye-glass, folder.

pincer, *v a*, to pinch, to press, to hold fast, to gripe, to bite, to nip, to nip off, to rally, to reproach; to surprise, to catch; to play (the guitar, harp); (nav) to hug — *les petits bourgeois d'un arbre*, to nip off the small buds of a tree. — *de la harpe*, to play upon the harp — *quelqu'un*, to give any one a nip. *Il pince en riant*, he can nip and laugh — *le vent*, (nav) to hug or haul close to the wind. *Se faire —*, to get caught, to get found out, taken in.

pincer, *v r*, to pinch one's self.

pincer, *v n*, to pinch, to rally, to reproach; to play (the guitar, harp), (man) to spur gently.

pince-sans-rire, *n m*, (—) sly, malicious person; dry joker.

pincette, *n f*, or **pincettes**, *n f pl*, tongs, tweezers, nippers. *On ne le toucherait pas avec des —s*, a person would not touch him with a pair of tongs.

pinchina, *n m*, thick, coarse woolen cloth.

pinçon, *n m*, pinch (mark).

pinçure, *n f*, pinching, pinch, crease.

pindarique, *adj*, pindaric.

pindariser, *v n*, to speak affectedly, to talk fustian, bombast, to write fustian, bombast.

pindariseur, *n m*, ranter, talker of fustian, bombast, writer of fustian, bombast.

pinde, *n m*, Pindus, (fig) poets, poetry.

pinéal, *-e, adj*, (anat) pineal.

pinéau, *n m*, black Burgundy grape.

pingouin or **pinguin**, *n m*, (orni) penguin, auk.

pingre, *n m* and *adj*, (pop) miser, skinflint, avaricious, mean, stingy, close-fisted.

pinne or **pinne marine**, *n f*, (mol) pinna.

pinné, *-e, adj*, (bot) pinnate, pinnated.

pinnette, *n f*, pinnette, sight-vane (of instruments).

pinque, *n f*, (nav.) pink.

pinçon, *n m*, (orni) finch; chaffinch *Gaz comme un —*, as gay as a lark, as merry as a grig.

pintadeau, *n m*, Guinea-fowl, pearl-hen.

pintadeau, *n m*, Guinea-chuck.

pinte, *n f*, pint (obsolete measure).

pinter, *v n*, to tattle, to guzzle.

piochage, *n m*, digging, working, faggot.

pioche, *n f*, pickaxe, mattock.

piocher, *v a*, to dig.

piocher, *v n*, to dig; to dig; to work hard, to study hard, to fight.

piocheur, *n m*, digger; hard-working student, fag, sweater.

pioier. *V. piauler.*

pion, *n m*, pawn (at chess); man (at draughts), man without property or resources; usher (in a school). *Damer le — à quelqu'un*; to outdo any one.

pionce, *n f*, nap, snooze, forty winks.

pioncer, *v n*, to snooze, to have a nap, to have forty winks.

pionneur, *n m*, snoozer, heavy sleeper.

pione, *n f*. *V. pivonne (bot.).*

pionner, *v n*, to take pawns (at chess).

pionnier, *n m*, pioneer.

piot (piô), *n m*, (pop.) wine.

piote, *n f*, a species of gondola.

pioupion (pioo-), *n m*, (—s) (pop.) foot-soldier, Tommy, worm-crusher.

pipe, *n f*, pipe, tobacco-pipe, pipe (cask).

pipeau, *n m*, pipe, oaten pipe, reed-pipe, shepherd's pipe, bird-call, limed twig, snare.

pipée, *n f*, bird-catching (with a bird-call), (fig) decent, trickery. *Prendre à la —*, to catch with a bird-call, (fig) to cozen, to take in.

piper, *v a*, to catch birds with a bird-call, to deceive, to trick; to dupe, to cheat, to prepare (cards), to load, to cog (dice).

piperesse, (st e) fem of **pipeur**, *q v*.

pipérite (pi-pri), *n f*, cheating (at play), decent, trickery.

pipeu-r, *-se, n* and *adj*, cheat, trickster (at play), cheat, deceiver, cheating, deceitful.

pipi, *n m*, (triv) urine, water. *Faire —*, to piddle.

pipi or **pitpit**, *n m*, (orni) titling, titlark, pipit.

pipoir, *n m*, owl-call.

piquamment, *adv*, piquantly, smartly.

piquant, *-e, adj*, prickly, stinging, sharp, pungent, biting, nipping, cutting, keen, lively, piquant, pointed, smart. *De la moutarde —e*, hot mustard. *Froid —*, biting cold. *Des mots —s*, pointed words, cutting words. *Il a une conversation —e*; his conversation is very smart. *Elle a l'air —*, she has a lively, attractive, pleasing appearance.

piquant, *n m*, prickle; quill (of porcupines); pungency, pith, point, fun, cream; piquancy. *Le — de la chose*, the point, fun, or cream of the thing.

pique, *n f*, pike (weapon), pique, grudge, spite, quarrel. *Bons de —*; pickstaff. *Demi —*, short pike. *Etre à cent —s de*, to be miles off in guessing. *Etre à cent —s au-dessus, au-dessous, de quelqu'un, de quelque chose*; to be far above, below, any one or anything. *Pétite —*, slight pique, quarrel, tiff. *Par —*, out of pique or out of spite.

pique, *n m*, spade (at cards). *As de —*, (fig) parson's or pope's nose.

piqué, *-e, part*, quilted; larded. *Jupon —*, quilted petticoat. *Poulet —*, larded chicken. *Cela n'est pas — des vers*, it is a smart bit of work or it is not to be sneezed at.

piqué, *n m*, quilting. *Goût de —*; (of wine) sourish taste, tartness.

pique-assiette, *n m*, (—, or —s) spunger, dinner-hunter, tchencher-friend.

pique-bœuf, *n m*, (—, or —s) cattle-drover; (orni) buphaga, beef-eater.

pique-nique, *n m*, (—s) picnic. *Faire un —*, to have a picnic.

piquer, *v a*, to prick, to prod, to goad; to sting, to puncture; to bite; to quilt; to stitch; to lard; to stick; to prick off, to mark off; to be piquant; to excite, to stimulate, to urge on, to goad on, to pique, to gall, to nettle, to spur, (surg) to puncture — *les absents*, to prick off the absent. — *d'honneur*; to put on (his or her) mettle — *des bœufs*; to goad oxen. *Quelle mouche le pique?* what has put him into a passion? what's up with him? — *une supe*, to quilt a petticoat. — *de la viande*, to lard meat. — *un cheval*; to spur a horse. — *la curiosité de quelqu'un*; to excite or rouse any one's curiosity. *Il en fut piqué*; he was nettled at it — *une idée*, to take a header. — *un soleil*; (fam) to get very red.

se piquer, *v r*, to prick one's self, to sting one's self; to be offended, to be nettled, to feel affronted, to be piqued, to pride one's self, to plume one's self, to pique one's self, to take a pride in, to turn sour; to become spotted. *Se — d'honneur*, to make it a point of honor, to think one's self bound in honor. *Se — au jeu*, to persist in playing although losing. *Ce papier se pique*, this paper is becoming spotted, covered with spots. *Ce vin se pique*, this wine is turning

sour. *Se — de rien*, to take offense at the least thing.

piquer, *v. n.*, to sting, to be piquant, (man.) to spur. — *des deux*; to spur a horse (with both heels); to put spurs to one's horse, to gallop off at full speed; (fig. fam.) to go very fast, to strive hard.

piquet, *n. m.*, picket, peg, stake, (milit.) picket, piquet (card game), cluster of flowers (on a bonnet). *Être au —*, to be standing up in a corner (as a punishment in schools). *Être de —*, (milit.) to be on picket duty. *Planter le —*, to pitch the tents, to take up one's quarters. *Lever le —*, to strike the tents, to decamp. *Aller planter le — chez quelqu'un*, to take up one's quarters with any one.

piqueté, *-e, adj.*, spotted, dotted.

piqueter, *v. a.*, to set or mark with stakes or pickets; to fix (wine).

piquette, *n. f.*, rape wine, sour wine, thin **piqueur**, *n. m.*, outrider; marker who notes down the names of persons absent, (cook) one who lards (meat), (man) stud-groom; (hunt) whipper-in, huntsman. — *d'assiettes*; spunger — *d'écure*; head-groom. — *de vins*; wine-aster.

piqueux, *n. m.*, *-se, n. f.*, stitcher.

piquier, *n. m.*, pikeman.

piqûre, *n. f.*, pricking, prick, sting, puncture; worm-hole; (needlework) quilting, stitching; (vet.) warbles.

pirate, *n. m.*, pirate, corsair, buccaneer, extortioner.

pirater, *v. n.*, to pirate, to exercise piracy, to commit piracy.

piraterie (pi-ra-trie), *n. f.*, piracy; act of piracy; extortion.

pire, *adj.* and *n. m.*, worse, worst. *Le remède est — que le mal*; the remedy is worse than the disease. *Le —*; the worst. *Il n'y a — sœur que celui qui ne veut pas entendre*; none so deaf as those who won't hear. *Il n'y a — eau que l'eau qui dort*; still waters run deep.

piriforme, *adj.*, (anat.) pear-shaped.

pirogue (pi-rog), *n. f.*, pirogue, canoe, jolly boat.

pirole, *n. f.*, (bot.) wintergreen.

piroquette, *n. f.*, piroquette; rapid whirling round; whirligig, subterfuge.

pirouetter, *v. n.*, to piroquette; to whirl about or round.

pyrrhonien, *-ne, adj.* *V. pyrrhonien.*

pyrrhonisme, *n. m.* *V. pyrrhonisme.*

pis, *n. m.*, udder, dug (of cows, etc.).

pis, *adv.* and *n. m.*, worse, worst. *Le — qui puisse arriver*, the worst that can happen. *Mettre quelqu'un au —*; to bid any one do his worst. *De mal en —*; from bad to worse. *De — en —*; worse and worse. *Qui — est*; what is worse. *Mettre les choses au —*, to suppose the worst.

pis aller, *n. m.*, worst; last shift, last resource, makeshift; compensation. *Au —*, at the worst; let the worst come to the worst. *C'est votre —*; it is your last shift, your last resource. *C'est un —*; it is a makeshift.

piscolo, *adj.*, piscicultural.

pisciculteur, *n. m.*, pisciculturist.

pisciculture, *n. f.*, pisciculture, fish culture.

pisciforme, *adj.*, pisciform, fish-shaped.

piscine, *n. f.*, piscina.

piscivore, *adj.*, piscivorous.

pisé, *n. m.*, pisé (mas).

piassaphalte, *n. m.*, piassaphalt.

piasat, *n. m.*, piss, urine.

piassement (pis-mân), *n. m.*, pissing.

piassellit, *n. m.*, (bot.) dandelion; pissabed.

piasser, *v. a* and *n.*, to piss, to make water.

piasseux, *n. m.*, *-se, n. f.*, piasser.

piassoff, *n. m.*, public urinal.

piassoter, *v. n.*, to piss often.

pissoitière, *n. f.*, public urinal; paltry fountain.

pistache, *n. f.*, pistachio, pistachio-nut.

pistachier, *n. m.*, pistachio-tree.

piste, *n. f.*, track, course, race-course, footprints, trace, trail. *Suivre quelqu'un à la —*; to follow on the track of any one. *Suivre un hevre à la —*; to follow the scent of a hare.

pistia, *n. m.*, (bot.) water-lettuce.

pistil, *n. m.*, (bot.) pistil.

pistole, *n. f.*, pistole (gold coin of Spain); lock-up (for remanded prisoners). *Il est couru de —*, he is rolling in riches, or made of money.

pistolet, *n. m.*, pistol. *Un coup de —*; a pistol-shot. *Tirer un coup de —*; to fire off a pistol. — *d'arçon*; horse-pistol. *Quel drôle de —*! (fig. and fam.) what a funny sort of fellow!

piston, *n. m.*, sucker, bucket (of a pump); piston. *Fuel à —*, percussion-gun. *Tige de —*; piston-rod. *Cornet à —*; cornet.

pitance, *n. f.*, pitance, allowance (of food); dole, daily subsistence. *Maigre —*; short allowance. *Aller à la —*; to go to market.

pitand, *n. m.*, *-e, n. f.*, clown, lubber, lout.

pite, *n. f.*, (bot.) agave, pitahemp.

piteusement (pi-tesz-mân), *adj.*, piteously, woefully, sadly.

piteux, *-se, adj.*, piteous, pitiable, woeful. *Faire — sa mine*; to look the picture of misery. *Faire — se chère*; to fare badly.

pitie, *n. f.*, pity, compassion; mercy; contempt, disdain. *Émouvoir la — de quelqu'un*; to move any one's pity. *D'un œil de —*, with an eye of pity. *Il vaut mieux faire envie que —*; better be envied than pitied. *C'est grande —, c'est grand* —; it is a great pity. *Vos menaces me font —*; your threats excite my disdain (i.e., I despise your threats). *A faire —*; pitifully, wretchedly. *Regarder quelqu'un en —*; to take pity on, or despise, any one. *Par —*; for pity's sake, out of pity. *Il me fait —*; I pity him or I despise him.

piton, *n. m.*, screw-ring, staple; (geog.) peak. **pitoyable**, *adj.*, pitiful, pitiable, piteous; compassionate; contemptible, wretched.

pitoyablement, *adv.*, pitifully, piteously; wretchedly.

pittoresque (pit-to-rèsk), *adj.*, picturesque, graphic. *n. m.*, picturesque, picturesqueness.

pittoresquement (pit-to-rèsk-mân), *adv.*, picturesquely, in a picturesque manner.

pitre, *n. m.*, clown.

pituitaire, *adj.*, pituitary.

pituite, *n. f.*, pituite, phlegm, mucus.

pituiteux, *-se, adj.*, pituitous, phlegmatic.

pivert, *n. m.*, (orn.) green woodpecker.

pivine, *n. f.*, ash-gull.

pivote, *n. f.*, peewit, lapwing.

pivoine, *n. m.*, (orn.) bullfinch, gnat-snapper.

pivoine, *n. f.*, (bot.) peony, peony.

pivot, *n. m.*, pin, spindle, pivot, hinge; (hort.) tap-root. — *de meule de moulin*; spindle of a mill.

pivotant, *-e, adj.*, (bot.) tap-rooted. *Racine —*; (bot.) tap-root.

pivoter, *v. n.*, to turn on a pivot, to revolve upon, to turn.

pizzicato, *n. m.* and *adv.*, (mus.) pizzicato.

placabilité, *n. f.*, placableness, placability.

placable, *adj.*, placable.

placable, *adj.*, placable, saleable.

placage, *n. m.*, plating (metal); veneering (of wood); patchwork.

placage, *n. m.*, stalling (of animals); placing.

placard, *n. m.*, placard, poster, bill; (print) slip; cupboard (in a wall); (carp.) door-leap. *Porte en —*; panel-door.

placarder, *v. a.*, to placard, to post up. — *un avis au public*; to post up a public notice, (fig.) to libel; to expose, to show up.

place, *n. f.*, place, room, seat, spot, ground; post, employment, office, town, stronghold;

fortress; square; room, stead. *Revenir des* —; to secure seats. *Mettre chaque chose à sa* —, to put each thing in its place. *Faire à quel-qu'un*; to make room for any one. *Sur* —, on the spot, on the premises. *En* —! in your places, take your seats! *Sur la* —; upon the spot; (com.) in the market. on change. *Il ne saurait demeurer en* —, he can never stand still. *Mettez-vous à ma* —, put yourself in my place. *Si j'étais à votre* —, if I were in your place. — *de confiance*; place of trust. *Un homme en* —; a man in office — *d'armes*; place of arms, stronghold, square, parade-ground. — *de guerre*, — *forte*; fortress, stronghold. *La* — *n'est plus tenable*, it is no longer possible to remain. *Demeurer, or rester, sur la* —, to be left dead on the spot, on the field. *Qui va à la chasse, perd sa* —, if you leave your place, you lose it. — *de fiacres*, hackney-coach stand. *Une voiture de* —, a hackney-coach. *La tête, la fin, de la* —, the top, the bottom, of the stand. *Avoué crédu sur la* —; (com.) to have credit (in the market, on change). — *mar-chande*, place good for trade, trading town. *Se faire* —; to make one's way. *Faire la* —; (com.) to solicit orders, to canvass. —! make room! make way!

placé, -e, *part*, placed. *Il est bien* —; he has a good place, situation. *Il a le cœur bien* —, his heart is in the right place. *Cela n'est pas bien* —; that is ill-timed. *Haut* —, in a high position.

placement (plas-mān), *n. m.*, placing; (com.) sale; putting out, investing, investment (money) *Bureau de* —; intelligence-office; registry-office (for servants).

placenta (-sin-ta), *n. m.*, (anat., bot.) placenta. **placentaire**, *adj.*, placental, placental.

placer, *n. m.*, (-s) (gold digging) placer.

placer, *v. a.*, to place, to put, to seat, to get a situation for, to find a place for; to introduce (goods); to dispose, to set, to invest, to deposit, to lodge. — *de l'argent à la banque*; to lodge money in the bank. — *de l'argent sur l'Etat*, to invest money in the funds. *Il place bien ce qu'il dit*; what he says is to the purpose. — *quel-qu'un*; to get any one a place. *se placer*, *v. r.*, to place one's self; to obtain a situation, to be sold, to sell.

placet, *n. m.*, petition.

placem-r, *n. m.*, -se, *n. f.*, placer; registry office keeper.

placide, *adj.*, placid, calm, unruffled.

placidement, *adv.*, placidly, calmly.

placidité, *n. f.*, placidity, placidness; calmness.

placé-er, *n. m.*, -ère, *n. f.*, outdoor clerk, under-letter (of standings), (com.) town traveler, agent.

plafond, *n. m.*, ceiling — *en voussure*, cove, coving. — *en corniche*, soffit.

plafonnage, *n. m.*, ceiling (action, work).

plafonner, *v. a.*, to ceil, to make a ceiling.

plafonneur, *v. a.*, to ceil, to make a ceiling.

plagal, *adj.*, (mus.) plagal.

plage, *n. f.*, beach, strand, shore, seashore.

— *de sable*; sandy beach. *Vaisseau jeté sur la* —; ship stranded on the beach.

plagiaire, *n. m.*, plagiarist.

plagiat, *n. m.*, plagiarism.

plaid, *n. m.*, plea, pleading, hearing. *Etre sage au retour des* —; to be wise after the event. *Chefs* —, chief-pleas (court of).

plaid (pié), *n. m.*, plaid, traveling rug.

plaidable, *adj.*, pleadable.

plaidant, *adj.*, pleading, litigant. *Avocat* —; barrister, pleader.

plaider, *v. a.*, to plead, to argue, to allege, to intercede (for), to be at law, to litigate — *quel-qu'un*; to sue any one at law — *le faux pour savoir le vrai*, to allege what is false to get at the truth. *Plandes ma cause*; intercede for me.

plaider, *v. n.*, to plead; to be at law, to go to law. *Se* —, *v. r.*, to be pleaded or argued. *La cause se plaide aujourd'hui*; the case comes on for hearing to-day.

plaideur, *n. m.*, -se, *n. f.*, litigant, suitor.

plaidoirie, *n. f.*, barrister's, counsel's speech; address. *pl*, pleadings.

plaidoyer, *n. m.*, speech for the defense, counsel's address. *pl*, pleadings.

plais, *n. f.*, sore, wound; plague, evil. *Panser une* —; to dress a sore or wound. — *envenimée*; rankling sore. *Mettre le doigt sur la* —; to point out the evil. *Ne demander que et bosse*; to be bent on quarreling, to be always ready for a row.

plaignant, -e, *n* and *adj.*, (jur.) complainant, plaintiff, prosecutor, complaining.

plain, -e, *adj.*, plain, even, flat, level. *En* — *campagne*; in open country. *Chambres de* — *piéd*, — *piéd* (—); rooms on one floor. — *chant*, (n. p.) plain chant. *Cela va de* — *piéd*, that comes as a matter of course; it is all plain sailing.

plaindre (plaignant, plant), *v. a.*, to pity, to compassionate, to commiserate, to grudge. *Je vous plains*, I pity you. *Il est à* —; he is to be pitied. — *sa peine*, to grudge one's pains — *le pain qu'ils mangent*; to grudge the very bread they eat. *Il ne plaint rien à ses enfants*, he begrudges his children nothing.

se plaindre, *v. r.*, to complain, to groan, to moan, to grudge one's self. *J'ai bien lieu de me plaindre de vous*; I have good reason to complain of you. — *en justice*, to lodge a complaint in court.

plaine, *n. f.*, plain, level, lea, common, heath.

plainte, *n. f.*, complaint, action, plant; groaning, lamentation; wailing. *Porter* —; to lodge a complaint.

plaintif, -ve, *adj.*, plaintive, querulous, complaining, doleful, mournful, sad.

plaintivement (-tiv-mān), *adv.*, plaintively, mournfully, dolefully, sadly.

plaire (plaisant, plu), *v. n.*, to please, to be agreeable; to delight, to suit. — *à quel-qu'un*; to please any one. *Cela vous plaît à dire*, you are pleased to say so. *Plait-il* what do you say, beg pardon! *Je ferai ce qu'il vous plaira*; I will do what you please. *Il ne me plaît pas que vous y aillez*, I do not like your going there. *Si cela ne vous plaît pas*; if you are averse to it. *Plût à Dieu*, would to God. *A Dieu ne plaise*; God forbid.

se plaire, *v. r.*, to delight in, to take pleasure in; to like, to love; to be pleased with, to take to, to flatter one's self; to thrive. *Il se plaît à faire du mal*; he delights in doing mischief.

plaisamment (pié-za-mān), *adv.*, humorously, pleasantly, ludicrously, laughably, amusingly.

plaisance, *n. f.*, pleasure. *Maison de* —; villa, country seat. *Bateau de* —, pleasure boat.

Leu de —; pleasant retreat.

plaisant, -e, *adj.*, pleasant; humorous, ludicrous, amusing, droll, funny, comical, pretty; odd, strange, singular, curious. *C'est le plus* — *homme du monde*, he is the most amusing fellow alive. *Ce sont de* — *gens*; (iron) they are impertinent people. *Il vous a fait un* — *régal*; he entertained you right royally. *C'est un* — *personnage*, he is a ridiculous fellow.

plaisant, *n. m.*, jester; humor, fun, ludicrousness. *Il fait le* —; he tries to be funny.

Un mauvais —; a sorry jester, a humbug. *Le* — *de l'aventure*; the laughable part of the adventure.

plaisanter, *v. a.*, to joke, to banter, to jeer, to make fun of.

plaisanter, *v. n.*, to jest, to joke, to make merry. *Il plaisante sur tout*, he jests about everything. *C'est un homme qui ne plaisante pas*.

he is not a man to be trifled with. *Il ne plaisante pas là-dessus*, he is in downright earnest in the matter. *En plaisantant*, in jest, by way of a joke, jestingly.

plaisanterie (plé-zan-tri), *n. f.*, pleasantry, jesting, joking, jest, joke, mockery; mere farce. — *de bon ton, de mauvais ton*; genteel, vulgar, pleasantry. — *légère, piquante*, light, pointed, pleasantry. *Cela est dit par* —, that is said in jest, by way of a joke — *à part*, jesting aside. *Il sait manier, il mane bien, la* —; he is a good hand at a joke. *Une bonne plaisanterie mérite les honneurs du bis*, a good story will bear repetition.

plaisir, *n. m.*, pleasure, delight, joy; recreation, diversion, sport, entertainment, will, consent, approbation, favor, courtesy, kindness, good turn. *Se faire un* — *de*; to take pleasure in, to be pleased to. *Se faire un* — *de son devoir*; to delight in doing one's duty. *Prendre* — *à quelque chose*, to delight in anything. *Cela fait* — *à voir*, that is a pleasant sight. *Nul* — *sans peine*, no joy without alloy. *La peine passe le* —, the pain exceeds the pleasure. *Partie de* —, pleasure party, picnic. *Jouer pour le* —, *pour son* —, to play for love, for diversion. *Menus* — *s*, pocket-money. *Faites-moi le* —, do me the favor. *A* —, carefully, at one's ease, gratuitously, designedly. *Un conte fait ou inventé* —, a made-up story, a gratuitous tale, a lie. *Par* —, for pastime, for sport, (fam, l u) by way of trial. *Au* — *! good-bye*! *Faire* —, to give pleasure, to oblige, to be pleasing.

plan, *n. m.*, plane, plan, draught, design, model; scheme, project, ground, perspective. — *incliné*; inclined plane. *Premier* —, foreground. *Arrière* —, (—s) (paint.) background. — *d'arrimage*; (nav.) tier. — *de niveau*, datum line. — *horizontal*; ground-plan. *Lever de* — *s*; surveying. *Faire le* — *de*, to survey — *à vue d'oiseau*, bird's-eye view. — *en relief*; *plan in relief*. *Lever un* —; to take a plan of. *Faire l'élevation d'un* —; to give a raised plan of. *Rélever au second* —; to put into the background.

plan, *a. adj.*, even, plain, level, flat. **planche**, *n. f.*, board, plank, (engr.) plate; (gard.) bed, border — *s d'un bateau*; planks, ribs, of a boat. — *à bouteilles*; bottle-rack. *Faire la* —, to float on one's back. *Monter sur les* — *s*; to tread the boards. *S'appuyer sur une* — *pourrie*; to lean upon a rotten staff. *Faire la* — *aux autres*; to show others the way. — *à débarquer*; gangway of a boat. — *de salut*; sheet anchor. *Jour de* —, (com.) working day.

planchéage, *n. m.*, boarding, planking, flooring.

planchéier, *v a*, to plank, to floor, to board (with planks).

plancheleur, *n. m.*, floor-layer.

plancher, *n. m.*, floor, ceiling; (nav.) stage. — *parqueté*; inlaid, wooden floor. — *carrelé*; brick, stone floor. *Frotter un* —; to scrub, or polish, a floor. *Le* — *des vaches*, dry land, terra firma. *Sauter au* —; to jump to the ceiling, (fig.) to be driven mad.

planchette, *n. f.*, little board; (math) plane table.

plançon or plantard, *n. m.*, sapling; slip, twig, shoot (of willow, etc.).

plane, *n. m.* *V* **platan**.

plane, *n. f.*, draw-knife; turning chisel, spoke-shave.

planer, *v. n.*, to hover, to tower; to soar, to look down (from on high). *Un milan qui plane*; a kite hovering. — *sur les difficultés*; to soar above difficulties (i. e., to overcome them).

planer, *v. a.*, to make smooth, to plane, to planish. — *un morceau de bois*; to plane a piece of wood. — *le cuivre*, to beat copper

smooth. — *une peau*, to strip the wool off a skin.

planétaire, *adj.*, planetary

planétaire, *n. m.*, planetarium, orrery.

planète, *n. f.*, planet, star.

planeur, *n. m.* (manu) planisher

planimétrie, *n. f.*, (geom.) planimetry.

planisphère, *n. m.*, planisphere.

in plano, *adv.* *V* **in plano**

plant, *n. m.*, set, twig, plant, young plant, slip, plantation, grove. *En* —; standing; (fig) in the lurch. — *de vigne*; slip of vine. *Jeune* —; vineyard newly set; plantation of young trees. *Rester en* —, to remain standing. *Laisser en* —; to give the slip to; to leave in the lurch. *Mettre en* —; (pop.) to pawn.

plantage, *n. m.*, planting; plantation.

plantain, *n. m.*, (bot) plantain.

plantard, *n. m.* *V* **plançon**.

plantation, *n. f.*, planting, plantation.

plante, *n. f.*, sole of the foot, (bot.) plant. — *ligneuse*; ligneous plant. — *fibreuse*; fibrous plant. — *herbacée*; herbaceous plant. *Le jardin des* —; the botanical garden, zoological gardens. — *s marines*; marine plants. — *s parasites*, parasitical plants. — *s à tuyau*; culmiferous plants.

planter, *v a* and *n.*, to plant, to set, to fix, to drive in, to set up, to erect, to lay out, to give the slip to, to leave in the lurch. — *des oignons, des pois*, to plant onions, peas. — *des bornes*, to set bounds — *le piquet en quelque lieu*; to take up one's quarters in any place. — *là quelque'un*, to leave any one in the lurch, to give any one the slip. — *au nez de*; to cast in the teeth of; to tell point-blank. *Maison bien plantée*, house well seated, or in a pleasant, commanding position. *Cheveux bien plantés*, hair well set up. *se planter*, *v. r.*, to be planted, to place one's self, to station one's self, to settle.

planteur, *n. m.*, planter.

plantigrade, *n. m.* and *adj.*, plantigrade.

plantoir, *n. m.*, dibble, planting-tool.

planton, *n. m.*, (milit.) orderly. *Etre de* —; to be on duty.

plantule, *n. f.*, (bot.) plantule.

plantureusement (*reitz-män*), *adv.*, (fam.) plentifully, copiously, abundantly, luxuriantly.

plantureux, *a. adj.*, plentiful, copious; abundant.

planteur, *n. f.*, shavings (of wood).

plaque, *n. f.*, plate, slab; patch, veneer; badge, star. — *de fonte*; plate of cast iron. — *de porte-jour*; badge of a porter. — *tour-nante*; (railways) turning plate.

plaqué, *n. m.*, plated metal, electro-plate.

plaqué, *a. part.*, plated.

plaqueminier, *n. m.*, (bot) ebony-tree

plaquer, *v. a.*, to plate; to lay on, to veneer — *du bois*, to veneer wood. — *des bijoux*, to plate jewels.

plaguette, *n. f.*, small thinly bound book, a small copper coin, small plate, board, slab

plaqueur, *n. m.*, veneerer; plater.

plaqueis, *n. m.*, incrustation.

plasticité, *n. f.*, plasticity

plastique, *n. f.* and *adj.*, plastic art, plastic.

plastron, *n. m.*, breast-plate, (fenc) plastron;

fencing-pad, drill-plate; laughing-stock, butt

plastronner, *v. a.*, to put a plastron on any one, to cover or protect with a breast-pad

se plastronner, *v. r.*, to put on a breast-pad, to plastron one's self

plat, *n. m.*, dish, plate; collection-plate; (nav) mess, sheet (of glass); flat side (of anything). — *d'argent*; silver dish. — *de la mam*; back of the hand — *apporté*; made dish. — *réchauffé*; warmed-up dish. — *à barbe*, shaving dish. *Camarade de* —; messmate. — *de l'équipage*, (nav) mess (for seven men). *Server*

un — de son métier, to give a specimen of one's work *C'est un — de son métier*; this is one of his tricks — *de balance*, scales of a balance. *Des coups de — d'épée*, strokes with the flat of a sword. *Donner du — de la langue*, to flatter, to coax, to wheedle, to talk blarney *Mettre les pieds dans le —*, to put one's foot in it. *Mettre les pieds — dans les grands*, to spare neither money nor trouble to receive a person

plat, *e*, *adj.*, flat, dull, unspiced, spiritless, pointless, low, shallow, empty, (of the hair) straight, lank, (of rhymes) consecutive *Un pays —*, a flat country *Cheveux —s*, straight hair *Elle a la physionomie —e*, she has an unmeaning countenance. *Vin —*, flat wine. *Cheval —*; lank horse *Avoir le ventre —*, to have an empty belly *Sa bourse est bien —e*, his purse is very low. *Son armée a été battue à —e couture*, his army was utterly routed. *Un pted —, un — pied*; a worthless fellow. *Un style —*, a flat, spiritless, pointless style. *C'est un — personnage*, he is a dull fellow *A —*; flat. *A —e*, *en —e*, flat on the ground, flat on one's face.

platane, *n*, *m*, plane-tree, platane
plat-bord, *n*, *m*, (—s—s) (nav) gunwale, gunnel, port-last. *Lisses de —*, drift-rails.

plateau, *n*, *m*, wooden scale, waiter, tray, tea-tray, upland, table-land — *à découper*, butler's tray. — *de carafe*, decanter-stand

plate-bande, *n*, *f*, (—s—s) (arch, hort) plat-band; border plot, flower-bed. — *de baie*, lintel of a door or window.

platee, *n*, *f*, (arch) massive foundation under the whole area of the building; dishful.

plate-forme, *n*, *f*, (—s—s) platform — *de batterie*; platform of a battery. — *de fondation*, (carp.) sleepers

plate-longue, *n*, *f*, (—s—s) locking-strap, leading-rein.

placement (plat-mān), *adv*, flatly, dully, plainly, without spirit.

plateur, *n*, *f*, (jest, l u) flatness
platinage, *n*, *m*, whitening (of copper).

platine, *n*, *f*, linen-dryer; (print) platine; lock (of firearms), (tech) plate — *s de montre*, plates of a watch. — *de serrure*, plate of a lock

platine, *n*, *m*, (metal) platinum.
platise, *n*, *f*, (l u) dull, senseless writing or words, platitudes.

platitude, *n*, *f*, platitude, dullness, flatness
platonicien, *-ne* (si-n, si-en), *n*, and *adj.*, Platonist, Platonian.

platonique, *adj.*, Platonian.
platonisme, *n*, *m*, Platonism.

plâtrage, *n*, *m*, plaster-work, plastering; unsolid work.

plâtras, *n*, *m*, old plaster-work; rubbish; piece of dried mortar

plâtre, *n*, *m*, plaster; (b s) paint (on the face). *Enduire de —*, to coat with plaster. — *cuit*; calcined plaster. *Battre quelqu'un comme —*; to beat any one to a jelly. *Essayer les —s*, to live in a newly built house (therefore damp)

plâtré, *e*, *part*, plastered. *Vieage —*; painted face *Pau —e*, patched-up peace.

plâtrer, *v*, *a*, to plaster, to patch up, to piece up; (agri.) to manure with plaster.

se plâtrer, *v*, *r*, (b s) to paint one's self *Elle se plâtre*, (b s) she paints her face; she makes up.

plâtreux, *-se*, *adj.*, chalky.
plâtrier, *n*, *m*, plasterer.

plâtrière, *n*, *f*, chalk-pit, plaster-quarry
plausibilité, *n*, *f*, plausibleness, plausibility
plausible, *adj*, plausible.

plausiblement, *adv*, plausibly.
plèbe, *n*, *f*, common people
plébéien, *-ne* (in, è-n), *n*, and *adj.*, plebeian.

plébiscite, *n*, *m*, plebiscite.
pléiade, *n*, *f*, **pléiades**, *n*, *f*, *pl*, Pleiades (the seven stars)

plein, *-e*, *adj.*, full, filled, replete, copious, solid (of doors), entire, whole, thorough, complete *Rivière —e de poissons*, river well stocked with fish *Livre — d'érudition*, book stored with learning *Homme — d'esprit*, man full of wit — *comme un œuf*, as full as an egg, (fam) chock-full — *e lune*, full moon *Une chienne —e*, a bitch with young — *e récolte*, plentiful crop *A —es voiles*, all sails set *Arbre en — vent*, tree in the open air. *Etre en —e mer*, to be out at sea, in the open sea *En —e rue*; in the middle of the street *En — jour*, in broad daylight *En — midi*, at high noon *En —e nuit*, in the dead of night *En —e paix*, in the midst of peace *En — classe*, before the whole class. *En — été*, in the height of summer. *En — hiver*; in the heart of winter *Avoir le cœur —*, to have one's heart full *Donner à —e main*, *à —es mains*, to give, to bestow, largely, freely *Porter —*; (nav) to keep the sails full *Battre son —*; to be in full swing (of balls, parties), to be high (of the tide)

plein, *n*, *m*, full part, plenum *Dans le —*, in the middle. *A pur et à —*, fully, to the full, entirely.

plein, *adv*, full — *les deux mains*; both hands full. *En —*, fully, entirely, right in *A pur et à —*; altogether, completely. *Tout —*, a great many, numbers, very many.

pleinement, *adv.*, fully, entirely, to the full
plénier, *adj*, plenary, full, complete.

Indulgence —, plenary indulgence. *Cour —*, plenary court

plénipotentiaire, *n*, *m* and *adj*, plenipotentiary.

plénitude, *n*, *f*, plenitude, fullness
pléonasm, *n*, *m*, pleonasm

pléonastique, *adj*, pleonastic
pléiosaur, *n*, *m*, (foss.) plesiosaur, plesiosaurus.

plet, *n*, *m*, (nav) coil.
pléthore, *n*, *f*, plethora

pléthorique, *adj*, plethoric.
pleu-pleu or **pimi-plui**, *n*, *m*, (—) green woodpecker.

pleur, *n*, *m*, (poet) lament. *Un — éternel*; a never-ending lament (V. Hugo) *pl*, tears

pleurant, *-e*, *adj*, weeping, crying
pleurard, *n*, *m*, pining, squalling child; blubberer.

pleure, *n*, *f*, (anat) V. **plèvre**
pleure-misère, *n*, *m*, (—) grumbler, curmudgeon

pleurer, *v*, *n*, to cry, to weep over, to shed tears, to bewail, to mourn; to run (of the eyes) — *comme un enfant*; to cry like a child. — *amèrement*; to weep bitterly. — *à chaudes larmes*, to shed bitter tears. — *de joie*, to weep for joy — *à volonté*, to cry at will. — *sur quelqu'un*; to weep over any one.

pleurer, *v*, *a*, to weep, to bewail, to lament; to mourn; to deplore the loss (of), to grudge

pleurésie, *n*, *f*, pleurisy
pleurétique, *adj*, pleuritic.

pleureur, *n*, *m*, *-se*, *n*, *f*, weeper, mourner.
pleureux, *n*, *m*, (mam) weeper, sapajou

pleureux, *-se*, *adj*, weeping, crying, mournful, tearful *Saule —*, weeping willow.

pleureuses, *n*, *f*, *pl*, weeping bands
pleureux, *-se*, *adj*, weeping, crying.

pleurnichement (mah-mān), *n*, *m*, whine, whining.

pleurnicher, *v*, *n*, to snivel, to whimper, to whine.
pleurnicherie (ni-shrī), *n*, *f*, whining

pleurnicheur, *n*, *m*, *-se*, *n*, *f*, whimperer, sniveler

pleuronecte, *n m*, (ich.) pleuronectes.
pleuropneumonie, *n.f.*, (med) pleuro-pneumonia.

pleurs, *n.m pl*, tears; crying, weeping, bleeding (of a vine) *Verseur, répandre, des* —, to shed tears. *Essuyer ses* —, to dry one's tears.

pleutre, *n.m*, coward, contemptible fellow.

pleuvor (pleuvant, plu), *v imp*, to rain. *Il pleut à verse*; it is pouring with rain. — à petites gouttes, to drizzle. — des hallebardes, to rain cats and dogs. *L'argent y pleut*; it rains riches there. — à seaux; to rain in torrents. *Comme s'il en pleuvait*, in quantities, a great quantity, in shoals, in torrents. *Faire* —; to shower down upon; to pour, send in or down.

plevre, *n f*, (anat) pleura.

plexus (plék-sus), *n m*, (anat.) plexus.

pleyon, *n m*, osier-tie.

pli, *n m*, plait, fold, bend, wrinkle, rumple; tuck, coil; undulation, depression, wave, cover, letter, envelope, message, crease. *Cet habit ne fait pas un* —, that coat has not a wrinkle in it. *Sous le même* —; under the same cover. *Fouiller dans tous les* —s et *replier, sonder tous les* —s et *replier, du cœur*; to search into the innermost recesses of the heart. *Un faux* —, a crease (in stuffs). *Il a pris son* —; he has taken his bent, decided upon his course (of action). *Avant des* —s au front; to have wrinkles on one's forehead. *Le* — du bras; the bend of the arm. *Un* — de terrain, an undulation or depression of the ground. *Cela ne fera pas un* —, there will not be the slightest difficulty, all will go as on wheels. *Prendre un mauvais* —, to get into bad habits.

pliable, *adj*, pliable, pliant, bending, flexible, supple.

pliage, *n.m*, folding.

pliant, *-e, adj.*, pliant, pliable, bending, flexible, supple. *Séjour* —; a folding-stool.

pliant, *n.m*, folding-stool, fold-stool.

plica, *n m*, (med.). *V. plique*

placatille, *adj.*, (bot.) plicate, twining.

placiforme, *adj*, in the form of a fold.

plie, *n f*, (ich.) plia.

plie, *-e, part*, folded.

plié, *n m*, bend of the knee in dancing.

plissement (plif-mân), *n m*, act of folding.

plier, *v a*, to fold, to fold up; to bend; to bring under. — une lettre; to fold a letter. — du linge; to fold up linen. — les voiles; to furl the sails. — bagage; to decamp, to pack or make off. — son esprit aux volontés d'autrui, to bend one's mind, to yield to the will of others.

se plier, *v r*, to be folded, bent; to bow, to bend. *Je ne saurais me* — à cela; I cannot stoop to that.

plier, *v n*, to bend, to yield; to give way. *Faire* — un arc, to bend a bow. *Il veut mieux* — que rompre; better bend than break — sous l'autorité de quelqu'un; to yield to any one's authority. *L'infanterie plia*; the infantry gave way.

plieu-x, *n m*, —se, *n f*, folder.

plinth, *n.f.*, (arch.) plinth.

plioir, *n.m*, folding-knife; paper-folder.

plique, *n f*, (med.) plica.

plissé, *n m*, kitting, plait; wrinkling.

plissement (plis-mân), *n.m*, folding; plaiting, doubling over; undulation (of waves).

plisser, *v a*, to plait; to knit, to wrinkle

se plisser, *v.r.*, to form plait; to be plaited, or wrinkled, to pucker.

plissure, *n.f.*, plaiting.

ploc, *n.m*, (nav.) sheathing hair, cow-hair.

plodement, *n m*, folding.

plomb (plon), *n.m*, lead, shot; plumb-line,

plummet; custom-house seal, sink. *De* —, (fig) heavy, (of clouds or sky) gray, leaden, of a leaden hue. *Ménu* —, small shot — en saumon; pig-lead. *Jeter son* — sur quelque chose,

to have an eye upon anything. *Mine de* —, black-lead pencil, lead. — dans la tête; (fig) ballast. *A* —; perpendicularly, directly; vertically, right, or sheer, down. *Sous les* —s; under the leads. *Tomber à* —; to plumb; to fall vertically.

plombage, *n m*, leading, lead work; plumb-ing.

plombagine, *n.f.*, plumbago, black-lead.

plombé, *-e, part*, lead; (fig.) of a leaden hue, leaden-colored, (of sticks) loaded. *Dent* —e; tooth that has been stopped. *Il a le teint* —; he has a livid complexion.

plomber, *v a*, to lead; to load; to seal, to stop, to mark or stamp with lead; to stop (a tooth); to plumb. — le faite d'un toit; to lead the ridge of a roof. — un mur, to plumb a wall. *Se* —; to assume a leaden hue.

plomberie (plon-brî), *n f*, plumbery, lead-making, lead-manufactory; lead-works.

plombier, *n.m*, (custom-house) stamper

Rouleau —, field roller.

plombé-x, *-se, adj*, leady, leaden.

plombier, *n.m*, plumber.

plombifère, *adj*, plumbiferous.

plongé, *-e, part*, immersed; dipped (of candles); sunk (in despair); weltering (in blood). *Chandelle* —e, dip candle.

plongeant, *-e* (jân, -t), *adj.*, plunging. *Vue* —e; view from a height. *Reu* —, plunging fire (coming from above); raking fire.

plongée, *n f*, (fort.) glacis, slope.

plongement (plon-jân), *n.m*, plunging;

dipping; dip, (the sea) pitching.

plongeur (-jon), *n.m*, (ormi) diver; loon;

dive, diving. *Faire le* —; to dive; to duck; (fig.) to flinch; to back out of.

plonger, *v a*, to plunge, to dip, to immerse;

to throw, to involve. — quelqu'un dans la douleur, to plunge any one into grief.

se plonger, *v r*, to be plunged.

plonger, *v n*, to dive, to dip; to duck; to take a downward direction; to walter, to pitch (of ships).

plongeur, *n.m*, plunger, diver. *Cloche de*, or à —, diving-bell.

plongeur, *adj.*, (hydr.) plunging, diving.

ploquer, *v a*, (nav.) to felt (a ship's bottom); to sheath with hair.

ployable, *adj*, pliable, easy to bend; flexible.

ployer, *v a*, to bend, to bow, to fold up

se ployer, *v r*, to be bent, to be folded; to bend, to give way.

ployer, *v n*, to bend; to yield, to submit, to give way.

plu, *n.f.*, rain; downpour; shower, abundance. *Un jour de* —; a rainy day. *Il tombe de la* —; it is raining. *Petite* — abat grand vent; a little rain lays a great dust. *Après la* —, le beau temps; every cloud has its silver lining. — battante; pelting rain. *Les temps* est à la —; it looks like rain. *Faire la* — et le beau temps; to be absolute master, to rule the roost. *Parler de la* — et du beau temps; to talk of indifferent things. *Une* — de fleurs; flowers in abundance.

plui-plui, *n.m* *V. plien-plien*.

plumage, *n.m*, plumage, feathers.

plumail, *n.m*, feather-broom. *V. plumet* or *plumeau*.

plumasseau, *n m*, quill (for harpsichords); feather (of arrows); (surg.) plecter; feather-broom, duster.

plumasserie (-ma-srî), *n f*, feather-trade.

plumassier, *n.m*, feather-merchant (dresser, or seller).

plume, *n f*, feather, plume, quill, pen. — d'acier; steel pen. *Tailler une* —; to mend, to cut a pen. *Mettre la main à la* —; to take pen in hand. *Se laisser aller au courant de la* —; to

write off-hand. — *de corbeau*; crow-quill. *La belle — fait le bel oiseau*, fine feathers make fine birds. *Il est au poil et à la —*; he is fit for anything; fit as a fiddle. *Il y a laissé de ses —*, he has been stripped of his feathers. *Passer la — par le bec à quelqu'un*; to baffle any one. *La fente d'une —*; the slit of a pen. *Le bec d'une —*, the nib of a pen. *Une bonne —*; a good penman. *Jeter la — au vent*, to allow chance to decide. *Guerre de —*, paper warfare. *Une — à son chapeau*, a feather in one's cap.

plumeau, *n. m.*, feather-broom, duster; penstand.

plumée, *n. f.*, penful (of ink), plucking goose-feathers, plucking.

plumer, *v. a.*, to pluck, to plume; to fleece. — *une volaille*; to pluck a fowl. — *quelqu'un*; to fleece any one, (in rowing) to feather. — *la poule sans la faire crier*; to fleece the sheep without making it bleat.

plumet, *n. m.*, plume, ostrich feather; feather broom.

plumetis (plum-ti), *n. m.*, feather-stitch

plumou-x, *-se, adj.*, (bot) plumous, feathery.

plumipède, *n. m.*, plumiped.

plumiste, *n. m.*, artist in feathers

plumitif, *n. m.*, (jur) minute-book; (fam.) penman, clerk, scratch-paper.

plum-pudding, *n. m.* (—-s). *V. pouding*

plumule, *n. f.*, (bot) plumule.

plupart, *n. f.*, most, most part, the greatest part; generally, majority (of), most people. *La — du monde prétend*, most people say. *La — de ses amis l'abandonnerent*, most of his friends forsook him. *La — écrivent*; most people write. *Pour la —*, mostly. *Les hommes sont pour la — intéressés*; the generality of men are selfish. *La — du temps*; generally, mostly, in most cases.

pluralité, *n. f.*, plurality.

pluriel, *-le, adj.*, (gram) plural.

pluriel, *n. m.*, (gram) plural.

plus, *adv.*, more, over, most; also, moreover, further; besides; item; plus; no more, not any more, no longer, not again; never again. — *savant que lui*; more learned than he. *Il a — d'argent que moi*, he has more money than I. *Il m'en coûte — qu'à vous*; it costs me more than it does you (to have to say it, etc.). *Il a — de vingt ans*, he is more than twenty. *Nous sommes — qu'à moitié persuadés*; we are more than half convinced. *Je n'y retournerai —*; I will go there no more. — *je la vois*, — *je la hais*; the more I see her, the more I hate her. — *cin*; further. — *près, de — près*, nearer — *de larmes*; no more tears. *N'avoir — rien*; to have nothing left. *Il y a —*; what is more. *Il y en a tant et —*, there is enough and to spare. *Au —, tout au —*; at most, at the most. *Il a tout au — trente ans*; he is thirty at most. *De —*, besides, moreover, again, furthermore, nay. *De —, il faut remarquer*; we must observe besides. *D'autant —*, the more so. *De — en —*; more and more. *Il s'enrichit de — en —*; he grows richer and richer every day. *Né — ni mœurs*; neither more nor less. *Vous avez beau dire, si n'en sera ni — ni mœurs*; you may talk as much as you please, it will be so. — *ou mœurs*, more or less, thereabout. *Quin —, qu'moins*; some more, some less. *Sans — différer*, without further delay. *Sans — de façon*; without any more ado. — *tard*, — *long*, — *près*, later, farther, nearer. *Qui — est*; what is more. *N'être —*; to be no more. *Deux fois —*, twice as much. *Deux fois de —*; twice more. *Je n'ai — qu'à*; it only remains for me to.

plus, *n. m.*, more; most. *Le — que je puisse faire*; the most I can do.

plusieurs, *pron. and adj.*, *m. f. pl.*, several, some

plus-pétition, *n. f.*, (*n. p.*) (jur.) exorbitant demand.

plus-que-parfait (plus-ké-par-fè), *n. m.* (*n. p.*) (gram.) pluperfect tense.

plus-value, *n. f.*, (—-s) (fin.) superior value.

plutocratie, *n. f.*, plutocracy.

plutonique, *adj.*, (geol) plutonic.

plutôt, *adv.*, rather, sooner, in preference to.

— *mourir que faire une lâcheté*, rather die than do a dishonorable thing. *Voyez —*, look, or see, for yourself!

pluvial, *n. m.*, (c. rel.) pluvial.

pluvial, *adj.*, of rain, rainy. *Eau —*; rain-water.

pluvier, *n. m.*, plover.

pluvieux, *-se, adj.*, rainy, showery, wet.

Un jour —, a rainy day.

pluviomètre, *n. m.*, pluviometer, rain-gauge, urometer.

pluviose, *n. m.*, Pluviose, fifth month of the calendar of the first French republic, from January 20th to February 18th or 19th.

pneumatique, *n. f. and adj.*, pneumatics; pneumatic. *Machine —*; air-pump.

pneumatocèle, *n. f.*, (med) pneumatocoele.

pneumatologie, *n. f.*, pneumatology.

pneumatose, *n. f.* (med.) pneumatoxis.

pneumonie, *n. f.*, pneumonia.

pneumonique, *n. m. f. and adj.*, (med.) pneumonic.

pochade, *n. f.*, (paint) rough sketch; (pop) set to, mauling.

pocher, *n. f.*, pocket; pouch; sack, bag; rabbit-net, purse-net, small fiddle, crop (of a bird); sack (of an abscess, etc.), (needlework) pucker, wrinkle (in clothes); kut (of a violin). *Fouiller dans ses —*; to search one's pockets. *Un mouchoir de —*; a pocket handkerchief. *Mettre en —*, to pocket. *Jouer de la —*; to come down with the money. *Acheter chat en —*; to buy a pig in a poke. *Argent de —*, pocket-money. *Connaitre comme sa —*; to know perfectly.

poché, *-e, part.*, blotted (of writing); poached (of eggs); black (of the eyes). *Des œufs —*; poached eggs. *Avoir les yeux — au beurre noir*; to have one's eyes black and blue.

pocher, *v. a.*, to poach; to bruise. — *les yeux de quelqu'un*, to give any one a pair of black eyes. *Se faire — les yeux*, to get one's eyes blacked.

pochet, *n. m.*, nose-bag.

pocheter (posh-té), *v. a.*, to keep in one's pocket.

pocheter, *v. n.*, to be kept in one's pocket.

pochette, *n. f.*, Opocket; net (for rabbits), small fiddle, kut.

podagraire, *n. f.*, (bot) goatweed, goutwort.

podagre, *n. f.*, podagra, gout in the feet.

podagre, *n. m. f. and adj.*, gouty person, afflicted with the gout, gouty, podagrical.

podestat, *n. m.*, podesta (magistrate in Italy).

podospérme, *n. m.*, (bot.) funiculus

poêle, *n. f.*, frying-pan. *Tomber de la — dans le feu*; to jump out of the frying-pan into the fire.

poêle or **poëlle**, *n. m.*, stove.

poêle, *n. m.*, pall (at a funeral), (c. rel.) canopy.

poésie, *n. f.*, panful

poëlette, *n. f.*, small pan.

poëlier, *n. m.*, stove-maker.

poëlon, *n. m.*, saucepan (small).

poëlonnée, *n. f.*, saucepanful.

poème, *n. m.*, poem

poésie, *n. f.*, poetry; poesy.

poète, *n. m.*, poet; poetess. *Méchant —*; wretched poet, poetaster. — *lauréat*, poet laureate. *Elle est —*; she is a poetess.

poëtereau (po-é-trè), *n. m.*, poetaster; rhymester.

poëtesse, *n. f.*, (l. u.) poetess.

poétique, *n. f. and adj.*, poetics; poetical.

poétiquement (-tik-mān), *adv.*, poetically.
poétiser, *v.n.*, *○* to versify, to poetize; to make poetical.

poids (poî), *n.m.*, weight; heaviness; gravity, burden, load; moment, importance, consequence, consideration. *Le — d'un fardeau*, the weight of a burden. *Cela est de —*, that is full weight. *Un — de dix livres*, a ten-pound weight. *Avoir du —* to weigh, (fig.) to be influential, to have influence. *Faire bon —*, to give good weight. *Vendre une chose au — de l'or*, to sell a thing extremely dear. *Le — des affaires*; the burden of affairs.

***poignant**, *-e, adj.*, poignant; acute, keen, stinging, painful, sad.

***poignard**, *n.m.*, poniard, dagger. *Coup de —* stab. *Ce fut un coup de — pour elle*, she was cut to the quick by it, it was a crushing blow for her.

***poignarder**, *v.a.*, to poniard, to stab, to wound, to grieve to the heart, to kill.

se poignarder, *v.r.*, to stab one's self.

poigne, *n.f.*, (pop.) grasp, gripe, clutch; (fig.) strength, vigor.

***poignée**, *n.f.*, handful; handle; hilt (of swords); bunch (of keys); shake (of the hand). *A —*, by handfuls. *Jeter de l'argent à —*, to throw money about like shells. *Prendre à —*, to grasp tightly.

***poignet**, *n.m.*, wrist; wrist-band (of linen); cuff (of a gown).

poil, *n.m.*, hair (of animals); hair (of persons other than that of the head); wool (of some animals); beard; nap (of cloth, of hats); color (of horses); (bot.) bristle, wool; (fig.) boldness, courage, resolution. — *de chèvre*; goat's hair, mohair — *follet*, down; soft hair — *de drap*, nap of cloth. *Monter un cheval à —*, to ride a horse bareback. *Il y a laissé de son —*; he was pretty well fleeced there. *Etre au — et à la plume*; to be fit for anything. *Faire le — à un cheval*; to trim a horse, (fig.) to outdo, to cut out. *De quel — est ce cheval?* what is the color of that horse? — *bas*, bay. *Reprendre du — à la bête*; to be at it again, to begin again. *Chercher du — aux ongles*, to split hairs.

poile, *n.m.*, *V.* poêle.

poilu, *-e, adj.*, hairy, shaggy, (bot.) bristly, pilose.

***poinçillade**, *n.f.*, (bot.) (Barbadoes) flower-fence.

poinçon, *n.m.*, punch, puncheon; bodkin; stiletto, awl, pointer; stamp, die; puncheon (cask), (carp.) king-post; stamp (of coins).

poinçonnage, *n.m.*, stamping.

poinçonner, *v.a.*, to stamp.

poinçonneur, *-se, n.m.*, stamper, puncher. *n.f.*, stamping machine.

poindre, *v.n.*, to peep, to dawn, to break; to appear, to begin. *Le jour commençait à —*; day was beginning to break. *Le poil commence à luit — au menton*, his beard is beginning to grow.

poindre, *v.a.*, (L.) to sting. *Ognez vivan, il vous poindra*; pounce vivan, ul vous oindra; save a thief from the gallows and he will cut your throat. *Quel taon vous point?* why, what's the matter with you? (lit., what gnat has stung you).

poing, *n.m.*, fist, hand. *Coup de —*; punch, cuff. *Se battre à coups de —*; to fight with fists. *Fermer le —*, to clench, clench one's fist. *A — fermé*; with clenched, clenched fist. *Faire le coup de — avec quelqu'un*; to have a set-to with any one. *Il sait faire le coup de —*; he knows how to box. *Pieds et — liés*; bound hand and foot.

point, *adv.*, no, not; not at all, none (more emphatic than *pas*). *Je ne l'ai — vu*; I have not seen him. *Il n'a — d'argent*; he has no money at all. — *du tout*; not at all. — *d'amitié*

avec vertu; there can be no friendship without virtue.

point, *n.m.*, point; dot, mark; full stop; period, speck; hole (of a strap, etc.); break (of day); (needlework) stitch; moment, difficult, state, case, terms; place, quarter; (nav.) tack (of the sheets) — *de côté*; pan in the side, stitch. *Un —*; full stop. — *et virgule*; semicolon. *Deux —*; colon. — *d'interrogation*; note of interrogation. — *d'admiration*, — *d'exclamation*, note of exclamation. *Lettre de deux —*, (print.) two-line letter. *Il ne met jamais de — sur les i*; he never dots his i's. *Mettre les — sur les i*; to dot one's i's; to be very punctilious, to mind one's P's and Q's. — *Borgue*, (mus.) pause. — *d'appui*; fulcrum. — *d'Angleterre*; Brussels point (lace). *Faire venir quelqu'un à son —*, to bring any one over to one's views. *Il fut sur le — d'être tué*; he was very near being killed. *A —*; in the nick of time. *A — nommé*; at the appointed time. *Tout vient à — à qui sait attendre*; patience and time bring everything to pass, or all comes to him who knows how to wait. *Un — fait le temps en saute malle*; a stitch in time saves nine. *L'affaire est réduite à ce —*; the matter has come to this point or pitch. *Au plus haut —*; to the highest pitch. *Au dernier —*, in the highest degree. *C'est un — arrêté*, it is a thing agreed upon. *Avoir un — de côté*; to have a stitch in one's side. *Faire un — à*; (needlework) to put a stitch in. — *de vue*; point of view, prospect; (fig.) light, sight, opinion. — *du vent*; (nav.) tack. — *d'honneur*, point of honor. *De tout —*; in every respect, entirely. *De — en —*; exactly, in particular, in detail. — *s cardinalaux*, cardinal points — *du compas*; point of the compass. *Rendre des — à*; to be more than a match for, to give odds (at a game). *Faute d'un —*; for a trifle. *La viande est cuite à —*, the meat is done to a turn.

pointage, *n.m.*, (artill., nav.) pointing, leveling.

pointal, *n.m.*, (carp.) prop, girder.

pointe, *n.f.*, point (sharp end); (print.) bodkin; pungency, tartness, sharpness; witicism; tack, tin-tack (nail, rivet, French nail); etching-needle; head (of an arrow, of a lance); (fenc.) small sword; (agril., geog.) point. *La — d'une épée*; the point of a sword. — *d'une plume*, nib of a pen. *La — du jour*; the break, the dawn, of day. *Marcher sur la — du pied*; to walk on tip-toe. *Tourner la — du pied en dehors*; to turn one's toes out. *Tailler en —*; to cut point-wise. *Se terminer en —*; to end in a point. *Faire une —*; (milit.) to deviate from the line; (fig.) to turn aside. *Pousser sa —*; to pursue one's point, to persist (in); to go on (with). *Avoir une — de vin*; to be slightly excited, flustered. — *d'une épigramme*; point of an epigram. *Faire la —*; (man.) to rear. — *de terre*; foreland.

pointé, *-e, adj.*, pointed.

pointement (point-mān), *n.m.*, (artill.) pointing, leveling.

pointer, *v.a.*, to pierce, to stick; to stab; to prick, to mark; to point; to dot; to sharpen; (print.) to register. — *la carte*; (nav.) to point the chart. — *un canon*, to point a cannon.

pointeur, *v.n.*, to point, to dot; to spring up, to soar, to fly high; to keep, to appear, to come out; (man.) to rear.

pointeur, *n.m.*, pointer, marker, checker; (artill.) artillery-man (who points the gun).

***pointillage**, *n.m.*, (enr.) dotting, stippling.

***pointillé**, *n.m.*, (enr.) dotting, stippling.

***pointille**, *n.f.*, trifle, trifling point; bickering, cavil (about a trifling subject).

***pointiller**, *v.n.*, to dot, to stipple; to cavil, to carp at.

*pointiller, *v.a.*, to nettle, to tease.

*pointillerie, *n.f.*, buckering, cawling, har-splitting

*pointilleux, *-se, adj.*, cawling, particular, punctilious, captious. *Un critique* —, a carping critic.

pointu, *-e, adj.*, pointed, sharp, sharp-pointed, peaked. *Chapeau* —, sugar-loaf hat.

pointure, *n.f.*, (print.) point; (of shoes) size. poire, *n.f.*, (bot.) pear, weight (of a steel-yard) — *d'angouste*, choke-pear. *Entre la — et le fromage*; at dessert — *à poudre*, powder-horn, powder-flask. *Garder une — pour la soif*, to lay up something for a rainy day. — *se secrètes*: pear-bit (of a bridle) — *de Messire Jean*, a kind of very sweet pear.

poiré, *n.m.*, perry.

poireau or porreau, *n.m.*, (bot.) leek; (vet.) wart.

poirée, *n.f.*, (bot.) white beet.

poirier, *n.m.*, pear-tree

pois, *n.m.*, (bot.) pea, peas, pease. *Cosse de —*, pea-cod. — *ramés*, branch peas. — *carrés*; marrow-fats. — *châches*; chick-peas, dwarf pea — *cassés*; split peas — *verts* or *petits* —; green peas. *Il donne un — pour avoir une fève*, he gives a sprat to catch a herring.

poison, *n.m.*, poison, venom.

poissard, *-e, adj.*, vulgar, low. *Style* —, Billingsgate style.

poissarde, *n.f.*, fishwoman, fish-fag, low or vulgar woman.

poisser, *v.a.*, to pitch, to do over with pitch, to make sticky.

poisseux, *-se, adj.*, pitchy, gluey, sticky.

poisson, *n.m.*, fish, half a grill *pl.*, (astron.) Pisces. — *de mer*, de *rivière*; sea-fish, river-fish. *Colle de —*; isinglass — *d'avril*, April fool — *rouge*; gold-fish — *junf*; hammer-fish. *Donner un — d'avril à quelqu'un*, to make an April fool of any one. *Être comme un — sur la paille*; to be like a fish out of water.

*poissonaille, *n.f.*, small fish or fry.

poissonnerie (so-n-ri), *n.f.*, fish-market.

poissonneur, *-se, adj.*, abounding in fish, full of fish.

poissonnier, *n.m.*, fishmonger, fish-salesman. poissonnière, *n.f.*, fishmonger (woman); fish-kettle.

poitrail, *n.m.*, breast (of a horse); breast-piece (of harness); (arch.) breast-summer.

poitrinaire, *n.m.f.* and *adj.*, consumptive.

poitrine, *n.f.*, chest, breast, lungs; briquet. *Malade de —*, consumption. *Une fluxion de —*; inflammation of the lungs. *Il a bonne —*, he has good lungs.

poivrade, *n.f.*, pepper sauce

poivre, *n.m.*, pepper — *en grains*, whole pepper. — *de la Jamaïque*; all-spice, Jamaica-pepper. — *et sel*; (of the beard) grizzly.

poivrer, *v.a.*, to pepper, to put pepper in, (of a bill) to lay it on, to fleece

poivrier, *n.m.*, pepper-plant, pepper-box.

poivrière, *n.f.*, spice-box, pepper-box, (fort.) sentry-box.

poix, *n.f.*, pitch; shoemakers' wax. *Cela tient comme —*; that sticks like pitch.

polacre or polaque, *n.f.*, (nav.) polacca, polacre

Polacre or polaque, *n.m.*, Polack (Polish).

polaire, *adj.*, polar. *Étoile —*; polar star.

polarisation, *n.f.*, polarisation.

polariser, *v.a.*, to polarize.

polarité, *n.f.*, (phys.) polarity.

polatouche, *n.m.*, flying-squirrel.

polder (pol-dér), *n.m.*, polder (tract of low land reclaimed from the sea by means of high embankments, in Holland and Belgium).

pôle, *n.m.*, (astron., geog.) pole — *arctique*, arctic pole. — *antarctique*; antarctic pole. — *de Palmant*; magnetic poles.

poëmarque, *n.m.*, (antiq.) polemarch.

polémique, *n.f.* and *adj.*, polemica, controversy, disputation, polemic, polemical.

polémoscope, *n.m.*, polemoscope.

polenta, *n.f.*, (n.p.) a sort of pap.

poli, *-e, adj.*, polished, bright, glossy, smooth, polite, civil, refined.

poli, *n.m.*, polish, finish, gloss.

police, *n.f.*, police, police-regulations; (fig.) polity, government, (print) font, policy (of insurance). *Commissaire de —*, commissary or inspector of police. *Épion de —*, police-spy. *Être mandé à la police*, to be sent for to the police-office. *Faire la — d'une salle*, to keep order in a hall. *Faire la — des rues*, to keep the streets clear. *Salle de —*, (milit.) guard-room. *Bonnet de —*; foraging-cap. *Tribunal de —*; police-court

police, *n.m.*, civilizing.

police, *v.a.*, to establish a regular government, to civilize, to polish, to refine.

polichinelle, *n.m.*, punch, buffoon; merry-andrew.

poli-couteaux, *n.m.*, knife-cleaner.

poliment, *adv.*, politely.

polir, *v.a.*, to polish, to polish up, to brighten, to burnish; to make polite, to civilize, to refine — *un discours*, to polish a discourse — *une langue*, to polish a language

se polir, *v.r.*, to polish (of a thing), to become refined (of people)

polissage, *n.m.*, polishing, finishing.

polissen-r, *n.m.*, -se, *n.f.*, polisher.

polissoir, *n.m.*, polisher (tool)

polissoire, *n.f.*, shining-brush

polisson, *n.m.*, blackguard; low fellow, ragamuffin; scamp, mischievous child

polisson, *-ne, adj.*, mischievous, idle, black-guard, rude

polissonne, *n.f.*, gadabout (girl who runs about the streets)

polissonner, *v.n.*, to play the blackguard, to crack broad jokes, (of children) to run about the streets.

polissonnerie (so-n-ri), *n.f.*, blackguardism, blackguard trick, broad, smutty joke

polissure, *n.f.*, polishing

politesse, *n.f.*, politeness, civility, good breeding, polite thing, kindness, attention, compliment. *Faire une —*, to do a polite thing. *Ce serait une — de voter part de*; it would be kind of you to.

politicien, *n.m.*, politician.

politique, *adj.*, political, politic, prudent, wise.

politique, *n.m.*, politician, statesman. *C'est un rusé —*; he is a crafty politician.

politique, *n.f.*, policy, politics, statecraft, prudence. *Étudier la —*, to study politics. *Parler —*; to talk politics — *extréme*, foreign politics; foreign policy

politiquement (lik-mân), *adv.*, politically, (fig.) shrewdly.

politiquer, *v.n.*, (fam.) to talk politics, to meddle with politics.

polka, *n.f.*, polka

polker, *v.n.*, to dance the polka.

poll, *n.m.*, (n.p.) (pol.) poll

pollen (pol-lén), *n.m.*, (bot.) pollen.

pollulation (pol-li-), *n.f.*, (jur.) solicitation.

pollué, *-e* (pol-lué), *adj.*, polluted, defiled.

polluer (pol-lué), *v.a.*, to pollute, to defile, to profane

se polluer, *v.r.*, to pollute one's self

pollution (pol-lu-), *n.f.*, pollution, profanation.

polonais, *-e, adj.*, Polish

polonais, *n.m.*, Pole; Polonaise, Polish (lan guage).

polonaise, *n f*, polonaise (dress, dance, tune)
poltron, *na, n*, and *adj*, coward, poltroon, skulker, cowardly, dastardly, chicken-hearted.
poltronnerie (*-tro-n-ri*), *n f*, cowardice, poltroneery, cowardly action.
poly-, a prefix from Gr. *πολύς*.
polyacoustique, *adj.*, polyacoustic.
polyadelphie, *n f*, polyadelphina.
polyandrie, *n f*, (bot) polyandria.
polyarohie, *n f*, polyarohy.
polychreste, *adj*, (pharm.) polycryst.
polychrome, *adj*, (tech.) of many colors.
polyèdre, *n m*, (geom) polyhedron.
polygala or **polygale**, *n m*, (bot.) polygala, milkwort.
polygame, *n m f* and *adj*, polygamist, polygamous.
polygamie, *n f*, polygamy; (bot) polygamia.
polygraphie, *n f*, *V* **polyarchie**.
polyglotte, *n m f* and *adj*, polyglot.
polygone, *n m* and *adj*, (fort, geom) polygon, ordnance-yard, practice-ground, polygonal.
polygraphie, *n m*, polygraph (instrument for multiplying copies of a writing), manifold writer.
polygraphie, *n f*, polygraphy.
polygynie, *n f*, polygynia.
polymathie, *n f*, polymathy (knowledge of many arts and sciences).
polymathique, *adj.*, polymathic.
polymorphe, *adj*, polymorphous.
polymorphisme, *n m*, polymorphy.
polynôme, *n m*, (alg) polynome, polynomial.
polype, *n m*, polyp, polypus. — *du nez*, polypus (in the nose).
polypétale, *adj.*, (bot) polypetalous.
polypeu-x, *-se, adj.*, (med) polypous.
polyphone, *adj*, polyphonic.
polyphyllie, *adj*, polyphyllous.
polyptier, *n m*, polypter, coral.
polypode, *n m*, (bot) polypody.
polyptique, *n m*, (feudality) register of rents, taxes.
polyscope, *n m*, polyscope.
polyspaste, *n m*, polyspast.
polysperme, *adj.*, polyspermous.
polystyle, *adj.*, (arch) polystyle.
polysyllabe, *n m* and *adj*, polysyllable; polysyllabic, polysyllabical.
polysyllabique, *adj*, polysyllabic, polysyllabical.
polytechnicien, *n m*, cadet of the Paris Polytechnic School.
polytechnique (*-tèk-nik*), *adj*, polytechnic. *École* —; Polytechnic School (French national military and civil-service academy).
polythéisme, *n m*, polytheism.
polythéiste, *n m* and *adj.*, polytheist; polytheistic, polytheistical.
polytrio, *n m*, (bot.) golden maiden-hair, hair-moss.
pomifère, *adj*, pomiferous.
pommade, *n f*, pomatum (for the hair), lip-salve, (man.) vault, vaulting.
pommaier, *v a*, to pomade.
pomme, *n f*, apple; ball, knob, head (of a cabbage, of a lettuce, of a walking-stick). — *sauvage*; crab, crab-apple. — *d'Adam*; Adam's apple — *de discorde*; apple of discord, bone of contention. — *d'amour*; tomato. — *de terre*; potato — *de chêne*; oak-apple. — *de coloquinte*, bitter-apple. — *de pin*; pineapple; fir-apple. — *de chou*, *de laitue*; head of a cabbage, of a lettuce. — *de canne*; head or handle of a cane. — *de lit*; ball at the top of a bed-post. — *s de pavillon*; (nav.) trucks of the ensign-staff. — *s de girovette*; (nav.) acorns of the vanes.
©pommé, *n m*, cider.
pomme, *-e, part.*, grown to a round head, cabbaged; (fig., fam.) complete, downright. *Laitue -e*; cabbage-lettuce. *Un fou -e*; a

downright fool. *Une sottise -e*; an egregious blunder.
pommeau, *n m*, pommel (of saddles, swords).
pommelé, *-e, adj*, dappled, mottled; cloudy (with dappled clouds) *Cheval gris -e*; dapple-gray horse.
se pommeler (*po-m-lé*), *v r*, to become dappled. *Le ciel s'est pommelé*, the sky has become dappled.
pommelle, *n f*, roller-bolt (of carriages); grating (of pipes), drain-pipe, strainer.
pommer, *v n*, (hort.) to cabbage, to grow to a round head.
pommerie (*po-mrè*), *n f*, apple-orchard.
pommette, *n f*, pommel, knob, ball; cheekbone.
pommier, *n m*, apple-tree, apple-roaster.
pomoyer, *v n*, (nav.) to under-run (cables).
pompe, *n f*, pump; splendor; ceremony, state, dignity, majesty. *Marcher en grande -e*, to march in great state. — *funèbre*, funeral pump. — *du style*, loftiness of style. *Entrepreneur de -s funèbres*, undertaker.
pompe, *n f*, pump. *Piston d'une -e*, plug, sucker, of a pump. — *à feu*; steam-pump. — *aspirante*; suction-pump. — *à incendie*; fire-engine — *à vapeur*, steam-pump or engine. — *d'arrosage*; watering-engine, garden engine. — *s funèbres*; funerals, burials. *La -e est haute*; the pump sucks. *La -e se décharge*; the pump has lost water. — *à bière*; beer-engine. *À la -e*, on draught. *À la -e* (nav.) pump ship, ho!
pomper, *v n*, to pump.
pomper, *v a*, to pump, to suck up. — *l'humidité*, to suck up the moisture.
pompensement (*-pefiz-mân*), *adv.*, pompously, with great pomp.
pompeu-x, *-se, adj.*, pompous, stately, lofty. *Style, discours -e*, lofty style, speech.
pompier, *n m*, fireman; pump-maker.
pompon, *n m*, top-knot (of horses), ear-knot, (milit) tuft.
pomponné, *-e, part*, decked out, tricked out.
pomponner, *v a*, (fam.) to ornament, to deck out, to dress. — *son style*; to trick out one's style.
se pomponner, *v r*, (fam.) to dress one's self up.
©pomant, *n m*, west; western ocean (in contradistinction to the Mediterranean).
ponçage, *n m*, pumicing; pouncing.
ponce, *n f*, Fontius, pumice; (drawing) pounce. *Pierre -e*; pumice-stone.
ponceau, *n m*, (bot.) corn-poppy; culvert; archway; one-arched bridge; red color, poppy-color, flame-color.
ponceau, *adj.*, poppy-colored.
poncer, *v a*, to pumice; (drawing) to pounce. — *de la vaisselle*; to rub plate with pumice-stone.
ponceu-x, *-se, adj.*, pumiceous.
poncité, *n m*, *V* **poncis**.
pondre, *n m*, pounce lemon.
poncis, *n m*, (drawing, engr.) pounced drawing.
punction, *n f*, (surg.) puncture, tapping.
punctionner, *v a*, (med) to tap, to puncture.
punctualité, *n f*, punctuality.
punctuation, *n f*, punctuation; vowel-pointing.
ponctué, *-e, part.*, punctuated, dotted. *Plante -e*, dotted plant. *Ligne -e*; dotted line.
punctuel, *-le, adj.*, punctual, exact.
punctuellement (*-èl-mân*), *adv.*, punctually, exactly.
punctner, *v a*, to punctuate, to point.
pondage, *n m*, pondage (duty per pound).
pondérabilité, *n f*, ponderability.
pondérable, *adj.*, ponderable.
pondération, *n f*, (phys) ponderation, poising, balancing.
pondérer, *v a*, to poise, to balance

pondeuse, *n f*, layer, laying (of hens).
pondre, *v a*, to lay eggs.
poney, *n m*, pony.
pongo, *n m*, (man.) pongo, black orang.
pont, *n m*, bridge, deck (of a ship), flap (of trousers). — *levés*, (—s—) drawbridge. — *tournant*; swing-bridge. — *dormant*, fixed bridge. — *suspendu*, suspension-bridge. — *tube*, tubular bridge. — *à bascule*, weigh-bridge.
Faire un — d'or à quelq'un, to make great pecuniary concessions to any one. — *aux ânes*, asses' bridge (the 47th proposition in France, instead of the 5th in America). *La joute n'est pas sur le —*, (prov.) there is no need to be in such a hurry. *Les —s et chaussées*, department of roads and bridges. — *volant*, (nav) hanging stage. *Premier —*, lower deck. *Second —*, upper deck of a two-decker. *Troisième —*, upper deck of a three-decker. *Faux —*, spar-deck. — *arqué*, cambered deck — *coupé*, half-deck. *Entre —*, orlop deck, between decks. *Equipage de —*, pontoon train. *Se porter comme le Pont Neuf*, to be in splendid health, to be as fit as a fiddle. *C'est vieux comme le Pont Neuf*, it is as old as the hills or Queen Anne is dead.
pont-aqueduc, *n m*, (—s—) aqueduct-bridge.
ponte, *n f*, laying of eggs.
ponte, *n m*, punter (cards), (ombre) ponto, the ace of hearts or diamonds.
ponté, *-e*, *adj*, decked (of a ship).
pontier, *v n*, (nav) to punt.
pontet, *n m*, trigger-guard; saddle-tree.
pontife, *n m*, pontiff. *Le souverain —*, the sovereign pontiff, the pope.
pontifical, *n m*, pontifical.
pontifical, *-e*, *adj*, pontifical.
pontificalement (—kal-mān), *adv*, pontifically.
pontificat, *n m*, pontificate.
pontin, *adj*, Pontine. *Les marais —s*, the Pontine marshes (between Rome and Naples).
pont-levis, *n m*, (—s—) drawbridge, flap (of trousers); (man.) pontlevis.
pont-neuf, *n m*, (—s—) street-ballad, popular song.
ponton, *n m*, pontoon, bridge of boats; hulk, convict-ship.
pontonnage, *n m*, bridge-toll, hire of a ferry-boat; pontage.
pontonnier, *n m*, toll-collector, (milit.) pontomer.
portuseau, *n m*, water-line (in paper).
pope, *n m*, pope (priest of the Greek church).
popeline, *n f*, poplin.
poplité, *-e*, *adj*, (anat) popliteal.
populace, *n f*, populace, mob, rabble.
populaci-er, *-ère*, *adj*, low, vulgar.
populaire, *adj*, popular, vulgar. *n m*, populace, rabble.
popularisation (—lēr-mān), *adv*, popularly.
populariser, *v a*, to popularize, to make popular.
se populariser, *v r*, to make one's self popular.
popularité, *n f*, popularity.
population, *n f*, population.
populeu-x, *-se*, *adj*, populous.
populo, *n m*, (—s) (jest.) plump little boy, chubby-cheeks.
poracé, *-e*, *adj*, (med.) porraceous.
porc (pork), *n m*, hog, pig, pork, porker; swine. — *marin*; porpoise. *Soie de —*, hog's bristles. *Gardeur de —s*; swine-herd. — *frans*, pork. *Côtelette de —*; pork-chop. [The final *c* of *porc* is silent before words beginning with a consonant].
porcelaine, *n f*, porcelain, china, chinaware; china vase or vases. *Terre à —*, china-clay.
porcelainier, *n m*, workman in a porcelain manufactory, china manufacturer.

porcelet, *n m*, young pig, porket, (insect) wood-louse.
porc-épic (por-ké-pik), *n m*, (—s—) porcupine.
porchaison, *n f*, wild-boar season.
porche, *n m*, porch, portal.
porch-er, *n m*, *-ère*, *n f*, swineherd.
porcherie, *n f*, pig-sty, piggery.
porcine, *adj f*, porcine.
pore, *n m*, pore.
porcu-x, *-se*, *adj*, having pores, porous.
porisme, *n m*, (geom) porism, (antq.) corollary.
porosité, *n f*, porosity.
porphyre, *n m*, (min.) porphyry, (pharm.) slab (for grinding).
porphyrisation, *n f*, grinding (with a muller), pulverization.
porphyriser, *v a*, to grind; to porphyryze, to pound, to powder, to pulverize.
porque, *n f*, sow, (nav.) rider. — *de fond*, floor-riders. *Allonges de —*, futtock-riders. *Aiguillettes de —*; upper futtock-riders.
porracé, *-e*, *adj*. *V. poracé*.
porreau, *n m*. *V. porreau*.
porrection, *n f*, (c. rel.) presentation of the instruments.
porrigo, *n m*, (med.) porrigo, ring-worm.
port, *n m*, port, haven, harbor, sea-port town; wharf, quay, postage, carriage (of parcels), aspect, presence, bearing, gait, portliness; (nav.) burden, (mus) grace-note, portamento. — *de mer*, sea-port — *de toutes marées*, deep-water harbor — *à marée*; tidal harbor. — *marchand*, commercial harbor. — *de guerre*; naval harbor or station. *Franc de —*; prepaid, carriage paid. *Prendre —, surer au —*, to come into harbor, to land, to attain one's end, to come to an anchor. *Arriver à bon —*; to come safe into harbor, to arrive safely; (fig.) to end happily. *Faire naufrage au —*, to be wrecked in port. — *de lettre*, postage. — *payé*, post-paid. *Permis de — d'armes*, license to carry arms. — *d'armes*, gun-license. — *de voix*; (voc mus) portamento-voice. *Elle a un — de reine*; her walk is that of a queen. *Le — d'une plante*; (bot) the aspect of a plant — *permis*, (nav.) weight of luggage (free on board ship to officers, sailors, and passengers). *Conduire, or mener, à bon —*, (fig.) to bring to a successful issue.
portable, *adj*, that can be worn, wearable; portable, payable (at).
portage, *n m*, portage (at water-falls in America); conveyance, portage. *V. port permis* (nav.), under port. *Faire —*; to carry a boat overland (at waterfalls).
***portail**, *n m*, front gate, west-door (of a church); door-way, portal.
portant, *-e*, *adj*, bearing, carrying. *L'un — l'autre*, one with another, one carrying the other. *Il est bien —*; he is in good health. *Tirer sur quelqu'un à bout —*; to shoot at any one quite close, or point-blank.
portatif, *-ve*, *adj*, portable.
porte, *adj*, (anat) portal. *Venne —*; portal vein.
porte, *n f*, gate, gateway, door-way, door, door-step, threshold, eye (for hooks), defile (of mountains); the Sublime Porte. *Les —s d'une ville*; the gates of a town — *s d'ennflade*; suite of doors. — *d'entrée*, entrance door, street door, front door. — *de sortie*; exit door, side door, back door — *à —*, next door to each other. — *cochère*; courtyard-gate — *à deux battants*; folding-doors. — *battante*; baize-door — *vitrée*; glass door. — *croulée*, (—s—) terrace, or garden, glass door. *Mettre quelqu'un à la —*; to turn any one out of doors. *Fermer la — au nez de quelqu'un*; to shut the door in any one's face. — *de derrière*; back door; (fig.)

shift. *Prendre la —*, to take to the door. *Refuser la —*, to refuse admittance. *A —* *ouvrantes*, at the opening of the gates. *A —* *close*, with closed doors — *s d'un bastin*; gates of a dock. *La — ottomane*, the Ottoman, the Sublime Porte. *Faire défendre sa — à*, not to be at home to.

porté, -e, *part.*, carried, inclined, prone, disposed, (of shadows) projected *Il est — par la loi que*; the law provides that *Il est — à médire*; he is prone to backbiting

porté, *n. m.*, wear, appearance, style, look.

porte-affiches, *n. m.*, advertising board;

(man) sandwich-man

***porte-aiguille**, *n. m.*, (—) (surg.) needle-

holder, (—, or —s) needle-case

porte-allumettes, *n. m.*, (—) match-box.

porte-amarre, *n. m.*, life-saving apparatus,

line rocket.

porte-arquebuse, *n. m.*, (—) king's-gun-bearer.

porte-assiette, *n. m.*, (—, or —s) plate-

stand.

Porte-auge, *n. m.*, (—) hodman, mason's

laborer.

porte-baguettes, *n. m.*, (—) pipe (of muskets,

pistols).

porte-baïonnette, *n. m.*, (—, or —s) bayo-

net-belt.

porte-balle, *n. m.*, peddler, packman.

porte-barres, *n. m.*, (—) pole-ring.

porte-bonheur, *n. m.*, bearer of good tidings;

banlieu.

porte-bossoir, *n. m.*, (—s) (nav.) sup-

porter of the cat-head.

porte-bouquet, *n. m.*, bouquet-holder.

porte-bouteilles, *n. m.*, wine-rack, wine-bin.

porte-carabine, *n. m.*, (—) carbine-swivel.

porte-carafe, *n. m.*, decanter stand

porte-cartes, *n. m.*, (—) card-rack, card-case.

porte-chape, *n. m.*, cope-bearer

porte-clerge, *n. m.*, taper-bearer

porte-choux, *n. m.*, market-gardener's horse.

porte-cigare, *n. m.*, (—) cigar-holder.

porte-cigares, *n. m.*, (—) cigar-case.

porte-clefs, *n. m.*, (—) turnkey, (mus.) key-

board, key-ring.

porte-collet, *n. m.*, pad, stiffener (for collars).

porte-coquiers, *n. m.*, egg-stand.

porte-crayons, *n. m.*, pencil-case.

porte-croix, *n. m.*, (—) cross-bearer.

porte-crosse, *n. m.*, (—) crossier-bearer,

(milit.) carbine-bucket

porte-cure-dent, *n. m.*, (—s) tooth-pick

case or holder.

porte-dieu, *n. m.*, (—) (o. rel.) viaticum-bearer

porte-drapeau, *n. m.*, (—) (milit.) ensign-

bearer, ensign, color-sergeant

portée, *n. f.*, brood, litter; reach (of the hand,

arm), reach (of the mind); capacity, compass,

comprehension, import (extent of signification),

shot (of a missile weapon), (artil.) range, (arch.)

pitch; bearing, resting-point; (mus.) staff,

stave. *Hors de la — du canon*; beyond cannon

range. *A or à la — du fusil*, within gun-shot

range. *Cela n'est pas à la —*; that is not within

my reach. *Etre à la — de la voix de quelqu'un*;

to be within hearing, within call. *A — de trait*,

within bow-shot. *Cet ouvrage n'est pas à la —*;

that work is not within my compass, is beyond

me. *Cela passe ma —*; that is beyond my com-

prehension, I cannot make it out, I fail to under-

stand. *Se mettre à la — de quelqu'un*, to come

down to the level of any one. *Espirit d'une*

haute —; an intellect of great range of thought

La — d'un raisonnement; the scope or bearing

of an argument.

Porte-enseigne, *n. m.*, (—) standard-bearer.

porte-épée, *n. m.*, (—) sword-bearer; sword-

belt, sword-hanger

porte-éperon, *n. m.*, (—, or —s) spur-strap

porte-étendard, *n. m.*, (—) standard-bearer's

cornet.

porte-étrier, *n. m.*, (—) stirrup-strap.

porte-étrivière, *n. m.*, stirrup-bar.

***porte-éventail**, *n. m.*, (—) fan-carrier.

portefaix, *n. m.*, porter, street-porter.

porte-fer, *n. m.*, (—) horse-shoe case, iron-

stand.

***portefeuille**, *n. m.*, portfolio; pocket-book;

(pol.) office, portfolio, bill-case. *Tout son bien*

est en —; all his property is invested in bills.

Cet auteur a plusieurs ouvrages en —, that author

has several works in manuscript, or lying by.

Courir le —, to go office-hunting. *En —*;

(com.) (of bills) in hand.

porte-flambeau, *n. m.*, (— or —s) light-

bearer; torch-bearer; linkman.

porte-fleurs, *n. m.*, flower-stand.

porte-fouet, *n. m.*, whip-socket; whip-holder.

porte-fourchette, *n. m.*, (—, or —s) knife-

rest

porte-fromage, *n. m.*, (—) cheese-tray or

stand

porte-fût, *n. m.*, cask-stand. [box]

porte-gargousse, *n. m.*, (—) (nav.) cartridge-

porte-giberne, *n. m.*, (mil.) pouch-belt.

porte-hache, *n. m.*, (mil.) axe-case; axe-

bearer.

porte-haubans, *n. m.*, (—) (nav.) chain-wale.

porte-huiller, *n. m.*, (—) cruet-stand.

porte-lanterne, *n. m.*, lantern-fly; lamp-

bracket (bicycles).

porte-litres, *n. m.*, (—) letter-case.

porte-liqueurs, *n. m.*, (—) liquor-frame.

porte-livre, *n. m.*, book-prop

porte-lot, *n. m.*, (—, or —s) (nav.) bunkin.

porte-malheur, *n. m.*, (—) ill omen, bearer

of ill-luck

porte-malle, *n. m.*, (—) *V. porte-halle.*

portemanteau, *n. m.*, portmanteau, coat-peg,

coat-stand; coat-rail.

porte-masse, *n. m.*, mace-bearer.

porte-mèche, *n. m.*, (—) wick-holder; (surg.)

tent-probe.

portement, *n. m.*, (paint) carrying, bearing.

— *de croix*, carrying the cross.

porte-mitre, *n. m.*, (—) mitre-bearer.

porte-monnaie, *n. m.*, (—) purse, flat purse.

porte-montre, *n. m.*, (—) watch-stand.

porte-montres, *n. m.*, (—) show-case (for

watches).

porte-mors, *n. m.*, (—) heading-rein, check-

piece

porte-mouchettes, *n. m.*, (—) snuffer-tray.

porte-mousqueton, *n. m.*, (—) carbine-swivel,

hook.

porte-musé, *n. m.*, (—) *V. musée* (mam.).

porte-musique, *n. m.*, music-stand; canter-

bury.

porte-objet, *n. m.*, (—, or —s) object-

holder, slide.

porte-page, *n. m.*, (—) (print) page-paper

porte-parapluies, *n. m.*, (—) umbrella-stand.

porte-parole, *n. m.*, mouthpiece, spokesman.

porte-peigne, *n. m.*, comb-bag, comb-case.

porte-pièce, *n. m.*, (—, or —s) shoemaker's

punch.

porte-pierre, *n. m.*, (—) (surg.) caustic-case.

porte-pipe, *n. m.*, (—) pipe-case.

porte-plume, *n. m.*, (—, or —s) pen-holder.

porte-plumes, *n. m.*, (—) pen-case.

porte-queue, *n. m.*, (—, or —s) train-

bearer. *Grand —*; (orn.) swallow-tail butterfly.

porte-queues, *n. m.*, (billiards) cue-rack.

porter (-*ter*), *n. m.*, porter (bear).

porter, *v. a.*, to carry, to bear; to bring; to

support, to wear, to have on; to convey, to

declare, to express, to measure; to bring forth,

to yield, to produce, to declare, to manifest, to

induce, to prompt, to impel, to urge, to prevail.

to excite, to persuade, to contain, to import, to hit, to strike, to take effect, to tall — *un fardeau*; to carry a burden. *L'un portant l'autre*, one with another, upon an average *Vous en porterez le péché*, the sin will lie at your door. *Il ne porte jamais d'argent sur lui*, he never carries money about him — *un habit*, to wear a coat — *le deuil*, to be in mourning — *perruque*, to wear a wig. — *ses cheveux*; to wear one's own hair. — *une bague au doigt*, to wear a ring on one's finger. *Il a porté la livrée*, he has worn a livery, he has been a servant *Elle porte la culotte*, she wears the breeches or the gray mare is the better horse — *L'épée*, to wear a sword. — *les armes*, to carry arms, to shoulder arms. — *la tête haute*, to carry one's head high — *le bras en écharpe*, to carry one's arm in a sling. — *aux nues*, to laud to the skies — *son pied en dedans*, to walk with the feet turned in — *(le nez) au vent*, to toss (the head) in the air, (of a horse) its nose in the wind *Le — haut*, to carry it with a high hand. — *la main à l'épée*, to lay one's hand upon one's sword — *une botte*; (fenc) to make a thrust *Porter coup*, to strike home or to tell. — *ses vœux bien haut*, to have great aspirations *Somme qui porte intérêt*, sum that yields or bears interest *Il en portera la peine*, he will suffer for it *J'en qui porte bien l'eau*, wine that bears being watered *ils l'ont porté à la vengeance*, they have excited him to revenge. *Etre porté à la vertu*, to be inclined to virtue *L'ordre du roi ne porte pas cela*; the king's order does not convey as much *L'arrêt porte condamnation*, the sentence carries condemnation with it *La déclaration porte que*; the declaration stipulates that — *amitié à quelqu'un*; to bear any one friendship — *respect*, to respect. — *envie*, to envy. — *bonheur*; to bring good luck. — *préjudice*, to be prejudicial to — *démouillage*; to bear witness. — *son jugement sur quelque chose*, to pass judgment upon anything — *une santé*, to propose a toast, to drink to the health of.

se porter, *v. r.*, to be, to do (of health); to tend, to incline, to be inclined, to be disposed, to be worn; to proceed, to repair, to move, to stand forth, to be prone, to resort, to flock (to); to turn, to be directed *Comment vous portez-vous? how do you do?* *Se — bien*, to be well, in good health. *Ne pas se — bien*, to be unwell — *sur les lieux*; to repair to the place *Cette pièce réussit, la foule s'y porte*; the piece has caught on, crowds go to see it *Il se porte au bien*; he is well disposed. *Il s'est porté à cela lui-même*, he took to that of his own accord. *Se — fort pour quelqu'un*; to answer for any one, to stand security for any one *Portez-vous bien!* good health! take care of yourself.

porter, *v. n.*, (nav) to rest, to lie; (artil. man.) to carry; (nav) to stand, to bear off, (her.) to bear; to aim at; to hit, to take effect; to reach; to bear young, to be with young (of animals) *Les carrosses porte sur la flèche*, the coach bears upon the pole *Un raisonnement qui porte à faux*; an incoherent argument, a remark not to the point *Tous les coups que l'on tire ne portent pas*; all shots fired do not carry home, or hit the mark *Ce vin porte à la tête*, that wine goes to the head *Sa vue porte loin*, his eye reaches far. — *au nord-ouest*; to stand to the north-west. *Les voiles portent*, the sails are full. — *guelules*; (her.) to bear gules.

porte-respect, *n. m.*, (—) weapon carried in self-defence; life-preserver; mark of dignity, person of an imposing exterior.

porte-rideau, *n. m.*, (—) curtain-pole

porte-rôtie, *n. m.*, (—) toast-stand, toast-rack.

porte-scie, *n. m.*, (—, or —s) (ent) saw-fly.

Insectes — saw-flies.

porte-serviettes, *n. m.*, towel-horse

porte-tapisserie, *n. m.*, (—) tapestry frame

porte-trait, *n. m.*, (—, or —s) trace-strap, trace-robin

porteur, *n. m.*, — *se*, *n. f.*, porter, carrier, heaver; bearer, (com) holder. *Le — d'une lettre*; the bearer of a letter. *Payable au —*, payable to bearer. *Cheval —*, near-side horse — *de chasse*, chairman.

porte-vent, *n. m.*, (—) (mus) wind-trunk (of organs).

porte-verge, *n. m.*, (—, or —s) verger, beadle

porte-vergue, *n. f.*, (—) (nav.) iron-horse.

porte-vis, *n. m.*, (—) screw-piece

porte-voix, *n. m.*, (—) speaking-trumpet

portier (—*ti*), *n. m.*, porter, door-keeper.

portière (—*ti*), *n. f.*, curtain (before a door), carriage-door, portress

portière, *adj. f.*, of an age to bear (of cows).

portion, *n. f.*, portion, part, share; allowance, pitance — *de nourriture*; allowance of food

Diminuer la — de quelqu'un, to curtail any one's allowance

portioncule, *n. f.*, (l u) a small portion.

portique, *n. m.*, portico, doorway, porch.

portir, *n. m.*, portor (black marble).

portraire, *v. a.*, to portray, to depict, to paint

portrait, *n. m.*, portrait, likeness, picture, image, description *Peindre de —s*, portrait painter. — *en grand*, full size portrait. — *à l'huile*; portrait in oils — *en pied*; full length portrait — *flaté*, flattering portrait — *chargé*, caricature.

portraitiste, *n. f.*, portrait-painter.

portraiture, *n. f.*, **portraiture**; portrait-painting. *Livre de —*, (paint) drawing-book.

portugais, *n. m.*, Portuguese (language).

portugais, — *e*, *n.* and *adj.*, Portuguese.

portulan, *n. m.*, (nav) a book (of sea-ports).

posage, *n. m.*, laying, laying down; (of bells, etc.) putting up.

pose, *n. f.*, laying, setting, laying down on, posture, attitude, show, sham, make-believe, hanging (of bells), stationing, posing (of sentences) — *de la première pierre*, laying of the foundation stone.

posé, — *e*, *part.*, laid, set, poised, bearing, resting, leaning *Cela —, il s'enaut que*, thus being granted, it follows that. *Un homme bien — dans le monde*, a man in a good position, a man of standing

posé, — *e*, *adj.*, sedate, staid, sober, grave.

posément, *adv.*, sedately, staidly

poser, *v. a.*, to place, to set, to lay down; to suppose, to admit, to grant; to post up; to hang, to put up (bells); (mus.) to pitch, (arith) to put down, to pose (at dominoes) — *le pied*, to set foot. *Posez votre paquet*; lay down your bundle — *l'arme à terre*, to ground arms — *les armes*, to lay down one's arms — *une figure*, to put a figure in the proper position — *la première pierre d'un édifice*, to lay the first stone of an edifice — *à sec*; to lay down dry — *à cru*; to erect timber framework on the bare ground. — *à plat*, to lay down flat. — *une sonnette*; to hang a bell — *des gardes*; to post guards — *en fait*, to lay down as a fact — *une question*; to put a question. *Posons que cela soit*, let us suppose it to be so. *Il pose bien sa voix*, he gives his voice the proper pitch

se poser, *v. r.*, to place, perch, pitch, settle one's self, to assume an attitude, to set up for, to pitch (of birds).

poser, *v. n.*, to bear, to rest, to lean, to take a posture, to stand, to dance attendance, to wait, to sit for one's portrait, to attitudinize

poseur, *n. m.*, one who lays down stones, etc. .

setter, layer; (rail.) plate-layer. — *de sonnettes*, bell-hanger.

poseur-r. *n. m.*, — *se*, *n. f.*, one who gives himself airs, a prig, a snob.

positif, *-ve*, *adj.*, positive, certain, practical, certain, sure, matter-of-fact. *Ce fait est* —; it is a positive fact. *Un esprit* —, a practical mind. *C'est un homme* —, he is a matter-of-fact man. *Elle ne m'avait rien promis de* —, she had made me no positive or definite promise. *C'est* —! it's a fact!

positif, *n. m.*, positive reality, certainty, fact, (gram.) positive.

position, *n. f.*, position, situation, status, standing, posture, stand, place; station of life, case, state; circumstances. — *embarrassante*, involved circumstances. *Fausse* —, (arith.) false position. *Dans une bonne* —, well off. *Dans une* — *peu élevée*, in a small, or inferior, position. *Etre en* — *de*, to be able to. *Quelle est sa* —? how is he circumstanced?

positivement (*-iv-mān*), *adv.*, positively, exactly, expressly, explicitly.

positivisme, *n. m.*, (philos.) positivism.

positiviste, *n. m.*, (philos.) positivist, follower of positivism.

pospolite, *n. f.*, pospolite (Polish nobility).

possédé, *n. m.*, — *e*, *n. f.*, person possessed, madman, maniac. *Un homme — du démon*, a man possessed of the devil. *Il se démène comme un* —, he lays about him like a madman.

posséder, *v. a.*, to possess, to be possessed of, to be master of, to be conversant with, to enjoy, to own, to hold, to have, to be worth (of a person), to be acquainted with. — *un emploi*; to hold a situation. *Les vertus qu'il possède*; the virtues he is possessed of. *L'ambition le possède*; he is eaten up with ambition. *Le diable le possède*; the devil is in him. *Bien — une langue*; to be thorough master of a language. *Bien — son sujet*, to have a thorough command of one's subject.

se posséder, *v. r.*, to command one's temper, to command one's self, to master one's passions, to contain one's self. *Ne point se* —; to be beside one's self. *Il ne se possède pas de joie*; he is beside himself with joy.

possesseur, *n. m.*, possessor, owner, master, occupant, occupier. — *légitime*; lawful possessor.

possessif, *n. m.* and *adj.*, (gram.) possessive case, possessive.

possession, *n. f.*, possession, occupation, right, privilege. *Mettre en* —; to give possession, to invest. — *antérieure*; preoccupation. *Pre de* —; taking possession. — *viciuse*; wrongful possession. *Etre en* — *de*, to be able to, to have the right or privilege (of).

possessoire, *adj.*, (jur.) possessory. *Action* —; possessory action.

possessoire, *n. m.*, (jur.) possession (of real property).

posset, *n. m.*, posset.

possibilité, *n. f.*, possibility.

possible, *adj.*, possible. *Il est — de le faire*; it is possible to do it. *Il est — qu'il le fasse*; he may possibly do it. *Venez le plus tôt* —; come as early as you can.

possible, *n. m.*, possibility, utmost. *Faire tout son* —; to do one's utmost. *Je ferai tout son* —; I'll do whatever lies in my power, or the best I can, or all I can. *Au* —, amazingly, to a degree. *C'est* —; very likely, that may be. *Pas* —! you don't say so!

postal, *-e*, *adj.*, postal, of the post.

postalement, *adv.*, by post.

postcommunium, *n. f.*, (a. rel.) post-communion.

postdate, *n. f.*, (L. n.) postdate.

postdater, *v. a.*, to postdate.

poste, *n. m.*, post, guard-house, station; station-house, place, employment; (nav.) berth, station (of a ship). — *de chirurgiens*, surgeons' berth. — *des malades*; cockpit. — *de combat*; quarters. — *d'un vaisseau*, station of a ship in a fleet. *Etre à* — *fixe dans un lieu*, to be stationed in a place, to reside on the spot, (fig.) to be a fixture. *Etre à son* —, to be at one's post.

poste, *n. f.*, post, post-house; post-stage; post-office, mail, buck-shot. *Aller en* —, to travel post. *Courir, or aller, la* —, to ride or travel post; to go post-haste, very fast. *Chevaux de* —; post-horses. — *aux chevaux*; post-house — *aux lettres*, letter-post, pillar post. *Bureau de* —, post-office. — *pour* —; by return of post. *Maître de* —; postmaster. *Relais de* —; post-stage. — *restante*; till called for. *Directeur des* —, postmaster general. *Grande* —, General Post-office. *Perle* —, district post-office; receiving house.

posté, *-e*, *part.*, placed, stationed.

postel, *n. m.*, teasel, kind of thistle (used in cloth manufactories).

poster, *v. a.*, to station, to place, to post.

postérieur, *-e*, *adj.*, posterior, subsequent, later; future.

postérieur, *n. m.*, posterior.

postérieurement (*-eur-mān*), *adv.*, subsequently, after, since.

à posteriori, *adv.*, (log.) a posteriori (from the effect to the cause), or from what follows.

postériorité, *n. f.*, posteriority.

postérité, *n. f.*, posterity, issue. *En appeler à la* —, to appeal to posterity. *Transmettre son nom à la* — *la plus reculée*, to transmit, or hand down, one's name to the remotest posterity. *Passer à la* —, to be handed down to posterity.

postface, *n. f.*, address (placed at the end of a work), after-address.

Postfixe, *n. m.*, (gram.) postfix, termination.

posthume, *n. m.* and *adj.*, posthumous child; posthumous. *Ouvres* —; posthumous works. *Un fils* —; a posthumous son. *C'est un* —; he is a posthumous child.

postiche, *adj.*, superadded; false, misplaced; false, artificial, sham, mock, (milit.) provisional acting. *Dents* —, false teeth. *Cheveux* —; false hair. *Caporal* —; acting corporal.

***postillon**, *n. m.*, postilion; post-boy; (back-gammon) mark above the half.

postposer, *v. a.*, (to) put after, (book-bnd.) to transpose.

postpositif, *-ve*, *adj.*, (gram.) postpositive.

postposition, *n. f.*, postposition.

postscénium, *n. m.*, (—) postscenium.

post-scriptum (*-tom*), *n. m.*, (—) postscript.

postulance, *n. f.*, application, candidature.

postulant, *n. m.*, — *e*, *n. f.*, postulant, candidate, applicant.

postulat, *n. m.*, postulate.

postulation, *n. f.*, conducting a suit, or cause; (canon law) application for a dispensation.

postulatum, *n. m.*, (*postulata*) (philos.) postulate. *V. postulat*.

postuler, *v. a.*, to solicit; to apply for, to be a candidate for, (acc.) to apply for a dispensation. — *une place*; to apply for a place.

postuler, *v. n.*, to conduct a suit, to plead.

posture, *n. f.*, posture, attitude, situation, condition.

pot, *n. m.*, pot, jug; tankard, can, jar; (stationery) foolscap; (pot, morion, helmet. *Mettre en* —; to pot. — *de chambre*; chamber-pot. *Bête comme un* —; as stupid as an owl. *Mettre le* — *sur le feu*; to put the pot on the fire. *Prendre la fortune du* —; to take pot-luck. — *pourri*; hotch-potch; jar filled with all sorts of flowers; medley, jumble, olio. — *à feu*; (artil.) fireball, cresset, fire-pot. — *au-feu*; (—) meat to boil (to make soup); broth; (fig.)

bread and butter, bread and cheese — *à l'eau*, water-jug. — *à l'ail*, milk-can. *Tourner autour du —*, to beat about the bush. *Gare le — au noir*, beware of the danger. *Découvrir le — aux roses*, to find out the secret, to lay bare the mystery. *Il en payera les — s cassés*, he will pay for the damage, stand the racket. *C'est le — de terre contre le — de fer*, it is the earthen pot against the iron pot (i.e., the weak against the strong). *Un — fêlé dure longtemps*, threatened men live long. *Il n'y a si méchant — qui ne trouve son couvercle*, every Jack has his Jill. *Être à — et à rôt avec*, to be great pals with or to be very thick with.

potable, *adj.*, drinkable.
potage, *n. m.*, porridge, soup. — *aux herbes*, vegetable soup. *Il ne trouva que cela pour tout —*, that's all he found. *Pour tout —*, in all, all told.

potager, *n. m.*, kitchen-stove, kitchen-garden; soup-pan.

potag-er, *ère*, *adj.*, culinary, cooking. *Herbes, or plantes, — ères*, pot-herbs. *Jardin —*, kitchen-garden.

potamot, *n. m.*, (bot.) pond-weed.

potasse, *n. f.*, potash. — *d'Amérique*; pearl-ash.

potassium (-sion), *n. m.*, potassium.

pot-de-vin, *n. m.*, (—s—) gratuity; premium, good-will, bonus; bribe, tip.

poté, *adj.*, (fam.) big, swollen, sore (of the hand).

potéau, *n. m.*, post, stake, pillar. — *corner*; corner-post. — *indicateur or guide*, finger-post, sign-post. — *d'enseigne*; sign-post. — *d'arrivée*, winning-post. — *de départ*, starting-post.

potée, *n. f.*, potful, houseful or swarm (of children); putty (of tin). (metal) molding, luting loam. — *d'elain*, putty-powder. — *d'émert*; emery dust.

potelé, *é* (po-tié), *adj.*, plump, fat, chubby.

potélat (po-tle), *n. m.*, (carp.) strut, prop.

potence, *n. f.*, gallows, gibbet; bracket, prop, crutch (shaped in the form of a T); sliding rule for measuring the height of men and horses, (nav.) gallowsbit; (hor.) potence. *Gibier de —*; Newgate or jail bird.

potentat, *n. m.*, potentate.

potentiel, *le*, (ci-él), *adj.*, (med, gram.) potential.

potentiellement (ci-él), *adv.*, potentially.

potentille, *n. f.*, (bot.) cinque-foil.

poterie (-tri), *n. f.*, pottery, earthenware. — *de grès*; stoneware.

poterne, *n. f.*, (fort.) postern.

potiche, *n. f.*, China or Japan vase.

potier (-tié), *n. m.*, potter. *Terre à —*; potter's clay. — *d'elain*, pewterer.

potin, *n. m.*, pinchbeck, (fam.) gossip, tittle-tattle.

potion, *n. f.*, (med.) potion, draught.

potiron, *n. m.*, pumpkin.

potron-jaquet or **potron-minet**, *n. m.* V. *patron-jaquet*.

pou, *n. m.*, louse. *Des — s*; lice.

pouacre, *n. m.* and *adj.*, (pop.) niggardly; nasty fellow; filthy; nasty.

pouah *int.*, laugh! ugh!

pouce, *n. m.*, thumb, inch. *Il s'en mordra les — s*; he will rue it, or regret it. *Serrer les — s à quelqu'un*; to wrest a secret from any one.

Mettre les — s; to give in; to knuckle under. *Manger sur le —*, to have a snack.

poucet, *n. m.*, small thumb. *Le petit —*; Tom Thumb.

pouettes, *n. f. pl.*, manacles (for the thumbs).

poucier, *n. m.*, thumb-stall.

pou-de-soie, *n. m.* (—s—), or **poult-de-soie**, *n. m.*, (—s—) (milk) paduacy, stout silk.

pudding, *n. m.*, pudding.

puddingue (-dingh), *n. m.*, pudding-stone.

poudre, *n. f.*, dust, sand; powder, gunpowder. — *d'or*; gold dust. *Sucre en —*; castor sugar. *Réduire en —*; to pulverize. *Jeter de la — aux yeux de quelqu'un*, to throw dust into the eyes of any one, to impose on any one. *Du tabac en —*, snuff. — *de chasse*, shooting-powder.

Du café en —, ground coffee. — *à canon*, gunpowder. *La soule aux — s*, (nav.) the powder magazine. *Les — s*; the powder magazine. *Il n'a pas inventé la —*, he is no conjurer; he will never set the Thames on fire. *Mèche le feu aux — s*, (fig.) to fan the flame.

poudrer, *v. a.*, to powder, to pounce, to sprinkle.

poudrer, *v. r.*, to powder one's hair.

poudrière, *n. f.*, gunpowder factory.

poudrette, *n. f.*, dried night soil. *Faire la —*; (of fowls) to roll in the dust.

poudreu-x, *se*, *adj.*, dusty, powdery. *C'est un pied —*; he is a vagabond, a tramp.

poudrier, *n. m.*, sand-box, pounce-box, gunpowder-maker.

poudrière, *n. f.*, powder-mill, powder magazine; sand-box.

poudroyer, *v. a.*, to fill, or cover, with dust.

v. n., to rise (of the dust), to be dusty (of roads).

pouf, *n. m.*, puff, puffery, hoax, ottoman seat, centre ottoman. *Faiseur de — s*; (fig.) puffer; boaster, charlatan. *Faire des — s*, to disappear without paying one's debts.

pouf, *adv.*, plump, bang. *À —*; (pop.) on tick, on credit.

pouf, *adj.*, *invariable*, crumbling (of stones).

pouffer, *v. n.*, to puff. Only used in — *de rire*; to burst out laughing.

poufferie, *n. f.*, puffery.

pouffiste, *n. m.*, puffer.

***pouillé**, *n. m.*, register of benefices.

***pouiller**, *v. a.*, (pop.) to rail at, to abuse.

***se pouiller**, *v. r.*, (pop.) to abuse each other.

***pouilles**, *n. f. pl.*, abuse, abusive language. *Il m'a chanté —*; he abused me.

***pouilleu-x**, *se*, *n.* and *adj.*, lousy person; beggarly fellow; lousy, wretched, mean.

***pouillot**, *n. m.*, (orn.) pewee.

***pouillier**, *n. m.*, hen-house, poultry-house; poultry-cart; (of persons) poultier, poultry salesman.

poulin, *n. m.*, foal, colt; (med.) bubo.

poulaine, *n. f.*, (nav.) figure-head.

poulan, *n. m.*, (at cards) pool.

poularde, *n. f.*, fat pullet, capon.

poule, *n. f.*, hen, fowl; pool (play). *Jeune —*; pullet. — *d'Inde*, turkey-hen. — *d'eau*, moor-hen. *Faire venir la chair de —*, to make one's flesh creep, to make one shudder. *Plumer la — sans la faire orner*, to make any one disgorge without any fuss. — *mouillée*; milk-sop (pers.).

poulet, *n. m.*, chicken; love-letter; (stationery) fancy note-paper.

poulette, *n. f.*, young hen, pullet. *lase. À la —*; with white sauce.

***poulevrin** V. **pulvérin**.

pouliche, *n. f.*, filly, foal.

poulie, *n. f.*, pulley; (nav.) block.

poulier, *v. a.*, to hoist, to lift up, with a pulley.

poulerie, *n. f.*, block-shed; block-manufacture, block-manufactory.

pouleur, *n. m.*, block-maker.

***poulin**, *é*. V. **poulin**, **pouliche**.

pouliner, *v. n.*, to foal (of mares).

poulinière, *n. f.* *Jument —*, brood mare.

pouliot, *n. m.*, (bot.) penny-royal.

poulpe, *n. m.*, (mol.) octopus, devil-fish.

pouls (poo), *n. m.*, pulse. — *dérégulé*; irregular pulse. — *faible*, low pulse. — *élevé*; high pulse. — *formicant*, small, weak and frequent pulse. — *se tâter le —*; to feel one's own pulse;

(fig.) to gauge one's strength. *Tâter le — à quelqu'un*; to feel any one's pulse. *Le — lui bat*; his pulse beats.

poult-de-soie, *n m* (—s—). *V. pou-de-soie*

poumon, *n m*, lung, lungs.

poupard, *n m*, (triv.) babe, baby, baby-doll.

poupard, *n m*, large edible crab.

poupe, *n f*, poop, stern *A — carrée*; square-sterned. *A — étroite*, vertical-sterned. *Vent en —*; stern-wind. *Mettre vent en —*; to bear away before the wind. *Mouiller en —*; to moor by the stern. *Avoir le vent en —*, to sail before the wind, (fig.) to be in luck's way.

poupée, *n f*, doll, puppet; (arch.) poppy-head; (hort.) crown-graft, bunch of hemp or flax tied to the distaff. *Enter en —*, (hort.) to graft in the bark

poupin, *e, n* and *adj*, (fam.) fop, beau, dandy, belle, smart, spruce, dashy.

poupon, *n m*, —ne, *n f*, plump, chub-cheeked baby, boy, girl. *Ma —ne*, my darling.

pour, *prep*, for, on account of, in order towards; to; though, notwithstanding. — *toujours*, — *jamais*, for ever. — *le moins*, at least — *cet effet*, therefore, for this purpose. — *ainsi dire*, as it were, so to speak. *Il fera cela — vous*, he will do that for your sake. *On l'a laissé — mort*, he was left for dead. — *qui me prenez-vous?* whom do you take me for? *Je le tiens — mon ami*; I take him to be, or consider him, my friend. — *moi*, for my part, as for me — *ce qui est de moi*, *j'y consens*; for my part I consent to it. *Comme —*, as if, as much as (to) — *ce qui est de*, as regards, as for

pour, *n m*, for, pro. *Les — et les contre*; the pros and cons.

pourboire, *n m*, drink-money; tip. *Demander un —*; to ask for something (over and above the legal fare).

porcean, *n m*, hog, pig, swine. *Etablie à —*; hog-sty. — *de mer*, sea-hog, porpoise. *C'est un vrai —*; he is a perfect beast

pour-cent, *n m*, percentage.

pourchasser, *v a*, to pursue, to seek eagerly, to chase; to dun, to badger.

pourfendeur, *n m*, (l u.) killer; swaggerer, bully. — *de géants*; giant-killer, braggadocio

pourfendre, *v a*, (fam.) to cleave asunder, to cleave; to kill outright.

pourir, *v n*. *V. pourrir*

pourrissage or **pourrissage**, *n m*, (tech) retting.

pourrissoir or **pourrissoir**, *n m*, (tech) retting vat.

pourriture, *n f*. *V. pourriture*

pourlécher, *v a*, (l u.) to lick all over; (fig) to polish, to labor.

se pourlécher, *v r*, (fam.) to lick one's chops; (fig) to gloat over (in anticipation)

pour lors, *adv*, then, after that; at that time, henceforward.

pourparler, *n m*, parley, conference. *Enter en —s*; to enter into negotiations; to discuss.

pour peu que, *conj*, ever so little, however little; if only.

pourpier, *n m*, (bot) purslain.

pourpoint, *n m*, doublet. *A brûle —*; quite close; point-blank. *Mettre quelqu'un en —*, to ruin any one. *Se mettre en —*, to be ready to fight. *Un argument à brûle —*, a convincing, irrefutable argument. *Donner à quelqu'un un — de pierre*; to clap any one into prison.

pourpre, *n m*, purple, (med.) purples; (her.) purpure.

pourpre, *adj*, purple.

pourpre, *n f*, purple (stuff); purple-dye; purple-fish; (fig.) sovereign dignity; cardinalate. *Porter la —*, to wear the purple. *Etre né dans la —*; to be born in a palace, in the purple.

pourpré, *e, adj*, purpled, purple. *Fièvre —e*; purpura, petechial fever.

pourpris, *n m*, (mol) purpura.

① **pourpris**, *n m*, inclosure, abode, home.

pour que, *conj*, in order that, so that,

pourquoi, *adv*, why, wherefore. — *cela?* why so? — *pas?* why not?

pourquoi, *conj*, why, for what, upon what account; for what reason. *Demandez-moi —*; I don't know why (i.e. I should like to know why). *C'est —*; therefore.

pourquoi, *n m*, the reason why; the why and the wherefore. *Je voudrais bien savoir le —*; I would fain know the why and the wherefore.

pourri, *n m*, rottenness, rotten part.

pourri, *e, part*, rotten — *de cuisson*; done to rags. *Pomme —e*; rotten apple. *Pierre —e*; rotten stone.

pourrir, *v n*, to rot, to grow rotten; to perish.

pourrir, *v a*, to rot, to make rotten; to mature (of a cold), to ripen.

se pourrir, *v r*, to get rotten.

pourrissage, *n m*. *V. pourrissage*.

pourrissant, *e, adj*, rotting

pourrissoir, *n m*. *V. pourrissoir*.

pourriture, *n f*, rot, rottenness, putrefaction, decay; (agri.) brown rust; (vet.) rot.

poursuite, *n f*, pursuit, chase; prosecution; persecution, (jur.) suit, action, proceedings. *Intenter des —s*; (jur.) to institute proceedings, to take proceedings.

poursuivable, *adj*, actionable.

poursuivant, *n m*, candidate, suitor, wooer; (jur.) prosecutor, plaintiff. — *d'armes*; pursuing at arms.

poursuivre, *adj*, pursuing; (jur.) suing, prosecuting.

poursuivre, *v a*, to pursue, to hunt, to chase, to endeavor to obtain, to seek for; to go on (with), to proceed (with), to follow up, to persecute, to annoy, to beset; to haunt, (jur.) to sue, (jur.) to prosecute, to action. — *quelqu'un en justice*; to prosecute any one at law. — *l'ennemi*; to pursue the enemy. — *un procès*; to carry on a lawsuit. — *une charge*; to endeavor to obtain a post — *une pension*; to solicit a pension. — *son discours*; to proceed with one's speech. — *son chemin*; to proceed on one's way, to pursue one's road, to go on one's way.

se poursuivre, *v r*, to pursue one another, to be pursued, to be continued; (jur.) to be sued; to be prosecuted.

poursuivre, *v n*, to pursue, to continue. *Poursuivez!* go on!

pourtant, *adv*, however, howsoever, yet, still, for all that, notwithstanding, though, nevertheless.

pourtour, *n m*, periphery, circumference, circuit, pit-tier (in a theatre)

pourvoi, *n m*, (jur.) appeal (for reversal of judgment), application. — *en grâce*; petition for mercy.

pourvoir, *v n*, to see to, to look to; to attend to; to provide (for), to supply, to make provision for; to nominate, to appoint. *Pourvoyez à cette affaire*; see to that business. — *à sa subsistance*; to provide for one's living. — *à un bénéfice*; to prefer to a living, to appoint, to nominate to a living.

pourvoir, *v a*, to invest with, to put in possession of; to provide, to supply, to furnish, to stock; to endow. — *une place de vivres*; to victual a garrison. *Ce père a bien pourvu tous ses enfants*, that father has made a handsome provision for all his children.

se pourvoir, *v r*, to provide one's self; to apply, to sue, to make application for. *Se — en justice*; to sue at law. *Se — par appel*; to enter an appeal. *Se — en cassation*; to appeal for a

reversal of judgment. *Se — en grâce*, to petition for mercy.

① **pourvoirie**, *n. f.*, provision-store.

pourvoyant, *adj.*, providing, provident.

pourvoyeur, *n. m.*, purveyor, provider, caterer, (fig.) go-between.

pourvoyeuse, *n. f.*, procuress.

pourvu que, *conj.*, provided that; provided, it is to be hoped that; let us hope that. — *vous le fassiez*, provided you do it.

pousse, *n. f.*, shoot, sprout; (vet.) heaves, shortness of breath, broken wind (in horses), asthma; ② **bum-bailiffs** (sheriff's officers), bit-terness (a disease in wines); choke-damp (in mines).

poussé, *-e, part.*, pushed. *Ce cheval est — de nourriture*; this horse has been fed too much. *Du vin —*; turbid, diseased wine.

pousse-café, *n. m.*, liqueur (after coffee).

③ **pousse-cul**, *n. m.*, (—, or —) bum-bailiff.

poussée, *n. f.*, pushing, thrusting; push, thrust (of arches); press (of business). *Donner la — à quelqu'un*; to follow up any one closely. *Faire une belle —*; (fam., iron.) to do a mighty fine thing. *Donner une — à*; to give a push to.

pousse-pieds, *n. m.* (—). *V. anafite.*

pousser, *v. a.*, to push, to give a push to, to thrust, to give a thrust to, to shove, to shove on, to drive, to drive on, to impel, to strike, to throw, to hit; to carry on, to extend, to forward; to send forth, to shoot forth, to put out, to put forth (of plants), to urge, to stir up, to provoke, to impel, to incite, to instigate; to bring forward, to assist forward, to help on; to utter (a groan); to heave, to fetch (a sigh). — *en avant*; to push on. — *dehors*; to thrust out. — *un cheval*; to urge on a horse. — *le temps avec l'épée*; (prov.) to endeavor to gain time. — *la porte au nez de quelqu'un*; to slam the door in any one's face. — *le dé*; to throw the dice. — *une botte*, (fenc.) to make a thrust. — *un mur plus loin*, to carry a wall further on. — *un raisonnement trop loin*, to carry an argument too far. — *à bout*; to provoke beyond endurance. — *une affaire à bout*; to carry a thing to a successful issue or to go through with anything. — *une tranchée*, to carry forward a trench. — *des cris*, to utter cries. — *des soupers*, to heave sighs. *Vous me poussez trop*; you urge me too far. *C'est un tel qui l'a poussé*, it was so and so who egged him on. — *sa pointe*, to pursue one's point. *On l'a poussé à se battre*; they set him on to fight. — *quelqu'un de questions*; to badger, to ply any one with questions. *Les arbres commencent à — des boutons*; the trees are beginning to put forth buds.

se pousser, *v. r.*, to push forward, to push one's self forward, to be pushed forward, to be pushed, to be carried; to push forward one another. *Se — de nourriture*; to eat too much.

pousser, *v. n.*, to sprout, to sprout forth, to shoot, to shoot forth (of plants); to be broken-winded (of horses); to grow (of the hair, nails); to push forward, to push on, to go on; to bulge, to jut out. *Les blés poussent déjà*; the corn is already coming up. *Ce mur pousse en dehors*, this wall bulges outwards. *Poussons jusqu'à la forêt*; let us push forward, or on, as far as the forest.

poussette, *n. f.*, pushpin (game).

pousser-x, *n. m.*, — *se, n. f.*, pusher, shover; utterer (of sighs).

poussier, *n. m.*, coal-dust; gunpowder-dust; turf-dust.

poussière, *n. f.*, dust, powder, (bot.) pollen, male-seed; (of water) spray. *Nuage de —*; cloud of dust. — *de la mer*; spray. *Réduire en —*; to reduce to dust. *Jeter de la — aux yeux de quelqu'un*, to throw dust into any one's eyes. *Tirer quelqu'un de la —*; to raise any one from

the depths of poverty. *Il fut de la —*; it is dusty, the roads are dusty.

poussiérou-x, — *se, adj.*, dusty.

poussif, *n. m.*, (pop.) pursy fellow or creature.

poussi-f, — *ve, adj.*, (pop.) pursy; (vet.) short-winded, broken-winded.

poussin, *n. m.*, chick, young chicken. — *qui ne fait que d'éclorre*, chick just out of its shell.

poussinière, *n. f.*, chick-loom, chicken-coop; (pop.) (astron.) Pleiades.

pousseoir, *n. m.*, (horl.) pusher; driver (dentistry).

poussolane. *V. pouzzolane.*

poutre, *n. f.*, beam; girder; mote (in the eye).

poutrelle, *n. f.*, small beam; (carp.) stop-plank.

pouvoir (pouvair, pu), *v. n.*, to be able, can, may, to have power, to be allowed, to be possible.

— *marcher*, to be able to walk. *Je ne puis vous répondre*; I cannot answer you. *N'en — plus*; to be worn out, to be completely exhausted, to be tired out, to be done up. *N'en — mais, ne — mais d'une chose*; (fam.) to have had no share (in), nothing to do (with) anything. *Pouvait-il mais de cela?* could he possibly help that?

Puisse-t-il réussir; may he succeed. *Il peut arriver que*, it may happen that. *Il pourrait survenir une circonstance qui changerait la face des choses*, some circumstance might arise which would change the whole face of matters. *Je n'y puis rien*, I cannot help it. *Je puis ne pas le faire*, I may not do it. *Je ne puis pas le faire*; I cannot do it. *Il peut se faire or il se peut faire que*, it may happen that, it may be possible for me to. *Vous avez pu voir*; you may have seen. *Vous n'avez pas pu voir*, you cannot have seen. *Vous avez pu ne pas voir*; you may not have seen. *Il peut, or pourrait, avoir vingt ans*; he may, or might, be twenty. *Cela se pourrait bien*; it might be so; it is not at all unlikely. *Cela pourrait bien être*; it might be so. *Il se pourrait bien que*; it might be, it might happen that. *Il pourrait se faire que*; it is not at all unlikely that. *Pouvez-vous bien!* how can you! *Autant que faire se peut*; as far as it is possible. *On ne peut plus*; exceedingly, extremely, etc.

pouvoir, *v. a.*, can do, to be able to do, to have power. *Je ne puis rien de cela*; I can do nothing in that business. *Vous pouvez tout sur lui*; you have great power over him. *Je ne crois pas le —*; I do not think I can do it.

se pouvoir, *v. r. imp.*, to be possible, may be, can be. *Cela se peut*, that may be, that is possible. *Il se pourrait bien*; it might happen that. *Cela ne se peut pas*, that is impossible.

pouvoir, *n. m.*, power; sway, authority, might, force, command, government; executive power. *Il est en son — de*; he has it in his power to. *Avoir une chose en son —*; to have a thing in one's possession. *Être fondé de —*; to have a power of attorney. *Il a plein — de*; he has full powers to. *Abuser de son —*, to abuse one's power. *Avoir un —*, (jur.) to have a power of attorney, a letter of attorney.

pouzzolane or **pozzolane**, *n. f.*, (—s) pozzalana, puzzolana, pozzolana.

pp., ab. of the word *Pères*, fathers (of the church).

pragmatique, *n. f.* and *adj.*, pragmatic sanction; pragmatic.

prairial, *n. m.*, Prairial, ninth month of the calendar of the first French republic, from May 20th to June 18th.

prairie, *n. f.*, meadow, grass-land, grass-field, prairie, savannah — *s arthrocèles*, grounds sown with grass, clover.

praline, *n. f.*, burnt almond.

praliner, *v. a.*, to burn with sugar (like burnt almonds), to crystallize.

prame, *n. f.*, (nav.) pram, dingy (Norwegian boat).

praticabilité, *n f*, practicability.
praticable, *adj.*, practicable, feasible, possible; passable (of roads); accessible, real. *Si la chose est —*, if the thing be practicable. *Les chemins ne sont pas —s*, the roads are not passable. *Porte —, fenêtre —*, (thea.) real door, real window.

praticables, *n m pl*, (thea.) real (not painted) objects

praticien (-si-un), *n m* and *adj.*, practitioner, (sculpt) figure-carver, practicing. *Médecin —*, practicing physician.

pratiquant, -e, *adj.* and *n*, church-goer, communicant.

pratique, *n f*, practice, practical part, observance, usage, habit; dealing, doing, customer, custom, practice (of attorneys, notaries, physicians), Punch's whistle, squeaker; underhand dealing, secret practice; (nav.) *pratique Mettre en —*, to put into practice, to practice *Faire de sourdes —s*; to carry on clandestine, underhand dealings. *C'est une bonne —*, he is a good customer. *Donner — à un vaisseau*, (nav) to admit a vessel to pratique. *Cet avoué entend bien la —*, that attorney is well versed in the practice of the law. *Terme de —*; law-term. *Obtenir, or recevoir, —*, (nav) to take pratique

pratique, *adj.*, pertaining to practice, practical, experienced. *Etre — d'un lieu*; (nav) to be a good pilot for a place

pratiquement (-tik-mān), *adv*, practically.

pratiquer, *v a*, to practice, to exercise, to frequent, to converse with, to keep company with, to tamper with, to suborn, to bribe, to obtain, to procure, (arch) to contrive, to let in. — *la médecine*; to practice as a doctor. *Se garder de — les méchants*; to avoid associating with the wicked. — *un chemin*; to open a road. — *un trou*; to make, to contrive, to let in, a hole. — *des intelligences*, to get intelligence. — *des témoins*, to suborn witnesses.

se pratiquer, *v r.*, to be in use, to be practiced, to be customary, to open or make for one's self (a way). *Cela ne se pratique point*, that is not usual, such things are not done.

pratiquer, *v n*, to practice, to exercise, to frequent, to associate with, to obtain, to open, to build, to contrive, to arrange; (nav.) to have free intercourse

pré, *n m.* meadow, small mead; paddock; ground (to fight a duel). *Se trouver sur le —*; to be upon the ground

préadamites, *n m pl*, preadamites.

préalable, *adj*, preliminary, previous.

préalable, *n m*, necessary preliminary, preliminary. *Au —*, previously, first of all.

préalablement, *adv.*, previously, first.

préambule, *n m*, preamble, preface. *Point de —*, no preface, please! go straight to the point.

préau, *n m.*, yard, paddock, green; close (of a cathedral); courtyard (of a convent or prison).

prébende, *n f*, prebend, prebendaryship.

prébendé, -e, *adj.*, in possession of a prebend; prebendal.

prébendier, *n m*, prebendary.

précaire, *adj.*, *n m*, precarious; uncertain; precarious tenure.

précairement (-kér-mān), *adv.*, precariously.

précaution, *n f*, precaution; caution, care.

Prendre des —s auprès de quelqu'un; to proceed warily with any one. *User de —*; to use caution.

précautionner, *v a*, to warn, to caution.

se précautionner, *v r*, to be cautious, to guard against, to take precautions. *Se — contre la chaleur*, to guard against the heat.

précédemment (-da-mān), *adv.*, before, previously.

précédent, -e, *adj*, pre-ident, former, preceding, previous.

précédent, *n m*, something done or said previously, precedent.

précéder, *v a*, to precede, to go before, to go first; to have or take precedence (of). *Il était précédé par, il était précédé de*, he was preceded by.

préceinte, *n f*, (nav.) wale, bend, rib-band. — *basse, première*, —, *seconde* —; main wale. *Troisième et quatrième* —, channel-wale.

précepte, *n m*, precept, rule.

précepteur, *n m*, tutor, private tutor, preceptor, teacher, master.

préceptoral, -e, *adj.*, preceptorial.

préceptorat, *n m*, preceptorship, tutorship.

précession, *n f.*, (astron.) precession.

prêcher, *n m*, sermon (Protestant), Protestant church, meeting-house. *Quitter le —*, to cease to be a Protestant, to turn Catholic.

prêcher, *v a*, to preach, to hold forth, to preach up, to extol, to praise, to keep telling, to repeat. — *la parole de Dieu*; to preach the word of God. *Ne — que malheur et misère*; to be always complaining of the hardness of the times. — *les fidèles*, to exhort the faithful. — *toujours la même chose*; to be always repeating the same thing. — *dans le désert*, to preach to empty benches, (fig) to convince no one. *Chacun prêche pour son saint*; every one has an eye to his own interest, or looks after number one. — *ses exploits*, to extol, to boast, of one's exploits.

prêcher, *v n*, to preach. — *d'exemple*; to set the example, to practice what one preaches. — *sur la vendange*, to preach over one's cups. *On a beau — à qui n'a cœur de bien faire*; to reprove a fool is but labor lost.

prêcheur, *n m*, —, *se*, *n f*, (fam.) preacher, sermonizer. *Frère —*; Dominican friar.

précieuse, *n f.*, conceited woman; prude; euphuist.

précieusement (-eiz-mān), *adv*, preciously, carefully; (paint) very elaborately.

précieux, -se, *adj.*, precious, costly, valuable, affected, finical, precious, over-nice. *C'est un document des plus —*, it is a most valuable document. *Tableau d'un fini —*; picture of exquisite, or elaborate, finish.

précieux, *n m.*, affectation, affectedness; affected man.

préciosité, *n f.*, (l.u.) affectation, affectedness, euphuism.

précipice, *n m.*, precipice. *On l'a tiré du —*; he has been rescued from destruction.

précipitable, *adj*, (chem) precipitable.

précipitamment (-ta-mān), *adv*, precipitately, hurriedly, rashly, precipitously, headlong.

précipitant, *n m*, (chem.) precipitant

précipitation, *n f*, precipitation, haste, hurry; (chem) precipitation.

précipité, -e, *part*, precipitated, hurled; precipitate; rash, hasty, sudden. — *de haut en bas*; hurled headlong from top to bottom. *Course —e*; hasty flight. *Marcher à pas —s*; to walk with hurried steps. *Départ —*; sudden departure.

précipité, *n m.*, (chem.) precipitate

précipiter, *v a*, to precipitate, to throw, to hurl, to dash down, to hurry on, to hasten, to plunge; (chem.) to precipitate. — *sa retraite*; to hasten one's retreat. — *ses pas*; to quicken one's steps.

se précipiter, *v r*, to precipitate one's self, to rush forward, to dash forth, to spring forth, to dart, to hurl one's self (down), to run. *Se — sur quelqu'un*; to rush upon any one.

préciput, *n m*, preference legacy; jointure.

précis, *n m*, summary, abstract, compendium, epitome.

précis, -e, *adj.*, precise, distinct, exact, strict, formal, terse, concise, fixed, just. *Venir à*

l'heure — *e*; to come exactly at the appointed time. *Prendre des mesures* — *es*; to take just or strict measures.

précisément, *adv*, precisely, exactly, quite, just, just so.

préciser, *v a.*, to state precisely, to specify, to fix, to determine.

précision, *n f.*, precision, preciseness.

précité, *adj.*, (jur.) above-mentioned, aforementioned.

précoce, *adj.*, precocious, early, forward, premature. *Fruit* —, early fruit. *Un esprit* —, a precocious mind.

précocité, *n f.*, precociousness, precocity.

précompte, *n m.*, previous deduction.

précompter (-*kon-té*), *v a.*, to deduct beforehand or previously.

préconçu, *-e, adj*, preconceived.

préconisation, *n f.*, preconization, commendation; praise.

préconiser, *v a.*, to extol, to cry up, to praise, to recommend; to preconize, to sanction the appointment of.

préconnaissance, *n f.*, foreknowledge.

préconnaître, *v a.*, to foreknow.

précoordial, *-e, adj*, (anat.) precordial
précurseur, *n m.*, forerunner, precursor, har-
binger, herald. *adj*, premonitory.

prédéceder, *v n*, to die first, to predecease

prédéces, *n m.*, predecease

prédécesseur, *n m.*, predecease

prédestinateur, *n m.*, predestinator

prédestination (-*m*), *n m* and *adj*, predesti-
narian.

prédestination, *n f.*, predestination — *à la*
grâce, predestination to be saved

prédestiné, *-e, n* and *adj*, one of the elect;
elect, predestinated. *Avoir un usage de* —, to
have a happy-looking face

prédestiner, *v a.*, to predestinate, to fore-
doom.

prédéterminant, *adj*, (theol.) predetermining

prédétermination, *n f.*, predetermination.

prédéterminer, *v a.*, to predetermine.

prédial, *-e, adj.*, predial. *Des rentes* — *es*,
ground-rents.

prédicable, *adj.*, (log.) predicable.

prédicament, *n m.*, (log.) predicament.

prédicant, *n m.*, (b s.) Protestant preacher.

prédicant, *n m.*, (log., gram.) predicate.

prédicateur, *n m.*, preacher, divine, teacher.

prédication, *n f.*, preaching.

prédiction, *n f.*, prediction, forecast.

prédilection, *n f.*, predilection, partiality,
preference. *De* —; favorite

prédire, *v a.*, to predict, to foretell, to fore-
bode; to presage, to forecast

prédisposant, *-e, adj*, (med.) predisposing

prédisposer, *v a.*, (med.) to predispose

prédisposition, *n f.*, (med.) predisposition,
tendency.

prédominance, *n f.*, predominance, preva-
lence.

prédominant, *-e, adj*, predominant, preva-
lent, prevailing.

prédominer, *v n*, to predominate, to prevail

prééminence, *n f.*, pre-eminence.

prééminent, *-e, adj.*, pre-eminent

préempter, *v a.*, to preempt, to buy before-
hand.

préemption, *n f.*, preemption

préétablir, *v a.*, to preestablish.

préexistant, *-e, adj.*, pre-existent, pre-exist-
ing.

préexistence, *n f.*, pre-existence.

préexister, *v n*, to pre-exist

préface, *n f.*, preface, preamble, exordium,
introduction.

préfectoral, *adj*, pertaining, relating to a
French prefect; prefectorial.

préfecture, *n f.*, prefectship, prefecture,
prefect's house, prefect's offices — *de police*,
headquarters (of the police), Scotland yard

préférable, *adj.*, preferable

préférablement, *adv*, preferably.

préférence, *n f.*, preference. *De* —; in pre-
ference.

préférer, *v a.*, to prefer, to choose.

préfet, *n m.*, (Rom. antiq.) prefect, chief
administrator of each department in France.
— *des études*, vice-principal (of schools) — *de*
police, chief commissioner of police — *mar-*
time, naval commander-in-chief (of a district)

préfète, *n f.*, "préfet's" wife

préfixer, *v a.*, (jur.) to fix a term, or a delay,
to limit, to prearrange, to appoint.

préfix (-*fixe*), *-e, adj*, (jur.) prefixed, ap-
pointed.

préfixe, *n m* and *adj*, (gram.) prefix, pre-
fixed.

préfixion, *n f.*, (jur.) settled time, prefixion.

préfloration, *n f.*, (bot.) prefloration

préfoliation, *n f.*, (bot.) foliation, vernation.

○ **prégnation**, *n f.*, gestation (of animals).

préhensible, *adv.*, prehensible

préhensible, *adj*, prehensible.

préhension, *n f.*, prehension

préhistorique, *adj*, pre-historic, pre-histori-
cal.

préjudice, *n m*, prejudice, hurt, wrong, detri-
ment, injury, loss, damage. *Il a obtenu cela à*
mon —, he obtained that to my prejudice, or to
my detriment. *Cela vous portera* —, that will
be detrimental to you. *Au* — *de*, to the detri-
ment of. *Sans* — *de mes droits*, without pre-
judice to my claims

préjudiciable, *adj*, prejudicial, detrimental,
injurious, hurtful

préjudiciaux, *adj. m pl.* *Fraus* —, (jur.)
previous costs.

préjudiciel, *-le, adj*, (jur.) interlocutory.
Question — *le*, interlocutory question (to be
decided previous to the principal action).

préjudicier, *v n*, to prejudice, to do prejudice
(to), to be prejudicial, to be detrimental (to), to
hurt, to injure.

préjugé, *n m.*, presumption, appearance, pre-
judice, (jur.) precedent. *Exempt de* — *s*, free
from prejudices. *Homme sans* —, unprejudiced
man. *Se débarrasser de ses* — *s d'enfance*; to rid one's
self of one's early prejudices. *Dissiper les* — *s*,
to remove prejudices

préjuger, *v a.*, to prejudice; to conjecture, to
foresee, to guess (at), (jur.) to give an interlocu-
tory judgment.

prélat or prélat, *n m.*, (nav.) tarpaulin
se prélasser, *v r*, to strut, to stalk (past), to
parade, to make a great show, to loiter, to lounge,
to take one's ease

prélat, *n m.*, prelate; (nav.) *V. prélat*.

○ **prélation**, *n f.*, preference, prelacion.

prélature, *n f.*, prelacy, episcopacy.

prèle or preale, *n f.*, (bot.) horsetail, shave-
grass.

prélegs (-*lè*), *n m.*, preference, legacy.

préleguer (-*ghé*), *v a* to give as a preference-
legacy.

préler, *v a.*, to rub with horsetail

prélèvement (-*lev-mân*), *n m.*, previous de-
duction, levying.

prélever (prél-*vé*), *v a.*, to deduct, to take off
first, to levy. *Se* —, to be deducted previously,
to be levied

préliminaire, *n m* and *adj*, preliminary.

préliminairement, *adv.*, preliminarily.

prélire, *v a.*, (print) to read a first time.

prélude, *n m.*, prelude

préluder, *v n*, to prelude, to flourish, to play
a prelude. — *à une chose par une autre*, to make
one thing a prelude to another.

prématuré, -e, *adj.*, premature, untimely.
prématurément, *adv.*, prematurely.
prématurité, *n. f.*, prematureness, prematurity.

préméditation, *n. f.*, premeditation, malice aforethought, (jur.) malice prepense *Avec* —; designedly, willfully, with malice aforethought
prémédité, -e, *part.*, premeditated
préméditer, *v. a.*, to premeditate. *Se* —, to be premeditated

prémices, *n. f. pl.*, first-fruits, (fig.) beginning
premi-er, -ère, *adj.*, first, foremost, opening, premier; chief, principal, former, ancient, old, primitive, primeval, early prime, (of materials) raw. *Nos* — *s* *parents*, our first parents. *Les* — *s* *temps du monde*, the early ages of the world *Au* — *abord*, at first view, or sight. — *en date*; senior. *En* — *lieu*, in the first place. (3) — *pris*, wretched-looking man. *Il a l'air d'un* — *pris*; he looks wretched — *venu*, first comer, no matter who. — *né*, (— *s*) — *s* first-born. *En* — *e*; in a first-class carriage *Les* — *es*, first tier boxes or dress-circle; first-class cabin or saloon cabin. *Matère* — *e*, raw material *Les* — *s* *vont devant*, first come, first served.

premier, *n. m.*, former, first; first floor, chief, head, leader. *Jeune* —, *m.*, *jeune* — *ère*, *f.*, *V. jeune*. *Il demeure au* —; he lives on the first floor.

premièrement (-mièr-mân), *adv.*, first, firstly, in the first place.

prémisses, *n. f. pl.*, (log.) premises
prémonitoire, *adj.*, (med.) premonitory.
prémontrés, *n. m. pl.*, Premonstrants, a regular order of canons of Prémontré in Picardy (France).

prémotion, *n. f.*, (theol.) premotion.
prémunir, *v. a.*, to forewarn, to caution, to provide, to fortify, or secure, beforehand.
se prémunir, *v. r.*, to provide, to be provided, to strengthen, to fortify one's self (against). *Se* — *contre le froid*; to fortify one's self against the cold.

prenable, *adj.*, to be taken, pregnable, seizable, expugnable, corruptible

prenant, -e, *adj.*, receiving (of a person), having to receive money, prehensile *Queue* — *e*; prehensile tail *Partie* — *e*; payee.

prendre (prenant, pris), *v. a.*, to take; to take up, to lay hold of; to seize, to accept, to apprehend; to fetch, to assume; to contract, to pick out, to snatch, to catch (a cold), to take root; to freeze (of rivers, etc.), to turn, to curdle (of milk), to ignite, to begin to burn, to act, to succeed, to imbibe; to call for (any one), to attack (of diseases); to collect (votes); to contract (diseases, engagements), to help one's self to. — *garde*; to take heed. — *part pour quelqu'un*; to take any one's part, to side with any one — *feu*, to take or catch fire — *son parti*, to make up one's mind. — *les armes*; to take up arms. — *une ville d'assaut*, to take a town by storm. — *médecine*, to take physic. — *dutabac*; to take snuff. — *congé de quelqu'un*; to take leave of any one. — *la rue à droite*; to take the street on the right — *le plus court*; to go the shortest way. — *les devants*, to go on before. — *bien son temps*; to hit the time well, to choose the right moment. — *naissance*; to take its rise (of things). — *fait et cause pour quelqu'un*; to take any one's part, to undertake any one's defense, to side with any one — *quelqu'un sur le fait*; to catch any one in the act. — *exemple sur quelqu'un*, to model one's self on any one. — *avis de quelqu'un*; to take any one's advice. — *les avis*, to collect the votes — *intérêt*, — *part à*; to take part in, to be a party to, to be concerned in, to be a partaker of, to be interested in. — *l'air*, to take an airing. — *bien le sens*

d'un auteur; to catch an author's meaning. *Vous prenez mal mes paroles*, you misconstrue my words. — *une chose en bonne part*, to take a thing well, in good part. — *les choses de travers*, to take things amiss, the wrong way. — *bien*, or *mal, une affaire*, to go the right, or the wrong, way to work in anything — *sur son sommeil*; to encroach upon one's sleep. — *les choses comme elles viennent*; to take things as they come. — *l'occasion aux cheveux*, to take time by the forelock. — *pour dit*; to take for granted *A tout* —, upon the whole, in the main. — *le chemin de l'hôpital*, to be on the high road to ruin *Né savoir pas* — *quelqu'un*, not to know how to deal with any one. *Il en a pris sa bonne part*; he has had his fair share of it *Il m'a pris en amitié*, he has taken a liking to me. *Je vous y prends*, now I have caught you (at it) *Ça ne prend pas*, (fam.) that's no go, it doesn't catch on *Si la curiosité me prend d'y aller*, if curiosity prompts, or impels, me to go there *L'envie lui prit d'y aller*, he took a sudden fancy to go (there). *Il prend beaucoup sur lui*; he assumes much, he takes much upon himself. *Cela prend forme*, that is beginning to take shape. *Se sors d'en* —, (fam.) I'd rather be excused; I have just had one (i. e., a drink), or just bought some (of things). *Qu'est-ce qui vous prend?* what's up now? *C'est autant de pris sur l'ennemi*, it is so much snatched from the fire. *Ce qui est bon à* — *est bon à rendre*; what is worth taking is worth keeping. *Bien lui en prit*, it was lucky for him he did — *terre*, (nav.) to land. — *le vent*, (nav.) to sail near the wind — *le large*; (nav.) to stand out to sea, to cross the bar.

se prendre, *v. r.*, to be taken, to be caught; to catch, to cling, to freeze, to congeal (of liquids), to begin, to go to work. *Le sirop se prendra bientôt*; the syrup will soon coagulate, or set. *Se* — *à pleurer*; to begin to cry *Se bien* — *à une chose*; to go the right way to work *De la manière dont il s'y prend*, by the way he goes to work *Se* — *d'amitié pour quelqu'un*; to take a liking to any one *Se* — *de paroles avec quelqu'un*, to have high words with any one *S'en* — *à*, to blame, to lay the blame on. *S'en* — *à quelqu'un*, to lay the blame at any one's door *Se* — *de vin*, to get tipsy. *Prenez-vous en à vous-même*, you have only yourself to thank for it.

prendre, *v. n.*, to take, to turn; to take root; to congeal, to freeze; to succeed; to burn up, to begin to burn, to curdle (of milk). *Il lui en prendra mal*; it will be the worse for him. *Il lui prit une fièvre*, he was attacked by fever. *La Seine a pris cet hiver là*; the Seine was frozen over that winter.

prendre, *n. m.*, act of taking. *Au fait et au* —; at the scratch, when it comes to the scratch.

preneux, *n. m.*, -se, *n. f.*, taker; lessee, (of animals) catcher; (com.) purchaser, buyer

preneur, *adj. m.*, catching, capturing; (nav.) that takes a prize

prénom (-non), *n. m.*, Christian name; prenom

prénommé, -e, *adj. part.*, above-named, afore-said

prénommer, *v. a.*, to prenominate, to fore-name

prémonition, *n. f.*, premonition, surmise, conjecture.

préoccupation, *n. f.*, preoccupation, prepossession of the mind; thought; anxiety, prejudice.

préoccupé, -e, *part.*, preoccupied, absorbed; prejudiced, biased, thoughtful, anxious.

préoccuper, *v. a.*, to engross, to engage, to preoccupy the mind, to prepossess, to prejudice to bias; to absorb, to trouble.

préopinant, *n.m.*, -e, *n.f.*, previous speaker; last speaker.

préopiner, *v.n.*, to vote before another, to express one's opinion first.

préordination, *n.f.*, preordination.

préordonner, *v.a.*, to preordain, to predetermine.

préparant, *adj.* (anat) spermatie *Vaisseaux* — *s.*, spermatie duct.

préparateur, *n.m.*, preparer, dresser, assistant; private tutor, crammer.

préparatif, *n.m.*, preparation. — *s. de guerre*, *de voyage*; war preparations, preparations for a journey.

préparation, *n.f.*, preparation — *chimique*, chemical preparation. *Sans* —, extempore.

préparatoire, *n.m.* and *adj.*, preparative, preliminary, preparatory.

préparer, *v.a.*, to prepare, to dispose, to fit, to provide, to make ready, to dress, (agri.) to till, (fig) to break (news) to — *les voies à quelqu'un*, to pave the way for any one.

se préparer, *v.r.*, to prepare for one's self, to prepare one's self, to get ready. *Se — pour un voyage*; to get ready for a journey. *Se — au combat*, to prepare for battle. *Préparez-vous à le recevoir*; prepare to meet him. *Un orage qui se prépare*, there is a storm brewing.

prépondérance, *n.f.*, preponderance, sway.

prépondérant, -e, *adj.*, preponderant, prevailing, convincing. *Vous — e*, casting-vote.

préséant, *n.m.*, custom, or excuse, officer, overseer, superintendent.

présenter, *v.a.*, to set (over), to charge (with), to intrust (to), to appoint, to commit, to put forward, to set up, to depute.

prépositif, -ve, *adj.*, (gram) prepositive.

proposition, *n.f.*, (gram) preposition.

prepuce, *n.m.*, prepuce, foreskin.

prérogative, *n.f.*, prerogative, privilege, attribute.

pres, *prep.*, by, near, nigh, close to, hard by, nearly; almost, about, on the point, in comparison. *S'asseoir — de quelqu'un*, to sit by any one. *Il demeure ici —*, he lives close by. *De —*, close, near, closely, intimately. *Combattre de —*; to fight hand to hand. *Suivre de —*, to follow on the heels of. *A cela —*, save that, with that exception; nevertheless, for all that. *A beaucoup —*, by a great deal, nothing near. *Tout —*, very near. *A peu —*, pretty near, nearly so, thereabouts. *A peu de chose —*, within a trifle. *Au plus —*; to the nearest place; (nav) close to the wind. *De — et de loin*; far and nigh.

présage, *n.m.*, presage, omen, foreboding. *Un oiseau de sinistre —*, a bird of evil omen.

présager, *v.a.*, to presage, to forebode, to portend, to conjecture. *se présager*, *v.r.*, to be foreboded, to be presaged.

pré-salé, *n.m.*, (-s-s) salt-marsh-fed (mutton).

presbytie, *n.f.*, (opt.) presbyopia, presbyopia, far-sightedness, long sight.

presbyte, *n.m.f.* and *adj.*, presbytie, far-sighted person; presbyopic, long-sighted. *Vue —*, long sight.

presbytéral, -e, *adj.*, presbytie. *Maison — e*, parsonage, vicarage.

presbytérianisme, *n.m.* *V. presbytérianisme*.

presbytère, *n.m.*, parsonage, parsonage-house, vicarage; (Presbytère).

presbytérianisme, *n.m.*, presbyterianism.

presbytérien, -ne (-ri-en, -ri-èn), *n* and *adj.*, presbyterian.

presbytie (-ci), *n.f.*, (opt) presbyopia, far- or long-sightedness, presbyopia.

prescience, *n.f.*, prescience, foreknowledge, foresight.

prescriptible, *adj.*, prescriptible.

prescription, *n.f.*, (jur) limitation, prescription, precept. *Interruption de la —*, (jur) bar to a limitation. *Etabli par —*, prescriptive.

Se perdre par —, (jur) to be lost by limitation.

— s. médicales; medical prescriptions.

prescrire, *v.a.*, to prescribe, to direct, to order, to enjoin, to set, (jur) to bar — *des lois*; to prescribe laws — *un régime*, to prescribe a diet.

se prescrire, *v.r.*, to prescribe to one's self, to be prescribed, (jur) to be lost by limitation.

prescrire, *v.n.*, to bar by limitation.

préséance (préséans), *n.f.*, precedence. *Avoir la — sur*, to take precedence of.

présence, *n.f.*, presence, attendance, sight, view. *Faire acte de —*, to put in an appearance.

Mettre en —, to bring face to face. *En — de*, in presence of, in view of. *En — de*, before me. *Deux armées en —*, two armies facing each other.

— d'esprit, presence of mind.

présent, *n.m.*, present, present time, present, gift, (gram) present, present tense. *Donner en —*, to give as a present. *Faire — de*, to make a present of. *Dès à —*, from this time. *A —*; at present. *Pour le —*, for the present, for the nonce. *Jusqu'à —*, till now.

présent, -e, *adj.*, present! here! *Etre —*; to be present, to stand by.

présentable, *adj.*, presentable, fit to be seen.

présentateur, *n.m.*, -rice, *n.f.*, presenter (to benefices), introducer.

présentation, *n.f.*, presentation, presentation, introduction. *A —*, (com) on presentation, on demand. *En retard de —*, (com) overdue.

présente, *n.f.*, present letter. *pl* (jur) presents.

présentement (-ant-mân), *adv.*, now, at present.

présenter, *v.a.*, to present, to offer, to hold out, to show, to turn, to expose, to bring forward, to introduce — *ses lettres de créance*, to present one's credentials — *les armes*, to present arms — *une personne à une autre*, to introduce one person to another — *à quelqu'un ses respects*, to pay one's respects to any one.

se présenter, *v.r.*, to present one's self, to appear, to come forward, to offer one's self, to offer itself; to occur. *Il s'est présenté à moi*, he presented himself before me. *Cet homme se présente bien*; that man has a good address. *La chose se présente bien*; the thing looks well, or promises well. *Il se présenta une difficulté*, a difficulty occurred, or arose.

présentier, *v.n.*, (nav) to stem — *au vent*, to head to the wind.

présenteur, *n.m.*, (li u) presenter.

préservat-eur, -rice, *adj.*, preservative. *n.m.* and *f.*, preserver.

préservatif, -ve, *adj.*, preservative.

préservatif, *n.m.*, preservative.

préservation, *n.f.*, preservation.

préserver, *v.a.*, to preserve, to defend, to keep. *Le ciel m'en préserve!* heaven forbid!

se préserver, *v.r.*, to preserve one's self, to guard against, to keep off. *Se — d'une maladie*, to stall off a disease.

présidence, *n.f.*, presidency, chairmanship.

président, *n.m.*, president, chairman, presiding judge; speaker (of the House of Commons).

— *d'âge*, president by seniority.

présidente, *n.f.*, lady president; president's wife.

présider, *v.a.*, to preside, to preside (over), to be president (of), to be chairman (of). — *une réunion*, to preside over a meeting.

présider, *v.n.*, to preside, to be president or chairman, to be in the chair, to direct. — *à une assemblée*, to preside over an assembly. —

à la direction d'un ouvrage, to have the management of a work

présides, *n m pl*, Spanish penal colonies.

présomptif, *-ve, adj*, presumptive, apparent, presumed (of heirs) *Héritier* — heir-apparent.

présomption, *n f*, presumption, presumptuousness, self-conceit.

présomptueux (*-euz-mân*), *adv.*, presumptuously.

présomptueux, *-se, adj.*, *n*, presumptuous, presuming, self-conceited. *Jeune* — I presumptuous youth!

presque, *adv*, almost, nearly, all but. *Un ouvrage — achevé*, a work nearly finished. *Je ne l'ai — pas vu*, I scarcely saw him at all — *jamais*, hardly ever. — *plus de*, scarcely any left. — *rien*; hardly anything

presqu'île, *n f*, (—-s) peninsula.

⓪ **presqu'ombre**, *n f* *V* **l'énombre**.

pressage, *n m*, pressing.

pressamment (*-sa-mân*), *adv.*, pressingly, earnestly, urgently

pressant, *-e, adj*, pressing, urgent, earnest, importunate, vigorous, acute (of pain)

presse, *n f*, press (newspapers, machine), printing-press, haste, hurry, pressure, crowd, throng, impress (forcing men into the service), press-gang, urgency (bot) a clingstone peach — à copier, copying-machine. — *d'imprimerie*, printing-press. — à saliner, hot-press, cold-press. *Pendre la —*, to force one's way through the crowd. *Cet ouvrage est sous —*; this work is in the press. *Mettre sous —*, to send to press, to go to press. *Il n'y a pas de —*, there's no hurry. *Il n'y a pas —*, there's no crowd.

pressé, *-e, adj*, in haste, in a hurry; urgent, immediate; eager, anxious, very busy; close, serried, thick, condensed, brief, concise. *Vous êtes bien —*; you are in a great hurry. *Cela n'est pas —*; there's no hurry for that. *Je suis très —*; I am very busy.

pressée, *n f*, pressful; pressing, pressure.

pressément, *n m*, pressing, compression.

pressément, *adv*, (l u) hurriedly, hastily.

présentiment, *n m*, presentiment, misgiving, foreboding.

présentir, *v a.*, to have a presentiment of, to foresee, to anticipate, to ascertain the intentions, to sound. — *quelqu'un*, to sound any one. *Il faut le —*; we must sound him. *Se —*, to be foreseen.

presse-papiers, *n m*, (—) paper-weight.

presser, *v a.*, to press, to squeeze, to clasp; to pull (trigger), to crowd, to throng, to hasten, to hurry; to urge, to be pressing with, to importune; to be hard upon; to exaggerate, to impress (sailors) — *une éponge*, to squeeze a sponge. *On pressa si fort les ennemis*; they pressed so hard upon the enemy. — *vivement un siège*; to carry on a siege vigorously. — *une entreprise*, to push an enterprise with vigor. *Il pressa son départ*; he hastened his departure. — *la détente*, to pull the trigger.

se presser, *v r.*, to press, to press close, to squeeze; to crowd, to be in a hurry, to make haste, to hurry. *Se — de faire une chose*; to make haste to do a thing. *Pressons-nous*; let us make haste.

presser, *v n.*, to be urgent, to be acute (of pain). *Rien ne presse*, or *il n'y a rien qui presse*; there is no hurry.

presseur, *n m.*, presser.

pressier, *n m.*, (print) pressman.

pression, *n f*, pressure, pressing. *Machin à vapeur à haute —*, à moyenne —, à basse —; steam-engine of high pressure, of mean pressure, of low pressure.

pressis, *n m.*, (l u) gravy, juice

pressoir, *n m*, press, press-room; wine-press, cider-press; press-house.

pressurage, *n m*, (of fruit) pressing

pressurer, *v a*, to press (grapes or apples); to squeeze, to grind down, to oppress. — *une orange*; to squeeze an orange. — *la bourse de quelqu'un*; to drain any one's purse. *Il ne songe qu'à vous —*, his only thought is to drain you of money.

pressureur, *n m.*, presser (of fruit).

prestance, *n f*, commanding appearance, bearing, carriage, deportment, good presence.

prestant, *n m*, diapason (of an organ).

prestation, *n f*, taking (of an oath), prestation (payment in kind).

preste, *adv.*, agile, nimble, quick, smart, sharp. *C'est un homme — et habile*; he is a clever, smart fellow.

presto, *adv.*, presto, quick, sharp.

prestement, *adv.*, nimbly, quickly.

prestesse, *n f*, agility, quickness, nimbleness.

prestidigitateur, *n m.*, conjurer, juggler.

prestidigitation, *n f*, jugglery, legerdemain.

prestige, *n m*, enchantment, fascination, deception, illusion, magic spell, prestige

prestigieux, *-se, adj.*, enchanting, bewitching, illusive.

prestimonie, *n f*, (canon law) prestimony.

presto, *adv.*, (mus) presto

prestollet, *n m*, priestling.

présomable, *adj*, presumable, supposable.

présumé, *part. adj.*, presumed, supposed, conjectured, reputed

présumer, *v a*, to presume, to conjecture, to suppose. — *trop de quelqu'un*; to presume too much upon any one. — *trop de soi*, to be too assuming. *Il est à —*, it is to be supposed.

présupposer (*-su-pô-zé*), *v a.*, to presuppose.

présupposition, *n m.*, presupposition.

préure, *n f*, remnet (for curdling milk).

prêt, *n m*, loan; (milit) advance-pay.

prêt, *-e, adj*, ready, in readiness, prepared, willing. *Tenez —*, to keep ready. *Tenez-vous — à partir*; be ready to start

prétable, *adj*, lendable

pretantaine, *n f*, *Courir la —*; to gad about.

prété, *-e, part.*, lent.

prété, *n m.*, (l u) thing lent. *C'est un — rendu*, it is but tat for tat

prétendant, *n m.*, *-e, n f*, claimant, candidate; suitor, wooer; pretender (to the throne).

prétendre, *v a*, to claim, to lay claim to, to pretend to. *Que prétendent ces misérables?* what do these wretches lay claim to, or mean?

prétendre, *v n*, to lay claim to, to pretend, to mean; to maintain. *Je prétends que mon droit est incontestable*, I maintain that my claim is incontestable. *Je prétends vous traiter comme mon propre fils* (Racine), I mean (intend) to treat you as my own son.

prétendu, *-e, adj.*, pretended, feigned, sham, so-called; said to be, would be. *C'est un — bel esprit*; he is a would-be wit

prétendu, *n m.*, *-e, n f*, intended, future husband, future wife. *Voilà mon —*, that is my intended.

prête-nom, *n m*, (—-s) one that lends his name to another, dummy.

pretantaine, *n f*. *V* **pretantaine**.

prétentieux, *-se, adj*, assuming, pretentious, affected, stilted (of style)

prétention, *n f*, pretension, claim, intention, wish, expectation. *Venir à bout de ses —s*; to make good one's claims. *Sa — est mal fondée*; his demand is groundless. *Il a des —s à l'esprit*; he thinks he is, or claims to be, witty. *C'est un homme sans —s*, he is a man of no pretensions. *Se déster d'une —*, to relinquish a claim.

prêter, *v a*, to lend, to impart, to give rise to, to attribute, to ascribe, to father, to take (oath). — *de l'argent à intérêt*, to lend money on interest. — *secours*; to lend a helping hand. —

main-forte à quelqu'un; to assist any one, to come to any one's assistance. — *l'oreille*, to give ear (to), to listen. — *serment*, to take the oath. — *for et hommage*, to take an oath of allegiance — *le collet à quelqu'un*, to try one's strength with any one — *le flanc*; to expose one's self — *à la petite semaine*, to make short loans at a high rate of interest
se prêter, *v. r.*, to give way (to), to lend one's self, or itself (to), to indulge; to humor; to countenance, to favor.

prêter, *v. n.*, to lend, to give a hold to, to afford matter for, to stretch (of a thing). *Ce cuir-là prête comme un gant*, that leather stretches like a glove. *Donner un prêt pour un rendu*; to give a Roland for an Oliver.

prêter, *n. m.*, loan *C'est un — à ne jamais rendre*; it is a loan never to be repaid

prétérition (-rit), *n. m.*, (gram.) preterit.

prétérition, *n. f.*, (rhet.) preterition; pretermission

prétermission, *n. f.* *V. prétérition*

prêteur-r, *n. m.*, -se, *n. f.*, lender. — *sur gages*, pawnbroker. *adj.*, given to lending, of a lending disposition.

prêteur, *n. m.*, (ant.) pretor, praetor.

prétexte, *n. m.*, pretext, pretense, plea. — *spécieux*; plausible pretense *Faux —*, false pretense. *Sous — de le secourir*, under pretense of assisting him

prétexte, *n.* and *adj. f.*, (Rom. ant.) prætexta, tunic.

prétexter, *v. a.*, to pretend, to feign, to affect, to sham, to allege, to plead.

pretintaille, *n. f.*, furbelow; (fig.) accessory, appendage, incidental profit

pretintailier, *v. a.*, to tinsel, to trim (a dress).

prétoire, *n. m.*, (ant.) pretorium

prétorien, -ne (-in, -on), *adj.*, (ant.) pretorian.

prétorien, *n. m.*, (ant.) pretorian guard.

**prétraille*, *n. f.*, (b. a.) priesthood; parsons.

prêtre, *n. m.*, priest, clergyman; parson *Il s'est fait —*; he has taken orders. — *habitué*, an unpaid supernumerary priest. *Grand —*, high priest.

prêtresse, *n. f.*, priestess.

prétrise, *n. f.*, priesthood.

prêtre, *n. f.*, pretorship.

preuve, *n. f.*, proof, evidence, testimony, token, mark; (com.) proof-sample; proof (of spirits). *En venir à la —*; to come to the proof. *Faire — de noblesse*; to give proof of nobility; to uphold the honor of one's house. *Il a fait ses —s*; he has given proofs of his capacity. *Faire — de courage*, to show, or approve, one's self a man of courage. *Servir de —*, to serve as a proof. — *s indiquées des circonstances*; (jur.) circumstantial evidence.

preux, *n.* and *adj. m.*, valiant knight, gallant knight, worthy, gallant, doughty, valiant, stout, worthy.

prévaloir, *v. n.*, to prevail, to stand. *La faveur prévaut souvent sur le mérite*; favor frequently prevails over merit.

se prévaloir, *v. r.*, to take advantage, to avail one's self; to boast of, to pride one's self upon; to glory in. *Se — de sa naissance*; to take advantage of, or to glory in, one's birth.

prévaricateur, *n. m.*, prevaricator; betrayer of any one's trust.

prévarication-eur, -rice, *adj.*, prevaricating.

prévarication, *n. f.*, prevarication; breach of trust.

prévariquer, *v. n.*, to prevaricate, to betray

prévenance (pré-vnans), *n. f.*, kindness, kind attention.

prévenant, -e, *adj.*, prepossessing, engaging; ready to oblige, attentive, obliging, kind. *Il a un air —*; he has a prepossessing look.

prévenir (pré-vnir), *v. a.*, to go before, to precede, to come before, to be beforehand with, to get the start of, to anticipate; to forestall, to prevent, to hinder; to prepossess, to prejudice, to predispose, to bias, to inform, to warn, to caution, to give notice, to let know. — *le mal*; to prevent evil. — *les objections*, to forestall objections. — *les besoins de quelqu'un*, to anticipate any one's wants *Il m'a fait — de son arrivée*, he sent to tell me of his arrival. *On vous en avait prévenu*, you had had information of it, or you had been informed of it.

se prévenir, *v. r.*, to be prepossessed, to be prejudiced, to anticipate each other. *Se — en faveur de quelqu'un*; to take a liking to any one.

préventif, -ve, *adj.*, preventive.

prévention, *n. f.*, prepossession, prejudice, bias; suspicion, presumption, prevention, accusation, (jur.) prosecution, (jur.) commitment. *Donner des —s contre son —*, to raise prejudices against one's self *Vanter les —s de quelqu'un*, to overcome any one's prejudices *État de —*, (jur.) commitment *Etre en état de —*, (jur.) to be committed for trial.

préventivement, *adv.*, by way of prevention, (jur.) while awaiting trial, on suspicion.

prévenu, *n. m.*, -e, *n. f.*, (jur.) prisoner (before trial), the accused, the prisoner (at the bar).

prévision, *n. f.*, prevision, forecast, foreknowledge, conjecture.

prévoir, *v. a.*, to foresee, to conjecture; to expect, to anticipate, to provide (for or against), to meet. *Il faut tout —*; we must provide against everything, against all eventualities.

prévôt, *n. m.*, provost, (nav.) marshal. *Grand —*, grand — de l'armée; (milit.) provost-marshal. — *de salle d'armes*, fencing-master's assistant. — *des marchands*, (old) mayor of Paris.

prévôtal, -e, *adj.*, relating, pertaining to a provost.

prévôtalement (-tal-mân), *adv.*, by a provost-court.

prévôté, *n. f.*, provostship

prévoyance, *n. f.*, foresight, forethought, prudence, caution *Rien n'échappe à sa —*, nothing escapes his foresight.

prévoyant, -e, *adj.*, provident, prudent, careful, cautious.

priapée, *n. f.*, obscene picture, obscene poem.

priapisme, *n. m.*, (med.) priapism.

pris, *n. m.*, -e, *n. f.*, person invited, guest.

pris-dieu, *n. m.*, (-) praying-desk, devotion-chair; faldstool.

prier, *v. a.* and *n.*, to pray, to entreat, to beseech, to call upon, to beg (of), to implore, to supplicate, to request; to invite, to bid. — *quelqu'un d'une grâce*; to request a favor of any one *Il m'a prié de l'accompagner*; he begged of me to accompany him. *On m'a prié de le faire*, I have been requested to do it *Je vous en prie*; I beg of you. — *à dîner*; to invite to dinner. — *de dîner*, to press any one to stay to dinner. *Se faire — or amener à se faire —*; to require pressing.

prière, *n. f.*, prayer, suit, request, entreaty, desire, invitation, petition. *Instante —*; earnest prayer. *Faire une — à quelqu'un*; to make a request to any one *Etre en —*; to be at prayers. *Faire une chose à la — de quelqu'un*; to do a thing at any one's request, at any one's entreaty. *Dire ses —s, faire ses —s*; to say one's prayers — *de faire renvoyer la lettre!* will you kindly send back the letter!

prieur, *n. m.*, prior (superior of a convent).

prieure, *n. f.*, prioress

prieuré, *n. m.*, priory.

prima donna, *n. f.*, (prime donne) the chief singer (in an opera).

primage, *n. m.*, (com.) primage (allowance paid to the captain of a ship).

primaire, *adj.*, primary. *École* —, elementary school.

primat, *n. m.*, primate, metropolitan

primatial, *-e* (*-ci-al*), *adj.*, primatial, primatial.

primatie (*-ma-ti*), *n. f.*, primacy, primateship.

primauté, *n. f.*, primacy, supremacy, priority, preeminence, the lead (at cards, dice) *Gagner quelqu'un de* —, to anticipate any one, to be beforehand with any one.

prime, *adj.*, (*alg*) accented. *b'*, *b* —; *b'*, *b* accented.

prime, *n. f.*, premium, bounty, bonus, prize, (*c. rel*) prime (first canonical hour succeeding lauds, (*fenc*) prime; *prunero* (card game), (*com*) prime wool, (*jewelry*) pebble; (*ex-change language*) *agio*, (*customs*) drawback. *A* —, at a premium. *Réponse des* —s, (*com.*) option.

de prime abord, *adv.*, at first.

de prime face, *adv.*, at first, *prima facie*.

primer, *v. n.*, to play first, to lead (at play), to take the lead, to beat, to override, to excel, to surpass; to go before everything. *Il prime en tout*; he excels in everything. *Les affaires prennent tout*, business before everything else.

primer, *v. a.*, to surpass, to excel, to go before everything, to give a prize (at an agricultural show). *Il prime tous les autres*, he excels all the others.

de prime-saut, *adv.*, suddenly; off-hand, spontaneously, at all once, at the first effort.

prime-sautier, *-ère*, *adj.*, quick (of thought), ready-witted, impulsive, off-handed; thoughtless, inconsiderate, heedless. *Les Français ont, en général, l'esprit* —, the French are, in general, ready-witted.

primeur, *n. f.*, first of the season (of vegetables, fruit, flowers, wine); early fruit; early vegetables, early flower, early sentiment, first love; freshness, bloom; earliest communication. *Les fruits sont chers dans la* —, fruit is dear in the early part of the season, fruit is dear when it first comes in. *Certains vins ne sont pas bons dans la* —, certain wines are not good when they are new. *Servir à table un plat de* —s; to serve up a dish of early vegetables. *Jé vous en donnerai la* —, you will be the first to get the news.

primevère, *n. f.*, primrose, cowslip, oxlip

primicier, *n. m.*, dignity, office of primicerius, dean (in some churches)

primicier, *n. m.*, local dean.

primidi, *n. m.*, Primidi (first day of the decade in the calendar of the first French republic).

primipare, *adj.*, primiparous.

primitif, *-ve*, *adj.*, primitive, primeval, primeval, original, native, aboriginal; (*gram.*) primitive, original.

primitif, *n. m.* (*gram*) primitive.

primitivement (*-tivement*), *adv.*, primitively, originally.

primitivité, *n. f.*, primitiveness.

primo, *adv.*, firstly, first, in the first place.

primogeniture, *n. f.*, primogeniture.

primordial, *-e*, *adj.*, primordial

primordialement (*-al-mân*), *adv.*, primordially.

primulacées, *n. f. pl.*, (*bot*) primulaceae

prince, *n. m.*, prince. — *royal*; crown prince. *Être bon* —; (*fam*) to be a good fellow (easy-going, good-natured). *Vivre en* —; to live like a prince. *Dîner de* —; princely dinner.

princeps (*-sèps*), *adj.*, *invariable*, (*print*) earliest, first, original (edition).

princeps (*prin-art*), *n. f.*, (*local*) deanery.

princesse, *n. f.*, princess. *Oui, ma* —; (*fam.*) yes, my charmer.

princier, *-ère*, *adj.*, princely, like a prince.

princier, *n. m.*, primicerius, first dignitary. *V. primicier.*

principal, *-e*, *adj.*, principal, chief, main; leading, capital, senior, superior, (*astron.*) primary.

principal, *n. m.*, principal, chief thing, principal point, chief point, material point, principal, capital (money), principal, head-master; (*jur*) principal cause of action. *Pour vous, le* — est que vous ayez soin de votre santé, the main thing for you is to take care of your health. *Payer le* — et l'intérêt, to pay both principal and interest

principalat, *n. m.*, head-mastership, principalship

principalement (*-pal-mân*), *adv.*, principally, chiefly.

Ⓢ **principauté**, *n. f.* *V. principat.*

principat, *n. m.*, principedom.

principauté, *n. f.*, principality, principedom.

principe, *n. m.*, beginning, source, outset, origin, motive, cause, principle *pl.*, principles, rudiments. *Dès le* —, from the very origin. *Établir, poser, un* —; to establish, to lay down, a principle. *Partir d'un* —; to start from a principle. *Homme sans* —s; unprincipled man. *L'amour-propre est le* — de presque toutes nos actions; self-love is the motive of almost all our actions.

principion, **principule**, *n. m.*, petty prince, princelet

printanier, *-ère*, *adj.*, spring, spring-like, vernal, youthful, early. *Fleurs* —ères, spring-flowers, cowslips. *Etoffes* —ères; spring materials, or stuffs, spring goods. *Potage* —; spring-soup (with early vegetables).

printemps (*-tân*), *n. m.*, spring, spring-time; prime, bloom. *Le* — de la vie, the morning of life. *Dans le* — de sa vie, in the prime of one's days. *Au* — de ses jours; in the bloom of one's youth.

à priori, *adv.*, à priori (*é* from what precedes).

priorité, *n. f.*, priority.

pris, *-e*, *part*, taken, caught, seized, congealed, curdled, frozen, frozen over; stuffed up (of the nose). *Homme bien* — dans sa talle, well-set man. *Cet homme est* — de vin, that man is the worse for liquor. *La rivière a* — dans la nuit; the river was frozen over in the night. — dans les glaces; ice-bound.

prisable, *adj.*, estimable, valuable.

prise, *n. f.*, taking, capture; prize; hold, handle, purchase; quarrel; dose; pinch. *pl.*, fighting, close quarters. *La* — d'une ville; the taking of a town. — de possession, taking possession. — de possession d'un bénéfice; induction to a living — d'habit; (*c. rel.*) taking the habit, or the veil. *Décret de* — de corps; writ of arrest. *Part de* —, prize-money. *Amarner une* —, to man a prize. *Être de bonne* —; to be a lawful prize. *Lâcher* —; to let go one's hold. *Donner* — à la critique; to lay one's self open to criticism, to expose one's self to criticism, to afford matter for criticism. *Donner* — sur soi à son ennemi, to give one's enemy a hold over one — de tabac; pinch of snuff. *En venir aux* —s; to grapple with one another, to come to blows. *Les deux chiens sont aux* —s; the two dogs are fighting. *Être aux* —s avec la mauvaise fortune, to be struggling with, or against, adversity. *Être aux* —s avec la mort; to be on the point of death, or at death's door; to be in great danger. *Mettre aux* —s; to set (together) by the ears.

prise, *n. f.*, estimate, appraisal, valuation. *Faire la* — de; to make an estimate of

priser, *v. a.*, to prize, to rate, to value, to set a high price on, to appraise, to estimate, to esteem, to have an esteem for.

sepriser, *v. r.*, to be valued, to be esteemed; to set a high value on one's self.

priser, *v. a.* and *n.*, to take snuff.

priseur, *n. m.*, -se, *n. f.*, snuff-taker
priseur, *adj.*, who appraises *Commissaire*
 —, appraiser, auctioneer. *Expert — assermenté*,
 sworn appraiser.

prismatique, *adj.*, prismatic.

prisme, *n. m.*, prism.

prismoides, *n. m.*, and *adj.*, prismoid, prismoidal.

prison, *n. f.*, prison, gaol, jail, imprisonment, confinement. *S'échapper de —*, to break out of prison. — *d'état*, state prison. *Etre dans la — de saint Crepin*, to wear shoes which pinch. *Envoyer en —*, to send to prison.

prisonnier, *n. m.*, -ère, *n. f.*, prisoner. — *d'état*, state-prisoner.

privatif, -ve, *adj.*, (gram.) privative; (jur.) in severalty.

privation, *n. f.*, privation, deprivation, want, need, bereavement, loss, hardship. *Être de —*, to lead a life of privation. *Etre dans la —*, to be in want. *La — de la vue*, the loss of sight.

privativement, (-ti-vi-àn), *adv.*, exclusively.

privauté, *n. f.*, extreme familiarity, liberty. *Preuve des —*, to take liberties.

privé, -e, *part.*, deprived. *Corps — de vie*; lifeless body. *Homme — de sa raison*, man deprived of his reason.

privé, -e, *adj.*, private; tame (animal), privy, intimate, free. *Vie —e*, private life. *De son autorité —e*; of one's own authority.

Privément, *adv.*, familiarly, intimately.

priver, *v. a.*, to deprive, to debar, to bereave, to tame (animal). — *quelqu'un de ses biens*, to deprive any one of his property. *Je ne veux pas vous — de cela*, I won't rob you of that. *se priver*, *v. r.*, to deprive, or debar, one's self, to stint, or deny, one's self, to abstain (from).

privilege, *n. m.*, privilege, exemption, immunity; grant, favor, (jur.) preference, (thea.) license, franchise, prerogative, right. *Accorder un — à*, to grant a privilege to; to license (printers). *Priver de ses —s*, to deprive any one of his privileges, to disfranchise. *Atteinte portée aux —s*; breach of privilege. *Les —s de la noblesse*; the privileges of the nobility.

privilegié, -e, *adj.*, privileged, exempt; (thea.) licensed, (jur.) entitled to preference (of creditors), (of shares) preference, preferential. *Lieu —*, privileged place. *C'est un être —*, he is a privileged, or favored, being.

privilegié, *n. m.*, privileged person.

privilegier, *v. a.*, to grant a privilege, to privilege, to license.

prix, *n. m.*, price, cost, value, worth, terms; return, premium; estimation; reward; prize. — *fixé*; settled price. *Mettre un — à*, to set a price upon — *excessif*; extravagant price. *Jude —*, moderate price. — *de fabrique*; manufacturer's price. *Une chose de —*, a thing of great value. *Hors de —*, extravagantly dear. *De —*; precious, valuable. *Une chose qui n'a point de —*, a thing that is invaluable, beyond all price. *Vendre à tout —*; to sell at any price, at any cost. *Mettre la tête d'un homme à —*; to set a price upon a man's head. — *face*, (com.) net price, no abatement. *A tout —* or *à quelque — que ce soit*, cost what it will. *La vertu trouve son — en elle-même*, virtue is its own reward. *Remporter le —*, to carry off the prize. *Au — de*; at the cost of, in comparison with. *A vil —*, under price, dirt-cheap. — *courant*; (com.) current price, market price — *coulant*, cost price. *A — d'argent*; for money. *N'avoir pas de —*, to be invaluable, or priceless, also, to be valueless.

probabilisme, *n. m.*, probabilism.

probabilité, *n. f.*, probability, likelihood.

probable, *adj.*, probable, likely, credible. *Cela est bien peu —*; that is anything but probable.

probablement, *adv.*, probably, likely.

probante, *adj. f.*, probatory (of documents); convincing, conclusive (arguments). *En forme —*; in an authentic form. *Raison —*, convincing reason.

probation, *n. f.*, probation.

probatoire, *adj.*, probatory.

probe, *adj.*, honest, upright, of probity.

probité, *n. f.*, probity, honesty, integrity, uprightness — *éprouvée*, tried probity.

problématique, *adj.*, problematical.

problématiquement (-tik-mān), *adv.*, problematically.

problème, *n. m.*, problem, question. *Poser un —*, to state a problem. *Résoudre un —*, to solve a problem. *C'est un —*, it is a question.

proboscide, *n. f.*, (natural hist., her.) proboscis.

proboscidiens, *n. m. pl.*, (zool.) proboscidiens, proboscideans.

procédé, *n. m.*, behavior, proceeding, way of acting, dealing, conduct, (billiards) cue-tip, process, operation. *pl.*, delicate, gentlemanly manners, fair dealings. *Je n'aime pas ces —s*; I don't like that way of acting, I dislike those manners. *Mauquer aux —s*, to behave in an unhandsome manner. *C'est un homme à —s*, he is a gentlemanly man, or a man of fair dealings. — *chimique*; chemical process.

procéder, *v. n.*, to proceed, to go on, to come from, to arise (from), to originate (in), to behave, to conduct one's self, (jur.) to proceed — *criminellement contre quelqu'un*, to proceed (criminally) against any one. *Cela procède bien*, that is going on very well.

procédure, *n. f.*, (jur.) proceedings; practice, procedure, process.

procès, *n. m.*, lawsuit, suit, action, trial, process. *Etre en —*; to be at law. *Intenter un —*, *faire un —*, *à quelqu'un*, to bring an action against any one, to institute proceedings against any one. *Gagner son —*; to gain one's suit, or case. *Perdre son —*; to lose one's case. *Faire le — à quelqu'un*, to try any one, to bring any one to trial, to call any one to account, to find fault with, to censure. *Sans autre forme de —*, without more ado, without further formality.

processif, -ve, *adj.*, litigious.

procession, *n. f.*, procession.

processionnel, *n. m.*, (c. rel.) processional.

processionnel, -le, *adj.*, processional.

processionnellement (-nèl-mān), *adv.*, in procession.

procès-verbal, *n. m.*, (— *verbaux*) (authentic written minute, or report, of an official act or proceeding), proceedings, official report, information against; (parl.) journal, minute of proceedings.

prochain, -e, *adj.*, near, nearest, next, approaching, near at hand, high, approximate, proximate, (com.) proximo. *Village —*, neighboring village. *Le mois —*; next month. *La semaine —e*; next week. *Son départ est —*; his departure is high at hand, or imminent. *Fin —e*, approaching end. *Fin —*, (com.) at the end of next month.

prochain, *n. m.*, neighbor, fellow-creature.

prochainement (-shè-n-mān), *adv.*, in a short time, shortly, soon.

prochaineté, *n. f.*, nearness, proximity.

proche, *adj.*, near, next, near at hand, neighboring, high, approaching. *La ville la plus —*; the nearest town. — *parent*, near relation.

proche, *prep.*, near, high.

proche, *adv.*, near, high. *De — en —*; from

place to place, gradually, one after another. *Le choléra s'étendit rapidement de — en —*, the cholera spread rapidly from place to place.

proches, *n m pl*, near relations, near relatives, relations, relatives, kinsmen, kin, kindred

prochronisme, *n m*, prochronism

providence, *n f*, (med) prolapsus

proclamateur, *n m*, proclaimer, proclaiming

proclamation, *n f*, proclamation

proclamer, *v a*, to proclaim, to cry out, to give out, to announce, to trumpet forth; to publish, to declare.

proclitique, *n m. and adj*, (gram) unaccented word, unaccented.

proclive, *adj*, inclined.

proclivité, *n f*, proclivity.

procombant, *-e, adj*, (bot) procumbent

proconsul, *n m*, (Roman hist) proconsul

proconsulaire, *adj*, (Roman hist.) proconsular.

proconsulat, *n m*, (Roman hist) proconsulship.

procréateur, *adj*, procreative, procreating.

procréation, *n f*, procreation

procréer, *v a*, to procreate, to beget.

procurateur, *n m*, procurator, proxy.

procuratie (-ci), *n f*, procuracy (at Venice), procurator's palace.

procurator, *n f*, procurator, power of attorney, letter of attorney, warrant of attorney; proxy (deed).

procuratrice, *n f*. *V* **procurer**.

procurer, *v a.*, to procure, to obtain, to help to, to get — *une charge à quelqu'un*; to procure, to obtain, to get, a post for any one

se procurer, *v r.*, to procure, to obtain, to get for one's self, to be procured, to be obtained, to be procurable *Se — de l'argent*, to obtain money. *Ce poisson se procure très-difficilement*; this sort of fish is hard to get.

procur-eur, *n m*, -**atrice**, *n f*, proxy. *Agir par —*; to act by proxy.

procurer, *n m*, *○* solicitor, attorney, procurator. *○ — fiscal*; (feudalism) lord's attorney, purveyor (of monastic orders). — *général*; Attorney General. — *du roi*, — *impérial*, — *de la république*; public prosecutor.

procurseuse, *n f*, procurress; bawd.

prodigaleme (-gal-mān), *adv*, prodigally, extravagantly, lavishly, profusely.

prodigalité, *n f*, prodigality, profusion, extravagance, lavishness.

prodige, *n m.*, prodigy, wonder, marvel.

prodigieusement (-euz-mān), *adv*, prodigiously, wonderfully, wondrously, marvelously, stupendously.

prodigieux, -**se**, *adj*, prodigious, wondrous, wonderful, marvelous, vast, stupendous.

prodigue, *adj*, prodigal, profuse, lavish, wasteful. *L'enfant —*, the prodigal son.

prodigue, *n m f*, prodigal, spendthrift, squanderer.

prodiguer (-ghé), *v a.*, to lavish, to waste, to squander away, to be prodigal of, to be lavish of, to throw away. — *sa vie*, to expose one's life.

se prodiguer, *v r.*, to be lavished, to be thrown away, to expose one's self.

prodrome, *n m.*, introduction, preface; (med.) premonitory symptoms.

product-eur, -**rice**, *adj*, productive, producing.

producteur, *n m*, (polit. econ.) producer.

productibilité, *n f*, productiveness.

productible, *adj*, producible.

productif, -**ve**, *adj*, productive

production, *n f*, act of producing, production; (jur.) exhibition (of deeds); (jur.) deeds exhibited, (anat) process, growth.

productivement, *adv*, productively.

productivité, *n f*, productiveness.

produire (produisant, produit), *v a.*, to produce, to bring forth; to bear, to yield, to be worth, to be productive of, to be the cause of; to breed, to generate, to show, to exhibit, to adduce; to make known — *des témoins*, to show title-deeds. *Cette chaise produisit dix mille francs par an*, this office, or post, is worth four hundred a year. *La guerre produisit de grands maux*; war is productive of, or begets, great evils. — *un jeune homme dans le monde*, to introduce a young man into society, to bring out, or make known, a young man.

se produire, *v r.*, to introduce one's self, to put one's self forward, to make one's way, to be produced, or brought forth, to occur, to happen, to manifest itself.

produire, *v n*, (jur.) to deliver particulars, to show title-deeds

produit, *n m*, produce, product, yield; production, exhibit, (arith, geom.) product, proceeds. *Il vit du — de sa terre*, he lives on the produce of his land. — *s agricoles*; agricultural produce. — *chimique*, chemical product. — *net*; (com.) net proceeds.

proème, *n m.*, proem, preface, prelude, introduction.

proéminence, *n f*, prominence, protuberance, projection

proéminent, -**e**, *adj*, prominent, protuberant

profanateur, *n m*, profaner.

profanation, *n f*, profanation.

profane, *adj*, profane, secular, unworthy.

profane, *n m f*, profane person, unlearned person; outsider, black sheep, the vulgar herd

profaner, *v a*, to profane, to defile, to pollute, to desecrate. *C'est — le talent que de faire cela*; it is a profanation of talent to do that.

proférer, *v a.*, to utter, to speak; to pronounce. *Se —*, to be uttered.

prof-es, -**esse**, *n and adj*, professed friar, professed nun; professed.

professer, *v a.*, to profess, to make a profession of, to exercise, to practice, to teach, to be a professor of, to lecture on. — *le plus grand respect pour quelqu'un*, to profess the greatest respect for any one — *une science*, to teach a science. — *un métier*, to practise a trade, to exercise a calling.

professer, *v a. and n.*, to be a professor, to be a lecturer, to lecture, to teach

professeur, *n m*, professor, teacher; lecturer; practitioner (of an art or calling). *Chaire de —*; professorship — *en droit*, professor of law.

profession, *n f*, profession, declaration; profession (occupation), calling; trade, business. *Il fait — de bel esprit*; he sets up for a wit. *De quelle — est-il?* what is his profession? *Dévoit de —* — *est-il?* what is his profession? *Dévoit de —* — *est-il?* what is his profession?

professionnel, -**le**, *adj*, professional.

professo, *adv*, ex professo, thoroughly; in a professional manner

professoral, -**e**, *adj*, professorial

professorat, *n m*, professorship, lectureship; teaching.

profil, *n m.*, profile, side face, side-view; section, outline; (drawing) section. *Un visage de —*; a face in profile.

profiler, *v a*, to profile; to represent in profile, to show in profile. *Se —*; to appear in profile, to stand out.

profit, *n m.*, profit, gain, emolument, benefit, utility, improvement, progress, use. *Au — de*; for the benefit of, for the use of, in support of, in aid of — *net*, clear profit. *Il ne m'en revient aucun* —, I get nothing by it. *Mettre tout —*, to turn everything to the best advantage; to turn everything to account. *Faire son — de*; to make a profit by, to make the best of,

to avail one's self of *Tirer du — de*, to profit by. — *s'éventuels*, perquisites.

profitable, *adj.*, profitable, advantageous
profiter, *v. n.*, to profit, to gain, to benefit, to avail one's self, to improve. — *sur des marchandises*; to profit by goods *Faire — son argent*, to lay out one's money advantageously — *des bons avis*; to profit by good advice — *de l'occasion*; to avail one's self of, to improve, the opportunity. *Les biens mal acquis ne profitent point*; ill gotten goods never go far. or never serve — *en sagesse*, to improve in wisdom. *C'est un terrain où rien ne profite*, it is a soil where nothing thrives

profond, *-e, adj.*, deep, profound; wide, vast, extensive, sound; downright, consummate, heavy (of sighs), dark (of the night). *Un — sommeil*; a sound sleep. — *e révérence*, low bow, low courtesy *Science — e*, profound learning *Fut — e*, deep well. *Un — savant* —; a profound scholar. *Un — penseur*; a profound thinker. *Un — scélérat*, a consummate villain. *Nuit — e*; dark night, pitch dark.

profond, *n. m.*, depth, abyss.
profondément, *adv.*, deep, deeply, profoundly, widely, greatly, soundly, fast. *Saluer —*; to bow low. *Dormir —*, to sleep soundly.
profondeur, *n. f.*, depth, profoundness, profundity; penetration; extent.

profus, *-e, adj.*, profuse.
profusément, *adv.*, profusely.
profusion, *n. f.*, profusion, profuseness. *Donner avec —*; to give profusely, lavishly. *A —*, in profusion.

progéniture, *n. f.*, (jest) progeny, offspring
prognathe, *adj.*, (ethnology) prognathous.
prognathisme, *n. m.*, (ethnology) the being prognathous.

prognostic, *n. m.*, *V. pronostic*
prognostique, *adj.*, (med) prognostic.
programme, *n. m.*, programme, bill, list, syllabus. — *de spectacle*; play-bill.

progrès, *n. m.*, progress, course, advancement, improvement, proficiency, furtherance, rise. — *d'une maladie*; progress of a disease *Il a fait de grands — s*, he has greatly improved, he has made great progress

progresser, *v. n.*, to progress, to improve
progressif, *-ve, adj.*, progressive.
progression, *n. f.*, progression.
progressiste, *n. m.*, progressist, liberal, radical.
progressivement (*-siv-mān*), *adv.*, progressively, by degrees.

prohiber, *v. a.*, to forbid, to interdict, to prohibit

prohibitif, *-ve, adj.*, prohibitive, prohibitory.
prohibition, *n. f.*, prohibition, interdiction.
prohibitionniste, *n. m.*, (com.) prohibitionist.
pride, *n. f.*, prey, prize, booty. *Ouseux de —*; birds of prey. *Être en — à la douleur*; to be a prey to grief. *Être ardent à la —*; to be eager after booty. *Partager la —*; to divide the spoil. *Être en — à ses vassaux*, to be pillaged by one's own servants.

projectile, *n. m.* and *adj.*, projectile.
projection, *n. f.*, projection.
projecture, *n. f.*, (arch.) projecture, projection.
projet, *n. m.*, project, scheme, design, plan, contemplation, idea, first sketch; rough draft. *Former, or concevoir, un —*; to form, or to contrive, a scheme. *Homme à — s*; schemer.

projeter (*proj-é*), *v. a.*, to project, to plan, to contrive, to scheme; to contemplate, to intend, to project, to throw out, to cast forward; to project, to delineate. — *d'aller à la campagne*; to contemplate going into the country. *La terre projette son ombre*; the earth throws forward its shadow.

se projeter, *v. r.*, to project, to jut out, to shoot out, to be prominent, to stand out.

projeter, *v. n.*, to form projects.

projecteur, *n. m.*, *-se, n. f.*, projector, person full of projects, schemer
prolapsus, *n. m.*, (med) prolapsus, prolapse. — *de la lèvre*; prolapse of the uvula
prolégomènes, *n. m. pl.*, prolegomena (prefatory matter).

prolepse, *n. f.*, (rhet.) prolepsis.
proleptique, *adj.*, (med) proleptic, proleptical.

prolétaire, *n. m.* and *adj.*, proletary, proletarian.

prolétariat, *n. m.*, proletariat, pauperism.

prolifère, *adj.*, (bot) prolific.

prolifère, *adj.*, prolific.

prolifer, *adj.*, prolix, tedious, diffuse, verbose.

proliformement, *adv.*, prolixly, diffusely.

prolité, *n. f.*, prolixity, diffuseness.

prologue (*-log*), *n. m.*, prologue.

prolongation, *n. f.*, prolongation, protraction.

prolonge, *n. f.*, (artil) binding rope, lashing; (artil.) small ammunition-wagon.

prolongement (*-lon-mān*), *n. m.*, prolongation, continuation, extension.

prolonger, *v. a.*, to prolong, to lengthen, to continue, to extend, to protract, to lengthen out, to draw out, (geom.) to produce, (nav.) to bring alongside, to sail along — *un bâvre*, to prolong a truce. — *un quai*, to prolong a quay. — *le temps*, to spin out the time — *le terme d'un paiement*, to extend the time for payment

se prolonger, *v. r.*, to be prolonged, to extend, to be continued. *Les débats se sont prolongés fort avant dans la nuit*; the debate was continued far into the night.

promenade (*pro-mnad*), *n. f.*, walking, walk; airing, walk, promenade (place), ambulatory, drive, excursion, pleasure-trip. — *à pied*; walk. — *à cheval*; ride (on horseback). — *en voiture*, drive, airing. — *en bateau*, row, sail *Faire une —*, to take a walk, to go for a walk. *Faire une — en voiture*; to take a drive, to go for a drive. *La — est belle aujourd'hui*, it is beautiful weather for a walk. *C'était une vraie —*; it was a real pleasure-trip.

se promener (*pro-mné*), *v. r.*, to walk, to take a walk, to go for a walk, to promenade, to wander, to ramble. *Se — à cheval*, to ride, to take a ride, to go out riding. *Se — en voiture*; to take a drive, to drive out. *Se — sur l'eau*; to go on the water; to go for a row; to go for a sail. *Du haut de Montmartre la vue se promène sur toute la ville de Paris*, from the top of Montmartre the eye wanders over all the city of Paris. *Envoyer quelqu'un se —*, to send any one packing, or about his business. *Qu'il aille se —*, let him go to Bath. *Allez vous —*, go about your business. *En se promenant*; slowly, leisurely.

promener, *v. a.*, to take out for a walk, to take out walking, to take, to take out, for an airing, for a drive; to take, to take out, for a ride; to take out (animal), to turn (one's eyes, looks); to run one's eyes over, to scan, to survey, to lead about, to take about — *sa vue sur une assemblée*, to survey an assembly. — *quelqu'un*; to bandy any one about.

promeneur, *n. m.*, *-se, n. f.*, walker, pedestrian; rider, person taking a ride, person taking a drive; (fig) humbug.

promenoir, *n. m.*, walk, place for walking; covered walk or gallery.

promesse, *n. f.*, promise, word; promissory note, note of hand. *Tenir sa —*; to keep one's promise. *Satisfaire à sa —*, to be as good as one's word. *Vendre avec — de garantir*, to warrant the quality of one's goods.

promettant, *n. m.*, (jur.) promisor, obligor.
prometteur, *n. m.*, *-se, n. f.*, promiser.

promettre, *v. a.*, to promise, to forebode. *Il m'a promis de venir*, he promised me that he would come. — *et tenir sont deux*, it is one thing to promise, another to perform. *Voudrait un temps qui promet un orage*, this weather forebodes a storm.

se promettre, *v. r.*, to promise one's self, to purpose, to resolve, to intend, to expect, to hope, to promise each other, to be promised.

prometteur, *n. m.*, to promise, to be promising, to bid fair. *Ce jeune homme promet beaucoup*; that is a very promising young man.

prominence, *n. f.*, prominence.

prominent, *-e, adj.*, prominent.

prominer, *v. n.*, to rise above; to be prominent.

promis, *-e, part.*, promised, intended, engaged.

La terre — e, the promised land. *Chose — e*, *chance due*; promises should be kept. *Un — n.*, an intended, a lover.

promiscuité, *n. f.*, promiscuousness.

promission, *n. f.*, (Bib.) promise. *La terre de —*, the land of promise.

promontoire, *n. m.*, (geog.) promontory, headland.

promoteur, *n. m.*, promoter. *adj.*, promoting, inducing.

promotion, *n. f.*, promotion, preferment.

promouvoir, *v. a.*, to promote, to prefer, to raise, to advance.

prompt, *-e* (prôn, prônt), *adj.*, prompt, quick, active, ready, sudden, speedy, swift, hasty, passionate. — *e réponse*, quick answer. *Il a la répartie — e*, he is quick at repartee. *Il est — à servir ses amis*, he is ever ready to serve his friends. *Avoir l'esprit —*, to have a quick understanding, to be very sharp.

promptement (prôn-tmân), *adv.*, promptly, quickly, readily, suddenly, speedily, swiftly, hastily, passionately.

promptitude (prôn-ti-tud), *n. f.*, promptitude, speed, speediness, quickness, readiness, suddenness, swiftness; hastiness, passion.

promulgation, *n. f.*, promulgation.

promulguer (-ghé), *v. a.*, to promulgate. *Se —*, to be promulgated.

pronaos, *n. m.*, (—) (arch., antiq.) pronaos.

pronateur, *n. and adj. m.*, (anat.) pronator.

pronation, *n. f.*, (anat.) pronation.

prône, *n. m.*, (c rel.) sermon (after or before mass); lecture, rebuke, sermon.

prôner, *v. a.*, to cry up, to extol, to preach up, to commend, to praise, to set forth; to preach to, to lecture, to sermonize, (l u.) to preach.

prôner, *v. n.*, to lecture, to remonstrate.

prôneur, *n. m.*, (l u.) preacher.

prôneur, *n. m.*, -se, *n. f.*, puffer, trumpeter; lecturer, preacher, rebuker.

pronom (-non), *n. m.*, (gram.) pronoun.

pronominal, *-e, adj.*, pronominal.

pronominalement (-nal-mân), *adv.*, (gram.) pronominally.

prononçable, *adj.*, pronouncable.

prononcé, *n. m.*, (jur.) judgment delivered, sentence, decree.

prononcé, *-e, adj.*, pronounced, decided, decisive, marked; (paint, sculpt.) prominent. *Les muscles en sont bien — e*, the muscles are very prominent. *Caractère —*, decided character.

Goût —; decided taste. *Fortement —*; strongly marked.

prononcer, *v. a.*, to pronounce, to articulate, to utter, to say, to speak, to give utterance to; to give; to deliver, to make, to declare, (jur.) to find, to give in, (paint) to delineate strongly, to bring out, to give prominence to — *un discours*; to deliver a discourse, to make a speech. — *une sentence*; (jur.) to pass sentence.

se prononcer, *v. r.*, to pronounce one's self, to

declare one's self, to speak out, to express one's sentiments, to show one's self, to manifest one's self, to be pronounced, to be marked, to become evident.

prononcer, *v. n.*, to pronounce, to declare one's sentiment, to decide with authority.

prononciation, *n. f.*, pronunciation, utterance, delivering, delivery — *d'une sentence*; passing sentence. — *nette, distincte*, clear, distinct pronunciation. — *viciueuse, locale*; vicious, local pronunciation. *Il a la — belle*, he has a fine utterance, or delivery.

pronostic, *n. m.*, prognostic, prognostication; (med.) prognostic, prognosis.

pronostiquer, *v. a.*, to prognosticate.

pronostiqueur, *n. m.*, prognosticator.

propagande, *n. f.*, propaganda.

propagandiste, *n. m.*, propagandist.

propagateur, *n. m.*, propagator, spreader.

adj., propagating, spreading.

propagation, *n. f.*, propagation, spread, spreading, diffusion. *La — d'une maladie*; the spread of a disease. *La — des connaissances*; the diffusion of knowledge.

propager, *v. a.*, to propagate, to spread, to spread abroad, to diffuse.

se propager, *v. r.*, to be propagated, to be diffused, to be spread abroad; to propagate, to spread.

propension, *n. f.*, propensity, tendency, inclination, bent, disposition.

prophète, *n. m.*, prophet, seer. *Personne n'est — dans son pays*; no man is a prophet in his own country.

prophétesse, *n. f.*, prophetess.

prophétie (-ci), *n. f.*, prophecy, prophesying.

prophétique, *adj.*, prophetic, prophetic.

prophétiquement (-tik-mân), *adv.*, prophetically.

prophétiser, *v. a.*, to prophes, to foretell.

prophylactique, *adj.*, (med.) prophylactical, prophylactic.

prophylactique, *n. f.*, (med.) the science of prophylactic medicine.

propice, *adj.*, propitious, favorable, kind. *Le ciel est — à ses vœux*, heaven favors his wishes.

Rendre —; to render propitious, to propitiate.

propitiatio, *n. f.*, propitiation.

propitiatoire, *n. m. and adj.*, propitiatory, mercy-seat; propitiatory.

propitier, *v. a.*, to propitiate.

propolis (-lis), *n. f.*, propolis.

proportion, *n. f.*, proportion, relation, ratio, due share; suitableness. — *gardée*, in proportion. *A —*, proportionable, proportional, proportionably, proportionately, proportionally. *A de —*; in proportion to.

proportionnalité, *n. f.*, proportionality, proportionateness.

proportionné, *-e, adj.*, proportioned; suited.

proportionnel, *-le, adj.*, proportional.

proportionnelle, *n. f.*, (math.) proportional.

proportionnellement (-nèl-mân), *adv.*, proportionably, proportionately.

proportionnement, *adv.*, proportionally, proportionately, in proportion to.

proportionner, *v. a.*, to proportion, to adjust, to fit, to accommodate, to adapt, or to adjust, to suit — *sa dépense à son revenu*; to suit one's expenditure to one's revenue, to cut one's cloth according to one's measure.

se proportionner, *v. r.*, to be proportioned, to proportion one's self, to suit one's self.

propos, *n. m.*, discourse, talk, words; purpose, resolution, design. *pl.*, idle remarks, tittle-tattle, talk. *Changeons de —*, let us talk of something else. — *de table*; table-talk. — *interrompu*; desultory talk. *Je me moque des —*; what do I care for people's tattle! *Jeter du — d'accordement*; to hint at reconciliation. *A —*, *adj.*, seasonable, proper, fit, to the purpose.

A —, air, seasonably, opportunely, pertinently, by the way, talking of that, now I come to think of it. *Venir fort à —*, to come in the nick of time. *Elle fait chaque chose à —*, she does everything at the proper time. *Mai à —*, ill-timed, unseasonable, unseasonably. *Hors de —*, unseasonably, not to the purpose, impertinent, impertinently. *A —, j'en ai oublié de tous dire l'autre jour*, now I think of it, I forgot to tell you the other day. *Il s'est fâché à — de rien*, he got angry for nothing at all. *Il est venu me quereller à — de bêtises*, he came to quarrel with me for no earthly reason. *A quel —?* what about? *A — de quoi?* for what reason? why? *A tout —*, at every turn, ever and anon. *A — de*; with respect to *A —, n.*, fitness, expediency, appositeness, pertinence, design. *L'à — fait le mérite*, seasonableness gives everything its price. *De — délibéré*, of set purpose. *Juger à —*, to think proper. *Il est à — de*, it is expedient to

proposable, *adj.*, that can be proposed, proposable.

proposant, *n.m.*, (French protestant) student in divinity.

proposant, *adj.m.*, (c.rel.) proposing.

proposer, *v.a.*, to propose, to offer, to propound, to move, to make a motion, to designate, to set up, to state, to move. *un sujet à traiter*; to propose a subject for writing upon. *une question*, to propound a question. *quelqu'un pour exemple*, to set up anybody as a pattern.

proposer, *v.r.*, to propose one's self, to offer one's self, to be proposed, to be offered, to propose, to purpose, to intend, to have in view.

proposer, *v.n.*, to propose. *L'homme propose et Dieu dispose*, man proposes and God disposes.

proposateur, *n.m.*, proposer, propounder.

proposition, *n.f.*, proposition, motion; proposal, offer. *Pain de —*, show-bread or shewbread. *Faire des —s à quelqu'un*; to make proposals to any one.

propre, *adj.*, own, very, same, self-same, very same, adapted, appropriate, calculated, fit, fitted, qualified, proper, suitable, clean, neat, tidy; nice; accurate, right, correct. *C'est son — fils*; it is his own son. *En main —*, in one's own hands. *Amour —*, (—s) self-love, conceit. *Nom —*, proper name. *Ce sont ses — paroles*; they are his very words. *Termes —s*; proper, or correct, expressions. *Il est — à tout*; he is fit for anything. *Le mot —*, the proper or right word. *Il est toujours fort —*, he is always very neat. *Avoir une écriture —*, to write a neat hand.

propre, *n.m.*, characteristic, attribute, peculiar quality, property, part; (gram.) proper sense, literal sense; (jur.) real estate, real property, (c.rel.) particular prayers. *Le — des oiseaux est de voler*; it is in the nature of birds to fly. *Avoir en —*; to own. *N'avoir rien en —*; to have no property. *Posséder en —*; to possess in one's own right. *Le — et le figuré*; the literal and figurative sense. *Prendre un mot au —*; to use a word in its literal sense. *C'est du —*; what a dirty action! what a nasty thing!

proprement, *adv.*, properly, correctly, rightly; literally, cleanly; neatly, tidily. *— dit*, properly called, properly so called. *A — parler*; properly speaking. *S'habiller —*; to dress neatly.

propret, *te, adj.*, spruce, neat, tidy, natty.

propreté, *n.f.*, cleanness, cleanliness, spruce-ness, neatness, niceness.

propriétaire, *n.m.*, (Roman hist.) proprietor.

propriétaire, *n.m.f.*, owner, proprietor, proprietress; landlord; landlady; freeholder, esquire, man of independent means. *Nu —*; (jur.) owner without the usufruct of his property.

propriété, *n.f.*, property, ownership, estate, peculiar quality, essential faculty, propriety, correctness (of words, terms). *pl.*, lands, estates — *littéraire*, copyright. *Nue —*, (jur.) property without the usufruct of it, reversionary interest. *Voir quelqu'un à une —*, to settle an estate upon any one. *Voler la —*, to trespass.

propulser, *v.a.*, to propel.

propulseur, *n.m.*, (tech.) propeller. — *à hélice*; screw-propeller.

propulsion, *n.f.*, propulsion.

propylée, *n.m. pl.*, (arch.) propylæum.

pro rata, *n.m.*, proportion. *Au — de*, pro rata, in proportion.

prorogatif, *ve, adj.*, prorogative.

prorogation, *n.f.*, prolongation, adjournment; prorogation (of parliament).

proroger, *v.a.*, to prolong time, to protract, to adjourn, to delay, to prorogue (parliament).

prosaïque, *adj.*, prosaic, prosy, dull, tedious matter of fact.

prosaïquement, *adv.*, prosaically, dully, unpoetically, tediously, coldly.

prosaïser, *v.n.*, to write prose, to vulgarize.

prosaïsme, *n.m.*, prosaism, (fig.) prosiness, dullness, monotony, vulgarity. *Le — de la vie*; the monotony of life.

prosaïste, *n.m.*, prose-writer, prosaist.

proscénium (*sé-ni-om*), *n.m.*, (antiqu.) proscenium.

proscripteur, *n.m.*, proscriber, banisher.

proscription, *n.f.*, proscription, outlawry.

proscrire, *v.a.*, (proscrivant, proscript), to proscribe, to outlaw, to expel, to banish, to taboo. *Se —*; to be proscribed, to proscribe each other.

proscrit, *n.m.*, — *e, n.f.*, proscribed person, exile, outlaw, refugee, outcast. *Figure de —*; disagreeable face, displeasing face.

prose, *n.f.*, prose, (c.rel.) prose. *Mettre en —*; to turn into prose.

prosecteur, *n.m.*, (anat.) prosector.

prosylite, *n.m.f.*, proselyte.

prosléisme, *n.m.*, proselytism.

prosodie, *n.f.*, (gram.) prosody.

prosodique, *adj.*, prosodial, prosodical.

prospopée, *n.f.*, (rhet.) prosopopeia.

prospectus (*-tus*), *n.m.*, prospectus, handbill.

prosperer, *adj.*, prosperous, thriving; propitious, favorable.

prosperer, *v.n.*, to prosper, to be prosperous, to be successful, to thrive, to speed.

prosperité, *n.f.*, prosperity, success, well-being. *Quel visage de —!* what a happy, cheerful face! how well you look!

prostata, *n.f.*, (anat.) prostate, prostate gland.

prostatique, *adj.*, (anat.) prostatic.

prostration, *n.f.*, prostration, obeisance.

prosterment, *n.m.*, prostration.

prosterner, *v.a.*, to prostrate.

se prosterner, *v.r.*, to prostrate one's self, to fall down, to bow one's head, to bow low.

prosthese, *n.f.*, (gram.) prosthesis; (surg. l.u.) prosthesis. *V. prothèse.*

prostituée, *n.f.*, prostitute.

se prostituer, *v.r.*, to prostitute one's self.

prostitution, *n.f.*, prostitution.

prostration, *n.f.*, prostration.

prostyle, *n.m. and adj.*, (arch.) prostyle.

protagoniste, *n.m.*, (theat.) principal character, protagonist.

protase, *n.f.*, protasis.

protatique, *adj.*, protatic.

prote, *n.m.*, (print) overseer; (iron) reader.

protecteur, *rieux, n. and adj.*, protector, protectress, patron, patroness, patronizer, fosterer.

protective, *patronizing, fostering.*

Société — *— des animaux*, society for the prevention of cruelty to animals.

protection, *n. f.*, protection, defense, support, patronage, influence, favor, countenance, (nav) shelter, cover.

protectionniste, *n. m.* and *adj.*, (com) protectionist.

protectorat, *n. m.*, protectorate, protectorship.

protégé, *n. m.*, Proteus.

protégé, *n. m.*, -e, *n. f.*, favorite, dependant, protégé; protégée.

protéger, *v. a.*, to protect, to defend, to shield, to shelter, to patronize, to countenance, to favor. — *contre le mal*, to shield from harm.

protestant, -e, *n.* and *adj.*, Protestant.

protestantisme, *n. m.*, Protestantism.

protestation, *n. f.*, protestation, protest. — *d'amitié*, profession of friendship. *Faire insérer une — dans le procès-verbal*, to enter a protest.

protester, *v. a.*, to protest, to vow. *Je vous le proteste sur mon honneur*; I swear to you on my honor. — *une lettre de change*; to protest a bill of exchange. *Se —*, to be protested.

protester, *v. n.*, to protest. — *de nullité*, to protest against the validity of a deed.

protêt, *n. m.*, (com) protest. — *faute de paiement*, protest for non-payment. *Faire signifier un —*; to give notice of a protest.

prothèse, *n. f.*, (surg) prosthesis. — *dentaire*, setting of artificial teeth.

proto, a prefix from Gr *πρῶτος*.

proto-carbure, *n. m.*, (chem) carburet.

protochlorure, *n. m.*, (chem) protochloride.

protocole, *n. m.*, protocol; formulary, preamble.

protonotaire, *n. m.*, protonotary.

prototype, *n. m.*, prototype, model.

protoxyde, *n. m.*, (chem) protoxide.

protubérance, *n. f.*, (anat) protuberance.

protubérant, *adj.*, protuberant.

protuteur, *n. m.*, (jur.) person acting as guardian.

prou, *adv.*, enough, much. *Ns peu m —*; neither little nor much. *Peu ou —*, little or much.

proue, *n. f.*, (nav. and poëtic) prow, stem.

protesse, *n. f.*, prowess, valor; performance; (iron.) feat of valor.

provable, *adj.*, provable.

prouver, *v. a.*, to prove, to show; to make good, to substantiate; to be a proof of, to give proof of, to verify.

provediteur, *n. m.*, (Ital.) proveditore.

provenance (pro-vnāns), *n. f.*, (com) production, origin, source, growth; produce, goods. *En —*; proceeding, coming (from).

provenant, -e (pro-vnānt, -t), *adj.*, proceeding, accruing, arising.

provençal, -e, *n.* and *adj.*, Provençal.

provinde, *n. f.*, (Lu) provision, (agri.) provider, provisions, victuals.

provenir (pro-vnir), *v. n.*, to spring, to accrue, to issue, to proceed, to result (from); to come, to arise (from).

proverbe, *n. m.*, proverb, saying. *Devenir —*, *passer en —*; to become a proverb, to become proverbial.

proverbial, -e, *adj.*, proverbial. **proverbialement** (-al-mān), *adv.*, proverbially.

providence, *n. f.*, Providence (of God).

providentiel, -le, *adj.*, providential.

provigement, *n. m.*, layering of vines; (of words) pruning (Ronsard).

provisigner, *v. a.*, to layer vines.

provisigner, *v. n.*, (agri) to increase; \odot to multiply, to increase.

provin, *n. m.*, layer (of a vine).

province, *n. f.*, province, shire, county. *Les gens de —*; country people. *En —*; in the country, in the provinces. *Il a encore l'air de —*; he has still a countrified air.

provincial, *n. m.*, provincial, country person, superior of a monastic fraternity.

provincial, -e, *n.* and *adj.*, provincial, country, country-like. *Manières —es*; country manners.

provincialat, *n. m.*, provincialship (of convents).

provincialisme, *n. m.*, (gram) provincialism.

provisseur, *n. m.*, head-master, principal of a (government) college.

provision, *n. f.*, provision, stock, store, supply, (fam.) hoard, (com.) stock on hand; provisional maintenance. *Par —*, provisionally, in the mean time. *Faire ses —s*; to provide one's self with necessaries. *Faire sa — de bois, de charbon*, to take in, to lay in, one's stock of wood, of coal, of fuel. — *s de bouche*, provisions. — *s de guerre*, ammunition. *Aller à la —*; to go marketing. *Faire — de*, to get in a supply of. *Faire la — d'une lettre de change*, (com.) to provide for a bill of exchange.

provisionnel, -le, *adj.*, provisional.

provisionnellement (-nel-mān), *adv.*, provisionally.

provisoire, *n. m.*, provisional state.

provisoire, *adj.*, provisional, temporary.

provisoirement (-zoar-mān), *adv.*, provisionally, temporarily; in the mean time.

provisorat, *n. m.*, head-mastership, principalship.

provocant, *adj.*, provoking, provocative; exciting, defiant, instigating.

provocat-sur, -rice, *n.* and *adj.*, provoker, instigator, abettor, aggressor; provoking, instigating, abetting. *Agent —*, hired plotter, hireling.

provocation, *n. f.*, provocation, instigation. — *en duel*, challenge to fight.

provoquer, *v. a.*, to provoke, to incense, to call forth, to promote, to instigate, to challenge. — *des applaudissements*; to call forth applause. — *en duel*; to challenge. — *au sommeil*; to invite to sleep.

proxénète, *n. m.*, (com) \odot broker, pimp, pander, go-between.

proximité, *n. f.*, proximity, nearness, near relationship. *Le théâtre est à sa —*; the theater is in his neighborhood. *Il y a — de sang entre vous et moi*, you and I are nearly related by the ties of blood. *A — de*, within a short distance of, in the neighborhood of.

proyer, *n. m.*, (orni) common bunting. *Pitri! mi!*, not I! not a bit of it! don't you wish you may get it! whistle for it!

prude, *n. f.* and *adj.*, prude; prudish.

prudemment (-de-mān), *adv.*, prudently, discreetly, wisely, cautiously.

prudence, *n. f.*, prudence, discretion.

prudent, -e, *adj.*, prudent, cautious, discreet.

pruderie (pru-dri), *n. f.*, prudery.

prud'homme, *n. f.*, uprightness, integrity, probity; (com.) trade-arbitration.

prud'homme, *n. m.*, skillful or able person (in an art or trade), expert, \odot upright, honest man. *Conseil des —s*; council of experts.

prune, *n. f.*, bloom (of fruits).

pruiné, *adj.*, covered with bloom (of fruits).

prune, *n. f.*, plum. — *de Brignoles*, *prunelle*.

— *de Monneur*; Orleans plum — *sauvage*;

skag. — *de marabille*, marabelle plum. — *de reine-Claude*, greengage. — *de Damas*, damson.

Couleur —, violet color. *Ce n'est pas pour des —s*, (fig) it is not for nothing.

pruneau, *n. m.*, prune, dried plum; French plum.

prunelle (pru-n-ll), *n. f.*, plum-orchard.

prunelle, *n. f.*, (bot) sloe, bullace; (woolen stuff) prunella, prunello; (anat) pupil, apple (of the eye), eye-ball. *Jouer de la —*; to cast sheep's eyes, to ogle, to leer.

prunellier, *n. m.*, (bot.) alce-tree, bullace-tree
prunier, *n. m.*, (bot.) plum-tree
prurigineux, *a. adj.*, (med.) pruriginous.
prurit, *n. m.*, (med.) prurience, prurieny,
 pruritus, itching
prusse, *n. f.* Pour le roi de —, to no purpose,
 in vain, for nothing.
prussiate, *n. m.*, (chem.) prussiate
prussien, *ne* (-in, -én), *n* and *adj.*, Prussian
prussique, *n. m.*, (chem.) prussic. *Acide* —,
 prussic acid.
prytane, *n. m.*, (Grec. antiq.) prytanis. *pl.*,
 prytanes.
prytanée, *n. m.*, (Grec. antiq.) prytaneum
P. S., initial letters of *postscriptum*, P S, post-
 script.
psalmiste, *n. m.*, psalmist.
psalmodie, *n. f.*, psalmody, sing-song.
psalmodier, *v n* and *a*, to recite, to chant,
 psalms; to read, to recite in a sing-song manner.
psalterion, *n. m.*, (mus.) psaltery
psammite, *n. m.*, (min.) psammite, graywacke
 or greywacke
psaume, *n. m.*, psalm.
psautier (-tie), *n. m.*, psalter, psalm-book;
 (c. rel.) chaplet of 150 beads, num's veil
pseudo, a prefix from Gr ψευδός
pseudonyme, *adj.*, pseudonymous, under an
 assumed name. *n. m.*, pseudonym, nom de
 plume; alias.
psora or **psore**, *n. f.*, (med.) psora, itch.
psorique, *adj.*, (med.) psoric, itchy.
psyché, *n. f.*, (myth.) Psyche, Psyche-glass,
 cheval-glass.
psychique, *adj.*, psychical.
psychologie (-ko-), *n. f.*, psychology.
psychologique (-ko-), *adj.*, psychologic, psy-
 chological.
psychologiste or **psychologue** (-ko-), *n. m.*,
 psychologist.
pylie, *n. m.*, snake-charmer
ptérodactyle, *n. m.*, (foss.) pterodactyl.
ptyalisme, *n. m.*, (med.) ptyalism.
puant (pu-a-mān), *adv.*, stankingly;
 grossly, impudently, (fig., fam.) impudently, in a
 barefaced manner.
puant, *a. adj.*, stinking; impudent, bare-
 faced. *Devenir* —, to begin to stink. *Mensonge*
 —, impudent lie. — *menteur*, impudent liar.
puant, *n. m.*, (pop.) stunkard
puanteur, *n. f.*, stunk, stench, offensive smell
pubère, *adj.*, pubescent, of puberty.
puberté, *n. f.*, puberty.
pubescence, *n. f.*, (bot.) pubescence, down.
pubescent, *a. adj.*, (bot.) pubescent, downy.
pubic, *ne* (-in, -én), *adj.*, (anat.) pubic.
pubis, *n. m.* and *adj.*, (anat.) of pubis; pubic.
Oe —; os pubis, pubic bone, share-bone; pubes
publi-c, *que*, *adj.*, public; notorious. *Rendre*
 —; to make public, to publish; (of women) on
 the town, loose, fast. *La chose* — *que*, the
 common weal. *La partie* — *que*, the crown, the
 public prosecutor
public, *n. m.*, public *En* —; publicly.
publicain, *n. m.*, (Rom. antiq.) publican; (fig.)
 extortioner.
publicateur, *n. m.*, (jur.) publisher.
publication, *n. f.*, publication; publishing,
 proclamation.
publiciste, *n. m.*, publicist.
publicité, *n. f.*, publicity, notoriety; advertis-
 ing, advertisements.
publier, *v. a.*, to publish, to make public, to
 proclaim, to celebrate, to trumpet forth, to
 bring out, to issue. — *quelque chose sur les*
touts; to proclaim anything from the house-tops,
 to trumpet forth anything. — *une ordonnance*,
 to issue an ordinance.
publiquement (-blik-mān), *adv.*, publicly, in
 public.

puce, *n. f.*, (ent.) flea. *Herbe aux* —s, flea-
 bane, fleawort — *d'eau*, water-beetle — *de*
mer; psyllus marinus. — *de terre*, earth-
 puceron *Avor la* — *à l'oreille*; to have a flea
 in one's ear, to be uneasy, anxious *Mettre à*
quelqu'un la — *à l'oreille*, to give any one cause
 for uneasiness
puce, *adj.*, puce, puce-colored.
puceau, *n. m.*, chaste youth, (iron.) spoony,
 simpleton
puelage (pu-alaj), *n. m.*, (1 ex.) maidenhead,
 virginity, (mol.) cowry, (bot.) periwinkle.
puelle, *n. f.*, (fam.) maid, maiden, virgin;
 (ich.) shad. *La* — *d'Orléans*, the maid of
 Orléans (Joan of Arc)
puceron (pu-aron), *n. m.*, (ent.) plant-louse;
 green-fly.
puddlage, *n. m.*, (metal.) puddling.
puddler (-die), *v a*, (metal) to puddle.
puddleur, *n. m.*, (metal) puddler.
pudeur, *n. f.*, bashfulness, shame, modesty,
 decency, discretion, reserve — *virginale*, vir-
 gin bashfulness
puifbond, *a. adj.*, bashful, modest
puifdité, *n. f.*, modesty, pudicity, chastity.
puifique, *adj.*, chaste, modest, bashful
puifiquement (-dik-mān), *adv.*, chastely,
 purely.
puer, *v n* and *a*, to stink, to have an offen-
 sive smell; to smell of, to stink of, to be full of
 conceit. *Il pue le vin*, he stinks, or smells, very
 strong of wine
puéril, *a. adj.*, juvenile, boyish, puerile,
 childish.
puérilement (-ril-mān), *adv.*, puerilely, child-
 ishly
puérilité, *n. f.*, puerility, childishness.
puerperal, *a. adj.*, puerperal
puff (puf, peuf), *n. m.*, exaggerated statement,
 puff. *Faire le* —; to puff
puffin, *n. m.*, (orn.) puffin
pugilat, *n. m.*, pugilism, boxing.
pugliste, *n. m.*, pugilist, boxer.
puine, *n. m.*, (forestry) wood of little value.
V. mort-bois under bois.
puîné, *a. n* and *adj.*, younger brother, younger
 sister, younger
puis, *adv.*, then, afterwards, after that, next,
 besides. *Et* —, and besides, and then *Et* —?
 what then? what next? what?
puilage, *n. m.*, drawing water, drawing up.
puisard, *n. m.*, cesspool, sunk, dip-well, (min-
 ing) sump, water-sump
puisatier, *n. m.*, well-sinker
puiser, *v a*, to draw, to fetch up, to take, to
 borrow; to imbibe; to let in. — *de l'eau à la*
rivière; to draw water out of the river. — *à*
la source; to go to the fountain-head — *des*
opinions; to imbibe opinions.
puiser, *v n*, to draw, to borrow, to take,
 (nav) to make water. *C'est un auteur qui puse*
partout; he is an author who borrows from all
 quarters.
puisque, *conj.*, since, seeing, seeing that,
 inasmuch as
puissamment (-sa-mān), *adv.*, powerfully,
 forcibly, potently, extremely, very. *Il est* —
riche, he is exceedingly rich.
puissance, *n. f.*, power, dominion, sway,
 empire, ability, force, faculty, influence, in-
 fluential man; virtue, quality, property, (mining)
 thickness (of layers or lodes), (mec.) power, horse-
 power. *Toute* —, (n p) omnipotence, almighty
 power. *Haute* —; high-mightiness (title) *Cette*
femme est en — *de mari*, that woman is under the
 control of her husband. *Soumettre à sa* —, to
 bring under one's dominion. *Travailler à sa* —;
 to treat on equal terms. — *matrice*; moving
 power. *Les grandes* —s; the great powers
puissant, *a. adj.*, powerful, potent, mighty;

forcible, strong, lusty, stout, corpulent; wealthy, rich. — *prince*, mighty prince. *Famille* — *e*, influential family. *Le Tout* —, (*n p.*) the Almighty. *Il est tout* — *auprès de lui*, he can get him to do anything.

puits (*pu*), *n m.*, well, hole for water, pit, shaft, well-hole (of staircases), (*nav*) well-room. — *commun*, public well. — *à pompe*, pump-well. — *à roue*; — *à poulie*; draw-well — *artésien*; artesian well — *perdu*; drain-well, blind-well. — *de mine*, shaft of a mine. — *d'abrage*; air-shaft. — *d'abondance*; (*fig*) an inexhaustible mine. *C'est un* — *de science*, he is extremely learned, he is a walking dictionary, a living encyclopædia. *La vérité est au fond d'un* —; truth lies at the bottom of a well (*e.*, has to be sought out).

pululation, *n f.*, rapid increase, swarming
pululer (*pul-lu-*), *v n.*, to increase, to multiply, to pululate, to swarm

pulmonaire, *adj.*, (*anat*, *med*) pulmonary.
Phthisie —, pulmonary disease, consumption
pulmonaire, *n f.*, (*bot*) pulmonaria, pulmonary. *Grande* —, lungwort, sage of Jerusalem, Jerusalem cowslip — *des Français*; golden lungwort — *de chèvre*, liverwort.

pulmonie, *n f.* *V pneumonie*.

pulmonique, *n m f* and *adj.*, consumptive.

pulpation, *n f.*, (*pharm*) reducing to pulp,

pulpation

pulpe, *n f.*, pulp, pap. — *cérébrale*, (*anat*)

cerebral substance.

pulper, *v a.*, (*pharm*) to reduce to pulp.

pulpeux, *-se*, *adj.*, (*bot*) pulpy, pulpy.

pulsatif, *-ve*, *adj.*, (*med*) pulsative, pulsa-

tory.

***pulsatille**, *n f.*, (*bot*) pasque-flower, pulsa-

tilla.

pulsation, *n f.*, beating of the pulse, pulsa-

tion, (*phys*) pulse

pulvérat-eur, *-rice*, *n.* and *adj.*, (*zool*) pul-

verulent.

pulvérescence, *n f.*, pulverulence.

pulvérescent, *-e*, *adj.*, pulverulent.

pulvériser, *n m.*, priming powder; priming

powder-horn, mist, spray (from waterfalls).

pulvérisable, *adj.*, pulverizable.

pulvérisateur, *n m.*, pulverizer. *adj.*, pul-

verizing.

pulvérisation, *n f.*, pulverization.

pulvériser, *v a.*, to reduce to powder, to

grind to dust, to pulverize; to annihilate; to

reduce to atoms.

pulvérent, *-e*, *adj.*, (*bot*) pulverulent; easy

to reduce into powder.

puma, *n m.*, puma, cougar (American lion).

pumicin, *n m.*, palm-oil

punaie, *-e*, *adj.*, affected with ozena.

punaie, *n f.*, bug; (*ent*) bug, *x-flat*. *Cou-*

van de — *s*; nest of bugs.

punaie, *n f.*, ozena.

punch (*ponah*), *n m.*, punch (beverage).

Offrir un — *à quelqu'un*; to entertain any one.

punique, *adj.*, punie.

punir, *v a.*, to punish, to chastise, to avenge.

Puni de mort; punished with death.

punissable, *adj.*, punishable

punisseur, *n m.* and *adj.*, avenger, punisher,

avenging, punishing.

punition, *n f.*, punishment. *Par* —; as a

punishment.

pupillaire (*-pil-lèr*), *adj.*, pupillary.

pupillarisé (*-pil-la-*), *n f.*, (*jur l u.*) nonage,

minority.

pupille, *n m f*, ward, pupil (under a guar-

dian).

pupille, *n f.*, pupil, apple of the eye.

putre, *n m.*, desk, writing-desk, reading-

desk.

pur, *-e*, *adj.*, pure, genuine, unadulterated,

unspotted, innocent, chaste, spotless, clean clear, unmingled, unalloyed, mere, sheer, downright, neat (of liquor) *Une lumière* — *e*; a clear light. *Un ciel* —, a clear, cloudless sky. *Être en état de* — *e nature*, to be stark naked. *Du vin* —; wine without water, pure wine. *Obligation* — *e et simple*; unconditional, unqualified, absolute obligation. *C'est là* — *e vérité*; it is the plain, unvarnished truth. *Par* — *e bonté*; out of sheer kindness. — *e sottise*; downright nonsense. *Ce fruit est du poison tout* —, that fruit is downright poison. *Félicité* — *e*, unalloyed happiness. *Une réputation* — *e*, an untarnished reputation. *Une gloire* — *e*; unsullied glory. *Un trait* —, *un dessin* —, (drawing) a clean stroke, a clean drawing. *A* — *et à plein*, unreservedly, entirely. *En* — *e perte*, in vain, to no purpose.

pureau, *n n*, part uncovered (of slates, tiles).

purée, *n f.*, thick soup; pea-soup; mashed

potatoes.

purement (*pur-mân*), *adv*, purely, genuinely,

merely, only; innocently. — *et simplement*,

unconditionally; merely.

purété (*pur-té*), *n f.*, pureness, purity, gentle-

ness, innocence; chastity.

purgatif, *-ve*, *adj.*, purgative, purging.

purgatif, *n m.*, purgative.

purgation, *n f.*, purgative, purge.

purgatoire, *n m*, purgatory

purge, (*n f.*), (purge), cleansing — *d'hy-*

pothèques; (*jur*) paying off of a mortgage.

purger, *v a*, to purge, to purge away; to

cleanse, to purify, to clear, to refine. — *un*

malade, to purge a sick person — *son bien*

de dettes, to clear one's estate of mortgages.

se purger, *v r*, to purge one's self, to purify

one's self.

purifiant, *-e*, *adj.*, purifying, cleansing

purificateur, *n m.*, purifier

purification, *n f.*, purification.

purificateur, *n m.*, (*e rel*) purificatory.

purifier, *v a*, to purify, to cleanse; to refine,

to try (metal). — *le langage*; to refine the

language.

se purifier, *v r.*, to purify one's self, to purify,

to refine.

puriforme, *adj.*, (*med*) puriform.

purin, *n m.*, (*agri*) liquid manure.

purisme, *n m.*, purism.

puriste, *n m.*, purist

puritan, *-e*, *n* and *adj.*, Puritan.

puritanisme, *n m.*, Puritanism.

purpurin, *-e*, *adj.*, purplish.

purpurine, *n f.*, purple, bronze.

purulence, *n f.*, purulence, purulency.

purulent, *-e*, *adj.*, purulent

pus, *n m.*, (*med*) pus, matter.

pusillanimité (*-zil-la-*), *adj.*, pusillanimous,

faint-hearted, chicken-hearted, cowardly

pusillanimité (*-zil-la-*), *n f.*, pusillanimity,

faint-heartedness, cowardice

pustule, *n f.*, pustule, pimple, blotch, blain;

(*bot*) blister.

pustulé, *-e*, *adj.*, (*bot*) blistered.

putreux, *-se*, *adj.*, putrescent.

putain, *n f.*, (*lex*) street-walker, prostitute,

strumpet.

putasserie, *n f.*, whoredom, whoring, wench-

ing.

putassier, *n m.*, (*lex*) one who frequents

prostitutes, whoremonger

putatif, *-ve*, *adj.*, putative, reputed, sup-

posed.

putativement, *adv.*, reputedly, putatively.

putois, *n m.*, polecat.

putréfaction, *n m.*, putrefaction

putréfait, *-e*, *adj.*, (*l u.*) putrefied.

putréfié, *-e*, *part.*, putrefied.

putréfier, *v a.*, to putrefy.

se putréfier, *v. r.*, to putrefy.
putrescible, *adj.*, putrescible.
putride, *adj.*, (used,) putrid.
putridité, *n. f.*, putridity.
pygargue, *n. m.*, erne, sea-eagle.
pygmée, *n. m.*, pygmy, dwarf.
pylône, *n. m.*, (antiq., arch.) porch (of Egyptian temples).
pylore, *n. m.*, (anat.) pylorus.
pyloride, *n. f.*, bivalve shell.
pylorique, *adj.*, (anat.) pyloric.
pyracanthe, *n. f.*, (bot.) pyracanth.
pyrale, *n. f.*, (ent.) pyralis.
pyramidal, *-e, adj.*, pyramidal, pyramidal, pyramidal.
pyramidale (-dal-mān), *adv.*, pyramidal, pyramidal.
pyramide, *n. f.*, pyramid.
pyramider, *v. n.*, to rise like a pyramid; to tower, to taper.
pyrée, *n. m.*, fire-altar.
pyrèthre, *n. m.*, (bot.) Spanish camomile, feverfew.
pyrétologie, *n. f.*, pyretology.
pyriforme, *adj.*, pyriform.
pyrique, *adj.*, pyrotechnic, pyrotechnical.
pyrite, *n. f.*, (min.) pyrites.
pyriteux, *-se, adj.*, (min.) pyritic, pyritical.
pyrolâtrie, *n. f.*, the worship of fire, pyrolatry.
***pyroligneux**, *adj.*, pyroigneous.
pyrologie, *n. f.*, pyrology.
pyromancie, *n. f.*, pyromancy.
pyromètre, *n. m.*, pyrometer.
pyrophore, *n. m.*, pyrophorus.
pyroscapha, *n. m.*, (nav.) steamer, steamboat.
pyrosis, *n. f.*, (med.) pyrosis, water braith.
pyrotechnie (-tèk-), *n. f.*, pyrotechnics, pyrotechny.
pyrotechnique (-tèk-), *adj.*, pyrotechnic, pyrotechnical.
pyroxène, *n. m.*, (min.) pyroxene.
pyrrhique, *adj.*, Pyrrhic.
pyrrhique, *n. m.*, (poet.) Pyrrhic.
pyrrhique, *n. f.*, (antiq.) Pyrrhic (dance).
pyrrhonien, *-ne (-in, -è-n), n. and adj.*, Pyrrhonist, Pyrrhonian; Pyrrhonic.
pyrrhonisme, *n. m.*, Pyrrhonism.
pythagoricien, *-ne (-m, -è-n), n. and adj.*, Pythagorean; Pythagoric, Pythagorical.
pythagorique, *adj.*, Pythagoric, Pythagorical.
pythagorisme, *n. m.*, Pythagorism.
pythie, *n. f.*, (antiq.) the Pythia (priestess of Apollo).
pythien (-tin), *adj.*, Pythian.
pythique, *adj.*, Pythian.
pythiques, *n. f. pl.*, Pindarus' odes.
python, *n. m.*, (zool.) python, rock-snake.
pythomise, *n. f.*, (antiq.) pythomess; witch.

Q

q, *n. m.*, the seventeenth letter of the alphabet, q.
qu, contraction of *Que*.
quacre, *n. m.*, *V.* quaker.
quaderne (kooa-dèrn), *n. m. pl.*, two fours (backgammon).
quadragénaire (kooa-), *n.* and *adj.*, person forty years old, of forty years of age; of forty.
quadragesimal, *-e (kooa-), adj.*, quadragesimal.
quadragesime (kooa-), *n. f.*, Quadragesima (Sunday).
quadrangle (kooa-), *n. m.*, quadrangle.
quadrangulaire (kooa-), *adj.*, quadrangular, four-cornered.
quadrangulé, *-e (kooa-), adj.*, quadrangular.
Quadrat, *adj.*, (astrolog.) quadrate. — *aspect*; quartile. *V.* quadrature.

quadrat, *n. m.*, (print) quadrat. *V.* cadrat.
quadrature, *n. m.*, squarer of the circle.
quadrature, *n. m.*, (print) M quadrat. *Demi* —; (print) N quadrat. *V.* cadratin.
quadratique (kooa-), *adj.*, quadratic.
quadratoriste, *n. m.*, fresco-painter.
quadratrice (kooa-), *n. f.*, (geom.) quadratrix.
quadrature (kooa-), *n. f.*, (astron., geom.) quadrature, (astrolog.) quartile, (paint) fresco-painting.
quadrature, *n. f.*, (horl.) movement, dial-work. *V.* cadature.
quadrifid, *adj.*, four-winged.
quadrifurculaire (kooa-), *adj.*, (bot.) quadrifurcular.
quadrifurcane (kooa-), *adj.*, quadrifurcous.
quadridenté, *-e (kooa-), adj.*, (bot.) quadridentate.
quadrifid *V.* quadriennal.
quadrifid (kooa-), *adj.*, (bot.) quadrifid, four-cleft.
quadrige (kooa-), *n. m.*, (antiq.) quadriga.
quadrifumeaux (kooa-), *adj. m. pl.*, (anat.) quadrifurcous. *Tubercules* —, corpora quadrifurcous.
quadrilatéral, *adj.*, quadrilateral.
quadrilatère (kooa-), *n. m.*, (geom.) quadrilateral.
***quadrillage**, *n. m.*, pavement of square stones, flags.
***quadrille**, *n. f.*, troop of horse (in a tournament).
quadrille, *n. m.*, (card game, mus., dancing) quadrille, check, square, lozenge.
quadrillé, *adj.*, (of cloths) checkered, plaid, (of paper) ruled both ways, in squares.
quadrillion (kooa-), *n. m.*, a thousand billions.
quadrilobé, *-e (kooa-), adj.*, (bot.) quadrilobate.
quadriloculaire (kooa-), *adj.*, (bot.) quadrilocular.
quadrinôme (kooa-), *n. m.*, (alg.) quadrinomial.
quadrupart, *-e (kooa-), adj.*, (bot.) quadrupartite.
quadrupartition (kooa-), *n. f.*, (l. u.) quadrupartition.
quadriphyllous (kooa-), *adj.*, (bot.) quadriphyllous.
quadrirème (kooa-), *n. m.*, quadrirème.
quadrissyllabe (kooa-dri-sil-lab), *n. m.*, quadrissyllable.
quadrivalve (kooa-), *adj.*, (bot.) quadrivalve, quadrivalvular.
quadruman (kooa-), *n. m.* and *adj.*, (mam.) quadruman, quadrumanous.
quadrupède (kooa-), *n. m.* and *adj.*, quadruped; four-footed, quadruped.
quadruple (kooa-), *n. m.* and *adj.*, quadruple, fourfold, (Spanish coin) doubloon.
quadruple, *n. f.*, Spanish gold coin worth 85 francs, about \$16.50.
quadrupler (kooa-), *v. a.*, to quadruple, to quadruplicate; to increase fourfold.
quadrupler, *v. n.*, to be quadrupled, to increase fourfold.
quai, *n. m.*, quay, wharf. *Droit de* —; wharfage.
quaiage, *n. m.*, *V.* quaiage.
quaique, *n. f.*, (nav.) ketch.
quaker or **quacre** (kooa-kr), *n. m.*, quaker.
quakeresse (kooa-kres), *n. f.*, quakeress.
quakerisme (kooa-), *n. m.*, quakerism.
qualifiable, *adj.*, that can be called, named, styled, described, termed.
qualificateur, *n. m.*, (c rel.) qualifier.
qualificatif, *-ve, adj.*, (gram.) qualifying.
qualificatif, *n. m.*, (gram.) qualificative.
qualification, *n. f.*, title, name; character, nature, qualification.

qualifié, -e, *part.*, qualified, called, named
Vol —; robbery with aggravated circumstances.
qualifier, *v.a.*, to qualify, to call, to entitle,
to style, to name — *quelqu'un de jourbe*; to
call any one a knave.

se qualifier, *vr.*, to call one's self, to style
one's self.

qualité, *n.f.*, quality, property, qualification,
accomplishment, title, rank. *Il n'a pas les* —
requises pour ce poste, he is not qualified to fill
that position. *En — de*, in the capacity of, in
the character of, as. *Avoir — pour*; to be quali-
fied to. *Avoir de la —*, to be of good quality.

quand, *adv.*, when, whenever, what time,
what period, while, whilst. *Depuis — ?* since
when? *Depuis — est-il arrivé ?* since when
has he arrived, or how long has he been here?
Jusqu'à — ? or *jusques à — ?* how long? till when?

quand, *conj.*, though, although. — *même*,
though, although, even if. — *même elle vou-
drai*, even if she were willing. — *même*; in
spite of everything, through thick and thin, at
any price — *bien même*; even though. —
je le disais! did n't I tell you so! what did I
say! *Je le ferai — même*; I shall do it just the
same, or in spite of you, etc.

quant à, *adv.*, with regard to, as to, as for,
concerning, respecting. — *à cela*, as for that
Se mettre sur son — à soi, sur son — à moi; to
stand on one's dignity. *Tenir, or se tenir sur son*
— à soi, or *son — à moi*, to assume a proud and
reserved air.

quantés, *adj. pl.*, only employed in the two
phrases: *Toutes fois et —, toutes et — fois que*;
whenever, as often as, (com.) on demand.

quantième, *n.m.*, day (of the month). *Quel*
est le — du mois ? what day of the month is it?

quantitatif, -ve, *adj.*, quantitative.

quantité, *n.f.*, quantity, variety, deal, number,
multitude, abundance, plenty, lot.

quantum (koo-an-tom), *n.m.*, (-s) quantum.

quarantaine, *n.f.*, about forty, age of forty,
quarantine. *Faire la —*, to perform quarantine.
Lever la —, to admit to pratique. *Purger sa —*
—, to clear one's quarantine. *Mettre en —*; to
put into coventry.

quarante, *n.m.* and *adj.*, forty. *Les —*,
the members of the French Academy, the forty
immortals. *Remettre à l'an —*, to put off till
doomsday. *Je m'en moque comme de l'an —*,
I don't care two straws about it.

quarantie (-ti), *n.f.*, tribunal of the forty (at
Venice).

quarantième (-tième), *n.m.f.* and *adj.*, fortieth.

quarderonner, *v.a.*, (arch.) to round off.

quarre, **quarré**, **quarreau**, **quarrément**,

quarrer, **quarrure**. *V. carre, carré*, etc.

quart (kar), *n.m.*, quarter, fourth, point (of
the compass), quart (measure), (nav.) watch.
Un — d'heure; a quarter of an hour. *Médure du*
tiers et du —; to speak ill of everybody. — *de*
cercle; quadrant. *Officier de —*, (nav.) officer of
the watch. *Faire son —*, to do one's watch. —
de nuit; night-watch. *Faire bon —*, to keep a good
lookout. *Le premier —*; the starboard-watch.

Bon — ! (nav.) all's well! — *de vent*, point of
the compass. *Le — d'heure de Rabelais*, the
moment of payment, the crucial moment. *Les*
trois — s du temps, generally, most frequently

quart, -e, *adj.*, fourth, (med.) quartan.

fièvre — e; quartan ague, quartan.

quartaine, *adj.f.*, (pop.) quartan. *Fièvre —*;
quartan ague.

quartan, *n.m.*, (hum.) fourth year (of wild
boars).

quartanier, *n.m.*, wild boar four years old.

quartation, *n.f.*, (metal) quartation.

quartant, *n.m.*, octave (cask).

quarte, *n.f.*, (mus.) fourth, (fenc.) quarte;

(pique) quart; (half) gallon.

quartenier, *n.m.*, local police officer.

quateron, *n.m.*, -ne, *n.f.*, quadron, qua-
teron.

quateron, *n.m.*, the fourth part of a pound,
or of a hundred. *Demi —*; the eighth part of
a pound, or of a hundred.

quartidi (koo-ar-), *n.m.*, Quartidi (fourth day
of the decade in the calendar of the first French
republic).

quartier (-tié), *n.m.*, quarter, fourth part,
piece, part, block, quarter (of a town, of the
moon), ward, district, neighborhood, flap (of
a saddle); gammon (of bacon), block (of stone);
(arch., her, milit., vet.) quarter; descent; study,
form (in schools). *pl.*, quarters. *Un — de lard*;
half a fitch of bacon — *de soulier*, quarter of
a shoe. — *général*, (milit.) headquarters. *Élève*
du troisième —; pupil of the third form. *De —*,
(milit.) on duty. *Demander —*; to beg for quar-
ter, for mercy. *Il ne donne point de — à ses débi-
teurs*, he is eternally dunning his debtors. *On n'y*
fait — à personne; they spare nobody there.

quartier-maître, *n.m.*, (-s) (milit., nav.)
quartermaster, second-class petty officer.

quarto. *V. in-quarto*.

quarto (koo-ar-), *adv.*, fourthly, in the fourth
place.

quartz (koo-ar-tz), *n.m.*, (min.) quartz.

quartzéen, -se (koo-ar-), *adj.*, (min.) quartz-
ose, quartzey.

quasi, *n.m.*, (cook.) thick end of a lorn of
veal; chump, chump end.

quasi, *adv.*, (fam.) almost, nearly; quasi.

quasi-contrat, *n.m.*, (—s) (jur.) quasi
contract, implied contract.

quasi-défit, *n.m.*, (—s) (jur.) injury caused
involuntarily [say].

quasiment, *adv.*, almost, nearly, as you would
quasimodo, *n.f.*, (c rel.) Quasimodo, hunch-
back (in V Hugo's *Notre Dame*). *Dimanche de*
la —, Low Sunday.

quassia (kooa-), *n.f.*, (pharm.) quassia.

quassier (kooa-mié), *n.m.*, (bot.) stavewood,
quassia.

quater, *n.m.*, C (numeration of houses) *Se ter*.

quaternaire (kooa-), *adj.*, quaternary.

quaterné, *n.m.*, quaternary; four winning
numbers (*V. quine*).

quaterné, -e, *adj.*, (bot.) quaternate.

quatorze, *n.m.* and *adj.*, fourteen, fourteenth.
quatorzième, *n.m.f.* and *adj.*, fourteenth,
fourteenth day.

quatorzièmement, *adv.*, fourteenthly.

quatrain, *n.m.*, quatrain.

quatre, *adj.*, four, fourth. *Un de ces —*
matins; one of these fine days. *Marcher à —*
paties; to go upon all fours. *Être tiré à —*
épingles; to look as if one had just come out of
a handbox. — *à —*, four to four, four abreast,
four steps at a time, in great haste, at a furious
rate; (in games) four all.

quatre, *n.m.*, four; fourth. *Se mettre en*
pour quelqu'un; to go through fire for any one.
Crer comme —, to cry out lustily. *Faire le*
diable à —, to kick up a terrible shindy; to exert
one's self to the utmost. *On le tenait à —*, it
needed four men to hold him. *Je me tenais à —*
pour ne pas . . .; it was as much as I could do
not to . . . *Travailler comme —*, to work like
a nigger.

quatre-temps, *n.m.pl.*, Ember-days.

quatre-vingtième, *n.m.f.* and *adj.*, eightieth.

quatre-vingts, *adj.*, eighty — *millions*;

eighty millions. *Ils étaient —*, there were eighty

of them. *Quatre-vingt-un*; eighty-one. *Quatre-*

vingt-deux; ninety. *Quatre-vingt-trois*; ninety-one.

[*Quatre-vingts* takes no s when it pre-
cedes another number. It likewise takes no s
when used in dates of the Christian era. *L'an*
mil sept cent quatre-vingt; the year 1780.]

quatrième, *n.m.* and *adj.*, fourth, fourth floor, pupil of the fourth class.

quatrième, *n.f.* and *adj.*, fourth; fourth class (in schools), (piquet) quart.

quatrième, *adv.*, fourthly.

quatrième, *n.f.* and *adj.*, quadrennial.

quatrième, *n.f.*, quadrillion.

quatuor (kooa-), *n.m.*, (—) (mus.) quartet, quartette.

quayage, *n.m.*, wharfage, keyage.

que, *relative pron.*, whom, that, which, what.

Qu'est-ce — c'est? what is it? — **dites-vous?** what do you say? — **dit-on de nouveau?** what news have you to tell us? **Il ne sait — faire**, he does not know what to do. **L'homme — vous voyez**, the man whom you see.

que, *conj.*, that, how, how much, how many, if; as, when; unless, without, till, until, yet; lest, for fear that; in order that, for, before, since, so, than, let; because, why, only, nothing but. **J'avoue — cela est surprenant**; I confess that this is very surprising.

Afin —; that, in order that. **De sorte —**, so that. **Si l'le souhaite, et — vous le roulez**, if he desires it, and you also wish it. **Je ne serai point content — je ne le sache**; I shall never rest content until I know it. **Attendez qu'il vienne**, wait till he comes. **Il me terrait prier, qu'il n'en serait pas touché**; even if he were to see me perish, he would not be in the least concerned. **Approchez, — je vous embrasse**; draw near, (in order) that I may kiss you. **N'approchez pas de ce chien, de peur qu'il ne vous morde**, do not go near that dog, lest he should bite you. **Il n'y a qu'une heure qu'il est parti**; he left but an hour ago. **On le régala — rien n'y manquait**, they treated him in such a way that nothing was wanting. **A peine eut-il achevé de parler qu'il expira**; he had hardly done speaking, when he expired. **Le mari est plus raisonnable — la femme**; the husband is more reasonable than the wife. **Plutôt — de le faire**, rather than do it. **Tout savant qu'il est, il a bien peu de jugement**; learned as he is, he has very little judgment. **C'est à la cour qu'on apprend à flatter**; it is at court one learns to flatter. **Qu'il parle**; let him speak. **Je vous assure — cela est ainsi**, I assure you that it is so. **Je doute — cela soit ainsi**, I doubt whether it is so. **C'est une passion dangereuse — le jeu**, gambling is a dangerous passion. **C'est être sage — de vivre ainsi**; it is acting like a wise man to live so. **C'est en vain — je me fatigue**; it is in vain that I toil and moil. **C'est — je ne savais pas — vous y étiez**; the fact is I did not know that you were there. **Il y a dix ans — je l'aime**, I have loved her these last ten years. **Je ne suis pas si fou — de le croire**, I am not such a fool as to believe it. **Il est tout autre — vous ne diriez**, he is quite different from what you said. **Dieu vous bénisse**; God bless you. — **J'agisse contre ma conscience**; I ask me to act against my conscience! — **vous aimez à parler**; how fond you are of talking! **Qu'elle est grande!** how tall she is! **Qu'il y a de sots dans le monde!** what a lot of fools there are in the world! **Le malheureux qu'il est!** wretch that he is! — **ne parlez-vous?** why do you not speak? — **ne faut-il pas pour s'enrichir?** what does he not do to grow rich? — **ne puis-je vous rendre service?** would to God that I could serve you! — **n'ai-je le temps?** oh, that I had the time! **Je ne sors point — je ne m'enrhume**; I never go out without catching cold. **Je n'ai — faire de**, I have no business with, I have nothing to do with; I have no need of. **Je n'ai — faire de vous dire**, I need not tell you. **Il ne faut — boire et manger**; he does nothing but eat and drink. **Nous ne faisons — de commencer**; we are only just beginning. **Je dis — oui**; I say yes. **Il croit —**

non, he thinks not. **Je gage — si**, I bet you it is so. **Allez, soit — vous êtes**, go, blockhead that you are. **Le moyen — je souffre cela?** how can I bear that? **Ce n'est pas trop — cela**, that's not too much. **Ce — c'est que la vie!** what a strange thing life is! **La belle chose — d'être riche!** how nice it is to be rich!

quel, *le, adj.*, what — **homme est-ce?** what sort of a man is he? — **le heure est-il?** what o'clock is it? — **le pitié!** what a pity! — **le taille!** what a figure! — **le que sont votre intention**; whatever your intention may be — **qu'il soit**; whatever he be, whoever he be, whatever it is. **Tel —**, indifferent, so so.

quelconque, *adj.*, whatever, any, any whatsoever. **D'une manière —**, in any way whatever. **Une raison —**; any reason whatever.

Quellement (kèl-mân), *adv.* **Tellement —**; indifferently, so so.

quelque, *adj.*, some, any, a few, odd, whatever, whatsoever. **Adresses-vous à — autre**, apply to somebody else — **jour**; some day or other. **Il y a — années**, some years ago. **J'ai — amis dans cette ville**, I have a few friends in this town — **part**, somewhere — **peu d'argent**; some little money — **s'efforts que vous faites**; whatever efforts you make. **En — lieu qu'il soit**, wherever he is. **En — temps que ce soit**, at any time.

quelque, *adv.*, however, howsoever, some, about. — **riches qu'ils soient**, however rich they may be — **centaines de livres**; a few hundred pounds. — **cent francs**; about a hundred francs.

quelquefois, *adv.*, sometimes.

quelques-uns, *n.m. pl.* — **unes**, *n.f. pl.*, some, some people; any, a few.

quelqu'un, *n.m.* — **e**, *n.f.*, somebody, some one; anybody, any one.

quémander, *v.n.*, to beg, to beg for, to go a-begging, to solicit.

quémanderie, *n.f.*, begging, solicitation.

quémendeur, *n.m.* — **se**, *n.f.*, importunate beggar.

qu'en-dira-t-on, *n.m.* (— *n.p.*) public talk, tittle-tattle. **Se moquer du —**, to ignore what people say.

quenelle, *n.f.*, (cook) forcemeat ball.

quenotte, *n.f.*, (fam) tooth (of young children).

***quenouille**, *n.f.*, distaff, bed-post, tree cut in the form of a distaff — **de lit**, bedpost. **A —**; four-post. **En —**, like a distaff. **Tomber en —**; to fall to the female line. **Couffer une —**, to cover a distaff.

***quenouillée**, *n.f.*, distaffful.

***quenouillette**, *n.f.*, a small distaff, (bot) distaff-thistle. — **de la poupe**; (nav) stern-timbers.

querable, *adj.*, (jur) demandable (of a debt).

queraitron, *n.m.*, (bot) quercitron.

querelle, *n.f.*, quarrel, quarrelling, row, brawl, broil, wrangling — **d'Allemand**, groundless quarrel. **Faire une — à**; to quarrel with. **Chercher — à**; to pick a quarrel with. **Vider une —**, to settle a quarrel. **Susciter une — à**; to raise a quarrel. **Ne pas épouser une —**, not to take up any one's quarrel.

quereller, *v.a.*, to quarrel with, to pick a quarrel with, to scold.

se quereller, *v.r.*, to quarrel, to wrangle, to have words.

quereller, *v.n.*, to quarrel, to wrangle.

querelleux, *se*, *adj.* and *n.*, quarrelsome; quarrelous, wrangler.

***querir**, *v.a.*, to fetch [Only employed in the infinitive with *aller*, *envoyer*, *venir*] **Aller —**; to go and fetch. **Envoyer —**, to send for.

questeur (kuè-), *n.m.*, questor.

question (kès-tion), *n. f.*, question, interrogation, query, rack, torture, point, issue, (jur.) issue, question (torture) *Faire une* —, to ask a question. *De quoi est-il ?* what's the matter? *Résoudre une* —; to solve a question *Sortir de la* —; to wander from the question *Si c'est une* — à faire; if it is a fair question *Il est* — de, it is in contemplation of (i. e. intended to). *Après cela il fut* — de moi; then my affair came up. *Mettre en* —, to question, to call in question, to doubt. *Mettre à la* —, to put to the rack, to torture.

questionnaire (kès-tio-ner), *n. m.*, examination questions, book of questions, torturer, tormentor.

questionner (kès-tio-né), *v. a.*, to question, to interrogate, to ask questions

questionneur, *n. m.*, —se, *n. f.*, questioner, querist. *adj.*, inquisitive.

questure (kues-), *n. f.*, questorship, questors' office.

quête, *n. f.*, quest, search; collection, offertory, gathering, (hunt) beating about, (nav) rake. *Se mettre en* — de; to go in quest of **quêter**, *v. a. and n.*, to go in quest, or search, of, to gather or collect, to beg, or ask, for, to make a collection; to canvass, (hunt) to search **quêteur**, *n. m.*, —se, *n. f.*, collector, gatherer, mendicant (friar).

queue (keû), *n. f.*, tail; stalk, stem; (l.u.) hone, hog'shead, end, extremity, rear; (of documents) label; billiard-cue; handle (of a frying-pan, of mills), train (of robes, gowns), file, string (of persons). — *d'aronde*, (—s) (carp) dove-tail. — *de chat curru*, curl-cloud, mare's tail. — *écourlée*, bobtail. — *de cheval*, (—s) (bot) horse-tail — *de lion*, (—s) (bot) lion's-tail; motherwort. — *de pourreau*, (bot) hog's-fennel. *Dem.* —, (—s) half a hog'shead. *La* — *d'un paon*, a peacock's train. *La* — *d'une robe*; the train of a gown — *de moulin*; mill-handle. — *de poêle*, handle of a frying-pan. *La* — *de l'armée*; the rear of the army. *Avoir les ennemis en* —, to have the enemy at one's heels. *Il est à la* —, he is behind, at the bottom of the class. *Faire* —, to stand in a line. *Faire la* — à, to take in, to deceive. *On fut* — *au théâtre*, there is a crowd at the doors. *A* — *d'aronde*, (carp) dove-tailed. *A la* — *leu leu*, *V. leu*. *Faire fausse* —; to miscue (billiards).

queuxsi-queuxsi, *adv.*, neither more nor less, neither better nor worse, just the same.

queter, *v. n.*, to strike two balls at once, or together; to make a foul stroke.

queux or **queue** (keû), *n. f.*, hone, whetstone **Queux**, *n. m.*, cook. *Grand* —, *maître* —; head cook; restaurateur.

qui, *relative pron.*, who, whoever, whom, whomsoever, which, that, what, some. *L'homme* — *pense*; the man who thinks. *Les chevaux* — *trent*; the horses that draw. *De* — *parle-t-il*? whom is he speaking of? *A* — *est ce livre*? whose book is this? *Dites-moi* —; tell me who *Je ne sais pas* —, I don't know who. *C'est à* — *l'auteur*; it is to who will have it. *C'était à* —; they vied with one another as to who. — *pus est*; what is worse — *plus est*; what is more. *Je sais* — *vous voulez dire*; I know whom you mean — *est là*? who's there? — *d'entre vous oserait*? which of you would dare? *Ils étaient dispersés* — *ça*, — *là*; they were dispersed some one way, some another. — *que ce soit* — *que ce puisse être*; whoever, whosoever it be. *Je n'ai vu* — *que ce soit*; I saw nobody, not a soul. *Il ne se défiant de* — *que ce fût*, he mistrusted nobody. — *que ce soit*, *il s'en repentira*, let him be who he will, he shall rue it. *A* — *est-ce à*? whose turn is it to? *A* — *est*? whose is it? or to whom is it? *A* — *le tour*? whose turn is it?

Pour — *connait*, to any one who knows. — *s'excuse, s'accuse*, a guilty conscience needs no accuser.

quia (ku-a), *adv.*, (l.u.) naught. *Être à* —; to be at a loss, to be at a stand, to be nonplused. *Mettre à* —; to nonplus, to silence.

quibus (ku-bus), *n. m.*, (pop) property, wealth, needful cash, tin. *Avoir du* —, to be flush of money.

quiconque (ku-kônk), *pron.*, whoever, whosoever; whomsoever, whichever.

quidam (ki-dân), *n. m.*, —ne (ki-da-n), *n. f.*, (jur.) quidam; a certain individual; a certain person, one, some fellow.

quiddité (kud-di-té), *n. f.*, quiddity.

quiescence, *n. f.*, quiescence.

quiescent, —e (ku-), *adj.*, quiescent.

quétisme, *n. m.*, quetism (the doctrine of).

quétiste, *n. m. f. and adj.*, quetist.

quétude, *n. f.*, quetude.

quignon, *n. m.*, (fam.) hunch (large piece).

quillage, *n. m.*, keelage. *V. ancrage.*

quille, *n. f.*, skittle, nine-pin, (nav.) keel.

Jeu de —s; game of skittles, set of skittles;

skittle-ground or alley. *Donner à quelqu'un son sac et ses* —s; to send any one packing.

Recevoir quelqu'un comme un chien dans un jeu de —s; to receive any one like a dog. *Trousser ses* —s; to cut one's stacks.

quiller, *v. n.*, to throw for partners, or for first play (at skittles).

quillette, *n. f.*, osier cutting.

quillier, *n. m.*, skittle-ground.

quilloir, *n. m.*, (nav) reel-stick.

quillon, *n. m.*, cross-bar (of a sword).

quina, *n. m.*, *V. quinquina.*

quinaire, *n. m.*, (antiq.) quinary.

quinaire (ku-), *adj.*, (math.) quinary.

quinand, —e, *adj.*, *V. penaud.*

quincaille, *n. f.*, ironmongery, hardware, (fig) trash, gimcrack.

quincallier, *n. f.*, ironmongery, hardware.

quincallier, *n. m.*, ironmonger, hardwareman.

quinconce, *n. m.*, quincunx.

quindécagone (kuin-), *n. m.*, (geom.) quindecagon.

quindécemvir (kuin-dé-sèm-vir), *n. m.*, quindécemvir.

quindécemvirat, *n. m.*, quindécemvirate.

quine, *n. m.*, two fives (trictac), five winning numbers (in a lottery). *Avoir la* —; to be in for (anything). *Gagner la* —; to win the big prize.

quinine, *n. f.*, quinine.

quinola, *n. m.*, knave of hearts (revers).

quinquagénair (kuin-kou-), *n. m. f.* and *adj.*, person fifty years old, fifty years old.

quinquagésime (kuin-kou-), *n. f.*, Quinquagésima.

quinque (kuin-kué), *n. m.*, (mus.) quintet.

quinquédenté, —e (kuin-kué-), *adj.*, (bot) quinquedentate.

quinquennial, —e (kuin-kuèn-nal), *adj.*, quinquennial.

Quinquennium, *n. m.*, (n.p.) a five years' course of philosophy and theology.

quinquenove, *n. m.*, a game at dice.

quinqueroc (kuin-kué-), *n. m.*, (antiq.) quinquertium.

quinquérème (kuin-kué-), *n. f.*, (nav.) quinquere.

quinet, *n. m.*, Argand lamp, lamp, common oil lamp.

quinquina, *n. m.*, quinquina; Peruvian bark; (bot.) cinchona; tonic wine, appetizer.

quint, *n. m. and adj.*, (1 u) fifth. *Charles* —; Charles the Fifth. *Sixte* —, Sixtus the Fifth.

quintaine, *n. f.*, (man) quintain.

quintal, *n. m.*, quintal, hundred-weight.

quintan, *n. m.*, (man.) quintain (to tilt at).

quintane, *adj.*, quintan, of five days (of fevers)

quinte, *n. f.*, (mus.) fifth, quint (piquet), fit (of coughing), freak, whim, (fenc.) quinte, tenor violin, (man.) dead stop

quinte, *adj. f.*, of five days (of fevers) *Pietrr* —, a five-day fever. *l' quintane.*

***quintefeuille**, *n. f.*, (bot.) cinquefoil.

quintessence, *n. f.*, quintessence, marrow, (fig.) pith, essential part

quintessencier, *v. a.*, to draw the quintessence out of; to refine, to be critical, to subtilize

quintette (kuin-tèt), *n. m.*, (mus.) quintet, quintette

quinteu-x, *-se*, *adj.*, fanciful, whimsical, crotchety, making dead stops, jibbing (of a horse)

quintidi (kuin-), *n. m.*, Quintidi (fifth day of the decade in the calendar of the first French republic)

quintillion, *n. m.*, trillion.

quintuple (kuin-), *n. m.* and *adj.*, quintuple, fivefold.

quintuplier (kuin-), *v. a.*, to quintuple, to increase fivefold

quinzain, *n. m.*, fifteen each (at tennis)

quinzaine, *n. f.*, about fifteen, fortnight.

quinze, *n. m.* and *adj.*, fifteen, fifteenth — *jours*, fortnight *D'aujourd'hui en —*, this day fortnight *Il y a eu hier — jours*; yesterday fortnight *Il y a eu Dimanche — jours*, last Sunday fortnight *De Lundi en —*, next Monday fortnight *Les — vingts*, Quinze-Vingts, hospital in Paris (for three hundred blind men). *Un — vingte*, an inmate of Quinze-Vingts

quinzième, *n. m.* and *adj.*, fifteenth, fifteenth day, (mus.) fifteenth.

quinzièment, *adv.*, fifteenthly, in the fifteenth place.

quiproquo, *n. m.*, (—s) quid pro quo, mistake, blunder.

quittance, *n. f.*, receipt, discharge. — *pour soldé de compte*, receipt in full.

quittance, *v. a.*, to receipt

quitter, *adj.*, discharged (from debt), quit, quits, clear, free, rid. *Jouer à — ou double*, to play double or quits. *Tenir —*, to release, to disengage *Je suis — d'un grand embarras*, I am rid of a great deal of trouble *Je vous tiens — de votre parole*, I release you from your word *Vous n'en serez pas — à si bon marché*, you shall not come off so cheaply *Il en fut — pour la peur*; he got off with a good fright. *J'irai — à être grondé*; I shall go, even if I get scolded *Être — envers quelqu'un*, to owe no one anything, — to be even with any one

quittement, *adv.*, (jur.) entirely, without debt or incumbrance.

quitter, *v. a.*, to quit, to leave, to part with, to leave off, to take off, to lay aside, to desert from, to give up, to give over, to depart (life). *Je vous quitte pour un instant*, I leave you for a moment — *père et mère*, to leave father and mother — *ses habits*; to take off one's clothes. — *une charge*; to give up a post. *J'aime mieux — que disputer*; I would rather give up than wrangle (over it). *Il a quitté le service*, he has left the service. — *le commerce*; to give up business. — *la chasse*, to give up hunting. — *la partie*, to give up the game. *Qui quitte la partie la perd*; who leaves off the game, loses *Ne pas — des yeux*; not to take one's eyes off.

quittus (ku-tus), *n. m.*, (—) (fin.) discharge.

qui va là? or **qui va-là**, *n. m.*, who goes there? *Avoir réponse à —*, to be stopped by no difficulty, to have an answer always ready.

qui vive? or **qui-vive**, *n. m.*, (milit.) challenge-word, who goes there? *Être sur le —*; to keep a good look-out; to be on the qui vive, or on the alert.

***quoailler**, *v. n.*, (of a horse) to swish its tail.

quoi, *pron.*, which, what — *que vous désirez*; whatever you may say, in short, to speak plainly, of course, to be sure *Dites-moi en — je puis vous servir*, tell me in what way I can serve you. *C'est en — vous vous trompez*, you are mistaken in that. *A — passez-vous le temps?* how do you spend your time? *A — bon tant de façons?* why so much ceremony? *A propos de —*? on what occasion? with respect to what? *Avoué de —*; (pop.) to be rich *Il n'y a pas de —*, it is not worth mentioning, don't mention it! — *qu'il en soit*, be that as it may *Nous avons de — le fave*, we have the means to do it *Avoué de —*, to have sufficient *Il n'y a pas de — pleurer*, it is not worth crying about *Il n'y a pas de — ruer*, it is no laughing matter *Le je ne sars —*; the "indiscrutable" something

quoi! *int.*, what! how! — *vous avez fait cela?* what! have you done that? — *donc, vous osez me résister en face?* how then! dare you resist me openly?

quoi-que, *conj.*, whatever.

quelque, *conj.*, although, though. *Quoiqu'il soit pauvre*, although he is poor

quolibet, *n. m.*, quibble, pun, sorry joke.

quote-part, *n. f.*, (—s) —s) quota, portion, share, contribution

quotidien, *-ne* (in, -é-n), *adj.*, daily, quotidian. *Notre pain —*, our daily bread, (fig.) our daily custom, our daily round

quotidiennement, *adv.*, daily.

quotient, *n. m.*, (arith.) quotient.

quotité, *n. f.*, quota, portion, share.

R

r (ër), *n. f.*, (re), *n. m.*, the eighteenth letter of the alphabet, r.

rabâchage, *n. m.*, tautology, tiresome repetition, rignarole.

rabâcher, *v. n.* and *a.*, (fam.) to make tiresome repetitions, to repeat the same thing over and over again

rabâcherie (-bâ-shri), *n. f.*, eternal repetition. **rabâcheur**, *n. m.*, -se, *n. f.*, eternal repeater; twaddler.

rabais, *n. m.*, abatement, reduction, diminution; reduced price, allowance, fall, lowest tender. *Vendre, donner, au —*, to sell at reduced prices *Être au —*, to have fallen in price *Il les a pris au —*, he has taken them by contract. *Vente au —*, selling off, sale.

rabaissement (-bâ-mân), *n. m.*, fall, depreciation, diminution in value, (fig.) humiliation, contempt.

rabaisser, *v. a.*, to lower, to abate, to diminish, to lessen; to depreciate, to humble, to disparage, to bring down, to put down. — *sa voix*; to lower one's voice. — *les monnaies*; to depreciate the coin — *les taxes*, to lower the taxes. — *l'orgueil de quelqu'un*; to humble any one's pride.

raban, *n. m.*, (nav.) rope-band, gasket, knittie. **rabanner**, *v. a.*, (nav.) to fit a sail with rope-bands and earnings.

rabat, *n. m.*, band (for the neck), bands, end of the roof (of a tennis-court); beating about (for game)

rabat-jole, *n. m.*, (—) damper, wet blanket, mar-joy, spoil-sport *C'est un —*, he is a regular wet blanket, or spoil-sport.

rabattage, *n. m.*, cutting down, pressing down.

rabattre, *v. a.*, to bring down, to lower, to beat down, to pull or cut down, to turn or press down, to lay, to abate, to diminish, to deduct, to humble, to revoke. *Le vent rabat la fumée*; the wind beats down the smoke — *un coup*; to ward off a blow. *Il n'en veut rien —*, he won't

abate an inch of it, he won't come down a peg. — *l'orgueil de quelqu'un*, to bring down or lower any one's pride — *le gibier*; to beat up the game. *En* —, to take off, (fig) to come down a peg or two. — *le caquet à quelqu'un*, to take any one down a peg.

se rabattre, *v. r.*, to beat down, to turn off, to change one's road, to fall back upon, to come down, to lower one's pretensions; to limit one's self.

rabattre, *v. n.*, to turn under, to turn off, to change (one's) direction or route

rabattu, *n. f.*, (nav) drift-rail

rabbaniste, *n. m.* *V. rabbiniste*

rabbi or *rabbin*, *n. m.*, *rabbi*, *rabbin*. *Grand* —, chief *rabbi*.

rabbinage, *n. m.*, *rabbinism*.

rabbinique, *adj.*, *rabbinical*.

rabbinisme, *n. m.*, *rabbinism*

rabbiniste or *rabbaniste*, *n. m.*, *rabbinist*.

rhabdologie, *n. f.*, *rhabdology*

rabdomancie or *○rabdomance*, *n. f.*, *rhabdomancy*.

rabes, *n. f. pl.*, hard roe (of cod)

rabêtr, *v. a* and *n.*, to stupefy, to make dull, or stupid; to grow dull, or stupid.

rabette, *n. f.*, rape, rape-seed

rabiole, *n. f.* *V. rave*

rabique or *rabieque*, *adj.*, (med.) hydrophobic; of rabies, rabid

rablé, *n. m.*, back of a hare, or rabbit, (tech.) rake, poker, sturser; (h s) back (of a person).

rabler, *v. a.*, to rake, to poke, to scrape.

rablu, *-e*, *adj.*, thick-backed (of a hare, or rabbit); (pers) broad-backed, strong-backed, (fig) hardy, vigorous.

rablure, *n. f.*, (nav.) rabbet, channel. — *de la quille*, rabbet of the keel

se rabonner, *v. a.*, to improve

rabot, *n. m.*, plane, beater (to move lime), road-scraper. *Passer le — sur*; to plane, to polish.

rabotage, *n. m.*, (carp) planing.

raboter, *v. a* and *n.*, to plane, to smooth with a plane; to polish

raboteur, *n. m.*, planer, molding-worker.

raboteux, *-se*, *adj.*, knotty, rough, rugged, craggy, craggy, uneven, (fig) harsh, jagged (of style) *Un chemin —*, an uneven road.

rabougri, *-e*, *part.*, stunted. *Un petit homme —*; a small, stunted fellow or man.

rabougrir, *v. a.*, to stunt

se rabougrir, *v. r.*, to become, or grow, stunted.

**rabouillière*, *n. f.*, rabbit's nest, or hole; (fig.) corner, spot (in Rabelais)

rabouter, *v. a.*, to piece, to join end to end, to join on.

rabrouer, *v. a.*, to snub, to pull up short; to chide, to rebuke

rabrouen-x, *n. m.*, *-se*, *n. f.*, snappish person, scold.

racage, *n. m.*, (nav) parrel *Pommes de —*, trucks of a parrel. *Bigots de —*, ribs of a parrel. *Bâtard de —*; parrel-rope. *Drosse de —*, parrel-truss

racahout, *n. m.*, (*n. p.*) *racahout* (a nutritious fœcula)

**racaille*, *n. f.*, rabble, raffraff; rubbish, trash.

racambeau, *n. m.*, (nav) traveler, pb-iron.

racastillage, *n. m.*, (nav) repair of the upper works.

racastiller, *v. a.*, to repair the upper works (of a vessel)

raccommodage, *n. m.*, mending, repairing, darning.

raccommodement (*-mod-mân*), *n. m.*, reconciliation, reconciliation.

raccomoder, *v. a.*, to mend, to repair, to piece, to patch, to both; to adjust, to set right, to improve, to correct, to reconcile, to make

friends again; to darn. *Faire — quelque chose*; to have anything mended. *On les a raccomodés*; they have been reconciled.

se raccomoder, *v. r.*, to be mended, (of persons) to be reconciled; to make it up again. *Le mari et la femme se sont raccomodés*; the husband and wife are friends again, or have made it up again.

raccomoden-x, *n. m.*, *-se*, *n. f.*, mender, patcher

raccord, *n. m.*, joining, fitting, junction; union, piece, patch

raccordement, *n. m.*, (arch.) leveling; union, junction, mending, patching

racorder, *v. a.*, to join, to unite, to adjust, to connect, to level, to piece, to patch; (of instruments) to tune again.

raccourci, *-e*, *part.*, shortened, abbreviated, too short *A bras —s*; with might and main

raccourci, *n. m.*, epitome, abridgment, short cut; (paint.) foreshortening *En —*; abridged, briefly, (persp) foreshortened, (fig.) in miniature *Prendre au —*, to take a short cut.

raccourcir, *v. a.*, to shorten, to make shorter, to contract, to bend, to curtail; to abbreviate, to abridge, (persp) to foreshorten

se raccourcir, *v. r.*, to shorten; to grow, or become, shorter, to contract one's self; to shrink

raccourdir, *v. n.*, to shorten; to become shorter, to shrink, to contract

raccourissement (*-s-mân*), *n. m.*, shortening, contraction, curtailment, abridgment; shrinking; foreshortening

racours, *n. m.*, shrinking

racoutrement, *n. m.*, mending (of clothes).

racouter, *v. a.*, to mend, to sew up

se racoutumer, *v. r.*, to reacustom one's self (to), to get used (to) again

racroc (*ra-kro*), *n. m.*, chance, lucky hit, (at billiards) fluke *Coup de —*, lucky stroke, fluke.

racrocher, *v. a.*, to hook again, to hang up again; to recover, to get again, to get hold of, to pick up. *Racrochez ce tableau*, hang up this picture again — *son argent*, to recover one's money. *Si je pouvais — cela* if I could only bring that off! *Racrochâ à Londres*; (of persons) picked up in London

se racrocher, *v. r.*, to cling; to adhere; to retrieve one's losses, to recover one's self, to catch, or snatch, at. *Se — à une chose*; to cling to anything.

racrocher, *v. n.*, to fluke. *Il ne fait que —*; he does nothing but fluke.

racrocheuse, *n. f.*, (pop) street-walker.

race, *n. f.*, race; stock, breed, family, line, ancestry; (agri) variety. *Un cheval de —*; a thorough-bred horse. *Ce chien est de bonne —*, this dog is of a good breed, is pure-bred. *Croiser les —s*; to cross the breeds. — *de vipères*; generation of vipers *La — future*; future ages. *Les bons chiens chassent de —*; it runs in the blood. *Cette fille chasse de —*; that girl is a flirt like her mother. *Faure*; to breed.

rachat, *n. m.*, repurchase, redemption, recovery, ransom. *Vendre à faculté de —*; to sell with power of redemption — *de bans*, (marriage) license.

rachetable (*rash-tabl*), *adj.*, redeemable.

racheter (*rash-té*), *v. a.*, to buy back, to buy again, to repurchase, to ransom, to buy off, to redeem; to compensate, to make up for, to atone, to atone for. — *une rente*; to redeem an annuity. — *les prisonniers*; to ransom the prisoners — *ses vices par ses vertus*, to atone for one's vices by one's virtues

se racheter, *v. r.*, to redeem one's self, to be compensated, to be made up for.

racheur, *-x*, *-se*, *adj.*, knotty (of wood)

rachever (*rash-vé*), *v. a.*, (pop.) to finish (anything begun).

rachidien, -ne (-in, -ën), *adj.*, (anat.) spinal, vertebral.

rachis (ra-shis), *n. m.*, (anat.) spinal, vertebral column, spine, (bot.) stalk.

rachitique, *adj.*, (med.) rickety, (bot.) blighted, stunted, knotty.

rachitique, *n. m. f.*, rickety person, person suffering from rickets.

rachitis (-tas), *n. m.*, rachitis; rickets.

rachitisme, *n. m.*, rachitis, rickets, (agri.) white blight.

racinage, *n. m.*, esculent roots, root-crops, (dy.) walnut dye (of walnut peel).

racinal, *n. m.*, (carp.) beam, sleeper, sole, sill.

racine, *n. f.*, root, (fig.) beginning, principle, origin. *Fruits pendans par les —s*, standing crops. — *carrée*, (arith.) square root. — *cube*, cube root. *Prendre —*, to take root.

raciner, *v. n.*, to strike root.

raciner, *v. a.*, to dye with roots, to root-figure.

racinien, -ne, *adj.*, Racinian, of or after Racine.

rack, *n. m.*, arrack, rack (liquor) *V* **arack**.

raclage, *n. m.*, scraping, thinning.

racle, *n. f.*, (nav.) scraper (used to clean a ship's side, deck, etc.).

racle-boyau, *n. m.*, (—) catgut-scraper, fiddler.

racloie, *n. f.*, scraping; (pop.) beaking, drubbing, whacking, thrashing, hiding.

racler, *v. a.*, to scrape, to scrape off; to strike (a measure), to strum, to thrum. — *le boyau*, to scrape the fiddle.

racleux, *n. m.*, catgut-scraper; strummer (on the piano, etc.).

racloir, *n. m.*, scraper, road-scraper.

racloire, *n. f.*, strike (of measures).

raclon, *n. m.*, scraped-mud (for manure).

raclore, *n. f.*, scrapings.

racolage, *n. m.*, recruiting, enlisting, crimping, impressing.

racoler, *v. a.*, to entice men to enlist, to crump, to enlist; (fig.) to pick up.

racoleux, *n. m.*, crump, recruiting sergeant.

racontable, *adj.*, reliable.

racontage or **racontar**, *n. m.*, gossip, tittle-tattle, idle tales.

raconter, *v. a.*, to relate, to tell, to narrate, to recount.

raconteur, *n. m.*, -se, *n. f.*, relater, storyteller, narrator.

racornir, *v. a.*, to make as hard as horn, to make hard, to harden, to dry up, to shrivel up.

se racornir, *v. r.*, to grow hard, to harden; to shrivel, to shrivel up, to dry up.

racornissement (-nis-män), *n. m.*, hardening, shriveling, drying up.

raquif, *n. m.*, winning back.

raquifier, *v. a.*, to win back again; to indemnify, to recoup.

se raquifier, *v. r.*, to win back again; to retrieve one's losses, to recoup one's self.

rade, *n. f.*, (nav.) roads, roadstead. — *forame*, open roadstead. *Grande —*; outer roads. *Petite —*; inner roads. *Vaisseau en —*; roadster. *Aller en —*; to go into the roads.

radeau, *n. m.*, raft.

radier, *v. a.*, (nav.) to anchor in a roadstead. to strike (a measure). — *un vaisseau*; to anchor a ship in a roadstead.

radieux, *n. m.*, salt-measurer.

radiaire, *n. m.* and *adj.*, (zool.) radiary; radiated. — *s*; radiata.

radial, -e, *adj.*, (anat., geom.) radial.

radiance, *n. f.*, radiance, radiancy, luster.

radiant, -e, *adj.*, radiant.

radiation, *n. f.*, radiation, irradiation; obliteration, erasure, crossing out, striking out.

radical, -e, *adj.*, radical.

radical, *n. m.*, radical, root.

radicalement (-kal-män), *adv.*, radically.

radicalisme, *n. m.*, radicalism.

radicant, -e, *adj.*, (bot.) radicant.

radication, *n. f.*, radication.

radicelle, *n. f.*, (bot.) radicle.

radicule, *n. f.*, (bot.) radicle.

radie, -e, *adj.*, (bot.) radiant, radiated, stelled; (her.) radiant.

radier, *n. m.*, (arch.) inverted arch, floor (of a lock on a canal), apron (of docks, of basins); radish-plate.

radier, *v. a.*, to strike out, to cross out.

radieux, -se, *adj.*, radiant, beaming, shining, blazing.

radiomètre, *n. m.*, (astron.) radiometer.

radis, *n. m.*, radish.

radins (-us), *n. m.*, (anat.) radius.

radioire, *n. f.*, strike (of measures).

radotage, *n. m.*, nonsense, idle talk, drivel, dotage.

radoter, *v. n.*, to rave, to dote, to talk idly, to wander, to talk drivel.

radoterie (ra-do-tri), *n. f.* *V* **radotage**.

radoteur, *n. m.*, -se, *n. f.*, dotard, drivel.

radoteuse, -se, trifling old woman.

radoub (-doob), *n. m.*, (nav.) repair, refitting of a ship, graving. *Cale de —*, graving slip.

Forme de —; graving dock. *Vaisseau en —*, ship undergoing repairs. *Mettre au —*; to lay up (a vessel).

radoubier, *v. a.*, (nav.) to refit, to repair, to recalc.

se radoubier, *v. r.*, (nav.) to be repaired.

radouci, *part. adj.*, softened, subdued.

radoucir, *v. a.*, to soften, to make milder, to appease, to pacify, to mitigate, to allay.

se radoucir, *v. r.*, to soften, to grow milder, to become milder, to get milder, to grow soft, to become soft, to get soft, to subside, to be appeased, to be pacified, to relent, to relax, to soften down.

Le temps se radoucit, it is getting milder or better weather.

radoucissement (-as-män), *n. m.*, softening, getting milder (of the weather); mitigation, allaying, appeasement, improvement.

rafale, *n. f.*, (nav.) squall.

rafalé, *adj.*, caught in a squall; (pop. & fig.) hard up, up a tree.

raffie, *n. f.* *V* **raffle**.

raffermir, *v. a.*, to harden, to make firm; to fasten; to establish, to confirm, to settle, to secure, to fortify, to strengthen. *Cet événement*

raffermit son autorité, that event strengthened his authority. — *le courage de quelqu'un*; to give heart to any one.

se raffermir, *v. r.*, to grow stronger, to gather strength, to be established, to become established, to consolidate, to be confirmed, to become confirmed, to improve. *Sa santé se raffermi*; his health is improving.

raffermissement (-mis-män), *n. m.*, hardening, strengthening; confirmation, establishment, fastening, securing, consolidation, improvement.

raffinée, *n. f.*, best refined sugar.

raffinage, *n. m.*, refining.

raffiné, *n. m.*, fashionable rake.

raffiné, -e, *adj.*, refined, delicate; keen, sharp, subtle, clever, consummate.

raffinement (ra-fi-n-r), *n. m.*, refinement, affected nicety.

raffiner, *v. a.*, to refine.

se raffiner, *v. r.*, to refine, to be refined, to become refined.

raffiner, *v. n.*, to refine. — *sur le point d'honneur*; to be over-nice upon the point of honor.

raffinerie (ra-fi-n-r), *n. f.*, refinery, sugar-refinery, refining.

raffineur, *n. m.*, refiner. — *de sucre*; sugar-refiner, sugar-baker.

raffoler, *v. n.*, to dote (upon), to be passionately fond (of), to be distractedly in love (with). *Il raffole de cette femme*, he is madly in love, or infatuated, with that woman.

rafolir, *v. n.*, (l.u.) to become mad, to go mad. *V. affoler*.

rafistolage, *n. m.*, patching up, mending.

rafistoler, *v. a.*, (fam.) to mend clothes, to patch up, to make new.

rafle, *rafle*, or *râpe*, *n. f.*, grape-stalk stripped of all its fruit; (dice) pair-royal. *Faire* —, (fam.) to sweep off the stakes; to sweep off everything, to make a clean sweep.

rafler, *v. a.*, (fam.) to sweep away, to sweep off, to carry off.

Raffraîchir, *v. a.*, (nav.). *V. rafraîchir*.

rafraîchir, *v. a.*, to cool, to refresh, to restore, to invigorate, to repair, to recruit, to renew, to freshen, to freshen up, to renovate, to rub up, to crop, to cut, to trim (cut the ends of), (milit.) to relieve, to rest. — *du vin*; to cool wine. — *le sang*; to refresh the blood. — *un tableau*; to clean up, or freshen up, a picture. — *une tapisserie*; to restore a piece of tapestry. — *les cheveux*; to clip the hair. — *la mémoire*; to refresh one's memory. — *une muraille*; to repair a wall. — *une place*; to supply a garrison with fresh men and provisions. *Ces troupes sont fatiguées, il faut les métre dans de bons quartiers pour les* —, these troops are worn out, they must be sent into good quarters to rest. — *la mémoire à quelqu'un*; to remind any one of a thing.

se rafraîchir, *v. r.*, to cool, to grow cool, to become cool; to take refreshment, to refresh one's self; to be refreshed; to recruit one's self; to recruit one's strength, to rest one's self. *Venez vous rafraîchir*; come and take some refreshment. *Le vent se rafraîchit*, the wind is freshening.

rafraîchir, *v. n.*, to cool, to become cool; to be refreshing.

rafraîchissant, *-e, adj.*, cooling, refreshing, refrigerative.

rafraîchissant, *n. m.*, (med) cooling medicine.
rafraîchissement (*-ahus-mân*), *n. m.*, cooling, cooling effect. *pl.*, refreshments; provisions, supplies. *Faire les* —; (nav) to take in fresh provisions.

rafraîchisseur, *adj.*, cooling, refrigerative.

rafraîchissoir, *n. m.*, cooler, refrigerator.

***ragailardir**, *v. a.*, to make merry, to render merry, to render cheerful, to enliven, to cheer, to cheer up, to give a fillip to.

rage, *n. f.*, (med) rage, fury, incensement; mania; rabies, hydrophobia, canine madness, mania, inveterate habit. *Êcouer de* —, to foam with rage. *Avoir la* —; to be mad (of animals). — *de dents*; violent tooth-ache; (pop) ravenous hunger. *Il a la* — *d'écure*; he has a mania for writing, he will write at any price. *Il pousse à la* —, he loves her to distraction. *Il a la* — *du jeu*, he has a passion for gambling. *Faire* —; to be quite or all the rage; to cause great disorder, great havoc; to do one's utmost. *Dire* — *de quelqu'un*; to say all imaginable harm of any one. *Quand on veut noyer son chien, on dit qu'il a la* —, (prov.) give a dog a bad name and hang him.

ragier, *v. n.*, (fam) to be in a passion, to sulk, to be angry, to fume.

ragou-r. n. m., — *se*, *n. f.*, ill-tempered person; spitefire.

ragot, *n. m.*, (hunt.) solitary wild boar, (fig) silly talk, twaddle.

ragot, *-e, adj.*, dumpy, thick and short; thick set; squat (animal).

ragout, *n. m.*, (cook.) ragout; stew; hash. *Faire un* —; to make a stew. *En* —; stewed.

ragotant, *-e, adj.*, relishing, savory; inviting, tempting. *Morceau* —, tit-bit. *Ce mets-là n'est guère* —; that dish is not very tempting.

ragouter, *v. a.*, to restore the appetite; to quicken, to stimulate, to stir up.

se ragouter, *v. r.*, to recover one's appetite.

ragraier, *v. a.*, to clasp again, to re-clasp, to hook again.

ragrandir, *v. a.*, to enlarge again; to enlarge.

se ragrandir, *v. r.*, to be enlarged again; to become larger.

ragrèser, *n. m.* (nav.) refitting.

ragréer, *v. a.*, (arch.) to finish, to finish off, to give the finishing touch to; to restore, to renovate, to do up; to repair; to pare again (trees), to prune; (nav.) to rig anew, to refit. — *un ouvrage de menuiserie*; to finish a piece of joiner's work. — *une branche d'arbre*; to prune a branch of a tree.

se ragréer, *v. r.*, (nav.) to be repaired; to obtain fresh rigging.

ragrement, *n. m.*, finishing, finishing off; restoration, renovation, doing up; pruning, repairing (of trees); (nav.) refitting.

ragué (*rag-hé*), *adj.*, (nav.) chafed, rubbed, galled.

se raguer, *v. a.*, (nav.) to chafe, to gall.

raguet, *n. m.*, (pisc.) codling.

raja, *n. m.*, rajah, raja.

raide, *adj.*, stiff, rigid; tight; inflexible, stern; tough, steep; swift, rapid; (nav.) taught. — *de froid*; stiff with cold. *Peau* —, tough skin. *Montagne* —; steep mountain. — *comme une barre de fer*; as stiff as a poker. *Se tenir* —; to stand stiff. *Vol* —; rapid flight. *Le cours de la rivière est* —; the current of the river is very swift. — *comme balle*; in no time, in a jiffy.

raide, *adv.*, quickly, swiftly; vigorously; tightly, toughly.

raideur, *n. f.*, stiffness, rigidity, inflexibility; tightness; toughness; steepness; swiftness, velocity.

***raidillon**, *n. m.*, ascent, hillock.

raider, *v. a.*, to stiffen, to render inflexible, to render rigid; to tighten; to toughen; (nav.) to haul taught.

se raider, *v. r.*, to stiffen; to become, to grow, to get stiff; to become inflexible, to get inflexible; to bear up against (fig), to resist; to harden one's self (against), to withstand; to bristle up; to toughen.

raider, *v. n.*, to stiffen; to become, to grow, to get stiff; to tighten; to toughen.

raie, *n. f.*, line, stroke; streak, stripe; (of hair) parting; (agrl.) furrow; (ich) ray, skate. *A* —; striped. *Faire sa* —; to part one's hair. *Étoffe à* —; striped material. — *douille*; (ich.) thornback. — *mobular*; angel-fish.

raifort, *n. m.*, (bot) radish, horse-radish.

rail, *n. m.*, (railways) rail. — *mobile*, switch-rail, point. — *ondulé*; fish-bellied rail. — *à ornère*; tram-rail. *Distance des* — *à dans œuvre*; gauge of way.

***rallier**, *v. a.*, to banter, to jeer, to rally, to joke, to jest.

se rallier, *v. r.*, to jest, to joke, to mock, to make game of.

***rallier**, *v. n.*, to jeer, to scoff; to joke, to jest, to laugh at. — *de tout*; to jeer at everything. *Ne ralliez pas davantage*, no more of your jeering, jesting. *Je ne rallie pas*; I am not joking.

***rallierle**, *n. f.*, jallery, bantering, jesting, jest, joke, banter, jeer, mockery. *Tourner une chose en* —, to turn anything into a jest. *Entendre la* —; to joke well, to be a good hand at a joke. *Entendre* —; to take a joke, to take a jest. *C'est une* — *de croire que*; it is ridiculous to think that. — *à part, sans* —; seriously, in good earnest, without joking. *La* — *en est-elle!* (fam.) is it a matter for jest, or joking?

***raffleur, -se, n. and adj.,** banterer, jeerer, joker, scoffer, jester; bantering, jeering, joking, jesting, scoffing, fond of railleury. *D'un air —, sneeringly.*

railway, n.m., railway.

rain, n.m., skirt (of a wood) *V. lisière.*

rainceau, n.m. *V. rinceau*

raïne, n.f., (local expr.) frog

rainette, n.f., (erp.) tree-frog, (bot.) *V. rainette.*

rainure, n.f., groove; rabbit; furrow, slot-hole, quirk.

raïonce, n.f., (bot.) rampion, rampion bell-flower

raire or réer, v.n. (hunt) to bell, to croon.

rais, n.m., spoke (of a wheel), (beam, ray (of light); (har.) beam. — *de cœur*, (arch.) ogee

raisin, n.m. grape, grapes. *Une grappe de —; bunch of grapes. Un grand de —; a grape. Un pépin de —; a grapestone. — de Corinthe*, (grocer's) currants *Des — secs*; raisins. — *d'Amérique*, (bot.) poke-weed. — *d'ours*, bear's whortleberry. — *de renard*; (bot.) herb-Paris, true-love *Grand —; royal* (paper)

raisiné, n.m. pear, quince, and grape preserve.

raisinier, n.m., (bot.) grape-tree.

raison, n.f., reason, sense, judgment, rationality, satisfaction; proof, ground, matter, argument, motive; rate; consideration; justice, right, excuse, answer; (com.) firm; share; ratio; (jur.) claim. — *sociale*; firm; name of a firm, style. *Sans —; groundless, groundlessly — d'état*; state reasons. — *s de famille*, family reasons. *Il n'a point de —; he lacks sense, he is deficient in sense. Mariage de —, prudent marriage, marriage for money. Parier —, to talk sense, to talk sensibly. Avoir —, to be right. Vous avez —; you are right. Donner — à quelqu'un; to decide in favor of any one, to aide with any one. Plus que de —, more than is reasonable, more than one ought to. Entendre —; to listen to reason. Mettre quelqu'un à la —, to bring any one to reason, to settle any one. Comme de —; as it is, of course, naturally. Etre de —; imaginary being, creation of the brain. Où force domine — n'a point lieu, where force holds sway, there's no room for reason. Tuer d'une injure; to obtain satisfaction for an injury. Se faire — soi-même, to do one's self justice, to take the law into one's own hands. Faire — à, to pledge. Faire — de, to give satisfaction for. Se faire une —; to be guided by reason. Se rendre à la —; to yield to reason. Rendre — de sa conduite; to give an account of one's conduct. Ce n'est pas une —, that does not follow. Ne pas entendre —; not to listen to reason. Pensants —, powerful argument. — *probable*; probable proof. *Pont tant de —; don't argue so much! Grande —; great cause. Bonne —; good grounds. A plus forte —; with greater reason or force; a fortiori. — de plus*; all the more reason. *Pour — de quoi*; for which cause, wherefore. *Pour — à moi connue*; for reasons best known to myself. *A — de, en — de*; in proportion to; according to; at the rate of. *En — de*; by reason of; in consideration of. *A telle fin que de —; in case of need; according to circumstances; at all events, in any case. Sous la — de*; (com.) under the style of. *Sa — est d'un tiers*; his interest (in the concern) stands at one third. *Livre à —; ledger**

raisonnable, adj. rational, reasonable, thinking, sensible; conscionable, just, wise, proper, right; adequate, moderate; fair, tolerable. *Pension —; adequate pension. Prix —; moderate price. Il est d'une taille —; he is moderately tall, or very fairly tall.*

raisonnablement, adv., reasonably, sensibly,

agreeably to reason, wisely, fairly, justly, rationally, moderately, pretty well; tolerably.

raisonné, -e, adj. rational, intelligent, supported by proof, analytical, studied, methodical, classified.

raisonnement (rè-zo-n-mān), n.m. reasoning, argument, ratiocination, answer. *Faire des — à perte de vue*, to reason vaguely, to wander from the point. *Pont de —; no answers, none of your answers*

raisonner, v.n. to reason, to argue, to discourse; to answer, to murmur; (nav) to lie to, (in order to be searched) — *faux* or — *à faux*, to reason falsely. *Faire — un vaisseau*, (nav.) to compel a ship to speak another. *V. arraisonner*

raisonner, v.a. to reason, to apply one's reason to, to examine, to study, to consider, (nav) to bring to and search.

se raisonner, v.r. to reason with one's self, (of things) to be discussed, to be considered.

raisonneur, -se, n. and adj., reasoner, arguer; logician, impertinent answerer, impertinent, insolent, answering when reprimanded. *Faire le —; to argue, to answer, to grumble.*

rajah or raja, n.m. raja, rajah.

rajeunir, v.a. to make young, to make look younger, to give a young look, to restore to youth; to revive, to renew, to modernize, to prune, to lop (trees). — *des meubles*; to renew furniture.

se rajeunir, v.r. to make one's self look younger.

rajeunir, v.n. to grow young again, to be restored to youth, to look young again.

rajeunissant, -e, adj., giving a youthful appearance to.

rajeunissement (-nis-mān), n.m. growing young again, making young again; rejuvenescence, restoration to youth, renewal, renovation.

rajouter, v.a. to add again or more.

rajustement, n.m. readjustment, putting or setting in order, repairing; (fig) reconciliation

rajuster, v.a. to readjust, to put to rights, to put or set in order again, to settle; to reconcile — *un habit*; to arrange a coat. *On les a rajustés*, they have been reconciled.

se rajuster, v.r. to readjust one's self, or one's dress; to become reconciled

ralant, -e, adj. in, in death's throes; dying.

rale, n.m. (orm) rail. — *de genêts*, land-rail.

rale, n.m. rattling in the throat. — *de la mort*, death-rattle

ralèment (râl-mān), n.m. rattling in the throat, death-rattle.

ralentir, v.a. to abate, to slacken, to lessen, to diminish, to moderate, to mitigate. — *sa course*, to slacken one's pace.

se ralentir, v.r. to slacken, to abate, to relax, to diminish, to grow remiss, to flag, to cool.

ralentissement (-tis-mān), n.m. slackening, relenting, abatement, flagging, cooling.

raler, v.n. to have the death-rattle, to be in the throes of death.

ralingue (-lm-g), n.f. (nav.) bolt-rope (of a sail). — *de fond*; foot-rope. — *de chute*, leech-rope. — *de tête*, head-rope. *Mettre une voile en —; to let fly the sheets of a sail. Mets en —! let the sails shiver in the wind!*

ralinguer (-ghé), v.a. (nav) to sew the bolt-ropes to. — *une voile*, to sew the bolt-ropes to a sail.

ralinguer, v.n. (nav) to let fly the sheets of a sail (loose to the wind); to fly loose to the wind (of sails); to shiver.

rallement (-li-mān), n.m. rallying, rally. *Mot de —; rallying-word or cry, countersign. Signe de —; rallying sign. Pont de —, rallying-place.*

rallier, v.a. to rally, to join, to get near. — *le navire au vent*; (nav.) to haul to the wind again; to bring the ship into the wind.

serallier, *v. r.*, to rally, to join forces.

rallonge, *n. f.*, lengthening piece. — *d'une table*; leaf of a table

rallongement (ra-lonj-mān), *n. m.*, lengthening

rallonger, *v. a.*, to make longer, to lengthen.

rallumer, *v. a.*, to relight, to light again, to rekindle, to kindle again, to light up anew, to revive

serallumer, *v. r.*, to light again, to burst, to break out again, to rekindle.

ramadan or *ramazan*, *n. m.*, (Mahometan religion) Ramadan (feast of)

ramadouer, *v. a.* *V. amadouer.*

ramage, *n. m.*, flowers (on stuffs), flowering, singing, chirping, warbling (of birds), prattle, prattling, (of pees) stacking

ramagé, *-e*, *adj.*, flowered (of stuffs)

ramager, *v. n.* (l.u.) to warble (of birds)

ramalgrir, *v. a.* and *n. m.*, to make lean, or thin, again, to grow thin again

ramalgrissement, *n. m.*, emaciation, leanness.

**ramailage*, *n. m.*, scraping off the hair (of skins)

**ramailier*, *v. a.*, to scrape off the hair of skins (before they are shorn)

ramaire, *adj.*, (bot) rameous.

ramas, *n. m.*, collection, heap, set, troop, lot, omnium-gatherum, scrapings, rakings, sweepings

Un — de bandits, (fam.) a set of robbers

ramasse, *n. f.*, sledge (used on mountains)

ramassé, *-e*, *adj.*, thick-set, squat, huddled up, gathered up, compact, (bot) clustered

Corps —, thick-set body. *Taille —*; squat figure.

ramasser, *n. m.* (l.u.) picking up. *Cela ne vaut pas le —*, (prov., fam.) that is not worth picking up, (or fig.) not worth troubling about

ramasser, *v. a.*, to collect, to gather, to get together, to rake together; to assemble, to pick up, to take up, (pop.) to belabor, to draw in (a mountain sledge) — *loues ses forces*, to muster all one's troops

seramasser, *v. r.*, to assemble, to gather together; to be assembled, to roll itself up (animal), to pick one's self up, to get up again, to be huddled up, to gather up one's limbs.

ramasseur, *n. m.*, gatherer, collector; mountain sledge-driver

ramassis, *n. m.* *V. ramas*

ramazan, *n. m.* *V. ramadan*

rambour, *n. m.*, a kind of apple.

rame, *n. f.*, oar; ream (of paper); (hort.)

stack, prop, stack (for peas), (man.) tenter-frame *Être, or tirer, à la —*; to tug at the oar, to work hard *Mettre un livre à la —*; to sell a book for waste-paper. *À la —*; rowing. *Aller à la —*, to row.

ramé, *-e*, *adj.*, branched (of peas), propped (of plants); bar, double-head (of shot); (hunt.) (of a young stag) horned. *Balles —*; double shot. *Boulets —*; bar-shot

rameau, *n. m.*, bough, branch (of a tree); branch, subdivision, (anat.) branch. *Le dimanche, le jour, des —*; Palm-Sunday.

ramée, *n. f.*, green boughs, green arbor, branches with their leaves, bower, cover.

ramenable, *adj.*, reclaimable.

ramendable, *adj.*, (tech.) mendable.

ramendage, *n. m.*, (tech.) mending (gilt)

ramender, *v. a.*, to lower the price of provisions (pop.); (agri.) to manure again; to mend (gilding); to dye again

ramender, *v. n.*, (pop.) to fall in price (of provisions)

ramener, *v. a.*, to bring again; to bring back; to throw again (dice), to retrieve, to restore to health; to reclaim; (man.) to lower its head, to recall, to pacify, to bring over. — *une vieille mode*; to revive an old fashion. — *quelqu'un*

à son devoir; to bring any one back to his duty. — *à la maison*; to bring home.

seramener, *v. r.*, (man.) to carry its head. *Se — bien*; to carry its head well

ramequin (ram-kin), *n. m.*, (cook.) ramekin, cheese-cake

ramer, *v. n.*, to row, to pull; (tech.) to tenter; to tug at the oar, to work hard

ramer, *v. a.*, to stick peas, to prop plants.

seramer, *v. r.*, to be propped.

ramereau (ra-mrē), *n. m.*, young ringdove

ramette, *n. f.*, (print.) job-case, packet (of note paper)

rameur, *n. m.*, rower, oarsman.

ramen-x, *-se*, *adj.*, branching, branchy, ramous *Tige —*; branchy stalk.

ramier, *n. m.*, ringdove, wood-pigeon

ramière, *n. f.*, row, or bower, of trees or shrubs.

ramification, *n. f.*, ramification, branch.

seramifier, *v. r.*, to ramify, to separate into branches, to branch out, to extend.

**ramilles*, *n. pl.*, twigs, chatwood.

**raminagrotis*, *n. m.*, grimalkin.

ramingue (ra-min-gh), *adj.*, (man) restive; jibbing

ramollir, *v. a.*, to moisten, to make damp.

seramollir, *v. r.*, to become damp.

ramollir, *v. a.*, to soften, to make soft; (fig.) to enervate. — *les cuirs*, to soak the hides.

seramollir, *v. r.*, to soften, to grow soft, (fig.) to relent

ramollissant, *-e*, *adj.*, (med.) softening, emollient.

ramollissant, *n. m.*, (med) emollient.

ramollissement (ra-mōn), *n. m.*, softening. — *du cerveau*, softening of the brain.

ramon, *n. m.*, garden-broom, besom; sweep's apparatus.

ramonage, *n. m.*, sweeping (of a chimney).

ramoner, *v. a.*, to sweep (a chimney).

ramonneur, *n. m.*, chimney-sweeper, sweep.

rampant, *-e*, *adj.*, creeping, crawling; (fig.) crouching, crouching, servile; (her) rampant.

Lierre —, creeping-ivy.

rampant, *n. m.*, (arch.) coping

rampe, *n. f.*, flight of stairs, stairs, handrail, baluster, slope, incline, gradient; (fig) stage; (thea.) foot-lamps, foot-lights; (engineering) inclined plane.

rampement (rānp-mān), *n. m.*, creeping, crawling (reptiles).

ramper, *v. n.*, to creep, to crawl; (fig.) to crouch, to cringe, to truckle, to grovel. *Son style rampe*, his style is low, flat, prosy.

rampin, *adj. m.* *V. pingard.*

ramplète, *n. m.*, baluster-maker.

ramure, *n. f.*, branches, boughs, antlers (of a stag).

rancart, *n. m.*, (fam) refuse, waste. *Mettre au —*, to throw aside, to cast off, to lay aside, to do away with, (fig) to put on the shelf.

rance, *adj.*, rancid, rank, rusty.

rance, *n. m.*, rancidness. *Senir le —*; to smell rancid.

rancette, *n. f.*, sheet-iron (for stove pipes).

ranche, *n. f.*, round of a rack-ladder; rack (of a crane), peg

ranchoir, *n. m.*, rack-ladder; roost-ladder

rancil, *-e*, *adj.*, grown rancid, rank.

rancidité or *rancidure*, *n. f.*, rancidness, rancidity.

serancir, *v. n.*, to grow rancid.

rancissure, *n. f.* *V. rancidité.*

rançon, *n. f.*, ransom. *Mettre à —*; to demand, or exact, ransom of.

rançonnement (-so-n-mān), *n. m.*, ransoming, extortion, extortion

rançonner, *v. a.*, to ransom; to set a ransom upon; to levy contributions, to tax; (fig) to impose upon; to fleece.

rançonneur, *n.m.*, -se, *n.f.*, (fam. l.u.) extortioneer.

rancune, *n.f.*, rancor, spite, grudge, ill-feeling, malice. *l'œil*, old grudge. *Il lui garde* —, he owes him a grudge. *Sans* —, without ill-feeling.

rancuni-er, -ère, *adj.*, rancorous, spiteful.

randonnée, *n.f.*, (hunt) round, circuit, doubling (of game), (fig) long walk

rang (ran), *n.m.*, row, line, range, rank (degree, station), order, class, rate (of ships), (print.) frame, (nav.) tier (of cables), tier (of boxes in theaters) *Dernier* —, lowest rank. *Au même* — in the same row. *A son* —, in one's turn. *De premier* —, first rate. *Occuper un* — éléré; to rank high. *Tenir un* —, to hold a rank, to make a figure. *Se mettre sur les* —; to enter the lists, to come forward (as a candidate), to put up (for), to stand (for). *Être sur les* —, to be a candidate (for). *Il aspire au premier* —, he aspires to the first place. *Mettre au* — de ses amis, to reckon amongst one's friends. *Tel qui brille au second* — s'éclipse au premier, a good subordinate often makes a bad leader.

En d'oignon, (prov.) in a row. *V. oignon*. **rangé**, -e, *part.*, steady, pitched (of battles). *Bataille* — e, pitched battle. *En bataille* — e; in a pitched battle. *Un homme* —, a steady man. **rangée**, *n.f.*, row, range, file, line, tier, set. **rangement**, *n.m.*, arranging, putting in order, binning (wine).

ranger, *v.a.*, to range, to put in ranks, to arrange, to put, to set, in order, to set to rights, to subdue, to subject, to rank, to reckon, to keep back; to put out of the way, to bun (wine); (nav.) to sail close to; (milit.) to draw up (soldiers) — des gens deux à deux, to place people in double file. — des livres, to set books in order. — une armée en bataille; to draw up an army in battle array. *Les gardes firent* — le peuple, the guards kept the people back. *Rangez cette table*, put that table back, out of the way. — la terre, la côte, (nav.) to hug the shore. — le vent, (nav.) to haul close to the wind.

se ranger, *v.r.*, to make room, to make way (for), to draw back, to step aside, to stand aside, to clear the way, to get out of the way; to reform, to take to regular habits, to draw up (of carriages, of troops), to fall in (of soldiers), to veer (of the wind). *Il se rangea dans un coin*, he drew aside into a corner. *Rangiez-vous donc!* make room, will you! *Les troupes se rangèrent en bataille*; the troops drew up in order of battle. *Se — à l'avant de quelqu'un*; to come over (to), or fall in (with), another's opinion. *Se — du parti de quelqu'un*; to go over to a person's side. *Il s'est rangé*; he has settled down (after sowing his wild oats). *Le vent se range à l'arrière*; (nav.) the wind is veering aft.

rangette, *n.f.*, sheet-iron.

rangeur, *n.m.*, burner (of wine).

ranimer, *v.a.*, to restore, to revive, to animate; to reanimate; to stir up, to enliven, to cheer up. — les couleurs d'un tableau, to revive the colors of a picture. *Le printemps ranime toute la nature*; the spring revives all nature. **se ranimer**, *v.r.*, to revive, to recover, to be restored to health, to brighten up, to be enlivened, to cheer up. *La nature se ranime*; nature revives.

ranule or grenouillette, *n.f.*, (med.) ranula

ranz, *n.m.*, rans, ar, tune. — des vaches, song of the Swiss neatherds.

raout, *n.m.*, rout, party.

rapace, *adj.*, rapacious; (metal.) wasting.

rapace, *n.m.*, rapacious person; rapacious bird. *pl.*, (orn.) birds of prey.

rapacement, *adv.*, rapaciously.

rapacité, *n.f.*, rapacity, rapaciousness.

rapage, *n.m.*, rasping, grating

rapaisement, *n.m.*, reappearance

rapaiser, *v.a.*, to pacify, to appease again.

rapatelle, *n.f.*, horsehair cloth (for sieves).

rapatriage, *n.m.*, reconciliation, reconcilement.

rapatriement (-tri-mân), *n.m.*, repatriation, the sending back of shipwrecked sailors, etc., to their country (by consuls), return of troops from distant countries, recalling, (l.u.) reconciliation, reconcilement.

rapatrier, *v.a.*, to repatriate, to send back, to recall; to reconcile, to set to rights, to make friends again. *On les a rapatriés*, they have been reconciled.

se rapatrier, *v.r.*, to return to one's native country, to return home, to be reconciled, to be friends again, to make it up.

rape, *n.f.*, grater, rasp, stalk, stem of grapes. *V. rafle* *pl.*, (vet.) malanders, *V. malandre*.

rapé, *n.m.*, rape-wine (fresh grapes put into a vessel of spoiled wine to improve it), rappee. — de copeaux, chips to clarify wine.

rapé, -e, *part.*, (of clothes) shabby, threadbare, seedy, worn out. *Du tabac* —, rappee. *Un habit* —; a threadbare coat.

raiper, *v.a.*, to grate, to rasp. *Se* —; to be rasped; (fig.) to become threadbare, to be worn out.

rapetassage, *n.m.*, patching, mending, cobbling.

rapetasser (rap-ta-sé), *v.a.*, to patch, to patch up, to piece, to botch, to mend, to cobble.

rapetasseu-r, *n.m.*, -se, *n.f.*, botcher, piecer, cobbler, (fig) compiler, adapter.

rapetissement, *n.m.*, shortening, (fig) belittling.

rapetisser (rap-ti-sé), *v.a.*, to belittle, to dwarf, to shorten, to make less, shorter, smaller. **se rapetisser**, *v.r.*, to become little, to lessen, to shrink; to humble, or lower, one's self.

rapetisser, *v.n.*, to become little, to lessen, to grow short, to shrink.

rapette, *n.f.*, (bot) goose-grass

rapide, *adj.*, rapid, swift, quick, fleet, fast; hasty, sudden. *A l'aise* —, swift-winged.

rapide, *n.m.*, rapid. *Le* —, the fast, or express, train.

rapidement (-pid-mân), *adv.*, rapidly, swiftly, fleetly, lightly, fast; suddenly.

rapidité, *n.f.*, rapidity, swiftness, fleetness; speed, suddenness, steepness.

rapicéage, *n.m.*, patching, piecing.

rapicement (-piés-man), *n.m.*, piecing, patching, botching.

rapicéer, *v.a.*, to piece, to botch, to patch, to mend.

rapicéotage (-piés-taj), *n.m.*, piecing, patching; patchwork.

rapicéoter (-piés-té), *v.a.*, to patch, to piece, to botch, to piece all over — des meubles, to botch up furniture.

rapicéur, *n.m.*, patcher, mender.

rapier, *n.f.*, (jest) rapier.

rapin, *n.m.*, (fam) painter's pupil; (b.s.) dauber.

rapinade, *n.f.*, daub.

rapine, *n.f.*, rapine, plunder, pillage, robbery, plundering, pillaging, spoil.

rapiner, *v.n.* and *a.*, to pillage, to rob, to pilfer, to peculate.

rapineu-r, *n.m.*, -se, *n.f.*, plunderer, pilferer, pillager.

rappareiller, *v.a.*, to match

rapparer, *v.a.*, to match.

rappel, *n.m.*, recall, recalling, revocation, call (to order); (milit) drums beating to arms or quarters; unpaid part (of a salary). — à l'ordre; call to order. — de lumière; (paint.) distribution

of light. *Battre le —*, (milit.) to beat to arms, or to quarters.

rappeler (ra-plé), *v. a.*, to call again, to call back; to recall, to call home, to summon up, to muster; to restore, to recall to mind. *Je m'en allais, et il m'a rappelé*, I was going, and he called me back. — *quelqu'un à la vie*, to restore any one to life. — *un homme à son devoir*; to recall a man to his duty. — *quelqu'un à l'ordre*, to call any one to order. — *ses esprits*, to recover one's self. — *le temps passé*; to recall the past. *Rappelez-moi à son bon souvenir*; remember me kindly to him. — *la lumière*; (paint) to distribute the light.

se rappeler, *v. r.*, to recollect, to remember, to recall to mind. *Se — quelque chose*; to remember anything. *Vous rappelez-vous?* do you remember? *Je me le rappelle parfaitement*; I recollect it very well. *Je me rappelle que vous me l'avez dit*; I recollect your telling me so. *Je me rappelle d'avoir fait cela*, I recollect having done that.

rappeler, *v. n.*, (milit.) to beat to arms, or to quarters.

rapport, *n. m.*, bearing; revenue; produce, report, account, information, relation, testimony, evidence, tale, story, return, statement, affinity, analogy, resemblance, similitude, harmony, correspondence, uniformity; connection, reference, communication, intercourse, concern, tendency, ratio, proportion, reimbursement, refunding; rising (in the stomach). *Être en —*; to be productive, to be in bearing (of land). *Être en plein —*; to be in full bearing, to be very productive. *Belle montre et peu de —*; a fine show and a small crop. *Faire un —*; to draw up a report, to make a return. *Aimer à faire des —s*, to love to tell tales. *Il en a fait son —*, he has sent in his report. *Le style n'est pas en — avec le sujet*, the style is not in harmony, or in keeping, with the subject. *Avoir — à*, to relate to, to refer to; to have relation to. *Il n'y a aucun — entre ces choses*; there is no connection between these things. *Mettre une personne en — avec une autre*, to bring a person into contact with another; to bring any two persons together. *Par — à*, with reference to. *Il a fait cela par — à vous*, he did that on your account. *Sous le — de*, with respect to. *Terres de —*; artificial soil, made soil. *Pièces de —*; patch-work, unaltd work. *Sous tous les —s*; in all respects, in every respect.

rapportable, *adj.*, (jur.) that must be refunded, restorable.

rapporté, *-e, part.*, brought back; (com.) brought over or forward. *Ouvrage de pièces —es*; inlaid work. *Terres —es*; artificial soil, made soil.

rapporter, *v. a.*, to bring again, to bring back, to carry back; to bring away, to bring home; to bring home again; to carry home; to account for, to revoke, to recall; to report, to tell, to relate, to give an account of; to cite, to quote; to direct, to refer to, to ascribe, to attribute; to yield, to bear, to bring in; to reimburse; (book-keeping) to carry forward; to trace; to set down; (com.) to post (in ledgers). *Il n'en a rapporté que des coups*, he only got blows by it. — *un fait comme il s'est passé*, to relate a fact as it happened. *Il rapporte tout*, he tells everything. — *tout à soi*, to think of nothing but self. — *Peffet à sa cause*; to refer the effect to its cause. *Une terre qui rapporte beaucoup*; an estate that yields a good income. *Des arbres qui rapportent beaucoup*, trees that bear a great deal of fruit. *Son argent lui rapporte six pour cent*; his money brings him in six per cent. *Cette mauvaise action ne lui rapportera rien*; this bad action will avail him nothing (com.). — *du journal au grand livre*; to post from the journal to the ledger.

se rapporter, *v. r.*, to agree, to correspond, to tally, to coincide, to blend, to relate, to refer, to have reference to, to allude to, to be allied, related. *Ces deux couleurs se rapportent bien*; these two colors blend well together. *S'en rapporter à*, to leave it to (any one). *Je m'en rapporte à vous*, I leave it to you; I trust to you. *Je m'en rapporte à votre témoignage*; I abide by what you say. *S'il faut s'en rapporter aux anciennes traditions*, if we are to believe ancient traditions. *Je m'en rapporterai à qui que ce soit*, I will refer the thing to anybody. *Je m'en rapporte à votre serment*, I abide (by) your oath or I refer you (to) your oath.

rapporter, *v. n.*, to fetch and bring (of the dog), to bring in, to produce; to tell tales; to pay well, to be profitable.

rapporteur, *n. m.*, reporter, stenographer, (geom.) protractor. — *d'un comité*; committee reporter.

rapporteur-x, *n. m.*, *-se, n. f.*, tell-tale, tale-bearer.

rapprendre, *v. a.*, to learn again, to learn anew.

rapprivoiser, *v. a.*, to tame again.

rapprochement (prosh-mān), *n. m.*, drawing, placing near, bringing together; junction; reconciliation, reconciliation; putting together, comparing, comparison.

rapprocher, *v. a.*, to draw near again, to approach again, to bring together; to set in opposition, to compare; to bring nearer. — *deux personnes*; to bring two persons together, to reconcile two persons. *Rapprochez ces deux planches*; bring these two planks closer. — *un cerf*; to put hounds on the track of a stag.

se rapprocher, *v. r.*, to come near again; to come, to draw, nearer; to be brought together; to approach, to approximate, to resemble, to begin to be friends again, to become reconciled.

rapsode, *n. m.*, (Grec. antiq.) rhapsodist.
rapsodie, *n. f.*, rhapsody; rambling composition.

rapsodiste, *n. m.*, rhapsodist.

rapt, *n. m.*, abduction, rape.

rapure, *n. f.*, raspings.

raquetier, *n. m.*, racket-maker; battledore-maker.

raqueton, *n. m.*, large racket.

raquette, *n. f.*, racket, battledore; snowshoe; (bot.) Indian fig, opuntia.

rare, *adj.*, rare, uncommon, extraordinary; unusual, singular; scarce; thin, scanty, sparse; (med.) slow (of the pulse). *Devenir — comme les beaux jours*, to become quite a stranger. *Se rendre —*; to make one's self scarce. *Vous devenez bien —*, you are quite a stranger.

raréfactif, *-ve, adj.*, rarefying.

raréfaction, *n. f.*, (phys.) rarefaction.

raréfiable, *adj.*, (phys.) that can be rarefied.

raréfiant, *-e, adj.*, rarefying.

se raréfier, *v. n.*, to rarefy, to become rarefied.

rarement (rar-mān), *adv.*, rarely, seldom, unfrequently, not often.

rarété (rar-té), *n. f.*, rarity, rareness, scarcity, singularity.

rarissime, *adj.*, very rare, most rare.

ras, *-e, adj.*, close-shaved, short-haired; shorn, shaved, close, bare; smooth, open, flat, short-naped; (nav.) low-built, flat-bottomed, undecked. *Un chien à poil —*, a short-haired dog. *Il a la tête —e*; his head is shorn. *Il a le menton —*; he has a bare, smooth, chin. *Il porte la barbe —e*; he shaves close. *Du velours —*, shorn velvet. *Etoffe —e*; smooth stuff. *Serge —e*, napless serge. — *e campagne*; open country. *Vaisseau —*, or *vaisseau à l'eau*; straight-sheered ship. *Faire table —e*, to clear the board of. — *e terre*, level with the ground.

ras, *n. m.*, short-nap cloth. — *de carène*;

(nav.) shipwright's floating stage. *As — de, à —*; nearly level with. — *de marée*, (nav.) tide-way, race. *A — de terre*; almost touching the ground, skimming the ground. *V. raz*

rasade, *n. f.*, bumper, brimmer. *Boire une —*; to drink a bumper.

rasant, *-e, adj.*, shaving, grazing, sweeping, (fort.) rasant, (milit.) flank. *Vue —e*, view of a flat, open country.

rasement (raz-mân), *n. m.*, shaving; (milit.) razing or leveling to the ground.

raser, *v. a.*, to shave; to shave off, to demolish, to pull down, to raze to the ground to graze, to touch; to skim over; to lay flat, to glance over, to touch lightly, to suppress; to cut down, to disable (a ship) *Se faire —*, to get (one's self) shaved. — *une maison*, to pull down a house. — *un vaisseau*; to cut down a ship. *Une balle lui rasa le visage*; a ball grazed his face. — *la côte*, (nav.) to hug the coast. — *l'air*; to hover.

se raser, *v. r.*, to shave, to shave one's self, to be shaved. *Cette perdrix se rase*; this partridge keeps close to the ground.

raser, *v. n.*, to shave, to pass very close to; (vet.) to raze, to be aged. *Ce cheval rase*; this horse is aged.

rase-tapis, *n. m.*, (of horses) daisy-cutter.

rasibus (-bus), *prep.*, (pop.) quite close.

Couper —, to cut off quite close.

rasoir, *n. m.*, razor; (fig. and pop.) a bore.

Pierre à —, hone. *Cuir à —*, razor-strop. *Re-*

passer un —; to set a razor.

rasoir, *n. m.*, (ich.) razor-fish.

rassead, *n. f.*, glass-bead, bugle.

rasseant, *-e, adj.*, satiating, filling, cloying.

rassement (-zi-mân), *n. m.*, satiety; sur-

feit.

rasseant, *v. a.*, to sate, to satiate, to satisfy, to fill; to cloy, to glut, to surfeit. *Être rassé d'une chose*; to be tired of a thing. *Il n'est jamais rassé d'argent*; he can never have enough money.

se rassasier, *v. r.*, to be satiated; to sate one's self with; to be cloyed with, to take one's fill of.

rassemblement, *n. m.*, assembling; muster, mustering, collecting, riotous meeting, mob, assemblage. *Disperser un —*, to disperse a mob.

rassembler, *v. a.*, to collect, to assemble, to reassemble, to gather together, to bring together again; to put together again, to get together, to muster. — *des troupes*; to muster troops — *des matériaux pour un ouvrage*; to collect materials for a work.

se rassembler, *v. r.*, to assemble, to gather together, to congregate, to meet, to unite, to muster. *Se — en foule*; to flock, to crowd.

rasseoir (ra-soîr), *v. a.*, to seat again, to reseat, to replace, to put in its place again, to settle, to calm, to compose, to appease — *une statue sur sa base*; to replace a statue on its base. — *une pierre*; to replace a stone. *Donnez-lui le temps de — ses esprits*; give him time to compose himself.

se rasseoir, *v. r.*, to sit down again, to be seated again; to settle (of liquids), to be composed.

raseoir, *v. n.*, to settle (of liquids). *Laissez*

— en caille; let that coffee settle.

raseoirer, *v. a.*, to make serene, to clear up, to restore serenity to. *Le soleil parut et rasseira le temps*; the sun shone out and cleared up the weather.

se rasseoirer, *v. r.*, to clear up, to recover one's serenity; to brighten up.

raseiger, *v. a.*, to besiege again; to beset again.

rasais, *-e, part.*, set down again; settled.

rasais, *adj.*, cool, staid, sedate, sober-minded.

Du pain —; stale bread. *De sang —*; in cool

blood. *De sens —*, with sound judgment, dispassionate, unmoved. *Esprit —*; sober mind.

rasais, *n. m.*, old horse-shoe reset; (fig.) soberness (in Montaigne)

rasortiment, *n. m.*, rematching (of colors, materials), re-sorting, taking in a stock of goods for a season, etc., restocking.

rasortir, *v. a.*, to sort, or match, again.

rasseur, *n. f.*, reassurance.

rasseurant, *-e, adj.*, tranquillizing; encouraging, comforting, reassuring.

rasseur, *v. a.*, to strengthen, to remove any one's fears, to consolidate, to make firm, to tranquillize, to reassure, to comfort, to satisfy, to cheer.

se rasseur, *v. r.*, to tranquillize one's self; to recover one's self, to be reassured, to set one's mind at rest, (of the weather) to settle, to clear up. *Rasseur-vous*, set your mind at rest.

rat, *n. m.*, rat; whim, crocheted, fad; niggard,

taper. — *d'eau*; water-rat — *de Pharaon*, ich-

neumon. *Mort aux —s*, rat's-bane. *Un nid à —s*;

a sorry lodging. *Guezux comme un — d'église*;

as poor as a church mouse. *A bon chat bon —*;

set a thief to catch a thief. — *de cave*; small

wax taper; exciseman. *Avant des —s*; to be

whimsical. — *de l'opéra*; ballet-girl. *Prendre*

un —; to miss fire. — *d'église*; church-goer.

ratafia, *n. m.*, ratafia.

ratang, *n. m.*, ratan.

ratanhia, *n. m.*, (bot., med.) rhatany.

ratata, *n. m.*, drum-beating.

ratatiné, *-e, adj.*, shriveled, shriveled up;

shrunk. *Un petit veillard —*; a little withered

old man.

se ratatiner, *v. r.*, to shrivel, to shrivel up.

***ratatouille**, *n. f.*, (cook.) bad stew (made of

scraps of meat).

rate, *n. f.*, spleen, milt. *Avoir des vapeurs de*

—, to be troubled with the spleen. *Épanour*

la —; to drive away the spleen, to make merry

S'épanour la —; to drive away one's spleen, to

be merry.

rateau, *n. m.*, (agri.) rake, bow (of a scythe);

(horl., nav.) rack.

ratelage (râ-tâj), *n. m.*, (agri.) raking.

raté (râ-tê), *n. f.*, raking, rakeful.

rateler (râ-tê), *v. a.*, to rake

ratéleur (râ-têleur), *n. m.*, raker.

ratéleur-x, *-se, adj.*, splenetic.

ratelier, *n. m.*, rack (in stables); set of teeth;

(milit.) arm-rack. (nav.) rack. *Manger à plus*

d'un —; to have more than one string to one's bow

**être les armes au —*, to quit the service.

ratelle, *n. f.*, disease (of pigs).

raté, *v. n.*, to miss fire, to flash in the pan,

to miscarry. *Son fusil rata*; his gun missed fire.

raté, *v. a.*, to miss; not to obtain, to fail in.

— *une charge*; to miss a place.

***rati-er**, *-ère* (-tiê, -tiêr), *adj.*, whimsical. *n. m.*,

ratier, rat-catcher.

ratière (-tiêr), *n. f.*, rat-trap.

ratification, *n. f.*, ratification.

ratifier, *v. a.*, to ratify.

***ratillon**, *n. m.*, little rat.

ratine, *n. f.*, ratteen, paterham, frieze cloth.

ratiné, *-e, adj.*, friezed.

ratiner, *v. a.*, (manu.) to frieze.

ratification, *n. f.*, ratiocination, reasoning.

ratifier, *v. a.*, to ratiocinate, to reason.

ration, *n. f.*, ration allowance. *Mettre à la*

—, to allowance. — *d'armée*; short allowance.

rational, *n. m.*, breast-plate (Jew. rel.)

rationalisme, *n. m.*, rationalism.

rationaliste, *n. m.*, rationalist.

rationalité, *n. f.*, rationality.

rationnel, *-le, adj.*, rational. *Horizon —*;

rational horizon. *Quantité —le*; rational quan-

tity.

rationnellement (-nèl-mān), *adv.*, rationally.
rationnement, *n. m.*, short allowance.
rationner, *v. a.*, to allowance, to put on short allowance.

ratissage, *n. m.*, scraping, raking.
ratisser, *v. a.*, to rake, to scrape, to scrape off.

ratissoire, *n. f.*, scraper.
ratissure, *n. f.*, scrapings.
raton, *n. m.*, (mam) racoon; (fam.) little rat; (pers.) ducky, darling, (in fables) mouse.

ratfacher, *v. a.*, to tie again, to tie up again; to fasten again, to fasten up again, to connect, to attach. — *par une chaîne*; to chain up again. — *une question à une autre*; to connect one question with another.

scrattacher, *v. r.*, to be tied; to fasten, to be fastened; to fasten upon, to be attached to, to be connected or allied (with).

ratteindre, *v. a.*, to retake, to catch again, to take again, to overtake, to come up again (with).

ratteindre, *v. a.*, to soften again, to make tender again, to move again.

ratifier, *v. a.*, to stir up the fire again; to stir up again. *V. attiser.*

ratraper, *v. a.*, to retake, to catch again, to overtake, to come up again (with), to recover. *On a ratrapé le prisonnier*, the prisoner has been retaken. *Bien fin qui m'y ratrapera*; once bit, twice shy.

se ratraper, *v. r.*, to catch hold of, to compensate one's self, to win back one's losses, to make up for.

ratûre, *n. f.*, erasure, scratch; word crossed out.

ratûrer, *v. a.*, to efface; to blot out; to erase, to scratch or cross out, to scrape (skins).

raucité, *n. f.*, raucity, hoarseness.

raucage, *adj.*, hoarse.

ravage, *n. m.*, ravage, havoc, waste. *Faire des —s*; to commit ravages.

ravager, *v. a.*, to ravage, to lay waste, to spoil.

ravageur, *n. m.*, ravager, spoiler.

ravale, *n. f.*, roller (to smooth the ground).

ravalement (-val-mān), *n. m.*, (1 u.) debase-ment, disparagement; (mas.) rough-casting; (arch) finishing off. *Piano à —*, piano-forte with a double row of keys.

ravaler, *v. a.*, to swallow again, to put down, to run down, to lower; to press, to roll (land), to debase, to disparage; (mas.) to rough-cast. — *la gloire de*; to run down the glory of
se ravaler, *v. r.*, to debase one's self; to lower one's self.

ravandage, *n. m.*, mending (of old clothes); botching, bungling; darning stockings.

ravander, *v. a.*, to mend (old clothes); to botch, to botch up, to mend; to plague, to tease, to bustle about (in-doors). — *des bas*; to darn stockings.

ravanderie (-vè-drè), *n. f.*, (fam.) silly stuff, nonsense, trash. *Dire des —s*; to talk nonsense.

ravandeur, *n. m.*, -se, *n. f.*, mender (of stockings, old clothes); botcher, patcher, twaddler.

rave, *n. f.*, long radish, radish, colerape, turnip, beet.

ravelin (ra-vlin), *n. m.*, (fort.) ravelin.

ravenelle (ra-vnèl), *n. f.*, wall-flower.

ravi, -e, *part.*, carried away, transported; raptured, ravished, overjoyed, glad, delighted. *Être — de joie*; to be overjoyed. *J'en suis —*; I am delighted at it. — *d'admiration*, carried away by admiration. *Je suis — que vous la connaissez*; I am delighted you know her.

ravière, *n. f.*, radish-bed

ravigote, *n. f.*, (cook.) sharp sauce.

ravigoter, *v. a.*, (pop.) to revive the appetite of, to enliven, to cheer.

se ravigoter, *v. r.*, to revive, to recover one's strength, one's appetite.

ravilir, *v. a.*, to debase, to disgrace, to degrade, to lower. *V. avilir.*

ravin, *n. m.*, ravine, hollow road.

ravine, *n. f.*, mountain torrent, gully, ravine.

ravinement, *n. m.*, gully.

raviner, *v. a.*, to gully (land).

ravir, *v. a.*, to carry off, to take away; to ravish, to rob of; to charm, to delight, to enrapture. — *le bien d'autrui*; to steal the property of another. — *l'honneur à une fille*; to dishonor a girl. *On lui a ravi son plus doux espoir*; he has been robbed of his dearest hope. *A —*, wonderfully well, to admiration, admirably. *Elle chante à —*; she sings admirably.

ravisement, *n. m.*, thinking better of, altering one's mind, second thought, after thought
se raviser, *v. r.*, to alter one's mind, to bethink one's self, to think better of it.

ravissant, -e, *adj.*, rapacious, ravenous, admirable, ravishing, delightful, lovely, enchanting, charming

ravissement (-vis-mān), *n. m.*, rape; transport, rapture, ravishment, delight. *Il était dans le —*; he was in raptures. — *de joie*; transport of joy.

ravisieur, *n. m.*, ravisher.

***ravitalement**, *n. m.*, revictualing; (fig.) recruiting.

***ravitailler**, *v. a.*, to revictual. *Se —*; to recruit.

raviver, *v. a.*, to make a fire burn up; to revive; to reanimate, to brighten up, to cheer, to rouse. — *un tableau*; to revive a picture.

se raviver, *v. r.*, to revive.

ravoir, *v. a.*, to get again, to have again; to get back, to recover

se ravoir, *v. r.*, to recover one's strength, to recruit, to pick up, to pick up one's crumbs

rayé, -e, *part.*, striped, streaked, (artil) rifled, grooved, scratched, scratched out, crossed out. *Vasselée —e*, scratched plate. *Des mots —s*; words crossed out. *Canon —*; rifled cannon.

rayer, *v. a.*, to scratch (plate, dishes, etc.), to scratch out, to cross or strike out, to erase, to expunge, to streak, to stripe, (artil) to rifle, to groove. — *une étoffe*, to stripe a stuff. *Rayez cela de vos papiers*; strike that out of your book, (fig.) look upon it as a bad debt. — *d'une liste*; to strike off a list. — *du papier*; to rule paper. — *le canon d'un fusil*; to rifle a gun-barrel.

rayère, *n. f.*, loop-hole (in towers).

rayeur, *n. m.*, ruler (instr.)

ray-grass, *n. m.*, (n. p.) (bot.) rye-grass.

rayon, *n. m.*, ray, beam, gleam; (geom.) radius; spoke (of a wheel); (ich.) ray; (agri) furrow; shelf; comb (of honey). — *de lumière*; ray of light. *Raisonné de —s*; (opt.) pencil of rays. *Un — d'espérance*; a ray of hope. *A dix lieues de —*, dans un — de dix lieues; within a radius of ten leagues. *Une étoile à cinq —s*; a star with five rays. — *de miel*; honey-comb.

rayonnant, -e, *adj.*, radiant, shining, sparkling, beaming. — *de lumière*; beaming with light.

rayonné, -e, *adj.*, radiated, stellated; (of rooms) shelved.

rayonné, *n. m.*, (zool) radiary *pl.*, radiata.

rayonnement (ré-io-n-mān), *n. m.*, radiance; radiancy, (phys.) radiation. *Le — des astres*; the radiation of the stars.

rayonner, *v. n.*, to radiate, to irradiate; to shine; to beam, to glisten; to trace furrows or lines. *Son visage rayonne de joie*; his face is radiant with joy. *v. a.*, to shelve (a room).

rayure, *n. f.*, stripe (of textile fabrics); streak; scratch, groove, rifling (fire-arms).

raz, *n. m.*, (nav) race, bore. — *de marée*; bore, eagre (rush of water up an estuary; wave caused by the meeting of two tides).

razzia, *n. f.*, (—s) (milit.) raid, foray, razzia, inroad, (fig) clean sweep
ré, *n. m.* (mus.) D, (vocal mus.) re, D.
re, *ré*, prefix from Latin *re*, *red*.
réabonnement, *n. m.*, renewed subscription.
se réabonner, *v. r*, to subscribe again, to renew one's subscription.
réabsorber, *v. a.*, to reabsorb.
réabsorption, *n. f.*, reabsorption.
réact-eur, *-rice*, *n. and adj.*, (pol., l.u.) reactionary.
réactif, *-ve*, *adj.*, reactive.
réactif, *n. m.*, (chem.) reagent, test
réaction, *n. f.*, reaction.
réactionnaire, *n. m. f.* and *adj.*, reactionist, reactionary.
réactionner, *v. a.*, to sue again.
réactionner, *v. n.*, to react
réadmettre, *v. a.*, to readmit, to admit again.
réadmission, *n. f.*, readmission, readmittance
réadopter, *v. a.*, to readopt.
réadoption, *n. f.*, readoption
réafficher, *v. a.*, to stick or post up again.
réaffirmer, *v. a.*, to reaffirm
réaggraver, *n. f.*, (canon law) reagravation
réaggraver, *v. a.*, (canon law) to censure by a reagravation
réagir, *v. n.*, to react.
réajournement, *n. m.*, readjournment, fresh summons
réajourner, *v. a.*, to readjourn
réal, *n. m.* (*reux*), or *réale*, *n. f.* (*réales*), real (Spanish coin = 5 cents)
réal, *-e*, *adj.*, royal, of the royal galley.
réale, *n. f.*, royal galley (old)
réalgar, *n. m.* (min.) realgar.
réalisable, *adj.*, realizable.
réalisation, *n. f.*, realization, (fin.) conversion into money.
réaliser, *v. a.*, to realize, to convert into money.
se réaliser, *v. r*, to be realized, to be converted into money; (fig) to come to pass.
réalisme, *n. m.*, realism.
réaliste, *n. m. f.*, realist.
réalité, *n. f.*, reality, (theol.) real presence
En —, in reality, in fact, indeed
réapparition, *n. f.*, reappearance.
réappel, *n. m.*, second call, second call over
réappeler, *v. a.*, to call over a second time
réapposer, *v. a.*, to reapply, to put on again, to set on again, to reappend
réapposition, *n. f.*, reapplying, reappending; putting on again.
réarmenter, *v. a.*, to resilver, to replating.
réarmement, *n. m.*, arming again, re-arming.
réarmer, *v. a.*, to arm again.
réarpage, *n. m.*, resurvey.
réarpenter, *v. a.*, to resurvey.
réassemblage, *n. m.*, reassemblage.
réassembler, *v. a.*, to reassemble, to gather together again.
réasservir, *v. a.*, to subjugate, enslave again.
***réassignation**, *n. f.*, fresh summons, reassignment, new subpoena.
***réassigné**, *-e*, *part.*, summoned again, reassigned.
***réassigner**, *v. a.*, to reassign, to resummon, to summon again.
réassurance, *n. f.*, reinsurance, reassurance.
réassurer, *v. a.*, to reinsure, to reassure
réatteler, *v. a.*, (of horses) to put to again.
rebaigner, *v. a.*, to bathe again. *Se* —, to bathe again.
***rebâiller**, *v. n.*, to yawn again.
rebaiser, *v. a.*, to kiss again.
rebaisser, *v. a.*, to lower again, to let down again. *Se* —, to stoop down again.
rebander, *v. a.*, to bend again (a bow), to

bind up again, to tie up again, to put another bandage (over the eyes).
rebaptisant (-ba-ti-), *n. m.*, rebaptizer
rebaptisation (-ba-ti-), *n. f.*, baptizing again.
rebaptiser (-la-ti-), *v. a.*, to rebaptize
rébarbati, *-ve*, *adj.*, stern, gruff, crabbed, cross
usage —, crabbed, gruff, stern countenance
rebâter, *v. a.*, to resaddle, to saddle again.
rebâter, *v. a.*, to rebuild, to build again.
rebattre, *v. a.*, to beat again to repeat, to tell over and over, to shuffle again (cards)
rebatu, *-e*, *part.*, old, hackneyed, trite, oft-told
Un conte —, an old worn-out story
J'en ai les oreilles —es, I am sick of hearing it so often
rebaudir, *v. a.*, (hunt) to caress, to encourage (dogs).
***rebec**, *n. m.*, (instr.) rebeck.
rebelle, *n. m. f.* and *adj.*, rebel, rebellious, disobedient, unyielding, (med) obstinate, (metal) refractory, impervious (to), ill-adapted, unfeeling — *à la justice*, flying in the face of justice. — *à la raison*, impervious to reason
Un sujet — *à la poésie*, a subject ill-adapted to verse. *Une pierre* — *aux remèdes*; an unyielding fever
C'est une beauté —, she is an unfeeling beauty
Substances —s, (metal) refractory substances, substances hard to melt
se rebeller, *v. r*, to rebel, to rise in rebellion, to revolt
rébellion, *n. f.*, rebellion, resistance, contumacy
Faire — *à la justice*, to resist justice
rebénir, *v. a.*, to bless again, to consecrate anew.
se rebéquer, *v. r*, to be saucy, to be pert, insolent.
rebercer, *v. a.*, to rock again.
se rebercer, *v. r*, to rock one's self again.
rebiffer, *v. n.*, to turn up one's nose
se rebiffer, *v. r*, to resist, to refuse obedience; to refuse bluntly.
reblanchir, *v. a.*, to wash again, to blanch again, to bleach again, to whitewash again.
reble or *ricble*, *n. m.*, (bot) goose-grass, cleavers.
reboire, *v. a.*, to drink again
reboisement, *n. m.*, retimbering, reafforestation
reboiser, *v. a.*, to retimber, to replant, to reafforest.
rebondi, *-e*, *adj.*, plump, round, chubby, full.
Des joues —es, chubby cheeks.
rebondir, *v. n.*, to rebound.
rebondissement (-dis-mān), *n. m.*, rebounding
rebord, *n. m.*, border, hem (of clothes), ledge, brim.
reborder, *v. a.*, to put a new border to; to border again, to rehem. — *une robe*, to put a new border, or new hem, to a gown — *des soulers*, to bind shoes anew.
rebotter, *v. a.*, to make boots again for; to boot somebody again.
se rebotter, *v. r*, to put on one's boots again.
rebouchement, *n. m.*, stopping up again
reboucher, *v. a.*, to stop up again, to block up again, to stuff up; to cork up again. — *un trou*, to stop up a hole again — *une bouteille*, to cork a bottle up again.
se reboucher, *v. r*, to get, or become, stuffed up, or stopped up, again, to bend
L'épée se reboucha contre sa cuirasse, the sword bent against his cuirass.
rebouff, *n. m.*, pelt-wool.
***rebouillir**, *v. n.*, to boil again.
rebouillage, *n. m.*, cleaning and polishing (of hats)
rebouiser, *v. a.*, to clean and polish (hats).

rebourgeonner, *v n.*, to bud again.
rebour, *n m*, wrong side (of a stuff); wrong way (of the grain), contrary, reverse. *A —, au —*, the wrong way, against the grain, backwards. *Marcher à —*, to walk backwards. *Prendre à —*, to misconstrue. *Lire à —*, to read backwards.

rebours, *-e, adj*, (fam) cross, cross-grained, crabbed.

reboutage, *n m*, bone-setting.
rebouteur, *n m*, *-se, n f.*, bone-setter.
reboutonner, *v a*, to button again, to re-button.
se reboutonner, *v r.*, to button up one's clothes again.

rebrider, *v a*, to bridle again.
rebrocher, *v a.*, to restitch books.
rebroider, *v a.*, to re-embroider.

rebrouiller, *v a.*, to embroil again, to mix again, to confound again, to entangle again.

rebrousse, *n f.*, napping-tool.

rebroussement (*-brous-mān*), *n m*, turning back, turning up, inflection; (geom.) retrogression (of a curve).

à rebrousse-poil, *adv*, against the hair, the wrong way, against the grain.

rebrousser, *v a*, to turn up (the hair) — *chemin*; to go back, to turn back, to retrace one's steps.

rebroussoir, *n m*, napping-tool.

rebroyer, *v a*, to grind again.

rebûler, *v a*, to burn again.

rebrûner, *v a*, to burnish again.

rebuffade, *n f.*, rebuff, repulse, rebuke.

rebûs (*-bus*), *n m*, rebûs, pun, conundrum.

rebut, *n m*, repulse, rebuff, rejection, refusal.

refuse, trash, waste, rubbish, trumpery; riff-raff, scum. *Marchandises de —*, waste goods.

Papier de —, waste paper. *Mettre au —*; to throw aside. *Etre au —*, to be thrown aside.

Mettre une lettre au —, to send a letter to the dead-letter office. *De —*; waste, left off, cast off. *Bureau des —*, dead-letter office.

rebutant, *-e, adj*, repulsive, forbidding, loathsome. *Travail —*; tedious work. *Au —*, forbidding look. *Homme —*, repulsive man.

rebuter, *v a*, to repulse, to rebuff, to thrust away, to cast aside; to reject, to refuse, to disgust, to shock. — *des excuses*; to refuse an apology. *Il a rebûté ces marchandises*; he rejected those goods.

se rebuter, *v r.*, to be discouraged or disheartened, to be rebuffed, to lose courage. *Il se rebûte aisément*; he is easily disheartened.

recacher, *v a*, to hide again.

recacheter (*-kash-té*), *v a*, to seal up again.

récalcitrant, *-e, adj*, stubborn, refractory, perverse, reluctant, averse.

récalcitrer, *v n.*, to be restive, to kick (of horses), (L.u.) to be refractory, to resist, to be reluctant.

recaler, *v a*, to wedge up again, to refix, to refasten. (fig) *V rembarrier*. *Il a été recalé*; (fam.) he has been plowed again.

récapitulatif, *-ve, adj*, recapitulatory.

récapitulation, *n f*, recapitulation, summing up.

récapituler, *v a*, to recapitulate, to sum up.

recarder, *v a*, to card again.

recarreler (*-kar-lé*), *v a.*, to pave a floor anew.

recasser, *v a*, to break again; (agri.) to break up stubble-land, to give a first plowing to.

recassis, *n m*, (agri.) stubble-land that has been broken up.

recéder, *v a*, to re-cede, to yield again, to restore again, to let have back (again), to give up again.

recel, *n m.*, (jur.) receiving of stolen goods.

recélé, *n m.*, (jur.) concealment of goods, embezzlement.

recèlement (*-sel-mān*), *n m.*, concealing, concealment (of malefactors), receiving (of stolen goods).

receler, *v a.*, to conceal (malefactors), to receive (stolen goods), to embezzle; to conceal, to hide, to contain. — *des effets*; to conceal wearing apparel.

receler, *v n.*, (hunt.) to be or remain concealed.

receleur, *n m*, *-se, n f.*, (*rê-cê*), receiver of stolen goods.

récent (*-sa-mān*), *adv.*, recently, newly, lately.

recensement (*-sāns-mān*), *n m.*, census; return, numbering, revival, verification.

recenser, *v a.*, to take the census; to verify, to examine.

recension, *n f.*, (philos) recension; book revised and edited (by a critic).

récent, *-e, adj*, recent, new, fresh, late.

recépape, *n m*, (agri) cutting down close (of vines).

recépée, *n f*, cut part of a wood.

receper, *v a*, (agri.) to cut down.

récepissé, *n m*, receipt (for documents, papers), acknowledgment of receipt.

réceptacle, *n m*, receptacle (bot.) torus.

récepteur, *n m*, recipient, receiver, reservoir; (of telegraphs) receiving instrument.

réceptibilité, *n f.*, (l u) receptibility.

réception, *n f*, receiving, receipt, reception; admittance, admission, levee, drawing-room; party, entertainment. *Accuser — d'une lettre*; to acknowledge the receipt of a letter. *Bonne —*; welcome, good reception.

réceptionnaire, *adj*, receiving. *n m.*, receiver, receiving clerk.

réceptivité, *n f.*, (l u) receptivity.

recernage, *n m.*, re-hooping.

recercler, *v a*, to hoop anew, to put new hoops to.

recette, *n f*, receipt, receipts, collection; receiving office, recipe; receiver's office, receivership, collectorship.

recevabilité, *n f*, (jur) admissibility.

recevable, *adj*, receivable, admissible, allowed.

receveur, *n m.*, *-se, n f*, receiver, surveyor, comptroller, collector (of taxes).

recevoir, *v a*, to receive, to accept, to take, to take in, to let in; to welcome, to harbor; to admit, to allow of, to meet with, to submit to; to entertain — *bien*; to receive well, to welcome. — *un mauvais accueil*; to meet with a bad reception. — *une opinion*, to admit an opinion. *Je reçois vos offres*; I accept your offers. *Son livre a été bien reçu*; his book has taken well. — *une excuse*; to accept an excuse. — *une proposition*, to accept a proposal. — *un coup mortel*; to be mortally wounded. — *la mort*, to meet with (one's) death.

recevoir, *v n.*, to receive, to receive company, to be at home to visitors, to hold a levee, a drawing-room. *On recevra ce soir là*; there will be company that evening. *Elle reçoit beaucoup*; she sees a great deal of company. *Quand recevrez-vous?* when is your reception, or at home, day? when are you at home to visitors?

recez (*rê-sê*), *n m.*, recess; minutes (of a Congress).

réchampir or **échampir**, *v a*, to pick out with colors, to set off.

rechange, *n m*, change of anything; spare things, (com) re-exchange, (nav) spare stores. *Des habits de —*; spare clothes. *J'en ai de —*; I have some in reserve. *Mât de hune de —*, spare topmasts. *De —*; spare.

rechanger, *v a*, to change again.

rechanter, *v a*, to sing again; to tell often.

réchapper, *v.n.*, to escape, to recover. *Un réchappé de la potence*, (pop.) a villain, a gallows bird. — *d'une maladie*, to recover from an illness.

recharge, *n.f.*, surcharge; fresh charge. *En —*, in addition.

rechargement, *n.m.*, reloading, loading again, rebalancing.

recharger, *v.a.*, to load again, to rebalance, to recharge, (milit.) to make a second charge, to charge again, to enjoin over again. — *les ennemis*; to charge the enemy again.

rechasser, *v.a.* and *n.*, to drive away again; to drive back.

rechasser, *v.a.*, to hunt again.

réchaud, *n.m.*, chafing-dish, dish-warmer, hot-water dish, small stove, (hort.) hot-bed, mulch.

réchauffage, *n.m.*, warming up again, giving as new what is old, hash-up, plagiarism, reheating; (metal.) balling.

réchauffé, *n.m.*, food, etc., warmed up; something that is stale, old, stale stuff, imitation, (fig.) after-thought. *C'est du —*, it is mere imitation.

réchauffé, *-e, adj.*, warmed up again.

réchauffement, *n.m.*, (hort.) lying anew (a hot-bed), mulching.

réchauffer, *v.a.*, to heat again, to make warm again, to make hot again, to warm again, to warm up; to re-animate, to rekindle, to stir up. *Faire — la soupe*, to warm up the soup — *une couche*; (hort.) to manure a bed anew, to mulch. **se réchauffer**, *v.r.*, to warm one's self, to get one's self warm, to grow warm, to rekindle, to become warmer, to warm.

réchauffoir, *n.m.*, plate-warmer, dish-warmer. **rechausser**, *v.a.*, to put on shoes or stockings again; to set new cogs to a wheel; (agri., hort.) to mold, to mold up; (mas.) to line the foot of, to underpin. — *un arbre*, to mold up a tree. — *un mur*; to underpin a wall.

reche, *adj.*, rough (to the taste, touch), crabbed (of persons). *Cette étoffe est —*; that stuff is very rough.

recherche, *n.f.*, search, seeking, quest, pursuit; research, inquiry, investigation, examination, scrutiny, studied elegance, neatness, finish, labored refinement, studied refinement, care; addresses, courtship, suit; (mas.) research, mending (with tiles or slates) *Travailler à la — de la vérité*, to labor in search of truth — *exacte*; strict search. *Faire la — d'une chose*; to search for a thing. *Style naturel et sans —*; natural and unaffected style. *Il fait la — d'une veuve*; he is courting a widow.

recherché, *-e, adj.*, choice, exquisite; affected, far-fetched, sought after, run after, in great request, in great demand. *Faire —*, exquisite dress. *Expression —*; far-fetched expression. *Ornements —*; choice ornaments.

rechercher, *v.a.*, to seek again, to look again for, to seek, to seek for, to seek after, to look for, to search, to search for, to search after, to investigate, to search into, to inquire into, to make an inquiry into; to institute an inquiry into, to call to account, to endeavor to obtain, to desire, to aspire to, to run after, to court, to seek; to solicit in marriage, to ask in marriage, to woo, to solicit the hand of, (arts) to finish, to finish off, to polish; (man.) to animate. *On recherche sa vie*; they made inquiries into his mode of life. — *un cheval*, to animate a horse. **se rechercher**, *v.r.*, to seek each other, or each other's society; to be sought after.

rechigné, *-e, adj.*, sour-faced, glum, surly, sulky, cross, crabbed, gruff.

rechignement, *n.m.*, sulking, frowning, sullenness, crabbedness.

rechigner, *v.n.*, to look sulky, sullen, grim, gruff, sour, crabbed.

rechoir, *v.n.*, to fall again, to relapse, to have a relapse.

rechute, *n.f.*, relapse.

recidive, *n.f.*, recidivism, relapse into crime, second offense, repetition of an offense. *Il y a —*, it is not the first offense. *Etre en —*; to be an old offender.

récidiver, *v.v.*, to repeat the same offense, to commit the same crime again.

récidiviste, *n.m.f.*, previously convicted felon, habitual criminal, old offender.

récif, *n.m.*, (nav.) reef, ledge (of rocks); ridge.

recipé, *n.m.*, recipe, medical prescription, receipt.

réciplendaire, *n.m.*, new member, member-elect.

réciplent, *n.m.*, (chem.) recipient, receiver, cistern, well.

reciprocation, *n.f.*, reciprocation.

reciprocité, *n.f.*, reciprocity, reciprocation.

reciproque, *n.m.*, like. *Rendre le —*, to return the like, to give like for like.

reciproque, *n.f.*, (math., log.) converse.

reciproque, *adj.*, reciprocal, mutual; (math.) converse, reciprocal.

reciproquement (-prok-mān), *adv.*, reciprocally, mutually, (math.) conversely.

recirer, *v.a.*, to wax, polish, or black, again.

récit, *n.m.*, recital, relation, account, story, tale, narration, narrative, statement, report, (mus.) recitative.

recitant, *-e, adj.*, (mus.) solo.

recitateur, *n.m.*, reciter, repeater.

recitatif, *n.m.*, (mus.) recitative.

recitation, *n.f.*, reciting, recitation; repetition.

reciter, *v.a.*, to recite, to rehearse; to repeat, to say; to tell, to relate, to give an account of, to recount; (mus.) to sing in recitative, to play in recitative. *Récitez votre leçon*, say your lesson.

reciter, *v.n.*, (mus.) to perform a recitative; to recite.

reciteu-r, -se, *n.m.f.*, reciter, story-teller.

réclamable, *adj.*, claimable.

réclamant, *n.m.*, -e, *n.f.*, (jur.) claimant.

réclamation, *n.f.*, claim, demand, complaint, protestation, protest, opposition, objection. *Etre en —*; to have raised an objection, to have formulated a complaint, a demand.

réclame, *n.m.*, (hawking) bird-call.

réclame, *n.f.*, (print) catch-word, primer, (of newspapers) editorial announcement, advertisement, puff, puffing, paragraph puff, (thea.) cue, catchword (last words of couplets).

réclamer, *v.a.*, to implore, to entreat, to beseech, to reclaim, to claim back, to redemand, to demand back again; to claim, (hunt.) to call off; (hawking) to bring back, (jur.) to lay claim to — *son droit*, to claim one's right — *un oiseau*; to bring back a hawk. — *les chiens*; to call off the dogs.

se réclamer, *v.r.*, to be reclaimed, to be demanded, to say one is known to a person; to make use of any one's name, to invoke, to refer to. *Voyant qu'on allait le maltraiter, il se réclama d'un tel*; seeing they were about to ill-treat him, he referred to so-and-so.

réclamer, *v.n.*, to oppose, to object, to protest (against), to complain (of), to make a complaint, to make objection (to). *Je réclame contre cela*; I protest against that. *Personne ne réclame*; does nobody raise any objection?

reclouer, *v.a.*, to nail again.

reclure, *v.a.*, to shut up, to confine, to cloister up, to sequester.

reclus, *-e, n.* and *part.*, recluse, monk, nun; cloistered up, shut up, sequestered, secluded.

reclusion or **reclusion**, *n.f.*, reclusion, retirement, seclusion; (jur.) confinement, im-

prisonment (with hard labor and loss of civil rights).

***recogner**, *v. a.*, to hit again, to strike again, to beat back, to drive back, to beat (an argument).

réognitif (-og-), *adj. m.*, (jur.) recognitory. *Acte* —, ratification of a liability (stating the consideration thereof).

reognition (-og-), *n. f.*, recognition.

recoiffer, *v. a.*, to dress the head or hair again, to re-adjust the hair, to cap again, to re-cap (bottles).

recoin, *n. m.*, corner, nook, by-place, by-way, pl., cricks and corners, innermost recesses. **recolement** (-kol-mân), *n. m.*, (jur.) examination, verification.

recoler, *v. a.*, (jur.) to read the previous evidence to a witness, to examine, to verify.

Crécolle (-kol-lèk-), *n. f.*, (devotional style) contemplation.

recollement, *n. m.*, pasting, or gluing, again, (of a wound) healing.

recoler, *v. a.*, to paste again (fig. and fam.). *Il a été recollé or recalé*, he has been plowed again.

récollet, *n. m.*, -te, *n. f.*, recollet (Franciscan friar or nun).

récolte, *n. f.*, harvest, crop, vintage; collection, gathering. *Temps de la* —; harvest time. *Faire la* —, to get in the harvest.

récolter, *v. a.*, to reap, to gather in, to get in. **se récolter**, *v. r.*, to be got in (of crops).

recommandable, *adj.*, commendable, recommendable, respectable.

recommandation, *n. f.*, recommendation, esteem, reference, introduction, (jur.) detainer. *Lettre de* —; letter of introduction.

recommander, *v. a.*, to recommend, to charge, to enjoin, to bid, to intrust, to request, (jur.) to lodge a detainer against. *Je vous recommande le secret*; I enjoin secrecy.

se recommander, *v. r.*, to recommend one's self, itself, to look for protection (to); to refer to. *Cette chose se recommande d'elle-même*; the thing is its own recommendation. *Je me recommande à vous*; I refer to you.

recommencement, *n. m.*, recommencement, beginning anew, repetition, renewal.

recommencer, *v. a. n.*, to recommence, to begin again. — *la guerre*; to begin war afresh. — *de plus belle*, — *sur nouveaux frais*, to renew the attempt, to begin again worse than ever. *C'est toujours à* —; there's no end to it. *Ne recommencez pas, par exemple*; don't do it again, though.

recomparaitre, *v. n.*, to appear again (before).

récompense, *n. f.*, reward, recompense; requital, compensation, amends; indemnity.

En —, in return (for), as a recompense (for).

récompenser, *v. a.*, to reward, to requite, to recompense, to remunerate; to make amends (to), to compensate, to requite; to make up for, to repay. — *le temps perdu*; to make up for lost time.

se récompenser, *v. r.*, to make up for, to make amends, to be recompensed.

recomposer, *v. a.*, to recompose.

recomposition, *n. f.*, recomposition.

recompter (-kon-té), *v. a.*, to count again.

réconciliable, *adj.*, reconciliable.

réconciliat-eur, *n. m.*, -rice, *n. f.*, reconciler. *adj.*, reconciling.

réconciliation, *n. f.*, reconciliation, reconciliationment.

réconcilier, *v. a.*, to reconcile, to conciliate; to make friends again. *On les a réconciliés*; they have been reconciled. — *une église*, to consecrate a church anew.

se réconcilier, *v. r.*, to be reconciled, to become friends again. *Il s'est réconcilié avec son père*, he has made it up with his father.

réconduction (*lacte*), *n. f.*, (jur.) renewal of a lease, continued tenancy (upon the same terms).

recondure, *v. a.*, to recondut, to lead back, to show out, to accompany, to see home, to accompany to the door.

reconduite, *n. f.*, accompanying out, or to the door, seeing out, seeing home. *Faire la* —; to accompany out, home.

reconfirmer, *v. a.*, to confirm again.

Créconfort, *n. m.*, comfort, relief, consolation.

Créconfortation, *n. f.*, cheering up, comforting, strengthening.

réconforter, *v. a.*, to cheer up, to strengthen, to fortify, to comfort, to cheer.

reconfrontation, *n. f.*, confronting anew.

reconfronter, *v. a.*, to confront again.

reconnaissable, *adj.*, recognizable.

reconnaissance, *n. f.*, gratitude, thankfulness; recognition; examination; acknowledgment; confession; reward, return, recognisance, (milit., nav.) reconnoitering, econnoitering party. *Avoir de la* —; to be grateful. *Témogner sa* —, to testify one's gratitude. *Faire une* —; to reconnoiter. — *d'enfant*, acknowledgment of a child. — *de prêteur sur gages*, pawn-broker's ticket.

reconnaissant, -e, *adj.*, grateful, thankful. — *de*; thankful for.

reconnaître, *v. a.*, to recognize, to know again; to know, to identify, to find out, to discover; to acknowledge, to confess, to admit, to allow; to be grateful, (milit.) to reconnoiter, to explore, to observe. *Je ne le reconnais plus*, he has grown out of my recollection. *Se faire* —, to make one's self known. *On a reconnu sa trahison*; his treachery was discovered. — *un enfant*; to own a child. *Je vous reconnais bien là*; that is just like you.

se reconnaître, *v. r.*, to know one's self; to see one's self; to know where one is; to make out; to come to one's self, to collect one's self, to give one's self breathing time; to acknowledge one's guilt; to plead guilty. *Il se reconnaît dans son fils*; he sees himself in his son. *Je commence à me reconnaître*, I begin to know where I am. *Je ne me reconnais plus*; I don't know what I am about. *Je me reconnais bien là*; that is just like me.

reconquérir, *v. a.*, to reconquer, to recover, to regain.

réconsideration, *n. f.*, reconsideration.

reconsidérer, *v. a.*, to reconsider.

reconstituer, *v. a.*, to reconstitute, to re-establish, to re-organize.

reconstitution, *n. f.*, reconstitution, reorganization, resettling; (jur.) substitution.

reconstruction, *n. f.*, reconstruction, rebuilding.

reconstruire, *v. a.*, to build again, to reconstruct.

reconsulter, *v. a.*, to consult again.

reconter, *v. a.*, to tell again, to relate over again.

recontinuer, *v. a.*, to resume, to go on again.

recontracter, *v. a.*, to contract again.

reconvention, *n. f.*, (jur.) cross suit, cross action, set off.

reconventionnel, -le, *adj.*, (jur.) cross. *Demande* —, cross action.

reconvoquer, *v. a.*, to convene again, to call together again.

recopter, *v. a.*, to copy again. *Se* —; to be copied.

***recoquille**ment, *n. m.*, curling up, turning up, shriveling, being dog's-eared (of leaves).

***recoquiller**, *v. a.*, to curl up, to turn up, to shrivel up; to dog's-ear (leaves).

***se recoquiller**, *v. r.*, to turn up, to curl one's self up, to be dog's-eared, to shrivel.

recorder, *v. a.*, to rehearse (a lesson); to learn

or get by heart; to cord again, to twist again, to measure firewood again.

se recorder, *v r.*, to concert with any one, to call to mind, to be recorded.

recorriger, *v a.*, to correct again, to revise.

recors, *n m*, bailiff's man.

recoucher, *v a.*, to put to bed again, to lay flat again.

se recoucher, *v r.*, to go to bed again.

recoindre, *v a.*, to sew again, or stitch again.

se recoindre, *v t.*, to be sewn up again.

recoupe, *n f*, rubble, stone-chips, chippings, pollard.

recoupement (-coop-mān), *n m*, (arch.) offset, recess.

recouper, *v a.*, to cut again.

recoupette, *n f*, coarse meal.

recourbé, *-e, adj*, bent back, curved, crooked.

recourber, *v a.*, to bend back, to make crooked, to crook.

se recourber, *v r.*, to grow crooked, to bend.

recourbure, *n f*, bending back, curvature.

recourir, *v n*, to run again, to have recourse to, to apply to, to resort (to), to appeal — *aux remèdes*, to have recourse to remedies.

recours, *n m*, recourse; refuge, resort, help, resource, redress, remedy, appeal — *en cassation*, petition of appeal. — *en grâce*, petition for pardon or commutation.

Recousse, *n f*. *V. rescousse.*

recousu, *-e, part*, sewed, stitched again.

recouvrable, *adj*, (fin.) recoverable.

Recouvrance, *n f.*, recovery.

recouvrement, *n m.*, recovery, regaining, (fin.) payment, (horl.) lid; cap (of a watch), (arch.) overlapping *pl*, debts due to one. — *de la santé*; recovery of one's health. *Faire un état de —*; to draw up a statement of debts due. *Faire un —*; to recover an outstanding debt.

recouvrer, *v a.*, to recover, to regain, to get again, to get back possession (of), to get in, to collect. — *ses forces*; to recover one's strength — *son bien*; to recover one's fortune.

recouvrir, *v a.*, to cover again, to cover, to mask, to hide, to conceal.

se recouvrir, *v r.*, to cover one's self again, to be covered again; to be hidden again, to become cloudy again, to be overcast again.

recrachier, *v a* and *n.*, to spit out again, to spit again, (fig.) to fork out again, to disgorge.

récrance, *n f*, provisional possession. *Lettres de —*, (diplomacy) letters of recall.

récréatif, *-ve, adj.*, recreative; refreshing; diverting, amusing.

récréation, *n f*, recreation, amusement, diversion; play (of children). *Heure de —*, playtime. *Être en —*; to be at play, out of school.

recréer, *v a.*, to re-create, to create again.

récréer, *v a.*, to recreate, to divert, to amuse.

se récréer, *v r.*, to divert, to amuse one's self, to take recreation.

récrement, *n m*, (med.) recrement.

récrementieux, *-se, or récrementiel*, *-le, adj.*, (med.) recremental, recrementitious.

recrépér, *v a.*, to parge again, to roughcast; to give a fresh coat of plaster to; to paint (one's face), to patch up — *un vieux mur*; to replaster an old wall. — *un vieux conte*, to dress up an old story.

recrépissage or **recrépissement**, *n m.*, replastering, repatching.

recréus, *-x, v a.*, to dig up again, to dig deeper.

orecrai, *n m*, exclamation, cry, outcry, clamor.

se récrier, *v r.*, to exclaim, to utter an exclamation; to cry out, to protest. *Il n'y a pas de quoi se —*; there is nothing to cause astonishment, there is no need to cry out.

récrimination, *n f*, recrimination.

récrimatoire, *adj.*, recriminatory.

récriminer, *v n.*, to recriminate.

récrire, *v a.*, to write over again; to write again, to rewrite.

recroître, *v n*, to grow again; to spring up again.

recrotter, *v a.*, to dirty again.

recru, *-e, adj*, quite tired, worn out, knocked up, jaded, spent.

recrudescence, *n f*, recrudescence.

recrudescant, *-e, adj*, recrudescant.

recrue, *n f*, recruiting, recruit, recruits.

Faire des —s, to raise recruits.

recrutement (re-krut-mān), *n m.*, recruiting, recruitment.

recruter, *v a.*, to recruit.

se recruter, *v r.*, to recruit.

recruteur, *n* and *adj m*, recruiter; recruiting officer.

recta, *adv*, punctually, exactly.

rectangle, *adj*, (geom.) rectangular, right-angled.

rectangle, *n m*, rectangle.

rectangulaire, *adj*, rectangular, right-angled.

recteur, *n m.*, rector (of a parish, of an academy), provost, warden.

recteur, *-rice, adj*, directing. *O'Esprit —*; (chem.) aromatic. *Pennes rectrices*, (zool.) tail-feathers.

rectifiable, *adj*, rectifiable.

rectificateur, *n m.*, rectifier.

rectificatif, *-ve, adj*, rectifying.

rectification, *n f*, rectification, (jur.) amendment.

rectifier, *v a.*, to rectify.

se rectifier, *v r.*, to be rectified.

***rectiligne**, *adj*, rectilinear, rectilinear.

rectitude, *n m.*, rectitude, uprightness.

recto, *n m.*, (—) first page of a leaf; odd page, right-handed page.

rectoral, *-e, adj*, rectorial.

rectorat, *n m.*, rectorship, rectorate, provostship, wardenship.

rectrice, *n f.*, (ornl.) tail-feather. *V. recteur*, *adj*.

rectum (-tom), *n m.*, (—) (anat.) rectum.

reçu, *-e, part*, received; admitted; recognized, customary, usual.

reçu, *n m*, receipt. *Au — de*, on receipt of. *Donnez-moi un — de ce que je vous remets*, give me a receipt for what I give you.

***recueil**, *n m*, collection, selection, miscellany.

— *choix*, elegant extracts.

***recueillement**, *n m*, contemplation, meditation, self-communing, gathering, collection, (fig.) peaceful seclusion.

***recueillil**, *-e, part.*, gathered, collected, meditative, wrapped in meditation, calm, still, quiet.

C'est un homme très —, he is a very contemplative man.

***recueillir**, *v a.*, to gather, to get in; to reap; to get together, to collect, to pick up; to receive, to take in, to shelter — *une succession*; to inherit an estate. — *ses esprits*, to collect one's self. — *ses forces*; to collect one's strength. — *les voix*; to collect the votes.

se recueillir, *v r.*, to collect one's self, to collect one's thoughts, to wrap one's self up in pious meditation — *en soi-même*, to retire within one's self, to commune with one's self, to reflect.

recuire, *v a.*, to cook, or do, again; to boil over again, to bake over again, (manu.) to anneal. — *des métaux*, to anneal metals.

recuit, *-e, part*, boiled, baked, or roasted again. *Cela est cuit et —*, that is done to rags.

recuit, *n m.*, or **recuite**, *n f*, annealing (of metals, glass), reheating (liquids).

recul, *n m.*, recoil, kicking (of fire-arms).

reculade, *n f*, falling back, retreat, backing (of carriages). *Honteuse —*, shameful retreat.

Faire une —, to beat a retreat.

reculé, *-e, part*, put back; distant, remote;

backward, behind (in learning) *La postérité la plus* — *e*, the remotest posterity.

reculée, *n. f.*, (l. u.) backing-space, moving back *Feu de* — (l. u.) roasting fire.

reculement (-kul-mān), *n. m.*, drawing back, backing (of carriages), breech (of saddles).

reculer, *v. a.*, to pull back, to put back, to put off, to defer, to extend.

se reculer, *v. r.*, to draw back, to go further off, to put back; to be extended, to sit further off.

reculer, *v. n.*, to go back, to fall back, to draw back, to retreat, to recede, to shirk, to shrink (before), to back out (of), to give way, to recoil; to rein back (a horse) — *pour mieux sauter*, to wait for something better. *Il est trop avancé pour* —, he is too far involved to retreat. *Il ne recule jamais*, he never finches. *En reculant*, in going backwards.

à reculons, *adv.*, backwards, the wrong way, with one's back to the engine, etc.

○recupérable, *adj.*, that may be recovered, retrievable, recoverable.

recupération, *n. f.*, recovery.

recupérer, *v. a.*, to recover, to retrieve; to get back.

se recupérer, *v. r.*, to recover, to retrieve one's losses.

recourir, *v. a.* *V* écourer.

recurrence, *n. f.*, (med.) recurrence.

récurrent, -e (-kur-rān,-t), *adj.*, (med.) recurrent, returning.

recoursaire, *adj.*, (jur.) which can give rise to an appeal, remedial.

recusable, *adj.*, (jur.) exceptionable, challengeable, doubtful.

récusation, *n. f.*, (jur.) challenge, exception, denial.

recuser, *v. a.*, to challenge (witnesses, jurors), to deny, to reject.

se recuser, *v. r.*, to excuse one's self, to decline, (of judges, jurors) to decline judging or voting, to declare one's self incompetent.

rédauteur, *n. m.*, writer (of a deed), clerk (in a public office), editor, editress, writer (of periodicals) — *d'un journal*; editor of a newspaper — *en chef*; chief editor. — *gérant*; sub-editor.

redaction, *n. f.*, drawing up (deeds, etc.), wording, editing (periodicals), editors.

redan, *n. m.*, (fort.) redan, (arch.) skew-back.

redanser, *v. n.*, to dance again.

reddition (-red-di-), *n. f.*, (jur., milit.) surrender, reduction, restitution, giving back; giving in (of accounts). — *de compte*, giving in of accounts.

redébattre, *v. a.*, to debate again.

redéclarer, *v. a.*, to declare again.

redédier, *v. a.*, to dedicate anew.

redéfaire, *v. a.*, to undo again.

redéjeuner, *v. a.*, to breakfast again.

redélibérer, *v. a.*, to deliberate again (upon), to consider again.

○redélivrer, *v. a.*, to set at liberty a second time.

redemander, *v. a.*, to redemand, to ask again, to ask back again.

redemeurer, *v. n.*, to dwell or live again.

redémolir, *v. a.*, to demolish, or pull down, again.

redempteur, *n. m.*, redeemer, savior.

redempteur-sur-rice, *adj.*, redeeming, redemptive, redemptory.

redemption, *n. f.*, redemption, ransom.

redemptoriste, *n. m.*, Redemptorist.

redépêcher, *v. a.*, to dispatch again.

redescendre, *v. n.*, to go, or come, down again.

redescendre, *v. a.*, to take down again.

redévalable, *n. m. f.* and *adj.*, debtor, indebted, beholden. *Je suis votre* — or *je vous suis* —, I am your debtor. *Etre* — à . . . *de*; to be indebted to . . . for.

redévalance, *n. f.*, rent, royalty; due, service, (feudal) fine.

redevenir (-rè-dè-vnir), *v. n.*, to become again.

redévider, *v. a.*, to wind again.

redévoir, *v. a.*, to remain in one's debt, to owe still.

redhibition, *n. f.*, (jur.) action to set aside a sale.

redhibitoire, *adj.*, (jur.) setting aside a sale-redhibitory.

rediger, *v. a.*, to draw out, to draw up; to draught, to write out; to word, to indite.

se redimer, *v. a.*, to redeem one's self.

rediner, *v. n.*, to dine again.

redingote, *n. f.*, riding-coat, frock-coat; (ladies') morning dress.

redire, *v. a.*, to repeat, to say again, to tell again, to censure, to criticize, to find fault (with), to report. *Trouver* à — à, to find fault with, to find amiss, to complain of. *Je n'y trouve rien* à —; I see nothing amiss in it. *Il n'y a rien* à —; no fault can be found with. *Se faire* —; to have repeated to one; to require to be told again.

redireur, *n. m.*, —, *se*, *n. f.*, tautologist, repeater; tell-tale, tale-bearer.

redistribuer, *v. a.*, to distribute again.

redistribution, *n. f.*, redistribution, re-issue.

redite, *n. f.*, (b s) repetition, gossiping.

redempteur (-don-te), *v. a.*, to subdue again.

redondance or **réondance**, *n. f.*, superfluity of words, redundancy.

redondant or **réondant**, -e, *adj.*, redundant.

redonder or **rédonder**, *v. n.*, to be redundant.

redonner, *v. a.*, to give again, to give back again; to restore to deal again (at cards).

se redonner, *v. r.*, to give one's self up again; to give away again, to indulge again in.

redonner, *v. n.*, to give one's self up again, to fall again into, to take to again, (milit.) to charge again, to be engaged again.

redorer, *v. a.*, to gild over again, to regild.

redormir, *v. n.*, to sleep again.

○redoublant, *n. m.*, pupil that remains a second year in the same class.

redoublé, -e, *part.*, redoubled, increased, repeated. *Pas* —, (milit.) double-quick time.

Rimes —es, double rhymes.

redoublement, *n. m.*, redoubling, increase; reduplication, (med.) paroxysm.

redoubler, *v. a.*, to redouble, to increase, to reiterate, to increase greatly, to put a new living to — *ses sous*, to be doubly careful.

redoubler, *v. n.*, to increase; to redouble; to continue two years in the same class (at school). — *de sous*; to be doubly attentive.

redoul or **roudoul**, *n. m.*, (bot.) coriaria myrtifolia, tanners' sumac.

redoutable, *adj.*, formidable, redoubtable, terrible, dreadful.

redoute, *n. f.*, (fort.) redoubt, ridotto, dancing-room.

redouter, *v. a.*, to dread, to fear. *Il n'est pas* à —; he is not to be feared.

redressage, *n. m.*, straightening.

redressement (-drès-mān), *n. m.*, straightening, erection, redressing, redress, relief (from a grievance).

redresser, *v. a.*, to make straight, to make straight again, to straighten, to erect, to set up again, to put right, to correct, to reform, to put to rights, to set to rights, to redress, to overreach — *la tête*, to hold up one's head — *des griefs*, to redress grievances.

se redresser, *v. r.*, to become straight again, to get straight again, to bridle up; to stand erect again, to set upright, to be set right, to be redressed. *Redressez-vous*, sit up.

redresseur, *n. m.*, redresser, avenger, righter.

redit, *n. m.*, balance due.

réducteur, *n. m.*, (surv) apparatus for reducing a dialocation.

réductibilité, *n f*, reducibility
réductible, *adj*, reducible
réductif, *-ve, adj*, reductive
réduction, *n f*, reduction; subjugation, (com.) allowance, abatement, (chem, math, surg.) reduction.

réduire (réduisant, réduit), *v a*, to reduce, to abate, to diminish, to curtail, to subdue, to subjugate; to compel, to oblige, to restrain, (chem, math, surg.) to reduce — *une place*, to reduce a stronghold, to take a fortress — *au désespoir*; to drive to despair.

se réduire, *v r*, to be reduced; to diminish, to abate, to vanish, to reduce one's self, to be subdued; (fig.) to come to, to amount to

réduit, *n m*, retreat, small habitation, lodging; corner, recess; hole, hovel, (fort.) reduced
reduplicatif, *-ve, adj*, (gram.) reduplicative.

reduplicatif, *n m*, (gram.) reduplicative.

reduplication, *n f*, reduplication.

redéfinition, *n f*, rebuilding.

réédifier, *v a*, to rebuild

rééditer, *v a*, to publish anew (of books).

réel, *-le, adj*, real, true; actual; substantial.

réalité, *n f*, reality, truth.

réélection, *n f*, re-election.

rééligibilité, *n f*, re-eligibility.

rééligible, *adj*, re-eligible

réélect, *v a*, to re-elect

réellement (-el-mān), *adv*, really; in reality, truly, indeed.

reemballage, *n m*, repacking.

reemballer, *v a*, to repack.

réémettre, *v a*, to re-issue

réémigrer, *v a*, to re-emigrate.

réémission, *n f*, re-issue.

réentelement, *n m*, regrafting.

réenter, *v a*, to regraft. *Se* —; to be regrafted.

réenterrement, *n m*, reburial.

réenterrer, *v a*, to re-bury, to re-inter.

réer, *v n*. *V raire*

réescompte, *n m*, (com.) rediscount.

réescompter, *v a*, (com.) to rediscount

réexaminer, *v a*, to examine anew

réexpédier, *v a*, to forward again, to send off again.

réexpédition, *n f*, forwarding again, sending off again, return.

réexportation, *n f*, re-exportation.

réexporter, *v a*, to re-export.

réfâcher, *v a*, to vex again, to anger again.

se réfâcher, *v r*, to grow angry, or vexed, again.

refaçon, *n f*, remaking, remake.

refaçonner, *v a*, to form or make again, to refashion.

refaçon, *n f*, remaking; repairing, repairs, (com.) rebata.

refaire, *v a*, to do again, to do over again, to remake; to make anew, to begin anew, to recommence; to deal again (at cards), to take in, to deceive; to be refreshing (to); to refresh, to mend, to repair. — *de la viande*, to warm meat up again, to re-put meat

se refaire, *v r*, to refresh one's self, to recover one's strength, to retrieve one's losses, to assume a new character. *Se* — *un habit*; to have a coat done up again, or a coat made again

refait, *n m*, drawn game (at play), (hunt) new horns.

refait, *-e, part*, done again; (of timber) squared, prepared for use; (nav.) twice laid (of cordage).

refaucher, *v a*, to mow again

refection, *n f*, repairs, (repairs to buildings, refecton (meal), food, nourishment, recovery of strength.

réfectoire, *n m*, refectory, dining-room or hall.

refend, *n m*, splitting, sawing, dividing, (arch.) channel (in wall). *Mur de* —, (arch.) partition-wall. *Bous de* —, sawed timber

refendre, *v a*, to cleave, or split, again, to quarter (timber), to saw into slabs (stone), to saw, or cut, lengthwise

référé, *n m*, (jur.) application to a judge (sitting) in chambers. *En* —, in chambers

référence, *n f*, (com.) reference, relation, information

référéndaire, *n m*, referendary.

référéndariat, *n m*, referendaryship

référer, *v a*, to refer; to ascribe. *En* — &; to refer to.

se référer, *v r*, to refer, to have a reference, to refer, to leave it (to), to confide, to trust (in). *S'en référer à l'avis de quelqu'un*, to refer to the opinion of any one

référer, *v n*, to report, to make a report.

referrer, *v a*, to shut up again, to close up.

— *une place*, to close a wound

se referrer, *v r*, to shut again; to close again

referrer, *v a*, to shoe again (animal).

***refeuilleter**, *v a*, to turn over again, to turn over and over (leaves), to read again cursorily.

reficher, *v a*, to thrust, or stick, in again, to drive in again

refiger, *v n*, to congeal again.

se refiger, *v r*, to congeal again.

refixer, *v a*, to fix again

réflecti, *-e, adj*, reflected, reflecting; deliberate; considerate, reflective, thoughtful, meditative, (bot.) reflex. *Action* — *e*; deliberate action. *Crime* —, premeditated crime. *Opinion peu* — *e*, hasty opinion. *Personne* — *e*, ineffective, meditative, thoughtful, circumspect, person. *Homme peu* —, inconsiderate man

réfléchir, *v a*, to reflect, to reflect back, to murmur back, to throw back, to reverebrate.

se réfléchir, *v r*, to reflect, to be reflected

réfléchir, *v n*, to reflect, to reflect on, to think, to consider, to ponder. *J'y réfléchira*;

I'll think it over

réfléchissant, *-e, adj*, reflecting.

réfléchissement (-shia-mān), *n m*, reflection, reverberation

réflecteur, *n* and *adj m*, reflector, reflective, reflecting.

reflet, *n m*, reflection, reflex, reflected light.

réflecter, *v a*, to reflect (light, etc.).

se refléter, *v r*, to reflect, to be reflected, to be mirrored back.

refleurir, *v n*, to blossom again, to blow again, to flower again; to flourish again. *Faire* —, to revive.

réflexe, *adj*, reflex.

réflexibilité, *n f*, reflexivity.

réflexible, *adj*, reflexible, reflectible.

réflexif, *-ve, adj*, reflexive.

réflexion, *n f*, reflection, thought, consideration. *Faire* —, to reflect. *Avec-vous fait vous* — *s*? have you considered the matter? have you pondered over it? *Un homme de* —; a thinking man. *Toute* — *faite*, all things considered; after due reflection, on second thought

refluer, *v n*, to reflow, to flow back, to ebb.

reflux, *n m*, reflux, refutation; ebb, ebbing, flowing back. *Le flux et le* —, the ebb and flow; (fig.) the constant shifting.

refonder, *v a*, (jur.) to refund, to reimburse, to repay, to refund.

refondre, *v a*, to refund, to melt again, to recast, to cast again, to mold anew; to improve, to remodel, (nav.) to repair, to improve, to correct. — *la monnaie*; to recoin money — *un ouvrage*; to remodel, or re-cast, a work. — *un vaisseau*, to repair a ship thoroughly.

refonte, *n f*, refunding, recasting (metal); recoinage, recoin; remodeling; (nav.) thorough repair.

reforger, *v.a.*, to forge again.
réformable, *adj.*, reformable, that may be reformed; (jur.) reversible, (mil.) exemptible.
réformat-eur, *n.m.*, *-rice*, *n.f.*, reformer.
adj., reforming, reformatory.
réformation, *n.f.*, reformation, amendment.
La — des monnaies, the re-stamping of coin.
réforme, *n.f.*, reform, reformation, amendment, (milit) reduction, discharge *Traitement de —*, (milit) half-pay. *Etre mis à la —*, (milit) to be put on half-pay. *Etre en —*, (milit) to be on half-pay. *Congé de —*, (milit) discharge. *Cheval de —*, cast horse.
réformé, *e*, *part.*, reformed. *La religion — e*, the Protestant religion. *Un officier —*, a half-pay officer.
réformé, *n.m.*, reformer, reformist.
réformer, *v.a.*, to reform, to mend, to improve. — *ses mœurs*; to reform one's morals. — *sa vie*, to amend one's life. — *les abus*; to reform abuses. — *son train*; to reduce the number of one's servants — *les monnaies*; to re-stamp coin — *des troupes*, to discharge troops. — *un officier*; to put an officer on half-pay — *un soldat*, to discharge a soldier.
se réformer, *v.r.*, to reform, to amend; to be reformed.
reformer, *v.a.*, to form again, to form anew.
se reformer, *v.r.*, to form again, to be formed anew.
réformiste, *n.m.*, reformer, reformist.
refortifier, *v.a.*, to fortify again.
refouetter, *v.a.*, to whip again.
refoulement (re-fool-mān), *n.m.*, driving back, suppression, compressing, forcing back; ebbing (of the tide) *Le — des eaux*; the flowing back of the waters. *Le — de la marée*, the ebbing of the tide. *Le — d'une armée*, the driving back of an army.
refouler, *v.a.*, to drive back, to repel, to compress; (artil) to ram. — *la marée*; to stem, to go against the tide.
refouler, *v.n.*, to ebb, to flow back. *La marée refoule*, the tide is ebbing.
refouloir, *n.m.*, cannon-rammer.
refournir, *v.a.*, to furnish again, to stock anew.
réfractaire, *adj.*, refractory, stubborn, obstinate, rebellious, impervious (to), fire-proof.
réfractaire, *n.m.*, (milit) defaulting conscript, defaulter.
réfracter, *v.a.*, (phys.) to refract.
se réfracter, *v.r.*, to be refracted.
réfractif, *-ve*, *adj.*, refractive.
réfraction, *n.f.*, (phys.) refraction.
refrain, *n.m.*, refrain, burden of a song, constant theme, (nav., l.u.) rolling back of billows (after breaking on rocks), surf. *C'est son — continu*; it is his constant theme; he is always harping upon it.
réfrangibilité, *n.f.*, refrangibility.
réfrangible, *adj.*, refrangible.
refrapper, *v.n.*, to strike again, to knock again. — *la monnaie*; to restamp coin.
refrêner, *v.a.*, to bridle, to restrain; to curb, to repress.
réfrigérant, *e*, *adj.*, refrigerant. *Mélange —*; freezing mixture.
réfrigérant, *n.m.*, (med.) refrigerant.
réfrigérant, *-ve*, *adj.*, (med.) refrigerative.
réfrigératif, *n.m.*, (med.) refrigerative.
réfrigération, *n.f.*, (chem.) refrigeration.
réfrigératoire, *adj.*, refrigerative.
réfrigenter, *v.a.*, to refrigerate.
refrire, *v.a.*, to fry again.
refriser, *v.a.*, to curl again.
refrogné, *-e*, or **renfrogné**, *-e*, *part.*, frowning, scowling, gruff, surly, sullen. *Air —*; scowling, sullen look.
***renfrognement** or **renfrognement**, *n.m.*, frown, scowl, knitting of the brows.

***se refrogner** or **se renfrogner**, *v.r.*, to frown, to knit one's brows.
refroidi, *e*, *part.*, chilled, cooled.
refroidir, *v.a.*, to cool, to chill.
se refroidir, *v.r.*, to cool, to grow cold or cool; to slacken, to relax, to relent, to abate.
refroidir, *v.n.*, to cool, to become cold.
refroidissement (-dis-mān), *n.m.*, cooling, coolness; coldness; chill, cold. *J'ai pris un —*; I have caught a chill.
refrotter, *v.a.*, to rub again.
refuge, *n.m.*, refuge, shelter, asylum, resting place, resource, protection. — *assuré*; safe refuge. *Lieu de —*, place of safety.
réfugié, *n.m.*, *-e*, *n.f.*, refugee.
se réfugier, *v.r.*, to take refuge, shelter; (fig.) to have recourse (to), to shelter one's self (behind).
refuir, *v.n.*, (hunt.) to double.
refuite, *n.f.*, (hunt.) shift, doubling; (l.u.) shuffling, evasion.
refus, *n.m.*, refusal, denial; thing refused. *Essayer un —*, to meet with a refusal. *Un — net*; a flat refusal. *Cela n'est pas de —*; that is not to be refused, or is very acceptable. *C'en est pas à son —*, it has not been offered him or he has not had the refusal of it. *Enfoncer un pieu jusqu'à — de mouton*, (tech) to ram a pile in (until driven home). *Ce pieu est au —*, this pile is set, driven home.
refusable, *adj.*, refusable.
refuser, *v.a.*, to refuse, to deny; to decline, not to accept, to grudge, to demur — *des présents*; to refuse presents. — *la porte à quelqu'un*; to deny any one admittance, to shut one's door (against).
se refuser, *v.r.*, to deny one's self, to deprive one's self of not to permit, to grudge one's self; to shun, to avoid, to withstand, to resist. *Il se refuse le nécessaire*; he denies himself the necessities of life.
refuser, *v.n.*, to refuse, to decline; (man) to refuse to advance; (nav) to scant; not to come to the wind.
refusen-x, *n.m.*, *-se*, *n.f.*, refuser.
réfutable, *adj.*, refutable.
réfuteur, *n.m.*, refuter, confuter.
réfutation, *n.f.*, refutation, confutation, disproof.
réfuter, *v.a.*, to refute, to confute, to disprove.
se réfuter, *v.r.*, to refute each other; to be refuted.
***regagner**, *v.a.*, to regain, to get again, to win back, to recover, to retrieve, to reform, to overtake, to reach, to gain over. — *le dessus*; to get the upper hand again. — *le vent sur l'ennemi*; (nav) to get the weather-gauge of the enemy. — *quelqu'un*, to gain any one over or to overtake any one. — *la maison*; to return home, to reach home.
***regallardir**, *v.a.*, to make merry, to enliven, to revive, to give a flip to. *V. ragallardir*.
regain, *n.m.*, aftermath, after-grass; (fig.) revival, return, (of life) new lease of — *de jeunesse*; a second youth. — *de vie*; a new lease of life.
régale, *n.m.*, feast, entertainment, treat; pleasure. *C'est un vrai — pour moi*; it is a real treat for me.
régala, *n.f.*, (fam.) gulping down; blazing fire, treating, treat. *Boire à la —*, to gulp down, to pour (wine, etc) down one's throat, without putting the glass to one's lips.
regalant, *e*, *adj.*, amusing, pleasant, entertaining.
régale, *n.m.*, (mus.) regal, vox humana (stop).
régale, *n.f.*, right, regalia (F Hist).
régale, *adj. f.*, (l.u.) royal. *Eau —*; aqua regia (nitro-hydrochloric acid).

régalement (-gal-mān), *n. m.*, Cassessment, equalization (of taxes), leveling (of ground), Equalization (of shares in an inheritance)

régaler, *v. a.*, to regale, to treat, to feast, to entertain, to assess taxes, to level (ground)
se régaler, *v. r.*, to feast, to entertain or treat one another, to regale one's self, to enjoy one's self.

régaleur, *n. m.*, entertainer, leveler.

Orégalien (-in), *adj. m.*, regal, royal.

regard, *n. m.*, look, gaze, stare, glance; eye, eyes, (astrol.) aspect, two pictures looking at one another. *pl.*, eyes, attention, notice, (tech.) draft-hole, man-hole. — **tendre**, tender look. **Lancer un —**, to dart a look **Jeter ses — de côté et d'autre**; to cast one's eyes about **Jeter un — sur**; to cast a glance at. **Adoucir ses —**, to soften one's countenance. **Fixer les — de quelqu'un**, to catch any one's eye, to arrest any one's attention **Au — sombre**, dull-eyed. **En —**; opposite **Avoir — sur**, to look into, to face. **Promener ses — sur**, to cast one's eyes upon, or round. **Abaisser les —**, to look down. **Au — de**, *f.* à l'égard de.

regardable, *adj.*, to be worth looking at; to be looked at

regardant, *n. m.*, beholder, looker-on, spectator.

regardant, *-e, adj.*, too strict, particular, aise, economical, near, saving, niggardly

regarder, *v. a.*, to look at, to look on; to behold; to face, to be opposite, to look into, to consider, to mind, to look up to, to regard, to concern. — **quelqu'un**; to look at any one — **quelqu'un fixement**, to stare at any one — **par un trou**; to look (at) through a hole. — **quelqu'un de haut en bas**, to look down upon any one, to look any one down (with contempt) — **comme**; to look upon as, to consider as, to repute **Cela vous regarde**, that concerns you. **Se faire —**; to attract notice.

se regarder, *v. r.*, to look at one's self, to look at each other, to look upon one's self as, to consider one another as, to be opposite to each other; to be in front of each other.

regarder, *v. n.*, to look, to face, to be opposite, to front; to mind, to pay heed to **Ma chambre regarde sur le jardin**; my room overlooks the garden **Regardez-y bien**, take heed. **Y —**, to be particular, to consider **Y — à deux fois**, to think twice. **Y — de près**, to be particular about. **Je n'y regarde pas de si près**, I am not so particular as all that

regarnir, *v. a.*, to furnish again; to retrim.

régate, *n. f.*, regatta, boat-race.

regayer, *v. a.*, to comb hemp

regayoir, *n. m.*, hemp-comb.

regayure, *n. f.*, refuse of hemp.

regazonnement, *n. m.*, returning.

regazonner, *v. a.*, to return.

regel, *n. m.*, renewed frost, freezing again.

regeler, *v. n.*, to freeze again.

régence, *n. f.*, regency.

régénérateur, *n. m.*, and *adj.*, regenerator;

regenerating, reproducing

régénération, *n. f.*, regeneration.

régénérer, *v. a.*, to regenerate.

se régénérer, *v. r.*, to be regenerated.

régent, *-e, adj.*, regent.

régent, *n. m.*, regent, master (of a college);

governor, director (of the bank of France); name of a large diamond of the French crown.

régenter, *v. a.* and *n.*, to teach, (fig.) to domineer, to lord it over, to hector.

regewmer, *v. n.*, to regenerate

régicide, *n. m.* and *adj.*, regicide; regicidal.

régie, *n. f.*, administration; administration of the taxes, excise, excisemen, excise-office

Officier de la —; exciseman

régiment, *n. m.*, kicking (of horses),

resistance, revolt, kicking against.

regimber, *v. n.*, to kick (of horses), (fig.) to resist, to revolt, to kick against

régime, *n. m.*, regimen, diet, form of government, rule, reign, law, order of things, (gram.) object, objective case. **Mettre au —**, to diet. **Etre au —**, to be on low diet **Vivre de —**, to live by rule. **Se mettre au —**, to diet one's self.

régiment, *n. m.*, regiment.

régimentaire, *adj.*, regimental.

région, *n. f.*, region, country.

régional, *adj.*, local (district), industrial agricultural.

régir, *v. a.*, to govern, to rule; to administer, to manage

régisseur, *n. m.*, manager, steward.

régistrateur, *n. m.*, registrar, recorder (in the Pope's chancellor's office)

registre, *n. m.*, register, book, account; register (of an organ), (nuus.) draw-stop, (print) register, damper (of chimneys); vane (of a steam-engine). **Rapporter sur un —**, to enter in a register. **Il est sur mes —**, I have him on my books **Tenir —**, to keep account (of).

registrar, *v. a.*, to register, to record.

regitre, *n. m.* *V. registre.*

regitrer, *v. a.* *V. register.*

réglage, *n. m.*, ruling (of paper), regulating, setting, setting, timing (of watches, clocks, etc.). **régle**, *n. f.*, rule, ruler; order; pattern, model, example; guide, regulation, (arith.) sum *pl.*, menses, courses **Cela est de —**, that is the rule. **Dans les —**, according to rule, in due form. **Etre en —, se mettre en —**, to be in order, to have everything in order — **à coulisse**, sliding rule

régulé, *-e, adj.*, ruled, regulated, regular, steady. — **comme un papier de musique**, as regular as clock-work **Une vie —e**, a regular life. **A des heures —es**, at regular hours. **Il a le pouls —**, his pulse is regular.

réglement, *n. m.*, regulation; laws, by-laws, standing order, settlement (of accounts), (mil.) roster. **Violier le —**, to commit a breach of order. **Vous manquez au —**, you are breaking the rules. — **de compte**, settlement of an account.

réglement, *adv.*, regularly, exactly

réglementaire, *adj.*, according to regulations, allowed, lawful, usual, customary.

réglementation, *n. f.*, regulating

réglementer, *v. a.* and *n.*, to regulate.

régler, *v. a.*, to rule, to regulate, to square; to order; to settle, to determine, to decide, to time. — **sa dépense**, to regulate one's expenses. — **ses affaires**; to settle one's affairs — **une pendule**, to set a clock right. — **un différend**; to settle a difference.

se régler, *v. r.*, to regulate one's self by; to imitate, to follow the example of, to be guided (by), to be regulated, to time one's self (upon)

Se — sur la vertu, to be guided by virtue **Je ne me règle pas sur cela**, I don't go by that. **Je me réglerai sur vous**, I shall time myself by you.

réglet, *n. m.*, (print) rule, (arch.) girth.

réglette, *n. f.*, (print) reglet

régleur, *n. m.* — **se**, *n. f.*, ruler, paper-ruler

régliste, *n. f.*, licorice. **Du jus de —**, Spanish liquorice. — **en bâton**, stick licorice.

régliure, *n. f.*, ruling (of paper)

***régnant**, *-e, adj.*, reigning, prevailing, present; prevalent; predominant, predominant, chief.

***régne**, *n. m.*, reign, prevalence, vogue, fashion, crown (over the high altar in churches); kingdom, tiara (of the pope) — **animal**, animal kingdom.

***régner**, *v. n.*, to reign, to govern, to rule, to bear sway, to prevail, to be in fashion, (arch.) to reach. **La malade qui régne**; the prevailing disease.

régicole, *n. m. f.* and *adj.* (rég-ni-), (jur.) native, citizen; naturalized subject.

regonflement, *n. m.*, re-inflation, swelling anew.

regonfier, *v. n.*, to swell, to overflow.

regonfier, *v. a.*, to swell again, to inflate, to fill again.

regorgement, *n. m.*, overflowing (of fluids), overflow, superabundance.

regorger, *v. n.*, to overflow, to run over, to abound with, to teem with, to be glutted, to be crowded or crammed (with). *La salle regorgeait de monde*, the hall was crowded with spectators. *Cette province regorge de blé*, that province abounds in corn — *de santé*; to be in rude health. *Faire* —; to compel to disgorge.

regouler, *v. a.*, (pop.) to snub; to surfeit.

regouter, *v. a.*, to taste again.

regrazier, *v. a.*, to pardon again, a second time.

regrat, *n. m.*, (l u) huckstering; huckster's shop, (c) retail salt-shop.

regrattage, *n. m.*, (mas) regrating, rescraping.

regratter, *v. a.*, to scratch again, to scrape again, (mas) to regrate.

regratter, *v. n.*, to huckster; (l u) to haggle, to make illegitimate petty profits.

regratterie (-gra-tri), *n. f.*, huckster's trade, huckstery, huckster's wares.

regrattier, *n. m.*, -ère, *n. f.*, huckster, huckstress, dealer in second-hand goods, (fig) scrounger, compuler, hawker, haggler.

regresser, *v. a.*, to graft again.

régressif, -ve, *adj.*, regressive, retrogressive.

régression, *n. f.*, regression, retrogression.

regret, *n. m.*, regret. *Avoir du* —, to feel regret, to be sorry. *J'ai — que vous n'ayez pas vu cette pièce*, I regret that you have not seen that play. *A* —, with regret, with reluctance, grudgingly.

regrettable, *adj.*, lamentable, regrettable, deplorable.

regrettablement, *adv.*, lamentably.

regretter, *v. a.*, to regret, to lament, to grieve (at); to be sorry (for), to repent, to miss. *Tout le monde le regrette*; he is regretted by everybody. *Je regrette qu'il ne soit pas ici*, I regret that he is not here. *Je vous regrette*; I miss you. *Le regretté* . . ., the late lamented . . .

regrossir, *v. a.*, (engr.) to make thicker.

reguinder (-ghin-), *v. a. n.*, to hoist again; to soar again.

se reguinder, *v. r.*, to soar again (of a hawk).

régularisation, *n. f.*, putting in order, settlement.

régulariser, *v. a.*, to put in order, to settle.

régularité, *n. f.*, regularity, strict observance (of rules), strictness; ecclesiastical state.

régulateur, *n. m.*, regulator, standard. *Le — d'une horloge*; the regulator of a clock — *de tirage*; damper.

régulat-eur, -rice, *adj.*, regulating.

régule, *n. m.*, (chem) pure metal; (orn) regulus, kniglet, (disparagingly, of persons) kingling, kniglet.

régulier, -ère, *adj.*, regular, steady, punctual, exact.

régulier, *n. m.*, regular (of monks, soldiers).

régulièrement (-lier-mân), *adv.*, regularly, punctually, steadily.

régurgitation, *n. f.*, reabsorption.

régurgiter, *v. a.*, to throw, or pour, back.

réhabilitation, *n. f.*, rehabilitation, vindication, (of bankrupts) discharge.

réhabilité, *v. a.*, to rehabilitate, to reinstate, to restore to, to vindicate.

se réhabilité, *v. r.*, to rehabilitate one's self, to reinstate, to re-establish one's self, to pay twenty shillings in the pound.

réhabituer, *v. a.*, to use, to reaccustom.

se réhabituer, *v. r.*, to reaccustom one's self.

rehacher, *v. a.*, to mince again.

rehanter, *v. a.*, to frequent again.

rehasarder, *v. a.*, to venture again.

rehaussé, -e, *adj.*, heightened, enhanced, set off, enriched.

rehaussement (-hôs-mân), *n. m.*, raising, heightening; enhancing, increase of value (of coin).

rehausser, *v. a.*, to raise, to heighten, to set off, to enrich; to set forth, to extol, to cry up, to enhance, to raise the value of — *le mérite d'une action*, to enhance the merit of an action — *d'or et d'argent*; to enrich with gold and silver.

rehautes (rê-lô), *n. m. pl.*, (paint) lightest parts of a picture.

reheurter, *v. a.*, to knock, or to hit, again.

réimportation, *n. f.*, (com) re-importation.

réimporter, *v. a.*, to import again.

réimposer, *v. a.*, to reassess, to lay on again; (print.) to reimpose.

réimposition, *n. f.*, further assessment; (print) reimposing.

réimpression, *n. f.*, reprinting; reprint, reissue.

réimprimer, *v. a.*, to print again, to reissue.

rein, *n. m.*, kidney, rem (of an arch), skirt (of a wood) *pl.*, louns, reins, back. *Douleur dans les —s*; pain in the loins. *Poursuivre quelqu'un l'épée dans les —s*; to pursue any one very close. *Il a les —s forts*, he is strong-backed, (fig) he has a long purse. *Douleur des —s*; pains in the back. *Se donner un tour de —s*; to sprain one's back. *Chute des —s*; small of the back. *Les —s d'une voiture*, the haunches, or shoulder, of a vault.

reinalre, *adj.*, (bot) having the shape of a kidney, reniform.

reincorporer, *v. a.*, to reincorporate.

reine, *n. f.*, queen. — *régnante*; reigning queen, queen regnant — *mère*; queen mother. — *douairière*, queen dowager. *Faire la —*, to act the queen — *des-prés*, (—s—) (bot.) meadow-sweet.

reine-claude, *n. f.*, (—s—) (bot.) greengage.

reine-marguerite, *n. f.*, (—s—) (bot.) China-aster. Chinese starwort, starwort. *V. marguerite*.

reinette, *n. f.*, russet; rennet; pipkin. — *d'Angleterre*, golden pipkin.

réinjecter, *v. a.*, to reinject, to taint again.

réinstallation, *n. f.*, reinstallation.

réinstaller, *v. a.*, to reinstall.

reinté, -s, *adj.*, broad-loined, strong-backed.

réintégration, *n. f.*, (jur) restoration.

réintégration, *n. f.*, reinstatement; (com.) re-warehousing.

réintégrer, *v. a.*, to reinstate; to re-warehouse.

réinventer, *v. a.*, to invent anew.

réinviter, *v. a.*, to invite again.

reis, *n. m.*, (—) chief. — *effendi*; Turkish Secretary of state for Foreign Affairs.

réitératif, -ve, *adj.*, repeated, reiterative.

réitération, *n. f.*, reiteration, repetition.

réitérer, *v. a.*, to reiterate, to repeat.

reître, *n. m.*, reiter (German horse soldier of the 14th and 15th centuries). *C'est un vieux —*; he is an old fox.

***rejallir**, *v. n.*, to gush, to gush out, to spurt out, to fly out, to stream, to spring out, to spout, to spout out, to reflect, to be reflected, to flash, to fly back, to rebound, to cast a reflection (upon), to be hurled back.

***rejallissement** (-is-mân), *n. m.*, gushing, gushing out, spouting, spouting forth, springing out, spurting, spurting out; springing, rebounding; reflection, flashing (of light), rebound, flying back (of a solid body).

rejaunir, *v. n.*, to grow yellow again.

réjection, *n. f.*, rejection.

rejet, *n. m.*, rejection, throwing out; young

shoot, sprig, sprout; (geol.) out-throw, (fin.) carrying; transfer; cast, swarm (of bees), springle (for woodcock).

rejetable, *adj.*, that may be rejected, rejectable
rejetan, *n. m.*, weather-board or bead (of a door or window).

rejetar (rê-jet), *v. a.*, to throw again, to drive back, to throw back, to cast or throw up or out, to throw, to throw away, to put forth (of plants), to refuse to accept, to reject, to set aside, to deny; (fin.) to carry, to transfer. — *le blâme sur*; to throw the blame on — *un compte sur*, to carry or transfer an account (to)
se rejeter, *v. r.*, to have recourse to, to fall back (upon), to throw back to each other, to be rejected.

rejeter, *v. n.*, to shoot (of plants).
rejetoir, *n. m.*, springle, gun, noose
rejeton (rê-jeton), *n. m.*, (bot.) shoot, sprout, (hort.) offset, (fig.) scion, offspring.
rejettement, *n. m.*, rejection.

rejoindre, *v. a.*, to rejoin, to join again, to join; to reunite; to meet again, to overtake, to catch up.

se rejoindre, *v. r.*, to join again, to catch each other up again, to be joined together again, to reunite, to meet again.

rejointement (-to-mân), *n. m.*, (mas) rejoining, repointing.

rejointoyer, *v. a.*, (mas) to rejoin, to repoint
rejoûer, *v. a.*, to play again, to act again.
Se —; to be played, or acted, again.

rejoûer, *v. n.*, to play again, to recall a move
rejouir, *e. n.* and *adj.*, jovial, joyous, merry person; jovial, joyous, merry. *Un gros —*, a jovial man, jolly fellow. *Grosse — e*, buxom woman, or lass.

rejouir, *v. a.*, to rejoice, to gladden, to delight, to divert, to entertain, to make merry, to cheer, to exhilarate. *Cette couleur réjouit la vue*; that color pleases the eye. *Le vin réjouit le cœur*; wine makes the heart glad.

se réjouir, *v. r.*, to be or to make merry, to enjoy one's self; to rejoice (at), to be delighted (at), to enjoy one's self, to be glad (of or at).

réjouissance, *n. f.*, rejoicing; coarse meat, make-weight. *pl.*, rejoicings, merry-making. *En signe de —*; as a sign of rejoicing.

réjouissant, *e. adj.*, jovial, joyous, cheerful, gladsome, rejoicing, cheering, diverting, amusing.

relâchant, *e. adj.*, loosening, opening, laxative, relaxing.

relâchant, *n. m.*, opening medicine, laxative.

relâche, *n. m.*, intermission, remission, discontinuance; rest, respite; relaxation; (thea.) no performance. *Il y a — au théâtre ce soir*, there is no performance at the theater this evening. — *! closed* (of theaters). *Sans —*; without intermission.

relâche, *n. f.*, (nav.) any place fit to put into, putting into port; calling at a port.

relâché, *e. adj.*, loose, remiss, lax, relaxed. *Morale — e*; loose doctrine.

relâchement (-lâsh-mân), *n. m.*, slackness, looseness, laxness, slackening, loosening, relaxing; diminution; intermission, abatement, relaxation, rest; remission; laxity (of morals). — *des nerfs*, relaxing of the nerves.

relâcher, *v. a.*, to slacken, to loose, to loosen, to unbend, to relax; to let go, to release, to set at liberty; to yield, to give up, to abate.

se relâcher, *v. r.*, to grow slack or loose, to slacken, to abate, to give way, to relax, to unbend, to fall off; to flag; to get milder (of the weather). *Se — l'esprit*; to unbend one's mind, to take relaxation.

relâcher, *v. n.*, to abate, to remit, to relax, to flag; (nav.) to put into port, to touch at.

relais, *n. m.*, relay (fresh horses), stage; post-

ing-house (where fresh horses are taken). *Chevaux de —*, fresh horses, (hunt.) relay, opening (in carpet-making), (fort.) *V. berme*. *Être de —*; to be unemployed, to have nothing to do, to be disengaged, at leisure.

relaissé, *adj. m.* (hunts), resting (of hares).

relaisser, *v. n.*, (hunt) to rest (of hares).

relancer, *v. a.*, (hunt) to start again, to turn out again, to urge, to rouse, to answer sharply, to put down, to take up short (by an answer). — *quelqu'un*, to put any one down, to take any one up short.

relaps, *e. (rê-laps)*, *n.* and *adj.*, relapsing, relapsed, relapsed into heresy.

relargir, *v. a.*, to widen, to let out (clothes).

relargissement (-jia-mân), *n. m.*, widening, letting out (clothes).

relater, *v. a.*, (jur.) to relate, to state.

relateur, *n. m.*, (l u) relater, narrator.

relati-f, *-ve, adj.*, relative, relating.

relatif, *n. m.*, (gram) relative.

relation, *n. f.*, relation, reference, respect, account, recital, statement, connection. *pl.*, relations, connections, intercourse, communication, correspondence. *Être en — s avec quelqu'un*; to be connected with any one, to be in correspondence with any one. — *exacte*, exact account.

relationnaire, *n. m.*, narrator, relater.

relativement (-tiv-mân), *adv.*, relatively, comparatively.

relativité, *n. f.*, relateness.

relatter, *v. a.*, to lath anew.

relaver, *v. a.*, to wash again.

relaxation, *n. f.*, (jur., med.) laxness; enlargement; relaxation, abatement, remission. — *d'un prisonnier*; release of a prisoner.

relaxé, *adj.*, relaxed, slackened, released.

relaxer, *v. a.*, to relax; to enlarge, to release.

relayer, *v. a.*, to take the place of, or to relieve, any one.

se relayer, *v. r.*, to relieve one another, to take it in turns.

relayer, *v. n.*, to take fresh horses, to change horses.

relayer, *n. m.*, job post-master.

relécher, *v. a.*, to lick again.

relégation, *n. f.*, (jur.) banishment, exile; relegation.

reléguer (-ghé), *v. a.*, to banish; to send off; to shut up, to consign, to relegate, to seclude.

se reléguer, *v. r.*, to shut one's self up, to seclude one's self.

relent, *n. m.*, mustiness, moldiness. *Sentir le —*, to smell moldy.

relevage, *n. m.*, raising, collection (of letters); clearing (letter boxes).

***relevailles** (rêl-vâ-ye), *n. f. pl.*, churching of a woman. *Parer ses —*, to be churchined.

relavant, *e. (rêl-vân, -t)*, *adj.*, held, being holden, depending.

relevé (rêl-vé), *n. m.*, abstract, extract, statement, return; shifting (of a horse's shoe). *Parer un — de compte*, to make an abstract of an account.

relevé, *e. (rêl-vé)*, *adj.*, raised, erect, high, exalted, lofty, refined. *Une condition — e*, a high rank. *Pensée — e*, noble thought. *D'un ton —*, in a refined tone. *De la viande d'un goût —*, high-seasoned meat.

relevée (rêl-vé), *n. f.*, (jur.) afternoon. *De —*; in the afternoon.

relèvement (rêl-lèv-mân), *n. m.*, raising again; statement, account; (nav.) raising, bearing.

relever (rêl-vé), *v. a.*, to raise again, to lift up again; to tuck up, to restore; to raise; to curl up, to twirl up; to heighten, to relieve, to set off, to cry up, to extol; to notice, to remark; to take up; to give a relish to, to liberate, to free; to retort; to criticize; (nav.) to

take the bearings of. — *des fortifications*, to restore fortifications. — *un fossé*, to raise up the banks of a ditch. — *le courage de quelqu'un*, to raise any one's courage. *Relevez votre robe*, tuck up your gown. — *les bords d'un chapeau*, to turn up the rim of a hat. — *un mot*, to criticize a word. — *la tête*, to raise one's head again. *La parure relève la bonne mine*; dress sets off a handsome face. — *une action*, to extol an action. — *quelqu'un*, to raise any one. *Se faire — de ses vœux*, to get one's vows annulled. — *la garde*, to relieve guard. — *une sentinelle*, to relieve a sentry. — *un vaisseau*, to get a ship afloat again. — *l'ancre*, to shift the position of the anchor. — *une côte*, to take the bearings of a coast, to survey a coast. — *le quart*; (nav.) to set the watch.

se relever, *v. r.*, to rise again, to get up again, to rise, to rise up, to get up; to recover, to retrieve one's losses, to relieve each other; to take turns, to be raised, (nav.) to right itself (of a ship).

relever, *v. r.*, to recover; to get better; to turn up, to depend; to be dependent upon; to be amenable (to) (jur.) — *de maladie*; to recover from illness. — *de coucher*; to be about again (after confinement); to be churchd.

releveur, *n. m.* and *adj.*, (anat.) levator; elevator

reliage, *n. m.*, hooping (of casks).

relief, *n. m.*, relief, relieve, embossment, embossing; set-off. *Bas-*, (—s) bas-relief, bass-relief, basso-relievo, low-relief. *Haut, plein* —, — *entier*; high-relief, alto-relievo. *Demi-*, (—) demi-relievo. *Ouvrage de* —; work in relief. *Donner du* —; to set off, to give relief; to make conspicuous, to give importance to.

Reliefs, *n. m. pl.*, remains, leavings, broken scraps (from the table).

reliement, *n. m.*, union, joining, junction; connecting, connection.

relier, *v. a.*, to hoop (casks), to bind (books).

relieur, *n. m.*, binder, bookbinder.

religieuse, *n. f.*, nun.

religieusement (*-eiz-mān*), *adv.*, religiously, strictly, scrupulously, faithfully.

religieu-x, —*se*, *adj.*, religious, spiritual, exact, strict, punctual.

religieux, *n. m.*, friar, monk, brother.

religion, *n. f.*, religion, creed, religious worship, piety, godliness, faith; (fig) scruple, conscientiousness, conscience. *Se faire une — d'une chose*, to make a thing a matter of conscience or of duty. — *réformée*; protestant religion. *Entrer en* —; to become a monk, a nun. *Mourir en* —; to die in the Lord, or to die a Christian.

religionsnaire, *n. m.*, Protestant.

religiosité, *n. f.*, excessive scrupulousness in religious matters, religiousness.

relinquage, *n. m.*, filing again.

reliner, *v. a.*, to file again; to polish; to work up

reliquaire, *n. m.*, reliquary; shrine.

reliquat, *n. m.*, balance, remainder of an account; remains (of a disease); ○remains of a feast.

reliquataire, *n. m.*, debtor owing a balance; debtor.

relique, *n. f.*, relic. *Les —s d'un saint*; the shrine of a saint. *Je n'ai pas grand'foi à ses —s*; I have not much confidence in him.

relire, *v. a.*, to read over again

reliure, *n. f.*, binding (of books).

relocation, *n. f.*, (jur.) letting anew; reletting, fresh lease.

reloger, *v. a.* and *n.*, to lodge again, to dwell again.

relouer, *v. a.*, to let again; to underlet; to rent again.

reluire, *v. n.*, to shine, to glitter, to glisten. *Tout ce qui reluit n'est pas or*; all is not gold that glitters

reluisant, —*e*, *adj.*, bright, shining, glittering.

reluquer, *v. a.*, to cast sheep's eyes on, to ogle, to leer at, to have an eye upon, to long for (fig). — *une terre*, to covet a certain property. — *un héritage*, to covet an inheritance.

reluquer, *n. m.*, —*se*, *n. f.*, ogle, covet.

remâcher, *v. a.*, to chew again, to ruminate; to revolve in one's mind.

remaçonner, *v. a.*, to repair (mas.). *Se* —; to be repaired.

**rémailler*, *v. a.*, to enamel again.

remailer, *v. a.*, to mend, to repair the meshes of (in stockings, knitting, fishing nets, etc.).

remander, *v. a.*, to send word again.

remanement or *remaniment*, *n. m.*, handling again; touching again, (print.) overrunning; doing over again, repairing, altering, changing.

remanier, *v. a.*, to handle again; to touch again, to repair; to retouch, to do over again; (print.) to overrun. — *le papier*; (print.) to turn the paper.

remarchander, *v. a.*, to haggle again.

remarcher, *v. n.*, to walk or go again; to march again.

remarier, *v. a.*, to marry again.

se remarier, *v. r.*, to marry a second time; to be married again.

remarquable, *adj.*, remarkable, conspicuous.

remarquablement, *adv.*, remarkably, conspicuously.

remarque, *n. f.*, remark, observation, notice. *Digne de* —; worthy of notice, noteworthy.

remarquer, *v. a.*, to mark again, to make another mark, to note, to observe, to notice, to take notice; to remark, to distinguish. *Se faire* —; to attract notice, to distinguish one's self. *Faire* —; to observe, to point out, to call attention to

se remarquer, *v. r.*, to be remarked, noticed.

remasquer, *v. a.*, to mask again.

se remasquer, *v. r.*, to put on one's mask again.

remballage, *n. m.*, re-packing.

remballer, *v. a.*, to pack up again.

rembarquement, *n. m.*, re-embarkation; re-embarkment, re-shipping, re-shipment.

rembarquer, *v. a.*, to re-embark, to ship again.

se rembarquer, *v. r.*, to re-embark; to go on board again, to engage again (in anything).

rembarrier, *v. a.*, to repel, to repulse; to retort on, to set down, to take up short, to stop at once.

remblai, *n. m.*, filling up; embanking, rubbish. *remblayer*, *v. a.*, to embank, to fill up (with rubbish); to resow (with corn).

remboitement (*-boat-mān*), *n. m.*, setting (of a bone); fitting in again, clamping.

remboiter, *v. a.*, to set (a bone), to fit in again, to clamp (pieces of joinery).

rembourrage or *rembournement* (*ran-boor-*), *n. m.*, stuffing, padding.

rembourrer, *v. a.*, to stuff (with flock or hair), to stuff out, to pad.

se rembourrer, *v. r.*, (pop.) to stuff up (to eat gluttonously).

remboursable, *adj.*, repayable, reimbursable; (fin.) redeemable.

remboursement, *n. m.*, reimbursement, repayment. *Contre* —, on payment, on cash remittance. *Faire suivre en* —; to require payment on delivery, to charge forward.

rembourser, *v. a.*, to reimburse, to repay, to refund.

se rembourser, *v. r.*, to reimburse one's self, to repay one's self.

rembrasser, *v. a.*, to kindle again.

rembrasser, *v. a.*, to embrace again.

rembruni, —*e*, *adj.*, brown, dark, gloomy,

dull, cloudy. *Un air* —, a gloomy look. *Tent* —, dark complexion.

rembrunir, *v a*, to make dark or darker, to darken, to cloud; to sadden.

se rembrunir, *v r*, to get, or grow, darker; to become cloudy, gloomy. *to become sad, melancholy. Son front se rembrunit*, his brow grew darker

rembrunissement (-nis-mān), *n m*, darkening, becoming darker

rembuchement (-būkh-mān), *n m*, (hunt.) return to covert

se rembucher, *v r*, (hunt.) to return to covert

remède, *n m*, remedy, medicine, cure. (med.) clyster. *Sans* —, without remedy, past recovery.

Susceptible de —, remediable, not by any means hopeless. *Etre dans les* —s, to take remedies. *Se mettre dans les* —s, to take remedies, physic. *Apporter du* —, to remedy, to stop. *Un* — *à tous maux*, a plaster for all sores

Le grand —, the grand remedy, mercury. *A chose faite point de* —, what is done cannot be undone. *C'est un vrai* — *d'amour que cette femme* that woman is a horrid old flirt.

remédiable, *adj*, remediable

remédier, *v n*, to remedy, to cure, to stop. — *à un mal*, to remedy an evil. *On ne saurait y* —, that can't be helped.

remêler, *v a*, to mix again, to shuffle again.

remémora-teur, -trice, *adj.*, reminding.

remémorati-f, -ve, *adj.*, commemorative, reminding.

remémorer, *v a*, to put in mind of, to remind of.

se remémorer, *v r*, to recollect.

remener, *v a*, to take back, to lead back; to carry back, to bring back (a person)

remerciement or **remercement**, *n m*, thanks. *Faire des* —s, to return thanks.

remerdier, *v a*, to thank, to give or return thanks; to decline; not to accept, to discharge. *Je vous remercie*, I thank you

rémaré, *n m*, (jur.) redemption, repurchase. *Faculté de* —, power of redemption. *Vente à* —, sale with power of redemption.

remesurer, *v a*, to measure again

remetteur-x, -se, *n m f*, remitter, remittor.

remettre, *v a*, to put again, to put on again, to wear again; to put back, to put back again, to set again, to lay again; to set (a bone); to restore, to restate; to recover, to make well; to reassure; to remove; to deliver, to give up, to return, to deliver up, to hand over, to put off, to delay; to remit, to forgive, to pardon; to leave one the care of, to intrust, to remember, to recognise. — *à la voile*, to set sail again. — *l'épée dans le fourreau*, to put up one's sword. — *une armée sur pied*, to raise new forces. — *dans l'esprit*, to remind. — *quelqu'un*, to recollect any one, to know any one again. *Je vous remets*, I recollect your face — *en bon ordre*; to restore to order — *en bonne intelligence*; to reconcile, to remit. *Le voilà tout à fait remis*, he is quite recovered — *l'esprit*; to soothe the mind (of). — *une lettre à son adresse*, to deliver a letter (to its address). *Faire* —, to have something, or to cause something to be, delivered, conveyed, or handed over, to send, to forward — *de l'argent*, to remit money — *d'un jour à l'autre*, to put off from day to day. — *une chose à la décision de quelqu'un*; to refer a matter to any one. — *en question*; to unsettle, to call in question again

se remettre, *v r*, to apply one's self again; to resume, to set one's self again; to call to mind, to recover from, to grow well again; to recover, or to compose, one's self; (hunt.) to light (of birds); to resign one's self, to refer, to rely. *Se* — *à table*; to sit down again to table. *Remettez-vous*, compose yourself. *Se* — *une chose*; to recollect a

thing. *S'en* — *à*, to refer to, to trust to. *S'en* — *à quelqu'un*, to refer a thing to any one, to leave, to intrust (to). *Se* — *au beau*, (of the weather) to mend, to become fine again. *Se* — *en route*, to resume one's journey

remettre, *v a*, to refurnish.

remémiscence, *n f*, remembrance.

répêde, *n m*, (zool.) remped

remis, *-e, part*, put back, put off, drawn (of a game) (of weather) settled, fine again. *Parie* — *e*, drawn game. *C'en est que parie* — *e*, it is only a pleasure deferred

remisage, *n m*, housing, coach-house, shed

remise, *n f*, giving up, delivery, delay, deferring, remittance, reduction, abatement, commission, allowance, coach-house, mews, (hunt.) cover (for game), place of lighting (of partidges). *Il use toujours de* —, he is always putting off

La — *d'une audience*, the putting off of a hearing. *Faire une* —, to make a remittance, to remit. *Faire* — *de*, to forgive, to remit. *Il est sous la* —, he is on the shelf. *Sous la* —, in the coach-house

remise, *n m*, coach let on hire, hired brougham. *Voiture de* —, livery carriage (as hired from the stables, in opposition to *voiture de place*, taken from the stand)

remiser, *v a*, to put in the coach-house, to house; to put by

remissible, *adj*, remissible, pardonable, excusable

remission, *n f*, remission, mercy, forgiveness, pardon

remissionnaire, *n m*, pardoned criminal.

remittent, *-e, adj.*, (med.) remitting

remmailage, *n m*, re-stitching, mending

remmailier, *v a*, to re-stitch, to mend, to re make the meshes of. *V remmailier*

***remmailoter** (rân-ma-), *v a*, to rewrap (in swaddling-clothes)

remmancher (rân-mān-), *v a*, to put a new haft or handle to, to haft again

remmener (rân-mné), *v a*, to take back, to carry back, to lead back, to take away again (a person).

remodeler (-mo-dié), *v a*, to model anew

remolade or **remolade**, *n f*. *V. rémoulade*

remole, *n f*. *V. remous*

remontage, *n m*, new fronting, vamping (of boots), (tech.) remounting, putting together again, fitting up again

remonte, *n f*, (milit.) remount, (of studs) new leap, going up stream.

remonter, *v n*, to reascend, to go up again, to go back, to trace back, to date (from) (with reference to time), to rise, to rise again, to remount. — *à cheval*; to get on horseback again. — *sur sa bête*, to recover one's losses. — *à la source*, *à l'origine d'une chose*; to trace a thing back to its origin.

remonter, *v a*, to reascend; to go up again; to put together again, to remount (cavalry), to rise (of public securities), to fit up, to stock, to go up; to wind up (a watch, a clock), to new-string (of instruments). — *une rivière, un fleuve*, to ascend a river — *une montre*, to wind up a watch. — *des bottes*, to new-front, or to ramp, boots. — *un fusil*, to new-stock a gun. — *le moral à quelqu'un*, to revive the spirits of any one. — *un magasin*, to stock a warehouse anew.

se remonter, *v r*, to stock one's self again, to wind up (watches), (fig.) to recover one's strength, health, or spirits

remontoir, *n m*, key (for winding up clocks); keyless action (in watches).

remontance, *n f*, remonstrance.

remontant, *n m*, remonstrant

remontre, *v a*, to demonstrate, to represent, to lay before, to point out, to show, to show again; to remonstrate; (hunt.) to show where

the game has passed. *En* — à *quelqu'un*, to be more than a match for, to outdo any one; to put up to a thing or two. *C'est gros Jean qui remonte à son curé*, it is teaching one's grandmother how to suck eggs.

se remonter, *v. r.*, to show one's self again.

rémore, *n. m.*, (—) (ich.) remora; suck-fish, (fig.) hindrance, impediment, obstacle.

remordre, *v. a.* and *n.*, to bite again anything or anybody, to attack again, to try again, (fig., of conscience) to torment, to rack.

remords (re-mor), *n. m.*, remorse, compunction. *Avoir des* —, to feel remorse. *Sans* —, remorseless. *Etouffer ses* —, to stifle remorse.

rémore, *n. f.* *V. rémore.*

remorquage, *n. m.*, (nav.) towing.

remorque, *n. f.*, towing (a ship). *Prendre à la* —; to take in tow. *Se mettre à la* —; to get into tow. *Câble de* —, tow-line. *A la* — *de*; in tow of, (fig.) under the influence, or leadership, of, in the train, or wake, of.

remorquer, *v. a.*, (nav.) to tow, to tug, to drag.

remorqueur, *n. m.*, tug, towing-vessel.

remorqueuse, *n. f.*, (railways) pilot-engine.

à rémotis (—tiss), *adv.*, (l u) aside, by *Mettre à* —, to put by.

remoucher, *v. a.*, to snuff the candle again; to wipe again the nose of.

se remoucher, *v. r.*, to blow one's nose again.

remoudre, *v. a.*, to grind again (corn, etc.).

remoudre, *v. a.*, to sharpen, or to whet, again.

**remouiller*, *v. a.*, to wet again.

remouleur, *n. f.*, (cook) sharp mustard-sauce, (vet.) sprain-ointment.

remouleur, *n. m.*, grinder, knife-grinder.

remous, *n. m.*, eddy, dead-water, back-water.

**rempaillage*, *n. m.*, re-covering with straw, restuffing, rebottoming.

**rempailler*, *v. a.*, to rebottom or new-bottom (a chair).

**rempaillieur*, *n. m.*, — *se*, *n. f.*, chair-mender.

rempaquement (—pak-mân), *n. m.*, barreling of herrings.

empaqueter (—pak-té), *v. a.*, to pack up again.

reparer, *v. a.*, to fortify, to bulwark; to intrench, to cover.

se reparer, *v. r.*, to fortify one's self (by ramparts), to take possession again.

rempart, *n. m.*, rampart, bulwark.

remplacable, *adj.*, replaceable.

remplaçant, *n. m.*, substitute.

remplacement (—plas-mân), *n. m.*, replacing, replacement; fresh supply, (fin.) reinvestment. *Bureau de* —; office for providing substitutes for the army. *Le* — *a été aboli en France par la loi de 1872*; the replacing of recruits by substitutes was abolished in France by law in 1872. *En* — *de*; instead of, in place of.

remplacer, *v. a.*, to replace, to take the place of, to serve as a substitute; to reinvest. *Vous le remplacerez pendant son absence*, you will fill his place during his absence. *Se faire* —; to get a substitute.

se remplacer, *v. r.*, to be replaced; to get a fresh supply of anything.

remplage, *n. m.*, the filling up, adding (of wine-casks); fillings, rubble (mas).

rempli, *n. m.*, tuck, fold, turning in.

rempli, — *adj.*, full, replete, fraught (with).

remplier, *v. a.*, to make a tuck, to turn in.

remplir, *v. a.*, to fill again, to fill, to fill up; to cram, to stuff, to take up, to occupy; to supply, to furnish, to keep, to hold, to fulfill, to discharge; to perform; to answer, to come up to, to pay back. *Il remplit bien son temps*; he employs his time well. — *un poste*; to hold a post — *ses engagements*; to fulfill one's engagements.

— *une tâche*; to perform a task — *l'attente de quelqu'un*, to answer any one's expectation.

se remplir, *v. r.*, to fill one's self, to cram, or stuff, one's self, to fill, to become full.

remplissage, *n. m.*, filling, filling up (of casks); filling out, (fig.) rubbish, trash, padding.

remplisseuse, *n. f.*, (needle-work) filler-in, point-lace mender.

remploi, *n. m.*, (jur.) re-investment, re-employment.

remployer, *v. a.*, to use again, to re-invest.

remplumer, *v. a.*, to feather again, (mus.) to quill anew.

se remplumer, *v. r.*, to get new feathers, to retrieve one's losses; to get stout again, to pick up again.

rempocher, *v. a.*, to pocket again.

rempoigner, *v. a.*, to catch hold of again, to seize again, to recapture.

empoisonner (rân-poa-zo-né), *v. a.*, to poison again.

empoissonnement (rân-poa-so-n-mân), *n. m.*, re-stocking with fish.

empoissonner (rân-poa-so-né), *v. a.*, to re-stock with fish.

rempoter, *v. a.*, to carry, or take, back, to carry away or off, to take away or off; to get, to obtain; to bear off, to win — *un prix*, to carry off a prize. — *la victoire*, to win the victory.

rempotage, *n. m.*, (gard.) re-potting.

rempoter, *v. a.*, (gard.) to re-pot.

remprisonnement, *n. m.*, imprisonment.

remprisonner, *v. a.*, to imprison.

remprunter, *v. a.*, to borrow again.

remuable, *adj.*, movable.

remuage, *n. m.*, moving, stirring.

remuant, — *adj.*, restless, stirring; unquiet; bustling, busy, turbulent, sedulous.

remue-ménage, *n. m.*, (—) stir, rummage; disturbance, bustle, confusion.

remuement or *remuement*, *n. m.*, stirring; moving, commotion, disturbance.

remue-queue, *n. m.*, (—). *V. hochepotage.*

remuer, *v. a.*, to move, to stir; to rouse, to turn up; to disturb, to handle; to affect, to shake, to wag, to shuffle (of dominoes); to change the linen (of a baby). — *la tête*; to shake one's head. — *des meubles*, to rummage, or move, furniture. — *la queue*, to wag its tail (of a dog).

— *ciel et terre*; to leave no stone unturned, to move heaven and earth.

se remuer, *v. r.*, to stir, to move; to bestir one's self, to bustle about, to fidget.

remuer, *v. n.*, to stir, to move; to make a disturbance; to fidget.

remueur, *n. m.*, — *se*, *n. f.*, mover, stirrer.

remueuse, *n. f.*, nurse-maid.

**remugle*, *n. m.* *V. renfermé.*

rémunérateur, *n. m.*, rewarder, remunerator, requiter.

rémunérat-eur, — *rice*, *adj.*, remunerative.

**rémunérati-f*, — *ve*, *adj.*, remunerative.

rémunération, *n. f.*, remuneration, reward.

rémunératoire, *adj.*, remuneratory.

rémunérer, *v. a.*, to remunerate, to reward.

renâcler, *v. n.*, (pop.) to snuff, to snort (in anger), to turn up one's nose; to be unwilling, to be reluctant, to hang back, to demur.

renaissance, *n. f.*, regeneration, new birth, revival, renewal; renaissance, renaissance. — *des lettres*, revival of letters.

renaissant, — *adj.*, springing up again, growing up again, reviving, returning, renaissant, recurring.

renaître, *v. n.*, to be born again; to grow again, to come up again; to appear again, to spring up again, to rise again, to revive, to reappear, to recur. *Toute la nature renaît*, all nature revives. *Le jour renaît*, day reappears. — *à la vie*, to return to life. — *au bonheur*; to be restored to happiness.

rénal, -e, *adj.*, (anat) renal.
renard, *n.m.*, (mam.) fox, (mam.) dog-fox; fox, cunning dog, sly fellow, (astron.) Fox; (engineering) leak, (pop.) vomit, spew. — *américain*, raccoon *Queue-de-*, (s-) fox's brush, (bot.) prince's-leather. — *marin*, sea-ape. *Fin* —; cunning dog, sly fox. *Se confesser au* —, to tell one's secret to an enemy. *Le — pêche aux poules*; the devil rebukes sin. *Prendre marie pour* —, to mistake one person for another. *Compère le —, maître —*, Reynard the fox (Lafontaine)

renarde, *n.f.*, (mam.) she-fox; (fig.) catamaran.

renardeau, *n.m.*, fox's cub.

renarder, *v.n.*, to play the fox; (pop.) to vomit; to shoot the cat

renardier, *n.m.*, fox-catcher.

renardière, *n.f.*, fox's burrow.

Crenasquer, *v.n.* *V. renâcler*

rencaissage or **rencaissement**, *n.m.*, (hort.) putting again into wooden boxes; (fin.) re-encasing

rencaisser, *v.a.*, to put again into boxes, (fin.) to pay again into the bank, to re-encash, to get in money.

renchéri, -e, *adj.*, risen in price, higher-priced, over-particular, over-nice (of a person)

renchérit, *n.m.*, -e, *n.f.*, particular person, nice person. *Faire le —, faire la —*, to be mighty particular, to give one's self airs.

renchérir, *v.a.* and *n.*, to raise the price of, to get dearer, to rise. — *sur*, to improve upon, to go beyond, to outstrip.

renchérissement (-ris-mān), *n.m.*, rise in price.

renclouer, *v.a.*, (milit.) to spike again.

***rencoigner**, *v.a.*, (fam.) to draw back, to drive, or to get, into a corner.

se*rencoigner, *v.r.*, to hide or crouch in a corner.

rencontre, *n.f.*, meeting, encounter, accidental meeting; accident, chance, collision, accidental fight, duel, opportunity, occurrence, case, juncture, coincidence; collision *Aller, venir, à la — de quelqu'un*; to go to meet, or to come to meet, any one *De —*; second-hand. *Marchandiser de —*; second-hand goods *Roue de — d'une horloge*; balance-wheel of a clock *L'assaut de —*; (chem.) vessels fitting into each other. *Une mauvaise —*, an unpleasant encounter.

rencontre, *n.m.*, (her.) encounter.

rencontrer, *v.a.*, to meet, to meet with, to fall in with; to light upon; to find, to encounter; to meet, to encounter (in a hostile manner).

se rencontrer, *v.r.*, to meet, to meet each other, to meet with each other, to be met with; to be seen; to agree, to coincide; to meet, to encounter (in a duel). *Nos idées se rencontrent*; our ideas coincide, or tally. *Cela ne se rencontre pas tous les jours*; that does not happen, that is not to be met with, every day. *Les beaux esprits se rencontrent*; great wits jump together.

rencontrer, *v.n.*, to have good or ill luck, to be fortunate or unfortunate; to guess; to speak to the purpose, to make a hit. *Vous avez bien rencontré*; you have hit the right nail on the head. *Le loup rencontre*; the blood-hound is on the scent.

rencoigner, *v.a.*, to put a new body (to).

rendage, *n.m.*, (tech.) product of raw materials; daily product of a lime-kiln; yield, output.

rendement (rand-mān), *n.m.*, produce, yield, output.

se rendettier, *v.r.*, to run, or get, into debt again.

rendeur, *n.m.*, -se, *n.f.*, one who renders, restorer.

rendez-vous, *n.m.*, (-) rendezvous, meeting, appointment; place of meeting, place of resort. *Donner un — à quelqu'un*; to make an appoint-

ment with any one. *Prendre —*; to make an appointment. *Se donner —*, to make an appointment, to agree to meet, to resort.

rendonnée, *n.f.* *V. randonnée.*

rendormir, *v.a.*, to lull to sleep again, to send to sleep again.

se rendormir, *v.r.*, to fall, or go, to sleep again.

rendoubler, *v.a.*, to turn in, to turn down, to fold up, to double up

rendre, *v.*, to render, to return, to restore, to give back, to give again, to pay back, to repay, to refund, to pay again, to deliver up, to yield, to yield up, to give up, to render up, to surrender; to carry, to convey, to transport, to take; to cast up, to cast out, to eject, to void, to throw up, to throw off one's stomach, to do, to pay, to give, to make, to produce, to bear, to bring in; to translate, to reward; to express, to convey, to represent, to issue, to exhale, to emit, to send forth, to give out, (jur.) to remit, (jur.) to surrender. (jur.) to return, to find, to bring in; to give in; to give (verdict). *Rendez-moi mon reste*, give me my change — *de l'ouvrage*, to take work home. — *le salut*, to return a salute. — *hommage*, to render homage. *Je vous rends grâce*; I return you thanks. — *ses respects, ses devoirs à quelqu'un*, to pay one's respects, one's duty, to any one. — *compte*, to give an account. — *visite*, to pay a visit. — *à quelqu'un sa visite*, to return any one his call. — *justice à quelqu'un*, to do any one justice. — *la justice*, to administer, or to dispense, justice. — *service à quelqu'un*; to do any one a service. — *la parole*, to return like for like. — *le bien pour le mal*, to return good for evil. — *avec usure*; to return with interest. *Dieu vous le rende!* may God reward you! — *la santé*, to restore health. — *un prisonnier à la liberté*, to set a prisoner at liberty. *L'expérience l'a rendu sage*, experience has made him wise, has taught him wisdom. — *une place*, (milit.) to surrender a town. — *les armes*, to lay down one's arms — *une médecine*; to throw up a dose of physic. — *gorge*, to refund, to disgorge. — *raison*, to account for, to give a reason. *Rendez-moi raison de votre conduite*; explain your conduct to me — *raison à quelqu'un*, to give any one satisfaction, to fight a duel — *un arrêt*, to issue a decree. — *témoin*; to bear witness. — *à quelqu'un sa parole*; to release any one from his promise. — *l'âme*; to give up the ghost — *le pain béni*; (c rel.) to make the bread-offering — *un paquet*, — *une lettre*; to take a parcel, a letter, to its destination. — *des marchandises en un lieu*; to take, to carry, to convey goods to a place. *Montez dans ma voiture, en deux heures je vous rendrai là*; get into my carriage, in two hours I will take you there. *Ce fermier rend tant de sa ferme*, that farmer pays so much for his farm.

se rendre, *v.r.*, to make one's self, to render one's self; to become, to turn; to go, to repair, to proceed, to resort, to wait upon any one, to flow; to yield, to surrender, to surrender one's self, to give one's self up; to be worn out, to be tired out, to be exhausted. *Se — contre quelqu'un*; to declare against any one. *Se — à son devoir*; to go where duty calls. *Le sang se rend au cœur*; the blood flows to the heart. *Se — prisonnier*, to surrender one's self prisoner, to give one's self up. *Je me rends*; I am tired out, I give up.

rendre, *v.*, to lead (to) (of roads); to evacuate, to void, to run (of wounds).

rendre, *n.m.*, repayment, refunding, returning.

rendu, -e, *part.*, arrived, rendered, delivered; exhausted, tired out, knocked up, spent (of a horse) *Je suis —*; I am quite exhausted, fagged out, done up. *Un cheval qui est —*; a spent horse.

rendu, *n.m.*, return, tit for tat.
renduire, *v.a.*, to plaster anew; to daub over again; to give a new coating (to).
rendurcir, *v.a.*, to make harder.
se rendre, *v.r.*, to become harder; to become hardened.
reine, *n.f.*, rein. *Prendre les —s*; to take the reins.
renégat, *n.m.*, -e, *n.f.*, renegade.
reneiger, *v.m.*, to snow again.
réner, *v.a.*, to bridle, to bridle (in) (a horse).
rénette, *n.f.*, green frog; (vet.) paring knife; marking tool.
renetter, *v.a.*, (vet.) to furrow, to mark, to groove.
renetoyer, *v.a.*, to clean again.
renfaiilage, *n.m.*, repairing the top of a roof, new-riding.
renfaler, *v.a.*, to new-ridge, to mend the top of a roof.
renfermé, *n.m.*, fustiness; musty, or close, or confined, air. *Señor le —*; to smell close or fusty.
renfermer, *v.a.*, to shut up, to confine; to comprehend, to include, to contain; to conceal, to hide.
se renfermer, *v.r.*, to shut one's self up, to confine one's self. *Se — en soi-même*; to retire within one's self, to commune with one's self.
renfiler, *v.a.*, to thread again, to new-string.
renflammer, *v.a.*, to rekindle.
se renflammer, *v.r.*, to be rekindled.
renflé, -e, *adj.*, swollen, swelling; (bot.) inflated, puffed out, risen (of dough), bossed.
renflement, *n.m.*, swelling, enlargement; (bot.) struma.
renfler, *v.n.*, *se renfler*, *v.r.*, to swell, to swell out; to rise.
renflouage, *n.m.*, (nav.) getting a ship adrift again, refloating, raising.
renflouer, *v.a.*, (nav.) to refloat, to raise.
renfoncement (-fons-mân), *n.m.*, cavity; hollow, recess; (of a door) doorway; (print.) indentation; (arch.) break; (paint.) background.
renfoncer, *v.a.*, to drive further in, to drive deeper, to pull further on; to pull over one's eyes; (print.) to indent; (of a cask) to new bottom.
renforcer, *n.m.*, strengthening.
renforce, -e, *adj.*, strong, thick; substantial; wealthy; stout; thick-set, downright, regular. *Des vers — de pensées*, verses very rich in thought. *C'est un bourgeois —*; he is a substantial, purse-proud citizen. *Un bûle —*; a strong thick-set nag. *Une hofte —*; a thick strong staff. *Soitue —*; downright stupidity.
renforcement, *n.m.*, reinforcing, strengthening.
renforcer, *v.a.*, to reinforce; to strengthen; to augment, to increase. — *le son d'un instrument*; to increase the sound of an instrument.
se renforcer, *v.r.*, to gather strength; to increase, to grow stronger; (milit.) to be reinforced.
renformir, *v.a.*, (mas.) to re-plaster, to mend (a wall, etc.).
renformis, *n.m.*, (mas.) pargeing, plastering, new coat; repairing (of a wall).
renfort, *n.m.*, reinforcement, supply, relief, addition, increase; strengthening piece. *A grand — de*; with the help of, by dint of, with any amount of tugging (at) or plying (of). *De —*; extra, additional, fresh.
renfrogné, *renfrognement*, *se renfrognier*.
renfrogné, *renfrognement*, *se renfrognier*.
renengagement (-gay-mân), *n.m.*, re-engagement; (milit.) re-enlistment; pledging, pawning again.
rengager, *v.a.*, to engage again, to re-engage; (milit.) to re-enlist; to pledge, to pawn again. — *un domaine*; to mortgage a domain. — *son cœur*; to engage one's heart again.

se rengager, *v.r.*, to engage again, to re-engage, to begin afresh; (milit.) to re-enlist.
rengaine, *n.m.*, (pop.) refusal. *Il a une furieuse —*; there is no making him accept; there is no conciliating him.
rengaine, *n.f.*, (pop.) threadbare, commonplace story; hackneyed expression; harping on, worn-out expedient. *C'est toujours la même —*; it's the same old story.
rengainer, *v.a.*, to sheath, to put up; to suppress, to withdraw, to stop, to reserve. — *une épée*; to put up a sword. *Rengainez votre compliment*, pocket, or withhold, your compliment (i.e., keep it to yourself).
rengainer, *v.n.*, to sheath one's sword, to put up one's sword. *Rengainez, messieurs!* put up, gentlemen.
rengorgement, *n.m.*, bridling up, carrying one's head high; airs (of importance).
se rengorgier, *v.r.*, to carry it with a high hand, to carry one's head high, to bridle up, to give one's self airs.
rengraisser, *v.a.*, to fatten again.
se engraisser, *v.r.*, to grow fat, or stout, again; to become fat again, to fatten again.
rengraisser, *v.n.*, to grow fat, to become fat, or stout, again.
rengrènement (-grè-n-mân), *n.m.*, (coin.) re-coining, re-coming, re-stamping.
rengréner, *v.a.*, to grind corn again; (coin.) to coin again, to re-coin, to re-stamp; (mec.) to throw into gear again, to engage again.
renhardir, *v.a.*, to embolden; to encourage again.
reniable, *adj.*, deniable.
reniement or **reniment**, *n.m.*, denying, disowning; denial of St. Peter.
renier, *v.a.*, to deny, to disown; to disavow, to abjure, to disclaim, to renounce, to forswear. — *sa religion*; to abjure one's religion.
reniflement, *n.m.*, sniffing; snuffing up (of horses).
renifler, *v.n.*, to sniff; to turn up one's nose (at), to manifest unwillingness, to demur, to hang back. *Ce cheval renifle sur l'avance*; this horse is off his feed.
reniflerie, *n.f.*, sniffing.
renifleur, *n.m.*, -se, *n.f.*, sniffer.
renifloré, *adj.*, kidney-shaped.
renitence, *n.f.*, (med.) renitency.
renitent, -e, *adj.*, (med.) renitent.
reniveler, *v.a.*, to level again.
renivèlement, *n.m.*, new-leveling.
renjamber, *v.a.*, to jump, or step, over again.
renne (rè-n), *n.m.*, reindeer.
renom (-non), *n.m.*, renown, fame, reputation, report, note, name. *Etre en —*; to be popular.
renommé, -e, *adj.*, renowned, famous, noted, celebrated, famed.
renommée, *n.f.*, renown, fame, name, reputation, celebrity, report, repute, rumor; (myth.) Fame. *Bonne — vaut mieux que ceinture dorée*; a good name is better than riches.
renommer, *v.a.*, to name again, to re-elect; to render renowned, to render famous, to make renowned, to make famous. *Se faire —*; to spread one's fame; to acquire fame; to make one's self famous, to have one's self re-elected.
se renommer, *v.r.*, to make use of the name of any one. *V. se réclamer* (de).
renonce, *n.f.*, renounce, revoke (at cards).
renoncement (-nôns-mân), *n.m.*, renouncing, renouncement. — *à soi-même*; self-denial, abnegation.
renoncer, *v.n.*, to renounce, to give up, to surrender; to forego, to relinquish, to lay down, to disclaim, to waive; to revoke, to renounce (at cards). — *à la couronne*, to renounce the crown. — *à une succession*, to give up an inheritance. — *à sa foi*; to renounce one's faith.

renoncer, *v. a.*, to renounce, to disclaim, to disown, to deny, to disavow.

renonciat-eur, *n. m.*, -rice, *n. f.*, (jur.) renouncer, releasor.

renonciation, *n. f.*, renunciation, renouncement; self-denial.

renonculacées, *n. f. pl.*, (bot.) ranunculaceae.

renoncule, *n. f.*, (bot.) ranunculus, buttercup, crowfoot, spearwort.

roncée, *n. f.*, (bot.) polygonum, knot-berry, knot-grass.

renouement or renouement, *n. m.*, renewing, renewal.

renouer, *v. a.*, to knot again, to tie again; to tie up; to put together; to resume, to renew. — *l'amitié*; to be friends again. — *l'amitié de parents*; to reconcile relations — *une affaire*; to resume business. — *connaissance*; to renew acquaintance with.

renouer, *v. n.*, to resume one's relations, to resume one's connection.

renou-eur, *n. m.*, -euse, *n. f.* **V. rebouteur**

renouveau, *n. m.*, (fam. poet.) spring, spring-time.

renouvelable, *adj.*, renewable.

renouveler (-noo-vié), *v. a.*, to renew, to renovate, to revive, to resuscitate, to refresh; to repeat, to do again. — *un usage*, to revive a custom.

renouveler, *v. r.*, to be renewed, to be revived, to succeed each other; to happen, or occur, again.

renouveler, *v. n.*, to renew, to redouble, to increase. — *de jambes*; to walk briskly again with renewed strength. — *d'appétit*, to eat again with a fresh appetite. — *d'attention*, to redouble one's attention, to be doubly attentive — *d'ardeur*; to show more eagerness.

renouvellement (-vel-mân), *n. m.*, renewing, renewal, reviving; reiteration, repetition, recurrence, increase, redoubling.

renovat-eur, -rice, *adj.*, renovating.

renovation, *n. f.*, renovation, renewal.

renseignement, *n. m.*, information, intelligence; account, indication, direction, inquiry *pl.*, references, information. *Prendre des -s*, to make inquiries, to gather information. *Aller aux -s*; to make inquiries. *Bureau de -s*, intelligence-office, inquiry-office.

renseigner, *v. a.*, to teach again, to instruct again; to inform, to give information, to show, to tell, to direct. *Se -*; to get information; to make inquiries, to inform one's self.

rensemencement, *n. m.*, (agri.) re-sowing.

rensemencer, *v. a.*, (agri.) to sow again, to re-sow.

renstamer, *v. a.*, to cut again, to begin again; to resume. — *un discours*; to resume a speech.

rentassé, -e, *adj.*, thick-set.

rentasser, *v. a.*, to heap up again.

rente, *n. f.*, yearly income, revenue; rent, annuity; stock, funds, pension. — *foncière*, ground-rent. — *viagère or à fonds perdu*; life-annuity. *Le taux de la -*, the price of stocks. — *sur l'Etat*; government-stock. *La - hausse*; the stocks are rising. *Acheter des -s*; to buy stock, to invest in the funds. *Faire une - à*; to allow a pension to, to make an allowance to. *Vivre de ses -s*; to do nothing; to be independent; to live on one's income, to be a gentleman at large. *Racheter une -*; to redeem an annuity. *Avoir des -s*; to have an independent income, to have money invested. *Il lui fait une -*; he allows him, or her, a pension.

renté, -e, *adj.*, who has an income, endowed (of public establishments). *Bien -*; rich, wealthy.

renter, *v. a.*, to allow a yearly income to, to endow (public establishments).

rentier, *n. m.*, -ière, *n. f.*, stockholder, fund-

holder, annuitant; independent gentleman; independent lady; gentleman at large.

rentoilage, *n. m.*, new-lining, re-lining, re-canvassing. — *d'un tableau*, stretching a picture upon new cloth.

rentoiler, *v. a.*, to put new cloth (to a thing); to relime. — *un tableau*, to stretch, to paste, an old painting on new canvas.

rentrage, *n. m.*, bringing in, taking in, housing.

rentraineur, *v. a.*, to carry away again, to lead away again, to draw on, *n.*, again.

rentraire (rentrayant, rentré), *v. a.*, to fine-draw, to darn, to renter.

rentrature, *n. f.*, fine-drawing, rentering, darn, darning; joining on.

rentrant, *adj.*, re-entering, returning, (geom., fort.) re-entering.

rentrant, *n. m.*, new player. *On demande un -*; a new player is wanted.

rentrayeur, -x, *n. m.*, -se, *n. f.*, fine-drawer.

rentré, -e, *part.*, returned, re-entered; (med.) suppressed, driven in. *Sueur -e*; checked perspiration.

rentrée, *n. f.*, re-entrance; re-opening; re-appearance; taking in, housing, ingathering (of crops), (com.) incoming, receipt, payment, collection, getting in of taxes; returns, (hunt) return. *A la - des classes*; at the beginning of term. *Cet acteur a fait sa -*, (thea.) that actor has made his re-appearance. — *des impôts*; getting in of the taxes. *Ce revenu est d'une - difficile*, this revenue is slow in coming in. *Prêts de -*, collection expenses.

rentrer, *v. n.*, to enter again, to return, to come in again, to go in again, to get in again; to re-enter, to join again, to become again, to get again, to recover, to re-open (of courts of law, schools, colleges), to make one's re-appearance, to reappear (of an actor), to return to, to resume, (med.) to be suppressed, to be driven in; (engr.) to retouch; to be got in, to come in (of money), to buy in (at cards) — *en possession*; to regain possession. — *en son bien*; to recover one's property. — *en grâce*, to come into favor again. — *en soi-même*, to examine one's self, to commune with one's self — *en son bon sens*; to come to one's senses again — *en charge*; to return to one's post. — *en condition*; to go in service again. — *en fonctions*; to resume one's duties. — *en feu*; to fly into a passion again, to get into a passion again. *Faire -*; to drive in. *Il m'est rentré beau jeu*; I have secured good cards. — *dans la ville*, to return to town. *Cet acteur rentre ce soir*; that actor makes his re-appearance this evening.

rentrer, *v. a.*, to take in, to bring in, to put in, to get in, to house, to suppress, to check, to stifle; (med.) to drive in, (nav.) to bowse in, to house guns; (print.) to indent. *Voici le moment de - les fens*; now is the season for getting in the hay. — *une ligne*, (print.) to indent a line.

renvahir, *v. a.*, to invade again.

renvelopper (ran-vlo-pé), *v. a.*, to wrap up again.

renverger, *v. a.*, to edge (baskets).

renverguer, *v. a.*, (nav.) to bend a sail again (to the yards).

renversible, *adj.*, reversible, liable to be overthrown.

renversant, -e, *adj.*, (fam.) astounding, stupendous, amazing, extraordinary, stunning. *Un coup -*, a stunning, knock-down blow.

à la renverse, *adv.*, backwards, upon one's back. *Tomber à la -*; to fall backwards.

renversé, -e, *part.*, thrown down, thrown back, plant; (her.) inverted. *Il a l'esprit -*; his brain is turning. *C'est le monde -*; it is the world turned upside down (i. e. it is preposterous).

renversement, *n. m.*, reversing, overturning, throwing down, throwing over, overthrowing; turning upside down, confusion, disorder, turning, alienation (of the brain), subversion, destruction, (surg.) retroversion, prolapse, (mus.) inversion, revert, reversing, (arith.) inversion, (nav.) \odot transshipment, *V. transbordement*. — *d'un état*, overthrow of a state. — *des lois*; subversion of the laws — *de la paupière*, (med.) eversion of the eyelid.

renverser, *v. a.*, to reverse, to turn upside-down, to turn topsy-turvy, to throw down, to upset, to tumble down, to overthrow, to overturn; to spill; to turn (the brain); to disorder, to confuse, to destroy, to ruin, to astound, to stupefy, to overwhelm; to transpose, (milit.) to put to flight, to rout, to put to the rout, to invert, (surg.) to retrovert, (nav.) \odot to transship, *V. transborder*. — *à coups de canon*, to batter down. — *la table*, to upset the table — *un bataillon*; to break, to overthrow, a battalion. — *un état*, to overthrow a state. *Ceci lui renversera l'esprit*, this will turn his brain. — *l'encre*; to spill the ink, to knock the ink over. — *la vapeur*, (rail.) to reverse the engine. — *une voiture*, to upset a carriage.

renverser, *v. r.*, to fall down, to turn upside down, to upset, to be upset, to be thrown down, to overset, to be overset, to capsize, to be capsized, to be split, to throw one's self back, to fall back, to lie on one's back; (milit.) to be thrown into disorder, to be thrown back, (surg.) to be retroverted.

renverseur, *n. m.*, overthrower; subverter, inverter, destroyer; transposer

renvi, *n. m.*, revy, additional stake.

renvidage, *n. m.*, winding up, winding (in spinning).

renvier, *v. n.*, to revy, to lay above the stakes, (at cards).

renvoi, *n. m.*, sending back, returning, return, sending away, dismissal, discharge, referring, sending, (jur.) adjournment; caret, reference (in books, writings); reflection, reverberation, (jur.) reference to another judge *pl.* (med.) rising of the stomach *De* —; returnable. — *du son*, reverberation of sound *Chevaux de* —, return horses — *de troupes*, dismissal of troops. — *de la cause à huitaine*, adjournment of the case for a week.

renvoyer, *v. a.*, to send again; to send back again, to return, to send away, to dismiss; to discharge; to refer, to put off, to postpone, to adjourn, to delay; to drive back, to throw back, to reflect (light or heat), to repeat, to reverberate (sound) — *un ministre*; to dismiss a minister — *un domestique*, to discharge a servant. — *une femme*; to repudiate a wife. *On a renvoyé l'affaire à huitaine*, the case has been adjourned for a week. — *la balle à quelqu'un*; to give one as good as he sends, to return the compliment. — *un accusé*, to acquit a prisoner. — *un plaideur de sa demande*, to nonsuit a plaintiff — *le lecteur d'une note*; to refer the reader to a note.

renvoyer, *v. r.*, to be sent back or returned, to send from one to another. *Se — la balle*, to bandy compliments, to retort.

réoccupation, *n. f.*, reoccupation.

réoccuper, *v. a.*, to occupy again, to reoccupy

réopiner, *v. n.*, to deliver one's opinion again.

réorchestration, *n. f.*, new-scoring.

réorchestrer, *v. a.*, (mus.) to compose a new score.

réordination, *n. f.*, re-ordination.

réordonner, *v. a.*, to ordain again, to re-ordain, to re-order.

réorganisation, *n. f.*, re-organization.

réorganiser, *v. a.*, to re-organize.

se réorganiser, *v. r.*, to be re-organized.

réouverture, *n. f.*, re-opening. *La — d'un théâtre*, the re-opening of a theater. *La — d'un magasin*, the re-opening of a shop.

repaire, *n. m.*, haunt, den, lair, hole; (hunt) dung of hares, wolves, etc., (tech.) *V. repère*. — *de voleurs*; den of thieves, haunt of thieves.

répaissir, *v. a.* and *n.*, to thicken again. *Se —*; to become, or get, thick again.

repaître, *v. n.*, (l u.) to feed, to take refreshment; to bait.

repaître, *v. a.*, (l u.) to feed, to nourish. *Il faut — ces animaux*; these animals must be fed. — *quelqu'un d'espérances*; to feed any one with hopes.

se repaître, *v. r.*, to feed on, to feast on; to delight in, to indulge in, to gloat over *Il se repaît d'espérances vaines*, he feeds on vain hopes.

répandre, *v. a.* and *n.*, to spill, to shed, to diffuse, to scatter, to distribute, to bestow, to give out, to spread, to pour out, to exhale, to spread abroad, to propagate, to circulate. — *des larmes*; to shed tears — *des bienfaits*, to bestow benefits. — *un bruit*, to spread a report. — *son sang*; to shed one's blood. — *des aumônes*; to distribute alms. — *l'alarme*; to spread alarm. — *son cœur*, to open one's heart.

se répandre, *v. r.*, to be split, to be shed, to be diffused, to be spread, to be scattered, to be distributed, to be bestowed, to be given out, to be poured out, to be exhaled, to be spread abroad, to be propagated, to be circulated; to be current; to flow, to spread, to go abroad, to get abroad, to burst out, to break out, to launch out, to indulge in, to fly out, to frequent society, to go into society *La lumière se répand beaucoup plus vite que le son*, light travels much more quickly than sound. *La nouvelle de la victoire se répandit en un instant*, the news of the victory was spread abroad in an instant. *Se — en compliments*, to break out, to launch out, into compliments. *Se — en invectives*; to launch out into abuse. *Se — dans le monde*; to go out into society

répandu, *-e, part.*, split, shed *Etre fort — dans le monde*; to go out into society, to go out a great deal, to be in great request. *Etre fort —*; to be very well known.

réparable, *adj.*, repairable, mendable.

reparaître, *v. n.*, to reappear, to appear again, to appear anew, to make one's reappearance, to enter again, to come back.

réparateur, *-rice, n.* and *adj.*, restorer, repairer, restorative, reparative, refreshing.

réparation, *n. f.*, repairing, mending, reparation, amends, satisfaction, apology, excuse. *pl.*, repair, repairs; (jur.) damages, indemnity, relief. *Faire — à quelqu'un*, to make amends to any one. *En —*, under repair.

réparatoire, *adj.*, reparative.

réparer, *v. a.*, to repair, to mend; to make amends for, to atone for, to redeem, to indemnify; to make up for, to re-establish, to recover, to recruit. — *ses forces*, to recruit one's strength. — *son honneur*, to retrieve one's honor. — *sa faute*, to make amends for one's faults — *ses pertes*; to retrieve one's losses. — *des torts*, to redress grievances. — *le temps perdu*; to make up for lost time

répareur, *n. m.*, (tech.) repairer.

réparation, *n. f.*, (astron.) reappearance (of a star after an eclipse). *V. réapparition*

réparier, *v. n.*, to speak again

repartie (*-ti*), *n. f.*, repartee, retort, rejoinder, reply. *Avouez la — promptement*, be prompt to la —, to be quick at repartee. *Faire une —*, to make a repartee.

repartir, *v. n.*, to set out again, to set off again **repartir**, *v. a.* and *n.*, to reply, to answer, to retort.

répartir, *v. a.*, to divide, to distribute; to portion out, to assess. — *les contributions*; to assess taxes.

répartiteur, *n.* and *adj. m.*, assessor, assessing (of taxes).

répartition, *n. f.*, division, distribution; assessment.

repas, *n. m.*, meal, repast. — *de nocces*; wedding breakfast. — *en gras*, meat dinner, meat breakfast. — *en maigre*; fish dinner, fish breakfast. *Faire un* —, to make a meal. *Faire ses* —, *prendre ses* —, to take one's meals.

repassage, *n. m.*, ironing (of linen), dressing, doing up (of a hat), grinding, setting, honing, whetting, grinding (of cutlery), (agri.) raking.

repasser, *v. a.*, to pass again, to pass by again, to call again, to look in again. — *chez quelqu'un*; to call again on any one, to look in again.

repasser, *v. u.*, to pass again, to repass, to cross again, to carry over again, to iron, to iron out, to grind, to set, to house, to whet, to turn over, to think over, to revolve, to go over, to look over; to repeat; (dy.) to dye again; to curry a second time (leather), (fig., pop.) to beat, to find fault with, to abuse, to scold. — *une leçon*; to look over a lesson. — *du linge*, to iron linen. — *la lime sur*; to repolish. — *quelque chose dans son esprit*, to revolve anything in one's mind. — *quelqu'un*, to beat, to abuse, any one. — *sur un cuir*, to strop. — *sur la pierre*; to set, to whet. — *sur la meule*; to grind. *se repasser*, *v. r.*, to be ironed, to be ground, sharpened, whetted.

repasseur, *n. m.*, pointer (of pins); grinder. — *de couteaux*, knife-grinder.

repasseuse, *n. f.*, ironer.

repassoir, *n. m.*, grinding-stone. — *à crayon*; pencil-pointer.

repavage, *n. m.*, repaving.

repaver, *v. a.*, to pave anew, to repave.

repayer, *v. a.*, to pay again.

repêcher, *v. a.*, to fish up again; to take out of the water; to take out again, to take up again, to recover, to catch again.

repêindre, *v. a.*, to paint again; to retouch, to touch up.

repeint, *n. m.*, (paint) re-painted, or restored, part of a picture.

repenser, *v. a.*, to think of again, to reconsider, to revolve.

repentance, *n. f.*, repentance, contrition.

repentant, *a. adj.*, repentant, penitent.

repente (-*te*), *adj.*, and *n. f.*, penitent. *Les filles* —, female penitentiary.

se repentir (se repentir, se repenti), *v. r.*, to repent, to rue. *Se — de ses fautes*; to repent one's faults. *Il s'en repentira*, he will rue it.

repentir, *n. m.*, repentance, contrition, compunction, penitence, regret; ringlet. *Elle porte des* —, she wears curls; (paint.) pentamento, correction.

repérer, *v. a.*, to pierce again, to bore again; to tap again; to punch.

réproussi-f., *-ve, adj.*, (med.) repellent.

réproussif, *n. m.*, (med.) repellent, repulsive.

répercussion, *n. f.*, repercussion; reverberation.

répercuter, *v. a.*, to re-percuss, to drive back; to reverberate, to echo; to reflect, (med.) to repel, to drive in.

repêrre, *v. a.*, to lose again.

repère, *n. m.*, mark, land-mark; (arts) benchmark; joining-mark; (mec) datum. *Point de* —; land-mark, indication, direction.

répertoire, *n. m.*, table, list, catalogue; repository, (com.) alphabet, alphabetical index. *Pièce qui fait partie du* —, *pièce rattachée au* —; (thea.) stock-piece. *Etre un* —, (pers.) to be a living chronicle. *Pièce de* —; stock-piece.

***répétallier**, *v. a.*, to repeat over and over again, to keep on repeating.

répéter, *v. a.*, to repeat, to say again, to tell again, to recite, to reflect, (jur.) to claim again, to demand again, to give private lessons to, to be private tutor to, (thea.) to rehearse. *Faire — à quelqu'un sa leçon*, to hear any one say his lesson. *Il répète ces deux élèves*, (at school) he is private tutor to these two boys. — *une comédie*, to rehearse a comedy. — *une chose contre quelqu'un*, (jur.) to claim (a thing) from any one, to redemand.

se répéter, *v. r.*, to be repeated; to copy one's self, to be renewed, to occur again, always to say the same thing.

répétiteur, *n. m.*, tutor, private master; assistant professor (of certain schools), (nav.) repeater, repeating-ship, call-boy.

répétition, *n. f.*, repetition; action for, (jur.) renewal, reproduction; replica, duplicate, recovery of money, private tuition, (thea.) rehearsal. *Pièce en* —, play in rehearsal. *Montrer à* —, to give private tuition, to give private lessons.

repêtrir, *v. a.*, to knead again; to form again.

repeuplement, *n. m.*, repopulating, re-stocking. — *d'un étang*, re-stocking of a pond.

repeupler, *v. a.*, to repopulate, to re-stock. — *un étang*; to re-stock a pond.

se repeupler, *v. r.*, to be repopulated; to be restocked.

repic, *n. m.*, repique (piquet). *Faire quelqu'un — et capot*, (fig., fam.) to nonplus any one.

repiquage, *n. m.*, (agri., gard.) transplantation, pricking again, picking up.

repiquer, *v. a.*, to prick again; (hort.) to prick; (agri.) to transplant; (engineering) to pick up.

repiquer, *v. n.*, to pick up; to recover; to pluck up courage. — *à la vie*; to pick up one's crumbs. — *sur le rôti*; to cut and come again.

répit, *n. m.*, respite, reprieve, delay, rest, breathing-time.

remplacement (-*plas-mân*), *n. m.*, replacing, putting again, setting again, placing (servants) in a situation again, reinvestment (of funds).

remplacer, *v. a.*, to replace, to put in place again, to remvest (funds).

replaider, *v. a.*, (jur.) to plead, to plead again.

replancheier, *v. a.*, to new-floor.

replanir, *v. a.*, to plane down.

replant, *n. m.*, young plant.

replantation, *n. f.*, replantation.

replanter, *v. a.*, to replant.

replâtrer, *n. m.*, re-plastering; plastering, plastering up; botching up, patching up; patched up quarrel.

replâtrer, *v. a.*, to replaster; to plaster, to plaster up, to botch, to botch up, to patch up, to bolster up.

repl-ét., *-ête, adj.*, obese, bulky, corpulent, stout, lusty, portly.

replétion, *n. f.*, repletion, stoutness, fatness, surfeit.

repleuvir, *v. a.*, to rain again.

repli, *n. m.*, fold, plait, crease; recess; winding, sinuosity; turning; coil. *Les —s du serpent*, the coils of the serpent. *Les plus et les —s du cœur humain*, the inmost, or innermost, recesses of the human heart.

replément or **repiement**, *n. m.*, (milit.) falling back.

replier, *v. a.*, to fold again, to fold up again; to wind, to twist, to writhe, to coil, (milit.) to force back, to draw back.

se replier, *v. r.*, to twist one's self, to wind one's self, to fold one's self, to writhe; to turn, to turn up; to bend up; to wind, to coil, (milit.) to fall back, to retreat. *Se — sur soi-même*; to turn

one's thoughts inwardly, to retire within one's self, to meditate, to commune with one's self, (man.) to turn suddenly round.

réplique, *n. f.*, reply, answer, rejoinder, (mus.) repeat, (theat.) cue. *Donner la* —, to give a person his cue. *Avoir la* —; to have the last say.

répliquer, *v. a.* and *n.*, to reply, to answer; to rejoin, to return, to retort, (jur.) to reply, to rejoin, to put in a rejoinder.

replètement, *n. m.* *V. repliement*

replonger, *v. a.*, to plunge again, to dip again, to duck again, to re-immersion, to immerse again.

se replonger, *v. r.*, to plunge anew, to plunge one's self again, to dive into again.

replonger, *v. n.*, to dive again, to dive anew.

reployer, *v. a.*, *se reployer*, *v. r.* *V. replier*, *se replier*.

repolir, *v. a.*, to repolish, to polish again, to polish anew.

repolissage, *n. m.*, re-polishing.

répondant, *n. m.*, bail, surety, security; reference, (in schools) respondent, lay-clerk.

répondre, *v. a. n.*, to lay (eggs) again.

répondre, *v. a.*, to answer, to reply, to write back; to make the responses (to).

répondre, *v. n.*, to answer, to reply, to write back, to lead (to) (of roads); to reach, to be heard (of sound), to make a suitable return; to correspond, to respond, to agree, to come up, to satisfy, to answer, to be answerable (for), to be accountable (to or for); to be responsible (for), to be security (for), (man.) to obey, to answer, to maintain a thesis. — *à ceux qui appellent*, to answer those who call — *ad rem*;

to give a direct answer, to answer to the point — *en Normand*; to answer equivocally, to give a shuffling answer. *Pour* — *à*, in answer to, in reply to. *Ces allées répondent au canal*, these walks lead to the canal — *à l'attente publique*, to answer, to come up to public expectation. *Ne pas* — *à l'attente publique*; not to come up to, to fall short of public expectation.

Tout répond à nos vœux, everything falls in with our wishes. *Qui pourrait* — *de l'événement*? who could answer for the event? *Je ne vous réponds que de moi*; I only answer for myself.

Je vous en réponds, I'll be bound it is so, I'll warrant you, I should think so, indeed, I can tell you! *En* — *de*; to answer for (with).

se répondre, *v. r.*, to answer one's self; to answer each other; to correspond, to suit, to agree, to sympathize. *Nos cœurs se répondent*; our hearts are in sympathy.

répons, *n. m.*, response (church and print).

réponse, *n. f.*, answer, reply, response; (jur.) rejoinder. — *à une réplique*; (jur.) rejoinder. *A telle demande point de* —; a foolish question deserves no answer. — *de Normand*; equivocal, or shuffling answer. *Faire* —, to answer, to make answer. *Faire une* —; to give an answer. — *s'il vous plaît*; an answer will oblige.

report, *n. m.*, (book-keeping) carrying over, carrying forward, bringing forward, sum carried over, amount brought forward; continuation, prolongation. *Faire un* —; to bring forward, (exchange) to carry over.

reportage, *n. m.*, reporting.

reporter (-teur), *n. m.*, (—s) (in newspapers) reporter.

reporter, *v. a.*, to carry back again, to carry back, to take back; to trace back, to trace, (book-keeping) to carry forward, to carry over.

se reporter, *v. r.*, to go back (to); to return, to be carried back, to look back (upon).

reporter, *v. n.*, to carry over.

repos, *n. m.*, rest; stillness; repose, ease, quiet, peace, tranquillity; pause, resting-place, (carp) quarter-pace. *En* —; at rest. *Se tenir en* —; to keep quiet. *Être en* —; to be at ease.

Laissez-moi en —, let me alone. *Lit de* —; couch. *Mettre un fusil dans son* —, au —; to half-cock a gun. *Echappement à* —; (horl.) stop, dead beat —! (milit.) stand at ease!

reposé, *e*, *part. adj.*, rested, refreshed; quiet, calm, cool, fresh. *A tête* —; coolly, deliberately, at leisure. *Vin* —; wine that has settled.

reposée, *n. f.*, (hunt.) lair. *A* —s; with intervals of rest.

repose-pied, *n. m.*, foot-rest.

reposer, *v. a.*, to place again, to lay again, to set again; to rest (on anything), to lay; to repose, to settle; to refresh, (milit.) to ground arms. *Cela repose la vue*; that is restful to the eye — *la tête*; to refresh the head.

se reposer, *v. r.*, to rest one's self, to rest, to repose, to lay one's self down, to lie down; to rely on, to confide in, to settle, to settle down; to pause, to light (of birds). *Se* — *après le travail*, to rest after labor. *Il faut que l'esprit se repose*; the mind has need of rest. *Se* — *sur*; to depend upon, to rely on. *Se* — *sur quelqu'un*; to rely on, to depend upon, any one.

reposer, *v. n.*, to rest, to lie; to repose, to lay one's self down, to lie down, to lie fallow, to settle. *Laisser* —, (agri.) to let lie fallow.

repositoir, *n. m.*, street altar (procession of the *Fête-Dieu*); resting-place, pause.

repoussant, *e*, *adj.*, repulsive, forbidding, repelling, loathsome, shocking.

repoussement (-pous-mân), *n. m.*, repulsion; recoil (of fire-arms). *V. recul*, which is more frequently used. *J'éproue un certain* — *pour cet homme*, I feel a sort of aversion to this man.

repousser, *v. a.*, to repel; to drive back; to beat back, to force back, to push back, to thrust back, to thrust away, to reflect, to spurn; to repulse, to repel (an argument), to resent, to rebuff; to shoot out again (of plants); (print) to prick in. — *l'ennemi*; to repulse the enemy. — *la force par la force*, to repel force by force. — *la tentation*; to repel temptation. — *une demande*, to reject a demand.

repousser, *v. n.*, to be repulsive; to recoil; to kick (of fire-arms), to spring up, to come up again, to shoot up (of plants); to grow again (of the hair).

repoussoir, *n. m.*, driving-bolt; starting-bolt; punch (of a dentist); (paint) set-off, contrast.

repréhensible, *adj.*, reprehensible, reprovable.

repréhensiblement, *adv.*, reprehensibly.

repréhensif, *e*, *ve*, *adj.*, reprehensive.

repréhension, *n. f.*, reprehension, reproof.

reprandre, *v. a.*, to take again; to take back; to take up again; to take to again; to catch again; (of diseases) to return; to recover; to resume, to begin again; to rebuke; to take up, to reprove; to find fault with; (arch.) to underpin. — *connaissance*, to recover consciousness. — *une ville*; to re-take a town. — *ses habits d'hiver*, to take to one's winter clothing again. *On ne m'y reprendra plus*, I will not be caught napping again. — *ses forces*; to recover one's strength — *courage*, to take courage again. — *ses esprits*; to recover one's senses — *haleine*; to recover one's breath, to breathe again; to take breath. — *le dessus*, to get the upper hand again. — *un mur sous œuvre, en sous-œuvre, par-dessous œuvre*; to underpin a wall — *agrement*, to reprove, or to take up, sharply.

se reprendre, *v. r.*, to correct one's self, to take one's self up, to be caught again; (of wounds) to close up again, to heal.

reprandre, *v. n.*, to take root again; (of wounds) to close up again, to begin to recover; to begin again; to reply, to answer, to return; (man.) to change its pace, to freeze again (of rivers), to return (of diseases). *Cet arbre a bien repris*, this tree has taken root very well. *La*

froid a repris; the cold has set in again. *Cette mode a repris*; this fashion has come in again.

reprenseur, *n. m.*, *-se*, *n. f.*, carper, fault-finder, snarling critic. *adj.*, censuring.

***représaille**, *n. f.*, reprisal, retaliation. *User de -s*, to make reprisals; to retaliate, (fig) to retaliate, to return like for like, to give tit for tat. *Lettres de -s*, letters of marque and reprisal.

représentant, *n. m.*, representative.

représentatif, *-ve*, *adj.*, representative.

représentation, *n. f.*, representation, exhibition, production, performance, display, show, appearance, mien, air, (empty) catalfalque, remonstrance; (jur.) succession. *Il a une belle -*, he has a stately appearance, a noble deportment. *Faire des -s à*, to remonstrate (with).

représenter, *v. a.*, to represent, to present again; to show, to show again, to exhibit, to lay before; to produce, to reflect, to depict, to describe, to look like, to resemble, to perform, to act (a play), to be the representative of, to stand in the place of. *Il se fit - les registres*, he had the registers laid before him. *Cela est représenté au naturel*, that is depicted to the life.

se représenter, *v. r.*, to present one's self again, to appear again; to make one's appearance again; to fancy, to imagine, to picture to one's self, to occur, to present itself again (of a thing).

représenter, *v. n.*, to represent, to set forth, to maintain, to keep, one's dignity, to have an imposing appearance.

représsible, *adj.*, repressible.

représsif, *-ve*, *adj.*, repressive.

repréhension, *n. f.*, repression.

reprêter, *v. a.*, to lend again.

reprier, *v. a.*, to pray, or beg, again, to re-invite.

reprimable, *adj.*, repressible.

reprimande, *n. f.*, reprimand, reproof, rebuke.

Faire une - à quelqu'un, to reprimand any one. **reprimander**, *v. a.*, to reprimand, to prove, to rebuke, to upbraid, to lecture.

reprimant, *-e*, *adj.*, repressive.

reprimer, *v. a.*, to repress, to restrain, to curb, to quell, to keep down, to check. — *le vice*, to put down vice. — *l'orgueil*, to check pride — *ses desirs*, to check one's desires — *les abus*; to repress abuses. — *ses passions*, to curb one's passions.

repris, *-e*, *part.*, retaken, resumed, taken up again, reset (of a bone).

repris de justice, *n.* and *adj. m.*, liberated convict, old offender.

reprise, *n. f.*, resumption, retaking; taking back; recovery; reconquest, revival; renewal, darn; (mus.) repetition, mark of repetition, (arch.) underpropping, underpinning; (man.) lesson; recapture (of a ship). *A plusieurs -s*, à différentes —, à diverses —, several times, repeatedly. *A deux -s*, twice. *La - d'un procès*, the renewal of a lawsuit. *Faire des -s*; to darn. *Faire des -s perdues*; to fine-draw.

repriser, *v. a.*, to darn.

reprébat-eur, *-rice*, *adj.*, reproving, censuring.

repréhension, *n. f.*, repression.

repréachable, *adj.*, reproachable.

reprécho, *n. m.*, reproach; expostulation pl. (jur.) exception, objection. *Un homme sans -*; a man free from reproach. *Faire un - à quelqu'un de quelque chose*; to reproach any one with anything. *Faire des -s amers à*, to reproach bitterly. *S'attrister des -s*; to incur reproach.

reprôcher, *v. a.*, to reproach, to expostulate, to upbraid, to rebuke, to taunt, to twit, to cast in the teeth of. — *à une personne quelque chose*; to reproach a person with anything. *Il lui a*

reprôché ses défauts; he reproached him with his faults. *Il me l'a reprôché*, he cast it in my teeth, he twitted me with it. — *Les moqueurs à quelqu'un*, to grudge any one the very food he eats — *des témoins*, (jur.) to object (to), or to challenge, witnesses.

se reprocher, *v. r.*, to reproach, to upbraid one's self, to grudge one's self, to be reproached.

reproducteur, *-rice*, *adj.*, reproductive.

reproductibilité, *n. f.*, reproductibility.

reproductible, *adj.*, reproducible.

reproductif, *-ve*, *adj.*, reproductive.

reproduction, *n. f.*, reproduction, reprinting, republication, recurrence.

reproduire, *v. a.*, to produce again, to reproduce, to reprint, to republish.

se reproduire, *v. r.*, to come again; to be reproduced, to show one's self again, to occur, to happen again, to recur.

repromettre, *v. a.*, to promise again.

reprouvable, *adj.*, censurable, reprehensible, blamable.

reprouvé, *n. m.*, (theol.) reprobate. *Il a un visage de -*, he has a sinister-looking face.

reprouver, *v. a.*, to prove again.

reprouver, *v. a.*, to disapprove of, to disapprove, to reprobate, to condemn, to reject. **reps** (réps), *n. m.*, rep (silk or woolen fabric).

reptation, *n. f.*, reptation, creeping.

reptile, *n. m.* and *adj.*, reptile, creeping, crawling. *C'est un -*, he is a crawling wretch, a reptile.

républicain, *-e*, *n.* and *adj.*, republican.

républicaniser, *v. a.*, to republicanize.

républicanisme, *n. m.*, republicanism.

républication, *n. f.*, republication, re-issue.

republier, *v. a.*, to republish, to re-issue.

république, *n. f.*, republic, commonwealth.

La - des lettres, the republic of letters.

répudiation, *n. f.*, repudiation, renunciation; rejection.

répudier, *v. a.*, to repudiate, to put away; to renounce, to reject.

***répugnance**, *n. f.*, repugnance, dislike; reluctance, unwillingness. *J'ai de la - à le faire*, I am reluctant, or loath, to do it. *Avec -*, with reluctance, reluctantly, repugnantly.

***répugnant**, *-e*, *adj.*, repugnant.

***répugner**, *v. n.*, to be repugnant, to be contrary, to clash with, to feel repugnance at, to feel reluctant, to feel loath. *Cela répugne au sens commun*; that is contrary to common sense. *Cet homme me répugne*, that man is my aversion. *Cela me répugne*, I am loath to do it. *Il me répugne de vous entretenir d'un pareil sujet*, it is repugnant to me to talk to you on such a subject.

repulluler, *v. n.*, to repullulate, to abound, to swarm; to increase fast.

repulsif, *-ve*, *adj.*, (phys.) repulsive, repelling.

répulsion, *n. f.*, (phys.) repulsion; (fig.) aversion, disgust.

repurger, *v. a.*, to purge again.

réputation, *n. f.*, reputation, character, repute, fame. *Avoir la - de*, to have the reputation of; to pass for. *Je ne vous connais pas que de -*; I only knew you by report. *En -*, in repute, in request. *Se faire une -*, to get one's self a reputation. *Se mettre en -*, to get into repute. *Avoir de la -*, to have reputation, to have a name. *Perdre quelqu'un de -*; to ruin any one's reputation, character.

réputer, *v. a.*, to repute, to account, to reckon, to deem, to hold.

requérable, *adj.*, (jur.) demandable.

requérant, *-e*, *n.* and *adj.*, (jur.) plaintiff, applicant, petitioner.

requérir (requérant, requis), *v. a.*, to request,

rence, awe, deference, dutifulness *Porter — à quelqu'un*, to show respect to any one. *Manquer de — envers quelqu'un*, to be wanting in respect towards any one. *Présenter ses — à quelqu'un*, to pay one's respects to any one, to give one's kind regards to. *Se faire porter —*, to make one's self respected. *Imprimer, or imposer, le — à*, to impress any one with respect, to awe any one. *Tenir en —*, to keep in awe or in respect. *Sauf votre —*, saving your presence. *Sauf le — que je vous dois*, with due deference to you.

respectabilité, *n f*, respectability.

respectable (res-pek-), *adj*, respectable, venerable.

respectablement, *adv*, respectably.

respecter (res-pek-), *v a*, to respect, to reverence, to revere, to spare — *la vieillesse*, to respect old age. *Respecter ses sentiments*, spare his feelings. *Le temps n'a pas respecté ces monuments*, time has not spared those monuments. *Se faire —*, to command respect.

se respecter (res-pek-té), *v r*, to respect one's self, to respect each other.

respectif, *-ve* (res-pek-), *adj*, respective.

respectivement (res-pek-tiv-mān), *adv*, respectively.

respectueusement (res-pek-tu-eux-mān), *adv*, respectfully, reverentially, dutifully, deferentially.

respectueux, *-se* (res-pek-), *adj*, respectful, reverential, dutiful, deferential.

respirable (rés-), *adj*, respirable, breathable.

respirateur, *adj*, respiratory. *n m*, respirator.

respiration (rés-), *n f*, respiration, breathing. *Difficulté de —*, shortness of breath. *Avoir la — coupée*, to be unable to get one's breath.

respiratoire (rés-pi-ra-toir), *adj*, respiratory.

respirer (res-pi-ré), *v n*, to breathe, to respire; to take breath, to draw breath, to rest, to long for. *Il a de la peine à —*, he can scarcely breathe. — *après quelque chose*, to long for anything, to desire anything ardently.

respirer (rés-), *v a*, to breathe, to inhale, to thrust after, to long for, to bespeak, to betoken, to express. *Son visage respire la douceur*, his face betokens gentleness. *Il ne respire que la vengeance*, he thrusts after vengeance.

resplendir (rés-plān-), *v n*, to shine brightly, to be resplendent, to glitter.

resplendissant, *-e* (rés-plān-), *adj*, resplendent, bright, glittering.

resplendissement (rés-plān-dis-mān), *n m*, resplendence.

responsabilité (rés-), *n f*, responsibility, liability.

responsable (rés-), *adj*, responsible, answerable, liable, accountable.

responsif, *-ve* (rés-), *adj*, (jur.) responsory.

ressac (rés-sak), *n m*, (nav) surf.

ressaigner (rés-sè-), *v a* and *n*, to bleed again.

ressaisir (rés-sè-sir), *v a*, to seize again, to take again, to recover possession of.

ressaisir (rés-sè-sir), *v r*, to seize again, to recover possession of.

ressaler, *v a*, to salt again.

ressasser (rés-sa-sé), *v a*, to sift again; to examine minutely; to scrutinize.

ressasseu-r, *-se*, *n m f*, tiresome repeater.

ressaut (rés-sé), *n m*, (arch.) ressaute, projection; abrupt fall, dip.

ressauter (rés-sé-té), *v a*, to leap again; (arch.) to project.

ressécher (rés-sé-), *v a*, to dry again.

resseller (rés-sé-lé), *v a*, to saddle again.

ressemblance (rés-sān-), *n f*, resemblance, likeness, similarity. *Se tromper à la —*, to be deceived by the likeness.

ressemblant, *-e* (rés-sān-), *adj*, resembling, like, similar. *C'est très —*, it is a striking likeness.

ressembler (rés-sān-), *v n*, to resemble, to be like, to take after. *Le fils ressemble à son père*, the son resembles his father. *Ce portrait vous ressemble peu*, this portrait is not much like you.

se ressembler (rés-sān-), *v r*, to resemble one another, to be like each other, to be alike, to be uniform. *Ils se ressemblent comme deux gouttes d'eau*, they are as like as two peas. *Qui se ressemblent, s'assemblent*, birds of a feather flock together.

ressemelage (rés-sé-may), *n m*, resoling (of boots), new footing (of stockings).

ressemeler (rés-sé-mé), *v a*, to sole anew (boots or shoes), to foot anew (stockings).

ressemer (rés-sé-mé), *v a*, to sow again.

ressenti, *-e* (rés-sān-), *part*, felt, (paint.) strongly expressed, or marked; full of expression.

ressentiment (rés-sān-), *n m*, slight return, attack, touch (of disease, pain), desire of vengeance, resentment. *Avec —*, resentingly. *Plén de —*; resentful.

ressentir (rés-sān-), *v a*, to feel, to experience; to manifest, to show, to have a sense of. — *du malaise*, to feel uncomfortable. *Elle ressent vivement cette injure*, she feels that insult keenly.

se ressentir (rés-sān-), *v r*, to feel the effects of, to perceive, to resent, to feel (disease, pain), to feel the effects of. *Il se ressent encore de ses pertes*, he still feels the effects of his losses. — *d'une injure*, to resent an injury.

resserrement (rés-ser-mān), *n m*, contraction, closing, tightening, restriction, oppression; (med.) stricture, contraction, costiveness.

resserrer (rés-sé-ré), *v a*, to tie again; to tie tighter, to draw closer, to bind tighter, to confine, to compress, to contract, to straighten, to rivet, to put by, away again, to keep more closely, to restrain, to confine, (print) to lock up again; (nav) to take in sails again, (milit) to close again. — *une rivière dans son lit*, to confine a river to its bed. *Le froid resserre les pores*, cold contracts the pores. — *les liens de l'amitié*, to draw closer the bonds of friendship.

se resserrer (rés-sé-ré), *v r*, to contract, to be contracted, to be narrower, closer; to confine one's self, to be compressed, to become tighter; to become colder (of the weather), to retrench one's expenses; to be restricted in circulation (of money). *Le temps se resserre*, the weather is getting colder.

ressif (rés-sif), *n m*, *V récif*.

ressort (rés-sor), *n m*, spring; elasticity; energy; activity, force, strength, means. *A —*, with a spring. *Faire —*, to fly back. *Il n'agit que par —*, he acts only at the instigation of others. *Faire jouer tous ses —s*, to use every effort.

ressort (rés-sor), *n m*, extent of jurisdiction; department, province, line, (jur) resort. *En dernier —*; (jur) in the last resort; without appeal. *Cela n'est pas de mon —*, that is not within my province, or not in my line.

ressortir (rés-sor-), *v n*, (pres part ressortant) to go out again, to be set off, to stand out (of a thing), to arise (from), to proceed (from), to result (from), to follow. *Faire —*, to bring forward, to show off, to set forth, to bring out in relief.

ressortir (rés-sor-), *v n*, (pres part ressortissant), (jur) to be under the jurisdiction of, to depend (on), to be dependent (on), to refer (to).

ressortissant, *-e* (rés-sor-), *adj*, (jur.) appealable (to), amenable (to), under the jurisdiction (of), dependent (on).

ressouder (rés-sou-), *v a*, to solder again.

ressoudure, *n. f.*, re-soldering
ressource (rè-soors), *n. f.*, resource, expedient, shift *pl.*, resources *faire* —, to procure resources, to raise the wind, to finance. *C'est ma dernière* —, that is my last shift — *désespérée*, desperate expedient, shift. *Un malheur sans* —, an irreparable misfortune. *Je suis perdu, ruiné, sans* —, I am irretrievably ruined. *Il n'y a point de* —, there's no help for it. *C'est un homme de* —, he is a man fertile in expedients, a man of resource
ressouvenance (rè-soo-vnans), *n. f.*, remembrance.

ressouvenir (rè-soo-vnir), *n. m.*, remembrance, recollection; remembrance, memento; twinge, return (of pain).

se ressouvenir (rè-soo-vnir), *v. r.*, to recollect, to remember *faire ressouvenir*; to put in mind. *Vous en ressouvenez-vous* do you remember it?

ressuage (rè-), *n. m.*, (tech) sweating; (metal) eliquation.

ressuer (rè-), *v. n.*, (metal) to eliquate; (tech) to sweat.

ressui (rè-), *n. m.*, lair (where animals dry themselves).

ressuier, *n. m.*, drying.

ressuscitation, *n. f.*, or **ressuscitement**, *n. m.*, resuscitation, revival, renewal.

ressuscitatoire, *adj.*, reviving

ressusciter (rè-), *v. a.*, to resuscitate, to raise from the dead, to bring to life again, to revive

ressusciter (rè-), *v. n.*, to rise from the dead, to come to life again, to be resuscitated

ressuyer (rè-), *v. n.*, to wipe, to dry, again

se ressuyer (rè-), *v. r.*, to dry; to air (of linen).

restant, -e (rè-), *adj.*, remaining, left *Posse* —, till called for

restant (rè-), *n. m.*, remainder, rest.

Restaur (rè-), *n. m.*, (com). *V. ristourne*

restaurant, -e (rè-), *adj.*, restorative

restaurant (rè-), *n. m.*, restorative, eating-house, dining-rooms, luncheon-rooms

restaurant-eur, *n. m.*, -rice (rè-), *n. f.*, restorer.

restaurateur (rè-), *n. m.*, eating-house keeper.

restauratif, -ve (rè-), *adj.*, (med) restorative.

restauration (rè-), *n. f.*, restoration, repairing, re-establishment.

restaurer (rè-), *v. a.*, to restore; to re-establish, to repair; to put in thorough repair, to revive, to refresh. — *ses forces*, to restore one's strength.

se restaurer (rè-), *v. r.*, to take refreshment, to refresh one's self; to recover one's strength.

reste, *n. m.*, rest, remainder, remnant, remains, residue, scrap, relic, leavings *pl.*, mortal remains. *Avoir de* —, to have something left

and to spare, to have remaining. *De* —, left, remaining, enough and more than enough. *Et le* —, and the rest of it, and so forth, et cetera.

Faire son —, to stake all the money one has left

Jouer de son —, to play one's last stake. *Donner son* — *à quelqu'un*, to give it to, to abuse, to beat any one. *Il ne demanda pas son* —, he did not wait for anything more, he

smacked off. *Etre en* —, to be behindhand, to be in arrears. *Il n'y a rien de* —, there is nothing left. *J'en ai de* —, I have more than enough.

Du —, however, moreover, nevertheless. *Au* —, besides. *N'être pas de* — *avec*, not to be beholden to.

rester, *v. n.*, to remain, to be left; to stay, to stop, to continue, to keep; (mus) to hold; (nav.) to bear. *C'est tout ce qui me reste*; that is all I have left. *Il reste quelque argent*; there is some money left. *Que me reste-t-il à faire*?

what am I to do now? *Il me reste à vous dire*; I have still to tell you. *Il resta à Rome après*

notre départ; he stayed at Rome after our departure. *Il est resté stupéfait*; he remained thunderstruck. *Restes tranquille*; keep quiet, keep still. — *chez soi*, to stay at home. *Où en sommes-nous restés*? where did we leave off? *En* — *à*, to leave off, to stop. *Restons-en là*; let us stop there, let us say no more about it.

restituable (rè-), *adj.*, repayable, returnable, to be refunded.

restituer (rè-), *v. a.*, to restore, to return, to give back again, to refund. — *un passage d'un livre*, to restore a passage in a book.

restituteur (rè-), *n. m.*, restorer (of the texts of authors).

restitution (rè-), *n. f.*, restitution, restoration, (jur.) relief, release

restreindre (rè-), (restreignant, restraint), *v. a.*, to restrict, to restrain, to limit, to confine, to stint.

se restreindre (rè-), *v. r.*, to restrain one's self, to limit one's self (to), to be restricted.

restrictif, -ve (rè-), *adj.*, restrictive.

restriction (rè-), *n. f.*, restriction, restraint; reserve. — *mentale*; mental reservation.

restringent, -e (rè-), *adj.*, (med) (L.u.) astringent

restringent, *n. m.*, (med) (L.u.) astringent.

résultant, -e, *adj.*, resulting, arising; resultant.

résultante, *n. f.*, (med.) resultant.

résultat, *n. m.*, result. *En* —, finally, ultimately, eventually.

résulter, *v. n.*, to result, to follow (from); to be the consequence (of) *Que résulte-t-il de là*?

what follows from that? *Qu'en peut-il* —? what can be the consequences?

résumé, *n. m.*, recapitulation, summary; abridgment; epitome; short account; (jur) summing up of a judge. *Au* —, *en* —, upon the whole, after all, to sum up.

résumer, *v. a.*, to recapitulate, to sum up, to give a summary. — *un discours*; to give a summary of a speech

se résumer, *v. r.*, to recapitulate, to sum up; to embody, to be comprised, to be summed up.

résurrectif, -ve, *adj.*, life-giving, life-restoring.

résurrection, *n. f.*, resurrection, rising

résurrectionniste, *n. m.*, resurrectionist.

retable, *n. m.*, (arch) altar screen, retable.

rétablir, *v. a.*, to re-establish, to restore, to repair; to recover, to re-install, to set up again; to retrieve; to revive. — *son honneur*; to retrieve one's honor. — *sa santé*; to recover one's health. — *quelqu'un*; to set any one up again.

se rétablir, *v. r.*, to recover one's health; to get well again; to be re-established, restored, repaired. *Le crédit commence à se* —; credit is gradually being restored.

rétablissement (-blis-mân), *n. m.*, re-establishment, restoration, repairing, recovery, re-instatement, revival, recovery of health *Sans espoir de* —; past recovery. — *dans les bonnes grâces de quelqu'un*; restoration to any one's good graces. — *du commerce*; revival of commerce

***retaille**, *n. f.*, (mann.) piece cut off, shred, paring.

***retailer**, *v. a.*, to cut, to mend again (pens, pencils) to prune again.

retamage, *n. m.*, tanning over again; re-silvering.

retamer, *v. a.*, to tin over again; to re-silver.

retameur, *n. m.*, tinker

retapé, -e, *adj.*, done up (of hats), (pop) spruce, natly, smart.

retaper, *v. a.*, (to) cock (a hat); to do up (a hat); to curl and powder (a wig). — *les cheveux*; to turn up the hair.

se retaper, *v. i.*, to be done up (of hats), (pop.) to dress one's self out

retard, *n. m.*, delay, (mus.) retardation, slowness (of a clock). *Apporter du —*, to cause delay. *Eprouter du —*, to suffer delay. *Etre en —*, to be late, to be in arrears, to be backward, to be behind time. *Votre montre est en — de deux minutes*; your watch is two minutes slow. *Nous avons dix minutes de —*, (of railways) the train is ten minutes late. *Avoir une patte en —*; to walk lame

retardataire, *n. m.* and *adj.*, in arrears, defaulter, lorterer, lagger, in arrears; late, behindhand.

retardat-eur, *-rice*, *adj.*, (phys.) retarding.

retardation, *n. f.*, (phys.) retardation.

retardement, *n. m.*, delay, retardment, putting off, (com., nav.) over-time, demurrage

retarder, *v. a.*, to retard, to delay, to defer, to put off, to hinder, to put back (clocks and watches). — *une horloge*, to put a clock back.

retarder, *v. n.*, to lose, to go too slow (of clocks and watches), to come later. *Ma montre retarde*, my watch loses. *Sa fièvre retarde tous les jours d'environ une heure*, his fit of ague comes on one hour later every day

retâter, *v. a.*, to touch and feel again; to taste again; to grope about again, to try, to begin again, to alter, to mend, to correct.

retéindre, *v. a.*, to dye again.

retendre, *v. a.*, to bend again, to pull again, to stretch again, to spread again

retenir (*re-tinir*), *v. a.*, to get again, to get hold of again; to retain, to keep, to withhold, to keep back; to reserve; to curb, to bespeak, to hire; to secure, to engage, to detain, to keep, to confine; to hold back, to hinder, to restrain, to keep from; to remember, (arith.) to carry. *Poses sept et retenez deux*; (arith.) put down seven and carry two. — *une chambre*; to secure a room. — *une place à la diligence*, to bespeak a place in the coach. — *une place*, to keep, or secure, a place. — *un domestique*; to engage a servant. *Il ne savait — sa langue*, he cannot restrain his tongue. — *sa colère*, to restrain one's anger. *Qu'est-ce qui vous retient?* what hinders you? *Je ne sais ce qui me retient*; I don't know what hinders me. — *une poutre*, (carp.) to secure a beam. — *quelqu'un*, to detain any one. *Je ne vous retiendrai pas*, I won't keep you a minute

se reténir, *v. r.*, to keep back, to forbear; to control one's self, to stop, to seize hold, to catch hold of, to clutch, to cling to; (man.) to hold back.

retenir, *v. n.*, to hold back (of horses); to breed (of mares)

retenter, *v. a.*, to re-attempt.

réteni-f, *-ve*, *adj.*, retentive.

rétenition, *n. f.*, reservation, reserve, retention; (jur.) retaining.

rétenionnaire, *n. m. f.*, (jur.) detainer. *adj.*, detaining.

retentir, *v. n.*, to resound, to ring, to re-echo, to clank, to rattle.

retentissant, *-e*, *adj.*, resounding, ringing, echoing, sonorous, loud, famous. *Voile —e*; echoing vault.

retentissement (*-tis-mān*), *n. m.*, resounding, echo, re-echoing, clanking, rattling, ringing, fame, celebrity. *Avoir du —*, to make a great noise; to be spread abroad.

retentum (*ré-tin-tum*), *n. m.*, mental reserve; (jur.) tacit clause, proviso.

retenu, *-e* (*ré-tin*), *adj.*, circumspect, reserved, cautious, timid, discreet, wary, prudent, coy, shy.

retenu, *n. f.*, reserve, discretion, circumspection, caution, prudence; keeping in, detention, (fin.) stoppage. *Il faut avoir de la —*; one must

keep within bounds. *Etre en —*, to be in detention (school) to be kept in. *Sans —*, unreservedly. *Palan de —*, relieving tackle.

reterage or **retersage**, *n. m.*, second dressing (of vines)

retercer or **reterser**, *v. a.*, to dress vines again.

rétiaire (*-ci-ër*), *n. m.*, (antiqu.) net-fighter.

réticence, *n. f.*, reserve, concealment, (rhet.) reticence.

réticulaire, *adj.*, (anat.) reticular.

réticule, *n. f.*, reticule, reticle (of a telescope); bag, hair-net

réticulé, *-e*, *adj.*, (arch., bot.) reticulated.

réti-f, *-ve*, *n.* and *adj.*, restive, stubborn, mulish.

réforme, *adj.*, reformatory.

réfine, *n. f.*, (anat.) retina (of the eye).

retirable, *adj.*, withdrawable.

retirade, *n. f.*, (fort.) retrade.

retiration, *n. f.*, (print.) working off the outer form.

retiré, *-e*, *adj.*, retired, lonely, solitary, secluded, shrunken, contracted.

retirement (*-tur-mān*), *n. m.*, (surg.) contraction, shrinking of the nerves and muscles

retirer, *v. a.*, to draw again, to draw back, to withdraw, to draw out, to take away, to redeem, to recover, to retract, to claim, to receive, to lodge, to shelter, to harbor; to fire off again, to let off again (fireworks), to remove (from school, prison), to denve (profit). — *sa parole*; to call back one's word. — *quelqu'un de prison*; to remove any one from prison — *des choses qui étaient en gage*, to take things out of pawn — *son enjeu*, to withdraw one's stakes. — *du danger*, to rescue from danger

se retirer, *v. r.*, to retire, to withdraw, to go away, (of water) to subside, to recede, to ebb; to retire from, to leave; to quit; to shrink, to contract, to recoup or retrieve one's self, to be drawn back or withdrawn. *Retirez-vous*, leave the room, be off, (jur.) stand down (to witnesses) *Il s'est retiré du service*; he has quitted the service. *Se — du commerce*; to retire from business. *Se — en lieu de sûreté*, to retire to a place of safety. *Il se retire de bonne heure*, he keeps good hours. *Ils se retirèrent chacun chez eux*, they retired to their respective homes.

retirer, *v. n.*, to withdraw, to ebb, to go down (of the tide).

retisser, *v. a.*, to weave again

retombée, *n. f.*, (arch.) springing (of an arch).

retomber, *v. n.*, to fall again; to relapse, to fall down again, to fall — *malade*; to fall ill again. — *dans la même faute*; to relapse into the same fault.

retondre, *v. a.*, to shear again, (arch.) to clean off, to cut away useless ornaments

retoquer, *v. a.*, to pluck, to plow again (at exam.)

retordage, *n. m.*, (manu.) twisting.

retordement, *n. m.*, (manu.) twisting.

retordeur, *n. m.*, twister, throwster

retordre, *v. a.*, to wring again, to twist again; to twist (alk. thread). *Donner du fil à — à quelqu'un*, to cut out work for any one, to give any one a great deal of trouble. *Se —*, to be twisted.

rétorquer, *v. a.*, to retort

retors, *-e*, *adj.*, twisted; artful, deep, cunning, shrewd, crafty. *Un homme —*, a cunning, crafty man.

rétorsion, *n. f.*, act of retorting, retortion.

retorte, *n. f.*, (chem.) retort. *V. cornue.*

***retortiller**, *v. a.*, to twist again

retouche, *n. f.*, (paint.) retouching

retoucher, *v. n.*, to touch again, to retouch to touch up, to improve

retoucher, *v. a.*, to retouch, to touch up, to

improve; to correct, to alter. *Se* —; to be retouched.

retour, *n. m.*, return, coming back; turning; winding, recurrence, conversion; (jur.) reversion, (arch.) return, thing given in to boot, into the bargain, acknowledgment, decline of life, wane, artifice, trick, change, reciprocity, caprice, whim, vicissitude, (nav.) homeward voyage. *Le — du printemps*, the return of spring. *A mon —*; on my return. *Sans —*, forever, irreparably, irrecoverably, irretrievably. *Etre de —*, to have returned. *Par — du courrier*, by return of post. *Etre sur son —*; to be upon the point of returning. *Etre sur le —*, to be upon the decline of life, to be going downhill, to be on the wane, to be past middle age. *Avoir de fâcheux —s*; to be odd, whimsical. *Il n'y a point de — avec lui*, there is no peace to be made with him, there is no end to his resentment. *Amour qui n'est pas payé de —*; unrequited love. *A beau jeu, beau —*; one good turn deserves another. *La fortune a ses —s*, fortune has its vicissitudes. *Etre perdu sans —*; to be past all hope. — *de chasse*, luncheon (after shooting). *Quel — me donneriez-vous?* what will you give me to boot? *Faire un — sur soi-même*; to examine one's self. *En — de*; in return for. *Je serai de — à midi*; I shall be back at twelve. *Billet de —*, return ticket. *Sans esprit de —*, without thinking of returning. *Payer de —*, to requite (hate, love, etc.). *Faire — à*, to return to, to revert. — *d'âge*, change of life.

retourne, *n. f.*, turn-up card, trump-card, trumps.

retourner, *v. n.*, to return, to go again, to go back, to go back again, to turn up (at cards). — *sur ses pas*; to retrace one's steps — *en arrière*; to turn back — *à son travail*; to return to one's work. *N'y retournez pas*, don't do it again. *Il retourne cœur*, hearts are trumps. *Voyons de quoi il retourne*, (pop.) let us see what's going on, or how matters stand.

retourner, *v. a.*, to turn, to turn up; to revolve, to turn over, round, about, up, back, to turn (clothes), to mix (a salad) — *un habit*, to turn a coat. — *du fan*, to turn hay — *une carte*, to turn up a card. — *une salade*; to mix a salad.

se retourner, *v. r.*, to turn, to turn round, to turn one's self, to be turned. *S'en retourner*; to return home, to go back again, to turn back.

retrace, *n. m.*, retracing; description, relation.

retracer, *v. a.*, to trace again, to retrace, to trace; to recount, to relate.

se retracer, *v. r.*, to retrace, to recall to mind, to remember; to return, to recur, to be traced again.

rétractation, *n. f.*, retraction, recantation.

rétracter, *v. a.*, to retract, to recall, to recant.

se rétracter, *v. r.*, to retract; to make a retraction; to recant.

rétractile, *adj.*, retractile.

rétractilité, *n. f.*, retractility. [tion.]

rétraction, *n. f.*, (med.) retraction; contraction.

retraduire, *v. a.*, to translate again.

retraire, *v. a.*, (jur.) to redeem an estate; to milk again.

retrait, *e. adj.*, lean, shrunk (grain), shrunk (of wood); (jur.) withdrawn, redeemed.

retrait, *n. m.*, closet, private room; (jur.) redemption, regaining possession, withdrawal (of a bill in parliament, of money from a bank); (arch.) off-set, shrinking, contraction (of clay, metals). — *conventionnel*, (jur.) re-emption. *Le — d'un projet de loi*; the withdrawal of a bill in parliament. — *d'emploi*, (milit.) being unattached (of officers).

retraite, *n. f.*, retreat; retiring; retirement;

refuge, hiding-place, haunt, lurking-place; retiring pension, pension; shrinking, contraction (of clay, of metals), (arch.) off-set; nail (in the foot of a horse), (milit.) tattoo, (com.) redraft. *Battre en —*; to retreat, to draw off, to beat a retreat. *Sonner la —*, (hum.) to call off the hounds; (milit.) to sound a retreat. *Donner — à quelqu'un*; to shelter any one, to harbour any one. — *de voleurs*; resort, den, of thieves. *Donner à quelqu'un sa —*, to pension any one off. *Mettre à la —*, to pension off, to superannuate. *Prendre sa —*; to retire on a pension, to retire from the service. *Battre la —*; (milit.) to beat the tattoo. *Officier en —*; retired, or half-pay, officer.

retraité, *e. n.* and *adj.*, one who is pensioned off, superannuated, on the retired list. *Officier —*; officer on the retired list. *Un —*; one who is pensioned off, a pensioner.

retranchement (-trānch-mān), *n. m.*, retrenchment, abridging, suppression, curtailment; (milit.) retrenchment, intrenchment. *Forcer quelqu'un dans ses —s*; to storm any one in his stronghold.

retrancher, *v. a.*, to retrench, to curtail, to cut short; to cut off, to strike off, to erase; (arith.) to subtract, to take away, to abridge; to suppress, to deduct, to take away (from); (milit.) to intrench — *un camp*; to intrench a camp. *se retrancher*, *v. r.*, to restrain one's self; to confine one's self; to retrench, to curtail one's expenses, (milit.) to intrench one's self, to fall back upon, to urge, to plead, to put forward.

retranscrire, *v. a.*, to copy out again.

retravailler, *v. a.*, to work again, to do over again.

retraverser, *v. a.*, to cross, to traverse again. **retrayant**, *n. m.*, *e. n. f.*, (jur.) repurchaser re-emptor.

rétre, *n. m.*, *v. rétre*.

rétréci, *e. adj.*, narrow, cramped, contracted, confined.

rétrécir, *v. a.*, to take in, to straiten, to make narrower, to contract; to narrow, to cramp; to shrink, to limit.

se rétrécir, *v. r.*, to become narrow, to grow strait; to shrink, to contract, to be cramped, contracted, straitened.

rétrécir, *v. n.*, to narrow, to shrink up.

rétrécissement (-sis-mān), *n. m.*, narrowing, shrinking, cramping, contracting, narrowness, contraction; (med.) stricture.

rétreindre, *v. a.*, to hammer out (metal).

rétreinte, *n. f.*, hammering out.

retempérer, *v. a.*, to temper again (metal); to give renewed force to, to strengthen.

se retempérer, *v. r.*, to acquire renewed strength; to recruit one's strength, to be strengthened, invigorated.

rétribué, *e. adj.*, remunerated, rewarded.

rétribuer, *v. a.*, to remunerate, to requite, to reward; to give a salary, a fee, to.

rétribution, *n. f.*, retribution, reward.

rétroactif, *e. adj.*, retroactive.

réroaction, *n. f.*, retroaction.

réroactivement (-tiv-mān), *adv.*, retroactively.

réroactivité, *n. f.*, retroactive effect.

réroagir, *v. n.*, to have a retroactive effect.

rérocéder, *v. a.*, to give back again, to cede back; (jur.) to convey, to reassign.

rérocession, *n. f.*, retroceding, retrocedent.

rérocession, *n. f.*, (jur.) retrocession, redemption, reconveyance.

rérogradation, *n. f.*, (astron.) retrogradation, retrogression, retrocession.

rérograde, *adj.*, retrograde.

rérograder, *v. n.*, to retrograde, to go back

ward, to go back.

rétrogressif, *-ve*, *adj.*, retrogressive.
rétrogression, *n. f.*, retrogression.
rétrospectif, *-ve*, *adj.*, retrospective.
retroussé, *-e*, *part.*, turned up, tucked up, cocked up. *Nes* —, snub nose, turned-up nose. *Avoir le bras* —, to have one's sleeves tucked up.
retroussement (*-troose-mân*), *n. m.*, turning up, tucking up, cocking up, curling up.
retrousser, *v. a.*, to turn up, to tuck up, to cock, to tie up, (*nav.*) to truss up sails. — *sa robe*; to tuck up one's gown. — *sa moustache*; to turn up one's moustache.
se retrousser, *v. r.*, to turn up, to cock up, to tie up, to tuck up one's gown.
retroussis, *n. m.*, cock, flap (of a hat); boot-top, top (of a boot); facing (of a uniform, livery).
retrouver, *v. a.*, to find again, to recover, to recognize, to meet again. *Je le retrouverai bien*; he will not escape me.
se retrouver, *v. r.*, to find one another again; to find one's self again; to be found again; to be met with again, to find one's way.
rets (*ré*), *n. m.*, net, netting, snare, toils.
réunion, *n. f.*, reunion, union, junction; meeting, assembly; company, concourse, gathering, party, soirée, reception. *Salle de* —; assembly-room. *Maison de* —; meeting-house.
réunir, *v. a.*, to reunite, to join again, to bring together again, to reannex; to unite, to join, to bring together, to annex; to collect, to assemble, to muster; to call together, to combine; to reconcile, to unite. — *des faits*, to collect facts.
se réunir, *v. r.*, to reunite, to unite, to join, to join again, to unite again; to be united, to be joined, to be collected, to meet (at an appointed place); to gather, to collect, to come together, to assemble, to muster, to club together, to combine, to blend, to be blended.
réussi, *-e*, *adj.*, successful, brilliant, well executed or carried out. *Bien* —; well done, a success, well-performed. *Mal* —, badly done, spoiled, badly performed, not a success.
réussir, *v. a.*, to succeed, to prosper, to thrive, to be successful, to have success. — *à faire quelque chose*; to succeed in doing anything. *Il a mal réussi*; he was unsuccessful. *Ce projet n'a pas réussi*; the plan did not succeed. *Tout ce qu'il entreprend lui réussit*, everything he undertakes succeeds. *Les pommiers réussissent dans ce terrain*, apple-trees thrive in this soil. *Où m'a bien réussi*; that answered my purpose admirably.
réussir, *v. a.*, to carry out well, to execute well, to accomplish, to perform.
réussite, *n. f.*, success; issue, event, result.
revacciner, *v. a.*, to revaccinate.
révaluation, *n. f.*, (jur.) rendering valid again.
revaloir, *v. a.*, to return like for like, to be even with, to pay back. *Il me le revaudra*, he shall pay for it, I will be even with him (for it).
revanche, *n. f.*, revenge, retaliation, return, return-match (at play). *Avoir sa* —, to have one's revenge; to have one's turn. *Prendre sa* —; to take one's revenge, to return like for like; to play the return-match. *En* —, by way of retaliation; in return.
revancher, *v. a.*, (fam.) to defend; to revenge, to return like for like.
se revancher, *v. r.*, (fam.) to defend one's self, to be revenged, to revenge, to return like for like; to have one's turn. *Se* — *d'un bienfait*, to return a benefit.
revancheur, *n. m.*, (l'u) defender.
révasser, *v. n.*, to have troubled dreams, to dream, to keep dreaming, to muse. — *à une affaire*; to muse over, to ponder over, any matter.
révasserie (*-va-rt*), *n. f.*, unconnected, broken dreams; musing, dreaming.

révasseur, *n. m.*, dreamer, muser.
rêve, *n. m.*, dream; idle fancy, day-dream, vision, illusion.
revêche, *adj.*, sharp, harsh, rough, stubborn, unruly, cross, untractable, ill-natured, dogged, cross-grained, crabbed, cantankerous. *Diamant* —; diamond not polishable in all its parts.
réve-croix, *n. m.*, (—) dreamer.
***réveil**, *n. m.*, waking, awaking; waking-time; (horl.) alarm, alarm; alarm-watch, alarm-clock; (milit.) reveille. *À mon* —, on my awaking.
***réveille-matin**, *n. m.*, (—) alarm-clock, alarm; chanticleer, cock; (bot.) wartwort, spurge.
***réveiller**, *v. a.*, to awake, to wake, to rouse, to rouse up, to call up, to stir up, to quicken, to revive, to recall, to evoke, to rouse up. — *des souvenirs fâcheux*, to recall disagreeable recollections.
***se réveiller**, *v. r.*, to wake, to awake, to wake up, to awaken; to revive; to be aroused, to be renewed, to be awakened. *Sa haine se réveille*; his hatred was aroused. *Se* — *de son assoupissement*; to awake from one's lethargy. *Se* — *en sursaut*; to start up out of one's sleep.
réveillen-r, *-se*, *n. m. f.*, waker, awakener, caller.
***réveillon**, *n. m.*, midnight repast; Christmas-eve revel, (paint.) strong touch of light.
révélateur, *n. m.*, — *rice*, *n. f.*, informer, revealer, discoverer; detector. *adj.*, revealing, tell-tale. — *d'un complot*, revealer of a plot. *Être le* — *de ses complices*; to inform against one's accomplices, (jur.) to turn king's, queen's, evidence.
révélation, *n. f.*, revelation; discovery, disclosure, (jur.) information.
révéler, *v. a.*, to reveal, to discover, to lay open, to disclose, to detect, to betray; to inform against; (fam., pop.) to blab.
revenant, *-e*, *adj.*, pleasing, prepossessing. *Physionomie* — *e*, pleasing physiognomy.
revenant (*ré-vnân*), *n. m.*, ghost, spirit. *Il y a des* — *dans cette maison*; that house is haunted.
revenant-bon, *n. m.*, (—s—s) perquisite; bonus, emolument, windfall, godsend.
revendage, *n. m.*, huckstering.
revendeur, *n. m.*, — *se*, *n. f.*, retail dealer, retailer; dealer in old clothes, regater. — *se* *à la toilette*; wardrobe dealer, dealer in cast clothes.
revendicable, *adj.*, claimable.
revendication, *n. f.*, (jur.) claim; claiming, demand. *Action en* —, (jur.) action in pursuit of a claim.
revendiquer, *v. a.*, to claim, to demand.
revendre, *v. a.*, to sell again, to re-sell. *Il en a* —, he has enough of it, and to spare. *En* — *à quelqu'un*; to be deeper than any one; to be more than a match for any one; to outdo.
revénir (*ré-vnir*), *v. n.*, to come again, to come back, to come back again, to return, to recover, to recover one's self, to get over, to come to one's self, to come to; to be restored, to occur, to recur, to present one's self; to resume, to reconsider, to alter one's mind, to change one's opinion, to recant, to retract, to be undeceived; to come over to, to adopt, to embrace, to retrieve; to be reconciled, to be appeased, to be pacified; to cost, to stand in, to amount, to come to, to be tantamount to; to please, to suit, to match; to arise, to accrue, to result, to proceed, to appear, to haunt, to walk, (jur.) to claim on a guarantee, (of food) to rise (in the stomach). *Faire* — *quelqu'un*; to call any one back. *Son nom ne me revient pas*, I do not recollect his name. *Revenons à notre propos*; let us resume, let us return to our business. *J'en reviens toujours là que*; I still persist in thinking that. *En*

— *toujours là*, to be always harping on the same string. — *à la charge*, to return to the charge. — *à ses moutons*, to return to one's subject. — *sur une matière*, to return to a subject. — *d'une maladie*, to recover from an attack of illness. *Il revient à vue d'œil*; he is recovering visibly. — *à soi*, to recover one's senses, to come to one's self again, to come to, to revive, to resume one's serenity; to reform, to be reformed, to be reclaimed, to return to the right path. — *d'une frayeur*, to recover from a fright. — *en santé*, to recover one's health. — *de loin*; to escape great danger, to have a narrow escape; to recover from a dangerous illness. — *sur l'eau*; to get afloat again, to recover one's losses. *N'en pas* —, to wonder at, to be lost in astonishment. *En — d'une belle*; to have had a narrow escape. *Revenir à l'avis de*; to come over to the opinion of, to fall in with any one's views. *Je n'en reviens pas*; I cannot recover from my astonishment, I cannot get over it, I cannot make it out, (fam.) it caps me. — *de ses préjugés*; to shake off one's prejudices. — *de ses folies*; to leave off one's old pranks. *Je suis revenu de ces amusements-là*; I do not care for those amusements any more or these amusements pall upon me now. — *sur le compte de quelqu'un*, to have a better (or a worse) opinion of any one (as the case may be). *Quand on m'a fait de ces tours, je ne reviens pas*; when people play me such tricks as those I never forgive them. *Son humeur ne me revient pas*; his humor does not please me. *Les deux choses reviennent au même*; the two things amount to the same, come to the same, are tantamount to the same. *Cet habit revient à tant*; that coat costs so much. *Il me revient que*, I hear, I am told, or I understand that. *Il ne m'en revient rien*; I get nothing by it. *De la viande qui revient*; meat that rises in one's stomach. *Le vin fait — le cœur*; wine cheers the heart. *Faire — de la viande*, (cook.) to parboil, to half-cook meat.

revente, *n. f.*, resale; selling again, reselling; regrating. *De —*; second-hand. *Lat de —*; second-hand bed.

reventer, *v. a.*, (nav.) to fill a sail again.
revenu (*rè-vnu*), *n. m.*, revenue, income, rent, profit. *Etat des —s*; rental. — *s casuels*, perquisites.

revenue, *n. f.*, young wood (of a coppice).
rêver, *v. n.*, to dream, to be in a dream; to rave, to be light-headed; to talk idly; to have a wandering mind, to muse; to think, to reflect, to consider. *Il rêve tout éveillé*; he indulges in day-dreams. *J'ai rêvé longtemps sur cette affaire*; I have pondered long over that affair. *Je regagnai mon hôtelier en rêvant*, I trudged back to my inn in a thoughtful mood.

rêver, *v. a.*, to dream, to long for, to desire ardently, to dream of. *Il ne rêve que fortune*; he thinks of nothing but riches.

réverbérant, *-e, adj.*, reverberating.
réverbération, *n. f.*, reverberation; reverberation, repercussion (of sound). *La — des rayons du soleil*; the reverberation of the solar rays.

réverbère, *n. m.*, reflector, street lamp. *Feu de —*; (chem.) reverberated fire.

réverbérer, *v. a. and n.*, to reverberate.

revêtille, *n. m.*, (nav.) return of the high tide.

revêtil, *v. a. and n.*, to paint green again; to become green again; to grow young again; to reblossom, (fig.) to grow influential, powerful again. *Planter là quelqu'un pour —*; to leave any one in the lurch; to give any one the slip. *Il faut — ces barreaux*; these iron bars must be painted green again. *Faire —*; to make green; to revive.

reverdissement (*-dis-mān*), *n. m.*, growing green again.

révéremment (*-ra-mān*), *adv.*, reverently.
révérence, *n. f.*, reverence, veneration; bow, curtsy. *Avec —*; reverently. *Faire une profonde —*; to make a low bow, a low curtsy. *Trer sa — à quelqu'un*; (jest) to bow to any one.
révérencielle, *adj.*, reverential.
révérencieusement (*-euz-mān*), *adv.*, reverentially.

révérencieux, *-se, adj.*, reverential; bowing and scraping, obsequious.

révérend, *-e, adj.*, reverend. *Très —*; right reverend. [Sometimes used as a noun in the masculine.]

révérendissime, *adj.*, most reverend.

révéler, *v. a.*, to reveal, to reverence, to venerate, to hold in veneration.

réverie (*rè-vrī*), *n. f.*, reverie, musing; dream; raving, delirium. *Tomber en —*; to fall to musing.

revérnir, *v. a.*, to glaze again, to varnish over again.

revertir, *n. m.* *V. reverter.*

revers (*-vèr*), *n. m.*, back, reverse; facing (of clothes); lapel (of a coat); back stroke; top (of boots); reverse, change for the worse. *Coup de —*; back-handed stroke. *Donner un —*; to hit a back stroke. *Le — de la médaille*; the reverse side of the medal, (fig.) the dark side of the picture. *Le — de la tranchée*; (fort.) the reverse of the trench. *A or de —*; (mil.) in the rear, on the flank.

réversal, *-e, adj.*, (jur.) confirmatory.

reverseau, *n. m.*, flashing-board (for doors etc.).

reversement, *n. m.*, (nav.) trans-shipment.

reversbordement.

reverser, *v. a.*, to pour out again; to pour off; (nav.) to trans-ship (*V. transborder*); (com.) to transfer, to carry (forward or over).

reversal or reversis, *n. m.*, reversis (card game).

réversibilité, *n. f.*, (jur.) reversion.

réversible, *adj.*, reversible; (jur.) revertible.

réversion, *n. f.*, (jur.) reversion.

réversoir, *r. m.*, dam, weir.

revertier (*-tié*), *n. m.*, sort of backgammon.

revêtement (*-vè-tmān*), *n. m.*, (arch., mas.) covering, lining, coating, casing, facing; (fort.) revetement; (joinery) veneering.

revêtir, *v. a.*, to clothe; to give clothes to, to invest; to dress; to put on, to assume; to endow a person with; to bestow on a person; (mas.) to line, to cover. — *les pauvres*; to clothe the poor. — *un habit*; to put on a coat. — *ses pensées d'un style brillant*; to clothe one's thoughts in brilliant language. — *la figure de quelqu'un*; to put on the air of some one else. *Les formes que revêt la pensée*; the forms that thought assumes. — *un personnage*; to assume a character. *Je me suis dévoué de cet emploi pour l'en —*; I threw up this employment in his favor, to bestow it on him. — *une terrasse de gazon*; to cover a terrace with turf.

se revêtir, *v. r.*, to clothe one's self, to array one's self, to invest one's self, to dress, to put on, to assume, to take; to be invested.
réveur, *-se, n. and adj.*, dreamer, muser; thoughtful, pensive, dreamy, musing.
revilage, *n. m.*, (at auction) knock-out.
revider, *v. a.*, to empty again; to knock out.
revient (*rè-vīn*), *n. m.*, (com.) only used in: *prix de —*; net cost.

revirade, *n. f.*, (backgammon) back-game.

revirement (*re-vir-mān*), *n. m.*, sudden change; (nav.) tacking; (com. and fin.) transfer. — *des parties*; (com.) transfer.

revirer, *v. n.*, (nav.) to tack about, to tack, to put about, to turn round, to change sides, to be a turn-coat, to rat. *Il a reviré de bord*; he has ratted.

revisable, *adj.*, revisable
reviser, *v.a.*, to revise, to review, to examine.
reviseur, *n.m.*, reviser, examiner
revision, *n.f.*, revisal, revision, re-examination, review *Sujet à —*; questionable — *de proces*; rehearing. *Faire la — d'une feuille*, (print) to revise a sheet. *Conseil de —*, (milit) examining-board (as to health of recruits)
revivification, *n.f.*, (chém.) revivification
revivifier, *v.a.*, to revive, to revivify, to rinvig, to regenerate.
revivre, *v.n.*, to come to life again, to live again, to revive. *Faire —*, to bring to life again, to revive, to restore. *Les pères revivent dans leurs enfants*, fathers live again in their children.
révocabilité, *n.f.*, revocability
révocable, *adj.*, revocable, reversible, repealable.
révocatif, *-ve, adj.*, repealing
révocation, *n.f.*, revocation, repeal, revoking, recall.
révocatoire, *adj.*, revocatory
révoici, *prep.*, (fam, jest) once more, here . . again. *Mé —*, here am I again
revolla, *prep.*, (fam, jest) once more, there . . again. *Les revolla* there they are again!
revolt, *v.a.*, to see again, to meet again, to revise, to review, to re-examine
se revolt, *v.r.*, to see, to meet, each other again to be seen again. *Nous nous reverrons*, we shall meet again.
revoir, *n.m.*, seeing, or meeting, again. *Au —*, good-bye for the present, or till we meet again
A —; to be revised.
revoler, *v.n.*, to fly again, to fly back; to steal, or rob, again.
revolin, *n.m.*, (nav.) eddy-wind.
révoltant, *-e, adj.*, revolting
révolte, *n.f.*, revolt, rebellion.
révolté, *n.m.*, rebel
révolter, *v.a.*, to cause to revolt or rebel, to stir up; to rouse, to excite, to shock, to disgust, to horrify.
se révolter, *v.r.*, to revolt, to rebel, to be indignant, to be shocked.
révolter, *v.n.*, to revolt, to rebel.
révolu, *-e, adj.*, revolved, accomplished, completed, finished, ended.
révolution, *n.f.*, revolution.
révolutionnaire, *n.m.* and *adj.*, revolutionist, revolutionary.
révolutionnairement (*-sio-nèr-mān*), *adv.*, in a revolutionary manner.
révolutionner, *v.a.*, to revolutionize
revolver (*ré-vol-vèr*), *n.m.*, revolver.
revomir, *v.a.*, to vomit, to throw up again; to vomit again; to bring up.
révoquer, *v.a.*, to recall (an ambassador), to dismiss (a clerk, an officer, an official, etc.), to revoke, to repeal. — *en doute*, to call in question.
revouloir, *v.a.*, to wish again, to wish again for.
revoyager, *v.n.*, to travel again
revue, *n.f.*, review, magazine; survey, examination, revision. *Faire la — de*, to examine, to survey *Faire une — de ses papiers*, to examine one's papers. *Passer en —*, (milit) to review. *Etre gens de —*, to meet often.
révulsif, *-ve, adj.*, (med) revulsive.
révulsif, *n.m.*, (med.) revulsive.
révulsion, *n.f.*, revulsion.
rez, *prep.*, (Lu) level with, even with. — *piéd*, — *terre*, even, or level, with the ground
rez-de-chaussée, *n.m.*, (—) ground-floor, level with the ground *Au —*, on the ground-floor. *A —*; level with the ground.
rhabdologie, *n.f.* *V.* rhabdologie.

rhabdomancie, *n.f.* *V.* rhabdomancie.
***rhabillage**, *n.m.*, repairing, mending, botching, patching
***rhabillage**, *n.m.* *V.* rhabillage
***rhabiller**, *v.a.*, to dress again, to clothe anew; to mend, to patch up
***rhabilleur**, *n.m.*, — *se, n.f.* *V.* rebouteur
rhagade, *n.f.*, (med) rhagade, crack, chaf, fissure.
rhapontic, *n.m.*, (bot) bastard monk's-rhubarb, rheum rhapsodicum
rhapsode, *n.m.*, rhapsodie, *n.f.*, rhapsodiste, *n.m.* *V.* rapsode, rapsodie, rapsodiste
rhénan, *-e, adj.*, (geog) Rhenish
rhésus (*-zus*), *n.m.*, pig-tailed baboon.
rhéteur, *n.m.*, rhetorician, rhetor.
rhétien, *-ne* (*ti-un, tiè-n*), *adj.*, (geog) Rhetian.
rhétoricien (*-si-un*), *n.m.*, rhetorician
rhétorique, *n.f.*, rhetoric *Figure de —*; rhetorical figure *Faire sa —*, to be in the class of rhetoric (in the highest form but one, the *Remove*)
rhin, *n.m.*, (geog) Rhine. *Vin du —*; Rhineish wine, Rhine-wine.
rhinanth, *n.f.*, (bot) cock's-comb
rhingrave, *n.m.*, rhingrave (German governor)
rhingrave, *n.f.*, (formerly) a sort of knee-breeches, knickerbockers
rhinocéros (*-ros*), *n.m.*, rhinoceros.
rhinoplastie, *n.f.*, (surg) rhinoplasty.
rhodium (*-om*), *n.m.*, (min) rhodium.
rhododendron, *n.m.*, (bot) rhododendron; rose-hay
rhombe, *n.m.*, (geom.) rhomb, rhombus; (ich) rhombus
rhomboèdre, *n.m.*, (geom) rhombohedron.
rhomboidal, *-e, adj.*, rhomboidal.
rhomboid, *n.m.*, (anat, geom) rhomboid.
rhubarbe, *n.f.*, rhubarb — *blanche*, white jalap. — *des moines*; monk's-rhubarb, herb-palience.
rhum (*rom*), *n.m.*, rum.
rhumatique, *adj.*, rheumatic
rhumatisme, *-e, n* and *adj.*, rheumatic.
rhumatismal, *-e, adj.*, rheumatic.
rhumatisme, *n.m.*, rheumatism.
rhumb, *n.m.* *V.* rumb
rhume, *n.m.*, cold — *de cerveau*; cold in the head *Un gros —*, a violent cold. — *de poitrine*; cold on the chest *Attraper un —*; to catch a cold.
rhus (*rus*), *n.m.* *V.* sumac
rhythme, *n.m.* *V.* rythme
rythmique, *adj.* *V.* rythmique
riant, *-e, adj.*, laughing, smiling, lively, cheerful, pleasant, pleasing
ribambelle, *n.f.*, swarm, string; host, lot (of people).
ribaud, *-e, n.* and *adj.*, (1 ex.) ribald.
ribauderie (*-bè-dri*), *n.f.*, ribaldry.
ribaudure, *n.f.*, crease, fold (in cloth).
riblette, *n.f.*, (cook) collop, rasher.
riblons, *n.m. pl.*, scrap-iron.
ribord, *n.m.*, (nav.) garboard strake
ribordage, *n.m.*, (nav) damage by fouling.
ribote, *n.f.*, (pop) debauch, drunken bout
Etre en —; to be boozey, drunk, tight, to be on the spree *Faire —*, to have a drunken bout
riboter, *v.n.*, (pop.) to get boozey, drunk, to be on the spree
riboteur, *n.m.*, — *se, n.f.*, (pop) drunkard; boozey.
ricanement (*-ka-n-mān*), *n.m.*, chuckling, chuckle, sneering, sneer, giggling, giggle
ricaner, *v.n.*, to chuckle, to sneer, to smigger, to giggle.
ricanerie (*-ka-n-ri*), *n.f.* *V.* ricanement
ricaneur, *-r, -se, n.* and *adj.*, sneerer, sneering; giggler, giggling.

ric-à-ric, *adv.*, in dribblets; (fam) rigorously, strictly.

richard, *n. m.*, moneyed man, rich fellow, capitalist, nabob.

riche, *n. m. and adj.*, rich man; rich, wealthy, opulent, sumptuous, copious; valuable, precious. *Un — parti*, a good match (marriage). — *moisson*, abundant harvest. *Langue —*, copious language. *Le mauvais —*, the rich man of the Gospel.

richement (rish-mān), *adv.*, richly, opulently, copiously, splendidly, preciously.

richesse, *n. f.*, riches, wealth, wealthiness, opulence, copiousness, richness. *La — d'une langue*, the copiousness of a language. *Contentement passe —*, enough is as good as a feast.

richissime, *adj.*, (fam) inordinately rich.

richin, *n. m.*, (bot.) palma Christi, castor-oil plant.

Huile de —; castor-oil.

ricochet, *v. n.*, (artil.) to ricochet, to rebound.

ricochet, *n. m.*, duck and drake (rebound on the water), series; chain, succession; (artil.) ricochet.

Faire des —, (artil.) to ricochet, to make ducks and drakes on the water.

Feu à —, (artil.) ricochet-firing or fire.

C'est la chanson du —; it is the same thing over and over again.

Par —; indirectly.

rioteux, *n. m.*, grin, grinning.

ride, *n. f.*, wrinkle (on the face); (bot) wrinkle; ripple (on the water); (nav) lanard.

— des haubans, shroud lanards.

ridé, *-e, adj.*, wrinkled; (bot.) rugose. *Une pomme —*; a shriveled apple.

rideau, *n. m.*, curtain; screen (of trees), (fort.) rideau.

Tirer le —; to draw the curtain.

Baisser le —; (thea) to drop the curtain.

Lever de —, (thea.) curtain-raiser. — *d'entr'acte*, drop-scene.

ridée, *n. f.*, clap-net.

ridelle, *n. f.*, staff-side, standard-side (of a cart).

ridier, *v. a.*, to wrinkle (the skin); to shrivel, to crumple, to ripple, to ruffle (water), to corrugate, to contract.

serider, *v. r.*, to wrinkle, to shrivel, to shrivel up; to ripple, to ruffle (of water).

ridicule, *adj.*, ridiculous. *Se rendre —*; to make one's self ridiculous.

ridicule, *n. m.*, ridicule, ridiculousness; ridiculous person, ridiculous thing. *Tomber dans le —*, or *tourner au —*, to become ridiculous.

Tourner quelqu'un en —, to ridicule any one.

ridiculément (-kul-mān), *adv.*, ridiculously.

ridiculiser, *v. a.*, to ridicule, to make ridiculous, to make fun (of).

ridiculité, *n. f.*, (l. u.) ridiculousness, ridiculous thing. *C'est une — de parler ainsi*, it is absurd to speak in this manner.

rible, *n. m.* *V. grateron*.

rien (ri-m), *n. m.*, nothing, nought, not anything, anything; mere nothing, trifle, mere trifle. *Pour —*; for nothing, for next to nothing, for a mere trifle, for a song — *de plus beau*;

nothing finer — *autre chose*; nothing else. *On ne fait — de —*; nothing can be made out of nothing. *Je n'en ferai —*, I shall do nothing of the sort. *Cette montre ne vous sert à —*, that watch is of no use to you. *Il ne sert à — de —*, it is of no use to. *Cet homme ne m'est —*, that man is nothing to me. *Cela ne fait —*, that does not matter. *Tout comme si de — n'était*;

as if nothing at all was the matter. *Ne faites semblant de —*; pretend not to mind it, not to see it, say nothing at all. *Je ne pense à — moins qu'à cela*; nothing is further from my thoughts. *Ce n'est — moins que cela*, it is quite another thing, it is anything but that. *En moins de —*, in the twinkling of an eye, in a trice.

De —; don't mention it! of nothing; insignificant. — *au monde ne me fera oublier cela*;

nothing in the world will make me forget that.

— *de —*; absolutely nothing. *Moins que —*, very little. *S'il y a — qui me plaise*; if anything pleases me. *Y a-t-il — de nouveau?* is there any news? *N'aboutir à —*, to come to nothing.

rieux, *n. m.*, *-se, n. f.*, laughter, giggler, sneerer. *Il a les — de son côté*, he has the laughers on his side.

rieux, *-se, adj.*, laughing, joking, sneering, mocking, jeering.

riflard, *n. m.*, old umbrella; gamp, (carp.) horse-plane; (for stones) paring-chisel; (for metal) rough file.

rigandon, *n. m.* *V. rigodon*.

rigide, *adj.*, rigid, strict, harsh, severe, stiff.

rigidement (-jīd-mān), *adv.*, rigidly, strictly, harshly, stiffly.

rigidité, *n. f.*, rigidity, rigidity, stiffness, strictness, severity, harshness.

rigodon, *n. m.*, rigadon (dance).

rigole, *n. f.*, trench, little ditch or furrow, little gutter, culvert (of roads).

rigorisme, *n. m.*, rigorism, austerity; hypercriticism.

rigoriste, *n. m. f.*, and *adj.*, rigorist, hypercritical, over-rigid, over-severe, hypercritical.

rigoureusement (-reūz-mān), *adv.*, rigorously, severely, strictly, harshly.

rigoureux, *-se, adj.*, rigorous, stern, harsh, strict; severe, sharp, close.

rigueur (-gheur), *n. f.*, rigor, severity; harshness, sternness, sharpness, closeness, precision.

La — du sort, the sternness of fate. *Trailer quelqu'un avec —*, to be severe with any one.

Cette règle est de —, thus rule is indispensable.

Jouer de —, to play the strict rule of the game.

La — de l'hiver; the inclemency of the winter.

À la —; strictly speaking; in a strict sense;

for once in a way; if absolutely necessary.

***rillettes**, *n. f. pl.*, minced pork.

***rimaille**, *n. f.*, (b s), rhyming doggerel.

***rimailler**, *v. n.*, to write bad verses.

***rimailler**, *n. m.*, sorry rhymist, poetaster.

rimé, *n. f.*, rhyme *pl. verse* — *s croulées*;

alternate rhymes — *s plates*; following rhymes (line by line). *Il n'y a ni — ni raison dans ce qu'il dit*; there is neither rhyme nor reason in what he says.

rimar, *v. n.*, and *a.*, to rhyme. *Cela ne rime à rien*; there's no sense in it; it is all nonsense;

that means nothing at all. *De la prose rimée*;

mere doggerel.

riméur, *n. m.*, rhymist; poetaster.

ringage, *n. m.*, rinsing.

ringé, *n. m.*, (arch) foliage, (her) bough.

rinçoir, *v. a.*, to rinse, to wash, to cleanse. *Il a été bien rincé*, (pop) he has been well drenched; he has been well thrashed, well paid out.

se rinçer, *v. r.*, to rinse. *Se — la bouche*; to rinse one's mouth.

rinçeur, *-se, n. m. f.*, rinser, washer.

ringoir, *n. m.*, rinsing tub.

ringure, *n. f.*, rinsings; slops, (of wine) poor watery stuff.

ringard, *n. m.*, (tech) fire-iron, poker, iron rake.

ringrave, *n. m. f.* *V. rhingrave*.

***riolé**, *-e, adj.*, streaked.

rioter, *v. n.*, to goggle, to titter.

rioteux, *n. m.*, *-se, n. f.*, giggler, titterer.

riotte, *n. f.*, tiff.

ripage, *n. m.*, (tech) scraping.

***ripaille**, *n. f.*, feasting, junketing. *Faire —*, to feast, to junket.

ripe, *n. f.*, (sculpt) scraper.

riper, *v. a.*, (sculpt.) to scrape.

ripopée, *n. f.*, slops, medley, alipalop, mish mash; bad wine.

riposte, *n f*, smart reply, repartee, (fenc) parry and thrust, return.

riposter, *v n*, to repartee, to make a smart reply, to make a return, to reply, to answer, to return it, (fenc) to parry and thrust *Il riposta d'un soufflet*, he replied with a slap in the face.

ripuaire, *adj*, riparian, riverine.

rire (riant, ri), *v n*, to laugh, to be merry, to look pleasant, to smile, to be in jest, to joke, to make game of, to trifle, to be favorable, to be propitious; to scoff at *Eriater de —*; to break out into laughter, to burst out laughing. *Etouffer de —*; to be suffocating with laughter *Se tenir les côtes de —*, to split one's sides with laughing. *Se pâmer de —*, to die with laughing *Avoir le mot pour —*, to be facetious, to be ever ready with a joke. — *de gorge déployée*, to roar with laughter. — *du bout des dents*, — *jaune*, to laugh on the wrong side of one's mouth, to force a laugh. — *dans sa barbe*, — *sous cape*, to laugh in one's sleeve. — *de*, to laugh at, not to mind, not to care for. — *de quelqu'un*, to laugh at any one. — *au nez de quelqu'un*, to laugh in any one's face. *Apprêter à —*, to make one's self a laughing-stock. *Rira bien qui rira le dernier* or *marchand qui perd ne peut —*, let them laugh that win *Cela fait —*, that makes one laugh *Il n'y a pas là de quoi —*; there's nothing to laugh at in that. *Il n'y a pas de quoi —*; it is no laughing matter. *Et la foule de —*, up went a great shout of laughter from the crowd! — *aux anges*, to laugh beyond measure; to laugh alone, or to one's self — *aux dépens d'autrui*, to laugh at another's expense *Nous rions bien*, we shall have great fun. *La fortune lui rit*; fortune smiles upon him *Est-ce que vous riez?* are you jesting? *Vous voulez —*; you are jesting *Je le disais pour —*, I said it in jest. — *de bon cœur*, to laugh heartily. *Pour —*, in play, for fun *En riant*, or *pour —*, jokingly, in jest, for fun. *Ristour de —*, for fun, for a lark. *Un roi pour —*, a sham king. *Un conte pour —*; a laughable story *Pincer sans —*; to jest bitingly *Tel qui rit tendred, dimanche pleurera*; laughter is akin to tears, or laugh to-day and cry to-morrow. *se rire*, *v r*, to laugh; to make sport, to jest, to trifle, to scoff. *On se rit de lui*, he is laughed at.

rire, *n m*, laugh, laughter, laughing, giggle; grin. *De grands éclats de —*; great shouts of laughter. *Un — moqueur*; a sneer. *Un — mas*; a silly laugh. *Un gros —*, loud laughter; a horse-laugh. — *étouffé*, suppressed laugh; giggle. *Accès de —*, fit of laughter. *Partir d'un éclat de —*, to burst out laughing.

ris, *n m*, (poet) laugh, smile, laughter; (nav) reef (of sails), (cook) sweet-bread. *Un — forcé*, a forced laugh. *Un — moqueur*, a sneer *Prendre em —*; (nav) to take in a reef. — *de veau*; (cook) sweet-bread.

risban, *n m*, (fort) risband.

risdale, *n f* *V. rixdale.*

risée, *n f*, laugh, laughter, mockery, derision; butt, laughing-stock, (nav.) gust, squall, flaw. *Etre, or faire, la — de tout le monde*, to be the laughing-stock of every one. *Objet de —*; laughing-stock.

riser, *v a*, (nav.) to strike a sail, to reef.

risette, *n f*, pretty laugh, smile.

risibilité, *n f*, risibility.

risible, *adj*, risible; comical, laughable.

risiblement, *adv*, laughably.

risquable, *adj*, adventurous, hazardous, that may be ventured.

risque, *n m*, risk, hazard, peril. *J'en courrai le —*; I will run the risk of it *A tout —*; at all hazards or costs *A ses — et périls*, at one's own risk. *Au — de*, at the risk of.

risqué, *e*, *adj*, risky, hazardous, hazarded, bold, improper, broad, free.

risquer, *v a*, to risk, to hazard, to venture, to run the risk of, to have to fear *Qui ne risque rien n'a rien*, nothing venture, nothing have — *le paquet*; to risk all or to brave the storm.

serisquer, *v r*, to risk, to venture, to take one's chance of.

risque-tout, *n m*, desperado, dare-devil.

risse, *n f*, (nav) lashing-rope.

risser, *v a*, to lash, to frap

rissole, *n f*, (cook) minced meat fritter, rissole.

rissoié, *e*, *part*, (cook) brown, browned, crackling. *Il a le visage —*; his face is sunburnt.

rissoier, *v a*, (cook) to roast brown.

se rissoler, *v r*, (cook) to roast brown

ristorne or **ristourne**, *n f*, (com.) canceling an insurance.

ristornier or **ristourner**, *v a*, (com.) to cancel an insurance, to carry to another account

rit or **rite**, *n m*, rite

ritournelle, *n f*, (mus) ritornello, flourish.

ritualiste, *n m f*, ritualist

rituel, *n m*, ritual, prayer-book.

rivage, *n m*, shore, sea-shore, strand, beach; bank-side (of rivers), water-side. *Etre jeté sur le —*, to be cast ashore *Quitter le —*, to put off.

rival, *e*, *n* and *adj*, rival. *Ils sont rivaux de gloire*, they are rivals in glory

rivaliser, *v n*, to rival, to vie, to compete, to strive, to strive with, to emulate *Ils ont rivalisé d'efforts*, they vied with each other in efforts.

rivalité, *n f*, rivalry, rivalryship, competition, emulation.

rive, *n f*, shore, bank (of rivers); border, skirt (of woods). *On n'y voit ni fond m —*, (prov) it is beyond any man's comprehension.

rivement, *n m*, riveting.

river, *v a*, to rivet, to clinch — *son clou à quelqu'un*; to give any one a clincher, to silence any one

riverain (ri-vrin), *n m*, river-side resident; borderer, owner of riverside property.

riverain, *e*, *adj*, riparian, bordering (on rivers or woods); riverine, possessing property situated along a forest, road, or street.

rivet, *n m*, rivet.

rivetage, *n m*, riveting.

rivière, *n f*, river, stream. *Bras d'une —*; branch of a river *Gens de —*; watermen. *La — est marchande*, the river is navigable. *Les petits ruisseaux font les grandes —*; many a little makes a mickle *Mettre des peaux en —*, to soak skins. — *de diamants*; diamond necklace, stream of diamonds.

riveroir, *n m*, riveting-hammer.

rivure, *n f*, hinge-pin

rixdale, *n f*, rix-dollar.

rix, *n f*, combat, conflict, fight, scuffle; brawl, dispute, affray, quarrel.

rix (ri), *n m*, (bot.) rice — *au lait*; rice-milk. *Gâteau de —*; rice-pudding, rice-cake.

rise, *n m*, rise (Turkish coin).

risière, *n f*, rice-field, rice-plantation.

rob, *n m*, (pharm.) rob.

robe, *n f*, gown, robe, dress, frock, coat (of certain animals), husk, peel (of certain vegetables, fruit); cloth (clergymen); long robe (lawyers). — *de femme*, dress, gown — *d'enfant*, frock. — *de chambre*, morning-gown, dressing-gown. — *décolletée*, low dress — *montante*, dress high to the neck *Gens de —*; gentlemen of the long robe; barristers *En — de chambre*, (of potatoes) in their skins, in their jackets

rober, *v a*, to bark (ma'der). — *un chapeau*; to rub a hat, (of cigars) to wrap.

robin, *n. m.*, (b.s.) limb of the law, lawyer.
robin, proper name used in the following familiar and proverbial expressions *Toujours souvenit à — de ses fûtes*; one always remembers one's old ways. *C'est un plaisant* —; he is a contemptible fellow, or an easy fool.
robinet, *n. m.*, cock, tap, plug. — *à deux eaux, à deux faces, à deux fins*, double-valve cock. *Fermer le —*, to turn off the cock. *Ouvrir le —*, to turn on the cock.
robinier, *n. m.*, (bot.) robinia, common acacia, locust-tree.
roboratif, *-ve, adj.*, (med.) (l u.) roborant.
robre, *n. m.*, rubber (whist).
robuste, *adj.*, robust, hardy, strong, vigorous, sturdy.
robustement, *adv.*, robustly, hardily, lustily, stoutly.
robustesse, *n. f.*, robustness, strength, vigor.
roc, *n. m.*, rock (isolated mass of stony matter), (Cook, castle (at chess). — *vif*, solid rock.
rocaille, *n. f.*, rock-work, grotto work.
rocailleux, *n. m.*, grotto-maker, rock-work-maker.
rocailleux, *-se, adj.*, pebbly, stony, flinty, rugged, rough. *Style —*, harsh style.
rocambeau, *n. m.*, (nav.) iron ring (holding the sails round the mast).
rocambole, *n. f.*, (hort.) rocambole, seasoning, a trite, sorry joke, (Epigramme, point, zest, cream (of anything). *Être la —*, (pop.) and the rest of it.
roccelle, *n. f.*, (bot.) archil, orchil.
roche, *n. f.*, rock, boulder; quartz, stony mass (inland); rock (impenetrability), flint, steel. *Cœur de —*; heart of flint. *Homme de la vieille —*; man of the old stamp or school. *Il y a quelque anguille sous —*; there is a snake in the grass; I can smell a rat. — *crayeuse*, chalk rock. *Eau de —*; spring water.
rocher, *n. m.*, rock, boulder, crag (sea-girt usually), (conch.) murex; (artificial) rockery. *Plen de —s*; rocky. *Cœur de —*; heart of flint. — *escarpé*; steep rock.
rochère (ro-shêr), *n. f.*, (orni.) stock-dove.
rochet, *n. m.*, rocket (surplice); (hort.) rack, ratch; (of machinery) clink; (locksmith's work) ratchet.
rocheux, *-se, adj.*, (geol.) rocky, stony.
rock or rouc, *n. m.*, roc (fabulous bird).
rocooco, *n. m.* and *adj.*, antiquated style, rocooco style, bad taste (in arts); antiquated, trumpery, old, old-fashioned.
rocou, rocouer, rocouyer. *V. roucou, roucouer, roucouyer*.
roder, *v. n.*, to roam, to rove, to ramble, to prow.
rodeur, *n. m.*, roamer, rover, rambler; vagrant; prowler.
rodomont, *n. m.*, rodomont, blusterer, ranter, braggadocio, bully.
rodomontade, *n. f.*, rodomontade, boasting, bluster, bravado, swaggering.
rogations, *n. f. pl.*, (c rel.) rogation. *Jours des —*; rogation-days. *Semaine des —*; rogation week.
rogatoire, *adj.*, (jur.) of inquiry. *Commission —*; judicial commission (to examine witnesses).
rogatons, *n. m. pl.*, scraps, odds and ends, broken meat; waste paper.
roger-bontemps, *n. m.*, (—s —) (fam.) a jolly fellow, merry andrew.
***rogne**, *n. f.*, itch; mange; (vet.) scab.
***rogner**, *v. n.*, cutting, paring, clipping.
***rogne-pieds**, *n. m. pl.*, (vet.) farrier's knife.
***rogner**, *v. a.*, to clip, to cut (at the extremities); to pare, to crop, to prune, to lop; to cut off, to cut short, to pare off. — *la vigne*; to

prune the vine — *un lûre*; to cut a book. — *la monnaie*, to clip coin. — *les ongles à quel-qu'un*; to clip any one's wings.
***rogneur**, *n. m.*, *-se, n. f.*, clipper (of coin).
***rogneux**, *-se, adj.*, itchy, mangy, scabbed, scurvy.
***rognoir**, *n. m.*, (book-bind.) plow, cutting-press.
***rognon**, *n. m.*, kidney; (pop.) loins, hip, testicle (of some animals). *Blessure aux —s d'un cheval*, navel-gall. *Mine en —s*; (metal.) kidney-shaped ore.
***rognonner**, *v. n.*, to growl, to grumble.
***rogner**, *v. n.*, paring, clipping, cutting. *pl.*, refuse, leavings.
rogomme, *n. m.*, dram, spirits, grog. *Voix de —*, croaking voice, hoarse voice, drunkard's voice.
rogue (rog), *adj.*, (fam.) proud, haughty, disdainful.
rol, *n. m.*, kmg. *De par le —*; in the king's name. *Vue le —*, long live the king. *Le jour des —s*; Twelfth-day. *Gâteau des —s*; Twelfth-cake. *Fêter, or tirer, les —s*; to celebrate Twelfth-night. *Vivre en —*; to live like a king, like a prince. *C'est la cour du — Pétard*; it is Bedlam broke loose. — *d'armes*; king at arms.
roide, *adj.*, *V. raide*.
roilelet (roa-tic), *n. m.*, petty king, kinglet, (orn.) wren. — *huppé*, golden-crested wren. — *triple bandeau*, fire-crested wren.
roilage, *n. m.*, rolling (of tobaccos).
roile, *n. m.*, roll, scroll, list, rota, roster, catalogue, (thea.) part, character, impersonation; (jur.) cause-list. *A tour de —*; in turn, by turn, by rotation. *Jouer bien son —*; to play one's part well. — *de combat*; (nav.) quarter-bill. — *de quart*; watch-bill — *d'équipage*; (nav.) muster-roll. *Sortir de son —*; to be out of character, to exceed one's attributes. *Savoir son —*, to catch the spirit of one's part. *Manquer son —*; (fig.) to mistake one's vocation. *Ouvrir son —*; to overdo one's part.
roler, *v. n.*, (b.s.) to spin out legal documents (to increase the costs).
rollet, *n. m.*, (l u.) character, little part. *Jouer bien son —*, to play one's part well. *Être au bout de son —*; to be at one's write' end, at the end of one's tether.
rollier, *n. m.*, (orni.) roller.
romain, *-e, adj.*, Roman; Romish; (print) Roman. *A la —e*; Roman-like. *L'Eglise catholique —e*; the church of Rome. *Calendrier —*; Romish calendar. *Lettuce —e*; cos lettuce.
romain, *n. m.*, *-e, n. f.*, Roman.
romain, *n. m.*, (print) Roman, primer. *Gros —*; great primer. *Petit —*; long primer.
romaine, *n. f.*, steelyard; (bot.) cos lettuce.
romaine, *n. m.* and *adj.*, Romaic, modern Greek language; Greek, Grecian.
romaine, *n. f.*, the Greek national dance.
roman, *n. m.*, novel, romance, fiction, romancing tale; Romance (language). *Cela tient du —*; it is like a romance. *C'est une aventure de —*; it is a romantic adventure. *De —*, of novels, romantic, imaginary.
roman, *-e, or romance, adj.*, Romanic, Romance.
romance, *n. f.*, (mus.) ballad song.
romancier or **romanciser**, *v. n.*, to romance.
romancero, *n. m.*, (—s) romancero, collection of short Spanish epic poems.
romancier, *n. m.*, romance-writer; novelist, novel-writer.
romanesque, *adj.*, (ai ch.) romanesque.
romanesque, *adj.*, fanciful, romantic; romanesque.
romanesquement, *adv.*, romantically, in a romantic manner.
romaniser, *v. a.* and *n.*, to romanize.

romanticisme, *n. m.*, romanticism.
romantique, *n. m.* and *adj.*, romanticist,
 romanticism, romantic, romantical.
romantiquement (-tak-ni-*n*), *adv.*, romanti-
 cally.

romantisme, *n. m.*, romanticism.
romarin, *n. m.*, (bot.) rosemary.
rompement (ronp-m-*n*), *n. m.*, only used in — *de tête*, mental fatigue, head-splitting.

rompre, *v. a.*, to break, to break asunder, to snap, to break off, to dissolve; to train, to break in, to train up, to use; to divert, to turn off, (phys) to refract; (med.) to rupture; (paint) to blend. — *un criminel*, to break a criminal upon the wheel. — *la tête à quelqu'un*, to break any one's head. — *les chemins*, to spoil the roads, to break up the roads — *la glace*, to break the ice — *le cou à quelqu'un*, to break any one's neck, to run any one. — *les couleurs*, to blend the colors. — *la mesure ou la semelle*, (fenc) to retire in parrying, to draw back. — *le grain germé*, to turn the barley. — *les bordages*, (nav.) to rip off planks. — *le sommeil de quelqu'un*, to interrupt the sleep of any one — *un coup*, to deaden a blow. — *le silence*; to break silence. — *les chiens*, (hunt.) to call off the dogs — *l'eau à un cheval*, to interrupt a horse in drinking — *un traité*; to break off a treaty. — *son ménage*; to give up housekeeping. — *le carré*, (milit) to break the square. — *une armée*; to disband an army — *la parole*; to break off (an agreement, a bargain, etc.), to break off, to fall out with, to become the enemy of any one — *son serment*, to break one's oath. — *son jeûne*, to break one's fast. — *sa prison*; to break out of prison. — *son ban*; to break one's ban. — *la tête à quelqu'un*, to turn any one's brain; to worry any one. — *un homme aux affaires*; to train a man up to business. — *un cheval*, to break in a horse. *A tout* —; furiously, frantically. *Cet acteur a été applaudi à tout* —; that actor received frantic applause

se rompre, *v. r.*, to break, to break off, to snap, to break up, to break asunder, to discontinue; (phys) to be refracted; (med.) to rupture *Se — la tête*; to puzzle, or rack, one's brains

rompre, *v. n.*, to break, to break asunder, to break off, to snap, to break up, to discontinue, to have done. — *court*; to break off short — *en visage avec quelqu'un*; to tell any one the truth to his face; to quarrel openly with any one, to break off with any one.

rompu, *-e, part.*, broken, snapped, broken in, (nav.) hogged (of a ship) *Être — aux affaires*, to be used, or accustomed, to business. *Tout — de fatigue*, quite worn out with fatigue. *Travailler à bâtons —s*; to work by fits and starts. *Nombre —*, (1 u.) fraction.

romue, *n. f.*, (bot) bramble, briar; blackberry-bush, blackberry-tree, (fig) thorn, obstacle.

romeraie, *n. f.*, brake, briery.

ronde, *-e, adj.*, round; rotund; frank, easy, plain-dealing; even (of money, accounts). *Un pain —*; roundish. *Du fil —*, coarse thread *Pain —*; coarse bread. *Voz —e*; full voice. *Compte —*; even account. *C'est un homme tout —*; he is a plain-dealing man, or honesty itself. *Être — en affaires*, to be straightforward in business matters. *Figure de —e bossée*; (sculpt.) figure in alto-relievo *Période —e*; full and rounded period.

ronde, *n. m.*, round, orb, ring, circle, disk *Danser en —*; to dance in a ring. — *d'eau*, circular basin of water. — *de serviette*, napkin ring.

rondechoe, *n. f.*, round buckler, round shield **ronde**, *n. f.*, round, patrol; table song, roundelay; (mus.) semibreve; round hand (writing) *Prendre la —*; to go the rounds. *A la —*; round

about *Boire à la —*; to drink all round. *Passer à la —*; to hand round, to pass round. *Chemins des —s*, round-way.

rondeau, *n. m.*, rondeau, roundelay (French poet); (mus) rondo

rondelet, *-te* (rôn-di-*e*), *adj.*, roundish, plump, plumpish

rondelette, *n. f.*, ground-ivy.

rondelettes, *n. f. pl.*, sail-cloth made in Brittany

ronnelle, *n. f.*, round shield; rundle, ring; washer (of a wheel), sculptor's rounded chisel.

ronnement (rôn-dm-*n*), *adv.*, roundly; quickly; briskly, vigorously; plainly, frankly; with a high hand *Mener une affaire —*; not to dilly-dally. *Y aller —*, to act frankly and quickly. *Il va — en besogne*, he goes briskly to work.

ronneur, *n. f.*, roundness, smoothness, undulating expanse, rotundity, fullness, flow; openness, plain dealing, curve, compass (of a piece of timber used in shipbuilding)

rondin, *n. m.*, billet, round log; cudgel

rondiner, *v. a.*, to cudgel — *d'importance*; to beat soundly.

rondon, *n. m.*, (hawking) swoop, impetuosity. *En —*; impetuously.

rond-point, *n. m.* (—s—s) (arch) apsis, circus (place where several roads, or walks, meet).

ronflant, *-e, adj.*, snoring, sonorous, high-sounding; loud.

ronflement, *n. m.*, snoring, snore, roaring, peal, rumbling; humming, snorting (of horses). — *des vents*; roaring of the wind. — *d'une toupee*; humming of a top.

ronfler, *v. n.*, to snore, (of horses) to snort; (of cannon, thunder) to roar; (of organs) to peal, (of spinning-tops) to hum.

ronfleur, *n. m.*, — *se, n. f.*, snorer.

ronge, *n. m.*, (hunt) ruminating. *Le cerf fait le —*; the stag is ruminating.

rongeant, *-e, adj.*, gnawing, devouring, corroding, (med.) corrosive

***ronge-maille**, *n. m.*, (—) nibble (rat) *Maître —*, squire nibble.

ronge-ver, *n. m.*, gnawing worm.

ronger, *v. a.*, to gnaw, to nibble, to pick; to waste, to consume, to eat up, to corrode; to fret, to torment, to prey upon (the mind) — *un os*, to pick, or gnaw, a bone — *son fier*; to chafe the bit; to fret inwardly, to chafe. — *ses ongles*, to bite one's nails. *La rouille ronger le fer*, rust corrodes iron. *Donner un os à — à quelqu'un*; (fig.) to bestow upon, to grant any one, a favor, to cut out work for any one, to give any one trouble.

rongeur, *n. and adj. m.*, (mam.) rodent; gnawing, biting; corroding; consuming. *Ver —*; never-dying worm.

ronron, *n. m.*, purr, purring. *Faire —*; to purr.

roquefort, *n. m.*, Roquefort cheese.

roquelaine, *n. f.*, roquelaine (sort of cloak).

roquentin, *n. m.*, dotard, gray-beard, old buck.

roquer, *v. n.*, to castle, to rook (at chess).

roquet, *n. m.*, pug-dog; (fam.) dog, puppy, cur (person).

roquette, *n. f.*, (bot) rocket. — *sauvage*; wild rocket.

○ **roquille**, *n. f.*, gill, quartern.

rorage, *n. m.*, dew-bleaching.

rosace, *n. f.*, (arch) rose; rose-work; (Gothic arch) rose-window.

rosacé, *-e, adj.*, (bot.) rosaceous.

rosacées, *n. f. pl.*, (bot) rose-tribe, rosaceae.

rosage, *n. m.*, (bot.) oleander, rose-bay; rosing (dyang).

rosagine, *n. f.*, (bot) rose-bay.

rosaire, *n. m.*, rosary.

rosat, *adj.*, (pharm.) of roses. *Miel —*; honey of roses.

rosbif, *n. m.*, (—s) roast-beef.
rose, *n. f.*, rose; (arch) rose-window; rose-diamond. *Couleur de —*, rose-colored. *De —*, rosy. — *d'Inde*; African marigold. *Laurier —*, (—s—s) rose-laurel. — *gueldre*, Guelder-rose. — *des quatre saisons*; monthly rose. — *de diamants*; cluster of diamonds in the form of a rose. *Diamant en —*, rose-cut diamond — *des vents*; (nav.) compass-card. *Découvrir le pot aux —s*; to find out the secret. *Il n'est point de — sans épines*; there is no rose without a thorn.
rose, *adj.*, rosy, pink, rose-colored.
rose, *n. m.*, rose-color
rosé, *a. adj.*, roseate, rosy
roseau, *n. m.*, reed, reed-cane; reed-grass. — *de marais*, common marsh-reed. — *cultivé*; evergreen reed. — *odorant*, sweet-flag. — *des Indes*, bamboo. *Neu planté de — a*; reed-bank. *Plen, or couvert, de — a*, reedy. *C'est un — peint en fer*; his looks belie his firmness.
rose-croix, *n. m.*, (—s—) Rosemurcian.
rosée, *n. f.*, dew, (vet) oozing blood. — *du soleil*, (bot) sun-dew. — *du matin*; morning-dew. *Goutte de —*, dew-drop.
roset (rô-zê), *n. m.*, (uam.) stost.
rosellière, *n. f.*, reed-bank, reed-field.
roselle, *n. f.*, (orni) redwing.
roséole, *n. f.*, (med.) rosella, scarlet rash.
rosier, *v. a.*, to rose. *Se —*; to become rosy; to assume a roseate hue.
rosierale (rô-z-rê), *n. f.*, rosery, rose garden.
rosette, *n. f.*, rosette; small rose; rose-diamond, rose, red ink, red chalk; (ich) gray gurnard, (metal.) cake, (orni) redwing, swimmer, (hat-making) tip; (paint.) rosette, roset.
Diamant à —; rose-diamond.
rosier, *n. m.*, rose-tree, rose-bush.
rosibre, *n. f.*, rose-queen; (ich.) minnow, pink-rosin, *n. m.* *V. rosace*.
rosse, *n. f.*, jade, screw; (ich) roach.
rosser, *v. a.*, to belabor, to lick, to thrash, to mul, to drub, to give a drubbing to.
rossignol, *n. m.*, (orni) nightingale; pipe, flute (made of bark), stop (of organ), picklock, skeleton key; (carp) wedge; shopkeeper (old article). — *d'Arcade*; jackass. — *de muraille*; (orni.) red-start.
rossignoler, *v. n.*, (fam.) to imitate the nightingale's song.
rossinante, *n. f.*, Rosinante (sorry horse).
rossinante, *n. m.*, Rosinante (Don Quixote's horse).
rossolis, *n. m.*, rossolis (liquor); (bot.) sundew.
roster, *v. a.* *V. rouster*.
rostral, *a. adj.*, rostral.
rostre, *n. m.*, (zool) rostrum.
rostré, *a. adj.*, rostrate, rostrated.
rostrure, *n. f.* *V. roustrure*.
rot, *n. m.*, (lex.) belch, eructation. *Faire un —*; to belch.
rôt, *n. m.*, roast, roast meat; first course.
Gros —, joint of meat. *Pêti —*; roast of game.
rotacé, *a. adj.*, (bot) rotate, rotated.
rotang, *n. m.* *V. rotin*.
rotateur, *n.* and *adj. m.*, (anat.) rotator; rotatory.
rotateurs, *n. m. pl.*, (zool.) rotatories.
rotation, *n. f.*, rotation.
rotatoire, *adj.*, rotatory.
rotatoires, *n. m. pl.* (ent.) rotifers, rotatories, wheel-animals, wheel-insects, wheel-animalcules.
rote, *n. f.*, rota (court of Rome).
roter, *v. n.*, (lex.) to belch.
rôti, *n. m.*, roast, roast meat (prov.). *Il ne faut pas s'endormir sur le —*; we must have our wits about us, or not neglect our work.
rôtie (-ti), *n. f.*, toast. *Une —*; a round of

toast — *au beurre*; buttered toast. — *au vin*; toast in wine.
rotière, *n. m.*, (ent.) rotifer, wheel-animal.
rotinorme, *adj.*, (zool) wheel-shaped.
rotin, *n. m.*, (bot) rotang; rattan, rattan-cane.
rôti, *v. a.*, to roast; to broil; to toast (bread); to burn, to parch — *au jour*; to bake. *N'être bon ni à — ni à bouillir*, to be fit for nothing.
se rôti, *v. n.*, to parch, to burn, to roast one's self.
rôtir, *v. n.*, to roast, to broil, to toast.
rôtissage, *n. m.*, roasting.
rôtisserie (-ti-srî), *n. f.*, cook-shop.
rôtisseur, *n. m.*, — *se*, *n. f.*, cook-shop keeper.
— en blanc, poulterer.
rôtissoire, *n. f.*, roasting screen, roaster, Dutch oven.
rotonde, *n. f.*, rotunda, back part of a diligence.
En —; circular.
rotundité, *n. f.*, rotundity, roundness; plumpness, fatness.
rotula, *n. f.*, (anat) patella, knee-cap.
roture, *n. f.*, commonalty, plebeian state. *Il est né dans la —*, he is of ignoble birth.
roturier, *— ère*, *n.* and *adj.*, commoner; plebeian, of mean birth; vulgar, mean. *Ô â —*; vulgar air.
roturièrement (-rièr-mân), *adv.*, in a plebeian manner; vulgarly.
rouage, *n. m.*, wheelwork, wheels; machinery; (horl.) movement.
rouan, *— ère*, *adj.*, (of horses) roan.
rouan, *n. m.*, roan horse.
rouanne, *n. f.*, brand-iron, marking-iron.
rouanner, *v. a.*, to brand, to mark.
rouannette, *n. f.*, (carp.). *V. rainette*.
rouble, *n. m.*, rouble, ruble (Russian coin).
rouc, *n. m.* *V. rock*.
rouche, *n. f.*, (nav.) a ship's hull.
roucou, *n. m.*, (bot) and (dy.) arnotto.
roucouer, *v. a.*, to paint with arnotto.
se roucouer, *v. r.*, to paint one's self with arnotto.
roucoulement (-kool-mân), *n. m.*, cooling.
roucouler, *v. n.* and *a.*, to cool (pigeons); to warble (out) or (forth).
roucouyer, *n. m.*, (bot) arnotto-tree.
roucou, *n. m.* *V. redoul*.
roue, *n. f.*, wheel; paddle; (torture) wheel; (artil) truck. — *d'affût de canon*; truck of a gun-carriage. — *d'une horloge*; clock-wheel. — *à aubes or à pales*, paddle-wheel. — *hydraulique*; water-wheel. *Pousser à la —*; to put one's shoulder to the wheel, to help on. *Mettre des bâtons dans les —s*, to thwart, to put spokes into the wheels (of). *Un paon fait la —*; a peacock spreads his tail. *Faire la —*; to strut, to stalk, to show off, to wheel about; to tumble over and over, to do the windmill. — *de compte*; (horl) notch-wheel. — *dentée*; toothed-wheel — *de rencontre*, (horl.) balance-wheel. — *de câble*; (nav.) coil. — *de gouvernail*; steering-wheel. *Mettre à la —*, to rack, to put to the rack.
roué, *n. m.*, roué; rake, profligate; trickster.
roué, *a. adj.*, crafty, sharp, artful; very deep, knocked up, broken down. — *de coups*; soundly thrashed.
rouelle, *n. f.*, round slice, collop; (vet.) rowel. — *de citron*; slice of lemon. — *de veau*, fillet of veal.
rouennerie (roca-n-ri), *n. f.*, printed cotton goods, Rouen goods.
rouer, *v. a.*, to break upon the wheel, to crush; to jade. — *quelqu'un de coups*, to beat any one unmercifully. *Être roué de fatigue*; to be jaded with fatigue. — *un câble*; to coil a cable.
rouerie (roo-ri), *n. f.*, piece of knavery, sharp practice, cheat, trickery.
rouet, *n. m.*, small wheel; spinning-wheel; purr (of a cat); (nav.) sheave. — *de moulin*;

cog-wheel of a mill. — *de tisserand*, weaver's cloth-beam. — *d'arquebuse*, lock of an arquebuse. *Faire le* —, to purr.

rouette, *n. f.*, (tech.) osier-twigg

roue-vis, *n. f.*, (—s—) screw-wheel.

rouge, *adj.*, red; blood-red; blood-shot; red-hot. *Fer* —, red-hot iron, (of partridges) red-legged. *Boulets* —s, red-hot balls. *Cuire* —, copper. — *trogne*, (fam.) red face

rouge, *n. m.*, red, red paint, rouge, redness, blush, (ornl.) shoveler — *vis*, deep red, bright red. — *brun*, brownish red. — *d'écarlate*; scarlet. — *sanguin*, blood red. — *de garance*, madder.

rouge, *adv.*, only used in *Se fâcher tout* —, to get downright angry.

rougeâtre (—âtre), *adj.*, reddish.

rougeaud, —e (—é, —é), *n.* and *adj.*, red-faced person; ruddy-faced, red-faced, ruddy.

rouge-bord, *n. m.*, (—s—) bumper (of red wine)

rouge-gorge, *n. m.*, (—s—) (ornl.) redbreast, robin redbreast

rougeole (—ole), *n. f.*, (med.) measles, (bot.) cow-wheat.

rouge-queue, *n. m.*, (—s—) red-start, red-tail.

rouget, *n. m.*, (ich.) gurnet, red gurnet; red surmullet, (ent.) wheal-worm. *adj.*, reddish

rougette, *n. f.*, (mam.) pteropus

rougeur, *n. f.*, redness, blush, glow, color pl., (med.) rosy-drop, red-spot *La — lui est montée au visage*; the color came into her cheeks.

rougir, *v. m.*, to redden, to grow red; to color, to color up, to blush, to be ashamed. — *de honte*; to blush with shame — *de colère*; to grow red with anger. — *jusqu'au blanc des yeux*, to blush up to the eyes, to color up to the eyes. *Faire — quelqu'un*, to put any one to the blush.

rougir, *v. a.*, to redden; to tinge with red or blood; to mix red wine with water.

roui, *n. m.*, steeping, soaking, maceration; retting; fustiness, rancidness. *Sentir le* —; to have a rancid taste.

rouille, *n. f.*, rust, rustiness (of metals); flaw (of mirrors); (bot.) mildew, blight, blast *La — mange le fer*, rust corrodes iron *Ces ferments sont chargés de —*, this wheat is mildewed

***rouillé**, —e, *adj.*, rusty; blighted (of corn)

***rouiller**, *v. a.*, to rust, to make rusty, to blight; to impair.

se rouiller, *v. r.*, to rust, to grow rusty; to get rusty, to become rusty; to rust, to be impaired.

***rouilleux**, —se, *adj.*, ferruginated.

***rouillure**, *n. f.*, rustiness, rust

rouir, *v. a.*, to steep, to soak, to macerate (hemp, flax), to ret.

rouir, *v. n.* to be retted.

rouissage, *n. m.*, soaking, steeping, retting.

rouissage, *n. m.*, rettery

roulade, *n. f.*, roll, rolling; (mus.) roulade, trill, shake; (cook.) collar. *Faire une — de*, (cook.) to collar.

roulage, *n. m.*, rolling; carriage (of goods), wagon-office, wagoning. — *accélééré*, fly-wagon. *Voirure de —*; goods wagon.

roulant, —e, *adj.*, rolling; easy (of roads); (surc.) moving (of veins). *Chemun —*; easy way. *Feu —*; (milit.) running fire. *Presse —*; (print.) press at work.

rouleau, *n. m.*, roll; roller; rolling-pin; roll, twist (of tobacco); coil (of a rope); (med.) roller, (print.) roller; (tech.) sheave — *de papier*, roll of paper. *Plier en —*; to roll up. *Être au bout de son —*; to be at one's wit's end, or at the end of one's tether. — *d'imprimeur*; printer's roller.

roulée, *n. f.*, (pop.) thrashing, drubbing. **roulement** (roul-mān), *n. m.*, rolling, roll, rumbling, (mus.) roll, roll (of a drum), rotation; volutation. — *d'yeux*; rolling of the eyes. — *de fonds*, (com.) circulation of capital. *Fonds de —*, floating capital.

rouler, *v. a.*, to roll, to roll up; to wind, to wind up, to revolve, to turn over, to pass, to pass away, (of meat) to collar; (fig.) to do for a person. — *une chose dans sa tête*, to turn a thing over in one's mind — *sa vie*, to pass one's life — *carrosse*, to keep a carriage. *Je l'ai roulé*, I did for him or I bowled him over.

se rouler, *v. r.*, to roll one's self, to roll, to tumble; to wallow, to wind; to fight, to have a set to.

rouler, *v. n.*, to roll, to revolve; to tumble, to toss, to ramble, to wander, to stroll, to keep going; to succeed by rotation, to be plentiful, to turn upon (of a thing) *Faire — la presse*; (print.) to set the press going. — *sur l'or et sur l'argent*; to roll in riches *Tout roule là-dessus*; all turns upon that *Ils roulent ensemble*, they take their turns. *Faire —*, to keep going. *Pierre qui roule/amasse pas de mousse*; a rolling stone gathers no moss *La conversation roulait sur ce sujet*, the conversation turned upon this subject.

roulet, *n. m.*, hatter's roller.

roulette, *n. f.*, roller, truckle, little wheel; truckle-bed; (hand-chaise, Bath-chair; caster; roulette (game); (geom.) cycloid. *Cela marche comme sur des —s*; that is getting on swimmingly. *Lit à —s*, bedstead on casters. — *de relieur*; book-binder's fillet.

rouleur, *n. m.*, (ent.) vine-fretter, vine-grub, (nav.) rolling vessel.

rouleuse, *n. f.*, caterpillar.

roulier, *n. m.*, wagoner, carter, carrier.

roulière, *n. f.*, wagoner's smock.

roulis, *n. m.*, (nav.) rolling, laboring; roll (of the waves) [roller, cylinder]

rouloir, *n. m.*, rolling-board (for candles), **roulotte**, *n. f.*, wagon

rouple, *n. f.*, rupee; (lex.) snivel. *Avoir la —*, to snivel.

roupleux, —se, *adj.*, (L.) snivelily, sniveling.

***roupillier**, *v. n.* (pop.) to doze, to snooze.

***roupillieux**, *n. m.*, —se, *n. f.*, (pop.) dozer, snoozer.

roure, *n. m.*, (bot.) English oak.

roussâtre, *adj.*, reddish, russet.

roussseau, *n.* and *adj. m.*, (fam.) red-haired fellow, red-haired.

roussselet (rou-slé), *n. m.*, (bot.) russet pear.

rousserolle (rou-srol), *n. f.*, (ornl.) great sedge-warbler.

roussette, *n. f.*, (ornl.) bog-rush, hedge-sparrow, (ich.) dog-fish, bounce, (mam.) pteropus.

rousseur, *n. f.*, redness; freckle. *Avoir des —s*, *avoir des taches de —*, to be freckled.

roussi, *n. m.*, burnt smell; burning, smell of burning; (Russia) leather.

roussin, *n. m.*, thick-set stallion. — *d'Arcadie*, ass, jackass, moke

roussir, *v. a.* and *n.* to redden; to singe, to scorch; to dye of a rusty color, or of a fawn-color; to grow red, to turn red, to singe, to scorch. *Faire —*; to brown (meat, etc.).

roussissage, *n. m.*, dyeing red.

roustier or **rusturier**, *v. a.*, (nav.) to woold, to wind (ropes).

rousture or **rosture**, *n. f.*, (nav.) woolding

roust (raout), *n. m.*, (—) rout (assembly). **V. raout.**

***roustiller**, *v. a.*, (hunt.) to track.

route, *n. f.*, road, way, journey, route, direction, path, course; (nav.) track, course, way, run; riding (in a forest); track, path (of planets,

comets) *Grand'*—, (—s) highway. — *ordinaire*; common road. — *de traverser*, cross road. *Il est resté en* —, he remained behind. *Il est en* —, he is on his way. *Prendre la* — *de*, to take the way to, to go in the direction of, to make for. *Faire* —, to travel. *Faire* —, (nav) to sail. *A la* — (nav) steer the course! *Porter à* —; to go, or take, a straight course. *Faire fausse* —; to take the wrong road, (nav) to alter the course, (fig) to take a wrong step, to make a mistake — *estimée*, (nav) dead reckoning. *Feuille de* —, (milit) route, way-bill (of public conveyances). *On lui a tracé sa* —; his course is marked out for him. *La* — *de la vertu*; the path of virtue.

routier (—tié), *n m*, (geog) tract chart, road book, (nav) sailing orders, guide, pilot. *Vieux* —; old stager.

rouiti-er, —ère, *adj*, of roads. *Carte —ère*; road-map. *Locomotive* —, traction engine, road engine.

routine, *n.f.*, routine, habit, rote (frequent repetition of sounds). *Par* —; by routine, by habit, by rote.

rouitiner, *v.a*, (Lu.) to teach by routine.

rouitini-er, —ère, *n and adj*, person acting by routine, red-tapist, of routine, routine-like.

rouitoir, *n m*, retting-pond, retting-pit.

rouverin (roo-vrin), *adj m*, (metal) blistered, brittle, hot, short.

rouvieux or roux-vieux, *n and adj.m* (*n p*), (vet) mange, mangy.

rouvre, *n.m.*, (bot.) English oak. *V. roure*.

rouvrir, *v a.*, to open again — *une plaie*, to reopen a wound. *Se* —; to open again.

roux, —sse, *adj.*, reddish, red-haired, russet, sandy, carotey. *Vents* —, cold dry winds. *Lune* —sse, April moon.

roux, *n.m.*, reddish color; russet; (mam) field-mouse, (cook) brown butter sauce. — *ardent*; fiery red.

roux-vieux, *n m*. *V. rouvieux*.

royal, —e (roa-yal), *adj*, royal, regal, kingly, kingly.

royale (roa-yal), *n f*, tuft of beard just below the underlip, chin-tuft.

royalement (roa-yal-mân), *adv.*, royally, regally, in a kingly manner.

royalisme (roa-ya-), *n m*, royalism.

royaliste (roa-ya-), *n m f.*, and *adj*, royalist.

royaume (roa-yôm), *n m.*, kingdom, realm.

royauté (roa-yô-), *n f*, royalty. *Abdiquer la* —; to abdicate the throne. *Les marques de la* —; the regalia.

R.p., initial letters of *Révérend Père*; reverend father.

ru, abbreviation of *Royaies*, royal.

ru, *n.m.*, channel or bed (of a small stream).

ruade, *n f.*, kick (of horses, etc.). *pl*, kicking.

Détacher, or lancer, une —; to give a kick.

rubabelle or rubace, *n.f.*, rubicel, rubicella.

ruban, *n.m.*, ribbon, (arch.) beading. *Garniture de* —; set of ribbons — *de fil*; tape — *d'eau*, (—s—) (bot) bur-reed, reed-grass.

Canon à —; twisted gun-barrel. — *s de la glotte*, — *s vocaux*; (anat) vocal cords. — *de soie*; silk ribbon. — *de velours*; velvet ribbon.

rubané, —e, *part*, (zool) striped; flattened, ribbon-like. *Canon* —, twisted gun-barrel.

rubaner, *v.a*, to trim with ribbons; to arrange flax and hemp fibers, to divide wax into banded-lets, to twist a band of iron to turn it into gun-barrels.

rubanerie (—ba-n-ri), *n.f.*, ribbon-weaving; ribbon-trade.

rubani-er, —ère, *adj.*, ribbon. *Industrie —ère*; ribbon-manufacture, ribbon trade.

rubanier, *n m*, ribbon-weaver; (bot) bur-weed.

rubanière, *n.f.*, ribbon-weaver.

rubarbe, *n.f.* *V. rhubarbe*.

rubasse, *n f.*, (min.) colored quartz.

rubéfaction, *n.f.*, (med) rubefaction.

rubéfiant, —e, *adj*, (med) rubefacient.

rubéfiant, *n.m.*, (med) rubefacient.

rubéifier, *v a.*, or *se* —, *v r.*, (med.) to rubify.

Crubeline, *n f* *V. rouge-gorge*.

rubéole, *n f.*, (bot) cross-wood.

rubescence, —e, *adj*, rubescent.

rubiacé, —e, *adj.*, red-colored.

rubiacées, *n f pl.*, plants of the madder family.

rubican, *n.m.* and *adj*, rubican color; rubican.

rubicon, *n m.*, Rubicon. *Passer le* —, to take a desperate step.

rubicund, —e, *adj*, rubicund; bloated, blowzy.

rubification, *n f*, rubification.

rubiginéux, —se, *adj*, rubiginous.

Crubine, *n f.*, (chem) ruby. — *d'argent*; red-silver, ruby-silver. — *d'arsenic*; realgar.

rubis, *n m.*, ruby; red pumple, grog-blossom.

Payer — sur l'ongle, to drink to the last drop.

Payer — sur l'ongle, to pay to the last farthing.

Monté sur —, jeweled.

rubricaire, *n m*, rubrican, rubricist.

rubricateur, *n.m.*, artist who illuminated manuscripts in the Middle Ages.

rubrique, *n f*, method, rule, practice; head; title; track, riddle, red chalk *pl*, (canon law) rubric. *Sous la* — *de*; under the head of.

ruche, *n.f.*, hive; swarm; (needle-work) quilting, frilling, ruche. — *d'abeilles*, bee-hive. *Châtrer une* —; to cut away the wax and honey from a hive.

ruché, —e, *adj.*, quilted. *n m*, frilling.

ruchée, *n.f.*, hive-full.

rucher, *n.m.*, stand for bees; apiary.

rucher, *v a.*, (needlework) to quilt, to frill.

rudâni-er, —ère, *adj.*, (l.u.) surly, churlish, uncouth.

rude, *adj.*, harsh, rough, rugged, steep, uneven; sharp, rude, hard, disagreeable; grating, violent, fierce, severe, bitter, rigid, strict; formidable; uncouth, unpolished, impetuous, boisterous; troublesome, difficult. *Avoir la peau* —, to have a rough skin. *Une — épreuve*; a severe trial. *Chemain* —; rugged road. *Avoir la voix* —, to have a harsh voice. *Des manières* —s; rough, coarse, uncouth manners. *Un — assaut*; a fierce assault. *Les temps sont* —s; times are hard. *Des paroles* —s, harsh words.

rudement (ru-dmân), *adv.*, roughly, ruggedly, harshly, sharply, severely, strictly, tumultuously, violently, impetuously, rudely. *Transter* —; to treat roughly. *Aller — en besogne*; to work with a vengeance.

rudéité, —e, *adj.*, (arch.) cabled (of columns).

rudature, *n.f.*, (arch) cabling, rudature.

rudesse, *n.f.*, harshness; roughness, ruggedness, severity; tumultuousness; fierceness; violence; austerity, strictness; troublesome-ness, rude thing, coarse thing; rudeness.

rudiment, *n m*, rudiment.

rudimentaire, *adj.*, rudimentary, elementary.

rudoyer, *v.a*, to use roughly, harshly; to speak harshly to; to bully; to ill-treat (a horse).

rué, *n.f.*, street; (bot) rue — *passante*; much frequented street. *Courir les* —s; to run about the streets, (fig) to be in everybody's mouth (of news); to be common (of a thing).

— *de traverse*, cross-street — *écartée*; back street. *Il est fou à courir les* —s, he is stark, staring mad. *Les —s en sont pavées*; (prov.) it is as common as dust. *Être vieux comme les* —s, to be as old as the hills. — *de chèvre*; goat's-rue.

ruelle, *n f*, lane, alley, by-street, bed-side, wall-side, (fig.) lady's alcove; private circle;

literary coterie. *Les belles — de Paris*, the best drawing-rooms in the town.

rueller, *v. a.*, to mold (vines).

ruer, *v. a.*, (l u) to fling, to hurl, to cast; to throw. — *de grands coups*; to deal heavy blows.

se ruer, *v. r.*, to throw one's self; to rush upon.

ruer, *v. n.*, to kick (of horses, etc.)

ruet-r., *se, n.* and *adj.*, (man) kicker, given to kicking.

rugine, *n. f.*, (surg.) rugine, scalp, (dentist's) tooth-scaler.

ruginer, *v. a.*, (surg.) to scalp.

rugir, *v. n.*, to roar, to yell

rugissant, *e, adj.*, roaring.

rugissement (-j-s-mān), *n. m.*, roaring, roar

rugosité, *n. f.*, rugosity, roughness, unevenness, wrinkle.

rugueux, *-se* (-gheŷ, -z), *adj.*, rugose, rough, uneven, wrinkled.

ruillee, *n. f.*, (arch.) verge

ruine, *n. f.*, ruin, decay; overthrow, destruction, downfall, desolation. *Tomber en —*; to fall to, to crumble to, ruins. *Tomber en —*, to run to ruin. *Courir à sa —*, to go to one's ruin, to go to wreck and ruin. *Cet édifice menace —*, this building is falling to ruins. *Sortir de ses —*; to rise from its ruins (of towns, etc.). *Battre en —*, (milit) to batter down.

ruiné, *-e, adj.*, ruined. *Son crédit est —*, his credit is gone. *Un tempérament —*, a worn-out constitution

ruiner, *v. a.*, to ruin, to lay waste; to spoil, to undo, to overthrow, to destroy. — *un cheval*, to spoil a horse.

se ruiner, *v. r.*, to decay; to fall into decay; to ruin one's self; to be ruined, spoilt.

ruineux, *-se, adj.*, falling to ruin; ruinous.

ruisère, *n. f.*, (carp) bearing

ruisseau, *n. m.*, brook, stream, rivulet; gutter, street kennel. *Petit —*, rivulet, brook, streamlet, rill

ruisselant, *-e* (ru-si-lān, -t), *adj.*, streaming, running down, dripping.

ruisseler (ru-si-lé), *v. n.*, to gush, to stream, to trickle, to trickle down, to run down.

Crusset (ru-si-lé), *n. m.*, rivulet, brooklet.

rum, *n. m.* *V. rhum*

rumb (rumb), *n. m.* (nav) rhumb, rhomb.

rumen (-mē-n), *n. m.*, rumen, paunch.

rumeur, *n. f.*, rumor, report, clamor, uproar, noise.

ruminant, *-e, adj.*, ruminant, ruminating.

ruminant, *n. m.*, (mam) ruminant

rumination, *n. f.*, rumination, chewing the cud.

ruminer, *v. n.*, to ruminate, to chew the cud, (fig.) to muse on, to ponder over, to think over

ruminer, *v. a.*, to ruminate, to think over, to muse over. *Que ruminez-vous là ?* what are you thinking about or turning over in your mind ?

runes, *n. f. pl.*, runes, runic characters.

runique, *adj.*, runic.

rupture, *n. f.*, breaking, rupture, breaking off, (fig.) complete separation (between two persons), bursting, (med.) rupture, hernia; fracture; (paint.) mixing of colors. *La — d'un os*; the fracture of a bone. *La — d'un tendon*; the rupture of a sinew. *La — d'un mariage*; the breaking off of a match. *En — de ban*; escaped from banishment. *Is en sont venus à une —*; all is at end between them.

rural, *-e, adj.*, rural.

ruse, *n. f.*, artifice, wile, deceit, craft, ruse, cunning, trick, (hunt) double. *User de —*, to practice deceit. — *de guerre*, stratagem of war.

rusé, *-e, adj.*, artful, deceitful, cunning, crafty, sly, subtle, designing. *Un — matois*, a knowing card. *Avoir l'air —*; to look cunning

ruser, *v. n.*, to use deceit, craft, guile, artifice, cunning; (hunt.) to double.

russe, *n. m. f.* and *adj.*, Russian.

rustand, *-e, adj.*, (fam) boorish, rustic, coarse, uncouth.

rustand, *n. m.*, (fam) rustic, clod-hopper.

rustandement (-tō-dmān), *adv.*, (fam.). *V. rustiquement*

rustanderie (-tō-dri), *n. f.* (fam.). *V. rusticité*

rusticité, *n. f.*, rusticity, clownishness, churlishness, uncouthness

rustique, *adj.*, rural, rustic, country, artless, boorish. *Vie —*, country life. *Manières —*, rustic manners. *Langage —*, boorish language

rustique, *n. m.*, (arch) rustic order.

rustiquement (-tik-mān), *adv.*, rustically,

rudely, clownishly, boorishly, uncouthly.

rustiquer, *v. a.*, (arch.) to rough-cast, to jag out

rustre, *n. m.* and *adj.*, boor, clown, churl, clodhopper, boorish, clownish, rude.

rusturer, *v. a* *V. rouster*

rut (rut), *n. m.*, rut (of deer). *Etre en —*, to rut

rutabaga, *n. m.*, (agri.) Swedish turnip, rutabaga

rutillant, *-e, adj.*, rutlant, shining, brilliant.

rutiler, *v. n.*, to shine, to rutlate

rutoir, *n. m.*, (manu.) retting-pit; retting-pond.

ryott, *n. m.*, ryot (in India).

rythme, *n. m.*, rhythm.

rythmique, *adj.*, rhythmic.

S

s (ess), *n. f.*, (se), *n. m.*, the nineteenth letter of the alphabet, s. [S is added for the sake of euphony to the second pers. sing. of the imperative of verbs of the first conjugation before y, as: *vas-y*, go there; and also before en, as *donnes-en*, give some.] *Faire des S*; to reel about, to stagger (like a drunken man).

s, contraction of *se*

sa, *adj. f.*, his, her, one's, its. *V. son.*

sabbat, *n. m.*, Sabbath, seventh day of the week among the Jews, Sabbath (sabbatic year), nocturnal meeting or nightly revels (of witches); racket, uproar, tumult, scolding — *de chats*; caterwauling. *Faire un —*; to kick up a shindy. *Faire un beau — à quelqu'un*, to scold any one well

sabbataire, *n. m.*, Sabbatarian; Seventh-day Baptist

sabbatique, *adj.*, sabbatical (of years).

sabbatisme, *n. m.*, sabbatism.

sabéen (-m), *adj.*, sabian.

sabéisme or **sabalisme**, *n. m.*, Sabaism.

sabin, *-e, n. m. f.*, Sabine man or woman.

sabine, *n. f.*, (bot) savin.

sabisme, *n. m.*, Sabaism

sable, *n. m.*, sand; gravel, ballast; (l u.)

hour-glass; (her) sable.

sablé, *-e, adj.*, laid with sand, sanded. *Allée —*; gravel-walk or path

sabler, *v. a.*, to gravel, to sand, to cover with sand or gravel, to drink off — *un verre de vin*; to toss off a glass of wine.

sableux, *-se, adj.*, sandy

sablier, *n. m.*, sand-glass; hour-glass, sand man, dealer in sand; (nav) glass; sand-box, (bot.) sand-box.

sablère, *n. f.*, sand-pit, gravel-pit; (carp.) raising-piece; (arch) v all-plate; torsel.

sablon, *n. m.*, fine sand, scouring sand

sablonner, *v. a.*, to sand, to scour with sand

sablonneux, *-se, adj.*, sandy, graveled,

gritty.

sablonnier, *n. m.*, dealer in sand

sablonnière, *n. f.*, sand-pit, gravel-pit.

sabord, *n. m.*, (nav) port, port-hole, gun-port.
sabordement, *n. m.*, (nav) scuttling
saborder, *v. a.*, (nav.) to scuttle
sabot, *n. m.*, sabot, wooden shoe, horse's hoof, clog, shoe (of carriages), (coach) turban, turban-shell; socket (of furniture); top (playing), sorry fiddle, (of ships) old tub *Dormir comme un —*, to sleep like a top
saboter, *v. n.*, to whip a top, to clatter with one's shoes *v. a.*, to arm the end of a stake with an iron socket, (pop) to bungle, to botch.
saboteur, *n. m.*, bungler
sabotier (-tié), *n. m.*, clog maker, wearer or maker of wooden shoes, wooden shoe-maker
sabotière, *n. f.*, wooden-shoe shop, dance of people (in wooden shoes)
sabouler, *v. a.*, (pop) to push about, to jostle, to hustle, to scold, to rate, to bully.
sabre, *n. m.*, saber, broadsword. — *bayonnette*, rifle-sword, sword-bayonet. — *poignard*, dirk, saber-poniard.
sabronas, *n. m.*, cobbler; bungler.
sabronasser, *v. a.* *V.* **sabrenauder**.
sabrenauder, *v. a.*, to cobbler, to botch, to bungle
sabrer, *v. a.*, to strike or cut with a saber, to saber, to hurry over, to botch, to bungle — *une affaire*, to hurry over any business.
sabretache, *n. f.*, (milit) sabretache
sabreur, *n. m.*, (fam) brave soldier, hard fighter, swash-buckler, (fig) bungler, botcher. *Beau —*, dashing soldier (cavalry).
sabuleux, *x. se*, *adj.*, gritty.
saburral, *-e*, *adj.*, (med.) saburral.
saburra, *n. f.*, (med.) indigestion, foulness of the stomach.
sac, *n. m.*, sack, bag, knapsack; sackcloth, poke-net, (surg) sac, bag, pouch (of certain animals); plunder, sack, sacking, pillage, ransacking. — *de nuit*; carpet-bag. — *à ouvrage*, work-bag. *Homme de — et de corde*, Newgatebird. — *à vin*, drunkard — *à papier* 'sounds! hang it! bless me! *Cul-de —*, (—e—) blind alley. *Mettre quelqu'un au —*, to nonplus any one. *Tuer d'un — deux moutures*; to take double fees. *Voir le fond du —*, to sift an affair to the bottom. *Prendre quelqu'un la main dans le —*, to catch any one in the very act, or red-handed — *de blé*; sack of wheat. — *de procès*, lawyer's bag. *Donner communication de son —*; (jur) to communicate papers. *Etre dans le —*; to be in a fair way (to succeed) *Remplir son —*; (fam, pop.) to fill one's belly. *Donner à quelqu'un son —*, to send any one about his business, to give any one the sack. *Dans les petites — sont les fines épices*; small parcels hold fine wares. *Vider son —*; to exhaust one's budget, to have one's say out. *Prendre son — et ses quilles*; to pack off, bag and baggage. *Mettre une ville à —*; to plunder, to sack a town. *Juger sur l'épaulette du —*; to judge by appearances.
sacade, *n. f.*, (man) saccade, jerk (with a bridle); check, rebuke, reproof, reprimand, scolding, rating, (fig.) sudden, brusque movement, fit, start *Par —s*; by fits and starts.
saccadé, *-e*, *part.*, jerked, by jerks, broken, irregular. *Style —*, abrupt style *Phrases —es*; short, pithy sentences.
sacacader, *v. a.*, (man.) to jerk, to check.
sacage, *n. m.*, havoc, confusion, jumble, confused heap.
sacagement (sa-ka-j-mān), *n. m.*, sack, sacking, sacking, pillaging, ransacking, plunder
sacager, *v. a.*, to sack, to ransack, to pillage, to plunder; to throw into confusion.
sacageur, *n. m.*, plunderer, sacker, ravager.
sacatiser, *n. m.*, coal-heaver.
saccolaire, *n. m.*, (Fr. Hist.) treasurer, keeper of the privy purse.
saccharate (sak-ka-), *n. m.*, (chem.) saccha-

rate. — *de chaux*; saccharated solution of lime.
saccharen-x, *-se* (sak-ka-), *adj.*, saccharine.
saccharifère (sak-ka-), *adj.*, sacchariferous.
saccharimètre (sak-ka-), *n. m.*, saccharimeter, saccharometer
saccharin, *-e* (sak-ka-), *adj.*, saccharine.
saccharique (sak-ka-), *adj.*, saccharic
saccharuc (sak-ka-), *n. m.*, (pharm.) sugar of (certain chemicals). — *d'aconit*, sugar of aconite.
sacciforme (sak-si-), *adj.*, (bot) bagged.
sacerdoce, *n. m.*, priesthood
sacerdotal, *-e*, *adj.*, sacerdotal, priestly.
sacerdotalisme, *n. m.*, sacerdotalism.
sachée, *n. f.*, sackful, bagful.
sachem (sa-shēm), *n. m.*, sachem (Indian chief).
sachet, *n. m.*, satchel, little bag or sack; scent-bag.
sacoché, *n. m.*, saddle-bag; money-bag.
sacramentaire, *n. m.*, sacramentarian
sacramental, *-e*, or **sacramentel**, *-le*, *adj.*, sacramental. *Mots sacramentaux*; decisive words
sacramentellement (-tal-mān) or **sacramentellement**, *adv.*, sacramentally.
sacre, *n. m.*, anointing, coronation of a king; (orn.) saker, (fig) blackguard. — *d'un évêque*; consecration of a bishop.
sacré, *-e*, *adj.*, sacred, inviolable; holy, consecrated, anointed, crowned; (lex) damned, cursed, confounded, blasted; (anat) sacral.
sacrebleu, *int.*, by Jove! confound it! dash it!
sacrement, *n. m.*, sacrament; matrimony, marriage. *Saint —*, Holy Sacrament, (c.rel.) Host, (c.rel.) monstrance *Administrer les derniers —s à quelqu'un*, to administer the last sacrament to any one *Recevoir le —*, to receive the sacrament, to take the sacrament. *Office du saint —*, communion-service.
sacer, *v. a.*, to anoint, to crown, a king; to consecrate a bishop.
sacer, *v. n.*, to curse, to swear.
sacret, *n. m.*, (hawking) sakeret.
sacricificateur, *n. m.*, sacrificer. *Souverain —*; high-priest.
sacrificatoire, *adj.*, sacrificial.
sacrificature, *n. f.*, office of sacrificer.
sacrifice, *n. m.*, sacrifice, offering, peace-offering. — *d'actions de grâces*, — *de louange*; (Bibl) thanksgiving
sacrifier, *v. a.*, to sacrifice, to make offerings; to immolate; to devote (time to a thing). — *des victimes*; to sacrifice victims. — *tout à ses intérêts*, to sacrifice everything to one's interest.
sacrifier, *v. n.*, to sacrifice.
sacrilege, *n. m.*, sacrilege.
sacrilège, *n. m. f.* and *adj.*, sacrilegious, sacrilegious person; sacrilegious.
sacrilegement (-lè-mān), *adv.*, sacrilegiously.
sacripant, *n. m.*, hector, bully, swaggerer; scoundrel, blackguard.
sacristain, *n. m.*, sexton; sacristan, vestry-keeper.
sacristie, *n. f.*, sacristy, vestry, vestry-room; audit-house (of cathedrals), church-plate, sacred vases, etc.; church fees
sacristine, *n. f.*, vestry-nun
sacro, *adj.*, *invariable*, (rel) holy. — *saint*, very, doubly holy, (anat.) sacro
sacrum, *n. m.*, (anat) sacrum. *Os —*; sacrum, sacral bone.
saducéen (-cè-m), *-ne* (-cè-è-n), *n.* and *adj.* Sadducee; Sadducean.
saducéisme, *n. m.*, Sadducism.
siette, *n. f.* *V.* **sagette**.

safran, *n m* (bot) saffron, crocus — *bâtard*, meadow-saffron, mock-saffron, bastard-saffron, safflower. — *de gouvernail*, (nav.) after-piece of a rudder

safrané, *-e, adj*, saffron, saffroned; yellow.

safranier, *n m*, to saffron.

safranier, *n f*, saffron-plantation

safranum (nom), *n m*, (chem) safflower.

⊙ **safré**, *adj*, (pop) greasy, glutinous.

safré, *n m*, (chem) safflower, saffron

saga, *n f*, saga (legend of the northern nations of Europe)

sagace, *adj*, sagacious, acute, shrewd.

sagacité, *n f*, sagacity, sagaciousness, quickness, acuteness, shrewdness.

sagamore, *n m*, sagamore (Indian chief)

sage, *adj*, sage, wise, sensible, wary, rational, discreet, judicious, prudent, cool, sober, staid, well-behaved, steady, virtuous, modest, quiet, gentle *Des lois* — *s*, wise laws. *Conduite* — *s*, steady, prudent conduct — *politique*, wise policy. *Être* — *s*, (of children) to be good, to be well-behaved. *Femme* — *s*, virtuous woman.

sage, *n m*, wise man, sage

sage-femme, *n f*, (—*s*—), midwife.

sagement (sag-mân), *adv*, sagely, wisely, prudently, discreetly, judiciously, warily, soberly, steadily.

sagesse, *n f*, wisdom, moderation, discretion, prudence, steadiness, sobriety, chastity; goodness, good behavior (of children), gentleness (of animals).

⊙ **sagette or saette**, *n f*, arrow, (bot.) arrow-head, adder's-tongue

sagitation, *n f*, fattening.

sagine, *n f*, (bot) pearl-grass, pearl-wort.

sagittaire, *n m*, (astron.) Sagittarius.

sagittaire, *n f*, (bot) arrow-head, adder's tongue

sagittale, *adj f*, (anat) sagittal.

sagitté, *-e, adj*, (bot.) sagittate, arrow-headed, arrow-shaped.

sagou, *n m*, sagu.

sagouier or sagoutier, *n m*, (bot.) sago-tree

sagouin *n m*, *-e, n f*, (mam.) sagoin, squirrel-monkey; slovenly fellow, slovenly woman

sai, initial letters of *Son Altesse Impériale*, His or Her Imperial Highness.

saié, *n f*, (antiq) sagum (tunic, cloak); brush (used by goldsmiths), a light kind of serge.

saietter, *v a*, to brush.

***saignant**, *-e, adj*, bleeding, bloody, nearly raw, underdone (of meat).

***saignée**, *n f*, (surg) phlebotomy, bleeding, blood-letting; small of the arm, trench (for draining); (fig) heavy payment, expense; drain

***saignement** (mân), *n m*, bleeding. — *de nez*; bleeding at the nose.

***saigner**, *v a*, to bleed, to draw out blood; (cook.) to kill, to stick, to drain; to get money out of, to bleed any one.

***saigner**, *v r*, to bleed one's self, to drain one's self, to make a sacrifice.

***saigner**, *v n*, to bleed *Je saigne du nez*, I am bleeding at the nose. — *du nez*, (fig) to show the white feather, to lack courage. *Le cœur m'en saigne*; it cuts me to the heart

***saigneur**, *n m*, (fam., Lu.) bleeder, blood-lettor.

***saigneu-x**, *-se, adj*, bloody. *Bout* —; scrag end, neck (of lamb, mutton, veal).

***sailant**, *-e, adj*, jutting out, projecting, striking, forcible, remarkable, (her.) salient.

***sailant**, *n m*, (fort.) the salient angle of any out-work.

***saille**! archaic 2d pers sing of the imperative of the verb *sailir*, (nav) hail! (word of command).

***saille**, *n f*, jutting out, projecture; promi-

nence, protuberance, start, sudden gush, spurt, sudden fit, sally, flash of wit, witicism, (arch.) rabbit, ledge, (of a steam-engine) spindle.

***sailir**, *v n*, (irregular) (arch.) to project, to jut, to jut out, to stand out, to protrude, to rabbit, (paint.) to stand out *Faire* —, to bring out; to bring into prominence, to show up *Qua saille*, prominent *Cette corniche saille trop*; that cornice projects too much

***sailir**, *v a*, (regular) (of animals) to leap, to cover, to serve

***sailir**, *v n*, (regular) to gush, to spout out (of liquids) *V. jaillir*, which is much more generally used

sain, *-e, adj*, sound, hale, healthy, sane, wholesome, (nav) clear — *de corps et d'esprit*; sound in body and mind *Revenir* — *et saif*; to return safe and sound *Jugement* —, sound judgment *Nourriture* —, wholesome food.

sainbois, *n m*, (bot) spurge-flax. *V. garou.*

saindoux, *n m*, lard

sainement (sè-n-mân), *adv*, soundly, rationally, judiciously, healthily, wholesomely.

sainfoin, *n m*, (bot) sainfoin.

saint, *-e, adj*, holy, sacred, godly, sainted; sanctified; consecrated, saintly — *homme*; godly man *L'Ecriture* — *e*, Holy-Writ. *La semaine* — *e*, holy-week. *Le vendredi* —, Good-Friday. *La* — *Jean*, Midsummer *La* — *Martin*, Martinmas-day. *Le* — *sège*, the holy see — *père*, holy father, the Pope. *Le* — *Esprit*, l'Esprit —; the Holy Ghost, the Holy Spirit *Le* — *empire romain*, the — *empire*, (formerly) the German empire. — *office*, the holy-office (a name for the Inquisition) *Mal* — *Jean*, mal de —, falling sickness.

Rendre —, to sanctify. *Lieu* —; sanctuary.

Terre — *e*, consecrated ground; Holy Land.

Feu — *Antoine*, Saint Anthony's fire, erysipelas. *La* — *e journée*, the blessed, or the whole, day. *Tout le* — *Frusquin*, (pop.) the whole

bally lot (of clothes) [Saint is written with a capital letter and joined to the following name by a hyphen, when such name does not designate a saint: *la Saint-Jean*; Midsummer]

saint, *n m*, *-e, n f*, saint, patron saint, patron. — *d'une ville*, patron saint of a town.

Mettre au nombre des — *s*, to canonize. *Il ne sait à quel* — *se vouer*; he does not know which way to turn *Le* — *des* —; the holy of holies.

saint-augustin, *n m*, (n.p.) Saint Augustine, (print) English

sainte-barbe, *n f*, (—) (nav.) powder-magazine, gun-room. *Collège* —, (in Paris)

saintement (sant-mân), *adv*, holily, sacredly, righteously, piously, religiously.

sainte nitouche, *n f*, (n.p.) a sanctimonious-looking person. *Faire la* —, to sham Abraham

sainte-pelagie, *n f*, (formerly) debtor's prison, the French "Marshalsea", (now) a political prison

sainteté (sint-té), *n f*, holiness, sanctity, sacredness, saintliness, godliness, righteousness, Holiness (the Pope), (b.s.) saintship.

saint-germain, *n m*, (—) (hort.) Saint Germain (a kind of pear)

saint-simonien, *n m*, *-ne, n f*, (—*s*) Saint-Simonian

saint-simoniser, *v a*, to convert (to the doctrines of) (used by de Balzac).

saint-simonisme, *n m*, (n.p.) Saint-Simonianism (system of the Count of Saint-Simon).

saisie, *n f*, (nav) saic

saisi, *-e, adj*, seized, possessed, struck, impressed. *Être* — *d'une affaire*, to be made cognizant with, to be called upon to look into, to examine, (jur.) distraint

saisi, *n m*, (jur.) person distraint.

saisie, *n f*, seizure, distress, distraint, exco-

tion. — *immobilière*; distress on real property. — *mobile*; distress on movable goods, distress on personal property.

saisie-arrêt, *n.f.*, (—s—) (jur.) attachment, garnishment (in London).

saisie-brandan, *n.f.*, (—s—) (jur.) execution on growing crops

saisie-exécution, *n.f.*, (—s—) (jur.) execution, distress.

saisie-gagerie, *n.f.*, (—s—) (jur.) execution by way of security (for house-rent)

saisie-revendication, *n.f.*, (—s—) (jur.) attachment of goods claimed (pending litigation)

saisine, *n.f.*, (jur.) seisin, (nav.) gripe, lashing.

saisir, *v.a.*, to seize, to seize upon, to catch, to lay hold of, to catch hold of, to get hold of, to take, to take hold of, to strike, to come upon, to impress, to shock, to startle, to embrace, to avail one's self of; to understand, to perceive, to discern, to comprehend; to attack, to make cognizant of, to lay before; (jur.) to distrain, (jur.) to vest; (jur.) to attach — *quelqu'un au collet*; to collar any one. — *l'occasion*, to seize the opportunity. — *un prétexte*, to avail one's self of an excuse. *La peur les a saisis*; they were struck with fear — *un tribunal d'une affaire*; to lay (an affair) before a court, to bring before a court of justice.

se saisir, *v.r.*, to seize, to catch hold (of), to lay hold (of), to grasp, to take possession, to take cognizance (of); to arrest, to apprehend. *Sans du vol*; (of a thief) with the stolen goods upon him.

saisir-arrêter, *v.a.*, (jur.) to attach; (in London) to garnish

saisir-exécuter, *v.a.*, (jur.) to distrain.

saisissable, *adj.*, distrainable, seizable, attachable.

saisissant, *-e, adj.*, (of cold) keen, sharp, piercing, striking, thrilling, startling, impressive

saisissant, *-e, n. and adj.*, (jur.) distrainer.

saisissement (*-ziz-män*), *n.m.*, shock, chill, violent impression, pang; (of criminals) punctioning.

saison, *n.f.*, season, weather; proper time, moment. *Arrière* —, (—s) latter end of autumn, (fig.) aftermath. *La — est avancée*, the season is forward. *Morte* —, (—s) (com.) dull, dead season. *Morte* —; winter. *En temps et en* —; in due season. *Etre en pleine* —; to be in their prime (of flowers and fruits). *Ces mets ne sont plus de* —; those dishes are out of season. *De* —; in season. *Marchand des quatre-s*; costermonger, hawk.

salace, *adj.*, salacious.

salacité, *n.f.*, salaciousness, salacity.

salade, *n.f.*, salad, salading; mess (for horses);

sallet (kind of helmet). *Retourner, fatiguer, la* —; to mix the salad.

saladier, *n.m.*, salad-dish, salad-bowl.

salage, *n.m.*, salting.

salair, *n.m.*, wages, pay, hire; recompense, reward, retribution, punishment. *Toute peine mérite* —; the laborer is worthy of his hire.

salaison, *n.f.*, salting; salt-provision.

salamalec, *n.m.*, (jest.) low bow, salaam.

salamandre, *n.f.*, salamander, fire-eater.

salangane, *n.f.*, (orn.) sculent swallow.

salant, *adj.*, salt, saline. *Morais* —, salt-marsh.

salarié, *-e, n. and part.*, salaried person; hireling; placeman, paid

salarié, *v.a.*, to pay; to give wages, or a salary, or a stipend, to.

salaud, *-e, n. and adj.*, sloven, dirty fellow; dirty woman, slut, slovenly, sluttish.

sale, *adj. and n.m.f.*, dirty, nasty, foul; soiled; filthy, low, coarse, dirty person, sloven. *Vaseau* —; (nav.) foul ship; (of colors) dull.

salé, *n.m.*, salt-pork. *Du petit* —; pork newly-salted; pickled pork

salé, *-e, adj.*, salted, salt, briny; keen, pungent, biting, loose, coarse, broad. *Un peu* —; saltish. *Sources* —es, salt-springs. *Kaullerie* —e; biting railery. *Un propos* —, a coarse remark

salement (*sal-män*), *adv.*, dirtily, nastily, filthily; (neg.) in a slovenly manner.

salep (*sa-lép*), *n.m.*, salep.

saler, *v.a.*, to salt, to salt down, to corn (beef); to overcharge, to lay it on stiff for (goods), to fleece (customers).

se saler, *v.r.*, to be salted (of anything)

saleron (*sal-ron*) *n.m.*, bowl of a salt-cellar.

salété (*sa-té*), *n.f.*, dirt, soil, dirtiness, nastiness, filthiness; filth, dirty rubbish, dirty thing; dirty trick, coarseness, ribaldry, obscenity.

saleur, *n.m.*, salter, curer.

salicaine, *n.f.*, salicaria, purple willow.

salicole, *adj.*, salicatural.

salicoque, *n.j.*, prawn

salicor, *n.m.*, or **salicorne**, *n.f.*, (bot.) glass-wort, saltwort.

③ **salicot**, *n.m.*, V. **salicoque**

salicotte, *n.f.*, (bot.) saltwort.

saliculture, *n.f.*, saliculture.

salibre, *n.f.*, salt-cellar, salt-box; eye-pit (of horses); hollow behind the collar-bone (of persons).

salifère, *adj.*, saliferous.

salifiable, *adj.*, (chem.) salifiable.

salification, *n.j.*, (chem.) salination.

salifier, *v.a.*, to salify.

saligand, *n.m.*, -e, *n.f.*, (pop.) dirty person;

dirty thing; sloven, slut

***salignon**, *n.m.*, salt-cat.

saligot, *n.m.*, (bot.) water-caltrop.

salin, *-e, adj.*, saline, briny

salin, *n.m.*, salt-marsh, raw salt; brine-pan; salt-works.

saline, *n.f.*, salt provisions, salt fish; salt-mine, salt-works, salt-pit, brine-pit

salmer, *n.m.*, the owner and worker of salt-works

salique, *adj.*, salic. *Lot* —; salic law.

salir, *v.a.*, to dirt, to dirty, to soil, to stain, to foul, to taint, to sully, to tarnish, to disgrace.

se salir, *v.r.*, to dirty one's self; to get dirty; to soil, to sully one's reputation, to disgrace one's self.

salissant, *-e, adj.*, soiling, that soils, that gets dirty.

salisson, *n.f.*, (pop.) young slut.

salissure, *n.f.*, spot of dirt, soil, stain.

salivaire, *adj.*, (anat.) salivary.

salivation, *n.f.*, (med.) salivation.

salive, *n.f.*, saliva, spittle

saliver, *v.n.*, to spit; to salivate.

salie, *n.f.*, hall, room; ward (in hospitals);

(thea.) house; arbor (of gardens) — *à manger*;

dining-room. *La — du commun*; the servants' hall — *d'audience*; audience-chamber —

de spectacle; play-house — *de billard*;

billiard-room. — *d'armes*; fencing-school, school of arms. armory. — *de danse*; dancing-

room, dancing-school. — *de verdure*; green arbor. — *d'arête*, infant-school. — *des festins*;

banqueting-hall. — *d'étude*; study, school-

room. — *de police*; (mil.) guard-room. — *au rapport*;

orderly-room. — *de récréation*; play-

room. — *de réunion*; assembly-room. — *au conseil*;

council-chamber. — *pleine*, or *comble*, crowded house, house-full, full house.

salmigondis, *n.m.*, (cook.) hotch-potch, resur-

rection pie; medley, farrago

salmis, *n.m.*, ragout of game (previously

roasted).

saloir, *n.m.*, salt-box; salting-tub.

salon, *n.m.*, drawing-room; saloon. parlor;

exhibition (of paintings, of works of art) *pl.*, fashionable world, fashionable circles. *Petit* —, small drawing-room. *Fréquenter les* —s; to be a man of fashion.

salope, *n* and *adj* *f.*, slut; disorderly woman; slovenly, slutish. *C'est une vraie* —, she is a perfect slut. *Marie* —, (—s) mud-boat.

salopement (-lop-mān), *adv.*, (pop) slutishly, dirtily

salopette (-lo-pri), *n* *f.*, slovenliness, sluttishness; coarse language, ribaldry; beastliness, filth

salorge, *n* *m.*, loaf of salt [making]

salpêtre, *n* *m.*, saltpetre. *Ce n'est que du* —; he fires up, or he takes fire, at the least thing, (fig.) hastiness, fire, vivacity

salpêtrier, *v* *a.*, to throw saltpetre (over a space of ground), to nitify (a wall), to throw out, to produce, saltpetre.

se salpêtrer, *v* *r.*, to nitify, to be covered with saltpetre (of walls).

salpêtrerie, *n* *f.*, saltpetre-works.

salpêtroux, *-se*, *adj*, saltpetrous

salpêtrier, *n* *m.*, saltpetre-maker.

salpêtrière, *n* *f.*, saltpetre-works. *La Sal-*

pêtrière, asylum for women

***salsepareille**, *n* *f.*, salsaparilla

salsifis (-fi), *n* *m.*, (bot.) salsify. — *sauvage*,

— *des prés*, goat's-beard. — *nov.*, — *d'Espagne*,

viper's-grass

saltarelle, *n* *f.*, saltarella, Italian dance.

saltation, *n* *f.*, saltation.

saltimbanque, *n* *m.*, mountebank, clown,

buffoon, humbug, quack

sainbre, *adj*, salubrious, wholesome, health-

ful, healthy.

sainbrité, *n* *f.*, salubrity, salubriousness,

healthfulness, wholesomeness. *Conseil de* —,

board of health. *Inspecteur de* —, sanitary

inspector.

saluer, *v* *a.*, to salute, to bow to; to hail, to

greet; to cheer; to proclaim. — *la compagnie*,

to bow to the company. *Je vous salue*, *j'ai*

l'honneur de vous —, (in letters) your servant, your

humble servant. — *le soleil*; to hail the

sun. *Saluez-le de ma part*, remember me to

him — *empereur, or roi*, to proclaim emperor,

or king. — *de onze coups de canon*, to fire a

salute of eleven guns (in honor of).

se saluer, *v* *r.*, to bow to, to salute, each other.

salure, *n* *f.*, saltiness, brine.

salut, *n* *m.*, safety; (rel.) salvation; salute,

bow, welfare, preservation, escape, hope or

chance of success; salutation; hail; (c rel.)

benediction (after even song) *Il a cherché un*

— dans la fuite; he sought safety in flight. *Un*

profond —; a low bow. *Léger* —; nod; (nav,

milit.) salute. *Int.*, — *! hail*! greeting! *A bon*

entendre — *! a word to the wise is enough*

salutaire, *adj*, salutary, wholesome, advan-

tageous, beneficial.

salutairement (-tèr-mān), *adv.*, salutarily,

beneficially.

salutation, *n* *f.*, salutation *pl.*, compli-

ments; salute, bow. *Recevez mes* —s *empressées*,

yours very truly (in letters).

salvage, *n* *m.* *V. sauvetage*

salvages (-nōs), *n* *m.*, (—) (nav.) life-buoy.

salvations, *n* *f.*, (jur.) rejoinder

salve, *n* *f.*, (artil.) salute, volley. *Une* —

d'applaudissements; a round of applause.

salvé, *n* *m.*, (—) (c rel.) Salve Regina.

samaritain (-tin), *-e* (-tè-n), *n* and *adj*,

Samaritan.

samedi (sa-m-di), *n* *m.*, Saturday. — *saint*,

Easter-eve.

sanscrit, *-e*, *adj* *V. sanscrit*

san-bento, *n* *m.*, (—) san benito.

sancir, *v* *n.*, (nav.) to founder, to sink (by the

bow).

sanctifiant, *-e*, *adj*, sanctifying.

sanctificateur, *n* *m.*, sanctifier. *adj.* sancti-

fying

sanctification, *n* *f.*, sanctification, holy-keep-

ing.

sanctifier, *v* *a.*, to sanctify, to make holy, to

keep holy, to hallow.

sanction, *n* *f.*, sanction, approbation; assent

(of parliament)

sanctionner, *v* *a.*, to sanction.

sanctuaire, *n* *m.*, sanctuary, (of the temple

at Jerusalem) holy of holies, (of churches)

chancel, altar; (fig.) church

sandal or santal, *n* *m.*, sandal-wood, sandal.

sandale, *n* *f.*, sandal; fencing-shoe.

sandalier, *n* *m.*, sandal-maker

sandarague, *n* *f.*, (bot.) sandarac, pounce.

sandjak, **sandjak**, or **sandjakat**, *n* *m.* *V.*

sangiac

sandwich (-oontch), *n* *m.*, sandwich.

sang, *n* *m.*, blood; race, parentage, relation-

ship, kindred, race. *Un homme de* —; a blood-

thirsty man. *Coup de* —, stroke, apoplectic fit

Pur —, thoroughbred. *Dem* —, halfbred. *Mitre*

à feu et à —, to put to fire and sword. *Suer* —

et eau, to toil and moid or to strain every nerve.

Se battre au premier —, to fight till the first

blood is drawn. *Cela glace le* —, that curdles

one's blood. *Cela est dans le* —, that runs in the

blood. *Se faire du bon* —, (fam.) to amuse one's

self, to have a jolly time (of it). *Se faire du mau-*

vais —, to fret, to worry. *Bon* — *ne peut mentir*;

good breeding will assert itself. *Bon* — *n'a fait*

qu'un tour; he was struck all of a heap.

sang-de-dragon, *n* *m.* (—) (bot.) dragon's-

blood.

sang-froid, *n* *m.*, (n.p.) coolness, composure,

sang-froid, presence of mind. *De* —, in cold

blood; with composure; soberminded. *Perdre*

son —, to lose one's presence of mind.

sangiac or sangiacat, *n* *m.*, sangiac, dis-

trict, province, governor (in Turkey).

sanglade, *n* *f.*, lash, cut (with a whip)

sanglant, *-e*, *adj.*, bloody, covered with

blood, outrageous, gross, keen, biting, cutting

Affront —; outrageous affront

sangle, *n* *f.*, strap, band, belt; girth (of sad-

dles). *Int* de —, cross, or folding, bedstead.

sanglé, *-e*, *adj*, strapped, (fig.) ill-treated,

cut up; tight, tight-fitting.

sangler, *v* *a.*, to bind with a girth, to girth,

to strap, to gird, to tighten, to lash, to beat.

— *un coup de poing*, to deal a blow. *Avoir été*

sanglé; to have been beaten, ill-used; (fig.) cut

up

se sangler, *v* *r.*, to lace one's self tightly; (fig.)

to stint, or pinch, one's self

sangler, *n* *m.*, wild boar. — *de mer*; sea-

hog, boar-fish.

sanglot, *n* *m.*, sob *pl.*, sobbing, moaning (of

the sea: *V. Hugo*). — *s entre-coupés*, broken

sobs.

sangloter, *v* *n.*, to sob.

sangsue (san-sé), *n* *f.*, leech, (fig.) blood-

sucker, extortioner

sanguification (-gu-i), *n* *f.*, sanguification.

sanguifier (-gu-i), *v* *a.*, to sanguify

se sanguifier, *v* *r.*, to sanguify.

sanguin, *-e* (-ghin, -ghi-n), *adj.*, of blood,

full-blooded, sanguineous, blood-colored, blood-

red. *Vaisseau* —, blood-vessel.

sanguinaire (-ghi-), *adj.*, sanguinary, bloody,

murderous, bloodthirsty.

sanguine, *n* *f.*, (bot.) bloodwort.

sanguine, *n* *f.*, red chalk, blood-

stone.

sanguinelle (-ghi-), *n* *f.*, (bot.) gatter-tree.

sanguinolent, *-e* (-ghin-), *adj.*, (med.) tinged

with blood.

sanhédrin, *n* *m.*, sanhedrin.

sanicle, *n. f.*, (bot.) sanicle.
sanie, *n. f.*, (med.) sanies.
sanieu-x, *-se, adj.*, sanious.
sanitaire, *adj.*, sanitary.
sans, *prep.*, without, free from; but for, had it not been for, were it not for — *amis*, friendless. — *doute*, without doubt. — *cela*, were it not for that or else — *quot*, otherwise or else, without that — *y penser*; unawares, unthinkingly. — *peur*; fearless. — *le sou*, penniless. *Cela va — durs*; of course, as a matter of course.
sans-cœur, *adj.* and *n. m. f.*, (pop.) heartless, unfeeling person or wretch.
sanscrit, *n. m.*, Sanscrit (language).
sanscrit, *-e, adj.*, Sanscrit.
sans-culotte, *n. m.*, (---s) ragged fellow, sans-culotte; ultra-violent republican.
sans-culottides, *n. f. pl.*, the five supernumerary days to complete the year in the calendar of the first French republic, also, the festivals held during those days.
sans-dents, *n. f.*, (---s) toothless old woman.
sans- façon, *n. m.*, bluntness, off-handedness, familiarity.
sans-fleur, *n. f.*, (---s) a sort of apple.
sans-gêne, *n. m.*, unceremoniousness, impudence, coolness, off-handedness.
sansonnnet, *n. m.*, (orn.) starling.
sans-peau, *n. f.*, (---) summer-pear.
sans que, *conj.*, without. *Il a passé — que je l'aie aperçu*; he passed without my seeing him.
sans-soin, *adj.*, careless. *n. m. f.*, careless creature.
sans-souci, *n. m.*, (---) careless, indifferent man, jolly fellow.
sans-terre, *adj.*, Lackland. *Les —s*; the Lacklanders.
santal, *n. m.*, *V. sandal*.
santaline, *n. f.*, (chem.) santaline.
santé, *n. f.*, health, healthiness, soundness, toast. *Comment va la —?* how is your health? how are you? *Maison de —*; private asylum.
Bureau de —; board of health. *Billet de —*, certificate of health. *Boire à la — de quelqu'un*, to drink any one's health. *Corps de —*, medical staff. *Officier de —*, medical practitioner.
santoline, *n. f.*, (bot.) santolina. [Sometimes, but improperly, used for *santonine*, which see.]
santon, *n. m.*, santon; a santon's tomb (in Algeria).
santonine, *n. f.*, (bot.) artemisia santonica; (chem.) santonin.
sanve, *n. f.*, (bot.) charlock.
saoul, *adj.*, *V. soûl*.
saouler, *v. a.*, *V. soûler*.
sapa, *n. m.*, (pharm.) grape-jelly, juice.
sapajou, *n. m.*, (mam.) sapajou; (fig. pers.) monkey.
sapan, *n. m.*, sapan-wood.
sape, *n. f.*, (milit.) sap, sapping, mine, trench. *Aller à la —*, (milit.) to sap.
saper, *v. a.*, to sap, to undermine, to cut away, to shake.
sapeur, *n. m.*, (milit.) sapper.
saphène, *n. f.*, (anat.) saphena.
saphique, *n. m. and adj.*, (Grec. poet.) saphic.
saphir, *n. m.*, sapphire.
saphirine, *n. f.*, (min.) blue chalcidony.
sapide, *adj.*, sapid, palatable.
sapidité, *n. f.*, sapidity, sapidness, flavor.
sapience, *n. f.*, © sapience, wisdom (theol.)
sapientiaux, *adj. m. pl.*, (Bibl.) sapiential.
sapin, *n. m.*, fir, fir-tree, spruce, deal, (pop.) hackney-coach. *Sentir le —*; to have a foot in the grave. *Sa touz sent le —*, he has a church-yard cough.

sapine, *n. f.*, fir-plank, deal-board; scaffold-pole.
sapinière, *n. f.*, fir-plantation, fir-grove.
saponacé, *-e, adj.*, saponaceous.
saponaire, *n. f.*, (bot.) soapwort.
saponification, *n. f.*, saponification.
saponifier, *v. a.*, to saponify.
sapottier, *v. a.*, to saponify.
saponine, *n. f.*, saponine.
saporifique, *adj.*, saporific.
sapote or **sapotille**, *n. f.*, sapota (fruit).
sapotier or **sapotillier**, *n. m.*, sapota (tree).
sar, *n. m.*, *V. sart*.
sarabande, *n. f.*, saraband (dance).
sarbacane, *n. f.*, air-cane; pea-shooter; speaking tube; puff and dart. *Par —*; by proxy.
sarbotière, *n. f.*, *V. sorbétière*.
sarcasme, *n. m.*, sarcasm.
sarcastique, *adj.*, sarcastic; sarcastical.
sarcelle, *n. f.*, (orn.) teal.
sarcite, *n. f.*, fleck-stone.
sarclage, *n. m.*, (gard.) weeding.
sardier, *v. a.*, (gard.) to weed; (fig.) to extirpate.
sardleur, *n. m.*, weeder.
sardloir, *n. m.*, weeding-hook or fork, hoe.
sarclure, *n. f.*, weeding.
sarcocole, *n. f.*, (surg.) sarcocole.
sarcocolle, *n. f.*, sarcocolla.
sarcocollier, *n. m.*, (bot.) sarcocoll-tree, panes mucronata.
sarcologie, *n. f.*, sarcology.
sarcomateu-x, *-se, adj.*, (surg.) sarcomatous.
sarcome, *n. m.*, (surg.) sarcoma.
sarcophage, *n. m.*, sarcophagus, coffin, representation of a coffin (at a funeral).
sarcophage, *n. m. and adj.*, (med.) caustic, corrosive, escharotic.
Sarcotique, *n. m. and adj.*, (med.) sarcotic.
sardanapale, *n. m.*, effeminate man.
sarde, *n. m. f. and adj.*, Sardinian.
sarde, *n. f.*, (ich.) scomber, a kind of sardine or pilchard (of Brazil).
sardine, *n. f.*, pilchard, sardine.
sardoine, *n. f.*, (min.) sardonyn.
sardonien, *-ne* (ni-in, ni-è-n), *adj.*, sardonian, sardonic.
sardonique, *adj.*, sardonic.
sargasse, *n. f.*, sargassum, gulf-weed.
sarge or **sargue**, *n. m.*, (ich.) sheep's head, sargus.
sarigue, *n. m. f.*, opossum.
sarisse, *n. f.*, (antiq.) sarissa, the phalanx's long pike.
sarmate, *adj.*, sarmatian.
sarment, *n. m.*, vine-shoot, vine-twist.
sarmenteu-x, *-se, adj.*, (bot.) sarmentous, branchy, climbing.
sarracénique, *adj.*, Saracenic.
sarrasin, *n. m. and adj.*, Saracen; (arch.) Saracenic.
sarrasin, *n. m.*, buckwheat.
sarrasine, *n. f.*, (fort.) sarasin, sarrasine, portulaca, herse.
sarrau, *n. m.*, smock-frock, smock; (children) pinafore.
sarrette, *n. f.*, (bot.) saw-wort.
sarriette, *n. f.*, (bot.) savory; common marum.
sarrot, *n. m.*, *V. sarrau*.
sart or **sar**, *n. m.*, sea-wrack.
sas, *n. m.*, bolting-sieve; sieve; screen; chamber (of locks). *Passer au —*, to sift (fig.). *Passer au gros —*, to examine superficially.
sassafras, *n. m.*, (bot.) sassafras.
sasse, *n. f.*, (nav.) scoop.
sassement (sas-mân), *n. m.*, sifting, winnowing.
sassement (sas-naj), *n. m.*, Sassenage cheese.
sasser, *v. a.*, to sift, to bolt; to winnow; to scan, to scrutinize.

sasset, *n.m.*, little sieve.
sasseur, *n.m.*, sifter, bolter, winnow.
satan, *n.m.*, Satan.
satanas, *n.m.*, (fam.) Satan.
satané, *adj.*, (fam.) roguish, wanton, mischievous, devilish, confounded.
satanique, *adj.*, satanic, satanical.
satellite (-tel-it), *n.m.*, satellite.
satellite, *adj.*, (anat.) companion. [Only used in *les yeux* — *s*; *les cornes*; companion veins]
satiété, *n.f.*, satiety, surfeit, fullness.
satén, *n.m.*, satin.
saténade, *n.f.*, satinet.
saténage, *n.m.*, satining, glazing (of paper)
satiné, *e*, *adj.*, satin-like, satiny, hot or cold pressed, glazed (of paper). *Peau* — *e*, skin as soft as velvet.
satiner, *v.a.*, to satin, to glaze (paper) — *à chaud*, to hot press. — *à froid*, to cold press
satiner, *v.n.*, to become as soft as satin
satire, *n.f.*, satire, lampoon — *piquante*, cutting satire. — *personnelle*, lampoon
satirique, *n.m.* and *adj.*, satirist, satirical.
satiriquement (-rik-mān), *adv.*, satirically.
satiriser, *v.a.*, to satirize.
satirist, *n.m.f.*, satirist.
satisfaction, *n.f.*, satisfaction, gratification, pleasure; atonement.
satisfactoire, *adj.*, (theol.) satisfactory
satisfaire, *v.a.*, to satisfy, to please, to gratify, to supply (wants); to answer, to meet, to discharge, to give satisfaction (to) (to make amends), to perform, to execute, to fulfill, to comply (with), to obey. — *sa passion*, to gratify one's passion — *l'attente de quelqu'un*, to answer any one's expectation.
se satisfaire, *v.r.*, to satisfy one's self, to indulge one's self
satisfaire, *v.n.*, to satisfy, to discharge; to perform, to execute; to gratify, to indulge — *à ses engagements*; to meet one's engagements.
satisfaisant, *e*, *adj.*, satisfactory
satisfait, *e*, *adj.*, satisfied, contented, pleased.
satisfecit, *n.m.*, (—) certificate of good conduct.
satrape, *n.m.*, satrap.
satrapie, *n.f.*, satrapy.
saturable, *adj.*, saturable.
saturant, *e*, *adj.*, saturant.
saturation, *n.f.*, saturation.
saturer, *v.a.*, to saturate, to surfeit.
se saturer, *v.r.*, to become saturated, surfeited.
saturnales, *n.f.pl.*, Saturnalia
saturne, *n.m.*, (astron., chem.) Saturn.
saturnin, *e*, *adj.*, (med.) lead. *Colique* — *e*; lead colic.
satyre, *n.m.*, satyr.
satyre, *n.f.*, (Grec. antiq.) satyric play; satire.
satyriasis (-zis), *n.m.*, (med.) satyriasis.
satyrion, *n.m.*, (bot.) satyrion, satyrium, standard-grass, stender-grass.
satyrique, *adj.*, pertaining to satyrs, satyric
sauce, *n.f.*, (cook.) sauce — *relevée*, rich, highly-seasoned, sauce. — *douce*, sweet sauce — *piquante*, sharp sauce *A toute* —, in all manner of ways, for any sort of work *Il n'est* — (or *chère*) *que d'appétit*, a good appetite is the best sauce. *On ne sait à quelle* — *le mettre*, there is no knowing what to do with him. *Faire la* — *à quelqu'un*, to give any one a smart rebuke, to pull any one up sharply. *Être dans la* —; to be in a pickle.
saucé, *e*, *part.*, drenched, soured, wet through *Médailles* — *es*; plated medals.
sauceur, *v.a.*, to dip in sauce; to sop, to souse, to wet through; to scold, to blow up.
saucier, *n.m.*, (nav.) saucer (of a capstan); sauce-maker, sauce-contriver.

saucière, *n.f.*, sauce-boat, sauce-tureen.
saucisse, *n.f.*, sausage.
saucisson, *n.m.*, large sausage, (artil.) saucisson, saucisse, (fort.) bundle of fagots or fascines
sauf, *ve*, *adj.*, safe, unhurt, unscathed, spared. *Il en est revenu sain et* —, he returned safe and sound *La vie* — *ve*, with one's life
sauf, *prep.*, saving, save, except, but, reserving, subject to, under — *erreur ou omission*; errors excepted — *correction*, under correction
— c'est respect, saving your presence
sauf-conduit, *n.m.*, (—s) safe-conduct.
sauge, *n.f.*, (bot.) sage.
saugrenu, *e*, *adj.*, absurd, ridiculous.
saulaie, *n.f.*, willow-plantation or grove
saule, *n.m.*, willow. — *pleureur*, weeping willow
saulée, *n.f.*, row or avenue of willows
saumâtre, *adj.*, brackish, briny
saumon, *n.m.*, (ich.) salmon, (metal.) pig, brock, (nav.) kentledge. — *mariné*, pickled salmon — *de fonte*, pig-iron
saumoné, *e*, *adj.*, salmon. *Truite* — *e*, salmon-trout.
saumoneau, *n.m.*, (sch.) young salmon, grise
saumure, *n.f.*, brine, pickle
saumurer, *v.a.*, to brine, to pickle, to souse.
saumurois, *adj.*, native of Saumur.
saunage, *n.m.*, salt-trade, salt-making. *Faux* —, (*n.p.*) illicit salt-trade.
sauner, *v.n.*, to make salt.
saunerie (sā-n-ri), *n.f.*, salt-house; salt-works
saunier or **saunier**, *n.m.*, salt-maker. *Faux* —, (—s) dealer in contraband salt.
saunière, *n.f.*, salt-box.
saupiquet, *n.m.*, (cook.) sharp sauce.
saupoudrage, *n.m.*, salting, besprinkling.
saupoudrer, *v.a.*, to powder, to sprinkle with salt, pepper, etc., to strew; to sprinkle, (fig.) to interperse, to interlard, to strew.
saur, *adj.*, red (of herrings). [This word is an abbreviation of *sauvre*, which see below]
sauze, *adj.*, yellowish brown, sorrel (of horses); red, smoked (of herrings) *Un hareng* —, a red herring *Un cheval* —, a sorrel horse.
saurer, *v.a.*, to smoke (herrings)
sauzet, *adj.*, (l.u.) red (of herrings).
sauriens (-in), *n.m.pl.*, saurians, lizards.
saurin, *n.m.*, herring (just) smoked.
saussaie, *n.f.*, *V. saulaie*
saut, *n.m.*, leap, jump, skip, bound; spring; waterfall, (man.) vault, leap *Faire un* —, to take a leap. — *de carpe* or *perilleux*, somersault, somersault. — *de Breton*; tripping up any one. — *de loup*, ha-ha, ditch *Il s'élança tout d'un* —; he sprang forward at a bound. *Au* — *du lit*; on getting up, on getting out of bed *De plein* —; at once, point blank. *Par* — *et par bonds*; by fits and starts. — *de mouton*, (man.) goat-leap, (game) leap-frog
sautage, *n.m.*, exploding, blasting (mines)
sauter, *n.f.*, (nav.) sudden veering of the wind, chopping.
sauté, *n.m.*, (cook.) stew.
sauté, *e*, *adj.*, (cook.) stewed
saute-en-barges, *n.m.*, boating-jacket.
sautelle, *n.f.*, vine-shoot
sauter, *v.n.*, to leap, to leap off, to jump, to skip, to pass over, to overlook, to spring, (nav.) to veer, to shift, to chop round (of the wind); to blow up (to explode); to kick the bucket, to be discharged (of a person) — *en avant*, to leap forward. — *par-dessus une muraille*, to leap over a wall. — *de joie*; to jump, or leap, for joy *Faire* — *un baston*, to blow up a baston. *Faire* — *la banque*; to break the bank. — *au collet de quelqu'un*, to collar any one. *Cela saute aux*

yeux; that is obvious, self-evident — *aux nues*, to jump up to the ceiling. *Le vent saute*; (nav.) the wind is shifting, or chopping, round. — *en l'air*; to bounce, or jump, up — *à bas du lit*, to jump out of bed. *Reculer pour mieux* —, to await a better opportunity — *en selle*, to leap into the saddle.

sauter, *v. a.*, to leap, to leap over, to overlook, to pass over, to leave out, to skip — *un fossé*, to clear a ditch. *Il a sauté une phrase*, he has skipped a sentence — *à pieds joints*, to jump close-foot or close-legged.

sautereau (sô-trê), *n. m.*, jack (of harpsichords).

sauterelle (sô-trêl), *n. f.*, grasshopper, locust, gutter-skipper, (carp.) level (instrument).

saute-ruisseau, *n. m.*, (—-z) (game) hop-scotch, errand-boy. — *de mer*, squilla (sort of shrimp).

sauter-x, *n. m.*, -se, *n. f.*, leaper, jumper, tumbler, mountebank, (man.) vaulter; leaping-horse.

sautouse, *n. f.*, a kind of dance.

**sautillant*, -e, *adj.*, hopping, skipping; (fig.) jerky (of style).

**sautillement*, *n. m.*, hopping, skipping.

**sautiller*, *v. n.*, to hop, to skip, to jump about

sautoir (sô-toar), *n. m.*, Saint Andrew's cross, scarf, watch-guard; (her.) salher; (cook.) stew-pan; (horl.) jumper. *En* —, cross-wise, slung over the shoulder (of muskets); crossways, (her.) saltier-wise. *Porter son bagage en* —; to have one's baggage slung over one's shoulder.

savage, *n. m. f.* and *adj.*, savage; savage, wild, untamed; shy, timid; unsociable, uncivilized; rude, brutal, barbarous.

savagement, *adv.*, wildly; savagely, fiercely.

sauvageon (-jon), *n. m.*, (agri.) wild stock.

sauvagerie (sô-va-ri), *n. f.*, unsociableness, shyness, wildness.

sauvagesse, *n. f.*, uncivilized woman; (fam.) a woman destitute of education and manners, a scold, a shrew.

sauvagin, *n. m.*, taste, or smell, of water-fowl

sauvagin, -e, *adj.*, fishy (in taste) *Sentir le* —; to taste fishy, to smell fishy.

sauvagine, *n. f.*, wild water-fowl, odor of water-fowl; (com.) common unprepared skins or furs.

sauvegarde (sôv-gard), *n. f.*, safe-keeping, safeguard; shield, buckler, protection. — *de beaupré*; (nav.) man-ropes of the bowsprit, rudder pendant.

sauvegarder (sôv-gardé), *v. a.*, to protect, to safeguard.

sauve-qui-peut, *n. m.*, (—) headlong flight, rout; stampede; panic.

sauver, *v. a.*, to save, to deliver, to rescue; to keep, to be the salvation of, to economize; to ward off, to palliate, to conceal, to excuse, to vindicate. *Sauve qui peut*; save himself who can, every one for himself. — *les apparences*; to save appearances. — *les défauts d'un ouvrage*, to conceal the imperfections of a work. — *la vie à quelqu'un*; to save any one's life.

se sauver, *v. r.*, to escape, to make good one's escape, to run away; to abscond; to make off, to take refuge; to retrieve one's self; to indemnify one's self, to work out one's salvation.

sauvetage (sôv-taj), *n. m.*, (nav.) salvage, saving, rescue. *Canot de* —; life-boat. *Ceinture de* —; life-belt. *Bouée de* —; life-buoy. *Société de* —; life-boat institution. *Appareil*, or *sac*, *de* —; fire-escape.

sauveteur (sôv-teur), *n. m.*, rescuer; life-preserver, fire-escape; salvor.

sauvette, *n. f.*, duck-stone (game).

sauveur, *n. m.* and *adj.*, savor, deliverer; Saviour, Redeemer; (Bib.) all-saving.

sauve-vie, *n. f.*, (—) (bot.) wall-rue.

savamment (-va-mân), *adv.*, learnedly, cleverly, knowingly, wittingly.

savane, *n. f.*, savannah.

savant, -e, *adj.*, learned, clever; masterly, able, skillful. *Une main* —e, a skillful hand. *Femme* —e, blue-stocking.

savant, *n. m.*, -e, *n. f.*, scholar, learned person. *Les* —s, the literati, the learned.

savantasse, *n. m.*, pedant. [Sometimes spelt *savantas* in poetry.]

savanterie, *n. f.*, pedantry

savantissime, *adj.*, most learned.

savarin, *n. m.*, tipsy cake.

savate, *n. f.*, old shoe, awkward, clumsy person, (nav.) shoes; slip-shoe, shoe down at the heel, (game) hunt the slipper; bungler. *Trainer la* —, to be as poor as Job, to shuffle along. *Tirer la* —, to fight with the feet.

savaterie, *n. f.*, old-shoe trade or market, old-shoe shop.

saveter (sav-té), *v. a.*, to cobble, to bungle, to botch.

savetier (sav-tié), *n. m.*, cobbler; bungler, botcher, duffer.

savoir, *n. f.*, savor, flavor, relish; taste, zest.

savoir (sachant, su), *v. a.*, to know, to have a knowledge of, to be aware of, to understand, to be sensible of, to be acquainted with. *Il n'en sait rien*; he knows nothing about it. *Passez-vous en savez tant*, since you know so much (about it) or since you are so well posted up (in the matter) *Faire* —, to notify, to acquaint, to let know, to inform. *Je ne sais*, I don't know. *Je ne sais que faire*, I don't know what to do. *Je suis tout je ne sais comment*, I am all out of sorts. *Pas que je sache*, not that I know, not to my knowledge. *Il sait son pain manger*, he knows what he is about. — *vivre*, to know how to behave, to be well-bred, to have breeding. *Il ne sait pas vivre*, he has no manners. *Il ne sait ni A ni B*; he is a regular dunce or duffer. *En* — *plus d'une*, to know a trick or two. *En* — *gré à quelqu'un*, to be grateful, or thankful, to any one (for). *En* — *trop long*; to know too much. *Je ne sais qu'en croire*, I know not what to think of it. *Je le sais de bonne part*, I have it from a good source. *Si l'on vient à* — *cela*; if that comes to be known. *Je ne saurais qu'y faire*, I cannot help it. *Je ne sais où s'en va*; I do not know which way to turn, or what I am about. *Autant que je sache*; to the best of my belief. *Que nous sachons*; as far as we know; as far as we recollect; as far as we can judge; as far as we are aware. *Un je ne sais quoi*; an indescribable something. [Je ne sais quoi is the "indescrivable" in French.] *Qui sait plus se tait*, (prov.) a still tongue shows a wise head.

savoir, *v. n.*, to know, to be learned, to be a scholar, to be a person of learning —, à —; viz., namely, that is to say, to wit, that remains to be known; perhaps.

se savoir, *v. r.*, to get or become known, to know one's self to be. *Tout se sait avec le temps*; everything becomes known in time.

savoir, *n. m.*, knowledge, learning, scholarship, talents, skill.

savoir-faire, *n. m.* (n. p.) management, tact, ability, skill, wits. *Il vit de son* —; he lives by his wits.

savoir-vivre, *n. m.*, (n. p.) good manners, good breeding.

savoisien, -ne, *adj.* and *n.*, Savoyard, of, from, Savoy.

savon, *n. m.*, soap, rebuke, scolding, blowing up, wiggling, soaping. *Donner un* — *à quelqu'un*; to blow any one up, to give a wiggling to. — *marbré*; mottled soap. — *parfumé*; scented soap. — *noir*; soft soap. *Eau de* —, soap-suds.

savonnage, *n.m.*, soaping, washing with soap, soap-suds.

savonner, *v.a.*, to soap, to wash with soap, to lather, (pop.) to rebuke, to scold, to blow up. **se savonner**, *v.r.*, to bear washing, to wash (of fabrics). *Cette étoffe se savonne*; this material will wash, will bear washing.

savonnerie (-vo-n-ri), *n.f.*, soap-house, soap-trade, soap-works.

savonnette, *n.f.*, wash-ball, soap-ball.

savonneux, *se*, *adj.*, soapy.

savonnier, *n.m.*, soap-boiler, soap-manufacturer; (bot.) soapberry-tree.

savourer (-voor-mân), *v.m.*, savoring, tasting; (fig.) enjoyment.

savourer, *v.a.*, to savor, to relish, to taste, (fig.) to enjoy, to delight in.

savouret, *n.m.*, marrow-bone.

savourusement (-reuz-mân), *adv.*, with relish.

savoureux, *se*, *adj.*, savory, delicious.

savoyard, *n.m.*, *se*, *n.f.*, Savoyard, native of Savoy, (fig.) ill-mannered, rude, unmannerly person. *V. savoisien*.

saxatile, *adj.*, saxatile.

saxifrage, *adj.*, saxifragous.

saxifrage, *n.f.*, (bot.) saxifrage.

saxon, *se*, *n* and *adj.*, Saxon.

saynète, *n.f.*, sanette (Spanish farce).

sayon, *n.m.*, sayon, tunic.

sbire, *n.m.*, sbirro, myrmidon.

scabellon, *n.m.*, (arch.) socle, small pedestal.

scabieuse, *n.f.*, (bot.) scabious.

scabieux, *se*, *adj.*, (med.) scabious, scabby.

scabreux, *se*, *adj.*, scabrous, rugged, rough, dangerous, difficult, slippery; delicate, ticklish.

scabrosité, *n.f.*, (of plants) roughness; rugedness.

scaladre, *n.f.*, (moll.) wentlettrap.

scalde, *n.m.*, (antq.) Scandinavian poet.

scalène, *adj.*, (geom.) scalene, scalenous.

scalpel, *n.m.*, scalpel.

scalper, *v.a.*, to scalp. *S'entre* —; to scalp one another.

scalpeur, *n.m.*, scalper.

scammonée, *n.f.*, scammony.

scandale, *n.m.*, scandal, offense; exposure; shame; dismay, horror. *Au grand — de tout le monde*; to every one's horror. *Faire du —*, to make a scene.

scandalousement (-leuz-mân), *adv.*, scandalously.

scandaloux, *se*, *adj.*, scandalous.

scandaliser, *v.a.*, to scandalize, to shock.

se scandaliser, *v.r.*, to be scandalized, to be shocked, to take offense. *Il se scandalise de tout*; he takes offense at everything.

scander, *v.a.*, to scan.

se scanner, *v.r.*, to be scanned.

scandinave, *n.m.f.*, and *adj.*, Scandinavian.

scansion, *n.f.*, scansion.

scape, *n.m.*, (bot.) flower-supporting stem, scape.

scaphandre, *n.m.*, cork-jacket (for swimming); diving apparatus.

scaphandrier, *n.m.*, diver.

scaphoïde, *adj.*, scaphoid.

scapin, *n.m.*, knave, rogue, scamp. [The "knave" of Molière's comedies]

scapolite, *n.m.*, (min.) scapolite.

scapulaire, *n.m.*, scapular, scapulary, (surg.) shoulder-band.

scapulaire, *adj.f.*, (anat., orn.) scapular.

scarabée, *n.m.*, (ent.) scarabaeus, beetle.

scaramouche, *n.m.*, scaramouch.

scarre, *n.m.*, (ich.) scarus, parrot-fish.

scarier, *se*, *adj.*, (bot.) scarious.

scarificateur, *n.m.*, (surg.) scarificator,

scarifier (instrument).

scarification, *n.f.*, scarification.

scarifier, *v.a.*, to scarify.

scariole, *n.f.*, *V. escarole*.

scarlatine, *n.* and *adj.f.*, (med.) scarlatina;

scarlet, *Fèvre* —, scarlet fever.

sceau, *n.m.*, seal, impression of a seal, act of confirmation, sanction. — *de l'Etat*, Seals of the State. *Petit —*, privy seal. *Garde des —s*, Keeper of the Seals. — *de Notre Dame*,

(bot.) black briony. *Apposer son —*, to affix one's seal. *Mettre le — à*, to seal, to complete,

to put the finishing touch to. *Être marqué d'un —*, to be branded with. *Marqué au — du génie*, pregnant with genius (V. Hngo).

scel, *n.m.*, *V. sceau*.

scélérat, *se*, *adj.*, flagitious, nefarious, villainous, infamous, vile.

scélérat, *n.m.*, scoundrel, villain; wretch.

scélératesse, *n.f.*, villainy, infamy, atrociousness, wickedness.

scellé, *n.m.*, waxen stamp placed officially on locks, closets, etc., seals. *Apposer les —s*, to affix the seals. *Lever les —s*, to take off the seals. *Bris de —*, unlawful breaking of the seals.

scellement (-sel-mân), *n.m.*, sealing, fastening.

sceller, *v.a.*, to put an official seal to, to seal, to seal up, to fix, to bind, to ratify, to confirm;

to cement, to make fast, (mas.) to bed.

scelleur, *n.m.*, sealer.

scène, *n.f.*, scene, uproar, quarrel, row, scene, (thea.) stage, scenery. *La mise en — d'une pièce*, (thea.) the getting up or staging of a piece. *Faire une — à quelqu'un*, to have a row with any one, to blow any one up. *Être en —*, (thea.) to be upon the stage.

scénique, *adj.*, scenical, scenic.

scéniste, *adj.*, dwelling in tents.

scénographie, *n.f.*, scenography.

scénographique, *adj.*, scenographical.

scénopégie, *n.f.*, the feast of tabernacles.

scepticisme, *n.m.*, scepticism.

sceptique, *n.m.* and *adj.*, sceptic, sceptical.

sceptre (-sep-tr), *n.m.*, sceptre; sway, empire, dominion.

schabraque or chabraque (sha-), *n.f.*, shabrack.

schah (shâ), *n.m.*, Shah (of Persia).

schako (sha-), *n.m.*, *V. shako*.

schall (shâl), *n.m.*, *V. shâl*.

sheik (shèk), *n.m.*, *V. cheik*.

schelling (shê-lîn), *n.m.*, (—s) shilling.

schénante (shê-), *n.m.*, (bot.) lemon-grass.

schène (ake-n), *n.m.*, (antq.) schene (Egyptian measure of length; about six miles and a half).

schérif (shê-), *n.m.* (—s). *V. chérif* and *shérif*.

scherzo (skêr-), *n.m.*, (scherzi) (mus.) scherzo, (sportive piece in a symphony).

schitte (shi-t), *n.m.*, schitte, schismatic Mahometan.

schismatique (shis-), *n.m.* and *adj.*, schismatic; schismatical.

schisme (shism), *n.m.*, schism.

schiste (shist), *n.m.*, (min.) schist, slate.

schistoux, *se* (shus-), *adj.*, schistous.

schlague (shlag), *n.f.*, (mult.) flogging.

shikh (shik), *n.m.*, (num.) shik.

schlittage, *n.m.*, sledge (for felled trees).

schlitta, *n.f.*, sledge (for felled trees) (in Erckmann-Chatrain).

schlittour, *n.m.*, sledger (of felled trees).

schnapan (shna-), *n.m.*, *V. chenapan*.

scholastique (sko-). *V. scolastique*.

scholie (sko-). *V. scolie*.

schooner (shoo-nêr, akomêr), *n.m.*, (nav.) schooner.

schori (shori), *n.m.*, (min.) schori.

sciage, *n.m.*, sawing.

sciographie, *n.f.*, *V. sciographie*.

scient, -e, *adj.*, boring, annoying, bothering, tiresome, tedious.
sciatérique, *adj.*, sciathetic.
sciatique, *n f* and *adj.*, (anat, med) sciatica, hip gout, sciatic.
scie, *n f*, saw, (ich.) saw-fish, (pop) trouble, bore (tiresome thing). — *a man*, handsaw — *à découper*, fret-saw. *Quelle* — (fig) what a bore! — *de scieur de long*, pit-saw
sciement (ai-a-mân), *adv*, wittingly, knowingly
science, *n f*, knowledge, science, learning
Posséder une — *à fond*, to be thoroughly master of a science. *S'adonner aux* — *s*, to devote one's self to the study of sciences *La* — *infuse*, intuition *De* — *certaine*; for a positive fact.
scientifique, *adj*, scientific.
scientifiquement (-fik-mân), *adv*, scientifically
scier, *v a*, to saw, to reap, to cut down. — *le dos à quelqu'un*, (pop) to bore any one
scier, *v r*, to saw, to be cut with a saw.
scier, *v n*, to saw, (nav) to back water. — *à culer*, (nav) to put astern, to back water.
scierie (si-ri), *n f*, saw-mill.
scieur, *n m*, sawyer, reaper. *Fosse de* — *de long*, saw-pit
scille, *n f*, (bot) squill.
scillitique, *adj*, (pharm) of squill.
scindé, -e, *adj*, divided; (of books) in parts.
scinder, *v a*, to divide. *Se* —, to be divided.
scinque, *n m*, (serpeltogy) skink.
scintillant, -e (-til-lân, -t), *adj*, scintillant.
scintillation (-til-la), *n f*, scintillation.
scintillement (sin-til-mân), *n m*, scintillation, sparkling, twinkling.
scintiller (-til-lé), *v n*, to scintillate, to sparkle, to twinkle.
sciographie, *n f*, (arch) sciagraphy, sciography.
sciographique, *adj*, (arch.) sciographical, sciographical.
scion, *n m*, (bot) scion, shoot.
scioptique, *adj*, (opt.) scioptic.
scirpe, *n m*, (bot.) club-rush.
scissile, *adj*, scissible.
scission, *n f*, scission, split, secession, division (of opinions); defection, separation. *Faire* —, to secede.
scissionnaire, *n m* and *adj*, seceder; seceding.
scissure, *n f*, (anat.) fissure; crack, cleft.
sciure, *n f*, saw-dust, saw-powder.
solarée, *n f*, (bot) clary
scélérophthalmie, *n f*, (med) ophthalmia (inflammation of the conjunctiva)
scélérétique, *n f*, (anat.) sclerotic.
scolaire, *adj*, scholar, academic, (of schools). *Année* —, academic year (October to August in France).
scolarité, *n f*, course of study; curriculum.
scolastique, *adj*, scholastic; academic, of schools.
scholastique, *n m*, scholastic, school-man.
scolastique, *n f*, scholasticism.
scolastiquement (-tik-mân), *adv*, scholastically.
scolaste, *n m*, scholiast
scollie, *n f*, scholium; (Grec. antiq.) table-song.
scollie, *n m*, (geom.) scholium
scolopendre, *n f*, (bot) hart's-tongue; (ent.) scolopendra, centiped.
scombres, *n m*, (ich.) scomber.
scurbut, *n m*, scurvy.
scurbutique, *n m* and *adj*, scurbutic.
scordium (-diom), *n m*, (bot.) water-germander.
scorie, *n f, (metal.) scoria, dross
scorification, *n f*, (metal.) scorification.*

scorificateur, *n m*, scorifier.
scorifier, *v a*, to scorify.
scorpioide, *n f*, (bot) scorpion's-tail.
scorpiole, *n f*, scorpion oil.
scorpion, *n m*, (astron.) Scorpion, (ent.) scorpion
scorpions, *n f*, (bot) scorpion-grass, scorpion's-tail.
scorpiure, *n f*, (bot) caterpillar.
scorsonère, *n f*, (bot) viper's-grass
scotie (-ti), *n f*, (arch) scotia, casement.
scribe, *n m*, scribe, writer.
scripteur, *n m*, writer of the pope's bulls.
scrofulaire, *n f*, (bot) figwort.
scrofules, *n f pl*, scrofula, king's evil.
scrofuleux, -se, *n* and *adj*, scrofulous person; scrofulous.
scrotocèle, *n f*, (surg.) scrotocoele
scrotum (-tom), *n m*, (—) (anat) scrotum.
scrupule, *n m*, scruple; qualm, scrupulousness, scruple (weight) *Avoir des* — *s*, to be scrupulous. *Lever des* — *s*; to remove scruples. *Je m'en ferais* —, I would hesitate to do it.
scrupuleusement (-leiz-mân), *adv*, scrupulously, strictly, exactly.
scrupuleux, -se, *n* and *adj*, over-nice, over-scrupulous person, scrupulous, strict, nice, rigorous, precise.
scrutat-eur, -rice, *n* and *adj*, investigator, explorer, searcher, scrutineer; (of a ballot) scrutineer, teller, investigating, searching, scrutinizing.
scruter, *v a*, to scrutinize, to search closely, to investigate, to fathom, to look carefully into
scrutin, *n m*, ballot, balloting. — *de liste*; vote by ticket. *Dépouiller le* —, to count the votes. *Au* —, or *au* — *secret*, by ballot.
scubac, *n m*, V usquebac.
sculptable (skul-tabl), *adj*, to be sculptured, to be carved.
sculpter (skul-te), *v a*, to sculpture, to carve.
sculpteur (skul-teur), *n m*, sculptor, carver.
sculptural (skul-tu), *adj*, sculptural.
sculpture (skul-tur), *n f*, sculpture, carving, carved work.
scutiforme, *adj*, scutiform, shield-shaped.
scylla, *n m*, Scylla. V. *charybde*.
scytale, *n m*, a species of snake.
scythe, *n m f* and *adj*, Scythian.
se, *pr*, pron., one's self, himself, herself, itself, themselves, one another, each other. *Il* — *ruine*; he is running himself. *Il s'accament*; they love one another. *Cela* — *peut*, that may be. *Il* — *connaissent*; they know each other. *Il* — *parlent*, they speak to each other.
séance, *n f*, seat (right of sitting); sitting (time of meeting of deliberative assemblies), meeting, sitting (for one's portrait); recital, lecture. *Avoir* —, to have a seat. *Lever la* —, to close the meeting. *Faire une* —; to sit (at table, at play, etc.). *En* —; sitting; — *tenante*, there and then, forthwith.
séant, *part*, (jur.) sitting.
séant, *n m*, sitting upright. *Etre sur son* —, *se mettre sur son* —; to sit up in bed.
séant, -e, *adj*, fitting, seemly, becoming.
seau, *n m*, pail, bucket. *Il pleut à* — *s*; it is raining in torrents.
sebace, -e, *adj*, sebaceous.
sebeste, *n m*, sebesten-plum.
sebestier (-tié), *n m*, (bot.) sebesten-plum-tree.
sebifère, *adj*, (bot.) sebiferous (yielding tal-low).
sebile, *n f*, small wooden bowl (a receptacle for the powder used to dry ink).
sec, *seche*, *adj*, dry, lean, spare; barren; plain, unadorned, cold, unfeeling, sharp; dissatisfied (of looks), (paint.) hard, dried (of fruit, flowers, leaves, fish, &c.), severe (of reprimand).

mauds). *Des mains sèches*, lean hands. *Un homme* —, a spare, thin man. *Coup* —, sharp stroke. *Avoir le gosier* —, to be very dry. *Il a le poulx* —; his pulse is sharp. *Etre a* —, to have no money. *Cœur* —, unfeeling heart. *Mine sèche*, dissatisfied look. *Perte sèche*; dead loss. — *comme un pendu*; as thin as a lath.

sec, *n. m.*, dryness, fodder, dry weather. *A* —, dried up, (nav) under bare poles, empty, low, cramped, exhausted, (fig) hard up. *A sur le rivage*, (nav) high and dry (of ships). *Mettre un élang a* —, to drain a pond, (fig) to exhaust. *Vaisseaux à* —, ship under bare poles.

sec, *adv.* dryly, sharply. *Boure* —; to drink hard. *Répondre* —, to answer sharply.

sécable, *adj.*, divisible.

sécant, *-e*, *adj.*, (geom) secant.

sécante, *n. f.*, (geom) secant.

sécateur, *n. m.*, (gard) pruning-shears.

sécéder, *v. n.*, to secede.

sécession, *n. f.*, secession.

sécessioniste, *adj.* and *n. m. f.*, secessionist.

séchage, *n. m.*, drying.

sèche or *seiche*, *n. f.*, cuttle-fish.

séchée, *n. f.*, drying.

sèchement (sèsh-mân), *adv.* dryly, sharply;

barrenly, without ornament, plainly.

sécher, *v. a.*, to dry, to dry up, to cure.

se sécher, *v. r.*, to dry one's self, to dry (of a thing).

sécher, *v. n.*, to dry, to wither, to pine away.

Faire — du linge; to spread out linen to dry

sur pied; to pine away, to be extremely

dejected.

sécheresse (sè-ah-rès), *n. f.*, dryness, drought,

sharpness, barrenness.

sécherie (sè-shrî), *n. f.*, (manu.) drying-

house.

séchoir, *n. m.*, (manu.) drying-room, (tech)

dryer.

second, *-e* (sè-gon, -d), *adj.*, second, junior;

inferior. *Eau —e*; (chem) lye-water. *De —e*

main; second-hand. *Sans —e*; matchless, peer-

less.

second (sè-gün), *n. m.*, second, assistant,

second story, second floor, second class, fore

cabin (in ships). *Il demeure au —*, he lives on

the second floor. *En —*, second, second in

command; in the second place, in a subordinate

capacity; (nav.) mate. *En —e*, in the second

class (rail.).

secondaire (se-gon-dâr), *adj.*, secondary,

accessory. *Enseignement —*; secondary or

higher education.

secondairement (se-gon-dâr-mân), *adv.*, second-

arily, accessarily.

secondé (se-gond), *n. f.*, second (of time);

second class (in schools); (mus.) second; (print)

revise, second proof.

secondement (se-gon-dmân), *adv.*, secondly,

in the second place.

seconder (se-gon-dé), *v. a.*, to second, to

assist; to favor; to back, to support; to pro-

mote, to forward.

secondine (se-gon-di-n), *n. f.*, (bot.) second-

dine. *pl.*, secondines, after-birth.

sécol, *adj.*, lean, lanky, bony.

secouement, *n. m.* *V. secouement.*

secouer, *v. a.*, to shake, to shake off; to jolt,

to toss; to discard, to rouse, to rattle, to handle

roughly. — *le tête*; to shake one's head. —

les oreilles; to demur, to say nay. — *le joug*,

to shake off the yoke.

seconner, *v. r.*, to shake one's self; to take

exercise; to move about, to exert one's self.

secouement or *secouement*, *n. m.*, shaking,

jogging, jolting.

secourable, *adj.*, helpful, helping, willing to

help; relievable.

secourir, *v. a.*, to succor, to assist, to relieve,

to help, to aid; to rescue.

secours, *n. m.*, help, relief, succor, assist-

ance; aid, rescue. *Donner du —*; to render

assistance. *Crier au —*; to cry out for help. *Au*

—! help! help! — *à domicile*, outdoor relief.

Société de — mutuels, benefit society.

secousse, *n. f.*, shake, shock, blow, concus-

sion, toss, tossing, jerk, (fig) agitation, check.

secr-ét, *-ète*, *adj.*, secret, private, hidden,

undiscovered, reserved, silent. *Tenir —*; to

keep secret. *Escalier —* or *derobe*, back-stairs,

private staircase.

secret, *n. m.*, secrecy, privacy, mystery;

secret, solitary confinement, secret drawer,

secret spring. *C'est mon —*; that is not a fair

question. *Mettre un prisonnier au —*; to put

a prisoner in solitary confinement. *En —*;

secretly, privately, in private. *Sous le —*, in

secrecy, under the seal of secrecy. *Le — de*

Poisichnelle; an open secret, no secret at all.

— *de deux* — *de Dieu*, — *de tous* — *de tous*; no

secret but between two.

secrétaire, *n. m.*, secretary; *escritoire*; writ-

ing-table, (orn) secretary-bird. — *d'ambas-*

sade, secretary to an embassy — *d'état*, secretary

of state. *Sous — general*, under secretary (of

state).

secrétairerie (-tèr-ri), *n. f.*, secretary's office.

secrétariat, *n. m.*, secretaryship, secretary's

office.

secrète, *n. f.*, (c rel) secret prayer.

secrètement (-krèt-mân), *adv.*, secretly,

privately, in secret, in private, inwardly.

secréter, *v. a.*, (physiology) to secrete.

secréteur, *adj.*, secretary.

secrétion, *n. f.*, (physiology) secretion.

secrétaire, *adj.*, secretary, secreting.

sectaire, *n. m. f.*, sectarian.

sectateur, *n. m.*, follower, votary.

secte, *n. f.*, sect. *Faire —*, to form a sect.

Faire — à part; to differ from most people, to

form a separate body.

secteur, *n. m.*, (geom.) sector.

sectile, *adj.*, sectile.

section, *n. f.*, section, division. — *de vote*;

polling-station.

sectionnement, *n. m.*, dividing into parts;

division.

sectionner, *v. a.*, to divide into parts; to

divide.

séculaire, *adj.*, secular, coming once in a

century, centenarian; venerable; time-hon-

ored, ancient. *Un chène —*; a venerable oak.

sécularisation, *n. f.*, secularization.

séculariser, *v. a.*, to secularize.

sécularité, *n. f.*, secularity, secular jurisdic-

tion.

séculi-er, *-ère*, *adj.*, secular, worldly. *Le*

bras —; the secular power.

séculier, *n. m.*, laic, layman.

séculièrement (-lièr-mân), *adv.*, secularly.

secundo (se-gon-), *adv.*, secondly.

securité, *n. f.*, security, safety, confidence.

sedan, *n. m.*, Sedan-cloth.

sedanoise or *parisienne*, *n. f.*, (print.) pearl

sedati-f, *-ve*, *adj.*, (med.) sedative.

sedatif, *n. m.*, sedative.

sedentaire, *adj.*, sedentary, settled, stationary.

sédiment, *n. m.*, sediment, grounds, dregs,

lees.

sédimentaire, *adj.*, sedimentary.

séditionneux (-m-eux-mân), *adv.*, sedi-

tiously.

séditieux, *-se*, *adj.*, seditious, mutinous,

rebellious, riotous.

séditieux, *n. m.*, rebel, mutineer.

sédition, *n. f.*, sedition, mutiny, riot. *Faire*

une —, to promote a sedition. *Eteindre une —*;

to quash a sedition.

séducteur, *n. m.*, *n.* and *adj.*, seducer, enticer, seductive, enticing, fascinating, deluding.

séduction, *n. f.*, seduction, enticement; allurements, bribing, subornation. — *de témoins*, bribing of witnesses. *La — des richesses*, the allurements of wealth.

séduire (séduisant, séduit), *v. a.*, to seduce, to charm, to win over, to fascinate, to captivate, to delude, to beguile, to suborn, to bribe, to bewitch. — *des témoins*, to bribe witnesses.

séduisant, *-e, adj.*, seductive, seducing, delusive, bewitching, fascinating, tempting. *Offres —es*; tempting offers.

ségétal, *-e, adj.*, growing in cornfields.

segment, *n. m.*, (geom.) segment.

segmentaire, *adj.*, segmental.

ségrairie, *n. f.*, woods held in common.

ségrais, *n. m.*, detached wood.

ségrégation, *n. f.*, segregation.

ségréativement (*-tiv-mān*), *adv.*, separately, segregatively.

seiche, *n. f.* *V. sèche.*

séide, *n. m.*, fanatical partisan; assassin, blind supporter.

seigle, *n. m.*, (bot.) rye. — *ergoté*; spurred rye. *Faux —*, rye-grass.

seigneur, *n. m.*, lord, the Lord, squire. *Petit —*, lordling. — *suzerain*; lord paramount.

Notre —, our Lord. *A tout — tout honneur*, honor to whom honor is due. *En grand —*, in grand style.

seigneurage, *n. m.*, seigniorage (duty on coinage).

seigneurial, *-e, adj.*, seigniorial, manorial, lordly.

seigneurie, *n. f.*, seignior, lordship; manor.

Votre —; your lordship.

seine, *n. f.*, (vet.) wire-heal.

sein, *n. m.*, breast, bosom; heart (midst), middle, womb. *Au — de l'église*; in the bosom of the church. *Donner le — à un enfant*, to give a child the breast, to suckle.

seine, *n. f.*, fish-net, seine. *Pêche à la —*; seine-fishing.

seing (sūn), *n. m.*, sign manual, signature.

Blanc —; signature in blank. — *privé*; private seal.

seize, *n. m.* and *adj.*, sixteen, sixteenth.

seizième, *n. m.* and *adj.*, sixteenth.

seizièmement, *adv.*, sixteenthly.

séjour, *n. m.*, stay, abode, residence, sojourn, place, regions, continuance, dwelling, habitation, delay. *Permis de —*, permission to reside.

séjourner, *v. n.*, to stay, to sojourn, to dwell, to make a stay, to tarry, to remain, to continue.

sel, *n. m.*, salt; wit, point, humor. — *gris*;

bay salt. *De bon —*, properly salted. *À la erogue au —*, with salt only. — *gemme*; rock-salt. — *marin*; sea-salt. *Un mûlon de —*;

a peck of salt. *Au gros —*; (fig.) coarse. *Beurre d'œuf —*, salt-butter. — *Anglais*; Epsom salts.

— *blanc*; table-salt. *Gros —*; coarse salt.

Couche de —; bed of salt. — *athèque*; Athic wit. *Us ne mangeront pas un mûlon de — ensemble*; (prov.) they will soon be at sixes and sevens, or will soon fall out.

sélaciens, *n. m. pl.*, (ich.) cartilaginous fishes.

sélim or **sélan**, *n. m.*, (—) emblematic nose-gay (in the East).

sélection, *n. f.*, selection.

séleux, *adj.*, (chem.) selenious.

sélénite, *n. f.*, (chem.) selenite.

séléniteux, *-se, adj.*, selenitic.

sélénium (—om), *n. m.*, (chem.) selenium.

sélénographie, *n. f.*, selenography.

sélographique, *adj.*, selenographical.

sélin, *n. m.*, milk-parley (bot.).

sellage, *n. m.*, saddling.

selle, *n. f.*, saddle; stool, motion of the bowels, water-closet, washing board. — *de femme*; side-saddle, lady's saddle. *Cheval de —*; saddle-horse. *Allez à la —*, to go to the stool. *Être toujours en —*, never to be out of the saddle. — *à tous chevaux*, common saddle; commonplace discourse. *La première —*; the best horse in the stable. — *de calfat*; (nav.) calking-box.

seller, *v. a.*, to saddle.

se seller, *v. r.*, (agri.) to harden (as land).

sellerie (sel-ri), *n. f.*, saddlery, saddle-room.

selleite, *n. f.*, culprits' seat; (fig.) stool of repentance, bed (of a carriage), shoe-black's box; collar (of a plow); cradle (of painters), (nav.) calking-box. *Être sur la —*, to be at the bar (of criminals). *Mettre sur la —*, to haul over the coals. *Tenir sur la —*, to cross-question, to heckle, to pump (a person).

sellier, *n. m.*, saddler.

selon, *prep.*, according to, agreeably to, conformably to, pursuant to. *On l'a traité — son mérite*; he was treated according to his deserts. — *moi*; in my opinion. *C'est —*, that depends.

selon que, *conj.*, as, according as.

semaillés, *n. f. pl.*, sowing; seed; sowing-time.

semaine, *n. f.*, week; week's work; week's wages, week a money, week's pocket-money; week's allowance. *À la —*; by the week.

Prêter à la petite —, to lend money (for a short time) at high interest. — *sainte*, Holy Week.

— *grasse*, shrovetide. *Par —*; a week. *La — prochaine*; next week. *La — des quatre jeudis*; when two Sundays come together (i.e. never). *Être de —*; to be on duty (for the week).

semainier, *n. m.*, officer, monk, or actor, on duty (for the week), case of seven razors, letter-rack, bangle.

semainière, *n. f.*, nun, or actress, on duty (for the week).

semaaphore, *n. m.*, semaphore, signal-post.

semaque, *n. f.*, fishing-boat, fishing-smack.

sembiable, *adj.*, like, alike, not unlike, similar, such — *à un torrent*; like a torrent.

semblable, *n. m.*, like, fellow, match, equal, fellow-creature, fellow-man.

semblablement, *adv.*, likewise, too, also, in like manner.

semblance, *n. f.*, resemblance, semblance, look, likeness.

semblant, *n. m.*, appearance, semblance, seeming, air, look, pretense, show, sham. *Faux —*;

false pretense. *Faire —*, to feign, to pretend, to dissemble, to seem, to appear as if. *Il fait — de ne pas le voir*; he pretends not to see it. *Ne faire — de rien*, to appear to take no notice (of), to feign ignorance (of). *Sans faire — de rien*; looking as if nothing was the matter.

sembler, *v. n.*, to seem, to appear. *Cela me semble ainsi*; it appears so to me. *Il semble*;

it seems, it appears, it would appear. *Il me semble que je le vois*; I think, or I fancy, I see him. *Il lui semble que*, he fancies that. *Que vous en semble?* what do you think of it? *Il lui semble que cela n'est rien*; he thinks it is nothing. *Si bon lui semble*; if he thinks fit. *C'est ce qui me semble*; precisely as I thought. *Il semble que ce soit*, it seems that it is. *Il me semble que c'est*; it seems to me that it is.

semé, *-e, part.*, sowed, sown; strewn (with), interspersed (with), (her.) asperseed. — *d'étoiles*; bespangled with stars. — *de fleurs*; strewn with flowers.

séméologie, *n. f.*, semeiology.

séméotique, *n. f.*, semeiotics.

semelle, *n. f.*, sole (of boots, shoes), foot (of stockings), length of a foot; (carp.) sleeper; dormant-tree; shoe (of an anchor). — *simple*;

single sole. *Battre la —*, to pad the hoof, to tramp, to warm one's feet, or trudge about. *Reculer d'une —*, to give way a foot. *Ne pas rompre d'une —*, not to draw back a step, not to give way an inch. *Rompre la —*, (fencing) to return in parrying. — *de dérive*; (nav.) lee-board

sémence, *n f*, seed; seeds, sowing, fine sprigs (small nails, tin tacks), (fig) cause. — *de perles*; seed-pearl — *d'un procès*, cause of a lawsuit. — *de diamant*, diamond-sparks

sémencine, *n f*, (pharm) one of the three kinds of wormwood

sémen-contra (sé-me-n-), *n m*, (*n.p.*) (pharm) semen-contra, worm-seed

sémé, *-e*, *part*, *adj*, sown, strewn; interspersed.

sémer, *v a*, to sow, to scatter, to spread, to strew, to sprinkle, to disseminate. — *du blé*, to sow wheat. — *de l'argent*, to scatter money — *la discorde*, to sow discord. — *la terreur*, to spread terror. — *des fleurs*, to strew flowers *Il furst — pour recueillir*; one must sow first to reap afterwards *Se —*; to be sowed.

sémeestre (més-), *n m*, half-year; six months, half-year a duty, half-year's income, (milit.) six months' furlough *Enl'er en —*, to enter upon a six months' duty *Congé de —*; six months' furlough. *Par —*, half-yearly.

sémeestriel, *-le* (més-), *adj*, half-yearly

sémeestrier (mes-), *n m*, (milit.) soldier absent on a six months' furlough

sémeur, *n m*, seedman, sower, disseminator, spreader.

semi, *adj*, *invariable*, semi, demi, half.

semi-arien, *-ne*, *adj* and *n*, (—s) Semi-Arian

semi-circulaire, *adj* semicircular.

semi-double, *adj*, semi-double

semi-flosculeux, *-se*, *adj*, (bot.) semi-flosculous.

semi-hebdomadaire, *adj*, semi-weekly.

semillance, *n f*, sprightliness, liveliness

***semillant**, *-e*, *adj*, brisk, lively, frisky, sprightly.

semiller, *v n*, to be sprightly or lively, to be brisk.

semi-lunaire, *adj*, semi-lunar

semi-mensuel, *-le*, *adj*, fortnightly.

seminaire, *n m*, seminary, clerical college; school.

séminal, *-e*, *adj*, seminal

seminariste, *n m*, seminarist

sémination, *n f*, semination

semi-périodique, *adj*, semi-periodic.

semi-preuve, *n f*, (—s) imperfect proof, beginning of a proof

semis, *n m*, seed-plot, seedling.

sémittique, *adj*, Semitic.

semi-ton, *n m*, (—s) (mus) semitone

semoir, *n m*, (agri.) seed-lip; drill-machine, corn-drill.

semonce, *n f*, rebuke, reprimand, lecture, call, summons.

semoncer, *v a*, to reprimand, to lecture, to summon, to call

semoule, *n f*, semolina.

semper-virens (san-pér-vi-rins), *n m adj*, (—) (bot) coral honeysuckle, evergreen

sempiternel, *-le* (sin-), *adj*, sempiternal, everlasting

sénat, *n m*, senate, senate-house.

sénateur, *n m*, senator

sénatorerie, *n f*, senatorship

sénatorial, *-e*, *adj*, senatorial

sénatorien, *-ne* (in, -e-n), *adj*, senatorial, senatorian.

sénatrice, *n f*, senator's lady.

sénatus-consulte (tus-), *n m*, (—s)

sénatus-consultum; decree (of a senator)

senau, *n m*, (nav) snow (sort of vessel). *Voile de —*, try-sail.

séné, *n m*, sena.

sénéchal, *n m*, seneschal *Grand —*; high

seneschal

sénéchale, *n f*, seneschal's wife.

sénéchaussée, *n f*, seneschal's jurisdiction; seneschal's court

senegon (se-n-son), *n m*, (bot.) groundsel

senegrain, *scabre*, or *senegré*, *n m*, (bot) fenugreek.

senelle, *n f*. *V. canelle*

sénestre, *adj*, ☾left, (her) sinister.

sénévé (sé-n-vé), *n m*, (bot) charlock, black mustard.

○**sénieur**, *n m*, senior.

sénile, *adj*, senile, old.

sénilité, *n f*, senility, old age.

senne, *n f* *V. seine*.

sens (sans), *n m*, sense, senses, feelings, passions, understanding, judgment, intellect, reason, intelligence, opinion, sentiment, wits, reason, judgment, meaning, import, way, direction.

Repandre ses —, to come to one's senses, to come to. *Bon —*, good sense. — *commun*, common-sense — *propre*, proper meaning.

figuré, figurative sense. — *intime*; consciousness. *A double —*, with double meaning.

A mon —, in my opinion. *Dans tous les —*, in all directions, to and fro. *En tous —*, in every direction. *N'avoir pas le — commun*, to be preposterous, absurd. *Tomber sous le —*, to be obvious, self-evident. *A contre —*, wrong way, in a wrong sense — *devant derrière*; hind part foremost, wrong side first. *Ce mot a deux —*; that word has two meanings. *Il abonde en son —*; he is wedded to his opinion. *J'abonde dans votre —*, I am of your opinion. — *dessus dessous*, upside down, topsy-turvy. *Etre dans son bon —*, to be in one's right senses. *Maître quelque un hors de son bon —*, to drive any one out of his senses. *En — inverse*, in a contrary direction.

sensation, *n f*, sensation, feeling. *Faire —*; to cause a sensation. *A —*, sensational

sensé, *-e*, *adj*, sensible, intelligent, reasonable.

sensément, *adv*, sensibly, judiciously.

sensibilité, *n f*, sensibility, sensitiveness, feeling, delicacy, tenderness, soreness, tender-heartedness.

sensible, *adj*, sensible, perceptible, obvious, palpable, evident, feeling, sensitive, visible (horizon), tender, sore (of flesh). *Il se montra — à ma douleur*, he seemed moved by my sorrow. *C'est son endroit —*, that's his sensitive part.

Note —, (mus) leading note.

sensible, *n f*, (mus) leading note.

sensiblement, *adv*, sensibly, feelingly, keenly, vividly, deeply, obviously, perceptibly, greatly, visibly, considerably, much.

sensiblerie, *n f*, sentimentality.

sensiti-f, *-ve*, *adj*, sensitive.

sensitive, *n f*, (bot) sensitive plant.

sensorial, *adj*, (physiol) sensorial.

sensorium (om), *n m*, sensorium.

sensualisme, *n m*, sensualism.

sensualiste, *n m f* and *adj*, sensualist, sensual.

sensualité, *n f*, sensuality.

sensuel, *-le*, *n* and *adj*, sensualist, sensual, voluptuous.

sensuellement (èl-mân), *adv*, sensually.

○**sente**, *n f* *V. sentier*

sentéence, *n f*, sentence, maxim, judgment; decree, decision, verdict.

○**sentencié**, *n m*, *-e*, *n f*, convict.

○**sentencier**, *v a*, (criminal law) to condemn, to pass sentence, to sentence.

sentencieusement (euz-mân), *adv*, sententiously.

sentencieux, *x*, *se*, *adj.*, sententious.
sentène, *n. f.*, thread of a skein. *V. centaine*.

senteur, *n. f.*, scent, fragrance, perfume, odor, smell. *Pots de —*, sweet pea.

senti, *e*, *part* and *adj.*, felt, experienced, perceived. *Bien —, vivement —*; heartfelt, deeply felt. (fig.) expressive, impressive, well expressed.

sentier (*-tié*), *n. m.*, path, foot-path, pathway, by-way, lane, track; balk (in a plowed field). — *battu*, beaten track.

sentiment, *n. m.*, feeling, sensation; sentiment; perception, sense, consciousness, sensibility; opinion. *Avoir le — de*, to be conscious of. *Juger par —*; to judge from feeling. — *d'amour*; feeling of love. *Selon mon —*; in my opinion. *Faire des —*, to be sentimental.

sentimental, *e*, *adj.*, sentimental.

sentimentalement, *adv.*, sentimentally.

sentimentalité, *n. f.*, sentimentality.

sentine, *n. f.*, (nav.) well-room (of a ship), (fig.) sink of vice.

sentinelle, *n. f.*, sentinel, sentry. — *perdue*, forlorn sentinel. *Faire —*; to keep sentry, to mount guard, to be on the watch.

sentir (*sensant*, *senti*), *v. a.*, to feel, to be sensible of, to have a sense of, to smell, to scent, to taste, to have a taste of, to savor, to look like, to perceive, to experience, to foresee, to guess, to know. *Cette carpe sent la bourbe*, this carp tastes of the mud. *Faire — quelque chose à quelqu'un*; to impress any one with a sense of any thing, to bring home to. *Il sent les choses de loin*; he foresees things from afar. *Se faire —*; to make itself felt.

se sentir, *v. r.*, to feel one's self, to know one's self, to be sensible; to be conscious, to feel the effects of; to be visible or perceived, to feel within one's self. *Il se sentait mourir*; he felt himself dying. *Il ne se sent pas de froid*, he is quite benumbed with cold. *Ne pas se — de joie*, to be beside one's self with joy, to be in raptures. *Il se sent bien*; he knows himself very well.

sentir, *v. n.*, to feel; to smell, to have an odor; to have a bad smell. — *bon*; to smell nice. — *mauvais*; to smell bad. *Cette viande commence à —*, this meat is beginning to be tainted. *Cela ne sent pas bon*; (fig.) I don't like the look of it.

seoir (*soir*), *v. n.*, to suit, to become, to fit. *Il vous sied mal, or il ne vous sied pas, (de)*; it ill becomes you to.

seoir (*soir*), *v. n.*, (L. u.) to sit, to be sitting.

séparable, *adj.*, separable.

séparation, *n. f.*, separation, severing, parting, partition. — *de biens*; separate estate, separate maintenance. — *de corps et de biens*; divorce *a mensu et thoro*, or judicial separation. *Mur de —*; partition wall.

séparatiste, *n. m.*, separatist, secessionist. *adj.*, seceding.

séparément, *adv.*, separately; disjunctively; apart, asunder.

séparer, *v. a.*, to separate, to sever, to disunite, to divide, to part, to set apart, to drive asunder, to disjoin, to divorce; to disconnect, to cut off. — *le bon grain d'avec le mauvais*; to separate the good seed from the bad. — *les cheveux sur le front*; to part the hair on the forehead. — *deux hommes qui se battent*; to part two men fighting.

se séparer, *v. r.*, to separate, to sever, to part, to part company (with); to secede, to divide; to break up (of assemblies); to come off. *Il n'y a si bonne compagnie qui ne se sépare*; the best friends must part at last.

sépia, *n. f.*, sepia. *A la —*; in sepia.

seps (*séps*), *n. m.*, (serpology) seps.

sept (*sé*), *n. m.* and *adj.*, seven, seventh.

septain, *n. m.*, seven-lined stanza.

septante (*sép*), *adj.*, seventy. *Vernon des —*; septuagint.

septembre (*sép*), *n. m.*, September.

septembriseur (*sép*), *n. m.*, (French hist.) septembrist, agent of the massacres of September, 1792.

septénaire (*sép*), *n. m.* and *adj.*, septenary.

septennal, *e*, (*sép-te-nal*), *adj.*, septennial.

septennalité (*sép-te-nal*), *n. f.*, seven years' duration.

septentrion (*sép*), *n. m.*, North; (astron.) Lesser Bear.

septentrional, *e* (*sép*), *adj.*, North, Northern.

septidi (*sép-i*, *n. m.*, septidi, the seventh day of the decade of the calendar of the first French republic.

septième (*sè-tièm*), *n. m. f.* and *adj.*, seventh; seventh day. *Elève de —*, seventh form boy (in France), lowest-class boy (in America).

septième (*sè-tièm*), *n. f.*, sequence of seven cards, (mus.) seventh; (piquet) septieme.

septièmement (*sè-tièm-màn*), *adv.*, seventhly.

septier (*se-tié*), *n. m.*, *V. setier*.

septillion (*sép*), *n. m.*, (arith.) one quadrillion.

septimo (*sép*), *adv.*, seventhly, in the seventh place.

septique (*sép*), *adj.*, (med.) septic, septic.

septuagénnaire (*sép*), *n. m. f.* and *adj.*, septuagenarian.

septuagésime (*sép*), *n. f.*, septuagesima.

septor (*sép*), *n. m.* (—), (mra.) a piece for seven voices, or seven instruments.

septuple (*sép*), *n. m.* and *adj.*, septuple, sevenfold.

septupler (*sép*), *v. a.*, to increase sevenfold.

sépulcral, *e*, *adj.*, sepulchral, cadaverous.

sépulchre, *n. m.*, sepulchre, tomb, grave.

sépulture, *n. f.*, burial, sepulture, interment, vault (tomb). *La — ecclésiastique*; Christian burial. *Pris de —*; left unburied. *Donner la —*, to bury, to inter.

séquelle, *n. f.*, (fam.) gang, crew (of persons); set, host (of things).

séquence, *n. f.*, sequence (at cards); (c. rel.) sequence.

séquestration, *n. f.*, sequestration.

séquestrer, *n. m.*, sequestration; sequestrator; deposit, depository. *Mettre en —*; to sequester.

séquestré, *e*, *adj.*, sequestered, solitary, lonely, retired.

séquestrer, *v. a.*, to sequester; to put away. *se séquestrer*, *v. r.*, to sequester one's self.

séquin, *n. m.*, sequin (gold coin).

sérail, *n. m.*, seraglio.

séran, *n. m.*, hatchel, flax comb.

sérangée, *n. m.*, hatcheling.

sérancer, *v. a.*, to hatchel, to dress (flax).

séraneur, *n. m.*, hatcheler, flax or hemp dresser.

sérangolr, *n. m.*, hatchel, flax comb.

sérancolin, *n. m.*, Serancolin marble.

séraphin, *n. m.*, seraph.

séraphique, *adj.*, seraphic.

sérasquier, *n. m.*, seraskier, pacha (commanding the troops of a province).

serbocal, *n. m.*, small glass cylinder.

serain, *n. m.*, night-dew, evening-damp.

serén (*sè-rin*), *e*, (*sè-rè-n*), *adj.*, serene, placid, calm; happy.

sérénade, *n. f.*, serenade. *Donner une — à*, to serenade.

sérénissime, *adj.*, most serene (title).

sérénité, *n. f.*, serenity, calmness, placidness, equanimity. *Avec —*; serenely, calmly.

séreu, *x*, *se*, *adj.*, (med.) serous, watery.

serf (*serf*), *-ve* (*serv*), *n.* and *adj.*, serf, in bondage, of serfs.

seriouette (ser-), *n. f.*, hoe.
seriouir (ser-), *v. a.*, to hoe.
seriouissage (ser-), *n. m.*, (gard.) hoeing.
serge (sèrj), *n. f.*, seige.
sergent (ser-), *n. m.*, sergeant; (jomer's tool) cramp. — *d'armes*, sergeant-at-arms. — *de ville*, policeman, constable.
sergentier (ser-), *v. a.*, to dun, to plague, to bore.
sergenterie (ser-jan-tri), *n. f.*, sergeantship.
serger or **sergier** (ser-), *n. m.*, serge-weaver.
sergerie (ser-), *n. f.*, serge-manufacture, serge-trade.
sericicole, *adj.*, silk-producing.
sericiculteur, *n. m.*, silk-grower.
sericiculture, *n. f.*, silk culture, silk husbandry.
serie, *n. f.*, series.
serieusement (sez-mān), *adv.*, seriously, gravely, in earnest, for good; coolly, coldly.
serieux, *adj.*, serious, grave, staid, earnest, real, true, solid, substantial; said, or meant, in earnest. *Mine—se*; serious look.
serieux, *n. m.*, seriousness, importance, gravity, earnestness, (thea.) serious business, serious side, serious part. *Garder son—*; to preserve one's gravity, to keep one's countenance. *Prendre son—*; to grow serious, to begin to look grave. *Au—*, in earnest, seriously. *Reprendre son—*; to recover one's gravity.
serin (sè-rin), *n. m.*, — *se* (sè-rin), *n. f.*, canary, canary-bird; (fig.) miff, flat, fool.
serinage, *n. m.*, cramming, grinding (of pupils).
seriner (sè-), *v. a.*, to teach with the bird-organ. — *un oiseau*; to teach a bird with the bird-organ, (fig.) to coach to cram.
serinette (sè-), *n. f.*, bird-organ; singer of no power.
seringa (sè-), *n. m.*, (bot.) syringe.
seringue (sè-rin-gè), *n. f.*, syringe, squirt.
seringuer (sè-rin-gè), *v. a.*, to syringe, to squirt, to inject, to flash. — *un vaisseau*; (nav.) to rake a ship.
serment (sèr-), *n. m.*, oath, promise, solemn declaration. *pl.*, swearing. *Faux—*; false oath. *Prêter—*; to take an oath, to be sworn. *Rompre son—*, *manquer à son—*; to break one's oath. *Sous la foi du—*; upon oath. *Faire prêter—*; to swear in any one, to put any one on his oath.
Sermenté, *adj.*, *v.* *assermenté*.
sermon (sèr-), *n. m.*, sermon, lecture, admonition.
sermonnaire (sèr-), *n. m.* and *adj.*, collection of sermons; author of sermons, adapted to sermons.
sermonner (sèr-), *v. a.*, (b. a.) to sermonize, to preach, to lecture.
sermonneur (sèr-), *n. m.*, (b. a.) sermonizer, preacher, lecturer.
serosité, *n. f.*, serosity, wateriness.
serpe (sèrp), *n. f.*, bill, bill-hook, hedge-bill, pruning-bill. *C'est fait à la—*, it is done in a bungling way.
serpent (sèr-), *n. m.*, serpent, snake, adder, (mus.) serpent, serpent player. — *à sonnettes*; rattlesnake. *Chef-de—*, (s—) (jewel) serpent's-eye. *Langue-de—*, (s—) (bot.) serpent's-tongue.
serpentinaire (sèr-), *n. f.*, (bot.) serpentaria, snake-root; dragon's-wort.
serpentinaire (sèr-), *n. m.*, (astron.) Serpentarius; (orn.) serpent-eater.
serpente (sèr-), *n. f.*, silver-paper, tissue-paper.
serpenteau (ser-), *n. m.*, young serpent; (fire-work) serpent, squib.
serpenter (sèr-), *v. a.*, to meander, to wind, to twine.

serpentin, *adj.* (sèr-), *adj.*, serpentine (of marble; of a horse's tongue).
serpentin (ser-), *n. m.*, winding-pipe, worm (of a stall).
serpentine (sèr-), *n. f.*, serpentine-stone; serpentine-marble; (bot.) ophiocylon, snake-wood.
serpette (sèr-), *n. f.*, pruning-knife, garden-knife.
serpignoux, *adj.*, (med.) serpiginous.
***serpillière** (ser-), *n. f.*, packing-cloth; (coarse) apron, canvas.
serpolet (sèr-), *n. m.*, (bot.) wild thyme.
serpage, *n. m.*, tightening, pressing.
seraté, *adj.*, serrate, serrated.
seratiiforme, *adj.*, saw-shaped.
seratule (sèr-ra-), *n. f.*, (bot.) serratula, saw-wort.
Serre (sèr-), *n. f.*, greenhouse; conservatory; talon, claw (of birds), pressure, squeeze (of fruit), grasp, grip, clutch, hand. — *chaude*; hot-house. — *à rawn*, vinery. — *à ananas*; pinery. *Avoir la—bonne*; to have a strong grasp, grip, or hand.
Serré, *adj.* (sè-ré), *part.*, close, serried, compact, tight, fast, crowded, close-fisted, covetous; (bot.) serrate, serrated; small (of writing); concise, terse (of style) *Un nœud—*, a tight knot. *Drap bien—*, close-woven cloth. *Avoir le cœur—*; to be oppressed with grief.
Serré (sè-ré), *adv.*, very much, hard (of freezing); impudently (of lying). *Jouer—*, to play prudently.
Serre-bosse (sèr-), *n. f.*, (—) (nav.) shank-painter.
Serre-stoupe (sèr-), *n. m.*, (—) stuffing-box.
Serre-file (sèr-), *n. m.*, (—) (milit.) bringer up, last man; (nav.) sternmost vessel.
Serre-frein (sèr-), *n. m.*, (—) (rail) brake-man.
Serrement (sèr-mān), *n. m.*, pressing, clasp- ing; squeeze, squeezing — *de cœur*; anguish of heart; pang. — *de main*, hand-squeeze.
Serrément (sè-ré), *adv.*, miggardly, closely.
Serre-nez (sèr-), *n. m.*, (—) (man) twitch.
Serre-nœud (sèr-), *n. m.*, (—) (surg.) ligature-tightener.
Serre-papiers (sèr-), *n. m.*, (—) paper-holder, set of pigeon-holes for papers.
Serrer (sè-ré), *v. a.*, to press, to press closely; to tighten, to squeeze, to grasp, to grip, to wring; to crowd, to condense, to put close together, to press, to push hard, to tie (a knot); (print) to lock, to lock up, to oppress (the heart), (milit.) to close (the ranks), to clinch (one's fist, one's teeth); to put away; to clasp, to draw close, to hug (the coast) — *la main à quelqu'un*, to shake any one by the hand, to shake hands with any one. — *un nœud*, to tighten a knot. — *le bouton à quelqu'un*, to urge any one on. — *les pouces à quelqu'un*; to force any one to do a thing, to bring pressure to bear upon. *Cela serre le cœur*; it is a heart-rending sight. — *les rangs*; (milit.) to close the ranks. *Serrez les rangs!* close up! — *son écriture*, to write close. — *les dents*; to clench one's teeth — *le pouce*, to clench one's fist. — *la forme*, (print.) to lock up the form. — *la muraille*, to pass close to, or to skirt, the wall. — *de près*; to press hard. — *les voiles*, to take in the sails. — *le vent*, to haul close to the wind; to work to windward. *Serrez vos livres*; put your books away. — *les blés*; to house the corn. — *des vêtements*; to put away clothes. — *la bride*, to pull in the bridle; to pull up.
se serrer (sè-ré), *v. r.*, to press each other close; to sit close, to lie close; to stand close; to crowd; to tighten one's self; to pinch, or stint, one's self.

serre-tête (ser-), *n. m.*, (—) head-band, night-cap, bathing-cap.

serrette (sè-ret) or **sarrette**, *n. f.*, (bot) serrata, saw-wort.

serrou (sè-), *n. m.*, seroon

serure (sè-rur), *n. f.*, lock. — *de sûreté*, safety lock. *Crocheter une —*, to pick a lock

serurerie (sè-rur-ri), *n. f.*, locksmith's trade, locksmith's work

serurier (se-), *n. m.*, locksmith

sertir (sèr-), *v. a.*, to set a stone (in a bezel).

sertissage (ser-), *n. f.*, setting (in a bezel).

serum (rom), *n. m.*, serum

servage (ser-), *n. m.*, servitude, bondage, serfdom

serval (sèr-), *n. m.* (mam) tiger-cat

servant (sèr-), *adj.*, serving, in waiting; lay (brother).

servant (sèr-), *n. m.*, (artil) gunner, artilleryman.

servante (sèr-), *n. f.*, servant-maid, maid-servant; servant-girl, dumb-waiter, dinner-wagon, (print) frisket-stand.

serve, *n. f.*, female serf.

serveur, *n. m.*, bowler (at cricket)

serviable (sèr-), *adj.*, serviceable, willing to do a service, obliging.

service (sèr-), *n. m.*, service; duty, attendance, office, function, divine service, set (collection); course (of dishes at meals) *Se mettre en —*, (of servants) to go into service. *Etre au — de*; to be in the service of. *Au —*; in the army, in the service *Qu'y a-t-il pour vous — ?* what can I do for you? *Il a trente ans de —*; he has served thirty years *Etre de —*, to be on duty. *Hors de —*; out of use, unfit for use. *Faire le —*; to perform the duty, or work, of, to do duty, or officiate, at; (of coaches) to ply between *Se mettre en —*, to go into service

serviette (sèr-), *n. f.*, napkin, towel. *Rond de —* napkin ring — *de dessert*; doily. — *de toilette*, bedroom towel

servile (sèr-), *adj.*, servile, menial; slavish, cringing; mean.

servilement (sèr-vil-mān), *adv.*, servilely, slavishly, meanly.

servilité (sèr-), *n. f.*, servility, servileness, slavishness, meanness, cringing.

servir (sèr-), (servant, servi), *v. a.*, to serve, to wait on, to attend, to serve up; to help to, to be serviceable, to be of service, to assist, to be of use, to help, (fin.) to pay (interest), to supply (with goods), (c. rel.) to assist the priest (at mass). — *à table*, to wait at table. *Madame est servie*, dinner is served or is ready *Pour vous —*; at your service, with your leave

se servir (sèr-), *v. r.*, to serve one's self, to be served, to be served up (of dishes). *Se — de*; to use, to employ, to make use of, to avail one's self of. *Servez-vous*; help yourself.

servir (sèr-), *v. n.*, to serve, to be of use, to serve up, to bring in dinner or supper; to be employed, to be conducive *On a servi*; dinner is on the table. — *sur mer, sur terre*; to serve in the navy, in the army. — *de*; to serve as, to do the office of *Cela ne sert à rien*; that is of no use. *Cela sert à plusieurs choses*; that is used for several purposes. *A quoi sert-il de ?* of what use is it to? *Il ne sert à rien de*; it is of no use to. *Il ne sert à rien de s'emporter*; it is of no use flying into a passion *Cela sert de pain*; that does instead of bread. *Il m'a servi de père*; he has been as a father to me. *Cela ne sert de rien*; that is of no avail. *Se faire —*; to be waited upon.

serviteur (sèr-), *n. m.*, servant, man-servant. — *de l'Etat*; servant of the State. *Votre —* I your servant, I beg to be excused; excuse me.

servitude (sèr-), *n. f.*, servitude, slavery.

ses (sè), *adj. pr.*, his, her, its, one's. *V. son.*

sésame, *n. m.*, (bot) sesame, sesamum. — *ouvre-toi* / open, se-same!

sésamoïde, *adj. m.*, (anat.) sesamoid.

séséli, *n. m.*, (bot) seseli.

sesquialtre (sès-kur-), *adj.*, (math.) sesquialteral.

sessile (sès-sil), *adj.*, sessile.

session (se-), *n. f.*, session, sitting, term (of law courts or universities)

sesterce (sès-), *n. m.*, (Rom antiq) sesterce.

setacé, *-e, adj.*, setaceous, bristle-shaped.

sethim (-tim), *n. m.*, (bot) shittum

setier (sè-tié), *n. m.*, an obsolete measure, pint.

setifère, *adj.*, bristle-bearing, setiferous.

setiforme, *adj.*, bristle-shaped.

setigère, *adj.*, (bot) setigerous, bristly.

seton, *n. m.*, seton.

seuil, *n. m.*, threshold (of a door); sill.

seul, *-e, n. and adj.*, one, alone, by one's self, single; mere, only, sole. *Tout —*; all alone *Un — homme*; one man, a single man, one man only. *Un homme —*; a lonely man, a man by himself

seulement (seul-mān), *adv.*, only, but, solely, merely *Un mot —*; but one word.

seulet, *-te, adj.*, (l. u) alone, by one's self, all alone.

sève, *n. f.*, sap; pith, vigor, strength. *Cet arbre est en —*, the sap of that tree is rising

sévère, *adj.*, severe, stern, harsh hard, rigid, strict, austere, noble and regular, correct, pure. *Un juge —*, a stern judge.

séverement (-vèr-mān), *adv.*, severely, harshly; sternly, strictly, purely, correctly.

sévérité, *n. f.*, severity, rigidity, strictness, sternness, austerity; purity, correctness. *User de — envers quelqu'un*; to use any one unkindly.

séveux, *-se, adj.*, (bot.) sappy; (fig.) pithy, vigorous, strong.

sévinces, *n. m. pl.*, (jur) cruelty, assault.

sévir, *v. n.*, (contre) to use with rigor, to be severe; to deal rigorously with; to rage (of war, etc.).

sevrage (sè-), *n. m.*, weaning.

sevrer (sè-), *v. a.*, to wean, to deprive (of).

sèvres, *n. m.*, Sèvres porcelain.

sevrreuse (sè-), *n. f.*, dry nurse

sexagenaire (sèg-za-), *n. m. f.*, and *adj.*, sexagenarian

sexagésimal (sèg-za-), *adj.*, (math) sexagesimal.

sexagésime (sèg-za-), *n. f.*, Sexagesima.

sexangulaire (sèk-sān-), *adj.*, sexangular.

sex-digitaire (sèks-), *n. m. f.* and *adj.*, (— — —) six-fingered person, six-fingered

sex-digital, *-e (sèks-), adj.*, six-fingered, six-toed.

sexe (sèks), *n. m.*, sex, fair sex; womankind. *Le beau —*, the fair sex.

sexennal, *-e (sèk-sè-nal), adj.*, sexennial.

sextant (sèks-), *n. m.*, sextant

sixte (sèkst), *n. f.*, (c. rel.) sixth canonical hour; sixth, the sixth book of Pope Boniface VIII's Decretals.

sextidi (sèks-), *n. m.*, sextidi, sixth day of the decade of the calendar of the first French republic

sextil, *-e (sèks-), adj.* Aspect —; (astrol.) sextile

sextillion (sèks-), *n. m.*, (arith) one thousand trillions

sexto, *adv.*, sixthly, in the sixth place.

sextule (sèks-), *n. m.*, apothecaries' weight, about 65 grains

sextour (sèks-), *n. m.*, (—) (mus) sextet

sextuple (sèks-), *n. m.* and *adj.*, sextuple, sixfold.

sextupler (sèks-), *v. a.*, to increase sixfold.

sexualité (sèk-sua-), *n. f.*, sexuality.

sexuel, *-le (sèk-su-él), adj.*, sexual.

sgraffite, *n. m.* *V.* **graffite**
shako (sha-), *n. m.* (milit.) shako.
shall, *n. m.* *V.* **châle**
sheling, *n. m.* *V.* **schelling**
shérif (shérif), *n. m.*, shérif
si, *conj.*, if, whether, *Onevertheless*. — *vous le faites*; if you do it — *je l'ai vu*, had I seen it *S'il vient*, if he comes *S'ils veulent*, if they like. — *bien que*; so that — *ce n'est que*, unless, except. — *... que*, however
si, *adv.*, so, so much, however, yes *N'alles pas* — *rite*; do not go so fast — *petit qu'il soit*, however small he is, small as he is *Je dis que* —, I say yes *Je gage que* —, I bet that it is so — *fait vraiment*, yes indeed, oh yes, excuse me. *Vous ne l'avez pas vu*. —, *je l'ai vu*, you have not seen it Yes, I have *Il n'y a pas de* — *qui fasse*, there is no excuse for it *Avec un* — *on mettrait Paris dans une bouteille*, if wishes were horses, beggars would ride, or such suppositions are idle. *Oh! que* —, oh! yes, I would, is n't be, though!

si, *n. m.* (mus.) *s*, *a*
siagogue, *n. m.* (med.) siagogue.
siaticisme, *n. m.* (med.) ptyalism
siamois, *-e*, *n. and adj.*, Siamese.
siamoise, *n. f.*, Siam cotton.
sibarite, *n. m.* *V.* **sybarite**
sibilant, *-e*, *adj.*, hissing, sibilant.
sibille, *n. f.*, sibyl
sibyllin, *adj.*, sibylline
sic, *adv.* (Lat.) sic, thus.
sicaire, *n. m.*, hired assassin
siccatif, *-ve*, *adj.*, astringent.
siccatis, *n. m.*, astringent, desiccative, drying.
siccité (sik-si-), *n. f.*, siccidity, dryness.
sicilien, *-ne* (in, en), *n. and adj.*, Sicilian
sicillique, *n. m.*, apothecaries' weight, about 97½ grains.

sicle, *n. m.*, shekel
sicomore, *n. f.* *V.* **sycomore**
sicéral, *-e*, *adj.*, sideral, adereal.
siderite, *n. m.* *V.* **crapaudine**
sideroxyton, *n. m.*, iron wood.
sibels, *n. m.*, century, hundred years, age, time, world; period. *Les mœurs de notre* —, the manners of our age *Il y a un* — *qu'on ne vous a vu*; we have not seen you for an age *A tous les* —, *tous les* —, *dans tous les* —, *dans* —, for ever and ever, in all times, in all ages
siège, *n. m.*, seat, coach-box, bench (of a court of justice), bishopric, see, dickey (of a carriage), (milit.) siege; offices. *En état de* —, in a state of siege; under martial law *Equipage de* —, siege-tram. *Près de* —; siege gun *Mettre le* — *devant*, to lay siege to. *Le* — *d'un cocher*, a coachman's box. *Le saint* —, the holy see. *Le* — *d'une société*; the office of any society.
Lever le —, to raise the siege.

siegar, *v. n.*, to hold one's see (of bishops), to sit (of assemblies or courts), to be seated (fig.); to be, to reside (of a thing)

sien, *-ne* (si-in, si-en), *pron.*, his, hers, its, one's own. *Mon père et le sien*; my father and his, hers. *Ma sœur et la sienne*, my sister and his, hers.

sien, *n. m.*, *-ne*, *n. f.*, one's own property; his own, her own, one's own. *Chacun le* — *n'est pas trop*; let each have his own and all is fair. *Faire des* — *nos*; to play pranks. *Les* — *s*; one's people, relations and friends. *A chacun le* —, to each his own.

sienna (terre de), *n. f.*, sienna earth, sienna.
sieste, *n. f.*, siesta, afternoon nap. *Faire la* —, to take one's afternoon's nap.

sieur, *n. m.*, (jur.) mister, Mr, the said.

siffiable, *adj.*, that deserves to be hissed.

siffage, *n. m.*, wheezing (of lungs)

siffant, *-e*, *adj.*, hissing, whistling; sibilant; wheezing.

sifflement, *n. m.*, whistling, whistle; hissing, hiss, whiz, whizzing (of the wind, an arrow, etc.), wheezing.

siffler, *v. n.*, to whistle, to hiss, to whiz, to wheeze.

siffleur, *v. a.*, to whistle, to hiss at, to sing (of birds); to prompt. — *quelqu'un*, to prompt any one. — *une pièce*, to hiss a piece. — *un acteur*; to hiss an actor.

sifflerie, *n. m.*, hissing

sifflet, *n. m.*, whistle, catcall, windpipe, (nav) boatswain's call *Un coup de* —, a whistle, a signal. *Couper le* — *à quelqu'un*, (triv) to cut any one's throat, to shut up, or silence, any one.

siffleur, *n. m.*, *-se*, *n. f.*, whistler, hisser, singer.

siffleur, *n. m.*, (orn.) wood-wren; piping bullfinch.

siffleur, *-se*, *adj.*, whistling, piping (of birds), that wheezes (of horses). *n. m.*, *un* —, (of horses) a roarer.

sigillé, *-e* (jil-lé), *adj.*, sigillated. *Terre* — *e*; bole

sigisbée, *n. m.*, cicisbeo, lover.

sigisbéisme, *n. m.*, cicisbeism.

sigmoïde, *adj.*, (anat) sigmoid, sigmoidal.

***signal**, *n. m.*, signal, word.

***signalé**, *-e*, *adj.*, signalized; signal; remarkable, conspicuous

***signalément**, *n. m.*, description (of a man).

***signaler**, *v. a.*, to give the description of, to point out, to mention, to notice, to mark out, to give a signal, to signalize.

se signaler, *v. r.*, to signalize, or distinguish, one's self

signaliste, *n. m. f.*, signalman

***signataire**, *n. m. f.*, signer, subscriber. *adj.*

signatory

***signature**, *n. f.*, signature, sign, sign-manual; signing

***signe**, *n. m.*, sign, mark; beck, nod, indication, token, badge, omen; mark (on the skin). *Faire* —; to make signs, to beckon. *Faire* — *de la main*, to beckon with the hand. — *de la tête*; nod. *Faire le* — *de la croix*, to cross one's self.

***signer**, *v. a.*, to sign, to subscribe

**se signer*, *v. r.*, to cross one's self, to make the sign of the cross

signet, *v. n.*, to sign, to subscribe one's self
signet (si-né), *n. m.*, small sign, tassel, mark (for books)

***significance**, *n. f.*, significance, token, testimony, sign, mark.

***signifiant**, *-e*, *adj.*, (theol.) significant, significative, expressive.

***significatif**, *-ve*, *adj.*, significative, significant.

***signification**, *n. f.*, signification; meaning, sense, acceptation; (jur.) legal notice.

***significativement**, *adv.*, with force, significantly.

***signifier**, *v. a.*, to signify, to mean, to notify, to declare, to announce, to intimate, (jur) to serve. *Que signifie ce mot?* what is the meaning of this word? *Faire* —, to give notice of. *Je lui ai signifié d'avoir à s'y trouver*, I gave him notice to be sure and be there

**se signifier*, *v. r.*, (jur) to be served.

sikh, *n. m.*, *adj.*, Sikh (East Indian)

sil, *n. m.*, yellow ochre (of the ancients).

silence, *n. m.*, silence, stillness, secrecy, omission, pause; (mus) rest *Faire* —, to keep silence, to be silent. *Rompre le* —, to break the silence. *Imposer* —, to silence. *Passer sous* —, to pass over in silence, not to mention. *Réduire au* —, to silence. *Garder, or observer le* —, to keep silence, or remain silent. *En* —, silently, without noise, gently. *Dans le* —, in secret, secretly

silencieusement (-euz-mān), *adv.*, silently.
silencieu-x, -se, *adj.*, silent, still.
silène, *n.m.*, (myth.) Silenus, Satyr.
silène, *n.f.*, (bot.) catch-fly.
silex (-léks), *n.m.*, silice, flint.
silhouette or **silhouette**, *n.f.*, silhouette, outline; profile.
silicate, *n.m.*, (chem.) silicate.
silice, *n.f.*, (chem.) silica, flint.
siliceu-x, -se, *adj.*, siliceous.
silicique, *adj.*, (chem.) siliceous.
silicium, *n.m.*, (chem.) silicon, silicium.
silicule, *n.f.*, (bot.) silicle, silicula, seed-pouch.
siliculeu-x, -se, *adj.*, (bot.) siliculous, siliculose.
silique, *n.f.*, (bot.) silqua, silque, two-valved pod.
siliqueu-x, -se, *adj.*, (bot.) siliquous, silquose.
silage, *n.m.*, (nav.) track, wake, steerage-way, sea-way.
silée, *n.f.*, (agri.) trench.
silier, *v.n.*, (L.u.) (nav.) to run ahead, to make headway.
***siller**, *v.a.*, to close the eyes (of a hawk).
***sillet**, *n.m.*, nut (of stringed instruments).
***sillomètre**, *n.m.*, (nav.) sillometer, log.
***sillon**, *n.m.*, (agri.) furrow, ridge; trench; drill, track, trail (of light); wake (of ships); (anat.) groove, wrinkle, (poet.) *pl.* fields, plains.
***sillonner**, *v.a.*, to furrow, to plow, to ridge, to cut, to streak, to flash through, to glint; (anat.) to groove.
silo, *n.m.*, pit (for preserving grain).
silhouette, *n.f.* *V.* silhouette.
silphium (-fiom), *n.m.*, (*n.p.*) silphium, laser.
silure, *n.m.*, (ich.) silurus, silure.
silurien, -ne (ri-in, -è-n), *adj.*, (geol.) silurian.
silves, *n.f.pl.* *V.* sylves.
simagrée, *n.f.*, grimace, pretense, show, affected way. *pl.*, affectation, grimaces, fuss.
simaise, *n.f.* *V.* cimaise.
simarouba, *n.m.*, (bot.) simaruba.
simarre, *n.f.*, (of priests) cassock; woman's long gown; justice's robe.
simbleau, *n.m.*, (carp.) radius-line.
similaire, *adj.*, similar.
similarité, *n.f.*, similarity, likeness.
similitude, *n.f.*, similitude, similarity; comparison; (rhet.) simile.
similivoire, *n.m.*, imitation ivory.
similor, *n.m.*, pinchbeck.
simoniaque, *n.m.* and *adj.*, simoniac; simoniacal.
simonie, *n.f.*, simony.
simoun (-moon), *n.m.*, simoom.
simple, *adj.*, simple, single; only, only one, but one, bare, mere, common, private (of soldiers); plain, unadorned, simple-minded, silly. *Des souliers à — semelle*; single-soled shoes. *Un — soldat*; a common soldier, a private. *Un homme —*, an unpretending man. *C'est tout —*; (fam.) it is quite natural, it's a matter of course; why, of course; why not.
simple, *n.m.*, simple, medicinal plant; (mus.) simple air.
simplement, *adv.*, simply, only, solely, merely, singly; plainly, without any ornament; artlessly; sully. *Tout —*; merely, that's all.
***simplesse**, *n.f.*, simplicity, simpleness.
simplicité, *n.f.*, simplicity, simpleness, artlessness, plainness; silliness.
simplification, *n.f.*, simplification.
simplifier, *v.a.*, to simplify.
simulacre, *n.m.*, image, idol; phantom; shadow; appearance, feint, sham. *Un — de combat*; a sham fight.
simulation, *n.f.*, (jur.) feigning, feint, simulation.

simulé, -e, *adj.*, fictitious, feigned, false, pretended, counterfeit, sham.
simuler, *v.a.*, to feign, to sham. — *une attaque*; to make a false attack.
simultané, -e, *adj.*, simultaneous.
simultanéité, *n.f.*, simultaneity.
simultanément, *adv.*, simultaneously.
sinapisé, -e, *adj.*, (med.) infused with mustard.
sinapisme, *n.m.*, sinapism, mustard-plaster.
sincère, *adj.*, sincere, true, open-hearted, honest.
sincèrement (-èr-mān), *adv.*, sincerely, truly, plainly, ingenuously, honestly.
sincérité, *n.f.*, sincerity, sincereness, open-heartedness, honesty.
sinapital, -e, *adj.*, sinapital.
sinaput (-put), *n.m.*, sinaput.
sinon, *n.m.*, Christ's shroud; (surg.) pledget.
sinécure, *n.f.*, sinecure.
sinécouriste, *n.m.*, sinecureist.
sine qua non, *adj.inv.*, sine qua non, indispensable.
singe, *n.m.*, ape, monkey, baboon; monkey (of pulle-drivers); windlass, pantograph (copying-machine). *Payer en monnaie de —*; to jeer at a man instead of paying him, or to pay with promises.
singe, *adj.*, (L.u.) apish.
singer, *v.a.*, to ape, to mimic.
singerie (sin-jri), *n.f.*, apish trick, antic, grimace, trick, mimicry.
singe-u, -resse, *adj.*, that ape, apish.
singeur, *n.m.*, ape (imitator).
singulariser, *v.a.*, to singularize, to render singular, odd.
se singulariser, *v.r.*, to render one's self singular, odd; to affect singularity.
singularité, *n.f.*, singularity; peculiarity, oddness.
singulier, -ère, *adj.*, singular; peculiar, odd, single (combat). *Combat —*; single combat.
singulier, *n.m.*, (gram.) singular.
singulièrement (-hèr-mān), *adv.*, singularly, peculiarly, in a singular manner, oddly.
sinistre, *adj.*, sinister, inauspicious; lurid, forbidding; dismal. *Préage —*; sinister foreboding. *Augure —*; unlucky omen.
sinistre, *n.m.*, accident, disaster, casualty, loss, damage.
sinistrement, *adv.*, sinisterly, inauspiciously, dismally.
sinologue (-log), *n.m.*, sinologist, Chinese scholar.
sinombre, *adj.*, (of a lamp) shadowless.
sinon, *conj.*, otherwise, else, or else; except, save, if not, unless.
sinon que, *conj.*, save that; except.
sinople, *n.m.*, (her.) sinople, vert; (min.) a variety of quartz.
sinué, -e, *adj.*, (bot.) sinuate.
sinueu-x, -se, *adj.*, sinuous, winding, meandering.
sinuosité, *n.f.*, sinuosity, winding, meandering.
sinus (-nus), *n.m.*, (math.) sine; (anat.) sinus.
siphilis, *n.f.* *V.* syphilis.
siphilitique, *adj.* *V.* syphilitique.
siphon, *n.m.*, siphon; water-spout (at sea).
sire, *n.m.*, are (title of kings and emperors).
Osir (lord), (in fables) squire. *Un pauvre —*, a poor wretch, wight.
sirène, *n.f.*, siren, mermaid, sea-maid.
siurus (-us), *n.m.*, (astron.) Sirius.
siroco or ***siroco**, *n.m.*, Sirocco.
sirop, *n.m.*, syrup.
siroter, *v.a.*, to sip *V. déguster*.
siroter, *v.n.*, to tipple.
siroteur, *n.m.*, tippler.
sirsacac, *n.m.*, Indian cotton-cloth.

sirtes, *n f pl* *V* **syrtés**.
sirupeu-x, *-se*, *adj*, syrupy.
sirvente, *n m*, sirvente (n ar song).
sia, *-e*, *adj*, (jur.) seated, situate, situated
sison, *n m*, honeywort.
sistelle, *n f*, (orn.) nut-hatch.
sistre, *n m*, (antiqu) sistrum (Egyptian tim-
 brel).
sisymbre, *n m*, (bot) sisymbrium.
sisyphe, *n m*, Sisypheus. *Le rocher de* —,
 [fig.] long, profitless, and hard work
sité, *n m*, site, landscape, scenery.
sitôt, *adv*, so soon, as soon. *De* —, for some
 time to come.
sitôt que, *conj*, as soon as
situation, *n f*, situation, site, state of affairs,
 position, predicament, (nav) bearing of coasts,
 (com.) statement (of accounts) *En* —; in a
 conspicuous situation, in one's proper place or
 character.
situé, *-e*, *adj*, situate, situated, lying.
situer, *v a*, to place, to seat
six, *n m* and *adj*, six, sixth, sixth day
 [For the pronunciation of this word, *V. dix*]
Sixain, *n m* *f* **sizain**
sixième (si-zîèm), *n m* and *adj*, sixth, sixth
 day (of a period), sixth form boy (in England), sec-
 ond form boy (in France), sixth class (at school).
sixième (si-zîèm), *n f*, six cards of the same
 suit (cards); packet, sixth form (in England),
 second form (in France), highest class (in Amer-
 ica).
sixièmement (si-zîèm-mân), *adv*, sixthly.
sixte (sikst), *n f*, (mus) sixth. *Le Pape* —
Quant, Pope Sixtus the fifth.
sizain, *n m*, stanza of six lines; six packs of
 cards.
sizette, *n f*, sizette (card game).
slave, *n m f* and *adj*, Slav; Sclavonian,
 Sclavonic.
sloop or sloop (sloop), *n m*, (nav) sloop.
smalah, *n f* (n p), smala (Arab chief's camp)
smalt, *n m*, smalt, blue glass
smérinthe, *n m*, (ent) hawk-moth
***smille**, *n f*, (mas) scapple-ax.
***smiller**, *v a*, (mas) to scapple
sobre, *adj*, sober, sparing, temperate, ab-
 stemious
sobrement, *adv*, soberly, moderately, tem-
 perately, sparingly, abstemiously
sobriété, *n f*, sobriety, soberness, temper-
 ance, moderation, abstemiousness.
sobriquet, *n m*, nickname. *Donner un* — à;
 to nickname.
soc, *n m*, plowshare.
sociabilité, *n f*, sociability, sociableness, good
 fellowship, intercourse.
sociable, *adj*, sociable, social.
sociablement, *adv*, sociably, socially.
social, *-e*, *adj*, social, (com.) (name of) firm.
Sous la raison —; under the style, name (of).
socialement (sial-mân), *adv*, socially, in a
 social manner.
socialisme, *n m*, socialism.
socialiste, *n m f*, socialist.
sociétaire, *n m f* and *adj*, associate, partner,
 shareholder; member of a society, of a company,
 foundation member.
société, *n f*, society, community; company,
 partnership, club, class, social life — *de com-
 merce*; trading company. — *anonyme*; joint-
 stock company. — *en commandite*, limited
 liability company. *Faire une* — *avec quelqu'un*,
 to enter into partnership with any one *Etre en* —;
 (at cards) to be partners. *Talents de* —;
 accomplishments. *Règle de* —; (arith.) fellow-
 ship, rule of fellowship
socinianisme, *n m*, Socinianism.
socien, *-ne* (ni-in, -èn), *n* and *adj*, Socin-
 ian.

socle, *n m*, (arch) socle, pedestal, stand,
 base, plinth, socket. — *continu*, basement
socque, *n m*, clog, galoché, patten, overshoe.
socratique, *adj*, socratic
sodium (-om), *n m*, (chem) sodium.
sodomie, *n f*, sodomy.
sodomite, *n m*, sodomite
sœur (-œur), *n f*, sister, nun — *s germanes*,
 sister of the whole blood — *s consanguines*,
 sisters on the father's side — *s utérines*, sisters
 on the mother's side. — *s jumelles*, twin sisters.
— de lait; foster-sister *Demi* —, step-sister
Belle —; sister in law *Les neuf* —, the
 Muses, the sacred Nine — *lève*, — *converse*;
 lay-sister *Communauté de* —, sisterhood.
sourette, *n f*, little sister, dear little sister.
sofa, *n m*, sofa, ottoman
soffite, *n m*, (arch) soffit
sofi or soufi, *n m*, (—s) sofi, dervish, dervise.
sofi or sophi, *n m*, Sofi, Sophi (a title of the
 King of Persia).
soi, *pron*, one's self, self, itself *Penser à* —
 —; to think of one's self *Etre à* —, to be
 one's own master.
soi-disant, *adj*, self-styled, would-be, pre-
 tended, so-called, supposed.
soie, *n f*, silk, hair (of a few species of
 dogs), bristle (of hogs); tongue (of knives,
 swords), (vet.) *V selme* — *de bourre*; floss-
 silk. — *crue*, — *grège*, raw silk. — *plate*;
 floss-silk *Des jours filés d'or et de* —, halcyon
 days *Peau de* —, Japanese silk.
soierie (soa-ri), *n f*, silk, silk-trade, silk-
 manufactory *pl*, silks, silk goods *Malchand*
de —; silk-mercer. *Maison de* —; silk-house.
soif, *n f*, thirst. *Avoir* —; to be thirsty,
 to thirst after *Avoir grand* —; to be very
 thirsty. *Mourir de* —, to be almost dying with
 thirst. *Etancher sa* —; to quench one's thirst.
— des richesses; thirst for riches, greed *Garder*
une poure pour la —; to lay up something for a
 rainy day.
soigné, *-e*, *adj*, carefully done, highly fin-
 ished, elaborate; nicely got up, sound, sharp.
***soigner**, *v a*, to take care of, to look after,
 to attend, to attend to, to mind, to nurse. —
un malade; to nurse a sick person
***se soigner**, *v r*, to take care of one's self, to
 nurse one's self
***soigneusement** (-eiz-mân), *adv*, carefully.
***soigneux**, *-se*, *adj*, careful, regardful,
 solicitous; mindful.
soi-même, *pron*, one's self, itself.
soi-mouvant, *adj*, (philos.) self-moving
soin, *n m*, care, attendance on *pl*, atten-
 tions, solicitude; pains, trouble. *Avoir de*
quelque chose, to take care of anything. *Je*
vous en laisse le —; I leave it to your care
Rendre des — *à quelqu'un*; to be attentive to
 any one. *Petits* —, little, or minute, attentions.
Etre aux petits — *avec quelqu'un*; to be all
 attention to any one. *Manquer de* —; careles-
 sness *Aver* —; carefully.
soir, *n m*, evening, night *Du matin au* —,
 from morning till, or to, night. *Bon* —, good
 evening *Hier* —, *hier au* —; last evening,
 last night *Ce* —; this evening, to-night. *Sur*
le —; towards evening, at night-fall. *Le* — *de*
la vie; the declining years
soirée, *n f*, evening (duration of the evening);
 evening party *Aller en* —, to go out to a
 party, to go to an evening party. *Passer la* —,
 to spend the evening. *Dans la* —, during the
 evening.
soit, *adv*, be it so, let it be so, well and good,
 I grant it *Hé bien*, —, well, be it so. *Ainsi*
—-i; so be it. — *dit*; be it said.
soit, *conj*, either, whether, or. — *Pun*, —
Pautre, either one or the other. — *que*; (with a
 verb) whether.

soixantaine (soa-sân-tên), *n f*, about, or some, sixty, some sixty years of age
soixante (soa-sân-tê), *n m* and *adj.*, sixty.
 — *dit*; seventy. — *douze*, seventy-two
soixanter (soa-sân-tê), *v n.*, to reckon sixty (pique)

soixantième (soa-sân-tiêm), *n m* and *adj.*,
 sol, *n m.*, soil, ground; ground-plot; (mus.)
 6, sol, coin. *○ V sou*
solaire, *adj.*, solar *Cadran* —, sun-dial.
solandre, *n f*, (vet) solanders, sallenders.
solanées, *n f pl*, (bot) solanaceae
solanum (—nom), *n m.*, (wild) solanum
solbatu, — *e, adj.*, (of horses) surbated.
solbature, *n f*, (vet) quitter, quitter-bone.
soldanella, *n f*, (bot) soldanel, convolvulus soldanella.

soldat, *n m*, soldier *pl*, soldiery, rank and file
 — *de la milice*, militiaman. *Simple* —,
 private soldier — *du train*, army service corps man. *Se faire* —, to enlist

soldatesque, *n f* and *adj.*, soldier-like, soldierly, soldiery.

solde, *n f*, (milit.) pay. *Demi* —, half-pay.
solde, *n m*, (com) settlement, clearance
 sale, clearance, balance *Pour* — *de tout compte*,
 in full of all demands

solder, *v a*, to pay, to settle, to discharge,
 to keep in pay, to liquidate, to sell off, to clear
 off. — *un compte*, to settle an account. — *des*
troupe, to pay troops

sole, *n f*, sole (of animals), (agri) brake;
 (ich) sole; (arch) sleeper — *batue*; (vet)
 quitter, quitter-bone

solaire, *adj.*, (anat) solar.

solécisme, *n m*, solécism.

soleil, *n m*, sun, sunshine; star; sunflower;
 (c. rel.) monstrea, sun-flah; (print) squabble,
 (fireworks) catherine wheel — *couchant*; sunset.
Se chauffer au —, to bask in the sun. *Le*
— luit pour tout le monde, the sun shines upon
 all alike. *Il fait du* —, the sun is shining
Coup de —; sunstroke *Le* — *se couche*; the
 sun is setting, is going down *Il fait un beau* —,
 it is beautiful sunshine. *Au* —, in the sun. *Au*
grand —; at midday, in bright sunshine.

solaillé, — *e, adj.* *V. ensoleillé.*

solen (—le-n), *n m*, (conch., surg) solen.

solénite, *n f*, (foa) solenite

solennel, — *le* (so-la-nèl), *adj*, solemn, awful.

solennellement (—la-nèl-mân), *adv.*, solemnly.

solennisation (—la-ni-) *n f*, solemnization.

solenniser (—la-ni), *v a*, to solemnize.

solennité (—la-ni-), *n f*, solemnity, solemnness,
 solemn occasion.

solfatara, *n f*, (geol) solfatara.

solfège, *n m.*, (mus.) solfeggio.

solfier, *v a*, (mus.) to sol-fa.

solidaire, *adj.*, conjointly liable, jointly and
 separately liable, solidary, conjointly answerable

solidairement (—dèr-mân), *adv.*, conjointly;
 jointly and severally.

solidarité, *n f*, solidarity, joint liability; joint
 and separate liability, joint interest, fellowship,
 brotherhood

solide, *adj.*, solid, strong, firm; steadfast,
 stable, fast, substantial, sound, real, solvent. *Un*
jugement —, a sound judgment

solide, *n m*, solid, solid body; solid figure;
 reality. *Viser au* —; to have an eye to the main
 chance.

solidement (—lid-mân), *adv.*, solidly, substan-
 tially; firmly; soundly.

solidification, *n f*, solidification.

solidifier, *v a*, to solidify, to concretize.

se solidifier, *v r.*, to solidify, to become solid; to
 acquire solidity.

solidité, *n f*, solidity, strength; steadfastness,
 stability, firmness, soundness.

soliloque, *n m.*, soliloquy.

soliloquer, *v n*, to soliloquize.

solin, *n m.*, (arch) space between two joists
 or rafters.

solipède, *n m* and *adj.*, soliped; solipedous.

soliste, *n m*, solo singer, solo player, soloist.

solitaire, *adj*, solitary, lonely, desert, single.

solitaire, *n m*, hermit, recluse, solitary indi-
 vidual, brilliant (diamond)

solitairement (—ter-mân), *adv*, solitarily.

solitude, *n f*, solitude, loneliness, wilderness,
 desert.

solive, *n f*, joist, rafter

soliveau, *n m*, small joist.

○ sollicitable, *adj*, that may be solicited.

solicitation (sol-li-), *n f*, solicitation; en-
 treaty, application, instigation, canvassing.

soliciter (sol-li-), *v a*, to solicit; to apply
 for; to incite, to urge, to entreat, to incite; to
 induce; to canvass.

soliciter, *v a*, to solicit, to petition.

soliciteux-r, *n m*, — *se* (sol-li-), *n f*, solicitor,

soliciteuse, petitioner, canvasser.

sollicitude (sol-li-), *n f*, solicitude, care, anx-
 iety. *Avoir de la* — *pour*; to be solicitous (for),
 anxious (about)

solo, *n m*, (—) (mus) solo

solstice, *n m*, solstice. — *d'été*, summer
 solstice.

solsticial, — *e, adj.*, solstital.

solubilité, *n f*, solubility.

soluble, *adj*, solvable; soluble, dissolvable.

solution, *n f*, solution, break, dissolution;

(math) solution, resolution, (jur) discharge.

solvabilité, *n f*, solvency

solvable, *adj*, solvent.

somatologie, *n f*, somatology.

sombrage, *n m*, (agri) first dressing.

sombre, *adj.*, dark, somber, dull, dim, dingy,
 lurid, gloomy, overcast, melancholy, sad, sul-
 len. *Temps* —, gloomy weather. *Lumière* —;
 dull, or dim, light. *Couleurs* — *s*, somber
 colors.

sombrer, *v n*, (nav) to founder, to go down;
 (agri) to give a first dressing to.

sombrero, *n m*, sombrero, broad-brimmed
 hat.

sommaire, *n m* and *adj.*, summary, compen-
 dium, abridgment, abstract; summary, compen-
 dious.

sommairement (—mèr-mân), *adv.*, summarily,
 briefly, succinctly

sommatation, *n f*, summons, notice, (jur.)

process, summons, (math.) summation. *Signi-*

fier une — *à quelqu'un*; to serve a summons on
 any one. *Faire les trois* — *s*; to read the Riot
 Act

somme, *n f*, burden, sum (quantity); amount;
 (math.) sum, (lit) summary, compendium.
Bête de —; beast of burden. — *totale*, sum-total.
 — *toute*, en —; finally, in short *Une* — *de*;
 a stated sum.

somme, *n m.*, nap (sleep) *Faire un* —; to
 have a nap, to have forty winks. *Ns faire*
qu'un —; never to wake all night, to sleep the
 night through.

sommeil, *n m*, sleep *Avoir* —; to be sleepy.
J'ai bien —, I am very sleepy *Profond* —;
 deep sleep. *Cela porte au* —, that induces
 sleep — *agité*; restless sleep. *Dormir d'un*
profond —; to sleep soundly. *Accablé de* —;
 dreadfully sleepy. *Tomber de* —; *n'en pouvoir*
plus de —, to be overcome with sleep. *Il n'en*
peut plus de —; he is quite worn out for want
 of sleep *Le* — *me gagne*; I am getting sleepy.

Avoir le — *léger*; to be a light sleeper

***sommelier**, *v n.*, to slumber, to doze.

sommell-er, *n m*, — *ère*, *n f*, butler, cellarman.

sommellerie (so-mèl-ri), *n f*, butler's place;

pantry, buttry.

sommer, *v. a.*, to summon, to call upon, to charge, to challenge, (math.) to sum up, to cast up. — *quelqu'un de sa parole*; to call upon any one to fulfill his promise — *une place de se rendre*; (milit.) to summon a fortress to surrender.

sommet, *n. m.*, top, apex, summit; pinnacle, acme, zenith; crown, top (of the head), (bot.) vertex; (arch.) crown, (geom.) apex, vertex.

sommier, *n. m.*, pack-horse, hair-mattress, wind-chest (of an organ), wrest plank, sound-board (of pianos), (arch.) breastsummer, summer, register-book; (print) winter. — *élastique*; spring mattress.

sommité (som-mi-), *n. f.*, summit, top, apex, head, eminent man; principal, or chief, point. *Une des —s*, (fig.) one of the distinguished men.

somnambule (som-nān-), *n. m. f.* and *adj.*, somnambulist.

somnambulisme, *n. m.*, somnambulism.

somnifère (som-ni-), *n. m.* and *adj.*, (med.) narcotic, somniferous.

somnolence (som-no-), *n. f.*, somnolence, somnolency.

somnolent, -e, *adj.*, (med.) somnolent, sleepy, drowsy.

sumptuaire, *adj.*, sumptuary.

sumptueusement (-euz-mān), *adv.*, sumptuously, splendidly.

sumptueux, -se, *adj.*, sumptuous, gorgeous, splendid.

sumptuosité, *n. f.*, sumptuousness, splendor.

son, *n. m.*, bran, (phys.) sound, freckle. *Tache de —*, freckle — *argu*; shrill sound. — *de cloches*, ringing of bells — *du tambour*, beat of the drum, sound of the drum.

son, *sa*, *ses*, *adj.*, his, her, its, one's. *Son frère*, *sa sœur* et *ses enfants*, his brother, sister, and children. *Son âme*; his, her, soul. [Son is used for the *fem.* instead of *sa* when the word following begins with a vowel or a silent *h*.]

sonate, *n. f.*, (mus.) sonata.

sondage, *n. m.*, sounding, (mining) boring.

sonde, *n. f.*, plummet, fathom-line; (nav.) sounding-line, sounding-lead; (surg.) probe, (manu.) proof-stick, (mining) bore *pl.* (nav.) soundings. *Jeter la —*; (nav.) to heave the lead, to sound. *Plomb de —*; sounding lead.

sonder, *v. a.*, to sound, to fathom, to ullage, to taste, to scrutinize, to examine thoroughly, to investigate, to explore; to probe, to search — *le terrain*; (mining) to bore, (fig.) to see how matters stand. — *le gué*; to sound the ford, (fig.) to reconnoiter; to see how matters stand. — *la côte*, to ascertain the depth, or to take soundings (along the coast). — *une platé*, to probe a wound. — *un fromage*, to pierce a cheese — *quelqu'un*; to sound, to pump, any one.

sonder, *v. n.*, (nav.) to heave the lead, to sound, to take soundings.

sondeur, *n. m.*, (nav.) leadsmen; (min.) borer.

songe, *n. m.*, dream, dreaming. *Faire un —*, to have a dream. *Voir en —*, to see in a dream, to dream. *Mal d'autres n'est que —*; other people's woes do not affect us much.

songe-craux, *n. m.*, (—) dreamer, visionary.

songe-malice, *n. m.*, (—, or —s) mischief-maker.

songer, *v. n.*, to dream, to muse, to think, to reflect, to mean; to int.-d., to devise, to purpose, to propose, to consider, to cast about (for); to aim (at). — *profondément*; to think deeply. — *à quelque chose*, to think of anything (suddenly). *Songer à ce que vous faites*, mind what you are about. *Sans y —*, unawares, unthinkingly. *Il songe à se marier*; he is thinking of marrying, or he contemplates marriage. *Songez-y, songez-y bien*, mind what you are about; beware. *Maintenant que j'y songe*; now that I think of it; now that I remember.

songer, *v. a.*, to dream (in one's sleep), to dream, to imagine, to think of. — *une comédie*; to think of a comedy, to imagine a comedy. *Ne — que bals, que fêtes*, to think of nothing but balls, parties.

songerie, *n. f.*, dreaming, musing, idle dream.

songeur, *n.* and *adj. m.*, (l.u.) dreamer; thoughtful, dreamy.

sonique, *adv.*, in the nick of time, just in time. *On allait partir sans lui, il est arrivé —*, they were going to set out without him, when he arrived just in the nick of time. *Il a gagné —*; (basset) he has won just in the nick of time.

sonnaïlle, *n. f.*, bell (attached to the neck of cattle).

sonnailler, *v. n.*, (fam.) to ring often, to keep ringing.

sonnailler, *n. m.*, bell-wether (of sheep).

sonnant, -e, *adj.*, sounding, that has a clear sound, sonorous. *Espèces —es*, hard cash, money down, ready money. *À sept heures —es*; just as the clock was striking seven.

sonner, *v. n.*, to sound, to emit a sound, to chink, to ring, to strike (of clocks), to toll, to ring the bell. *Faites — cet év.*, ring that crown-piece. — *de la trompette*, to sound the trumpet. — *du cor*, to blow the French horn. *Voula mûdi qui sonne*, the clock is striking twelve, it is striking twelve. *On sonne*, there is a ring at the door, or the bell is ringing.

sonner, *v. a.*, to sound, to ring, to toll, to strike (of watches, clocks), to wind (of instruments), (milit.) to sound. — *les cloches*, to ring the bells. — *le dîner*, to ring for dinner. — *ses gens*, to ring for the servants. — *le bouc-selle*, (milit.) to sound to horse. *Ne — mot*, not to say a word, not to let the least hint drop. — *la messe*; to ring the bells for mass. *Il a vingt ans bien sonnés*, he is well over twenty. *Il est trois heures sonnées*, the clock has struck three, or it is past three o'clock.

sonnerie (so-n-ri), *n. f.*, ring of bells; bells; (horl.) striking part, clock-work, aia, flourishes; (milit.) sound of the trumpet. *Pendule à —*; striking clock.

sonnet, *n. m.*, sonnet.

sonnette, *n. f.*, little bell, house-bell, hand-bell, rattle, (tech.) pile-driver, engraver's mallet. *Cordon de —*, bell-pull. *Agiter la —*, to ring, to ring the bell, to pull the bell.

sonneur, *n. m.*, bell-ringer, blower.

sonnez (-né), *n. m.*, two sixes (backgammon).

sonomètre, *n. m.*, sonometer.

sonore, *adj.*, sonorous, clear, deep-toned.

Vox —, sonorous voice.

sonorité, *n. f.*, sonorousness.

sopore, *n. f.*, *sopor*, *n. m.*, (med.) deep, comatose sleep.

sopha, *n. m.*, *V sofa*.

sophi, *n. m.*, *V sof*.

sophisme, *n. m.*, sophism, fallacy. *pl.*, sophistry.

sophiste, *n. m.*, sophist.

sophistication, *n. f.*, sophistication; adulteration.

sophistique, *adj.*, sophistic, sophistical. *n. f.*, sophistry.

sophistiquer, *v. a.*, to sophisticate, to adulterate.

sophistiquer, *v. n.*, to subtilize.

sophistiquerie (-ti-krî), *n. f.*, sophistry, sophistication, adulteration.

sophistiquer, *n. m.*, subtilizer, sophisticator, adulterator.

sophore, *n. m.*, (bot.) sophera.

soporati-f., -ve, *adj.*, soporiferous, soporific.

soporeu-x, -se, *adj.*, (med.) soporous.

soporeux, *adj.*, soporific, *n. m.* and *adj.*, soporific, soporiferous.

soprano, *n.m.*, (mus.) soprano, treble (voice).
sor, *V. saura*.
sorbe, *n.f.*, (bot.) sorb.
sorbet, *n.m.*, sherbet.
sorbétière, *n.f.*, ice-pail.
sorbière, *n.m.*, (bot.) sorb. — *domestique*;
 service, service-tree. — *sauvage*, — *des oiseaux*;
 quick-beam, quick-beam tree, roan-tree, moun-
 tain ash, quicken, quicken-tree.
sorboniste, *n.m.*, Sorbonist.
sorbonne, *n.f.*, Sorbonne (seat of the univer-
 sity of Paris).
sorcellerie (-sèl-ri), *n.f.*, sorcery, witchcraft,
 witchery, enchantment.
sorcier, *n.m.*, sorcerer, wizard; conjuror,
 magician, enchanter. *Il n'est pas grand* —; he
 is no conjuror.
sorcière, *n.f.*, sorceress, witch, enchantress.
Vieille —; old hag. *Sabbat des —s*; witches'
 Sabbath.
sordide, *adj.*, sordid, dirty, filthy, mean,
 covetous, niggardly. — *avarice*; base avarice.
sordidement (-did-mân), *adv.*, sordidly,
 meanly, niggardly, stingily.
sordidité, *n.f.*, sordidness, meanness.
soret, *V. sauret*.
sorgho, *n.m.*, (bot.) sorghum, sorgo.
sorite, *n.m.*, (log.) sorites.
sorne, *n.f.*, scum, slag, dross.
sornette, *n.f.*, idle talk, idle story, small talk,
 stuff. *Contez des —s*; to talk nonsense, or to say
 sweet nothings to.
sororal, -e, or **sororial**, -e, *adj.*, of a sister,
 sisterly, of sisters.
sort, *n.m.*, fate, destiny, lot; fortune; position,
 condition; existence; spell, charm. *Le — des*
armes, the fate of arms, the chances of war.
Au —, by lot. *Tirage au —*; drawing by lots.
Tirer au —; to cast lots, to draw lots. *Tomber*
au —; to draw a bad number (at conscriptions).
Le — en est jeté; the die is cast. *Jeter un — à*
quelqu'un; to throw a spell over any one. *Jeter un*
— sur quelque chose; to throw a spell over
 anything. *Etre son —*; to be one's lot, to fall to
 one's lot. *Faire un — à quelqu'un*; to procure
 any one an existence; to provide for any one.
sortable, *adj.*, suitable.
sortablement, *adv.*, suitably.
sortant, *n.m.*, person going out; person leav-
 ing office, a dignity, a place. *Les entrants et*
les —s; the incomers and outgoers.
sortant, -e, *adj.*, outgoing, leaving office;
 drawn, coming out (of numbers in lotteries).
sorte, *n.f.*, sort, kind, species; manner, way.
Parler de la bonne — à quelqu'un, to rate any
 one soundly; (fam.) to give it him. *En aucune*
—; in no wise. *De telle —*; to such a degree, in
 such a way. *De quelque — que ce sort*, in any
 way whatever. *De la —*; thus, so, in that man-
 ner, in that way. *De — que, en — que*; so that.
De toute —, de toutes —s, of every kind, of all
 kinds. *Faire en — que*, to manage so that; to
 see that; to contrive that.
sorteur, -se, *n.m.f.*, much out, fond of going
 out. *C'est un grand —*, he is always out, always
 gadding about.
sortie (-ti), *n.f.*, going out, coming out, depar-
 ture, leaving, egress, outlet, issue, exit, w.y out,
 escape; holiday; outbreak, attack, abuse; trade;
 (customs) exportation; (thea.) exit, (milit.)
 sally, sortie; low cards (at cards). *À la — du*
dîner; on leaving the dinner-table, or at the end
 of the dinner. *Droit de —*; export duty — *de*
bal; opera cloak. *Faire une — à quelqu'un*;
 to blow any one up. *Faire une —*; (milit.)
 to make a sally. *Faire une — contre*; to launch out
 against. *Jour de —*; holiday. *Fausse —*;
 (thea.) wrong exit.
sortilège, *n.m.*, sorcery, witchcraft, spell.
sortir (sortant, sorti), *v.a.* (irregular), to go

out, to go forth, to come, to come out, to come
 forth, to emerge, to proceed, to issue; to get
 out, to come off; to rise; to depart, to swerve,
 to deviate; to proceed, to result; to ensue; to
 wander (from a subject), to start (of the eyes);
 to spring up, to come up; to peep out, to shoot
 out (milit.), to sally forth, to sally out;
 to steam out (of ships); (thea.) to exit, to make
 one's exit, to spring, to be born; to run off
 (locomotives); (paint.) to project, to stand out;
 to be in relief. — *de la chambre*, to go out of
 the room. *Il est sorti*; he has gone out. *Il*
vient de —; *il ne fait que de —*; he has just gone
 out. *Il est sorti ce matin*; he went out this
 morning. *Il ne fait qu'entrer et —*; he does
 nothing but go in and out. *La rivière est sortie*
de son lit, the river has overflowed its banks.
Faire — un homme de prison; to get a man out
 of prison. — *du port*; to leave, to steam out of,
 the harbor. — *de maladie*; to (just) recover
 from illness — *de table*; to rise from table.
 — *de son devoir*; to deviate from one's duty. —
des bornes de la bienséance; to overstep the rules
 of decency. — *de l'enfance*; to be no longer a
 child. — *de cadence*; (mus.) to be out of time.
Les yeux lui sortent de la tête, his eyes are
 starting out of his head. *Faire —*; to make
 go out; to drive out; to call forth; to elicit, to
 bring to light.
sortir, *v.a.* (irregular), to get out, to bring out,
 to take out, to carry out, to extirpate. *Sortez*
ce cheval; bring out that horse. — *des fleurs*;
 to put flowers out in the open air. — *un enfant*;
 to take a child out.
sortir, *v.a.* (regular), (jur.) to obtain, to have.
sortir, *n.m.*, going out, leaving, quitting, com-
 ing out, mang. *Au — du lit*, on getting out of
 bed. *Au — de sa lecture*; (Ste. Beuve) when
 we close his book.
sosie, *n.m.*, second self, counterpart, twin, like.
sot, -te, *n.* and *adj.*, fool, blockhead, stupid,
 silly, foolish, senseless, sheepish. — *animal*;
 (triv.) foolish creature. *Le voilà bien —*, he
 looks rather sheepish now. *Il est resté —*, he
 looked somewhat foolish. *À — te demande point*
de réponse; a silly question needs no answer or
 answer a fool according to his folly. *C'est un —*
en trois lettres, he is a downright fool. *Quelque*
— le ferait; one would be a fool to do that.
sotie, *n.f.*, sotie (kind of 14th century play
 in which political satire predominated).
sot-l'y-laisse, *n.m.*, (—) pope's nose (of poul-
 try).
sotnia, *n.f.*, sotnia (company of Russian horse).
sottement (sot-mân), *adv.*, sillily, foolishly,
 senselessly.
sottise, *n.f.*, silliness, folly; silly thing, foolish
 trick, nonsense, foolishness; indecency;
 insult. *pl.*, abuse, abusive language. *Dire des*
—s à quelqu'un; to abuse any one, to call any
 one names.
sottisier, *n.m.*, (fam.) collection of indecent
 tales or songs; ribald person.
sou, *n.m.*, sou, copper; cent. *Gros —*, penny-
 piece, copper. *Petit —*; cent, small copper.
N'avoir pas le —, n'avoir pas un —; to be penny-
 less, not to be worth a farthing, not to be worth
 a groat. *Sans le —*; penniless. *Une affaire de*
deux —s; a two-cent business, or trumpery af-
 fair. *Comme quatre —s*; (fam.) wretchedly, shab-
 bily, paitrily.
soubarbe, *n.f.*, *V. sous-barbe*.
soubassement (-bâs-mân), *n.m.*, dado, bed-
 valance, (arch.) basement, sub-basement. —
d'une colonne; (arch.) pattern of a column.
soubaise, *n.f.*, onion-sauce.
soubresaut, *n.m.*, sudden leap or start; jolt;
 plunge (of a horse); (med.) subultus.
soubresauter, *v.a.*, to start, to jump, to jolt,
 to plunge.

soubrette, *n. f.*, (thea) waiting-woman, abigail, lady's maid.

soubreveste, *n. f.*, sleeveless upper coat

soubuse, *n. f.*, (orn.) hen harrier

souché, *n. f.*, stump, stock, stub, stem (of trees), block, blockhead, head, founder (genealogy); chimney-neck, chimney-shaft, chimney-stalk; (bot.) subterranean stock; counterfoil (of passports, etc.); voucher, counterfoil (of checks, receipts, etc.), tally. *C'est une vraie* —, he is a regular blockhead. *Faire* —, to be the first of a ranch, to found a family. — *de cheminée*, chimney-stock. — *d'enclume*; anvil-block

souchet, *n. m.*, (bot.) galungale, (mas) ragstone; (orn.) shoveler, shoveler-duck

souchetage (soosh-taj), *n. m.*, counting stumps (of felled timber)

soucheteur (soosh-teur), *n. m.*, surveyor of stocks, stumps, in a forest

souci, *n. m.*, anxious care, anxiety; (bot.) marigold; (orn.) golden-crested wren *Sans* —, free from care. *Atour* —, to take care *Avoir des* —s; to have cares *Être dévoré de* —; to be careworn *C'est le moindre*, or *le cadet*, *de mes* —s, I don't care a rap about it, or it does not trouble me in the least — *d'eau*, — *des marais*; (bot.) marsh-marigold. — *des champs*; (bot.) wild marigold, cow-marigold. — *figure*; (bot.) fig-marigold.

se soucier, *v. r.*, to care, to mind, to be concerned, to concern one's self, to be anxious, to be uneasy, to like, to want. *Il ne se soucie guère*, he cares little for, or about, it. *Il ne se soucie de rien*, he cares for nothing *Je ne m'en soucie plus*; I have no further wish for it *S'en* — *comme de l'an quarante*; not to care a rush, or a rap.

soucieux, *x*, *-se*, *adj.*, anxious, full of care, careworn, pensive, thoughtful

soucoupe, *n. f.*, saucer; salver

soudable, *adj.*, that can be soldered.

soudage, *n. m.*, soldering, welding

soudain, *-e*, *adj.*, sudden, unexpected, unlooked-for

soudain, *adv.*, suddenly, on a sudden, all of a sudden.

soudainement (dè-n-mān), *adv.*, suddenly, on a sudden, all of a sudden.

soudaineté (dè-n-té), *n. f.*, suddenness, unexpectedness.

soudan, *n. m.*, (—s) sultan.

soudard or **soudart**, *n. m.*, (fam.) trooper, veteran soldier.

soude, *n. f.*, (min) soda; (bot.) glasswort.

souder, *v. a.*, to solder, to weld, (fig.) to unite, to join.

se souder, *v. r.*, to be soldered or welded; to unite, to consolidate.

soudiviser, *v. a.* *V. subdiviser.*

soudoir, *n. m.*, soldering-iron.

soudoyer, *v. a.*, to hire, to pay troops; to keep in pay.

soudrille, *n. m.*, (fam.) lewd, thievish soldier

soudure, *n. f.*, solder; soldering, welding.

soufflage, *n. m.*, glass-blowing; blowing; (nav.) sheathing.

soufflant, *-e*, *adj.*, blowing.

souffle, *n. m.*, breath, breathing; puff (of wind); (fig.) inspiration, influence, breath.

soufflement, *n. m.*, blowing.

souffler, *v. n.*, to blow; to breathe, to pant, to puff; to swell; to complain, to seek the philosopher's stone. — *aux oreilles de quelq'un*; to whisper in any one's ear. — *dans ses doigts*; to blow upon one's fingers. *Il n'osait* —; he dares not complain.

souffler, *v. a.*, to blow, to blow out; to breathe, to breathe out; to inflate; to whisper; to huff (at draughts); (nav.) to sheathe, to prompt. — *le feu*; to blow the fire. — *le*

chaud et le froid, to blow hot and cold — *un comédien*, to prompt a player. — *l'orgue*; to blow an organ — *à quelq'un un emploi*, to rob any one of a situation (by forestalling him) — *un ruseau*; to sheath a ship — *les canons*; (artil.) to scale the guns. *Ils pas* — *moi*; not to say a word, or not to open one's mouth.

se souffler, *v. r.*, to be blown.

soufflerie, *n. f.*, bellows (of an organ); blast-apparatus; Calchemy.

soufflet, *n. m.*, bellows, pair of bellows; head or hood (of a carriage), box on the ear, slap in the face; affront, mortification; humiliation. *Donner un* — *à Vaugelas*; to murder the Queen's English.

souffletade, *n. f.*, (1 u) slapping (in the face).

souffleter, *v. a.*, to slap in the face, to box the ears of; (fig) to strike, to insult, to buffet.

souffleteur, *n. m.*, striker, slapper.

souffletier, *n. m.*, bellows-maker.

souffleur, *n. m.*, (zool.) a species of dolphin.

Les —s; cetaceans.

souffleur, *-se*, *n.* and *adj.*, blower, organ-blower, panter, (thea.) prompter; glass-blower; alchemist, panting (of horses). — *d'orgue*; organ-blower *Cheval* —, panting horse, roarer.

soufflure, *n. f.*, (metal.) flaw, seedy glass.

souffrable, *adj.*, (1 u) sufferable, tolerable

souffrance, *n. f.*, suffering, pain, suspense, suffering; endurance, (jur.) sufferance, toleration. *En* —; suspended, (com.) standing over; (of bills) dishonored. *Jour de* —; borrowed light.

souffrant, *-e*, *adj.*, suffering, in pain; patient; enduring, unwell, poorly, ailing.

souffre-douleur, *n. m.*, (—) drudge; fog; butt, laughing-stock

souffreteux, *-se*, *adj.*, miserable, unwell, poorly, sickly, weakly, puny.

souffrir (souffrant, souffert), *v. a.*, to suffer, to bear, to endure, to abide; to undergo, to sustain, to stand, to tolerate, to permit, to let, to allow, to put up with; to admit of. — *la douleur*, to endure pain — *la fatigue*; to bear fatigue. — *un assaut*, to stand an assault — *en affront*, to put up with an affront *Je ne saurais* — *cet homme-là*; I cannot endure that man *Il souffre tout à ses enfants*; he is too indulgent to his children *Pourquoi souffrez-vous cela?* why do you put up with that? *Cela ne souffre point de retardement*; that admits of no delay *Faire* —; to pain, to grieve, to torture.

souffrir, *v. n.*, to suffer, to suffer pain, to be in pain, to be pained, to be a sufferer, to be injured. — *de la tête*; to feel a pain in one's head. *Se* —, to endure each other, to be tolerated; to be suffered (of things).

soufi, *n. m.* *V. sofî.*

soufrage, *n. m.*, sulphuring; smoking with brimstone.

soufre, *n. m.*, sulphur, brimstone. *Fleur de* —; flour of brimstone

soufrer, *v. a.*, to dip in brimstone, to sulphur.

souffrière, *n. f.*, sulphur-mine.

souffroir, *n. m.*, sulphuring-stove.

sougarde, *n. f.* *V. sous-garde.*

sougorge, *n. f.* *V. sous-gorge.*

souhait, *n. m.*, wish, desire. *A* —; to one's heart's content, according to one's desire, as one would have it. *Avoir tout à* —; to have everything to one's liking *A vos* —s; (fam.) God bless you! (after sneezing)

souhaitable, *adj.*, desirable, to be wished for.

souhaiter, *v. a.*, to wish, to wish for, to long for. *Je vous souhaite le bonjour*; I wish you good morning *Il serait à* — *que*, etc.; it is desirable that, etc. *Que souhaitez-vous?* what do you wish for? *Je vous en souhaite*, *je l'en souhaite*; I wish you may get it. — *la bonne année à quelq'un*; to wish any one a happy New Year.

se souhaiter, *v.r.*, to wish one's self, or each other.

souli, *n.m.*, soy (sauce)

**souille*, *n.f.*, (hunt) wallowing place (of wild boars); bed (impression made by the bottom of a ship on the mud)

**souiller*, *v.a.*, to soil, to dirty, to stain, to blemish, to sully, to defile, to pollute, to contaminate

se souiller, *v.r.*, to soil, to get dirty; to sully, to tarnish.

**souillon*, *n.m.f.*, scullion; sloven, slut, slattern, trollop.

**souillure*, *n.f.*, dirt, spot of dirt; spot, stain, blot, impurity, contamination, pollution, defilement

souïl, *-e* (soo, -l), *adj.*, glutted, surfeited, drunk, tipsy, cloyed, satiated, heartily sick of

— comme une grive, as drunk as a lord *Il est — de musique*, he is surfeited with music. *A merle — cerises sont amères*, plenty makes dainty. *Tout son —*, to one's heart's content

souïl (soo), *n.m.*, one's fill, one's bellyful. *Boire et manger son —*; to eat and drink one's fill.

soulageant, *-e* (-jān, -t), *adj.*, easing, comforting; relieving

soulagement (-la-jmān), *n.m.*, relief, ease, comfort, alleviation, assuagement, solace, help. *Cela me donne du —*; that relieves me *C'est un — à ses peines*; it is an alleviation of his troubles.

soulager, *v.a.*, to relieve, to ease, to lighten; to alleviate, to allay, to assist, to comfort; to assist, to help.

se soulager, *v.r.*, to relieve one's self, or each other.

soullaison, *n.m.*, (fam.) drunkenness, drunken bount, boozing

souillard, *n.m.*, *-e*, *n.f.*, (pop.) drunkard.

souillard, *n.m.*, *-e*, *n.f.*, (pop.) drunkard.

souïler, *v.a.*, to fill, to glut, to satiate, to surfeit; to intoxicate, to make drunk.

se souïler, *v.r.*, to glut one's self, to satiate one's self, to get intoxicated, to riot, to get drunk

souleux, *n.f.*, (fam.) bright, shock.

soulevement (-lèv-mān), *n.m.*, heaving, rising (of the stomach), swelling, upheaving (of the waves); insurrection, revolt, indignation.

soulever (sool-vé), *v.a.*, to raise; to lift, to heave up, to take up, to lift up; to excite, to stir up, to urge to insurrection, to excite to action; to raise the indignation of, to make indignant; to moot, or raise (question).

se soulever (sool-), *v.r.*, to raise one's self, to rise, to swell; to be urged to action, to be urged to indignation, to be indignant; to rise to revolt, to rise in insurrection, in arms.

soulever (sool-), *v.n.*, to rise, turn (of the stomach). *Le cœur me soulève à la pensée de;* my stomach rises at the thought of

soulier, *n.m.*, shoe. — *s ferrés*; hobnailed shoes. *Être dans ses petits —s*; to be in an awkward situation, to be uneasy in one's mind; to be on pins and needles.

soulier-botte, *n.m.*, (—s—s) Blucher boot.

**soulignement*, *n.m.*, underlining.

**souligner*, *v.a.*, to underline.

©souloir, *v.n.*, to be wont, to use.

souïte or *soute*, *n.f.*, (jur. com.) balance; premium, settlement.

soumettre, *v.a.*, to subdue, to submit, to bring under subjection, to subject; to overcome; to subjugate, to subordinate, to refer. — *un pays*; to subdue a country

se soumettre, *v.r.*, to submit, to yield, to be submissive, to give way; to succumb, to assent (to), to comply (with). *Il faut se — ou se débattre*; one must knuckle under or clear out, or submit or resign.

soumission, *n.f.*, submission, submissiveness,

subjection, compliance, obedience, mark of respect, tender for a contract, contract, deed of contract, (jur.) bond, subscription. — *s cachetées*, sealed tenders.

soumissionnaire, *n.m.f.*, tendering party.

soumissionner, *v.a.*, to make a tender for or to tender for

soupape, *n.f.*, plug, valve. — *dormante*; fixed valve — *à clapet*, clack-valve — *à gorge*; throttle valve — *de sûreté*; safety-valve *A —*, with a valve.

soupatoire, *adj.*, (fam.) of supper, serving as a supper. *Dîner —*, dinner-supper.

soupeçon, *n.m.*, suspicion, surmise, conjecture, taste, smack, dash, jot, bit, trifle, touch. *Un — d'ail*, just a taste of garlic. *Un —, s'il vous plaît*, the smallest of pieces, please!

souppconnable, *adj.*, suspectable, liable to be suspected

souppconner, *v.a.*, to suspect, to surmise.

se souppconner, *v.r.*, to suspect one another; to be suspected.

souppconneur, *-se*, *n.m.f.*, suspecter.

souppconneur, *-se*, *adj.*, suspicious.

soupe, *n.f.*, soup, slice of bread for soup, sip, sup, sop; (fam.) dinner. — *à perroquet*; bread steeped in wine. — *au lait*, milk-porridge. *Être comme une —*; as drunk as a lord, or as tight as a drum. *Trempe comme une —*; drenched or wet to the skin. *Temper la —*; to soak the bread in the soup. *Tailler la —*; to cut bread for the soup. — *grasse*; meat soup. — *maigre*, vegetable soup. *S'emporter comme une — au lait*, to be of a very hasty temper; to fly into a passion (without any warning). *Manger la — avec quelqu'un*, (fam.) to come and dine with any one or to come and have pot-luck with any one

soupeute, *n.f.*, loft, garret, brace (of a coach), strap (of a horse)

souper, *v.n.*, to sup, to take supper. *A —*; to sup, one's supper.

souper or *soupé*, *n.m.*, supper.

soupeser, *v.a.*, to weigh, to lift, to try the weight of

soupette, *n.f.*, thin slice of bread, sip, sup.

soupet, *n.m.*, *-se*, *n.f.*, supper, eater; gay man or woman.

soupié, *n.m.*, *V sous-pié*.

soupière, *n.f.*, tureen, soup-tureen.

soupir, *n.m.*, sigh, breath; breathing; gasp; (fig.) wish, longing; (mus.) crotch-rest. *pl.*, sighing. *Pousser des —s*, to heave sighs.

Rendre le dernier —; to breathe one's last.

**soupirail*, *n.m.*, air-hole, vent-hole.

soupirant, *n.m.*, wooer, lover.

soupirer, *v.n.*, to sigh; to gasp; to long. — *de douleur*; to sigh for grief. — *après une chose*, to long for a thing.

soupirer, *v.a.*, to breathe, to breathe forth, to sigh.

soupireur, *n.m.*, (fam.) sigher.

souple, *adj.*, supple, pliant, flexible, yielding, tractable, docile, compliant. *Un esprit —*, a compliant temper.

souplement, *adv.*, pliantly, flexibly, compliantly.

souplesse, *n.f.*, suppleness, pliancy, flexibility, facility, compliance, versatility. *La — de l'osier*; the flexibility of the osier. *Tours de —*; cunning tricks. *Sa voix a de la —*; there is a marked flexibility in his voice.

**souquenille*, *n.f.*, smock-frock; gabardine.

source, *n.f.*, source, spring, fountain, fountain-head, well-spring, rise. — *d'eau*; spring. *Eau de —*; spring water. *Prendre sa —*; to take its rise (of a river). *Avoir sa — dans*, (fig.) to have its rise in, to proceed from. *Couler de —*; to flow naturally; to come from the heart.

sourcier, *n.m.*, divination, spring-finder.

sourcil, (-ci), *n. m.*, eye-brow, brow. *Froncer le —*, to knit one's brow.

sourcilier, -ère, *adj.*, (anat) supercilious. ***sourcilier**, *v. n.*, to knit one's brows, to frown, to wince, to flinch; (of water) to spring, to gush out. *Sans —*; without moving a muscle or without wincing.

***sourcilien**, -se, *adj.*, haughty, proud; supercilious, cloud-topped, towering, steep, uneasy, melancholy. *Montagnes —es*, lofty mountains. **sourd**, -e, *adj.*, deaf, dull, hollow, muffled (of sound); insensible, dead, (math.) *○surd*; secret, underhand, rumbling. *Vox —e*, hollow voice — *comme un pot*, as deaf as a post. *Il coust un bruit —*; it is whispered about. *Lanterne —e*; dark lantern. *Laine —e*; dead file. *Douleur —e*; dull pain. *Ménées —es*; underhand dealings. *Faire la —e oreille*, to turn a deaf ear.

sourd, *n. m.*, -e, *n. f.*, deaf person; (zool.) salamander (local ex). *Frapper comme un —*, to strike hard. *Faire le —*; to sham deafness. *Il n'est pire — que celui qui ne veut pas entendre*, none so deaf as those who won't hear. — *et muet*, deaf and dumb.

sourdant, *n. m.*, person hard of hearing. **sourdeline**, *n. f.*, Italian bag-pipe.

sourdement, *adv.*, indistinctly; with a hollow voice, dully, rumblingly; (of sound) with a dull rumbling noise; secretly, in an underhand manner. *Brûler —*, to smoulder.

sourdis, *n. f.*, sordet, sordine (of a trumpet); damper (piano). *À la —*; secretly, on the sly.

sourd-muet, *n. m.*, (—s) *○sourd-muette*, *n. f.*, (—s) deaf and dumb person.

sourdon, *n. m.*, (conch) cockle.

sourdre, *v. n.*, to spring, to issue, to gush out, to arise, to well; (nav) (of a cloud) to rise.

souriant, *adj.*, smiling.

souriceau, *n. m.*, little mouse.

souricier, *n. m.*, mouse.

souricère, *n. f.*, mouse-trap.

souriquois, -e, *adj.*, (jest) of mice. *La gent —e*; the mouse tribe, the murine race.

sourire, *v. n.*, to smile; to countenance; to be agreeable, to delight, to please (of a thing), to favor; to tempt, to suit. — *à quelqu'un*; to smile upon any one.

sourire or **souris**, *n. m.*, smile. — *moqueur*, a sneer, scornful smile.

sours, *n. f.*, mouse, mouse-color; venison-bit, knuckle (of a leg of mutton); (milit.) saucisse, saucisson (to fire a mine); (vet.) nasal cartilage (of the horse). *Pas de —*, (fort.) flight of steps leading to the moat. *Chauve —*, (—s) bat. — *qui n'a qu'un trou est bientôt pris*, it is well to have more than one string to one's bow; *on entendrait trotter une —*, you could hear a pin drop.

souris, *adj.*, mouse-colored. *Cheval —*; mouse-colored horse.

sournois, -e, *n. and adj.*, dissembler, artful person, sly fox, sly boots, dissembled, artful, cunning, sly, deep, crafty.

sournoisement, *adv.*, slyly, cunningly, on the sly.

sournoiserie, *n. f.*, slyness, artfulness, cunning, sly trick.

sous, *prep.*, under, beneath, upon; with; in, by; sub; deputy. — *le lit*; under the bed. — *terre*; underground. *Affirmer — serment*, to swear upon oath. — *silence*; in silence. — *la main*; close at hand. — *presse*, in the press. — *peu de jours*; in a few days. — *peu de temps*; in a short time. *Regarder quelqu'un — le nez*, to stare any one in the face. — *gouverneur*, (—s) deputy-governor. — *secrétaire*, under-secretary. — *vole*; (nav.) under sail. — *le vent*; to leeward.

sous-affirmer, *v. a.*, to underlet; to take an under-lease.

sous-agent, *n. m. f.*, (—s) under-agent.

sous-aide, *n. m. f.*, (—s) under-assistant; assistant surgeon.

sous-amendement, *n. m.*, (—s) additional amendment, amendment to an amendment.

sous-amender, *v. a.*, to make an additional amendment.

sous-arbrisseau, *n. m.*, (—s) (bot) sub-frutex, undershrub.

sous-aumônier, *n. m.*, sub-almoner; assistant chaplain.

sous-aillaire, *adj.*, (bot) sub-axillary.

***sous-bail**, *n. m.*, (—bail) under-lease.

sous-bailleur, -eresse, *n. m. f.*, under-lessor.

sous-barbe, *n. f.*, (—s) under jaw (of horses) — *de beaupré*, (nav.) bob-stay.

sous-bibliothécaire, *n. m.*, (—s) sub-librarian.

sous-bois, *n. m.*, underwood, undergrowth.

sous-bras, *n. m.*, dress preserver.

sous-brigadier, *n. m.*, lance-corporal.

sous-carbonate, *n. m.*, sub-carbonate.

sous-chanteur, *n. m.*, (—s) sub-chantor, succentor.

sous-chef, *n. m.*, (—s) chief-assistant, second head-clerk [rafter].

sous-chevron, *n. m.*, (—s) (carp) under-

sous-clavi-ex, -ère, *adj.*, (anat) sub-clavian.

sous-clerc, *n. m.*, (—s) under-clerk.

sous-comité, *n. m.*, (—s) sub-committee.

sous-commis, *n. m.*, under-clerk, junior-clerk.

sous-commissaire, *n. m.*, (—s) (nav.) under-commissary.

sous-contrefort, *n. m.*, (—s) stiffener (of boots, shoes).

sous-costal, -e, *adj.*, (anat) sub-costal.

sous-conche, *n. f.*, underlayer, substratum.

souscripteur, *n. m.*, subscriber, (com) under-writer.

souscription, *n. f.*, subscription; signature; contribution.

souscrire, *v. a. n.*, to subscribe, to sign; (fig.) to consent, to agree to; to approve, to indorse.

— *un contrat*, to subscribe a contract.

souscrivante, *n. m.*, underwriter.

sous-cutané, -e, *adj.*, subcutaneous.

sous-délégué, *n. m.*, (—s) sub-delegate.

sous-déléguer, *v. a.*, to subdelegate.

sous-diaconat, *n. m.*, (—s) subdeaconry.

sous-diacre, *n. m.*, (—s) subdeacon.

sous-directeur, -rice, *n. m. f.*, sub-manager, sub-manageress.

sous-diviser, *v. a. V.* subdiviser.

sous-division, *n. f.*, (—s) subdivision.

sous-dominante, *n. f.*, (—s) (mus.) sub-dominant.

sous-double, *adj.*, (math.) subduplex.

sous-doublé, -e, *adj.*, (math) sub-duplicate.

sous-doyen, *n. m.*, (—s) sub-dean.

sous-doyenné, *n. m.*, (—s) sub-deanery, sub-deanship.

sous-économe, *n. m.*, sub-treasurer.

sous-entendre, *v. a.*, not to express fully, to understand, to hint, to imply.

sous-entendre, *v. r.*, to be understood. *Cela se sous-entend*, that is understood.

sous-entendu, *n. m.*, (—s) thing understood. *adj.*, understood.

sous-entente, *n. f.*, (—s) mental reservation.

sous-entrepreneur, *n. m.*, (—s) sub-contractor (of public works).

sous-espèce, *n. f.*, (—s) sub-species.

sous-faite, *n. m.*, (—s) (carp) under-ridge-board.

sous-ferme, *n. f.*, (—s) (jur) under-lease.

sous-fermer, *v. a.*, to underlet, to take an under-lease.

sous-fermier, *n m*, —ère, *n f.*, (—s) (jur.) under-lessee
sous-fondation, *n f.*, (—s) subpavement.
sous-fréter, *v a.*, to underlet, to under-freight (ships).
sous-garantie, *n f.*, (—s) (jur.) counter-bond
sous-garde, *n f.*, (—) trigger-guard.
sous-genre, *n m.*, (—s) subgenus.
sous-gorge, *n f.*, (—) throat-band (of a bridle)
sous-gouverneur, *n m.*, (—s) deputy-governor
sous-greffier, *n m.*, (—s) deputy-registrar.
sous-instructeur, *n m.*, (mil) fugleman.
sous-intendance, *n f.*, (—s) (milit.) deputy-commissaryship, under commissary's office.
sous-intendant, *n m.*, (—s) (milit.) deputy-commissary, sub-commissary.
sous-jacent, *adj.*, subjacent.
sous-jupe, *n f.*, underskirt.
sous-lieutenance, *n f.*, (—s) (artil.) sub-lieutenancy, (milit.) ensigny; (nav.) second-lieutenancy
sous-lieutenant, *n m.*, (—s) (artil.) sub-lieutenant, (milit.) ensign, (nav.) second-lieutenant
sous-locataire, *n m f.*, (—s) under-tenant.
sous-location, *n f.*, (—s) under-letting, under-tenancy.
sous-louer, *v a*, to underlet, to under-hire.
sous-maitre, *n m.*, (—s) usher, under-master, assistant (at a school).
sous-maitresse, *n m.*, (—s) assistant-teacher, governess.
sous-marin, —e, *adj*, submarine; submersed; underset (of currents)
sous-maxillaire, *adj*, (anat) sub-maxillary
sous-multiple, *n m.*, (—s) (arith) sub-multiple
sous-noix, *n f*, round (of beef)
sous-normale, *n f.*, (—s) (geom) sub-normal, sub-perpendicular.
sous-occipital, —e, *adj.*, sub-occipital.
en sous-œuvre, *adv*, (arch.) underpinning. *Reprendre en un mur en—*, to underpin a wall.
sous-officier, *n m.*, (—s) non-commissioned officer.
sous-orbitculaire, *adj*, suborbicular.
sous-ordre, *n m.*, (—s) subordinate. *En —*, subordinately
sous-perpendiculaire, *n f* V. **sous-normale**
sous-pied, *n m*, (—s) strap (of trousers).
sous-précepteur, *n m*, (—s) assistant tutor.
sous-préfecture, *n f.*, (—s) sub-prefecture.
sous-préfet, *n m.*, (—s) sub-prefect, under-sheriff
sous-prieur, *n m.*, (—s) sub-prior.
sous-prieure, *n f.*, (—s) sub-prioress.
sous-principal, *n m.*, (—s) vice-principal.
sous-sacristain, *n m.*, (—s) under-sexton, under-sacristan.
sous-secrétaire, *n m.*, (—s) under-secretary.
sous-secrétariat, *n m.*, (—s) under-secretaryship
sous-seing, *n m.*, (—s) private deed.
sous-sel, *n m.*, (—s) (chem.) sub-salt
***sous-signé**, —e, *part*, undersigned, underwritten *Nous —s certifications*; we, the undersigned, certify.
sous-sol, *n m.*, (—s) (agri) sub-soil, sub-stratum; basement.
sous-tangente, *n f.*, (—s) (geom.) sub-tangent.
sous-tendante, *n f.*, (—s) (geom.) sub-tense chord.

sous-tendre, *v a.*, (geom) to subtend.
sous-titre, *n m.*, (—s) (print.) sub-head-ing, second title.
soustraction, *n f.*, (arith, jur) subtraction; taking away.
soustraire (soustrayant, soustrait), *v a*, to take away, to remove, to withdraw, to shelter, to screen; (arith) to subtract.
se soustraire, *v r.*, to escape, to avoid; to flee, to exempt one's self, to withdraw; to be sub-tracted. *Se — au châtiement*; to avoid punishment *Se — à la tyrannie*, to flee from tyranny. *Se — à la justice*, to fly from justice, to abscond.
sous-traitant, *n m.*, (—s) sub-contractor.
sous-traité, *n m.*, (—s) sub-contract
sous-traiter, *v a.*, to sub-contract.
sous-triple, *adj*, (math.) sub-triple
sous-triplex, —e, *adj*, (math.) sub-triplicate. *En raison —e*; in a sub-triplicate ratio.
soustylaire, *n f.*, substyle (of a dial).
sous-variété, *n f.*, (—s) sub-variety.
sous-ventrière, *n f.*, (—s) belly-band.
soutache, *n f.*, braid (of a hussar's shako).
soutacher, *v a*, to braid (needle-work).
soutane, *n f*, cassock; (fig.) cloth, priests.
soutanelle, *n f.*, short cassock.
soute, *n f.*, (nav) store-room — *aux poudres*, (nav.) powder-magazine, powder-room.
V. soule. — à *charbon*, coal-bunker, coal-chute. — *au pain*; bread-room; bread-pan.
soutenable (soutenable), *adj*, sustainable, maintainable; supportable, tenable.
soutenance, *n f*, the sustaining of a thesis.
soutenant (soutenant), *n m.*, sustainer, mooter (student), respondent.
soutènement (tè-n-mân), *n m.*, (arch.) support, prop; (jur.) written explanation. *Mur de —*, breast-wall
souteneur (souteneur), *n m.*, bully; pimp.
soutenir (soutenir), *v a.*, to support, to sustain, to bear, to bear up, to hold, to hold up, to keep up, to uphold; to assert, to maintain, to uphold, to affirm, to back, to stand by; to countenance, to favor; to prop, to prop up; to strengthen, to afford (an expense); to endure, to bear up against. — *une famille*; to support a family. — *la conversation*, to keep up the conversation. — *son rang*; to uphold, or keep up, one's rank. — *le combat*, to maintain the fight. — *la lumière*; to bear the light. *Il ne peut — la raillerie*; he cannot stand joking. *Le vin vous soutient*, wine strengthens one. — *une thèse*; to sustain a thesis. — *un siège*; to sustain a siege.
se soutenir, *v r.*, to support one's self, to sustain one's self; to stand up, to keep one's self up; to bear up, to hold out; to succeed, to continue, to get on, not to flag. *Elle se soutient bien*; she holds out very well *Son style ne se soutient pas*; his style is not sustained. *Se — contre*; to resist, to withstand.
soutenu, —e, *adj*, supported, sustained; continued; unrambling, unceasing, constant, high, lofty, elevated. *Discours bien —*; well-sustained discourse. *Style —*, lofty style.
souterrain, —e, *adj*, subterranean, subterranean.
souterrain, *n m.*, cavern, vault; tunnel; underground.
souterrainement, *adv.*, underground; (fig.) in an underhanded manner, secretly.
soutien (ti-m), *n m.*, stay, prop, support, staff; maintenance; sustenance; stiffening; supporter, upholder, vindicator, sustainer.
soutirage, *n m.*, racking, drawing off (of wine).
soutirer, *v a*, to rack, to draw off (liquors); to get out of, to worm out of, to screw out of (to obtain).
soutre, *n m.*, writing pad.
○souvenance (souv-nans), *n f.*, remembrance, recollection. *Avoir —*; to remember.

souvenez-vous-de-moi, *n. m.*, (—) (bot.) marsh scorpion-grass, forget-me-not.

souvenir (sco-vuir), *n. m.*, remembrance, recollection, memory, reminder, keepsake, memorandum-book, letter-rack. *Rappeler une chose au — de quelqu'un*; to remind any one of a thing. *Rappelez-moi à son —*; remember me to him. *se souvenir*, *v. r.*, to remember, to call to mind, to recollect, to bear in mind. *Se — du temps passé*; to remember past times. *Je m'en souviendrai*; I shall remember it. *Il me souvient*, I remember. *Il m'en souvient*, I remember it. *T'en souviens-tu*; do you remember? *Autant que je puis m'en —*, to the best of my recollection. *S'il m'en souvient bien*, if I recollect rightly. **souvent**, *adv.*, often, oftentimes, frequently, many times. *Peu —*, rarely.

souventefois (—vant-fœ), *adv.*, oftentimes. **soverain**, *-e* (sco-vrin, —vra-n), *n. and adj.*, sovereign, supreme, superlative, highest, extreme, most excellent, infallible, final, without appeal. *Au — degré*, to a sovereign degree.

soverain, *n. m.*, sovereign (coin).

soverainement (sco-vrè-n-mân), *adv.*, extremely, in the extreme, finally, sovereignly, supremely, superlatively.

soveraineté (sco-vrè-n-té), *n. f.*, sovereignty, supremacy, dominion, dominions.

soy, *n. m.*. *V. sou.*

soyeu-x, *-se, adj.*, silky, silken.

spacieusement (—z-mân), *adv.*, spaciouly, spaciously.

spacieu-x, *-se, adj.*, spacious, wide, roomy, large.

spadassin, *n. m.*, (b. a.) fighter, bully, hired assassin.

***spadille**, *n. m.*, spadilla (at ombre).

spahi, *n. m.*, spahi (Algerian horse soldier).

spalme, *n. m.*, (nav.) paying-stuff. *V. courée* or *courai*.

spalmer, *v. a.*, to grave, to pitch, to pay (a ship). *V. espalmer*.

spalt, *n. m.*, (min.) spalt.

sparadrap (—dra-p), *n. m.*, (pharm.) cerecloth.

spare, *n. m.*, (ich) gilt-head.

spargoule or **spargoute**, *n. f.*. *V. spergule*.

spartan or **sparton**, *n. m.*, (nav.) rope made of esparto.

sparte, *n. f.*, (bot.) esparto; mat-weed.

sparterie, manufacture of esparto; esparto articles.

spartiate, *n. m. f. and adj.*, Spartan.

sparton, *n. m.*. *V. spartan*.

spasme, *n. m.*, spasm.

spasmodique, *adj.*, spasmodic.

spasmologie, *n. f.*, spasmology.

spath (spat), *n. m.*, (min) spar. — *perlé*, pearl spar. — *fluor*; fluor-spar.

spathacé, *-e, adj.*, (bot.) spathaceous.

spathe, *n. f.*, (bot.) spatha, spathe.

spathique, *adj.*, (min) sparry, spathic.

spatule, *n. f.*, spatula; (orn.) spoon-bill.

spécial, *-e, adj.*, special, especial, peculiar,

particular; professional (of a person). *Les hommes spéciaux*, professional men.

spécialement (—al-mân), *adv.*, especially, peculiarly, particularly.

spécialisation, *n. f.*, specialization.

spécialiser, *v. n.*, to specialize.

spécialiste, *n. m.*, (med.) specialist. *Médecin —*, specialist.

spécialité, *n. f.*, peculiarity, specialty; line, or department, of business, special study.

spécieusement (—euz-mân), *adv.*, speciously, plausibly.

spécieu-x, *-se, adj.*, specious, plausible.

spéificati-f, *-ve, adj.*, specificative.

spécification, *n. f.*, specification.

spécifier, *v. a.*, to specify.

spécifique, *n. m. and adj.*, specific.

spécifiquement (—fik-mân), *adv.*, specifically.

spécimen (—me-n), *n. m.*, (—s) specimen.

spéiosité, *n. f.*, speciousness.

spectacle, *n. m.*, play, spectacle, scene, sight, public view, show, play-house, performance; theater. *Salle de —*, play-house, theater. *Être en —*, to be exposed to public view. *Se donner en —*, to attract attention; to make one's self conspicuous. *Programme*, or *affiche*, *de —*; play-bill. *Seoir de —*; to be a butt for public laughter. *Jour de —*; play-night. *Aller au —*, to go to the play, or theater.

spectat-eur, *-rice*, *n. and adj.*, spectator, looker-on, by-stander. *pl.*, (thea.) spectators, audience. *adj.*, looking on.

spectral, *adj.*, (opt.) spectral; pertaining to the spectrum.

spectre, *n. m.*, specter, phantom, ghost; (phys) spectrum.

spéculaire, *adj.*, (min.) specular, transparent.

Science —, the science of mirror-making.

spéculat-eur, *n. m.*, *-rice*, *n. f.*, speculator, investor.

spéculati-f, *-ve, adj.*, speculative.

spéculatif, *n. m.*, speculative man, speculative mind.

spéculation, *n. f.*, speculation.

spéculativement, *adv.*, in a speculative manner.

spéculer, *v. n.*, to speculate.

spectrum (spé-cu-lom), *n. m.*, (—) (surg.) spectrum.

Cépée, *n. f.*. *V. cépée*.

spencer (spin-sér), *n. m.*, (—s) spencer (garment).

spergue, *n. f.*, (bot.) spurrey.

spermaceti (—céta), *n. m.*, (s. p.) spermaceti, sperm.

spermatique, *adj.*, spermatoc.

spermatocèle, *n. f.*, (med.) spermatocela.

spermatologie, *n. f.*, (med.) spermatology.

sperme, *n. m.*, sperm, seed. — *de balane*, blanc de balane; spermaceti.

spermophile, *n. m.*, ground squirrel.

sphacèle, *n. m.*, (med.) sphacela.

sphacélé, *-e, adj.*, sphacelated.

sphénoïdal, *-e, adj.*, sphenoidal.

sphénoïde, *n. m. and adj.*, (anat.) sphenoid, sphenoidal.

sphère, *n. f.*, (geom.) sphere, globe; circle, orb, orbit. *Sortir de sa —*, to go out of one's sphere. *Etude de la —*; use of the globes.

sphéricité, *n. f.*, sphericity.

sphérique, *adj.*, spherical, globose. *Triangle —*, curvilinear triangle.

sphériquement, *adv.*, spherically.

sphériste, *n. m.*, (ant.) one who taught ball playing.

sphéristère, *n. m.*, (ant.) ball playing ground.

sphéristique, *n. f.*, (ant.) the art of ball playing.

sphéroïdal, *-e, adj.*, spheroidal.

sphéroïde, *n. m.*, (geom.) spheroid.

sphéromètre, *n. m.*, spherometer.

sphincter (—tér), *n. m.*, (anat.) sphincter.

sphinx (sfinks), *n. m.*, sphinx, (ent) sphinx, hawk-moth.

sphragistique, *n. f.*, sphragistics.

spio, *n. m.*, (bot) spike, lavender.

spica, *n. m.*, (surg) spica-bandage, spica.

spicanard, *n. m.*, (bot) spikenard.

spiccat, *adv.*, (mus.) spiccato.

spiciforme, *adj.*, spike-shaped.

spicule, *n. m.*, (bot) spicule, spikelet.

spigalie, *n. f.*, (bot) worm-grass.

spina-bifida, *n. f.*, (n. p.) (med.) rickets.

spinal, *-e, adj.*, spinal.

spina-ventosa, *n. m.*, (n. p.) (med.) spina-ventosa.

spinelle, *n. m.*, spinel, smelle.

spinifère, *n. m.*, spiniferous.
spiniforme, *adj.*, spiniform.
spinosisme, *n. m.*, Spinozism.
spinoziste, *n. m.*, Spinozist.
spiral, *-e, adj.*, spiral.
spiral, *n. m.*, (horl.) spiral spring; hair-spring, balance spring.
spirale, *n. f.*, (geom.) spiral; spire; (conch.) turban. *En* —; spirally, winding round. *Aller en* —; to wind (up or round).
○spiralement (*-ral-mān*), *adv.*, in a spiral form, spirally.
spiration, *n. f.*, (theol.) spiration.
spire, *n. f.*, (ancient arch.) spire; (geom.) helix, revolution of the helix.
spirée, *n. f.*, (bot.) spirea (genus). — *ulmace*, or *reine-des-prés*; meadow-sweet, queen of the meadow. — *filipendule*; dropwort.
sprite, *n. m. f.*, spirit-rapper, spiritist.
spiritisme, *n. m.*, spiritism, spiritualism.
spiritualisation, *n. f.*, (chem.) spiritualization.
spiritualiser, *v. a.*, to spiritualize.
spiritualisme, *n. m.*, spiritualism.
spiritualiste, *n. m. f.* and *adj.*, spiritualist.
spiritualité, *n. f.*, spirituality.
spirituel, *n. m.*, spirituality (not temporality), (rel.) spiritual man.
spirituel, *-le, adj.*, spiritual (incorporeal), mental, intellectual; witty, shrewd, ingenious; sprightly, lively, intelligent. *Un homme fort* —; a very witty man. *Une réponse -le*, a witty answer.
spirituellement (*-l-mān*), *adv.*, spiritually, in spirit, ingeniously, wittily, cleverly, shrewdly.
spiritueux, *-se, adj.*, spirituous.
spiritueux, *n. m.*, spirit, spirits. *pl.*, spirituous liquors.
splanchnique, *adj.*, (anat.) splanchnic.
splanchnologie (*splān-kno-*), *n. f.*, (anat.) splanchnology.
spleen (*spl-n*), *n. m.*, spleen, melancholy.
splénalgie, *n. f.*, splenalgia.
splendeur, *n. f.*, splendor, brightness, luster; brilliancy, magnificence, pomp.
splendide, *adj.*, splendid, sumptuous, magnificent.
splendide, *adv.*, (did-mān), *adv.*, splendidly, sumptuously, magnificently.
splénétique, *adj.*, *n. m. f.*, splenetic.
splénique, *adj.*, (anat.) splenic.
spoliat-eur, *n. m.*, -rice, *n. f.*, spoiler, despoiler, spoliator. *adv.*, despoiling, of spoliation.
spoliation, *n. f.*, spoliation.
spolier, *v. a.*, to spoliare, to despoil, to plunder, to rob.
spondaque, *n. m.* and *adj.*, spondaic.
spondée, *n. m.*, spondee.
spondyle, *n. m.*, (anat.) spondyl, spondyle, (conch.) spondylus.
spondylite, *n. f.*, (med.) inflammation of the vertebrae.
spongieux, *-se, adj.*, spongy.
spongiosité, *n. f.*, sponginess.
spongite, *n. f.*, (min.) spongite.
sponthane, *-e, adj.*, spontaneous; voluntary.
spontanéité, *n. f.*, spontaneity, spontaneousness.
spontanément, *adv.*, spontaneously, of one's own accord, voluntarily.
sponton, *n. m.*, *V. esponton*.
sporadique, *adj.*, (med.) sporadic.
spore, *n. f.*, (bot.) spore, sporule.
sport, *n. m.*, (-s) sport.
sportsman, *n. m.*, sportsman.
sportule, *n. f.*, dole, bribe, alms.
sporule, *n. f.*, (bot.) sporule, spore.
spouliner, *v. a.*, to spool (thread).
spumeux, *-se, adj.*, spumous, foamy, frothy.
spumosité, *n. f.*, frothiness.

sputation, *n. f.*, (med.) sputation, expectoration.
squale (skooal), *n. m.*, (ich.) dog-fish, shark.
squammeux, *-se* (skooa-), *adj.*, squamous, scaly, squamos.
square (skooër), *n. m.*, (-s) square (public place).
squelette, *n. m.*, skeleton, carcass, frame (of a ship). *C'est un* —, *c'est un trait* —; (pera.) he, she, is a living skeleton.
***squille**, *n. f.*, squill (crustaceous animal).
squinancie, *V. esquinancie*.
sqaine, *n. f.*, (bot.) China-root.
squirre or **squirrhe** (skr), *n. m.*, (med.) scirrhous, glandular tumor.
squirreux, *-se, or squirrheux*, *-se, adj.*, scirrhous.
s. s., initial letters of *Sa Sainteté*, His Holiness, title of the Pope.
s. s., p. p., abbreviations of *Saints Pères*, Holy Fathers.
st! *int.*, here, come here! hi! hoy! I say!
stabat mater, *n. m.*, (-) (c. rel.) Stabat Mater.
stabilité, *n. f.*, stability, constance, firmness, solidity, durability, steadfastness. *Manquer de* —, to lack stability.
stable, *adj.*, stable, solid, firm, durable, lasting, permanent; steadfast.
stade, *n. m.*, (antq.) stadium (185 m.); furlong (Eng. measure), stade, (med.) stage, period.
stage, *n. m.*, term of probation, residence, (rail) luggage-van. *Faire son* —; to keep one's terms (as a probationer).
stagiaire, *n.* and *adj. m.*, licentiate in law going through his stage. *Avocat* —; licentiate in law (not admitted to the bar) or probationer.
ady, attending terms, going through his course.
stagrite, *n. m.*, stagirite.
stagnant, *-e, adj.*, stagnant, standing stall.
stagnation, *n. f.*, stagnation, stagnancy.
***stagnon**, *n. m.*, *V. estagnon*.
stalactite, *n. f.*, (min.) stalactite.
stalagmite, *n. f.*, (min.) stalagmite.
stalle, *n. f.*, stall (for horses).
stamenais, *n. m. pl.*, (nav.) lower futtocks.
staminé, *-e, adj.*, (bot.) staminate, stamened.
staminifère, *adj.*, (bot.) staminiferous.
staminiforme, *adj.*, staminiform.
stance, *n. f.*, stanza.
stangus (*stān-g*), *n. f.*, (her.) shank of an anchor.
stannifère, *adj.*, stanniferous, tinny. *Terrain* —, tin-ground. *Veine* —; tin-floor.
staphisaigre, *n. f.*, (bot.) stavesacre, licibane, lousewort.
staphylin, *n. m.*, (ent.) staphylinus.
staphylôme, *n. m.*, (med.) staphyloma, staphylosis.
staroste, *n. m.*, starost (Polish noble).
starostie (*-ti*), *n. f.*, starosty (fief).
stase, *n. f.*, (med.) arrest, stagnation (of the blood).
stathouder (*-dèr*), *n. m.*, stadtholder.
stathouderat, *n. m.*, stadtholderahip, stadtholderate.
statice, *n. f.*, (bot.) sea-lavender.
station, *n. f.*, action of standing; manner of standing, stay; station (short stay); stoppage; stand (of public coaches), (railway) station, halt; stoppage. *Il n'y a point de voitures à la* —; there are no cabs on the stand. *Chef de* —; (rail.) station-master.
stationnaire, *adj.*, stationary.
stationnaire, *n. m.*, (nav.) guard-ship, police-ship.
stationnal, *adj.*, stationary (of churches).
stationnement (*-sio-n-mān*), *n. m.*, stationing, stoppage; standing (of cabs).
stationner, *v. n.*, to stop, to stand (of cabs).

statique, *n. f.*, statica.
statisticien (*n. m.*), *n. m.*, statistician.
statistique, *n. f.*, *statistica*, returns.
statuaire, *n. m.*, *statuarius*, statuarius.
statuaire, *adj.*, statuarius.
statuaire, *n. f.*, statuarius (art.).
statue, *n. f.*, statue, figure, (Bibl.) pillar.
statuer, *v. a.*, to decree, to resolve, to ordain, to enact. *v. m.*, to make law.
statuette, *n. f.*, small statue, statuette.
statu quo, *n. m.*, (*n. p.*) statu quo. *In* —; in statu quo.
stature, *n. f.*, stature, height.
statut, *n. m.*, statute, decree; by-law, written law; article (of association).
statutaire, *adj.*, statutory, conformable to statute.
steamer (*sti-me-r*), *n. m.*, (—s) steamer.
stéarine, *n. f.*, (chem.) stearine.
stéarique, *adj.*, (chem.) stearic.
stéatite, *n. f.*, *stéatite*, stéatite.
stéatocle, *n. f.*, (med.) stéatocle.
stéatome, *n. m.*, (med.) stéatome.
steeple-chase, *n. m.*, (—s) steeple-chase.
stèle, *n. f.*, (arch.) stela, (of a sun-dial) pedestal.
stellaire, *n. f.*, (bot.) stichwort.
stellaire, *adj.*, (astron.) stellar, stellary, starry.
stelliforme, *adj.*, stelliform, in the shape of a star.
stellion, *n. m.*, star-lizard.
stellionat, *n. m.*, (jur.) stellionate.
stellionataire, *n. m.*, (jur.) person guilty of stellionate.
sténographe, *n. m.*, stenographer, short-hand writer, reporter. — *des chambres*, parliamentary reporter.
sténographie, *n. f.*, stenography, shorthand.
sténographier, *v. a.*, to write in short-hand, to take down in short-hand, to report.
sténographique, *adj.*, stenographical.
sténographiquement, *adv.*, stenographically.
stentor, *n. m.*, Stentor. *D'une voix de* —, in a stentorian voice.
steppe, *n. m.* or *f.*, steppe.
stercoraire, *adj.*, stercoraceous, stercorary.
stère, *n. m.*, (French measure) stère, cubic meter (35.3174 cubic feet).
stéréobate, *n. m.*, (arch.) stereobate.
stéréographie, *n. f.*, stereography.
stéréographique, *adj.*, stereographic, stereographical.
stéréométrie, *n. f.*, (geom.) stereometry.
stéréoscope, *n. m.*, stereoscope.
stéréotomie, *n. f.*, (geom.) stereotomy.
stéréotype, *n. m.*, stereotyping.
stéréotype, *adj.*, stereotype.
stéréotyper, *v. a.*, to stereotype.
stéréotypé, *n. m.*, stereotyper.
stéréotypé, *n. f.*, stereotypy; stereotype printing, stereotype printing-office.
stérile, *adj.*, sterile, barren, unfruitful; (fig.) fruitless, vain; (farrow of cows). *Année* —; year of dearth. *Ouvrage* —; dry work. *Gloire* —; empty glory. *Vache* —; farrow cow.
stériliser, *adv.*, barrenly, unfruitfully.
stériliser, *v. a.*, to make, to render, sterile; to sterilize.
stérilité, *n. f.*, sterility, barrenness, unfruitfulness, (fig.) dearth, scarcity. — *de nouvelles*; scarcity, or dearth, of news.
sterling, *n. m.* and *adj. m.*, *unvariable*, sterling.
Monnaie —, sterling. *Livre* —; pound sterling.
stérne, *n. m.*, (ornl.) tern, black tern.
sternum (*-nom*), *n. m.*, (—) (anat.) sternum, breast-bone.
sternutatoire, *n. m.* and *adj.*, sternutatory.
stertoreux, *-se*, *adj.*, (med.) stertorous.
stéthoscope, *n. m.*, (med.) stethoscope.
stibé, *-e*, *adj.*, (pharm.) stibial, antimonial.

stigmaté, *n. m.*, scar, stigma, brand, mark of infamy, mark, spot, trace, stain; (ent.) spiracle, (bot.) stigma *pl.* (theol.) stigmata — *filigrant*, mark of infamy, stigma of infamy. *Porter les* — *de la petite vérole*; to be pock-marked.
stigmatiser, *v. a.*, to brand (with a hot iron); to stigmatize, to brand.
stil de grain, *n. m.*, (paint) yellow lake.
stillation, *n. f.*, (phys.) dripping, dropping.
stimulant, *-e*, *adj.*, stimulating, stimulant.
stimulant, *n. m.*, stimulant, stimulant.
stimulat-eur, *-rice*, *adj.*, stimulating.
stimulation, *n. f.*, stimulation.
stimuler, *v. a.*, to stimulate, to excite, to rouse, to spur on, to urge forward.
stimulus, *n. m.*, (med.) stimulus.
stipe, *n. f.*, (bot.) feather-grass, stipa, ⊙ a tax on leases.
stipe, *n. m.*, (bot.) stipe; caudex.
stipelle, *n. f.*, (bot.) stipel.
stipendiaire, *adj.*, stipendiary, hired.
stipendie, *n. m.*, stipendiary, hireling.
stipendier, *v. a.*, to hire, to keep in pay.
stipulacé, *-e*, *adj.*, (bot.) stipulaceous.
stipulant, *-e*, *adj.*, (jur.) stipulating.
stipulation, *n. f.*, stipulation.
stipule, *n. f.*, (bot.) stipula, stipule.
stipular, *v. a.*, to stipulate; (jur.) to covenant, to contract.
stock, *n. m.*, (—) (com.) stock.
stockisch, *n. m.*, (*n. p.*) stockfish.
stoff, *n. m.*, stuff (cotton or woolen).
stoicien, *-ne*, (*-m*, *-n*), *n.* and *adj.*, stoic; stoical.
stoïcisme, *n. m.*, stoicism, stoicalness.
stoïcité, *n. f.*, stoicism.
stoïque, *n. m. f.* and *adj.*, stoic; stoical.
stoïquement (*-ik-mân*), *adv.*, stoically.
stokiche, *n. m.*, *V. stockisch*.
stole, *n. f.*, (ant.) stola.
stomacal, *-e*, *adj.*, stomachic.
stomachique, *n. m.* and *adj.*, (med.) stomachic, (anat.) of the stomach.
stomate, *n. m.*, (bot.) stomatium.
stopper, *v. a.* and *n.*, to stop (a railway tram, a steamboat, an engine).
stoppeur, *n. m.*, (nav.) stopper.
storax (*-aks*), *n. m.*, (bot., pharm.) storax.
store, *n. m.*, spring-roller blind, roller-blind; blind. *Lever les* —s; to pull up the blinds. *Baisser les* —s; to let the blinds down, or pull down the blinds.
storting, *n. m.*, Storting (Norway legislative body).
strabisme, *n. m.*, (med.) strabism, squinting.
strabite, *n. m. f.* and *adj.*, squint-eyed; squinting.
stramonium, *n. m.*, (bot.) stramonium, thorn-apple.
strangulation, *n. f.*, strangulation.
Strangler, *v. a.*, *V. étrangler*.
strangurie, *n. f.*, (med.) strangury.
strapper, *v. a.*, ⊙ to drub, to bang, to thrash, (paint.) (lu.) to rough-sketch, to paint carelessly, to daub.
strasson, *n. m.*, dauber, rough-sketcher.
strassonner, *v. a.*, (paint) *V. strapper*.
strapontin, *n. m.*, bracket seat (of carriages).
strass (*sträs*), *n. m.*, strass, paste (of jewels).
strasse, *n. f.*, floss-silk.
stratagème, *n. m.*, stratagem.
strate, *n. f.*, (geol.) stratum.
stratégie, *n. f.*, strategy.
stratégique, *adj.*, strategic, strategical.
stratège, *n. m.*, strategist.
stratification, *n. f.*, stratification.
stratifier, *v. a.*, to stratify.
stratocratie (*-ci*), *n. f.*, stratocracy.
stratographie, *n. f.*, stratigraphy.
strelitz, *n. m.*, strelitz.

strette, *n. f.*, (mus.) stretto (part of a fugue).
stribord, *n. m.* (nav.). *V. tribord.*
strict (strikt), *-e, adj.*, strict, precise, rigid, severe, rigorous.
strictement, *adv.*, strictly, precisely, rigidly, severely, rigorously.
stricture, *n. f.*, (med.) (l. u.) stricture.
strident, *-e, adj.*, strident, harsh, jarring, screeching, shrill *Voz -e*; shrill voice.
strideur, *n. f.*, harshness, creaking (of sound).
strié, *-e, adj.*, (min., arch., natural hist.) striate, striated, channeled, streaked.
strie, *n. f.*, (natural hist.) striae, (arch.) fillet, fluting, streak.
strier, *v. n.*, to streak.
strige, *n. f.*, or **stryge**, *n. m.*, vampire, ghost.
strigile, *n. m.*, (antiqu.) strigil.
strigoneux, *-se* (-ghéu, -z), *adj.*, (bot.) strigous, strigose.
striures, *n. f. pl.* *V. strie*
stroble, *n. m.*, (bot.) *V. cône* (bot.).
strophe, *n. f.*, strophe.
structure, *n. f.*, structure, construction, form, make, (fig.) arrangement, disposition.
strumeux, *-se, adj.*, strumous, scrofulous.
strychnine (strikt-), *n. f.*, (med.) strychnine, strychnia.
strychnos (strikt-nôs), *n. m.*, (bot.) strychnos.
strige, *n. m.* *V. strige*
stuc, *n. m.*, stucco, stucco-work. *Enduire de -*,
stucateur, *n. m.*, stucco plasterer.
studieusement (-édz-mân), *adv.*, studiously.
studieux, *-se, adj.*, studious.
stupefactif, *-ve, adj.*, (med.) stupefactive.
stupefaction, *n. f.*, (med.) stupefaction; stupefaction, great astonishment.
stupefait, *-e, adj.*, stupefied, astonished, astounded, dumfounded, thunderstruck.
stupefiant, *-e, adj.*, (med.) stupefactive, stupefying, dumfounding, stunning.
stupefiant, *n. m.*, (med.) narcotic.
stupefier, *v. a.*, (med.) to stupefy; to stupefy, to astonish, to astound, to amaze, to dumfound.
stupeur, *n. f.*, (med.) stupor; stupor, astonishment, amazement.
stupide, *n. m. f. and adj.*, stupid person or fellow, blockhead, stupid, senseless, dull.
stupideusement (-pid-mân), *adv.*, stupidly, senselessly.
stupidité, *n. f.*, stupidity, stupidness, dullness; stupid thing, piece of stupidity.
stupre, *n. m.*, stupration.
stygmate, *n. m.* *V. stigmate.*
style, *n. m.*, style, tone, manner, strain; (fine arts) style, (chronology) style; (bot.) style. — *décoré*; unconnected style. — *badin*; jocular style. — *fleur*; florid style. — *coulant*; fluent style. — *soutenu*, elevated, lofty, style — *de pratique*; law terms. — *de cadran*; style, or gnomon (of a dial). *Vieux* —, old style, old-fashioned. *Voilà bien son -*, that is just his way, that's just like him.
stylé, *-e, adj.*, trained, taught; clever; stylish, dashing.
styler, *v. a.*, to train, to bring up, to use, to accustom, to form.
stylet, *n. m.*, stylet; (surg.) probe, stylet.
styliforme, *adj.*, (bot.) styliiform.
stylite, *n. m. and adj.*, (rel. hist.) stylite.
stylobate, *n. m.*, (arch.) stylobate.
styleide, *adj.*, (anat.) styloid.
styptique, *n. m. and adj.*, (med.) styptic.
styrax, *n. m.*, (bot., pharm.) storax.
su, *n. m.*, knowledge. *Au - de*; to the knowledge of. *Au vu et au - de tout le monde*; as everybody knows.
su, *part. (of savoir)*, known.
suaire, *n. m.*, dampness, oozing (nav.) paving-stuff.
suaire, *n. m.*, winding-sheet, shroud.

suant, *-e, adj.*, sweating, in a sweat, perspiring, dripping with sweat.
suave, *adj.*, sweet, agreeable, pleasant; fragrant, odoriferous; soft.
suavement (-av-mân), *adv.*, sweetly, agreeably, pleasantly.
suavité, *n. f.*, suavity; sweetness, fragrance, pleasantness, agreeableness.
subalterne, *n. m. and adj.*, subaltern, subordinate, inferior.
subalternité, *n. f.*, subordination; inferior position.
subdélégation, *n. f.*, subdelegation.
subdélégué (-ghé), *n. m.*, subdelegate.
subdéléguer (-ghé), *v. a.*, to subdelegate.
subdiviser, *v. a.*, to subdivide.
subdiviser, *v. r.*, to subdivide, to be subdivided.
subdivision, *n. f.*, subdivision.
subéreux, *-se, adj.*, (bot.) suberous, corky.
subérique, *adj.*, suberic.
subfossile, *adj.*, subfossil.
subintrans, *-e, adj.*, (med.) subintrans, quotidian (beginning before the other is over) (of attacks of fever).
subir, *v. a.*, to undergo, to suffer, to submit, to sustain, to support, to go through, to pass, to put up with. — *son sort*; to submit to one's fate. — *la question*, to undergo torture. — *un examen*; to pass an examination, to undergo an examination. — *un interrogatoire*, to be cross-examined. *Se -*, to put up with one another; to be suffered.
subit, *-e, adj.*, sudden, unexpected.
subitement (-bit-mân), *adv.*, suddenly, on a sudden, all of a sudden, unexpectedly.
subito, *adv.*, suddenly, on a sudden, all of a sudden.
subjectif, *-ve, adj.*, subjective.
subjectivement (-tiv-mân), *adv.*, subjectively.
subjectivité, *n. f.*, (philos.) subjectivity.
subjonctif, *n. m.*, (gram.) subjunctive.
subjugation, *n. f.*, subjugation.
subjuguer (-ghé), *v. a.*, to subjugate, to subdue, to subject, to bring under the dominion of, to bring under subjection, to master, to get the better of, to overcome; to captivate.
subjugeur, *n. m.*, subduer, subjugator.
sublimable, *adj.*, (chem.) sublimable.
sublimation, *n. f.*, (chem.) sublimation, subliming.
sublimatoire, *n. m.*, (chem.) subliming pot.
sublime, *n. m. and adj.*, sublime, sublimity.
sublimé, *n. m.*, (chem.) sublimate.
sublimement, *adv.*, sublimely.
sublimier, *v. a.*, (chem.) to sublimate.
sublimité, *n. f.*, sublimity.
sublingual, *-e* (-goual), *adj.*, (anat.) sublingual.
sublunaire, *adj.*, sublunar, sublunary.
submerger, *v. a.*, to submerge, to swamp, to sink, to drown, to overwhelm.
submersible, *adj.*, submersible; (bot.) submerse.
submersion, *n. f.*, submersion.
subodorer, *v. a.*, to scent at a distance.
subordination, *n. f.*, subordination.
subordonné, *-e, n. m. f. and adj.*, subordinate, inferior, dependent.
subordonnement, *adv.*, subordinately.
subordonner, *v. a.*, to subordinate.
subornateur, *n. m.* *V. suborneur.*
subornation, *n. f.*, subornation, bribery, bribing, (jur.) embracery (of juries).
suborner, *v. a.*, to suborn, to bribe, to tamper with; (jur.) to embrace, to attempt to corrupt (a jury).
suborneur, *n. m.*, *-se, n. f.*, suborner, briber; (jur.) embracer (of juries).

suborneur, *n. m.*, *adj.*, bribing, bribing
subrécargue (-sar-g), *n. m.*, (com., nav.)
 subcargo

subrécoit, *n. m.*, after-reckoning, fresh demand

subreption, *adj.*, surreptit. *adv.*

subreptionnement (-tue-ti-mān), *adv.*, surreptitiously

subreption, *n. f.*, subreption

subrogation, *n. f.*, (jur.) subrogation

subrogatoire, *adj.*, subrogatory

subrogé, *-e*, *adj.*, subrogé — *tuteur*, deputy-guardian (to watch over trustees).

Évêque —, suffragan bishop, surrogate

subroger, *v. a.*, (jur.) to surrogate. *Se* —; to be surrogated.

subséquentement (-sa-mān), *adv.*, subsequently

subséquent, *-e*, *adj.*, subsequent

subside, *n. m.*, subsidy, aid. *pl.*, supplies, supply (of the state)

subsidaire, *adj.*, subsidiary, auxiliary, collateral, collateral

subsidièrement (-di-er-mān), *adv.*, further, also, likewise, in a subsidiary manner, collaterally, additionally

subsistance, *n. f.*, subsistence, sustenance, maintenance, support, allowance. *Tirer sa — de*; to get one's living by.

subsistant, *-e*, *adj.*, sub-sisting, sub-sistent, existing, extant, being, living

subsister, *v. n.*, to subsist, to stand, to continue, to be extant, to have existence; to be in force; to hold good, to exist, to live. *J'ai de la peine* —; I can hardly get a livelihood

substance, *n. f.*, substance. *En* —; summarily, in substance

substantiel, *-le*, *adj.*, substantial

substantiellement (-siel-mān), *adv.*, (theol.) substantially

substantif, *n. m.* and *adj.*, (gram.) substantive

substantive, *adj. f.*, (dy.) substantive, substantial. *Couleur* —, substantive color

substantivement (-tiv-mān), *adv.*, substantively

substituer, *v. n.*, to substitute, to change, to replace; (jur.) to entail, (jur.) to appoint. *Propriété substituée*, entailed estate

se substituer, *v. r.*, to substitute one's self, to supersede, to replace

substitut, *n. m.*, substitute, deputy, delegate, surrogate

substitution, *n. f.*, substitution, (jur.) entail; (jur.) estate in tail

substratum (-tom), *n. m.*, (*n. p.*) (philos.) substratum

substruction, *n. f.*, (arch.) substructure

substructure, *n. f.*, substructure

subterfuge, *n. m.*, subterfuge, evasion, shift

subtil, *-e*, *adj.*, subtle, thin, fine, acute, keen, sharp, quick, sagacious, ready, dexterous, cunning, smart, shrewd, artful, crafty

subtilement (-til-mān), *adv.*, subtly, artfully, stylishly, finely, cunningly, dexterously, acutely, sharply, smartly

subtilisation, *n. f.*, (chem.) subtilization

subtiliser, *v. a.*, to subtilize, to refine; (fam.) to cheat, to take in, to deceive

subtiliser, *v. n.*, to subtilize

subtiliseur, *-se*, *n. m. f.*, subtilizer; abstracter

subtilité, *n. f.*, subtlety, fineness, penetration, refinement, acuteness; subtleness, expertness, adroitness, shrewdness, nicety of discrimination, cunning, artfulness, craftiness *La — des sens*; the acuteness of the senses. — *d'esprit*, refinement of mind

subulé, *-e*, *adj.*, (bot.) subulate, awl-shaped

suburbain, *-e* (-bin, bē-n), *adj.*, suburban

suburbicaire, *adj.*, (Roman antiq.) suburbicarian; (c. rel.) within the diocese of Rome

subvenir, *v. n.*, to relieve, to help, to assist; to supply, to provide, to afford. — *aux besoins de quelqu'un*, to provide for any one's wants. *Si je puis y —*, if I can afford it, or find the ways and means

subvention, *n. f.*, supply, subsidy, grant, aid, help, subvention

subventionnel, *-le*, *adj.*, subventional

subventionner, *v. a.*, to grant a relief (in public money), to subsidize, to subvention, to endow, to assist, to aid

subversif, *-ve* (-ver-), *adj.*, subversive

subversion (-ver-), *n. f.*, subversion, ruin, overthrow, destruction

subvertir (-ver-), *v. a.*, to subvert, to destroy, to overthrow, to ruin

suc, *n. m.*, juice, essence, quintessence. — *gastrique*, gastric juice

succédané, *n. m.*, (med.) succedaneum, substitute

succédané, *-e*, *adj.*, (med.) succedaneous

succéder, *v. n.*, to succeed, to follow; to inherit. *La nuit succède au jour*; night follows day — *a quelqu'un*, to succeed any one — *à un royaume*, to succeed to a kingdom. *Tout lui succède*, he, she, is successful in everything

se succéder, *v. r.*, to succeed one another, to follow one another

succès, *n. m.*, success. — *de circonstance*; accidental success. — *d'estime*, indifferent success

successes, *n. m.*, success

successibilité (suk-se-), *n. f.*, (jur.) right of succession

successible (suk-sè-), *adj.*, (jur.) heritable, capable of inheriting

successif, *-ve* (suk-sè-), *adj.*, successive, (jur.) in succession

succession (ank-sè-), *n. f.*, succession, inheritance, heritage, heirs, estate, series. *Renoncer à une —*, to give up one's right to a succession. *Par — de temps*, in process of time. *Droit d'administration* la —; (jur.) letters of administration. *Recueillir une —*; to acquire an inheritance, to have an estate left one, to come into property. *Acte de —*, act of settlement. *Droit de —*, right of succession, legacy-duty, probate-duty

successivement (suk-sè-siv-mān), *adv.*, successively, in succession

succin (suk-sin), *n. m.*, yellow amber

succinct, *-e* (suk-sin, -t), *adj.*, succinct, concise, brief, short

succinctement (suk-sin-t-mān), *adv.*, succinctly, briefly, concisely

suction (suk-si-), *n. f.*, suction, sucking

succomber, *v. n.*, to sink under or beneath, to fall; to yield, to succumb, to be overcome, to fail, to be worsted, to get the worst of it, to die, to perish. — *à la douleur*; to be overcome with grief. — *à la tentation*; to yield to temptation. — *sous le fardeau*, to sink under the burden

succube, *n. m.*, succubus

succulamment, *adv.*, succulently

succulence, *n. f.*, succulence, succulency

succulent, *-e*, *adj.*, succulent, juicy; nutritious, rich

succursale, *n.* and *adj. f.*, (eccl.) chapel of ease, branch establishment, auxiliary branch, branch-bank

succursaliste, *n. m.*, curate of a chapel of ease

succumer (sus-mān), *n. m.*, sucking, suck

sucer, *v. a.*, to suck, to suck in, to imbibe, to suck out; to suck up, to draw, to drain. *Se —*, to be sucked

sucet, *n. m.*, (ich.) sucking-fish, sucker, remora, (orn.) common wren

suceur, *n. m.* and *adj.*, sucker, sucking; (zool.) suction

sucor, *n. m.*, sucker, (ent.) proboscis.
sugon, *n. m.*, spot made by sucking, sucking-mark, stack of barley-sugar.

sugoter, *v. a.*, to keep sucking, to suck gradually, to suck at. — *un sucre d'orge*, to suck a stack of barley-sugar.

sucré, *n. m.*, sugar. — *brut*; raw sugar, moist sugar, brown sugar. — *pilé* or *en poudre*, powdered sugar, ground sugar, sifted, or castor, sugar — *raffiné*; refined sugar, lump sugar, loaf sugar. — *d'orge*; barley-sugar. *Pain de —*, sugar-loaf — *en pain*, loaf sugar. *Être tout — et tout miel*, to be all honey.

sucré, *-e*, *part.*, sugared, sweet, sugary, luscious, (fig.) demure, prim, honeyed, bland. *Air —*, prim air. *Eau — e*; sugar and water.

sucrer, *v. a.*, to sugar, to sweeten, to put sugar in. *Se —*, to put sugar in (one's tea or coffee). *Sucrez-vous*, take some sugar.

sucrerie, *n. f.*, sugar-house, sugar-works, sugar-refinery, sweetmeat, confectionery; sweets.
sucrier, *n. m.*, sugar-bowl, sugar-basin, sugar-maker.

sucrier, *-ère*, *adj.*, sugar, of sugar. *Industrie — ère*; sugar-trade.

sucrin, *adj.*, sugary (melons).

sud (sud), *n. m.*, South, south wind. *Du —*, southern. *Vers le —*; southward. — *est*; south-east. *Au —*, southward. *Courir au —*, to steer a southerly course.

sud, *adj.*, south, southerly (of the wind).

sudation, *n. f.*, (med.) sudation, sweating.

sudatoire, *adj.*, sudatory.

sudiste, *n. m. f.*, *adj.*, Southerner (American politics).

sudorifère, *adj.*, (med.) sudoriferous.

sudorifique, *n. m.*, and *adj.*, (med.) sudorific.

sudoripare, *adj.*, sudoriparous.

sud-ouest (sud-ouest), *n. m.*, south-west.

sudois, *-e*, *n.* and *adj.*, Swede, Swedish. *A la — e*; Swedish fashion.

sudé, *n. f.*, sweating, (fam., pop.) sudden fright, sudden fear.

suer, *v. n.*, to sweat, to be in a sweat, to perspire; to toil, to drudge, to ooze, to ooze out, to sputter, to become damp (of walls). — *à grosses gouttes*, to perspire profusely. *Parer — le tabac*, to heat tobacco. *Parer —*, (fig.) to try any one's patience; to sicken any one.

suer, *v. a.*, to sweat — *sang et eau*; to toil and mull, to strain every nerve.

suerie (sû-ri), *n. f.*, drying-place (for tobacco).

suetie, *n. f.*, sweating sickness. — *malware*, miliary fever.

sueur, *n. f.*, sweat, perspiration; sweating. *pl.*, labor, toil, pains. — *rentrée*; (med.) suppressed perspiration. *A la — de*, by the sweat of.

suffire (suffisant, suffi), *v. n.*, to suffice, to be sufficient, to be enough; to be adequate, to be equal to. *Le peu que j'ai me suffit*, the little I have is sufficient for, or suffices, me. *Qu'il vous suffise que*; let it suffice you that. *Il suffit que vous le disiez pour que je le croie*, your saying so is sufficient for me to believe it. *On ne peut pas — à tout*; it is impossible to provide for everything, to attend to everything, to guard against everything. *Suffit, cela suffit*; enough, that's enough, no more! *A chaque jour suffit sa peine*, sufficient for the day is the evil thereof.

se suffire, *v. r.*, to support one's self, to keep one's self, to provide for one's self; to find resources in one's self.

suffisamment (sa-mân), *adv.*, sufficiently, enough.

suffisance, *n. f.*, sufficiency, competency, adequacy; (C) ability; conceit, pride, presumption; self-sufficiency, bumpousness. *Avoir — de vivres*; to have provisions enough. *A — en —*; sufficiently, enough. *Un air de —*; a self-conceited air.

suffisant, *-e*, *adj.*, sufficient, enough, cor. sequential, conceited, self-sufficient, stuck up.

suffisant, *n. m.*, *-e*, *n. f.*, self-conceited person, bumptious, stuck-up person.

suffixe, *n. m.*, (gram.) suffix.

suffocant, *-e*, *adj.*, suffocating, choking, stifling.

suffocation, *n. f.*, suffocation, choking, stifling.

suffoquer, *v. a.*, to suffocate, to stifle, to choke.

suffoquer, *v. n.*, to suffocate, to stifle, to choke. — *de rage, de colère*, to be choking with rage, with anger.

suffragant, *n.* and *adj. m.* suffragan.

suffrage, *n. m.*, suffrage, vote; approbation, commendation, support. — *universel*, manhood suffrage.

suffumigation, *n. f.*, (med.) suffumigation.

suffusion, *n. f.*, (med.) suffusion.

suggerer (sug-je-), *v. a.*, to suggest, to hint, to intimate. *Se —*, to be suggested.

suggestion (sug-jes-ti-on), *n. f.*, (b.s.) suggestion, hint, instigation, intimation, inspiration.

suicide, *n. m.*, suicide, self-murder, self-destruction, (pers.) suicide, self-murderer; (jur.) (pers.) *felo de se*.

suicidé, *n. m.*, *-e*, *n. f.*, self-murderer, suicide. *se suicider*, *v. r.*, to commit suicide, to make away with one's self.

sula, *n. f.*, soot.

sulf, *n. m.*, tallow; candle-grease; (nav.) coat, stuff. *Donner un — à quelqu'un*; (pop.) to blow up any one, to give a good blowing up to. *Donner un — à un vaisseau*, (nav.) to pay a ship. *Pain de —*, crackling.

sulfier, *v. a.*, to tallow, (nav.) to pay a ship.

sulfureux, *-se*, *adj.*, tallowy, greasy.

sui generis, *adj.*, sui generis, of its own particular kind.

suint, *n. m.*, grease, yolk (of wool).

suintement (suint-mân), *n. m.*, oozing, ooze, sweating, leaking.

suintier, *v. n.*, to ooze, to leak, to run.

suisse, *n. m.*, Swiss; head porter (of a mansion); beadle (of a church); (mam.) ground squirrel.

suisseuse, *n. f.*, Swiss woman.

suite, *n. f.*, rest; retinue, train, attendance, attendants, sequel; continuation, series, succession, connection, order; set; consequence, result, progress, course; consistency, coherence. *A la —*; after, behind; (mil.) on half-pay, honorary. *Dans la —*, eventually, afterwards — *de médailles*; set of medals. *Cela peut avoir de fâcheuses — s.*, that may be attended with disagreeable consequences. *Sans —*, unconnected; unattended. *N'avoir pas de —*, to have no bad consequences, to have no coherence, to have no relatives, not to be followed up. *N'avoir pas d'esprit de —*; not to be constant, to keep at nothing long. *Donner — à*; to follow up, to carry out, to proceed with. *Propos sans —*; desultory talk. *Parer — à*, to be a continuation of, to follow. *De —*; one after another, consecutively, following. *Tout de —*; immediately, at once. *Et ans, de —*, and so forth, and so on. *Le — au prochain numéro*, to be continued (of stories).

suivant, *prep.*, according to, agreeably to, in the opinion of, in pursuance of, conformably to.

suivant que, *conj.*, as, according as.

suivant, *-e*, *adj.*, next, following, succeeding, subsequent, ensuing.

suivant, *n. m.*, *-e*, *n. f.*, follower, attendant, near relation. — *e*, waiting-maid, lady's maid, (thea.) chambermaid.

suiver, *v. a.*, to follow. *V. suifer*.

suivi, *-e*, *part.*, followed; connected, consistent, coherent, regular, constant. sought

after, popular. *Discours bien* —, coherent discourse.

sulivre (sulant, suliv), *v.a.*, to follow, to go after, to come after, to go next, to be next, to come next; to pursue, to attend, to go with, to accompany, to attend, to follow; to observe, (nav.) to hug (the coast), to give way to, to indulge. — *de près*, — *de loin*; to follow close, to follow at a distance. — *son chemin*, to go one's way. — *le barreau*, to follow the profession of the law. — *la mode*; to follow the fashion. — *sa pointe*; to pursue one's end. *Faire* —, to have (a person) followed; to send on, to be forwarded (of letters, etc.), (com) to charge forward.

se sulivre, *v.r.*, to follow each other, to succeed each other; to be connected, to be continuous.

sulivre, *v n.*, to follow, to go after, to come after, to pay attention, to attend, to result, to ensue. *Faites* —, (print) run on. *A* —, (of articles or stories) to be continued.

sujet, *-te*, *n*, and *adj.*, subject (to), subjected, amenable (to), liable (to), exposed (to), apt (to), addicted (to), inclined (to) — *aux lois*, amenable to the laws — *à caution*; not to be trusted, not trustworthy, suspicious, not to be relied upon. *Etre* — *à l'heure*, to be tied to time

sujet, *-te*, *n m f*, subject; person, individual, cause, reason, matter, motive, occasion, ground, account; theme, argument, topic, (hort) stock *J'ai — de me plaindre*; I have reason to complain. *S'éloigner de son* —; to wander from one's subject. *Mauvais* —; worthless fellow, scamp, bad lot. *Petit mauvais* —; little rascal (of children)

sujétion, *n f*, subjection, dependance, constraint.

sulfate, *n m*, (chem.) sulphate.

sulfaté, *-e*, *adj*, (chem.) sulphatic, sulphated

sulphhydrate, *n m*, (chem.) hydrosulphate.

sulphydrique, *adj*, (chem.) hydrosulphuric.

sulfite, *n m*, (chem.) sulphite

sulfuration, *n f*, (chem.) sulphuration.

sulfure, *n m*, (chem.) sulphure.

sulfuré, *-e*, *adj*, (chem.) sulphureted.

sulfureux, *-se*, *adj*, sulphurous, sulphureous, sulphury.

sulfurique, *adj*, (chem.) sulphuric.

sultan, *n m*, sultan; sultan; sultan, sultan-bag.

sultanat, *n m*, sultanate.

sultane, *n f*, sultana, sultaness, Turkish man-of-war.

sultanin, *n m*, sultanin (Turkish coin).

sumac, *n m*, sumac-tree; sumac.

sund (le), *n m*, The Sound (between Denmark and Sweden).

sunnite, *n m*, *V schite*.

super (su-pé), *v n*, (nav) to be stopped up.

superbe (-pérb), *n m* and *adj*, (Bibl) proud, haughty man, proud, arrogant, superb, splendid; gorgeous, stately, lofty; supercilious, vain-glorious. *Dieu résiste au* —; God resisteth the proud. *Un — tableau*, a splendid painting. *Un dîner* —; a splendid dinner. *Meubles* —s, gorgeous furniture

superbe (-pérb), *n f*, arrogance, haughtiness, vainglory.

superbement (-pér-), *adv*, proudly, arrogantly, sumptuously, splendidly; loftily.

supercherie (-pér-), *n f*, deceit, fraud, trickery

superfétation (-pér-), *n f*, superfetation, superfertility.

superficie (-pér-), *n f*, superficies, surface, area.

superficiel, *-le* (-pér-), *adj*, superficial, shallow.

superficiellement (su-pér-fi-si-èl-mân), *adv*, superficially.

superfin, *-e* (-pér-), *adj*, superfine

superfin (-pér-), *n m*, superfine quality,

superflu, excess

superflu, *-e* (-pér-), *adj*, superfluous, exuberant, needless, unnecessary.

superflu (-pér-), *n m*, superfluity, excess.

superfluité (-pèi-), *n f*, superfluity

supérieur, *-e*, *n* and *adj*, superior, upper, higher. *Les classes* —es, the higher classes.

Etre — *aux événements*, to rise superior to events.

supérieurement (-eur-mân), *adv*, in a superior manner, in a superior degree, superlatively well, uncommonly well, capably

supériorité, *n f*, superiority

superlatif, *-ve* (-pér-), *adj*, (gram) superlative

superlatif (-pér-), *n m*, superlative *Au* —, superlatively, (gram) in the superlative, superlatively. *Cet homme est bête au* —; that man is stupid to a degree

superlativement (su-pér-la-tiv-mân), *adv*, superlatively.

superposer (-pér-), *v a*, to superpose, to add

Se —, to add itself

superposition (-pér-), *n f*, superposition

superpurgation (-pér-), *n f*, superpurgation.

superposer (-pér-), *v n*, (jur) to postpone, to put off

superstitieusement (su-pér-ti-si-euz-mân), *adv*, superstitiously

superstitieux, *-se* (-pér-ti-si-), *adj*, superstitious, overnice

superstition (-pér-ti-si-), *n f*, superstition; overnicety.

superstructure (-pér-), *n f*, superstructure.

supersubstantiel, *-le* (-pér-), *adj*, supersubstantial.

supin, *n m*, (gram) supine.

supinateur, *n m*, (anat) supinator.

supination, *n f*, supination

supplantation, *n f*, supplantation.

supplanter, *v a*, to supplant, to oust

suppléance, *n f*, substitution, assistantship

suppléant, *n m*, *-e*, *n f*, substitute, assistant, deputy

Juge —, assistant judge

suppléer, *v a*, to supply, to fill up, to make up (what is deficient), to take the place of.

suppléer, *v n*, to make up the deficiency, to supply the place *La valeur supplée au nombre*, valor makes up for deficiency of numbers.

supplément, *n m*, supplement, addition, additional price, extra

supplémentaire, *adj*, supplementary, supplemental, additional, extra.

supplétif, *-ve*, *adj*, suppletory, completing.

suppliant, *-e*, *n* and *adj*, suppliant, supplicant; beseecher, implorer, supplicating, beseeching, entreating.

supplication, *n f*, supplication, entreaty, humble petition.

supplice, *n m*, corporal punishment, torment, pain, anguish. *Etre au* —, to be upon the rack, to be on thorns, to be in great pain.

Dernier —; capital punishment

supplicié, *n m*, criminal executed.

supplicier, *v a*, to put to death, to execute.

supplier, *v a*, to beseech, to entreat, to supplicate.

supplique, *n f*, petition, request, supplication, prayer, entreaty

support, *n m*, support, prop; assistance; rest, stand, bracket, fulcrum; (carp.) strut; (her.) supporter, (arch.) pillar.

supportable, *adj*, supportable, bearable, tolerable.

supportablement, *adv*, tolerably, bearably.

supporter, *v a*, to support, to sustain, to

uphold, to endure; to suffer, to tolerate, to bear with, to put up with, to stand.

resupporter, *v. r.*, to be supported, to be borne, to be suffered, to bear with one another.

supposable, *adj.*, supposable.

supposé, *-e, part. p.*, supposed; supposititious, pretended, counterfeit, putative; reputed. — *qu'il y consente*; suppose, or supposing, he consents to it.

supposer, *v. a.*, to suppose, to grant, to infer, to imply, to forge, to feign; to conjecture. — *un testament*, to forge a will — *un enfant*, to substitute a child, to palm off a child (upon).

suppositif, *-ve, adj.*, suppositive.

supposition, *n. f.*, supposition, forgery; substitution. — *d'enfant*, palming off of a child.

suppositoire, *n. m.*, (med.) suppository.

suppôt, *n. m.*, agent, instrument, tool, (b. s.) abettor, imp (of the devil).

suppressif, *-ve, adj.*, suppressive.

suppression, *n. f.*, suppression, concealment.

supprimer, *v. a.*, to suppress, to pass over in silence, to put down, to abolish, to take off, to omit, to cut off or down, to cancel — *des impôts*, to take off taxes — *une loi*, to abolish a law. *Se —*, to be suppressed.

suppuratif, *-ve, adj.*, (med.) suppurative.

suppuratif, *n. m.*, (med.) suppurative.

suppuration, *n. f.*, suppuration.

suppurer, *v. n.*, to suppurate.

supputation, *n. f.*, computation, calculation, supputation, reckoning.

supputer, *v. a.*, to calculate, to compute, to reckon, to suppute.

suprématie (*-ci*), *n. f.*, supremacy.

suprême, *adj.*, supreme, highest, last. *À l'heure —*, at the last hour (death).

suprêmement, *adv.*, supremely.

sur, *prep.*, upon, on, over, by; in, about; towards, above; on account of, respecting, concerning; out of. *Compter —*, to rely on, to make sure of. — *un vaisseau*, on board a ship. *Il l'a mis — son testament*, he has put him in his will. *N'avoir pas d'argent — soi*, to have no money about one. — *le soir*, towards evening. — *la brune*, about dusk. — *la fin de la semaine*, towards the end of the week. — *ma parole*; upon my word. *Il s'excessa — son âge*; he excused himself on account of his age. *Il prend trop — lui*; he undertakes too much or he presumes too much. — *le champ*; immediately. — *ces entrefautes*; in the meantime. *Deux — quinze*; ten out of fifteen. — *toute chose*, — *toutes choses*, above all, above all things — *le tout*; upon the whole, (her) over all. *Donner —* to look out upon. *Six pieds — deux*, six feet by two.

sur, *-e, adj.*, sour.

sûr, *-e, adj.*, sure, certain; safe, secure, firm, steady, unerring, trustworthy. *Je suis — de vous*, I can depend on you. *Il est — de son fait*, he is sure of success, or his doom is sealed. *Les chemins sont —s*, the roads are safe. *Le temps n'est pas —*, the weather is uncertain. *Il est en lieu —*, he is in a place of safety, he is out of harm's way. *C'est un ami —*, he is a trusty friend. *Ce port est —*, this port is safe. *À coup —, pour —*; surely, for certain, positively, for sure. — *comme père et mère*; as sure as a gun — *et certain*; positive. *Peu —*; unsafe. *Pour le plus —*, to be on the safe side.

sûr, *adv.*, surely, certainly, assuredly.

surabondamment (*-da-mân*), *adv.*, superabundantly.

surabondance, *n. f.*, superabundance.

surabondant, *-e, adj.*, superabundant.

surabonder, *v. n.*, to superabound.

surachat, *n. m.*, overpaying.

suracheter (*-ash-té*), *v. a.*, to overpay.

suraigu, *-û, adj.*, (mus.) very high, very shrill.

surajoutement (*-joot-mân*), *n. m.*, superaddition.

surajouter, *v. a.*, to superadd.

sural, *-e, adj.*, (anat.) sural.

sur-aller, *v. n.*, (hunt.) to go over a track (without pointing) (of a dog).

***sur-andouiller**, *n. m.*, (—s) (hunt.) surantler.

surannation (*-an-na-*), *n. f.*, expiration.

suranné, *-e* (*-ra-né*), *part.*, expired, superannuated, grown out of date; antiquated.

se suranner (*-ra-né*), *v. n.*, to be past one year's date, to expure [Little used. *V. périmer*.]

sur-arbitre, *n. m.*, (—s) umpire.

surard, *adj.*, of elder-flower. *Vinagre —*; elder-flower vinegar.

surate, *n. f.*, surah (of the Koran).

surbaissé, *-e, adj.*, (arch.) surbaised, elliptical, overhanging. *Un cintre —*, a low overhanging arch.

surbaissement (*-bes-mân*), *n. m.*, (arch.) surbasement.

surbaïsser, *v. a.*, (arch.) to make elliptical.

surbaïsser, *v. n.*, to overhang.

surbande, *n. f.*, (surg.) bandage.

surcens (*-sans*), *n. m.*, (feudalism) lord's rent.

surcharge, *n. f.*, additional burden; overloading, overcharge, extra weight, overplus; word written over another.

surcharger, *v. a.*, to overload, to overburden, to overcharge, to surcharge, to overtax, to overstock, (fig) to overwhelm, to weigh down (with), to oppress, to write over words. — *de travail*; to overwhelm with work — *d'impôts*, to overtax.

surchauffer, *v. a.*, to overheat.

surchauffure, *n. f.*, (metal) overheating.

surchoix, *n. m.*, first, or prime, quality.

surcomposé, *-e, adj.* and *n. m.*, (gram.) double compound.

surcoupe, *n. f.*, trumping over.

surcouper, *v. a.*, to trump over (at cards).

surcroissance, *n. f.*, outgrowth, overgrowth, excrescence.

surcroît, *n. m.*, superaddition, increase, aggravation, excess. *Pour — de malheur*; to make it worse or as a crowning misfortune. *De —*; to boot, in addition.

surcroître, *v. n.*, to grow out (of); to outgrow.

Surcroître, *v. a.*, to increase beyond measure.

surcuisse, *v. a.*, to overbake.

surcuisson, *n. f.*, overbaking.

surdemande, *n. f.*, immoderate demand.

surdent, *n. f.*, irregular tooth; wolf's tooth (of horses).

surdité, *n. f.*, deafness.

surdoré, *-e, part.*, double-gilt.

surdorer, *v. a.*, to double-gild.

surdos, *n. m.*, lion-strap (of a horse), porter's pad.

sureau, *n. m.*, elder, elder-tree.

surdélever, *v. a.*, to increase the height of; to make higher.

surette, *n. f.*, (bot) wood-sorrel.

sûrement (*sur-mân*), *adv.*, surely, certainly; safely, securely, to be sure.

suréminent, *-e, adj.*, supereminent.

surémission, *n. f.*, (fin.) over-issue.

surenchère, *n. f.*, outbidding, higher bid.

surenchérir, *v. n.*, to outbid, to bid higher.

surenchérisseur, *n. m.*, outbidder.

surenrogação, *n. f.*, supererogation.

surenrogação, *adj.*, supererogatory.

surestimer (*-rê-*), *n. f.*, (nav, com.) demurrage.

surestimation, *n. f.*, overestimate, overvaluation.

surestimer, *v. a.*, to overestimate, to overvalue.

suret, -*ts*, *adj.*, *sourish*
suretés (sur-té), *n f*, safety, surety, security; sureness, warranty. *Etre en lieu de* —; to be out of harm's way, to be in safe keeping. *Mettre en* —, to put in safe keeping. *Coffre de* —, iron chest. *Service de* —; detective police. *Bonde de* —; police-rund.

sureévaluation, *n f*, overvaluation, over-estimate.

surevaluer, *v a*, to overvalue, to over-estimate.

surexcitation, *n f*, excitement, overexcitement.

surexciter, *v a*, to excite, overexcite.

surface, *n f*, surface; outside, appearances.

surfaire, *v a*, to overcharge, to ask too much for, to overrate, to overpraise, to exaggerate.

surfaix, *n m*, surcingle

surfin, -*e*, *adj*, superfine. *n m*, superfine quality.

surfileur, *v n*, (bot) to blow again.

surge, *adj*. *Laine* —, raw, unwashed wool, wool in the yolk.

surgeon (-jon), *n m*, (hort.) sucker, off-shoot, (descendant) — *d'eau*, natural water-jet

surgir, *v n*, to come to land, to land; to reach (port), to arise, to spring up; to rise into notice. — *au port*, to come into port. *Faire* —, to give rise to, to bring about, to cause.

surissement, *n m*, arising, springing up, arriving, landing.

surglacer, *v a*, to cover, or coat, with sugar (pastry).

surhaussement (-hûs-mân), *n m*, raising; forcing up (prices).

surhausser, *v a*, (arch.) to raise; to force up the price of.

surhumain, -*e* (-mîn, -mê-n), *adj*, superhuman.

surier, *n m*, cork-tree.

surintendance, *n f*, superintendence

surintendant, *n m*, superintendent, comptroller, overseer.

surintendante, *n f*, superintendent's wife, lady superintendent

surjalé, *part*, (nav) foul (of anchors).

surjaler or **surjauler**, *v n*, (nav) to foul (of anchors).

surjaler or **surjauler**, *v a*, (nav) to raise the anchor to clear its stock

surjet, *n m*, (of seams) whip-stitch, overcast-ug.

surjeter, *v a*, to whip-stitch, to overcast.

surlendemain (-land-min), *n m*, next day but one, second day (after), the day after the morrow. *Le — de son départ*; the second day after his departure.

surlonge, *n f*, chuck (of beef).

surioner, *v a*, to let (at an exorbitant rent), to let above value

surionaire, *adj*, superlunar, superlunary

surmener, *v a*, to overdrive, to override, to overwork, (fig) to treat badly, to deal severely with (pers.)

surmesure, *n f*, over-measure.

surmeule, *n f*, runner-stone (of a mill)

surmontable, *adj*, surmountable, superable.

surmonter, *v a*, to surmount, to overcome, to conquer, to subdue; to outdo, to surpass, to rise above (of fluids). — *sa colère*; to subdue one's anger.

surmonter, *v n*, to rise above (of fluids).

surmoule, *n m*, cast taken on one of plaster

surmouler, *v a*, to make a cast on a figure or ornament.

surmout, *n m*, new wort (of wine)

surmulet, *n m*, (ich) surmullet, grey mullet.

surmulot, *n m*, surmulot, Norway rat

surnager, *v n*, to float on the surface; to survive, to remain; to hold one's ground.

surnaturalité, *n f*, (theol) supernaturalness.

surnaturel, -*le*, *adj*, supernatural, preternatural.

surnaturel, *n m*, supernatural.

surnaturellement (-rêl-mân), *adv*, super-naturally, preternaturally.

surnom (-non), *n m*, surname, cognomen.

surnommer, *v a*, to surname.

surnuméraire, *n m* and *adj*, supernumerary

surnumérariat, *n m*, supernumerary time.

suron, *n m*, seroon, (bot) earth-nut

saros (-rô), *n m*, (vet.) splint

suroxydation, *n f*, (chem.) peroxidizing, superoxidation

suroxyde, *n m*, (chem.) peroxide

suroxyder, *v a*, (chem) to peroxidize

suroxygéné, -*é*, *adj*, (chem) overcharged with oxygen.

suroxygéné, *v a*, to overcharge with oxygen, to superoxygenate

surpasser, *v a*, to surpass, to exceed, to go beyond, to excel, to surmount, to outdo; to astonish, to be taller than *Il me surpasse de trois pouces*, he is taller than I am by three inches.

surpaye, *n f*, extra pay, additional pay, (mil) batta.

surpayer, *v a*, to overpay.

surpeau, *n f*, (l u) epidermis. *V. épiderme*.

surplus, *n m*, surplus.

surplomb (-plon), *n m*, overhanging (of buildings). *Etre en* —, to overhang. *En* —, overhanging

surplomber, *v n*, to hang over, to overhang

surplus, *n m*, surplus, surplussage, overplus, remainder, rest, difference *Au* —; besides, moreover, in addition to which.

surpoids, *n m*, overweight.

surprenant, -*e*, *adj*, surprising, astonishing

surprendre, *v a*, to surprise, to take by surprise, to overtake, to deceive, to catch, to overhear, to entrap, to overreach, to intercept; to astonish, to amaze — *une ville*, to take a town by surprise. *La nuit nous surprit*, night overtook us. *La pluie me surprit*, I was caught in the rain.

se surprendre, *v r*, to surprise one's self, to catch one's self

surprise, *n f*, surprise, amazement; deceit, deception; surprise-box *Ménager une — à quelqu'un*, to prepare a surprise for any one.

Revenir de sa —; to recover from one's surprise.

surproduction, *n f*, overproduction.

surrenal, -*e*, *adj*, (anat.) suprarenal, surrenal

sur saturation, *n f*, supersaturation.

sur saturer, *v a*, to supersaturate

sur saut, *n m*, start. *S'éveiller en* —, to start up out of one's sleep, to start up

Éveiller, en —, to startle any one out of his sleep, to awake any one suddenly.

sur séance, *n f*, suspension.

sur sel, *n m*, (chem) super salt

sur semer, *v a*, to sow over again

sur seoir (sursoyant, suras), *v a* and *n*, to suspend, to defer, to delay, to postpone, to put off, to respite.

sur sis, *n m*, delay, respite, reprieve.

sur solide, *n m* and *adj*, (alg) sursolid.

sur tare, *n f*, (com) super tare, extra tare.

sur taxes, *n m*, excessive taxation, overassessment.

sur taxe, *n f*, surtax, surcharge, additional tax, extra postage.

sur taxer, *v a*, to overtax, to overassess.

sur tiré, *n m*, (com.) acceptor of a bill: drawee.

surtout, *adv*, above all, especially, chiefly.

surtout, *n. m.*, light cart, épergne, centrepiece, overcoat
sursage, *n. m.* (com.) clough, cloff (allowance)

***surveillance**, *n. f.*, superintendence, inspection, supervision

***surveillant**, *-e*, *n.* and *adj.*, inspector, overseer, superintendent, vigilant, watchful.

***surveille**, *n. f.* *V. avant-veille.*

***surveiller**, *v. a.*, to superintend, to inspect, to look after, to watch, to have an eye upon.

survenance, *n. f.*, (jur.) unexpected birth; unforeseen arrival.

survenant, *-e*, *n.*, (jur.) unexpected heir, new-comer, chance guest, chance comer

surprendre, *v. a.* and *n.*, to overcharge.

survenir, *v. n.*, to supervene, to come on, to take place, to happen unexpectedly, to befall, to arise, to come unexpectedly, to drop in.

survente, *n. f.*, overcharge.

surventer, *v. n.*, (nav.) to blow hard, to blow a gale

survider, *v. a.*, to partly empty, to lighten (anything).

survie, *n. f.*, survivorship, survival.

survivance, *n. f.*, reversion (of offices); survivorship *De* —, reversionary.

survivancier, *n. m.*, reversioner (of offices).

survivant, *-e*, *n.* and *adj.*, survivor, surviving

survivre, *v. n.*, to survive, to outlive, to outlast. — *à son père*, to outlive one's father

v. a., to get over an illness, to outlive (a wife, children, etc.).

se survivre, *v. r.*, to live again. *Se — à son même*, to lose one's faculties, to fall into one's dotage. *Se — dans ses enfants, dans ses ouvrages*, to live again in one's children, in one's works

sus, *prep.*, (1 u) upon, above, afore, fore
Courir — à quelq'un, to run at, to fall upon, to attack, any one *En —*, over and above, in addition, extra, to boot.

sus, *int.*, on! on them! at them!

susceptibilité, *n. f.*, susceptibility, irritability, touchiness, irascibility

susceptible, *adj.*, susceptible, capable; irascible, easily offended, oversensitive, touchy *Elle est trop —*, she takes offense too easily or she is too touchy.

suspension, *n. f.*, taking of holy orders, (c. rel.) reception (of the crown, of the cross)

○**suscitation**, *n. f.*, instigation, (ant) suscitation.

susciter, *v. a.*, to raise, to raise up, to start, to set up, to create, to give rise to, to give birth to, to raise against, to stir up, to rouse.

suscription, *n. f.*, superscription, address.

susdénommé, *-e*, *adj.*, above-mentioned.

susdit, *-e*, *adj.*, aforesaid.

susénoncé, *-e*, *adj.*, above-mentioned.

susmentionné, *-e*, *adj.*, (jur.) above-mentioned.

susnommé, *-e*, *adj.*, (jur.) above-named

suspect, *-e* (*-pék*, *-é*), *adj.*, suspected, suspicious. *Cela m'est —*, I don't like the look of it. *Vous me serrez — pour cent raisons*; there are a hundred reasons for my suspecting you.

suspecter, *v. a.*, to suspect

se suspecter, *v. r.*, to suspect one another.

suspendre, *v. a.*, to suspend, to hang, to hang up, to stop, to delay — *son travail*, to lay aside one's work, to stay, to postpone, to defer

se suspendre, *v. r.*, to suspend one's self.

suspendu, *-e*, *adj.*, *part.*, suspended, hung up. *Pont —*; suspension bridge, (of carriages) on springs. *Jardins —*; hanging gardens.

Jette — e, chain-pier

suspens, *adj.*, (eccl.) suspended *Prêtre —*, inhibited priest. *En —*, in suspense; in abeyance, outstanding (of debts)

suspense, *n. f.*, (eccl.) inhibition.

suspenseur, *adj.*, (anat) suspensory
suspensif, *-ve*, *adj.*, (gram) of suspension; (jur) being a bar to subsequent proceedings

suspension, *n. f.*, suspension, interruption, discontinuance, cessation

suspensoir or **suspensoire**, *n. m.*, (surg) suspensory bandage, suspensor

suspente, *n. f.*, (nav) sling (of a yard).

suspicion, *n. f.*, (jur) suspicion

sus-pied, *n. m.*, upper strap (of a spur).

sus-relaté, *-e*, *adj.*, above mentioned.

susseyer, *v. n.*, to lisp

sustentation, *n. f.*, sustentation, sustenance.

sustenter, *v. a.*, to sustain, to support, to maintain.

se sustenter, *v. n.*, to maintain one's self, to support one's self.

susurrat (su-sur-ra-), *n. f.*, susurrat, whispering, chirping, buzzing soft murmur, sighing (of the wind)

○**susurrer** (su-sur-ré), *v. n.*, to murmur softly, to whisper *V. chuchoter.*

suttee or **suttee**, *n. f.*, (—) suttee

suture, *n. f.*, (anat) suture; (bet.) seam; joint.

suturer, *v. n.*, to suture, to join

suzerain, *-e* (suz-rin, -rè-n), *n.* and *adj.*, suzerain, lord paramount; paramount, sovereign.

suzeraineté (suz-rè-n-té), *n. f.*, suzerainty

svelte, *adj.*, light, slender, slim, elegant.

sybarite, *n. m* and *adj.*, Sybarite, Sybaritic (very particular, fond of good living).

sycomore, *n. m.*, (bot) sycamore.

sycophante, *n. m.*, sycophant, knave; rogue, impostor.

syllabaire (sil-la-), *n. m.*, spelling-book.

syllabe (sil-lab), *n. f.*, syllable

syllabique (sil-la-), *adj.*, syllabic, syllabical.

syllabiquement (sil-la-), *adv.*, syllabically.

syllabisation (sil-la-), *n. f.*, syllabification

syllabus (sil-la-), *n. m.*, (—) (c rel) syllabus.

syllapse (sil-lèps), *n. f.*, (gram) syllepsis; substitution

sylogisme (sil-lo-), *n. m.*, syllogism.

sylogistique (sil-lo-), *adj.*, syllogistical, syllogistical

syph-e, *n. m.*, *-ide*, *n. f.*, syph.

syvain, *n. m.*, sylvan

syvane, *n. f.*, sylvante.

syvatique, *adj.*, sylvatic

syves, *n. f. pl.*, sylvæ, collection of poetical works

syvestre, *adj.*, wild, sylvan, growing in woods.

syvicole, *adj.*, living in woods

syviculture, *n. f.*, sylviculture, forestry.

sylvie, *n. f.*, (orni.) sylvia, warbler.

symbole, *n. m.*, symbol, sign, emblem, creed

— *des Apôtres*, Apostles' creed.

symbolique, *adj.*, symbolic, symbolical, typical.

symboliser, *v. n.*, to symbolize

symbolisme, *n. m.*, (philos) symbolism.

symétrie, *n. f.*, symmetry.

symétrique, *adj.*, symmetrical.

symétriquement (tri-k-mān), *adv.*, symmetrically.

symétriser, *v. n.*, to symmetrize, to harmonize.

sympathie, *n. f.*, sympathy, fellow-feeling, harmony (in colors)

sympathique, *adj.*, sympathetic, congenial.

sympathiser, *v. n.*, to sympathize.

symphonie, *n. f.*, symphony.

symphoniste, *n. m.*, symphonist.

symphyse, *n. f.*, (anat) symphysis.

symposiaque, *n. m.*, symposiac.

symptomatique, *adj.*, symptomatic

sympmatologie, *n. f.*, symptomatology.

sympôme, *n. m.*, symptom, indication, sign, token.

synagogue (-gog), *n.f.*, synagogue.
synalphe, *n.f.*, (gram.) synalepha.
synallagmaticque, *adj.*, (jur.) (of a contract) synallagmatic, reciprocal.
synanthère, -e, *adj.*, (bot.) synantherous.
synanthères, *n.f. pl.*, (bot.) compositae.
synanthérie, *n.f.* *V. syngénésie*.
synarthrose, *n.f.*, (anat.) synarthrosis.
synchondrose (-kon-), *n.f.*, (anat.) synchondrosis.
synchrone (-krōn), *adj.*, (phys.) synchronical.
synchronique, *adj.*, (hist.) synchronical.
synchroniser, *v.a.*, to synchronize.
synchronisme, *n.m.*, synchronism.
synchysse (-kiz), *n.f.*, (gram.) synchysis.
syncope, *n.f.*, (med.) syncope, swoon, fainting fit, (mus.) syncope, syncope; (gram.) syncope.
syncope, -e, *adj.*, syncope.
synoper, *v.n.*, (gram., mus.) to syncope.
syncretisme, *n.m.*, syncretism.
syndérèse, *n.f.*, (rel.) remorse, sting of conscience.
syndic, *n.m.*, syndic, trustee, assignee. — *d'office*, official assignee.
syndical, *adj.*, pertaining to a syndic. *Chambre* — *e.*, syndics, council, committee.
syndicat, *n.m.*, syndicate. — *de faillite*; commission in bankruptcy.
syndiquer, *v.t.*, to form a syndicate.
synechdoche or **synechdoque**, *n.f.*, (rhet.) synechdoche.
synérèse, *n.f.*, (gram.) syneresis.
synévrose, *n.f.*, (anat.) synneurosis.
syngénésie, *n.f.*, (bot.) syngenesia.
syngnathé, *n.m.*, (ich.) syngnathus, horn-fish, sea-needle.
synodal, -e, *adj.*, synodic, synodal.
synodale (-dal-mān), *adv.*, synodically.
synode, *n.m.*, synod.
synodique, *adj.*, synodic, synodal.
synonyme, *n.m.* and *adj.*, synonym; synonymous.
synonymie, *n.f.*, synonymy.
synonymique, *adj.*, pertaining, relating to synonymy, synonymous.
synopse, *n.f.*, synopsis of the Gospel.
synoptique, *adj.*, synoptic, synoptical.
synoque, *n.f.*, synocha.
synovial, -e, *adj.*, (anat.) synovial.
synovie, *n.f.*, (anat.) synovia.
synaxe, *n.f.*, syntax.
syntactique, *adj.*, syntactic, syntactical.
synthèse, *n.f.*, synthesis, composition.
synthétique, *adj.*, synthetic, synthetical.
synthétiquement, *adv.*, synthetically.
syphilis (-lis), *n.f.*, syphilis.
syphilitique, *adj.*, syphilitic.
syphon, *n.m.* *V. siphon*.
syriaque, *n.m.* and *adj.*, Syriac.
syrien, -ne (-ri-in, -ōn), *n.m.* and *adj.*, Syrian.
syrringa, *n.m.*, (bot.) syringa, lilac.
syrringotome, *n.m.*, (surg.) instrument to perform syringotomy.
syrringotomie, *n.f.*, (surg.) syringotomy.
syrop. *V. sirop*.
syrtis, *n.f. pl.*, quicksands.
syrtistique, *adj.*, (physiology) systaltic.
système, *n.m.*, system, plan, policy. *Par* —; systematically.
systole, *n.f.*, (anat., gram.) systole.
systolique, *adj.*, systolic.
système, *n.m.* and *adj.*, (arch.) systyle.
syzygie, *n.f.*, (astron.) syzygy.

T

t, *n.m.*, the twentieth letter of the alphabet, t. [T is put for the sake of euphony between a verb ending with a vowel and the pronouns *il*, *elle*, *on*; ex.: *Aime-t-il?* does he love?]
t, contraction of *le*.
ta, possessive *adj.f.*, thy. *V. ton*.
tabac (-ba), *n.m.*, tobacco, snuff. *Carotte de* —; roll of tobacco — *en carotte*; pig-tail tobacco. *Débiteur de* —; dealer in snuff and tobacco. *Marchand de* —, tobacconist. — *à chiquer*, chewing tobacco. — *à fumer*, tobacco — *à priser*; snuff. *Prendre du* —, to take snuff.
taglie, *n.f.*, divan, smoking-room, tobacco box.
tabarin, *n.m.*, merry-andrew, buffoon.
tabarinage, *n.m.*, buffoonery.
tabatière (-tier), *n.f.*, snuff-box. *Fenêtre en* —; sky-light.
tabellion, *n.m.*, notary, scrivener.
tabellionage, *n.m.*, scrivener's office.
tabernacle, *n.m.*, tent, tabernacle.
tabide, *adj.*, tabid, tabetic.
tabifique, *adj.*, consumptive.
tabis, *n.m.*, tabby (watered silk).
tahiser, *v.a.*, to tabby, to water.
tableture, *n.f.*, (mus.) tablature. *Donner de la* — *à quelqu'un*; to get any one into trouble, to cause serious inconvenience to.
table, *n.f.*, table; board (food, fare), table, index (of a book), (nav.) mess (of officers), slab (of stone), belly (violin), face (anvil), (anat.) table; (of jewelry) table *pl.*, men (at backgammon) — *à jouer*; card-table — *à manger*, dining-table. — *de nuit*, night, or bedside table. — *à coulisses*, or *à railloings*, telescope table. — *à ouvrage*; work-table. — *de cuisine*; kitchen-dresser. — *à écrire*; writing-table. *Se mettre à* —, to sit at table. *Tenir* —; to keep a table, to sit long at table. *Tenir bonne* —, to keep a good table. *Tenir — ouverte*, to keep open house. *Donner la* — *à quelqu'un*; to board any one. *La — du commun*, the servants' table. *Couvrir les —s*; to sponge for a dinner. — *s astronomiques*, astronomical tables — *pythagorique*, — *de Pythagore*, multiplication-table — *d'harmonie*, sounding-board. *Jouer cartes sur* —, to act openly, above board. *Faire — rase*, to make a clean sweep. *Aimer la* —; to like good living. *Mettre la* —; to lay the table. *Servir à* —, to wait at table. *Lever la* —; to remove the cloth. *Se lever de* —, *sortir de* —, or *quitter la* —, to rise from table, to get up from table. *Vivre à la même* —, to mess together. *Avoir la* —, to have the right of sitting down in the royal presence.
tableau, *n.m.*, painting, picture, piece, scene, view, sight, description; (nav.) breastwork, list, roll, table; panel (of juries), (paint) painting, piece; (at races) telegraph-board. — *de cheval*; easel-piece — *à vivants*, tableaux vivants, living pictures. *Encadrer un* —, to frame a picture. *Former un* —; (jur.) to empanel (a jury). — *annonces*; advertising board.
tableé, *n.f.*, tableful, table-length.
tablier, *v.m.*, to dress the board (backgammon). *Vous pouvez — la dessus*, you may depend upon it.
tableti-er (-blē-tiē), *n.m.*, -ère (-blē-ti-er), *n.f.*, dealer in fancy turnery or toys.
tablette (-blēt), *n.f.*, shelf, tablet, (nav.) rising-staff, (arch.) table, cake (of chocolate); (pharm.) lozenge. *pl.*, note-book — *de cheminée*, mantel-piece — *de chocolat*, cake of chocolate. *Rayez cela de vos —s*, don't depend upon that. *Vous êtes sur mes —s*; I have you in my books, or I'll not forget you.
tabletterie (-blē-tri), *n.f.*, fancy-turnery trade, fancy stationery, toy-trade.

tablier, *n m*, apron, pinafore, (of carriages, of docks, of basins) apron, floor, platform (of a bridge), (fort.) platform, chess-board.

tabloin, *n m*, (artil.) wooden platform.

tabou, *n m*, taboo.

tabouret, *v a*, to taboo.

tabouret, *n m*, stool, foot-stool; stool of repentance, (bot) shepherd's pouch. — *de piano*; music-stool

tabourin, *n m*, chimney cowl, or cawl.

tabulaire, *adj*, tabular.

tac, *n m*, (vet) rot (in sheep).

tacand, *n m*, (ich.) whiting-pout.

tacet (-sèt), *n m*, (mus) pause, tacet, (fig.) silence. *Il a gardé le —*, he kept silent.

tachant, *-e, adj*, soiling

tache, *n f*, spot, stain, blot, speck, speckle, blemish — *de rousser*; freckle. *Avoir des — de rousser*, to be freckled. — *de feu*, tan spot. — *de naissance*; birth-mark

tâche, *n f*, task, task-work, job. *À la —*, by the task, by the job, by the piece. *Travailler à la —, être à la —*, to work by the task, by the piece. *Prendre à — de faire une chose*, to make it one's business to do a thing. *Ouvrier à la —*, jobber, jobbing-workman.

tacher, *v a*, to stain, to spot, to taint, to tarnish, to blemish.

se tacher, *v r*, to soil one's self, to soil one's clothes.

tâcher, *v n*, to try, to endeavor, to strive, to seek. *Pardonnez-lui, il n'y tâchait pas*; (iron) pardon him, he did not mean it.

tâcheron, *n m*, (tech) jobber.

tacheté, *-e, part*, spotted, speckled, tabby (of cats).

tacheté (tash-tê), *v a*, to speckle, to mark with spots, to fleck

tachygraphe, *n m*, tachygrapher, shorthand writer

tachygraphie, *n f*, tachygraphy, shorthand writing.

tachygraphique, *adj*, tachygraphic.

tacite, *adj*, tacit, implied.

tacitement (-sit-man), *adv*, tacitly, impliedly, by implication

taciturne, *adj*, taciturn, silent.

taciturnité, *n f*, taciturnity

tact (takt), *n m*, feeling, touch, tact.

tac tac, *onomatopœia*, tick tack (of clocks), rap-tap (of knockers).

tacticien (-si-in), *n m*, tactician.

tactile, *adj*, tactile

tactilité, *n f*, tactility, tangibility.

taction, *n f*, tacton, touch.

tactique, *n f* and *adj*, tactics, generalship; manoeuvre, stratagem, plan, way, move; tactical.

tadorne, *n m*, (orni) sheldrake, bergander.

tael, *n m*, tael (China money, about 70 cents American).

taenia, *n m*. *✓ ténia*

taffetas (taf-tâ), *n m*, taffeta, lustring, plain silk — *d'Angleterre*; court-plaster. — *gomme*; oil-silk

tafia, *n m*, tafia (rum).

taiaut or **tayaut**, *n m* (hunt) tally-ho.

taicoun, *n m*, (—s) Tycoon.

taie, *n f*, pillow-case, (med) film, speck. — *d'ouiller*; pillow-case.

✓tallable, *adj*, taxable (feud).

✓tallade, *n f*, slash, gash, cut.

✓tallader, *v a*, to slash, to cut, to gash. *Des manches talladées*; slashed sleeves

✓tallanderie, *n f*, edge-tool trade, edge-tools

✓tallandier, *n m*, edge-tool maker.

✓tallant, *n m*, edge (of a knife).

✓tallie, *n f*, cutting, cut, edge of a sword, size, height, stature, shape, waist, figure; tally-stick, (hort) pruning, (surg) cystotomy, (mus.) tenor part; (feudalism) poll-tax; subsidy, deal

(at cards), (mus.) tenor, (fig) level. *Frapper d'estoc et de —*; to cut and thrust, or to hit right and left. *La — des arbres*, the pruning of trees. *La — d'un habit*; the cut of a coat. *La — des pierres*, the cutting of stones. *Pierre de —*, free-stone. *Il est de ma —*; he is my height. — *douce*, (—s—s) (engr) copper-plate. *Haute —*, (mus.) upper-tenor. *Basse —*, (mus) bass. *Faire des coches sur une —*, to tally. *De — à*; big enough to, quite capable of. *Us nous ont fait une France à leur —*, (fig) they have brought France down to their level (Béranger). *Ma colère va haut et me monie à sa —*, my anger knows no bounds and raises me to his level (V. Hugo)

✓tallé, *-e, part*, cut, carved, trimmed. *Être bien —*, to be well-knit.

✓taille-crayons, *n m*, (—s) pencil-pointer.

✓taille-légumes, *n m*, vegetable cutter.

✓taille-mèche, *n m* (—s) wick-cutter.

✓taille-mex, *n m*, (—) (nav.) cutwater.

✓taille-plume, *n m*, (—s) pen-cutter.

✓tallier, *v a*, to cut, to cut out; to carve, to hew, to trim, to prune, to make, to mend (pens), to frame, to tally, to deal (cards) — *un diamant*, to cut a diamond. — *des arbres*, to prune trees — *un habit*; to cut a coat — *des plumes*; to make pens — *une armée en pièces*; to cut an army to pieces. — *dela besogne à*; to cut out work for, to give a great deal of trouble to. — *des bavettes*; (fam) to gossip, to chatter, to spin yarns.

✓tallier, *v n*, to cut (shape). *Il peut — en plein chop*; he has everything at his command. — *de l'avant*; (nav) to go very fast, to make good headway

se tallier, *v r*, to be cut, etc.

✓tallieur, *n m*, tailor, cutter; hewer, banker (at faro). — *de pierre*, stone-cutter or mason.

✓tallier, *n m*, (tailor) *Gardeur* —, journeyman tailor — *à façon*, jobbing tailor

✓tallieuse, *n f*, tailoress, cutter out (dress-making).

✓tallie-vent, *n m*, sea-gull, (nav) lug-sail.

✓tallis, *n m* and *adj*, copse, coppice, thicket, underwood, cut. *Bois —*; copse.

✓talloir, *n m*, trencher, platter; (arch.) abacus.

✓tallon, *n m*, nib (of a pen)

tain, *n m*, foil, tin-foil, leaf-tin.

taire (taizant, tu), *v a*, to say nothing of; to pass over in silence, to conceal, to suppress.

Faire —; to silence, to reduce to silence, to hush, to gag (the press), to suppress, to lay aside

se taire, *v r*, to hold one's tongue, or one's peace, to be silent, to remain silent. *Taisez-vous*; hold your tongue, or tongues

taisson, *n m*, (mam) badger.

taissonnière, *n f*, badger's hole

talapoin, *n m*, talapoin (Buddhist priest); (mam) talapoin (monkey).

talé, *n m*, talc, isinglass-stone.

talécque, *adj*, (min) talcky

taled (-lèd), *n m*, taled (Jew rel).

talent, *n m*, talent, power, ability, faculty, art, skill, attainments; talented person: (com); talent. *De —*, talented

✓taler, *n m* *✓ thaler*

talève, *n f*, (orni) sultana-bird.

talion, *n m*, retaliation, talio. *Loi du —*; law of retaliation (*lex talionis*)

talisman, *n m*, talisman

talismanique, *adj*, talismanic.

talitre, *n m*, sand-hopper.

talie, *n f*, (hort) sucker. *✓ drageon*.

taller, *v n*, (hort) to shoot, to throw out suckers. *✓ drageonner*.

tallevane, *n f*, butter jar.

talipot, *n m*, (bot.) talipot, or fan palm

talmouse, *n f*, cheese-cake, (pop) whack, slap

talmud (-mud), *n m.*, Talmud
talmudique, *adj.*, Talmudical
talmudiste, *n m.*, Talmudist, Talmudistic.
taloeche, *n f.* cuff, punch, thump
talon, *n m.* heel, stock (at cards), heel (of shoes, razors); (nav.) sole (of a rudder), shoulder (of a sword); (arch.) ogee, touch (of receipts, checks), rest (of a saddle); remnant (of bread) *Mettre des —s à*, to heel *Marcher sur les —s de quelqu'un*, to tread upon any one's heels *Jouer des, or montrer les, —s*, to take to one's heels, to scuttle. *Tourner les —s*, to go away. *Donner un coup de —*, (nav) to ground, to strike, to bump *Avoir l'esprit aut —*; to shine at the wrong end, to be anything but witty — *rouge*; aristocrat, nobleman.
talonner, *v a*, to be close at the heels of, to pursue close, to press hard, to urge, to dun.
talonner, *v n*, (nav) to ground.
talonnier, *n m.*, heel-maker
talonniers, *n f.* heel-piece, (nav.) heel (of a rudder), (*pl*, myth) talarna, Mercury's heel wings.
talpack, *n m*, (mil) bushy
talqueu-x, *-se, adj*, (min) talcous, talcose.
talus, *n m.*, slope, declivity, bank, embankment, mound, (arch) fort) talus. *En —*; slopingly, shelving *Aller en —*, to slope down, to shelve.
talutage, *n m.*, sloping, embanking.
taluter, *v a*, (arch) to slope, to shelve.
tamandua, *n m*, (mam.) a species of ant-eaters.
tamanoir, *n m*, (mam.) the great ant-eater.
tamarin, *n m*, tamarind, tamarind-tree, (mam) tamarin
tamarinier, *n m*, tamarind, tamarind-tree, Indian acacia.
tamaris, *tamarisc*, or *tamarix*, *n m*, (bot.) tamarisk.
tambour, *n m*, drum, drummer, (horl) barrel; (mec) drum, barrel, tympan, (arch) drum, embroidery-frame, (anat) tympanum, paddle-box (of steamboats) — *major*, (*-s* — *s*), — *motier*, (*-s* — *s*) drum-major, drum-master *Broder au —*, tambour work *Mener — bat-tant*, to carry it with a high hand, to beat out and out. — *de basque*, tambourine. — *volé*, muffled drum. *Sortir — battant*, to leave with the honors of war.
tambourin, *n m.*, tambourine, tabor, tambrel, player on the tambourine
tambourinage, *n m.*, drumming.
tambouriner, *v n*, to drum, to beat the drum, to tattoo.
tambouriner, *v a*, to advertise, to puff, to cry by the town drummer
tambourineur, *n m.*, (b.s.) drummer.
tamindier, *n m.*, (bot.) Indian acacia, black brony.
tamis, *n m*, sieve, strainer, sifter. *Passer au —*, to sift, to strain, (fig) to examine thoroughly
tamisage, *n m*, sifting, straining.
tamisaille or **tamise**, *n f.* (nav.) sweep of the tiller
tamiser, *v a*, to sift, to strain.
tamiser, *v n*, (nav.) to shake
tamiserie, *n f.* sieve-making, sieves
tamiseur, *n m.*, sifter (glass factory).
tamisier, *n m*, sieve-maker.
tampe, *n f*, wedge (cloth manufacture).
tamper, *v a*, to fix the wedge on the freezing-table.
tampou, *n m.*, plug; stopper, pad; bung, (artil.) tampion; (tech.) buffer.
tamponnement, *n m*, plugging, stopping
tampouner, *v a*, to plug, to stop up; to tent (a wound). *Se —*, (rails) to run into each other; (fig and pop.) to have a set-to.
tam-tam, *n m.*, (*-s* — *s*) tam-tam, tom-tom.

tan, *n m*, tan, tanner's bark. *Gros —*, coarse bark.
tanaïsie, *n f*, (bot) tansy.
tancement, *n m*, rebuking, lecturing, scolding.
tancer, *v a*, to rebuke, to lecture, to scold.
tanche, *n f*, (ich.) tench
tandis que (*-di-*), *conj*, whilst, while (implying contrast), whereas
tangage, *n m*, (nav) pitching (of ships).
tangara, *n m*, (orni) tangar
tangence, *n f.*, (geom) tangency, contact
tangent, *-e, adj*, (geom) tangential, tangent.
tangente, *n f.*, (geom) tangent
tanger, *v n*, (nav) to hug the coast.
tangibilité, *n f.*, tangibility, tangibility.
tangible, *adj*, tangible
tangon, *n m*, (nav) fore-sail boom
tangue, *n f.*, sea-sand (used as manure).
tanguer (*-ghé*), *v n*, (nav) to pitch, to heave
tanière, *n f*, den, hole, lair (of beasts).
tanin, *n m*, (chem.) tannin.
tannage, *n m*, tanning
tannant, *-e, adj*, tanning; (pop) tiresome, irksome. *Une substance —*; a tanning substance. *Un homme —*, a bore. *Une occupation —*, an irksome task, irksome work.
tanne, *n f*, (med) comedo, grub.
tanné, *n m*, tan-color.
tanné, *-e, adj.*, tanned, tawny, tan-colored.
tannée, *n f*, waste tan; tanner's bark.
tanner, *v a*, to tan, (pop) to vex, to plague, to tease, to annoy, to beat, to hide
tannerie (*tan-rie*), *n f.*, tan-yard.
tanneur, *n m.*, tanner.
otanin, *n m* *V tanin*
tant, *adv.*, so much; so many, as much; as many; both, to such a degree, so, so far; so long, as far; as long. — *sou peu*; ever so little *Tous — que nous sommes*, every one of us, or the whole lot of us. *Nous sommes — à —*; we are even (at play) — *peut-être* *grands*, both small and great — *pour vous que pour lui*, as much for you as for him — *il était abusé*, so much was he deceived. — *il est vrai*, so true is it. — *le monde est crédule*; so credulous is, or such is the credulity of, the world. — *que*, as long as — *que je vivrai*, as long as I live — *meux*; so much the better — *pis*, so much the worse — *s'en faut*, far from it. — *s'en faut que*, so far from — *y a que*, (fam) at all events, however, but the fact remains that *Si — est que je le puisse*, if, or supposing, I can — *de monde*; so many people *Vous m'en direz —*! that alters the case, now! I understand; that's quite another thing! *Comme si y en a —*, (in speaking of beauty) nothing out of the common — *rien que mal*; indifferently, so so, as well as one can.
tantale, *n m*, Tantalus *Supplée de —*, tantalism.
tantaliser, *v a*, to tantalize.
tantalisme, *n m*, tantalism.
tante, *n f*, aunt, (pawnbroker) uncle *Grand —*, great aunt — *à la mode de Bretagne*; cousin german.
tantet or **tantinet**, *n m*, the least bit, the least little drop, dash.
tantôt, *adv*, presently, by and by, soon, anon; a little while ago, just now, sometimes *Je finirai cela —*; I shall finish that by and by, or in the afternoon *Il est — maintenant*, it will soon be night. *Il se porte — bien — mal*; sometimes he is well, sometimes ill. *A —*! good-bye for the present
taon (*tân*), *n m*, (ent.) ox-fly, breeze, gad-fly.
tapage, *n m.*, noise, uproar, row, racket, piece of work, show, display.
tapageur, *n m*, noisy fellow, blusterer.
tapageur, *-se, adj.*, rackety, roystering, noisy, loud, blustering, gaudy, flashy.

tape, *n f.*, rap, slap, tap, thump; (nav) tampon

tapecu or **tape-cul** (tap-kul), *n m.*, swing-gate, see-saw; (nav) ring-tail, ring-sail, jolting carriage

tapée, *n f.*, (pop.) a lot, a whole host of.

tapement, *n m.*, striking

taper, *v a.*, to strike, to hit, to slap, to frizzle (the hair), (paint) to sketch freely, to paint in a free, bold style, (nav) to put a tampon in (a gun).

taper, *v n.*, to strike, to hit; to stamp, to strum (musical instruments), to be heady (of wine) — *du pied*, to stamp with one's foot *Ce vin tape fort, or tape à la tête*; this wine is heady.

en tapinois, *adv*, stealthily, clandestinely, slyly

taploca or **taploka**, *n m.*, tapiooca.

setapir, *v r.*, to squat, to crouch, to cower, to lie hid

tapir, *n m.*, (mam.) tapir.

tapis, *n m.*, carpet, rug; tapis, cover, cloth (for tables), ground. *Mettre sur le* —, to bring on the tapis, to bring forward, to bring under discussion. — *vert*, grass-plot, green cloth, gaming-table — *de cheminée*, hearth-rug — *de lit*, bedside carpet

Amuser le —, to beat about the bush, to talk the time away *Etre sur le* —, to be talked about, to be much discussed

Faire — *net* or *nettoyer le* —, to sweep the stakes *Eclairer le* —, to put down one's stakes

tapisser, *v a.*, to upholster, to carpet, to paper, to cover, to hang with tapestry, to deck, to adorn

tapissier (pi-ari), *n f.*, tapestry, hangings, upholsterer, fancy needle-work, carpeting *Faire* —; to be a wall-flower (at a ball) *Faire de la* —, to do fancy work.

tapissier, *n m.*, upholsterer, tapestry-worker. **tapissière**, *n f.*, upholsteress, tapestry-worker, talked cart, spring van

taçon, *n m.*, (fam.) bundle (of clothes), (nav.) plug, stopper.

tapoter, *v a.*, to pat, to tap, to strum.

tapure, *n f.*, frizzling (of hair)

taque, *n f.*, cast-iron plate

taquer, *v a.*, (print) to plane, to plane down.

taquet, *n m.*, (nav) whelp, pin (of the capstan), (nav) kevel, cleat; (joiner's work) angle-block

taquin, *-e*, *n* and *adv*, tease, torment (pers.), teasing, of a teasing disposition.

taquinement (ki-n-mān), *adv.*, (l u) teasingly.

taquiner, *v a.*, to tease, to plague, to torment

taquinerie (ki-n-n), *n f.*, teasing

taquoir, *n m.*, (print) planer

tarabuster, *v a.*, to pester, to plague, to tease, to bother, to handle roughly

tarare, *n m.*, (agri) winnowing-machine.

tarare *! mi*, pshaw! fiddlestick! — *ponpon*! (l u) brag!

tarand, *n m.*, (tech) tap-borer, screw-tap

tarandage, *n m.*, tapping (screws, nuts)

tarander, *v a.*, (tech.) to tap (screws, nuts)

tard, *n m.*, *adv*, and *adv*, late; late hour.

Trop —; too late. **Plus** —; later; afterwards; at some other time; later on, years, or centuries, after, at a later period, in after life, in after years *Au plus* —, at the latest *Tôt ou* —, sooner or later *Il est* —, it is late *Il se fait* —, it is getting late *Mieux vaut* — *que jamais*, better late than never.

tarder, *v n.*, to delay, to put off, to stay, to tarry; to loiter, to dally, to be long; (imper) to long (to) *Il me tarde de le faire*, I long to do it *Il ne tardera pas à venir*, it will soon be here *Il me tarde de parler*; I am most anxious to speak.

tardi, *-e*, *adv*, tardy, late, slow, backward **Fruct** —s, late fruits

tardiflore, *adv.*, late blooming.

tardigrade, *adv*, tardigrade **tardivement** (-div-mān), *adv*, tardily, slowly **tardiveté** (-div-té), *n f.*, (hort) lateness, backwardness

tare, *n f.*, (com) tare, waste, blemish, defect, fault, imperfection

taré, *-e*, *adv*, injured, damaged, spoiled; of bad character, ill-famed, disreputable.

tarantelle, *n f.*, tarantella (an Italian dance).

tarantule, *n f.*, (ent.) tarantula

tarer, *v a.*, to injure, to damage, to hurt;

(com) to tare

se tarer, *v r.*, to spoil, to deteriorate

taret, *n m.*, teredo-worm, ship-worm

targe, *n f.*, targe, target (shield)

targette, *n f.*, flat bolt, slide-bolt

se targuer (-ghé), *v r.*, to be proud of, to boast of, to brag of, to pride, to plume one's self on.

targum (-gom), *n m.*, (—) targum

tar, *n m.*, (—) tari (oriental drink).

carier, *n m.*, (orn) white bustard, whin-chat

tariare, *n f.*, wrinkle, auger; borer, (ent) terebra

tarif, *n m.*, tariff, rate, scale of prices, price-list, list of charges

tarifier, *v a.*, to tariff, to price, to rate.

tarin, *n m.*, (orn) tarin.

tarir, *v a.*, to drain, to dry up, to exhaust.

se tarir, *v r.*, to dry up, to be exhausted, to be drained, to cease, to stop, to end. *Ne pas se* —; (fig) to talk incessantly, never to have done

tarir, *v n.*, to be drained, to dry up

tarissable, *adv*, drainable, exhaustible.

tarissement (-ris-mān), *n m.*, draining, ex-

hausting, drying up

tarlatane, *n f.*, tarlatan (muslin)

taroté, *-e*, *adv*, checkered, spotted (of cards).

tarots (-rô), *n m pl*, spotted cards.

taroupe, *n f.*, hair growing between the eyebrows

tarpeienne, *adv f.*, Tarpeian, only used in

Roche —, Tarpeian rock

tarse, *n m.*, tarse, tarsus.

tarsien, *-ne* (-si-m, -si-è-n), *adv.*, tarsal.

tarsier, *n m.*, (mam) tarsier.

tartan, *n m.*, tartan, plaid

tartane, *n f.*, (nav) tartan (ship)

tartare, *n m.*, Tartar, (myth) hell. *A la* —;

(cook) with cold mustard sauce

tartareux, *-se*, *adj.*, tartareous.

tartarin, *n m.*, Barbary ape

tartarique, *adj*, tartaric. *V. tartrique*

tartariser, *v a.*, to tartarize

tarte, *n f.*, (cook) tart. *C'est sa* — *à la*

crème, (fig.) it is his one and constant objection.

tartelette, *n f.*, tartlet

tartine, *n f.*, slice of bread (with butter, preserves, etc), (fig) long, tedious speech or newspaper article. — *de confitures*, slice of bread and jam

tartrate, *n m.*, (chem) tartrate

tartré, *n m.*, (chem) tartar

tartrique, *adj*, (chem.) tartaric

tarufe, *n m.*, hypocrite.

tarufier (-tu-fr), *n f.*, hypocrite

tarutur, *v n.*, to play the hypocrite.

tas, *n m.*, heap, pile, lot, set (of persons);

hand-anvil, (agri) shock *Mettre en* —, to put into a heap or heaps — *de pierres*, heap of stones — *de filous*, a set of sharpers. *Prendre au* —, to help one's self to

tas, *n f.*, cup — *à café*; coffee-cup. —

à thé, tea-cup — *de thé*; cup of tea. *Déme* —,

small cup (of coffee)

tasseau, *n m.*, (arch) hammer-beam, tassel

tassée, *n f.*, cupful.

tassement (-tā-mān), *n m.*, (arch.) settling,

sinking, subsiding, subsidence.

tasser, *v a.*, to heap up, to pile up, to cram,

to beat down; to compress.

se tasser, *v. r.*, (arch.) to sink, to settle, to subside, (of plants) to grow thick, (of persons) to draw or press closer, to crowd together.

tasser, *v. n.*, (arch.) to settle; to sink, (hort.) to grow thick.

tassette, *n. m.*, tassets, tassets (of armor).

tâte-poule, *n. m.*, (—) (pop.) molly-coddle, molly.

tâter, *v. a.* and *n.*, to feel, to try, to taste; to sound. — *le pouls*; to feel the pulse — *le courage de quelqu'un*, to put any one's courage to the test or proof — *quelqu'un sur une affaire*, to sound any one respecting anything. — *de quelque chose*, to taste anything

se tâter, *v. r.*, to examine one's self, to feel one's self.

tâteur, *n. m.*, — *se*, *n. f.*, feeler, taster, irresolute person.

tâte-vin, *n. m.*, (—) wine taster (instrument).

***tattillon**, *n. m.*, — *ne*, *n. f.*, meddler, busy-body.

***tâtillonnage**, *n. m.*, meddling, intermeddling.

***tâtillonneur**, *v. n.*, to meddle, to intermeddle.

tâttonnement (to-n-mân), *n. m.*, feeling one's way, groping.

Méthode de —, tentative method.

tâtonner, *v. n.*, to feel one's way, to grope.

tâtonneur, *n. m.*, — *se*, *n. f.*, groper, fumbler, waverer, irresolute person.

à tâtons, *adv.*, feeling one's way, groping; gropingly.

Marcher, or aller, à —, to grope about, to feel one's way.

Chercher à —, or **chercher en tâtonnant**, to grope for.

taton, *n. m.*, (mam.) armadillo, dasypus.

tatouage, *n. m.*, tattooing.

tatouer, *v. a.*, to tattoo.

tattersail, *n. m.*, (n. p.) tattersail.

taude, *n. f.*, (nav.) awning.

taudion, *n. m.*, (pop.) *V. taudis*.

taudis, *n. m.*, hole, hovel.

taupe, *n. f.*, (mam.) mole; (vet.) *⊙* poll-evil;

(med.) *⊙* wen, *V. loupe*, (pers.) cunning fox, intriguing person.

***taupe-grillon**, *n. m.*, (—s—s) (ent.) mole-cricket.

taupier, *n. m.*, mole-catcher.

taupière, *n. m.*, mole-trap.

taupin, *n. m.*, click-beetle. *Franc —*; (obsol.) militiaman.

taupinière, *n. f.*, mole-hill; hillock, knoll.

taure, *n. f.*, yearling, heifer.

tauréador, *n. m.*, (—s) *V. toréador*.

taureau, *n. m.*, bull; (astron.) Taurus —

savage; wild bull *Un combat de —*, a bull-fight.

tauricorne, *adj.*, tauricornous.

tautochrone (krô-n), *adj.*, tautochronous.

tautochronisme (krô-n), *n. m.*, tautochronism.

tautogramme, *n. m.*, tautogram (a poem every word of which begins with the same letter).

tautologie, *n. f.*, tautology.

tautologique, *adj.*, tautological.

taux, *n. m.*, price, rate, rate of interest; assessment.

tavaille, *n. f.*, chrisom-cloth; antimacassar.

taveler (ta-vié), *v. a.*, to spot, to speckle.

tavalle, *n. f.*, crown-lace.

tavelure (ta-viur), *n. f.*, spots, speckles.

taverne, *n. f.*, tavern, pot-house, public-house, beer-shop.

tavernier, *n. m.*, — *ère*, *n. f.*, tavern-keeper, publican.

taxateur, *n. m.*, (jur.) taxer, assessor; taxing-master.

taxation, *n. f.*, taxation, fixing of prices.

taxe, *n. f.*, assize, price, price fixed; tax, assessment, impost, toll.

taxer, *v. a.*, to rate, to fix the price of, to assess; to tax, to lay a tax upon, to charge (with), to accuse (of), to term. *On le taxa d'avarice*, they taxed him with, or accused him of, avarice.

se taxer, *v. r.*, to tax one's self.

taxiarque, *n. m.*, (antiq.) taxiarch.

taxidermie, *n. f.*, taxidermy.

taxis, *n. f.*, (surg.) taxis.

tayaut, *n. m.*, (hunt.) *V. taiaut*.

tchèque, *n. m.*, (phil.) Czech (language).

té, *n. m.*, (fort.) munes having the shape of a T,

to blow up an enemy's fortification, anything in the shape of a T.

te, *pron.*, thee, to thee, you, to you.

technique (tèk-nik), *adj.*, technical.

technique (tèk-nik), *n. f.*, technics.

technique (tèk-nik), *n. m.*, (arts) execution, make, style, technique.

techniquement (tèk-nik-mân), *adv.*, technically.

technologie (tèk-no-), *n. f.*, technology.

technologique (tèk-no-), *adj.*, technological.

teck or tek, *n. m.*, (bot.) teak, teak-wood.

testrices, *n. f. pl.*, coverts (of feathers of birds).

te deum (té-dé-om), *n. m.*, (—) Te Deum.

tégument, *n. m.*, tegument, (anat.) integument.

***teignasse**, *n. f.* *V. tignasse*.

***teigne**, *n. f.*, (med.) ringworm of the scalp,

trichonosis tonsurans, tinea capitis, (ent.) corn-moth (in wheat); (vet.) thrush.

***teigneux**, — *se*, *n.* and *adj.*, scurvy; scurvy, dirty person.

***tillage**, *n. m.* *V. tillage*.

***telle**, *n. f.* *V. tile*.

***teiller**, *v. a.* *V. tiller*.

***teilleux**, *n. m.*, — *se*, *n. f.*, (agri.) *V. tilleux*.

teindre (*teignant, teint), *v. a.*, to dye, to tinge,

to stain, to color.

teint, *n. m.*, (dy.) dye, color; tincture; complexion. *Grand —*, — *solide*; fast dye; fast color.

teints, *n. f.*, (paint) tint, tinge; tincture;

shade, hue, dye (fig.) smack, touch. *Demi —*, (—s—s) mezzotinto.

teinter, *v. a.*, (paint) to tint, to tinge, to tone.

teinture, *n. f.*, dye, dyeing, (pharm.) tincture;

(fig.) superficial knowledge, smattering.

teinturerie (tur-ri), *n. f.*, dye-shop; dye-works.

teinturier, *n. m.*, — *ère*, *n. f.*, dyer.

tel, — *le*, *adj.*, such, like, similar, such an one

— *maître*, — *vale*, like master, like man *Telle*

vie, telle fin, men die as they live *M un —*, Mr.

so and so *J'irai dans — le ville à — le époque*

I shall go to such a town at such a time. —

quel, such as it is, just as it was, indifferent,

so so *Ce sont des gens — s quels*, they are no

great shakes — *est pris qui croyant prendre*, it

is a case of the biter bit.

télamons, *n. m. pl.*, (arch.) telamones.

télagramme, *n. m.*, telegram.

télégraphe, *n. m.*, telegraph. *Faire jouer le*

—, to telegraph.

télégraphie, *n. f.*, telegraphy.

télégraphier, *v. a.*, to telegraph.

télégraphique, *adj.*, telegraphic.

telescopé, *n. m.*, telescope.

telescopique, *adj.*, telescopic.

tellement (tèl-mân), *adv.*, so, in such a man-

ner; so much, so far, in such sort. — *que*; so

that, so much so that. — *quellement*; indiffer-

ently, so-so.

tellière, *n. f.*, foolscap paper.

tellure, *n. m.*, (chem.) tellurium.

tellurique, *adj.*, (chem.) telluric.

téméraire, *n. m. f.* and *adj.*, rash, reckless

person, rash, foolhardy, reckless. *Un coup —*;

a rash enterprise.

témérairement (rèr-mân), *adv.*, rashly, fool-

hardly, recklessly.

témérité, *n. f.*, temerity, rashness, foolhardi-

ness, recklessness.

***témoignage**, *n. m.*, testimony, evidence; tes-

timonial, witness, (fig) token, mark, proof
Rendre — à la vérité de, to bear witness, or to testify, to the truth of. *Appeler en* —, to call to witness. *Faux* —, false swearing, perjury. *En* — de quoi, in witness whereof.

**témoinner, v a*, to testify, to show, to prove, to express, to convey, to indicate, to mark. — *du chagrin*, to show sorrow.

**témoinner, v n*, to testify, to witness, to bear witness, to give evidence.

témoin, n m, witness, evidence; testimony, proof, mark, second (in duels) — *auriculaire*, ear-witness. — à charge, witness for the prosecution. — à décharge, witness for the defense. — *oculaire*, eye-witness. *Prendre à* —, to call to witness.

tempe, n f, (anat) temple.

tempérament, n m, constitution, temperament, temper, medium, middle-course, compromise, (com.) tally-trade. *Un* — *runné*, a broken constitution.

tempérance, n f, temperance, sobriety.

tempérant, -e, adj, temperate, sober, (med.) sedative.

tempérant, n m, temperate man; (med.) sedative.

température, n f, temperature.

tempéré, n m, temperate, (rhet) unadorned style.

tempéré, -e, adj, temperate, mild, mixed, limited (governments), (rhet) tempered, unadorned.

tempérer, v a, to temper, to allay, to mollify, to soothe, to assuage, to moderate, to regulate, to contain, to check.

se tempérer, v r, to become tempered, to become temperate or mild (of the weather).

tempête, n f, tempest, storm, gale.

tempêter, v n, to storm, to bluster, to fume.

tempêteux, -x, -se, adj, tempestuous, boisterous, stormy.

temple, n m, temple.

templier, n m, templar, knight-templar.

temporaire, adj, temporary.

temporairement, adv, temporarily, for the time being.

temporal, -e, adj, (anat.) temporal.

⊙ *temporalité, n f*, temporality.

temporel, -le, adj, temporal.

temporel, n m, (ecc) temporalities; (pol.) temporal power.

temporellement, -rèl-mân, adv, temporally.

temporisat-eur, -rice, n and adj, procrastinator, temporizer; procrastinating, temporizing.

temporisation, n f, temporizing, procrastination.

temporiser, v n, to temporize, to delay, to procrastinate.

temporisateur, n m, (l.u.) *V. temporisateur*.

temps (tân), n m, time, while, period, term, leisure, season, weather, (gram) tense; (mus) time-stroke. *Passer son* — à étudier; to spend one's time in study. *Il a fait son* —, he has had his day, he has served his time. *Du* — *d'Auguste*; in the time of Augustus. — *moyen*, mean time. *Dans le* —; formerly, of yore. *Avec le* —, in time, in course of time. *Grand* —, high time. *En un rien de* — or *en deux* — *et trois mouvements*, in a trice, in a jiffy. *En même* —; at the same time. *A* —, in time. *De* — *en* —; from time to time, now and then. *De tout* —, at all times. *A quelques* — *de là*, some time after. *S'accommoder au* —, to comply with the times. *Le* — *perdu ne se retrouve point*, lost time is never found again. *Réparer le* — *perdu*; to make up for lost time. *Se donner du bon* —, to take it easy; to enjoy one's self. *Prendre le* — *comme il vient*, to take things easily. *Du* — *que Berthe filait*; when Adam delved and Eve spun or when the world

was young. *Par le* — *qui court*, nowadays, as times go. *Autres* — *autres mœurs*, manners change with the times. *En* — *et lieu*, in proper time and place. *Prendre bien son* —, to choose one's time well. *Quel* — *fast-il*? what sort of weather is it? *Il fait beau* —, it is fine weather. *Gros* —, (nav) stormy weather. *Mauvais* —; bad weather — *fait*, settled weather. *Par le* — *qu'il fait*; in such weather (i.e. as we are having).

tenable, adj, tenable, habitable.

tenace, adj, tenacious, adhesive, sticky; niggardly, stingy, retentive (of the memory).

tenacité, n f, tenacity, tenaciousness, adhesiveness; retentiveness (of the memory), stanginess.

**tenaille, n f*, (fort) tenaille. *pl*, pincers, nippers, pinchers, tongs.

**tenailler, v a*, to tear off, to hold tight, to squeeze, (fig.) to torture, to torment.

**tenaillon, n m*, (fort) tenaillon.

tenance, n f, (feudalism) tenancy.

tenancier, -ère, n f, (feudalism) holder, occupier. *Franc* —; freeholder.

tenant, n m, (at a tournament) challenger, champion; supporter, defender. *Les* — *et aboutissants*, the adjacent lands, houses, etc.; (fig) details, particulars, circumstances.

tenant, -e, adj, holding, having something of, seldom used but in the expression, *Séance* — *e*; before the meeting separates, during the sitting; there and then.

ténare, n m, (poet) Ténarus, hell.

tendance, n f, tendency, leaning, inclination.

tendant, -e, adj, tending, aiming at.

tendelet (tan-dié), n m, (nav.) awning, canopy, (arch) tilt.

tender (tan-dér), n m, (rail) tender.

tendeur, -se, n m f, stretcher, hanger (of tapestry); spreader, layer, setter (of snares); coupling-iron.

tendineux, -se, adj, tendinous.

tendon, n m, (anat) tendon, sinew.

tendre, adj, tender, soft, delicate, sensitive, affecting, moving, fond, affectionate, loving; early, young, new (of bread). *Du pain* —; new bread. *Avoir le cœur* —, to be tender-hearted.

Un métal —, a soft metal. *Couleur* —; delicate color.

tendre, n m, (fam) tenderness, affection, liking, inclination, love. *Le pays de* —; Love.

tendre, v a, to bend, to stretch, to spread, to lay, to strain, to set, to hold out, to pitch (tents), to hang (tapestry). — *un arc*, to bend a bow. — *une sourcière*, to set a mouse-trap.

Un lit; to put up a bed. *Il me tendit la main*; he stretched out his hand to me. — *la joue*, to hold out the cheek. — *les bras à quelqu'un*; to hold out one's arms to any one. — *une tente*, to pitch a tent. — *la perche à*, to help, to lend a helping hand to. *Il vaut mieux* — *la main que le cou*, it is better to beg than to steal. *L'arc toujours tendu se gâte*; all work and no play makes Jack a dull boy.

tendre, v n, to lead to, to tend, to conduce; to hang tapestry, etc. *Où tend ce chemin?* where does that road lead to?

tendrement, adv, tenderly, dearly, affectionately.

tendresse, n f, tenderness, love, fondness. *pl*, tender caresses.

tendret, -te, adj, rather tender.

tendreté, n f, (l.u.) tenderness (of fruit, etc.).

tendron, n m, shoot, tendril (of plants); gristle, (fam.) young lass.

tendu, -e, part and adj, bent; tight, stiff; strained. *Style* —, stiff, affected, far-fetched, unnatural style. *Situation* —, a strained or delicate situation.

ténèbres, n f pl, darkness, night, gloom. *Les* — *de l'ignorance*, the night of ignorance.

ténébreusement (-eûz-mân), *adv.*, darkly, gloomily, secretly.

ténébreux, -se, *adj.*, dark, gloomy, obscure, overcast, melancholy, underhand.

tènement (tê-n-mân), *n. m.*, (feudalism) tenement, block of houses.

ténésme, *n. m.*, (med.) tenesmus
ténettes, *n. f. pl.*, (surg.) lithotomy forceps, extractor

teneur, *n. f.*, tenor, terms, text, purport, contents. *Je n'en comprends pas la —*, I don't understand the purport of it.

teneur de livres, *n. m.*, book-keeper.

tenez! *int.* *V. tiens*

ténia, *n. m.*, tœnia, tape-worm

tenir (tenant, tenu), *v. a.*, to hold, to have hold of, to have, to contain, to possess, to believe, to regard, to maintain, to be possessed of, to occupy, to take up, to keep, to perform, to account, to look upon, to consider, to think, to detain. *Vous tenez trop de place*, you take up too much room. — *maison*, to keep house — *boutique*, to keep a shop. — *le lit*, to keep one's bed. — *le large*; (nav) to go out into the open. — *la mer*, (nav) to be seaworthy — *la campagne*, (milit) to have taken, or to hold, the field. — *la tête droite*; to hold up one's head — *les yeux baissés*, to keep one's eyes down. *Cela m'a tenu plus que je ne pensais*; that detained me longer than I thought. *Je tiens cela de bonne source*; I have it on the best authority. *Je le tiens pour honnête homme*; I look upon him as an honest man. *Voilà la conduite qu'il tient*, such is the way in which he behaves — *sa parole*; to keep one's word. *Cessez de — ce langage*; cease to hold this language, cease to speak in such a manner. — *table ouverte*, to keep open house (com.) — *les livres en partie double*, to keep books by double entry — *la caisse*, to be a cashier, to have charge of the cash. — *registre de quelque chose*, to keep an account of anything. *Je tiendrai compte de cela*; I shall take that into consideration. — *quelqu'un à distance*, to hold any one at a distance. — *quelque chose dans la main*, to hold anything in the hollow of one's hand. *Raire — des lettres à quelqu'un*; to forward, or send, letters to any one. — *heu de*, to be instead of, to stand in the place of. *Il m'a tenu lieu de père*; he has been like a father to me — *le loup par les oreilles*, to be in a critical situation. — *son homme*; to have one's man. — *quelqu'un à quatre*, to hold any one down by force.

tenir, *v. r.*, to hold, to hold on, to hold fast, to hold each other, to abide by, to cling, to adhere, to stick; to keep, to stay, to keep one's self; to be; to stand, to lie, to remain; to be held; to sit; to think one's self, to consider one's self; to contain one's self, to refrain. *Je m'y tiens*; I stand (at cards). *S'en tenir à*, to rely on, to adhere to, to rest content, to stick to. *Je m'en tiens à votre avis*; I stick to your advice. *Se — mal à cheval*, not to sit well on horseback. *Tenez-vous en là*, go no further in the matter, remain content. *Se — en embuscade*, to lie in ambush. *Se — sur ses gardes*, to stand upon one's guard. *Se le — pour dire*, to take it for granted; not to forget it. *Tenez-vous en repos*; be, or keep, quiet. *Se — à ne rien faire*, to stand doing nothing. *Se — les bras croisés*, to sit with one's arms crossed. *Se — à genoux*; to be, to remain, upon one's knees. *Se — debout*; to stand up. *Se — droit*; to stand upright. *Je me suis tenu à quatre pour ne pas rire*, it was almost more than I could do not to laugh. *Ne pas savoir à quoi s'en tenir*; not to know what to believe. *Savoir à quoi s'en —*, to know how it is, how matters stand, or what to do.

tenir, *v. n.*, to hold, to hold fast; to be contiguous; to hang, to adhere, to stick; to be held (of fairs, markets, assemblies); to take

after, to be of the nature; to keep together, to remain, to withstand, to resist, (milit) to hold out, to subside, to be connected with, to be desirous, to proceed, to result. — *bon*, to hold out, to stick fast. *Il tient à le faire*, he is anxious to do it. *Il ne tient pas à moi qu'elle ne vienne pas*; it is not my fault that she does not come. *Qu'à cela ne tienne*, never mind, let not that be an objection. *Il n'y a pas d'amitié qui tienne*, friendship has nothing to do with the question. *La vie ne tient qu'à un fil*, life only hangs on a thread. *S'il ne tient qu'à cela*, if that is all. *A quoi tient-il que?* how is it that? *A quoi cela tient-il?* what is it owing to? *Il tient de son père*, he takes after his father. *Ce clou ne tient pas*, this nail does not hold. *Je n'y tiens plus*, I cannot stand it any longer. *Je n'y tiens pas*, I am not particular about it. *En —*; to be smitten. *Il ne tient qu'à vous dire*, it only depends on you to, or only rests with you to. *Tiens! c'est vous*, hullo! well, I never! is that you? *Tiens! tiens!* indeed, you don't say so. *Il vaut mieux — que courir* or *un tiens vaut mieux que deux tu l'auras*, (prov) a bird in the hand is worth two in the bush. *Cela lui tient au cœur*; he thinks of nothing else — *comme teigne*, (pop) to stick like wax.

tenon, *n. m.*, tenon, bolt (of fire-arms), nut (of an anchor)

tenor, *n. m.*, (-s) (mus.) tenor

ténatomie, *n. f.*, (surg.) tenotomy.

tensi-f., -ve, *adj.*, tense

tension, *n. f.*, tension, intenseness. — *d'esprit*; intense application of mind. [plaint]

tenson, *n. f.*, (ancient poet) tenson (love-)

tentacule, *n. m.*, (ent) tentacle, feeler.

tentant, -e, *adj.*, tempting.

tentat-eur, *n. m. adj.*, -rice, *n. f.*, tempter, temptress, tempting.

tentati-f., -ve, *adj.*, tentative.

tentation, *n. f.*, temptation

tentative, *n. f.*, attempt, trial, endeavor.

tente, *n. f.*, tent, pavilion, (nav.) awning.

Dresser une —, to pitch a tent

tenté, *adj.*, tempted, disposed, inclined

tenter, *v. a.*, to attempt, to try, to tempt.

se tenter, *v. r.*, to be attempted or tried.

tenure, *n. f.*, tapestry, hangings.

tenu, -s, *part.*, held, kept, bound, obliged; reputed, considered. *Je ne suis pas — à cela*, I am not bound to that. *L'impossible nul n'est —*, there's no flying without wings.

ténu, -e, *adj.*, tenuous, thin, spare

tenue, *n. f.*, holding (of assemblies); session; attitude (of a person), dress, deportment, carriage, bearing, address; appearance, steadiness (of troops). keeping (of books), (mus) holding-note; (nav) anchor-hold, holding (of the pen); steadiness (of a thing) *Tout d'une —*, contiguous (of lands). *Grande —*, (milit) full dress. *Petite —*, (milit.) undress — *des livres*, book-keeping

tenuirostrés, *n. m. pl.*, (orn.) tenuirostræ.

ténuité, *n. f.*, tenuity, thinness, sparseness

tenure, *n. f.*, tenure

téorbe, *n. m.*, (mus) theorbo, archlute.

tépide, *adj.*, (l.u.). *V. tiède.*

tépidité, *n. f.*, (l.u.). *V. tiédeur.*

ter (têr), *adv.*, third, (mus.) three times; (of houses) B.

tératologie, *n. f.*, (physiology) teratology.

tercer or **terzer** (têr-), *v. a.*, to give a third dressing to

tercet (têr-sè), *n. m.*, tercet (poet).

térebenthine, *n. f.*, turpentine.

térebinte, *n. m.*, (bot) turpentine-tree.

tébrant, *adj.*, (med) keen, lancing

pan, (mol) terebrating.

tébrants, *n. m. pl.*, (ent) terebrantia.

térébration, *n. f.*, terebration, boring

tergiversation, *n.f.*, tergiversation, shift, evasion, shuffling
tergiverser, *v.n.*, to tergiversate, to shift, to practise evasion, to shuffle.

terme (tèrm), *n.m.*, term; termination, bound, end, limit, post, time; quarter's-rent, quarter-day, boundary, word, expression. *pl.*, state, condition, terms. *Toucher au* —, to draw near the term, the close. *Payer son* —, to pay one's rent. *Qua a — ne doit rien*, no one is obliged to pay before a debt is due. *Le — vaut l'argent*; time is money. *Ménager ses —s*; to modify one's expressions. *A long —*, (com) of bulls long-dated. *A court —*, short-dated. *Avant —*, prematurely, before one's time.

termes, *n.m.* *V. termitte*
termination, *n.f.*, termination, end, ending.
terminal, *-e*, *adj.*, (bot) terminal.
terminal, *-i*, *-ve*, *adj.*, (gram) terminal.
terminer (tèr-), *v.a.*, to terminate, to end, to bound, to limit, to put an end to, to conclude, to bring to a close, to settle.
se terminer, *v.r.*, to end, to come to an end, to terminate, to be bounded, to conclude, to be brought to a conclusion, to be settled.

terminologie, *n.f.*, terminology
termite or **termite**, *n.m.*, (ent) white ant, termites. *pl.*, termites.

ternaire (tèr-nèr), *adj.*, ternary.
terne (tèr-n), *adj.*, tarnished, dull, dim; wan, tame, spiritless.

terne (tèr-n), *n.m.*, two threes (at dice), trey (in a lottery).

terné, *-e* (tèr-), *adj.*, (bot) ternate.
ternir, *v.a.*, to tarnish, to dull, to deaden, to sully, to stain. — *des couleurs*, to deaden the colors. — *sa gloire*, to tarnish one's glory.

se ternir, *v.r.*, to tarnish, to grow dull, to be sullied, to fade (of colors).

ternissure, *n.f.*, tarnishing, dullness, fading, bluish, stain.

terrage, *n.m.*, claying (of sugar).

terrain, *n.m.*, ground; soil, earth, land; ground-plot; piece of ground, field, course. *Gagner du* —, to gain ground. *Tâter le* —, (fig) to feel one's way. *Être sur son* —, to be in one's element. *Sur le* —, on the field. *Aller sur le* —, to fight a duel. *Céder le* —, to yield, to give way. *Disputer le* —, to stand one's ground, to dispute every inch of the ground. *Le — des courses*; the race course, the course. *Ménager le* —, (fig) to act cautiously.

terral, *n.m.*, (nav.) wind coming from land.

terraqué, *-e* (kè-), *adj.*, terraqueous.

terrasse, *n.f.*, terrace; flat roof, balcony, earthwork; (pam.) foreground.

terrassement (-ras-màn), *n.m.*, earthwork, embankment, ballasting, banking.

terrasser, *v.a.*, to fill in with earth-work, to embank, to throw on the ground; to fell, to throw down, to knock down; to confound, to dismay, to throw into consternation, to nonplus, to beat.

terrasseur, *-x*, *-se*, *adj.*, earthy (of marble).

terressier, *n.m.*, digger, excavator, navvy.

terre, *n.f.*, earth, land, ground, soil, mold, dominion, territory, grounds, estate, property, homestead, world, land, shore. *Culver la* —, to till the ground. — *ferme*; dry-land, terra firma, main land, continent. *Se coucher à* —, to lie flat on the ground. *Jeter un homme à* —, to throw a man on the ground. *Hautes —s*; highlands. *Basses —s*, lowlands. — *à fouler* or — *à dégrasser*, fuller's earth — *à potier*; potter's earth. *Vaisselle de* —; earthenware. *Mettre pied à* —, to alight. *Mettre à* —, to put down; (nav) to land. *Perdre* —, to lose sight of land; to get out of one's depth (in swimming). *Aller à* —; to be prosy, to grovel; (man.) to

passage low, (nav) to sail along the coast — *franche*; vegetable mold — *sante*, consecrated ground, holy land. *Pipe de*, or *en*, —, clay pipe. — *à porcelaine*, china clay. — *glaise*; clay. *Par* —, on the ground, on the floor; by land. *A* —, on the ground, on the floor. *Tomber par* —, *tomber à* —, to fall down. *Aller par* —, to go by land. *Qui — a, guerre a*; much coin, much care. *Mettre en* —, to bury. *Ventre à* —; at full gallop. *Vivre sur ses —s*, to live on one's property. *Vivre de ses —s*, to live on the income of one's property. — *à*, *adj.*, commonplace, vulgar, low, prosy.

terreau, *n.m.*, (gard.) vegetable mold, mold, compost.

terre d'ombre, *n.f.* *V. ombre*

terre-mérite, *n.f.*, (n.p.) turmeric (in powder).

terre-neuve, *n.m.*, (—) Newfoundland dog.

terre-neuvier, *n.m.*, (—s) (nav) banker; Newfoundland fisherman, or (of a ship) trader, Newfoundland dog.

terre-noix, *n.f.*, (—), (bot), pig-nut, earth-nut, ground-nut.

terre-plein, *n.m.*, (—s) (fort) terre-plein, platform.

terrer, *v.a.*, (gard.) to renew the mold of; to spread mold over; to burrow, to clay (sugar), to fuller's earth (cloth, etc.).

se terrer, *v.r.*, to earth one's self, to burrow.

terrer, *v.n.*, to burrow.

terrestre, *adj.*, terrestrial, earthly.

terrette, *n.f.*, ground-ivy.

terreur (tèr-reur), *n.f.*, terror, trepidation, awe, dread. *Temps de la* —, (French hist.) Reign of Terror.

terreux, *-x*, *-se*, *adj.*, terreous, earthy; dirty; dull (of colors), cadaverous (of the countenance).

terrible (tèr-ribl), *adj.*, terrible, dreadful, awful, unmanageable (of children).

terriblement (tèr-ri-), *adv.*, terribly, dreadfully, awfully, with a vengeance.

terrien (tèr-i-in), *n.m.*, —ne (tèr-i-en), *n.f.*, landholder.

terrier (tèr-riè), *n.m.*, terrier (hole); burrow, hole, terrier (dog) — *griffin*; Scotch terrier.

terrier (tè-riè), *adj.m.*, only used in the expression, *Papier* —, court-roll, terrier.

terrifier (tèr-ri-), *v.a.*, to terrify, to dismay.

terrine (tèr-i-n), *n.f.*, earthen pan; dish. *En* —; potted.

terrinée (tèr-i-), *n.f.*, panful.

terrir (tèr-ri-), *v.n.*, to lay eggs in earth or sand (of the tortoise), (nav.) to approach land.

territoire (tèr-i-toar), *n.m.*, territory; jurisdiction.

territorial, *-e* (tè-ri-), *adj.*, territorial.

terroir (tè-roar), *n.m.*, soil, ground. *Goût de* —; raciness (of style).

terroriser (tèr-ro-), *v.a.*, to govern by terror, to terrorize.

terrorisme (tèr-ro-), *n.m.*, terrorism.

terroriste (tèr-ro-), *n.m.*, terrorist.

terser (tèr-), *v.a.* *V. tercer*

tertiaire (tèr-siè-r), *adj.*, (geol., med) tertiary.

tertio (tèr-siè), *adv.*, thirdly.

tertre (tèr-), *n.m.*, hillock, rising ground, knoll, ridge, mound. — *funéraire*; grave, mouldering heap (Gray).

tes (tè), *possessive adj pl*, thy. *V. ton*

tesson (tè-) or **têt** (tè), *n.m.*, potsherd, fragment of broken glass.

test (tèst), *n.m.*, (English hist) test.

test (tèst) or **têt** (tè), *n.m.*, (zool) shell.

testacé (tè-), *n.m.*, shelled animal, testaceous.

testacé, *-e* (tè-), *adj.*, testaceous.

testament (tè-), *n.m.*, Testament, testament, will, last will and testament. *Ancien* —; Old Testament. *Nouveau* —, New Testament.

testamentaire (tès-), *adj.*, testamentary.
Testat (tès-tat), *adj.*, testate
testat-eur, *n. m.*, -rice, *n. f.*, (tès-), testator, testatrix.

tester (tès-), *v. n.*, to make one's will *Mourir sans* —; to die intestate

testicule (-tès), *n. m.*, testicle.

testif (tès-), *n. m.*, camel's hair.

testimomial, -e (tès-), *adj.*, testifying, of testimony, by witness

teston (tès-), *n. m.*, (old com) testoon

testonner (tès-), *v. a.*, to dress the hair.

têt (tè) or **test** (tèst), *n. m.*, (chem, metal.)

test, cupel, potsherd, broken glass, etc

tétanique, *adj.*, (med) tetanic.

tétanos (-nos), *n. m.*, (med) tetanus; lock-jaw.

têtard, *n. m.*, tadpole, pole-socket (of carriages); (ich.) bull-head, miller's thumb

tétasses (tè-), *n. f. pl.*, (triv) flabby hanging-down breasts.

tête, *n. f.*, head, head-piece; brains, sense, judgment, presence of mind, self-possession, hair, head of hair; horns (of stags), front, head (of a bridge); top (of things); (milit) van, vanguard, court-card (of playing cards); (bot) capitulum, header (swimming) — à *perruque*, wig-block, barber's block, (fig.) blockhead, old fogey — *de Méduse*, Medusa's head; (fig) anything producing terror, anything horrible

Mai de —; headache *Signe de* —, nod *La* — *en avant*, head foremost — *ou pile*, head or tails. — *de colonne*, forehead body. — *de*

ligne; starting point, terminus, port of departure *Payer tant par* —; to pay so much a head, a piece. *Aller la* — *levée*; to carry one's head high. *Donner* — *dassée contre* —, to run full butt at. *Donner de la* — *contre un mur*; to hit one's head against a stone wall *Se monter la* —, to get excited over anything. *Avoir mauvaise* —, *mais bon cœur*, to be quick-tempered, but kind-hearted. *Avoir la* — *fêlée*, to be crack-brained

Avoir des affaires par-dessus la —, to be over head and ears in business, in work *Avoir de la* —, to have presence of mind, to be resolute *Ce sont deux* — *s dans un bonnet*, they are hand and glove together *Crier à tue* —, to bawl out loud, to shout at the top of one's voice — *baissée*, headlong — *pelée*, — *chauve*; bald head *Cela lui met martel en* —, that worries him to death *La* — *me fend*, my head is ready to split *La* — *me tourne*, I feel giddy *En avoir par-dessus la* —; to be sick and tired of anything, to be over head and ears in *Avoir la* — *près du bonnet*, to be passionate, hot-headed *La* — *lui a tourné*; he has lost his senses *Il ne sait où donner de la* —; he does not know which way to turn. *Autant de* — *s, autant d'opinions*, so many men, so many minds. *Il y va de votre* —; your life is at stake *Vous en répondez sur votre* —, your head will answer for it *Il est homme de* —; he has a good head, he is a man of resource *Il a la* — *dure*, he is dull of understanding *C'est une mauvaise* —; he is an obstinate fellow *Avoir une chose en* —; to have a thing in one's head, to be bent upon a thing *Perdre la* —; to lose one's head, to lose one's self-possession, to lose one's wits *Agr de* —; to act with prudence *Faire à sa* —, to have one's own way, to follow one's own bent. *Avoir la* — *chaude*; to be hot-headed. *Tenir* — *à quelqu'un*; to cope with any one *Tourner la* — *à quelqu'un*; to turn any one's head, brain *De la* — *aux pieds*; from head to foot; from top to toe *Faire un signe de* —; to nod — *de mort*, death's head *En* —; m one's head; in front, ahead. — *d'âne*; (ich) miller's thumb, bull-head.

tête-à-tête, *n. m.*, (—) tête-à-tête, private interview or conversation. *En* —; face to face,

in private, by ourselves, etc; (furniture) settee, ottoman.

têteau, *n. m.*, end of a branch

tête-bêche, *adj.*, top against bottom.

tête-bien! *int.*, sounds!

tête-dieu, *int.*, sounds!

teter (té-) or **téter**, *v. a.*, to suck (milk).

teter (té-) or **téter**, *v. n.*, to suck *Donner à* —, to give suck to, to suckle

tetière (-ti-è-r), *n. f.*, infant's cap; antima-

cassar; head-stall (of a bridle)

tétin (té-), *n. m.*, nipple, teat

tétine (té-), *n. f.*, (cook) udder; dent (on a curass).

téton (té-), *n. m.*, teat, breast (of a woman). *Boulon du* —, nipple

tétonnière (té-), *n. f.*, breast-band; (Lex) full-breasted woman

tétra, a prefix from Gr *terpa*

tétracorde, *n. m.*, tetrachord

tétradrachme, *n. m.* and *f.*, (antq.) tetradrachm.

tétradynamie, *n. f.*, (bot) tetradynamia

tétrèdre, *n. m.*, (geom.) tetrahedron.

tétragone, *n. m.* and *adj.*, (geom) tetragon; tetragonal

tétralogie, *n. f.*, (antq) tetralogy.

tétramètre, *n. m.*, tetrameter

tétrandrie, *n. f.*, (bot) tetrandria

tétrapétalé, -e, *adj.*, (bot.) tetrapetalous.

tétraphylle, *adj.*, (bot) tetraphyllous.

tétrarcat or **tétrarchat**, *n. m.*, tetrarchata

tétrarchie, *n. f.*, tetrarchy.

tétrarque, *n. m.*, tetrarch

tétras (-tràs), *n. m.*, (orn.) grouse, capercaillie.

tétrastyle, *n. m.*, (arch) tetrastyle

tétrasyllabe, *n. m.*, (gram) tetrasyllable.

tette (tèt), *n. f.*, teat, dug (of animals)

tette-chèvre (tèt-), *n. m.*, (—s) (orn.) goat-sucker, fern-owl.

têtu, -e, *adj.*, headstrong, willful, stubborn, obstinate.

têtu, *n. m.*, (tech) granite hammer.

teutonique, *adj.*, Teutonic.

texte (tèkst), *n. m.*, text, theme, matter, subject, point, (jur) purview, passage (of Scripture) *Pêti* —, (print.) briefer *Gros* —, (print) two-line briefer *Revenir à son* —, to return to the point *Restaurer un* —, to restore a text.

Livre de —; text-book.

textile (tèks-til), *n. m.* and *adj.*, textile material, textile.

textuaire (tèks-tu-è-r), *n. m.*, text *adj.*, textuary.

textuel, -le (tèks-tu-èl), *adj.*, textual, word for word.

textuellement (tèks-tu-èl-mân), *adv.*, textually, word for word, verbatim.

texture (tèks-tur), *n. f.*, weaving, texture; connection.

thalame, *n. m.*, (bot) thalamus.

thaler (-lèr), *n. m.*, dollar (German coin).

thallium, *n. m.*, (n. p.) (chem) thallium

thalweg, *n. m.*, (—s) (geog) thalweg, middle line of a river.

thane, *n. m.*, thane (Baron or Danish baron).

thapsie, *n. f.*, (bot) deadly carrot.

thaumaturge, *n. m.* and *adj.*, thaumaturge; thaumaturgical

thaumaturgie, *n. f.*, thaumaturgy

thé, *n. m.*, tea, tea-party, (bot.) tea-tree. *Boîte à* —; tea-caddy, tea-canister. *Cabaret à* —, service à —; set of tea-things, tea-service.

théatin, *n. m.*, theatine (monk or nun).

théâtral, -e, *adj.*, theatrical

théâtralement, *adv.*, theatrically.

théâtre, *n. m.*, theater, playhouse; stage; plays (collection), theater (scene, place of action); scene, field, seat. *Monter sur le* —; to appear upon the stage, to act, to tread the boards.

Changement de —, change of scenery. *Coup de —*, unexpected event, striking event; (fam) clapptrap — *de la guerre*, seat of war — *de Corneille*, Corneille's plays *Roi de —*, mere shadow of a king *Accommoder un sujet au —*, to adapt anything for the stage

thébaïde, *n f*, Egyptian desert; (fig.) a desert, lonely solitude

thébaïn, *n m* and *adj*, Theban.

théière, *n f*, tea-pot.

théiforme, *adj*, theiform (infusions).

théisme, *n m*, theism

théiste, *n m*, theist.

théïfuge, *n f*, river-crab.

thème, *n m*, topic, subject, theme, (mus) theme, (astrol) scheme, composition, exercise (in schools)

thémis, *n f*, Themis, (poet st e) justice

théocratie (-ci), *n f*, theocracy

théocratique, *adj*, theocratic, theocratical

théocratiquement (-tik-mân), *adv*, theocratically.

théodicée, *n f*, theodicy.

théodolite, *n m*, (math) theodolite.

théodosien, *adj*, Theodosian.

théogonie, *n f*, theogony.

théogonique, *adj*, relating to theogony.

théologal, *n m*, lecturer on divinity

théologal, -e, *adj*, theological, divine.

théologale, *n f*, lectureship on divinity.

théologie, *n f*, theology, divinity. *Docteur en —*, doctor of divinity

théologien (-ji-n), *n m*, theologian, divine

théologique, *adj*, theological

théologiquement (-jik-mân), *adv*, theologically.

théorbe, *n m*. *V. téorbe*.

théorème, *n m*, theorem.

théoricien (-si-u), *n m*, theorist.

théorie, *n f*, theory, speculation. *Faire des —*, to speculate, to theorize

théorique, *adj*, theoretical

théoriquement (-rik-mân), *adv*, theoretically

théoriser, *v a*, to theorize.

théoriste, *n m*, theorist.

théosophie, *n m*, theosophist.

théosophie, *n f*, theosophy.

thérapeutes, *n m pl*, (religious order) Therapeutics

thérapeutique, *adj*, therapeutical.

thérapeutique, *n f*, (med.) therapeutics

thériacal, -e, *adj*, (pharm) theriac, theriacal.

thériaque, *n f*, (pharm) theriac.

thermal, -e (tér-), *adj*, thermal. *Eaux —*, hot mineral waters, hot springs.

thermes (tèrm), *n m pl*, thermal baths, (antq) thermæ

thermidor (tèr-), *n m*, Thermidor, eleventh month of the calendar of the first French republic, from July 19th to August 17th

thermidorien, -ne (tèr-), *n* and *adj*, Thermidorian.

thermo-manomètre (tèr-), *n m*, (of steam-engines) thermometer-gauge

thermomètre (tèr-), *n m*, thermometer.

thermométrique (tèr-), *adj*, thermometric

thermoscope (tèr-), *n m*, (phys) thermoscope

thermostat (tèr-), *n m*, (phys) thermostat

thésauriser, *v n*, to treasure up, to hoard up, to heap up treasure.

thésauriseur, *n m*, -se, *n f*, hoarder.

thèse, *n f*, thesis, theme; disputation, argument, discussion; the printed sheet containing the thesis. *Vous sortez de la —*, you are wandering from the question *Soutenir — pour quelqu'un*; to side with any one, to stand up for any one. *Il voulut soutenir sa —*; he resolved to

maintain his point. *Cela change la —*; that alters the matter *En — générale*; as a rule

thessalonicien, *n m* and *adj*, Thessalonian.

théurgie, *n f*, theurgy.

théurgique, *adj*, theurgic, theurgical.

thibaude, *n f*, hair-cloth, cow-hair cloth,

coarse dugget

thiaspi, *n m*, (bot) thiaspi

thon, *n m*, (ich) tunny, tunny-fish.

thoracique or **thorachique**, *n m* and *adj*, (mcd) pectoral, thioracic. *Canal —*, thoracic duct.

thorax (-raks), *n m*, (anat) thorax, chest.

thridace, *n f*, (pharm) lactucarium, lettuce-opium

thrombus (-bus), *n m*, (surg) thrombus.

thulia, *n m*, (bot) thuja, arbor vitae.

thuriféraire, *n m*, (c rel) censor-bearer.

thurifère, *n m*, (bot) thuriferous.

thuya, *n m*. *V. thulia*.

thyade, *n f*, (antq) Bacchante.

thym (tin), *n m*, (bot) thyme.

thymus, *n m*, (—) (anat) thymus.

thyroïde, *adj*, (anat) thyroid

thyrsé, *n m*, (antq) thyrsus; (bot) thyrsus.

tiare (tar), *n f*, tiara

tibia, *n m*, (anat) tibia, shin, shin-bone.

tibial, -e, *adj*, (anat) tibial.

tibio-tarsien, -ne (-si-in, -èn), *adj*, (anat) tibio-tarsal

tic, *n m*, knack, ugly knack, bad habit, (vet.) crib-biting, bad habits of cattle; (med.) tic. — *douloureux*, tic douloureux, facial neuralgia.

tic tac, *n m*, ticktack, tick, ticking, click.

tiède, *adj*, lukewarm, tepid; mild, soft, cool;

(fig) indifferent

tièdement (tièd-mân), *adv*, coldly, with indifference, lukewarmly.

tièdeur, *n f*, lukewarmness, tepidity, tepidness, (fig) coldness, indifference.

tiédix, *v n*, to cool, to grow lukewarm, to become lukewarm, to grow cool, to become cool.

tién, -ne (ti-in, -èn), *pron*, thine, yours.

tién, *n m*, thine, thy own, yours, your own. *Les —*, thy people, thy relations and friends

tiens, *n m*, only used in the expression *Un — vaut mieux que deux tu l'auras*, (prov.) a bird in the hand is worth two in the bush.

tiens! or tenez! *int*, expressing astonishment, or to call the attention of the hearer; look! look here! look there! hold! now then! there!

tières (tièrs), *n f*, third (of time); (mus.) third, tierce, tierce (at cards), (fenc.) tiers, (print.) press-reverse — *major*; (mus) major third; tierce major (at cards) — *mineure*; (mus.) minor third.

tiercelet (tièr-siè), *n m*, (hawking) tercel, tiercel, tiercelet, tarsel.

tièrement (tièrs-mân), *n m*, (thea.) increase of a third (in prices), \odot (jur) outbidding by one third a price offered

tièrer (tièrsé), *v a* and *n*, (thea) to raise prices one third, \odot (jur.) to outbid by one third a price offered; (agri) to plow a third time.

V. tiercer.

tièreron (tièr-), *n m*, (arch) tierceron.

tièrgon (tièr-), *n m*, a measure, tierce (of a sack)

tièr-s, -ce (tièr, tièrs), *adj*, third, of a third person, third party. *Le — élit*; the people, the commons *Fière — ce*, tertian ague. — *porteur*, — *détenteur*, third party or hand. — *parti*, third party

tièrs, *n m*, third, third person, third part *Le — et le quart*; everybody, all the world

tièrs-point, *n m*, (—s) (arch) tierce-point; (tech.) saw-file.

tige, *n f*, trunk, stem, body; stalk, leg (of a boot); shank (of a candlestick); stock, heel (of

a family), shank (of an anchor); straw (of corn), tail (of a valve), (tech.) rod. — *de communication*; connecting rod. — *graduée*, index rod. *Arbres à haute* —, tall trees. *Arbres à basse* —, dwarf trees.

tigette, *n.f.*, (arch.) honeysuckle ornament (at the springing of a volute).

***tignasse**, *n.f.*, (fam., pop.) mop, shock (of hair), old wig.

***tignon**, *n.m.* *V. chignon*

***tignonner**, *v.a.*, to curl the hair behind the head (of women)

***se tignonner**, *v.r.*, to seize each other by the hair (behind), to pull caps, to have a set-to.

tigre, *n.m.*, (mam.) tiger, (ich.) square fish, (conch.) tiger-shell, groom, (ent.) tiger-beetle

tigre, *adj.*, spotted (like a tiger).

tigré, *-e*, *adj.*, spotted, speckled.

tigrer, *v.a.*, to spot, to speckle.

tigresse, *n.f.*, (mam.) tigress.

tilbury, *n.m.*, tilbury, gig, two-wheeled cart.

tiliacées, *n.f. pl.*, (bot.) tiliacées

***tiliac**, *n.m.*, (nav.) deck, poop. *Franc* —, main deck. *Fausz* —, orlop deck.

***tillage** or **teillage**, *n.m.*, (agri.) stripping, scutching (hemp)

***tille** or **telle**, *n.f.*, bast of the lime-tree, cabin, cuddy (of an undecked vessel); ax-hammer, hemp-hair.

***tiller** or **teller**, *v.a.*, (agri.) to peel, to strip, to scutch (hemp).

***tilleul**, *n.m.*, (bot.) linden-tree, lime-tree.

***tillou-r**, *n.m.*, *-se*, *n.f.*, or **teillou-r**, *-se*, (agri.) stripper, scutcher (of hemp).

timbale, *n.f.*, kettle-drum, (mus.) timbal, cup (of metal); battledore; (cook.) mold.

timballer, *n.m.*, kettle-drummer.

timbrage, *n.m.*, stamping (of government paper).

timbre, *n.m.*, bell, clock-bell, office-bell, call-bell; ring, sound (of a bell), thrill, tone, voice, stamp (on paper), (her.) helmet, (horl.) bell, (post-office) post-mark, head, brains — *de la voix*, tone of the voice — *acquies, quittance*, receipt-stamp *Droit de* —; stamp duty. *Sa voix a un — argentin*, he has a silver-toned voice *Il a le — jêlé*, he is crack-brained, cracked

timbré, *-e*, *part adj.*, stamped *Papier* —; stamped paper, summons, writ *Espri, cerveau* —; crack-brained person. *Il est* —; he is cracked.

timbre-poste, *n.m.*, (*-s*) postage-stamp.

timbrer, *v.a.*, to stamp (paper, parchment), (her.) to crest.

timbreur, *n.m.*, stamper.

timide, *adj.*, timid, bashful, timorous, shy.

timidement (*-mid-man*), *adv.*, timidly, bashfully, timorously; shyly.

timidité, *n.f.*, timidity, timorousness, nervousness, shyness, bashfulness.

timon, *n.m.*, pole (of a coach); beam (of a plow); (nav.) helm, tiller (of a rudder); (fig.) helm, direction, government, (tech.) draught-bar. *Tenir le* —, to be at the helm.

timonerie (*-mo-n-ri*), *n.f.*, (nav.) steerage.

timonier, *n.m.*, wheeler, wheel-horse; (nav.) steersman, helmsman.

timoré, *-e*, *adj.*, timorous, fearful, scrupulous.

tin, *n.m.*, (nav.) block of wood, (tech.) cast-stand

tincal, *n.m.*, (chem.) tincal.

tinctorial, *-e*, *adj.*, tinctorial.

tine, *n.f.*, tub, water-cask, firkin.

tinet, *n.m.*, gambrel (of horses), bent stick (for suspending carcasses)

tinette, *n.f.*, half tub, kit, firkin (of butter)

tintamarre, *n.m.*, hubbub, uproar, clatter, hurly-burly, din, racket.

tintement (*tint-mân*), *n.m.*, ringing sound, tinkling, tinging, toll, tolling, jingling, jingle — *funèbre*, funeral toll, knell — *d'oreilles*, tinging, or ringing, in the ears.

tintenague (*tint-nag*), *n.f.* *V. toutenague*

tinter, *v.a.*, to toll, to ring, to ring for, (nav.) to put upon the stocks, to set on blocks, to prop, to support.

tinter, *v.n.*, to toll, to ring, to tinkle, to jingle, to tingle *Les oreilles me tintent*, my ears tingle.

tintin, *n.m.*, jingling, tinkling (of bells, glasses).

tintoun, *n.m.*, tinging (in one's ear), noise, hubbub, anxiety, uneasiness, trouble *Avoir du* —, to be upon thorns, to be in trouble.

tique, *n.f.*, (ent.) tick — *racin*, wood-tick, dog-tick.

tiquer, *v.n.*, (of horses) to be vicious

tiqueté, *-e* (*tik-té*), *adj.*, variegated, speckled, spotted

tiqueture, *n.f.*, spottedness, spots, speckles, variegation

tiqueur, *-se*, *adj.*, crib-biting (of horses).

tir, *n.m.*, shooting, firing, fire; shooting-gallery, shooting-ground — *en écharpe*, flank-fire, rifle-range, range — *à la cible*, target-firing *Chasse au* —, (hunt) shooting *Justesse du* —, truthness of the aim *Avoir un — infail-*

table; to have an unerring aim, to be a deadly shot.

tirade, *n.f.*, tirade, (mus, thea) tirade; passage (of prose or verse). *Tout d'une* —, all in one speech or breath, or at one stretch.

tirage, *n.m.*, draught, towing (of boats), towing-path, drawing (of a lottery); (print) working, working off, pulling, printing, winding-off (of silk), (fig.) difficulty, obstacle — *au sort*; drawing lots, balloting. *Le — d'une cheminée*; the draught of a chimney.

***tiraillement**, *n.m.*, plucking, pulling, hauling about, twitching, twinge, pain, (fig.) anxiety, jarring, jar, disagreement — *d'estomac*; pain in the stomach, griping

***tirailleur**, *v.a.*, to pull, to haul about, to tug, to twitch; to tease, to plague, to bother, to pester.

***se tirailleur**, *v.r.*, to pull one another about.

***tirailleur**, *v.n.*, to shoot wildly, to bang away; (milit.) to skirmish.

***tirailleur**, *n.f.*, (milit.) desultory, wild, aimless firing.

***tirailleur**, *n.m.*, (milit.) sharpshooter, skirmisher.

trant, *n.m.*, string (of purses), boot-strap, cramp, cramp-iron, (carp.) collar, iron bar, bolt, holdfast, (cook.) white leather; string of parchment; brace (of a drum); ship's gauge, ship's draught. — *d'eau*, (nav.) gauge, sea-gauge, ship's draught.

trasse, *n.f.*, (hunt) draw-net.

trasser, *v.a.* and *n.*, (hunt) to catch with a draw-net, to set a draw-net.

tre, *n.f.*, tug, pull, quick jerk of the wing. *Tout d'une* —, at a stretch *Voleur à la* —, pickpocket *Vol à la* —; pocket-picking

tiré, *-e*, *adj.*, drawn.

tiré, *n.m.*, (hunt) shooting; (com.) drawee (of bills)

tire-balle, *n.m.*, (*---*s) (surg.) bullet-forceps, (milit.) ramrod-screw.

tire-botte, *n.m.*, (*---*s) boot-hook; boot-jack.

tire-bouchon, *n.m.*, (*---*s) cork-screw; ringlet (of hair)

tire-bouchonné, *-e*, *adj.*, (of hair) in ringlets

tire-bourre, *n.m.*, (*---*s) worm-screw (to unload a gun)

tire-bouton, *n.m.*, (*---*s) button-hook.

tire-clou, *n. m.*, (—s) nail-drawer, (tech.) claw-hammer; slater's hammer

à tire-d'aile, *adv.*, with a quick jerk of the wings, at a single flight; with outstretched wings, darting through the air. *Voler à —*, to fly as fast as its wings can carry it, at full speed.

tire-éponge, *n. m.*, (—) (tech.) worm.

tire-feu, *n. m.*, (artil.) lanyard

tire-fond, *n. m.*, (—) turrel elevator.

à tire-larigot, *adv.*, only used in *Bourse à —*; to drink hard, to drink like a fish

***tire-ligne**, *n. m.*, (—s) drawing-pen.

tirelire, *n. f.*, money-box

○ tirelire, *n. m.*, song, carol (of the lark).

○ tirelire, *v. n.*, to sing like a lark

○ tire-moelle, *n. m.*, (—) marrow-spoon

tire-pied, *n. m.*, (—) shoemaker's stirrup

tire-plomb, *n. m.*, (—) glazier's vice.

tire-point or tire-pointe, *n. m.*, (—) prickler (used in stitching).

tirer, *v. a.*, to draw, to pull, to give a pull; to take, to take out, to pull out, to get, to extract, to collect, to fire, to shoot, to fire at, to shoot at, to trace, to delineate, to receive, to reap, to recover; to extricate, to free from; to relieve; to conclude, to infer, to deduce; to draw on, to put on, to draw up, to draw down; (print) to work, to work off, to pull, to print, to pull off, to approach, to border, to verge (on), (nav) to draw; to tighten (a rope), to tap (liquors); to stretch (linen), to cast (a nativity), to draw (a bill); to take out (a tooth), to let (blood)

— *en arrière*, to pull back — *de l'eau*; to draw water. — *dedans*, to pull in. — *en haut*; to pull up. — *en bas*, to pull down. — *les oreilles à quelqu'un*; to pull any one's ears

— *la langue*; to put out one's tongue. *Faire l'épée à quelqu'un*, to make any one draw his sword. *Se faire l'oreille*; to require (much) pressing — *ses bottes*; to pull off one's boots — *de l'argent de sa poche*, to pull money out of one's pocket — *prend ou aile d'une chose*, to reap some benefit (from a thing) by hook or by crook. *Il tire beaucoup de la cour*, he gets a great deal by the court — *parti de*, to make the best of, to turn to account. — *satisfaction d'une injure*; to obtain satisfaction for an injury

— *vengeance*; to be revenged. — *vanité*, or *gloire*, d'une chose, to glory in, to be proud of, to boast of, to take a pride in — *avantage d'une chose*; to derive advantage from anything. — *la racine carrée*, la racine cubique d'un nombre, to extract the square, the cubic root of a number. — *le suc des herbes*; to extract the juice of herbs. — *une conséquence*; to draw an inference — *une corde*, to tighten a cord. — *quelqu'un à quatre chevaux*; to draw and quarter any one, to tear any one to pieces. — *ses chaussures*, — *ses gûtes*; (fam, pop) to cut one's sticks, to scamper off — *une vache*; to milk a cow — *les rideaux*, to open the curtains, to close, to pull the curtains to — *l'or*; to wire-draw gold. — *les cartes*; to tell fortunes. — *d'erreur*; to deceive — *une affaire en longueur*; to protract, to delay, to put off anything — *une allée au cordeau*; to make a walk in a straight line — *en cre*, to reproduce in wax. — *des estampes*, to pull prints. — *un fusil*; to shoot a gun — *un coup de canon*; to fire a gun. — *des fusées*, to let off rockets. — *un oiseau*; to shoot at a bird — *une estocade*; (fenc) to make a pass — *le diable par la queue*; to lead a struggling existence. — *les vers du nez à quelqu'un*; to pump any one *Tirer le rideau, la farce est jouée*; ring down the curtain, the play is over (Babelais).

se tirer, *v. r.*, to extricate one's self, to get out to, to get through; to recover (from illness). *Se — d'affaire sans et sauf*; to escape safe and sound, to get off scot free. *Se — d'un puits*; to get out

of any difficulty. *Je me ferais — à quatre avant de parler*; wild horses would not make me speak. *Se — d'affaire*; to get out of (a scrape, a difficulty). *S'en —*, to pull through, to manage it.

tirer, *v. n.*, to draw, to go, to make for, to shoot, to tend, to border, to verge, to fire — *sur*, to incline to, to border, to verge on *Cette pierre tire sur le vert*, that stone is greenish. — *à sa fin*; to be closing in (of day), (fig) to be on one's last legs. *Bon à —*, order for press, ready for press, passed for press.

tire-racine, *n. m.*, (—) stump-forceps (of a dentist)

tiret, *n. m.*, slip of parchment; hyphen.

tiretaine (tur-tè-n), *n. f.*, linsey-woolsey. **V.**

breluiche

tire-tête, *n. m.*, (—s) craniotomy forceps.

tireu-r, *n. m.*, — *se*, *n. f.*, one who draws, drawer; marksman, shot (pers), rifleman, sharpshooter; drawer (of a bill of exchange) — *d'or*, gold wire-drawer. **○** — *d'armes*; fencing-master. — *se de cartes*, fortune-teller. *C'est un bon —*; he is a good shot

***tire-veille**, *n. f.*, (—) (nav) ladder-rope; man-rope. — *de l'échelle hors le bord*, manropes of the sides. — *de cabestan*, swifter

tiroir, *n. m.*, drawer (of a table, etc.); (milit) middle rank, (tech) slide, slide-box *Pièce d —*, (thea) comedy of episodes

tiromien, — *ne* (—m, —è-n), *adj.*, (antiq) Tironian. *Abbréviation — ne*, Tironian note

tisane, *n. f.*, (med) diet-drink, infusion, decoction (of herbs). — *de champagne*; light champagne (for invalids).

tisard, *n. m.*, door (of an oven).

tiser, *v. a.*, to stoke

tison, *n. m.*, brand, fire-brand.

tisonné, *adj. m.*, only used in *Gras —*, (of horses) marked with black spots

tissonner, *v. n.*, to stir, or to poke, the fire.

tissonneur, *n. m.*, — *se*, *n. f.*, person fond of poking the fire.

tissonnier, *n. m.*, poker; blacksmith's poker.

tissage, *n. m.*, weaving, plaiting, texture.

tisser, *v. a.*, to weave, to plait, to contrive.

tisserand (tis-rân), *n. m.*, weaver.

tisseranderie (tis-rân-drî), *n. f.*, weaver's business.

tissu, — *e*, *past part.* (of **○ tistre**), woven, spun, made up. *Des jours — s d'or et de soie*, happy, halcyon days.

tissu, *n. m.*, texture, textile fabric, contexture; tissue — *de mensonges*; tissues of lies. — *d'argent*; silver tissue. — *d'or*, golden tissue. — *métallique*, gauze wire, gauze wire-work. — *réticulaire*, (anat) reticular body.

tissure, *n. f.*, tissue, texture, web, weaving, contexture

tissuterie, *n. f.*, ribbon-weaving.

tissutier (—tié), *n. m.*, weaver (of silk textures).

○ tistre, *v. a.*, to weave

titan, *n. m.*, (myth) Titan.

titane, *n. m.*, or **titanium** (—om), *n. m.*, (chem.) titanium.

titanique, **titanesque**, *adj.*, titanic.

tithymale, *n. m.*, (bot) tithymal.

titi, *n. m.*, gay apprentice, roystering blade; mummer (at carnivals).

titillant, — *e* (—lî-lân, —t), *adj.*, titillating, tickling

titillation (—lî-la-), *n. f.*, titillation, tickling; slight agitation

titiller (—lî-lê), *v. n.* and *a.*, to titillate, to tickle.

titre, *n. m.*, title, style, title-page, capacity, claim, reason, cause, respect, way, right; standard (of coin); (jur.) title, title-deed, deed, indenture. *Faux —*; false title, falsehood, sham, (print.) half-title. *Donner un — à*, to entitle

to. *A — de*; by right of, in virtue of. *A bon* —, *à juste* — deservedly, justly. *A — gratuit*; gratuitously. *En —*, at the head of, on the title or title page, chief, titular, acknowledged. *A plus d'un —*; for more reasons than one, on more grounds than one. *Se donner le — de*, to style one's self.

titré, -e, *adj.*, titled, conferring a title (of estates)

titrer, *v. a.*, to give a title to

titrier, *n. m.*, forger of titles or deeds (l. u.), curator of deeds (in monasteries)

titubant, -e, *adj.*, staggering

titubation, *n. f.*, titubation, reeling, staggering.

tituber, *v. n.*, to stagger, to reel

titulaire, *n. m. f.* and *adj.*, titular, titular, incumbent, head, chief

toast or toste (tost), *n. m.*, toast, health
Porter, donner, un —, to toast, to give or propose a toast

toaster (tos-té), *v. a.* *V. toster*

toc! *int.* and *n. m.*, rap, knock (at a door); sham, or imitation, jewelry, paste, brummagem goods

tocane, *n. f.*, unpressed wine.

tocante, *n. f.* (pop) tacker, watch.

tocsin, *n. m.*, tocsin, alarm-bell; (fig.) hue and cry.

todier, *n. m.* (orni) today.

toga, *n. f.* (Rom antiq) toga, robe, gown

tohu-bohu, *n. m.*, (—) (from Hebrew) chaos, jumble, medley, (fig) confusion, uproar, disorder, hurly-burly, hubbub

toi, *pron.*, thee, thyself, thou, you, yourself

toile, *n. f.*, cloth, linen cloth, (thea) curtain,

canvas (for painting), canvas, sail, (paint)

painting, picture, piece, web (of a spider) *pl*

(hunt.) toils — *à sac*, sack-cloth — *écrite*,

brown holland — *ouvrée*, huckaback — *d'em-*

ballage; pack-cloth — *grasse*, tarpaulin —

vernue; oil-skin — *peinte*, printed calico, print.

— *pour chemises*, shirting — *pour draps de lit*,

sheeting. — *de sabords*; port-sails — *dédunette*;

canvas-covering for the poop. — *d'or*; gold

cloth — *cure*, oil-cloth — *d'araignée*; cob-

web *Blanchisseur de —*, bleacher *Marchand*

de —, linen-draper — *de Pénelope*; Penelope's

web *La — est levée*; (thea) the curtain is up.

La — tombe; (thea) the curtain falls. *Derrière*

la —; (thea) behind the curtain.

toilleries (toal-ri), *n. f.*, linen-cloth trade, linen

drapery

toilette, *n. f.*, toilet; attire, dress; dressing-

table, toilet-table, wash-stand; trimming (of

horses). *Revendeuse à la —*, wardrobe purchaser

(of left-off wearing apparel). *Grande —*, full

dress. *Cabinet de —*; dressing-closet, dressing-

room. *Il, or elle, fait sa —*, or *il, or elle, est à*

sa —; he, or she, is dressing

toillier, *n. m.*, -ère, *n. f.*, dealer in linen; linen-

cloth maker, cotton-cloth maker.

toise, *n. f.*, toise (6 39459 feet); fathom. *On*

ne mesure pas les hommes à la —; men ought

not to be judged by their size. *Mesurer les*

autres à sa —; to measure others by one's own

standard.

toisé, *n. m.*, measuring; (math.) mensuration

toiser, *v. a.*, to measure, to survey, to examine,

to eye from head to foot, to look down upon, to

settle, to conclude. — *un soldat*, to take the

height of a soldier. — *quelqu'un*; to look any

one up and down, or to look down on any one.

Cela est toisé, (pop.) that is done for.

toiseur, *n. m.*, measurer, surveyor.

tolson, *n. f.*, fleece, (pop.) thick head of hair

— *d'or*; golden fleece. *L'ordre de la — d'or*,

the Order of the Golden Fleece.

toit, *n. m.*, roof, house-top; top (of a mine);

dwelling, home. — *à cochons*; pig-sty. — *à*

deux croupes, (arch) compass roof, span roof.
Dire, or crier, quelque chose sur les —; to
proclaim anything from the housetop *Habiter*
sous les —; to live in a garret, or an attic.
Commencer une maison par le —; (fig.) to begin
at the wrong end.

toiture, *n. f.*, roofing, roof.

tokai or tokay, *n. m.*, Tokay wine

tôle, *n. f.*, sheet-iron, (metal) plate-iron. —

ondulée; corrugated iron.

tolérable, *adj.*, tolerable, bearable, support-

able, middling, passable.

tolérablement, *adv.*, tolerably, supportably;

passably, middlingly.

tolérance, *n. f.*, tolerance, toleration, endur-

ance, forbearance, indulgence, (jur.) sufferance,

(com) deduction, allowance. *Maison de —*;

house of ill-fame

tolérant, -e, *adj.*, tolerant

tolérantisme, *n. m.*, (theol.) system of tolera-

tion

tolérer, *v. a.*, to tolerate, to suffer, to allow, to

endure, to bear, to allow of, to wink at *Je ne*

pouv — cet homme; I cannot bear, endure, that

man *Se —*, to tolerate one's self, to be toler-

ated.

tôlerie (tôl-ri), *n. f.*, sheet-iron manufactory;

(metal) slating-mills, sheet-iron goods.

toilet, *n. m.*, (nav) thole

toilette (toi-tièr), *n. f.*, (nav) rowlock

tôlier, *n. m.*, work in sheet-iron; manufacturer

of sheet-iron

toilé, *n. m.*, hue and cry *Crier — sur quel-*

qu'un, to raise a hue and cry against any one.

tomahawk, *n. m.*, tomahawk.

tomaison, *n. f.*, numbering (into volumes);

number (of a volume)

tomate, *n. f.*, (bot.) tomato, love-apple.

tombac, *n. m.*, (metal) tombac.

tombal, -e, *adj.*, (archæology) only used in

Pierre —; tomb-stone

tombant, -e, *adj.*, falling down, drooping, flow-

ing.

tombe, *n. f.*, tomb, grave, tombstone, head-

stone, gravestone. *Descendre dans la —*, to

die, to sink into the grave *Etre sur le bord de la*

—; to be on the brink of the grave.

tombeau, *n. m.*, tomb, grave; tombstone;

sepulcher, death *Mettre au —*, to bring down

to the grave or to bury.

tombée, *n. f.*, fall (of day) *À la — de la nuit*;

at nightfall. *À la — du jour*; at close of day.

tombelier, *n. m.*, carter.

tomber, *v. n.*, to fall, to fall down; to tum-

ble, to tumble down; to drop, to drop down; to

sink, to sink down; to break in, to come, to

light, to hit on, to come across; to come down,

to sink, to decay, to fall away, to dwindle, to

droop, to come out, to abate, to die away, (nav.)

to sag; to hang, to incline. — *bien or mal*; to

be lucky or unlucky, to come seasonably or un-

seasonably, to come to the wrong or right person.

Il est tombé de cheval; he fell off his horse.

— *à terre*, — *par terre*, to fall down. *Le brou-*

illard tombe, the fog is falling. — *malade*, to fall

ill. — *de faiblesse*; to drop down from weakness

— *d'inanition*; to be ready to faint for want of

food — *du haut mal*, to have the falling sick-

ness — *raide mort*; to fall down dead. *Se*

laisser —; to get a fall. — *en enfance*, to be-

come childish. — *dans les bras de quelqu'un*;

to fall into any one's arms. — *sur une maison*;

to come across a house. — *d'accord*; to agree,

to be at one with — *de son haut*, — *des nues*;

to be amazed, to be astounded *Les bras m'en*

tomberent, I was struck dumb with surprise

Le sort est tombé sur lui; the lot has fallen upon

him *Cela m'est tombé entre les mains*, that

fell into my hands *Le jour tombe*, the day is

closing in *Faire —*, to throw, push, or knock,

down; to trip up. *Laisser* —, to drop, to let fall — *dans l'eau*, (fig.) to fall through, to come to nothing, to fall to the ground — *sous le vent*; (nav.) to fall to leeward. — *de fièvre en chaud mal*, — *de la poêle dans la brasse*; to jump out of the frying pan into the fire

tombereau (ton-brô), *n. m.*, (for the condemned) tumbrel-cart; dust-cart; ballast-truck, sledge

tombola, *n. f.*, tombola, lottery, raffie.

tonne, *n. m.*, volume, tome.

tomenteu-x, -se, *adj.*, (bot., zool., anat.) tomentous, tomentose, downy.

ton, *m.*, *ta*, *f.*, *tes*, *pl m f.*, possessive *adj.*, thy, your. — *frère, la sœur et les cousins*; thy brother, sister, and cousins. — *âme*; thy soul. [*Ton* is used for the *f.* before a vowel or silent *h.*]

ton, *n. m.*, tone, tune; voice, accent, manner, strain, style, taste; manners, breeding, color, tint, tinge. — *agré*; shrill tone. — *doux*, soft, sweet tone. *Mauvais* —, ill-breeding, ill-manners, vulgarity. *De mauvais* —, ill-bred, unmannerly, ungentlemanly, low, vulgar, improper. *Donner le* —, to give the tone, to lead the fashion, (mus.) to pitch, to tone. *Parler d'un* — *fierté*, to speak haughtily. *Parler d'un* — *de maître*, to speak in a magisterial manner, to be very masterful. *Le prendre sur un* —, to assume airs. *Le prendre sur un haut* —, to speak with arrogance, to carry it high. *Changer de* —, to sing to another tune, to change one's tone. *Il donne le* — *à la conversation*; he takes the lead in conversation. *Donner le* — *à l'orchestre*, to lead the orchestra. *C'est le* — *qui fait la musique*, it is the manner which shows the intention.

tonalité, *n. f.*, (mus.) tonality.

tondaison, *n. f.* *V. tonde.*

tondeur, *n. m.*, -se, *n. f.*, shearer, clipper. — *de draps*; shearmen, clothworker.

tondeuse, *n. f.*, shearing-machine. — *de gazon*; lawn-mower.

tondre, *v. a. n.*, to shear, to clip, to crop; to shave, to trim, to pare. — *des brebis*, to shear sheep. — *du drap*, to shear cloth. — *une hache*; to clip a hedge. — *sur un œuf*, to skin a flint.

tondu, -e, *part.*, shorn. *Il n'y avait que trois* — *et un pelé*; there was nothing but the ragtag and bobtail.

tonicité, *n. f.*, (med.) tonicity.

tonique, *adj.*, (med., mus., gram.) tonic.

tonique, *n. m.*, (med.) tonic.

tonique, *n. f.*, (mus.) tonic, key-note, key.

tonisme, *n. m.* *V. tonicité.*

tonlieu, *n. m.*, market-toll (feudalism).

tonnage, *n. m.*, tonnage. *Droit de* —, tonnage dues.

tonnant, -e, *adj.*, thundering. *Jupiter* —; (myth.) Jupiter the thunderer, Jupiter tonans, thundering Jove.

tonne, *n. f.*, tun (wooden vessel); (conch.) spotted tun, (nav.) can-buoy; ton (20 cwt = 1000 kil.).

tonneau, *n. m.*, tun (wooden ship), cask, tun (measure), (nav.) ton (1000 kil., 1 mètre cube). *Enfoncer un* —, to stave in a cask. *Mettre un* — *en perce*, to broach a cask. — *percé*; leaky cask; (fig.) spendthrift.

tonnelier (to-n-lê), *v. a.*, (hunt.) to tunnel.

tonnelet (to-n-lê), *n. m.*, small cask, keg.

tonneleur (to-n-leur), *n. m.*, (hunt.) tonnelier (one who takes partridges with a tunnel-net)

tonnellier, *n. m.*, cooper.

tonnelle, *n. f.*, (hunt.) tunnel-net; arbor, green arbor, bower, alcove; (arch.) semicircular vault.

tonnellerie (to-nêl-ri), *n. f.*, cooperage; cooper's trade; (nav.) cooper's shed

tonner, *v. n.*, to thunder, to inveigh (against), to exclaim. *Il tonne*, it thunders

tonnerre, *n. m.*, thunder, thunderbolt; thun-

dering noise. *Coup de* —, *éclat de* —, clap of thunder, peal of thunder. — *I ent*, by jingo! bedad! by Jove!

tonsille, *n. f.*, (l u.) (anat.) tonsil. *V. amygdale*

tonsure, *n. f.*, tonsure; orders, clergy.

tonsuré, *adj n. m.*, tonsured, shaven, priest.

tonsurer, *v. a.*, to tonsure.

tonte, *n. f.*, shearing, sheepshearing, fleecing,

clipping, clippings, clip; shearing-time

tontime, *n. f.*, tontine.

tonni-er, *n. m.*, -ère, *n. f.*, sharer in, or annuitant of, a tontine.

tonnisse, *adj.*, of shearings of woolen cloth.

tontisse, *n. f.*, hangings coated with the shearings of cloth. *Papier* —, flock-paper.

tonton, *n. m.*, (child) nuncle.

tonture, *n. f.*, shearing (of leaves, grass);

shearings, clippings, flock (of cloth), (nav.)

sheer. — *de drap*, flock. — *des ponts*, sheer (of a ship's decks).

topaze, *n. f.*, topaz.

tope, *v. n.*, to cover one's adversary's stake; to agree. *Je tope à cela*, I agree to that. *Tope là!* done! agreed! your hand upon it! *Je tope et j'ingue*; (at dice) I cover and I hold.

tophaoc, -e, *adj.*, (med.) gouty.

tophus (-fus), *n. m.*, (med.) tophus.

topinambour, *n. m.*, Jerusalem-artichoke.

topique, *adj.*, (med.) topic, topical.

topique, *n. m.*, (rhet., med.) topic.

topographe, *n. m.*, topographer.

topographie, *n. f.*, topography.

topographique, *adj.*, topographical.

toquade, *n. f.*, (fam., pop.) infatuation, mad fancy, fad.

toque, *n. f.*, flat cap, bonnet, toque (plated all round)

toqué, -e, *adj.*, cracked, crazy, touched; infatuated, in love (with).

toquer, *v. a.*, (l u.) to offend, to hit, to strike, to knock, (pop.) to craze, to turn the brain of; to infatuate.

toquet, *n. m.*, toquet, cap.

torche, *n. f.*, torch, link, twist, pad; (paint.) rubber.

torche-cul, *n. m.*, (—s) (fig.) worthless writing, trash

torche-nez, *n. m.*, (—) (man.) twitch.

torche-pinceau, *n. m.*, rubber

torche-pot, *n. m.*, (—) (orn.) nut-hatch.

torcher, *v. a.*, to wipe, to knock off, to botch; to beat, to drub.

se torcher, *v. r.*, to be wiped, to wipe one's self; (triv.) to fight.

torchère, *n. f.*, torch, cresset, tall candelabrum.

torchis, *n. m.*, mud, loam. *Mur de* —, mud-wall

torchon, *n. m.*, dish-cloth, dish-cloth; house-cloth, duster

torcol, *torcon*, *n. m.*, (orni.) wry-neck.

tordage, *n. m.*, twisting, twist

tord-boyaux, *n. m.*, rotgut, fiery brandy; rat's bane

torden-x, *n. m.*, -se, *n. f.*, twister; throwster (of silk) *f.*, wringing-machine

tord-nez, *n. f.*, (—) (man.) twitch (for horses).

tordre, *v. a.*, to twist, to wring, to wring out; to contort, to disfigure, to throw (silk);

to buckle (a wheel) — *la bouche*; to twist one's mouth. *Il ne fait que* — *et avaler*, he gives but one twist, and down it goes

se tordre, *v. r.*, to twist, to writhe. *Se* — *de rire*, to be convulsed, to split one's sides with laughter.

tore, *n. m.*, (arch., bot.) torus, tore.

toréador, *n. m.*, (—s) matador, toreador, bull-fighter

torisme, *n. m.* *V. torisme*

***tormentille**, *n. f.*, (bot.) tormental, septoll.

terminal, -e, *adj.*, (med.) gripping, terminal.
toron, *n.m.*, (nav.) strand (of a rope), (arch.)
torus
torpeur, *n.f.*, torpor, torpidity, torpidness
***torpille**, *n.f.*, (ich.) torpedo, cramp-fish, (explosive) torpedo.
torpilleur, *n.m.*, torpedo-boat.
torquer, *v.a.*, to twist (tobacco)
©torquet, *n.m.*, (pop.) snare *Donner un —*, donner le — à quelqu'un, to humbug any one, to take any one in *Donner dans le —*, to fall into the snare, to be taken in.
torquette, *n.f.*, wicker-basket (for fish), game-basket
torréfaction (tor-ré-), *n.f.*, torrefaction.
torréfier (tor-ré-), *v.a.*, to torrefy.
torrent (tor-rân), *n.m.*, torrent, stream, flood (of tears), flow (of words)
torrentueux, -se (tor-rân-), *adj.*, torrent-like; impetuous.
torride (tor-rîd), *adj.*, torrid.
tors, -e, *adj.*, twisted, wry, crooked; wreathed, contorted. *Jambes —es*; crooked legs. *Bouche —e*; wry mouth.
torsade, *n.f.*, twisted fringe or cord; bullion (of epaulets).
torse, *n.m.*, trunk, chest (of a person), (sculpt., paint.) torso, trunk, bust
torser, *v.a.*, to twist, to wreath (the shaft of a column)
torsil, -e, *adj.*, (bot.) twisted, contorted.
torsion, *n.f.*, torsion; twisting
torst, *n.m.*, wrong, harm, injury, hurt, mischief, offense; prejudice, detriment *Faire — à quelqu'un*, to wrong any one. *Réparer le — qu'on a fait*, to repair the wrong one has done. *Se faire —*, to injure one's self. *Avoir —*, to be wrong, to be in the wrong *Donner — à quelqu'un*, to decide against any one. *Mettre quelqu'un dans son —*, to leave (a person) no loophole, no excuse. *A —*, wrong, wrongly, wrongfully, injuriously. *Il parle à — et à travers*, he speaks at random, thoughtlessly. *A — et à droit*, at random. *A — ou à droit*, à — ou à raison; rightly or wrongly. *Etre dans son —*, to be in the wrong *Se mettre dans son —*, to put one's self in the wrong
torstille, *n.f.*, hedge-mustard. *V. vélar.*
torsticolas, *n.m.*, wry-neck, stiff neck, crick (in the neck), (fig.) hypocrite, canter
torst, *n.m.*, (her.) a baron's wreath
***torstillage**, *n.m.*, rignarole, embarrassed language, shuffling.
***torstille or torstillère**, *n.f.*, serpentine or winding walk.
***torstillé**, -e, *adj.*, twisted, wreathed
***torstillement**, *n.m.*, twisting, twist, wrench, (fig.) shifting, shuffling, shift, evasion.
***torstiller**, *v.n.*, to twist, to wriggle, to waddle *Il n'y a pas à —*, (fig.) it must be done, there is no shuffling out of it. — *rien de la fourchette*, to tuck in, to lay to. *Il torstille en marchant*; he waddles along.
***se torstiller**, *v.r.*, to wriggle, to writhe
***torstiller**, *v.n.*, to wriggle, to shuffle.
***torstillère**, *n.f.*, *V. torstille*
©torstillon, *n.m.*, coarse cap; pad (for the head), country servant-girl, little slavey.
torstionnaire (tor-sio-), *n.m.* and *adj.*, ©ex-outioner, (jur.) wrongful, unjust
torstionnellement (tor-sio-nér-mân), *adv.*, (jur.) wrongfully.
©torstionner (tor-sio-), *v.a.*, to strain a text, to twist a passage of an author. *V. torsturer*
torstis, *n.m.*, twist (of threads), ©wreath, garland; (her.) circle of pearls round a baron's coronet.
torst, -e, *adj.*, crooked, tortuous, bandy. *Jambes —es*; crooked legs.
torstue, *n.f.*, tortoise, turtle; transport-ship;

(Rom. antiq.) testudo. *A pas de —*, at a snail's pace *Poinge —*, turtle-soup. *Fausse —*; mock-turtle
torstuer, *v.a.*, to make crooked, to crook, to bend.
se torstuer, *v.r.*, to grow crooked, to crook, to bend
tortueusement (-êz-mân), *adv.*, crookedly, tortuously.
tortueux, -se, *adj.*, tortuous, winding, bending in and out, (fig.) artful, crafty, unfair, disingenuous
tortuosité, *n.f.*, (l.u.) tortuosity, crookedness; winding.
torture, *n.f.*, torture, rack, pain *Mettre à la —*, to put to the rack.
torturer, *v.a.*, to torture, to put to the rack. — *un texte, un passage*, to strain or twist (the meaning of) a text, a part of a book, a writing.
tory, *n.m.* and *adj.*, Tory
torysme, *n.m.*, Toryism.
toscan, -e, *n.m.* and *adj.*, Tuscan.
toste, *n.m.*, *V. toast*
toaster, *v.a.* and *n.*, to toast, to give, or to propose, a toast; to drink the health of.
tôt, *adv.*, soon, shortly. *Trop —*, too soon. — *ou tard*; sooner or later. *Au plus —*, or le plus —, possible; as soon as possible, at soonest, as early as possible, at once *Aussî — que*; as soon as, as early as. *Plus — que*, sooner than. *Le plus —*, the soonest, the earliest *Le plus — que*, as early as
total, -e, *adj.*, total, whole, entire, utter, universal, complete.
total, *n.m.*, whole, whole sum, total, sum total. *Au —, en —*, upon the whole, taken all in all, after all
totalément (-tal-mân), *adv.*, totally, wholly, entirely, utterly, completely.
totaliser, *v.a.*, to form a total of, to foot up or total up
totalité, *n.f.*, totality, whole. *En —*; the whole.
toton or touton, *n.m.*, testotum, (child) nuncle
tonage, *n.m.*, (nav.) towage, towing, warping
***tonaille**, *n.f.*, roller-towel, jack-towel
toncan, *n.m.*, (orn., astron.) toucan.
touchable, *adj.*, touchable
touchant, -e, *adj.*, touching, moving, affecting.
touchant, *n.m.*, the moving, affecting, impressive, touching part (of)
touchant, *prep.*, concerning, respecting, touching, about, with respect to
©touchante, *n.f.*, (geom.) *V. tangente*
touchau or touchand, *n.m.*, touch-needle
touché, *n.f.*, touch, assay, trial; pointer: (paint.) stroke, touch, fret (of violins, guitars); key (of a piano, organ, harpsichord), (print) inking (the form), drove (of oxen); hit, touch (fenc.). *Pierre de —*, touch-stone
touché, -e, *part. adj.*, touched, affected. *Pièce —e, pièce jouée* (cheat), *dame —e, dame jouée* (draughts, backgammon), if you touch your man or piece you must play it *Bien —*; (fig.) well-written, well-said, well-done, well-hit.
touché-à-tout, *n.m.f.*, meddler, Jack of all trades.
toucher, *v.a.*, to touch, to handle, to feel, to finger, to assay, to try (precious metals); to receive (money); to beat, to whip, to strike (animals); (mus.) to play; to express, to convey; to describe; (print.) to ink; to paint, to draw, to depict, to touch on, to allude to, to move, to affect, to concern, to regard; to interest, to inspire interest in — *le, ou du, piano*, to play the piano. — *un ulcère*; (surg.) to touch an ulcer with caustic. — *ses appointements*, to receive

one's salary. *Cela ne me touche point*, that does not concern me — *la grosse corde*; to come to, or to speak upon, the main point (of an affair) *Se laisser — par les larmes de quelqu'un*, to be affected, to be moved, by any one's tears — *un mot*; to let drop a hint, to send word. *Je vous toucheras un mot*, I'll drop you a line — *le fond de la douleur possible*, (V Hugo) to drain to the dregs the cup of human sorrow — *un cheval*, to drive on.

se toucher, *v. r.*, to touch, to touch one another, each other, to join, to be adjoining, to meet

toucher, *v. n.*, to touch, to reach, to take away, to play a musical instrument, to draw near, to approach, to change, to alter, to concern, to regard, to interest, to be affected, to be moved, to drive, to drive on, (man.) to whip, to be related, to be akin; to be like, (nav.) to touch, (nav.) to ground, (nav.) to strike *Sa maison touche à la mienne*, his house is next to mine — *à une île*, (nav.) to touch at an island *Touchez, cocher, allons plus vite*; drive on, coachman, faster, please! *J'y touche de la main*, I reach it with my hand — *dans la main*, to strike hands (in concluding a bargain) — *à un certain temps*, to be very near a particular time *Il n'osa — à la religion*; he dared not meddle with religion. *Il y a touché*, he had a hand in it. — *de près à quelqu'un*, to be nearly related to any one *N'avoir pas l'air d'y* —; to look as if butted without melt in one's mouth. *Ne touchez pas à la reme*! hands off the queen!

toucher, *n. m.*, touch, feeling, touch (manner of playing an instrument)

toucher, *n. m.*, cattle drover, (print) inking-roller

tour-col, *mt.*, (hunt) lie down! down!

toue, *n. f.*, ferry-boat, barge.

touée, *n. f.*, (nav.) towage, towing, warping, towline *Amarre de —*, towline. *Câble de —*, stream-cable. *Ancre de —*; kedge-anchor.

touer, *v. a.*, (nav.) to tow, to warp

se touer, *v. r.*, (nav.) to haul herself ahead.

toueur, *n. m.*, towing-boat, tow-boat (on rivers)

touffe, *n. f.*, tuft, bunch, cluster, clump; wisp (of straw, hay). — *de cheveux*, tuft of hair — *d'arbres*; cluster of trees.

touffer, *v. a.*, to tuft

se touffer, *v. r.*, to bunch, to cluster.

touffeur, *n. f.*, (fam.) stifling heat

touffu, *-e*, *adj.*, tufted, bushy, branchy, leafy, full, thick.

toug, *n. m.*, *V. touc*

toujours, *adv.*, always, for ever, ever, evermore; still; nevertheless, at least *Est-il — à Paris?* is he still in Paris? *Se dire adieu pour —*, to bid each other adieu for ever — *plus*, more and more — *est-il que*; still; the fact remains that; as it is. *C'est — ça* or *cela*! that's always as much, or something!

toupet, *n. m.*, tuft of hair; forelock; front, forehead; (fig.) presumption, brass, effrontery, cheek, impudence. *Avoir du —*, to have any amount of brass or cheek. *Se prendre au —*, to take each other by the hair. *Quel —!* what impudence! what effrontery! what cheek!

touple, *n. f.*, spinning-top, peg-top, humming-top; top, (fig.) (pers. pop.) trollop, drab — *d'Allemagne*; humming-top. *Faire aller une —*; to spin a top.

**toupiller*, *v. n.*, to spin, to whirl about, (fam.) to do nothing but run up and down, or about, the house.

**toupillon*, *n. m.*, little tuft of hair; waste branch (of an orange-tree).

tour, *n. f.*, tower; rook, castle (at chess).

tour, *n. m.*, turn, going round, winding; revolution; turn; circumference, circuit; trick,

feat, order, manner; twist, strain, lathe; turning-box; tour, trip, valance (of bed), turn (act), tour, front, foretop (of hair) *Faire le — de*, to go round *En un — de main*, in the twinkling of an eye, in a trice *Faire un — de jardin*, to take a turn round, or in, the garden. *Faire un —*, to take a stroll — *de promenade*, turn, walk, stroll *Cet arbre a dix pieds de —*; that tree is ten feet in circumference — *s de gobelets*, juggler's tricks, legerdemain. *Vous aures votre —*, you will have your turn. *Faire, jouer, un mauvais — à quelqu'un*, to serve, or play, any one a nasty trick — *de rens*, twist, or strain, in the back. *A chacun son —*, every dog has his day *Chacun à son —*, every one in his turn. — *de cou*; necktie or band. — *à —*; by turns. — *en l'air*, mandrel-lathe. *Fait au —*, made with a lathe, turned, extremely well made. *A — de rôle*, in turn, in succession. *Mon sang n'a fait qu'un —*, I turned deathly pale, I nearly fainted, I was thoroughly upset. *Faire ses quince —*; to do a hundred useless things. *Fermer à double —*; to double-lock. *Elle est faite au —*; she has a splendid figure

**touraille*, *n. f.*, malt kiln

tourang-eau, *-elle*, *n. adj.*, of Touraine; native of Touraine.

tourbe, *n. f.*, turf, peat; mob, vulgar herd.

tourbeu-x, *-se*, *adj.*, turfey, peaty

**tourbière*, *n. f.*, peat-bog, peat-moss.

**tourbillon*, *n. m.*, whirlwind, vortex, tornado; whirlpool; eddy, hurly-burly, bustle, tourbillon (fireworks)

**tourbillonnement*, *n. m.*, whirling, eddying.

**tourbillonner*, *v. n.*, to eddy, to whirl, to wind, to curl.

tourd, *n. m.*, *tourdelle*, *n. f.*, (orni) fieldfare, thrush, (ich) sea fish (of the genus Labrax).

**tourdille*, *adj.*, spotty gray, dirty gray

tourde, *n. f.*, turret

tourer, *n. m.*, wheel (of a lathe); reel, drill

tourie, *n. f.*, carboy, (wicker) jar

tourière, *n. f.*, nun attendant, or in attendance (at the turning-box in a nunnery).

**tourillon*, *n. m.*, trunnion, spindle, pivot (of a gate), axle, axle-tree, arbor.

touriste, *n. m.*, tourist.

tourlourou, *n. m.*, (pop.) foot-soldier.

tourmaline, *n. f.*, tourmalin, tourmalin.

tourment, *n. m.*, torment, torture; anguish, pain, plague, scourge, vexation

tourmentant, *-e*, *adj.*, tormenting, troublesome.

tourmente, *n. f.*, tempest, storm, hurricane, foul weather, (fig) disturbance, turmoil.

tourmenter, *v. a.* and *n.*, to torment, to torture, to rack; to grieve, to distress, to vex, to trouble, to plague; to harass, to annoy, to pester; to jolt; to strain (a ship), to labor hard (of a ship). *Son procès le tourmente*; his lawsuit worries him. *Que cela ne vous tourmente point*, don't let that worry, or trouble, you

se tourmenter, *v. r.*, to totes, to tumble; to torment one's self, to labor very hard, to be uneasy, to fret, (of wood) to warp; to be restless, agitated (of horses)

tourmenteur, *adj. m.*, torturing, tormenting.

tourmenteu-x, *-se*, *adj.*, (nav., l.u.) stormy (of regions).

tourmentin, *n. m.*, (nav) storm-jib, fore-stay sail

tournage, *n. m.*, (man) turning.

**tournailler*, *v. n.*, (fam.) to turn, to go round and round a place, to prowl, or hover, round a place.

tournant, *n. m.*, turn, turning, bend; turning-space (for a carriage), whirlpool, vortex; (fig) in direct means *Au — de la rue*; at the corner of the street. *A un — de la route*; at a turn of, or in, the road.

tournant, -e, *adj.*, turning *Pont* —; revolving, swing-bridge *Mouvement* —, (milit) turning, outflanking movement, outflanking of an enemy's position.

tourne, -e, *part.*, turned; awry; sour, spoilt, nearly ripe. *Avoir l'esprit mal* —, to be cross-grained.

tourne-à-gauche, *n.m.*, (—) (tech.) tap wrench.

tournebride, *n.m.*, tavern, roadside inn.

tournebroche, *n.m.*, jack, kitchen-jack, roasting-jack; turnspit.

tournée, *n.f.*, circuit, progress, visit, round, turn, walk, journey *Faire sa* —, to go one's rounds. *Il est en* —, he is on his rounds; he is on circuit (of judges, barristers).

tourne-feuille, *n.m.*, book-marker.

tourne-gants, *n.m.*, (—) glove-stick, glove-stretchers

tournelle, *n.f.*, small tower; Tournelle (criminal chamber of the Parliament of Paris), prison.

tourne-main, *n.m.*, trice, twinkling, instant *En un* —; in a trice, in a twinkling. *V tour de main* under *tour*.

tournement, *n.m.*, turning, whirling. — *de tête*, swimming in the head, giddiness.

***tourne-oreille**, *n.m.*, (—) (agri) turning moldboard. *Charrue* —, turnwrist plow.

tourne-pierre, *n.m.*, (—) (ornl.) turnstone.

tourner, *v.a.*, to turn, to turn round, to wind round, to revolve, to move round, to twirl, to twirl round, to do, to translate; to construe, to interpret; to turn off; to turn up or over — *une brèche*, to turn a spit — *le dos à quelqu'un*, to turn one's back on any one — *ses soulers*, to wear one's shoes on any one — *une personne à son gré*; to manage any one as one likes, to wind any one round one's little finger. — *lout en bien*; to put a good construction upon everything — *lout en mal*, to put a wrong construction upon everything — *casaque*, (fig) to change sides, to rat. — *la conversation*, to change the subject of conversation — *le sang à quelqu'un*; to upset any one *Faire* —, to turn, to spin, to curdle. — *une chose en roulerie*, to make a jest of anything, to turn anything into ridicule. — *du latin en français*, to turn Latin into French. *Il tourne bien un vers*; he is a good hand at turning a verse.

se tourner, *v.r.*, to turn, to turn round, to turn about, to turn, to change, to become changed *Le temps se tourne au beau*; the weather is changing to fair.

tourner, *v.n.*, to turn, to turn round, to wheel, to revolve, to tack about, to turn out; to change; to color, to ripen; to turn up (of cards), to spoil, to curdle (of liquids), (of the tongue) to trip, to slip. — *vers*; to turn towards. *Le vent a tourné*; the wind has shifted. *Il tourne comme une pivolette*; he turns like a weather-cock. *La tête me tourne*; I feel quite giddy. *La tête lui a tourné*; he lost his head. — *autour du pot*; to beat about the bush — *du côté de quelqu'un*; to go over to any one *Il ne sait plus de quel côté* —; he does not know which way to turn *Cela tournera mal*, that will come to no good. *La chance a tourné*, the luck has changed; (fig.) the tables are turned — *court*; to cut short, to make an end.

tournerie, *n.f.*, turner's shop

tourne-sol, *n.m.*, (bot) turnsol, girasole, sunflower; dyer's croton.

tournette, *n.f.*, squirrel's cage; cotton winder (of candle-makers) (L.u.) skem-holder

tourneur, *n.m.*, turner.

tourneuse, *n.f.*, reeler, winder.

tourne-vent, *n.m.*, (—) cowl (on chimneys)

tournevire, *n.f.*, (nav.) voyol, viol (for weigh-

ing an anchor) *Garcettes de* —, nippers *Bullets de* —, eyes of the voyol

tournevis (-viss), *n.m.*, turn-screw, screw-driver.

tournoie, *n.f.*, whitlow.

tournoquet, *n.m.*, turnstile, turnpike; round-about, (carp) screw-jack; sash-pulley; (nav) roller; (surg) tourniquet, swivel.

tournois, *n.m.*, (vet) sturdy, turnstick, staggers.

tournoi, *n.m.*, tournament.

tournoisement or tournoiment (-noa-mân), *n.m.*, turning round, wheeling round; (vet) sturdy, turnstick, staggers. *Un — de tête*, a swimming in the head, giddiness

tournois, *adj.*, of Tours. *Livre* —, livre, Tours currency, worth about 10 pence.

tournoyer, *v.n.*, to turn round and round, to wheel round, to wind, to eddy, (fig) to beat about the bush, to shuffle.

tournure, *n.f.*, figure, shape; tournure, bustle (part of dress); turn, direction, course, cast; appearance, turn (of mind, style). *Avoir bonne* —, to be a good figure, to have a good figure, (fig) to look well. *Avoir mauvaise* —; to be a bad figure, to have a bad figure; (fig) to look bad. *Les choses commencent à prendre une mauvaise* —, things are beginning to look bad

tourte, *n.f.*, tart, fruit-pie, pie.

tourteau, *n.m.*, (agri.) oil-cake; ☉ a cake; (ich) hermit-crab.

tourtereau, *n.m.*, young turtle-dove.

tourterelle, *n.f.*, turtle-dove.

tourtière (-ti-ér), *n.f.*, tart-dish

tous, *adj.m pl.*, toutes, *adj.f pl.* *V. tout.*

touselle, *n.f.*, (agri) lammas wheat.

La tousaint, *n.f.*, All Saints' day.

tousser, *v.n.*, to cough, to hem.

tousserie, *n.f.*, (fam.) habitual coughing.

tousseur-r, *n.m.*, -se, *n.f.*, cougher.

tout, -e, *adj.*, all, whole, the whole of, each, any, every, full, long, only, sole. — *le monde*; all the world, everybody. — *la famille*, all the, or the whole, family. *Tous mes livres*, all my books — *es les fous que*; as often as, every time that *Courir à — es jambes*, to run full speed, or at the top of one's speed. *C'est un* —; it is all the same — *homme qui*, any man who *Tous les jours*, every day. *Tous les deux jours*; every other day. — *le jour*; the whole day. *Tous les huit jours*, every week. *Tous les quinze jours*, every fortnight

tout, *n.m* (*touts*), whole, all, the whole; every one, every thing, chief part, only thing. *Il veut — avoir*, he wants to have all. *Est-ce là — ?* is that all? *Avez-vous — dit ?* have you said everything; have you had your say? — *bien considéré*, all things considered. *A — prendre*; on the whole; all things considered *Il est propre à —*, he is fit for anything. *Du —*, not at all. *Comme —*, exceedingly, extremely, awfully, dreadfully, furiously, like anything *Il n'aura rien du —*; he shall have nothing at all *En —*; in all, upon the whole. *Voilà —*, that is all. *C'est —*, that is all *Par-dessus —*, above all *Point du —*; not at all *Plusieurs —* distinct, several distinct wholes

tout, *adv*, wholly, entirely, quite, completely, thoroughly; all, for all; although, though, however *[Tout, adv]*, coming before an adjective or past participle beginning with a consonant, or *h* aspirate, and qualifying a feminine noun or pronoun. is changed into *toute*; and into *toutes*, if the noun or pronoun is in the plural *Je suis — à vous*; I am quite at your service. — *à vous*, sincerely yours. — *à fait*; quite, wholly, entirely. — *malades qu'ils sont*, ill as they are. — *es malades qu'elles sont*, ill as they are *Des femmes — éplorées*, women all in tears. — *nu*; stark naked. *Ces fleurs sont — es fraîches*, these

flowers are quite fresh. — *e femme qu'elle est*, although she is a woman, or woman though she is. — *es bonnes qu'elles sont*; however good they may be. — *prêt*, quite ready. *Parler — haut*, to speak aloud. — *comme vous voudrez*, just as you please. — *le long de la rivière*; all along the river — *beau*, — *doux*; softly, gently, stop a bit, hold! not so fast. — *de go*; bluntly. — *de bon*, in earnest — *à coup*; suddenly — *d'un coup*; all on a sudden, all at once. — *au moins*, at least. — *au plus*, at the most. — *de suite*, directly. — *au long*, in detail, at full length. — *à l'heure*; just now.

tout à fait, *adv.*, quite, wholly, entirely.
toute-bonne, *n. f.*, (—s—s) (bot.) clary, all good; (a sort of pear).

toute-bonté, *n. f.*, supreme goodness.

toute-épice, *n. f.*, (—s—s) allspice.

toutefois (toot-foa), *adv.*, yet, nevertheless, however, still.

toutenague (toot-nag), or **tintenague**, *n. f.*, (metal) tutenag.

tout-ensemble, *n. m.*, (—) (arts) whole, tout ensemble, viewed as a whole.

toute-présence, *n. f.*, (n.p.) omnipresence, ubiquity.

toute-puissance, *n. f.*, (n.p.) omnipotence, almighty power.

toute-saine, *n. f.*, (—s—s) (bot.) tutsan.

toute-science, *n. f.*, (n.p.) omniscience.

toute-table or **toutes-tables**, *n. m.*, tables (backgammon).

tou-tou, *n. m.*, (—s—s) bow-wow, doggy.

tout-ou-rien, *n. m.*, (—) (horl.) all or nothing.

tout-puissant, *adj. m.*, **toute-puissante**, *adj. f.*, Almighty, Omnipotent, all-powerful.

tout-puissant, *n. m.*, (n.p.) Omnipotent, Almighty.

TOUX, *n. f.*, cough, coughing, — *opiniâtre*; obstinate cough. — *qui sent le sabin* or — *de renard*, church-yard cough. *Quinle de* — or *accès de* —; fit of coughing.

toxocodendron, *n. m.*, (bot.) toxicodendron.

toxicologie, *n. f.*, toxicology.

toxique, *n. m.*, and *adj.*, (med.) poison; poisonous.

traban, *n. m.*, traban (soldier).

trabée, *n. f.*, (Roman antq.) trabea (toga).

① trac, *n. m.*, track, trace (of animals), pace of horses, mules. *Avoir le —*, (fam.) to be funky.

tracant, *e, adj.*, (bot.) running (of roots).

tracas, *n. m.*, bustle, confusion, turmoil, disorder; worry, annoyance, bother; splutter. — *des affaires*; turmoil of business. — *du monde*; turmoil of the world.

tracasser, *v. n.*, to bustle, to be busy, to be full of bustle, to stir; to meddle, to fidget.

tracasser, *v. a.*, to plague, to trouble, to vex, to pester, to annoy.

tracasserie (—ka-sri), *n. f.*, cavil, hicane; quarrel, bickering, broil, pester, bother, annoyance, vexation.

tracassi-er, *—ère*, *n. and adj.*, caviler; troublesome person, mischief-maker; pesterer, busybody, shuffling, cavilling; mischief-making; pestering, bothering, annoying.

trace, *n. f.*, trace, track, step, footstep, print (of the foot), sign, mark, impression, vestige; remains, outline, sketch, (hunt) trail; slot (of deer).

tracé, *n. m.*, laying out (of ground); outline, sketch, drawing; direction, (rail) line; draught. *Faire le — de*, to lay out.

tracélet, *n. m.*, tracer, tracing-point.

tracement (tras-mân), *n. m.*, laying out (of grounds, roads).

tracer, *v. a.*, to draw, to trace, to draw out, to trace out, to make out, to sketch; to lay out (grounds, roads); (fig.) to lay down, to set forth, to mark out.

tracer, *v. n.*, (of trees) to spread their roots; to run out. *Se —*, to be traced.

tracéret, *n. m.*, tracing-point.

tracéu-r, *—se*, *n. m. f.*, tracer.

trachée, *n. f.*, (ent., bot.) air-vessel, trachea.

trachée-artère, *n. f.*, (—s—s) (anat.) trachea, windpipe.

trachéite, *n. f.*, (med.) trachitis.

trachéotomie, *n. f.*, (surg.) tracheotomy.

trachyte, *n. m.*, (min.) trachyte.

tracoir, *n. m.*, tracer.

traction, *n. f.*, traction, draught; thrust (of suspension-bridges).

traditeur, *n. m.*, (ecc. hist.) traditor.

tradition, *n. f.*, tradition, (jur.) delivery. — *de la chose vendue*; delivery of the thing sold.

De —; traditional.

traditionnaire, *n. m.*, traditionalary.

traditionnel, *—le*, *adj.*, traditional, traditionary, traditive.

traditionnellement (—nèl-mân), *adv.*, traditionally.

traducteur, *n. m.*, translator.

traduction, *n. f.*, translation.

traduire (traduisant, traduit), *v. a.*, to translate, to interpret, to construe, to render, to convey, to express; to show, to betray, to indicate, to denote; (jur.) to remove, to arraign, to indict.

— *facilement*, à *l'œuvre ouvert*; to translate easily, at sight.

se traduire, *v. r.*, to be translated, to be depicted, denoted, to be construed, to be interpreted, to be expressed.

traduisible, *adj.*, translatable.

trafic, *n. m.*, traffic, trading, trade. *Faire — de*; to deal in. *Il fait — de toute sorte de marchandises*, he traffics, or trades, in all sorts of goods.

trafiquant, *n. m.*, trafficker.

trafiguer, *v. n.*, to traffic, to trade, to deal (in), to sell.

tragacanthé, *n. f.*, (bot.) tragacanth.

tragédie, *n. f.*, tragedy.

tragédien, *n. m.*, *—ne*, *n. f.* (—m, —è-n), tragedian.

tragi-comédie, *n. f.*, tragi-comedy.

tragi-comique, *adj.*, tragi-comic, tragicomical.

tragique, *adj.*, tragic, tragical.

tragique, *n. m.*, tragedy, tragic art; tragedian, tragic writer, tragicness; tragic part or side.

Prendre une chose au —; to take a thing too seriously. *Tourner au —*; to assume a tragical appearance, to take a tragical turn, to become a tragedy.

tragiquement (—jik-mân), *adv.*, tragically.

trahir, *v. a.*, to betray; to disclose, to denote; to reveal, to discover, to be false to, to deceive; to disappoint. — *sa patrie*, to betray one's country. — *le secret de quelqu'un*; to divulge, to betray any one's secret.

se trahir, *v. r.*, to betray one's self; to betray one another; to be denoted, to be depicted (on).

trahison, *n. f.*, treachery, treacherousness; treason, perfidy, foul play; breach of faith, breach of trust.

***traille**, *n. f.*, ferry-boat (of a large size).

train, *n. m.*, pace, rate; train, suite, attendants; way, manner, noise, dust; carriage, skeleton (of carriages), quarters (of a horse), train (of boats); (print) carriage; raft; (railways) train, (railways) truck — *d'artillerie*; train of artillery. — *de presse*; (print) carriage. — *de bois*, raft of wood. — *direct*, through train.

— *omnibus*; slow train — *miste*; mixed train. — *express*; — *rapide*; express train — *poste*, (—s—) mail-train. — *d'aller*, down train — *de marchandises*, goods train — *de plaisir*, excursion train. — *de retour*; up train — *de grande vitesse*; fast train — *de petite vitesse*; goods

train. — *de voyageurs*; passenger-train. *Mise en* —; (print.) making ready. — *de maison*, establishment. *Aller grand* —; to go at a great rate, to go very fast. *Le cocher nous a menés bon* —; the coachman drove us very fast. *Faire du* —; to make a noise, a fuss, to kick up a shindy. *L'affaire est en bon* —, the business is in a fair way. *Mettre quelqu'un en — de faire une chose*; to put any one in the way of doing a thing. *Mettre en* —; to set going, to start, to put in hand. *Tel était notre — de vie*; such was our way of living. *Il va toujours son —*, he goes on in his old way or as usual. *Aller son* —; (of a thing) to have its course. *Etre en* —; to be in good spirits, to be in the mood (for). *N'être pas en* —; not to be up to the mark. *Au — dont il y va*; at the rate he goes on. *Fort en* —; in high spirits, in high fettle. *Se mettre en — de faire une chose*; to prepare to do, to set about doing, a thing. *Tout d'un* —; all together. *Pas dans le* —; not up to date, of an older school. *Mener bon* —; to drive hard. *Mener grand* —, to drive at a great pace; (fig) to live in great style. *A fond de* —; at full speed, at full gallop.

trainage, *n.m.*, sledging, sleighing, (racing) tramping.

trainant, *-e, adj.*, dragging, trailing, tiresome, languid. *Drapeaux —s*; trailing colors. *Style —*; heavy style. *Voz —s*; drawing voice.

trainard, *n.m.*, loiterer, straggler, laggard.

trainasse, *n.f.*, (bot.) florin; knot-grass; drag-net.

trainasser, *v.a.* and *n.*, (fam.) to draw out, to spin out, to drag about, to delay, to protract, to be dilatory, to linger.

traîne, *n.f.*, dragging, being dragged or drawn. *Bateau à la —*; boat in tow at the stern of a ship. *Pardreaux en* —, young partridges that cannot fly; unfledged partridges.

traîneau, *n.m.*, sledge, sleigh, trammel, drag-net, draw-net.

traîne-hulaisons, *n.m.*, (orn.) hedge-sparrow

traînée, *n.f.*, tram (of gunpowder), trail, long line (of anything spilt), (hunt.) track, (pers.) street-walker, trollop.

traîne-malheur, *n.m.f.*, (—) wretch.

traîne-potence, *n.m.*, (—) hang-gallows-fellow, Newgate-bird, gaol-bird, gallows-bird.

traîner, *v.a.*, to draw, to drag, to drag along, to trail; to put off, to spin out, to draw out, to protract, to lengthen; to drawl. — *un homme en prison*; to drag a man off to prison. *Il traîne la jambe*; he drags his leg. *Cet oiseau traîne l'aile*; that bird hangs its wing — *ses paroles*, to draw out one's words. — *les choses en longueur*; to protract, or to delay, things — *dans la boue*; to drag; to defame. *Laisser* —; to leave littered about.

se traîner, *v.r.*, to crawl, to creep along; to lag, to lag behind, to drag one's self along.

traîner, *v.n.*, to trail, to drag, to lag; to droop; to be about, to languish, to linger, to be in abeyance or in suspense, to be spun out, to be protracted, to be drawn out, to be lengthened, to be found. *Votre robe traîne*; your gown sweeps the ground, drags along the ground. *L'affaire traîne*; the matter hangs fire. *Il y a longtemps qu'il traîne*; he has been in a lingering state for a long time. *Cela traîne dans tous les lires*; that is found in every book.

traînée, *n.f.*, dragging, drawing, string (of words), series, long speech.

traîneur, *n.m.*, straggler, laggard; poacher (with a trammel), (nav) ship lagging behind. — *d'épée*, — *de sabre*; trooper, sword dangler, swashbuckler.

train-train, *n.m.*, routine, habits, regular course.

traire (trayant, traîf), *v.a.*, to milk, to draw.

trait, *-e, part*, milked, (of precious metals) wire-drawn.

trait, *n.m.*, arrow, dart, bolt, shaft, thunder-bolt, stroke, hit, trait, trace (of harness), leash (for dogs), turn (of the scale), draught, gulp, dash (of the pen), (paint) touch; kerf (of a saw), feature, lineament, act, prime move (at chess, draughts), (c rel.) tract, gold or silver wire. *Au —*, (of a drawing) in outline. — *d'union*; hyphen, connecting link. *Décocher, lancer un —*; to shoot, to let fly an arrow. *Il parti comme un —*; he darted off (like an arrow from the bow). — *de l'Amour*, Love's shafts. — *piquant*; smart hit — *de satire*; satirical stroke. *Chacun m'en lança son —*; every one had a fling at me. — *de l'envie*, shafts of envy. *Avaler tout d'un —*, to swallow at one draught. *Boire à longs —s*; to quaff. *Avoir — à*, to have reference to. *A longs —s*, deep, in long draughts. *Copier — pour —*, to copy stroke for stroke — *d'esprit*; witicism, flash of wit. *Cheval de —*, draught-horse. *D'un seul —*, at a stretch. *Boutons de —*; gold or silver wire buttons. *Ce sont là des —s*, that's just like him, or some of his tricks.

traitable, *adj.*, tractable, manageable, (metal) ductile, pliant, soft, malleable.

traitant, *n.m.*, farmer (of the revenue); contractor.

traite, *n.f.*, stage, journey, stretch; trade, trading (on the African coast), milking; (com) draft, bill; banking; exportation; Customs duty. *Je m'y rendis tout d'une —*, I made but one stage of it. — *des nègres*, — *des noirs*; slave-trade. *Tout d'une —*, at a stretch. *Bâtiment de —*; slaver, slave-ship. *Faire la —*; to carry on the slave-trade; to trade with the coast of Africa.

traité, *n.m.*, treatise, tract, dissertation, treaty; agreement. — *de paix*, treaty of peace. — *de commerce*; commercial treaty.

traitement (trêt-mân), *n.m.*, treatment; reception, honors; usage; entertainment (to ambassadors or envoys), salary, stipend, emoluments (of a place); (med, chem) treatment; (nav.) full pay. *Mauvais —s*; ill-usage, ill-treatment.

traiter, *v.a.*, to treat, to discuss, to handle, to discourse upon, to use, to behave to, to call, to style, to negotiate, to treat for, to be in treaty for, to treat of, to entertain, to board, to execute, to do, (med., chem) to treat. *Il m'a traité en frère*; he treated me like a brother. — *quelqu'un avec honneur*; to show any one great honor — *de haut en bas*; to treat with contempt. *Il Pa traité de fat*, he called him a fop. — *quelqu'un de Turc à Mère*; to treat any one like a Turk, to use any one shamefully. *se traiter*, *v.r.*, to be treated; to treat one's self; to treat one another; to live (well or badly), to be one's own doctor.

traiter, *v.n.*, to treat, to discuss, to negotiate, to be in negotiation for, to come to terms, to entertain, to treat; to keep an ordinary, to keep a boarding-house. — *d'une manière*, to treat of a matter. — *à tant par tête*; to keep an ordinary at so much a head; to board people at so much a head.

traiteur, *n.m.*, eating-house keeper; Louisi and trader.

traître, *-sse, n* and *adj.*, traitor, treacherous man, traitress, treacherous woman; treacherous, false, perfidious, traitorous. *Les chats sont —s*; cats are treacherous. *En —*; treacherously, perfidiously. *Prendre en —*; to fall upon, or attack, in a treacherous manner. *Pas un — mot*; not a single word.

traîtreusement (-êz-mân), *adv.*, traitorously, treacherously.

traîtrise, *n.f.*, treachery, perfidy.

trajectoire, *n. f.*, (ballistics) trajectory.
trajet, *n. m.*, passage, voyage, journey; (surg.) course, direction. — *d'une place*, direction of a wound. *Faire le* —; to perform the journey, to make the passage, etc.

***tramail** or **trémal**, *n. m.*, trammel, drag-net.
trame, *n. f.*, weft, woof, web, plot, conspiracy, course, progress, thread. *La — de sa vie*, the course of his life. *Ouvrir une* —, to lay, or to hatch, a plot.

tramer, *v. a.*, to weave, to plot, to brew, to contrive, to hatch. — *une étoffe de soie*; to weave a stuff with a silk woof. — *une conspiration*; to hatch a plot. *V. ourdir*

se tramer, *v. r.*, to be woven, to be hatched, plotted, to be in course of being hatched, plotted.
tramontain, -e (*-lin, -tè-n*), *adj.*, tramontane (lying beyond the mountains)

tramontane, *n. f.*, tramontane, North wind, North, North star (in the Mediterranean). *Perdre la* —, to be at a loss what to do, to be at one's wits' end.

tramway, *n. m.*, (-s) tramway, tramroad
tranchant, -e, *adj.*, sharp, cutting, trenchant, salient, prominent, peremptory, decisive. *Epée —e*; sharp sword. *Ecuyer* —; gentleman-carver. *Couleurs —es*; strong, glaring colors

tranchant, *n. m.*, edge (of cutting instruments), web (of colters). *Epée à deux* —s; two-edged, or double-edged, sword

tranche, *n. f.*, slice, chop, collop, steak, (of beef) atchbone, (of a book) edge; (arith.) period, set. *Doré sur* —s; with gilt edges, gilt-edged. — *de lard*, rasher of bacon.

tranchée, *n. f.*, trench, drain *pl.*, throes, pains (of a woman in labor), cut, cutting, excavation. *pl.*, gripes, griping, colic. *Avoir des* —s, to be griped. — *srouges*, (vet) gripes (of horses).

tranchette (transh-*tî*), *n. f.*, (book-bund.) headband; bar (in a shoe), cross-chain (of a bridle).

tranche-gazon, *n. m.*, turfing-iron
tranchelard (transh-lâr), *n. m.*, larding-knife.

***tranche-montagne**, *n. m.*, (—s) hector, bully, swaggerer, blusterer, braggart

trancher, *v. a.*, to cut, to cut off, to decide, to determine, to settle — *la tête à quelqu'un*; to cut off any one's head. *Ceci tranche la difficulté*, this removes the obstacle. — *le mot*; to say the word, to speak out — *la question*; to settle, or clinch, the matter; to cut the Gordian knot; to solve the difficulty

trancher, *v. n.*, to decide, to determine, to resolve, to set up for, to affect, to cut; (of colors) to glare, to show. — *court*, to cut short. — *net*; to speak one's mind plainly. — *du grand seigneur*; to give one's self the airs of a lord, to lord it (over) — *du philosophe*, to set up for a philosopher. — *du petit-maître*; to affect the beau, the dandy. *Ce coupeau tranche comme un rasoir*; this knife cuts like a razor. — *dans le vif*; to cut to the quick; (fig) to set to work in good earnest.

tranchet, *n. m.*, shoemaker's knife; paring-knife, shank (of chisels).

tranchoir, *n. m.*, trencher, plate.

tranquille, *adj.*, quiet, calm, still, tranquil, peaceful; easy (in mind). *Tenez-vous* —, be quiet. *Soyez* —, never fear; don't trouble about that; set your mind at ease (about it) *Laissez-moi* —; leave me alone; stuff! nonsense! *Séjour* —; tranquil, peaceful abode

tranquille, *n. m.*, tranquility, tranquillity, quietly, peaceably, calmly, sedately.
tranquillisant, -e, *adj.*, tranquillizing.

tranquilliser, *v. a.*, to tranquillize, to make easy, to still, to quiet, to set at ease, at rest.
se tranquilliser, *v. r.*, to grow tranquil, easy; to become tranquil, to be tranquillized, to make one's self easy (about anything)

tranquillité, *n. f.*, tranquillity, calmness, quiet, stillness, peace.

trans, a prefix from Lat *trans*
transaction (-zak-*ci-*), *n. f.*, transaction, compromise, arrangement.

transalpin, -e (-zal-pin, -pi-n), *adj.*, beyond the Alps, transalpine

transatlantique, *adj.*, transatlantic.

transbordement, *n. m.*, transshipment.

transborder, *v. a.*, to transship

transcendance, *n. f.*, transcendence

transcendant, -e, *adj.*, transcendent

transcendental, -e, *adj.*, (philos.) transcendental

transcripteur, *n. m.*, transcriber

transcription, *n. f.*, transcription, transcript, copy

transcrire, *v. a.*, to transcribe, to copy

transe, *n. f.*, affright, fright, fear, apprehension. *Etre dans des* —s; to be in mortal terror.

trapez, *n. m.*, (arch) trapezoid

transférable, *adj.*, transferable, (com.) endorsable.

transfèrement, *n. m.*, removal, transference, conveying (of convicts).

transférer, *v. a.*, to transfer, to transport, to convey; to translate (bishops), to remove, to put off, to make over, to postpone. — *son droit*, to make over one's right — *une fête*, to postpone a fête. *Se* —, to be transferred

transfert, *n. m.*, transfer, (jur.) conveyance.

transfiguration, *n. f.*, transfiguration.

transfigurer, *v. a.*, to transfigure

se transfigurer, *v. r.*, to be transfigured

transfilage, *n. m.*, (nav) marling

transfiler, *v. a.*, (nav) to marl

transformation, *n. f.*, transformation, transmutation.

transformer, *v. a.*, to transform, to transmute, to change, to convert, to turn

se transformer, *v. r.*, to transform, to be transformed, to be transmuted

transfuge, *n. m.*, (milit) deserter, fugitive, turncoat

transfuser, *v. a.*, to transfuse

transfuser, *n. m.*, transfuser.

transfusion, *n. f.*, transfusion

transgresser, *v. a.*, to transgress, to trespass against, to violate.

transgresseur, *n. m.*, transgressor

transgression, *n. f.*, transgression, violation

transi, -e, *part.*, chilled, benumbed — *de froid*; chilled with cold. *Un amoureux* —; a bashful lover

transiger (-zi-jé), *v. n.*, to compound, to compromise, to come to terms, to treat (with)

transiger, *v. a.*, to transact.

transir, *v. a.*, to chill, to benumb, to overcome with fear or affliction, to paralyze.

transir, *v. n.*, to be chilled (with cold); to be overcome or paralyzed with fear or affliction.

transissement (-sme-mân), *n. m.*, (1 u) chill, numbness, shivering, trembling.

transit (tran-zit), *n. m.*, (com.) transit.

transiti-f, -ve (tran-zî-), *adj.*, transitive.

Verbe —, transitive verb.

transition (tran-zî-), *n. f.*, transition.

transitoire (tran-zî-), *adj.*, transitory, transient.

○**translator**, *v. a.*, to translate

○**translateur**, *n. m.*, translator

translati-f, -ve, *adj.*, (jur.) transferring.

translation, *n. f.*, translation (of bishops); removal, postponement (of a ceremony); (jur.) transfer

translucide, *adj.*, translucid.

translucidité, *n. f.*, translucency, translucidity.

transmarin, -e (-rîn, -rî-n), *adj.*, transmarine.

transmetteur, *n. m.*, (in telegraphy) transmitting-key.

transmettre, *v a*, to transmit, to convey, to forward, to send on, to transfer, to make over, to hand down. — *son nom à la postérité*; to hand down one's name to posterity.

transmigrant, *-e, adj.*, (zool.) migratory.

transmigration, *n f*, transmigration.

transmissibilité, *n f*, transmissibility.

transmissible, *adj.*, transmissible, transferable.

transmission, *n f*, transmission; (com.) transfer.

transmutable, *adj.*, transmutable.

transmuer, *v a*, to transmute.

transmutabilité, *n f*, transmutability.

transmutation, *n f*, transmutation.

transparence, *n f*, transparency.

transparent, *-e, adj.*, transparent.

transparent, *n m*, (paint.) transparency, black lines (for writing straight).

transpercere, *v a*, to transpire, to pierce through and through, to run through.

transpirable, *adj.*, (lu.) perspirable.

transpiration, *n f*, perspiration, transpiration.

transpirer, *v n.*, to perspire, to exhale, to ooze out, (fig.) to transpire.

transplantable, *adj.*, (gard.) transplantable.

transplantation, *n f*, transplantation.

○ **transplantement**, *n m* *V.* **transplantation**.

transplanter, *v a.*, to transplant. *Se* —; to be transplanted.

transplanter, *n m*, (hort.) (pers.) transplant.

transplantoir, *n m*, transplant (instrument).

transport, *n m*, carriage, conveyance; transfer, assignment, (fig.) rapture, transport, ecstasy, delirium; (nav.) transport-ship, transport. *Voyage de —*; transport-ship. — *de joie*, transport of joy. — *au cerveau*; delirium, deliriousness. *Commerce de —*; carrying-trade. *Frais de —*, (com.) carriage.

transportable, *adj.*, that may be conveyed, transportable.

transportation, *n f*, transportation, banishment.

transporté, *-e, n.* and *adj.*, convict, transported, rapt.

transporter, *v a.*, to convey, to transport, to transfer; to make over; to banish to emigration, to transport. — *une créance*, to transfer a debt. *La joie l'a tout transporté*, he is quite overcome with joy.

se transporter, *v r*, to transport one's self, to go, to repair (to). *Se — sur les lieux*, to go, to repair, to the place.

○ **transposable**, *adj.*, transposable.

transposer, *v a.*, to transpose. *Se* —; to be transposed.

transpositeur, *adj m*, only used in *Piano*, instrument —, transposing piano, instrument.

transpositif, *-ve, adj.*, transpositive.

transposition, *n f*, transposition.

transrhénan, *-e, adj.*, from beyond the Rhine, transrhénish.

transsubstantiation (-stān-ō-a-cion), *n f*, transsubstantiation.

transsubstantier (-stān-cié), *v a*, to transsubstantiate.

transsudation, *n f*, transudation.

transsuder, *v n.*, to transude.

transvasation, *n f*, decanting, transfusion.

transvasement, *n m*, decantation, transfusion.

transvaser, *v a.*, to decant, to transfuse.

transvaser, *n m*, decanter.

transversal, *-e, adj.*, transversal, transverse.

transversement (-sal-mān), *adv.*, transversely.

transverse, *adj.*, transversal, transverse.

trantran, *n m.*, (fam.) routine, habits, regular course, knack (in treating certain things). *Savoir le —*, to be an old stager. *Savoir le — du palais*, (fam.) to know the ins and outs of the law courts. *V.* **train-train**.

trapeze, *n m*, (geom.) trapezium, (anat.) trapezium (bone), trapezius (muscle), (gymnastics) trapeze. [In the language of anatomy this word is also used adjectively: *os —*, trapezium; *muscle —*, trapezius].

trapezoïde, *adj.*, trapeziform.

trapezoïde, *n m* and *adj.*, (geom.) trapezoid; (anat.) trapezoidal.

trapp, *n m*, (geol., min.) trap.

trappe, *n f*, trap-door, trap, pitfall; (of the galleys) drop. *Tendre une —*, to lay a trap.

trappeur, *n m.*, trapper.

trappiste, *n m* and *adj.*, Trappist.

trapu, *-e, adj.*, squat, dumpy, thick-set, stubby.

traque, *n f.*, (hunt) inclosing, beating (for game).

traquenard (trak-nar), *n m*, racking-pace (of a horse); trap (for noxious animals).

traquer, *v a*, (hunt) to beat a wood for game, to inclose, to encircle, to ferret out, to surround, to hem in. — *un bois*, to inclose a wood. — *des voleurs*, to surround thieves.

traquet, *n m*, trap (for feld animals), (orn.) stone chatter, mill-clapper. *Donner dans le —*; to be entrapped.

traqueur, *n m*, (hunt) beater up.

trass, *n m*, (min.) trass.

traumatisme, *n f*, (med.) pigment (of gutta-serena).

traumatique, *adj.*, traumatic.

***travail**, *n m.*, (*travaux*), labor, work, toil; piece of work, employment, study, travail pl, works, workmanship. *Vivre de son —*; to live by one's labor. *A force de —*; by dint of labor. *Se mettre au —*; to set to work. — *d'enfant*, child-birth, labor, travail. *Travaux forcés*, penal servitude. *Cabinet de —*, study.

***travail**, *n m.*, (*travaux*) trave, brake (for the shoeing of refractory horses); reports (of Ministers to the Head of the State, of heads of departments to Ministers).

travaillé, *-e, part adj.*, worked, wrought, labored; elaborate, (fig.) laboring (under), a prey (to). — *à jour*, open-worked.

***travailler**, *v n.*, to labor, to work; (of wine) to ferment; to study, to make it one's study, to endeavor, to digest with difficulty, (of a ship) to be strained, (of wood) to warp, (of a wall) to chink. — *à l'aiguille*; to do needle-work. — *à la terre*; to till the ground.

***travailler**, *v a.*, to work, to work at, to labor, to do with care; to fashion; to work up, to cultivate, to improve (ground), to exercise, to overwork (a horse), to torment. *Un cheval trop travaillé*; a horse overworked. — *les esprits*; to rouse, to excite, the minds (of the populace). — *son style*, to overdo, to elaborate one's style.

***se travailler**, *v r*, to torment one's self, to make one's self uneasy; to torment each other; to work up, to endeavor, to study.

***travailleur**, *-se, n.* and *adj.*, workman; laborer, artisan, industrious, hard-working man, industrious, laborious woman; laborious, industrious, hard-working.

travée, *n f*, (arch) bay; triforium (of a church); truss (of bridges). — *de balustrade*.

travers, *n m.*, breadth, side (of a ship); whim, caprice, fancy, oddity, eccentricity. *A —*, athwart, through, across. *Au — de*; through. *Au — du corps*, through the body. *A — les bois*, across the woods. *A — champ*, across country. *Parler à tort et à —*; to talk at ran-

dom *De* —; awry, crooked, askew, cross, wrong. *Marcher de* —, to walk crooked. *Regarder quelqu'un de* —; to look black, to look daggers, at any one. *Il prend tout de* —, he takes everything in a wrong sense, he puts a wrong construction upon everything. *Avoir l'esprit de* —; to be of a cross-grained temper, to be wrong-headed. *En* —, across, cross-wise.

traverse, *n.f.*, cross-bar, cross-piece, (carp) cross-beam girder, cross-road, (railways) sleeper, (fort) traverse, (fig.) misfortune. *À la* —; (obstacle) in the way. *Se jeter, venir, à la* —, to place one's self in the way. *Chemins de* —, cross-roads. *Rue de* —; cross-street, side-street.

traversée, *n.f.*, (nav.) passage, voyage, crossing.

traversement, *n.m.*, crossing.

traverser, *v.a.*, to cross, to go or pass over, to travel over, to travel through; to lie across, to traverse, to get over, to go across, to run through (with a sword); to penetrate, to go, to run through, to thwart, to disturb, to vex. — *une rivière à la nage*, to swim over a river. — *l'ancre*, (nav.) to stow the anchor. — *les voiles*; (nav.) to flat in the sails. — *un projet*, to thwart a project. *Faire* —, to get, or send, through, to get, or bring, over.

se traverser, *v.r.*, to be crossed; to cross each other; to thwart each other, (man.) to traverse.

traversier, *tr., ère*, *adj.*, cross, that lies across. *Barque — ère*, ferry-boat. *Flûte — ère*, German flute.

traversin, *n.m.*, bolster; (carp, nav.) cross beam; transom; (of boats) stretcher.

traversine, *n.f.*, (arch) sleeper, transom.

travertin, *n.m.*, (min) travertin.

travesti, *tr., ère*, *adj.*, disguised, travestied, parodied, burlesqued. — *en paysan*; disguised as a peasant.

travestir, *v.a.*, to disguise, to travesty; (fig) to misinterpret, to misrepresent.

se travestir, *v.r.*, to disguise one's self.

travestissement, *tr., ère*, *adj.*, disguise, travesty.

travestisseur, *n.m.*, parodist, travestier.

trayon, *n.m.*, dug, teat (of cows, etc.).

trébuchage, *n.m.*, (com) weighing and sorting.

trébuchant, *tr., ère*, *adj.*, stumbling; (coin) of weight, of full weight.

trébuchant, *n.m.*, (coin.) full weight.

trébuchement, *tr., ère*, *adj.*, (bush-man), *n.m.*, (l.u.) stumbling, fall, blunder.

trébucher, *v.a.*, to stumble, to slip, to trip, to err, to weigh down.

trébuchet, *n.m.*, assay-balance or scales, bird-trap. *Prendre quelqu'un au* —; to entrap any one.

tréfiler, *v.a.*, to wire-draw.

tréfilerie, *tr., ère*, *adj.*, wire-drawing mill.

tréfileur, *n.m.*, wire-drawer.

tréfle, *n.m.*, (bot) trefoil, clover, shamrock, clubs (at cards); (arch.) trefoil.

tréfoncier, *n.m.*, land-owner, mine-owner.

tréfonds or **très-fonds**, *tr., ère*, *adj.*, (fig.) bottom. *Savoir le fond et le* — *d'une affaire*; to know the ins and outs of, to know all about, an affair.

treillage, *n.m.*, trellis-work; lattice-work (of gardens), fence.

treillageur, *n.m.*, lattice-maker, trellis-maker.

treille, *n.f.*, vine-arbor; shrimp-net. *Le jus de la* —; the juice of the grape.

treillis, *n.m.*, trellis, lattice; lattice-work, glazed calico; sackcloth.

treillisé, *tr., ère*, *adj.*, trellised, latticed.

treillisser, *v.a.*, to trellis, to lattice.

treizaine, *n.f.*, baker's dozen.

treize, *n.m.* and *adj.*, thirteen, thirteenth.

treizième, *n.m.f.* and *adj.*, thirteenth. **treizièmement**, *tr., ère*, *adv.*, thirteenthly.

tréma, *n.m.*, diæresis.

trémail, *n.m.*, *V. tramail*.

trembale, *n.f.*, aspen-grove.

trembant, *tr., ère*, *adj.*, trembling, quaking,

tremulous, shivering, quivering, twinkling,

flickering (of light).

trembler, *n.m.*, (bot) aspen.

trembé, *n.m.*, (print.) waved rule.

trembé, *tr., ère*, *adj.*, waved (of lines), shaking

(of writing). *Écriture* —; shaking, trembling

handwriting.

trembée, *n.f.*, (vet.) thwarter (disease in sheep).

treblement, *n.m.*, trembling, quaking, trepidation, shaking, shivering, tremor; fluttering (of wings), flickering (of light), (mus.) shake, trill. — *de nerfs*; nervous shivering, trembling. — *de terre*, earthquake. *Et tout le* — *! (fam.)* and the whole blessed lot; and all the rest of it.

trebler, *v.a.*, to tremble, to shake, to shiver, to quake, to fear, to flutter (of wings), to quiver (of light) — *de froid*, to shiver with cold. *La main lui tremble*, his hand shakes. *À faire* —; enough to make one shiver; thundering (of noise).

trebleur, *n.m.*, *tr., ère*, *adj.*, trembler, quaker.

treblotant, *tr., ère*, *adj.*, trembling (of the voice);

tremulous (of sound); shivering, quivering,

flickering.

trebloter, *v.a.*, to tremble (of sound), to quiver, to shiver, to flutter (of wings); to flicker

(of light).

trémie, *n.f.*, hopper, mill-hopper.

trémère, *adj.f.*, only used in *Rose* —; holly-

hock, rose-mallow.

tremolo, *tr., ère*, *adj.*, (mus.) tremolo.

trémoussement, *tr., ère*, *adj.*, fluttering, jogging, frisking, flutter. *Se donner du* —; to bestir one's self; to frisk about.

trémousser, *v.a.*, to stir, to bestir, to shake

(any one).

se trémousser, *v.r.*, to flutter about, to frisk,

to joggle, to bestir one's self, to bustle about.

trémoussoir, *n.m.*, swinging-chair, revolving-

chair.

trempage, *n.m.*, steeping, soaking; (print) wetting.

trempé, *n.m.*, temper (of steel), constitution; character, stamp, quality; (print) wetting.

Donner la — *au fer*, to temper iron. *Ce sont des gens de la même* —; they are people of the same stamp.

trempé, *tr., ère*, *adj.*, soaked, wet; tempered (of iron and steel). *Il est tout* —, he is wet to the skin. *Du vin* —; diluted wine.

trempée, *n.f.*, steeping, soaking, drenching; (fig. and pop.) whacking, drubbing.

trempier, *v.a.*, to dip, to soak, to steep, to drench, to wet, to temper (iron and steel), to dilute (wine); (print.) to wet (paper), to imbrue.

— *la soupe*, to pour the soup on the bread. —

de larmes, to wet with tears. — *ses mains dans*

le sang, to imbrue one's hands in blood.

trempier, *v.a.*, to soak, to be steeped, to be implicated (in), to be a party (to), to be concerned (in), to participate (in). — *dans un*

crime, to be implicated in a crime.

tremperie, *tr., ère*, *adj.*, (print.) wetting-

room, sink.

tremplin, *n.m.*, spring-board, leaping-board.

trentain, *n.m.*, thirty all (at tennis).

trentaine, *n.f.*, about thirty, some thirty, age

of thirty. *Il a passé la* —, he is over thirty.

trente, *n.m.* and *adj.*, thirty, thirtieth.

trentenaire, *adj.*, of thirty years' duration.

trentième, *tr., ère*, *adj.*, thirtieth.

tréou, *n m*, (nav.) lug-sail.
trépan, *n.m.*, (surg.) trepan (instrument),
 trepanning.

trépanation, *n f.*, (surg.) trepanning.
trépaner, *v.a*, (surg.) to trepan.
trépang, *n.m*, (zool.) trepang.
trépas, *n.m.*, (poet.) decease, death
trépassé, *n.m.*, dead person. *Les —s*, the
 dead.

trépassement (-pâs-mân), *n m*, death, de-
 cease.

trépasser, *v n*, to die, to depart this life
trépitation, *n f*, trepidation, trembling,
 tremor; (ancient astron.) libration, slight shock
 of earthquake.

trépié, *n m*, trivet, tripod
***trépiement**, *n m*, stamping.

trépigner, *v.n*, to stamp, to stamp one's foot.
 — *de colère*, to stamp with rage.

trépointe, *n f*, welt (of a shoe).

très, *adv.*, very, most, very much, quite,
 widely; deeply; greatly. *Le — Haut*, the
 Almighty

tré-sept (-sêp), *n m.*, (*n p*) a card game.

trés-fonds, *n m.* (—) *V. tréfonds*

trésor, *n m*, treasure, treasury; exchequer,
 record-office, (c. rel.) relics and ornaments
Amasser des —s, to heap up riches.

trésorerie (-zor-ri), *n f*, treasury.

trésorier, *n.m.*, treasurer, (milit) pay-
 master.

trésorière, *n f.*, treasurer.

tréssage, *n m.*, weaving

***tréssailement**, *n m*, start, starting, tremor,
 thrill; flutter, trepidation

***tréssaillir** (tréssaillant, tréssaillir), *v.n*, to
 start, to leap, to tremble, to shudder, to give a
 start, to thrill, to quake, to start into life. —
de peur; to start with fear. — *de joie*; to leap
 for joy.

tréssature, *n f*, cracking, chipping (in
 pottery).

trésser, *n f.*, tress, plait, plat, braid.

trésser, *v.a.*, to weave, to interweave, to plait,
 to braid, to wreath, to form into tresses. —
des cheveux, to braid hair.

trésser, *n m.*, -se, *n f*, plaiter, braider.

tréste, *n m.*, sail-cloth (for fishing boats).

tréteau, *n m*, trestle, trestles. *pl*, stage,
 boards (of a mountebank) — *de meule*, (agri)
 stack-stand. *Monter sur les —s*, to make a
 mountebank of one's self, to tread the boards, to
 go on the stage.

***tréuil**, *n m.*, windlass; hand-winch; (mec.)
 wheel and axle.

trêve, *n.f.*, truce — *de compliments*, a truce
 to compliments. — *à ces niaiseries*! no more of
 these fooleries!

trévir, *n f*, (nav) parbuckle.

trévirer, *v.a.*, (nav.) to parbuckle

tri, a prefix from Lat *tri*, and Gr. *tri*

tri, *n.m.*, "tri" (card game); sorting; trick
 (whist).

triable, *adj*, sortable.

triade, *n.f.*, triad.

triage, *n m*, choosing, picking, sorting;
 choice, selection.

triandre, *adj*, (bot) triandrous.

triandrie, *n f*, (bot) triandra.

triangle, *n m.*, (geom., astron., mus.) tri-
 angle; (nav.) triangular hanging stage (for
 sailing).

triangulaire, *adj.*, triangular.

triangulairement, *adv*, triangularly.

triangulation, *n.f.*, triangulation; trigono-
 metrical survey.

triangulé, -e, *adj*, triangled.

trianon, *n.m.*, pavilion. *Le petit —*, *le grand*
 —; royal summer palaces in the park at Ver-
 sailles.

trias, *n.m.*, (geol) trias
triasique, *adj*, (geol) triassic.
tribade, *n f.*, (lex) shameless, unnatural
 woman.

tribal, -e, *adj*, tribal

tribart, *n m*, clog, yoke

tribord, *n m*, (nav) starboard — *tout*! (nav)
 hard a starboard

tribordais, *n m*, (nav.) starboard-watch.

triboulet, *n m*, (gold) trilet, (fig) fool,
 jester.

tribraque, *n m*, tribrach

tribu, *n f*, tribe

tribulation, *n f*, tribulation

tribun, *n m*, tribune, demagogue

tribunal, *n m*, tribunal, bench, judgment-
 seat, court of justice

tribunat, *n m*, tribuneship; tribunate

tribune, *n f*, tribune (rostrum), gallery,
 grand-stand (at races), platform, hustings

Monter à la —, to mount the rostrum, to speak
 (in parliament) — *aux enchères*, auctioneer's
 rostrum. — *d'orgues*, organ-loft

tribunilien, -ne (-ci-in, -ci-e-n), *adj.*, tribu-
 nial.

tribut, *n.m.*, tribute; grant, contribution;
 duty, debt *Payer le — à la nature*, to pay the
 debt of nature. *Payer le — à Neptune*, to be
 sea-sick.

tributaire, *n.m* and *adj*, tributary.

triceps (-seps), *n m* and *adj*, (anat) triceps

tricher, *v.a* and *n*, (fam) to cheat, to balk,
 to trick.

tricherie (tri-shri), *n f*, cheat, cheating,

trick, trickery — *revenir à son maître*, courses,
 like chickens, come home to roost

tricheur, *n m*, -se, *n f*, cheat, trickster.

trichine (-kri-n), *n f*, thread worm, trichina
 spiralis (of the pig)

tricoises, *n f pl*, farrier's pincers

tricolor, *n.m.*, (bot) tricolored amaranth

tricolore, *adj*, tricolored

tricoide, *n m adj*, trichord

tricoorne, *n m*, three-cornered hat; shovel
 hat *adj*, three-cornered, three-horned

tricot, *n m*, cudgel, knitting, knitted vest.

tricotage, *n m*, knitting

tricotier, *v a* and *n*, to knit, to make lace.

Se —; to knit for one's self, to be knitted.

tricotéur, *n.m.*, -se, *n f*, knitter *f*, knit-
 ting-frame.

triotrac, *n m.*, trick-track, backgammon,

trick-track-board, backgammon-board

tricyole, *n m*, a three-wheeled carriage,
 three-wheeler, tricycle.

tricyolliste, *n m f*, tricyclist.

tride, *adj*, (riding) swift, quick, fleet. *Mouve-
 ment —*; quick and strong movement (of a
 horse)

trident, *n.m.*, trident, fish-gig.

tridenté, -e, *adj.*, (bot) tridentated; trident-
 pointed.

tridri, *n.m.*, tridi, third day of the decade in
 the calendar of the first French republic.

triduo, *n m*, (-s) (c. rel.) religious exercises
 which last three days.

triedre, *adj*, (geom.) trihedral.

triennal, -e (-é-n-na), *adj*, triennial

triennalité (-é-n-na-), *n f*, term of three years,
 triennial duration

triennat (-é-n-na), *n.m*, space of three years;
 triennate, triennial period

trier, *v a*, to pick, to pick out, to cull, to sort,
 to choose, to select *Des hommes triés*, picked
 men

se trier, *v r*, to be sorted

triérarchie, *n f*, (antiq) trierarchy.

triérarque, *n m*, (antiq) trierarch.

trien, *n m*, -se, *n f*, sorter, picker.

trifide, *adj*, (bot) trifid.

triflore, *adj.*, (bot.) three-flowered, triflorous
triflorum (-om), *n. m.*, (arch.) triforium, blind story.

trigame, *n. adj.*, trigamous, trigamist.
trigamie, *n. f.*, trigamy.
trigand, -e, *adj.*, (fam.) shuffling, cunning, crafty. *n.* shuffler.

trigauderie, *v. n.*, (fam.) to shuffle.
trigauderie (-gô-dri), *n. f.*, (fam.) shuffling

trick, artful trick
trigle, *n. f.*, (ich.) gurnard, gurnet.
triglyphe, *n. m.*, (arch.) triglyph.

trigone, *n. m.*, trigon.
trigonométrie, *n. f.*, trigonometry.
trigonométrique, *adj.*, trigonometrical.

trigonométriquement, *adv.*, trigonometrically.
tril, *n. m.*, (mus.) *V.* **trille**.

trilatéral, -e, *adj.*, trilateral.
trilatère, *n. m.*, (l. u.) *V.* **triangle**

***trille**, *or* **trill**, *n. m.*, (mus.) quaver, trill, shake.
triller, *v. a.*, (mus.) to shake, to trill, to quaver

trillion, *n. m.*, one billion.
trilobé, -e, *adj.*, (bot.) trilobate, thrice-lobed, (arch.) three-cusped.

triloculaire, *adj.*, (bot.) trilocular.
trilogie, *n. f.*, trilogy. [about

trimbaler, *v. a.*, to trail, (pers.) to drag, or lug, *se trimbaler*, *v. r.*, to go about, or to and fro, to knock about (the streets)

trimer, *v. n.*, to run up and down, to trudge
trimestre, *n. m.*, quarter of a year, quarter's money, three months' quarter's salary. *Toucher son* —; to receive one's (quarter's) salary. *Par* —, quarterly.

trimestriel, -le, *adj.*, quarterly.
trimestriellement, *adv.*, every quarter.
trimètre, *n. m.*, trimeter

trin *or* **trine**, *adj. m.*, trine — aspect; (astron.) trine aspect
tringa, *n. m.*, (orn.) tringa

tringle, *n. f.*, curtain-rod, rod, rail, bar, (arch.) tringle; rod, (carp.) mark, connecting-rod.

tringler, *v. a.*, (carp.) to mark out, to chalk.
trinitaire, *n. m.*, Trinitarian

trinité, *n. f.*, trinity. *La* —, Trinity Sunday.
trinôme, *n. m.*, and *adj.*, (alg.) trinomial.

trinquart, *n. m.*, small fishing-boat, herring-boat
trinquer, *v. n.*, to touch, or clink, glasses in drinking, (fig.) to hobnob (with)

trinquet, *n. m.*, (nav.) fore-mast (in a lateen vessel)
trinquette, *n. f.*, (nav.) storm-jib, fore-stay sail

trio, *n. m.*, (—s) trio; triplet.
triolet, *n. m.*, (poet.) triolet, (mus.) triplet.

triomphal, -e, *adj.*, triumphal
triomphalement (-fal-mân), *adv.*, triumphantly

triomphant, -e, *adj.*, triumphant.
triomphateur, *n. m.*, triumpher.

triomphe, *n. m.*, triumph.
triomphe, *n. f.*, (card game) triumph.

triompher, *v. n.*, to triumph (over); to overcome; to be triumphant; to exult, to be exultant, to glory (in); to excel. — *de ses passions*, to overcome one's passions.

trioste, *n. m.*, (bot.) feverwort.
tripaille, *n. f.*, garbage, offal.

tripan, *n. m.* *V.* **trépan**.
tripartite, *adj.*, tripartite.

tripe, *n. f.*, tripe; imitation velvet, velveteen
tripe-madame, *n. f.*, (—). *V.* **trique-madame**.

tripée, *n. f.*, garbage, offal.
triperie (tri-pri), *n. f.*, tripe-house, tripe-shop
tripette, *n. f.*, small tripe. *Il ne vaut pas* —; he is not worth a straw.

triphthong (-tong), *n. f.*, (gram.) triphthong.
triphylle, *adj.*, (bot.) triphyllous

tripler, *n. m.*, -ère, *n. f.*, dealer in tripe.
tripler, *adj.*, (hawking) untamable.

triple, *n. m.* and *adj.*, treble, triple, threefold, treble, three times as much or as many, three times the number or quantity.

triplement, *adv.*, trebly, triply.
triplement, *n. m.*, trebling, tripling.

tripler, *v. a.* and *n.*, to treble, to triple
triplicate, *n. m.*, triplicate. *Faire un acte en* —; to draw up a deed (in three copies).

triplicité, *n. f.*, triplicity
tripoli, *n. m.*, tripoli, rotten-stone

tripolir, *v. a.*, to polish with rotten-stone.
tripot, *n. m.*, gaming-house, pot-house, hell, house of ill-fame, brothel.

tripotage, *n. m.*, medley, jumble, mish-mash, jobbing, underhand dealing, scandal, gossiping story.

tripotée, *n. f.*, (pop.) a beating, a drubbing.
tripoter, *v. a.* and *n.*, (fam.) to plot; to hatch, to brew mischief, to slander, to job, to make a mess of, to act in an underhand manner; (pers.) to pull about, to handle (roughly).

tripotier, *n. m.*, -ère, *n. f.*, (-iêr, -tiêr), low intriguer, slanderer; gambling-house keeper, brothel-keeper.

tripsac, *n. m.*, (bot.) gama grass.
tripère, *adj.*, three-winged.

triptote, *n. m.*, (gram.) triptote.
triptyque, *n. m.*, (paint.) triptych.

trique, *n. f.*, cudgel, stick, bludgeon.
triqueballe, *n. m.* or *f.*, (artil.) truck.

trique-madame, *n. f.*, (—) (bot.) white stone-crop.
triquer, *v. a.*, (pop.) to cudgel, to beat, (tech.) to sort, to range (umber), to mix.

triquet, *n. m.*, tennis-bat, (tech.) trestle.
triquetrac, *n. m.*, clatter

***trirème**, *n. m.*, triara; pope's triple crown
trirème, *n. f.*, trireme

trisaëul, *n. m.*, great-great-grandfather.
trisaëule, *n. f.*, great-great-grandmother.

trisection, *n. f.*, trisection
trismégiste, *n. m.*, (print) two-line pica, double pica.

trismus, *n. m.*, (med.) trismus, lock-jaw.
trissement (tris-mân), *n. m.*, cry (of swallows).

trissyllabe, *n. m.* and *adj.*, trisyllable, trisyllabic

triste, *adj.*, sorrowful, mournful, sad, melancholy, dull, dark, gloomy, dreary, dismal, (pers.) poor, sorry; mean, wretched, palky. *Une* — *nouvelle*, a sad piece of news. *Un* — *spectacle*, a sad, or sorry, spectacle. *Faire un* — *repas*, to make a sorry meal. *Le temps est* —; the weather is dull. — *comme un bonnet de nuit* or *comme un enterrement*, (pers.) as dull as ditch-water.

tristement, *adv.*, in a melancholy manner, sadly, sorrowfully, mournfully, drearily, dismally, sornly, poorly; dully

Les tristes, *n. m. pl.*, Ovid's *Tristia*.
tristesse, *n. f.*, sadness, melancholy, dreariness, dullness, gloom, gloominess

triton, *n. m.*, Triton, sea-god; (mus.) tritone.
tritoxyde, *n. m.*, (chem.) trioxide.

triturable, *adj.*, triturable.
trituration, *n. f.*, trituration

triturer, *v. a.*, to triturate.
triumvir (-om-vir), *n. m.*, (—s) triumvir.

triumviral, -e, *adj.*, triumviral.
triumvirat, *n. m.*, triumvirate.

trivalve, *adj.*, (bot.) trivalvular
trivelin, *n. m.*, (l. u.) buffoon, merry-andrew; (tech.) dentist's forceps.

trivelineade, *n. f.*, (l. u.) buffoonery.
triviale, *adj.*, only used in *Carrefour* —; a place where three roads end; junction of three roads

trivial, -e, *adj* and *n*, trivial, trite, vulgar, slangy; trifling, light, triviality, vulgarity
trivialement (-mān), *adv*, trivially, vulgarly
trivialité, *n f*, triviality, vulgarity, commonness; triteness.

trivium (-vīo-m), *n m*, (*n p*) trivium.
trivoie, *n f*, junction of three roads
troc (trok), *n m*, swap, barter, exchange
trocart or **trois-quarts**, *n m*, (surg) trocart.

trochaïque (-ka-ik), *n m* and *adj*, trochaic
trochanter (-kan-tèr), *n m*, (anat) trochanter.

trochée (-shè), *n f*, (agri.) brushwood, branches (of a seedling)

trochée (-shè), *n m*, (poet) trochee

trochèreau, *n m*, long-leaved pine.

troches (trosh), *n m pl*, (hunt) fumet, fewmet (the dung of deer)

trochet (-shè), *n m*, cluster (of fruit or flowers); (tech.) block

trochile (-kil), *n m*, (arch) trochilus; (orni) trochil.

trochisque (-shisk), *n m*, (pharm.) troche, cake (of colors)

trochure (-shur), *n f*, (hunt.) cluster of horns, trochings, surrantler

troène, *n m*; (bot) privet

troglydite, *n m*, troglodyte, (mam) chimpanzee; (orni.) wren

***trogné**, *n f*, face, phiz — *enhumée*; large red face. — *d'envoigne*; drunkard's face

***trognon**, *n m*, core (of a pear or apple), stump (of a cabbage) *Un petit* —, (pop) a dear little girl; (pop) head

trois, *n m* and *adj*., three; thurd. *Règle de* —, rule of three.

troisième, *n m f* and *adj*, third

troisième, *n m*, pupil of the 3d form (in a public school); third story, third floor (of houses)

troisième, *n f*, third class of a college

troisièmement (tro-a-zim-mān), *adv*., thirdly

trois-mâts, *n m*, (—) (nav) three-master

trois-ponts, *n m*, (nav) three-decker

trois-quarts, *n m*, (—). *V* trocart

trois-six, *n m*, (—) (com) brandy or alcohol (36 deg); raw spirits; common brandy

trôle, *n f*, used only in *Ouvrier à la* —, furniture hawker *Filet à la* —; drag-net.

trôle, *n f*, company, set

trôler, *v a* and *n*, to lead, or drag, somebody about; to stroll about, to ramble, to rove, to tramp about.

trolle, *n m*, (bot) globe-flower, trolius.

trombe, *n f*, (phys) water-spout

tromblon, *n m*, blunderbuss (fire-arm).

trombone, *n m*, (mus) trombone.

tromboniste, *n m*, trombonist, trombone-player.

trompe, *n f*, horn, trumpet, trump; proboscis, trunk (of elephants, of insects), (tech) blast-engine; Jew's-harp. — *s de fallope*; (anat) Falloppian tubes.

trompe-la-mort, *n f*, death's match (person desperately ill who recovers, etc)

trompe-l'œil, *n m*, (—) (paint) still-life deception; (fig.) illusion, sham.

tromper, *v a*, to deceive, to impose upon; to cheat, to baffle, to put out, to delude, to beguile, to take in, to impose on, to elude. — *la loi*; to elude the law — *la confiance de quelqu'un*; to abuse any one's confidence. — *son ennui*, to beguile one's weariness. *C'est ce que vous trompez*, there you are mistaken

se tromper, *v r*, to be mistaken, to mistake, to make a mistake; to deceive one's self, to be deceived. *Vous vous trompez*; you are mistaken *A s'y* —; enough to be mistaken, so as to take one for the other. *Se — de chemin*, to take the

wrong road *Se — de l'ure*; to take the wrong book *Se — de travail*, to do the wrong work

tromperie (trōn-pri), *n f*, deception, cheating, fraud, deceit, imposition, illusion, delusion

trompeter, *v n*, to publish by sound of trumpet, to trumpet forth, to blab out, to publish; (of the eagle) to scream

trompeteur, *n m*, (anat) buccinator.

trompette, *n f*, (mus.) trumpet, (fig) trumpeter, gossip, tell-tale, (conch) trumpet-shell.

— *parlante*, (l u) speaking-trumpet *V. porce-voix* — *marine*, one-stringed violoncello

— *à clef*, key-bugle. *Sonner de la* —, to blow the trumpet *En* —, (of the nose) turned up

Sans —, *sans tambour ni* —, silently, quietly, without noise, privately *Déloger sans* —, to decamp silently, without noise.

trompette, *n m*, trumpeter.

trompeur, -se, *n m* and *adj*, deceive, cheat; deluder, betrayer, deceitful, delusive, fallacious, beguiling, designing, cheating, false

trompement, *adv*, deceitfully, deceptively.

***trompillon**, *n m*, (arch) small pendentive

tronc (tron), *n m*, trunk, stem, stump, stock, poor box, box, (arch) broken shaft (of a column, pillar), (geom.) frustum.

troncature, *n f*, truncation

tronche, *n f*, stump (of a tree), Yule-log.

tronchet, *n m*, cooper's block

tronçon, *n m*, broken piece, fragment, stump; portion, section (of a line of railway).

tronçonnement, *n m*, cutting up

tronçonner, *v a*, to truncate, to lop, to cut into long pieces, to cut up.

trône, *n m*, throne

trôner, *v n*, to sit on a throne; (fig.) to lord it over.

tronquer, *v a*, to mutilate, to truncate, to detruncate, (fig) to garble, to mangle (book)

trop, *adv*, too much, too many, too, over *Par* —, too much *Je ne sais (pas)* —; I hardly know, I am not quite sure *Qui dit — ne dit rien*, (prov) who would prove too much, proves nothing. *Pas — bon*, not very good. *Pas — ben*, not very well — *peu*, too little

De —, too much, too many, over *Être de* —, to be one too many, not to be wanted. — *de peine*, too much trouble — *cuit*, over-done — *plein*, too full *Tuyau de — plein*, waste-pipe

trop, *n m*, excess, exuberance, superfluity

trope, *n m*, (rhet) trope

trophée, *n m*, trophy *Faire — d'une chose*, to glory in a thing

tropical, -e, *adj*., tropic, tropical. *Plante —e*; tropical plant

tropique, *n m* and *adj*, tropic, tropical; (bot) *Odurnal Année* —; tropical year

Plante —, *Odurnal plant*

tropologique, *adj*, tropological.

trop-plein, *n m*, (—s) overflow, waste; overplus, surplus, excess

troquer, *v a*, to truck, to barter, to exchange, to chop and change, to swap — *son cheval borgne contre un aveugle*, to change for the worse

troqueux, *n m*, -se, *n f*, barterer, trucker.

trot, *n m*, trot

trotte, *n f*, trot, run, way, walk.

trotte-chemin, *n m*, (—) (orni). *V. traquet*.

trotte-menu, *adj*., slow-trotting.

trotter, *v n*, to trot, to trot about, to run about, to go about, (of children) to toddle. *Cette idée me trotte dans la tête*, this idea keeps running into my head.

trotter, *v a*, (man) to cause to trot — *un cheval*; to trot out a horse. *Faire* —; to put into a trot.

trotterie (tro-tri), *n f*, excursion, jaunt, trip
trotteur, *n m*, trotter *adj*, trotting.

⊙**trotti-er**, *-ère*, *adj*, fond of walking.
trottin, *n m*, errand-boy; ⊙page. *Aller chercher les pardons de Saint* —, to take a walk instead of going to church.

trottiner, *v n*, to go a jog trot; (pers) to toddle along.

trottoir, *n m*, foot-path, footway, sidewalk, foot-pavement (of streets). *Faire le* —, to walk the streets.

trou, *n m*, hole, gap, orifice, mouth; (anat) foramen, orifice; hazard (at tennis) — *de la serrure*; key-hole. — *du chat*; (nav) lubber's hole. — *d'homme*; man-hole. *Boucher un* —, to stop a hole, to fill a gap, to pay a debt or portion of a debt. *Boire comme un* —, to drink like a fish. *N'avoir rien vu quo par le* — *d'une bouteille*; to have seen nothing of the world. *Faire un* — *à la lune*; to shoot the moon, to fly from one's creditors.

troubadour, *n m*, troubadour, bard
troublant, *-e*, *adj*, disturbing, troubling, disquieting.

trouble, *adj*, thick, muddy, troubled, turbid, foul; dull, cloudy, overcast, dim. *Avoir la vue* —, to be dim-sighted. *Pêcher en eau* —; to fish in troubled waters, to take advantage of confusion or disorder.

trouble, *adv*, dimly, confusedly
trouble, *n m*, confusion, disorder, disturbance, agitation, turmoil, dispute, quarrel *pl*, troubles, broils, commotions, disturbances, dissensions. — *s civils*, civil broils. *Exciter des* — *dans un Etat*, to raise dissensions in a state.

troublé, *-e*, *adj part*, disturbed, confused, put out, abashed, bashful.

trouble or truble, *n f*, hoop-net.
troubleau, *n m*, small hoop-net

trouble-fête, *n m*, (—) mar-joy, troublesome guest.

troublement, *n m*, confusion, disturbance
troubler, *v a*, to trouble, to make thick, to make muddy; to muddle, to turn, to disturb, to disorder, to distract, to confound, to agitate, to perplex, to disconcert, to unsettle; to unhinge, to put to trouble; to interrupt; to destroy the harmony of; to ruffle, to annoy, to discompose, to confuse; to dim, to dull. *La peur lui trouble la raison*; fear unhinges his mind. — *quelqu'un*, to put anyone out.

se troubler, *v r*, to grow thick, to become thick, to grow muddy, to become muddy, to grow turbid, to become turbid; to turn, to become sour, to turn sour; to be confused, to be disconcerted, to become agitated, to become foggy, to be foggy, to become overcast, to get overcast, cloudy; to become confused, dim.

trouée, *n f*, opening, gap, pass; large hole.
trouer, *v a*, to bore, to perforate, to make a hole in; (tech) to hole.

se trouser, *v r*, to have a hole.
trou-madame, *n m*, (—s—) bagatelle, nine-holes (game).

troupe, *n f*, troop, band, company, crew, gang, set, soldiery, soldiers, crowd (of children), flock. *pl*, troops, forces. *Aller en* —, to flock together. — *de terre*; land-forces. — *de mer*; sea-forces.

troupeau, *n m*, flock, herd, drove — *de moutons*; flock of sheep. — *de gros bétail*; drove of cattle.

trouper, *n m*, soldier, trooper. *Vieux* —; old campaigner, veteran.

trousse, *n f*, bundle, truss, (surg) case of instruments, case (of a barber), ⊙quiver. *Être aux* — *s de l'ennemi*; to be upon the enemy's heels. *Je suis à ses* —, I am after him.

troussé, *-e*, *adj*, tucked up. *Bien* —, well set up, neat, nice, well got up, well turned;

dapper. *Compliment bien* —; well turned compliment.

trousseau, *n m*, bunch (of keys); ⊙small sheaf of arrows, trousseau (of a lady about to be married); outfit (of nuns, school-boarders, etc.), (anat) fasciculus.

trousse-col, *n m*, (—s—). *V. torcol*.

trousse-étriers, *n m*, (—) stirrup-leather.

trousse-galant, *n m*, (n p) (fam) cholera.

trousse-pète, *n f*, (—) (pop) hussy, jade.

trousse-queue, *n m*, (—) (man) tail-case.

troussequin, *n m*, cantel, cantle (of a saddle).

trousser, *v a*, to tie up, to tuck up, to turn up, to pin up, to truss, to dispatch (business), to hasten. — *ses jupes*, to tuck up one's petticoats. — *un poulet*, to truss a chicken. — *baggage or ses guenilles*, to make off, to cut one's sticks, to be off, to hook it, to cut it. — *de la besogne*, to get through a lot of work (quickly).

se trousser, *v r*, to tuck up one's clothes, to be tucked up.

troussis, *n m*, tucking up, tuck.

trouvable, *adj*, that can be found, discoverable.

***trouaille**, *n f*, thing found (by chance), godsend, windfall, discovery, hit, lucky hit. *Faire une* —, to make a discovery, to discover something.

trouvé, *-e*, *part*, found. *Bien* —, felicitous, happy, new, original (of words). *Enfant* —; founding. *Croire avoir trouvé la pie au nid*; to have found a mare's nest. *Moi bien* —; happy word, felicitous expression.

trouver, *v a*, to find, to find out, to discover, to detect, to meet with, to meet, to light on, to hit upon, to come across, to like; to think, to deem, to deem it, to dream, to judge. *Comment le trouvez-vous?* how do you like it? *Aller* — *ou venir* —, to go to, to go and see, to call or wait upon, to visit. *Je lui trouve bon usage*; I think he looks well — *à dire*, or — *à redire*; to find fault with — *bon*; to approve, to think fit — *mauvais*; to blame, to dislike, to disapprove, to be displeased with — *beau, belle*; to admire, to think handsome. *Où avez-vous trouvé cela?* what made you think of that? what put that in your head? *Vous trouvez!* that's your opinion, is it!

se trouver, *v r*, to find one's self, to be present, to be, to be by; to feel, to feel one's self, to prove, to turn out, to happen, to chance, to chance to be. *Il s'est trouvé à cette action*, he was in that action. *Se* — *mal*; to faint, to feel unwell, to be taken ill; to fare ill. *Se* — *bien*, to be well, to feel comfortable, to derive benefit from. *Cela se trouve bien*; that is lucky. *Il se trouve*; there is or there are; we find, it happens, or turns out.

trouvère or ⊙**trouveur**, *n m*, Trouvère, northern bard (name of old poets of the North of France).

truand, *n m*, *-e*, *n f*, *adj*, (pop) (L u) vagrant, beggar, vagabond.

***truandaille**, *n f*, (pop) (L u) vagrants, beggars, vagabonds.

truander, *v n*, (pop) (L u) to beg, to mump, to rove, to loaf.

truanderie (an-dri), *n m*, (pop) (L u) mumping, begging; vagrancy, loafing.

truble, *n f*, *V. trouble*.

truc, *n m*, (thea) machinery; (pop) knack, dodge, trick. *Il a le* —; he has the knack of doing it, he is up to it. *V. truck*.

trucage, *n m*, Jewing.

trucheman (trush-mān) or **truchement**, *n m*, interpreter, dragoman, drogman.

⊙**trucher**, *v n*, (pop.) to beg from laziness.

⊙**trucheux-r**, *n m*, *-se*, *n f*, (pop) beggar. **truck** or **truco**, *n m*, (railways) truck, trolley.

truculent, *a*, *adj* truculent.
truille, *n*, *f*, trowel, fish-slice, fish-carver.
truillée, *n*, *f*, trowelful.
truffe, *n*, *f*, (bot) truffie.
truffer, *v*, *a*, to stuff with truffles.
truffière, *n*, *f*, truffie-ground.
truffier, *n*, *m*, (bot.) privet.
trufe, *n*, *f*, (mamm.) sow.
truisme, *n*, *m*, truism.
truite, *n*, *f*, (ich) trout. — *saumonée*; salmon trout. *Voir à —*, trout stream.
truité, *a*, *adj*, spotted (porcelain); speckled, trout-colored (of dogs and horses) *Fente — e*, (metal) pig-iron spotted white and gray.
trullisation, *n*, *f*, (arch.) troweling.
trumeau, *n*, *m*, (arch) pier, pier-glass, leg, or shin, of bed.
trusquin, *n*, *m*. *V. troussequin*.
tsar, *n*, *m*. *V. czar*.
tsarien, *tsarine*, *tsarowitz* *V. czarien*, *czarine*, *czarowitz*.
tu, *pron*, thou, you. — *es*, thou art, you are *Être à — et à toi avec quelqu'un*, to be on very familiar terms, or very intimate, with any one.
tuable, *adj*, fit for killing.
tuage, *n*, *m*, killing, slaughter (of an animal).
tuant, *a*, *adj*, killing, tedious, tiresome, laborious, tedious *C'est un homme —*, he is a regular bore *V. assommant*.
tu-autom (*-ô-tém*), *n*, *m*, (*n*, *p*) main thing, difficulty, rub.
tube, *n*, *m*, tube, pipe; (anat.) duct; (bot) tube, (zool.) duct, tube.
tuber, *v*, *a*, to tube.
tubercule, *n*, *m*, (bot, med) tubercle.
tuberculé, *a*, *adj*, (med.) tuberculate, tubercled.
tuberculeux, *a*, *adj*, tubercular, tuberculous, (bot.) tubercular, tuberculous, grained, (med) tubercled, tubercular, tuberculous.
tuberculation, *n*, *f*, (med) formation and growth of tubercles.
tubéreuse, *n*, *f*, (bot) tuberose.
tubéreux, *a*, *adj*, (bot.) tuberous.
tubérifère, *adj*, tuberiferous.
tubérosité, *n*, *f*, (anat) tuberosity.
tubiforme, *adj*, tubiform.
tubulaire, *adj*, tubular.
tubule, *n*, *m*, small tube, tubule.
tubulé, *a*, *adj*, tubular, tubulated, tubulous.
tubuleux, *a*, *adj*, tubulated, tubulous.
tubulure, *n*, *f*, (chem) tubulature, (bot) tubes, tubing.
tudesque, *n*, *m* and *adj*, Teutonic, Germanic (language), inelegant, rough, coarse.
tudieu, *int.*, sounds!
tue-chien, *n*, *m*, (*—s*) (bot) meadow saffron, dog'sbane, colchicum.
tuer, *v*, *a*, to kill, to slay, to slaughter, to butcher; to kill, to tire to death, to be the death of; to whyle away. — *des bœufs*, to slaughter oxen — *le temps*; to kill time. *Se faire —*, to get killed, to expose one's life.
se tuer, *v*, *r*, to kill one's self, to make away with one's self, to commit suicide; (fig.) to wear one's self out. *Se — de peine*, to work one's self to death.
tuer, *v*, *r*, *n*, *m*, to kill, to be baneful (to); to tire, to be irksome.
tuerie (*tû-ri*), *n*, *f*, slaughter, massacre, butchery, carnage, slaughter-house.
à tue-tête, *adv*, (of shouting and quarreling) with all one's might, as loud as one can, at the top of one's voice.
tueur, *n*, *m*, killer, slayer. — *de gens*; bully, braggart.
tuf, *n*, *m*, (min) tuff, tufa.
tufacé, *a*, *adj*, (min.) tufaceous.
tuffeau, *n*, *m*, (min) tuff, tufa.
tuff-er, *a*, *adj*, tufaceous.

tulle, *n*, *f*, tile — *faîtière*, crest-tile, ridge-tile. — *en S*, pantile — *de Guenne*, gutter-tile — *verruissée*, glazed tile, (fig.) blow; hard luck, mishap.
tulleau, *n*, *m*, broken tile, shard.
tullerie (*tull-ri*), *n*, *f*, tile-works, tile-fields.
Les —s, Tuileries, a palace in Paris.
tullier, *n*, *m*, tile-maker.
tulipe, *n*, *f*, (bot) tulip.
tulpier, *n*, *m*, (bot) tulip-tree.
tulle, *n*, *m*, tulle, net.
tulliste, *n*, *m*, tulle-maker.
tumefaction, *n*, *f*, (med) tumefaction.
tuméfier, *v*, *a*, (med, surg) to tumefy.
se tuméfier, *v*, *r*, (med, surg) to tumefy.
tumeur, *n*, *f*, tumor *pl*, (vet) warbles.
tumulaire, *adj*, of the grave, sepulchral.
Pierre —, tombstone.
tumulte, *n*, *m*, tumult, uproar, riot, hubbub, confusion.
tumultuaire, *adj* tumultuary; against the law.
tumultueusement (*-èr-mân*), *adv*, in a tumultuary manner.
tumultueusement (*-euz-mân*), *adv*, tumultuously.
tumultueux, *a*, *adj*, tumultuous, riotous.
tumulus (*-lus*), *n*, *m*, tumulus, barrow, cairn, mound (burial-place).
tungstène, *n*, *m* (*n*, *p*), (chem.) tungsten.
tunique, *n*, *f*, tunic, (bot) tunic, (anat) tunic, coat, film, wall, coat (of the stomach), tunic (of the eye).
tuniqué, *a*, *adj*, (bot.) tunicated.
tunnel, *n*, *m*, tunnel.
tuorbe, *n*, *m*. *V. tisorbe*.
turban, *n*, *m*, turban. *Prendre le —*, to turn Mahometan.
turbine, *n*, *f*, (mec) turbine.
turbiné, *a*, *adj*, turbine, turbinated.
turbinte, *n*, *f*, (conch.) turbinte, turbit.
turbith, *n*, *m*, (pharm) turbit, turpeth.
— ménéral; turpeth mineral, sulphate of mercury.
turbot, *n*, *m*, (ich) turbot.
turbotière (*tû-ê-r*), *n*, *f*, turbot-kettle.
turbotin, *n*, *m*, (ich) young turbot.
turbulentement (*-la-mân*), *adv*, turbulently.
turbulence, *n*, *f*, turbulence, wildness.
turbulent, *a*, *adj*, turbulent, noisy, rude, wild (of children).
turc, *n*, *m*, Turk, wood-worm. *Se faire —*, to turn Turk.
turc-que, *adj*, Turkish.
turcie, *n*, *f*, (l n) dike, embankment.
turcisme, *n*, *m*, Turcism.
turco, *n*, *m* (*-s*), turco (Algerian soldier).
turcote, *n*, *m*, mohair.
turelle (*tur-lur*), *n*, *f*, tol de rol, fol de rol, words (burden of a song). *C'est toujours la même —*, it is always the same thing over and over again.
turf, *n*, *m*, (*n*, *p*) turf.
turfiste, *n*, *m*, turfite.
turgescence, *n*, *f*, turgescence, turgidness.
turgescent, *a*, *adj*, turgid, turgescence.
turupin, *n*, *m*, punster, sorry jester.
turupinade, *n*, *f*, sorry jesting; bad joke.
turupiner, *v*, *a*, to pun (badly).
turupiner, *v*, *a*, to laugh at, to turn into ridicule, to jeer (at), to banter, to provoke.
turlurette, *n*, *f*, kind of guitar (in use in the 14th century).
turlut, *n*, *m*, (ornl.) titlark.
turlututu! *int* hush! hush!
turlututu, *n*, *m*, (bot.) reed-pipe.
turnep (*-nèp*), *n*, *m*, field-turnip.
turpitude, *n*, *f*, turpitude, baseness, vileness, filthy language. *Dre des —s*, to tell filthy stories.

turque, *n. f.*, Turkish woman.
turquette, *n. f.*, (bot.) rupturewort.
turquin, *adj.*, dark (of blue), deep blue.
turquoise, *n. f.*, turquoise.
tussilage, *n. m.*, (bot.) colt's-foot, horse-foot.
tutelaire, *adj.*, tutelary, protecting, guardian.
tutelle, *n. f.*, (jur.) tutelage, guardianship, protectorship, commutateship (of lunatics). *Enfants en —*, children under the care of a guardian, minors.
tuteur, *n. m.*, — **-rice**, *n. f.*, (jur.) guardian, trustee, protector, (hort.) prop.
tutif (-ti), *n. f.*, (chem.) tutty.
tutolement or **tutoiment** (-to-mān), *n. m.*, theing and thousing, saying thou and thee.
tutoyer, *v. a.*, to thee and thou.
se tutoyer, *v. r.*, to thee and thou each other; to be on familiar terms.
tutrice, *n. f.* **V** **tuteur**.
tuyan, *n. m.*, pipe, tube, tunnel, funnel, barrel (of a quill), stalk (of corn), stalk, stem (of feathers), nozzle (of bellows, of candlesticks), shank, stem (of tobacco-pipes), goffering (of frills, etc.) — **aspirant**, suction pipe. — **atmosphérique**, vacuum-pipe — **de conduite**; delivery-pipe — **de dégagement de la vapeur**; waste steam-pipe. — **d'embranchement**, branch-pipe — **de trop-plein**, waste-pipe — **de descente**, stack-pipe. — **de la cheminée**; flue of the chimney. — **de cheminée**, chimney flue.
tuyautage, *n. m.*, goffering, quilling, fluting.
tuyauter, *v. a.*, to goffer, to frill, to plate (frills, linen, etc.)
tuyauterie (tui-iu-tri), *n. f.*, system of pipes, pipe-store, pipe-trade.
tuyère (tu-iè-z), *n. f.*, tue-iron; tewel, blast-pipe.
tympān, *n. m.*, (anat.) tympanum, drum of the ear, (print, arch, mec) tympan; spandrel (of bridges).
tympāniser, *v. a.*, (fam) to run down, to inveigh against, to decry, to lampoon, to traduce.
tympānite, *n. f.*, tympanite, tympany; wind (in horses).
tympānon, *n. m.*, (mus) dulcimer.
type, *n. m.*, type, model, symbol; emblem, standard, character, (astron) plan drawing, (print) type. *C'est un véritable —*, (fig.) he is quite a character. *Quel — d'homme!* what a character!
typha, *n. m.*, (bot.) reed-mace, Indian grass.
typhoide, *adj.*, (med.) typhoid, typhus.
typhon, *n. m.*, (phys.) water-spout, typhoon.
typhus (-fus), *n. m.*, (med.) typhus, typhus fever, camp-fever, gaol-fever. — *du gros détail*; cattle-plague.
typique, *adj.*, typical, typical, emblematic, emblematical, symbolic.
typographe, *n. m.*, typographer, printer.
typographie, *n. f.*, typography; printing; printing-office.
typographique, *adj.*, typographical. *Caractères — s.*, printing-type.
typographiquement (-fik-mān), *adv.*, typographically.
tyran, *n. m.*, tyrant, despot, oppressor. *Cette femme est un tyran —*; that woman is a regular shrew.
tyranné (-ra-né), *n. m.*, petty tyrant.
tyrannicide (-ra-ni-), *n. m.*, tyrannicide.
tyrannie (-ra-ni), *n. f.*, tyranny, oppression. *S'affranchir de la —*; to free one's self from tyranny, to throw off the yoke of tyranny.
tyrannique, *adj.*, tyrannical.
tyranniquement (-ra-nik-mān), *adv.*, tyrannically.
tyranniser (-ra-ni-), *v. a.*, to tyrannize (over), to oppress.

tyrolienne, *n. f.*, mountain song (dance or waltz popular in the Tyrol).
tzar, *n. m.* **V** **czar**.
tzigane, *n. m. f.*, gypsy (Hungarian).

U

u, *n. m.* the twenty-first letter of the alphabet.
ubiquiste (-kuist), *n. m.*, (ecc hist.) Ubiquist.
ubiquitaire (-ku-), *n. m.*, (ecc hist.) Ubiquitarian, Ubiquitary. *adj.*, ubiquitous, omnipresent.
ubiquité (-ku-), *n. f.*, ubiquity.
uodmètre, *n. m.*, (phys.) uodmeter, pluvio-meter, rain-gauge.
uhlan, *n. m.*, (—s) uhlan (German lancer).
ukase, *n. m.*, ukase (edict of the Emperor of Russia).
ulcération, *n. f.*, (med.) ulceration.
ulcère, *n. m.*, ulcer.
ulcéré, *-e*, *part.*, (med.) ulcerated, gangrened; (fig.) embittered, full of deep resentment, cankered.
ulcérer, *v. a.*, to ulcerate, (fig.) to exasperate, to embitter, to provoke, to incense.
s'ulcérer, *v. r.*, (med.) to ulcerate, to exulcerate.
ulcéreux, *-se*, *adj.*, (med.) ulcerous.
uléma, *n. m.*, (—s) uléma (in Turkey a doctor of law).
ulex, *n. m.*, (bot.) ulex, whinn, gorse.
uligineux, *-se*, *adj.*, (bot.) uliginous.
ulmaire, *n. f.*, (bot.) common meadow-sweet.
ulmine, *n. f.*, (chem.) ulmine.
ulmique, *adj.*, (chem.) ulmic. *Acide —*; ulmic acid.
ultérieur, *-e*, *adj.*, ulterior, subsequent, further.
ultérieurement (-eur-mān), *adv.*, subsequently, later, beyond, further, besides.
ultimatum (-to-m), *n. m.*, (—s) ultimatum.
ultra, *n. m.*, (—s) ultra (person of violent opinions).
ultrasme, *n. m.*, ultraism.
ultra-mondain, *-e* (-din, -dè-n), *adj.*, ultra-mundane.
ultramontain, *-e* (-tin, -tè-n), *n.* and *adj.*, ultramontane, tramontane.
ultramontanisme, *n. m.*, ultramontanism.
ultrazodiacal, *adj.*, (astron.) ultrazodiacal (applied to those planets, the orbit of which is not limited to the width of the zodiac).
ululation, *n. f.*, ululation; howling, hooting.
ululer, *v. n.*, to ululate, to hoot, to howl.
umble, *n. m.*, (ich.) umber, char or charr, grayling.
un, *n. m.*, one; unit.
un, *-e*, *prom.*, one. — *pour cent*; one per cent. *L'— vaut l'autre*, one is as good as the other. *L'— après l'autre*; one after another — *à —*; one by one. *Les — s'insistent*, the others dissent. *non*, some say yes, the others say no. *L'— ou l'autre*; either, the one or the other. *L'— et l'autre*; both. *Les — et les autres*, all, all together. *N's l'— m l'autre*; neither the one nor the other, neither. *L'— portant l'autre*; (taking) one with another, on an average. *En donner d'— e à quelqu'un*, to take any one in. *N'en faire m — e m deux*; to make no bones about; not to hesitate, to decide there and then. *C'est tout —*, it matters not, it is all one.
un, *-e*, *art.*, an, any.
un, *-e*, *adj.*, one. *Sur les — e heure*; about one o'clock.
unanime, *adj.*, unanimous.
unaniment (-un-mān), *adv.*, unanimously.
unanimité, *n. f.*, unanimity.
unau, *n. m.*, (mam) sloth.
unciale (ŋn-), *adj. f.* **V.** **onciale**.

undécennal, -e, *adj.*, undecennial
unguis (on-gu-iss), *n m.*, (anat.) unguis.
unguiculé, -e, *adj.*, unguiculate, unguicu-
 lated.

uni, -e, *adj.*, united; smooth, even, level,
 plain, simple, unaffected; uniform. *Chemise* —,
 level road *Du linge* —, plain linen *Qd l'* —,
adv., level. *Etoffe* —e, plain material. *Les*
Etats —, The United States

unicorne, *n. m.*, unicorn, sea-unicorn, nar-
 whal, narwal

unième, *adj.*, first [Only used in *vingt et* —,
trente et —, etc., 21st, 31st, etc.]

unissement (-èn-mân), *adv.*, firstly [Only
 used when preceded by 20, 30, 40, etc.]

unification, *n. f.*, unification, amalgamation

unifier, *v a*, to amalgamate, to unite

uniflore, *adj.*, (bot.) uniflorous.

uniforme, *adj.*, uniform. *D'* —; regimental

uniforme, *n m.*, uniform; uniform, regimen-
 tals. *Quitter l'* —, to quit the service *Grand*
 —; full-dress uniform.

uniformément, *adv.*, uniformly.

uniformité, *n f.*, uniformity.

unilatéral, *adj.*, (bot.) unilateral; (of con-
 tracts) binding on one party only

uniloculaire, *adj.*, (bot.) unilocular.

uniment, *adv.*, evenly, even, smoothly;
 plainly, simply. *Tout* —, simply, plainly, and
 no more

uninominal, -e, *adj.*, of one name.

union, *n. f.*, union, conjunction, concord,
 agreement, harmony, blending, mixture, (jur.)
 deed of agreement, (jur.) concurrence.

unionisme, *n m.*, unionism

unipare, *adj.*, uniparous.

unipersonnel, -le, *adj.*, (gram.) unipersonal,
 impersonal.

unique, *adj.*, only, sole; single, unique,
 matchless, unrivaled; unparalleled, unprece-
 dented; odd, singular. *Fils* —, only son

uniquement (u-nik-mân), *adv.*, only, solely,
 above the rest, above all things

unir, *v a*, to unite, to join, to combine; to
 smooth, to level, to plane, to make smooth, to
 pair.

s'unir, *v r.*, to unite, to be united, to join to-
 gether, to coalesce

unisexual, -e (-ni-céksué), or **unisexual**, -le
 (-ni-céksu-él), *adj.*, (bot.) unisexual

unisson, *n m.*, (mus.) unison, keeping, har-
 mony, concert. *Deux cordes à l'* —, two strings
 in unison. *A l'* —, in unison, in concert

unitaire, *n m. f.* and *adj.*, Unitarian

unitarisme, *n m.*, unitarianism.

unité, *n f.*, unity, unit, unity, concord, agree-
 ment.

unitif, -ve, *adj.*, (theol.) of pure love.

univalve, *adj.*, (bot., conch.) univalve, unival-
 vular.

univers, *n m.*, universe

universaliser, *v a*, to make universal

universalité, *n f.*, universality, generality

universaux, *n m pl* of **universel**, *n*, q v

universel, -le, *adj.*, universal, residuary sole
 (of legacies)

universel, *n m.*, (*universaux*) (log.) predica-
 ble, universal.

universellement (-sél-mân), *adv.*, univer-
 sally, generally.

universitaire, *adj.*, of, or belonging to, the
 university, academic

université, *n f.*, university.

univocation, *n f.*, univocation.

univoque, *adj.*, univocal.

upas (u-pâs), *n m.*, (bot.) poison-tree, bohnun
 apas

urane or **uranium** (-nio-m), *n. f.*, (min.)
 uranite, uranium

uranie (astron.) Urania; (bot.) traveler's tree.

uranographie, *n f.*, uranography
uranographique, *adj.*, uranographic, urano-
 graphical

uranoscope, *n m.*, (ich.) uranoscopus

uranus (-nus), *n m.*, (astron.) Uranus,
 (Georgium Sidus)

urate, *n m.*, (chem.) urate

urbain, -e (-bin, -bè-n), *adj.*, urban.

urbaine, *n f.*, hackney carriage (sort of).

urbains, *n m pl*, townspeople.

urbanité, *n f.*, urbanity.

urcéolé, -e, *adj.*, (bot.) urceolate

ure, **aurochs**, or **urus**, *n m.* (mam.) ure,
 ure-ox, urus

urédé, *n m.*, (bot.) uredo

urée, *n f.*, (chem.) urea.

uretère, *n m.*, (anat.) ureter.

uretre or **urethra**, *n m.*, (anat.) urethra.

urgence, *n f.*, urgency. *D'* —, urgent, im-
 mediate; in case of urgency

urgent, -e, *adj.*, urgent, cogent, pressing

urinaire, *adj.*, urinary

urinal, *n m.*, urinal.

urine, *n f.*, urine, chamber-lye; stale (of ani-
 mals)

uriner, *v n*, to urinate, to make water, to stale
 (of animals)

urineux, -se, *adj.*, urinous

urinole, *n m.*, urinary, urinal.

urique, *adj.*, (chem.) uric.

urne, *n f.*, urn, ballot-box. — *de scrutin* or
 — *électorale*, ballot-box

ursuline, *n f.*, Ursuline nun, Ursuline.

urticaire, *n f.*, (med.) urticaria, nettle-rash

urtication, *n f.*, (surg.) urtication

urticées, *n f pl.*, (bot.) nettle tribe, urticaceæ.

urus, *n m* ✓ **ure**.

us, *n m.*, (*n p*) used only in, *un savant en* —;
 a man learned in Latin, Latin scholar.

us (us), *n m pl.*, (*n s*) usage, use, way. *Les*
 — *et coutumes*, the ways and customs

usage, *n m.*, custom, practice, use, usage;
 wear (of clothes) *pl*, church-books. *L'* — *le*
vent ans, custom will have it so. *Cela est hors*
d' —, that's out of use. *Mettre une chose en*
—; to use a thing. *Hors d'* —, obsolete. *Peu*
en —, little used. *Mettre tout en* —, to spare
 no pains, to use every endeavor. *L'* — *du monde*,
 knowledge of the world; ways of the world.

Avoir de l' —, to have manners, a certain
 breeding

usager, *n m.*, (jur.) commoner.

usance, *n f.*, (com.) usance. *A l'* —, at
 usance

usante, *adj f.*, (jur.) (of spinsters) making use
 of, using.

usé, -e, *adj.* worn out, threadbare, stale, com-
 mon, trite, hackneyed. *Conte* —, stale story.

user, *v n*, to use, to make use of. — *de*
violence, to use violence — *de douceur*,
 to use gentle means. *En — bien avec quelqu'un*;
 to use, or treat, any one well. *En — mal avec*
quelqu'un, to use, or treat, any one ill. *En —*
bien, en — mal, to make a good, or bad, use of.

user, *v a*, to use, to consume, to wear out,
 to wear off; to use up, to spend, to waste; to
 wear away, to wear down, (surg.) to eat off,
 to consume. — *des soulers*, to wear out shoes
 — *ses yeux*, to impair one's sight (by reading,
 etc.)

s'user, *v r*, to wear out; to be worn out, to be
 used, to be consumed, to waste, to decay; to
 be spent

user, *n m*, wear, service. *Ce drap est d'un*
bon —, this cloth wears well. *On ne connaît*
les gens qu'à l' —, (fig.) it takes time to know
 people. *Être bon à l'* —; to improve on acquaint-
 ance

usine, *n f.*, works, mills, manufactory, fac-
 tory.

usurier, *n m*, manufacturer, mill-owner.
usité, -e, *adj*, usual, customary, used, in use. *Ce mot n'est guère* —; that word is seldom used.
usquebac (us-ké-bak), *n m*, usquebaugh (spirits).
ustensile, *n m*, utensil; tool, implement — *de cuisine*, kitchen utensils.
ustion (u-sti-on), *n f*, ustion, combustion.
usuel, -le, *adj*, usual, customary, ordinary, common.
usuellement (-èl-mān), *adv.*, usually, customarily.
usufructuaire, *adj*, (jur) usufructuary.
usufruit, *n m*, (jur) usufruct, use.
usufruitier, *n m*, -ère, *n f* (-tié, -tiè-r), usufructuary, tenant for life.
usufruitier, -ière, *adj*, (jur) usufructuary.
usurier, *adj*, usurious.
usuralement (-rèr-mān), *adv*, usuriously.
usure, *n f*, usury, unlawful interest, wearing, wear, wear and tear. *Prêter à* —; to lend upon usury. *Rendre avec* —, to return with interest.
usurier (-rié), *n m*, -ère (-riè-r), *n f*, usurer.
usurpation, *n f*, usurpation, encroachment.
usurper, *v a* and *n*, to usurp, to encroach.
ut (ut), *n m*, (mus) ut, do, c.
utérin, -e, *adj*, (med.) uterine, (jur) uterine, on the mother's side.
utérins, *n m pl*, (jur.) brothers of the half blood, by the same venter, brothers and sisters of the half blood, by the same venter.
utérus (-rus), *n m*, womb, matrix, uterus.
utile, *adj*, useful, of use, advantageous, expedient, proper, due, beneficial, profitable, serviceable, subservient. *En temps* —, in proper, on due, or good, time.
utile, *n m*, utility, usefulness. *Jouir de l'— à l'agréable*; to combine utility and pleasure.
utilement (u-ti-l-mān), *adv*, usefully, profitably, beneficially, advantageously.
utiliser, *v a*, to find use for, to turn to account, to make use of, to avail one's self of. *S'—*, to be utilized.
utilitaire, *n m* and *adj*, utilitarian.
utilité, *n f*, utility, use, usefulness, benefit, profit, service, avail, advantage, purpose, (thea.) utility (actor). *But d'—*, purpose, useful end.
utopia, *n f*, utopia.
utopique, *adj*, utopian.
utopiste, *n m f* and *adj*, utopist, utopian.
utriculaire, *n m*, utriculaire.
utriculaire, -e, *adj*, utricular.
uvéa, *n f*, (anat.) uvea.
uveite, *n f*, (bot.) sea-grape.
uviforme, *adj*, uviform, grape-shaped.
uvulaire, *adj*, (anat.) uvular.

V

V, *n m*., the twenty-second letter of the alphabet, *v*.
v, (initial letter of *vou*, to see), *V.*, *vide*.
va, imperative of *aller*, to go. — *pour cela*, I consent to it; done, agreed.
va, *n m*, va (at basset, taro).
vacance, *n f*, vacancy *pl*, vacation, holidays, recess (of parliament). *Entrer en* —, to break up (of schools).
vacant, -e, *adj*, vacant, unfilled, unoccupied, empty, (jur) in abeyance, unclaimed.
vacarme, *n m*, hubbub, tumult, uproar. *Faire du* —, to kick up a shindy, to create a disturbance.
vacation, *n f*, attendance, sitting (of public officers), day's sale (of auctions), vacation (of courts), ☉ trade, profession. — *avenant*, in case of a vacancy.

vaccin, *n m*, (med.) vaccine matter, vaccine, lymph.
vaccinal, -e, *adj*, vaccinal, vaccine.
vaccinateur, *n m*, vaccinator.
vaccination, *n f*, vaccination.
vaccine, *n f*, vaccinia, cow-pox; vaccination.
vacciner, *v a*, to vaccinate.
vache, *n f*, (man) cow, cow-hide (prepared for use). *Étable à* —, cow-house, cow-stable or shed. — *à lait*, milk cow, milch cow, dairy cow. *Manger de la* — *enragée*, to endure great hardships, to rough it. *Le grand chemin des* —, the beaten track. *Le plancher des* —, dry land, terra firma. *Parler français comme une* — *enragée*; to murder the French language.
vachier, *n m*, -ère, *n f*, cowherd, cow-keeper, nest-herd.
vacherie (va-shé), *n f*, cow-house.
vacié, *n m*, (bot) grape-hyacinth.
vacillant, -e (-sil-lān, -t), *adj*, vacillating; reeling, staggering, tottering, wavering, uncertain, undecided; (bot.) versatile; (fig.) flickering (of light).
vacillation (-sil-la-), *n f*, vacillation, wavering, flickering (of light).
vaciller (-sil-lé), *v n*, to vacillate; to waver; to reel, to stagger, (fig) to flicker (of light).
vacuité, *n f*, vacuity, emptiness.
vade, *n f*, vade, stake (at play).
vadémanque, *n f*, (banking) decrease of money in reserve.
vade-mecum (va-dé-mé-ko-m), *n m*. (—), vade-mecum, manual.
va-et-vient, *n m* (—), (mec.) reciprocating motion, swing, sweep, see-saw motion, (fig.) oscillation, (nav) small ferry-boat; pass-ropes, traversing gear.
vagabond, -e, *n* and *adj*, vagabond, vagrant; wandering.
vagabondage, *n m*, vagrancy; roguery.
vagabonder or **ovagabonner**, *v n*, to be a vagabond, to wander, to roam, to tramp about.
vagant, *n m*, wrecker.
vagin, *n m*, (anat) vagina.
vaginal, -e, *adj*, (anat) vaginal.
vagrir, *v n*, (of infants) to wail, to mewl, to pule.
vagissant, *adj*, mewling, wailing, puling.
vagissement, *n m*, crying, wailing, mewling (of infants).
vague (vag), *n f*, wave, billow, surge.
vague, *adj*, vague, indeterminate, loose, uncertain, faint, indistinct, hazy; empty. *Terres* —, waste-land.
vague, *n m*, vagueness, looseness, uncertainty, space, empty space, emptiness, void, vacuum.
vaguement (vag-mān), *adv*, vaguely.
vaguemestre (vag-mès-tr), *n m*, (milit.) wagon-master, baggage-master, paymaster, orderly, post-sergeant (nav) postman.
vaguer (va-ghé), *v n*, to ramble, to rove, to range about, to wander, to stray, to straggle. *v a*, to mash (in brewing).
vaguesse, *n f*, (paint) lightness, airiness.
vaifrage, *n m*, (nav) outer-planking, ceiling, wale.
vaigre, *n f*, (nav) plank (for ceiling).
***vailleamment** (va-iā-mān), *adv*, valiantly, valorously, courageously, stoutly.
***vaillance**, *n f*, valiance, valor, courage, bravery.
***vaillant**, -e, *adj*, valiant, valorous, brave, courageous, gallant.
***vaillant**, *n m*, all a man is worth, one's substance. *Tout son* —; one's all.
***vaillant**, *adv*, worth, value. *N'avoir pas un sou* —, not to be worth a penny (of a person). *Il n'a rien* —; he is penniless. *Il a dix mille écus* —, he is worth 30,000 francs.

◎**vaillantise**, *n. f.*, (fam) prowess, valorous deed.

vain, -e (vin, vè-n), *adj.*, vain, fruitless, ineffectual, unprofitable, empty, shadowy, foolish, trifling, frivolous, vainglorious, presumptuous, self-conceited. *En* —, vainly, in vain, to no purpose. *Homme* —, vain, conceited man.

vaincre (vanquant, vaincu), *v. a.*, to vanquish, to conquer, to overcome, to master, to defeat, to get the better of, to outdo, to surpass, to excel. *Se laisser* —, to give way to, to yield. *Se laisser* — à la pitié, to be moved to pity. *se vaincre*, *v. r.*, to conquer one's self, to conquer one's passions.

vaincre, *v. n.*, to win, to be victorious.
vaincu, *n. m.*, conquered, vanquished (enemy)
vainement (vè-n-mân), *adv.*, vainly, in vain, fruitlessly; to no purpose.

vainqueur, *n. m. and adj.*, vanquisher, conqueror, subduer, victor, overcomer; prize-winner, prize-man, prize-boy, prize-holder, conquering, victorious, triumphant.

vair, *n. m.*, (her) vair.

vairé, -e, *adj.*, (her.) vairy.

vairon, *adj.*, silver-eyed (of horses); (pers.) wall-eyed, odd-eyed. *Écl* —, wall-eye.

vairon, *n. m.*, (ich) minnow.

vaisseau, *n. m.*, ship, vessel, structure, fabric; pile (inside of a building), (anat.) vessel, tube, (bot.) duct. *pl.*, (nav) shipping — *d'approvisionnement*; victualing-ship — *mar-chant*; merchantman. — *de guerre*; man-of-war. — *à deux ponts*, two-decker — *de la marine royale*; His, Her, Majesty's ship. — *frégate*, frigate-built ship. — *de compagnie*, (nav) good company keeper — *école*, training-ship. — *armé en guerre*, armed ship.

vaisselle, *n. f.*, plates and dishes; plate (of gold or silver) — *de terre*; earthenware. — *d'or*, gold plate. — *d'argent*, silver plate. — *ciselée*; carved plate. — *plate*, (of gold or silver) plate.

vaissellerie, *n. f.*, pots and pans.
val, *n. m.*, valley, vale, dale. *Par monts et par vauz*; up hill and down dale.

valable, *adj.*, valid, good for.

valablement, *adv.*, validly.

valenciennes, *n. f.*, valenciennes (lace).

valériane, *n. f.*, (bot.) valerian.

valet, *n. m.*, footman, valet, knave (at cards), door weight, hold-fast (of a joiner), support (of a looking-glass). — *de pied*, footman. — *de chambre*; valet. — *de bureau*, assistant-executioner, aid. *Faire le bon* —; to be officious. *Maître* —, (agri) headman — *de ferme*, farm-servant. — *de chiens*; whipper-in. *Tel maître, tel* —; like master, like man. *C'est un — de cartes*; (fig.) he is a nobody, a contemptible fellow. *Il n'y a pas de grand homme pour son — de chambre*, no man is a hero to his valet. *On ne prend pas de — pour se servir soi-même*; what I keep a dog and bark thyself!

valetage (val-tâj), *n. m.*, duty of a valet, drudgery.

valetaille (val-tâ-i), *n. f.*, pack of men-servants, footmen, flunkies, lackeys, menials.

valet-à-patin, *n. m.*, (—s—) (surg) forceps (for ligatures).

valetier (val-té), *v. n.*, to cringe, to dance attendance, to fawn upon.

valetudinaire, *n. m. f. and adj.*, valetudinary, valetudinarian, invalid.

valeur, *n. f.*, value, worth, consideration, import, meaning. *pl.*, (com) bills, paper, stocks, shares, securities; valor, bravery, courage, gallantry. *Être en* —; to bear a good price. *Être de nulle* —, to be of no value, to be valueless. *Abaisser la* —, to depreciate — *en espèces*, value in cash — *s mobilières*; transferable securities. *Mettre en* —; to improve (land).

valeureusement (-reûz-mân), *adv.*, valiantly, valorously, bravely, courageously.

valeureux, -se, *adj.*, valiant, valorous, brave, courageous, gallant.

validation, *n. f.*, (jur) validation, rendering valid.

validé, *n. f.*, (n. p) the title of the Sultan's mother.

valide, *n. m. and adj.*, person in health, healthy, in health, valid, good.

validement (-hd-mân), *adv.*, (jur.) validly.

valider, *v. a.*, to validate, to confirm, to ratify, to make valid.

validité, *n. f.*, validity, validness.

valise, *n. f.*, valise, portmanteau.

vallanère or **vallanérie**, *n. f.*, (bot.) frogbit.

valkyrie, *n. f.*, (—s) Scandinavian myth, valkyrie, goddess, wish-maiden.

vallaire, *adj.*, (antq) vallary, vallar. *Cou-ronne* —, vallary crown.

vallée, *n. f.*, valley, vale.

vallon, *n. m.*, dale, vale, small valley.

valoir (valant, valu), *v. n.*, to be worth, to be as good as, to be equal to, to yield, to bring, to win for, to procure — *mieux*, to be better, to be preferable. *Il vaut mieux ne pas y aller*, it is better not to go there. *Cela ne vaut rien*; that is good for nothing. *Cet habit ne vaut plus rien*; this coat is quite worn out. *Cela ne vaut pas la peine d'y penser*, that is not worth a moment's thought. *Il ne vaut pas la peine qu'on lui réponde*, he is not worth answering. *Vous ne faites rien qui vaille*, nothing you do is worth anything, you do nothing to speak of. *Chaque chose vaut son prix*, everything has its price. *Cela vaut son pesant d'or*, that is worth its weight in gold. *Faire — une terre*, to improve, to cultivate, an estate. *Faire — son argent*, to turn one's money to account, to put it out at interest. *Faire — son talent*, to turn one's talent to account. *Faire — sa marchandise*, to set off one's goods. *Il fait bien — ce qu'il sait*, he makes the best of his knowledge. *Faire — son droit*, to assert, or maintain, one's right. *Se faire* —, to push one's self forward, to brag too much. *Cela vaut fait*, that's as good as done. *Vaut le que vaille*, at all events, for better or worse. *Que lui a valu son ambition?* What has his ambition brought him, or won for him?

valonnement, *n. m.*, disposing in sales.

ad valorem, *adj.*, (com) ad valorem.

valse, *n. f.*, waltz.

valser, *v. n.*, to waltz.

valsen-r, *n. m.*, -se, *n. f.*, waltzer, dancer, partner (in a dance).

value, *n. f.*, value. *Plus* —; superior value.

Moins —, inferior value.

valvaire, *adj.*, (bot.) valvate.

valve, *n. f.*, valve, (tech) clack, or trap, door.

valvé, -e, *adj.*, (bot.) valved, valvate.

valvule, *n. f.*, (anat) valvule.

vampire, *n. m.*, vampire.

van, *n. m.*, (agri) fan, van, winnowing-baskets.

vandale, *n. m and adj.*, Vandal, vandalo.

vandalisme, *n. m.*, vandalism.

vandoise, *n. f.*, (ich) dart, dace.

***vanille**, *n. f.*, (bot) vanilla, vanilla-tree, (bot) vanilla (fruit).

***vanillier**, *n. m.*, (bot) vanilla-tree, vanilla.

vanité, *n. f.*, vanity, self-conceit. *Que vous avez de —!* how full of vanity you are! *Faire — d'une chose*, to be proud of a thing. *Sans* —, vanity apart.

vaniteux, -se, *adj.*, vainglorious, absurdly vain.

vannage, *n. m.*, (agri) winnowing; (hydraul.) system of water-gates in a dam, etc.

vanne, *n. f.*, water-gate, sluice, sluice-gate; paddle-door. *adj.* *Eaux* —s; waste waters (from factories, etc.).

vanneau, *n. m.*, (orn.) lapwing, peewit, plover.

vanner, *v. a.*, to winnow, to fan, to sift, to hull; (hydraul.) to make, or to place, water-gates in dams, etc.

vannerie (va-n-ri), *n. f.*, basket-trade; basket-work.

vannet, *n. m.*, scallop, scollop (shell-fish).

vannette, *n. f.*, server, flat basket (to give horses their corn). — *crible*, oat-sieve.

vanneur, *n. m.*, winnower.

vannier, *n. m.*, basket-maker.

***vantail**, *n. m.*, leaf of a folding-door; window-shutter, lock-gate. *Fermer les vantaux*, to shut the folding-doors.

vantard, *-e, n. and adj.*, boaster, bragger, braggart, boasting, boastful, bragging.

vantardise, *n. f.*, (fam.) habitual boasting, bragging.

vanter, *v. a.*, to vaunt, to cry up, to praise up, to extol.

se vanter, *v. r.*, to boast, to vaunt, to brag, to praise one's self, to plume one's self upon. *Il n'y a pas de quoi se —*, there is nothing to brag of.

vanterie (vân-tri), *n. f.*, boasting, bragging, vaunting; brag, boast.

○ **vanteur**, *n. m.* *V. vantard*

va-nu-pieds, *n. m. and f.*, (—) tatterdemalion, ragged rascal, ragamuffin, waif and stray; vagabond, beggar.

vapeur, *n. f.*, vapor, fume, steam, damp, exhalation. *pl.*, vapors, hysterics. *A la —*; by steam. *Bateau à —*, steam-boat, steamer.

Remorqueur à —, steam-tug. *Chaudière à —*, steam-boiler. *Machine à —*, steam-engine.

Registre de —; throttle-valve (of a steam-engine). *En —*, with the steam on. *A toute —*, at full speed. *Mettre en —*, to put the steam on, to get up steam. *On est en pleine —*, steam is up.

vapeur, *n. m.*, steamer. — *poste*; mail-steamer. **vapoureux**, *-se, adj.*, vaporous, vaporish; (paint.) aërial.

vaporisation, *n. f.*, vaporization.

vaporiser, *v. a.*, to vaporize.

se vaporiser, *v. r.*, to vaporize, to be vaporized.

vaquer (va-ké), *v. n.*, to be vacant, void, empty, to be in vacation-time, not to sit, to attend, to devote one's self to. *Il vaque à ses affaires*; he is attending to his business.

***varaigne**, *n. f.*, tide-sluice (of salt marshes).

varaire, *n. f.*, (bot.) white hellebore.

varangue (râng), *n. f.*, (nav.) floor-timbers of a ship. — *plate* or — *de fond*, flat floor-timber. — *fort accolée*; rising floor-timber (amidships).

varé, *n. f.*, Spanish measure of length, about a yard.

varec or **varech**, *n. m.*, (bot.) varec, wrack, sea-wrack, sea-weed; (jur.) wreck (things washed upon the shore by the sea); sunken ship.

varenne, *n. f.*, waste-land; (hunt.) ○ chase, royal preserve.

vareuse, *n. f.*, oil-akin (jacket); pilot-jacket; jersey, blazer.

variabilité, *n. f.*, variableness, variability, changeableness; (alg.) variability.

variable, *adj.*, variable, changeable, fickle, unsettled, unsteady. *La fortune est —*, fortune is fickle. *Pouls —*; changeable pulse.

variable, *n. m.*, variable, change. *Le baromètre est au —*; the barometer is at change.

variant, *-e, adj.*, (l. u.) variable, fickle.

variante, *n. f.*, different reading, or interpretation, various, or different, spelling; alteration, difference (in different editions of a book), etc.

variation, *n. f.*, variation, variety, change, changeableness; alteration.

varice, *n. f.*, (med.) varix, varicose vein.

varicelle, *n. f.*, (med.) varicella, swine-pox.

varicocele, *n. f.*, (med.) varicocele.

varier, *v. a.*, to vary, to variegate, to diversify. — *la phrase*; to say the same thing in other words.

varier, *v. n.*, to vary, to change, to be changeable, to disagree, to be at variance; to be fickle.

variété, *n. f.*, variety, diversity, change. *pl.*, miscellanea, varieties, medley, extracts.

nevariétur (né varié-tur), (jur.) in order that no change may be made, "final edition" of an author's works.

variole, *n. f.*, small-pox, variola.

variolen-x, *-se, adj.* and *n.*, (a person) suffering from small-pox.

variologique, *adj.*, (med.), variolous, variolar, variolic.

varioloite, *n. f.*, (min.) variolite.

varioloide, *n. f.*, (med.) varioloid, chicken-pox.

variorum, *n. m* and *adj.*, (—) variorum. *Édition —*, variorum edition.

variqueux, *-se, adj.*, varicose, varicous.

○ **variet**, *n. m.*, variet, page.

variole, *n. f.*, jointer, jointing-plane.

vasculaire or (l. u.) **vasculeux**, *-se, adj.*, (anat.) vascular.

vase, *n. m.*, vase, vessel, urn. — *antiques*; antique vases. — *étrusques*; Etruscan vases. — *cinéraires*; funeral urns. — *de nuit*; chamber utensil.

vase, *n. f.*, slime, mud, mire, ooze, silt.

Vaseux, *-se, adj.*, slimy, muddy, miry, silty, oozy.

vasi-er, *-ère, n* and *adj.*, mud, of mud.

vasière, *n. f.*, salt-pan, brine-pan; mussel-bed.

vasistas (tâs), *n. m.*, casement-window, casement; hatch-door; shutter; blind (of a carriage).

vasque, *n. f.*, basin (of a fountain).

vassal, *n. m.*, vassal.

vassalité, *n. f.*, vassalage; land held by vassals.

vasselage (vas-laj), *n. m.*, vassalage.

vaste, *adj.*, vast, wide, great, spacious, extensive. — *pays*, vast country. *De — desseins*; great designs. *Un lieu —*; a vast place. *un. (nav.) avast!*

vastement, *adv.*, vastly, extensively, hugely, widely, greatly.

vatican, *n. m.*, Vatican, the Palace of the Pope.

va-tout, *n. m.*, (—) staking all one has, one's all (at cards).

à van-de-route, *adv.* *V. à van-l'eau*

vaudeville (vôd-vil), *n. m.*, (thea.) vaudeville; ballad, (thea.) ballad-opera, ballad-farce (corruption of *Vaux de Vire*, by Olivier Basselin).

vaudevilliste, *n. m.*, vaudeville-writer, ballad-writer.

vandois, *n. m.*, Vandois, native of Vaud.

à van-l'eau, *adv.*, with the current, down stream; (fig.) to wrack and ruin, at sixes and sevens.

vaurien (in), *n. m.*, good-for-nothing wretch, worthless fellow, scamp, scape-grace; rogue, vagabond.

vautour, *n. m.*, (orn.) vulture.

vautrait, *n. m.*, (hunt.) boar-hunting equipage.

vautre, *n. m.*, boar-hound.

vautré, *-e, adj.*, wallowing, weltering; sprawling.

se vautrer, *v. r.*, to wallow, to welter, to roll; to spread one's self out, to sprawl.

vavasseur, *n. m.*, vavisor (vassal of a vassal).

vayvodat, *n. m.*, wayvodate, wayvodeship.

vayvode, *n. m.*, (—s) wayvode, wayvode.

vayvodie, *n. f.*, wayvodeship.

veau, *n. m.*, calf; bull-calf; calf's leather;

veal; lary fellow. — *marm*; seal, sea-calf, sealskin. *Char de —*; veal. *Longe de —*; loin of veal. *Rouelle de —*; fillet of veal. *Des pieds de —*; calves' feet. *Eau de —*; veal broth. *Faire le pied de —*; (fig.) to cringe, to bow and scrape, to truckle (to). *Faire le —*, to sprawl, to indulge one's self, to idle one's time away.

vecteur, *adj.*, (astron.) vector. *Rayon —*; radius vector.

véda, *n. m.*, Veda (sacred books of the Hindoos).

véderasse, *n. f.*, (dy.) weed-ashes.

vedette, *n. f.*, scout, vedette, mounted sentinel; watch-box, watch-tower. *Ecrire quelque chose en —*, to write anything in a line by itself. *Mettre en —*; to place on vedette.

védiqne, *adj.*, Vedic.

végétale, *adj.*, capable of vegetation.

végétal, *n. m.*, vegetable; plant.

végétal, *-e, adj.*, vegetable.

végétalité, *n. f.*, vegetability.

végétant, *-e, adj.*, vegetating.

végétarien, *-ne, n. m. f.*, vegetarian.

végétatif, *-ve, adj.*, vegetative.

végétation, *n. f.*, vegetation.

végéter, *v. n.*, to vegetate. *Il ne fait plus que —*; he merely vegetates.

véhémence, *n. f.*, vehemence, vehemency, impetuosity; force, violence.

véhément, *-e, adj.*, vehement, impetuous, hot, passionate. *Naturel —*, hot temper. *Orateur —*; vehement orator, impassioned orator.

véhémentement, *adv.*, *○* (jur.) strongly, (fam., fig.) vehemently.

véhicule, *n. m.*, vehicle.

vehme, *n. f.*, (n. p.) Vehmic Court.

vehmique, *adj.*, Vehmic.

***veille**, *n. f.*, watch, watching, sitting up; eve, vigil, day before; point, verge. *Être à la — de*, to be on the point of, on the verge of. *Entre la — et le sommeil*; between sleeping and waking.

***veillée**, *n. f.*, sitting up to work in company, evening (in company), night attendance (upon a sick person). *Les —s d'hiver*; the winter evenings.

***veiller**, *v. n.*, to watch, to sit up, to wake, to be awake, to lie awake; to be on the watch, to attend, to take care, to see, to have an eye upon — *au salut de l'état*, to watch over the safety of the state — *sur soi même*; to be upon one's guard. *Faire — quelqu'un*, to keep any one up *Veilles-y*, see to it.

***veiller**, *v. a.*, to watch over, to look after, to sit up with. — *un malade*; to sit up with, or to watch by the bedside of, a sick person.

***veilles**, *n. f. pl.*, labors; night-studies, night-watches, vigils.

***veilleur**, *n. m.*, watcher; night watchman.

***veilleuse**, *n. f.*, night-lamp, float-light, watch-light.

***veillote** or **veillotte**, *n. f.*, hay-cock; (bot) meadow-saffron.

veinage, *n. m.*, (paint) veining.

veinard, *n. m.* and *adj.*, (pop.) lucky fellow, in luck's way.

veine, *n. f.*, (anat., geol., min.) vein; (of marble or wood) vein; (geol.) seam; underground spring of water; (fig.) vein. *Je suis en —*; my hand is in; I am in luck's way. *En — de*; in the vein for, in the humor for. *Bonne —*; good run of luck (at play). *Avoir de la —*; to be in luck. *Je ne suis plus en —*; my luck has turned.

veiné, *-e, adj.*, veiny, veined.

veiner, *v. a.*, (paint.) to vein.

veineux, *-e, adj.*, veined, veining; (anat) venous, venal.

veinule, *n. f.*, (anat.) small vein.

vélage, *n. m.*, calving (of cows).

vélar, *n. m.*, hedge-mustard, hedge-garlic.

velarium (*-rio-m*), *n. m.*, (*-s*) (Rom. antiq.)

velarium (awning stretched above the theater to keep off the sun).

vélant *inf*, (hunt) tally-ho

velche, *n. m.*, Goth, ignoramus.

velcherie, *n. f.*, ignorance, stupidity.

vèle, *n. f.*, cow-calf

vêler, *v. a.*, (of oows) to calve.

velin, *n. m.*, vellum, fine Alençon lace.

vellite, *n. m.* (Rom. antiq.) light-armed soldier, skirmisher.

vellité (*vél-lé*), *n. f.*, velleity, slight desire, fancy, mind

○véloce, *adj.*, (astron.) swift, rapid.

vélocipède, *n. m.*, velocipede, cycle.

vélocité, *n. f.*, velocity, swiftness, rapidity, speed.

velours, *n. m.*, velvet. — *ras*; short-nap velvet. — *façonné*; figured velvet. — *de soie*, silk velvet — *de coton*; cotton velvet — *à côtes*; corduroy. — *de coton croisé*; velveteen — *glacé*, shot velvet. *Faire patte de —*, to speak smoothly, to draw in one's claws. *Habits de — ventre de son*; (prov) silks and satins put out the kitchen fire. *Passe —*, (bot) prince's feathers

velouté, *n. m.*, velveting, flock surface, velvet-pile, softness; (bot) velvet, (med) O mucous membrane

velouté, *-e, adj.*, velvet, velvety; cut in imitation of velvet; velvet-like; with the softness of velvet; soft and smooth to the palate (of wines).

velouter, *v. a.*, to give (to some material) the appearance of velvet, to make velvet-like.

veloutier (*-tié*), *n. m.*, velvet-worker.

veltage, *n. m.*, measuring liquids by the *velle*.

velte, *n. f.*, an (obsolete) measure of capacity, about 7 quarts English, a sort of gauge to measure the capacity of casks

velter, *v. a.*, to measure liquids by the *velle*

velteur, *n. m.*, gauger; one who measures by the *velle*.

velu, *-e, adj.*, hairy (not applied to the head or beard), shaggy, rough. *n. m.*, shagginess; hairy part.

velverette, *n. f.*, corduroy.

velvet, *n. m.*, *velvetine*, *n. f.*, velveteen.

velvete, *n. f.*, (bot.) (spurious) toad-flax.

venaison, *n. f.*, venison

vénal, *-e, adj.*, venal, mercenary.

vénalement (*-mal-mân*), *adv.*, in a venal, mercenary manner.

vénalité, *n. f.*, venality.

venant, *n. m.* and *adj.*, coming; coming. *A tout —*, to the first coming; to any one, or as the fancy takes one

vendable, *adj.*, salable, vendible.

vendange, *n. f.*, vintage, grape-gathering. *Faire —*; to gather the grapes; (fig) to make a good thing out, to profit by.

vendanger, *v. a.* and *n.*, to gather grapes, to vintage, (fig) to make illicit profits, to ravage, to spoil, to devastate, to sweep away.

vendangeur, *n. m.*, *-se, n. f.*, vintager, grape-gatherer.

vendéen, *-ne, n.*, *adj.*, Vendean.

vendémiaire, *n. m.*, Vendémiaire, the first month of the calendar of the first French republic, from September 22d or 23d to October 21st or 22d.

vendresse (*vân-drès*), *n. f.*, (jur.) vendor.

vendetta, *n. f.*, (*-s*) vendetta, vengeance.

vendeur, *n. m.*, *-se, n. f.*, seller, vendor, dealer.

— *d'oraison*; quack.

○vendication, *n. f.*, *V. revendication.*

○vendiquer, *v. a.*, *V. revendiquer.*

○vondition, *n. f.*, (jur.) sale

vendre, *v. a.* and *n.*, to sell, to vend, to sell out; (fig.) to betray. — *cher*; to sell dear. — *à bon marché*; to sell cheap. — *argent comptant*, to

sell for ready money. *A —*, to be sold, for sale. *Chose qui plat est à moitié vendue*, good wares make quick sales

se vendre, *v r*, to sell one's self, to sell, to go off (of a thing)

vendredi, *n m*, Friday. *Le — saint*, Good-Friday

vené, *a*, *adj.*, high (of meat).

venéficé, *n m.*, (jur) poisoning by malefice

venelle, *n f*, small street, alley, lane. [Only used in the popular expression *Enfiler la —*, to run away, to take to one's heels]

venéneux, *-se*, *adj*, venomous, poisonous (of plants only)

venex, *v a*, to run (cattle) to make their flesh tender. *Faire — de la viande*, to keep meat until it gets high.

vénéral, *adj*, venerable, reverend.

vénéralement, *adv*, venerably, reverently.

vénération, *n f*, veneration. *Se mémoire est en —*, his memory is held in veneration.

vénérer, *v a.*, to venerate, to reverence

vénérle (vé-n-r) *n f*, venery, hunting, hunt-ing-train, kennel

vénerien, *-ne* (-in, -èn), *adj*, venereal, syphilitic

venette, *n f.*, (pop) fright, funk. *Avoir la —*, to be in a funk. *Donner la —*; to frighten, to put into a funk.

veneur, *n m*, huntsman. *Grand —*; master of the hounds

venez-y-voir, *n m*, (—) (fam, iron) sight, show, razzee-show, trifle, catch, cheat

vengeance (-jans), *n f*, vengeance, revenge. *Tuer — d'un affront*, to be revenged for an affront. *Demander, or crier, —*, to call, or cry, for vengeance. *Esprit de —*; revengefulness. *Par —*, out of revenge

vengeur, *v a.*, to revenge, to avenge, to take revenge for, to resent. — *une injure*, to avenge an injury.

se venger, *v r*, to revenge one's self, to avenge one's self; to be revenged. *Se — de quelqu'un*, to be revenged on any one

vengeur, *-resse*, *n and adj.*, avenger, revenger, revengeful, avenging.

véniel, *-le*, *adj*, venial

véniellement (-nièl-mân), *adv*, venially

veni-mecum (vé-n-me-co-m), *n m*, (—) *V vade-mecum*

venimeux, *-se*, *adj*, communicating poison, venomous (of animals), poisonous, malignant

venin, *n m.*, venom, poison, spite, rancor, malice. *Morte la bête, mort le —*, dead dogs can't bite or dead men tell no tales. *Il a jeté tout son —*, he has vented all his spite

venir (venant, venu), *v n*, to come, to be coming, to come along, to arrive, to chance, to fall out, to occur, to happen, to be descended, to grow, to grow up, to thrive (of plants), to issue, to run, to flow, to emanate, to proceed, to arise, to derive; to reach. *Je le vois —*, I see him coming, (fig) I see what he is driving at. *Le voilà qui vient*; here he comes. *Venez-ici*, come here. *Voulez-vous — avec nous à Londres?* will you go with us to London? *Faire —*, to send for. *Faire — le médecin*, to send for the doctor

Il va et vient, he goes in and out. *Il s'en est allé comme il est venu*, he has had his labor for his pains. *Je ne ferai qu'aller et —*; I will not stay, I shall be back again directly. *En — aux extrémités*, to come to extremities. *S'en —*, to come away

Il en vint jusqu'à le menacer, he went so far as to threaten him. *En — aux mains*, to come to blows. *Il en fait — là*, we must come to that at last. *Sa ma lettre venait à se perdre*, if my letter should happen to be lost, or to miscarry. *Tout lui vient à souhait*, everything succeeds according to his wishes. *Cette nouvelle est venue jusqu'à moi*; that news reached even me.

Il me vint une pensée, a thought came into my head. *D'où vient-il que?* how is it that? *D'où vient cela?* what is the cause of that? *D'où vient que?* how is it that? *Quand il vint à parler de*; when he came to speak of. — *au monde*; to come into the world. — *de*, to come from; (followed by an infinitive) to have just. *Je viens de le quitter*, I have just left him. *Se faire bien — de*; to ingratiate one's self (with), to curry favor (with). *Il vient de partir*; he has only just gone, or started. *Il vient d'arriver*, he has just arrived. *Je viens le voir*; I come to see him. *Je viens de le voir*, I have just seen him. *Cet arbre vient bien*, that tree thrives well. *Viens donc, venez donc*, come away, come along. *Où voulez-vous en —?* what are you aiming, driving, at? *D'où venez-vous?* where do you come from? where were you brought up? *Il faut le voir —*; we must first see what he is driving at. *Vouloir en — à*, to aim at, to be driving at, to mean, to be up to. *Temps à —*, future time. — *à bout de*; to succeed, to master, to get through (anything). *Tout vient à point à qui sait attendre*; everything comes to him who waits. *C'est un beau — y voir*, a pretty sight, indeed!

venir, *n m.*, coming

vent, *n m*, wind, gale, flatulence; breath; (hunt) scent; vanity, emptiness, (artil) wind-age. *Un souffle de —*; a puff of wind. *Un — coulé*; a slight draught. *Il fait du —*, it is windy. *Etre à l'abri du —*, to be sheltered from the wind. *Jeter la plume au —*, to allow chance to decide. *Autant en emporte le —*; all that is idle talk. *Aller comme le —*; to go swiftly, like the wind. *Aller selon le —*; to sail with the wind; (fig) to go with the times; to be a time-server. — *fait*, settled wind. *Au —*, to the wind, (nav) to windward. *Sous le —*; (nav) to leeward. — *de terre*, land breeze. — *de mer*; sea breeze. *Avoir — et marée*, to have both wind and tide (in one's favor). *Avoir le dessus du —*; (nav) to have the weather-gauge, (fig) to have the upper hand of any one. *Avoir des —s*, to be troubled with wind, flatulence (fig). *Lâcher un —*, to break a wind. *Tout cela n'est que du —*, all that means nothing. *Si le — le permet*, weather permitting. *Filer — arrière*; (nav) to sail before the wind. *Gagner le — sur*; to get to windward of, to weather. *Prendre le —*; to scent, (nav) to sail near the wind. — *fraîs*; fresh gale. *Gros coup de —*, strong gale. *Etre logé aux quatre —s*; to be exposed to every wind that blows. *Avoir le — contraire*, to have the wind against one. *Flotter au gré du —*, to float in the wind. *Iles du —*; (geog) Windward Islands. — *au voyage rend un homme sage*, (prov) adversity makes a man wise, not rich.

***ventail**, *n m*, (her.) ventail, visor (of a helmet).

vente, *n f*, sale, selling, auction, felling, cutting out (of timber). *En —*, for sale, now ready (of a book). *Mettre en —*, to offer for sale; to put up for sale, to publish (a book). — *aux enchères*; auction — *judiciaire*; sale under warrant, or before the sheriff. *Marchandise de bonne —*; goods that go off well. *Asséoir les —s*, to mark the trees that are to be felled. *Lods et —s*, tax on the sale of heritages

ventelle, *n f* paddle-valve (of lock-gates)

venter, *v n imp*, to blow, to be windy. *Il vente*, the wind is blowing, it is windy.

venteux, *-se*, *adj*, windy, flatulent

ventier, *n m*, wood-salesman

ventilateur, *n m*, ventilator, fan; (phys) air-exhauster.

ventilation, *n f*, ventilation, airing; (jur) valuation

ventiler, *v a*, to ventilate, to air; (jur.) to value, (fig) to discuss, to moot

ventis, *n m*, wind-fallen timber.

ventolier, *n. m.*, (hawking) bird that flies well against the wind.

ventôse, *n. m.*, Ventose, the sixth month of the calendar of the first French republic, from February 19th or 20th to March 20th.

ventosité, *n. f.*, flatulence, ventosity.

ventouse, *n. f.*, cupping-glass, sucker; the devil-fish; ventilator, vent-hole, air-hole, (arch) ventiduct *pl.*, cupping-glasses *Appliquer les* —; to cup. — *s-sèches*, dry-cupping

ventouser, *v. a.* to cup

ventouseur, *n. m.*, cupper.

ventral, *-e, adj.*, ventral.

ventre, *n. m.*, belly, stomach, (of bottles) belly, womb; chest, body, inside. — *à terre*, at full speed *Passer sur le* —, to bear down upon, to rout, to put to rout. *Prendre du* —, to get a corporation *Le bas-*, (anat.) the abdomen *J'ai mal au* —; I have a stomach-ache *Remettre le cœur au* — *à quelqu'un*; to give any one fresh courage. *A plat* —, flat on the face. *Faire* —, to bulge, to swell out. *Manger à* — *débouffonné*; to eat like a glutton. — *affamé n'a point d'oreilles*, a hungry man will not listen to reason or a hungry man is an angry man. *Savoir ce que quelqu'un a dans le* —; (fam.) to know what a person is worth, or is thinking of *N'avoir pas à trois mois dans le* —; (fam.) not to have three months to live. — *affamé prend tout à gré*, any food is good food when you are starving.

ventrebien *int* zounds!

ventrée, *n. f.*, litter (of animals)

ventricule, *n. m.*, ventricle

ventrière, *n. f.*, girth (of a horse), belly-band, abdominal belt, sling, (carp.) purlin; (machinery) brace.

ventriloque, *n. m.* and *adj.*, ventriloquist, ventriloquous, ventriloqual.

ventriloque, *n. f.*, ventriloquy, ventriloquism **se ventrouiller, v. r.*, to wallow in the mire, or in the mud.

ventru, *-e, adj.*, big-bellied, corpulent, bulging (out).

venu, *-e, part.*, come *Bien* —, welcome, well-grown (of trees, etc.) *Mal* —; ill-received; not welcome; ill-grown, stunted (of trees, etc.) , not justified, wrong. *Le premier* —, *la première* —; the first-come, the first that comes, the first person one meets, any one, no matter which or who. *Le dernier* —, the last come. *Nouveau* —, new-come (m. s.). *Des nouveaux* —; new-comers (m. pl.) *Une nouvelle* —; a new-comer (f. s.) *Des nouvelles* —; new-comers (f. pl.).

venue, *n. f.*, coming, arrival, advent, growth. *Allées et* —, goings and comings. *Tout d'une* —; at a stretch, all at once. *A la bonne* —, come what may, at all hazards.

veinule, *n. f.* *V. veinule.*

vénu (*-nus*), *n. f.*, (astron., myth.) Venus; (chem.) copper.

vénuité, *n. f.*, (l u) handsomeness, gracefulness, elegance.

vêpres, *n. f. pl.*, vespers.

ver (*ver*), *n. m.*, worm, maggot; moth, mite — *luisant*; glowworm — *de fusier*, muck-worm. — *à soie*; silk-worm. — *rongeur*, never-dying worm. — *de fromage*; cheese-mite. — *solitaire*; tape-worm — *de terre*; earth-worm *Mangé*, or *rongé*, *des* —; worm-eaten *Nu comme* —; stark naked. *Tuer son* —, (pop.) to have a morning nip.

véracité, *n. f.*, veracity.

véraison, *n. f.*, turning, ripening (of grapes)

vérandah, *n. f.*, verandah

vératre, *n. m.*, (bot.) veratrum

vératrine, *n. f.*, (chem.) veratrine, veratrine

verbal, *-e, adj.*, verbal *Promesse* —, promise by word of mouth.

verbalement (*-bal-māu*), *adv.*, verbally, by word of mouth

verbaliser, *v. n.*, to draw up a written statement, to state facts, to be long-winded

verbe, *n. m.*, (gram.) verb, voice; (theol.) the Word

verbenacées, *n. f. pl.*, (bot.) verbenaceae.

verberation, *n. f.*, verberation.

verbeusement, *adv.*, verbosely, with many words

verben-x, *-se, adj.*, verbose, prolix.

verbiage, *n. m.*, verbiage

verbiager, *v. n.*, to be verbose

verbiageur, *n. m.*, *-se, n. f.*, verbose, or wordy, talker, twaddler

verbosité, *n. f.*, verbosity

ver-coquin, *n. m.*, (*-s-s*) (ent.) vine-grub, (vet.) staggers, caprice, whim.

verd, *adj.* *V. vert.*

verdal, *n. m.*, basement-light, cellar-light

verdâtre, *adj.*, greenish

verde, *n. f.*, white wine of Tuscany.

verdelet, *-te, adj.*, tart (of wine), vigorous, strong, hale (of old people)

verderie, *n. f.*, verderer's range; verderer's jurisdiction

verdet, *n. m.*, verdigris

verdeur, *n. f.*, greenness, viridity, sap; tartness, harshness (of wine), acrimony, (of old people) vigor, freshness.

verdict (*-dikt*), *n. m.*, (jur.) verdict, finding *Rendre un* —, to deliver a verdict.

verdier, *n. m.*, verderer, verderor, (orn.) greenfinch, green-linnét.

verdir, *v. a.* and *n.*, to paint green, to grow green, to become green, to get covered with verdigris (of copper)

verdoyant, *-e, adj.*, verdant, green.

verdoyer, *v. n.*, to be verdant, to become green

verdure, *n. f.*, verdure, greenness, green, pot-herbs

verdurier, *n. m.*, greengrocer.

véren-x, *-se, adj.*, worm-eaten, maggoty, full of maggots, rotten, suspicious, suspected of a concealed vice or defect, (com.) (of bills) insecure, unsafe, doubtful

verge, *n. f.*, rod, wand, shank (of an anchor), handle (of a whip), pems *pl.*, rod, birch (old), yard (measure) — *de bedeau*, verger's wand *Cet enfant craint les* —, that child fears the rod *Donner des* — *pour se faire fouetter*, to give a rod to beat one's self *Passer (quelqu'un) par les* —, (mil.) to flog *Etre passé par les* — or *passer par les* —, to run the gauntlet *Faire passer (un soldat) par les* —, (mil.) to flog through the lines

vergé, *-e, adj.*, (of paper) laid, (of textile fabrics) streaky

vergée, *n. f.*, about a rood.

verger, *v. a.*, to measure by the rod.

verger, *n. m.*, fruit-garden, orchard.

vergeté, *-e, part.*, beaten (cleaned with a cane); streaked (of skin)

vergeter, *v. a.*, to beat, to whack, to brush (with a cane)

vergetier (*-tié*), *n. m.*, brushmaker, rodmaker

vergette, *n. f.*, brush, clothes-brush, bundle of rods, switch (generally used in the plural); hoops (of a drum). *Donner un coup de* — (*à*), to give a brushing, to brush

vergeure (*-jur*), *n. f.*, wire-mark (of paper)

verglacé, *-e, part. adj.*, covered with rime, coated over with frost, frozen over.

verglacer, *v. imp.* (old) *Il verglacier*, the rain freezes as it falls. *V. verglas*

verglas, *n. m.*, glazed frost, frozen rain, rime *Il fait* — or *il tombe du* —, the rain freezes as it falls

***vergne**, *n. m.*, alder-tree

***vergogne**, *n. f.*, shame. *Sans* —; shameless.

vergogneux, *n. m.*, shy, reserved, modest, bashful.

vergue (vèrg), *n. f.*, (nav) yard (of a sail). *Grande* —; main-yard

véricole, *n. f.*, paste, imitation (jewelry).

véridicité, *n. f.*, veracity, credibility.

véridique, *adj.*, veracious, credible

véridiquement, *adv.*, veraciously, truthfully

vérificateur, *n. m.*, verifier, examiner (of work), auditor (of accounts)

vérification, *n. f.*, verification, examining, auditing, (of wills) probate.

vérifier, *v. a.*, to inspect, to examine, to verify, to try (weights, measures), to audit, to prove (a will)

vérin, *n. m.*, screw-jack

vérine, *n. f.*, verinas (tobacco), (nav.) binnacle-lamp

vérisime, *adj.*, most true, most faithful.

véritable, *adj.*, true, genuine, pure, real, staunch *Un — ami*, a true friend

véritablement, *adv.*, truly, really, in reality, indeed, in truth.

véritas, *n. m.*, Lloyd's register (French)

Bureau —; (French) Lloyd's rooms

vérité, *n. f.*, truth, verity, truthfulness *Due la* —, to speak the truth *En* —, indeed, truly *À la* —, indeed, it is true, I confess.

Toute — n'est pas bonne à dire, all truths are not to be spoken at all times *On dit souvent la — en riant*, there's many a true word spoken in jest. *Dire ses —s à quelqu'un*; (not to be afraid) to tell any one his faults, to be outspoken with any one.

verjus, *n. m.*, verjuice; sour grapes *C'est jus vert et* —, it is six of one and half a dozen of the other

verjuté, *-e, adj.*, sharp, tart, acid

verjuter, *v. a.*, to flavor with verjuice.

***vermell**, *-le, adj.*, vermilion, ruby, ruddy, rosy, coral. *Tenir —*, rosy complexion.

***vermell**, *n. m.*, silver-gilt

vermicel or vermicelle, *n. m.*, vermicelli

vermicelier, *n. m.*, vermicelli manufacturer

vermiculaire, *adj.*, vermicular, worm-shaped, (anat.) vermiform

vermiculaire, *n. f.*, (bot) stone-crop

vermiculé, *-e, adj.*, (arch) vermicular, vermiculated.

vermiculures, *n. f. pl.*, (arch) vermiculated work

vermiforme, *adj.*, worm-shaped; (anat.) vermiform.

vermifuge, *n. m.*, (med) vermifuge

***vermiller**, *v. n.*, (hunt) (of boars) to scratch for worms, etc.

***vermillon**, *n. m.*, vermilion

***vermillonner**, *v. a.*, to vermilion, to paint in red

vermine, *n. f.*, vermin, (fig) rabble.

vermineux, *-se, adj.*, (med.) caused by worms

vermisseau, *n. m.*, vermicule, grub, earth-worm, little worm

severmouler, *v. r.*, to be worm-eaten.

vermoulu, *-e, adj.*, worm-eaten, decayed, crumbling to pieces

vermoulure, *n. f.*, worm-hole, rottenness in wood, dry-rot

vermout or vermout, *n. m.*, bitters

vernaille, *n. f.*, (min) telesa

vernal, *-e, adj.*, vernal, spring-like.

vernation, *n. f.*, (bot) vernation, foliation

verne, *n. m.*, (bot) *V. vergne*.

vernier, *n. m.*, vernier, sliding-rule.

vernir, *v. a.*, to varnish, to glaze, to japan, to lacquer, to polish

vernis, *n. m.*, varnish, polish, glaze, glazing. — *gris*; oil-varnish *Donner un — à*, to polish, to set off

vernissage, *n. m.*, varnishing, glazing

vernissier, *v. a.*, to varnish, to glaze, to japan

vernisseur, *n. m.*, varnisher

vernissure, *n. f.*, the application of varnish, or glazing, on anything

vérole, *n. f.*, pox *La petite* —, the small-pox. *Grain de petite* —, pock-mark *Petite — volante*, chicken pox.

vérolé, *-e, n.* and *adj.*, (lex) (med) poxed, syphilitic.

vérolique, *adj.*, (med) syphilitic.

véron, *n. m.*, *V. viron*

véronique, *n. f.*, (bot) veronica, speedwell.

***verraille**, *n. f.*, small glass wares, old glass

verrat, *n. m.*, boar

verre, *n. m.*, glass. — *à boire*, drinking

glass. *Choquer les —s*; to touch glasses. —

grossissant; magnifying-glass — *ardent*, burning-glass. *Grand* —, tumbler — *à pied*, rummer. — *à vin*, wine-glass — *de vin*;

glass of wine — *de couleur*; stained glass, colored glass.

verrée, *n. f.*, glassful

verrerie (vér-ri), *n. f.*, glass-works; glass-

making, glass-ware

verrier, *n. m.*, glass-maker, glassman, glass-

blower, dealer in glassware, glass-basket

verrière, *n. f.*, glass-stand, monteth; (in churches) stained window.

verrine or verrière, *n. f.*, glazed box; glass

picture frame.

verroterie (vè-ro-tri), *n. f.*, glass-ware; glass

trinket; glass beads

verrou, *n. m.*, bolt *Fermer une porte au* —;

to bolt a door. *S'enfermer au* —, to bolt one's

self in. *Au* —; under lock and key, locked up.

***verrouiller**, *v. a.*, to bolt, to bar

***se verrouiller**, *v. i.*, to bolt one's self in.

verrucaire, *n. f.*, (bot) wartwort.

verru, *n. f.*, wart

verruqueux, *-se, adj.*, warty; wart-like;

verrucose, (med) tubercled

vers (vèr), *n. m.*, verse, line (of poetry) *Faire*

des —, to write verses. *Grand* —; Alexan-

drine (twelve-syllabled verse)

vers, *prep.*, towards, about, to. *Tournez-vous*

— *moi*, turn towards me — *les quatre heures*;

about four o'clock.

versible, *adj.*, apt to overturn, liable to

upset.

versade, *n. f.*, upsetting, overturning

versage, *n. m.*, (agri) first dressing (of land).

versant, *-e, adj.*, liable to be overturned.

versant, *n. m.*, declivity, side, slope (of moun-

tains, watershed)

versatile, *adj.*, versatile, variable, changeable.

versatilité, *n. f.*, versatility, variableness

verse, *adj.*, (geom.) versed *Sinus* —, versed

sine.

à verse, *adv.*, (of rain) very fast, in torrents.

Il pleut à —; it is raining in torrents, or cats and

dogs.

versé, *-e, part adj.*, poured, overturned, (fig.)

versed, skilled, conversant.

verseau, *n. m.*, (astron) Aquarius

versement, *n. m.*, payment; deposit —

partiel; installment.

verser, *v. a.*, to pour, to pour out to shoot,

to discharge, to empty, to shed, to spill, to

lodge, to deposit (money), to overturn, to upset,

to cast, to throw

verser, *v. n.*, to overturn, to upset, to be over-

turned, to overset (of vehicles), to be laid, to be

beaten down (of standing corn)

verset, *n. m.*, (Bibl) verse

versicules or versiculet, *n. m. pl.*, (fam.,

jest) little verses, versicles

verificateur, *n. m.*, versifier, poetaster.

verification, *n. f.*, verification

versifier, *v. n.*, to versify, to make verses.

versifier, *v a*, to turn into verses.
se versifier, *v r*, to be versified, to be put into verse

version, *n f*, version, translation.
verso, *n m*, (—s) back (of a leaf); (print) reverse, even, left-hand page
versoir, *n m*, mold-board (of a plow)
verste, *n f*, verst (Russian measure of length, about 1166 yards).

vert, *e, adj.*, green; sharp, harsh (of things), tart (of wine); raw (of hides), vigorous, robust (of old age), resolute. *Bois* —, green wood
Morue — *e*, salt fish (that has not been yet dried)
Cuir —, raw leather *Fruit* —, green fruit
Du vin —, tart wine *Pomme* — *e*, unripe apple *Pierres* — *es*, stones just cut out of the quarry. *Une* — *e* *vieillesse*, a vigorous, or hale, old age. *Une* — *e* *réponse*, a sharp answer *Ils sont trop* — *s*, the grapes are sour *Il a la tête* — *e*; he is a hare-brained fellow, or a greenhorn.

vert, *n m*, green, green color, grass, green meat, green food, tartness (of wine). — *de mer*, sea-green. *Employer le* — *et le sec*, to leave no stone unturned *Mettre des chevaux au* —, to turn horses out to grass *Vous ne le prendrez pas sans* —, you will not catch him napping *Manger son blé en* —, (prov) to anticipate one's income

vert d'eau or **vert de mer**, *n m*, sea-green.
vert-de-gris, *n m*, (n p) verdigris
vert de vessie, *n m*, sap-green.
vert-pomme, *n m*, apple-green
vertébral, *e, adj*, vertebral.
vertèbre, *n f*, vertebra.
vertébré, *e, adj*, vertebral, vertebrate.
vertébré, *n m*, (zool) vertebral, vertebrate.
Les — *s*; the vertebrates

vertement, *adv.*, vigorously, briskly, sharply, harshly, severely. *Je l'ai tancé* —, I reprimanded him most severely, I gave him a good talking to

vertical, *e, adj*, vertical.
verticalement (kal-mān), *adv*, vertically
verticalité, *n f*, verticalness
***verticille**, *n m*, (bot) verticil, whorl.
***verticillé**, *e, adj*, (bot) verticillate
verticité, *n f*, verticity (of the sea compass).
vertige, *n m*, dizziness, giddiness, vertigo, swimming in the head, (vet) staggers, (fig) folly, madness, intoxication
vertigineux, *e, adj*, giddy, dizzy (of heights, etc.), subject to giddiness
vertigo, *n m*, (—s) vertigo, whim, crochets, (vet) staggers

vertu, *n f*, virtue, chastity, property, faculty, quality; power, force *Faire de nécessité* —, to make a virtue of necessity. *En — de*; by virtue of, in pursuance of — *de ma vie*! why, bless my heart!

○ **vertuebleu** **vertuehou** *int*, bless my heart! sounds!

vertueusement (eiz-mān), *adv*, virtuously.
vertueux, *e, adj.*, virtuous
○vertugadin, *n m*, farthingale.

verve, *n f*, warmth, fancy, inspiration; animation, liveliness, spirit; fervor, rapture, raciness, humor; (l u) fancy, whim, crochets. *Avoir de la* —, to be sprightly, spirited.

varveine, *n f*, (bot.) vervain, verbena.
varvelle, *n f*, (falconry) varvel.
verveux or **vervier**, *n m*, and *adj*, hoop-net (for fishing)

vésanie, *n f*, (med.) madness, insanity.
vesce, *n f*, (bot) vetch, tare.
vésical, *e, adj.*, vesical
vésicant, *e, adj*, causing blisters, vesicatory.
vésication, *n f*, (med) vesication
vésicatoire, *n m*, and *adj*, blister, vesicatory; blistering *Un emplâtre* —, a blistering plaster. *Un* —; a blister *Mouche à* —, blister-fly.

vésiculaire, *adj*, vesicular
vésicule, *n f*, vesicle, bladder
vésiculeux, *e, adj*, vesiculate, bladdery.
vesou, *n m*, sugar-cane juice.
vespasienne (—zi-en), *n f*, ural (public)
vesper (ves-pér), *n m*, (astron) Vesper, Venus.
○vespériser, *v a*, to scold, to reprimand.
vespéro, *n m*, ratafia (a cordial)
vesse, *n f*, (l ex) fizzling (school-slang).
Vesse! *cave!* *Avoir la* —, (fig) to be in a funk.
vesse-de-loup, *n f*, (—s—) (bot) puff-ball
vesser, *v n*, (l ex) to fizzle, (fig) to funk
vesseur, *n m*, — *se*, *n f*, (l ex) one who fizzes, coward, funk.

vessie, *n f*, bladder; bluster, (ich) bladder, (fig) trifle, nonsense. — *nataoire*, swimming bladder *Faire croire que des* — *s sont des lanternes*, (prov) to make any one believe that the moon is made of green cheese *Il veut nous faire prendre des* — *s pour des lanternes*, he would make us believe . . . etc. *Faire venir des* — *s*, to bluster.

vessigon, *n m*, (vet) vessigon, wind-gall.
vesta, *n f*, (astron) Vesta.

vestale, *n f*, vestal
veste, *n f*, round jacket.

vestiaire (—ti-èr), *n m*, vestuary; robing-room, wardrobe, dressing-room, cloak-room; charity clothing-club, clothes-money (in convents)

vestibule, *n m*, vestibule, lobby, hall, porch, gateway, passage

vestige, *n m*, footprint, track; vestige, sign, mark, foot-print, trace, remains

veston, *n m*, lounge-jacket, dress-jacket.
vesuvien, *e, adj*, Vesuvian.

vêtement (vét-mān), *n m*, garment, garb. *pl*, dress, clothes, raiment, wearing apparel. — *manqué*; misfit

vétéran, *n m*, veteran, unpromoted pupil.
vétéran, *n f*, quality of a veteran, veteran-ship.

vétérinaire, *n m*, and *adj*, veterinary surgeon, veterinary

***vétillard**, *e* **V. vétillieur**.
***vétille**, *n f*, trifle

***vétiller**, *v n*, to trifle, to stand upon trifles
vétillerie, *n f*, hair-splitting

***vétilleux**, *n m*, — *se*, *n f*, one who stands upon trifles, trifler, hair-splitter

***vétilleux**, *e, adj*, overnice, fastidious, capricious, hair-splitting (of a person), ticklish, minute, tedious, trifling (of a thing)

vêtir (vétant, vêtu), *v a*, to clothe, to vest, to array, to dress
se vêtir, *v r*, to put on one's clothes, to dress one's self.

vétiver (—vèr), *n m*, (bot) whorl-flowered bent-grass.

veto (vé-tô), *n m*, (n p) veto
vêtu, *e, part*, dressed, clothed, clad, arrayed

Mal —, ill-dressed. — *de blanc*, *de noir*, dressed in white, in black.

véture, *n f*, taking the habit or the veil (of friars and nuns) [*Prise d'habit* is more frequently used.]

vétusté, *n f*, antiquity, oldness, decay.
vétuvor (—vèr), *n m*. **V. vétiver**.

veu-é, *ve, n* and *adj*, widow, widow, widowed. *Cette église est —ve de son évêque*; this church is deprived of its bishop. *Eglise —ve*; a church no longer, a cathedral. *Epouser la* —; (pop.) to be guillotined

veule, *adj.*, (gard) too light (of earth); long, small and weak (branches), (pers) weak, powerless.

veuvage, *n m*, widowhood

veuve, *n f*, widow, (bot) tulip streaked white and violet, (orni.) widow-bird, whidah-finch, vidua.

veuvier, *adj.*, widower.
vexant, -e, *adj.*, vexing, provoking, annoying.
vexat-eur, -rice, *adj.*, vexatious
vexation, *n f.*, vexation, molestation, annoyance.
vexatoire, *adj.*, vexatious, annoying
vexer, *v a.*, to vex, to plague, to molest, to torment, to annoy.
vexillaire, *n m.*, (Rom. antiq.) vexillary, standard-bearer.
vexillaire, *adj.*, (nav.) vexillary (of signals made by means of flags), (bot.) having the shape of a flag.
via, *prep.*, via, by way of.
viabilité, *n f.*, (med., jur.) viability (of infants), condition of the roads of a country, good repair
viable, *adj.*, viable, likely to live.
viaduc, *n m.*, viaduct
viager, -ère, *adj.*, for life, during life. *Rente —ère*, life-annuity *Placer en —*, to sink (money), to invest in a life-annuity.
viager, *n m.*, (fin) life-interest
viande, *n f.*, meat, viand. — *de boucherie* or *grosse* —, butcher's meat. *Menu* —, fowl and game. — *blanche*; white meat (poultry, veal, etc.) — *noire*, brown meat (game) *Basse* —; inferior, coarse meat. *Un mangeur de —s apprêtées*, a lazy fellow, a sponger.
viander, *v n.*, (hunt) to graze (of deer).
vianis, *n m.*, pasture, grazing (of deer)
viatique, *n m.*, Viaticum; last sacrament, provisions for a journey, traveling money.
viard, *n m.*, (nav) waist (of a ship)
vibrant, -e, *adj.*, vibrating; vibrant; jarring
vibration, *n f.*, vibration.
vibratoire, *adj.*, vibratory.
vibrer, *v n.*, to vibrate.
vibron, *n m.*, (zool.) vibrio, microscopic eel
vicaire, *n m.*, vicar (delegate), curate of a parish. *Le — de Jésus-Christ*; the Pope
Grand —, grand vicar
vicairie, *n f.*, or **vicariat**, *n m.*, curacy, curateship, vicarage, living
vicarial, -e, *adj.*, vicarial
vicarier, *v n.*, to officiate as a curate
vice, *n m.*, vice, fault, blemish, defect, flaw, imperfection, error. *Pauvreté n'est pas —*, poverty is no crime — *de forme*; informality.
vice, *Latin particule*, vice, instead of [Only used in French in composition with nouns]
vice-amiral, *n m.*, (—*amiraux*), vice-admiral, second ship of a fleet
vice-amirauté, *n f.*, (—*s*) vice-admiralty.
***vice-bailif**, *n m.*, (—*s*) vice-bailiff.
vice-chancelier, *n m.*, (—*s*) vice-chancellor
vice-consul, *n m.*, (—*s*) vice-consul.
vice-consulat, *n m.*, (—*s*) vice-consulship
vice-gérant, *n m.*, (—*s*) vicegerent, deputy manager.
vice-gérent, *n m.*, (—*s*) vicegerent.
vice-légit, *n m.*, (—*s*) vice-legate.
vice-légation, *n f.*, (—*s*) vice-legateship
vicennal, -e, *adj.*, vicennial (of twenty years).
vice-préfet, *n m.*, vice-prefect
vice-présidence, *n f.*, (—*s*) vice-presidency
vice-président, *n m.*, (—*s*) vice-president.
vice-reine, *n f.*, (—*s*) vice-queen.
vice-roi, *n m.*, (—*s*) viceroy.
vice-royauté, *n f.*, (—*s*) vicereignty, vice-royship.
vice-sénéchal, *n m.*, (—*sénéchaux*) deputy-seneschal.
vice versa, *adv.*, vice versa
vié, -e, *adj.*, vitiated, depraved, corrupted, foul (air)
vieser, *v a.*, to vitiate, to taint, to corrupt, to make or render foul.

se vicier, *v r.*, to become vitiated or corrupt; to become, or get, tainted or foul
vicieusement (-euz-mān), *adv.*, viciously.
vicieu-x, -se, *adj.*, vicious, faulty, defective.
vicinal, -e, *adj.*, (of roads) parish, parochial, connecting
vicinalité, *n f.*, condition of the roads of a parish, connection, communication (of roads).
vicissitude, *n f.*, vicissitude, revolution, change.
vicomtal, -e, *adj.*, of a viscount or viscountess.
vicomte, *n m.*, viscount
vicomté, *n f.*, viscountship, viscountcy.
vicomtesse, *n f.*, viscountess
victimaire, *n m.*, (antiq.) victimarius. *adj.*, of a victim, or victims.
victime, *n f.*, victim, sufferer *Etre — de*; to be a sufferer by. *Mourir — de*; to die a victim to
victimier, *v a.*, to victimize; to sacrifice; to immolate; to ridicule, to quiz, to make a laughing-stock of.
victoire, *n f.*, victory, conquest *Remporter la —*, to gain the victory. *proper noun*, Victoria.
victoria, *n f.*, victoria, park-phaeton
victorieuse, *n f.*, (bot.) a variety of anemone.
victorieusement (-euz-mān), *adv.*, victoriously, triumphantly
victorieux, -se, *adj.*, victorious, triumphant.
victorieux, *n m.*, (bot.) a variety of carnation.
***victuaille**, *n f.*, (l u) provisions. *pl.*, (nav.) stores, victuals, eatables *V. vivres*.
***victuaillieur**, *n m.*, (nav) victualer, victualing-agent.
vidage, *n m.*, emptying.
vidame, *n m.*, (feudalism) vidame.
vidamé, *n m.*, or **vidamie**, *n f.*, dignity of a vidame
vidange, *n f.*, clearing, emptying, removing; (of cess-pools) night-work, ullage (of liquor). *pl.*, night-soil, (med.) lochia. *En —*, (of corks) ullaged.
vidangeur, *n m.*, night-man, scavenger
vide, *adj.*, empty, void, blank, devoid, destitute, vacant, vacuous, (maus) open *Corde à —*, open string
vide, *n m.*, void, gap, chasm, hole; vacuum, emptiness, vanity, blank, empty space. *A —*, empty, upon nothing. *Mâcher à —*, (fig.) to feed on false hopes
vidé, -e, *part.*, emptied, empty. *Jarrets bien —s*, (of a horse) clean hocks.
***vide-bouteille**, *n m.*, (—*s*) small country house, country-box (house)
vide-poches, *n m.*, (—) lady's work-table, carriage-basket
vider, *v a.*, to empty, to vacate; to decide, to end, to settle, to draw (poultry), to gut (fish), to drain — *un étang*, to drain a pond — *une clef*, to bore a key — *du drap*, to pink cloth — *un procès*, to adjust, or to settle, a lawsuit. — *un différend*; to settle a dispute. — *ses comptes*; to make up one's accounts — *les lieux*, une province, etc., to leave, to be driven from, a place, a province, etc (by force).
se vider, *v r.*, to be emptied, to empty itself (of a thing), to be settled, to be adjusted.
vidimer, *v a.*, (jur.) to collate, to compare (the copy of a document with the original).
***vidimus**, *n m.*, the certifying the copy of a document as conforming to the original.
vidrecome, *n m.*, (l u) tumbler, large drinking-glass
viduité, *n f.*, widowhood.
vidure, *n f.*, emptying, drawing, pinking.
vie, *n f.*, life, existence, days, morals, character; lifetime, livelihood, living, food, subsistence, way of living, course of life, vitality, spirit,

animation. *Rendre la — à quelqu'un*, to restore life to any one. *Rendre la — dure à quelqu'un*, to make any one miserable, to make life a burden to any one. *Etre en —*, to be alive. *Il y va de la —*, it is a case of life and death. *Demander la —*, to beg for life. *Je n'ai rien vu de pareil de ma —*, I never saw anything like it in all my life. *Gagner sa —*, to get one's livelihood. *Mériter sa —*, to beg one's bread. *Faire bonne —*, to lead a merry life. *Faire la —*, to live fast; to racket. *Faire — qui dure*, to lead a sober life, (fig) to husband one's resources. *Mener une — heureuse*, to lead a happy life. *Avoir la — dure*, to have a hard time, to have nine lives. *Iran de —*, way of living. *Tourmenter sa —*, to bestir one's self. *Faire — de garçon*, to live like a bachelor. *Mener une — réglée*, to lead a regular life. *C'est ma —*, it is my very life. *Telle —, telle fin*, people die as they live. *Il a écrit lui-même sa —*, he has written his own life. *La — et la mort*, in life and death. *Une pension à —*, a pension for life. *Sa — durant*, during his life. *Prodiguer sa —*, to throw away one's life, to expose one's self to danger. *S'éter la —*, to make way with one's self.

viédase, *n.m.*, (lex.) (pers.) puppy, jack-anapes.

***viell.** *adj.* *V. vieux*

***vieillard**, *n.m.*, old man.

***vieille**, *adj.* *V. vieux*

***vieille**, *n.f.*, old woman.

***vieillesse**, *adv.*, in an old way, or manner.

***vieillesse**, *n.f.*, old things; old clothes, old goods, old stuff, old lumber, rubbish.

***vieillesse**, *n.f.*, old age, oldness. *Elle est morte de —*, she died of old age.

***vieillir**, *v.a.*, to grow old, to get old; to look old; to become obsolete (of words).

***vieillir**, *v.a.*, to make old, to make look old.

***se vieillir**, *v.r.*, to make one's self look old; to give one's self out as older than one actually is.

***vieillissant**, *-e, adj.*, growing old.

***vieillessement** (*-is-mān*), *n.m.*, growing old.

***vieillot**, *-te, adj.*, oldish.

***vieille**, *n.f.*, hurdy-gurdy. *Il est du bois dont on fait les —*, he is of a pliant temperament.

***vieux**, *v.n.*, to play upon the hurdy-gurdy, (pop.) to stand trifling.

***vieux**, *n.m.*, *-se, n.f.*, hurdy-gurdy player.

***virge**, *n.f.*, virgin, maid, (astron.) Virgo.

***virge**, *adj.*, virgin, virginal, maiden, pure, untrodden, unwrought, free from. *Métaux —*, native, or virgin, metals. *Forêt —*, primeval, untrodden, virgin forest. *Epée —*, unflashed, maiden sword.

***vieux**, *viell*, *adj. m.*, *vielle*, *f.*, old; aged, advanced in years, ancient, venerable. *Un vieux soldat*, an old soldier. *Un vieil arbre*, an old tree. *Un vieil harpagon*, an old miser. *Une vieille femme*, an old woman. [Vieil may be used instead of vieux before a vowel or a silent h.]

***vieux**, *n.m.*, old man, old boy, old fellow; *un — de la vieille*, a veteran of the Old Guard.

***vieux**, *n.m.*, anything that is old (especially clothes, shoes, etc.).

***vi.** *ve, adj.*, alive, live, living, quick, lively, brisk, sprightly, smart, animated, fiery, mettlesome, ardent, eager, hasty, keen, alert, nimble, sharp, violent (of pain); vivid, bright (of colors). *Cheval —*, mettlesome horse. *Des yeux —*, sparkling eyes. *Couleur —ve*, bright color. *Un froid —*, a piercing cold. *Une —ve douleur*, a violent pain. *Eau —ve*, spring-water. *Chaux —ve*, quicklime. *Hare —ve*, quickset hedge. *De —ve voix*, by word of mouth, vivs voce; verbally, orally. *Il est — comme la poudre*, he is quick-tempered, as hot as a peppercorn; he is quick at work. *Mort ou —*, dead or alive.

***vif**, *n.m.*, quick, (jur.) person living, shaft (of a column). *Etre touché au —*, to be touched to the quick. *Trancher, or couper, dans le —*, to cut to the quick, (fig) to set to work in earnest. *Pequer au —*, to sting to the quick. *Etre pris sur le —*; (of pictures, descriptions) to be very life-like.

***vif-argent**, *n.m.*, (*n.p.*) quicksilver.

***vigie**, *n.f.*, (nav.) look-out, look-out man, lurking rock, rock above water, (railways) seat (on the top of cars). *Etre en —*, (nav.) to be on the look-out, on the watch.

***vigilamment** (*-la-mān*), *adv.*, vigilantly, watchfully.

***vigilance**, *n.f.*, vigilance, watchfulness.

***vigilant**, *-e, adj.*, vigilant, watchful.

***vigile**, *n.f.*, vigil, eve.

***vigne**, *n.f.*, vine, vineyard. *— sauvage*, wild vine. *— vierge*, wild-grape, wild-briony. *— noire*, black briony or briony. *— blanche*, white briony, traveler's joy. *— de Judée*, woody nightshade, bitter-sweet. *Etre dans les — du Seigneur*, to be in one's cups, to be half-seas-over.

***vigneau**, *n.m.* *V. vignot*

***vigneron**, *n.m.*, *-ne, n.f.*, vine-dresser, wine-grower.

***vignette**, *n.f.*, (enr.) vignette, (bot) meadow-sweet.

***vignettiste**, *n.m.*, vignettist, vignette-maker.

***vignoble**, *n.m.*, vineyard. *Propriétaire de —*, wine-grower.

***vignoble**, *adj.*, wine-growing.

***vignot** or ***vigneau**, *n.m.*, periwinkle.

***vigogne**, *n.m.*, vicuna-felt hat.

***vigogne**, *n.f.*, vicugna, vicuña, vicuna, vicuna-wool, swan's down.

***vigoureuxsement** (*-refz-mān*), *adv.*, vigorously, stoutly, forcibly, energetically.

***vigoureux**, *-x, -se, adj.*, vigorous, stout, hardy, lusty, forcible, energetic.

***viguerie**, *n.f.*, provostship (in Languedoc, Provence).

***vigueur**, *n.f.*, vigor, strength, force; power, sturdiness, energy, spirit. *Mêlé en —*, to put in force, to enforce. *d'esprit*, strength of mind. *Entrer en —*, to come into force.

***vigil**, *n.m.*, provost (Languedoc, Provence).

***vil**, *-e, adj.*, vile, base, mean, despicable, low, wretched. *A — prix*, very cheap, dirt-cheap.

***villain**, *n.m.*, (feudalism) villain, villain, nig-gard, blackguard, cad, nasty fellow, miser. *Oignez — si vous poudrez, poignez — si vous ondez*, a bad man will return evil for good.

***villain**, *-e* (*-lin, -lè-n*), *adj.*, ugly, vile, villainous, pitiful, miserable, unhandsome; shabby, worthless, nasty, filthy, slovenly, wicked, sordid, wretched, infamous, scandalous. *Il m'a joué un — tour*, he has played me a nasty trick — *temps*; bad weather. *Il fait —*, it is a nasty weather. *C'est un — monsieur*, he is a nasty fellow, an ugly customer.

***villain** (*-lin*), *n.m.*, *-e* (*-lè-n*), *n.f.*, (fam) naughty boy, naughty girl.

***vilainement** (*-lè-n-mān*), *adv.*, ugily; basely, nastily, shamefully, scandalously, unworthily, villainously, wretchedly, naughtily, sordidly, improperly, deplorably.

***vilayet**, *n.m.*, vilayet, large Turkish province.

***vilebrequin** (*vil-brè-km*), *n.m.*, center-bit, wimble.

***vilement** (*vil-mān*), *adv.*, vilely, basely, meanly, abjectly, contemptibly.

***vilénie** (*vil-ni*), *n.f.*, filth, nastiness, foulness, dirt, sordid avarice, nigardliness, trash, unwholesome food, mean, base, vile action. *pl.*, offensive words, filthiness, obscenity.

***vilète** (*vil-tè*) or ***vilite**, *n.f.*, cheapness, low price; unimportance, baseness, meanness.

***vilipendement**, *n.m.*, vilification.

vilipender, *v. a.*, to vilify, to despise, to cry down, to undervalue

vilité, *n. f.* *V. vilété.*

villa, *n. f.*, villa.

villace, *n. f.*, (fam. l.u.) large, straggling, thinly-peopled city

village, *n. m.*, village. *Des gens de —*; country-folk *Il est bien de son —*, he knows nothing of what is going on in the world.

villageois (-joé), *n. m.*, -e (-joas), *n. f.*, villager, rustic, cottager. *adj.* rustic, country.

villanelle, *n. f.*, pastoral poetry, a dancing tune

ville, *n. f.*, town, city — *de commerce*; commercial town — *maritime*, sea-port town — *de baux or d'eau*, watering-place — *de guerre*; fortress. *Robe, or toilette, de —*, walking-dress *Habit de —*, (of officers) plain clothes, mufti *Costume de —*, morning-coat, frock coat *Corps de —*; corporation, town-council. *Etre en —*, to be out (not at home). *Il est allé dîner en —*, he has gone out to dinner, he is dining out *Etre à la —*, to be in town.

villégiature, *n. f.*, sojourn in the country *En —*, staying in the country.

villette, *n. f.*, (fam.) small town, townlet.

villau-x, -se, *adj.*, (bot.) villous, villose.

villifère, *adj.*, villiferous.

villiforme, *adj.*, villiform

villosité, *n. f.*, (bot.) villosity.

vinaire, *n. f.*, damage caused (to forests) by storms.

vin, *n. m.*, wine, vinosity, strength — *mousseux*; sparkling wine — *non mousseux*, still wine *Du — éméché*; dead wine — *de Bordeaux*, claret. *Du — pavillet*; pale wine. — *du Rhin*, Rhenish wine — *de deux feuilles*, wine two years old. — *qui a beaucoup de corps*, full-bodied wine. — *ordinaire*, dinner wine. — *pur*, neat wine (without water) — *coupé*; diluted wine. — *de la comète*; vintage wine — *brûlé*, — *chaud*, mulled wine, negus *Marchand de —*, or *négociant en —*; wine-merchant *Un doigt de —*, a drop of wine *Tremper son —*, to dilute one's wine. *Il est en pointe de —*, he has had a drop too much *Etre pris de —*, to be the worse for liquor. *Etre entre deux —*; to be half-soused over. *Qu'en son —*, to sleep one's self sober. *Un sac à —*; a drunken sot *Il a le — mauvais*, he is quarrelsome in his cups. *Il a le — bon*, he is merry on his cups *A bon — point d'enseigne*, good wine needs no bush *Du — à faire danser les chèvres*; wine not fit to drink *Le — entré, la raison sort*, (prov.) when ale is in, wit is out *Mouiller trop son —*, to drown the miller

vinage, *n. m.*, putting alcohol into wine.

vinaigre, *n. m.*, vinegar.

vinaigré, -e, *adj.*, seasoned with vinegar.

vinaigrer, *v. a.*, to season with vinegar

vinaigrierie, *n. f.*, vinegar manufactory.

vinaigrette, *n. f.*, vinegar sauce, meat seasoned with vinegar, Bath chair, hand-chair.

vinaigrier, *n. m.*, vinegar merchant; vinegar cruet, (bot.) sumac tree

vinaire, *adj.*, for wine. *Vaisseaux —*; wine-vessels, wine-casks.

vinasse, *n. f.*, very weak wine.

vindas (-dâs), *n. m.*, (tech.) windlass.

vindicatif, -ve, *adj.*, vindictive, revengeful

vindicté, *n. f.*, (jur.) prosecution (of crime)

La — publique, prosecution (by the public prosecutor). *À la — publique*; held up to public reprobation.

vinée, *n. f.*, crop of wine, vintage.

viner, *v. a.*, to put alcohol into wine.

vinetier (vi-n-tié) or **vinettier** (-nè-tié), *n. m.*, barberry-tree.

vineux, -se, *adj.*, vinous; winy, wine-colored.

vingt (vin), *n. m.* and *adj.*, twenty, score;

twentyeth *Quatre-vingts hommes*; eighty men *Quatre-vingt-six bœufs*; eighty-six oxen. [*Vingt* takes an *s* when preceded and multiplied by another number, but remains invariable when it is followed by another number.]

vingtaine (vin-tè-n), *n. f.*, a score, about twenty [game.]

vingt et un, *n. m.*, (*n. p.*) vingt-et-un (card) **vingtième** (vin-ti-èm), *n. m.* and *adj.*, twentieth.

vinicole, *adj.*, wine-growing, wine-producing

vinification, *n. f.*, wine-making

viol, *n. m.*, rape, violation, indecent assault

violacé, -e, *adj.*, violaceous; (med.) purple.

violacées or **violariées**, *n. f. pl.*, (bot.) violaceae

violat, *adj.*, of violets.

violat-eur, *n. m.*, -rice, *n. f.*, violator, infringer, breaker, transgressor. *adj.*, violating, transgressing, infringing

violation, *n. f.*, violation, transgression, breach, infringement.

violâtre, *adj.*, inclining to a violet color, purplish.

viola, *n. f.*, (mus.) tenor-violin, viol.

violenment (viol-mān), *n. m.*, (l. u.) violation, (old) infringement, infraction, rape.

violenment (-la-mān), *adv.*, violently, with violence

violence, *n. f.*, violence, (jur.) force, stress *Faire — à quelqu'un*, to offer violence to any one.

violent, -e, *adj.*, violent, strong (of suspicion), (fig.) too bad *C'est par trop*, it is really too bad. *Douleur —e*, violent pain. *Mort —e*; violent death.

violenter, *v. a.*, to force, to offer violence to; to compel, to constrain, to ill-use.

violer, *v. a.*, to violate, to ravish; to break, to infringe, to transgress — *sa foi*, to break one's faith — *le droit des gens*, to break the law of nations

violet, *n. m.*, violet-color

violet, -e, *adj.*, violet-colored

violette, *n. f.*, (bot.) violet. — *tricolore*, heart's-ease, pansy. — *de la chandeleur*; snow-drop. — *marine*, Canterbury-bell.

violeur, *n. m.*, violator, ravisher

violier, *n. m.*, wall-flower, gilly-flower. — *des jardins*; stock

violette, *n. m.*, violist.

violon, *n. m.*, violin, fiddle, violinist, violin-player, fiddler; cell, round-house, lock-up (prison). *Mettre quelqu'un au —*; to put any one in quod. *Il a payé les —*; he paid the piper. *Jouer du —*, to play on the violin

violoncelle, *n. m.*, violoncello.

violoncelliste, *n. m.*, violoncellist.

violoniste, *n. m. f.*, violinist.

viorne, *n. f.*, (bot.) viburnum.

vipère, *n. f.*, viper, adder.

vipereau, *n. m.*, young viper.

vipérin, -e (-rîn, -ri-n), *adj.*, viperine.

vipérine (-ri-n), *n. f.*, (bot.) viper's-bugloss.

virage, *n. f.*, virago, catamaran.

virée, *n. f.*, veering

viréai, *n. m.*, virelay (ancient French poem on two rhymes)

virement (vir-mān), *n. m.*, turning; (nav.) veering, tacking about, (fin.) clearing. — *d'eau*, (nav.) turn of the tide.

virex, *v. n.* and *a.*, to turn, to turn about; (nav.) to tack, to heave — *de bord*; (nav.) to tack about, to put about; (fig.) to change sides, to turn round, to rat. *Vire!* 'bout ship!

vireux, *n. m.*, turning-gear, (phot.) toning.

vireux, -se, *adj.*, poisonous, noxious, fetid, nauseous.

virevau or **vireveau** (vir-vô), *n. m.*, (nav.) winch.

virevaude, *n. f.* *V. vire-vire.*
virevent (vir-vân), *n. m.*, (orn.) kingfisher.
vire vire, *n. f.*, (—) (nav.) whirlpool.
virevolte, *n. f.*, (man.) volt right and left, quick turning

virevousses or **virevouste**, *n. f.*, bustle; (fig.) prevarication, shuffling, shifting.

virginal, *-e*, *adj.*, virginal, maidenly.

virginalement, *adv.*, maidenly, in a maiden-like manner.

virginité, *n. f.*, virginity, maidenhead.

virgoulense, *n. f.*, a sort of winter pear.

virgule, *n. f.*, (gram.) comma, (horl.) hook escapement. *Pont et —*, semicolon

viril, *-e*, *adj.*, male, virile, manly. *Age —*, manhood, man's estate.

virilement (ril-mân), *adv.*, manfully, manly, like a man

virilité, *n. f.*, virility, manhood, man's estate, vigor, force.

virole, *n. f.*, ferrule.

virolé, *-e*, *adj.*, (her.) virole.

viroler, *v. a.*, to ferrule, to hoop

virtualité, *n. f.*, virtuality, potentiality.

virtuel, *-le*, *adj.*, virtual, potential

virtuellement (êl-mân), *adv.*, virtually, potentially.

virtuose, *n. m. f.*, virtuoso.

virulence, *n. f.*, virulence, virulency.

virulent, *-e*, *adj.*, virulent.

virus (rus), *n. m.*, virus

vis (vis), *n. f.*, screw. *Escalier à —*, winding, corkscrew staircase

visa, *n. m.*, (—) visa, signature, indorsement (on passports).

visage, *n. m.*, face, visage, countenance, aspect, look, air. — *pâle*, pale face. *A deux —*, double-faced. *A — découvert*, openly, bare-facedly. *Avoir bon —*, to look well. *Faire bon, or mauvais*, — *à quelqu'un*, to look pleasantly, or unpleasantly, at any one, to give any one a good, or bad, reception. *Se composer le —*, to compose one's countenance. *Changer de —*, to change countenance; to turn pale, to have one's face at command. *Trouver — de bois*, to find the door shut, to find nobody there

vis-à-vis, *adv.*, opposite, in juxtaposition.

vis-à-vis (vi-zâ-vî), *n. m.*, (—) vis-à-vis (in dancing), vis-à-vis (carnage), opposite neighbor (at table)

vis-à-vis, *prep.*, opposite, over against, over the way; towards, relatively. — *de l'église*; opposite the church.

visceral, *-e* (vis-sé), *adj.*, visceral.

viscère (vis-sêr), *n. f.*, (anat.) viscera. *pl.*, viscera, vital organs.

viscosité, *n. f.*, viscosity, viscosity, viscoseness, clamminess.

visée, *n. f.*, aim, end, design, plan, scheme.

viser, *v. n.*, to aim, to take aim, to aspire (to), to endeavor. *Il visait à ce but*; that was his goal

viser, *v. a.*, to aim, to aim (at), to take aim (at), to drive (at), to countersign, to indorse (passports). *Faire — un passeport*, to get a passport countersigned, or indorsed

visneur, *n. m.*, amer.

vishnou (vis-nou), *n. m.*, Vishnu (name of one of the Hindoo deities)

visibilité, *n. f.*, visibility, visibleness, obviousness

visible, *adj.*, visible, evident, manifest, obvious.

visiblement, *adv.*, visibly, evidently, manifestly, obviously.

visière, *n. f.*, visor (of a helmet); foresight (of fire-arms), shade (for the eyes), peak (of caps, etc.), (fam.) eyesight. *Rompre en — à quelqu'un*, to break one's lance in the visor of one's adversary; (fig.) to attack any one to his face; to break

off with, to fall out with. *Elle lui a donné dans la —*, he was smitten with her

visigoth (-gô), *n. m.*, Visigoth, barbarian, Goth

vision, *n. f.*, vision, sight, phantom, chimera, fancy.

visionnaire, *n. m. f.* and *adj.*, a visionary, a dreamer, visionary, fanciful

visir, *n. m.* *V. vizir.*

visirât, *n. m.* *V. vizirât.*

visitandine, *n. f.*, Visitandine (nun).

visitation, *n. f.*, visitation. *L'ordre de la —*; the Order of the Visitation

visite, *n. f.*, visit, call, visiting, visitation; examination, inspection, search. *Aller en —*, to go visiting. *En —*, visiting, on a visit, as a visitor. *Faire —, rendre —, à quelqu'un*, to make a call upon any one, to pay any one a visit

Rendre sa — à quelqu'un, to return any one his, or her, call. *Faire la — des caves*, to search the cellars. *Droit de —*, right of search. *Faire la — des bagages*, to examine baggage.

visiter, *v. a.* and *n.*, to visit, to make a visit, a visitation, to search, to examine, to inspect, to look — *un vaisseau*, to search a ship

visiteur, *n. m.*, — *-se*, *n. f.*, visitor, searcher.

vison, *n. m.*, American marten.

vison-visu, *adv.*, opposite one another.

visorium (-om), *n. m.*, (print) copy-holder, catch, jigger.

visqueux, *-se*, *adj.*, viscous, slimy, clammy, sticky.

vissage, *n. m.*, screwing

visser, *v. a.*, to screw, to screw on; to screw up, to screw down.

sevisser, *v. r.*, to screw, to screw on, to screw up; to screw down, to be screwed

visserie, *n. f.*, screws.

visu (de), *adv.*, with one's own eyes.

visuel, *-le*, *adj.*, visual.

vital, *-e*, *adj.*, vital, essential.

vitalement (-tal-mân), *adv.*, vitally, essentially.

vitalisme, *n. m.*, doctrine of the vitalists.

vitaliste, *n. m.*, vitalist.

vitalité, *n. f.*, vitality.

vitichoura, *n. m.*, (—) fur greatcoat

vite, *adj.*, swift, quick, fleet, speedy, rapid

Pouls —; quick pulse — *comme le vent*, as fleet as the wind

vite, *adv.*, quick, quickly, fast, speedily, rapidly, expeditiously. *Allez —*, go quickly.

Aller — en besogne; to be quick at work, (fig.) not to mince matters. — 'quick! — 'quick! — 'quick!

make haste! look sharp. *Au plus —*, as fast as possible; that instant, that very moment.

Faire —; to be quick, to make haste, to expedite matters. *Allons! plus — que ça*, come! hurry up! look sharp about it!

vitelotte (vi-tlot), *n. f.*, kidney potato

vitement (vit-mân), *adv.*, quickly, speedily.

vitesse, *n. f.*, swiftness, speed, celerity, quickness, rapidity. *A la — de*; at a speed of, at the rate of. *Gagner quelqu'un de —*, to outstrip, to outrun, any one. *A grande —*, at full speed. *A toute —*, at full speed. *Train de grande —*; (railways) express, express train. *Train de petite —*, goods train, slow train

vitez, *n. m.*, (bot.) vitex, chaste-tree

viticole, *adj.*, relating, pertaining to vine culture, wine-growing.

viticulture, *n. f.*, vine-culture; viticulture.

vitonnière, *n. f.*, (nav.) timber-hole

vitrage, *n. m.*, glazing; glass windows, glass partition.

vitral, *n. m.*, stained glass window, church-window.

vitre, *n. f.*, window-glass or pane; pane of glass, window. *Carreau de —*; pane of glass.

Casser les —; to break the windows, (fig.) to

speak boldly, to speak out one's mind, not to mince matters.

vitré, -e, *adj.*, glazed, (of doors) glass, (anat.) vitreous. *Porte -e*, glass door.

vitrer, *v. a.*, to furnish with glass windows, to glaze.

vitrierie, *n. f.*, glazery, glazier's work.

vitrescibilité, *n. f.*, vitrescence.

vitrescible, *adj.*, vitrescible.

vitreu-x, -se, *adj.*, vitreous, glassy.

vitri-er, *n. m.*, -ère, *n. f.*, glazier, glazier's wife.

vitriifiable, *adj.*, vitriifiable.

vitriification, *n. f.*, vitriification.

vitriifier, *v. a.*, to vitrify.

se vitriifier, *v. r.*, to vitrify.

vitrine, *n. f.*, shop-window, show-case; glass case (in museums, etc.).

vitriol, *n. m.*, vitriol.

vitriolé, -e, *adj.*, vitriolated.

vitriolique, *adj.*, vitriolic.

vitriolisation, *n. f.*, vitriolation.

vitupérer, *v. a.*, to vituperate, to reprimand.

vivable, *adj.*, (fam.) sociable, pleasant to live with.

vivace, *adj.*, long-lived, perennial, inveterate, deep-rooted. *Plantes -s*; perennial plants, perennials.

vivacité, *n. f.*, vivacity, vivaciousness, liveliness, sprightliness, briskness; spirit, life, animation; ardor, vividness, brightness.

vivandier, *n. m.*, -ère, *n. f.*, sutler, canteenman or woman.

vivant, -e, *adj.*, living, alive; quick, animate, animated. *Langue -e*; living language. *Eue -e*; lively street.

vivant, *n. m.*, person living, person alive, determined character, life, lifetime. *De son -*, in his lifetime. *Du - de son frère*; when his brother was alive. *Un bon -*, a jolly, or boon, companion; a high liver.

vivat (-vat), *int.*, hurrah! huzza! *Pousser des -*, to cheer to the echo.

vivat (-vat), *n. m.*, (-s) hurra, huzza. *Crier -*, to cheer, to hurra.

vive, *n. f.*, (ich.) viver, weever.

○ **vive-la-joie**, *n. m.*, (-) jolly, boon companion.

vivelle, *n. f.*, darn, darning; gusset.

vivement (viv-mān), *adv.*, quickly, briskly, sharply, smartly, vigorously, eagerly, keenly, deeply; angrily; poignantly; acutely; spiritedly; with animation.

viveur, *n. m.*, high liver, free liver, fast man, man about town.

vivier, *n. m.*, fish-pond.

vivifiant, -e, *adj.*, vivifying, quickening, strengthening, recuperating, refreshing, invigorating, life-giving.

vivification, *n. f.*, vivification, vivifying; revival.

vivifier, *v. a.*, to vivify, to quicken; to give life to, to enliven, to animate, to refresh, to revive.

vivifique, *adj.*, (Lu.) vivifying, life-giving. *V. vivifiant*.

vivipare, *adj.*, viviparous.

vivisecteur, *v. a.*, to vivisect.

vivisecteur, *n. m.*, vivisector.

vivisection, *n. f.*, vivisection.

vivoter, *v. n.*, to live poorly; to live from hand to mouth, to make shift to live, to rub along; to keep body and soul together.

vivre (vivant, vécu), *v. n.*, to live, to be living, to be alive; to exist, to subsist, to be maintained, to board, to take one's meals at, to behave. *Il vit mal*; he lives badly. *Il vit mal avec son frère*, he is on bad terms with his brother. *Il vit aux dépens d'autrui*, he lives at other people's expense. *Bien -*, to live a good life. *- bien*: to live well (to have abundance of every-

thing). *Il fait cher - à Londres*; living is dear in London. *Faire -*; to feed, to keep alive, to maintain. *- de son travail*; to live by one's labor. *- d'industrie*, *- d'invention*, (b. s.) to live by one's wits. *- d'espérance*, to live in hopes. *Il faut que tout le monde vive*; everybody must live. *- dans les sages*, (Saint-Simon) to be mixed up in underhand intrigues. *- en prince*; to live like a prince. *Savoir -*, to be a person of good manners, of good breeding. *Il ne sait pas -*; he has no manners. *Apprendre à -*; to learn, or to teach, manners. *Vive le roi!* long live the king! *Vive!* hurrah for! *Ne pas trouver âme qui vive*; not to find a soul at home. *Qui vivra verra*; he who lives longest will see most. *Il fait bon - ici*; this is a good place to live in. *Vivent les ministres!* long live the ministers!

vivre, *n. m.*, living, board, food. *pl.*, provisions, victuals. *Couper les -s à quelqu'un*; to cut off any one's supplies. *Agents des -s*; (nav.) agent-victualer. *Bureau des -s*; victualing-office.

vivres-pain, *n. m. pl.*, (n. s.) (milit., nav.) bread-stores.

vivres-viande, *n. m. pl.*, (n. s.) (milit., nav.) meat-stores.

vivrier, *n. m.*, victualer.

vizir, *n. m.*, vizier.

vizirat or **viziriat**, *n. m.*, vizierate, viziership.

vocabulaire, *n. m.*, vocabular, word, term, name.

vocabulaire, *n. m.*, vocabulary.

vocabuliste, *n. m.*, (Lu.) author of a vocabulary.

vocal, *n. m.*, -e, *n. f.*, (ecc.) vocal (voter).

vocal, *adj.*, vocal.

vocalement (-kal-mān), *adv.*, (Lu.) vocally, orally.

vocalisation, *n. f.*, vocalization.

vocalise, *n. f.*, piece of music for exercising the voice.

vocaliser, *v. n.*, (mus.) to vocalize.

vocatil, *n. m.*, (gram.) vocative, vocative case.

vocation, *n. f.*, vocation, calling, call, inclination; destination, talent. *Suivre sa -*; to follow one's vocation, one's bent.

vociférat-eur, *n. m.*, -rice, *n. f.*, clamorer, brawler. *adj.*, clamoring, brawling, roaring.

vociférations, *n. f. pl.*, vociferations.

vociferer, *v. a.* and *n.*, to vociferate, to cry out, to roar.

vow, *n. m.*, vow, vowe offering; vote, suffrage; prayer, wish, will, desire. *pl.*, vows (religious ceremony). *Faire - de jeûner*; to make a vow of abstinence. *Faire des -s pour quelqu'un*; to offer up prayers for one, to wish any one success. *Etre au comble de ses -s*; to have reached the summit of one's happiness.

vogue (vog), *n. f.*, (nav.) rowing, sailing, going; (fig.) vogue, fashion, credit, repute, reputation. *Avoir de la -*; to be in vogue, in fashion. *Mettre en -*; to bring into vogue, into fashion. *Succès de -*; temporary success.

vogue-avant, *n. m.*, bow-earman, bow.

voguer (-ghé), *v. n.*, (nav.) to impel a boat (by rowing), to ride, to sail; to row (Lu.). *V. ramer, nager*. *Vogue la galère!* come what may!

○ **vogueur** (-gheur), *n. m.*, rower; oar-bladder. **voici**, *prep.*, see here, behold, here is, here are, here come, this is, these are. *- mon livre, voilà le vôtre*; here is my book, there is yours. *En - bien d'une autre*; this is still more singular. *Me -*, *le voilà*; here I am, there he is, here he comes. *Monsieur que -*; this gentleman. *Le - qui vient*; here he comes. *Nous -*, here we are. *- venir votre frère*, here comes your brother. *- venir le printemps* spring is coming, is at hand, is near.

voie, *n.f.*, way, road, track; path, organ, medium, channel, course, breadth (between the wheels of carriages); (hunt) track (of deer, boars); conveyance, means of conveyance, load (of wood, stone, sand), means; (nav.) leak, (railways) gauge, permanent way, four-foot way, (chem.) process. *Il est toujours par — et par chemin*, he is always rambling about, always on the move. *La — lactée*, the Milky Way. — *d'eau*; two pauls of water, (nav.) leak. *Faire une — d'eau*; (nav.) to spring a leak. *Boucher une — d'eau*, to stop a leak. — *s de fait*; (jur.) assault, blows. *En venir aux — s de fait*; to come to blows. — *ferrée*, railway, railroad. *Les affaires sont en — de hausse*, things are looking up. *Etre sur la —*, to be on the track, on the scent. *Etre en — de*, to be in a fair way (of). — *de garage*, — *d'évitement*, (railways) siding, shunting-line.

voilà, *prep.*, see there, behold, that is, those are, there is, there are. — *l'homme*, that is the man. *Le —*; there he is. *Ah! vous —*, oh! there you are. — *qui va bien*, that is getting on well now, that's all right now, that's capital. *Le — qui arrive*; there he comes. — *qu'on m'appelle*, I am called, some one is calling me. *Comme la — triste!* how sad she is! *Comme vous — fait!* what a strange figure you cut! what a plight you are in! — *ce que c'est*, that is what it is. — *tout*; that is all. *En — assez*; that is enough. *En —-t-il!* what a lot there is! *En — pour!* that will do for — *comme vous êtes*; that is just like you. — *comme je suis*; you must take me as I am, I'm that sort of man. *Ne —-t-il pas que* . . . why, I declare it is . . . or lo! and behold! it is. . . *Comme le — sale!* see how dirty he is — *près d'un an*, it is now nearly a year. — *une heure qu'il parle*; he has been speaking for an hour. *Ne —-t-il pas qu'il pleut!* well! I declare, it is raining.

voile, *n.m.*, veil; cover, mask, disguise, cloak, color, show, pretense. *Avoir un — devant les yeux*, to have a must before one's eyes.

voile, *n.f.*, (nav.) sail, (fig.) sail, ship. *La — de misaine*; the foresail. *La — d'artimon*, the mizzen. — *de fortune*, lug sail. *Faire force de —*, to crowd all sail. *Aller — s et à rames*, to go with sails and oars. *Déployer les —*, to unfurl the sails. *A pleines —* or *à toutes —*, (nav.) with full sail, all sails set, at full speed, (fig.) willingly, heartily. *Faire —*, to sail. *Caler la —*, to strike sail. *Mettre à la —*; to set sail. *À la —*; under sail, sailing.

voilé, *-e, adj.*, (nav.) provided with sails, rigged; (fig.) veiled, dull, dim, soft, gentle. *Peu —*, broad (of hints or language).

voiler, *v.a.*, to veil, to cover; to cloak, to color, to blind, to disguise, to conceal, to muffle. *se voiler*, *v.r.*, to wear a veil; to be veiled, concealed, covered, muffled.

voilière (voal-ri), *n.f.*, (nav.) sail-loft; sail-making.

voilier, *n.m.*, sail-maker, sailer (ship). *Un bon —*; a fast sailer (ship).

voiture, *n.f.*, set of sails; trim of the sails. **voir** (voyant, vu), *v.a.*, to see, to look at, to behold, to observe, to view, to witness; to inspect, to superintend; to overlook; to keep company with, to be on visiting terms with, to frequent the society of. *Je l'ai vu de mes propres yeux*; I have seen it with my own eyes. *Il veut tout — par lui-même*, he insists on seeing everything with his own eyes, or for himself. *Que vous-je?* what do I see? — *quelque chose en songe*, to see anything in a dream. — *le jour*; to be born, to see the light of day. *Faire —*; to show, to let see. *On n'a jamais rien vu de pareil*, the like was never seen before. *Vit-on jamais rien d'égal?* was anything like it ever seen? *Voyez ce tableau*; look at that picture.

Faire — du pays à quelqu'un, to lead any one a dance. — *tout en beau*, to see the bright side of anything. *Il ne voit personne*, he sees no company. *Se faire —*, to appear, to show one's self. *Je vous vois venir*, I see what you are driving at. *se voir*, *v.r.*, to see one's self, to see one another, to visit one another, to be, or to find, one's self. *Ils ne se voient point*; they do not visit one another, they are not on visiting terms.

voir, *v.n.*, to see, to have one's sight, to superintend, to inspect, to look, to look out. *Je vois bien quelle est son intention*, I see plainly what he is driving at. *Je ne vois point à quoi cela peut servir*, I don't see what purpose that can serve. *Je lui feras bien — à quoi s'adresse*, I'll show him what sort of a person he has to deal with. — *clair*, to see clearly. *Y — trouble*, to see dimly. *Au vu et au vu de tout le monde*, openly, before every one. *Ceci est —*, it remains to be seen. — *de loin*, to be far-sighted. *N'y — goutte*; not to see a bit, not to see a wink, not to see in the least. *Voyons!* let us see! come! now then! *Ma maison voit sur un jardin*, my house looks out into a garden.

voire, *adv.*, even, Of course, truly. — *même*; nay even.

voirie, *n.f.*, commission of public ways or highways, common sewer, carrion, offal.

voisin, *-e, adj.*, neighboring, bordering, adjacent, next, next door. *La maison —e*, the next house. *Etre — de sa ruine*, (fig.) to be on the verge of ruin.

voisin, *n.m.*, *-e, n.f.*, neighbor. *Etre —*; to be next-door neighbors.

voisinage, *n.m.*, neighborhood; vicinity, proximity, nearness, neighbors, (jur.) venue, viane.

voisiner, *v.n.*, to visit one's neighbors; to go a neighboring.

voiturage, *n.m.*, conveying, transporting, carriage of goods (in cars, carts, vans, etc.)

voiture, *n.f.*, carriage, coach; conveyance, vehicle, fare, load. — *publique*, stage-coach. — *à deux chevaux*, coach, or carriage, and pair. — *de maître*, private carriage. — *d'arrosage*, watering cart. — *à bagages*, luggage van. *Station de —*, cab-rank. — *de louage*, hired carriage. — *de place*, cab, hackney-carriage. — *de remise*; fly, hired carriage. *Bureau de la —*; coach-office. *Place de —*; cab-stand. *Descendre de —*, to alight from a carriage. *Se promener en —, aller en —*, to ride in a carriage, to drive.

voiturier, *v.a.*, to carry, to convey, to transport, to cart.

voiturier, *n.m.*, carrier, wagoner, driver. **V. roulier.**

voiturin, *n.m.*, driver (owner of a carriage usually lent on hire), the carriage so hired.

voix, *n.f.*, voice, tone, sound, vote, suffrage, opinion, judgment, singer — *grêle*; faint voice. — *de île*, falsetto, head-note. *Faire la petite —*, to speak small. — *ague*, shrill voice. *De vive —*, by word of mouth, orally. *À — basse*; in a low voice, in an undertone, in a whisper. *À haute —*, in a loud voice, loudly, audibly. *Aller aux —*; to put to the vote, to divide. *Donner sa —*, to give one's vote. *Mettre aux —*, to put to the vote. *Aux —!* vote! divide! *À l'unanimité des —*, without a dissentient voice. *D'une seule, or d'une commune*, —; with one voice, unanimously.

vol, *n.m.*, robbery, theft, robbing, extortion, fleecing, larceny, stolen goods. — *de nuit avec effraction*; burglary. — *de grand chemin*, highway robbery. *On l'a trouvé saisi du —*, they found the stolen goods upon him.

vol, *n.m.*, flying; flight, soaring; flock; cast (of hawks). *Prendre un — trop haut*; to soar

too high. *Prendre son* —, to soar, to take one's flight, or its flight. *A — d'oiseau*; as the crow flies. *Au* —, flying, on the wing.

volable, *adj.*, liable to be stolen

volage, *adj.*, fickle, volatile, inconstant, unsteady, flighty. *La jeunesse est* —, youth is inconstant, flighty.

***volaille**, *n. f.*, poultry, fowl. *Marchand de* —, poulterer.

***volailier**, *n. m.*, poulterer; poultry-yard.

volant, *-e, adj.*, flying, loose, floating, volatile, movable, portable (of paper), loose; (nav) traveling, (paint.) floating (of drapery). *Assiettes* —es, extras, extra dishes.

volant, *n. m.*, shuttle-cock; flounce (of a dress), fly-wheel (of machinery), sail (of a wind-mill). *Jouer au* —, to play at battle-door and shuttle-cock.

volatil, *-e, adj.*, volatile; airy, light.

volatile, *n. m. f.*, and *adj.*, winged animal; winged.

volatilisation, *n. f.*, volatilization.

volatiliser, *v. a.*, to volatilize.

se volatiliser, *v. r.*, to volatilize, to become volatilized

volatilité, *n. f.*, volatility, volatileness.

***volatille**, *n. f.*, (fam.) small birds for the table.

vol-au-vent, *n. m.*, (—) (cook) vol-au-vent, puff-paste.

volcan, *n. m.*, volcano

volcanique, *adj.*, volcanic.

volcanisé, *-e, adj.*, vulcanized.

volcanite, *n. m.*, vulcanite.

vole, *n. f.*, vole (at cards).

volée, *n. f.*, flight (of birds); flock; covey, bevy, brood; rank; discharge (of one gun), volley (of guns), shower (of blows); peal (of bells), swing-tree, splinter-bar or bar (of a coach), drubbing, thrashing. *Il a pris sa* —, he has taken wings. *Tirer à toute* —, to fire a random shot. *Sonner à toute* —, to ring a full peal. *A toute* —, (of bells) in full and furious swing.

Une — de coups de bâton; a shower of blows. *Être de la première* —, to be of the first water, of high rank, tip-top, crack, swell. *Haute* —; high rank, high class, society, aristocracy. *Donner une — à quelqu'un*, to give any one a drubbing. *A la* —; flying, in the air, (fig) at random, rashly, unthinkingly. *Entre bond et* —, at a lucky moment

voler, *v. a.*, to fly, to fly about, to take wings, to soar, to be upon the wing. *Le temps vole*, time flies. — *en éclat*, to fly into pieces.

Entendre — une mouche, to hear a pin drop.

voler, *v. a.*, (hawking) to chase; to fly at, to fly.

voler, *v. a.*, to steal, to rob, to fleece, to plunder; to take away, to usurp. — *la bourse de quelqu'un*, to steal any one's purse — *de l'argent*; to steal money. *Ne l'avoir pas volé*; to have richly deserved it, to have well earned it, to have got one's deserts.

voler, *v. a.*, to steal, to rob. — *sur le grand chemin*; to rob on the highway.

○voleur (vol-rè), *n. m.*, petty thief, pilferer.

volerie (vol-rè), *n. f.*, robbery, robbing, pilfering, (falconry) flying.

volet, *n. m.*, shutter, window-shutter; pigeon-house, dove-cot; ledge (of a pigeon-house), sorting-board (for seeds), (bot.) water-lily, (nav) boat-compass.

voleter (vol-té), *v. n.*, to flutter, to hover, to flicker.

volette, *n. f.*, small hurdle, fly-net (for a horse)

voleur-x, *n. m.*, -se, *n. f.*, thief, robber, stealer, extortioner, fleecer. — *de grand chemin*, highwayman, foot-pad. *Au* —! stop thief! *Orrer au* —, to cry out, stop thief! *Quand les — se battent*, les larcins se dérourent; when thieves

fall out, honest men get their own. *Être fait comme un* —, to be in tatters

volière, *n. f.*, aviary, pigeon-house, large bird-cage.

volige, *n. f.*, (carp) scantling, batten.

volionn, *n. f.*, volition

volontaire, *n. m. f.* and *adj.*, obstinate, headstrong person, voluntary, intended, intentional; spontaneous; obstinate, willful, heady, headstrong.

volontaire, *n. m.*, volunteer

volontairement (-ter-mān), *adv.*, voluntarily, willingly, willfully, intentionally, spontaneously.

volontariat, *n. m.*, (milit) condition of the volunteer, volunteering.

volonté, *n. f.*, will, mind, pleasure, intention, way. *pl.*, whims, fancies, caprices. *La bonne — est réputée pour le faire*, the will is as good as the deed. *Tout ppe sous sa* —, everything yields to his will. *Il aime à faire ses* —s, he likes to have his own way. *Deux es* —s, last will and testament. *Bonne* —, good-will, readiness, willingness. *Avoir de la bonne* —; to be willing. *Mauvaise* —, ill-will, unwillingness.

A —, at pleasure, at will

volontiers (-tié), *adv.*, willingly, readily, gladly, with pleasure.

volscque, *n. m. f.*, and *adj.*, Volscian.

voltaïque, *adj.*, voltaic. *Pile* —, voltaic pile.

voltaïrien, *n. m.*, -ne, *n. f.*, voltaïrian (a follower of Voltaire).

voltaïsme, *n. m.*, voltaism.

volte, *n. f.*, (fenc) man) volt.

volte-face, *n. f.*, (—) turning of the head, turning round. —! face about! *Faire* —; (milit.) to face about; (fig) to turn completely round, to rat.

volter, *n.*, (fenc) to make a volt.

voltege, *n. f.*, slack-rope, dancing on the slack-rope; tumbling, (man.) vaulting.

voltegeant, *-e* (-jan, -ti), *adj.*, fluttering, hovering.

voltegement (-ti-mān), *n. m.*, tumbling; hovering, flying, fluttering, flutter; vaulting on a slack rope.

volteger, *v. n.*, to flutter, to fly about, to hover; to vault on a slack rope, or on a horse, to tumble

voltegeur, *n. m.*, vaulter, voltegeur, tumbler, leaper, (milit) footsoldier *pl.*, riflemen, light infantry.

voluble, *adj.*, (bot.) volubile, volubilate, voluble.

volubilis, *n. m.*, (bot.) convolvulus.

volubilité, *n. f.*, volubility, rapidity, fluency. — *de langue*; volubility.

voluble, *adj.*, (bot.) volubile, volubilate; voluble, fluent, quick (of speech)

volume, *n. m.*, volume; bulk, size, mass; compass (of the voice).

volumineux, -se, *adj.*, voluminous, bulky, large, considerable.

volupté, *n. f.*, voluptuousness; pleasure, delight, luxury. *Il y a de la* — à boire quand on a soif; it is a luxury to drink when one is thirsty

voluptuaire, *n. m. adj.*, voluptuary; luxurious, (jur.) of expenses on ornamental repairs.

voluptueusement (-eiz-mān), *adv.*, voluptuously.

voluptueux, -se, *n. m.* and *adj.*, voluptuary, epicure, voluptuous, sensual.

volute, *n. f.*, (arch.) volute, scroll; (comch.) voluta

voluté, *-e, adj.*, voluted, scrolled.

voluter, *v. a.*, to wind silk thread; (arch.) to make volutes, to scroll

volva or **volva**, *n. f.*, (bot) volva, wrapper.

volvé, *-e, adj.*, (bot) having a volva.

○volvulus (-lus), *n. m.*, (med.) ileus, (bot.) convolvulus.

vomer (vomér), *n. m.*, (anat.) os vomer.
vomique, *n. f.*, (med.) vomica
vomique, *adj.*, vomic. *Noix* —; vomic-rut, *nux vomica*.
vomiquier, *n. m.*, (bot.) strychnos *nux vomica*, *nux vomica tree*
vomit, *v. a* and *n.*, to vomit, to bring up, to throw up, to belch out, to cast up, to vomit forth. *Avoir envie de* —; to feel sick. *Faire des efforts pour* —; to retch. — *de la flamme*, to belch out flame
vomissement (-mis-mān), *n. m.*, vomiting, sickness.
vomiti-f., *adj.*, vomitive.
vomitif, *n. m.*, vomit, emetic.
vomitore, *n. m.*, (med.) (emetic; (arch.) vomitory (large doors).
vorace, *adj.*, voracious, ravenous.
voracement (-ras-mān), *adv.*, voraciously, ravenously.
voracité, *n. f.*, voracity, ravenousness.
vos, possessive *adj. pl.*, your. *V. votre*.
votant, *n. m.*, voter.
votant, *-e*, *adj.*, voting, having a vote.
votation, *n. f.*, voting
vote, *n. m.*, vote, voice, suffrage, poll, polling — *à main levée*, show of hands. — *au scrutin*, ballot. *Adopté par un* —; carried. *Rejeté par un* —, lost, defeated
voter, *v. n.*, to vote
voter, *v. a*, to vote. — *des remerciements à quelqu'un*, to pass a vote of thanks to any one
voti-f., *adj.*, votive, votary
voûte, possessive *adj. m. f.*, **vos**, *pl.*, your. — *serviteur*; your servant. *Vos parents*; your relations.
le vôtre, possessive *pron. m.*, *la vôtre*, *f.*, *les vôtres*, *pl. m. f.*, yours *Il a pris ses livres et les* —; he has taken his books and yours.
le vôtre, *n. m.*, your own, yours. *pl.*, your relations, friends, etc.; your pranks, tricks. *Je suis des* —; I am one of your party. *Etre des* —; to be one of you, to belong to your body, to form one of your party. *Vous avez fait des* —; you have played one of your pranks
vouer, *v. a*, to vow, to devote, to dedicate, to consecrate, to doom
se vouer, *v. r.*, to dedicate one's self, to apply one's self (to), to devote one's self (to) *Ne pas savoir à quel saint se* —, not to know which way to turn.
vouge, *n. m.*, boar-spear, bill-hook.
vouloir (wanting, vout), *v. a*, to will, to be willing, to be inclined, to have a fancy, to be pleased, to intend, to wish, to require, to consent; to resolve, to determine; to want, to try, to attempt, to endeavor, to admit, to grant *Je le veux ainsi*; I will have it so *Il veut que vous obéissiez*, he will have you obey. *Je ne veux pas*; I won't, I don't mean to. *Que voulez-vous?* what do you want? what can I do for you? what can you expect? what was to be done? *Il ne sait ce qu'il veut*, he does not know his own mind *Dieu le veut*; God wills it *Dieu le veut!* God grant it! *Ce que femme veut, Dieu le veut*; a woman must have her way — *c'est pouvoir*; where there's a will, there's a way *Il veut que cela soit*, he will have it so — *du bien à quelqu'un*; to wish any one well. *Je vous veux du bien*, I am your well-wisher *Se faire bien, mal*, — *de*, to win any one's regard, to get disliked by. *S'en* — *de*; to be angry with one's self for having — *du mal à quelqu'un*; to wish any one harm. *Vous l'avez voulu!* it is your own fault, you would have it. *En* — *à quelqu'un*, to bear any one ill-will, to owe any one a grudge. *Elle m'en veut du mal*, she bears me a grudge for it *Il en voulait à l'argent*; he was after the money. *Il nous demanda ce que nous lui voulions*, he asked us what we

wanted of him *A qui en veut-il?* of whom, of what, does he complain? *En veux-tu*, *en voulez*, as much as ever you like, heaps and heaps of. *Il y en avait à bouche en veux-tu*, there was enough and to spare, heaps of it *Savoir ce que parier veut dire*, to take the hint, to understand the (hidden) meaning. *Que veut du cet homme?* what does that man mean? *Que veut dire cela?* what does that mean? or what is the meaning of this? *Que veut dire ce mot?* what is the meaning of this word? *Si vous le voulez, il le voudra aussi*; if you consent to it, he will do so too *Oui, je le veux bien*, yes, I consent to it, I am willing. *Je veux que vous sachiez*; I wish you to know *Veuillez me dire*, please, or kindly, tell me. *Je le veux bien*, with pleasure! I have no objection. *Veuillez agréer*, be pleased to accept
vouloir, *n. m.*, will. *Bon* —, good-will *Mauvais* —, ill-will.
voulu, *-e*, *adj.*, *part.*, wished, wanted, desired, requisite, required, due, casual, received, accepted.
vous, personal *pron.*, you, ye. — *dites*; you say. *De* — *à moi*; between you and me.
vousseau or **vousoir**, *n. m.*, (arch.) wedge, archstone, vault-stone.
voussure, *n. f.*, (arch.) curve, elevation of an arch, coving.
voûte, *n. f.*, vault, arch, canopy *pl.*, (of a horse-shoe) hollow, vaulting — *surbaissée*; surbaised vault. *La clef de* —, the keystone. — *imparfaite*; diminished arch. — *oblique*, skew arch — *d'arc*, gromed vault — *de décharge*, relieving vault — *acoustique*, whispering dome or gallery. *La* — *du ciel*, the canopy of heaven
voûter, *v. a*, to vault, to arch. — *un fer à cheval*, to hollow a horsehoe.
se voûter, *v. r.*, to arch, to vault; (pers.) to be bent, to stoop, to grow round-shouldered
voyage, *n. m.*, voyage, journey, travel, trip. *pl.*, travels — *de long cours*; (nav.) long voyage, voyage in foreign parts — *d'aller*, (nav.) outward voyage — *de retour*, (nav.) return voyage. *Faire un* —, to travel, to take a journey. *Faire un petit* —, to go a short trip. *Bon* —, pleasant journey to you! *Etre en* —; to be traveling, to be abroad. *De* —, traveling. *En* —, traveling, journeying abroad
voyager, *v. n.*, to travel, to voyage, to journey. — *à pied*; to travel on foot. — *à cheval*, to travel on horseback.
voyageur, *n. m.*, — *-se*, *n. f.*, traveler, passenger *Commis* —, (com.) commercial traveler, traveler *Oiseau* —, migratory bird. *Pigeon* —; carrier pigeon
voyant, *-e*, *adj.*, gaudy, showy (of colors); person who can see, who is not blind
voyant, *n. m.*, (Bibl.) seer, prophet.
voyelle, *n. f.*, (gram.) vowel
voyer, *n* and *adj. m.*, surveyor of roads, inspector of highways, relating, pertaining, to roads.
voyou, *n. m.*, (pop.) young blackguard, cad.
vrac, *vrague*, or **vraque**, *n. m.*, (nav.) disorder *En* —, pell-mell, unpacked, loose, in bulk. *Charger en* —, (nav.) to load with a loose cargo, or cargo in bulk.
vrai, *-e*, *adj.*, true, real, right, genuine; proper, fit, regular, arrant; very *Il est* — *que je l'ai dit*; it is true I said so *Est-il* — *que vous l'avez dit?* is it true you said it? *Toujours est-il* —, it is nevertheless true *Un* — *savant*; a thorough scholar. *Un* — *coquin*, an arrant knave. *Pas* — (fam) is n't it true! is n't it a fact!
vrai, *n. m.*, truth *A dire* —, *à dire*, to speak the truth. *Cela sort du* —, that is going from the truth, that is out of character. *Au* —;

in truth, truly. *Le — n'est pas toujours vraisemblable*; truth is stranger than fiction.

vrai, *adv.*, in truth, truly.

vraiment, *adv.*, truly, indeed, verily, in truth, forsooth! *Oui*, —, yes, indeed.

vraisemblable (-san-), *n. m.* and *adj.*, probability, likelihood, likely, probable

vraisemblablement (-san-), *adv.*, likely, probably

vraisemblance (-san-), *n. f.*, probability, likelihood.

vraque, *n. m.* *V. vrac.*

***vrille**, *n. f.*, gimlet, wimble, borer, piercer, (bot) clasper, tendril.

vrillé, -*e*, *adj.*, *part.*, bored; spiral; curled, (bot) clasped

***vrillier**, *v. a.* and *n.*, to bore, to make holes with a gimlet, (fig) to ascend spirally (of fireworks).

***vrillerie**, *n. f.*, gimlet-making.

***vrillier**, *n. m.*, gimlet-maker.

***vrillon**, *n. m.*, small wimble.

vu, *prep.*, seeing, considering — *son âge*, considering his age

vu, *n. m.*, sight, examination, inspection, (jur) introductory part *Au — et au su de tout le monde*, in the sight of the whole world, with the knowledge of everybody, openly.

vu que, *conj.*, seeing that, since

vue, *n. f.*, sight, eyesight, eyes, view, survey, inspection, prospect, light, window, design *Il a perdu la —*, he has lost his sight *Avoir la — bonne*; to have good eyes. *Avoir la — courte*, to be short-sighted. *Avoir la — basse*, to be near-sighted. *Jeter la — sur un objet*, to cast one's eye upon an object *Baisser la —*, to look down *Donner dans la —*; to strike upon the eyes, to catch one's eye *A perte de —*, farther than the eye can reach, out of sight, at random, far-fetched *Des compliments à perte de —*, long-winded compliments. *Perte de — une chose*, to lose sight of a thing *A —*; at sight *A — de pays*; by guess *Garder un prisonnier à —*; not to let a prisoner out of sight *A — d'œil*, by the eye, visibly *Avoir la — sur quelqu'un*, to keep a watch over any one *Avoir des — sur*, to have designs upon *Connaitre de —*; to know by sight *A dix jours de —*, ten days after sight *Une — de côté*, a side view. *Un plan à — d'oiseau*, a bird's-eye view. *Cette maison a une belle —*, that house has a fine view *Son appartement a — sur la rivière*; his apartment looks out upon the river. *Dans la — de*, with a view of. *Il a de grandes —s*, he aims at great things, he aims high *Je l'ai fait dans cette —*, I did it with that end in view. *Avoir une chose en —*, to have a thing in one's eye, in view

vulcain, *n. m.*, (myth) Vulcan, (fig) smith, blacksmith, (butterfly) red-admiral.

vulcanien, -*ne* (-ni-en, -ni-èn), *adj.*, (geol) plutonian, vulcanian

vulcanisation, *n. f.*, vulcanization

vulcanisé, -*e*, *adj.*, vulcanized.

vulcaniser, *v. a.*, to vulcanize.

vulgaire, *n. m.* and *adj.*, vulgar, common people, vulgar, common. *Le —*, the vulgar herd, the common run of people.

vulgairement (-ghèr-màn), *adv.*, vulgarly, commonly, generally

vulgarisateur, *n. m.*, *adj.*, vulgarizer (of knowledge), vulgarizing, popularizing.

vulgarisation, *n. f.*, vulgarization, diffusing (of knowledge).

vulgariser, *v. a.*, to vulgarize, to popularize

vulgariser, *v. r.*, to be, to become vulgarized, popularized.

vulgarité, *n. f.*, vulgarity, commonness, triviality

vulgate, *n. f.*, vulgate (Latin Bible)

vulgivague, *adj.*, prostituted. *Femme —*, prostitute.

vulnérabilité, *n. f.*, vulnerableness.

vulnérable, *adj.*, vulnerable

vulnérablement, *adv.*, vulnerably.

vulnéraire, *n. m.* and *adj.*, (pharm.) vulnerable

vulnéraire, *n. f.*, (bot) kidney-vetch, woundwort

vulnérant, -*e*, *adj.*, wounding

vulnérage, *n. f.*, wounding, wounds.

vulpin, *n. m.*, (bot) foxtail (grass).

vulpin, -*e*, *adj.*, vulpine, fox-like [face].

vultueux, -*e*, *adj.*, (med.) flushed (of the

vulve, *n. f.*, (anat) vulva

W

w (double vé), *n. m.*, (this letter does not belong to the French alphabet, and is used in foreign words only), w.

wacke, *n. m.*, (min) wacke.

wagon (va-gon), *n. m.*, wagon, truck, van, railway carriage. — *écurie*, (rail) horse-box

— *étable*, cattle-truck — *fyem*; biak-van

— *lit*; sleeping-car — *poste*, mail carriage

En — 'take your seats' — *restaurant*, dining car. — *salon*, Pullman car.

walhalla, *n. m.*, (n. p.) Odin's paradise.

walkyrie, *n. f.* (-s). *V. valkyrie*

wallon, *n. m.*, -*ne*, *n. f.*, Walloon.

wallon, *n. m.*, Walloon (language).

warrant, *n. m.*, warrant

warranter, *v. a.*, (com) to warrant, to certify.

watregang or **watregan**, *n. m.*, small canal; ditch (in Flanders)

wesleyen, -*ne*, *adj.*, Wesleyan.

whig (oig), *n. m.*, Whig.

whiggisme, *n. m.*, Whiggism.

whiskey (ooski), *n. m.*, whisky (spirit)

whist, *n. m.*, whist

wicléfisme, *n. m.*, Wicliffism.

wicléfiste, *n. m.*, Wicliffite.

wigwam, *n. m.*, wigwam.

wisk, *n. m.* *V. whist*

wiskey, *n. m.* *V. whiskey.*

wolfram (vol-fram), *n. m.*, (min.) wolfram.

wombat, *n. m.*, (mam) wombat.

X

x (iks), *n. m.*, the twenty-third letter of the alphabet, x.

xanthe, *n. m.*, (bot) burweed.

xbre (ab of décembre), Dec

xérasie (ksé-), *n. f.*, (med) xerasia, alopecia.

xères, *n. m.*, sherry-wine

xérophagie (ksé-), *n. f.*, xerophagy.

xérophthalmie (ksé-), *n. f.*, xerophthalmia.

xiphias (ksi-fas), *n. m.*, (ich, astron) xiphias

xiphoide (ksi-), *adj.*, (anat) xiphoid, ensiform

xylocope, *n. m.*, (zool) xylocope, carpenter bee.

xylographe (ksi-), *n. m.*, xylographer, wood-engraver

xylographie (ksi-), *n. f.*, xylography, wood-engraving

xylographique (ksi-), *adj.*, xylographic, of wood-engraving

xyloïdine, *n. f.*, (chem) xyloïdine

xylophage (ksi-), *n. m.* and *adj.*, (ent.) xylophagan; wood-fetter, bark-chaffer; xylophagous.

xylophagie, *n. f.*, xylophagy

xylophone, *n. m.*, (mus) xylophone.

xyste (ksist), *n. m.*, (antiq.) xyst, xystos.

Y

y (i-grèk), *n. m.*, the twenty-fourth letter of the alphabet, *y*

y, *adv.*, there, thither, within, at home *Je t'y ai vu*; I saw him there *Ille-y*, go there *Voulez-vous y aller?* will you go there? *Mon-sieu A., y est-il?* Is Mr A in, or at home? *Oui, y est*, yes, he is at home.

y, *personal pron.*, by it, by them, for it, for them, in it, in them, therein, at it, at them, to him, to her, to it, to them *Il n'y est pas propre*, he is not fit for it. *Il n'y gagnera rien*, he will get nothing by it. *Ne vous y fiez pas*, don't trust him. *Sans y penser*, without thinking of it *Il — a*; there is or there are.

yac, *n. m.*, Union Jack
yacht (iak), *n. m.*, yacht.
yacou, *n. m.*, (orn) yacou.
yankee (-ki), *n. m.*, Yankee.
yard (iard), *n. m.*, yard (measure).
yatagan, *n. m.*, yataghan
ybble, *n. m.*, *V* hibble
yénite, *n. f.*, (min) yénite
youse, *n. f.*, flex, holm, evergreen oak, holly oak.

yeux, *n. m. pl.*, eyes (*plur.* of oeil, *q v*).
yole, *n. f.*, (nav) yawl — *gig*, *gig*
yoyou, *n. m.*, dingey, small boat (China).
yprèsan, *n. m.*, Ypres-elm, wych-elm.
ysard, *n. m.* *V* isard
yucca, *n. m.*, (bot) yucca, Adam's needle

Z

z (zèd), *n. m.*, the twenty-fifth letter of the alphabet, *z*

zabre, *n. m.*, corn-ground beetle.
zagale, *n. f.*, assega (African javelin).
zaim, *n. m.*, zaim (Turkish soldier).
zain, *adj.*, whole-colored (of horses, etc.).
zanie, *n. f.*, (bot) zania.
zani, *n. m.*, zany.
zèbre, *n. m.*, zebra
zébré, -e, *adj.*, striped like the zebra.
zébrure, *n. f.*, stripes (like the zebra's).
zébu, *n. m.*, (mam) zebu
zédoaire, *n. f.*, (bot) zedoary.
zèe, *n. m.*, (ich) zeus
zélat-eur, *n. m.*, -rice, *n. f.*, zealot, zealous person.

zèle, *n. m.*, zeal, warmth, ardor. *Avoir du — pour*, or *à*, to be zealous in *Avoir peu de —*; not to be zealous, to be lukewarm *Avec —*, zealously. *S'enflammer de — pour*, to be fired with zeal (for)

zélé, -e, *adj.*, zealous.
zélate, *n. f.*, zealot
zélotisme, *n. m.*, zealotry.
zend (zind), *n. m.*, (n p) Zend, religious doctrine of Zoroaster

zend, -e (zind), *adj.*, relating to Zend
zend-avesta (zind-), *n. m.*, (n p) Zendavesta (sacred book of the Guebors or Parsees).

zénith (-nit), *n. m.*, (astron) zenith.
zénonique, *adj.*, Zenonic.
zénonisme, *n. m.*, Zenonism.
zéolithe, *n. m.*, zeolite
zéphire or **zéphyr**, *n. m.*, zephyr, gentle breeze

zéro, *n. m.*, nought, cipher, zero (of the thermometer). *A —*, at zero. *Au-dessous de —*, below zero. *C'est un — or un — en chiffre*; he is a mere cipher

zest (zèst), *n. m.*, only used in the proverbial and familiar expression *Entre le zist et le —*, pretty well, so-so, middling, undecided, wavering (of persons).

zest (zèst), *int.*, pawaw! nonsense! presto!
zeste (zèst), *n. m.*, zest (of a lemon, orange, walnut), straw, fig, nothing *Cela ne vaut pas un —*, it is not worth a straw.

zététique, *n. f.*, and *adj.*, zetetics, zetetic.

zeugme, *n. m.*, (rhet) zeugma

zézalement, *n. m.*, hisping, hisp (bad pronunciation which consists in giving to *g* or *j* the soft sound of *z*)

zézayer, *v. n.*, to hiss
zèbeline, *n. f.*, sable *Maître —*; sable fur
zigzag (zig-zag), *n. m.*, zigzag, crankle, (of lightning) fork. *Faire des —s*, to reel about, to stagger *Aller en —*, to zigzag *Eclat en —*, forked lightning

zigzaguer, *v. n.*, to zigzag, to reel about.

zinc, *n. m.*, zinc

zincage or **zingage**, *n. m.*, zinking, covering with zinc

zincographe, *n. m.*, zincographer.

zincographie, *n. f.*, zincography

zincographique, *adj.*, zincographic, zincographical

zingari, *n. m.*, (-s) Gypsy.

zinguer (-ghé), *v. a.*, to cover with zinc; to lay with zinc

zinguerie, *n. f.*, zinc-works

zingueur (-gheur), *n. m.*, zinc-worker.

zinzolin, *n. m.*, red violet

zircon, *n. m.*, (min) zircon.

zirconium, *n. m.*, (chem) zirconium.

zist (zist), *n. m.* *V* zest

zizanie, *n. f.*, (bot) Otare, darnel-grass, Canada rice, (fig) division, dissension, discord, variance. *Semer la —*, to sow dissension, discord.

zizi, *n. m.*, (orn) curl-bunting

zodiacal, -e, *adj.*, zodiacal.

zodiaque, *n. m.*, zodiac

zolle, *n. m.*, (-s) Zolus; (fig.) a snarling critic.

zona or **zoster** (-tè-r), *n. m.*, (med.) shingles.

zone, *n. f.*, zone, belt. — *glaciale*, frigid zone — *tempérée*, temperate zone — *torride*; torrid zone.

zoné, -e, *adj.*, zoned

zoographe, *n. m.*, zoographer.

zoographie, *n. f.*, zoography.

zoolatré, *n. m.*, zoolatry

zoolatrie, *n. f.*, zoolatry.

zoolithe, *n. m.*, zoolite.

zoologie, *n. f.*, zoology

zoologique, *adj.*, zoologic, zoological.

zoologiste, *n. m.*, zoologist

zoologue, *n. m.* *V* zoologists.

zoonomie, *n. f.*, zoonomy

zoophage, *n. m.* and *adj.*, zoophagan (carnivorous quadruped), zoophagous

zoophore, *n. m.*, (arch) zoophorous

zoophyte, *n. m.*, zoophyte

zootique, *adj.* zootic

zootomie, *n. f.*, zootomy

zootomiste, *n. m.*, zootomist.

zopolite, *n. m.*, vulture (Mexican)

zopissa, *n. m.*, (nav) zopessa (pitch scraped off ships)

zostère, *n. f.*, sea-weed, wrack-grass.

zouave, *n. m.*, zouave (soldier)

zoulou, *n. m.*, zulu

zut, *int.*, be blowed! hang it! not if I know it! no use! no go!

zygène, *n. m.*, (ich) hammer-fish.

zygoma, *n. m.*, zygoma

zygomatique, *adj.*, zygomatic. *Arcade —*;

zygomatic arch

zymosimètre, *n. m.*, zymosimeter (instrument)

zymotique, *adj.*, zymotic.

VOCABULARY OF PROPER NAMES.

INCLUDING THOSE OF

HISTORY AND MYTHOLOGY.

A
Aaron (aaron), *m.*, Aaron.
Abdias (abdiās), *m.*, Obadiab.
Abel, *m.*, Abel.
Abigail, *f.*, Abigail.
Abner (abnēr), *m.*, Abner.
Abraham, *m.*, Abraham.
Absalon, *m.*, Absalom.
Acaste, *m.*, Acastus.
Aceste, *m.*, Acestes.
Achab (akab), *m.*, Ahab.
Achate (akat), *m.*, Achates.
Achille (ashil), *m.*, Achilles.
Achmet (akmēt), *m.*, Achmet.
Actéon, *m.*, Actæon.
Ada, *f.*, Adah.
Adam (adām), *m.*, Adam.
Adélade (adé-la-i-d), *f.*, Adelaide.
Adèle, *f.*, Adela.
Admète, *m.*, Admetus.
Adolphe, *m.*, Adolphus.
Adonis (-nīs), *m.*, Adonis.
Adraste, *m.*, Adrastus.
Adrastée, *f.*, Adrastia.
Adrien (adrin), *m.*, Adrian.
Agamemnon, *m.*, Agamemnon.
Agar, *f.*, Hagar.
Agathe, *f.*, Agatha.
Agathoclès, *m.*, Agathocles.
Agésilas (-lās), *m.*, Agesilaus.
Aggée, *m.*, Haggai.
Aglis (ajis), *m.*, Agia.
Aglæ, *f.*, Aglæa.
***Agnès** (-es), *f.*, Agnes.
Agricola, *m.*, Agricola.
Agrippine, *f.*, Agrippina.
Aimée, *f.*, Amy.
Aladin, *m.*, Aladdin.
Alain, *m.*, Allen.
Alario, *m.*, Alario.
Albane, *m.*, Albano.
Albert, *m.*, Albert.
Albertine, *f.*, Albertina, Al-berta.
Alcée, *m.*, Alcæus.
Alceste, *f.* (myth) Alcestis.
Alcibiade, *m.*, Alcibiades.
Alcide, *m.*, Alcides.
Alcinous, *m.*, Alcinous.
Alcmène, *f.*, Alcmæna.
Alecton, *f.*, Alecto.
Alexandre (alèksandr), *m.*, Alexander.
Alfred (-fréd), *m.*, Alfred.
Aliboron, *m.*, Grizzie.
Alice, *f.*, Alice.
Alphée, *m.*, Alpheus.
Alphonse, *m.*, Alphonso.
Althée, *f.*, Althea.
Alvin, *m.*, Alwin.
Amalec, *m.*, Amalek.

Amalthée, *f.*, Amalthea.
Aman, *m.*, Haman.
Ambroise, *m.*, Ambrose.
Amédée, *m.*, Amedeus.
Amélie, *f.*, Amelia.
Americ Vespuce, *m.*, Americus Vesputius, Amerigo Vespucci.
Amilcar, *m.*, Hamilcar.
Amphitryon, *m.*, Amphitryon.
Amurat, *m.*, Amurath.
Anacharsis (-karsis), *m.*, Anacharsis.
Anacréon, *m.*, Anacreon.
Anastase, *m.*, Anastasius.
Anaxagore, *m.*, Anaxagoras.
Anaxarque, *m.*, Anaxarchus.
Anaximandre, *m.*, Anaximander.
Anchise, *m.*, Anchises.
André, *m.*, Andrew.
Androclos, *m.*, Androcles.
Andromaque, *f.*, Andromache.
Andromède, *f.*, Andromeda.
Ange, *m.*, Angelus.
Angélique, *f.*, Angelica.
Anna, *f.*, Hannah.
Anne, *f.*, Anne, Ann, Anna.
Annette, *f.*, Annie, Nancy.
Annibal, *m.*, Hannibal.
Anselme, *m.*, Anselmo.
Antée, *m.*, Antæus.
Antigone, *m.*, Antigonus.
Antigone, *f.*, Antigone.
Antiloque, *m.*, Antilochus.
Antipater (-tér), *m.*, Antipater.
Antoine, *m.*, Anthony, Antony.
Marc —, *Marc Antony*.
Antoinette, *f.*, Antoinette.
Antonin, *m.*, Antoninus.
Antonine, *f.*, Antonina.
Aod or Ahod, *m.*, Ehd.
Apelle (apèl), *m.*, Apelles.
Apollodore, *m.*, Apollodorus.
Apollon, *m.*, Apollo.
Appien (apin), *m.*, Appian.
Apulée, *m.*, Apuleius.
Aquin, *m.*, Aquinas, Saint Thomas d'—, *Thomas Aquinas*.
Arabelle, *f.*, Arabella.
Arbace, *m.*, Arbaces.
Arcaide, *m.*, Arcadius.
Arcefilas (-lās), *m.*, Arcesilaus.
Archambaud (-bô), *m.*, Archibald.
Archélais (-kèla-īs), *m.*, Archelaus.
Archiloque, *m.*, Archilochus.
Archimède, *m.*, Archimedes.
Aréthuse, *f.*, Arethusa.
***Arétin**, *m.*, Aretino.
Ariane, *f.*, Ariadne.
Ariolo, *f.*, Aricia.

Aridée, *m.*, Arridaeus.
***Arioste**, *m.*, Ariosto.
Arjoviste, *m.*, Arjovistus.
Aristarque, *m.*, Aristarchus.
Aristée, *m.*, Aristæus.
Aristide, *m.*, Aristides.
Aristophane, *m.*, Aristophanes.
Aristote, *m.*, Aristotle.
Arléquin, *m.*, Harlequin.
Arnide, *f.*, Arinda.
Arnand, *m.*, Arnold.
Arrien (arin), *m.*, Arrian.
Arseus, *m.*, Arsenius.
Artaban, *m.*, Artabanus.
Artaxerce (-gzer-s), *m.*, Artaxerxes — *Longue-Main*;
Artaxerxes Longimanus.
Artémise, *f.*, Artemisia.
Arthur, *m.*, Arthur.
***Asagne**, *m.*, Ascanius.
Asclépiade, *m.*, Asclepiades.
Asmodee, *m.*, Asmodeus.
Aspasie, *f.*, Aspasia.
Asser (a-cè-r), *m.*, Asber.
Assuérus (-rūs), *m.*, Ahasuerus.
Astrée, *f.*, Astrea.
Astyage, *m.*, Astyages.
Atalante, *f.*, Atalanta.
Atthalie, *f.*, Atbahah.
Athanase, *m.*, Athanasius.
Athelstan, *m.*, Athelstane.
Atlas, *m.*, Atlas.
Atreé, *m.*, Atreus.
Atride, *m.*, Atreides.
Attale, *m.*, Attalus.
Atticus (-kūs), *m.*, Atticus.
Augias (ôjās), *m.*, Augeas.
Auguste, *m.*, Augustus.
Augustin, *m.*, Austin, Angustine. *Saint —*, *Saint-Augustin*.
Augustule, *m.*, Augustulus.
Aulu-Gelle, *m.*, Aulus-Gellius.
Aurèle, *m.*, Aurelius. *Marc —*, *Marcus Aurelius*.
Aurèlie, *f.*, Aurelia.
Aurélien (-lun), *m.*, Aurelian.
Auróre, *f.*, Aurora.
Ausone, *m.*, Ausonius.
Aventin, *m.*, Aventine.
Avicenne, *m.*, Avicenna.
Azarias, *m.*, Azariah.

B

Babet, *f.*, Betsy, Bess.
***Baillet**, *m.*, Balol.
Bajazet, *m.*, Bajazeth.
Bala, *f.*, Balaah.
Balthazar, *m.*, Balthazar, Belshazzar.
Baptiste (batist), *m.*, Baptist.

Barabbas (-bâs), *m*, Barabbas.
Barbe, *n f*, Barba.
Barbe Bleue, *f*, Bluebeard.
Barberousse, *m*, Barbarossa.
Bardesane, *m*, Bardesanes.
Barnabé, *m*, Barnaby, Barnabas.
Barthélemy (-télmi), *m*, Bartholomew.
Bartholo, *m*, Bartolo.
Basile, *m*, Basil.
Basilde, *m*, Basilides.
Bathuel, *m*, Bethuel.
Bandonin, *m*, Baldwin.
Béatrice, *f*, Beatrice.
Béatrix, *f*, Beatrice.
Bède, *m*, Beda.
Bélisaire, *m*, Belisarius.
Bellone, *f*, Bellona.
Belzebuth, *m*, Beelzebub.
Bénédict (-dict), *Benoît*, *m*, Benedict.
Bénédicta, *f*, Benedicta.
Benjamin (-bin-), *m*, Benjamin.
Benoît, *m*, Benedict.
Benoîte, *f*, Benedicta.
Benserade (-binsrad), *m*, Benserade.
Bérénice, *f*, Berenice, Bero-nice.
Bernard, *m*, Bernard.
Bernardin, *m*, Bernardino.
Berthe, *f*, Bertha.
Bertrand, *m*, Bertram.
Bethsabée, *f*, Bathsheba.
Bèze, *m*, Beza.
Blaise, *m*, Blaise.
Blanche, *f*, Blanch, Blanche.
Boccace, *m*, Boccaccio.
Boèce, *m*, Boethius.
Boleslas (-lâs), *m*, Boleslaus.
le Bolognese, *m*, Bolognese.
Bonaventure, *m*, Bonaventur-e.
Boniface, *m*, Boniface.
Bonne, *f*, Bona.
Booz (boz), *m*, Boaz.
Borée, *m*, Boreas.
Bouddha, *m*, Buddha.
Briarée, *m*, Biaeus.
Brigitte, *f*, Bridget.
Britannicus (-kâs), *m*, Britannicus.
Bucéphale, *m*, Bucephalus.

C

Cain, *m*, Cain.
Cainan, *m*, Cainan.
Caïphe, *m*, Caiaphas.
Cams (-ka-ris), *m*, Caus.
Caligula, *m*, Caligula.
Caliste, *m*, Calistus.
Callierate (-kal-li-), *m*, Calli-crates.
Callimaque, *m*, Callimachus.
Calliope, *f*, Calliope.
Callisthène, *m*, Callisthenes.
Calpurnie, *f*, Calpurnia.
Calvin, *m*, Calvin.
Calypso, *f*, Calypso.
Cambysé, *m*, Cambyses.
***Camille**, *m*, Camillus.
***Camille**, *f*, Camilla.
le Camoens, *m*, Camoens.
Canut, *m*, Canute. — *le Hardi*, *Hardcanute*.
Capitolin, *m*, Capitolinus.
Carbon, *m*, Carbo.

Caroline, *f*, Caroline.
Caron, *m*, Charon.
Casimir, *m*, Casimir.
Cassandre, *m*, Cassander.
Cassandre, *f*, Cassandra.
Catherine (-ka-tri-n), *f*, Cath-arine, Catherine.
Catiline, *m*, Catilina, Catiline.
Catin, *f*, Kate, Kitty.
Caton, *m*, Cato.
Catulle, *m*, Catullus.
Cécile, *f*, Cecilia.
Célestin, *m*, Celestine.
Célia, *f*, Celia.
Celse, *m*, Celsus.
Cendrillon, *f*, Cinderella.
Céphale, *m*, Cephalus.
Cérèbe, *m*, Cerberus.
Cères (-rès), *f*, Ceres.
Cérinthe, *m*, Cerinthus.
Césaire, *m*, Cæsarius.
César, *m*, Cæsar.
Chabrias (-âs), *m*, Chabrias.
Cham (kam), *m*, Ham.
***Charlemagne**, *m*, Charle-magne.
Charles, *m*, Charles. — *Quint*, *Charles the Fifth (of Spain)*. — *le Téméraire*, *Charles the Bold*.
Charlot, *m*, Charly.
Charlotte, *f*, Charlotte.
Charon (-kâron), *m*, Charon.
Chloé, *f*, Chloe.
Chrétien (-krétun), *m*, Chris-tian.
Christienne, *f*, Christiana.
le Christ (krist), *m*, Christ.
Christine (kris-), *f*, Christina.
Christophe (kris-), *m*, Chris-topher.
Chryséis (kriséis), *f*, Chryseis.
Chryses (krisès), *m*, Chryses.
Chrysippe (krisip), *m*, Chry-sippus.
Chrysostôme (kri-), *m*, Chry-sostom.
Cicéron, *m*, Cicero.
les Cimbres, *m pl*, the Cimbri.
Cincinnatus (-ci-na-tâs), *m*, Cincinnatus.
Circe, *f*, Circe.
Clara or Claire, *f*, Clara.
Clarisse, *f*, Clarissa.
Claude, *m*, Claudius. — *le Lor-rain*, *Claude Lorraine*.
Claude, *f*, Claudia.
Claudie, *f*, Claudia.
Claudien (-din), *m*, Claudian.
Cléanthe, *m*, Cleanthes.
Cléarque, *m*, Clearchus.
Clélie, *f*, Clelia.
Clémence, *f*, Mercy.
Clément, *m*, Clement.
Clémentine, *f*, Clementina.
Cléomène, *m*, Cleomenes.
Cléopâtre, *f*, Cleopatra.
Cléo, *f*, Cleo.
Cleanthe, *m*, Cleanthus.
Cloatare, *m*, Clotharius, Clo-thaire.
Clotilde, *f*, Clotilda.
Clytemnestre (klitèmnèstr), *f*, Clytemnestra.
Collatin, *m*, Collatinus.
Colomb (kolon), *m*, Columbus.
Colombine, *f*, Columbine.
Commode, *m*, Commodus.
Commène (konnè-n), *m*, Com-nenus.

Confucius (-âs), *m*, Confucius.
Conrad (-rad), *m*, Conrad.
Constance, *m*, Constantius.
Constance, *f*, Constance.
Constantin, *m*, Constantinus.
Copernic, *m*, Copernicus.
Coré, *m*, Korah.
Corinné, *f*, Corinna.
Coriolan, *m*, Coriolanus.
Cornélie, *f*, Cornelia.
Cornélius (-âs), *m*, Cornelius.
le Corrége, *m*, Correggio.
Cosme (kô-m), *m*, Cosmus, Cosmo.
Créon, *m*, Creon.
Crépin, *m*, Crispin.
Crésus (-sus), *m*, Croesus.
Créuse, *f*, Creusa.
Cupidon, *m*, Cupid.
les Curiares, *m pl*, the Curia-ti.
Curion, *m*, Curio.
Cyaxare, *m*, Cyaxares.
Cybèle, *f*, Cybela.
les Cyclopes, *m pl*, Cyclopes.
Cynégire, *m*, Cynegirus.
Cyprien (sypriun), *m*, Cypri-anus.
***Cyrille**, *m*, Cyril.
Cythérée, *f*, Cytheræa.

D

Dalla, *f*, Deliah.
Damocles (-clès), *m*, Damo-cles.
Danaus (-us), *m*, Danaus.
le Dante, *m*, Dante.
Daphné, *f*, Daphne.
Daphnis (-nâs), *m*, Daphnis.
Darius (-âs), *m*, Darius. — *Codoman*, *Darius Codomanus*.
Débora, *f*, Deborah.
Dèce, *m*, Decius.
Dédale, *m*, Daedalus.
Déidamie, *f*, Deidamia.
Déjanire, *f*, Dejanira.
Delle, *f*, Delia.
Démade, *m*, Demades.
Démétrius (-âs), *m*, Deme-trius. — *de Phalère*, *Deme-trius Phalereus*.
Démocède, *m*, Democedes.
Démocrate, *m*, Democrates.
Démocrète, *m*, Democritus.
Démosthène, *m*, Demosthenes.
Dénis, *m*, Dionysus; Denis.
 — *l'Ancien*; *Dionysus the elder*. — *le Jeune*, *Dionysus the younger*.
Denise, *f*, Dionysia.
Descartes (-dèkart), *m*, Des-cartes.
Diane, *f*, Diana.
Didon, *f*, Dido.
Dieudonné, *m*, Deodatus.
Dioclétien (-sin), *m*, Diocle-tian.
Diodore, *m*, Diodorus. — *de Sicile*, *Diodorus Siculus*.
Diogène, *m*, Diogenes. — *Laërce*, *Diogenes Laërtius*.
Diomède, *m*, Diomedes.
Dominique, *m*, Dominic.
le Dominique, *m*, Domin-chino.
Domitien (-sin), *m*, Domitian.
Donat, *m*, Donatus.
Dorothée, *f*, Dorothea, Dor-ty, Dorothy.

Dracon, *m.*, Draco.
***Drusille**, *f.*, Drusilla.
Dulcinée, *f.*, Dulcinea.

E

Éaque, *m.*, Æacus.
Edmond, *m.*, Edmund. —
Côte-de-fer; *Edmund Iron-*
side.
Édouard, *m.*, Edward.
Égée, *m.*, Ægeus.
Égéon, *m.*, Ægeon.
Égérie, *f.*, Egeria.
Égisthe, *m.*, Ægisthus.
Églé, *f.*, Egle.
Electre, *f.*, Electra.
Éléonore, *f.*, Eleanor.
Éliacin, *m.*, Eliakim.
Élie, *m.*, Elias, Elijah.
Élien (*élun*), *m.*, Elianus.
Élisabeth, *f.*, Elizabeth.
Élise, *f.*, Eliza, Ailsa.
Élisée, *m.*, Elisha.
Élod, *m.*, Eloy.
Élvire, *f.*, Elvira.
Émeri, *m.*, Emery.
Émile, *m.*, Æmilus. Paul —;
Paulus Æmilius.
Émilie, *f.*, Emily, Ameha.
Émilien (*-lin*), *m.*, Æmilian.
Emmanuel (*é-m-manuël*), *m.*,
 Emmanuel.
Empédocle, *m.*, Empedocles.
Encélade, *m.*, Enceladus.
Endymion, *m.*, Endymion.
Énée, *m.*, Æneas.
Énoch, *m.*, Enoch.
Éole, *m.*, Æolus.
Épaminondas (*-dâs*), *m.*, Epa-
 minondas.
Épictète, *m.*, Epictetus.
Épécure, *m.*, Epicurus.
les Épigones, *m pl.*, the Epigoni.
Épiménide, *m.*, Epimenides.
Épiphané, *m.*, Epiphanius.
Érasme, *m.*, Erasmus.
Érato, *f.*, Erato.
Éraste, *m.*, Erastus.
Ératosthène, *m.*, Eratosthenes.
Èrèbe, *m.*, Erebus.
Ernest, *m.*, Ernest.
Érostrate, *m.*, Erostratus.
Èsai, *m.*, Esau.
Eschine (*-é-shi-n*), *m.*, Æschine-
 nes.
Eschyle (*-é-shil*), *m.*, Æschyl-
 us.
Esculape, *m.*, Æsculapinus.
Esdras (*-drâs*), *m.*, Esdras,
 Ezra.
Èson, *m.*, Eson.
Èsope, *m.*, Æsop.
Èsron, *m.*, Esrom.
Esther (*éster*), *f.*, Esther.
Étéocle, *m.*, Eteocles.
Étienne (*étiè-n*), *m.*, Stephen.
Euclide, *m.*, Euclid.
Eudoxie, *f.*, Eudoxia.
Eugène, *m.*, Eugenius, Eugene.
Eugénie, *f.*, Eugenia.
Eulalie, *f.*, Eulalia.
Eumée, *m.*, Eumæus.
Eumène, *m.*, Eumenes.

Euripide, *m.*, Euripides.
Europe, *f.*, Europa.
Euryale, *m.*, Euryalus.
Eurybate, *m.*, Eurybates.
Eurydice, *f.*, Eurydice.
Eurysthée, *m.*, Eurystheus.
Eusèbe, *m.*, Eusebius.
Eustache, *m.*, Eustace.
Eustathe, *m.*, Eustathius.
Eutrope, *m.*, Eutropius.
Évandre, *m.*, Evander.
Eve, *f.*, Eve.
Éveline, *f.*, Evelyn, Evelina.
Ezéchiâs (*-kâs*), *m.*, Heze-
 kiah, Ezechias.
Ezéchiël (*-kiel*), *m.*, Ezekiel.

F

Fabien (*-bin*), *m.*, Fabian.
Fabrice, **Fabrilus** (*-ûs*), *m.*,
 Fabricius.
Fallope, *m.*, Fallopio.
Fanchette, **Fanchon**, *f.*, Fanny,
 Fanchon.
Fatima, *f.*, Fatima.
Faust (*fâst*), *m.*, Faustus,
 Faust.
Faustine, *f.*, Faustina.
Félicie, *f.*, Felicia.
Félicien, *m.*, Felician.
Félicité, *f.*, Felicity.
Félix (*-liks*), *m.*, Felix.
Fernand, *m.*, Fernando.
Fiesque, *m.*, Fiesco.
Flavien (*-vin*), *m.*, Flavian.
Flore, *f.*, Flora.
Florence, *f.*, Florence.
Fortune, *f.*, Fortuna.
Fortuné, *m.*, Fortunatus.
Foulque, *m.*, Fulk.
François, *m.*, Francis.
Françoise, *f.*, Frances.
Frédérigo, *f.*, Fredegond.
Frédéric, *m.*, Frederick, Fred-
 eric.
Fulvie, *f.*, Fulvia.

G

Gabrielle, *f.*, Gabriella.
Galatée, *f.*, Galatea.
Galère, *m.*, Galerius.
Gallen (*-lun*), *m.*, Galen.
Gallée, *m.*, Galileo.
Gallien (*-lun*), *m.*, Galhenus.
Ganymède, *m.*, Ganymede.
Gaspard, *m.*, Jasper.
Gauthier, *m.*, Walter, Wat.
Gédon, *m.*, Gideon.
Gédonin, *m.*, Goodwin.
Gélon, *m.*, Gelo, Gelon.
Genséric, *m.*, Genseric.
Geoffroy (*jofroa*), *m.*, Geof-
 frey, Jeffrey.
Georges (*jorj*), *m.*, George.
Georgette (*jorjèt*), *f.*, Geor-
 getta.
Georgine (*jorji-n*), *f.*, Georgina.
les Gépides, *m pl*, Gepides.
Géralde, *m.*, Gerald.
Géraldine, *f.*, Geraldine.
Gérard, *m.*, Gerard.
Germain, *m.*, German.
Gertrude, *f.*, Gertrude.
Gervais, *m.*, Gervase.
Gilles (*gil*), *m.*, Giles.

Glycère, *f.*, Glycera.
Godefroi, **Godefroy** (*godfroa*),
m., Godfrey.
Gordien (*-din*), *m.*, Gordian.
Gorgias (*-sâs*), *m.*, Gorgias.
Gracchus (*grakûs*), *m.*, Grac-
 chus.
les Gracques (*grak*), *m pl.*, the
 Gracchi.
Gratien (*-sun*), *m.*, Gratian.
Grégoire, *m.*, Gregory.
Grippeminaud, *m.*, Grimalkin.
le Guérchin, *m.*, Guercino.
le Guide, *m.*, Guido.
***Guillaume** (*ghi-ûm*), *m.*,
 William. — *le conquérant*. —
William the Conqueror. — *le*
Roux, *William Rufus*.
***Guillot** (*ghi-îo*), *m.*, Billy.
Gustave, *m.*, Gustavus.
Guy (*ghi*), *m.*, Guy.
Gylippe, *m.*, Gylippus.

H

Habacuc, *m.*, Habakkuk.
Haggée, *m.*, Haggai.
Hannon, *m.*, Hanno.
†Hardi Canut, *m.*, Hardica-
 nute.
†Harold, *m.*, Harold.
Harpale, *m.*, Harpalus.
Harpocrate, *m.*, Harpocrates.
Hébé, *f.*, Hebe.
Hécate, *f.*, Hecate.
Hector, *m.*, Hector.
Hécube, *f.*, Hecuba.
Hégésippe, *m.*, Hegesippus.
Hélcias (*-sâs*), *m.*, Helcias.
Hélène, *f.*, Helen, Helena.
Héliodore, *m.*, Heliodorus.
Héliogabale, *m.*, Helioababalus.
Héloise, *f.*, Eloisa, Heloisa.
Hénoch (*énok*), *m.*, V Énoch.
†Henri, *m.*, Henry. [Henri in
 familiar style has the *h* mute.]
Henriette, *f.*, Henrietta, Har-
 riet.
Héraclide, *m.*, Heraclide.
Hérahle, *m.*, Heracles.
Hercule, *m.*, Hercules.
Hermione, *f.*, Hermione.
Hermocrate, *m.*, Hermocrates.
Héro, *f.*, Hero.
Hérodé, *m.*, Herod.
Hérodien (*-din*), *m.*, Herodian.
Hérodote, *m.*, Herodotus.
Hérophile, *m.*, Herophilus.
Hersilie, *f.*, Hersilia.
Hésiode, *m.*, Hesiod.
Hiéron, *m.*, Hiero.
Hieronyme, *m.*, Hieronymus.
Hilaire, *m.*, Hilary.
Himilcon, *m.*, Himilco.
Hipparque, *m.*, Hipparchus.
Hippocrate, *m.*, Hippocrates.
Hippolyte, *f.*, Hippolyta.
Hippolyte, *m.*, Hippolytus.
Hippomène, *m.*, Hippomenes.
Hircan, *m.*, Hyrcanus.
Holopherne, *m.*, Holophernes,
 Holoternes.
Homère, *m.*, Homer.
†Hornfroi, *m.*, Humphrey.
Honoré, *m.*, Honoratus, Ho-
 norius.
Honorée, *f.*, Honoria.
Horace, *m.*, Horatio, Horatius;
 Horace.

ies Horaces, *m pl*, the Horati.
Hortense, *f*, Hortensia
Hughes (hug), *m*, Hugh.
Hunyade, *m*, Huniades
Hyacinthe, *m*, Hyacinthus.
Hygie, *f*, Hygeia.
Hymen, **Hyménée**, *m*, Hy-
 men, Hymeneus.
Hyperide, *m*, Hyperides.
Hyperion, *m*, Hyperion.
Hypermnestre, *f*, Hypermnest-
 ra.
Hystaspe, *m*, Hystaspes.

I

Icare, *m*, Icarus.
Idoménée, *m*, Idomeneus.
Ignace, *m*, Ignatius.
Iphicratz, *m*, Iphicrates
Iphigénie, *f*, Iphigenia
Irene, *f*, Irene.
Ironée, *m*, Irenæus
Isaac (izak), *m*, Isaac
Isabelle, *f*, Isabella
Isaie, *m*, Isaiah.
Isidore, *m*, Isidore, Isidorus.
Isis (izis), *f*, Isis
Ismaël, *m*, Ishmael.
Isocrate, *m*, Isocrates.
Israël (izraël), *m*, Israel.
Iule, *m*, Iulus.

J

Jacob, *m*, Jacob.
Jacques (jak), *m*, James.
 — Bonhomme, *Hodge*.
Jacquet, *m*, Jem, Jim
Jacquot, *m*, Jack, Jim; Poll,
 Pug
James, *m*, James La Cour St
 —, the court of St James
Jansénius (-sis), *m*, Jansenius
Janvier, *m*, Januarius.
Japhet, *m*, Japheth.
Jean (jan), *m*, John, Jack
 — sans terre, *John Lackland*
Jean-Jacques, *m*, J. J
 Rousseau.
Jeanne (jā-n), *f*, Jane, Joan
 — Darc; *Joan of Arc*
Jeannette (ja-nét), *f*, Jeanne-
 ton, *f*, Jenny.
Jeannot, *m*, Johnny, Jacky.
Jenny, *f*, Jenny.
Jephthé, *m*, Jephthah
Jérémie, *m*, Jeremy, Jeremiah
Jérôme, *m*, Jerome, Hierony-
 mus.
Jessé, *m*, Jesse
Jésus (jézu), *m*, Jesus
Jésus-Christ (jézu-kri), *m*,
 Jesus Christ.
Jésabel, *f*, Jezebel.
Joachim (-ki-m), *m*, Joachim.
Joan or **Jolada**, *m*, Jehoiada.
Joas, *m*, Joash.
Jocaste, *f*, Jocasta.
Jocrisse, *m*, Jack-Pudding
Jonas (-nas), *m*, Jonah.
Jonathan or **Jonathas** (-tās),
m, Jonathan.
Joram, *m*, Jehoram.
Josaphat, *m*, Jehoshaphat
Joséph (Flavien), *m*, Jose-
 phus (Flavius).
Josias (-sā), *m*, Josiah, Josias.

Josué, *m*, Joshua.
Juda, *m*, Judah.
Judas, *m*. — Iscariote, *Judas*
Iscariot.
Juda, *m*, Judas (the apostle).
Jules, *m*, Julius. — Romain;
Gaius Romano.
Julie, *f*, Julia.
Julien (-lun), *m*, Julian.
Julienne, *f*, Juliana.
Juliette, *f*, Juliet.
Junie, *f*, Junia
Junius (-iis), *m*, Junius.
Junon, *f*, Juno
Jupiter (-tèr), *m*, Jupiter, Jove
 — Férétrien, *Jupiter Fere-*
trius. — Olympien, *Jupiter*
Olympus. — Tonnant, *Jupit-*
er the Thunderer
Juste, *m*, Justus
Justine, *f*, Justina
Justinien (-nin), *m*, Justinian

L

Lactance, *m*, Lactantius.
Ladislav (-lās), *m*, Ladislaus
Laerce, *m*, Laertius. *V*.
Laogène
Laerte, *m*, Laertes
Lancelot (lanslō), *m*, Lancelot
Laodamie, *f*, Laodamia
les **Lapithes**, *m pl*, Lapithæ
Latone, *f*, Latona
Laure, *f*, Laura.
Laurent, *m*, Laurence, Law-
 rence
Lavinie, *f*, Lavinia.
Lazare, *m*, Lazarus
Léandre, *m*, Leander.
Léon, *m*, Leon, Leo.
Léonard, *m*, Leonard — de
 Vinci, *Leonardo da Vinci*
Léonat, *m*, Leonatus.
Léonce, *m*, Leontius.
Léonidas (-dās), *m*, Leonidas
Léonie, *f*, Leona
Léonore, *f*, Leonora.
Léopide, *m*, Lepidus
Leucippe, *m*, Leucippus
Leucothoé, *f*, Leucothoe.
Lévi, *m*, Levy.
Lia, *f*, Leah.
Libère, *m*, Liberius.
Libitine, *f*, Libitina.
Linné, *m*, Linnaeus
Lise, **Lisette**, *f*, Lizzie, Lizzy
Livia, *f*, Livia
Longin, *m*, Longinus
Lothaire, *m*, Lothaire, Lo-
 thario
Louis, *m*, Lewis, Louis
Louise, **Lonison**, *f*, Louisa,
 Louise
Lue, *m*, Luke.
Lucain, *m*, Lucan
Luce, *f*, Lucy.
Lucien (-sim), *m*, Lucian.
Lucile, *f*, Lucilla
Lucinde, *f*, Lucinda.
Lucine, *f*, Lucina.
Lucius (-iis), *m*, Lucius.
Lucrece, *m*, Lucretius.
Lucretia, *f*, Lucretia.
Lycorgus (-kurg), *m*, Lycor-
 gus.
Lydie, *f*, Lydia.
Lynce, *m*, Lynceus
Lysandre, *m*, Lysander.

Lysmaque, *m*, Lysimachus.
Lysippe, *m*, Lysippus.

M

Macaire, *m*, Macarius.
Machabée (makabé), *m*, Mac-
 cabæus.
les **Machabées**, *m pl*, the Mac-
 cabees.
Machavel, *m*, Machiavelli,
 Machiavel.
Macrin, *m*, Macrinus
Macrobe, *m*, Macrobius
Madeleine (mad-lè-n), *f*,
 Magdalen, Magdalene, Made-
 line.
Madelon (madlon), *f*, Maud.
Magnence, *m*, Magnentius
Magon, *m*, Mago
Mahomet, *m*, Mahomet, Ma-
 hommed.
Mainfroi, *m*, Manfred
Malachie, *m*, Malachi
Mammée (mam-mé), *f*, Mam-
 mea
Manassé, *m*, Manasseh, Manas-
 ses.
Manassès, *m*, (King) Manas-
 seh.
Manon, *f*, Molly.
Mar, *m*, Mark — Antoine;
Mark Antony.
Marc-Aurèle, *m*, Marcus Au-
 relius
Marcellin (-cèl-lin), *m*, Mar-
 cellinus
Marcelline, *f*, Marcellina
Marcien (-sin), *m*, Marcian.
Mardochee, *m*, Mordecai
Margot, *f*, Marget, Mag, Meg.
Marguerite (-grit), *f*, Mar-
 garet.
Maria, *f*, Maria, Mary
Marianne, *f*, Marian.
Marie, *f*, Mary.
Mariette, **Marion**, *f*, Molly,
 Marion
Marthe, *f*, Martha
Martin, *m*, Martin, (bear)
 Bruin
Mathan, *m*, Matthias
Mathieu, *m*, Matthew.
Mathilde, *f*, Matilda
Mathusalem (-lè-m), *m*, Me-
 thuselah.
Matthias, *m*, Matthias.
Matthieu, *m*, Matthew
Maurice, *m*, Maurice, Morice.
Mausole, *m*, Mausolus.
Mavlael, *m*, Mehujael
Maxence, *m*, Maxentius.
Maxime, *m*, Maximus
Maximien (-min), *m*, Maxi-
 mianus, Maximian.
Maximilien (-lin), *m*, Maxi-
 milian
Maximin, *m*, Maximinus.
Mécone, *m*, Meconas.
Médée, *f*, Medea.
Médicis, *m*, Medici.
Méduse, *f*, Medusa.
Mégère, *f*, Megera.
Mélampe, *m*, Melampus.
Mélanie, *f*, Melania
Mélacla (mélka), *f*, Milcah.
Melchisedech (mèlkizédèk),
m, Melchizedek, Melchizedec.
Mélagre, *m*, Meleager.

Mélécerte, *m.*, Melicerta
 Mélisse, *f.*, Melissa
 Melpomène, *f.*, Melpomene.
 Mélusine, *f.*, Melusina.
 Ménandre, *m.*, Menander.
 Ménèce, *m.*, Menestus.
 Ménélas (-lès), *m.*, Menelaus.
 Ménippe, *m.*, Menippus.
 Mercure, *m.*, Mercury.
 Messaline, *f.*, Messalina.
 Métastase, *m.*, Metastasio.
 Michaud, *m.*, Mike.
 Michée, *m.*, Micah.
 Michel, *m.*, Michael.
 Michel-Ange (mikèl-ân), *m.*,
 Michael-Angelo.
 Milon, *m.*, Milo.
 Miltiade, *m.*, Miltiades
 Minerve, *f.*, Minerva.
 Minos (mimòs), *m.*, Minos.
 Mithridate, *m.*, Mithridates
 Mohammed, *m.*, Mohammed,
 Mahomet.
 Moïse, *m.*, Moses
 Monime, *f.*, Monima.
 Morphée, *m.*, Morpheus
 Mucien, *m.*, Mucianus.
 Myrte, *f.*, Myrtea
 Myrtille, *m.*, Myrtalus.

N

Nabuchodonosor (-ko-), *m.*,
 Nebuchadnezzar
 Nannette, *f.*, Nancy
 Napoléon, *m.*, Napoleon
 Narcisse, *m.*, Narcissus
 Nérarque, *m.*, Nearchus.
 Néhémias, *m.*, Nehemiah
 Némésis (-zès), *f.*, Nemesis
 Némrod, *m.*, Nimrod.
 Néoptolème, *m.*, Neoptolemus.
 Nérée, *m.*, Nereus.
 Néron, *m.*, Nero.
 Nicaise, *m.*, Nicasius.
 Nicéphore, *m.*, Nicephorus.
 Nicodème, *m.*, Nicodemus.
 Nicolas, *m.*, Nicholas, Nick.
 Nicomède, *m.*, Nicomedes.
 Ninon, *f.*, Nino, Nina.
 Noé, *m.*, Noah
 Noël, *m.*, Noel. Le petit —;
 Santa Claus.
 Noémi, *f.*, Naomi.

O

Océan, *m.*, (myth.) Oceanus
 Ochozias (okozias), *m.*, Ahaziah.
 Octave, *m.*, Octavius.
 Octavie, *f.*, Octavia
 Octavien (-vin), *m.*, Octavian.
 Odin, *m.*, Odin, Woden.
 Odoacre, *m.*, Odoacer.
 Œdipe (edip), *m.*, Œdipus.
 Olivia, *f.*, Olivia.
 Olivier, *m.*, Oliver.
 Olympe, *f.*, Olympia
 Olympiodore, *m.*, Olympio-
 dorus
 Onésime, *m.*, Onesimus
 Onomacrite, *m.*, Onomacritus
 Onomarque, *m.*, Onomarchus
 Ophélie, *f.*, Ophelia.
 Oppien (opim), *m.*, Oppian.
 Oreste, *m.*, Orestes.
 Origène, *m.*, Origen.
 Oronte, *m.*, Orontes.

Orphée, *m.*, Orpheus.
 Osée, *m.*, Hosea.
 Osmond, *m.*, Osmund.
 Othon, *m.*, Otho
 Owen, *m.*, Owen Saint —;
 Saint Owen.
 Ovide, *m.*, Ovid.

P

Palamède, *m.*, Palamedes.
 Palémon, *m.*, Palcomon.
 Paléologue (-log), *m.*, Palaeo-
 logus
 Palinure, *m.*, Palinurus.
 Pandora, *f.*, Pandora.
 Panthée, *m.*, Pantheus
 Paolo (Fra), *m.*, Paul of Venice,
 Paolo
 Papinien (-ann), *m.*, Papinian.
 Paracelse, *m.*, Paracelsus.
 Paris (-ris), *m.*, Paris.
 Paris (Monneur de), *m.*, Jack
 Ketch.
 Parménide, *m.*, Parmenides.
 Parménion, *m.*, Parmenio
 les Parques, *f. pl.*, the Parcae,
 the Fates.
 Patrice, *m.*, Patrick, Patricius
 Patrocle, *m.*, Patroclus
 Paul (pol), *m.*, Paul, Paulus
 Pauline, *f.*, Paulina, Pauline
 Pégase, *m.*, Pegasus.
 Pélée, *m.*, Pelagius.
 Pélée, *m.*, Peleus
 Pénélope, *f.*, Penelope
 Penthée, *m.*, Pentheus
 Penthésilée, *f.*, Penthesilea.
 Pepin, *m.*, Pepin. — le Bref,
 Pepin the Short.
 Périandre, *m.*, Perander.
 Périclès (-kès), *m.*, Pericles.
 Pérosès (-zès), or Firouz, *m.*,
 Perozes, Firouz
 Perse, *m.*, Persius.
 Persée, *m.*, Perseus.
 Pétrarque, *m.*, Petrarch.
 Pétrone, *m.*, Petronius.
 Phaëton, *m.*, Phaeton, Phae-
 thon.
 Pharaon, *m.*, Pharaoh
 Pharnabaze, *m.*, Pharnaba-
 zus.
 Pharnace, *m.*, Pharnaces.
 Phébé, *f.*, Phoebe.
 Phébus (-bès), *m.*, Phoebus.
 Phédon, *m.*, Phaedon.
 Phédre, *m.*, Phaedrus.
 Phédre, *f.*, Phaedra.
 Phidias (-dès), *m.*, Phidias
 Philadelphie, *m.*, Philadelphus
 Philarete, *m.*, Philaretus
 Philippe, *m.*, Philip — le Bel;
 Philip the Fair (of France)
 — le Beau; Philip the Hand-
 some (of Spain)
 Philippe, *f.*, Philippa.
 Philippine, *f.*, Philippina
 Philocrate, *m.*, Philocrates
 Philoctète, *m.*, Philoctetes.
 Philologue (-log), *m.*, Philo-
 logus
 Philomèle, *f.*, Philomela.
 Philomèle, *m.*, Philomelus.
 Phinée, Phinéas, *m.*, Phineas
 Phryné, *f.*, Phryne
 Phylée, *m.*, Phyleus.
 Pie, *m.*, Pius.
 Pierre, *m.*, Peter.

Pilate, *m.*, Pilate Ponce —;
 Pontius Pilate
 Pindare, *m.*, Pindar
 Pisandre, *m.*, Pisander.
 Pisistrate, *m.*, Pisistratus.
 Pison, *m.*, Piso
 Pitthée, *m.*, Pittheus.
 Placide, *f.*, Placidia.
 Plancine, *f.*, Plancina.
 Plande, *m.*, Plandus.
 Platon, *m.*, Plato.
 Plaute, *m.*, Plautus
 Plantien (-sun), *m.*, Plautian.
 Pliny, *m.*, Pliny — l'Ancien;
 Pliny the Elder. — le Jeune;
 Pliny the Younger.
 Plutarque, *m.*, Plutarch.
 Pluton, *m.*, Pluto.
 Polichinelle, *m.*, Punch
 Pollien (-sun), *m.*, Politian.
 Polion, *m.*, Pollio.
 Polybe, *m.*, Polybus.
 Polycarpe, *m.*, Polycarp.
 Polyclète, *m.*, Polyclethus.
 Polycrate, *m.*, Polycrates.
 Polydore, *m.*, Polydorus.
 Polymnie (-lim-ni), *f.*, Polym-
 nia
 Polynice, *m.*, Polynices.
 Polyphème, *m.*, Polyphemus.
 Polyxène, *f.*, Polyxena.
 Pomone, *f.*, Pomona
 Pompée, *m.*, Pompey.
 Pompéius, *m.*, Pompeius.
 Pompinus (-lis), *m.*, Pompinus.
 Ponce, *m.*, Pontus.
 Poppée, *f.*, Poppaea.
 Porcie, *f.*, Porcia, Portia.
 Porphyre, *m.*, Porphyry.
 Poucet (le Petit), *m.*, Hop o' my
 Thumb.
 Praxitèle, *m.*, Praxiteles.
 Priape, *m.*, Priapus.
 Priscien (pri-sun), *m.*, Pris-
 cian.
 Priscille, *f.*, Priscilla.
 Priscillien (-liin), *m.*, Priscil-
 lian.
 Procope, *m.*, Procopius.
 Procuete or Procruste, *m.*,
 Procrustes
 Prométhée, *m.*, Prometheus.
 Propere, *m.*, Proterus.
 Proserpine, *f.*, Proserpina.
 Protée, *m.*, Proteus.
 Protésilas (-lès), *m.*, Protesila-
 us.
 Protogène, *m.*, Protogenes.
 Prudence, *m.*, Prudentius.
 Prudence, *f.*, Prudence.
 Psamménit, *m.*, Psammenitus.
 Psammétique, *m.*, Psammeti-
 chus.
 Psyché, *f.*, Psyche
 Ptolémée, *m.*, Ptolemy.
 Pulchérie (-kért), *f.*, Pulcheria.
 Putiphar, *m.*, Potiphar.
 Pylade, *m.*, Pyllades
 Pyrame, *m.*, Pyramus.
 Pyrrhon (pir-ron), *m.*, Pyrrho.
 Pythagore, *m.*, Pythagoras.
 Pythée, *m.*, Pytheas.

Q

Quichotte (Don) (ki-shot), *m.*,
 Don Quixote
 Quinte-Curce (kunt-kurs), *m.*,
 Quintus Curtius.

Quintilien (kuntalin), *m.*, Quintilian.

R

Radegonde (radgond), *f.*, Radegund.
Rahab, *f.*, Rahab.
Raminagrobis, *m.*, Grimalkin.
Ramsès, *m.*, Rameses.
Randolphe, *m.*, Randolph, Randall.
Raoul, *m.*, Ralph.
Raphaël, *m.*, Raphael.
Raymond, *m.*, Raymond, Raymond.
Rémi, *m.*, Remy.
Renard, *m.*, Reynold, Reginald.
Rhadamanthe, *m.*, Rhadamanthus.
Rhadamiste, *m.*, Rhadamistus.
Rhée, *f.*, Rhea.
Rhésus, *m.*, Rhesus.
Richard, *m.*, Richard.
Robert, *m.*, Robert.
Roboam (-am), *m.*, Rehoboam.
Rodolphe, *m.*, Rodolph.
Rodrigue, *m.*, Roderick, Roderic.
Roland, *m.*, Rowland, Rolando.
Romain, *m.*, Romanus. Jules —, *Gaius Romanus*.
Romé, *m.*, Romeo.
Rosalie, *f.*, Rosaline.
Rose, *f.*, Rose, Rosa.
Rosemonde (rôz-mond), *f.*, Rosemond, Rosemond.
Rosine, *f.*, Rosine, Rosina.
Roxane, *f.*, Roxana.
Ruben (-bin), *m.*, Reuben.
Rufin, *m.*, Rufinus.
Ruisdael, *m.*, Ruysdael.

S

Sabine, *f.*, Sabina.
Salluste, *m.*, Sallust.
Salmonée, *m.*, Salmones.
Salomon, *m.*, Solomon.
Salvien (-vin), *m.*, Salvian.
Samson (sanson), *m.*, Samson, Sampson.
Sancho Pança, *m.*, Sancho Panza.
Sapho, *f.*, Sappho.
Sara, *f.*, Sarah.
Sardanapale, *m.*, Sardanapalus.
Saturne, *m.*, Saturn.
Saturnin, *m.*, Saturninus.
Saul, *m.*, Saul.
Saumaise, *m.*, Salmasius.
Savinien, *m.*, Savinian.
Savonarole, *m.*, Savonarola.
Scipion, *m.*, Scipio — l'Africain, *Scipio Africanus* — l'Asiatique, *Scipio Asiaticus*.
Sébastien (-bin), *m.*, Sebastian.
Sédécias (-sè), *m.*, Zedekiah.
Séjan, *m.*, Sejanus.
Sélène, *f.*, Diana, Selene.
Sém (sè-m), *f.*, Shem.
Sémélé, *f.*, Semele.
Sénèque, *m.*, Seneca.
Sennacherib, *m.*, Sennacherib.
Séphora, *f.*, Zipporah.
Septime, *m.*, Septimius, Septimus.

Sergeste, *m.*, Sergestus.
Sévère, *m.*, Severus.
Sforce, *m.*, Sforza.
Sichée, *m.*, Sichæus.
Sidoine Apollinaire, *m.*, Sidonius Apollinaris.
Sigismond, *m.*, Sigismund.
Silène, *m.*, Silenus.
Silvain, *m.*, V. Sylvain.
Silvestre, *m.*, Silvester.
Siméon, *m.*, Simeon.
Simonide, *m.*, Simonides.
Sisyph, *m.*, Sisyphus.
Sixte, *m.*, Sextus — Quint, *Sextus the Fifth*.
Smnthée, *m.*, Smintheus.
Socin, *m.*, Socinus.
Socrate, *m.*, Socrates.
Sophie, *f.*, Sophia, Sophy.
Sophocle, *m.*, Sophocles.
Sophonie, *m.*, Zephaniah.
Sophonisbe, *f.*, Sophonisba.
Sosie, *m.*, Soma.
Sosthène, *m.*, Sosthenes.
Stace, *m.*, Statius.
Stanislas (-lès), *m.*, Stanislaus.
Stephanie, *f.*, Stephania.
Stésichore (-kor), *m.*, Stesichorus.
Stilicon, *m.*, Stilicho.
Strabon, *m.*, Strabo.
Suénon, *m.*, Sweyn.
Suétone, *m.*, Suetonius.
Sulpice, *m.*, Sulpicius.
Susanne, *f.*, Susan, Susannah.
Susette, *m.*, Susy, Susy.
Sylvain, *m.*, Sylvan, Sylvanus.
Sylvestre, *m.*, Sylvester.
Sylvie, *f.*, Sylvia.
Symmaque (sum-mak), *m.*, Symmachus.

T

Tacite, *m.*, Tacitus.
Tamerlan, *m.*, Tamerlane.
Tancrède, *m.*, Tancred.
Tantale, *m.*, Tantalus.
Tarquin, *m.*, Tarquinius.
Tarquinde, *f.*, Tarquinia.
le Tasse, *m.*, Tasso.
Tatius (ta-sus), *m.*, Tatius.
Taxile, *m.*, Taxilus.
Télégon, *m.*, Telegonus.
Télémaque, *m.*, Telemachus.
Téléphe, *m.*, Telephus.
Térée, *m.*, Tereus.
Térèce, *m.*, Terence.
Terpandre, *m.*, Terpanther.
Terpsichore (-kor), *f.*, Terpsichore.
Tertullien (-lin), *m.*, Tertullian.
Thais (ta-ts), *f.*, Thais.
Thalès (-lès), *m.*, Thales.
Thalie, *f.*, Thalia.
Thamar, *f.*, Tamar.
Thémis (-mfs), *f.*, Themis.
Thémistocle, *m.*, Themistocles.
Théocrite, *m.*, Theocritus.
Théodat, *m.*, Theodatus.
Théodora, *f.*, Theodora.
Théodore, *m.*, Theodorus, Theodore.
Théodose, *m.*, Theodosius.
Théodos, *f.*, Theodosia.
Théophane, *m.*, Theophanes.
Théophile, *m.*, Theophilus.

Théophraste, *m.*, Theophrastus.
Théopompe, *m.*, Theopompus.
Thérémène, *m.*, Theramenes.
Thérèse, *f.*, Theresa.
Théraste, *m.*, Therastes.
Thésée, *m.*, Theseus.
Thibaut, *m.*, Theobald.
Thomassine, *f.*, Thomasin.
Thrasymbule, *m.*, Thrasymbulus.
Thrasymède, *m.*, Thrasymedes.
Thucydide, *m.*, Thucydides.
Thyeste, *m.*, Thyestes.
Tibère, *m.*, Tiberius.
Tibulle, *m.*, Tibullus.
Tigrane, *m.*, Tigranes.
Timagène, *m.*, Timagenes.
Timarque, *m.*, Timarchus.
Timée, *m.*, Timæus.
Timocrate, *m.*, Timocrates.
Timoléon, *m.*, Timoleon.
Timophane, *m.*, Timophanes.
Timothée, *m.*, Timothy, Timotheus.
le Tintoret, *m.*, Tintoretto.
Tridate, *m.*, Tridates.
Tite, *m.*, Titus.
Tite-Live, *m.*, Livy.
Tithon, *m.*, Tithonus.
le Titien (-sion), *m.*, Titian.
Titus (-tûs), *m.*, Titus.
Tobie, *m.*, Tobias.
Toinette, *f.*, Antonia.
Tribonien (-nion), *m.*, Tribonian.
Triptolème, *m.*, Triptolemus.
le Trissin, *m.*, Trissino.
Trogn-Pompée (trog-), *m.*, Trogn Pompeus.
Troile, *m.*, Troilus.
Tubalcain, *m.*, Tubal-Cain.
Tullie (tul-lf), *f.*, Tullia.
Tullius (tul-lfs), *m.*, Tully.
Tullus.
Tydée, *m.*, Tydeus.
Tyndare, *m.*, Tyndareus.
Typhée, *m.*, Typhoeus.
Typhon, *m.*, Typhon.
Tyrte, *m.*, Tyrtæus.

U

Ugolin, *m.*, Ugolino.
Ulpian (-pun), *m.*, Ulpian.
Ulrique, *f.*, Ulrica.
Ulysse, *m.*, Ulysses.
Uranie, *f.*, Urania.
Urban, *m.*, Urban.
Urie, *m.*, Uriah.
Ursule, *f.*, Ursula.

V

Valentin, *m.*, Valentine.
Valentine, *f.*, Valentine.
Valentinien (-nion), *m.*, Valentinian.
Valère, *m.*, Valerius.
Valérie, *f.*, Valeria.
Valérien (-rin), *m.*, Valerian.
Varron, *m.*, Varro.
Vatace, *m.*, Vataces.
Venceslas, *m.*, Venceslas.
Vénus (-mfs), *f.*, Venus.
Véronèse, *m.*, Veronese.
Véronique, *f.*, Veronica.
Vertumne (-tum-n), *m.*, Vertumnus.

Vespasien (-zun), *m.*, Vespasian.
Vespuce, Améric, *m.*, Amerigo Vespucci.
Véturie, *f.*, Veturia.
Vichnou, *m.*, Vishnu.
Victoire, *f.*, Victoria.
Victoria, *f.*, Victoria.
Victorien, *m.*, Victorian.
Victorin, *m.*, Victorinus.
Virgile, *m.*, Virgil.
Virginie, *f.*, Virginia.
Viriathé, *m.*, Viriathus.
Vitruve, *m.*, Vitruvius.
Vivien (-vun), *m.*, Vivian.
Vulcain, *m.*, Vulcan.

W

Wiclief, *m.*, Wicliffe, Wycliffe.
Wilhelmine, *m.*, Wilhelmina.

X

Xanthippe, *m.*, Xantippus.
Xanthippe, *f.*, Xantippe.
Xénocrate, *m.*, Xenocrates.
Xénophane, *m.*, Xenophanes.
Xerxès (gzerçès), *m.*, Xerxes.
Ximénès (gzim-nès), *m.*, Ximenes.

Z

Zacharie (zakari), *m.*, Zachariah, Zachary.
Zachée, *m.*, Zaccheus.
Zébedée, *m.*, Zebedee, Zebediah.
Zénobie, *f.*, Zenobia.
Zénon, *m.*, Zeno.
Zéphire, *m.*, Zephyr, Zephyrus.
Zoile, *m.*, Zoilus.
Zopyre, *m.*, Zopyrus.
Zoroastre, *m.*, Zoroaster.
Zorobabel, *m.*, Zerubbabel.
Zosime, *m.*, Zosimus.

VOCABULARY

OF

ANCIENT AND MODERN GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

A

Abdère, f. Abdera.
Abruzzo, l', f. Abruzzo.
Abruzzes, Les, f pl., the Abruzzi
Abyssinie, f. Abyssinia
Acadie, f. Acadia
Acarnanie, f. Acarnania
Achaïs (aka-f), f. Achaia.
Achantis, l', m. Ashantee
Achéron, l', m. the Acheron
Açores, Les, f pl., the Azores.
Acres, or St. Jean d'Acres, m. Acre.
Adriatique, f. the Adriatic.
Afrique, f. Africa.
Agriente, m. Agrigentum.
Aigle, Cap de l', m. Eagle-Point.
Aix-la-Chapelle, n.f., Aix-la-Chapelle, Aachen
Albanie, f. Albania.
Albe, f. Alba, Alva.
Albion, l', f. Albion
Aléoutiennes (Iles), f pl., the Aleutian Islands.
Alep, m. Aleppo.
Alexandrette, f. Alexandretta.
Alexandrie, f. Alexandria
Algave, f. Algarva.
Alger, m. Algiers
Algérie, f. Algeria
Alicante, f. Alicant
Alleghany, Les Monts, m. the Alleghany Mountains.
***Allemagne, f.** Germany. *La mer d'—, the German Ocean*
Alpes, f pl., Alps *Basses—, the Lower Alps* *Hautes—, the Upper Alps*
Alphée, m. Alpheus
Alsace (alza-z), l', f. Alsace.
Amarapoura or Umerapoura, m. Amarapoura.
Amazones (Beuve des), m. the Amazon river, Maranon.
Ambracie, f. Ambracia
Amérique, f. America *Etats Unis d'—, United States of America*
Amirauté, Îles de l', f. Admiralty Islands
Amis, Îles des, f. Friendly Islands
Anatolie, f. Anatolia.
Ancone, f. Ancona
Andalousie, f. Andalusia
Andes, Les, f. the Andes
Andorre, La République d', m. Andorra
Andrinople, f. Adrianople.

Angleterre, f. England.
***Anguille, l', f.,** Snake's Island.
Annam, l', m. Annam.
Anse, f. V. Hance
Anséatiques, Villes, f V Hanséatiques
Antigua, f. Antigua
***Antilles, Les, f pl.,** the West Indies. *Grandes —, the Greater Antilles* *Petites —, the Lesser Antilles* *La mer des —, the Caribbean Sea.*
Antioche, f. Antioch.
Anvers (anvers), m. Antwerp
Aorne, m. Aornus.
Aoude, m. Oude
Apennins, Les, m pl., Apennines.
Apulie, f. Apulia.
Aquile, f. Aquileia.
Aquitaine, f. Aquitaine, Aquitania
Arabie, f. Arabia. — *Heureuse, Arabia Felix* — *Déserte, Arabia Deserta* — *Pétrée, Arabia Petrea*
Aragon, m. Aragon.
Arbeles, f. Arbela
Arcadie, f. Arcadia
Archipel, l', m. the Archipelago.
Arcole, f. Arcola.
Ardennes (ardèn), Les, f. Ardennes.
Argentine, La République, f. the Argentine Republic, Argentina.
Argolide, f. Argolia.
Argovie, f. Aargau.
Arménie, f. Armenia
Armorique, f. Armorica.
Asie, m. Asia. — *Mineure, Asia Minor.*
Assise, f. Assisi.
Assyrie, f. Assyria.
Astrakan, m. Astrakhan.
Asturies, Les, f pl., the Asturias
Athènes, f. Athens.
Atlantique, l', m. the Atlantic
Atlas (lâs), m. Atlas
Attique, f. Attica
Augsbourg, m. Augsburg
Anilde, f. Anils
***Aurigny, m.** Alderney
Ausonie, l', f. Ausonia (post for Italy)
Australasie, l', f. Australasia
Australie, l', f. Australia

Autriche, f. Austria.
Auxerre (ô-sér), m. Auxerre; *z sounded as ss*
Auxonne (ô-so-n), m. Auxonne
Aventin, l', m. the Aventine.
Averne, l', m. Averno
Azincourt, m. Agincourt.
Azot, Azov La mer d'—, the Sea of Azov.

B

Babylone, f. Babylon.
Babylonie, f. Babylonica.
Bactriane, f. Bactriana.
Bade, f. Baden
Baffin, Baje de, f. Baffin's Bay.
Bahama, Les Îles, f. the Bahama Islands or the Bahamas
Bahia, m. Bahia.
Bâle, f. Basle, Basel.
Baleares, Les Îles, f pl., the Balearic Isles
Baltique, La, f. the Baltic.
Barbade, f. Barbadoes
Barbaresques, États, m. the Barbary States.
Barbarie, La, f. Barbary
Barboudé, f. Barbuda
Barcelone, f. Barcelona.
Barcelonnette, f. Barcelonnette.
Basan, m. Bashan
Batavia, f. Batavia (capital of Java).
Batavie, La, f. Batavia (Holland)
Bavière, f. Bavaria
Belgique, La, f. Belgium
Bélouchistan, m. Beloochistan
Bénarès (rès), m. Benares.
Bénévent, m. Benevento
Bengale (bungal), m. Bengal.
Le Golfe du —, the Bay of Bengal.
Béotie, f. Boeotia.
Bergame, f. Bergamo.
Berg-op-zoom, m. Bergen-op-zoom.
Berks, (Comté de), Berkshire
Berlin, m. Berlin
Bermudes, Les, f pl., the Bermudas.
Berne, f. Bern
Bersabée, f. Beersheba
Bessarabie, f. Bessarabia.
Béthane, f. Bethany
Béthléem (bétlé-ém), f. Bethlehem
Bétique, f. Bœtica.

Beydjapour, *m.*, Bejapoor.
 Birman Empire, *Le, m.*, Burmah.
 Biscaye, *f.*, Biscay. *La Mer* or *le Golfe de —*; *the Bay of Biscay*. *V. Gascogne*.
 Bithynie, *f.*, Bithynia.
 Blanc, *Le Cap, m.*, Cape Blanco.
 Bohême, *Le, f.*, Bohemia.
 *Bologne, *f.*, Bologna.
 Bolognais, *m.*, Bolognese.
 Bone, *f.*, Bona.
 Borysthène, *m.*, Borysthènes.
 Bosnie, *f.*, Bosnia.
 Bosphore, *Le, m.*, Bosphorus.
 Bothnie, *f.*, Bothnia.
 Boukarest, Bucharest (-rèt), *m.*, Bucharest.
 Boukharie, *f.*, Bukaria, Bucharia.
 *Boulogne, Boulogne.
 *Bourgogne, *f.*, Burgundy.
 Braganço, *f.*, Braganza.
 Brahmepoutre, *m.*, Brahmaputra.
 Brandebourg (brandbour), *m.*, Brandenburg.
 Brème, *m.*, Bremen.
 Brésil, *Le, m.*, Brazil.
 *Bretagne, *f.*, Brittany (France) *La Grande —*; *Great Britain*. *La Nouvelle —*; *New Britain*.
 Brindes, *m.*, Brindisi.
 Britanniques, *Les îles, f.*, British Isles.
 Brousse, *m.*, Broussa.
 Brunswick (bronsvick), *m.*, Brunswick.
 Bruxelles (brussèl, *x* sounded as *ss*), *f.*, Brussels.
 Bucharie (bukarf), *f.*, *V. Boukharie*.
 Buda, *m.*, Buda.
 Buénos-Ayres (buénosèr), *m.*, Buenos Ayres.
 Bulgarie, *f.*, Bulgaria.
 Byzance, *f.*, Byzantium.

C

Caboul, *m.*, *V. Kaboul*.
 Cachemire, *Le, m.*, (kashmir), Cashmere, (town) Cashmere.
 Cadix, *f.*, Cadiz.
 Cadmée, *Le, f.*, Cadmea.
 Caffrie, *Le, f.*, Caffraria.
 Caïre, *Le, m.*, Cairo.
 Calabre, *f.*, Calabria.
 Calais (kalè), *m.*, Calais *Le Pas-de —*, *the Straits of Dover*.
 Calédonie, *f.*, Caledonia.
 Calicut (-kut), *m.*, Calicut.
 Californie, *f.*, California. *Basse —*, *Vieille —*, *Lower, or Old, California*. *Haute —*, *Nouvelle —*, *Upper California*.
 Calvados (-doe), *m.*, Calvados.
 Calvaire, *m.*, Calvary. *Le Mont —*; *Mount Calvary*.
 Cambaye (kambè), *m.*, Cambay.
 Cambodge, *f.*, Cambodia.
 *Campagne de Rome, *f.*, Campaigna Romana.
 Campanie, *f.*, Campania.
 Campeche, *f.*, Campeachy.
 Canada, *m.*, Canada. *Bas —*,

Lower Canada *Haute —*; *Upper Canada*.
 Canarie, *la Grande, f.*, Grand Canary. *Les îles —*, *the Canary Isles*.
 Candie, *île de, f.*, Candia.
 Canée, *f.*, Canea.
 Cannes, *f.*, Canne (in Italy), Cannes (France).
 Cantorbéry, *m.*, Canterbury.
 Cap, *m.*, Cape. *Le — de Bonne Espérance, Cape of Good Hope*. *Le —*; *Cape Town*. *La Colonie du —*, *Cape Colony*.
 Capharnaüm (-na-om), *m.*, Capernaum.
 Capoue, *f.*, Capua.
 Cappadoce, *f.*, Cappadocia.
 Caraïbes, *îles, f.*, Leeward and Windward Islands.
 Carinthie, *f.*, Carinthia.
 Carmiole, *f.*, Carmola.
 Caroline, *f.*, Carolina.
 Carpathes, *Les Monts, m.*, Carpathian Mountains.
 Carrare, *f.*, Carrara.
 Carthagène, *f.*, Carthage.
 Caspienne, *La Mer, f.*, Caspian Sea.
 Castalie, *f.*, Castalia.
 Castille, *f.*, Castile.
 *Catalogne, *f.*, Catalonia.
 Catane, *f.*, Catania.
 Caucase, *Le, m.*, Caucasus.
 Céphalonie, *f.*, Cephalonia.
 Césarée, *f.*, Caesarea.
 Cervin, *Le Mont, m.*, the Matterhorn.
 Cévennes (sé-vè-n), *f.*, Cévennes.
 Ceylan, *m.*, Ceylon.
 Chalcédoine (kal), *f.*, Chalcedon, Chalcedonia.
 Chaldée (kal), *f.*, Chaldaea.
 Chambéry, *m.*, Chambery.
 Chanaan (kana-an), *m.*, Canaan.
 Charybde (karibe), *m.*, Charybdis.
 Chéronée (ké), *f.*, Chersonesus.
 Chersonèse (kèr), *f.*, Chersonesus.
 Chili, *Le, m.*, Chili.
 Chine, *Le, f.*, China.
 Chypre, *f.*, Cyprus.
 Cilicie, *f.*, Cilicia.
 Circassie, *f.*, Circassia.
 Cithéron, *m.*, Cithaeron.
 Cobourg, *m.*, Coburg.
 Cochinchine, *f.*, Cochinchina.
 Coccyte, *m.*, Coccytus.
 Colmbre, *f.*, Coimbra.
 Colchide (-kid), *f.*, Colchis.
 *Cologne, *f.*, Cologne.
 Colombie, *f.*, Columbia.
 Colone, *f.*, Colonus.
 Colonne d'Hercule, *Les, f. pl.*, Hercules' Pillars.
 Compostelle, *f.*, Compostella.
 Congo, *m.*, Congo.
 Constantine, *f.*, Constantinople.
 Copenhague (kopè-nag), *f.*, Copenhagen.
 Coreyre, *f.*, Coreyra.
 *Cordillères, *Les, f. pl.*, Cordilleras.
 Cordoue, *f.*, Cordova.
 Corée, *Le, f.*, Corea.
 Coriou, *f.*, Corfu.

Corinthe, *f.*, Corinth.
 *Cornouailles, *Le, m.*, Cornwall. *La pointe de —*; *Land's End*.
 *Corogne, *La, f.*, Corunna.
 Corse, *f.*, Corsica.
 Cortone, *f.*, Cortona.
 Côte des Esclaves, *f.*, Slave Coast.
 Côte d'Ivoire, *f.*, Ivory Coast.
 Côte d'Or, *f.*, Gold Coast (in Africa).
 Courlande, *f.*, Courland.
 Cracovie, *f.*, Cracow.
 Crémone, *f.*, Cremona.
 Crète, *f.*, Crete.
 Crimée, *f.*, Crimea.
 Croatie, *f.*, Croatia.
 Cume, *f.*, Cuma.
 Cumes, *f.*, Cumae.
 Curaçao, *m.*, Curaçoa.
 Cynthe, *m.*, Cynthia.
 Cynurie, *f.*, Cynuria.
 Cythère, *f.*, Cythera.

D

Dacie, *f.*, Dacia.
 Dalécarlie, *f.*, Dalecarlia.
 Dalmatie, *f.*, Dalmatia.
 Damas (-mès), *f.*, Damascus.
 Damiette, *f.*, Damietta.
 Danemark (da-n-mark), *Le, m.*, Denmark.
 Dantzick, *m.*, Danzig.
 Danube, *Le, m.*, the Danube.
 Dardanelles, *Les, f. pl.*, the Dardanelles.
 Dauphiné, *Le, m.*, Dauphny.
 Davis, *Le Détroit, or Canal, de, m.*, Davis' Strait.
 Deccan, *Le, m.*, Deccan.
 Dekhan, *m.*, *V. Deccan*.
 Delphes, *f.*, Delphi.
 Dents, Côte des, *f.*, Ivory Coast.
 Devon, *Le Comté de, m.*, Devonshire.
 Dièmen (diè-mèn), *Terre de Van, f.*, Van Diemen's Land.
 Djagernat, *m.*, Juggernaut.
 Djihoun, *m.*, Jihoun, Oxus, Amoo.
 Dniéper, *n. m.*, Dnieper.
 Dniester, *m.*, Dniester.
 Dominique, *La, f.*, Dominica.
 *Dordogne, *Le, f.*, Dordogne.
 Doride, *f.*, Doris.
 Dorylée, *f.*, Dorylæum.
 Doubs (doo), *Le, m.*, Doubs.
 Douvres, *m.*, Dover.
 Dresde, *f.*, Dresden.
 Dunkerque, *n. m.*, Dunkirk.

E

Èbre, *m.*, Ebro.
 Echabane, *f.*, Ecbatana.
 Éoluse, *Le, f.*, Silya.
 Écosse, *f.*, Scotland. *La Nouvelle —*; *Nova Scotia*.
 Edimbourg, *m.* or *f.*, Edinburgh.
 Égée, *La Mer, f.*, the Aegean Sea.
 Égine, *f.*, Egina.
 Égypte, *f.*, Egypt. *Basse —*; *Lower Egypt*. *Haute —*; *Upper Egypt*. *Moyenne —*; *Middle Egypt*.

Elatée, *f.*, Elatea.
Elbe, *lle d'*, *f.*, the island of Elba, Elba.
Elbe, (river) *m.*, Elbe.
Elide, *f.*, Elis (country).
Elis (*élis*), *f.*, Elis (capital).
Elisneur, *f.*, Elsnore.
Emmatus (*ém-ma-tis*), *m.*, Emmaus.
Engadine, *l'*, *f.*, the Engadine.
Eolie, *Éolide*, *f.*, Eolia.
Ephèse, *f.*, Ephesus.
Epices, *lies aux*, *f.*, the Spice Islands.
Epidamne (*-dam-n*), *m.*, Epidamnus Dyrrachium.
Épidaure, *f.*, Epidaurus.
Epire, *f.*, Epirus.
Équateur, *République de l'*, *f.*, Ecuador.
Érétie, *f.*, Eretia.
Érie, *le Lac*, *m.*, Lake Erie.
Escant, *m.*, Scheldt.
Esclave, *Lac de l'*, *m.*, Slave Lake.
Esclaves, *Côte des*, *f.*, Slave Coast.
Esclavonie, *f.*, Scлавonia.
***Espagne**, *f.*, Spain.
Estramadure, *l'*, *f.*, Estramadura.
États-Unis, *Les*, *m pl.*, the United States.
Éthiopie, *f.*, Ethiopia.
Etna, *m.*, Etna.
Étolie, *f.*, Etolia.
Etrurie, *f.*, Etruria.
Eubée, *f.*, Euboea.
Euphrate, *l'*, *m.*, Euphrates.
Europe, *l'*, *f.*, Europe.

F

Falkland, *Les lies*, *f pl.*, the Falkland Islands.
Féroé (*fer*), *Les lies*, *f pl.*, the Faroe Islands.
Fernambouc, *m.*, V. Parnambouc.
Ferrara, *f.*, Ferrara.
Figuières (*fighiér*), *f.*, Figueras.
Finistère, *Cap*, *m.*, Land's End (in England); Cape Finisterra (in Spain).
Finistère (Département du), *m.*, Department of Finistère (France).
Finlande, *f.*, Finland.
Fionie, *f.*, Fuhnen, Fumen, Fyen.
Flandre, *f.*, Flanders.
Flessingue (*flé-sing*), *m.*, Flushing.
Floride, *f.*, Florida.
Fontarabie, *f.*, Fontarabia.
Forêt-Noire, *f.*, Black Forest.
Formose, *f.*, Formosa.
Forth, *Golfe du*, *m.*, the Frith or Firth of Forth.
France, *f.*, France.
Francfort, *m.*, Frankfurt.
Francia, *f.*, Franconia.
Fribourg, *m.*, Fribourg (Switz.).
Fribourg, *m.*, Freiburg (Ger).
Frioul, *m.*, Friuli.
Frise, *la*, *f.*, Friesland.

G

Gabaon, *m.*, Gibeon.
Gabon, *le*, *m.*, the Gaboon.
Gades, *m.*, Gades (Cadiz).
Gaëte, *f.*, Gaeta.
Galaad, *m.*, Gilead.
Galatie, *f.*, Galatia.
Galgala, *m.*, Galgal.
Galice, *f.*, Galicia (in Spain).
Galicie, *f.*, Galicia (in Austria).
Gallée, *f.*, Galilee, Galilee.
Galles, *le Pays de*, *m.*, Wales.
La Nouvelle-Galles du Sud, *New South Wales*.
Gambie, *f.*, Gambia.
Gand, *m.*, Ghent.
Gange, *m.*, Ganges.
***Gascogne**, *f.*, Gascony.
Golfe de —, *the Bay of Biscay*.
Gaulle, *la*, *f.*, Gaul.
Géants, *Chaussée des*, *f.*, Giant's Causeway.
Gérosie, *f.*, Mekran.
Genes, *f.*, Genoa.
Genève, *f.*, Geneva.
Georgie, *f.*, Georgia.
Germanie, *f.*, Germany.
Gessen (*jécé-n*), *m.*, Goshen.
Ghates, *les*, *f pl.*, the Ghauts.
Girone, *f.*, Gerona.
Glasgow, *m.*, Glasgow.
Gnesne, *f.*, Gnesen.
Göttingue (*ghéut-ing*), *m.*, Göttingen.
Golconde, *f.*, Golconda.
Gothembourg (*gotanbour*), *m.*, Gottenburg.
Gothie, *f.*, Gothland.
Göttingue, *m.*, V. Göttingue.
Goudelour (*goodloor*), *m.*, V. Kaddalor.
Goudjerate, *m.*, V. Guzerat.
Graines, *Côtes des*, *f.*, Grain Coast.
Grampians, *Monts*, *m pl.*, Grampian Mountains.
Granique, *le*, *m.*, the Granicus.
Grèce, *f.*, Greece.
Grenade, *f.* (province and island), Granada.
La Nouvelle —, *New Granada*.
Groenland (*gro-inlan*), *m.*, Greenland.
Groningue (*-ning*), *Groningen*, *m.*, Groningen.
Guadalquivir (*goodalkvir*), *m.*, Guadalquivir.
Guadeloupe (*goodalloop*), *f.*, Guadeloupe.
Guatémala (*gooa-*), *m.*, Guatemala.
Gualdre (*ghêldr*), *f.*, Guelders, Guelderland.
Guernesey, *f.*, Guernsey.
Guayane, *Guiane* (*ghia-n*), *la*, *f.*, Guiana.
Guinée, *f.*, Guinea.
Guayenne, *f.*, Guienne.
Guzerat, *m.*, Guzerat.

H

†Haarlem, *m.*, V. Harlem.
†Hainaut, *m.*, Hainault.
Haiti, *f.*, Hayti.
Halicarnasse, *f.*, Halicarnassus.

†Hambourg, *m.*, Hamburg.
†Hanovre, *le*, *m.*, Hanover.
†Hanse, *f.*, Hanse-Towns.
†Hanseatiques, *Villes*, *f.*, Hanse-Towns.
Hapsbourg, *m.*, Hapsburg.
†Harlem (*-lè-m*), *m.*, Harlem, Haarlem.
†Havane, *la*, *f.*, Havana.
†Havre, *le*, *m.*, Havre.
Hawaii, *m.*, Hawaii, Owhyhee.
†Haye (*hè*), *la*, *f.*, the Hague.
Hébre, *l'*, (river), *m.*, Hebrus.
Hébrides, *les*, *f.*, Hebrides.
Hélicon, *m.*, Helicon.
Hellespont, *m.*, Hellespont.
Helvétie, *f.*, Helvetia.
Héracée, *f.*, Heraclea.
Herculanum (*-nom*), *m.*, Herculanum.
Herzégovine, *f.*, Herzegovina.
Hespérie, *f.*, Hesperia.
Hesse, *la*, *f.*, Hesse.
Hibernie, *f.*, Hibernia.
Hindoustan, *m.*, Hindoostan, Hindustan.
†Hollande, *f.*, Holland.
†Hombourg, *m.*, Homburg.
Honduras, *le*, *m.*, Honduras.
Hongrie, *f.*, Hungary.
Hudson, *la Baie de*, *f.*, Hudson's Bay.
Huningue (*unn-g*), *m.*, Huningen.
Hydaspe, *m.*, Hydaspes (*Jeloum*).
Hydraote, *m.*, Hydraotes (*Ravee*).
Hymette, *l'* (mountain), *m.*, Hymettus, or Mount Hymettus.
Hyphase, *m.*, Hyphasa (Beyas, Sütley?).
Hyrcaie, *f.*, Hyrcania.

I

Ibérie, *f.*, Iberia.
Icarie, *f.*, Icaria.
Icarienne, *Mer*, *f.*, Icarian Sea.
Idalie, *f.*, Idalia.
Idumée, *f.*, Idumea.
Iéna, *m.*, Jena.
Île, *f.*, island — *du Vent*; the Windward Islands. — *sous le Vent*, the Leeward Islands.
Île-de-France, *f.*, Isle of France, Mauritius.
Illyrie (*il-liri*), *f.*, Illyria.
Ilion, *m.*, Ilium (Troy).
Inde, *f.*, India. *Les —*, the Indies, India — *sous Occidentales*, West Indies — *sous Orientales*, East Indies. *La mer des —*, the Indian Ocean.
Indo-Chine, *f.*, Indo-China.
Indostan, *m.*, V. Hindoustan.
Ingrie, *f.*, Ingria.
Ionie, *f.*, Ionia.
Ionniennes, *lies*, *f pl.*, the Ionian Isles.
Irlande, *f.*, Ireland. *La mer d'—*, the Irish Sea.
Isaurie, *f.*, Isauria.
Islande, *f.*, Iceland.
Istrie, *f.*, Istria.
Italie, *f.*, Italy.
Ithaque, *f.*, Ithaca.
Ivoire, *la Côte d'*, *f.*, the Ivory Coast.

J

Jagernant, *m*, *V* Djaguernat
Jamaïque, *la*, *f*, Jamaica.
Japon, *le*, *m*, Japan.
Jéricho (jérîko), *f*, Jericho.
Jersey (jèr-zè), *f*, Jersey.
Jérusalem (jè-m), *f*, Jeru-
 salem
Jourdain, *le*, *m*, Jordan.
Judée, *f*, Judea.
Jutland, *le*, *m*, Jutland.

K

Kaboul, *m*, Cabool, Kabul,
 Cabul.
Kachgar, *m*, Cashgar.
Kaddalor, *m*, Cuddalore.
Kamchatka, *le* (k'atchatka),
m, Kamtschatka
Karnatic, *le*, *m*, the Carnatic
Kécho, *Kachao*
Kouriles, *f pl*, Kuriles
Krapacks (Mouts), *m*, the Car-
 pathian Mountains.

L

Lacédémone, *f*, Lacedæmon
Lacknan, *m*, *V* Luknow.
Laconie, *f*, Laconia.
Lancastre, *m*, Lancaster.
Laodicee, *f*, Laodicea
Laponie, *la*, *f*, Lapland.
Laquedives (lakdivè), *les*
 (îles), *f*, Laccadives, Lacca-
 dive Islands
Larisse, *f*, Larissa.
Larons, *îles des*, or *Marian-
 nes*, *îles*, *f*, the Ladrone
 Islands, Mariana Islands.
Leipsick (lèpsik), *m*, Leipsic,
 Leipzig.
Lemnos, *f*, Lemnos.
Lépante, *f*, Lepanto.
Lerna, *f*, Lerna.
Lerne, *m*, Lerna
Léthé, *le*, *m*, Lethe.
Leuotres, *f*, Leuotra
Levant, *le*, *m*, the Levant.
Leyde, *f*, Leyden.
Léban, *m*, Lebanon.
Liburnie, *f*, Liburnia.
Libye, *f*, Libya.
Liège, *m*, Liège.
Liguria, *f*, Liguria.
Limbouurg, *m*, Limburg (Holl.);
 Limbourg (Belg)
Limousin, *le*, *m*, Limousin.
Lisbonne, *f*, Lisbon.
Lithuanie, *f*, Lithuania.
Livadie, *f*, Livadia.
Livonie, *f*, Livonia.
Livourne, *m*, Leghorn
Loire, *la* (river), Loire
Lombardie, *f*, Lombardy.
Londres, *m*, London.
Lorette, *f*, Loretto
Lorraine, *f*, Lorraine
Louisbourg, *m*, Louisburg
Louisiane, *la*, *f*, Louisiana.
Lucanie, *f*, Lucania.
Lucayes (lûk), *les*, *f pl*, the
 Bahama Islands
Luçon, *f*, Luzon.
Lucques, *f*, Lucca
Lucknow, *m*, Lucknow.

Lunebourg, *m*, Luneburg.
Lusace, *f*, Lusatia
Lusitanie, *f*, Lusitania
Lutèce, *f*, (ancient Paris) Lu-
 tetia
Lutzen (-zè-n), *m*, Lutzen.
Luxembourg, *m*, Luxembourg.
Lycæonie, *f*, Lycæonia
Lycie, *f*, Lycia
Lydia, *la*, *f*, Lydia.
Lyon, *m*, Lyons.
Lysimachie, *f*, Lysimachia

M

Macédoine, *f*, Macedonia
Madère, *f*, Madena.
Maestricht (maèstrik), *m*,
 Maastricht
Magdebourg, *m*, Magdeburg.
Magellan, *le* *Détroit de*, *m*,
 the Straits of Magellan.
Mahrattes (Indian tribe), *m*,
 Mahrattas
Maine, *le*, *m*, Maine.
Maissour, *m*, Mysore
Majorque, *f*, Majorca.
Malaisie, *la*, *f*, Malaysia
Maldives, *les îles*, *f pl*, the
 Maldivè Islands
Malines, *f*, Mechlin
Malouines, *îles*, *f*, the Falk-
 land Islands
Malte, *f*, Malta
Man, *l'île de*, *f*, the Isle of
 Man
Manche, *la*, *f*, the British or
 English Channel, (in Spain)
La Manche, *les îles de la*—
the Channel Islands.
Mandchourie, *la*, *f*, Man-
 churia
***Manille**, *f*, Manila
Manitine, *f*, Mantinea
Mantoue, *f*, Mantua
Maragnon, *m*, Maranon, Ama-
 zon
Marguerite (-ghèrit), *la*, *f*,
 Margarita
Mariannes, *îles*, *f*, Mariana
 Islands *V* Larons.
Marienbourg (marinboor),
f, Marienburg.
Marmara, *la Mer de*, *f*, the
 Sea of Marmora
Maroc, *m*, Morocco
Marquises, *les (îles)*, *f pl*,
 the Marquesas
***Marseille**, *f*, Marseilles
Martinique, *la*, *f*, Martinique.
Maurice, *l'île*, *f*, Mauritius.
V France
Mauritanie, *f*, Mauritania
Mayenne (ma-ian-s), *f*, Mentz,
 Mainz
Mayenne (ma-iè-n), *la*, *f*, the
 Mayenne
Mecklembourg (mèklinboor),
m, Mecklenburg.
Meque, *la*, *f*, Mecca.
Médine, *f*, Medina
Méditerranée, *la Mer*, *f*, the
 Mediterranean
Mégare, *f*, Megara
Mein, *le*, *m*, the Main.
Mélinde, *f*, Melinda
Menton, *m*, Mentone
Méonie, *f*, Mœonia.
Mésie, *f*, Moesia.

Mésopotamie, *la*, *f*, Mesopo-
 tamia
Messénie, *f*, Messenia.
Messine, *f*, Messina *Le Phare*
de —, *the Straits of Messina*.
Meuse, *f*, the Meuse, Maas.
Mexico, *m*, Mexico (town)
Mexique, *le*, *m*, Mexico
 (country).
Michigan, *lac*, *m*, Lake Mich-
 igan.
Middelbourg, *m*, Middleburg.
Milanaïs, *le*, *m*, the Milanese
Millet, *m*, Miletus
Mingrelie, *f*, Mingreha.
Minorque, *f*, Minorca.
Minturnes, *f*, Minturnæ
Mississippi, *le*, *m*, the Missis-
 sippi
Missouri, *le*, *m*, the Missouri.
Modène, *f*, Modena.
Mosie (mèzi), *f*, *V* Mésie.
Moka, *f*, Mocha, Mokha.
Moldavie, *la*, *f*, Moldavia.
Molouques, *les*, *f pl*, the Mo-
 lucas
Mongolie, *f*, Mongolia.
Moravie, *f*, Moravia.
Morée, *f*, Morea.
Moscou, *m*, Moscow
Moscovie, *f*, Muscovy (Russia).
Moskova, or **Moskva**, *f*, Mos-
 cow
Mosoul, *f*, Mosul
Mozambique, *le*, *m*, Mosam-
 bique
Murcie, *f*, Murcia.
Myènes, *f*, Mycenæ.
Mysie, *f*, Myaia.

N

Nancy, *f*, Nancy.
Nankin, *m*, Nankin, or Nan-
 king
Nauplie, *f*, Nauplia.
Navarin, *m*, Navarino.
Navigateurs, *Archipel des*,
m, the Navigators' Islands.
Néerlande, *la*, *f*, the Nether-
 lands.
Négrepont, *f*, Negropont
Népal, or **Nepaul**, *m*, Nepaul.
Neustrie, *la*, *f*, Neustria.
Nice, *f*, (in France) Nice.
Nicée, *f*, Nicæa, Nice
Nicomédie, *f*, Nicomedia.
Nicosie, *f*, Nicosia
Niger (nyèr), *le*, *m*, the Niger
Nigritie, *la*, *n*, *f*, Nigritia, Cen-
 tral Africa, Negroland.
Nil, *le*, *m*, Nile
Nimègue (nimè-g), *m*, Nime-
 guen.
Ninive, *f*, Nineveh.
***Noailles**, *m*, Noailles.
Norique, *la*, *f*, Noricum.
Normandie, *la*, *f*, Normandy.
Norvège, or **Norwege**, *la*, *f*,
 Norway.
Nouvelle-Écosse, *la*, *f*, Nova
 Scotia
Nouvelle-Zemble, *la*, *f*, Nova
 Zembla
Novara, *f*, Novare.
Nubie, *f*, Nubia.
Numance, *f*, Numantia.
Numidie, *la*, *f*, Numidia.

O

Océanie, *f.*, Oceania.
Oder (odér), *L'*, *m.*, the Oder.
Ohio, *L'*, *m.*, the Ohio
Oldenbourg (oldimboor), *m.*,
 Oldenburg
Olympe, *m.*, Olympus
Olympie, *f.*, Olympia
Olynthe, *f.*, Olynthus
Orange, *La Colonie du Fleuve*,
 the Orange River Colony.
Orcaïdes, *Les*, *f. pl.*, the Ork-
 neys, or the Orkney Islands
Orchomène (-ko-), *m.*, Orchome-
 nus.
Oregon, *L'*, *m.*, Oregon
Orenbourg (ornibour), *m.*,
 Orenburg.
Orénoque, *L'*, *m.*, the Orinoco
Orléans, *m.*, or *f.*, Orleans.
Osnabruck, *m.*, Osnabruck.
Ostende, *m.*, Ostend
Otaïti, *f.*, Otaheite *V Taïti*
Otrante, *m.*, Otranto
Ouessant, *m.*, Ushant
Oural, *m.*, Ural Les Monts
 —; *the Ural Mountains*.

P

Pactole, *Le*, *m.*, Pactolus.
Padoue, *f.*, Padua
Palatinat, *m.*, Palatinat.
Palermo, *f.*, Palermo
Palestine, *f.*, Palestina
Palmyre, *f.*, Palmyra
Pampelune (panplu-n), *f.*, Pam-
 peluna
Pamphylie, *La*, *f.*, Pamphylia.
Panama, *f.*, Panama
Pannonie, *f.*, Pannonia
Papouasie, *f.*, Papua.
Paraguay (-ghé), *Le*, *m.*, Para-
 guay.
Paris (pari), *m.*, Paris
Parme, *f.*, Parma
Parnasse, *Le*, *m.*, Parnassus
Parthie, *n. f.*, Parthia.
Patagouie, *f.*, Patagonia.
Pathmos (-mô-), *f.*, Patmos
Patras (patras), *m.*, Patras
Pausilippe, *m.*, Pausilippo.
Pavie, *f.*, Pavia.
Pays-bas, *Les*, *m. pl.*, the Neth-
 erlands.
Pégou, *m.*, Pegu
Pekin, *m.*, Peking
Péloponnèse, *Le*, *m.*, Pelopon-
 nesus
Pensylvanie (pin-), *f.*, Penn-
 sylvania.
Péonie, *f.*, Pœonia
Pergame, *f.*, Pergamos
Périnthe, *f.*, Perinthus.
Pernasse, *Le*, *m.*, the Pernes-
 sus.
Pernambouc, *m.*, Pernambuco.
Péron, *m.*, Peru
Pérouse, *f.*, Perugia.
Perse, *f.*, Persia
Perside, *f.*, Persis, Fars, Far-
 sistan.
Persique, *Le Golfe*, *m.*, the
 Persian Gulf.
Pétersbourg, *St.*, *m.*, St. Pe-
 tersburg
Phalsbourg, *m.*, Phalsburg.
Pharsale, *f.*, Pharsalia

Phénicie, *f.*, Phœnicia.
Philadelphie, *f.*, Philadelphia.
Philippes, *f.*, Philippi
Philippines, *Les Iles* or *Les*,
f., the Philippine Islands, or
 the Philippines.
Philipsbourg, *m.*, Philipsburg.
Phocée, *f.*, Phœcia.
Phocide, *La*, *f.*, Phocia.
Phrygie, *f.*, Phrygia.
Picardie, *La*, *f.*, Picardy.
Piémont, *Le*, *m.*, Piedmont.
Pinde, *Le*, *m.*, Pindus
Pirée, *Le*, *m.*, the Piræus.
Pise, *f.*, Pisa
Plaisance, *f.*, Placentia
Platée, *f.*, Plataea
Podolie, *f.*, Podolia
Pologne, *La*, *f.*, Poland
Polynésie, *La*, *f.*, Polynesia
Poméranie, *La*, *f.*, Pomerania.
Pomérille, *f.*, Minor Pomer-
 ania
Pompéi, *Pompeies* (ponpéis),
f., Pompeii
Pondichéry, *m.*, Pondicherry.
Pont, *Le*, *m.*, Pontus
Pont-Euxin, *Le*, *m.*, the Eux-
 ine Sea
Pontins, *Marais*, *m.*, Pontine
 Marshes
Porto, *m.*, Porto, Oporto
Pouille, *f.*, Apulia
Presbourg, *f.*, Presburg
Propontide, *La*, *f.*, Propontis.
Prusse, *La*, *f.*, Prussia
Ptolémaïs (-ma-is), *f.*, Ptole-
 mais
Pultava, *m.*, Pultava, Poltava
Pyrénées, *Les*, *f. pl.*, the Pyre-
 nees. Basses —, *the Lower*
Pyrenees. Hautes —, *the*
Upper Pyrenees

Q

Quebec (kébek), *m.*, Quebec
Queensland, *Le*, *m.*, Queens-
 land.
Quiberon (kibron), *m.*, Quibe-
 ron
Quimper (kimpèr), *m.*, Quimper
Quirinal, *Le*, *m.*, the Quirinal

R

Raguse, *f.*, Ragusa.
Rangoun (-goon), *m.*, Rangoon.
Ratisbonne, *f.*, Ratisbon.
Ravennè, *f.*, Ravenna.
Reims, or **Rheims** (-rms), *m.*,
 Rheims
Rhétie, *La*, *f.*, Rhetia.
Rhin, *Le*, *m.*, the Rhine.
Rhodes (rod), *f.*, Rhodes
Rhône, *Le*, *m.*, the Rhone
Rivière, *Le*, *m.*, the Riviera
Rochelle, *La*, *f.*, Rochelle.
Rocheux, *Monts*, *m. pl.*, the
 Rocky Mountains
Romagne, *f.*, Romagna.
Rome, *f.*, Rome.
Rosette, *f.*, Rosetta.
Rotterdam (rotèrdam), *m.*, Rot-
 terdam
Roumanie, *f.*, Roumania
Roumèlie, *f.*, Roumelia
Rubicon, *Le*, *m.*, the Rubicon.

Russie, *f.*, Russia *La — d'Asia*,
Russia in Asia *La — d'Eu-*
rope; *Russia in Europe*.

S

Saba, *f.*, Saba; Sheba
Sabine, *f.*, Sabina
Sagonte, *f.*, Saguntum.
Sahara, *m.*, Sahara.
Saigon, *m.*, Saigon
Saint-Angé, *m.*, Saint Angelo.
Saint-Domingue (fie de), *f.*,
 San Domingo.
Salamanque, *f.*, Salamanca.
Salamine, *f.*, Salamis.
Salerno, *f.*, Salerno.
Salonique, *n. f.*, Salonica
Salzburg, *m.*, Salzburg
Samarcande, *f.*, Samarcand
Samarie, *f.*, Samaria
Samothrace, *f.*, Samothracia.
Santander (-dér), *m.*, Santan-
 der.
Saragosse, *La*, *f.*, Saragossa.
***Sardaigne**, *La*, *f.*, Sardinia.
Sardes, *f.*, Sardis
Sarmatie, *f.*, Sarmatia
Savoye, *f.*, Savoy
Saxe, *La*, *f.*, Saxony
Scamandre, *Le*, *m.*, Scamander.
Scandinavie, *La*, *f.*, Scandi-
 navia
Schaffhouse (shafoo-z), *f.*,
 Schaffhausen
Schwarzbourg (shvarzboor),
m., Schwarzburg
Sclavonie or **Slavonie**, *f.*,
 Sclavonia
Scythie, *f.*, Scythia
Sébastopol or **Sévastopol**, *m.*,
 Sebastopol
Ségovie, *f.*, Segovia.
Séleucide, *f.*, Seleucus.
Séleucie, *f.*, Seleucia.
Sénégal, *Le*, *m.*, Senegal.
Sénégambe, *La*, *f.*, Senegam-
 bia
Servie, or **Serbie**, *f.*, Servia.
Seychelles, *Les Iles*, *f. pl.*, the
 Seychelles Islands, the Sey-
 chelles
Shetland, *Les Iles*, *f. pl.*, the
 Shetland Islands, the Shet-
 lands.
Sibérie, *f.*, Siberia.
Sichem (sishè-m), *f.*, Shechem.
Sicile, *La*, *f.*, Sicily.
Sienna (siè-n), *f.*, Sienna.
Silésie, *La*, *f.*, Silesia.
Silistrie, *Silistria*
Siloe, *f.*, Siloah, Siloam
Siloh, *m.*, Shiloh
Sinai, *m.*, Sinai
Sind, *Le*, *m.*, Sind or Indus.
Sindh, *Le*, *m.*, Sind (province).
Singapour, *m.*, Singapore.
Sion, *f.*, Zion
Slavonie, *La*, *f.*, Slavonia.
Smyrne, *f.*, Smyrna.
Société, *Iles de la*, *f.*, Society
 Islands
Sodome, *f.*, Sodom
Sogdiane, *f.*, Sogdiana.
Soleure (canton, *m.*, town, *f.*),
 Soleure
Solfatara, *La*, *f.*, the Solfatara.
Solway, *Le Golfe* de, *m.*, the
 Solway Firth or Frith.

Sonde. Archipel de la, m.,
Sunda Isles Le Déroit de la
—, the Sunda Straits
Sorlingues (-lin-g), *lies, f.*, the
Scilly Isles
Souabe, f., Suabia
Sparte, f., Sparta
Spire, m., Speyer, Spires.
Spitzberg, m., Spitzbergen.
Stagire, f., Stagira.
Steenkerque or Steenkerke,
m., Steenkerque.
Strasbourg, m., Strasburg,
Strasbourg
Stuttgart, m., Stuttgart.
Styrie, f., Styria
Suède, f., Sweden
Suisse, Le, f., Switzerland.
Sund (Le Sund), m., The Sound.
Supérieur Le Lac, m., Lake
Superior.
Surate, f., Surat
Suse, f., Susa
Syrie, La, f., Syria

T

Tabago, f., Tobago
Table, n f. La Baie de la —;
Table Bay Le Mont de la —;
Table Mountain
Taga, Le, m., the Tagas.
Taiti, f., Otahette, Tahiti.
Tamise, f., Thames
Tananarive, f., Antananarivo.
Tanger, m., Tangier.
Tarente, f., Taranto
Tarragone, f., Tarragona.
Tarse, f., Tarsus
Tartarie, f., Tartary.
Tasmanie, La, f., Tasmania.
Tauride, f., Taurida.
Ténare, m., Tenarus.
Ténériffe, f., Teneriffe.
Terceira, f., Terceira.
Terracina, f., Terracina.
Terre de Feu, f., Tierra del
Fuego.
Terre de Van Diémen, f., Van
Diemen's Land, Tasmania
Terre-Firme, f., Terra-Firma
Terre-Neuve, f., Newfound-
land.
Terre-Sainte, f., Holy Land.
Tessin, Tésin, Le, m., Tessin;
Ticino
Thébaïde, La, f., Thebaid.
Thèbes, f., Thebes.

Thermopyles, f pl., Thermo-
pylæ
Thessalie, f., Thessaly
Thessalonique, f., Thessalo-
nica.
Thurgovie, f., Thurgau.
Thuringe, f., Thuringia.
Tibre, Le, m., the Tiber.
Tigre, Le, m., the Tigris
Tilistit (tilist), m., Tilist.
Toledo, f., Toledo
Tonkin, Tonquin, Le, m.,
Tonquin.
Tortone, f., Tortona.
Tortose, f., Tortosa.
Toscane, n f., Tuscany
Transvaal, Le, m., the Trans-
vaal.
Transcaucasie, La, f., Trans-
caucasia.
Transylvanie, La, f., Tran-
sylvania
Trasimène, Le Lac, m., Lake
Trasimene.
Travnik, m., Travnik.
Trebis, f., Trebia
Trebisonde, f., Trebizond.
Trente, f., Trent
Treves, m., Treves, Trier.
Treviso, f., Treviso
Trieste, f., or *m.*, Trieste.
Trinité, f., La Trinité, Trinidad
Trinquemale, or Trincomaly,
m., Trincomalee.
Triphylie, f., Triphylia.
Troade, f., Troas, Troad.
Troie, f., Troja, Troia.
Tubingue, f., Tübingen.
Tunisie, Le, f., Tunisia.
Turcomanie, f., Turkomania.
Turquie, f., Turkey.
Tyr, f., Tyre.

U

Ukraine, f., Ukraine, Ukraina.
Umerapoura, m. V. Amara-
poura
Upsal, m., Upsala.
Urbino, m., Urbino.
Utique, f., Utica.
Utrecht (utrèk), m., Utrecht.

V

Valachie (-kf), f., Wallachia.
Valence, f., Valencia.

Valette, La, f., Valetta
Valteline, f., Valtellina.
Vancouver, l'île de, f., Van-
couver Island
Van Diémen, Terre de, f., Van
Diemen's Land, Tasmania.
Varsovie, f., Warsaw.
Vénétie, f., Venetia.
Venise, f., Venice.
Venosa, f., Venosa.
Vermelle, Mer, f., the Gulf
of California.
Vérone, f., Verona.
***Versailles (vèr-), m.**, Ver-
sailles
Vert, Le Cap, Cape Verd.
Vésuve, m., Vesuvius
Vicence, f., Vicenza.
Vienne (viè-n), f., Vienna (in
Austria), Vienne (France).
Virginie, La, f., Virginia.
Vistule, f., Vistula
Viterbe, f., Viterbo.
Vittoria, f., Vittoria
Volhynie, La, f., Volhynia.

W

Westphalie (vès-fa-lf), f.,
Westphalia.
Wight (waite), île de, f., Isle
of Wight
Wurtzbourg, m., Wurzbourg.

X

Xanthe, Le, m., the Xanthus.
Xères, or Xérez (gzérés), m.,
Xeres.

Y

Yémen (iémè-n), Le, m., the
Yemen.
Yucatan, Le, m., Yucatan.

Z

Zélande, f., Zealand. La Nou-
velle —; New Zealand.
Zoulouland, Le, m., Zululand.
Zurich (zunk), m., Zurich.
Zuyderzée, Le, m., the Zuider
Zee or Zuyder Zee.
Zollverein, Le, m., the Zollve-
rein.

TABLE OF FRENCH COINS, MEASURES, AND WEIGHTS,

REDUCED TO AMERICAN MONEY, MEASURES, AND WEIGHTS

FRANCS.				SUPERFICIAL MEASURE			
Centimes.	Dollars.	Cents.		Are	(100 square metres)	0 098845 rood	
Centimes.	Dollars.	Cents.		Hectare	(10,000 square metres)	2 471143 acres	
Centimes.	Dollars.	Cents.		Centiare	(1 square metre)	1 196033 sq yd.	
SOLID MEASURE							
Fr. c.	\$ cts.	Fr. c.	\$ cts.	Fr. c.	\$ cts.		
0 05	0 01-0	5 00	0 96 5	13 00	2 50 9		
0 10	0 01-9	6 00	1 13 8	14 00	2 70 2		
0 25	0 04-8	7 00	1 35-1	15 00	2 89 5		
0 50	0 09-6	8 00	1 54-4	16 00	3 08 8		
1 00	0 19-3	9 00	1 73-7	17 00	3 28 1		
2 00	0 38-6	10 00	1 93-0	18 00	3 47 4		
3 00	0 57-9	11 00	2 02-3	19 00	3 66-7		
4 00	0 77-2	12 00	2 21-6	20 00	3 86 0		
ITINERARY MEASURE							
Mètre (ten-millionth part of the arc of a meridian between the pole and the equator)...				3 2808992 feet.			
Décamètre (10 mètres).....				32 808992 feet			
Kilomètre (1,000 mètres)...				1093 633 yards			
Myriamètre (10,000 mètres)...				6 2138 miles			
LONG MEASURE.							
Décimètre (10th of a mètre)				3 937079 inches			
Centimètre (100th of a mètre)				0 393708 inch			
Millimètre (1,000th of a mètre)				0 03937 inch			
MEASURE OF CAPACITY.							
Litre (1 cubic décimètre).				1 760773 pint			
Décalitre (10 litres).....				2 2009688 gallons			
Hectolitre (100 litres)...				22 009688 gallons or 2 7512 bushels			
Kilolitre, mètre cube (1,000 litres)...				3 426 quarters			
Décilitre (10th of a litre)				0 1760773 pint			
Centilitre (100th of a litre)				0 01760773 pint.			
THERMOMETER							
0° Centigrade				Melting ice... 32° Fahrenheit.			
100° do				Boiling water... 212° do.			
0° Réaumur				Melting ice... 32° do.			
80° do				Boiling water... 212° do.			

TABLE OF AMERICAN COINS, MEASURES, AND WEIGHTS,

REDUCED TO FRENCH MONEY, MEASURES, AND WEIGHTS.

\$				Feet				Inches.			
f. c.	f. c.	Ots.		Mètres.	Centimèt						
1	5 18	0 05	1	0 30479449	2 539954						
2	10 26	0 10	2	0 60958898	5 079908						
3	15 54	0 16	3	0 91438348	7 619862						
4	20 73	0 21	4	1 21917796	10 159816						
5	25 91	0 26	5	1 52397245	12 699770						
6	32 09	0 31	6	1 82876694	15 239724						
7	36 27	0 36	7	2 13356143	17 779678						
8	41 45	0 41	8	2 43835692	20 319632						
9	46 63	0 47	9	2 74315041	22 859586						
10	51 81	0 52	10	3 04794449	25 399540						
11	56 99	0 57	11	3 3527394	27 939494						
12	62 18	0 62	12	3 6575338	30 479448						
13	67 36	0 67	13	3 9623284	33 019402						
14	72 54	0 73	14	4 2671229	35 559356						
15	77 72	0 78	15	4 5719173	38 09931						
20	103 63	1 04	20	6 0958898	50 77908						
25	129 53	1 30	25	7 6198622	63 49885						
50	259 07	2 59	50	15 2397245	126 99770						
75	388 60	3 89	75	22 8595867	190 49655						
100	518 13	5 18	100	30 4794490	252 99540						
TROY WEIGHT.				SOLID MEASURE				MEASURE OF CAPACITY.			
Grain	=	0 064798 grammes.		Cubic inch	=	16 386176 centimètres cubes.		Pint ..	=	0 5679 litres.	
Pennyweight	=	1 55517 "		" foot	=	0 028214 mètre cube		Quart.	=	1 1359 "	
Ounce	=	31 1035 "		" yard	=	0 764502 " "		Gallon	=	4 543458 "	
Pound	=	0 373242 kilogrammes.						Peck	=	9 086916 "	
LONG MEASURE				SOLID MEASURE				MEASURE OF CAPACITY.			
3 feet	(1 yard)	=	0 914383 mètres					Bushel	=	36 34766 "	
Fathom	(2 yards)	=	1 828766 "					Sack	=	1 0904 hectolitres.	
Pole, Rod	(5 1/2 ")	=	5 02911 "					Quarter	=	2 90781 "	
Furlong	(220 ")	=	201 16437 "					Chaldron	=	12 08516 "	
Mile	(1760 ")	=	1609 3149 "								

•

ENGLISH-FRENCH DIVISION.

•

For the explanation of the Abbreviations used in the English-French Division, see pages xxiv, xxv

— indicates the repetition of the English word.

Words in parentheses serve to complete the sense of those words that precede or follow them.

When two or more French nouns of the same gender follow, their gender is indicated after the last noun only

The pronunciation of English words is indicated, in the English-French Division, in the same manner as that of French words in the French-English division, and represented in *all* cases by means of the French spelling, with the exception of

1st, <i>th</i> hard,	which is expressed by	(th),
2d, <i>th</i> soft,	"	" (th),
3d, <i>g</i> , when hard before <i>e</i> , <i>i</i> , or <i>y</i> ,	by	(gh).

© Indicates obsolete French words.

(ant.) Indicates obsolete English words.

GENERAL ENGLISH-FRENCH DICTIONARY.

a

a, première lettre de l'alphabet, *a*; (mus.) la *m.* A Number 1; *A Numéro 1 bis.* A 1; *de première classe*; (fig.) *de première qualité.* Not to know A from B; *ne savoir ni A ni B.*
a (é), *indefinite art.*, un, *m.*, une, *f.* Three — day, *trois par jour.* — shilling — pound, *un schelling la livre.*

aback' (a-bak), *adv.*, en arrière, à l'improviste, au dépourvu; (nav.) sur le mât; coiffé. To lay a sail —; (nav.) *confer une voile.* To take —, *déconcerter, interdire.*

abacus (-keuss), *n.*, (arch., math.) abaque, *m.*
abaft', *adv.*, (nav.) à l'arrière, en arrière.

abaft', *prep.*, (nav.) en arrière de; arrière.
abaisance, *n.* V. obéissance.

aban'don (a-ba'n'do'n), *v.a.*, abandonner, délaisser, quitter, renoncer à, se désister de.

aban'doned, *adj.*, abandonné, perdu de débauches, dissolu. — wretch; *miserable, n m.*

aban'doning (-don'ing), *n.*, abandon, *m.*
aban'donment (-don'men't), *n.*, abandon, délaissement, laisser aller, *m.*

abase' (-bess), *v a*, abaisser, avilir, ravaler.
abase'ment (-bess-men't), *n.*, abaissement, avilissement, ravallement, *m.*

abash' (abasha), *v a.*, déconcerter, intimider, interdire, confondre, décontenancer

abate', *v a*, rabattre, diminuer; amoindrir; remettre; abolir; (to lower or weaken) affaiblir, atténuer; calmer, apaiser, (com) faire remise de

abate' (-bête), *v n*, diminuer, s'affaiblir, s'arrêter; (of the weather) se calmer, s'apaiser; (of the wind or temperature, etc.) tomber, baisser, s'abattre, perdre de sa force.

abate'ment (-mèn'te), *n.*, diminution, *f*; rabais, *m*, réduction, remise, *f.*, affaiblissement, *m.*

abat'ing (-bèt'ing), *n*, diminution, remise, *f.*; rabais, *m.*

ab'ature (-t'our), *n.*, (huit.) abattures, *f pl.*
abb, *n.*, chaîne de tissand, *f.*

ab'ba'y, *n.*, dignité d'abbé, *f.*; droits abbatiaux, *m pl.*

abbat'ical or **abba'tial** (-abial), *adj.*, abbatial
ab'bé (-bé), *n.*, abbé, *m.*

ab'bess, *n.*, abbesse, *f.*
ab'bey, *n.*, abbaye, *f.*

ab'bot, *n.*, abbé, supérieur d'abbaye, *m.*
ab'botship, *n.*, dignité d'abbé, fonctions d'abbé, *f.*

abbre'viate (ab-bri-vié'te), *v a.*, abrégé; raccourcir.

abbre'viation, *n.*, abréviation, *f.*
abbre'viator (-teur), *n*, abréviateur, *m.*

abbre'viatory (-vi-toi), *adj*, qui abrège, abréviateur.

abbre'viat'if.

abbre'viature (-via-t'oure), *n.*, abrégé, *m.*
a b c, *n.*, a b c, a b c d (alphabet), *m.*

ab'dicate (-kète), *v a* and *n.*, abdiquer.
ab'dication (-ké), *n*, abdication, *f.*

ab'do'ative, *adj.*, qui fait abdiquer.
ab'do'men, *n.*, (anat.) abdomen. Lower part of the —, *bas-ventre, m.*

abdom'inal or **abdom'inous** (-neusse), *adj.*, abdominal.

abdu'cent (-diou-cèn'te), *adj.*, (anat.) abducteur.

abduct' (-deucte), *v a.*, détourner, enlever (clandestinement et par force).

able

abduc'tion (-deuk-), *n.*, abduction, *f.*; détournement (de mineur), *m.*; (jur.) enlèvement, *m.*
abduc'tor (-deuk-teur), *n.*, (anat.) abducteur, muscle abducteur, *m.*

abeceda'rian (-é-bi-ci-da-ri-a-n), *n.*, abécédaire, *m.*

abec'e'dary (-é-bi-ci-dé-ri), *adj.*, abécédaire.
abed', *adv.*, au lit, couché.

aber'rance or **aber'rancy** (-bèr-ra-nse, -ci), *n*, égarement, *m.*, aberration, erreur, *f.*

aberr'ant, *adj.*, égaré.
aberra'tion (-bèr-ré), *n.*, aberration, *f.*; éloignement, écart, égarement, *m*; erreur, *f.*

abet' (-bète), *v a.*, soutenir, encourager, appuyer; exciter, soutenir, favoriser; provoquer.

abet'ment (-bèt'mèn'te), *n.*, appui, encouragement, *m*, provocation, *f.*

abet'ter or **abet'tor** (-teur), *n.*, fauteur, instigateur, *m.*

abey'ance, *n.*, (jur.) vacance; attente, suspension, *f.* In —; *en suspens*; *périmé* To fall into —; *tomber en désuétude*; *périmé*; *cesser d'être en vigueur.*

abhor', *v a*, abhorrer, avoir en horreur, détester.

abhor'rence (-rè-nce), *n.*, horreur, *f.*
abhor'rent (-rèn'te), *adj*, odieux, en horreur; incompatible, contraire

abhor'rently, *adv.*, avec horreur.
abhor'rér (-teur), *n.*, ennemi juré or déclaré, *m.*

abide' (-baide), *v a*, attendre; supporter, subir, souffrir.

abide', *v n.*, demeurer, rester, souffrir. To — by (a decision); *s'en tenir à, rester fidèle à.* To — by (the laws); *respecter, se conformer à, ne pas enfreindre*

abid'er (-baideur), *n*, personne qui demeure, *f.*, habitant, *m.*

abid'ing (-baidigne), *n*, séjour, *m.*, demeure, *f.*
abid'ing, *adj*, constant, permanent

ab'igail, *n.*, suivante, soubrette, *f.*
ab'il'ity, *n*, capacité, portée, *f*, pouvoir, talent, *m*, habileté, faculté, *f*, moyens, *m pl.*; pouvoir, *m.*

abintestate (-bi-n-tès-tète), *adv.*, (jur.) ab intestat.

ab'ject, *adj.*, abject, bas, vil.
ab'ject, *n.*, (ant.) un homme abject, un misérable, *m.*

abject'edness, *n.*, abjection, *f.*, avilissement, *m.*

abjec'tion (-heune), *n.*, abjection, *f.*, abaissement, *m.*, bassesse, *f.*

ab'jectly, *adv.*, d'une manière abjecte.
ab'jectness, *n*, abjection, *f.*

abjura'tion (-jiou-ré-), *n.*, abjuration, *f.*
abjure' (-jiour), *v a.*, abjurer, renoncer.

abjur'er (-jiour'eur), *n.*, (personne) qui abjure, *f.*

abla'o'tate (-tète), *v a.*, sevrer.

ablaqua'tion (-koui-é-), *n.*, (hort.) déchaussement, *m.*

abla'tion (-blé-), *n.*, enlèvement, *m.*; soustraction, *f.*, retranchement, *m.*

ab'lat'ive, *n.*, (gram.) ablatif, *m.* In the —; *à l'ablatif.*

able (-b'l), *adj.*, capable; habile; robuste. To

be — to; *pouvoir, être à même de, être en état de; être en mesure de. He is — to do it; il peut le faire. As one is —, selon ses moyens.*

able-bodied (â-b'l'-bodide), *adj.*, fort, robuste, vigoureux; (nav.) habile, valide; bon pour le service.

ab'len (a-blène) *or* **ab'let** (-blète), *n.*, (ich.) able, *m.*, ailette, *f.*

ab'leness (â-b'l'-nèsse), *n.*, pouvoir, *m.*; habileté, force; capacité, *f.*

ab'luent (a-bhou-), *adj.*, qui nettoie, détersif.

ablu'tion (-bhoun-), *n.*, ablution, *f.*

ab'ly (â-bli), *adv.*, habilement, adroitement

abnegat'ion (-ni-ghé-), *n.*, abnégation, renonciation, *f.*

ab'negator (-ni-ghé-teur), *n.*, personne qui nie, *f.*

abnoda'tion (-dé-), *n.*, (hort.) enlèvement des nœuds, *m.*

abnorm'al, *adj.*, anormal, irrégulier, difforme.

abnorm'al'ly, *adv.*, anormalement, irrégulièrement.

aboard' (a-bôrde), *adv.*, (nav.) à bord. To fall — a ship, *aborder un navire*

abode' (a-bôde), *n.*, séjour, *m.*, demeure, résidence, habitation, *f.*

abol'ish, *v. a.*, abolir; détruire, anéantir; annuler.

abol'ishable, *adj.*, abolissable

abol'isher, *n.*, (personne) qui abolit, *f.*

abol'ishment, *n.*, abolissement, *m.*

abol'ition (abolish'eum), *n.*, abolition, destruction; suppression, extinction, *f.*

abol'itionist, *n.*, abolitionniste, *m.*

abom'inable, *adj.*, abominable, infâme, détestable.

abom'inableness, *n.*, abomination, *f.*

abom'inably, *adv.*, abominablement.

abom'inate (-mi-nète), *v. a.*, avoir en abomination, détester

abomina'tion, *n.*, abomination, horreur, *f.*

aborig'inal (-bô-rîd'-i-), *adj.*, aborigène, primitif.

aborig'ines (-nize), *n pl.*, aborigènes, *m pl.*

abort'ion, *n.*, avorton; avortement, *m.*

abort'ive, *adj.*, abortif, avorté.

abort'ively, *adv.*, en avortant; avant terme; (fig.) prématurément, sans résultat, sans succès.

abort'iveness, *n.*, état d'avorton; avortement; (fig.) insuccès, *m.*

abound' (-baou-n-de), *v n.*, abonder en, regorger de. To — with; *avoir en abondance, avoir abondance de.*

abound'ing (-digne), *adj.*, abondant. — in, *abondant en*

about' (a-baute), *adv.*, autour, tout autour, à l'entour; à la ronde; çà et là; environ; sur le point de To be — to; *être sur le point de. All —, partout. Round —; tout autour de. Some-*

where — here; près d'ici, de ce côté, dans les environs. Left —; demi-tour à gauche. Right —; demi-tour à droite.

about', *prep.*, autour de; auprès de; touchant, au sujet de; sur; vers; dans; par. — that; *là-dessus. de ce sujet, à cet égard. To talk —, parler de. To set — anything; se mettre à quelque chose. — the streets, par les rues — two o'clock; vers les deux heures. I have no money — me, je n'ai pas d'argent sur moi. To be — anything; être occupé à quelque chose; s'occuper de. To go —; (nav.) virer de bord. What is it all —? de quoi s'agit-il? qu'est-ce que c'est? To bring —; accomplir, faire réussir, venir à bout de*

above', *prep.*, au-dessus de; au-delà de, plus de; (nav.) en amont de. To be — (a thing); *être trop fier pour.*

above', *adv.*, en haut; là-haut; au-dessus; ci-dessus. — all; *sur tout, par-dessus tout. — board; ouvertement, franchement; à jeu découvert. To play fair and — board; jouer cartes sur*

table. — ground, sur terre; de ce monde, en vie. — named, susdit, précité — named, surnommé.

abrade' (-brède), *v. a.*, user par le frottement, produire une abrasion; faire une écorchure, écorcher; miner, ronger.

a'braham *or* **a'bram**, *n.*, fourbe fieffé, *m.*

To sham —, *jouer l'innocence patrilascale, faire le bon apôtre.*

abra'sion (a-bré-jeune), *n.*, action d'enlever par le frottement, *f.*; (med.) abrasion, écorchure, *f.*; (com) fia, *m.*

abreast' (-brêste), *adv.*, de front; à côté l'un de l'autre, vis-à-vis, (nav) par les travers.

abridge', *v. a.*, abréger; retrancher, réduire; restreindre, priver de.

abridg'er (-dyeur), *n.*, abrégiateur, *m.*

abridg'ment (-brid-je-), *n.*, abrégé, *m.*, réduction, diminution, *f.*; précis, *m.*

abroach' (-brôt-she), *adv.*, en perce; (fig) en avant, en train.

abroad' (a-brôde), *adv.*, dehors, à la promenade, à l'étranger; au large, au loin, au dehors; partout. To, get or be, —; (fig) (of news) *courir, se répandre, transperer. To be all —, être tout désorienté, tout ahuri. To be blazed —, être ébahi, proclamé, publié, colporté. The school-*

master is —; l'éducation est partout.

ab'rogate (a-brô-ghète), *v. a.*, abroger.

abroga'tion, *n.*, abrogation; révocation, *f.*

abrupt', *adj.*, brusque, briaé, saccadé, abrupt; rocailleux, escarpé, précipité, à pic.

abrup'tion, *n.*, rupture, *f.*

abrupt'ly, *adv.*, brusquement, avec précipitation, subitement.

abrupt'ness, *n.*, brusquerie, rudesse, précipitation, asperité, *f.*; (of rocks, etc) *escarpement, m.*

ab'scess, *n.*, abcès, *m.*

abscind', *v. a.*, retrancher.

ab'sciss *or* **abscis'sa**, *n.*, (geom) *abscisse, f.*

abscis'sion (-j'onne), *n.*, amputation, *f.*

abscond' (-ko'nde), *v n.*, se cacher, disparaître; fuir la justice; se soustraire aux poursuites de la justice.

abscond'ed'ly, *adv.*, en cachette.

abscond'er (-deur), *n.*, fugitif, contumax, *m.*

abscond'ing, *n.*, action de se cacher, fuite, *f.*

ab'sence (-sè-nse), *n.*, absence, *f.*, éloignement, *m.*, absence d'esprit, distraction, *f.*, manque, *m.*

ab'sent, *adj.*, absent; distrait.

absent', *v. a.*, éloigner. To — one's self, *s'absenter.*

absentee' (-ti), *n.*, absent, *m.* — landlord, *propriétaire forain.*

absentee'ism (-ti-izme), *n.*, absentéisme, *m.*

absent'er, *n.*, absent, déserteur (de son poste), *m.*

absinthe', *n.*, absinthe, *f.*

absin'thiated (-thié-), *adj.*, absinthé.

abs'us, *n.*, *V apsis.*

ab'solute (-liou-te), *adj.*, absolu; vrai; parfait; pur et simple, positif; (arrant) vrai, franc, véritable. He is an — knave; *c'est un franc coquin.*

ab'solutely, *adv.*, absolument, positivement.

ab'soluteness, *n.*, pouvoir absolu, arbitraire, *m.*

absolu'tion, *n.*, absolution, (rel) *absoute, f.*

ab'solutism, *n.*, absolutisme, *m.*

ab'solutist, *n.*, absolutiste, *m.*

absol'utory, *adj.*, absolutoire.

absolve' (-zoivre), *v. a.*, absoudre de, délier, décharger, dégaier, affranchir, exempter de.

ab'sonant, *adj.*, en contradiction, absurde, contraire à la raison; discordant.

absorb', *v. a.*, absorber, engloutir.

absorbabil'ity, *n.*, faculté d'absorber, *f.*

absorb'able, *adj.*, (chem) qui peut être absorbé, absorbable.

absorb'ent, *n.*, absorbant, *m.*

absorbent, *adj.*, absorbant
absorption, *n.*, absorption, extinction, *f.*
absorptive, *adj.*, qui a la faculté d'absorber, (chem.) absorbant
abstain' (-tè-ne), *v. n.*, s'abstenir de, se priver de, se refuser
abstain'er, *n.*, abstenant. Total —, *abstème*, qui ne doit pas d'alcool.
abstaining, *n.*, abstinence, *f.*
abstemious (-misseuse), *adj.*, abstème, sobre, modéré
abstemiously, *adv.*, sobrement; avec abstinence, avec modération.
abstemiousness, *n.*, abstinence, modération, sobriété, *f.*
abstention (-tè'n-), *n.*, abstinence, privation, abstention, *f.*
absterge' (-teur'dje), *v. a.*, (surg.) absterger, nettoyer
abster'gent, *n.*, abstergent, *m.*
abster'gent, *adj.*, abstergent, absterais
abster'sion (-teur-), *n.*, (med.) abstersion, *f.*
abster'sive, *adj.*, absterais, abstergent.
ab'stinance ou **ab'stinency**, *n.*, abstinence, abstention, *f.*
ab'stinent, *adj.*, abstinent, sobre
ab'stintly, *adv.*, avec abstinence
abstract', *v. a.*, abstraire, extraire, soustraire à, dérober à, (to sum up) résumer, séparer de, (to exclude) faire abstraction de
abstract', *adj.*, abstrait.
ab'stract, *n.*, résumé, *m.*, analyse, *f.*, extrait, relevé, précis, *m.*, état sommaire, *m.* In the —, par *abstraction*, en *théorie*
abstract'ed, *adj.*, séparé, soustrait, dérobé, purifié, abstrait, distrait
abstract'edly (-téd'-), *adv.*, d'une manière abstraite, par abstraction
abstract'edness, *n.*, caractère abstrait, *m.*
abstract'er (-teur), *n.*, abréviateur, *m.*
ab'straction, *n.*, abstraction, distraction, préoccupation, soustraction, *f.*
abstractive, *adj.*, abstraktif, extrait
ab'stractly, *adv.*, abstractivement, abstraitement, d'une manière abstraite
ab'stractness, *n.*, abstraction, nature abstraite, *f.*
abstruse' (-strouss), *adj.*, caché, abstrus, abstrait, obscur.
abstruse'ly, *adv.*, d'une manière abstruse, abstraitement, obscurément.
abstruse'ness, *n.*, qualité abstruse, obscurité, *f.*
absurd' (-seurde), *adj.*, absurde.
absurd'ity, *n.*, absurdité, *f.*
absurd'ly, *adv.*, absurdement.
absurd'ness, *n.*, absurdité, *f.*
abun'dance (-beune-), *n.*, abondance, prospérité, quantité, *f.*; grand nombre, *m.*
abun'dant, *adj.*, abondant, riche. — *in*, abondant en
abun'dantly, *adv.*, abondamment, largement, en abondance.
abuse' (-biouse), *v. a.*, abuser de, médire de, dire des sottises à, injurier, dire des injures à, maltraiter, tromper
abuse' (-biouse), *n.*, abus, *m.*; sottises, insultes, injures, *f. pl.*
abus'er (-biou-seur), *n.*, abuseur, insulteur, grossier personnage, *m.*
abus'ive (-biouss'-), *adj.*, injurieux, abusif.
abus'ively, *adv.*, injurieusement, abusivement
abus'iveness, *n.*, langage injurieux ou outrageant, grossièreté, *f.*
abut' (-beute), *v. n.*, aboutir à, s'embrancher; confiner à.
abut'ment, *n.*, but, *m.*; borne; contre-fiche; (of a bridge) culée, *f.*; arc-boutant, *m.*
abut'ment - pier (-pleurre), *n.*, pile - vulée, butée, *f.*

abut'ing, *n.*, embranchement (of a road), *m.*
abyas', *n.*, abîme, gouffre, *m.*
aca'cia (-shia), *n.*, acacia, *m.* Indian —, *ta-mamier*, *m.* Common —; *acacia vulgare*.
Bastard —, *robuer*, *m.*
academ'ic (-dé-), *n.*, académicien, *m.*
academ'ic ou academ'ical, *adj.*, académique, universitaire, classique, scolaire
academ'ically, *adv.*, académiquement.
academ'ician (-di-), *n.*, académicien, *m.*; de l'academie
acad'emism, *n.*, système académique, *m.*
acad'emist, *n.*, académicien, académiste, *m.*
acad'emy (-di-), *n.*, académie; école, pension, institution, *f.*, pensionnat, *m.* — figure, *académie*, *étude*, *f.*
acan'tha (-tha), *n.*, (bot.) acanthe, branche-urame, *f.*
acan'thine (-thine), *adj.*, fait d'épine.
acan'thus (-theusse), *n.*, (bot., arch.) acanthe, *f.*
accede' (-cède), *v. n.*, accéder à, consentir à, monter sur le trône
accel'erate (-leu-réte), *v. a.*, accélérer, hâter, activer, précipiter, presser.
accelera'tion (-re-), *n.*, accélération, *f.*
accel'erative, *adj.*, accélérateur
accel'eratory (-leu-ra-to-ri), *adj.*, accélérant.
accendib'ility, *n.*, (chem.) inflammabilité, *f.*
accend'ible, *adj.*, (chem.) inflammable.
accen'sion, *n.*, (chem.) inflammation, *f.*
ac'cent, *n.*, accent, ton, parler, *m.*
accent', *v. a.*, accentuer, articuler.
accent'ing, *n.*, accentuation, *f.*
accent'uate (-hou-éte), *v. a.*, accentuer.
accentua'tion, *n.*, accentuation, *f.*
accept', *v. a.*, accepter, agréer, accueillir, recevoir, comprendre, entendre (l'u.)
accept'able, *adj.*, acceptable, agréable
accept'ableness, *n.*, acceptabilité, *f.*, mérite, bon accueil, droit au bon accueil, *m.*
accept'ably, *adv.*, agréablement.
accept'ance, *n.*, acceptation, *f.*; accueil, *m.* Worth —, qui vaut la peine d'être accepté; digne d'être offert To beg any one's — of anything; prier quelqu'un d'accepter, de vouloir bien accepter quelque chose To cancel an —, (com.) annuler une acceptation. To furnish with an —, revêtir d'une acceptation. To leave for —, laisser à l'acceptation To refuse —; refuser à l'acceptation To present for —, présenter à l'acceptation. To send out for —, envoyer à l'acceptation.
accepta'tion (-té), *n.*, accueil, *m.*; réception, faveur, (gram.) acception, *f.*; sens, *m.*
accept'er (-teur), *n.*, (com.) accepteur, *m.*
accept'ion, *n.*, (gram.) acception, *f.*, sens, *m.*
ac'cess, *n.*, acces, abord, *m.* Difficult of —; d'un accès, ou abord, difficile.
ac'cessary. V. **accessory**.
acces'sible, *adj.*, accessible, abordable.
acces'sion, *n.*, accession, acquisition; addition, *f.*; accroissement; (to a throne) avènement, *m.*
acces'sional, *adj.*, additionnel
access'orial, *adj.*, de compléité.
acces'sorily, *adv.*, accessoirement
acces'soriness, *n.*, état accessoire, *m.*, compléité, *f.*
acces'sory, *adj.*, accessoire.
acces'sory, *n.*, complice, *m.*
ac'cidence, *n.*, rudiments de grammaire, *m. pl.*
ac'cident, *n.*, accident; incident, (of fire) sinistre, hasard, *m.*
accident'al, *adj.*, accidentel, fortuit, casuel.
 — light, *accident de lumière*.
accident'al, *n.*, accident
accident'ally, *adv.*, accidentellement, fortuitement, par accident, casuellement, par hasard.
accident'alness, *n.*, nature accidentelle ou accessoire, *f.*; cas imprévu, *m.*

acclaim', *n*, acclamation, *f*.
acclaim', *v a*, acclamer à, applaudir à
acclamation (-mé-), *n*, acclamation, *f*
acclamatory, *adj*, d'acclamation, d'applaudissement
acclimated, *adj*, acclimaté
acclimation (-mé-), *n*, acclimatement, *m*,
 acclimation, *f*
acclimatization (-ma-tai-zheunn), *n*, acclimation, *f*
acclivity, *n*, montée, pente, élévation, rampe, *f*
acclivous (-veusse), *adj*, en rampe, montant
accolade, *n*, accolade, *f*; embrassement, *m*
accommodable, *adj*, accommodable
accommodate (-dète), *v a*, accommoder, ajuster, disposer, loger, obliger, servir, fournir, procurer To — with a seat, donner un siège, une place à. To — one's self to, s'accommoder à, se prêter à
accommodated, *adj*, accommodé
accommodately, *adv*, convenablement
accommodating, *adj*, accommodant, flexible.
accommodation, *n*, adaptation, *f*, accommodation, *m*; convenance, *f*, logement, *m*, (com.) facilité, *f pl*. — bill, *billet de complaisance*. The accommodations are very good in this hotel, on est très bien dans cet hôtel — ladder, (nav) échelle de commandement
accommodator (-teur), *n*, personne qui accommode, *f*.
accompaniment, *n*, accompagnement, *m*
accompanist, *n*, (mus) accompagnateur, *m*,
 accompagnatrice, *f*
accompany, *v a*, accompagner. — with: accompagner de.
accomplice, *n*, complice, *m f*. — with: complice de
accomplish, *v a*, accomplir, former, effectuer; remplir, achever, opérer.
accomplished (-plish'te), *adj*, accompli, parfait, achevé, émérite.
accomplisher (-sheur), *n*, exécuter, *m*.
accomplishment, *n*, accomplissement; talent, mérite, art d'agrément, *m*, connaissances, *f pl*, qualité, *f*.
account *V*. account.
accord, *n*, accord, consentement, accommodation, *m* Of one's own —, de son propre mouvement With one —, d'un commun accord In —, d'accord avec, conformément à.
accord, *v a*, accorder, ajuster.
accord, *v n*, s'accorder, être d'accord
accordance, *n*, accord, *m*, conformité, union, *f*.
accordant, *adj*, d'accord avec, conforme à
according, *adj*, conforme à
according as, *conj*, selon que, suivant que.
according to, *prep*, selon, suivant, conformément à, d'après.
accordingly, *adv*, en conséquence, donc, aussi.
accordion, *n*, accordéon, *m*.
accost, *v a*, accoster, aborder.
accostable, *adj*, abordable.
accoucher, *n*, accoucheur, *m*
account (-caou-n-te), *n*, compte; récit, exposé, compte rendu, *m*, relation, importance; considération, raison, histoire, description, *f*, motif, sujet, poids, *m*, (com.) facture, *f*. Old —, ancien compte. Current —, compte courant Outstanding —, compte non soldé. — agreed upon, arrêté de compte. Overdrawn —, compte découvert Bank —, compte de banque Cash —, compte de caisse Stock —, compte de capital. Statement of an —, état de compte. Abstract of an —, relevé de compte. In — with: en compte avec As per — rendered; suivant compte remis. On — of, pour le compte de. On

— and risk of, aux risques et pour le compte de. On no —, pour rien au monde To call to —, demander des explications, or compte, à To take an — of, prendre note de To take into —, tenir compte de, (com) mettre en ligne de compte To turn to —, tirer parti de On joint —, de compte en participation. Pea —, suivant compte. To appear in any one's —, figurer sur le compte de quelqu'un To audit an —, vérifier un compte To balance an —, balancer un compte. To carry to —, porter en compte To close an —, clore un compte To compare —s, confronter un compte To deliver an —, remettre un compte To have a current — with; être en compte courant avec. To keep —s, tenir des livres To make out any one's —, établir le compte de quelqu'un. To make up an —, balancer un compte To note an —, poudrer un compte. To open an —, ouvrir un compte To pass to —, passer en compte On joint or mutual —, de compte à demi Short —s make long friends, les bons comptes font les bons amis On — of, a cause de On your —, par égard pour vous By all —s, au dire de tout le monde or de l'aveu de tous. To turn anything to —, mettre quelque chose à profit or tirer profit de quelque chose. To make — of, faire cas de. To make no — of, ne faire aucun cas de The —s from China, les nouvelles de la Chine.
account' (-caou-n-te), *v a*, compter, estimer, regarder comme, réputer
account', *v n*, rendre compte de, expliquer; répondre de, rendre raison de — for, expliquer, justifier son action
accountability, *n*, responsabilité, *f*.
accountable, *adj*, responsable, comptable; explicable
accountableness, *n*, responsabilité, *f*
accountant, *n*, comptable, teneur de livres, *m* — general, chef de comptabilité
account-book (-bouke), *n*, livre de comptes, *m*.
accouple (ac-ken-p'l), *v a*, accoupler
accouter (-teur), *v a*, équiper, accoutrer, parer, (pop.) affubler, fagoter
accouterment, *n*, accoutrement, équipement, *m*.
accred'it, *v a*, accréditer
accreditation (-té-), *V* credence
accredited, *adj*, accrédité
accretion, *n*, accroissement, (of earth) atterrissement, *m*.
accretive, *adj*, croissant
accrue (-crou), *v n*, s'accroître, provenir de, résulter de, s'ensuivre, revenir à
accumbent, *adj*, à demi couché
accumulate (ac-knou-miou-léte), *v a*, accumuler, entasser, amonceler.
accumulate, *v n*, s'accumuler, s'amonceler, s'entasser
accumulate, *adj*, accumulé
accumulating, *adj*, toujours croissant.
accumulation, *n*, accumulation, *f*, amoncellement, amas, entassement, (jur) cumul, *m*
accumulative, *adj*, qui accumule, accumuleur.
accumulatively, *adv*, par accumulation.
accumulator (-lé-teur), *n*, accumulateur, *m*, accumuleur, *f*.
accuracy (-kiou-), *n*, exactitude, justesse, attention, *f*, soin, *m*; correction, précision, *f*.
accurate (-kiou-réte), *adj*, exact, juste, correct, fidèle, précis.
accurately, *adv*, exactement, soigneusement
accurateness, *n*, précision, justesse, *f*
accuse' (-keurse), *v a*, maudire, excommunier
accused (-keurste or -keur/sède), *adj*, maudit, détestable, exécration
accusable (-kiou-za-b'l), *adj*, accusable.
accusation (-zé-), *n*, accusation, *f*.
accusative, *n*, (gram.) accusatif, *m*.

accu/sative, *adj.* (gram.) de l'accusatif
accu/satively, *adv.* (gram.) comme accusatif

accu/satory (-teuri), *adj.* accusatoire.
accuse (-kious), *v. a.* accuser.
accus'er, *n.* accusateur, *m.* accusatrice, *f.*
accus/tom (-keus-teume), *v. a.* accoutumer à, habituer à To — one's self to, *s'accoutumer* à; *s'habituer* à, *se faire* à.

accus/tomable, *adj.*, (l u) habituel.
accus/tomably, *adv.*, (l u) habituellement
accus/tomarily, *adv.*, (l u) ordinairement
accus/tomary, *adj.*, (l u) ordinaire
ace (éce), *n.* (cards) as, (fig) point, iota, *m.*
 With an — of, *à deux doigts de* I was within an — of, *j'ai failli*, or *il s'en est fallu de peu que*
acceph'alous (-céf-al-ouss), *adj.*, (zool) acéphale, sans tête

acerb/ate (-seur-béte), *v. a.*, rendre acerbe, aigrir

acerb/ity, *n.* acerbité, aigreur, dureté, âpreté, sévérité, rigueur, *f.*

ac'erous (-seu-reousse), *adj.* acéré
aces/cency, *n.* acescence, *f.*
aces/cent, *adj.* acescent (qui tourne à l'aigre).

ac'etate (-ci-té-te), *n.* (chem) acétate, *m.*
ac'et'ic, *adj.*, (chem) acétique.
ac'et'ite, *n.* (chem ant) acétate, *m.*
ac'e'tous, *adj.* (chem) acéteux
ache (éke), *n.* mal, *m.* douleur, *f.* Head —, *mal de tête*, *mal à la tête* Tooth —, *mal de dents*, *mal aux dents* To have a head —, *avoir mal à la tête*, *avoir un mal de tête*.

ache (éke), *v. n.* faire mal, souffrir My head aches, *j'ai mal à la tête* My feet —, *les pieds me font mal*.

achiev'able, *adj.* exécutable, faisable
achiev'e (-a-tshive), *v. a.* exécuter, accomplir, gagner, (a victory) remporter. To — a reputation, *se faire une réputation*

achieve/ment, *n.* exploit, fait d'armes, accomplissement, haut-fait, succès, *m.* oeuvre, production, découverte, victoire, *f.* (her) écusson, *m.* armoures, *f. pl.*

achiev'er, *n.* auteur, or exécuteur, d'un exploit, *m.*

ach'ing (-é-kigne), *n.* douleur, souffrance, *f.*
ach'ing, *adj.* endolori, douloureux
a'chor (-é-kor), *n.* (med) croûte de lait, teigne, *f.*
achromat'ic (-krô-), *adj.* (opt) achromatique
ac'id, *adj.*, acide.

ac'id, *n.* acide, *m.*

acid'ity, *n.* acidité, *f.*

acid'ulate (-diou-léte), *v. a.* aciduler.

acid'ulous (-leusse), *adj.* acidule

ac'inose (-nôss) ou **ac'inous** (-neusse), *adj.* granulaire, granulé

acknowl'dge (ak-no-lédje), *v. a.* reconnaître; répondre à, avouer, confesser, convenir de; (of letters) accuser réception de

acknowl'dgment (-lédj'), *n.* reconnaissance, *f.* avoué, *m.* excuse, *f.* tribut, accusé de réception, reçu, certificat, *m.* attestation, *f.* remerciements or remerciements, *m pl.* récompense, *f.*

ac'me (-mu), *n.* (med) acmé, (fig) apogée; comble, *m.* falte, *m.* sommet, *m.*

ac'olyte (-laite), *n.* acolyte, *m.*

ac'onite (-naite), *n.* aconit, *m.*

a'corn, *n.* gland, *m.* (nav) pomme de girolette, *f.* (conch) barnacle, gland de mer, *m.*

a'corned (-côrn'de), *adj.* chargé de glands.

acotyle/don (-ti-lf-don), *n.* (bot) acotylédons, *f.*

acotyle/donous, *adj.* (bot) acotylédons.

accus'tic (-caous), *adj.* acoustique.

accus'tics, *n.* acoustique, *f.*

acquaint' (ac-coué-né), *v. a.* informer, avertir; faire savoir à, familiariser avec. To make any one — ed with anything, *faire con-*

naître, or *faire savoir*, *quelque chose à quelqu'un*. To get — ed with any one; *faire la connaissance de quelqu'un*. To be — ed with, *connaître*, *se mettre au courant de* or *au fait de*, *prendre connaissance de*. To be intimately — ed with any one, *être très lié avec quelqu'un*.

acquaint'ance, *n.* connaissance, liaison, ac-comptance, *f.* To have a great many — s; *avoir beaucoup de connaissances*. To make — with any one, *faire connaissance avec quelqu'un*. To make his, or her, —, *faire sa connaissance*
acquaint'ed, *adj.* connu, instruit de, familier avec

acquest' (ac-couéste), *n.* acquisition, con-quête, *f.* (law) acquêt, *m.*

acquiesce' (ac-kou-esse), *v. n.* acquiescer à, adhérer à; accéder à, consentir à, se soumettre à

acquies/cence ou **acquies/cency**, *n.* acquiescement, *m.*, soumission, *f.*

acquies'cent, *adj.*, résigné, soumis, facile, accommodant.

acquir'able, *adj.* acquérable

acquire' (ac-kouaieur), *v. a.* acquérir, obtenir; gagner; apprendre

acquire/ment, *n.* acquis, *m.* acquisition, in-struction, connaissance, *f.* talent, *m.*

acquir'er, *n.* acquéreur, *m.* acquéreuse, *f.*

acquisition (ac-kou-zi-), *n.* acquisition, con-nnaissance, *f.*

acquis'itive, *adj.* qui est acquis, porté à acquiescer.

acquit' (ac-koute), *v. a.* acquitter, absoudre de, décharger de. To — one's self of, *s'acquitter de*, *faire son devoir*. To — one's self well, *se bien tirer de*

acquit'al, *n.* acquittement, *m.*

acquit'tance, *n.* acquittement, *m.* décharge, quittance, *f.* (com) acquit, *m.*

a'cre (-é-keur), *n.* arpent, demi-hectare, *m.*

ac'rid, *adj.*, *acide*.

acrid'ity ou **ac'ridness**, *n.* âcreté, *f.*

acrimo'nious, *adj.* acrimonieux, *acide*.

acrimo'niously, *adv.* avec aigreur, avec acrimonie.

ac'rimony, *n.* acrimonie, âcreté, aigreur, *f.*

ac'ritude (-houde), *n.* âcreté, *f.*

ac'rospire (-paieur), *n.* germe, *m.* plumule, *f.*

across', *prep.* à travers; au travers de, par.

adv. de travers, en travers, de l'autre côté To come —, *rencontrer*, *trouver sur son passage*, *tomber sur*.

acros'tic, *n.* acrostiche, *m.*

act, *n.* action, *f.* fait, acte, trait, coup, *m.* In the —, *sur le fait*. In the very —, *sur le fait même*, *en flagrant délit* In the — of, *en train de*.

— of indemnity, *bill d'indemnité* It is not the — of an honest man, *ce n'est pas le fait d'un honnête homme*.

act, *v. a.* représenter, jouer; feindre, contrefaire

act, *v. n.* agir sur; se conduire; se com-porter, opérer, influer sur

act'ing, *n.* action, *f.*; (thea) jeu, *m.*; (fig) feinte, *f.* His affection is not sincere, it is mere —, *son affection est jouée*, *ce n'est qu'une feinte*.

act'ing, *adj.* qui agit; (tech) à effet, (taking the place of) supplant, faisant fonctions de — manager, *directeur gérant* — corporal, *lieutenant* or *corporal postiche*.

act'ion, *n.* action, *f.*, fait, événement; (jur.) procès; combat, *m.*, affaire, bataille, *f.*; (tech) effet, *m.* To call into —, *mettre en action*, *mettre en jeu*, *faire jouer*, *employer*. Naval —; combat naval To bring an — against a person; *intenter un procès à quelqu'un* or *poursuivre quelqu'un en justice* Civil —, action au civil. To clear (decks) for —, (nav.) *faire branle-bas de combat*

ac'tionable, *adj.*, actionnable, sujet à procès punissable.

active, *adj*, actif, agile, ingambe
actively, *adv.*, activement, agilement, avec activité.

activity, *n.*, activité, agilité, *f.*
actor, *n.*, acteur, comédien, (fam.) cabotin, *m.*
actress, *n.*, actrice, comédienne, *f.*
actual (act-iou-âl), *adj*, réel, effectif, véritable, actuel, positif.
actual'ity, *n.*, réalité, actualité, *f.*
actualiza'tion, *n.*, actualisation
actualize *v a*, actualiser
act'ually, *adv*, réellement, positivement, véritablement, actuellement, effectivement
act'ualness, *n.*, réalité, *f.*
act'uary (act-iou-), *n.*, secrétaire, expert-comptable, *m.*

act'uate (-kiou-ète), *v a*, mettre en action, influencer, pousser, animer, guider, inciter à
actu'ate (-kiou-li-ète) ou **actu'leated** (-kiou-li-ète), *adj*, (bot) aiguillonné, pointu, piquant
acumen (-kiou-mène), *n.*, finesse, pénétration, *f.*

acu'minate, *v n*, s'élever en cône, se terminer en pointe

acu'minate (-kiou-mi-nète), *adj*, aigu, pointu, (bot) acuminé.

acu'minated, *adj.*, (bot) acuminé, terminé en pointe.

acumina'tion, *n.*, pointe aigüe, finesse, *f.*

acupunc'ture (-kiou-peu-nkt-iour), *n.*, (surg) acupuncture, *f.*

acute (-kioute), *adj*, aigu, violent, perçant, fin, poignant, pénétrant.

acute'ly, *adv*, finement, subtilement, vivement

acute'ness (-kiout'nèsse), *n.*, état aigu, *m.*, force, intensité, finesse, perspicacité, *f.*

A. D., l'an de grâce.

ad'age (-dèdje), *n.*, adage, *m.*

adag'ial, *adj*, (ant) passé en adage, proverbial.

adagio (-dadjo), *n.*, (mus) adagio, *m.*

ad'aman't, *n.*, diamant, *m.*

adamant'ine, *adj*, de diamant, (min) adamantin.

adapt, *v a.*, adapter, approprier, ajuster, appliquer.

adapt'able, *adj*, adaptable, qui peut s'adapter

adapta'tion (-dap-té), *n.*, adaptation, *f.*, arrangement, *m.*

adapt'ed, *part*, propre à, adaptés à

adapt'er, *n.*, adaptateur, qui adapte

adapt'ib'ity, *n.*, faculté d'être adapté, *f.*

aday's, *adv*, aujourd'hui. Now—; *de nos jours*, actuellement

add, *v a.*, ajouter, joindre, adjoindre, additionner. — to this, *ajoutez à cela*.

ad'dable. *V. ad'dible*.

ad'der, *n.*, vipère, *f.*

ad'derlike (ad-deur-laïke), *adj*, en serpent

ad'der's-tongue, *n.*, (bot.) langue de serpent, *f.*

ad'der's-wort, *n.*, (bot) vipérine, *f.*

add'ib'ity, *n.*, qualité de ce qui peut être ajouté, *f.*

ad'dible ou **ad'dable**, *adj*, qui peut être ajouté.

addict, *v r.* To — one's self to; *s'adonner à, se consacrer à, se livrer à*. To be —ed to; *s'adonner à; être adonné à*.

addict'edness ou **addic'tion**, *n.*, attachement, goût, penchant, *m.*, disposition, *f.*

add'ition (ad-di-), *n.*, addition, *f.*, surcroît, supplément; accroissement, *m.* In — to, *outre, en sus de* Revised with —, (of books) *édition revue et augmentée*.

add'itional, *adj.*, additionnel, supplémentaire, de plus

add'itionally, *adv.*, par addition, en outre, en sus.

ad'dle, *n.*, tartre (from wine).

ad'dle, *adj*, couvi (of eggs), trouble; (fig) stérile

ad'dle, *v a*, rendre couvi, trouble.

ad'dled, *part.*, couvi, gâté, trouble, (fig) stérile, pourri

ad'dle-headed (-hè-dède), **ad'dle-pated** (-pè-tede), *adj*, a cerveau vide, écervelé

address, *v a*, adresser, s'adresser à, parler à, adresser la parole à, apostropher, aborder, (of letters) adresser, mettre l'adresse à

address, *n.*, adresse, allocution, *f.*, discours, plaidoyer, port, *m.*, tenue, *f.* To pay one's —es to, *faire la cour à, rechercher en mariage* Of good —, *comme il faut, de bonne tournure, à l'air distingué* Style of —, *titre, m.*

addressee, *n.*, destinataire

address'er (ad-drès-seur), *n.*, pétitionnaire, *m.*

adduce (-diouce), *v a*, présenter, alléguer, apporter, fournir, avancer, produire, citer.

addu'cible, *adj*, alléguable or qui peut être allégué

adduc'tion (-deuk-), *n.*, citation, *f.*

adduc'tive, *adj*, **adduc'tor**, *n.*, adducteur

ademp'tion, *n.* (jur) ademption, révocation (d'un legs), *f.*

adept, *adj*, adepte, habile, versé *dans*.

adept, *n.*, adepte, *m f.*

adequacy (-di-kou-), **adequateness**, *n.*, juste proportion, suffisance, *f.*

adequate (-di-kouète), *adj*, proportionné, égal, suffisant, équivalent, compétent

adequately, *adv*, en juste proportion, justement, suffisamment

adhere (-ad-tre), *v n*, adhérer à, s'attacher à, (fig.) se fier à, s'en tenir à

adher'ence, *n.*, adhérence, adhésion, *f.*, attachement, *m.*

adher'ent, *n.* adhérent, partisan, dépendant, disciple, *m.*

adher'er, *n.*, partisan, adhérent, *m.*

adhe'sion (-di-jeune), *n.*, adhésion, adhérence, *f.*

adhe'sive (-di-cive), *adj*, qui adhère, tenace, (med) adhésif

adhe'sively, *adv*, avec adhérence

adhe'siveness, *n.*, adhérence, adhésion, (fig.) ténacité, *f.*

adhor'tatory, *adj*, exhortatoire, *f.*

adiaph'orous (-di-a-fou-reusse), *adj*, indifférent, neutre

adieu, *adv*, adieu

adieu (-diou), *n.*, adieu, *m.* To bid any one —, *faire ses adieux à quelqu'un*

ad infinitum (-teume), *adv*, à l'infini

ad in'terim, *adv*, par intérim

ad'ipocere (-cîre), *n.*, adipocère, *f.*

ad'ipose (-pôs) ou **ad'ipous** (-peusse), *adj.*, adipeux.

ad'it, *n.*, (mines) entrée, galerie d'écoulement, *f.*

adja'cency, *n.*, contiguïté, *f.*, voisinage, *m.*, proximité, *f.*

adja'cent, *adj*, adjacent à, contigu à, voisin de, (of countries) *limitrophe de*

ad'jective, *n.*, adjectif, *m.*

ad'jective, *adj*, (dy) adjectave

ad'jectively, *adv*, adjectivement

adjoin (-joine), *v a*, joindre à, adjoindre à, ajouter à, toucher.

adjoin, *v n*, être attenant, or contigu, à, se joindre à

adjourn (-djeurn), *v a*, ajourner, différer, remettre Let us —, *remettons la partie*.

adjourn, *v n*, s'ajourner

adjourn'ment, *n.*, ajournement, *m.*

adjudge (-djeudje), *v a*, adjuger, décerner, juger, condamner, décréter, arrêter

adjudg'ment, *n.*, jugement, *m.*, décision, *f.*

adju'dicate, *v a*, juger.

adju'dicate (-jou-di-kéte), *v a*, adjuger
adjudica'tion, *n*, jugement, *m*; decision, *f*, arrêt, *m*, déclaration de faillite, *f*.
adju'dicator (-teur), *n*, juge, *m*
ad'junct, *adj*, joint, adjoint, secondaire, accessoire.
ad'junct (ad-jeu'n'kte), *n*, accessoire, adjoint, *m*.
ad'junction, *n*, adjonction, addition, *f*.
ad'junctive, *adj*, qui joint
ad'junctive, *n*, chose jointe, *f*
ad'junctively, *adj*, par addition
adju'ra'tion (-jou-ré-), *n*, appel sacré, *m*, invocation, adjuration, *f*.
ad'jure' (-joure), *v a*, adjurer
adju'rer, *n*, personne qui adjure, *f*
ad'just' (-jeuste), *v a*, ajuster, régler, arranger, fixer, déterminer.
adju'ster, *n*, ajusteur, *m*, personne qui ajuste, *f*.
adju'stment, *n*, ajustement, accord, arrangement, *m*. Amicable —, *arrangement à l'amiable*.
ad'jutancy, *n*, (milit) grade d'adjudant; ordre, *m*, classification, *f*.
ad'jutant (-jou-), *n*, (milit) adjudant, (fig) second, *m* — general, *chef d'état-major*, *m*
ad'juvant, *n*, aide, *f*, (pharm) adjuvant, *m*.
ad lib'itum, *adv*, à volonté
admeas'urement, *n*, mesurage, *m*; dimension, *f*, règlement, *m*.
ad'measurer, *n*, mesureur, *m*.
admeasura'tion, *n* *V* **admeasurement**
admi'nister, *v a*, administrer, gérer, régir; donner, fournir, faire prêter (an oath)
admi'nister (-teur), *v n*, subvener à, pourvoir à.
admi'nistrate (-tréte), *v a*, administrer; régir, donner.
admi'nistra'tion, *n*, administration, *f*; gouvernement, *m*; (law) gestion, gérance, *f*.
admi'nistrative, *adj*, administratif
admi'nistratively, *adv*, administrativement
admi'nistrato'r, *n*, administrateur, régent, *m*.
admi'nistrato'rial, *n*, fonctions d'administrateur, *f pl*, administration, *f*.
admi'nistratrix, *n*, administratrice, *f*.
ad'mirable, *adj*, admirable
ad'mirableness, *n*, excellence, beauté, *f*
ad'mirably, *adv*, admirablement, à ravir, à merveille
ad'miral, *n*, amiral, (flag-ship) vaisseau amiral, *m*. Rear —, *contre-amiral*. Vice —, *vice-amiral*.
ad'miralship, *n*, amiralat, *m*.
ad'miralty, *n*, amirauté, *f*. Board of —, *conseil d'amirauté*, *m*. First lord of the —, *ministre de la marine*, *m*.
admi'ra'tion (-ré-), *n*, admiration, *f*; étonnement, *m*. To —, *à ravir*.
ad'mire', *v a*, admirer, trouver beau, aimer, être épris de
ad'mire' (-maïere), *v n*, s'étonner.
admi'r'er, *n*, admirateur, *m*, admiratrice, *f*
admi'ringly, *adv*, avec admiration.
admissi'bility, *n*, admissibilité, *f*.
admis'sible, *adj*, admissible
admis'sibly, *adv*, d'une manière admissible.
admis'sion, *n*, réception, admission, entrée, *f*, accès, aveu, *m*, concession, *f*. Free —, *entrée libre*. Free — ticket, *billet de faveur*, *m* — money; *prix d'entrée, prix des places*, *m*
admit', *v a*, admettre, laisser entrer recevoir, faire entrer; (admit of) comporter; (to confess) avouer, reconnaître, donner entrée à; souffrir, tolérer
admit'table, *adj*, admissible
admit'tance, *n*, accès, *m*, admission, entrée, *f*. No — except on business; *le public n'entre pas ici, défense d'entrer*.
admix', *v a*, mêler, mélanger.

admix'tion, *n*, mélange, *m*.
admix'ture, *n*, mélange, *m*.
admon'ish, *v a*, avertir, exhorter, reprendre, réprimander, admonester
admon'isher, *n*, moniteur, *m*, monitrice, *f*
admon'ishment, *n*, admonition, *f*; avertissement, *m*, (as a reproof) admonestation, remontrance, réprimande, *f*
admoni'tion, *n*, avertissement, avis, conseil, *m*, admonition, *f*
admon'itive, *adj*, d'avertissement, avertissement
admon'itor (-teur), *n*, moniteur, conseiller, *m*.
admon'itory, *adj*, d'avertissement, monitoiral
ado' (-dou), *n*, fracas, tintamarre, *m*, peine; difficulté, affaire, *f*, façons, cérémonies, *f pl*; embarras, *m*. To make no more —, *n'en faire ni une ni deux or n'en pas faire à deux sens*. Much — about nothing, *beaucoup de bruit pour rien*. Without any more —, *sans plus de façons, d'embarras, de cérémonie*
adoles'cence ou **adoles'cency**, *n*, adolescence, *f*.
adoles'cent, *n*, adolescent, jeune homme, *m*.
adoles'cent, *adj*, adolescent.
adop'table, *adjectif*, adoptable.
adop't', *v a*, adopter
adop'ted, *adj*, adopté, adopté, d'adoption.
adop'tedly, *adv*, par adoption
adop'ter, *n*, personne qui adopte, *f*, adoptant, *m*.
adop'tion, *n*, adoption, *f*, choix, *m*.
adop'tive, *adj*, adoptif, adopté, d'adoption.
ador'able, *adj*, adorable, charmant
ador'ableness, *n*, qualité, nature adorable, *f*.
ador'ably, *adv*, d'une manière adorable, admirablement
adora'tion (-ré-), *n*, adoration, *f*, culte, *m*.
adore', *v a*, adorer.
ador'er, *n*, adorateur, *m*, adoratrice, *f*.
adorn', *v a*, orner, parer, embellir, (fig) faire l'ornement de To — one's self, *se parer*.
adorn'ment, *n*, ornement, *m*, parure, *f*, embellissement, *m*.
adown' (-daoune), *adv*, en bas, à terre, par terre
adown', *prep*, en bas de, le long de — the stream, *en aval*.
adrift', *adv*, (nav) en dérive, à l'abandon; (fig) abandonné, sans ressources To run —; *dériver* To turn —, *mettre dehors abandonner, déseier* To go —, (nav.) *aller à la dérive*; (fig.) *se laisser aller, ne plus connaître de bornes*.
adroit' (-droite), *adj*, adroit, habile
adroit'ly, *adv*, adroitement
adroit'ness, *n*, adresse, dextérité, *f*.
adsciti'tious (-sheusse), *adj*, étranger, emprunté.
adstrin'gent *V* **astrigent**
ad'ulate (-diou-lete), *v a*, aduler.
adula'tion, *n*, adulation, *f*.
ad'ulator, *n*, adulateur, *m*, adulatrice, *f*.
ad'ulatory, *adj*, adulateur.
adult', *adj*, adulte.
adult' (-deulte), *n*, adulte, *m f*
adult'rate (-deul-teur-éte), *v a*, frelater, falsifier, adultérer, sophistiquer, (fig) altérer, corrompre.
adult'rate, *adj*, adultère; frelaté, falsifié, faux
adultera'tion, *n*, falsification, frelaterie, sophistication, *f*, frelatage, *f*.
adult'erator, *n*, frelateur, falsificateur, *m*.
adult'erer (-deul-teur-eur), *n*, adultère, *m*.
adult'eres (-deul-teur-esse), *n*, adultère, femme adultère, *f*.
adult'erine, *adj*, adultérin; falsifié.
adult'erous (-deul-teur-eusse), *adj*, adultère, (fig.) impur, faux, corrompu.

adul'terously, *adv.*, par l'adultère.
adul'tery (adeul'teuri), *n.*, adultère, *m.*
adum'brant, *adj.*, ébauché, esquissé
adum'brate (-deu'm'bréte), *v a*, ébaucher, esquisser.

adum'bra'tion, *n.*, ébauche, esquisse, *f.*
adun'city (-deu'n'), *n.*, courbure, *f.*
adun'cous (-keusse), *adj.*, cloché
adust' (-deuste), *adj.*, brûlé, (med) aduste
adus'tion, *n.*, (surg) adustion, cautérisation, *f.*
advance', *v a*, avancer, hâter, faire avancer, élever, (com) hausser, augmenter, élever.

advance', *v n*, s'avancer, avancer, se porter en avant, faire des progrès To —, (in the service) *arriver*

advance', *n.*, avancement, progrès, mouvement, (step) pas, *m.*, marche, (com) hausse, augmentation, *avance*, *f.*, (com) avances, *f pl* On the —, (com) en hausse In —, en avant, d'avance. To make —s, faire des avances, faire le premier pas To pay in —, payer d'avance

advance'-guard (-gârde), *n.*, (milit) garde avancée, avant-garde, *f*

advance'-money, *n.*, avance, *f*

advanced', *part*, avancé

advancement, *n.*, avancement, progrès, *m.*, promotion, (com) avance, *f*

advan'cer (-seur), *n.*, personne qui avance, *f.*, prêteur, promoteur, *m*

advan'cive, *adj*, tendant, or qui tend, à avancer.

advan'tage (-têdje), *n.*, avantage, *m.*, supériorité, *f.*; profit, intérêt, *m.* To take — of; *profiter de, tirer profit de, se prévaloir de* To take — of any one's kindness, *abuser de la bonté de quelqu'un or exploiter quelqu'un* To the best —; *au plus grand avantage* To any one's best —; *au mieux des intérêts de quelqu'un* To his or her —, *à son avantage* To turn to —; *mettre à profit, tirer parti de*

advan'tage, *v a*, avantager, favoriser, avancer les intérêts *de*

advan'taged (-têd'je), *part.*, avantage

advan'tage-ground (-graunde), *n* *V* **vantage-ground**.

advanta'geous (-tê-djeusse), *adj*, avantageux.

advanta'geously, *adv.*, avantageusement

advanta'geousness, *n.*, avantage, *m.*, utilité, *f.*

advene' (-vine), *v.n.*, (aut) survenir, advenir.

ad'vent (-vè'n'te), *n.*, venue, arrivée, *f*, *Avent*, *m*

advent'i'tious (-vè-n-ti-sheusse), *adj*, adventice, accidentel, fortuit, accessoire

advent'i'tiously, *adv*, accidentellement

advent'ive, *adj*, adventice.

advent'ive, *n.*, immigrant, étranger, *m.*

advent'ual (-tious), *adj.*, de l'Avent

advent'ure, *n.*, aventure, *f.*, incident, hasard, risque, *m.*, chance, spéculation, *f* At all —, *à tout hasard*. To stand upon one's —; *tenter l'aventure, courir la chance des armes*

advent'ure (-toure), *v a*, aventurer, risquer, hasarder.

advent'ure, *v n*, s'aventurer, se hasarder, se risquer.

advent'urer (-tour-eur), *n.*, aventurier, spéculateur, *m.*

advent'uresome, *adj.*, aventurier, aventureux. *V* **venturesome**

advent'ures, *n.*, aventuriers

advent'ure, *n.*, (min.) aventure, *f.*

advent'urous, *adj*, aventureux

advent'urously, *adv*, aventureusement

advent'urousness, *n.*, esprit aventureux, caractère aventureux, *m*

adverb (-veurbe), *n.*, adverbe, *m.*

adverb'ial, *adj.*, adverbial

adverb'ially, *adv.*, adverbialement.

ad'versary, *n.*, adversaire, *m. f.*
advers'ative, *adj.*, adversatif.
ad'verse (-veurse), *adj*, adverse, défavorable, malheureux, contraire à, opposé à, hostile à, ennemi *de*.

ad'verse, *adv*, d'une manière hostile, défavorablement

ad'verseness, *n.*, opposition, hostilité, *f.*

advers'ity, *n.*, adversité, *f.*

advert' (-veurte), *n.*, faire allusion à; considérer, mentionner, parler *de*, appeler l'attention *sur*.

advert'ence ou **advert'ency**, *n.*, attention, *f.*

advertise' (-veur-taize), *v a*, annoncer, faire annoncer, afficher, publier

advertisement (-veur-tize), *n.*, avis, avisement, *m.*, annonce, réclame, *f*

advert'iser (-veur-taizeur), *n.*, personne qui fait des annonces, *f.*, journal d'annonces, *m.*

advert'ing, *n.*, annonces, *f pl*, publicité, *f.*

advert'ing-agent, *n.*, agent de publicité, *m.*

advert'ing-frame, *n.*, porte-affiches, *m.*

advert'ing-office, *n.*, bureau des annonces, *m.*, agence de publicité, *f*

advert'ing-sheet, *n.*, feuille d'annonces, *f*

advise' (-vaize), *n.*, avis, conseil, *m.*, consultation, *f* To take —, *prendre conseil de; consulter* To give — of, *donner avis de*. To take a person's —, *suivre le conseil de quelqu'un*. If you take my —, *si vous m'en croyez* Letter of —, (com) *lettre d'avis*, *f*

advise'-boat (-bôte), *n.*, aviso, *m*

advis'able, *adj*, judicieux, convenable, utile, bon *de*

advis'ableness, *n.*, utilité, convenance, prudence, sagesse, *f*

advise' (-vaize), *v a*, conseiller, donner avis *de*, prévenir *de*, (com) *aviser de* To keep any one constantly advised of, *tenir quelqu'un au courant de*

advise', *v n*, aviser, délibérer, considérer, prendre conseil; se consulter.

advised' (-vaiz'de), *adj*, avisé; mûr, prudent III —, *mal avisé* Well —, *bien avisé*. Be — by me, *croyez m'en*

advise'dly (-vaiz'dè'l'), *adv*, avec réflexion, de propos délibéré, express, judicieusement, prudemment, à dessein; sciemment

advise'dness (-vaiz'dè'nèss), *n.*, sagesse, prudence, circonspection, *f*

advise'or, *n.*, conseiller, *m.*

advocacy, *n.*, défense, intercession, *f.*; appui, soutien, *m*

advocate (-vè-kète), *n.*, avocat, défenseur, intercesseur, *m.*

advocate, *v a*, soutenir, défendre, plaider, appuyer.

advoca'tion, *n.*, défense, intervention, *f.*; soutien, *m*

advowee' (-vaou-f), *n.*, patron, collateur, *m*

advow'son, *n.*, patronage, *m.*, collation, *f.*

adynam'ic, *adj*, (med) adynamique.

adyn'am'y, *n.*, (med) adynamie, *f.*

adz ou **adze**, *n.*, erminette, dolore, *f*

æg'is (idisse), *n.*, égide, *f*

æglogue (ig'loghe), *n.*, églogue, *f*

æg'ophony (igo-), *n.*, (med) égophomie, voix chevrotante, *f*

ænig'ma *V* **enigma**

a'erate (-euréte), *v a*, (chem) aérer.

æ'rial (-é-ri-al), *adj*, aérien, d'air

æ'rie or **æ'ry** (iri), *n.*, aire, *f*

æ'riiform (-é-ur-i-), *adj*, aëriiforme.

æ'riify (-é-ur-i-faie), *v a*, remplir d'air.

ærograph'y, *n.*, aérographie, *f.*

ærolite ou **ærolith**, *n.*, aërolithe, *m.*

ærolog'ical, *adj*, aérologique

ærolog'ist, *n.*, savant dans l'aérologie, *m.*

ærol'ogy, *n.*, aérologie, *f*

ærom'eter (-é-ur-o-miteur), *n.*, aëromètre, *m.*

aerometry, *n.*, aérométrie, *f.*
aéronaut (é-sur-ô-), *n.*, aéronaute, *m. f.*
aéronautique, *adj.*, aérostatique, aéronautique.
aéronautics, *n. pl.*, science de l'aéronaute, *f.*
aerostat, *n.*, aérostat, *m.*
aerostatic, *adj.*, aérostatique.
aerostatics, *n. pl.*, art aérostatique, *m.*
aerostation, *n.*, aérostation, *f.*
aeruginous (i-rioud'pneuse), *adj.*, érugeux.
aesthetic ou **aesthetical**, *adj.*, esthétique.
aesthetics (is-thè-), *n. pl.*, esthétique, *f.*
etiology ou **etiology** (i-to-lod'ji), *n.*, (med.)
 étologie, *f.*
settes (i-tai-tize), *n.*, aëte, pierre d'angle, *f.*
afar, *adv.*, de loin, loin, au loin — *off.*, *au loin*.
affability, *n.*, affabilité, *f.*
affable, *adj.*, affable, doux, gracieux.
affableness, *n.*, affabilité, *f.*
affably, *adv.*, affablement, avec affabilité.
affair, *n.*, affaire, *f.* Mercantile — *s.*, les af-
 faires, *f. pl.*, le commerce. As — *s.* stand, au point
 où en sont les affaires To liquidate, to wind up,
 one's — *s.*, liquider ses affaires.
affect (af-fècté), *v. a.*, affecter, intéresser,
 toucher à, aimer, viser à, aspirer à, influencer sur.
affectation (fèc-té-), *n.*, affectation, *f.*
affectéd, *adj.*, disposé, affecté, précieux;
 touché, ému, attendri, (of style) maniéré, pré-
 tentueux
affectedly, *adv.*, d'une manière affectée, avec
 affectation
affectedness, *n.*, affectation, *f.*
affecting, *adj.*, touchant; affectant, concer-
 nant, ayant trait à
affectingly (tigne-), *adv.*, d'une manière
 touchante
affection, *n.*, affection, inclination, *f.*; at-
 tachement, penchant, *m.*; maladie, *f.*; (fig.)
 sentiment, *m.*, émotion, *f.*
affectionate (sheunete), *adj.*, affectueux,
 affectionné
affectionately, *adv.*, affectueusement, avec
 affection, affectionnement
affectionateness, *n.*, affection, tendresse, *f.*
affectioned (sheu-n-de), *adj.*, disposé, affec-
 tionné; (ant.) affecté.
affiance (af-faia-n-se), *n.*, fiançailles, *f. pl.*
affiance, *v. a.*, fiancer.
affinanced (af-faia-nste), *part.*, fiancé
affidavit, *n.*, déclaration, attestation (écrite
 et affirmée) sous serment, *m.*
affiliate (af-fil-i-ète), *v. a.*, affilier; adopter
 (comme fils); attribuer, rattacher à.
affiliation, *n.*, affiliation, adoption (comme
 fils), *f.*; recherche de la paternité, *f.*
affinage (néd'ye), *n.*, (metal.) affinage, *m.*
affinity, *n.*, affinité, alliance, *f.*
affirm (af-fèurme), *v. a.*, affirmer, confirmer;
 assurer à
affirm, *v. n.*, affirmer, déclarer.
affirmable, *adj.*, qu'on peut affirmer
affirmation (mé-), *n.*, affirmation, confirma-
 tion; déclaration, *f.*
affirmative (ma-), *adj.*, affirmatif.
affirmative, *n.*, affirmative, *f.* To reply in
 the —, répondre affirmativement.
affirmatively, *adv.*, affirmativement.
affirmer, *n.*, personne qui affirme, *f.*
affix, *v. a.*, apposer à, ajouter, fixer, atta-
 cher à.
affix, *n.*, affixe, *m.*
afflation (flé-), *n.*, action de souffler, *f.*
afflatus (flé-teusse), *n.*, souffie, *m.*, haleme,
 inspiration, *f.*
afflict, *v. a.*, affliger; tourmenter.
afflictiveness (téd-nèse), *n.*, douleur, afflic-
 tion, *f.*
afflicting, *adj.*, affligeant, chagrinant
affliction, *n.*, affliction, calamité, misère, *f.*;
 malheur, *m.*

afflictive, *adj.*, affligeant, (jur.) afflictif.
afflictively, *adv.*, d'une manière affligeante.
affluence (af-flou-e-nse), *n.*, abondance, opu-
 lence, affluence, *f.*, richesses, *f. pl.*
affluent, *adj.*, abondant, opulent, riche. *n.*,
 (geog.) affluent, *m.*
affluent, *n. pl.*, les affluents, les riches, *m. pl.*
afflux (af-fléux), *n.*, (med.) afflux, *m.*
affluxion, *n.*, (med.) afflux, *m.*
afford, *v. a.*, donner; fournir; offrir, pro-
 curer; avoir le moyen, les moyens, pouvoir;
 être en position, en état de I cannot — the
 time, je ne puis pas trouver le temps. I can-
 not — it; mes moyens ne me le permettent pas, je
 n'en ai pas les moyens; je ne puis me le permet-
 tre. He could not — me a minute's interview;
 il n'a pu me donner un moment d'entretien.
afforest, *v. a.*, convertir en forêt, boisier.
afforestation, *n.*, conversion en forêt, *f.*;
 boisement, *m.*
affranchise (af-fra-n-tchaize), *v. a.*, affranchir.
affranchisement, *n.*, affranchissement, *m.*
affray, *n.*, querelle, échauffourée, rixe, bat-
 tierie, *f.*, tumulte, trouble, *m.*, émeute, *f.*
affright (af-fraite), *v. a.*, effrayer.
affright, *n.*, effroi, *m.*, épouvante, *f.*
affrightedly, *adv.*, avec effroi, avec épou-
 vante
affront (af-freu'nte), *v. a.*, (ant) (to meet)
 rencontrer; affronter; offenser, insulter, outrag-
 er, faire un affront à.
affront, *n.*, affront, *m.*, insulte, injure, *f.*,
 outrage, *m.*; (ant) rencontre, *f.* To put an —
 on any one; faire un affront à quelqu'un
 To brook an —, digérer un affront To pocket an
 —, boire, avaler un affront
affronter, *n.*, offenseur, *m.*
affronting, *adj.*, offensant, choquant, insult-
 ant, outrageant
affuse (af-flouze), *v. a.*, verser sur
affusion (af-flou-jeune), *n.*, action de verser,
 (pharm.) affusion, *f.*
affield (af-filde), *adv.*, aux champs, à la cam-
 pagne. To go far —; aller très loin.
afire (fai-eu-), *adv.*, en feu.
afiat, *adv.*, à plat.
afloat (fîfte), *adv.*, (nav) à flot, sur l'eau;
 en train, (fig.) en circulation, sur pied, en train.
 To set a ship —, mettre un vaisseau à flot.
afoot (foute), *adv.*, à pied, sur pied, en train,
 en chemin, en route.
afore, *prep.*, devant, avant.
afore, *adv.*, auparavant; en avant; sur le
 devant, (nav) avant
aforegoing (goigne), *adj.*, précédent.
aforehand, *adv.*, par avance
aforementioned (mén-sheun'de), *adj.*, men-
 tionné plus haut, susdit, prénoté
afornamed (né-m'de), *adj.*, surnommé.
aforsaid, *adj.*, susdit, le dit, ledit.
aforthought (thôte), *adj.*, prémédité.
afortime (tisme), *adv.*, autrefois, jadis.
a fortiiori (i-ô-), *adv.*, à plus forte raison, à
 fortiori.
afraid (frède), *adj.*, effrayé, crantif, qui a
 peur. To be — of anything; avoir peur de
 quelque chose. To make —, faire peur à; faire
 craindre à.
afresh (frè-she), *adv.*, de nouveau, encore,
 de plus belle
Afric ou **African**, *adj.*, africain, d'Afrique
African (ca-n), *n.*, Africain, *m.*, Africaine, *f.*
afront (af-freu'nte), *adv.*, en face
aft, *adj.*, (nav.) arrière, de l'arrière. Fore
 and —, (nav.) avant et arrière.
after, *adv.*, après; suivant, d'après.
after, *prep.*, après, après que; selon, sur;
 d'après; (in the train of) à la suite de
after, *adj.*, ultérieur, futur, arrière; (nav.)
 d'arrière.

after-ages (-éd'jèze), *n. pl.*, siècles futurs, *m. pl.*, postérité, *f.*
after-all (-ôl), *adv.* après tout, enfin, au fond.
after-birth (-beurth), *n.*, arrière-faix, (med.) placenta, délivre, *m.*, secondines, *f. pl.*
after-clap, *n.*, coup manqué, contre-coup, second coup, *m.*
after-cost, *n.*, frais ultérieurs, *m. pl.*
after-crop, *n.*, seconde récolte, *f.*; regain, *m.*
after-days, *n. pl.*, jours à venir, *m. pl.*
after-dinner, *n.*, après-dîner, après-dîné, *m.*
after-dream (-drime), *n.*, rêverie, *f.*
after-fortune (-houne), *n.*, destinée ultérieure, *f.*
after-game (-ghème), *n.*, revanche, dernière ressource, *f.*
after-grass, *n.*, regain, *m.*
after-growth (-grôth), *n.*, regain, *m.*
after-guard (-gârde), *n.*, (nav) surveillant de l'arrière, *m.*
after-hope (-hôte), *n.*, espérance future, *f.*
after-hours (-aourze), *n. pl.*, heures en sus, *f. pl.* *V. overtime.*
after-life (-laife), *n.*, vie ultérieure, *f.*, avenir, *m.*
after-love, *n.*, second amour, *m.*
aftermath (-math), *n.*, regain, *m.*
afternoon (-noune), *n.*, après-midi, *m. f.*, apres-dîner, *m.*
after-pains (-pènzè), *n. pl.*, douleurs qui suivent l'accouchement, (med.) tranchées, *f. pl.*
after-part (-pârte), *n.*, dernière partie, *f.*
after-piece (-pice), *n.*, (thes) petite pièce, *f.*
after-proof (-prouf), *n.*, preuve ultérieure, *f.*
after-reckoning, *n.*, révision de compte, *f.*
after-repentance, *n.*, repentir tardif, *m.*
after-sail (-sêle), *n.*, (nav) voile de l'arrière, *f.*
after-state (-stète), *n.*, état futur, *m.*
after-sting (-stigne), *n.*, nouvelle piqure, *f.*
after-storm, *n.*, tempête nouvelle, *f.*
after-supper (-seup-peur), *n.*, apres-souper, après-soupe, *m.*, après-soupe, *f.*
after-swarm (-swôrme), *n.*, arrière-essaim, *m.*
after-taste (-têste), *n.*, arrière-goût, débour, *m.*
after-thought (-thôte), *n.*, pensée ultérieure, réflexion tardive, *f.*
after-times (-taim'ze), *n. pl.*, temps à venir, *m. pl.*
after-tossing (-to-cigne), *n.*, (nav) agitation de la mer après une tempête, houle, *f.*
after-touch (-teut'she), *n.*, (paint) retouche, *f.*
afterward (-weurd) ou **afterwards** (-weurdze), *adv.* ensuite, puis, plus tard
after-wise (-waize), *adv.*, sage après coup
after-wit (-wite), *n.*, esprit tardif, *m.*, sagesse après coup, *f.*
after-years (-yirs), *n.*, années à venir, *f. pl.*
aga, *n.*, aga, *m.*
again (-ghème), *adv.* encore, encore une fois, de nouveau. As much —, encore autant — and —, à plusieurs reprises, sous cesse, à coups redoublés. As large —, deux fois aussi grand. Never —, ne... plus jamais.
against (-ghênste), *prep.* contre, vis-à-vis; sur; vers, près de — my coming back, pour le moment de mon retour. Over —, vis à vis, en face
agami, *n.*, (orm) agami, *m.*
agamous (-meuse), *adj.*, (bot) agame
agape (-ghêpe), *adv.*, la bouche béante.
agape (-pi), *n.* (agapè), (theol.) agape, *f.*
agario, *n.*, (bot) agario, *m.*
agate (-ghête), *n.*, agate, *f.*
agaty (-ghé-ti), *adj.*, d'agate.
agave (-gé-vi), *n.*, (bot) agavé, *m.*
age (édje), *n.*, âge, mûre, *m.* Brazen —, âge d'airain. Golden —, âge d'or. Silver —, âge d'argent. Middle —, moyen âge. Dark —, siècles de ténèbres, *m. pl.* — of discretion; âge de

raison. To be of —, être majeur. Under —, mineur. To come of —, appartenir à sa majorité. To be of an — to, être d'âge à To look one's —, paraître son âge. To bear one's — well, porter bien son âge.
age, *v. n.*, vieillir
aged (é-djède ou éd'jède), *adj.*, vieux, âgé; (of horses) hors d'âge. Middle —; entre deux âges. The —, les vieillards, *m. pl.*
agedly, *adv.*, en vieillard.
agency, *n.*, agence, régie, maison de commission, (fig) action, entremise, influence, *f.*
agenda, *n.*, agenda, *m.*
agent (édje-n-te), *n.*, agent, homme d'affaires, commissionnaire, représentant, *m.*
agglomerate, *v. a.*, agglomérer
agglomerated (-meur-ète), *v. n.*, s'agglomérer
agglomerated, *adj.*, (bot) aggloméré
agglomeration (-meur-é), *n.*, agglomération, *f.*
agglutinant, *n.*, agglutinant, *m.*
agglutinant (-ghou-), *adj.*, agglutinant
agglutinate (-ghou-ti-nète), *v. a.*, agglutiner.
agglutination (-ghou-ti-né), *n.*, agglutination, *f.*
agglutinative (-ghou-ti-né), *adj.*, agglutinatif
aggrandize (-daize), *v. a.*, agrandir.
aggrandizement, *n.*, agrandissement, *m.*
aggravate (-vète), *v. a.*, aggraver, exagérer; (to vex) taquiner, provoquer, agacer, pousser à bout, faire envenimer
aggravation, *n.*, aggravation; circonstance aggravante, exagération; (vexation) provocation, *f.*, agacement, *m.*; taquinerie, agacerie, *f.*
aggregate, *v. a.*, réunir, rassembler, recueillir.
aggregate, *adj.*, rassemblé, réuni, agrégé
aggregate (-gr-ghète), *n.*, agrégation, masse, *f.*, total, *m.*, somme totale, *f.*; agrégat, *m.* In the —, en somme, tout ensemble, à tout prendre
aggregately, *adv.*, en masse, collectivement.
aggregation, *n.*, agrégation, réunion, *f.*; assemblage, *m.*
aggregative, *adj.*, agrégatif.
aggression, *n.*, agression, attaque, *f.*
aggressive, *adj.*, offensif, hostile, agressif.
aggressiveness, *n.*, caractère agressif, *m.*, agressivité, *f.*
aggressor, *n.*, agresseur, *m.*
aggrieve, *v. a.*, affliger; peiner, blesser, molester, léser, offenser
aggrieve (ag-grive), *v. a.*, affliger; peiner, blesser, molester, léser, offenser
aggroup, *v. a.*, (paint) grouper, agrouper.
aghasi, *adj.*, frappé or saisi d'effroi; épouvanté, consterné, ébahi, ahuri.
agile (adyle), *adj.*, agile, lesté, dispos.
agility, *n.*, agilité, légèreté, *f.*
agility, *n.*, agilité, légèreté, *f.*
aglio (édj-ô), *n.*, change, agio, *m.*
agitate (adj-tète), *v. a.*, agiter, exciter, remuer, troubler, (v question) discuter, soulever
agitation, *n.*, agitation, *f.*, trouble, *m.*; discussion, *f.*, examen, *m.* To be in —; (of things) être en question, être sur le tapis
agitator (-teur), *n.*, agitateur; meneur, *m.*
aglet ou **alglet**, *n.*, aiguillette, *f.*; (bot.) onglet, *m.*
agnail (ag-nêle), *n.*, envie, *f.*, panaris, *m.*
agnate (ag-nète), *n.*, agnat, *m.*
agnate, *adj.*, d'agnat, agnatique.
agnatic (ag-nat-), *adj.*, agnatique.
agnation (ag-né-), *n.*, agnation, *f.*
agnomen (ag-nô-mé-n), *n.*, surnom, *m.*
agnomination (ag-nô-mi-né-), *n.*, surnom, *m.*
ago, *adv.* passé, il y a, il y a eu. Long —, il y a longtemps. A long while —; il y a bien longtemps. Two days —, il y a deux jours. Not long —; il n'y a pas longtemps. How long

ago is it? combien de temps y a-t-il? It was ten years —; *il y a de cela dix ans.*

agoge, *adv.*, enflammé, excité; avec feu, en émoi, en l'air. To be all —, *avoir la tête montée, être dans l'agitation, griller de.* To set —, *monter la tête à quelqu'un, mettre en train, donner envie de, faire griller de.* They are all — about it; *ils en grillent tous.*

agolng (-gôigne), *adv.*, en train, en branle, en mouvement, en action.

ag'onize, *v n.*, souffrir l'agonie, être au supplice.

ag'onize (ag-ô-naize), *v a.*, torturer, faire souffrir, martyriser, mettre au supplice.

ag'onized (ag-ô-naiz'de), *adj.*, (of persons) qui souffre l'agonie, (of things) poignant, déchirant.

ag'onizing (ag-ô-naiz-igne), *adj.*, qui fait souffrir, qui torture, le plus cruel, déchirant.

ag'onizingly, *adv.*, avec angoisse.

ag'onny, *n.*, agonie, douleur, angoisse, *f.* To suffer —, *souffrir le martyre, être au supplice.*

agou'il, *n.*, (mam.) agouti, *m.*

agra'rian, *adj.*, agraire, agricole, d'agriculture.

agree', *v n.*, s'accorder; tomber d'accord; être d'accord, (of the health) convenir à, se convenir, consentir à, donner son assentiment à. I — with you there, *je suis de votre avis là-dessus* ou *je partage votre avis là-dessus*. My dinner agreed with me, *mon dîner ne m'a pas fait de mal, ou a bien passé.* That is agreed on by all, *tout le monde en convient, on est tous d'accord là-dessus.*

agree', *v a.*, (Lu.) accorder, mettre d'accord, réconcilier.

agree'able, *adj.*, agréable; conforme à. I am —; *je veux bien.*

agree'ableness, *n.*, agrément, *m.*; conformité, harmonie, *f.*; rapport, *m.*

agree'ably, *adv.*, agréablement, conformément à.

agreed', *adj.*, convenu, d'accord *int.*, c'est entendu, c'est une affaire entendue, c'est convenu; *va, pour!*

agree'ment, *n.*, accord, rapport, *m.*; convention, bonne intelligence; conformité, *f.*; contrat, *m.* To come to an —, *en venir, ou arriver, à un accommodement.*

agricoultural, *adj.*, agricole, d'agriculture; aratoire. — implement maker; *fabricant de machines d'agriculture, m.*

agriculture (-keult-iour), *n.*, agriculture, *f.*

agriculturist, *n.*, agriculteur, agronome, *m.*

agrimony, *n.*, (bot.) agremoine, *f.*

agriot, *n.*, griotte, *f.*

aground' (-graou-n'de), *adj.*, (nav.) échoué, à terre. To run —, *échouer, faire échouer; mettre, ou jeter, à la côte.*

ague (-êghiou), *n.*, fièvre, fièvre intermittente, *f.*

ague-fit, *n.*, accès de fièvre intermittente, *m.*

ague-powder, *n.*, poudre fébrifuge, *f.*

ague-proof, *adj.*, à l'épreuve de la fièvre intermittente.

ague-spell, *n.*, charme fébrifuge, *m.*

ague-struck (-strenke), *adj.*, atteint de fièvre intermittente.

ague-tree (-tri), *n.*, (bot.) sassafras, *m.*

aguish (-êghiou-isha), *adj.*, fiévreux, fébricitant.

aguishness, *n.*, état fébrile, *m.*

ah! *int.*, ah! hélas!

aha! *int.*, aha!

ahead' (-hède), *adv.*, (nav.) en avant, devant, (fig.) à la tête, en tête. To get — of, (nav.) gagner l'avant de, (fig.) devancer. To go on —, *prendre le devant.* To have the wind —; *avoir vent debout.* Go —! *allez-y! en avant!* Right —; *tout droit.*

ahoy'! (a-hôï), *int.*, (nav.) ho! Ship —; *ôho du navire.*

ahull' (-heul), *adv.*, (nav.) à mâts et à cordes; à sec.

ahun'gry (-heugn'gri), *adj.*, (ant.) tourmenté par la faim.

ai' (-i), *n.*, (mam.) ai, *m.*

aïd, *v a.*, aider, secourir, assister. To — each other; *s'entraider.*

aïd, *n.*, aide, assistance, *f.*; secours, concours; subside, *m.* With the — of, *à l'aide de, avec le concours de.* To come to any one's —; *venir à l'aide de quelqu'un, venir en aide à quelqu'un.*

In — of, *au profit de, au bénéfice de.*

aïde'-de-camp, *n.*, aide de camp, *m.*

aïder, *n.*, aide, complice, *m. f.*

aïd'less, *adj.*, sans secours; délaissé.

aïglet, *n.*, (her.) aiglon, *m.*

aïgret ou **aïgrette**, *n.*, aigrette, *f.*

aïgulet (-êghiou-lette), *n.*, aiguillette, *f.*

aïl (êle), *v a.*, avoir, ou faire, mal à; chagriner. What — s you? *qu'avez-vous? qu'est-ce qui vous fait mal?* Nothing — s me, *je n'ai rien.* Something — s him; *il a quelque chose.*

aïling (-êl-igne), *adj.*, souffrant, malade.

aïl'ment, *n.*, mal, malaise, *m.*; incommodité, indisposition, *f.*

aïm, *v a.*, viser, ajuster, diriger; (a blow) lancer, pointer.

aïm, *v n.*, viser à, aspirer à, tendre à; avoir pour but de.

aïm (ême), *n.*, intention, visée, *f.*; but; point de mire, dessin, (sight of a gun) guidon, *m.*

To take — at, *viser, coucher en joue.* To miss one's —, *manquer son coup.*

aïr, *n.*, air, *m.*, mine, apparence, *f.*, vent, *m.*

To build castles in the —; *faire des châteaux en Espagne.* To give one's self — s, *se donner des airs.* To give one's self an — of, *se donner un air de.*

To vanish into thin —, *s'en aller à vue l'eau.* To let the — into a room, *donner de l'air à une chambre, aérer une chambre.*

To take the —, *prendre l'air.* To enjoy the evening —, *prendre le frâs.* To go out in the open —; *prendre l'air.* In the open —; *en plein air, au grand air.* In the —; *en l'air.* Foul —, *air vicié.* Confined —, *air renfermé.* Downcast —, *air abattu.* Breath of —, *souffle de vent, m.*

aïr, *v a.*, aérer, mettre à l'air, ressuyer, chauffer. This linen must be —ed, *il faut mettre ce linge à l'air ou il faut chauffer ce linge.*

To — one's self, *prendre l'air.*

aïr'-ball (-bôl), *n.*, petit ballon, *m.*

aïr'-balloon (bal-loune), *n.*, ballon aérostatique, *m.*

aïr'-blad'der (-blad-deur), *n.*, vessie pleine d'air, (ich) vessie aérienne, vessie natatoire, *f.*

aïr'-brav'ing (-brév-igne), *adj.*, qui brave les vents.

aïr'-bubble (-beub-b'l), *n.*, bulle d'air, *f.*

aïr'-built (-bulte), *adj.*, bâti en l'air, chimérique.

aïr'-cell, *n.*, (bot.) cellule aérienne, *f.*

aïr'-current, *n.*, courant d'air, *m.*

aïr'-cushion (-coush-eune), *n.*, coussin à air, *m.*

aïr'-drawn (-drône), *adj.*, imaginaire.

aïr'-exhauster, *n.*, (phys) ventilateur, *m.*

aïr'-gun (-gheune), *n.*, fusil à vent, *m.*

aïr'-holder, *n.*, tube à air, *m.*

aïr'-hole, *n.*, soupirail; évent (of a furnace), *m.*

aïr'ily, *adv.*, légèrement, galement.

aïr'iness, *n.*, exposition à l'air; (fig.) légèreté, gaïeté, *f.*

aïr'ing (air-igne), *n.*, aérage (of linen); éventage (of skins), *m.*; promenade, *f.* To take an —; *prendre l'air, prendre le frâs, faire une promenade.* To give an — to; *faire prendre l'air à or mener promener.*

air-jacket (-djak-ète), *n.*, ceinture de natation, ceinture à air, *f*.

air-lamp, *n.*, lampe à courant d'air, *f*.

air-less, *adj.*, privé d'air.

air-mattress, *n.*, matelas à air, *m*.

air-passages (-pass'èdize), *n.*, voies aériennes, *f pl*.

air-poise (-poize), *n.*, aéromètre, *m*.

air-pump (-peu'mpe), *n.*, machine pneumatique, pompe à air, *f*.

air-shaft, *n.*, (tech) puits d'aération, *m*.

air-stirring (-steu'rigne), *adj.*, qui bat l'air

air-stove (-stôve), *n.*, calorifère, *m*.

air-thread (-thrêde), *n.*, fil de la Vierge, *m*.

air-tight (-taite), *adj*, imperméable à l'air

air-tightness, *n.*, imperméabilité à l'air, *f*

air-trap, *n.*, machine à ventiler, *f*, ventilateur, *m*.

air-tubes (-taoub'ze), *n.*, conduits aériens, *m pl*.

air-valve, *n.*, soupape à air, *f*.

air-vessel (-vès's'l), *n.*, (bot.) vaisseau aérien, (tech.) réservoir d'air, récipient, *m*

airy, *adj*, aérien, ouvert à l'air, aéré, léger, délicat; dégagé, gai, enjoué, séillant — words, paroles en l'air, *f pl* — nothings, des riens, de petits riens, *m pl*

airy-light (-laite), *adj*, léger comme l'air

aiale (aïle), *n.*, (of a church) aile, nef latérale, *f*, bas côté, *m*.

aiald, *adj.*, à bas côtés, à nefs latérales.

aït (-a-it), *n.*, flot, *m*.

aitch-bone, *n.*, tranche (du cimeter de bœuf), *f*.

ajar (adjâr), *adj*, entr'ouvert, entre-bâillé

akum'bo (-ki-m'bô), *adv*, appuyé sur la hanche. With one's arms —, les poings sur les hanches

akin (-kine), *adj* - allié à, parent, voisin de, qui ressemble à, semblable à; qui a rapport avec. Laughter is — to tears, (prov) tel qui rit vendred. dimanche pleurera

al'abaster (-teur), *n.*, albâtre, *m*

al'abaster, *adj*, d'albâtre.

alack ! *int.*, hélas !

alack'aday ! *int* hélas !

alacrity, *n.*, vivacité, ardeur, *f*, empressement, *m*.

alamode (-môde), *adv*, à la mode.

alarm, *n.*, alarme, *f*, (horl) réveille-matin, *m*. To beat the —, battre la générale

alarm, *v a.*, alarmer, donner d'alarme à, effrayer, faire peur à. Don't be alarmed; soyez sans inquiétude or ne craignez rien, n'ayez pas peur.

alarm-bell, *n.*, cloche d'alarme, *f*, tocsin, *m*.

alarm-clock, *n.*, réveille-matin, *m*.

alarm-gun (-gheune), *n.*, canon d'alarme, *m*.

alarm'ing, *adj*, alarmant

alarm'ingly, *adv*, d'une manière alarmante.

alarm'ist, *n.*, alarmiste, *m*.

alarm-post, *n.*, point de ralliement, *m*.

alarum (-la-neume, -lê), *n.* *V alarm*.

alas ! *int.*, hélas !

alb, *n.*, aube (priest's vestment), *f*.

albatross, *n.*, (orn.) albatros, *m*.

albe'it (âl-bi-ète), *adv*, quoique, bien que, malgré que (used only with avoir), néanmoins, toutefois.

albes'cent (al-bès-sè-nète), *adj*, blanchissant.

albino, *n.*, albinos; Chêne-gris-blanc, *m*.

albugin'eous (-boud'j-n'è-ueuse), *adj*, albuginé, albugineux

albu'go (-biou-gô), *n.*, (med.) albugo, *m*, tave, *f*

album, *n.*, album, *m*

albu'men (-biou-), *n.*, albumine, *f*.

albu'minous (-neusse), *adj.*, albumineux

albur'num (-beur-neume), *n.*, (bot.) anubier, *m*

alca'ic (-ké-ika), *adj*, alcaïque.

alca'ic, *n.*, alcaïque, *m*

alcald' (-kéde), *n.*, alcade, *m*.

alchem'ic ou **alchem'ical** (-ké-), *adj*, alchimique

alchem'ically, *adv.*, par un procédé alchimique

al'chemist (-ké-), *n.*, alchimiste, *m*

al'chemist'ic ou **al'chemist'ical**, *adj*, d'alchimiste, alchimique.

al'chemy (-ké-), *n.*, alchimie, *f*.

al'cohol (-cô-), *n.*, alcool, *m*.

alcohol'ic, *adj*, alcoolique

alcoholiza'tion (-zé-), *n.*, alcoolisation, *f*.

al'coholize (-lize), *v a*, alcooliser.

alcohol'meter ou **alcoho'meter** (-miteur), *n.*, alcoolomètre, alcoolmètre, *m*

al'coran, *n.* *V al'koran, koran*.

al'cove, *n.*, renfoncement, *m*, alcôve, niche, (gard) loge, tonnelle, *f*, berceau, pavillon, *m*

al'der (âl-deur), *n.*, (bot) aune, vergne, *m* — grove, aunaie, *f*.

al'derman (âl-deur-mane), *n.*, conseiller municipal, alderman, *m*

al'der-plot (-plôte), *n.*, aunaie, *f*.

ale (êle), *n.*, ale, bière, *f*.

ale-bench (-bè-nêhe), *n.*, banc de cabaret, *m*.

ale-brewer (-brou-ur), *n.*, brasseur, *m*

ale-conner (-con-neur), *n.*, inspecteur de mesures pour les liquides, *m*

ale'cost (êle-), *n* *V tansy*

alee' (âl), *adv*, (nav) sous le vent

ale-hoot (-houfe), *n.*, (bot) herbe terrestre, *m*

ale-house (-haouce), *n.*, cabaret, *m*

ale-knight (-naute), *n.*, (ant) pilier de cabaret, *m*

al'mbic, *n.*, alambic, *m*

alert' (-leurte), *n.*, alerte, *f* On the —; sur le qui-vive

alert', *adj*, alerte, vigilant, vif, éveillé

alert'ness, *n.*, activité, vigilance, promptitude, vivacité, *f*

ale-shot, *n.*, écot de cabaret, *m*

ale-stake (âl-stêke), *n.*, bouchon de cabaret, *m*

ale-taster (-têsteur), *n.*, dégustateur, *m*

ale-wife (-waife), *n.*, cabaretière, *f*

Alexan'drian, *adj*, alexandrien, d'Alexandrie

Alexan'drian ou **Alexan'drine**, *n.*, alexandrin, *m*

al'ga (alga), *n.*, (algæ) (bot) algue, *f*.

algazel, *n.*, gazelle, *f*

al'gebra (al-dj-), *n.*, algèbre, *f*

algebra'ic (-bré-ik) ou **algebra'ical** (-bré-i-), *adj*, algébrique.

algebra'ically, *adv*, algébriquement

algebra'ist (-bré-iste), *n.*, algébriste, *m*.

al'gor, *n.*, (med.) (ant.) froid extrême or glacial, *m*.

al'gorithm (-gô-rith'm), *n.*, (math.) algorithme, *m*.

al'gous (-gheusse), *adj.*, qui a rapport aux algues.

alguazil', *n.*, alguazil, *m*

al'ias (ê-li-), *n.*, faux nom, pseudonyme, nom de guerre, *m*

al'ias, *adv*, dit, autrement dit

al'ibi, *n.*, (jur) alibi, *m*

al'ible, *adj*, (ant) (med) ahible.

al'ien (êhène), *adj.*, étranger à, éloigné de.

al'ien, *n.*, étranger, *m*, étrangère, *f*. — at; loi sur les étrangers, *f*.

al'ienability (êhè-), *n.*, aliénabilité, *f*.

al'ienable, *adj*, aliénable.

al'ienage, *n.*, pégrégnité

al'ienate, *v a* aliéner, éloigner

al'ienate, *adj*.

al'ienation (-né-), *n.*, aliénation, *f*; éloignement, *m* Mental —; aliénation mentale.

al'ienator, *n.*, aliénateur, *m*, aliénatrice, *f*.

al'ienee', *n.*, aliénataire, *m f*, acheteur, *m*.

al'ienism, *n.*, pégrégnité, *f*.

al'form, *adj.*, ayant la forme d'une aile
alight' (-laite), *adj.*, allumé To be —, être allumé. The house is —, le feu est à la maison
alight', *v. n.*, descendre, mettre pied à terre, (of birds) s'abattre, tomber
align', *v. a.*, aligner.
align'ment, *n.*, alignement, *m*
alike' (-laïke), *adv.*, également, de même, à la fois; aussi, tout autant
alike', *adj.*, semblable, pareil, ressemblant.
al'iment, *n.*, aliment, *m*
aliment'al, *adj.*, alimentaire, nutritif.
aliment'ally, *adv.*, d'une manière nutritive
aliment'ary, *adj.*, alimentaire
alimenta'tion (-té-), *n.*, alimentation, *f*
al'imony, *adj.*, pension alimentaire, *f*
al'iquant' (-kwa-n-te), *adj.*, aliquant-, *adj. f.*
al'iquot' (-kwote), *adj.*, aliquote, *adj. f.*
alive' (-laive), *adj.*, en vie, vivant, vif, gai, éveillé, attentif à, animé, sensible à. While —, de son vivant. Dead or —, mort ou vif. More dead than —, plus mort que vif. Look —! remuez-vous un peu To keep —, (fig) entretenir, couver. To burn, bury, flay —, brûler, enterrer, écorcher vif To be — with, regorge de, four miller de To be — to one's interests, avoir ses intérêts à cœur The best man —, le meilleur homme du monde No man —, personne au monde To be quite — to the gravity of the situation, sentir, ou comprendre, toute la gravité de la situation.
alkales'cency, *n.*, (chem) alcalinescence, *f.*
alkales'cent, *adj.*, alcalinescent.
al'kali, *n.*, alcali, *m*
al'kalify (-faie), *v. a.*, alcaliser
al'kalify, *v. n.*, s'alcaliser
alkalim'eter (-miteur), *n.*, (chem) alcalimètre, *m*
al'kaline, *adj.*, alcalin
al'kaline (-laïne), *n.*, substance alcaline, *f*
alkaliza'tion (-lai-zé-), *n.*, (ant) alcalisation, *f.*
al'kalize (-laize), *v. a.*, alcaliser
al'kanet (-nète), *n.*, (bot) orcanète, *f.*
al'koran (-kôra-n), *n.*, alcoran, coran, *m*
all (ôl), *adj.*, tout, tous — of you, vous tous That is —, voilà tout, c'est tout — the better, tant mieux. With — speed, au plus vite. For — that; malgré cela It is — the same, c'est tout de même ou la même chose. One and —; tous sans exception Above —; sur tout, par-dessus tout — in —, entièrement, tel quel — at one price, au choir It is — the same to me, cela m'est égal ou je m'en bats l'œil If that be —, s'il ne tient qu'à cela ou si ce n'est que cela It is — nonsense, c'est absurde, tout cela n'a pas le sens commun; allons donc! que me dites vous là! Four, five —; quatre à quatre, cinq à cinq.
all, *adv.*, tout, entièrement, souverainement Not at —, point du tout — at once, tout d'un coup Nothing at —; rien du tout At —, tant soit peu, tant que de — in the wind, incertain, irrésolu, inconstant
all, *n.*, tout, *m.* My —, tout mon avoir If that's —; s'il ne tient qu'à cela To stake one's —, jouer son tout.
all-aban'doned, *adj.*, abandonné de tous
all-abbhorred' (-ab-hord), *adj.*, abhorré de tous
all-absorb'ing, *adj.*, qui absorbe l'esprit, du plus haut intérêt.
all-admir'ing (-maieur-), *adj.*, tout dans l'admiration.
allay', *v. a.*, apaiser, soulager, adoucir, calmer
allay', *n.*, affaiblissement, *m*
allay'er (al-lé-ur), *n.*, qui soulage, qui calme, calmant, soulagement, *m*
allay'ment, *n.*, (ant.) adoucissement, *m*
all-bean'teous (-biouti-eusse), *adj.*, souverainement beau.
all-boun'tiful (-baoun-tifoul), *adj.*, infiniment bon.

all-cheer'ing (-tshirigne), *adj.*, qui réjouit tout.
all-comp'y'ing (-ko-m-plaigne), *adj.*, qui se prête à tout.
all-dread'ed (-drè-dede), *adj.*, redouté de tous
all-eff'icient (-shie-n-te), *adj.*, tout efficace.
allega'tion (al-li-ghé-), *n.*, allégation, *f.*
allege' (al-lèdye), *v. a.*, alléguer, prétendre.
allege'able, *adj.*, qui on peut alléguer.
alleg'er, *n.*, alléateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*, celui, celle qui allègue.
alleg'iance (al-lfd-jia-nce), *n.*, fidélité; obéissance, *f.* Oath of —, serment de fidélité, *m*
allegoric' ou allegorical, *adj.*, allégorique.
allegor'ically, *adv.*, allégoriquement.
allegor'icalness (al-li-), *n.*, nature allégorique, *f.*
allegorist, *n.*, allégoriste, *m.*
al'legorize (-raize), *v. a.*, allégoriser.
al'legorize, *v. n.*, faire des allégories
al'legory (al-li-), *n.*, allégorie, *f.*
allegro (al-lé-), *adv.*, (mus) allegro.
all-el'oquent (-el-ô-koue-n-te), *adj.*, tout éloquent.
allelu'jah (al-li-hou-ya), *n.*, alléluia, *m.*
all-endur'ing (-èn-douirigne), *adj.*, résigné à tout, qui endure tout.
all-viate (al-li-vié-te), *v. a.*, alléger, soulager, adoucir.
allievia'tion, *n.*, allègement, adoucissement, soulagement, *m*
al'ley (al-li), *n.*, (of a town) ruelle, allée, *f.* Blind —; impasse, *f.*, cul de sac, *m*
all-tours' (ôl-tôrze), *n.*, (cards) impériale, *f.* To go on —, mai cher, or aller, à quatre paties.
all-giv'er (-ghiveur), *n.*, dispensateur de tous les biens, *m*
all-good' (ôl-goude), *adj.*, souverainement bon
all-good', *n.*, (bot) chenopode, épinard sauvage, *m*
all-hail' (-héle), *int.*, salut!
all-hal'lows (ôl-hal-lôze), *n.*, La Toussaint, *f.*
all-hap'py, *adj.*, bienheureux
all'-heal (-hîle), *n.*, (bot) berce, branche urinaire bêtarde, *f.*
allia'ceous (al-lhé-shi-eusse), *adj.*, (bot) alliacé
all'iance (al-lai-a-nce), *n.*, alliance, (kindred) parenté, *f.*
al'lied, *adj.*, allié, parent.
alliga'tion, *n.*, (arith) règle d'alliage, *f.*
al'ligator (al-li-ghé-teur), *n.*, alligator, caïman, *m*
alliteration (al-li-teur-é), *n.*, (rhet.) allitération, *f.*
allit'erative (al-li-teura-), *adj.*, allitératif.
all-judg'ing (-djud'igine), *adj.*, juge suprême
all-just' (-djeuste), *adj.*, qui est la justice même
all-kind' (-kai-n-de), *adj.*, de toute bonté, extrêmement bon.
all-know'ing (-nôigne), *adj.*, de science infinie, omniscient, qui sait tout
all-lov'ing, *adj.*, dont l'amour est infini; qui est tout amour
all'ocate (al-lôkète), *v. a.*, allouer, assigner.
alloca'tion, *n.*, allocation, disposition, *f.* arrangement, *m*
allou'cution (al-lô-krou-), *n.*, allocution, *f.*
allo'dial (al-lô-), *adj.*, allodial
allo'dium (al-lô-dieume), *n.*, franc-allen, *m.*
allonge' (al-leu-n-je), *n.*, (fenc) botte, *f.*
allonge', *v. a.*, (fenc.) allonger, porter.
alloo'. V. halloo.
allopath'ic, *adj.*, allopathique
allopathist, *n.*, allopathe, *m*
allopathy, *n.*, allopathie, *f*
allot' (al-lôte), *v. a.*, assigner en partage, donner, départir, répartir, accorder, (appointement) désigner, destiner, affecter.

allotment, *n.*, partage, lot, décret, *m.*, distribution, répartition, (agri.) sole, *f.*

allottery, *n.*, (ant.) *V.* **allotment**

allow (al-laou), *v. a.*, permettre, autoriser, donner; allouer, approuver, avouer, admettre, reconnaître, souffrir, sanctionner. To — any one to do anything, *permettre à quelqu'un de* (ou *autoriser quelqu'un à*) *faire quelque chose*. To — for, *déduire, faire la part de, tenir compte de*; (fig.) *avoir égard à*. To — of, *compoiter, admettre de* I will not — it, *je ne le souffrirai, or permettrai, pas.* — me, *permettez-moi* I am allowed to, *il m'est permis de, je suis autorisé à, on me laisse.* I am allowed wine, *le vin m'est permis on me permet le vin* To allow one's self to be, *se laisser* (followed by infinitive). — me! *permettez!*

allowable, *adj.*, légitime, juste, permis, admissible; convenable

allowableness, *n.*, légitimité, légalité, *f.*

allowance, *n.*, allocation, pension, gratification, ration, (com) remise, réduction, sanction, permission, indulgence, (mil) indemnité, *f.* Short —; *ration réduite, ration diminuée* Trade —, (com) *remise, réduction* Mess —, *indemnité de table* To be on short —, *être rationné* To make — for, *avoir de l'indulgence pour, avoir égard à, tenir compte de*. To put on short —; *raisonner*. Mc. thly —, *mois, m.* Weekly —, *semaine, f.*

allowance, *v. a.*, mettre à la ration, rationner

alloy (al-loi-), *n.*, alliage, mélange, *m.* There is no joy without —, *il n'y a pas de bonheur sans mélange*

alloy, *v. a.*, (metal) allier, altérer, diminuer, flétrir.

alloyage (al-loi-yèd), *n.*, (metal) alliage, *m.*

all-powerful (-paueurfoul), *adj.*, tout-puissant.

all-saints'-day (-sé-n-tse-), *n.*, jour de la Toussaint, *m.*

all-souls'-day (-sôlze-), *n.*, jour des morts, *m.*

all-spice (-space), *n.*, (bot) piment, *m.*

all-sufficient (-seur-fi-shiè-n-te), *adj.*, suffisant.

allude (al-houde), *v. a.*, faire allusion à, avoir trait à; vouloir parler de, vouloir dire

allure (al-loure), *v. a.*, amorcer, attirer, séduire, engager, inviter à.

allurement, *n.*, amorce, séduction, *f.*, appât, charme, attrait, *m.*

allur'er, *n.*, séducteur, flatteur, tentateur, *m.*

alluring, *adj.*, entraînant, attrayant, séduisant

alluringly, *adv.*, d'une manière séduisante, attrayante, entraînante

alluringness, *n.*, entraînement, *m.*; séduction, *f.*

allusion (al-hou-jeune), *n.*, allusion, comparaison; figure, *f.* In — to, *par allusion à or en faisant allusion à*

allusive, *adj.*, faisant allusion; figuré

allusively, *adv.*, par allusion.

alluvia (al-hou-), *n. pl.*, terres d'alluvion, *f. pl.*, alluvion, *f.*

alluvial, *adj.*, d'alluvion, alluvial

alluvions (al-hou-vi-eusse), *adj.*, (ant.) *V.* **alluvial**

alluvium (al-hou-vieume), *n.*, alluvion, *f.*, attérissement, *m.*

all-wise (-waize), *adj.*, d'une sagesse infinie.

all-worshiped (-shipte), *adj.*, adoré de tous

all-worthy (-weurthi), *adj.*, infiniment digne

ally (al-lai), *v. a.*, allier à, unir à, joindre à To — one's self to, *s'allier à ou avec*

ally, *n.*, allié, parent, ami, confédéré, *m.*

almagist (-dyste), *n.*, almageste, *m.*

almanac (ôl-ma-nake), *n.*, almanach, *m.*

almightiness (ôl-mai-ti-nesse), *n.*, toute-puissance, omnipotence, *f.*

almighty (ôl-mai-ti), *adj.*, tout-puissant, omnipotent

almighty, *n.*, Tout-Puissant, *m.*

almond (s-meu-n-de), *n.*, amande, *f.* Burnt —, *praline, amande pralinée, f.* Sugared —, *dragée, f.* — rock, *nougat, m.* Milk of —, *lait d'amandes, m.* Bitter —, *amande amère*

Sweet —, *amande douce* African —, *amande d'Afrique* Italian —, *amande d'Italie* Shelled —, *amandes cassées* Oil of —, *huile d'amandes, f.* — paste, *pâte d'amande, f.* — soap, *savon d'amande, m.* — of the ear, *parotide, f.*

almond-flower (-flaeueur), *n.*, fleur d'amande, *f.*

almond-tree (-tri), *n.*, amandier, *m.*

almoner, *n.*, aumônier, *m.*

almonry (-meun'ri), *n.*, aumônerie, *f.*

almost (ôl-môte), *adv.*, presque, (before a numeral) *près de.*

alms (â'mze), *n.*, aumône, *f.* To give —, *faire or donner l'aumône.*

alms-box, *n.*, tronc des pauvres, *m.*

alms-deed (-dide), *n.*, œuvre de charité, *f.*

alms-giving (-ghi-), *n.*, aumônes, *f. pl.*

alms-house (-haouce), *n.*, maison de charité, *f.*, hospice pour les pauvres, *m.*

alms-man, *n.*, qui vit d'aumônes, *m.*

alms-muce, *n.*, aumusse, *f.*

alnage (al-nèd), *n.*, aunnage, *m.*

alnight (al-naite), *n.*, (ant) veilleuse, *f.*

aloes (-lô), *n.*, (bot) aloès, *m.*

aloes (-lôze), *n.*, (med.) aloès, *m.*

aloes-wood (-woude), *n.*, bois d'aloès, *m.*

aloetic (-étic) ou **aloetial** (-étical), *adj.*, aloétique.

aloetic, *n.*, médicament aloétique, *m.*

aloft, *adv.*, en haut, haut, en l'air, (nav) dans les nues. To go —, *monter au haut du mât ou dans les nues* — (int) *à la hune!*

alone (-lône), *adv.*, seul, unique. To let —; *laisser, laisser de côté, laisser là.* Let me —; *laissez-moi tranquille*

along, *adv.*, le long, au long, le long de. — with, *avec, en même temps que, ainsi que.* Come —, *venez donc* All —, *tout le temps; tout le long de, tout le long du chemin.* Go —, *allez-vous promener.* — aide, (nav) *contre à contre, bord à bord.*

aloof (-loufe), *adv.*, loin, au loin, au large, éloigné, à distance, à l'écart, (nav) *au lof* To keep —, *se tenir à l'écart.* To hold —, *tenir à distance*

alo'sa (-lô-ca), *n.*, (ich.) alose, *f.*

aloud (-laoude), *adv.*, haut, à haute voix; à grand bruit.

alpa'ca, *n.*, (al-pa-ca) (fabric) alpaga, alpaca; (zool) alpaca, *m.*

alpha, *n.*, alpha (of the Greek alphabet), alpha, commencement, principe, *m.*

alphabet, *n.*, alphabet, (com) répertoire alphabétique, *m.*

alphabet, *v. a.*, classer par ordre alphabétique

alphabetical ou **alphabetical**, *adj.*, alphabétique In — order, *par ordre alphabétique.*

alphabetically, *adv.*, alphabétiquement.

alpine, *adj.*, alpin, des Alpes, alpestre.

alread'y (ôl-rê-), *adv.*, déjà

alsatia, *n.*, cour des miracles, *f.*

also (ôl-sô), *adv.*, aussi, également.

altar (-teur), *n.*, autel, *m.* High —, *maître-autel, m.*

altar-cloth (-clôth), *n.*, nappe, *f.*, or parement, *m.*, d'autel

altar-piece (-pice), *n.*, tableau d'autel, *m.*

altar-screen, *n.*, retable, *m.*

altarwise (-waize), *adj.*, en forme d'autel.

alter, *v. a.*, changer; modifier, retoucher, retoucher à; corriger.

alter (ôl-teur), *v. n.*, changer, se changer.

alterable, *adj.*, changeant, variable

altera'tion (-teur-é), *n*, changement, *m*, correction, modification, *f*. To require —, *demander*, or *exiger*, du changement.

al'terative (-teura-), *adj.*, (med.) altérant.

al'ternative, *n*, (med.) altérant, *m*.

altercate, *v n*, se disputer, se quereller.

alterca'tion (ôl-teur-ké-), *n*, altercation, dispute, *f*.

altern'ate (ôl-teur-néte), *adj.*, alterne, alternant, (of rhymes) croisé.

altern'ate, *n*, alternative (succession), *f*.

al'ternate, *v a*, alterner, faire alterner, exercer alternativement.

al'ternate, *v n*, alterner.

altern'ately, *adv*, alternativement, tour à tour.

altern'ateness, *n*, alternat, *m*.

alterna'tion, *n*, alternative, choix; (geol.) alternance, *f*.

altern'ative (ôl-teur-né-), *adj*, alternatif, alternant.

altern'ative, *n*, alternative, *f*, choix, *m*.

altern'atively, *adv.*, alternativement.

although (ôl-ihô), *conj.*, bien que, quoique.

altit'ouence (-lo-kwê-n-se), *n*, (ant) discours pompeux, *m*.

altim'etry, *n*, altimétrie, *f*.

altit'ude (-titude), *n*, élévation, hauteur, altitude, *f*.

altogeth'er (ôl-tou-ghê-theur), *adv.*, tout à fait, entièrement, tout à la fois, (in all) en tout.

al'to-relie'vo (-tô-rê-lf-vo), *n*, plein, haut relief, *m*.

al'udel (-liou-) *n*, (chem.) aludel, *m*.

al'um (-leume), *n* alun, *m*. Rock —, *alun de roche*.

al'um, *v a*, aluner.

al'uméd (-leum'de), *adj*, aluné.

al'mina ou **al'mine** (-hou-), *n*, (min) alumine, *f*.

al'ming (-leumigne), *n*, (dy) alunage, *m*.

al'minous (-liou-mi-neuse), *adj*, alumineux.

al'minum, *n*, aluminium, *m*.

al'mish (-leu-mishe), *adj*, alumineux.

al'um-ma'king (-mê-kigne), *n*, alunation, *f*.

al'um-plt, *n*, alunière, *f*.

al'um-wa'ter (-wô-teur), *n*, eau alumineuse, *f*.

al'um-works (-weurks), *n pl*, fabrique d'alun, *f*.

al'veole (-vi-ole) ou **al'veolus** (-vi-oleusse), *n*, (alveoli) (anat.) alvéole, *m*.

al'ways (ôlwéze), *adv*, toujours.

A.M., *adv*, du matin, l'an du monde; maître.

amabil'ity, *n*, amabilité, *f*.

ama'in' (-mène), *adv*, vigoureusement, avec force, de toutes ses forces; (nav.) tout de suite; (nav.) amène.

amal'gam (-game), *n*, amalgame, *m*.

amal'gamable, *adj*, qui peut s'amalgamer.

amal'gamate (-mète), *v a*, amalgamer, fusionner.

amal'gamate, *v n*, s'amalgamer, se fusionner, (fig.) se combiner.

amalgama'tion (-ga-mé-), *n*, amalgamation, *f*; (fig.) amalgame, fusionnement, *m*.

amanuen'sis (-mou-ê-n), *n*, (amanuenses) secrétaire, copiste, *m*.

am'aranth (-ra-nth) ou **amaran'thus** (-ra-ntheusse), *n*, amarante, *f*.

amaranth'ine (-ra-n-thine), *adj*, d'amarante.

amaryl'lis, *n*, (bot.) amaryllis, *f*.

amass', *v a*, amasser, entasser.

amateu'r (-teur), *n*, amateur, *m*.

amato'rial (-tô-), *adj*, d'amour, amoureux.

amato'rially, *adv*, amoureuxment.

am'atory (-tô-), *adj*, d'amour; amoureux.

amauro'sis, *n*, (med.) goutte seréine, amaurose, *f*.

amaze' (-méze), *v a*, surprendre, étonner,

frapper d'étonnement, confondre, interdire, (dazzle) éblourir, émerveiller.

amazed' (-mêzé'de), *part*, étonné; surpris.

ébahi; confondu, interdit.

amaz'edly (-mêzedil), *adv*, avec étonnement.

amaz'edness (-mêzé-d'ness), *n*, étonnement, *m*.

amaze'ment, *n*, étonnement, stupeur, *f*, ébahissement, effroi, *m*.

amaz'ing, *adj*, étonnant, épataant, extraordinaire.

amaz'ingly, *adv*, étonnamment, furieusement, au possible.

am'azon, *n*, amazone, *f*.

Amazo'nia, (myth, lit) pays des amazones, *m*.

Amazo'nian (-zô-), *adj*, d'amazone, hardi.

am'ages (a-m-be-d'ize), *n pl*, ambages, *f pl*, détours, *m pl*.

ambas'sador (-deur), *n*, ambassadeur, *m*.

ambas'sadress (-dresse-), *n*, ambassadrice, *f*.

am'ber (-beur), *n*, ambre, *m*.

am'ber, *adj*, d'ambre.

am'ber, *v a*, ambrer.

am'ber-colored (-keu-leur-de), *adj.*, ambré.

am'ber-drink, *n*, boisson de couleur ambrée, *f*.

am'bergris (-grisse), *n*, ambre gris, *m*.

am'ber-seed (-sède), *n*, graine musquée, ambrette, *f*.

ambidex'ter (-teur), *n*, ambidextre, *m f*.

ambidex'ter'ity, *n*, ambidextérité, (fig.) duplicité, fourberie, *f*.

ambidex'trous (-treusse), *adj.*, ambidextre.

am'blent, *adj*, ambiant.

ambigu'ity, *n*, ambiguïté, équivoque, *f*.

ambig'uons (-ghou-esse), *adj.*, ambigu, équivoque, douteux.

ambig'uously, *adv*, ambiguëment, d'une manière équivoque.

ambig'uonsness, *n*, ambiguïté, *f*.

am'bit, *n*, contour, *m*, circonférence, *f*.

ambi'tion, *n*, ambition, *f*.

ambi'tious (-sheusse), *adj*, ambitieux.

ambit'iously, *adv*, ambitieusement.

am'ble, *v n*, aller l'amble, trotter, aller son chemin, son train. To make a horse —, *mettre un cheval à l'amble*.

am'ble, *v a*, faire aller l'amble à.

am'ble, *n*, amble, *m*.

am'bler (-bleur), *n*, haquenée, *f*; cheval qui va l'amble, *m*.

am'bling, *adj.*, à l'amble. — pace, *n*, amble, *m*.

am'blingly, *adv*, à l'amble.

ambro'sia (-brô-jia), *n*, ambrosie, *f*.

ambro'sial, *adj*, d'ambrosie, délicieux, doux.

ambro'sian (-brô-jia), *adj*, d'ambrosie.

ambs'-ace (émz'éece), *n*, beset, bezet, ambeas, *m*.

amb'ulance, *n* (-bioc-), hôpital militaire, *m*; ambulance, *f* — cart, *fourgon d'ambulance*, *m*.

amb'ulant (-biou-), *adj*, ambulat.

ambulatory, *adj.*, ambulatoire.

am'bury (-biou-), *n*, (vet) furoncle, *m*.

ambuscade' (-beus-kéde), *n*, embuscade, *f*. To lay an — for, *dresser une embuscade à*. To fall into an —, *tomber dans une embuscade*.

ambuscade', *v a*, embusquer, mettre en embuscade.

am'bush (-boushe), *n*, (b.s) embûche, (milit.) embuscade, *f*, guet-apens, *m*.

am'bush, *v a*, embusquer.

am'bush, *v n*, s'embusquer.

am'bushment, *n*, (ant) embûche, *f*.

ameer' (-mieur) ou **amir'**, *n*, Emir, *m*.

amel'iorate (-mi-lieu-réte), *v a*, améliorer, perfectionner.

amel'iorate, *v n*, s'améliorer, se perfectionner.

ameliora'tion, *n*, amélioration, *f*, perfectionnement, *m*.

amen' (e-mè-ne), *adv.*, amen, ainsi soit-il
amenable (-nu-), *adj.*, responsable, comptable; (jur.) justiciable de, soumis à, sujet à
 He is — to reason, on peut lui faire entendre raison. To make any one — to reason, faire entendre raison à quelqu'un

amenableness, *n.*, responsabilité, soumission.

amend', *v.a.*, amender, corriger, réparer, réformer, modifier.

amend', *v.n.*, s'amender, s'améliorer, se corriger

amendable (-dab'l), *adj.*, amendable.

amend'er, *n.*, personne qui amende, chose qui amende, *f.*, correctif, *m.*

amend'ment, *n.*, amendement, changement, *m.*, amélioration, rectification, réforme, *f.*

amends' (-mè-n-dze), *n pl.*, dédommagement, *m.*; compensation, réparation, *f.* To make — for, dédommager de, compenser, réparer.

amen'ity (-me-), *n.*, aménité, *f.*

Amenta'cea, *n pl.*, (bot.) amentacées, *f. pl.*

amerc'e (-meurse), *v a*, mettre, or condamner, à l'amende

amercement, *n.*, amende, peine, *f.*

American, *adj.*, américain

American, *n.*, Américain, *m.*, Américaine, *f.*

American, *n.*, (print) américaine, *f.*

Americanism, *n.*, idiotisme américain, *m.*

Americanize (-naize), *v a*, naturaliser Américain.

am'ethyst (-mè-thiste), *n.*, améthyste, *f.*

amethyst'ine (-tiste), *adj.*, de la nature de l'améthyste, fait d'améthyste

amiability (-mi-a-), *n.*, amabilité, *f.*

amiable, *adj.*, amable, attrayant, gracieux.

amiableness, *n.*, amabilité, bonne grâce, *f.*

amiably, *adv.*, avec amabilité, gracieusement

am'ianth (-a-nth) ou **amian'thus** (-theusse), *n.*, (min.) amiante, *m.*

am'icable, *adj.*, amical; (of a settlement) à l'amiable

am'icableness, *n.*, état amical, *m.*, cordialité, *f.*

am'icably, *adv.*, amicalement, amiablement, (of a settlement) à l'amiable, de gré à gré

am'ice (-misse) ou **am'lot** (-mikte), *n.*, amict, *m.*

amid' ou **amidst'**, *prep.*, au milieu de

amid'ships, *adv.*, (nav) par le travers. Helm — 'droule la barre!

amiss', *adj.*, mauvais, hors de propos.

amiss', *adv.*, mal, en mal, en mauvaise part, (unseasonably) mal à propos To do —, mal faire

Do not take — what I am going to tell you, ne prenez pas en mauvaise part ce que je vous veux dire

Nothing comes — to him; il s'arrange de tout; tout lui va

am'ity, *n.*, amitié, *f.*, entente cordiale, *f.*

am'ml, *n.*, (bot) ammi, sison, *m.*

am'mo'nia (am-mò-), *n.*, ammoniacque, *f.*

am'mo'niac ou **ammoni'acum** (-keume), *n.*, comme ammoniacque, *f.*

am'mo'niac ou **ammoni'acal**, *adj.*, ammoniac, ammoniacal.

ammunition (am-mion-), *n.*, munitions de guerre, *f. pl.* — bread, pain de munition, *m.*

am'nesty, *n.*, amnistie, *f.* *v a*, amnistier.

am'mum (-mè-meume), *n.*, (bot) amome, *m.*

among' (-meu'gne), **amongst'** (-meu'gnst), *prep.*, entre, parmi, avec, au milieu de, chez

From —; d'entre — others, entre autres. One — a thousand, un sur mille.

am'orous (-reusse), *adj.*, amoureux.

am'orously, *adv.*, amoureuxment.

am'orousness, *n.*, galanterie, passion, tendance à l'amour, *f.*

amorphous (-fense), *adj.*, amorphe.

amort' (-morte), *adj.*, abattu, mélancolique, triste à la mort.

amortization (-taizé-), *n.*, amortissement, *m.*

amortize (-taize), *v a*, amortir; (ant.) annuler, détruire

amort'izement, *n.*, amortissement, *m.*

amount' (-naou-n'te), *v n*, se monter à, monter à, revenir à, s'élever à, se réduire à That amounts to the same thing, cela revient au même

His argument amounts to this, son argument se réduit à ceci.

amount', *n.*, montant, total, *m.*; quantité, somme, *f.*, (fig.) valeur, *f.*, résultat, *m.* To the — of; jusqu'à concurrence de.

amour', *n.*, amours (intrigue amoureuse), *f. pl.*, galanterie, amourette, *f.*

Amphib'ia, *n pl.*, amphibies, *m pl.*

amphib'ian, *n.*, amphibie, *m.*

amphib'ious (-bieusse), *adj.*, amphibie

amphib'iousness, *n.*, nature amphibie, *f.*

amphibolog'ical (-lod'i-), *adj.*, amphibologique.

amphibolog'ically, *adv.*, amphibologiquement.

amphibol'ogy, *n.*, amphibologie, *f.*

amphictyon'ic (-ti-o-), *adj.*, amphictyonique

amphictyons (-ti-o-n-ze), *n. pl.*, amphictyons, *m pl.*

amphiscians (-fis-si-a-n-ze) ou **amphis'ctii** (-fis-si-ae), *m pl.*, (geog) amphisciens, *m pl.*

amphithe'atral (-thi-), *adj.*, en amphithéâtre

amphithe'ater (-thi-a-teur), *n.*, amphithéâtre, *m.*

amphithe'atrical, *adj.*, amphithéâtral, d'amphithéâtre.

am'ple, *adj.*, ample, large; vaste, grand, suffisant, très suffisant

am'pleness, *n.*, ampleur, grandeur, étendue, *f.*

amplia'tion (-pli-é-), *n.*, (Rom antiqu.) ajournement d'un jugement criminel, *m.*, (l u) amplification, prolixiété, *f.*

amplifica'tion (-ké-), *n.*, amplification, *f.*

amplifier (-fa-ur), *n.*, amplificateur, *m.*

am'plify (-fae), *v a*, agrandir, amplifier, augmenter, étendre, grossir, développer

am'plitude (-tioude), *n.*, amplitude, étendue, largeur, *f.*

am'ply, *adv.*, amplement.

ampul'ia (-peul-la), *n.*, (bot) ampoule, *f.*

am'putate (-piou-tête), *v a*, amputer

amputa'tion, *n.*, amputation, *f.* To perform an —, faire une amputation.

amuck', *adv.* To run — at, attaquer en fou furieux, parcourir les rues comme un forcené.

am'ulet (-moulette), *n.*, amulette, *f.*

amuse' (-mouze), *v a*, amuser, divertir, récréer, distraire. To be —d at; s'amuser, se divertir, rire de.

amusement, *n.*, amusement, divertissement, plaisir, *m.*, distraction, *f.*

amuser, *n.*, amuseur, *m.*

amus'ing, *adj.*, amusant, agréable, divertissant.

amus'ingly, *adv.*, d'une manière amusante

amusingly, *adv.*, agréablement, de manière à amuser.

amys'dalate (-da-léte), *adj.*, fait d'amandes.

amys'dalate, *n.*, amandé, lait d'amande, *m.*

amys'daloid (-loide), *n.*, (min) amygdaloïde, *f.*

amyla'ceous (-lé-shi-eusse), *adj.*, amyliacé.

an, *art.*, un, *m.*, une, *f.*

an, *conj.*, (ant) si Catch me — thou canst, attrape-moi, si tu peux

Anabap'tism (-bap-tis'me), *n.*, anabaptisme, *m.*

Anabap'tist, *n.*, anabaptiste, *m. f.*

Anabap'tic ou **Anabap'tical**, *adj.*, des anabaptistes

Anabap'tically, *adv.*, en anabaptiste.

Anabap'tistry, *n.*, (l u.) anabaptisme, *m.*

anacar'dium (-câr-dieume), *n.*, (bot.) anacarde, *m.*

anach'oret (-kô-rîte) ou **anach'orite** (-kô-rate), *n.* V. anachoret.

anachronism, *n*, anachronisme, *m*
anachronistic, *adj*, qui contient un anachronisme.

anacoluton (-hou-tho-n), *n*, (gram) anacoluthe, *f*

Anacreon'tic (-cri-o-n), *adj*, anacréontique
Anacreon'tic, *n*, poème anacréontique, *m*
anagogical (-god'i-), *adj*, (theol) anagogique.

anagram, *n*, anagramme, *f*.

anagrammatical ou **anagrammatical**, *adj*, d'anagramme.

anagrammatically, *adv.*, par anagramme
anagrammatist, *n*, faiseur d'anagrammes, *m*

anagrammatize, *v n*, faire des anagrammes
analec'ta ou **analec'ts** (-lek'ta, -lèktse), *n pl*, analec'tes, *m pl*

analemm'a, *n*, (astron.) analemma, *m*.

analep'tic, *adj.*, analeptique

analep'tic, *n*, analeptique, *m*

analogical (-lod'i-), *adj.*, analogique.

analogically, *adv.*, analogiquement

analogism (-lod'i'z-me), *n*, (phil) analogisme, *m*

analogist, *n*, personne qui fait des analogies, *f*

analogize (-lod'jaize), *v a*, expliquer analogiquement.

analogous (-logheuse), *adj*, analogue.

analogously, *adv.*, d'une manière analogue
analog'y (-lod'i-), *n*, analogie, *f* By —, par analogie.

analysis, *n*, analyse, *f*.

analyst, *n*, analyste, *m*.

analytic or **analytical**, *adj*, analytique, raisonné.

analytically, *adv.*, analytiquement

analyt'ics, *n*, art de l'analyse, *m*, algèbre, *f*

analyze (-laize), *v a*, analyser, faire l'analyse de

analyzer, *n*, analyste, analyseur, *m*.

anamorphosis (-cisse), *n*, anamorphose, *f*.

ananas ou **ananas'sa**, *n*, ananas, *m*.

anapest ou **anapest**, *n*, anapeste, *m*.

anapest'ic, *adj.*, anapestique.

anapest'ic, *n*, mesure anapestique, *f*.

anaph'ora, *n*, (rhet.) anaphore, *f*

anaroh'ic ou **anaroh'ial** (-kik, -ki-kal), *adj*, anarchique

anarchist, *n*, anarchiste, *m f*

anarchy (-ki-), *n*, anarchie, *f*.

anasar'ca (-pâr-), *n*, (med.) anasarque, *f*

anasar'cous (-pâr-keuse), *adj*, hydropique

anath'ema (-nath-i-), *n*, anathème, *m*.

anathemat'ical, *adj*, d'anathème

anathemat'ically, *adv.*, en forme d'anathème

anathematiza'tion (-nath-i-matizé-), *n*, action d'anathématiser, *f*

anathematize (-nath-i-ma-taize), *v a*, anathématiser, frapper d'anathème, excommunier.

anathematized (-nath-i-ma-taizé-de), *adj*, anathème, excommunié

anatom'ical, *adj*, anatomique.

anatom'ically, *adv.*, anatomiquement.

anatomist (-to-), *n*, anatomiste, *m*

anatomize (-to-maize), *v a*, anatomiser.

anatomy (-to-), *n*, anatomie, *f*

an'cestor (-cès-teur), *n*, ancêtre, aïeul, *m*

an'cestors (-cès-teurce), *n pl.*, ancêtres, pères, aïeux, *m pl.*

ancestral, *adj.*, d'ancêtres, de mes, de tes, de ses, etc., ancêtres; héréditaire.

ancestry, *n*, ancêtres, *m pl.*; race, origine, naissance, haute extraction, *f*

an'chor (aïgn-keur), *n*, ancre, *f*. Best bower —; seconde ancre. Bower —; ancre de poste

Ebb —, ancre de juvant Flood —; ancre de flot

Foul —; ancre suralée. Kedg —, ancre à empenne, ancre de toue. Sea —; ancre du large. Sheat —; maîtresse ancre, ancre de

miséricorde, (fig.) ancre de salut. planche de salut, *f* Shore —; ancre de terre Small bower —, ancre d'affourche. Spare —, ancre de rechange Stream —, ancre de toubé To lie or ride at —, être à l'ancre To let go the —, mouiller l'ancre To weigh —, lever l'ancre To drag the —, chasser sur les ancres — stock, jas, jouail, jouet, *m*.

an'chor, *v n*, mouiller, ancrer, s'ancrer; (fig) se fixer, s'arrêter, s'ancrer.

an'chor, *v a*, mouiller, ancrer

an'chorage (-keur-éje), *n*, mouillage, ancrage, droit d'ancrage, *m*, ancres, *f pl*

an'chored (-keur-de), *adj*, mouillé, ancré

an'cho'ret (-keur-rete) ou **an'chorite** (-keur-raite), *n*, anachorète, ermite, *m*.

an'chor-ground (-graoude), *n*, (nav) mouillage, *m*.

an'chor-hold, *n*, (nav) tenue, *f*.

an'choring, *n*, (nav) mouillage, ancrage, *m*.

an'choring-ground, *n*, mouillage, *m*.

an'choring-place (-keurigne-plèce), *n*, mouillage, *m*.

an'chor-smith, *n*, forger d'ancres.

an'chor-stock, *n*, (nav.) jas d'ancre, *m*.

ancho'vy (a-n-tshô-), *n*, anchois, *m*

anchylo'sis (-ki-lô-cisse), *n*, (med.) ankylose, *f*.

an'cient (é'n'shi-è-nte), *n*, ancien, vieux; (milit) drapeau, (nav) pavillon, *m* The — of days, Dieu, le Tout-Puissant, *m*.

an'cient, *adj*, ancien, antique, (old) vieux.

an'ciently, *adv.*, anciennement

an'cientness, *n*, ancienneté, *f*

an'cientry, *n*, ancienneté (of a family), *f*.

and, *conj*, et Better — better, de mieux en mieux Carriage — pair, voiture à deux chevaux, *f* Carriage — four, voiture à quatre chevaux, *f*

andan'te, *n*, (mus.) andante, andanté, *m*.

An'dean (-di-), *adj*, des Andes

an'dron (a-n-dai-urn), *n*, chenet, *m*

andro'gynal (-drod'i-) ou **andro'gynous** (-drod'i-neuse), *adj*, (bot) androgyne, (zool) hermaphrodite

andro'gyne (-drod'jane), *n*, androgyne, hermaphrodite, *m*.

an'ecdote (-dête), *n*, anecdote, *f*.

anecdotal (-do-), *adj*, anecdotique

anemom'eter (-ni-mo-mi-teur), *n*, anémomètre, *m*

anem'one ou **anem'ony** (-mô-ni), *n*, anémone, *f*

anem'one-root, *n*, patte, griffe d'anémone, *f*.

anem'oscope (-né-mo-scôpe), *n*, anémoscope, *m*, girouette, *f*

an-end', *adj*, (nav) debout, gurné

anent', *prep*, concernant, touchant, sur, au sujet de, à propos de

an'et, *n*, (bot) fenouil puant, aneth, *m*.

an'eurism (-iou-), *n*, anévrisme, *m*.

aneuris'mal, *adj*, anévrismal.

anew' (-nou), *adv*, de nouveau

anfractur'ity (-hou-), *n*, (ant) anfractuosité, *f*

anfrac'tuous (-hou-ense), *adj*, anfractueux.

an'gel (â-n-d'jèle), *n*, ange, *m*. — winged; aux ailes d'ange

an'gel-fish, *n*, angelot, ange de mer, *m*

angel'ic ou **angel'ical**, *adj*, angélique

angel'ica, *n*, angélique, *f*

angel'ically, *adv.*, angéliquement.

angel'icalness, *n*, nature angélique, *f*.

an'gelot (â-n-d'jelote), *n*, angelot, *m*

an'gel-shot, *n*, (nav) boulet ramé, ange, *m*

an'gelus, *n*, angélus, *m*.

an'gel-water (-wê-teur), *n*, eau de Portugal, *f*

an'gel-worship (-weur-), *n*, culte des anges, *m*.

an'ger (aig'n'gheur), *n.*, colere, *f.*, courroux, *m.* To provoke any one to —, exciter la colère de quelqu'un.
an'ger, *v. a.*, fâcher, irriter, provoquer, mettre en colère.
ang'na (a-n'd'jaina), *n.*, (med) angine, *f.*
angio'graphy (a-n'd'jo-), *n.*, (anat.) angiographie, *f.*
angio'logy, *n.*, angiologie, *f.*
angiosperm'ous (a-n'd'jo-spermeusse), *adj.*, (bot) angiosperme.
an'gle (aig'n-g'l'), *n.*, angle, coin, *m.*
an'gle, *v. n.*, pêcher à la ligne. To — after, (fig) essayer de savoir.
an'gled (aig'n-gl'de), *adj.*, a angles. Acute —, acutangle Eight —, octogone Five —, pentagone Four —; quadrangulaire. Many —, polygone Nine —, ennégone Obtuse —, obtusangle. Right —, rectangle, rectangulaire Seven —, heptagone. Six —, hexagone. Ten —, décagone Twelve —; dodécagone
an'gler, *n.*, pêcheur à la ligne, *m.*; (ich.) baudroie, *f.*
An'glican, *adj.*, anglican.
An'glican, *n.*, anglican, *m.*, anglicane, *f.*
An'glicism, *n.*, anglicisme, *m.*
An'glicize (-caize), *v. a.*, rendre anglaus, angliciser.
an'gling, *n.*, pêche à la ligne, *f.*
Angloma'nia, *n.*, anglomanie, *f.*
An'glo-Sax'on, *adj.*, anglo-saxon.
An'glo-Sax'on, *n.*, Anglo-saxon, (lang.) anglo-saxon, *m.*
an'grily, *adv.*, avec colère
an'gry, *adj.*, fâché, en colère, irrité, fumeux, courroucé To be — with any one, être en colère contre quelqu'un, en vouloir à. To get —, se fâcher; se mettre en colère. To make —, mettre en colère An — word, un mot plus haut que l'autre; une parole vive
an'guish (-goushe), *n.*, angoisse, *f.*
an'guish, *v. a.*, navrer de douleur.
an'guished, *adj.*, navré (de douleur).
an'gular (-ghou-leur), *adj.*, angulaire.
an'gularity, *n.*, forme angulaire, angularité, *f.*
an'gularity, *adv.*, angulairement.
an'gulated (-ghou-lé-tede), *adj.*, (ant) angulé
an'gulous (-ghou-leusse), *adj.*, (ant) anguleux.
an'ight' (-naite) ou **anights** (-naitse), (ant) *adv.*, de nuit, la nuit
an'li, *n.*, (bot) anil, *m.*
an'lie (-naile), *adj.*, de vieille femme
an'finess (-nail-) ou **anil'ity** (-ni-li), *n.*, radotage, *m.*
animadver'sion (-veur-), *n.*, animadversion, *f.*, blâme, *m.*
animadvert' (-veurte), v. n., s'attaquer à; critiquer, censurer, blâmer.
animadvert'er (-veur-), *n.*, censeur, frondeur, *m.*
an'im'al, *n.* and *adj.*, animal, *m.*
an'im'al'ular (-kiou-leur) ou **an'im'al'culine** (-kiouline), *adj.*, animalculaire
an'im'al'cule (-kioule), *n.*, (animalcula) animalcule, *m.*
an'im'alish, *adj.*, d'animal
an'im'al'ity, *n.*, animalité, *f.*
an'im'aliza'tion (-li-zé-), *n.*, animalisation, *f.*
an'im'alize (-laize), *v. a.*, animaliser. *v. n.*, s'animaliser.
an'im'ate (-mète), *v. a.*, animer, ranimer, purifier To — with, animer de.
an'im'ate, *adj.*, animé
an'im'ated, *adj.*, animé, vit.
an'im'ating, *adj.*, qui anime, qui ranime.
an'im'atingly, *adv.*, vivement
an'im'ation, *n.*, animation, vivacité, chaleur, vie, *f.*; feu, *m.* Suspended —, asphyxie, léthargie, *f.*

an'im'ative, *adj.*, animateur.
an'im'ator (-mèteur), *n.*, personne qui anime, chose qui anime, *f.*
an'imet'ta, *n.*, (c rel) voile du calice, *m.*
an'imos'ity, *n.*, animosité, *f.*, acharnement, *m.*
an'im'us, *n.*, animosité, *f.*, but, *m.*, intention, *f.*, esprit, esprit de, *m.*, hostilité, *f.*
an'ise (-nice), *n.*, anis, *m.*
an'ise-seed (-nis-séde), *n.*, (bot) graine d'anis, *f.*, anis, *m.*
an'ise-seed-tree (-tré), *n.*, badiane, *f.*
an'kle (aig'n-k'l'), *n.*, cheville du pied, *f.* — deep, jusqu'aux chevilles
an'kle-bone (-bône), *n.*, astragale, *m.*
an'kled (aig'n-k'l'de), *adj.*, pourvu de chevilles.
an'kle-joint (-djo'i'n'te), *n.*, cou-de-pied, *m.*
an'n'al'ist, *n.*, annaliste, *m.*
an'n'al's, *n. pl.*, annales, *f. pl.*, fastes, *m. pl.*, histoire, *f.*
an'n'ais, *n. pl.*, annate, *f.*
anneal' (-nille), *v. a.*, recuire, tempérer.
anneal'ing, *n.*, recuite, *f.*
annel'ides (-né-li-dize), *n. pl.*, annélides, *m. pl.*
annex', *v. a.*, annexer à, joindre à, attacher à
annex', *v. n.*, se joindre à, s'attacher à.
an'n'ex, *n.*, annexe, *f.*
annexa'tion (-nèk-sé-), *n.*, annexon, annexation, jonction, *f.*
annexed' (-nekste), *adj.*, ci-joint, annexé
annihilable (an-na-i-hi-la'-b'l'), *adj.*, qui peut être anéanti, qui peut être annihilé.
annihilate (-nai-hi-lète), *v. a.*, anéantir, détruire, annihiler, mettre à néant
annihilating, *n.*, annihilation, anéantissement, *m.*; annihilation, *f.*
anniver'sarily (-veur-), *adv.*, annuellement, tous les ans.
anniver'sary (-veur-), *n.*, anniversaire, *m.*
anniver'sary, *adj.*, anniversaire.
An'no Dom'ini, latin ex., l'an du Seigneur, l'an de grâce
annomina'tion (-mi-né-), *n.*, allatération, *f.*
an'notate (-no-tète), *v. a.*, annoter.
annotation, *n.*, annotation, *f.*
annota'tionist, *n.*, (l'u) annotateur
an'notator (-no-te-teur), *n.*, annotateur, *m.*
announce' (-naou-nse), *v. a.*, annoncer, proclamer.
announcement, *n.*, annonce, nouvelle, *f.*, avis, *m.*
announ'cer, *n.*, personne qui annonce une nouvelle, *f.*, messager, -ère, *m. f.*
annoy' (a-n-no-ye), *v. a.*, incommoder, ennuyer, molester, contrarier, agacer, être désagréable à
annoy'ance, *n.*, tracasserie, contrariété, *f.*, ennui, tourment, désagrement, déplaisir, *m.*
annoy'er, *n.*, taquin, *m.*, taquine, *f.*, tourment, *m.*
annoy'ing, *adj.*, ennuyant, contrariant, vexant, agaçant, désagréable. — person; être fatigant, *m.*
an'n'ual (-niou-), *adj.*, annuel.
an'n'ual, *n.*, annuaire, *m.*, (bot) plante annuelle, *f.*
an'n'ually, *adv.*, annuellement, tous les ans.
annu'itant (-niou-i-), *n.*, rentier; détenteur d'annuité, rentier viager, *m.*
annu'ity (-niou-i-), *n.*, rente annuelle, pension, *f.* Life —, rente viagère. Contingent —, rente viagère Consolidated annuities, rentes consolidées, *f. pl.* Perpetual —, rente perpétuelle Long —, annuité à long terme, *f.* Reduced —, rente réduite Terminable —, annuité rachetable ou remboursable (à date fixe) Government —, rente sur l'Etat, *f.* Writ of —, bref d'annuité, *m.* To buy up an —, amortir une rente To redeem an —, racheter une rente. To settle an — on, constituer une rente à
annul' (an-neul), *v. a.*, annuler.

an'nular (-niou-leur) ou **an'nulary** (-niou-), *adj.*, annulaire
an'nulate (an-mou-léte), *adj.*, annelé
an'nulated (an-mou-lé-tede), *adj.*, annelé.
an'nulet (an-mou-lète), *n.*, annelet, *m.*; (arch.) armoiries, *f. pl.*
annu'ment (an-neul-), *n.*, annulation, *f.*
an'num (an-neume), *n.*, an, *m.* Per —, *par an.*
annuncia'tion (an-neu-n-ci-é), *n.*, annonce, promulgation, *f.*, avis, *m.*, Annonce, *f.*
an'odyne (-no-daine), *adj.*, anodin
an'odyne, *n.*, remède anodin, calmant, *m.*
ano'int' (-noi-n'te), *v a*, oindre.
ano'int'ed, *adj.*, oint
ano'int'ed, *n.*, oint, *m.* The Lord's —; l'oint du Seigneur
ano'int'er, *n.*, personne qui oint, qu. sacre, *f.*
ano'int'ing, *n.*, **ano'int'ment**, onction, *f.*
anomalist'ic ou **anomalist'ical**, *adj.*, (astron.) anomalistique, hétéroclite.
anom'alous (-leusse), *adj.*, anomal, irrégulier, hétéroclite
anom'alously, *adv.*, irrégulièrement.
anom'aly, *n.*, irrégularité, anomalie, *f.*
ano'mia, *n.*, (conch.) anomalie, *f.*
anon' (-uone), *adv.*, tout à l'heure; tantôt, à l'instant, aussitôt Ever and —, de temps en temps, de temps à autre, à tout moment, à tout bout de champ.
anon'y'mous (-meusse), *adj.*, anonyme.
anon'y'mously, *adv.*, anonymement, sous l'anonyme
an'orexy, *n.*, (med.) anorexie, *f.*
anom'al, *adj.*, anormal.
anoth'er (a-n'eutheur), *adj.*, un autre, encore *m.* One —, l'un l'autre, les uns les autres
 One with —, l'un dans l'autre, l'un portant l'autre
 One after —, l'un après l'autre
 That is — thing, c'est autre chose, c'est différent
 That is quite — thing, c'est une autre paire de manches.
an'sated (-sâ-tède), *adj.*, (ant.) à anses, ansé
an'serine (-seuraine), *adj.*, d'oie.
an'swer (-seur), *v a*, répondre, répondre à, satisfaire, suffire à, remplir; résoudre, (a door) ouvrir
 This —s my purpose, cela remplit mon but.
 To — several purposes; servir à plusieurs fins.
answer, *v n.*, répondre de ou pour, (b.s.) raisonner, faire le raisonneur; réusar. That did not —; cela n'a pas réussi
answer, *n.*, réponse, *f.*; (b.s.) raisonnement, *m.*, réplique, *f.* In — to your letter; en réponse à votre lettre. Awaiting an —, en attendant le plaisir de vous lire. No —s' point de raisonnements!
an'swerable, *adj.*, susceptible de réponse, conforme à, responsable de.
an'swerableness, *n.*, convenance, conformité, *f.*, rapport, *m.*
an'swerably, *adv.*, convenablement
an'swerer, *n.*, personne qui répond, *f.*; répondant, *m.*
an'swering, *adj.*, qui répond à; correspondant à.
ant (an-n'te), *n.*, fourmi, *f.*
ant'-eater (-iteur), *n.*, (mam.) fourmilier, *m.*
ant'-hill, *n.*, fourmilière, *f.*
ant'-lion, *n.*, fourmi-lion.
antag'onism (-go-ni'me), *n.*, contestation, lutte, opposition, *f.*, antagonisme, *m.*
antag'onist, *n.*, antagoniste, *m.*
antag'onist, *adj.*, (anat.) antagoniste.
antaro'tic (-târ-k-), *adj.*, antarctique.
an'te-aot (-ti-), *n.*, acte antérieur, *m.*
antedec'ence (-ti-ci-), *n.*, antécédence, antériorité, *f.*
antedec'ent, *adj.*, antécédent, antérieur.
antedec'ent, *n.*, antécédent, *m.*
antedec'ently, *adv.*, antécédemment, antérieurement.

an'te-chamber (-ti-tshé'm'beur), *n.*, antichambre, *f.*
an'te-chapel (-ti-tshap'l), *n.*, avant-corps de chapelle, *m.*
an'te-court, *n.*, avant-cour, *f.*
antecur'sor (-ti-keur-seur), *n.*, (antiq.) éclaircur, avant-coureur, *m.*
ant'edate (-ti-dète), *n.*, antédite, *f.*
ant'edate, *v a*, antédater, anticiper.
antedilu'vial ou **antedilu'vian** (-ti-ci-liou-), *adj.* and *n.*, antédiluvien
an'telope (-ti-lô-), *n.*, antilope, *f.*
antemerid'ian (-ti-mé-), *adj.*, avant midi.
antemur'dane (-ti-meu-n'dène), *adj.*, antérieur à la création.
anten'na (-tèn-na), *n.*, (antennæ) antenne, *f.*
an'tenumber (-ti-neu-m'beur), *n.*, nombre antécédent, *m.*
antenup'tial (-ti-neup-shial), *adj.*, d'avant le mariage
antepas'chal (-ti-pâs-kal), *adj.*, d'avant Pâques
antepennit' (-ti-pi-neulte) ou **antepennit'ima** (-ti-pi-neul-), *n.*, antépénultième, *f.*
antepennit'imate (-mète), *n.* and *adj.*, antépénultième, *f.*
ante-position (a'n-ti-), *n.*, (gram.) inversion, *f.*
ante'rior (-ti-rieur), *adj.*, antérieur.
anterior'ity, *n.*, antériorité, *f.*
an'te-room (-ti-roume), *n.*, antichambre, *f.*; vestibule, *m.*
an'te-saloon (-ti-sa-loune), *n.*, antichambre de salon, *f.*
an'them (-thème), *n.*, antienne, hymne, *f.*; chant, *m.*
an'ther (-theur), *n.*, (bot.) anthere, *f.*
antholog'ical (-tho-lod'ji-), *adj.*, d'anthologie.
antholog'y (-tho-lod'ji-), *n.*, anthologie, chrestomathie, *f.*
An'thony's fire (-thônz' faieur), *n.*, (med.) feu Saint Antoine (li u), érysipèle, *m.*
an'thracite (-thra-), *n.*, (min.) anthracite, *m.*
an'thrax (-thrakse), *n.*, (med.) anthrax, charbon, *m.*
anthropolog'ical (-thro-po-lod'ji-), *adj.*, anthropologique
anthropol'ogist, *n.*, anthropologiste, *m.*
anthropol'ogy, *n.*, anthropologie, *f.*
anthropomorph'ism (-thrô-pô-), *n.*, anthropomorphisme, *m.*
anthropomorph'ous (-feusse), *adj.*, anthropomorphe
anthroph'agous (-gheusse), *adj.*, anthropophage.
anthroph'agus (-gheusse), *n.*, (anthropo-phage) anthropophage, *m. f.*
anthroph'agy, *n.*, anthropophagie, *f.*
an'tic, *n.*, boufon, *m.*; bouffonnerie, *f.*, mouvement grotesque, *m.*, farce, cabriole, *f.*
an'tic, *adj.*, grotesque, étrange, drôle.
an'tichrist, *n.*, antéchrist, *m.*
antichris'tian, *adj.* and *n.*, antichrétien.
antichristian'ity, *n.*, antichristianisme, *m.*
antie'pate (-pète), *v a*, anticiper, prévenir; s'attendre à, devancer, se proposer de, jour d'avance de, compter sur; se promettre.
antie'pated, *adj.*, prématuré, anticipé.
anticipa'tion, *n.*, anticipation, attente, espérance, *f.*; avant-goût, *m.* By —, d'avance, par anticipation
antie'patory, *adj.*, par anticipation.
anti-clim'ax (-clai-), *n.*, (rhet.) gradation renversée, *f.*
anti-constitu'tional (-sti-tiou-), *adj.*, anti-constitutionnel
anti-convuls'ive (-veul-), *adj.*, anticonvulsif.
anti-corro'sive, *n.* and *adj.*, anticroosif.
anti-democrat'ic ou **anti-democrat'ical** (-mô-), *adj.*, contraire à la démocratie.
anti'dotal (-dô-), *adj.*, qui sert d'antidote.

an'tidote (-dôte), *n*, antidote, contre-poison, *m*
an'tidote, *v a*, (ant.) fournir des antidotes
antidotically, *adv.*, comme antidote.
anti-épiscopal, *adj.*, opposé à l'épiscopat, contre l'épiscopat.
anti-évangélic (-i-va-n'd'jé-), *adj*, anti-évangélique.
anti-fébrile, *adj*, antifebrile, fébrifuge
anti-fébrile, *n.*, febrifuge, *m*.
antilog (-lod'j), *n*, (ant) antilogie, *f*.
antimacassar, *n*, têtère, *f.*, dessus de fauteuil, *m*
anti-minist'rial (-nis-ti-), *adj*, opposé au ministère
anti-minist'rialist, *n*, antiministériel, *m*
anti-monarch'ic ou **anti-monarch'ical** (-kik, -kikal), *adj*, antimonarchique.
antimomial (-mô-), *adj*, antimomial — *vine*, vin émélique, *m*.
an'timony, *n*, antimoine, *m*.
antinomy, *n*, antinomie, *f*.
anti-pa'pal (-pe-), *adj*, opposé au papisme.
anti-pathetic ou **anti-pathetic** (-thé-), *adj*, autopathique
anti-pathetic, *adv.*, par antipathie
anti'pathy (-thi), *n*, antipathie, *f*.
anti-patriot'ic (-pe-), *adj*, anti-patriotique
anti-pestilential, *adj*, antipestilentiel
anti-philosoph'ical, *adj.*, antiphilosophique
anti'phony (-fo-), *n*, contre-chant, *m*.
anti'phras (-cisse), *n*, antiphrase, *f*.
anti'podal (-po-), *adj*, des antipodes
anti'pode (-pôde), *n*, antipode, *m*.
an'ti-pope (-pôpe), *n*, antipape, *m*.
antiquarian (-kwé-), *adj*, d'antiquaire, antique
antiquarian (-kwé-) ou **an'tiquary** (-kwa-), *n.*, antiquaire, *m*.
antiquate (-kwéte), *v a*, faire tomber en désuétude; (jur.) abroger.
antiquated, *adj*, vieilli, antique, suranné, (out of fashion) démodé.
antique, *n*, antique, *m*, antiquité, (print) normande, *f*.
antique, *adj*, ancien, antique
antiqueness, *n*, ancienneté, antiquité, *f*.
antiquity (-kwi-), *n*, antiquité, *f*.
anti-revolutionary (-vo-liou-), *adj*, anti-révolutionnaire.
anti-revolutionist, *n*, antirévolutionnaire, *m*
anti-rheumat'ic, *adj*, anti-rhumatismal
antisorb'ic ou **antisorb'ical** (-biou-), *adj*, antisorbétique.
antisorb'ic, *n*, (med) antisorbétique, *m*
antisept'ic, *adj*, (med) antiseptique
antisept'ic, *n*, antiseptique, *m*.
anti-so'cial (-sô-shal), *adj*, antisocial.
antispasmod'ic, *adj*, antispasmodique.
antispasmod'ic, *n*, antispasmodique, *m*
antis'trophe (-fi-), *n*, antistrophe, *f*.
antis'iphilit'ic, *adj*, antisiphilitique.
anti'thèse (-thé-cisse), *n*, antithèse, *f*.
antithet'ic ou **antithet'ical** (-thé-), *adj*, antithétique
an'titype (-taipe), *n*, antitype, *m*.
anti-vene'ral (-vè-ni-ri-), *adj*, antivénérien.
ant'ler, *n*, andouiller, *m*
ant'lered (-leurdé), *adj*, à andouillers
antonoma'sia (-mé-ja-), *n.*, (rhet) antonomase, *f*.
an'tonym, *n*, (gram.) antonyme, contraire, *m*.
antonymous, *adj*, antonyme
anton'ymy, *n*, antonymie, *f*.
an'tre (-teur), *n*, (ant) antre, *m*; caverne, *f*.
a'nus (-é-neusse), *n.*, (anat) anus, *m*.
an'vil, *n*, enclume, *f*; (fig) métier, *m*.
Upon the —, sur le métier, en préparation
an'vil-block, *n*, billot d'enclume, *m*
anxi'ety (sign'zai-éti), *n*, anxiété, inquiétude, sollicitude, *f*; empressément, *m*.

anx'ious (sign'zhi-éusse), *adj*, inquiet, désireux, curieux To be — to, *désirer vivement de, tenir à*
anx'iously, *adv.*, avec inquiétude, avec sollicitude, avec impatience, avec anxiété
anx'iousness, *n*, anxiété, inquiétude, sollicitude, *f*; empressément, vif désir, *m*.
a'ny (-é-mi), *adj*, quelque, tout, du, de la, de l', des, de, en, quelqu'un, aucun, n'importe lequel, le premier venu, qui que ce soit, (aff) quelque part, (neg) nulle-part In — wise, *de quelque manière que ce soit* — thing, *quoi que ce soit*. — one, *qui que ce soit, quelqu'un* — man, *tout homme*. Have you — wine? *avez-vous du vin?* Have you —? *en avez-vous?* I do not know — of your judges, *je ne connais aucun de vos juges* Scarcely, *presque pas* — further, *plus loin* — where, *dans quelque endroit que ce soit, n'importe où* — better, *mieux* — more, *plus, encore, davantage* I doubt that — of them, *je doute qu'aucun d'entre eux* (subj.). — body can do it; *tout homme peut le faire* ou *n'importe qui peut le faire* — of them; *aucun d'eux* (neg); *quelqu'un d'entre eux* (aff).
a'nyhow (-haou), *adv*, n'importe comment, de quelque manière que ce soit, de toute façon
a'orist (-ô-riste), *n.*, (gram) aoriste, *m*
aor'is (-ô-r-), *n*, (anat) sorte, *f*
aor'tal ou **aor'tic**, *adj*, aortique
apace' (-péce), *adv*, vite, à grands pas
apar't (-pârte), *adv*, à part, de côté, en dehors
apar'tment (-pâr't), *n*, chambre, pièce (d'un appartement), *f*, logement, *m* A suite of — s, *un appartement*, *m*
apathet'ic (-thé-), *adj*, apathique
ap'athy (-thi), *n*, apathie, *f*.
ape (épe), *n*, singe, *m*
ape, *v a*, singe.
apeak' (-pîke), *adv*, (nav) à pic, en pantenne.
ap'ennine (-pèn-naine), *adj*, des Apennins.
aper'ient (-pi-), *n* and *adv*, laxatif, *m*.
aper'itive (-pé-), *adj*, laxatif
ap'erture (-peur-loure), *n*, ouverture, *f*, orifice, *m*.
ap'ery, *n*, singerie, *f*.
ap'etalous (-pè-ta-leusse), *adj*, (bot.) apétale.
ap'ex (-é-peks), *n*, (apices, apexes) sommet, cmier (of a helmet), *m*
aphe'resis ou **aphe'resis** (-fi-ri-cisse), *n*, (gram) apharesse, *f*
aphe'lon (-fi-), *n*, aphélie, *m*
aphe'nia or **aph'ony** (-fi-), *n*, aphonie, *f*.
aph'orism, *n*, aphorisme, *m*
aphor'is'tic ou **aphor'is'tical**, *adj*, aphoristique
aphor'is'tically, *adv*, par aphorisme
aphrod'is'iac ou **aphrod'is'iacal**, *adj*, aphrodisiaque
aphrod'is'iac, *n*, aphrodisiaque, *m*.
aphrod'is'ia ou **aphrod'is'ia** (-dai-ti-), *n*, magnésite, (pop.) écumé de mer, *f*.
aph'yllous (-fi-leusse), *adj*, aphyllé.
a'piary (-é-pi-), *n*, rucher, *m*
apiece' (-pîce), *adv*, la pièce, chacun, (pers) par tête, par personne.
a'pish (-é-), *adj*, badin, bouffon; de singe. — trick, *singerie*, *f*.
a'pishly, *adv*, en singe, en badin
a'pishness, *n*, bouffonnerie, singerie, sottise, *f*.
apit'pat, *adv* V pitapat
apoc'alyse, *n*, apocalypse, *f*.
apocalyp'tic ou **apocalyp'tical**, *adj*, apocalyptique.
apocalyp'tically, *adv*, d'une manière apocalyptique.
apoc'ope (-pi-), *n*, (gram.) apocope, *f*
apoc'rypha, *n*, les apocryphes, les livres apocryphes, *m pl*.
apoc'ryphal, *adj*, apocryphe.

apoc'ynum (-neume), *n.*, (bot.) apocyn, *m.*
ap'od'al, *adj.*, (ich.) apode
ap'ode (-pôde), *n.*, (*apodes*, *apoda*), (*zool*)
apode, *m.*
ap'ogée (-pod'ji), *n.*, apogée, *m.*
apologet'ic ou **apologet'ical** (-lod'jè), *adj.*,
 apologetique
apologet'ically, *adv.*, en forme d'apologie.
apol'ogist (-lod'jiste), *n.*, apologiste, *m.*
apol'ogize (-lod'jaize), *v. n.*, faire une apolo-
 gie, s'excuser auprès de, faire des excuses à,
 demander pardon To — for any one, faire des
 excuses pour quelqu'un, excuser une personne
 auprès d'une autre.
ap'ologue, *n.*, apologue, *m.*
apol'ogy (-lod'ji), *n.*, apologue, excuse, *f.* To
 make an — for, faire des excuses, s'excuser de
aponeuro'sis (-mou-rô-cisse), *n.*, (anat.) apo-
 névrose, *f.*
ap'opthegm (-po-thème), *n.* *V* **apothegm**
apoplect'ic ou **apoplect'ical** (-pô-plek-), *adj.*,
 apoplectique.
ap'oplexy (-pô-), *n.*, apoplexie, *f.* To fall
 down in a fit of —, tomber en apoplexie. To be
 seized with —, être frappé d'apoplexie.
aport' (a-ports), *adv.*, (nav.) à babord.
apostasy (-ci), *n.*, apostasie, *f.*
apost'ate (-tête), *n.*, apostat, *m.*
apost'ate, *adj.*, apostat, d'apostat.
apostat'ical, *adj.*, apostat
apost'atize (-taize), *v. n.*, apostasier, renier,
 abjurer
ap'ostema ou **ap'osteme** (-sti-ma, -stème), *n.*,
 abcès, *Q*apostème, *Q*apostume, *m.*
apostema'tion (-ti-mé-), *n.*, (med.) formation
 d'un *Q*apostème, d'un abcès, *f.*
apostem'atous (-tem-ateusse), *adj.*, d'apos-
 tème, de la nature de *Q*l'apostème, de l'abcès.
a posterio'ri (-pô-s-ti-rî-), *adv.*, à posteriori
apost'ile (a-pos-sî-), *n.*, apôtre, *m.* The acts
 of the —s, les actes des apôtres, *m. pl.*
apost'iship, *n.*, apostolat, *m.*
apostol'ic ou **apostol'ical**, *adj.*, apostolique.
 — creed, symbole des apôtres, *m.*
apostol'ically, *adv.*, apostoliquement
apostol'icalness, *n.*, caractère apostolique, *m.*
apost'rophe (-fi), *n.*, apostrophe, *f.*
apostrophize (-faize), *v. a.*, apostropher,
 mettre une apostrophe.
apoth'ecary (-po-thi-), *n.*, (ant.) apothicaire,
 médecin, *m.*
ap'othegm ou **ap'othem** (-thème), *n.*, apo-
 thegme, *m.*
apothegm'ical, *adj.*, en forme d'apo-
 thegme
apothegm'atize (-thèg-ma-taize), *v. n.*, parler
 par apothegmes
apoth'eosis (-thi-o-cisse), *n.*, apothéose, *f.*
ap'oxem (-zème), *n.*, apozème, *m.*
apozem'ical, *adj.*, d'apozème
appall', *v. a.*, épouvanter, terrifier, consterner
appal'ling, *adj.*, effrayant, épouvantable,
 terrifiant.
appal'ment, *n.*, (ant.) frayeur, épouvante,
 terreur, *f.*
appanage (-nèd'je), *n.*, apanage, *m.*
appara'tus (-ré-teusse), *n.*, appareil, attirail, *m.*
appar'el, *v. a.*, vêtir, parer, (nav.) équiper.
appar'el, *n.*, habit, vêtement; habillement,
 apparel; (nav.) équipement, *m.* Wearing —,
 habits, *m. pl.*, hardes, *f. pl.*
appa'rent (-pé-), *adj.*, apparent, évident, clair,
 manifeste. Hair —, hérissé présomptif, *m.*
appa'rently, *adv.*, évidemment, en appa-
 rence, apparemment.
appar'tion, *n.*, apparition, *f.*
appar'tor (-teur), *n.*, appariteur, *m.*
appeach', *v. a.*, (ant.) *V* **impeach**.
appeal' (-pile), *v. a.*, porter à un tribunal su-
 périeur.

appeal', *v. n.*, (jur.) appeler, en appeler à, (fig.)
 s'adresser à, supplier, (jur.) se pourvoir en cas-
 sation, (for a reprieve) se pourvoir en grâce.
appeal', *n.*, appel, *m.* Court of —, cour
 d'appel, cour de cassation, *f.* To lodge an —,
 interjeter appel Without —, en dernier ressort.
appeal'able, *adj.*, sujet à appel
appeal'ant, *n.*, (ant.) (jur.) appellant, *m.*
appea'r (ap-pîre), *v. n.*, paraître; apparaître
 à, se montrer à, comparaître devant, se pré-
 senter à. It would —, il paraîtrait To —
 against any one, (jur.) se présenter contre quel-
 qu'un, se porter partie contre quelqu'un To
 — for; représenter, répondre pour To make —,
 faire paraître, prouver, démontrer.
appea'r'ance, *n.*, apparition, apparence,
 figure, *f.*, air, aspect, extérieur, *m.*, (persp.)
 perspective, (jur.) comparution, *f.* At first —,
 au premier abord, au premier coup d'œil. To save
 —s, sauver les apparences For the sake of
 —, pour sauve les apparences There is every —,
 il y a toute apparence To all —s; selon toute
 apparence To judge by —s, à en juger d'après
 les apparences, juger sur la mine. To make one's
 —, faire son apparition, faire son entrée, arriver,
 venir, (jur.) comparaître To make one's first
 —, (then) faire son début, débiter. To make
 one's last —, paraître pour la dernière fois. To
 put in an —, faire acte de présence, (jur.) faire
 acte de comparution
appea'r'er, *n.*, (jur.) comparant
appeas'able (ap-pizab'l), *adj.*, apaisable, qu'on
 peut apaiser
appease' (ap-pîze), *v. a.*, apaiser, calmer,
 pacifier
appease'ment, *n.*, apaisement, *m.*
appeas'er, *n.*, pacificateur, *m.*
appeas'ing, *adj.*, qui apaise.
appel'lant (ap-pel-la'nte), *n.*, (jur.) appellant;
 (dueling) provocateur, *m.*
appel'lant, *adj.*, appellant, en appel.
appel'lato (ap-pel-léte), *adj.*, d'appel.
appel'lato, *n.*, (ant.) intimé, accusé, *m.*
appella'tion (ap-pél-lé-), *n.*, nom, *m.*; qualifi-
 cation, appellation, dénomination, *f.*
appel'lative, *adj.*, appellatif.
appel'latory, *adj.*, d'appel
appellee' (ap-pél-li), *n.*, (jur.) intimé, *m.*,
 intimé, *f.*
appellor' (ap-pel-lor), *n.*, (jur.) appellant, *m.*,
 appelante, *f.*
append' (ap-pè-n-d), *v. a.*, apposer, annexer,
 attacher
append'age (ap-pé-n-déd'je), *n.*, accessoire,
 appendice, apanage, *m.*
append'ant, *adj.*, dépendant de, accessoire à,
 attaché à, annexé à.
appendic'ular, *adj.*, appendiculaire.
append'ix (*appendices*, *appendices*), *n.*, ap-
 pendice, *m.*
appercep'tion (ap-peur-cèp-), *n.*, (philos.)
 perception, *f.*
appertain' (ap-peur-tène), *v. n.*, appartenir à
appertenance (ap-peur-tè-), *n.*, appartenance,
f.
app'etence (ap-pi-tè-n-se) ou **app'etency** (ap-
 pi-tè-n-ci), *n.*, appétence, envie, *f.*, désir, *m.*
app'etent (ap-pi-tè-n-te), *adj.*, avide de
app'etibil'ity (ap-pi-), *n.*, (ant.) appétibilité, *f.*
app'etible, *adj.*, (ant.) désirable, appétable.
app'etite (ap-pi-taite), *n.*, appétit; (fig.)
 penchant, *m.*, soit, *f.* A good — to you, bon
 appétit. Ravenous —, appétit de cheval. To get an —,
 gagner de l'appétit To have an —, avoir bon
 appétit To give an —; donner de l'appétit.
app'etize, *v. a.*, mettre en appétit
app'etizer (ap-pi-taizeur), *n.*, apéritif, *m.*
app'etizing, *adj.*, appétissant
App'ian, *adj.* The — Way, la voie appienne.

applaud' (ap-plô-de), *v. a.*, applaudir (quel-
qu'un), applaudir à (quelque chose)

applaud'er, *n.*, applaudisseur, *m.*

applause', *n.*, applaudissement, *m.*, applau-
dissements, *m. pl.*

apple (ap-pl'), *n.*, pomme, *f.* Apple of the
eye, *pupille*, *prunelle*, *f.* Crab —, *pomme*
sauvage. Pine —, *ananas*, *m.* Oak —, *noix*
de galle, *f.* — of love, *love* —; *pomme d'amour*,
tomate, *f.* Fix —, *pomme de pin* Baking —,
pomme à cuire. Adam's —, *pomme d'Adam*, *f.*,
citron, *m.*

apple-core, *n.*, trognon de pomme, *m.*

apple-fritter, *n.*, beignet de pommes, *m.*

apple-green, *n. adj.*, vert pomme, *m.*

apple-grove (-grôve), *n.*, pommeraie, *f.*

apple-harvest, *n.*, cueillette de pommes, *f.*

apple-jelly, *n.*, gelée de pommes, *f.*

apple-loft, *n.*, fruiterie, *f.*

apple-peel (-pile), *n.*, pelure de pomme, *f.*

apple-puff (-peuf), *n.*, (cook) chausson,
beignet de pommes, *m.*

apple-sauce (-sô-ce), *n.*, compote de pommes,
f.

apple-shaped, *adj.*, en forme de pomme

apple-tree (-tri), *n.*, pommier, *m.*

apple-woman (-wou-ma-ne), *n.*, marchande
de pommes, *f.*

appl'ance (ap-pla'ya-n-ce), *n.*, action, condi-
tion, *f.*; moyen, remède, ustensile, instrument,
appareil, *m.*, machine, *f.*, agencement, *m.*

applicability (ap-pli-), *n.*, applicabilité, *f.*

applicable (ap-pli-ca-b'l), *adj.*, applicable à.

applicableness, *n.* *V.* applicability

applicably, *adv.*, de manière à pouvoir être
appliqué

applicant, *n.*, postulant, candidat, pétition-
naire, (jur) demandeur, *m.*; postulante; (jur)
demanderesse, *f.*

applicant (ap-pli-kéte), *adj.*, (math) concret,
nombre.

applicat'ion (ap-pli-ké-), *n.*, application, *f.*,
usage, emploi, *m.*, sollicitation, demande, *f.* To
make — to, s'adresser à, faire une demande à.

applique'-lace, *n.*, application

apply' (ap-pla'ye), *v. a.*, appliquer à, adre-
sser à, porter, (arith) diviser To — the brake,
serrer le frein To — for a situation, solliciter
un poste

apply', *v. n.*, s'appliquer à, s'adresser à,
s'attacher à, se mettre à — to; (imperative
mood) s'adresser à ou chez.

appoint' (ap-poi-ute), *v. a.*, nommer, établir,
arrêter, désigner, fixer, indiquer; ordonner à,
meubler, garnir, équiper

appoint', *v. n.*, arrêter, décorer.

appoint', *n.*, (com) appoint.

appointable, *adj.*, qui peut être nommé.

appoint'ed (-tède), *part.*, nommé, établi,
arrêté, désigné, fixé, indiqué, fourni (of troops)

appointee (-ti), *n.*, fonctionnaire nommé, *m.*

appoint'er (-teur), *n.*, nommateur, -trice.

appoint'ment, *n.*, rendez-vous; ordre, équipe-
ment, traitement, *m.*, appointments, *m. pl.*,
décret, arrêt; établissement, emploi, *m.*, charge,
nomination, *f.* To make an — with any one,
donner un rendez-vous à quelqu'un, prendre
rendez-vous avec. By —; (fournisseur) breveté

apportion' (ap-pôr-), *v. a.*, proportionner,
partager, répartir, assigner

apportion'er (-eur), *n.*, répartiteur, *m.*

apportion'ment, *n.*, répartition, distribution,
f., partage, *m.*

appose', *v. a.*, apposer

ap'posite, *adj.*, à propos; applicable à, con-
venable à, bien placé; approprié à

ap'positely, *adv.*, convenablement, juste-
ment, à propos.

ap'positeness, *n.*, convenance; justesse, ap-
plicabilité, *f.*, à-propos, *m.*

ap'posi'tion, *n.*, apposition, *f.*

apprais'able, *adj.*, évaluable.

appraise' (ap-prêze), *v. a.*, priser, évaluer,
estimer, expertiser

appraise'ment, *n.*, prise (à enchères), évalua-
tion, estimation, expertise, *f.*

apprais'er (-zeur), *n.*, estimateur, commis-
saire-priseur, expert, *m.*

appréciable (ap-pri-ahia'b'l), *adj.*, appréciable

appré'ciate (ap-pri-shi-éte), *v. n.*, apprécier,
estimer

appré'ciat'ion (ap-pri-shi-é-), *n.*, appréciation, *f.*

appré'ciative, *adj.*, appréciatif

apprehend' (ap-pri-hé-n-de), *v. a.*, prendre,
saisir, arrêter, appréhender au corps, embrasser,
comprendre, présumer; croire

apprehend'er, *n.*, personne qui arrête, *f.*

apprehen'sible, *adj.*, appréhensible, conce-
vable.

apprehen'sion (ap-pri-hé-n-), *n.*, appréhen-
sion, conception, arrestation, prise de corps,
crainte, inquiétude, *f.* To be dull of —; avoir
l'esprit lourd

apprehen'sive, *adj.*, intelligent, prompt à
saisir, appréhensif, inquiet, alarmé. To be —
of, appréhender.

apprehen'sively, *adv.*, avec intelligence, avec
crainte.

apprehen'siveness, *n.*, appréhension, crainte,
intelligence, *f.*

appren'tice (ap-prê-n-), *n.*, apprenti; (of
lawyers) clerk, (of medical men) élève, (nav.)
novice, *m.* To place as — to, mettre en appren-
tissage chez

appren'tice, *v. a.*, mettre en apprentissage

appren'ticeship, *n.*, apprentissage, *m.*

apprise' (ap-praize), *v. a.*, apprendre, in-
former, instruire, donner avis à; prévenir.

approach' (ap-prôt-she), *n.*, approche, *f.*;
abord, accès, pas, rapprochement, *m.*; (math.)
approximation, *f.* On his —, on her —, à son
approche Au — towards; un pas vers, un
rapprochement vers To be easy of —, être d'un
accès, ou d'un abord, facile. To make — es,
faire des avances à.

approach', *v. a.*, approcher de, s'approcher de
aborder

approach', *v. n.*, approcher, s'approcher.

approach'able, *adj.*, abordable, accessible.

approach'ing, *adj.*, dont on s'approche, ap-
prochant, prochain

approach'ing, *n.*, (hort.) greffe par ap-
proche, *f.*

approach'ment, *n.*, (ant.) approche, *f.*

approba'tion (ap-prô-bé-), *n.*, approbation, *f.*
On —, à condition

ap'probatory, *adj.*, approbateur

ap'propriate (ap-prô-pri-éte), *adj.*, approprié
à, propre à, convenable à, affecté à; à propos;
juste.

ap'propriate, *v. a.*, approprier à, s'approprier;
destiner à, réserver à, affecter à.

ap'propriately, *adv.*, à juste titre; propre-
ment, convenablement, à l'avantage de.

ap'propriateness, *n.*, convenance, *f.*, à-
propos, *m.*, justesse, *f.*

appropria'tion (ap-prô-pri-é-), *n.*, application,
destination, appropriation, (jur.) propriété, *f.*;
emploi, *m.*

ap'propriator (ap-prô-pri-é-teur), *n.*, béné-
ficiaire, *m.*; qui approprie.

ap'provable (ap-prou-vab'l), *adj.*, digne d'ap-
probation, estimable, approuvable

ap'proval, *n.*, approbation, *f.* On —, à con-
dition

approve' (ap-prouve), *v. a.*, approuver, con-
firmer, recommander. To — of, approuver.
être content de. To — one's self, se montrer.

approved' (ap-prouv'êde), *adj.*, approuvé, re-
commandé, confirmé.

appro'ver (ap-prou-veur), *n.*, approbateur, *m.*, approbateur, *f.*; (jur.) (ant.) révélateur de complices, *m.*

appro'ving (ap-prou-vigne), *adj.*, approbateur, approbatif.

appro'vingly, *adv.*, avec approbation

approximate (ap-prok-si-méte), *v a*, rapprocher de.

approximate, *v n*, se rapprocher de; rapprocher de.

approximate, *adj.*, approximatif

approximation (ap-prok-si-mé-), *n.*, approximation, *f.*, rapprochement, *m.*

approximative, *adj.*, approximatif

approximatively, *adv.*, approximativement

appulse' (ap-peulse), *n.*, choc, *m.*, (astron.) rencontre, dépendance, *f.*

appurtenance (ap-peur-te-), *n.*, appartenance, dépendance, *f.*

appurtenant, *adj.*, appartenant à, dépendant de

ap'ricot (-cote), *n.*, abricot, *m.* — tree, abricotier, *m.*

A'pril (é-pril), *n.*, Avril, *m.* — shower, gribouille de mars, *f.*

A'pril-fool (-foule), *n.*, qui a reçu un poisson d'avril, *f.* To be made an —, recevoir un poisson d'avril. Tomake an —, donner un poisson d'avril à.

a'pron (é-preune ou -peurine), *n.*, tablier, (aral.) couvre-lumière, (nav.) éperon, *m.*, contre-étrave, *f.* An — full, plein son tablier Tied to the — strings of, sous la domination de

a'proned, *adj.*, portant tablier

apse or apsis, *n.*, (arch.) rel.) abside, *f.*; chevet, *m.*; (astron.) apside, *f.*

apt, *adj.*, sujet à; enclin à, porté à; propre à, convenable à To be — to, être porté à, être disposé à

Ap'tera (-teu-) ou **ap'terans** (-teura'n'ze), *n pl.*, (ent.) aptères, *m pl.*

ap'terous (ap-teureusse), *adj.*, aptère.

ap'titude (-titude), *n.*, aptitude, disposition, *f.*, penchant, *m.*

ap'tly, *adv.*, à propos, justement, convenablement.

ap'tness (-nèsse), *n.*, disposition, convenance, aptitude, propriété, tendance, *f.*

ap'yrous (a-parreusse), *adj.*, apyre, infusible

a'qua (é-kwa), *n.*, eau, *f.*

a'qua-for'tis (é-kwa-), *n.*, eau-forte, *f.*

a'qua-mari'na (é-kwa-), *n.*, eau-de-marine, *f.*

a'qua-re'gia (é-kwa-rid'ja), *n.*, eau régale, *f.*

aquarelle, *n.*, aquarelle, *f.*

aqua'rium (-rieume), *n.*, aquarium, *m.*

Aqua'rius (-rieusse), *n.*, (astron.) Verseau.

aquat'ic ou **aquat'ical**, *adj.*, aquatique

aquat'ic, *n.*, plante aquatique, *f.*

a'qua-tint (é-kwa-ti-n'te) ou **a'qua-tint'a** (é-kwa-ti-n'ta), *n.*, (engr.) aquarelle, *f.*

a'qua-vi'tis (é-kwa-va'i'ti), *n.*, eau de vie, *f.*

aq'neduct (a-kwi-deuct), *n.*, aqueduc, *m.*

a'queous (é-kwi-eusse), *adj.*, aqueux.

a'queousness, *n.*, aqueosité, *f.*

a'quiline (a-kwi-laine), *adj.*, aquilin, d'aigle.

Aq'uilon (a-kwi-lone), *n.*, aquilon, *m.*

aq'uosity (a-kwooti), *n.*, aqueosité, *f.*

Ar'ab, *n.*, Arabe, *m f.* *adj.*, arabe.

ar'abesque, *adj.*, arabesque.

ar'abesque, *n.*, arabesque, *f.*

Ara'bian (a-ré-bia-n), *n.*, Arabe, *m f.*

Ara'bian, *adj.*, arabe; (geog.) arabique. —

bedstead, lit à baldaquin

ar'abic, *adj.*, arabe, arabique Gum —; gomme arabique.

Ar'abic, *n.*, arabe (langage), *m.*

ar'able, *adj.*, arable, labourable

arach'noid (-rak-noïde), *n.*, arachnoïde, *f.*

ara'neous (-ré-ni-eusse) ou **ara'neose** (-ré-ni-), *adj.*, d'araignée.

ar'balist (ár-), *n.*, arbalète, *f.*

ar'biter (ár-), *n.*, arbitre, *m.*

arbit'rument (ár-), *n.*, arbitrage, jugement, compromis, *m.*, décision, *f.*

ar'biterly, *adv.*, arbitrairement

ar'biteriness (-ness), *n.*, arbitraire, *m.*

ar'biterly, *adj.*, arbitraire.

ar'biter (ár-bi-tréte), *v a*, arbitrer, décider.

ar'biter, *v n*, arbitrer, décider, prononcer

arbitration (ár-bi-tré-), *n.*, arbitrage, *m.*; décision, *f.* By —, par arbitrage, arbitralement.

arbitration-bond (-bo-n'd), *n.*, (jur.) compromis, *m.*

ar'bitor (ár-bi-tré-teur), *n.*, arbitre, *m.*

arbit'rument (ár-bi-tri-), *n.*, (ant.) décision, *f.*, jugement, compromis, (philos.) arbitre, *m.*

ar'biteress (ár-bi-tréss), *n.*, arbitre, *f.*

ar'bor, *n.*, (bot., tech.) arbre, *m.* — vitæ; liliac ou liliac, *m.*

arbo'reous (ár-bô-ri-eusse) ou **ar'borous** (ár-bo-reusse), *adj.*, d'arbre; (bot.) arborescent.

arborescence, *n.*, arborescence, *f.*

arborescent (ár-bo-res-se-nte), *adj.*, arborescent

arboricul'ture (ár-bo-ri-keul-tioure), *n.*, arboriculture, culture des arbres, *f.*

arboriform, *adj.*, arboriforme

arborist, *n.*, arboriste, *m.*

arborize (ár-bo-raïze), *v a*, arboriser (l u.).

ar'bor (ár-beur), *n.*, berceau, *m.*, tonnelle, *f.*

ar'bute (ár-bioute) ou **arbu'tus** (ár-biouteuse), *n.*, (bot.) arbrusier, *m.*

arbu'tean (ár-bioute-ti-a'n), *adj.*, (bot.) d'arbrusier

ar'bute-berry, *n.*, (bot.) arbrusier, *f.*

arc, *n.*, arc, *m.*

arcade' (ár-kede), *n.*, arcade, galerie, *f.*, passage, *m.*

arca'dian (ár-ké-di-a'n), *adj.*, arcadien

arca'nium (ár-ke-neume), *n.*, arcane, secret, mystère, *m.*

arc-boutant', *n.*, arc-boutant, *m.*

arch (ár't'she), *n.*, arche, *f.*, arc, cinte, *m.*; voûte, *f.* Triumphant —, arc de triomphe.

arch, *v a*, voûter, cintrer, arquer, courber

arch, *adj.*, fin, malin; grand, inigne, fleffé

archæolog'ic (ár-ki-olod'jik), *adj.*, archéologique.

archæology (ár-ki-olod'ji) ou **archaiol'ogy** (ár-ké-), *n.*, archéologie, *f.*

arch'aism (ár-ké-izme), *n.*, archaïsme, *m.*

archan'gel (ár-ké-nd'jéle), *n.*, archange, *m.*

archangel'ic, *adj.*, archangélique, de l'archange

archbish'op (ár't'sh-bi-sheupe), *n.*, archevêque, *m.*

archbish'opric, *n.*, archevêché, *m.*

arch-but'tress, *n.*, arc-boutant, *m.*

archdea'con (ár't'sh-dik'n), *n.*, archidiacre, *m.*

archdea'conry, *n.*, archidiaconat, *m.*

archduch'ess (ár't'sh-deu't'sheuse), *n.*, archiduchesse, *f.*

archduch'y (-deutshi), *n.*, archiduché, *m.*

archduke' (-diouke), *n.*, archiduc, *m.*

archduke'dom, *n.*, archiduché, *m.*

arched (ár't'she), *adj.*, voûté, cintré; arqué

arch'er (ár't'sh'eur), *n.*, archer, (astron.) Sagittaire, *m.*

arch'ery, *n.*, tir à l'arc, *m.*

arch'ez-court (ár't'sheze-côrte), *n.*, cour des arches, *f.*

arch'etypal (ár-ki-tai-pal), *adj.*, archétype.

arch'etype (ár-ki-tai-pe), *n.*, archétype, (coin) étalon, *m.*

arch-flend' (ár't'sh-fin'de), *n.*, démon, *m.*

arch-foe' (-fê), *n.*, grand ennemi, ennemi juré, *m.*

arch-head' (ár't'sh-hède), *n.*, (arch.) tête de voûte, *f.*

arch-her'esy (ár't'sh-hè-ri-ci), *n.*, hérésie principale, *f.*

arch-heretic (-he-ri-), *n.*, grand hérétique, *m.*
 arch-hypocrite (-po-), *n.*, grand hypocrite, *m.*
 arch-ideal (-âr-ki-), *adj.*, principal
 archidiaconal (-âr-ki-di-ako-), *adj.*, d'archidiacone
 archiepiscopacy (-âr-ki-i-pis-ko-), *n.*, archiepiscopat, *m.*
 archiepiscopal, *adj.*, archiepiscopal
 arch-ling (-âr-ki-shing-), *n.*, arche, voûte, *f.*
 archipel/ago (-âr-ki-), *n.*, archipel, *m.*
 architect (-âr-ki-), *n.*, architecte; (fig.) artisan, *m.*
 architectonic, *adj.*, architectonique
 architect/ural (-thou-), *adj.*, architectural
 arch/itecture (-âr-ki-ték-hou-), *n.*, architecture, *f.*
 arch/trave (-âr-ki-tré-ve), *n.*, architrave, *f.*
 arch/ival (-kar-), *adj.*, d'archives, des archives
 arch/ivault (-ki-vôte) ou archivoit (-ki-vôte), *n.*, (arch) archiviste, *f.*
 arch/ives (-kar-vé-ze), *n. pl.*, archives, *f. pl.*
 archivist (-kiviste), *n.*, archiviste, *m.*
 arch/like (-âr-sh-lai-ke), *adj.*, en forme d'arche, en voûte, voûté
 arch/lute (-âr-sh-loute), *n.*, téorbe, théorbe, tuorbe, *m.*
 arch/ly (-âr-shli), *adv.*, avec malice, malicieusement, d'un air malin, avec espièglerie
 arch/ness (art-shness), *n.*, malice, espièglerie, *f.*
 arch/on (-âr-ko-n), *n.*, archonte, *m.*
 arch-priest (-âr-sh-priste), *n.*, archiprêtre, *m.*
 arch-primate (-prai-mete), *n.*, grand primat, *m.*
 arch-prophet, *n.*, grand prophète, *m.*
 arch-stone (-stô-ne), *n.*, (arch) vousoir, *m.*, clé de voûte, *f.*
 arch-traitor (-teur), *n.*, traître insigne, *m.*
 arch-vil/ain (-vil-la-n), *n.*, grand misérable, *m.*
 arch-vil/ainy, *n.*, profonde scélératesse, *f.*
 arch/way, *n.*, passage (sous une voûte), portail, arceau, *m.*, voûte, *f.*
 arch/wise (-âr-shwaize), *adv.*, en forme de voûte, en forme d'arche
 arch/-work, *n.*, arcatrice, *f.*
 arch/tic (-âr-tike), *adj.*, archique
 arc/nate (-âr-kiou-ête), *adj.*, en forme d'arc
 ardency, *n.*, ardeur, *f.*
 ardent, *adj.*, ardent, brillant. — spirits, *m. pl.*
 ardently, *adv.*, ardemment, avec ardeur
 ar/dor (-deur), *n.*, ardeur, *f.*
 ar/duous (-diou-ous), *adj.*, ardu, rude, pénible, difficile
 ard/uously, *adv.*, difficilement, péniblement
 ard/uousness, *n.*, difficulté, *f.*
 a'rea (-é-ri-a), *n.*, aire, étendue, enceinte, *f.*, (of hall) pourtour, surface, superficie, arène, (of a house) avant-cour, sous-sol, (of churches) parvis, *m.* — steps: escalier de service, *m.*
 a'real (-é-ri-al), *adj.*, de superficie
 a'reca, *n.*, arca, *m.* — nut: noix d'arce, *f.*
 aref/act-ion (-ar-), *n.*, aréfaction, *f.*
 arefy (-ri-fa-), *v. a.*, dessécher
 are/na (-ri-), *n.*, arène, (med.) gravelle, *f.*
 arena/ceous (-ri-né-shi-ous), *adj.*, arénacé
 arena/tion (-ri-né-), *n.*, arénation, *f.*
 arenose (-ri-nés), *adj.*, aréneux, sablonneux
 are/ola (-ri-é-), ar/éole (-ri-éle), *n.*, (anat., med.) aréole, *f.*
 are/claz, *adj.*, aréolaire
 areom/eter (-ri-o-mi-teur), *n.*, aréomètre, *m.*
 areom/etry, *n.*, art de mesurer la gravité spécifique des fluides, *m.*, aréométrie, *f.*
 Areop/agite (-ri-op-ad-jate), *n.*, aréopagite, *m.*
 Areop/agus (-ri-o-pa-geusse), *n.*, aréopage, *m.*
 areostyle (-ri-ostale), *n.*, aréostyle, *m.*
 ar/gal, *n.*, tartre brut, *m.*
 argemone (ard-j-mô-ni), *n.*, (bot.) argémone, *f.*, pavot épineux, *m.*

ar/gent (ard-j'e-n'te), *adj.*, d'argent, argente
 ar/gent, *n.*, (her) argent, *m.*
 argent/al, *adj.*, d'argent
 argentate (-tête), *n.*, (chem.) fulminate d'argent, *m.*
 argenta/tion (-té-), *n.*, argenture, *f.*
 argenti/ferous (-ti-feureuse), *adj.*, argenteuse
 ar/gentine (-taine), *n.*, (bot., ich) argentaine, *f.*
 ar/gentine, *adj.*, argentine
 ar/gil (-âr-djile), *n.*, argile, *f.*
 ar/gil (-âr-djile), *n.*, (orn.) cigogne à sac, *f.*, marabout, *m.*
 argilla/ceous (-âr-djil-lé-shieuse), *adj.*, argilacé
 argillif/erous (-âr-djil-li-feu-reuse), *adj.*, argilifère
 ar/gonaut (-go-), *n.*, argonaute, *m.*
 ar/gosy (-go-si), *n.*, (nav.) vaisseau marchand, navire, *m.*, caraque, *f.*
 ar/gue (-ghou-), *v. n.*, argumenter, raisonner
 de, arguer de, soutenir, prétendre, (jur.) plaider
 ar/gue, *v. a.*, discuter, annoncer, (fig.) dénoter, indiquer, accuser
 ar/guer (-ghou-eur), *n.*, argumentateur, logicien, disputant, controversiste, raisonneur, *m.*
 ar/guing, *n.*, argumentation, discussion, *f.*, raisonnement, *m.* *adj.*, raisonneur
 ar/gument (-ghou-), *n.*, argument, raisonnement, sujet, *m.*, thèse, discussion, preuve, *f.*
 argument/al, *adj.*, d'argument
 argumen-ta/tion (-té-), *n.*, argumentation, *f.*
 argumen-ta/tive, *adj.*, de raisonnement, d'argumentation; disposé à argumenter. — declamation, argumentation oratoire, *f.*
 argumen-ta/tively, *adv.*, par argument
 Ar/gus (-gheusse), *n.*, argus, *m.*
 argute (-ghoute), *adj.*, (ant.) fin, subtil
 A'rian, *adj.*, arien
 A'rian (-a-ri-a-n), *n.*, arien, *m.*, arienne, *f.*
 A'rianism, *n.*, arianisme, *m.*
 ar'id, *adj.*, aride
 arid/ity, *n.*, aridité, *f.*
 ar'idness (-nèsse), *n.*, aridité, *f.*
 A'ries (-é-ri-ze), *n.*, (astron.) Bélier, *m.*
 arist/ta (arist-ta), *n.*, aristote, *m.*
 aright' (arait), *adv.*, droitement; bien
 arise' (araise) *v. n.*, se lever; s'élever, survenir, se soulever, surgir, se présenter; provenir de, naître de
 aristaroh, *n.*, aristarque, *m.*
 aristocracy, *n.*, aristocratie, *f.*
 aristo/crat, *n.*, aristocrate, *m.*
 aristocratic ou aristocrat/ical, *adj.*, aristocratique
 aristocrat/ically, *adv.*, aristocratiquement
 Aristote/lian (-ti-), *adj.*, aristotélien
 Aristote/lian, *n.*, aristotélien, *m.*, aristotéli-cienne, *f.*
 Aristote/lianism, *n.*, aristotélisme, *m.*
 arith/metia (-rith-mi-), *n.*, arithmétique, *f.*; calcul, *m.*
 arith/metical, *adj.*, arithmétique
 arith/metically, *adv.*, arithmétiquement
 arith/metician (arith-mi-ti-sha'n), *n.*, arithméticien, *m.*
 ark, *n.*, arche, *f.*, coffret, *m.* Noah's —, l'arche de Noé, *f.* The — of the covenant, the — of the Lord, l'arche d'alliance, l'arche du Seigneur, *f.*
 arm, *n.*, bras, (horiz.) levier, *m.* With —s folded; les bras croisés. With open —s; à bras ouverts. — in —, bras dessus, bras dessous In —s, en armes, les armes à la main, (of children) au maillet. Under —, sous les armes At —s length; à distance. Within —s reach, à portée du bras
 arm, *v. a.*, armer, donner des armes à
 arm, *v. n.*, s'armer, armer; prendre les armes
 arma'da (-mé-), *n.*, flotte, armada, *f.*

armadillo, *n.*, armadille, *f.*
armadillo, *n.*, (mam.) tatou, *m.*
armament, *n.*, armement, *m.*
arm-chair (ârm-tshere), *n.*, fauteuil, *m.*
armed (ârm'de), *adj.*, armé.
armful (-foule), *n.*, brassée, *f.*
arm-guard, *n.*, garde-bras, brassard, *m.*
armhole (-hôle), *n.*, aisselle, emmanchure, entournure, *f.*
armillary, *adj.*, armillaire.
armistice, *n.*, armistice, *m.*
armless (-lêsse), *adj.*, sans bras, sans armes
armlet (-lète), *n.*, brassard, bracelet; petit bras (de mer), *m.*
armorial (-mô), *adj.*, armorial. — bearings, armoiries, *f. pl.*
armorist (ârmeuriste), *n.*, (ant.) armurier, *m.*
armor (-meur), *n.*, armure, *f.*; armement, *m.* — cased, plated, cuirassé, blindé — casing ou plating, blindage, *m.* — plate, plaque de blindage, *f.*
armored, *adj.*, cuirassé, blindé — train; train blindé, *m.*
armoror (âr-meureur), *n.*, armurier, *m.*
armory (-mouri), *n.*, arsenal, *m.*; salle d'armes; armure, *f.*
arm's pit (-pite), *n.*, aisselle, *f.*
arms (ârm'ze), *n. pl.*, armes, (her.) armes, armoiries, *f. pl.* Man at —, homme d'armes, *m.* Passage of —, pas d'armes, *m.* Small —, armes portatives Side —, armes blanches. Irregular —, (her.) armes faussées, armes à enquerre. By force of —; par la force des armes. To beat to —, (milit.) battre le rappel, battre la générale To take up —, prendre les armes. Ground —! (milit.) reposez vos armes, descendez armes! Slope —! (milit.) armes à volonté! Support —, (milit.) arme au bras! Unpale —! (milit.) rompez les faisceaux! Shoulder —! (milit.) portez armes! Lodge —! (milit.) haut les armes! To have long —; avoir les bras longs. In —; les armes à la main. To give up one's —; rendre les armes.
arms-manufactory, *n.*, armurerie, manufacture d'armes, *f.*
army, *n.*, armée; (fig) foule, multitude, *f.* To enter the —, entrer dans l'armée. To be in the —, être militaire, être au service. — corps; corps d'armée, *m.*
arnica, *n.*, arnique, *f.*; arnica, *m.*
arnotto, *n.*, (bot) rocou, rocouyer; (dy) rocou, *m.*
ar'nuts (-nentse), *n.*, avoine cultivée, *f.*
aroma, *n.*, arôme, *m.*, (of wine) bouquet, *m.*
aromatic ou **aromatic** (-ro-), *adj.*, aromatique.
aromatization (-ro-matizé-), *n.*, aromatisation, *f.*
aromatize (-rô-matize), *v. a.*, aromatiser.
around (-raou'nde), *prep.*, autour de, à l'entour de.
around, *adv.*, autour, à l'entour, à la ronde, aux environs; aux alentours.
arouse (-raouze), *v. a.*, soulever, réveiller, éveiller, exciter, animer
arow (arô), *adv.*, en rang, l'un après l'autre
aroynt (arô-i-n'te), *adv.*, (ant.) va-t-en, loin d'ici; arrière!
arpeggio (-pèd'n-ô), *n.*, (mus) arpège, *m.*
arquebuse (-kwi-beu-cède), *n.*, arquebuse, (pharm) eau d'arquebuse, *f.*
arquebuse (-kwi-beusse), *n.*, arquebuse, *f.*
arquebustler (ârkwî-beu-ur), *n.*, arquebustier, *m.*
ar'rack, *n.*, arack, rack, *m.*
ar'raign (ar-rène), *v. a.*, traduire en justice, accuser, mettre en accusation; poursuivre (en justice).
arraign'er, *n.*, accusateur.

arraign'ment (-ré-n'-), *n.*, mise en accusation, accusation, *f.*
arrange (-ré-n'je), *v. a.*, arranger, ranger, agencer, disposer, distribuer, aménager, organiser. *v. n.*, s'arranger, faire des arrangements. — to meet me; arrangez-vous pour me rencontrer.
arrangement, *n.*, arrangement; agencement, accommodement, aménagement, *m.*, disposition, organisation, *f.*
arranger (-ré-n'jeur), *n.*, arrangeur; meneur, *m.*
ar'rant, *adj.*, vrai, insigne, grand, fleffé, déterminé.
ar'rantly, *adv.*, notoirement; impudemment, ouvertement.
array, *n.*, ordre, *m.*; revue; suite, troupe, *f.*, cortège, nombre, *m.*, foule, *f.*, appareil, *m.*, pompe, *f.*; atours, *m. pl.*; (jur) liste des jurés, *f.* In battle —, en ordre de bataille.
array', *v. a.*, déployer, ranger; revêtir de; parer de, orner de, (jur.) dresser.
arrear (ar-rêre), *arrear's*, *n.*, arriéré, *m. pl.*, arrearages, *m. pl.* In —, en arriéré, arriéré, en retard. To pay up one's —s, payer son arriéré.
arrest (ar-rêste), *n.*, empêchement; arrêt, *m.*; arrestation, prise de corps, *f.* — for debt; contrainte par corps, *f.* Under —, en état d'arrestation, (mil.) aux arrêts.
arrest, *v. a.*, arrêter, saisir; fixer, suspendre; surseoir (à).
arrestation (-rêsté-), *n.*, arrestation, opposition, *f.*
arri'val (ar-rai-), *n.*, arrivée, *f.*; arrivage, *m.* — platform, quai d'arrivée, débarcadère, *m.*
arrive (ar-raive), *v. n.*, arriver, parvenir à.
arrogance ou **arrogancy** (-ro-), *n.*, arrogance, *f.*
ar'rogant (-ro-), *adj.*, arrogant.
ar'rogantly, *adv.*, arrogantement.
ar'rogate (-ro-gête), *v. a.*, s'arroger. *v. n.*, (to one's self) s'arroger.
arrogation (-ro-gê-), *n.*, prétention, ou demande, arrogante, *f.*
ar'row (ar-rô), *n.*, flèche, *f.*; (fig) trait, *m.* Shower of —s; grêle de flèches, *f.*
ar'row-grass, *n.*, tressart, *m.*; herbe des pampas, *f.*
ar'row-head (-hède), *n.*, tête de flèche; (bot.) sagittaire, fêchère, *f.*
ar'row-maker (-mêk-ur), *n.*, fêchier, *m.*
ar'row-root (-route), *n.*, arrow-root, *m.*; herbe à la flèche, *f.*
ar'row-shaped (-ro-shépé), *adj.*, sagitté.
ar'rowy (ar-ro-i), *adj.*, de flèche, en flèche.
arse, *n.*, (1 ex.) derrière, *m.*, fesse, *f.*; (of meat) cumer, gîte, *m.*
arsenal (-si-), *n.*, arsenal, *m.*
arseniate (-si-mète), *n.*, arséniate, *m.*
ar'senic (-se-nike), *n.*, arsenic, *m.*
arsen'ical (-sê-), *adj.*, arsenical
arsen'icate (-sê-ni-kète), *v. a.*, combiner avec l'arsenic.
arsen'ious (-si-), *adj.*, arsénieux.
arsenite (-sê-nite), *n.*, arsénite, *m.*
ar'son (so'n), *n.*, incendie prémédité, *m.*
art (ârte), *n.*, art; artifice, *m.*; adresse, *f.*; beaux-arts, *m. pl.* Black —; magie noire, *f.* The fine —s; les beaux-arts, *m. pl.* School of —; école des beaux-arts, *f.* — club; cercle des beaux-arts. — sale; vente d'objets d'art, *f.*
arte'rial (-ti-), *adj.*, (anat.) artériel.
arteriol'ogy (âr-ti-môlô'j), *n.*, artériologie, *f.*
artery (âr-teuri), *n.*, artère, *f.*
arte'sian (âr-tîzi'an), *adj.*, artésien.
art'ful (âr-ful), *adj.*, rusé, fin; fait avec art; adroit, habile; (h.s.) (crafty) artificieux, astucieux.
art'fully (-foul-li), *adv.*, avec artifice, artifi-

cleusement, avec finesse, artistement; (craft) astucieusement, insidieusement.

art/fulness (âr-t'foulnâsse), *n.*, ruse, finesse, *f*; *art. m.*; habileté, astuce, *f.*, artifice, *m.*

arthritic ou **arthrit'ical** (âr-thrî-), *adj.*, arthritique.

arthro/sis (âr-thrô-cisse), *n.*, (anat.) articulation, *f*.

art'choke (âr-tit'shòke), *n.*, artichaut, *m* Jerusalem —, *topinambour, m.*

art'icle (âr-tik'l), *n.*, article, objet, colis, *m*, marchandise, *f* *pl.*, (of a society) *statuts, m pl.*, (jur.) *contrat d'apprentissage. m.* Dehuite (gram.) *artide défini, m.*

art'icle, *v. a.*, engager par contrat, mettre (chez un avoué), comme clerc (chez un médecin), comme élève

articled (âr-tik'lêd), *adj.*, rédigé en articles, lié, obligé, engagé par contrat écrit, apprenti — *pupit.*, (in schools) *élève maître, m.*, *élève-maître, f.*

artic'ular (âr-ti-kou-leur), *adj.*, articulaire.

artic'ulate (âr-ti-kou-lete), *adj.*, articulé.

artic'ulate, *v. a.*, articuler, traiter.

artic'ulate, *v. n.*, articuler, parler distinctement

artic'ulately, *adv.*, distinctement; article par article.

articula'tion (âr-ti-kou-lé-), **artic'ulationess**, *n.*, articulation, *f*

art'ifice, *n.*, artifice, art, *m.*

art'ificer (-seur), *n.*, artisan, ouvrier, artiste, *m*

art'ificial (-shial), *adj.*, artificiel

artificial'ity, *n.*, état artificiel, *m*, nature artificielle, *f.*

art'ificially, *adv.*, artificiellement; artastement

art'illerist (-til-leurist), *n.*, artilleur, *m.*

art'illery, *n.*, artillerie, *f* Horse —, *artillerie à cheval. Field —, artillerie de campagne* — ground; *polygone, m* — practice; *tir du canon, m* — train, *équipage d'artillerie, m.*

art'illery-man, *n.*, artilleur, *m*

art'isan (-za-n), *n.*, artisan, ouvrier, *m.*

art'ist, *n.*, artiste, *m*

art'istic ou **art'ist'ical**, *adj.*, artistique.

art'istically, *adv.*, artistement, avec art.

art'less, *adj.*, ingénu, simple, naïf, sans art, naturel

art'lessly, *adv.*, ingénument, simplement, naïvement, sans art

art'lessness, *n.*, naturel, *m*; naïveté, simplicité, *f.*

ar'rum (é-reume), *n.*, arum, *m.*

arundin'eous (-reu'n-di-n-eusse), *adj.*, couvert de roseaux.

arus'pex (-reus-pèkse) ou **arus'pice** (-reus-), *n.*, (*aruspices*) aruspice, *m*

as (âse), *n.*, (Rom antiq.) *as, m.*; (arith.) entier, nombre entier, *m.*

as (aze), *conj.*, comme, ainsi que, selon que, suivant que, à mesure que; *en. — it were, pour avoir dire — yet; jusqu'à présent, encore — though, comme si. — much —; autant que — . . .; aussi . . . que. — great —, aussi grand que. — it is, comme il est; dans le cas présent; ou l'état de choses. Be it — it may, quoi qu'il en soit. — it is; toujours est-il que. Rich — she is; toute riche qu'elle est. — for, quant à — he advanced, à mesure qu'il avançait. She was dressed — a page; elle était habillée en page*

assaet'ida ou **assaet'ida** (a-ça-), *n.*, assaetida, *f.* *V. assaet'ida.*

asbes'tous (-bès-toose) ou **asbestos** (-bès-teusse), *n.*, asbeste, *m.*

ascend', *v. n.*, monter à or sur, remonter, s'élever, (of mountains) faire l'ascension de

ascend', *v. a.*, monter, gravir; remonter (a river).

ascend'able (as-cè-n'dab'l), *adj.*, où l'on peut monter

ascend'ant, *n.*, ascendant, *m.*, influence, supériorité, *f.*, dessus, *m* To be in the —, *prédominer, aller croissant*

ascend'ant (-da'n'te), *adj.*, ascendant, supérieur

ascend'ency (-de-nai), *n.*, ascendant, *m.*; supériorité, influence, *f*

ascend'ing (-digne), *adj.*, ascendant.

ascen'sion (as-ce-n-sheune), *n.*, ascension, *f.*

ascen'sional, *adj.*, ascensionnel

Ascen'sion-day, *n.*, jour de l'Ascension, *m.*

ascen't (as-ce-n'te), *n.*, ascension, hauteur, élévation, montée, pente, inclinaison, *f.*, coteau, *m*

ascertain' (as-ceur-téne), *v. a.*, assurer, s'assurer, s'assurer de, constater, vérifier, prouver; fixer, déterminer

ascertain'ment, *n.*, fixation, vérification, règle établie, *f*

ascet'ic, *adj.*, ascétique

ascet'ic (as-se-tike), *n.*, ascète, ascétique, *m.*

ascet'icism, *n.*, ascétisme, *m.*

ascr'tes (as-sai-tize), *n.*, (med.) ascite, *f*

ascit'ic ou **ascit'ical** (as-si-), *adj.*, ascitique, ascite

ascrit'tious (as-si-ti-sheusse), *adj.*, additionnel

ascle'piad (-klî-), *n.*, (poet.) asclépiade, *m.*

ascri'bable (-crai-), *adj.*, que l'on peut attribuer; imputable à

ascribe' (-craibe), *v. a.*, attribuer à; imputer à, accorder à

ascrip'tion, *n.*, imputation, attribution, *f.*

ash, *n.*, (bot.) frêne, *m.*, cendre, *f.*

ash, *adj.*, de frêne, cendré.

ashamed' (-shê-m'de), *adj.*, honteux, confus.

To be — of, avoir honte de. I am — of you; vous me faites honte.

ash-colored (ashe-keuleurde), *adj.*, cendré.

ash'en (a-shêne), *adj.*, de frêne, cendré

ash'es (ashêze), *n pl.*, cendres, *f.*, cendres, *f pl.*

ash'-fire (-faieur), *n.*, feu couvert, *m.*

ash'-gray, gris cendré.

ash'-grove, frênaie, *f.*

ash'lar, *n.*, moellon, libage, *m.*

ashore' (-shore), *adv.*, à terre; (of a ship) échoué, à la côte

ash'-pit, *n.*, **ash'-pan**, **ash'-tub**, cendrier, *m.*

Ash-Wednes'day (-wè-n'z'dè), *n.*, mercredi des cendres, *m.*

ash'y, *adj.*, cendré, terreux, pâle

ash'y-pale (-pèle), *adj.*, pâle comme la mort.

Asiat'ic (-sha-tike), *adj.*, asiatique.

Asiat'icism, *n.*, orientalisme, *m*

aside' (-gaide), *adv.*, de côté; à part; à l'écart, en aparté. Putting, setting —, sans compter, abstraction faite de Putting, setting that —, à part cela.

asine'go (a-ci-m-gô), *n.*, (pers.) âne, sot, aliboron, *m*

as'inine (a-ci-naine), *adj.*, d'âne, (zool.) asine, *adj. f*

ask (âske), *v. a.*, demander, inviter à, prier de, s'informer de To — in, prier d'entrer, faire entrer. To — up; prier de monter, faire monter. To — to do; demander à faire. To — to see; demander à voir To — after any one's health; demander des nouvelles de la santé de quelqu'un. To — a question; faire une question.

askance' ou **askant'**, *adv.*, de travers, de côté, obliquement, du coin de l'œil.

ask'er (âsk-eur), *n.*, demandeur, questionneur, sollicitateur, *m.*; demandeur, questionneur, sollicitateur, *f*

askew' (a-kiou), *adv.*, de travers, de côté; de biais, en biais.

aslant', *adv.*, obliquement, de biais, de côté.

asleep' (a-slipe), *adv.*, endormi.

aslope' (a-slope), *adv.*, en pente.
asp ou **asp'ic**, *n.*, aspic, *m*.
aspar'agus (-gheusse), *n.*, asperge, *f.* Bundle of —, *botte d'asperges*, *f.* — bed, *aspergerie*, *f.* — dish, *bei ceau d'asperges*, *m.* — tongs, *pincés à asperges*, *f. pl.*
as'pect (-pèkte), *n.*, aspect, regard, point de vue, *m.*, exposition, *f.* To have a south —, *être exposé au midi*.
as'p'en (-pène), *n.*, (bot.) tremble, *m*.
asp'en-grove (-grôve), *n.*, tremblaie, *f.*
asp'en-tree (-tri), *n.*, tremble, *m*.
asper'ity (-pè), *n.*, asperité, âpreté, rudesse, sévérité, *f.*
asperse' (as-peurse), *v a*, diffamer, noircir, vilipender, calomnier.
asper'ser (-seur), *n.*, calomniateur, diffamateur, *m*.
asper'sion (-peur), *n.*, asper'sion; diffamation, calomnie, *f.*
asphalt', **asphalte'**, ou **asphalt'um** (-teume), asphalté, *m*.
asphalt'ic, *adj*, d'asphalté
asphalt'ite (-tâte), *adj.*, d'asphalte, Asphaltite (of the Dead Sea)
asphyx'ia ou **asphyx'y**, *n.*, (med) asphyxie, *f*.
asp'ic, *n.*, (erpetol, bot.) aspic, *m*, (artil) Coulevrine, *f.*
aspir'ant ou **aspir'ant** (-paleur ou -pi), *n.*, aspirant, *m*, aspirante, *f.*, candidat, postulant, *m*
aspir'ate, *adj*, aspiré
aspir'ite (-rète), *v a*, aspirer.
aspir'ite, *v n*, s'aspirer.
aspir'ite, *n.*, (gram) aspirée, *f.*; esprit rude, *m*
aspiration (-ré), *n.*, aspiration, *f.*; élan, désir, *m*.
aspire' (as-paleur), *v n*, aspirer, s'aspirer, aspirer à, prétendre à; viser à, ambitionner
aspir'er (as-paleur-eur), *n.*, aspirant, postulant, candidat, *m*.
aspir'ing, *n.*, aspiration, *f.*; vif désir, *m*
aspir'ing (as-paleur-igne), *adj*, ambitieux, qui désire faire son chemin.
assquint', *adv*, de travers; en louchant
ass, *n*, âne, *m* She —, *ânesse*, *f.* Young —, *ânon*, *m*. —es' bridge, *pont aux ânes*, *m*.
assafot'ida, *n.*, assa foetida, *f.*
as'sagai, *n.*, zagae, *f.*
assail' (as-sède), *v a*, assaillir, attaquer
assail'able (-lab'l), *adj.*, attaquable.
assail'ant (-la-n'te), assaillant, *m*.
assail'er (-leur), *n.*, assaillant, *m*.
assail'ment (-mè-n'te), *n.*, attaque, *f.*
assart' (as-sarte), *n.*, (ant) essartement; arbre essarté, *m*.
assart', *v a*, essarter.
assas'sin (-cine), *n.*, assassin, *m*.
assas'sinate (-nète), *v a*, assassiner.
assas'sinating (-nétigne), *adj*, d'assassinat, assassinant.
assassina'tion (-né), *n.*, assassinat, *m*.
assas'sinator (-né-teur), *n.*, assassin, *m*
assas'sin-like (-laïke), *adj.*, d'assassin
assault' (as-sôte), *n.*, assaut, *m*; attaque, agression, *f.*, (jur.) voies de fait, *f. pl.* Brought up for —, *introduit en police correctionnelle pour voies de fait* Aggravated —, *coups et blessures* Indecent —, *tentative de vol*, *f.*, *viol*, *m*.
assault', *v a*, assaillir, attaquer, donner l'assaut à; (jur.) commettre des voies de fait sur.
assault'able (-tab'l), *adj*, attaquable
assault'er (-teur), *n.* V **assallant**
assay', *n.*, essai, *m*; épreuve, vérification, *f*, contrôle, *m*. — office, *bureau de garantie*, *m*. — scales, *trébuchet*, *m.*, *balance d'analyse* ou *d'essayeur*, *f.*
assay'-balance (-la-n'oe), *n.*, trébuchet, *m*; balance d'essayeur, *f.*
assay'er (as-sé-our), *n.*, essayeur, *m*.

assay'-master, *n.*, maître-essayeur, *m*.
assem'blage (-se-m bléd'je), *n.*, assemblage, *m*, assemblée, *f.*
assem'ble (-se-m'b'l), *v a*, assembler, réunir, rassembler.
assem'ble, *v n*, s'assembler, se réunir, se rassembler.
assem'bler (-bleur), *n.*, personne qui rassemble, *f.*, chef, meneur, *m*
assem'bly, *n.*, assemblée, réunion, *f.* To meet in —, *se réunir en assemblée publique*.
assem'bly-room (-roume), *n.*, salle d'assemblée, de réunion, *f.*
assent' (as-sè-n'te), *n.*, assentiment, consentement, *m*; sanchon, *f.*
assent', *v n*, donner son assentiment à, approuver, assentir à, consentir à
assent'er (-teur), *n.*, approbateur, *m*, approbateur, *f.*
assent'ingly (-tigne), *adv*, avec approbation.
assent'ment, *n.*, (aut) assentiment, *m*.
asser' (-seurte), *v a*, avancer, soutenir; prononcer, proclamer, constater, affirmer, prétendre, revendiquer, faire valoir (rights)
asser'tion, *n.*, assertion, revendication, *f.*
asser'tive, *adj*, (ant.) assertif, affirmatif.
asser'tor (-teur), *n.*, défenseur, soutien, *m*.
asser'tory, *adj.*, affirmatif.
assess', *v a*, taxer, imposer, coter, répartir, fixer, évaluer
assess'able, *adj*, impossible.
assessed' (as-ses-ste), *part*, taxé, imposé, fixé, déterminé. *adj.*, direct
asses'sionary (-sheunari), *adj*, assessorial.
asses'sment, *n.*, cote, imposition, répartition, assiette, fixation, *f.*, cadastre, *m*.
asses'sor (-seur), *n.*, fonctionnaire chargé d'asseoir les impôts, assesseur, répartiteur, estimateur, expert, *m*.
as'sets (as-setse), *n. pl.*, actifs, *m*. — and liabilities; *actif et passif*, *m*
assev'er (as-sév-eur) or **assev'erate** (as-sév-eurète), *v a*, affirmer solennellement
assevera'tion (-ré), *n.*, affirmation solennelle, *f.*
assidu'ity (-diou-i), *n.*, assiduité, *f.*
assid'uously (-diou-eusse), *adj*, assidu.
assid'uously, *adv*, assidûment
assign' (as-saine), *m.*, (jur.) ayant droit, ayant cause, *m*
assign', *v a*, assigner à; déterminer, fixer; transférer à, appliquer à.
assign'able (-nab'l), *adj*, assignable; (jur.) transférable; déterminable
assigna'tion (as-sig-né), *n.*, assignation, désignation, (jur.) cession, *f.*; rendez-vous, *m*.
assignee' (as-sai-né), *n.*, syndic, cessionnaire; mandataire, *m*. Official —, *syndic provisoire*
assign'er (-neur), *n.*, personne qui assigne, *f.*; (jur.) cédant, *m*.
assign'ment (as-sai-n-mè-n'te), *n.*, transfert, *m*, cession de biens; allocation, *f.*
assign'er (-neur), *n.*, (jur.) cédant, *m*.
assim'liable, *adj*, assimilable
assim'ilate (-lète), *v a*, assimiler, s'assimiler.
assimila'tion (-lé), *n.*, assimilation, *f.*
assim'ulative, *adj.*, assimilatif, assimilateur.
assist', *v a*, assister, secourir, aider.
assist'ance, *n.*, assistance, aide, *f.*; secours, concours, *m*.
assist'ant, *n.*, aide, assistant, appui; adjoint, suppléant, second, *m*; (in a shop) garçon de comptoir, chef de rayon; (pop.) calicot, *m*; demoiselle de comptoir, *f.* — examiner, *examinateur adjoint*.
assist'ant, *adj*, qui aide, auxiliaire.
assist'er (-teur), *n.*, aide, *m f*, personne qui assiste, qui aide, *f.*
assize' (as-saize) ou **assizes** (-saize), *n.*

assises, *f. pl.*, tarif, *m.*, taxe, *f.* Court of —s, *cour d'assises*, *f.* — of bread, *taxe du pain* The case is down for hearing at the —s, *c'est porté aux assises* (V. Hugo)

assize, *v. a.*, taxer, imposer, fixer le prix des denrées.

assiz'er (-zeur), *n.*, vérificateur des poids et mesures, *m.*

associability (as-sô-shia-), *n.*, sociabilité, *f.*

associable (-shab-l), *adj.*, sociable

associates (-shi-ète), *n.*, associé, *m.*, (in crime) complice, *m.*; collègue, compagnon, *m.*

associe, *v. a.*, associer avec ou à, servir avec, joindre à.

associe, *v. n.*, s'associer avec ou à To — with, fréquenter.

association (-cié-), *n.*, association, corporation, idée, notion, union, *f.*; rapport, souvenir, *m.*

assonance (as-so-nance), *n.*, (rhet.) assonance, *f.*

assonant, *adj.*, assonant.

assort (as-sorte), *v. a.*, assortir

assorted, *part.*, assorti

assortment, *n.*, assortiment, assemblage, *m.*

assuage (as-swêd'je), *v. a.*, adoucir, apaiser, calmer, *v. n.*, s'apaiser, se calmer.

assuagement, *n.*, adoucissement, soulagement, apaisement, *m.*

assuative (as-swê-cive), *adj.*, soulageant, adoucissant, apaisant

assume (as-soume), *v. a.*, prendre, s'arrogner, s'attribuer, prendre sur soi, assumer, prendre (une responsabilité), supposer, prétendre, se permettre, se donner.

assume, *v. n.*, être arrogant, faire l'important; s'en faire accroire, afficher des prétentions.

assumer (-meur), *n.*, arrogant, présomptueux, prétentieux, *m.*

assuiming (-migne), *adj.*, arrogant, prétentieux, ambitieux, tranchant

assumpsit (as-seu-m-sit), *n.*, (jur.) promesse verbale, *f.*

assumption (as-seu-m-sheune), *n.*, (rel.) Assomption (la fête de l'); (fig.) présomption, prétention; supposition, *f.*

assumptive (as-seu-m-tive), *adj.*, qu'on peut prendre; (log.) assumptif

assurance (a-shou-ra-nce), *n.*, assurance, certitude, promesse, *f.* V. **insurance**.

assure (a-shour), *v. a.*, assurer

assured (-shour-de), *part. adj.*, assuré; sûr

assuredly (-shour-de-), *adv.*, assurément, certainement. Most —, certes, bien assurément, bien certainement.

assuredness, *n.*, certitude, *f.*

assur'er (-reur), *n.*, assureur, *m.*

astism (asti-iz-me), *n.*, (rhet.) ironie raffinée, *f.*

aster (-teur), *n.*, (bot.) aster, *m.*

asterias (-ti-), *n.*, astérie, *f.*

asteriated (as-ti-ri-ète), *adj.*, étoilé.

asteriatis (as-ti-ri-taite), *n.*, astérie pétrifiée, *f.*

asterisk (as-teuriske), *n.*, astérisque, *m.*

asterism (as-teur-is-me), *n.*, astérisme, *m.*

astern (as-teurne), *adv.*, (nav.) à l'arrière, de l'arrière, en poupe, arrière. To leave —; laisser à l'arrière.

asthma (as-ma), *n.*, asthme, *m.*

asthmatic, *adj.*, asthmatique

astir, *adj.*, agité, en l'air, en rumeur, en émoi, debout, agissant, actif. We were — betimes; nous fûmes debout, au sur pied, de bonne heure.

astonish, *v. a.*, étonner, surprendre.

astonished, *adj.*, part., étonné de, surpris de.

astonishing (-shigne), *adj.*, étonnant, surprenant.

astonishingly (-shigne-li), *adv.*, étonnamment.

astonishment, *n.*, étonnement, *m.* To strike with —, *frapper d'étonnement* To recover from one's —, *revenir de son étonnement* To the — of all, *au grand étonnement de tous*

astound (as-ta-ou'nde), *v. a.*, étonner, abasourdir, étourdir

astoundingly, *adv.*, étonnamment.

astrad'le, *adv.*, à califourchon. V. **astride**.

Astræa ou **Astræa** (astræ-a), *n.*, astrée, *f.*

astragal, *n.*, (arch.) astragale, *m.*

Astrakhan, *n.*, astracan, *m.*

astral, *adj.*, astral

astray, *adv.*, de travers, égaré. To go —, s'égarer To lead —, égarer.

Astræa, *n.* V. **Astræa**.

astrick (-trikte), *v. a.*, (l.u.) resserrer, comprimer.

astriktion (as-trik-sheune), *n.*, contrainte, (med.) constriction, (surg.) compression, *f.*

astride (astraide), *adv.*, à califourchon, (avec) les jambes écartées — upon, a cheval sur.

astringe (-tri-nd'je), *v. a.*, resserrer.

astringency (-tri-n-), *n.*, astringence, *f.*

astringent, *adj.*, astringent

astringent (-tri-n-), *n.*, astringent, *m.*

astrography, *n.*, description des astres, *f.*

astrolabe (-tro-lêbe), *n.*, astrolabe, *m.*

astrologer (-lod'jeur), *n.*, astrologue, *m.*

astrologie ou **astrological** (-lod'jik, -lod-jcal), *adj.*, astrologique.

astrologically, *adv.*, par l'astrologie.

astrologize (-lod'jaize), *v. n.*, pratiquer l'astrologie.

astrology (-lod'ji), *n.*, astrologie, *f.*

astronomer (-no-meur), *n.*, astronome, *m.*

astronomical ou **astronomical** (as-tro-no-), *adj.*, astronomique

astronomically (as-tro-no-), *adv.*, astronomiquement.

astronomy (as-tro-nô-), *n.*, astronomie, *f.*

astrut (a-streute), *adv.*, en se rengorgeant, bouffi de.

astute (as-tioute), *adj.*, fin, pénétrant, rusé.

astunder (a-cen-n'deur), *adv.*, séparé, séparément, éloigné l'un de l'autre; en deux.

asylum (a-gai-leume), *n.*, asile, refuge; hospice, asile, Lunatic —, maison d'aliénés, petite-maison, maison de santé, *f.*

asymptote (a-ci-m'tôte), *n.*, (geom.) asymptote, *f.*

asymptotical, *adj.*, asymptotique.

at, *prep.*, a, dans, en; après — peace; en paix — war; en guerre. They are all — me, ils sont tous après moi To be hard — it, travailler ferme. — home, chez soi, à la maison — ...s, chez. — my brother's, chez mon frère. — London; à Londres. — a bound, d'un bond, d'un trait — his request, sur sa demande. To be — anything, être occupé à quelque chose. What are you —? que diable faites vous?

ataghan (-ga'n), *n.*, yatagan, *m.*

ataraxy, *n.*, (ant.) ataraxie, *f.*

ataxy ou **ataxy**, *n.*, (ant.) ataxie, *f.*

ataxic, *adj.*, ataxique.

Athanasian (ath-a-né-shia'n), *adj.*, de Saint Athanase. — creed, symbole de Saint Athanase, *m.*

atheism (é-thi-iz-me), *n.*, athéisme, *m.*

atheist (é-thi-iste), *n.*, athée, *m.*

atheistic, *adj.*, athée, *m.*

atheistically, *adv.*, en athée

Athens'um ou **Athens'um** (ath-i-ni-eume), *n.* (Athensæ, -ne) Athènes, *m.*

Athenian (a-thi-ni-a'n), *adj.*, Athénien.

Athenian, *n.*, Athénien, *m.*, Athénienne, *f.*

athirst (atheuriste), *adj.*, altéré, qui a soif — for glory; altéré de gloire.

athlete (ath-lite), *n.*, athlète, *m.*

athlét'ic (ath-lè-tike), *adj.*, athlétique, robuste, fort.

athwart' (a-thwòrte), *adv.*, de travers, à la traverse, en travers de
athwart', *prep.*, à travers; à l'encontre, (nav.) en travers de, par le travers.

atlit', *adv.*, en jouteur, en champ clos, (of casks) debout. To run — aganst, rompre une lance avec.

Atlante'an ou **Atlan'tian** (at-la-n-tia-n), *adj.*, de l'Atlantide, d'Atlas

Atlan'tes (at-la-n-tize), *n. pl.* (arch) atlante, *m.*

Atlan'tic, *adj.*, atlantique

Atlan'tic (at-la-n-), *n.*, Atlantique, *f.*

Atlan'tis, *n.*, Atlantide, *f.*

at'las, *n.* (geog., anat) atlas, *m.*

at'mosphere (-fîre), *n.*, atmosphère, *f.*

atmospher'ic ou **atmospher'ical** (-ie-), *adj.*, atmosphérique

at'om (a-teume), *n.*, atome, *m.*

atom'ic ou **atom'ical**, *adj.*, atomique

at'om-like (-laïke), *adj.*, comme un atome

atone', *v. a.*, expier, racheter.

atone' (-tône), *v. n.*, expier, apaiser.

atone'ment, *n.*, expiation, *f.* In — for his crimes, en expiation de ses crimes

aton'er (-neur), *n.*, personne qui expie, expiateur, *f.*

aton'ic (-to-nike), *adj.*, atonique, (gram) atone.

at'ony (-to-nil), *n.*, (med.) faiblesse, atonie, *f.*

atop' (atope), *adv.*, en haut, au sommet

atrabila'rian (-lé-ria-n) ou **atrabil'i'ous** (-bil-i-ousse), *adj.*, atrabilaire

atrab'ila, *n.*, (med) atrabila, *f.*

atrament'al (-mè-n-) ou **atrament'ous** (mèn-teusse), *adj.*, noir comme de l'encre.

at'rip' (atripe), *adv.*, (nav.) (of anchor) dérapé, (of top-sails) gundé

atro'cious (-trò-ahousse), *adj.*, atroce.

atro'ciously, *adv.*, atrocement.

atro'ciousness, *n.*, atrocité, *f.*

atro'e'ity (atro-ci-), *n.*, atrocité, *f.*

atro'phy (-tro-), *n.*, (med.) atrophie, consomption, *f.*

attach' (at-tat'âhe), *v. a.*, attacher à, lier à, arrêter; (jur.) mettre opposition à, contraindre par corps, saisir

attach'able (at-tat'shab'l), *adj.*, (jur.) saisissable, contraignable par corps

attaché, *n.*, attaché, *m.*

attach'ment, *n.*, attachement, *m.*; (jur.) opposition, contrainte, saisie, *f.*

attack', *n.*, attaque, *f.*; accès, *m.*

attack', *v. a.*, attaquer

attack'er (-keur), *n.*, attaquant, agresseur, *m.*
attain' (at-té-n-), *v. a.*, atteindre, parvenir à, arriver à.

attain'able (-nab'l), *adj.*, qu'on peut atteindre, accessible

attain'ableness, *n.*, possibilité d'atteindre, *f.*
attain'der (-té-n-deur), *n.*, atteinte, tache, souillure, (jur.) flétrissure, dégradation, mort civile, *f.*

attain'ment (-té-n-), *n.*, acquisition; portées, possession, connaissances, *f.*, talent, *m.*

attain't (-té-n-te), *n.*, tache, flétrissure, (man) atteinte; (jur.) inscription en faux, *f.*

attain't, *v. a.*, atteindre, entacher: vicier, flétrir; frapper de mort civile, dégrader, déshonorer, accuser de, convaincre de; (ant) de clarer faux (le verdict d'un jury).

attain'ture (-t-én-toure), *n.*, note d'infamie, flétrissure, *f.*

attempt' (at-tè-m'te), *n.*, essai, effort, *m.*; entreprise, *f.*; (jur.) attentat, *m.*, tentative, *f.* An — on any one's life; un attentat contre la vie de quelqu'un. First —, coup d'essai.

attempt', *v. a.*, entreprendre de; essayer de, chercher à, tâcher de, vouloir; attenter à; (jur.) faire une tentative de.

attempt'able (-tab'l), *adj.*, attaquant; qui peut être essayé, tenté.

attempt'er (-teur), *n.*, personne qui essaye, *f.*; (b a) agresseur, *m.*

attend' (at-tè-n'de), *v. a.*, faire attention à; s'occuper de; soigner (un malade), suivre (des leçons), écouter, accompagner, servir, attendre. To — the lectures on chemistry; suivre le cours de chimie.

attend', *v. n.*, faire attention, écouter, prêter l'oreille, assister, être présent; servir, accompagner; observer. avoir égard à; veiller, vaquer à, avoir soin de, s'appliquer à. I shall —; j'y serai ou je m'y trouverai.

attend'ance (at-tè-n'da-nce), *n.*, attention, *f.*; service, *m.*; assiduité, présence, *f.*, soins (pour un malade), *m. pl.* To dance —, faire antichambre, le pied de grue; croquer le mai mot

attend'ant (-da-n'te), *adj.*, qui suit, qui accompagne; qui dépend de

attend'ant, *n.*, assistant; compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.*; serviteur, domestique, *m.*; personne de la suite, *f. pl.*, escorte, suite, *f.*, cortège, *m.*

atten'tion (at-tè-n-), *n.*, attention, *f.* To pay —, faire attention. To turn one's — to, s'occuper de To call any one's — to, appeler l'attention de quelqu'un sur, faire remarquer à. —! garde à vous! To be all —s to; être aux petits sous avec ou pour.

atten'tive, *adj.*, attentif à, soigneux de.

atten'tively, *adv.*, attentivement

atten'tiveness, *n.*, attention, *f.*

atten'uant (at-te-mou-a-n'te), *adj.* and *n.*, atténuant

atten'uate, *v. a.*, atténuer, amoindrir, diminuer, affaiblir, ammor, amaigrir.

atten'uated (-tède), *adj.*, atténué; diminué, amoindri, affaibli

attenua'tion (-mou-é-), *n.*, atténuation, diminution, *f.*; amoindrissement, *m.*

attest' (at-tè-te), *v. a.*, attester, (to denote) témoigner de.

attesta'tion (-tès té-), *n.*, attestation, *f.*; témoignage, *m.*

attest'or (-teur), *n.*, personne qui atteste, *f.*

At'tic, *adj.*, attique *n.*, (dialect) attique, *m.*

at'tic, *n.*, (arch) attique, *m.*, mansarde, *f.*, grenier, *m.* — window, fenêtre en mansarde, *f.*

At'ticism, *n.*, atticisme, *m.*

At'ticize (at-ti-çaize), *v. a.*, donner une forme attique à.

At'ticize, *v. n.*, affecter l'atticisme.

attire' (at-ta-teur), *n.*, vêtement, costume, *m.*; parure, *f.*, atours, *m. pl.*

attire', *v. a.*, vêtir de, parer de, orner de.

attir'er (at-ta-teur), *n.*, personne qui habille, qui pare, *f.*

at'titude (at-ti-ti-oude), *n.*, attitude, pose, *f.*, air, *m.*

attitu'dinize, *v. n.*, poser, se donner des airs.

attor'ney (at-teur-m-), *n.*, procureur, avoué, fondé de pouvoir, *m.* Power of —; procuration, *f.* — pouvoir, *m.* — general, procureur général.

— at law, avoué, notaire, *m.*

attor'neyship, *n.*, charge d'avoué, de procureur, *f.*

attract' (at-trakte), *v. a.*, attirer.

attractabil'ity, *n.*, propriété d'être attiré, *f.*

attract'able, *adj.*, attirable

attract'ile, *adj.*, attractif

attract'ingly (at-trac-tigne-li), *adv.*, par attraction.

attra'ction (-trak-sheune), *n.*, attraction, *f.*; attrait, *m.*

attract'ive, *adj.*, attrayant; (drawing to) attractif.

attract'ively, *adv.*, d'une manière attrayante.

attract'iveness, *n.*, vertu attractive, *f.*; at trait, charme, *m.*

attribuable (-biou-t-al'l), *adj.*, attribuable, imputable

attribuer, *v. t.*, attribuer, *f.* qualité, *f.*

attributive (-bioute), *v. a.*, attribuer à, imputer à

attribution (-biou-sheune), *n.*, attribution, *f.*, attribut, éloge, *m.*

attributive, *adj.*, qui attribue, attributif.

attributive, *n.* (gram) attributif, *m.*

attrite (-at-trate), *adj.*, frotte, (theol.) attrit, pénètre d'attrition

attrite/ness, *n.*, état de ce qui est usé par le frottement, *m.*

attrition (-at-ti-sheune), *n.*, attrition, trituration, *f.*, (theol.) attrition, *f.*

attune (-at-tiou-ne), *v. a.*, accorder, mettre à l'unison, au diapason

au burn (-beurne), *adj.*, chétain-clair

auction (-œk-sheune), *n.*, encan, *m.*, enchère, criée, adjudication, *f.*, enchères, *f. pl.*, vente à l'encan, *f.* Sale by —, *vente aux enchères*, à l'encan To sell by —, *vendre aux enchères*, vendre à l'encan, *vendre à la criée*. — mart, hôtel, *m.*, ou salles de ventes, *f.*

auctioneer (-œk-sheunfre), *n.*, commissaire-priseur, encanteur, (markets) crieur, *m.*

auctioneer/ing, *adj.*, qui vend aux enchères.

audacious (-œ-de-sheunse), *adj.*, audacieux.

audaciously, *adv.*, audacieusement

audaciousness, *n.*, audace, *f.*

audacity (-œ-da-ci-), *n.*, audace, *f.*

audible (-œ-dib'l), *adj.*, qu'on peut entendre, perceptible, intelligible Hé, or it, was scarcely —, *on l'entendait à peine*

audibility, *n.*, faculté de produire un son, de se faire entendre, *f.*

audibly, *adv.*, de manière à être entendu, à haute et intelligible voix

audience (-œ-di-ence), *n.*, audience, assistance, assemblée, *f.*; auditoire, *m.*, les assistants, *m. pl.*

audience-chamber (-tshê-m'beur), *n.*, salle d'audience, *f.*

audit (-œ-dite), *n.*, audition, vérification de comptes, *f.* — office, *cour des comptes*, *f.*

audit, *v. a.*, apurer, vérifier des comptes.

audit-house (-chaouce), *n.*, sacristie

auditor, *n.*, auditeur, vérificateur, *m.*

auditory, *n.*, auditoire, tribunal, *m.*; assemblée, *f.*

auditory, *adj.*, auditif.

audress, *n.*, femme qui écoute, *f.* She was the sole —, *elle seule composait l'auditoire*.

Auger (-œd-p-a-n), *adj.*, d'Augias. The — stable; l'écurie d'Augias, *f.*

auger (-œ-geur), *n.*, (tech.) tarière, *f.* — bit; mèche de tarière, *f.*

augment (-œ-g-mè-n-te), *n.*, accroissement, (gram) augment, *m.*

augment, *v. a.*, augmenter, accroître

augment, *v. n.*, augmenter, s'augmenter, s'accroître.

augmentation (-œ-g-mè-n-té-sheune), *n.*, augmentation, *f.*

augmentative (-œ-g-mè-n-ta-), *adj.*, augmentatif.

augur (-œ-gur), *n.*, augure, devin, *m.*

augur, *v. n.*, augurer, présager.

augural (-ghou-), *adj.*, augural.

auguration (-ghiou-ré-sheune), *n.*, (ant.) divination par les augures, *f.*

augural (-ghiou-), *adj.*, des augures

augurship (-ghour-), *n.*, charge d'augure, *f.*

augury (-ghiou-), *n.*, divination par les augures, *f.*; augure, présage, *m.* Of good —; de bon augure Of ill —; de mauvais augure.

august, *adj.*, auguste.

August (-gheuste), (month of) *n.*, août, *m.*

Augustan (-gheusta-n), *adj.*, d'Auguste — confession, *confession d'Auguste*, *f.*

Augustin (-gheusti-ne), *n.*, augustin, *m.*

augustness, *n.*, caractère auguste, *m.*, majesté, *f.*

auk, *n.*, alque, pingouin, *m.*

aulic, *adj.*, aulique

aunt (-ân-n-t), *n.*, tante, *f.* Great —; grand^a.

lank

au/ra, *n.*, exhalaison, *f.*

aural, *adj.*, de l'air, de l'oreille. — surgeon, *auriste*, *m.*

aurated (-ré-tède), **auriate**, *adj.*, qui ressemble à l'or, d'or, doré

auric/la (-re-), *n.*, chrysalide, nymphe, *f.*

auricle (-rik'l), *n.*, auricule, *f.*, pavillon de l'oreille, *m.*, (of the heart) oreillette, *f.*

auricular, *adj.*, auriculaire.

auricularly, *adv.*, à l'oreille, secrètement

auriferous (-fê-reuss), *adj.*, aurifère.

aurist, *n.*, auriste, *m.*

Auro/ra, *n.*, aurore, *f.* — Borealis *aurora borealis*

auroral, *adj.*, d'aurore

auscultate (-keul-tète), *v. a.*, (med) ausculter.

auscultation (-keul-té-sheune), *n.*, auscultation, *f.*

auspice, *n.*, auspice, *m.* Under the —s of, sous les auspices de

auspicious (-sheusse), *adj.*, de bon augure, propice, favorable, heureux.

auspiciously, *adv.*, sous d'heureux auspices, favorablement

auspiciousness, *n.*, aspect favorable, *m.*, heureux auspices, *m. pl.*

aus/ter (-teur), *n.*, vent du midi, autan, *m.*

austere (-tîre), *adj.*, austère, âpre, rigide.

austerely, *adv.*, austèrement.

austere/ness, **auster/ity**, *n.*, austérité, âpreté (of taste), *f.*

Aus/tin (-ti-ne), *adj.*, (frar) augustin.

Austral, *adj.*, austral

Austra/lian (-li-a-n), *adj.*, australien

Austrian, *adj.*, autrichien.

Austrian, *n.*, Autrichien, *m.*, Autrichienne, *f.*

authentic ou **authentic/al** (-thê'n), *adj.*, authentique

authentically, *adv.*, authentiquement

authenticate, *v. a.*, constater, légaliser, établir l'authenticité de

authentification, *n.*, authenticité, (jur) légalisation, *f.*

authenticity, *n.*, authenticité, *f.*

author (-thor), *n.*, auteur, *m.*, (fig.) cause, *f.*

authorless, *n.*, auteur, *m.*; femme auteur, *f.*

authoritative (-tho-), *adj.*, d'autorité, revêtu d'autorité, impérieux

authoritatively, *adv.*, avec autorité

authoritativeness, *n.*, autorité, *f.*, air ou ton d'autorité, *m.*

author/ty, *n.*, autorité, *f.*, pouvoir, *m.* To have from good —, *tenir de bonne source*

authoriza/tion (-zé-), *n.*, autorisation, *f.*

authorize (-rai-ze), *v. a.*, autoriser.

authorship, *n.*, profession d'auteur, qualité d'auteur (fam) paternité, *f.* The — is unknown, l'auteur est inconnu. To own the — of; avouer qu'on est l'auteur de

autobiog/rapher, *n.*, autobiographe.

autobiographical, *adj.*, autobiographique.

autobiography, *n.*, autobiographie, *f.*

autoc/raoy, *n.*, autocratie, *f.*

autocrat, *n.*, autocrate, *m.*

autocratic ou **autocrat/al**, *adj.*, autocratique

au/to-da-fe, *n.*, autodafé, *m.*

auto/graph, *n.*, autographe, *m.*

auto/graph, *v. a.*, autographier.

autograph'ic ou **autograph'ical**, *adj.*, autographe, autographique
autography, *n.*, autographie, *f.*
automat'ic ou **automat'ical**, *adj.*, automatique.

autom'aton (-to'n), *n.*, (*automata*, *automatons*) automate, *m.*
autom'atous (-teusse), *adj.*, (ant) automatique.

au'topsy, *n.*, autopsie, *f.*
au'tumn (-teume), *n.*, automne, *m.*
autum'nal (-teum-nal), *adj.*, automnal, d'automne

autum'nal, *n.*, plante automnale, *f.*
auxil'ary, *adj.* *n.*, auxiliaire, *m.*
avall', *n.*, avantage, service, *m.*; utilité, *f.*
 To be of no —, ne servir de rien, ne servir à rien
 Of what — is it? à quoi sert de? que sert de?

avall', *v.* *n.*, servir That —s nothing, cela ne sert à rien

avall', *v.* *a.*, profiter à, servir à To — one's self of, profiter de, se prévaloir de
avail'able (-lab'l), *adj.*, utile, profitable, disponible

avail'ableness, *n.*, utilité, efficacité, validité, *f.*
avail'ably, *adv.*, utilement, avec profit
av'alanche ou **av'alange**, *n.*, avalanche, *f.*
av'arice, *n.*, avarice, *f.*

avar'icious (-shieusse), *adj.*, avare, avare-cieux.

avar'iciously, *adv.*, avec avarice, avare-cieusement.

avar'iciousness, *n.*, avarice, *f.*
avast', *int.*, (nav) tiens bon, baste!
avant', *int.*, l'un d'ici! arrière! l'un de moi!

a've, *n.*, avé, *m.* — Maria, *avé Maria*, *m.*
avena'ceous, *adj.*, avénacé

av'enage (-nédje), *n.*, avénage, *m.*
avenger (-vè'n'dje), *v.* *a.*, venger. To — one's self; se venger de

aven'ger (-vè'n'djeur), *n.*, vengeur, *m.*; vengeresse, *f.*

aven'geress, *n.*, vengeresse, *f.*
aven'ging, *adj.*, vengeur.

av'ens, *n.*, (bot) benoîte, *f.*
av'enne (-vi-niou), *n.*, avenue, *f.*

aver (-veur), *v.* *a.*, affirmer, avérer, assurer, certifier.

av'rage (-édje), *n.*, moyenne, *f.*, prix moyen, terme moyen, *m.*; mercunale (des grams), (com, nav) avarie, *f.* Petty —s, *menues avaries* General —s; *avaries communes*. Weekly —s, (of corn) *mercunale hebdomadaire* Statement of —s, *réglement d'avaries*, *m.* Free of —, *franc d'avarie* On an —, *en moyenne*, l'un dans l'autre.

To make good an —, *indemniser d'une avarie*. To state the —s; *régler les avaries* Above the —, *au-dessus du commun*.

av'rage, *adj.*, commun, moyen. — prices of corn, *mercunale*, *f.*

av'rage, *v.* *a.*, calculer, prendre le terme moyen de, prendre la moyenne de

av'rage, *v.* *n.*, revenir en moyenne à, donner une moyenne de

aver'ment (-veur-mènte), *n.*, affirmation, déclaration formelle, *f.*

averse' (-veurse), *adj.*, opposé à, défavorable à, éloigné de, qui a de l'éloignement pour, ennemi de. To be — to, *avoir de l'éloignement pour*, *avoir de l'aversion pour*, être peu disposé à

averse'ly, *adv.*, à regret, à contre-cœur

averse'ness, *n.*, répugnance, aversion, *f.*, éloignement, *m.*

aver'sion, *n.*, aversion, *f.*; éloignement, *m.* To take an — to; *prendre en aversion* That man is my pet —; *cet homme est ma bête noire*

avert', *v.* *a.*, détourner, éloigner de, écarter de, préserver de.

avert' (-veurte), *v.* *n.*, se détourner.

av'riary, *n.*, volière, *f.*

avid'ity, *n.*, avidité, *f.*
avoca'tion (-vo-ké-sheune), *n.*, métier, *m.*; occupation, distraction, *f.*

avoid' (-voide), *v.* *a.*, éviter, fuir; (ant.) annuler.

avoid', *v.* *n.*, se retirer, s'esquiver.

avoid'able, *adj.*, qu'on peut éviter, évitable; (jur) résolvable.

avoid'ance, *n.*, action d'éviter, vacance, annulation, *f.*, écoulement, *m.*

avoid'less (-void'), *adj.*, inévitable, inéluctable.

avoidupois', *n.*, (com.) avoir du poids, *m.*

avouch' (-va-outshe), *v.* *a.*, affirmer, déclarer.

avouch'ment, *n.*, (ant) déclaration, *f.*

avow' (-va-ou), *v.* *a.*, avouer, confesser, déclarer, maintenir.

avow'able, *adj.*, avouable.

avow'al, *n.*, aveu, *m.*

avow'edly, *adv.*, de son propre aveu, ouvertement

avow'er, *n.*, personne qui avoue, *f.*

avow'ry, *n.*, (jur) aveu, *m.*

avulsion (-veul-sheune), *n.*, avulsion, *f.*, arrachement, *m.*

await', *adv.*, (nav.) en berne.

await', *v.* *a.*, attendre.

awake' (-wéke), *v.* *a.*, éveiller, réveiller.

awake', *v.* *n.*, s'éveiller, se réveiller; (fig.)

awake', *v.* *n.*, éveiller, vigilant.

awa'ken, *v.* *a.*, éveiller, réveiller.

awa'kened, *adj.*, éveillé.

awa'kened, *n.*, réveilleur, -euse, *m.* *f.*

awa'kening (-wékenigne), *n.*, réveil, *m.*

awa'king, *n.*, réveil, *m.*

award', *v.* *a.*, décerner, adjuger

award', *v.* *n.*, décréter, décider.

award', *n.*, arrêt, décret, jugement, jugement arbitral, *m.*, sentence, *f.*

aware' (-wère), *adj.*, qui sait, instruit To be — of; *savoir, connaître, être instruit de*, *s'apercevoir de* Not to be —, *ignorer*. Not that I am — of; *pas que je sache*

away' (-wé), *adv.*, absent, loin, au loin, à distance To go —, *s'en aller*. To fly —, *s'envoler*.

To send —, *renvoyer*. To talk —; *parler toujours*. To take —; *enlever* He is —, *il est absent*

away'! *int.*, en avant! arrière! l'un de moi! l'un d'ici! — with you! *allez-vous-en!* — with; *laissons là!* Right —; *sans arrêt, sans interruption* Right —, (rail) *partes!* en route!

awe (ô), *n.*, terreur, crainte, *f.*, effroi, respect, *m.* To fill with —, *remplir de terreur*. To strike with —; *frapper de terreur*. To stand in — of, *craindre, redouter*. To keep in —, *tenir en, ou dans, le respect, tenir en haleine*.

awe, *v.* *a.*, inspirer du respect à, tenir en respect, imprimer la terreur à; imposer à.

aweath'er (-wéthère), *adv.*, (nav.) au vent

aweigh' (a-wé), *adv.*, (nav) (of anchor) pendant

awe'-struck (ô-strenke), *adj.*, frappé de terreur, saisi de respect

aw'ful, *adj.*, terrible; solennel, redoutable; imposant

aw'fully, *adv.*, horriblement; terriblement; avec respect, (triv) excessivement

aw'fulness, *n.*, crainte, terreur, horreur, *f.*; caractère terrible, *m.*, solennité, *f.*

awhile' (-waile), *adv.*, pendant quelques temps, un instant, un peu. Wait —; *attendez un peu, un instant*.

awk'ward (ôk-weurde), *adj.*, maladroit, gauche, embarrassant, malencontreux, fâcheux.

awk'wardly, *adv.*, gauchement, maladroitement, d'une manière embarrassante.

awk'wardness, *n.*, gaucherie, maladresse, *f.*; embarras, *m.*

awl (ô), *n.*, alène, *f.*; poinçon, *m.* — maker; *aléner*.

awless, *adj.*, sans crainte, courageux, intrépide, impudent, effronté.
awl-shaped (-shépte), *adj.*, en alène; subulé.
awn, *n.*, (bot.) barbe, arête, *f.*
awned, *adj.*, épié, monté en épi, barbu. à barbes.
awning, *n.*, tente, banne, bêche, *f.*
awry, *adv.*, de travers, de côté.
ax ou **axe**, *n.*, hache, cognée, *f.* — case; porte-hache, *m.*
axil ou **axilla**, *n.*, (anat., bot.) aisselle, *f.*
axillary, *adj.*, axillaire.
axiom, *n.*, axiome, *m.*
axiomat'ic ou **axiomat'ical**, *adj.*, d'axiome.
axis, *n.*, (axes) axe, *m.*
axle ou **axle-tree** (ax'l-tri), *n.*, essieu, *m.* — box; boîte d'essieu, *f.* — grease; *new oung*, *n.* — guard, garde-essieu, *m.*
ay ou **aye**, *adv.*, oui, bien plus; et qui plus est, (nav) bon quart!
aye, *adv.*, For —, à jamais, pour toujours.
aye, *n.*, (ayes) affirmation, *f.*, oui; (ayes) voix pour, *f.*
azarole, *n.*, (bot.) azerole, *f.*
azimuth, *n.*, (astron.) azimut, *m.*
azote, *n.*, (chem.) azote, *m.*
azot'ic, *adj.*, azotique.
azur (a-jour or é-), *adj.*, d'azur.
azure, *n.*, azur, *m.*
azure, *v. a.*, azurer.
azured (a-jour-de or é-), *adj.*, azuré.
azuro-stone (-stône), *n.*, pierre d'azur, *f.*, lapis lazuli, *m.*
azurite (a-jouruite or é-), *n.*, (min.) lazulite, *f.*
azyme, *n.*, (ant.) pain azyme, *m.*
azymites (-maï'se), *n. pl.*, azymites, *m.*
azymous (-meuse), *adj.*, azyme.

B

b, *n.*, seconde lettre de l'alphabet, *b*, *m*; (mus) *m*, *sa*. — *natural*; *si bécarré*. — *fiat*, *si bémol*.
B. A., bachelier-ès-lettres, *ès-arts*.
baa (bâ), *v. n.*, bêler.
baa, *n.*, bêlement, *m.*
Baal, *n.*, Baal, *m.*
babble, *v. n.*, babiller, gazouiller, jaser, (fig) (of a stream) murmurer, babiller.
babble, *n.*, babill, caquet; (fig.) murmure, *m.*, jaserie, *f.*
babbling, *n.*, babillard, *m.*, babillarde, *f.*, bavard.
babbling, *n.*, babill, babillage, bavardage, caquetage, *m.*
babbling, *adj.*, babillard.
babe (bébe), *n.*, enfant nouveau-né, petit enfant, poupon, *m.*, pouponne, *f.*
Babel (bé-), *n.*, Babel, *f.*
babery (bé-biri), *n.*, babouille, *f.*, joujou, *m.*
babishly, *adv.*, (ant.) en enfant.
baboon (ba-boune), *n.*, baboun, *m.*
ba-by (bé-bi), *n.*, enfant nouveau-né, petit enfant, poupon, bébé, *m.*, pouponne, poupée, *f.* — *linen*, *layette*, *f.*
ba-byhood (bé-ba-houde), *n.*, bas âge, *m.*, enfance, *f.*
ba-byish (bé-bi-ish), *adj.*, infantin, de petit enfant.
Babylonian ou **Babylonian**, *adj.*, babylonien; de Babel.
Babylonian, *n.*, Babylonienn, *m.*, Babylonienn, *f.*; (ant.) astrologue, *m.*
baccalaureate, *n.*, baccalauréat, *m.*
baccarat, *n.*, baccarat, *m.*
bacchanal (bak-ka-), ou **bacchanalian** (bak-ka-na-ba'n), *n.*, ivrogne, débauché, *m.*, ivrognerie, *f.*

bacchanalia ou **bacchanals**, *n. pl.*, bacchanales, *f. pl.*
bacchanalian, *adj.*, bachique.
bacchanals, *n. pl.*, V. **bacchanalia**.
bacchant, *n.*, prêtre de Bacchus, *m.*
bacchant, *n.*, bachante, *f.*
bac'chic (bak-ik) ou **bac'chical** (-ik'al), *adj.*, bachique.
bacciferous (bak-si-fieuresse), *adj.*, baccifère.
bach'el'or (bat'heu-leur), *n.*, célibataire, garçon, (of arts) bachelier, *m.* — of arts, of science; *bachelier* *ès arts, ès sciences*, *m.* — of medicine, of laws, of divinity, *bachelier en médecine, en droit, en théologie* — *s degree, grade de bachelier*, *m.*
bach'elors'hip, *n.*, célibat, (of arts) baccalauréat, *m.*
back, *adv.*, en arrière; de retour, rentre. To call —, *appeler*. To come —, *revenir*. To give —, *rendre*. To send —, *renvoyer*. To go —, *retourner*. To come —, *revenir*. To ask —, *redemander*. To be —, *être de retour*. A few years —, *il y a de cela quelques années*.
back, *n.*, dos, derrière, *m.*, reins, *m. pl.*; (of a hull, embankment) revers, *m.*; (of bars, etc.) râble, *m.* — of a chair, *dos, dossier de chaise*, *m.* — of the head; *derrière de la tête*, *m.* — of the stage, *fond du théâtre*, *m.* — of a chimney; *fond de cheminée*, *m.* — of a house; *derrière d'une maison* — to —, *dos à dos*. Behind one's —, *derrière le dos*. To break any one's —, *casser les reins à quelqu'un*. To turn one's — on any one, *tourner le dos à quelqu'un*. At the — of; *au dos de, derrière*. To fall on one's —; *tomber à la renverse*. When his — is turned; *quand il a le dos tourné*.
back, *v. a.*, faire reculer; soutenir, appuyer; (bet) parier pour; (nav) couffer, (anchors) empenner, viser (a warrant), (com bills) endosser.
back, *v. n.*, reculer. (nav) nager à culer. To — out of, *se défaire, reculer devant; se tirer de; tirer son épingle du jeu*.
backbite (-bate), *v. a.*, médire de; calomnier.
backbiter (-bateur), *n.*, médiant, détracteur, calomniateur, *m.*
backbiting (-baigne), *n.*, médisance, calomnie, détraction, *f.*
backbitingly, *adv.*, avec médisance.
backboard (-borde), *n.*, (nav.) dossier, *m.*
backbone (-bone), *n.*, épine du dos, *f.*. To the —; *jusqu'à la moelle des os*. To have no —, *n'avoir pas de force de caractère; manquer de décision*. [m.]
back-building, *n.*, arrière corps de bâtiment.
back'door (-dore), *n.*, porte de derrière, *f.*
backed (bak'te), *adj.*, à dos; à dossier (com.), (of bills) endossé.
back'er, *n.*, partisan, second; parieur pour, *m.*
backgammon (-gam-meune), *n.*, trictrac, *m.*
back-garden, *n.*, jardin de derrière, *m.*
background (-gra-ou'n'de), *n.*, terrain de derrière; fond, (paint) arrière-plan, fond, *m.*
back-handed (-ha-n'dède), *adj.*, donné avec le revers de la main.
back-handed, *adv.*, avec le revers de la main.
back-kitchen, *n.*, arrière-cuisine, *f.*
back-parlor, *n.*, petit salon de derrière, *m.*, arrière-salle, *f.* (V. Hugo).
back-pedal, *v. n.*, contrepédaler.
back-room (-roume), *n.*, chambre de derrière, *f.*
back-shop, *n.*, arrière-boutique, *f.*
back'side (-saide), *n.*, derrière, *m.*
back'sight (-saite), *n.*, (of firearms) hausse, *f.*
backslide (-slai-de), *v. n.*, apostasier, retomber.
backsl'ider (-deur), *n.*, apostat, renégat; transgresseur; relaps, *m.*
backsliding (-digne), *n.*, infidélité, tergiversation, faute, rechute, *f.*

back-slums, *n pl.* bas quartiers, *m pl.*
back-stair, *adj.* — influence; *intrigue de cour*, *f.*

back-stairs (-stêrse), *n*, escalier dérobé, *m*
back-stroke, *n*, coup de revers, *m*; (at games) bricole, (*fig.*) coup de patte, *f.*, contre-coup, *m*

back-sword (-sôrde), *n*, sabre, *m*

back-train, *n*, train de retour, *m*

back-ward (-wordé) ou **backwards**, *adj*, arriéré, en retard, en arrière, lent, tardif, peu empressé To be —, (of studies) être fort peu avancé, ne pas savoir grand-chose.

back-ward, *adv*, a reculous, a la renverse, à rebours; en arrière To fall —, tomber à la renverse To walk — and forward, se promener de long en large — and forward motion, mouvement de va et vient

backwards'tion, *n*, déport, *m*

back'wardly, *adv*, en arrière, a contre-cœur
back'wardness (-nêsse), *n*, état arriéré, manque de progrès, *m*; répugnance, lenteur, *f*

back'wards (-wordze), *adv* V **backward**

back'wood (-woude), *n*, arrière-bois, *m*

back'woods, *n*, terres incultes, *f pl* In the —, dans le fin fond des bois.

back'woodsman, *n*, habitant des bois, *m*

back'-yard, *n*, arrière-cour, cour de derrière, *f*

ba'con (be-k'n), *n*, lard, *m* Rasher of —, tranche de lard, *ba'de*, *f* Flitch of —; flèche de lard, *f* To save one's —, sauver sa peau, se tirer d'affaire

Baco'nian, *adj*, baconien, de Bacon

Bac'trian, *adj*, bactrien, -ne

ba'c'le (bakioule), *n*, (fort) herse, *f*

bad (bade), *adj*, méchant, mauvais, (of health) malade That is too —, c'est trop fort or c'est par trop fort — money, fausse monnaie, *f* — cold, gros rhume, *m* — is the best, le meilleur n'en vaut rien It is very — of you, c'est très mal à vous To have a — finger, hand, etc., avoir mal au doigt, etc

badge, *n*, plaque, marque, *f*; signe, symbole; (on the arm) brassard, insigne, *m*

badge, *v a*, marquer d'une plaque

badge'less (-lêsse), *adj*, sans plaque; sans marque

bad'ger (-jeur), *n*, blaireau, *m*

bad'ger-legged (-lêg'de), *adj*, à jambes de blaireau

bad'ly, *adv*, mal, grandement, fort, beaucoup, bien — dressed, mal mis To want —; avoir grandement besoin, ou bien besoin, de To be — off, être dans la gêne

bad'ness (-nêsse), *n*, méchanceté, mauvaise qualité, *f*; mauvais état, *m*

ba'f'le (ba-f'l), *v a*, confondre, déjouer, baffouer, dérouter, dépister, rendre inutile

ba'f'ler (-fi'eur), *n*, qui déjoue

bag, *n*, sac, cabas, *m*, bourse (for the hair), (of animals) poil, poche, *f*; (letters) courrier, *m* Carpet —, sac de nuit, *m* To pack up — and baggage; *pher* baggage. With — and baggage, avec armes et bagage. — man, commun-voyageur, *m* — wig, perruque à bourse, *f*

bag, *v a*, ensacher, mettre en sac, gonfler comme un sac, (at billiards) blouser, (of game) tuer, (to steal) voler, chiper

bag, *v n*, faire le sac, être gonflé; bouffer

bagatelle, *n*, bagatelle, *f*, joujou, billard de dame, *m* — board, billard-bagatelle, *m*

bag'ful (-foule), *n*, sachée, *f*, sac plein, *m*

bag'gage (baghê'dje), *n*, bagage, *m*, (jest) coquise, prostituée, *f* Saucy —, impertinence, pèronnelle, *f*

bag'ging (baghigne), *n*, toile à sac, *f*

bag'n'io (ba-nê), *n*, maison de bains, maison de débauche, prison, *f*; quartier des esclaves, *m*

bag'pipe (-païpe), *n*, cornemuse, musette, *f*

bag'pipe, *v a*, (nav.) masquer, coiffer

bag'piper (-païpeur), *n*, joueur de cornemuse, *m*

baguette (baghête), *n*, (arch.) baguette, *f*

baïl, *n*, baïl

baïl (bêlé), *n*, caution, *f*, cautionnement, *m* On —; sous caution. To put in — for; fournir caution pour

baïl, *v a*, cautionner

baï'lable (bêlab'l), *adj*-, recevable à caution, qui admet le cautionnement

baïl-bond (-bo'nde), *n*, cautionnement, *m*

baïlee' (bê-lé), *n*, dépositaire, *m f*

baïl'er ou **baïl'or** (bê-l'or), *n*, déposant, *m*; caution, *f*

baï'fifi (bê-fie), *n*, huissier, (*Chan Isl*) chef-magistrat, *m* Farm —, régisseur, *m* —'s man; recon, *m*

baï'ing, *n*, cautionnement, *m*

baï'liwick (bêl'i-wike), *n*, bailliage, *m*

baïl'ment, *n*, dépôt, nantissement, gage, *m*

baït, *v a*, (of horses) rafraîchir, (hook) amorcer, (of bulls, etc) faire combattre; (of persons) harceler, tourmenter

baït (bête), *n*, (on a journey) se rafraîchir

baït, *n*, amorce, *f*, appât, *m* White —;

able, *m*, ablette, clipeau blanche, bianchalle, *f*

To take, ou swallow the —, mordre à l'hameçon

baï'ting (-tigne), *n*, amorce, rafraîchissement, combat, *m* Bull —, combat de taureaux, *m*

baïlze (bêze), *n*, drap de billard, *m*, serge; espagnolette, *f*

bake (bêke), *v a*, *v n*, cuire au four, faire du pain, boulangier, se dessécher

bake'house (-haouce), *n*, fournil, *m*, boulangerie, *f*

ba'ker (bêk-er), *n*, boulangier, *m*, -ère, *f*

—'s shop, —'s trade, boulangerie, *f* —'s man; miron, *m*

ba'ker-legged (-lêg'de), *adj*, bancal

ba'kery (bêk-eri), *n*, boulangerie, *f*

ba'king (bêk'igne), *n*, cuisson; (batch) fournée, cuite, *f*

bal'ance (-la'nce), *n*, balance, *f*, équilibre, contrepois; (horl.) balancier, *m* — of an account, reliquat de compte, *m* — of power; balance politique To turn the —, faire pencher la balance To lose one's —, perdre l'équilibre To strike a —, (com.) établir une balance

bal'ance, *v a*, balancer, tenir, maintenir en équilibre, équilibrer, pondérer; arrêter, balancer

bal'ance, *v n*, se balancer; (*fig*) balancer, hésiter

bal'ance-beam (-bême), *n*, (tech.) balancier, *m*

bal'ance-maker (-mêk-eur), *n*, fabricant de balances, *m*

bal'ancer (-ceur), *n*, personne qui balance, *f*; peseur, *m*

bal'ance-sheet (-shête), *n*, (com.) balance, *f*; bilan, *m*

bal'ance-weight (-wête), *n*, poids de balance; contrepois, *m*

bal'ancing (-cigne), *n*, balancement, *m*

bal'cony (-kê), *n*, balcon, *m*

bal'd (bôld), *adj*, chauve; (*fig.*) (of style) plat, sec, *n*, déouvert

bal'dashin (bôld'ak-ne), *n*, baldaquin, *m*

bal'derdash (bôlderdashe), *n*, galmatias; fatras, *m*

bal'd-head (-hêde), *n*, tête chauve, *f*

bal'd'ly, *adv*, nûment, platement, sèchement

bal'd'ness (-nêsse), *n*, calvitie; (*fig*) platitude, nudité, sécheresse, *f*

bal'd'pate (-pête), *n*, tête chauve, *f*

bal'd'pated (-pêtêde), *adj*, à tête chauve

bal'd'rick ou **bal'd'rio** (bôld'rike), *n*, bandrier, ceinturon, *m*; ceinture, *f*

bale (bêlé), *n*, (com.) balle, *f*, ballot, colis, *m*

bale, *v. a.*, emballer; (nav) vider l'eau avec l'écope, écoper

Balea'ric (-li-), *adj.*, des îles Baléares

bale'ful (béléfoule), *adj.*, malheureux, sinistre, funeste, triste.

bale'fully, *adv.*, funestement, nuisiblement.

bale'fulness, *n.*, nature funeste, nuisible, pernicieuse, *f.*

balk (bôke), *n.*, désappointement, contretemps, mécompte, (of land) entre-deux, *m.*, (of timber) bille, poutre, *f.*

balk, *v. a.*, frustrer, entraver, contrarier, désappointer; déjouer.

ball (bôl), *n.*, boule, (of snow) boule, pelote, (of a musket) balle, *f.*, (of cannon) boulet, *m.*, (at billiards) balle, (cook.) boulette *f.*, (for playing) balle, *f.* — of the eye, globe, *m.*, prunelle, *pupille*, *f.* — of lightning, foudre globulaire, *f.* — of thread, peloton de fil, *m.* — cartridge, cartouche à balle, *f.* — cook; robinet-flotteur, *m.* — practice; tir à balle, *m.* — proof, à l'épreuve des balles

ball, *v. n.*, (of snow) se peloter

ball, *n.*, bal, *m.* — dress, costume de bal, *m.* — room, salle, *f.*, (ou salon, *m.*) de bal Fancy — bal costumé

bal'lad (bal-lade), *n.*, ballade, romance, *f.* — opera, vaudville, *m.*

bal'lad, *v. n.*, chanter des ballades, faire des ballades.

bal'lad-maker (-mek-eur), *n.*, faiseur de ballades, *m.*

bal'lad-monger (-mengn'gheur), *n.*, marchand de ballades, *m.*

bal'lad-singer, *n.*, chanteur des rues, *m.*

bal'lad-writer (-raiteur), *n.*, auteur de ballades, chansonnier, *m.*

bal'last (bal-laste), *n.*, (nav) lest, *m.*, (railways) ballast, *m.* — pit; ballastière, *f.* In —, sur lest

bal'last, *v. a.*, (nav.) lester, empierrer, ensabler.

bal'laster, *n.*, terrasser, *m.*

bal'lasting (-lagne), *n.*, (engineering) ensablement, empièrrement, (nav) lestage, *m.*

bal'last-heaver, *v.*, délester, *m.*

bal'last-lighter (-lai-teur), *n.*, bateau lesteur, *m.*

bal'last-train, *n.*, train de ballast, *m.*

bal'let (bal-lè), *n.*, ballet, *m.* — girl, danseuse, *f.*

bal'let-master (-mâ-teur), *n.*, directeur des ballets, *m.*

ball'ing (bôl-ligne), *n.*, (metal) ballage, réchauffage, *m.*

ballis'ta, **ballis'ta** (bal-lis-), *n.*, baliste, *f.*

ballis'tics (bal-lis-tikse), *n. pl.*, balistique, *f. sing.*

balloon (ba-loune), *n.*, ballon, aérostat, *m.*

bal'lot (bal-lote), *n.*, boule, *f.*, bulletin, *m.* By —, *as scrutin secret*. First —, premier tour de scrutin, *m.* Second —, second tour de scrutin, *m.*

bal'lot, *v. n.*, voter au scrutin

bal'lot-box, *n.*, urne du scrutin, *f.*

bal'loting (-tigne), *n.*, scrutin, vote au scrutin, *m.*

bal'lot-paper, *n.*, bulletin de scrutin, *m.*

balm (bâme), *n.*, baume, *m.*, (bot) mûsse, *f.*

balm, *v. a.*, parfumer, servir de baume à

balm'-mint (-mi-n'te), *n.*, mûsse, citronnelle, *f.*

balm'y (bâm'i), *adj.*, balsamique, embâumé, parfumé, doux; (pop. and jest.) ivre, pris de vin

bal'neary (-ni-), *n.*, (ant.) salle de bain, *f.*

balnea'tion (-ni-é-), *n.*, (ant.) action de baigner, *f.*

bal'neatory (-ni-a-to-), *adj.*, de bain.

bal'sam (bâl-game), *n.*, baume, *m.*, balsamine, *f.*

balsam'io (bal-), *n.*, balsamique, *m.*

balsam'io ou **balsam'ical**, *adj.*, balsamique.

bal'samine (bâl-ga-), *n.*, balsamine, *f.*

bal'sam-tree (-trî-), *n.*, balsamei, baumier, *m.*

bal'uster (ba-leus-teur), *n.*, rampe (of a staircase), *f.*, (arch.) balustre, *m.*

bal'ustered (-teurde), *adj.*, à balustres

balustrade (-trède), *n.*, balustrade, *f.*

bamboo (ba-m'bou), *n.*, bambou, *m.*

bamboo'zie (-bou'zi), *v. a.*, embrouiller, tromper, mettre dedans, refaire, enjôler

bamboo'zier (-z'leur), *n.*, embrouilleur, trompeur, enjôleur, *m.*

bamboo'zing, *n.*, enjôlement, *m.*, duperie, *f.*

ban (ba-n), *n.*, ban, *m.*, interdiction, malédiction Under the —, au ban

ban, *v. a.*, anathématiser, maudire

ban, *v. n.*, proférer des malédictions

ban'ana (ba-nâ-na), *n.*, (bot) banane, *f.*

ban'ana-tree (-trî-), *n.*, bananier, *m.*

ban'co (bâgn-kô), *adj.*, (com) banco, de banque.

band (ba-n'de), *n.*, bande, musique, troupe, *f.*, lien, ruban, *m.*; (for the waist) ceinture, (of guns, etc.) capucine, *f.*, (of priests) rabat, *m.* — master; chef de musique, *m.* — stand, tribune de musiciens, *f.*

band, *v. a.*, bander, liquer, réunir en troupe.

band, *v. n.*, se liquer

band'age (ba-n'dédje), *n.*, bandeau, (surg) bandage, *m.*, bande, *f.*

band'age-maker (-mek-eur), *n.*, bandagiste, *m.*

bandan'a ou **bandan'na** (ba-n-), *n.*, indienne, *f.*

band'box (ba-n'd-), *n.*, carton, *m.*

band'elet ou **band'let** (ba-n'd'lète), *n.*, bandelette, *f.*

band'it (bân'dite), *n.*, (bandit) bandit, *m.*

bandit'ty, *n.*, bandits, *m. pl.*

band'dog (bân'doghe), *n.*, chien d'attache, *m.*

bandoleer (bân'do-lîre), *n.*, bandoulière, *f.*

band'rol (bân'drôle), *n.*, banderole, *f.*

band'ster, *n.*, (agri) boteleur, *m.*

band'y, *v. a.*, renvoyer (a ball), balloter, échanger; se renvoyer To — words, *faire assaut de paroles*, se: *envoyer des paroles*

band'y, *v. n.*, se mesurer, rivaliser, se disputer.

band'y, *adj.*, tortu — leg, *jambe tortueuse, f.*

band'ying, *n.*, dispute, rivalité, *f.*

band'y-legged (-lèg'de), *adj.*, bancal; (fam) bancroche

bane (béne), *n.*, poison, (fig) déau, *m.*; ruine, *f.*

bane, *v. a.*, (l'u) empoisonner.

bane'berry, *n.*, (bot.) herbe de saint Christophe, *f.*

bane'ful (-foule), *adj.*, empoisonné, vénéneux, funeste, mortel, nuisible

bane'fully, *adv.*, nuisiblement, funestement, mortellement.

bane'fulness (-nèsse), *n.*, chose fatale, (fig) action destructive, nature funeste, *f.*

bang (bagne), *n.*, coup, grand bruit, *m.*

bang, *v. a.*, rosser, étriller; pousser violemment To — a door, *claquer une porte*, *pousser violemment une porte* He went out —ing the door after him, *il sortit en claquant la porte* (Daudet).

bang! *int.*, pan! paf!

bang'ing (-ghigne), *n.*, roulée, volée, *f.*

ban'gle, *n.*, porte-bonheur, *m.*

ban'ian (ban'i-a-n), *n.*, banian, *m.* — day, jour maigre, *m.*

ban'ian-tree (-trî-), *n.*, figuier d'Adam, *m.*

ban'ish (ban'ishe), *v. a.*, bannir, exiler, proscrire, (fig.) (to dismiss) écarter.

ban'isher (-sheur), *n.*, proscripteur, *m.*

ban'ishment, *n.*, bannissement, exil, *m.*, proscription, *f.*

ban'ister (-teur), *n.*, balustre.

bank (bâgn-kâ), *n.*, terrasse, *f.*, remblai, talus, *m.*; berge, *riv.*, *f.*, rivaie, bord, banc de sable, de gazon, *m.*

bank (bain'ke), *v. a.*, terrasser, encaisser
bank, *n.*, (com) banque, *f.* Branch —, *succursale de banque, f.* Savings —, *casse d'épargne, f.* Joint-stock —, *banque par actions, ou en commandite.*

bank, *v. a.* déposer dans une banque; encaisser (de l'argent)

bank (with), *v. n.*, avoir pour banquier.

bank'-account (-ak-kaou'nte), *n.*, compte de banque, *m.*

bank'-book (-bouke), *n.*, carnet de banque, *m.*

bank'-clerk (-clârke), *n.*, commis de banque, *m.*

bank'er (-keur), *n.*, banquier, *m.*

bank'er, *n.*, (nav) terre-neuvier, *m.*

bank'-holiday, *n.*, fête légale, *f.*

bank'ing (bain'k'igne), *n.*, banque, *f.* — establishment, *établissement de banque, m.*

bank'-note (-nôte), *n.*, billet de banque, *m.*

bank'-porter (-por-teur), *n.*, garçon de banque, *m.*

bank'-post bill (-pôte-), *n.*, mandat de banque, *m.*

bank'rupt (bain'k'reupte), *n.*, banqueroutier, *m.*

bank'rupt, *adj.*, failli, *m.*, faillie, *f.*

bank'rupt, *adj.*, *banqueroutier frauduleux, f.*

bank'rupt, *adj.*, *banqueroute frauduleuse, f.*

bank'rupt, *adj.*, *banqueroute frauduleuse, f.*

bank'rupt, *adj.*, *banqueroute frauduleuse, f.*

bank'rupt, *adj.*, *banqueroute frauduleuse, f.*

bank'rupt, *adj.*, *banqueroute frauduleuse, f.*

bank'rupt, *adj.*, *banqueroute frauduleuse, f.*

bank'rupt, *adj.*, *banqueroute frauduleuse, f.*

bank'rupt, *adj.*, *banqueroute frauduleuse, f.*

bank'rupt, *adj.*, *banqueroute frauduleuse, f.*

bank'rupt, *adj.*, *banqueroute frauduleuse, f.*

bank'rupt, *adj.*, *banqueroute frauduleuse, f.*

bank'rupt, *adj.*, *banqueroute frauduleuse, f.*

bank'rupt, *adj.*, *banqueroute frauduleuse, f.*

bank'rupt, *adj.*, *banqueroute frauduleuse, f.*

bank'rupt, *adj.*, *banqueroute frauduleuse, f.*

bank'rupt, *adj.*, *banqueroute frauduleuse, f.*

bank'rupt, *adj.*, *banqueroute frauduleuse, f.*

bank'rupt, *adj.*, *banqueroute frauduleuse, f.*

bank'rupt, *adj.*, *banqueroute frauduleuse, f.*

bank'rupt, *adj.*, *banqueroute frauduleuse, f.*

bank'rupt, *adj.*, *banqueroute frauduleuse, f.*

bank'rupt, *adj.*, *banqueroute frauduleuse, f.*

bank'rupt, *adj.*, *banqueroute frauduleuse, f.*

bank'rupt, *adj.*, *banqueroute frauduleuse, f.*

bank'rupt, *adj.*, *banqueroute frauduleuse, f.*

bank'rupt, *adj.*, *banqueroute frauduleuse, f.*

bank'rupt, *adj.*, *banqueroute frauduleuse, f.*

bank'rupt, *adj.*, *banqueroute frauduleuse, f.*

bank'rupt, *adj.*, *banqueroute frauduleuse, f.*

bank'rupt, *adj.*, *banqueroute frauduleuse, f.*

bank'rupt, *adj.*, *banqueroute frauduleuse, f.*

bank'rupt, *adj.*, *banqueroute frauduleuse, f.*

bank'rupt, *adj.*, *banqueroute frauduleuse, f.*

bank'rupt, *adj.*, *banqueroute frauduleuse, f.*

bank'rupt, *adj.*, *banqueroute frauduleuse, f.*

bank'rupt, *adj.*, *banqueroute frauduleuse, f.*

bank'rupt, *adj.*, *banqueroute frauduleuse, f.*

bank'rupt, *adj.*, *banqueroute frauduleuse, f.*

bank'rupt, *adj.*, *banqueroute frauduleuse, f.*

bank'rupt, *adj.*, *banqueroute frauduleuse, f.*

bank'rupt, *adj.*, *banqueroute frauduleuse, f.*

bank'rupt, *adj.*, *banqueroute frauduleuse, f.*

bank'rupt, *adj.*, *banqueroute frauduleuse, f.*

bank'rupt, *adj.*, *banqueroute frauduleuse, f.*

bank'rupt, *adj.*, *banqueroute frauduleuse, f.*

bank'rupt, *adj.*, *banqueroute frauduleuse, f.*

bank'rupt, *adj.*, *banqueroute frauduleuse, f.*

bank'rupt, *adj.*, *banqueroute frauduleuse, f.*

bank'rupt, *adj.*, *banqueroute frauduleuse, f.*

bank'rupt, *adj.*, *banqueroute frauduleuse, f.*

bank'rupt, *adj.*, *banqueroute frauduleuse, f.*

bank'rupt, *adj.*, *banqueroute frauduleuse, f.*

bank'rupt, *adj.*, *banqueroute frauduleuse, f.*

bank'rupt, *adj.*, *banqueroute frauduleuse, f.*

bank'rupt, *adj.*, *banqueroute frauduleuse, f.*

bank'rupt, *adj.*, *banqueroute frauduleuse, f.*

bank'rupt, *adj.*, *banqueroute frauduleuse, f.*

bank'rupt, *adj.*, *banqueroute frauduleuse, f.*

bank'rupt, *adj.*, *banqueroute frauduleuse, f.*

bank'rupt, *adj.*, *banqueroute frauduleuse, f.*

bank'rupt, *adj.*, *banqueroute frauduleuse, f.*

cusés, *m.*; (rod) tringle, *f.*, (swingbar) palonnier, *m.*, (of lace) bride, (of a bit) barre, (of medals) barrette, (mus) mesure, *f.*, (jur.) empêchement, *m.* Prisoner at the —, *accusé, m.* Stirrup —; porte-étrivière, *m.* — iron, *fer en barres, m.* To be called to the —; être reçu avocat.

bar, *v. a.*, barrer, exclure, empêcher de, (jur.) interrompre, exclure, interdire à, ôter, priver de.

barb, *n.*, barbe, *f.*; pointe, dent (of a fishhook, of an arrow), *f.*

barb, *n.*, cheval de Barbarie; barbe, *m.*

barb, *v. a.*, barder (a horse); garnir de pointes (an arrow), faire des dents à un hameçon, à une flèche

barbacan (bar-ba-ca'n), *n.*, barbacane, *f.*

barba'rian (bar-bé-n'a'n), *adj.*, barbare.

barba'rian, *n.*, barbare, *m. f.*

barba'ric, *adj.*, barbare, des barbares.

bar'barism (bâ-bâ-), *n.*, barbarie, *f.*, (gram.) barbarisme, *m.*

barba'ricity, *n.*, barbarie, cruauté, *f.*

bar'barize (bâ-bâ-raize), *v. a.*, rendre barbare, barbariser

bar'barous (bâ-bareusse), *adj.*, barbare.

bar'barousness (-nèsse), *n.*, barbarie, *f.*

bar'bary, *n.*, cheval barbe, *m.*

bar'bate (bâ-bête) ou **bar'bated** (bâ-bétède), *adj.*, barbelé, (bot.) barbé, barbu.

bar'becue (bâ-bi-kou), *v. a.*, faire cuire, ou rôtir (un animal tout entier).

bar'becue, *n.*, animal rôti entier, *m.*

barbed (bârb'de), *adj.*, barbelé; bardé — wire, grillage à pointes de fer, fil de fer barbelé, *m.*

barb'al (bârb'l), *n.*, (ich) barbeau, *m.*; (vet.) barbillons, *m. pl.*

barb'ler (bârb-beur), *n.*, barbier, coiffeur, *m.*

barb'ler, *block*, tête de perruque, *f.*

barb'ler-mon'ger (-meugn'gheur), *n.*, petit-maitre, dandy, *m.*

bar'berry, *n.*, épine-vinette, *f.*

barb'er-surg'gon (-seur'd'jeune), *n.*, chirurgien-barbier, *m.*

bar'bican (bâ-bi-ca-n), *n.* *V.* barbacan.

bar'bies (bârb'lze), *n. pl.*, (vet.) barbillons, *m. pl.*

bar'carolle, *n.*, barcarolle, *f.*

bar'd, *n.*, barde, troubadour, trouvère, *m.*

bar'dic, *adj.*, de barde.

bar'dish, *adj.*, de barde.

bar'dism, *n.*, science des bardes, *f.*

bare (bére), *adj.*, nu, découvert, tout juste; seul; simple, (fig) dépourvu de The — necessities, le strict nécessaire, *m.*

bare, *v. a.*, découvrir; dépouiller de, mettre à nu; exposer, (of swords) tirer du fourreau.

bare'back, *adv.*, à dos nu, à nu, à poil.

bare'-bone, *n.*, corps décharné, squelette, *m.*

bare'boned (-bôné), *adj.*, décharné.

bare'boned, *n.*, cat, cafard, *m.*

bare'faced (-fés'te), *adj.*, à visage découvert; effronté, éhonté, sans déguisement.

bare'facedly (-fés'th), *adv.*, ouvertement; sans déguisement; effrontément.

bare'facedness (-fés't'nèsse), *n.*, effronterie, *f.*

bare'foot (-foute), *adj.*, nu-pieds; pieds nus.

bare'gnawn (-nône), *adj.*, rongé au vif.

bare'headed (-hè-dède), *adj.*, nu-tête, tête nue.

bare'legged (-lèg'de), *adj.*, nu-jambes.

bare'ly (bér'li), *adv.*, à peine; simplement, seulement; pauvrement, chétivement, tout juste

bare'-necked, *adj.*, le cou nu; (of a woman) décolletée, la gorge nue.

bare'ness (bér'nèsse), *n.*, nudité; pauvreté, misère, *f.*, dénuement, *m.*

bar'gain (bârb-gi-n), *n.*, marché; accord, contrat, *m.*, bonne affaire, occasion, *f.* To make a good —, faire un bon marché; acheter quelque chose à bon marché Great —, marché d'or, excellent marché To have a thing a great —; avoir quelque chose pour rien, pour presque rien, à excellent compte. It is a —, tops là!; j'y

consens, voilà qui est fait, c'est convenu It is no —, *marché nul* To strike a —, *faire un marché* Into the —, *par-dessus le marché*. To get the best of the —, *avoir la meilleure part*. To drive hard — a; *être serré en affaires* To make the best of a bad —, *se tirer d'affaire le mieux possible*

bargain, *v.n.*, marchander, faire marche, convenir de, faire affaire. I did not — for that, (fig) *je ne comptais pas là-dessus; je ne m'attendais pas à cela* You are always bargaining, *vous ne faites que marchander*.

bargaineur (-eur), *n.*, (jur) acquéreur, *m*
bargainer (-neur), *n.*, vendeur, *m*, personne qui marchande, *f.*

barge (bârdje), *n.*, barque, *f.*, bateau, chaland, *m.*; (nav.) canot de parade, *m*
barge-man (-mane), *n.*, batelier, canotier, *m*
barge-master (-mâsteur), *n.*, patron de barque, *m*.

barge-owner, *n.*, propriétaire de chalands, *m.f.*

baril/la (ba-ri'lla), *n.*, (bot., chem) barille, soude, *f.*

baritone, *n.*, baryton, *m*
barik (bârke), *n.*, écorce, *f.*, (of tanners) tan, (pharm.) quinquina; (of a dog) aboiement *m*.

barik, *v.a.*, écorcer, enlever l'écorce à un arbre; décortiquer.

barik, *v.n.*, (of dogs) aboyer.
barik ou barque, *n.*, barque, *f.*, trois-mâts, *m*.

barik/bared (-bêr'de), *adj.*, écorcé
barked (bâr'k'te), *adj.*, écorcé, (of limbs) écorché.

barik'er (-keur), *n.*, aboyeur, écorceur, *m*
bariking (bâr'k'igne), *n.*, (of dogs) aboiement, *m*.

bariking, *n.*, (hort) écorcement, *m*; décortication, *f.* — iron, *écorceur*, *m*
barik/less (-lêsse), *adj.*, sans écorce.

barik-mill, *n.*, moulin à tan, *m*
barik/y, *adj.*, d'écorce.

barik/ey (bâr'h), *n.*, orge, *f.* Peeled, hulled —; *orge mondée*, *m* Pearl —, *orge perlé*, *m*
Malted —, (tech) *orge maltée*, *f.* — water, *eau d'orge*, *f.* — sugar, *sucré d'orge*, *m*

barik (bârme), *n.*, levure, *f*
barik/mad (-mède), *n.*, fille, ou demoiselle, de comptoir, *f*

barik/man (-mane), *n.*, garçon de comptoir, *m*
barik/y, *adj.*, qui contient de la levure

barik (bârme), *n.*, grange, *f.* — door towls. *oiseaux de basse-cour*, *m.pl.*; *volaille*, *f.* — floor, *aire de grange*, *f.*

barik, *v.a.*, (aut) engranger, mettre en grange.
barik/nade (bâr-na'k'il), *n.*, (orni) barnache, barnacle, *f.*; (mol.) *curripède*, *m.*; (mol.) *anatifé*, poussepieds, *m. pl.* (vet) *moralettes*, *f.pl.*

barom/eter (-mi-teur), *n.*, baromètre, *m*
barometrio ou **barometrical** (-ro-mé), *adj.*, barométrique.

baron (bar'eun), *n.*, baron, (jur) mari, *m*; (her.) *armes mi-parties*, *f.pl.* — of beef, (cook) *aloyau-double*, *m*.

baronage (bar'eun'adje), *n.*, baronnage, *m*, baronnie, contribution prélevée sur les barons, *f*.

baroness (bar'eun'êsse), *n.*, baronne, *f*
baronet (bar'o'n'ete), *n.*, baronnet, *m*
baronetage (bar'o-n'etadje), *n.*, corps des baronnets, *m*.

baronetcy (bar'o-nét'si), *n.*, dignité de baronnet, *f*.

baron/ial (-rô), *adj.*, baronniel, de baron
barony, *n.*, baronnie, *f*.

barouche, *n.*, barouche, calèche, *f*
baraccan (bar-ra-ka-n), *n.*, bouracan, *m*
bar/rack (bar-ra-ke) ou **bar/racks**, *n.*, caserne, *f.*; quartier, *m* — master, *entendant de caserne*, *quartier-maître*, *m* — porter, *casernier*, *m* — room; *chambrière*, *f.* — sergeant; *garde-magasin*, *m*.

bar/rator (bar-ra-teur), *n.*, (jur.) personne qui

incite aux procès, *f*; (nav.) marin coupable de bataterie, *m*.

bar/ratrons (-trousse), *adj.*, (nav) entaché de bataterie.

bar/ratronsly, *adv.*, avec, de, par, bataterie.

bar/ratry, *n.*, exaltation aux procès, (nav) bataterie, *f*.

barred, *adj.*, part, barré, (striped) à raies, (jur) nul, périmé, caduc

bar/rel (bar-rê), *n.*, baril, (of machines) cylindre, tambour, canon de fusil, fût, barillet, *m*, fusée, *f.* — of the capstan, (nav) *mèche du cabestan*, *f.* — of a gun, *canon de fusil*, *m* — of a drum, *fût de tambour*, *m*. Watch —, *barillet de montre*, *m* — of a pump, *corps de pompe*, *m* — of tar, *gonne*, *f.* — organ, *orgue de barbarie*, *m*.

bar/rel, *v.a.*, embariller, entonner, mettre en baril, encaquer, (of roads) arrondir en dos d'âne, bomber

bar/rel-bellied (-bêl'h'de), *adj.*, à gros ventre, pansu, ventru.

barreled, *adj.*, (of machines) à cylindre, (of fire-arms) à canon, (of roads) bombé

bar/ren (bar-rene), *adj.*, stérile, improductif
bar/reunly, *adv.*, stérilement

bar/reunness (bar-rê-n-nêsse), *n.*, stérilité, *f*
barricade (-kêde), *n.*, barricade, (nav) *batayole*, *f*.

barricade, *v.a.*, barricader, (nav.) *bastigner*.
barricad'ing (-digne), *n.*, action de barricader, *f.* (nav) *bastingage*, *m*

bar/rier (bar-ri-eur), *n.*, barrière, limite, *f*
bar/ring, *prep.*, excepté, hormis, sauf, à part. — a few, *hommes quelques-uns, à quelques-uns près* — mistakes, *sauf erreur*

bar/rister (bar-ris-teur), *n.*, avocat, *m*
bar/row (bar-rô), *n.*, brouette, *f.*, (ant) pour-ceau, porc (châtré), (mines) *amas de décombres*, bois, bosquet, (antq) *tumulus*, (salt-works) *égouttoir*, *m*, *trémie*, *f.* — grease, *savandoux*, *m* Hand —, *brancard*, *m*, *civière*, *f*.

bar/rowman (-mane), *n.*, brouettier, brouetteur, *m*

bar/row (bârse), *n.*, (ich) perche commune, *f*
bar/shot, *n.*, boulet ramé, *m*.

bar/ter (-teur), *n.*, échange, troc, trafic, *m*
bar/ter, *v.a.* and *n.*, troquer, échanger, trafiquer

bar/terer (-teureur), *n.*, trafiquant, troqueur, brocanteur, *m*

bar/tizan (bâr-ti-za-n), *n.*, (arch) galerie en saillie, *f*.

bary'ta (ba-rai-ta) ou **bary'te** (bar'aite), *n.*, (min) *baryte*, *f*

bar'yone (-tône), *n.*, baryton, *m*
bar'yone, *adj.*, (mus.) de baryton. — voice; *voix de baryton*, *f*.

basalt', *n.*, basalte, *m*
basalt'ic, *adj.*, basalitique

bas/cule-bridge (-kroule), *n.*, pont-levis; pont à bascule, *m*.

base (bêce), *adj.*, vil, bas, misérable, indigne, méprisable; illégitime; de mauvais aloi, (of all metals, except gold and silver) non précieux, de peu de valeur, (coin) faux — born, *bâtard*, de basse naissance, de basse extraction — minded, *qui a l'âme basse*. — mindedness, *bassesse d'âme*

base (bêce), *n.*, base, *f.*; fondement; (arch.) soubassement, *m*, (mus) *base*, *f*; (game) *barres*, *f.pl.*, (of roads) *encaissement*; (tech.) *fond*, *m*. — of a pedestal, *soie*, *m* — of a bed, *soubassement de lit* Double —, *contre-basse*, *f.* — voice, *voix de basse-taille*, *f*.

base, *v.a.*, baser, asseoir.

base/less (-lêsse), *adj.*, sans base, sans fondement

base/ly, *adv.*, basement, lâchement, honteusement, vilement.

base'ment (-mèn-te), *n*, fondation, *f*, fondement, (arch) soubassement, sous-sol, *m*.
base'ness (-ness), *n*, bassesse, lâcheté, illégitimité, altération, mauvaise qualité (of metals); gravité (of sound), *f*.
bashaw' (-shō), *n*, bacha, pacha, *m*.
bash'ful, *adj*, timide, modeste, honteux.
bash'fully, *adv*, timidement, modestement.
bash'fulness (-ness), *n*, timidité, pudeur, modestie, mauvaise honte, *f*.
ba'sic (bé-cike), *n*, *adj*, (chem.) basique.
bas'ic (baz'il), *n*, biseau, (bot) basilic, *m*.
bas'ic (baz'il) ou **bas'an** (baz'a'n), *n*, basane, *f*.
bas'ic, *v*, tailler en biseau.
bas'lar (bess'i-lar) ou **bas'lary** (bess'i-lari), *adj*, basilaire.
bas'ic ou **bas'ilica**, *n*, (arch, anat) basilique, *f*.
bas'ic ou **bas'ilical**, *adj*, (anat) basilique; (arch) d'une basilique.
bas'ilicon (-ko-n), *n*, (pharm.) basilicon, basilicum, *m*.
bas'lick (-ake), *n*, basilic, *m*.
ba'sin (bess'n), *n*, bassin, réservoir, bol, *m*; cuvette, (nav) darse, darce, (in the Mediterranean), *f* Holy-water —, bémier, *m* Wash —, cuvette, *f*.
ba'sis (bé-cisse), *n*, (base) base, *f*, fondement, *m*.
bas'k (baske), *v*, chauffer au soleil.
bas'k, *v*, se chauffer, (fig) prospérer, s'endormir. To — in the sun, se chauffer au soleil.
bas'ket (bas-kète), *n*, corbeille, (of panier), *m*, (of apple women) éventaire, (of carriages) vide-poches, *m*, (fish ou game) bourriche, *f*.
bas'ket, *corbeille à fruits*, *f*. Table —, (u. per) manne, *f* Back —, hotie, *f*. Hand —, panier à bras, *m*. Lattie —, corbillon, *m*. — full, panier plein, *m*, panerée (fruits), *f*. — handle, anse de panier, *f*. — hilt, garde en coquille, *f*. — hilted, en coquille — maker, vannier, *m*. — rod, osier, *m*. — woman; porteuse, *f*. — work, vannerie, *f*.
ba'son (bess'n), *n*. *V* basin.
bas-relief, **bas-relief'** (bas'srèlief), or **basso-relief** (basso-rèlief-vo), *n*, bas-relief, *m*.
bas'se (basse), *n*, (mus) basse, clef de fa, *f*; (musical instrument) basse, *f*, violoncelle, *m*; (mus.) basse-taille, *f* — viol, (mus) basse de viole, *f*. Thorough —, basse continue, *f*. Double —; (mus) contre-basse, *f* — of an organ; jeu de bourdon, *m*.
bas'se (basse), *n*, natte, *f*, (bot) tilleul d'Amérique, (pisc) bar, bars, *m*.
bas'set (bas'sète), *n*, basset (card game), *f*. — hound; basset, *m*.
bas'sinet, *n*, barcelonnette, *f*; petit berceau, *m*.
bas'sock, *n*, natte, *f*; paillasson, *m*.
bas'soon (bas'soune), *n*, basson, *m*.
bas'soonist, *n*, qui joue du basson (pers.), *m*.
bas'so-relief (bas'so-rèlief-vo), *n*. *V* bas-relief.
bas't, *n*, (of limes) talle, talle, filasse, *f*; agenouilloir, *m*.
bas'tard (bas'teurde), *n*, bâtard, faux.
bas'tard, *n*, bâtard, *m*, bâtarde, *f*; (jur) enfant naturel, *m*.
bas'tardize (-daize), *v*, déclarer bâtard.
bas'tardy, *n*, bâtardise, *f*.
bas'te (bête), *v*, a, bâtonner, arroser la viande qui rôtit; (needle-work), faufiler, bâter.
bastinade' ou **bastina'do** (-néde, -nédô), *n*, bastonnade, *f*.
bastinade' ou **bastina'do**, *v*, a, bâtonner, donner la bastonnade à.
ba'ting (bé-tigne), *n*, bastonnade, *f*, arrosement (de viande), *m*, (needle-work) faufilage, couture à points espacés, *f*.
bas'tion (bas'ti-on), *n*, bastion, *m*.

bas'to, *n*, basta, as de trêfle (hombre, quadrille), *m*.
bat (bate), *n*, bâton, battoir, *m*; (cricket) crosse, (main) chauve-souris, *f*. Off his own —; par ses propres efforts.
bat, *v*, *n*, jouer du bâton, (game) jouer du battoir, de la crosse, manier la crosse.
bata'tas (baté-tass), *n*, (bot) patate, *f*.
Bata'vian (-té-vi-a-n), *adj*, batave.
Bata'vian, *n*, Batave, *m*, *f*.
batch (bat'she), *n*, fournée, (fig.) troupe, bande, *f*, tas, ramassis, *m*.
bate (bête), *v*, a, (ant) rabattre, rabaïsser, diminuer, ôter, retrancher, excepter, faire remise de. He will not — an inch of it, il n'en veut point déborder.
bath (bâth), *n*, bain, *m*; baignoire, *f* — keeper, baigneur, *m*. Hot, or warm, —, bain chaud, *m*. Medicated —, bain médical, *m*. Tepid —, bain tempéré, *m*. Hip —, bain de siège, *m*. Slipper —, sabot, *m*, baignoire en forme de sabot, *f*. Hot air —, bain d'air chaud, *m*. Shower —, douche, douche en arrosoir, *f*. — room, salle de bain, *f*. Vapor —, bain de vapeur, *m*. — drawers, caleçon de bain, *m* — chair, vinaigrette, roulette, *f*. — towel, serviette de bain, *f*. The Order of the Bath, l'Ordre du Bain, *m*. Go to Bath! allez-vous promener.
bathe (béthe), *v*, a, baigner, arroser, tremper, mouiller, bassiner, étuver. To — a wound; baigner une plaie.
bathe, *v*, se baigner. *n*, baignade, *f*. To go for a —, aller se baigner. To — one's eyes; se baigner les yeux.
ba'ther (bétheur), *n*, baigneur, *m*, baigneuse, *f*.
ba'thing (béthigne), *n*, action de baigner, de se baigner, *f*, bain, *m*. Sea —, bains de mer, *m* pl. River —, bains de rivière, *m* pl. — dress, — gown, peignoir, *m*. — establishment; établissement de bains, *m*. — tub, baignoire, *f*. — room, salle de bain, *f*. — machine, voiture de bain ou voiture baignoire, *f*.
ba'thos (bethoss), *n*, pathos, galimatias, *m*.
ba'ting (béthigne), *prep*, sauf. *V* barring.
bat'let (bat'lète), *n*, battoir, *m*.
bat'man, *n*, (mil) brousseur, *m*.
bat'on, **bat'oon** (bat'on), *n*, bâton, tricot, *m*, trique, *f*, gourdin, *m*, baguette, *f*.
batra'chia ou **batra'chians** (-tré-kia, -kia-nze), *n*, batraciens, *m*.
batra'chian (-tré-kia-n), *adj*, des batraciens.
bats'man, *n*, qui manie la crosse, *m*.
bat'ta, *n*, supplément de solde, *m*.
battal'ion (bat-ta-heune), *n*, bataillon, *m*.
bat'ten (bat't'n), *v*, a, (ant) engraisser, fertiliser, (carp) voliger.
bat'ten, *v*, *n*, (ant) s'engraisser de; se bourrer de, se gorger de; (carp.) construire en volige. *V* fatten.
bat'ten, *n*, (ant.) (carp) volige, *f*; battant, *m*, chasse de tisserand, *f*; chevron, *m*; latte; (nav) latte, *f*. — of the hatches, lattes des écrouilles, *f* pl. To — down, enfermer dans la cabine, défendre le pont aux passagers (pendant une grosse tempête).
bat'ter (bat'teur), *n*, pête de farine, *f*.
bat'ter, *v*, a, battre en brèche; battre; délabrer; ébranler, éraiser; démolir. To — with ordnance; battre à coups de canon, canonner. To — in, battre en brèche. To — down; abattre, renverser, battre en ruine.
bat'tered (bat'teurde), *adj*, battu en brèche; (of metals) bossué, bosselé, battu, délabré; (print.) mauvais.
bat'ter, *n*, abatteur; batteur, *m*.
bat'tering (bat'teurigne), *n*, (mil) action de battre en brèche, *f*. — piece; pièce de siège, *f*. — ram, bélier, *m*. — train; artillerie de siège, *f*.
bat'tery (bat'teur), *n*, batterie, action de bat

tre en brèche, *f.*, (jur) voies de fait, *f pl.*, (phys) batterie, *f.* Galvanic —, *pile galvanique, f.*
 bat'ting (bat'tigne), *n.*, jeu de croasse, *m.*
 bat'tish (bat'tishe), *adj.*, de chauve-souris.
 bat'tle (bat'tli), *n.*, bataille, *f.*, combat, *m.*
 — array, *ordre de bataille, m.* To do —, *combattre pour.* — piece, (paire) *bataille, f.* To give —, *lutter bataille.* To die —, *mourir au champ d'honneur.*

bat'tle, *v.n.*, se battre, combattre; batailler.
 bat'tle-ax (axe), *n.*, hache d'armes, *f.*
 bat'tledore (bat'ti-dore), *n.*, battour, *m.*, raquette, *f.*
 bat'tlement (bat'ti-l-me-nte), *n.*, créneau, (fig.) rempart, *m.*

bat'ton (bat't'n), *n.*, (ant.) *V* *batten.*

bat'ty, *adj.* *V* *battish*

baw'ble (bō-b'l), *n.* *V* *bawble*

baw'in (-v'n), *n.*, bourrée, fascine, *f.*; cotret, *m.*; javelle (of vine branches), *f.*

baw'ble ou han'ble (bō-b'l), *n.*, habiole, bagatelle, *f.*; colihochet, hochet, *m.*, fanfreluche, breloque, *f.* Fool's —, *marotte de fou, f.*

baw'bling (bō-bligne), *adj.*, (ant.) mesquin, de nulle valeur, qui n'est qu'une habiole.

baw'cock (bō-koke), *n.*, (ant.) godolureau, *m.*

baw'diness, *n.*, obscénité, impudicité, *f.*

baw'drick (bō-drinke), *n.* *V* *baldrick*

baw'dy, *adj.*, obscène, paillard — house, lieu de débauche, bordel, *m.*

bawl (bōl), *v.n.*, crier, brailler.

bawl, *v.a.*, crier.

bawl'er (bōl-ur), *n.*, crieur, *m.*, crieuse, *f.*

brailler, *m.*, brailleur, *f.*, crieur, *m.*, crieuse, *f.*

braill'ing (bōl-igne), *n.*, cri, *m.*, cris, *m pl.*

braillement, *m.*, crierie, crieillerie, clabauderie, *f.*

bawn (bō-n), *n.*, (ant.) enclos, *m.*

bay (bea), *n.*, baie, écluse; (arch) travée, *f.*; abois, *m pl.*, (bot) laurier, laurier femelle, *m.* — of jousts, *traverse, f.* — window, *fenêtre aux sautes, f.* The stag stands at —, *le cerf est aux abois.* To keep any one at —, *mettre quelqu'un aux abois, le tenir en échec, en respect.*

Small —, *anse, f.* — berry, *baie de laurier, f.*

— cherry, *laurier-cerise, m.* — tree, *laurier, m.* — salt, *sel gris, sel marin brut, m.*

bay, *adj.*, bai Light —, *bas clair* Dark —, *bas brun.* Chestnut —, *bas châtain.* Gilded —, *bas jaune.*

bay, *v.n.*, aboyer. To — the moon; *aboyer à la lune.*

bay'adere, *n.*, bayadère, *f.* (Hindoo dancing girl)

bay'ard (bē-arde), *n.*, bai, cheval bai *adj.*, (fig) aveuglé par l'amour-propre.

bay'ardly (bē-ardly), *adj.*, aveugle, stupide.

adv. stupidement, aveuglément

bayed (bē-de), *adj.*, (mas.) à ouvertures, à intervalles, a baies.

bayonet, *n.*, baïonnette, *f.*

bayonet, *v.a.*, tuer à coups de, ou d'un coup de, baïonnette — charge; *charge à la baïonnette.* — belt, *porte-baïonnette, m.*

bazaar' ou bazaz' (baz're), *n.*, bazar.

B.O., avant J. Christ.

B.D., bachelier en théologie.

bēl'lium (dē'l'iūme), *n.*, bdellium, *m.*

be (bi), *v.n.*, (preterit, Was, past part., Been) être, exister; devoir, falloir. The title is to descend to his heir, *le titre doit passer à son héritier.* To — very well, *se porter très bien.*

What is the matter? *qu'est-ce qu'il y a? qu'y a-t-il?* To — out, (to be mistaken) *se tromper.*

To — right; *avoir raison.* To — wrong, *avoir tort.* I am to, *je dois.* I was to, *je devais.* I ought to, *je devrais.* I ought to have, *j'aurais dû.* I must have, *j'ai dû, j'avais dû.* Why is it that...? *pourquoi faut-il que...?* How is it that...? *comment se fait-il que...?* That is

nothing to me, *cela ne me regarde pas, cela ne me fait rien.* If that is the same to you, *si cela vous est égal.* To — a witness, *servir de témoin.* To — better, *valoir mieux, se porter mieux.* It is no matter, *il n'importe, n'importe.* Nobody is to know it, *personne ne doit le savoir, il faut que personne ne le sache.* Is it to be wondered at if...? *j'ai-ils s'étonner si...?* Union is strength, *l'union fait la force.* Were I to, *quand je devrais ou dû-je.* To — cold, warm, thirsty, hungry, *avoir froid, chaud, soif, faim.* It is warm, cold, fine, *il fait chaud, froid, beau.* How cold your hands are! *que, ou comme, vous avez les mains froides!* My hands are cold, *j'ai froid aux mains.* It begins to — cold, *il commence à faire froid.* To — twenty, thirty years old, *avoir vingt ans, trente ans.* It is ten, *il est dix heures.* There to —, *y avoir, être.* There is, *il y a, il est.* There are, *il y a, il est.* If it were not for, *sans, ne fût-ce.* Had it not been for, *n'eût été — that as it may, qu'on qu'il en soit.* As it were, *pour ainsi dire.* It being cold, *comme il était.* It being cold, *comme il faisait froid.* It were to be wished that, *il serait à désirer que.* It is to be hoped that, *il est à espérer que.* That is not to be seen, *cela ne se voit pas.* I took you to —, *je vous prenais pour.* You would take him to — forty, *vous lui donneriez quarante ans.*

beach (bēshe), *n.*, rivage, *m.*, plage, *f.*, (of a lake) bord, *m.*, rive, *f.*

bea'con (bē'k'n), *n.*, balise, *f.*, fanal, phare, *m.*

bea'con, *v.a.*, alumer, éclairer, baliser.

bea'conage (-edge), *n.*, droit de balise, *m.*

bea'coned (bē'k'n'de), *adj.*, surmonte d'un fanal, d'un phare, à fanal, à phare, balisé

bead (bēde), *n.*, grain de chapelet, de bracelet, de collier, chapelet, rosaire, *m.*, perle, bulle, *f.*, globule, *m.* String of —, *collier, chapelet, m.* To thread —, *enfiler des perles.* To tell one's —, *dire son chapelet.* Steel —, *grains d'acier, m pl.*

bead, *v.n.*, perler, former des globules

bea'die (bē'di), *n.*, bedeau, suisse, huissier, huissier audencier, *m.*

bead'-maker (-mēk'eur), *n.*, fabricant de perles, de grains de perle, patentier, *m.*

bead'roll (-rōl), *n.*, liste de ceux pour qui les prêtres doivent prier, *f.*

bead'tree (-trī), *n.*, (bot) mēlie, *f.*, azedarac, *m.*

bea'gle (bē'g'l), *n.*, chien basset, *m.*

beak (bēke), *n.*, bec, (nav) éperon, *m.*; bigorne, *f.*, (pop) magistrat — full; *becquée, f.*

beak'er, *n.*, gobelet, *m.*, coupe, *f.*

beak'-iron (-a'eur'ne), *n.*, bigorne, *f.*

beam (bēme), *n.*, (of timber) poutre, *f.*; (of light) rayon, (of a plow, a carriage) timon; (of scales) fléau, (nav.) bau, *m.* Cross —, *traverse, f.*

beam, *v.n.*, rayonner

beam, *v.a.*, lancer, darder des rayons.

beam'-ends (-ē'nd'ze), *n pl.*, (nav.) côté, *m.*

To be on her —, (of a ship) *donner à la bande, (fig., of pers) être à la dernière extrémité.*

beam'ing, *n.*, rayonnement, *m.*

beam'ing, *adj.*, rayonnant, radieux.

beam'less, *adj.*, sans rayon, sans éclat, terne.

beam'-tree (-trī), *n.*, almer blanc, *m.*

beam'y, *adj.*, rayonnant, brillant, massif; cornu

bean (bēne), *n.*, fève, *f.* French —; *haricot vert, m.* Horse —, *féverole, f.* Kidney —; *haricot blanc, m.*

bear (bère), *n.*, ours, *m.*, (astron) Ourse, *f.*; (at the Exchange) joueur à la baisse, baissier, *m.*

bear, *v.a.*, (preterit, Bore, past part., Borne, Born) porter, soutenir; supporter, souffrir, subir, essayer, avoir, enfanter, tenir, faire; garder. To — away, *emporter, remporter.* To — down, *entraîner; renverser; (nav.) courir.* To —

out, *manuensis*, justifier, avancer To—the bell, l'emporter. To — company, *leur compagnie* sur To — off, *emporter, enlever*; remporter. To — off the land, (nav) *courir au large* You will — me out when I say that he is . . . *vous direz avec moi que . . .* To — sway, *dominer, régner* To — upon, *porter sur*. To — the charges, *payer les frais* To — fruit, *porter fruit*. To — interest, (com) *porter intérêt* To — with, *supporter, endurer* To be born, *naître*. To be borne, *être porté, supporté, soutenu* To bring to — upon, *agir sur, mettre en jeu*.

bear, *v.n.*, souffrir, rapporter, être fertile, porter, se porter, peser — towards, *se diriger sur ou vers*. Beyond —ing, *d'une manière insupportable* — with me a little; *un peu de patience* To — one's self, *se comporter, se conduire* To — upon (a question), *avoir traité à* To — up, *ne pas perdre courage, ne pas se laisser abattre*

bear'able, *adj.*, supportable
bear'-baiting (-bê't-), *n.*, combat d'ours, *m.*
bear'-berry, *n.*, (bot) raisin d'ours, *m.*
bear'-hind (-bai'n'de), *n.*, (bot) liseron des haies, *m.*

beard (birde), *n.*, barbe, (of an arrow) dent, pointe, *f.* To do, to say anything to any one's —, *dire, faire quelque chose à la barbe de quelqu'un*.

beard, *v.a.*, braver, défier, faire quelque chose à la barbe de (quelqu'un), *marguer*; (an arrow) *barbeler*

beard'ed, *adj.*, barbu, barbelé
beard'less, *adj.*, sans barbe, imberbe. — boy; *blanc-bec*, *m.*

beard'lessness, *n.*, défaut, ou manque, de barbe, *m.*

bear'er, *n.*, porteur, *m.*, porteuse, *f.*, arbre de rapport, (arch.) support, *m.* —s of a tree, *crochets d'arbre*, *m. pl.* Stretcher —, (mil) *brancardier*, *m.* To —, *au porteur*.

bear'-garden (-gârd'n), *n.*, arène, fosse aux ours, *f.*, scène de désordre, *m.*, petaudière, *f.*, la cour du roi Pétaud, *f.*

bear'herd (-heurde), *n.*, meneur d'ours, *m.*

bearing, *n.*, rapport, maintien, port, *m.*; conduite, contenance, attitude, portée, face, *f.*; air, aspect, (nav) *gisement*, *m.*, hauteur, situation, *f.*, (her.) *armes, armoiries, f. pl.* — out, (arch) *saillie, avance, f.*

bearing-block, *n.*, (tech) support, *m.*

bearing-cloth (-clôth), *n.*, robe baptismale, *f.*

bearing-neck (-nêke), *n.*, tourillon, *m.*

bearing-rain (-rêne), *n.*, rêne, *f.*

bearing-surface (-seur-îsêce), *n.*, point d'appui, *m.*

bear'ing-up, *n.*, étayement (d'un mur)

bear'ing-wall (-wôl), *n.*, mur de refend, *m.*

bear'ish, *adj.*, d'ours; brutal

bear'like (-laïke), *adj.*, qui tient de l'ours, semblable à un ours.

bear's-ear, *n.*, (bot) oreille d'ours, *f.*

bear's-whortleberry, *n.*, (bot) raisin d'ours, *m.*

beast (biste), *n.*, bête; (card game) bête, *f.*; (of a person) animal, cochon, *m.*, bête, bête brute, salope, *f.* Wild —, *bête sauvage, f.* — of burden, *bête de somme, f.* — of the chase, *bête de chasse, f.*

beast'liness, *n.*, brutalité; saleté, saloperie, obscénité, *f.*

beast'ly, *adj.*, bestial, sale, vilain, malpropre, dégoûtant.

beat (bite), *n.*, battement; son, *m.*; station, ronde (of policemen), *f.*; (of postmen), parours, (hunt) lieu où se fait une battue, *m.* — of the drum; *batterie de tambour, f.* That is out of his own proper —; *cela ne rentre pas dans sa spécialité.*

beat, *v.a.* (preterit, Beat, past part., Beaten),

battre, frapper, piler, broyer, l'emporter sur; (of rain, snow) *battre, fouetter*. To — the alarm, *battre la générale* To — down, *abattre; diminuer*. To — back, *repousser*. To — in, *faire entrer de force* To — time, *battre la mesure*. That beats all, *cela l'emporte sur tout ou cela passe les bornes*. To — any one hollow, to — any one all to nothing; *battre quelqu'un à plate couture* That beats me, *cela me passe* To — about, *aller à droite et à gauche, chercher de tous côtés*, (fig) *se casser la tête, se torturer l'esprit* To — a wood, *battre un bois*. To — about the bush; *tourner autour du pot*. To — away, *éloigner, écarter* To — black and blue, *mautrir* — to death, *assommer* — up, (egg) *fouetter* To — the country, *battre le pays*.

beat, *v.n.*, battre, être agité. To — up for soldiers, *recruter des soldats* To — about, (nav.) *loutoyer* To — up to windward, *courir des bordées* — against, *battre, se briser*

beat'en, *adj.*, battu, (trite) (fig) frayed, rebattu.
beat'er, *n.*, batteur, *m.*, (instrument) batte, (print) balle, *f.*, (tech) fouloir, *m.*

beat'ific ou **beat'ifical** (bi-a-), *adj.*, béatifique

beat'ifically, *adv.*, d'une manière béatifique.

beat'ificatio (-fi-ké-), *n.*, béatification, *f.*

beat'ify (-faie), *v. a.*, béatifier.

beat'ing (bit'igne), *n.*, batterre, bourrade, volée, rossée, *j.*; coups, *m. pl.*, battement, *m.*

beat'itude (biati-tioudé), *n.*, béatitude, félicité, *f.*

beau, *n.*, damoiseau, *Opulmet* (military beau); petit-maitre, prétendant, futur, *m.* To set up for a —, *faire le petit maître*.

beau'ish (beau-îsle), *adj.*, pimpant, élégant, recherché, fat.

beau'teous (biou-ti-eusse), *adj.*, beau.

beau'teously, *adv.*, avec beauté.

beau'teousness, *n.*, beauté, bonne grâce, *f.*

beau'tifier (-fa'teur), *n.*, personne, chose qui embellit, *f.*

beau'tiful (-foul), *adj.*, beau, superbe.

beau'tifully, *adv.*, admirablement, d'une belle manière, parfaitement bien.

beau'tfulness, *n.*, beauté, *f.*

beau'tify (-faie), *v. a.*, embellir, orner.

beau'tify, *v. n.*, s'embellir

beau'ty (biouti), *n.*, beauté, *f.*, charme, *m.*

beau'ty-spot, *n.*, mouche, *f.*; grain de beauté, *m.*

beau'ty-wash (-washe) ou **beau'ty-water**

(-wôteu), *n.*, eau de beauté, *f.*

bea'ver (bi'veur), *n.*, castor, chapeau de castor, *m.*, visière (of a helmet), *f.*

becalm' (bi-câme), *v. a.*, apaiser, calmer, (nav) *abriter* To be becalmed; (nav.) *être abrité ou abrité, être pris de calme*

because' (bucôze), *conj.*, parce que. — of; à cause de.

beccaff'co (béc-a-fi-cô), *n.*, (orm.) becfigue, *m.*

bechance' (bi-tshâ'nse), *v. n.*, arriver à, advenir à

bechance', *adv.*, par accident.

becharm' (bi-tshârme), *v. a.*, charmer, ensorceler.

be'chic (bi'chke), *n.*, (med) béchique.

beck, *n.*, signe (of the hand, of the head), *m.*

beck (bêke) ou **beck'on** (bêk'k'n), *v. n.*, faire signe à (of the hand, of the head), faire signe, inviter à

beck'on, *v. a.*, faire signe à, appeler.

becloud' (bi-claoudé), *v. a.*, couvrir de nuages, voiler.

become' (bi-keume), *v. n.* (preterit, Became, past part., Become) devenir, commencer à être.

To — accustomed to, *s'accoutumer à* What will — of me? *que deviendrai-je?* To — interested

in some one, *s'intéresser à quelqu'un*. To —

known; se faire connaître. To — detached, *se détacher de*.

become, *v. a.*, aller bien à, seoir à, convenir à, être propre à. To ill —, *convenir mal, peu*.

becoming, *adj.*, séant, bienséant, convenable, qui sied bien, qui va bien.

becomingly (*bi-*), *adv.*, avec bienséance, convenablement, avec grâce.

becomingness, *n.*, convenance, bienséance, grâce, *f.*

bed (*bède*), *v. a.*, coucher, mettre au lit, coucher avec; loger, fixer, enfoncer, semer, planter; parquer (of oysters, mussels).

bed, *v. n.*, coucher, se coucher, cohabiter.

bed, *n.*, lit, *m.*, couche, *f.*, (of oysters) parc; (gard) massif, carré, *m.*; (of mines) couche, *f.*, gisement, (of roads) encaissement, *m.*; planche, plate-bande, *f.* — of a river, *lit de rivière*.

Feather —, *lit de plume*. **Field** —, *lit de camp*.

State —, *lit de parade*. **Folding** —, *lit biisé*, *lit de sangle*. **Tent** —, *lit à tombeau*. **Press** —, *lit en forme d'armoire*. **Four-post** —, *lit à quenouilles*. **Double-bedded**; à deux lits. — of a ship, (nav) *souffle*, *f.* — of a gun, *coussin de mure*, *m.* To turn down the —; *faire la couverture*. From — and board; (jur) *séparation de corps et de biens*, *f.* To be in —, *être au lit, être alité*. To be brought to —, *accoucher*. To confine to —, *retenir au lit*. To keep one —, *garder le lit*. To lie in —, *rester au lit, se tenir au lit*. To take to one's —, *s'aliter*. To sleep in separate —s, *faire lit à part*. As you make your — so you must lie, *comme on fait son lit on se couche*.

bedab'ble (*bi-dab'b'l*), *v. a.*, éclabousser, asperger.

bedag'gle (*bi-dag'g'l*) *v.* **bedrag'gle**

bedark'en (*bi-dâr-k'n*), *v. a.*, assombrir, obscurcir.

bedash' (*bi-*), *v. a.*, éclabousser de, arroser de, mouiller de.

bedaub' (*bi-*), *v. a.*, souiller, salir, barbouiller.

bedaz'le (*bi-daz'z'l*), *v. a.*, éblour.

bed'-bolt (*-bêlte*), *n.*, boulon (qui traverse l'affût d'un canon), *m.*

bed'chamber (*-tshê-m-beur*), *n.*, chambre à coucher, *f.*

bed'clothes, *n.*, couvertures, *f. pl.*, draps, *m. pl.*

bed'cover, *n.*, couvre-lit, *m.*

bed'ding (*bed'digne*), *n.*, literie, *f.*, coucher, *m.*

bedeck' (*bi-dêke*), *v. a.*, orner de, parer de, décorer de.

bed'el (*bi-dêle*), *n.*, appareteur, *m.*

bed'eltry, *n.*, fonctions d'appareteur, de massier, *f. pl.*

bedev'il (*bi-dev'v'l*), *v. a.*, faire endiabler; lutiner; enaoceeler.

bedew' (*bi-diou*), *v. a.*, arroser de, humecter de rosée.

bed'fellow (*-fêl-lô*), *n.*, camarade de lit, coucheur, *m.*; compagne de lit, coucheuse, *f.*

bed'fellow —, (fig) (*ill-tempered person*) *mauvais coucheur, m.*

bed'frame (*-frême*), *n.*, bois de lit, *m.*

bed'hangings (*-hagn-ign'ze*), *n. pl.*, tour de lit, *m.*; tenture de lit, *f.*

bedight' (*bi-dâite*), *v. a.*, (ant.) décorer de, parer de, orner de.

bedim' (*bi-dime*), *v. a.*, obscurcir, rembrunir.

bed'ken (*bidal-z'n ou bidis'n*), *v. a.*, parer, orner, attirer; chamarrer.

Bed'lam, *n.*, Bedlam (hôpital des fous), *m.*; petites maisons, *f. pl.*; (l u.) fou, *m.*, folle, *f.*

bed'lamite (*-lam'arte*), *n.*, fou, *m.*, folle, *f.*

bed'lamlike (*-laïke*), *adv.*, en fou, en insensé.

bed'maker (*-mek'r*), *n.*, chambrrière, *f.*

bed'molding (*-môld-igne*), *n.*, (arch.) filet, *m.*

bed'post (*-pôte*), *n.*, colonne de lit, quenouille de lit, *f.*

bed'presser (*-prêss'*), *n.*, (ant) dormeur, *m.*, dormeuse, *f.*, (fig) paresseux, *m.*, paresseuse, *f.*

bedrag'gle (*bi-drag'g'l*), *v. a.*, croter, salir, (fig) traîner dans la boue.

bedrench' (*bi-dre'nshê*), *v. a.*, tremper.

bed'rid (*bed'ride*) *ou* **bed'ridden** (*-rid'd'n*), *adj.*, grabataire, alité.

bed'room (*bed'roume*), *n.*, chambre à coucher, *f.*

bed'screw (*bed'scrou*), *n.*, écrou de lit, *m.*, vis de lit, *f.*

bed'side (*bed'saide*), *n.*, ruelle, *f.*, bord du lit, *m.* — *carpet, descente de lit, f.*

bed'stead (*-stêde*), *n.*, bois de lit, lit, châlât, *m.*

bed'straw (*-strô*), *n.*, paille, *f.*; (bot) *caille-lait, gaillet, m.*

bed'time (*-taime*), *n.*, heure du coucher, *f.*; temps de se coucher, *m.*

bedding' (*bi-dugn'e*), *v. a.*, (engraisser avec du fumier), *tumer*.

bed'ward (*bed'worde*), *adv.*, vers le lit.

bedwart' (*bi-dwôrfe*), *v. a.*, rapetisser.

bedye' (*bi-dâie*), *v. a.*, teindre.

bee (*bî*), *n.*, abeille, mouche à miel, *f.* **Hive** —, *abeille domestique, abeille ouvrière, de ruche, f.* **Bumble** —, *bourdon, m.* **Queen** —, *reine*.

abeille, *mère abeille, f.* To ring —s; *carillonner les abeilles*. **Swarm of** —s, *essaim d'abeilles, m.*

To have a — in one's bonnet, *avoir une araignée dans le plafond, ou au plafond*.

bee'-board (*-bôrde*), *n.*, tablette à ruches, *f.*

bee'-bread (*-brêde*), *n.*, pain d'abeilles, *m.*

beech, **beech'-tree** (*bîtshe-trî*), *n.*, (bot) hêtre, fouteau, fayard, *m.* **Plantation of** —s; *foutelaie, f.*

beech'-martin (*-tine*), *n.*, (mam) fouine, *f.*

beech'mast *ou* **beech'nut** (*-maste, -neute*), *n.*, (bot) faîne, *f.*

beech'oil (*-oile*), *n.*, huile de faîne, *f.*

bee'-eater (*bi-fî-êur*), *n.*, (orn) guépier, *m.*

beef (*bîfe*), *n.*, (*beoves*) boeuf, *m.*

beef'-eater (*-î-êur*), *n.*, mangeur de boeuf; gros-boeuf (stout man), (orn) pique-boeuf; (yeoman) cent-garde, *m.*

bee'-flower (*-flaou-êur*), *n.*, (bot) orchis, *m.*

beef'steak (*bîfe-stêke*), *n.*, bifteck, *m.*

beef'witted (*-wit'têde*), *adj.*, (ant) lourd comme un boeuf.

bee'-garden (*-gârd'n*), *n.*, rucher, *m.*

bee'hive (*-haive*), *n.*, ruche, *f.*

bee'-house (*-haouce*), *n.*, rucher, *m.*

bee'like (*-laïke*), *adj.*, d'abeille, comme les abeilles.

bee'master (*-mâs'teur*), *n.*, éleveur d'abeilles, apiculteur, *m.*

beer (*bîre*), *n.*, bière, *f.*

beer'-engine (*-en-djine*), *n.*, pompe à bière, *f.*

beer'house (*-haouce*), *n.*, taverne, brasserie, *f.*, cabaret, *m.* — *keeper; cabaretier, m.*

beer'shop (*-shope*), *n.*, débit de bière, *m.*

beet (*bîte*), *n.*, (bot) bette, betterave, *f.*

beet'-chard (*-tshârd*), *n.*, (bot.) cardepourée, *f.*

bee'tle (*bî'tîl*), *n.*, maillet, *m.*, mailloche; batte, *f.*; battoir (*laundress's*), *m.*; hie, demoiselle (*pavior's*), *f.*; mouton (of a pile-driver), *m.*; (ent.) scarabée, escarbot, *m.* **Horn** —, *stag* —; *cerf-volant, m.*

bee'tle, *v. n.*, surplomber, avancer, faire saillie. **Beetling crags, rockers surplombants.**

bee'tle-browed (*-braoude*), *adj.*, à sourcils épaus.

bee'tle-head (*-hêde*), *n.*, souche, bûche, ganache, *f.*

bee'tle-stock, *n.*, (tech.) manche de mail, de mailloche, *m.*

beet'radish (*bîte-rad'lahe*), **beet'rave** (*-réve*), *ou* **beet'root** (*-route*), *n.*, (bot) betterave, *f.*

befall' (*bi-fâl*), *v. a.* and *n.*, (*proterit*, *Befall*; *past part*, *Befallen*) arriver à, survenir à; échoir à.

befeath'ered (bi-fè-thèur'de), *adj.*, emplumé, couvert de plumes.

beffit' (bi-fî-te), *v. a.*, convenir à

befoam' (bi-fô-me), (*l u*) *v. a.*, couvrir d'écume.

befool' (bi-fou-le), *v. a.*, duper, tromper, m-
fatur.

before' (bi-), *prep.*, (of time) avant, (of place)
devant, par devant, (jur.) par-devant

before', *adv.*, (of time) auparavant, avant, (of
place) en avant, (above) plus haut, (till then)
jusqu'alors, jusque là, (till now) jusqu'ici, jus-
qu'à présent

before', *conj.*, avant que (*subj.*), (*rather*) plu-
tôt que, avant de

before'hand (-han'n'de), *adv.*, par avance, à
l'avance, d'avance. To be — with somebody,
devancer, prévenir quelqu'un.

before'time (-tame), *adv.*, (ant.) autrefois,
jadis, anciennement *V. aforetime.*

befoul' (bi-faoule), *v. a.*, salir, souiller.

befriend' (bi-frè'n'de), *v. a.*, favoriser, seconder,
aider, appuyer, protéger, être l'ami de, faire du
bien à, traiter en ami

befringe' (bi-frin'n'je), *v. a.*, franger, garnir
d'une frange.

beg (bèghe), *v. a.*, mendier, demander à (of),
de (to), prier de; supposer. I — to inform you,
j'ai l'honneur de vous informer. To — the
question, *tourner dans un cercle vicieux ou faire*
une pétition de principe To go —ing, (of
things) *chercher un possesseur.*

beg, *v. n.*, mendier. To — of, *prier de.*

begot' (bi-ghe-te), *v. a.*, (*prétérit*) Begot', *past*
part., Begot'ten, engendrer, produire, causer,
amener, entraîner, faire naître

begot'ter, *n.*, auteur, père, m.

beg'gar (bèg-ghèur), *n.*, mendiant, *m.*, men-
diant, *f.*, gueux, *m.* To be a —, (*fig*) *être dans*
la misère.

beg'gar, *v. a.*, réduire à la mendicité, appau-
vrir, ruiner, épouser. — my neighbor, (*game*)
bataille, f. Poor —, *pauvre diable, m.* Set a —
on horseback and he will ride to the devil, *il n'est*
orgueil que de soi enrichir. — cannot be choosers,
ne choisit pas qui emprunte.

beg'gar-girl (-ghèur'l) ou **beg'gar-maid**
(-méde), *n.*, jeune mendicante, *f.*

beg'garliness, *n.*, gueuserie, pauvreté,
misère, *f.*

beg'garly, *adj.*, chétif, pauvre, misérable.

beg'garly, *adv.*, misérablement, chétivement.

beg'gar-man (-ma'n), *n.*, mendiant, *m.*

beg'gar-woman (-woum'a'n), *n.*, mendicante, *f.*

beg'gary, *n.*, mendicité, misère, *f.* To be in
—, *être au berniquet, à la besace*

beg'ging, *n.*, mendicité, *f.* — the question,
cercle vicieux, n., pétition de principe, f.

begin' (bi-ghin'), *v. a.*, (*prétérit*) Began', *past*
part., Begun', commencer, entamer, débiter, en-
tonner, se mettre à. To — the discussion,
entamer la discussion.

begin', *v. n.*, commencer (by, with) par —
afresh, *recommencer, se renouveler.* To — with;
pour commencer, et d'abord, tout d'abord.

begin'ner, *n.*, commençant; débutant, *m.*

begin'ning (bi-ghin'), *n.*, commencement,
début, principe, *m.*, origine, *f.* The first —s,
les éléments, m. pl.

begird' (bi-ghèurde) ou **begirt'** (ant.), *v. a.*,
ceindre de, encadrer de; entourer de, cerner.

begone' (bi-), *int.*, va-t'en! allez-vous-en!
retire-toi! retirez-vous! loin d'ici!

begot'ten (bi-got't'en) *V. begot.*

begrease' (bi-grize), *v. a.*, graisser, enduire de
graisse

begribe' (bi-graibe), *v. a.*, barbouiller, souil-
ler, salir, noircir.

begrudge' (bi-greud'je), *v. a.*, regretter; en-
vier à; refuser à; marchander à; donner à
contre cœur à

beguile' (bi-gaile), *v. a.*, décevoir; abuser;
surprendre, tromper; séduire, charmer, faire
oublier à

begu'il'er, *n.*, trompeur, séducteur, *m.*; trom-
peuse, séductrice, *f.*

Beguin' (bi-ghine), *n.*, béguin, *m.*

Beguine' (bi-ghine), *n.*, béguine, dévote, *f.*

behalf' (bi-hâfe), *n.*, faveur, part, *f.*, (com)
profit, *m.* On — of, *de la part de, au nom de.*

In — of, *en faveur de, (com) au profit de.*

behave', *v. n.*, se comporter, se conduire

behaved', *adj.* Ill —, *qui se conduit mal;*
mal-appris, grossier. Well —, *qui se conduit*
bien, sage, poli.

beha'vior (bi-hév'ieur), *n.*, conduite, tenue,
f.; procédé, *m.*, procédés, *m. pl.*, manière
d'être, *f.*, manières, *f. pl.*

behead' (bi-hède), *v. a.*, décapiter, guillotiner.

behead'ing, *n.*, décapitation, (of St. John the
Baptist) *décollation, f.*

be'hemoth (bi-hi-moth), *n.*, béhémoth, *m.*

behest' (bi-hèste), *n.*, commandement, ordre,
précepte, *m.*; injonction, *f.*

behind', *prep.*, derrière, après, en retard de,
en arrière de.

behind' (bi-hai'n'de), *adv.*, derrière, par der-
rière, en arrière, en retard, (*riding*) en croupe.

behind'hand, *adj.*, en arrière, en retard, en
reste

behold' (bi-hôl'de), *v. a.*, (*prétérit* and *past*
part., Beheld'), voir, regarder, contempler, con-
sidérer

behold'! *int.*, vous! voyez! voici! voilà!
tenez! voilà que!

behold'en (-dène), *adj.*, redevable à; obligé à

behold'er, *n.*, spectateur, témoin, assistant, *m.*

behoof' (bi-houfe), *n.*, avantage, profit, inté-
rêt, *m.*, faveur, *f.*

behoofed' (-houf'te), *adj.*, (of horses) à sabot.

beho've' (bi-hou've), *v. n. imp.*, convenir à (ant.).
It behoves —, *il faut, il importe, il convient, il*
 sied. It behoves you to, il est séant que . . .
(with subj.) ou *il vous sied de . . .* (with inf.)

be'ing (bi-igne), *n.*, être, *m.*; existence, *f.*

be'ing, *pres. part.* (of To be), étant. The time
—, *le temps présent, le moment, m.*

Be'ram, *n.*, (Mahom. rel.) beiram, bai-
ram, *m.*

be'rade (bi-d'jède), *v. a.*, (ant.) harasser, sur-
mener.

bela'bor (bi-lé'beur), *v. a.*, rosser, battre.

bela'ted (bi-lét'bède), *adj.*, attardé, anité,
surpris par la nuit

belay' (bi-), *v. a.*, attendre au passage, arrêter,
entraver, (nav.) amarrer. —ing-pin, (nav.)
cabillot, m. —ing cleat, (nav.) *taquet, m.*

belch (bèlshe), *n.*, rot (Lex), rot, *m.*; éruc-
tation, *f.*

belch, *v. a.*, vomir. To — out flames, *vomir*
des flammes

belch, *v. n.*, roter (Lex); vomir.

belch'er, *n.*, roteur, *m.* (Lex.)

bel'dam, **bel'dame**, *n.*, sorcière; vieille, *f.*

bellea'guer (bi-l'ghèur), *v. a.*, assiéger, cerner,
investir.

bellea'guer, *n.*, assiégeant, *m.*

bellee' (bi-l'f), *v. a.*, (nav.) faire dériver; dé-
rober le vent à

bel'try, *n.*, clocher, beffroi, (nav.) montant
de cloche, *m.*

Bel'gian (-d'i'a'n), *adj.*, belge.

Bel'gian, *n.*, Belge, *m. f.*

belie' (bi-l'ie), *v. a.*, contrefaire, calomnier;
démenter, donner le démenti à

belief' (bi-l'ie), *n.*, foi, créance, croyance,
opinion, *f.*; credo, *m.* Light of —, *crédulité.* Hard
of —, *incrédulité.* Past —, *incrédulité.* To the
best of one's —, *autant qu'on le sache.*

believe'able, *adj.*, croyable, probable.

believe' (bi-l'ive), *v. n.*, croire en ou à. To —

in God, croire en Dieu I — so, je crois que oui, je le crois I — not, je crois que non, je ne le crois pas

believe', *v. a.*, croire I — you, je vous crois, je crois bien. If you are to be believed, à vous en croire To make any one —, faire croire à quelqu'un. To make a person —, (to deceive) en faire accroire à quelqu'un To make —, faire semblant de, prétendre It is a mere make —, c'est une pure prétention ou c'est un simple subterfuge.

believer, *n.*, croyant, *m.*, croyante, *f.*, fidèle, *m. f.*

believingly, *adv.*, avec foi

belike' (bi-laïke), *adj.*, apparemment, peut-être, probablement

belime' (bi-laïme), *t. a.*, engluier.

bell, *n.*, cloche, clochette, *f.*, (on horses) grelot, *m.* (house) sonnette, *f.*, (arch) vase, *m.*, corbeille, *f.*, (horl) timbre, *m.* Chime of —, carillon, *m.* Dumb —, haulte, *m.* — of a trumpet, pavillon de trompette, *m.* — of a flower, (bot) calice d'une fleur, *m.* To ring, pull, ou touch the —, sonner, tirer, la sonnette To bear the —, être le meneur, le boule-en-train, remporter la palme, l'emporter (sur les autres) To ring the —, donner l'alarme Electric —, sonnette électrique

bell, *v. a.* To — the cat, attacher le grelot **bell**, *v. n.*, fleurir en forme de grelot, de cloche, (hunt) réer, raïre, bramer

belladonna, *n.*, (bot) belladone, *f.*

belle, *n.*, belle, belle dame, *f.*

belled (bel'de), *adj.*, à clochette, à grelot.

belles-lettres, *n.*, belles-lettres, *f. pl.*

bell-crowned, *adj.*, (of hats) évasé.

bell-fashioned (-fashéu'n'de), *adj.*, en cloche, en forme de cloche

bell-flower (-flaou'eur), *n.*, (bot) campanule, clochette, *f.* [cloches, *m.*]

bell-founder (-faou'n'deur), *n.*, fondeur de

bell-foundry, *n.*, fonderie de cloches, *f.*

bell-gable (-ghé'b'l), *n.*, (arch) clocheton

(en forme de pignon), *m.*

bell-glass (-glâse), *n.*, cloche (de jardin), *f.*

bell-hanger (-hagn'eur), *n.*, poseur de sonnettes, *m.*

bell'ied (bèl'ide), *adj.*, à ventre Big —, à gros ventre, ventru.

bellig'rant (bèl'id'd'jèrè'n'te), *adj.*, belligérant.

bellig'rant, *n.*, belligérant, *m.*

bell'ing, *n.*, (hunt) bramment, *m.*

bell'ing, *adj.*, (of hops) croissant en forme de cloche

bell'man, *n.*, homme à la cloche, crieur public, *m.*

bell'metal, *n.*, métal de cloche, *m.*

bell-mouth (-maouth), *n.*, (tech) évasement, *m.*

bell-mouthed (-maouth'de), *adj.*, (tech) évasé

bell'ow (bèl-lô), *v. n.*, crier, beugler; (of the sea) mugir; (of thunder) gronder

bell'ows (bèl-loze), *n. pl.*, soufflet, *m. sing*

bell'pull (-ponle), *n.*, cordon de sonnette, *m.*

bell'ringer (-rign'eur), *n.*, sonneur de cloches, *m.*

bell'rope (-rôpe), *n.*, corde de cloche, *f.*; cordon de sonnette, *m.*

bell-shaped (-shép'te), *adj.*, en cloche, évasé en cloche

bell-tower (-taoueur), *n.*, beffroi, clocher, *m.*

bell-turret (-teur'rète), *n.*, (arch.) clocheton, *m.*

bell'wether (-wétheur), *n.*, sonnailler, *m.*

bel'ly, *n.*, ventre, estomac, *m.*, panse, *f.* — of a lute, table de luth, *f.*

bel'ly, *v. n.*, bomber, faire ventre, pousser en dehors, se gonfler.

bel'ly-ache (-êke), *n.*, mal au ventre, mal à l'estomac, *m.*

bel'ly-band, *n.*, sous-ventrière, sangle, *f.*

bel'ly-bound (-baou'n'de), *adj.*, constipé.

bel'ly-cheer (-tâhre), *n.*, (ant) bonne chère, *f.*

bel'ly-ful (-foule), *n.*, (pop), soûl, *m.* I had my — of it, j'en ai eu tout mon soûl or j'en ai eu assez.

bel'ly-god, *n.*, (ant) glouton, *m.*

bel'ly-pinned (-pa'n'shte), *adj.*, (ant.) affamé

bel'ly-slave (-alève), *n.*, (ant) esclave de son ventre, *m.*

bel'ly-timber, *n.*, (pop) nourriture, *f.*; vivres, *m. pl.*

belong' (bi-lôn'ghe), *v. n.*, appartenir à, être à, (to come from) être de.

beloved' (bi-leuv'de ou -leuv'de), *adj.*, chéri de, bien-aimé de, favori.

below', *prep.*, sous, en dessous de, après, depuis, (nav.) en aval de, au-dessous de, indigne de To be — par, (com.) (of shares) perdre au change, (fig) n'être pas dans son état normal. To be far —, être bien inférieur à

below' (bi-lô), *adv.*, au-dessous, en bas, à la cuisine, à l'office, ici-bas, dessous, ci-dessous See —, voir ci-dessous To be —, (dead) être sous terre

belt, *n.*, ceinturon, baudrier, ceinture, courroie, *f.*, (sur) bandage, *m.*, (of land) bande, *f.*

belt, *v. a.*, ceindre, entourer, attacher en sautoir.

belt'ing, *n.*, ceinture, *f.*

belt'ing-course (-côse), *n.*, (arch.) chaine, *f.*

belt-maker (-mek'eur), *n.*, ceinturier, *m.*

belt'-strap, *n.*, allonge de ceinturon, bélière, *f.*

bel'vedere (-vè-d're), *n.*, belvédère, *m.*

bemire' (bi-maïeur), *v. a.*, embourber, croter; couvrir de boue

bemoan' (bi-mône), *v. a.*, plaindre, lamenter, pleurer, déplorer, gémir sur.

bemoan'er, *n.*, faiseur de lamentations, *m.*

bemoan'ing, *n.*, lamentation, *f.*

bemock' (bi-moke), *v. n.* and *a.*, (l. u) se moquer, se moquer de, railler, tourner en ridicule.

bemol' (bi-), *n.*, (mus.) bémol, *m.*

bemourn', *v. a.*, pleurer, déplorer.

ben, *n.*, ben, (montagne en Ecosse) pic, *m.* — nut, noix de ben, *f.* — oil, huile de ben, *f.*

bench (bè'n she), *n.*, banc, (in tiers) gradin, *m.*, banquette, *f.*, (tech) établi; banc, siège, tribunal, *m.*, cour de justice, magistrature, *f.*

Court of King's —, of Queen's —, cour du Banc du roi, de la reine — of a canal, berge, *f.*

Treasury —; banc ministériel To play to empty —es, (thea.) jouer devant les banquettes.

bench, *v. a.*, garnir de bancs

bench'er, *n.*, juge; conseiller; avocat du premier rang, *m.*

bend (bè'n'de), *v. a.*, (preterit and past part., Bent) plier, fausser, courber, faire plier, incliner, tendre, bander, fléchir, appliquer, diriger, (nav) nouer To — one's brows, froncer le sourcil, rader le front To — all one's endeavors, appliquer tous ses efforts à To — down, courber; abaisser To — round, recourber. To — up; cambrer To — one's knee, fléchir le genou.

To — a sail, (nav) envergurer une voile To — a cable, éthalguer un câble On bended knees;

à genoux.

bend, *v. n.*, plier, ployer, se courber, être courbé, se pencher, (bow) s'incliner, s'appliquer à, tourner, fléchir, (to overhang) avancer, surplomber, faire saillie. To — forward, se pencher en avant

bend, *v. n.*, courber, inclinaison, *f.* (of ground) pli, détourn; coude, *m.*, (nav.) précente, hase, (of the back) chute des reins, *f.*

bend'er, *n.*, (spring) ressort, *m.*

bend'ing, *adj.*, courbé, incliné, penchant, penché, annueux.

beneath' (bi-néth), *prep.*, sous, au-dessous de
beneath', *adv.*, dessous, au-dessous, en bas
ben'edict, *n.*, homme marié, nouveau marié,
m. To turn —; *se marier, faire une fin*

benedict'ine (be'nédiktine), *n.*, benédictin,
m. (liqueur) benédiktine, *f.*

Benédic'tine, *adj.*, de l'ordre de saint Benoît, benédictin.

benedict'ion (be'nédik'shon), *n.*, bénédiction, *f.*;
(thanks) actions de grâces, *f. pl.*, investiture d'un abbé, *f.*

benefac'tion (be'néf-ak'shon), *n.*, don, bienfait, *m.*, œuvre de bienfaisance, grâce, faveur, donation, *f.*

benefac'tor (be'néf-ak'tor), *n.*, bienfaiteur, *m.*

benefac'tress (be'néf-ak'tress), *n.*, bienfaitrice, *f.*

ben'efice (be'néf-ice), *n.*, bénéfice, *m.*

ben'eficed (be'néf-ice), *adj.*, qui a un bénéfice.

benefice'nce (bi-néf-ice), *n.*, bienfaisance, *f.*

benef'icent, *adj.*, bienfaisant

benef'icently, *adv.*, avec bienfaisance

benef'icial (be'néf-ich-ial), *adj.*, bienfaisant, salutaire, avantageux, utile, profitable

benef'icially, *adv.*, salutairement, avantageusement, utilement

benef'icialness, *n.*, avantage, profit, *m.*, utilité, *f.*

benef'iciary (be'néf-ich-iar-i), *n.*, bénéficiaire, (feudalism) feudataire, bénéficiaire, *m.*

benef'iciary, *adj.*, (feud) bénéficiaire.

benef'icient (be'néf-ich-ien'te), *adj.*, bienfaisant, avantageux, profitable.

ben'efit (be'néf-ite), *n.*, bienfait, service, bénéfice, profit, avantage, *m.*; (thea) représentation à bénéfice, *f.* For the —, *au profit de*, pour le bien de; dans l'intérêt de To give any one the — of a bargain, *faire profiter quelqu'un d'un bon marché.*

ben'efit, *v. a.*, avoir du bénéfice, tirer du profit de, profiter de; faire du bien à.

ben'efit, *v. n.*, profiter, se trouver bien de, gagner à.

ben'efit-night (-naite), *n.*, (thea.) représentation à bénéfice, *f.*

ben'efit-soc'ety (-so-gai'yiti), *n.*, société de secours mutuels, *f.*

ben'evolence (bi-név'o-), *n.*, bienveillance, bonté, bienfaisance, *f.*; don gratuit, *m.*

ben'evolent, *adj.*, bienveillant, bienfaisant, de bienfaisance.

ben'evolently, *adv.*, avec bienveillance, avec bienfaisance, bénévolement

Bengalee' (bè'n-gal'), *n.*, bengali, dialecte du Bengale, *m.*

Bengalese' (-lize), *n.*, Bengalais, natif du Bengale, *m.*

ben'ight' (bi-naite), *v. a.*, obscurcir

ben'ight'ed (-tède), *adj.*, anéanti, surpris par la nuit, couvert de ténèbres, ignorant. To be —; être plongé dans les ténèbres, dans l'ignorance.

ben'ign' (bi-naïne), *adj.*, bémun, bienfaisant, généreux, bon, affable.

ben'ignant (bi-mg-na'nte), *adj.*, bon, gracieux, bienveillant.

ben'ignity (bi-nig'niti), *n.*, bénignité, douceur, *f.*

ben'ignly (bi-na'i'nli), *adv.*, bénévolement

ben'ison (bè'n-ice-ne), *n.*, (ant.) bénédiction, *f.*

ben'jamin (bè'n'djamine), *n.*, benjoin, *m.*, assa dulcis, *f.*

ben'net (herb) (bè'n-nète), *n.*, (bot) benoîte, *f.*

bent, *n.*, pli, penchant, *m.*; pente, courbure, tension, disposition, tendance, *f.*

bent (bè'n'te), *past part* (of to bend), courbé, plié. — on; déterminé à, décidé à, porté à, appliqué à.

bent'grass, *n.*, (bot.) agrostide, *f.*

be'numb' (bi-neume), *v. a.*, engourdir, glacer.

be'numb'edness (bi-neum'edness) ou **be'numb'ing**, *n.*, engourdissement, *m.*

benzo'ic (be'n'zoïke), *adj.*, (chem) benzoïque

benzo'm' (-zôine), *n.* **ben'jamin**

bepaint' (bi-pe'n'te), *v. a.*, (1 u) peindre, barbouiller, peindre

bep'ep' (bi-pep'peur), *v. a.*, poivrer.

bepunch' (bi-pi'n'she), *v. a.*, pincer

bep'las'ter (bi-plâsteur), *v. a.*, (fam.) plâtrer

bep'lume' (bi-ploume), *v. a.*, (1 am) emplumer

bepow'der (bi-poudeur), *v. a.*, (1 am) poudrer

bep'raise' (bi-preze), *v. a.*, louer

bequeath' (bi-kwithe), *v. a.*, léguer.

bequeath'er, *n.*, testateur, *m.*, testatrice, *f.*

bequeath'ment, *n.*, (ant) legs, *m.*, action de léguer, *f.*

bequest' (bi-kweste), *n.*, legs, héritage, *m.*

berate' (bi-rète), *v. a.*, insulter, vilipender.

berat'tle (bi-rat'tle), *v. a.*, remplir de bruit.

ber'berry (beur-), *n.*, (bot) épine-vinette, *f.*

bereave' (bi-rive), *v. a.*, dépouiller de, priver de, enlever à, ravir à

bereave'ment, *n.*, privation, perte, *f.*; vide; abandon, *m.*, solitude, *f.*

ber'gamot (beu-ga-mote), *n.*, (pear) bergamote, (tapestry) bergame, *f.*

ber'hyme' (bi-raime), *v. a.*, rimasser

ber'lin (beur-line ou ber-), *n.*, berline (carriage), *f.* — wool, laine à broder, *f.* — work; broderie, *f.* — repository, magasin de laine à broder, *m.*

berme (beurme), *n.*, berme, *f.*

Ber'nardin (beur-), *adj.*, bernardin.

ber'ry, *n.*, grain, *m.*, baie, fève, *f.* Coffee in the —, *café au grain*, *m.*

ber'ry, *v. n.*, (bot) porter des baies

ber'ry-bearing (-ber'igne), *adj.*, (bot) bacifère, qui porte des baies

berth (beurth), *n.*, (nav) cabine, *f.*; (nav.) (ship's station) éviage, *m.*, case, *f.*; lit, *m.*; couchette; (place) place, *f.*, emploi, *m.*

ber'y'l (ber ile), *n.*, (min) beryl, *m.*

ber'ylline (-laine), *adj.*, de beryl.

bescrawl' (bi-scrol), *v. a.*, (ant) griffonner.

bescrib'ble (bi-), *v. a.*, (ant) harbouiller.

beseech' (bi-citche), *v. a.*, (preterit and past part) Besought supplier, conjurer, implorer.

beseech'er, *n.*, suppliant, *m.*, suppliante, *f.*

beseech'ing, *n.*, supplication, *f.*, instance, *f. pl.*

besee'm' (bi-cime), *v. n.*, convenir à, seoir à.

besee'm'ly, **besee'm'ing**, *adj.*, convenable, bienséant

besee'm'ingness, *n.*, convenance, bienséance, *f.*

beset' (bi-cète), *v. a.*, (preterit and past part) Beset assiéger, obséder, entourer, embarrasser, serrer de près.

beset'ting, *adj.*, habituel, obsesseur. — sin; péché mignon ou d'habitude, *m.*

beshrew' (bi-shrou), *v. a.*, maudire

beside' (bi-caide) ou **besides'** (-gaid'ze), *prep.*, à côté de, auprès de, outre, hors, hors de, hormis, excepté, en dehors de To be — one's self; être hors de soi.

beside' ou **besides'**, *adv.*, d'ailleurs, du reste, en outre, encore, de plus, hors de là, au delà.

beside' that (-that), *conj.*, outre que.

besiege' (bi-ci'dje), *v. a.*, assiéger.

besieged' (bi-ci'dj'd), *n.*, assiégé, *m.*

besie'ger, *n.*, assiégeant, *m.*

besie'ging, *n.*, action d'assiéger, *f.*, siège, *m.*

besie'ging, *adj.*, assiégeant, *a.*

besmear' (bi-smêtre), *v. a.*, barbouiller, salir; enduire, souiller.

besmirch' (bi-smeur'tshe), *v. a.*, souiller, salir, tacher To — any one's reputation: perdre quelqu'un de réputation ou nuire à quelqu'un.

besmoke (bi-smôke), *v. a.*, enfumer, noircir
besmut (bi-smute), *v. a.*, noircir de suie.
be'som (bi-zeume), *n.*, balai, *m.*
be'som, *v. n.*, balayer.
besot (bi-gote), *v. a.*, assoter, abrutir, hébété.
besot/ted (bi-got'tede), *past part.*, initié, stupéfié, abruti, hébété.
besot/tedly (bi-got'ted-), *adv.*, sottement, stupidement.
besot/tedness, *n.*, abrutissement, *m.*
besought (be-gôte) *V. beseech.*
bespan'gle (bi-spa'gn'g l), *v. a.*, orner de paillettes, (dot) parsementer de, parsemer de
bespat'ter (bi-), *v. a.*, éclabousser, couvrir de boue, asperger, noircir, difflamer, flétrir
bespeak (bi-spike), *v. a.*, (*preterit*, Bespoke, *past part.*, Bespoken) commander, faire faire, retenir, annoncer, dénoter, montrer, discourir, parler à, s'adresser à, demander d'avance à To — a place, retenir une place. To — a coat, commander un habit
bespeck'le (bi-speck'l), *v. a.*, tacheter, marquer, moucheur
bespice (bi-spaice), *v. a.*, épicer; assaisonner.
bespot (bi-spote), *v. a.*, tacher, salir, souiller, crotter
bespread (bi-sprede), *v. a.*, tendre, étendre, semer, couvrir de.
besprent (bi-spre'n'te), *adj.*, (ant.) arrosé, semé, couvert
besprink'le (bi-spr'gn'k'l), *v. a.*, arroser de, parsemer de.
besprink'ler, *n.*, arroseur, *m.*
besput (bi-spute), *v. a.*, asperger.
best (bête), *adj.*, meilleur, le meilleur, le mieux The — man on earth, le meilleur homme du monde — man (at weddings); garçon d'honneur. To do one's —; faire tout son possible, faire de son mieux. To act for the —, faire, agir pour le mieux. To the — of my recollection; autant que je puis m'en souvenir To the — of my belief; à ce que je crois, autant que je sache. To the — of one's ability; de son mieux. The — of it is that, le meilleur est que. At —, au mieux, tout au mieux; au plus, tout au plus, à tout prendre For the —, pour le mieux, au mieux. To have the — of it, avoir le dessus. To make the — of; tirer tout ce qu'on peut de, tirer le meilleur parti de To make the — of one's way, se rendre tout droit; aller droit, en toute hâte. The — of the way; la plus grande partie du chemin. To have the — of it, avoir l'avantage. To do one's — to, faire tout ce qui dépend de soi pour. The — of everything, ce qu'il y a de meilleur. To make the — of circumstances; s'adapter aux circonstances To put the — construction on anything, voir les choses du bon côté
best, *adv.*, mieux, le mieux To strive as to who shall do their — to; faire à qui mieux mieux pour. One had —; mieux vaudrait, mieux vaut; ce qu'il y a de mieux à faire c'est de.
bestain (bi-stene), *v. a.*, tacher.
bestial (best'ial), *adj.*, bestial, brutal, de bête.
bestial'ity, *n.*, bestialité, *f.*
bestialize (best'ial'aize), *v. a.*, abrutir.
bestially, *adv.*, bestialement.
bestir (bi-steur), *v. a.*, remuer, agiter, mettre en mouvement. To — one's self; se remuer, se donner du mouvement, s'agiter, se remuer
bestow (bi-stô), *v. a.*, donner, appliquer, dispenser; accorder à; conférer à; employer à, consacrer à. To — a kindness on any one; faire une faveur, rendre un service à quelqu'un.
bestow'al, *n.*, dispensation, *f.*
bestow'er, *n.*, dispensateur, *m.*, dispensatrice, *f.*
bestow'ing, *n.*, donation, *f.*; don, *m.*
bestrad'dle (bi-), *v. a.*, enfourcher.
bestraught (bi-strôte), *adj.*, *V. distraught.*
bestrow (bi-strou), *v. a.*, joncher, parsemer de.

bestride (bi-straide), *v. a.*, monter (a horse); enjamber, enfourcher.
bestud (bi-steude), *v. a.*, *V. stud.*
bet (bete), *n.*, pari, *m.*; gageure, *f.* To lay a —, parier.
bet, *v. a.*, parier, gager, faire un pari, faire une gageure.
betake (bi-têke), *v. a.* (*preterit*, Betook; *past part.*, Betaken) To — one's self to, se livrer à, se mettre à, s'adonner à, se retirer dans, recourir à, avoir recours à, se porter vers. To — one's self to one's study, se retirer dans son cabinet. To — one's self to one's heels, se sauver, s'enfuir. To — one's self to one's studies, se livrer à ses études
bethink (bi-thign'k), *v. n.*, (*preterit* and *past part.*, Bethought) rummer, s'aviser de, réfléchir à
bethink, *v. a.*, se rappeler, se ressouvenir de To — one's self, imaginer, avoir l'idée, songer à, (twice) se raviser.
Beth'lehem (bêth-l'hème), *n.*, hospice pour les aliénés, *m.* *V. Bedlam.*
Beth'lemite (bêth-l'hème'aite), *n.*, (geog.) Beth-léhémite, *m. f.*, habitant de Bedlam, *m.*, habitante de Bedlam, *f.* *V. Bedlam.*
bethump (bi-theu'm'pe), *v. a.*, rosser, étriller, assommer.
betide (bi-taide), *v. a.*, arriver à, advenir à, prédire, annoncer Woe — you, malheur à vous.
betide, *v. n.*, arriver, advenir
betime (bi-taime) ou **betimes** (bi-tai'mze), *adv.*, de bonne heure
beto'ken (bi-tô'k'n), *v. a.*, indiquer; annoncer, dénoter, présager, désigner.
bet'on (bêt'eune), *n.*, béton, *m.*
bet'ony (bêt'o'm), *n.*, (bot.) bétonne, *f.*
betray (bi-tré), *v. a.*, trahir, livrer, tromper, révéler; faire tomber, entraîner To — (lead) into error, entraîner dans l'erreur.
betray'al, *n.*, trahison, perfidie, *f.*
betray'ar, *n.*, traître, *m.*, traîtresse, *f.*
betrim (bi-trime), *v. a.*, parer, orner, décorer
betroth (bi-troth), *v. a.*, fiancer, accorder à.
betroth'd (bi-troth'te), *n.*, fiancée, accordée, *m.*, fiancée, accordée, *f.*
betroth'd, *adj.*, fiancé, accordé, à.
betroth'ing ou **betroth'al**, *n.*, fiançailles, (pop.) accordeilles, *f. pl.*
bet'ter (bêt'ter), *adj.*, meilleur — and —, de mieux en mieux For the —, en mieux. To be —, se trouver en mieux, se rétablir, valoir mieux. To grow —, devenir meilleur, se porter mieux, se rétablir. — late than never, mieux vaut tard que jamais The — the day, the — the deed, bon jour, bonne œuvre To get the — of; prendre le dessus sur, avoir le dessus de; l'emporter sur, venir à bout de; se rétablir de. To have the —, avoir l'avantage, la supériorité sur, l'emporter sur To be the — for, se trouver bien de. To be none the — for (a thing), n'en être pas plus avancé.
bet'ter, *adv.*, mieux. To be — off, être dans une meilleure position For — for worse; vaillants que vaillants. So much the —! tant mieux! — and —; de mieux en mieux To be —, valoir mieux, se porter mieux, être mieux To get —, aller mieux, se porter mieux. I had —, je ferai mieux To think the — of; (reflect) se raviser. I like her the — for it; je l'en aime davantage. To think the — of, (pers.) avoir meilleure opinion de, estimer d'avantage. The more I know you, the — I like you; plus je vous connais, plus je vous aime.
bet'ter, *n.*, supérieur, *m.* One's elders and —, gens qui valent mieux que soi, *m. pl.*
bet'ter, *v. a.*, améliorer, avancer. To — one's self, améliorer sa position
bet'terment, **bet'tering**, *n.*, amélioration, *f.*; perfectionnement, embellissement, *m.*

bet'ting (bet-tigne), *n*, pari (action), *m*, paris, *m pl*. — man, *parieur*. — woman, *parieuse*

bet'tor (bèt-tor), *n*, parieur, joueur, *m*
bet'ty (bèt-ti), *n*, monseigneur (instrument), *m*, (slang) pince, *f*.

betum'bled (bi-teu'm'b'ldé), *adj*, en désordre, chiffonné

between' (bi-twine), *prep*, entre — us, *entre nous* — us two, three, etc, à nous deux, à nous trois, etc — wind and water, à fleur d'eau. — thus and then, d'ici là — thus and to-morrow, d'ici à demain — whiles, dans l'intervalle. — this and Monday, d'ici à lundi. — decks, (nav) entrepont, *m*.

between', *n*, intervalle, *m*
betwixt' (bi-), *prep*, entre — and between; *entre les deux*

bev'el (bè-vél), *n*, (tech) fausse équerre, *f*.
bev'el, *adj*, de biais, en biseau.
bev'el, *v a*, équarir, tailler en biseau
bev'el, *v n*, aller en biais, biaiser, (*mms*) diriger

bev'eling, *n*, coupe en biais, *f*, biseau, *m*
bev'eling, *adj*, de biais

bev'erage (bè'veur'èdge), *n*, breuvage, *m*; *boisson*, *f*.

bev'il *V*. bevel
bev'y (bè-vi), *n*, volée, troupe, bande, *f*. — of partridges, *compagnie de perdreaux*, *f*. — of quails, *volée de caillies*, *f*. — of animals, *troupe d'animaux*, *f*. — of roebucks, *troupe de chevreuils*, *f*. — of women; *assemblée de femmes*, *f*. — of young girls, *troupe de jeunes filles*.

bewail' (bi-wéle), *v a*, regretter, pleurer.

bewail', *v n*, se lamenter

bewail'ing, *n*, plainte, lamentation, *f*.

beware' (bi-wère), *v n*, se garder de, prendre

garde à, se défier de, se méfier de

bewet' (bi-wète), *v a*, humecter.

bewhis'kered (bi-), *adj*, paré de favoris

bewil'der (bi-), *v a*, égarer, embrouiller, embarrasser, dérouter, transporter, ravir, ahurir, effaier

bewitch' (bi-wit'she), *v a*, ensorceler, enchâter, fasciner

bewitch'er, *n*, ensorceleur, *m*, ensorceleuse, *f*.

bewitch'ery, **bewitch'ment**, *n*, ensorcellement, *m*

bewitch'ing, *adj*, enchanteur, séduisant, ravissant

bewitch'ingly, *adv*, d'une manière séduisante, à ravir

bewray' (bi-ré), *v a*, déceler, tromper, trahir

bewray'er (bi-ré'y'eur), *n*, (ant) traître, *m*.
bey, *n*, bey, *m*

beyond' (bi-yon'de), *prep*, delà, par delà, au-delà de, au dessus de, outre, hors de. — measure, *outre mesure*, *démesurément* To be — reach of, être hors de la portée de. To go —, (any one) *surpasser, aller plus loin que*. This is — me, *cela me passe*

beyond', *adv*, là-bas *V* yonder.

bez'el (bè-zél) ou **bez'il**, *n*, chaton (of a ring), *m*

bez'oar (bèz-ôre), *n*, bézoard, *m*.

bi'a, *n*, cauris, coris, *m*.

bian'gulate (bi-an'g'hiou-lète), **bian'gulated** (-lète), ou **bian'gulous** (-leuse), *adj*, à deux angles

bi'as (bai'ass), *n*, (*biasses*) biais, *m*, pente, *f*, penchant, parti pris, *m*, tendance, direction, *f*, but, préjugé, *m*, prévention, *f*. On the —, *en travers, en crou, en sautoir*.

bi'as, *v a*, incliner, faire pencher; prévenir; influencer, porter à, diriger

bi'as, *adj*, de biais, de travers
bi'as, *adv*, de biais, de travers.

bi'ased, *adj*, prévenu.

bib, *n*, bavette, *f*, (pisc.) tacaud, *m*.

bib, *v a*, buvoter.

biba'cious (bai-bé-sheusse), *adj*, buveur.

bib'ber (bib'-), *n*, buveur, biberon, *m*, bibe-
ronne, *f*

Ba'ble (bai'b'l), *n*, bible, *f*. — Society; *so-*
ciété biblique, *f*.

bib'lical (bi-), *adj*, biblique.

bibliog'rapher, *n*, bibliographe, *m*

bibliograph'ic ou **bibliograph'ical**, *adj*,
bibliographique

bibliog'raphy, *n*, bibliographie, *f*.

biblioma'nia (-mé-), *n*, bibliomanie, *f*

biblioma'niac (-mé-), *n*, bibliomane, *m*.

biblioph'ilist (-fi-), *n*, bibliophile, *m*.

bib'liopole (-pôle), **bibliop'olist**, *n*, libraire,
m

bib'ulous (-biou-leusse), *adj*, spongieux, ib-
sorbant, qui boit.

bice ou **bise** (baice), *n*, (paint) bleu pâle,
vert pâle, *m*.

bi'ceps (bai-), *n*, (anat) biceps, *m*

bick'er (bik'-), *v n*, se quereller, disputer,
contester, se picoter, se chamailler.

bick'erer, *n*, querelleur, chamailleur, *m*

bick'ering, *n*, picoterie, querelle, bisbille, *f*.

bick'ern (bik'erne), *n*, bec, *m*; bigorne, *f*

bicorn'ous (bai-cor-neusse), *adj*, à deux
cornes, bicorné

bi'colored, *adj*, bicoloré

bicor'poral (bai-), *adj*, à deux corps.

bi'cycle, *n*, bicyclette, *f*, velocipède, (*pop*)
vélo, *m*; (*pop*) bécanne, *f* — handle bars, *guidon*,
m. — pneumatic tire, *pneumatique*, *m* tire-
cover, *enveloppe*, *f* — inner tube, *chambre à*
air, *f*

bid, *v a*, offrir, ordonner de, enchérir, dire
de, convenir à, commander de, miter à (at
auctions) To — far to, être en passe de, pro-
mettre de. To — good-by to; dire adieu à ou
faire ses adieux à

bid, *n*, enchère, *f*.

bid'der, *n*, enchérisseur, acheteur, *m*. High-
est —, *plus offrant*, *m*

bid'ding, *n*, commandement, ordre, *m*, invi-
tation, prière, demande, *f*, (at auctions) en-
chère, *f*.

bide (baide), *v a*, endurer, souffrir, attendre.
To — one's time; attendre le bon moment

bide, *v n*, demeurer, rester, habiter.

bident'al, **bident'ate**, ou **bident'ated** (bai-
de'n- -tète, -tétède), *adj*, bidenté (tûre), *m*.

bid'et (bi-dete), *n*, bidet (horse), bidet (furni-
bi'ding (baid'-), *n*, (fig) demeure, *f*, séjour,
m — one's time, attendant l'occasion.

bid'on (bid'eune), *n*, bidon, *m*

bien'nial (bai'n-ni-), *adj*, biennal, de deux
ans, (bot) bisannuel.

bien'nially, *adv*, tous les deux ans, de deux
ans, en deux ans.

bier (bieur), *n*, bière, *f*, cercueil, *m*; civière,
f; brancard, *m*.

biferous (bif'eureusse), *adj*, bifère.

bif'fin, *n*, pomme tapée, *f*

bi'tid (bai-tide), *adj*, bifide.

bi'fold (bai-fôide), *adj*, double

bifur'cate (bai-feur-kète) ou **bifur'cated**
(-tède), *adj*, bifurqué, *v n*, se bifurquer.

bifurca'tion, *n*, bifurcation, *f*.

big, *adj*, gros; superbe, fier, grand, vaste;
plein; (of women) enceinte, grosse, (of animals)
pleine To look —, faire le gros dos, faire
l'important. To talk —, parler haut; trancher
du grand; faire l'important, (to threaten) parler
des grosses dents — with; gros de.

big'amist, *n*, bigame, *m*, *f*.

big'amy, *n*, bigamie, *f*.

big'ly, *adv*, fièrement, superbement.

big'ness (big'nèsse), *n*, grosseur, grandeur, *f*.

big'ot (big'ôte), *n.*, bigot, cagot, *m.*; bigote, cagote, *f.*, fanatique, *m.* and *f.*
big'ot, *adj.*, (aut) *V* **bigoted**
big'oted (big'ot'ède), *adj.*, bigot, cagot
big'otedly, *adv.*, avec bigoterie, en bigot
big'otry, *n.*, bigoterie, cagoterie, *f.*
bil'ander, *n.*, (nav) belandre, *f.*
bilat'eral (bai-), *adj.*, bilatéral
bil'berry, *n.*, (bot) aubelle; myrtille, *f.*
bil'bo, *n.*, (bilboes) rapière, *f.*, *pl.*, (nav) fers, *m pl*
bile (baile), *n.*, bile, *f.*
bile-duct (-deucte), *n.*, canal, conduit, biliaire, *m.*
bilge (bild'je), *n.*, (lav.) sentine (of a ship), *f.* — water, eau de cale, *f.* — ways, outres, angoules, *f pl*
bilge, *v.n.*, (nav) faire une voie d'eau (à fond de cale); crever, se défoncer.
bil'iary (bil'iari), *adj.*, biliaire
bil'ious, *adj.*, bilieux
bl'ik, *v a.*, flouer, tromper, frustrer.
bill, *n.*, bec d'oiseau, *m.*, hache, *f.*
bill, *v.n.*, se bequeter.
bill, *v a.*, afficher
bill, *n.*, note, *f.*, mémoire, compte, *m.*, facture, *f.*, billet, effet, compte, *m.*, (at dining-rooms) carte à payer, addition, *f.*, (of parliament) bill, projet de loi, *m.* Hand —, affiche, *f.*, placard, *m.* Stick no — a' défense d'afficher!
Eschequer —, bon du trésor, *m.* To dis-count a —, escompter un billet, un effet
Tradesman's —; mémoire de fournisseur, *m.*, facture, *f.* — of parcels, facture
To make a — payable to, passer un effet à l'ordre de, faire un billet à l'ordre de
To honor a —, faire honneur à, payer, un billet
To dishonor —, ne pas faire honneur à, ne pas payer, un billet — payable to bearer, billet au porteur — at sight, billet à vue — on demand, billet à présentation
To take up a —, acquiescer un billet, payer un billet
The expiration of a —, l'échéance d'un effet, f.
To provide for the payment of a —, faire les fonds d'un effet — of exchange, lettre de change, f.
of fare; menu, m., carte, f. — of lading, connaissance, *m.* — of health, patente de santé, *f.* — of rights, (jur.) déclaration des droits, *f.* True —; arrêt d'accusation or arrêt de mise en accusation
To find a true —, prononcer la mise en accusation de
bill'-broker (brô-), *n.*, courtier de change, *m.*
bill'-brokerage (-édje), *n.*, courtage de change, *m.*
bil'let (bil'lète), *n.*, bûche, (her) billette, *f.*; billet; billet de logement, *m.*
bil'let, *v a.*, délivrer des billets de logement à, loger.
bil'let-doux (bil'lê-), *n.*, (billets-doux) billet doux, *m.*
bil'l-file, *n.*, pique-notes, *m.*
bil'l-frame, *n.*, porte-affiches, *m.*
bil'l-head, *n.*, tête de facture, *f.*
bil'l-hook, *n.*, serpe, *f.*
bil'lard (bil'heurde), *adj.*, de billard — ball, bille, *f.* — cloth, tapis, *m.* — cushion; bande, *f.* — marker, garçon de billard, *m.* — playing, le jeu de billard.
bil'lard-room (-roume), *n.*, salle de billard, *f.*
bil'lards (bil'heurde), *n pl.*, billard, *m sing*
To play a game at —, faire une partie de billard
bil'lard-table (-tê'b'l), *n.*, billard, *m.*, table de billard, *f.*
bil'linggate (bil'ligne's'ghète), *n.*, langage de la halle, *m.*
bil'lion (bil'lieu'ne), *n.*, trillion, *m.*
bil'low (bil'lô-), *n.*, flot, *m.*, vague, houle, lame, *f.*
bil'low, *v n.*, s'élever en vagues, ondoier.
bil'lowy (bil'lô-), *adj.*, houleux.
bill'sticker, *n.*, afficheur, colleur d'affiches, *m.*

bill'-sticking, *n.*, affichage, *m.*
bil'lycock-hat, *n.*, feutre, chapeau rond, *m.*
bim'a'nous (-neuse), *adj.*, bimane.
bin (bine), *n.*, huche, caisse, *f.*, coffre, *m.* Wine —, porte-bouteilles, *m.*, cave, *f.*
bin, *v a.*, ranger, emplier (bottles).
bi'nary (bai-), *adj.*, binaire
bi'nary, *n.*, (arith) nombre binaire, *m.*
bind (bai'n'de), *v a.*, lier, obliger, resserrer
coustper, coudre, border, garotter, serrer;
(with hoops) cercler de
To — a book, relier un livre
To — down, lier, astreindre à
To — a wound, bander une blessure
To be bound to, être tenu de
To — a carpet, border un tapis
To — over, contraindre de comparaître
To be bound over, (jur) être tenu de comparaître
That is bound to happen, cela ne peut manquer d'arriver
I'll be bound, j'en réponds
bind, *v n.*, se lier, durcir.
bind'er, *n.*, lier, relieur, bandeau, *m.*, bande, attache, *f.*
bind'ery (bai'n'deuri), *n.*, atelier de reliure, *m.*
bind'ing, *n.*, reliure, *f.*, bandeau, galon, *m.*, bordure, *f.*
bind'ing, *adj.*, obligatoire, astringent; (jur) commissaire
bind'weed (bai'n'd'wide), *n.*, (bot) lierzon, *m.*
bin'nacle, *n.*, (nav) habitacle, *m.*
bin'ocle, *n.*, binocle, *m.*
bin'ocular (bai-), *adj.*, binoculaire.
bin'omial (bai-nô-), *adj.*, (alg) binôme
biog'rapher (bai'og'graf-), *n.*, biographe, *m.*
biog'raphic ou **biog'raph'ical** (bai'o-), *adj.*, biographique.
biog'raphy (bai'o-), *n.*, biographie, *f.*
bi'p'artite (bi'p'ar-taite), *adj.*, bipartite.
bi'ped (bai-pède), *n.*, bipède, *m.*
bi'pedal (bi-pr-), *adj.*, bipède
bi'quadratic (bai-kwo-), *adj.*, (alg) bi-carré.
birch (beurtsh), *n.*, bouleau, *m.*; verge, *f.*; verges, *f pl* *v a.*, battre à coups de verges, fouetter, donner le fouet à.
birch'-broom, *n.*, balai de bouleau, *m.*
birch'en (beurtsh'n), *adj.*, de bouleau
birch'-grove, *n.*, bousaie, bousaie, *f.*
birch'ing, *n.*, coups de verges, *m pl*, le fouet, *m.*
birch'-tree (-tri), *n.*, bouleau, *m.*
bird (beurde), *n.*, oiseau, *m.* A — in hand is worth two in the bush, un l'ens vaut mieux que deux Tu l'auras
A little — told me, mon petit doigt me l'a dit
To kill two —s with one stone, faire d'une pierre deux coups.
bird, *v n.*, oiseler *V* **fowl**
bird'-cage, *n.*, cage d'oiseau, *f.*
bird'-call (-côl), *n.*, appeau, pipeau, *m.*
bird'-catcher, *n.*, oiseler, *m.*
bird'-eyed (-aie'de), *adj.*, à œil d'oiseau
bird'-fancier, *n.*, amateur d'oiseaux, *m.*
bird'-like (-laïke), *adj.*, comme un oiseau.
bird'-lime (-laime), *n.*, glu, *f.*
bird'man, *n.*, oiseler, *m.*
bird'-organ, *n.*, serinette, *f.*
bird'seller, *n.*, oiselier, *m.*
birds'eye (beurd's'aie), *adj.*, à vue d'oiseau
— view; vue à vol d'oiseau, f.
birds'foot (-foute), *n.*, (bot) ornithope, pied d'oiseau, *m.*
bird'show, *n.*, exposition d'oiseaux, *f.*
bird'snarer, *n.*, oiseler, *m.*
birds'nest, *n.*, nid d'oiseau, *m.*, (bot) carotte sauvage, *f.*
birds'nest, *v a*
To go birdsnesting, aller dénicher des oiseaux
birds'nestor, *n.*, dénichéur d'oiseaux, *m.*
bird'stuffer, *n.*, empaillleur (d'oiseaux), *m.*
bird'-trap, *n.*, trébuchet, *m.*
bird'witted (-tède), *adj.*, à tête de linotte
birth (beurth), *n.*, naissance, origine, source; couche, *f.*, enfantement, *m.*; (nav.) évitée, *f.*,

évitage, *m* By —; *dénatance* To give — to. donner le jour à, (fig) donner lieu à, occasionner.

birth/day, *n*, jour de naissance, *m*, fête, *f*. — card *bullet de faire part*

birth/place (-pièce), *n*, lieu natal, *m*

birth/right (-raite), *n*, droit de naissance, (primogéniture) droit d'aînesse, *m*.

bis, *adv*, bis.

bis/cuit (bis'kite), *n*, biscuit, *m* — dust, poudre de biscuit, *m* — root; *camassie*, *f*. Bread and — baker, *boulangier*, *pâtissier*, *f*.

bise, *n*. *V bice*

bisect' (bai-cakte), *v a*, diviser en deux.

bisec/tion (bai-), *n*, bissection, *f*.

bisex'ual (bai-), *adj*, bissexuel.

bish'op (bish'eup), *n*, évêque, (at chess) fou, *m*, (of a fowl) mutte, *f*, bonnet d'évêque, *m*. — a palace, *évêché*, *m*

bish'oping, *n*, maquignonnage, *m*.

bish'op-like (-laïke), *adj*, d'évêque.

bish'opric, *n*, évêché, *m*

bish'ops-wort (-weurte), *n*, ammi, *m*.

bisk, *n*, bisque, *f*, coulis, *m*.

bis'muth (biz'meuth), *n*, bismuth, *m*.

bissex'tile, *n*, année bissextile, *f*.

bissex'tile, *adj*, bissextil

bis'tort (-teurte), *n*, bistorte, *f*.

bis'toury (bis-teuri), *n*, bistouri, *m*.

bis'ter ou **bis'tre** (bisteur), *n*, bistre, *f*.

bit, *n*, morcean, *m*, pièce, *f*, brin, bout, peu, bout de chemin, *m*, distance, (nav) bite, *f*, (man) mors, frein, *m*. Not a — of it *pas un brin, pas le moins du monde, pas du tout* — by —, *pièce à pièce* I don't care a —, *je m'en bats l'œil*. Every —, *ou every — of it*, *en entier, entièrement, tout à fait*.

bit, *v a*, emboucher, (nav) biter.

bitch, *n*, chenpe, *f*, (un compouds) femelle, *f* bite (baite), *n*, morsure, piqure; bouchée, (fig) attrape, (fig) attrapoire, *f*, (print) larron, coup de dent, *m*. I have not had a single —, (fishing) *il ne m'est pas venu un seul poisson*.

bite, *v a*, (prelert, Bit, past part, Bit, Bitten) mordre, ronger, (of the wind) couper, attraper, duper, mettre dedans — off, *déclarer avec les dents*. To — one's lips; *se mordre les lèvres* To — one's thumb (at a person); *faire la nique à quelqu'un*. To — the bit, (of horses) *ronger le frein*. To — one's nails; *se ronger les ongles*.

bite, *v n*, mordre. To —, (to take the bait) *mordre à l'hameçon*. Do the fish —? *fautes vous bonnes pêche ? ou le poisson mord-il ?*

bit'er, *n*, personne qui mord, *f*, (fig) trompeur, *m*. It is a case of the — bit, *c'est fin contre fin ou tel est pris qui croyait prendre* [coupant]

bit'ing, *adj*, mordant, piquant; (of the wind)

bit'ing, *n*, morsure, *f*.

bit'ingly, *adv*, d'une manière mordante, d'une manière piquante.

bit'less (bit'lèsse), *adj*, sans mors.

bit'tacle, *n*. *V binnacle*

bit'ter, *adj*, amer, aigre, acharné, mordant, cruel, piquant, rigoureux, vif

bit'ter, *n*, amer, *m*, amertume, *f*.

bit'terish, *adj*, un peu amer.

bit'terishness, *n*, légère amertume, *f*.

bit'terly, *adv*, avec amertume, amèrement.

bit'tern (bit'teurne), *n*, (orni) butor, *m*; (chem) eau mère, *f*.

bit'terness, *n*, amertume, aigreur, *f*, fiel; acharnement, *m*.

bit'umen (bi-tiou-mène), *n*, bitume, *m*

bit'uminate (-nète), *v a*, bitummer

bit'uminous (-neusse), *adj*, bitumineux.

bi'valve, **bi'valv'ular**, **ou bi'valv'ous** (baf-, leur-, veusse), *adj*, bivalve

bi'vous, *n*, bivoque, *m*.

bi'vous, *v n*, bivoquer.

blab, *n*, bavard, jaseur, *m*; Lavarde, jaseuse, *f*; rapporteur, *m*, rapporteuse, *f*.

blab, *v a*, jaser de, bavarder de.

blab, *v n*, jaser, bavarder

black, *v a*, noircir, cuir (of boots)

black, *n*, noir *m pl*, (smuts) noirs, *m pl*,

particules de suie, *f pl* Ivory —; *noir d'ivoire*.

Lamp —, *noir de jument* Dressed in —, *habillé de noir* The —, *les nous, les nègres*, *m pl*.

In — and white, *en toutes lettres, par écrit*.

black, *adj*, noir; (print) impime, obscur, sombre, triste To look — at any one, *regarder quelqu'un de travers, de mauvais œil*. He is hardly ever seen without a — eye, *on ne le voit guère sans un œil poché*. To beat — and blue, *rouer de coups* To be — and blue, *être tout meurtri*. To make —, (fig) *noircir*.

black/amoor (-mour), *n*, More, nègre; (fam.) moricaud, *m*, moricaude, *f*. You cannot wash a — white, *a laver la tête d'un More on perd sa lessive*

black/ball (-bôle), *n*, cirage en boule, *m*; boule noire, *f*; iet, *m*, diffamation, *f*.

black/ball, *v a*, rejeter au scrutin.

black/berry, *n*, mûre sauvage, mûre de ronce, *f*

black/berry-bush, *n*, mûrier sauvage, *m*, ronce, *f*

black/bird (-beurde), *n*, merle, *m*.

black/board, *n*, tableau noir, *m*

black/book, *n*, registre des punitions; (sorcery) grimoire, *m*.

black/cap, *n*, bonnet noir, *m*, toque noire, *f*.

black/cock, *n*, coq de bruyère, *m*.

black/cur'rant, *n*, cassia, *m*.

black/death, *n*, peste, *f*.

black/earth, *n*, terreau, *m*

black'en (blak'n), *v a* and *n*, noircir; obscurcir.

black/guard (blag'gârde), *n*, polisson, gredin, galopin, vaurren, (fam) goujat, voyou, *m*

black/guard, *adj*, de polisson; de galopin; ignoble, sale, canaille.

black/guardism, *n*, polissonnerie, *f*.

black/hole, *n*, cachot, trou noir, cabanon, *m*.

black'ing, *n*, cirage, *m*.

black'ish, *adj*, noirâtre.

black/lead, *n*, mine de plomb, plumbagme, *f*.

black/leg (-lèghe), *n*, escroc, grec, *m*.

black/letter, *n*, lettre gothique, *f*.

black'ly, *adv*, avec noirceur

black/mail (-mêle), *n*, redevance en blé, ou en bœufs, *f*; tribut payé à des bandes de voleurs, *m*; (fig) fraude, extorsion, exaction, *f*, chantage, *m* *v a*, faire chanter.

black/ness, *n*, noirceur, *f*

black/sheep, *n*, (fig) brebis galeuse, *f*.

black/smith (-smith), *n*, forgeron, *m*. — a shop, *forge*, *f*

black'y-top, *n*, (orni) traquet, *m*.

blad'der, *n*, vessie, vésicule, ampoule, *f*;

(fig) bulle. — wort; (bot) urticulaire, *f*;

blad'dered (-deurde), *adj*, gonflé, enflé.

blad'dery, *adj*, vésiculaire, vésiculeux

blade (blède), *n*, lame (of cutting instruments), *f*, brin (of grass); plat (of an ear), gaillard, compagnon, compère, *m*. Old —, *vieux routier* Young —; *jeune luron*. Jolly —; *joyeux compagnon*

blade, *v a*, garnir d'une lame, mettre une lame à

blade/bone (-bône), *n*, omoplate, *f*.

bla'ded (-ède), *adj*, à feuilles, lamelleux; (min) lamellé Double —, *à deux lames*.

blain (blène), *n*, tumeur, pustule, *f*.

bla'mable (bièm'-), *adj*, blâmable.

blame (blème), *n*, blâme, *m*; faute, *f*.

blame, *v a*, blâmer, reprendre, s'en prendre à; censurer, accuser de. To lay the — on; *re jeter le blâme sur*

blameful (-foule), *adj.*, coupable, blâmable.
blameless, *n.* irrépréhensible, irréprochable, innocent, sans tache.

blamelessly, *adv.* irréprochablement.

blamelessness, *n.* innocence, *f.*

blamer, *n.*, désapprouvateur, *m.*

blame-worthy (-weurthi), *adj.*, digne de blâme.

blanch, *v. a.*, blanchir; (to peel) peler, (fig) pâler, faire pâlir.

blanch, *v. n.*, pâlir; faiblir, tergiverser.

blanching, *n.*, blanchiment, *m.*

blanc-mange, *n.*, blanc-manger, *m.*

bland (blai'n'de), *adj.*, doux, aimable, (in a bad sense) doucereux, mielleux.

blandiloquence (-kwé'n'ce), *n.*, doux parler, langage caressant, *m.*

blandish, *v. a.*, caresser, flatter, cajoler.

blanching ou **blanchiment**, *n.*, caresse, *f.*, attrait, charme, *m.*

blanchness, *n.*, douceur, affabilité, *f.*

blank (blai'gnke), *adj.*, blanc, en blanc, (fig) pâle; confus, déconcerté (arch) faux, (of cartridges) à blanc, sans balle To fire with — cartridge; tirer à blanc.

blank, *n.*, blanc, (of lotteries) billet blanc, billet perdant, (fig) vide, *m.*, lacune, *f.* In —, en blanc. My mind is a perfect —, mon esprit est, pour ainsi dire, un grand feuillet blanc.

blank, *v. a.*, laisser vide, laisser en blanc, faire pâlir, pâlir, confondre, annuler.

blanket (blai'gnk'ete), *n.*, couverture, *f.*, (print) blanchet, *m.*

blanket, *v. a.*, envelopper avec une couverture.

blanketeer (-f'eur), *n.*, berneur, *m.*

blankly, *adv.*, avec confusion.

blankness, *n.*, blancheur, pâleur, *f.*

blare (bière), *v. n.*, (l'u.) rugir, beugler.

blarney, *v. a.*, encenser, enjôler, flagorner; payer en monnaie de singe.

blarney, *n.*, eau bénite de cour, flagornerie, monnaie de singe, *f.*

blaspheme (-f'ine), *v. a.* and *n.*, blasphémer.

blasphemer, *n.*, blasphémateur, *m.*

blasphemous (-f'ineuse), *adj.*, blasphematoire.

blasphemously, *adv.*, avec blasphème.

blasphemy (-f'ine), *n.*, blasphème, *m.*

blast, *n.*, souffie, vent, coup de vent, vent pestilentiel; son d'un instrument à vent, *m.*, explosion, *f.* (fig) souffie destructeur.

blast, *v. a.*, flétrir, brûler, détruire, ruiner, (mines) faire sauter.

blast-engine, *n.*, machine souffiante, *f.*

blast'er, *n.*, destructeur, détruteur, *m.*

blast-furnace (-feur-née), *n.*, haut fourneau, *m.*

blast'ing, *adj.*, destructeur.

blast'ing, *n.*, (mines) sautage, *m.*, explosion, *f.*

blast'pipe (-païpe), *n.*, tuyau d'échappement, *m.*; tuyère, *f.*

blastant, *adj.*, bruyant, beuglant, (fig) pompeux, ronflant.

blaze, *n.*, (col.) able, *m.*, ailette, *f.*

blaze (bléze), *n.*, flamme, lumière, *f.*; feu; éclat, bruit, tumulte, *m.*, (man) étoile, *f.* To be a —; s'enflammer.

blaze, *v. n.*, être en flammes; flamber, brûler, briller.

blaze, *v. a.*, répandre; (abroad) crier par dessus les toits; faire connaître, publier.

blazing, *adj.*, flamboyant; brillant; enflammé, embrasé, *n.*, flamboyement.

blazon (blé-z'n), *n.*, blason, *m.*; révélation, divulgation, *f.*

blazon, *v. a.*, blasonner, faire briller, proclamer, publier. To — abroad, crier par-dessus les toits.

bleach (blitche), *v. a.*, rendre blanc, blanchir, pâlir.

bleach, *v. n.*, blanchir.

bleach'er, *n.*, blanchisseur (of linen cloth), *m.*

bleach'ing, *n.*, blanchiment, *m.*

bleach'ing-liq'uid (-lik'wîde), *n.*, eau de javelle, *f.*

bleach'-works (-weurkse), *n.*, blanchisserie, *f.*

bleak (blîke), *adj.*, froid, glacial, désert, triste, ouvert, sans abri.

bleak'ish, *adj.*, assez froid, assez triste.

bleak'ly, *adv.*, froidement.

bleak'ness, *n.*, froidure, *f.*, froid glacial, *m.*

bleak'y, *adj.* (ant.). *V.* **bleak**.

blear (bîre), *adj.*, chassieux. —eyed; chasseur.

blear, *v. a.*, rendre chassieux; (fig) troubler.

blear'edness (blîr'éd'-), *n.*, chassie, lippitude, *f.*

bleat (blîte), *v. n.*, bêler.

bleat, *n.*, bêlement, *m.*

bleat'ing, *adj.*, bêlant.

bleat'ing, *m.*, bêlement, *m.*

bleb (blebe), *n.*, ampoule, vésicule, *f.*

bleb'by, *adj.*, vésiculaire.

bleed (blîde), *v. n.*, (préterm et past part., Bled) saigner, périr, couler, pleurer (of vines).

bleed, *v. a.* and *n.*, saigner, (pop.) faire déboursier, faire rendre gorge à, (pop.) déboursier To — at the nose, saigner du nez.

bleed'ing, *n.*, saignement, *m.*; (surg.) saignée, *f.*

bleed'ing, *adj.*, ensanglanté, couvert de sang.

bleem'ish (blé'), *v. a.*, flétrir, ternir.

bleem'ish, *n.*, flétrissure, tache, *f.*, défaut, *m.*

blend (blé'n'de), *v. a.*, fonder, mêler, mélanger; marier, aller à ou avec.

blend, *v. n.*, se fonder, se marier à ou avec; (engraving) grener. To — with, se confondre avec, se mêler avec.

blende, *n.*, (min.) blende, *f.*

blend'ing, *n.*, fusion, *f.*, mélange, *m.*, (engr.) grenure, *f.*

blennorrh'a, *n.*, (med.) blennorrhée, *f.*

bles, *v. a.*, bénir, rendre heureux, faire le bonheur de, charmer, réjouir God — you! Dieu vous bénisse! To — my heart, my soul, mon cœur! sapristi! To — with, douer de.

blessed (bleste ou bléss'ède), *adj.*, béni, saint; bienheureux, heureux. To be — with; avoir le bonheur d'avoir, être doué de, pour de. The — Virgin; la sainte Vierge The whole — day; toute la soirée, ou la journée.

bless'edly (bléss'éd'li), *adv.*, heureusement.

bless'edness (bléss'éd'-), *n.*, béatitude, félicité, grâce, *f.*, bonheur, *m.* Single —, célibat, *m.*

bless'er, *n.*, personne qui bénit, *f.*

bless'ing, *n.*, bénédiction, *f.*; bonheur, bénédicté, bienfait, bien, *m.*, grâce, *f.*

blest, *adj.* *V.* **blessed**.

blight (blâte), *v. a.*, (of the wind) flétrir, (of the sun) brouter, (of fungi) meller, (fig) frustrer, détruire, ruiner, briser, anéantir.

blight, *n.*, (of flowers and fruit) broussure; (of corn) rouille, (fig.) flétrissure, tache, *f.*

blind (blai'n'de), *adj.*, aveugle; obscur; (of doors) faux. — of one eye, borgne Stone —, complètement aveugle. — alley, cul-de-sac, *m.*; impasse, *f.*

blind, *n.*, (fort) blinde, *f.*, store, abat-jour, *m.*; jalouse, persienne, *f.*; (fig) voile, masque, *m.* Venetian —, jalouse.

blind, *v. a.*, aveugler, bander les yeux à, obscurcir, voiler, embrouiller.

blind'fold (-fîlde), *v. a.*, bander les yeux à, empêcher de voir.

blind'fold, *adj.*, les yeux bandés, (fig.) aveugle.

blind'ly, *adv.*, aveuglément.

blind'-maker, *m.*, fabricant de persiennes, etc.

blind'man's-buff (blai'n'd'ma'n's'boufe), *n.*, colin-maillard, *m.*

blind/ness, *n.*, cécité, *f.*; aveuglement, *m.*, ignorance, *f.*

blind/side (-saide), *n.*, côté faible, *m.*

blink (blign'ke), *v n*, cligner de, clignoter de.

blink, *v a*, offusquer, fermer les yeux sur, se refuser à, refuser de voir, éluder.

blink, *n.*, clignement, clignotement, *m.*

blink'er, *n.*, personne qui cligne des yeux, visière, *f.*; bandeau, *m.*, (horses) ceillière, *f.*

bliss, *n.*, félicité, beauté, *f.*, bonheur, *m.*

bliss/ful (-foule), *adj*, bienheureux.

bliss/fully, *adv.*, dans la félicité, heureusement.

bliss/fulness, *n.*, félicité, beauté, *f.*

blis'ter, *n.*, ampoule, cloche, bulle, vessie, *f.*, (med) vésicatoire, *m.*

blis'ter, *v a*, appliquer un vésicatoire; faire venir des ampoules.

blis'ter, *v n*, s'élever en forme de vessie; se couvrir d'ampoules.

blis'ter-fly (-flaie), *n*, mouche à vésicatoire, cantharide, *f.*

blite (blaitte), *n.*, (bot) blette, blète, *f.*

blithe (blaithe), *adj.*, gai, joyeux.

blithe/ly, *adv.*, joyeusement, gaîment ou gaiement.

blithe/some (blaithe/soume), *adj.*, gai, joyeux.

blithe/someness, *n*, gaîté, joie, *f.*

bloat (blôte), *v a*, gonfler, bouffir, boursoufler, enfler, rendre vain, fumer, saurer (of herrings)

bloat, *v n*, bouffir, s'enfler.

bloat'ed (blôt'ède), *adj*, bouffi de, gonflé de — aristocrat, (fam) *aristo*, *m*

bloat'edness, *n*, bouffissure, enflure, *f.*

bloat'er, *n*, hareng saur, *m*

blob'ber, *n*, bulle, *f.*

blob'ber-lip, *n*, grosse lèvre, *f.*

blob'ber-lipped (-lippe), *adj.*, lippu

block, *n.*, bloc, billot, *m.*, (hair-dressing) tête à perrique, *f.*, (of wood-cuts) planche, *f.*; (for ribbons) rouleau, *m*; forme (of a hat); (nav) poule, *f.*; (print) encrier; (of coopers) charpi, *m.*, (of a pulley) chape, (nav) poulie, *f.*; (of stereoplates) cliché, *m*, (fig) bûche, *f.* — of houses, *pâté de maisons*, *m* Stumbling —, *pierre d'achoppement*, *f.*

block, *v a*, bloquer. — up, *fermer, boucher; condamner, murer.*

blockade (blok'ède), *n*, blocus, *m.* — runner; *forceur de blocus*, *m.* — running; *forcement de blocus*, *m.*

blockade, *v a*, bloquer, faire le blocus de.

block'head (-hède), *n*, ganache, bûche, *f.*, imbécile, *m f.*; sot, *m.*, sotte, *f.*

block'headed, *adj.*, sot, stupide

block'ishly, *adv.*, stupidement.

block'ishness, *n*, stupidité, *f.*

block'like (-laïke), *adj*, comme un imbécile

block'tin, *n.*, étain en saumon, *m.*

blood (bleude), *n*, sang, *m.*, (fig) parenté, *f.*; tempérament, *m.*, (man) race, *f.* That makes one's — run cold, *cela glace le sang* One cannot draw — out of a stone; *on ne saurait tirer de l'huile d'un mur.* In cold —, *de sang froid*

blood, *v a*, saigner; ensanglanter, mettre en curée (of dogs), (fig) exaspérer, échauffer

blood-colored (-keul'leur'de), *adj.*, couleur de sang.

blood-guiltiness (-ghil-), *n.*, crime de meurtre, *m.*

blood'heat (-hite), *n*, chaleur du sang, chaleur animale, *f.*

blood-horse, *n*, cheval de race, cheval pur sang, cheval de course, *m*

blood'hound (-haou'n'de), *n*, limier, *m*

blood'fly, *adv.*, d'une manière sanglante; d'une manière sanguinaire.

blood/iness, *n.*, disposition sanguinaire, *f.*; état sanglant, *m*

blood/less, *adj.*, qui n'a point de sang, pâle, inanimé. — victory; *victoire non sanglante*, ou *sans effusion de sang*, *f*

blood/let (-lète), *v a*, phlébotomiser, saigner.

blood/letter, *n*, phlébotomiste, *m.*

blood/letting, *n.*, phlébotomie, saignée, *f.*

blood/shed (-shede), *n*, effusion de sang, *f.*, sang répandu, *m.*

blood/shedder, *n*, meurtrier, *m.*

blood/shedding, *n.*, effusion de sang, *f.*

blood/shot (-shots), *adj.*, rouge, (of the eyes) éraillé, injecté de sang.

blood-stone (-stène), *n*, sanguine, *f.*, jaspé sanguin, *m.*

blood/sucker (-seuk'-), *n.*, suceur de sang; buveur de sang, *m.*

blood/thirstiness (-theurs'-), *n*, soif de sang, *f.*

blood/thirsty, *adj.*, sanguinaire, altéré de sang

blood/vessel, *n.*, vaisseau sanguin, *m*

blood-wood (-woude), *n.*, bois de campêche, *m.*

blood'wort (-weurte), *n*, (bot.) sanguinaire, *f.*

blood'y, *adj*, de sang, sanglant, sanguinaire.

bloom (bloume), *n*, fleur; fraîcheur, (of fruit) fleur, *f.*, velouté, *m.*, (metal.) loupe, *f.*

In —, *en fleur*

bloom, *v n.*, fleurir, briller, être éclatant; (of varnish) chancre

bloom'ingly, *adv.*, d'une manière florissante, avec éclat

bloom'y, *adj.*, fleuri, fleurissant

blos'som (blos'seume), *n*, fleur, *f.*

blos'som, *v n*, fleurir, être en fleur To — into; *avec comme floraison, s'épanouir en*

blos'somy, *adj.*, couvert de fleurs.

blot (blote), *n.*, tache, effaçure, rature, *f.*; (of ink) pâtre, *m.*, tache, *f.*

blot, *v a*, tacher, noircir, (of ink) faire un pâtre sur, effacer, souiller. To — out; *rayen, effacer*

blot, *v n*, (of paper) boire

blotch, *n.*, pustule, *f.*

blotch, *v a*, couvrir de pustules, tacher, noircir.

blotched, *adj*, couperosé; bourgeonné.

blote (blôte), *v a*, (of herrings) fumer, saurer.

blot'ting (blôt'-), *adj.*, qui fait des taches; (of paper) qui boit, buvard.

blot'ting-case (-kéce), *n.*, buvard, *m.*

blot'ting-paper (-pé-peur), *n.*, papier brouillard, buvard, *m.*

blouse, *n.*, blouse; chemisette, *f.*

blow, *n*, coup; (nav) gram, *m*, brise, *f.* A — with a stick, *un coup de bâton* To deal any one a —, *porter un coup à quelqu'un* Without striking a —, *sans coup férir* At a single —, *d'un seul coup* To come to —, *en venir aux mains, en venir aux voix de fait* A fly —, *chûre de mouche, f.*

blow, *v n*, (preterit, Blew, past part, Blown) souffler, faire, y avoir, du vent, (of wind-instruments) sonner, (of flowers) s'épanouir. To — over; *passer, se dissiper* To — up; (by gunpowder) sauter; *éclater* It is blowing, *il fait du vent* It is blowing great guns; *il fait une tempête à tout casser*

blow, *v a*, chasser, souffler, (of wind-instruments) sonner; (of flies) couvrir de piqûres, couvrir d'œufs. To — one's nose; *se moucher*

To — away; *chasser; dissiper* To — down, *renverser, abattre (par le vent), casser, briser, enfoncer* To — out; *souffler, éteindre (une lumière); faire sauter (la cervelle)* To — out one's brains, *se faire sauter, se briser, la cervelle*

To — hot and cold, *souffler le froid et le chaud*

To — up; *souffler en l'air, faire sauter (par*

la poudre). To — any one up; *faire une scène à quelqu'un; donner un savon à quelqu'un*. You be blowed! *allez au diable! allez-vous promener!*
blow'er, *n.*, souffleur, *m.*, souffleuse, *f.*, rideau de cheminée, *m.*

blow'fly (-flaie), *n.*, mouche à viande, *f.*
blow'ing, *n.*, action de souffler, *f.*, souffie, (of glass) soufflage, (of wind-instruments) son, *m.*
blowing-up, *n.*, savon, *m.*. To give a good — to, *lançer verement*

blow'-out, *n.*, bombance, ripaille, *f.*
blow'pipe (-païpe), *n.*, chalumeau, *m.*
blowze (blaouze), *n.*, grosse joufflue, *f.*
blow'zy, *adj.*, haut en couleur, hâlé, joufflu, rouxond

blub'ber (bleub'beur), *n.*, lard de baleine, *m.*, grasse de baleine, orue de mer, *f.*

blub'ber, *v n.*, pleurer comme un veau.
blub'berer, *n.*, **blub'bering**, *adj.*, pleurard, -e, *m f*

bludg'eon (bleyd'jeune), *n.*, assommour, casse-tête, *m.*, trique, *f.* [*grunace*]

blue, *adj.*, bleu, azur. To look —, *faire la blue* (blou), *n.*, bleu, azur, *m.* Prussian —, *bleu de Prusse* Sky —, *bleu de ciel*

blue, *v a*, bleuir, (dy) mettre, ou teindre, en bleu, (washing) passer au bleu

blue'bell, *n.*, joncin des prés, clochette, *f.*
blue'bottle (-bot-t'l), *n.*, (bot) bluet, *m.*, (ent) mouche bleue, *f.*

blue'-book, *n.*, livre jaune, *m.*
blue'-devils (-dev'ize), *n pl*, maladie noire, *f.*, papillons noirs, *m pl*

blue'ness (-nèsse), *n.*, couleur bleue, *f.*
blue'-pill, *n.*, pilule mercurielle, *f.*

blue'stocking, *n.*, bas bleu, *m.*, femme savante, *f.*

blue'-throat, *n.*, gorge-bleue, *m.*
bluff (bleufe), *adj.*, gros, rude; criard, colère, violent, brusque, (steep) escarpé, accore.

bluff, *n.*, (nav.) accore, *m.*, falaise, berge, *f.*, escarpement, *m.*

bluff'ness (-nèsse), *n.*, rudesse, rondeur, brusquerie, *f.*

blu'ish (blou-ïshe), *adj.*, bleuâtre

blu'ishness (-nèsse), *n.*, couleur bleuâtre, teinte bleuâtre, *f.*

blun'der (bleu'n'-), *n.*, bécasse, grosse faute, étourderie, balourdise, (pop) gaffe, *f.*

blun'der, *v n.*, faire une bécasse — about, *agir en étourdi*

blun'der, *v a*, embrouiller. — a thing out; *lâcher quelque chose, dire sans y penser, laisser échapper*

blun'derbuss (-beusse), *n.*, espingole, *f.*, tromblon, *m.*

blun'derer, *n.*, faiseur de bécasses, *m.*, fauseuse de bécasses, *f.*; maladroït, *m.*, maladroite, *f.*, étourdi, *m.*, étourdie, *f.*

blun'der-head (-hède), *n.*, brouillon, *m.*, brouillonne, *f.*

blun'dering, *adj.*, qui fait des bécasses; étourdi.

blun'der'ing, *adv.*, étourdiment, en étourdi

blunt (bleu'n'te), *adj.*, émoussé, épointé, (fig., pers.) brusque, grossier, obtus, bourru.

blunt, *v a*, émousser, épointer; (fig) adoucir, amortir.

blunt'ly, *adv.*, brusquement, crûment, de but en blanc

blunt'ness (-nèsse), *n.*, épointement, *m.*; (fig.) brusquerie, rudesse, *f.*

blunt'-witted, *adj.*, stupide, lourd, borné.

blur (bleur), *n.*, tâche, *f.*

blur, *v a*, tacher, barbouiller; souiller, ternir.

blurt out (bleurte), *v a*, jeter, dire à l'étourdie, laisser échapper, lâcher.

blush (bleush), *v n.*, rougir de ou pour, avoir honte de.

blush, *n.*, rougeur, *f.* Her color rose; *la rougeur lui monta au visage*. At the first —;

au premier aspect, au premier abord. To put to the —, *faire rougir*

blush'ing, *adj.*, rougissant, qui rougit.

blush'less (-lesse), *adj.*, impudent, effronté.

blus'ter (bleus'teur), *v n.*, faire du fracas; tempêter, crier contre.

blus'ter, *n.*, fracas, bruit, tapage, *m.*; fanfaronnade, (of storms) fureur, *f.*, (of anger) emportement, *m.* Why all this —? *pourquoi tout cet emportement?*

blus'terer, *n.*, fanfaron, rodomont, tapageur, *m.*

blus'tering, *adj.*, (of weather) orageux, (of noise) bruyant, fanfaron — fellow, *fanfaron*, *m.*

blus'teringly, *adv.*, en tempêtant, en criant.

boa, *n.*, (zool) boa, (fur) boa, *m.*

bo'a-constrict'or (-con'stric-teur), *n.*, boa, boa constricteur, devin, *m.*

boar (bôre), *n.*, verat, *m.* Wild —, *sanglier*, *m.* Young wild —, *marcassin*, *m.* —hound;

chien de sanglier, *m.* — hunt; *chasse au sanglier*, *f.*

board (bôrde), *n.*, planche, *f.*, ais, écriteau, *m.*; (aliments) table, pension, nourriture, *f.*; (print) carton, (of tailors) établi, (council) conseil, (book-bind.) plat, (nav) bord, *m.* — of Trade; *ministère du commerce*, *m.* — of works, *ministère des travaux publics*, *m.* To bind in —;

cartonner. To put out to —, *mettre en pension*. — of examiners, *jury d'examen*, *m.* — of directors; *conseil d'administration*, *m.* On —, à bord.

On — a ship, à bord d'un vaisseau. To go on —; *aller à bord, s'embarquer*. On — one's ship; à son bord.

board, *v a*, planchéier; (nav.) aborder, nourrir, mettre en pension.

board, *v n*, être, se mettre en pension.

board'able, *adj.*, abordable

board'er, *n.*, pensionnaire, interne, pensionnaire (at school), *m f*

board'ing, *n.*, planchéage, table, nourriture; pension, *f.*, (nav) abordage, *m.*

board'ing-house (-haouce), *n.*, pension bourgeoise, pension de famille, *f.*

board'ing-pike (-païke), *n.*, (nav.) pique d'abordage, *f.*

board'ing-school (-skoule), *n.*, pension, institution, *f.*, pensionnat, *m.*

board'-wages (-wé'djize), *n pl*, gages pour frais de nourriture, *m pl* To be on —, *avoir tant pour frais de nourriture*.

boar'ish (bôr'ïshe), *adj.*, de sanglier, brutal, grossier.

boar'-spear (-spïre), (hunt) épieu, *m.*

boast (bôte), *v a*, vanter; (mas, sculpt) ébaucher.

boast, *v n*, se vanter de, se glorifier de; se faire fort de.

boast, *n.*, vanterie, jactance, *f.* To make a — of, *se vanter de, se faire gloire de, tirer vanité de*.

boast'er, *n.*, vantard, (mas., sculpt) ébauchoir, *m.*

boast'ful (-foule), *adj.*, vantard; arrogant; orgueilleux; van

boast'ing, *n.*, vanterie, jactance, fanfaronnade, gloriole, *f.*

boast'ingly, *adv.*, avec vanterie, avec jactance.

boast'ing-tool (-toule), *n.*, (mas., sculpt.) ébauchoir, *m.*

boat (bôte), *n.*, bateau, canot, *m.*; barqu., *f.* Long —, *chaloupe*, *f.* She is a fine —; *c'est un superbe bâtiment*. By —, *par eau* (fig) To be in the same — with, *être dans le même pétrin, être dans la même galère, être du même côté que*.

boat, *v a*, transporter par bateau. To — the oars, *rentrer les avirons*.

boat'builder (-bûld'ber), *n.*, constructeur de bateaux, *m.*

boat'-hook (-houke), *n.*, gaffe, *f.*

boat'-house (-haouce), *n.*, hangar à bateaux, *m.*

boat'ing, *n.*, batelage, *m.*; promenade en bateau, *f.*, canotage, *m.*

boat'-keeper, *n.*, canotier, *m.*

boat'-load (-lôde), *n.*, batelée, *f.*

boat'man ou **boats'man** (bôt'ma'n, bôt's-ma'n), *n.*, batelier, *m.*

boat'-oar (-ôie), *n.*, rame, *f.*; aviron, *m.*

boat'-rope (-rôpe), *n.*, câbleau, câblot, *m.*

boats'man, *n.* *V.* **boatman**

boat'swain (-swéne, bôt's'n), *n.*, (nav.) maître d'équipage, *m.* — *s* mate, contre-maître, *m.*

boat' up, *v. a.*, remonter en bateau.

bob, *n.*, (end) bout, (tassel) gland, pendant, *m.*; (wig) perruque à nœuds, lentille (of a pendulum), *f.*, (blow) coup, *m.*, tape, *f.*, (of a stanza) refrain, (pop.) schelling, *m.*

bob, *v. a.*, écourter (the tail); (to drub) houspiller, rosser; (to cheat) atrapper, mettre à secouer; balotter, balancer, hâfoquer; (to strike) taper, escamoter.

bob, *v. n.*, heurter, pendiller, osciller, s'agiter. To — down, *se baisser rapidement*. To — up, *reparaître, revenir à la surface*.

bob'bin (bôb'bune), *n.*, bobine, *f.*; fuseau à dentelle, *m.*; ganse, *f.*

bob'bin-work (-weurke), *n.*, ouvrage fait à la bobine, *m.*

bob'by, *n.*, (pop.) gardien de la paix, (pop.) cogne, *m.*

bob'tail (-têle), *n.*, queue écourtée canaille, *f.*

bob'tailed (-têl'de), *adj.*, à queue écourtée.

bob'wig, *n.*, perruque à nœuds ou perruque ronde, *f.*

boc'asine (boc'a-cine), *n.*, (com.) boucaassin, *m.*

bode (bôde), *v. a.*, présager

bode well, *ill*, *v. n.*, être de bon augure, de mauvais augure.

bod'ice (bod'ice), *n.*, cache-corset; corsage, *m.*

bod'ied (bod'idé), *adj.*, à corps. Full — wine, *vin corsé*, *m.*

bod'iless (-lêsse), *adj.*, sans corps; incorporel.

bod'ily, *adj.*, corporel, matériel, réel.

bod'ily, *adv.*, corporellement; entièrement; en masse

bod'ing, *n.*, présage, pronostic, *m.*

bod'kin (bod'kine), *n.*, ponceau, passe-lacet, *m.*; (print) pointe, *f.*

bod'y, *n.*, corps, (geom.) solide; (principal thing) fond, (center) cœur, center, (main body of an army) gros, *m.*; (of a church) nef, (of a carriage) caisse, *f.*, (of a dress) corsage, *m.*; (jur.) personne, *f.*. Dead —; *corps mort, cadavre*, *m.*

To have —; (of wine) être corsé. Public —, *corporation*, *f.* Some —, *quelqu'un*. Any —, *quelqu'un, tout le monde*. No —, *ne personne*.

Every —; *tout le monde*. In a —, *en corps, en masse*. Any —; *personne* — snatcher, *détourneur de cadavres*, *m.* — linen, *linge de corps*, *m.*

— snatching, *détournement (de cadavres)*.

bod'y, *v. a.* *V.* **embody**

bod'y-clothes (-cloze), *n. pl.*, (for a horse) housse, couverture, *f.*

bod'y-guard, *n.*, garde du corps, escorte, *f.*

bog, *n.*, marais, marécage, *m.*, fondrière, *f.*

bog, *v. a.*, embourber.

bog'bean (-bine), *n.*, (bot.) mémanthe trifolié, trèfle d'eau, *m.*

bog'gle (bog'g'l), *v. n.*, hésiter à; dissimuler; reculer devant, (to haggle) marchander, barguer; (to dissemble) feindre, dissimuler.

bog'gler, *n.*, couard, peureux, *m.*, peureuse, *f.*, barguigneur, *m.*, barguigneuse, *f.*

bog'gling, *n.*, hésitation, irrésolution, *f.*; (fam.) barguinaage, *m.*

bog'gy (bog'ghi), *adj.*, marécageux.

bog'-trotter, *n.*, habitant des marais, *m.*

bogues (bô-hi), *n.*, thé bohé, *m.*

boil (bo-île), *v. a.*, faire bouillir.

boil, *v. n.*, bouillir; (to bubble) bouillonner, pétiller. To — away; *s'échapper*. To — fast;

ou faire bouillir, à gros bouillons. To — slowly; *bouillir, ou faire bouillir, à petits bouillons, doucement*. To — over, *déborder, bouillonner*. To — up, *monter*. To — to rage, *poursuivre à force de cuire*

boil, *n.*, (med.) furoncle; clou, *m.*

boil'er, *n.*, (pers.) bouilleur, *m.* (thing) bouillone, chaudière, *f.*, bouilleur (of a steam-engine), *m.*

boil'er-ma'ker, *n.*, chaudronnier, *m.*

boil'er-manufac'tory, *n.*, chaudronnerie, *f.*

boil'er-tube (-tioube), *n.*, (mec.) tube de bouilleur, *m.*

boil'ery, *n.*, bouillière, *f.* (salt-works)

boil'ing, *n.*, bouillonnement, *m.*, ébullition, *f.*

boil'ing, *adj.*, bouillant; en ébullition. — hot; *tout bouillant*

bois'terous (bo-s'teur'eusse), *adj.*, orageux; violent, impétueux, furieux, *vif*, bruyant, turbulent.

bois'terously, *adv.*, impétueusement, violemment, bruyamment.

bois'terousness, *n.*, impétuosité; turbulence, violence, *f.*

bol'ary, *adj.*, (min.) bolaire, sigillé, argileux.

bold (bôlde), *adj.*, hardi, audacieux, téméraire, impudent, effronté, assuré, (clear) saillant, net; escarpé, (steep) accore. To make — to, *prendre la liberté de, se permettre de*. To make — with, *prendre des libertés avec, agir cavalièrement avec*. As — as brass, *hardi comme un page*

bold'face, *n.*, impudence, effronterie, *f.*; (pers.) impudent, effronté, *m.*

bold'faced, *adj.*, impudent, effronté

bold'ly, *adv.*, hardiment, courageusement, intrepidement, impudemment, (clearly) nettement.

bold'ness, *n.*, hardiesse, audace, assurance, impudence, netteté, *f.*

bole (bôle), *n.*, bol, (of a tree) tronc, *m.*

bo'lis (bô-lisse), *n.*, bolde, *m.*, (nav.) sonde, *f.*

boll (bôl), *n.*, (bot.) balle, *f.*

boll, *v. n.*, monter en graine

bol'ster (bôl-), *n.*, traversan, coussin, (arch.) couchis, (nav.) coussin de ferrure, *m.*

bol'ster, *v. a.*, mettre un traversan sous, (fig.) appuyer, soutenir.

bol'sterer, *n.*, défenseur, appui, soutien, *m.*

bol'stering, *n.*, appui, soutien, *m.*

bolt (bôlte), *n.*, verrou, pêne; bluteau, blutoir, sas, *m.*; cheville, *f.*; (fig.) trait; (leap) saut, bond, *m.*. To draw a —, *tirer un verrou*. — upright, *adj.*; *tout droit, droit comme un I*.

bolt, *v. a.*, verrouiller, fermer au verrou, (to suit) bluter, sasser, (to swallow) gober, avaler sans mastiquer. To — in, *enfermer au verrou*. To — one's self in; *s'enfermer au verrou*. To — any one out, *mettre le verrou contre quelqu'un*.

bolt, *v. n.*, se lancer; décamper, filer, prendre la clef des champs, (of a horse) s'emporter. To — in; *entrer brusquement*. To — out, *sortir brusquement*.

bol'ter, *n.*, bluteau, sas, *m.*

bol'ting, *n.*, (with a pin) chevillage, verrouillement (of doors), (sifting) blutage, *m.*

bol'ting-cloth (-clôth), *n.*, étamine, *f.*

bol'ting-house (-haouce), *n.*, bluterie, *f.*

bol'ting-hutch (-heutsche), *n.*, huche à bluter, *f.*

bol'ting-mill, *n.*, bluteau mécanique; blutoir, *m.*

bol'ting-pin, *n.*, cheville, *f.*

bol't-ropé (-rôpe), *n.*, (nav.) ralingue, *f.*

bo'lus (bô-leusse), *n.*, (pharm.) bolus, bol, *m.*

bomb (beume), *n.*, bombe, *f.*; bruit éclatant, *m.* — shell, *bombe*, *f.*; obus, *m.*

bombard, *v. a.*, bombarder.

bombardier (-bardier), *n.*, bombardier, *m.*

bombard'ment (-bârd'-), *n.*, bombardement, *m.*

bombard'o (bou'm'bârd'o), *n.*, (mus.) bombarde, *f.*

bom'bast (beu'm'ba'ste ou bo'm'-), *n*, pathos, sournoiserie, *m.*; enflure, *f*, (pers.) vantard, *m*.
bombas'ter, *n*, le capitaine l'écasse, *m*.
bombas'tic, *adj.*, enflé, ampoulé
bom'bastry, *n*, enflure, *f*, boursoufflage, *m*.
bombazine (beu'm'ba-zine), *n*, alepine, *f*.
bomb'ketch (-ketch) ou **bomb'-vessel** (-vès'sil), *n.*, gabote à bombes, bombarde, *f*.
bomb'-proof (-proufe), *adj.*, à l'épreuve de la bombe
bo'na-fi'de (bô'na-fai-di), *adj.*, sérieux et de bonne foi

bo'na-fi'de, *adv.*, sérieusement et de bonne foi.
bond (bo'n'de), *n*, lien, engagement, (carp) assemblage, *m.*, (jur. fin.) obligation, *f*, (fin) bon, billet, *m.*, signature, *f.*; (of the customs) entrepôt, *m*. Matrimonial —, *lien conjugal*. To enter into a —, (jur) *passer une obligation*. In —, à l'entrepôt. In —s, *dans les fers*.
bond, *v.a.*, entreposer. —ed goods, *marchandise entreposée, f. sing*.
bond'age (bo'n'd'edje), *n*, esclavage, servage, *m*, servitude, *f*.

bond'ar, *n*, entrepositaire, *m*.
bond'-holder (-hôld'-), *n*, porteur de bon, détenteur de bon, d'obligation, *m*.
bond'ing, *n*, entreposage, *m*.
bond'man (-ma'n), *n*, (bondmen) serf, esclave, Obonhomme, *m*.
bond'servant (-seur-), *n*, esclave, *m*.
bond'service (-seur-), *n*, esclavage, *m*.
bond'slave (-slève), *n.*, esclave, *m*.
bonds'man (bo'n'dz'mæn), *n.*, (bondsmen) (jur) caution, *f.*, (ant) esclave, *m*.

bond'-stone (-stône), *n*, (mas) boutisse, *f*.
bonds'woman (-wom'mæn), *n.*, esclave, *f*.
bone (bône), *n*, os, *m*, (of fish) arête, (of whale) baleine; (of teeth) ivoire, *f*. *pl*, ossements; restes mortels, *m pl* — of contention; *pomme de discorde*. To the back —, *jusqu'à la moelle des os*. He makes no —s about that, *il ne se fait pas scrupule de le faire*; *il n'en fait ni une ni deux*. To have a — to pick with any one, *avoir maille à partir, quelque chose à débâter, avec quelqu'un*. What is bred in the — will never come out of the flesh; *la cage se sent toujours le harang*. To make no —s, *ne pas se faire scrupule de*. To make —s about, *faire des fautes pour*. To make old —s, *verve vieux*. Not to make old —s, *mourir jeune*.

bone, *v.a.*, déosser, (pop) chiper.
bone'-ache (-êke), *n*, douleurs ostéocopes, *f pl*.
bone'black, *n*, charbon, noir animal, *m*.
boned (bô'n'de), *part part*, déossé, à os, pourvu d'os. High —, *à os saillants*. Large —, *oséu*. Strong —, *qui a les os solides*.
bone'-earth, *n.*, phosphate de chaux, *m*.
bone'-less, *adj.*, sans os
bone'-man (rag and), *n*, chiffonnier, *m*.
bone'-setter, *n*, rebouteur, renoueur, *m*.
bon'fire (bo'n'faier), *n*, feu de joie, *m*.
bon'-mot, *n*, bon mot, *m*.
bon'net (bo'n'ète), *n*, chapeau (woman's), (Scotchman's) bonnet, bérêt, *m*, (for, nav) bonnette, *f*.

bon'net, *v.a.*, enfoncer le chapeau sur la tête à; (fig.) houspiller
bon'net'-box, *n*, carton à chapeau, *m*.
bon'neted (-nèt'ède), *adj*, coiffé d'un chapeau.

bon'neting, *n.*, houspillement, *m*.
bon'nilass, **bon'ny lass**, *n.*, belle fille, *f*.
bon'nily, *adv.*, gentiment, galement ou gaïment

bon'ness, *n*, gentillesse, gaieté, *f*.
bon'ny, *adj*, gentil, joli, joyeux, gai, (plump) grassouillet, potelé
bo'num mag'num, *n*, (bot) prune royale, *f*.
bo'nus (bo-neusse), *n.*, bout; pot de vin, *m*, prime, *f*.

bo'ny (bô-ni), *adj*, osseux, fort, (of fish) plein d'arêtes

bonze, *n*, bonze, bonzesse, *m f*.
boo'by (bou-bi), *n.*, nigaud, benêt, dadais, *m.*; (orn) fou, *m*, bombe, *f*.
boo'byish, *adj*, nigaud.

book (bouke), *v.a.*, enregistrer, inscrire. To — a seat, *retenir une place*. To — through to, *prendre un billet direct pour*.

book, *n*, livre, livret, cahier, *m*. Note —, *carnet, m*. Depositor's — (at a savings-bank), *livret, m*. Day —; (com) *journal, m*. To keep —s, *tenir des livres*. To be in any one's good —s, *être bien dans les papiers de quelqu'un*, *être bien avec*, (com) *avoir un compte ouvert avec*. To turn over the leaves of a —, *feuilleter un livre*. Old —, *vieux livre, bouquin, m*. To bring to —, *forcer à s'expliquer*.

book'binder (bouk'bai'n'di-), *n*, relieur, *m*.
book'binding, *n*, reliure, *f*.
book'case (-kéce), *n*, bibliothèque, *f*, corps de bibliothèque, *m*.

book'debt (-dète), *n*, dette active, créance, *f*.
book'ful (-foule), *adj*, érudit, pédant
book'ing, *n*, enregistrement (parcels, etc.), *m*.
book'ing-office, *n*, bureau d'enregistrement, de factage, bureau de messagerie, bureau des billets, *m*.

book'ish, *adj.*, studieux, attaché aux livres, passionné pour la lecture

book'keeper (bouk'kip'eur), *n*, teneur de livres, *m*.

book'keeping, *n*, comptabilité, tenue des livres, *f*.

book'learned (-leur'n'ède), *adj*, savant, lettré.

book'learning, *n*, savoir, *m.*; érudition, *f*.
book'maker (-mek'eur), *n*, faiseur de livres; parieur de profession, *m*.

book'making, *n*, fabrication de livres, *f*.
book'man (-ma'n), *n.*, savant, *m*.

book'marker, *n*, signet, *m*.
book'mate (-mète), *n*, camarade d'études, *m*.
book' muslin, *n*, organdi, *m*.

book'-post, *n* By —; *en imprimés, sous bande*

book'seller (-sell'-), *n*, libraire, *m*. Second-hand —, *marchand de livres d'occasion, bouquiniste, m.* — and publisher, *libraire-éditeur, m*.

book'selling, *n*, profession de libraire, *f*.
book'shall, *n*, rayon (de bibliothèque), *m*.

book'-shop ou **store**, *n*, librairie, *f*.
book'-slide ou **rest**, *n*, porte-livres, *m*.

book'stall (-stôl), *n*, étalage de livres, *m*.
book'-trade, *n*, commerce de la librairie, *m*.

book'worm (-weurme), *n*, dévoreur de livres; (ent.) lépisme, ciron, *m*.

book'writer, *n*, auteur, *m f*.

book'writing, *n*, composition des livres, *f*.

boom (boume), *n*, (nav.) boutte-hors, *m*; (of harbors) chaîne, estacade, (of piles) estacade en pilotis, *f*; arc-boutant, *m*.

boom, *v.a.*, (com) faire valoir. *v.n.*, gronder (of cannon)

boom'ing (boum'-), *n*, bruit retentissant, grondement, *m*.

boon (boune), *n*, bienfait, don, *m*; faveur, *f*, bien, avantage, *m*. It will be a great —; *ce sera un grand bien, ou un grand avantage*.

boon, *adj.*, bon, gai, joyeux — *compagnon, compagnon de débauche; joyeux compère, m*.

boor (bour), *n*, paysan, rustre, *m*.

boor'ish, *adj*, rustre, grossier.

boor'ishly, *adv.*, grossièrement

boor'ishness, *n.*, rusticité, grossièreté, *f*.
boose ou **booze** (bouze), *v.n.*, boire à l'excès, riboter.

boos'y ou **booz'y**, *adj*, gris, en ribote.
boot (boute), *v.a.*, servir à; profiter à; botter. What boots it? *à quel sert? que sert?*

boot, *n.*, profit, avantage; butin, *m.* To —, en sus, de plus, par-dessus le marché.

boot, *n.*, (of men) botte, (of women) bottine, *f.*, (of women and children) brodequin, (instr. of torture) brodequin, (of a carriage) coffre, *m.*, cave, *f.* Half — *s.*, bottines. Blucher — *s.*, souliers-s-bottes, *m. pl.* Top — *s.*, bottes à revers Hessian, Wellington, — *s.*, bottes à l'écuylère Spring-side — *s.*, Congress — *s.*, bottines à élastiques. Dress — *s.*, bottes fines — maker, botther, *m.* — cleaner; décroiseur, creur de bottes, *m.* Patent leather — *s.*, bottes vernies, souliers vernis.

boot'ed (bout'ède), *pari*, botté

booth (bouth), *n.*, baraque, tente, *f.*; pavillon, *m.*

boot/hooks (-houk), *n.*, tirants, *m.*

boot/hose (-hōse), *n.*, housseaux, *m. pl.*

boot/jack, *n.*, tire-botte, *m.*

boot/last (-lāst), *n.* *V.* boot-tree.

boot/leg (-lēg), *n.*, tige de botte, *f.*

boot/less (-lēse), *adj.*, sans botter, sans chaussures, (fig.) inutile, vain

boot/lessly, *adv.*, inutilement; vainement.

boot/lessness, *n.*, inutilité, *f.*

boot/trade, *n.*, botterie, cordonnerie, *f.*

boot/tree (-trē), *n.*, embauchoir, *m.*, forme, *f.*

boot'y, *n.*, butin, *m.*

bo-peep' (-pēp), *n.*, cligne-musette, *f.*, cache-cache, *m.*

bor'age (bor'adge), *n.*, (bot.) bourrache, *f.*

bor'ax, *n.*, borax, *m.*

bor'der, *n.*, bord, *m.*; (edging) bordure, (of a country) frontière, marche, *f.*; (of forests) bord, *m.*; lisière, *f.*; (of flowers), parterre, *m.*, plate-bande, (of a forest) lisière, *f.* — land; pays limitrophe, *m.* — town, ville frontrière, *f.*

bor'der, *v. a.*, border, confiner

bor'der, *v. n.*, confiner à ou avec; toucher à, être contigu à; être limitrophe de, avoisiner, (fig.) approcher de, friser To — on sixty; *approcher de la soixantaine* That borders upon license; *cela frise la licence*.

bor'derer, *n.*, habitant de la frontière, *m.*

bor'dering, *adj.*, contigu à; voisin de; approchant de, limitrophe de.

bore, *v. a.*, percer, forer; sonder, creuser; (fig.) ennuyer, importuner, assommer; scier le dos à.

bore, *v. n.*, percer; (man.) porter le nez au vent

bore, *n.*, trou, calibre; (of a musket) âme, *f.*; foret; (fig.) (per) ennuyeux, cauchemar; (of things) ennui, *m.*, corvée, scie, *f.*; (nav.) ras de marée, mascaret, *m.*

bo'real (bō-rē-al), *adj.*, boréal.

Bo'reas (bō-rē-asse), *n.*, Borée, *m.*

bore'dom, *n.*, état d'ennui, *m.*

bore'er, *n.*, foreur; perceur, (instrument) perceur, forêt, *m.*, vrille, *f.*; (ent) perce-bois, *m.*

bor'ing, *n.*, sondage, forage, *m.*

bor'ing, *adj.*, ennuyeux, assommant

born, *past part.*, né; de naissance. Still — ou

— dead, *mort-né*. Low —, de basse naissance;

V. bear. — to; *né pour, destiné à*. I was — *m.*, je suis né *m.* He was — *m.*, (if dead) il était né *m.* Wellington was —, Wellington naquit

borne, *past part.* *V. bear* — down; *écarsé*.

bo'ron (bō-rō'n), *n.*, (chem.) bore, *m.*

bor'ough (beur'ō), *n.*, bourg, *m.* Rotten —; bourg pourri.

bor'row (bor'rō), *v. a.*, emprunter à ou de (of or from persons); (of things) emprunter de

bor'rowed, *adj.*, (factitious) d'emprunt.

bor'rower, *n.*, emprunteur, *m.* — euse, *f.*

bor'rowing, *n.*, emprunt, *m.*

bor'sage (bo's'adge), *n.*, bocage, *m.*

bo'sh, *n.*, esquisse, ébauche; (pop.) absurdité, bêtise, niaiserie, sottise, gâmatias, *m.*; fadaïses, *f. pl.*

bo'sy, *adj.*, boisé.

bos'om (bos'oume. bō'seume), *n.*, sein;

(fig.) cœur, *m.*, intimité, *f.* — friend, *ami de cœur, ami intime, m.* In the — of, *au sein de*.

bos'om, *v. a.*, renfermer dans son sein.

boss, *n.*, bossa, bossette, *f.*, (United States) contremaître, directeur, *m.*

boss'age (bos's'adge), *n.*, bossage, *m.*

botan'ic ou **botan'ical**, *adj.*, botanique

botan'ically, *adv.*, conformément à la botanique.

bot'anist, *n.*, botaniste, *m. f.*

bot'amize (-naize), *v. n.*, botaniser, herboriser.

bot'any, *n.*, botanique, *f.*

bot'ch, *n.*, pustule, *f.*, (fig.) ravaudage, replâtrage, bousillage, *m.*

bot'ch, *v. a.*, rapetasser, ravauder; replâtrer

bot'ch'er, *n.*, ravaudeur, *m.*, ravaudeuse, *f.*

bot'ch'ing, *n.*, ravaudage, *m.*

bot'ch'y, *adj.*, de pièces et de morceaux, tacheté.

both (bōth), *adj.*, l'un et l'autre, les deux; tous les deux, tous deux. — of us; *nous deux*.

— sides; *les deux côtés, m. pl.*

both, *adv.*, tant . . . and . . ., et . . . et . . ., tant . . . que . . ., à la fois, aussi bien

que, comme. — you and I, *et vous et moi* —

for you and him, *tant pour vous que pour lui* —

by sea and land, *tant par mer que par terre, et*

par mer et par terre — dishonoring and dishonorable, *à la fois déshonorant et déshonorable*

both'er (both'er), *v. a.*, ennuyer, tracasser, tourmenter, (triv.) embêter

both'er ou **both'era'tion** (-ré-), *n.*, ennui, tracas, tourment, *m.*

bot'tle (bot'tl), *n.*, bouteille, carafe, *f.*; flacon, *m.*, (of hay) botte, *f.*

bot'tle, *v. a.*, mettre en bouteille. To — up; (fig.) contenir, étouffer, renfermer.

bot'tle-companion (-co'm'pa'n'yeune), *n.*, camarade de bouteille, *m.*

bot'tled (bot't'ide), *part.*, en bouteille; (fig.) ventru

bot'tle-flower (-flau-eur), *n.*, bluet, *m.*

bot'tle-friend (-frē'n'de), *n.*, ami de bouteille, *m.*

bot'tle-gourd, *n.*, gourde, *f.*

bot'tle-jack, *n.*, tournebroche mécanique, *m.*

bot'tle-making, *n.*, bouteilleterie, *f.*

bot'tle-nose, *n.*, gros nez, *m.*

bot'tle-nosed (-noz'de), *adj.*, à gros nez

bot'tler, *n.*, metteur en bouteilles, *m.*; (of hay) bouteiller, *m.*

bot'tle-rack, *n.*, planche à bouteilles, *f.*

bot'tle-tit, *n.*, (orn.) mésange à longue queue, *f.*

bot'tle-trade, *n.*, bouteilleterie, *f.*

bot'tling, *n.*, mise en bouteilles, *f.*, (of hay) bouteille, *f.*

bot'tom (bot'teume), *n.*, fond; bas; bout, *m.*; base; (dale) vallée, (nav.) carène, *f.*, (nav.) navire, bâtiment, *m.*; (fig.) borne, limite, *f.*, *f.* sédiment, *m.* From top to —; *de haut en bas; de fond en comble At —; au fond*.

To probe the —, *examiner à fond*. To sink to the —; *couler à fond*. To be at the — of; *être à l'âme de (quelque intrigue), être le principal instigateur*.

bot'tom, *v. a.*, mettre un fond à; asséoir, baser.

bot'tom, *v. n.*, se fonder; être assis.

bot'tomed (bot'teu'm'de), *adj.*, à fond. Flat —; *à fond plat*. Copper —; *double de cuivre*.

Double ou false —, *à double fond*

bot'tomless (-lèse), *adj.*, sans fond

bot'tomry, *n.*, (nav.) contrat à la grosse aventure, prêt à la grosse aventure, *m.*

bou'doir, *n.*, boudoir, *m.*

bough (baou), *n.*, branche, *f.*, rameau, *m.*

bought, *preterit* and *past part.* *V. buy*. —

book; (com.) *livre d'achat, m.*

bou'gie, *n.*, (surg.) bougie, *f.*

boul'der, *n.*, fragment de roc; quartier de roc,

brisant a pic, *m*, grosse pierre, roche, *f*. — wall ; *mur en galet, m*

bounce (baou'n'ce), *v. n*, éclater ; sauter avec grand bruit, faire le tapageur, faire le matamore, se vanter.

bounce, *n*, éclat, coup sec, *m* ; hâblerie, vanterie, fracas, *f*.

boun'cer, *n*, faufaron, hâbleur, menteur, *m* ; menteur, blague, bourde, colle, *f*.

boun'cingly, *adv*, en faufaron, avec jactance
bound (ba'ou'n'de), *preterit* et *past part.*
V. bind.

bound, *adj*, tenu de, lié à ; redevable à, (nav.) destiné pour, allant à, en destination de. Where are you — to ? où allez-vous, où va le navire ? Homeward —, en retour

bound, *n*, borne ; limite, *f* ; (jump) bond, saut, *m*. At a —, d'un saut, d'un bond

bound, *v. a.*, borner, limiter, (fig.) retenir.

bound, *v. n*, bondir de, sauter de

bound'ary, *n*, limite, borne, frontière, *f*.

bound'en (-dene), *adj*, obligatoire, impérieux, indispensable, rigoureux ; sacré It is your — duty, c'est votre devoir sacré.

bound'ing, *n*, bondissement, *adj*, bondissant.

bound'less (-lesse), *adj*, sans bornes, illimité ; infini.

bound'lessness (-nesse), *n*, étendue infinie, infinité, immensité, *f*.

boun'teous (baou'n'ti'eusse), *adj.*, libéral, généreux ; bienfaisant

boun'teously, *adv*, libéralement, généreusement

boun'teousness, **boun'tifulness** (-nesse), *n*, libéralité, munificence, générosité, abondance, *f*

boun'tiful (-foule), *adj.*, généreux, libéral.

boun'tifully, *adv*, généreusement ; avec bienfaisance

boun'ty, *n*, bienfaisance, largesse, douceur ; libéralité, gratification, *f* ; don, *m*, (com) prime, *f*.

bouquet', *n*, bouquet, *m*. — holder ; porte-bouquet, *m*

bourgeois' (beur-djoice), *n*, (print) gaillarde, *f*.

bound, **bourne** (bourne), *n*, borne, limite, *f* ; (end in view) terme, but, *m* ; (ant.) ruisseau, torrent, *m*.

bout (baute), *n*, coup, *m*, fous ; partie de plaisir, (fig.) peignée, (of a game) manche, *f*, (of pam) accés, *m*. Second —, reprise, *f*. To have a — of it ; s'en donner. At one —, d'un seul coup.

bo'vine (bôvaine), *adj.*, bovine, *adj. f*.

bow (baou), *v. a.*, courber ; plier, fléchir, incliner. To — out ; éconduire, congédier

bow, *v. n*, plier ; se courber ; s'incliner, saluer ; (to comply) se plier à, se soumettre à, se rendre à. To — down, *v. n*, se prosterner, s'humilier ; *v. a.*, courber, basser ; accabler I — to your decision ; je me rends à votre décision ou je respecte votre décision. One must — to circumstances ; où la chèvre est attachée il faut qu'elle broute.

bow, *n*, salut, *m* ; (b.s.) courbette, *f*, (nav) avant (of a ship), *m*.

bow (bô), *n*, arc ; (of a violin) archet ; (math.) demi-cercle ; (of a saddle) arçon ; (of ribbons) nœud, *m* — window ; fenêtre entrée, fenêtre en sautoir, en rotonde, *f*. To draw the long —, en dire à, en conter à, exagérer, blaguer.

bow'el (baou-èl), *v. a.*, éventrer ; enlever les entrailles

bow'els (-èlze), *n*, entrailles, *f. pl.*, intestins, boyaux, *m. pl.* ; sein, *m* ; compassion, pitié, *f*, entrailles, *f. pl.*

bow'er (baou'eur), *n*, berceau de verdure, bosquet, *m* ; tonnelle, retraite, *f*. — anchor, (nav.) ancre de poste, de bousoir, *f*.

bow'er, *v. a.*, enfermer dans un berceau de verdure ; entourer, loger

bow'ery, *adj.*, en charmille, en berceau ; touffu, ombragé.

bow'l (bôle), *n*, bol, bassin, vase, *m* ; jatte, *f* ; (of a spoon) cuilleron ; (of a pipe) fourneau, *m*, (spherical body) boule, (milit., nav) gamelle, *f*.

bow'l, *v. a.*, faire rouler (a bowl, a ball), servir la balle (at cricket) *v. n*, jouer à la boule, jouer à la balle.

bow'legged (bô-lég'de), *adj*, à jambes en manches de veste, à jambes arquées

bow'ler (bôl'eur, baoul'eur), *n*, joueur de boule, (at cricket) serveur, *m*

bow'line (bô-laine), *n*, (nav) bouline, *f*.

bow'ling, *n*, jeu de boule, *m*

bow'ling-green (-grîne), *n*, jeu de boule, bowlingrin, *m*

bow'man (-ma'n), *n*, (bô-) archer ; (nav) (baou-) brigadier, *m*

bow'net (bô-nète), *n*, nasse de pêcheur, *f*.

bow'ose (baouce), *v. a*, (nav) baler, palanquer

bow'shot (bô-shote), *n*, portée de trait, *f*.

bow'sprit (bô'sprite), *n*, (nav) beaupré, *m*

bow'string (bô-strigne), *n*, corde d'arc, *f* ;

cordon (to strangle with), *m*.

box, *n*, (for the poor) tronc, *m*, boîte, malle, caisse, (thea) loge, *f*, (of wheels) écrou, (of a shoeblack) sellette, *f*, (of houses) pied-à-terre, (bot) bus, (print) cassetin, *m* Coach — ; siège de cocher, *m* Horse —, wagon —, écurie, *f* — on the ear, soufflet, *m* Christmas — ; étrennes, *f. pl* Strong —, coffre-fort, *m* Hunting —, pied à terre, *m* Sentry —, guérite, *f* Snuff —, tabatière, *f*. In the wrong —, fourvoyé, égaré, loin de compte To be in the wrong — ; se tromper, se fourvoyer, le prendre à gauche

box, *v. n*, boxer, se boxer

box, *v. a*, enfermer dans une boîte, encaisser ; souffleter. To — the compass, savor la rose des vents.

box'en (bok's'n), *adj*, de bois

box'er, *n*, boxeur, pugiliste, *m*.

box'ing, *n*, boxe, *f*, pugilat, *m*.

box'keeper (-kîp'eur), *n*, (thea) ouvrier de loges, *m*, ouvreuse de loges, *f*

box'maker (-mék'eur), *n*, layetier, *m*.

box'office, *n*, bureau de location, *m*.

box'order, *n*, coupon de loge, *m*.

box'plantation ou **grove**, *n*, buissaisie, buissaisie, *f*.

box'-thorn, *n*, lyciet, *m*.

box'-tree (-trî), *n*, bus, *m*.

boy (boi), *n*, garçon, petit garçon, enfant, (at school) élève, (nav) mousse, *m*. Bad —, mauvais sujet, *m*. Mere —, gamine, *m*. Old — ! mon vieux, *m*.

boy'ar (bo-yâr), *n*, boyard, boïard, *m*.

boy'cott, *v. a*, mettre à l'index.

boy'cotting, mise à l'index, *f*.

boy'hood (-houde), *n*, enfance, adolescence, *f*.

boy'ish (boi-ish), **boy'like**, *adj.*, puéril ;

d'enfant, enfantin, en enfant

boy'ishly, *adv.*, puérilement ; en enfant.

boy'ishness, *n*, enfantillage, *m* ; puérilité, *f*.

brace (brèce), *v. a.*, lier, serrer, attacher, tendre, bander, fortifier ; donner du ton à ; (nav) brasser.

brace, *n*, couple (of game) ; paire (of pistols), *f* ; (arch.) tirant, *m* ; (of a drum) tirant, *m* ; (for a child) brassière, *f* ; (of arms) brassard, *m* ; (corp.) ancre, *f* ; (mec.) vilebrequin, *m* ; (mus.) print) accolade, *f*, (nav.) bras (of a yard), *m* ; (of a coach) soupente, *f* ; (of greyhounds) laisse, *f*, pl., bretelles, *f. pl*

brace'let (brées'lète), *n*, bracelet, *m*.

bra'cer, *n*, bandage, brassard, tonique, *m*.

brach (brake), *n*, chien de chasse, braque, *m*.

brach'ial (brak'ial, bré-kî-al), *adj.*, brachial.

bra'cing (brécigne), *adj.*, fortifiant, tonique, vivifiant, *vif*.

brack'et (brakète), *n.*, (print.) crochet, (arch) tasseau, *m.*; console, étagère, accolade, *f.*, (*f.r* lights) bras de lumière, *m.*
brack'ish (brak'ishé), *adj.*, saumâtre
brack'ishness (-ness), *n.*, goût saumâtre, *m.*
brad (brade), *n.*, clou sans tête, *m.*
brad'awl (brad'ol), *n.*, poinçon effilé, *m.*
brad'shaw, *n.*, tableau des heures, indicateur (rail), *m.*
brag, *v n.*, se vanter de.
brag, *n.*, fanfaronnade, vanterie, *f.*
braggado'cio (brag'ga-dô-shi-ô), *n.*, bravache, fanfaron, *m.*
brag'gart (brag'garte), *adj.*, fanfaron, vantard
brag'gart ou **brag'ger** (brag'gheur), *n.*, vantard, fanfaron, *m.*
brag'ging (brag'ghigne), *n.*, vanterie, forfanterie, *f.*
brag'gingly, *adv.*, en fanfaron
Brah'man (brâ'm'i'n), *n.*, brame, brahmane, *m.*
Brahman'ial, *adj.*, brahmanique.
Brah'manism, *n.*, brahmanisme, *m.*
braid (bréde), *n.*, tresse, soutache, ganse, *f.*, lacet, cordonnet, galon, liséré, *m.* Braiding machine, *machine à lacets*, *f.*
braid, *v a.*, tresser, soutacher
brails (brél'z), *n pl.*, (nav) cargue, *f.*
brail'up (-eup), *v a.*, (nav) carguer.
brain (bréne), *n.*, cerveau, *m.*, cervelle, *f.*, jugement, esprit, *m.*; tête, *f.* To puzzle one's —, se creuser la cervelle, se casser la tête à To blow one's — out, se faire sauter, se brûler la cervelle
brain, *v a.*, faire sauter, brûler la cervelle à
brain'ish (brén'ishé), *adj.*, insensé; à tête chaude.
brain'less (-lèsse), *adj.*, sans cervelle; à cerveau vide.
brain'lessness, *n.*, absence, *f.*, manque de cervelle, *m.*; étourderie, *f.*
brain'sick, *adj.*, à cerveau malade
brain'sickly, *adv.*, en cerveau malade.
brain'sickness (-ness), *n.*, folie, *f.*; état d'un écorvelé, *m.*, étourderie, indiscrétion, *f.*
brain'-work, *n.*, travail de tête, *m.*
brake (bréke), *n.*, fougère; fougèraie, ronceraie, *f.*, (waste land) lande, *f.*; (bluckett) fourré, *m.*; (agri) casse-motte, *m.*; (hydr) brimbale, *f.*; (man) bridon, (tech.) frein, *m.*, (for kneading) huche au pain, *f.*, pétrin, (for curriers) brisoir, *m.*
brake'man, *n.*, garde-frein, *m.*
braky, *adj.*, épineux.
bram'ble (bra'm'b'l), *n.*, ronce, *f.* — bush, buisson de ronces, *m.*
Bra'min, etc *V.* Brahman, etc.
bran (bra'n), *n.*, son, *m.*
branch (bra'n'she), *v n.*, pousser des branches To — off, se ramifier, (of roads) s'embrancher, se bifurquer; (of pers.) (into) se jeter, se lancer dans
branch, *v a.*, diviser en branches.
branch, *n.*, branche, (of public establishments) succursale, *f.*, (railways) embranchement, *m.*
branch'iness (-ness), *n.*, état branchu, *m.*
branch'less (-lèsse), *adj.*, sans branches, ébranché.
branch'y, *adj.*, branchu.
brand (bra'n'de), *n.*, brandon, tison; (of infamy) stigmata, *m.*; fiétriature, (com.) marque, (kind) sorte, qualité, *f.* — new, tout neuf, flamant neuf.
brand, *v a.*, fiétrir, stigmatiser, marquer.
brand'ied, *adj.*, mêlé d'eau de vie, à l'eau de vie.
brand'ing, *n.*, action de marquer, fiétris-sure, *f.*
brand'ing-iron, *n.*, fer à marquer, fer chaud (of criminals), *n.*

brand'-iron (-aierne), *n.*, fer à marquer; triépid, *m.*
bran'dish (-dishe), *v a.*, brandir.
bran'disher, *n.*, personne qui brandit, *f.*
bran'dy, *n.*, eau-de-vie, *f.*
bran'gle (bragn'g'l), *v.* wrangle.
brank'-ursine (-eur'saine), *n.*, blanche-ursine, branco-ursine, berce, acanthe, *f.*
bran'ny, *adj.*, de son.
bra'sier (bré-jeur), *n.*, dimandier; ouvrier en cuivre jaune; braisier (coal-pan), *m.*
brass (brâce), *n.*, airain, cuivre jaune, laiton, toupet, *m.*, effronterie, *f.* As bold as —, avec un front d'airain. — band, musique d'instruments de cuivre, *f.*
brass, *v a.*, couvrir de laiton.
brass'-button, *n.*, bouton de cuivre, *m.*
brass'-cannon, *n.*, caupon de fonte, *m.*
brass'-finisher, *n.*, polisseur de cuivre, *m.*
brass'-foll (-fo-il), *n.*, cuivre battu, *m.*
brass'-founder (-faou'n'deur), *n.*, fondeur en cuivre, *m.*
brass'-foundry, *n.*, fonderie de cuivre, *f.*
brass'iness (-ness), *n.*, ressemblance avec le cuivre, *f.*
brass'-instrument, *n.*, instrument de cuivre, *m.*
brass'-visaged (-viz'éd'je), *adj.*, à front d'airain, effronté.
brass'-wares (-wèr'ze), *n pl.*, dimanderie, *f.*
brass'-wire (-waieur), *n.*, fil de laiton, *m.*
brass'-work, *n.*, objet, ouvrage en cuivre, *m.*
brass'-works (-weurkse), *n pl.*, usine à cuivre, *f.*
brass'y, *adj.*, d'airain.
brat (brate), *n.*, marmot, *m.*, marmotte, *f.*
brava'do (-vâdô), *n.*, bravade, *f.* Out of —; par bravade.
brave (bréve), *adj.*, brave, vaillant, noble, grand, excellent.
brave, *v a.*, braver, défier.
brave'ly, *adv.*, courageusement, bravement.
bravery (-veur), *n.*, bravoure, *f.*
bra'vo (brâ-vô, bré-vô), *n.*, bravo, assassin, *m.*
bra'vo! *excl.*, bravo!
bravu'ra (bra-viou-ra), *n.*, (mus.) air de bravoure, *m.*
brawl (bröl), *n.*, clabauderie, dispute, querelle, *f.*, tapage, *m.*
brawl, *v n.*, brailler, clabauder, disputer.
brawler, *n.*, clabauder; braillard, *m.*, braillarde, *f.*; brailleur, *m.*, braillense, *f.*; querelleur, *m.*, querelleuse, *f.*
brawl'ing, *n.*, clabauderie, criailerie, *f.*
brawl'ingly, *adv.*, en clabaudant, en braillant.
brawn (brôn'), *n.*, chair de sanglier, *f.*; (of the body) partie charnue, *f.*; muscles, *m pl.*; fromage de cochon, *m.*, (fig.) force musculaire, *f.*
brawn'iness (-ness), *n.*, force musculaire, *f.*
brawn'y, *adj.*, charnu, musculueux, robuste.
bray (bré), *v a.*, broyer, piler, faire résonner, faire retentir.
bray, *v n.*, braire, (fig.) résonner, retentir.
bray ou **bray'ing** (bré-igne), *n.*, braiment, braire, *m.*
bray'er (bré-eur), *n.*, braillard, (tech.) pilon, *m.*
braze (bréze), *v a.*, travailler en airain, souder; braser, endurcir.
bra'zen (bré-z'n), *adj.*, d'airain; (fig) effronté, impudent.
bra'zen, *v n.*, montrer un front d'airain. To — it out, payer d'effronterie ou d'audace. To — out; trailler de haut, *v a.*
bra'zen-face (-féce), *n.*, front d'airain; (pers) effronté, *m.*, effrontée, *f.* To put on a —, s'armer d'effronterie.
bra'zen-faced (-fèssé), *adj.*, à front d'airain.
bra'zenness (bré-z'n'ness), *n.*, qualité propre à l'airain; impudence, effronterie, *f.*

brazil' ou **Brazil'-wood** (bra-zil'-woude), *n.*, brésillet, bois de Brésil, *m.*

Brazil'-ian, *adj.*, brésilien.

Brazil'-nut (-neute), *n.*, noix du Brésil, *f.*

breach (britche), *n.*, fracture, *f.*, bris, *m.*, (fig) brèche; rupture, violation, infraction, atteinte, *f.* — of trust; *abus de confiance, m.* — of the peace; *délit contre l'ordre public, m.*

breach, *v. a.*, battre en brèche

breach (brede), *n.*, pain, *m.* Daily —, *pain quotidien.* New —, *pain frais.* Stale —, *pain rassis.* Brown —, *pain bis* —stuffs, *farines, céréales, f. pl.* To take the — out of one's mouth, *ôter à quelqu'un le pain de la main.* To be in want of —, *manquer de pain.* On — and water, *au pain et à l'eau.* To get one's —, *gagner sa vie.*

bread'-less, *adj.*, sans pain

bread'-room (-roune), *n.*, (nav.) soute au pain, *f.*; soute à biscuit, *f.*

breadth (bréd'th), *n.*, largeur, *f.*; (of stuffs) *lê, m.*

bread'-tree (-tri), *n.*, jaquier, arbre à pain, *m.*

break (brêke), *v. a.* (*preterit*, *Broke*; *past part.*, *Broken*), rompre, casser, briser, violer, enfreindre; faire faire faillite à; rumer. To — open a door, *enfoncer une porte.* To — asunder, *briser, rompre, séparer, désunir.* To — open a letter, *décacheter une lettre.* To — off, *rompre, interrompre.* To — up, *démolir, dissoudre, licencier.* To — through, *se frayer, ou s'ouvrir, un passage à travers, se faire jour à travers.* To — in a horse, *ompre un cheval.* To — any one of a bad habit; *faire perdre à quelqu'un une mauvaise habitude, corriger d'une mauvaise habitude.* To — one's arm, one's neck, *se casser un bras, le cou.* To — any one's heart, *briser le cœur à quelqu'un.* To — one's oath, *violier, fausser son serment.* To — an engagement (matrimonial), *rompre un projet de mariage.* To — the news to somebody, *préparer quelqu'un à entendre la nouvelle.* To — one's word, *manquer à sa parole.* To — the square; *rompre le carré.* To — the bank (at play), *faire sauter la banque.* To — one's journey, *s'arrêter en route.* To — upon the wheel, *rouer.*

break, *v. n.*, rompre, se rompre, casser, se casser, briser, se briser, éclater, (com) faire faillite; (of daybreak) poindre; (of an abscess) percer; (of age) décliner, baisser, changer, se casser. To — in; *envahir, pénétrer, s'introduire.* To — up, (of an assembly) se séparer, (of schools, etc.) *entrer en vacances, (of cold) s'adoucir, (of weather) se gâter.* To — asunder, (of clouds) *se déchirer.* To — out, *éclater, (of diseases) se déclarer.* To — off; *cesser.* To — down, (of carriages) *verser; (of horses) s'abattre, (of orators) rester court, s'arrêter tout court, (of a bridge) s'effondrer; s'écrouler.* To — away; *s'arracher; (fig) se dissoudre; (of clouds) se dissiper.* To — from; *échapper à, s'échapper de.* To — with; *rompre avec, se brouiller avec.*

break, breaking, *n.*, cassure, rupture, percée, trouée, clairière; (fig) interruption, *f.*, (of the weather) changement, (print) *almée, m.* (man.) voiture de dressage, *f.*; (of the voice) *mus, f.* — of day; *point du jour, m.*; *pointe du jour, f.* — down; (railw.) *accident, m.*; *déboîte, déconfiture, détérioration, f.*; (failure) *insuccès, m.*

break'-able, *adj.*, cassable.

break'-age (-êje), *n.*, (com.) casse, *f.*, cassage, *m.*; casseure, *f.*

break'-er, *n.*, infracteur; briseur, *m.*, briseuse, *f.*; violateur, *m.*, violatrice, *f.*, transgresseur, (tamer) dompteur, (of the sea) brisant; écuil, *m.* — in; *dressueur.* Ice —; *brise-glace, m.*

break'-fast (brêk'feuste), *n.*, déjeuner, *m.* — cup; *grande tasse, f.* — room, *petite salle à manger, f.* — time, *heure du déjeuner, f.*

break'-fast, *v. n.*, déjeuner. — on ou off; *déjeuner de.*

break'-iron (-ai'erne), *n.*, enclume, *f.*

break'-man, *n.* *V. brakeman.*

break'-neck (-neke), *n.*, casse-cou, *m.* — place, *endroit où se casse le cou, f.*

break'-stone (-stône), *n.*, (bot) saxifrage, *f.*

break'-water (-wôteur), *n.*, (of bridges) avant-bec, arrière-bec, éperon, (of harbors) brise-lames, *m.*; digue, *f.*, rempart, *m.*

bream (brîme), *n.*, (ich) brème, *f.*

bream, *v. a.*, (nav) chauffer (a ship).

breast (brêste), *n.*, poitrine, mamelle, *f.*, sein; (fig) cœur, *m.*, âme, conscience, *f.*, (nav) flanc, (of a horse) poitrail, (of a goose) filet, (of a fowl) blanc, *m.*, (of a coat) revers, *m. pl.*, (of a plow) versoir, *m.* — to —; (of duels) *a bout portant.* At the —, (of a child) *à la mamelle.* To make a clean — of, *tout avouer, faire un aveu complet.*

breast, *v. a.*, attaquer de front, affronter, braver, lutter contre

breast'-bone, *n.*, sternum, *m.*

breast'-collar, *n.*, bricole, *f.*

breast'-deep, *adj.*, *adv.*, jusqu'à la poitrine.

breast'-high (-haie), *adj.*, à hauteur d'appui.

breast'-pad ou *piece*, *n.*, plastron, *m.*

breast'-pin, *n.*, épingle de cravate, *f.*

breast'-plate (-plète), *n.*, cuirasse, *f.*

breast'-wall, *n.*, mur de soutènement

breast'-work (-weurke), *n.*, parapet, (nav.) fronton, *m.*

breath (brêth), *n.*, haleine, *f.*, souffle, *m.*, (fig) vie, existence, *f.* To be out of —, *être hors d'haleine, être essouffé.* To get out of —, *se mettre hors d'haleine, peindre haleine.* Last —, *dernier soupir, m.* To draw —, *respirer.* To take —, *reprandre haleine.* To hold one's —, *retenir son haleine.* To take one's — away, *couper la respiration à, (fig.) interdire, déconcerter.* There is not a — of wind, *il n'y a pas une haleine, un souffle de vent.* There is not a — of air stirring, *il ne fait pas un souffle de vent.* Shortness of —, *courte haleine, f.*

breath (brîthe), *v. n.*, respirer. To — after; *souhaiter, soupirer après.*

breath, *v. a.*, respirer, souffler. To — one's last, *rendre le dernier soupir.* To — out; *exhaler, pousser.*

breath'-er, *n.*, personne qui respire, *f.*

breath'-ing, *adj.*, qui respire, vivant, pour respirer.

breath'-ing, *n.*, respiration, *f.*, (gram.) esprit, *m.* — hole, *soupirail, m.*

breath'-ing-place, *n.*, place pour respirer, *f.*

breath'-ing-time (-tame), *n.*, temps de respirer, *relâche, répit, m.*

breath'-less (brêth'lêse), *adj.*, essouffé, haletant; inanimé —ness, *n.*, essouffement, *m.*

bred (brède), *past part.* (of To breed), élevé. Ill —, *mal élevé.* Well —, *bien élevé.*

breec'h (brît'she), *n.*, derrière, *m.*; (of firearms) culasse, *f.* — band, (of saddles) *reculment, m.* — loader; *fusil se chargeant par la culasse, m.*

breec'h, *v. a.*, mettre en culotte; (to whip) fesser; mettre une culasse à

breec'h'es (brît'shize), *n. pl.*, culotte, *f. sing.* To wear the —, (fig.) *porter la culotte.*

breed (brîde), *v. a.*, (*preterit* and *past part.*, *Bred*) enfanter, engendrer, élever, produire, occasionner, faire naître, (to bring up) élever.

breed, *v. n.*, s'engendrer, multiplier.

breed, *n.*, race, (of birds) couvée, *f.*

breed'-er, *n.*, mère, (of horses) poulinière, *f.*, éleveur, *m.*; (fig) cause, source, *f.*

breed'-ing, *n.*, génération, production, éducation, *f.*, (of cattle) élevage, *m.* Good —; *politesse, bonne éducation, f.*, *savoir-vivre, m.*

breeze (brîze), *n.*, brise, *f.*; vent, *m.*; (fig) altercation, dispute, affaire, *f.*

breezy, *adj*, rafraîchi par la brise, frais, (fig) orageux.

breth'ren (bréth'rène), *n pl*, frères, *m pl*.

breve (brive), *n*, (mus) breve, maxime, *f*.

brevet (briv'ète, brev'ète), *adj*, (milit) à brevet.

brevet, *n*, brevet, *m*. *v a*, breveter.

brew'ary (briv'ia-ri), *n*, bréviaire, abrégé, *m*.

brevier (bri-vieur), *n*, (print) petit texte, *m*.

brew'ity (brév'iti), *n*, brevété, concision, *f*.

brew (brou), *v a*, brasser, mêler, (fig) tramer, (to plot) machiner.

brew, *v n*, faire de la bière, (fig) (of a storm) se préparer, s'amasser, se dessiner, couvrir

brew'er, *n*, brasseur, *m*.

brew'ery, *n*, brasserie, *f*.

brew'house (-haouce), *n*, brasserie, *f*.

brew'ing, *n*, brassage, (quantity brewed) brassin, *m*.

bri'ar (brai'ar), *n*. *V brier*.

bribe (braibe), *n*, présent (dans le but de corrompre), prix, appât, pot-de-vin, *m*, largesse, tentation, *f*.

bribe, *v a*, gagner, corrompre; suborner.

bri'ber, *n*, suborneur, corrupteur, *m*, corruption, *f*.

bri'b'ery, *n*, corruption, subornation, (fig) séduction, *f*.

brick (brike), *n*, brique, *f*, (fig) brave garçon, bon enfant *adj*, de briques, en ou à briques

brick, *v a*, bâtir de briques, briqueter.

brick'bat (-bate), *n*, morceau, ou éclat, de brique, *m*, briquillons, *m pl*.

brick'dust (-deuste), *n*, poussière de briques, *f*.

brick'field ou **brick'kiln**, briqueterie, *f*, four à briques, *m*.

brick'laye (-lé-ur), *n*, maçon en briques, maçon, (for chimneys) fumiste, *m*.

brick'maker (-mek'eur), *n*, briquetier, *m*.

brick'work (-weurk), *n*, briquetage, *m*.

bri'dal (brai-), *n*, fête nuptiale, noce, *f*.

bri'dal, *adj*, nuptial, de noce

bride (braïde), *n*, nouvelle mariée; épousée, fiancée, future, prétendue, *f*.

bride'bed (-bède), *n*, lit nuptial, *m*.

bride'cake (-kéke), *n*, gâteau de noce, *m*.

bride'groom (-groume), *n*, marié, fiancé, *m*.

bride'maid ou **brides'maid** (-méde), *n*, demoiselle d'honneur, *f*.

bride'man ou **brides'man**, *n*, garçon d'honneur, *m*.

bride'well (braïd'wèle), *n*, maison de correction, *f*.

bridge, *n*, pont, *m*, (of a boat) passerelle, *f*; (of stringed instruments) chevalet, (of the nose) dos, (of a comb) champ, *m*, (of a gun-carriage) hausse, *f* — head, tête de pont, *f* Wire —, pont de fil de fer, *m*.

bridge, *v a*, construire, ou jeter, un pont sur.

bri'dle (brai'd'l), *n*, bride, *f*, (fig) frein, *m*, (nav.) branche, *f* — peth, route cavalière, *f* — hand; main gauche, *f*.

bri'dle, *v a*, brider, (fig.) mettre un frein à; tenir en frein, contenir

bri'dle, *v n*, redresser la tête To — up, se redresser, se rengorger.

bridoom (brai-doune), *n*, (man) filet, bridon, *m*.

bri'ef (briffe), *adj*, bref, court, de courte durée, passager, (fig) concis — spoken, laconique

bri'ef, *n*, bref; abrégé, *m*, (of barristers) cause, *f*, dossier, *m*.

bri'efless, *adj*, sans causes

bri'efly, *adv*, brièvement; en peu de mots.

bri'efness, *n*, brevété, concision, *f*.

bri'er (brai'eur), *n*, ronce, *f*. Wild —, églantier, *m*. Sweet —, églantier odorant, *m*.

bri'ery, *adj*, plein de ronces

brig, *n*, (nav) brig, brick, *m*.

brigade (-ghéde), *n*, brigade, *f*; (of fireman) corps de pompiers, *m*.

brigade, *v a*, former en brigades.

brigadier (brig-a-dire), *n*, général de brigade, *m*.

brigad'ing, *n*, embrigadement, *m*.

brig'and (brig'a'n-de), *n*, brigand, *m*.

brig'andage (-d'édje), *n*, brigandage, *m*.

brig'antine (brig-a'n-tine), *n*, (nav.) brigantin, *m*, brigantine, *f*.

brigh't (braite), *adj*, brillant, clair, éclatant, lumineux, beau, intelligent To see the — side of things, voir tout en beau, voir tout couleur de rose. — er days, jours plus heureux, *m pl*.

brigh'ten (brai't'n), *v a*, faire briller; polir, (fig) répandre de l'éclat sur, illustrer, embellir, (to cheer) égayer, dégourdir To — up, s'éclaircir; (fig) égayer

brigh'ten, *v n*, s'éclaircir, briller, étinceler, devenir plus gai. To — up, (of the face) rayonner, s'épanouir, (of the weather) s'éclaircir.

brigh'tly, *adv*, d'une manière brillante; brillamment, avec éclat.

brigh'tness, *n*, brillant, lustre, éclat, *m*; (fig) joie, vivacité, *f*.

brill'iance ou **brill'ancy**, *n*, brillant, lustre, éclat, *m*.

brill'iant, *adj*, brillant, éclatant.

brill'iant, *n*, brillant (diamond), *m*.

brill'iantly, *adv*, brillamment, avec éclat.

brills (brilze), *n*, cils (of the horse), *m pl*.

brim (brime), *n*, bord, *m*.

brim, *v a* and *n*, remplir jusqu'au bord, être plein jusqu'au bord.

brim'ful (-foule), *adj*, plein jusqu'au bord; tout plein — of tears, gros de larmes.

brim'less, *adj*, sans bords

brimmed, *adj*, à bords, à rebords.

brim'mer, *n*, rase, *f*; rouge bord, *m*.

brim'stone (brim'stône), *n*, soufre, *m*.

brim'stone, *adj*, sulfureux

brin'ded (brin'dède), *adj*, tavelé, tacheté.

brin'dle (brin'd'l), *n*, tavelure, *f*.

brin'dled (-d'ède), *adj*, tavelé, tacheté.

brine (braïne), *n*, saumure, *f*.

brine, *v a*, mettre dans la saumure, saler

bring (brigne), *v a*, (preterit and past part, Brought), apporter; (to lead in) amener; conduire, (to carry) porter, transporter, (to reduce) réduire. To — about, amener, ramener, venir à bout de. To — away; emporter; (of persons) emmener. To — back, rapporter, ramener. To — down, descendre, amener en bas; abattre; humilier, faire baisser, faire descendre, diminuer; (an audience) enlever To — forth; produire; mettre au monde; mettre bas. To — forward, faire avancer; (oom) reporter To — nearer, rapprocher. To — in, faire entrer, introduire To — on, amener, occasionner To — out; sortir, faire sortir, tirer, faire paraître, publier; représenter sur la scène To — over, transporter, faire passer; convertir, attirer. To — under, accoumètre à; assujettir à To — upon; nourrir, élever, monter; vomir To — upon; attirer sur, faire tomber sur To — to, faire reprendre connaissance à, (nav) amener. To — close to; approcher. To — into fashion; mettre à la mode. To — into question, mettre en question To — actions, entreprendre des actions To — into trouble, engager dans de mauvaises affaires. To — to bed; accoucher. To — to pass, exécuter, effectuer To — to perfection, perfectionner To — together, assembler, réconcilier, raccommoder. To — word of, apporter des nouvelles de

bring'er, *n*, porteur, *m*. — up; (milit) serrefle.

brin'ish (braïnische), *adj*. *V. briny*

brink (brign'ke), *n*, bord, *m*. The — of a precipice, le bord d'un précipice. On the — of ruin, sur le penchant de la ruine; à deux doigts de sa perte

brin'y (brai-), *adj*, saumâtre, salé; amer.

brisk, *adj.*, *vif*; piquant; animé, actif, éveillé, frais, dispos.

brisk/et (-kète), *n.*, poitrine (butcher's meat), *f*

brisk/ly, *adv.*, vivement.

brisk/ness, *n.*, vivacité, activité, *f*

brisk up, *v a*, animer *v n*, s'animer, se tenir droit, prendre une attitude hardie

brist/le (bris's'le), *n.*, (of pigs, etc) soie, *f*, poil rude, *m*.

bris/le, *v a* and *n*, hérissier, se hérissier, se hérissier *de* (with), se raidir *contre*

bris/ty, *adj*, hérissé *de*, poilu

Britan/nic, *adj*, britannique.

Brit/ish, *adj*, britannique, anglais — India, l'Inde anglaise, *f*. — Guiana; La Guyane anglaise, *f*.

brit/le (brit't'l), *adj*, fragile, cassant.

brit/leness, *n*, fragilité, *f*

broach (brô't'she), *n*, broche, *f*

broach, *v a*, embrocher; (a caak) mettre en perç, émettre, communiquer, (a subject) introduire, entamer, effleurier To — to, (nav) se couler; faire chapelle.

broach/er, *n*, broche (for roasting), *f*; (fig) auteur, *m*

broad (brôde), *adj*, large, grand, gros, vaste, (fig) grossier, hardi, (of hints) assez clair, peu voilé, (accent) bien prononcé — awake, bien éveillé — daylight, grand jour, *m* — footed, aux larges pieds. As — as it is long, tout un, la même chose

broad/-breasted, *adj*, à large poitrine, à la poitrine large

broad/-brimmed (-brim'm'de), *adj*, à larges bords.

broad/cast, *adj*, (agri) à la volée; (fig) jeté au hasard

broad/cast, *n*, (agri) semis, *m*, ou semailles, *f pl*; à la volée

Broad-Church, *n*, Eglise libérale, *f*.

broad/cloth, *n*, drap fin, *m*

broad/en (brô'd'n), *v n*, s'élargir, s'agrandir, s'étendre

broad/ humor, *n*, grosse galeté, *f*

broad/ish, *adj*, un peu large, assez large

broad/ laugh, *n*, gros rire, *m*.

broad/-leaved, *adj*, à larges feuilles

broad/ly, *adv*, largement

broad/ness, *n*, largeur, (fig.) grossièreté, *f*.

broad/-shouldered, *adj*, aux larges épaules, qui a les épaules larges.

broad/side (-saide), *n*, (nav) bordée, *f*; (nav.) côté, bord, (print) in-plano, *m* To fire a —; tirer une bordée.

broad/ stone, *n*, pierre de taille, *f*.

broad/sword (-sôrde), *n*, sabre, *m*.

broad/wise (-waize), *adv*, en largeur, en large

brocade (-kède), *n*, brocart, *m*

broca/ded (-dède), *adj*, de brocart, (para.) vêtu de brocart.

bro/cage ou **bro/kage** *V* **brokerage**

bro/catel, *n*, brocatelle, *f*, brocard, *m*.

broc/coll, *n*, brocoli, chou fleur, *m*

brock/et (brok'ète), *n*, jeune cerf, daguet, *m*

bro/gan, *n.*, (shoe) brogan, *f*

brogue (brôgue), *n*, accent très prononcé, patois, *m*; (shoe) brogue, *f*.

broil (broïlle), *n*, discussion, dispute, querelle, *f*; tumulte, *m*

broil, *v a*, griller, faire griller.

broil, *v n*, griller, se griller

broil/er, *n*, grill, (fig) boutte-feu, *m*

bro/ken (brô'k'n), *adj*, cassé, brisé, rompu; navré; (of meetings) dissous, dispersé, (of language) décousu, baragouiné, écorché, sans suite, (of country) accidenté, (of time) perdu — voice, voix interrompue, *f*. — sleep, sommeil interrompu, *m*.

bro/ken-backed (-bak'te), *adj*, qui a le dos rompu; qui a les reins cassés; (nav) cassé

bro/ken-hearted (-hârt'ède), *adj*, qui a le cœur brisé, qui a le cœur navré To die —; mourir de chagrin

bro/ken-knee, *adj*, (of horses) couronné.

bro/kenly, *adv*, par morceaux, sans suite

bro/ken meat, *n*, restes de viande, rogatons, grailons, *m pl*

bro/ken-wind/ed (-wi'n'dède), *adj*, (vet) poussif

bro/ker (brô-), *n*, courtier, fripier, brocanteur, *m* Stock —, agent de change, *m*. Ship —, courtier maritime, *m* Outside —, coulisier, *m*

bro/kerage (-édje), *n*, courtage, *m*

brome ou **bro/mine** (brôme, -maine), *n*, (chem) brome, *m*

bron/chi, **bron/chia**, ou **bron/chiss** (-ki, -ki-a, -ki-i), *n pl*, bronches, *f pl*

bron/chial ou **bron/chic** (-kial, -kike), *adj*, bronchique

bronchi/tis (-kai-tisse), *n*, bronchite, *f*; catarrhe pulmonaire, *m*.

bronchot/omy (-ko-), *n*, bronchotomie, *f*.

bronze, *n*, bronze, *m* — powder, bronze jaune, ou en coquille

bronze, *v a*, bronzer; durcir comme l'airain

bronz/er, *n*, bronzier.

bronz/ing, *n*, bronzage, *m*.

brooch (brô't'she), *n*, (jewel) broche, *f*; (point) camareau, *m*

brood (broude), *v a*, couvrir, (fig) nourrir, chérir, soigner

brood, *v n*, couvrir, se couvrir; se préparer. To — over; méditer sur, rêver à

brood, *n*, couvée, engueance, race, *f*.

brook (brouke), *n*, ruisseau, *m*.

brook, *v a*, souffrir, endurer, avaler, digérer, boire.

brook/let (-lète), *n*, petit ruisseau, *m*.

broom (broume), *n*, balai; (bot) genêt, *m*. A new — always sweeps clean, rien ne vaut balai neuf, il n'est rien tel que balai neuf.

broom/rape (-rêpe), *n*, (bot) orobanche; clandestine, *f*

broom/staff (-stâfe), ou **broom/stick**, *n*, manche à balai, *m*

broom/y, *adj*, rempli de genêts.

broth (brôth), *n*, bouillon, *m*. Black —; brouet noir, *m*

broth/er (brou'teur), *n*, frère, *m*. — in-law, beau-frère Foster — frère de lait Elder — frère aîné. Younger —, frère cadet — officer — in arms; frère, ou compagnon, d'armes, *m*

brotherhood (-houde), *n*, fraternité; confrérie, confraternité, *f*

broth/erless, *adj*, sans frère

broth/erlike (-laïke), *adj*, en frère; fraterneel.

broth/erly, *adj*, fraternel

broth/erly, *adv*, fraternellement

brought (brôte), *preterit* and *past part V* **bring**.

brow (braow), *n*, sourcil, front, (fig.) sommet, *m*, croupe, *f* — ague; migraine, *f*. To knit the —, froncer le sourcil To smooth one's —, se déridier

brow/beat (-bête), *v a*, mater, déconcerter, intimider, traiter avec hauteur.

brow/beaten, *past part*, maté, déconcerté, intimidé

brow/beating, *n*, langage arrogant, *m*, arrogance, *f*, ton impérieux, *m*.

brow/bound (-baou'n'de), *adj*, couronné *de*.

brown (braoune), *adj*, brun; sombre, rembruni; (of the hair) châtain. — bread, pain bis, *m*. — paper, papier gris, *m* — sugar, cassonade, *f* — bill, (milit.) fusil de munition, *m* — holland, toile écru, *f*. — study, sombre rêverie

humour noir, *f*; *songe creux*, *m*. To be in a — study, *songer creux*

brown, *n*, brun, (cook) rissolé, *m*

brown, *v a*, brunir, (cook) rissoler, faire roussir

brown, *v n*, brunir, se brunir.

brownish, *adj*, brunâtre.

brownness, *n*, couleur brune, *f*.

browse (braouze), *v a* and *n*, brouter.

browse (woude), *n*, brout, *m*.

bruise (brouze), *v a*, meurtrir, contusionner, écraser, piler; concasser

bruise, *n*, meurtrissure, contusion, *f*.

bruise, *n*, écraseur, concasseur, boxeur.

bruising, *n*, meurtrissure, contusion, *f*.

bruit (broute), *v a*, ébrouter, faire courir le bruit (que)

brumal (brou-), *adj*, d'hiver, brumal.

brunette (brou-), *n*, brune, brunette, *f*.

brunt (brun'nte), *n*, choc, *m*; force, violence, fureur, *f* — of battle, *fort de la bataille*, *m*.

brunt, *The* — of fortune, (fig.) *les coups du sort*, *m pl*. To bear the — of anything; *faire les frais de* I shall have to bear the — of it, *c'est moi qu'on rendra responsable* ou *c'est moi qui devrai en faire les frais*

brush (breushe), *n*, brosse, *f*; balai, pinceau, (fig) coups, *m pl*, batterie; (mil) escarmouche, querelle; queue (of a fox); (of electric light) *traînée lumineuse*, *f*

brush, *v a*, brosser, effleurer, raser To — past, *frôler*, *passer rapidement auprès de* To — away, *enlever (avec la brosse)*, *secouer*, (tears) *essuyer*. To — up; *donner un coup de brosse à*, (a subject, language) *repasser*, *se remettre à*.

brush, *v n*, brosseur, *m*, — se, *f*.

brushing, *n*, brossée, action de brosser, *f*, brosseage, *m*.

brushmaker (mek'-), *n*, brossier, fabricant de brosses, *m*.

brushwood (woude), *n*, broussailles, *f pl*

brushy, *adj*, comme une brosse, rude, hérissé.

brutal (brou-), *adj*, brutal, cruel, inhumain.

brutality, *n*, brutalité, cruauté, *f*.

brutalize (aize), *v a*, abrutir

brutalize, *v n*, s'abrutir.

brutally, *adv*, brutalement.

brute (broute), *n*, brute, bête, *f*; brutal, *m*.

brute, *adj*, insensible, (of animals) sauvage, brutal; privé de raison; grossier, farouche, (of matter) brut. *The* — creation, *l'espèce animale*, *f*.

brutify (faie), *v a*, abrutir.

brutish (brou'-), *adj*, abruti, de brute, brutal, grossier

brutishly, *adv*, brutalement, comme une brute, en brute

brutishness, *n*, brutalité, *f*.

brutism, *n*, (ant.) caractère de la brute; abrutissement, *m*

bryony (brai'o-), *n*, (bot) bryone, couleuvrée, *f*.

bubble (beub'b'l), *n*, bulle d'air, (fig) chimère, utopie, dupe, *f*, jouet, *m*; duperie, flouerie, *f* — company; *flouerie*.

bubble, *v a*, duper

bubble, *v n*, bouillonner, (of streams) murmurer. To — up, *bouillonner*; (of wine) *pétiller*.

bubbling, *n*, tromperie, *m*

bubbling, *n*, bouillonnement; pétilllement, (fig) murmure, *m*

bubo (biou-), *n*, (med) bubon, *m*.

bucaneer (beuk-ka-n're), *n*, boucanier, *m*

buck (beuke), *n*, (of linen) lessive, *f*; daim; chevreuil, mâle (of the hare, of the rabbit);

buck, *adj*, gaillard; beau, élégant, *m*. — hound; *limer*, *m* — shot, *chevretonne*, *f* — skin; *peau de daim*, *f*.

buck, *v a*, lessiver, laver.

buck, *v n*, (man) faire le saut de mouton. To — up, (fam.) *se hâler*, *se trémousser*.

buckbasket (-kète), *n*, panier au linge sale, *m*

buckbean (-bine), *n*, *hogbean*

buckbet (-kète), *n*, seau, baquet, *m*. To kick the —, (pop) *sauter le pas*; *passer l'arme à gauche*; *claque*

buckling, *n*, lessive, *f*

buckling-cloth (-clôth), *n*, charrier, *m*.

buckling-tub (-teube), *n*, cuvier, *m*

buckle (beuk'k'l), *n*, boucle, *f*

buckle, *v a*, bouclier, attacher, agraffer. To — on, *revêtir*.

buckle, *v n*, plier, se plier, se courber; se boucler; s'attacher avec une boucle. To — to; *s'appliquer à*. To — with, *être aux prises avec*.

To — a wheel, *tordre*

buckler (beuk'-), *n*, bouchier, *m*

buckram (beuk'-), *n*, bougran, *m*. Man in —, *homme de carton, soldat pour rire*, *m*

buckwheat (beuk'hwitè), *n*, sarrasin, blé

bucolic (biou-), *adj*, bucolique [noir, *m*.

bucolic, *n*, poème bucolique, poète bucolique, *m*

bud (beude), *n*, bourgeon, bouton; (fig.)

germe, *m*, racine, *f*

bud, *v n*, bourgeonner; s'épanouir, fleurir; germer, boutonner

bud, *v a*, écussonner, greffer A budding poet, *un poète en herbe*, *m*

Bud/ahism (boud'-), *n*, bouddhisme, *m*

Bud/ahist, *n*, bouddhiste, *m f*.

bud/ing, *n*, bourgeonnement, germe, *m*; graine en écusson, *f*

bud/die (beud'd'l), *n*, (metal) *caisse à laver*, *f*

bud/die, *v a*, (metal) *laver*.

budge (beudje), *v n*, bouger, bouger de; se remuer.

budge, *n*, peau d'agneau, *f*.

bud/et (beud'ete), *n*, budget, sac, *m*.

buff (beufe), *n*, buffle (skin), *m*; couleur chamois, (med) couenne, *f*. To stand —, *tenir ferme*, *tenir tête à*

buff, *adj*, de peau de buffle; de couleur chamois

buffalo (beuf'fa-lô), *n*, buffle, *m*.

buffalo-snake (-snêke), *n*, boa, constricteur, *devn m*.

buffer (beuf'-), *n*, tampon (de choc), *m*. — stop, (rail) *butoir*, *m*. Old —, (pers) *vieux bonhomme*.

buffet (beuf'fète), *n*, buffet; soufflet, coup de poing, *m*.

buffet, *v n*, se battre à coups de poing, boxer

buffet, *v a*, frapper à coups de poing, battre, souffleter; assaillir, étouffer le son (of balls). Buffeted by the waves, *battu des vagues*.

buffeting, *n*, bourrade, *f*; (fig) attaque, *f*, assaut, *m*

buffle-headed (-hédède), *adj*, stupide; à grosse tête

buffoon (beuf'foune), *n*, bouffon, *m*

buffoon, *v a*, baffouer, ridiculiser *v n*, faire le bouffon, bouffonner.

buffoonery, *n*, bouffonnerie, *f*.

buffy, *adj*, (med.) de couenne; couenneux.

bug (beughe), *n*, punaise, *f*.

bugbear (-bère), *n*, épouvantail; loup-garou, *m*.

bug-bite, *n*, morsure de punaise, *f*.

bug/gy (beug'ghi), *adj*, plein de punaises.

bug/gy, *n*, américaine (*phantom*)

bugle (bioug'l), *n*, perle de Venise; (bot)

bugle, *f*.

bugle ou *bugle-horn*, *n*, cor de chasse, (mil) clairon, *m*.

bugler, *n*, clairon, *m*.

bugle-weed (-wide), *n*, (bot) marrube, *m*

bugloss (biou-), *n*, buglosse, *f*.

opprimer, surcharger. To be —ed with years;
âgée chargée d'années.

bur'densome (-seume), *adj.*, onéreux, lourd, ennuyeux, à charge

bur'dock (beur-), *n.*, (bot) bardane, *f.*, glouteron, *m.*

bur'ean (biou-), *n.*, bureau, *m.*

bureau'cracy, *n.*, bureaucratie, *f.*

bur'eaucrat, *n.*, bureaucrate, *m.*

bureau'cratic, *adj.*, bureaucratique.

bur'gess (beur'djéce), *n.*, bourgeois, citoyen, habitant, *m.*

burgh (beurghe), *n.*, bourg, *m.*

burgh'er (beurg'h-), *n.*, bourgeois, citoyen, *m.*

burgh'ership, *n.*, droit de bourgeoisie, *m.*

bur'glar (beurg'leur), *n.*, voleur, auteur de vol de nuit avec effraction, cambrioleur, *m.*

burglar'ious, *adj.*, de vol de nuit avec effraction.

burglar'iously, *adv.*, la nuit avec effraction

bur'glary (beurg'leur), *n.*, vol de nuit avec effraction, cambriolage, *m.*

bur'gomaster (beurg'-o-mas-teur), *n.*, bourgmestre, *m.*

bur'ial (bè-), *n.*, enterrement, ensevelissement, *m.*, sépulture, inhumation, *f.* Christian —, *sépulture ecclésiastique*, *sépulture en terre sainte*, *f.* — service, office des morts, *m.* — place, lieu de sépulture, *m.* — board, administration des pompes funèbres, *f.*

bur'ial-ground (-graon'n'de), *n.*, cimetière, *m.*

bur'ier (bè-m-eur), *n.*, fossoyeur, *m.*

bur'ia (biou-r'i'n), *n.*, burn, *m.*

bur'ke, *v a*, étouffer, étrangler.

bur'ker, *n.*, étouffeur

bur'l (beurl), *v a*, épinceter, noper (woollen cloth)

burlesque' (beur-), *adj* and *n.*, burlesque, bouffon

burlesque', *v a*, parodier, travestir

burlesqu'er, *n.*, qui fait du burlesque, qui tourne en ridicule

bur'letta (beur-), *n.*, vaudeville, *m.*, farce, blaguet, *f.*

bur'liness (beur-), *n.*, grosseur, corpulence, emphase, *f.*

bur'ly (beur-), *adj*, gros et grand, solidement bâti, bruyant, emphatique

burn (beurne), *n.*, brûlure, cuite (of bricks), *f.*

burn, *v a*, (preterit and past part., Burnt, Burned) brûler, (tech) cuire, (to long) brûler de

To — down, brûler. To — down to the ground, brûler de fond en comble. To — up, brûler entièrement

To — to ashes, réduire en cendres.

burn, *n.*, brûler. To — out, se consumer.

burn'er, *n.*, brûleur, (of a lamp) bec, *m.*

burn'ing, *n.*, brûlure, *f.*; incendie, *m.*, combustion, cantérisation, *f.*

burn'ing, *adj.*, en feu, brûlant. — murror, murror ardent, *m.* To smell anything —, sentir quelque chose qui brûle

burn'ing-glass (-glâce), *n.*, verre ardent, *m.*, lentille, *f.*

burn'ish (beur-), *v a*, brunir, polir.

burn'ish, *v n*, prendre du brillant

burn'isher, *n.*, (pers) brunisseur, *m.*, brunisseuse, *f.*, (tool) brunissoir, *m.*

burn'ishing, *n.*, brunissage, *m.*

burnt *V burn*

burnt-offering (beurn't'of-feur-), *n.*, holocauste, *m.*

burnt (beure), *n.*, lobe (of the ear), ris de veau, ciseau triangulaire, (language) roulement, grassement, *m.*

burnt-shot (beur'rèl-shote), *n.*, mitraille, *f.*

burn'ing, *n.*, grassement, *m.*

burn'row (beur'rô), *n.*, terrier, clapier, *m.*

burn'row, *v n*, terrer, se terrer

burn'sar (beur-), *n.*, économiste, boursier, *m.*

burn'sarship, *n.*, éconamat, *m.*, bourse, *f.*

burst (beurste), *n.*, fracas, éclat, *m.*, explosion; rupture, hernie, *f.*; (fig) transport, mouvement;

déchaînement, débordement, *m.*; explosion, *f.* — of laughter, éclat de rire, *m.* — of applause; tonnerre d'applaudissements, *m.* — of tears; torrent de larmes, *m.* — of eloquence; mouvement d'éloquence, *m.* — of passion, transport de colère, *m.*

burst, *v a*, (preterit and past part., burst) crever, faire éclater; fendre, rompre, briser. To — open a door, enfoncer une porte

burst, *v n*, crever, éclater; se fendre, faire explosion, jaillir, s'élaner To — into tears; fonde en larmes To — out into; éclater en

burst (beurte), *n.*, turbot, *m.*, lmande, *f.*

bur'then (beur't'h'n), *n.*, V. burden.

bur'y (ber'ré), *v a*, enterrer, ensevelir, cacher, (fig) (to plunge) enfoncer, plonger. To — the hatchet, faire la paix; passer l'éponge sur

'bus (beuce), abréviation de omnibus

bush (boushe), *n.*, buisson, fourré, taillis, (ag-board) bouchon, *m.*; (hunt) queue de renard; terre inculte, *f.* Good wine needs no —, à bon vin point d'enseigne. To beat about the —; tourner autour du pot.

bush, *v n*, devenir touffu.

bush'-beater, *n.*, batteur de buissons, *m.*

bush'el (boush'el), *n.*, boisseau, *m.*

bush'iness (boush'-), *n.*, état touffu, *m.*; épaisseur, *f.*

bush'y (boushi), *adj*, buissonneux; touffu.

— whiskered, aux épaes favoris

bush'yly, *adv.*, activement, avec empressement; d'un air officieux, important, affairé

bush'iness (biz'nès), *n.*, affaire, occupation, besogne, *f.*, état, métier, *m.*; affaires, *f pl.*, commerce, fonds, fonds de commerce, *m.*; (of a banker) clientèle, *f.* Extensive —, affaires considérables

A line of —, genre de commerce, *m.* Run of —, courant d'affaires, *m.* In —, dans les affaires, dans le commerce. Old established —; ancienne maison, *f.* On —, pour affaire

To attend to one's —, soigner ses affaires; être à ses affaires. To be in — for one's self; être établi pour son compte. To buy a —; acheter un fonds de commerce. To do —; faire des affaires. To do a great deal of —, faire de bonnes affaires

To do — with, être en relations commerciales avec To give up —, se retirer des affaires. To give up one's —, ôder son fonds de commerce. To put to —, mettre dans les affaires

To have a good —, faire de bonnes affaires To make it one's —, en faire son affaire. Mind your own —! mêlez-vous de ce qui vous regarde!

You have no — here, vous n'avez que faire ici. To settle a —, arranger une affaire. To send any one about his —, envoyer promener quelqu'un

Go about your —; allez vous promener. What — is that of yours? est-ce que cela vous regarde? You have done a fine piece of — indeed! vous avez fait là une belle équipée!

What — have you to? qu'avez-vous besoin de? What — had you there? qu'avez-vous faire là? qu'avez-vous faire dans cette galère?

bush'iness - like (-laïke), *adj*, d'affaires, propre aux affaires, pratique, régulier; franc, droit, sérieux, rond en affaires.

busk (beuske), *n.*, busc, *m.* — case, busquière, *f.*

bush'kin (beus'-), *n f.*, cothurne, brodequin, *m.*, (fig.) tragédie, *f.*; style élevé, *m.*

bush'kined (beus'ki'n'de), *adj.*, en brodequins; en cothurnes, (fig) tragique.

buss (beuce), *n.*, (triv) baiser, *m.*

buss, *v a*, (triv.) embrasser, baiser, baisoter.

bust (beuste), *n.*, buste, *m.*; bosse, *f.* From the —, d'après la bosse

bust'ard (beus'-), *n.*, outarde, *f.*

bust'er, *n.*, affaire, *f.* A regular —; une vraie bombance, *f.*

bust'le (beus'le), *n.*, mouvement; tumulte,

bruit, *m.*, confusion, activité, agitation, (part of a lady's dress) tournure, *f.*

bustle, *v. a.*, traccasser, mettre en mouvement

bustle, *v. n.*, se donner du mouvement, se hâter, se trémousser, se remuer.

bustler, *n.*, homme remuant, intrigant

bustling, *adj.*, actif, affairé; empressé, remuant, bruyant. — old woman, *vieille alerte*, *f.* (V. Hugo), *vieux lutin*, *m.*

bustly (*biz'ly*), *adj.*, affairé, occupé, actif, en mouvement; agité

bust'y, *v. a.*, occuper. To — one's self about, *s'occuper de*; se mêler de, *s'agiter*

bust'y-body, *n.*, officieux, *m.*, officieuse, *f.*, tatillon, *m.*, tatillonne, *f.*, brouillon, *m.*

but (beute), *conj.*, mais, qui ne, (without) sans que. There is not one of them — knows it, *il n'y en a pas un qui ne le sache* — that, *sans que*. Not — that, *non que*. That cannot — be; *cela doit être*. He never heard of a quarrel — his fingers itched, *il n'entendait jamais parler d'une querelle, sans que les doigts lui démangeassent*. It cannot — be accounted natural, *on ne peut que le considérer comme naturel*. — few executions take place, *il ne se fait que peu d'exécutions* — yesterday, *hier seulement, pas plus tard qu'hier, hier encore*. To do nothing —, *ne faire que* I cannot — see; *je ne peux m'empêcher de voir*, ou *il m'est impossible de ne pas voir*

but, *adv.*, excepté, ne — que, moins; seulement, si ce n'est que, ne fût-ce que. — for, *mais*; *si ce n'était que*. I should have died, *pour lui*; *sans lui, je serais mort* The last — one, *l'avant-dernier* There is — you who, *il n'y a que vous qui* All —, *presque*

but, *n.*, *V. butt*

but, *prep.*, sans. — for his entreaties, *sans ses supplications, n'eussent été ses instances*

butcher (*bout'ah'eur*), *n.*, boucher, *m.*, bouchère, *f.* —'s boy, *garçon boucher*, *m.* Journeyman —; *étaler*, *m.* —'s shop, *boucherie*, *f.* — stall, *étal de boucher*, *m.* —'s meat; *vande de boucherie, grosse viande*, *f.*

butcher, *v. a.*, égorger, massacrer.

butcherliness, *n.*, cruauté, *f.*

butcherly, *adj.*, cruel, barbare.

butchery, *n.*, boucherie, *f.*, massacre, carnage, *m.*

butler (*beut'*), *n.*, sommelier, maître d'hôtel, *m.* —'s tray, *plateau à découper*, *m.*

butment (*beut'*), *n.*, contrefort, contre-boutant, *m.*, *V. abutment*.

butt (beute), *n.*, bout; gros bout; (of animals) coup de tête, *m.*; (of mnakets) crosse, (of cues) masse, *f.*; (fig) but, point de mire, *m.*, cible, (*nav.*) butte, tête de bordage; (*caak*) pipe; pièce (anglaise); (*fencing*) botte, *f.*, (*for water*) tonneau; (*pers.*) plastron, *m.*

butt, *v. n.*, cesser (of rams).

butt'-end (*beut'-ên'de*), *n.*, gros bout, *m.*; crosse, *f.*

butter (*beut'*), *n.*, beurre, *m.* She looks as if — would not melt in her mouth, *elle fait la sainte N'ouche*.

butter, *v. a.*, beurrer, (at play) doubler les enjeux; (fig.) flagorner, encenser. Fair words — no parumps, (*prov.*) *je vis de bonne soupe et non de beau langage* (Molière)

butter-boat (*-bôte*), *n.*, beurrier, *m.*, petite sancière, *f.*

buttercup (*-keupe*), *n.*, (*bot*) bouton d'or, *m.*

butter-dairy, *n.*, beurrerie, *f.*

butter-dish, *n.*, *V. butter-boat*

butter-fingers, *n. pl.*, mains de beurre, *f. pl*

butterfly (*-flaie*), *n.*, papillon, *m.*

butter-knife, *n.*, couteau à beurre, *m.*

butter-man (*-man'*), *n.*, beurrier, marchand de beurre, *m.*

buttermilk, *n.*, lait de beurre, petit-lait, *m.*

butter-pear (*-père*), *n.*, (*bot*) beurré, *m.*

butter-sauce, *n.*, sauce blanche, *f.*

butter-scotch, *n.*, caramel au beurre, *m.*

butter-stamp, *n.*, moule à beurre, *m.*

butter-tub, *n.*, tasette, *f.*

butter-wife ou **butter-woman** (*-waife*, *-wouma'n*), *n.*, beurrière, marchande de beurre, *f.*

butterwort (*-weute*), *n.*, (*bot*) grasselette, *f.*

buttery (*beut'teur'*), *adj.*, de beurre, butyreux, *n.*, dépense, *f.*

butterlock (*beut'-l'*), *n.*, fesse, *f.*, (*of an ox*) cimeter, *m.*, culotte de bœuf, *f.*

butter-ton (*beut't'n*), *n.*, bouton, *m.*

butter-ton, *v. a.*, boutonner

butter-ton, *v. n.*, se boutonner.

butter-ton-hole (*-hôle*), *n.*, boutonnière, *f.* To — any one, *accoster quelqu'un (à l'imprévu)*

butter-ton-hook, *n.*, tire ou tourne-bouton, *m.*

butter-toning, *n.*, boutonnement, *m.*

butter-ton-maker (*-mek'teur'*), *n.*, boutonnier, *m.*

butter-ton-mold, *n.*, moule à bouton, *m.*

butter-ton-shank, *n.*, queue de bouton, *f.*

butter-tress (*beut'trèce*), *n.*, arc-boutant, éperon, *m.*

butter-tress, *v. a.*, arc-bouter.

bux'om (*beuk'seume*), *adj.*, beau, enjoué, gai, folâtre, gaillard, réjoui — woman, *grosse réjoune ou gaillarde*, *f.*

bux'omly, *adv.*, gaieusement, joyeusement, gaillardement.

bux'omness, *n.*, gaillardise, *f.*

buy (*ba'ye*), *v. a.*, (*preterit* and *past part*, Bought), acheter, (to bribe) corrompre, gagner. To — off, *racheter* To — out, *racheter, libérer du service*, (*com.*) *acheter la part de* To — up, *accaparer* To — of, *acheter à*

buy'er, *n.*, acheteur, acquéreur, *m.*

buy'ing, *n.*, achat, *m.* — out, off, in; *rachat*, *m.*

buzz (*beuze*), *v. a.*, chuchoter, dire tout bas, murmurer.

buzz, *n.*, bourdonnement, chuchotement, murmure, *m.*

buzz, *v. n.*, bourdonner.

buzz'ard (*beuz'arde*), *n.*, buse, *f.*

by (*baie*), *prep.*, près de, auprès de, à côté de; par, de, à, d'après, en — far, *de beaucoup* — day, *durant la journée* — the day, *pour la journée, à la journée* He will lose none — me, *il n'en perdra aucune par ma faute, de mon fait* — no means, *nullement* — the way, *chemin faisant*, (*fig*) *à propos* — this time, *à ce temps, alors, en ce moment, à l'heure qu'il est* — way of, *pour, en guise de, par manière de* He was — me; *il était près de moi, à côté de moi* — that means, *par ce moyen*. Loved — all, *aimé de tous* One — one, *un à un*. — what you say, *d'après ce que vous dites*. — doing that, *en faisant cela*. — that time, *d'ici là*. Money — one; *de l'argent par devers soi* — one's self, *tout seul* — my watch, *à ma montre* — sight, *de vue* I know him — his walk, *je le connais à sa marche*. — measure, weight, *à la mesure, au poids* — seven o'clock, *avant sept heures*. — the end of the day, *à la fin du jour*. — to-morrow, *d'ici à demain* Two feet — six, *deux pieds sur six*. Longer — two feet, *plus long de deux pieds*

by, *adv.*, près, là, par là; passé To be standing —; *être là*. Close —, *tout près*

by ou **bye**, *n.*, (ce qui n'occupe l'attention qu'indirectement). By the —, *en passant; à propos*

by and **by**, *adv.*, tout à l'heure.

by-by, *n.*, dodo, *m.*

bye (*baie*), *n.*, demeure, *f.*, village, *m.*; ville, *f.*

by-gone, *adj.*, passé, qui n'est plus. Let — be —; *ne revenons pas sur le passé, oublions le passé, passons l'éponge là-dessus*

by'-lane (*-lène*), *n.*, ruelle écartée, *f.*; sentier, chemin détourné, chemin de traverse, *m.*

by-law (-lō), *n.*, loi réglementaire, loi locale, *f.*, règlement, statut, arrêté, *m.*
by-name (-neme), *n.*, sobriquet, surnom, *m.*
 To be a —, être l'objet du mépris général
by-name, *v. a.*, surnommer.
by-play, *n.*, jeu de scène, jeu muet, jeu accessoire, *m.* [détourné, *m.*
by-road, *n.*, chemin de traverse, *m.*, chemin
Byronian, *adj.*, byronien
Byronism, *n.*, byronisme, *m.*
by-stander, *n.*, assistant, spectateur, *m.* ;
 spectatrice, *f.* [tourné, *f.*
by-street, *n.*, rue de traverse, *f.*, rue dé-
by-way (-wé), *n.*, chemin détourné, obscur, scarte, *m.*
by-word (-weurde), *n.*, dicton, proverbe, *m.* ;
 (fig) risée, *f.* To have become a —, être passé en proverbe, (fig) être devenu la risée de
Byzantin (biz'a'n-shi'a'n) ou **Byzantine** (-taine), *adj.*, byzantin

C

c, troisième lettre de l'alphabet, *c*, *m.*, (mus)
 ut, do, *m.*, (mus) clef d'ut, *f.*
cab, *n.*, cabriolet, fiacre, *m.*, voiture de place, *f.*
 To — it, venir, ou aller, en voiture — driver, cocher de fiacre, *m.* — fare, prix de la course, tarif, *m.* — horse, cheval de fiacre, *m.* — stand, stat. *m.* de voitures de place, *f.*
cabal, *n.*, cabale, *f.* *v. n.*, cabaler.
cabala, *n.*, cabale, *f.*
cabalism, *n.*, science de cabale, *f.*
cabalist, *n.*, cabaliste, *m.*
cabalistic ou **cabalistical**, *adj.*, cabalistique
cabalier, *n.*, cabaleur, *m.*
cab/bage (-bédje), *n.*, chou, *m.*, (material)
 gratte, *f.* Turnip —, chou-navet Savoy —, chou frisé. — lettuce, laitue pommée, *f.*
cab/bage, *v. a.*, gratter (to preserve material), chiper, rogner du drap
cab/bage, *v. n.*, (hort) pommer
cab/bage-head (-hède), *n.*, pomme de chou, *f.*
cab/bage-rose, *n.*, rose à cent feuilles, *f.*
cab/bage-sprout (-sproute), *n.*, chou cavalier, *m.*
cab/bage-stalk (-stōke), *n.*, tige de chou, *f.*
cab/bage-stump (-steu'm'pe), *n.*, trognon de chou, *m.*
cab/bage-tree (-tri), *n.*, chou palmiste, *m.*
cab/by, *n.*, cocher, *m.*
cab/in (-bine), *n.*, cabane; (nav.) chambre, cabine, *f.* — passenger; passager de première classe, *m.* Chief —, grande chambre Fore —, chambre d'avant.
cab/in, *v. n.*, vivre dans une cabane; loger à l'étroit
cab/in, *v. a.*, enfermer dans une cabane, emprisonner.
cab/in-boy (-boi), *n.*, (nav) mousse, *m.*
cab/ined, *adj.*, emprisonné, enfermé, cagé, à l'étroit
cab/inet (-nète), *n.*, cabinet, *m.*
cab/inet-coun/cil (-caou'n'-), *n.*, conseil des ministres, *m.*
cab/inet-maker (-mek'-), *n.*, ébéniste, *m.*
cab/inet-piano, *n.*, grand piano droit, *m.*
cab/inet-size, *n.*, (photog) carte-album, *f.*
cab/inst-wood, *n.*, bois d'ébénisterie, *m.*
cab/inst-work, *n.*, ébénisterie, *f.*
ca/bile (ké'b'l'), *n.*, câble, *m.* — length; en-câblure, *f.* — gram, télégramme sous-marin, *m.*
ca/bile, *v. a.*, (arch) orner; endenter; (nav) amarrer; télégraphier
ca/bled, *adj.*, (nav.) amarré; télégraphié
ca/bliet (ké-biète), *n.*, (nav.) câbléau, câblot, *m.*
ca/boose' (ca-bouce), *n.*, (nav) fourneau, *m.*, pl., cuisine, *f.*
cabriolet' (-iè), *n.*, cabriolet, *f.*, cabriolet, *m.*

caca'o, *n.*, (bot) cacao, (tree) cacaoyer, cacaotier, *m.*
caca'o-pod (-pode), *n.*, (bot) cabosse, *f.*
cachec/ile ou **cachec/tical** (-kèk-), *adj.*, (med) cachectique
cachex'y (-kek-si), *n.*, (med.) cachexie, *f.*
cachinnat/ion (cak'i'n-né), *n.*, (ant) fou rire; éclat de rire, *m.*
cack/le (cak'l'), *n.*, caquet, *m.*
cack/le, *v. n.*, caqueter (of hens), crailler, cacarder (of geese), (fig) ricaner
cack/ler, *n.*, poule qui caquette, oie qui craille, qui cacarde, *f.*, caqueteur, *m.*, caquetteuse, *f.*
cack/ling, *n.*, caquetage, *m.*
cacochym/ical (-ki'm'-), *adj.*, (med) cacochyme
cac/ochymy (kak'o-ki'm-i), *n.*, (med.) cacochymie, *f.*
cacoph/ony, *n.*, cacophonie, *f.*
cac/tus (-teusse), *n.*, cactus, *m.*
cad, *n.*, (triv) conducteur d'omnibus; voyou; gamin, goujat, *m.*
cadas/tral, *adj.*, cadastral. — survey, cadastral, *m.*
cadaver/ous (-èr), *adj.*, cadavérique.
cad/dis (cad'dice), *n.*, cadis, *m.*, char ée, *f.*
cad/dy, *v. n.*, caqueter (of hens), crailler, cacarder (of geese), (fig) ricaner
cade (kéde), *adj.*, doux, apprivoisé.
cade (kéde), *n.*, caque, *f.*, baril, *m.*
cade (kéde), *v. a.*, élever à la main; apprivoiser.
ca/dence ou **ca/dency** (ké-dén'se, -ci), *n.*, cadence, (mus) chute, *f.*
ca/dence, *v. a.*, cadencer.
cadet' (-dète), *n.*, cadet, *m.*, élève d'une école militaire, d'une école navale, *m.* Naval —, aspirant de marine, *m.*
cad/ger, *n.*, (triv) regrattier, mendiant, *m.*
cadme/an (-mi-) ou **cad/mian**, *adj.*, cadméen.
cadu/cens (-diou-sheusse), *n.*, caducée, *m.*
cadu/city (-diou-), *n.*, caducité, *f.*
caesu/ra (si-zou'-), *n.*, césure, *f.*
caesu/ral, *adj.*, de césure.
cag, *n.*, V. keg.
cage (kédje), *n.*, cage, *f.*, (prison) violon, *m.* — bird, oiseau de cage, *m.* — ful, cagée, *f.* — maker; cagier, *m.*, cagière, *f.*
cage, *v. a.*, mettre en cage, encager, mettre au violon, coffrer.
cal/sun (ké'sō'n), *n.*, (arch, milit.) caisson, *m.*
cal/tiff (ké-), *n.*, misérable, pendard, gueux, *m.*
cajole' (ca'djle), *v. a.*, cajoler
cajol/er, *n.*, cajoleur, *m.*, cajoleuse, *f.*
cajol/ery, *n.*, cajolerie, *f.*
cake (kéke), *n.*, gâteau; (agri) tourteau; (of wax) pain, *m.*; (metal) rosette, (concreted matter) masse, croûte, *f.* Twelfth —; gâteau des rois. — of chocolate, tablette de chocolat, *f.* — of soap; pain de savon. — mold, moule à gâteau, *m.* — shop; boutique de pâtisseries.
cake, *v. n.*, se cailler, se prendre, se lier, se coller, se durcir.
cal/abash, *n.*, (bot) calabasse, *f.* — tree; calabassier, *m.*
cal/amine (-maïne), *n.*, calamine, *f.*
calam/itous, *adj.*, calamiteux, désastreux, affreux, funeste.
calam/itously, *adv.*, désastreusement.
calam/ity, *n.*, calamité, *f.*, désastre, malheur, *m.*
cal/amus, *n.*, roseau, *m.*
calash', *n.*, calèche, galoches, *f.*
calc/arate (-rète), *adj.*, (bot.) éperonné.
calca/reous (-ké-ré), *adj.*, calcaire
cal/ceated (-si-étède), *adj.*, chaussé
cal/ciform, *adj.*, semblable à la chaux.
cal/cinate (-nète), *v. a.* V. calceine.
calcina/tion (-né), *n.*, calcination, *f.*
calceine' (-saine), *v. a.*, calciner.
calceine', *v. n.*, se calciner.
calc/o-spar (-spâr), *n.*, spath calcaire, *m.*

cal'culable (-krou-), *adj.*, calculable
cal'culable (-léte), *v. a.*, calculer, adapter, ajuster.

cal'culable, *v. n.*, calculer, compter sur.
calcula'tion (-lé-), *n.*, calcul, *m.*
cal'culative (-lé-), *adj.*, de calcul.
cal'culator (-lé-teur), *n.*, calculateur, *m.*
cal'culator, *adj.*, qui a rapport au calcul
cal'culose ou **cal'culous** (-krou-lôss, -leusse), *adj.*, calculeux.

cal'culus (-leusse), *n.*, (math., med.) calcul, *m.*
cal'dron (côl dreu'ne), *n.*, chaudron, *m.*,
chaudière, *f.*

Calédo'nian (-li-dê-), *adj.*, calédonien
Calédo'nian, *n.*, Calédonien, *m.*, Calédonien-
ne, *f.*

caléfa'cient (-lifé-shè'n'te), *adj.*, chauffant
caléfac'tion (-li-fac-), *n.*, caléfaction, *f.*
caléfac'tive ou **caléfac'tory** (cal-i-, -teuri),
adj., qui chauffe.

cal'efy (cal-i-faie), *v. n.* (l u) s'échauffer.
cal'efy, *v. a.* (l u) chauffer, échauffer
cal'endar (cal-e'n-), *n.*, calendrier, tableau,
almanach, *m.*, (jur.) liste d'accusés, *f.* —
month; *mois solaire, m.*

cal'ender, *n.*, cylindre, *m.*; calandre, *f.*;
(Eastern dervish) calendrier, *m.*

cal'ender, *v. a.*, cylindre, calandier
cal'endering, *n.*, calandrage, *m.*

cal'ends (cal-b'n'd'ze), *n. pl.*, calendes, *f. pl.*
calif (kâfe), *n.*, (calves) veau, (of tue deer)

faon; (of the leg) mollet, gras, *m.*, (fig) buse,
f., nigaud, mais, veau, *m.* **fatted** —, *veau*
gras. With —, (of cows) pleine. — binding,
(book bind.) *reture en veau, f.* — bound, *relié*
en veau. —'s foot, *ped de veau, m.* —'s head,
tête de veau, f. —'s liver, *foie de veau, m.* —'s
sweet-bread; *rus de veau, m.*

cal'iber ou **calibre** (cal'i-beur), *n.*, calibre,
(tech.) compas d'épaisseur, *m.*

cal'ice (cal'ice), *n.* *V.* chalice.

cal'ico, *n.*, calicot, *m.* Printed —; *indienne*,
tote peinte, f.

cal'ico-printer, *n.*, imprimeur d'indiennes,
imprimeur de toiles peintes, *m.*

cal'ico-printing, *n.*, impression d'indiennes,
f.

cal'iff, *n.* *V.* caliph.

cal'ifate, *n.* *V.* caliphate.

caliga'tion (-ghé-), *n.* (l u) obscurcissement
de la vue, *m.*

calig'inous (-dy-), *adj.* (l u) obscur, sombre
caligraph'ic, *adj.* *V.* calligraphic

calig'raphy, *n.* *V.* calligraphy.

cal'ipash, *n.*, carapace, *f.*

cal'iph (ké'life), *n.*, calife, *m.*

cal'iphate (-'été), *n.*, califat, *m.*

calik, *caulik* (kôke), *v. a.*, califater; (of horses)
fermer à glace

calk'er, *caulker*, *n.*, calfat, *m.*

calk'in, *n.*, crampon, *m.*

calk'ing, *caulk'ing*, *n.*, calfatage, *m.*

calk'ing-iron, *caulk'(-a-l'eurne)*, *n.*, (tech)
calfait, *m.*

call (kôl), *n.*, appel, *m.*; ordres, *m. pl.*, de-
mande, *f.* (nav) avertisseur, *m.* (of a trumpet) so-
nnerie; vinté, *f.* (money) appel de fonds, *m.*

Bird —; *appeau, pipeau, m.* To give any one a
—, *faire une visite à quelqu'un, passer chez*
quelqu'un. At any one's —, *aux ordres de tout*
le monde. At —, (com.) à commandement

Within —; *à portée de la voix*. He is at his beck
and —; *il lui obéit ou doit et à l'instant*
to order, *rappel à l'ordre, m.*

call, *v. n.*, appeler, crier; venir chez, faire visite
à To — on any one, at any one's house, *passer*
chez quelqu'un. To — at (of trams, etc) —, *passer*
par; s'arrêter à; (nav.) *toucher à* To —
on, *soliciter une faveur; prier, conjurer de*.
To — out; *crier, parler à haute voix*. To —

upon, *implorer* To — again (to come), *repasser*
chez, revenir To — one's self, *s'inituler*. To
be called, *s'appeler*.

call, *v. a.*, appeler, invoquer, nommer To —
a cab, *faire venir, ou faire avancer, une voiture*.
To — the roll, *faire l'appel* To — again, to —
back, *rappeler, revoquer, rétracter* To — aside,
prendre à part To — down *appeler, faire*
descendre, (fig) *faire tomber, attirer* To — for,
appeler, demander, exiger, réclamer, aller prendre
To — to order, *rappeler à l'ordre* To —
forth, (fig) *proloquer, produire, inspirer, faire*
naître To — into action, *mettre en action*. To
— into play, *mettre en jeu* To — to mind;
se rappeler. To — in, *faire rentrer* To — in a
doctor, *faire venir un médecin* To — in money,
retirer de la monnaie de la circulation To —
out, *appeler, provoquer, appeler en duel*, (mil)
appeler sous les drapeaux To — up, *faire monter*,
réveiller, faire lever, (fig) *évoquer*, (jur)
appeler, citer To — off, *appeler, rappeler*. To
— to, *crier à; appeler, invoquer, appeler à son*
secours To — up, (fig) *évoquer*. To — to-
gether, *assembler, réunir*.

call/-bell, *n.*, timbre de table, *m.*

call/-bird, *n.*, chanterelle, *f.*, (oiseau)

call/-boy (bo-i), *n.*, (thea) avertisseur, (nav)
répétiteur, *m.*

calligraph'ic ou **calligraph'ical**, *adj.*, calli-
graphique

callig'raphy, *n.*, calligraphie, *f.*

call'ing, *n.*, appellation, profession, vocation,
f., métier, état, *m.* — in (of com), *retrait, m.*;
démonstration, f. — out, — over, *appel, m.*

callisthen'ic, *adj.*, callisthénique

callisthen'ics, *n. pl.*, callisthème, *f.*

callos'ity (cal-loss'iti), *n.*, callosité, *f.*, cal,
calus, *m.*

cal'lous, *adj.*, calleux, endurci, insensible
cal'lously, *adv.*, d'une manière calleuse, avec
insensibilité

cal'lousness, *n.*, callosité; insensibilité, *f.*;
endurcissement, *m.*

cal'low (-lô), *adj.*, sans plume, (fig) jeune,
novice

cal'lus, *n.*, cal, calus, *m.*, callosité, *f.*

calm (kâme), *n.*, calme, *m.*

calm, *adj.*, calme. To get, ou become, —, *se*
calmer

calm, *v. a.* and *n.*, calmer, apaiser

calm'er, *n.*, adoucissant; calmant; (pers)
consolateur, *m.*; — trice, *f.*

calm'ly, *adv.*, avec calme; tranquillement.

calm'ness, *n.*, calme, *m.*, tranquillité, *f.*

cal'omel, *n.*, calomel, *m.*

calor'ic, *n.*, calorique, *m.*

calor'ic, *adj.*, de calorique.

calorif'ic, *adj.*, calorifique.

cal'trop, *n.*, (bot) herse, croire de Malte;
(milit) chausse-trape, *f.*

calum'ba (-leu'm'-), *n.*, (bot.) colombo, *m.*

calum'et (cal'hou-mete), *n.*, calumet, *m.*

calum'niate (-leu'm'niète), *v. a.* and *n.*, calom-
nier.

calumnia'tion (-ni-é-), *n.*, calomnie, *f.*

calum'niator (-teur), *n.*, calomniateur, *m.*

calum'niatory ou **calum'nious**, *adj.*, calom-
nieux.

calum'niously, *adv.*, calomnieusement

calum'niousness, *n.*, caractère calomnieux, *m.*

cal'umny (cal'eu'm'ni), *n.*, calomnie, *f.*

cal'vary, *n.*, calvaire, *m.*

calve (kâve), *v. n.*, vèler.

Cal'vinism, *n.*, calvinisme, *m.*

Cal'vinist, *n.*, calviniste, *m.*

Calvinist'ic ou **Calvinist'ical**, *adj.*, calviniste.

calv'ish (kâv'ishe), *adj.*, de veau; comme un
veau

cal'yx, *n.*, calice, *m.*

cama'leu (ka-mé-yô), *n.* *V.* cameo.

camarilla, *n.*, camarilla, *f.*
cam'ber, *v. a.*, cambrer. *v. n.*, se cambrer.
cam'ber, *n.*, cambre, cambure, *f.*
cam'bering, *adj.*, cambré [f.
Cam'berwell-beau'ty, *n.*, (butterfly) vanesee,
cam'bist, *n.*, agent de change, *Q* cambiste, *m.*
cam'bric (ké'm'-), *n.*, batiste, *f.* — muslin,
percale, f.
came (kéme), *v. n.* *V* come
came (kéme), *n.*, plomb de vitrier, *m.*
cam'el (cam'él), *n.*, chameau, *m.*, chamelle, *f.*
cam'el-backed (-bak'te), *adj.*, à dos de chameau.
cam'el-driver (-draiv'-), *n.*, chamelier, *m.*
cameleon ou **cameleon-mineral** (-mī-lī-),
n., (chem.) caméléon minéral, permanganate de
 potasse, *m.*
came'lia, *n.*, camélia, *m.*
cam'elopard (-pārde), *n.*, girafe, *f.*, *Q* camé-
 lopard, caméléopard, *m.*
cam'el's hair (-el'z'hère), *n.*, poil de chameau,
m. — brush, *pinceau, m.*
cam'eo (ca'm'i-ē), *n.*, camaïeu, camée, *m.*
cam'era-lu'cida (-i-ra-lou-), *n.*, chambre
 claire, *f.*
cam'era-obscura (-i-ra-ob-skiou-), *n.*, cham-
 bre obscure, *f.*
cam'erate, *v. a.*, voûter, arquer
cam'erated (ca'm'i-ré-té), *adj.*, voûté.
camera'tion (ca'm'i-ré-), *n.*, courbure, voûte,
f.
camisade ('i-céde), *n.*, attaque de nuit, *f.*
cam'let, *n.*, camelot, *m.*
cam'leted, *adj.*, cameloté; moiré
cam'omile (-maile), *n.* *V* chamomille.
camp (ca'm'pe), *n.*, camp, *m.* To pitch a —,
asseoir un camp. To break up a —, lever un
camp — equipage, articles de campement, m.
— kettle; bidon, m. — follower; gonyat, mer-
canti, m. — stool; phant, m.
camp, *v. a.* and *n.*, camper.
campaign (ca'm'péne), *n.*, campagne, *f.*
campaign', *v. n.*, (milit.) faire campagne
campaign'er, *n.*, vieux soldat, vétéran, *m.*
cam'pana, *n.*, (bot.) pulsatille, *f.*
campan'ile (-ni-lé), *n.*, campanile, *m.*, cam-
 panille, *f.*
campan'ula (-niou-), *n.*, campanule, *f.*
campan'ulate, *adj.*, (bot.) campanulés, en
 cloche.
campeach'y wood (-pi-tshi woude), *n.* *V*.
 logwood.
cam'phire ou **cam'phor** (-feur), *n.*, camphre,
m.
cam'phorate ou **cam'phorated** (-feur'éte,
 -tède), *adj.*, camphré
can (cane), *n.*, pot, broc, bidon, *m.*; burette, *f.*
can, *v. a.*, mettre en boîte
can (cane), *v. n.* (pretent and conditional,
 Ould), (to be able) pouvoir, (to know how to)
 savoir. I — do it, *je peux, ou je sais, le faire*
— I ? puis-je ? That — not be, cela ne peut pas
être; cela ne se peut pas. He — read; il sait
lire. — it be true? serait-ce vrai ? As true as
— be, aussi vrai que possible.
canal, *n.*, canal, *m.*
canalic'ulate ou **canalic'ulated** (-kiou-léte,
 -lède), *adj.*, cannelé.
canal'izable, *adj.*, canalisable.
canaliza'tion, *n.*, canalisation
cana'ry (-né-), *n.*, vin des Canaries; (ornl.)
 serin, *m.*
cana'ry-bird (-beurde), *n.*, serin, *m.* Cock-
 —; *serin, m. Hen —; serin, f.*
cana'ry-grass (-grâce), *n.*, alpiste; blé des
 Canaries, *m.*
cana'ry-seed (-sède), *n.*, graine des Canaries, *f.*
can'cel, *v. a.*, annuler; résilier, effacer, biffer,
 rayer; (com.) résilier; (jur.) *Q* cancel; (print.)
 reliair.

can'cel, *n.*, (print.) feuillet refait, *m.*
can'cellated (-lède), *adj.*, rayé; cellulaire.
cancellat'ion (-lé-), *n.*, (jur.) cancellation, *f.*
can'cer, *n.*, cancer, *m.*
can'cerate (-ceur'éte), *v. n.*, devenir cancéreux;
 s'ulcérer.
cancera'tion (-ceur'é-), *n.*, ulcération can-
 céreuse, *f.*
can'cerous, *adj.*, cancéreux.
can'cerousness, *n.*, état cancéreux, *m.*
can'criform, *adj.*, cancéroforme.
can'crine (-craïne), *adj.*, de cancre, cancéreux.
candela'brum (-lé-breu'me), *n.*, (candelabra),
 candélabre, *m.*
can'dent (-dè'n'te), *adj.*, chauffé à blanc
can'did, *adj.*, candide, franc, sincère, ingénu;
 loyal, impartial.
can'didate (-dète), *n.*, candidat, aspirant, *m.*
can'didly, *adv.*, candidement, franchement,
 ingénument, loyalement, en bonne foi, en con-
 science.
can'didness, *n.*, candeur, franchise, sincérité;
 bonne foi, *f.*
can'died (ca'n'dide), *adj.*, candi.
can'dle (ca'n'dī), *v. a.*, (eggs) mirer.
can'dle, *n.*, chandelle, lumière, bougie, (church)
 cierge, *f.* Wax —, *bougie. Mold —, chandelle*
moulée. Dipped —, chandelle plongée. A —
studied, labored speech, un discours qui sent la
chandelle.
can'dle-end (-è'n'de), *n.*, bout de chandelle,
m.; débris, brins, fragments, *m. pl.*
can'dle-grease (-grée), *n.*, suif, *m.*
can'dle-light (-laite), *n.*, lumière de la chan-
 delle, *f.* By —, *à la lumière, à la lumière de la*
chandelle, ou des chandelles, aux chandelles.
can'dle-maker, *n.*, fabricant de chandelles,
m.
can'dilemas (-meusse), *n.*, la Chandelie, *f.*
can'dle-mold, *n.*, moule à chandelles, *m.*
can'dle-power, *n.*, pouvoir éclairant de la
 chandelle, *m.*
can'dlestick, *n.*, chandelier, *m.* Bedroom
 —; *bougeoir, m.*
can'dle-stuff (-steufe), *n.*, suif, *m.*; cire,
 stéarine, *f.*
can'dle-wick, *n.*, mèche de chandelle, *f.*
can'dor (-deur), *n.*, candeur, franchise, sin-
 cérité, bonne foi, *f.*
can'dy, *v. a.*, faire candir.
can'dy, *v. n.*, se candir, se cristalliser.
can'dy, *n.*, candi, *m.*
cane (kéne), *n.*, canne, *f.*; (of an umbrella)
 jonc, *m.*, tige, *f.*, (agri.) plant, cep, *m.* — chair;
chaise de canne, f. — basket; panier de jonc,
m. — knob, pomme de canne, f. — sugar,
suc de canne, m.
cane-juice, *n.*, suc de canne, *m.*
cane, *v. a.*, donner des coups de canne à.
cane'-mill, *n.*, moulin à sucre, *m.*; sucrerie, *f.*
canes'cent (-nès-cè'n'te), *adj.*, blanchissant,
 blanchâtre, tirant sur le blanc.
cane'trash (-trashe), *n.*, bageasse, *f.*
cane'-work (-weurke), *n.*, objet, ouvrage de
 canne, *m.*
canio'ula ou **can'icula** (-nik'iou-), *n.*, (astron.)
 canicula, *f.*
canio'ular, *adj.*, caniculaire.
canine (-maïne), *adj.*, canin, de chien.
ca'ning (ké-), *n.*, coups de canne, *m. pl.*, râclée,
f.
ca'ning, *n.*, (of chairs) cannage, *m.*
can'ister, *n.*, boîte de fer blanc, *f.*
can'ister-shot (-shots), *n.*, mitraille; boîte à
 balles, *f.* *V* case-shot.
can'ker (kagn'keur), *n.*, (fig.) ver rongeur,
 fléau, *m.*; gangrène, *f.*; (med.) chancre; (bot.)
 gratte-cul, *m.*
can'ker, *v. a.*, ronger, corrompre, envenimer,
 empoisonner.

can/ker, *v.n.*, se ronger; se gangrener, se corrompre.

can/ker-bit (-bite), *adj.*, gangrené.

can/kered (-keurde), *adj.*, rongé, gangrené; hargneux (fig.).

can/ker-fly (-flaie), *n.*, ver rongeur des fruits, *m.*

can/kerous, *adj.*, chancreux, rongeur

can/ker-worm (-weurme), *n.*, ver rongeur, *m.*, chemille, *f.*, (pop.) argent comptant, *m.*

can/nibal (ca'n'ni-bal), *n.*, cannibale, anthropophage, *m.f.*

can/nibalism, *n.*, cannibalisme, *m.*, anthropophagie, *f.*

can/nibally, *adv.*, en cannibale

can/non (ca'n'no'n), *n.*, (artil. print.) canon, (billiards) carambolage, *m.*, bouche à feu, *f.*

can/non, *v.n.*, caramboler.

cannonade (-éde), *n.*, canonnade, *f.*

cannonade, *v.a.*, canonner

cannonade, *v.n.*, se canonner

can/non-ball (-bôl), *n.*, boulet de canon, *m.*

cannonier ou **cannonier** (-'fire), *n.*, canonier, *m.*

can/noning, *n.*, (at billiards) carambolage, *m.*

— game, jeu de carambolage, *m.*

can/non-proof (-prouite), *adj.*, à l'épreuve du canon

can/non-shot (-shote), *n.*, boulet de canon, coup de canon, *m.*, portée de canon, *f.* Within —, à portée de canon

can/nular (-'nou), *adj.*, tubuleux, tubulaire

cano'e (-nou), *n.*, canot, *m.*, pirogue, périssoire, *f.*

can/on (ca'n'o'n), *n.*, (ecc) canon, chanoine, *m.*; (print.) canon, gros canon

can/on ou **can/yon**, *n.*, gorge, *f.*, défilé, *m.*

can/oness, *n.*, chanoinesse, *f.*

can/onical, *adj.*, canonique

can/onically, *adv.*, canoniquement

can/onicalness, *n.*, canonicité, *f.*

can/onicals (-calze), *n pl.*, (ecc) vêtements sacerdotaux, *m.*

can/onicate (-kète), *n.*, canonicat, *m.*

can/onist, *n.*, canoniciste, *m.*

can/onist'ic, *adj.*, de canoniciste

can/onization (-'aizé), *n.*, canonicisation, *f.*

can/onize (-naize), *v.a.*, canoniser

can/on-law (-lô), *n.*, droit canon, *m.*

can/onry ou **can/onship**, *n.*, canonicat, *m.*

can/on, *n.*, dais, pavillon, (arch.) baldaquin, *m.*, (of heaven) voûte, *f.* — bed, lit à baldaquin, *m.*

can/onpy, *v.a.*, couvrir d'un dais

cant (ka'n'te), *n.*, jargon, argot, *m.*, afféterie, hypocrisie, cafarderie, *f.*; langage hypocrite, *m.*, (tech) chanfrein, pan coupé, *m.*

cant, *v.n.*, parler avec afféterie, avec cafarderie, avec affectation; enfler.

cant, *v.a.*, pousser, jeter; (arch.) chanfreiner; (nav.) rouler, capoter; incliner To — over, renverser; (timber) débiller; (stones) épaneler.

Can'tab, *n.*, étudiant de l'université de Cambridge.

can'talever ou **can'tilever**, *n.*, modillon, *m.*

can'taloupe (-loupe), *n.*, (hort) cantaloup, *m.*

cantan/kerous, *adj.*, acariâtre, revêche.

canta'ta (-tê), *n.*, cantate, *f.*

canteen (-tine), *n.*, (milit) cantine, *f.*; bidon, *m.*

can'ter, *n.*, hypocrite, *m.f.*, cafard, tartufe, *m.*, cafarde, *f.*; galop de chasse, petit galop, *m.*

can'ter, *v.n.*, aller au petit galop.

can'terbury, *n.*, casier à musique, *m.*, (geog.) Cantorbéry, *m.*

Can'terbury-bell, *n.*, (bot.) violette marine, *f.*; campanule, *f.*

can'tharis (-tha-), *n.*, (cantharides) cantharide, *f.*

can'ticle (-ti'k'l), *n.*, cantique, *m.*

can'tillate (-lète), *v.a.*, chançonner.

can'ting, *adj.*, affété, cafard, hypocrite, tartufe, (her) parlant

can'tingly, *adv.*, avec afféterie, avec cafarderie, avec affectation

can'tle (ka'n't'l), *v.a.*, (ant) diviser, morceler

can/to (-tô), *n.*, chant, *m.*

can/ton, *n.*, canton, *m.*

can/ton, *v.a.*, diviser en cantons, (milit.) can-tonner

can/tonal, *adj.*, cantonal.

can/tonize (-aize), *v.a.*, diviser en cantons.

can'tonment, *n.*, cantonnement, *m.*

can'ula (-'lou-), *n.*, (surg) canule, *f.*

can'vas (-'vace), *n.*, canevas, (fig) tableau, *m.*, peinture, toile, voile, (sail-cloth) toile à voiles *f.* Mellowing —; *peinture qui s'agisse* (Th. Gautier) Under —, (mil) sous tentes, (nav) sous voiles. — shoe, soulier en toile, *m.*

can'vass (-'vace), *n.*, débat, *m.*, discussion, brigue, sollicitation de suffrages, *f.*; (com.) sollicitation de commandes, *f.*

can'vass, *v.a.*, agiter, débattre, discuter, solliciter

can'vass, *v.n.*, briguer, solliciter des suffrages, (com) solliciter des commandes, faire la place

can'vasser, *n.*, brigueur, solliciteur de suffrages, courtier électoral, (com) placier, *m.*

can'ny (ké-ni), *adj.*, de canne, de jonc.

can'zoner (-'nète), *n.*, chansonnète, *f.*

ca'outchouc (-'tshouke), *n.*, caoutchouc, *m.*

cap, *n.*, (woman's) bonnet, *m.*, (man's) casquette; (of a cardinal) barrette, (universi-ties) toque; (smoking) calotte, *f.*, (of fire-arms) capsule, amorce, (of foils) mouche, *f.*, (of a bell) chapeau, (nav) chouquet; (horiz.) recouvrement, *m.*, cuvette, *f.* Skull —, calotte, *f.* Knee —, boîte, noix, *f.* — and bells, marotte, *f.* If the — fits wear it, qui se sent morveux, qu'il se mouche. To set one's — at, vouloir captiver, chercher à plaire à

cap, *v.n.*, coiffer, couronner; (of foils) moucher; (tech) bonnetter, capauler; (fig) sur-passer, dépasser de, mettre le comble à. To — a statement, renchérir sur That caps me; cela me passe

capabil'ity (ké-), *n.*, capacité, *f.*

cap'able (ké-pa'b'l), *adj.*, capable, susceptible de

cap'ableness, *n.*, capacité, *f.*

capa/cious (-pé-sheueux), *adj.*, ample, vaste, étendu, grand, spacieux.

capa/ciousness, *n.*, capacité; étendue, *f.*

capa/citate (-tète), *v.a.*, rendre capable de, ou propre à; mettre en état de

capa/city, *n.*, capacité, (employment) qualité, *f.*, titre, *m.* In the — of, en qualité de. In that —; à ce titre

cap-a-pie (-pt), *adv.*, de pied en cap.

capar'ison (-oeune), *n.*, caparaçon, *m.*

capar'ison, *v.a.*, caparaçonner

cape (képe), *n.*, collet, carrick, *m.*; pélerine, rotonde, berthe, *f.*; (geog) cap, *m.*

cap'elin, *n.*, (ich) capelan, caplan, *m.*

Capel'ia, *n.*, (astr.) la Chèvre.

capell'-master, *n.*, maître de chapelle, *m.*

ca'per (ké-), *n.*, cabriole, *f.*, (dancing) bond, entrecat, *m.*, (bot.) câpre, *f.* — sauce; sauce aux câpres, *f.*

ca'per, *v.n.*, cabrioler; (dancing) faire des entrecats, bondir, sauter, faire des cabrioles.

ca'per-bush (-boushe), *n.*, câprier, *m.*

ca'perer, *n.*, cabrioleur, *m.*

ca'pias (ké-), *n.*, (jur) prise de corps, *f.*; mandat d'arrêt, mandat d'amener, *m.*

capilla'ceous (-lé-sheueux), *adj.*, capillaire.

capilla'ire, *n.*, arop de capillaire, *m.*

cap'illarity ou **capilla'ity**, *n.*, capilla-rité, *f.*

capillary, *adj.*, capillaire
capital, *n.*, (com, fin) capital, *m.*, capitaux, *m.pl.*; (arch) chapiteau, *m.*, (town) capitale, *f.*, (com) fonds social, *m.*, (print, writing) majuscule, capitale, *f.* To make — out of, *exploiter*
capital, *adj.*, capital, excellent, parfait, essentiel; majuscule That's —; *c'est parfait. — ! parfait !* — fellow, *excellent garçon.*
capitalist, *n.*, capitaliste, *m.*
capitally, *adv.*, parfaitement, principalement, admirablement, *a merveille*
capitation (-tè-), *n.*, dénombrement, *m.*, capitation, *f.* — *tes*; *rétribution par tête, f.*
capitol (-tôle), *n.*, capitol, *m.*
capitoline ou **capitoline** (-tô-li-a'n, -laine), *adj.*, capitolin
capitular ou **capitulary** (-pit'iu-), *n.*, capitulaire, membre d'un chapitre, *m.*
capitulary, *adv.*, capitulairement.
capitulate (-pit'iu-lète), *v n.*, capituler
capitulation (-pit'iu-lè-), *n.*, capitulation, *f.*
capon (kè'p'n), *n.*, chapon, *m.*
capon, *v a.*, chaponner.
caponnière (-nîre), *n.*, caponnière, *f.*
capot, *adj.*, (at cards, etc), *capot v a.*, faire capot
capote, *n.*, capote, *f.*
capped (cap'te), *adj.*, coiffé; couronné, (horl) à recouvrement.
cap'ping, *n.*, (of fire-arms) amorçage; (tech) bonnetage, *m. pl.*, armature, *f.*
caprice (-price), *n.*, caprice, *m.*
capricious (-prish'euse), *adj.*, capricieux
capriciously, *adv.*, capricieusement
capriciousness, *n.*, caractère capricieux, *m.*, humeur capricieuse, *f.*
capricorn (-côrne), *n.*, capricorne, *m.*
capricorn ou **caprine** (cap'raïne), *adj.*, en chevre; lascif
cap'rizant, *adj.*, capricant (of the pulse)
cap'sium, *n.*, piment, *m.*
capsize (-saize), *v a.*, chavirer, faire chavirer
capsize, *v n.*, (nav) chavirer, verser.
cap'stan, *n.*, cabestan, *m.*
cap'sular ou **cap'sulary** (-sîou-), *adj.*, capsulaire
cap'sulate (-sîou-lète) ou **cap'sulated** (-sîou-létèd), *adj.*, enfilé dans une capsule
cap'sule, *n.*, capsule, *f.*
cap'tain (kap'tin), *n.*, capitaine, *m.* Post —, (nav) *capitaine de vaisseau* — of a gun, *chef de pièce*, (merc navy) *capitaine de navire*
cap'taincy, **cap'tainship**, *n.*, grade de capitaine, *m.*, capitainerie, *f.*
cap'tation (-tè-), *n.*, (ant) capture, (jur) captation, *f.*, (courtship) *court, f.*
cap'tion, *n.*, prise de corps, arrestation, *f.*; (of things) *saïse, f.*; (of articles, chapters) *en-tête, m.*
cap'tious (-sheuse), *adj.*, captieux; pointilleux, chicanier, susceptible
cap'tiously, *adv.*, captieusement
cap'tiousness, *n.*, disposition à la critique, pointillerie, chicanerie; susceptibilité, *f.*
cap'tivate (-vète), *v a.*, captiver, charmer, séduire; captiver; assujettir
cap'tivating, *adj.*, enchanteur, séduisant, qui captive.
cap'tivation (-vè-), *n.*, assujettissement, *m.*; séduction, *f.*
cap'tive, *n.*, captif, *m.*, captive, *f.*; prisonnier, *m f.*, prisonnière, *f.*
cap'tive, *adj.*, captif; de captif
cap'tivity, *n.*, captivité, *f.*
cap'tor (-teur), *n.*, (nav) capteur; preneur, *m.*
cap'ture (cap'tioure), *n.*, capture, prise, arrestation, *f.*
capture, *v a.*, capturer, prendre, arrêter.
capuchin (cap'iu-shîne), *n.*, capucin, *m.*, capucine; mante à capuchon (woman's), *f.*

car (câre), *n.*, char, chariot, *m.*, (gig) *carriole, f.*; (of a balloon) *nacelle, f.*
car'abine (-baine) ou **car'bine** (câr-baine), *n.*, carabine, *f.*; mousqueton, *m.*
carabineer (-nîre), *n.*, carabinier, *m.*
car'ack ou **car'rack**, *n.*, caraque, *f.*, (a gal- leon)
car'acole (-côle), *n.*, caracole, *f.*
car'acole, *v n.*, (man) *caracoler.*
car'amel, *n.*, caramel, *m.*
caran'na, *n.*, caragne, gomme caragne, *f.*
car'apace, *n.*, carapace, *f.*
car'at (-ate), *n.*, carat, *m.*
caravan (-va'n), *n.*, caravane, *f.*
caravan'sary (-va'n'sa-) ou **caravan'seral** (-va'n'se-), *n.*, caravansérail, *m.*
car'avel ou **car'vel** (câ-), *n.*, caravelle, *f.*
car'away (-wè-), *n.*, carvi, cummin des prés, *m.* — seed, *graine de carvi, f.*
car'bon (câr-bo'n), *n.*, (chem.) carbone, *m.*
car'bonate (-ète), *n.*, carbonate, *m.*
carbon'ic, *adj.*, carbonique.
carbonif'eous, *adj.*, carbonifère.
carboniza'tion (-saizè-), *n.*, carbonisation, *f.*
car'bonize (-saize), *v a.*, carboniser
car'boy, *n.*, tourie, dame-jeanne, *f.*; bocal, *m.*
car'buncle (câr-bugn'k'l), *n.*, escarboucle, *f.*; (med) charbon, *m.*
car'buncled (-k'lèd), *adj.*, garni d'escarboucles; (of the nose) bourgeonné
carbunc'ular (-kiou-), *adj.*, d'escarboucle; rouge, (med) charbonneux
car'buret (câr-biou-rète), *n.*, (chem.) carbure, *m.*
car'bureted, *adj.*, carburé.
car'cajou, *n.*, carcajou, *m.*
car'canet (câr-ca-nete), *n.*, carcan; collier de perleries, *m.*
car'case ou **car'cass** (câr-), *n.*, carcasse, *f.*; cadavre, corps mort, *m.*
carcino'ma (câr-ci-nô-), *n.*, carcinome, cancer, *m.*
card (cârde), *n.*, carte, (manu.) *carde*; (of the winds) *rose des vents*; (of address) *carte d'adresse, f.*
card, *v a.*, carder.
card'amine (câr-da-maine), *n.*, (bot) *cardamine, f.*
card'amom (câr-da-meume), *n.*, (bot.) *cardamome, m.*
card'-basket, *n.*, corbeille à cartes, *f.*
card'board, *n.*, carton, *m.*
card'-case (-kêce), *n.*, étui à cartes, *m.*
card'er (câr'd-), *n.*, cardeur, *m.*, cardeuse, *f.*
car'diac, *adj.*, cardiaque
car'diac, *n.*, (med.) *cardiaque, m.*
card'i'acal (câr-), *adj.*, fortifiant.
car'dialgy (câr-di-al-dj), *n.*, *cardialgie, f.*
car'dinal (câr-), *n.*, cardinal, *m.*
car'dinal, *adj.*, cardinal — points; *points cardinaux, m pl.* — virtues; *vertus cardinales, f.pl.*
car'dinalate (-ète) ou **car'dinalship**, *n.*, cardinalat, *m.*
card'ing, *cardage, m.* — *housse; carderie, f.* — machine; *machine à carder, carduse, f.*
card'maker (-mèk'-), *n.*, cartier, *m.*
card'-paper (-pè-peur), *n.*, carton fin, *m.*
card'-player, *n.*, joueur, *m.*, ou *joueuse, f.*, de cartes
card'-playing, *n.*, jeu de cartes, *m.*, (les) *cartes, f.pl.*
card'-rack (-rack), *n.*, porte-cartes, *m.*
card'-room (-roume), *n.*, salon de jeu, *m.*
card'-sharper, *n.*, grec, fleur de cartes, *bon- neteur, m.*
card'-table (-tèb'l), *n.*, table de jeu, *f.*
card'-tray, *n.*, plateau à cartes, *m.*
care (kâre), *n.*, soin, souci, *m.*; précaution, sollicitude, attention, *f.* To the — of; *aux soins*

de To take — of, *prendre soin de* To take — to, *prendre garde à, se garder de, avoir soin de* — of; *aux bons soins de* With —, *avec soin*; (of packages) *fragile*, (of souls) *à charge d'âmes* Take — he does not touch you, *prenez garde qu'il ne vous touche* (subj) Take great — not to do it, *gardez-vous bien de le faire* Take — of yourself, *soignez-vous bien*, (beware of harm) *prenez garde à tous* They are old enough to take — of themselves, *ils sont d'âge à se conduire* To place under the — of, *confier à, confier aux soins de*.

care, *v n*, se soucier de, s'inquiéter de To — for; *tenir à, se mettre en peine de* I don't — for it; *je n'y tiens pas, je ne m'en soucie pas* I don't — 'je m'en moque' What do I — ? *que m'importe? ou qu'est-ce que cela me fait?*

care-crazed (craz'de), *adj*, accablé de soucis.

careen (-rîne), *n*, (nav) carène, *f*.

careen, *v a*, (nav) mettre en carène, caréner, abattre

careen, *v n*, (nav) donner de la bande, se coucher; être à la bande

careening, *n*, carenage, *m*

career (-rieur), *n*, carrière, course, *f*

career, *v n*, courir rapidement, courir sur, s'élaner, voler.

careful (kér'foule), *adj*, soigneux, attentif, prudent, plein de soucis, soucieux

carefully, *adv*, soigneusement, attentivement

carefulness, *n*, attention, *f*; soin; souci, *m*

careless, *adj*, sans souci, insouciant, nonchalant, négligent de, indifférent à, sans souci de, oublieux de

carelessly, *adv*, sans souci, avec insouciance, nonchalamment, négligemment

carelessness, *n*, insouciance, nonchalance, négligence, *f*, incurie, indifférence, *f*.

carass (-rée), *n*, carasse, *f*.

carass, *v a*, carasser.

carrot (ké'rète), *n*, renvoi, *m*

car-worn (-worne), *adj*, usé par les soucis

car-go (câr'gô), *n*, cargaison, *f*; chargement, *m*.

caribou, *n*, caribou, *m*

caricature (-tioure), *n*, caricature, charge, *f*.

caricature, *v a*, caricaturer

caricaturist (-tiouriste), *n*, caricaturiste, *m*

carries (ké-rî-ze), *n*, carie, *f*

carillon (ca-rî-leune), *n*, petite cloche, *f*

(mus.) carillon, *m*.

carious (ké-), *adj*, carié. To become —, *se carier*.

car'ing, *adj*, cuisant, fatigant, douloureux, cruel.

carman (câr-ma'n), *n*, (*carmen*) charretier, *m*.

carline (-câr-line), *n*, (nav) carlingue, *f*.

car-magnole, *n*, carmagnole, *f*.

Carmelite (câr-mêl-ite), *adj*, de carme, de carmélite.

Carmelite, *n*, carme, *m*. — nun, *carmélite*, *f*.

carminate, *v a*, carminer.

carmin'ative, *adj*, carminatif

carmin'ative, *n*, carminatif, *m*

carmine (câr-maine), *n*, carmin, *m*

car-nage (câr-nédje), *n*, carnage, *m*

car-nal (câr-), *adj*, charnel — minded, *adj*; *sensuel, charnel, mondain* — mindedness, *n*; *sensualité*, *f*.

car-nally, *adv*, charnellement, par la chair

car-nation (-né-j), *n*, carnation, *f*; (bot)

ceillet groffée, ceillet des fleuristes, *m*

car-nation-color (-ken'l'leur), *n*, incarnat, *m*

car-neous (câr-né-ous), *adj*, charnu

car-nification (câr-nî-fi-ké-), *n*, carnification, *f*

car-nify (câr-nî-fie), *v n*, se carnifier.

car-nival (câr-), *n*, carnaval, *m*.

carniv'orous, *adj*, carnivore

carnosity (-nos'si-), *n*, carnosité, *f*.

car'nous, *adj*, charnu

car'ny (câr-), *v n*, pateliner

car'nying, *adj*, patelin, *n*, patelimage, *m*.

car'ob, *n*, (bot) (tree) caroubier, *m*, (fruit)

caroube, carouge, *f*

car'ol, *n*, chanson, *f*, chant, (of larks) grisol-

lement, *m* Christmas —, *chant de Noël*, *m*.

car'ol, *v a n*, chanter, (of larks) grisoller.

carot'id, *n*, (anat) carotide, *f*

carot'id, *adj*, (anat) carotidien, carotidien.

carous'al (-zal), *n*, carrousel, *m*, orgie, ri-

paille, *f*

carouse' (ca-raou-ze), *v n*, boire, riboter.

carou'ser, *n*, grand buveur, riboteur, ripail-

leur, *m*

carp (cârpe), *n*, (ich) carpe, *f*. — pond, étang

à carpes, *carpiers*, *m*

carp (cârpe), *v a* and *n*, blâmer; censurer,

épiloguer sur, trouver à redire à, glosier sur

To — at, *gloser sur*

car'penter (câr-pè'n-), *n*, charpentier, me-

nusier, *m*.

car'pentry, *n*, charpenterie, menuiserie, *f*.

car'per, *n*, glosier, épiloguer, *m*

car'pet (câr-pète), *n*, tapis, *m* — bag; *sac de*

nuit, *m*. — broom, *bûle de jonc*, *m*. — knight,

chevalier de salon, *m*. — walk, *tapis vert*, *m*.

car'pet, *v a*, garnir de tapis, (fig) tapisser.

car'ping (câr-pî-), *adj*, pointilleux, caustique

car'ping, *n*, glose, censure, critique, *f*.

car'pingly, *adv*, en glosant, en critique, mal-

ignement.

car'riage (câr'ridje), *n*, voiture, *f*; équipage,

(rail) wagon, *m*, voiture, *f*, (of parcels) port,

factage, camionnage, (of the body) port, main-

tien, *m*, tenue, démarche, conduite, *f*; (of

cannon) affût, *m*, (com) frais de transport,

m pl To keep one's —, *avoir équipage*, ou

voiture, *tenir équipage* Gentleman's —, *voiture*

de maître — and pair, and four, *voiture à deux*

chevaux, à quatre chevaux. — paid, *port payé*.

— not paid, *port dû* — free, *franc de port*.

— basket, *vide-poches*, *m* — clock, *pendule*

de voyage, *f* — window, *glace*, *f* — horse,

cheval d'attelage, *m* — entrance, *porte-cochère*,

f — rug, *couverture de voyage*, *f* — way,

route carrossable, (of streets) *chaussée*, *f*, *passé*,

m.

car'rier (câr'rieur), *n*, porteur, voiturier,

camionneur, roulier, *m* — pigeon, *pigeon*

voyageur, *pigeon messenger*, *m*

car'ri'on (-rî-o'n), *n*, charogne, *f*.

car'ri'on, *adj*, de charogne.

car'ronade, *n*, (large bore cannon) caronade, *f*

car'rot (câr'rote), *n*, carotte, *f*. — soup,

soupe aux carottes, *f*; *potage à la crécy*, *m*.

car'rotiness, *n*, couleur rousse, *f*.

car'roty, *adj*, couleur de carotte, roux

car'ry, *v a*, porter, mener, entraîner, em-

porter; (of dogs) rapporter, (arith) retenir. To

— it high; *le prendre sur un haut ion* To —

about, *porter à droite et à gauche*; *porter partout*,

mener à droite et à gauche, *mener partout*

To — away; *emporter, enlever*; *emmener*; *en-*

traîner par persuasion, *ravir en extase*. To —

back; *reporter, se reporter à* To — down, *des-*

cendre To — forward, (com.) *reporter*. To —

forth; *sortir* To — in; *rentrer* To — off; *em-*

porter; *remporter*; *enlever*, *tuer*. To — on,

pousser, *poursuivre*, *continuer*, *gérer*, *exercer*.

To — out; *porter dehors*; *développer*; *exécuter*,

mettre à exécution, *effectuer* To — over to; *faire*

passer à To — through, *accomplir*, *mener à*

bonne fin To — it off, *s'en tirer*, *réussir*. To —

up; *porter en haut*; *monter* To — it over any

one, *l'emporter sur quelqu'un* — the day,

remporter la victoire, *l'emporter* — to and fro,

porier pâ et là. To — over, *transporter*, *faire*

passer, (com) reporter. To — through, *faire surmonter, faire triompher*. To — one's self, *se comporter, se conduire*. To — coals to Newcastle, *porter de l'eau à la rivière*. *car'ry*, *v n*, (artil) porter — wind, (man.) (of a horse) *porter, porter la tête*.

car'rying, *n*, transport, port, *m* — of arms, *port d'armes, m*.

cart (cârte), *n*, charrette, *f*, camion; tomberau; chariot, (milit) fourgon, *m*. To put the — before the horse, *mettre la charrue devant les bœufs*.

cart (cârte), *v a*, charrier, charroyer, voiturier. *v n*, faire des charrois. To — away, *enlever, emporter*.

cart'age (câr'têdje), *n*, charriage, charroi, transport, *m*.

carte (cârte), *n*, carte, *f*, menu, *m*.

carte-blanche (cârte-), *n*, carte blanche, *f*.

cartel, *n*, cartel, *m*.

cartel-ship (-shupe), *n*, cartel, bâtiment parlementaire, *m*.

cart'er, *n*, charretier, roulé, voiturier, *m*.

Carte'sian (-ti-), *adj*, cartésien.

Carte'sian, *n*, cartésien, *m*.

Carte'sianism, *n*, cartésianisme, *m*.

Cart'grease, *n*, ong, cambous, *m*.

Carthagin'ian (câr-tha-dj-), *adj*, carthaginois.

Carthagin'ian, *n*, Carthaginois, *m*, Carthaginoise, *f*.

carthamus (câr-tha-), *n*, (bot) carthame, *m*.

cart-horse, *n*, cheval de trait, *m*.

Carthu'sian (-thiou'si-), *n*, chartreux.

cartilage (câr-i-lêdje), *n*, cartilage, *m*.

cartilag'inous (câr-i-lêdji-), *adj*, cartilagineux.

cart-load (-lêde), *n*, charretée, voie, *f*.

cartoon (-toun), *n*, carton, *m*.

cartouch, *n*, (artil) boîte à mitraille, *f*;

(arch) cartouche, *m*, (milit) giberne, *f*.

cart'ridge (câr-), *n*, cartouche, (of cannon) gorgousse, *f*. Blank — *cartouche à blanc, f*.

— case, *étui de cartouche, m*. — pouch, *cartouchière, f*.

cart'ridge-box, *n*, giberne, (sport) cartouchière, *f*.

cart'ridge-factory, *n*, cartoucherie, *f*.

cart'rut (-reute), *n*, ornière, *f*.

cart-shed (-shêde), *n*, hangar, *m*.

cart'way, *n*, chemin de charroi, *m*; route charretière, *f*.

cart-wheel, *n*, roue de charrette, *f*.

cart'wright (-raite), *n*, *V. wheelwright*.

caruncle (-ugn'k'l), *n*, caroncule, *f*.

carve (cârve), *v a*, and *n*, sculpter, tailler;

graver, couper; useler, (meat) découper; dépecer.

car'ver, *n*, découpeur, *m*; écuier tranchant;

(sculpt) sculpteur; graveur, ciseleur, *m*.

car'ving, *n*, découpage, *m*; (sculpt.) sculpture, gravure, ébauche, *f*. — knife, fork, *couteau, m*; *fourchette à découper, f*.

caryat'ides, *n pl*, cariatide, caryatide, *f*.

cascade (-kêde), *n*, cascade, *f*.

case (kéce), *n*, étui, fourreau, *m*; gaine;

trousse, *f*; (for jewels) écrin, (of an organ) buffet, *m*; (wrapper) enveloppe; (for packing) caisse; (print) casse, (of a watch) boîte;

(showcase) vitrine, montre, (of a pillow) taie, *f*, case, état, question; (gram, math., med) cas, *m*; (jur.) cause, *f*. — ful, (print.) casselée, *f*. In that —, *dans ce cas, en ce cas, cela étant*. In —, *au cas que; en cas que; dans le cas où*. That alters the —, *c'est une autre paire de manches; c'est une autre affaire*. Should the — occur; *le cas échéant*. As the — may be, *selon les circonstances*. Such being the —, *cela étant*. If that is the —, *s'il en est ainsi*. In any —, *en tout cas*. In such a —, *en pareil cas*. It is a very hard —. *cela est rude, c'est dur*.

case, *v a*, mettre dans un étui, enfermer; envelopper, encaisser; (of mines) cuveler, (to iron) *fermer*.

cased, *part adj*, mis dans un étui, encaissé; (nav.) cuirassé. Double —, (of watches) *à double boîte*.

case'maker, *n*, gainier, *m*.

case'mate (kés'méte), *n*, casemate, *f*. *v a*, casemater.

case'ment (kés'-), *n*, fenêtre; croisée, *f*. — window, *fenêtre croisée, f*.

case'mented, *adj*, *a*, *casistat*.

ca'seous, *adv*, caséux.

cash (cashe), *n*, argent, numéraire, *m*;

espèces, *f pl*. — down, *argent comptant, m*.

To sell for —, *vendre au comptant*. To be in —, *être en fonds*.

cash, *v a*, (com.) convertir en espèces; changer; escompter, recevoir, toucher. To get cash, *faire changer*.

cash'-account (-ac-cou'n'te), *n*, compte de

caisse, *m*. — balance; *encassee, f*.

cash'-book (-bouke), *n*, livre de caisse, *m*.

cash'-box, *n*, cassette, (com.) caisse, *f*.

cashew'-nut (ca-shou-neute), *n*, noix d'acajou, *f*.

cashew'-tree (-trî), *n*, (bot) anacardier, *m*.

cashier (-shîre), *n*, caissier, *m*.

cashier, *v a*, destituer, (milit.) casser, dégrader.

cash'-keeper (-kip'-), *n*, caissier, *m*.

cash'mere (-mîre), *n*, cachemire, *m*.

cash' note, *n*, mandat à payer, bon de

caisse, *m*.

cashoo (-shou), *n*, cachou, *m*.

ca'sing (-kés'-), *n*, (carp.) revêtement

chambrante; entourage, *m*; enveloppe, couverture, *f*.

cask (câske), *n*, baril, *m*; barrique, *f*;

tonneau, *m*. — stand, *chanlier, m*.

cask, *v a*, (ant.) mettre en baril, en tonneau, en barrique.

cask'et (câskète), *n*, cassette, *f*; corn, *m*.

casque ou *cask* (câske), *n*, casque, *m*.

cassa'tion (-sé'-), *n*, cassation, *f*.

cas'sava (-sê-, ou -sa-), *n*, cassave, *f*.

cas'sia (cash'shi-a), *n*, casse, *f*.

cas'sock, *n*, soutane, (ant.) casaque, *f*.

cas'socked, *adj*, en soutane.

cast (câste), *v a*, (*preterit* and *past part.*)

(Cast) jeter, lancer, condamner. (metal.)

couler; (of trees and animals) dépouiller. (rep-

tables) changer (skin); (thes.) distribuer les rôles,

(print) cliquer, (mold) mouler. To — about,

jeter de tous côtés. To — about for; *songer*

à, *chercher*. To — aside; *jeter à l'écart*. To

— away, *jeter, renoncer à, bannir*. To — down,

affirmer; abattre; déconcréter, (of the eyes) *bais-*

ser. To — forth; *exhaler; rejeter*. To — head-

long, *préjuger*. To — off, *rejeter, repousser,*

abandonner. To — lots; *tirer au sort*. To —

out, *chasser*. To — up, *additionner, faire l'addi-*

tion de; (of food) *vomir*. To be —, (jur.)

être déboulé (de). To — anchor, *jeter l'ancre*.

To — by, *rejeter*. — cannon; *canon de fonte*, *m*.

— off clothes, *vêtements de rebut, m pl*; *défro-*

que, f. — glass, *verre coulé, m*. — iron;

fonte, f. — net, *épervier, m*.

cast, *v n*, se jeter, (of wood) se déjeter; se

couler; (nav.) *abattre*. To be — away; *être*

jété à la côte; faire naufrage.

cast, *n*, (throw) jet; coup; moule, *m*;

(metal) fonte, (thes.) distribution des rôles, *f*;

rôles, acteurs, *m pl*, (fig) nuance, trépas,

expression, *f*; air, caractère, *m*; (sculpt.) statu-

ette, *f*; buste, bronze, plâtre, modèle, *m*, (agri)

volée, *f*. To have a — in the eye; *loucher*. To

take a — of, *mouler*. — clothes; *vêtements de*

rebut, défroque, f.

cas'tanet, *n*, castagnette, *f*.

cas/tellan, *n.*, châtelain, *m.*
cas/tellany, *n.*, châtellenie, *f.*
cast'er (câst'eur), *n.*, personne qui jette, *f.*,
 calculateur, saupoudreur, *m.*, roulette (of furni-
 ture), *f.*
cas/tigate (-ghête), *v a*, châtier, punir
cast'igation (-ghê-), *n.*, châtiement, *m.*, cor-
 rection, punition, *f.*
cas/tigator (-ghêteur), *n.*, personne qui punit,
 qui châtie, *f.*
cas/tigatory, *adj.*, qui punit, qui châtie.
cast'ing (câst'-), *n.*, fonte, *f.*, moulage,
 (print.) clichage, calcul, *m.*; (nav) abâtée, *f.*
cast'ing-vote, *n.*, voix prépondérante, *f.*
cas'tle (câs'tl'), *n.*, château, *m.*, (at chess)
 tour, *f.* — *a* in the air, *châteaux en Espagne*
cas'tle, *v a*, (at chess) roquer.
cas'tled (câs'tle), *adj.*, chargé de châteaux,
 couronné de tours
cas'tor, *n.*, (mam, astron) castor, chapeau
 de castor, *m.*
cas'torine (-raïne), *n.*, castorine, *f.*
cas'tor-oil (câs'tor-oïle), *n.*, huile de ricin, *f.*
cas'tor-sugar, *n.*, sucre en poudre, *m.*
castrameta'tion (-mi-té-), *n.*, (antiq) castra-
 méta'tion, *f.*
cas'trate (-trête), *v a*, châtrer.
castra'tion (-trê-), *n.*, castration, *f.*
castra'to (-trê-tô), *n.*, castrat, *m.*
cas'tual (ca'jou-), *adj.*, fortuit, accidentel,
 casuel, de passage.
cas'tually, *adv.*, fortuitement, accidentelle-
 ment, par hasard, en passant.
cas'ualty (ca'jou-), *n.*, hasard, cas fortuit,
 accident, sinistre, *m.*; (mil, nav) perte, *f.*
 Return of casualties, *liste des morts, des blessés*
et des prisonniers, f.
cas'uist (ca-jou-), *n.*, casuiste, *m.*
casuist'ic ou **casuist'ical**, *adj.*, de casuiste.
casuist'ically, *adv.*, en casuiste.
cas'uistry, *n.*, science du casuiste, *f.*
cat (cate), *n.*, chat, *m.*, chatte, *f.*; (milit.,
 nav) fonet; (nav) capon (of a ship), (game)
 bâtonnet, *m.* Tom — *malou*, *m.* When the
 —'s away the mice will play, *le chat part, les*
souris dansent. To live a — and dog life; *s'ac-*
corde comme chien et chat. To let the — out of
 the bag; *éventer la mèche ou la mine* When
 candles are away all — *s* are gray, *la nuit tous*
les chats sont gris A muffed — catches no mice,
chat botté n'attrape pas de souris Like a — on
 hot bricks, *comme chat sur brasse*
cat, *v a.*, (nav.) caponner (of anchors).
catach're'sis (-kri-cisse), *n.*, (rhet.) cata-
 ch'rese, *f.*
catach're'stical (-krêss-), *adj.*, de catach'rese.
catach're'stically, *adv.*, par catach'rese.
cat'aclysm, *n.*, cataclysm, *m.*
cat'acomba (-coumes), *n. pl.*, catacombes, *f pl*
cat'acomb'ics, *n. pl.*, catacomb'iques, *f sing.*
catadiop'tric ou **catadiop'trical**, *adj.*, cata-
 diop'trique.
cat'afal'co, *n.*, cat'afalque, *m.*
cat'alepsy, *n.*, cat'alepsie, *f.*
cat'alep'tic, *adj.*, cat'aleptique.
cat'alogue, *n.*, catalogue, *m.*
catame'n'ia (-mf-), *n.*, flux menstruel, *m.*,
 règles, *f. pl.*
cat'apult (-peulte), *n.*, catapulte, *f.*
cat'aract, *n.*, cataracte, *f.*
catarrh' (ka-târ), *n.*, catarrhe, *m.*
catarrh'al, *adj.*, catarrhal
catas'trophe (-fi), *n.*, catastrophe, *f.*, (thea.)
 dénoûment, *m.*
cat'call (-kôl), *n.*, (thea.) sifflet, *m.*
catch, *n.*, prise; (fig.) belle affaire, attrape,
f., jeu de mot, attrape-nigaud, *m.*; (of a door)
 crampon; anneau; (of a latch) mentonnet;
 (mon.) air à reprises, (print) visorium, *m.*, (of
 fish) pêche, *f.*; (tech.) of locks) cliquet, loquet,

crochet d'arrêt, *m.* She is a good —, *elle a de*
la fortune She's no great — in the way of money.
ce n'est pas une fortune qu'il épouse

catch, *v a*, (preterit and past part, Caught)
 attraper, prendre, saisir, (pop) pincer, surpre-
 dre. — *at*, *s'empresser de saisir.* — *cold*, *s'en-*
rhumer. To — on, *avoir du succès* — *up*;
saisir, relever, rattraper, attendre. To — any
 one crying; *surprendre quelqu'un à pleurer.* I
 shall — him up, *je le rattrape ai* If I — you at
 it; *si je vous y prends.* Her eye caught mine, *nos*
yeux se rencontrèrent. To — the train, *arriver à*
temps pour le train, ne pas manquer le train.

catch, *v n.*, s'accrocher à, s'engager dans;
 s'attraper à, se prendre à. To — it, (scold) *en*
avoir, en recevoir.

catch'er, *n.*, attrapeur, *m.*, attrapeuse, *f.*
catch'fly (-flaie), *n.*, (bot) silène, *f.*, attrape-
 mouche, gobe-mouches, *m.*

catch'ing, *adj.*, qui saisit, contagieux; sédui-
 sant To be —, *être contagieux, se communiquer*
se gagner.

catch'penny (-pên'n), *n.*, attrape-nigauds
adj., d'attrape, de réclame, de boutique.

catch'word (-weurde), *n.*, (print) réclame, *f.*
cat'echism (cat'i-kiz'm), *n.*, catéchisme, *m.*

cat'echist (-kiste), *n.*, catéchiste, *m.*
catechis'tical (-kis'-), *adj.*, de catéchiste; de
 catéchisme

cat'echize (cat'i-kaize), *v a*, catéchiser; in-
 terroger

cat'echizer (-kaiz'-), *n.*, catéchiste, *m.*
cat'echu'men (-kiou-mène), *n.*, catéchumène,
m f

categor'ical (cat'i-), *adj.*, catégorique
categor'ically, *adv.*, catégoriquement.

cat'egory (cat'i-) *n.*, catégorie, *f.*
cat'enarian (cat'i-né-), *adj.*, en chaîne,

comme une chaîne.
cat'enate (cat'i-néte), *v a.*, (lu) enchaîner,
 lier

catena'tion (-né-), *n.*, enchaînement, *m.*
cat'er (lor) (ké-), *v n.*, pourvoir à.

cat'er, *n.*, (at cards) quatre, *m.*
cat'eter, *n.*, pourvoyeur, *m.*, pourvoyeuse, *f.*,
 approvisionneur, *m.*, approvisionneuse, *f.*

cat'erpillar, *n.*, chenille, *f.*
cat'erwaul, *v n.*, (of the cat) appeler; miauler,
 crier, faire du tintamarre.

cat'erwauling, *n.*, sabbat des chats, tin-
 tamarre, *m.*

cat'fall, *n.*, (nav) garant de capon, *m.*
cat'fish (-fishe), *n.*, (ich) loup de mer, loup ou
 chat marin, *m.*

cat'gut (-gheute), *n.*, corde à boyau, *f.* —
 scraper; *râcleur, m.*

cathar'tic (-thâr-), *adj.*, cathartique.
cathar'tic, *n.*, cathartique, *m.*

cathar'ticalness, *n.*, qualité cathartique, *f.*
cat'head (cat'hêde), *n.*, (nav) bossoir, *m.*

cat'hedral (-thi-), *n.*, cathédrale, *f.* — town,
ville épiscopale, f. évêché, *m.*

cath'eter (cath-), *n.*, cathéter, *m.*
cat'hole (-hôle), *n.*, chatière, *f.*

cath'olic (cath-), *adj.*, catholique.
cath'olic, *n.*, catholique, *m f.*

cath'olicism, *n.*, catholicisme, *m.*
cath'olic'ity, *n.*, catholicité, *f.*

cath'olicaly, *adv.*, catholiquement; univer-
 sellement.

cath'olicness, *n.*, universalité, *f.*
cath'olicon (ca-tho-), *n.*, électuaire purgatif,
 catholicon, *m.*

cat'kin (cat'kine), *n.*, (bot) chaton, *m.*
cat'like, *adj.*, comme un chat, de chat.

cat'ling, *n.*, corde à violon, *f.*
cat'mint (cat'min'te), *n.*, (bot) cataire.

cat-o'-nine-tails (-nain't'êlze), *n.*, fouet à
 neuf lamères, martinet, *m.*, garçotte, *f.*

catop'tric ou **catop'trical**, *adj.*, catop'trique.

catop'trics (-trikse), *n pl.*, catoptrique, *f. sing*
cat's-eye (-aie), *n.*, (min.) œil-de-chat, *m*
cat's-foot (-foute), *n.*, (bot) pied-de-chat, *m*
 lierre terrestre, *m*
cat's litter, *n.*, châtée, *f.*
cat's-paw (-pô), *n.*, patte de chat, *f.*, (nav)
 (of wind) vent léger, soufflé de vent, *m* To be
 any one's —, *tirer les marrons du feu pour*
quelqu'un, ou être la dupe de quelqu'un.
cat's-purr (-peur), *n.*, (med) freuissement
 cataire, *m*
cat's-skin, *n.*, peau de chat, *f.*
cat's-tail (-têle), *n.*, (bot) massette, *f.*
cat'su, (cat'seup), *n.*, sauce piquante, *f.*
cat-thyme (-tyme), *n.*, marum, *m*
cat'tle, *n.*, bétail, *m.*, bœuf, *m pl* Black
 —, gros bétail, *m* — shed, étable, *f* — market,
 marché aux bestiaux, *m* — pen, parc à bestiaux,
m. — plague, peste bovine, *f* — train, convoi
 de bestiaux, *m* — truck, wagon-étable, *m*.
cat'tle show (-shô), *n.*, exposition de bétail, *f*
cat-tribe (cat'traibe), *n sing*, (zool) félins,
m pl.
can'dal, *adj.*, caudal
can'dex, *n.*, (caudex) caudex, *m*.
can'dine, *adj*, caudine. — forks; fourches
 caudines, *f pl.*
can'dle, *n.*, brouet, chandéau, *m*.
caught (côte) *V* catch
canl, *n.*, réseau, filet, *m*; corbe de réseau,
 corbe d'enfant, *f*
can'liflower (col'li-flaou'eur), *n.*, chou-fleur, *m*
can'line (cô-laïne), *adj*, (bot) caulinaire
can'sal, *adj*, causal, causatif
causal'ity, *n.*, causalité, *f.*
can'sally, *adv*, suivant l'ordre des causes.
can'sative, *adj*, causatif.
cause (cô-ze), *n.*, cause, raison, *f.*, motif,
 sujet, *m* There is — to believe, *il y a lieu de*
croyer. To show —; *exposer ses raisons*.
cause, *v.a.*, causer, être cause de, occasionner,
 faire naître. To — sorow, *donner du chagrin*.
 To — to be punished, *faire punir*. To — a thing
 to be done; *faire faire*
causeless, *adj*, sans cause, sans motif, sans
 sujet, non-motivé.
causelessly, *adv*, sans cause
causelessness, *n.*, absence de motifs, *f.*
cause-list, *n.*, (jur) rôle, *m*.
caus'er, *n.*, cause, *f.*, auteur, *m*.
cause'way (-wé), *n.*, chaussée, digue, jetée, *f*
caus'tic, *adj*, caustique
caus'tic, *n.*, caustique, *m*. Lunar —, *Pierre*
infernale, *f.*
cauteriza'tion (-teur'ci-zé), *n.*, cautérisa-
 tion, *f.*
can'terize (-teur'aize), *v a*, cautériser.
can'terizing, *n.*, cautérisation, *f.*
can'tery (-teur'ri), *n.*, cantère, *m*.
can'tion (cô'sheune), *n.*, avis, *m*; précaution,
 prévoyance, prudence, circonspection; garan-
 tie, *f*
can'tion, *v a*, précautionner, avertir de,
 aviser de; mettre en garde contre, prémunir
 contre.
can'tionary, *adj.*, d'avertissement, de pré-
 voyance, de précaution, pour avertir
can'tions (cô'sheune), *adj*, précautionné, cir-
 conspect, prudent; en garde contre
can'tiously, *adv*, avec précaution, prudem-
 ment, avec circonspection
can'tiousness, *n.*, prévoyance, circonspec-
 tion, prudence, *f.*
cavalcade' (-kéde), *n.*, cavalcade, *f.*
cavalier' (-lire), *n.*, cavalier, *m*.
cavalier', *adj*, vaillant, courageux; cavalier.
cavalier'ly, *adv.*, cavalièrement.
cav'alry, *n.*, cavalerie, *f.*
cavati'na (-ti-), *n.*, cavatine, *f.*
cava'tion (-vé), *n.*, (ant) (arch.) excavation, *f.*

cave (kéve), *n.*, caverne, *f.*; antre, souter-
 rain, *m*
cave, *v a*, caver, creuser
cave, *v.n.*, habiter une caverne To — *m*;
 (fig) *céder, se soumettre, mettre les pouces*; (of
 buildings) *s'effondrer, s'effondrer*
cav'ern (cav'erne), *n.*, caverne.
cav'ernous, *adj*, caverneux
cav'esson (cav'es'seune), *n.*, (man.) caveçon,
m.
caviare' (-âre), *n.*, caviar, *m*
cav'il, *n.*, pointillerie, chicane, *f.*
cav'il, *v.n.*, pointiller, chicaner, ergoter *sur*
 (at)
cav'iler, *n.*, chicanier, chicaner, ergoteur, *m*
cav'ilingly, *adv*, par esprit de chicane.
cav'illous, *adj*, chicanier
cav'illously, *adv*, par pointillerie, en chican-
 neur
cav'ing-in, *n.*, soumission, *f.*
cav'ity, *n.*, cavité, *f.*
caw (cô), *v n*, croasser.
caw'ing, *n.*, croassement, *m*.
cay'man, *n.*, (zool) caïman, *m*
cease (cfce), *v n*, cesser, discontinuer.
cease, *v a*, cesser, faire cesser — *fire!*
cessez le feu!
ceaseless, *adj*, incessant, continu.
ceaselessly, *adv*, sans cesse, continuelle-
 ment
ceas'ing, *n.*, cessation, *f.* Without —, *sans*
discontinuer
ce'city (ce-ci- ou ci-ci-), *n.*, cécité, *f.*
ce'dar (cî-), *n.*, cèdre, *m*. — *bird*; *jaseur*
d'Amérique, *m* — *wood*; *bois de cèdre*, *m*.
cede (cîde), *v a* and *n.*, céder
cedi'la (ci-), *n.*, (gram.) cédille, *f.*
ce'drate (cî-drète), *n.*, cédrait, *m*.
ce'drine (cî-), *adj*, de cèdre
ce'dry (cî-), *adj*, de la couleur du cèdre.
ceil (cîle), *v a*, plafonner.
ceiling, *n.*, plafond, plafonnage, *m*.
cel'ebate (cè'l-brète), *v a.*, célébrer.
cel'ebrate (-tède), *part*, célébré; *celè-*
bre, renommé, fameux, *adj*
celebra'tion (-bré-), *n.*, célébration; louange
f., éloge, *m*
cel'ibrator (-teur), *n.*, panegyriste, *m*.
celeb'ity (cè-lèb'i-), *n.*, célébrité, *f.*
celer'ity (cè-lèr'i-), *n.*, célérité, vitesse, *f.*
cel'ery (cè-lèr-), *n.*, céleri, *m*. Bundle of —;
botte de céleri, *f*
celes'tial (ci-lès-), *adj.*, céleste.
celes'tial, *n.*, habitant du ciel, esprit céleste,
m The —, *les Chinois*, *m pl.*
celes'tially, *adv.*, d'une manière céleste.
ce'liac (cî-), *adj*, (anat) cellaque.
cel'ibacy (cèl'i-), *n.*, célibat, *m*.
cell (cèle), *n.*, cellule, case, loge; (of bees)
alvéole, *f.*; compartiment, (mil.) cachot; (lock-
 up) violon, *m*.
cel'lar (cèl'lar), *n.*, cave, *f.*; cellier, caveau, *m*.
cel'laring (-ède), *n.*, caves, *f pl.* (dunes)
cavage, droit de cave, *m*.
cellaret' (-rète), *n.*, cave à liqueurs, *f.*
celled (cèl'de), *adj*, cellulé, à cellules.
cel'lular (cèl'lou-), *adj.*, cellulaire.
Celt (kelte), *n.*, Celte, *m f.*
Celt'ic, *adj*, celteque
cem'ent (cè'm-), *n.*, ciment, mastic; ciment,
m
cement', *v a*, cimenter; cémenter, (of jewels)
masiquer; (fig) *consolider, fortifier*.
cementa'tion (-té), *n.*, cémentation, *f.*
cem'etery (cè'm'i-tèr'i), *n.*, cimetière, *m*
cem'atory (cè'm'a-teur), *adj.*, du, ou de, souper-
 soupoire.
cen'obite (cè'n'o-bite), *n.*, cénobite, *m*
cenob'ic ou **cenob'ital**, *adj*, (ant) cénur,
bitique.

cen/otaph (cen'-), *n*, cénotaphe, *m*.
cense (cen'-se), *n*, (ant) impôt, *m*; *taxe, f*.
cense, *v a*, (ant) encenser
cen'ser (ce'n'-), *n*, encenseur, *m*
cen'sor (ce'n'-seur), *n*, censeur, *m*.
censo'rial ou censo'rian (-sô-), *adj*, censoral, sévère
cen'sor'ious (-sô-), *adj*, de censeur; critique, disposé à blâmer et à condamner, hargneux.
cen'sor'iously, *adv*, en censeur, en critique, sévèrement
cen'sor'iousness, *n*, disposition à la censure, *f*, manie de critiquer, *f*.
cen'sorship (-seur-), *n*, fonctions de censeur, *f*, *pl*, censure, *f*.
cen'surable (ce'n'-sua-), *adj*, censurable, blâmable.
cen'surable, *adv*, d'une manière censurable.
cen'sure (ce'n'-siu-re), *n*, censure, critique, *f*, blâme, *m*.
cen'sure, *v a*, censurer, critiquer, blâmer.
cen'surer, *n*, censeur, critique, *m*.
cen'sus (ce'n'-), *n*, recensement, dénombrement, *m*.
cent (ce'n'-te), *n*, cent, *m*. Ten per —, *aux pour cent*.
cen'taur (ce'n'-), *n*, centaure, *m*.
cen'taury (ce'n'-), *n*, (bot) centauree, érythrée, *f*.
cen'tenary (ce'n'-ti-né-), *adj*, centenaire. *n*, centième anniversaire, centenaire, *m*.
centen'ial (ce'n'-tè-n'-), *adj*, séculaire, centennial
centes'im'al (ce'n'-tèss'-), *adj*, centésimal.
centes'im'al, *n*, centième, *m*.
cen'tig'rade (ce'n'-ti-gré-de), *adj*, centigrade.
cen'tigramme (ce'n'-ti-), *n*, centigramme, *m*.
cen'time (ce'n'-time), *n*, centime, *m*.
centim'eter ou cen'timetre (ce'n'-tum'i'-teur), *n*, centimètre, *m*.
centip'edal, *adj*, centipède
centip'ede (ce'n'-ti-pé-de), *cen'tiped* (-pé-de), *n*, (ent) scolopendre, *f*, mille-pieds, *m*.
cen'to (ce'n'-tô), *n*, centon, *m*.
cen'tral (ce'n'-), *adj*, central.
central'ity, *n*, état central, *m*, position centrale, *f*.
centraliza'tion (-tral'aizé-), *n*, centralisation, *f*.
cen'tralize (-aize-), *v a*, centraliser.
cen'trally, *adv*, d'une manière centrale.
center ou cen'tre (ce'n'-teur), *n*, centre, milieu, *m*. — but, *mèche anglaise, tarière, f*, (in Anyou) *niebrequin, m*. — piece, *éprouve, f*. — otoman, *pouf, m*. — table; *table de milieu, f*; *guéridon, m*.
cen'ter, *v a*, placer au centre; concentrer
cen'ter, *v n*, faire centre; se concentrer, être placé au centre, (to rest) reposer sur.
cen'tric ou cen'trical (ce'n'-), *adj*, central, placé au milieu.
cen'trically, *adv*, dans une position centrale.
cen'tri'city, *n*, position centrale, *f*; état central, *m*.
cen'trifugal (-trif'ou-), *adj*, centrifuge.
cen'trip'etal (-trip'-), *adj*, centripète.
centum'vir (ce'n'-tu-m'v'-), *n*, centumvir, *m*.
centum'virate (-éte), *n*, centumvirat, *m*.
cen'tuple (-tiou-p'l-), *adj*, centuple.
cen'tuple, *v a*, centupler
cen'turion (ce'n'-tuou-ri-eune), *n*, centurion, *m*.
cen'tury (ce'n'-tiou-), *n*, siècle, *m*, centurie, *f*.
ceph'alalgia (cèf'al'al'dji), *n*, céphalalgie, *f*; mal de tête, *m*.
ceph'al'ic (ci-), *adj*, céphalique.
ce'rate (ci-réte), *n*, cérat, *m*.
ce're (ci-re), *v a*, ôter; enduire de cire.
ce'real (ci-ri-), *adj*, céréale, *f*.

cerebel'lum (cèr'-i-bèl'leume), *n*, (anat) cer-
 velet, *m*.
cer'ebral (cèr'-i-), *adj*, cérébral
cere'cloth (ci'r'clôth), *n*, toile d'embaumement, *f*.
cer'e'ment (ci-re-), *n*, suaire d'embaumement, *m*.
ceremo'nial (cèr'-i-mô-), *adj*, de cérémonie.
ceremo'nial, *n*, cérémonie, étiquette, *f*, cérémonial, *m*.
ceremo'nially, *adv*, suivant les cérémonies.
ceremo'nious, *adj*, de cérémonie, cérémonieux.
ceremo'niously, *adv*, avec cérémonie.
ceremo'niousness, *n*, manières cérémonieuses, *f*, *pl*.
cer'emony (cèr'-i-mo-), *n*, cérémonie; façon, *f*, cérémonial, *m*. Without —, *sans façon, sans cérémonie*. To stand on, ou upon, —, *faire des japons, des cérémonies*.
cer'tain (ceur'-ti-), *adj*, certain. A — thing, (something) *une certaine chose, (a positive thing) une chose certaine*. For —, *pour certain; à coup sûr*. One thing is —, that, *ce qu'il y a de certain, c'est que*.
cer'tainly, *adv*, certainement
cer'tainty, *n*, certitude, chose certaine, *f*. To a —, *à coup sûr; pour sûr et certain*.
certi'ficate (cèr'-ti-fi'-kete), *n*, certificat; (of a bankrupt) concordat, (of birth, marriage, death), acte, (copy of) extrait, *m*.
cer'tifier, *n*, certifieur, *m*.
cer'tify (ceur'-ti-fie-), *v a*, certifier, déclarer, notifier, donner avis à.
cer'titude (ceur'-ti-tude), *n*, certitude, *f*.
ceru'lean (ci-rou-li-), *adj*, bleu, azuré.
ceru'leous, *adj*, (ant) *V ceru'lean*.
ceru'man (ci-rou-mè-ne), *n*, cérumen, *m*.
ceru'minous, *adj*, cérumeux.
ce'ru'se (ci-rouce), *n*, céruse, *f*, blanc de céruse, *m*.
cer'vical (ceur-), *adj*, (anat) cervical.
ces'a'rean (ci-za-ri-), *adj*, (surg) césarienne, *adj*, *f*.
ces's'pitous (cèss'-pi-), *adj*, de gazon.
cessa'tion (cèss'-sé-), *n*, cessation, suspension, *f*.
ces's'ion (cèss'-eune), *n*, cession, *f*.
ces's'ionary, *adj*, cessionnaire.
ces's'pool (cèss'-poule), *ces's'pit*, *n*, puisard, *m*; fosse d'aisances, *f*.
ces'tus (cès-), *n*, ceste, *m*.
ce'sure (ci-seur), *n*, *V cæsura*.
ceta'cean (ci-tè-sheune), *n*, (zool.) cétacé, *m*.
ceta'ceous (-sheune), *adj*, cétacé.
chad (ahade), *n*, alose, *f*.
chafe (tahéfe), *n*, irritation, *f*; courroux, *m*.
chafe, *v a*, chauffer; courroucer, irriter; (a cable) érailler.
chafe, *v n*, s'écorcher, frotter, (of cables) s'érailler, se raguer, s'irriter, s'enflammer.
chaf'er, *n*, (ent) hameton, scarabée; (tech) réchaud, *m*.
chaf'ery, *n*, chaufferie, *f*.
chaff (tahafe), *n*, menus paille, paille hachée, (pop.) plaisanterie, raillerie, blague, *f* — cutter, *hache-paille, m*.
chaff, *v a*, blaguer, bernier, taquiner, gausser. You are only chaffing me, *vous ne faites que me blaguer, ou me bernier, ou ce n'est qu'une blague ce que vous me dites là*.
chaf'fer, *v n*, barguigner, marchander.
chaf'ferer, *n*, barguigneur, *m*.
chaf'finch (tahaf'fin'-she), *n*, (orni.) pinçon, *m*.
chaff'ing, *adj*, (fam) gausseur, gouailleur.
chaff'ing, *n*, gausserie, gouaillerie, *f*.
chaffy, *adj*, de paille, plein de paille; (fig. pers.) frivole, léger.
chaf'ing (tahéf'-), *n*, action d'échauffer, *f*; échauffement, *m*; irritation, *f*.

cha'fing-dish (-dishe), *n.*, réchaud, *m.*
cha'fing-pan (-pane), *n.*, chaufferette, *f.*
chagreen' (sha-grine), *n.*, chagrin, *m.*, peau de chagrin, *f.*
chagrin' (sha-grine), *n.*, chagrin, dépit, *m.*
chagriner, *v a.*, chagriner, vexer
chain (tschéne), *n.*, chaîne, *f.* Gunter's —, (surveying) chaîne d'arpenteur, *f.* — armor, *votte de mailles*, *f.* Albert —, chaîne de gilet, *f.* — cable, câble-chaîne, *m.* — bridge, pont suspendu, *m.* — gang; cadène, *f.* — pier, jette suspendue, *f.*
chain, *v a.*, enchaîner, attacher avec une chaîne ou avec des chaînes, fermer par une chaîne.
chain'shot (-shote), *n.*, boulets ramés, *m pl*, ange, *m.*
chair (tschére), *n.*, chaise, *f.*; siège, *m.*; (of a professor) chaire, *f.*; (of the chairman or president of an assembly) fauteuil, *m.*; (rail) coussinet, *m.* Arm —, fauteuil Bath —, vinaigrette, *f.* Sedan —, chaise à porteur, *f.* Easy —, bergère, *f.* Rocking —, chaise berceuse, *f.* Deck —, chaise longue, *f.*; phant, *m.* To be in the —, occuper le fauteuil. —! —! à l'ordre! à l'ordre! To fill the —; présider. To leave the —, lever la séance. With . . . in the —; sous la présidence de . . .
chair'-bottomer, *n.*, rempailleur, *m.*, rempailleur, *f.*
chair'-cover, *n.*, housse, *f.*; garniture de fauteuil, *f.*
chair'-maker (-mek'-), *n.*, fabricant de chaises, *m.*
chairman (-ma'n), *n.*, porteur de chaise, traîneur de vinaigrette, (of an assembly) président, *m.*
chaise (shéze), *n.*, chaise, *f.*
chalcog'rapher (kal-), *n.*, chalcographe, *m.*
chalcog'raphy, *n.*, chalcographie, *f.*
chal'dron (tschöl-), *n.*, mesure de trente-six boisseaux, *f.*; (for coal) poids de 2,500 livres, *m.*
chal'ice (tschal'-), *n.*, calice, *m.*, coupe, *f.*
chal'iced (tschal'iste), *adj.*, à calice.
chalk (tschöke), *n.*, craie, *f.*; (for drawing) pastel, crayon, *m.* — drawing, pastel, *m.*
chalk, *v a.*, blanchir avec de la craie, marquer avec de la craie, tracer, (agri) marner.
chalk'iness, *n.*, nature crayeuse, *f.*
chalk'-pit (-pits), *n.*, carrière de craie, *f.*
chalk'-stone (-stöne), *n.*, pierre à chaux, *f.*, petit morceau de craie, (med) calcul arthritique, *m.*
chalk'y, *adj.*, de craie, crayeux.
chal'lenge (tschal'lè'n'dje), *n.*, cartel; défi, *m.*; provocation; prétention, demande, (jur.) récusation, *f.*, (milit) qui-vive, *m.* To send a — to; envoyer ses témoins à.
chal'lenge, *v a.*, défier, provoquer en duel, réclamer, (jur.) récusier, sommer; (milit.) reconnaître, crier qui vive à.
chal'lenger, *n.*, auteur d'un cartel; provocateur, agresseur, *m.*, personne qui jette un défi, (jur.) personne qui récusé un juré, un jury, *f.*
chal'y'b'eate (ka-lib'i-éte), *adj.*, ferrugineux.
chal'y'b'eate, *n.*, eau ferrugineuse, *f.*
chamade' (sha-méde), *n.*, (milit.) chamade, *f.*
cham'ber (tsché'm'-), *n.*, chambre, (of the nose) fosse, *f.*; (of a mine) fourneau, *m.*; (artil) chambre, âme, *f.*; (of pistols) barillet, *m pl*, bureaux, *m pl*, étude, *f.* — Al, chambrée, chambre pleine, *f.* In ou at —, (of judges) en chambre. — counsel, avocat consultant, *m.*
cham'ber, *v a.*, enfermer dans une chambre
cham'ber, *v n.*, libertiner, résider.
cham'bered, *part. adj.*, chambré, à coups Six — revolver, révoluer à six coups, *m.*
cham'berer, *n.*, (Lu.) homme à intrigues, libertain, *m.*
cham'berlain (tsché'm'bour-line), *n.*, chambellan, trésorier; (of the pope) camérier, *m.*

cham'berlainship, *n.*, charge de chambellan, *f.*
cham'ber-maid (-méde), *n.*, femme de chambre, fille de chambre, fille de service, *f.*
cham'ber-pot (-pote), *n.*, pot de chambre, *m.*
cham'ber-practice, *n.*, consultations, clientèle (d'avocat consultant).
chame'leon (ka-mi-li-), *n.*, (zool.) caméléon, *m.*
chame'leonize (-aize), *v a.*, changer de couleurs comme le caméléon
cham'fer ou **cham'fret** (tscha'm-, -frète), *n.*, (arch) chanfrein, *m.*
cham'fer, *v a.*, (arch) tailler en chanfrein, chanfreiner.
cha'mois (sham'mé ou sha-moi), *n.*, chamois, *m.*
cha'mois leather (-lècheur), *n.*, chamois, *m.*, peau de chamois, *f.*
cham'omile (ca-mô-maile), *n.*, (bot) camomille, *f.*
champ (tscha'm'pe), *v a.*, ronger, mâcher. To — the bit, ronger le frein.
champ, *v n.*, ronger son frein.
champagne' (sha'm'péne), *n.*, vin de Champagne, *m.* — brandy; fine champagne, *m.*, eau-de-vie de champagne, *f.*
champagn' (sha'm'péne), *n.*, campagne, *f.* — country, pays ouvert, *m.*, rase campagne, *f.*
champagn', *adj.*, de campagne
champl'gnon (-pi'n'jeune), *n.*, champignon, *m.*
cham'pion (tscha'm'pi'eune), *n.*, champion, *m.*
cham'pion, *v a.*, défier au combat, provoquer; (fig) soutenir, défendre. To — any one's cause; prendre fait et cause pour; prendre la défense de, prendre les armes pour.
cham'pionship, *n.*, championnat, *m.*
chance (tsché'n'ce), *n.*, chance, fortune, *f.*; hasard, sort, (jur.) cas fortuit, *m.* To take one's —, courir la chance — contest, lutte amenée par le hasard, *f.* The main —, le solide, *m.*
chance, *v n.*, arriver par hasard, venir à To — to meet, rencontrer par hasard. To — it; risquer le paquet
chance, *adj.*, du hasard, par hasard, de hasard.
chance'able (-s'ab'l), *adj.*, accidentel
chan'cel (tsché'n'cèle), *n.*, sanctuaire, *m.*
chan'cellor (tsché'n'cel'leur), *n.*, chancelier, *m.* Lord —, grand chancelier, *m.* — of the exchequer, Ministre des Finances, *m.*
chan'cellorship, *n.*, charge de chancelier, *f.*
chan'cery (tsché'n'ceur), *n.*, cour de la chancellerie, *f.* Master in —; maître des requêtes à la cour, *m.*
chan'cre (sha'gn'k'eur), *n.*, chancre, *m.*
chan'crous (sha'gn'k'rensse), *adj.*, chancreux.
chandeller' (sha'n'di-l're), *n.*, lustre, *m.*
chan'dler (tscha'n'dleur), *n.*, marchand, ou fabricant, de chandelles; petit épicer, *m.*
chan'dlery, *n.*, petite épicerie, *f.*; regrat, *m.*
change (tsché'n'dje), *n.*, changement, *m.*; (of moon) phase, *f.*; (abbreviation of exchange) bourse, (money) monnaie, *f.*, appoint, *m.* To give — for, faire la monnaie de. I have no —, je n'ai pas de monnaie. For a —; pour changer. A — of linen; du linge blanc; du linge de rechange, *m.* On —, à la Bourse. To be a gainer ou loser by the —, gagner ou perdre au change. To ring the —, (fig) revenir sur, rabâcher. To — carriages; (rail.) changer de voiture. All — here! tout le monde descend! ou tout le monde change de voiture. — of life, retour d'âge, *m.*
change, *v a.*, changer, (a sentence) commuer.
change, *v n.*, changer de, (of the moon) se renouveler.
change'able (-'djab'l), *adj.*, changeant, variable, inconstant.
change'ableness, *n.*, caractère variable, *m.*; inconstance; mobilité, *f.*

change'ably, *adv.*, inconstamment, variablement, d'une manière variable.

change'ful (-foule), *adj.*, inconstant, changeant.

change'less, *adj.*, immuable; constant, invariable.

change'ling, *n.*, esprit changeant, enfant substitué, *m.*

chan'ger, *n.*, changeur, *m.*

chan'nel (tahn'nèle), *n.*, canal, *m.*; rigole (of streets), *f.*, lit (of rivers), *m.*; passe (of harbors); (fig.) voie, *f.*, moyen, *m.*, entre-mise, *f.*. The British —, la Manche, *f.* The — Islands; les Îles de la Manche, *f.* The — Normandes, *f. pl.* St George's —, le canal St. Georges, *m.*

chan'nel, *v. a.*, creuser; sillonner; (arch) canneler.

chant (tshân'te), *n.*, chant, plain-chant, *m.*

chant, *v. a.*, chanter.

chant, *v. n.*, chanter, chanter le plain-chant

chant'er, *n.*, chanteur, chante, *m.*

chant'leer (-ti-clire), *n.*, réveille-matin (le coq), chanteur du jour, Ochanter, *m.*

chant'ing, *n.*, chant, plain-chant, *m.*

chant'less (-trece), *n.*, chanteuse, *f.*

cha'os (ké-oss), *n.*, chaos, *m.*

chaot'ic (ké-), *adj.*, chaotique, de chaos

chap (tshap ou tshope), *n.*, homme, garçon, gaillard, compère, gars, (pop) gosse, *m.* (on the hands, etc) gercure, crevasse, *f.* Bad —, mauvais garnement, *m.*

chap, *v. a.*, gercer. *v. n.*, gercer, se gercer.

chape (tshépe), *n.*, chape, bouterolle, *f.*

chap'al (tshap'l), *n.*, chapelle, *f.*, (print) atelier, *m.* — of ease, (égise) succursale, *f.*

chape'less (tshép'lèsse), *adj.*, sans bouterolle

chap'eron (chap'éron), *n.*, chaperon, *m.*

chap'eron, *v. a.*, chaperonner.

chap'fallen (tshop'fô'n), *adj.*, à mâchoire tombante, l'oreille basse, penché, abattu

chap'lain (tshap'lène), *n.*, chapelain, aumô-nier, *m.*

chap'laincy ou **chap'lainship**, *n.*, chapellenie, *f.*; fonctions d'aumônier, *f. pl.*

chap'let (tshap'lète), *n.*, chapellet, *m.*; gurlande; (of a peacock) aigrette, *f.*

chapp'py (tshap' ou tshop'), *adj.*, plein de gercures.

chaps (tshope), *n.*, guele, *f.*; mâchoires, *f. pl.*, (of a vice) mâchoires d'étau, *f. pl.*

chap'ter (tshap't), *n.*, chapitre, *m.*; lettre capitulaire, *f.*

chap'ter, *v. a.*, chapitrer

chap'ter-house (-liaouce), *n.*, chapitre, *m.*

char (tshâr), *v. a.*, réduire en charbon, carboniser; purifier (by heat)

char ou **chare** (tshâr), *v. n.*, aller en journée.

char ou **charing** (tshâr), *n.*, ouvrage à la journée, *m.*

char (tshâr), *n.*, (fich) ombre, *m.*

char'acter (kar'ak-teur), *n.*, caractère; (state) rang; (thea) rôle; personnage; genre, *m.*, nature, couleur, renommée, réputation, moralité, *f.*; certificat de moralité, (capacity) qualité; (pers) personnage, type, (kind) genre, *m.*, nature, *f.* He is quite a —, c'est un vrai original.

Bad —, mauvais sujet ou homme perdu de réputation, *m.* A man of bad —, un homme de mauvaise réputation, *m.* I do not like books of that —, je n'aime pas les livres de ce genre

What — does he play? quels rôles joue-t-il? To go for a —, (of servants) aller aux enseignements. In —, dans son rôle, à sa place In the — of; déguisé en, dans son rôle de Out of —; déplacé, sorti de son rôle

characteris'tic ou **characteris'tical**, *adj.*, caractéristique

characteris'tic, *n.*, trait caractéristique, *m.*; (gram., math.) caractéristique, *f.*

characteris'tically, *adv.*, d'une manière caractéristique

char'acterize (-aize), *v. a.*, caractériser.

characteriza'tion, *n.*, action de caractériser, *f.*

char'acterless, *adj.*, sans caractère

charade' (sha-réde), *n.*, charade, *f.*

char'coal (tshâr'côle), *n.*, charbon de bois, (chem.) carbone, *m.* Animal —, nor animal, *m.* — burner, charbonner, *m.* — dust, fraisi, pousser, *m.* — pit; charbonnière, *f.*

chard (tshârde), *n.*, carde, *f.*

charge (tshârdje), *n.*, charge, *f.*, fardeau, soin, (of a judge) résumé, (jur) chef d'accusation, *m.*, accusation, (milit, vet) charge, *f.*; (of a bishop) mandement, *m.*; (protection) garde, direction, *f.*, dépôt, objet confié aux soins de, (price) prix, *m.* pl, fias, dépens, *m.* pl To give any one in —, j'arrête quelqu'un. To take — of; se charger de. To bring a — against; porter une accusation contre; accuser.

— sheet, livre de police, écrou, *m.*

charge, *v. a.*, charger de, accuser de, faire payer, prendre, demander, (fig) adjurer, ordonner à; enjoindre de; sommer de, (of taxes) grever

charge, *v. n.*, (milit) charger

charge'able, *adj.*, à charge à, accusable de, imputable à, impossible, taxable

char'ger, *n.*, grand plat, plateau; cheval de bataille, *m.*

char'ily (tshê'rih), *adv.*, avec précaution, avec circonspection, frugalement, chichement

char'iness (tshê-), *n.*, précaution, prudence, circonspection, sobriété, *f.*

char'iot (tshâr'i-ote), *n.*, coupé, (antiq) char, chariot, *m.* — race; course de chars, *f.*

char'ioter (-i're), *n.*, conducteur de chariot, (astron.) cocher, charretier, *m.*

char'itable (tshâr'i-ta'b'l), *adj.*, charitable

char'itably, *adv.*, charitablement

char'ity, *n.*, charité, bienveillance, (alms) aumône, bienfaisance; œuvre de bienfaisance, *f.* — begins at home, charité bien ordonnée commence par soi-même. — school, école gratuite, *f.* To ask for —, demander l'aumône. Out of —, par charité

char'latan (tshâr-), *n.*, charlatan, *m.*

char'latan'ic ou **char'latan'ical**, *adj.*, charlatanesque, de charlatan.

char'latanism ou **char'latanism**, *n.*, charlatannerie, *f.*, charlatanisme, *m.*

Charles's Wain (tshâr'liz'wéne), *n.*, (astron) chariot, *m.*, grande ourse, *f.*

charm (tshârme), *n.*, charme, *m.*, (trinket) breloque, *f.*

charm, *v. a.*, charmer, enchanter.

charm'er, *n.*, enchanteur, *m.*, enchanteresse, *f.*, charmeur, *m.*, charmeuse, *f.*

charm'ing, *adj.*, enchanteur; charmant, joli, délicieux, ravissant.

charm'ingly, *adv.*, d'une manière charmante; à ravir.

charm'less, *adj.*, sans charme, *m.*

char'nel (tshâr'nèle), *adj.*, de charnier.

char'nel-house (-haouce), *n.*, charnier, *m.*

chart (tshârte), *n.*, carte de géographie, carte marine, *f.*

char'ter (tshâr't), *n.*, O chartre, charte, *f.*, acte, *m.*

char'ter, *v. a.*, instituer par une charte; établir par un acte, (comm., nav) fréter, affréter, nolisier.

char'terer, *n.*, affréteur, *m.*

char'ter-party (-pâr-), *n.*, charte partie, *f.*

char'terwoman (tshâr-woum'a'n), *n.*, femme de journée, femme de ménage, *f.*

char't-work, *n.*, ouvrage à la journée, *m.*

châr'y (tshê'r-), *adj.*, prudent, économe; circonspect, soigneux, sobre — of words, sobre de paroles.

chase (tshâce), *n.*, chasse; poursuite (of cannon) volée, *f.*; (print.) chasse, *m.*

chase, *v a*, chasser; poursuivre, donner la chasse à, (metal) ciseler. — away, faire prendre la fuite à

cha'ser, *n*, chasseur, (metal) ciseleur, (nav) vaisseau chasseur, *m*

chas'm (kaz'm), *n*, brèche *f*, vide abîme, *m*

chaste (tshéste), *adj*, chaste, pudique, (of language) pur, (of taste) de bon goût, *m*

chaste'ly, *adv*, chastement, pudiquement.

chas'ten (tahés's'n), *v a*, châtier, réprimer, purifier

chas'tener (tahés's-neur), *n*, celui qui châtie, *m*

chaste'ness (tshést'-), *n*, pureté de langage, *f*

chas'tening, *n*, châtiment, *m*, correction, *f*

chastise' (tshas'taize), *v a*, châtier.

chast'isem, *n*, châtiement, *m*

chast'iser, *n*, personne qui châtie, *f*, châtier, *m*

chas'tity (tshas'-), *n*, chasteté, pureté, *f*

chas'tible (tshas'tiou-b'l), *n*, chasuble, *f*

chat (tshate), *n*, causerie, (pop) causerie, *f*, entretien; (orni) traquet, *m* — wood, menu bois, *m*, bourrée, *f* To have a —, faire la causerie. To have a little —, faire un bout de causerie

chat, *v n*, causer, jaser, (pop) faire la causerie

chat'ellany (shé'tél'-), *n*, châtellenie, *f*

chatoy'ant (sha-tois'ant), *adj*, chatoyant

chatoy'ment (sha-toi'-), *n*, chatoiement, chatotement, *m*

chat'tel (tshat'tél'), *n*, mobilier *pl*, biens, effets, *m pl*

chat'ter (tshat'-), *v n*, jaser, babiller, (of the teeth) claquer.

chat'terbox (-bokse), *n*, babillard, *m*, babillarde, *f*, moulm à paroles, *m*

chat'teror, *n*, jaseur, babillard, *m*

chat'tering, *n*, jaserie, *f*, babil, caquetage, (of the teeth) claquement, *m*

chat'ty (tshat'-), *adj*, causeur, causant, bavard.

chaw (tshō), *v a*, mâcher. *n*, chique, *f*. *V*.

chaw.

cheap (tshipe), *adj*, à bon marché; à bon compte, peu coûteux, économique. Dirt —; pour rien, à vil prix. To hold —, faire bon marché de. To make one's self —, se prodiguer, se déprécier — jack wares, camelote, *f*

cheap'en, *v a*, marchander, diminuer la valeur de, faire baisser le prix de

cheap'ener, *n*, marchandeur, -euse, *m, f*

cheap'er, *adj*, à meilleur marché, à meilleur compte, moins; moins coûteux — and —, de moins en moins cher.

cheap'ly, *adv*, à bon marché, à vil prix, à bon compte, économiquement, (expense) à peu de frais

cheap'ness, *n*, bon marché, bas prix, *m*

cheat (tshéte), *n*, (thing) fourberie, tromperie, *f*; (pers.) fourbe, trompeur, *m*, trompeuse, *f*, (at cards) tricheur, *m*, tricheuse, *f*

cheat, *v a*, tromper, attraper, duper; (at cards) tricher.

cheat'ing, *n*, fourberie, tromperie, flouterie, (at cards) tricherie, *f*

check (tshéke), *v a*, faire éprouver un échec à; contenir, arrêter, mater, maîtriser, réprimer, reprendre, vérifier, contrôler, pointer; (of stuffs) quadriller, (at chess) faire échec à.

check (tshéke), *n*, échec, obstacle, *m*, réprimande, (thea.) contremarque, *f*; (oom) mandat, bon, chèque, *m*, étoffe quadrillée; toile de coton rayée, *f*; (at chess) échec, *m*. With —; à carreau. To hold, or keep, in —; tenir en échec

check'book (-bouke), *n*, livre de mandats, de chèques, *m*; carnet de chèques, *m*.

check'er, *v a*, marquer, diaprer, tacheter. — board, échiquier, damier, *m*. A — ed career; une carrière pleine de vicissitudes

check'er-work (-weurke), *n*, marqueterie, *f*

check'mate (-mète), *n*, échec et mat, *m*

check'mate, *v a*, faire échec et mat à; mater, entraver

check'-rail, *n*, contre-rail.

check'-roll, *n*, état de maison, (mil.) contre-appel, *m*

check'string (-strigne), *n*, cordon de communication, *m*

check'-taker (-té-), *n*, receveur de contremarques, *m*

cheek (tshike), *n*, joue, (of a press) jumelle; (of scales) chasse, (of pigs) bajoue, (of a door) feuillure, (fig and fam.) impudence, *f*; front, toupet, *m* — by jowl; côte à côte, tête à tête, dans une étroite intimité

cheek'-bone (-bône), *n*, pommette, *f*. To have high —, avoir les pommettes saillantes.

cheek'y, *adj*, impudent; peu gêne.

cheer (tshire), *n*, (food) chère, acclamation, *f*; applaudissement, *m*, gaieté, consolation, *f*; vivat, *m*. To be of good —; avoir bon courage

cheer, *v a*, égayer, réjouir, amuser, applaudir, acclamer

cheer, *v n*, se réjouir, applaudir, crier vivat. To — up; se ranimer, s'égayer; prendre courage.

cheer'er, *n*, applaudisseur, acclamateur, *m*

cheer'ful (-ioule), *adj*, joyeux, gai, (prospect) riant

cheer'fully, *adv*, gaieusement, galement, joyeusement, de bon cœur.

cheer'fulness, *n*, gaieté, gaîté, bonne humeur, *f*

cheer'ily, *adv*, gaieusement, galement.

cheer'ing, *n*, consolation, *f*, applaudissements, *m pl*, acclamations, *f pl*, vivats, hurrahs, *m pl*

cheer'ing, *adj*, consolant, réjouissant, encourageant, égayant

cheer'less, *adj*, triste, sombre, morne.

cheer'y, *adj*, gai, joyeux, réjoui

cheese' (tshize), *n*, fromage, *m* — cake; talmouse, *f* — mold; moule à fromage, *m*

cheese', *adj*, porte-fromage, *m* — taster, sonde à fromage, *f* — knife, couteau à fromage.

cheese'-curds, *n pl*, caillébottes, *f*

cheese'monger (-meu'gn'gh'eur), *n*, marchand de fromage

cheese'-paring (-pâr'-), *n*, pelure de fromage, *f* — economy, (fig) économie de bouts de chandelle, *f*

cheese'-rennet (-rè'n'nète), *n*, (bot) gallet, caille-lait, *m*

cheese'-trade, *m*, commerce des fromages, *m*

cheese'-vat (-vate), *n*, écluse à fromage, *f*

chees'y (tshin), *adj*, fromageux, caseux.

chem'ical (kè'm'-), *adj*, chimique.

chem'ically, *adv*, chimiquement.

chem'ise (shi-mize), *n*, chemise, *f*

chem'istry (kè'm'- ou ki'm'-), *n*, chimie, *f*

cheque (tshéke), *n*, (oom) bon, mandat, chèque, *m*; bulletin, *m*; contremarque, *f*

chequ'er (tshék'-), *n*, mosaïque, trésorerie, *f*, trésor, *m*, abréviation de exchequer.

cher'ish (tshér'-), *v a*, chérir; (of hopes) nourrir, entretenir.

cherry (tsher'-), *n*, cerise, *f*. — pit; (game) fossette, *f* — pie, tourte aux cerises, *f*

cherry, *adj*, de cerise, de cerisier. — red. rouge cerise

cherry-brandy, *n*, ratafia de cerises, *m*

cherry-cheeked (-tshik'te), *adj*, aux joues vermeilles.

cherry-garden, orohard, *n*, cerisais, *f*.

cher'ry-laurel (-lô-), *n.*, laurier-cerise, *m.*
cher'ry-stone (-stône), *n.*, noyau de cerise, *m.*
cher'ry-tree (-trî), *n.*, cerisier, *m.*
cher'ub (tshér'eube), *n.*, (*cherubs*, *cherubim*)
 chérubin, *m.*
cheru'hic (tshê-roub'-), *adj.*, de chérubin,
 angélique
cher'ubin, *n.*, (*cherubim*). *V.* **cherub**.
cher'vil (tshêur'-), *n.*, cerfeuil, *m.*
chess (tshêsse), *n.*, échecs, *m. pl.*
chess-board (-bôrde), *n.*, échiquier, *m.*
chess'man (-ma'n), *n.*, pièce, *f.*, pion, *m.* *A*
set of chessmen, un jeu d'échecs
ches'som (tshê's'-), *n.*, terre franche, terre
 végétale, terre meuble, *f.*
chess-player (-plê-ur), *n.*, joueur d'échecs,
m.
chest (tshêste), *n.*, caisse, *f.*, coffre, *m.*, (of
 the body) poitrine, *f.*, (of a horse) poitrail,
 (milt) caisson, *m.* — of drawers, commode, *f.* —
 protector, *plastron hygiénique, m.*
chest, *v. a.*, encoffrer, encaisser
chest'ed, *adj.*, à poitrine, (of horses) à poi-
 trail. Broad, deep —, *a large poitrine, au*
poitrail large (of horses) Narrow —, *à poi-*
trine étroite
chest'-foudering (-faou'n'd'-), *n.*, (vet.)
 gourbature, *f.*
chest'-foudered (-faou'n'd'eurde), *adj.*,
 (vet.) courbaturé
chest'nut (-neute), *n.*, châtaigne, *f.*; marron,
m. That's a —, (fig) c'est connu! *vueille his-*
toire! f., vieux conte! *m.*
chest'nut, *adj.*, (of color) châtain; (of
 horses) alean.
chest'nut-tree (trî), *n.*, châtaignier, marron-
 nier, *m.* — grove, *châtaigneraie, f.*
cheval'-glass (shêv'al-glâse), *n.*, psyché, *f.*
chevalier' (-lire), *n.*, chevalier, cavalier, *m.*
chevaux'-de-frise' (shêv'o-de-frîze), *n. pl.*,
 (fort.) chevaux de frise, *m. pl.*
chev'en, *n.*, chabot, *m.*
chev'eril, *n.*, chevreau (leather). — con-
 science, (fig) conscience élastique, *f.*
chev'ron, *n.*, chevron. — work, *chevron-*
nage, m.
chew (tshiou), *v. a.*, mâcher, ruminer. To —
 tobacco, *chiquer* To — the cud, *ruminer.*
chew'er, *n.*, mâcheur, *m.*
chew'ing, *n.*, mastication, *f.*
chicane' (tshî-kéne), *n.*, chicane, *f.*
chicane', *r. n.*, chicaneur.
chicaner, *n.*, chicaner, *m.*, chicaneuse, *f.*
chica'nery, *n.*, chicanerie, chicane, *f.*
chick (tshîke), *n.*, poussin, poulet, *m.*, pou-
 lette, *f.* — pea, *pous chuche, m.* — weed; *mor-*
geline, f. He's no —; ce n'est plus un enfant,
tant s'en faut
chick'en (tshîck'ène), *n.*, poulet, *m.* Don't
 count your —s before they are hatched; (fig.)
il ne faut pas vendre la peau de l'ours avant de
l'avoir mis par terre, ou tué She's no —, (fam.)
elle est bien sur le retour
chick'en-bone, *n.*, os de poulet, *m.*
chick'en-broth, *n.*, bouillon de poulet, *m.*
chick'en-coop, *n.*, poussinière, *f.*
chick'en-heart'ed (-hârtêde), *adj.*, au cœur
 de poule, timide, peureux, poltron
chick'en-pox (-pokse), *n.*, petite vérole vo-
 lante, *f.*
chick'ling, *n.*, poussin, *m.*
chic'ory (tshîk'-), *n.*, chicorée, *f.*
chide (tshâide), *v. a.*, gronder, blâmer, répri-
 mander, censurer
chide, *v. n.*, gronder; murmurer contre.
chi'der, *n.*, grondeur, *m.*, grondeuse, *f.*
chi'ding, *n.*, gronderie, *f.*
chi'dingly, *adv.*, en grondant.
chief (tshîfe), *n.*, chef, *m.*, partie principale,
 ; (com.) associé principal, *m.*

chief, *adj.*, principal, premier; suprême *in*
 —, *en chef.*
chief'dom, *n.*, souveraineté, suprématie, *f.*
chief'less, *adj.*, sans chef
chief'ly, *adv.*, surtout, principalement.
chief'tain (-têne), *n.*, chef de clan, *m.*
chiff'chaff, *n.*, (orn.) grand pouillot, *m.*
chiffonner' (shîf-fô'n'îre), *n.*, chiffonnier, *m.*,
 chiffonnere, *f.*
chil'blain (tshîl'blêne), *n.*, engelure, *f.*
child (tshâilde), *n.*, (*children*) enfant, *m. f.*
 Good, ou naughty, —, *enfant sage, méchant.* To
 be a good, ou naughty —, *être sage, être méchant*
 From a —, *dès l'enfance.* A burnt — dreads the
 fire, *chat échoué crant l'eau froide.* To be
 with —, *être enceinte, être grosse* To get with
 —, *faire un enfant à; (l'ex) engraisser.*
child'-bearing (-bêr'-), *n.*, travail d'enfant,
m.
child'bed (-bêde), *n.*, couches, *f. pl.* In —,
en couches
child'birth (-beurth), *n.*, enfantement, *m.*,
 couches, *f. pl.*
childe (tshâilde), *n.*, chevalier, *m.*
child'hood (-houde), *n.*, enfance, *f.*
child'ish, *adj.*, enfant, puéril, enfantin To
 get, ou grow, —, *tomber en enfance.*
child'ishly, *adv.*, puérilement, comme un
 enfant
child'ishness, *n.*, puérilité, *f.*; enfantillage,
m., seconde enfance, *f.*
child'less, *adj.*, sans enfant.
child'like (-laïke), *adj.*, comme un enfant,
 enfantin, puéril
child' murder, *murderer*, *n.*, infanticide, *m.*
child's' play, *n.*, jeu d'enfant, *m.*, amusette,
f., enfantillage, *m.* It is mere —; ce n'est pas
 difficile à faire, c'est facile comme tout.
chil'dren, *n. pl.* *V.* **child**.
chil'l (tshîl'), *n.*, poivre de Guinée, de
 Cayenne, *m.*
chill (tshîle), *n.*, froid, *m.*, glace, *f.*, refroidisse-
 ment, frisson, *m.* To take the — off; *faire dé-*
gourdir. Cold —s; *frissons, n. pl.* To catch a
 —, *attraper un refroidissement.*
chill, *adj.*, froid, glacé
chill, *v. a.*, refroidir, glacer; décourager
chill'iness ou **chill'ness**, *n.*, froid, frisson,
 (med) frissonnement, *m.*
chil'ly, *adj.*, (pers.) frileux; (of things) un
 peu froid
Chil'tern *Hund'reds* (tshîl'terne hun'n'-
 dredze), *n.*, communes de Chiltern, *f.* To accept
 the —; *donner sa démission de membre de la*
Chambre des Communes
chime (tshâime), *n.*, carillon; accord de sons,
 son harmonieux, *m.*, harmonie, *f.*
chime, *v. a.*, caillonneur, mettre en mouve-
 ment
chime, *v. n.*, s'accorder avec; faire chorus.
chi'mer, *n.*, carillonneur, *m.*
chime'ra (kai-mî-), *n.*, chimère, *f.*
chimer'ical (-mêr'i-), *adj.*, chimérique
chimer'ically, *adv.*, chimériquement
chim'ney (tshum'ni), *n.*, cheminée, *f.*; (of a
 lamp) verre, *m.*
chim'ney-board, *n.*, devant de cheminée, *m.*
chim'ney-corner (-cor-neur), *n.*, coin du feu,
m.
chim'ney-cowl, *n.*, tabourin, *m.*
chim'ney-draught (-drâite), *n.*, tirage de
 cheminée, *m.*
chim'ney-flue (-fiou), *n.*, tuyau de chemi-
 née, *f.*
chim'ney-glass, *n.*, glace de cheminée, *f.*
chim'ney-piece (-pîce), *n.*, cheminée, *f.*;
 chambranle de cheminée, *m.*
chim'ney-pot (-pote), *n.*, mitre de chemi-
 née, *f.*
chim'ney-stack, *n.*, corps de cheminée, *m.*

chim'ney-sweep ou **chim'ney-sweeper** (sweep, -eur), *m*, ramonneur, *m*
chim'ney-sweeping, *m*, ramonage, *m*
chim'ney-sweeping machine, *n*, herisson, ramon, *m*.

chin (tshi'n), *n*, menton, *m* — strap; *mentonniere*, (mil) *jugulaire*, *f*

chi'na (tshai-), *n*, porcelaine, *f*. — ware, stone, *porcelaine*, *f* — aster, *reine marguerite*, *f* — man, *Chinois*, *marchand de porcelaine*, *m*, *vaisseau faussant le commerce avec la Chine* — shop, *magasin de porcelaine*, *m* — clay; *argile à porcelaine*, *f*. — ink, *encre de Chine*, *f* — painter, *peintre sur porcelaine*, *m* — painting, *peinture sur porcelaine*, *f*.

chin/cough (-kôf), *n*, coqueluche, *f*.
chine (tshaine), *n*, (anat) echine, (of pork) échinée, *f*.

Chinese (tshai-nize), *adj*, chinois — bells, *chapeau chinois*, *m* — figure, *chinoiserie*, *f*.

Chinisee, *n*, Chinoise, (language) chinois, *m*.

chink (tshing'ke), *n*, crevasse, fente, lézarde, *f*, (pop) argent, *m*, pécune, *f*, son, tintement, *m*.

chink, *v.a*, crevasser, faire crevasser, faire sonner

chink, *v n*, se fendiller, se crevasser; s'ouvrir; (of metals) sonner

chinned, *adj*, à menton

chink'y, *adj.*, fendu, crevasse

chintz (tshi'n'tse), *n*, indienne, perse, *f*.

chip (tshipe), *n*, copeau, fragment, éclat, *m*. — ax, *dolore*, *f* — hat, ou bonnet, *chapeau talanier*, *m*. To be a — of the old block, *chasser de race ou être bien le fils de son père* It is like — in porridge, *c'est comme un coup d'épée dans l'œuf*

chip, *v.a*, couper, tailler, écorner, chapelier (bread)

chip, *v n*, s'écorner, s'ébrécher, éclater; s'éclater, (of china, etc) s'écailleur To — from the shell, *sortir de la coquille en la faisant éclater*. To — off, *s'écailleur*.

chip'ping, *n*, fragment, éclat, *m*, (of bread) chapelure, *f*

chira'gra (kai-ré-), *n*, (med) chiragre, *f*.

chirology (ki-ro-lô-dji), *n*, chiologie, *f*.

chir'romancy (ki-), *n*, chiromancie, *f*.

chiroplast (ki-), *n*, (piano) guide-main, *m*

chiropodist, *n*, pédicure, *m*

chirp (tshurpe), *n*, gazouillement, ramage, chant, (of insects) cri, *m*

chirp, *v n*, gazouiller, (of larks) grisoller, (of insects) crier

chirp'er, *n*, oiseau qui gazouille, *m*.

chirp'ing, *n*, gazouillement, ramage, (of insects) cri, *m*

chis'el (tshiz'él), *n*, ciseau, *m*. Cold —, *ciseau à froid*

chis'el, *v.a*, ciseler, (pop) filouter, carotter, enfoncer

chis'eling, *n*, ciselure, (fig) filouterie, *f*.

chit (tshite), *n*, germe, (fig) marmot, bambin, moche, *m*. — of a girl, *gamine*, *f*.

chit, *v n*, germer

chit'chat (tshit'shate), *n*, babil, caquet, *m*, causerie, *f*

chit'tarlings (tshit'teur-lign'ze), *n pl*, tripes, andouilles, *f pl*.

chiv'alrous (shv'-), *adj*, chevaleresque.

chiv'alry, *n*, chevalerie, *f*.

chives, *n pl*, ciboulette, *f*.

chlam'ys, *n*, chlamyde, *f*.

chlo'rate (klô-rête), *n*, (chem.) chlorate, *m*.

chlo'ride (-ride), *n*, (chem) chlorure, *m*.

chlo'rine (-rine), *n*, (chem) chlore, *m*.

chlo'rosis (klô-rô-ice), *n*, (med) chlorose, *f*, pâles couleurs, *f pl*.

choak (tshôke), *v.a* *V* choke.

choo'olate (tshôk'o-lête), *n*, chocolat, *m*. —

pot, *chocolatière*, *f*. — cracker; *diablotin*, *m*. — cake, *tablette de chocolat*, *f* — drop, *pastille de chocolat*, *f* — stick, *bâton de chocolat*, *m*. — color, *couleur chocolat* — maker; *chocolatier*, *m*.

choice (tshoiche), *n*, choix, *m*, élite, *f*, assortiment, *m*. To have Hobson's —, *n'avoir pas de choix, avoir la main forcée*

choice, *adj*, rare, choisi, de choix; d'élite; recherché, (of wines) fin.

choice'less, *adj*, qui n'a pas de choix

choice'ly, *adv*, avec choix, avec grand soin

choice'ness, *n*, valeur, qualité recherchée, excellence, supériorité, *f*.

choir (kwaieur), *n*, chœur, *m* — master; *maître de chant ou de chapelle*, *m*.

choke (tshôke), *n*, foin d'artichaut, *m*. — full; *tout plein, plein comme un œuf*.

choke, *v a*, étouffer, suffoquer, étrangler; engorger, boucher. *v n*, s'engorger, se boucher.

choke-damp (-da'm'pe), *n*, air vicié, *m*; *mofette, moufette*, *f*

choke-pear (-père), *n*, poire d'angoisse, *f*.

chok'ing, *n*, étouffement, *m*, suffocation, *f*, (of things) engorgement, *m*

chok'y, *adj*, étouffant, suffoquant

chol'er (kol'eure), *n*, bile, colère, *f*.

chol'era (kol'eur'a), *n*, (med.) choléra, *m*. — morbus, *choléra-morbus*, *m*

chol'eris (kol'eur'-), *adj*, cholérique, bileux, de colère, colérique, irascible.

chol'erine (kol'eur'-), *n*, cholérine, *f*; faux choléra, *m*.

choose (tshouze), *v a n*, (*preterit*, Chose; *past part*, Chosen) choisir, élire, préférer; vouloir; se décider à I — to do it, *il me plaît de le faire*.

choos'er, *n*, personne qui choisit, *f*.

choos'ing, *n*, choix, *m*

chop (tshope), *n*, tranche, *f*, (tech) mâchoires, *f pl*, (of an animal) gueule, *f*. The — of the Channel, *l'embouchure* (*f*), ou *les approches* (*f pl*), *de la Manche* To lick one's —, *se lécher les babines*. Mutton —, *côtelette de mouton*, *f*.

chop, *v a*, couper, hacher, trafiquer, troquer, échanger To — off, *trancher, couper*. To — up, *hacher menu* To — logic, *égoter, disputer*. Let not the counsel — with the judge, *que l'avocat ne se chamaille pas, ne dispute pas, avec le juge*

chop, *v n*, trafiquer, troquer, (nav.) (of the wind) tourner, sauter, changer; (of the sea) clapoter

chop-fallen (-fôl'n), *adj*, à mâchoires tombantes, l'oreille basse, démonté, abattu, penaud.

V **chap-fallen**

chop'-house (-haouze), *n*, café restaurant, *m*.

chopped, *part*, coupé à l'emporte-pièce.

chop'per, *n*, coupeuret, *m*, hachette, *f*.

chop'ping, *n*, coupe, action de couper, *f*; (nav.) clapotage, *m* — board, *hachoir*, *ais*, *m*. — block, *bulot*, *m*.

chop'ping-knife (-naife), *n*, coupeuret, *m*, hachette, *f*.

chop'py, *adj.*, crevasse, (of the sea) houleux, clapoteux.

chop'stick, *n*, baguette, aiguille, *f*, bâtonnets, *m pl*.

cho'ral (kô-), *adj*, en chœur, de chœur.

chord (corde), *n*, corde, *f*, (mus.) accord, *m*.

chord, *v a*, mettre des cordes à.

chor'ister (kor'-), *n*, chanteur, choriste, *m*.

chorog'raphy (ko-), *n*, chorographie, *f*.

cho'rus (kô-reusse), *n*, chœur, concert, refrain, *m*.

V **chose**, *cho'sen* (tshôze, -z'n) *V* **choose**

chris'm (kris'm), *n*, chrême, *m*.

chris't (kraiste), *n*, le Christ, *m*

chris't'en (kris's'n), *v a*, baptiser.

Chris'tendom (kris's'n'deume), *n*, chrétien-

té, *f*.

christ'ening, *n*, baptême, *m*
Christ'ian (krist'-i), *adj*, chrétien
Christian, *n*, chrétien, *m*, chrétienne —
 brethrin et; *frères de la doctrine chrétienne*, *m pl*
 — brother, aîné, frère, sœur en Jésus Christ
 — name, nom de baptême, *m*
Christian'ity, *n*, christianisme, *m*
Chris'tianize (-aize), *v a*, christianiser.
Chris'tianly, *adj*, chrétien.
Chris'tianly, *adv*, chrétiennement, en chrétien.
Christ'mas (kris'meusse), *n*, Noël, *m*, la fête de Noël, la Noël, *f* — carol, chant, ou cantique, de Noël, *m*. — eve, la veille de Noël, *f*
Christ'mas-box (-bokse), *n*, etrennes, *f pl*
Christ'mas-card, *n*, carte du jour de l'an, *f*
Christ'mas-gift, *n*, cadeau du jour de l'an, *m*
Christ'mas-holidays, *n*, fêtes de Noël, vacances de Noël, *f pl*
Christ'mas-log, *n*, bûche de Noël, *f*
Christ'mas-party, *n*, réunion de Noël, *f*
chromat'ic (kro-), *adj*, chromatique
chron'ic ou **chron'ical** (kro-), *adj*, chronique
chron'icle (kro'n'-), *n*, chronique, *f*
chron'icle, *v a*, faire la chronique de, enregistrer, raconter, consigner
chron'icler, *n*, chroniqueur, *m*
chronol'oger ou **chronol'ogist** (-djeur, -djeste), *n*, chronologiste, *m*
chronolog'ic ou **chronol'og'ical** (kro'n'o-
 lodjic, -cal), *adj*, chronologique.
chronolog'ically, *adv*, chronologiquement
chronol'ogy, *n*, chronologie, *f*
chronom'eter (kro-no'm'-), *n*, chronomètre, *m*, montre marine, *f*
chrys'alis (kris'-), *n*, (chrysalides) chrysalide, *f*
chrys'olite (kris'o-laité), *n*, chrysolithe, *f*
chub (taheube), *n*, (ich) chabot, meunier, *m*
chubbed (taheub'dé), *adj*, à grosse tête
chub'by (taheub'bi), *adj*, joufflu, dodu, (of the hands) potelé
chuck (taheuke), *n*, gloussement, (term of endearment) poulet, *m*, poulette, petite tape sous le menton, *f*
chuck (taheuke), *v n*, (of the cock) appeler, (of the hen) glousser
chuck, *v a*, donner des petits coups sous le menton à, caresser, jeter
chuck'-farthing (-fâr-daigne), *n*, fossette, *f*
chuck'le (taheuk'li), *n*, rire, rire tout bas de, rire sous cape de, ricaner. To — over, faire des gorges caudées de.
chuck'le, *v a*, (of the hen) appeler, glousser; caresser.
chuck'le, *n*, rire étouffé, ricanement, *m*
chuff (taheufe), *n*, butor, gros rustre, *m*
chuff'ily, *adv*, en butor, grossièrement.
chuff'iness, *n*, grossiereté, rusticité, *f*
chuff'y, *adj*, grossier, rustique
chum (taheume), *m*, camarade de chambre, intime, inséparable, copain, *m*
chum, *v n*, être camarades de chambre To — with, être bien avec, s'accorder avec, s'entendre avec
chump (taheun'm'pe), *n*, tronçon de bois, *m* — end; bas de gigot, *m* — chop, côtelette de gigot, *f*
church (taheurtah), *n*, église, *f*, office, (protestants) temple, *m* — clerk, chantre, *m*
church, *v a*, célébrer l'office des relevailles.
church'-goer, *n*, qui va à l'église, qui fréquente les églises. Regular —, pûler d'église, *m*
church'ing, *n*, relevailles, *f pl*
church' law, *n*, droit canon, *m*
church'man (-ma'n), *n*, homme d'église; anglican, *m*
church'-music, *n*, plain-chant, *m*
church'-rate (-rête) ou **church'-tax** (-takse), *n*, taxe pour l'entretien de l'église, *f*

church'-service, *n*, (time) office, service divin, (book) paroissien, *m*
church'-warden (-vôr-d'n), *n*, marguillier, *m*. — a pew, banc de l'œuvre, banc d'aume, *m*
church'yard (-yârde), *n*, cimetière, *m* — cough, toux qui sent le sapin, toux de renard, *f*
churi (taheurie, *n*, paysan, rustre, manant, ladre, avaré, *m*
churi'ish, *adj*, grossier, rude, dur, ladre, avaré.
churi'ishly, *adv*, grossièrement, rudement, durement
churi'ishness, *n*, grossiereté, dureté, *f*
churn (tsheurne), *n*, baratte, *f*
churn, *v a*, baratter, battre.
chyle (kaile), *n*, chyle, *m*
chylifac'tion (kail'-fak-), *n*, chylification, *f*
chyme (kaime), *n*, chyme, *m*
chym'ist (kim'-), *n*, chimiste
cibo'rnum, *n*, ciboule, *m*
cic'atrice ou **cic'atrix**, *n*, (cicatrices) cicatrice, *f*
cic'atrice (-traize), *v a* and *n*, cicatriser, se cicatriser
cicero'ne (tshe-tsheur'd-né), *n*, cicérone, *m*
cid'ér (çai-), *n*, cidre. Strong —, gros cidre. New —, cidre doux — mill, pressoir à pommes, *m*
cid'ér-maker, *n*, fabricant de cidre, *m*
cid'ér-kin (-kine), *n*, petit cidre, *m*
cigar', *n*, cigare, *m* — ash, cendre de cigares, *f* — box, boîte à cigares, *f* — case; poire-cigares, *m* — cutter, coupe-cigares, *m* — holder, bûle ou fume-cigare, *m* — stand, porte-cigares, *m* — end; bout de cigare, *m* — shop, bureau ou défil de tabac, *m*
cigarette', cigarette, *f* — holder, fume ou brûle-cigarette, *m* — paper, papier à cigarettes, *m*
cil'iated (-ède), *adj*, (bot) cilié
cim'eter (am'-teur), *n*, cimetière, *m*
cim'ure (c'ank'teur), *n*, ceinture, *f*
cin'der, *n*, cendre, (of coal) escarbille, *f*, fraissil, *m* — pail, écouffoir, *m*
cin'erary (-eur'-é), *adj*, cinéraire
cinera'tion (-eur'-é), *n*, cinération, *f*
cin'nabar, *n*, cinabre, *m*
cin'namon, *n*, cannelle, *f*
cin'que (cign'ke), *n*, (at cards) cinq, *m*
cinque'-foil (-foil), *n*, (bot) quinquifolium; potentille, *f*
cinque'-ports (-pôrte), *n pl*, cinq ports, *m pl* Warden of the —, gouverneur des cinq ports, *m*
cinque'-spotted (-tède), *adj*, à cinq taches.
ci'pher (sai-), *n*, chiffre, zéro, (fig.) homme nul, *m*, nullité, *f* — key, clé de chiffre, *m*. In —, en chiffre. He is a mere —, c'est tout simplement une nullité que cet homme là
ci'pher, *v a*, chiffrer; écrire en chiffre
ci'pher, *v n*, (pop) chiffrer, calculer.
ci'phering, *n*, calcul, *m*, arithmétique, *f*
ci'phering-book (-bouke), *n*, cahier d'arithmétique, *m*
cir'ce'an (seur-ci-), *adj*, de Circée
cir'cinatè (-nète), *v a*, (l'u.) faire un cercle
cir'cle (seur'kli), *n*, cercle, (log) cercle vicieux, *m* Dress —, (theat) première, *f pl*
cir'cle, *v a*, entourer de, environner de; ceindre de
cir'cle, *v n*, former un cercle; faire le tour; se mouvoir autour de, tourner
cir'clèd (-klèd), *adj*, circulaire, en cercle, en forme de cercle
cir'clèt (-clète), *n*, petit cercle, anneau, *m*
cir'cling, *adj*, circulaire, tournoyant; environnant
cir'cuit (seur-kite), *n*, circuit, tour, *m*; circonférence, (of the judges) tournée, *f*. On —, en tournée.

circuitous (ceur-kio-u-i), *adj*, détourné, sinuex

circuitously, *adv*, d'une manière détournée, par des détours

circuit (ceur-kio-u-i), *n.*, circuit, *m.*, (of words) circonlocution, *f*, détours, *m pl*

circular (ceur-kio-u-i), *adj*, circulaire, de ceinture, (of bills of exchange) indirect

circular, *n*, circulaire, *f*, bulletin, *m* — note ou ticket, *bulletin* circulaire, *m* — railway, *chemin de fer de ceinture*, *m*

circularity, *n*, forme circulaire, *f*

circularly, *adv.*, circulairement, par circulation

circulate, *v a*, mettre en circulation, faire circuler, répandre

circulate, *v n.*, circuler

circulating, *adj.* — decimal, *fraction périodique*, *f* — medium, *nomme légale d'un pays*, *f* — library, *cabinet de lecture*, *m*

circulation (-le-), *n*, circulation, *f*

circulatory (-teu-r), *adj*, circulaire, circulatoire

circumambient, *adj*, environnant; ambiant

circumcise (-saize), *v a*, circoncire

circumcision (-keu'm'si-jeune), *n*, circoncision, *f*

circumference (ceur-keu'm'feur-), *n*, circonférence, *f*

circumferent (-teur), *n*, boussole d'arpenteur, *f*

circumflex (-fièkse), *adj*, circonflexe

circumflex, *n*, (gram) circonflexe, accent circonflexe, *m*

circumfluent ou **circumfluous** (-fiou-), *adj*, qui coule autour, environnant

circumfuse (-fouze), *v a*, répandre autour, disperser

circumfusion (-fiou-jeune), *n*, action de répandre; expansion, *f*

circumja-cent (-keu'm'djé-), *adj.*, circonvoisin, circonjacent

circumlocution (-kio-u-), *n*, circonlocution, *f*

circumnavigable, *adj*, dont on peut faire le tour en naviguant

circumnavigate, *v a*, naviguer autour de, faire le tour de, contourner

circumnavigation (-ghé-), *n*, circumnavigation, *f*

circumscribe (-scaibe), *v a*, circonscrire

circumscription, *n*, circonscription, *f*

circumscriptive, *adj*, circonscrip

circumscriptively, *adv*, d'une manière circonscrip

circumspect, *adj*, circonspect, mesuré

circumspection, *n*, circonspection, *f*

circumspective, *adj.*, circonspect

circumspectly, *adv.*, avec circonspection

circumstance, *n*, circonstance, *f*, détail, état, *m pl*, moyens, *m pl.*, position, *f*. In

strained — *s*; gêné dans ses affaires, dans la gêne. Under any —, dans tous les cas Under no — *s*; en aucun cas, sous aucun prétexte To be in good, ou bad, — *s*; être bien, ou mal, dans ses affaires. To be in easy — *s*; être dans l'aisance.

circumstance, *v a*, placer. As I was — *d*, dans la position où je me trouvais They are so — *d* that . . ., ils sont dans une position telle que . .

circumstantial (-sta'n'shal), *adj.*, des circonstances; circonstancié, minutieux, (evidence) indirect, par induction

circumstantially, *adv*, suivant les circonstances

circumstantial (-shi-ète), *v a*, circonstan-

der.

circumvallation (-val'lé-), *n.*, circonvallation, *f*

circumvent (-vèn'te), *v a*, circonvenir.

circumvention, *n*, circonvension, *f*

circumvest (-veste), *v a*, envelopper

circumvolution (-hou-), *n*, circonvolution, *f*

circuitous (ceur-keusse), *n*, cirque, (of streets)

round-point, *m* — girl, *écuyère*, *f*

circuit, *n*, (bot) cirre (a tendril), (of clouds)

circuit, *m*

cisalpine (ciss'al-paine), *adj*, cisalpin.

cist, *n.*, ciste, boîte, caisse, *f*; sac, *m*.

cist, *ed*, *adj*, enkysté

cistern (-teurne), *n*, citerne; fontaine, (of

barometers) cuvette, *f*, (of pumps and steam

engines) réservoir, *m*

cist, *n*, (bot) ciste, *m*

cit, *n*, bon bourgeois, badaud, *m*

citadel, *n*, citadelle, *f*

citation (-té-), *n.*, citation, *f*

cite (gaite), *v a*, citer, astreindre à, sommer

de.

citer, *n*, citateur, *m*

cithara, *n*, cithare, *f*

civilism, *n*, manières bourgeoises, *f pl*

citizen (cit'i-z'n), *n*, citoyen, bourgeois, habitant, *m*, habitante, *f* Fellow —, concitoyen, *m*.

—like, *adj.*, bourgeois

citizenship, *n.*, droit de cité, droit de bourgeoisie, *m*

citrine (-traine), *adj*, citrin

citron (-reune), *n.*, citron, *m* — tree, *citron-*

nier, *m*

citrus (-reule), *n*, (l u.) citrouille, *f*, potiron, *m*

cit'y, *n*, ville, cité, (commercial part) la cité, *f*.

— article (newspapers), *bulletin financier*, *m*.

— intelligence, *compte rendu de la Bourse*, *m*;

revue de la Bourse, *f*

civet (-vète), *n*, civette, *f*

civic, *adj*, civique

civil, *adj*, civil, municipal, honnête, poli.

— service examination, *concours d'admission*

aux emplois civils, *m*

civilian, *n*, légiste en droit civil, étudiant en droit civil, bourgeois, civil, *m*.

civility, *n*, civilité, honnêteté, politesse, *f*.

civilization (-aize-), *n*, civilisation, *f*.

civilize (-aize), *v a*, civiliser

civilizer, *n*, civilisateur, *m*, civilisatrice, *f*.

civilly, *adv.*, civilement, honnêtement,

poliment

clack, *n*, caquet, (of a mill) cliquet, *m*.

clack, *v a*, caqueter, (of a mill) cliqueter.

clacking, *n*, caquetage, *m*.

clad *V.* clothe Iron —, novre cuirassé, *m*

claim (clème), *n.*, demande, prétention, *f*;

titre, droit, *m*; (jur) réclamation, *f* To lay

to, prétendre à, faire valoir ses droits à, revendiquer.

claim, *v a*, demander; réclamer, prétendre

à, avoir la prétention de

claimable, *adj*, qu'on peut réclamer; récl-

ma-ble.

claimant (clém'-), *n*, réclamateur, préten-

dant, ayant droit, *m*

claim'er, *n.* *V.* claimant.

clam, *n.*, (mollusque) peigne, *m*; clovisse, *f*.

v a, engluier, poisser. *v n*, s'attacher sur,

adhérer à.

clamber (cla'm'-beur), *v n*, grimper sur ou à.

clamminess, *n*, viscosité, (of the hands)

moiteur, *f*.

clammy, *adj*, visqueux, gluant; pâteux;

(of the hands) humide, moite.

clamorous, *adj*, bruyant, tumultueux, criard.

clamorously, *adv.*, bruyamment, a grande

cris.

clamor (clam'eur), *n*, clameur, *f*; bruit, *m*

clam'or, *v n.*, crier, vociférer To — against;

crier contre, se récrier contre. To — for; de-

mander à grands cris.

clamp, *n.*, crampon, *m.*, (carp) emboîture, *f.*, tas de briques, (fig.) pas lourd, *m.*
clamp, *v. a.* (carp) emboîter, (nav) acclamer
clan (cla'n), *n.*, clan, *m.*, troupe, clique, coterie, *f.*

clandestine, *adj.*, clandestin
clandestinely, *adv.*, clandestinement
clandestineness, *n.*, clandestinité, *f.*
clang, *n.*, cliquetis, *m.*
clang, *v. a. and n.*, faire résonner, résonner
clang — out, *faire résonner*

clangorous, *adj.*, aigu, perçant, résonnant.
clank, *n.*, cliquetis, son aigu, cri perçant, *m.*
clank, *v. a.*, faire résonner
clankish, *adj.*, de clan; étroitement uni
clankishness, *n.*, union étroite, *f.*

clankship, *n.*, esprit de famille, *m.*, union étroite, autorité sous un clan, *f.* To claim — with, *se dire du même clan que*
clansman (cla'n'sma'n), *n.*, membre d'un clan, *m.*

clap, *n.*, coup, *m.*, claque, (med.) blennorrhée, *f.*, battement de mains, (of thunder) coup, *m.* — trap; *coup de théâtre, m., chose à effet, réclame, f.* *adj.*, à effet, a sensation

clap, *v. a.*, frapper, battre, fermer (the hands, the wings), applaudir, claquer, flanquer, fourrer, mettre. To — one's sides, *se battre les flancs*
 To — up, *enfermer, claquemurer, (fig) bâiller*
 To — down, (windows) *fermer avec bruit.* To — together, *mettre ensemble.* To — the handcuffs on, *appliquer, ou mettre, les menottes à*
clap, *v. n.*, faire résonner, claquer des mains, battre des mains, (of birds) battre des ailes
clapper, *n.*, claqueur, (of a bell) battant, (of a mill) cliquet, *m.*

clapper-claw (-clô), *v. a.*, se battre du bec et des ongles, (fig) gronder, injurier, vilipender.
clapper-clawing, *n.*, bataille à coups de langue, *f.*

claire-obscure (clei'obe-koure), *n.*, (paint) clair-obscur, *m.*

clar'et (-tête), *n.*, bordeaux, vin de Bordeaux, *m.* — jug, *carafe à bordeaux, f.*

clarification (-ké-), *n.*, clarification, *f.*
clarify (-fae), *v. n.*, se clarifier.

clarify, *v. a.*, clarifier
clarion, *n.*, clarion, *m.*

clary (clô-), *n.*, (bot) orvale, toute-bonne, *f.*
clash, *n.*, fracas, coup, choc, cliquetis (of arms), conflit, *m.*, opposition, *f.*

clash, *v. n.*, résonner, se heurter, s'entrechoquer, être aux prises, être en opposition, en conflit avec; être en désaccord avec To — with; *aller à l'encontre de; s'opposer à*

clash, *v. a.*, faire résonner (en frappant), (glasses) choquer, heurter.

clasp, *n.*, fermoir, *m.*; agrafe, *f.*; cadenas; embrassement, *m.*; étreinte, *f.*

clasp, *v. a.*, fermer avec un fermoir,agrafer; cadenas; serrer; presser; enlacer. To — any one round the neck; *sauter ou se jeter au cou de quelqu'un.* To — one's hands, *joindre les mains*
 With clasped hands, *Les mains jointes.*

clasp'er, *n.*, (bot) vrille, main, *f.*
class, *n.*, classe, catégorie, *f.*; cours, genre, *m.* — room, *classe, f.* — book, *livre de classe, m.* — mate, *camarade de classe, m.*

class, *v. a.*, classer.
class'ic, *n.*, classique, *m.*

class'ic ou **class'ical**, *adj.*, classique
classically, *adv.*, d'une manière classique

classific, *adj.*, par classes
classification (-ké-), *n.*, classification, *f.*

class'ify (-fae), *v. a.*, classer.
class'ing, *n.*, classement, *m.*

clatter, *n.*, bruit, tapage, fracas, tintamarre; claquetage, babillage, *m.*

clatter, *v. n.*, faire du bruit; claquer, retentir, résonner; (talk) caqueter.

clat'ter, *n.*, tapageur, babillard, *m.*

clat'ter, *n.*, bruit, fracas, *m.*

clause (clôze), *n.*, clause, *f.*, (gram.) membre de phrase, *m.*, proposition, *f.*

claus'tral, *adj.*, claustral

clavate (clé-vête), *adj.*, (bot) claviforme

clavation (-vé-), *n.*, (anat) gomphose, *f.*

clavicle (-k'l), *n.*, (anat) clavicule, *f.*

clavus, *n.*, (bot) ergot (disease of rye, etc.), (med.) cor (on the feet), *m.*

claw (clô), *n.*, griffe, *f.*, (bot, zool) ongle, *m.*; (of crabs) pince, *f.*, (of a bench) valet, (of a hammer) pied de biche, *m.* — foot, *pied de griffon, m.* — hammer, *marteau à dent, m.*

claw, *v. a.*, tirer, égratigner, déchirer avec les griffes, mettre en pièces, déchirer, railler, gronder, (fig, ant) flatter, gratter, chatouiller, (nav) faire, courir des bordées à, louvoyer. To — off, *déchirer*

clawed (clô'd), *adj.*, armé de griffes.

clawless, *adj.*, sans griffe

clay (cle), *n.*, argile, boue, terre glaise, glaise, *f.*, limon, *m.* Baked —, *terre cuite, f.* — pipe, *pipe en terre (pop) bouffarde, f.*

clay, *v. a.*, glaiser, (agri) glaiser, marnier, (sugar) terrer

clay-cold (-côlde), *adj.*, glacé, froid comme l'argile, sans vie, mort.

clay'ey (clé-ye), *adj.*, argileux.

clay'ing (clé-igne), *n.*, (sugar-making) terrage, (mas) corroi, *m.*

clay'ing-house (-haouce), *n.*, étuve à sucre, *f.*

clay-land, *n.*, terre argileuse, *f.*

clay'marl, *n.*, marne argileuse, *f.*

clay'more, *n.*, claymore, *f.*

clay-pit, *n.*, argilière, marnière, *f.*

clay-slate (-slate), *n.*, schiste argileux, *m.*

clay-soll, *n.*, sol argileux, *m.*

clean (clîne), *adj.*, propre, (of shoes) curé; (of linen) blanc, (print) (of proofs) peu chargé, (fig) adroit, net, droit, raide — bill of health, *patente nette, f.* — hands, *mains propres, (fig) mains nettes, f pl*

clean, *adv.*, heureusement, adroitement, entièrement, tout à fait, droit, raide

clean, *v. a.*, nettoyer, (sewers, canals, etc) curer, (of shoes) décroter, crer, (chem.) décapier, (mann) dégraisser

clean'able, *adj.*, nettoiable.

clean'er, *n.*, nettoyeur, -euse, (of boots) décroteur, dégraisseur, (of sewers) écoureur, *m.*

clean'ing, *n.*, nettoyage, (of sewers, canals) curage, (mann) dégraisage, (chem.) décapage, *m.*

clean'liness, *n.*, propreté; netteté, *f.*

clean'ly, *adj.*, propre; pur.

clean'ly, *adv.*, proprement, nettement.

clean'ness, *n.*, propreté, pureté, innocence; (fig) netteté, justesse, pureté, *f.*

cleans'able, *adj.*, nettoiable

cleans'e (clé'n'ze), *v. a.*, nettoyer; laver; (sewers, canals) curer, (fig) purifier. To — the blood, *purifier le sang*

cleans'er, *n.*, chose qui nettoie, *f.*; déterail, (of sewers, canals, etc) cureur, (med.) abstergeant, *m.*

cleans'ing, *n.*, nettoyage, *m.*; (fig) purification, *f.* (of sewers, canals) curement, *m.*

clear, *adj.*, clair, net, évident, sûr, innocent; sans tache; (arch) dans l'œuvre. — of, *exempt de* To keep — of, *ne pas se heurter contre, ne pas s'approcher de, se tenir à distance de, s'éloigner de, éviter* To get — of, *se tirer d'affaire.* To get — of, *se débarrasser de, sortir de, se justifier de* To make —, *rendre clair* To steer — of; *éviter* To keep —, (streets) *faire la police des rues*

clear, *adv.*, clair, net

clear, *v. a.*, éclaircir, clarifier; faire évacuer; gagner, (agri) défricher, (nav) parer, dégager.

To — a hedge; *franchir une haie.* To — the

customs, acquitter les droits de douane To — from, dégager de, débarrasser de To — of; purger de, acquiescer de. To — a good deal of money, gagner beaucoup d'argent To — the table, desservir To — one's brow, se déridier le front To —, (letter boxes) faire la levée de To — for action, (nav) faire branle-bas de combat To — away, (of obstructions) débayer, ouvrir un chemin To — a cape, doubler un cap. The streets were —ed by the musketry fire, les rues furent balayées par la fusillade To — out, se retirer To — off, s'en aller. To — up accounts, (com) liquider To — the customs, passer (quelque chose) en douane To — goods, acquitter les droits de To — one's self, se réhabiliter, faire reconnaître son innocence

clear, *v n*, s'éclaircir, se rasséréner, se dissiper To — up, (of the weather) s'éclaircir, se rasséréner, se remettre, (fig) s'éclaircir, se débrouiller To — away, desservir To — off ou out, filer, décamper. It is —ing up, le temps s'éclaircit ou se remet

clearance, *n*, dégagement, (of rubbish, etc) débâclement, (nav) congé, (com) solde, *m*, liquidation, *f* — sale, solde, *m*, liquidation, *f*

clear-headed (-hédède), *adj*, qui a l'esprit clair, à l'esprit clair, qui a la tête libre

clearing, *n*, éclaircissement, débrouillement, acquittement (of land), défrichement, débâclement, *m*; (of letter boxes) levée, (in woods) éclaircie, *f*, (of rubbish) débâclement, (of profits) clair et net, *m* — out, enlèvement, *m*; *rafte*, *f* — up, éclaircissement, *m*

clearing-house, *n*, (rail) bureau central, (of banks) comptoir de règlement, *m*

clearly, *adv*, avec clarté, bien, nettement, clairement, évidemment

clearness, *n*, clarté, netteté, pureté, *f*

clear-sighted (-sai'tède), *adj*, clairvoyant

clear-sightedness, *n*, clairvoyance, *f*

clear-starch (-stârtahe), *v u*, blanchir à neuf, emperer

clear-starcher, *n*, blanchisseur de fin, *m*, blanchisseuse de fin, *f*

clear-starching, blanchissage de fin ou à neuf

cleat (clite), *n*, (nav) taquet, *m*

cleavable, *adj*, clivable, qui peut se fendre

cleavage (cliv'ède), *n*, fendage, *m*, (min.) fente, *f*; clivage, *m*

cleave, *v a*, and *n*, (preterit, Clove, Cleft, past part., Cloven, Cleft) fendre, diviser, se fendre, se coller à; (fig.) s'attacher à, s'unir à **cleaver**, *n*, (pers) fendeur, (thing) couperet, fendoir, merlin, *m*

cleavers (cliv-eurze), *n*, (bot) gallet, caille-lait, grateron, *m*

cleaving, *n*, fendage, (fig) attachement, *m*

clef (clète), *n*, (mus) clef, clé, *f*

cleft (clète), *n*, fente, ouverture, crevasse, *f*

cleme'ncy (clè'm'è'n'), *n*, clémence, (of the weather) douceur, *f*

cleme'nt (clè'm'è'n'te), *adj*, doux, clément

clep'sydra (clèp'-), *n*, clépseïdre, *f*

cler'gy (clèur'dji), *n*, clergé, *m*

cler'gyman, *n*, ecclésiastique; (o rel) prêtre, abbé, (protestant) ministre, pasteur, *m*

cler'ical (clèr'-), *adj*, cléricale

cler'ically, *adv*, cléricalement

clerk (clârke ou cleurk), *n*, (of lawyers and churches) clerc, (com.) commis, (in public offices) employé, comptable, (of law courts) greffier, *m* Managing —; premier commis

Senior, chief —, chef de bureau, *m*. Lawyers' —, clerc d'avoué.

clerkship, *n*, secrétariat, *m*; place de clerc, place de commis, *f*

clever (clèv'-), *adj*, adroit, habile, ingénieux; savant, spirituel, bien écrit, bien exécuté. To be — at; être fort en.

cleverly, *adv*, habilement, adroitement.

cleverness, *n*, habileté, adresse, *f*, savoir, *m*, intelligence, *f*, moyens, *m pl*

clew (clou), *n*, peloton de fil, peloton, *fil*, guide, (nav) point de voile, *m*

clew (clou), *v a*, (nav) carguer.

click, *v n*, faire tic-tac, (print) mettre en pages.

click'er, *n*, (print) metteur en pages, (man.) cheval qui forge, (shoes) coupeur, cordonnier, *m*

click'ing, *n*, (print) mise en pages, *f*; tic-tac, *m*

cl'ent (clai'e'n'te), *n*, client, *m*; cliente, *f*, *pl.*, clientèle, *f*

cliff, *n*, falaise, *f*, rocher, *m*, (hill) colline, *f*

cliffy, *adj*, à falaises; rocailleux

climacter'ic ou -al (-tèr'-), *adj*, climatique.

clim'ate (clai-), *n*, climat, *m*

clim'ax (clai-), *n*, gradation, *f*; comble, *m*

climax, *m*, fin de tout, *f*

climb (clai'me), *n*, ascension, *f* *Staff* —; ascension raide.

climb, *v n*, grimper sur, monter sur; gravir, (fig) s'élever. To — down; en rabattre, rabattre ses prétentions

climb, *v a*, escalader, gravir, monter sur

climber, *n*, grimpeur, *m*, (bot) plante grimpeuse, *f*, (orn) grimpeur, *m*

clime (clai'me), *n*, climat, pays, *m*

clinch (cli'n'she), *n*, crampon, *m*; (nav.) étalogue, *f*

clinch, *v a*, tenir à main fermée, fermer le poing, serrer, (of nails) river, (nav) étalogue.

To — an argument, confirmer un argument.

clinch'er, *n*, crampon, (fig) mot sans réplique, *m* To give any one a —, river son clou à quelqu'un.

clinch'er-built, *adj*, (of boats) bordé à clin

cling (cligne), *v n*, (preterit and past part, Clung), se cramponner à, s'attacher à, se tenir à, s'accrocher à, (of dresses) se coller à. To — together, se tenir ensemble, se tenir embrassés. A drowning man clings to anything, un homme qui se noie se raccroche à tout

cling'-stone (-stône), *n*, (fruit) pavie, *m*

cling'y, *adj*, qui s'attache, qui s'accroche

clin'ical, *adj*, (med) clinique, de clinique.

clin'ically, *adv*, d'une manière clinique.

clink (cli'gnk), *n*, tintement, cliquetis, *m*

clink, *v n*, tinter, résonner

clink; *v a*, faire tinter, faire résonner.

clink'er, *n*, mûchefer, *m*

clink'ing, *n*, cliquetis, tintement, *m*

clip, *v a*, couper; (with scissors) rogner; (dogs and horses) tondre, (to abridge) écourter; (of words) manger, estroper, (of tickets) contrôler.

clip, *n*, tonte, *f*; pince-notes, *m*

clip'per, *n*, rogneur, *m*, rogneuse, *f*; (nav.) fin voilier, *m*

clip'ping, *n*, rognure, *f*; (of tickets) contrôlement, *m*

cloak (clôke), *n*, manteau; (with a hood) caban, (fig.) masque, prétexte, *m*, (mil) capote, *f* — room, (railways) vestiaire, dépôt, *m*, *consigne*, *f*. In the — room, au dépôt

cloak, *v a*, couvrir d'un manteau, (fig) masquer, voiler, cacher.

cloak'edly, *adv*, sous le manteau, en cachette.

clock, *n*, horloge, pendule, *f*, (of stockings) com, *m*. Eight-day —, pendule, ou horloge, qui marche huit jours What o' — is it? quelle heure est-il? It is one o' —, il est une heure. Ornamental —; pendule, *f* — dial, cadran d'horloge

m — case, cage, ou boîte, d'horloge, *f*

clock'-maker (-mèk'-), *n*, horloger, *m*

clock'-making, *n*, horlogerie, *f*

clock'-tower, *n*, tour d'horloge, *f*

clock'-work (-weurke), *n*, (horl) mouvement, *m*, rouages, *m pl.*, (fig) travail régulier,

bien ajusté, *m.*, régularité, *f* As regular as —, *réglé comme un papier de musique*

clod, *n.*, motte de terre, *f*, morceau, *m*, masse, *f*, gruneau, caillot, *m*.

clod, *v n.*, se cailler, se coaguler, se grumeler

clod, *v n.*, lancer des mottes de terre contre

cloddy, *adj.*, plein de mottes, grumelleux

clodhopper, *n.*, rustre, rustaud, maïnant, lourdaud, *m*.

clodpate, *n.*, claude, lourdaud, sot, imbecile, *m*

clodpated (-pétède), *adj*, claude, lourd, hébété

clodpoll (clod'pol), *n*, claude, lourdaud, sot, imbecile, *m*

clog, *n.*, (for an animal) entraves, *f pl*; (for the foot) socque, galoches, *f*, sabot, (fig) empêchement, embarras, *m*, entrave, *f*, entraves, *f pl*.

clog, *v a.*, (animal) entraver, (fig) entraver, embarrasser, obstruer, encombrer

clog, *v n.*, s'embarrasser, s'attacher à, se boucher, s'obstruer.

cloggy (-ghi), *adj*, embarrassant, pesant

cloister (clois'-), *n*, cloître, *m*.

cloister, *v a.*, cloître

close (clôce), *n*, clos, enclos, (of a cathedral) cloître, *m*.

close (clôce), *adj*, clos, bien fermé, compact, étroit, (avaricious, tight) serré, (of the weather) lourd, (of the air) renfermé, (fig) mystérieux, discret; attentif, appliqué — to, près de In — confinement, au secret — to the ground, à fleur de terre, à ras de terre.

close (clôce), *adv*, serré, de pres — by, tout près. — to one another, tout près les uns des autres To be — upon; serrer de près.

close (clôce), *v a.*, clore, fermer, terminer, conclure, serrer. To — in; clore, (the ranks) serrer To — up, fermer

close (clôce), *v n.*, se fermer, clore, terminer, conclure, finir, (milit) en venir aux mains, (of a wound) se fermer, se cicatrizer To — with; convenir de, s'entendre avec, (to grapple with) prendre corps à corps, (to come to an arrangement) s'arranger avec To — upon; s'arrêter à, se déterminer à I — d by saying that; je finis en disant que

close (clôce), *n*, fin, clôture, prise (in wrestling), *f*. To bring to a —, terminer. To draw to a —; tirer, ou toucher, à sa fin.

closely (clôse'ly), *adv*, serré, de pres, étroitement, secrètement, strictement, intimement, attentivement. To observe —, veiller de près, ne pas perdre de vue.

close-ness (clôse'-), *n*, fidélité, concision, logique serrée, *f*; état serré, *m*, compacité, étroitesse, *f*, (of the weather) étai lourd, air renfermé, *m*; (fig) connexion, avarice, discrétion, réserve; (of pursuit) vigueur, *f*

closest (clôse'-), *n*, finisseur, *m*; (of boots) joigneur, *m*; joigneuse, *f*.

close stool (clôse'stoole), *n*, chaise percée, *f*

closest (clôse'stoole), *n*, cabinet, placard, boudoir, *m*, grande armoire, *f*. Dark —, cabinet noir, *m*.

closest (clôse'stoole), *v a.*, enfermer dans un cabinet, prendre en particulier To be —ed with, être enfermé avec, être en tête-à-tête avec

closesting, *n.*, conférence particulière, *f*, tête-à-tête, *m*.

closing (clôse'-), *n*, clôture, fin, conclusion, (of shops) fermeture, *f*. *adj*, de clôture, (last) dernier, final.

closest (clôse'-), *n*, clôture, fermeture, *f*; mclose, *m*; enceinte, *f*.

close, *n.*, grumeau; caillot, *m*

clot, *v n.*, se cailler, se grumeler.

cloth (clôth), *n*, (woolen, gold ou silver tissue) drap, *m*; (linen tissue) toile, *f*, (cotton tissue) calicot, coton, (cover for a table)

tapis, *m*, (binding) toile, percaline, *f*. Table —, nappe, *f*. To lay the —, mettre le couvert To remove the —, desservir Long —, percale, cretonne, *f*. — merchant, marchand de draps, drapier, *m* — presser, presse-étouffes, *m* — trade, commerce des draps, *m*, draperie, *f*. — weaver, tisserand en draps, *m* — worker, ouvrier en draps, *m*

clothe (clôthe), *v a* (present and past part, Clad, Clothed), vêtir, revêtir de, couvrir de, habiller

clothes (clôthze), *n*, hardes, *f pl*, habits, vêtements, *m pl* Bed —, couvertures, *f pl* Long —, maillot, *m* Old —, vieux habits, *m pl* Old — man, frappeur, *m* In plain —, en civil, en bon genre, en péguin

clothing (clôth'ing), *n*, drapier, tailleur, marchand de confection, d'habits tout faits, *m*.

clothing (clôth'ing), *n*, vêtement, habillement, *m*, couvertures, *f pl*

cloth-shearer, *n*, tondeur de drap, *m*.

clot, *adj*, grumelleux

cloud (claoude), *n*, nuage, *m*, nue; (fig) nuée, (in stones) verne, tache, *f*. To be under a —, être discrédité, être mal vu du monde, avoir quelque chose contre soi To fall from the —, tomber des nues.

cloud, *v a*, couvrir de nuages, obscurcir, voiler, (of sorrow) assombrir, répandre un nuage sur

cloud, *v n.*, se couvrir de nuages, se couvrir, s'obscurcir, (of the brow) se rembrunir

cloud, *adj*, couvert de nuages, s'élevant jusqu'aux nues, qui se perd dans les nues

cloud-compelling, *adj*, qui amasse des nuages

cloudily, *adv*, avec des nuages, (fig) obscurément

cloudiness, *n*, état nuageux, *m*, obscurité, couleur terne, (fig) tristesse, *f*.

cloudless, *adj*, sans nuage

cloudy, *adj*, nuageux, couvert, nébuleux, (fig) ténébreux, sombre, (of liquids) trouble. — weather, temps couvert, *m*. It is getting —; le temps se couvre

clout (claoute), *n*, torchon, chiffon, *m*, (thump) tape, claque, taloches, *f*, (nail) clou à tête plate, *m*, (of axle-tree) rondelle, *f*, pièce pour raccommoder, *f*. — for children, lange, *m*, couche, *ôbrasse*, *f*

clout, *v a*, rapetasser; taper; garnir de clous, (fig) donner une claque à, talocher

clove (clôve), *n*, clou de girofle, *m*. — of garlic, gousses d'ail, *f*

clove bark (-bârke), *n*, cannelle giroflée, *f*.

cloven (clôv'n), *adj*, fendu, fourchu. To show the — foot, laisser voir le bout de l'oreille

cloven-footed ou **cloven-footed** (-foute'de, -houf'te), *adj*, qui a le pied fendu, fourchu

clover (clôv), *n*, trèfle, *m* — field, champ de trèfle, *m*, trifolère, *f*. In —, dans l'abondance; à gogo To be in —, avoir du four dans ses boîtes

clovered (clô-veurde), *adj*, couvert de trèfle.

clove-oil, *n*, huile de girofle, *f*

clove-stalk (-stôke), *n*, griffe de giroflée, *f*

clove-tree, *n*, giroflier, *m*

clown (claoune), *n*, bouffon, paillassa; clown; pitre, (with Columbine) Gille, (b s.) rustre, manant, *m*.

clownish, *adj*, de paysan, rustre, grossier.

clownishly, *adv*, en manant, grossièrement

clownishness, *n*, rusticité, gaucherie; grossièreté, rudesse, *f*.

clow (clow), *v a.*, (glut) rassasier, affadir

clow, *n*, affadissement, *m*, satiété, *f*.

clowless, *adj*, qui ne rassasie pas

club (clube), *n*, masse, (assembly) réunion, *f*, cercle, club, *m*; cotisation, *f*, (at cards) trèfle, *m*, (of the hair) catogan, *m*

club, *v a*, cotiser, réunir, renverser, (the hair) relever en catogan

club, *v n*, se réunir **pour**, se cotiser **pour**, s'associer avec, contribuer à

club-foot (-foute), *n*, pied bot, *m*

club-headed (-hedeule), *adj*, à grosse tête, stupide, bête

club-law (-lō), *n*, loi du plus fort, anarchie, *f*

club-room, *n*, salle de cercle, *f*

club-shaped, *adj*, en forme de massue, claviforme

cluck (cleuke), *v n*, glousser

cluck (cleuke), *v a*, appeler.

cluck-in, *n*, gloussement, *m*

clue (chou), *n*. *V. clew* (fig) fil, indice, signe, *m*, idée To give a — to, mettre sur la voie, mettre sur la piste, donner un indice de.

clue, *v a*. *V. clew*.

clump (cleu'm'pe), *n*, gros bloc, (fig) groupe, *m* — of trees, massif ou groupe d'arbres, bouquet d'arbres, *m*, touffe d'arbres, *f*.

clumsily (cleu'm'-), *adv*, gauchement, maladroitement, grossièrement

clumsiness, *n*, gaucherie, maladresse, *f*

clumsy, *adj*, grossier, gauche, maladroit, disgracieux, laid, mal fait, rude

clust'ed (cleus'-), *n*, grappe, *f*, (of nuts) paquet, *m*; (of trees) bouquet, groupe, massif, (of bees) peloton, essaim, groupe, amas, *m*; (of diamonds) attache, *f*.

clust'ed, *v n*, croître en grappes, s'amasser, se grouper autour de, s'attrouper, se rassembler, (of bees) se pelotonner

clust'ed, *v a*, réunir en grappe, amasser, rassembler.

clust'ery, *adj*, en grappe.

clutch (cleutche), *v a*, saisir, empoigner, serrer. To — the hand, the fist, serrer, ou fermer, le poing. To — at anything, s'accrocher à tout.

clutch, *n*, griffe, prise, étreinte, *f*. To fall into any one's — es, passer sous la patte de quelqu'un

clut'ter (cleut'-), *n*, amas confus, vacarme, *m*.

clut'ter, *v n*, faire du bruit.

coach (cōtche), *n*, voiture, *f*; carrosse, *m*; (nav) chambre de conseil, *f*; (universities) préparateur, répétiteur, instructeur, *m* Slow —, *lamb*, *m*. A — and six, une voiture à six chevaux. Mail —, *mail*-poste, *f* Stage —, diligence, *f*. — step, *mar*chepied, *m* — window, *glace* (de voiture), *f*

coach, *v a*, voiturier. To — up, (fig) préparer aux examens.

coach, *v n*, aller en voiture.

coach-box (-bokse), *n*, siège du cocher, *m*.

coach-door, *n*, portière, *f*.

coach-full, *n*, carrossée; voiture pleine, *f*.

coach-hire (-haire), *n*, prix de louage, *m*.

coach-house, *n*, remise, *f*.

coach-ing, *n*, voyage en voiture, *m*, (fig) préparation aux examens, instruction, *f*

coach-maker (-mek'-), *n*, carrossier, *m*.

coach-man (-ma'n), *n*, cocher, *m*.

coach-office, *n*, bureau des voitures, des diligences, *m*. To be left at the —, bureau restant, *m*.

coach-stand (-sta'n'de), *n*, place, ou station, de fiacres, *f*.

coach-tion, *n*, coaction, *f*.

coach-ive, *adj*, coachif.

coach-ively, *adv*, par coaction

coach-jut (cō-ad-jou-teur), *n*, coadjuteur, adjoint, collègue, collaborateur, *m*.

coach-jut-er, *ess* (cō-ad-vè'n'tiour-), *n*, compagnon, *m*, compagne, *f*, d'aventure

coach-gent (-s'djè'n'te), *n*, aide, coopérateur, *m*.

coach-able (-agh'iou-), *adj*, coachable.

coach-ulate, *v a* and *n*, coachuler, se coachuler.

coach-ulation, *n*, coachulation, *f*.

coach-ulate, *adj*, coachulant.

coal (cōl), *n*, charbon de terre, *m*, (tech.) houille, *f*. To carry —s to Newcastle; porter de l'eau à la rivière To call over the —s, mettre sur la sellette To haul over the —s, blâmer, trouver à redire à

coal, *v a*, charbonner *v n*, (of steamers) faire sa provision de charbon.

coal-bed (-bède), *n*, couche de houille, *f*.

coal-black, *adj*, noir comme du charbon.

coal-box (-bokse), *n*, boîte à charbon, *f*.

coal-bunker, *n*, soute à charbon.

coal-cellar, *n*, charbonnier, *m*.

coal-cinders (-c'in'deurze), *n pl*, escarbilles, *f pl*.

coal-drawing (-drō-), *n*, extraction de la houille, *f*.

coal-dust, *n*, poussier de charbon, fraïsil, *m*.

coal-ery (-eur-), *n*, (l u) houillère, *f*.

coalesce (-lèce), *v n*, s'unir, se confondre, se fondre, s'allier, se fusionner

coalescence (-lès-cè'n'ce), *n*, union, coalescence, adhésion, *f*.

coalescent, *adj*, coalescent.

coal-field (-fildē), *n*, terrain houiller, *m*.

coal-heaver (-hiv'-), *n*, porteur de charbon de terre, *m*.

coal-hole (-hōl), *n*, (nav) charbonnier, *m*; soute au charbon, *f*.

coal-hood (-hōude), *n*, (orni) bouvreuil, *m*.

coal-tion (cō-a-lish'eune), *n*, coalition, *f*.

coal-master (-mās'-), *n*, exploitant de houillère, *m*.

coal-measure (-mej'eur), *n*, (min) gisement houiller, *m*, formation houillère, *f*.

coal-merchant (-meur'tshā'n'te), *n*, marchand de charbon de terre, *m*.

coal-mine (-maine), *n*, mine de houille, *f*.

coal-miner, *n*, houilleur, *m*.

coal-scuttle (-skut't'l), *n*, seau, panier, *m*, boîte à charbon, *f*.

coal-stone (-stōne), *n*, anthracite, *m*.

coal-wharf (-hwōrfe), *n*, dépôt de houille, *m*.

coal-whipper (-hwip'-), *n*, déchargeur de houille, *m*.

coal-work (-weurke), *n*, houillère, *f*.

coal-y, *adj*, houilleux.

coaptation (cō-ap-té-), *n*, adaptation, *f*;

arrangement, *m*; (surg) coaptation, *f*.

coarct'ed ou **coarct'ate** (cō-ārctē, -tēte), *v a*, (ant) resserrer, rétrécir

coarctation (-tē-), *n*, (ant) pression, contraction, contrainte, *f*.

coarse (cōrse), *adj*, gros, grossier. — grained, (of tissues, etc) à gros grain, (of fabrics) à gros poil; (of wood) à gros fil

coarsely, *adv*, grossièrement.

coarseness, *n*, grossièreté, *f*.

coast (cōste), *côte*, plage, *f*; rivage, littoral, *m*. The — is clear; vous pouvez passer; il n'y a plus personne.

coast, *v n*, suivre la côte; caboter, ranger ou suivre la côte, côtoyer.

coast, *v a*, côtoyer. To — along, côtoyer.

coast-er, *n*, cabotier, *m*.

coast-guard (-gārde), *n*, garde-côtes, *m*.

coast-ing, *n*, cabotage, *m*.

coat (côte), *n*, habit, *m*, (mas, paint) couche, (of serpents) peau, (of some animals) robe, fourrure, *f*, poil, *m*, (her.) écusson, *m*, cotte, (anat) paroi, tunique; (nav.) braie, *f*, suit, *m*. Frook —; redingote, *f*. Tail —, dress —, habit, *m*. Great —, pardessus, pale-
lot, *m*; (mil) capote, *f*. — tail, basque, *f*. — of mail, cotte de mailles, *f*. Out your — according to your cloth; selon la bourse gouverne la bouche.

To turn one's —, to be a turn —; tourner casaque

coat, *v a*, habiller, revêtir, enduire.

coat'ing, *n.*, étoffe pour habits, *f.*, enduit, *m.* ;
conche, *f.* Rough —; *crépi*, *m.*
coax (côkse), *v.a.*, amadouer, cajoler, enjôler.
coax'er, *n.*, cajoleur, enjôleur, amadoueur, *m.*
coax'ing, *n.*, cajolerie, *f.*, enjôlement, *m.*
cob, *n.*, pince-maille, *m.*; balle (of maize),
 (for feeding fowls) boulette, (orn.) mouette, *f.*,
 (man.) petit cheval entier, *m.*
co'ball (-béle), *n.*, confédérateur, *m.*
co'halt (cô-bâlte), *n.*, cobalt, *m.*
cob'ble (cô'b'l), *v.a.*, saveter, rapetasser
n., (boat) bateau pêcheur, (of stones) galet, *m.*
pl., (of coals) gaillette, *f.*, galletin, *m.*
cob'bler, *n.*, savetier, *m.* —'s wax; *poix* de
 cordonner, *f.*
cob'bling, *n.*, raccommodage de souliers, *m.*
cob'nut, *n.*, aveline, *f.*
cob'web (-wèbe), *n.*, toile d'araignée, *f.*
co'calon (cô-), *n.*, gros cocon, *m.*
co'cyx (cô'k'se), *n.*, coccyx, *m.*
coc'h'ineal (cô'h'i-ni-le), *n.*, cochennille, *f.*
coc'h'lea (cô'h'i-a), *n.*, (anat) limaçon, *m.*
coc'hlear'form ou **coc'h'leary** (cô'h'i-ér-
 cò'h'i-a), *adj.*, en forme de vis, en spirale.
coc'hlearia, *n.*, cochléaria, *m.*
cock, *n.*, coq; (of small birds) mâle; (tap)
 robinet; (of fire-arms) chien, (of hats) retrousse,
 (of dials) style, *m.*, (of a balance) aiguille, *f.*, (of
 hay) tas, *m.*; meule, *f.* Black —, *coq* de bruyère,
m. Weather —; *girouette*, *f.* — and bull story,
coq-à-l'âne, *conte à dormir debout*, *m.* — of the
 walk, *coq* du village, *m.* At full —, (of weapons)
 armé. At half —, *au repos*
cock, *v.a.*, redresser, retrousser, relever,
 (fire-arms) armer, (hay) mettre en meule
cockade' (-ède), *n.*, cocarde, *f.*, signe, em-
 blème, *m.*
cock-a-doo'dle-doo' (côk-a-dou'd'l'dou), *n.*,
 toquerico, *m.*, cocorico, *m.*
cock'a-loop, *adj.*, triomphant.
cockatoo' (-a-tou), *n.*, kakatoès; cacatois, *m.*
cockatrice (-trice), *n.*, basilic, *m.*
cock'boat (-bôte), *n.*, petit bateau, coquet, *m.*
cock'brained (-bré'n'de), *adj.*, étourdi, écer-
 velle, *m.* [velé]
cock'chafer (-tshé-f'), *n.*, hanneton, *m.*
cock'crow (-crô), *n.*, chant du coq, *m.* From
 —, *dès patron-mouette*
cocked (cô'k'te), *adj.*, (of hats) à cornes; (of
 fire-arms) armé.
cock'er, *v.a.*, (ant.) choyer, dorloter.
cock'et (-ète), *n.*, acquit, sceau de douane, *m.*
cock'fight ou **cock'fighting** (-faite, -fait'),
n., combat de coqs, *m.*, joute de coqs, *f.*
cock'horse, *n.*, dada, *m.*
cock'kie (cô'k'i), *n.*, (conch) bucarde, coque,
 (bot.) agrostide; (of corn) nielle, *f.*
cock'kie, *v.a.* and *n.*, recoquiller, se recoquiller,
 (of the sea) moutonner.
cock'kied (cô'k'i'de), *adj.*, à coquille.
cock'kio-stairs (-stérze), *n.*, escalier à vis, *m.*
cock'loft, *n.*, grenier, galetas, *m.*
cock'match, *n.*, joute de coqs, *f.*
cock'ney (-ni), *n.*, badand de Londres, *m.*
cock'pit, *n.*, arène des combats de coqs, *f.*,
 (nav.) poste des malades, *m.*
cock'roach (-rôste), *n.*, blatte, *f.*
cocks'-comb (cô'k's'kôme), *n.*, crête de coq,
 (bot.) césiose à crête; crête-de-coq, amarante des
 jardinières, *f.*; (pers.) fat, fraîcheur, *m.*
cocks'head (cô'k's'hède), *n.*, (bot.) samfom, *m.*
cock'-spur, *n.*, éperon de coq, ergot, *m.*
cock'-spur thorn, *n.*, alisier, *m.*
cock'sure (cô'k'shioure), *adj.*, sûr et certain.
cock'swain. *V.* **coxswain**.
cock's weed, *n.*, passereau, *f.*
cock'y, *adj.*, suffisant, vaniteux; qui fait l'im-
 portant.
co'coa (cô'cô), *n.*, coco, cocotier, cacao en
 soudre, cacao, *m.*

co'coa-nut (cô-cô-neute), *n.*, coco, *m.*, noir
 de coco, *f.*, cocotier, *m.*
co'coon' (co-coune), *n.*, cocon, *m.*
co'ction (cô'k'), *n.*, coction, *f.*
cod (côde), *n.*, (ich) morue; (pod) coasse;
 (anat.) scrotum, *m.*, bourses, *f. pl.* — fish;
morue, *f.* — liver oil, *huile de foie de morue*, *f.*
cod'dle, *v.a.*, mitonner, câliner; dorloter,
 choyer.
code (côde), *n.*, code, *m.*
cod'ger, *n.*, bonhomme, original, butor, rustre.
 pûgre, *m.*
cod'icil, *n.*, codicille, *m.*
codifica'tion, *n.*, codification.
cod'ify, *v.a.*, codifier
cod'lin ou **cod'ling**, *n.*, pomme à cuire, *f.*
cod'ling, *n.*, (ich) petite morue, *f.*
coef'ficacy (cô-êf'-), *n.*, efficacité égale, *f.*
coef'ficiency (cô-êf'-sh'i-ên-), *n.*, coopération,
f.; concours, *m.*
coef'ficient, *n.*, coefficient, *m.*
coem'ption, *n.*, coemption, *f.*
coengage' (-ê'n-gêhède), *v.a.*, engager con-
 jointement
coenjoy' (-ê'n'djo), *v.a.*, pour conjointement
 de.
coe'qual (-i-kwôl), *adj.*, égal, (theol.) coégal
coe'qual'ity (-i-kwôl'-), *n.*, égalité, (theol.)
 coégalité, *f.*
coerce' (cô-euroe), *v.a.*, forcer, contraindre,
 réprimer
coer'cible, *adj.*, qui peut être contraindre.
coer'cion (cô-eur-), *n.*, coercion, *f.*
coer'cive, *adj.*, coercitif
coer'cively, *adv.*, par coercion
coessen'tial (cô-ès-sè'n-shal), *adj.*, (theol.) de
 même essence
coessential'ity, *n.*, (theol.) communauté
 d'essence, *f.*
coeter'nal (cô-i-teur-), *adj.*, (theol.) coéternel
coeter'nally, *adv.*, de toute éternité
coeter'nity, *n.*, (theol.) coéternité, *f.*
coe'val (cô-i-), *adj.*, contemporain, du même
 âge.
coexist', *v.n.*, coexister
coexist'ence, *n.*, coexistence, *f.*
coexist'ent ou **coexist'ing**, *adj.*, coexistant.
co'ffee (cô-fi), *n.*, café, *m.* — cup, *tasse* à
 café, *f.* — roaster, *brûleur* à café, *m.* — mill,
moulin à café, *m.*
co'ffee-berry (-bèr-), *n.*, grain, *m.*, ou fève,
f., de café
co'ffee-broker, *n.*, courtier en cafés, *m.*
co'ffee-grounds, *n. pl.*, marc de café, *m.*
co'ffee-house (-haouce), *n.*, café, *m.*, crê-
 merie, *f.* — keeper; *caféier*, *l'umonadier*, *m.*
co'ffee-plantation (-pla'n'té-), *caféière*, *f.*
co'ffee-pot (-pote), *n.*, cafetière, *f.*
co'ffee-room (-roume), *n.*, salon d'hôtel, café,
m.
co'ffee-service, service à café, *m.*
co'ffee-tree (-tré), *n.*, caféier, *caféier*, *m.*
co'ffier, *n.*, coffre, coffret, *m.*, caisse, cassette, *f.*
co'ffier, *v.a.*, encoffrer, encaisser.
co'ffier-dam, *n.*, batardeau, *m.*
co'ffin, *n.*, cercueil, *m.*, bière, *f.*
co'ffin, *v.a.*, enfermer dans un cercueil.
cog, *n.*, dent, *f.*, cran, *m.* — wheel; *roue*
dentée, *f.* — boat, *bateau pêcheur*, *m.*
cog, *v.a.*, cajoler, enjôler, (dice) piper; (tech.)
 garnir de dents, *denter*.
cog, *v.n.*, faire des cajoleries
co'genoy (cô-djè'n-), *n.*, force, puissance, *f.*
co'gent, *adj.*, puissant, fort.
co'gently, *adv.*, avec force.
cogged, *adj.*, denté, à dents; (of dice) pipé.
cog'ger (cog-gheur), *n.*, (l.u.) cajoleur, *m.*,
 cajoleuse, *f.*
cog'itate (côd'i-tète), *v.a.*, penser à, ruminer
 sur. *v.n.*, méditer.

cogitation, *n.*, réflexion, pensée, méditation, *f*
cogitative, *adj*, pensif, réfléchi
cognate (cog-né), *adj*, de la même famille, analogue, (jur) cognat.

cognation, *n*, analogie; parenté, (jur) cognation, *f*

cognition (cog-nah'eune), *n*, connaissance, *f*
cognitive, *adj*, capable de savoir, de comprendre, de la compétence de

cognizable (cog-), *adj.*, (jur) du ressort de, de la compétence de.

cognizance (cog-), *n*, marque, *f*, insigne, *m*, connaissance, (jur) juridiction, compétence, *f*.

cognizant (cog-), *adj*, instruit, (jur) compétent

cognomen (cog-nô-mène), *n*, surnom, nom de guerre, *m*

cognominal, *adj*, de surnom, homonyme

cohabit (cô-), *v n*, cohabiter

cohabitation (-té-), *n*, cohabitation, *f*.

coheir (cô-ère), *n*, cohéritier, *m*.

coheir-ess, *n*, cohéritière, *f*.

cohere (cô-hîre), *v n*, adhérer à; convenir à, concorder avec, être attaché à

coherence ou **coherency**, *n*, cohésion, cohérence, *f*

coher-ent, *adj.*, conséquent, cohérent, adhérent

coherently, *adv*, d'une manière cohérente

cohesibility (cô-hi-), *n*, tendance à la cohésion, *f*.

cohesible, *adj*, susceptible de cohésion.

cohesion (cô-hi-jeune), *n*, cohésion, *f*.

cohesive (-cive), *adj.*, qui peut adhérer, gluant.

cohesiveness, *n*, cohésion, *f*.

cohabit (cô-), *v n*, cohabiter.

cohabitation, *n*, cohabitation, *f*.

cohort (cô-), *n*, cohorte, *f*.

coif (coïfe), *v a*, coiffe, calotte, *f*.

coif, *n*, coiffeur.

coil (coïl), *n*, (of hair) rouleau; (of serpents) reptil, *m*; (nav) glène, *f*.

coil, *v a*, replier, rouler, enrouler; (nav) gléner, lever, rouler

coil, *v n*, se replier, s'enrouler.

coin, *n*, (money) monnaie, pièce de monnaie, *f*; coin, *m*. Base ou counterfeited —, fausse monnaie. To pay any one back in his own —, rendre à quelqu'un la monnaie de sa pièce

coin, *v a*, monnayer, (b.s) forger, fabriquer, inventer To — words, faire, forger des mots

To — money, battre monnaie, (fig) amasser de l'or, s'enrichir To — (into) money, monnayer. —ed money, argent monnayé, *m*

coinage (coï-n'êdie), *n*, monnayage, *m*, monnaie, invention, fabrication, *f*

coincide (cô-i'n-êdie), *v n*, s'accorder avec, coïncider avec, se rencontrer.

coincidence (cô-i'n-êcie), *n*, coïncidence; rencontre, *f*, accord, hasard, *m*

coincident, *adj*, coïncident, d'accord.

coin'er (coï'n-), *n*, monnayeur; (b.s.) faux monnayeur, *m*

coin'ing-press (-prêce), *n*, balancier monétaire, *m*. — tool, outil de monnayeur, *m*.

coit, *n* V. **quoit**.

coition (co-îsh'eune), *n*, coit, *m*; conjunction, copulation, *f*

coke (côke), *n*, coke, *m*. — dust, *fraisil*, *m*.

cooler, *n*, passeiro, *f*

colchicum (-tâh-keume), *n*, colchique, *m*.

colcothar (-thâr), *n*, colcotar, *m*.

cold (côlde), *adj*, froid To be —; avoir froid. To be — to (any one), battre froid à. To grow —, se refroidir.

cold, *n*, froid; (illness) rhume; refroidissement, frisson, catarrhe, *m*, froidure, *f*. To have a — in the head, être enrhumé du cerveau. To

have a —, être enrhumé. To take —, attraper un rhume, s'enrhumer In — blood; de sang froid, *piémélie*, *déliré*. — bloodiness; sang froid, *m*. — chisel, *ciseau à froid*, *m*. — drawn, *étiré à froid* — hearted, *froid, insensible*. — heartedness, *froid, insensibilité*, *f*. — press, *v a*, *saindre à froid*. — pressing; *sainage à froid*, *m* — short (of metals), *cassant* — water cure, *traitement médical par l'eau froide*, *m*.

cold'ish, *adj*, un peu froid, frais

cold'ly, *adv*, froidement To look — on any one; *battre froid à quelqu'un*

cold'ness, *n*, froid, *m*, froideur, *f*

cole ou **cole'wort** (côl, -weutte), *n*, chou, *m*.

coleopt'er, *n*, coléoptère, *m*

colessee' (cô-lès'sé), *n*, (jur.) copreneur, *m*.

col'ic, *n*, colique, *f*.

col'se'um (-si-eune), *n* V. **colosse'um**.

collapse' (col'lapse), *v n*, s'affaisser, tomber ensemble, s'écrouler, s'effondrer, s'effondrer, (of balloons) se désenfler

collapse', *n*, rapprochement, (med.) prostration, *f*, affaissement, écroulement, *m*, débâcle, *f*

col'lar (col'lêur), *n*, collier, (of a shirt) col; (of a coat, a dress) collet, *m*; (for ladies) collette; (arch) ceinture, *f*. — of brawn, (butch) rouleau de sanglier Against the —, à perte, à contre-cœur. To slip the —, s'échapper; devenir libre To take up the — again, *repr'end' le collier*. To seize by the —, *saisir ou prendre au collet*.

col'lar, *v a*, colleter, saisir, prendre au collet; (cook) rouler, mettre un collier à (fig.).

col'lar-bone (-bône), *n*, (anat) clavicule, *f*.

col'lar-pin (-pine), *n*, bouton à clavette, *m*.

collate' (col'lête), *v a*, collationner, comparer, (of livings) conférer

collate', *v n*, présenter à un bénéfice, user du droit de collation

collateral (-lat'eur-), *n*, (jur) collatéral, *m*.

collateral, *adj*, collatéral, côte à côte; indirect, parallèle, additionnel.

collaterally, *adv*, en ligne collatérale, indirectement, côte à côte

colla'tion (-lê-), *n*, collation; comparaison, *f*, don, présent, *m*, (repat) collation, *f*

colla'tor (-lê-teur), *n*, celui qui compare; collateur, *m*.

col'league (-lêghe), *n*, collègue, *m*.

col'league, *v a*, adjourner; unir à.

col'lect (col'lêcte), *n*, collecte; quête, *f*.

collect', *v a*, recueillir, i nasser, rassembler, collectionner, (taxes) percevoir; (debts) recouvrer; (charity) quêter, faire la levée (des lettres); inférer, déduire To — one's self; se recueillir, se remettre, se calmer.

collect', *v n*, s'amasser, s'entasser.

collecta'neous (col'lêcté-n-), *adj.*, recueilli, amassé.

collect'ed (-lêde), *adj*, rassemblé, réuni; calme, tranquille; recueilli.

collect'edly, *adv*, ensemble, avec calme, avec recueillement.

collect'edness, *n*, recueillement, calme; sang-froid, *m*

collection, *n*, assemblage, rassemblement, *m*; collection, collecte, quête; reception; (postal) levée, *f*, recouvrement, *m*.

collect'ive, *adj.*, collectif

collect'ively, *adv.*, collectivement.

collector (-teur), *n*, collecteur, receveur; (of curios) collectionneur; (of taxes) percepteur; compulseur, (for charity) quêteur, *m*

collectorship, *n*, charge de percepteur, de receveur; perception, recette, *f*

col'lege (col'lêge), *n*, collège, lycée, *m*, société, *f* — of physicians, *faculté de médecine*, *f*. — of priests, *séminaire*, *m*.

colle'gial (col-lî'dîal), *adj.*, collégial.

colle'gian (-dîa'n), *n*, collégien, *m*.

colle'giat (-djéte), *adj.*, de collège, collégial — school, *institution*, *f*
col'let (col'lète), *n.*, (tech) collet, *m*
collide, *v n.*, heurter contre; se heurter, s'entrechoquer, se rencontrer, (nav) s'aborder.
collid'ing, *n.*, collision, *f.*, choc, *m*
col'l'ier (col'l'ieur), *n.*, houlleur, (nav) charbonnier, (ship) vaisseau charbonnier, *m*
col'l'ery, *n.*, houlleuse, *f*
col'l'igate (col'l'ghète), *v a.*, (ant) lier ou attacher ensemble.
collu'sion (-lyeune), *n.*, collision, *f.*, choc, *m.*, (nav) abordage, *m* To come into — with, heurter contre, rencontrer, (nav) aborder
col'locate (col'l'o-kète), *v a.*, placer; (jur) colloquer
colloca'tion (-ké-), *n.*, placement, *m*, place, *f*
col'lop (col'l'ope), *n.*, tranche de viande, escalope, grillade, *f*
collo'quial (-lô'kwî-al), *adj.*, dialogué, de conversation, familier
col'loquy (col-lô-kwî), *n.*, colloque, entretien, *m*
collude (col-loude), *v n.*, (jur.) colluder, être d'intelligence.
collud'er, *n.*, complice, *m*
collu'sion (col'lou'yeune), *n.*, collusion, connivence, entente secrète, *f*
collu'sive (col'lou'cive), *adj.*, collusionaire.
collu'sively, *adv.*, collusionairement
col'ly, *n.*, suie, *f*
col'ly, *v a.*, noircir, barbouiller avec de la suie.
col'lyrium (-eume), *n.*, collyre, *m*
col'ocynth (-a'n'th), *n.*, (bot) coloquinte, *f*
col'on (cô-), *n.*, (anat.) colon, *m.*, (gram) deux points, *pl*
colo'nel (keur'n'l), *n.*, colonel, *m*
colone'ly ou colo'nelship (keur-), *n.*, grade de colonel, *m*
colonia'l, *adj.*, colonial
col'onist, *n.*, colon, *m*
coloniza'tion (-nai-zé-), *n.*, colonisation, *f*
col'onize (-naize), *v a.*, coloniser To become — a, se coloniser.
colonnade (-néde), *n.*, colonnade, *f*
col'ony, *n.*, colonie, *f*
col'ophony, *n.*, colophane, *f*
coloquint'ida (-kwî'n-), *n.*, coloquinte, *f*
Colora'do-bee'tle, *n.*, doryphore, *f*
col'orate, *adj.*, (ant) coloré; teint.
col'osal, *adj.*, colossal
colosse'um (-st-eume), *n.*, Colisée, *m*
colos'sus (-ceusse), *n.*, (colosa) colosse, *m*
col'or (keur'l'eur), *n.*, couleur, (fig) ombre, apparence, *f.*, (painting) coloria, prétexte, (house-painting) badigeon, *pl*, (milit) drapeau, (nav) pavillon, *m* Man of —; nègre, *m* Off —, *quis a perdu son brillant* (of gems) To fear no — a; *no pas craindre d'ennemi* With flying — a, *des enseignes déployées* To lend — to, (of anything) sembler justifier
col'or-blind, *adj.*, affecté de daltonisme.
col'or-blindness, *n.*, daltonisme, *m*
col'or, *v a.*, colorer, colorier, enluminer, badigeonner; nuancer, colorer (une pipe)
col'or, *v n.*, (of persons) rougir, (of things) se colorer; (of pipes) se colorer.
col'orable, *adj.*, plausible, spécieux.
col'ored (keur'l'eurde), *adj.*, coloré, colorié, enluminé, nuancé
col'oring, *n.*, coloris, *m*, couleur, *f.*; badigeonnage, (fig) prétexte, *m*
col'orist, *n.*, coloriste, *m*
col'orless, *adj.*, sans couleur, incolore, (of style) terne, pâle
col'or-sergeant, *n.*, porte-drapeau, *m*
colt (côl'te), *n.*, poulain, novice, *m* —'s-foot, *pas-dâne*, *m* —'s-tooth, *dent de lait*, *f*
col'umbine (col'en'm'baine), *adj.*, de pigeon, gorge-de-pigeon.

col'umbine, *n.*, (thea) Colombine; (bot) aquilégie, herbe de lion, ancolie, *f*, gant de Notre-Dame, *m*
col'um'bo, *n* *V* **calumba**
col'uman (col'l'ume), *n.*, colonne, *f*
col'um'nar (kol'l'eu'm'-neur), *adj.*, en colonne
col'umned, *adj.*, à colonnes
col'ure (-lioure), *n.*, colure, *m*
col'za, *n.*, colza, *m*
co'ma (cô-), *n.*, (med) coma, assoupissement, *m*; (astron) chevelure, *f*
co'-mate (cô-mète), *n.*, compagnon, camarade, compère, *m*
co'matose ou co'matous (-tôss, -teusse), *adj.*, comateux
comb (côme), *n.*, peigne, *m*; (of horses) étrille, *f*, (of a cock) crête, *f*; (of honey) rayon, *m* Large tooth —, *démêlour*, *m* Small —, *peigne fin*, *m* — bag, *porte-peigne*, *m*
comb, *v a.*, peigner, (a horse) étriller
comb'at (keur'm'- ou co'm'-), *n.*, combat, *m*
comb'at, *v a.* and *n.*, combattre.
comb'atant, *n.*, combattant, *m*
comb'er (cô'm'-eur), *n.*, peigneur, *m*
combina'tion (-bi-né-), *n.*, combinaison, union, association, cabale, ligue, coalition, *f*, concours de circonstances, *m*
combine (-baine), *v a.*, combiner, réunir, coaliser; allier, liguer.
combine, *v n.*, se combiner à, se coaliser avec, se liguer, s'allier à, s'unir à. —d mouvement, *mouvement d'ensemble*, *m*
comb'ing, *n.*, action de peigner, *f.*, (tech.) peignage, *m*
comb'less (cô'm'l'èce), *adj.*, sans crête
comb'-maker (-mêk'-), *n.*, peignier, fabricant de peignes, *m*
combust'ible (-beus'-), *adj.*, combustible.
combustibil'ity, *n.*, combustibilité, *f*
combustion (-beust'yeune), *n.*, combustion; conflagration, *f.*, embrasement, *m*
come (keume), *v n.*, (preterit) Came, *past part*, Come) venir To — about, *arriver*, *survenir* To — after, *venir après*, *suivre*, *venir chercher* To — again, *venir de nouveau*, *revenir* To — against, *heurter*, *frapper* To — asunder, *se détacher* To — at, *arriver jusqu'à*; *s'aboucher avec* To — away, *partir*, *venir* To — back, *revenir* To — between, *intervener*, *s'interposer* To — by, *venir par*, *passer par*, *entrer en possession de* To — down, *descendre* To — down to, *arriver jusqu'à*, *être à ans*, *descendre à* To — down upon, *tomber dessus*. To — home, *rentrer* To — in, *venir pour*, *venir chercher* To — forward, *s'avancer*, *se présenter* To — in; *entrer*, *arriver*, (of the tide) *monter* To — in again, *rentrer* To — in for, (property) *hâter de*; *entrer pour*, *entrer pour chercher* To — in and out, *entrer et sortir*. To — next, *suivre immédiatement* To — off; *résulter de*, *provenir de*, *venir de* To — off, (fig) *se détacher*, *s'enlever*; *ressuer*; *se dégager de*. To — off with, *en être quitte pour* To — off victorious, *remporter la victoire*, *gagner la journée* To — on, *s'avancer*, *arriver*, *avoir lieu* To — out, *sortir*, *se déclarer*, (of the hair) *tomber*, (of the stars) *se montrer*, *paraître*; (of stains) *se effacer*, *disparaître*, (of difficulty) *se tirer d'affaire*, *s'en tirer*; (of society, etc) *débiter*, *se lancer*. (of books) *paraître*, *être publié*. Just — out, *vient de paraître* To — out again; *ressortir* To — out with, *lâcher*, *dire*, *laisser échapper* To — round, *venir*, *arriver*, (of health) *se remettre*, *se rétablir*, *revenir à soi*. To — to; *se remettre*, *recouvrer ses sens*, *reprenre connaissance* To — to the same, *revenir au même*. To — to terms, *en venir à un arrangement*. — what may, *advienne que pourra* To — together, *venir ensemble*, *se réunir*. To — under, *être compris sous*; *être soumis à*. To —

undone, unsewed, *se défaire, se découde*. How — it that, *comment se fait-il que*. To — up, *monter, s'élever*. To — upon, *se précipiter sur*. To — up with, *attendre, attendre*.

come'dian (-mī-), *n.*, comédien, *m.*, comédienne, *f.*, comique, acteur, *m.*

com'edy, *n.*, comédie, *f.*

com'eliness (keu'm'-), *n.*, beauté, grâce, *f.*; agréments, *m. pl.*

come'ly, *adv.*, avenant; beau; bienséant, convenable, digne.

come'ly, *adv.*, avec convenance.

come' off (keum'ōfe), *n.*, défaite, évasion, échappatoire, *f.*, faux-fuyant, *m.*

com'er (keum'eur), *n.*, venant, venu, *m.*, venue, *f.* New — *nom. eau venu* First —, *premier venu*.

com'et (com'ète), *n.*, comète, *f.*

com'etary ou **com'et'ic**, *adj.*, cométaire.

com'it (keu'm'-), *n.*, drûge, *f.*

com'fort (keum'feute), *n.*, aïssance, aise, *f.*; bien-être, agrément, soulagement, *m.*, consolation, *f.* To be of good —, to take —, *prendre courage, se consoler*. To like one's —, *aimer ses aises, aimer le comfortable*.

com'fort, *v. a.*, conforter, soulager; consoler, encourager.

com'fortable, *adj.*, (pers.) à son aise; rassis, posé, qui jouit de son bien-être, (of things) agréable, bon, confortable, commode, consolant. To make —, *apaiser, guérir, mettre bien*. To make one's self —, *se mettre à son aise, prendre ses aises, se donner du bien-être*.

com'fortably, *adv.*, à son aise, agréablement, avec aïssance, confortablement, commodément

com'forter (keum'feur'eur), *n.*, consolateur (Holy Ghost), *m.*; consolatrices, *f.*; (kerchief) cache-nez de laine, *m.*

com'fortless, *adj.*, sans agrément; sans consolation, désolé, triste, inconsolable.

com'fortlessly, *adv.*, incommodément, mal, mal à son aise; (fig) inconsolablement, tristement.

com'fortlessness, *n.*, incommodité; gêne, *f.*, malaise, *m.*

com'trey (keum'fri), *n.*, (bot.) consoude, *f.*

com'ic ou **com'ical**, *adj.*, comique, drôle.

com'ically, *adv.*, comiquement.

com'icalness, *n.*, caractère comique, *m.*

com'ing (keum'-), *n.*, venue; arrivée, approche, *f.* — in; *enée, f.*

com'ing, *adj.*, qui arrive, qui vient; arrivant, à venir, prochain. I am —; *je viens; on y va; voilà! voilà!*

com'itia, *n. pl.*, comices, *m. pl.*

com'itia, *adj.*, de comices.

com'ity, *n.*, politesse, courtoisie, urbanité, *f.* The — of nations, *l'accord entre les nations* (as regards the laws, conventions, etc.).

com'ma (com'ma), *n.*, virgule, *f.*; (mus.) comma, *m.* Inverted —, *guillemet, m.*

command' (com'mān'de), *n.*, commandement, pouvoir, empire, *m.*, autorité, connaissance, facilité, *f.* To have the — of words, *avoir une grande facilité d'expression*. To — a view, *dominer le paysage* Word of —, (mil) *commandement*. To give the word of —, *commander*. At —; *à sa disposition*. Yours to —; *à vos ordres ou votre obéissant serviteur*. To be at any one's —; *être aux ordres de quelqu'un*

command', *v. a.*, commander, avoir à sa disposition; posséder, (of respect) commander, inspirer, (to impose) imposer, (a view) dominer.

commandant', *n.*, commandant, *m.*

command'er, *n.*, commandant; (of knight-hood) *commandeur*, (nav.) *capitaine de frégate, m.* — in chief; *généralissime, général en chef, m.*; (tech.) (for paving) *démousselle, f.*

command'ing, *adj.*, commandant, imposant, (overlooking) dominant; (authoritative) impérieux, d'autorité.

command'ingly, *adv.*, d'une manière imposante; avec autorité

command'ment, *n.*, commandement, ordre, précepte, *m.*

commens'urable, *adj.*, ayant une commune mesure, égal, proportionnel, commensurable

commen'orable (-mēm'-), *adj.*, notable, mémorable.

commen'orate, *v. a.*, célébrer, solenniser, commémorer.

commemora'tion (-ré-), *n.*, souvenir, *m.*; mémoire, commémoration, solennisation, *f.*

commen'orative ou **commen'oratory**

(-tori), *adj.*, commémoratif.

commence' (com'mēn'ce), *v. a.*, commencer.

To — one's duties; *entrer en fonctions*.

commence', *v. n.*, commencer, débiter comme.

commence'ment, *n.*, commencement, début, *m.*, origine, *f.*

commend' (com'mēn'de), *v. a.*, approuver, louer, recommander, recommander au souvenir

de, commettre à, confier à.

commend'able, *adj.*, louable, recommandable.

commend'ableness, *n.*, qualité d'être louable, *f.*, mérite, *m.*

commend'ably, *adv.*, d'une manière louable

commen'dam, *n.*, (ecc) *commende, f.*; bénéfice par intérim, *m.*

commen'datory, *n.*, ecclésiastique commen-

datoire, *m.*

commenda'tion (-dé-sheune), *n.*, éloge, *m.*; louange, recommandation, *f.* Worthy of the highest —, *digne des plus grands éloges*.

commend'atory (-tori), *adj.*, de recommandation, d'éloges, commendatoire.

commend'er, *n.*, panégyriste, *m.*

commen'sal, *n.*, commensal, *m.*

commensurability (-mēn'aou-), *n.*, com-

mensurabilité, *f.*

commen'surable, *adj.*, commensurable.

commen'surate, *adj.*, réductible à une

mesure commune, proportionnel, égal; proportionné à, en rapport avec; (of measure, of space) commensurable

commen'surate, *v. a.*, réduire à une mesure commune, proportionner; mesurer.

commen'surately, *adv.*, proportionnellement,

proportionnement, dans d'égaies proportions.

commensuration, *n.*, commensurabilité, *f.*

commen't, *n.*, commentaire, *m.*

commen't ou **commen'tate**, *v. n.*, commen-

ter.

commen'tary, *n.*, commentaire, *m.*

commen'tator (-té-teur), *n.*, commentateur, *m.*

commen't'er, *n.*, annotateur, *m.*

commen'titious (-tish'eusse), *adj.*, inventé,

imaginaire.

com'merco (com'meures), *n.*, commerce;

échange, *m.*

commer'cial (-meur'shal), *adj.*, commercial,

commerçant. — treaty; *traité de commerce, m.*

— navigation; *commerce maritime, m.* — house;

maison, *f.* — law; *droit commercial, m.* —

traveler; *commis voyageur, m.* — broker;

courtier de commerce, m. — dictionary; *diction-*

naire de commerce, m. — harbor, *port man-*

chand, port de commerce, m.

commen'cially, *adv.*, commercialement.

commina'tion (-né-), *n.*, menace, (rhet.) com-

mination, *f.*

comminatory (-teuri), *adj.*, comminatoire,

menaçant.

commin'gle (-mign'g'l), *v. a.*, mêler ensemble,

mêler, confondre.

commin'gle, *v. n.*, se mêler ensemble, ou avec;

se confondre, se fondre dans, ou en

comm'minute (-nioute), *v. a.*, réduire en petits

fragments

comminu'tion (-mou-), *n.*, pulvérisation, *f.*

commis/erale (-mis'eur'), *adj.*, (l.u.) digne de commiseration.

commis/erate (-mis'eur-), *v.a.*, avoir de la commiseration pour; plaindre, avoir compassion de, avoir pitié de

commisera'tion (-mis'eur'-), *n.*, commiseration, *f.*

commis/erator (-teur), *n.*, personne qui a de la commiseration, *f.*

commis/sariat (-cé-ni-ate), *n.*, commissariat, *m.*, commissaires des vivres, *m pl.*, intendance, *f.*

com/misary, *n.*, commissaire, intendant, *m.*

com/misaryship, *n.*, commissariat, *m.*

commis/sion (-niss'eune), *n.*, commission, *f.*, (com.) courtage, (mil.) brevet, (jur.) mandat, *m.*, (of faults) commission, *f.* — of a crime, *perpétration d'un crime*, *f.* — agent, *commissi-onnaire en marchandises*, *m.* — On —; à *com-mission* Sun of —, *pêché de commission*, *m.* To throw up one's —, *donner sa démission*.

commis/sion, *v.a.*, charger de, commissi-onner, autoriser à déléguer, donner pouvoir à **commis/moner** (-mish'eu'n'eur), *n.*, commis-saire, commissi-onnaire, *m.* — in bankruptcy, *juge-commissaire de faillite*, *m.* Chief — of police; *préfet de police*, *m.*

commis/sionership, *n.*, commissariat, *m.*

com/misure (-mish'oure), *n.*, (anat.) com-missure, *f.*

commit, *v.a.*, commettre; confier à, livrer, entraîner, engager, lier, mettre; envoyer en prison. To —; (a bill) *envoyer à une commission*. To — to memory, *apprendre par cœur*, *graver dans sa mémoire*. To — for trial, *délivrer un mandat de dépôt contre*. To — one's self, *se commettre; se compromettre*

commitment, *n.*, perpétration, *f.*; empri-sonnement; mandat de dépôt, (parl.) renvoi à une commission, *m.*

commit/tee (-mit'ti), *n.*, comité, *m.*; (in parliament) *commission*, *f.* — room, *salle de commission*, *f.* Select —; *commission d'enquête*. *f.* To go into —, (of the House of Commons) *se former en comité*. To call a — of the whole House, *demandar le comité secret*

commit/teeship, *n.*, curatelle, tutelle, *f.*

commit/ter, *n.*, auteur de, *m.*

commode (com'mode), *n.*, ancienne coiffure de femme, baigneuse, commode, *f.*, buffet à éta-gere, *m.* Night —, *chaise pécée*, *f.*

commo'dious (-mô-), *adj.*, commode; utile, confortable.

commo'diously (-mô-), *adv.*, commodément, utilement, confortablement

commo'diousness (-mô-), *n.*, commodité, *f.*, avantage, *m.*

commo'dity, *n.* commodité; marchandise, denrée, *f.*; profit, avantage, produit, *m.*

com/modore (-dôre), *n.*, commodore; chef de division; bâtiment convoyeur, *m.*

com/mun, *adj.*, commun; ordinaire; vulgaire; trivial; simple — people, *menu peuple*, *m.* — soldier; *simple soldat*, *m.* — law, *droit cou-mun*, *m.* — prayer (book of); *liturgie anglicane*, *f.* — sense, *sens commun*, *m.*

com/mun, *n.*, commune, *f.*; communal, *m.*, (jur.) vaine pâture, *f.*, terrain vague, *m.*; lande, *f.* In —; *en commun*. To have nothing in — with; *n'avoir rien de commun avec*. To live in —, *faire maison commune*. To be on short — a, *être à la ration*. To put on short — a; *mettre à la ration, raisonner*.

com/mun, *v.n.*, vivre en commun.

com/munable, *adj.*, du domaine public; pour lequel le droit de vaine pâture est admis.

com/monage (-édje), *n.*, droit de vaine pâture, droit d'usage, *m.*

com/munality, *n.*, bourgeoisie, *f.*

com/mun-council, *n.*, conseil municipal, *m.*

com/mun-councilor, *n.*, conseiller municipal, *m.*

com/moner, *n.*, membre de la Chambre des Communes, bourgeois, (b s) ioturier, *m.*, per-sonne qui jouit du droit d'usage, du droit de vaine pâture, *f.*, (at the university) étudiant sans bourse.

commo/nition, *n.*, (ant.) avertissement, *m.*

com/monly, *adv.*, ordinairement, communément.

com/monness, *n.*, participation (l u), géné-ralité, fréquence, jouissance en commun, *f.*

com/monplace (-plée), *adj.*, banal, commun, trivial, terre à terre. — *pedant, pédant vulgaire*, *m.*

com/monplace, *n.*, lieu commun; résumé, *m.*, note, *f.*, banalité, *f.*

com/monplace, *v.a.*, résumer, rendre en peu de mots.

com/mons (-meu'n'ze), *n.*, ordinaire, *m.*; table, nourriture en commun, Chambre des Communes, bourgeoisie, *f.*

com/mon-sailor, *n.*, simple matelot, *m.*

com/mon-sewer, *n.*, égout public, *m.*

commonweal' (-wile), *n.*, bien public, *m.*

commonwealth' (-welth), *n.*, chose publique, république, *f.*, état, gouvernement, *m.*

commo/tion (-mô-), *n.*, commotion, *f.*

com/mune, *n.*, commune, *f.*

commune' (-mioune), *v.n.*, conférer, parler, converser, s'entretenir. To — with one's self, *se recueillir*

commu/nicable (-miou-), *adj.*, communicable, qu'on peut communiquer

commu/nicant (-miou-), *n.*, communiant, *m.*, communicante, *f.*

commu/nicate (-miou-), *v.a.*, communiquer, faire connaître, faire part de

commu/nicate, *v.n.*, communiquer, se commu-niquer, correspondre, (ecc.) communier.

communica'tion (-miou-ni-ké-), *n.*, communi-cation, *f.*

commu/nicative, *adj.*, communicatif.

commu/nicativeness, *n.*, caractère communi-catif, *m.*

commu/nion (-miou-ni'eune), *n.*, communion, *f.*; commerce, *m.*; relations, *f pl.* — cup; calice, *m.* — table, *sainte table*, *f.*

commu/nion-service (-seur-), *n.*, office du saint sacrement, *m.*

commu/nity (-miou-), *n.*, communauté, soci-été, *f.*, public, état, *m.*; classe, *f.*

commutabi'lity (-miou-), *n.*, permutabilité; (jur.) commutabilité, *f.*

commut/able (-miou-), *adj.*, permutable, échangeable; (jur.) commuable.

commuta'tion (-miou-té-), *n.*, commutation, permutation, *f.*, échange, *m.*, (jur.) commua-tion, *f.*

commu'tative (-miou-té-), *adj.*, commutatif.

commute' (-mioute), *v.a.*, échanger; changer; (jur.) commuter, racheter.

commute', *v.n.*, tenir lieu de.

com/pact, *n.*, pacte; contrat, *m.*; conven-tion, *f.*

com/pact, *adj.*, compact; serré; lié; uni, concis.

compact', *v.a.*, rendre compact; unir, con-denser

compact/ly, *adv.*, d'une manière serrée, briève-ment; (of style) avec concision.

compact/ness, *n.*, caractère compact, *m.*; (phys.) compacité, densité, *f.*

compan/ion, *n.*, compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.*; camarade, *m f.*; (to a lady) dame de compagnie, demoiselle de compagnie, *f.*; (furniture) pen-dant, *m.* (nav.) capot d'échelle, *m.* — ladder: (nav.) *échelle de dunette*, *f.*

compan/ionable, *adj.*, sociable; d'un com-merce facile.

companionableness, *n*, sociabilité, *f*.
companionably, *adv*, socialement
companionship, *n*, camaraderie, compagne, société, *f*.
company, *n*, compagnie, société, corporation, *f*, monde, entourage, *m*, (of actors) troupe, *f*, (nav) équipage, *m* Joint-stock —, société par actions, société anonyme We have — to-day; nous avons du monde aujourd'hui To bear —, accompagner; tenu compagnie à To keep — with, fréquenter, (to court) faire la cour à To keep —, voir du monde To sail in —, (nav) aller ou naviguer de conserve To keep good ou bad —, fréquenter la bonne ou la mauvaise compagnie To part —, se séparer To request the — oi, at dinner, etc., inviter à (venir) dîner, etc
comparable, *adj*, comparable
comparative, *adj*, comparatif, relatif, du comparatif
comparative, *n*, comparatif, *m*
comparatively, *adv*, comparativement, relativement
compare (-père), *v a*, comparer, (of accounts) confronter *v n*, rivaliser avec, le disputer à Compared with, en comparaison de, auprès de
comparison (-ceune), *n*, comparaison, *f* In — with, auprès de, en comparaison de Beyond —, sans comparaison, sans contredit —s are odious, toute comparaison cloche (ou pêche)
compartiment, *n*, compartiment, *m*, subdivision d'un bâtiment, partie d'un terrain, d'un dessin, *f*.
compass (keu'm-), *n*, enceinte, *f*, cercle, *m*; (fig) sphère, étendue, *f*, (nav.) compas de route, *m*, boussole, (reach) portée, (of the voice) étendue, *f* Within —, avec modération, sans exagération To keep within —, retenir dans de justes bornes *v n*, observer les convenances, se tenir dans de justes limites — card, rose des vents, *f* — needle, aiguille de boussole, *f*.
compass (keu'm-), *v a*, faire le tour de, envier, assiéger, venir à bout de, embrasser, méditer, imaginer, accomplir To — any one's run, compléter la ruée de quelqu'un.
compasses (keu'm'pass'ize), *n pl*, compas, *m sing*
compassion (ko'm'pass'ione), *n*, compassion, pitié, *f*.
compassionate, *adj*, compatissant.
compassionate, *v a*, compatir à; avoir pitié de
compassionately, *adv*, avec pitié.
compassionately, *n*, pitié.
compatibility, *n*, compatibilité, *f*.
compatible, *adj*, compatible avec.
compatibleness, *n*, compatibilité
compatibly, *adv*, d'une manière compatible.
compartiot (-pé), *n*, compatriote, *m f*.
compeer (-pife), *n*, égal, pair, compagnon, *m*, compagne, *f*; confrère, compère, *m*.
compel (-pèle), *v a*, contraindre de; forcer de, obliger à or de.
compellable (-pèl'lab'l), *adj*, (jur) contraignable; qu'on peut forcer.
compellably, *adv*, par force
compeller, *n*, personne qui contraint, *f*.
compendious, *adj*, raccourci, abrégé, concis, compact
compendiously, *adv*, brièvement, en abrégé, en raccourci, compendieusement.
compendiousness, *n*, brièveté, concision, *f*.
compendium (-pè'n'di-eume), *n*, compendium, abrégé, précis, épitomé, *m*.
compensable, *adj*, (ant.) compensable
compensate (-sète), *v a*, compenser de; dédommager de
compensate, *v n*, se compenser.

compensation (-sè-), *n*, compensation, *f* — balance, (horl) balancier compensateur, *m*
compensative ou **compensatory** (-tori), *adj*, compensatoire, compensateur.
compete (-pîte), *v n*, concourir; rivaliser avec, disputer à, faire concurrence à, être en concurrence avec To — for, concourir pour, disputer à
competence ou **competency** (-pi-), *n*, capacité, aptitude, (jur.) compétence, (fortune) aisance, *f*. To have a —, avoir de quoi vivre
competent (-pi-), *adj*, compétent, raisonnable, suffisant, convenable To be — to fill, être à la hauteur de, être capable de remplir.
competently, *adv*, convenablement, suffisamment, raisonnablement
competition (-pi-tish'-), *n*, (of commerce) concurrence, *f*, (for a prize, a place) concours, *m* To offer for —, mettre au concours.
competitor (-teur), *n*, compétiteur, concurrent, rival, *m*.
compilation (-pai-lé-), *n*, compilation, *f*, recueil, *m*
compile (-paille), *v a*, compiler, composer.
compiler, *n*, compilateur, *m*.
complacence ou **complacency** (-plé-), *n*, plaisir, *m*, satisfaction, complaisance, *f*.
complacent (-plé-), *adj*, de complaisance.
complacently, *adv*, avec complaisance.
complain (-plé-ne), *v n*, se plaindre
complaining, *n*, plaignant, *m*, plaignante, *f*; demandeur, *m*, demanderesse, *f*.
complain (-plé-n'te), *n*, plainte, (illness) maladie, *f*, grief, *m*, (admin) réclamation, *f*. Cause of —; sujet de plainte, *m*.
complaisance (-za'n'ce), *n*, complaisance, *f*.
complaisant, *adj*, complaisant
complaisantly, *adv*, complaisamment
complement (-pli-), *n*, complément, (fig.) ornement, *m*. Full —; (nav, mil.) grand complet, *m*. To have one's full —, être au grand complet
complemental, *adj*, complémentaire.
complete (-plite), *adj*, complet, achevé; accompli, parfait
complete, *v a*, compléter, achever, accomplir, réaliser, mettre le comble à
completely, *adv*, complètement
completeness (-plitt'-), *n*, caractère complet, *m*; perfection, *f*.
completion (-plif-), *n*, achèvement, accomplissement, *m*, perfection, *f*.
completory, *n pl*, (rel.) complex, *f pl*
completory (-plif-), *adj*, qui accomplit.
complex (-plèkse), *adj*, complexe, compliqué, (arith) composé
complexedness, *n*, complication, *f*.
complexion (-plèk'sheune), *n*, teint, *m*; couleur, *f*; (med.) tempérament, *m*, complexion, *f*, (fig.) caractère, *m* To put a different — upon, voir sous un autre jour.
complexional, *adj*, de tempérament.
complexionally, *adv*, par le tempérament.
complexity ou **complexness** (-plèks'-), *n*, complexité, complication, *f*.
complexly, *adv*, d'une manière complexe.
complexion (-plai'-), consentement, acquiescement, *m*; complaisance; condescendance, *f*. In — with, conformément à, suivant
compliant, *adj*, soumis, souple, flexible; complaisant, accommodant
compliantly, *adv*, avec complaisance, avec soumission
complicate, *v a*, compliquer, embrouiller; composer To — matters, pour compliquer l'affaire
complicated (-pli-), *adj*, compliqué To become —, se compliquer.
complication (-pli-ké-), *n*, complication, *f*.

complir (-plai'-eur), *n*, comblant, *m*, qui se plus facilement.

compliment, *n*, compliment; présent, cadeau, *m*; gracieuseté, galanterie, *f*. *pl.*, salutations, *f*. *pl.* With the author's —s, *respectueux hommages de l'auteur, m. pl.* —s of the season, *souhaits de bonne année, m. pl.* Best —s, *salutations empressées, f. pl.*

compliment, *v. a.*, complimenter, féliciter, faire son compliment à, faire cadeau à

compliment'ary, *adj*, complimenteur, flatteur

complimenter, *n*, complimenteur, *m*, complimenteuse, *f*

com'plin (-pline) ou **com'pline** (-pline), *n*, (ecc.) complices, *f. pl.*

comply (-plai-), *v. n*, acquiescer à, se soumettre à, se conformer à, s'accommoder à, se plier à, se rendre à, adhérer à, obéir à, accéder à, (suffill) remplir, observer, satisfaire à

compo'nent (-pô-), *adj.*, constituant, composant

compo'nent, *n*, (mech) composante; partie constituante, *f*, composant, *m*

comport, *v. n*, s'accorder avec, convenir à, comporter To — with, *supporter*

comport, *v. a*, souffrir, endurer To — one's self, *se comporter*

compo'tment, *n*, conduite, *f*

com'pos men'tis (-mè'n'-), *adj.*, (jur) sain d'esprit

compose (-pôze), *v. a*, composer, écrire, rédiger, arranger, calmer; apaiser, tranquilliser To — one's self, *se calmer*, se remettre, s'arranger To — one's looks, *se composer le visage.*

composed (-pôz'-de), *adj*, calme, tranquille, apaisé.

compos'edly (-pôz'-édi-), *adv*, tranquillement, avec calme

compos'edness (-por'-édi-), *n*, calme, *m*, tranquillité, *f*

compos'er (-pôz'-), *n*, personne qui règle un différend, *f*, auteur, (music) compositeur, *m*

compos'ing (-pôz'-), *adj*, (pharm) calmant, (print.) à composer. — draught, *potion calmante, f.* — room, (print) *atelier de composition, m.*

compos'ing-stick, *n*, (print) compositeur, *m*

compos'ite (-por'-aite), *adj*, composé, composé. — candle, *bougie composée, f.*

composition (-zish'-), *n*, composition, (fig.) nature, *f*, (com) atermoiement, atermoiement, arrangement, *m*, (jur.) transaction, *f*, concordat, *m*.

compos'itor (-por'-teur), *n*, (print.) compositeur, *m*.

com'post (-pôste), *n*, compost; engrais, *m*

com'pos'ure (-pô-jeur), *n*, calme, sang-froid, *m*, tranquillité, (l.u.) composition, *f*. — of carriage, *maintien calme, m.*

compo'ta'tion (-té-), *n*, libation, *f*

com'pound (-paou'n'-de), *n*, composé, *m*; composition, *f*.

com'pound, *adj*, composé, complexe. — interest, (com.) *intérêt composé, intérêt des intérêts, m.*

compound, *v. a*, composer, (com) entrer en composition pour, venir à composition pour, atermoyer; mêler, combiner; arranger. To — a felony, *entrer en composition avec le voleur* (en vue de restitution) To — with one's creditors, *s'arranger, faire un concordat avec ses créanciers*

compound, *v. n*, s'arranger, entrer en arrangement, transiger

compound'able, *adj.*, qui peut être composé.

compound'er, *n*, personne qui mélange, *f*, auteur de transactions, arbitre, entremetteur, (jur) compositeur à l'amiable, *m*.

comprehend (-pri-hèn'-de), *v. a*, comprendre, renfermer.

comprehen'sible (-pri-), *adj*, compréhensible, saisissable, intelligible

comprehen'sibly, *adv*, intelligiblement.

comprehen'sion (-pri-), *n*, action de comprendre, compréhension, *f*.

comprehen'sive (-pri-), *adj*, étendu, vaste, compréhensif

comprehen'sively, *adv*, avec étendue, largement

comprehen'siveness, *n*, étendue, portée, *f*; richesse (of ideas), *f*.

com'press (-prece), *n*, compresse, *f*.

compress' (-pi-), *v. a*, resserrer, comprimer.

compressibil'ity, *n*, compressibilité, *f*

compress'ible, *adj*, compressible

compress'ion (-prèsh'-), *n*, compression; concision, *f*, refoulement, *m*

compress'ive, *adj*, compressif

comprise' (-praize), *v. a*, contenir, renfermer, comprendre.

com'promise (-maize), *n*, compromis, arrangement, accommodement, *m*, transaction, *f*.

com'promise, *v. a*, compromettre, arranger.

com'promiser, *v. n*, transiger

com'promiser, *n*, personne qui fait un compromis, *f*.

compul'sion (-peul-), *n*, contrainte, *f*

compul'sive (-peul-), *adj*, par contrainte, forcé, obligatoire coercitif

compul'sively, *adv*, par force, par contrainte; forcément.

compul'sorily (-peul-), *adv*, par force, de force, forcément

compul'sory (-peul-), *adj*, obligatoire

compunc'tion (-peuguk'sheune), *n*, compunction, *f*, vif remords, *m*

comput'able (-piout'-), *adj*, qui peut être compté, computé, supputé, calculable

computa'tion (-piout-té-), *n*, supputation, *f*; compte, calcul, *m*

compute' (-pioute), *v. a*, calculer, supputer; compter, estimer, évaluer, (of the calendar) computer.

comput'er, *n*, calculateur, *m*, (of the calendar) *computiste, m.*

com'rade (-réde), *n*, camarade, copain, *m*.

com'radeship, *n*, camaraderie, *f*.

con, *n*, contre, *m*

con (over), *v. a*, savoir, répéter, étudier, repasser, relire

concat'enate (-cat'i-), *v. a*, enchaîner, lier

concatena'tion (-né-), *n*, enchaînement, *m*.

con'cave (cogn kève), *adj*, concave, creux

con'caveness (-kév'-) ou **con'cavity** (-cav'i-), *n*, concavité, *f*

con'cavo-con'cave (-ké'vo-, -kéve), *adj*, concavo-concave

con'cavo-con'vex (-ké'vo-, -kév-), *adj.*, concavo-convexe.

conceal (-cfle), *v. a*, cacher; (fig.) dissimuler, celer (from. à), dérober à; taire; (jur.) receler, ne pas divulguer

conceal'able, *adj*, déguisable.

conceal'er, *n*, (jur.) receleur; non-révéléateur, *m*

conceal'ment, *n*, action de cacher, dissimulation, *f*, secret, mystère, abri, *m*; retraite, cachette, *f*, (jur) recèlement, secret, *m* — of birth, *suppression de part, f.* In —; *en secret, en cachette.* To keep in —; *v. a*, *tenir caché; v. n*, *se tenir caché*

concede (-cfde), *v. a*, concéder, accorder, admettre. To — the point, *tomber d'accord sur le point, être d'accord.*

concede', *v. n*, faire des concessions

conceit' (-cfte), *n*, imagination, opinion, pensée, idée plaisante; suffisance, vanité, pointe, *f*

To be out of — with, *être dégoûté de.* To put out of —, *dégouter de.* Full of —, *enflé de vanité.*

conceit/ed, *adj.*, suffisant, vain, maniéré, prétentieux, enflé de vanité

conceit/edly, *adv.*, avec suffisance, avec vanité, avec prétention.

conceit/edness, *n.*, vanité, suffisance, *f.*

conceiv/able (-i-v'-), *adj.*, concevable

conceiv/ably, *adv.*, d'une manière concevable.

conceive/ (-cive), *v a*, concevoir, imaginer, croire, penser

conceive/, *v n*, concevoir

conceiv'er, *n*, qui conçoit, qui pénètre (le sens d'une chose) Wise —s, esprits pénétrants, *m pl*

concent'er (-cè-n'teu), *v a*, concentrer, réunir en un centre

concent'er, *v n*, se concentrer.

con/centrate, *v a*, concentrer

con/centrate, *v n*, se concentrer

concentra/tion (-ti-é-), *n*, concentration, *f.*

concent'ric ou **concent'rical**, *adj*, concentrique

concep/tible, *adj*, (ant) concevable

concep'tion (-cep'-), *n*, conception; idée, notion, *f*, projet, dessin, *m*

concern' (-ceurne), *n*, affaire, *f.*, intérêt, soin, chagrin, *m*, préoccupation, (com) entreprise, *f*, établissement, *m*

concern', *v a*, concerner, regarder, intéresser (with, à), inquiéter To —one's self about; s'inquiéter à, s'occuper de, s'inquiéter de, se mettre en peine de To be —ed, être inquiet de, (in) prendre parti à To all whom it may —, à tous ceux à qui il appartient Il concerns me to know, il m'importe de savoir.

concerned, *adj*, inquiet, (as counsel in a suit) occupant.

concern/edly (-ceurn'éd-), *adv*, avec intérêt, avec affection, avec peine, avec inquiétude

concern'ing, *prep*, touchant, concernant, sur, à l'égard de

concern'ment, *n*, intérêt, *m.*, affaire, interposition, sollicitude, inquiétude, *f.*

concert' (-ceurte), *v a* and *n*, concorder, ajuster, composer, se concerter.

con/cert, *n*, concert, (fig) unisson, *m* In —, de concert, à l'unisson — room, salle de concert, *f.*

concert/ed, *adj.*, concerté, (mus) d'ensemble

concer'to (-ceur-), *n*, (mus) concerto, *m.*

conces/sion (-cèsh-), *n*, concession, *f.*, aveu, *m*

conces/sionary, *adj*, par concession

conces/sive (-cès'sive), *adj*, qui implique concession.

conces/sively, *adv*, par concession

conch (cogn'ke), *n*, conque, coquille, *f.*

conch'a (-kn), *n*, (anat) conque, *f.*

conchil'eros (-ki'eur-), *adj*, conchifère.

conch'ite (-kaite), *n*, conchite, *f.*

conch'oid (-koide), *n*, (geom.) conchoïde, *f.*

conchol/ogist (-kol'-), *n*, conchyliogiste, *m*

conchol/ogy (-kol'-), *n*, conchyliologie, *f.*

conchyl'lous (-kil'-), *adj*, de coquillage.

concil'iable, *adj.*, (ant) réconciliable.

concil'iate, *v a*, concilier.

concil'iation (-cil-i-é-), *n*, conciliation, *f.*

concil'iator (-é-teur), *n*, conciliateur, *m*, conciliatrice, *f.*

concil'atory (-tor), *adj.*, conciliant, conciliatoire

concoise' (-galce), *adj*, concis.

concoise/ly, *adv.*, avec concision, succinctement, laconiquement.

concoise/ness, *n.*, concision, *f.*

concl'ision (-ci'enne), *n*, coupure, excision, *f.*

con/clave (con'clave), *n*, conclave, *m.*, assemblée, *f.*

conclude/ (-choude), *v a.*, conclure, terminer, finir, considérer comme, juger, estimer.

conclude/, *v n*, conclure; se terminer à, par ou en, finir par.

conclud'ing, *adj.*, final, dernier.

conclu/sion (-chou'jeune), *n.*, conclusion; décision, fin, *f.* To try —s with; se mesurer avec.

conclu/sive (-chou-cive), *adj.*, concluant, final, décisif, conclusif.

conclu/sively, *adv.*, d'une manière concluant, décisive

conclu/siveness, *n*, caractère concluant, *m.*

concoct/, *v a*, digérer, élaborer, préparer; mûrir, concevoir, dresser (un plan)

concoct'ion, *n*, coction, concoction; élaboration; (plotting) machination, *f.*

concoct'ive, *adj*, (med) concocteur.

concom'itance ou **concom'itancy**, *n.*, concomitance, *f*, concours, *m*

concom'itant, *adj*, concomitant, qui accom-

pagne.

concom'itantly, *adv*, par concomitance, en compagnie avec d'autres.

con/cord, *n*, concorde, harmonie, *f.*; accord, *m.*, (mus) consonance, (gram.) concordance, *f.*

concord/, *v n*, (ant) s'unir, concorder, s'accorder

concord'ance, *n*, concordance, *f.*; index de l'Ecriture sainte, *m.*

concord'ancy, *n*, concordance, *f.*, accord, *m.*

concord'ant, *adj.*, d'accord, concordant.

concord'at, *n*, concordat, *m.*

con/course (cogn'côrse), *n*, concours, *m*, affluence, foule, réunion, *f.*

concre'scence (-crès'-), *n*, concrétion, *f.*

con/crete (-critte), *n*, concret, corps concret; (mas.) béton, *m.* — work, *bétonnage*, *m*

con/crete, *adj*, concret, figé.

concrete/, *v n*, devenir concret, se coaguler; se solidifier

concrete/, *v a*, rendre concret, solidifier.

concrete/ly, *adv*, d'une manière concrète.

concrete/ness, *n*, état concret, *m.*

concre'tion (-cif-), *n*, concrétion, *f.*

concre'tive, *adj*, coagulant

concu'binaage (cogn'n'kou-bi-nédje), *n*, concubinage, *m.*

con/cubine (-kiou-baine), *n*, concubine, *f.*

concu/piscence (-kiou-), *n*, concupiscence, *f.*

concu/piscent, *adj*, lascif, libidineux.

concu/piscible, *adj*, concupiscible.

concur/ (-keur), *v n*, concorder, s'accorder; concourir, (in) être d'accord avec, partager

concur'rence (-keur-), *n*, concours; assentiment, *m.*

concur'rent, *adj*, qui concourt, qui s'accorde; concourant.

concur'rently, *adv*, concurremment.

concus/sion (-keush'-), *n*, secousse, *f.*, ébranlement, choc, *m*; (ant) concussion, exaction, extorsion, *f.*

concus/sive (-keus'-), *adj*, qui ébranle.

condemn/ (-dème), *v a*, (as unfit for use) réformer, condamner, blâmer, (to blame for) condamner de, blâmer de

condem'nable (-dèm-na-), *adj*, condamnable.

condemna'tion (-dèm-né-), *n*, condamnation, *f.*

condem'natory (-dèm-na-tori), *adj.*, condam-natoire

condem'nex (-dèm-neur), *n*, personne qui condamne, *f.*; condamneur, -trice, *m/f.*

condens'able, *adj*, condensable.

condensa'tion (-sé-), *n*, condensation, *f.*

condense/, *v a*, condenser, (food) concentrer, (fig) resserrer, abréger.

condense/, *v n*, se condenser, (fig) se resserrer.

condens'er, *n.*, (phys.) condensateur; (mec.) condenseur, *m.*

condens'ing, *n.*, condensation, *f.*

condens'ing-engine (-è'n'djine), *n.*, machine à condenser, condenseuse, *f.*

conden'sing-jet (-djète), *n.*, jet d'eau froide, *m.*

condens'ity, *n.*, condensation, densité, *f.*
condescend', *v n.*, condescendre à, s'abaisser à *ou* jusqu'à, daigner; se soumettre à, céder.
condescend'ence, **condescend'ency**, *n.*, condescendance, *f.*

condescend'ingly, *adv.*, par condescendance.
condescen'sion (-di-), *n.*, condescendance, *f.*; acte de condescendance, *m.*
condign' (-daine), *adj.*, proportionné, mérité, juste

condign'ly, *adv.*, justement.
condiment, *n.*, assaisonnement, condiment, *m.*
condisciple (-dis-cai-), *n.*, condisciple, *m.*
condit'ion (-dish'-), *n.*, condition, *f.*, état, *m.*
 Out of —, *en mauvais état* In good ou bad —, *en bon, en mauvais état* On — that, à condition que In a — to, en état de

conditional (-dish'eu'n'-), *adj.*, conditionnel
conditional, *n.*, (ant) restriction, *f.*, (gram) conditionnel, *m.*

conditionally, *adv.*, conditionnellement
conditioned (-dish'eu'n'de), *adj.*, conditionné, de condition, de rang Good ou well —, *bien conditionné, en bon état, (fig) d'un bon naturel.*

condole' (-dôle), *v n.* and *a.*, partager la douleur de, prendre part à la douleur de To — with, *faire ses compliments de condoléance à.*

condolence, *n.*, condoléance, *f.*
condonati'on, *n.*, pardon, *m.*
condone', *v a.*, (things) pardonner
condor, *n.*, condor, *m.*

conduce' (-diouce), *v n.*, contribuer à; servir à; conduire à, tendre à
conduc'ible, *adj.*, utile, avantageux, qui contribue

conduc'ibleness, *n.*, utilité, *f.*
conduc'ive (-diou-cive), *adj.*, utile à; avantageux à, propre à, qui contribue à To be — to, *contribuer à, tendre à.*

conduc'iveness, *n.*, utilité, propriété de conduire, de contribuer, *f.*

conduct (-deucte), *n.*, conduite, direction, *f.*, procédé; guide, *m.*, démarches, *f pl*
conduct', *v a.*, conduire, diriger, mener, guider, introduire dans To — one's self; *se conduire, se comporter*

conduct'or (-deuct'or), *n.*, (mus.) chef d'orchestre, directeur; guide, (of an omnibus) conducteur, *m.*; (mil.) vaguesmestre. Lightning —; *paratonnerre, m.*

conductress, *n.*, conductrice, *f.*
con'duit (-dite), *n.*, conduit, couloir, passage, *m.*
con'dyle (-di-), *n.*, (anat) condyle, *m.*

cone (cône), *n.*, (math) cône, (bot.) cône, strobile, *m.*, pomme de pin, *f.*

co'ney (cô-), *n.* *V.* co'ny
co'ney-wool, *n.* *V.* co'ny-wool.

confab'ulate (-fab'iou-), *v n.*, confabuler, s'entretenir familièrement avec.

confabulation (-fab'iou-lé-), *n.*, confabulation, *f.*; entretien familier, *m.*
con'fect ou confec'tion (-fèk-), *n.*, confection; confiture, sucrerie, *f.*

confectioner (-eur), *n.*, confiseur, pâtissier, *m.*
confectionery (-euri), *n.*, confiserie, *f.*; magasin, *m.*, fabrique, *f.*, de bonbons, de sucreries; bonbons, *m pl.*, sucreries, *f pl*

confed'eracy (-fèd'eur-), *n.*, confédération, ligue, (jur) association illégale, *f.*, compérage, *m.*
confed'erate (-fèd'eur'-), *v a.*, confédérer.

confed'erate, *v n.*, se confédérer avec.

confed'erate, *adj.*, confédéré, de confédéré, ligé à, allié à ou avec

confed'erate, *n.*, allié, complice, compère, *m.*
confed'eration (-fèd'eur'é-), *n.*, fédération, confédération, *f.*

confer' (-feur), *v a.*, conférer; accorder. To — upon, *conférer à.* To — an honor upon, *faire un grand honneur à.*

confer', *v n.*, conférer de.

confer'ence (-feur-), *n.*, conférence, *f.*
confer'va (-feur-), *n.*, (bot) confève, *f.*
confess' (-fèce), *v a.*, confesser, avouer; reconnaître, admettre

confess', *v n.*, se confesser, (jur) faire des aveux

confessed', *adj.*, reconnu, confessé, avoué.

confess'edly (-fèss'èd-), *adv.*, de son aveu; de l'aveu de tout le monde, ouvertement

confes'sion (-fesh'-), *n.*, confession, *f.*, aveu, *m.*, (jur) aveux, *m pl* To go to —, *aller à confession* A frank — is good for the soul, *rien ne soulage comme un aveu sincère*

confes'sional, *n.*, confessionnal, *m.*
confes'sor (-ceur), *n.*, confesseur, *m.*

conf'idant (-fi-), *n.*, confident, *m.*
conf'idante, *n.*, confidente, *f.*

confide' (-faide), *v n.*, se confier à, se fier à, avoir confiance en, s'en remettre à

confide', *v a.*, confier à, charger de

conf'idence (-fi-), *n.*, confiance, confiance; hardiesse, assurance, *f.* To put — in, *avoir confiance en*

conf'ident, *n.*, confident, *m.*, confidente, *f.*
confident, *adj.*, confiant, certain, sûr, assuré, hardi.

confiden'tial, *adj.*, de confiance, confidentiel.

confiden'tially, *adv.*, de confiance; confidentiellement

conf'idently, *adv.*, avec confiance, positivement

configura'tion (-fig'h'ou-ré-), *n.*, configuration, *f.*

confi'nable (-fai'n'-), *adj.*, que l'on peut limiter

con'fine (-faine), *n.*, confins, *m pl*, bord, *m.* *z* limite, *borne, f.*

confine', *v n.*, confiner à

confine', *v a.*, confiner, enfermer, reléguer; retenir, limiter, borner To be — d; *faire ses couches, accoucher* To be — d to one's room, *one's bed, garder la chambre, le lit* To — one's self to, *se limiter, se borner à* To —; (to barracks) *consigner* — d air, *air renfermé, m*

confine'less (-fai'n'-), *adj.*, illimité

confine'ment (-fai'n'-), *n.*, confinement; emprisonnement, *m.*, (mil) arrêts, *m pl*; consignation, *f.*, (of women) couches, *f pl* In close —; *au secret* Solitary —, *emprisonnement cellulaire.*

confin'ity, *n.*, proximité, contiguïté, *f.*

confirm' (-feurme), *v a.*, confirmer, fortifier, affermir, (to harden) *endurcir*

confirm'able, *adj.*, confirmable.

confirma'tion, *n.*, confirmation, *f.*, affermissement, *m.*

confirm'atory, *adj.*, confirmatif, qui confirme, en confirmation de, à l'appui de.

confirmed' (-feurm'de), *adj.*, positif, certain invétéré, stétié, incorrigible, enduré.

confirm'edness (-feurm'éd'-), *n.*, caractère invétéré, *m.*

confirm'er, *n.*, confirmateur, *m.*

confis'cable, *adj.*, confiscable

confis'cate, *v a.*, confisquer.

confisca'tion (-ké-), *n.*, confiscation, *f.*

confiscator (-ké-teur), *n.*, auteur de confiscation, *m.*

confis'catory, *adj.*, de confiscation.

confit'or, *n.*, confiteur, *m.*

confi'agration (-gré-), *n.*, conflagration, *f.*; embrasement, incendie, *m.*

conf'lict, *n.*, conflit, entrechoquement, *m.*; lutte, contradiction, *f.*

conflict', *v n.*, s'entrechoquer, lutter; être en contradiction avec, être en conflit avec

conflict'ing, *adj.*, en conflit, contradictoire; en contradiction avec, opposé, contraire.

con'fluence (-fiou-), *n.*, confluent, *m.*; affluence, *f.*, concours, *m.*, (med.) confluence, *f.*

confluent, *adj.*, confluent, qui confue To be —, *confuser*.

conform', *v. a.*, conformer.

conform', *v. n.*, se conformer

conformable, *adj.*, conforme à; d'accord avec.

conformably, *adv.*, conformément à

conformation (-mé-), *n.*, conformation, conformité, *f.*

conformist, *n.*, conformiste, *m.*

conformity, *n.*, conformité, *f.* In — with, *conformément à*

confound' (-faou'n'de), *v. a.*, confondre, renverser, embarrasser, rendre confus, troubler. — him ! *que le diable l'emporte ! — it ! diable !*

confound/ed (-faou'n'déde), *part. adj.*, confondu, maudit, vilain, sacré

confound/edly, *adv.*, terriblement, furieusement, diablement

confound/edness, *n.*, confusion, *f.*, embarras, *m.*

confrater'nity (-teur-), *n.*, confrérie, confraternité, *f.*

confront' (-freu'n'te), *v. a.*, confronter; affronter, se présenter de front à, attaquer de front; faire face à, tenir tête à; se trouver en face de.

confronta'tion (-freu'n'té-), *n.*, confrontation, *f.*

confuse' (-fouze), *v. a.*, mettre la confusion dans, rendre confus, déconcerter, embrouiller, confondre, troubler, mettre en désordre.

confus/edly (-fouz'édli), *adv.*, confusément

confus/edness (-fouz'éd'-), *n.*, confusion, *f.*

confu'sion (-fou-jeune), *n.*, confusion; ruine, *f.*; embarras, désordre, trouble, *m.*

confu'table (-fiou-), *adj.*, réfutable.

confuta'tion, *n.*, réfutation, *f.*

confute', *v. a.*, réfuter

confuter, *v. a.*, réfutateur, *m.*

congeal' (-djéle), *v. a.*, congeler, glacer, geler.

congeal'/v. n., se congeler, se geler; (of rivers) prendre.

congeal/able, *adj.*, congelable.

congeal/ment, *n.*, congélation, *f.*

con'gener (-djé-neur-), *n.*, congénère.

congener'ic, *adj.*, congénère

conge'nial (-djé-), *adj.*, de la même nature; naturel, sympathique à, conforme à A — task; une tâche agréable. — to the language, *dans le genre de la langue.*

congenial'ity ou **conge'nialness**, *n.*, affinité, analogie, sympathie, sympathie, *f.*

congen'ital (-djé'n'-), *adj.*, (med) congénital.

con'ger-eel (cogn'gh'eur-), *n.*, congre, *m.*, anguille de mer, *f.*

conge'ries (co'n'djé-ri-ize), *n. s. and pl.*, masse informe, *f.*, amas, *m.*

congest' (-djeate), *v. a.*, amasser, entasser, amonceler, engorger To become —ed; se congester; s'engorger

conges'tion (-djeat'jeune), *n.*, amas, *m.*, (med.) congestion, *f.*

congest'ive, *adj.*, congeste ou qui provoque la congestion

congio'bate (-glô-), *v. a.*, former en globe, englober.

congio'bate, *adj.*, conglobé; en forme de globe.

congiob'e (-glôbe), *v. a. and n.*, (ant.) conglobier, se conglobier

congiob'ulate (-glob'hou-), *v. n.*, (of animals) se pelotonner; (of fluids) se réunir en globules.

congiom'erate (-glom'eur'-), *v. a.*, conglomérer. *v. n.*, se conglomérer

congiom'erate, *adj.*, congloméré.

congiom'erate, *n.* (geol.) conglomérat, *m.*

congiomera'tion (-eur'-é-), *n.*, conglomération, *f.*

congiu'tinate (-gliou-), *v. a.*, conglutiner.

congiu'tinate, *v. n.*, s'unir par conglutination, se conglutiner

congiutina'tion, *n.*, conglutination; fusion, union, *f.*

congiu'tinative, *adj.*, conglutinatif, conglutinant

congrat'ulate (-grat'hou-), *v. a.*, féliciter de, complimenter de, faire son compliment à To — one's self, *se féliciter de.*

congratula'tion (-lé-), *n.*, félicitation, *f.*, compliment, *m.*

congrat'ulator (-lé-teur-), *n.*, personne qui félicite, *f.*, congratulateur, *m.*

congrat'ulatory, *adj.*, de félicitation; congratatoire

con'gregate (cogn'gr-), *v. a.*, rassembler.

con'gregate, *v. n.*, se rassembler, s'assembler chez, se rendre à ou dans

congrega'tion (-gri-glé-), *n.*, congrégation, (in a church) assemblée, *f.*, auditoire, *m.*; assistance, (of things) aggrégation, *f.*; amas, assemblage, *m.*

congrega'tional, *adj.*, de la congrégation, de l'assemblée.

congrega'tionalist, *n.*, congréganiste, *m. f.*

con'gress (cogn'grè-), *n.*, congrès, *m.*; rencontre, *f.* — man, *Membre du Congrès, m.*

congres'sional, *adj.*, congressional.

con'gruence ou **con'gruency** (-grou-), *n.*, convenance, *f.*

con'gruent, *adj.*, convenable, congru, conforme, correspondant, (geom) superposable.

congru'ity (-grou-), *n.*, convenance, conformité, (theol) congruité, *f.*

con'gruous, *adj.*, convenable à, conforme à; congruent, (geom) homogène

con'gruously, *adv.*, convenablement, correctement, pertinemment, régulièrement; *congruement.*

con'ic ou **con'ical**, *adj.*, conique

con'ically, *adv.*, en forme de cône

con'icalness, *n.*, forme conique, *f.*

con'ics, *n. pl.*, (geom) sections coniques, *f. pl.*

conif'erous (-'eur'-), *adj.*, conifère.

conject'ural (-djékt'hou-), *adj.*, conjectural, de conjecture

conject'urally, *adv.*, conjecturalement

conject'ure (-djékt'houre), *v. a. and n.*, conjecturer

conject'ure, *n.*, conjecture, *f.*

conject'urer, *n.*, l'auteur de conjectures, *m.*

conjoin' (-djoine), *v. a.*, joindre, conjondre, unir, adjoindre.

conjoin', *v. n.*, se joindre à; s'unir à

conjoin't (-djo'n'te), *adj.*, lié, (mus.) uni, conjoint.

conjoin'tly, *adv.*, conjointement, d'accord; de concert

con'jugal (-djiou-), *adj.*, conjugal, matrimonial.

con'jugally, *adv.*, conjugalement

con'jugate (-djiou-), *v. a.*, conjuguer. To be —d; se conjuguer

conjugate'tion, *n.*, conjugaison, *f.*

conjunct' (-djeugn'kte), *adj.*, réuni.

conjunction (-djeugn'k'heune), *n.*, union, liaison, conjonction, *f.* In — with; *conjointement avec*

conjunct'ive (-djeugn'k'-), *n.*, (anat.) conjonctive, *f.*

conjunct'ive, *adj.*, uni; conjonctif. — mood: *subjonctif, m.*

conjunct'ively, *adv.*, conjointement.

conjunct'iveness, *n.*, propriété de joindre, *f.*

conjunct'ly, *adv.*, conjointement.

conjunct'ure (-djeugn'kt'houre-), *n.*, conjoncture, occasion, rencontre, *f.*; concours de circonstances, *m.*

conjur'a'tion (keu'n'djiou-ré-), *n.*, conjuration; adjuration; évocation, sorcellerie, *f.*

conjure' (co'n'-djioure), *v. a.*, conjurer, adjurer; lier par un serment.

conjure (keu'n'djeur), *v a.*, ensorceler, escamoter To — up, *évoquer* To — away, *exorciser*
conjure (keu'n'djeur), *v n.*, faire de la sorcellerie, escamoter

conjuror (keu'n'djeur-eur), *n*, conjurateur, sorcier, *m*, sorcier, *f*, escamoteur, prestidigitateur, physicien, (jest) habile homme, *m*. He is no —, *il n'a pas inventé la poudre*

conjuring, *n.*, magie, *f*, sorcellerie, prestidigitation, *f*, escamotage, *m* — book, *grimoire*, *m*. — trick, *tour de prestidigitation*, *m*
conmate (co'n-néte), *adj*, né en même temps, (bot.) *conné*

connatural (-nat'iu-), *adj*, qui naît en même temps, de même nature, en rapport naturel

connaturally, *adv*, naturellement, originairement

connect (co'n-nèkte), *v a*, lier à, attacher à, allier à, joindre à, unir à; (tech.) accoupler, mettre en communication

connect, *v n*, se lier
connected, *adj*, joint, uni, lié, continu, en rapport. To be — with, *être joint à*, *se lier à*, *se rattacher à*, *se rapporter à*

connection, *n*. *V. connexion*
connective, *n*, (gram.) liaison, conjonction, *f*; (bot.) *connectif*, *m*

connective, *adj*, de liaison

connectively, *adv.*, ensemble

conner, *n*, vérificateur de mesures, (fig) bouquinier, liseur écuré, *m*

connexion ou connex'ion, *n*, liaison, suite, connexion, *f*, rapport, *m*, relations, *f pl*, (com.) clientèle, *f*, (family) parent, *m*, parenté; famille, *f*, parents, *m pl* In this —, *sous ce rapport*, *sur l'affaire en question* To run in —; (of trams) *être en correspondance avec ou correspondre avec*

connivance ou conniv'ency (-nai-), *n*, connivence, *f*

connive (-naive), *v n*, conniver à, être de connivence pour, tolérer, fermer les yeux sur
conniv'ency, *n*. *V. connivance*

connoisseur (ko'n-né'sseur), *n.*, connaisseur, amateur, *m*

connubial (-niou-), *adj*, du mariage, conjugal

conoid (cô-noïde), *n.*, conoïde, *m*

conoidal, conoidic ou conoid'ical (-noïd'), *adj*, conoïde

conquer (cogn'keur ou -'kweur), *v a*, vaincre, dompter; (a country, or, fig., to gain, to win) conquérir

conquer, *v n*, vaincre; remporter la victoire

conquerable, *adj*, à vaincre, domptable

conqueress, *n*, conquérante, *f*

conqueror (-keur'sur), *n.*, vainqueur; conquérant, *m*

conquest (cogn'kwèste), *n*, conquête, victoire, *f*

consanguineal ou consanguin'eous (con-sa'n'gw'i'n'-), *adj*, de même sang

consanguinity, *n*, consanguinité, parenté, *f*

conscience (co'n-shè'n'se), *n.*, conscience, *f* In all —, *en bonne conscience*

conscientious (-shi'n'sheusse), *adj*, conscientieux, de conscience

conscientiously, *adv.*, consciencieusement

conscientiousness, *n.*, conscience, *f*, sentiment de justice, *m*, droiture, *f*

conscionable (-sheu'n'-), *adj*, raisonnable; juste, équitable

conscionableness, *n*, équité, justice, *f*

conscionably, *adv*, raisonnablement, justement, équitablement

conscious (co'n'sheusse), *adj*, conscient, qui a conscience de; qui a sa connaissance, sa tête, (of things), dont on a conscience To be —, *avoir sa connaissance, sa tête* To be — of, *avoir la*

conscience de, avoir le sentiment de, savoir, être instruit de

consciously, *adv*, sciemment, avec conscience de soi-même, en parfaite connaissance

consciousness, *n*, sentiment intérieur, *m*, conscience, perception, (med) connaissance, *f*

To regain —, *repren'dre connaissance*

conscript (-scripte), *adj*, conscrit

conscript, *n*, conscrit, *m*

conscript'ion, *n*, conscription, *f*

consecrate (-si-), *v a*, consacrer, (a church-yard) bénir, (a bishop, a king) sacrer; (of saints) canoniser — d ground, *terre sainte*, *f* — bread, *pain béni*, *f*

consecration (-cré-), *n*, consécration, canonisation, *f*, (of a king, a bishop) sacre, *m*

consecrator (-si-cré-teur), *n*, consécrateur, consacrant, *m*

consecratory, *adj*, de consécration, sacramental, sacramentel

consec'atory, *adj*, résultant

consec'atory, *n*, conséquence, déduction, *f*, corollaire, *m*

consecu'tion (-si-kion-), *n*, conséquence, succession, *f*, enchaînement de conséquences, *m*

consec'utive (-sèk'iu-), *adj*, consécutif, qui suit

consec'utively, *adv*, consécutivement

consent, *n*, consentement, accord, rapport, *m*, (physiology) sympathie, *f* With one —, *d'un commun accord*, *d'une commune voix*

consent, *v n*, consentir à

consenta'neous (-té-ni-), *adj*, conforme à; d'accord avec

consenta'neously, *adv.*, conformément à, d'accord avec

consenta'neousness, *n*, accord, *m*, conformité, *f*

consent'er, *n*, personne qui consent, *f*

consent'ient (-sè'n'she'n'te), *adj*, du même sentiment, unanime, (jur) consentant

con'sequence (-sè-kwè'n'se), *n*, conséquence, suite, effet, importance, *f* In —, *en conséquence* In — of, *par suite de* Of no —, *de nulle importance* The — is, *il s'ensuit que*, *il en résulte que*

con'sequent (-si-), *n*, suite, *f*; (log, math) conséquent, *m*

con'sequent, *adj*, conséquent — upon, *qui est la conséquence de, qui suit, en conséquence de*

con'sequent'ial (-kwè'n'shal), *adj*, conséquent, logique, (b s) (fig. and pers) suffisant, important

con'sequent'ially, *adv*, conséquemment, avec suite, (b s) avec suffisance, d'un air important

con'sequent'ialness, *n*, justesse du raisonnement, logique, (b s) (fig) suffisance, *f*; air d'importance, *m*

con'sequently, *adv*, conséquemment, par conséquent, en conséquence

conserv'able (-seur-), *adj*, conservable ou qui peut être conservé

conserva'tion (-seur-vé-), *n*, conservation, *f*

conserv'atism, *n*, conservatisme, torisme, *m*

conserv'ative (-seur-), *adj*, conservateur

conserv'atory (-seur-vé-teur), *n*, conservateur, *m*; conservatrice, *f*

conserv'atory (-seur-va-toi-), *n*, (for arts and music) conservatoire, magasin, dépôt, *m*, (hort) serre, *f*

conserv'atory, *adj*, conservateur

conserve (-seurve), *n*, conserve, *f*

conserve, *v a*, conserver, (fruit, etc) confire

conserve'r, *n*, conservateur, *m*, conservatrice, *f*, personne qui fait des conserves, *f*

consid'er, *v a*, considérer, estimer, envisager, tenir pour, regarder comme, examiner, avoir égard à

consid'er, *v n*, considérer, penser à, songer à, réfléchir à

consid'érable (-s'id'eur'-), *adj.*, considérable, grand, important
consid'érableness, *n.*, importance, grandeur, valeur, *f.*

consid'érablement
consid'érate (-s'id'eur'-), *adj.*, réfléchi, modéré, indulgent, attentif, plein d'égards, attentionné, attentif à, prévenant **pour** It is very — of you, *c'est très aimable à vous de*

consid'ératelly, *adv.*, d'une manière réfléchie, avec modération, avec indulgence, avec attention, avec égards, avec prévenance

consid'ératenss, *n.*, caractère réfléchi, *m.*, attention, prudence, discrétion, délicatesse, *f.*

consid'érat'ion, *n.*, considération, *f.*, examen, *m.*, égards, *m. pl.*, compensation, récompense, *f.*, dédommagement, équivalent, *m.* On, upon, out further —, *tout bien considéré, réflexion faite* Out of — for, *par égard pour ou vu* In — of, *en considération de* Under no —, *sous aucun compte*. To be under —, *être à l'examen, être en délibération* To take into —, *prendre en considération, tenir compte de*
consid'érer, *v.*, penser, *m.*
consid'ering, *prep.*, considérant, en égard à ; vu, attendu.

consign' (-saine), *v. a.*, (com) consigner à ; livrer à, confier à, remettre à To — to the grave, *déposer ou coucher dans le tombeau*.

consigne' (-si-n'), *n.*, (com) consignataire, destinataire, *m. f.*

consign'er (-sai-n'eur) ou **consign'or** (-si-nor), *n.*, consignataire, expéditeur, *m.*

consign'ment (-sai-n'-), *n.*, consignation, *f.*, envoi, *m.*, lettre de consignation, *f.*

consist', *v. n.*, consister, exister To — in, *consister en, consister à* To — of, *consister en, consister dans, se composer de* To — with, *se maintenir, exister, s'accorder avec, être compatible avec*. [Consister requires the preposition *a* before a verb, the preposition *in* before a noun taken in a limited sense, and the preposition *en* in any other case]

consist'ence ou **consist'ency**, *n.*, consistance, suite, *f.*, esprit de suite, accord, *m.*, harmonie, liaison, stabilité, solidité, *f.*

consist'ent, *adj.*, solide, conséquent, compatible avec, toujours égal, conforme à

consist'ently, *adv.*, d'une manière conséquente, conséquemment, conformément à ; d'une manière compatible avec

consist'orial ou **consist'orian** (-tô-), *adj.*, consistorial.

consist'ory (-to-ri), *n.*, consistoire, *m.*

consol'able (-sô-la'b'l'), *adj.*, consolable

consola'tion (-so-lô-), *n.*, consolation, *f.*

consol'atory (-sô-la-to-ri), *adj.*, consolant, de consolation, consolatoire

con'sole (-sôle), *n.*, console, *f.*

con'sole' (-sôle), *v. a.*, consoler (for) de

con'sol'er (-sôl'-), *n.*, consolateur, *m.*, consolatrice, *f.*

consolidate, *v. a.*, consolider, (jur) réunir.

consolidate, *v. n.*, se consolider

consolida'tion (-dé-), *n.*, consolidation, *f.*

con'sols (-solze), *n. pl.*, consolidés, fonds publics, *m. pl.*, rentes consolidées, *f. pl.*

con'sonance ou **con'sonancy**, *n.*, consonance, *f.*, accord, *m.*, union, harmonie, conformité, *f.*

In — with ; *en conformité avec*

con'sonant, *adj.*, consonant, conforme à ; d'accord avec.

con'sonant, *n.*, (gram) consonne, *f.*

con'sonantly, *adv.*, d'accord avec.

con'sonous, *adj.*, à l'unisson.

con'sort, *n.*, compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.*, épouse, *m.*, épouse, (nav.) conserve, *f.*, vaisseau de conserve, *m. pl.*, conjoints, (jur.) consorts, *m. pl.* Prince — ; *prince-époux, mari de la reine*, *m.* Queen —, *reine, f.*

consort', *v. a.*, unir, marier.

consort' (with), *v. n.*, s'associer à ; s'unir à ; fréquent. To — with, *être le compagnon de*.

con'sound (-saou'n'de), *n.*, (bot) consoude, *f.*

con'spic'uous (-spik'iou-), *adj.*, en vue, en évidence, bien visible, remarquable, éminent, marquant, distingué.

con'spic'uously, *adv.*, évidemment, en évidence, visiblement, éminemment, d'une manière apparente.

con'spic'uousness, *n.*, visibilité, évidence ; renommée, *f.* caractère remarquable, *m.*, position, distinction, *f.*, éclat, *m.*

con'spir'acy, *n.*, conspiration, conjuration, *f.*

con'spira'tion (-spi-ré-), *n.*, conspiration, *f.*

con'spir'ator (-spir-a-teur), *n.*, conspirateur ; conjuré, *m.*

con'spire (-spaireur), *v. n.*, conspirer, comploter

con'spir'er, *n.*, conjuré, *m.*

con'spir'ingly, *adv.*, par conspiration

con'stable (keu'n'-), *n.*, connétable ; constable officier de police, gouverneur, gardien, *m.* Chief —, *commissaire de police, m.* High — ; *grand connétable, m.* To outwitt the —, *faire des extravagances ; s'endetter*.

con'stableship, *n.*, dignité de connétable, *f.* ; fonctions de connétable, *f. pl.*

con'stancy, *n.*, stabilité, constance ; fermeté, persévérance, *f.*

con'stant, *adj.*, stable, constant, fidèle ; continu.

con'stant, *n.*, (math, phys) constante, *f.*

con'stantly, *adv.*, constamment, invariablement, continuellement

constel'late, *v. a.*, consteller.

constella'tion (-stél-lé-), *n.*, constellation, *f.*

con'sterna'tion (-steur-né-), *n.*, consternation, *f.*

con'stipate, *v. a.*, serrer, constiper.

constipa'tion, *n.*, resserrement, *m.* ; constipation, *f.*

constit'ency (-stit'iou-), *n.*, collège électoral, *m.* ; circonscription électorale, *f.* My — mes commettants, *m. pl.*

constit'uient, *n.*, constituant, *m.* partie constituante, *f.*, auteur, créateur, élément commettant, (politics) commettant, *m.*

constit'uent, *adj.*, constituant, nécessaire, essentiel, élémentaire

con'stitute (-tioute), *v. a.*, constituer

con'stitutor, *n.*, constituteur, *m.*

constitu'tion (-tiou-), *n.*, constitution ; complexion, *f.*, tempérament, *m.*

constitu'tional, *adj.*, constitutionnel

constitu'tional'ity, *n.*, constitutionnalité, *f.*

constitu'tionally, *adv.*, par tempérament ; constitutionnellement

constitu'tionist, *n.*, constitutionnel zélé, *m.*

con'stitutive (-tiou-), *adj.*, constitutif

con'strain' (-stréne), *v. a.*, contraindre, forcer, (check) retenir, comprimer ; enfermer, astreindre, (hinder) gêner

con'strain'able, *adj.*, (jur) contraignable

con'strain'edly, *adv.*, par contrainte

con'strain'er, *n.*, personne qui contraint, *f.*

con'strain't, *n.*, contrainte, gêne, *f.*

con'strict', *v. a.*, resserrer, contracter

con'striction, *n.*, constriction, *f.*, (med) rétrécissement, *m.*

con'strictor (-tei r), *n.*, (anat) constricteur, (zool.) boa, boa constricteur, *m.*

con'strict'ing (-str'i'n'djé'n'te), *adj.*, (med.) constrignant, qui resserre.

con'struct' (-streukte), *v. a.*, construire, bâtir ; dresser, composer, interpréter

con'struct'er, *n.*, constructeur, *m.*

construc'tion, *n.*, construction, interprétation, *f.*, sens, *m.* To put the best — on, *donner la meilleure interprétation à* To put a wrong — on everything, *interpréter tout en mal*. What — do you put upon his conduct? *comment expliquez-vous sa conduite?*

construc'tive, *adj.*, constructif, interprétatif, implicite, supposé, censé

construc'tively, *adv.*, par interprétation, par induction

con'strus (-strou), *v. a.*, traduire, expliquer, interpréter, construire

consubsis't' (-seub'-), *v. n.*, subsister ensemble

consubstan'tial (-seu-sta'n'ah), *adj.*, consubstantiel

consubstan'tialist *n.*, consubstantiateur, *m.*

consubstantial'ity, *n.*, consubstantialité, *f.*

consubstan'tially, *adv.*, consubstantiellement

consubstan'tiate (-shi-éto), *v. a.*, unir en une seule et même substance

consubstantia'tion (-shi-é), *n.*, consubstantiation, impanation, *f.*

con'suetudinary (-swi-tioudé), *adj.*, coutumier

con'sul (-seul), *n.*, consul, *m.*

con'sular, *adj.*, consulaire

con'sulate ou **con'sulship** *n.*, consulat, *m.*

con'sult' (-seulte), *v. a.*, consulter

con'sult', *v. n.*, délibérer, se consulter

con'sulta'tion (-tê-), *n.*, consultation; délibération, *f.*

con'sult'er, *n.*, consultant, *m.*

con'sult'ing, *adj.*, consultant — room, cabinet de consultation, *m.*

con'sum'able (-sioum'-), *adj.*, consumable, (estable, drmkable) consommable

consume' (-sioume), *v. a.*, consumer, dévorer, dissiper, gaspiller, perdre; (to use) consommer

consume', *v. n.*, se consumer

con'sumer, *n.*, personne, chose, qui consume, *f.*, consommateur, *m.*

con'summate (-seu'm'-), *v. a.*, consommer, achever, accomplir, parachever

con'summate, *adj.*, consommé, parfait, complet, achevé, fini

con'summately, *adv.*, parfaitement, complètement

con'summa'tion (-seu'm'-mé-), *n.*, consommation, fin, *f.*, accomplissement, comble, *m.* It is the — of my hopes, *c'est le comble de mes désirs*

con'sumption (-seu'm'-sheune), *n.*, consommation, action de consumer, consommation, (med) consommation, maladie de poitrine, phthisie, *f.* To be in a —; être *poitrinaire*, être atteint de la *poitrine* To die of —; mourir de la *poitrine*, ou de *phthisie*

con'sump'tive (-seu'm'-tive), *adj.*, qui consume; (med) de consommation, poitrinaire, phthisique, pulmonaire. To become —, *tomber en consommation*

con'sump'tiveness *n.*, prédisposition à la phthisie, *f.*

con'tact, *n.*, contact; rapport, *m.* To bring into —, *mettre en rapport, rapprocher*. To come into —; se rencontrer avec, se mettre en rapport avec

conta'gion (-té-dyeune), *n.*, contagion, *f.*

conta'gious (-té-dyenase), *adj.*, contagieux

conta'giousness, *n.*, nature contagieuse, *f.*

contain' (-tène), *v. a.*, contenir, réprimer, retenir, renfermer

contain'able, *adj.*, qui peut être contenu

contain'er, *n.*, contenant, *m.*

contamin'ate, *v. a.*, souiller, contaminer

contamina'tion (-né-), *n.*, souillure; contamination, *f.*

contemn' (-tème), *v. a.*, mépriser, dédaigner

contem'ner (-tê'm'-neur), *n.*, contempteur, *m.*

con'tem'plate, *v. a.*, contempler, méditer, projeter

con'tem'plate, *v. n.*, contempler, projeter, avoir en vue, prévoir, espérer, s'attendre à, songer à, envisager

contempla'tion (-plé-), *n.*, contemplation; pensée, méditation, *f.*, projet, *m.* To have in —, *avoir en vue de, se proposer de* It was in — to, *il était question de*

con'templative (-plé-), *adj.*, contemplatif

con'templatively, *adv.*, contemplativement

con'templator (-plé-teur), *n.*, contemplateur, *m.*, contemplatrice, *f.*

contemporane'ity (-ni-ti), *n.*, contemporanéité, *f.*

contemporane'ous (-ré-m-), *adj.*, contemporain

contem'porary, *adj.*, contemporain

contem'porary, *n.*, contemporain, *m.*, contemporain, *f.*, (of newspapers) confrère, *m.*

contempt' (-tê'm'-te), *n.*, mépris, dédain, *m.* — of court, *refus de comparaitre*, *m.*, *contumace*, *désobéissance aux ordres de la cour*, *f.* To feel — for; *avoir du mépris pour* To fall into —, *tomber dans le mépris* In —, *par mépris* In — of, *au mépris de* To purge one's —; *purger sa contumace*

contemp'tible (-tê'm'-ta-b'l'), *adj.*, méprisable; chétif, a dédaigner

contemp'tibleness, *n.*, caractère méprisable, *m.*

contemp'tibly, *adv.*, d'une manière méprisable, avec mépris

contemp'tuous (-tê'm'-tiou-euse), *adj.*, méprisant, dédaigneux

contemp'tuously, *adv.*, avec mépris dédaigneusement

contemp'tuousness, *n.*, caractère méprisant; mépris, *m.*, humeur dédaigneuse, *f.*

contend', *v. n.*, lutter, combattre, contester, soutenir, affirmer, prétendre. To — for, *combattre pour, se battre*, (prizes, places) *concourir pour*, se disputer

contend'er, *n.*, contendant, compétiteur, concurrent, combattant, belligérant, champion, *m.*

contend'ing, *adj.*, contendant, en lutte, opposé, rival, contraire *n. pl.* disputes, contestations, *f. pl.* The — parties, *les belligérants, les contestants*, *m. pl.*

content', *n.*, contentement, *m.*, satisfaction, *f.* pl. (things) contenu, *m. s.* Table of —s, *table des matières*, *f.*, index, *m.*

content', *adj.*, content, satisfait To be — (with), *être content de, se contenter de* I am —, *je consens, je veux bien*

content', *v. a.*, contenter, satisfaire

content'ed (-tê'n'-tède), *adj.*, satisfait de, content de, résigné à

content'edly, *adv.*, avec contentement

content'edness, *n.*, contentement, *m.*

conten'tion, *n.*, contention, dispute, lutte, discord, *f.*, débat, *m.*

conten'tious (-tê'n'-sheusse), *adj.*, (jur) contentieux, litigieux, disputeur, querelleux

conten'tiously, *adv.*, en disputant, (jur.) contentieusement

conten'tiousness, *n.*, disposition contentieuse, humeur querelleuse, *f.*, (jur) esprit litigieux

content'less, *adj.*, mécontent

content'ment, *n.*, contentement, *m.*, résignation, soumission, *f.* — is beyond riches, (prov.) *contentement passe richesses*

contents', *n. pl.*, contenu, *m. sing.* Table of —, *table des matières*, *f.*

cont'er'minous (-neur-), *adj.*, contigu à, limitrophe de, voisin de

con'test, *n.*, contestation, lutte, *f.*; débat, combat, *m.*

contest', *v a.*, contester, disputer.
contest', *v. n.*, contester, disputer, lutter; (to vie) rivaliser de.
contestable, *adj.*, contestable.
contesta'tion, *n.*, contestation, *f.*; témoignage, *m.*
con'text, *n.*, contexte, sens, *m.*
context'ural, *adj.*, de contexture.
context'ure (-tèks'ti'ou're), *n.*, contexture; suite, série, *f.*; tissu, (fig) enchaînement, *m.*
contigu'ity (-ghou-i-), *n. f.*, contiguité, proximité, *f.*
contig'nous (-gh'iou-susse), *adj.*, contigu à, appartenant à
contig'nously, *adv.*, d'une manière contigue, en contiguité.
contig'nousness, *n.*, contiguité, *f.*
con'tinence ou con'tinency, *n.*, continence, chasteté, (hg) retenue, modération, *f.*
con'tinent, *adj.*, continent, modéré, retenu, chaste.
con'tinent, *n.*, (geog) continent, *m.*
continen'tal, *adj.*, continental
continently, *adv.*, avec continence, chastement, avec retenue, avec modération.
contin'gence ou contin'gency (-ti'n'djè'n'ce, -djè'n'-), *n.*, contingence, éventualité, *f.*, cas imprévu, cas fortuit, *m.*
contin'gent (-ti'n'djè'n'te), *n.*, contingent, événement fortuit, *m.*
contin'gent, *adj.*, contingent, éventuel, casuel, fortuit, accidentel, aléatoire
contin'gently, *adv.*, fortuitement, par accident, casuellement.
contin'ual (-ti'n'iou-al), *adj.*, continu; (jur) continu.
contin'ually, *adv.*, continuellement, (jur) continûment.
contin'uance (-ti'n'iou-), *n.*, continuation, continuité, durée, *f.*; séjour, (jur) ajournement, *m.*; remise, *f.*
contin'uate (-ti'n'iou-), *adj.*, (l. u.) continu, étroitement uni, ininterrompu, (jur) continu.
continua'tion (-ti'n'iou-é), *n.*, continuation, continuité, persévérance, durée, *f.*
contin'uator (-ti'n'iou-é-teur), *n.*, continuateur, *m.*
contin'ue (-ti'n'iou), *v a.*, continuer; prolonger, conserver, perpétuer, maintenir To — one's way, *s'engager à son chemin, se remettre en route.*
contin'ue, *v n.*, continuer; demeurer, rester; continuer de vivre, être toujours, persévérer, persister.
contin'ued, *adj.*, continu, prolongé, soutenu, suivi, (of articles) à suivre To be — in our next, *la suite au prochain numéro.*
contin'uedly (-ti'n'iou-dli), *adv.*, continûment, sans interruption
contin'uer, *n.*, personne qui persévère, *f.*, continuateur, *m.*
contin'uity (-mou-i-ti), *n.*, continué, *f.*
contin'uons (-ti'n'iou-susse), *adj.*, continu
contin'uously, *adv.*, continûment, sans interruption.
contort', *v a.*, tordre, contourner, défigurer.
contort'ed (-tort'ède), *adj.*, tordu, tors, contourné; défiguré, (bot) tortile
contor'tion (-sheune), *n.*, contorsion; (med.) luxation, *f.*
contour', *n.*, contour, *m.*
con'tra, *prep.*, contre, (com) d'autre part. Per —, *par contre.*
con'traband, *adj.*, de contrebande.
con'traband, *n.*, contrebande, *f.*
contract', *v a.*, contracter; abréger, resserrer; rétrécir; rider, (a habit) prendre, contracter; (admin.) adjuger.
contract', *v n.*, se contracter, se resserrer, se rétrécir, se rider; (com.) traiter, contracter,

s'engager à; entreprendre. To — for, traster pour.
con'tract, *n.*, contrat, pacte, convention, *m. f.*; (for public works) adjudication, soumission, entreprise à forfait, *f.* (marriage) contrat, *m.*; fiançailles, *f. pl.* Conditions of —, *cahier des charges, m.* By private —, *de gré à gré, à l'amiable* To put up to —, *mettre en adjudication.*
contract'able, *adj.*, contractable.
contract'edness (-tract'ed-), *n.*, caractère borné, *m.*; brièveté, *f.*, rétrécissement, resserrement, *m.*
contractibil'ity, *n.*, contractilité, faculté de se contracter, force contractive, *f.*
contract'ible, *adj.*, contractile, susceptible de contraction
contract'ibleness, *n.* V. contractibility.
contract'ile, *adj.*, contractile
contract'il'ity, *n.*, force contractive, contractilité, *f.*
contrac'tion, *n.*, contraction, *f.*; rétrécissement, raccourcissement, *m.*
contrac'tor (-teur), *n.*, contractant, *m.*, contractante, *f.*, entrepreneur, (for the army, navy) fournisseur, (tech) adjudicataire, *m.*
contradict', *v a.*, contredire, démentir.
contradic'tor, *n.*, contradicteur, *m.*
contradict'ion, *n.*, contradiction, *f.*, (denial) démenti, *m.*
contradic'tious (-dik'sheusse), *adj.*, contradictoire; plein de contradictions, opposé, contraire à
contradic'tiousness, *n.*, contradiction, *f.*; esprit de contradiction, *m.*
contradic'torily, *adv.*, contradictoirement.
contradic'toriness, *n.*, nature contradictoire, *m.*
contradic'tory, *adj.*, contradictoire.
contradistinc'tion, *n.*, opposition, *f.*; contraste, *m.* In — to, *par opposition à.*
contradistinc'tive, *adj.*, (ant) qui marque une distinction tranchée.
contradistinc'guish (-tagn'gwish), *v a.*, distinguer
contra-fis'sure (-fash'ioure), *n.*, contre-fissure, contrefente, contre-fracture, *f.*
contra-in'dicate, *v a.*, (med) contre-indiquer
contra-in'dicant ou contra-indica'tion (-ké-), *n.*, (med.) contre-indication, *f.*
contral'to, *n.*, (mus) contralto, *m.*
con'tramure (-mioure), *n.*, (fort.) contremur, *m.* *v n.*, contre-murer
contraposi'tion (-po-zi-), *n.*, contre-position, *f.*
con'traires (-rize), *n. pl.*, contraires, *m. pl.*
contrari'ety (-tra-rai-é), *n.*, opposition, contradiction, contrariété, *f.*
con'trarily, *adv.*, contrairement, en sens contraire
con'trariness, *n.*, contrariété, opposition, *f.*
contra'riously, *adv.*, contrairement.
con'trariwise (-waize), *adv.*, au contraire; en sens opposé.
con'trary, *n.*, contraire, *m.* On the —, *au contraire* To the —, *contre, en sens contraire* Quite the —; *tout le contraire, bien au contraire*
con'trary, *adj.*, contraire, opposé
con'trast (-traste), *n.*, contraste, *m.* To stand in —, *être en contraste, faire contraste.*
contrast', *v a.*, contraster, mettre en contraste *v n.*, contraster, être en contraste, faire contraste.
con'trate-wheel (-hwile), *n.*, (horl.) roue de rencontre, *f.*
con'travalla'tion (-val-lé-), *n.*, (fort.) contre-vaillation, *f.*
con'travene' (-vine), *v a.*, contrevenir à, enfreindre.
con'trave'ner, *n.*, contrevenant, *m.*
con'traven'tion, *n.*, contravention, infraction, *f.*

contrib'utary (-trib'iu-), *adj.*, tributaire.
contrib'ute (-trib'oute), *v a.*, contribuer à, payer sa part de
contrib'ute, *v n.*, contribuer à, concourir à, aider à, collaborer à
contribution (-biou-), *n.*, contribution, (com) assurance mutuelle, *f.*, article (de journal, etc), *m.*

contrib'utive (-trib'iu-), *adj.*, qui contribue, contributif
 To be — to, *contribuer à*
contrib'utor (-trib'iu-teur), *n.*, contribuant, garant, *m.*, collaborateur, rédacteur, correspondant, *m.*
 To be a — to, *écrire pour*, ou *dans*
con'trite (-traite), *adj.*, contrit, pénitent
con'tritely, *adv.*, avec contrition
con'triteness, *n.*, contrition, *f.*
con'trition (-trish'-), *n.*, contrition, *f.*
con'trivable (-trav'-), *adj.*, possible à faire, à arranger, à combiner

con'trivance (-trai'-), *n.*, invention; combinaison, idée, *f.*, artifice, moyen, *m.*, machine, *f.*; projet, *m.*

con'trive' (-traive), *v a.*, inventer, trouver, combiner, imaginer, pratiquer, se pratiquer
con'trive', *v n.*, s'arranger de manière à, s'arranger pour, trouver moyen de, parvenir à, venir à bout de, s'y prendre pour

con'tri'var, *n.*, inventeur, *m.*, inventrice, *f.*, (L.) combineur, *m.*, combinatrice, *f.*, auteur, *m.*

con'tri'ving, *adj.*, ingénieux; artificieux.
control' (-trôl), *n.*, contrôle, empire, *m.*, influence, autorité, *f.*, frein, *m.*
 To keep under —, *être maître de*

control', *v a.*, contrôler; exercer de l'empire sur, gouverner régler, diriger, réprimer
control'able (-trôl'a-b'l'), *adj.*, sujet à contrôle, soumis à l'autorité, gouvernable, docile.
control'ler, *n.*, contrôleur, *m.*

control'ship, *n.*, charge de contrôleur, *f.*; contrôle, *m.*

control'ment, *n.* *V control*
controver'sial (-veur-shal), *adj.*, de controverse, polémique

controver'sialist, *n.*, controversiste, *m.*
controver'sy (-veur-), *n.*, controverse, polémique, dispute, *f.*; différend, *m.*

controvert (-veurte), *v a.*, controverser, mettre en controverse, disputer, débattre, agiter.
controvert'ible, *adj.*, sujet à controverse
controvert'ist, *n.*, controversiste, *m.*

contum'a'cious (-tiou-mé-sheusse), *adj.*, obstiné, récalcitrant, opiniâtre; pervers; (jur) contumace

contum'a'ciously, *adv.*, avec obstination, opiniâtrément, (jur) par contumace

contum'a'ciousness, *n.*, opiniâtreté, obstination, perversité, *f.*

contumacy (-tiou-), *n.*, obstination; opiniâtreté, (jur) contumace, désobéissance, *f.*

contum'e'lous (-tiou-mé-), *adj.*, injurieux, outrageant, méprisant.

contum'e'lously, *adv.*, injurieusement, outrageusement.

contum'ely (-tiou-mé-), *n.*, injure, *f.*; outrage, mépris, dédain, *m.*, insulte, *f.*

contuse' (-houze), *v a.*, contusionner, meurtrir.

contu'sion (-tiou-jeune), *n.*, contusion, meurtrissure, *f.*

conun'drum (-neu'n'-dreume), *n.*, énigme, turlupinade, *f.*; jeu de mots, quolibet, *m.*

convales'cence ou **convales'cency** (-lès'-), *n.*, convalescence, *f.*

convales'cent, *adj.*, convalescent. — home; *asile de convalescence*, *m.*

convales'cent, *n.*, convalescent, *m.*, convalescente, *f.*

convalla'ria (-val-lé-), *n.*, (bot.) convallaire, *f.*; muguet, *m.*

conve'nable (-vi'n'-), *adj.*, qui peut être convoqué

convene' (-vine), *v a.*, convoquer, réunir, assembler, *interdavant*.

convene', *v n.* s'assembler, se réunir.

conve'ner (-vi'n'-), *n.*, personne qui convoque, *f.*

con'venience ou **conve'niency** (-vi'n'-), *n.*, commodité, convenance, aise, *f.*, objet de commodité, *m.* *pl.*, commodités, (nav) emménagements
 At your earliest —, *aussitôt que vous le pourrez, à la première occasion*
 At your —, *à votre commodité, sans vous déranger*
 To meet the — of, *arranger, accommoder*.

conve'nient (-vi'n'-), *adj.*, commode, convenable
 If you could make it — to, *si vous pouvez vous arranger de manière à ce que* (with subj) ou *de manière à* (with infinitive)
 If it is — to you, *si cela ne vous dérange pas, si cela vous arrange*.

conve'niently, *adv.*, commodément, convenablement, à son aise, sans se gêner

con'vent, *n.*, convent, *m.*

convent'icle (-tik'l'), *n.*, concubule, conventicule, *m.*

convention, *n.*, convention, assemblée, *f.*

convention'al, *adj.*, conventionnel, de convention

convention'alism, *n.*, ce qui est conventionnel, *m.*, phrase de convention, *f.*; usage de convention, *m.*

convention'al'ity, *n.*, nature conventionnelle, *f.*

convention'ally, *adv.*, par convention

convention'ary, *adj.*, réglé par convention.

convention'er, *n.*, membre d'une convention, *m.*

conven'tual (-vèn'ti-ou-), *n.*, conventuel; religieux, *m.*, religieuse, *f.*

conven'tual, *adj.*, conventuel.

conven'tually, *adv.*, conventuellement

converge' (-veurdje), *v n.*, converger à ou vers

conver'gence ou **conver'gency** (-veur-djè-n'ce, -ci), *n.*, convergence, *f.*

conver'gent ou **conver'ging** (-veurdj'-), *adj.*, convergent

conver'sable (-veur'sa-b'l'), *adj.*, de bonne conversation, causeur, sociable

conver'sableness, *n.*, amabilité, sociabilité, *f.*

conver'sably, *adv.*, d'une manière sociable.

con'versant (-veur-), *adj.*, familier, familiarisé avec — with, *versé dans, au fait de, au courant de*

conversa'tion (-sé-), *n.*, conversation, *f.*; entretien, commerce, *m.*
 To carry on a —, *soutenir une conversation*
 Private —, *entretien particulier*
 Earnest —, *entretien sérieux*
 To change the —, *changer de conversation ou changer de sujet*

conversa'tional, *adj.*, de, ou de la, conversation. A man of great — powers, *un homme qui a une grande facilité de conversation; un excellent causeur, m.*

conversa'tio'ne (-vèr-sât'-zi-d'né), *n.*, assemblée littéraire, réunion, *f.*; cercle, *m.*

converse' (-veurse), *v n.*, causer, converser, s'entretenir avec, fréquenter

con'verse, *n.*, commerce, *m.*, relations, *f. pl.*, entretien, *m.*; conversation, (log.) converse; (math) réciproque, *f.*

con'verse, *adj.*, (math) réciproque, inverse

converse'ly, *adv.*, (log) réciproquement

conver'sion (-veur-), *n.*, conversion, *f.*, (of fire-arms) transformation, (jur.) appropriation, *f.*; changement, *m.*

con'vert (-veurte), *n.*, converti, *m.*, convertie, *f.*
 To become a —, *se convertir*

convert' (-veurte), *v a.*, convertir, (of fire-arms) transformer, faire servir, appliquer à, *aproprier*.

convert', *v n*, se convertir, se transformer, se changer.

convert'er (-veut'), *n*, convertisseur, *m*.
convertibil'ity ou **convert'ibleness** (-veut'), *n*, convertibilité, *f*.

convert'ible, *adj*, (of things), convertible (of persons) convertissable, (fin) convertible.
convert'ibly, *adv*, réciproquement.

conv'ez, *adj*, convexe, bombé.

conv'ez, *n*, corps convexe, *m*.

conv'exed (-vèkste), *adj*, convexe.

conv'exedly (-vèks'ed'), *adv*, de forme convexe.

convex'ity, *n*, convexité, *f*, (of roads) bombement, *m*.

conv'xly, *adv*, de forme convexe.

convex'o-con'cave (-kéve), *adj*, convexo-concave.

convex'o-con'vex, *adj*, convexo-convexe.

conv'ey (-vé), *v a*, transporter, transmettre, porter, conduire, amener, présenter, rendre, exprimer, donner, communiquer, (jur) faire transport de. To — away, *emporter*; (to lead) *emmener*. To — (meanings) *donner l'idée de*. To — to posterity, *transmettre à la postérité*.

conv'ey'able (-vé-a'b'l), *adj*, transportable, portable, charriable, communicable, exprimable, transférable.

conv'ey'ance (-vé-a'n'se), *n*, transport, passage, *m*, voie, voiture, transmission, *f*, envoi, moyen de transport, *m*; (jur) translation de propriété, *f*, (jur.) acte translatif de propriété, transfert, *m*. Deed of —, *acte de vente*, *m*.

conv'ey'ancer, *n*, notaire qui dresse les actes translatifs de propriété, notaire, *m*.

conv'ey'ancing, *n*, rédaction des actes translatifs de propriété, *f*, notariat, *m*, transferts, *m pl*.

conv'ey'er (-vé-ur), *n*, personne qui transporte, qui transmet, *f*; porteur, voitureur, *m*.

conv'ict', *v a*, condamner, déclarer coupable, convaincre.

conv'ict (-vik'te), *n*, condamné, *m*, condamnée, *f*, criminel, forçat, déporté, *m*. (on ticket of leave) forçat libéré, *m*. — prison, *bagne*, *m*.

conv'ict-keep'er (-kip'-peur), *n*, garde-chiourme, *m*.

conv'iction, *n*, conviction, persuasion; (jur.) condamnation, *f*.

conv'ictive, *adj*, convaincant, (jur) convictionnel.

convince', *v a*, convaincre, persuader. mettre en évidence.

convin'cing, *adj*, convaincant. *part*, convainquant.

convin'cingly, *adv*, d'une manière convaincante.

convin'cingness (-cign'nèce), *n*, caractère convaincant, *m*, évidence, force, *f*.

conviv'al, *adj*, de fête, (of persons) sociable, joyeux, jovial.

convivial'ity, *n*, sociabilité, gaieté, *f*.

convoca'tion (-ko-), *n*, convocation; assemblée, *f*.

convolve' (-vèke), *v a*, convoquer, assembler.

convolute ou **convoluted** (-lioute, -ède), *adj*, (bot.) convoluto.

convolut'ion (-liou-), *n*, enroulement, *m*, circonvolution, *f*.

convolve', *v a*, rouler, enrouler.

convol'ulus (-vol-viou-), *n*, (convolutus), belle-de-jour, *f*; liseron, volubilis, *m*.

convoy' (-voi), *v a*, convoier, escorter.

convoy, *n*, convoi, *m*; escorte, *f*. — ship; bâtiment convoyeur, bâtiment d'escorte, *m*, escorte, *f*.

convulse' (-veulse), *v a*, convulser. convul-

sionner, jeter dans des convulsions, crispier, agiter, (fig) ébranler, bouleverser.

convulsed', *adj*, crispé, agité, ébranlé, convulsé, bouleversé. To be — with laughter, *se fâmer de rire*.

convul'sion (-veul-sheune), *n*, convulsion, *f*, mouvement convulsif, *m*, commotion, *f*. To be seized with —; *tomber en convulsions*. Fit of —, *accès de convulsion*, *m*.

convul'sive, *adj*, convulsif.

convul'sively, *adv*, convulsivement.

co'ny (keu-ou cō-), *n*, lapin, (fig) niais, *m*.

co'ny-wool (-woule), *n*, poil de lapin, *m*.

coo (coû), *v n*, roucouler.

coo'ing (coû-igne), *n*, roucoulement, *m*.

cook, *n*, cuisinier, *m*, cuisinière, *f*, (nav.) *coq*, *m*. Man —, *cuisinier*, *m*. Woman —, *cuisinière*, *f*. — shop, *restaurant*, *m*, *rôtisserie*, *f*.

— shop keeper, *restaurateur*, *traicteur*, *m*.

cook (couke), *v n*, cuire, faire la cuisine, cuisiner; (fig) arranger, préparer, (accoute) falsifier.

cook, *v a*, faire cuire; apprêter.

cook'ery (-euri-), *n*, cuisine (art), *f*.

cook'ry-book (-bouke), *n*, livre de cuisine, *m*.

cool (coûl), *adj*, froid, frais; (pers.) calme, tranquille, froid, impudent, peu gêné. How — that man is; *comme cet homme est sans gêne*, *a de l'aplomb*. To grow —, *se refroidir*.

cool, *n*, frais, *m*, fraîcheur, *f*. In the —; *au frais*.

cool, *v a*, rafraîchir, refroidir, calmer, modérer.

cool, *v n*, se refroidir, refroidir. To — down; *se calmer, s'apaiser, se modérer*.

cool'er, *n*, rafraîchisseur, réfrigérant, (med.) rafraîchissant, *m*.

cool'headed, *adj*, froid, de sang froid.

cool'ie (coû-li), *n*, coolie, couli, *m*.

cool'ing, *adj*, rafraîchissant, calmant.

cool'ish, *adj*, un peu frais.

cool'ly, *adv*, fraîchement, froidement; de sang-froid, tranquillement, avec calme.

cool'ness, *n*, fraîcheur, *f*, frais, *m*, (fig) froideur, indifférence, *f*, refroidissement, sang-froid, calme, *m*; impudence, *f*, sans gêne.

coom (coume), *n*, suite, *f*, cambouis, *m*.

coop (coupe), *n*, (hen) poulailler, *m*, mue, *f*; (of sheep) parc, *m*.

coop, *v a*, enfermer dans une mue, enfermer étroitement, claquemurer, parquer. To be —ed up, *être enfermé comme dans une cage, être parqué comme des moutons*.

coo'per (coup'-), *n*, tonnelier, boisselier, *m*.

coo'perage (-édje), *n*, tonnellerie, boissellerie, *f*.

coo'perate (-cō-), *v n*, coopérer à, concourir à.

coo'pera'tion (cō-op'eur-é), *n*, coopération, *f*, concours, *m*.

coo'perative, *adj*, coopérant, coopératif.

coo'perator (-teur), *n*, coopérateur, *m*.

coo'r'dinate (-cō-), *adj*, du même rang; égal; (math) coordonné.

coo'r'dinately, *adv*, également, au même degré.

coo'r'dinateness, *n*, égalité de rang, coordination, *f*.

coo'r'dinates (cō-or-di-nâtes), *n pl*, (math) coordonnées, *f pl*.

coo'r'dina'tion (-né-), *n*, égalité de rang; coordination, *f*.

coo'r'dinator, *n*, coordonnateur, —trice, *m, f*.

coot (coule), *n*, poule d'eau, foulque, *f*; (fig) nigaud, *m*.

cop, *n*, cime, crête, *f*, sommet, *m*; (of birds) huppe, agrette, *f*.

copaiba (-pè-) ou **copi'vi**, *n*, copaiba, baume de copaiba, *m*.

copal (cô-), *n.*, copal, *m.*
copar/canary ou **copar/ceny** (côpâr-cè-), *n.*, (jur.) indivis, *m.*, succession par indivis, *f.*
copar/cener (côpâr-cè-), *n.*, (jur.) propriétaire indivis, *m.*, propriétaire indivise, *f.*
copart/ner (cô-pâr-t-), *n.*, associé, coassocié, *m.*
copart/nership ou **copart/nersy** (cô-pâr-t-), *n.*, égalité de part, société en nom collectif, *f.*
copay/va (-pè-), *n.* *V* **copaliba**
cope (côpe), *n.*, coiffe; (sacerdotal vestment) chape; (arch.) chape; voûte, *f.* — **maker**, *chapier*, *m.*
cope, *v. a.*, couvrir, chaperonner
cope, *v. n.*, opposer, résister, lutter. To — with, *tenir tête à, lutter contre, rivaliser avec.*
Coper/nican, *adj.*, copernicien
copier ou **cop'yist** (cop'i-, cop'i-iste), *n.*, copiste, *m.*
cop'ing (cô'-), *n.*, (of a building) taite, (of a wall) couronnement, chevron, *m.*
cop'ious (cô'-), *adj.*, abondant, copieux; riche
cop'iously, *adv.*, copieusement, abondamment, richement
cop'iousness, *n.*, abondance, richesse, *f.*
cop'ped (cop'te), *adj.*, qui s'élève en pointe; conique, (ant) (of birds) huppé.
cop'pel (cop-), *n.* *V* **cupel**
cop'per (cop-), *adj.*, de cuivre
cop'per, *n.*, cuivre, *m.*, (boiler) chaudière, *f.*, (small boiler) chaudière, *m.* *pl.*, sous, *m.* *pl.*, petite monnaie, *f.* — **hued**, *cuivré* — **nose**, nez *couperosé*, *m.*
cop'per, *v. a.*, couvrir, (vessels) doubler en cuivre
cop'peras (cop'peur-ace), *n.*, couperose, *f.*
cop'per-bottomed (-bot'teu'm'de), *adj.*, doublé en cuivre, a fond de cuivre
cop'per-colored (-keul'leurde), *adj.*, cuivré.
cop'per-plate, *n.*, planche de cuivre; taille-douce, *f.*
cop'per-plate engraver, *n.*, graveur en taille douce, *m.*
cop'per-plate engraving, *n.*, gravure en taille douce, *f.*
cop'per-sheathing, *n.*, doublage en cuivre, *m.*
cop'per-smith (-smith), *n.*, chaudronnier, *m.*
cop'per-ware, *n.*, cuiverie, *f.*
cop'per-wire (-waire), *n.*, fil de cuivre, fil de laiton, *m.*
cop'per-works (-weurkse), *n.*, usine à cuivre, *f.*
cop'pery (cop'peur'i), *adj.*, cuivreux.
cop'pice ou **cop'se**, *n.*, taillis, *m.*
cop'pled (cop'p'ide), *adj.*, qui s'élève en pointe; conique
cop'se, *v. a.*, conserver en taillis.
cop'se, *n.* *V* **cop'pice**
Copt, *n.*, Cophte, Cophte, *m.*
Copt'ic, *n.*, (language) cophte, cophte, *m.*
Copt'ic, *adj.*, cophte, cophte
Cop'ula (cop'iou-), *n.*, (log) copule, *f.*
cop'ulate (cop'iou-lète), *v. n.*, s'accoupler.
cop'ulation (-lê-), *n.*, copulation, *f.*
cop'ulative, *adj.*, (gram) copulatif.
cop'ulative, *n.*, (gram.) copulative, *f.*
cop'y, *n.*, copie, *f.*; (model for writing) example; (of printed books) exemplaire, *m.*, (jur.) expédition, grosse, *f.*, (for drawing) modèle. (of newspapers) numéro, *m.* Rough —; **brouillon**, *m.* To make a fair —, *mettre au net* *A true —*; pour copie conforme, pour ampliation.
cop'y, *v. a.*, copier, transcrire.
cop'y-book (-bouke), *n.*, cahier, *m.*
cop'yhold (-hôte), *n.*, tenure en vertu de copie du rôle de la cour seigneuriale, *f.*
cop'yholder, *n.*, tenancier par copyhold, *m.*
cop'ying-clerk, *n.*, expéditionnaire, *m.*
cop'ying-press (cop'i-ign'-prêce), *n.*, presse à copier, *f.*

cop'yist, *n.* *V* **copier**.
cop'yright (-raite), *n.*, droit d'auteur, droit de reproduction, *m.*, propriété littéraire, *f.* This is —, *reproduction interdite.*
coquet' (co-kète), *v. a.*, faire des coquetteries à, dire des douceurs à, faire les doux yeux à; faire la coquette avec
coquet', *v. n.*, faire le coquet, faire la coquette: (1 u) coqueter.
coquet' ou coquette', *n.*, coquette, *f.*
co'quetry (co-kèt'ri), *n.*, coquetterie, *f.*
coquet'ish, *adj.*, coquet, en coquette.
coquet'ishly, *adv.*, coquettement
cor'acle, *n.*, nacelle, *f.*, bateau pêcheur, *m.*
cor'al, *n.*, corail, (rattle) hochet de corail, *m.* — **reef**, *banc de corail*, *m.* — **diver**, — **fisher**; *corailleur*, *m.* — **fishery**, — **fishery**, *pêche du corail*, *f.* — **wort**, (bot) *claudestine*, *dentaire*, *f.*
cor'al, *adj.*, de corail
cor'alline (cor-al-laine), *n.*, (natur. hist) coralline, *f.*
cor'bell (-bele), *n.*, (fort) corbeille, *f.*
cor'bel, *n.*, (arch) corbeau, *m.*, niche, *f.*
cord, *n.*, corde, ganse, *f.*, lien; cordon, *m.*
cord, (velvet) velours à cordes, *m.*
cord, *v. a.*, corder, (needlework) ganse.
cord'age (-édje), *n.*, cordes, *f.* *pl.*; (nav) cordage, *m.* — of a cannon, *comblan*, *comblau*, *combleau*, *m.*
cord'ate ou **cord'ated** (-dé-), *adj.*, cordé, cordiforme.
cord'ed (-'ède), *adj.*, de corde; cordé, à côtes.
cord'elier (-de-lîre), *n.*, cordelier, *m.*
cord'ial, *adj.*, cordial.
cord'ial, *n.*, cordial, *m.*; liqueur, *f.*
cord'ial'ity, *n.*, cordialité, *f.*
cord'ially, *adv.*, cordialement
cord'-maker (-mék'-), *n.*, cordier, *m.*
cord'on (-deune), *n.*, (arch., fort, milit) cordon, *m.*
cord'uroy (-diou-roi), *n.*, velours (de coton) à côtes, *m.*
cord'-wood (-woude), *n.*, bois de stère, *m.*
core (côre), *n.*, cœur, (of fruit) trognon, cœur, (fig) cœur, milieu, centre, *m.*, âme, *f.*; (of an abscess) bourbillon, fond, *m.*
cored (cô'i'd), *adj.*, (herrings) salé
co-re'gency, *n.*, coregence, *f.*
co-re'gent, *n.*, (ant) coregent, *m.*
co-rel'igionist, *n.*, coreligionnaire, *m.*
co-respon'dent, *n.*, complice, *m.*, codéfen-
deur, *m.*
corian'der (cô-), *n.*, (bot) coriandre, *f.*
Corin'than (-thi-), *adj.*, corinthien; de Corinthe
co-ri'val (cô-rai-), *n.*, rival, compétiteur, *m.*
co-ri'valry (cô-rai-), *n.*, rivalité, *f.*
cor'k, *n.*, liège, bouchon, *m.*; (float for swimming) nageoire, *f.* — **cutter**; *bouchonnier*, *m.* — **tree**, *chêne liège*, *m.*
cor'k, *v. a.*, boucher.
cor'king, *n.*, bouchage, *m.*
cor'k'screw (-scrou), *n.*, tire-bouchon, *m.* — **staircase**, *escalier en limaçon* ou à vis, *m.*
cor'ky, *adj.*, de liège, subéreux
cor'morant, *n.*, (orn) cormoran, glouton, *m.*
corn (côrn), *n.*, blé; grain, froment, *m.*; grains, *m.* *pl.*; céréales, *f.* *pl.*; (on the foot) cor, *m.* Soft —; *œil de perdrix*, *m.* Indian —; *maïs*, blé de Turquie, *m.* Bar of —, *épi de blé*, *m.* — **brandy**; *eau de vie de grains*, *f.*
corn, *v. a.*, saler, grener.
corn'chandler (-tsha'nd'-), *n.*, blattier; mar-
chand de blé; grainetier, *m.*
corn'-cockle, *n.*, nielle, *f.*
corn'-crops, *n.*, céréales, *f.* *pl.*
corn'cutter (-keur'-), *n.*, pédicure, *m.*
corn'dealer (-dîl'-), *n.*, marchand de blé, *m.*
corn'drill, *n.*, (agri) semoir, *m.*
cor'nea (-ni-), *n.*, (anat.) cornée, *f.*

corned-beef (cor'n-de-bîfe), *n.*, bœuf salé, *m.*
cornelian (-ni-), *n.*, (mun) cornaline, *f.*
cornelian-tree (-tri-), *n.*, cornouiller, *m.*
cornel-tree (-tri-), *n.*, cornouiller, *m.*
cornicous (-ni-), *adj.*, corné.
corner, *n.*, coin, angle, *m.*; encoignure, encoignure, extrémité, (tech.) cornière, *f.* — stone, *pierrre angulaire*, *f.* — tooth, *incisure externe*, *f.* — house; *maison du coin ou qui fait le coin*, *f.* — dish, *plat d'entrée*, (com) *accaparement*, *m.*
corner, *v. a.*, (wheat, salt, etc.) (com) accaparer, pousser dans un coin, acculer, (fig) mettre au pied du mur.
cornerwise (-waize), *adv.*, diagonalement
cornet (-nète), *n.* (mus.) cornet, (milit) porte-étendard, sous-lieutenant, cornette, *m.* (vét) couronne, *f.*; (of paper) cornet, *m.*
cornetcy, *n.*, sous-lieutenance, *f.*
corn-exchange, *n.*, halle au blé, *f.*
corn-factor (-teur), *n.*, facteur en blé, ou aux grains, blattier, *m.*
cornfield (-fîlde), *n.*, champ de blé, *m.*
cornflag, *n.*, (bot) glaieul, *m.*
cornflower, *n.*, bluet, *m.*
cornice, *n.*, corniche, *f.*
cornicle (-ni'kl-), *n.*, (little horn) cornichon, *m.*, cornicule, *f.*
cornific, *adj.*, qui produit des cornes.
Cornish, *adj.*, de Cornouailles.
cornist, *n.*, corniste, *m.*
corn-laws (-lôze), *n. pl.*, lois sur les céréales, *f. pl.*
corn-market, *n.*, halle au blé, *f.*
corn-merchant (-tahn'n'te), *n.*, négociant en blé, *m.*
corn-pipe (-païpe), *n.*, chalumeau de paille, *m.*
corn-poppy, *n.*, coquelicot, *m.*
corn-salad, *n.*, mâche, doucette, *f.*
corn-sheaf (-shîfe), *n.*, gerbe de blé, *f.*
corn-stack, *n.*, meule de blé, *f.*
corn-stalk (-stôke), *n.*, épi de blé, *m.*
corn-trade, *n.*, commerce des grains, *m.*
cornucopia (-mou-cô-), *n.*, corne d'abondance, *f.*
corny, *adj.*, de corne, de grains.
corolla, *n.*, (bot) corolle, *f.*
corollary, *n.*, corollaire, *m.*
corona (-rô-), *n.*, couronne, *f.*; (arch.) larmier, *m.*; (anat., astron., bot) couronne, *f.*
coronal, *n.*, couronne, guirlande, (anat) suture coronale, *f.*
coronal, *adj.*, (anat.) coronal.
coronary, *adj.*, de couronne; (med) coronaire.
coronation (-né-), *n.*, couronnement, sacre, *m.*
coroner, *n.*, coronier, *m.*
coronet (-nète), *n.*, couronne; (head-dress) fermette, *f.*
corporal, *n.*, (nav.) caporal, (of infantry) caporal; (of cavalry, of artillery) brigadier, *m.*
corporal, *adj.*, corporel.
corporale (-rêl-), *n.*, (c rel) corporal, *m.*
corporality, *n.*, (theol.) corporalité, matérialité, *f.*
corporally, *adv.*, corporellement; de corps
corporate, *adj.*, érigé en corporation, de corporation, collectif, corporatif.
corporation (-ré-), *n.*, corporation, communauté, société, *f.*; (of a town) conseil municipal, *m.*, municipalité, (jest) bedaine, *f.*
corporeal (-pô-ri-), *adj.*, corporel, matériel
corporeally, *adv.*, corporellement, matériellement.
corporeity (-pô-ri-i-), *n.*, matérialité, *f.*
corporeous (-pô-ri-), *adj.*, (ant.). *V.* **corporeal**
corporeity (-fale), *v. a.*, corporifier, corporiser.
corporeous (-zahn'te), *n.*, (nav.) feu Saint-Elme, *m.*

corps (côr; *pl* côrze), *n.*, corps, *m.*, troupe, *f.* Army —; *corps d'armée*, *m.*
corps (corpe), *n.*, cadavre, corps mort, *m.*
corpulence ou **corpulency** (piou-), *n.*, corpulence, *f.*, embonpoint, *m.*
corpulent (-piou-), *adj.*, corpulent, replet, gras.
Corpus-Christi (cor'pousse-kris-taie), *n.*, (c rel) la Fête-Dieu, *f.*
corpuscule (-peus'si-), *n.*, corpuscule, *m.*
corpuscular (-peus'kiou-) ou **corpuscularian** (-peus'kiou-lé-), *adj.*, corpusculaire.
corpuscularian (-peus'kiou-lé-), *n.*, corpusculiste, *m.*
correct, *adj.*, correct, convenable, régulier, en règle, exact, juste, (of style) pur, bon.
correct, *v. a.*, corriger, rectifier, réparer, régler, reprendre. To stand —ed, *reconnaître son erreur; avouer qu'on a tort* —ed copy, *corrigé*, *m.*, copie corrigée, *f.*
correction, *n.*, correction, *f.* Under —; *sauf correction*.
correctional, *adj.*, correctionnel, -le
corrective, *adj.*, de correction, correctif.
corrective, *n.*, correctif, *m.*
correctly, *adv.*, correctement, exactement, justement, juste, convenablement, purement, régulièrement
correctness, *n.*, exactitude, justesse, convenance, (of style) pureté, (of a copy) fidélité, *f.*
corrector (-teur), *n.*, correcteur, *m.*
correlate (-ri-lète), *v. n.*, être corrélatif, correspondre.
correlation (-ri-lé-), *n.*, corrélation, *f.*
correlative (-rêl-é-), *adj.*, corrélatif.
correlative, *n.*, corrélatif, *m.*
correlatively, *adv.*, par corrélation, d'une manière corrélatrice.
correlativeness, *n.*, caractère corrélatif.
correspond, *v. n.*, correspondre à ou avec, se correspondre, se rapporter à; répondre à, s'accorder avec; être en rapport avec, être conforme à
correspondence, *n.*, correspondance, *f.*; rapport, *m.*, relations, *f. pl.*, intelligence, *f.*
correspondent, *adj.*, correspondant à, conforme à, qui se rapporte à
correspondent, *n.*, correspondant, *m.*
correspondently, *adv.*, d'une manière correspondante, conformément à
corresponding, *adj.*, correspondant à
correspondive, *adj.*, correspondant à, conforme à
corridor (-dôr-), *n.*, corridor; (fort) chemin couvert, *m.*
corrigible (-ri-dji-b'l-), *adj.*, corrigible; punissable
corrigibility, *n.*, caractère corrigible, *m.*
corroborant, *adj.*, (pharm) corroborant.
corroborant, *n.*, (pharm) corroborant, *m.*
corroborate, *v. a.*, corroborer, fortifier, confirmer.
corroboration (-ré-), *n.*, corroboration; confirmation, *f.* In — of, *à l'appui de*
corroborative, *adj.*, corroboratif.
corroborative, *n.*, (pharm.) corroborant, *m.*
corrode (-rôde), *v. a.*, corroder, ronger; (fig.) miner, détruire.
corroding, *adj.*, corroduct
corrodibility ou **corrosibility** (-ci-), *n.*, qualité de ce qui peut être corrodé, *f.*
corrodible ou **corrosible** (-ci-), *adj.*, qui peut être corrodé, susceptible de corrosion.
corrosion (-rô-jeune), *n.*, corrosion; (fig.) destruction, *f.*
corrosive (-rô-cive), *adj.*, corrosif; (fig.) rongeur. — care; (fig.) *souci rongeur*, *m.*
corrosive, *n.*, corrosif, *m.*
corrosively, *adv.*, comme un corrosif
corrosiveness, *n.*, nature corrosive, *f.*

corrugant (-riou-), *adj.*, qui ride, qui plisse.
corrugate, *v a*, rider, plisser, froncer, onduler. — *d iron; fer cannelé, m*, *tôle ondulée, f*.
corrugate, *v n*, se plisser, se froncer, se rider.
corrugation (-riou-ghe-), *n*, cannelure, *f*, (fig) plissement, froncement, *m*.
corrupt (cor-reupte), *v a*, corrompre, altérer.
corrupt, *v n*, se corrompre, se gâter, s'altérer.
To become —, *se corrompre, se dépraver*.
corrupt, *adj.*, corrompu, dépravé, gâté, vicié.
corrupter, *n*, corrompeur, *m*, corruptice, *f*.
corruptibility, *n*, corruptibilité, *f*.
corruptible, *adj.*, corruptible.
corruptibly, *adv*, d'une manière corruptible.
corrupting, *adj.*, corrompeur.
corruption, *n*, corruption, dégradation, *f*.
(matter) pus, m.
corruptive (cor-reup'-) *adj.*, (1) *u* corrompt.
corruptless, *adj.*, incorruptible.
corruptly, *adv.*, par la corruption, par corruption, d'une manière corrompue.
corruptness, *n*, corruption, *f*.
corrupt-practices, *n*, (in elections) subordination (directe ou indirecte), *f*.
corruptress, *n*, corruptrice, *f*.
corseair, *n*, corsaire, *m*.
corse, *n*, (poet) cadavre, *m*.
corselet (cors'lete), *n*, corselet, *m*.
corselet, *v a*, revêtir d'un corselet.
corset (-sète), *n*, corset, *m*.
corset-maker (-mek'-), *n*, fabricant de corsets, *m*; corsetière, *f*.
Cor'sican, *adj*, corse, de Corse.
Cor'tes (-tize), *n pl*, cortes, *f pl*.
cor'tical, *adj*, cortical.
corundum (co-reu'n'deume), *n*, corindon, *m*.
coruscant (-reus'-), *adj.*, scintillant, brillant.
coruscate, *v n*, scintiller, briller.
coruscation (-eusc-ké-), *n*, coruscation, (fig) éclat, *m*, éclair, *f*.
corvette, *n*, corvette, *f*.
co'rymb, *n*, (bot.) corymbe, *m*.
corypheus, *n*, coryphée, *m*.
co-se'cant (cô-ci-), *n*, (geom) cosécante, *f*.
co'sey, *co'sy*, *co'zy* (cô-zi), *adj*, (of apartments) commode et petit, chaud, confortable *n*, (tea) coussinet de théière, *m*.
co'sily (cô-zi-), *adv.*, à l'aise; agréablement.
co'sine (co-gaine), *n*, (geom.) cosinus, *m*.
cos-let'rice (-lèt'rice), *n*, laitière romaine, *f*.
cosmet'ic (coz'-), *adj*, cosmétique.
cosmet'ic, *n*, cosmétique, *m*.
cos'mic ou cos'mical (coz'-), *adj.*, cosmique.
cos'mically, *adv*, avec le soleil (à son lever ou à son coucher).
cosmog'ony (coz'-), *n*, cosmogonie, *f*.
cosmog'rapher (coz'-), *n*, cosmographe, *m*.
cosmograph'ic ou cosmograph'ical, *adj.*, cosmographique.
cosmograph'ically, *adv.*, d'une manière cosmographique.
cosmog'raphy (coz'-), *n*, cosmographie, *f*.
cosmolog'ical (coz'-), *adj.*, cosmologique.
cosmologist, *n*, personne versée dans la cosmologie, *f*.
cosmolog'y (coz'-), *n*, cosmologie, *f*.
cosmopol'itan (coz'-) *ou* **cosmopol'ite** (coz'-), *mop-o-laite*, *n*, cosmopolite, *m*.
cosmorama (coz'-mo-ra-), *n*, (opt.) cosmorama, *m*.
Cos'nack, *m*, cosaque, *m*.
cos'set (cos'sète), *n*, agneau favori; agneau privé; favori, *m*, favorite, *f*. *v a*, dorloter, caresser.
cost, *n*, prix; frais, *m*; dépense, *f*; (com) coût, *m*; dépens, *m pl*. *pl*, (jur.) dépens, *m pl*. — *price; prix coûtant, ou prix de revient, m pl*. — *to one's —; à ses dépens*. To carry —, (jur) entraîner les dépens. At your own —; à vos risques et périls. At any —; à tout prix, à tous hasards.

cost, *v n*, (preterit and past part.) *Cost*, coûter. — *what it may coûte que coûte*. It costs me (pain) to find fault with you *il m'en coûte de vous blâmer*.
cos'tal, *adj.*, (anat) costal.
cos'termonger ou cos'ter (cos'-teur-meugn'-gh'eur), *n*, marchand ambulant de (pommes et d'autres fruits), marchand des quatre saisons, *m*.
cos'tive, *adj*, constipé.
cos'tiveness, *n*, constipation, *f*.
cos'tless, *adj*, qui ne coûte rien, sans frais.
cos'tliness, *n*, haut prix, prix élevé, *m*; dépense, somptuosité, richesse, *f*.
cos'tly, *adj*, coûteux, de prix coûteux; de luxe.
cos'tmary, *n*, (bot) balsamite, balsamite odorante, *f*.
cos'tume (-tioume), *n*, costume, *m*.
cos'tumer ou -ler, *n*, costumier, *m*.
co-suf'ferer, *n*, compagnon d'infortune, *m*.
co-sure'ty (cô-chour'-), *n*, (jur) co-déjuseur, *m*.
cos'y (cô-zi), *adj*, petit et commode, etc. *V*.
co'sey.
cot, *n*, cabane, chaumière, *f*, (for sheep) parc, (bed) petit lit, lit d'enfant, lit volant, (nav.) lit de bord, cadre, hamac à l'anglaise, *m*.
cotan'gent (cô-ta'n'-djén'te), *n*, cotangente, *f*.
cotem'porary (cô-) *V* **contem'porary**.
coten'ant (cô-tè'n'-), *n*, (jur) co-tenancier, *m*; colocataire, *m f*.
co'terie (cô-teu'-r), *n*, coterie, clique, *f*.
coter'minous, *adj*, limitrophe de, voisin de, contigu.
cothurn' (-theurne), *n*, cothurne, *m*.
cothurn'ate ou cothurn'ated (-theur'-), *adj.*, qui a chaussé le cothurne, (fig, ant.) tragique.
cot'quean (cot'kw'ne), *n*, jocrisse, froulle au pot, *m*.
co-trustee', *n*, cotuteur, curateur, *m*, -trice, *f*.
cots'wold (cots'wôlde), *n*, parc, en pleine campagne, *m*, (of sheep).
cot'lage (cot'téjde), *n*, chaumière, cabane, petite maison, villa, *f*. *Swiss —, châlet, m*. — *piano; piano droit, m*. — *farming, petite culture, f*.
cot'lager, *n*, paysan, *m*, paysanne, *f*, villageois, *m*.
cot'ter (cot'-) *ou* **cot'tier** (cot'tieur), *n*, paysan, *m*, paysanne, *f*; villageois, *m*, (tech) clavette, *f*.
cot'ton (cot't'n), *n*, coton; calicot; fil d'Ecosse, *m*. *Darning —; coton plat*. Sewing —, *fil d'Ecosse, coton à coudre*. Knitting —, *coton à tricoter*. Ball of —, *pelote de coton, f*. Reel of —, *bobine de coton, f*.
cot'ton, *v n*, cotonner; se cotonner, être intimement lié avec. To —, *prendre en amitié*, (with) *corder avec*.
cot'ton-check (-tahêke), *n*, cotonnade, *f*.
cot'ton-cloth (-clôth), *n*, toile de coton, *f*, calicot, *m*; cotonnade, *f*.
cot'ton-cord, *n*, ganse de coton, *f*.
cot'ton-fabric, *n*, tissu de coton, calicot, *m*.
cot'ton-factory (-teu'n'), *n*, filature de coton, *f*.
cot'ton-gin (-djne), *n*, (tech.) machine à égrener le coton, égreneuse à coton, *f*.
cot'ton-goods, *n pl*, cotonnade, *f*.
cot'ton-jen'ny (-djén'n'i), *n*, métier à filer le coton, *m*.
cot'ton-mill, *n*, moulin à coton, *m*; filature de coton, *f*.
cot'ton-plant, cot'ton-shrub (-ahreube), *ou* **cot'ton-tree** (-tri), *n*, cotonnier, *m*.
cot'ton-spyner, *n*, filateur de coton, *m*.
cot'ton-spinning, *n*, filage du coton, *m*.
cot'ton-trade, *n*, commerce des cotons, *m*.
cot'ton-velvet, *n*, velours de coton, *m*.
cot'ton-waste, *n*, bourre de coton, *f*.
cot'ton-wool (-woule), *n*, ouate, *f*.

cot-ton-yarn (-yârne), *n*, fil de coton, *m*
cotyle/don (-li-deuse), *n*, (bot, anat) cotylédon, *m*

cotyle/donous, *adj.*, cotylédonné.

couch (caouche), *n*, couche, chaise longue, *f*; lit de repos, canapé, *m*.

couch, *v.n.*, coucher, se coucher, se baisser, se tapir.

couch, *v.a*, coucher, étendre, (of writing) rédiger, exprimer, mettre, ou coucher, par écrit, cacher, (surg.) abaisser la cataracte, (mil) tenir (la lance) en arrêt

couch'ant, *adj*, couché, accroupi, tapi, (her) couché

couch'er, *n*, oculiste, *m*

couch'grass (-grâce), *n*, cliquent, *m*

cough (cofe), *n*, toux, *f* Hooping—, *coqueluche*, *f*. — drop, *pastille* (pour la toux), *f* To have a —; avoir la toux. To have a bad —, avoir une mauvaise toux

cough, *v.n.*, tousser.

cough (up), *v.a*, expectorer

cough'er, *n*, toussueur, *m*, toussieuse, *f*.

cough'ing, *n*, toux Fit of —, accès, *m*, quinte de toux, *f*.

could (coude) *V. can* (verb).

coul'ter (ôli-), *n*, contre, *m*.

coun'eil (caou'n-i-), *n*, conseil; (eccl) concile, *m* Cabinet —, réunion du Cabinet, *f*

coun'eil-board (-bôrde), *n*, table du conseil, *m*.

coun'eil-chamber, *n*, salle du conseil, *f*

coun'eilor (-leur), **coun'climan**, *n*, conseiller, conseiller municipal, *m*.

coun'sel (-sèle), *n*, conseil, avis, *m*, discrétion, *f*, défenseurs, avocats d'une partie, *m pl*, avocat, défenseur, *m*. To hold —, tenir conseil

To keep one's —, garder le secret Keep your own —, (loc) n'en parlez à personne — keeper, personne discrète, *f*, confident, *m*. To take —'s opinion, consulter un avocat.

coun'sel, *v.a*, conseiller.

coun'selable, *adj*, conseillable.

coun'selor (-sêl'leur), *n*, conseil, avocat, *m*

coun'selanship, *n*, fonctions de conseil, *f pl*, charge d'avocat, *f*.

coun't (caou'n'te), *n*, calcul; compte, *m*, (jur) charge, *f*, chef d'accusation, (title) comte, *m*

count, *v.a.*, compter; (to esteem, consider) regarder, considérer, compter, (to place to account) imputer à To — out, ajourner (une réunion) *v.n*, to — upon; compter sur The House was counted out at 8 o'clock; on a ajourné la Chambre à huit heures. That was —ed to him for rightness; cela lui fut imputé à justice

countenance (caou'n'te-nâ-), *n*, figure, mine, expression, physionomie; contenance, *f*, air, *m*; (fig) faveur, protection, approbation, *f*; appui, *m* How looks her —? quelle mine a-t-elle? The knight of the rueful —, le chevalier à la triste figure To be out of —; perdre contenance, être décontenancé To keep one's —, garder son sérieux, faire bonne contenance. The light of his —, (biblically) la lumière de son visage To look any one out of —, faire baisser les yeux à quelqu'un. To put in —; mettre à son aise, ou donner de l'assurance à To give — to, favoriser, encourager. To change —, changer de visage To put out of —, décontenancer To stare out of —; dévisager quelqu'un

countenance, *v.a*, appuyer, encourager, favoriser, autoriser; soutenir, défendre; approuver, être en faveur de.

count'ar, *n*, calculateur, compteur; (at cards) jeton, (of a shop) comptoir, *m*; (mus) haute-contre, *f*, (instrument) compteur, *m*. — jumper, (pop.) *calicot*, *m*

count'ar, *adv.*, contre; contrairement à; à l'encontre de To run — to a thing; aller à

l'encontre de quelque chose To go ou run — to a person, heurter, contrarier quelqu'un, aller à l'encontre de

counteract' (caou'n'teur'acte), *v.a*, compenser; détruire, faire obstacle à, contrecarrer; balancer, déjouer, neutraliser

counterac'tion, *n*, action contraire, *f*, mouvement opposé, *m*, opposition, résistance, *f*, empêchement, obstacle, *m*

count'er-alley, *n*, contre-allée, *f*

count'er-attraction, *n*, attraction opposée, *f*.

count'erbalance, *n*, contrepoids, *m*.

counterbal'ance, *v.a*, contre-balancer

count'erbass (-béce), *n*, (mus) contre-basse, *f*.

count'erbond, *n*, (jur) sous-garantie (donnée au garant), *f*

count'erbuff (-beufe), *v.a*, rendre un coup; arrêter, faire reculer par un coup

count'erbuff, *n*, coup rendu, *m*

count'exchange (-tshê'n'dje), *n*, contre-échange, *m*

counterchange', *v.a*, échanger

count'exchange, *n*, contre-accusation, contre-plainte, *f*

count'charm (-tshârme), *n*, contre-charme, *m*.

count'check (-tshêke), *n*, frein, obstacle, *m*, censure, réprimande, *f*

counter-check', *v.a.*, opposer, réprimer, blâmer, contrecarrer.

count'er-current, *n*, contre-courant, *m*

count'er-deed, *n*, contre-lettre, *f*

count'er-drain (-drone), *n*, contre-fosse, *m*

count'erdrawing' (-drô), *v.a*, calquer

count'erdrawing (-drô-igne), *n*, calque, *m*

count'er-evidence, *n*, déposition contradictoire, *f*, témoignage contraire, *m*

count'ersfeit (-fite), *n*, contrefaçon; imitation, *f*, (pers) imposteur, *m*

count'ersfeit, *adj.*, contrefait, feint, simulé, faux.

count'ersfeit, *v.a*, contrefaire, imiter, feindre

count'ersfeit, *v.n.*, feindre.

count'ersfeiter, *n*, contrefacteur, imitateur, faussaire, faux-monnayeur, *m*

count'ersfeiting, *n*, contrefaçon, *m*

count'er-ferment (-feur-), *n*, ferment agissant en sens contraire, *m*.

count'er-fissure *V* contra-fissure

count'ertoff, *n*, contre-taille, talon de souche, *m*

count'ertort (-fôrte), *n*, contre-boutant; contrefort, *m*.

count'er-fugue (-foughe), *n*, (mus) contre-fugue, *f*.

count'erguard (-gârde), *n*, (fort) contre-garde, *f*

count'er-indication (-ké-), *n*, contre-indication, *f*

count'er-lath (-lâth), *n*, (carp) contre-latte, *f*.

counter-lath', *v.a*, (carp.) contre-latter.

count'ertlight (-laite), *n*, (paint) contre jour, *m*

count'ermend, *n*, contre-ordre, contremandement, *m*.

count'ermend', *v.a*, contremander, décom-mander

count'ermarch' (-mârtshe), *n*, (milit.) contre-marche, *f*.

count'er-march, *v.n*, (milit.) exécuter, ou faire, une contre-marche.

count'ermark (-mârke), *n*, contremarque, *f*.

count'ermark', *v.a*, contremarquer

count'ermine (-maïne), *n*, contre-mine, *f*.

count'ermine', *v.a*, contre-miner, (fig) op-poser, détruire, déjouer, combattre.

count'er-motion (-mô-), *n*, contre-projet, *m*; contre-proposition, *f*.

countermovement (-mouv'-), *n.*, (milit) contremarche, *f.*, mouvement opposé, *m.*
countermure (-moure), *n.*, contre-mur, *m.*
countermure, *v. a.*, contre-murer.
counternatural (-nat'-i-ou-), *adj.*, contre nature
counternegotiation, *n.*, négociation contraire, *f.*
countertape (-péce), *n.*, contre-pas, *m.*
countertape (-péne), *n.*, contrepointe, *f.* ; couvre-pied, *m.*
countertape (-pâte), *n.*, contre-partie, *f.*, pendant, (jur) (of deeds) double, duplicata, *m.*, (mus.) contre-partie, *f.*
countertape (-pi-), *n.*, pétition opposée, ou contre pétition.
countertape (-plf), *n.*, (jur) réplique, *f.*
countertape, *n.*, contre-rue, (l'u), *f.*
countertape, *v. a.*, combattre par une contre-rue
countertape (-poi'n'te), *n.*, (mus) contre-point, *m.*
countertape (-poize), *n.*, contrepoids, *m.*
countertape, *v. a.*, contre-balancer
countertape (-poi-z'n), *n.*, contrepoison, *m.*
countertape (-prêsh'eur), *n.*, pression contraire, *f.*
countertape (-prod'ète), *n.*, contre-projet, *m.*
countertape (-proufe), *n.*, contre-épreuve, *f.*
countertape (-prouve), *v. a.*, contre-tixer, tixer une contre-épreuve.
countertape (-liou-), *n.*, contre-révolution, *f.*
countertape (-prêsh'eur), *adj.*, contre-révolutionnaire.
countertape (-stète'), *n.*, contre-révolutionnaire, *m. f.*
countertape (-rôle), *n.*, (jur) contrôle, duplicata, *m.*
countertape (-scârpe), *n.*, (fort) contre-scarpe, *f.*
countertape (-sfl), *v. a.*, contre-sciller.
countertape (-sêkiou-), *n.*, (jur) sous-garantie, *f.*
countertape (-saine), *v. a.*, contresigner
countertape, *n.*, (milit) mot de ralliement, *m.*
countertape (-sig-na-tioure), *n.*, contresigne, *m.*
countertape (-stète'), *n.*, assertion, exposition, contraire d'un fait, *f.*
countertape (-stat'oute), *n.*, statut contraire, *m.*
countertape (-streug'g'il), *n.*, lutte en sens contraire, *f.*
countertape (-swé), *n.*, influence opposée, *f.*
countertape, *n.*, (com) contre-taille, *f.*
countertape (-tête), *n.*, faux goût, *m.*
countertape (-tê'n'-), *n.*, (mus.) haute-contre, *f.*
countertape (-taide), *n.*, retour de marée, *m.*, ou contre-marée, *f.*
countertape (-taime), *n.*, résistance, opposition, *f.*, défense, résistance (d'un cheval)
countertape (-vèle), *n.*, équivalence, compensation, *f.*
countertape, *v. a.*, contre-balancer ; compenser, balancer
countertape (-viou), *n.*, contraste, point de vue opposé, *m.*
countertape (-hwil), *v. a.*, (milit) commander, exécuter une conversion en arrière
countertape (-weurke), *v. a.*, contremener, confondre, déjouer, contrecarrer.
countertape, *n. pl.*, (fort.) contre-attaque, *f.*
countertape (-caou'n't'-), *n.*, comtesse, *f.*

counting-house (-haouce), *n.*, bureau, comptoir, *m.*, caisse, *f.*
countless, *adj.*, innombrable, sans nombre
countnifled (keu'n'trie-faide), *adj.*, provincial ; campagnard, agreste, champêtre, rustique.
country (keu'n'trie), *n.*, patrie, contrée, *f.* ; pays, *m.*, région, campagne, *f.* To live in the —, demeurer à la campagne — town ; ville de province, *f.* — gentleman, gentilhomme campagnard, gentilhomme de province, *m.* — girl, petite villageoise, paysse, paysanne, *f.* — life, vie champêtre, vie de province, *f.*
country-box, *n.*, pied-à-terre, *m.*
country-house (-haouce), *n.*, maison de campagne, *f.*
countryman (-ma'n), *n.*, habitant d'un pays, compatriote, paysan, campagnard, homme de la campagne, *m.* What — are you ? de quel pays êtes-vous ? Fellow —, compatriote, *m.*
country-parson, *n.*, curé de village ou de campagne, *m.*
country-people, *n. pl.*, campagnards, provinciaux, gens de la campagne, *m. pl.*
country-seat (-sîte), *n.*, campagne, maison de campagne, *f.*, château, *m.*
country (caou'n'-), *n.*, comté, *m.* — court ; tribunal de première instance, *m.* — town, chef-lieu, *m.* — rate, impôt départemental, *m.*
country (-pé), *n.*, (dance) coupé, *m.*
country (keup'p'l), *n.*, couple, *f.*, (a male and female) couple, *m.* ; (carp) moine, *f.*, (mec) couple, *m.*
country, *v. n.*, s'accoupler
country, *v. a.*, coupler, accoupler, attacher, atteler, joindre
country (keup'lète), *n.*, couplet, distique, *m.*, strophe, *f.*
country, *n.*, accouplement, assemblage, *m.* *pl.*, (rail) attelage, *m.* — chain, chaîne de sûreté, chaîne d'attelage, *f.* — iron, tendeur, *m.*
country (keur'édje), *n.*, courage, *m.*
country (keur'ré'djeuse), *adj.*, courageux
country, *adv.*, courageusement
country, *n.*, courage, *m.*
country (cou'rieur), *n.*, coureur, *m.*
country (côre), *n.*, cours, *m.*, course, carrière, voie, suite, succession, *f.* ; (of life) genre, (at a meal) service, (duration) courant, *m.*, (for races) arena, *f.*, terrain de course, (for horse-races) hippodrome, *m.*, (mas) assise, *f.*, (geol) filon, *m.*, (nav) route, *f.* *pl.*, (med) règles, *f. pl.* In due —, en ordre, en son temps, en temps utile, en temps et lieu In the — of, dans le cours de, (of time) dans le courant de In — of time, avec le temps Of —, naturellement ; bien entendu, cela va sans dire, (jur) de droit That is a matter of — ; cela va sans dire To take its —, prendre son cours. Water —, lit de rivière, cours d'eau, *m.* In — of formation, en train de se constituer ; en voie de formation
country, *v. a.*, courir, faire courir, paicourir ; chasser, poursuivre.
country, *v. n.*, courir, circuler (of the blood)
country, *n.*, coureur, coursier, chasseur (à course), *m.*
country (côte), *n.*, cour, *f.*, tribunal, *m.* ; (small street) impasse, *f.*, passage, *m.* Criminal —, cour de justice criminelle To go to —, aller à la cour. To pay one's — to, faire sa cour à In open —, en plein tribunal. — yard, cour, *f.* — day, jour d'audience, *m.*
country, *v. a.*, faire la cour à ; courtiser ; fêter ; solliciter ; rechercher, briguer, prier, inviter. To — inquiries, inviter les renseignements ou être prêt à donner tous les renseignements.
country (-baron), *n.*, cour seigneuriale, *f.*
country (-bred), *adj.*, élevé à la cour.
country (-card), *n.*, figure, *f.*
country (-chaplain), *n.*, aumônier de la cour, *m.*

court'-day, *n.*, jour d'audience, *m.*, jour de palais, *m.*

court'-dress, *n.*, habit de cour, *m.*

court'-sous (keur-tè ou kôrtieuse), *adj.*, courtois, poli

court'-sously, *adv.*, courtoisement; poliment

court'-souness, *n.*, courtoisie, politesse, *f.*

court'-er, *n.*, amant, soupçant, prétendant, *m.*

court'-esy (keur-tè-ai), *n.*, courtoisie, politesse, (*keur't-ci*) (*V* *curtsey*) révérence, *f.*

court'-sy, *v n* (*V* *curtsey*)

court'-ezan (keur-tè-z'ne), *n.*, courtesane, *f.*

court'-hand, *n.*, écriture de palais, *f.*

court'-house, *n.*, salle des réunions, *f.*, palais de justice, *m.*

court'-lar (côrt'leur), *n.*, courtesan, *m.*

court'-like (côrt'laïke), *adj.*, de cour, poli, élégant

court'-liness (côrt'-), *n.*, élégance, politesse, *f.*

court'-ly, *adj.*, de cour, poli, élégant, courtois, gracieux

court'-ly, *adv.*, dans le ton de la cour; poliment, avec grâce.

court'-mar'tial (-mâr'sh'al), *n.*, conseil de guerre, *m.*

court'-plaster (-plâs'-), *n.*, taffetas d'Angleterre, *m.*

court'-roll, *n.*, *Q*uerrier, *m.*

court'-ship, *n.*, cour, *f.*

court'-yard, *n.*, cour, *f.*

cous'in (keur'z'n), *n.*, cousin, *m.*, cousine, *f.*
First —, *cousin germain*, *cousine germaine*
Second —, *cousin issu*, ou *cousine issue*, de *german*.

cove (côve), *n.*, (*geog*) anse, crique, *f.*, (*pers.*) gaillard, individu, *m.*

cove, *v a*, voûter, cœmtr.

cov'-enant (keur'è-), *n.*, convention, *f.*, pacte, contrat, (*Eng. hist.*) covenant, *m.* To enter into a —; *s'engager par contrat à*

cov'-enant, *v n*, couveur de, *s'engager à*

cov'-enant, *v a*, accorder, promettre, stipuler par contrat

covenantee, *n.*, obligataire, *m. f.*

cov'-enant, *n.*, partie contractante, *f.*; (*jur.*) débiteur, *m.*, débitrice, *f.*, (*English hist.*) covenantaire, religionnaire, *m.*

Cov'-entry, To send to —; *mettre en quarantaine*. To be sent to —, *être mis en quarantaine*. To be in —; *être en quarantaine*

cov'-er (keur'-), *v a*, couvrir de ou en, recouvrir de ou en, déguiser, cacher, (*of birds*) couvrir, (*of animals*) couvrir, saillir. To — distances, *parcourir du pays*.

cov'-er, *n.*, couverture, (*of a dish, a plate*) cloche, (*of a letter, a parcel*) enveloppe, (*of a chair*) housse, *f.*, (*of a pot, a saucepan*) couvercle; (*bot*) involucre, (*fig*) voile, masque, abri, (*of a table*) tapis, couvert, *m.* Under —; *à couvert, à l'abri de* Under registered —, *sous enveloppe chargée*. Under —, *sous enveloppe; sous la protection; à la faveur de, sous le masque de; à l'abri de; (fig) sous l'apparence de, sous de faux semblants de*

cov'-ering, *n.*, couverture, enveloppe, (*of chairs*) housse, *f.*, (*of clothing*) habits, vêtements, *m. pl.*

cov'-erlet (keur'eur'lète), *n.*, couvre-pied, couvre-lit, *m.*

cov'-ert (keur'eur'te), *n.*, couvert, abri, gîte, fort, *m.*, tanière, *f.*

cov'-ert, *adj.*, couvert; caché, secret, insidieux; (*jur.*) en puissance de mari

cov'-ertly, *adv.*, secrètement, en cachette.

cov'-erture (keur'eur'toure), *n.*, abri, (*jur*) état de la femme en puissance de mari, *m.*

cov'-ert-way (-wé), *n.*, (*fort.*) chemin couvert, *m.*

cov'-et (keur'ète), *v. a*, convoiter, ambitionner, désirer ardemment.

cov'-etable, *adj.*, convoitable

cov'-etous, *adj.*, avide, avarice, cupide, convoiteux

cov'-etously, *adv.*, avec convoitise, avidement

cov'-etousness, *n.*, convoitise, avarice, cupidité, avidité, *f.*

cov'-ey (keur'yè), *n.*, (*of birds of the same nest*) couvée, (*of birds*) volée, bande, compagnie, *f.*

cov'-ing (côv'-), *n.*, vousse, *f.*

cow (cao), *n.*, vache, *f.* Milch —, *vache laitière, vache à lait* — hair, *bourre de vache, f*

— house, — shed, *vachère, étable à vaches, f*

cow, *v a*, intimider, dompter, accabler, attenter

cow'-ard (caou'eurde), *n.*, lâche, couard, poltron, *m.*, poltronne, *f.*

cow'-ardice, *n.*, couardise, poltronnerie, lâcheté, *f.*

cow'-ardliness, *n.*, couardise, lâcheté, *f.*

cow'-ardly, *adj.*, couard, lâche, poltron.

cow'-ardly, *adv.*, couardement, lâchement,

en poltron, en lâche

cow'-bane, *n.*, (*bot.*) ciculaire aquatique, cigue vireuse, *f.*

cow'-berry (-bèr'-), *n.*, (*bot*) aseille, canneberge, *f.*; comaret, *m.*

cow'-boy (-boi'), *n.*, jeune vacher, *m.*

cow'-catcher (-catsh'-), *m.*, (*rail*) chasse-pierres, *m.*

cow'-dung (-den'gne), *n.*, bouse de vache, *f.*

cow'-er, *v n*, s'accroupir, se blottir, s'affaisser, se tapir

cow'-grass (-grâce), *n.*, (*bot.*) trèfle des prés, *m.*

cow'-herd, *n.*, vacher, *m.*, vachère, *f.*

cow'-keeper (-kip'-), *n.*, vacher, *m.*, vachère, *f.*, nourrisseur, *m.*

cowl (caoul), *n.*, capuce, capuchon, *m.*, tabourin (*of chimneys*), *m.*

cow'-leech (-lifahe), *n.*, vétérinaire, *m.*

cow'-parsnip (-pârs'-), *n.*, (*bot*) berce; branche-ursine bâtarde, *f.*

cow'-pen (-pène), *n.*, parc aux vaches, *m.*

cow'-pox, *n.*, (*med*) vaccine, *f.*

cow'-slip, *n.*, (*bot*) primevère, *f.*

cows'-lungwort (caou'leu'gn'wurte), *n.*, (*bot*) bouillon-blanc, *m.*

cow'-tree (-tî), *n.*, arbre à la vache, brosimon, *m.*

cow'-weed (-wîde), *n.*, cerfeuil sauvage, *m.*

cow'-wheat (-hwîte), *n.*, (*bot*) mélanpyre, blé de vache, *m.*; queue-de-renard, *f.*

cow'-comb (-côme), *n.*, fat, petit-maitre, freluquet, *m.*, (*bot.*) céloïse, *f.*, passe-velours, *m.*, amarante, *f.*

cow'-comby (-côm'n), *n.*, fatuité, *f.*

cow'-comby, *adj.*, fat, plein de fatuité, de fat.

cow'-swain, *n.*, patron de chaloupe, *m.*

cov (cô), *adj.*, modeste, timide, réservé

cov, *v n*, être réservé; se comporter avec timidité, faire des difficultés

cov'-ly, *adv.*, modestement, timidement, avec réserve.

cov'-ness, *n.*, modestie, timidité, réserve, *f.*

cov (keurze), *abréviation* de *cousin, m.*, *cousine, f.*

cov'-en (keur'z'n), *v a.*, duper, tromper

cov'-enage (-êdje), *n.*, fourberie, fourbe, tromperie, *f.*

cov'-ener, *n.*, fourbe, trompeur, *m.*

cov'-y, *adj.* *V* *cossey*.

Crab, *n.*, crabe, cancer, *m.*, écrevisse de mer, (*bot*) pomme sauvage, *f.*, (*astron.*) cancer, *m.*, écrevisse, *f.*, (*nav*) cabestan volant, (*of men*) loup-garou, mauvais coucheur, *m.*, (*of women*) pie-grièche, *f.* To catch a —, (*nav.*) manquer son coup de rime

crab'-apple (-ap'p'l), *n.*, pomme sauvage, *f.*

crab'bed (crab'ède), *adj.*, acariâtre, revêche; dur, rude, -, bourru, chagrin. — look, mine rechignée, *f*.

crab'bedly (-'èd'), *adv.*, d'une manière bourrue, durement, rudement.

crab'bedness (-'èd'), *n.*, humeur acariâtre, âpreté, rudesse, difficulté, *f*.

crab'-fish, *n.*, crabe, *m.*, écrevisse de mer, *f*.

crab'-tree (-tri), *n.*, pommier sauvage, *m*.

crack, *n.*, (noise) craquement, *m*, fente, crevasse, (in glass) fissure, *f*, (boaster) hâbleur, *m*, hâbleuse, *f*; craqueur, *m*, craqueuse, *f*, (tech) fissure, *f*, (of a whip) claquement, *m*, (of firearms) détonation, lézarde, (of voice) hue de la voix. (boast) hâblerie, *f*. In a —, en un clin d'œil. — of doom, le jugement dernier. To be a — shot, être un excellent tireur, avoir un tir infallible.

crack, *v a*, fêler, gercer, fendre, (nuts) casser, (a whip) faire claquer, claquer, (a bottle of wine) faire sauter, décoiffer, (a joke) dire, faire, lâcher, (fig) rompre, briser. To — a crib, (pop.) s'introduire à l'aide d'effraction dans une maison. To — up, (pop.) faire mousser, (fig) vanter, exalter, prôner.

crack, *v n*, craquer, se fendre, se lézarder; (of the ground, the skin) se gercer; craqueter; (of a whip) claquer, (of glass, pottery-ware, etc) se fêler, (pers) se vanter, (of the voice) muer, (of boots) se crever, se percer.

crack'-brained (-bré'n'de), *adj*, timbré, fou. — fellow, cerveau filé, *m*.

cracked (crak'te), *adj.*, fendu, filé, (fig) timbré, détraqué. To be a little —, avoir un grain de folie.

crack'er, *n*, vantard, craqueur, (firework) pétard, (bombon) diabolon; biscuit, *m*.

crack'le (crak'k'l), *v a*, pétiller, craqueter, crépiter.

crack'nel (-nèle), *n*, craquelin, *m*.

cradle (kré'd'l), *n*, berceau, *m*, (of house painters) sellette, *f*, (of a ship) ber, *m*, (of a mower) ramassette, *f*. From the —, dès le berceau. In the —, au berceau.

cradle, *v a*, coucher dans un berceau, bercer; (to lull) endormir.

craft (krâfte), *n*, (trade) métier, art, *m*; (cunning) ruse, astuce; (nav) embarcation, *f*. The —, la franc-maçonnerie, *f*. Small —, (nav) petits bâtiments de tous genres, *m pl*.

craft'ily, *adv.*, artificieusement, avec ruse.

craft'iness, *n*, artifice, *m*; ruse, astuce, *f*.

crafts'man (krâfts'ma'n), *n.*, artisan habile, artiste, *m*.

crafts'master (-mâs'), *n.*, maître en son art, expert, *m*.

craft'y, *adj*, artificieux; rusé, astucieux.

crag, *n*, rocher escarpé; roc à pic, *m*, pointe de rocher, *f*, (geol) falun ou sable coquillier du terrain pliocène, *m*.

crag'ged (crag'hède), *adj.*, rocaillieux, escarpé, abrupt.

crag'gedness ou **crag'giness** (crag'hèd'-gh-), *n.*, état rocaillieux, *m.*, anfractuosités, *f*.

crag'gy (crag'ghi), *adj.*, rocaillieux, escarpé, abrupt.

crake, *n*, (orn.) râle, *m*.

cram, *n*, (fib) colle, bourde, *f*. What a —! quelle colle!

cram (crame), *v a*, fourrer, remplir; bourrer; gorger; farcir; sermer, élever en serre chaude (of students). To — poultry, gaver, empâter de la volaille.

cram (crame), *v n*, se bourrer, se gaver, s'em-
piffrer; (fig) en conter à

cram'bo (cra'm'bô), *n*, bout rimé; jeu des bouts rimés, *m*.

cram'mer, *n.*, répétiteur, préparateur; (pop.) bachotier, (colleges) colleur, (fiber) bour-
deur, *m*.

cramp'ing, *n*, études surmenées, indigestes, *f pl* — establishment, jour à bachot, *m*, (a he) bourde, colle, *f*.

cramp (cra'm'pe), *n*, crampe, *f*, (tech.) crampon, *m*, (fig) gêne, entrave, *f*.

cramp, *v a*, courbaturer, engourdir, serrer, resserrer, donner la crampe, (fig) gêner, entraver, restreindre, (tech) cramponner. To — in, sceller, cramponner. To — out, arracher, tirer de force.

cramped, *adj*, gêné, -e. A — style, un style dur, serré — writing, patte de mouche, *f pl*.

cramp'-fish, *n*, (ich) torpille, *f*.

cramp'-iron (-ai'eur'n), *n*, crampon, *m*.

cramp'it (cra'm'p'ite), *n.*, bouterolle, *f*.

cran'age (cré-nédje), *n*, droit de grue, *m*.

cran'berry (cra'n'bér'), *n*, (bot) airelle, canneberge, *f*.

cranch (cra'n'she), *v a* V **crunch**.

crane, *n*, (ornl, tech) grue, *f*, (hydr) siphon, *m*. Steam —, grue à vapeur — neck, (of a carriage) cou de cygne, *m*. v a. To — up, hausser, lever (au moyen d'une grue).

crane's bill (cré'n'z'), *n.*, (bot) bec-de-grue, géranium, *m*.

craniol'ogical (cré-ni-o-lodj'), *adj*, crano-
logique.

craniol'ogist (-djiste), *n.*, craniologue, crano-
logue, *m*.

craniol'ogy (-dji), *n*, craniologie, craniologie, *f*.

craniom'etry (-ét'), *n*, craniométrie, *f*.

craniol'copy, *n*, cranioscopie, *f*.

cran'ium (cré-n'eume), *n.*, (anat) crâne, *m*.

crank (crâ'gn'ke), *n*, coude; détour, sens
forcé, jeu de mots, (tech.) cran, *m*; bielle, manivelle, *f*.

crank, *adj*, vif, gaillard, dispos, éveillé, volage, (nav) qui a le côté faible.

crank, *v a*, couder. V. **crankle**.

cran'kle (crâ'gn'k'l), *v n*, sortir et rentrer, aller en zigzag.

cran'kle, *v a*, couper en zigzag.

cran'kle, *n*, détour, zigzag, *m*.

crank'y, *adj*, irritable, capricieux, fantasque, inquiet, impatient.

cran'ried (cra'n'ide), *adj*, crevasé, lézardé, gercé.

cran'ny, *n.*, crevasse, fente, lézarde, fissure, *f*; trou, *m*.

craps, *v a*, crêpe, *m*. Smooth —, crêpe lisse.

craps, *v a*, cîper.

crap'ulous (crap'iou-), *adj*, crapuleux; soûlé, ivre.

crash, *n*, fracas, grand bruit, *m*, débâcle, ruine, (fig) faillite, banqueroute, *f*.

crash, *v a*, faire un grand fracas. v a, fracasser, briser. To — down, tomber avec fracas.

cras'is (cré-cis), *n.*, (gram) crase, *f*.

crass, *adj*, épais, grossier, stupide, obtus, crasse, *adj f*.

cras'situde (cras'si-tude), *n*, épaisseur, *f*.

crate (crète), *n.*, caisse à claire-voie, *f*, panier à verrerie, *m*, manne, *f*.

crat'er (cré-), *n*, cratère, *m*.

crunch (cra'n'she) ou **crunch** (creu'n'she), *v a*, croquer.

cravat', *n*, cravate, *f*.

crave, *v a*, solliciter; implorer; demander avec instance; supplier après.

crav'en (cré's'v'n), *adj.*, de lâche; poltron, lâche.

crav'en, *n*, lâche, poltron, *m*.

crav'en, *v a*, rendre lâche, intimider.

crav'er (cré's'), *n*, (ant.) demandeur, sollicit-
teur, *m*.

craving, *n.*, désir ardent, besoin impérieux, désir insatiable, *m*.

craw (crô), *n*, jabot (of a bird), *m*.

craw'fish (crô') ou **cray'fish** (cré-), *n*, écre-
visse, *f*. Sea —, langouste, *f*.

crawl (crôl), *v. n.*, ramper, se traîner, se glisser dans, s'insinuer dans, avoir la chair de poule. *My flesh — s., j'ai la chair de poule.* To — down, se traîner en bas. To — up, grimper, ou monter, à quatre pattes. To —, (of cabinen) faire la maraude.

crawl, *n.*, (a pen for fish on the sea-coast) parc à poisson, bouchot, *m.*

crawl'er, *n.*, reptile, *m.*, (pop) voiture de place, hirondelle, *f.*, (cabinan) malaudeu, *m.*

crawl'ing, *adj.*, rampant. *n.*, rampement, *m.*, (of cabinen) maraude, *f.*

cray'on (cré-eune), *n.*, crayon de pastel, pastel, *m.*

cray'on, *v. a.*, dessiner au pastel; crayonner, dessiner, esquisser.

craze, *v. a.*, briser; brayer; frapper de folie, déranger, affaiblir le cerveau de, rendre fou

craze, *n.*, folie, passion folle, *f.*

crazed, *adj.*, fou, démenté.

crædness (cré-), *n.*, caducité, démençance; folie, *f.*

cræd'ly, *adv.*, follement

cræd'ness, *n.*, caducité, démençance, folie, *f.*

cræ'zy (cré-zi), *adj.*, caduc, infirme, fou, (fig) délabré, en mauvais état, hors de service

creak (crike), *v. n.*, craquer, crier, (of the crane) glapir, trompeter

creak'ing (crik-), *n.*, cri, craquement, *m. adj.*, qui crié, qui craque.

cream (orime), *n.*, crème, *f.* — cheese, fromage à la crème, *m.* Whipped —, crème fouettée — laid, vergé blanc, *m.* — sauce, béchamel, *f.* — jug, pot à crème, *m.*

cream, *v. a.*, écrémer.

cream, *v. n.*, crémer, mousser

cream-colored (keu'lleurde), *adj.*, couleur café au lait; (of horses) isabelle

cream'y, *adj.*, crémeux, de crème

crease (cri-ce), *n.*, pli, faux pli, *m.*, rase, *f.*

crease, *v. a.*, faire des plis à, faire des faux plis à, chiffonner.

creasote (cri-a-gôte), *n.* *V. creosote*

creat (cri-ate), *n.*, (man) créat, *m.*

create (cri-ète), *v. a.*, créer, faire naître, produire, engendrer, occasionner, susciter, causer; constituer, faire.

creation, *n.*, création, natu'le, *f.*, univers, *m.*

creative, *adj.*, créateur

creativity, *n.*, (ant) faculté de créer, *f.*, pouvoir créateur, *m.*, puissance créatrice, *f.*

creat'or (teur), *n.*, créateur, *m.*

creat'ure (cri-tioure), *n.*, créature, personne, *f.*; être, *m.*, bête, *f.*, animal, *m.* — comforts, mangeaille, bonne chère, *f.*, viures, *m. pl.*

cre'dence (cri-), *n.*, créance, croyance, foi, (ecc.) crédençe, *f.* To give — to, ajouter foi à — table; crédençe, *f.*

cre'den'da (cri-dé'n'-), *n. pl.*, articles de foi, *m. pl.*

cre'den'tials (cri-dé'n'shalze), *n.*, lettres de créance, *f. pl.*

credibility (créd'-), *n.*, véracité, crédibilité, *f.*

cred'ible (créd'i-b'l), *adj.*, croyable, digne de foi.

cred'itableness, *n.*, crédibilité, *f.*

cred'ibly, *adv.*, d'une manière digne de foi. To be — informed, tenir de source certaine.

cred'it (créd'ite), *n.*, croyance, foi, *f.*; honneur; crédit, *m.*, influence, *f.*, (com) crédit, *m.* To give —; (com) faire crédit. To give — to, ajouter foi à. To do — to, faire honneur à. Worthy of —; digne de foi. On —, à crédit. I gave you — for more sense; je vous croyais plus de jugement. To give — to a person for, rendre justice à, tenir compte de. . . à

cred'it, *v. a.*, ajouter foi à, croire à; faire honneur à; (com) donner crédit à, faire crédit à. (book-keeping) créditer; porter au crédit de.

cred'itable, *adj.*, honorable, estimable, digne d'éloge

cred'itableness, *n.*, estime, *f.*, crédit, honneur, *m.*

cred'itably, *adv.*, honorablement

cred'itor (teur), *n.*, créancier, *m.*, créancière, *f.*, (book-keeping) crédit, avoir, *m.*

cred'u'ity (cré-diou-), *n.*, crédulité, *f.*

cred'ulous, *adj.*, crédule

cred'ulousness, *n.*, crédulité, *f.*

creed (crède), *n.*, credo, *m.*, croyance, foi, *f.*, symbole, *m.*, profession de foi, *f.* The Apostles' —, le symbole des Apôtres

creek (crike), *n.*, (geog) crique, anse, *f.*

creek'y, *adj.*, plein de criques, sinueux

creep (cripe), *v. n.*, (prétent et past part, Crept) se traîner, ramper, se glisser To — in, se glisser dans, s'insinuer dans, se faulcher dans. To — on, s'avancer peu à peu, s'avancer en rampant. To — out, sortir en rampant, sortir à l'improviste, s'esquiver To — up, grimper à quatre pattes, ou lentement To — over, ramper par-dessus.

creep'er, *n.*, reptile, (orni.) grimpeur, *m.*, (bot) plante grimpante, *f.*, (fig) traître, *m.*

creep'hole (crip'hôl), *n.*, trou, *m.*, (fig) échappatoire, *f.*, faux-fuyant, *m.*

creep'ingly, *adv.*, en rampant; lentement.

cre'mate, *v. a.*, incinérer

crema'tion (cri-mé-), *n.*, crémation, incinération, *f.*

cre'nate ou **cre'nated** (cri-nète, -'ède), *adj.*, entaillé, échancré, crénelé

cre'nature (cri'n'a-tioure), *n.*, crénelure, *f.*

cre'nellated (cri- ou cré'n'el'lé-tède), *adj.*, crénelé

cre'nelled (cri- ou cré'n'êlde), *adj.*, entaillé, échancré

cre'ole (cri-f-l), *n.*, créole, *m. f.*

cre'osote (cri-o-gôte), *n.*, créosote, *f.*

crep'itate (crip'-), *v. n.*, crépiter, décrépiter

crepita'tion (crip'i-té-), *n.*, décrépitation, crépitation, *f.*

crepus'cle (cri-peus's'l) ou **crepus'cule** (cri-peus'kioul), *n.*, (ant) crépuscule, *m.*

cre'scen'do (criès'cè'n'dô), *adv.*, (mus) crescendo.

cre'scent (crès'-), *n.*, croissant, *m.*, demi-lune, *f.*

cre'scent ou **cre'scive**, *adj.*, croissant. The — moon, le croissant de la lune ou la lune à son croissant

cre'ss (crèce), *n.*, cre'sson, *m.* Water —; cre'sson de fontaine — bed, cre'ssonnière, *f.*

cre'sset (cri-sète), *n.*, feu de fanal, flambeau, *m.*; torches, *f.*

crest (creste), *n.*, (of a cock) crête, (orni) huppe, (of a peacock) aigrette, *f.*, (of a helmet; her.) cimier, écusson, *m.*, (anat, fig) crête, *f.*, (fig) orgueil, courage, *m.*, (of a wave) crête huppée, *f.*

crest, *v. a.*, orner d'un cimier.

crest'ed (-ède), *adj.*, orné d'un cimier, à crête; huppé; à aigrette, crêté

crest'fallen (-lên), *adj.*, abattu, penaud, l'oreille basse.

crest'less, *adj.*, sans crête, sans cimier, (ast) de basse naissance.

creta'ceous (cri-té-aeusse), *adj.*, (geol) crétaçé.

cre'tin (cri-), *n.*, crétin, *m.*

cre'tinism, *n.*, crétinisme, *m.*

crev'ice (crév'ias), *n.*, crevasse, lézarde, fente, *f.*

crev'as, *v. a.*, crevasser, lézarder.

crow (crou), *n.*, bande, clique, troupe, *f.*, (nav) équipage, *m.*

crow'el (crou'êl), *n.*, laine à border, *f.*

crib, *n.*, berceau, lit d'enfant, *m.*, (in a cow-house) crèche, mangeoire, *f.*, (cottage), chaudière, *f.*; (grain) coffre, *m.*, huche, (salt)

saliera, *f*, (fig) plagiat, *m*; traduction littérale d'un auteur, *claf*, (pop.) place, *f*, emploi, *m*

crib, *v a*, piller, chiper
crick, *n*, douleur spasmodique des muscles du cou, du dos; crampes, *f*

crick/et (crîk'ète), *n*, (ent) grillon, criquet, *m*; (game) jeu de crosse, *m* — bat, *battoir*, *m* — field; *champ de cricket*, *m*

crick/eter, *n*, joueur de cricket, *m*
cri'er (crai'eur), *n*, crieur, (of a court) huissier, *m*

crime (craime), *n*, crime, *m* Heinous —, *forfait*, *crime énorme*, *m* To charge with a —, *accuser d'un crime*

crime/less, *adj.*, (ant) exempt de crime, innocent

crim/inal (crim'-), *adj*, criminel

crim/inal, *n*, criminel, *m*

crim/inality, *n*, (ant) culpabilité, criminalité, *f*

crim/inally, *adv*, criminellement

crim/inate, *v a*, incriminer

crim/ination (-né), *n*, incrimination, accusation, *f*

crim/inative (-né) ou **crim/inatory** (-né-to'n), *adj*, (ant) accusatoire

crimp (crîm'pe), *adj*, friable, fragile

crimp, *n*, commissionnaire pour la vente de la houille, (for the army, etc) racoleur, *m*, (harbors) propriétaire de cabaret borgne, *m f*

crimp, *v a*, gaufrer, friser, boucler, (milit) racoler, attirer (dans), (cook) taillader

crimp/er, *n*, gaufriseur, friseur, *m*

crimp/ing, *n*, frisure, *f*, crépage, gaufrage, racolage, *m* — iron, *fer à friser, à gaufrer*, *m*

crim/ple (crîm'p'l), *v a*, plisser, froncer, rider

crim/son (crîm's'n), *adj*, carmin; rouge, incarnat

crim/son, *n*, carminois, rouge, incarnat, *m*

crim/son, *v a*, tendre en carminois

cringe (crî'n'dje), *n*, courbette, bassesse, *f*

cringe, *v a*, contracter, froncer, tordre

cringe, *v n*, faire des courbettes, ramper

To — to; *faire le chien couchant auprès de*

crin/gie (crî'gn'g'l), *n*, erseau, *m*, patte, *f* (pour porte), (nav) branche de bouline, *f*

crin/kie (crî'gn'k'l), *v n*, serpenter, aller en zigzag

crin/kie, *v a*, former en zigzag

crip/ple (crip'p'l), *n*, boiteux, *m*, boiteuse, *f*, estropié, *m*

crip/ple, *adj*, boiteux, estropié, perclus

crip/ple, *v a*, estropier, mettre hors de combat, (fig) paralyser; (nav) causer des avaries à

cri/sis (crai-siss), *n*, (crises) crise, *f*

crisp, *adj*, fragile, friable, cassant, croquant, (bot) crépu, crispé, (of hair) frisé, bouclé

crisp, *v a*, friser, boucler, (stuffs) créper, (fig) faire serpenter. *v n*, se rider, onduler, serpenter

crisp/ing, *n*, action de friser, de boucler, *f*

crisp/ing-iron (-ai'eur'n) ou **crisp/ing-pin** (-pîne), *n*, fer à friser, *m*

crisp/ness, *n*, fragilité, qualité de ce qui est croquant, sec, cassant, *f*, état de ce qui est frisé, *m*; frisure, friabilité, *f*

crisp'y, *adj*, frisé, (of pastry) croquant, sec, cassant

crit'eron (crai-ti-ri-eune), *n*, épreuve, *f*, critérium, *m*

crit'ic, *n*, critique, *m*

crit'ical, *adj*, de la critique, critique, difficile; décat, judicieux — *affaire; affaire délicate*, *f*

crit'ically, *adv*, d'une manière critique, de ruse; en critique, avec soin

crit'icalness, *n*, (ant) caractère critique, *m*, délicatesse d'appréciation, *f*

crit'icism (-ai'z'm), *n*, critique, censure, *f*

crit'icizable, *adj.*, critiquable

crit'icize (-gaize), *v a*, critiquer, faire la critique de

crit'icize, *v n*, faire de la critique

critique' (-tîke), *n*, observation critique; critique, *f*

croak (crôke), *n*, (of frogs) coassement; (of rooks) croassement, (fig) grognement, *m*

croak, *v n*, (of frogs) coasser, (of rooks) croasser, (fig) grogner, grogner, (pop) (to die) crever, claquer

croak'er (crôk'-), *n*, grognon, faiseur de jérémiades, *m*, pessimiste, *m*

croak'ing, *n* *V* **croak** (noun)

cro'ceous (crô-sheusse), *adj*, safrané, de safran

crook (croke), *n*, pot de terre, *m*, cruche, suie, *f*; noir de fumée, *m*

crook'ery (crok'euri) ou **crook'ery-ware** (-wère), *n*, faïence, vaisselle, *f*

croc'odile (-dail ou -dil), *n*, crocodile, *m*

cro'cus (crô-), *n*, safran, crocus, *m*

croft, *n*, petit clos, *m*, petite ferme, *f*, pré, courtil, *m*

croft'er, *n*, petit fermier, paysan, closier, *m*

croisade', *n* *V* **crusade**

crone (crône), *n*, vieille brebis; vieille femme, vieille, *f*

cro'net (crô-nète), *n*, (vet) couronne, *f*

cro'ny (crô-), *n*, vieux ami, vieux camarade, compère, *m*, vieille connaissance, *f*

crook (crouke), *n*, courbure, (of a shepherd) houlette, *f*, (of bishops) crosse, *f*, (fig) détour, *m*

By hook or by —, *de quelque façon que ce soit, de manière ou d'autre, par un moyen ou par un autre*

crook, *v a*, courber, tortuer, pervertir, appliquer mal à propos

crook'-back, *n*, bossu, *m*, bossue, *f*

crook'-backed (-bak'te), *adj*, à dos voûté, voûté, bossu

crook'ed (crouk'ède), *adj*, courbe, courbé; tortueux, crochu, (fig) pervers, tortu, de travers

crook'edly, *adv*, tortueusement, de travers

crook'edness, *n*, courbure, *f*, état tortu, (fig) travers, *m*, perversité, *f*

crook'-kneed (-nîde), *adj*, bancal, cagneux

crook'-legged (-lèg'de), *adj*, bancal, qui a les jambes cagneuses, tortues

To be —, *avoir les jambes cagneuses, tortues, être bancal*

crook'-neck (-nêke), *n*, (bot.) gourde, calabasse, *f*

crook'-shouldered (-shôl'deur'de), *adj*, qui a une épaule plus haute que l'autre

croon, *v n*, gémir, geindre, (to sing in a low voice) chanter à voix basse. *v a*, (fig) murmurer doucement, susurrer

crop, *n*, (of a bird) jabot, *m*, (agri) hort) récolte, moisson, cueillette, toute, *f*

Neck and —, *entièrement, complètement*. Second —, *regain*, *m*

crop, *v a*, cueillir (of fruit), récolter; moissonner, fancher, couper le bout, (horses) écourter, (of animals) brouter, tondre

crop, *v n*, donner une récolte. To — out; (geol) *affleurer*

crop'-sared (-tr'de), *n*, cheval esarillé, cheval bretaudé, *m*

crop'per, *n*, pigeon à gros jabot, *m*

To come a —, *tomber de son haut*, (fig.) *faire fiasco, aller à vau l'eau*

cropp'ing, *n*, action de couper, mutilation, (of animals) action de brouter, (agri) exploitation d'un champ, *f*

cro'sier (crô-jeur), *n*, crosse (of a bishop), *f*

cros/let (cros'lète), *n*, (her) croissette, *f*
cross, *n*, *croix* *f*, (of roads, streets) carrefour, *m*, croisée, *f*, (fig) revers, malheur, *m*, traverse, contrariété, *f*, (of breeds) croisement, *m* On the —, *de travers*, *en biais*. Sign of the —, *signe de croix*, *signe de la croix*, *m* **Cross-cross**, *croisé*, *en croix* To take up the —, (fig) *se sacrifier à quelque petit objet*
cross, *adj*, oblique, *en travers*, *de travers*, fâcheux, contraire, bourru, maussade, méchant, de mauvaise humeur. — woman, *femme de mauvaise humeur*, *f* — answer, *réponse de travers*, *f*
cross, *v a*, croiser; faire le signe de la croix **sur**, faire une croix **sur**, (zool) croiser, (of letters) se croiser, (fig) franchir, contrarier, contrecarrer To — again, *repasser* To — out, *effacer*, *rayez*, *biffer* To — over, *traverser* To — a threshold, *franchir un seuil* To — one's self, *faire le signe de la croix*, *se signer*, *se croiser* To — one's mind, *se présenter à l'esprit*
cross, *v n*, être *en travers*, *traverser*
cross, *prep*, à travers. — country, *à travers champs*
cross-action, *n*, procès *en reconvention*, *m*
cross-armed (-àrm'de), *adj*, qui a les bras croisés, (bot.) à paires croisées, opposé, croisé
cross-arrow, *n*, flèche d'arbalète, *f*, carreau, *m*
cross/bar (-bâr), *n*, (carp) traverse, *f*
cross/bar-shot, *n*, (artil) boulet ramé, *ange*, *m*
cross-beam (-bîme), *n*, (carp) traverse, *f*, *traversin*, *m*, solive croisée, *f*, (nav.) *traversin*, *m*
cross-bearer (-bêr'), *n*, porte-croix, *m*
cross-bow (-bô), *n*, arbalète, *f*
cross/bow-man (-ma'n), *n*, arbalétrier, *archer*, *m*
cross-bred, *adj*, métais.
cross-breed (-brîde), *n*, race croisée, *f*
cross-breeding, *n*, croisement, *m*
cross/bun (-beune), *n*, baba marqué, *m*, ou broche marquée, *f*, d'une croix.
cross-cut (-keute), *v a*, couper *en travers*, *n*, traverse, *f*, raccourci, *m*
cross/out-saw (-sô), *n*, scie à deux mains, *f*
cross-examination (-né-), *n*, (jur) interrogatoire contradictoire, *m*
cross-examine (-êgz'am'ine), *v a*, (jur) interroger contradictoirement.
cross-eye, *n*, strabisme, *m*
cross-eyed, *adj*, affecté de strabisme, louche
cross-fire, *n*, feu croisé, *m*
cross-framing (-fré'm'-), *n*, (carp.) traverse, *f*
cross-grained (gré'n'de), *adj*, (of wood) dont la veine est à rebours, dont le fil est irrégulier, (pers) rebours, revêché, acariâtre To be —, *avoir l'esprit mal tourné*, *être acariâtre*.
cross-hands (-ha'n'dze), *n*, (dancing) chafne anglaise, *f*
cross-hatch (-hat'she), *v a*, (enr) contre-hacher
cross-hatching, *n*, (enr) contre-hachure, *f*
cross/ing, *n*, passage à niveau, *m*; (of streets) passage d'un trottoir à l'autre, *m*; (on the sea) traversée, *f*; (of animals) croisement; (fig) travers, *m*, contrariété, *f*; (ant) signe de croix, *m*. — point; (railways) *croisère*, *f*.
cross/jack (-djak), *n*, (nav) voile carrée, *f*.
cross-keys, *n*, clefs *en sautoir*, *f pl*
cross-legged (-lêg'de), *adj*, qui a les jambes croisées.
cross-like (-laïke), *adj*, (bot.) cruciforme; *en croix*; (surg) *crucial*.
cross/ly, *adv*, *en travers*, (fig) malheureusement; mal, *de travers*, avec mauvaise humeur, contrairement.

cross/ness, *n*, travers, *m*, mauvaise humeur, méchanceté, *f*
cross-patch, *n*, mauvais coucheur (of a man) *m*, pie-grièche (of a woman), *f*.
cross-path, *n*, chemin de traverse, *m*.
cross-pawl (-pôl), *n*, (nav) lisse, *f*
cross/piece (-pîce), *n*, (carp.) entretoise; traverse, *f*
cross-post (-pôste), *n*, service de correspondance des postes, *m*
cross-purpose (-peur'poss), *n*, système contraire, but contraire, *m*, opposition, contradiction, *f*, contresens, malentendu, quiproquo, *m*, énigme, *f*, (game) propos interrompu, *m* To be at — a, *se contrecarrer*.
cross-question (-kwêst'neune), *v a*, interroger contradictoirement *n*, question capueuse, *f*.
cross-road (-rôde), *n*, chemin de traverse, *m*.
cross-sea, *n*, mer clapoteuse, *f*
cross-shaped (-shê'p'te), *adj*, *en forme de croix*, *cruciforme*
cross-street, *n*, rue transversale, *f*.
cross-summons, *n*, reconvention, *f*.
cross-wind (-wi'n'de), *n*, vent contraire, *m*.
cross-wise (-waize), *adv*, *en croix*, *en forme de croix*, *en travers*, *en sautoir*.
crochet (crotab'ète), *n*, (mas) étai, *m*; (mus.) noire, *f*, (surg) crochet, *m*, (idea) lubie, marotte, *f*, (knitting) crochet, *m*
crochet/et (-ê't'ète), *adj*, (mus) mesuré
crochet/ety (-ê't'), *adj*, sujet aux lubies, capricieux.
crouch (craoutsche), *v n*, se tapir, se blottir, (fig) ramper, s'abaisser **devant**, faire le chien couchant **auprès de**
croup, *n*, (of animals) croupe, *f*, (of birds) croupion; (med) croup, *m*
croupade, *n*, (man) croupade, *f*
crow (crô), *n*, (orn) corbeau, *m*, corneille, *f*, levier de fer; chant du coq, *m*. As the — flies, *à vol d'oiseau*, *en ligne directe* To have a — to pluck with any one, *avoir maille à partir avec quelqu'un* To pluck *ou* pull a —, *disputer pour des riens*.
crow, *v n*, (preterit, Crow, Crowed, *past part*, Crowed) (of cocks) chanter To — over, *chanter victoire sur*.
crow-bar (-bâr), *n*, pince, *f*, levier, monseigneur, *m*
crow/berry, *n*, (bot.) camarine, *f*.
crowd (craoude), *n*, foule, cohue, *f*, rassemblement, *m*
crowd, *v a*, presser; serrer, encombrer. To — with, *remplir de* To — sail, (nav.) *forcer de voiles*; *faire force de voiles*.
crowd, *v n*, affluer, se presser; se présenter *en foule* To — in, *arriver en foule* To — out, *sortir en foule*. To — round, *entourer en foule*.
crow/foot (-foute), *n*, (mil.) chausse-trape; (bot) renoncule, (nav) araignée, *f*.
crows/foot, *n*, patte d'oie, *f*, éperon, *m*
crow-keeper (-kip'), *n*, épouvantail, *m*
crowne (craoune), *n*, couronne, *f*, sommet, (piece of money) écu, *m*, couronne, *f*, (nav) collet, (of a hat) fond, *m*, forme, (of a stag) couronne, meule, *f*; sommet (of the head), accomplissement, *m*, (jur) partie publique, (arch) clef, *f* — prince; *prince royal*; *prince héréditaire*, *prince impérial*, *m* The —, *l'État* To come to the —, *monter sur le trône* On his coming to the —; *à son avènement au trône*
crowne, *v a*, couronner, (at draughts) damer. To — all, *pour comble de malheur*
crowne/ing, *n*, couronnement, comble, accomplissement, *m*, *adj*, dernier, final, suprême As a — misfortune, *pour comble de malheur*.
crowne/land (-la'n'de), *n*, domaine de la couronne, *m*
crowne-side (-saïde), *n*, (jur.) cour criminelle, partie publique, *f*.

crown-wheel (-hwil), *n.*, (horl) roue de champ, roue de rencontre, *f.*

crown-witness, *n.*, témoin à charge, *m.*

crown-work (-weurke), *n.*, (fort.) ouvrage à couronne, *m.*, couronne, *f.*

croyn (croine), *v n.*, (hant) réer, rare.

cruch/et (creutsh'ète), *n.*, (oru) ramier, *m.*

crucial (crou-shi-), *adj.*, crucial, en croix, (fig.) définitif, décisif. — test, *épreuve décisive*, *f.*

crucible (crou-ci-b'l), *n.*, creuset, *m.*

cruciferous (crou-cif-eur-), *adj.*, crucifère

crucifier (crou-ci-fai-eur), *n.*, celui qui crucifie, *m.*

crucifix (crou-ci-fikse), *n.*, crucifix, christ, *m.*

crucifixion (-fik'sheune), *n.*, crucifement, crucifixion, *f.*

cruciform, *adj.*, cruciforme

crucify (-faie), *v a*, crucifier

crude (croude), *adj.*, cru, informe, indigeste,

brut, grossier, imparfait

crude/ly, *adv.*, crûment

crude/ness, *n.*, crûdité, *f.*

crudity, *n.*, crûdité, nature informe, *f.*

crue/et (crou'e/et), *adj.*, cruel

crue/elly, *adv.*, cruellement

crue/ty, *n.*, cruauté, *f.*, acte barbare, inhumain, *m.*, (jur) mauvais traitements, *m pl.*

voies de fait, *f pl.*

crue/et (crou'ète), *n.*, burette, *f.*, huilier, *m.*

crue/et-stand (-sta'n'd), *n.*, huilier, *m.*, ménagère, *f.*

crulse (crouze), *n.*, croisière, course, *f.* On a

—, *en croisière* *Crusang* squadron, *croisière*, *f.*

crulse, *v n.*, croiser, faire la course.

crulse/er, *n.*, croiseur, *m.*

crum ou **crumb** (creume), *n.*, mie; mettte,

f v a., émietter, paner — brush, *brosse à miettes*, *f.*

crum/ble (creu'm'b'l), *v a*, émietter; pulvériser, broyer, réduire en poussière.

crum/ble, *v n.*, s'émier, s'émietter, tomber en poussière. — down, *tomber en ruine, s'écrouler*; (of earth) *s'écrouler*.

crum/ing, *adj.*, plein de mie; tendre

crump (creu'm'pe), *adj.*, courbé, crochu

crum/pet (creu'm'pète), *n.*, madeleine, *f.*

crum/ple (creu'm'pl), *v a*, pîder, chiffonner, froisser

crum/ple, *v n.*, se rîder, se chiffonner, se ratatiner.

crum/pling, *n.*, (ant.) pomme ratatinée, *f.*

crunch (creu'n'she), *v a*, *V* **crunch**

aru/or (crou-eur), *n.*, sang, grumeau, *m.*

crup/er (creup'-), *n.*, croupe, croupière, *f.*

cru/ral (crou'-), *adj.*, crural

crusade (crou-cède), *n.*, croisade, *f.*

crusader, *n.*, croisé, *m.*

crus/et (crou-cète), *n.*, creuset, *m.*

crush (creushe), *n.*, écrasement, choc, *m.*;

foule, cohue, bagarre, *f.*

crush, *v a.*, écraser, détruire, accabler, opprimer, étouffer, anéantir. To — in, *enfoncer*

To — out, *lever de, faire sortir de, exprimer*

To — out a rebellion, *étouffer une rébellion*

crush, *v n.*, se serrer, se presser

crush/er, *n.*, écraseur, concasseur, pilon, *m.*

crush-hat, *n.*, (theat) claque, *m.*

crush/ing, *n.*, broiement, broiement, écrasement, *m.*

crush/ing-machine (-ma-shine), *n.*, machine à broyer, *f.*; (metal) bocard, (agr) concasseur, pilon, *m.*

crush-room, *n.*, (theat.) foyer, *m.*

crust (cieuste), *n.*, croûte, *f.*

crust, *v a*, incruster, couvrir d'une croûte.

crust, *v n.*, s'incruster, former une croûte, s'encroûter.

crusta/cea (creus-té-shi-a), *n pl.*, crustacés, *m pl.*

crusta/ceous (-té-sheusse), *adj.*, crustacé

crus/ily, *adv.*, d'une manière morose, d'une

manière hargneuse, d'un air bourru

crus/iness, *n.*, qualité de ce qui a de la

croûte, (fig.) humeur hargneuse, mauvaise humeur, dureté, *f.*

crus/ty, *adj.*, qui a beaucoup de croûte, couvert d'une croûte, (fig.) hargneux, morose, maussade

crutch (creutshe), *n.*, béquille, *f.* On —es;

avec des béquilles

crutch, *v a*, soutenir avec des béquilles

cry (craie), *n.*, cri, *m.*, (ant) (pack of hounds)

meute, *f.* Much — and little wool, *plus de bruit que de besogne* In full —, (of hounds) *donnant de la voix*

cry, *v n.*, crier, (to weep) pleurer To —

aloud, *élever la voix* To — off, *quitter la partie, refuser de procéder* To — out, *s'écrier, crier, se récrier* To — to, *réclamer, insister* To —

out against, *se récrier contre*

cry, *v a*, crier To — down, *décrier, censurer, blâmer* To — out, *crier très fort* To — up, *exalter, prôner, vanter*

cry/ing, *n.*, cri, *m.*, cris, *m pl.*, (weeping)

pleurs, *m pl.*, larmes, *f.*

cry/ing, *adj.*, criant, qui pleure. A — shame;

une vraie honte

crypt (cripte), *n.*, (ecc) crypte, *f.*, (anat)

crypte, *m.* and *f.*

crypt/ico ou **crypt/tical**, *adj.*, secret, occulte

crypt/tically, *adv.*, secrètement

crypt/togam, *n.*, (bot) cryptogame, *f.*

cryptog/amous, *adj.*, (bot) cryptogame

cryptog/raphy, *n.*, cryptographie, stéganographie, *f.*

crys/tal, *n.*, cristal, *m.*

crys/tal, *adj.*, de cristal

crys/talline (-laine ou -line), *adj.*, cristallin

— lens, *cristallin* (of the eye), *m.*

crystalliza/tion (-lai-zé-), *n.*, cristallisation, *f.*

crys/tallize (-laize), *v a*, cristalliser

crys/tallize, *v n.*, se cristalliser.

crys/tal-oil, *n.*, naphte pur, *m.*

cub (keube), *n.*, petit; (of a bear) ourson; (of a lion) lionceau, (of a wolf) louveteau, (of a fox) renardeau; (pop) gamin, *m.* An unlicked —, *un ours si mal léché*

cub, *v n.*, mettre bas. [cubage, *m.*

cu/bature (kiou-ba-tioure), *n.*, cubature, *f.*

cube (kioube), *n.*, cube, *m.* — root; *racine cubique*, *f.*

cube, *v a*, cuber

cu/beb (kiou-bèbe), *n.*, cubèbe, *m.*

cu/bic ou **cu/bical** (kiou-), *adj.*, cubique, *m.*

cu/biform, *adj.*, cubique, en cube

cu/bit (kiou-), *n.*, (anat) cubitus, *m.*, (mesure) coudée, *f.*

cu/bital, *adj.*, cubital

cu/bing-stool (keuk'ign'stoul), *n.*, (jur)

sellette de correction, *f.*

cu/bold (keuk'-), *n.*, cocu, cornard, *m.*

cu/bold, *v a*, faire cocu

cu/boldom (-deume), *n.*, coucage, *m.*

cu/koo (couk'ou), *n.*, coucou, *m.*

cu/cullate ou **cu/cullated** (kiou-keul-lète, -bète), *adj.*, encapuchonné.

cu/cumber (kiou-keu'm'-), *n.*, concombre, *m.*

cu/curbita/ceous (kiou-keur-bi-té-sheusse), *adj.*, cucurbitacé.

cu/curbita (kiou-keur-), *n.*, cucurbite, *f.*

cu/d (keude), *n.*, aliments, *m pl.*, (of rummants)

panse, *f.*, chique de tabac, *f.* To chew the —, *rummer*

cu/d/bear (-bère), *n.*, couleur pourpre, *f.*

cu/d/le (keud'd'l), *v a*, embrasser étroitement, serrer, caresser.

cu/d/le, *v n.*, se blottir; se ramasser, se pelotonner; s'embrasser étroitement, s'étreindre.

cud'dy (keud'-), *n.*, (nav) petite cabine, cuisinier, *f.*; (ich) charbonnier, *m.*

cudg'el (keud'gél), *n.*, gourdin, bâton, *m.*, trique, *f.*

cudg'el, *v. a.*, bâtonner. To be —ed, *recevoir les coups de bâton.*

cud'geling, *n.*, coups de bâton, *m. pl.*, volée de coups, *f.*, bastonnade, *f.*

cudg'el-proof (-proufe), *adj.*, à l'épreuve du gourdin

cue (kiou), *n.*, queue de billard, (thea) réplique, *f.*; (fig) avis, mot, *m.*, instruction, (fig) veine, *f.* To give the —, (thea) donner la réplique; (fig.) donner le mot à, faire la leçon à

To miss —, faire fausse queue — rack, portequene, *m.* — tip, procédé, *m.*

cue, *v. a.*, tresser en queue.

cuff (keuf), *v. a.*, souffleter, donner des coups de patte à, gourmer

cuff, *n.*, coup de poing, coup de patte, *m.*, taloche, *f.*, (of a coat) parement, (of a gown) poignet, *m.*, manchette, *f.*

cuirass' (kwí-), *n.*, cuirasse, *f.*

cuirassier' (kwí-ras'afre), *n.*, cuirassier, *m.*

cush ou cuisse (kwice), *n.*, coussard, *m.*

culinary (kiou-), *adj.*, de cuisine, culinaire

cull (keul), *v. a.*, recueillir, cueillir, choisir, trier.

cul'lender, *n.*, couloir, passoire, *f.*

cul'ler (keul'-), *n.*, trieur, *m.*, trieuse, *f.*

cul'let, *n.*, (broken glass) grésil, *m.*

cul'tis, *n.*, (broth) coulis, *m.*

culm (keulme), *n.*, (bot) chaume, *m.*, (min.) houille sèche, anthracite, *f.*

cul'minate (keul-), *v. n.*, (astron) culminer, (fig) se terminer en, finir par

cul'mination (-né-), *n.*, (astron) culmination, *f.*

culpability (keul-), *n.*, culpabilité, *f.*

cul'pable, *adj.*, coupable

cul'pableness, *n.*, culpabilité, *f.*

cul'pably, *adv.*, d'une manière coupable, coupablement

cul'prit (keul'-), *n.*, accusé, *m.*, accusée, *f.*, criminel, *m.*, criminelle, *f.*; coupable, prévenu, inculpé, *m.*, inculpée, *f.*

cult., *n.*, hommage, culte, *m.*

cul'ter (keul'-), *n.*, soc, coute, *m.* *V. coulter*

cul'tivable, *adj.*, cultivable

cul'tivate (keul'-), *v. a.*, cultiver

cultivation (-vé-), *n.*, culture, *f.* Under —, en culture.

cul'tivator (-vé-teur), *n.*, cultivateur, *m.*

cul'ture (keul'toure), *n.*, culture, *f.*, (fig) instruction, éducation, culture, *f.*

cul'ture, *v. a.*, cultiver

cul'tureless, *adj.*, sans culture, inculte

cul'vurin (keul-vour'ine), *n.*, coulverine, *f.*

cul'vert (keul-veurt), *n.*, rigole, *f.*, ponceau, petit aqueduc, *m.*

cumber (keum'-), *n.*, embarras, obstacle, *m.* — field, trainasse, remuée des oiseaux, *f.*

cumber, *v. a.*, embarrasser de, encombrer de

cumbersome (-seume), **cum'brous**, *adj.*, embarrassant, gênant, incommode, lourd, à charge

cumborsomely, *adv.*, d'une manière embarrassante

cumborsomeness, *n.*, embarras, fardeau, *m.*

cum'brance, *n.*, embarras, fardeau, *m.*, gêne, *f.*

cum'in (keum'ine), *n.*, (bot.) cumin, *m.*

cum'ulate (kiou-miou-), *v. a.*, accumuler, cumuler

cumulation (-lé-), *n.*, accumulation; (jur.) cumulation, *f.*

cun'neal (kiou-ni-), *adj.*, en forme de coin; cunéaire.

cun'neate ou cun'neated (-ède), *adj.*, en coin, cunéaire

cun'neiform (kiou-ni-i-) ou **cun'iform** (kiou ni-), *adj.*, cunéiforme, en forme de coin

cun'ning (keu'n'-), *n.*, finesse, adresse; ruse, astuce, *f.*

cun'ning, *adj.*, fin, rusé, adroit, astucieux.

cun'ningly, *adv.*, avec finesse; avec artifice, adroitement, par ruse

cun'ningness, *n.*, ruse, finesse, *f.*

cup (keupe), *n.*, tasse, coupe, *f.*; gobelet, (bot) calice, *m.*, (med) ventouse, *f.* In one's —, dans les vignes du Seigneur; ivre, pris de vin — and ball, bilboquet, *m.* —ful, tassée, plein une tasse The parting —, le coup de l'étrier, *m.*

cup, *v. a.*, ventouser.

cup'bearer (-bér'-), *n.*, échanton, *m.*

cup'board (keub'eurde), *n.*, armoire, *f.*; buffet, placard, *m.*

cu'pel (kiou-), *n.*, (chem) coupelle, *f.*

cupellation (kiou-pél-lé-), *n.*, cupellation, *f.*

cup'id'ity (kiou-), *n.*, cupidité, *f.*

cu'pola (kiou-), *n.*, coupole, *f.*

cup'ping, *n.*, application de ventouses, *f.*

cup'ping-glass (-glâse), *n.*, ventouse, *f.*

cu'preous (kiou-pri-), *adj.*, cuivreux

cu'pulate (kiou-piou-), *adj.*, (bot) muni d'une cupule, cupulé.

cu'pule (kiou-piou-), *n.*, (bot) cupule, *f.*

cur (keur), *n.*, chien de rue, mauvais chien, chien hargneux, *m.*, (pers) vilain chien, vilain animal, *m.*

cur'able (kiou-ra-b'l'), *adj.*, guérissable, curable

cur'ableness, *n.*, curabilité, *f.*

cur'acao (kiou-ra-çé), *n.*, curacao (liqueur), *m.*

cur'acy (kiou-), *n.*, vicariat, *m.*, cure, *f.*

cur'ate (kiou-), *n.*, vicaire, desservant, *m.*

cur'ative (kiou-ré-), *adj.*, curatif

cura'tor (kiou-ré-teur), *n.*, administrateur, (museum) conservateur, (jur) curateur, *m.*

curb (keurbe), *n.*, (man) gourmette, *f.*; (fig.) frein, *m.*, (of a well) margelle, (of a foot pavement) bordure, (vet) tare, *f.* — chain; gourmette, *f.*

curb, *v. a.*, (man) gourmer, (fig) réprimer, contenir, bider, mettre un frein à

curb'less, *adj.*, effréné, sans frein

curb-stone (-stône), *n.*, bordure, *f.*

curcu'lio (keur-kiou-), *n.*, (ent) charançon, *m.*

cur'cuma (keur-kiou-), *n.*, (bot) curcuma, *m.*

curd (keurde), *n.*, caillé, lait caillé, *m.*, caillé-botte, *f.*; grumeau, *m.*

curd, *v. a.*, cailler, riger.

cur'dle (keur'd'l'), *v. a.*, cailler; riger

cur'dle, *v. n.*, se cailler, se riger.

cur'd'y, *adj.*, caillé, rigé.

cure (kioure), *n.*, guérison, cure, *f.*, remède, *m.*; (ecc) cure, *f.* — of souls, charge d'âmes, *f.*

cure, *v. a.*, guérir, (of hay) sécher; (meat) mariner, saler, (fig) remédier à, corriger

cure'less, *adj.*, incurable

cure'r, *n.*, guérisseur, médecin, (of meat, fish) saleur, *m.*

cur'few (keur-fiou), *n.*, couvre-feu, *m.*

cur'few-bell, *n.*, couvre-feu, *m.*

cur'ios'ity (kiou-r-oss'-), *n.*, curiosité, *f.*

Old —, bric à brac, *m.* Dealer in curiosities; marchand de bric à brac, antiquaire, *m.*

cu'rious (kiou-), *adj.*, curieux; exact, délicat, difficile — of ou after; curieux de, à la recherche de

cu'riously, *adv.*, curieusement. — enough; par une singulière coïncidence

curl (keur), *n.*, boucle, ondulation, *f.*

curl, *v. a.*, boucler, friser; (fig) faire onduler. To — up, retrousser, faire tourbillonner

curl, *v. n.*, friser, boucler, (of the serpent) se replier, s'entortiller, (of the vine) s'entrelacer;

(of smoke, waves) tourbillonner, onduler, ondoyer. To — up, *se pelotonner* (of cats), *se blottir*; *se recroquer*; *se retrousser*.

curl'-cloud, *n.*, *curtus*, *m.*

curled (keur'l'de), *adj.*, (bot) crispé, crépu, frisé, bouclé.

curl'ew (keur-liou), *n.*, (orn.) courleu, courlis, *m.*

curl'iness (keur'l'-), *n.*, frisure, *f.*, frisé, *m.*

curl'ing, *n.*, frisure, (of waves) ondulation, *f.*

curl'ing-irons (-ai'eurn'z) ou **curl'ing-tongs** (-to'gze), *n. pl.*, fer à friser, *m. sing.*

curl'-paper, *n.*, papillote, *f.*

curl'y, *adj.*, frisé, bouclé, (fig) qui ondule — *headed*, *qui a la tête frisée*, *qui a les cheveux bouclés*

curmud'geon (keur-meud'jeune), *n.*, ladre, pingre, gippe-sou, *m.*, pingresse, *f.*

curmud'geonly, *adv.*, en ladre, de ladre.

currant (keur-ra'n'te), *n.*, groseille à grappes, *f.*

Dried — *raisin de Corinthe*, *m.* Black — *cassis*, *m.* Red — *groseille rouge*, *f.*

White — *groseille blanche*, *f.*

cur'rant-bush (-boushe), *n.*, groseiller à grappes, gadelier, *m.*

cur'rency (keur-re'n'-), *n.*, (of money) cours, *m.*, circulation, *f.*, (fig) cours, crédit, *m.*, vogue, *f.* Legal — *monnaie légale*, *f.* Paper — *circulation de papier-monnaie*, *f.* To give — *to, donner cours à*

cur'rent, *adj.*, courant, (fig) admis, reçu, qui a cours — *account*, (com) *compte courant*, *m.* — *price*, *prix courant*, *m.* To pass — *avoir cours*, *être admis*

cur'rent, *n.*, courant d'eau; courant, cours, *m.*

cur'rently, *adv.*, continuellement, couramment, généralement It is — *reported that*, *on prétend que* ou *le bruit court que*

cur'riole (keur-ri-k'l'), *n.*, cabriolet à deux roues, *m.*, chaise de poste, *f.*

curric'ulum, *n.*, cours; cours d'études, *m.*

cur'rior (keur-ri-our), *n.*, corroyeur, *m.*

cur'rish (keur-rishe), *adj.*, hargneux, brutal

cur'rishly, *adv.*, d'une manière hargneuse

cur'ry (keur-ri), *v. a.*, corroyer, (a horse) étriller, (pers) rosser, étriller, (cook) accommoder au cari To — *favor with*, *s'ennuyer dans les bonnes grâces de* ou *se faire bien venir de*

cur'ry, **cur'ry-powder**, *n.*, cari, *m.*

cur'ry-comb (-côme), *n.*, étrille, *f.*

curse (keur-se), *n.*, malédiction, *f.*, blasphème, fléau, malheur, *m.*

curse, *v. a.*, maudire, affliger

curse, *v. n.*, proférer des malédictions; jurer, (pop.) sacrer To be — *d with*; *être affligé de*, *avoir pour son malheur* He is — *d with*, *il a le malheur d'avoir*

cur'sed (keurs'ede), *adj.*, maudit, exécration

cur'sedly, *adv.*, abominablement, terriblement

cur'sedness, *n.*, (ant) noirceur, méchanceté, *f.*

cur'ser, *n.*, qui maudit, blasphémateur, *m.*

cur'sitor (keur-si-teur), *n.*, (ant) greffier de la Cour de Chancellerie, *m.*

cur'sorily (keur-), *adv.*, rapidement; à la hâte, superficiellement

cur'soriness (keur-), *n.*, examen rapide, *m.*

cur'sory (keur-) *adj.*, rapide, léger, superficiel, présumé

curst (keurst), *adj.*, (ant) odieux, détestable, vexatoire, méchant, malaisant

court (keur-te), *adj.*, court, bref, sec, concis

court'ail (keur-téle), *v. a.*, retrancher; réduire, raccourcir; abréger, rogner, tronquer, amondrir, diminuer, écourter. To — *of*, *priver de*

court'ail'ment, *n.*, réduction, *f.*, retranchement, raccourcissement, abrégé, *m.*

cur'tain (keur-tane), *n.*, rideau, *m.*, (fort) courtane, *f.*, (thea.) rideau, *m.*, toile, *f.* — *rod*, *tringle*, *f.* — *lecture*, *semence conjugale*, *f.* — *hook*, *pin*, *rest*, *paière*, *f.* — *pole*, *porte-rideaux*, *m. f.*

cur'tain, *v. a.*, garnir de rideaux, (fig) envelopper, voiler

cur'tain-arm (-arme) ou **cur'tain-band** (-ba'n'd), *n.*, embrasse, *f.*

cur'tsy (keur't'-), *n.*, révérence *v n.*, faire la révérence

cur'vated (keur-vé-tède), *adj.*, courbé

curva'tion (keur-vé-), *n.*, courbure, *f.*

cur'vature (keur-va-tioure), *n.*, courbure, *f.*

curve (keurve), *adj.*, courbe

curve, *n.*, (geom) courbe, *f.*

curve, *v. a.*, courber, cintrer *v n.*, se courber, devenir courbe, décrire une courbe

curvet' (keur-vète), *v n.*, (man) faire des courbettes, sauter, gambader

curvet', *n.*, (man) courbette, *f.*, tour, *m.*, (fig) fredaine, *f.*

curvilin'eal ou **curvilin'ear** (keur-), *adj.*, curviligne

cush'ion (couah'eune), *n.*, coussin, (of a steam engine) matelas, (of a pump) coussinet, *m.*, (billiards) bande, *f.*

cush'ion, *v. a.*, asséoir sur un coussin, garnir de coussins, (fig) mettre de côté, étouffer, (at billiards) acculer à la bande

cush'ioned (couah'eun'de), *adj.*, garni de coussins, (billiards) acculé à la bande

cusp (keuspe), *n.*, corne du croissant, pointe, (anat) cuspide, *f.*, (arch) lobe, *m.*

cus'pated (keus-pét'ède) ou **cus'pidal** (keus'-), *adj.*, (ant) terminé en pointe

cus'pidated (keus-pi-dét'ède), *adj.*, terminé en pointe

cuss, *n.*, vaurien, chenapan, *m.*

cuss'edness, *n.*, perversité, méchanceté, *f.*

cus'tard (keus-), *n.*, crème cuite au four, *f.*, flan, *m.* — *apple*, (bot) anone, *f.*, cœur de bœuf, *m.*

cus'tody (keus'-), *n.*, garde, arrestation, prison, détention, *f.* To give any one into —, *faire arrêter quelqu'un* To commit to any one's —, *confier à la garde de quelqu'un* In —, *en état d'arrestation* In close —, *au secret*

cus'tom (keus'-), *n.*, coutume, habitude, *f.*, usage, *m.*, pratique, douane, (of a shop) pratique, *f.*, chaland, *m. pl.*, achalandage, *m.* To clear the —s, *passer (quelque chose) en douane*

cus'tomable (keus-to'm'a-b'l'), *adj.*, (l'u) habituel, accoutumé, sujet aux droits de douane

cus'tomably, *adv.*, de coutume, par habitude, habituellement

cus'tomarily (keus'-), *adv.*, ordinairement, communément, habituellement, d'habitude

cus'tomarine'ss, *n.*, habitude, fréquence, *f.*

cus'tomary (keus'-), *adj.*, ordinaire, (jur) coutumier, d'usage, reçu

cus'tomer (keus'-), *n.*, chaland, client, habitué, *m.*, pratique, *f.*, (pop) individu, particulier, *m.* To know one's —s, *connaître son monde* Ugly —, *mauvais coucheur*, *m.* Queer —, *drôle d'individu*, *m.*

cus'tom-house (-haouce), *n.*, douane, *f.* — *officer*, *employé de la douane*, *douanier*, *m.*

cus'toms-duty (-diou-), *n.*, droit de douane, *m.*

cut (keute), *n.*, (with a sharp instrument) coup, *m.*, balafre, estafilade, *f.*, (piece cut off) morceau, *m.*, (place cut open) coupure, (of clothes) coupe, (engr) gravure, vignette, estampe, (at cards) coupe, (channel) coupure, *f.* — *channel*, *m.*; (words) ironie incisive, *f.*, reproche vif, mot piquant, trait, coup de patte, *m.*, (figure) tournure, (short way) traversée, *f.*, le plus court, au plus court. To draw —, *trier à la courte paille*. To take a short —, *prendre un*

raccourci. To take the shortest —, *prendre le chemin le plus court*

cut, v a. (*preterit and past part.*, Cut) couper. tailler, fendre; trancher To — one's teeth, *faire ses dents*; To — a figure, *faire figure*. To — capers, *faire des sauteries* To — some one, *rompre avec*, planter là, laisser là, passer quelqu'un dans la rue. To — a loaf, *enlamer un pain*. To — down, *abattre*, (mil) tailler en pièces, écorcher; (to chip) rogner, abrèger, réduire. To — off, *supprimer*, retrancher, extirper; *éluder*, séparer, couper, trancher, tailler, intercepter, priver, empêcher To — small, *hacher*, rapetisser To — short, *interrompre*, abrèger To — to the heart; *fendre le cœur à*, affliger. To — up, *ouvrir*; *couper*, écharper; *déssiquer*, découper. To — asunder, *déchirer*; *trancher*; *exclure*, *couper*, *briser*, (mil) *écharper*, *tailler en pièces* To — out, *tailler*, *couper*, *dier*, *retrancher*, (fig) *surpasser*, *éclipser* To — out work for any one, *tailler de la besogne à* To — one's way, *se frayer un chemin* To — one's sticks, *to — it*, *filer*, *déguerpir*. To — across, *couper en travers* To — along, *filer*, *jouer des jambes* To — off with a shilling, *ne rien laisser à*, *déshériter*. To — to pieces, (mil.) *écharper*, *tailler en pièces*, (criticism) *abîmer*.

cut, v n, *couper*, *se couper*, *percer*, *tailler*. To — and come again, *revenir au plat*

cut and dried, adj, tout prêt, tout fait.

cutaneous (kou-té-ni-), *adj*, cutané

cuticle (kiou-tik'l), *n*, cuticule, pellicule,

f., épiderme.

cuticular (kiou-tik'iou-), *adj.*, épidermique.

cutlass (keut'-), *n*, coutelas.

cutler (keut'-), *n*, coutelier.

cutlery, *n*, coutellerie.

cutlet (keut'-), *n*, côtelette.

cutpurse (-peurse), *n*, coupeur de bourse.

cutter (keut'-), *n*, coupeur, coupleur, (nav) *canot*, *cotre*, *cutter*, (tech) *burin*, *m*

cutthroat (-thrite), *n*, coupe-jarret.

m. — place, *coupe-gorge*.

cutting (keut'-), *n*, incision, (of wood, of cards, of hair) *coupe*, (hort) *bouture*, *f*

cutting, adj, *moisi*, *piquant*, *poignant*, *caustique*, *tranchant*, *mordant*

cutting-engine (-èn'djine), *n*, machine à diviser.

cutting-knife (-naife), *n*, (print) *coupoir*, *m*

cutting-out-machine (-acoute-ma-shine), *n*, (com) *emporte-pièce*, *m*

cutting-press (-prèce), *n*, (bookbnd.) *rognoir*, *m*

cuttle ou **cuttle-fish** (keut'-l, -fishe), *n.*, (mol.) *sèche*, *seiche*, *pieuvre*, *f*

cuttle-bone, *n*, (conch) *os de sèche*, *m*

cuttle-fish, *n*, *seiche*, *f*

cutty-pipe, *n*, *brûle-gueule*, *m*

cutwater (-wôteur), *n*, (engineering) *avant-bec*, *arrière-bec*, (orm.) *coupeur d'eau*, *bec-en-ciseaux*, (nav.) *taille-mur*, *m*

cycle (sai'ti'), *n.*, *cycle*, *m* — of the sun, *cycle solaire* — of the moon, *cycle lunaire*.

cyloid (sai-clôide), *n*, *cyloïde*, *f*

cyloid (sai-), *n*, *cyloïde*, *m*

cyclopædia (sai-klo-pi-), *n*, *encyclopédie*, *f*

cyclopean (sai-clo-pi-), *adj*, *cylopéen*.

cyclopean (sai-), *adj*, *de cylope*, *cylopéen*

cygnet, *n*, *jeune cygne*, *m*

cyllinder (ci-), *n*, *cylindre*; (of a pump) *corps de pompe*, *m*

cylindraceous (ci-li'n-dré-sheusse), *adj*, (L.u.) *cylindrique*.

cylindric ou **cylindric** (ci-li'n-), *adj.*, *cylindrique*

cymatium (si-mé-shi-eume), *n.*, (arch.) *cymaise*, *f*

cymbal (si'm'-), *n.*, *cymbale*, *f*

cymbal-player (-pié-), *n*, *cymballer*, *m*

cynan/che (si-na'gn'ki), *n.*, (med) *esquimaucie*, *f*

cynic, *n*, *cynique*, *m*

cynic ou **cynical**, *adj*, *cynique*

cynically, *adj*, *cyniquement*, *d'une manière cynique*

cynicism (-ciz'm), *n*, *cynisme*, *m*

cyn/asure (gai-no-shoure ou ci-), *n*, *cynasure*, *f.*, *point d'attraction*, *point de mire*, *m*

The — of all eyes, *l'objet de tous les regards*, *m*

cy/press ou **cy/press-tree** (gai-prece, -tri), *n*, *cypres*, *m*

cy/press-wood (-woude), *n*, *cypres*, *bois de cypres*, *m*

cyst ou **cys/tis** (ciste ou -tass), *n*, (surg) *kyste*, *m*

cyst/tis (cis-tai-tiss), *n*, (med.) *cystite*, *f*

cystotomy (cis-to-), *n*, *cystotomie*, *f*

cyt/ism (-ceuse), *n.*, (bot) *cytise*, *faux ébénier*, *m*

czar (zâr), *n*, *tsar*, *czar*, *m*

czar/na (-ri-), *n*, *tsarine*, *czarine*, *f*

czar/ish, *adj*, *tsarien*, *czarien*

czar/owitz (zar'o-vitse), *n.*, *tsarowitz*, *czarowitz*, *m*

D

d, quatrième lettre de l'alphabet, *d*, *m*; (mus.) *ré*, *m*

dab, *n*, *coup léger*, *m*, *éclaboussure*, *tache*; (pers., pop) *expert*, *adepte*, *f*, (a bit) *petit morceau*, *m*, (ich) *limande*, *f* To be a — at, *exceller à* ou *en*, *s'entendre à*, *être au fait de*

dab, *v a*, *toucher légèrement*, *éponger à* petits coups; *étuver*.

dab/ble (dab'b'l), *v a*, *barbouiller*, *souiller*, *éclabousser*

dab/ble, *v n*, *barboter*, *patanger* To — in; *se mêler de*, *s'ingérer dans*, *toucher à*

dab/bler, *n*, *barboteur*, *bousilleur*, *barbouilleur*, *m*

dab/chick (-tshik), *n.*, (orni) *le petit grèbe*, *grèbe castagneux*, *m*

dab/ster, *n*, *malin*, *passé maître*, *m*

dace, *n*, (ich) *varoise*, *f*, *dard*, *m*

dachs/hund, *n*, *basset allemand*, *m*

dac/tyle, *n*, *dactyle*, *m*

dac/tylic, *n*, *dactylique*

dad ou **dad/dy**, *n*, *papa*, *m* — long-legs; (ent.) *faucheur*, *faucheur*, *m*

da/do (dé-dô), *n*, (arch) *dé*, *fût vertical*, (of rooms) *lambris*, *m*

da/fodil, *n*, *asphodèle*, *narcisse des prés*, *m*

daft, *adj.*, *stupide*, *sot*, *à moitié fou*

dag, *n*, (ant) *dague*, *f*

dag/ger (dag'gheur), *n*, *poignard*, *m*; *dague*; (print) *croix*, *f* At — drawn, *à couteaux tirés* — knife, *couteau-poignard*, *m* To look — at, *lancer des regards foudroyants à*

dag/gers-drawing (-'gheurs-drô-), *n*, *action de tirer les poignards du fourreau*; *mettre l'épée à la main*, *mettre flamberge au vent*, *violente querelle*, *f* To be at —, *être à couteaux tirés avec*, *être toujours à se quereller*

dag/gie (dag'gi), *v n.*, *se croter*; *se traîner dans la boue*

dag/gie, *v a*, *croter*; *traîner dans la boue*

dag/gie-tail (-têle), *adj* *V draggle-tailed*

Da/gon (dê-n'), *n*, *Dagon*, *m*

daguerre/otype (-taipe), *n*, *daguerreotype*, *m*

dah/ia (dê-i), *n*, (bot.) *dahlia*, *m*

dai/ly (dé-li), *adj*, *journalier*, *quotidien*; (astron.) *diurne*

dai/ly, *adv*, *journallement*, *tous les jours*

dain/tily (dê-n'), *adv.*, *délicatement*, *élégamment*, *avec délicatesse*, *avec friandise*

dain/tiness, *n*, *délicatesse*, *f.*, *goût difficile*, *m*

dain'ty, *n.*, friandise, *f.*
dain'ty (dén'-), *adj.*, friand, délicat, difficile
da'ry (dé-ri), *n.*, laiterie, (shop) crèmerie, *f.*
da'ry-larm (-larme), *n.*, laiterie en gros, *f.*
da'ryist (-ri-iste), *n.*, (l u) laitier, crémier, *m.*
da'ry-maid (-méde), *n.*, fille de laiterie, laitière, *f.*
da'ry-man (-ma'n), *n.*, garçon de laiterie, laitier, crémier, *m.*
da'ry-room (-roume), *n.*, laiterie (lieu où l'on tient le lait), *f.*
da'ry-wom'an (-woum'a'n), *n.*, laitière, crémère, *f.*
dais, *n.*, estrade, *f.*; (ant) *dais*, *m.*
da'sy (dé-si), *n.*, marguerite, pâquerette, *f.*
da'sy-cutter (-cut'-), *n.*, (man) cheval qui rase le tapis, *m.*
da'sy-rake (-réke), *n.*, râteau à gazon, *m.*
dale, *n.*, vallon, *m.*, vallée, *f.* Up hill and down —, *par monts et par vau*.
dales-man, *n.*, habitant des vallées, *m.*
dalliance (dal'li-), *n.*, folâtrerie, *f.*, badinage, *m.*, caresses, *f pl*, (ant) *délai*, *m.*
dallier (dal'li-), *n.*, folâtre, *m.*, personne légère, *f.*
dall'y (dal'h'), *v n*, tarder, différer, s'amuser, badiner; folâtrer, perdre son temps
dam (dame), *n.*, (of animals) mère, (at draughts) dame damée, dame, (of a canal) dame, *f.*; (of a river) barrage, batardeau, *m.*, digue, *f.*
dam, *v n*, diguer, barrer, endiguer, contenir; (fig.) arrêter.
dam'age (dam'édje), *n.*, dommage; tort, dégât, (fig) préjudice, détriment, *m.*, (nav) avarie, *f pl*, (jur) dommages-intérêts, dommages et intérêts, *m pl*.
dam'age, *v a*, endommager; avarier; (fig) faire tort à, nuire à, compromettre.
dam'age, *v n*, s'endommager
dam'ageable (-'édj'a-b'l), *adj*, susceptible de s'endommager; avariable
damascone (-'cône), *n.*, prune de Damas, *f.*
dam'ask, *n*, damas, *m* *adj*, damassé — rose; *rose incarnate*, *f.*
dam'ask, *v a*, damasser.
damaskeen (-'kine), *v a*, damasquiner
damaskeen'ing, *n*, (art) damasquernerie; (ornament) damasquure, *f.*
dam'asking, *n*, damassure, *f.*
dam'ask-worker, *n*, damasseur, *m.*
dam'assin, *n.*, damassu, *m.*, damasquette, *f.*
dame (dème), *n.*, dame, mère, maîtresse d'école, *f.* —s violet, (bot.) *juhenne des jardins*, *f.*
damn (da'm'), *v a*, damner, condamner, désapprouver, siffler (as a mark of disapprobation), jurer après, envoyer au diable. — *le sacrébleu*!
dam'nable (da'm'na'b'l), *adj*, damnable, maudit, odieux, pernicieux.
dam'nably, *adv*, odieusement, abominablement, diablement
dam'nation (da'm'né-), *n*, damnation, *f.*
dam'natory (da'm'na-tori), *adj*, condamnatore.
damned (da'm'de ou da'm'nède), *adj*, damné, (Lex) maudit, odieux, détestable, exécrable.
damp (da'm'pe), *n*, humidité, vapeur, *f.*; froid, *m.*, (fig) tristesse, *f.*, abattement, *m.*
Choke —, *majette*, *f.*; *acide carbonique*, *m.*
damp, *adj*, humide, moite, (fig) triste, abattu.
damp, *v a*, rendre humide; humecter; (fig) décourager, abattre, ralentir, refroidir To — the spirits of, *décourager*.
damp'er, *n*, éteignoir, (piano) étouffoir, *m.*, pédale douce, sourdine, *f.*; (of a chimney) registre; (fig) éteignoir; rabat-joie, *m.* To put a — on, *jeter un voile de tristesse sur*.
damp'ish, *adj*, un peu humide, moite
damp'ness, *n.*, humidité, moiteur, *f.*

dam'sel (da'm'sèl), *n*, jeune fille, suivante, demoiselle, *f.*
dam'son (da'm's'n), *n*, prune de Damas, *f.*
dam'son-tree (-trí), *n*, prunier de Damas, *m.*
dance (dan'se), *n*, danse, *f*, bal, *m.* To lead the —, *mener la danse* — music, *air de danse*, *air dansant*, *m.* The — of death, *danse macabre*
To lead any one a —, *houspiller*, ou *malmenner*, *quelqu'un*
dance, *v n*, danser, agiter — attendance; *faire le pied de grue*, *faire antichambre*, (fam) *croquer le marmot*
dance, *v a*, danser, faire danser
dan'cer, *n*, danseur, *m*, danseuse, *f.*
dan'cing, *n*, danse, *f.*
dan'cing, *adj*, de danse — master, *maître de danse*, *m.* — room, *salle de danse*, *f.* — party, *soirée dansante*, *f.*, *bal*, *m.*
dan'delon (da'n'dé-la'one), *n*, (bot) dent-de-lion, *f*, pissenlit, *m.*
dan'dle (da'n'd'l), *v a*, doiloter, bercer, *dođmer*
dan'druff (da'n'dreufe), *n*, dartre farineuse, crasse (de la tête), *f*, pellicules, *f pl*
dan'dy, *n*, dandy, élégant, petit-maître, gandin, *m.*
dan'dy, *adj*, de dandy, élégant.
dan'dysm, *n*, dandysme, *m.*
Dane, *n*, Danois, *m*, Danoise, *f.*
dane'wort (-weurte), *n*, hîble, yèble, *f.*
dan'ger (de'n'djeur), *n*, danger, péril, *m.*
dan'gerless, *adj*, sans danger.
dan'gerous, *adj*, dangereux
dan'gerously, *adv*, dangereusement.
dan'gle (da'gn'gl), *v n*, pendiller *v a*, laisser pendre, balancer, agiter To — after, *être aux trousses de*, *être pendu à la ceinture de*
dan'gler, *n*, godaillureau, parasite, *m.*
Dan'ish (dén'-), *adj*, danois
Dan'ish, *n*, danois (langue), *m.*
dank, *adj*, moite, humide
dank, *n*, humidité, *f.*
dank'ishness, *n*, humidité, *f.*
dap'per, *adj*, éveillé, lesté, vif, fringant, pimpant. — complets, *couplets sémillants*, *m pl*.
dap'perling, *n*, nain, petit bouhomme, *m.*
dap'ple (dap'pl), *adj*, pommelé, truité, mroité. — gray, *gris pommelé*, *m.*
dap'ple, *v a*, tacher, pommeler, barioler. *v n*, se pommeler, se tacher.
dare, *v n* (*meurir*, *Durst*), oser, risquer.
dare, *v a*, défier, braver, affronter, provoquer.
I — say, *j'ose dire que*, *il est probable que*, *je crois bien que*, *sans doute que*, *je parie que* I — say I eh bien, ou I — par exemple! To — to do, *oser faire* If you — me to do it; *si vous me défiez de le faire*
dare'-devil, *n and adj.*, audacieux, désespéré; un risque-tout
dar'ing, *adj*, audacieux, hardi, vaillant.
dar'ingly, *n*, hardiesse, audace, *f.*
dar'ingly, *adv*, audacieusement, hardiment.
dark (dárke), *n*, ténèbres, *f pl*, obscurité, ignorance, nuit, *f.*
dark, *adj*, obscur, sombre, noir, (fig) caché, mystérieux. — lantern, *lanterne sous de*, *f.* To be —, *faire sombre*, *faire nuit* The — ages, *l'âge des ténèbres*, *le moyen-âge*, *m.* To see only the — side (of anything), *voir tout en noir*. — working, *mystérieux*.
dark'en (dár'k'n), *v a*, obscurcir, assombrir, (the complexion) brunir, (colors in painting) assourdir, (fig) troubler, embarrasser
dark'en, *v n*, s'obscurcir, se rembrunir, s'assombrir.
dark'ening, *n*, obscurcissement, assombrissement, rembrunissement, (of colors) assourdissement, *m.*
dark'ish, *adj*, un peu sombre; noirâtre, un peu brun

dark'ling, *adj.*, (ant) dans l'obscurité, dans les ténèbres

dark'ly, *adv.*, obscurément, sourdement, dans les ténèbres

dark'ness, *n.*, obscurité, *f.*, ténèbres, *f. pl.*, (of colors) teinte sombre, *f.*; (of the skin), teint brun, *m.*

dark'some (-seume), *adj.*, sombre.

dark'y, *n.*, (fam) moricaud, *m.*

dark'ling (dār-), *n.*, favori, *m.*, favorite, *f.*, chéri, *m.*, chérie, *f.*, mignon, *m.*, mignonne, *f.*, bien-aimé, *m.*, bien-aimée, *f.*, ange, chou, *m.*

dar'ling, *adj.*, chéri, favori, bien-aimé

darn (dārne), *n.*, reprise, *f.*

darn, *v. a.*, repuser, faire des reprises à.

dar'nal (dār-), *n.*, ivraie, *f.*

darn'ing, *n.*, reprise, *f.* — cotton, *coton à repuser*, *m.* — needle, *aiguille à repuser*, *f.*

dart (dārte), *n.*, dard, trait, *m.*

dart, *v. a.*, darder, lancer contre

dart, *v. n.*, se lancer, s'élaner **sur**, fondre **sur**; partir comme un trait

dash, *n.*, choc, coup, élan, (with a pen) trait, *m.*, (small quantity) teinte, *f.*, (fig) grain, *m.*, pointe, *f.*, soupçon, *m.* To cut a —, mener grand train, trancher du grand A — of vinegar, un filet de vinaigre

dash, *v. a.*, frapper, écraser, heurter, briser, barrer, biffer, (fig) détruire, (writing) souligner. To — against, *heurter contre*. To — away, *jeter, repousser*. To — up, *jailler sauter, jailler jaillir*. To — in pieces, *briser en morceaux*. To — down, *précipiter, renverser*. To — out, *effacer, faire sauter*. To — off, *ébaucher, esquissier*, (fam) *biocher*.

dash, *v. n.*, se heurter, se briser, se précipiter, jaillir To — through, *se précipiter, s'élaner à travers*. To — in, *intervenir vivement*

To — up (to a carriage), *s'élaner jusqu'à*.

dash'ing, *adj.*, fougueux, brillant, superbe, pimpant, élégant

das'tard, *n.*, lâche, *m. f.*, poltron, *m.*, poltronne, *f.*

das'tard, *adj.*, lâche, poltron.

das'tardize (-aize), *v. a.*, (ant) effrayer, faire peur à.

das'tardliness, *n.*, poltronnerie, lâcheté, *f.*

das'tardly, *adj.*, lâche, poltron.

das'tardy, *n.*, (ant) lâcheté, poltronnerie, *f.*

da'ta (dā-), *n. pl.*, données, *f. pl.*

date, *n.*, date, échéance, *f.*, (of money) milésime, *m.*; (bot) datte, *f.* — rack, *semanvier*, *m.* Out of —, *suranné, vieilli; passé de mode, démodé*, (com) (s e overdue) *périmé* To pass out of —, *passer, vieillir*, (com) *périmé* Dated, under — of, *en date de* To bring up to —, *mettre à jour*.

date, *v. a.* and *n.*, dater, (from) dater de.

date'less, *adj.*, sans date.

date'tree (-tri), *n.*, dattier, *m.*

da'tive (dā-), *adj.*, datif

da'tive (dā-), *n.*, datif, *m.*

da'tum (dā-teume), *n.*, (data) donnée, *f.*, (mec) repère, *m.* — line, *ligne de repère*, *f.*

daub (dōbe), *v. a.*, barbouiller, enduire, (fig) surcharger, déguiser, flatter grossièrement, flatterner.

daub, *n.*, barbouillage, *m.*, (paint) croûte, *f.*

daub'er, *n.*, barbouilleur, crouton, *m.*, (fig) flatterneur

daub'y, *adj.*, gluant, visqueux.

daugh'ter (dō'teur), *n.*, fille, *f.* — in-law, *belle-fille, bru, f.* Step —, *belle-fille, f.* Grand —, *petite-fille, f.*

daugh'terly, *adj.*, filial *adv.*, en fille, filialement.

daunt (dā'n'te ou dō'n'te), *v. a.*, dompter, effrayer, intimider, abattre

daunt'less, *adj.*, indomptable, intrépide.

daunt'lessness, *n.*, intrépidité, *f.*

dau'phin (dō'fine), *n.*, Dauphin, *m.*

dau'phinness, *n.*, Dauphine, *f.*

dav'enport, *n.*, bureau, secrétaire, *m.*

da'vit (dē-vite), *n.*, (nav) davier, bossoir, *m.*

daw'dle (dō'd'il), *v. n.*, lambiner, musser, bague-nauder, flâner

daw'dler, *n.*, flâneur, lambin, musard, *m.*

dawn (dō'ne), *n.*, aube, aurore, *f.*; point du jour, *m.*

dawn, *v. n.*, poindre, paraître, se lever, luire, (fig) briller, naître, percer

day (dé), *n.*, jour, *m.*, journée, (fig) bataille, victoire, *f.* To —, *aujourd'hui* — before yesterday, *avant-hier* — after to-morrow, *après-demain* Better —, *des jours meilleurs*.

— by —, *de jour en jour*. Every —, *tous les jours* All —, *tout le jour, toute la journée*.

The — after, *le lendemain*. This —, *aujourd'hui*, *ce jour-ci* From this —, *dés aujourd'hui*

Two —, *after, le surlendemain*, *m.* Two —, before, *l'avant-veille, f.* The — of the month, *le quantième du mois* Broad —, *plein jour*.

Every two —, *every other —, tous les deux jours*. In our —, *de nos jours* Good —, *bonjour* Any —, *d'un jour à l'autre, n'importe quel jour*. By the —, *à la journée* At the present —, *de nos jours* In the —, *de old, au temps jadis* In the —, *of, au temps de, du temps de* In former —, *autrefois, jadis* The — before, *la veille*.

The — before that on which; *la veille du jour où*. This — last year, *l'an dernier à pareil jour*. This — week, *d'aujourd'hui en huit*. This — fortnight, *d'aujourd'hui en quinze* The better the —, *the better the deed, bon jour, bonne œuvre*.

Sufficient for the — is the evil thereof, *à chaque jour suffit sa peine* To carry, *ou win, the —; remporter la victoire* To have one's —, *avoir ses jours, être journalier* To have had —; (of a thing) *avoir servi son temps*.

day'boarder, *n.*, demi-pensionnaire, *m.*

day'book (-bouke), *n.*, (com) journal; livre journal, *m.*

day'break (-breke), *n.*, point du jour, *m.*; pointe du jour, aube, aurore, *f.*

day'light (-laite), *n.*, jour, *m.*, lumière du jour, *f.* Broad —, *grand jour*. By —, *de jour*. In broad —, *au grand jour, en plein jour*.

day'ly *V* *daily*.

day'pupil, *n.*, externe, *m.*

day'spring, *n.*, jour naissant, *m.*, aurore, aube, *f.*

day'star, *n.*, étoile du matin, *f.*, soleil, *m.*

day's-work (dē's'wurke), *n.*, ouvrage d'un jour, *m.*; journée, *f.*, travail du jour, *m.*

day'time (-taime), *n.*, (from sunrise to sunset) jour, *m.*, journée, *f.* In the —; *pendant le jour, pendant la journée*.

day'-wearied (-wi-ride), *adj.*, fatigué de sa journée

daze, *n.*, pierre brillante, *f.*

daz'zle ou **daze** (daz'z'l), *v. a.*, éblouir, étourdir, stupéfier.

daz'zle, *v. n.*, (l u) être ébloui, s'éblouir.

daz'zling, *n.*, éblouissement, *m.*

daz'zling, *adj.*, éblouissant.

daz'zlingly, *adv.*, d'une manière éblouissante.

dea'con (dī'k'n), *n.*, diacre, *m.*

dea'coness (dī'k'n'ēe), *n.*, diaconesse, *f.*

dea'conry (dī'k'n-ri) ou **dea'conship** (dī'k'n-), *n.*, diaconat, *m.*

dead (dède), *adj.*, mort; inanimé; merte, insensible, lourd, pesant; (of liquor) éméché; (of fire) sans flamme; (of sound) sourd; (of colors) ternes, mat — body, *cadavre, corps mort*, *m.* — coal, *charbon éteint*, *m.* — sleep; *profond sommeil*, *m.* — of the night; *silence de la nuit*, *m.* — time of the year, *mort-saison*, *f.* — wall, *muraille isolée ou sans bords*, *f.*, *mur blanc*, *m.* — calm, *calme plat*, *m.* Money

lying —; *de l'argent qui dort*, *m.* To drop down —; *tomber mort*. — drunk; *vivre mort*. — beat, *écrasé*. — house, *morgue*, *f.* — letter, (imperfective) *lettre morte*, *f.*, *lettre tombée au rebut*. — letter office, *bureau des rebuts*, *m.* — lift, *dernière extrémité*, *f.*, *état désespéré*, *m.* — march, *marche funèbre*, *f.* — season, *mort-saison*, *f.* — lock, (fig) *impasse*, *f.*, *arrêt forcé*, *m.* — level, *niveau*, *m.* — reckoning, (nav) *route estimée*, *f.* — set, *vivre attaqué, tentative désespérée*, *f.* — shot, *qui a un tir infallible*. — stop, *halte subite*, *f.* — weight, *poids merte*; *jardeau pesant*, *m.* — water; *remous*, *m.* — wood, *bons mort*, *m.*

dead, *n.*, (of the winter) *cœur, fort*, (of the night) *milieu*, *m.* The —, *les morts*, *m. pl.*

dead/en (déd'd'n), *v a*, *amortir*, (to blunt) *émousser*, (liquor) *éventer*, (gold and silver) *matir*, *amatur*, (of sounds) *assourdir*.

dead/iness, *n.*, *caractère mortel*, *m.*, *nature mortelle*, *f.*

dead/ly, *adj.*, *mortel*, *à mort*, (fig) *extrêmement*, *profondément*. — dull, *profondément triste*. — *nightshade*, *belladonne*, *f.*

dead/ly, *adv.*, *mortellement*

dead/ness, *n.*, *mort*, *f.*, (fig) *engourdissement*, *m.*, *stagnation*, *froideur*, (of sound) *matité*, *f.*

deaf (dâf), *adj.*, *sourd*, (fig) *insensible* — *as a post*, *sourd comme un pot*.

deaf/en (dêf'n), *v a*, *rendre sourd*, *assourdir*; *éteindre*.

deaf/ening, *adj.*, *assourdissant*

deaf/ly (dêf'li), *adv.*, (of hearing) *mal*, *imparfaitement*.

deaf/ness (dêf'-), *n.*, *surdité*, *f.*

deal (dîl), *n.*, *quantité*; (at cards) *donne*, *f.* (wood) *bois blanc*, *sapin*, *bois de sapin*, *m.* *A great —*, *a good —*, *beaucoup de* *By a good —*, *à beaucoup près*. *A good —* *to do*, *beaucoup*, *ou fort*, *à faire*.

deal, *v a*, *distribuer*, *réparer*, (at cards) *donner*; (blows) *porter*. To — blows, *frapper*

deal, *v n*, *agir*, *traiter*, *en user avec*, *mener*, *conduire*, (to throw) *lancer*, *diriger*, *gouverner* (of commerce) To — by any one, *travailler quelqu'un*; *en user à l'égard de quelqu'un*. To — with any one, *en user avec quelqu'un*; (com.) *donner sa part*, *se faire servir chez quelqu'un*

To have to — with, *avoir affaire à*.

deal'er, *n.*, *marchand*, *m.* (at cards) *personne qui donne*, *f.*, *donneur*, *m.*

deal'ing, *n.*, *conduite*, *manière d'agir*, *f.*, *procédé*, *m.*; *affaire*, *occupation*, *f.*, *relations*, *f. pl.*, *rapports*, *m. pl.* Double —, *duplicité*, *f.*

dean (dîne), *n.*, *doyen*, *m.*

dean/ery (dî'n'eri) *ou* **dean/ship** (dî'n'-), *n.*, *doyenné*, *décanat*, *m.*

dear (dire), *n.*, *cher*, *cher ami*, *m.*; *chère*, *chère amie*, *bonne*, *f.*

dear I *mi.*, *mon Dieu*! Oh — me! *Ah, mon Dieu*!

dear, *adj.*, *cher*, *chéri*, *précieux*, *joli*, *gentil*, *charmant*

dear, *adv.*, *cher*; *beaucoup*

dear/ly, *adv.*, *chèrement*, *tendrement*

dear/ly-bought, **dear/bought** (-bôte), *adj.*, *acheté cher*, *payé cher*

dear/ness, *n.*, *cherté*, (fig.) *tendresse*, *f.*

death (deuth), *n.*, *disette*, *f.*

death (dêth), *n.*, *mort*, *f.*, (hunt) *hallali*, (poet.) *trépas*, (jur) *décès*, *m.* It will be the — of me, *j'en mourrai* To be frozen to —, *mourir de froid* To beat to —, *assommer de coups* To catch one's —, *attraper la mort* To bleed to —, *saigner à blanc*, *perdre tout son sang* That child will be the — of me, *cet enfant me tuera*. To drink one's self to —, *se tuer à force de boire*. To die natural —, *mourir de sa belle mort* To be sick unto —, *être malade à en*

mourir To pine to —, *mourir de chagrin* To put to —, *mettre à mort* To frighten to —, *faire mourir de frayeur*. To sound the —, (hunt) *sonner l'hallali*

death/-bed (-bêde), *n.*, *lit de mort*, *m.* On one's —, *à son lit de mort*, *au lit de la mort*

death/-bell, *n.*, *cloche funèbre*, *f.*, *glas funèbre*, *m.*

death/-blow (-blô), *n.*, *coup de la mort*, *coup mortel*, *m.*, (fig) *ruine complète*, *destruction*, *f.*, *coup de grâce*, *m.*

death/-boding (-bod'-), *adj.*, *qui présage la mort*.

death/-darting (-dârt'-), *adj.*, *qui lance la mort*, *meurtrier*

death/-dealing, *adj.*, *qui donne la mort*

death/-hunter (-heu'n't-), *n.*, *croque mort*, *m.*

death/less, *adj.*, *immortel*, *impérissable*.

death/like (-laïke), *adj.*, *semblable à la mort*, *de mort*, *cadavérique*.

death/-note (-nôte), *n.*, *son de mort*, *m.*

death/-psalm (-sâme), *n.*, *psaume des morts*, *de Profundus*, *m.*

death/-rate, *n.*, *mortalité*, *proportion des décès*, *f.*

death/-rattle (-rat't'l), *n.*, *râle de la mort*, *râle de l'agonie*, *râle*, *m.*

death's/-door (dêth's/dêre), *n.*, *porte du tombeau*, *f.* At —, *à deux doigts de la mort*, *à l'article de la mort*

death's/-head (dêth's/hêde), *n.*, *tête de mort*, *f.*

death/-shot (-shote), *n.*, *coup mortel*, *m.*

death/-struggle (-strug'g'l), *n.*, *agonie*, *f.*

death/-throes (-thôrœ), *agonie*, *f.* To be in one's —, *agoniser*

death/-warrant (-wor'ra'n'te), *n.*, *ordre d'exécution*, *arrêt de mort*, *m.*

death/watch (-wôtche), *n.*, (ent.) *horloge de la mort*, *f.*

death/wound, *n.*, *blessure mortelle*, *f.*

debar (di-bâr), *v a*, *exclure de*, *priver de*, *empêcher de*, *frustrer de*, *défendre*, *interdire*

debar/k (di-bârke), *v a*, *débarquer*.

debar/kation, *n.*, *débarquement*, *m.*

debase (-dê-bêce), *v a*, *avilir*, *abaisser*, *abâtardir*, *ravaler*, (chem) *adultérer*, *falsifier*, *frelater*, *dénaturer*, (com) *altérer*, *falsifier*.

debase/ment (-bêce-), *n.*, *abaissement*, *avilissement*, *m.*, (chem) *falsification*, (com) *altération*, *sophistication*, *f.*, *frelatage*, *m.*

debas'er (-bêce-), *n.*, *personne qui abaisse*, *qui avilit*, *f.*

debas'ing (-bêce-), *adj.*, *avilissant*.

debat/able (di-bêt'a-b'l), *adj.*, *contestable*, *sujet à contestation*.

debate (di-bête), *n.*, *débat*, *m.*, *débats*, *m. pl.*, *discussion*, *contestation*, *dispute*, *f.*

debate, *v a*, *débattre*, *discuter*, *disputer*

debate, *v n*, *disputer sur*, *débattre sur*

deba'ter, *n.*, *personne qui discute*, *f.*; *orateur parlementaire*, *argumentateur*, *m.*

debauch (di-bôtah), *n.*, *débauche*, *f.*

debauch, *v a*, *débaucher* *corrompre*, *pervertir*.

debauch/edly (di-bôtah'êd-), *adv.*, *dans la débauche*, *en débauché*

debauch/ee (dêb-ô-shf), *n.*, *libertin*, *débauché*, *m.*

debauch'er (di-bôtah'-), *n.*, *débaucheur*, *m.*, *débaucheur*, *f.*, *corrupteur*, *m.*, *corruptrice*, *f.*

debauch'ery (di-bôtah'eri), *n.*, *débauche*, *f.*

debauch/ment, *n.*, (ant) *débauche*, *f.*

deben/ture (di-bên'toure), *n.*, *reconnaissance d'une dette*, *obligation*, *f.*; (at the customs) *certificat de prime*, *m.* — *holder*, *porteur d'obligations*, *m.*

debil'itate (di-), *v a*, *débilitier*, *affaiblir*.

debilita'tion (-i-té-), *n.*, *débilitation*, *f.*; *affaiblissement*, *m.*

debil'ity, *n.*, *débilité*, *faiblesse*, *f.*

deb't (dèb'te), *n.*, débet, débit, doit, *m.* To carry to any one's —, *porter au débit de quelqu'un.* — balance, *solde débiteur, m.* — side, *débit, doit.*

deb't, *v a*, débiter de, passer au débit de.
debonair' (deb'o-nère), *adj.*, débonnaire, doux, poli, complaisant

debonairly, *adv.*, (ant.) débonnairement.
debonair'ness, *n.*, (ant.) débonnaireté, bon-homie, *f*

debouch' (dè-boushe), *v n*, déboucher
debouching, *n.*, débouchement

debt (dète), *n.*, dette; obligation, créance, *f.* *pl.*, dettes, *f pl*, passif, *m sing* Bad —, *mauvaise créance* Floating —, *dette courante*, (fin) *dette flottante* Large —, *grosse dette* National —, *dette publique* Outstanding —, *créance courante, créance à recouvrer* Passive —, *dette passive* Privileged —, *créance privilégiée* — due, *créance exigible* To admit a —, *reconnaître une dette* To be in — to any one, *devoir à quelqu'un, être le débiteur de* To contract a —, *contracter une dette* To discharge a —, *acquitter une dette* To prove a —, *produire ses titres de créance* To run, ou get, into —, *faire des dettes, s'endetter* To recover a —, *recouvrer une créance* Deeply in —, *accablé de dettes* I am in your —, *je suis votre débiteur* To pay the — of nature, *payer le tribut de la nature* Out of — out of danger; *qui ne doit rien n'a rien à craindre*

To get out of some one's —, *s'acquitter envers*

debtee' (dè'ti), *n.*, (jur) créancier, *m*

deb'tor (dè'teur), *n.*, débiteur, *m*, débitrice, *f.* — and creditor, *débiteur et créancier, m* — side, *débit, doit, m* —s' prison, *prison pour dettes, f*

decade (dèk-ède), *n.*, dizaine, décade, *f*

decadence ou **decadency** (di-ké-), *n.*, décadence, *f*

decagon (dek'-), *n.*, (geom) décagone, *m*

decagram (dèk'-), *n.*, décagramme, *m.*

decade'dron (dèk'a-hi-), *n.*, décadre, *m*

dec'alitè (-li-teur), *n.*, décalitre, *m*

dec'alogue (dèk'a-loghe), *n.*, décalogue, *m*

Decam'eron, *n.*, décaméron, *m*

decamp' (di-ca'm'pe), *v n.*, (milit) lever le camp; (fig) décamper, déguerpir

decampment, *n.*, décampement, *m*

decann'gular (dek'a-gu-ghou-), *adj.*, décagone.

decant' (di-), *v a*, décanter, transvaser

decant'er, *n.*, carafe, *f* Small —, *carafon, m*

decap'itate (di-), *v a*, décapiter.

decap'itation (-i-té-), *n.*, décapitation, *f.*

dec'astich (dèk'a-stike), *n.*, dizain, *m*

dec'astyle (dèk'a-staile), *n.*, décastyle, *m*

decay' (di-ké), *n.*, décadence; ruine, *f*, déclin, délabrement, dépérissement, *m* To fall into —, *tomber en ruine, en décadence, se délabrer* — of bones, teeth, *carie des os, des dents, f*

decay', *v n*, tomber en décadence, se délabrer, se perdre; dépérir, se gâter, se corrompre.

decease' (di-océ), *n.*, décès, *m.*, mort, *f.*

decease', *v n*, décéder, mourir

deceased' (di-céste), *adj.*, décédé; mort.

deceased', *n.*, défunt, *m*, défunte, *f*

deceit' (di-cite), *n.*, déception, supercherie, fourberie, tromperie, ruse, (jur.) fraude, *f.*, artifice, *m*

deceit'ful (-foule), *adj.*, trompeur; (of things) décevant.

deceit'fully, *adv.*, frauduleusement.

deceit'fulness, *n.*, caractère trompeur, *m.*; fausseté, tromperie, *f*

deceit'less, *adj.*, sincère.

deceiv'able (di-civ'a-b'l), *adj.*, facile à tromper; trompeur, illusoire; décevant.

deceive' (di-cive), *v a*, décevoir, tromper.

deceiv'er, *n.*, imposteur, trompeur, *m.*, trompeuse, *f.*

Decem'ber (di-è-m'beur), *n.*, décembre, *m.*

decem'vir (di-è-m'beur), *n.*, décemvir, *m.*

decem'virate, *n.*, décemvirat, *m*

de'cency (di-è-ni-), *n.*, bienséance, décence, *f.*, convenances, *f pl*

decen'nial (di-), *adj.*, décennal

de'cent (di-), *adj.*, bienséant, décent, honnête, propre, présentable, passable.

de'cently, *adv.*, décentement, convenablement, modérément

decentraliza'tion, *n.*, décentralisation.

decent'alize, *v a*, décentraliser.

decep'tible (di-), *adj.*, décevable.

decep'tion (di-), *n.*, tromperie, fraude, déception, illusion, *f*

decep'tive (di-cép'-), *adj.*, décevant, trompeur, mensonger, déceptif.

decharm' (di-tsharme), *v a*, désenchanter; rompre un charme

decide' (di-càde), *v a*, décider, décider de

decide', *v n.*, décider, se décider, se prononcer

decid' (di-cède), *adj.*, décidé, prononcé, positif, bien arrêté, ferme, résolu

decid'edly, *adv.*, décidément, positivement, certainement, résolument

decid'er (di-cad'eur), *n.*, arbitre, juge, *m.*

decid'nous (di-cid'iou-), *adj.*, (bot) caduque (of leaves), *f.*

dec'igram, *n.*, décigramme, *m*

dec'ilitè (de-ci-li-teur), *n.*, décilitre, *m.*

dec'im'al, *adj.*, décimal

dec'im'al, *n.*, décimale, fraction décimale, *f.*

dec'im'ate, *v a*, décimer.

decima'tion (-mé-), *n.*, décimation, *f.*

deciph'er (di-cà'-), *v a*, déchiffrer.

deciph'erable, *adj.*, déchiffrable.

deciph'erer, *n.*, déchiffreur, *m*

decis'ion (di-ca-jeune), *n.*, décision, résolution; fermeté, (end) issue, *f.* To come to a —, *prendre un parti.*

decis'ive (di-cà-ève), *adj.*, décisif, tranchant, prononcé. To be — of, *décider de.*

decis'ively, *adv.*, décisivement, d'une manière décisive

decisiveness, *n.*, caractère décisif, *m*

deck (dèke), *n.*, (nav) pont, (of merchant ships) tillac, *m.* Lower —, *franc tillac* Quarter —, *gaillard d'arrière, m* Fore —, *gaillard d'avant, m*

deck (dèke), *v a*, parer de, orner; embellir

de (nav) ponter, couvrir d'un pont

deck'er, *n.*, personne qui pare, *f*, vaisseau ponté, *m.* Three —, *vaisseau à trois ponts, m.*

deck'ing, *n.*, ornement, *m*

declaim' (di-clème), *v a* and *n.*, déclamer, haranguer.

decla'mer, *n.*, déclarateur, *m*

declama'tion (dèk-la-mé-), *n.*, déclamation. *f.*, discours public, *m*

declam'atory (-ma-), *adj.*, déclamatoire

declar'able (di-clèr-a-b'l), *adj.*, déclarable

declara'tion (dèk-la-ré-), *n.*, déclaration; proclamation, manifestation, *f*

declara'tive (di-clèr-a-), *adj.*, explicatif; (jur) déclaratif

declar'atorily (di-clèr-a-), *adv.*, par déclaration.

declar'atory (di-clèr-a-), *adj.*, énonciatif; (jur.) déclaratoire; déclaratif.

declare' (di-clère), *v a*, déclarer; annoncer; constater, assurer, affirmer, proclamer To — one's self guilty, *s'avouer coupable.*

declare', *v n*, se déclarer, se prononcer

pour. I —! *par exemple! ma parole!* To — off, *quitter la partie, refuser de procéder; tirer son épingle du jeu*

declar'edly (di-clèr'èd-), *adv.*, formellement, ouvertement

declar'er, *n.*, personne qui annonce, *f.*

declen'sion (di-clè'n-), *n.*, (gram.) déclinaison

son, (fig) décadence, *f.*; déclin, *m.*; pente, inclinaison, *f.*

declinable (di-clai-'n-a-b'l), *adj.*, déclinable.

declina'tion (dèk-li-né-), *n.*, déclin, *m.*, descente, décadence, (gram, ant) déclinaison, (astr, phys) déclinaison, *f.*

declinatory (di-clin'a-to-ri), *adj.*, (jur.) déclinaire.

decline' (di-claine), *n.*, déclin, *m.*, décadence, (med) maladie de langueur, *f.*, marasme, *m.* To be in a —; être atteint de marasme.

decline', *v. a.*, pencher, incliner, refuser, éviter, (gram) décliner.

decline', *v. n.*, pencher, décliner, (of price) baisser. To — from; dériver de.

declivity, *n.*, déclivité, pente, *f.*, penchant, *m.*

decliv'ous (di-clai-), *adj.*, en pente, déclive. **decoct'**, *v. a.*, faire bouillir.

decoct'ible (-i-b'l), *adj.*, (ant) qui peut être bouilli

decoct'ion, *n.*, décoction, *f.*

decol'ate, *v. a.*, décoller, décapiter.

decol'ation (-lé-), *n.*, décollation, *f.*

decolora'tion (di-keul-eur-é-), *n.*, décoloration

decol'or (di-keul-eur) ou **decol'orate** (di-keul-eur-éte), *v. a.*, décolorer

decom'plex (di-co'm'-), *adj.*, composé d'idées complexes.

decompos'able, *adj.*, décomposable.

decompose' (di-co'm'poze), *v. a.*, décomposer *v. n.*, se décomposer.

decompos'ite, *adj.*, surcomposé

decomposition (di-co'm'po-zish'eune), *n.*, décomposition, *f.*

decompound' (di-co'm'paou'n'de), *v. a.*, (l u) décomposer par moyens mécaniques.

deco'rate (dèk'-), *v. a.*, décorer, orner, embellir

deco'ration (-ré-), *n.*, décoration, *f.*; ornement, embellissement, *m.*

deco'orative (-ré-), *adj.*, de décoration, décoratif.

deco'urator (-ré-teur), *n.*, décorateur, *m.*

deco'rous (di-co'ou dèk'o-), *adj.*, bienséant, convenable, décent.

deco'rously, *adv.*, convenablement; avec bienséance, décentement

deco'rticate, *v. a.*, décourtier

deco'rtication (-ké-), *n.*, décourtication, *f.*

deco'rum (-co-reme), *n.*, bienséance, *f.*; décorum, *m.*, convenances, *f. pl.*

decoy' (di-coie), *v. a.*, leurrer, attirer dans un piège, amorcer

decoy', *n.*, leurre, piège, (pers) mouchard, mouton, *m.* — bird, appeau, appeleur, *m.* — duck, appelant, canard privé, (fig) leurre, *m.*

decrease' (di-crée), *n.*, décroissement, *m.*, décroissance, diminution, *f.*, déclin, *m.*, (of water) décroire, *f.*, (of the moon) décroire; (com) décrochet, *m.*

decrease', *v. n.*, diminuer, décroître

decrease', *v. a.*, faire décroître, diminuer, amoindrir

decree' (di-crè), *n.*, décret, arrêt, jugement, *m.*; ordonnance, *f.*

decree', *v. a.*, décréter; ordonner; arrêter, décréter

dec'rement (dèc'ri-), *n.*, décroissement; décroissance, *m.*

dec'repit (di-crèp'ite), *adj.*, décrépité, cassé, affaibli par l'âge, caduc

dec'repitate (di-crèp'-), *v. a.*, calmer une substance qui décrépète; faire décrépiter.

dec'repitate (di-crèp'-), *v. n.*, décrépiter, crépiter.

dec'repita'tion (-té-), *n.*, décrépitation, crépitation, *f.*

dec'rep'itness (di-crèp'-) ou **dec'rep'itude** (dè-crèp'-i-tiude), *n.*, décrépitude, vieillesse, *f.*

decres'cent (di-crès'-), *adj.*, décroissant.

dec'retal (-crè-), *adj.*, décrétal

dec'retal, *n.*, décrétale, *f.*, recueil de décrets, *m.*

dec'retory (dec'ri-to-ri), *adj.*, décrété; décisif, définitif, péremptoire

dec'ri'al (di-crai-), *n.*, décret, dénigrement, *m.*

dec'ry' (di-craie), *v. a.*, décrier

decum'bent (di-keu'm'-), *adj.*, (bot) couché, décombant

dec'uple (dèk'hou-p'l), *adj.*, d'écuple

decu'tion (di-khou-), *n.*, décurion, *m.*

decus'sate (di-keus'-) ou **decus'sated** (-tede), *adj.*, (bot) décussé, (concl) strié en croix

decussa'tion (-sé-), *n.*, décussation, *f.*

ded'icate (dèd-), *v. a.*, dédier à, dévouer à; consacrer à

ded'icated, *adj.*, dédié à, consacré à.

dedica'tion (-ké-), *n.*, dédicace, *f.*

ded'icator (-ké-teur), *n.*, personne qui fait une dédicace, *f.*

ded'icatory (-ké-to-ri), *adj.*, dédicatoire

deduce' (di-diouce), *v. a.*, déduire de, inférer de, conclure de, tirer de

deduce'ment, *n.*, déduction, *f.*

deduc'ible (-ci-b'l), *adj.*, qu'on peut déduire

deduct' (di-deukte), *v. a.*, déduire, rabattre, retrancher, défalquer

deduc'tion, *n.*, déduction; conséquence, (com) remise, *f.*

deduct'ive, *adj.*, conséquent, deductif. — reasoning, raisonnement par déduction, *m.*

deduct'ively, *adv.*, par déduction

deed (dide), *n.*, action, *f.*, acte, fait, exploit, (com) titre, contrat, *m.* Private —; acte sous seing privé, *m.*

deed'less, *adj.*, inactif, obscur.

deem (dime), *v. a.*, juger, penser, croire, estimer, prendre pour, considérer ou regarder comme. To — it a favour, l'estimer une faveur.

To — it right, juger convenable de, croire devoir. To — it prudent, penser qu'il est prudent de

To be — ed, être éprouvé, passer pour.

deep (dipe), *n.*, mer, *f.*, océan, abîme, *m.*, profondeur, *f.* — sea lead, (nav) grande sonde, *f.*

deep (dipe), *adj.*, profond, (fig) grand, extrême; (of color) foncé, (at play) gros, (of sound) grave, (of mourning) grand, (b s) rusé fin. This well is thirty feet —, ce puits a trente

pieds de profondeur, ou est profond de trente pieds, ou a une profondeur de trente pieds. — mourning; grand deuil, *m.* Two, three —, (mil) sur deux, sur trois rangs. To go — into; tracter à fond. — in debt, accablé de dettes. To be eight feet —; avoir huit pieds de profondeur.

deep'en (dip'n), *v. a.*, approfondir; assombrir; (color) rendre plus foncé, (sound) rendre plus grave.

deep'en, *v. n.*, devenir plus profond, plus foncé.

deep'drawn, *adj.*, long, profond.

deep'-fetched (-fèsh'te), *adj.*, profond, tiré par les cheveux.

deep'-laid, *adj.*, infernal, ténébreux, secret.

deep'ly, *adv.*, profondément, vivement; extrêmement, (of color) fortement; (of sound) gravement, (b s) avec ruse

deep'ness, *n.*, profondeur, (b s) ruse, *f.* V. depth

deep'-read, *adj.*, érudit.

deep'-rooted, *adj.*, enraciné, invétéré.

deep'-sea line, *n.*, grande sonde, *f.*

deep'-seated, *adj.*, profond, enraciné.

deep'toned, *adj.*, aux tons graves, *m. pl.*

deep'waisted, *adj.*, (of a ship) haut-encastillé.

deer (dire), *n.*, dam, *m.*, dame, *f.*, bête fauve, *f.*, cerf, *m.* Fallow —, dam. Red —, cerf commun. — bound, lamer, *m.*

deer'-stalker (-stòk'-), *n.*, chasseur à l'affût (de bêtes fauves)

deer-stalking, *n*, chasse à l'affût
deface' (di-), *v a*, défigurer; effacer; dégrader, détériorer.

defacement, *n*, dégradation; détérioration; action d'effacer, *f*

defacer, *n*, destructeur, -trice, *m f*

defalcate (di-), *v. a.*, défalquer, retrancher, détourner.

defalcation (di-fal-ké-), *n.*, défalcation, diminution, déduction, *f*; (com) détournement de fonds, déficit, *m*

defamation (dèf-a-mé-), *n*, diffamation, *f*

defamatory (-tori), *adj*, diffamatoire, diffamant.

defame' (di-), *v a*, diffamer.

defamer, *n*, diffamateur, *m*

default' (di-fôl-te), *n*, défaut, manque, *m*; (jur) contumace, *f*. In — of, à défaut de To suffer —, (jur) faire défaut. By —, par contumace, par défaut.

default', *v n.*, (jur.) faire défaut, ne pas comparaître.

default'er (-fôl'té-), *n*, délinquant, *m*, délinquante, *f*; (jur) défaillant, *m*, défaillante, *f*; contumace, *m f*; personne qui ne remplit pas ses engagements, *f*, (of recruits) conscrit réfractaire, (private money) auteur d'un détournement de fonds, (of public moneys) concussionnaire, *m*.

defeat'sance (di-fé-zan'se), *n*, (jur.) abrogation; contre-lettre, *f*.

defeat'sible (di-fé-z'i-b'l), *adj.*, annulable.

defeat' (di-fé-te), *n*, défaite, dérouté, *f*, échec, insuccès, *m*

defeat', *v a*, défaire, mettre en déroute, vaincre; faire échouer, (fig.) annuler, repousser, déjouer, frustrer, (evade) échapper à, éluder.

defecate (dèf-i-ké-te), *v a*, déféquer.

defecation, *n*, défécation, *f*

defect' (di-fé-cté), *n*, défaut, *m*; défectuosité, imperfection, *f*, (jur) vice, *m*

defection (di-fék-), *n*, défection, apostasie, révolte, *f*

defective (di-fé-o-), *adj*, défectueux, défectif, en défaut, fautif, (jur.) vicieux, (gram) défectif.

defectively, *adv*, défectueusement

defectiveness, *n*, (jur.) état vicieux, *m*, défectuosité, *f*.

defend' (di-), *v a*, défendre, protéger, préserver.

defend'able (-a-b'l), *adj.*, qui peut se justifier, tenable

defend'ant, *n*, défendeur, *m.*, défenderesse, *f*; intimé, *m*, intimée, *f*.

defender, *n*, défenseur, *m*

defense' (di-), *n*, défense, protection, *f*.

defenseless, *adj*, sans défense

defensible (-si-b'l), *adj*, défendable; soutenable, justifiable, excusable.

defensive, *adj*, défensif.

defensive, *n*, défensive, *f*. On the —, sur la défensive

defensively, *adv*, pour la défense.

defer' (di-féur), *v a*, différer, remettre, renvoyer; ajourner.

defer' (di-féur), *v. n.*, différer; (submit) déferer à. To — to any one, déferer à quelqu'un, s'en rapporter à quelqu'un.

deference (dèf'éur-), *n*, déférence, *f*. Out of — to, par déférence pour.

deferent (dèf'éur-), *adj.*, qui transporte; conducteur.

deferent, *n.*, véhicule, moyen de transport; (anat) canal, *m*

deferential (dèf'i-rèn'shal), *adj*, de déférence, déférentiel, respectueux.

deferentially, *adv*, avec déférence, avec respect

defiance (di-fai'-), *n*, défi, *m*. To set at —;

défier, braver In — of; au mépris de, en défi

deficiency ou **deficiency** (dè-fish'-), *n.*, manque, défaut, *m*, insuffisance, imperfection, faiblesse, *f*, déficit, *m*

deficient (di-fish'-), *adj*, défectueux; insuffisant, faible, peu avancé, imparfait To be — in, être faible en, manquer de, ne pas avoir, être dépourvu de He is — in those qualities, ces qualités lui manquent.

deficit (dèf-), *n*, déficit, *m*

defier (di-fai-), *n*, qui défie, qui brave, provocateur

defile' (di-fail-), *n*, défilé, *m*.

defile' (di-fail-), *v a*, souiller; déshonorer, corrompre, débaucher, violer.

defile', *v n.*, (mil) défilé.

defilement (di-fail-), *n*, action de souiller; souillure, *f*, (fort) défillement, *m*

defiler, *n*, corrupteur, *m*, corruptrice, *f*; ravisseur, *m*

defiable (di-fai'-n-), *adj*, défiable

define' (di-faine), *v a*, définir, déterminer; limiter, accentuer, marquer.

definer, *n*, qui définit, *m*

definite (dèf-i-ni-te), *adj*, défini; déterminé

definitive, *n*, défini, *m*

definitely, *adv*, d'une manière déterminée.

definiteness, *n*, caractère déterminé, *m*

definition (dèf-i-ni-sh'one), *n*, définition, *f*.

definitive (di-f'i-n'i-tive), *adj*, définitif

definitive, *n*, (gram) déterminatif, *m*.

definitively, *adv*, définitivement, en défini

definitiveness, *n*, caractère définitif, *m*

deflagrability (di-fé-gra-), combustibilité, *f*.

deflagrable ou **defla-** (di-fé-gra-b'l ou di-fé-la-), *adj*, combustible

deflagrate (dèf-la-), *v. a.*, (chem.) faire brûler avec flamme. *v n*, brûler avec flamme.

deflagration (-gré-), *n*, déflagration, *f*

deflect' (di-fé-cté), *v a*, faire dévier *v n*, dévier; (of the needle) décliné

deflection, *n*, déviation, déclinaison, *f*.

defloration (dèf'lo-ré-), *n*, défloration

deflower' ou **deflowerer** (di-flo-ueur), *v a*, déflorer, déshonorer, (fig) séduire.

deflowerer ou **deflowerer**, *n*, celui qui déflore, ravisseur, *m*

defluxion (di-féuk'sheune), *n.*, (med.) écoulement, *m*

deforce' (di-fôrce), *v a*, (jur) détenir, déposer

deforce'ment, *n.*, (jur) détention, usurpation, *f*

deform'ant (di-fôr-ah-), *n.*, (jur) détenteur, *m*

deform', *v a*, déformer, défigurer, enlaidir

deformation (di-fôr-mé-), *n*, déformation, *f*; défigurement, *m*

deformed, *adj*, difforme, contrefait

deformedly (di-fôr-mé'd-), *adv.*, d'une manière difforme.

deformity, *n.*, difformité, laideur, *f*.

defraud' (di-frode), *v a*, frauder, frustrer, tromper, priver de, dépouiller de

defraud'er, *n*, fraudeur, *m*, fraudeuse, *f*.

defray' (di-fre-), *v a*, défrayer, payer; (to make up for) couvrir

defray'er (di-fre-ur), *n*, qui défraye, amphitryon, *m*

defray'ment ou **defray'ing**, *n*, défrayement, *m*

deft (dèf'te), *adj.*, adroit, habile; lesté, accort, convenable.

deftly, *adv.*, adroitement, lestement

deftness, *n*, gentillesse, adresse, habileté, *f*.

defunct (di-féuk'g'cte), *adj*, défunt, trépassé, décedé.

defunct', *n.*, défunt, *m.*, défunte, *f*.

defy' (di-faie), *v a.*, défier, braver; narguer.
defy'er, *n.* *V* **defier**.
degeneracy (di-djè'n'èr-'), *n.*, dégénération,
f.; abâtardissement.
degener'ate (di-djè'n'èr-'), *adj.*, dégénéré,
abâtardi.
degenerate, *v n.*, dégénérer, s'abâtardir.
degenerately, *adv.*, avec dégénération.
degenerateness ou **degenera'tion**, *n.*, dé-
génération, *f.*, abâtardissement, *m.*
degen'erous, *adj.*, dégénéré, bas, vil, misé-
rable, indigne.
deglu'tinate (di-glion'-), *v a.*, décoller, dé-
gliner.
deglut'tion (dèg-liou-tah'eune), *n.*, déglu-
tation, *f*.
degrada'tion (dèg-ra-dé-), *n.*, dégradation, *f.*,
avilissement, *m*.
degrade' (di-), *v a.*, dégrader, avilir.
degraded (-ède), *adj.*, dégradé.
degrad'ing, *adj.*, dégradant.
degrad'ingly, *adv.*, d'une manière dégra-
dante, ou avilissante.
degree' (di-grî-), *n.*, degré, rang, ordre, *m*,
qualité, condition, *f*. University —, *grade uni-*
versitaire, *m*. To a certain —, *jusqu'à un certain*
point. By —, *peu à peu, graduellement*. To a
—, *à l'extrême, au possible*.
degusta'tion (di-gheus-té-), *n.*, (ant) dégus-
tation, *f*.
déhisc'e' (di-hice), *v n.*, (bot) s'ouvrir, être
déhiscant.
déhisc'ence, *n.*, (bot) déhiscence, *f*.
déhisc'ent, *adj.*, (bot) déhiscant.
dé'icid'e (di-i-caïde), *n.*, déicide, *m*.
déifica'tion (di-i-fi-ké-), *n.*, déification, *f*.
dé'iform (di-i-), *adj.*, divin.
dé'ify (di-i-faie), *v a.*, déifier, diviniser.
deign (dène), *v n.*, daigner. *v a.*, accorder,
daigner accorder.
dé'ism (di-iz'm), *n.*, déisme, *m*.
dé'ist (di-iste), *n.*, déiste, *m*.
dé'ity (di-i-), *n.*, divinité; (myth.) daté, *f*.
deject', *v a.*, abaisser, abattre; affliger.
deject'ed, *adj.*, abattu, triste.
deject'edly, *adv.*, dans l'abattement; triste-
ment, d'un air triste.
deject'edness, *n.*, abattement, *m*.
dejection, *n.*, abattement, *m*; (med.) défé-
cation, déjection, *f*.
deject'ure (-'ioure), *n. sing.*, (med.) évacua-
tions alvines, *f pl*.
delay' (di-lé-), *n.*, délai, retardement, retard, *m*.
delay', *v a.*, différer, remettre, retarder,
arrêter. *v n.*, tarder, s'arrêter. All is not lost
that is —ed, *ce qui est différé n'est pas perdu*.
delay'er (di-lé-eur), *n.*, temporisateur, *m*.
de'le (di-li), *v a.*, (print.) délester, *m*.
delect'able (di-lèc-ta-b'l-), *adj.*, délectable.
delect'ableness, *n.*, délectation, *f*, caractère
délectable, *m*.
delect'ably, *adv.*, délectablement, d'une mani-
ère délectable.
delecta'tion (-té-), *n.*, délectation, *f*.
del'egacy, *n.*, délégation, *f*.
del'egate (dèl-t-), *adj.*, délégué.
del'egate (dèl-t-), *n.*, délégué, *m*.
del'egate (dèl-t-), *v a.*, déléguer.
delega'tion (dèl-i-ghe-), *n.*, délégation, *f*.
del'egator, *n.*, (jur.) déléguant, déléguateur,
m., déléguatrice, *f*.
dele'te, *v a.*, effacer, rayer, biffer.
dele'terious (dèl-i-ti-), *adj.*, délétère, nu-
sible.
dele'tion (di-lt-), *n.*, rature, *f*, grattage, *m*.
del'etory (dèl-i-tor-), *n.*, chose qui efface, *f*.
de'ift, **de'ift**, **de'ift**, **de'ift** (di-lift-ware (-wère), *n.*, faience
de Delft, *f*.
delib'erate (di-lib'eur'-) *adj.*, délibéré, mûri,
médité, avisé.

delib'erate, *v n.*, délibérer. To — upon, *dé-*
libérer sur.
delib'erately, *adv.*, mûrement; de propos
délibéré, à dessein.
delib'erateness, *n.*, délibération, réflexion;
circonspection, prudence, *f*.
delibera'tion (-eur-é-), *n.*, délibération, *f*.
delib'erative (-eur-a-), *adj.*, délibérant, dé-
libératif.
delib'eratively, *adv.*, par délibération.
del'icacy (dèl-i-), *n.*, délicatesse, *f.*, (dainty)
friandise, *f*.
del'icate (dèl-i-), *adj.*, délicat.
del'icately, *adv.*, délicatement.
del'icateness, *n.*, délicatesse, *f*.
del'icious (di-hah'eusse), *adj.*, délicieux.
del'iciously, *adv.*, délicieusement.
del'icousness, *n.*, délices, *f pl*, excellence,
volupté, *f*, charme, *m*.
delight' (di-lâite), *n.*, délices, *f pl*, délice;
plaisir, *m*.
delight', *v a.*, plaire à, faire les délices de,
enchanter; ravir, charmer.
delight', *v n.*. To — in, *faire ses délices de*;
se plaire à, *prendre plaisir à*, *goûter*, *se faire*
un plaisir de, *trouver son bonheur à* ou *dans*.
To be —ed to, *être enchanté de*.
delight'ful (-foule), *adj.*, délicieux, charmant,
ravissant.
delight'fully, *adv.*, délicieusement, à ravir.
delight'fulness, *n.*, charme, *m*, délices, *f pl*.
delight'less, *adj.*, sans charme.
delight'some (-seume), *adj.*, agréable, déli-
cieux.
delight'somely, *adv.*, agréablement.
delight'someness, *n.*, agrément, *m*.
delin'eament (di-li'n'-), *n.*, délinéation, *f*.
delin'eate (di-li'n'-), *v a.*, faire la délinéa-
tion de, esquisser, daigner, tracer, (fig) dé-
crire, peindre.
delinea'tion (di-li'n'-é-), *n.*, délinéation;
esquisse, (fig) peinture, description, *f*.
delin'eator (di-li'n'-é-teur), *n.*, dessinateur;
peintre, *m*.
delin'quency (di-li'gn'kwè'n'-), *n.*, délit, *m.*;
faute, *f*.
delin'quent (di-li'gn'kwè'n'te), *n.*, délinquant,
m, délinquante, *f*.
del'iquate (dèl-i-kwéte) ou **deliq'uiate** (di-
lik-kwé-éte), *v a* and *n.*, liquéfier, se liquéfier.
deliqua'tion (dèl-i-kwé-), *n.*, (ant) déliques-
cence, *f*.
deliquesce' (dè-li-kwèce), *v n.*, tomber en
déliquescence.
deliques'cence, *n.*, déliquescence, *f*.
deliques'cent, *adj.*, déliquescent.
del'iquium (di-li-kwé-eume), *n.*, (chem.) de-
liquium, *m*, (med) syncope, *f*.
delir'ious (di-), *adj.*, délirant, en délire; dans
le délire; de délire. To be —, *avoir le délire*,
délirer. To become —, *tomber dans le délire*.
delir'iousness, *n.*, délire, *m*.
delir'ium (di-li-r-i-eume), *n.*, délire, transport
de joie, *m* — tremens, *délirium tremens*, *m*.
deliv'er (di-), *v a.*, délivrer; sauver, (letters)
distribuer, (a letter, a parcel) remettre, (goods,
a place) livrer, (a speech) prononcer, (a woman)
délivrer, accoucher. To — from, *délivrer de*,
sauver de. To — in, *délivrer; donner*. To — up,
livrer, *remettre*; *rendre*. To — one's self up to,
se livrer à. To — a message to, *remettre un mes-*
sage à. To — one's self over to, *se rendre, s'aban-*
donner à.
deliv'erable, *adj.*, (com.) livrable.
deliv'erance, *n.*, délivrance, *f*; acquittement
par un jury; (of a woman) accouchement, *m.*,
délivrance, *f*.
deliv'erer, *n.*, libérateur, *m.*, libératrice, *f.*;
sauveur, *m.*, (of circulares) distributeur, *m.*;
(com.) livrandier, livreur, *m*.

deliv'ery, *n.*, délivrance, remise, *f.*; (of speech) débit, *m.*, diction, (com.) livraison, (of letters) distribution, *f.*, (of a woman) accouchement, *m.*, délivrance, *f.* Payment on —, (com.) *payement contre livraison*, *m.*
dell, *n.*, creux, vallon, *m.*
dell'phine, *adj.*, du Dauphin (de France)
dell'dable (di-loud'a-b'l), *adj.*, facile à tromper
dellude (di-lionde), *v a*, tromper, abuser. To — one's self; *se faire illusion, s'abuser.*
delluder, *n.*, trompeur, séducteur, imposteur, *m.*
dell'uge (dell'houdje), *n.*, déluge, *m.*
dell'uge, *v a.*, inonder de
dell'usion (di-lou-jeune), *n.*, illusion, déception, *f.*
dell'usive (di-lou-cive) ou **dell'sory** (-go-), *adj.*, illusoire, trompeur.
dell'siveness, *n.*, caractère illusoire, *m.*, nature trompeuse, *f.*
dellve (dellve), *v a*, creuser; fouir, bêcher, (fig.) sonder, pénétrer.
dell'agogue, *n.*, démagogue, *m.*
dell'main (di-méne) ou **dell'mesne** (di-mfne), *n.*, domaine, *m.*; propriété, *f.*; bien-fonds, *m.*
dell'mand (di-mf'n'de), *n.*, demande, réclamation, requête, *f.*, appel, (outlet) débouché, débit, *m.*, (fig.) recherche, *f.* In great —, *très demandé, très recherché* In little —, *peu demandé* On —; (com.) à présentation In full of all —s, *pour solde de tout compte*
dell'mand, *v a*, demander; réclamer; exiger, requérir.
dell'mand'able (-a-b'l), *adj.*, exigible.
dell'mand'ant, *n.*, (jur.) demandeur, *m.*, demanderesse, *f.*
dell'mand'er, *n.*, demandeur, personne qui demande, *f.*
dell'marca'tion (di-mar-ké-), *n.*, démarcation, *f.*
dell'mean (di-mfne), *v a*, abaisser, avilir, dégrader; conduire; traiter. To — one's self; *s'abaisser jusqu'à, s'avilir, se dégrader, se ravaler; se comporter, se conduire*
dell'mean'or (di-mf'n'eur), *n.*, conduite, *f.*; maintien, *m.*, tenue, allure, *f.*
dell'men'tate, *adj.*, fou, en démence.
dell'men'tate, *v a.*, rendre fou, aliéner.
dell'men'ted, *adj.*, fou, insensé.
dell'mer'it, *n.*, mérite, *m.*
dell'mer'it, *v a*, (ant.) démeriter.
dell'merito'rious, *adj.*, méritoire
dell'mi (dell'mi), *adj.*, demi, à demi.
dell'mi-dell'fy (di-mi-faie), *v a*, défilier à demi.
dell'mi-dell'vil (-dell'v'l), *n.*, demi-démon, *m.*
dell'mi-dit'one (-di-t'one), *n.*, (mus.) tierce mineure; petite tierce, *f.*
dell'mi-god, *n.*, demi-dieu, *m.*
dell'mi-john (-d'jone), *n.*, dame-jeanne, *f.*
dell'mi-lance, *n.*, demi-pique, *f.*
dell'mi-lune (-lioune), *n.*, (fort.) demi-lune, *f.*
dell'mi-quaver (-kwé-), *n.*, (mus.) double croche, *f.*
dell'mi-rop (-râpe), *n.*, (ant.) demi-virtu, *f.*
dell'mi-sable (di-mai'a-b'l), *adj.*, (jur.) qui peut être affirmé, affirmable.
dell'mise (di-maize), *n.*, décès, *m.*; mort, (jur.) translation, ou transmission, de propriété, *f.*
dell'mise, *v a*, affermer, donner à ferme ou à bail, louer; léguer, (jur.) faire transport de.
dell'mi-sem'i-quaver, *n.*, triple croche, *f.*
dell'mis'ing, *n.*, affermage, *m.*
dell'mis'ion (di-mish'eune), *n.*, relâchement, *m.*; dégradation, démission, *f.*
dell'mi-tone (-t'one), *n.*, demi-ton, *m.*
dell'mi-wolf (-wouf), *n.*, chien médis ou chien-loup, *m.*
dell'mobiliza'tion, *n.*, démobilisation, *f.*
dell'mobil'ize, *v a.*, démobiliser.

dell'moc'racy, *n.*, démocratie, *f.*
dell'moc'rat, *n.*, démocrate, *m.*
dell'mocratic ou **dell'mocratical**, *adj.*, démocratique
dell'mocratic'ally, *adv.*, démocratiquement.
dell'mol'ish (di-), *v a*, démolir
dell'mol'isher, *n.*, démolisseur
dell'mol'ition (-ish'eune), *n.*, démolition, *f.*
dell'mon (di-), *n.*, démon, diable, *m.*
dell'mon'iac, *n.*, démoniaque, *m f.*
dell'mon'iac (-mô-) ou **dell'mon'iacal** (dell'mô-na'i-a-), *adj.*, démoniaque
dell'mon'ian (-mô-), *adj.*, démoniaque
dell'monol'ogy (-di-), *n.*, démonographie, *f.*
dell'mon'strable (di-mô'n'stra-b'l), *adj.*, démontrable
dell'mon'strably, *adv.*, par la démonstration; démonstrativement
dell'mon'strate, *v a*, démontrer
dell'mon'stra'tion (-stré-), *n.*, démonstration, *f.*
dell'mon'strative (-stra-), *adj.*, démonstratif; qui montre clairement.
dell'mon'stratively, *adv.*, démonstrativement.
dell'mon'strator (-stra-teur ou -stré-), *n.*, démonstrateur, *m.*
dell'mon'stratory, *adj.*, qui tend à démontrer.
dell'moraliza'tion (di-mor-al-izé-), *n.*, démoralisation, *f.*
dell'moral'ize (-aize), *v a*, démoraliser.
dell'mul'cent (di-meul-), *adj.*, adoucissant, émoullent
dell'mur (di-meur), *n.*, hésitation, objection, incertitude, difficulté, *f.*; doute, *m.*
dell'mur, *v n.*, hésiter, balancer; temporiser; (jur.) opposer une exception péremptoire. To — to, *objecter, faire objection à, s'opposer à; se refuser à, ne pas admettre*
dell'mure (di-mioure), *adj.*, réservé, posé, grave, modeste, (b s) prude, d'une modestie affectée
dell'mure'ly, *adv.*, gravement, modestement; (b s) avec une modestie affectée
dell'mure'ness, *n.*, gravité, modestie; (b s) prudence, modestie affectée, *f.*
dell'mur'rage (di-meur'râge), *n.*, (com nav) indemnité pour détention de marchandises, pour surestaries, *f.*
dell'mur'rer (di-meur'-), *n.*, personne qui hésite, qui balance, *f.*, temporisateur, *m.*, (jur.) exception péremptoire, *f.*
dell'my (di-maie), *n.*, (of paper) coquille, *f.*, papier carré, *m.*, (of a book) petit format; (at Oxford) boursier, *m.*
dell'my'ship, *n.*, bourse, *f.*
dell'men (dell'men), *n.*, entre, repaire, *m.*; tanière (menageries), loge, *f.*; bouge, taudis, *m.*
dell'men'ary (dell'men'-), *adj.*, dénomial, (l.u.) dénaire.
dell'menationalize (di-nash'eun'al-aize), *v a*, dénationaliser
dell'men'droid (dell'men'droid), *adj.*, (bot.) dendroïde, arborescent
dell'men'able (di-naf-a'l), *adj.*, miable.
dell'men'al (di-naf'al), *refus*, *dell'men*, *m.*, *f.*; dénégation, *f.*; (of St Peter) reniement, reniement, *m.* Flat —, *dell'men't*, *refus net*, *m.*, *dell'men'ation formelle*, *f.*
dell'men'er (di-naf'eur), *n.*, personne qui nie, *f.*
dell'men'igrate (dell'men'-), *v a*, nourrir; calomnier; dénigrer
dell'men'igra'tion (-gré-), *n.*, dénigrement, *m.*; calomnie, médisance, *f.*
dell'men'iza'tion (dell'men'-izé-), *n.*, petite naturalisation, *f.*, droit de cité, *m.*
dell'men'izen (dell'men'-izen) ou **dell'men'ison** (dell'men'-izen), *n.*, (English jur.) étranger qui a obtenu les petites lettres de naturalisation en Angleterre, citoyen, habitant, *m.*
dell'men'izen, *v a*, donner droit de cité à
dell'men'inate (di-), *v a.*, nommer, appeler; désigner sous le nom de.

denomina'tion (-né-), *n.*, dénomination, *f.*, nom, *m.*

denom'inative, *adj.*, dénominatif

denom'inator (-né-teur), *n.*, dénominateur, *m.*

denota'tion (di-nô-té-), *n.*, dénotation, *f.*

denote' (di-nôte), *v. a.*, dénoter, marquer, montrer, indiquer, démontrer

dénounce' (di-naou'n'ce), *v. a.*, dénoncer, déclarer.

dénounce'ment, *n.*, dénonciation, déclaration, *f.*

denoun'cer, *n.*, dénonciateur, *m.*, dénonciatrice, *f.*

den'se (dè'n'se), *adj.*, dense, épais, compact

densely, *adv.*, en masse; à l'excès, par une foule compacte.

den'sity, *n.*, densité, épaisseur, *f.*

dent (dè'n'te), *n.*, creux, *m.*, coche, bosse, entaille, *f.*

dent, *v. a.*, denteler, bossuer; faire une coche, des coches, une entaille, marquer

dent'al (dè'n'-), *adj.*, dentaire, dental, des dents; (gram) dental.

dent'al, *n.*, (gram) dentale, *f.*; (conch) dentale, *m.* — *surgeon*, *chirurgien dentiste*, *m.*

dén'tate (dè'n'-) ou **dén'tated** (-'ède), *adj.*, (bot) denté, dentelé

dén'ticle (dè'n'-ti-k'l'), *n.*, (arch.) denticules, *m. pl.*

dentic'ulate (dè'n'tik'-iou-) ou **dentic'ulated** (-ède), *adj.*, (arch.) dentelé, (bot) denticulé.

denticula'tion, *n.*, dentelure, *f.*

dén'tifrice, *n.*, dentifrice, *m.*

dén'til (dè'n'-) ou **dén'tel** (dè'n'-), *n.*, (arch) modillon, *m.*

dén'tist, *n.*, dentiste, *m.*

dén'tistry, *n.*, art du dentiste, *m.*; dentisterie, *f.*

dén'tion, *n.*, dentition, *f.*

denn'rate (di-niou-) ou **dén'dre** (di-nioudé), *v. a.*, dénuder, dénuer, dépouiller, dégarnir.

dén'drate (-dè-), *n.*, dénudation, *f.*

dén'dra'tion (di-nen'-shu-), *n.*, dénonciation, *f.*

dénun'ciator (-é-teur), *n.*, dénonciateur, *m.*, dénonciatrice, *f.*

deny' (di-naie), *v. a.*, nier, démentir, (jur) dénier, renier, refuser, rejeter, renoncer à — *one's self*, faire abnégation de soi-même, faire dire qu'on n'est pas chez soi, faire défendre sa porte à; se refuser quelque chose To — anything to any one; refuser quelque chose à quelqu'un

Not to be denied, incontestable. He is not to be denied; il le veut à tout prix; rien ne peut le retener, le repousser, l'arrêter.

déobstruot' (di-ob-struote), *v. a.*, dégager, débarrasser, nettoyer; déobstruer.

déob'stru'ent (di-ob-strou'-), *adj.*, désostruant, désostruatif.

déodoriza'tion, *n.*, désinfection, *f.*

déod'orize, *v. a.*, désinfecter.

déod'orizer, *n.*, désinfectant, désinfecteur.

déod'orizing, *adj.*, désinfectant, désinfecteur.

n., désinfection

déop'plate (di-), *v. a.*, désopiler, désostruer

déox'idate (di-), *v. a.*, désoxyder.

déox'idiza'tion (-'aizé-), *n.*, désoxydation, *f.*

déox'idize (-daize), *v. a.*, désoxyder

déox'ygenate (di-oks'-dè'n'-), *v. a.*, désoxygéner.

déox'ygena'tion, *n.*, désoxygénation, *f.*

départ', *v. n.*, partir, sortir, s'éloigner, (fig) se départir de, se désister de, renoncer à, s'évanouir, mourir To — from, s'écarter de

départ', *v. a.*, quitter To — this life, mourir, quitter ce monde

départ'ment, *n.*, département, service, *m.*, partie, *f.*, rayon, *m.* Manager of a —, (com) chef de service, chef de rayon, *m.* Intelligence —, service des renseignements, *m.*

départ'ure (-iours), *n.*, départ; éloignement, désistement, écart, *m.*, déviation, séparation, mort, *f.*, trépas, *m.*

depend' (di-), *v. n.*, pendre, dépendre de; reposer sur, demeurer dans la dépendance de.

To — on, dépendre de, se fier à, compter sur, se reposer sur. — upon it, soyez en sûr, comptez y bien, comptez là-dessus, croyez le bien.

depend'able (-'a-b'l'), *adj.*, sur lequel on peut compter

depend'ance, *n.* *V.* *dependence.*

depend'ant ou **depend'ent**, *adj.*, dépendant; pendant, qui pend

depend'ant ou **depend'ent**, *n.*, personne dépendante, *f.*; subordonné, *m.* To be — on; dépendre de

depend'antly ou **depend'ently**, *adv.*, dépendamment

depend'ence ou **depend'ency**, *n.*, dépendance, confiance, *f.* Foreign —, possession à l'étranger, colonie, *f.* No — can be placed on what he says, il est impossible de se fier à ce qu'il dit; on ne saurait compter sur lui

depend'er, *n.*, personne dépendante, *f.*

dephlegm' (di-flème), *v. a.*, (ant.) défléger

dephlegma'tion (di-flém'-é-), *n.*, déflégation, *f.*

deplot' (di-), *v. a.*, pendre, dépendre, décroître

dep'late (dèp'-), *v. a.*, (med) épiler.

depila'tion (-lé-), (med.) *n.*, épilation, dépilation, *f.*

depil'atory (-tori), *adj.*, dépilatif; dépilatoire, épilatoire.

depil'atory, *n.*, dépilatoire, *m.*

deplor'able (di-plè-ra-b'l'), *adj.*, déplorable, pitoyable

deplor'ableness, *n.*, état déplorable, *m.*

deplor'ably, *adv.*, déplorablement, pitoyablement

deplore' (di-plè-re), *v. a.*, déplorer, lamenter.

deplor'er, *n.*, personne qui déplora, *f.*

deploy' (di-ploie), *v. a.*, (milit) déployer. *v. n.*, (milit.) se déployer. In —ing distance, à intervalle de déploiement.

deploy'ing ou **deployment**, *n.*, déploiement

depluma'tion (di-plou-mé-), *n.*, action de plumer, *f.*

deplume' (di-ploume), *v. a.*, plumer, déplumer.

depon'ent (di-pò-), *n.*, (jur) déposant; (gram) déponent, *m.*

depop'ulate (di-pop'-iou-), *v. a.*, dépeupler.

depop'ulate, *v. n.*, (ant) se dépeupler.

depopulation (-lé-), *n.*, dépeuplement, *m.*; dépopulation, *f.*

depop'ulator (-teur), *n.*, personne qui dépeuple, destructeur, *m.*

deport', *v. a.*, déporter. To — one's self, se comporter; se conduire.

deporta'tion (di-por-té-), *n.*, déportation, *f.*

deport'ment (di-por-té-), *n.*, maintien, air, *m.*; tenue, conduite, *f.*, manières, *f. pl.*

depos'al (di-pò-zal), *n.*, déposition, destitution, *f.*

depose' (di-pòze), *v. a.* and *n.*, déposer (from) de To — to a fact, déposer sur ou de.

depos'er, *n.*, qui dépose, qui prive d'une dignité, *f.*

depos'it (di-poz'-ite), *n.*, dépôt, versement, *m.*; arrhes, *f. pl.* To leave a —, déposer des arrhes. — account, compte de dépôt, *m.*

depos'it, *v. a.*, déposer, mettre bas.

depos'itory (di-poz'-), *n.*, dépositaire, *m.*

depos'ition (dèp'-o-zia'-eune), *n.*, déposition, *f.*, dépôt, *m.*

depos'itor (-eur), *n.*, (at a bank) déposant, *m.*, dépositante, *f.*, (com.) dépositeur, *m.*, dépositrice, *f.*

depos'itory (-tori), *n.*, dépôt, (pers.) dépositaire, (book) répertoire, *m.*

de/pot (dépôt), *n.*, dépôt, *m.*
deprava/tion (dép-ré-vé-), *n.*, dépravation, *f.*
deprave/ (di-), *v. a.*, dépraver, corrompre
depraved/ (di-prév-de), *adj.*, dépravé, corrompu To become —, se dépraver, se corrompre.

deprav/edly (-éd'-), *adv.*, d'une manière dépravée.

deprav/edness (-éd'-), *n.*, corruption, dépravation, *f.*

deprave/ment, *n.*, (ant) dépravation, *f.*
depra/ver, *n.*, corrupteur, *m.*; corruptrice, *f.*

depravity (di-prav'-), *n.*, dépravation, *f.*
depre/cate (dép-ri-ké-), *v. a.*, détourner par la prière; conjurer, repousser, désapprouver, regretter, s'opposer à I strongly — his interfering, je m'oppose fortement à ce qu'il intervienne

depre/catingly, *adv.*, en suppliant, en s'excusant.

depreca/tion, *n.*, dépréciation, supplication, excuse, *f.*

depre/cative ou **depre/catory** (-tori), *adj.*, de dépréciation, de supplication, suppliant, d'excuse

depre/ciate (di-pré-shi-), *v. a.*, déprécier

depre/ciate, *v. n.*, se déprécier, tomber, perdre sa valeur

depre/ciation, *n.*, dépréciation, *f.*
depre/ciator (-teur), *n.*, dépréciateur, *m.*

depre/date (dép-ri-), *v. a.*, piller, saccager, ravager, détruire.

depre/date, *v. n.*, commettre des déprédations.

depre/dation (-dé-), *n.*, déprédation, destruction, *f.*; ravage, *m.*

depre/dator (-teur), *n.*, pillard, déprédateur, *m.*

depress/ (di-préce), *v. a.*, baisser, abaisser; abattre, accabler, ruiner, déprimer, décourager; (to sink) incliner, (to flatten) aplatisir, humilier; faire languir, (of prices) faire baisser.

depressed/, abattu, (low) bas, (flat) aplati, (hollow) creux.

depres/sion (-prèsh'eune), *n.*, abaissement; affaissement, aplatissement, (fig.) abatement, *m.*; (surg.) dépression, *f.*

depres/sor (dép-prèss'eur), *n.*, oppresseur, (anat.) abaisseur, *m.*

depriva/tion (dép-rai-vé-), *n.*, privation, perte, *f.*

deprive/ (dép-raive), *v. a.*, priver de, dépouiller de, (fig.) révoquer, interdire à.

depth (dép-th), *n.*, profondeur, hauteur, *f.*, (recess) enfoncement; (of the seasons) fort, cœur, (of the night) milieu; (print.) (of the letters) corps, *m.*; (math.) hauteur, épaisseur, *f.*; (nav.) (of the hold) creux, *m.*; (of a sail) chute, *f.* — of winter, cœur de l'hiver, *m.* To go beyond one's —; perdre pied, (fig.) parler sans connaissance de cause, ou de ce qu'on ignore To be in one's —; avoir pied. To get in one's —; prendre fond.

depth/less, *adj.*, sans profondeur.

depu/rate (dép-iou-), *v. a.*, (ant) dépurar.

depu/rate, *adj.*, dépuré

depu/ration (-ré-), *n.*, (med) dépurarion, *f.*

depu/ratory (-tori), *adj.*, (med) dépuratoire.

deputa/tion (dép-iou-té-), *n.*, députation, délégation, *f.*

depute/ (di-ploute), *v. a.*, députer, déléguer

depu/ty, *n.*, député, délégué, adjoint, *m.* — governor; lieutenant-gouverneur, *m.* — chairman, vice-président, *m.* — mayor, adjoint au maire, adjoint, *m.* — manager, sous-directeur, *m.* — judge, juge suppléant, *m.*

de/rao/inate, *v. a.*, (I u) déraciner.

de/range/ (di-rén-dje), *v. a.*, déranger, désorganiser, troubler l'esprit de To be —d; avoir le cerveau dérangé, être fou

de/range/ment, *n.*, dérangement; trouble, *m.*; alléation mentale, folie, *f.*

der/elict (der-i-), *adj.*, délaissé, abandonné. — ship, *vauseau abandonné*, *m.*

der/elict, *n.*, (jur) objet abandonné, *m.*; épave, *f.*

derelle/tion, *n.*, abandon, *m.*

deride/ (di-raide), *v. a.*, tourner en dérision; railler, se moquer de, se rire de.

deri/der, *n.*, moqueur, *m.*, moqueuse, *f.*; railleur, *m.*, railleuse, *f.*

deri/dingly, *adv.*, par dérision.

deri/sion (di-ri-'eune), *n.*, dérision, moquerie, *f.*, objet de dérision, *m.*

deri/sive (di-rai-cive), *adj.*, dérisoire.

deri/sively, *adv.*, par dérision

deri/sory (di-rai-sori), *adj.*, dérisoire.

deri/vable (di-rai-v'a-b'l), *adj.*, dérivable; qui dérive, qui peut dériver, à puiser, qu'on peut tenir de.

deriva/tion (dér-i-vé-), *n.*, dérivation, origine, *f.*

deriv/ative (di-riv'-), *adj.*, dérivé; (med) dérivatif

deriv/ative, *n.*, (gram.) dérivé, (mus) accord dérivé; (med.) dérivatif, *m.*

deriv/atively, *adv.*, par dérivation.

derive/ (di-raive), *v. a.*, (water) faire dériver; dériver de, (gram) faire dériver, (fig) recueillir, retirer, tirer de.

derive/, *v. n.*, venir de, provenir de.

derm, **der'ma**, ou **der'mis** (deurm'-), *n.*, (anat) derme, *m.*

der'nier (deur-ni-eur), *adj.*, (jur.) dernier.

derog/ate (dér-o-gête), *v. a.*, dénigrer, déprécier, (jur) déroger à

derog/ate, *v. n.*, dégénérer; se dégrader. To — from, déroger à, porter atteinte à

derog/ated (-ède), *part.*, diminué de valeur; dégradé, endommagé

deroga/tion (-ghé-), *n.*, dérogation, *f.*; détrimment, *m.*; atteinte, *f.*

derog/atory, *adj.*, dérogatoire, qui porte atteinte à, dérogeant à.

derog/ative, *adj.*, dérogatoire, indigne

der/rick, *n.*, (nav.) marinnet, *m.* — boom; mât de charge, *m.* To rig a —, pousser une vergue en bataille

der'vis (deur-) ou **der'vise** (-valse), *n.*, dervis, derviche, *m.*

des/cant (dès-), *n.*, chant, air, morceau d'ensemble, discours, *m.*, dissertation, *f.*

des/cant, *v. n.*, discourir de ou sur; s'étendre sur. To — on, commenter sur, s'appesantir sur.

des/cend/ (di-), *v. a.* and *n.*, descendre, tomber. To — upon; tomber sur, (of inheritance) passer à, (to lower one's self) s'abaisser jusqu'à ou à To be — ed from, descendre de, tirer son origine de

des/cend/ant, *n.*, descendant, *m.*, descendante, *f.*

des/cend/ent, *adj.*, descendant, issu de, qui descend, provenant de

des/cension (di-cén-'aheune), *n.*, descente, *f.*, (fig) abaissement, *m.*, chute, *f.*

des/cend/ (di-), *n.*, descente, chute; descendance, postérité, *f.*, (of lineage) naissance, origine, souche; (of pistons) descente, *f.*

descri/bable, *adj.*, descriptible

descri/be (di-scribe), *v. a.*, décrire, dépeindre, peindre.

descri/ber, *n.*, auteur d'une description, (st. e) peintre, descripteur, *m.*

descri/er (di-srai-), *n.*, personne qui découvre, *f.*

descri/pion (di-scrip'-), *n.*, description, *f.*, (of a person) signalément, *m.*; qualité, sorte, espèce, *f.*, genre, *m.*

des/cry/, *v. a.*, découvrir, apercevoir; explorer, reconnaître.

des/ecrate (dèss-i-), *v. a.*, profaner.

des/ecra/tion (-cré-), *n.*, profanation, *f.*

desert' (di-zeurte), *n.*, mérite, *m.*; mérites, *m. pl.*, désert, *m.*, solitude, *f.*

des'ert (dès'eurte), *adj.*, désert, solitaire

desert' (di-zeurte), *v. a.*, abandonner, désertier, quitter

desert' (di-zeurte), *v. n.* (mil) désertier.

desert'er (di-zeurt'-), *n.*, déserteur; trans-fuge, *m.*

desert'ion (di-zeur-), *n.*, désertion, *f.*, abandon, *m.*

deserve' (di-zeurve), *v. a.* and *n.*, mériter

deserv'edly (-ède), *adv.*, à bon droit, juste-ment, à juste titre.

deser'vor, *n.*, personne méritante, *f.*

deserv'ing, *adj.*, de mérite, méritant

deshabille' (dèss'a-bile), *n.*, déshabillé, *m.*

desic'cant (di-cik'-), *adj.*, dessiccatif, *siccatif*.

desic'cant, *n.*, dessiccatif, *siccatif*, *m.*

des'locate (di-cik'-), *v. a.*, sécher, dessécher.

des'locate, *v. n.*, sécher, se dessécher

desic'cation (-kè-), *n.*, dessiccation, *f.*

desic'cative (di-cik'-), *adj.*, dessiccatif, *siccatif*.

desic'cative, *n.*, dessiccatif, *siccatif*, *m.*

desidera'tum (di-cid'eur'é-teume), *n.*, chose à désirer, lacune, *f.*; desideratum, *m.*

desig'n (di-caïne ou -zaine), *n.*, dessein, projet, (drawing) dessin, *m.*, (manu) modèle, *m.* By —, à dessein. To have — upon, (of things) convoiter, rechercher, aspirer à posséder, (of persons) avoir des desseins sur

desig'n, *v. a.*, dessiner, destiner à, désigner, avoir le dessein de, projeter, concevoir, se proposer de.

desig'n'able (di-cai'n'ab'l), *adj.*, que l'on peut désigner.

des'ignate (dèss'ig-nète), *v. a.*, désigner, nommer. *adj.*, désigné, nommé

desig'n'ation (dèss'ig-né-), *n.*, désignation, (Scotch jur) destination, *f.*

desig'n'edly (di-cai'n'éd-), *adv.*, à dessein, avec intention, de propos délibéré

desig'n'er (di-cai'n'eur), *n.*, dessinateur, inventeur; (b s) machinateur, intrigant, *m.*

desig'n'ing (di-cai'n-), *adj.*, artificieux, intrigant

desig'n'less (di-cai'n-), *adj.*, sans dessein

desig'n'lessly, *adv.*, par inadvertance, sans dessein

desir'able (di-zaieur'a-b'l), *adj.*, désirable, à désirer, à souhaiter, agréable

desir'ableness, *n.*, caractère désirable, avantage, *m.*

desir'ably, *adv.*, désirablement, avantageusement.

desire' (di-zaieur), *n.*, désir, *m.*, envie, prière, demande, *f.* By —, sur demande; à la demande de

desire' (di-zaieur), *v. a.*, désirer, souhaiter, prier, ordonner à, charger de

desire'less, *adj.*, exempt de désirs.

desir'er, *n.*, personne qui désire, *f.*

desir'ous (di-zaieur'-), *adj.*, qui désire; désireux de, empressé de To be — of; avoir le désir de, avoir envie de; être empressé de

desist' (di-ciste), *v. n.*, se désister de, cesser de; renoncer à, abandonner

desist'ance (di-ci'st'-), *n.*, désistement, abandon, refus, *m.*

desk (dèske), *n.*, pupitre, bureau, *m.*; (in a church or school) chaire, *f.*, (for music or lectern) lutrin, *m.*

des'olate (dèss'o-), *adj.*, désolé, isolé, inhabité, solitaire, dévasté.

des'olate, *v. a.*, désoler; dévaster, ravager; dépeupler

des'olately, *adv.*, d'une manière désolée.

desola'tion (-lé-), *n.*, désolation, *f.* Abomination of —; (script.) l'abomination de la désolation, *f.*

des'olator, *n.*, désolateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

despair' (di-spère), *n.*, désespoir, *m.* In —, au désespoir.

despair', *v. n.*, désespérer de, se désespérer His life is despaired of, on désespère de le sauver

despair'er, *n.*, désespéré, personne au désespoir, *f.*

despair'ingly, *adv.*, d'une manière désespérante, sans espoir, avec désespoir

despatch' (di- ou dispatch'), *n.*, dépêche, *f.*, envoi, *m.*, promptitude, expédition, diligence, *f.* — boat; aviso, *m.* To use all —, user de diligence

despatch' ou dispatch', *v. a.*, dépêcher, envoyer, expédier, exécuter

despatch'ful ou dis', *adj.*, expéditif, prompt

despera'do (dès-peu-ré-dò), *n.*, énérgumène; homme dangereux, désespéré, enragé, forcené, *m.*

des'perate (dès-peur-), *adj.*, désespéré, désespérant, dont on désespère, furieux, forcené; à outrance, acharné, terrible — fight; combat acharné, *m.*

des'perately, *adv.*, en désespéré, (l'u.) désespérément, d'une manière désespérée, terriblement, excessivement, éperdument

des'perateness, *n.*, fureur, furie, *f.*, acharnement, *m.*

desperation (-ré-), *n.*, désespoir, *m.*; fureur, exaspération, *f.*, acharnement, *m.*

des'picable (des-pi-ca-b'l), *adj.*, méprisable.

des'picableness, *n.*, caractère méprisable, *m.*, bassesse, *f.*

des'piciably, *adv.*, basement, d'une manière méprisable

despi'sable (di-spaiz'a-b'l), *adj.*, méprisable.

despise' (di-spaize), *v. a.*, mépriser, dédaigner.

despi'sedness (di-spaiz'éd-), *n.*, avilissement, *m.*

despi'ser (di-spaiz'-), *n.*, contempteur, *m.*

despi'sing, *n.*, mépris, dédain, *m.*

despi'singly, *adv.*, avec mépris.

despite' (di-spaite), *n.*, dépit, *m.*, haine, *f.*

despite', *v. a.*, dépitier

despite', *prep.*, en dépit de, malgré

despite'ful (-foule), *adj.*, qui a du dépit.

despite'fully, *adv.*, avec dépit

despi'e'fulness, *n.*, dépit, *m.*

despoll' (di-spoil-), *v. a.*, dépouiller.

despoll'er, *n.*, spoliateur, *m.*, spoliatrice, *f.*

despoll'ation (di-spo-li-é-), *n.*, spoliation, *f.*

despond' (di-spo-n'de), *v. n.*, se décourager, être abattu, se laisser abattre, désespérer de.

despon'dency, *n.*, abatement, désespoir, découragement, *m.*

despon'dent, *adj.*, découragé, abattu, désespéré

despon'dently, *adv.*, dans l'abatement; avec désespoir

des'pot, *n.*, despote, tyran, *m.*

des'potic ou despot'ical (dès'-), *adj.*, despotique

despot'ically, *adv.*, despotiquement; en despote

des'potism (-iz'm), *n.*, despotisme, *m.*

desquama'tion (dès'kwa-mé-), *n.*, desquamation, *f.*

dessert' (dès'zeurte), *n.*, dessert, *m.* At —, au dessert. *adj.*, de dessert. — apple, pear, pomme, poire, à couleau, ou à dessert, *f.* — knife, plate, couleau, *m.*, assiette, *f.*, à dessert. — wine, vin de dessert, *m.* — spoon and fork, couvert à dessert, *m.*

destina'tion (-né-), *n.*, destination, *f.*

des'tine (dès-tine), *v. a.*, destiner à, désigner, marquer, fixer, indiquer.

des'tiny, *n.*, destin, *m.*; destinée, *f.*

des'titute (dès-ti-toute), *adj.*, dépourvu de, destitué de; privé de; dénué de; dans le dénuement, dans la misère, abandonné, délaissé.

destitution (di-ti-on), *n.*, dénuement, dénuement, délaissement, abandon, *m.*, privation, *f.*
destroy (di-stroie), *v.a.*, détruire, exterminer, ruiner, perdre; gâter, abîmer.

destroyer, *n.*, destructeur, *m.*

destroying, *adj.*, destructeur, destructif, *n.*, destruction, *f.*

destructibility (di-streuct'-), *n.*, destructibilité, *f.*

destructible (di-streuct'i-b'l), *adj.*, destructible

destruction, *n.*, destruction, *f.*; meurtre, massacre, carnage, *m.*; (fig) perte, ruine, perdition, *f.*

destructive, *adj.*, destructeur, destructif, funeste, mortel, fatal. — distillation, (chem.) distillation sèche, *f.*

destructively, *adv.*, d'une manière destructive.

destructiveness, *n.*, caractère, ou pouvoir, destructeur, *m.*, nature destructive, *f.*

desuetude (dés-sui-toude), *n.*, désuétude, *f.*

desultorily (dés-sul-tori-), *adv.*, par sauts et par bonds, à bâtons rompus, sans suite, d'une manière décousue.

desultoriness, *n.*, défaut de liaison; défaut de méthode, manque d'esprit de suite, *m.*

desultory (dés-sul-tori-), *adj.*, (of work) par sauts et par bonds, à bâtons rompus; décousu, sans suite, changeant, irrégulier. In a — manner, sans méthode, sans suite

detach (di-tatahe), *v.a.*, détacher, isoler, séparer. To become — ed, se détacher

detached, *adj.*, détaché, isolé, (of houses) entre cour et jardin.

detachment, *n.*, action de détacher, *f.*, détachement, *m.*

detail (di-téle), *n.*, détail, *m.* In —; minutieusement, en détail

detail, *v.a.*, détailler

detailer, *n.*, narrateur de détails, (litter) détailliste, *m.*

detain (di-téne), *v.a.*, retenir; tenir; détenir, arrêter, empêcher.

detainer, *n.*, personne qui retient, détenteur, *m.*, détention, *f.* Writ of —, (jur) mandat d'arrestation provisoire, *m.* Forcible —, (jur) usurpation ou prise de possession par violence, *f.*

detect (di-tecte), *v.a.*, découvrir, surprendre

detecter, *n.*, personne qui découvre, *f.*; dénonciateur, révélateur, *m.*

detection, *n.*, découverte, *f.*

detective, *n.*, agent, espion de la police criminelle, de la police secrète, *m.*; agent de sûreté, mouchard, flic, argousin, *m.*

détente (di-), *n.*, (horl) détente, *f.*

détention (di-), *n.*, action de retenir, *f.*; retard, *m.*, (jur) détention, *f.*; (delay) retard, *m.*

deter (di-teur), *v.a.*, détourner, écarter, empêcher de, retenir, arrêter; effrayer, décourager.

deterge (di-teurdje), *v.a.*, déterger.

detergent, *adj.*, détergent, détersif.

detergent, *n.*, détersif, *m.*

deteriorate (di-ti-), *v.a.*, détériorer; faire dégénérer

deteriorate, *v.n.*, (of things) se détériorer; (pers) dégénérer.

deterioration (rio-ré-), *n.*, (of things) détérioration, (pers.) dégénération, *f.*

determinable (di-teur-ma-b'l), *adj.*, déterminable.

determine (di-teur-), *adj.*, déterminé, établi, réglé, arrêté, décidé; définitif, décisif, fixé; (pers) résolu

determinately, *adv.*, déterminément, résolument.

determination (né-), *n.*, détermination; décision; résolution; direction, (jur) fin, expiration, *f.*

determinative, *adj.*, déterminatif, déterminant

determine (di-teur-mine), *v.a.*, déterminer, décider, régler

determiner, *v.n.*, se déterminer; se décider; résoudre, finir, expirer, se terminer.

determined (mi'n'de), *adj.*, déterminé

determinedly (mi'n'dli), *adv.*, déterminément.

deter'sion (di-teur-), *n.*, détersion, *f.*

deter'sive (di-teur-), *adj.*, détersif.

deter'sive, *n.*, détersif, *m.*

detest (di-tête), *v.a.*, détester, abhorrer.

detestable, *adj.*, détestable, abominable, odieux, atroce.

detestably, *adv.*, détestablement, abominablement

detestation (è-s-té-), *n.*, détestation, exécution, *f.* To hold in —, avoir en horreur, exéquer.

detester, *n.*, personne qui déteste, ennemi juré, *f.*

dethrone (di-thrône), *v.a.*, détrôner.

dethronement, *n.*, détrônement, *m.*

dethrone, *n.*, personne qui détrône, *f.*, détrôneur (Volsaire).

detonate (dét-o-), *v.n.*, détoner, fulminer.

detonate, *v.a.*, faire détoner

detonating, *n.*, détonation, *f.* *adj.*, à détonation, fulminant. Detonating powder, poudre fulminante, *f.*

detonation (deto-né-), *n.*, détonation, fulmination, *f.*

détour (dé-tour), *n.*, détour, *m.*

detract (di-tracte), *v.a.* and *n.*, enlever à; diminuer, ôter à, dénigrer, rabattre.

detract, *n.*, détacteur, *m.*

detractingly, *adv.*, par détraction, par dénigrement

detract (di-trac-), *n.*, action d'enlever; détraction, *f.*, dénigrement, *m.*

detractive, *adj.*, détacteur.

detractory (detr-), *adj.*, dérogatoire; détacteur.

detractress, *n.*, médisante, *f.*

detriment, *n.*, détirement, préjudice, dommage, *m.*

detrimental, *adj.*, préjudiciable à, nuisible à. *n.*, (fig) valet de cœur, *m.*

detrimentally, *adv.*, d'une manière préjudiciable.

détritus (di-trai-), *n.*, (geol) détritus, débris, *m.*

detrude (di-troude), *v.a.*, précipiter, repousser, refouler, chasser, reléguer.

detruncate (di-treu'gn-), *v.a.*, tronquer, écourter, couper

detruncation, *n.*, coupe, mutilation, *f.*

deuce (diouce), *n.*, deux, *m.*

deuce ou deuce (diouce), *n.*, (l. ex) diable; diantre, *m.* The —! *avant! diable!* The — is in it; le diable s'en mêle, (at play) deux. Double —, double deuce

Deuteronomy (diou-teur'-), *n.*, Deutéronome, *m.*

devastate (dèv-as-), *v.a.*, dévaster.

devastating, *adj.*, dévastateur

devastation, *n.*, dévastation, *f.*

develop (di-vél-), *v.a.*, développer.

development, *n.*, développement, *m.*; exposition, *f.* — theory; théorie de l'évolution, du transformisme, *f.* — of doctrine; (theol.) évolution du dogme, *f.*

devent (di-veste), *v.a.*, (jur.) désestiver de

deverity (di-vèr'-), *n.*, courbure, inclinaison, *f.*

deviate (di-vi-), *v.n.*, dévier de, se dévier; s'égarer, s'écarter de.

deviation, *n.*, déviation, *f.*; égarement, écart, *m.*

device (di-vàice), *n.*, devise, *f.*; dessein,

plan, projet; artifice, moyen, stratagème, *m.*, invention, *f.*

devil (dév'il), *n.*, diable, démon, *m.* She —, *diabliesse, f.* The —! *ah diable!* How, ou what, the —, *que diable.* The — take, (*que*) *le diable emporte.* The — is in him, *il a le diable au corps.* The — on two sticks; *le diable boiteux.* There is the — to pay; *c'est le diable à confesser.* Dare —; *téméraire, audacieux.* — may care, *imprudent, téméraire, soucieux.* To give the — his due; *rendre justice au diable.* To play the very —; *faire le diable à quatre.* Talk of the — and you're sure to see his horns, *quand on parle du loup, on en voit la queue* — fish; *poulpe, m., pieuvre (V. Hugo), f.*

devillet ou **devillet**, *n.* **devilkin**, **devilish** (dév'l-ish), *adj.*, maudit, diabolique, satané.

devilishly, *adv.*, diaboliquement, diablement, en diable.

devilishness, *n.*, caractère diabolique, *m.*

devilkin (dév'l-), **devillet** (dév'lète), ou **devilling** (dév'l-), *n.*, diabolotin, *m.*

devious (di-vi-), *adj.*, détourné, écarté, (*fig*) errant, vagabond, faux. — course; *fausse direction.*

deviously, *adv.*, en déviant; d'une manière détournée, (*fig*) à tort

devisable (di-vai-z'a-b'l), *adj.*, imaginable, (*jur*) (of property) disponible.

devise (di-vai-z), *n.*, disposition testamentaire, *f.*, legs, *m.*

devise, *v a.*, projeter; imaginer, inventer; chercher, songer à; tramer; machiner, (*jur*) disposer par testament de; léguer à

devise, *v n.*, projeter

devisee (dév-i-z), *n.*, (*jur.*) héritier institué, légataire universel, *m.*

devi'ser (di-vai-z'), *n.*, inventeur, *m.*

devi'sor (di-vai-zeur ou -zor), *n.*, (*jur*) testateur, *m.*, testatrice, *f.*, légateur, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

devoid (di-voide), *adj.*, privé de, exempt de; dénué de, dépourvu de

devolution (dév'o-lou-), *n.*, dévolution, *f.*

devolve (di-), *v a.*, rouler; transférer, transmettre.

dévolve, *v n.*, échoir à, tomber, être dévolu à, incombier à It — upon me, *c'est à moi qu'il appartient de.* ou *c'est à moi qu'il incombe de*

devolved, *adj.*, dévolu, échu.

devote (di-vôte), *v a.*, dévouer à, vouer à, consacrer à.

devote, *n.*, dévot, *m.*, dévote, *f.*

devoted, *adj.*, dévoué, consacré, voué; (accursed) maudit, *e.*

devotedly, *adv.*, avec dévouement.

devotedness, *n.*, dévouement, *m.*

devotee (dév'o-ti), *n.*, dévot, *m.*, dévote, *f.*; (*b a.*) faux dévot, *m.*, fausse dévote, *f.*, bigot, *m.*, bigote, *f.*, cogot, *m.*, cogote, *f.*

devotion (di-vô-), *n.*, dévotion, offrande, prières, *f pl.*, empressément; dévouement, *m.* — chair; *prie-dieu, m.*

devotional, *adj.*, (of things) de dévotion; (*para.*) religieux; porté à la dévotion

devotionalist ou **devotionist**, *n.*, dévot, *m.*, dévote, *f.*, (*b a.*) faux dévot, *m.*, fausse dévote, *f.*; bigot, *m.*, bigote, *f.*

devour (di-vour), *v a.*, dévorer.

devourer, *n.*, monstre dévorant, dévoreur, vorace, *m.*, dévoreuse, *f.*, (of things) destructeur, *m.* To be a — of books, *dévorer les livres.*

devouringly, *adv.*, en dévorant, avec voracité.

devout (di-vaoute), *adj.*, dévot, pieux, fervent, sincère.

devoutless, *adj.*, indévot

devoutlessness, *n.*, indévation (*l.u.*), *f.*

devoutly, *adv.*, dévotement.

devoutness, *n.*, dévotion, piété, *f.*

dew (diou), *n.*, rosée, *f.*

dew, *v a.*, (ant) couvrir de rosée; mouiller, arroser, tremper

dew'-bent (-bè'n'te), *adj.*, qui plie sous la rosée, chargé de rosée

dew'-bespan'gled (-bè-spa'gn'g'l'de), *adj.*, parsemé de rosée

dew'-besprunt, *adj.*, couvert de rosée

dew'-drop, *n.*, goutte de rosée, *f.*

dew'-dropping, *adj.*, qui dégotte de rosée

dew'-lap, *n.*, fanon, *m.*

dew'-lapt, *adj.*, qui a un fanon; à fanon.

dew'-sprinkled (-spr'gn'k'l'de), *adj.*, couvert de rosée

dew'-worm (-weurme), *n.*, (ent.) lombric terrestre, ver de terre, *m.*

dew'y (diou-i), *adj.*, de rosée, couvert, ou humide, de rosée

dexter (dèks'teur), *adj.*, droit, (her) dextre.

dexter'ity (-tèr'-), *n.*, dextérité, adresse, *f.*

dext'rous (-teur'-), *adj.*, adroit, habile

dext'rously, *adv.*, adroitement, habilement.

dext'rousness, *n.*, dextérité, adresse, *f.*

dex'tral, *adj.*, (*l u*) droit

dextral'ity, *n.*, (*l u*) situation à droite, *f.*

dex'trine, *n.*, (chem) dextrose, *f.*

dey, *n.*, dey, *m.*

diab'etes (dai-a-bi-tèze), *n. sing. and pl.*, (med.) diabète, *m sing*

diab'etic ou **diab'etical** (dai-a-bèt'-), *adj.*, diabétique.

diab'olic ou **diab'olical** (dai'-a), *adj.*, diabolique

diab'olically, *adv.*, diaboliquement.

diab'olicalness, *n.*, caractère diabolique, *m.*

diach'yllum (dai'ak'h-leume), ou **diach'y-lon** (-lone), *n.*, diachylum, diachylon, *m.*

diaco'dium (dai-a-cô-di-eume), *n.*, diacode, *m.*

diac'onal (dai-ac'o-), *adj.*, diaconal.

diacous'tics (dai-a-caous-hkse), *n pl*, diacoustique, *f sing*

diad'el'phia (dai-a-), *n.*, (bot) diadelphie, *f.*

di'adem (dai-a-), *n.*, diadème, *m.*

di'ademed (-dè'm'de), *adj.*, ceint d'un diadème.

di'adrom (dai-a-), *n.*, (*l u*) vibration du pendule; durée de cette vibration, *f.*

diar'esis (dai-èr-i-cise), *n.*, (*diacreses*), tréma, *m.*; (*surg.*) diarrhée, *f.*

diagnos'tic (dai-ag-), *adj.*, diagnostique.

diagnos'tic, *n.*, diagnostique, *m.*

diag'onal (dai-ag-), *adj.*, diagonal.

diag'onal, *n.*, diagonale, *f.*

diag'onally, *adv.*, diagonalement

di'agram (dai-a-), *n.*, diagramme, *m.*, figure, *f.*

di'al (dai'al), *n.*, cadran, *m.* Sun —, *cadran solaire, m.*

di'alect (dai-a-), *n.*, dialecte; langage, *m.*

di'alectic ou **di'alectical**, *adj.*, dialectique.

di'alectically, *adv.*, dialectiquement

di'alectician (dai-a-lèc-tish'a'n), *n.*, dialecticien, logicien, *m.*

di'alectics (dai-a-lèc-tikse), *n pl*, dialectique, *f.sing*

di'al'ing (dai-al'-), *n.*, gnomonique, *f.*

di'al'ist (dai-al'-), *n.*, faiseur de cadrans, *m.*

di'al'ogist (dai-al-o-jiste), *n.*, interlocuteur; auteur de dialogues, (*l u*) dialogiste, *m.*

di'alogis'tic ou **di'alogis'tical**, *adj.*, dialogique

di'alogis'tically, *adv.*, en forme de dialogue.

di'alogue (dai-a-loghe), *n.*, dialogue, entretien, *m.*

di'alogue-writer (-rait'-), *n.*, auteur de dialogues, (*l u*) dialogiste, *m.*

di'al-plat (dai-al-plète), *n.*, cadran, *m.*

di'al-work (-weurke), *n.*, (horl.) cadature, *f.*

diam'eter (dai-am'-), *n.*, diamètre, *m.*

diam'etral, **diam'etric**, ou **diam'etrical** (dai-a-), *adj.*, diamétral.

diamétrally ou **diamétrically**, *adv*, diamétralement.

diamond (dai-a-meu'n'de), *n.*, diamant, (at cards) carreau; (geom) rhombe, *m.* Set of —s, garniture de diamants, *f.* Cut —, *diamant taillé* False —, *faux diamant*, *diamant faux* Polished —, *diamant poli* Rough —, *diamant brut* True —, *véra diamant* Wrought —, *diamant travaillé* Glazier's —, *diamant de vitrier* Rose —, *diamant en rose*, *m.*, rose, *f.* — of the first water, *diamant de première eau*. To set a —, *monter un diamant* — setter, *sertisseur de diamants*. — cutter, *diamantaire*, *lapidaire*, *m.* — cutting, *taille du diamant*, *f.* — shaped, *rhomboidal*, *en carreau*, *en losange*. — cut; *taillé en diamant* — dust, *égrisé*, *m.*; *égrisé*, *f.* — cut —, *fin contre fin* — beetle, *entume*, *m.*

dian/dria (dai-), *n.*, (bot) diandrie, *f.*
diapa/son (dai-a-pé-s'z'n), *n.*, diapason, *m.*
d'aper (dai'a-), *n.*, toile ouvrée, *f.*, linge ouvré, *m.*; (arch) panneau à arabesques, *m.*
d'aper, *v. a.*, varier de plusieurs couleurs, *diaprer*, *ouvrir*, *damasser*.

diaphane/ity (dai'a-fa-nf-i-), *n.*, diaphanéité, *f.*
diaphan/ic ou **diaph/anous**, *adj.*, diaphane.
diaphor/ais (dai-a-fo-ri-cice), *n.*, diaphorèse, *f.*

d'aphragm (dai-a-frame), *n.*, diaphragme, *m.*
d'arist (dai-a-), *n.*, personne qui tient un journal, *f.*

diarrhoe/a (dai-a-ri-a), *n.*, diarrhée, *f.*
diarthro/sis (dai-ar-thrô-cice), *n.*, diarthrose, *f.*

d'ary (dai-a-), *n.*, journal, agenda, *m.* Weekly —, *semainier*, *m.*

d'astase (dai-as-téce), *n.*, (chem) diastase, *f.*
dias/tasis (dai-as-ta-cice), *n.*, (surg.) diastase, *f.*

dias/tole (dai-as-to-lf), *n.*, (physiol) diastole, *f.*
d'astyle (dai-a-staile), *n.*, (arch) diastyle, *m.*

diath/esis (dai-ath-e-cice), *n.*, diathèse, *f.*
d'iaton/ic (dai-a-), *adj.*, (mus) diatonique.

d'atrise (dai-a-traise), *n.*, diatribe, *f.*
dib'ble (dib'b'l), *n.*, plantoir, *m.*

dib'ble, *v. a.*, (agri) planter au plantoir.
dib'stone (-stône), *n.*, palet, *m.*

dice (daice), *n. pl* *V. die*.
dice/-box (-boke), *n.*, cornet à dés, *m.*

d'cer, *n.*, joueur aux dés, *m.*
dichot/omy (dai-coi'-), *n.*, (bot.) dichotomie, *f.*

the dick/ens! (dik'è'n'ze), *int*, (Lex.) diantre!
dick'y, *n.*, siège de derrière, *m.*, (shrt-front) chemisette, *f.* Come — bird! *venez petit!*

dicotyle/don (dai-coi'ti-h-), *n.*, (bot.) dicotylédone, *f.*

dicotyle/donous, *adj.*, dicotylédone.

dic'tate, *n.*, précepte, ordre, *m.*; règle, inspiration, voix, impulsion, *f.*

dic'tate, *v. a.*, dicter. *v. n.*, faire la loi à; commander à.

dic'ta'tion (dic-té-), *n.*, dictée, (fig) injonction, prescription, *f.*

dic'ta'tor (-té-teur), *n.*, dictateur, *m.*

dic'tato'rial (-tô-), *adj.*, dictatorial, de dictateur, impérieux, dogmatique, (fig.) arrogant, autoritaire, magistral.

dic'ta'torship (-té-teur'-), *n.*, dictature, *f.*
dic'tatory (-té-to-), *adj.*, arrogant, dogmatique — tranchant; magistral.

dic'ta'ture (-té-houre), *n.*, dictature, *f.*
dic'tion (dik'sheune), *n.*, diction, *f.*, débit, *m.*

dic'tionary (dik'sheu'n'a-), *n.*, dictionnaire, *m.*
did, *v. V. do*

didac'tic ou **didac'tical**, *adj.*, didactique
didac'tically, *adv.*, didactiquement

did'apper (did'ap'eur), *n.*, (ornu) plongeon, *m.*
did'dle (did'd'l), *n.*, chancelier en marchant, vétélier, perdre son temps.

did'dle, *v. a.*, duper, (pop.) enfoncer, mettre dedans, flouer, flouter

didel'phys (dai-), *n.*, (mam) didelphe, *m.*

did'y'mous, *adj.*, (bot.) didyme

didyna'mia (-né-), *n.*, (bot) didynamie, *f.*

die (daie), *n.*, (dice) dé à jouer, *m.*; (fig.) chance, *f.*, hazard, *m.* The — is cast; *le sort, ou le dé, en est jeté*. A cast of the —, *un coup de dé*.

die (daie), *n.*, (dies) (for stamping) coin, *m.* — sinking; *gravure en creux*, *f.*

die (daie), *v. n.*, mourir, s'éteindre. To — away, *s'éteindre*, *se mourir*, (fig) *s'évanouir*, *se dissiper*, *disparaître*, *cesser*. To — off, *ou out*; *s'éteindre*, *disparaître*, *s'oublier*. To be dying; *se mourir*. To be dying with, *mourir de*. To — broken-hearted, *mourir de chagrin*. To — the death of, *mourir de la mort de*. To — a natural death, *mourir de sa belle mort*. To — hard; *avoir la vie dure*; *lutter contre la mort*. I am dying to see you; *je meurs d'enivre de vous voir*.

die'sis (dai'i-cice), *n.*, (mus) dièse, *m.*; (print) croix double (i), *f.*

diet (dai'ete), *n.*, (assembly) diète; (food) nourriture, (med) diète, *f.*, régime, *m.*

diet, *v. a.*, (med.) mettre à la diète, mettre au régime, nourrir.

diet, *v. n.*, faire diète, être au régime; se nourrir.

dietary, *n.*, diète, *f.*; régime alimentaire, régime diététique, *m.*, nourriture, *f.*

dietary, *adj.*, de diète

dietet/ist (dai-ét-), *n.*, diététiste, *m.*

dietet'ic ou **dietet'ical** (dai'-), *adj.*, diététique.

dietet'ics (dai-), *n. pl*, diététique, *f.*

dietine (dai'-è-), *n.*, diétine, *f.*

differ (diff'eur), *v. n.*, différer de, n'être pas de l'avis de; différer d'opinion avec; se quereller avec, être brouillé avec, être en désaccord avec.

diff'rence, *n.*, différence, (quarrel) dispute, *f.*, différend, *m.* To pay the —, *faire l'apaisement*. It makes no —; *cela ne fait rien*; *cela est égal*. To split the —, *partager le différend*.

diff'rence, *v. a.*, différencier.

diff'rent, *adj.*, différent.

diff'rential (-shal), *adj.*, différentiel.

diff'rentiate, *v. a.*, (math) différencier.

diff'rentia'tion, *n.*, (math.) différenciation, *f.*

diff'rently, *adv.*, différemment.

diff'iculy (-keulte), *adj.*, difficile, malaisé. It was — for him to, *il avait de la difficulté à*.

diff'iculty (-keul-), *n.*, difficulté; peine, *f.*; embarras, *m.*, (pl.) embarras pécuniaire, *m.* Without —, *sans peine, aisément*. With —, *avec peine*. To be in —ies, *être dans la gêne, être gêné*.

diff'idence, *n.*, défiance, diffidence, *f.*; manque de confiance en soi-même, *m.*, hésitation, modestie, réserve, timidité, *f.*

diff'idant, *adj.*, défiant; timide; hésitant; modeste. To be — of, *se défier de, n'avoir pas de confiance en, douter de*

diff'idently, *adv.*, avec défiance; avec hésitation, timidement

diff'luent (diff'flou'-), *adj.*, (ant.) coulant, fluide

diff'orm, *adj.*, difforme, irrégulier.

diff'ormity, *n.*, difformité, *f.*

diff'rao'tion, *n.*, (phys) diffraction, *f.*

diff'use (diff'fouce), *adj.*, diffus, verbeux; répandu, étendu.

diff'use (-fouze), *v. a.*, répandre

diff'used (diff'fouze'de), *part. part.*, répandu; irrégulier, (opt.) diffus.

diff'usely (-fouze'de-), *adv.*, diffusément.

diff'usion (diff'fou-jeune), *n.*, diffusion, dispersion; propagation, *f.*

diffu/sive (-hou-cive), *adj.*, qui se répand, qui peut se répandre, qui s'étend au loin, (of style) diffus, étendu.

diffu/sively, *adv.*, au loin, dans toutes les directions.

diffu/siveness, *n.*, abondance, extension, verborse, diffusion, *f*.

dig, *v.a.* (*præterit* and *past past*, Dug ou Digged) creuser, bêcher, piocher, fouiller. To — out, *retirer, extraire, déterrer*. To — up, *déjoncer, déterrer, arracher*. To — open, *ouvrir*. To — through; *percer, transpercer*.

dig, *v.n.*, bêcher, piocher, creuser la terre, faire des fouilles. *n.*, coup de coude, *m*.

dig'est (dai-djeste), *n.*, digeste, sommaire, *m*.

digest' (di-djeste), *v.a.*, classer, rédiger, arranger, élaborer, étudier, méditer, digérer, (food) digérer; (chem) faire digérer

digest', *v.n.*, digérer

digest'er (di-), *n.*, (chem) digesteur, *m*;

marmite de Papin, *f*.

diges'tible (di-), *adj.*, digestible, qui se digère

diges'tion (di-djeste'ne), *n.*, digestion, *f.*, (fig.) examen approfondi, *m*.

diges'tive (di-), *adj.*, digestif.

diges'tive, *n.*, digestif, *m*.

dig'ger (dig'gheur), *n.*, personne qui bêche, *f.*; terrasser; (for gold) chercheur d'or, mineur, *m*.

dig'ging (-gigue), *n.*, fouille, *f*, déblai, terrassement, *m.* *pl.*, mines d'or, *f*, placers, *m pl*.

dig'ht (daite), *adj.*, (ant) orné, paré.

dig'ht (di-dj'ite), *n.*, mesure de 20 millimètres, *f*.

dig'ht, (arith) chiffre, *m*.

dig'ital (di-dj'it-), *adj.*, (anat) digital.

dig'itate (di-dj'it-), *ou* **dig'itated** (-ède), *adj.*, (bot, anat) digité.

dig'itised (dig-ni-faide), *adj.*, revêtu d'une dignité, plein de dignité, digne, noble, fier; solennel.

dig'nity (dig-ni-faie), *v.a.*, dignifier (V Hugo), élever à une dignité, donner de la dignité à, élever, illustrer, revêtir d'un titre; honorer, exalter, ennoblir, décorer de

dig'nitary (dig-ni-), *n.*, dignitaire, *m*.

dig'nity (dig-ni-), *n.*, dignité, *f*.

dig'raph (dai-), *n.*, digramme, *m*.

digress' (di-), *v.n.*, faire une digression, s'écarter de; s'égarer dans.

digres'sion (di-grèsh'eune), *n.*, digression; faute, *f*; écart, *m*.

digres'sional (-grèsh'eun'-), *adj.*, de digression.

digres'sive (di-), *adj.*, de digression.

digres'sively, *adv.*, par digression.

dike (daïke), *n.*, digue, *f*; fossé, *m*.

dike, *v.a.*, endiguer, entourer d'un fossé.

dilac'erate (di-las'seur'-), *v.a.*, dilacérer.

dilacera'tion (-eur'-), *n.*, dilacération, *f*.

dilap'idate (di-lé-ni-é), *n.*, (aut) action de déchurer, action de mettre en pièces, *f*.

dilap'idate, *v.a.*, délabrer, dilapider. — *d.*, en mauvais état, tombant en ruine.

dilap'idate, *v.n.*, se délabrer, se dilapider, tomber en ruine

dilapida'tion (di-lap-i-dé-), *n.*, délabrement, *m*; dilapidation, *f*.

dilap'idator (-dé-teur), *n.*, dilapidateur, *m*;

dilapidatrice, *f*.

dilatabil'ity (di-lét'-), *n.*, dilatabilité, *f*.

dilat'able (di-lét'-a-b'l), *adj.*, dilatable.

dilata'tion (di-la-té-), *n.*, dilatation, *f*.

dilate' (dai-), *v.a.*, dilater, élargir, étendre.

dilate', *v.n.*, se dilater; (to descend) s'appesantir, s'étendre sur

dila'tor (dai-lé-teur), *n.*, (med.) dilateur, *m*.

dilat'oriness (dil-a-tori-), *n.*, lenteur, négligence, *f*, retard, *m*.

dila'tory (dil-a-tori), *adj.*, négligent, lent, (jur.) dilatoire.

dilem'ma (di-), *n.*, dilemme, embarras, *m*.

diletta'nte (dil-et-ta'n'ti), *n.*, (*dilettoni*) amateur des beaux arts, (mus) dilettante, *m*.

dilig'ence (di-l-djè'n'ce), *n.*, diligence, assiduité, *f*, soin, *m*, (coach) diligence, *f*.

dilig'ent (di-l-djè'n'te), *adj.*, diligent, appliqué

dilig'ently, *adv.*, diligemment, avec application.

dill, *n.*, (bot) anet, *m*.

dilly-dally, *v.n.*, lanterner, barguigner.

dilly-dallying, *n.*, lanterne, *f*, (fam) barguignage, *m*.

dil'u'ent (dil'hou-), *adj.*, délayant, qui délaye.

dilute' (di-houte), *v.a.*, détrempier; délayer; diluer, étendre d'eau, (wine) couper, (fig.) affaiblir

dilu'ter, *n.*, (med) délayant, *m*.

dilu'tion, **dilu'ting** (di-hou-), *n.*, (of liquids) dilution, *f*, délayement; (fig) affaiblissement, *m*.

dilu'tial ou **dilu'tian** (di-hou-), *adj.*, diluvien

dim, *adj.*, obscur, obscurci, trouble, blafard; (of light) terne, pâle, faible, sombre. To be — sighted, *avoir la vue trouble*

dim, *v.a.*, obscurcir, offusquer, (to sully) ternir, (to surpass) éclipser

dimen'sion, *n.*, dimension, proportion, étendue, *f*.

dimidia'tion (-mi-di-é-), *n.*, division en deux parties égales, *f*.

dimin'ish, *v.a.*, diminuer, abaisser, amoindrir; (to take away) ôter, retrancher de

dimin'ish, *v.n.*, diminuer.

dimin'ishingly, *adv.*, désavantageusement.

dimin'u'tion (-mou-), *n.*, diminution, *f*.

dimin'u'tive, *adj.*, petit, diminutif

dimin'u'tive, *n.*, diminutif, *m*.

dimin'u'tively, *adv.*, dans de petites proportions, désavantageusement; en petit

dimin'u'tiveness, *n.*, petitesse, exiguité, *f*.

dim'issory (-is'sori), *adj.*, dimissorial.

dim'ity, *n.*, bassin, *m*.

dim'ly, *adv.*, obscurément, indistinctement, faiblement, confusément, sans éclat

dim'mish, *adj.*, un peu obscur, terne.

dim'ness, *n.*, état obscurci, obscurcissement, *m*, obscurité, faiblesse, couleur terne, *f*.

dim'ple (di'm'p'l), *n.*, fossette, *f*.

dim'ple, *v.a.*, former en fossette.

dim'ple, *v.n.*, former des fossettes, (fig) se passer, se rider

dim'ply, *adv.*, plein de fossettes

din, *n.*, bruit étourdissant, fracas, tumulte; (of arma) cliquetis, *m*.

din, *v.a.*, étourdir, abasourdir; (to repeat) corner.

dine (daïne), *v.n.*, dîner (de). To — out, *dîner en ville, dîner dehors*. To — out in the country, *dîner à la campagne*. To — with Duke Humphrey, *dîner par cœur*

dine, *v.a.*, donner à dîner à, nourrir

din'er, *n.*, dîneur, (b s) pique-assiette, *m*.

din'g-dong (din'gogne), *n.*, tintement des cloches, dine-dindon, carillon, *m*.

din'giness (din'dy-), *n.*, couleur sombre, air sombre, *m*, pauvreté, *f*, aspect sale, *m*.

din'gle (din'g'l), *n.*, vallon, *m*.

din'gle-dan'gle (din'g'l-da'gn'g'l), *adv.*, en pendillant.

din'gy (din'dy-), *adj.*, sombre; sale; petit, mesquin

din'ing (din'ing), *n.*, action de dîner, *f*. — hall, *réfectoire*, *m*.

din'ing-room (-roume), *n.*, salle à manger, *f*.

din'ing-rooms (-roum'se), *n pl*, restaurant, *m sing*.

din'ing-table (-té-b'l), *n.*, table à manger, table, *f*.

din'ner (di'n'neur), *n.*, dîner, dîné, *m.* —
time, heure du dîner, *f.* — service, service de
table, *m.* — lift, monte-plats, *m.* — wagon,
servante, étagère de service, *f.* — napkin, serviette
de table, *f.*

dint (di'n'te), *n.*, coup, *m.*; coche, dent,
marque d'un coup, (fig.) force, puissance, *f.* By
— of; à force de

dint, *v. a.*, bossuer, bosseler.

dinumeration (dai-niou-meur'é-), *n.*, énu-
mération, *f.*, dénombrement, *m.*

dioc'esan (dai-o-ci-g'a'n), *adj.*, diocésain.

dioc'esan, *n.*, évêque diocésain, *m.*

dioc'es (dai-ô-cice), *n.*, diocèse, *m.*

dioc'ia (dai-f-shi-a), *n.*, (bot) diocée, *f.*

diop'tric ou **diop'trical** (dai-), *adj.*, dioptrique

diop'trics (dai-op-trikse), *n. pl.*, dioptrique,
f. sing.

diora'ma (dai-o-râ-), *n.*, diorama, *m.*

dip, *v. a.*, plonger, tremper, mouiller

dip, *v. n.*, plonger, (of the needle) incliner,
(mines) s'incliner To — into, s'engager dans,
(of books) feuilleter, parcourir, effleurer

dip, *n.*, plongeon, (geol) plongement, *m.*; (of
the needle) inclinaison, (candle) chandelle à la
baguette, *f.* To have a —, prendre un bain (de
mer).

diph'thong (dip'tho'ngs), *n.*, diphthongue, *f.*

dip'loe (dip-lo-), *n.*, (anat) diploé, *m.*

dip'lo'ma (di-plô-), *n.*, diplôme, *m.*

dip'lo'macy (di-plô-), *n.*, diplomatie, *f.*

dip'lo'mat, *n.*, diplomate, *m.*

diplomat'ic, *adj.*, diplomatique

diplomat'ics (-ikse), *n. pl.*, diplomatique,
f. sing.

diplo'matist (-plô-), *n.*, diplomate, *m.*

dip'per, *n.*, plongeur, *m.*

dip'ping, *n.*, plongement, (fall) abaissement,
m., (mines) inclinaison, (into books) lecture
rapide, *f.*, effleurement, *m.*

dip'tera (dip-tira) ou **dip'terans** (dip-ti-
ra'n'ze), *n. pl.*, (ent) diptères, *n. pl.*

dip'teral ou **dip'terous** (-teur-), *adj.*, (ent)
diptère

dire (daieur), *adj.*, terrible, affreux; cruel
direct', *adj.*, direct, droit, exprès, formel,
positif, clair. — taxes, contributions directes,
f. pl.

direct', *adv.*, directement.

direct', *v. a.*, diriger, rapporter, conduire,
commander, ordonner, conseiller, prescrire,
enseigner, renseigner, indiquer, donner des ren-
seignements, des instructions, à. To — a letter,
adresser une lettre To — attention, appeler
l'attention de. . . à ou sur

direct'ion, *n.*, direction, conduite, *f.*; ordre,
m., instruction, *f.*, sens, côté, *m.*, (of a letter)
adresse, suscription, *f.*, (of the wind) lit, *m.*
In all —s; de tous côtés.

direct'ive, *adj.*, directeur, qui dirige, qui
guide, indicatif.

direct'ly, *adv.*, directement, immédiatement,
(of time) tout de suite, immédiatement, (as
soon as) aussitôt que

direct'ness, *n.*, mouvement direct, *m.*; direc-
tion en droite ligne, (fig.) droiture, *f.* — of
purpose, à propos, *m.*, justesse, précision, *f.*;
droiture, *f.*

direct'or (-teur), *n.*, directeur, administrateur,
guide, chef, (of the Bank of France) régent, *m.*
direct'orate, *n.*, conseil d'administration, *m.*

directo'rial, *adj.*, directorial, de directeur.

directo'ry, *n.*, directeur, *m.*; direction, *f.*;
conseil d'administration, (for addressees) alma-
nach des adresses, *m.*

direct'ress, *n.*, directrice, *f.*

dire'ful (daieur'foule), *adj.*, terrible, affreux;
cruel.

dire'fully, *adv.*, terriblement, affreusement,
cruellement.

dire'fulness, *n.*, horreur, calamité, *f.*
dirge (deurdje), *n.*, chant funèbre, chant de
mort, *m.*

dirk (deurke), *n.*, dague, *f.*, poignard, *m.*

dirt (deurte), *n.*, boue, saleté, fange, ordure;
crotte, crasse, *f.*

dirt, *v. a.*, salir, souiller, crotter

dirt'ly, *adv.*, salement, vilainement, basse-
ment.

dirt'iness, *n.*, saleté, malpropreté, (fig)
bassesse, vilénie, *f.*

dirt'y, *adj.*, sale, crasseux; crotté; mal-
propre, (fig) bas, sale, vilain — action, action
sale, *f.* — fellow, saigaud, *m.* — work:
saleté, *f.* To be —, (of roads) faire sale.

dirt'y, *v. a.*, salir, crotter, (fig.) souiller.

disabil'ity (diss-), *n.*, incapacité, impus-
sance, (jur) inhabilité, *f.*

disa'ble (dis-ô-b'l'), *v. a.*, rendre incapable,
mettre hors d'état de, mettre hors de service;
renverser, détruire, (jur) rendre inhabile à,
(mil.) mettre hors de combat, (of a battery) dé-
monter, (nav) désarmer

disa'bled, *adj.*, hors d'état de, hors de service;
rendu incapable de, (mil) hors de combat; estro-
pié, (nav) désarmé — soldat, invalidé, *m.*

disa'bling, *adj.*, qui rend incapable, (jur.)
qui frappe d'incapacité légale, qui rend inhabile.

disabuse' (diss-ô-bouze), *v. a.*, désabuser.

disabuse'ing, *n.*, désabusement, *m.*

disac'cus'tom (diss-ô-cus-teume), *v. a.*, désac-
coustumer, déshabituer.

disacknowl'edge, *v. a.*, renier, désavouer.

disacquaint'ance (diss-ô-kw-ô-n't-), *n.*, (ant)
cessation de connaissance, *f.*

disadvan'tage (diss-ôd-vô-n'tédje), *n.*, désa-
vantage, inconvénient, *m.*, (loss) perte, *f.* At
a —, to —, avec désavantage, à son désavan-
tage, à perte.

disadvan'tage, *v. a.*, désavantager.

disadvanta'geous (-té-djeusse), *adj.*, désa-
vantageux

disadvanta'geously, *adv.*, désavantageuse-
ment.

disadvanta'geousness, *n.*, désavantage, *m.*

disaffect' (diss-ô-), *v. a.*, aliéner les esprits; in-
disposer, mécontenter, (disorder) déranger.

disaffect'ed (-ède), *adj.*, mal disposé; indis-
posé, mécontent.

disaffect'edly, *adv.*, avec désaffection, avec
mécontentement.

disaffect'edness ou **disaffect'ion**, *n.*, désaf-
fection, *f.*

disaffirm' (diss-ô-fieurme), *v. a.*, nier, désa-
vouer, (jur) infirmer.

disaffirm'ance, *n.*, réfutation; (jur.) infir-
mation, *f.*; rejet, *m.*

disaffor'est (diss-ô-for'este), *v. a.*, déclarer
ne plus être forêt, (fig) cultiver, (to denude)
déboiser

disag'gregate (diss-ô-grê-), *v. a.*, désagréger.

disaggregation (diss-ô-grê-grê-), *n.*, désa-
grégation, *f.*

disagree' (diss-ô-grê-), *v. n.*, différer, ne pas
s'accorder, ne pas convenir à. To — with, faire
mal à, incommode. To — with any one, ne
pas s'accorder avec, être brouillé avec quel-
qu'un, ne pas être de l'avis de. To — to, ne pas
accéder à, refuser d'accéder à. My dinner dis-
agreed with me, mon dîner m'a fait mal, ou n'a
pas bien passé

disagree'able (diss-ô-grê-a-b'l'), *adj.*, désa-
gréable, fâcheux.

disagree'ableness, *n.*, désagrément, *m.*,
nature désagréable, *f.*

disagree'ably, *adv.*, désagréablement.

disagree'ment (diss-ô-grê-), *n.*, différence,
dissimilitude, diversité, *f.*, différend, désaccord,
m., différence d'opinion; brouillerie, *f.*

disallow' (diss-ô-laou), *v. a.*, désapprouver,

rejeter, désavouer; ne pas admettre, refuser, défendre, interdire.

disallow', v n, ne pas permettre

disallow'able (-a-b'l), *adj.*, défendu, interdit, qui n'est pas permis, inadmissible.

disallow'ance, *n.*, défense, désapprobation, prohibition, *f*; refus d'admettre, *m*

disappear' (dis'ap'pire), *v a*, disparaître.

disappear'ance (dis'ap'-), *n.*, disparition, *f*

disappoint' (dis'ap-poi'n'te), *v a*, contrarier; désappointer, décevoir, frustrer, manquer de parole à, tromper, (to defeat) déconcerter, déjouer He was —ed in love, *il a eu des chagrins d'amour.*

disappointment (dis'ap-poi'n't'-), *n.*, contrariété, *f*, désappointement, *m*, espérance déçue, *f*, contretemps, mécompte, *m*

disapprobation (dis'ap-pro-bé-), *n*, désapprobation, *f*

disapprobatory (dis'ap-pro-ba-tori), *adj*, désapprobateur.

disapprove' (dis'ap-prouve), *v a.*, désapprouver, blâmer

disarm' (dis'arme), *v a*, désarmer

disarming, disarm'ament, *n.*, désarmement, *m*.

disarrange', *v a*, déranger, désajuster

disarrange'ment (dis'ar-rén'dje-), *n*, dérangement, désordre, désajustement, *m*

disarray' (dis'ar-ré-), *v a*, déshabiller, mettre en désarroi, en désordre, déranger.

disarray', n, désarroi, désordre, *m*, dérouté, confusion, *f*

disaster (dis'z-), *n.*, désastre, malheur, sinistre, *m*.

disastrous, *adj.*, désastreux

disastrously, *adv*, désastreusement

disastrousness, *n*, nature désastreuse, *f*

disavow' (dis'a-vaou), *v a*, désavouer

disavow'al, *n*, désaveu, *m*

disband', *v a*, licencier; congédier, disperser

disband', v n, se séparer, se disperser, se débâter, (milit.) être licencié

disband'ing, *n*, licenciement, *m*, (fig) débâtement, *m*, dispersion, *f*

disbar', v a, rayer du tableau des avocats

disbelief' (-bi-life), *n*, incrédule, *f*; manque de foi, *m*

disbelieve' (-bi-live), *v a.*, ne pas croire, refuser de croire To — every word of, *ne pas croire un seul mot de*

disbelieve'r, *n*, incrédule, *m f*

disbench' (dis'bén'she), *v a*, chasser de son siège, chasser de son banc (ant), (jur) rayer du tableau des avocats.

disbranch' (dis'brén'she), *v a*, ébrancher

disbud' (dis'beude), *v a*, ébourgeonner

disbud'ing, *n*, ébourgeonnement, *m*

disbur'den (dis'bur-d'n), *v a*, décharger de, débarrasser de; alléger de, (fig) ouvrir, soulager To — one's heart to, *ouvrir son cœur à*

disburse' (dis'burse), *v a*, déboursier, dépenser.

disbursement, *n.*, déboursement, *m*, déboursés, *m pl.*, mise de fonds, *f*, paiement, *m*; dépense, *f*

disburse'r, *n*, personne qui débourse, *f*

disco (dis'ke), *n*, disque, *m*

disco'd' (dis'côde), *v a*, congédier, écarter, mettre de côté, exclure, éliminer, supprimer, renvoyer, (to reject) rejeter, repousser To —, (at cards) *faire son écart, écartier*

discern' (dis'zeurne), *v a*, discerner, distinguer, (fig) juger

discern'er, *n.*, juge, observateur, *m*

discern'ible (dis'zeurn'i-b'l), *adj.*, perceptible, visible, qui peut être discerné.

discern'ibleness, *n.*, visibilité, *f*

discern'ibly, *adv.*, visiblement.

discern'ing, *adj*, judicieux, éclairé, attentif.

discern'ingly, *adv*, avec discernement

discern'ment, *n*, discernement, jugement, *m*

discharge' (dis-tshârdje), *n*, déchargement, *m*, émission, *f*, écoulement, *m*, (of fire-arms, etc.) décharge, volée, *f*, (of arrows) décochement, *m*, (from prison) mise en liberté, libération, *f*, élargissement, (of a duty) accomplissement, *m*, exécution, *f*, exercice, (of a servant) congé, *m*, (exemption) exemption de service, libération, *f*, (milit) congé définitif, *m*, (payment) quittance, (med) suppuration, (of bankrupts) réhabilitation, *m* — pipe, *tuyau de décharge, m*

discharge' (dis-tshârdje), *v a*, décharger, (a servant) congédier, renvoyer, (from confinement) (to let out) lâcher, laisser échapper, libérer, élargir, (a debt) acquitter, payer, liquider, (arrows) décocher, lancer, (fire-arms) décharger, (a duty) s'acquitter de, accomplir, (milit, nav) congédier, (as unfit for service) réformer, (jur) acquitter, (to emit) lancer, jeter, (from an oath, etc) délier, exempter de, dispenser de

discharge'r, *n.*, qui décharge, qui congédie, *f.*, (phys) excitateur, *m*

discharge'ing, *n*, (nav) désarmement, *m* — pipe, *tuyau de décharge, (nav) tuyau de v-dange, m* — rod, (electricity) excitateur, *m*

disc'iple (dis'cai'p'l), *n*, disciple, *m*

disc'iple, *v a*, enseigner, endoctriner, instruire

disc'ipleship, *n*, état de disciple, *m*

disc'iplinable (-a-b'l), *adj*, disciplinable, soumis à la discipline

disc'iplinarian (-né-), *adj*, disciplinaire.

disc'iplinarian, *n*, personne rigide pour la discipline, *f*, (milit) instructeur, *m* To be a good —, *savoir tenir une classe, entendre bien la discipline*

disc'iplinary, *adj*, disciplinaire

disc'ipline, *n*, discipline, *f*

disc'ipline, *v a*, discipliner, former, instruire, accoutumer à l'ordre, (fig) contenir, restreindre, tenir en laisse

disclaim' (dis-clème), *v a*, désavouer, renier, nier, répudier, se défendre de

disclaim'er, *n*, personne qui désavoue, qui renie, *f*, désaveu public, *m*

disclose' (-clôze), *v a*, découvrir, révéler; divulguer, (fig) mettre au jour, faire voir

disclo'ser, *n*, révélateur, *m*, révélatrice, *f*

disclo'sure (-clô'seur), *n*, déclaration, révélation, découverte, divulgation, *f*

discol'or (dis'ken'leur), *v a*, décolorer

discol'oration (dis'ken'leur-é-), *n*, décoloration, *f*

discom'fit (dis-ken'm'fite), *n.*, défaite, dérouté, dispersion, *f*; renversement, *m*

discom'fit, *v a*, défaire, mettre en dérouté, mettre en fuite; disperser, vaincre, (fig) dérouter, déconfr

discom'fiture (-'houre), *n*, défaite, dérouté, (fig) déconfiture, *f*

discom'fort (-ken'm'ferte), *n*, désolation, affliction, gêne, douleur, privation, incommodité, *f.*, désagrément, malaise, *m*

discom'fort, *v a*, affliger, chagriner, incommoder, gêner, inquiéter, attrister

discommend', *v a*, blâmer, censurer.

discommend'able (-a-b'l), *adj*, blâmable, censurable

discommend'ableness, *n.*, caractère blâmable, *m*

discommenda'tion, *n*, blâme, *m*

discommend'er, *n*, désapprobateur, censeur, *m*

discommode' (-môde), *v a* V. **incommode.**

discommo'dious, *adj.*, (ant.) incommode

discomm'on, *v a.*, priver du droit de vaine pature.

discompose' (-pôze), *v a*, déranger, troubler, mettre hors de soi, agiter, irriter, chagriner, (of the features) défaire.

discompo'sure (-pô'jeur), *n*, déangement, trouble, désordre, *m*, agitation, *f*.

disconcert' (-ceurte), *v a*, déconcerter, troubler.

disconform'ity, *n*, dissemblance, contradiction, *f*.

discongru'ity (-grou-), *n*, disconvenance, *f*.

disconnect', *v a*, désunir, séparer, diviser; (machinery) désemlbrer.

disconnec'tion, *n*, désunion, séparation, dis-

vision, *f*.

discon'solate, *adj*, inconsolable, désolé.

discon'solately, *adv*, inconsolablement.

discon'solateness, *n*, désolation, *f*.

discontent', *adj*, mécontent.

discontent', *n*, mécontentement, *m*.

discontent', *v a*, mécontenter.

discontent'ed, *adj*, mécontent de (with).

discontent'edly, *adv*, avec mécontentement;

à contre-cœur.

discontent'edness, *n*, (ant) mécontente-

ment, *m*.

discontent'ing, *adj*, peu satisfaisant.

discontent'ment, *n*, mécontentement, *m*.

discontin'uance (-'iou-) ou **discontinua'tion**

(-iou-é), *n*, cessation, discontinuation, (sepa-

ration) discontinuité, *f*.

discontin'ue (-'i-n'iou), *v a* and *n*, discon-

tinuer.

discontin'uity (-mou-), *n*, discontinuité, *f*.

discontin'uons, *adj*, (ant) discontinu.

dis'cord, **discor'dance**, ou **discor'dancy**, *n*,

discorde; (mus) dissonance, *f*, discordance, *f*.

discor'dant, *adj*, discordant, en désaccord.

discor'dantly, *adv*, sans accord, d'une ma-

nière discordante.

dis'count (dis-caou'n'te), *n*, escompte, *m*;

(abatement) remise, diminution de prix, *f*, rabais,

m, (arth) règle d'escompte, *f*. At a —, *dépré-*

cié, ou *rabais*, en baisse, à perte, (fig) en défa-

veur, *décrédité*, *tombe*. To be at a —, *ne pas*

valeur cher. — bank, *comptoir d'escompte*, *m*.

dis'count, *v a*, déduire, décompter, retran-

cher. (allow) faire une remise de, (com) escom-

pter. To — one's losses, *faire la part du feu*.

dis'count, *v n*, (com) faire l'escompte.

discount'able (-a-b'l) *adj*, escomptable.

discount'enance (-tè-), *n*, défaveur, *f*,

mauvais accueil, *m*; froideur, *f*.

discount'enance, *v a*, décontenancer, désap-

prouver, décourager, recevoir froidement; (fig.)

s'opposer à; combattre.

dis'counter, *n*, (com) escompteur, *m*.

dis'counting, *n*, escompte, *m*.

discount'age (-keur'èje), *v a*, décourager,

rebuter, détourner, dissuader.

discount'agement, *n*, découragement, *m*.

discount'ager, *n*, personne qui décourage, *f*.

discourse' (-côse), *n*, discours; traité; entre-

ten, langage, propos, *m*, conversation, *f*.

discourse', *v n*, discourir de ou sur; parler

de ou sur; s'entretenir de, raisonner de,

traiter de. To — in public, *parler en public*.

discour'ser, *n*, discoureur, *m*.

discour'sive, *adj*, discourif, dialogué.

discour'teous (-kôrt'eusse), *adj*, impoli,

incivil, discourtois.

discour'teously, *adv*, discourtoisement, im-

poliment, incivilement.

discour'tesy (-keur-té-si), *n*, impolitesse;

discourtoisie, *f*.

discov'er (-keur-'), *v a*, découvrir, révéler;

montrer, constater, faire voir, voir, aperce-

voir, laisser percevoir, s'apercevoir de.

discov'erable (-a-b'l), *adj*, qui peut être

découvert, facile à découvrir; visible; appa-

rent.

discov'erer, *n*, auteur d'une découverte;

révéléateur, *m*, révélatrice, *f*.

discov'ery, *n*, découverte, révélation, *f*,

scandale, éclat, *m*.

discred'it (dis-créd'ite), *n*, discrédit; décon-

sidération, déshonneur, *m*, honte, *f*.

discred'it, *v a*, ne pas croire, décréditer;

déshonorer, discréditer, déconsidérer.

discred'itable (-a-b'l), *adj*, peu honorable;

compromettant, déshonorant, honteux.

discreet' (dis'cite), *adj*, discret, prudent,

circospect, sage.

discreet'ly, *adv*, discrètement, sagement,

prudemment.

discreet'ness, *n*, discrétion, *f*.

discrep'ance ou **discrep'ancy** (-crép'-), *n*,

différence, contradiction, *f*.

discrep'ant, *adj*, différent; opposé; en con-

tradiction avec.

discrete' (dis'cite), *adj*, séparé, discret,

(arith.) simple.

discre'tion (-krèsh'eune), *n*, discrétion, pru-

dence, sagesse, *f*, jugement, discernement, *m*.

Years of —, *âge de discrétion, de raison*, *m*. To

surrender at —; *se rendre à discrétion*. To use

one's own —, *faire ce que l'on juge à propos, faire*

à sa guise.

discre'tional. *V. discre'tionary*.

discre'tionary (-krèsh'-), *adj*, discrétion-

naire, facultatif — power, (jur) *pouvoir dis-*

crétionnaire, pouvoir illimité, *m*.

discre'tionally ou **discre'tionarily**, *adv*, à

discrétion, à la discrétion, au jugement de quel-

qu'un.

discre'tive (-ort), *adj*, disjonctif; séparé,

distinct, (med.) discret.

discre'tively, *adv*, d'une manière disjonc-

tive.

discrim'inable (-na-b'l), *adj*, qui peut être

distingué.

discrim'inate, *v a* and *n*, distinguer, séparer;

reconnaître, discerner.

discrim'inately, *adv*, distinctement, avec dis-

cernement.

discrim'inateness, *n*, distinction, *f*.

discrim'inating, *adj*, distinctif, caracté-

ristique.

discrimina'tion (-né-), *n*, distinction, marque

distinctive, *f*; discernement, *m*. Without —;

indistinctement, sans discernement.

discrim'inative (-né-), *adj*, distinctif, qui dis-

tingue, caractéristique, judicieux, bien entendu.

discrown' (-craoune), *v a*, découronner;

priver de la couronne.

discul'pate (-keul-), *v a*, disculper, exculper,

justifier, excuser.

discur'ber (-ken'mb-), *v a*, (l u) débarrasser,

dégager, débarrasser.

discur'sive (-keur-), *adj*, errant; décousu,

vague, étendu, discourif.

discur'sively, *adv*, d'une manière discourive,

vaguement.

discur'sory, *adj*, raisonnable, rationnel;

d'argument.

dis'cus (-keusse), *n*, disque, *m*.

discuss' (-keusse), *v a*, discuter, débattre.

discuss'ion, *n*, discussion, analyse, *f*; dé-

bat, *m*.

dis'cutiont (-kciu-shè'n'te), (med.) résolutif,

résolutive.

disdain' (dis'dène), *n*, dédain, mépris, *m*.

disdain', *v a*, dédaigner, mépriser.

disdain'ful (-foule), *adj*, dédaigneux, mé-

prisant.

disdain'fully, *adv*, dédaigneusement.

disdain'fulness, *n*, dédain, *m*.

disease' (dis'ize), *n*, maladie, *f*, mal; (fig.)

vice, affaiblissement, *m*.

diseased' (dis'iz'de), *adj*, malade, indisposé;

(fig) dérangé, troublé.

disidge', *v a*, émonasser, ép pointer.
disiged' (dis'édj'de), *adj*, émonassé, ép pointé
disimbark' (diss'è'm'bàrke), *v a*, débarquer; débarquer
disimbark', *v n*, débarquer.
disimbark'ation (-bàrk'-é) ou **disimbark'ment**, *n*, débarquement, débarquement,
disimbarrass (diss'-), *v a*, débarrasser
disimbellish, *v a*, embellir
disembellishment, *n*, embellissement,
disimbitter (diss'-), *v a*, adoucir.
disembodied (diss'è'm'bod'y'de), *adj*, dépouillé de son corps, (mil.) désincorporel, licencié
disembow'y, *v a*, dépouiller du corps, (mil.) désincorporer, licencier.
disembow'ying, *n*, (mil.) licenciement, *m*
disembogue' (diss'è'm'bôghe), *v n*, se décharger dans, déboucher, tomber dans, se jeter dans (of rivers), (nav) débouquer
disembogue', *v a*, jeter, décharger.
disembougement (-boghe'-), *n*, débouchement, *m*, décharge, *f*; (nav) débouquement
disembow'el (diss'è'm'baou'el), *v a*, éventrer, éviscérer; arracher les entrailles à
disembroll' (diss'è'm'broll'), *v a*, débrouiller
disembroll'ing, *n*, débrouillement, *m*
disenable (diss'è'n'-é-b'l), *v a*, rendre incapable de, rendre inhabile à
disenam'ored (diss'è'n'am'eurde), *adj*, (ant) qui n'est plus amoureux
disenchant' (diss'è'n'tsàh'n'te), *v a*, désenchâter.
disenchant'ment, *n*, désenchâtement, *m*
disencum'ber (diss'è'n'keu'm'-), *v a*, débarrasser de, dégager de, désencombrer.
disencum'brance, *n*, débarras, désencombrement, *m*, délivrance, *f*.
disengage' (diss'è'n'ghédje), *v a*, dégager, débarrasser; délivrer, affranchir, libérer, détacher.
disengaged' (-ghédj'de), *adj*, dégagé; libre, à loisir.
disengage'ment (-ghédj'-), *n*, dégagement, affranchissement, loisir, *m*, libération, *f*.
disenoble (diss'è'n'nô-b'l), *v a*, faire perdre la noblesse à, avilir, dégrader.
disenroll' (diss'è'n'rôl'), *v a*, effacer d'un registre, d'une liste.
disentan'gle (diss'è'n'ta'gn'g'l), *v a*, dé mêler, débarrasser de, débrouiller, dégager de, (the feet) dépitêtr de.
disentan'glement, *n*, débrouillement; dégagement, dé mêlement, dépitêtrement, *m*.
disenthral' (diss'è'n'thrôl'), *v a*, affranchir, libérer, tirer d'esclavage
disenthral'ment, *n*, affranchissement, *m*, mise en liberté, *f*.
disenthron'e (diss'è'n'thrône), *v a*, (ant.) détrôner.
disentitle (diss'è'n'tai't'l), *v a*, dépouiller, priver du droit à, ôter le droit à.
disentomb', *v a*, exhumer.
disentrance' (diss'è'n'-), *v a*, réveiller d'un sommeil léthargique
disentwine' (diss'è'n'twaïne), *v a*, détordre, détortiller, séparer.
disespouse' (diss'èspaouze), *v a*, (ant) démarier, divorcer
disestab'lish, *v a*, priver du caractère d'un établissement public
disestab'lishment, *n*, séparation de l'Eglise et de l'Etat, *f*.
disesteem' (diss'ès'time), *n*, méconnaissance, mésestime, *f*.
disesteem', *v a*, mésestimer, mépriser
disfavo' (-fé-veur), *n*, défaveur, disgrâce, *f*. To be in great — with, être très mal vu de
disfavo', *v a*, jeter la défaveur sur, voir avec défaveur; désapprouver; recevoir froide ment.

disfigure (*dis'figou-ré*), *n*, action de défigurer, difformité, *f*
disfigure (*dis'figou-re*), *v a*, défigurer, déformer
disfigurement, *n*, état de ce qui est défiguré; enlaidissement, défaut, *m*, tache, *f*.
disfranchise (*dis'thaise*), *v a*, priver de ses privilèges électoraux, priver du droit électoral.
disfranchisement, *n*, privation de ses privilèges électoraux, privation du droit électoral, *f*
disfur/nish (*-fieur-*), *v a*, dépouiller, dégarner, démembrer
disgar/nish (*dis'gar'-*), *v a*, dégarner; (mult) dégarner
disglo'riy (*dis'glo-ri-fa*), *v a*, ne plus glorifier, priver de gloire, humilier, dégrader
disgorge' (*dis'gorde*), *v a* and *n*, vomir, rendre, se dégorger de, (*fig*) dégorger; rendre gorge.
disgorge/ment, *n*, vomissement, dégorge-ment, *m*
disgrace' (*dis'-*), *n*, disgrâce, honte, *f*, déshonneur, *m*. To the — of, à la honte de To be the — of; être la honte de, faire la honte de, être l'opprobre de To be in —, être en disgrâce; (of a child) être en pénitence
disgrace', *v a*, disgracier, déshonorer; avilir, décréditer.
disgrace'ful (*-foule*), *adj*, infâme; honteux; déshonorant, ignoble.
disgrace'fully, *adv*, honteusement, avec déshonneur, avec disgrâce.
disgrace'fulness, *n*, infamie, honte, ignominie, *f*, déshonneur, *m*
disgra'cer, *n*, personne qui fait honte, personne qui déshonore, *f*.
disgra'cious (*dis'gré-шеuse*), *adj*, disgracieux, déplaisant
disguis'able, *adj*, déguisable
disguise' (*dis'guize*), *n*, déguisement, travestissement, (*fig*) masque, voile, *m*. In —, déguisé
disguise', *v a*, déguiser, cacher, voiler; masquer, contrefaire
disguise/ment, *n* *V* **disguise**
disguis'er, *n*, qui se déguise, qui déguise.
disguis'ing, *n*, déguisement, *m*, mascarade, *f*.
disgust' (*dis'gheuste*), *n*, dégoût, *m*, aversion, *f*, ennui, *m*.
disgust'/v, *a*, dégoûter de, ennuyer de.
disgust'ful (*-foule*), *adj*, dégoûtant.
disgust'ing, *adj*, dégoûtant.
disgust'ingly, *adv*, d'une manière dégoûtante.
dish, *n*, (*dishes*) (utensil) plat, (food) mets, plat; (of a pair of scales) plat, plateau, bassin, *m*. *pl*, plate, *m pl*, vaisselle, *f sing* Made up —, plat apprêté. To wash the —s, laver la vaisselle.
dish, *v a*, mettre dans le plat; dresser, servir; apprêter, (*fig*) attrapper, enfonceur, mettre dedans To — up, mettre dans le plat, servir
dish'able (*dis'-a-bl*), *n*, déshabillé, *m*.
dish'cloth (*-cloth*) ou **dish'clout** (*-claute*), *n*, torchon de cuisine, *m*; lavette, *f sing*
dish'cover (*-keur-*), *n*, serviette, *f sing*
dish'cover, *n*, cloche de plat, *f*.
dishheart'ed (*dis'hart'-n*), *v a*, décourager; désespérer, désoler
dish'leason (*dis'hè-ri-z'n*), *n*, (jur) exhérédation, *f*.
dish'val (*di-shè-vèl*), *v a*, mettre en désordre; décheveler, écheveler
dish'veled (*-vêde*), *adj*, en désordre; déchevelé, échevelé, épara.
dish'-mat, *n*, dessous de plat, *m*.
dish'on'est (*dis'ò-n'ête*), *adj*, qui n'a pas de

probité, qui n'est pas probe, déloyal, malhonnête, déshonnête

dishonestly, *adv.*, sans probité, déloyalement, malhonnêtement, déshonnêtement

dishonesty, *n.*, improbité, déloyauté, malhonnêteté, *f.*

dishon'or (diz'o'n'eur), *n.*, déshonneur, (com.) non-paiement, *m.*

dishon'or, *v. a.*, deshonorar, avilir, (com.) ne pas faire honneur à, ne pas faire bon accueil à, laisser protester (un effet).

dishon'orable (-a-b'l'), *adj.*, (pers) sans honneur, (of things) déshonorant, honteux.

dishon'orer, *n.*, personne qui déshonore, *f.*, débancheur, *m.*

dishorn' (dis'-), *v. a.*, décorner, écorner

dish-warmer, *n.*, réchaud, *m.*

dish-washer (-wosh'-), *n.*, (ormi) lavandière, bergersonnette, *f.*, hoche-queue, *m.*

dish-water (-wo-), *n.*, eau de vaisselle, lavure de vaisselle, *f.*

disimprove'ment (disi'i'm'prouve-), *n.*, progrès en arrière, mouvement rétrograde, *m.*

disinclina'tion (disi'i'n'cli-né-), *n.*, éloignement, *m.*, aversion, répugnance, *f.*

disincline' (-claine), *v. a.*, indisposer, éloigner

disincor'porate (disi'i'n'-), *v. a.*, désincorporer, priver des privilèges d'une corporation

disincorpora'tion, *n.*, désincorporation, *f.*

disinfect' (disi'i'n'-), *v. a.*, désinfecter.

disinfect'ion, *n.*, désinfection, *f.*

disingenu'ity (disi'i'n'dju-mou-), *n.*, mauvaise foi, *f.*

disingen'uons (-djè'n'ion-eusse), *adj.*, sans candeur, de mauvaise foi, dissimulé, faux, déloyal

disingen'uously, *adv.*, sans candeur, avec dissimulation, de mauvaise foi, déloyalement

disingen'uoussness, *n.*, dissimulation, mauvaise foi, fausseté, déloyauté, *f.*

disinherit'it (disi'i'n'hér'-), *v. a.*, déshériter, (jur) exhériter

disinherit'itance, *n.*, (jur) exhéritation, *f.*, déshéritement, *m.*

disinhume' (disi'i'n'houme), *v. a.*, exhumer.

disint'egrable (disi'i'n'tè-gra-b'l'), *adj.*, susceptible de se désagréger

disint'egrate (-grète), *v. a.*, désagréger, séparer, diviser

disint'egration (-gré-), *n.*, désagrégration, séparation, *f.*

disint'er (disi'i'n'teur), *v. a.*, déterrer; exhumer

disint'erested (diz'i'n'teur-èst'ède), *adj.*, désintéressé

disint'erestedly, *adv.*, avec désintéressement.

disint'erestedness, *n.*, désintéressement, *m.*

disint'erment (disi'i'n'teur-), *n.*, exhumation, *f.*

disinuite' (dias'in'uite), *v. a.*, déprimer.

disjoin' (diz'djoine), *v. a.*, déjoindre, disjoindre, désunir

disjoint' (diz'djoine'te), *v. a.*, démettre, désarticuler, dialoguer, démonter, désunir, démembrer.

disjoint'ed (-ède), *adj.*, désarticulé, dialogué, démis, démembré, démonté, (fig, of style, etc) décomposé, sans suite

disjoint'edly, *adv.*, d'une manière décomposée, incohérente.

disjoin't (diz'djeu'gn'k'te), *adj.*, disjoint, séparé

disjoin'tion (diz'-), *n.*, disjonction, séparation, *f.*

disjoin'tive (diz'djeu'gn'k'-), *adj.*, disjonctif, incapable d'union.

disjoin'tive, *n.*, (gram.) disjonctive, *f.*

disjoin'tively, *adv.*, séparément.

disk ou disc, *n.*, disque, *m.*

dislike' (diz'laïke), *n.*, éloignement, *m.*; aversion, *f.*, dégoût, *m.* To take a — to any one, prendre quelqu'un en aversion, en grippe, se dégoûter de To have a — for, avoir de l'éloignement pour I like and —s, goûts et antipathies, *m. pl.*

dislike', *v. a.*, ne pas aimer, avoir de l'éloignement pour, avoir du dégoût pour. To be —d, n'être pas aimé de, être mal vu de Not to —, ne pas trouver mauvais; aimer assez

dislike'ness (-laik'néss), *n.*, dissemblance, *f.*

dislike', *n.*, désapprobateur, *m.*

dislimb' (diz'lume), *v. a.*, démembrer, découper un corps par membres, arracher les membres à ou de

dis/locate, *v. a.*, dialoquer, démettre

disloca'tion (-ké-), *n.*, dislocation, luxation, *f.*

dislodge' (diz'-), *v. a.*, déloger, déplacer, chasser de sa position, (hunt) déboucher.

dislodge', *v. n.*, déloger.

disloyal (diz-lo'i-), *adj.*, peu attaché au souverain, perfide, déloyal, infidèle

disloyally, *adv.*, perfidement, déloyalement, infidèlement

disloyalty, *n.*, manque de fidélité au souverain, *m.*, défection, déloyauté, perfidie, *f.*

dis/mal (dis'-), *adj.*, lugubre, sombre, horrible, triste, sinistre

dis/mally, *adv.*, lugubrement, horriblement, tristement, d'une manière sombre.

dis/malness, *n.*, état lugubre, état sombre, *m.*, horreur, tristesse, *f.*

disman'tle (diz'man't'l), *v. a.*, dévêtrir, dépouiller, (milit) démanteler; (nav) désarmer, dégrader, démanteler.

dis/mast' (diz'mâste), *v. a.*, démâter

dis/masting, *n.*, démâtage, *m.*

dis/may' (diz'mé), *n.*, effroi, découragement, abattement, *m.*; terreur, épouvante, consternation, *f.*

dis/may', *v. a.*, effrayer, terrifier, épouvanter, consterner.

dis/mem'ber (diz'-), *v. a.*, démembrer.

dis/mem'bering, *n.*, démembrement, *m.*, mutilation, *f.*

dis/mem'berment, *n.*, démembrement, *m.*, mutilation, *f.*

dis/mis' (diz'-), *v. a.*, renvoyer, congédier; destituer de, (a subject) abandonner, quitter; (of thoughts, etc.) bannir, chasser To — from one's mind; écarter, bannir, de son esprit. Let us — the subject, n'en parlons plus.

dis/mis'sal, *n.*, renvoi, congé, *m.*; destitution, *f.*

dis/mis'sible, *adj.*, amovible, renvoyable.

dis/mis'sion (diz'mish'eune), *n.*, renvoi, congé, *m.*, destitution, *f.*

dis/mort'gage (diz-mor'ghéje), *v. a.*, dégrever un immeuble; purger d'hypothèques

dis/mount' (diz'maun'te), *v. a.*, démonter, désarçonner; faire descendre de cheval

dis/mount', *v. a.*, descendre de cheval; descendre de, mettre pied à terre.

disobe'dience (diss'o-br-), *n.*, désobéissance, *f.*

disobe'dient, *adj.*, désobéissant

disobe'y (diss'o-bé), *v. a.*, désobéir à

disoblige' (diss'o-blidje), *v. a.*, désobliger

disoblige'ing, *adj.*, désobligeant.

disoblige'ingly, *adv.*, désobligeamment, d'une manière désobligeante

disoblige'ingness, *n.*, désobligeance, *f.*

disor'der (diz'-), *n.*, désordre, dérèglement, *m.*, (illness) indisposition, maladie, *f.*, dérangement, *m.*

disor'der, *v. a.*, mettre en désordre, déranger; troubler, (to make ill) rendre malade, incommoder, indisposer

disor'dered (diz'or'deurde), *adj.*, en désordre; dérangé, déréglé, désordonné; malade

disorderly, *adj*, en désordre, tumultueux, désordonné, turbulent, indocile, déréglé, immoral, vicieux; de débâche

disorderly, *adv*, déréglément, en désordre, d'une manière désordonnée

disorganization (dis'or-ga'n-i-zé-), *n*, désorganisation, *f*.

disorganize (dis'or-ga'n-aize), *v a*, désorganiser *v n*, se désorganiser

disown (dis'one), *v a*, désavouer, nier, renier.

disoxidate, **disoxidation** (diss'oksa'idé-), **disoxygenate**, **disoxygenation** (diss-oksa'idé-), *v* **disoxidate**, etc

dispair (dis'-), *v a*, (1 u) dépareiller, séparer

disparadised (-daiste), *adj*, (1 u) chassé du paradis

disparage (dis'par'éde), *v a*, dépriser, déprécier, ravalier, dénigrer, déshonorer, faire injure, ou tort, à, (by marriage) mésestimer

disparagement, *n*, avilissement, dénigrement, déshonneur, reproche, *m*, honte, *f*, tort, *m*; (by marriage) mésestimation, *f* Without — to you, sans vouloir vous faire tort, sans rien ôter de votre mérite, sans déshonneur pour vous

disparager, *n*, dénigrer, -euse, *m* and *f*

disparaging, *adj*, dépréciateur, désavantageux, injurieux, déshonorant, de mépris

disparagingly, *adv*, avec dénigrement, par dénigrement, avec mépris, avec déshonneur

disparate, *adj*, disparate

disparates (-rètes), *n pl*, disparates; choses disparates, *f pl*.

disparity, *n*, disparité, inégalité, *f*

dispark (dis'parke), *v a*, déclare un parc, déparquer

dispart (dis'pârte), *v a*, diviser, séparer, (artil) marquer la mire sur un canon

dispart, *v n*, être divisé, séparé, se diviser, se séparer

dispassion (dis'pass'eune), *n*, apathie, absence de passion, *f*, calme, *m*.

dispassionate, *adj*, sans passion; calme; impartial.

dispassionately, *adv*, sans passion, avec calme, avec impartialité

dispel, *v a*, dissiper, chasser, écarter. *v n*, se dissiper, disparaître

dispensable (-sa-bl'), *adj*, dont on peut se dispenser, ou se passer, distribuable

dispensary, *n*, dispensaire, *m*, (of hospital) pharmacie, *f*

dispensation (-sé-), *n*, dispensation, dispense, distribution, *f*, (fig) bienfait, don, arrêt, *m*, épreuve (de la providence), *f*

dispensator (-sé-teur), *n*, dispensateur, *m*.

dispensatory, *adj*, qui peut accorder des dispenses.

dispensatory, *n*, (pharm) codex, dispensaire, *m*.

dispense, *v a*, distribuer, administrer, dispenser, départir, (pharm) dispenser, préparer (des médicaments) To — with, se dispenser de, se passer de. To — any one from, dispenser quelqu'un de, excuser quelqu'un de

dispenser, *n*, dispensateur, *m*, dispensatrice, *f*; distributeur, *m*, distributrice, *f*, pharmacien, *m*.

dispeople (dis'pt-p'l'), *v a*, dépeupler.

disperse (dis'pérse), *v a*, disperser, dissiper, répandre, disséminer, (med) résoudre

disperse, *v n*, se disperser, s'enfuir, se dissiper.

dispersedly (-'èdli), *adv*, çà et là, séparément.

disperse, *n*, qui disperse, qui dissipe

dispersion, *n*, dispersion, (opt) dispersion, *f*.

dispirit, *v a*, décourager, abattre, démoraliser, ôter le moral à.

dispirit (dis'pîze), *v a*, déplaier à, mécontenter, contrarier, fâcher, vexer

displeased, *adj*, mécontent de, offensé de

displeasing, *adj*, déplaisant, désagréable

displeasure (dis'plé-ur), *n*, déplaisir, courroux, *m*, disgrâce, déshonneur, *f* To incur any one's —, s'attirer la colère, le mécontentement de quelqu'un

displume (-ploume), *v a*, déplumer.

disport (-pôrte), *n*, divertissement, passe-temps, *m*, récréation, *f*, ébats, *m pl*

disport, *v n*, se divertir, se jouer, s'amuser, s'ébattre, prendre ses ébats, folâtrer

disport, *v a*, divertir, amuser To — one's self, s'amuser, se divertir, prendre ses ébats, s'ébattre

disposable, *adj*, disponible

disposal (-pôr-), *n*, disposition, vente, cession, *f*. To have at one's —, avoir à sa disposition

dispose, *v a*, disposer, préparer, arranger, disposer de To — (the mind) to, disposer à, porter à To — of, transférer, aliéner, céder, vendre, disposer de, se défaire de To be —d of, (house) à vendre To be —d by private contract, à vendre à l'amiable To — of any one, se défaire de quelqu'un To — of one's time, employer son temps Evil —d, mal intentionné Well —d, bien intentionné —d to, porté à, disposé à

disposer, *n*, personne qui dispose, *f*; distributeur; donateur, dispensateur, *m*.

disposition (-zish-), *n*, disposition, *f*; (pers) caractère, naturel, *m*.

dispossess (-poz'zess), *v a*, déposséder de, dépouiller de, priver de, (jur) exproprier.

dispossession (-poz'zèsh'eune), *n*, dépossession; (jur) expropriation, *f*

dispossessor (-poz'zess'-), *n*, personne qui dépossède, *f*, spoliateur, *m*, spoliatrice, *f*.

dispraise (-prèze), *n*, V. blame

dispraise, *v a* V. blame

dispraisingly, *adv*, avec blâme; avec reproche.

disproof (-proufe), *n*, réfutation, *f*.

disproportion (-pôr-), *n*, disproportion, *f*.

disproportion, *v a*, mal proportionner, disproportionner

disproportional, *adj*, disproportionné, disproportionnel

disproportionally, *adv*, d'une manière disproportionnée, inégalement, sans symétrie.

disproportionate, *adj*, disproportionné.

disproportionately, *adv*, d'une manière disproportionnée.

disproportionateness, *n*, disproportion, *f*, caractère disproportionné, *m*.

disprove (-prouve), *v a*, réfuter, prouver la fausseté

disprove, *n*, réfutation, *m*

disputable (-pîcu-ta-bl'), *adj*, disputable,

contestable

disputant, *n*, disputant, *m*

disputation (-tè-), *n*, dispute; discussion, contestation, *f*, débat, *m*.

disputa'tious (-piou-té-sheusse) ou **dis'puta-tive** (-piou-), *adj.*, disputeur, (fam) disputailleur, chicaneur.

dispute (-pioute), *n.*, dispute, *f.*, débat, *m.*, discussion, *f.* Beyond —, sans contredit, incontestable, incontestablement.

dispute', *v a.*, disputer, discuter, débattre, contester.

dispute', *v n.*, disputer; discuter, être en débat **dispu'ter**, *n.*, disputant, disputeur, controversiste, *m.*

disqualifica'tion (dis-kwol-i-fi-ké-), *n.*, incapacité, *f.*, (jur) défaut de qualité, *m.*, incapacité légale, inhabilité, *f.*

disqual'ify (-faire), *v a.*, rendre incapable de, rendre inhabile à, frapper d'incapacité.

disqui'et (-kwaïète), *n.*, inquiétude, *f.*; trouble, *m.*

disqui'et, *v a.*, inquiéter

disqui'eter, *n.*, perturbateur, *m.*

disqui'etude (-tioude) ou **disqui'etness**, *n.*, inquiétude, agitation, *f.*

disquisi'tion (-kwi-zish'-), *n.*, disquisition, recherche, investigation, *f.*; examen, *m.*

disregard' (-ri-gârde), *n.*, mépris, dédain, *m.*, insouciance, indifférence, *f.* In — of, au mépris de.

disregard', *v a.*, ne pas considérer, mépriser, négliger, (to reject) écarter, éloigner, regarder avec indifférence, dédaigner, ne faire aucun cas de, ne tenir aucun compte de, repousser.

disregard'ful (-foule), *adj.*, dédaigneux, insouciant de, négligent.

disregard'fully, *adv.*, négligemment, dédaigneusement.

disrel'ish (dis-rèl'-), *n.*, dégoût, *m.*, aversion, répugnance, *f.*

disrel'ish, *v a.*, avoir du dégoût pour, avoir de l'aversion pour; donner de l'aversion pour, trouver mauvais.

disrepu'table (-rè-piou-ta-b'l'), *adj.*, (pers) de mauvaise réputation, mal famé, jéré, (of things) compromettant, déshonorant.

disrepu'tably, *adv.*, avec déshonneur, honteusement.

disrepute' (-rè-pioute), *n.*, discrédit, déshonneur, *m.*; mauvaise renommée, mauvaise réputation, *f.* To bring into —, déconsidérer, faire tomber en discrédit. To fall into —, perdre sa réputation, tomber en discrédit.

disrespect' (-ri-spèkte), *n.*, irrévérence, *f.*; manque d'égards, manque de respect, *m.*

disrespect'ful, *adj.*, irrespectueux, irrévérencieux. To be — to, manquer de respect à.

disrespect'fully, *adv.*, irrespectueusement, avec irrévérence, sans respect.

disrobe' (dis-rôbe), *v a.*, déshabiller, dépouiller de.

disrobe', *v n.*, se déshabiller, se dépouiller de **disrup'tion** (dis-rèup'-), *n.*, rupture, disruption, *f.*

dissatisfac'tion, *n.*, mécontentement, déplaisir, *m.*

dissatisfac'tory (-tori), *adj.* *V unsatisfac-tory*

dissat'isfied, *adj.*, mécontent de

dissat'isfy (-faire), *v a.*, mécontenter.

dissect', *v a.*, découper, disséquer.

dissec'tion, *n.*, dissection, *f.*

dissecto'r (-teur), *n.*, disséqueur, disséqueur, *m.*

dissol'ize (-dis-size), *v a.*, (jur) déposséder illégalement.

dissol'ize' (-zi'), *n.*, (jur) partie dépossédée illégalement, *f.*

dissol'zin (dis-si-zin), *n.*, (jur) dénoession illégale, *f.*

dissol'zor, *n.*, (jur) partie qui dépossède illégalement, *f.*

dissem'ble, *v n.*, dissimuler, feindre, user de fausseté, faire l'hypocrite.

dissem'ble, *v a.*, dissimuler, simuler, déguiser, cacher.

dissem'bler, *n.*, dissimulé, *m.*, dissimulée, *f.*; hypocrite, *m f.*

dissem'bling, *n.*, dissimulation, feinte, hypocrisie, *f.*

dissem'blingly, *adv.*, en dissimulant, avec dissimulation.

dissem'inate, *v a.*, disséminer, répandre, propager, circuler, faire circuler (news).

dissemina'tion (-né-), *n.*, dissémination, propagation, *f.*

dissem'inator (-né-teur), *n.*, propagateur, *m.*

dissen'sion, *n.*, dissension, zizanie, *f.*

dissent', *n.*, dissentiment, *m.*, dissidence, *f.*; (rel) schisme, *m.*

dissent', *v n.*, différer avec, opposer, différer de sentiment avec, être d'une opinion contraire à, différer de l'Eglise établie.

dissent'er, *n.*, dissident, *m.*, dissidente, *f.*; non-conformiste, *m f.*

dissent'tient (-shè'n'te), *adj.*, différent, opposé, contraire. Without a — voice, à l'unanimité, *nomme contradictoire*.

dissép'iment (-sép-), *n.*, (bot) cloison, *f.*

dissert' (dis-seurte), *v n.*, (ant) disserter; discuter, disputer.

disserta'tion (-seur-té-), *n.*, dissertation, *f.*

dis'sertator (-té-teur), *n.*, auteur d'une dissertation, dissertateur, *m.*

disservice (-seur-), *n.*, mauvais service; mauvais office; tort, *m.*

disserviceable, *adj.*, nuisible à; préjudiciable à.

disserviceableness, *n.*, caractère préjudiciable, *m.*

disserviceably, *adv.*, d'une manière préjudiciable.

disserv'er (dis-sev'-), *v a.*, séparer de; enlever, arracher de; diviser; désumir.

disserviceance, *n.*, séparation, division; désunion, *f.*

dis'sidence, *n.*, dissidence, discorde, *f.*; désaccord, *m.*

dissim'ilar, *adj.*, dissemblable, dissimilaire, différent.

dissimilarity, *n.*, dissemblance, *f.*

dissimula'tion (-iou-lé-), *n.*, dissimulation, *f.*

dis'sipable (-pa-b'l'), *adj.*, qui peut être dissipé, sujet à se dissiper.

dis'sipate, *v a.*, dissiper. *v n.*, se dissiper.

dissipa'tion (-pé-), *n.*, dissipation; évaporation; distraction, *f.*

dissol'ciate (-sè-shi'-), *v a.*, séparer, désunir, désassocier.

dissocia'tion, *n.*, séparation, désunion, (chem.) dissociation.

dissolubility, *n.*, solubilité, *f.*

dis'soluble (-sè-hou-b'l'), *adj.*, dissoluble; soluble.

dis'solute (-lioute), *adj.*, dissolu.

dis'solutely, *adv.*, dissolument, dans la dissolution.

dis'soluteness, *n.*, dissolution, débauche, *f.*

dissolu'tion (-hou-), *n.*, dissolution, mort, *f.*

dissol'v'able (dis'solv'a-b'l'), *adj.*, soluble; dissoluble.

dissolve' (dis'solve), *v a.*, dissoudre, désumir, détruire, annuler, (med) résoudre. The partnership is —; l'association est dissoute.

dissolve', *v n.*, se dissoudre; se séparer; (fig.) mourir. To — into tears, fondre en larmes.

dissol'vent, *n.*, dissolvant, *m.*

dissol'vent, *adj.*, dissolvant.

dissol'ver, *n.*, dissolvant, *m.*

dis'sonance ou **dis'sonancy**, *n.*, dissonance, discordance, *f.*

dis'sonant, *adj.*, dissonant, discordant.

dissuade' (-swède), *v a.*, dissuader de, de tourner de.

dissua/der, *n.*, (personne) qui dissuade, *f.*
dissua/sion (-swé-jeune), *n.*, dissuasion, *f.*
dissua/sive (-swé-ave), *adj.*, qui dissuade.

dissyllab/ic, *adj.*, dissyllabe
dissyllable (-sil-la-b'l), *n.*, dissyllabe, *m.*
dis/tail (-tâte), *n.*, quenouille, *f.*

dis/tance, *n.*, distance, *f.*, éloignement;
 lointain, (journey) trajet, *m.*, (fig) réserve, *f.*,
 (mus.) intervalle, *m.* In the —, au loin, dans
 le lointain; dans l'éloignement. Point of —,
 (persp) point de vue, *m.* To keep one's —, se
 tenir à distance, garder sa distance, se tenir à
 sa place. At a —, à distance, à quelque dis-
 tance, loin, au loin To keep at a —, tenir à
 distance To keep one's self at a —, se tenir à
 distance

dis/tance, *v.a.*, éloigner, dépasser, devancer,
 distancer, laisser en arrière

dis/tant, *adj.*, distant de, éloigné de, loin-
 tain, (fig) réservé, froid, faible *A* — likeness,
 une faible ressemblance. He is very —, il est
 très réservé.

dis/tantly, *adv.*, de loin, à quelque distance,
 d'une manière éloignée, (fig) avec réserve,
 froidement, faiblement, avec froideur.

dis/taste (dis-tête), *n.*, dégoût, déplaisir,
m.; aversion, répugnance, *f.*

dis/taste/ful (-foule), *adj.*, dégoûtant, odieux
 à; désagréable à ou de, offensant

dis/taste/fulness, *n.*, goût désagréable, *m.*;
 aversion, répugnance, *f.*

dis/tem'per, *n.*, mal, dérangement, (in dogs)
 catarrhe, *m.*; maladie, indisposition, (paint) dé-
 trempé, *f.*

dis/tem'per, *v.a.*, déranger, incommoder,
 troubler; (paint) peindre en détrempe

dis/tem'perature (-toure), *n.*, (ant) perturba-
 tion; confusion, *f.*, tumulte, *m.*, indisposition,
 intempérance, *f.*

dis/tem'pered (-peurde), *adj.*, incommodé,
 malade, (fig) troublé, froissé, chiffonné.

dis/tem'pering, *n.*, art de peindre en dé-
 trempé, *m.*

dis/tend, *v.a.*, étendre, dilater, (med) dis-
 tendre, enfler, gonfler.

dis/tend, *v.n.*, se détendre, se distendre, se
 gonfler

dis/tens'ible, *adj.*, dilatable.

dis/tension ou **dis/tension**, *n.*, (med) disten-
 sion, dilatation, *f.*, écartement, (med) ballonne-
 ment, *m.*

dis/tion (-tike), *n.*, distique, *m.*

dis/till, *v.a.*, distiller; faire tomber goutte à
 goutte, extraire de.

dis/till, *v.n.*, distiller, tomber goutte à goutte.

dis/till'able (-la-b'l), *adj.*, distillable

dis/tilla'tion (-lé), *n.*, distillation, *f.*

dis/tillatory (-la-tor), *adj.*, distillatoire.

dis/tiller, *n.*, distillateur, *m.*

dis/tillery, *n.*, distillerie, *f.*

dis/tilling, *n.*, distillation, *f.*

dis/tinct (-tign'kte), *adj.*, distinct, distingué,
 séparé, spécifié, exprès, catégorique, clair.

dis/tinc'tion, *n.*, distinction, *f.*

dis/tinc'tive, *adj.*, distinctif

dis/tinc'tively, *adv.*, d'une manière distinctve.

dis/tinc'tiveness, *n.*, caractère distinctif, *m.*

dis/tinct'ly, *adv.*, distinctement, clairement;

(fig) expressément, catégoriquement.

dis/tinct'ness, *n.*, caractère distinct, *m.*;
 clarté, netteté, *f.*

dis/tin'guish (-tign'gwish), *v.a.*, distinguer

dis/tin'guish, *v.n.*, distinguer; établir une
 distinction.

dis/tin'guishable, *adj.*, que l'on peut distin-
 guer, qui mérite d'être distingué, remarquable

dis/tin'guished (-tign'gwish'ite), *adj.*, dis-
 tingué. *A* — foreigner, un étranger de dis-
 tinction. *A* — man, un homme éminent

dis/tin'guisher, *n.*, observateur judicieux, *m.*

dis/tin'guishing, *adj.*, distinctif.

dis/tin'guishingly, *adv.*, avec distinction, avec
 discernement; spécialement

dis/tort, *v.a.*, tordre, déformer, contourner,
 dénaturer; (one's features) décomposer, (fig)
 torturer, dénigrer, fausser

dis/tort'ed (-ède), *adj.*, tordu; contourné;
 décomposé, (fig) torturé, faussé

dis/tor'tion, *n.*, distorsion, contorsion, altéra-
 tion, (of writing) sens forcé, *f.*

dis'tract, *v.a.*, distraire de, détourner de,
 jeter dans la confusion, tourmenter, troubler,
 bouleverser, mettre hors de soi, rendre fou

dis'tract'ed (-ède), *adj.*, bouleversé, éperdu;
 fou, insensé, hors de soi

dis'tract'edly, *adv.*, follement, éperdument

dis'tract'edness, *n.*, folie, démence, *f.*

dis'tract'ing, *adj.*, cruel, atroce, déchirant,
 dévorant — cases, soucis dévorants, *m pl*

dis'traction, *n.*, déchirement, trouble, *m.*;
 confusion, *f.*, désespoir, *m.*, angoisse, démence,
 folie, (diversion) distraction, *f.* To drive to
 —, mettre hors de soi, faire devenir fou To
 love to —, aimer éperdument, ou à la folie

dis'train (-tréne), *v.a.* and *n.*, saisir *v n.*,
 faire, ou opérer, une saisie.

dis'train'able, *adj.*, saisissable Not —, *in*
 saisissable

dis'train'er, *n.*, saisissant, *m.*, saisissante, *f.*

dis'train't, *n.*, saisie, *f.*

dis'tress, *n.*, détresse, affliction, peine, *f.*;
 chagrin, *m.*, (poverty) gêne, misère, (jur)
 saisie, *f.*; (ant) malheur, *m.*, calamité, *f.*

dis'tress', *v.a.*, affliger; désoler, désespérer,
 inquiéter, (jur) saisir.

dis'tress'ful (-foule), *adj.*, affligeant; misé-
 rable, de détresse, malheureux, cruel

dis'tress'fully, *adv.*, cruellement

dis'tress'ing, *adj.*, affligeant, désolant, dé-
 sespérant, douloureux, pénible, cruel

dis'trib'utable, *adj.*, distribuable

dis'trib'ute (-toute), *v.a.*, distribuer, (allot)
 répartir, (justice) administrer.

dis'tribu'tion, *n.*, distribution, répartition;
 (justice) administration, *f.*

dis'trib'utive, *adj.*, distributif

dis'trib'utive, *n.*, mot distributif, *m.*

dis'trib'utively, *adv.*, distributivement, dans
 un sens distributif, par distribution.

dis'tric't (-trik'te), *n.*, district, arrondissement,
m., contrée, région, (electoral) circonscription,
f., (of a town) quartier, *m.*

dis'trin'g'age (dis-trin'g'age), *n.*, (jur) mandat
 de comparution, ordre de saisir, *m.*

dis'trust (-treuste), *n.*, méfiance, défiance, *f.*

dis'trust', *v.a.*, se méfier de; se défier de

dis'trust'ful (-foule), *adj.*, défiant, méfiant,
 réservé, timide, modeste.

dis'trust'fully, *adv.*, avec méfiance, avec
 défiance.

dis'trust'fulness, *n.*, caractère méfiant, *m.*

dis'turb (-teurbe), *v.a.*, troubler, déranger,
 changer.

dis'turb'ance, *n.*, trouble, tumulte, désordre,
 dérangement, *m.*, confusion, émeute, *f.*, bruit,
 tapage, *m.*

dis'turb'er, *n.*, perturbateur, *m.*, perturba-
 trice, *f.*; (jur) auteur de troubles, *m.*

dis'un'ion (dis-iou'n'ieune), *n.*, désunion, *f.*

dis'un'ite (dis-iou-naite), *v.a.*, désunir, sé-
 parer.

dis'un'ite, *v.n.*, se désunir, se séparer.

dis'un'sage (dis-iou-zéde) (ant) ou **dis'use**
 (dis-iouce), *n.*, cessation d'usage; désuétude,
f., (jur.) non-usage, *m.* To fall into —, tomber
 en désuétude, cesser d'être en vigueur.

dis'use (dis-iouze), *v.a.*, cesser de faire usage
 de, (ant) déshabituier de, désaccoutumer de.

dis'used, *adj.*, dont on ne se sert plus; (of
 words) inusité, vieilli.

ditch, *n.*, fossé, *m.* By the — side, au bord du fossé To die in the last —, résister jusqu'à la dernière extrémité. — water, eau croupie, *f.* As dull as — water, (pers) triste comme un bonnet de nuit.

ditch, *v. a.*, fossoyer, entourer d'un fossé.

ditch, *v. n.*, faire, ou creuser, un fossé.

ditch'er, *n.*, ouvrier qui creuse des fossés, *m.*

ditch'ing, *n.*, fossoyage

dith'yramb, *ou dithyram'bic*, *ou dithyram'bus*

(dith-), *n.*, dithyrambe, *m.*

dithyram'bic, *adj.*, dithyrambique, exagéré

di'tone (dai-tône), *n.*, (mus) diton, *m.*

dittan'der, *n.*, (bot.), passage, *f.*

dit'tany, *n.*, (bot) dictame, *m.*, fraxinelle, *f.*

dit'tied (dit'tide), *adj.*, (ant.) cadencé.

dit'to (dit'tê), *adv.*, (com fin) idem, dito.

dit'ty, *n.*, chansonnette, chanson, *f.* — bag, ménagère, *f.* (of sailors).

diure'tic (dai-ou-rê-tic), *n.*, diurétique, *m.*

diure'tic, *adj.*, diurétique.

diur'nal, *adj.*, journalier, du jour, de jour,

(med) quotidien, (astron) diurne.

diur'nally, *adv.*, journellement, chaque jour.

divan' (di-va'ne), *n.*, divan, sofa, fumoir, salon-fumoir, *m.*

divaga'tion, *n.*, divagation, *f.*

divar'icate (dai-var'i-), *v. n.*, se séparer, se partager en deux, faire la fourche, fourcher, se bifurquer *adj.*, (bot) divariqué.

divarica'tion, *n.*, séparation, division en deux branches, intersection, bifurcation, *f.*; croisement, *m.*

dive (da-ve), *v. n.*, plonger; faire le plongeon

To — into; sonder, appo'fondir, examiner à fond

di'ver (dai-v'), *n.*, plongeur; (orni) plongeon, *m.*

diverge' (di-veur'dje), *v. n.*, diverger

diverge'nce *ou* **diver'gence** (veur'djê'n-),

n., divergence, *f.*

diver'gent (veur'djê'n'te), *adj.*, divergent

di'vers (dai-ve'ze), *adj.*, divers, plusieurs,

quelques-uns. — colored, de diverses couleurs;

de diverses nuances.

di'verse (dai-ve'se), *adj.*, divers, différent

de, varié

di'versely (-veurs'-), *adv.*, diversement.

diversifica'tion (di-veur-si-fi-ké-), *n.*, change-

ment, *m.*; variation, variété, diversité, *f.*

diversify (di-veur-si-faie), *v. a.*, diversifier, (of

colors) varier, nuancer.

diversion (-veur-), *n.*, diversion, distraction, ré-

création, *f.*; divertissement, amusement, *m.*;

détournement, *m.*; (mil.) diversion, *f.*

diver'sity (-veur-), *n.*, diversité, variété, *f.*

divert' (di-veur'te), *v. a.*, divertir, réjouir,

récréer, distraire, détourner de, (milit) faire

diversion.

divert'er, *n.*, personne qui distrait, qui di-

vertit, chose qui distrait, *f.*

divert'ing, *adj.*, divertissant, amusant.

divert'issement, *n.*, divertissement, *m.*

divert'ive, *adj.*, (1 u) divertissant, amusant.

divest' (di-veste), *v. a.*, dépouiller de, (jur.)

se dévêr, se dessaisir de.

dives'titure (-thoure), *n.*, (jur) dessaisisse-

ment, divestissement, *m.*

divid'able, *adj.*, divisible, répartissable.

divide' (di-vaide), *v. a.*, diviser, partager,

distribuer, (in parliament) mettre aux voix.

— I aux voix!

divide', *v. n.*, se diviser, se partager, (in

parliament) aller aux voix They were — d,

ils différaient d'opinion The opinions were

— d; les avis étaient partagés.

div'idend (di-vi-), *n.*, dividende, *m.*

divi'der (di-vaid'-), *n.*, personne qui divise,

chose qui divise, *f.*, distributeur; diviseur, *m.*

pi, compas (de dessin), *m.*

divina'tion (di-vi-né-), *n.*, divination; prédic-

tion, *f.*

divin'atory (-tori), *adj.*, divinatoire.

divine' (di-vaïne), *adj.*, divin.

divins' (di-vaïne), *n.*, ecclésiastique, prêtre;

théologien, *m.*

divine' (di-vaïne), *v. a.*, deviner, prédire, pres-

senter, conjecturer

divine'ly (di-vain'-), *adv.*, divinement

divine'ness (di-vai'n'-), *n.*, divinité, excel-

lence, perfection, *f.*

divi'ner (di-vai'n'-), *n.*, devin; devineur, *m.*,

devineuse, *f.*

divi'neress, *n.*, devineresse, *f.*

di'ving (dai-vi'-), *n.*, plongement, *m.*; action de

plonger, *f.*; plongeon, *m.* — dress, scaphandre, *m.*

di'ving-bell (dai-vi'-), *n.*, cloche à plongeur,

cloche à plonger, *f.*

divi'ning-rod, *n.*, baguette divinatoire, *f.*

divin'ity (di-vi'n-i-), *n.*, divinité, théologie,

f., (fig) être céleste, *m.* Student in —, étu-

diant en théologie, *m.*

divis'ibility (-viz'-), *n.*, divisibilité, *f.*

divis'ible (-viz'i-b'l'), *adj.*, divisible.

divi'sion (-vi'zune), *n.*, division, *f.*; partage,

m., (fig) scission, discorde, (mus.) roulade, *f.*

Compound —; (arith.) division des nombres com-

plexes, *f.* Simple —, division des nombres entiers.

On a —, (parl) en allant aux voix. Without a

—, sans aller aux voix

divi'sionary (-vi'-), *adj.*, de division, divison-

naire

divi'sor (-vai'zeur), *n.*, (arith, alg) diviseur, *m.*

divorce' (-vôree), *n.*, (jur.) divorce, *m.*, sépa-

ration, désunion, *f.* To sue for a —, faire une

demande en divorce.

divorce', *v. a.*, (jur) prononcer le divorce;

séparer *v. n.*, divorcer, divorcer avec

divorce'ment, *n.*, divorce, *m.*

divor'cer, *n.*, personne qui divorce, cause de

divorce, *f.*

divor'cive, *adj.*, de divorce; qui entraîne le

divorce.

divulge' (di-veul'dje), *v. a.*, divulguer, publier,

révéler.

divul'gence, *n.*, divulgation, *f.*

divul'ger, *n.*, divulgateur, *m.*, divulgatrice, *f.*

divul'sion, *n.*, arrachement, *m.*

diz'ziness, *n.*, vertige, éblouissement, étour-

dissement, *m.*

diz'zy, *adj.*, étourdissant, étourdi, ébloui;

(of a height) vertigineux, étourdissant. To make

—, éblouir, donner le vertige à.

do (dou), *v. a.*, (preterit, Did; past part, Done)

faire, accomplir, commettre, (service, justice)

rendre, (to finish) finir; (to cook) cuire, faire

cuire, (to cheat) enfoncer, mettre dedans, duper,

flouer. To — good, faire le bien. To — evil;

faire le mal To — again, to — over again;

refaire To — it again, recommencer. To —

up, remettre en état, arranger; emballer;

emballer. To have nothing to — with, n'avoir

que faire de, n'avoir rien à y voir To have

something to — with, y être pour quelque chose.

To — nothing, ne faire rien, ne rien faire. It

is as good as done, cela vaut fait To — up;

refaire, réparer, remettre à neuf. To — over;

endure de, recouvrer de. To — for; tuer; Occu-

pire. Such things are not done, ces choses ne

se font pas He is done for, c'en est fait de lui.

It is done, but badly, ce n'est ni fait, ni à faire.

What is done, cannot be undone; à chose faite,

point de remède What is to be done? comment

faire? What would you have me —? que voulez-

vous que je fasse? To — nothing of the sort;

n'en faire rien To — no work on Monday;

faire le lundi What am I, ou are we, to —?

que faire? To be done up, n'en pouvoir plus;

être éreinté

do, *v. n.*, se porter; se conduire; (to suit) aller

faire, (to finish) finir How do you —? com-

ment vous portez-vous? comment allez-vous? To

— by, *agir envers, en agir avec* To have to — with, *avoir affaire à, avoir affaire de, avoir à démêler avec* To have done with, *n'avoir plus besoin de, en finir avec, en avoir assez de, avoir rompu avec* To — without, *se passer de —* 'je l'en prie', *je vous en prie!* Have done! *finissez!* assez! Will that —? *cela va-t-il? est-ce bien comme cela?* That will —, *c'est bien comme cela, cela suffit; cela va, c'est cela.* That will never —, *cela n'ira jamais, cela ne se passera pas ainsi, ce n'est pas tolérable, ce n'est pas permis* To — away with, *faire cesser, abolir, supprimer, se débarrasser de, ôter, enlever, faire disparaître.* A shake won't —; *ce n'est pas une secousse qu'il faut.*

du, *n.* fait, acte, *m.* action, *f.* (cheat) duperie, flouerie, *f.* — nothing, *f.* fausseté, *m.* Ne'er — well, *v.* vaurien, *m.*

docile, *adj.*, docile

docility, *n.*, docilité, *f.*

docimacy, *n.* (metal) docimase, *f.*

dock, *v. a.* (horses) courtauder, (dogs) écourter. (fig) (of accounts) rogner, supprimer, (nav.) mettre dans le bassin, (com., nav.) faire entrer aux docks, (on rivers) garer

dock, *n.* (stump of a horse's tail) tronçon, (bot.) rumex, *m.* patience, *f.* (nav.) bassin, (com., nav.) dock, (courts) banc des accusés, des prévenus, *m.* Dry —, *bassin d'échouage, m.* Floating —, *wet —, bassin à flot, m.* — keeper, *gardienn de bassin, m.*

dock'-due (-diou), *n.* droit de bassin, droit de dock, *m.*

dock'et (-'ète), *n.* bordereau, *m.*; cote, étiquette, ouverture ou déclaration d'une faille, *f.* (jur.) extrait, *m.* To strike a —, *faire déclarer en faillite*

dock'et, *v. a.* étiqueter, (jur.) faire un extrait de, faire un bordereau de

dock'-gate (-ghète), *n.* vanne de bassin, *f.*

dock'-house (-haouce), *n.* hôtel de la compagnie des docks, *m.*

dock'ing, *n.* (vet) écourtage — iron, (vet) brûle-queue, *m.* — knife, (vet) coupe-queue, *m.* dock'-master (-mâs-), *n.* surintendant des docks, *m.*

dock'-yard (-yârde), *n.* arsenal de port, arsenal de marine, chantier de construction, *m.*

doc'tor (-teur), *n.* docteur, médecin, *m.* — of divinity; *docteur en théologie* — of laws, *docteur en droit* — of medicine, *docteur en médecine, docteur-médecin.* — of science, *docteurs-sciences.* — a Commons, *Collège des docteurs en droit, m.*

doc'tor (-teur), *v. a.* (triv) médicamenter, (fam) médiciner, droguer; (fig) altérer, changer, fausser; (of wine) frelater.

doc'toral (-teur), *adj.*, doctoral.

doc'torally, *adv.* en docteur.

doc'torate (-tor), *n.* doctorat, *m.*

doc'toress, doc'tress, *n.* doctoresse, *f.*

doc'torship (-teur-), *n.* doctorat, *m.*

doc'trinal, *adj.* de doctrine, dogmatique, doctrinal

doc'trine, *n.*, doctrine, *f.*

doc'ument (dok'iou-), *n.* document, titre, *m.*; pièce, *f.*

doc'ument, *v. a.* munir de documents; munir de titres.

documen'tal ou documen'tary, *adj.* de documents, justificatif, authentique. — evidence, *preuve authentique, f.*

doc'der, *n.*, (bot) cuscute, *f.*

dodecagon (dô-dê-), *n.* (geom.) dodécagone, *m.*

dodecan'dria (dô-dê-), *n.* (bot.) dodécandrie, *f.*

dodge, *v. n.* changer rapidement de place, esquivier, ruser, biaiser, (fig) faire des détours

dodge, *v. a.* esquivier; éviter; suivre la piste

de, tenir (quelqu'un) le bec dans l'eau, amuser de fausses espérances

dodge, *n.*, tour, biau, détour, *m.*; ruse, ficelle, *f.*

dog'der, *n.*, braiseur, *m.* braiseuse, *f.* finaud, *m.* —, *f.* intrigant, *m.* —, *f.* An artful —, *un fin matou, un rusé compère, (pop) un roublard*

doe (dô), *n.*, dame, chevrette, *f.* — hare; hase, *f.* — rabbit, *lapine, f.*

do'er (dou'eur), *n.*, faiseur, auteur, *m.*

do'ff, *v. a.* ôter, tirer.

dog, *n.*, chien, (andiron) chenet, (jest) coquin, gaillard, *m.* Cunning —, *rusé coquin* Old ou wild —, *vieux routier, vieux farceur, m.* Sad —, *triste sujet, m.* Alpine —, *chien du grand Saint-Bernard* Bull —, *bouledogue, m.* House —, *chien de garde, chien de basse-cour* Lap —, *chien de dame, bichon, m.* Watch —, *chien de garde* Sporting —, *chien de chasse* — iron, *chenet, landier, m.* To go to the —, *prendre le chemin de l'hôpital* To send to the —, *envoyer promener, envoyer au diable* To set a — at any one, *haler un chien après quelqu'un.* Give a — a bad name and hang him, *qui veut noyer son chien l'accuse de la rage* The — in the manger, *le chien du jardinier.*

dog, *v. a.* suivre à la piste, espionner, harceler, guetter, épier, pourchasser. To — any one's footsteps, *être toujours aux trousses de quelqu'un.*

dog'ate, *n.*, dogat, *m.*

dog'bane, *n.* V' dog's-bane

dog'berry (-bêr-), *n.*, cornouille, *f.*

dog'-brier, *n.*, églantier, *m.*

dog'-cart, *n.*, voiture à deux roues, *f.* tilbury, *m.*

dog'cheap (-tshpe), *adj.*, à vil prix

dog'days (-dêze), *n. pl.*, jours caniculaires, *m. pl.*, canicule, *f. sing.* To be in the —, *être dans la canicule*

doge (dôjde), *n.*, doge, *m.*

dog'-faced (-fêste), *adj.*, à face de chien.

dog'-fight (-faite), *n.*, combat de chiens, *m.*

dog'fish, *n.*, (ich) roussette, *f.*, chien de mer, squal, aguillet, *m.*

dog'ged (-ghêde), *adj.*, bourru, hargneux; revêche, rébarbatif, acariâtre, acharné, opiniâtre, entêté

dog'gedly, *adv.* comme un chien; d'une manière hargneuse, opiniâtrement, avec acharnement, avec entêtement, obstinément, mordicus.

dog'gedness, *n.*, caractère hargneux, *m.*, opiniâtreté, *f.*, acharnement, entêtement, *m.*

dog'ger (-gheur), *n.*, (nav) dogre, dogre-bot, *m.*

dog'gerel (dog'-ghan-), *adj.*, sans mesure, sans rime ni raison, burlesque; rimailé

dog'gerel, *n.*, vers sans mesure, vers burlesques, *m. pl.*; rimaille, *f.*, mauvais vers, *m. pl.*

dog'gish (-ghishe), *adj.*, de chien.

dog'-hole (dog'-hêl), *n.*, niche à chien, *f.*; (fig) trou à chien, taudis, chenil, *m.*

dog'-house (-haouce), *n.*, niche à chien, *f.*, chenil, *m.*

dog'-keeper (-kip-), *n.*, piqueur, *m.*

dog'kennel, *n.*, chenil, *m.*

dog'-leech (-lîtshe), *n.*, médecin pour les chiens, vétérinaire, *m.*

dog'-legged (-lêg'de), *adj.* à patte de chien.

dog'ma, *n.*, dogme, *m.*

dogmatic ou dogmat'ical, *adj.*, dogmatique.

dogmat'ically, *adv.* dogmatiquement.

dogmat'icalness, *n.*, caractère dogmatique, *m.*, manière tranchante, *f.*

dog'matism, *n.*, dogmatisme, *m.*

dog'matist, *n.*, dogmatiste, *m.*

dog'matize (-taze), *v. n.*, dogmatiser.

dog'matizer (-taz'-), *n.*, dogmatiseur, *m.* (b. s.)

dog's'-bane (dog'-z'-), *n.* (bot.) colchique, tue-chien, *m.*; noix vomique, *f.*

dog's-ear (dog's'ire), *n.*, corne, oreille, *f.*, pli au coin d'une page de livre, *m.*

dog's-ear, *v. a.*, faire des cornes aux pages d'un livre.

dog's-grass (dog's'grâce), *n.*, (bot.) chien-dent, *m.*

dog'sick, *adj.*, qui a envie de vomir.

dog'show, *n.*, exposition de chiens, *f.*

dog'-star (-stâr), *n.*, (astron.) Canicule, *f.*, Sirius, *m.*

dog-wood (-woude), *n.*, (bot.) cornouiller, *m.*

dog'ley ou do'ly, serviette de dessert, nappe de toilette, *f.*, dessous de lampe, *m.*

do'ing (dou'-), *n.*, (dowings) faits, *m. pl.*, actions, *f. pl.*, exploits, actes, *m. pl.*, œuvre, *f.*, ouvrage, (jobbing) tripotage, événement, *m.*, chose, affaire, *f.* — *s. and sayings*, faits et dits, faits et gestes, actes et paroles, *m. pl.* That requires some —, ce n'est pas fait en un tour de main, ou sans y mettre du sien

dole (dôle), *n.*, part, aumône, pitance, gratification, *f.*, don gratuit, *m.*, coups, *m. pl.*; chagrin, *m.*, tristesse, lamentation, *f.*

dole, *v. a.*, distribuer avec parcimonie To — out, distribuer chèrement, faire l'aumône de

dole'ful (-foule), *adj.*, malheureux; plantif, douloureux, triste, lugubre

dole'fully, *adv.*, douloureusement, plaintivement, tristement

dole'fulness, *n.*, tristesse, mélancolie, douleur, *f.*

doll, *n.*, poupée, *f.*

dol'lar, *n.*, dollar, *m.*

dol'man, *n.*, dolman (cloak), *m.*

dol'men, *n.*, dolmen (druidical stone), *m.*

dol'lor (dô-leur), *n.*, douleur, *f.*, chagrin, *m.*

dol'orous, *adj.*, douloureux, triste

dol'orously, *adv.*, douloureusement

dol'phin, *n.*, (ich) dauphin, *m.*, (nav) baderne, *f.*

dolt (dôlte), *n.*, balourd, *m.*, balourde, *f.*, benêt, sot, *m.*; bûche, *f.*

dolt'ish, *adj.*, sot, stupide, lourd, lourdaud

dolt'ishly, *adv.*, avec balourdise, sottement, en lourdaud

domain' (do-méne), *n.*, domaine, *m.*, propriété, *f.*

dome (dôme), *n.*, dôme, *m.*

domes/day-book (dou'm'z'dé-bouke), *n.* V. **domes/day-book**

domes'tic, *n.*, domestique, *m. f.*, servante, *f.*

domes'tic, *adj.*, domestique, de famille, du foyer domestique, casanier, — ère

domes'tically, *adv.*, dans son intérieur, par rapport aux affaires domestiques

domes'ticate, *v. a.*, rendre casanier; accoutumer à la vie domestique, domestiquer, apprivoiser

domes'ticated, *adj.*, (personne) qui entend le ménage, casanier; (of animals) domestique, apprivoisé

domestica'tion (-ti-ké-), *n.*, vie casanière, retraite, *f.*, (of animals) apprivoisement, *m.*

domestic'ity, *n.*, domesticité, *f.*

dom'icile (-çail), *n.*, domicile, *m.*

dom'icile (-çail) ou **domicil'iate** (-cil'i-), *v. a.*, domicilier

dom'iciled, *adj.*, domicilié

domicil'ary (-cil'i-), *adj.*, domiciliaire. — visit, (jur) visite domiciliaire, *f.*

dominant, *adj.*, dominant, dominateur

dominant, *n.*, (mus) dominante, *f.*

dominate, *v. n.*, dominer, prévaloir, prédominer

domina'tion (-né-), *n.*, domination, *f.*

dom'inator (-né-teur), *n.*, dominateur, *m.*

domineer' (-nife), *v. n.*, tempêter; régenter, commander en despote. To — over, dominer sur, maîtriser, tyranniser sur

domineer'ing, *adj.*, impérieux, arrogant, dictatorial, insolent *n.*, arrogance, humeur impérieuse To like — over people, aimer à régenter son monde

domin'ical, *adj.*, dominical *n.*, dominicale, *f.*

domin'ican, *n.*, dominicain, *m.*

dom'inie, *n.*, magister, pédagogue, maître d'école, *m.*

domin'ion (-'ieune), *n.*, domination, autorité, *f.*, empire, pouvoir, *m.* *pl.*, états, *m. pl.*, possessions, *f. pl.*, empire, *m.*

dom'ino, *n.*, camail, domino, *m.* In a —, en domino To play at —, jouer aux dominos

don, *n.*, don (title), (jest) grand seigneur; professeur à l'université, *m.*

don, *v. a.*, mettre, revêtir, endosser

don'a'tion (-né-), *n.*, donation, *f.*, don, *m.*

don'ative, *n.*, don, présent, *m.*; largesse, *f.* done (deune). V do. I have —, j'ai fait. — for, flambé, perdu, fichu, enfoncé. —' tope là !, ça y est ! Well — ! à la bonne heure !

bravo !, à merveille ! très bien ! (oi meat) bien cuit — brown, (fig) refait; éternité. Over —, (of meat) trop cuit Under —, saignant

donee' (dô-né), *n.*, donataire, *m. f.*

don'key (dô'gn'ké), *n.*, âne, baudet, *m.*, bourrique, *f.* To ride a —, aller à âne. Riding (on) a —, monté sur un âne. — ride, promenade à âne, *f.* — boy; âner, *m.* — chaise; voiture à âne, *f.*

don'key-engine, *n.*, pompe alimentaire, *f.*

don'key-race, *n.*, course d'ânes, *f.*

don'nism, *n.*, fatuité, suffisance, *f.*; (univ.) morgue doctorale, *f.*

dô'nor (dô-), *n.*, donateur, *m.*, donatrice, *f.*

doe'dle (dou'd'l), *n.*, niais, nigaud, *m.*

doom (doume), *v. a.*, condamner à, destiner à; vouer à, ordonner, commander, juger

doom, *n.*, arrêt, jugement; sort, destin, *m.*; condamnation, sentence, *f.* Crack of —; le jugement dernier

dooms/day (dou'm'z'dé), *n.*, jour du jugement dernier To put off till —; remettre à l'an quarante

dooms/day-book, *n.*, grand cadastre d'Angleterre, *m.*

door (dôr), *n.*, porte, *f.*; (of a steam-engine) registre, *m.* Folding —, porte à deux battants

House —; porte de maison In —, à la maison, chez soi Out of —, hors de la maison, dehors

At death's —, aux portes du tombeau. Next —, to, voisin, à côté de To close one's — against, fermer sa porte à To turn out of —; mettre à la porte To lie at the — of; être imputable à

With closed —, à huis clos. To lay it at any one's —, s'en prendre à quelqu'un de. The fault lies at his —, la faute en est à lui He lives next —; il loge à ma porte; ou nous demeurons porte à porte It is next — to a lie; si ce n'est pas un mensonge, c'est bien près d'en être un

door'-bell, *n.*, sonnette, *f.*

door'-case (-kéce), *n.*, châssis de porte, *m.*

door'-frame, *n.*, chambranle, châssis, *m.*

door'-handle (-ha'n'd'l), *n.*, poignée de porte, *f.*, bouton, *m.*

door'-hangings, *n. pl.*, portière, *f.*

door'ing, *n.*, (ant) châssis de porte, *m.*

door'-lamb (-dja'm), *n.*, jambage de porte, *m.*

door'-keeper (-kip'-), *n.*, (of a house) concierge, portier, (of public places) gardien, *m.*

door'-knob (-nobe), *n.*, bouton de porte, *m.*

door'-mat, *n.*, paillasson, *m.*

door'-nail (-néle), *n.*, clou de marteau de porte, *m.* Dead as a —, bien mort, archi-mort

door'-plate, *n.*, plaque, *f.*

door'-post (-pôte), *n.*, montant de porte, *m.*

door'-scraper, *n.*, décoloroir, *m.*

door'-sill, *n.*, seuil, pas, *m.*

door'-spring, *n.*, bascule, *f.*, ferme-porte, *m.*

door'-stead (-stède), *n.*, base de porte, *f.*

door'-step, *n.*, pas de porte, seuil, *m.*

door-stone, *n.*, seul, pas de porte, *m.*
door-way (-wè), *n.*, entrée, *f.*, renforcement de porte, *m.* In a —; *dans le renforcement d'une porte, ou sous une porte.*
dor ou **dorr**, *n.*, (ent.) bousier, hanneton, *m.*
dora'do (-ré-dò), *n.*, (ich.) dorada, (astron.) Dorade, *f.*, Xiphias, *m.*
dorée, **doré** (dò'rè), *n.*, (ich.) dorée, *f.*, zée, zée forgeron, *m.* John —, (ich.) dorée, *f.*
Do'rian, *adj.*, dorien.
Do'ric, *adj.*, donque
dor'mancy, *n.*, repos, *m.*
dor'mant, *adj.*, endormi, assoupi, (her) dormant, (capital) qui dort, mort, (of partners) commanditaire, (fig) latent, caché To be, ou to lie, —; *sommeiller*, (capital) *dormir*
dor'mer-window (-wi'n'dò), *n.*, lucarne, *f.*
dor'mitive, *adj.*, (med.) dormitif, qui provoque le sommeil.
dor'mitive, *n.*, (med.) dormitif, *m.*
dor'mitory (-tòr), *n.*, dortoir, *m.*
dor'mouse (-maouce), *n.*, (mam) loir, *m.*
dor'noc, *n.*, toile d'Ecosse, *f.*
dor'sal, *adj.*, dorsal
dose (dòce), *n.*, dose, *f.*
dose, *v. a.*, médicamenter, doser, proportionner, donner quelque chose d'un goût désagréable
dos'sil, *n.*, (surg) bourdonnet, *m.*
dot, *n.*, point, *m.*
dot, *v. a.*, ponctuer, marquer d'un point; (of arts) pointiller, marquer avec des points; (fig) parsemer de
do'tage (dò-tédje), *n.*, seconde enfance, *f.*, radotage, *m.*, tendresse extrême, *f.*
do'tal (dò-), *adj.*, dotal
do'tard (dò-), *n.*, radoteur, *m.*
do'tation (dò-té-), *n.*, dotation, *f.*
do'te (dòte), *v. n.*, radoter, extravaguer. To — on; *aimer éperdument, aimer à la folie; raffoler de.*
do'ter (dòt-), *n.*, radoteur, *m.*, radoteuse; personne folle de, *f.*
do'tingly (dòt-), *adv.*, à la folie, avec extravagance.
dot'tard (dòt-), *n.*, arbre étêté ou rabougri, *m.*
doub'le (deub'b'l), *n.*, double, pendant, détour, (mil) pas redouble, artifice, *m.*, ruse, *f.*; (print) doublon, *m.*; (mus) variation, *f.* My —, mon pendant. At the —, *au pas redoublé* To fold —; *plier en deux* — that; *le double de cela.* To grow —; (pers) *se vieillir.*
doub'le, *adv.*, double; *au double* — jointed, *membre comme deux*
doub'le, *v. a.*, doubler; faire un pli à; (of fists) serrer, fermer.
doub'le, *v. n.*, s'esquiver; (fig.) user de ruse, buser. To — back, *revenir sur ses pas*
doub'le, *adj.*, double Bent —; (pers) *voulté* — Dutch, *baragouin*, *m.* In — quick time, *en moins de rien; sans faire ni une ni deux.*
doub'le-bar'leled, *adj.*, à deux coups, à double canon.
doub'le-bass, *n.*, contre-basse, *f.*
doub'le-hitting (bait-), *adj.*, à deux tranchants
doub'le-buttoned (-bent'n'de), *adj.*, à deux rangs de boutons
doub'le-chin, *n.*, menton à double étage, *m.*
doub'le-chinned, *adj.*, à double menton
doub'le-dealer (-dill-), *n.*, trompeur, fourbe, *m.*
doub'le-dealing, *n.*, dissimulation, hypocrisie, duplicité, fausseté, *f.*
doub'le-dye (-daie), *v. a.*, teindre deux fois —; *noté d'infamie; doublement infâme*
doub'le-entendre (doub'l-è'n-tè'n'd'r), *n.*, mot à double entente, *m.*
doub'le-entry, *n.*, tenue des livres en partie double, *f.*

doub'le-faced, *adj.*, trompeur, fourbe
doub'le-lock, *v. a.*, fermer à double tour. *n.*, serrure à double tour, *f.*
doub'le-minded (-mai'n'd'ède), *adj.*, faux, trompeur
doub'leness, *n.*, état double, *m.*; duplicité, *f.*
doub'ler, *n.*, personne qui double, *f.*, (manuf) doubler, *m.*, doubleuse, *f.*
doub'let (deub'lète), *n.*, pourpoint, (at games) doublet, *m.*
doub'le-tongued (-teu'gn'g'd), *adj.*, fourbe, dissimulé
doubloon' (doub'loune), *n.*, doublon, *m.*
doub'ty, *adv.*, doublement.
doubt (daoute), *n.*, doute, *m.*, hésitation, appréhension, *f.* Beyond a —, *sans aucun doute.* Beyond all —, *hors de doute, indubitable* No —, *sans doute* No — that, *nul doute que (subj).*
doubt, *v. a.*, douter, *v. n.*, douter, soupçonner; craindre, hésiter
doub'ter, *n.*, personne qui doute, *f.*
doub'tful (-foule), *adj.*, douteux, indécis; incertain. To be — of, *douter de, avoir des doutes sur*
doub'tfully, *adv.*, d'une manière douteuse, avec incertitude, d'une manière ambiguë, avec ambiguë
doub'tfulness, *n.*, doute, *m.*; incertitude, ambiguë, *f.*
doub'tingly, *adv.*, d'une manière douteuse.
doub'tless, *adv.*, sans doute, indubitablement, assurément
doub'tlessly, *adv.*, incontestablement, sans contredit.
douceur' (dou-cœur), *n.*, douceur, gratification, *f.*, pot-de-vin, présent, *m.*
doucine' (dou-cfne), *n.*, (arch.) doucine, *f.*
dough (dò), *n.*, pâte, *f.*
dough'nut (-nefite), *n.*, pet de nonne, beignet, *m.*
dough'ty (daou'ti), *adj.*, vaillant, brave, preux
dough'y (dò-i), *adj.*, pâteux; mou; maladif
douse (daouce), *v. a.*, plonger, jeter dans l'eau, arroser d'eau, éteindre. *v. n.*, tomber dans l'eau
dove (deuve), *n.*, colombe, *f.*; pigeon, *m.*
dove-color (-keul'leur), *n.*, gorge-de-pigeon, *m.*
dove-colored (-keul'leur'de), *adj.*, gorge-de-pigeon
dove-cot ou **dove-house** (-haouce), *n.*, colombier, *m.*
dove'tail (-tèle), *n.*, (carp) queue d'aronde, *f.*
dove'tail, *v. a.*, assembler à queue d'aronde; réunir, joindre, arranger
dow'ager (daou-èdjeur), *n.*, douairière, femme âgée, *f.*
dow'cets (daou-cètse), *n. pl.*, (vet.) dantiers; rognons, *m. pl.*
dow'dy (daou-di), *n.*, femme gauche, (mal) fagotée, *f.*; gros paquet, *m.*
dow'dy, *adj.*, gauche; mal misé; vulgaire.
dow'er ou **dow'ry** (daou'-), *n.*, douaire, *m.*; dot, *f.*; présent, don, *m.* *v. a.*, doter de.
dow'ered (daou'eurde), *adj.*, doté; (fig) favorisé de la nature
dow'erless, *adj.*, sans dot
dow'las, *n.*, toile de Douens, *f.*
down (daoune), *n.*, duvet; (bot) duvet, coton, (plain) plateau bas, *m.*, plaine, *f.* The Downs; *les dunes*, *f. pl.* — bed, *lit de plume; duvet, m.*
down, *prep.* au bas de; en bas de, le long de, jusqu'en bas de — dale; *en aval* — the stream; *en aval* — to here, *jusqu'ici.*
down, *adv.*, en bas, à bas; bas; à terre; (of the wind) tombé, apaisé, (of the sun) couché, (of the moon) couchée; (of clocks, watches)

pas remonté, arrêté, (of prices) en baisse, (of the tide) bas, basse, (fig) sur le déclin, en défaveur — with! à bas!, (to dogs) à bas les pailles, couchés! — with it! avalez! Up and —, ça et là, de long en large — in the mouth, découvré, abattu, penaud — upon one's luck, (fam) n'avoir pas de chance — stream, en aval, avec le courant. To go —, aller en aval, avaler.

down'cast (-câste), *adj*, abattu
down'fall (-fâl), *n*, chute, décadence, *f*
down'fallen (-fâl'n), *adj*, tombé, déchu, ruiné.

down'hearted (-hârt'ède), *adj*, abattu, découragé

down'hill, *n*, pente, descente, *f*
down'hill, *adj*, incliné, en pente — *adv.*, en descendant, dans les descentes (V. Hugo).

down'line, *n*, (rail) voie descendante, *f*
down'pour, *n*, (of rain) averse, pluie torrentielle, *f*

down'right (-raite), *adj*, direct, franc, véritable, vrai, (b s) fléchi

down'right, *adv*, net, tout net, tout à fait, complètement

down'sitting, *n.*, repos, *m.*; action de s'asseoir, *f*.

down'stairs, *adv*, en bas de l'escalier.

down'trodden, *adj*, foulé aux pieds, opprimé.

down'ward (-wôrde) ou **down'wards** (-wôrds), *adj*, penché, qui descend, descendant; incliné — course, chute, *f*

down'ward ou **down'wards**, *adv*, en bas; en descendant, en aval

down'y, *adj*, de duvet; (fruit) couvert de duvet; (of birds) duveté.

dow'ry, *n*. *V* dower.

doxology (-dû), *n*, Gloria Patri; Gloria, *m*

doze (dôze), *v n*, être assoupi, s'assoupir, s'endormir, s'assoupir, être à moitié endormi

doze, *n*, somme, *m*. To — away the time; passer ou perdre son temps à dormir To have a —; faire un somme To — over one's work; s'endormir sur son ouvrage

doz'en (deuz'a'n), *n*, douzaine, *f*

doziness (dôz), *n*, assoupissement, *m*

do'zy (dôz), *adj*, assoupi, engourdi.

drab, *n.*, gris brun; drap gris brun, drap nouette, *m*; (woman) coureuse, salope, *f*.

drab, *adj*, gris brun

drab'ble (drab'b'l), *v n*, pêcher des barbeaux (à la ligne).

drab'ble, *v a*. *V* draggle

drab'bling, *n.*, pêche de barbeaux à la ligne, *f*

drab'bing, *adj.*, qui pêche des barbeaux à la ligne.

drachm (drame), *n*, drachme, *f*

dra'oo (dré-ô), *n*, feu follet; (astron) Dragon, (zool.) dragon, *m*

draco'mian ou **draco'n'ic**, *adj*, draconien, -ne

draff (drâfe), *n.*, lavure, ringure, lie, *f.*, balayures, ordures, *f.pl.*; rebut, *m*

draft (drâfte), *n*, tirage, trait; (sketch) dessin, plan, (document) brouillon, *m*; minute, (oom) traite, *f*, mandat, effet, *m*; (milit, nav) détachement; (depth of water) tirant, tirant d'eau, *m*.

draft, *v a*, dessiner, rédiger, (milit.) détacher. To — into, incorporer dans, à, ou avec, enrôler dans ou à.

drag, *n*, croc; harpon; train, radeau, *m*; (nav.) drague, gaffe, *f*, (coach) diable, (of a coach) sabot, *m*, enrayure, *f*; (of machinery) frein, sabot, *m*; (agr.) herse, *f*. To be a — upon, être à charge à To put on the —, mettre le sabot; (fig) s'arrêter.

drag, *v a*, traîner, tirer; (nav) draguer To — away from; entraîner; arracher de To — in, faire entrer de force To — about, traîner, trim-baler. To — out, faire sortir de force; entraîner.

— for oysters, draguer ou pêcher des huîtres. To — the anchor, chasser sur son ancre.

drag, *v n.*, se traîner, traîner; (nav) (of the anchor) chasser To — on, en out, traîner, languir; traîner en longueur

drag'-chain (-t'shène), *n*, chaîne de drague, *f*

drag'gle (drag'g'l), *v a* and *n*, traîner dans la crotte, traîner dans la boue; traîner par terre.

drag'gle-tailed (-têl'de), *adj*, traîné dans la crotte, ou dans la boue.

drag'-hook (-houke), *n*, croc, *m*

drag'-man (-ma'ne), *n*, pêcheur à la seine; pêcheur à la drague, *m*.

drag'-net (-nête), *n*, seine, *f*, chalon, *m*

drag'oman (drag'o-ma'ne), *n*, dragoman; drogman; trucheman, truchement, *m*

drag'on (drag'h'eune), *n.*, dragon; (astron) Dragon, (bot) bistorte, langue de serpent, *f*; pied-de-veau, *m*.

drag'on-beam (-bîme), *n*, (carp.) contre-fiche, *f*.

drag'onet (-eun'ète), *n*, petit dragon, *m*.

drag'on-fly, *n*, (ent) demoiselle, libellule, *f*

drag'onish, *adj*, en forme de dragon, de dragon

drag'on-like (-laïke), *adj*, en dragon, comme un dragon.

drag'onnade, *n*, dragonnade, *f*

drag'on's-blood (-eu'n's'bleude), *n.*, sang-de-dragon; sang-dragon, *m*

drag'on's-head (-eu'n's'hède), *n.*, (astron.) tête du Dragon, *f*, (bot) dracocéphale, *m*

drag'on-tree (-trî), *n*, (bot) dragonnier, *m*

drag'oou' (dra-goune), *n*, (milit) dragon, *m*

drag'oou', *v a*, livrer à la fureur des soldats; opprimer; harasser; persécuter; forcer par des mesures violentes; soumettre, assujettir, asservir par les armes.

drain (dréne), *n.*, tranchée, *f*, égouttoir, drain; égoût, fossé d'écoulement, épuisement, *m*

drain, *v a*, faire écouler, (a marais, a river) saigner, dessécher, drainer (fig) épuiser, saigner.

drain, *v n*, s'égoutter, s'écouler

drain'age (-édje), *n*, écoulement, égouttage; drainage; dessèchement, épuisement, *m*

drain'ing, *n*, écoulement, égouttage, drainage, *m* — well; puisard, *m*

drake, *n*, canard, *m*. To play ducks and —s; faire des râteaux. To play ducks and —s with one's money, jeter l'argent par les fenêtres.

dram, *n*, drachme; (drink) goutte, *f* — drinker, buveur, godailler, *m* — drinking; abus des liqueurs fortes, *m*; godailler, *f*

dra'ma (dra-ma), *n*, drame, *m*

dramat'ic ou **dramat'ical**, *adj.*, dramatique.

dram'atist, *n*, auteur dramatique; dramaturge, *m*

dram'atize (-talze), *v a*, dramatiser.

drap'er (drép'), *n*, drapier; marchand de drap; marchand de nouveautés, *m* Linen —, linge, *m*, lingerie, *f*, marchand de nouveautés, *m*, marchande de nouveautés, *f*

dras'pery, *n*, draperie, *f*, nouveautés, *f pl*

dras'tic, *n.*, (med) drastique, *m*

dras'tic, *adj*, drastique.

draught (drâfte), *n*, tirage; trait; (of air) courant d'air; (from a chink) vent coulis, (of drink) coup, (drawing) dessin, *m*, esquisse, ébauche, *f*, (of fish) coup de filet, *m*; quantité prise, (oom) traite, *f*, mandat, effet; (depth of water) tirant, (milit.) détachement, *m*, (pharm) potion, *f*; (game) dames, *f.pl*. Rough —; brouillon, *m*. At a, ou one, —, d'un trait, d'un seul coup. A deep —, un grand coup. In long —, à grands traits

draughty'-beer, *m*, bière à la mesure, *f*

draughty'-board (-bânde), *n*, damier, *m*

draughty'-compasses (-pass'ize), *n*, compas à pointes changeantes, *m*

draught-hole (-hòl), *n.*, (tech) regard, *m.*
draught-horse, *n.*, cheval de trait, *m.*
draughtsman, *n.*, dessinateur, *m.*
draw (drò), *v.a.* (*preterit*, *Drew*, *past part*, *Drawn*), tirer; résumer; traîner; prendre; retirer; (a picture) dessiner, tracer, représenter, peindre, (salary) toucher, (teeth) arracher, (poultry) vider; (tech) évider, (water) puiser; (fig) (consolation, information) puiser... (from) dans. To — and quarter, *écarteler*. To — up contracts; *réviser des contrats*. To — a sigh, *pousser un soupir*. To — water, *puiser de l'eau*. To — information, *puiser des renseignements*. To — a bow; *tendre un arc*. To — in one's horns, *rabattre ses prétensions*. To — the long bow, *dure des gasconades*. To — again; *tirer de nouveau*. To — along; *traîner*. To — aside, *tirer à l'écart*, (fig.) *détourner*. To — asunder, *séparer, diviser*. To — away, *entraîner, retirer, ôter*. To — back, *tirer en arrière, retirer*. To — down, *tirer en bas; faire descendre*. To — forth, *tirer en avant; faire avancer, faire sortir*, (fig.) *faire paraître, faire ressortir*. To — in; *engôler, attirer, séduire; tirer dedans, faire entrer de force, rentrer*. To — nearer, *approcher*. To — off, *tirer; ôter*. To — on, *tirer*, (fig.) *attirer, amener*. To — out; *tirer dehors, faire avancer; prolonger, ranger en bataille*. To — over, *faire passer; entraîner, gagner*. To — up; *tirer en haut; relever*, (milit) *ranger*, (deeds, etc.) *réviser*, (jur) *dresser*, (nav.) *aligner*.
draw, *v n*, tirer; se resserrer, se rétrécir; se contracter; (of swords) tirer l'épée, (of a play) prendre; (with a pencil) dessiner, (of tea) s'infuser, se faire, (at dominoes) pêcher, (of sails) porter, être tendu. To — in, *se raccourcir, se resserrer, décroître, diminuer*; (of the day) *baisser*. To — near, *approcher, s'approcher*. To — off; *se retirer*. To — out, *s'étendre*. To — together; *se rassembler; se réunir*. To — up, *s'arrêter; se ranger*. To — back; *se retirer, reculer*. To — together, *aller bien ensemble, marcher d'accord*.
drawback, *n.*, (com.) drawback, *m.*, remise, *f.*; (fig) décompte, mécompte, désavantage, défaut, inconvénient, obstacle, *m.*, entrave, résistance, reculade, *f.* It is a great —; *c'est un grand désavantage, ou inconvénient, ou c'est très fâcheux*.
draw-bench (-bè'n'she), *n.*, (tech.) banc à évider, *m.*
draw-bridge, *n.*, pont-levis, *m.*
drawee (drò-i), *n.*, (com.) tiré, *m.*, tirée, *f.*
drawer (drò'eur), *n.*, tireur, *m.*, tireuse, *f.*, (of water) puiser, dessinateur; (of teeth) arracheur; corps attirant; (sliding box) tiroir, (com) tireur, *m.* Chest of —, *commode, f.*
drawers (drò'eure), *n pl*, caleçon, *m. sing*. Pair of —; *caleçon, pantalon de femme, m. sing.*
draw-gear (-ghire), *n.*, attelage, harnais, *m.*
drawing, *n.*, tirage, *m.*, action d'attirer, *f.*; (sketch) dessin, *m.* Freehand —, *dessin à main levée* [*m.*]
drawing-book (-bouke), *n.*, cahier de dessin, *m.*
drawing-frame (-frème), *n.*, (tech) filière, *f.*
drawing-knife (-naife), *n.*, plane, *f.*
drawing-pen (-pène), *n.*, tire-ligne, *m.*
drawing-pencil, *n.*, crayon à dessiner, *m.*
drawing-pin, *n.*, punaise (pour le dessin), *f.*
drawing-room (-roume), *n.*, salon, *m.*, réception, *f.* To hold a —; *recevoir — suite, amablement de salon, m.* There was a — to-day, *il y a eu réception à la cour aujourd'hui*.
drawl (dròl), *v a*, passer en lambinant; (one's words) traîner ses paroles
drawl, *v.n.*, avoir un débit traînant
drawl, *n.*, débit traînant; son traînant, *m.*; voix traînante, *f.* [*paroles*]
drawling, *adj.*, traînant; qui traîne ses
drawn (drò'ne), *adj.*, (combats) égal, (of

games) nul, (of swords) nu A — battle, *bataille indécise, f.* A — game, *partie nulle, partie remise, f.* A — sword, *épée nue, f.*
draw-net, *n.*, pantière, tirasse, *f.* V. drag-net.
draw-plate, *n.*, (tech) filière, *f.*
draw-sheet, *n.*, aleze, *f.*
draw-stop, *n.*, (mus.) registre, *m.*
draw-well, *n.*, puits à poule, *m.*
dray (dré), *n.*, camion, haquet, *m.*
dray-horse, *n.*, cheval de haquet, *m.*
dray-man, *n.*, camionneur; haquetier, *m.*
dread (drède), *n.*, terreur, crainte, *f.*, effroi, *m.* In — of, *de crainte de*. To be in — of; *redouter de, craindre de, redouter, craindre*.
dread, *adj.*, redoutable, terrible, révérent, auguste, imposant
dread, *v a*, craindre, redouter
dreadful (-foule), *adj.*, affreux, terrible, épouvantable
dreadfully, *adv*, terriblement, affreusement, horriblement.
dreadfulness, *n.*, effroi, *m.*; horreur, *f.*
dreadless, *adj.*, sans peur, intrépide.
dreadlessness, *n.*, intrépidité, *f.*
dreadnaught (-nò'te), *n.*, intrépide; audacieux, (of a garment) imperméable, vêtement imperméable, caban, *m.*
dream (drî'me), *n.*, songe, rêve, *m.*
dream, *v n* (*preterit* and *past part*, *Dreamed* or *Dreamt*), rêver, songer; s'imaginer. To — of, *rêver de*
dream, *v a*, songer, rêver. To — away one's time; *consommer le temps dans de vaines pensées ou passer le temps à rêver*
dream'er, *n.*, rêveur, *m.*, rêveuse, *f.*, songeur, visionnaire, (l u) mage, *m.*
dreamless, *adj.*, qui ne rêve pas; sans rêve.
dreamlessly, *adv*, sans rêve.
dream'y, *adj.*, chimérique, vain, visionnaire; (pers) adonné aux rêves
dreamily (drî'r-), *adv*, tristement, lugubrement.
dreaminess, *n.*, tristesse, solitude, *f.*
dreamy (drî'r-), *dream*, *adj.*, triste, lugubre, solitaire, affreux, horrible.
dredge (dredje), *n.*, drêche, *f.*, mélange d'avoine et d'orge, *m.*; (net) drague, *f.*
dredge, *v a*, saupoudrer de farine, (pisc) draguer.
dred'ger, *n.*, pêcheur à la drague, dragueur, *m.*; boîte à farine, *f.*, (nav) bateau dragueur, *m.*
dreg'iness (dreg'gh-), *n.*, féculence, lie, bourbe, *f.*
dreg'gy (dreg'gh), *adj.*, féculent; fangeux; plein de lie
dregs (dreg'ze), *n.*, lie, *f.*, effondrilles, *f pl.*; sédiment, *m.* To the —, *jusqu'à la lie*.
drench (drè'n'she), *n.*, breuvage, *m.*
drench, *v a*, tremper *de*, submerger *de*, mouiller *de*, inonder *de*, noyer *de*, (vet) donner un breuvage *à*, abreuver
drench'er, *n.*, personne qui trempe; (of rain)averse, personne qui donne des breuvages *à*, *f.*
dress (drèce), *n.*, habillement, vêtement, habit, *m.*; mise, toilette, *f.*, ornement, *m.*, parure, *f.*; uniforme, *m.*; (of a woman) robe, (milit) tenue, *f.* — goods, *vêtements pour femmes et enfants, m.* Full —, *grande toilette*, (milit) grande tenue, *f.* — clothes, *habits de soirée, m.* — circle; (theat) premières, *f pl.* — rehearsal, *répétition générale, f.* — preserve, *sous bras, m.*
dress, *v a*, habiller, vêtir; parer, orner; (a wound) panser; (agri) donner une façon *à*; labourer, fumer, (food) accommoder, apprêter, assaisonner, (cloth) lustrer; (nav.) (of a ship) paviser; (mann) apprêter, (milit) aligner To — one's self, *s'habiller, faire sa toilette*. To — out, *ou up, parer, orner; harnacher, affubler, attifer*; (fig.) *donner une fausse apparence à*

To — hair, *coiffer* To — one's hair, *se coiffer*.
To — to death, *se parer avec excès*.

dress, *v n*, s'habiller, faire sa toilette;
(milit) s'aligner. — ! (mil) *alignement* !
dressed, *part adj*, habillé, vêtu Well —;
bien mis, bien muni Badly —, *mal mis, mal muni*

dress'er, *n*, personne qui habille, personne qui panse, *f*; (manu) *apprêteur*, *m*, *apprêteuse*, (in a kitchen) *table de cuisine*, *f*, (med) *externe d'hôpital*, *m*. To be a good —; *se mettre bien, s'habiller bien*

dress'ing, *n*, toilette, *f*, habillement, ajustement, (of a wound) *appareil, pansement*, (agri) *labour*, *m*, *fumure*, *f*; (manu.) *apprêtage*, *apprêt*, *m*; (chastement) *coups*, *m pl*, *raclée*, *f*.

dress'ing-case (-kée), *n*, nécessaire de toilette, *m*

dress'ing-gown, *n*, robe de chambre, *f*; peignoir, *m*

dress'ing-room (-roume), *n*, cabinet de toilette, *m*

dress'ing-table, *n*, toilette, *f*.

dress'-maker (-mek'-), *n*, couturière, *f*

dress'ed (drès'-), *adj*, qui a une la toilette; recherché dans sa mise ou tiré à quatre épingles, fastueux, paré, habillé, (of clothes) qui habille bien

drib'ble, *v a*, laisser dégoutter, faire dégoutter, verser, répandre goutte à goutte

drib'ble (drib'b'l), *v n*, dégoutter, baver.

drib'blet, *n*, chiquet, *n*, petite somme, *f*. In —; *par bagatelles; petites sommes*, *f pl*.

dri'er (drai'-), *v*. **dry'er**

dri'er, *v a*, chasser, pousser, amonceler, entasser

drift, *v n*, dériver, aller à la dérive, flotter à la dérive, s'entasser, s'amonceler, s'accumuler; (fig) être emporté par

drift, *n*, objet qui flotte au gré du vent, de l'eau, tourbillon, amas, *m*; (fig) *tendance*, *f*, but, objet, *m*, portée, (nav) *dérive*, *f*, (geol) *diluvium*, *m*, terrains de transport, *m pl*; (of ice) *glaces flottantes*, *f pl* — of a current, *vélocité d'un courant*, *f*. — ice; *glace flottante*, *f*. — net; *manet*, *m* — sand; *sable mouvant*, *m*. — wood, *bois flottant*, *m*

drill, *n*, (agri) *semoir*, (fallow) *sillon*; (manu) *outil de fil*, (milit) *exercice*, *m*; *manœuvre*, *f*, (tech) *forêt*, (zool) *mandrill*, *m*

drill, *v a*, forer, percer, (agri) *semier* par sillons; (milit) *exercer*, *faire faire l'exercice* à

drill, *v n*, (agri.) *semier* par sillons; (milit) *faire l'exercice*

drill-hus'bandry (-heuz'ba'n'd'-), *n*, (agri) *semence au semoir*, *f*.

drill'ing, *n*, forage, (agri.) *semis au semoir*; (milit) *exercice*, *m*

drill'-machine (-ma-shine), *n*, (metal) *machine à forer*, *f*

drill'-officer, *n*, (milit) *officier instructeur*, *m*.

drill'-sergeant, *n*, *sergent-instructeur*, *m*.

drink (driŋ'ke), *n*, boisson, (fig) *ivresse*, *f*.

drink, *v n*, (preterit, Drank; *past part*, Drunk), boire. To — in, *imbiber*, *absorber* To — off, *boire d'un coup, d'un trait* To — to; *boire à la santé de* To — like a fish, *boire comme une éponge, ou comme un trou, comme un chanfre*.

drink'able (-'a-b'l), *adj*, buvable, potable.

drink'ableness, *n*, état potable, *m*.

drink'er, *n*, buveur, *m*, buveuse, *f*, ivrogne, *m*, ivrognesse, *f*.

drink'ing, *adj*, adonné à la boisson; qui boit — song, *chanson bachique*, *f*.

drink'ing, *n*, action de boire; boisson, ivrognerie, *f*, boire, *m*.

drink'ing-booth, *n*, buvette, *f*.

drink'ing-bout, *n*, orgie, *f*.

drink'ing-fountain, *n*, fontaine publique, *f*.

drink'ing-house (-haouce), *n*, cabaret, *m*, taverne, *f*.

drink'-money (-men'n'-ne), *n*, pourboire, *m*.

drink'-offering, *n*, offrande de vin, *f*.

drip, *n*, goutte, *f*, égout, (arch) *larmier*, *m*.

drip, *v n*, dégoutter To be dripping wet; *être tout trempé*

drip, *v a*, faire dégoutter

drip'ping, *n*, graisse de rôti, *f*, gouttes, *f pl*.

drip'ping-pan (-pa'ne), *n*, lèche-frîte, *f*.

drip'stone (-stōne), *n*, filtre en pierre, (arch) *larmier*, *m*.

drive (draive), *v a*, (preterit, Drove, *past part*, Driven), forcer, pousser, réduire, porter, (carriages, horses) *conduire*, *mener*, *chasser*; pousser. To — away, *chasser, renvoyer* To — back, *repousser, rejouer* To — in, *planter, faire entrer, enfoncer*. To — off, *renvoyer, chasser, différer* To — on, *pousser à, entamer à, exciter à*. To — out, *faire sortir, chasser*.

drive, *v n*, mener, conduire, courir; se diriger; aller en voiture To — by, *passer en voiture* To — against, *pousser vers, s'élancer contre*. To — at, *tendre à, vouloir en venir à* To — off, *partir* To — about, *se promener en voiture*. To — down, (in a carriage) *se rendre en voiture*. To — off; *partir en voiture* To — on; *pousser en avant* — on 'jouette, *cocher en avant* ! To — out, *sortir en voiture*. To — up; *arriver en voiture*.

drive, *n*, promenade en voiture; (place) *promenade pour les voitures*, *f*, (up to a house) *avenue*, *allée*, *f*.

driv'el (driv'v'l), *n*, bave, *f*. This is mere —; (fig) *c'est tout simplement du bavardage*.

driv'el, *v n*, baver; radoter

driv'eler (driv'v'l-), *n*, radoteur, *m*, radoteuse, *f*.

driv'er (draiv'-), *n*, personne qui pousse, qui chasse, *f*, cocher, conducteur, voitureur, *m*; (mil) (artil) *canonnier conducteur*, (rail) *mécanicien*, *m*.

driv'ing, *adj*, qui pousse, qui conduit, moteur. — box; *siège de cocher*, *m*. — shaft, *arbre moteur*, *m*. — wheel, *roue motrice*, *f*.

driz'le (driz'z'l), *v n*, bruner, tomber en petites gouttes

driz'le, *n*, brune, pluie fine, *f*.

driz'zling, *adj*, — rain, *pluie fine*, *f*.

driz'zly, *adj*, de brume.

droll (drôl), *n*, plaisant, farceur, *m*.

droll, *adj*, plaisant, drôle — thing; *drôlerie*, *drôle de chose*, *f*. — fellow, *drôle de corps*, *m*.

droll'ery, *n*, plaisanterie; drôlerie, farce, *f*.

droll'ish, *adj*, assez drôle, un peu drôle.

drom'edary (drou'm'e-), *n*, dromadaire, *m*.

drone (drône), *n*, faux bourdon, frelon, (pers) *faînéant*, *m*, (sound) *bourdonnement*, *m*. — bee, *faux bourdon*. — fly, *mouche-abeille*, *f*. — pipe; (of an organ) *bourdon*, *m*.

drone, *v n*, bourdonner, (fig) *vivre dans la faînéantise*; *lambiner* To — out, *bourdonner, chantonner, psalmodier*.

dro'ning, *adj*, faînéant; bourdonnant.

dro'ning, *n*, débit monotone, *m*.

dro'nish, *adj*, faînéant

droop (droupe), *v n*, tomber, faiblir, languir; se flétrir, pencher

droop, *v a*, laisser tomber, laisser pendre

droop'ing, *adj*, languissant, abattu, décoloré, baissé, penché.

droop'ing, *n*, accablement, abattement, *m*; langueur, tristesse, *f*.

droop'ingly, *adv*, languissamment

drop, *n*, goutte, larme, (of a gibbon) *bascule*, *f*, (for the ear) *pendant*, *m*, (thea) *chute*; (nav) *chute (of the principal square sails)*, *f*. — scene, *rudeau d'entr'acte*, *m*.

drop, *v a*, laisser tomber, (the anchor) (nav) *jeter*, (of letters) *mettre*, *jeter (à la poste)*, (*a*)

courtesy) turer; (let down) faire descendre de voiture (en chemin), (utter) laisser échapper, (to desert) laisser là, cesser de voir, planter là, quitter, abandonner. To — anchor, *jeter l'ancre*. To — a letter into the post, *jeter une lettre à la poste*. To — an acquaintance, *cesser de voir quelqu'un, planter là quelqu'un*. To let —, (of words) *laisser échapper*.

drop, *v n*, tomber en gouttes, dégoutter, échapper, tomber; (of animals) s'abattre. To — astern, (nav) *culer*. To — away, *tomber l'un après l'autre*. To — down, *tomber*. To — in, *arriver à l'improviste, faire une visite en passant*. To — into, *arriver inopinément*. To — off, *s'en aller, mourir, tomber, se détacher*. To — out, *se dérober, s'esquiver*. To — with fatigue, *tomber de fatigue*.

drop/let (-lète), *n*, gouttelette, *f*.

drop/per, *n*, (fishing) bout de ligne, *m*.

drop/sical, *adj*, hydropique, d'hydropisie.

drop/sy, *n*, hydropisie, *f*.

drop/wort (-weurte), *n*, (bot) spirée, fil-pendule, senanthe fistuleuse, *f*.

dross, *n*, écume, (fig) rouille, *f*; rebut, *m*; (metal) scorie, *f*.

drossiness, *n*, écume, rouille; (fig) impureté, *f*.

drossy, *adj*, écumeux, plein d'écume; impur, sans valeur.

drought (draôte), *n*, sécheresse, soif, *f*.

drought/iness, *n*, sécheresse, *f*.

droughty, *adj*, sec, aride, (pers) altéré

drove (dröve), *n*, troupeau, *m*, (fig) foule, troupe, *f*, (agri) drain, *m*, rigole d'irrigation, *f*.

dro/ver, *n*, conducteur de bestiaux, *m*.

dröwn (draoune), *v a*, noyer, monder, submerger, absorber; (noise) donner, couvrir, étouffer. To be —ed, *être noyé*. To — care, *mettre fin aux soucis*. To be —ed in, *être plongé dans*.

drown, *v n*, se noyer. To be —ing, *se noyer*. **drown/sily**, *adv*, dans un état de torpeur, d'un air endormi, (fig) nonchalamment, avec indolence; sans énergie.

drown/siness, *n*, somnolence, *f*; assoupissement, *m*, indolence, *f*, manque d'énergie, *m*.

drown/sy, *adj*, assoupi, endormi, léthargique; lourd, stupide, indolent, assoupissant

drub (dreube), *v a*, rosser, étriller, battre, froter.

drub, *n*, coup de bâton, *m*; taloche, volée, *f*.

drub/bing, *n*, roulée, volée, râclée, grêle de coups, *f*.

drudge (dreudje), *n*, homme de peine, souffre-douleur, esclave, *m*.

drudge, *v n*, travailler sans relâche, s'échiner, piocher.

drud/ger, *n*, homme de peine, *m*.

drud/gery, *n*, travail fatigant, travail pénible, *m*; peine, corvée, vile besogne, *f*.

drud/gingly, *adv*, péniblement, laborieusement

drug (dreughe), *n*, drogue, *f*.

drug, *v a*, mettre des drogues dans; empoisonner; droguer.

drug, *v n*, ordonner, administrer, préparer, dispenser, des drogues, ou des médecines, à

drug/get (dreug'ghète), *n*, bure, *f*; \odot droguet, *m*.

drug/gist (dreug'ghiste), *n*, droguiste, pharmacien, *m*.

druld, *n*, druide, *m*.

drum (dreuma), *n*, tambour, *m*; caisse, *f*. — of the ear; *tympa*, *m*. Big —; *grosse caisse*.

Muffled —, *tambour voilé*.

drum, *v n*, battre le tambour; tambouriner; faire le tambour, (fig) tinter. To — into the ears, *répéter, corner aux oreilles*. To — into the head; *finir par faire entrer dans la tête à*.

drum *v a* (milit.) chasser au son du tambour,

(fig) seriner. To — out of; *chasser ignominieusement, dégrader*.

drum/-barrel, *n*, (tech) tambour, *m*.

drum/-head (-hède), *n*, dessus du tambour, *m*. — court-martial, *conseil de guerre assemblé sur le champ*, *m*.

drum/-hole (-hôle), *n*, trou de la caisse du tambour, *m*.

drum/-major (-mé-djeur), *n*, tambour-major, *m*.

drum/-maker (-mék'), *n*, faiseur de tambours, *m*.

drum/mer, *n*, tambour, *m*.

drum/-stick, *n*, baguette de tambour, (of big drum) mailloche, batte, *f*; (cook) pilon, *m*.

drunk (dreu'gn'ke), *adj*, ivre, gris. Dead —, *ivre-mort*.

drunk/ard, *n*, ivrogne, *m*, ivrognesse, *f*.

drunk/en (dreu'gn'k'n), *adj*, ivre, ivrogne, d'ivresse, d'ivrogne

drunk/enly, *adj*, en ivrogne.

drunk/ennes, *n*, ivrognerie, ivresse, *f*.

dry (draie), *adj*, sec, desséché, tari, à sec; aride, altéré, (fig) mordant, piquant, froid, décourageant, caustique, sévère. To be —, (pers) *avoir soif, être altéré*; (of the weather) *faire sec*. — nurse, *bonne d'enfant, accordeuse*, *f*. To — nurse, *élever au biberon, sevrer*.

goods, *étouffes*, *f pl*, *lissus*, *m pl*, *mercerie*, *f*. — harbor, *port d'échouage*, *m*.

dry, *v a*, sécher, mettre à sec; dessécher. To — up, *sécher, dessécher*. To — one's tears; *sécher, essuyer ses larmes*. To — one's eyes; *s'essuyer les yeux*.

dry, *v n*, sécher. To — up, *tarir*.

dry/-beat (-bête), *v a*, battre à tour de bras, rosser.

dry/-dock, *n*, bassin de radoub, *m*, cale sèche, *f*.

dry/er, *n*, siccatif, dessiccatif, *m*.

dry/-eyed (-aie'-de), *adj*, à l'œil sec, les yeux secs, sans larmes.

dry/-foot (-foute), *adv*, (hunt) à la piste; à la trace.

dry/ing, *adj*, qui sèche, siccatif.

dry/ing-house (-haouce), *n*, essui, séchoir, *m*; étuve; sécherie, *f*.

dry/ness, *n*, sécheresse; aridité, *f*.

dry/-rot, *n*, pourriture sèche, *f*.

dry/-rub (-reube), *v a*, froter à sec.

dry/-salter (-sölt'), *n*, marchand de salaisons, droguiste, *m*.

dry/-shod (-shode), *adj*, à pied sec.

dry/-stove (-stöve), *n*, serre chaude, *f*.

du'al (diou'), *n*, double, (gram) duel, *m*. — number, *duel*, *m*.

dual/ity, *n*, dualité, *f*.

dub, *v a*, créer, faire, ou armer, chevalier; qualifier de, baptiser, (tech.) passer (les peaux) en huile, (mas) renformir

dub/bing, *pres. part V dub*.

dub/bing, *n*, mélange de dégras et de suif; (mas) renformis, *m*.

du/bious (diou'), *adj*, douteux, incertain, indécis — light, *jour douteux*, *m*; *lumière douteuse*, *f*.

du/biously, *adv*, douteusement

du/biousness, *n*, doute, *m*; incertitude, indécision, *f*.

du/cal (diou'), *adj*, ducal.

duc/at (deuc'ate), *n*, ducat, *m*.

duch/ess, *n*, duchesse, *f*.

duch'y, *n*, duché, *m*.

duck (deuke), *n*, (orn) cane, *f*, canard, *m*; (nav) toile à voile, *f*, (plunging) plongeon; (term of endearment) chon, chat, poulet, *m*, poulette, *f*. Russian —, *toile de Russie*, *f*. — and drakes, (game) *ricochets*, *m pl*. To play — and drakes with one's money; *jeter l'argent par les fenêtres*.

duck, *v a*, plonger dans l'eau, plonger, (head) baisser, (nav) donner la cale à.

duck, *v n*, plonger, faire le plongeon, courber la tête.

duck'-hill ou **duck'-mole**, *n*, (zool.) ornithorynque, *m*.

duck'-gun (-gheune), *n*, canardière, *f*.

duck'-hawk, *n*, harpaye, *m*.

duck'-ling, *n*, action de plonger, *f*, plongeon; (nav) baptême du tropique, de la ligne, *m*.

duck'-legged (-lèg'de), *adj*, à jambes courtes, dandinantes.

duck'-ling, *n*, caneton, *m*; canette, *f*.

duck'-meat (-mîte), *n*, (bot) lenticule, lentille d'eau, lentille de marais, *f*.

duck'-moor, *n*, (ornith) busard des marais, *m*.

duck'-s'-foot (deuks'foute), *n*, (bot) alchimille, *f*, podophyllum, *m*.

duck'-shooting (-shout'), *n*, chasse aux canards, *f*.

duck'-stone (-stône), *n*, (boy's game) sautevette, *f*.

duck'-weed, *n*, lenticule, *f*.

duck'-y, *n*, petit chat, petit chou, *m*.

duct (deucte), *n*, conduit, tube, (anat.) vaisseau, canal, (bot) vaisseau, *m* Alimentary

—, *tube digestif*, *canal alimentaire*, *m*.

ductile (deuct'ile), *adj*, ductile, souple.

ductileness ou **ductility**, *n*, ductilité, flexibilité, souplesse, *f*.

du'-geon (deu'd'jeune), *n*, brouille, brouillerie, mauvaise part, colère, *f*; ressentiment, *m*, (dagger) (ant) petite dague, *f* To take in

—, *prendre en mauvaise part*; *prendre de travers*, *s'offenser de* In high —; *fort en colère*

due (diou), *adj*, dû, convenable, juste, (com) échu, arrivé à l'échéance, (fig) requis, voulu, suffisant The train is — at eight o'clock, le train doit arriver à huit heures In — form; dans les formes voulues, en règle, dans les règles

In — time, en temps utile, au moment voulu, à temps. In — time and place, en temps et lieu

due, *n*, dû, droit, impôt, *m*, redevance, *f* To give the devil his —, rendre justice au diable, ne pas peindre le diable plus noir qu'il n'est To give any one his —, donner à quelqu'un ce que lui est dû, rendre justice à quelqu'un

due, *adv*, droit, directement. — west, en plein ouest

du'-el (diou'-), *n*, duel; combat, *m*, (fig) lutte, contestation, *f* To fight a —; se battre en duel

du'-eling, *n*, (le) duel, *m*.

du'-elist, *n*, duelliste, *m*.

duen'-na (diou'd'n'), *n*, duègne, *f*.

duet' (deu'ète), *n*, (mus) duo, *m*.

du'-g (deughe), *n*, bout de sein, *m*; (of animals that are milked) trayon, *m*.

duke (diouke), *n*, duc, *m*.

duke'-dom (-deume), *n*, duché, *m*; dignité de duc, *f*, titre de duc, *m*.

du'-cet (deul'cète), *adj.*, (ant) doux, harmonieux

du'-cify (deul-ci-faie), *v a*, (ant. pharm) dulcifier

du'-cimer (deul'-), *n*, tympanon, dulcimer, *m*.

du'-leul (deul), *adj.*, (of persons) lourd, borné, stupide, (of the weather) lourd, gris, sombre, couvert, triste, (of sound) sourd, (melancholy) triste, sombre, (blunt) émoussé, (com) plat, calme, (color) sombre, terne, blafard, (of surface) mat. — of hearing, *qui entend dur*; *sourd*; *un peu sourd* A — fire, *un triste feu*. To be —, (melancholy) *s'ennuyer* To be —, (tiresome) *être ennuyeux, assommant, acariâtre*. To feel —; *s'ennuyer*.

du'-ll (deul), *v a*, rendre lourd; lasser; hébéter, (to blunt) émousser, ternir, affaiblir, stupéfier, (to numb) engourdir.

du'-ll, *v n*, devenir lourd; s'hébéter, s'engourdir, s'émousser.

du'-lard (deul'-), *n*, lourdaud, imbécile, *m*; cruche, *f*.

du'-lish, *adj*, un peu lourd, un peu triste.

du'-l'-brained (-brè'n'de), *adj*, à l'esprit lourd, qui a l'esprit lourd, stupide, lourd.

du'-l'-browed (-braou'de), *adj*, au front sombre, qui a le front sombre, triste, mélancolique

du'-l'-eyed (-aie'de), *adj*, au regard sombre; mélancolique, au regard terne

du'-l'-head (-hède), *n*, esprit lourd, lourdaud, benêt, *m*.

du'-l'-ness, *n*, stupidité, lenteur, *f*; ennui, état émoussé, manque d'éclat, *m*, maîité, ternissure, *f*.

du'-l'-season, *n*, morte-saison, *f*.

du'-l'-sighted (-sai'tède), *adj*, qui a la vue faible; à la vue faible, myope

du'-l'-witted (-wi'tède), *adj*, lourd, stupide

du'-ly, *adv*, lourdement, lentement, sottement, sans énergie

du'-ly (diou-li), *adv*, dîment, en temps utile; justement, convenablement, régulièrement, bien.

I have — received, *j'ai bien reçu*.

dumb (deume), *adj.*, muet, réduit au silence. — waiter; *servante*, *f*.

dumb'-ague ou **dumb'-chill**, *n*, fièvre intermittente, *f*.

dumb'-bells, *n pl*, haltères, *m pl*.

dumb'-cra'sture, *n*, bête, *f*, animal, *m*.

dumb'-ly (deu'm'li), *adv*, sans rien dire, sans paroles, en silence.

dumb'-ness (deu'm'nèce), *n*, silence; mutisme, *m*.

dumb'-show, *n*, pantomime, *f*, jeu muet, *m*.

dumb'-found ou **dumb'-founder** (deu'm'faou'n'd'-'eur), *v a*, confondre, abasourdir, interdire, étonner, troubler, (pop) épatar

dum'-my (deu'm'i'), *n*, muet, *m*, muette, *f*; mannequin, personnage muet, (fig) homme de paille, (whist) mort, *m*.

dumpe (deu'm'pe), *n*, tristesse; mélancolie; humeur noire, *f*. To be in the —, *être triste comme un bonnet de nuit*

dumpe'-ish, *adj*, chagrin, mélancolique

dumpe'-ishness, *n*, tristesse, mélancolie, *f*.

dumpling (deu'm'p'), *n*, (cook) chausson, *m*.

dum'-py, *adj*, trapu, gros et court

dun (deune), *adj*, brun foncé, noisette, (of horses) bai brun, alezan foncé, isabelle.

dun, *n*, créancier importun, *m*.

dun ou **don**, *n*, (ant), éminence, *f*, fort, *m*.

dun, *v a*, importuner, poursuivre

dunco (deu'n'co), *n*, ignorant, crétin, cancre, *m*, ignorante, ganache, oruche, *f*.

dun'-colored (-keul'leude), *adj.*, brun foncé; (of horses) isabelle

dun'-fish, *n*, morue salée, *f*.

dun'-fly, *n*, taon, *m*.

dung (deug'ne), *n*, fiente, *f*; (agri.) fumier, *m*; (of mice, sheep, rabbits) crotte, *f*; (of horses) crotin, *m*, (of oxen, cows) fiente, bouse, *f*; (of stags) fumées, *f pl*.

dung, *v a*, fumer.

dung, *v n*, fienter

dung'-cart (-cârte), *n*, tombereau à fumier, *m*.

dun'-geon (deu'n'djeu'ne), *n*, cachot, *m*, basse-fosse, *f*.

dung'-fork (-forke), *n*, fourche à fumier, *f*.

dung'-hill, *n*, fumier, (fig) taudis, *m*, baraque, *f*.

dung'-hill, *adj.*, de fumier; sale, ignoble.

dung'-ing (deu'gn'-), *n*, (agri) fumure, *f*; (mann.) bousage, *m*.

dung'-y (deu'gn'i'), *adj*, de fumier; (fig) vil, bas, sale.

dun'-lin, *n*, (orni) coccyz, *m*.

dun'-nage (deu'n'n'dje), *n*, (nav.) fardage, *m*.

dun'ning (deu'n'-), *n*, importunité, (curing) saison, *f*.

dun'nish, *adj*, qui tire sur le gris foncé; brunâtre.

du'o (diou-ô), *n*, duo, *m*.

duodec'imal (diou-o-déc'-i-), *adj*, duodécimal.

duodec'im'al (-malze), *n*, (arith) multiplication des nombres complexes, *f*.

duodec'imo, *n*, (pmt) m-douze, *m*.

duode'nal (diou-o-d'-nal), *adj*-, (anat) duodénal.

duoden'ary, *adj*-, duodénaire.

dupe (dioupe), *n*, dupe, *f*.

dupe, *v a*, dupier, tromper, (fam) flouer.

du'pion (diou-), *n*, cocon double, *m*.

du'ple (diou-p'l), *adj*-, double.

du'plicate (diou-pli-kète), *adj*, double.

du'plicate, *n*, double, duplicata, *m*; (of a pawnbroker) reconnaissance, *f*. In —, en duplique, en double.

du'plicate, *v a*, doubler; copier, (ant) plier en double.

duplica'tion (diou-pli-ké-), *n*, duplication, *f*.

duplic'ity (diou-), *n*, duplicité, mauvaise foi, dissimulation, *f*.

durability (diou-), *n*-, durabilité, *f*.

du'rabile (diou-ra-b'il), *adj*, durable.

du'rableness, *n*, durabilité, *f*.

du'rably, *adv*, d'une manière durable.

du'rance (diou-), *n*, emprisonnement, *m*, prison, *f*. To be in —, être en prison, ou en cage.

du'ra'tion (diou-ré-), *n*, durée, *f*.

du'ress (diou-), *n*, emprisonnement, *m*, contrainte, pression, *f*.

du'ring (diou-r'-), *prep*, pendant, durant.

dur'ra, *n*, (bot) doura, sorgho, *m*.

dusk (deuske), *n*, brune, *f*, crépuscule, *m*, (color) teinte sombre, *f*. In the — of the evening, à la brune, à la nuit tombante, à la tombée de la nuit, entre chien et loup.

dusk, *adj*, obscur, sombre.

dusk'ily, *adv*, obscurément.

dusk'iness, *n*, obscurité, teinte sombre, *f*.

dusk'y, *adj*, obscur, sombre, foncé, noirâtre, brunâtre.

dust (deuste), *n*, poussière; poudre; confusion, commotion, *f*, cendres des morts, *f pl*, tombe; condition basse et misérable, poussière, *f*. Saw —; scure, *f*. Coal —, poussier de charbon, *m*. To raise a —, produire une commotion.

To throw — in any one's eyes, jeter de la poudre aux yeux de quelqu'un. To trample in the —, fouler aux pieds. To trample into —, réduire en poussière, réduire au néant.

dust, *v a*, épousseter, couvrir de poussière, pulvériser, battre. To — any one's jacket, ébrécher quelqu'un.

dust'-brush (-broushe), *n*-, plumeau, *m*.

dust'er, *n*, torchon, *m*, vergette, *f*-, plumeau, *m*, (for horses) époussette, *f*.

dust'-heap, *n*, tas d'ordures, *m*.

dust'-hole (-hôle), *n*, trou aux ordures, *m*.

dust'iness, *n*, état poudreux, *m*.

dust'man (-mane), *n*-, boueur, *m*.

dust'-pan, *n*, pelle à ordures, *f*.

dust'y, *adj*, poudreux, couvert de poussière; de poussière.

Dutch (deutake), *adj*, hollandais.

Dutch, *n*, hollandais (language), *m*.

Dutch'man, *n*, Hollandais, *m*.

Dutch'woman (-woum'ane), *n*, Hollandaise, *f*.

du'teous (diou-ti-), *adj*, soumis, obéissant, respectueux.

du'tiable (diou-ti-a'b'l), *adj*, imposable, assujéti aux droits et impositions.

du'tifal (diou-ti-foule), *adj*, obéissant, soumis, respectueux, humble.

du'tifully, *adv*-, avec soumission, respectueusement.

du'tifulness, *n*-, soumission; déférence, *f*.

du'ty (diou-ti), *n*-, devoir, respect; (at the customs) droit, (milit.) service, *m*. On —, de service, de garde; (of sentinels) en faction, (fam) de corvée. To do — for, servir de; prendre la place de. To do one's —, faire son devoir. To enter upon one's duties, entrer en fonctions.

dum'm'vir (diou-eu'm'veur), *n*, dumvir, *m*.

dum'm'virate (-ète), *n*, dumvirat, *m*.

dwale (dwéle), *n*, (her) couleur noire; (bot.) belladone, douce-amère, *f*.

dwari (dworfe), *n*, nain, *m*-, naine, *f*.

dwari, *adj*, nain.

dwari, *v a*-, rapetisser; (hort) rabougir, naniser.

dwari, *v n*-, se rapetisser, se rabougir.

dwari'ing, *n*, (hort) nanisation, *f*.

dwari'sh, *adj*-, de nain, insignifiant, petit, minime.

dwari'shly, *adv*, en nain.

dwari'shness (dwari'-), *n*, taille de nain; petitesse, *f*.

dwel (dwéle), *v n*, demeurer, habiter; rester. To — on, s'étendre sur, appuyer sur, s'arrêter à, s'appesantir sur, insister sur.

dwel'ing, *n*, habitant, *m*, habitante, *f*.

dwelling, *n*-, demeure, habitation, résidence, *f*-, domicile, *m*.

dwelling-house (-haouce), *n*, maison d'habitation, demeure, résidence, *f*, domicile, *m*.

dwim'le (dwim'd'l), *v n*, diminuer, dépérir, dégénérer, disparaître, se réduire à.

dwim'le, *v a*, diminuer, réduire; briser, disperser.

dye (daie), *v a*, teindre, colorer, tacher.

dye, *v n*, teindre, se teindre. To — black, red, teindre en noir, en rouge.

dye, *n*, teinture, teinte; couleur; matière tinctoriale, *f*, (fig) caractère, *m*, qualité, noirceur, *f*. A crime of a deeper —, un crime plus atroce. A villain of the deepest —, un coquin fêlé.

dye'-drug (-dreughe), *n*, drogue de teinture; drogue tinctoriale, matière tinctoriale, *f*.

dye'-house (-haouce), *n*, teinturerie, *f*.

dye'ing, *n*, teinture, *f*.

dye'-mill, *n*, teinturerie, *f*; atelier de teinture, *m*.

dye'er (daieur), *n*, teinturier, *m*, teinturière, *f*.

dye'er's-broom (-z'broume), *n*, (bot) herbe des teinturiers, genestrolle, genétrille, *f*.

dye'er's-weed (-z'wîde), *n*, (bot.) réséda des teinturiers, *m*, gaude, *f*, pastel, *m*, guède, *f*.

✓ dye'r's broom

dye'staff (-steufe), *n*, couleur pour teindre; matière tinctoriale, *f*.

dye'-wood (-woude), *n*-, bois de teinture; bois tinctorial, *m*.

dye'-works (-weurkse), *n pl*, teinturerie, *f sing*.

dy'ing (dai'igne), *adj*-, mourant, moribond; (of things) de la mort, suprême, dernier, fait au lit de la mort. — man, mourant, moribond, au lit de la mort — woman, mourante, moribonde, *f*.

To be —, se mourir, être mourant (only used in Present and Imperfect tenses).

dyke (daïke), *n*, digue, *f*, fossé, (mines) filon stérile, *m*, (geol) faille, veine de basalte, *f*.

dynam'ic ou **dynam'ical** (di-), *adj*, dynamique, *f sing*.

dynam'ics (di-na'm'ikse), *n pl*, dynamique, *f*.

dy'namo, *n*, dynamo, *m*.

dynamom'eter (din'a-mo-m'ê-), *n*-, (mec.) dynamomètre, *m*.

dynas'tic, *adj*, dynastique.

dyn'asty, *n*-, dynastie, famille, *f*.

dyne, *n*, (phys.) dyne, *f*.

dys'enteric ou **dysenter'ic** (dis'-è-n'tér-), *adj*, (med) dysentérique.

dysentery (diss'è'n'tèr'i), *n.*, dysenterie, *f.*
dyspepsia ou **dyspepsy** (dis-pép'-), *n.*,
 dyspepsie, *f.*
dyspnœa (disp'n'-), *n.*, dyspnœe, *f.*
dysury (diss'ou-ri), *n.*, dysurie, *f.*

E

e, cinquième lettre de l'alphabet, *e*, *m* ;
 (mus) *mi*, *m*

each (itshe), *pron.* and *adj.*, chaque ; chacun,
m, chacune, *f* — *one*, chacun, *m*, chacune, *f*
 — *other*, l'un l'autre, les uns les autres *For*
 — *other*, l'un pour l'autre, les uns pour les
 autres. *Of* — *other*, l'un de l'autre, les uns des
 autres. *To* — *other*, l'un à l'autre, les uns aux
 autres

ea'ger (t-geur), *adj.*, *vif*, ardent, impatient,
 curieux, avide, désireux, empressé.

ea'gerly, *adv.*, ardemment, impatientement,
 avec empressement

ea'gerness, *n*, ardeur, impatience, vivacité,
 avidité, *f*, empressement, *m*

ea'gle (t-g'l), *n*, (orn), *astron.* aigle, *m*,
 (her., Rom hist) aigle, *f*. (ecc) lutrin, *m*

ea'gle-eyed (-aie'de), *adj.*, aux yeux d'aigle

ea'gle-owl, *n*, grand-duc, *m*

ea'gle-sighted (-sai'tède), *adj.* *V.* eagle-
 eyed

ea'gle-stone (-stône), *n*, (min) aétite, pierre
 d'aigle, *f*.

ea'glet (t-glète), *n*, aiglon, *m*

ea'gle-winged (-wign'de), *adj.*, aux ailes
 d'aigle.

ea'gre (t-geur), *n.*, *raz*, *raz* de marée, *m*.

ear (ir), *n*, oreille, *f*, (of corn) épi, *m* ; (of
 a vessel) anse, *f*. *All* — *s*, tout attention, très
 attentif. *Up to the* — *s*, jusqu'aux oreilles ;
 complètement, très avant, profondément *Over*
head and — *s*, par-dessus les oreilles *To be*
by the — *s*, être en guerre, être aux prises *To set*
by the — *s* ; mettre aux prises, brouiller

At first — ; immédiatement *To turn a deaf*
—, faire la sourde oreille *To listen with both*
— ; écouter de toutes ses oreilles.

ear, *v*, *n*, monter en épi

ear'ache (ir-êke), *n*, mal d'oreille, mal à
 l'oreille, *m*.

ear'-bored (ir-bôrde), *adj.*, aux oreilles per-
 cées, qui a les oreilles percées.

ear'-cap, *n*, oreillette, *f*

ear'-deafening (-dê'f'n-), *adj.*, étourdissant.

ear'-drop, *n*, pendant d'oreille, *m*

ear'-drum (-dreume), *n*, (anat) tympan ; tam-
 bour de l'oreille, *m*

ear'ed (ir-de), *adj.*, qui a des oreilles, garni
 d'épis, (bot) auriculé *Long* —, aux longues
 oreilles *Full* — ; (of corn) à épis pleins

earl (eur'l), *n*, comte, *m* — *marshal*, comte
 maréchal, *m*

ear'-lap (ir'lape), *n*, lobe, bout inférieur de
 l'oreille, *m*

earl'dom (eur'l'deume), *n*, comté, titre de
 comte, *m*

ear'less (ir'lèce), *adj.*, sans oreilles.

ear'liness (eur'li'-), *n*, heure peu avancée ;
 précocité, arrivée prématurée, *f*, (of fruits)
 précocité, hâtivité, *f*.

ear'ly (eur'li), *adv.*, de bonne heure, tôt, dès
 le matin, de bon matin, de grand matin, maté-
 riellement, (fig) au commencement de ; dans les
 premiers jours ou mois de

ear'ly, *adj.*, matinal, (pers) matineux ; pré-
 maturé, précoce ; (hort) hâtif — *age*, âge
 tendre ; bas âge, *m* — *ages*, premiers âges,
 premiers temps, *m pl.* — *old age*, vieillesse pré-
 maturée, *f* — *church*, Eglise primitive, *f*. *To be*
an — *riser*, avoir l'habitude de se lever de
 bonne heure ; être matineux.

earn (eurne), *v a*, gagner, obtenir, acquérir ;
 mériter

ear'nest (eur'nête), *adj.*, ardent, vif, sérieux,
 empressé, zélé, sincère.

ear'nest, *n*, sérieux, gage, *m*, arrhes, *f pl* ;
 denier à Dieu, *m* *In good* —, sérieux, au séri-
 eux ; de bonne foi, tout de bon, pour tout de bon

Are you in — ? parlez-vous sérieusement ? *To be*
in —, être sérieux, parler sérieusement

ear'nestly, *adv.*, ardemment, sérieusement ;
 instamment, avec empressement

ear'nest-money (-meu'n'm), *n*, arrhes, *f pl*

ear'nestness, *n*, ardeur, *f*, empressement,
 sérieux, zèle, *m*.

earn'ings (eurn'ign'ze), *n pl*, gain, fruit du
 travail, *m*, gages, *m pl*

ear'-pick (ir-pike), *n*, cure-oreille, *m*

ear'piercing (ir-pîrs'-), *adj.*, qui perce
 l'oreille ; au son perçant

ear'-ring (ir-rigne), *n*, boucle d'oreille, *f*.

ear'-shaped (ir-shép'te), *adj.*, en forme
 d'oreille

ear'shot (ir-shôte), *n*, à portée de l'oreille, de
 l'ouïe, de la voix, *f*

earth (eurth), *n*, terre, *f*.

earth, *v a*, enterrer, enfouir, couvrir de terre
To — up, (agri) buter. *To — one's self* ; se
 tuer *Made —*, terre rapportée, *f*. *Mother*
 — ; mère commune, *f*.

earth'bag, *n*, sac de, ou à, terre, *m*.

earth'bank, *n*, jetée de terre, *f*.

earth'board (-bôrde), *n*, (agri) versoir, *m*

earth'born, *adj.*, né de la terre, terrestre ; de
 basse naissance

earth'bound (-baou'n'de), *adj.*, attaché à la
 terre, (fig) attaché aux biens terrestres.

earth'bred (-brède), *adj.*, (ant.) de basse nais-
 sance, *vil*, abject.

earth'ed, *adj.*, enterré ; (of animals) terré,
 dans son terrier

earth'en (eurth'n), *adj.*, de terre

earth'enware (-wére), *n*, poterie ; vaisselle
 de terre, faïence, *f*.

earth'fed (-fède), *adj.*, (ant) nourri de sub-
 stances terrestres, bas, rampant, charnel.

earth'flax, *n*, (min) amiante, asbeste, *m*.

earth'iness, *n*, nature terreuse, féculence,
 (ant, fig) bassesse, grossièreté, *f*.

earth'iness, *n*, (ant) mondanité, *f* ; at-
 tachment aux biens terrestres ; (l.u.) caractère
 terrestre, *m*

earth'ling, *n*, (ant) mortel, *m*.

earth'ly, *adj.*, terrestre

earth'ly-minded (-mai'n'dède), *adj.*, mon-
 dain

earth'ly-mindedness, *n*, caractère mon-
 dain, *m*, mondanité, *f*

earth'-nut (-neute), *n*, (bot) terre-noix, châ-
 taigne, ou pistache, de terre, *f*

earth'quake (-kwêke), *n*, tremblement de
 terre, *m*

earth'shaking (-shék'-), *adj.*, qui fait trem-
 bler la terre

earth'ward (-weurde), *adv.*, vers la terre

earth'work (-weurke), *n*, terrassement, *m*,
 travaux de terrasse, *m pl.* ; (fort) ouvrage en
 terre, *m*

earth'worm (-weurme), *n*, ver de terre, *m*.

earth'y, *adj.*, de terre, terrestre, terreux.

ear'-trumpet (ir-treu'm'pète), *n*, cornet
 acoustique, *m*

ear'-wax (ir-wakse), *n*, cérumen, *m*, cire, *f*.

ear'wig (ir-wighe), *n*, (ent) perce-oreille,
m, forclicule auriculaire, *f*

ease (ize), *n*, aisance, aise, tranquillité, faci-
 lité, *f*, repos, *m*, (fig) abandon, *m* ; (of pain)
 soulagement, *m*. *At —* ; tranquille, à l'aise,
 (mil) à volonté *At one's —*, à l'aise, dans l'ai-
 sance *To take one's —*, se mettre à l'aise, prendre
 ses aises. *Stand at —* (mil) en place ! repos !

ease, *v a*, tranquilliser, calmer; soulager, alléger, adoucir, calmer, mettre à l'aise To — off, (nav.) *larguer* (a ship), *amener au vent* — her! *doucement*!

easeful (-foule), *adj*, tranquille, paisible
easeful (i'f'ul), *n*, (pant) *chevalet*, *m*
easement, *n*, soulagement, *m*, (jur) *servitude*, *f*.

eastily, *adv*, facilement, aisément, à l'aise
eastiness, *n*, facilité, douceur, aisance, *f*
east (iste), *n*, est, orient, levant, *m* — *Indiaman*; *navire des Indes orientales*, *m*. — *wind*; *vent d'est*

east, *adj*, d'orient, oriental, d'est
East'er (ist'e'ur), *n*, (Christian rel) *Pâques* ou *Pâques*, *m*. (*f*. on *m* in the plur.), (Jewish rel) *Pâques*, *f* — *Monday*, *lundi de Pâques*, *m*
Monday in — week ou *Monday before* —, *lundi saint*. On — eve, *veille de Pâques*, *f*, *samedi saint*, *m* — day, *jour de Pâques*, *m*.

east'ery, *adj*, d'orient, d'est
east'ery, *adv.*, vers l'orient, vers l'est, à l'est

east'ern, *adj*, oriental, d'orient, d'est Great — railway, *chemin de fer de l'est*, *m*
east'ward (ist'worde), *adv*, vers l'orient, vers l'est

easy (i-ai), *adj*, assé, facile, tranquille, (of style) *doux*, *conlant*, à l'aise, dans l'aisance — chair, *fauteuil*, *m* — of belief, *crédule* I am — in my mind, *j'ai l'esprit tranquille*, *je suis sans inquiétude* To take it —, *ne pas se faire de bile*, *ne pas se tourmenter*, (fam) *ne pas se fouler la rate* To make one's self — about, *se tranquilliser sur* I am quite — on that score ou I have no misgivings, *je suis tranquille là-dessus* It is as — as possible; *c'est facile comme bonjour* In — stages, *en grand seigneur* — going, *accommodant*, *complaisant*, *qui ne se fait pas de bile*

eat (ite), *v a*, (*pieteri*, Eat, Ate; *past part*, Eaten) *manger*; *gruger*, (*to corrode*) *ronger*. To — a good dinner, *faire un bon dîner* To away; *consommer*, *ronger*. To — up, *manger entièrement*; *dévoorer*; *achever de manger* To — one's words, *se rétracter*; (fam) *en être au repentir*. To — one's terms, *étudier le droit* To — out, *consommer*, *gruger*, *ronger*, *dévoorer*, *consommer*.

eat, *v n*, *manger* To — into, *ronger*, *faire des ravages dans*, *mener*. Rust —s into iron, *la rouille ronge le fer*

eat'able (it'a-b'l), *adj*, *mangeable*, *comestible*, *bon à manger*

eat'able, *n*, *comestible*, *m*
eat'age, *n*, (for horses, etc.) *regain*, *m*.

eat'er, *n*, *mangeur*, *m*, *mangeuse*, *f*; (ant.) *valet*, *laquais*, *m*.

eat'ing, *n*, *action de manger*, *f*, *manger*, (fig) *dévorant*, *rongeur*, *m* — and drinking, *le boire et le manger*, *m* To be fond of good —, *aimer la bonne chère*

eat'ing-house (-haouce), *n*, *restaurant*, *m*; — keeper, *restaurateur*, *traiteur*, *m*.

eaves (iv'ze), *n*, *bord du toit*, *égout*; (arch.) *larmier*, *m*.

eaves/drop, *v n*, *écouter aux portes*

eaves/dropper, *n*, *écouteur aux portes*, *m*

ebb (ébe), *v n*, (fig) *baisser*, *décliner*, *refluer*, *s'écouler*, *se retirer* To — and flow, *monter et baisser*.

ebb, *n*, *reflux*, (nav.) *jusant*; (fig) *déclin*, *m*; *décadence*, *f*. At a low —; *très bas* The — and flow, *le flux et le reflux*, *m* — tide, *marée descendante*, *f*.

ebb'ing, *n*, *qui reflue*, *sur le déclin*

ebb'-tide (-taide), *n*, *reflux*, (nav.) *jusant*, *m*.

eb'on, *adj.*, (ant) d'ébène, *noir*.

eb'omize (-aize), *v a*, *ébéner*

eb'ony (éb'-), *n*, *ébène*, *f*; *bois d'ébène*,

(bot) *plaqueur*, *ébénier*, *m* Dealer *m* —; *négrier*, *m* — work, *ébène*, *m*

eb'ony-tree (-trf), *n*, (bot) *ébénier*, *m*.

ebul'iance ou **ebul'iancy** (è-beull'-), *n*, (ant.) *ébullition*, *effervescence*, *f*

ebul'ient, *adj*, en ébullition, bouillonnant

ebul'ition (èb'eul'-), *n*, *ébullition*, *effervescence*, *f*, *transport*, *accès*, *m*

ec'ce-ho'mo (èk-sè-hô-mô), *n*, *ecce homo* (behold the man), *m*.

eccen'tric, *adj*, *excentrique*, *bizarre*, *original*, *angulier*. — gear, (mec) *appareil à transformations des mouvements*, *excentrique*, *m*

eccen'tric (ek'ce'n'-), *n*, (geom) *cercle excentrique*, *m*

eccentric'ity, *n*, (geom) *excentricité*, (fig) *originalité*, *f*

ecchym'o'sis (èk'ki-mô-cise), *n*, *ecchymose*, *f*.

Eccle'sias'tes (èk-chi-zi-as-tize), *n*, *Ecclesiaste*, *m*

eccle'sias'tic (-ch-), *n*, *ecclésiastique*, *m*

eccle'sias'tic ou **eccle'sias'tical** (-ch-), *adj*, *ecclésiastique*

eccle'sias'tically (-ch-), *adv*, *ecclésiastiquement*

Eccle'sias'ticus (-ch-), *n*, *Ecclésiastique*, *m*

ech'i'nus (-i-ki-), *n*, (conch) *ouran*, *hérisson de mer*, *m*, (arch) *échme*, *f*

ech'o (èk'ô), *n*, (phys) *écho*, *m*.

ech'o, *v a*, (fig) *répéter*, (phys.) *renvoyer*, *répéter*.

ech'o, *v n*, *faire écho*; *retentir*, *résonner*.

ech'oless, *adj.*, *sans écho*.

ecolat' (écol'), *n*, *écolat*, *m*.

ecolec'tic, *adj*, *éclectique*.

ecolec'tic, *n*, *éclectisme*, *m*.

ecolec'ticism, *n*, *éclectisme*, *m*.

eclipse', *n*, *éclipse*, *f*

eclipse', *v a*, *éclipser*; (fig.) *surpasser*, *exceller*

eclipse', *v n*, *s'éclipser*.

eclyp'tic, *n*, *écliptique*, *f*.

eclyp'tic, *adj*, *écliptique*, de l'écliptique.

ec'logue (èk'loge), *n* *V. sag'logue*.

ecod, *int.*, *ma foi* *parbien*!

econom'ic ou **econom'ical**, *adj*, (of things) *économique*, (pers) *économie*, *ménager*.

econom'ically, *adv*, *économiquement*.

econom'ics, *n pl*, *économie*, *f sing*.

econom'ist, *n*, *économe*, *économiste*, *m*.

Political —, *économiste*.

econ'omize (-maize), *v a*, *économiser*.

econ'omize, *v n*, *économiser*; *user d'économie*

econ'omy, *n*, *économie*, *f*, *système*, *m*.

ec'stasy, *adj* ravi en extase, *extasié*

ec'stasy (èk-sta-ci), *n*, *extase*, *f*, *transport*, *m*.

ec'static ou **ec'statical**, *adj*, *extatique*, d'extase.

ectro'pium (èk-trô-), *n*, (med) *ectropion*, *m*

ec'type, *n*, *ectype*, *f*

ecumen'ical, *adj*, *écuménique*, *écuménique*.

ec'zema, *n*, (med) *eczéma*, *m*.

eczem'atous, *adj.*, (med) *eczémateux*, *-euse*.

eda'cious (è-dé-sheusse), *adj.*, *vorace*, *gourmand*

Ed'da, *n*, *Edda*, *f*

edac'ity (è-dass'-), *n*, *voracité*, *gourmandise*, *f*

ed'dy (èd-), *n*, (of water) *contre courant*, *remous*, (of wind) *tourbillon*, *m*.

ed'dy, *adj*, *tourbillonnant*

ed'dy, *v n*, *tourbillonner*, *tournoyer*.

ed'dy-water (-wô-), *n*, *remous*, *m*

ed'dy-wind (-wi'n'de), *n*, *revolin*, *m*.

edem'atose (è-dè-m'a-tôse) ou **edem'atous**, *adj*, *eczémateux*

Ed'en (i-dè-ne), *n*, *Eden*, *m*.

edentalous ou **edentated** (è-dè-n'ta- -tè-tè), *adj.*, (zool.) *édenté*.

edge (édje), *n.*, bord, (of sharp instruments) fil, tranchant, *m.*; (of a wood, forest) lisière, *f.*, (com) cordon, *m.* (of a prism) angle, *m.*; arête saillante, (of a book) tranche, *f.* To give an — to, *donner le fil à* To take off the —, *ôter le fil à*, émousser. To set one's teeth on —; *agacer les dents* To put to the — of the sword; *passer au fil de l'épée*. With gilt —s, *doré sur tranche*. To take the — off one's appetite; *étourdir la grosse faim*.

edge, *v. a.*, affiler; aiguïser, (to border) border, (carp) abattre les angles, (fig) exaspérer, aiguillonner; inciter, pousser, exciter; provoquer To — in; *faire entrer difficilement*; (fig.) glisser, couler [Au figuré, on trouve quelques *egg*, qui n'est qu'une orthographe erronée du mot *edge*]

edge, *v. n.*, s'avancer de côté To — away; (nav) *s'éloigner graduellement* To — upon, (of the wind) *aller contre*

edged (éd'je), *adj.*, affilé, aigu, tranchant, bordé Two —, *à deux tranchants* Gilt —, *doré sur tranche*. To play with — tools, *jouer avec le feu*

edge/less, *adj.*, sans tranchant, émoussé **edge-tool** (-toul), *n.*, instrument tranchant, *m.* — maker, *taillandier*, *m.* — trade, *taillanderie*, *f.*

edge/wise (-walze), *adv.*, de côté, sur le bord, de champ.

edg'ing, *n.*, bord, *m.*; bordure, garniture, *f.* **edible** (éd'i-b'l), *adj.*, mangeable, comestible, bon à manger.

édicot (i-dicte), *n.*, édit, *m.* **édification** (éd'i-fi-ké-), *n.*, édification, *f.*

édifice, *n.*, édifice, *m.* **édifier** (éd'i-fai-), *n.*, (l. u.) qui édifie; (l. u.)

édificateur, *m.* **édify** (éd'i-fai-), *v. a.*, édifier.

édifying, *adj.*, édifiant **édifyingly**, *adv.*, d'une manière édifiante

édile (i-dil), *n.*, édile, *m.* **édileship**, *n.*, édit, *f.*

édit (éd'ite), *v. a.*, publier; être éditeur de, éditer, annoter; rédiger, diriger

édition (é-dia-sh'ne), *n.*, édition, *f.* **éditor** (éd'i-teur), *n.*, éditeur, annotateur;

(of newspapers) rédacteur, gérant, directeur, *m.* **éditorship**, *n.*, fonctions d'éditeur, *f. pl.*, direction d'un journal, rédaction, *f.*

éducateur (éd'ou-kéte), *v. a.*, élever; faire l'éducation de, instruire.

éducation (éd'ou-ke), *n.*, éducation, *f.* **éducational**, *adj.*, d'éducation.

éducateur (-ké-teur), *n.*, instituteur, *m.*, institutrice, *f.*, éducateur, *m.*; éducatrice, *f.*

éduce (é-diouce), *v. a.*, tirer, faire sortir, extraire.

éducation (é-deuk-), *n.*, émission, extraction; décharge, *f.*, dégagement, *m.*

édulcorate (é-deul-co-réte), *v. a.*, (pharm) édulcorer.

édulcoration, *n.*, (pharm) édulcoration, *f.*

eel (il), *n.*, anguille, *f.* — appear, *trident*, *m.* — buck, *naïsse*, *f.* — fare, *monnaie d'anguillettes*, *f.* — fishing, *pêche à l'anguille*, *f.* — fork; *trident*, *m.*, pont, (ich.) lotte, barbotte, *f.*

éfilable (é-fa-b'l), *adj.*, (ant.) qui peut s'exprimer.

efface (-léce), *v. a.*, effacer

effaceable (-léce-a-b'l), *adj.*, effaçable.

effect (é-fécte), *n.*, effet, *m.*; action, *f.*; objet, *m.*, (jur) bien, *m. pl.* In —; *en réalité*; *de fait*, *en effet* To the same —, *à la même intention* Without —, *invalidé*; *sans résultat*.

For —; *pour faire de l'effet* To give — to; *valider*; *rendre valide*; *mettre à exécution*. To feel the — of; *se ressentir de*. Of no —, *nul et inutile*. To no —, *en vain*; *sans résultat*; *inutile*. To take —; *faire effet*; *agir*; *produire son*

effet, *porter coup*; *opérer*. To produce —; *faire de l'effet* To carry into —, *accomplir*, *exécuter*, *mettre à exécution*, *mettre à effet*

effect', *v. a.*, effectuer, exécuter, accomplir, opérer.

effectible (-i-b'l), *adj.*, (ant.) praticable, possible

effective, *adj.*, effectif, efficace.

effectively, *adv.*, effectivement; efficacement.

effectless, *adj.*, inefficace, sans effet; inutile.

effect'or (-teur), *n.*, créateur, auteur, producteur, *m.*

effectual (-hou-), *adj.*, efficace.

effectually, *adv.*, efficacement.

effem'inate, *n.*, mollesse; délicatesse efféminée, *f.*

effem'inate, *adj.*, efféminé, lâche, mou.

effem'inate, *v. a.*, efféminer, amollir

effem'inate, *adv.*, d'une manière efféminée; avec mollesse.

effem'inate, *n.*, mollesse, nature efféminée

effervescence, *v. n.*, être en effervescence, faire effervescence, (of beverages) mousser, être en effervescence

efferves'cence, *n.*, effervescence, *f.*

efferves'cent ou **efferves'cing**, *adj.*, effervescent, moussueux, (of aerated waters) gazeux.

effete (é-féte), *adj.*, frappé de stérilité, usé; stérile, émoussé, épousé, éventé

efficace (é-f'i-ké-acheuse), *adj.*, efficace

efficaciously, *adv.*, efficacement; avec efficacité.

efficacy (é-f'i-ca-), *n.*, efficacité, *f.*; (pers.) capacité.

efficiency ou **efficiency** (é-f'i-sh'-), *n.*, efficacité; action productrice, (of armies) bonne condition; capacité, *f.*, (mac) rendement, *m.*

efficient, *n.*, cause efficiente, *f.*, (philos., theol) premier moteur, *m.*, (mil) volontaire qui a passé à l'école de bataillon; (math) facteur, *m.*

efficient, *adj.*, efficient, efficace, capable

efficiently, *adv.*, efficacement, d'une manière compétente.

effigy (-dji), *n.*, effigie, *f.*; portrait, *m.*; image, représentation, *f.* To burn, *ou* hang, in —, *brûler*, *ou* pendre, *en effigie*.

effloresce, *v. n.*, (chem.) effleurir, s'effleurir, tomber en efflorescence

efflores'cence ou **efflores'cency**, *n.*, (chem.) efflorescence, (bot) fleuraison, floraison, *f.*

efflores'cent, *adj.*, efflorescent, (bot.) fleurissant.

effluence ou **effluency** (é-f'lu-), *n.*, effluence, émanation, *f.*

effluent, *adj.*, effluent; qui émane.

efflu'vium (é-f'lu-on-vi-ume), *n.*, (effluvia) exhalaison, *f.*, effluve, *m.*

efflux (é-f'lu-ke), *n.*, (ant) écoulement, *m.*; émanation, effusion, (of population) émigration, *f.* — of time; *l'expiration du temps*, *f.*

effort (é-f'fort), *n.*, effort, *m.* To use every —, *faire tous ses efforts pour* It is an —, *un grand —* for me, *il m'en coûte beaucoup de*.

effortless, *adj.*, sans effort

effrontery (é-f'reu'n'ti-n), *n.*, effronterie, audace, *f.*

efful'gence, *n.*, éclat, resplendissement, *m.*; splendeur, *f.*

efful'gent, *adj.*, resplendissant, éblouissant.

effuse (é-f'fouze), *v. a.*, répandre, verser; (med) épancher.

effuse, *v. n.*, émaner, se répandre; (med.) s'épancher.

effusion (é-f'fou-jeune), *n.*, effusion, *f.*; épanchement, *m.*, (b.s.) harangue, (med) effusion, *f.*

effusive (é-f'fou-cive), *adj.*, qui répand: (fig.) excessif, extravagant.

est (ête), *n.*, (zool) salamandre, *f.*, triton, *m*
egad! (é-gade), *int*, ma foi!
egg (éghe), *n.*, œuf, (arch.) œve, *m* Addled
 —; *œuf couvé* New-laid —, *œuf frais*. Boiled
 —, *œufs à la coque*. Fried —; *œufs sur le*
plat. Scrambled —; *œufs brouillés*. Yolk of
 —; *jaune d'œuf*, *m* Poached —; *œufs pochés*
 To lay —, *poudre*
egg, *v. a.*, *V* edge, *v.* (fig) exciter, pousser à
egg'-boller, *n.*, (cook) œufner, vase à bouillir
 des œufs, *m*
egg'-cup (-keupe), *n.*, coquetier, *m*
egg'-flip, *n.*, lait de poule, *m*
egg'-glass (-glâce), *n.*, sablier, *m*
egg'-like, *adj.*, oviforme.
egg'-merchant (-meur-tah'a'n'te), *n.*, coque-
 tier, marchand d'œufs, *m*
egg'-nog (éghe-noghe), *n.*, lait de poule à
 l'eau-de-vie, au rhum, *m*
egg'-plant, *n.*, (bot) melongène, aubergine, *f.*
egg'-sauce, *n.*, sauce aux œufs, *f.*
egg'-shaped (-shép'te), *adj.*, en œuf, (bot)
 ovale.
egg'-shell, *n.*, coque, coquille d'œuf, *f.*
egg'-sauce, *n.*, écunioire, *f.*
egg'-spoon, *n.*, cuiller à œufs, *f*
egg'-stand, *n.*, porte-coquetiers, *m*
egg'-trade, *n.*, commerce des œufs, *m*
egg'-whisk, *n.*, fouet à blanc d'œufs, *m*
egilops (t'gip-), *n.*, (med) égilops, *m*
eg'lantine (-taine, ou t-tine), *n.*, églantine, *m* ;
 (flower) églantine, *f*
eg'logue (ég-loghe), *n* *V* eg'logue
eg'loism (i-go-iz'me), *n.*, (philos) égoïsme, *m*
eg'loist (i-go-iste), *n.*, (philos) égoïste, *m*
eg'otism (i-go-tiz'm ou eg-o-), *n.*, habitude
 de parler de soi, *f.*, égoïsme, amour-propre,
m ; vanité, *f*
eg'otist, *n.*, personne qui a l'habitude de parler
 de soi, *f.* ; vaniteux, égoïste, *m*, *f*
eg'otistic ou **eg'otistical**, *adj.*, qui a l'habi-
 tude de parler trop de soi, vaniteux, égoïste
eg'otize (i-go-taize), *v. n.*, parler trop de soi
egre'gious (i-grif-djousse), *adj.*, insigne,
 énorme, fameux ; (pop) pommé
egre'giously, *adv.*, d'une manière insigne,
 grandement, énormément, famousement.
egre'giousness, *n.*, caractère insigne, *m* ;
 énormité, *f*
eg'ress ou **egres'sion** (i-gress, i-grèsh'-), *n.*,
 sortie, issue, *f*
eg'rot (i-grète), *n.*, (orn) aigrette, *f*
eg'riot (i-gri-ote), *n.*, (hort) grotte, *f.* —
 tree, *grotto*, *m*
Egypt'ian (i-djip-'abou'ne), *adj.*, égyptien
Egypt'ian, *n.*, Egyptien, *m*, Égyptienne, *f*
ei'der (ai-) ou **ei'der-duck** (-denke), *n.*, (orn)
 eider, *m*
ei'der-down (-daoune), *n.*, édrédon, *m* —
 quilt, *édredon*, *m*
eight (8-te), *adj.*, huit
eight'een (8-tine), *adj.*, dix-huit
eight'teenth (-tinf'th), *adj.*, dix-huitième,
 dix-huit
eight'fold (-fôlde), *adj.*, octuple, huit fois
 plus grand
eight'h (8'th), *adj.*, huitième, huit.
eight'h, *n.*, (mus) octave, *f*
eight'h'y (8'th'li), *adj.*, huitièmement, en
 huitième lieu.
eight'ieth (8-ti-èth), *adj.*, quatre-vingtième,
 quatre-vingt
eight'-score (-scôre), *adj.*, huit vingtaines,
f. pl., cent soixante.
eight'y (8-ti), *adj.*, quatre-vingt
ei'ther (i-theur), *pron.*, l'un ou l'autre, *m*
sing ; l'une ou l'autre, *f. sing*, les uns ou les
 autres, *m. pl.*, les unes ou les autres, *f. pl.* ;
 chacun, *m*, chacune, *f.*, l'un d'eux, *m.*, l'une
 d'elle, *f.* ; (used negatively) aucun, *m.*, aucune,

f., ni l'un ni l'autre, *m. sing*, ni les uns ni les
 autres, *m. pl.*, ni l'une ni l'autre, *f. sing*, ni les
 unes ni les autres, *f. pl.* On — aide, *des deux*
parts, de l'un et de l'autre côté I do not expect
 — of them, *je n'attends ni l'un ni l'autre*
ei'ther, *conj.*, ou, soit — he or his friend ;
soit lui, soit son ami — he knows it or you
 do ; *ou bien il le sait, ou vous le savez*
ei'ther, *adv.*, non plus Nor I — ; *ni moi*
non plus
ejac'ulate (i-djak'-lou-lète), *v. a.*, prononcer
 avec ferveur, (ant) lancer, éjaculer
ejac'ulate, *v. n.*, s'écrier
ejacula'tion, *n.*, prière fervente ; éjaculation,
f ; élan, *m*, (ant) action de lancer, émission,
 éjaculation, *f*
ejac'ulatory, *adj.*, (anat) éjaculateur —
 prayers, *éjaculations*, *f. pl*
ejec't (é-djècte), *v. a.*, jeter, rejeter, chasser,
 expulser, (jur) évincer, (med) évacuer
ejec'tion, *n.*, expulsion, *f*, rejet, *m* ; (med.)
 évacuation, (jur) éviction, évincement, *m*
ejec'tment, *n.*, expulsion, *f*
ejec'tor, *n.*, auteur d'une expulsion, *m*
eke (ike), *v. a.*, allonger, suppléer à, augmen-
 ter, agrandir To — out, *suppléer à, allonger*
 To — out a living, *se faire une maigre pitance*.
ek'ing, *n.*, augmentation, addition, allonge, *f*
elab'orate (è-lab'o-rète), *adj.*, élaboré, soigné,
 fini
elab'orate, *v. a.*, élaborer
elab'orately, *adv.*, d'une manière élaborée,
 laborieusement, soigneusement
elab'orateness, *n.*, élaboration, *f.* ; travail
 fini, *m*
elabora'tion, *n.*, élaboration, *f*
elapse' (i-), *v. n.*, s'écouler, passer, se passer.
elas'tic ou **elas'tical** (i-), *adj.*, élastique —
 band, *bande élastique*, *f*. With — sides (of
 boots), *à élastiques*
elas'tically, *adv.*, d'une manière élastique.
elastic'ity, *n.*, élasticité, *f*
elate' (i-lète), *adj.*, fier, enflé, enorgueilli
elate', *v. a.*, élever, enfler, exalter, enor-
 gueillir
ela'tedly, *adv.*, orgueilleusement
ela'tion (i-lé-), *n.*, enflure (of mind) ; fierté,
 vanité, *f*, orgueil, *m*
el'bow (èl-bô), *n.*, coude, angle, (of an arm-
 chair) bras, *m* — chair, *fauteuil*, *m* —
 grease, *huile de bras*, *f*. — room, *coudées*
franches, *f. pl.* — rest, *accoudoir*, *m*. At
 one's —, *près de, à côté de soi* Out at —,
mal vêtu, (pop) *dans la panne* To push with
 the —, *toucher, ou pousser, du coude* To lift
 the —, *hausser le coude*. Up to the —, *des*
manes, ou du bras, jusqu'au coude
el'bow, *v. a.*, coudeoyer ; presser To — out ;
repousser à coups de coude ; (fig) *écarter, mettre*
de côté, prendre la place de. To — one's way
 out, *se frayer un chemin à coups de coude*
el'bow, *v. n.*, faire coude ; faire angle.
el'der (èl-), *n.*, aîné, doyen, ancien, (among
 the Jews, the Presbyterians) ancien, (bot) sur-
 eau, *m* — flower, *fleur de sureau*, *f*. — berry
bac de sureau, *f* — bush, *sureau*, *m*. —
 wine, *vin de sureau*, *m*
el'der, *adj.*, aîné, plus âgé.
el'derly, *adj.*, qui tire sur l'âge, d'un certain
 âge
el'dership, *n.*, aînesse ; qualité d'ancien, *f.* :
 (of the Presbyterians) conseil des anciens, *m*.
el'dest (èl-dèste), *adj.*, le plus âgé, l'aîné
elec'am'pane (èl-i-ca'm'pène), *n.*, aumée, *f*.
elect' (i-lècte), *adj.*, élu, choisi, nommé.
elect', *n.*, élu, *m*
elect', *v. a.*, élire, nommer, choisir ; (fig.)
 aimer mieux, préférer, se décider à.
elec'tion, *n.*, élection, *f* ; choix, *m*. General
 —, *élections générales, élections*, *f. pl.*

electioneer (-fre), *v n*, briguer les suffrages (à une élection), solliciter des votes, travailler les électeurs

electioneer'ing, *n*, manœuvres électorales, *f pl* — agent, *agent*, *ou courtier*, *electoral*

elective, *adj*, électif, électoral

electively, *adv*, par choix, par élection

elector (-teur), *n*, électeur, *m*

electoral, *adj*, électoral, d'électeur

electorate, *n*, électorat, *m*

electress, *n*, (just) électrice, *f*

electric ou **electrical** (i-lec-), *adj*, électrique — bell, sonnette électrique. [teur, *m*

electrically, *adv*, au moyen de l'électricité

electrician (-trish'i-ane), *n*, électricien, *m*

electricity, *n*, électricité, *f*

electrifiable (-fai-a-b'l), *adj*, électrisable

electrification (-fik-é-), *n*, électrisation, *f*

electrify (-faie), *v a*, électriser

electrify, *v n*, s'électriser

electrometer (i-lec-trom'e-), *n*, (phys) électromètre, *m*

electro-plate, *n*, plaqué, *m*

electro-plate, *n*, plaquer, argenter

electrophorus, *n*, (phys) électrophore, *m*

electroscope (-tro-scope), *n*, (phys) électroscope, *m*

electrotype, *n*, (tech) électrotype, *m*. *v a*, électrotyper

electrotyping, *n*, galvanoplastie, *f*

electuary (-lect-u-), *n*, (pharm) électuaire, *m*

eleemosynary (-él-i-môz'-), *adj*, de charité, d'aumône, qui vit d'aumônes ou de charité

eleemosynary, *n*, qui vit d'aumône

elegance ou **elegancy** (-é-l-), *n*, élégance, *f*

elephant, *adj*, élégant, *n*, éléphant, *m*

elephant, *adv*, élégamment

elephant (-él-i-dj-), ou **elephant** (-él-i-djai-), *adj*, éléphant

elephant (-él-i-djai-), *n*, vers éléphant, *m*

elephant, *n*, éléphant, poète éléphant, *m*

elephant (-él-i-dj-), *n*, éléphant, *f*

element (-é-l-), *n*, élément, *m pl*, connaissances premières ou rudimentaires, *f pl*

elemental, *adj*, (ant) élémentaire, naturel, inné

elementally, *adv*, littéralement

elementarity, *n*, (ant) état élémentaire, *m*

elementary, *adj*, élémentaire — school, école primaire, *f* — substance, (chem) élément, *m*

elephant (-él-i-), *n*, éléphant, *m*

elephant-driver (-drai'-), *n*, cornac, *m*

elephantiasis (-tai-a-cie), *n*, éléphantiasis, *f*

elephantine, *adj*, éléphantin, d'éléphant, d'ivoire

elevate (-él-i-véte), *v a*, élever, exalter, enorgueillir, exciter, animer

elevate ou **elevated**, *adj*, élevé, excité, (with wine) lancé, en train

elevation (-é-l-i-vé-), *n*, élévation, *f*

elevator (-vé-teur), *n*, personne qui élève, *f*, (anat, mec) élévateur, *m*

elevatory (-vé-tori), *adj*, qui peut élever

elevatory, *n*, (surg) élévatoire, *m*

eleven (-lè-v'n), *adj*, onze. The —, les apôtres, *m pl*

eleventh (-lè-v'n'th), *adj*, onzième

elf (élfe), *n*, (élves) esprit follet, *m*, fée, *f*

elf, *n*, nabot, *m*, nabote, *f*, nain, (folklore)

elf, *n* — child, (folklore) enfant substitué, *m*

elf, *v a*, entortiller

elfin, *adj*, des lutins, des elfes

elfin, *n*, nabot, *m*, nabote, *f*; gamin, mar-

mot, bambin

elfish, *adj*. V. **elfin**, *adj*

elf-lock, *n*, cheveux tordus en boucles (comme par les lutins), *m pl*

elicit (i-), *v a*, faire jaillir, faire sortir, mettre en lumière, déduire, découvrir, faire avouer à, faire dire à

elide (i-laide), *v a*, (gram) élider. *v n*, s'élider

eligibility (-él-i-dj-), *n*, éligibilité, *f*; avantage, *m*

eligible (-dj-i-b'l), *adj*, éligible; désirable, convenable pour, avantageux à ou pour — match; *un parti avantageux*

eligibly, *adv*, convenablement, avantageusement

Elim'ah, *n*, Ethe, *m*

eliminate (-é-l-i-m-), *v a*, éliminer; (fig) chasser, expulser

eliminating, *adj*, éliminateur

elimination (-né-), *n*, élimination, expulsion, *f*

Elis'ah, *n*, Elisée, *m*

elision (-i-l-i'eume), *n*, élision; division, *f*

elite (-é-lite), *n*, élite, *f*

elixir (-i-lks-aur), *n*, élixir, *m*; quintessence, *f*

Elizabeth'an (-bèth'-), *adj*, du temps d'Elizabeth, gothique

elk (élke), *n*, (mam) élan, *m*

elk (élke), *n*, (orn) cygne sauvage, *m*

ell, *n*, aune, *f*

ellipse, *n*, (geom) ellipse, *f*

ellipsis, *n*, (ellipses) (gram, print) ellipse, *f*

ellipsoid (-soïde), *n*, (geom) ellipsoïde, *m*

elliptic ou **elliptical**, *adj*, elliptique

elliptically, *adv*, elliptiquement, (gram) par ellipse, (geom) en forme d'ellipse

ellipticity, *n*, différence entre le grand axe et le petit axe d'une ellipse, *f*

elm (élme), *n*, (bot) orme, *m*. Young —; ormeau, *m*. Witch —, ormeille, *f*

elm-grove (-grôve), *n*, ormaie, *f*

elocution (-é-l-o-kou-), *n*, élocution, déclamation, *f*, débit, *m*. Teacher of —; professeur de déclamation, *m*

elocutionist, *n*, déclamateur, professeur de déclamation, *m*

elogy (-é-l-o-gy), *n*, éloge, *m*. V. **eloquium**

elongate, *v a*, allonger, prolonger, étendre

elongated, *adj*, allongé

elongation (-ghé-), *n*, prolongement, (ant) éloignement, *m*, (med) élévation; (astron.) distance apparente d'une planète du soleil, *f*

elope (-i-lope), *v n*, quitter clandestinement la maison conjugale, la maison paternelle, s'enfuir de. To — with, se faire enlever par.

elopement, *n*, enlèvement, *m*, fuite, *f*

eloops (-i-lope), *n*, (ich) stérilet, esturgeon, *m*

eloquence (-é-l-o-kwè'-), *n*, éloquence, *f*

eloquent, *adj*, éloquent

eloquently, *adv*, éloquentement

else (élse), *adv*, autre. Nothing —, pas autre chose. What —? vous faut-il autre chose? qu'en encore? qu'en de plus? Who —? qui encore? Something —, autre chose, quelque chose de plus, *m*. Everything —, toute autre chose, tout le reste. Everybody —, tout autre. Nobody —, aucun autre, personne autre. Everywhere —, partout ailleurs. Nowhere —, nulle autre part, nulle part ailleurs; en aucun autre lieu, ou pays. Where —? où encore?

elsewhere (élsh'were), *adv*, ailleurs, autre part

elucidate (-é-lou-ci-), *v a*, rendre lucide, expliquer, éclaircir, élucider

elucidation, *n*, éclaircissement, *m*; élucidation, explication, *f*

elucidator (-é-lou-ci-dé-teur), *n*, commentateur, *m*

elude (-é-loude), *v a*, éluder; éviter, échapper à; esquivier

élu/dible ('i-b'l), *adj.*, (ant) qui peut être éludé, éludable.

élu/sion, *n.*, subterfuge, faux-fuyant, réponse évasive, *f.*

élu/sive, *adj.*, trompeur

élys/ian (i-lj'i-a-ne), *adj.*, élyséen, (ant) élysien — fields, *champs élysées*, *m. pl.*

élys/ium (i-lj'i-eume), *n.*, Élysée, *m.*

el/ytron (èl'i-), *n.*, (*elytru*) élytie, *m* and *f*

éma/ciate (i-mè-shi-ète), *v n*, maigrir, se décharner; s'étioler.

éma/ciate, *v a*, amaigrir.

éma/ciated, *adj.*, maigre, décharné, étiole

éma/ciation (-shi-é-), *n.*, maigrir, *f*, état décharné, amaigrissement, étiolement, *m*

éma/nate, *v n*, émaner.

éma/nation (-né-), *n.*, émanation, *f*

éma/n cipate, *v a*, émanciper. affranchir de

éma/n cipate ou éma/n cipated (-pè'te), *adj.*, émancipé, (fig) affranchi de

éma/n cipation (-pè-), *n.*, émancipation, *f*, affranchissement, *m*

éma/r ginate (-mâr-dji-), *v a*, ôter la marge (de), émaier

éma/r ginate ou éma/r ginated, *adj.*, émarginé, (bot) trouqué

éma/r gination, *n.*, émarginement, *m*

éma/s culate (-kiou-), *v.a.*, châtrer, (fig) affaiblir, énerver, efféminer

éma/s culate, *adj.*, châtré, efféminé, énervé

éma/s culation (-kiou-lé-), *n.*, castration, émas culation; mollesse, (fig) mollesse, *f.*

éma/balm (è'm'bâ-me) *v a*, embaumer.

éma/balm'er, *n.*, embaumeur, *m*

éma/balm'ing, *n.*, embaumement, *m*

éma/bank, *v a.*, faire une digue, une levée à, endiguer, remblayer, encaisser, terrasser

éma/bank'ment, *n.*, levée, digue, *f*, remblai, terrassement, talus, quai, *m*, quai, *m pl*, encaissement, *m*, construction de quais, *f*

éma/rca'tion, *n.*, embarquement, *m*

éma/r'go (-bâr-), *n.*, embargo, *m*

éma/r'go, *v a*, mettre un embargo sur

éma/rk' (-bârke), *v a*, embarquer, (fig) en gager

éma/rk', *v.n.*, s'embarquer sur, (fig) s'en gager dans

éma/rka'tion (-ke-), *n.*, embarquement, *m*

éma/r'ra'ss, *v a*, embarrasser, gêner, déranger.

éma/r'ra'ssing, *adj.*, embarrassant.

éma/r'ra'ssingly, *adv.*, d'une manière embarrassante

éma/r'ra'ssment, *n.*, embarras, *m*; (fig) perplexité, *f.*, (in one's business) dérangement, *m*, gêne, *f*

éma/bas'sador (-deur), *n.* *V* **éma/bas'sador**

éma/bassy, *n.*, ambassade, *f*

éma/bat'tle (-bat't'l), *v a*, ranger en bataille; (arch) créneler, (mil) mettre en état de défense, armer, créneler.

éma/bat'tle, *v a*, former, ou ranger, en bataille.

éma/bat'tled (-bat't'l'de), *adj.*, crénelé

éma/bat'tlement, *n.*, crénelure, *f*, créneau

éma/bay' (-bè-), *v a.*, (ant) i enfermer dans une baie; affaler sur la côte, encaper.

éma/bed' (-bède), *v a.*, enfourer; enfoncer, coucher; fixer, incruster

éma/bel'ish, *v a*, embellir, orner.

éma/bel'isher, *n.*, embellisseur

éma/bel'ishment, *n.*, embellissement, *m*

éma/b'er-days (-dèze), *n pl*, Quatre-Temps, *m pl.*

éma/b'er-geese, *n.*, (orni) grand plongeon

éma/b'ers (-beurze), *n pl*, brasse, cendre, *f.nng*

éma/b'er-week (-wike), *n*, semaine des Quatre-Temps, *f.*

éma/b'ez'le (-bèz'z'l), *v a.*, détourner, sous traire frauduleusement.

éma/b'ez'lement, *n*, détournement de fonds, *m*

éma/b'ez'zler, *n*, auteur d'un détournement, *m*

éma/b'it'ter, *v a*, rendre amer, (fig) abreuer d'amertume, empoisonner, irriter, aigrir

éma/blaze' ou **éma/blaz'zon** (-blè-z'n), *v a*, blasonner, (fig) embellir, publier, proclamer, exalter

éma/blaz'zoner, *n*, écrivain héraldique, graveur héraldique, *m*

éma/blaz'zoury, *n*, blason, *m*; armes, armoiries, *f pl*

éma/bl'eam, *n*, emblème, *m*.

éma/bl'eat'ic ou **éma/bl'eat'ical**, *adj.*, emblématique

éma/bl'eat'ically, *adv.*, d'une manière emblématique

éma/bl'eat'ize (è'm-blè'm-a-talze), *v a.*, figurer, représenter par emblèmes, symboliser

éma/bl'eat'ments, *n pl*, (agr) fruits pendants par racines, *m pl*, récoltes pendantes, *f pl*

éma/bod'ment, *n*, corporisation, (fig) incarnation, personification, (mil) incorporation

éma/bod'y, *v n*, (ant) s'incorporer, (fig) s'unir

éma/bod'y, *v a*, revêtir d'un corps, (theol) corporifier, (mil) incorporer, rassembler, (fig) personnifier, réunir, renfermer To — a clause in a bill, *incorporer une clause*, ou *un article*, dans un projet de loi

éma/bol'den, *v a*, enhardir.

éma/bol'ism, *n*, (calendar) embolisme, temps intercalé, (med) embolisme, *m*, pyémie, *f*

éma/bol'som (-bou-zeume), *v a.*, serrer contre son sein, renfermer dans son sein; entourer; caresser, (fig) ensevelir.

éma/boss, *v a*, bosseler, relever en bosse; (gold) bosseler, (linen) brocher, (cutlery) damasquer, (sculpt) travailler en bosse, graver en relief

éma/boss'ing, *n*, relief, (arch.) bossage, (gold) bosselage, *m*, (of cutlery) damasquerie, *f*

éma/boss'ment, *n*, relief, *m*, (sculpt) bosse; protubérance, *f*

éma/bot'tle (-bot't'l), *v a*, mettre en bouteilles *V* **bottle**

éma/bow'el (-baou'èl), *v a* *V* **dis'embowel**

éma/brace', *n*, embrassement, *m*, étreinte, *f*

éma/brace', *v a*, embrasser, saisir, adopter, accepter, comprendre, renfermer. To — the opportunity, *saisir, ou profiter de, l'occasion*.

éma/brace'ment, *n*, embrassement, *m*, étreinte, *f*

éma/bra'cer, *n*, personne qui embrasse, *f*, (follower) partisan, *m*.

éma/bra'sure (bré'eur), *n*, embrasure, *f*

éma/bro'cate, *v a*, fomentier, bassiner.

éma/bro'cation (-ké-), *n*, embrocation, *f*

éma/brol'der (-brôid'-), *v a*, broder

éma/brol'der, *n*, brodeur, *m*, brodeuse, *f*

éma/brol'dery, *n*, broderie, *f*

éma/brol' (-brôile), *v a*, brouiller, embrouiller, bouleverser, jeter, préempter, engager

éma/brol'ment, *n*, embrouillement, désordre, *m*, confusion, brouille, brouillière, *f*

éma/bryo (è'm'-brî-è) ou **éma/hryon** (-one), *n*, embryon, *m* In —, à l'état rudimentaire; en embryon

éma/hryo ou **éma/hryon**, *adj.*, d'embryon; à l'état d'embryon.

éma/hryol'ogy (-dj-), *n.*, embryologie, *f*

éma/end', *v a*, corriger, améliorer, (jur.) éman der.

éma/end'able (-a-b'l), *adj.*, (ant.) corrigible, susceptible de correction

éma/end'a'tion (-dè-), *n*, correction, éman da'tion, réforme, *f*; changement, *m*

éma/end'ator (-dè-teur), *a*, correcteur, *m*.

éma/erald (ém-eur), *n.*, émeraude, *f*. — *isle*; l'Irlande, *f*.

emerge (è-meurde), *v n*, surgir; sortir de, (geol., opt.) émerger, paraître, se dégager de
emergence, *n*, action de surgir, (geol.) émergement, *m.*, (opt.) émergence, *f*
emergency, *m*, circonstance imprévue, occurrence, conjoncture, crise, *f*, cas urgent, besoin, *m.* — *man*, (in Ireland) *qui dien de la sainsie*, *m*
emergingent (è-meur-djè-n'te), *adj*, qui surgit, naissant, imprévu, critique, difficile, (phys.) géol.) émergent — *yeal*, *ère*, *f*. Upon — occasions, dans les circonstances critiques.
em'roids (èm'eur-oïde), *n pl*, hémorroïdes, *f pl*
emer'sion (i-meur-sheune), *n*, (astron.) émer-sion, sortie, *f*
em'ery (em-eur-i), *n*, émeri, *m* — *cloth*, toile émerisée *f*. — *dust*, poudre d'émeri, *f* — *stone*, pierre à polir, *f*
emet'ic (i-met'ike), *n*, émétique, *m*
emet'ic ou emet'ical, *adj*, émétique
emet'ically, *adv*, comme un émétique
em'igrant (èm'ic-), *n*, émigrant, *m*, émigrante, *f*, (political) émigré, *m*, émigrée, *f*
em'igrant, *adj*, émigrant
em'igrate, *v n*, émigrer
em'igration (-gré-), *n*, émigration, *f*
em'inance ou **em'mency** (èm-i-), *n*, éminence, élévation, (fig) grandeur, distinction, célébrité, *f*, réputation *His* — *son* Eminence, *f* To have the — of, l'emporter sur
em'inent, *adj*, éminent, élevé, distingué, illustre
em'inently, *adv*, éminemment, au suprême degré
em'ir (i-mir), *n*, émir.
em'issary (èm'-), *n*, émissaire, *m*, (anat.) émissaire, émonctoire; (hydr.) émissaire, *m*
em'issary, *adj*, d'émissaire; (anat.) excré-toire, excréteur
emis'sion (i-mish'eune), *n*, émission, *f*
emis'sive, *adj*, émissif
em'it (è-mite), *v a*, jeter, lancer, exhiler, dégager, (fin) émettre, (fig) émettre
em'met (èm'mète), *n*, (ent) fourmi, *f*
emol'lient (i-), *n*, émollient, *m*
emol'lient, *adj*, émollient
emol'ument (i-mol'ou-), *n*, émolument, profit, gain, avantage, *m*, rémunération, *f*
emot'ion (i-mô-), *n*, émotion, *f*
emotional, *adj*, émotionnel, porté à l'émotion, susceptible d'émotion.
empale' (è'mpèle), *v a*, (ant) (to fortify) palissader, (a man) empaler, transpercer, percer, (fig, ant) environner.
empale'ment, *n*, empalement, supplice du pal, (fort) palissadement, *m*, (her) pal, *m*
empan'el (è'm'pa-n'èl), *v a*, (jur.) dresser la liste du jury, inscrire sur la liste du jury
em'park, *v a*, parquer, (to inclose) cendrer, entourer de
empas'sion (è'm'pash'-), *v a*, affecter, émou-voir, passionner.
em'poror (è'm'peur'eur), *n*, empereur, *m*, (ent.) mar, *m*. — *paper*, papier grand angle, *m*
em'phasis (è'm'pha-cice), *n*, (emphases) force, énergie, emphase, *f*, accent, *m*, accentuation; (b s) emphase, *f*. To lay — upon, ap-puyer sur
em'phasize (-çaize), *v a*, appuyer sur, en-chérir, renchérir sur; prononcer avec force, accentuer
emphat'ic ou emphat'ical, *adj*, énergique; expressif, accentué, emphatique, (fig) positif, décidé
emphat'ically, *adj*, énergiquement, expres-sivement, avec force, formellement, expressé-ment; d'une manière accentuée, emphatique-ment
emphyse'ma (è'm'fi-of-), *n*, (med.) emphy-sème, *m*.

emphyteu'sis (è'm'fi-tou-cice), *n*, (jur.) ena-phytose, *f*
em'pire (è'm'paieur), *n*, empire, *m*
em'piric (è'm'-), *n*, empirique — charlatan, *m*
em'piric ou em'pirical, *adj*, versé dans les expériences, empirique, guidé par l'expérience.
em'pirically, *adv*, expérimentalement, em-piriquement, en empirique
em'piricism, *n*, empirisme, *m*
employ' (è'm'plôie), *n*, emploi, service, *m*, charge, occupation, *f*
employ', *v a*, employer, se servir de, mettre en usage, (to occupy) occuper à, employer à. To — oneself in, s'employer à, s'occuper à ou de.
employ'able (-a-b'l), *adj*, qui peut servir; que l'on peut employer, employable.
employee, *n*, employé, *m*
employ'er, *n*, personne qui emploie, *f*; maître, *m*, maîtresse, *f*, patron, *m*, pa-tronne, *f*; chef, (com) commettant, *m*
employ'ment, *n*, emploi, *m*, occupation, *f*. Out of —, sans emploi. To be in search of —, cher cher un emploi.
empori'um (è'm'pô-ri-), *n*, grand marché; entrepôt, *m*
empow'rish (è'm'pov'er-), *v n*. *V. im-poverish*
empow'er (è'm'pauceur), *v a*, autoriser à, charger de, (jur) donner plein pouvoir à, donner procuration à, rendre capable de, mettre à même de, permettre à
em'press (è'm'-), *n*, impératrice, *f*
em'ptier (èm'ti-), *n*, videur, *m*, videuse, *f*
em'ptiness (èm'ti-), *n*, vide, *m*; (fig.) vanité, inanité, nullité, *f*, néant, *m*
em'pty (èm'ti), *v a*, vider, décharger. To — itself; se vider, se décharger, se jeter dans
em'pty, *adj*, vide; à vide, (of streets) désert; (fig) vain, stérile. — *hearted*, sans cœur. — *words*; mots vides de sens, *m pl* — *headed*, sot, ignorant, à tête vide — *handed*, les mains vides.
em'pty, *n*, caisse vide, *f*. Returned —, (fig) fruit sec, *m*
em'ptysis, *n*, (med) crachement de sang, *m*
em'pur'ple (è'm'peur'pl), *v a*, (ant) em-pourprer
em'pye'ma (è'm'pi-f-), *n*, (med.) empyème, *m*
em'pyreal ou em'pyrean (è'm'pir'-), *adj*, empyrée
Em'pyrean, *n*, Emphyrée, *m*
em'pyren'ma (è'm'pu-rrou-), *n*, empyreume, *m*
em'mu, *n*, (orm.) casoar, *m*
em'ulate (èm'lou-), *v a*, s'efforcer d'égalier, d'imiter; rivaliser avec, (ant) imiter. To — any one's example; suivre, ou imiter, quelq'un.
emula'tion (-lé-), *n*, émulation; rivalité, *f*. In — of each other, à l'en'vi l'un de l'autre
em'ulative (-lé-), *adj*, plein d'émulation
em'ulator (-lé-teur), *n*, ému, *m f*; ému-lateur, rival, *m*
emul'gent (è-meul-djè-n'te), *adj*, (anat.) émulgent.
em'ulous, *adj*, qui rivalise avec, qui s'efforce d'égalier, (ant) jaloux, envieux, factieux.
em'ulously, *adv*, avec émulation; à l'en'vi.
emul'sion (è-meul-), *n*, émulsion, *f*
emul'sive, *adj*, émulsif.
emuno'tory (è-meu'n'k'to-), *n*, (anat.) émonctoire, *m*
ena'ble (èn'è-b'l), *v a*, rendre capable de; mettre à même de, donner le moyen à, mettre en état de, permettre de. To be — to, être en état de; être à même de, avoir le moyen de
enact' (èn'-), *v a*, ordonner, arrêter, (a law) passer, rendre, établir, faire, décréter, édicter; (a part) représenter, remplir, jouer, faire; (fig.) se dérouler. A terrible tragedy was —ed; un drame horrible s'est déroulé
enac'tive, *adj*, ayant force de loi.

enact'ment, *n.*, établissement d'une loi, *m.*; ordonnance, *f.*; décret; acte législatif, *m.*
enac'tor (-'eur), *n.*, auteur, *m.*
enallage (èn'al'ladje), *n.*, (gram) éallage, *m.*
enam'el (èn'am'èle), *n.*, émail, *m.*
enam'el, *v. a.*, émailler de, (leather) glacer, (faces) maquiller. *v. n.*, peindre en émail
enam'eler ou **enam'elist**, *n.*, émailleur, peintre en émail, *m.*, maquilleuse, *f.*
enam'eling, *n.*, émailure, *f.*, émailage, *m.*; peinture en émail, *f.*, (of faces) maquillage, *m.*
enam'el-painting, *n.*, peinture sur émail, *f.*
enam'el-work (-weurke), *n.*, émailure, *f.*
enam'or (èn'am'eur), *v. a.*, (used now only in past participle) rendre amoureux; rendre épris, amouracher. To be —ed with, être épris de, être amoureux de
enarthro'sis (èn-ar-thrô-cise), *n.*, (anat) énarthrose, *f.*
encage' (èn'kédje), *v. a.*, encager, enfermer dans une cage, mettre en cage.
encamp' (èn'-), *v. a* and *n.*, camper.
encamp'ment, *n.*, campement, *m.*
encase', *v. a.*, encasier, enfermer; (to enshrine) enchâsser
encaustic (èn'-), *adj.*, (paint) encaustique
encaustic, *n.*, peinture encaustique, *f.*
enceinte' (a'gn'sé'n'te), *adj.*, enceinte
enceinte', *n.*, (fort) enceinte, *f.*
enceph'alon (èn'cèf'a-lone), *n.*, (anat) encéphale, *m.*
enchain' (èn'tahène), *v. a.*, enchaîner.
enchant' (èn'tah's'n'te), *v. a.*, enchanter, raver (with de)
enchant'er, *n.*, enchanteur, *m.* —'s-night-shade, *herbe aux magiciennes*, *f.*
enchant'ing, *adj.*, enchanteur.
enchant'ingly, *adv.*, par enchantement, à raver, d'une manière ravissante
enchant'ment, *n.*, enchantement, *m.*, fascination, *f.*
enchan'tress, *n.*, enchanteresse, *f.*
enchase' (èn'tahéce), *v. a.* (ant) enchâsser, ciserler; enrichir de diamants, graver
enchymosis, *n.*, (med) enchymose, *f.*
encir'cle (èn'cœur'k'l'), *v. a.*, environner, ceindre, entourer, embrasser
enclit'ic (èn'-), *n.*, (gram) enclitique, *f.*
enclose' (èn'clôse), *v. a.*, enclore, clore, entourer, environner, (parcels, letters) renfermer, envoyer ci-inclus, mettre sous enveloppe, envoyer avec, joindre à, envoyer sous le même pli
enclosed' (-klôz'de), *adj.*, entouré, environné, (of parcels, letters) inclus, ci-inclus, sous ce pli
enclosure (-klôjeur), *n.*, action de clore; clôture, *f.*; (space inclosed) enclos, *m.*, enceinte, (thing inclosed) chose incluse, *f.*, contenu, *m.*
enco'miast (èn'cô-), *n.*, panégyriste, louangeur, *m.*
encomias'tic *V* **eulogistic**
encomium (èn'cô-mi-), *n.*, éloge, panégyrique, *m.*, louange, *f.*
encum'pass (èn'ken'm'-), *v. a.*, entourer, enfermer, embrasser, comprendre, renfermer
encore' (a'gn'kôre), *adv.*, bis
encore', *v. a.*, crier bis à, bisser, redemander.
n. bis, *m. inf. bis*
encoun'ter (èn'caou'n'-), *n.*, rencontre, attaque, *f.*, combat, *m.*; escarmouche, (fig) lutte, dispute, *f.*
encoun'ter, *v. a.*, rencontrer, affronter; aborder, aller au-devant de, attaquer; s'opposer à, (fig) éprouver, essayer
encoun'ter, *v. n.*, se rencontrer hostilement, engager le combat, s'affronter, se rencontrer
encour'age (èn'keur-édje), *v. a.*, encourager.
encour'agement, *n.*, encouragement, *m.*
encour'ager, *n.*, protecteur, *m.*
encour'aging, *adj.*, encourageant.

encour'agingly, *adv.*, d'une manière encourageante
en'crinite, *n.*, (geol) encrinite, *m.*
encroach' (èn'crôtshe), *v. n. a.*, empiéter sur; usurper, abuser de
encroach'er, *n.*, personne qui empiète, *f.*; usurpateur, *m.*, usurpatrice, *f.*
encroach'ing, *adj.*, qui empiète, empiétant.
encroach'ingly, *adv.*, par empiètement, en empiétant
encroach'ment, *n.*, empiètement, *m.*, usurpation, *f.*
encum'ber (èn'ken'm'-), *v. a.*, encombrer de, accabler de, embarrasser de, (an estate) grever, hypothéquer. An —ed estate, un domaine grevé d'hypothèques
encum'brance, *n.*, encombrement, embarras, obstacle, *m.*, charge, hypothèque, *f.* *pl.*, famille, *f.*, enfants, *m. pl.*
encyc'lical (èn'-), *n. adj.*, encyclique, *f.*
encyclope'dia ou **encyclope'dia** (èn'cai-clô-pi-), *n.*, encyclopédie, *f.*
encyclope'dian (èn'cai-clô-pi-), *n.*, encyclopédiste, *m.*
encyclope'dic, ou **encycloped'ical** (èn'cai-clô-péd'-), *adj.*, encyclopédique
encyclope'dist (èn'cai-clô-pi-), *n.*, encyclopédiste, *m.*
encyst'ed (èn'cist-ède), *adj.*, (med) enkysté. To become —, s'enkyster, s'ankyloser (V. Hugo)
end (èn'de), *n.*, bout, *m.*; extrémité, *fin*, *f.*; but, objet, *m.*; fin, conclusion, issue, *f.*, résultat, (of time) bout, *m.* The —s of the earth, le bout de l'univers ou du monde. No — of, force, une infinité de. At an —, fin, terminé, passé, guéri, apaisé, calme. At the — of two months, au bout de deux mois. Approaching —; fin prochaine. Odd —; reste, *m.* By the — of; avant la fin de. To no —; sans effet, en vain. To the — that, afin que. From — to —, d'un bout à l'autre. In the —, à la fin, à la longue, au bout du compte. To be at an —, être arrivé à sa fin. To attain one's —; parvenir à son but. To come to a bad —, finir mal, faire une mauvaise fin. To make an — of, en finir avec. To put an — to, tuer; mettre fin à, mettre un terme à. The — crowns all, (prov) la fin couronne l'œuvre. The — justifies the means, (prov) la fin justifie les moyens ou le bon tortu fait le feu droit. There's an — to everything, (prov) au bout de l'aune faut (ou manque) le drap, ou il y a un terme à tout. On —, debout. At one's wit's —, au bout de son rouleau, ou de son latin, ou de sa gamme. To make both —s meet; joindre les deux bouts. To draw to an —, tirer, ou toucher, à sa fin. To make one's hair stand on —, faire dresser les cheveux sur la tête. There's an — of it, c'est fini, tout est dit. There's an — of it all, tout est bien fini. There's no — to them, cela n'en finit pas, ou plus.
end, *v. a.*, finir, terminer en; achever; tuer; décider. All's well that —s well; la fin couronne l'œuvre.
end, *v. n.*, finir; se terminer en, cesser (de parler), aboutir à, se réduire à. Never —ing, qui n'en finit pas; éternel, perpétuel, incessant.
endan'ger (èn'da'n'djeur), *v. a.*, exposer au danger, mettre en danger, compromettre, risquer, hasarder.
endan'gering, *adj.*, qui met en danger, qui compromet
endeav' (èn'dîre), *v. a.*, faire aimer de, rendre cher à, faire chérir de.
endeav'ment, *n.*, caresse, tendresse, *f.*, attrait, charme, attachement, *m.*
endeav'or (èn'dèv'-), *n.*, effort, essai, *m.*; tentative, *f.*. To use every —, faire tous ses efforts pour.
endeav'or, *v. n.*, tâcher de, s'efforcer de, essayer de, tenter de, chercher à, viser à.

endemic (è'n'dè'm'-) ou **endémial** (è'n'df-), *adj.*, endémique — *disease*, *endémie*, *f.*
end/ing (è'n'd'-), *n.*, *nn.*, conclusion, (gram) terminaison, désuétude, *f.*
en/dive (è'n'-), *n.*, olucorée, endive, escarole, *f.*
en/less, *adj.*, infini, sans fin, éternel, perpétuel, interminable, sans but, sans résultat.
 — *screw*, *vis sans fin*, *f.*
en/lessly, *adv.*, à l'infini, éternellement, sans cesse.
en/lessness, *n.*, perpétuité, infinité, *f.*
endorse (è'n'-), *v.n.*, (com) endosser, (passports) viser; (fig.) sanctionner, appuyer, approuver
endorsee (è'n'dors'), *n.*, (com) porteur, *m.*
endorsement, *n.*, *ns.*, *ns.*, (com) endossement, endos, (of passports) visa, *m.*, (fig) sanction, *f.*; appui, *m.*; approbation, *f.*
endorser, *n.*, (com) endosseur, *m.*
endosmose, *endosmosis*, *n.*, (phys.) endosmose, *f.*
endow (è'n'dau), *v a*, douer de, doter de.
endowment, *n.*, *ns.*, *ns.*, (fig.) don, *m.*, qualité, *f.*, avantage naturel, *m.*
end/-piece (-pice), *n.*, (tech.), bout, *m.*
endurable (è'n'diur'a-b'l), *adj.*, supportable, endurable, tolérable
endurance (è'n'diur'-), *n.*, patience, *f.*; pouvoir d'endurer, *m.*; souffrance, *f.* Beyond —, *insupportable*.
endure (è'n'dioure), *v n.*, (to last) durer, continuer; endurer la souffrance, souffrir, souffrir patiemment
endure, *v.a.*, endurer, souffrir, supporter.
endurer, *n.*, qui endure, qui souffre.
enduring, *adj.*, endurant, patient, (lasting) durable.
enduringly, *adv.*, patiemment.
end/ways (è'n'd'weze) ou **end/wise** (-waize), *adv.*, bout à bout, debout, perpendiculaire, de champ
Ené'id (è-nf-ide), *n.*, *Enéide*, *f.*
enéma, *n.*, lavement, *m.*
en/emy (è-nf-m'), *n.*, ennemi, *m.*, ennemie, *f.* The —, (theol.) l'ennemi, le démon. — of (ou to), ennemi de.
energetic ou **energetical** (è-nèr-djè't'-), *adj.*, énergique, actif
energetically, *adv.*, énergiquement.
energumen (è'n'eur'ghou-mène), *n.*, énergumène; démoniaque, *m f.*
en/ergy (è'n'èr-dji), *n.*, énergie, force, vigueur, *f.*
enervate (è-neur-), *v a*, énerver.
enervation (-vè-), *n.*, état énérvé, affaiblissement, *m.*; (vet.) énérvation, *f.*, (state) énérvement, *m.*
enfe/ble (è'n'f-b'l), *v a*, affaiblir, débilitier, priver de force, énerver.
enfe/blement, *n.*, affaiblissement, énérvement, *m.*, débilitation, *f.*
enfeoff (è'n'fife), *v a*, inféoder
enfeoffment, *n.*, inféodation, *f.*
enfilade (è'n'f-lède), *n.*, enfilade, *f.* — *fire*, *tir d'enfilade*, *m.*
enfilade, *v a*, (milit) enfiler, tirer en enfilade sur.
enforce (è'n'fôr-), *v a*, donner de la force à, faire respecter, faire, ou contraindre à, observer, faire exécuter; appliquer avec rigueur, (fig.) fortifier, appuyer; faire triompher, faire prévaloir.
enforceable (-a-b'l), *adj.*, (jur) exécutoire
enforcedly (-èd'f'), *adv.*, forcement, de force
enforcement, *n.*, contrainte; force; sanction, mise à exécution, mise en vigueur, exécution par la force, *f.*
enfor/ce, *n.*, personne qui emploie la force, qui met à exécution, *f.*, agent, *m.*

enfran/chise (è'n'fra'n'shize), *v a*, affranchir, contérer droit de bourgeoisie à; naturaliser
enfran/chisement, *n.*, affranchissement, *m.*; admission au droit de bourgeoisie, naturalisation, *f.*
enfran/chiser, *n.*, affranchisseur, *m.*
engage (è'n'ghéje), *v a*, engager, (secure, take) retenir, prendre, (hire) louer, arrêter, (to pawn) mettre en gage, mettre au mont-de-piété, (servant, workman) embaucher, occuper, (for dancing) inviter, (fig) attaquer, combattre. To — attention, attirer l'attention avec, avoir l'attention de
engage, *v.n.*, s'engager, engager le combat; livrer combat, en venir aux mains. To — in, (an enterprise) s'embarquer dans.
engaged, *part.*, engagé; (wed) promis, fiancé, (not at leisure) occupé; (fighting) aux prises, aux mains; (of newspapers) en main, en lecture. The regiment is —, le régiment donne. To be — in conversation (with); avoir un entretien avec.
engagement, *n.*, engagement, *m.*; occupation, *f.*, fiançailles, *f pl.*, (milit) combat, *m.* To be under an — to, être lié par un engagement de To make —s (with), prendre des engagements avec. To make an —; prendre un rendez-vous avec. Not to keep an —, manquer à un engagement
engaging, *adj.*, engageant, prévenant, attirant
engagingly, *adv.*, d'une manière engageante.
engar/rison (è'n'gar-ri-s'n), *v a*, mettre en garnison, mettre une garnison dans (une place)
engender (è'n'djè'n'-), *v a*, engendrer, faire naître, causer, produire, donner lieu à
engender, *v n.*, s'engendrer, être engendré; naître, être causé par, être produit par
en/gine (è'n'djine), *n.*, machine, locomotive, *f.*, instrument, (fig) levier, moyen, agent, *m.* Fire —; pompe à incendie, *f.* Steam —, machine à vapeur. Single-acting —, machine à simple effet. Double-acting —, machine à double effet. Ten-horse power —, machine de la force de dix chevaux. High-pressure —; machine à haute pression
en/gine-driver (-draiv'-), *n.*, mécanicien, conducteur de machines, (rail) conducteur de locomotive, *m.*
engineer (è'n'dji-nf're), *n.*, ingénieur, mécanicien, ouvrier mécanicien, machiniste, constructeur mécanicien, (milit) soldat du génie, officier du génie, *m.* Civil —, ingénieur civil, ou des ponts et chaussées. Mining —; ingénieur des mines.
engineer'ing, *n.*, art de l'ingénieur; (milit.) génie, *m.* Civil —; génie civil, *m.*; les ponts et chaussées, *m pl.* (under Government).
engineer'ing, *adj.*, de l'art de l'ingénieur; du génie
en/gine-house (-haouce), *n.*, bâtiment pour la machine, dépôt de pompes à incendie, *m.*
en/gine-ma/ker (-mék'-), *n.*, constructeur de machines, mécanicien, *m.*
en/gine-ma'king, *n.*, construction de machines, *f.*
en/gine-man, *n.*, machiniste; (of steam-engines) mécanicien, ouvrier mécanicien, *m.*
en/gine-room (-roume), *n.*, chambre de la machine (ou des machines), *f.*
en/gine-shaft (-shâft), *n.*, puits de machine, *m.*
en/gine-tender (-tè'n'd'-), *n.*, tender de machine, *m.*
engird (è'n'gheurde), *v a*. *V gird*.
En/glish (ign'gliabe), *adj.*, anglais — girl; jeune Anglaise, *f.*
En'glish, *n.*, Anglais; (language) anglais;

(print) saint-augustin, *m.* Two line —, *petit canon*, *m.* Old —; (writing) *gothique*, *f.*

English, *v. a.*, rendre en anglais

English-built, *adj.*, de construction anglaise

English-engined, *adj.*, pourvu de machines anglaises

Englishman, *n.*, Anglais, *m.*

Englishwoman, (*-woman*), *n.*, Anglaise or dame anglaise, *f.*

engorge (*é'n'gordje*), *v. a.*, (ant) dévorer, avaler, engloutir.

engorge, *v. n.*, (ant) se gorger de

engorgement, *n.*, engorgement, *m.*

engraif, *v. a.*, *V. graft*

engrail (*é'n'grêle*), *v. a.*, (her) engrêler.

engrain (*é'n'grêne*), *v. a.*, teindre foncé, peindre en décor.

engrave (*é'n'grê*), *v. a.*, graver.

engrave (*é'n'grêv-*), *n.*, graveur, *m.*

engraving, *n.*, gravure, *f.* Dealer in —s, marchand d'estampes, *m.* Copper-plate —, gravure en taille-douce

Stroke —; gravure au burn Wood —; gravure sur bois

Steel —, gravure sur acier

Stone —; gravure sur pierre

Line —; gravure au trait

Letter —, gravure en caractères d'imprimerie

Seal —, gravure en pierres fines

engross (*é'n'grôce*), *v. a.*, (to copy) grossoyer, (to forestall) accaparer, monopoliser, s'emparer de, (to occupy) absorber, occuper. —ed by; préoccupé de

engrosser, *n.*, accapareur, *m.*

engrossment, *n.*, action de grossoyer, *f.*; (forestalling) accaparement, *m.*

enhance (*é'n'hâ'n'ce*), *v. a.*, encherir, rehausser, augmenter, aggraver; (fig) rehausser, relever, augmenter.

enhancement, *n.*, (price) enchérissement, renchérissement, *m.*; augmentation, *f.*, (fig.) rehaussement, *m.*, hausse, *f.*

enigma (*é-nig-*), *n.*, énigme, *f.*

enigmatical, *adj.*, énigmatique; obscur.

enigmatically, *adv.*, énigmatiquement; obscurément

enigmatist, *n.*, faiseur d'énigmes, *m.*

enjoin (*é'n'djo'ne*), *v. a.*, enjoindre à, prescrire à, faire une jonction à; prohiber; imposer à, commander à

enjoinment, *n.*, jonction, *f.*

enjoy (*é'n'djo'i*), *v. a.*, jouir de, trouver bon; posséder; goûter; aimer à To — one's self, s'en donner; s'amuser, se divertir, se donner du bon temps

Did you — yourself? vous êtes-vous bien amusé? I —ed that very much, j'ai trouvé cela très bon

I shall — my dinner; je dînerai avec plaisir

enjoyable, *adj.*, agréable, dont on peut jouir

enjoyment, *n.*, jouissance, *f.*, plaisir, *m.*, satisfaction, *f.*

enkindle (*é'n'ki'n'dl*), *v. a.*, enflammer; exciter, allumer

enlarge (*é'n'lârdje*), *v. a.*, agrandir, augmenter, étendre, dilater, (to set free) élargir

enlarge, *v. n.*, grandir, s'agrandir, s'accroître, se développer; s'étendre sur

enlargement, *n.*, agrandissement, accroissement, *m.*; augmentation, *f.*, (from prison) élargissement, *m.*; extension, *f.*, développement, *m.*, mise en liberté, (med) dilatation, (of the heart) hypertrophie, *f.*, anévrisme, *m.*

enlighten (*é-lâ't'n*), *v. a.*, éclairer.

enlightener, *n.*, qui éclaire, instructeur, *m.*

enlightenment, *n.*, éclaircissement, *m.*; instruction, *f.*, lumières, *f. pl.*

enlist, *v. a.*, enrôler, inscrire; engager.

enlist, *v. n.*, s'enrôler, s'engager.

enlistment, *n.*, enrôlement, engagement, *m.*

enliven (*é'n'lâ'v'n*), *v. a.*, vivifier; égayer, animer, aiguillonner, exciter.

enliven, *n.*, qui vivifie, qui égaye, qui anime; (pers) bonte-en-train, *m.*

enlivening, *adj.*, qui anime, qui égaye.

enmity (*é'n'ni*), *n.*, inimitié, animosité, haine, *f.* At — with; en hostilité avec, ennemi de

enneagon (*é'n'ni-*), *n.*, ennéagone, *m.*

enneadria (*é'n'ni-*), *n.*, (bot) ennéandrie, *f.*

ennoble (*é'n'nô'b'l*), *v. a.*, (to confer a title) anoblir; (fig.) (to dignify) ennoblir, illustrer.

ennoblement, *n.*, anoblissement; (fig) ennoblissement, *m.*, élévation, *f.*

enormity (*é-*), *n.*, énormité; atrocité, *f.*; crime énorme, *m.*

enormous, *adj.*, énorme; atroce; monstrueux; anormal.

enormously, *adv.*, énormément.

enormousness, *n.*, énormité, *f.*, excès de grandeur, *m.*

enough (*i-neufe*), *adj.*, assez. More than —; plus qu'il n'en faut. That is —, c'en est assez; assez; en world assez; cela suffit. To be —; suffire, être suffisant.

enrage (*é'n'rédje*), *v. a.*, faire enrager, irriter, exaspérer, rendre furieux.

enrapture (*é'n'râp'toure*), *v. a.*, transporter, ravir, *n.*, ravissement, transport, *m.*

enrich (*é'n'ritche*), *v. a.*, enrichir. *v. n.*, s'enrichir.

enrichment, *n.*, enrichissement, *m.*

enring (*é'n'*), *v. a.*, (ant) entourer.

enrobe (*é'n'rôbe*), *v. a.*, vêtir, revêtir.

enroll (*é'n'rôl*), *v. a.*, enrôler, enregistrer, inscrire.

enroll'er, *n.*, personne qui enregistre, qui enrôle, *f.*

enrollment, *n.*, enrôlement; enregistrement, *m.*

ensconce (*é'n'*), *v. a.*, couvrir, mettre à couvert, cacher. To — oneself, se cacher dans.

enshrine (*é'n'shraine*), *v. a.*, enchâsser, enfermer; mettre sous verre.

enshroud (*é'n'shraoude*), *v. a.*, couvrir, abriter, cacher.

ensiform, *adj.*, ensiforme

ensign (*é'n'saine*), *n.*, enseigne, *f.*; signal; drapeau; (nav.) pavillon de poupe, (milit.) drapeau; (pers.) porte-drapeau, enseigne; sous-lieutenant; (sign) signe, insigne, *m.*

ensign-bearer (*é-bér-*), *n.*, porte-drapeau, *m.*

ensign (*é'n'*), *v. a.*, grade d'enseigne, *m.*

enslave (*é'n'*), *v. a.*, réduire à l'esclavage; asservir; rendre esclave, assujettir

enslavement, *n.*, esclavage, asservissement, *m.*

enslave, *v. n.*, qui réduit à l'esclavage; asservisseur, despote, tyran, *m.*

ensnare, *v. a.*, prendre au piège, faire tomber dans le panneau, dans un piège; (fig.) attraper, abuser, tromper.

ensue (*é'n'suon*), *v. n.*, s'ensuivre, suivre; résulter.

ensuing, *adj.*, suivant; ultérieur, prochain.

ensure (*é'n'sioure*), *v. a.* *V. insure.*

entablature (*é'n'tâb-la-tioure*) ou **entablement** (*é-té-b'l-*), *n.*, (arch.) entablement, *m.*

entail (*é'n'tâle*), *n.*, (jur.) bien substitué, majorat, *m.*; substitution, *f.*

entail, *v. a.*, imposer à; (fig.) nécessiter, entraîner, occasionner; léguer; (jur.) substituer —ed estate, bien substitué, *m.*

entailment, *n.*, (jur.) substitution, *f.*

entan'gle (*é'n'tâ'gn'gl*), *v. a.*, emmêler; empêtrer; enchevêtrer, engager; (fig) embrouiller, embarrasser.

entan'glement, *n.*, (fig.) embrouillement, embarras, *m.*; confusion, *f.*

entan'gler, *n.*, brouillon, *m.*

entasis (*é'n'tâ-cice*), *n.*, (arch.) galbe, renflement, *m.*, (med. ant.) maladie spasmodique, *f.*

enter (*é'n'*), *v. a.*, entrer dans; (to register) inscrire, enregistrer; (jur.) (an action) intenter;

(book-keeping) porter, inscrire, (a claim) avancer, mettre en avant, revendiquer. To — the army; *entrer au service*; *devenir militaire*, se faire soldat. To — the navy, *entrer au service de la marine*; *se faire marin*. To — the church, *entrer dans les ordres*; *se faire ecclésiastique*. To — the law; *entrer au barreau*. To — a profession, *embrasser une carrière*.

en'ter, *v n*, entrer. To — into; *entrer dans*, *prendre part à*. To — upon, *commencer*, *entrer dans*; *entrer en possession de*, *débiter dans*. To — upon an office; *entrer en fonctions*. To — on, *s'embarquer dans*, *s'engager dans*.

en'terer, *n*, entrant, *m*.

en'ter'ic, *adj*, entérique.

en'tering, *n*, entrée, *f*. On —; *à son entrée*.

en'ter'is, *n* (med.), entérite, *f*.

en'terprise (è'n'teur-praize), *n*, entreprise, hardiesse, *f*; caractère entreprenant, esprit d'entreprise, *m*.

en'terpriser, *n*, (ant) homme entreprenant, *m*. **entertain'** (è'n'teur-téne), *v a*, (to receive) accueillir, recevoir; (to amuse) divertir; (to feast) régaler de, fêter, amuser, (an idea, etc.) entretenir, concevoir, (with vain hopes) nourrir, amuser de, (a proposal) accepter, accueillir. To — at dinner; *donner à dîner à*. Do you — a great deal? *voyez-vous beaucoup de monde?* ou *recevez-vous beaucoup de monde?*

entertain'er, *n*, qui accueille, qui divertit, qui conçoit, qui régale, *f*; amuseur, amphitryon, hôte, *m*; hôte, *f*.

entertain'ingly, *adv*, agréablement, d'une manière agréable.

entertain'ment, *n*, accueil, *m*, hospitalité, *f*; (feast) repas, banquet, (amusement) divertissement, amusement, *m*, réception, *f*.

enthrall' (è'n'thröl), *v a*, asservir; assujettir, tenir en servitude; (fig.) captiver, ravir, transporter.

enthron'e (è'n'thröne), *v a*, placer sur le trône; (a bishop) introniser.

enthronement, *n*, intronisation.

enthusiasm (è'n'thou-zí-az-me), *n*, enthousiasme, *m*.

enthusíast, *n*, enthousiaste, *m* and *f*. **enthusíast'ic** ou **enthusíast'ical**, *adj*, enthousiaste.

enthusíast'ically, *adv*, avec enthousiasme; en enthousiasme.

enthymeme (è'n'thi-mème), *n*, (log) enthymème, *m*.

entice' (è'n'taice), *v a*, attirer, inciter; exciter; pousser; entraîner, tenter, séduire. To — into, *entraîner à*; *engager à*; *exciter à*, *pousser à*. To — away; *enlever*.

entice'ment, *n*, attrait, appât, charme, *m*, tentation, attraction, séduction, *f*.

enti'cer, *n*, séducteur, *m*, séductrice, *f*; instigateur, *m*, instigatrice, *f*; (thing) appât, *m*.

enti'cing, *adj*, séduisant, attrayant, tentant.

enti'cingly, *adv*, d'une manière séduisante ou attrayante.

entire' (è'n'taieur), *adj*, entier, complet, parfait, intact. — horse; *cheval entier*, *cheval pur sang*, *m*.

entire'ly, *adv*, entièrement, en entier.

entire'ty, *n*, entier, ensemble, *m*, totalité, intégrité, *f*; tout, *m*.

enti'tle (è'n'tai-t'l), *v a*, intituler, appeler, donner droit à. To be — d to; *avoir droit à*, *avoir le droit de*, *être en droit de*. *v r*, s'intituler, s'appeler.

enti'ty (è'n-t'), *n*, être, *m*; entité, essence, existence, *f*.

entold' (è'n'toll), *v a*, prendre dans des filets; prendre au piège; (fig.) enlacer, prendre dans un lacs.

entomb' (è'n'toume), *v a*, ensevelir.

entomb'ment (è'n'toum'mè'n'te), *n*, sépulture, *f*.

entomolog'ical (è'n'to-mol'-o-dji-), *adj*, entomologique.

entomol'ogist, *n*, entomologiste, *m*.

entomol'ogy (è'n'to-mol-o-dji), *n*, entomologie, *f*.

entozo'on (è'n'to-zö-), *n*, (entozoa) (ent.) entozoaire, *m*.

en'traills (è'n'trél'ze), *n pl*, entrailles, *f pl*.

en'trance (è'n'trà'n'ce), *n*, entrée, *f*; (beginning) commencement, (nav.) avant, *m*, initiation, *f*; début, *m* — door, ou gate, *porte d'entrée*, *porte-cochère*, *f*. — hall, *vestibule*, *m*. — money, *prix d'entrée* ou *droit d'entrée*, *m*.

en'trance (è'n'trà'n'ce), *v a*, faire tomber en léthargie, rendre insensible, (fig.) extasier, ravir, fasciner.

entrap', *v a*, prendre au piège; attraper.

entreat' (è'n'trite), *v a*, supplier de, conjurer de, adjurer de, prier avec instance de, prier en grâce de, prier instamment de.

entrea'ty, *n*, supplication, prière; sollicitation, *f*, instances, *f pl*.

entrepot' (a'gn't'r'pö), *n*, entrepôt, *m*.

entresol' (a'gn't'r'-), *n*, entresol, *m*.

entrust', *v a* *V*, intrust.

en'try (è'n-t'), *n*, entrée, *f*; (at the customs) droit d'inscription, *m*, déclaration d'entrée, (jur) prise de possession, *f*, (of the mass) introit, *m*, (registration) inscription, *f*, (book-keeping) article, *m*; inscription, *f*. By double —, *en partie double*. By single —; *en partie simple*. To make an — against, (com) *débiter*.

entwine' (è'n'twaïne), *v a*, enlacer, entre-lacer, tresser, entortiller.

entwine, *v n*, s'enlacer, s'entrelacer, s'entortiller.

enun'erate (i-niou-meur'-), *v a*, énumérer.

enunera'tion (i-mou-meur-), *n*, énumération, *f*.

enun'ciate (i-nou-n'chi-), *v a*, énoncer, prononcer, proférer.

enuncia'tion (-shi-é-), *n*, énonciation, diction, *f*; début, *m*; (geom) énoncé, *m*.

enun'ciative ou **enun'ciatory** (-teuri), *adj*, (log ant) énonciatif.

enun'ciatively, *adv*, (ant.) d'une manière énonciative.

envel'op (è'n'vél'-), *v a*, envelopper de, ou dans; entourer de.

en'velop, *n*, enveloppe; (astron) chevelure (of comets), *f*. In an —, *sous enveloppe*.

envel'opment, *n*, enveloppement, *m*.

enven'om (è'n've'n'eume), *v a*, envenimer, empoisonner; rendre odieux à, (to embitter) exaspérer.

enviable (è'n'vi-a-b'l), *adj*, digne d'envie, enviable.

envier, *n*, envieux, *m*, envieuse, *f*.

env'ious, *adj*, envieux. With — eyes; *d'un œil d'envie*.

env'iously, *adv*, avec envie, par envie.

envi'ron (è'n'vai-), *v a*, environner de (with).

envi'ronment, *n*, environnement, *m*.

envi'rons (è'n'vai-ro'n'ze ou -vi-), *n pl*, environs, *m pl*.

en'voy (è'n'voie), *n*, envoyé; (poet) envoi, *m*. — extraordinary, *ministre plénipotentiaire*, *m*.

en'vy (è'n'-), *n*, envie, haine, *f*.

en'vy, *v a*, envier; porter envie à.

sol'ic (è-), *adj*, éloquent, éloquent.

epact (è-), *n*, épacte, *f*.

epaule' (è-), *n*, (fort) épaule, *f*.

epaule'ment, *n*, (fort) épaulement, *m*.

ep'aulet (è-), *n*, épaulette, *f*.

open'thesis (è-pè'n'thi-cice), *n*, (epenthesis) épenthèse, *f*.

epergne' (è-peurne), *n*, surtout, ou dormant de table, *m*.

eph'elis (è'f'i-lice), *n*, (med.) éphélide; tache de rousseur, *f*.

ephem'era (è-fem'-i), *n.*, (ant.) éphémère, *m.*
ephem'eral, **ephemer'ic**, ou **ephemer'ous**
 (-eur'al, -ei'ik, -sur'eusse), *adj.*, éphémère
ephem'eris (e-fem'eur'ice), *n.*, (*ephemerides*)
 éphémérides, *f. pl.*
ephem'erist, *n.*, auteur d'éphémérides, astro-
 logue, *m.*
Ephes'ian (è-fi-zia'ne), *adj.*, éphésien.
Ephes'ian, *n.*, Éphésien, *m.*, Éphésienne, *f.*
eph'od (èf'-), *n.*, éphod, *m.*
ep'ic (èp'-), *adj.*, épique
ep'ic, *n.*, poème épique, *m.*
ep'icene (èp'-cine), *adj.*, (gram.) épiciène
epicra'nium (èp'-cré-mi-), *n.*, (anat.) épicroâne,
m.
ep'icure (èp'-kioure), *n.*, épiciurien, *m.*, épiciu-
 riennne, *f.*; gastronomie, gourmet, gourmand,
 épiciure, *m.*
Epicure'an (èp'-kiou-ri-), *adj.*, d'Épicure,
 épiciurien, de gastronomie
Epicure'an, *n.*, épiciurien, sectateur d'Épicure,
m.
Epicure'anism, *n.*, épiciurisme (doctrme), *m.*
ep'icourism, *n.*, épiciurisme, *m.*
epidem'ic ou **epidem'ical** (èp'-dèm'-), *adj.*,
 épidémique
epidem'ic ou **ep'idemy** (èp'-dè'm'-), *n.*, épi-
 démie, *f.*
epider'mis (èp'-deur'mice), *n.*, épiderme, *m.*
epigast'rium (èp'-i-), *n.*, (anat.) épigastre, *m.*
epiglott'is (èp'-i-), *n.*, (anat.) épiglote, *f.*
epigram (èp'-), *n.*, épigramme, *f.*
epigrammat'ic ou **epigrammat'ical**, *adj.*,
 épigrammatique
epigram'matist, *n.*, épigrammatiste, *m.*
ep'igraph (ep-), *n.*, épigraphe, *f.*
ep'ilepsy (èp'-lèp-), *n.*, (med.) épilepsie, *f.*
epilep'tic, *adj.*, épileptique. — *fit*, *attaque*
d'épilepsie, *f.*
epilog'ic (i-pil'o-dus-), *adj.*, en forme
 d'épilogue
ep'ilogue (èp'-i-), *n.*, épilogue, *m.*
Epiph'any (i-pit'-), *n.*, Épiphanie, *f.*
epip'loce (i-pip-lo-ci), *n.*, (rhet.) gradation, *f.*
epip'loon (i-pip-lo-one), *n.*, (anat.) épiploon, *m.*
epis'copacy (i-pis-cô-), *n.*, épiscopat, *m.*
episcopa'lian, *adj.*, épiscopal.
episcopa'lian, *n.*, épiscopal, *m.*
epis'copally, *adv.*, épiscopalement
epis'copal, *adj.*, épiscopal — *see*, *évêché*,
m. — *palace*, *palais épiscopal*, *évêché*, *palais*
de l'évêque, *m.*
epis'copate, *n.*, épiscopat, *m.*
ep'isode (èp'-gôde), *n.*, épisode, *m.*
episod'ic ou **episod'ical**, *adj.*, épisodique.
episod'ically, *adv.*, en forme d'épisode
epispa'stic (èp-), *adj.*, (med.) épispastique.
epispa'stic, *n.*, épispastique, *m.*
epis'tle (è-pis'si-), *n.*, épître, *f.*
epis'tolary (è-), *adj.*, épistolaire.
epis'tolize, *v n.*, écorne des lettres.
epis'tolizer, *n.*, épistolier, -ère, *m. f.*
ep'itaph (èp'-), *n.*, épitaphe, *f.*
epit'asis (i-pit'a-cie), *n.*, (ancient drama)
 épitase, *f.*, (log.) conséquent; (med.) paroxysme,
m.; (rhet.) péroraison, *f.*
epithala'mium (èp'-tha-lé-mi-), *n.*, (ant.)
 épithalame, *m.*
ep'ithet (èp'-i-thète), *n.*, épithète, *f.*
epithet'ic, *adj.*, d'épithète
epit'ome (i-pit'o-mi), *n.*, épitomé, abrégé,
 précis, *m.*
epit'omist, *n.*, auteur d'un épitomé, abrévia-
 tion, *m.*
epit'omize (-maize), *v a.*, faire un épitomé
 de, un abrégé de, un précis de, abréger, raccour-
 cir.
epit'omizer, *n.*, auteur d'un épitomé; abré-
 viateur, *m.*
epizoot'ic (èp'-), *adj.*, épizootique.

epizoot'ic, *n.*, épizootie, *f.*
ep'och (èp'-oke ou i-poke), *n.*, époque, *f.* —
making, *qui fait époque*, *mémorable*.
ep'ode (èp'ôde), *n.*, épode, *f.*
ep'opee (èp-o-pi) ou **ep'opœia** (-pi-ia), *n.*,
 épopée, *f.*
equabil'ity (i-kwa-), *n.*, uniformité, égalité, *f.*
e'quable (i-kwa-bi-), *adj.*, uniforme, égal
e'quably, *adv.*, avec égalité, avec uniformité,
 uniformément
e'qual (i-kwol), *adj.*, égal, uniforme, (fig.)
 impartial, juste — *to*, *de force à*, *en état de*, *à*
la hauteur de, (of things) *égal à* — *with*, *à*
l'égard de *To be* — *to a journey*, *être de force*
à faire, *ou à entreprendre*, *un voyage* *To be* —
to (anything), *en avoir la force*, *en avoir les*
moyens. Other things being —, *toutes choses*
égales d'ailleurs
e'qual, *n.*, égal, *m.*, égale, *f.* *pl.*, pareils,
 égaux, *m. pl.*, pareilles, égales, *f. pl.*
e'qual, *v a.*, égalier, être égal à
equal'ity, *n.*, égalité, *f.*
equaliza'tion (-aize-), *n.*, égalisation, *f.*
e'qualize (-aize), *v a.*, égaliser, égalier.
e'qually, *adv.*, également, pareillement, uni-
 formément, impartialement.
equanim'ity (i-kwa-), *n.*, égalité d'âme, *f.*;
 calme d'esprit, *m.*, sérénité, *f.*
equan'imous, *adj.*, qui à l'âme égale, d'un
 caractère égal
equa'tion (i-kwé-), *n.*, équation, *f.*
equa'tor (i-kwé-), *n.*, équateur, *m.*
equato'rial (i-kwa-tô-), *adj.*, équatorial, de
 l'équateur
e'query (èk-wi-ri ou i-kwè-ri), *n.*, écuyer, *m.*
equ'es'trian (i-kwes-), *adj.*, équestre
equ'es'trian, *n.*, cavalier, *m.*, (circons) écuyère, *f.*
equian'gled (i-kwi-a'gn'g'i-de) ou **equi-**
an'gular (a'gn'ghou-), *adj.*, équangle
equibal'ance, *v a.*, équilibrer, contrebalancer.
equidis'tance (i-kwi-), *n.*, équidistance, *f.* (l u.)
equidis'tant, *adj.*, équidistant
equidis'tantly, *adv.*, à égale distance
equilat'eral (i-kwi-lat'eur-), *adj.*, équilateral,
 équilatère (l u.)
equilat'eral, *n.*, figure équilatérale, *f.*
equil'brate (i-kwi-lai-), *v a.*, (ant.) équili-
 brer
equilibra'tion (-lai-bré-), *n.*, équilibre, *m.*;
 action d'équilibrer, *f.*
equilib'rions (i-kwi-li-), *adj.*, (ant.) en équi-
 libre
equilib'rionally, *adv.*, (ant.) en équilibre
equil'brist (i-kwi-li-), *n.*, bateleur, équili-
 briste, danseur de corde, *m.*
equilib'rity (i-kwi-), *n.*, équilibre, *m.*
equilib'rism (i-kwi-), *n.*, équilibre, *m.* *To*
keep one's —, *garder l'équilibre* *To remain in*
—, *se tenir en équilibre*
e'quine (è-kwai-), *adj.*, de cheval, chevaline,
 hippique
equinox'ial (i-kwi-nok-shal), *adj.*, équinoxial,
 d'équinoxe, de l'équinoxe, des équinoxes.
equinox'ial, *n.*, ligne équinoxiale, *f.*; équa-
 teur céleste, *m.*
equinox'ially, *adv.*, dans la direction de la
 ligne équinoxiale.
e'quinox (i-kwi-), *n.*, équinoxe, *m.*
equip' (i-kwi-pe), (ant.) *v a.*, équiper
equi'page (èk'w-pèdje), *n.*, équipage, (nav.)
 équipement, *m.*
equip'ment (i-kwi-p-), *n.*, équipement, *m.*
e'quipoise (i-kwi-poise), *n.*, équilibre, *m.*;
 pondération, *f.*
equipol'lence ou **equipol'lency** *V* **equi-**
valence
equipon'derance ou **equipon'derancy** (i-kwi-
 po'n'deur-), *n.*, égalité de poids, *f.*, équilibre, *m.*
equipon'derant, *adj.*, de même poids; se
 faisant équilibre.

équitable (ék'w-ta-b'l), *adj.*, équitable, juste
équitablement, *n.*, équité, impartialité, nature équitable, *f.*
équitablement, *adv.*, équitablement.
équitation (ek'wi-té-), *n.*, équitation, *f.*
équité (ek'wi-), *n.*, équité, justice, *f.*
équivalence (i-kwiv'-), *n.*, équivalence, égalité de valeur, égalité de force, *f.*
équivalent, *adv.*, équivalent à To be —, être équivalent à ou équivaloir à, revenir à
équivalent, *n.*, équivalent, *m.*
équivalentement, *adv.*, d'une manière équivalente.
équivoque (i-kwiv'-), *adj.*, équivoque, ambigu
équivoque, *n.*, terme équivoque, *m.*
équivoquement, *adv.*, d'une manière équivoque.
équivoque, *n.*, équivoque, nature équivoque, ambiguë, *f.*
équivoquer, *v. n.*, user d'équivoque, équivoquer, tergiverser, chercher des faux-fuyants
équivocation (-o-ké-), *n.*, équivocation, *f.*, faux-fuyant, *m.*
équivocateur (-ké-teur), *n.*, qui use d'équivocation, *f.*; tergiversateur, prévaricateur, *m.*
éra (i-ia), *n.*, ère; époque, *f.* Christian —, ère chrétienne. To mark an —, faire époque, *V. epoch.*
éradier (i-ré-di-), *v. n.*, rayonner.
éradication (-di-é-), *n.*, radiation, émanation, *f.*, rayonnement, *m.*
éradicable, *adj.*, déracinable, extirpable.
éradicate (-rad-i-), *v. a.*, déraciner, (fig) déraciner, extirper, détruire, exterminer.
éradication (-i-ké-), *n.*, déracinement, *m.*; éradication, extirpation, *f.*
éradicatif (-i-ké-), *adj.*, (ant.) éradicatif, qui tend à extirper.
éradicateur, *n.*, extirpateur, *m.*
érasable, *adj.*, effaçable
érase (-e-ré-), *v. a.*, raturer, effacer, rayer.
érase, *n.*, rature, *f.*, effacement, *m.*
érase (i-ré-jeur), *n.*, effaceur, rature, *f.*; effacement, *m.*
ère (ère), *adv.*, *conj.*, and *prep.*, avant, avant que, (rather than) plutôt que — long, avant peu — while, naguère — yet, avant que. — now, avant, avant ce temps
érect (-i-rèk-), *adj.*, debout, droit; haut, élevé, levé; dressé.
érect, *v. a.*, ériger, dresser, élever; construire, (fig) établir, fonder
érectile (i-rèk-ta-b'l), (ant) ou **érectile** (i-rèk-), *adj.*, que l'on peut dresser, (anat.) érectile
érecter, *n.*, constructeur; fondateur, *m.*
érectile, *adj.*, susceptible d'érection, érectile.
érection, *n.*, action de dresser, érection, construction, élévation; (fig) fondation, *f.*; établissement, *m.*
érectness, *n.*, (ant) posture droite, *f.*, aplomb, *m.*
érector, *n.*, constructeur; (fig) fondateur, (anat) muscle érecteur, *m.*
éremite (er'i-mate) *V. hermit*
éruption (i-rép-), *n.*, (ant) enlèvement par violence, *m.*
éretisme (ér-i-this'me), *n.*, éretisme, *m.*
érger (eur-gé), *adv.*, ergo, par conséquent
érgot (eur-gote), *n.*, ergot, *m.*
érgotine, *n.*, ergotine, *f.*
érmine (eur-), *n.*, hermine, *f.*; roselet, *m.* In —, vêtu d'hermine
érmine (-mi'n-de), *adj.*, fourré d'hermine, revêtu d'hermine
ern ou **erne** (eurne), *n.*, (orn) orfraise, *f.*
erne ou **erne** (eurne), *n.*, chaumière, *f.*, lieu de retraite, *m.*
éros (i-rô-de), *v. a.*, corroder, ronger.
érodant (i-rôd-), *n.*, (pharm) caustique, sordant, érosif, *m.*

érosion (i-rô-jeune), *n.*, érosion, *f.*
érotic (i-), *n.*, composition érotique, *f.*, poème érotique, *m.*
érotico ou **érotical**, *adj.*, érotique
erotomania (-mé-), *n.*, érotomanie, *f.*
erpetology (eur-pi-tol-o-dj), *n.*, érpétologie, érpétologie, *f.*
err (eue), *v. n.*, faillir, errer, se tromper; s'égarer de, s'écarter de
errand (er'-), *n.*, message, *m.*; commission, course, *f.* On an —, en course To go an —, aller faire une commission, aller en commission.
errand-boy (-boi), *n.*, gargon qui fait des courses, petit messager, commissionnaire, (of a lawyer) saute-ruisseau, *m.*
errant (er'-), *adj.*, errant, ambulante.
errantry, *n.*, (ant) vie errante, *f.* Knight —, chevalerie errante, *f.*
erratic, *n.*, (ant) vagabond, original, *m.*; planète, *f.*, bloc erratique, *m.*
erratic ou **erratical**, *adj.*, errant, vagabond, variable, excentrique, (astron, geol, med) erratique
erratically, *adv.*, sans règle, sans ordre
erratum (ér-ré-), *n.* (errata) erratum, errata, *m.*
erroneous (er-iô-ur-), *adj.*, erroné, faux, inexact.
erroneously, *adv.*, incorrectement, fausement, à faux, à tort
erroneousness, *n.*, caractère erroné, *m.*, fausseté, *f.*
error (ér-reur), *n.*, erreur, faute, *f.*, (theol) péché, *m.* — a exception, sauf erreur ou omission In —, dans l'erreur To labor under —, être dans l'erreur, se tromper grandement To induce into —, induire en erreur.
erst (eurste), *adv.*, autrefois, jadis, auparavant; d'abord, jusqu'à présent, jusqu'ici
erubescence ou **erubescency** (è-rnou-), *n.*, rougeur, (med) érubescence, *f.*
erubescence, *adj.*, rougeâtre, (med.) érubescence
eructate (i-reuk'-), *v. a.*, (ant) avoir des éructations, roter; (med.) éructer, vomir.
eructation (-té-), *n.*, éructation, *f.*; rot, *m.*
erudite (er-iou-daite ou -dite), *adj.*, érudit, savant, *m.*, érudit, *m.*
erudition, *n.*, érudition, *f.*, savoir, *m.*
eruginous (i-rnou-dj-), *adj.*, érucineux.
eruption (i-eup-), *n.*, éruption, éruption, invasion, sortie (of bands of troops), *f.*
eruptive, *adj.*, éruptif
erysipelas (è-i-rip'-lase), *n.*, (med.) érysipèle, érysipèle, *m.*
erysipelatous (-cip'-èl-), *adj.*, érysipélateux.
escalade (ès-ca-léde), *n.*, escalade, *f.* *v. a.*, escalader.
escapade (ès-ca-péde), *n.*, escapade; (inan) allure irrégulière, *f.*
escape (ès-), *n.*, évasion, fuite; (fig) déviance, *f.* Fire —, appareil de sauvetage, *m.* — of steam, échappement de la vapeur, *m.* — of gas, fuite de gaz There is no — from it, il n'y a pas moyen d'y échapper, il faut y passer, à tout prix. To make good one's —, s'échapper, s'enfuir, (from prison) s'évader To have a narrow —, l'échapper belle.
escape, *v. a.*, échapper à; éviter To — one's memory, échapper à, sortir de la mémoire
escape, *v. n.*, s'échapper, s'enfuir, se sauver (from prison) s'évader, (fig) se soustraire à.
escapement, *n.*, (horl) échappement, *m.*
escarp (ès-cârpe), *v. a.*, (fort) escarper. *V. scarp.*
escarpment, *n.*, (fort) escarpement, *m.*
eschalot (èsh-a-), *n.*, (bot) échalote, *f.*
eschar (ès-kar), *n.*, (surg) eschar, *f.*
escheat (ès-tahite), *n.*, désérence, aubaine, *f.*, bien en désérence, *m.*
escheat, *v. n.*, tomber en désérence; échoir à

escheat/able, *adj.*, sujet à déshérence
escheat/age, *n.*, droit de déshérence, droit d'autisme, *m.*
eschew' (è-tshou), *v.a.*, éviter, fuir, renoncer à
escort', *v.a.*, escorter.
escort', *n.*, escorte, *f.*
escort'er, *n.*, cavalier, *m.*
escritoire' (ès-crit-toire), *n.*, écritoire, *f.*, secrétaire, bureau, *m.*
esculent (ès-kou-), *adj.*, comestible
escutch/eon (ès-keut'sheune), *n.*, écusson, (of a key-hole) cache-entrée, *m.*
escutch/eoned, *adj.*, écussonné
esoter'ic ou esoter'ical (ess'o-tér'-), *adj.*, ésotérique
espali'er (ès-pal'ieur), *n.*, espalier, *m.*
espali'er, *v.a.*, mettre en espalier
espar'cet (ès-pâr-cète), *n.*, (bot) esparcette, *f.*, esparcet, *m.*
espar'to (ès-pâr-tô), *n.*, (bot) sparte, *m.*
espe'cial (ès-pesh'al), *adj.*, spécial, particulier, singulier.
espe'cially, *adv.*, spécialement, surtout, particulièrement
espion'age (èspi-o-nédje ou -naje), *n.*, espionnage, *m.*
esplanade' (ès-pla-), *n.*, esplanade, *f.*
espon'sal (es-pou-zal), *adj.*, nuptial, de mariage.
espon'sal, *n.*, adoption, adhésion, *f.* *pl.*, épousailles, fiançailles, accordsailles, *f. pl.*
esponse' (ès-pauze), *v.a.*, épouser, fiancer; (fig) adopter, embrasser, défendre
espon'ser, *n.*, protecteur, défenseur, *m.*
espy' (ès-paie), *v.a.*, voir, découvrir, apercevoir, reconnaître, remarquer, (to watch) épier, observer, surveiller
esquire' (ès-kwaieur), *n.*, écuyer, *m.* (The "esquire" given in England, by courtesy, to "gentlemen" has no equivalent in French)
es'say (ès-sè), *n.*, essai, *m.*, épreuve, composition, *f.*
essay', *v.a.*, essayer de, éprouver de, tenter de
es'sayist, *n.*, auteur d'essais, *m.*, qui écrit des essais.
es'sence (ès-), *n.*, essence, *f.*, parfum, *m.*; odeur, *f.*
essen'tial (ès-sèn'shal), *adj.*, essentiel
essen'tial, *n.*, essentiel, *m.* C'est l'—, that's the chief thing, the important point
essen'tial'ity, *n.*, caractère essentiel, *m.*
essen'tially, *adv.*, essentiellement
essen'tialness, *n.*, extrême importance, *f.*
essoin' (ès-), *v.a.*, (jur.) accorder un délai de grâce à, excuser l'absence de
estab'lish (ès-), *v.a.*, établir, ériger, fonder; instituer, affermir, (fig) confirmer
estab'lished, *part adj.*, établi, institué; (agreed) convenu, reçu, (of churches) établi, dominant — in 1760, maison fondée en 1760.
estab'lishment, *n.*, établissement, *m.*, institution, maison, *f.*, état de maison, *m.*; Eglise dominante, *f.*; (fig) affermissement, *m.*, confirmation, *f.* To be on the —, (print.) travailler à la conscience. Branch —, succursale, *f.*
estafette', *n.*, estafette, *f.*
estate' (ès-), *n.*, (property) bien, *m.*, propriété, terre, fortune, *f.*, (condition) état, rang, *m.*; (jur.) propriété, masse des biens, (of a deceased person) succession, *f.*; (political body) Etat, *m.* The third —, le tiers état, le tiers, *m.* Real —, (jur.) masse des biens immeubles, *f.* Personal —, (jur.) masse des biens meubles, *f.* Man's —, l'âge viril, *m.* — office, bureau de gérance de propriétés, *m.*
esteem' (ès-time), *n.*, estime, considération, *f.*
esteem', *v.a.*, estimer, considérer comme
esteem'er, *n.*, personne qui estime, *f.*, appréciateur, *m.*

es'timable (ès-ti-ma-b'l), *adj.*, dont on peut estimer la valeur, estimable
es'timate (ès-), *n.*, estimation, évaluation; appréciation, opinion, *f.*, jugement, (com) devis, *m.* Rough —, devis approximatif.
es'timate, *v.a.*, estimer, apprécier, évaluer; juger, calculer
estima'tion (-mé-), *n.*, estimation, appréciation, opinion, estime, *f.*, jugement, *m.*
es'timative, *adj.*, (ant) appréciateur d'opinion, imaginaire.
es'timator (-mèteur), *n.*, estimateur, appréciateur, *m.*
es'tival (ès-), *adj.*, estival, d'été
estiva'tion (-vé-), *n.*, (bot and zool) estivation, *f.*
estop' (è-), *v.a.*, empêcher, barrer, exclure; (jur.) opposer une exception, opposer une fin de non-recevoir.
estop'pel, *n.*, (jur.) exception, fin de non-recevoir, *f.*
esto'vers (ès-tô-veurs), *n pl.*, (jur.) pension alimentaire, *f sing*, aliments, *m pl.*
estrange' (ès-tré'n'dje), *v.a.*, aliéner, éloigner de, indisposer contre
estrange'ment, *n.*, aliénation, *f.*; éloignement, *m.*
estrapade' (ès-tra-péde), *n.*, estrapade, *f.*; (man.) efforts que fait un cheval rétif pour se débarrasser de son cavalier, *m pl.*
estray' (ès-tré-), *n.*, (jur) bête éparse, *f.*
estreat' (ès-tréte), *n.*, (jur) expédition, grosse, *f.*, extrait authentique, *m.*
estreat', *v.n.*, faire une grosse, faire un extrait
estreat', *v.a.*, (jur.) enregistrer comme amende à payer
es'tuary (ès-tiou-a-), *n.*, estuaire, bras de mer; (bath) bain de vapeur, *m.*
etc. (è'ti-oc-tura), (ab of *et cetera*), &c, etc., et cetera.
etoh (ètahe), *v.a.*, graver à l'eau-forte; (fig.) esquissier, tracer, dessiner
etoh'er, *n.*, graveur à l'eau-forte, *m.*
etoh'ing, *n.*, gravure à l'eau-forte, *f.*
etoh'ing-needle (-n't-d'l), *n.*, pointe à graver, *f.*
Eter'nal (i-teur-), *n.*, Eternel, *m.*
eter'nal, *adj.*, éternel
eter'nalize (-iaize), *v.a.*, (ant) éternuer, rendre éternel
eter'nally, *adv.*, éternellement.
eter'nity, *n.*, éternité, *f.*
ether (i-theur), *n.*, éther, *m.*
ethe'ral ou ethe'reous (i-thf-ri-), *adj.*, éthéré, céleste, aérien
eth'ic ou eth'ical (èth'-), *adj.*, éthique, moral.
eth'ically, *adv.*, suivant les principes de l'éthique.
eth'ics, *n pl.*, morale, éthique, *f sing*
Eth'ioip (i-thi-) (ant) ou **Ethio'pian** (i-thi-8-), *n.*, Ethiope, *m.*, Ethiopienne, *f.*
eth'moid (èth'moide), *n.*, (anat.) ethmoïde, os ethmoïde, *m.*
eth'moid ou ethmo'id'al, *adj.*, ethmoïde, ethmoïdal
ethnolog'ical (èth-no-lo-d'i'cal), *adj.*, ethnologique.
ethnolog'ist, *n.*, ethnologue, ethnologue; ethnographe, *m.*
ethnol'ogy (eth-nol-o-dj), *n.*, ethnologie; ethnographie, *f.*
ethol'ogy (i-thol-o-dj), *n.*, éthologie, *f.*
e'tiolate (i-ti-), *v.n.*, s'étolier.
e'tiolate, *v.a.*, étolier
e'tiolated, *adj.*, (bot) étolié.
etiologia'tion (-lé-), *n.*, étiolement, *m.*
etiolo'gy (i-ti-ol-o-dj), *n.*, étiole, *f.*
etiquette' (è'ti-), *n.*, étiquette, *f.*, convenances, *f pl.*, cérémonial de cour, *m.*

Etruscan (i-treus'-), *adj.*, étrusque
etymological (èti-mo-lodj'-), *adj.*, étymologique

etymologist, *n.*, étymologiste, *m*
etymology (èti-mol-o-dji), *n.*, étymologie, *f*
eucharist (you-ka-), *n.*, eucharistie, *f*
eucharistical, *adj.*, eucharistique
euchology (you-kol'-o-dji), *n.*, eucologe, *m*
eu/crazy (you-cra-ci), *n.*, (med) eucrasie, eucrasie, *f*

eudiometer (you-di-om'i-), *n.*, eudiomètre, *m*
eudiometric ou **eudiometrical**, *adj.*, eudiométrique

eudiometry, *n.*, eudiométrie, *f*
eulogic ou **eulogical** (you-lodj'-), *adj.*, d'éloge, laudatif, louangeur, élogieux.

eulogically, *adv.*, avec éloge
eulogist, *n.*, panégyriste, élogiste, *m*
eulogium (you-kol'-o-dji) ou **eulogy** (-lodji), *n.*, éloge, panégyrique, *m*

eulogize (-lo-djaize), *v a*, louer, élogier, faire l'éloge de

eu/much (you-neuke), *n.*, eunuque, *m*
eu/muchate, *v a*, châtrer.

eupatory (you-pa-to-ri), *n.*, (bot) eupatoire, *f*
euphemism (you-fem'iz-me), *n.*, (rhet) euphémisme, *m*

euphonic, **euphonical** (you-fon'i-), ou **euphonicus** (-fè-), *adj.*, euphonique; (fig) mélodieux, harmonieux, agréable à l'oreille

euphoniouly, *adv.*, agréablement, mélodieusement, harmonieusement

euphony (-fo-), *n.*, euphonie, *f* For the sake of —, *par euphonie*

euphuism, *n.*, style précieux, *m*, précieux, *f*
euphuist, *n.*, précieux, -euse, *m f*

euphuistic, *adj.*, précieux, affecté (of style)
European (you-ro-pi-), *adj.*, européen

Europe/ian, *n.*, Européen, *m*, Européenne, *f*
eurythmy (you-rit'h-), *n.*, (med) régularité du pouls, (arch, mus, paint) eurythmie, *f*

evacuant (i-vak'ou-), *n.*, (ant) évacuant, *m*
evacuate, *adj.*, (ant.) évacuante

evacuate (è-vak'ou-), *v a*, évacuer, vider
evacuating, *adj.*, évacuateur

evacuation (è-vak'ou-è-), *n.*, évacuation, *m*

evacuate, *adj.*, qui évacue, évacuatif
evacuator (-èti-èur), *n.*, personne qui annule, *f*

evade (i-véde), *v n.*, s'échapper, s'esquiver, s'évader.

evade, *v a*, échapper à, se soustraire à, eluder, éviter, déjouer, (fig) user de subterfuges, biaisier

evanes/cence (èv'-), *n.*, disparition, évanescence, (fig) instabilité, *f*; état éphémère, *m*

evanescent, *adj.*, passager, disparaissant, graduellement, (fig) passager, fugitif, éphémère

evangelic ou **evangelical** (è-van'djèl'-), *adj.*, évangélique

evangelically, *adv.*, évangéliquement

evangelism, *n.*, prédication de l'Évangile, *f*
evangelist, *n.*, évangéliste, *m*

evangelization, *n.*, évangélisation, *f*
evangelize (-aize), *v a*, évangéliser

evaporable (i-vap'o-ra-b'l'), *adj.*, évaporable
evaporate, *v n.*, s'évaporer

evaporate, *v a*, faire évaporer, (fig) donner un libre cours à, exhaler

evaporative, *adj.*, évaporatif.

evaporation (-ré-), *n.*, évaporation.

evapsible, *adj.*, égluable.

evasion (i-vé-jeune), *n.*, moyen évasif, subterfuge, *m*; défaite, (fig) évasion, *f*, faux-fuyant, *m*.

evasive (i-vé-cive), *adj.*, évasif, qui élude
evasively, *adv.*, évasivement

evanescence, *n.*, caractère évasif, *m*

eve (ive), *n.*, soir, *m*; veille, (ecc) vigile, *f*.
At —, le soir. On the — or; à la veille de.

even (i-v'n), *n.*, soir, *m*. — song, *antienne du soir, f*. (V. Hugo) — tide; *son, m, soirée, veille, f*.

even, *adj.*, égal, (smooth) uni; (level) with de niveau, (of number) pair To be — with any one, *rendre la parité à quelqu'un; être quité avec quelqu'un* — reckoning makes lasting friends, *les bons comptes font les bons amis* To make all doubts —, *éclaircir les doutes* To bet — money, *parier à l'égalité* To make it — money, *faire un compte rond*

even, *adv.*, même, aussi bien, parfaitement — as, *comme* — now, *à l'instant; dès à présent* — so, *de même, ainsi* — though, *quand même*

even, *v a*, égaliser, niveler, égaliser; mettre de niveau, aplanir

even-hand/ed (-ha'n'd'ede), *adj.*, impartial, équitable

even-hand/edness, *n.*, impartialité, équité, *f*

evening (i-v'n-), *n.*, soir, *m*, soirée, *f*; (fig) déclin, *m* In the —, *le soir, dans la soirée.* To-morrow —, *demain soir; demain au soir* Last —, *hier soir, hier au soir* The — after to-morrow, *après-demain soir* The next —, *le lendemain soir* The — before, *la veille au soir* The — after to-morrow; *après demain soir*

evening, *adj.*, du soir — party, *soirée, f*

evening-dew, *n.*, serén, *m*

evenly (i-v'n-), *adv.*, également, de niveau, (fig) impartialement

evenness (i-v'n'nece), *n.*, égalité, sérénité, *f*, (ant) impartialité, *f*, calme, *m*

even-song (-so'gne), *n.*, chant du soir, *m*; prière du soir, *f*

even-tempered, *adj.*, serén, calme, placide, égal

event (i-ve'n'te), *n.*, événement, *m*; issue, *f*, (of a poem, a play, etc) dénouement, dénoûment, *m* At all —s, *à tout événement, en tout cas; à tout hasard, en tous cas*

event/erate (i-ve'n'teur'-), *v a*, (ant) éventrer

eventful (-foule), *adj.*, plein d'événements, mémorable

eventide ou **evening-tide** (-taide), *n.*, (ant.) déclin du jour, soir, *m*, soirée, *f*; (fig) déclin des ans, *m*. (V. Hugo)

eventual (i-ve'n'tou-), *adj.*, éventuel; aléatoire, final, définitif

eventually, *adv.*, éventuellement, définitivement, finalement, avec le temps, à la longue

ever (è-èur), *adv.*, toujours, jamais. For —, *pour toujours, pour jamais, à jamais, à tout jamais* For — and —, *pour toujours, pour jamais; à jamais, (biblically) jusqu'à la fin des siècles* Scarcely —, *hardly —, presque jamais* — and anon; *de temps en temps; de temps à autre* Wine for —, *vive le vin!* If I have —, *si j'ai jamais* — — after, *pour toujours.* — since, *depuis le temps où.* — so much, *je ne sais combien, (by far) infiniment, sans comparaison* Be they — so many, *quel que soit leur nombre* — so little, *tant soit peu* Be it — so little, *si peu que ce soit* — so long, *un temps infini.* — drunk — dry, (prov.) *plus il boit, plus il a soif.*

ever-bub/bling (-beub'-), *adj.*, toujours bouillonnant.

ever-burn/ing (-beurn'-), *adj.*, mextinguible.

ever-endur/ing (-diour'-), *adj.*, éternel.

evergreen (-grine), *adj.*, toujours vert

evergreen, *n.*, arbuste toujours vert, *m*.

ever-honored (-on'eurde), *adj.*, de glorieuse mémoire

everlast/ing (-lâst'-), *adj.*, qui dure toujours; éternel, perpétuel — flower; *immortelle, f*

everlast/ing, *n.*, éternité, *f*; Éternel, (bot.) gnaphale, *m*, immortelle, *f*.

everlast/ingly, *adv.*, éternellement, à jamais.

everlast'ingness, *n.*, éternité ; durée perpétuelle, *f.*

ever-liv'ing (-liv'-), *adj.*, immortel.

ever-recurr'ing, *adj.*, périodique.

evermore' (-môre), *adv.*, toujours, éternellement

ever'sion (i-veur-), *n.*, (ant.) renversement, *m.* — of the eyelids, *ectropion*, *m.*

ev'ery (év'euri), *adj.*, chaque, tout, tous les — body that ; tous ceux qui. — now and then, de temps à autre — one of them, tous sans exception — other combatant, un combattant sur deux. It's all true, — word of it, c'est vrai au pied de la lettre. — body ; tout le monde, chacun — day ; tous les jours, chaque jour. — other day ; de deux jours l'un, tous les deux jours — thing ; tout — where, partout — body's business, les affaires de tout le monde. — dog has his day, (prov) cent ans d'ennemi, cent ans d'ami ; un clou chasse l'autre — inch a king, un roc jusqu'au bout des ongles — Jack has his Jill, (prov) il n'y a si méchant pot qui ne se trouve son couvercle, tout homme trouve chaussure à son pied — little helps, tout fait nombre — man for himself ; chacun pour soi ; (mil) sauve qui peut ! — thing comes to him who waits, tout vient à point à qui sait attendre

evict' (i-victe), *v. a.*, (jur.) évicter, (ant.) prouver.

evic'tion, *n.*, (jur) éviction, *f.*, (ant) preuve.

ev'idence (év'-), *n.*, évidence, déposition, preuve, *f.*, témoignage ; (pers) témoin, *m.* — for the prosecution, témoin à charge Prisoner's — ; témoin à décharge. King's —, Queen's —, témoin révélateur de ses complices. Circumstantial —, preuves déduites des circonstances, *f. pl.*

To sum up the —, résumer les débats To give — ; rendre témoignage, déposer. To give — of, montrer, faire voir, faire, ou donner, preuve de

ev'idence, *v. a.*, montrer ; prouver, démontrer.

ev'ident, *adj.*, évident.

eviden'tial (-shal), *adj.*, d'évidence, prouvant clairement

ev'idently, *adv.*, évidemment.

ev'il (i-v'l), *adj.*, mauvais, (of spirits) maléfisant, malin, méchant ; cruel ; malheureux ; de malheur.

ev'il, *n.*, mal ; crime, *m.*, maladie, *f.*, malheur, *m.*, calamité, *f.* King's — ; écorcelles, *f. pl.* Let — be to him that — thinks, honni soit qui mal y pense Sufficient for the day is the — thereof, à chaque jour suffit sa peine.

ev'il, *adv.*, mal

ev'il-af'fect'ed (-af-fékt'ède), *adj.*, mal disposé

ev'il-do'er (-dou'eur), *n.*, malfacteur ; méchant, *m.*, méchante, *f.*

ev'il-fa'vored (fé-veurde), *adj.*, laid, difforme

ev'il-fa'voredness, *n.*, laideur, difformité, *f.*

ev'il-mind'ed (-mai'n'd'-), *adj.*, mal intentionné.

ev'illness, *n.*, méchanceté, *f.*

ev'il-speak'ing (-spik'-), *n.*, médisance, *f.*

ev'il-wor'ker (-weurk'-), *n.*, méchant, *m.*

evince' (i-vin'-), *v. a.*, faire voir, montrer, manifester ; prouver, démontrer, faire preuve de.

evin'cible (-ai-b'l), *adj.*, qui peut être prouvé, démontrable.

evin'cibly, *adv.*, incontestablement.

ev'is'cerate (i-vis'ceur-), *v. a.*, éventrer, vider

evoca'tion (év'o-ké-), *n.*, évocation, *f.*

evolve' (i-vôke), *v. a.*, évoquer

evolu'tion (év'o-lé-), *n.*, (ant) action de s'en-voier ; volée, *f.*

evolu'te (év'o-loute), *n.*, (geom) développée, *f.*

evolu'tion (év'o-lou-), *n.*, action de déployer, (philos) évolution, *f.*, (geom) développement, *m.*, (alg) extraction des racines, *f.*, (fig.) mouvement, *m.*

evolve' (i-volve), *v. a.*, dérouler, développer, (chem) dégager

evolve', *v. n.*, se dérouler ; se développer ; (chem) se dégager

evol'vant, *n.*, (geom) développante, *f.*

evul'sion (i-veul-), *n.*, action d'arracher. *f.*

evul'sion, *m.*

ewe (you), *n.*, brebis, *f.* — lamb ; agnelle, *f.*

ew'er (you-er), *n.*, aiguë, *f.*

ew'ry (you-ri), *n.*, office (in the Royal House-hold), *m.*

exacerbate (égz'ass'eur-), *v. a.*, (ant) irriter, exaspérer, (med) rendre plus aigu, empirer

exacerba'tion ou **exacerbes'cence** (égzass'eur-), *n.*, irritation, exaspération, aggravation ; (med) exacerbation, *f.*

exact' (égz'-), *v. a.*, exiger, demander impérieusement, extorquer.

exact', *v. n.*, commettre des exactions

exact', *adj.*, exact, précis, strict [torsion, *f.*

exac'tion, *n.*, action d'exiger ; exaction, *f.*

exac'tly, *adv.*, exactement, juste, au juste.

exac'tness, *n.*, exactitude, justesse, *f.*

exac'tor ou **exac'tor** (-'eur), *n.*, exacteur, *m.* ; personne qui exige, *f.*, extorqueur, *m.*

exag'gerate (égz-adj'eur'-), *v. a.*, exagérer, outrer

exaggera'tion (égz'adj'eur'-é-), exagération, *f.*

exag'erator, *n.*, exagérateur, trice, *m. f.*

exalt' (égz'ôte), *v. a.*, exalter, élever

exalta'tion (-ôl-té-), *n.*, exaltation, élévation, *f.*

exalt'edness, *n.*, élévation, hauteur, position élevée, *f.*, caractère élevé, *m.*

examina'tion (égz'a'm'i-né-), *n.*, examen, *m.*, vérification, *f.*, (jur) (of prisoners) interrogatoire, *m.*, (of witnesses) audition, *f.* Private —, (jur) instruction, *f.* Post mortem —, autopsie, *f.* Written — ; épreuve écrite, *f.* Viva voce —, épreuve orale, *f.* — paper, questions d'examen, *f. pl.* On or after — ; après examen. — board, corps d'examineurs.

exam'ine (égz'a'm'ine), *v. a.*, examiner, faire l'examen de, visiter, vérifier, (jur) interroger

exam'iner, *n.*, examinateur, interrogateur, (jur.) juge d'instruction, *m.* — of plays, censeur dramatique, *m.*

exam'ple (égz'ém'p'l), *n.*, exemple, *m.* To set an —, donner l'exemple For — ; par exemple

exan'imate (égz'a'n'-), *adj.*, inanimé, abattu.

exan'the'ma (éks'a'n't'hima), *n.*, (med.) (exanthemata) exanthème, *m.*

exanthem'atous, *adj.*, (med) exanthématique, exanthématique

exas'perate (égz'as'peur-), *v. a.*, exaspérer ; irriter, aggraver, énerver, agacer, provoquer, (ant) aggraver.

exas'perater (-ét'eur), *n.*, personne qui irrite, qui exaspère, *f.*, provocateur, *m.*

exaspera'tion (-peur'-), *n.*, exaspération, irritation, provocation, *f.*

excar'inate ou **excar'nificate** (éks'câr-), (ant) *v. a.*, décharner ; dépouiller les os de la chair, mettre en pièces ; mettre à la torture

ex'cavate (éks'-), *v. a.*, creuser, excaver.

excava'tion (-vé-), *n.*, excavation, fouille ; tranchée, *f.* ; déblai, *m.*

ex'cavator (-vé-teur), *n.*, terrassier, *m.*

exceed' (éks'cède), *v. a.*, excéder, dépasser ; outrépasser, (fig) surpasser

exceed'ing, *adj.*, excessif, extrême.

exceed'ing, *adv.*, (ant) excessivement.

exceed'ingly, *adv.*, excessivement, extrêmement.

excel' (éks'cèl), *v. a.*, surpasser, l'emporter sur. To — *m.*, surpasser en

excel', *v. n.*, exceller (with à before an infinitive, with *on* before nouns used by themselves or without the definite article ; with *dans* in other cases).

ex'cellence ou **ex'cellency**, *n.*, excellence, perfection, supériorité, *f.*, mérite, *m.* *His —*; *son Excellence*, *f.*

ex'cellent, *adv.*, excellent, parfait; (*b.s.*) consommé, achevé.

ex'cellently, *adv.*, excellentement; parfaitement

except' (èks'cepte), *v. a.*, excepter, omettre; exclusion de, défendre, interdire *Present company — ed*, on excepte toujours les présents, les sentiments exprimés ne s'appliquent en rien aux personnes présentes.

except', *v. n.* (jur.) fournir ses exceptions *To — against*, to — to; s'opposer à, (witness) récuser. *To — to a tribunal*, décliner la compétence d'un tribunal.

except', *prep.*, excepté; hors, sauf.

except', *conj.*, à moins que, à moins de.

except'ing, *prep.*, excepté, hormis, à l'exclusion de

exception, *n.*, exception; objection, *f.* *With this —*, à cette exception près *By way of —*, par exception *Without —*, sans exception *To take — at*; s'offenser de, se formaliser de, se blesser de. *To take — to*, trouver à redire à; trouver mauvais, ne pas admettre, (jur.) s'opposer à; récuser.

exceptionable (-a-b'l), *adj.*, blâmable, répréhensible, (ant.) exceptionnel, (jur.) récusable

exceptional, *adj.*, exceptionnel.

exceptionally, *adv.*, exceptionnellement.

except', *n.*, extrait, *m.*

excess', *n.*, excès, (arith., of weight) excédent, *m.* — *baggage*, excédant de bagages.

excess'ive, *adj.*, excessif, exagéré, outré; immodéré

excess'ively, *adv.*, excessivement, à l'excès

excess'iveness, *n.*, nature excessive, *f.*

exchange' (èks-tahé'n'dje), *n.*, échange; (com.) change, *m.*, (édifice) Bourse, *f.* — of prisoners; échange de prisonniers, *m.* *In — for*; en échange de *Average —*, change commun

Current —; cours du change, *cours*, *m.* *Foreign —*, change extérieur, change étranger *Nominal —*, change nominal. *Bill of —*, lettre de change, *f.*

Foreign bill of —, lettre de change sur l'étranger. *First of —*, première de change, *f.*

Rate of —; taux du change, *m.*; *cost of the change*, *f.* *To be a loser or gamer by the —*, perdre ou gagner au change.

exchange', *v. a.*, échanger contre, changer pour.

exchange'-broker, *n.*, courtier de change, *m.*

exchange'-office, *n.*, bureau de change, *m.*

exchan'ger, *n.*, changeur, banquier qui fait le change, *m.*

excheq'uer (èks-tahè'eur), *n.*, trésor; trésor royal, trésor de l'Etat; ministère des finances, (ant.) damier, échiquier, *m.* *Court of —*, cour de l'échiquier, *f.* *Chancellor of the —*, Ministre des finances, *m.* — *bill*; bon du trésor, *m.*

exci'sable (-saz'a'b'l), *n.*, sujet à l'excise, à l'accise, (in France) sujet aux contributions indirectes

excise' (-saize), *n.*, (in England) accise, excise, *f.*; (in France) contributions indirectes, *f. pl.*, régie, *f.* — *duty*; droit de régie, *m.*

excise', *v. a.*, soumettre à l'accise; soumettre aux contributions indirectes.

excise'man (-ma'n), *n.*, préposé de l'accise, employé de l'accise, préposé des contributions indirectes, de la régie; employé des contributions indirectes, de la régie, *m.*

excision (èks-zi-jone), *n.*, destruction; (surg.) excision, (ecc.) excommunication, *f.*

excitability (èks-sait'i-b'l), *n.*, (med.) excitabilité, *f.*

excitable (èks-sait'a'b'l), *adj.*, excitable, irritable; impressionnable.

excitant, *adj. n.*, excitant, *m.*

excita'tion (ex-sait'é-), *n.*, excitation, *f.*

excite' (ex-saite), *v. a.*, exciter, amuser, irriter; (fig.) échauffer, provoquer, porter à

excite'ment, *n.*, surexcitation, excitation, *f.*; motif d'excitation, *m.*, commotion, agitation, animation, *f.*, stimulant, *m.*

excite'r, *n.*, excitateur, *m.*, excitatrice, *f.*; (fig.) mobile, (med.) excitant, stimulant, (phys.) corps électrostatique, *m.*

excit'ing, *adj.*, excitant, stimulant, entraînant, (fig.) piquant, émouvant, violent.

exclaim' (-clème), *v. n.*, s'écrier, crier, se récrier, s'exclamer. *To — against*, se récrier contre.

exclaim'er, *n.*, personne qui s'écrie, qui se récrie, *f.*, déclamateur, *m.*

exclama'tion (-mé-), *n.*, exclamation, clameur, *f.*, cri, *m.* *Note of —*, point d'exclamation, *m.*

exclam'atory (-tori), *adj.*, exclamatif, déclaratoire, d'exclamation.

excl'ude (-cloude), *v. a.*, exclure, excepter

exclud'ing, *prep.* sans compter, non compris.

exclu'sion (-clou'jeune), *n.*, exclusion, *f.*

exclu'sionist (-clou-jeun'iste), *n.*, personne exclusive.

exclu'sive (-clou-cive), *adj.*, exclusif; d'exclusion. — *of*; à l'exclusion de, non compris; sans compter

exclu'sively, *adv.*, exclusivement. — *of*; à l'exclusion de, abstraction faite de.

exclu'siveness, *n.*, caractère exclusif, *m.*; nature exclusive, *f.*

exco'gitate (-codj'i-téte), *v. a.*, inventer, créer, imaginer, trouver une force de méditation; méditer sur.

exco'gita'tion (-codj'i-té-), *n.*, méditation; invention, *f.*

excommu'nicable (-miou-), *adj.*, passable d'excommunication.

excommu'nicate (-miou-ni-kéte), *v. a.*, excommunier

excommunica'tion (-k-é-), *n.*, excommunication, *f.*

exco'riate (-cô-ri-téte), *v. a.*, écorcher, enlever; gercer, faire gercer, (surg.) excoirer. *The heat — the skin*, la chaleur gercer la peau.

excoria'tion, *n.*, écorchure, (surg.) excoiration, *f.*

exco'rtica'tion (-k-é-), *n.*, (ant.) décortication, *f.*

ex'crement (-cri-), *n.*, excrément, *m.*

excremental ou **excrementif'ious** (-ti-ah-isse), *adj.*, excrémenteux, excrémental, excrémental.

exores'cence ou **exores'cency**, *n.*, excroissance, *f.*, (fig.) excès, *m.* — *of joy*; un transport de joie excessif, *m.*

exores'cent, *adj.*, qui forme une excroissance; surcroissant, (fig.) superflu, (gram.) épenthétique.

exore'tion (-cri-), *n.*, excréation (physiologie), *f.*

exore'tive ou **exore'tory** (-cri-, -tori), *adj.*, excrétoire, excréteur

ex're'tory (-cri-tori), *n.*, vaisseau excrétoire, ou excréteur, *m.*

exoru'ciable (-crou-ah-i-a'b'l), *adj.*, (ant.) sujet à être tourmenté

exoru'clate (-crou-ah-i-éte), *v. a.*, tourmenter affreusement, torturer, mettre au supplice.

exoru'clating, *adj.*, atroce, affreux, cruel, horrible.

exoru'clation, *n.*, tourment atroce, *m.*; affreuse torture, *f.*

excul'pate (-ken'l-péte), *v. a.*, disculper, justifier, acquitter.

excul'pation, *n.*, excuse, justification, disculpation, *f.*

excul'patory, *adj.*, qui disculpe, apologétique

excur'sion (-keur-), *n.*, excursion, digression,

course, (milit.) incursion, invasion, razzia, *f* — train, *train de plaisir*, *m*. — ticket, *billet de train de plaisir*, *m*. To be on an —, *être en excursion*

excurs'ive, *adj*, errant, divagant, qui erre, (fig ; of style) décousu, vague, errant
excurs'ively, *adv*, (ant) en errant
excurs'iveness, *n*, (ant) tendance à s'écarter de son sujet, divagation, *f*, écart, *m*
excus'able (-kiouza'b'l), *adj*, excusable.
excus'ableness, *n*, caractère excusable, *m*.
excus'atory (-tori), *adj*., d'excuse, apologétique, justificatif.

excuse' (-kiouze), *n*, excuse, *f* To offer an —, *présenter une excuse*

excuse' (-kiouze), *v a*, excuser, pardonner, faire grâce de, dispenser de, faire remise de To — one's self for; *s'excuser de* — me! *excusez!* *pardonnez!*

excuse', *n*, (ant) personne qui excuse, *f*; apologiste, *m*, *f*.

ex'eat (éks'a'te), *n*, exeat (permission de s'absenter donnée à un étudiant des Universités anglaises), (ecc) exeat, *m*.

ex'ecrable (éks'i-cra'b'l), *adj*, exécration.

ex'ecrably, *adv*, exécration.

ex'ecrate (éks'i-crète), *v a*, excréer, maudire, abominer, abhorrer, avoir en abomination.

ex'ecration, *n*, exécution, *f*.

ex'ecratory (-cré-tori), *n*, formule d'exécution, (ecc) exécratoire, *f*.

ex'ecutable, *adj*, exécutable, à faire

ex'ecute (éks'i-kioute), *v a*, exécuter, exercer; accomplir. To — a deed, *signer un contrat*

ex'ecution, *n*, exécution, *f*, exécution, (slaughter) massacre, carnage, *m*, (jur.) saisie mobilière, saisie-exécution, exécution, *f*, supplice, *m*. In the — of one's duty, *dans l'exercice de ses fonctions*

To carry into —, *to put in —; mettre à exécution* Warrant of —, *ordre d'exécution*

ex'ecutioner, *n*, exécuter; bourreau, (jur) exécuter des hautes œuvres, *m*.

ex'ecutive, *adj*., exécutif

ex'ecutive, *n*, pouvoir exécutif, gouvernement, *m*.

ex'ecutor (-teur), *n*, (jur) exécuter testamentaire, *m*.

ex'ecutorial, *adj*, d'exécuter testamentaire

ex'ecutorship, *n*, fonctions d'exécuter testamentaire, *f pl*.

ex'ecutrix, *n*, exécutrice testamentaire, *f*.

ex'egesis (éks'i-dy-cisse), *n*, exégèse, *f*

ex'egetical (-djé't-), *adj*, exégétique

ex'egetically, *adv*, par exégèse, d'une manière exégétique

ex'emplar (éks'i-m'pleur), *n*, modèle, *m*.

ex'emplarily, *adv*., exemplairement

ex'emplariness ou **ex'emplarity**, *n*, qualité de ce qui est exemplaire, *f*.

ex'emplary (-plari), *adj*, exemplaire, (her.) à armes parlantes.

ex'emplification (-ké-), *n*, démonstration, explication par des exemples, (jur) ampliation, *f*

ex'emplifier (-faieur), *n*, personne qui donne l'exemple, *f*

ex'emplify (-faie), *v a*, démontrer par des exemples, donner un exemple de, (jur) copier, faire une ampliation de.

exempt' (éks'i-m'p'te), *v a*, exempter de, dispenser de, exonérer de, (mil) libérer de.

exempt, *adj*., exempt de

exemption, *n*, exemption, dispense; (mil) exonération, *f*.

exequat'ur (éks-i-koué-teur), *n*, exequatur, *m*.

ex'ercisable (éks'i-saiz'a'b'l), *adj*, susceptible d'être exercé

ex'ercise (éks'i-saize), *n*, exercice; (taak) thème, devoir, *m*; (milit) manœuvre, *f*, exercice, *m*. — book, *cahier de thèmes*, *m*.

ex'ercise, *v a*, exercer, employer, user de;

(animal) promener. *v n*, s'exercer, (mil.) faire l'exercice.

ex'erciser, *n*., personne qui exerce; personne qui s'exerce, *f*.

ex'ergue' (éks'i-éurghé), *n*, exergue, *m*

ex'ert' (éks'i-éurte), *v a*, mettre en œuvre; déployer, montrer, employer, accomplir, exercer avec effort, faire un effort. To — one's self; *faire des efforts pour, s'efforcer de, tâcher de, se remuer, se donner de la peine* To — one's self to the utmost, *faire tout son possible pour*

ex'ertion, *n*, effort, *m* It is an — to him to speak, *c'est pour lui un effort pénible de parler*

ex'foliate (éks'i-fô-lié-te), *v a*, exfolier. *v n*, s'exfolier

ex'foliation, *n*, exfoliation, *f*.

ex'haust'able (éks'i-hé-la-b'l), *adj*, qui peut s'évaporer, évaporable.

ex'halation (-ha-lé-), *n*, exhalaison, exhalation, *f*.

ex'haler (éks'i-héle), *v a*, exhiler, faire exhiler. *v n*, s'exhiler.

ex'haust'ement, *n*, exhalaison, *f*

ex'haust' (éks'i-hôte), *v a*, épuiser; (phys) faire le vide dans. To — a vessel of the air contaminated therein, *faire le vide dans un récipient* To — any one's patience; *lasser quelqu'un, mettre quelqu'un à bout*

ex'haust'ed, *adj*, épuisé, (phys) aspiré I am quite —; *je suis rendu* — receiver, *réceptif* dans lequel on a fait le vide, *m*

ex'haust'er, *n*, personne qui épuise, chose qui épuise, *f*, (phys) aspirateur, *m*.

ex'haust'ible, *adj*, épuisable.

ex'haust'ing, *adj*, qui épuise, (phys) d'aspiration — pipe, *tuyau d'épuisement*, *m*

ex'haust'ion (éks'i-hôte'i-une), *n*, épuisement, *m*, aspiration, *f*, (math.) épuisement, *m*, méthode par épuisement, *f*

ex'haust'ive, *adj*, qui épuise; (fig.) complet, plein, entier

ex'haust'ively, *adv*, à fond, complètement, entièrement

ex'haust'less, *adj*, inépuisable.

ex'hibit' (éks'i-hibite ou -i-), *v a*, exhiber, montrer, produire, exposer, déployer, faire voir, offrir; (jur) exhiber

ex'hibit', *n*, produit exposé, *m*; objet exposé, *m*, (jur.) pièce produite, pièce à l'appui, *f*.

ex'hibit'iter, *n*, personne qui montre, qui produit, *f*, (at public exhibitions) exposant, *m*.

ex'hibit'ion (éks'i-hi-ou -i-), *n*, (action) exposition; (representation) représentation, *f*, spectacle, *m*, (universities) bourse, (jur) exhibition, production, *f*, *exposition de l'industrie*

ex'hibit'ioner, *n*, (in universities) boursier, *m*.

ex'hibit'or, *n*, exposant, *m*.

ex'hibit'orate (éks'i-hi-a-rète ou -il-), *v a*, réjouir, divertir, récréer, égayer.

ex'hibit'rating, *adj*, qui égaye, réjouissant, divertissant, hilarant

ex'hilara'tion, *n*, réjouissance, joie, animation, *f*, hilarité, gaieté, *f*.

exhort' (éks'i-horte ou -orte), *v a*, exhorter à

exhort', *v n*, faire des exhortations

exhorta'tion (-té-), *n*, exhortation, *f*.

exhorta'tive, *adj*., exhortatif

exhorta'tory, *adj*., exhortatoire

exhort'er, *n*., personne qui exhorte, *f*; exhortateur, *m*

ex'huma'tion (éks'i-hi-ou-mé-), *n*, exhumation, *f*.

ex'hume' (éks'i-hi-oume) ou **ex'huma'te** (-méte), *v a*, exhumer, déterrer

ex'igence ou **ex'igency** (éks'i'djé-nse, -ci), *n*, exigence, nécessité, *f*; besoin, *m*; situation critique, extrême, *f*.

ex'igent, *adj*, critique, urgent, pressant. — of rest, *ayant besoin de repos*.

ex'ig'ity (éks-i-ghion-), *n*., angustie, petitesse, *f*.

exig'uous (èks-i-ghou-esse), *adj.*, exigu.
ex'ile (èks'aïle), *n.*, exil, exil volontaire, *m.*; (pers.) exilé, *m.*, exilée, *f.*, proscrit, *m.* To drive into —, *exiler, proscrire*.

ex'ile (èks'aïle ou ègz'-), *v. a.*, exiler.
ex'ilement, *n.*, (ant.) exil, bannissement, *m.*
ex'il'ity (ègz'-i-li-ti), *n.*, (ant.) petitesse; ténuité, faiblesse, légèreté, finesse, *f.*

exist', *v. n.*, exister
exis'tence, *n.*, existence, *f.*, être, *m.* To be in —; *exister*. To call into —; *faire naître, produire; évoquer*.

exis'tent, *adj.*, existant, qui existe, actuel
ex'it (èks'ite), *n.*, sortie, issue, (thea.) sortie, (fig.) mort, fin, *f.* To make one's —, *sortir, s'en aller*; (fig.) *mourir*

ex'odus (èks-ò-deusse), *n.*, Exode, *m.*, sortie, *f.*
exon'erate (ègz-o-n'eurète), *v. a.*, décharger, soulager, exonérer, justifier, acquitter, exempter
exonera'tion, *n.*, décharge, justification, exemption, exonération, *f.*, soulagement, *m.*
exon'orative, *adj.*, qui décharge, qui soulage, qui exonère
exophthal'mia (èks-òf-thal-), *n.*, (surg.) exophtalmie, *f.*

exor'bitance ou **exor'bitancy**, *n.*, excès, *m.*, extravagance, énormité, *f.*
exor'bitant, *adj.*, exorbitant, excessif, exagéré.
exor'bitantly, *adv.*, exorbitamment; excessivement

ex'orcise (èks-òr-saize), *v. a.*, exorciser
ex'orciser, *n.*, exorcisme, *m.*
ex'orcism (-ciz-me), *n.*, (ant.) exorcisme, *m.*
ex'orcist, *n.*, exorciste, *m.*
exor'dial (ègz'-), *adj.*, de l'exorde; initial.
exor'dium (-di-um), *n.*, exorde, *m.*
exos'ecous, *adj.*, sans os
exosto'sis (-tò-cisse), *n.*, (med.) exostose, *f.*
exoter'ic, *adj.*, exotérique; vulgaire; public.
exot'ic, *adj.*, exotique.

exot'ic, *n.*, plante exotique, *f.*
expand', *v. a.*, faire épanouir, étendre, répandre, déployer; dilater, (math.) développer.
expand', *v. n.*, s'épanouir, se répandre, se dilater, s'étendre, se déployer.

expans'e, *n.*, étendue, *f.*
expansibility, *n.*, (phys.) expansibilité, *f.*
expans'ible, *adj.*, (phys.) expansible.
expans'ion, *n.*, expansion; extension, étendue, épanouissement, (math.) développement, *m.*
expans'ive, *adj.*, expansif
expansiveness, *n.*, expansibilité, *f.*
ex parte, *adj.*, d'un seul côté, d'une seule partie.

expa'tiate (èks-pé-shi-ète), *v. n.*, errer. To — on, *s'étendre sur, discourir sur*.
expat'iation (-pé-shi-è-), *n.*, action de s'étendre, de discourir (sur).

expa'tiator (-pé-shi-è-teur), *n.*, personne qui s'étend, qui discourt, *f.*, discoureur, *m.*
expatriate (-pé-tri-ète), *v. a.*, expatrier.

expatriation, *n.*, expatriation, *f.*
expect', *v. a.*, attendre; espérer, se promettre; (of things) s'attendre à, compter sur. He is not —ed to live; on désespère de sa vie, les médecins l'ont condamné. He is —ed to make a speech; il est censé prononcer un discours ou on compte sur lui pour prononcer un discours. That must be —ed, on doit s'y attendre, ou il faut s'y attendre. You are —ed, on vous attend, on compte sur vous. I — a great deal of pleasure, je me promets beaucoup de plaisir.
expectance ou **expectancy**, *n.*, attente, *f.*, espoir, *m.*; (jur.) expectative, *f.* Tables of expectancy; tables de mortalité, *f. pl.*

expectant, *adj.*, expectant. — heur; *hérédier présumptif*, *m.*
expectant, *n.*, personne qui est dans l'attente; personne qui est dans l'expectative, *f.*; aspirant, *m.*

expecta'tion (-té-), *n.*, expectation, expectative, attente, espérance, *f.* He always lives in —, il vit toujours dans l'expectative. In — of; dans l'attente de, dans l'espérance de. To have —s, avoir des espérances de fortune. To answer one's —s, répondre à ses espérances. Beyond one's —s, au delà de ses espérances. — week, semaine qui précède la Pentecôte, *f.*
expect'er, *n.*, personne qui attend, qui espère, *f.*

expect'ingly, *adv.*, dans l'attente.
expect'orant, *adj.*, expectorant.
expect'orant, *n.*, expectorant, *m.*
expect'orate (-rète), *v. a.*, expectorer.
expectora'tion (-ré-), *n.*, expectoration, *f.*
expectorative (-ra-), *adj.*, expectorant.
expe'dience ou **expe'diency** (-pi-), *n.*, convenance, utilité, *f.*, a-propos, avantage, (politically) opportunisme, *m.*

expe'dient, *n.*, expédient
expe'dient, *adj.*, convenable, à propos, utile, bon, avantageux, expédient (only used with neuter pronouns il or ce with verb être)
expe'diently, *adv.*, convenablement; à propos.
ex'pedite, *v. a.*, expédier, hâter, dépêcher, faciliter, activer, accélérer

expedi'tion, *n.*, expédition; promptitude, hâte, *f.* On an —, en expédition.
expedi'tionary, *adj.*, (milit.) expéditionnaire.
expedi'tious (-pi-dish-esse), *adj.*, expéditif, prompt.

expedi'tiously, *adv.*, rapidement, promptement.

expedi'tiousness, *n.*, expédition, promptitude, *f.*

exped'itive, *adj.*, (ant.) expéditif.
expel', *v. a.*, expulser, chasser, faire sortir; (of schoolboys) renvoyer.

expel'ler, *n.*, personne qui chasse, qui expulse, *f.*

expel'ling, *adj.*, expulseur.

expend', *v. a.*, dépenser, employer; consacrer; consumer.
expen'diture (-di-ture), *n.*, dépense, *f.*; dépenses, *f. pl.*; (fig.) sacrifice, *m.*, consommation, *f.*

expense', *n.*, dépense, *f.*, (fig.) dépens, frais, *m. pl.* Free of —, sans frais, franco. At a great —, à grands frais. To go to —; se mettre en dépense ou en frais, faire des frais. To put to —, mettre en dépenses. To clear, ou cover, one's —s, faire ses frais. To pay its —s; (of things) couvrir les frais. At any —, à tout prix. At the — of; aux frais de; (fig.) aux dépens de

expense'less, *adj.*, (ant.) sans frais.
expens'ive, *adj.*, (pers.) dépensier, prodigue; (of things) dispendueux, coûteux. An — victory; une victoire coûteuse, *f.*

expens'ively, *adv.*, à grands frais; dispendieusement

expensiveness, *n.*, dépense, *f.*; prix élevé, *m.*; prodigalité, *f.*

exper'ience (-pi-ri-), *n.*, expérience, *f.*, essai, *m.* By —, from —; par expérience.
exper'ience, *v. a.*, éprouver, faire l'expérience de, expérimenter.

exper'ienced (èks-pi-ri-èn-ète), *adj.*, qui a de l'expérience; expérimenté

exper'iment, *n.*, expérience, *f.*
exper'iment, *v. a.* and *n.*, expérimenter
experimen'tal, *adj.*, expérimental, (pers.) qui procède par expérience.

experimen'talist, *n.*, expérimentateur, *m.*
experimen'tally, *adv.*, par expérience.

exper'imenter, *n.*, expérimentateur, *m.*
expert' (-peurte), *adj.*, expert, habile.

expert', *n.*, expert, *m.*
expert'ly, *adv.*, habilement, adroitement.

expert'ness, *n.*, habileté, adresse, *f.*

expiable, *adj.* (ant.) que l'on peut expier, qui peut être expié, expiable

expiante (-ète), *v a.*, expier, réparer

expiation (-pi-é), *n.*, expiation, *f.*

expiator, *adj.*, expiateur

expirantion (-pi-ré-), *n.*, expiration, cessation, (end) fin, *f.*, terme, *m.*, (com) échéance, *f.*, (death) dernier soupir, *m.*

expirer (-pareur), *v n.*, expirer, mourir, périr

expirant, *adj.*, expirant

expiré (-piri), *n.*, expiration, *f.*; terme, *m.*, fin, échéance, *f.*

explain (-plène), *v a.*, expliquer, éclaircir

explain', *v n.*, s'expliquer To — away, *expliquer*

explainable (-a-b'l), *adj.*, explicable

explainer, *n.*, explicateur, commentateur, interprète, *m.*

explication (-né-), *n.*, explication, *f.*, éclaircissement, *m.*

explanatory, *adj.*, explicatif

explicative (-pli-), *adj.*, explicatif.

explicative, *n.*, explicatif, *m.*

explicable (-ca-b'l), *adj.* *V* **explainable**

explicative, *adj.*, explicatif.

explicatory, *adj.*, explicatif.

expl'cit, *adj.*, explicite; clair, franc, (math) explicite — fonction, *fonction explicite*, *f.*

expl'citly, *adv.*, explicitement

expl'citness, *n.*, caractère explicite, *m.*, clarté, franchise, *f.*

explode (-plôde), *v a.*, rejeter, repousser, abandonner, faire éclater, (a mine) faire sauter, (fig) condamner, abandonner — *d theory, théorie abandonnée, condamnée, rejetée*

explode, *v n.*, éclater, faire explosion

explo'der, *n.*, personne qui repousse, qui condamne, personne qui cause une explosion, *f.*

explo'ring, *n.*, (of munes) sautage, *m.*

exploit (-ploite), *n.*, exploit, haut fait, fait d'armes, *m.*

explorable, *adj.*, qui peut être exploré, explorable

exploration (-ré-), *n.*, exploration, *f.*, (fig) examen, *m.*, recherche, *f.*

exploratively, *adv.*, explorativement

exploratory explorative, *adj.*, exploratoire, explorateur, d'exploration.

explore (-plôre), *v a.*, explorer, examiner, sonder.

explor'er, *n.*, explorateur, *m.*

explo'sion (-piô-jeune), *n.*, explosion, *f.*

explo'sive (-piô-cive), *adj.*, explosif, explosible — consonant, (gram) *consonne explosive*, *f.*

explo'siveness, *n.*, explosibilité, *f.*

expo'nent (-pô-), *n.*, (math) exposant, (fig) représentant, interprète, *m.*

exponential (-shial), *adj.*, (math.) exponentiel

ex'port, *n.*, marchandise exportée, qui peut être exportée, exportation, *f.* — trade, commerce d'exportation, *f.* — duty, droit d'exportation, droit de sortie, *m.*

export' (-pôrte), *v a.*, exporter

exportation (-por-té-), *n.*, exportation, *f.*, transport, *m.*

export'er, *n.*, exportateur, *m.*

expose', *v a.*, exposer, révéler, démasquer, faire connaître, découvrir, compromettre — a fraud, démasquer une fraude. To — one's self, s'exposer, se montrer To — one's self to ridicule, se donner en spectacle à, se rendre ridicule.

expo'ser, *n.*, personne qui expose, *f.*

exposition (-zi-), *n.*, exposition, *f.*; commentaire, *m.*

expos'itor (-teur), *n.*, interprète; commentateur, glossateur, *m.*

ex post facto, *adj.*, *adv.*, après coup, (jur.) avec effet rétroactif.

expos'tulate (with) (-post'iou-lète), *v n.*, se plaindre, faire des reproches à, faire des remontrances à

expostulation (-lé-), *n.*, reproche, *m.*; remontrance, plainte, *f.*

expos'tulator (-lé-teur), *n.*, personne qui fait des reproches, des remontrances, *f.*, remontrateur, *m.*

expos'tulatory, *adj.*, de reproche; de remontrance

expo'sure (-pô-jeur), *n.*, exposition, *f.*; danger; péril, scandale, éclat, esclandre, *m.*

expound' (-pa-ou'n'de), *v a.*, expliquer, exposer, commenter, interpréter

expound'er, *n.*, interprète, commentateur, *m.*

expounding, *n.*, exposition, explication, interprétation, *f.*

express', *n.*, exprès, express, train express, *m.*

express', *adj.*, exprès, formel, clair, explicite; d'une ressemblance exacte — train, *train express*, *express*; rapide, *m.* Lightning —, *train-éclair*, *m.*

express', *v a.*, exprimer, représenter, désigner, manifester, déclarer à

express'ible (-si-b'l), *adj.*, exprimable.

express'ion, *n.*, expression, énonciation, *f.*

express'ive, *adj.*, expressif To be — of, *exprimer*

express'ively, *adv.*, avec expression, d'une manière expressive [grs, *f.*

express'iveness, *n.*, force d'expression, énergie, *f.*

express'ly, *adv.*, expressément, distinctement, directement, formellement

expro'priate (-prô-priète), *v a.*, exproprier, se dessaisir de, dégager, abandonner, renoncer à

expro'priation (-prié-), *n.*, abandon, *m.*; renonciation, (jur) expropriation, *f.*

expug'n'able, *adj.*, (ant.) expugnable

expulse' (-peul'se), *v a.*, (ant.) *V.* **expel.**

expul'sion, *n.*, expulsion, *f.*

expul'sive, *adj.*, expulsif

expunc'tion (-peu'gn'k-), *n.*, effigie, *f.*

expunge' (-peu'n'dje), *v a.*, effacer, rayer; retrancher, raturer, faire disparaître

expur'gate (-peur-ghète), *v a.*, nettoyer, (a book) expurger

expurga'tion, *n.*, nettoyage, *m.*, purgation, (a book) expurgation, purification, *f.*

expurgatory, *adj.*, expurgatoire. — index, *index expurgatoire*, *index*, *m.*

ex'quisite (-kwi-zite), *adj.*, exquis; (of pain) atroce, affreux, vif, extrême, (fig.) excellent, choisis, adroit. — malice, *malice consommée*, *f.*

ex'quisite, *n.*, élégant, petit-maître, dandy, *m.*

ex'quisitely, *adv.*, d'une manière exquise, parfaitement, nettement, vivement, extrêmement.

ex'quisite, *n.*, goût exquis, *m.*, perfection; délicatesse, excellence, (of grief, pain) violence, *f.*

exsiccant, *adj.*, (ant.) *V.* **desiccant.**

exsicc'ate (-kète), *v a.*, (ant.) *V.* **desiccate**

exsuda'tion, *n.*, *V.* **exudation.**

exude' *V.* **exude'**

ex'tant, *adj.*, qui existe, existant, subsistant actuel

extemporaneous (éka-tè'm'po-ré-ni-eusse) ou **extemporary** (-ra-), *adv.*, pour le moment, improvisé, impromptu, fait sous l'impulsion du moment.

extemporaneously, *adv.*, d'abondance, impromptu, sans préparation.

extemp'orary *V.* **extemporaneous.**

extemp'ore (-pô-ri), *adv.*, sur-le-champ, sans préparation, par improvisation. To speak —; *improviser (un discours)*

extemporization, *n.*, improvisation, *f.*

extemp'orize (-ralze), *v n.*, improviser.

extemp'orizer, *n.*, improvisateur, *m.*, improvisatrice, *f.*

extend', *v a*, étendre, continuer, prolonger, [to hold out] tendre
extend', *v n*, s'étendre, (of time) se prolonger, [to spread] se propager.
extendible, *adj.*, extensible; susceptible d'extension; (jur) saisissable
extensibleness ou extensibility (-tè'n-), *n.*, extensibilité, *f.*
extension, *n.*, extension, étendue, *f.*, prolongement, (jur) (of time) délai, atermoiement, *m.*, (anat, surg, gram., log) extension, *f.*
extensive (-tè'n-), *adj.*, étendu, vaste; ample, grand, considérable, spacieux.
extensively, *adv.*, d'une manière étendue; avec étendue, grandement, amplement, bien, très, au loin.
extensor (-tè'n-), *n.*, (anat.) extenseur, muscle extenseur, *m.*
extent' (-tè'n-), *n*, étendue, *f.*, (fig.) degré, point, *m.*; (bearing) portée, (jur) expertise pour estimer les biens d'un débiteur saisi; (mus) portée, *f.* To a certain —, *jusqu'à un certain point* To a great — en grande partie To the — of, *jusqu'à*; (com) *jusqu'à concurrence de*
extenuate (-tè'n'ouète), *v a*, exténuer, affaiblir, diminuer, atténuer, mitiger.
extenuation, *n.*, exténuation, atténuation, mitigation, *f.*
exterior (-ti-), *adj*, extérieur, en dehors de
exterior, *n*, (pers, things) extérieur; (pers) physique, *m*
exteriorly, *adv.*, extérieurement.
exterminate (-teur-mi-nète), *v a*, exterminer, extirper; déraciner, (alg, ant) éliminer.
extermination, *n*, extermination, extirpation; (alg, ant) élimination, *f.*
extermiator (-né-), *n.*, exterminateur, *m.*
extermiatory, *adj*, d'extermination.
external (-teur-), *adj*, extérieur, externe.
externally, *adv.*, extérieurement, au dehors, à l'extérieur.
externals (-nalze), *n pl.*, forme extérieure, *f sing*; dehors, *m pl.*, extérieur, *m*; (ecc) cérémonies, pratiques, formes extérieures du culte, *f pl*
extraneous (-teur-ra-ni-esse), *adj*, étranger.
extinct' (-ti'gn'k'te), *adj.*, éteint, (ant.) aboli, tombé en désuétude
extinction, *n*, extinction, *f.*
extinguish (-ti'gn'gwishe), *v a*, éteindre, faire cesser, obscurcir, éclipser, surpasser en splendeur.
extinguishable (-a-b'l), *adj*, qu'on peut éteindre, extinguable.
extinguisher, *n*, (thing) éteignoir, *m*; personne qui éteint, *f*, éteigneur, -euse, *m f.*
extinguishing, *adj*, extincteur.
extinguishment, *n.*, extinction, abolition, *f.*
extirpable, *adj*, (ant) que l'on peut extirper.
extirpate (-pète), *v a*, extirper.
extirpation, *n*, action d'extirper, extirpation, *f.*
extirpator (-teur), *n*, extirpateur, *m.*
extol', *v a*, exalter, élever, louer, vanter, célébrer.
extol'er, *n*, panégyriste, *m.*
extol'ment, *n.*, (ant) panégyrique, *m*; louange, action de louer, *f.*
extort' (-torte), *v a*, extorquer, arracher To — a promise from a person, *arracher une promesse à quelqu'un* To — an answer, *arracher une réponse*
extortion, *n.*, extorsion, violence, *f.*
extortionate, *adj*, extorsionnaire.
extortioneer, *n*, concussionnaire, exacteur; extorqueur, *m.*
extra, *adj.* en sus; supplémentaire; (mil.) de rechange.

extra, *adv*, en sus, de plus, au delà.
extra-charge', *n*, frais en sus, *m pl.*, (admin.) surcharge, *f*, excédant, *m.*
extract', *n*, extrait, *m.*
extract', *v a*, extraire de, tirer de, retirer de, recueillir de, (teeth) arracher à.
extraction, *n*, extraction, *f*; (pharm) extrait, *m* — of a tooth, *extraction d'une dent*, *f.*
extractive, *adj.*, que l'on peut extraire; (chem) extractif.
extractive, *n.*, (chem.) extractif, *m.*
extractor (-teur), *n*, (pers) arracheur, -euse, *m f.*, forceps, *m*; appareil extracteur, curette, *f.*
extradite, *v a*, extraditer.
extradition, *n*, extradition, *f.*
extra/dos (-trè-dosse), *n.*, (arch) extrados, *m.*
extra-judicial (-djiou-d'ah'al), *adj.*, extrajudiciaire
extra-judicially, *adv*, extrajudiciairement.
extra-horse', *n*, cheval de renfort, *m.*
extra-lim'itary, *adj*, au delà des limites
extra-mun'dane (-meu'n'dé-ne), *adj*, au delà du monde matériel
extra/neous (-trè-ni-ense), *adj*, étranger à, en dehors de, extérieur, non essentiel.
extraor'dinarily, *adv*, extraordinairement
extraor'dinariness, *n*, caractère extraordinaire, *m*, rareté, singularité, *f.*
extraor'dinary, *adj.*, extraordinaire, rare, remarquable.
extra-paro'chial (-rè-kial), *adj.*, qui n'est pas de la paroisse
extra-post'age, *n.*, surtaxe, *f.*
extra-provin'cial (-vi'n'-shal), *adj*, qui n'est pas de la même province
extra-reg'ular (-rè-ghiou-leur), *adj.*, hors des règles
extra-stamp', *n*, timbre supplémentaire, *m.*
extravagance (-ga'n'ce), *n*, extravagance; bizarrerie, *f*, prodigalité, *f*, folles dépenses, *f pl.*, gaspillage, *m*
extravagant, *adj.*, extravagant, bizarre; prodigue, dépensier, (of things) dispendieux, exorbitant
extravagant (-ga'n'te), *n*, extravagant, *m.*, extravagante, *f.*, prodigue, *m*
extravagantly, *adv*, d'une manière extravagante, prodigement, follement.
extravassated (-cè-tède), *adj.*, (med) extravasé.
extravassation, *n*, (med.) extravasation, extravasion, *f.*
extra-weight', *n*, excédent, *m.*
extreme' (-trème), *n.*, extrémité, *f*, extrême, (arith., alg) extrême, *m* — a meet, *les extrêmes se touchent* To an —, *jusqu'à l'extrême, au dernier degré*. To carry to —, *pousser à l'extrême*.
extreme', *adj*, extrême.
extreme'ly, *adv*, extrêmement, au plus haut degré, au dernier degré
extremity (-trè-), *n.*, extrémité, *f*; extrême, *m.*, calamité, *f*, cas extrême, bout, *m*, fin, *f*, comble, *m* The extremities; (zool) *les extrémités*, *f pl* To drive to extremities, *pousser à bout*.
extricable, *adj*, qu'on peut dégager.
extricate (-kète), *v a*, débarrasser de, dégager de, tirer d'affaire.
extrication, *n.*, dégagement, *m.*, débarrassement, délivrance, *f.*
extrin'sic ou extrin'sical (-tri'n'-), *adj.*, extrinsèque
extrin'sically, *adv*, extrinséquement, de dehors.
extrude' (-troude), *v a*, (ant) expulser; repousser, déposer.
extru'sion (-trou-jeune), *n*, (ant.) expulsion, *f.*
exu'berance ou exu'berancy (ègz'hou-beur-), *n*, exubérance, surabondance, *f.*
exu'berant, *adj*, exubérant, surabondant.
exu'berantly, *adv.*, avec exubérance.

exu/berate (-beur'éte), *v.n.*, exuberer, surabonder.

exuda/tion (èks'ou-dé), *n.*, exsudation, *f.*

exude' (eks'oude), *v.n.*, exsuder

exude, *v.a.*, faire exsuder, décharger par les pores.

exul/erate (ègz'eul-ceu-réte), *v.a.*, exulcerer, ulcérer

exul/erate, *v.n.*, s'ulcérer.

exulcérati/on (-ceur'é), *n.*, ulcération, (fig.) exaspération, (med) exulcération, *f.*

exult' (ègz'eulte), *v.n.*, se réjouir de, témoigner une joie triomphante, exulter de To — at, *triumpher de* To — over, *triumpher sur*. Our neighbors — ed over our defeats, nos voisins se réjouissent de nos défaites

exultant, *adj.*, joyeux, triomphant.

exulta/tion (-té), *n.*, allégresse, *f.*; triomphe, *m.*, joie, exultation, *f.*

exultingly, *adv.*, d'un air de triomphe, avec une joie triomphante

exus/tion (ègz'eust'-teune), *n.*, *f.*, (ant) combustion, destruction par le feu

exu/vias (ègz'ou-vi-f), *n. pl.*, dépouilles, *f. pl.* (zool) dépouille, *f.*, (geol) débris organiques, *m. pl.*

exu/viate, *v.n.*, changer de peau

exuvia/tion, *n.*, changement de peau, *m.*

ey/as (ai'asse), *n.*, jeune faucon, *niais, m.*

eye' (aie), *n.*, oeil, *m.*, (fig) vue, *f.*, (persp) point de vue, (of a needle) trou, (nav) caillet; (arch, and in chesses) oeil, (bot) oeil, bouton, *m.*; (catch for a hook) porte, *f.* *pl.*, yeux.

False —; *œil postiche* Practised —, *œil exercé* Black —, *œil noir, œil poché* Sore —s, *mal d'yeux, m.* Blind of one —, *borgne* In the twinkling of an —; *en un clin d'œil* With one's own —s, *de ses propres yeux* Farther than the — can reach, *à perte de vue* Before any one's —s, *sous les yeux de quelqu'un.* To be before any one's —s, *avoir sous le nez.* To cry one's —s out, *s'épuiser en larmes* With tears in one's —s, *les larmes aux yeux.* To have a black —, *avoir l'œil en compote, avoir un œil poché* To have in one's —s, *avoir dans l'œil, avoir en vue.* To tear out any one's —s, *arracher les yeux à quelqu'un.* To open any one's —s, *ouvrir les yeux à quelqu'un, dessiller les yeux de quelqu'un.* To shut one's —s to, *fermer les yeux sur* To strike the —, *frapper les yeux* To cast down one's —s, *baïsser les yeux.* To have an — to; *avoir l'œil à; veiller à, avoir l'œil ouvert sur, avoir en vue, songer à* To give an — to; *avoir l'œil sur, surveiller de près, ne pas perdre de vue.* The tears stood in his —s; *il avait les larmes aux yeux* There was not a dry — in the room, etc, *tous les yeux étaient mouillés de larmes* To find favor in any one's —s; *trouver grâce auprès de quelqu'un* The sun is in my —s, *le soleil me donne dans les yeux.* To have an — to the main chance, *songer au solide.* That's all my —, *tout cela est bel et bon*

eye, *v.a.*, regarder, contempler, suivre des yeux, (b a.) lorgner, toiser

eye/ball (-bôl), *n.*, globe de l'œil, *m.*; prunelle, pupille, *f.*

eye/-bath, *n.*, bassin oculaire, *m.*

eye/bright, *n.*, (bot) eufraise, *f.*

eye/brow (-braou), *n.*, sourcil, *m.* To knit the —s, *froncer les sourcils.*

eyed' (aie'-de), *adj.*, aux yeux Blue —; *aux yeux bleus* One —, *borgne.* Dull —, *au regard sombre* In the kingdom of the blind the one — is king; (prov.) *au royaume des aveugles les borgnes sont rois.*

eye/-dazzling, *adj.*, éblouissant

eye/-drop (-drope), *n.*, (ant.) larme, *f.*

eye/-glance (-gîs'n'ce), *n.*, coup d'œil, regard, *m.*

eye/-glass (-gîs'ce), *n.*, lorgnon, *m.*; lunette,

f.; (opt) oculaire, verre oculaire, *m.* Single —, *monocle, m.* Double —, *binocle, lorgnon à deux branches, m.*, jumelle, *f.*

eye/-hole (-hôle), *n.*, (anat.) orbite, orbite de l'œil, *f.*

eye/lash (-lashe), *n.*, cil, *m.*

eye/less (-lêsse), *adj.*, (ant) sans yeux, aveugle.

eye/let ou **eye/let-hole** (-lète, -hôle), *n.*, caillet (petit trou), *m.*

eye/lid (-lide), *n.*, paupière, *f.*

eye/-offending, *adj.*, qui blesse la vue.

eye/-piece (-pîce), *n.*, (opt) oculaire, *m.*

eye/-pleasing, *adj.*, qui plaît à l'œil.

eye/-reach, *n.*, portée de la vue, *f.*

eye/-salve (-sâve), *n.*, (med) onguent pour les yeux, *m.*

eye/sight (-saite), *n.*, vue, *f.*

eye/sore, *n.*, chose qui blesse ou qui offense l'œil, *f.*, objet d'aversion, *m.*; bête noire, bête d'aversion, *f.*

eye/string (-strigne), *n.*, fibre de l'œil, *f.*

eye/-tooth, *n.*, dent caillière, *f.*

eye/-water (-wô-teur), *n.*, collyre, *m.*

eye/-witness, *n.*, témoin oculaire, *m.*

ey'ot (aiote), *n.*, flot, *m.*

ey're (ère), *n.*, (jur) tournée (of judges), *f.* Justice in —, *juge qui va en tournée, juge ambulant, m.*

ey'ry (ari), *n.*, aire (of birds of prey), *f.*

F

f, sixième lettre de l'alphabet, *f*, *m. f.*; (mus.) fa, *m.* — sharp, *fa dièse, m.*

faba/ceous (fa-bé-sheusse), *adj.*, de fève

faba/go, *n.*, (bot) fabago, *m.*, fabagelle, *f.*

Fa/bian (fé-), *adj.*, temporisateur

fa/bile (fé-b'l), *n.*, fable, *f.*, apologue, *m.*

fa/bile, *v.a.*, feindre, imaginer, inventer; supposer, prétendre, dire faussement

fa/bled, *adj.*, inventé, fabuleux. — in story; *clébère dans la mythologie*

fa/bler, *n.*, fabuliste, conteur, *m.*

fab'ric, *n.*, édifice, ouvrage, *m.*; construction, fabrique, manufacture, fabrication, étoffe, *f.*, tissu, *m.*, (fig) système, *m.*

fab'ricate (-kète), *v.a.*, fabriquer, construire; (fig) inventer.

fab'ricator, *n.*, constructeur, fabrication; (fig) invention, *f.*

fab'ricator, *n.*, constructeur; fabricant, *m.*, fabricatrice, *f.* The Almighty — of the universe, *le grand architecte de l'univers.*

fab'ric-lands (-la'n'dze), *n. pl.*, biens de fabrique, *m. pl.*

fab'ulist (-biou-), *n.*, fabuliste, *m.*

fab'ulous (-biou-leusse), *adj.*, fabuleux, (fig.) vaste, immense

fab'ulously, *adv.*, fabuleusement.

fab'ulousness, *n.*, (ant) caractère fabuleux, *m.*, faibolité, *f.*

face (fêce), *n.*, visage, *m.*, face, figure; physionomie, (fig) apparence, (impudence) audace, impudence; (grimace) grimace, (look) mine, physionomie, *f.*; (situation) état, aspect, *m.*, situation, (front) face, façade, *f.*, devant, *m.*; (of a cannon) tranche; (of a diamond) facette, *f.*; (of a watch) cadran; (of a wall) parement, *m.*, (anat., arch., fort, geom.) face, *f.* To make —s at any one, *faire des grimaces à quelqu'un.* To wash one's —, *se laver la figure, se débarrasser.* To put a good — on the matter, *faire bonne contenance à quelqu'un; prendre son parti en brave.* To laugh in any one's —; *rire au nez de quelqu'un.* To slap any one's —; *donner un soufflet à quelqu'un.* Before any one's —; *sous les yeux, à la barbe, au nez, de quelqu'un.* — to —, *face à face* With a full —; *de face.*

—ache, *tu douloureux*, *m.* He had the — to assert, *il eut l'audace d'affirmer*. In the very — of the court, *en présence même de la cour*. To put a good — on a bad business; *faire bonne mine à mauvais jeu ou faire contre fortune bon cœur ou faire bonne contenance à*. To set one's — against, *s'opposer à, se déclarer contre*. To show one's —, *se montrer, se présenter, paraître*. To tell (anything) to any one's —, *dire en face*. To shut the door in any one's —, *fermer la porte au nez de quelqu'un*.

face, *v. a.*, faire face à, affronter, (garments) mettre un revers à, mettre un retroussis à, (to cover) revêtir. To — a thing out, *soutenir une assertion; persister dans sa conduite, dans son entreprise*. To — out; *braver sans rougir, payer d'audace*. To — down, *résister avec effronterie, avec audace*. To — the music, *faire face à la musique*, ou à l'événement, *payer les pots cassés* —d with, à revers de —d tea, *thé coloré frauduleusement, m.*

face, *v. n.*, prendre un faux dehors, (milit) faire front To — about; *faire volte-face* — about! *volte-face!*

facéd (fess'te), *adj.*, à visage, à figure Double —, à deux visages. Full —, *qui a la figure pleine*. Fair —, *beau de visage*. Bold —, *effronté, impudent*. Ugly —, *laide de visage*.

face-guard, *n.* (metal, fenc) masque, *m*
face/less (-lèss), *adj.*, (ant) sans face
face-painter (-pén'teur), *n.* *V. portrait-painter*

face-painting, *n.*, maquillage, *m*
face/et (fass'ète), *n.*, facettes, *f* *v a.*, facetter.

face/tis, *n. pl.*, facéties, *f. pl.*

face/tious (fa-ci-sheuss), *adj.*, facétieux

face/tiously, *adv.*, facétieusement.

face/tiousness (-ness), *n.*, caractère, ou esprit, facétieux, *m.*, facétie, plaisanterie, *f.*

face/eted, *adj.*, à facettes

face/eting, *n.*, facetage, *m*

face/ial, *adj.*, facial, *-e*

face/ies (fé-shi-zé), *n.*, (anat) face, *f*; (geol., zool.) aspect de la flore, de la faune; (bot) aspect d'une plante, *m.* — *hippocratica*, (med) *Jacques hippocratique, m*

face/le, *adj.*, facile, complaisant, accessible, facile à mener, à persuader.

face/leness (-ness), *n.*, (ant.) facilité, complaisance, *f.*, manque de fermeté, *m*

face/itate (-tète), *v a.*, faciliter

face/itation, *n.*, action de faciliter; facilité, *f.*

face/ity, *n.*, facilité, *f*

face/ing (fé-signe), *n.*, (of garments) parement, (mil.) parements, *m. pl.*, revers, retroussis, (of structures) parement, revêtement, (mil) front, *m.*; (oom) falsification du thé par des matières colorantes, *f.*, (fig) signe extérieur, *m. pl.*, mouvements, *m. pl.*

face-similar, *adj.*, fac-similaire

face-sim/ile (-h), *n.*, fac-similé, *m.*

face-sim/ile, *v a.*, fac-similer.

fact, *n.*, fait, *m.* Matter of —, *fait*. Matter of — man, *homme positif, m.* In —; *en effet, ou fait, de fait, par le fait, effectivement*. In point of —; *ou fait*. To catch in the —, *V. act*. To know for a positive —, *savoir de source, ou de science, certaine*

fact/ion, *n.*, faction; discorde, dissension, *f.*

fact/ionist, *n.*, (ant.) factieux, *m.*

fact/ious (fak-shi-ensse), *adj.*, factieux

fact/iously, *adv.*, factieusement, d'une manière factieuse; *en factieux.*

fact/iousness (-ness), *n.*, esprit factieux, *m.*

fact/itious (fak-tish'ensse), *adj.*, factice, artificiel, faux

fact/itiously, *adv.*, facticieusement.

fact/itiousness, *n.*, nature factice, *f.*

fact/or (-teur), *n.*, agent, (oom., math, fig.) facteur, *m.*

fact/ory, *n.*, usine, manufacture, fabrique, *f.*;

ateliers; (com) comptoir, *m.*, factorerie, *f.* —

hand; *ouvrier de fabrique, m*

facto/tum (fak-tè-teume), *n.*, factotum;

(print) passe-partout, *m.*

fact/ulty (fak'eul-), *n.*, faculté, *f*; pouvoir, talent, *m.*, habileté, *f*, moyens, *m. pl.*, puissance, *f.*

fact/und ou **factund/ious** (fak'eun'de, -di-ensse), *adj.*, (ant) éloquent

fad, *n.*, marotte, lubie, toquade, *f*; dada, *m.*

fad/dle, *v n.*, baliverner, baguenauder.

fad/dy, *adj.*, à lubies.

fade (féde), *v n.*, se faner, se flétrir; s'évanouir; s'obscurcir, disparaître, périr, se passer, passer

fade, *v a.*, faner, flétrir, affaiblir

fadge, *v n.*, (ant.) s'accorder; réussir.

fa/ding, *adj.*, qui se fane, qui se flétrit; qui périt

fa/dingly, *adv.*, en se flétrissant

fa/ces (fi-cèss), *n. pl.*, matière fécale, *f. sing.*;

(med) fèces, *f. pl.*

fa/g, *v a.*, forcer à travailler, à piocher; faire aller, battre; fatiguer, tyranniser

fa/g, *v n.*, travailler dur à, piocher à

fa/g, *n.*, piocheur, travailleur; (in schools) souffre-douleur; (knot in cloth) nœud, *m.*

fa/g-end (-è'n'de), *n.*, (of a tissue) lisière, queue, *f*, chef, (nav) (of a rope) bout, *m.* The — of the week; *les derniers jours de la semaine, m. pl.* The — of a letter, *le dernier paragraphe d'une lettre, m*

fa/g'ot (fat'ote), *n.*, fagot, *m.*; (fort) fascine, *f.*, (milit, nav) Opasse-volant, *m*

fa/g'ot, *v a.*, lier ensemble, fagoter.

fa/ll (féle), *n.*, manque; insuccès, *m.* Without —, *sans faute, sans manque.*

fa/ll, *v a.*, manquer à; faire défaut à, (to desert) abandonner

fa/ll, *v n.*, faillir, (to miss) manquer; (not to succeed) échouer; faiblir, (com) faire faillite

I shall not — (to do it), *je n'y manquerai pas.*

I shall not — to come, *je ne manquerai pas de venir ou je viendrai sans faute, sans manque.*

fa/ll'ing, *n.*, défaut, *m.*, faute, imperfection; faiblesse; (com) faillite, *f*

fa/ll'ing, *adj.*, qui s'affaiblit, défaillant, qui manque. *prep.* — that, *à défaut de cela*

fa/ll'ure (fé'l'oure), *n.*, manque, défaut, affaiblissement, insuccès, *m.*, affaire manquée; chute, (com) faillite, *f*

fain (féne), *adj.*, joyeux, bienheureux, trop oblige.

fain, *adv.*, bien, volontiers I — would come, but . . . ; *je viendrais volontiers, mais . . . ou je serais fort heureux de venir, mais*

faint (fé'n'te), *adj.*, faible, défaillant, affaibli; languissant, abattu, découragé, fêché, (of the weather) mou. — blue, *bleu pâle* — heart never won fair lady, *jamais honteux n'eut belle amie.*

faint, *v n.*, s'évanouir, défaillir, perdre courage, faiblir To — away, *s'évanouir, se trouver mal, perdre connaissance*

faint-heart'ed (-hârt'ède), *adj.*, poltron, timide, abattu; sans cœur, sans courage, découragé

faint-heart'edly, *adv.*, lâchement, pusillaniment, dans l'abattement

faint-heart'edness (-ness), *n.*, manque de cœur, abattement, *m*; pusillanimité, timidité, lâcheté.

faint'ing, *n.*, évanouissement, *m*; défaillance, *f.*, (med) syncope, *f* *adj.*, défaillant. In a — fit; *sans connaissance, évanou.*

faint'liness (fé'n't'ish'ness), *n.*, légère faiblesse, *f.*

faint'ly, *adv.*, faiblement, mollement, dans l'abattement

faint'ness (-ness), *n.*, faiblesse, langueur, *f.*; abattement, manque de vigueur, *m.*

fair (fère), *adj.*, beau, clair; pur, net, (of the hair) blond, (of the complexion) blanc, (of the weather) beau, (of the wind) bon, favorable, (just) juste, équitable, probe, loyal, (com.) courrant, (fig.) direct, (fig.) bon, compétent, (fig.) libéral, rond en affaires. To be a — judge, être un bon juge. — and square, honorable. To be in a way, être en bonne voie (de) ou être en passe de. That is not —, (at games) cela n'est pas du jeu. — words never did harm, (prov.) jamais beau parler m'étonna la langue. To make a — copy, mettre au net — words butter no parsnips, (prov.) je vis de bonne soupe et non de beau langage (Molière).

fair (fère), *adv.*, bien, agréablement, favorablement, avec justice, avec équité, de bonne foi, loyalement — play, traitement juste, traitement équitable, m. To give — play, donner beau jeu à, jouer franc jeu avec, jouer cartes sur table avec. To stand — with the world; être en bons termes avec le monde. He charged — for the goods, il vendait les marchandises à un prix raisonnable — and square, honorablement; avec droiture, rondement. To bid —, promettre de. — and softly goes far, (prov.) doucement va bien loin.

fair, *n.*, belle femme, belle, (market) foire, *f.* The —, le beau sexe, les belles.

fair-hoding, *adj.*, de bon augure; propice, favorable

fair-dealing, *n.*, loyauté, bonne foi, *f.* *adj.*, loyal, honnête, (com.) rond en affaires.

fair-faced, *adj.*, bien de figure.

fair-haired (hèr'de), *adj.*, aux cheveux blonds.

fair'ing, *n.*, cadeau de foire, *m.*

fair'ish, *adj.*, assez bien, passable

fair'ly, *adv.*, bien, proprement; complètement, favorablement, avec impartialité, avec justice, honnêtement; avec probité, loyalement, doucement, poliment, libalement.

fair'ness (nèsse), *n.*, beauté, clarté, pureté, netteté, (of the hair) couleur blonde, (of the complexion) blancheur, (justice) équité, probité, justice; loyauté, impartialité, *f.*

fair'-price, *n.*, juste prix, prix raisonnable, *m.*

fair'-spoken (spk'n), *adj.*, à langue dorée, doux, amable, doucereux.

fair'ry (fèr-ri ou fè-ri), *n.*, fée, *f.*

fair'ry, *adj.*, de fée, féerique

fair'ry-land, *n.*, royaume ou empire des fées, *m.*

fair'ry-like (lè-ke), *adj.*, comme une fée.

faith (fèth), *n.*, foi, fidélité, promesse, parole d'honneur, confiance, vérité, *f.* In — ma foi! Breach of —; (jur.) violation de foi, *f.* In good —, de bonne foi. To put — in, (of things) ajouter foi à, (of persons) avoir foi en.

faith'ly (fè-ly), *adv.*, en vérité; parbleu!

faith'ful (fou-le), *adj.*, fidèle

faith'ful, *n.*, fidèle; (Mahometan) croyant, *m.*

faith'fully, *adv.*, fidèlement

faith'fulness (nèsse), *n.*, fidélité, *f.* [déloyal.

faith'less (lèsse), *adj.*, sans foi, infidèle;

faith'lessness (lèss'nèsse), *n.*, infidélité; dé-

loyauté, perfidie, mauvaise foi, *f.*

fake, *v. a.*, truffer, carotter

fake'r, *n.* *V* faquir

fal'cate ou **fal'cated** (kè-te, kè'tède), *adj.*

courbe; (bot) falciforme

fal'chion (fèl'cheune), *n.*, cimeterre, *m.*

fal'con (fò'k'n), *n.*, faucon, *m.*

fal'coner, *n.*, fauconnier, *m.*

fal'conet, *n.*, fauconneau, *m.*

fal'conry, *n.*, fauconnerie, *f.*

fal'd'stool (fèl'd'stole), *n.*, prie-Dieu; siège

arévêque; siège pliant, *m.*

fall (fèl), *n.*, chute; (of night) tombée; (in

price) baisse, (of rain, of snow) quantité tombée,

f.; (of earth) éboulement, *m.*; (of water, of

river) chute, cascade, cataracte, (of waters) dé-

crue, *f.*, pente, chute des feuilles, *f.*, automne,

m., *f.*, (decrease) diminution, *f.* There has

been a — of snow, il est tombé de la neige. To

speculate on a —, (com.) jouer à la baisse. To

have ou meet with a —, faire une chute, tomber.

fall, *v. n.*, (prielu, fell, past part, fallen)

tomber, retomber, (in value) baisser, diminuer,

(fig.) s'abaisser, descendre. To — away, marquer,

dépérir, se — évolver, apostasier. To — back,

tomber en arrière, reculer, se retirer, se replier

To — back upon, (mil.) se replier sur. To —

down, tomber par terre, se prosterner. To —

away from, abandonner, quitter, se départir de.

To — in, tomber dedans, s'écrouler, s'écrouler,

(milit) se ranger, s'aligner. To — off, tomber

To — on; tomber dessus, rencontrer, attaquer

To — out, tomber, (pers) se quereller, se

brouiller, rompre avec, (milit) quitter, ou rom-

pre, les rangs; (of things) arriver, advenir —

out! rompez les rangs! To — out with, se

brouiller avec. To — to, tomber en partage à,

échouer à, se mettre à, se livrer à; se rendre à,

se jeter sur, tomber dessus. To — into, se con-

former à, contracter. To — foul of, faire collu-

sion, attaquer, réprimander, s'emporter contre.

To — short, manquer de. To — through, n'ar-

river à rien, échouer, tomber dans l'eau. To —

in with, rencontrer, tomber sur. To — within,

rentrer dans. To — under, être compris dans

ou sous. To — on; descendre sur, (fig.) in-

comber à, être à la charge de. To — between

two stools, être assis entre deux chaises. Between

two stools one falls to the ground, (prov.) qui

deux choses chasse, ni l'une ni l'autre ne prend.

To — to blows, en venir aux coups

falla'cious (fal-lè-acheuse), *adj.*, trompeur;

fallacieux, illusoire

falla'ciously, *adv.*, d'une manière trompeuse;

fallacieusement, illusoirement.

falla'ciousness (nèsse), *n.*, caractère trom-

peur, *m.*, fausseté, *f.*

fal'lacy, *n.*, illusion, déception, erreur;

apparence trompeuse, *f.*; faux raisonnement;

sophisme, *m.*

fallibil'ity, *n.*, fallibilité, *f.*

fall'ible (li-b'l), *adj.*, fallible

fall'ing (fèl-), *n.*, chute, *f.* — away; amat-

grissement, dépérissement, *m.*, (fig.) décadence,

défection, *f.* — in, enfoncement, écroulement,

(of earth) éboulement, *m.* — off, chute, défec-

tion, apostasie, *f.* — out, brouillerie, rupture, *f.*

fall'ing-sickness, *n.*, épilepsie, *f.*; mal

caduc, haut mal, *m.*

fall'ing-star, *n.*, étoile filante ou tombante, *f.*

fal'low (fal'lò), *n.*, jachère, *f.*

fal'low, *v. a.*, jachérer.

fal'low, *adj.*, fauve, (agri) en friche, en

jachère; (fig.) moult. To lie —; être en friche.

To let lie —, laisser en friche — deer; dam, *m.*

fal'low-finch (fin'che), *n.*, (orn) motteux,

cul-blanc, *m.*

fal'townness (nèsse), *n.*, jachère, stérilité, *f.*

false (fòlse), *adj.*, faux, menteur, trompeur,

artificiel, postiche, infidèle, déloyal, (of impru-

sonnement) illégal

false'-bottom, *n.*, double fond, *m.*

false'faced (lèss'fè), *adj.*, hypocrite.

false'hair, *n.*, faux cheveux, *m. pl*

false-heart'ed (hèr'tède), *adj.*, perfide,

trompeur, au cœur faux

false-heart'edness (nèsse), *n.*, perfidie, *f.*

false'hood (houde), *n.*, fausseté, *f.*; faux,

mensonge, *m.*

false'ly, *adv.*, fausement.

false'ness (nèsse), *n.*, fausseté, duplicité,

perfidie, infidélité, *f.* The — of a report, la

fausseté d'une nouvelle.

faissetto (fèl-), *n.*, (mus.) voix de tête, de

fausset, *f.*; fausset, *m.*

falsifiable (fôls'-fa-i'a'b'l), *adj.*, qui peut être falsifié.

falsification (-fi-ké-), *n.*, falsification, *f.*

falsifier (-fa-i'eur), *n.*, falsificateur, faussaire; (of coin) faux monnayeur, *m.*

falsify (-fa-ié), *v. a.*, falsifier, altérer; fausser; (to disprove) prouver la fausseté de, réfuter.

falsifying, *adj.*, falsificateur.

falsity, *n.*, fausseté, *f.*

falter (fôl'-), *v. n.*, hésiter, se troubler, bégayer, balbutier, trembler, chanceler. A -ing voice, une voix altérée, *f.*

faltering, *n.*, hésitation, *f.*, trouble, *m.*

falteringly, *adv.*, avec hésitation, avec trouble, en tremblant, en balbutiant, en hésitant.

fame (féme), *n.*, gloire, renommée, réputation, *f.*; (ant) bruit, renom, *m.* Of ill —, mal famé. House of ill —, maison de débauche, maison de tolérance, maison publique, *f.*

famed (fé'm'de), *adj.*, renommé, fameux, célèbre.

fame/less (-lesse), *adj.*, sans renommée; sans renom.

familar, *n.*, ami intime; démon; esprit, (Inquisition) familier, *m.*

familar, *adj.*, de la famille; familier, intime. To be — with, être familier avec, connaître intimement. To grow —, se familiariser. To make oneself — with, se familiariser avec.

familiarity, *n.*, familiarité, *f.* — breeds contempt, la familiarité engendre le mépris ou chose accoutumée n'est pas fort prise.

familiarize (-aize), *v. a.*, familiariser.

familiarly, *adv.*, familièrement.

fam'ly, *n.*, famille, *f.* To be in the — way; être en route. To come of a high —; être d'une grande, ou illustre, famille.

fam'ly, *adj.*, de famille, de la famille.

fam'ine, *n.*, famine, disette, *f.*

fam'ish, *v. a.*, affamer, faire mourir de faim.

fam'ish, *v. n.*, être affamé, mourir de faim.

fam'ished, *adj.*, affamé, mort de faim.

fam'ishment, *n.*, faim extrême, famine, *f.*

fa'mous (fé'm'euse), *adj.*, fameux, célèbre, renommé.

fa'mously, *adv.*, avec une grande renommée; d'une manière éclatante, furieusement, prodigieusement, fameusement.

fan, *n.*, éventail, *m.* (of a windmill) aile, *f.*; gouvernail; (of bellows) soufflet, (agri) van mécanique, tarare ventilateur, *m.*

fan, *v. a.*, éventer, souffler, (agri) vanner; (fig) allumer, exciter, activer, aviver.

fanatic ou **fanatical**, *adj.*, fanatique.

fanatic, *n.*, fanatique, *m. f.*

fanatically, *adv.*, d'une manière fanatique; avec fanatisme.

fanaticism, *n.*, fanatisme, *m.*

fanaticize (-gaize), *v. a.*, fanatiser.

fan-carrier, *n.*, porte-éventail, *m.*

fan-case, *n.*, étui à éventail, *m.*

fan'cied, *adj.*, imaginaire, imaginé, supposé.

Much —; très prié, très en vogue.

fan'ciful (-foule), *adj.*, fantastique; qui a des fantasmies; fantasque, capricieux.

fan'cifully, *adv.*, fantasquement; capricieusement, fantasquement.

fan'cifulness, *n.*, caprice, caractère fantasque; caractère fantasque, *m.*, bizarrerie, *f.*

fan'cy, *n.*, imagination, fantaisie; idée, *f.*, goût, caprice, *m.*, envie, *f.* To take a — to any one, prendre quelqu'un en affection. To take a — to; prendre du goût pour. They took a — to; si leur prit la fantaisie de. To take a — to a place; affectionner un endroit. Where is — bred? où naît l'amour?

fan'cy, *adj.*, de fantaisie; (of a ball) costumé, travesti.

fan'cy, *v. a.*, s'imaginer; avoir dans l'idée; se figurer, avoir du goût pour.

fan'cy, *v. n.*, s'imaginer, se figurer. Just —! *figuez-vous*.

fan'cy-dress, *n.*, costume de bal paré, *m.* — ball, bal costumé, bal paré, *m.*

fan'cy-fair, *n.*, bazar au profit des pauvres, *m.*

fan'cy-framed (-fré'm'de), *adj.*, créé par l'imagination.

fan'cy-goods, *n. pl.*, articles de fantaisie, *m. pl.*

fan'cy-monger (-meu'gu'gheur), *n.*, songe-cœur, *m.*

fan'cy-sick, *adj.*, qui a l'imagination malade, hypocondriaque.

fan'cy-stationer, *n.*, marchand d'articles de fantaisie, *m.*

fan'cy-work, *n.*, tapisserie, broderie, *f.*

fandango, *n.*, fandango, *m.*

fane (féne), *n.*, temple; édifice sacré, *m.*

fan'faron (-rô'n), *n.*, fanfaron, *m.*

fanfaronade (-éde), *n.*, fanfaronade, *f.*

fang (fa'gne), *n.*, (of birds) griffe, serre, (of persons' teeth) racine, *f.*, chicot, (of dogs) croc, *m.*, (of boars) défense, (fig) griffe, *f.*

fanged (fa'gn'de), *adj.*, armé de dents, armé de griffes, armé de serres, armé de crocs, armé de défenses.

fan'gle (fa'gn'g'l), *n.*, (ant) nouvelle, mais stupide invention, *f.*

fan'gled (fa'gn'g'ld), *adj.*, (ant) trop voyant; éclatant. New —, de nouvelle invention, d'invention nouvelle.

fang'less, *adj.*, sans dents, sans crocs; sans serres, sans griffes; sans défenses.

fan'light (-laite), *n.*, fenêtre en éventail, *f.*

fan'like (-laïke), *adj.*, en éventail.

fan'maker (-mék-), *n.*, éventailiste, *m.*

fan'nel (ant.) ou **fan'on**, *n.*, (c.rel) fanon, (surg) fanon, *m.*

fan'ner, *n.*, personne qui évente, *f.*, vanneur; tarare; ventilateur, *m.*

fan'-palm, *n.*, palmier-éventail, *m.*

fan'rhaped (-shépte), *adj.*, en éventail.

fan'-stick, *n.*, lame d'éventail, *f.*

fan'-tail, *n.*, (orn) pigeon paon, pigeon trembleur, *m.*; (gas-lighting) bec éventail, *m.*

fan'-tailed, *adj.*, à queue d'aronde.

fantas'tic, *n.*, personne fantasque, *f.*

fantas'tic ou **fantas'tical**, *adj.*, fantastique, (pers) fantasque.

fantas'tically, *adv.*, fantasquement; fantasquement.

fantas'ticalness, *n.*, fantaisie, bizarrerie, *f.*; caractère fantasque, *m.*

fan'tasy (-oi), *n.*, fantaisie, *f.*

fan'tom. V. **phantom**.

faquir, *n.*, faquir, fakir, *m.*

far (fêre), *adv.*, loin; au loin; bien; de beaucoup, beaucoup. As — as; aussi loin que; jusqu'à. By —; de beaucoup. How —, jusqu'où? jusqu'à quel point? jusqu'à quelle distance? How — is it to . . . ? combien y a-t-il d'ici à . . . ? So — as to, jusqu'à. In so — as, en tant que. Thus —, jusque là, jusqu'ici — from, loin de — from it, bien loin de là, tant s'en faut. The day was — spent, la journée était fort avancée. — inferior, bien, ou fort, inférieur. — off, au loin. So — so good, jusque là c'est très bien. — and near, de loin et de près ou de tous côtés — between, à de longs intervalles, de loin en loin. — be it from me to; loin de moi la pensée de ou à Dieu ne plaise que (with subjunctive).

far, *adj.*, lointain, éloigné, reculé.

faran'dole, *n.*, farandole (à dance), *f.*

farce, *n.*, (thea.) farce, *f.*

far'cical, *adj.*, de farce; burlesque, drôle, risible.

far'olically, *adv.*, burlesquement, drôlement
far'oin (ant.) ou **far'oy** (fâr-), *n.*, (vet.) faroum,
m.
fard (fârde), *v. a.*, farder.
fare (fâre), *v. n.*, aller, se porter, se nourrir.
 To — ill ou badly, être mal, faire mauvaise
 chère To — well, faire bonne chère.
fare, *n.*, course, *f.*, (prix) prix de la course,
 prix de la place, (pers.) voyageur, *m.*, (food)
 chère, *f.*, menu, *m.*, plats, mets, *m. pl.* Bill
 of —; menu d'un repas, *m.*; (at an eating-
 house) carte du jour, *f.* To pay full —, payer
 place entière Half —, demi-place, *f.* Here is
 my —; voici le prix de ma place
farewell ou **fare'-well** (fâr-wêls), *n.*, adieu,
m. To bid any one —, dire adieu à quelqu'un
farewell ou **fare'-well**, *adj.*, d'adieu. —
 -summer, (bot.) saponaire, *f.*
farewell ou **fare'-well**, *adv.*, porte-toi bien,
 portez-vous bien, adieu, bon voyage.
far'-famed, *adj.*, célèbre au loin, partout.
far'-fetched (-fêsh'te), *adj.*, cherché au loin,
 amené, tiré de loin, (fig. of style) recherché,
 tiré par les cheveux, forcé, affecté.
far'-gone, *adj.*, avancé
far'na (rî-), *n.*, farne, *f.*; (bot., ant.) pollen,
m.; (chem.) féculé, *f.* Fossil —, (espèce de
 carbonate de chaux) farne fossile, *f.*
farina'ceous (-nê'sheusse), *adj.*, farineux,
 farinacé.
farm (fârme), *v. a.*, affermer; exploiter, prendre
 à ferme, faire valoir — out; donner à
 ferme
farm (fârme), *n.*, ferme, *f.*
farm'able (fâr'm'a'b'l), *adj.*, que l'on peut
 affermer
farm'-balliff (-bê-lîfe), *n.*, régisseur de ferme,
m. [m pl.]
farm'-buildings, *n. pl.*, bâtiments de ferme,
farm'er, *n.*, fermier, *m.* —'s-plague, (bot.)
 podagrace, *f.*
farm'ory, *n.*, corps de ferme, *m.*
farm'-house (-haouce), *n.*, ferme (habita-
 tion), *f.*
farm'ing, *n.*, exploitation d'une ferme, agri-
 culture, *f.*
farm'-laborer, *n.*, ouvrier de ferme, *m.*
far'most (fâr'môste), *adj.*, le plus éloigné
farm'-servant, *n.*, gargon de ferme, *m.*; fille
 de ferme, *f.*
farm'stead, *n.*, ferme, *f.*
farm'-yard (-yârde), *n.*, cour de ferme, basse-
 cour, *f.*
far'ness, *n.*, éloignement, *m.*; distance, *f.*
far'ro (fâr-ro), *n.*, (game) pharaon, *m.*
farrago (fâr-rêgô), *n.*, farrago, farras, *m.*
far'rier, *n.*, maréchal; maréchal ferrant,
 vétérinaire, médecin vétérinaire, *m.*
far'row (-rô), *n.*, cochonnée, *f.* With —;
 pleine, *adj. f.*
far'row, *adj.*, stérile.
far'row, *v. a.*, mettre bas (of pigs).
far'row, *v. n.*, cochonner
far'-seeing, *adj.*, clairvoyant, pénétrant.
far'-sighted, *adj.*, qui a la vue longue,
 presbyte
far'-sightedness, *n.*, presbytie, *f.*, (fig.)
 pénétration, clairvoyance
far'-sought (-sôte), *adj.* V. **far'-fetched**
far'ther (fâr'theur), *adj.*, ultérieur, plus
 éloigné, autre, encore un. — end; extrémité,
f., fond, *m.*
far'ther, *adv.*, plus loin, de plus, ultérieure-
 ment, en outre, davantage
far'thermore, *adv.*, de plus
far'thest (fâr'thêste), *n.*, le plus loin At —,
 (of time) au plus tard, (of quantity) au plus
far'thing (fâr'thigne), *n.*, farthing (centimes
 2 42); hard, *m.* Not to be worth a —; n'avoir
 pas un sou vaillant.

far'thingale (fâr'thign'-ghéle), *n.*, cerceau,
 cerceau de jupon, vertugadin, *m.*
far'thingworth (fâr'thign'-z'weurth), *n.*, quan-
 tité pour la valeur d'un farthing, *f.*
far' west, *n.*, extrême ouest, *m.*
fas'ces (fas'size), *n. pl.*, (antiqu., hist.) fas-
 ceaux, *m. pl.*
fas'cia (fash'i'a), *n.*, (arch.) fasce, frise, bande,
 (astron.) bande, (anat.) aponévrose, *f.*, fascia,
 (surg.) bandage, *m.*
fas'cial (fas'sial), *adj.*, des fasceaux.
fas'ciated (fa-shi-ét'ède), *adj.*, fascié
fascia'tion (fa-shi-é-), *n.*, (bot.) fasciation, *f.*,
 (surg.) bandage, *m.*
fas'cicle (fas-si-c'l'), *n.*, (bot.) fascicule, *m.*
fascic'ular (fas-sik'ou-), *adj.*, (bot.) fasciculé.
fascio'ulate, *adj.*, (bot.) fasciculé.
fascio'ulated (fas-sik'ou-lét'ède), *adj.*, (bot.)
 fasciculé.
fas'cinates (-nête), *v. a.*, fasciner; enchanter,
 charmer, séduire
fas'cinating, *adj.*, fascinateur, enchanteur,
 séduisant — look, regard fascinateur, *m.*
fascina'tion (-né-), *n.*, fascination, séduction,
f., charme, *m.*
fascine (-sîne), *n.*, fascine, *f.*
fash'ion (fash'eune), *n.*, mode, façon, forme,
f., modèle, le beau monde, le grand monde,
m., fashion, *f.* In —, à la mode. It is the
 —, c'est la mode In the French — à la fran-
 çaise In the English —, à l'anglaise Out of
 —, passé de mode, démodé To bring into —;
 mettre à la mode, mettre en vogue. To come into
 —, devenir à la mode To go out of —, passer
 de mode To be in —, être à la mode. To set
 the —, donner le ton People of —, gens à la
 mode, *m. pl.* Woman of —, femme à la mode, *f.*
 Man of —, homme à la mode, homme du monde,
m. In a —, after a —, jusqu'à un certain point;
 tel quel
fash'ion, *v. a.*, façonner, former, accommoder,
 adapter
fash'ionable (fash'eun'a'b'l), *adj.*, à la mode;
 élégant, fashionable, de luxe, de bon ton —
 man, élégant, homme du beau monde, —
 woman, lady, femme à la mode, grande dame,
 élégante, *f.* — people, gens du beau monde,
 gens à la mode, *m. pl.* — world, le monde élé-
 gant, le grand monde, le beau monde.
fash'ionableness, *n.*, élégance, vogue, *f.*
fash'ionably, *adv.*, à la mode, élégamment.
fash'ionist, *n.*, (ant.) esclave de la mode, *m. f.*
fast (fâste), *n.*, jeûne, *m.* — day; jour de
 jeûne, *m.*
fast, *v. n.*, jeûner
fast, *adj.*, (firm) ferme; fixé à, fixe; (quick)
 vite, rapide, (faithful) fidèle, (of sleep) pro-
 fond; (of colors) bon teint; (nav) amarré;
 (of a door, a window) qui ne s'ouvre pas
 To make —, attacher, fixer, assujétir; (doors, win-
 dows) fermer, (nav) amarrer. A — man; un
 homme dissépié, vif, *m.* — young lady;
 demoiselle qui se moque du qu'en dira-t-on, *f.*
 To be —, aimer les plaisirs, faire la vie. This
 clock is —, cette pendule avance To play — and
 loose, tergiverser; agir avec duplicité. — train;
 train de grande vitesse, train rapide, *m.*
fast, *adv.*, (firm) ferme, fortement; (quick)
 vite, rapidement, (of raining) fort, à verse; (of
 any one asleep) profondément. To hold —;
 tenir ferme; s'attacher à, ne pas lâcher prise, (of
 teeth or of doors) serrer To live —; faire la vie.
 To stand —, s'arrêter, rester debout, montrer du
 courage, ne pas broncher.
fas'ten (fâs'ten), *v. a.*, fixer; attacher, lier;
 (windows, doors) fermer, serrer, assujétir, assu-
 jétir. To — (anything) upon (any one), imputer
 à, mettre sur le dos à —
fas'ten, *v. n.*, s'attacher à; se cramponner à;
 se fixer sur, s'aparnier à.

fast'ener, *n.*, personne qui attache, qui lie, (of windows) espagnolette, *f.*
fast'ening, *n.*, attache, fermeture, *f.*
fast'er (fast'eur), *n.*, jeûneur, *m.*, jeûneuse, *f.*
fast'er, *adv.*, plus vite, plus fort
fast'ly, *n. pl.*, fastes, *m. pl.*
fast'id'ious, *adj.*, dédaigneux; difficile;
 délicat, (over nice) exigeant.
fast'id'iously, *adv.*, dédaigneusement, d'un
 air dégoûté
fast'id'iousness, *n.*, dédain, goût difficile, *m.*
fast'i'giate ou **fast'i'giate** (fas-tid'y'ète,
 -tède), *adj.*, (bot) fastigie
fast'ing (fast'-), *n.*, jeûne, *m.*
fast'ing-day, *n.*, jour de jeûne, jour maigre, *m.*
fast'ness (fast'-), *n.*, fermeté, solidité, (fig)
 sûreté, (stronghold) place forte, forteresse, *f.*
fast'u'ous (fast'-ou-), *adj.*, (ant) dédaigneux;
 hautain, arrogant, orgueilleux
fat (fate), *n.*, gras, *m.*, grasse, (fig) substance,
f. To live on the — of the land, *f* avoir bonne
 chère To run to —, prendre de l'embonpoint.
 To make —, engraisser
fat, *adj.*, gras, gros, riche, fertile A —
 living, un gros bénéfice. — as a mole, gras
 comme un morne
fat'al, *adj.*, fatal, funeste, mortel.
fat'alism, *n.*, fatalisme, *m.*
fat'alist, *n.*, fataliste, *m.*
fatal'ity, *n.*, fatalité, *f.*
fat'al'ly, *adv.*, fatalement, funestement (l u),
 mortellement
fate (fète), *n.*, destin, sort, *m.* The —s, les
 Parques, *f. pl.*
fa'ted (fét'ède), *adj.*, destiné, réglé par le
 destin, écrit, dit It was — to be, c'était écrit.
fa'ther (fâ-theur), *n.*, père, *m. pl.*, pères,
 ancêtres; aïeux, *m. pl.* Grand-; grand-père,
m. God —, parvau, *m.* Step —, beau-père, *m.*
 —in-law, beau-père, *m.* Almighty —, Père
 Éternel, *m.* Holy —, Saint-Père, *m.* The early
 —s, les Pères de l'Eglise, les Pères, *m. pl.* The
 wish is — to the thought, (prov) un croit assem-
 blément ce qu'on désire.
fa'ther, *v. a.*, adopter To — upon, attribuer
 à; prêter à, imputer à, gratifier de
fa'therhood (-houde), *n.*, paternité, *f.*
fa'therland (-la'n'de), *n.*, pays natal, *m.*,
 patrie, *f.*
fa'therless, *adj.*, orphelin, sans père
fa'therlessness, *n.*, état d'orphelin, orpheli-
 nage (l u), *m.*
fa'therliness, *adj.*, amour paternel, *m.*
fa'therly, *adj.*, paternel, de père.
fa'therly, *adv.*, paternellement, en père
fa'th'om (fâth'eume), *n.*, toise, (fig) portée,
 profondeur, *f.*
fa'th'om (fâth'eume), *v. a.*, sonder, embrasser,
 approfondir, pénétrer
fa'th'omable (-a-b'l), *adj.*, pénétrable, com-
 préhensible.
fa'th'omless, *adj.*, sans fond, impénétrable;
 insondable, incompréhensible.
fa'tigable (-ga-b'l), *adj.*, (ant.) qui se fatigue
 aisément, fatigable
fatig'ue (-tighe), *n.*, fatigue, lassitude, *f.* To
 stand —, supporter, endurer la fatigue To be
 worn out with —, n'en pouvoir plus de fatigue,
 être rendu, être excédé de fatigue — duty, —
 party, (mil.) corvée, *f.* — dress, tenue de
 corvée, *f.*
fatig'ue, *v. a.*, fatiguer, lasser
fatig'uing, *adj.*, fatigant *pr part*, fatiguant
fat'ling, *n.*, bête grasse, *f.*
fat'ness, *n.*, grasse, *f.*, (pers.) embonpoint,
m.; (fig) fertilité, abondance, *f.*
fat'ted, *adj.*, engraisé; gras. The — calf,
 le veau gras.
fat'ten (fat't'n), *v. a.*, engraisser, nourrir,
 alimenter; enrichir.

fat'ten, *v. n.*, engraisser, s'engraisser, (fig.)
 s'enrichir. To — on; s'engraisser de, s'enrichir
 de
fat'tener, *n.*, engraisseur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*
fat'tening, *adj.*, engraisseur. *n.*, engraisse-
 ment, *m.*
fat'tiness, *n.*, nature grasseuse, onctuosité, *f.*
fat'tish, *adj.*, un peu gras, grasset, grassouillet.
fat'ty, *adj.*, grasseux, huileux — acide,
 (chem) acides gras, *m. pl.*
fat'u'ity (fa-tiou-i-ti), *n.*, stupidité, imbécillité,
 sottise, *f.*
fat'u'ous (fat'-ou-eusse), *adj.*, (ant) stupide,
 imbecile
fat-wit'ted, *adj.*, imbécile, stupide.
fat'ues (fâ-cize), *n. pl.* (anat) isthme du
 gosier, gosier, *m.*, trachée artère, *f.*
fat'uet (fâ-cète), *n.*, canule (in a cask), can-
 nelle, cannette, *f.*
faul'chion (fôl-sheume), *n.* V. falchion.
faul't (fôl'te), *n.*, faute, *f.*; défaut, vice, péché,
m., (geol) faille, *f.* To find — with, trouver à
 redire à, trouver mauvais, s'en prendre à. At —,
 en défaut. To a —, à l'excès; par trop. Whose
 — is it? à qui la faute? A — confessed is half re-
 dressed, (prov) péché avoué est à demi pardonné
faul't-finder (-fa'n'deur), *n.*, personne qui
 trouve toujours à redire, *f.*; censeur, critiqueur,
 épilogueur, *m.*
faul't-finding, *n.*, critique, censure, *f.*
faul't-finding, *adj.*, épilogueur.
faul't'ily, *adv.*, d'une manière fautive, impar-
 faite, défectueusement
faul'tiness, *n.*, défauts, *m. pl.*; imperfections,
f. pl.; caractère fautif, *m.*, imperfection; nature
 vicieuse, *f.*
faul'tless, *adj.*, sans défaut, sans faute; par-
 fait, irréprochable.
faul'tlessly, *adv.*, irréprochablement.
faul'tlessness, *n.*, perfection, *m.*
faul't'y, *adj.*, en faute, coupable, fautif, blâ-
 mable, erroné, défectueux
fa'u'ra (fô-), *n.*, fauve, *f.*
fa'vor (fé-veur), *n.*, faveur, permission;
 grâce, *f.*, (ribbons) couleurs, faveurs, *f. pl.*;
 (com.) honoree, (order) commande, *f.* To wear
 a —; porter des couleurs To ask a — of,
 demander une faveur à To be in — with, être
 dans les bonnes grâces de By —, par la faveur.
 By — of, under — of, à la faveur de, aux sons
 de. Your — of the 3d instant; (com.) votre
 honoree du trois courant To find — with, trouver
 grâce, ou faveur, auprès de To get into —
 with, se rendre agréable à; se faire aimer de.
 To curry — with, flatter, chercher à plaire à;
 s'annuer dans les bonnes grâces de.
fa'vor, *v. a.*, favoriser de, gratifier de;
 honorer de
fa'vorable, *adj.*, favorable
fa'vorableness, *n.*, caractère favorable, *m.*;
 bienveillance, *f.*
fa'vorably, *adv.*, favorablement.
fa'vored (fé-veur'de), *adj.*, favorisé Ill —;
 laid, de mauvaise mine Well —; de bonne
 mine, beau, bien fait, (fig) bien partagé de
fa'vor, *n.*, personne qui favorise, *f.*, pro-
 tecteur, partisan, *m.*
fa'vorite (fé-veur'ite), *n.*, favori, *m.*, favorite,
f. To be a great —; être très aimé de; plaire
 beaucoup à, être très populaire.
fa'vorite (fé-veur'ite), *adj.*, favori, couru.
fa'voritism, *n.*, favoritisme, *m.*
fa'vorless, *adj.*, (ant) non favorisé. — for-
 tune; fortune contraire, *f.*
fawn (fô'n), *n.*, (mam) faon, *m.*, (fig) (pers.)
 caresse servile, basse flatterie, (fig) (of animals)
 caresse, *f.*
fawn, *v. n.*, (of animals) faonner To — upon;
 (animal) caresser, (per) caresser servilement,
 flatter, flagorner, cajoler, câliner.

fawn'er, *n.*, flatteur servile, flagorneur, ca-
joleur, *m.*

fawn'ing, *n.*, (of animals) caresse; (pers.)
caresse servile, flatterie, flagornerie, *f.*

fawn'ingly, *adv.*, en caressant; d'une
manière caressante, servilement.

fay (fé), *n.*, (ant.) fée, foi, *f.* By my —; *par*
ma foi.

fay, *v. a.*, (carp.) joindre; affleurer.

fealty (fi-), *n.*, fidélité, constance, loyauté, *f.*

fear (fi-re), *n.*, crainte, peur, inquiétude, *f.*,
respect, *m.* For — of, de peur de, de crainte
de From —, out of —, par peur. Bodily
—; crainte pour sa personne, pour ses jours. To
stand in — of, avoir peur de There is no —;
il n'y a rien à craindre. No — of that! il n'y a
pas de danger, allez!

fear, *v. a.*, craindre, redouter; se méfier de

fear, *v. n.*, craindre, avoir peur, être craintif
Never — 'soyez sans crainte!'; soyez tranquille!';
rassurez-vous!

fearful (-foule), *adj.*, qui a peur, craintif,
timide; terrible, affreux, (of things) effrayant
To be — of, craindre, redouter To be — that,
craindre que (with subj and ne).

fearfully, *adv.*, craintivement; avec crainte,
avec effroi, terriblement; d'une manière ef-
frayante

fearfulness, *n.*, crainte, terreur, horreur, *f.*,
effroi, *m.*

fearless, *adj.*, sans peur; intrépide; sans
crainte.

fearlessly, *adv.*, sans peur, sans crainte,
avec intrépidité.

fearlessness, *n.*, intrépidité, *f.*

feasibility, *n.*, possibilité d'exécution, prati-
cabilité, *f.*

feasible (fi-z'i'b'l), *adj.*, faisable, exécutable,
praticable.

feast (fi-ste), *n.*, festin, *m.*; fête, *f.*; régal, *m.*
Enough is as good as a —, (prov.) assez vaut un
festin ou contentement passe richesse Nothing
like a miser's —, il n'est chère que de vilain.

feast, *v. a.*, faire fête à, fêter, régaler, fes-
toyer.

feast, *v. n.*, faire festin; se régaler, festiner.
To — on, (fig) se repaître de.

feast'er, *n.*, (ant.) donneur de festins, ama-
teur de bonne chère, *m.*

feast'ful (-foule), *adj.*, (ant.) joyeux; de fête

feast'ing, *n.*, festin, régal, *m.*

feat, *n.*, action, *f.*; exploit, fait, haut fait,
tour d'adresse, tour de force, *m.*

feath'er (fèth'eur), *n.*, plume, (bot) aigrette;
(of a bird's wing and tail) penne, *f.* (milit)
plumet, *m.*; (of horses) petite touffe de poils, *f.*
épi, *m.* Bunch of —s, bouquet de plumes, *m.*
Birds of a —; gens de même acabit, ou de même
pâte. Francing in full —, en paraissant Birds
of a — flock together; qui se ressemblent s'assem-
ble. A — in the cap; un honneur, une distinction
To be in high —, être gros, être de bonne
humeur, tromper. To show the white —,
saigner du nez, montrer le bout de l'oreille,
faire le capon, caponner To cut a —, se mé-
tre en évidence, attirer l'attention.

feath'er, *v. a.*, mettre des plumes à, orner
d'une plume, empenner, donner des ailes à, (of
birds) cocher, (to enrich) enrichir. To — one's
nest, faire son nid, faire fortune; faire ses
foires; s'enrichir; mettre du feu dans ses bottes

feath'er-bed (-bède), *n.*, lit de plume, *m.*

feath'er-driver (-draiv'eur), *n.*, plumassier,
nettoyeur de plumes, *m.*

feath'ered (fèth'eurde), *adj.*, garni de plumes;
emplumé; (of birds) ailé, emplumé, (of arrows)
empenné; (fig) enrichi.

feath'er-edged (-èd'j'de), *adj.*, en biseau.

feath'er-grass (-grâce), *n.*, (bot.) stipe; stipe

empenné, houque molle, houque molle, *f.*

feath'erless, *adj.*, (ant) sans plumes.

feath'er-nell'er (-sèl'eur), *n.*, plumassier, *m.*

feath'er-trade (-trède), *n.*, plumasserie, *f.*

feath'ery, *adj.*, garni de plumes, emplumé;
(bot) plumeux, (fig) léger comme une plume,
(of birds) ailé, emplumé — spray, (of water-
falls) panache, bouquet de plumes fines, *m.*;
poussière d'argent, *f.*

fea'ture (fi't'oure), *n.*, trait, *m.*, figure, *f.*;
trait caractéristique, *m.*, partie saillante, forme,
particularité, *f.*; signe, point de vue, *m.*, mar-
que, *f.*

fea'tured (fi't'ourde), *adj.*, qui a des traits.
Hard —, aux traits durs Well —; beau, qui a
de beaux traits Ill —, laid.

featur'less, *adj.*, sans traits

febr'icant, *adj.*, (med) fébricitant, fiévreux.

febr'inge (fè-br'icou'd'je), *adj.*, fébrifuge.

febr'inge, *n.*, fébrifuge, *m.*

febr'ile ou **febr'ile** (fè-br'iale ou fi-), *adj.*,
fébrile.

Feb'ruary (fèb'rou-), *n.*, février, *m.*

fe'cal (fi-), *adj.*, fécal, excrémental.

fe'ces (fi-cèze), *n.* V **feces**

fe'cial (fi-eh-al), *adj.*, fécal.

fe'cula (fèk'ou-), *n.*, fécule, *f.*; amidon, *m.*

fe'culence ou **fe'culency**, *n.*, (chem.) fécu-
lence, *f.*

fe'culent, *adj.*, (ant.) féculent.

fe'cund (fèc'un'd), *adj.*, (chem) fécond.

fe'cundate (-dète), *v. a.*, féconder

fe'cunda'tion (-dè-), *n.*, fécondation, *f.*

fe'cundity, *n.*, fécondité, *f.*

fed'eral (fèd'eur-), *adj.*, fédéral.

fed'eralism, *n.*, fédéralisme, *m.*

fed'eralist, *n.*, fédéraliste, *m.*

fed'erate (-ète), *adj.*, ligué, fédéré.

fed'erate, *v. n.*, se fédérer

federation (-ré-), *n.*, fédération, alliance,
ligue, *f.*

fed'orative (-ré-), *adj.*, fédératif.

fee (fi), *n.*, (feudalism) fief, *m.*; (jur.) pro-
priété héréditaire, *f.*, salaire, *m.*, gages, *m. pl.*;
(of doctors, etc.) honoraires, *m. pl.*, (ant) bétail,
m., biens, *m. pl.* Surplice —s, (ecc) casuel, *m.*

fee, *v. a.*, payer; payer des honoraires à;
graisser la patte à, gagner à prix d'argent, cor-
rompre, suborner, tenir à ses gages, (Scotch)
louer

fee'ble (fi'b'l), *adj.*, faible, débile, sans vi-
gueur To grow —, s'affaiblir.

fee'ble-minded (-ma'n'dède), *adj.*, faible
d'esprit, sans résolution, sans fermeté

fee'bleness, *n.*, faiblesse, *f.*; manque d'éner-
gie, *m.*

fee'bly, *adv.*, faiblement.

feed (fide), *n.*, nourriture; (for cattle) pâ-
ture, pâturage, *m.* — of oats; provision d'avoine,
m. To be off one's —, perdre l'appétit

feed (fide), *v. a.*, (pret. and p. p. Fed) nourrir;
(cattle) paître, faire paître, (animal) donner à
manger à, nourrir, entretenir, alimenter He
fed him with the hope of liberty; il le repait de
l'espérance de la liberté

feed, *v. n.*, se nourrir, (of animals) paître,
manger. To — upon, se nourrir de, se repaître
de, (fig.) se bercer de.

feed'er, *n.*, personne qui nourrit, qui donne à
manger, *f.*, mangeur, convive, (tech) appareil
d'alimentation, *m.*, (of mills, etc.) trémie, *f.*

feed'ing, *n.*, nourriture; (for cattle) pâture, *f.*
— bottle, biberon, *m.*

feel (fi-le), *n.*, toucher, attouchement; tact, *m.*

feel, *v. a.*, (preterit and past part, Felt),
sentir, tâter, toucher, palper, éprouver; res-
sentir; se ressentir de To — any one's pulse,
tâter le pouls à quelqu'un

feel, *v. n.*, sentir; se sentir; chercher; sym-
pathiser avec. To — like, faire l'effet de. To
— for; avoir de la sympathie pour To — cold;

avoir froid To — soit, être doux au toucher
To — rough, être âpre, ou dur au toucher. How do you — ? comment vous sentez-vous ?

feel'er, *n.* personne qui sent, *f.* (mol.) tentacule, *m.*, (of a cat) moustache, (ent.) palpe, antenne, (fig.) allusion détournée, *f.*, ballon d'essai, *m.*

feeling, *n.*, attouchement, toucher, tact, sentiment, *m.*, sensibilité, *f.* — of cold, of warmth, sensation du froid, de la chaleur, *f.* To hurt a person's —, froisser les sentiments de quelqu'un. To have no —, n'avoir pas de sensibilité, n'avoir pas d'entrailles. Bad, ou ill, —, rancune, *f.*, mauvais vouloir, ressentiment, *m.*

feel'ing, *adj.*, tendre, touchant, sensible à He spoke in a most — manner, il parla de la manière la plus touchante

feel'ingly, *adv.*, d'une manière touchante, d'une manière sensible, sensiblement, avec attendrissement

fee-sim'ple (fi-sim'p'l), *n.*, droit de propriété absolu, (feudal) fief simple, franc-alleu, *m.*

feet (fite), *n. pl.* V. foot.

feet'less, *adj.*, sans pieds

feign (féne), *v. a.*, feindre, inventer, imaginer, simuler, dissimuler

feign (féne), *v. n.*, feindre, dissimuler; faire semblant de

feigned (fé'n'de), *adj.*, feint, inventé; dissimulé, imaginé.

feign'edly, *adv.*, avec feinte.

feign'ing, *n.*, feinte; dissimulation, *f.*

feign'ingly, *adv.*, avec feinte.

feint (fé'n'te), *n.*, feinte, *f.*

feld'spar ou **feld'spath** (fêld'spâr, -spath), *n.*, (min) feldspath, *m.*

feldspath'ic ou **feldspath'ose** (-spath'ik, -spath'oze), *adj.*, feldspathique.

felicitate (fi-li-ci-té-te), *v. a.*, féliciter, (ant) rendre heureux.

felicitat'ion (fi-li-ci-té-té), *n.*, félicitation, *f.*

felicitous (fi-), *adj.*, heureux, bien trouvé

felicitously, *adv.*, heureusement, avec bonheur.

fel'city (fi-), *n.*, félicité, *f.*; bonheur, *m.*, convenance, propriété, *f.*

fel'ine (fi-laine), *adj.*, félin; de chat.

fell (fêle), *n.*, peau, fourrure, *f.*

fell, *adj.*, barbare, cruel, féroce, diabolique

fell, *v. a.*, abattre, assommer, terrasser, renverser

fell'er, *n.*, personne qui abat, *f.*, bûcheron, *m.*

fell'monger (-men'gn'gheur), *n.*, marchand de peaux, peaussier, *m.*

fel'low (fêl'lô), *n.*, jante, *f.* V. felly

fel'low (fêl'lô), *n.*, compagnon, camarade, membre, garçon, gaillard, (b s) individu, drôle; (of a university) agrégé; (of things) pendant, pareil, *m.* Bad —; mauvais garnement,

méchamment drôle, mauvais sujet, *m.* Good —, bon enfant, bon diable, brave garçon, *m.* Fine —, beau garçon, *m.* Coarse —, grossier personnage, *m.* Poor —, pauvre garçon, *m.* Cunning —, rusé compère, fin malin, *m.* Odd —, drôle de corps, *m.* Odd —, membre d'une certaine société de secours mutuels, *m.* Mean —, individu méprisable, *m.* Old —, vieux bonhomme, *m.* Bad —; camarade de lit, *m.* School —, camarade de classe, *m.* A very pleasant —, un charmant garçon. Merry little —, gentil petit drôle, *m.* I say, you —! dites donc, vous autres! You —! vous, l'ami — of the Royal Society, membre (agréé) de la Société royale de Londres, *m.* These shoes are not —, ces souliers ne sont pas pareils. To be hail — well met with —, se traiter de pair à compagnon. Here is the — to this picture; voici le pendant de ce tableau. The poor —! le pauvre homme!

fel'low, *v. a.*, assortir, associer, s'accorder avec, s'assortir avec.

fel'low-cit'izen, *n.*, concitoyen, *m.*; —ne, *f.*
fel'low-cit'izenship, *n.*, concitoyenneté, *f.*
fel'low-coun'selor, *n.*, collègue au conseil, *m.*
fel'low-crea'ture (-krî-tou're), *n.*, semblable, *m.*

fel'low-feel'ing, *n.*, sympathie, *f.*; esprit de corps, intérêt commun, *m.* A — makes us wondrous kind, la sympathie (ou l'intérêt commun) rapproche les gens

fel'low-heir (-ère), *n.*, cohéritier, *m.*

fel'low-help'er (-hêlp'eur), *n.*, coadjuteur, *m.*, aide, *m.*

fel'low-la'b'orer (-lê-beur'eur), *n.*, collaborateur, camarade, compagnon de travail, *m.*

fel'low-like (-laïke) ou **fel'lowly** (ant.), *adj.*, sociable, en égal

fel'low-pris'oner, *n.*, compagnon de captivité, codétenu, coaccusé.

fel'low-serv'ant (-seur-) *n.*, compagnon de service, camarade, *m.*

fel'lowship, *n.*, société, confraternité, *f.*; (in universities) grade d'agrégé, *m.*; (arith.) règle de société, règle de compagnie, *f.*

fel'low-sol'd'ier (-sôl'd'ieu'r), *n.*, frère d'armes, *m.*

fel'low-stu'dent (-stiu'-), *n.*, condisciple, *m.*

fel'low-suf'ferer, *n.*, compagnon d'infortune, *m.*

fel'low-towns'man, *n.*, concitoyen, *m.*

fel'low-trav'eler, *n.*, compagnon de voyage, *m.*

fel'ty (fêl'h), *n.*, jante, *f.*

fel'o-de-se (fi-lô-di-ô), *n.*, (jur.) suicide, suicide, *m.*

fel'on (fêl'o'n), *n.*, auteur d'un délit, d'un crime, d'un crime capital; criminel; (med) panaris, *m.*

fel'on, *adj.*, félon, traître; inhumain; cruel.

fel'onious, *adj.*, félon, traître perfide, (jur.) criminel.

fel'oniously, *adv.*, en traître, (jur.) avec une intention criminelle.

fel'on'y, *n.*, (jur.) délit, crime, crime capital, *m.*

felt (fêlte), *n.*, feutre, chapeau de feutre, *m.*

felt ou **fel'ter**, *v. a.*, feutrer.

felt'ing, *n.*, feutrage, *m.*

fel'uo'ca (fi-leuk'ka), *n.*, felouque, *f.*

fe'male (fi-mêle), *n.*, femme; personne; jeune personne, (of animals only) femelle, *f.*

fe'male, *adj.*, féminin; de femme; (bot., and of animals) femelle A — friend; une amie. A — poor relative, une parente pauvre — penitentiary, maison centrale pour les femmes, *f.*

fe'me-coo'vert ou **fe'mme-coo'vert** (fê'm'keu'verte), *n.*, (jur.) femme en puissance de mari, *f.*

fe'me'sole ou **fe'mme'sole** (fê'm'sôle), *n.*, (jur.) fille, *f.*, femme non-mariée, *f.*

fe'm'ina'ry ou **fe'm'inal'ity** (fê'm'i-), *n.*, (ant) nature de femme, *f.*

fe'm'ine (fê'm-i-), *adj.*, féminin; efféminé. In the — gender, (gram) au féminin

fe'm'inely, *adv.*, (ant.) comme une femme, en femme

fe'm'oral (fê'm'o-), *adj.*, fémoral, crural.

fen (fe'n), *n.*, marais, marécage, *m.* — fire; feu follet, *m.* — cricket, (ent.) courtilière, *f.*

fence (fê'n'se), *n.*, clôture, enceinte, palissade, barrière, balustrade, (art of fencing) escrime, (fig) défense, *f.* To sit on the —; (fig.) ne pas s'engager à une opinion de part ou d'autre; ménager la chèvre et le chou.

fence, *v. a.*, enclore, mettre une clôture à; mettre une enceinte à, protéger, défendre. To — in, enclore

fence, *v. n.*, faire des clôtures; (with foile) faire des armes, tirer des armes.

fence'less, *adj.*, ouvert, sans clôture, sans défense.

fen'cer, *n.*, tireur d'armes, (man) sauteur, *m.*

fen'cible (fê'n'-q'b'l), *adj.*, capable de défense.

fencibles, *n pl.*, miliciens, *m pl.*, (soldats pour la défense du territoire, lesquels ne peuvent être envoyés à l'étranger).

fencing, *n*, encainte, clôture; (with foils) escrime, *f*.

fencing-glove, *n*, gant bourré, *m*.

fencing-master (-mâs-teur), *n.*, maître d'armes, maître d'escrime, *m*.

fencing-match, *n*, assaut d'armes, *m*.

fencing-pad, *n*, plastron, *m*.

fencing-school (-skoule), *n*, salle d'armes, salle d'escrime, *f*.

fencing-shoe, *n*, sandale d'armes, *f*.

fend (fè'n'd), *v a.*, (ant.) se détendre de, se garder de, détourner, défendre, protéger. — off; *parer, écarter, détourner.*

fend'er, *n*, garde-feu, *m*, (nav.) défense, *f*.

fennel (fè'n'nèl), *n*, (bot) fenouil, aneth doux, *m*.

fennish (ant.) ou **fenny** (fè'n'-), *adj*, marécageux, des marais

fennugreek (fè-mou-grîke), *n*, (bot) fenugrec, *m*, trigonelle, *f*.

fenn (fè'e), *v a.*, (ant.) investir d'un fief, donner l'investiture à, (fig) douer.

fenn'fee (fè'fi), *n.*, personne investie d'un héritage foncier, *f*.

fenn'fment (fè'i-), *n*, (ant.) inféodation, *f*, investiture d'un héritage foncier, *f*.

fenn'al (fir-), *adj.*, féral, férié.

fenn'ment (feur-), *n*, ferment, *m*, fermentation, *f*. In a —, en rumeur (V. Hugo).

fenn'ment, *v n*, fermenter.

fenn'ment, *v a*, faire fermenter

fermentable (-a-b'l), *adj*, fermentescible.

fermentation (feur-mè'n-té-), *n*, fermentation, *f*.

fermen'tative, *adj*, fermentatif; de fermentation

fermen'tativeness, *n.*, qualité de ce qui est fermentatif, *f*.

fern (feurne), *n*, (bot) fougère, *f*. — brake, fougère, *f*. — stand, jardinière à fougères, *f*.

fern'y, *adj*, plein de fougères; couvert de fougères

fero'cious (fi-rô-sheuse), *adj*, féroce.

fero'ciously, *adv*, avec féroce.

fero'ciousness ou **fero'city**, *n*, féroceité, *f*.

fer'reous (fè'r-ri-), *adj*, ferrugineux.

fer'ret (fè'r-rète), *n*, (mam) furet, *m*; (tape) padou, *m*.

fer'ret, *v a.*, fureter. To — out; *traquer, dépister, dénichier*; (fig) *découvrir, évaluer.*

fer'ret, *v n*, chasser au furet, fureter

fer'retor, *n*, fureteur, (fig) fureteur, *m*.

fer'riage (fè'r-i-âge), *n*, pontonnage, prix du passage dans un bac, *m*.

fer'rif'erous (fè'r-ri-fèur-), *adj*, (geol.) ferrifère.

fer'reous, *adj.*, ferreux.

ferru'ginated (fè'r-rou'djinétèd), *adj.*, ayant les propriétés ou la couleur de la rouille, ferrugineux

ferru'gineous ou **ferru'ginous** (fè'r-rou-dji-n-), *adj*, ferrugineux.

fer'rule (fè'r-ri-l ou fè'r-nèule), *n.*, (ring) virole, *f*.

fer'ry, *v a*, passer dans un bac. To — over, to — across; *passer dans un bac*; (ant.) *porter, transporter*

fer'ry-boat (-bôte), *n*, bac; barque, nacelle, *f*.

fer'ry-man (-ma'n), *n.*, passeur, (poet) nocher, nautonier, *m*.

fer'tile (feur-ti-l), *adj*, fertile, fécond.

fer'tilely, *adv*, abondamment, férulement.

fer'tileness ou **fer'tility**, *n.*, fertilité, *f*.

fer'tilize (-aize), *v a*, fertiliser.

fer'ula (fè'r-iou-) ou **fer'ule** (fè'r-eule), *n.*, (bot.) férule, *f*; (of the Eastern empire) sceptre impérial, *m*, (a cane) férule, *f*.

fer'vency (feur've'n-), *n*, ardeur, ferveur, *f*.

fer'vent, *adj*, vif, ardent, fervent

fer'vently, *adv*, ardemment, avec ferveur.

fer'vid (feur-), *adj*, ardent, chaud, vif, brillant.

fer'vidly, *adv*, avec chaleur, ardemment.

fer'vidness, *n*, chaleur, ardeur, *f*.

fer'vor (feur-veur), *n.*, chaleur, ferveur, ardeur, *f*.

fes'cennine (-naine), *adj*, (archéol.) fescennin, licenceux

fes'cennine, *n sing*, vers fescennins, *m pl*.

fes'cne (iès'kiou), *n*, (ant.) touche, *f*, (pour montrer les lettres aux enfants qui apprennent à lire)

fesse, *n*, (her) fiasse, *f*.

fes'tal, *adj*, de fête

fes'ter (fes'teur), *v n.*, s'ulcérer, se corrompre, s'envenimer

fes'ter, *n*, abcès, *m*, tumeur, *f*.

fes'tival, *adj*, de fête, joyeux, gai.

fes'tival, *n*, fête, *f*, festival, *m*.

fes'tive ou **fes'tivous**, *adj.*, de fête, joyeux.

fes'tivity, *n.*, fête, gaité, joie, réjouissance, *f*.

fes'toon (-toun), *n*, feston, *m*.

fes'toon', *v a*, festonner (with de).

fes'ch (fè'she), *n*, ruse; finesse, *f*; tour, stratagème, *m*.

fes'ch, *v a*, chercher, aller chercher, amener, apporter, (of price) rapporter, valoir, se vendre à, (one's breath) prendre, reprendre, (a pump) amorcer, (a sigh) pousser, (a blow) porter. To — away, *emporter, emmener*. To — down; *faire descendre, descendre, abaisser*, (fig) *rabattre, humilier*. To — back, *rapporter, ramener*. To — in, *faire entrer, renvoyer, amener*. To — off, *ôter, enlever, emporter, emmener*. To — out, *faire sortir, aller chercher*. To — up; *faire monter, monter, atteindre, rattraper, rejoindre*. These goods — a great deal, *cette marchandise rapporte beaucoup*.

fes'ch, *v n*, se mouvoir. To — and carry for any one; *ôter à quelqu'un au doigt et à l'œil*; (of dogs) *rapporter*.

fes'ch'er, *n*, chercheur, *m*, chercheuse, *f*; (of dogs) *rapporteur*.

fes'tich, *n*, fêche, *m*.

fes'ticism ou **fes'tichism**, *n.*, fétichisme, *m*.

fes'tid, *adj*, fétide

fes'tidness, *n*, fétidité, *f*.

fes'tlock (fè't-), *n*, fanon (du cheval), *m*.

fes'ter (fè'teur), *v a*, mettre dans les fers; enchaîner, (fig) entraver. To — a horse, *entraver un cheval*.

fes'terless, *adj*, sans fers, libre, sans entraves.

fes'ters (fè'teurse), *n*, fers, *m pl*, chaînes; (of a horse) entraves, *f pl*.

fes'tile (fè't'i-l), *v n*, être occupé à épousseter et à ranger. Pretend to — about the room; *ayez l'air d'épousseter les meubles et de mettre chaque chose à sa place*.

fes'tile, *n*, bonne condition, *f*, bon état, *m*.

fes'tus (fè-), *n*, (fè'tuse) festus, *m*.

fes'd (foude), *n*, fief, *m*, (quarrel) brouillerie, querelle, inimitié, dissension, *f*.

fes'dal, *adj*, féodal

fes'dalism, *n*, féodalité, *f*.

fes'dality, *n*, féodalité, *f*.

fes'datory, *n*, feudataire, *m*.

fes'datory, *adj.*, feudataire, qui relève d'un seigneur.

fes'dist, *n*, feudiste, *m*.

fes'dleumort, *n*, (color) feuille-morte, *m*; couleur feuille-morte, *f*. *Invariable*; *not used in plural*.

fes'ver (fi-feur), *n*, fièvre, *f*. Fit of —; *accès de fièvre*, *m*. Burning —; *fièvre ardente*. Intermittent —; *fièvre intermittente*. Tertian —; *fièvre tierce*. Scarlet —; *fièvre scarlatine*. Typhoid —; *fièvre typhoïde*. Mink —; *fièvre de lout*. Military —; *fièvre militaire*, *f*. To be in a

—, avoir la fièvre, (fig.) être dans une grande agitation.

fe'ver, *v a*, (ant.) donner la fièvre à

fe'verlew (-lou), *n*, (bot.) pyréthre, *m*, matricaire, *f*.

fe'ver-hospital, *n*, hôpital de fiévreux, *m*.

fe'verlish, *adj*, fiévreux; fébrile; brûlant

fe'verlishness, *n*, indisposition fébrile, (fig.) fièvre, *f*; enfièvrement, *m*

fe'ver-stricken, *adj*, atteint de la fièvre

few (fiou), *adj*, peu de, peu de gens *A* —,

peu de, quelques, quelques-uns, m, *quelques-unes, f*. — people think thus, *peu de gens pensent ainsi*. Give me a — of these pears, *donnez-moi quelques-unes de ces poires*. One of the — good ministers, *un des rares bons ministres*. A good —, *un nombre considérable*. Not a —, *pas mal de, bon nombre de*.

few'er, *adj*, moins nombreux, en plus petit nombre, moins.

few'est, *adj*, le plus petit nombre de, le moins possible de.

few'ness, *n*, petit nombre, *m*, petite quantité, *f*

fi'at (fa-), *n*, ordre, commandement, décret, *m*

fib, *n*, conte, mensonge, *m*; menterie, *f*

fib, *v n*, mentir; faire des contes.

fib'er, *n*, menteur, *m*, menteuse, *f*; faiseur de contes, *m*, faiseuse de contes, *f*

fi'ber ou fi'bre (fa-beur), *n*, fibre, *f*.

fi'bril (fa-bril), *n*, (anat., bot.) fibrille, *f*.

fibril'lous, *adj*, (anat., bot.) fibrilleux

fi'brous (fa-), *adj*, fibreux

fi'bula (fi-biou-), *n*, (anat.) péroné, *m*; (surg.) aiguille (qui sert à coudre les lèvres d'une plaie), *f*; (ordinary language) fermoir, *m*, broche, *f*

fi'cle (fik'kl), *adj*, volage, inconstant, changeant. *A* — light, *une lumière incertaine, vacillante*.

fi'cloness, *n*, inconstance, légèreté, instabilité, *f*

fi'cle (fik'til), *adj*, fait d'argile; plastique, (of pottery) céramique. — earth, *terre à potier, argile plastique, f*.

fi'ction (fik'sheune), *n*, fiction, fable, *f*. Works of —, *ouvrages de l'esprit, romans, m pl*

fi'ctious (-tish'eusse), *adj*, fictif, imaginaire, allégorique, faux, supposé; (fig.) factice

fi'ctiously, *adv*, fictivement

fi'ctiousness, *n*, caractère fictif, *m*

fid, *n*, (nav.) épissure, *m*, (of a mast) clef, *f*

fid'le, *n*, violon, *m*. To play second — to, (fig.) *jouer le second rôle auprès de*

fid'le, *v n*, jouer du violon, (to trifle) baguenauder, naiser. To be always fiddling, *être toujours à baguenauder, à naiser, perdre son temps à des riens*

fid'le, *v a*, jouer un air sur le violon.

fid'le-bow, *n*, archet, *m*

fid'le-de-dee', *int*, allons donc; laissons donc!

fid'le-faddle, *n*, (pop.) fadaise; niaiserie; faribole, sornette, *f*

fid'le-faddle, *adj*, (pop.) qui s'occupe de fadaïses, de niaiseries, de sornettes.

fid'le-pattern, *n*, (of spoons, etc.) couvert violon, *m*

fid'ler, *n*, joueur de violon, ménétrier, *m*.

fid'le-stick, *n*, archet de violon, *m*, (non-sense) fadaïse, balverne, *f*. — *s! tarare! allons donc! quelle blague!*

fid'le-string (-strigne), *n*, corde de violon, *f*.

fid'le-wood (-woude), *n*, (bot.) bétoune aquatique, herbe-du-siège, *f*

fid'ling, *n*, action de jouer du violon, *f*.

fid'ling, *adj*, frivole

fid'ous/sor (fa-di-djeuss'eur), *n*, (jur.) fidejussure, *m*

fid'ity, *n*, fidélité, *f*.

fidg'et (fidjète), *v n*, se remuer; se tourmenter, frémir, gigoter, s'agiter.

fidg'et, *n*, mouvement, tourment, *m*; inquietude, agitation, *f*; (of persons) mouvement perpétuel, être remuant, *m*. What a — you are: *quel tourment vous êtes! comme vous vous tourmentez!*, quel mouvement perpétuel vous faites; I have the —, *je ne puis tenir en place, je suis sur les épines, j'ai la puce à l'oreille*.

fidg'ety, *adj*, remuant, inquiet, (trouble some) tracassier, impatient, ennuyeux.

fidu'ciary (fi-diou-shi-), *adj*, fiduciaire.

fidu'ciary, *n*, fiduciaire, *m*

fiel (fae), *int*, fi! fi donc! — for shame! *l'horreur!* — on...! *fi de!*

fiel (fi'fe), *n*, fiel, *m*.

field (fi'ide), *n*, champ, *m*; campagne, *f*; (fig) champ, *m*, carrière, *f* — of battle, *champ de bataille, m*. In the open —, *en pleins champs*. On the —, *sur le terrain* (dueling). In the —; (mil) *en campagne*. To take the —; (milit) *se mettre en campagne*.

field-artillery, *n*, artillerie de campagne, *f*.

field-bed (-bède), *n*, lit de camp, *m*.

field-colors (-keul'leurze), *n pl*, (milit.) guidon, fanion, *m sing*

field-day, *n*, (milit) jour de revue, *m*, revue, *f*.

field/fare (-fère), *n*, (orn.) litorne, *f*.

field-glass, *n*, jumelles de campagne, *f pl*

field-marshal (-mâr-), *n*, maréchal, *m*.

field-mouse (-maouce), *n*, mulot, *m*

field-officer, *n*, officier supérieur, *m*

field-piece (-pice), *n*, pièce de campagne, *f*.

field-practice, *n*, grandes manœuvres, *f pl*

field-sports, *n pl*, sport, *m*; exercices en plein air, *m pl*

field-staff (-stâfe), *n*, (milit) bouterolle, *m*.

field-surgeon, *n*, chirurgien d'ambulance, *m*.

field-works, *n*, (fort) travaux, *m pl*; défenses érigées par une armée assiégeante, *f pl*

fi'oud (fi'n'de), *n*, esprit malin; démon, *m*. — like, *diabolique, infernal*

fiend'ish, *adj*, diabolique, satanique, infernal.

fiend'ishness, *n*, méchanceté infernale, *f*

fi'erne (fi'erne), *adj*, féroce, farouche, furieux, violent

fi'erce'ly, *adv*, féroce, furieusement.

fi'erne'ss, *n*, féroacité, ardeur, fureur; violence, impétuosité, *f*.

fi'erness (faeur-), *n*, fougue, ardeur, *f*, emportement, *m*.

fi'ery, *adj*, de feu, ardent, fougueux, emporté, bouillant

fi'fe (faife), *n*, fi'fe, *m*

fi'fo, *v n*, jouer du fi'fe.

fi'ter, *n*, fi'fe, joueur de fi'fe, *m*.

fi'teen' (fi'tine), *adj*, quinze

fi'teenth' (fi'ti'n'th), *adj*, quinzième.

fi'teenth', *n*, quinzième, *m*, (mus) quinzième; double octave, *f*, (of the days of the month) quinze

fi'teenth'ly, *adv*, quinzièmement.

fi'fth (fi'fth), *adj*, cinquième; cinq Charles the —; *Charles-Quint (of Spain)*. Pope Sixtus the —; *le pape Sixte-Quint*.

fi'fth, *n*, cinquième *m*, (mus) quinte, *f*.

fi'fth'ly, *adv*, cinquièmement.

fi'ftheth (fi-t-èth), *adj*, cinquantième

fi'fthy, *adj*, cinquante About —, *une cinquantaine*. — fold; *cinquante fois*.

fig, *n*, figue, *f*, (tree) figuier, *m*. *A* — for! *foin de!*, *garde de!*, *fi de!*; *au diable avec!* Not to care a — for; *ne pas se soucier d'un fêtu de*, *se moquer de*. In full —, *en grande toilette*, (milit) *en grande tenue*.

fig'-eater (-t'eur), *n*, (orn.) becfigue, *m*.

fig'-garden (-gârd'n), *n*, figuerie, *f*

fig'-house (-haouce), *n*, serre à figuiers, *f*.

fig'-leaf, *n*, feuille de figuier, *f*.

fight (faite), *v.n.*, (*preterit* and *past part.*, *Fought*), se battre, combattre; se combattre To — *say of any one*; se méfier de quelqu'un, évaluer quelqu'un. To — *hard*; se battre avec acharnement.

fight, *v a.*, se battre avec; combattre, combattre contre, défendre, (a battle) livrer To — *a question, débattre une question* To — *a point; discuter un point de droit.* To — *cocks, faire combattre des coqs* To — *a battle out, soutenir un combat.* To show —, *montrer les dents* To — *one's way, se frayer un chemin à travers, (fig) faire son chemin (en dépit des obstacles)* To — *it out, lutter jusqu'au bout, vider une querelle les armes à la main* To — *a battle, livrer bataille.* To — *the battles of one's country, combattre pour son pays.* The battle was obstinately fought, *la bataille fut obstinée* To — *another man's battles, prendre la défense de quelqu'un.*

fight, *n.*, combat, *m.*, bataille, lutte, *f*
fighter, *n.*, combattant, (*b.s*) batailleur, bretteur, ferrailleur, *m.* Prize —, *boxeur de profession, pugiliste, m.*

fighting, *adj.*, qui combat, (*of things*) de combat — *men, combattants, hommes de guerre, m pl.* — *field, champ de bataille, m*

fighting, *n.*, combat, *m.*, combats, *m pl.*, lutte, *f.* Prize —; *combat de boxeurs, pugilat, m*

fig'-marigold (-gôlde), *n.*, ficoïde, glaciale, *f*
fig'ment (-mê'nte), *n.*, (*ant*) fiction, invention, fable, *f.*, mensonge, *m.*

fig'-orchard (-tsharde), *n.*, figuerie, *f.*

fig'-pecker (-pêk'eur), *n.*, (*orm*) becfigue, *m*

fig'-tree (-trî), *n.*, figuier, *m.*

figurability (figh'tou-), *n.*, (*ant.*) figurabilité, *f.*

fig'urable, *adj.*, (*ant*) susceptible de recevoir une forme, une figure, figurable.

fig'urant (figh'tou-), *n.*, (*thea.*) figurant, *m.*, figurante, *f.*

fig'urate (-rête), *adj.*, (*ant*) qui a une forme, une figure, (*math.*, *mus.*) figuré — *stones, pierres figurées, f pl* — *numbers, figurés, m pl.*

fig'urated (-rêtede), *adj.*, (*ant*) formé; figuré; ayant une forme déterminée

fig'uration (-ré-), *n.*, (*ant*) configuration, *f*; type, *m.*, figure, (*mus*) figure, *f.*

fig'urative (-ré-), *adj.*, figuratif, figuré, typique, allégorique, métaphorique In a — *sense; au figuré*

fig'uratively, *adv.*, figurément, au figuré, figurativement

fig'urativity, *n.*, caractère métaphorique; caractère symbolique, *f.*

fig'ure (figh'tou-), *n.*, figure, forme, taille, tournure, mine, *f.*, air, *m.*; (*of stuffs*) dessin, *m.*; (*arch*) chiffre, *m.* What a — *you are!* *comme vous voilà fagoté, ou arrangé!*; *comme vous voilà fait!* To cut a —, *faire figure; trancher du grand, jeter de la poudre aux yeux.* *Academical —, académie, f.* — *of speech, façon de parler, f.*
fig'ure, *v a.*, figurer, façonner, représenter, former, imaginer To — *to one's self, se figurer, s'imaginer*

fig'ured (figh'tour'de), *adj.*, à dessin, façonné, ouvragé, (*ant*) métaphorique

fig'ure-drawing, *n.*, dessin de figure, *m.*

fig'ure-head (-hède), *n.*, (*nav.*) figure, *f.*; buste à l'avant d'un navire, (*fig.*) mannequin, *m*

fig'urist (figh'tour-), *n.*, (*ant*) figuriste, *m*

fig'wort (-weurte), *n.*, (*bot*) scrofulaire, herbe aux écrouelles, bête-mâle aquatique, ficaire, *f.*

fil'ocous (-lé-ahousse), *adj.*, (*ant.*) filamenteux.

fil'ament, *n.*, filament, (*bot*) filet, filament, *m.*

filamen'tous, *adj.*, filamenteux.

fil'bert (-beurte), *n.*, aveline, noisette, *f.*

fil'bert-orchard (-tsharde), *n.*, coudraie, coudrette, *f.*

fil'bert-tree (-trî), *n.*, coudrier, avelinier, *m.*

filch (fîche), *v a.*, escamoter, filouter, voler, chiper

filch'er, *n.*, filou, voleur, fripon, escroc, *m.*

file (faile), *n.*, (*tool*) lime, *f.*, (*of papers*) liasse, *f.*, dossier, pique-notes, *m.*, (*list*) liste, (*of newspapers*) collection; (*milit.*) file, (*theat*) queue, *f.* Cumming —, *fin malors, m.* Cumming old —, *vieux renard, m.* On —, *en liasse.* Left —, (*mil*) *par file à gauche!* Right —, *par file à droite!* To stand in —, *faire queue*

file, *v a.*, limer, enfiler, (*newspapers*) faire une collection de, mettre en liasse, (*jur.*) produire, (*a schedule*) déposer To — *off, limer, polir.*

file, *v n.*, (*milit*) marcher sur un rang. To — *off ou past, défilér*

file'-cutter (-keut'-), *n.*, tailleur de limes, *m.*

file'-cutting, *n.*, taille des limes, *f.*

file'-firing, *n.*, feu de file, *m*

file'-leader (-lid'-), *n.*, (*milit*) chef de file, *m.*

fil'er, *n.*, limeur, *m.*

fil'ial, *adj.*, filial.

fil'ially, *adv.*, filialement

filia'tion (fil-i-é-), *n.*, (*ant*) filiation, *f.*; (*jur.*) recherche de la paternité, *f.*

fil'ibuster, *n.*, fibustier, *m.*

fil'ibuster, *v n.*, faire le fibustier.

fil'iforme, *adj.*, filiforme

fil'igrane (fil'-grêne) *ou* **fil'igree** (fil'-gri-), *n.*, filigrane, *m.*

fil'igraned (-grê'n'de) *ou* **fil'igreed** (-grîde), *adj.*, à filigrane

fil'ing, *n.*, limage, *m.*, limure, *f.*, (*of papers*) mise en liasse, *f.*, classement, *m.* — *off, défilé, m.*, défilade, *f.*

fil'ings (fil'ign'ze), *n pl.*, limaille, *f sng*

fill, *n.*, suffisance, *f.*, sôûl, content, *m.*

fill, *v a.*, remplir, remplit, rassasier, combler; (*to occupy*) occuper, remplir To — *up, remplir, combler* To — *a pipe, boucher une pipe.* To — *a tooth, plomber une dent* The wind — *s the sails, le vent gonfle les voiles* To — *up a vacancy in an office, pour voir à un office, à un emploi* To — *up the time, employer le temps à.* To — *in (insert), insérer.*

fill, *v n.*, se remplir, s'emplir To — *out; verser; gonfler, se gonfler, s'enfler, (to get stout) prendre de l'embonpoint; (fig) amplifier.*

fill'er, *n.*, personne qui remplit, *f.*, (*tech.*) chargeur, remplissage, cheval limonier, limonier, *m*

fil'let (-lète), *n.*, bandeau; (*bot*) filet, (*anat*) frein, filet, (*of coin*) lame, *f.*; (*arch*) astragale, filet, *m.* — *of veal, rouelle de veau, f.* — *of beef, filet de bœuf, m.* — *steak, chateaubrand, m.*

fil'let, *v a.*, nouer, ou ceindre, d'un bandeau; (*arch*) orner d'un filet

fil'ling, *n.*, action de remplir; chose pour remplir, *f.*, remplissage, (*of teeth*) plombage, *m.* — *up stuff, remplissage, m*

fil'ling, *adv.*, qui remplit, rassasiant

fil'tip (fil'tipe), *n.*, chiquenaude, *f.*, (*fig.*) coup de fouet, *m.*; ce qui sert à exciter le courage (*fig*) To give a — *to, ragailarder (Molière)*

fil'tip, *v a.*, donner une chiquenaude à; chiquenauder, (*fig*) encourager.

fil'ty (fil'ti), *n.*, pouliche; (*fig*) coquette, *f.*

film, *n.*, (*bot*) pellicule, (*anat.*) tunique; (*med.*) tate, *f.*, (*fig*) nuage, voile, *m.*; (*photography*) couche, pellicule, *f.*

film, *v a.*, couvrir d'une tunique, d'une pelli-
cule

fil'my, *adj.*, membraneux

fil'ter, *n.*, filtre, couteur, *m.*

fil'ter, *v a.*, filtrer.

fil'tering, *adj.*, filtrant

fil'tering-machine, *n.*, filtre, *m.*

filth (filth), *n.*, ordure, saleté, (fig.) corruption, *f.*; langage obscène, *m.*

filthily (-thi-), *adv.*, salement.

filthiness (-thi-), *n.*, saleté, *f.*; ordures, *f. pl.*; (fig.) corruption, *f.*

filthy (-thi-), *adj.*, sale, dégoûtant; (fig.) corrompu, ignoble, impur; honteux, obscène.

filtrate (-tré-), *v a.*, filtrer.

filtration (-tré-), *n.*, filtration, *f.*

filmbriate (-été-), *adj.*, (her) frangé, bordé.

filmbriate, *v a.*, franger, border.

filmbriated (-été-), *adj.*, (her) bordé

fin (fine), *n.*, (ich) whaleore, *f.*, (of flatfish) barbes, *f. pl.*; (of whales) fanon, *f.* — like, en forme de nageoire

finable (faɪ'nə'bl-), *adj.*, passible d'amende, (of things) punissable d'une amende

final (faɪ-), *adj.*, final, dernier, définitif, décisif.

finale (fi-nà-l-), *n.*, (mus.) finale, *m.*, (quadrille) finale, *f.*

finally (faɪ-), *adv.*, enfin, finalement, définitivement, en dernier lieu.

finance ou **finances**, *n.*, finance, *f.*; finances, *f. pl.*

financier (-shul), *adj.*, financier

financially, *adv.*, en matière de finances

financier (-cirs), *n.*, financier.

finch (fi'nsh-), *n.*, (orn.) pinson, *m.*

find (faɪ'n-de), *v a.*, (preterit and past part., Found), trouver, (jur.) (guilty) déclarer, (verdict) rendre, prononcer, (to deem) juger, penser, croire, estimer

To — fault with, trouver mauvais, trouver à redire à To — in, pourvoir

de — out, découvrir, résoudre; démasquer To — it necessary to, reconnaître, se trouver dans la nécessité de, se voir obligé de.

finder, *n.*, trouveur, *m.*, trouveuse, *f.*, inventeur, *m.*, inventrice, *f.*

finding, *n.*, découverte, trouvaille, *f.*; (jur.) jugement, *m.*, déclaration, *f.*, verdict, *m.* — is keepings, (prov) ce qui est bon à prendre est bon à garder (Beaumarhais)

fine (faɪne), *adj.*, fin, délicat; subtil, (handsome) beau, (fig) bon, accompli, élégant It is —, (of the weather) il fait beau That is all very —, but, tout cela est bel et bon, mais — clothes do not fill stomach, (prov) la belle cage ne nourrit pas l'oiseau — feathers make — birds, la belle plume fait le bel oiseau.

fine (faɪne), *n.*, amende, *f.*, pot-de-vin, *m.*

fine, *v a.*, (to mulct) mettre à l'amende, condamner à une amende de, (to refine) affiner, (wine) coller, clarifier

fine-arts, *n. pl.*, beaux arts, *m. pl.*

fine-bred, *adj.*, (of horses) fin.

fine-draw (-drò-), *v a.*, faire des reprises perdues à, reentraire, reprendre.

fine-drawer, *n.*, ouvrier en reprises perdues, *m.*, ouvrière en reprises perdues, *f.*, reentrayer, *m.*, reentrayeuse, *f.*

fine-drawing, *n.*, reprise perdue, reentrature, *f.*

fine-grained, *adj.*, (of metals) à grain fin, (of stuffs) à poil fin, (of wood) à fil fin

finely, *adv.*, fin, délicatement, finement, subtilement, élégamment, (b s) joliment, de la belle manière.

fineness (faɪne), *n.*, finesse, délicatesse, élégance, pureté, subtilité, beauté, *f.*

finer (faɪne), *n.*, affneur, *m.*

finery (faɪ'n-ri-), *n.*, parure, *f.*, ornement, *m.*, toilette, *f.*, beaux habits, *m. pl.*; (metal.) affnerie, *f.*, foyer d'affnerie, *m.*

fine-spoken (-spò'k'n-), *adj.*, beau parleur.

fine-spun (-spune), *adj.*, filé fin, (fig.) subtil, délicat, délié

finesses (finès), *n.*, finesse, *f.*; (coin.) titre, *aloi*, *m.*

finesser, *v n.*, user de finesse, finasser.

finessing, *n.*, finasserie, *f.*

fin-footed (fine-foutède), *adj.*, (zool.) palmipède.

finger (fi'gn'heur), *n.*, doigt, (mus.) doigter, *m.*, (fig.) main, *f.* Fore—, doigt indicateur, index, *m.* Little —, petit doigt, *m.* Middle—, doigt du milieu, médus, *m.* Ring—; annulaire, doigt annulaire, *m.* My —s were itching to, les doigts me démangeaient de. To have anything at one's —s' ends, savoir quelque chose sur le bout du doigt. To point with one's —, indiquer du doigt, montrer du doigt, au doigt.

To have a — in a thing, être intéressé dans une affaire, être mêlé dans une affaire, être pour quelque chose dans

He has a — in every pie, il se mêle de toutes les affaires de la paroisse, il fourre son nez partout To be like — and thumb, être unis comme les deux doigts de la main. To blow on one's —, souffler dans ses doigts.

finger, *v a.*, toucher, manier, palper, toucher à, exécuter avec les doigts, (mus.) toucher, toucher de To — a piece of music, doigter un morceau de musique.

finger, *v n.*, (mus.) doigter

finger-board (-bòrde), *n.*, (mus.) clavier; (of a violin) manche, *m.*

fingered (fi'gn'heurde), *adj.*, qui a des doigts, (bot) digité, (mam) à doigts Light—; qui a la main légère, enclin à voler Light—entry, les filous, *m. pl.*, la gent aux doigts crochus, *f.*

finger-end (-è'n-de), *n.*, bout du doigt, *m.*

finger-fish, *n.*, (ich) étoile de mer, astérie, *f.*

finger-glass (-glàce), *n.*, rince-doigts, *m.*

finger-grass (-gràce), *n.*, (bot) panic glabre; panic à patte de coq, *m.*

fin'gering, *n.*, touche, *f.*, manement; ouvrage délicat fait à la main; (mus.) doigter, doigté, *m.* To have the — of, (fig.) avoir le manement de

fin'gerling, *n.*, (ich.) saumoneau, tacon, rené, *par*, *m.*

fin'ger-nail, ongle de la main, *m.*

fin'ger-part'ed (-pàrtède), *adj.*, (bot) digité.

fin'ger-plate (-plète), *n.*, plaque de propriété, *f.*

fin'ger-post, *n.*, poteau indicateur, *m.*

fin'ger-stall (-stòl), *n.*, doigter, *m.*

fin'gle-fangle (fi'gn'g'l-faɪ'gn'g'l-), *n.*, (pop) bagatelle, babiole, baliverne, fadaise, *f.*

fin'ical, *adj.*, précieux, affecté, prétentieux.

fin'ically, *adv.*, précieusement, avec prétention

fin'icalness, *n.*, affecterie, *f.*, ton précieux, *m.*, préciosité, *f.* Gray's — was excessive; Gray poussant trop loin l'affecterie, l'affecterie de Gray était excessive

fin'ing (faɪ'n-), *n.*, (metal) affinage, *m.*; (of wine) clarification, *f.*; collage, *m.*

fin'ing-forge, *n.*, forge d'affinage, *f.*

fin'ing-pot, *n.*, creuset, *m.*

fin'is (faɪ'nice), *n.*, fin, *f.*

fin'ish, *v a.*, finir, terminer; achever, consommer

fin'ish, *n.*, fin, *m.*; la dernière main, *f.*; (mas) la dernière couche de plâtre, *f.*

fin'ished (fin'ishte), *adj.*, fini; (fig) parfait, soigné

fin'isher, *n.*, personne qui finit, qui achève, *f.*, polisseuse, *m.*, polisseuse, *f.* A —, (fig) le coup de grâce, *m.*

fin'ishing, *adj.*, de perfectionnement; qui complète, dernier. — school; école supérieure, *f.* — stroke, dernière touche, *f.*; coup de grâce, *m.*

fin'ishing, *n.*, fini, achèvement, *m.*; dernière touche, dernière main, *f.*

fin'ite (faɪ-naite), *adj.*, fini

fin'ite, *n.*, fini, *m.*

fin'itely (faɪ-naɪ'ti-), *adv.*, dans de certaines limites

fin'iteness, *n.*, caractère fini, *m.*; bornes, limite, *f.*

fin/less, *adj.*, sans nageoires.
fin/like (-laïke), *adj.*, en forme de nageoire
finned (fin'de), *adj.*, qui a des nageoires, à nageoires, (har.) loré
fin/ny, *adj.*, qui a des nageoires, à nageoires; (poet.) qui habite les eaux, qui abonde en poissons. The — tribe, la race qui habite les eaux, f, les poissons, m pl The — deep, l'Océan qui fourmille de poissons, m
fin/toed (fin'tôde), *adj.*, à doigts palmés, palmipède
fi/orin-grass (fai'o'ri'n'grâse), *n.*, (bot) agrostide stolonifère, f
fir (feur), *n.*, (bot) aspin, bois de sapin, m.
fir'-apple (-ap'p'l), **fir'-cone**, *n.*, pomme de pin, f.
fire (fai'eur), *n.*, feu, incendie, m Incendiaire —, incendie par malveillance — au feu To be on —; être en feu On —, en feu, (fig) ardent To catch —, prendre feu To take —, s'enflammer, se mettre en colère Running —, feu roulant, m To make a —, faire du feu To miss, ou hang, —, rater, j'avre long feu To put out a —, éteindre un feu, un incendie To set on —, to set — to, mettre le feu à He will never set the Thames on —, si n'a pas inventé la poudre To fall from the frying-pan into the —, tomber de fièvre en chaud mal To add fuel to the —, jeter de l'huile sur le feu To put to — and sword, mettre à feu et à sang To go through — and water for, se mettre au feu pour, se mettre en quatre pour St Anthony's —, érèspèle, brysépèle, m
fire, *v a.*, mettre le feu à, embraser, incendier, enflammer; (fire-arms) tirer, faire le coup de feu To — with, enflammer de To — off, tirer, décharger. To — up, s'enflammer, s'échauffer, prendre feu
fire, *v n.*, prendre feu; s'enflammer To — at, j'avre feu sur — (mil) feu To — from the shoulder, tirer à bras frânes To — away, (fam) commencer, continuer
fire'-alarm, *n.*, avertisseur d'incendie, m
fire'-arms (-ârm'ze), *n pl*, armes à feu, f pl
fire'-ball (-bôl), *n.*, (mil) grenade, f, (meteor) globe de feu, bolide, m
fire'-balloon, *n.*, montgolfière, f
fire'-bar (-bâre), *n.*, barre de fourneau, barre de foyer, f
fire'-blast (-blâste), *n.*, (agri.) charbon, m, rouille, nielle, f
fire/brand (-bra'n'de), *n.*, tison ardent, m, brandon, (fig) boutefeu de rébellion (V. Hugo), brandon de discorde, m.
fire'-brasses, *n pl*, garniture de foyer, f.
fire'-brick, *n.*, brique réfractaire, f
fire'-brigade, *n.*, corps de sapeurs pompiers, m
fire'-bucket, *n.*,seau à incendie, m
fire'-chest (-tâchete), *n.*, (nav) coffre à feu, m
fire'-clay, *n.*, (tech) argile réfractaire, f
fire'-damp (-da'm'pe), *n.*, feu grisou, grisou, m
fire'-dog, *n.*, chenet, landier, m.
fire/drake (-drêke), *n.*, (ant) dragon volant, feu follet, chauffeur, m.
fire'-eater, *n.*, pyrophage, (fig) matamore, sacrifiant, valeureux de gens, m.
fire'-engine (-â'n'djine), *n.*, pompe à incendie, f.
fire'-escape (-ts-kêpe), *n.*, appareil de sauvetage, échelle de sauvetage, f
fire'-extinguisher, *n.*, extincteur, m
fire'-fly (-flaie), *n.*, (ent) lampyre, m, mouche à feu, f.
fire'-grate (-grête), *n.*, grille de foyer, f.
fire'-guard, *n.*, garde-feu, m
fire'-hose, *n.*, boyau, m
fire'-irons (-ai'eurn'ze), *n.*, garniture de foyer, f, (tech) rmgard, tisonnier, m. Set of —; garniture de foyer, f.
fire/less, *adj.*, sans feu.

fire/lock, *n.*, arme à feu, f; fusil, mousquet, m.
fire/man (-ma'n), *n.*, pompier, (in factories) chauffeur, m.
fire'-office, *n.*, bureau d'assurance contre l'incendie, m.
fire'-pan (-pa'n), *n.*, (fire-arms) bassinet, m.; pelle à feu, bassinoir, f
fire'/place (-plêce), *n.*, cheminée, f, foyer de cheminée, âtre, m
fire'-plug, *n.*, bouche d'eau, bouche d'incendie, f
fire'-policy (-pôlice), *n.*, police d'assurance contre l'incendie, f
fire'-proof (-proufe), *adj.*, à l'épreuve du feu, incombustible
fir'er, *n.*, incendiaire, m
fire'-range, *n.*, fourneau de cuisine, m.
fire'-screen (-scrine), *n.*, écran, m.
fire'-ship (-shi'pe), *n.*, brûlot, m
fire'/side (-saide), *n.*, coin du feu, foyer domestique, m By the —, au coin du feu
fire'/side, *adj.*, du coin du feu
fire'-station, *n.*, poste de pompiers, m
fire'/stone (-stône), *n.*, (mm) silex pyromaque, m, pierre à fusil, pierre réfractaire, f
fire'-tile (-taile), *n.*, (tech) tuile réfractaire, f
fire'-tongs, *n pl*, pincettes, f pl
fire/wood (-woude), *n.*, bois à brûler, bois de chauffage, m
fire/work (-weurke), *n.*, feu d'artifice, m. To let off —, tirer un feu d'artifice [Firework s'emploie généralement au pluriel]
fire'-worship, *n.*, culte du feu, m
fire'-worshiper, *n.*, guébre, m f.
fir'-grove, *n.*, sapinière, f
fir'ing, *n.*, action d'incendier, f; chauffage, combustible, (mil) feu, tir, m., fusillade, (vet) cantérisation, f Independent — (mil) feu à volonté, m — party, peloton d'exécution, m
fir'ing-iron (-aieur'ne), *n.*, (vet) fer à cautériser, m
fir'ing-range, *n.*, tir, m.
fir'kin (feur-ki'n), *n.*, quartaut, barillet, m., (of butter) tannette, f
firm (feurme), *adj.*, ferme, solide, fort, constant
firm (feurme), *n.*, (com) maison de commerce, raison sociale, f
firmament (feur'-) *n.*, firmament; (ant.) fondement, m, base, f
firmamen'tal, *adj.*, du firmament.
firm'an (feur-), *n.*, firmman, m
firm'ly, *adv.*, fermement, solidement, fortement.
firm'ness, *n.*, fermeté; solidité, force, f.
fir'-plank (-pla'gn'k), *n.*, planche de sa'm, f
first (feurste), *adj.*, premier, unième.
Twenty—, vingt et unième
first, *adv.*, le premier, premièrement, d'abord — or last, tôt ou tard At —, d'abord, au commencement, à l'origine. From the very —, dès le début He was the very — to complain, il s'est plaint tout le premier. The — that comes, le premier venu, m. — and last, d'un bout à l'autre — come — served; les premiers vont devant To be — in the field, prendre les devants — catch your hare, si ne faut pas vendre la peau de l'ours avant de l'avoir tué.
first'-born, *adj.*, premier-né, premier.
first'-class, *n.*, (ticket ou carriage) voiture de première classe, f, billet de première classe, m *adj.*, (of things) de premier choix; (of pers.) éminent, de première force, de premier ordre.
first'-fruits (-froute), *n pl*, prémices, f pl.
first'-hand, *n.*, premier ouvrier, m.; première ouvrière, f. *adj.*, *adv.*, de la première main; de première main.
first'ling, *n.*, premier-né, m.

firstly, *adv.*, premierement.
first-rate, *adj.*, de premiere force, distingué, excellent.
firth (feurth), *n.*, estuaire, *m.*, embouchure, *f.* (of a river), détroit, *m.*
fir-tree (-tri), *n.*, (bot) sapin, *m.*
fis'cal (fiscal), *adj.*, fiscal
fis'cal, *n.*, (Spain and Portugal) procureur du roi, (Scotland) procureur fiscal, (ant) fisc, *m.*
fis'cally, *adv.*, fiscalement
fish (fishe), *n.*, poisson, *m.*; (at play) fiche; (nav) jumelle, *f.*, (pers) individu, animal, pistolet, *m.* Neither — nor fowl, *ni char, ni poisson*. To have other — to fry, *avoir d'autres chats à fouetter*. To be like a — out of water, *être comme un poisson sur la paille*. A fine kettle of —; *une jolte affaire*
fish, *v.n.*, pêcher To go —ing; *aller à la pêche*. To — for, *tâcher de découvrir*. To — for compliments; *quêter des compliments* To — in troubled waters; *pêcher en eau trouble* — for it! *allez-y; vous en serez pour vos trucs!*
fish, *v.a.*, pêcher, fouiller dans, (nav) traverser, jumelet, (fig) chercher, attraper, surprendre. To — out a man's reasons, *trier à quelqu'un les vers du nez*
fish-basket, *n.*, bourriche, manne à poisson, *f.*
fish-bone (-bone), *n.*, arête de poisson, *f.*
fish-cart (-carte), *n.*, voiture à poisson, *f.*
fish-carver, *n.*, *V* fish-slice
fish-curer (-kour-), *n.*, saleur, *m.*
fish-day, *n.*, jour maigre, jour de poisson, *m.*
fish'er, *n.*, pêcheur, *m.*
fish'er-boat (-bôte), *n.*, bateau pêcheur, *m.*
fish'er-man (-ma'n), *n.*, pêcheur, *m.*
fish'ery, *n.*, pêche; pêcherie, *f.* Herring —, *pêche aux harengs*, *f.* The fisheries of Newfoundland, *les pêcheries de Terre-Neuve*, *f. pl*
fish-flag, *n.*, poissarde, marchande de poisson, *f.*
fish'ful (-foule), *adj.*, (ant) poissonneux.
fish-hook (-houke), *n.*, hameçon, *m.*
fish'iness, *n.*, goût de poisson, *m.*
fish'ing, *n.*, pêche, *f.*; (place) pêcherie, *f.* Mackerel —; *pêche du maquereau* [m]
fish'ing-boat ou **smack**, *n.*, bateau pêcheur, *m.*
fish'ing-line (-laune), *n.*, ligne, ligne à pêcher, *f.*
fish'ing-rod (-rode), *n.*, canne à pêcher, *f.*
fish'ing-tackle (-tak'k'l), *n.*, ustensiles (ou engins) de pêche, *m. pl.*, attirail de pêche, *m.*
fish-kettle (-kët't'l), *n.*, poissonnière (ustensille), *f.*
fish-like (-laïke), *adj.*, de poisson.
fish-market (-mâr-kète), *n.*, poissonnerie, *f.*, marché au poisson, *m.*
fishmonger (-mun'gn'gheur), *n.*, poissonnier, marchand de poisson, *m.*, poissonnière, marchande de poisson, *f.*
fish-pond ou **fish'-pool** (-po'n'de, -poule), *n.*, étang, vivier, *m.*
fish'-slice (-salaice), *n.*, truelle à poisson, *f.*
fish'-spear (-spire), *n.*, harpon, *m.*
fish-tail burner, *n.*, bec en forme de queue de poisson, *m.*
fish'wife (-waïfe) ou **fish'woman** (-woum'a'n), *n.*, poissonnière, marchande de poisson; poissarde, *f.*
fish'y, *adj.*, poissonneux; qui sent le poisson, de poisson
fish'ped (-pède), *adj.*, fiaspède
fis'sure (fish'oure), *n.*, fissure, fente, *f.*
fis'sure, *v.a.*, fracturer; faire des fentes à, fendre.
fist, *n.*, poing, *m.* —ful; *poignée, f.*
fist'ed, *adj.*, au poing. Close —, *serré, pugnre, ware; dur à la détente, à la deserre*.
fist'ouffs (-keufse), *n. pl.*, coups de poing, *m.*
fis'tula (-tiou-), *n.*, fistule, *f.*
fis'tular, *adj.*, fistuleux; fistulaire.

fis'tuliform, *adj.*, fistulaire
fis'tulous, *adj.*, fistuleux.
fit, *n.*, accès, paroxysme, *m.*, attaque; convulsion, *f.* By —s and starts, *par accès, à bâtons rompus, par sauts et par bonds, par boutades*
fit, *adj.*, propre à, juste, à propos, convenable, capable, bon (pour ou à), en état (de). — for use, *propre au service, en état de servir*. — to drink, *buvable, potable*. — to eat, *bon à manger, mangeable*. To think —, *juger convenable, juger bon de*
fit, *v.a.*, convenir à; arranger, adapter à; ajuster, (tech) encastrier, (of clothes) aller à. Let him whom the cap — wear it, *qui se sent morveux qu'il se mouche*. To — to, *accommoder à* To — with, *poursuivre de* To — out, *équiper, monter, donner un trousseau à*, (a ship) armer. To — in, *encastrier* To — up, *arranger, aménager* That coat —s you well, *cel habit vous va bien ou vous va comme un gant*. To — any one for, *préparer quelqu'un pour*.
fit, *v.n.*, convenir, s'adapter à; s'ajuster, (of clothes) aller.
fit'ch'et (-tshète) ou **fitch'ew** (-tshiou), *n.*, (mam) putois, *m.*
fit'ful, *adj.*, agité, vacillant; capricieux, plein de boutades; irrégulier, saccadé
fit'fully, *adj.*, avec agitation; par accès, par boutades, irrégulièrement.
fit'y, *adv.*, à propos, convenablement, justement
fit'ness, *n.*, convenance, propriété, *f.*; à-propos, *m.*, capacité, *f.*
fit'ter, *n.*, personne qui adapte, *f.*; (tech.) ajusteur, *m.*
fit'ting, *adv.*, convenable; à propos; juste.
fit'ting, *n.*, adaptation, *f.*; ajustement, *m. pl.*, garniture, *f.* — in; *emboîtement, m.* — out; (nav) *armement*; (milit) *équipement, arrangement, aménagement, ameublement, montage, m.*
fit'tingly, *adv.*, convenablement.
five (faïve), *n.* and *adj.*, cinq.
five-fold (-fôlde), *adv.*, cinq fois; quintuple
fives (faiv'ze), *n.*, (vet) avives, *f. pl.*, (game) balle au mur, *f.* Bunch of —, *grosfilée à cinq feuilles, f.* — court, *cour où l'on joue à la balle, f.*; jeu de balle, *m.*
fix, *v.a.*, fixer, attacher, arrêter, déterminer. To — one's self, *s'établir; se fixer*. To — bayonets, *mettre la baïonnette au canon*. With —ed bayonets, *la baïonnette au bout du fusil*. — bayonets! *baïonnette au canon!*
fix, *v.n.*, se fixer. To — upon; *se fixer sur, s'arrêter à, choisir*.
fix, *n.*, difficulté, impasse, *f.*, embarras, cas embarrassant, *m.* To be in a —; (fam) *être dans le pétrin*.
fix'able (fiks'ab'l), *adj.*, (ant) qui peut être fixé, qui peut s'adapter, adaptable.
fix'ation (fiks'ê-'), *n.*, fixité, place fixe; fixation, *f.*
fixed (fiks'te ou fiks'ède), *adj.*, fixe; fixé
fix'edly (fiks'èdli), *adv.*, fermement; (pers) à porte fixe, fixement.
fix'edness (fiks'ède), *fix'ity*, *n.*, fixité, *f.*
fix'ture (fiks'tioure), *n.*, stabilité, *f.*; (in a house) meuble à demeure fixe; immeuble, *m. pl.*, agencements, *m. pl.*
fiab'iness, *n.*, fiacidité; nature flasque, *f.*
fiab'by, *adj.*, flasque, mollassé
fiac'id (fiak-side), *adj.*, flasque, faible
fiac'id'ity ou **fiac'id'ness**, *n.*, fiacidité, *f.*
fiag, *v.n.*, pendre, flotter, (fig) s'affaïsser; (fig.) se relâcher, faiblir, languir, s'user The pleasures of the town begin to —; *les plaisirs de la ville commencent à perdre de leur intérêt, à languir, à s'user*.
fiag, *v.a.*, laisser tomber; (fig.) abattre, épuiser.
fiag, *v.a.*, paver, daller.

flag, *v a.*, (ant) orner de drapeaux, paviser.
flag, *n*, (milit.) drapeau (*nav*) pavillon, *m*,
(bot) glaisien — of truce, *drapeau blanc*, *pavillon blanc*; *drapeau parlementaire* — Bearer of a — of truce, *parlementaire*, *m* Signaling —, *fanion*, *m*. To strike the —; *amener son pavillon*, *amener*

flagellate (flad'èl-lète), *v a*, flageller
flagellation (flad'èl-lé-), *n*, flagellation, *f*
flagolet (flad'ò-lète), *n*, flageolet, *m*
flag'iness (flag'ghi-), *n*, état flasque, relâchement, *m*

flag'ging, *adj*, pendant, qui pend, flottant, qui flotte, qui se relâche, qui s'affaiblit

flag'ging, *n*, dallage, (fig.) relâchement, *m*

flag'gy (flag'gi), *adj*, faible, qui flotte, insipide, mou, flasque

flag'tious (fla-djsh'eusse), *adj*, pervers, infâme, atroce, abominable

flag'tiously, *adv*, (ant) avec perversité, d'une manière infâme

flag'tiousness, *n*, (ant) perversité, scélératesse, infamie, *f*

flag'-officer, *n*, officier général de marine, chef d'escadre, *m*

flag'on, *n*, flacon, *m*, (in churches) burette, *f*

flag'rance ou **flag'rancy** (flé-), *n*, feu, éclat, *m*; chaleur, notoriété, énormité, *f*

flag'rant, *adj*, flagrant, patent

flag'rantly, *adv*, d'une manière flagrante

flag'-ship, *n*, vaisseau amiral, *m*

flag'-staff (-stâf), *n*, lance de drapeau, *f*, (*nav*) bâton, ou mât, de pavillon, *m*, hampe, *f*

flag'-stone (-stône), *n*, dalle, *f*, pavé, *m*

flail (fièle), *n*, fléau (à battre le blé), *m*

flake (fiêke), *n*, flocon, *m*; (of metals) lame, écaille; étincelle, *f*

flake, *v a.*, (ant) former en flocons, écailler, (of metals) laminier

flake, *v n*, (ant) s'écailler, floconner, se floconner

flaky, *adj*, floconneux, en flocons, par flocons, écailler; (of pastry) feuilleté — paste, *pâté feuilleté*, *f*

flam, *n*, sornette, blague, bourde, *f*, conte, *m*

flam, *v a*, amuser avec des sornettes, blaguer

flam'beau, *n*, flambeau, *m*

flame (fième), *n*, flamme, *f*, feu, *m*

flame, *v n*, flamber, jeter de la flamme, s'enflammer, flamboyer To — up, (fig) s'emporter

flame-colored (-keul'eurde), *adj*, couleur de feu, poncesau

flameless, *adj*, sans flamme

flame'let, *n*, flammette, *f*

fla'man (flé-mâne), *n*, flamme, *m*

fla'ming (flém'-), *adj*, flamboyant; éclatant, flamant, (fig) véhément, violent, ardent

fla'mingly, *adv*, avec éclat, avec ardeur, avec véhémence

flamin'go (-mi'gn'gò), *n*, (orni) phénicop-tère, flamant, *m*

flammi'ferous, *adj*, flammifère

fla'my (flé-), *adj*, de flamme, éclatant

flanconade (-con'éde), *n*, (fenc.) flanconade, *f*

flange (fla'n'dje), *n*, rebord, (railways) bandage, *m*, saillie, bride, collarète, *f*; (of wheels) boudin, *m*

flank, *n*, flanc, côté, *m* — company, *compagne de flanc*, *f*

flank, *v a*, flanquer, (milit.) prendre en flanc, attaquer en flanc

flank, *v n*, border, toucher à

flank'er, *n*, (fort) flanco, (milit) flanqueur, *m*

flank'er, *v a*, (fort.) flanquer

flan'nel, *n*, flanelle, *f* *adj*, de, ou en, flanelle

flap, *n*, tape, *f*, léger coup, (of trousers) pont, (of a hat, a cap) bord, bord rabattu, *m*, (of a pocket) patte, *f*, (of a coat) pan, (of a saddle) quartier, (of the ear) bout, *m*, (of a shoe) oreille, *f*

flap, *v a*, frapper légèrement, battre, agiter. To — its wings, *battre des ailes*

flap, *v n*, battre légèrement, battre des ailes; pendre, retomber

flap'-eared (-irde), *adj*, aux oreilles pendantes

flap'per, *n*, clapet, (orni) halbran, *m*

flap'ping, *n*, battement d'ailes, coup d'aile, *m*

flare (fière), *n*, flamme, vive clarté, *f*, éclat, *m* — up, *chamallier, tapage, écarime*; (fam) *bousin, boucan, m*, *violente querelle, f*

flare, *v n*, étinceler, flamber, (of candles) filer, (fig) briller To — up, *se mettre en colère, s'emporter, s'enflammer*

flash, *n*, éclat, (of water, of light) jet, éclair, *m*, (of fire-arms) lumière, *f* — of lighting, *éclair, m* — of wit, *trait d'esprit, m*

flash, *v n*, (of the eye) *voir coup d'œil, m* — in the pan, *faux feu, coup d'épée dans l'eau, feu de paille, m*

To — in the pan, *faux et faux feu, fausse fusée*

flash, *v a*, faire jaillir, envoyer, jeter, lancer

flash (flashe), *v n*, luire, jaillir, étinceler, passer comme un éclair, écolater. To — with; *briller de, étinceler de*

flash'ily, *adv*, superficiellement

flash'y, *adj*, éclatant, brillant; voyant, à effet, superficiel, insipide, fade

flask, *n*, bouteille, *f*, flacon, *m*; poire à poudre, *f*

flask'et (flâsk'ète), *n*, corbeille, manne, *f*

flat, *adj*, plat, (of wine, beer, etc) éventé, (com) calme, languissant, (mus) bémol, (of sound) grave, (fig) net, clair, franc, formel; (taste) fade, insipide, (mind) simple, bête, sot

— nosed, *camarad, qui a le nez camus* To get —, *s'aplatir*; (of wine, beer, etc) *s'éventer* — scenes, (thea) *coulisses du fond, toiles de fond, f pl*

To lay —, *coucher à plat, coucher, renverser, terrasser* To lie —, *être couché à plat ventre, être étendu à terre* To fall — on the ground, *tomber de son long*

flat, *n*, surface unie, plaine, *f*, terrain plat, (of a house) étage, (pers) nigaud, mais, (mus) bémol, (nav) bas-fond, *m*

flat, *v a* aplatir, (fig) amortir, (metal) laminier

flat, *v n*, s'aplatir, (fig) s'amortir

flat'ly, *flat*, *adv*, de niveau, à plat; (fig) nettement, clairement, péremptoirement

flat'ness, *n*, aplatissement, *m*, égalité, (of wine, beer, etc), éventé, goût éventé, *m*, fadour, (of sound) gravité, (fig) insipidité, platitude, *f*; (mind) abatement, *m*

flat'ten (flat't'n), *v a*, aplatir, aplanir, (fig) affadir, (mus) adoucir, (mind) abatre, (metal) laminier

flat'ten, *v n*, s'aplatir; s'aplanir, (fig) s'affadir, s'éventer

flat'tening, *n*, aplatissement, aplaissement; (of metals) laminage, *m*

flat'ter, *n*, (pers) lamenteur, (thing) marteau de reboue, de batteur d'or, aplatisseur, *m*

flat'ter, *v a*, flatter

flat'terous, *n*, flatteur, *m*, flatteuse, *f*

flat'tering, *adj*, flatteur

flat'teringly, *adv*, d'une manière flatteuse, avec flatteuse, flatteusement

flat'tery, *n*, flatteuse, *f*

flat'ting-mill, *n*, laminoir, *m*

flat'tish (-tish), *adj*, un peu plat

flat'ulence ou **flat'ulency** (-tiou-), *n*, (med) flatuosité, (fig) vide, creux, néant, *m*

flat'ulent, *adj*, (med) flatueux, (fig) ampoulé, gonflé, vain, creux

flat'ulous'ity, *n*, (ant) flatuosité, *f*

flat'uous, *adj*, (ant) flatueux

flat'wise, *adv*, à plat

flaunt (flô'n'te), *n*, étalage, *m*, vaine parure, parade, impertinence, *f*

flaunt, *v a.*, faire parade de, étaler, déployer, promener.

flaunt, *v n.*, s'étendre, flotter; (fig) se pavaner, briller, parader.

flaunting, *adj.*, voyant, fier, qui se pavane.

flavor (flé-veur), *n*, saveur, *f.*; (of meat) goût, fumet; (of tea, coffee, etc) arôme, (of wine) fumet, bouquet, *m.*; (of flowers) senteur, *f.*, parfum, *m.*

flavor, *v a.*, donner un arôme à, donner un parfum à; donner un fumet à; donner du bouquet à, assaisonner de.

flavored (flé-veurde), *adj.*, qui a un arôme, un parfum; qui a un fumet, un bouquet, un goût savoureux. Full — cigar, *cigare fort*, *m*. Mild — cigar, *cigare doux*, *m.* — fruits; *fruits d'une bonne eau*, *m pl.*

flavoring, *n*, assaisonnement, *m.*

flavorless, *adj.*, sans arôme, sans senteur, sans parfum; sans goût, sans fumet, sans bouquet.

flavorous, **flavor**, *adj.*, (ant.) odorant, savoureux, qui flatte le palais.

flaw (flô), *n*, défaut, *m.*; (of a diamond) glace, (in precious stones) paille, brèche, fente, (nav) risée de vent, (jur) nullité, *f.*, vice, *m*. **flaw**, *v a.*, (ant.) fendre; fêler, gercer, crevasser.

flawless, *adj.*, parfait, sans défaut, (of gems) sans paille, sans tache.

flaw'y, *adj.*, (ant) qui a des défauts; défectueux, fendillé, crevassé, (of gems) paillé, pailleur.

flax, *n.*, lin, *m.* *adj.*, de lin.

flax-comb (-côme), *n.*, séran, peigne, *m*

flax-dresser (-drès'), *n*, séraneur de lin, peigneur, *m*.

flax-dressing, *n.*, peignage du lin, sérantage, *m*

flax'en (flaks'n), *adj.*, de lin; (of the hair) blond

flax-field (-fîlde), *n*, linèrre, *f*

flax-grower (-grô-), *n.*, cultivateur de lin, *m*

flax-growing, *n*, culture du lin, *f*

flax-mill, *n*, manufacture de lin, filature de lin, *f*

flax'-wench (-wè'n'she), *n*, peigneuse de lin, *f*

flay (flé), *v a.*, écorcher

flay'er (flé-ur), *n.*, écorcheur, *m*

flaying, *n*, écorchement, *m*

fla (flî), *n*, puce, *f*. To have a — in one's ear; *avoir la puce à l'oreille*

fla-bane, *n.*, herbe aux mouches, *f*

fla-bite (-baite), *n*, piqûre, ou morsure, de puce, (fig) bagatelle, *f*, rien, petit mal, *m*

fla-bitten (-bit't'n), *adj.*, mordu des puces

flam (flîme), *n.*, (sur) flammette, (vet) flamme, *f*

fla'wort (-weurte), *n.*, herbe aux puces, *f*

fleck, *n.*, tache, moucheture, marque, *f*

fleck, *v a.*, moucheter, tacheter

fledged (flêdje), *adj.*, (ant) garni de plumes.

fledge, *v a.*, garnir de plumes

fledged, *adj.*, couvert de plumes. Full —, en état de voler.

fledge'ling, *n*, oisillon, *m*

flee, *v a.*, éviter, fuir

flee (flî), *v n.*, (*preterit* and *past part*, *Fled*), s'enfuir, fuir; prendre la fuite, se réfugier

fleece (flîce), *n.*, toison, *f*. Golden —; *toison d'or*.

fleece, *v a.*, abattre le toison de, tondre, dépoiler de, (fig) écorcher, plumer, rançonner

fleece'd (flîs'te), *adj.*, couvert d'une toison, (fig) plumé, écorché, rançonné.

flee'cer, *n*, exacteur, voleur, écorcheur, *m*

flee'cy, *adj.*, laineux, floconneux, moutonneux — clouds; *nuages moutonnés*, *m pl.*

flee (flîre), *n*, rallie; grimace, *f*

flee, *v a.* and *n.*, raller.

flee'er, *n*, (ant) railleur, *m*, railleuse, *f*

fleet (flîte), *n*, flotte, escadre, *f*

fleet, *adj.*, vite, léger, rapide, léger à la course.

fleet, *v a.*, (ant) passer rapidement, (to skim over) effleurer, raser

fleet, *v n.*, (ant) fuir, passer; s'envoler.

flee'ting, *adj.*, fugitif, passager.

flee'tingly, *adv.*, d'une manière rapide, passagère

flee'tly, *adv.*, vite, rapidement

flee'tness, *n*, rapidité, légèreté à la course; vitesse, *f*.

flesh (fleshe), *n.*, chair; viande, *f*, embonpoint, *m.*, (paint) chairs, *f pl* Proud —, *bourgeois charnus*, *m pl* Hard —, *durillon*, *m* 'Tis make one's — creep, *donner la chair de poule à*

To put on, *ou* pick up, —, *prendre de l'embonpoint* In — and blood, *en chair et en os* Neither fish — nor fowl, *n*, *chair*, *m* poison. In the —, *en vie* To be one —, *ne faire qu'un corps*

flesh, *v a.*, repaître, assouvir, accoutumer à; endurcir. (hunt) acharner; (hides) écharner.

flesh-brush (-brenshe), *n*, brosse à friction, *f*

flesh-color (-keul'leur), *n*, couleur de chair, *f*

flesh-colored (-keul'leurde), *adj.*, couleur de chair; incarnat

flesh-day (-dé), *n*, jour gras, *m*

flesh-hook (-houke), *n*, croc, *m*

flesh'iness, *n*, état charnu, *m*

flesh'less, *adj.*, maigre, décharné.

flesh'iness, *n*, disposition charnelle, *f*

flesh'ly, *adj.*, de chair, de la chair; charnel.

flesh-meat (-mîte), *n*, viande, *f*

flesh'pot (-pote), *n.*, (fig.) marmite, *f*, pot au feu, *m* The — of Egypt, *les bonnes choses*, *f pl.*, ou *les oignons*, *m pl*, d'Egypte.

flesh-red (-rêde), *adj.*, incarnat.

flesh-tint, *n*, teinte de chair, *f*

flesh'y, *adj.*, charnu, de chair.

fleur-de-lis (fleur-dê-lî), *n.*, (her.) fleur de lis, *f*

flexibility, *n*, flexibilité, *f*

flexible, *adj.*, qui peut se plier, flexible.

flex'ion (flêk'sheune), *n*, courbure, flexion, *f*

flex'or (flêk'seur), *n*, (anat) fléchisseur; muscle fléchisseur, *m*

flex'uose ou **flex'uons** (flêk'shoun-sueuse), *adj.*, sinueux; tortueux, vacillant; (bot) flexueux

flex'ure (flêk'sioure), *n*, flexion, génuflexion; (geom) courbure, *f*

flick'er, *v n.*, (of a light) vaciller; trembloter, ondoyer; trémonser de l'aile, battre des ailes; (fig) vaciller, voltiger, hésiter

flick'ering, *n*, trémoussement, battement d'ailes, *m*; (fig.) vacillation, fluctuation, *f*

flick'ering, *adj.*, vacillant, tremblotant; voltigeant, incertain

flit'er (flai'), *n*, fugitif, fuyard; (mec) volant, *m*

flight (flaite), *n*, fuite, *f*, vol, *m*; (of birds, etc.) volée, *f*, (fig) élan, essor; (of time) cours, *m*; (ant) volée, décharge, *f*. To betake one's self to —, *prendre la fuite* — of stairs, — of steps; *escalier*, (before a house) *porron*, *m*. At one —; *d'une volée*. At a single —, *à tire d'aile*

To put to —, *mettre en fuite* To take —, *prendre son vol*, *prendre sa volée*, (fig) *prendre son essor*

flight'iness, *n*, légèreté, étourderie, *f*

flight'y, *adj.*, fugitif, étourdi, léger, volage

flim'siness (flî'm'zi-), *n*, légèreté; (fig.) pauvreté, mesquinerie, *f*

flim'sy (flî'm'zi), *adj.*, mince, mesquin; molle, léger; faible, pauvre, frivole.

flinch (flî'n'she), *v n*, reculer, faiblir, céder To — from; *se retirer de*, *se déstater de*, *reculer devant*. Without —ing; *sans broncher*, *sans sourciller*, *de pied ferme*.

fing (figne), *n*, coup, *m*; danse écossaise, *f*, (fig.) trait, coup de patte, *m*, moquerie, raillerie.

f To have one's —, *jeter sa gourme*; *faire des fredaines*, *faire des folies*, *s'en donner à cœur joie*
To have a — at, *donner un coup de patte à*

fing, *v a* (*preter* and *past part.*, *Flung*), *jeter*, *lancer*. To — away, *jeter*, *prodiguer*, *rejeter*; *se débarrasser de*, *repousser* To — about; *lancer de tous côtés* To — down, *abattre*, *démolir*, *renverser*. To — open, *ouvrir brusquement* To — off, *jeter*, *se dépouiller de* To — out; *jeter dehors* To — over, *abandonner*, *désertier* To — up; *jeter en haut*, *ou en l'air*, *abandonner*.

fing, *v n*, (*man*) *ruser*, *s'élancer* (*l u*). (*fig*) *invechiver*, *s'emporter*, *regimber*. To — open, *s'ouvrir tout à coup*

flint (*flin'te*), *n*, *caillou*, *silex*, *n*, *pièce à briquet*, *pièce à fusil*, (*fig*) *roche*, *durété*, *f* — *glass*, *crystal d'Angleterre*, *m* — *lock*, *fusil à pierre*, *m* To skin a —; *tondre sur un œuf*, *faire des économies de bouts de chandelle*

flinty, *adj*, *de caillou*, *caillouteux*, *siliceux*, (*fig*) *dur*, *insensible*, *inextorable*.

flippancy (*flip'pa'n'si*), *n*, *ton léger*; *air cavalier*, *verbiage*, *bavardage*, *m*, *légereté*, *éclaterie*, *f* — of speech, *volubilité de langage*, *f*, *verbiage*, *m*.

flip'pant (*flip'pa'n'te*), *adj*, *inconsidéré*, *léger*, *bavard*; *cavalier*, *dégagé* — *tongue*, *langue bien pendue*, *langue déliée*, *f*.

flip'pantly, *adv*, *légèrement*, *cavalièrement*, *d'un ton dégagé*

flirt (*fleürte*), *n*, *mouvement vif*, *m*; (*woman*) *coquette*, *f* One — at him, and then I'm for the voyage; (*gibe*) (*ant*) *je m'en vais lui donner un coup de patte*, *et puis me voilà parti*

flirt, *v n*, *voltinger*, *faire la coquette*, *coqueter*, *folâtrer*, *papillonner*, (*ant*) *railler*, *bavouer*

flirt, *v a*, *jeter*, *lancer*, *agiter*, (*ant*) *railler*
flirtation (*fleur-té*), *n*, *coquetterie*; *intrigue*, *f*.

flit (*flite*), *v n*, *fuir*, *voltinger*; *passer*; *déménager*, *changer de demeure*.

flitch (*flit'she*), *n*, *flèche de lard*, *f*

flit'ter-mouse (*-maouce*), *n*, *chauve-souris*, *f*

flit'ting, *n*, *fuite*, *f*, *passage*; *voltingement*, (*change of residence*) *déménagement*, *m*

flit'ting, *adj*, *fugitif*, *rapide*.

float (*flôte*), *n*, *chose qui flotte*, *f*; *radeau*; (*hydr*) *flotteur*; (*swimming*) *scaphandre*, *m*, *nageoire*, *f*; (*of wood*) *train*, *radeau*, *flot*, *m*; (*of a wheel*) *aube*, (*of a fishing-line*) *flotte*, *f*.

float, *v n*, *flotter*, *surager*, *faire la planche*. **float**, *v a*, *faire flotter* (*fig*), *former*, *mettre à flot*, *lancer* To — a company, *former une compagnie*, *une société industrielle*.

float-board (*-börde*) *n*, (*mech*) *aube*, *f*.

float'er, *n*, *personne qui flotte*; *flotteur*; *personne qui fait la planche*, (*fig*) *personne qui forme une compagnie*, *f*.

floatability, *n*, *flottabilité*, *f*.

float'able, *adj*, *flottable*

float'ing, *adj*, *flottant*, — *battery batteries flottantes*, *f* — *bridge*; *pont flottant*, *m* — *capital*, *capital flottant*, *m* — *debt*, *dette flottante*, *f*.

float'ing, *n*, *flottement*, *m*, *mise à flot*, *action de flotter*, (*agr*) *irrigation*; (*fig*) *formation d'une compagnie*, *f*.

float-stone (*-stöne*), *n*, (*min*) *pièce spongieuse*, *f*.

float'ulent (*flot'k'liou-*), *adj*, *floconneux*

float, *n*, *trompeau*, *m*; *bande*, *foule*, *troupe*, *f*; (*of a clergyman*) *ouailles*, *f.pl*; (*of wool*, *etc*) *flocon*, *m*, *bourre*, *f*.

float, *v n*, *s'attrouper*; *se rassembler*; *se porter en foule*; (*of birds*) *aller par bandes* *Birds of a feather — together*; *qui se ressemblent*.

float-bed, *n*, *lit de bourre*, *m*.

float-paper, *n*, *papier soufflé*, *papier velouté*, *papier tontasse*, *m*.

flood'-surface (*-seur-féce*), *n*, *velouté*, *m*. **flood**, *n*, (*nav*) *champ de glace*, *glacéon flot* tant, *m*.

flog, *v a*, *fouetter*; *donner le fouet à*, *fesser*, *flageller*, *fustiger* To — a dead horse, *chercher à ressusciter un mort*

flog'ger (*flog'h'eür*), *n*, *fouetteur*, *m*

flog'ging (*flog'h-*), *n*, *fouet*, *m*, *coups de fouet*, *m pl*, *flagellation*, *correction*, *f*.

flood (*fleude*), *n*, *cours d'eau*, *m*, (*wave*) *onde*, *f*; *flux*, *deluge*, *m*, *inondation*, *crue*, *f* — of tears, *torrent de larmes*, *m* — tide, *marée montante*, *f*, *flux*, *flot*, *m* On the top of the —, *à marée haute*

flood, *v a*, *monder*, *submerger*, *noyer*. To — with, *inonder de*

flood'gate (*-ghéte*), *n*, *écluse*, *vanne*, (*fig*) *porte*, *f*, *passage*, *m*; *cataracte*, *f*

flood'ing, *n*, *inondation*, (*med*) *hémorragie utérine*, *perte de sang*, *f*

flood, *n* *V fluke*

flood'ing (*flood'-i*), *n*, (*mines*) *interruption d'un filon métallique*, *f*.

floor (*flöre*), *n*, *plancher*; *carreau*, *parquet*, (*of a house*) *étage*, (*of bridges*) *tablier*, *m*; (*nav*) *varangue*, *f*, (*geol*) *sol*, *m*. *Inlaid —*, *parquet*, *m* On the first —, *au premier*. On the same —; *sur le même palier*.

floor, *v a*, *plancheier*, *parqueter*, *carreler*; *jeter par terre*, *terrasser*, *réduire au silence*, *désarçonner*

floor'-cloth, *n*, *toile crée*, *f*.

floor'ing, *n*, *plancher*, *parquet*; *parquetage*, *plancheage*, (*of tiles*) *carrelage*, (*nav*) *fond*, *m*.

floor'-polisher, *n*, *frotteur*, *m*

floor'-bat, *n*, *claque-oreilles*, *m*

floor'a, *n*, (*bot*) *flöre*, *f*.

floor'al, (*ab*), *floral* — *games*; *jeux floraux*, *m pl* — *beetle*, *cléroue*, *f*.

Flor'entine (*-en'taine*), *adj*, *florentin*; *de Florence*.

Flor'entine, *n*, *Florentin*, *m*, *Florentine*, *f*.

flöres'cence (*-rés'cè'n-*), *n*, (*bot*) *floraison*, *floraison*, *f*.

flöret (*flö'rète*), *n*, *fleurette*, *f*, *fleuron*, *m*.

flörculture, *n*, *floriculture*, *f*

flör'id, *adj*, *fleur*, *florissant*, *coloré*

flör'id'ity ou **flör'id'ness**, *n*, *teint fleuri*; *style fleuri*, *m*; *fraîcheur*, *f*.

flör'idly, *adv*, *d'une manière fleurie*.

flör'in (*-ine*), *n*, *flörm*, *m*

flör'ist, *n*, *flöriste*, *m* and *f*

flösculous (*-liou-*), *adj*, (*bot*) *flösculeux*.

flöss, *n*, (*of silk*) *bourre*, *f*; (*metal*) *lathier*, *m*, *scorie*, *f*; *flöss*, *m*

flöss'-hole, *n* (*metal*) *chio*; *trou du chio*; *lathierol*, *m*.

flöss'-silk, *n*, *soie plate*; *flösselle*, *bourre de soie*, *f*; *flöuret*, *m*

flöt'ila (*-til'a*), *n*, *flöttille*, *f*.

flöunce (*flöun'oe*), *n*, *volant* (*de robe*), *m*

flöunce, *v n*, *se débattre*, *s'agiter*, *se trémousser*, *se démenier*

flöunce, *v a*, *garnir de volants*

flöun'der (*flöun'd'*), *n*, *carrelet*, *m*, *plie* *franche*, *f*.

flöun'der, *v n*, *se débattre*, *se démenier*, *barboter*

flöur (*flöur*), *n*, *farine*; (*of potatoes*, *etc*) *féoule*, *f* — *box*, — *dredger*, *boîte à farine*, *f* — *dealer*, *marchand de farines*, *m* — *merchant*; *négoçant en farines*, *m* — *mill*; *moulin à farine*, *m* — *trade*, *commerce des farines*, *m*

flöur, *v a*, *convertir en farine*, *enfainer*, *sau poudrer de farine*

flöur'ish (*fleur'iahe*), *n*, *éclat*; *enjolivement*, *embellissement*, *m*, (*with a sword*) *action de brandir*, *f*, (*rhet*) *fleur*, *f*; (*with a pen*) *trait*, *trait de plume*, *parafe*; (*mus*) *air rapide*, *prélude*, *m*; (*of a trumpet*) *fanfare*, *f*.

flour'ish, *v a*, fleurir, embellir, (with a pen) paraître, (a stick, a sword) brandir

flour'ish, *v n*, fleurir, prospérer, être florissant, (of plants) venir bien; (with a pen) faire des traits de plume; (mus) préluder, sonner une fanfare; (fig) s'agiter, (in speaking) s'exprimer en style fleuri, faire des phrases

flour'isher, *n*, qui brandit, qui fait des phrases, des traits de plume, qui fait parade, qui fait le fanfaron

flour'ishing, *adj*, florissant

flour'ishingly, *adv*, d'une manière florissante

flout (flacoute), *n*, (ant) insulte, moquerie, raillerie, *f*

flout, *v a*, (ant.) insulter, railler; se moquer de; se rire de

flow (dô), *n*, écoulement, flux; épanchement, *m*; effusion, abondance, *f*

flow, *v n*, s'écouler, couler; (of the sea) monter, fuir, (of the tide) monter, fuir. To — *m*, affluer, arriver en foule. To — from, découler de, provenir de, venir de To — back, refluer. To — down; couler, descendre To — off; s'écouler To — over, déborder, se déborder

flow, *v a*, monder, submerger

flow'er (flou-eur), *n*, fleur, *f*; (in a crown) fleuron, *m*

flow'er, *v a*, orner de fleurs artificielles, de figures de fleurs

flow'er, *v n*, fleurir, être en fleur; (of ale) fermenter; (fig) être en vogue

flow'er-bed, plate-bande, *f*

flow'er-bud, bouton de fleur, *m*

flow'er-de-luce (-di-louce), *n*, fleur de lis, *f*; (bot) iris de Florence, iris des marais, *m*

V. fleur de lis

flow'er-dust (-deuste), *n*, (bot) pollen, *m*, poussière fécondante, *f*

flow'ered (flou-eurde), *adj*, figuré; à fleurs, fleuri Double —; à fleurs doubles

flow'eret (-ête), *n*, petite fleur; fleurette, *f*, fleuron, *m*

flow'er-fence (-fê'n'oe), *n*, (bot) ponceillade, ponceiane, *f*, santal rouge, *m*

flow'er-garden (-gârd'n), *n*, jardin fleuri; parterre, *m*

flow'er-gentle (-djê'n't'l), *n*, (bot.) amaranthe, *f*

flow'er-girl, *n*, bouquetière, *f*

flow'eriness, *n*, abondance de fleurs, *f*; caractère fleuri; style fleuri, *m*

flow'er-leaf (-lîfe), *n*, (bot) pétale, *m*

flow'erless, *adj*, sans fleurs; défleuri

flow'er-market, *n*, marché aux fleurs, *m*

flow'er-pot (-pote), *n*, pot à fleurs; vase à fleurs, *m*

flow'er-show (-shô), *n*, exposition de fleurs, *f*

flow'er-stalk (-stôke), *n*, (bot) pédoncule, *m*, hampe, *f*

flow'er-stand (-sta'n'de), *n*, jardinière (meuble), *f*; porte-fleurs, *m*

flow'er-work (-weurke), *n*, fleurs artificielles, *f pl*; ouvrage à fleurs, *m*; fleurons, *m pl*

flow'ery, *adj*, orné de fleurs, plein de fleurs, fleuri, (her.) fleuri, fleureté, fleuroné

flow'ing (dô), *adj*, coulant, débordant, naturel, (waving) flottant

flow'ing, *n*, cours, écoulement, *m*; (fig) épanchement, torrent, *m*; effusion, abondance, affluence, *f*

flow'ingly, *adv*, coulant, couramment, avec abondance

flown, *adj part.*, envolé. High —; (of style) gonflé, ampoulé, outré, fier, aléer

fluo'tuant, **fluo'tuating** (fleukt'-lou-), *adj*, flottant; incertain; irrésolu; indéci, variable, changeant

fluo'tuate (fleukt'-lou-ête), *v n*, balancer, flotter; hésiter, varier

fluctua'tion (-lou-é), *n*, balancement, doute, *m*, agitation, fluctuation, *f*

flue (fiou), *n*, duvet, poil, *m*, tuyau de cheminée, (of an engine) carneau, *m*

flu'ency (fiou-), *n*, facilité, volubilité, abondance, *f*

flu'ent, *adj*, coulant, aisé; abondant; éloquent, disert

flu'ently, *adv*, coulant; couramment, facilement

flue'-surface (-seur-fêce), *n*, surface de chauffe, *f*

fluff, *n*, bourre, *f*

flu'id (fiou-), *n*, fluide, liquide, gaz, *m*

flu'id, *adj*, fluide, liquide; gazeux, gazeiforme

fluid'ity ou **flu'idness**, *n*, fluidité, *f*

fluke (fiouke), *n*, (ich) pleu franche, *f*, carrelot, *m*; (nav.) patte d'ancre, *f*, (fig) coup de hasard, *m*, (at billiards) raccroc, *m*. By a —, par un raccroc; par un coup de hasard

flum'mery (fleum'meur), *n*, gelée d'avoine, bouillie, *f*, (jest) fadaises, sornettes, blagues, *f pl*

flunk'ey, *n*, valet, laquais, plat valet; (fig) valet de carreau, *m*

flu'or (fiou-), *n*, (min.) fluor, spath fluor, *m* — spar; spath fluor

flu'orin ou **flu'orine**, *n*, (chem.) fluor, *m*

flu'ry (fleu'r), *n*, agitation, hâte, *f*, désordre; trouble, émoi, *m*

flu'ry, *v a*, agiter, troubler; ahurer

flush (fleuše), *n*, rouge, *m*, rougeur, *f*, (of water) flux, (at cards) flux; (mus) fredon; (of joy) accès de joie, transport de joie, *m*; agitation; (ant) fraîcheur, *f*, éclat, *m*

flush, *v a*, colorer, faire rougir, rougir; (sewers, etc.) monder, (pour nettoyer) laver à grande eau; (hunt) lever, faire lever, faire partir, animer, exciter, enfler

flush, *v n*, rougir, (of the blood) monter au visage, survenir; partir tout à coup; accourir; briller, resplendir, rayonner

flush, *adj*, frais; plein de vigueur; élevé, animé, (level) à fleur, (of doors) à saillies; (arch) affleuré. To be — of money; être bien pourvu d'argent, avoir les poches pleines

flush'-deck (-dêke), *n*, (nav.) pont entier, franc-tillac, *m*

flush'er, *n*, (orn) lanier, *m*

flush'ing, *n*, rougeur, *f*; rouge qui monte au visage, *m*, (of drains) nettolement à grande eau, *f*; flaques d'eau, *f pl* What can be more significant than this sudden —? *qu'est de plus expressif que cette rougeur subite?*

flush'ness, *n*, fraîcheur, *f*, éclat, *m*, abondance, *f*

flus'ter (fleus'teur), *v a*, déconcerter, enivrer à mort, exciter; échauffer, agiter, ahurer

flus'ter, *n*, excitation; confusion, *f*, emportement, trouble, *m*

flute (fioute), *n*, flûte, (arch.) cannelure (en creux), *f*, (baking) flûte, *f* Beaked —, flûte à bec. German —; flûte allemande, flûte traversière, *f*

flute, *v a*, (arch.) canneler (en creux), tuyauter

flute, *v n*, jouer de la flûte, (jest) flûter

flu'ted, *adj*, flûté

flu'ting (fiout'-), *n*, (arch.) striure; cannelure, *f*; tuyautage, *m*

flu'tist, *n*, joueur de flûte, flûtiste, *m*

flut'ter ou **flut'tering** (fleut'-), *n*, tremblement, fracas, émoi, désordre, trouble, battement d'ailes, *m*; agitation; vibration; ondulation, *f*. To put in a —, mettre en émoi. I'm all of a —, je suis tout agité, tout déconcerté; je ne suis où j'en suis

flut'ter, *v a*, mettre en désordre, faire voltiger, agiter; déranger, troubler, déconcerter, ahurer, effaroucher

flut/ter, *v n*, battre des ailes, se trémousser; voltiger, s'agiter, palpirer, tressaillir, (of the pulse) onduler

fluvial, *adj.*, fluvial, fluviale.

flux (fleukse), *n*, flux, courant, *m*; dysenterie, *f*, (metal.) flux, *m*.

flux, *v a*, (ant.) fondre; (med.) faire saliver, purger

flux/ion (fleuk/sheune), *n*, fluxion, *f*; écoulement, *m*.

fly (flaie), *n*, mouche, voiture de place, de louage, *f*; (of wheels) volant, *m*; (of trousers) brayette, *f*. Spanish —, (ent.) *cantharide*, *f*. Gad—, *laon*, *m*. The — on the coach wheel, *la mouche du coche* (La Fontaine)

fly, *v a*, (preterit, Flew, past part., Flown), faire voler, fuir, éviter, quitter, abandonner. To — one's country, *quitter, abandonner son pays*. To — a kite, *enlever, ou faire voler, un cerf-volant*.

fly, *v n* (preterit, Flew, past part., Flown), fuir, s'enfuir; voler, s'envoler, se sauver, prendre la fuite, (wave) flotter, (fig) échapper à, se soustraire à. Time flies, *le temps fuit*. The wind flies about, *le vent saute*. To — to the head, *monter, ou porter, à la tête*. To — in the face of, *insulter, défier, braver, sauter au visage de*. To — on, *ou at*, *se jeter sur, s'élaner sur, sauter sur*. To — asunder, *se détacher, se séparer*, (to break) *éclater, se briser*. To — away, *s'envoler, s'enfuir*. To — off, *se détacher subitement*. To — back, *faire un saut en arrière, reculer*; (of things) *faire ressort*. To — back; (of the horse) *ruer*. To — open; *s'ouvrir de soi-même, ou subitement*. To — up, *monter, voler, sauter*, (of sparks) *jailir*. To — out, *s'élaner, se précipiter dehors, entrer en fureur, faire des sorties, éclater*. To — into a passion, *s'emporter, se mettre en colère*. To — from justice, *se soustraire à la justice*. To — in a battle, *tourner le dos*. To — for refuge, *se réfugier*. To — the kingdom, *émigrer, s'exiler*. To — in pieces, *se rompre, éclater, se briser, voler en éclats*. To — abroad, about (of rumors), *se répandre*

fly/-bane (-béne), *n*, (bot) ailène, herbe aux mouches, *f*, attrape-mouches, behen blanc, *m*

fly/-bitten ('t'n), *adj*, marqué de chûres de mouches, piqué des mouches.

fly/-blow (-blô), *n*, chûre de mouche, *f*, œuf de mouche, *m*

fly/-blown, *past adj*, gâté, corrompu; sali par les mouches, plein de vers.

fly/-boat (-bôte), *n*, (nav) flûte, mouche, *f*; flibot, *m*

fly/-catcher, *n*, attrapeur de mouches; nigaud; gobe-mouches, *m*; personne crédule, *f*, (orn.) gobe-mouches, *m*

fly/-driver, *n*, cocher de cabriolet; cocher de voiture de place, de remise, *m*

fly/-fish, *v n*, pêcher à la ligne avec des mouches

fly/-fishing, *n* pêche à la mouche, *f*

fly/-flap, *n*, chasse-mouches, émocheur, *m*

fly/ing (flai-gne), *past adj*, volant — camp, camp volant, *m*. — colors, *enseignes déployées, f pl*. — squadron, (nav) *escadre d'évolution, f*. — gib; *clunfoe*, *m*. — horse, *cheval ailé, m*. — report; *bruit qui court, m*. To come off with — colors, *s'en tirer avec honneur*

fly/-leaf, *n*, feuillet blanc, *m*, garde, *f*.

fly/-paper, *n*, mort aux mouches, *f*.

fly/-sheet, *n*, feuille volante, *f*

fly/-speck, *n*, chûre de mouche, *f*.

fly/-trap, *n*, (bot) diouée, *f*; attrape-mouche, *m*.

fly/-wheel (-hwîle), *n*, (mec.) volant, *m*.

foal (fôle), *n*, poulain, *m*; pouliche, *f*; petit d'une bête de somme, *m*. — of the ass, *ânon, m*. In, *ou with*, —, *pième*.

foal, *v n*, poulmer, mettre bas.

foal/-bit, *n*, (bot) chardon aux ânes, *m*.

foaled, *p p* and *adj*, mis bas, né

foam (fôme), *n*, écume, *f*; bouillon, *m*.

foam, *v n*, écumer, jeter de l'écume, (nav) moutonner, (fig) être en colère. To — with rage, *écumer de rage, de colère*.

foam/ing, *part.*, écumant, couvert d'écume.

foam/y, *adj*, écumeux, écumant.

fob, *n*, gousset, (boursoir, *m*, petite poche; (ant) tromperie, *f*

fob (off), *v a*, (ant) duper, tromper, tricher, frauder.

fo/-cal (fô-), *adj*, focal, du foyer; qui appartient au foyer

fo/-cus (fô-keusse), *n*, (geom and opt) foyer, *m*. The — of a mirror, *le foyer d'un miroir*. The — of a parabola, *le foyer d'une parabole*. In —, *au point, à portée*.

fo/-cus, *v a*, (opt) mettre au foyer, mettre au point

fo/-cusing, *n*, (opt) mise au foyer; mise au point

fo/-cusing-glass, *n*, (photography) objectif, *m*.

fo/-der, *n*, fourrage, *m*, pâture, *f*

fo/-der, *v n*, fourrager, aller au fourrage; (nav) *V fo/ther*

fo/-dering, *n*, affouragement, *m*

foc (fô), *n*, ennemi, adversaire, *m*. —man; *ennemi, m*

foetus (fi-), *n*, fœtus, embryon, *m*.

fog, *n*, brouillard, *m*, brume, (fig) obscurité, confusion, perplexité, *f*. Sea —, *brume, f*.

— signal, *signal de brume, m* — bank; *banquise, f* (V Hugo) — bell, *cloche d'avertissement, f* — horn, *serène, f*

fog, *v a*, embarrasser, embrouiller, (pop.) coller

fog/-gilly ('ghu), *adv*, obscurément.

fog/-giness ('ghu-), *n*, (of the air) état brumeux, obscur; brouillard, *m*, brume, *f*; (fig) obscurité, *f*

fog/-gy ('ghu), *adj*, épais, brumeux; embumé, (fig) sombre, obscur. It is —, *il fait du brouillard*

fo/-gy ou **fo/-goy**, *n*, fossile, croûton, *m*; ganache, vieille perruque, *f*. Old —, *vieille croûte, f*

foh! (feu), *int*, *fi* pouah!

fo/ble (foi'b'l), *n*, faiblesse, *m pl*, faiblesses, *f pl*. Wise men know their own — (weak side), *les gens d'esprit connaissent leur faiblesse*.

foil (foi), *n*, défaite, *f*; échec, (set off) ornement, relief, contraste, repoussoir, (fenc.) fleuret, *m*, (of a stone) feuille, *f*, étam en feuilles, *tam, m*. To act as a — to; *donner de l'éclat, du relief à, faire ressortir*.

foil, *v a*, vaincre, déjouer, faire échouer; désarmer, frustrer, dépiester

foil/ing, *n*, (hunt) abattures, foulées, foulures, *f pl*, (fig) déconcertement, *m*

foin (foine), *n*, (fenc) botte, *f*, coup, *m*.

foin, *v n*, porter, ou allonger, ou pousser, une botte

foist, *v a*, fourrer, interpoler, insérer, intercaler; introduire; glisser, couler, (ant) tromper, mystifier, attraper. To — anything upon any one, *passer à, glisser à; (tam) faire avaler à, couler à, fourrer à*.

fold (fôlde), *n*, (fig) l'Eghse; plissure, *f*; pli, (fig) repli, *m*, enveloppe, *f*, troupeau; parc, bercail, *m*, (of a door) battant, *m*, (of a screen) feuille, *f* — of sheep; *bergerie, f*, *bercail, m*. Two —; *double*. Three —; *triple*. A hundred —, *centuple*

fold, *v a*, plisser, plier, ployer; envelopper; serrer. To — a letter, *plier une lettre*. To — sheep; *parquer des moutons*. To — one's arms, *croiser les bras*.

fold/age (fôl'dêje), *n*, (ant.) droit de parage, *m*.

fold'er, *n.*, (pers) plieur, *m.*, plieuse, *f.*, (tool) plieur, *m.* *pl.*, pince-nez, *m.*
fold'ing, *n.*, pliage, parage, *m.*
fold'ing, *part. adj.*, plant, brisé, (of screens) à feuilles — chair; *fauteuil plant*, *m.*, chaise plant, *f.* — doors; *porte à deux battants*, *porte brisée*, *f.* — screen, *paravent*, *m.* — stick, *plour*, *m.* — bed, *lit plant*, *m.* — stool, *phant*, *siege plant*, *m.* — machine; *plieuse*, *f.* — table, *table plant*, *f.*
fold'less, *adj.*, sans plus
folia'ceous (fô-li-é-sheuse), *adj.*, (bot) foliacé
folia'ge (fô-li-édje), *n.*, feuillage, *m.*; (arch) feuille, *f.*
fo'liage, *v. a.*, orner de feuillage, (arch.) orner de feuilles
fo'liaged, *adj.*, garni de feuillage; à feuillage
fo'liate (fô-), *v. a.*, (ant) battre en feuilles, étamer (un miroir)
fo'liate ou fo'liated, *adj.*, (bot.) feuillé, garni de feuilles
folia'tion (fô-li-é-), *n.*, réduction d'un métal en feuilles, *f.*, étamage, *m.*, (bot.) feuillaison, foliation, *f.*
fo'lio (fô-liô), *n.*, in-folio, *m.*; page, *f.*; le chiffre qui désigne le numéro des pages d'un livre, folio, *m.*; feuillet; feuille, *f.*; (com) folio, *m.*
fo'lio, *v. a.*, (print) paginer
fo'liomort (fô-li-ô-meurte), *adj.*, (color) feuille-morte (*invariable*)
folk (fôke), *n.*, gens, personnes, *f. pl.*; monde, *m.* They are good kind of —; *ce sont de bonnes gens*
folk'-lore, *n.*, légendes, traditions, superstitions, *f. pl.*, croyances populaires, *f. pl.*
folk'mote (fôk'-môte), *n.*, assemblée du peuple, *f.*
follic'le (-'k'l), *n.*, (bot, anat) follicule, *m.*
follic'ular, *adj.*, folliculaire
fol'low (-lô), *v. a.* and *n.*, suivre; pours suivre, rechercher, observer, imiter, s'ensuivre, s'appliquer, s'abandonner à, continuer, s'attacher à To — a profession, *exercer une profession*, *en état* As —, *anset qu'il suit, comme il suit* It does not — that, *il ne s'ensuit pas que* It — that; *il s'ensuit que* That does not —, *ce n'est pas une conséquence nécessaire, ce n'est pas une raison*
fol'lower, *n.*, sectateur, suivant; dépendant, partisan; imitateur, compagnon; (pop) amoureux, *m.*
fol'lowing, *part. adj.*, suivant, (consecutive) de suite The year —, *l'année suivante*, *f.*
fol'lowing, *n.*, suite, *f.*, gens, *m. pl.*, parti, *m.*
fol'ly (fô-li), *n.*, folie, sottise, imprudence, *f.*
foment', *v. a.*, échauffer; animer, foment, encourager
fomenta'tion (fô-mê-n'té-), *n.*, fomentation, *f.*
foment'ed, *part. adj.*, fomenté
foment'er, *n.*, fomentateur, fauteur, *m.*
fond, *adj.*, passionné pour, (foolish) sot, peu judicieux, vain, fou de, (kind) indulgent pour, bon pour, (of hopes) doux, cher, vif, ardent — ways; *manières caressantes, tendresses*, *f. pl.* To be — of; *aimer, affectionner, tenir à* To be — of a rubber; *aimer à faire un robe; aimer à faire une partie de whist* To be passionately — of; *aimer à la folie; être fou de, être passionné pour*
fom'dle (fo'n'd'l), *v. a.*, dorloter, caresser, To — a child, *caresser un enfant*
fom'dler, *n.*, celui qui dorlote; qui caresse
fom'dling, *n.*, mignon, favori, enfant gâté, *m.*; caresses, *f. pl.*
fond'ly, *adv.*, tendrement, passionnément; à la folie, follement, sottement
fond'ness, *n.*, passion; douceur; tendresse, tendresse aveugle, *f.*; attachement, *m.*; (fig) inclination, *f.*, penchant, goût, *m.*

font (fo'n'te), *n.*, fonts baptismaux, *m. pl.*, (ant.) source, fontaine; (print) fonte, *f.*
fon'tanel (-nele), *n.*, (surg) cantère, vésicatoire, séton, *m.*, (anat) fontanelle, *f.*
fontange' (fo'n-tân'dje), *n.*, (head-dress knot) fontange, *f.*
food (foude), nourriture, subsistance, *f.*; aliment, *m.*; vires, *m. pl.*; (animals) pâture, *f.* Article of —, *comestible, produit*, *m.*
fool (foule), *n.*, sot; insensé, imbécile, mais; ngaud, *m.*; bête; dupe, *f.*; (jester) fou, bouffon, *m.*; (of shows) pitre, paradiste, *m.* To make a — of one, *se jouer de quelqu'un* To play the —, *faire la bête; badiner* To play the — with, *se moquer de; se ficher de* To make a — of one's self; *se rendre ridicule; se faire moquer de soi* To be a — for one's pains, *être un jobard* (V Hugo) A fool's bolt is soon shot, (prov) *de fou juge brève sentence* — has the best luck, (prov) *la fortune rit aux sots; aux innocents les maux plèvent* Not such a —, *pas si bête*
fool, *v. a.*, se moquer de, badiner, tromper, duper, refaire (fam) bafouer, bernier, blaguer. To — any one out of his money, *plumer quelqu'un* To — away; *gaspiller; dissiper follement*, (of time) *baguenauder, perdre le temps à des bagatelles*
fool. v. n., faire la bête; s'amuser à des riens
fool'-born, *adj.*, niais, idiot de naissance
fool'ery, *n.*, folie, sottise, niaiserie, bouffonnerie, badinerie, *f.*; badinage, *m.*
fool'hardily, *adv.*, témérairement
fool'hardiness, *n.*, folle audace, témérité, *f.*
fool'hardy, *adj.*, téméraire
fool'ing, *n.*, badinage, *m.*; niaiserie, bouffonnerie, *f.*
fool'ish, *adj.*, simple, sot; imbécile; vain, ridicule
fool'ishly, *adv.*, follement, sottement, bêtement, follement
fool'ishness, *n.*, folie, simplicité, sottise, *f.*
fool's'-cap, *n.*, papier écolier, papier tellière; (fig) bonnet d'âne, *m.*
fool's-par'ley, *n.*, (bot.) petite ciguë, *f.*
fool'-trap, *n.*, attrape-ngaud, *m.*
foot (foute), *n.*, (feet), pied, *m.*; patte; (of a pair of compasses) jambe, (of a pillar) base, *f.*; (of a sail) fond, *m.* — soldiers; *infanterie* — by —; *pred à pred* Cat's —, (bot) *pred-de-chat*, *m.* Dove's —, *pred-de-pigeon*, *m.* Hare —, *pred-de-lèvre*, *m.* — of a page, *bas d'une page*, *m.* At —; *ci-dessous, ci-bas, ci-après* To set on —; *mettre en train* To put one's — into anything; *se mettre dans le pétrin, faire un gâchis, mettre les pieds dans le plat* To put one's best — foremost; *se tremousser; user de toute la diligence possible; partir du bon pied* To set on —; *mettre en train, mettre sur pied*, (a subject, a conversation) *commencer, entamer* To set — on; *mettre le pied sur*
foot, *v. a.*, fouler aux pieds, donner des coups de pied à To — a stocking, *mettre un pied à un bas*
foot, *v. n.*, marcher, aller à pied, danser. To — it; *y aller à pied*
foot'-artillery, *n.*, artillerie à pied, *f.*
foot'ball (-bôl), *n.*, ballon, *m.*
foot'-bath, *n.*, bain de pieds, *m.*
foot'board (-bôrde), *n.*, marche-pied, *m.*; (of musical instruments) pédale, *f.*
foot'boy (-boi), *n.*, petit laquais; valet de pied, petit groom, *m.*
foot'bridge, *n.*, passerelle, *f.*
foot'cloth (-cloth), *n.*, (ant.) housse, *f.*
foot'ed (-ède), *adj.*, qui a des pieds. Broad —, *qui a le pied large; au pied large* Four — à quatre pattes
foot'fall, *n.*, pas, *m.*
foot'-guards (-gârdæ), *n. pl.*, les gardes à pied, *m. pl.*

foot/hold (-hólde), *n.*, place pour le pied, *f.*, prise pour le pied, *f.* To get a —, *prendre pied* To lose one's —; *perdre pied, perdre l'équilibre.*

foot/ing, *n.*, position, *f.*; pied, établissement, point d'appui, *m.* To pay one's —, *payer les droits d'admission.* On a war —, ou peace —, *sur un pied de guerre, ou de paix* On the same — as, *sur le même pied que, aux mêmes conditions que* He missed his —, *le pied lui manqua*

foot-lamps ou **foot-lights** (-laítse), *n pl*, (thea) rampe, *f. sing*

foot/man (-ma'n), *n.*, laquais, valet de pied, *m.*

foot/note, *n.*, note au bas de la page, *f.*

foot/pace (-péce), *n.*, (arch.) palier, *m.*; estrade, *f.*; pas à pas, pas, *m.* At a —, *au pas.*

foot/pad, *n.*, voleur de grand chemin, *m.*

foot/path (-páth), *n.*, sentier, (in streets) trottoir, *m.*

foot/-pavement, *n.*, trottoir, *m.*

foot/-post, *n.*, messager à pied, *m.*

foot/-print, *n.*, empreinte du pied, *f.*

foot/-race (-réce), *n.*, course à pied, *f.*

foot/-rope (-rópe), *n.*, (nav) marchepied, *m.*; ralingue de voile, *f.*

foot/-rot (-rote), *n.*, (vet) fourchet, *m.*

foot/-rule, *n.*, pied-de-roi, *m.*

foot/-sore, *adj.*, les pieds meurtris.

foot/stalk (-stólke), *n.*, (bot) pétiole, *m.*

foot/stall (-stól), *n.*, écrier de femme, *m.*

foot/step (-stépe), *n.*, trace, *f.*, vestige, (tech.) marchepied, pas, *m.*

foot/stool (-stoule), *n.*, marchepied; tabouret, *m.*

foot/-warmer, *n.*, chauffe-rotte, bouillotte, *f.*

foot/way (-wé), *n.*, sentier, trottoir, *m.*

fop, *n.*, petit-maitre, freluquet, damoiseau, fat, *m.*

fop/ing, *n.*, petit fat; dameret; freluquet, *m.*

fop/pery, *n.*, maieserie, sottise, afféterie, ostentation; affectation, fatuité, *f.*

fop/pish, *adj.*, recherché, affecté, vain

fop/pishly, *adv.*, avec affectation, avec vanité, en fat

fop/pishness, *n.*, impertinence; fatuité, élé-gance affectée, prétention, ostentation, *f.*

for, *prep*, pour, avant, par, de, a, pendant, malgré, nonobstant que, sans, n'eût été — youi sake; *pour l'amour de vous* — pity's sake, *par pitié.* — the present, *pour le présent; pour le moment, quant à présent* — aught we know, *autant qu'on sache, autant que nous sachons* — one's self, *pour son compte* It is not — you to; *ce n'est pas à vous de.* In exchange —, *en échange de* — (since) a month, *depuis un mois.* Had it not been — him; *n'eût été, ou sans, lui.*

for, *conj*, car. — that (because), *par la raison que*

for/age (-'édje), *n.*, fourrage, *m.*; (ant) provisions, *f pl* — cap; (milit) bonnet de police, *m.*

for/age, *v n.*, fourrager, piller; ravager, désoler.

for/ager, *n.*, fourrageur, *m.*

for/aging, *n.*, fourrage, ravage, *m.*, déprédation, *f.*

forasmuch, *conj*, vu que; d'autant que, attendu que

fo/ry (fô're), *n.*, incursion, razzia, *f.*, ravage, pillage, *m.* v a, ravager, piller

forbear (-bère), *v a* and *n.*, cesser; épargner, supporter; éviter de, se dispenser de; se retenir de, s'abstenir de, s'arrêter de, traiter avec élémen-ce, ménager, prendre patience.

forbearance, *n.*, cleménce, patience, tolé-rance, indulgence, *f.*, ménagement, *m.*

forbearingly, *adv.*, avec patience, avec tolération, avec indulgence

forbid, *v a.*, défendre de, interdire de; pro-

hiber, empêcher de, s'opposer à. To — a per-son to (do), *défendre à quelqu'un de.* To — a thing to (any one), *défendre quelque chose à quelqu'un.* He is forbidden to, *on lui défend de ou il lui est défendu de* God —! ou Heaven —! *à Dieu ne plaise!*

forbid/ding, *n.*, défense, interdiction, *f.*

forbid/ding, *adj.*, rebutant, repoussant, ré-pulsif

force (fôrce), *n.*, force; violence, contrainte; nécessité, vertu; validité, *f.* In —, (jur) *en vigueur*, (milit) *en force*

force, *v a*, forcer à, réduire à, contraindre à ou de, violenter, violer. To — back, *repousser, refouler.* To — down, *faire descendre de force.* To — in, *enfoncer, cogner* To — open, *forcer* To — on, *imposer à* To — out, *chasser de force, faire sortir, déboucher* To — a passage, *forcer un passage* To — one's way through; *s'ouvrir un chemin par la force* To — one's way into, *entrer de force dans*

forced (fôrste), *past part adj.*, forcé, con-traint, obligé, (of style) guindé.

forc'dly (fôrce'dli), *adv.*, de force, forcé-ment, par contrainte, nécessairement.

force/less, *adj.*, (ant) faible, sans force.

force/meat (-míte), *n.*, godiveau, *m.*, farce, *f.* — balls, *boulettes de viande, quenelles, f pl.*

for/ceps (for'cèpse), *n pl*, (surg) pince, *f.*; forceps, *m sing*

for/ce (fôr-), *n.*, personne qui force, *f.*; (mec) piston foulant, refouleur, *m pl*, (surg) cavier (to draw teeth), *m*

for/cible, *adj.*, puissant, efficace, emphatique; énergique, violent, forcé, fort, (jur.) par force.

for/cibleness, *n.*, force, vigueur, violence, *f.*

for/cibly, *adv.*, puissamment, par force; for-tement, emphatiquement

for/cing, *part.*, contraignant, (gard.) l'action de forcer, d'avancer, de hâter, de mûrir les fruits, *f.*

for/cing-house, *n.*, serre chaude, *f.*

for/cing-pipe, *n.*, tuyau de refoulement, *m.*

for/cing-pump (-peu'm'pe), *n.*, pompe fou-lante, *f.*

fôrd (fôrde), *n.*, gué, *m.*; (fig. and poet.) fleuve, *m.*; onde, *f.*

fôrd, *v a*, passer à gué; guéer, traverser à gué.

fôrd/able (fôr'd'a'b'l), *adj.*, guéable, qu'on peut passer à gué.

fôre (fôre), *n.*, (nav) avant, *m.* — and aft; *de l'avant à l'arrière*

fôre, *adj*, antérieur; de devant. The — part; *la partie antérieure; le devant*

fôre, *adv*, devant, suparavant, antérieure-ment

fôre/arm (-ârme), *n.*, avant-bras, *m.*

fôre/arm, *v a*, armer, munir; prémunir, for-tifier par avance. Forewarned, forearmed; *Celui qui averti, dui muni, un bon averti en vaut deux*

fôre/bode (-bôde), *v a.*, présager; prédire; pressentir; avoir le pressentiment de; pronostiquer.

fôre/bod, *n.*, devin, prophète, *m.*; personne qui prédit, *f.*

fôre/bod'ing, *n.*, présage, pressentiment, *m.*, prédiction, *f.*

fôre/-cabin, *n.*, chambre de l'avant, *f.*; secondes, *f pl.*

fôre/-carriage, *n.*, avant-train, *m.*

fôre/cast (-câste), *n.*, prévoyance, prévision, prédiction, *f.*; pressentiment; calcul, projet, plan, *m.*

forecast, *v a*, prédire, prévoir; (ant.) pré-méditer, projeter, concevoir d'avance.

forecast'er, *n.*, devin, *m.*, (ant.) personne qui prédétoit ou prévoit, *f.*

forecas'tle (foque's'l), *n.*, (nav.) château d'avant; gaillard d'avant, *m.*

forecho'sen (-tshô's'n), *part adj*, choisir d'avance, élu d'avance
forecited (-çait'ède), *adj*, (ant) précité, cité auparavant
foreclose (-clôze), *v. a.*, exclure; (jur.) forclore, prévenir
foreclo'sure (-joure), *n.*, empêchement, *m.*, (jur) forclusion, *f.*
forecourt (-côrte), *n.*, avant-cour, *f.*
foredate, *v. a.* (ant) antedater *V. postdate.*
foredeck (-deke), *n.*, (nav) l'avant d'un navire, gaillard d'avant, *m.*
foreditch, *n.*, (fort) avant-fossé, *m.*
foredoom (-doume), *v. a.*, (ant) prédestiner, déterminer par avance
fore-and (-è'n'de), *n.*, partie de devant, partie antérieure, *f.*, commencement, *m.*
forefather (-fâ'theur), *n.*, aïeul, ancêtre, *m. pl.* aïeux, ancêtres, *m. pl.*
forefinger (-fî'gn'gineur), *n.*, index, *m.*
forefoot (-foute), *n.*, pied de devant, *m.*
forefront, *n.*, façade, face d'une maison, *f.*, frontispice, *m.* In the —, (mil) au premier rang
forego (-gô), *v. a.*, céder, renoncer à, abandonner, résigner, se désister de; précéder; (ant) perdre, quitter
forego'er (-gô'er), *n.*, aïeul, ancêtre; précurseur, prédécesseur, *m.*
foregoing (-gô'), *part adj*, précédent, antérieur. The — day, le jour précédent, *m.*
foregone, *adj*, passé; déterminé, résolu, pris d'avance — conclusion, *part pris, m.* opinion toute fautive; opinion préconçue, *f.*
foreground (-graun'de), *n.*, devant, (paint) premier plan, *m.*
forehand, *n.*, devant d'un cheval, *m.*; partie principale, préférence, *f.*, avantage, *m.*
forehanded (-dède), *adj.*, fait à temps, de bonne heure, à propos, formé en tête, en avant, sur le devant
forehead (-hède), *n.*, front, *m.*, (fig) audace, assurance, effronterie, *f.* Low —, front bas
 High —; front haut Broad —, front large. — of a horse; chanfrein, *m.* — cloth, bandeau, frontal, *m.*
forelign (for'line), *adj*, étranger; (of plants) exotique, (com.) of bills sur l'étranger, qui vient du dehors, à l'étranger, extérieur, (fig) incompatible avec. That is — to his nature, cela lui répugne, est incompatible avec son caractère. — office, ministère des affaires étrangères, *m.* In — parts; à l'étranger, dans les pays étrangers. — built, de construction étrangère. — grown; de provenance étrangère
foreligner (for'in'eur), *n.*, étranger, (jur) anban (l'u), *m.*
forelignness, *n.*, (ant) éloignement; air étranger, *m.*; inapplicabilité, étrangeté, nouveauté, *f.*
forejudge (-djeu'dje), *v. a.*, (jur) rayer de la matricule, (ant) préjuger, juger par avance, ou d'avance, être prévenu contre.
forejudgment, *n.*, jugement par contumace, *m.*; prévention, *f.*
foreknow (-nô), *v. a.*, connaître, savoir d'avance; prévoir
fore-knowl'dge (-nol'êdje), *n.*, prescience, prévision, *f.*
forel (for'èle), *n.*, parchemin (for the cover of books), *m.*
foreland, *n.*, (geog) promontoire, cap, *m.*, pointe de terre, pointe, *f.*
foreleg, *n.*, jambe de devant, *f.*
forelock, *n.*, (nav.) goupille, *f.*; cheveux de devant, toupet, *m. pl.*; (on carriages) esse, *f.* To take time by the —; saisir, ou prendre, l'occasion aux cheveux.
foreman, *n.*, chef; premier ouvrier, contre-maître; (of a shop) chef d'atelier, (of a jury) chef du jury, (of a printing-office) prote, *m.*

foremast (-mâste), *n.*, (nav) mât d'avant; mât de misaine, *m.*
forementioned (-mè'n'sho'n'de), *adj.*, précité, dont on a fait mention auparavant, ci-dessus, mentionné ci-dessus, (jur) susmentionné
foremost (-môste), *adj*, premier, le plus avancé de tous, en tête, au premier rang. First and —, tout d'abord
forenamed (-né'm'de), *adj*, nommé auparavant, surnommé
forenoon (-nour), *n.*, matin, *m.*, matinée, *f.* In the —, dans la matinée.
forensic ou **forensic** (fo-rè'n'-), *adj*, (jur) du barreau, de palais. — medicine, médecine légale, *f.*
fore-ordain (for-or-déne), *v. a.*, préordonner; prédestiner, régler d'avance
forepart (-pârte), *n.*, devant; (nav.) avant, *m.*; proue, tête, *f.*
forepast, *adj*, passé
fore-rank (-ra'gn'ke), *n.*, premier rang; front, *m.* *V. first-rank*
forereach (-ritshe), *v. a.*, (nav.) dépasser; gagner sur
fore-roof (-roufe), *n.*, (arch.) avant-toit, *m.*
fore-run (fôr'reune), *v. a.*, précéder; devancer; présager.
fore-run'ner, *n.*, avant-coureur, précurseur, présage, pronostic; (ant) prédécesseur, ancêtre, *m.*
fore-sail (-s'l), *n.*, (nav) voile de misaine, *f.*
foreses (-sî), *v. a.*, prévoir, avoir la prescience de *v. n.* (ant) pouvoir à.
foreshadow (-shad'ô), *v. a.*, figurer, représenter d'avance; faire pressentir; annoncer.
foreshadow, *n.*, type, symbole, *m.*
foreship, *n.*, (nav) avant d'un vaisseau, *m.*
foreshore, *n.*, plage, *f.*, estran ou estrand, *m.*
foreshorten (-shor't'n), *v. a.*, (paint) raccourcir
foreshorten'ing, *n.*, raccourci, *m.*
foreshow (-shô), *v. a.*, prédire, pronostiquer; faire voir par avance.
foresight (-sâite), *n.*, prévoyance, (theol.) prescience, (of fire-arms) mire, *f.*, guidon, *m.*
foreskin, *n.*, prépuce, *m.*
foreskirt (-skeurte), *n.*, basque, *f.*, pan de devant; devant, *m.*
fore'st (forêste), *n.*, forêt, *f.* Woods and —s; eaux et forêts, *f. pl.* — ranger, garde forestier, *m.*
fore'st, *adj.*, de bois, de forêt, forestier. — laws, lois forestières, *f. pl.*
forestall (-stôl), *v. a.*, accaparer; anticiper; prévenir; devancer; surprendre.
forestall'er, *n.*, monopoleur, accapareur, *m.*
forestall'ing, *n.*, accaparement, *m.*
fore'st-ay, *n.*, petit fœc, fœc de misaine, *m.*
fore'st-born (forêste-), *adj*, sauvage, né dans une forêt
fore'sted (-tède), *adj.*, couvert de forêts; garni d'arbres, boisé.
fore'ster, *n.*, forestier, habitant d'une forêt, (ant.) arbre forestier, *m.*
fore-tackle (-tak'k'l), *n.*, (nav.) grément de l'avant, *m.*; cordages du mât de misaine, *m. pl.*
fore'taste (-têste), *n.*, avant-goût, *m.*; anticipation, *f.*
fore'taste, *v. a.*, goûter par avance; avoir un avant-goût de
foretell, *v. a.*, prédire, présager, prophétiser, annoncer
foretell'er, *n.*, prophète, *m.*
forethink (fôr'thi'gn'k), *v. a.* and *n.*, préméditer; prévoir; concevoir d'avance, projeter.
fore'thought (-thôte), *n.*, prévoyance; préméditation, prescience, *f.*
fore'token (-tô-k'n), *n.*, (ant.) présage, pronostic, signe, *m.*
fore'token, *v. a.*, (ant.) présager, pronostiquer.
foretooth (fôr'tooth), *n.*, dent de devant.

f. The foreteeth; les dents de devant; les incisives, *f. pl.*

foretop, *n.*, (nav.) hune de misaine, (head-dress) fontange, *f.*, tour de cheveux, toupet, *m.* — gallant-mast; *petit mât de perroquet*, *m.* — mast; *petit mât de hune*, *m.* — gallant royal mast; *petit mât de cacatois*, *m.*

forevigil (-vid'jile), *n.* avant-veille, *f.*
forevouched (-vaoutche), *adj.*, déclaré d'avance; affirmé ci-devant.

forewarn (-wörne), *v. a.*, avertir par avance, précautionner, prévenir.

forewheel (-hwile), *n.*, roue de devant, *f.*; train de devant, *m.*

forewoman (-wouma'n), *n.*, première ouvrière, *f.*

forewrist (-riste), *n.*, avant-poignet, métacarpe, *m.*

foreyard (-yärde), *n.*, (arch.) avant-cour; (nav.) vergue de misaine, *f.*

forefelt (-fite), *n.*, amende; faute; (jur.) forfaiture, confiscation, *f.*; gage, (in a bargain) dédit, *m.*

forefelt, *adj.*, confisqué; perdu.
forfeit, *v. a* and *n.*, forfaire à; manquer à; confisquer, perdre, être passible d'une amende. To — one's word, *manquer de parole*, ou *manquer à sa parole*.

forfeitable, *adj.*, (ant.) confiscable; sujet à confiscation.

forfeiture (-fit'jüre), *n.*, amende; confiscation; déchéance; (jur.) forfaiture, *f.*

forfend (-for-), *v. a*, (ant.) défendre, prévenir, garder de; détourner. God — that; *Dieu me garde de*

forge (fördje), *n.*, forge, *f.*

forge, *v. a* and *n.*, forger, contrefaire; commettre un faux; falsifier (l'écriture de), inventer, contrefaire, fabriquer.

forger, *n.*, forger, inventeur; faussaire; faux monnayeur, *m.*

forgery, *n.*, falsification, *f.*; faux, *m.*

forget (-ghète), *v. a.*, oublier de; perdre le souvenir de. — me-not; *myosotis*, *m.* To — one's self, *s'oublier*.

forgetful (-foule), *adj.*, oublieux de; négligent de To be — of, *négliger, oublier*.

forgetfulness, *n.*, oubli, manque de mémoire, *m.*; inattention; négligence, *f.*

forgetter, *n.*, celui qui oublie, qui néglige.

forgive (-ghive), *v. a.*, pardonner; faire grâce de, faire remise de, remettre. To — a thing; *pardonner quelque chose à, pardonner une chose à*. To — a person; *pardoner à quelqu'un de*

forgiveness, *n.*, pardon, *m.*; clémence, remise, grâce, (theol.) rémission, *f.*

forgiver, *n.*, personne qui pardonne, *f.*

forgiving, *adj.*, clément, généreux, indulgent, miséricordieux.

fork, *n.*, fourchette; fourche, (roads) bifurcation, (bot., zool.) (of trousseurs) enfourchure, *f.*; (of points) pointe, *f.*; (of lightning) zigzag, *m.*

fork, *v. n.*, fourcher, se fourcher; finir en forme de fourche.

fork, *v. a.*, enlever avec la fourche; (agri.) fourcher. To — out money, *avancer de l'argent*;

financier; (fam.) *jouer du ponce, rendre gorge*

forked (fork'te), *adj.*, fourchu, (bot.) bifurqué. — lightning, *éclair en zigzag*, *m.*

forkedly (fork'ed'ly), *adv.*, (ant.) en forme de fourche; en fourche

forkedness (fork'ed'-), *n.*, (ant.) état de se qui est fourchu, bifurqué.

fork-head (-hède), *n.*, (ant.) pointe de flèche, *f.*

forkorn, *adj.*, abandonné, désespéré; délaissé, solitaire, perdu. — hope; (mult.) *enfants perdus*, *m. pl.*

forkornness, *n.*, délaissement, abandon, état désespéré, *m.*, misère, *f.*

form, *n.*, forme, figure; formalité, cérémonie,

f.; banc, *m.*, (of schools, etc) classe, *f.*, (of horses) encolure, *f.*; (of a hare) gîte, *m.*; forme, *f.*, (print.) forme, *f.* To set a —, *composer une forme*. To take off a —, *lever une forme*. To wash the —, *laver la forme*. In due —, *dans les règles*. In the fifth —, (at school) *en cinquième* (in France), *en troisième* ou *en seconde* (in England).

form, *v. a*, former, façonner; régler; concevoir. To — part, *faire partie de*. To — an idea of, *se faire une idée de*

form, *v. n.*, se former, (of hares) se gîter.

formal, *adj.*, formel, précis, méthodique, pointilleux, minutieux, affecté, étudié, grave; cérémonieux, de forme, (of style) guindé, de convention — cause, *cause formelle*, *f.*

formalist, *n.*, formaliste; façonnier; faux dévot, *m.*

formality, *n.*, formalité; cérémonie; affection, bienséance, *f.*

formalize (-aize), *v. a.*, (L. u.) modifier, modeler.

formalize, *v. n.*, (L. u.) être façonner.

formally, *adv.*, avec formalité; en forme, formellement, expressément, par cérémonie.

formation (-mé-), *n.*, formation, *f.*

formative, *adj.*, formateur, plastique; qui a le pouvoir de former. — arts, *arts plastiques*, *m. pl.*

former, *n.*, formateur, créateur, *m.*, personne qui forme, qui fait, *f.*; coupeur, *m.*; forme, *f.*, moule, *m.*

former, *adj.*, premier, précédent, celui-là, passé, ancien.

formerly, *adv.*, autrefois, jadis; anciennement, auparavant.

formication (-ké-), *n.*, (med.) formication, *f.*; picotement, *m.*

formidable (-da'b'l), *adj.*, formidable, redoutable, terrible.

formidableness, *n.*, nature formidable, *f.*; aspect formidable, *m.*

formidably, *adv.*, d'une manière formidable; terriblement.

formless, *adj.*, informe, irrégulier, confus

formula (-mou-), *n.*, (formules), (theol., med., and math) formule, *f.*

formulary, *n.*, formulaire, *m.*

formicate (-k'éte), *v. n.*, fornicquer.

formicate, *adj.*, (arch) arqué, voûté.

formication (-ké-), *n.*, formication, *f.*, concubinage, *m.*; (theol.) idolâtrie, *f.*

formicator (-ké-), *n.*, formicateur, *m.*

formicatrice (-ké-), *n.*, formicatrice, *f.*

forsake (-sêke), *v. a*, délaisser, abandonner; renoncer à, se défaire de, (of duty) manquer à To — a vice, *se corriger d'un vice* — one's colors; *quitter les drapeaux, désertier*. — one's religion, *apostasier*

forsake, *n.*, personne qui abandonne, *f.*; déserteur, *m.*, (theol.) apostat, *m.*

forsaking, *n.*, délaissement, abandon, *m.*, désertion; (rel) apostasie, *f.*

forsooth (-south), *adv.*, en vérité; ma foi; assurément.

forswear (-swere), *v. a* and *n.*, abjurer, répudier, se parjurer, renoncer à; répudier; renier. To — one's self, *se parjurer*.

forswear, *n.*, parjure, *m.*

forswear, *n.*, parjure, *m.*

fort (fôrte), *n.*, fort, *m.*, forteresse, place forte, *f.*

forte, *n.*, fort; (mus.) forté, *m.*

forth (fôrth), *adv.*, en avant; au dehors; au loin. And so —; *et ainsi de suite; et ainsi du reste; et cætera*.

forthcoming (fôrth'keum'), *adj.*, prêt à paraître, approchant, prochain, tout prêt, imminent

forthwith (-wɪð), *adv.* incontinent, aussitôt, sur-le-champ, sans délai, tout de suite, séance tenante

fortieth (-ti-èth), *adj.*, quarantième.

fortifiable (-fai'ab'l), *adj.*, qu'on peut fortifier, fortifiable

fortification (-ké-), *n.*, fortification, *f.*

fortifier (-fai'-), *n.*, ingénieur, *m.*, personne qui fortifie, *f.* (b s) supplét, *m.*

fortify (-fai-), *v a*, fortifier, munir de, armer de, (wine) rehausser.

fortifying, *adj.*, réconfortant, fortifiant

fortillage (fôr-ti-lédje) (ant) ou **fortalice** (fôr-), *n.*, (fort) donjon, *m.*, forteresse, *f.*

fortiori, *adv.*, à plus forte raison

fortitude (-tioude), *n.*, bravoure, force, force d'âme, *f.*, courage, *m.*

fortnight (-naite), *n.*, quinze jours, *m pl.*, quinzaine, *f.* A — ago, *il y a quinze jours* Today —, *d'aujourd'hui en quinze* A — ago yesterday, *il y a eu hier quinze jours.*

fortnightly, *adv.*, tous les quinze jours

fortress, *n.*, forteresse, place forte, *f.* (fig.) appui, soutien, *m.*

fortuitous (-tœu-i-), *adj.*, fortuit, casuel, accidentel

fortuitously, *adv.*, fortuitement; par hasard, accidentellement

fortunate (-tiou-), *adj.*, heureux, fortuné.

fortunately, *adv.*, heureusement, par bonheur.

fortune (fôr'tioun), *n.*, fortune; destinée, bonne aventure, *f.*; sort, riche part, *m.*, biens, *m pl.*, richesses, *f pl* People of —, *les gens riches, m pl* To have one's — told, *se faire dire la bonne aventure.* To make a —, *faire fortune.* To seek one's —, *chercher fortune.* — knocks once at every man's door, *chacun dans sa vie a un souris de la fortune*

fortune-hunter (-heun't'-), *n.*, intrigant; aventurier, *m.*; qui cherche de riches parties, coureur de dot, *m.*

fortune-teller, *n.*, diseur de bonne aventure, *m.*

forty, *adj.*, quarante

forum (fôr-reume), *n.*, forum, *m.*, place publique, *f.*

forward (-wôrde), *adj.*, *vif*, entreprenant; hardi, avancé; empressé, prêt, précoce; ardent, impatient, impertinent, présomptueux. To bring one's self —, *se mettre en évidence*

forward, *adv.*, en avant, en évidence, (nav.) à l'avant From this time —, *depuis ce temps-là* From this day —, *depuis ce jour, dorénavant*

forward, *v a.* and *n.*, avancer, hâter, accélérer, envoyer, transmettre, faire pousser; (com.) expédier, adresser; (of letters) faire suivre. Please — *l prière de faire suivre!*

forwarder, *n.*, promoteur, *m.*; (of goods) expéditeur, expéditionnaire, *m.*

forwardly, *adv.*, (ant) ardemment; avec empressement, effrontément; hardiment.

forwardness, *n.*, empressement; avancement, progrès, *m.*; ardeur; présomption; précocité; assurance, hardiesse, *f.*

fosse (foss), *n.*, fossé, *m.*; (anat.) fosse, *f.*

fosses, *n.* *V* **fau/cet**.

fosses-way (-wè), *n.*, route militaire exécutée par les Romains en Angleterre, *f.*

fossil, *n.*, fossile, *m.*

fossil, *adj.*, fossilisé. — botany; *paléontologie végétale, f.*

fossilize, *v n*, se fossiliser.

foster, *v a.*, élever, nourrir, protéger; favoriser, encourager

foster-brother (-breuth'-), *n.*, frère de lait, *m.*

foster-child (-tahalde), *n.*, nourrisson, *m.*

fosterer, *n.*, nourrice, *f.*; nourricier; (fig.) protecteur, *m.*; protectrice, *f.*

foster-mother (-mœuh'-), *n.*, nourrice, *f.*

foster-sister, *n.*, sœur de lait, *f.*

foster (fôth'-), *v a.* (nav.) aveugler, boucher To — a leak; *aveugler une voie d'eau.*

fougade (-gâde), *n.*, (milit.) fougasse, *f.*

foul (faul), *adj.*, sale, infect, vilain, impur, souillé; (of water) trouble, bourbeux. A — stomach; *un estomac chargé* — breath, *mauvaise haleine, f.* — tongue, (fig) *mauvaise langue, (med.) langue chargée, f.* — copy, *brouillon, m.* — wind; (nav) *vent contraire, m.* — weather, *gros, sale temps, m.* To run — of, *heurter, aborder par accident; tomber sur.* A — action, (fig.) *une action basse, ou vile* — dealing; *conduite deshonnête, f.* — air; *air vicieux, impur, m.* — language, *langage obscène, grossier, bas, m.* — play; *mauvais tour; mauvais jeu, trari de perfidie, m.*; *tricherie, perfidie, f.* To fall — of one another, *se brouiller; se quereller.* To fall, *ou run, — of;* (nav.) *aborder par accident*

foul, *v a.*, salir, gâter, souiller, barbouiller, troubler, (of fire-arms) crasser, (nav.) aborder; (of ropes) se mêler.

foul-faced (-fèss'te), *adj.*, laid, odieux, hideux.

fouling, *n.*, encrassement; (nav.) abordage, *m.*

fouly, *adv.*, salement, basement; vilainement; honteusement, d'une manière dégoûtante.

foul-mouthed (-maouh'de), *adj.*, grossier; qui tient des discours obscènes; insolent

foulness, *n.*, saleté, impureté; laideur, turpitude, perfidie, déloyauté, *f.*

found (faun'de), *v a.*, fonder, poser les fondements de; établir; (to cast) fondre, jeter en moule.

foundation (-dé-), *n.*, base; (endowment) fondation, dotation, *f.*; (cause, origin) fondement, commencement, *m.*, source, *f.* To be on the —, *être boursier.* To lay the —s of, *poser les fondements de*

founder, *n.*, boursier, *m.*

found (-dède), *part. adj.*, fondé, bâti, établi, basé; (metal) fondu, jeté en moule.

founder, *n.*, fondateur, auteur; (metal) fondeur, *m.*; (vet) courbature, fourbure, *f.*

founder, *v a.* and *n.*, surmener un cheval, le rendre fourbu, lui fouler les jambes; (nav.) couler à fond, sombrer, couler bas; (fig.) se méprendre, échouer

foundered (-eurde), *adj.*, (of a horse) courbaturé; fourbu; (of ships) sombré, coulé à fond. — at sea, *sombré en mer*

foundery ou **foundry** (faun'n'-), *n.*, fonderie, *f.*

foundling, *n.*, enfant trouvé; enfant abandonné, *m.*

foundress, *n.*, fondatrice, *f.*

font ou **fontain** (faun'te, -tène), *n.*, fontaine, source, *f.*; jet d'eau, *m.*

font, *n.*, (print.) *V* **font**.

fontain-head (-hède), *n.*, source, origine, *f.*

fontainless, *adj.*, sans fontaine, sans eau.

fontain-maker, *n.*, fontainier, *m.*

four (fôre), *adj.*, quatre. On all —s; *à quatre pattes.* Carriage and —; *voiture à quatre chevaux, f.*

four-angled, *adj.*, à quatre angles.

four-cornered, *adj.*, à quatre coins.

fourfold (-fôlde), *adj.*, quatre fois autant, quadruple; quatre fois

four-footed (-fôutède), *adj.*, quadrupède, à quatre pieds.

four-foot way, *n.*, (rail.) voie, *f.*; entre-raile, *m.*

four-in-hand, *n*, break, *m*; voiture à quatre chevaux à grandes guides

four-in-hand, *adv*, à grandes guides To drive —; *conduire à grandes guides*.

four-score, *adj*, quatre-vingts. — and ten, quatre-vingt-dix [gulaire.

four-square (-skwere), *adj*, carré, quadrangulaire.

fourteen ('fōrtēn), *adj*, quatorze.

fourteenth (-tē'n'th), *adj*, quatorzième; (of kings and dates) quatorze

fourth ('fōrth), *adj*, quatrième, (of kings and dates) quatre. The — part, la quatrième partie, le quart

fourthly ('fōrthli), *adv*, quatrième

four-wheeled (-hwēld), *adj*, à quatre roues.

fowl ('faul), *n*, oiseau, *m*; volaille, *f*, poulet, *m* Barndoor —, poule commune, *f*.

fowl, *v.n.*, tirer, chasser aux oiseaux

fowler, *n*, oiseleur, chasseur aux oiseaux, *m*. —'s service, (bot) sorbier des oiseaux, *m*.

fowl-house, poulaille, *m*.

fowl-ing, *n*, chasse aux oiseaux, *f*

fowl-ing-piece ('pīce), *n*, fusil de chasse, *m*

fox ('foks), *n*, (Jozes) renard, (fig) rusé, *m*. Young —, renardeau, *m* A sly —, un rusé compère, *m* To set the — to keep the geese; (prov.) renfermer le loup dans la bergerie

fox-evil (-t-vī), *n*, (med) alopecie, *f*.

fox-glove, *n*, (bot) digitale, *f*.

fox-hound (-haun'd), *n*, chien de renard, *m*.

fox-hunt ou **fox-hunting**, *n*, chasse au renard, *f*.

fox-hunter, *n*, chasseur au renard, *m*

fox-ish ou **fox-like** (-laïke), *adj*, de renard; rusé [dière, *f*

fox-kennel ou **hole** (-kē'n'nele), *n*, renard, *m*

fox-tail (-tēle), *n*, (bot) queue-de-renard, *f*, mélangère des champs, *m*

fox-trap, *n*, trappe, *f*; piège à renard, traquenard, *m*.

fox-y, *adj*, (ant.) de renard, vulpin; (fig) rusé, (red) roux

fraction ('frak'sheune), *n*, fraction, *f*. Vulgar —; fraction ordinaire.

fractional ou **fractionary**, *adj*, fractionnaire.

fractionous (-sheusse), *adj*, querelleur; maussade, hargneux, méchant, chicaneur

fractionally, *adv*, de mauvaise humeur

fractionousness, *n*, humeur querelleuse, hargneuse, maussade, maussaderie, *f*.

fracture ('frak'tioure), *n*, fracture, cassure; rupture, *f*.

fracture, *v.a* and *n*, casser, rompre, briser; (surg.) fracturer, se fracturer, se rompre

fragile ('fradjil), *adj*, fragile, frêle, faible, déhcat.

fragility, *n*, fragilité, (fig) instabilité; faiblesse, *f*

fragment, *n*, fragment, éclat, reste, débris, *m* Chosen —s of an author, anecdotes; morceaux choisis d'un auteur, *m pl*

fragrance ou **fragrancy** ('fré-), *n*, odeur suave, *f*, parfum, *m*

fragrant, *adj*, odoriférant; odorant, parfumé, qui sent bon.

fragrantly, *adv*, avec un parfum agréable.

frail ('fréle), *n*, cabas, panier, *m* A — of raisins, un panier de raisins secs.

frail ('fréle), *adj*, frêle, fragile, faible, périssable.

frailness ou **frailty**, *n*, faiblesse, fragilité, infirmité, *f*.

frame ('fréme), *n*, forme; charpente; figure, *f*, châssis, (of picture) cadre, *m*, bordure, *f*, (of a ship) couples, *m pl*, (of artisans) métier, (of farmers) travail, *m*; (of mind) disposition, *f* — maker; encadreur, *m*.

frame, *v.a*, façonner, former, construire, inventer; exprimer, régler, former, encadrer

framed ('fré'm'de), *part adj*, formé, fabriqué, fait, encadré

framer, *n*, encadreur, (fig) auteur, artisan, *m*.

frame-work (-weurke), *n*, ouvrage fait sur le métier, (of a house, charpente, *f*.

framing, *n*, (of pictures) encadrement, *m*; charpente, *f*.

franc, *n*, franc, *m*

franchise ('fra'n'tshize), *n*, franchise, immunité, *f*, privilège, droit électoral, *m*.

Franciscan, *n*, franciscain, *m*

frangible (-dj'n'bl), *adj*, fragile, cassant, qui se brise aisément

frank, *n*, lettre affranchie

frank, *adj*, franc, libéral, généreux, sincère.

frank, *v.a*, affranchir, envoyer franc de port

frank-incense, *n*, encens, *m*

Frankish, *adj*, franc, *m*, franque, *f*.

frankly, *adv*, franchement, sans contrainte; sans hésitation, sans déguisement, volontairement, de son plein gré

frankness, *n*, franchise, sincérité, bonté, *f*

frantic, *adj*, fou, frénétique, forcé, furieux — with joy, avec de joie

frantically, *adv*, follement, en frénétique; en furieux

franticness, *n*, folie, frénésie, fureur, *f*.

frap, *v.a*, (nav) centrer; brider, aiguiller To — a tackle, aiguiller un palan

To — a ship; centrer un vaisseau

frapping, *n*, (nav) aiguilletage, centrage, *m*.

fraternal (-teur), *adj*, fraternel.

fraternally, *adv*, fraternellement, en frère.

fraternity, *n*, fraternité, confrérie, société, *f*.

fraternize, *v*, n, fraterniser.

fraternizer, *n*, qui fraternise

fratricide (-caide), *n*, fraticide, *m*.

fratricidal, *adj*, fraticide

fraud, **fraudulence** ou **fraudulency** ('frōd'iou-), *n*, fraude, tromperie, supercherie, convention, imposture, *f* To commit a — upon, tromper

That man is a perfect —; impossible de se fier à cet homme

fraudulent ('frōd'iou-), *adj*, frauduleux, trompeur, de mauvaise foi

fraudulently, *adv*, frauduleusement; en fraude

fraught ('frōte), *part adj*, rempli de, chargé de, gros de, plein de, riche en, fertile en

— with misfortunes, fertile en malheurs. — with events, gros d'événements

fray ('fré), *n*, combat, *m*, querelle, bagarre; émeute, mêlée; éraillure, *f*. In the thick of the —; au plus fort de la mêlée.

fray, *v.a* and *n*, érailler, s'érailler; effiloquer, effiloquer, s'effiloquer, s'effiloquer.

fraying, *n*, éraillure, *f*

freak ('frēke), *n*, fantaisie; boutade, *f*; caprice, *m* — of nature, caprice de la nature

freak, *v.a*, bigarrer de, tacher de, baricoler de

freakish, *adj*, quinqueteux, bizarre, fantaisique, capricieux.

freakishly, *adv*, capricieusement, par fantaisie

freakishness, *n*, boutade; bizarrerie, humour capricieux, *f*.

freakle ('frāk'k'l), *n*, rousseur, tache de rousseur, *f*.

freakled ('frāk'k'lde) ou **freakly**, *adj*, tacheté, plein de taches de rousseur.

free ('frī), *adj*, libre, exempt; sincère, franc, gratuit, volontaire, libéral; assé, dégagé; sans contrainte, immodéré, (nav) large. To make — with, prendre des libertés avec, user librement de — and easy; familier, sans cérémonie To set —, affranchir, mettre en liberté; (of vapors, etc.) dégager. To sail —, (nav.) naviguer avec le vent large.

free, *v.a*, affranchir, exempter; délivrer,

libérer, dégager. To — one's self, *s'affranchir*.

free'booter (fri-bout'-), *n.*, bandit, voleur, pillard, *coercureur, flibustier, maraudeur, m*

free'born, *adj.*, né libre.

free'cost, *adv.*, (ant.) sans frais, sans dépense, gratis.

free'd'man (frid'ma'n), *n.*, affranchi, homme libre, *m*

free'dom (fri-deume), *n.*, liberté; indépendance, immunité, maîtrise, aisance, *f.*, (fig.) facilité, assurance, (of a city) bourgeoise, *f.*, les franchises d'un bourgeois, *pl*

freeheart'ed (-hârtède), *adj.*, libre, libéral, généreux, franc, de cœur

free'hold (-hîlde), *n.*, franco-fief, franco-allou, *m*, propriété foncière libre, *f*

free'holder, *n.*, propriétaire foncier, (hist.) franc tenancier, *m*

free'ly, *adv.*, librement, sans contrainte, gratuitement, volontiers; copieusement, libéralement.

free'man (-ma'n), *n.*, bourgeois, citoyen, homme libre, *m*

free'ma'son (-més'n), *n.*, franc-maçon, *m*

free'ma'soury (-més'n-), *n.*, franc-maçonnerie, *f*

free'minded (-mai'n'dède), *adj.*, (ant.) exempt de soucis, sans souci, libre de soins

free'mess, *n.*, sincérité, libéralité, candeur, *f*

free'school (-skoul), *n.*, école gratuite, école publique, *m*

free'spoken (-spô'k'n), *adj.*, qui dit librement sa pensée, qui a son franc parler avec

free'stone (-stône), *n.*, pierre de taille, pierre sauleuse, *f*

free'thinker (-thi'gn'k'-), *n.*, esprit fort, libre penseur; incrédule, *m*

free'trade, *n.*, libre-échange, *m*

free'trader, *n.*, libre-échangiste, *m*

free'will, *n.*, (philos., theol.) libre arbitre, franc arbitre, *m*

freeze (frize), *v a* and *n.*, geler, se geler, glacer, se glacer, congeler, se congeler.

free'zing, *n.*, gelée, congélation, *f*

free'zing, *adj.*, glacial. It is — hard; *il gèle à pierre fendre* — machine, *glacière, f*

— mixture, *mélange réfrigérant, m* — point, *zéro, m*; *point de congélation, m*

freight (frète), *n.*, fret, nolis, nolisement, *m*, cargaison, *f*, chargement, *m*

freight, *v.a.*, fréter, affréter, charger, nolisier.

freight'er, *n.*, frèteur, affréteur, *m*

freight'ing, *n.*, affrètement, *m*

French (frè'n'she), *adj.*, français. After the — fashion; *à la française*. To take — leave, *décamper sans mot dire ou filer à l'anglaise* — wheat, *sarrasin, blé noir, m* — ambassador, *ambassadeur de France, m*

French, *n.*, (langue) français, *m*

French'grass, *n.*, samfon, *m*

French'horn, *n.*, cor de chasse, cor d'harmonie, *m*

French'ity (-shraïe), *v.a.*, franciser; donner les manières françaises. To become —ed; *se franciser*.

French'man, *n.*, Français, *m*

French'roll, *n.*, petit pain, *m*

French>window, *n.*, croisée, *f*

French'woman (-wouma'n), *n.*, Française, *f*

French'wry (frè'n'-), *n.*, frénésie, folie, *f*, égarement d'esprit, délire, *m*, ivresse, *f*

frequency ou **fre'quency** (fri-kwè'n-), *n.*, fréquence, répétition, répétition fréquente, *f*

fre'quent, *adj.*, fréquent, ordinaire, commun.

fre'quent (fri-kwè'n'te), *v a*, fréquenter; hanter.

frequency'able, *adj.*, fréquentable.

frequency'ative, *n.*, (gram.) fréquentatif, *m*

frequent'er (fri-kwè'n't'-), *n.*, qui fréquente; habitué, *m*

frequent'ing (fri-), *n.*, fréquentation.

fre'quently (fri-), *adv.*, fréquemment, souvent.

fre'sco (frès-cô), *n.*, fresque, *f*. To paint in —, *peindre à fresque* — painting; *peinture à fresque*

fresh (frêshe), *adj.*, frais; récent; vif; nouveau, vigoureux, (fig) novice, vert. — water, (not salt) *de l'eau douce*, (fresh-drawn) *de l'eau fraîche, f* — horses, *chevaux de relais, m* — complexion, *un teint frais, m* — in my memory; *j'en ai la mémoire toute fraîche*. — from; *tout frais débarrassé de, tout frais arrivé de*. Is there anything —? *y a-t-il du nouveau?*

fresh'en (frèsh'n), *v a* and *n.*, rafraîchir, devenir frais, fraîchir, se rafraîchir, dessaler. The wind —s, (nav) *le vent fraîchit*

freshes (*pl*) ou **fresh'et** (frèsh'èze, -ète), *n.*, courant d'eau douce, *m*, crue, *f*

fresh'-gathered, *adj.*, frais — cueilli, *m*; fraîche-cueillie, *f*

fresh'ly, *adv.*, fraîchement, récemment, nouvellement, depuis peu.

fresh'man, *n.*, novice; (acad) étudiant de première année, *m*

fresh'mess, *n.*, fraîcheur; (fig.) nouveauté; nouveauté, *f*

fresh'-shaved, *adj.*, rasé de frais.

fresh'water (-wô-teur), *adj.*, d'eau douce; (fig) maladroit, inhabile, qui n'a point d'expérience, novice — sailors, *marins d'eau douce, m pl*

fresh'-watered, *adj.*, nouvellement arrosé.

fret (frète), *n.*, (of liquor) fermentation, (mus.) couche, (arch) grecque, (of silk) éraillure, *f*; (borer) perçoir, *m*, (fig) agitation de l'âme, *f*

fret, *v a*, chagriner, fâcher, irriter, corroder, ronger, écorcher, agiter, courroucer, découper; relever en bosse. To — inwardly, *se ronger son frein*.

fret, *v n*, se chagriner, s'inquiéter, se fâcher; se vexer, s'user, se couper, s'érailler, se corroder, (fig) s'agiter, se courroucer, se faire du mauvais sang

fret'ful (-foule), *adj.*, chagrin, acariâtre; de mauvaise humeur, agité, irritable, inquiet, troublé.

fret'fully, *adv.*, avec chagrin; de mauvaise humeur, avec irritation, avec dépit.

fret'fulness, *n.*, humeur chagrinée, mauvaise humeur, irritation, *f*, dépit, *m*

fret'ting, *n.*, corrosif, *m*; (fig) agitation; commotion, affiction, *f*, tracas, *m*; (of the skin) excoarçation, *f*

fret'ting, *adj.*, corrosif, corrodant; (fig) chagrinant, inquiétant.

fret'ty, *adj.*, relevé en bosse; ciselé; découpé; (arch) orné d'une grecque, (her.) fretté, entrelacé

fret'work (-weurke), *n.*, ouvrage relevé en bosse, découpage, *m*; ciselure; (arch) grecque, *f*, (her) entrelacs, *m*

friability ou **fri'ability** (frai-a-), *n.*, friabilité, *f*

fri'able, *adj.*, friable, facile à réduire en poudre

fri'ar (frai-), *n.*, religieux, moine, *m*. Black —s, *dominicains, frères prêcheurs, m pl*. Austin —s, *augustins, m pl*. White —s, *carmélites, m pl*. —s lantern, *feu jollet, m*

fri'ar-like (-laïke) ou **fri'arly**, *adj.*, monacal, de moine, (fig.) simple, mégu.

fri'ary, *n.*, confrérie, *f*, monastère, couvent de moines, *m*

frib'ble, *n.*, fraluquet, *m*; personne frivole, *f*, moqueur, *m*. *v a* and *n.*, baguenauder. To — away, (one's time, etc) *perdre, gaspiller*.

frib'bler, *n* *V* fribble

fricassee' (-sè), *n.*, incassée, *f*

frio'tion, *n.*, frottement, *m*; friction, *f*

frio'tion-tube, *n.*, (mil) étoupe à friction, *f*

Fri/day (frai-), *n.*, vendredi, *m.* Good—, *vendredi saint*, *m.*

friend (frè'n'de), *n.*, ami, *m.*, amie, *f.*, camarade, quaker, *m.* *pl.*, parents, *m.* *pl.* Short reckonings make long —s; *les bons comptes font les bons amis* To make —s; *se réconcilier*, *se raccommode* The best of —s must part, *il n'est si bonne compagnie qui ne se sépare* A — in need is a — indeed, *on connaît les amis au besoin* A — at court, *un ami en vogue* For loan oft loses both itself and —, (prov) *qui prête à l'ami perd au double* (Hamlet) Trust not a new — nor an old enemy, *les amis sont comme le melon, il faut en essayer plusieurs pour en trouver un bon* (G. Mermet)

friend/less, *adj.*, sans amis; délaissé, abandonné

friend/liness, *n.*, bonté, bienveillance, *f.*

friend/ly, *adj.*, serviable, d'am, amical, favorable, *a.*, propice *a.*, bienveillant *pour*

friend/ship, *n.*, amitié, faveur, affection mutuelle, *f.*

frize ou **frize** (frize), *n.*, frise, ratine, (arch) frise, *f.*

frig'ate (fring'hête), *n.*, frégate, *f.* — bird; *frégate*, *f.*

frigate/ton, *n.*, frégate, *m.*

fright (fraite), *n.*, peur soudaine, *f.*; effroi, *m.*, épouvante, frayeur, *f.* What a — she is! (fig) *elle est laide à faire peur* What a — you are! *comme vous voulez faire!*

fright (ant) ou **fright/en** (frait'n), *v.a.*, épouvanter, faire peur *a.*, effrayer.

fright/ful (frait'foule), *adj.*, épouvantable, effrayable, affreux, terrible, horrible.

fright/fully, *adv.*, effrayablement, effreusement.

fright/fulness, *n.*, horreur, frayeur, *f.*

frig'id (fri'ide), *adj.*, froid, glacial; privé de chaleur. — zone, *zone glaciale*, *f.*

frig'id/ity ou **frig'id/ness**, *n.*, frigidité, froid, *m.*

frig'id/ly, *adv.*, froidement.

frill, *n.*, jabot de chemise, *m.*; fraise, *f.*

frill, *v.a.*, orner d'un jabot, de fronces.

fringe, *n.*, frange, crêpe, *f.*, effilé, bout; bord, *m.*, extrémité, *f.*

fringe, *v.a.*, franger, rucher, garnir de crêpe

fringe/maker (mek'), *n.*, frangier, faiseur de franges, *m.*

frin'gy, *adj.*, *a.* frange, *a.* crêpe

frip'pery, *n.*, friperie, *f.*, vieux habits, haultons, *m.* *pl.*

frisk, *n.*, (ant.) gambade, escapade, *f.*, fréttement, *m.*

frisk, *v.n.*, sautiller, gambader, frétiller, se trémousser, folâtrer.

frisk/or, *n.*, homme volage, inconstant, *m.*

frisk/iness, *n.*, folâtrerie; gaîté, vivacité, *f.*

frisk/y ou **frisk/ing**, *adj.*, fringant, gai, séduisant, *vif*, enjoué, frétillant, folâtre.

frit, *n.*, (glass manu) fritte, *f.*

frith (frith), *n.*, détroit, *m.*; estuaire, *m.*, embouchure (of a river), *f.*

frit/illary, *n.*, (bot) fritillaire, *f.*

frit/ter, *n.*, beignet, hachis frit, fragment, *m.*

frit/ter, *v.a.*, couper en morceaux, morceler, consumer. To — away (one's time or money), *gaspiller, perdre, dissiper*.

frivol/ity, *n.*, frivolité, *f.*

friv'olous, *adj.*, frivole, vain, léger, volage

friv'olously, *adv.*, d'une manière frivole, superficiellement.

friv'olousness, *n.*, frivolité, insignifiance, *f.*

frizz ou **friz/zle** (z'l), *v.a.*, friser; frisoier, taper, crêper.

friz/zle (z'l), *n.*, boucle de cheveux frises, *m.*, frisure, *f.*

friz/zler, *n.*, friseur, *m.*; personne qui frise, *f.*

fro (trô), *adv.*, en arrière. To go to and —,

aller çà et là; aller et venir To walk to and—; *se promener de long en large, arpenter*. Coming to and —, *allées et venues*, *f. pl.* Motion to and —, *mouvement oscillant; (mouvement de) va et vient* (V. Hugo).

frock, *n.*, froc; habit, *m.*; robe d'enfant, *de* dame, blouse, jaquette, *f.*

frocked, *adj.*, portant le froc

frock/coat (côte), *n.*, redingote, *f.*

frog, *n.*, grenouille, *f.*, (of a horse's foot) fourchette, *f.*

frogged, *adj.*, (of coats) *a.* brandebourgs

frol/ic, *n.*, espérillerie, fredame, plaisanterie, escapade, folie, *f.*, badinage, *m.*

frol/ic, *v.n.*, folâtrer, badiner, faire le fou, jouer, gambader

frol/esome (-ceume), *adj.*, folâtre, gaillard, badin, espériller, joyeux, fantasque.

frol/esome/ly, *adv.*, joyeusement; en badinant, gaîment

frol/esome/ness, *n.*, gaillardise, boutade; folâtrerie, gaîté, espérillerie, *f.*

froom, *prep.*, de, de devant, de par, de la part, depuis, des par, d'après, par suite de;

en conséquence de, du haut de, avec, sur;

dans, de la part de, (above) d'en haut, (afar) de loin, (amidst) du milieu de, (among) d'entre;

(behind) de derrière; (beneath) d'en bas, (beyond) d'an delà, (high) de haut, (hence) d'ici;

(thence) de là, (under) de dessous; (within) de dedans, (without) de dehors — me; *de ma part* To come —, *venir de chez* — atar,

de loin. — his manner, *a.* en juger par son air.

A helmet hanging — his saddle-bow; *un casque suspendu à son arçon*. — the midst of, *du sein de*. — among, d'entre. — without, *du dehors*

... to, depuis. jusqu'à; de ... à. — age to age, *de siècle en siècle*.

fround, *n.*, (bot) fronde, *f.*; feuillage, *m.*

fround/ion (-dè) *n.*, (hort.) émondage, élagage, *m.*

frounds/cence (fro'n'd'ès-'), *n.*, (bot.) feuilaison, *f.*

fround/erous, *fron/dose*, ou **fron/dous**, *adj.*, (bot) frondifère, feuillu, feuillé

front (freu'n'te), *n.*, front devant, portail, *m.*; devanture, face, façade, (box) première loge,

loge de face, (of a building) façade, (room) chambre sur le devant; (bommet) passe; (shirt) chemisette, *f.* In — of, *en face de; devant; en*

avant de. Eyes —! (mil) *fixe!* To come to the —, *prendre une position élevée, faire figure;*

se distinguer, se faire remarquer.

front (freu'n'te), *v.a.* and *n.*, rencontrer, faire face *a.*, faire tête *a.*, être vis-à-vis de, (ant.) attaquer de front, affronter, défier To — a house with marble, *ornez une maison d'une façade en*

marbre.

front/age (freu'n't-'), *n.*, façade, *f.*

front'al (freu'n't-'), *n.*, frontal, (arch.) fronton, bandeau, *m.*

front/-box, *n.*, loge de face, *f.*

front/-court, *n.*, avant-cour, *f.*

front/-door, *n.*, porte d'entrée, *f.*

front/ed (freu'n't'èdo), *adj.*, *a.* façade, *qui a un*

front

front/ier (fro'n'ti're), *n.* and *adj.*, frontière, limite, *f.*, (town) ville frontière, *f.*

front/ing (freu'n't-'), *adj.*, en face de; vis-à-vis; *qui fait face*.

front/spiece (freu'n'tis-pice), *n.*, frontispice, *m.*

front/less (freu'n't-'), *adj.*, (ant.) effronté, déhonté, éhonté, impudent.

front/let (freu'n't-'), *n.*, fronteau, frontal, bandeau, *m.*

front/-rank, premier rang, *m.*

front/-room, *n.*, pièce sur le devant, *f.*

front/-view, *n.*, vue de face, *f.*

frost, *n.*, gelée, glace, *f.* Hoar—; *gèle*

blanche, f. Glazed —; *verglas, m.* White, ou hoar, —, *givre, f.*

frost, v. a. glacer, damasquiner.

frost-bitten (-bit'n), *adj.* gelé

frost-bound, adj., retenu par les glaces.

frost'ed, adj., glacé, damasquiné.

frost'ily, adv. (ant.) froidement; avec une froideur glaciale.

frost'iness, n. froid glacial, grand froid, *m.*

frost'nail (-néle), *n.* clou à glace, *m.*

frost-work (-weurke), *n.* glacé, *m.*

frost'y, adj., de gelée, glacé, glacial; (*weather*) temps de gelée, (fig) froid. It is a — morning, il gèle ce matin.

froth (froth), *n.* écume, mousse, *f*; crêpe mouettée, *f*, (fig) vain étalage de paroles, *m*; paroles en l'air, *f pl.*

froth, v. n. écumer, mousser, jeter de l'écume.

froth, v. a. faire mousser

froth'ily, adv. (ant.) avec de l'écume, légèrement, avec futilité, en bavardant

froth'y, adj. écumeux, écumant; mousseux, plein de vent, (fig) vain, frivole, verbeux, futile.

frounce (froun'ce), *v. a.* (ant.) friser; froncer

frou'zy (frou-), *adj.* sale; moisi, rance, fétide

frow'ard (frô-weurde), *adj.* revêche, bourru, chagrin, pervers, insolent, rude, opiniâtre, méchant, indocile.

frow'ardly, adv. méchamment, insolentement; opiniâtrement, avec perversité, de mauvaise humeur.

frow'ardness, n. humeur revêche; opiniâtreté, perversité, indocilité, désobéissance, insolence, *f.*

frown (frou'ne), *n.* froncement de sourcils, dédain, air refrigné, (fig) revers, *m.* The — of fortune; les revers de la fortune.

frown, v. n. froncer les sourcils, être contraire, regarder de mauvais œil, se refroigner

frown'ing, adj. chagrin, recliné, refrigné, (fig) menaçant.

frown'ingly, adv. d'un air chagrin, de mauvais œil, (fig) d'un air menaçant

frow'zen (froz'n), *part adj.* glacé, gelé, glacial.

frow'zy, adj. *frouzy.*

fructif'erous (freuk-tif'eur-), *adj.* (ant.) fertile, productif, fructifère.

fructification (-ké-), *n.* fructification; fertilité, fécondation, *f.*

fructify (-faie), *v. a.* and *n.*, fructifier; fertiliser, féconder, rapporter du fruit

fru'gal (frou-), *adj.* frugal, économe, sobre, ménager

frugal'ity, n. économe, frugalité, tempérance; sobriété, *f.*

fru'gally, adv. frugalement, avec économie; sobrement.

frugiv'orous (-djiv-), *adj.* frugivore.

fruit (frou'te), *n.* fruit, (fig) avantage, profit, *m.* First —, *premières, f pl.*

fruit, v. n. donner, ou produire, du fruit.

fruit'age (frou'téje), *n.* fruitage, *m.*

fruit'-basket (-baskète), *n.* cueiltoir, *m*; corbeille à fruit, *f.*

fruit'-bearer (-bér'eur), *n.* arbre fruitier, arbre qui porte du fruit, *m.*

fruit'eror, n. fruitier, *m*, fruitière, *f.*

fruit'ful (-foüle), *adj.* fertile, abondant, chargé de fruit, (fig) fécond en

fruit'fully, adv. fénellement, abondamment; avec fruit.

fruit'fulness, n. fertilité, abondance, fécondité, *f.*

fruit'-grove (-grôve), *n.* petit verger; jardin fruitier, *m.*

fruit'ion (frou-iah'eune), *n.* jouissance, possession, *f.*

fruit'less (frou't-), *adj.* stérile, infructueux, inutile, vain, sans fruit.

fruit'lessly, adv. inutilement, vainement, infructueusement, sans fruit.

fruit'-market (-mâr-), *n.* marché au fruit, *m.*

fruit'-stalk (-stôke), *n.* (bot) pédoncule, *m.*

fruit'-time (-taime), *n.* automne, *f.*, temps de la récolte des fruits, *m.*

fruit'-tree (-trî), *n.* arbre fruitier, *m.* Wall —; *arbre d'espaler, m.* Standard —; *arbre frutier en plein vent, m.* Dwarf —, *arbre nain, m.*

fruit'-wall (-wôl), *n.* (hort) espalier, *m.*

frumenta'ceous (frou-mên-té-sheusse), *adj.*, (ant.) (bot) fromentacée.

fru'menty (frou-), *n.* Of fromentée; bouillie de farine de froment, *f.*

frump (freu'n'pe), *v. a.* and *n.* (ant.) railler, plaisanter, se moquer de.

frump, n. femme revêche, mégère; femme désagréable, antiaquille démodée, *f.*

frush (freushe), *n.* (vet) fourchette (du pied de cheval), *f.*

frus'trate, v. a. frustrer, faire manquer; rendre inutile, déconcerter, déappointer, tromper l'espoir de; (jur) annuler.

frustra'tion (-tré-), *n.* frustration, privation, *f*; insuccès, échec, *m.*, nullité, déception, *f*; renversement, *m.*

frus'trating, adj. trompeur, frustrateur.

frus'tum (freus'teume), *n.* (*frusta*), fragment, tronc, *m.* — of a cone; *tronc de cône, m.*

fry (fraie), *n.* frelin, frai, *m.*, (cooking) friture, fressure; (fig) foule, *f.*, amas, *m.* Small — of nobility; (fig) *hobereau, m.* Small —; *menu peuple, menu frelin, m.*

fry, v. a. frire, faire frire; fricasser He has other fish to —, il a bien d'autres chats à fouetter

fry'ing-pan (-pane), *n.* poêle à frire, *f.* To fall from the — into the fire; *tomber de Charibde en Scylla, ou de fièvre en chaud mal.*

fu'chia (frou'chia), *n.* (bot) fuchsia, *m.*

fu'd'le (feud'd'l), *v. a.* and *n.* enivrer, soûler; griser; se griser, s'enivrer.

fu'd'led, adj. à moitié gris, abruti.

fu'd'ler, n. ivrogne, débauché, *m.*

fudge! (feudje), *int.*, ah! bah!

fudge, n. (triv) conte, *m.*, baliverne, sottise, blague, farbole, bêtise, absurdité, *f.*, mensonge, *m.*

fu'el (frou-), *n.* chauffage, combustible, *m.* To add — to the fire; *verser de l'huile sur le feu.*

To keep in —; (of engines) *alimenter en combustible, entretenir le feu.*

fuga'cious (fou-gé-sheusse), *adj.* fugace, fugitif, passager, qui fuit, (bot.) fugace.

fuga'ciousness ou *fugac'ity, n.* (ant) fugacité, volatilité, instabilité, inconstance, incertitude, *f.*

fugh! (fou), *int.*, pouah!

fu'gitive (frou-dj-), *n.* fugitif, transfuge, fuyard, déserteur, (unil) réfugié, *m.*

fu'gitive, adj. fugitif, errant; qui s'enfuit; passager, inconstant.

fu'giveness, n. (ant) fugacité, nature fugitive, inconstance, instabilité, incertitude, *f.*

fu'gleman, n. sergent instructeur, chef de file, guide, *m.*

fugue (foughe), *n.* (mus.) fugue, *f.* To maintain a —; *faire une fugue.*

ful'crum (feul-creume), *n.* (bot.) soutien, support, (mec) point d'appui, *m.*

fulfill' (fou'fille), *v. a.* accomplir, remplir, achever, exécuter, combler, satisfaire.

fulfill'er, n. qui accomplit, remplit, exécute, *m.*

fulfill'ing, n. accomplissement, *m.*

fulfill'ment, n. exécution, *f.*, accomplissement, *m.*

ful'gency (feul-djè'n-), *n.* vif éclat, resplendissement, *m.*; splendeur; clarté, *f.*

ful'gent, *adj.*, (ant.) reluisant, éclatant, brillant, resplendissant.

ful'gurate (feul'-gion-), *v n.*, (ant.) émettre des éclairs, resplendir.

fulgura'tion (-ré-), *n.*, (ant.) éclair, *m.*; fulguration, (chem.) fulguration, *f.*

fuliginous (flou-ij'-), *adj.*, fuligineux, plein de suie, noir, sombre, triste, couleur de suie.

full (foule), *n.*, plein; comble, *m.*; satiété, mesure complète, *f.*, soûl, comble, *m.* To give a passage in —, *céder un passage en entier*. To write in —, *écrire en toutes lettres*. To the —, *entièrement*. At its —, (of the moon) *dans son plein*. In — of all demands, (com) *pour solde de tout compte*.

full, *adj.*, plein, rempli, ample, entier, complet, copieux, abondant; rassasié **de**, (face) *visage plein*. — stop, *point*, *m* — moon, *pleine lune*, *f.* — meal, *un bon repas ou un repas copieux*, *m*. In — light, *en pleine lumière* — light of day, *plein jour*, *m.* — supply, *ample provision*, *f.* At — speed, *à toute vapeur ou à toute vitesse*.

full, *v a*, fouler. To — cloth; *fouler du drap*. **full**, *adv*, plein, en plein, pleinement, tout à fait, entièrement, exactement, juste. She is — twenty, *elle a vingt ans accomplis*. — as liable to, *tout aussi sujet à* — in one's face; *en plein visage*. To know — well, *savoir parfaitement*.

full-blooded, *adj.*, saugum.

full-blown (-blōn), *adj.*, épanoui, en pleine floraison; (fig.) *dans tout son éclat*.

full-bodied (-bodide), *adj.*, gros; replet; (of wine) *corsé*.

full-bottomed (-bot'teu'm'de), *adj.*, à large fond.

full-butt (-beute), *adv.*, en se heurtant, nez à nez, tête baussée.

full-dress, *n.*, (mil.) grande tenue, (general) grande toilette, *f.*; (of ministers) grand uniforme, *m*.

full-drive (-draive), *adv*, au grand galop, ventre à terre, à bride abattue.

full-eared (-r'ide), *adj.*, rempli de grains.

full'er (foul'-), *n.*, foulon, *m*.

full'er's-earth (foul'leuz'e'urth), *n.*, terre à foulon, terre à dégraisser, *f.*

full'ery, *n*, foulerie, *f.*; moulin à foulon, atelier de foulage, *m*.

full-eyed (-aie'de), *adj.*, ayant de gros yeux.

full-faced, *adj.*, joufflu, potelé.

full-fed (-fède), *adj.*, gras, bien nourri, dodu.

full-grown (-grōne), *adj.*, qui a toute sa croissance. — girl, *grande fille*, *f.*

full-growth (-grōth), *n*, crue, *f.*, développement, accroissement, *m*.

full'ing, *n*, foulage, *m*.

full'ing-mill, *n*, moulin à foulon, *m*.

full-laden (-léd'n), *adj.*, tout à fait chargé.

full-length, *adj.*, (of portraits) en pied.

full-mouthed, *adj.*, qui a la voix pleine, sonore.

full'ness (foul'-), *n*, plénitude, abondance, *f.*, trop plein, *m*, ampleur (of sound), *f.*, volume, *m*.

full'ness (-nae), *adv.*, presque, tout près de.

full-relief, *n*, ronde bosse, *f.*; plein relief, *m*.

full-sized, *adj.*, (of paper) de grand format; (general) de grand modèle.

full-spread (-sprède), *adj.*, tout à fait étendu.

full-steam, *adv*, à toute vapeur.

full-tilt, *adv*, au grand galop, à toute bride.

To run — against, *courir, ou donner, tête baussée contre*.

full-voice, *n*, voix pleine, nourrie, *f.*

full'y, *adv*, pleinement, entièrement, amplement.

ful'mar (feul'mar), *n*, (orni) pétrel, pinson de tempête, pinson de mer, (zoöl) putois, *m*.

ful'minant (feul'-), *adj.*, (chem.) fulminant.

ful'minate (feul'-), *v a* and *n*, fulminer, tonner contre, faire un grand bruit.

fulmina'tion (-né-), *n.*, fulmination, *f.*

ful'minatory (-tori), *adj.*, fulminant.

ful'some (feul'seume), *adj.*, dégoûtant, honteux, infâme, bas, vil, nauséabond, servile, révoltant, (of style) gonflé.

ful'somely, *adv*, d'une manière dégoûtante; d'une manière honteuse, basement, vilement.

ful'someness, *n*, dégoût, *m*, infamie, honte, bassesse, servilité, *f*.

fu'mage (fiou-mède), *n*, (feudal) fougage, *m*.

fu'matory (fiou-ma-to-ri), **fu'mitory**, *n.*, (bot) fumeterre, *f*, fiel de terre, *m*.

fu'm'ble (feu'm'b'l'), *v a* and *n*, faire de travers, faire maladroitement, chiffonner, fouiller; tâtonner — along, *aller à tâtons* — up, *mal plier*. To — papers, *chiffonner des papiers*.

fu'm'bler, *n*, maladroit, tâtonneur, patineur, *m*.

fu'm'blingly, *adv*, maladroitement, gauchement; en tâtonnant.

fume (fioume), *n*, fumée, vapeur, exhalaison; (fig) colère, vanité, *f*.

fume, *v a* and *n*, fumer, jeter de la fumée; parfumer; exhaler, s'exhaler, s'évaporer; (fig) s'échauffer, s'indigner, être en colère, rager, maugréer. To — away, *bouillir de colère, rager*. To fret and —, *se faire du mauvais sang; se tourmenter*.

fu'met (fiou-mete), *n*, (ant) (hunt) fumées (of the stag), crottes (of the hare), *f pl*.

fumette' (fiou-), *n*, (ant) (cook) fumet, *m*.

fu'migate (fiou-), *v a* and *n*, fumer; désinfecter.

fumiga'tion, *n*, fumigation, désinfection, *f*.

fu'migator, *n*, (surg) personne qui désinfecte, qui fume, *f*.

fu'mingly (fiou-), *adv*, en colère; avec rage.

fu'mitory (fiou-), *v fu'matory*.

fu'mous ou **fu'my** (fiou-), *adj*, fumeux; qui exhale des vapeurs.

fun (feune), *n*, amusement, badinage, *m*, plaisanterie; gaieté, joie, gaillardise, bourde, *f*. Full of —; *très gai, qui aime à rire*. For —, *pour badiner, pour rire*. To make — of, *tourner en ridicule, se moquer de*. To have good —; *s'en donner, se bien amuser, avoir du bon temps*.

funambulist (fiou-), *n*, (ant) funambule, voltigeur, danseur de corde, *m*.

func'tion (feu'gn'k'sheune), *n*, fonction; faculté, occupation, *f.*; métier, emploi, (acc.) service, office, *m*.

func'tional, *adj*, fonctionnel, *-le*.

func'tionary, *n*, fonctionnaire public, ou officiel, *m*.

fund (feunde), *n*, fonds, capital, *m*; finance, caisse, *f*. The public —s, *les fonds publics*, *m pl*. Sinking —; *caisse d'amortissement*, *m*. My —s are very low; *mes fonds sont en baisse, ou ma bourse est fort à sec* (V. Hugo).

fund, *v a*, affecter des fonds; placer, verser des fonds.

fun'dament (feu'n'-), *n*, (fig.) fondement; siège, (phy) anus, *m*.

fundamen'tal, *adj.*, fondamental. *n pl.*, principe fondamental, *m*.

fundamen'tally, *adv.*, fondamentalement, essentiellement.

fu'neral (fiou-neur'-), *n.*, enterrement, convoi funèbre, *m*, funérailles, obsèques, *f pl*.

fu'neral, *adj.*, funèbre, funéraire. — oration, oraison funèbre, *f* — service; *office des morts*. service funèbre, *m*.

funereal (fiou-ni-ri-), *adj.*, triste, funèbre, lugubre, sépulcral.

fungos'ity (feu'gn'goss'-), *n*, fongosité, *f*.

fun'gous (feu'gn'-), *adj.*, fongueux, spongieux, poreux.

fun'gus (feu'gn'-), *n*, champignon, (med.) fongus, *m*, excroissance de chair, *f*.

fu'nicle (fiou-ni-k'l'), *n.*, (anat) cordon ombilical, *m.*, fibre nerveuse, *f.*, (bot) funicule, podosperme, *m.*

funicular (fiou-nik'lou-), *adj.*, (mec, math) funiculaire, (bot) fibreux, funiculé.

funk (fer'gu'ke), *n.*, puanteur, peur, panique, (pop) venette, *f.*, trac, *m.*, (touchwood) amadou, *m.*, (anger) colere, *f.*; accès de colere, *m.*. To be in a —; avoir la venette, avoir le trac. To put in a —, donner la venette, le trac à

funk'y, *adj.*, qui a le trac, la venette.
fun'nel (feu'n'l'), *n.*, entonnoir, tuyau; (of a chimney) tuyau de cheminée, *m.*, (of steamers) cheminée, *f.*

fun'ny (feu'n'l'), *adj.*, bouffon, facétieux, comique, drôle, risible, amusant.

fur (feur), *n.*, fourrure, pelleterie, *f.*, poil, dépôt, sédiment, *m.*

fur, *v. a.*, fourrer, garnir de fourrure, (a ship) doubler un vaisseau, former un dépôt. *v. n.*, (of the tongue) être chargé, s'encrasser

fura'cious (fiou-ré-sheusse), *adj.*, (ant) enclen à voler

fur'below (feur-bi-lô), *n.*, volant, falbala, *m.*, (ant) pretantaille, *f.*

fur'below, *v. a.*, orner, garnir de falbalas, (ant) pretantaller.

fur'bish (feur-), *v. a.*, fourbir, polir, brunir.

fur'bisher, *n.*, fourbisseur, *m.*

fur'-cap, *n.*, bonnet de fourrure, *m.*

fur'-cape, *n.*, pélerine, *f.*

furca'tion (feur-ké-), *n.*, bifurcation, four-

chure, *f.*

fur'chel, *n.*, (of a coach) arçon, *m.*

fur'fur (feur-feur), *n.*, dactre furfuracée, *f.*

furfura'ceous (feur-feur-é-sheusse), *adj.*, (med) furfuracé

furious (fiou-), *adj.*, fureux, acharné, frénétique, outré, insensé

furi'ously, *adv.*, avec fureur, avec acharnement, en insensé, en fureux, fureusement, à toute bride

furi'ousness, *n.*, furie, rage, frénésie, démenée, *f.*

furl (feurle), *v. n.*, (nav) ferler, ployer (the sails)

fur'ling-line, *n.*, (nav.) raban de ferlage, *m.*, garçotte à ferler, *f.*

fur'long (feur-), *n.*, (la huitième partie d'un mille anglais) 201 mètres.

fur'lough (feur-lô), *n.*, congé, semestre, *m.*, feuille de route, *f.*. On —, en congé

fur'nace (feur-), *n.*, fournaise, *f.*, fourneau; (of engines) foyer, *m.*

fur'nish (feur-), *v. a.*, fournir, pourvoir de; (a house) garnir de, meubler, (with linen) fournir de linge, (with arms) armer. To — (examples, etc.), donner, offrir

fur'nisher, *n.*, pourvoyeur, fournisseur, *m.*

fur'nishing, *n.*, ameublement, *m.*; garniture, *f.*

fur'niture (feur-ni-tioure), *n.*, appareil, mobilier, ameublement, équipement, matériel, équipement, *m.*; fourniture, *f.*, (print) garniture, *f.*, (of a house) meubles, *m. pl.* A piece of —, un meuble, *m.* — broker; brocanteur, marchand de meubles d'occasion, *m.* — depository, — warehouse; garde-meuble, *m.* — van, tapissière, *f.*

furred, *adj.*, fourré; (of the tongue) chargé.

fur'rier (feur-ri-eur), *n.*, fourreur, pelle-

tier, *m.*

fur'row (feur-rô), *n.*, ride, rainure, *f.*; sillon, rayon; conduit, *m.*

fur'row, *v. a.*, sillonner, rider; (tech) rainier.

fur'ry (feur'ri), *adj.*, fourré, couvert de four-

rures. — tongue; langue chargée, *f.*

fur'ther (feur'theur), *adj.*, ultérieur; autre; nouveau. — end, le fond, le bout, *m.* — obligation, surcroît d'obligation, *m.*

fur'ther (feur'theur), *v. a.*, and *n.*, avancer;

faciliter, aider, favoriser, pousser; appuyer; seconder.

fur'ther, *adv.*, plus loin; de plus, ultérieurement, au delà, encore; outre cela, plus ample-

ment.

fur'therance, *n.*, avancement, progrès, appui, *m.*, aide, *f.*

fur'therer, *n.*, protecteur, promoteur, patron; fauteur, *m.*

fur'thermore, *adv.*, de plus, en outre, outre cela

fur'thermore, *conj.*, qui plus est, d'ailleurs

fur'thermost (-môste), *adj.*, le plus éloigné, le plus reculé, le plus lointain

fur'thest (feur'thêste), *adj.*, le plus éloigné; le plus reculé, le plus lointain, ultérieur.

fur'thest, *adv.*, à la distance la plus grande, le plus loin, à l'époque la plus reculée.

fur'-tippet, *n.*, palatine, *f.*

fur'tive (feur-), *adj.*, furtif; dérobé, secret.

fur'tively, *adv.*, furtivement, à la dérobée.

fur'-trade, *n.*, pelleterie, *f.*

fu'runcle (fiou-reu'gn'k'l'), *n.*, furoncle, clou, *m.*

fu'ry (fiou-), *n.*, furie, fureur, frénésie, rage, violence, fougue, *f.*, acharnement, *m.*

furze (feurze), *n.*, (bot) ajonc, genêt épineux; genêt d'Angleterre, *m.* brake, genêtère, *f.*

fur'zy, *adj.*, plein d'ajoncs, de genêts.

fu'sarole (fiou-ga-rôl'), *n.*, (arch) fusarolle, *f.*

fusca'tion (feus-ké-), *n.*, action d'obscurcir, obscurité, *f.*, obscurcissement, *m.*

fus'cous (feus-), *adj.*, terne, brun foncé, sombre

fuse, *n.* *V* fusée.

fuse (fiouze), *v. a.*, and *n.*, fondre, se fondre, liquéfier.

fused (fiou-zé), *n.*, fusée, *f.*, (hunt) foulées, *f. pl.*, (of a watch or bomb) fusée, *f.*

fu'sel oil, *n.*, huile de pomme de terre, *f.*; alcool amylique, *m.*

fusibil'ity (fiou-z'-), *n.*, fusibilité, *f.*

fu'sible (fiou-z'-), *adj.*, fusible

fusilier ou **fusillier** (fiou-z'-lire), *n.*, (milit.) fusilier, *m.*

fusillade (-lède), *n.*, fusillade, *f.*

fu'sion (fiou-jeune), *n.*, fusion; fonte des métaux, *f.*

fusionist, *adj.*, fusioniste

fuss (feuse), *n.*, fracas, bruit, embarras, *m.*; façons, *f. pl.* To make a —; faire du bruit, de l'embarras, faire des façons

fuss'ily, *adv.*, avec embarras.

fuss'iness, *n.*, embarras; air, ou ton, d'importance, *m.*

fuss'y, *adj.*, façonner, qui fait des embarras.

fust (feuste), *n.*, odeur de renfermé, *f.*; (arch.) fût, *m.*

fu'stian (feus'-), *n.*, futaine, *f.*, (fig) phébus, galimatias, *m.* *adj.*, de futaine, (fig) boursoufflé, ampoulé.

fu'stle (feus'-), *n.*, fustet, fustel, *m.*

fu'stigat (feus'-), *v. a.*, (ant) fustiger, battre à coups de bâton.

fu'tiness (feus'-), *n.*, moisissure; odeur de mois, de renfermé, *f.*

fu'ty (feus'-), *adj.*, chanoi, puant; (air) renfermé.

fu'tile (fiou-tile), *adj.*, futile, vain, frivole.

futil'ity, *n.*, futilité, vanité, frivolité, *f.*; babill, caquet, bavardage, *m.*

fu'teril (feut'teur'ile), *n.*, (mm.) galerie d'extraction, *f.*

fu'tock (feut-), *n. pl.*, (nav.) courbaton; genou, *m.*; allonge, *f.*

fu'ture (fiout'ure), *adj.*, futur, à venir.

fu'ture, *n.*, avenir; (gram.) futur, *m.* For the —, à l'avenir.

futurity, *n.*, avenir, *m.*, éternité, *f.*

fuze (fiouze), *n.*, (of a shell) fusée, mèche, *f.*

fuzz (feuze), *v. n.*, s'évaporer, s'en aller en poussière.

fuzz, *n.*, particules fines et légères, *f. pl*; matière volatile, *f. sing.*

fuzz/hall (-böl), *n.*, (bot.) vesse-de-loup, *f.*

fuzz/zie, *v. a.*, envier, griser.

fy! ou **fie!** (faie), *int.*, fi! fi donc! — for shame! *fi! c'est une honte.*

G

g, septième lettre de l'alphabet, *g*; (mus) sol, *m.*

gab, *n.*, faconde, *f.*, bavardage, *m.* To have the gift of the —, avoir le don de la parole, avoir la langue bien pendue.

gab'ardine (-dine), *n.*, souquenille, *f.*, caban, balandran, balandran, *m.*

gab'hle (gab'b'l), *n.*, babil, bourdonnement, bavardage, *m.*

gab'hle, *v. n.*, (of some birds) cacarder, crier, bavarder, babiller, causer, caqueter

gab'hler, *n.*, babillard, causeur, bavard, *m.*

ga'bel, *n.*, (ant.) gabelle, *f.*

ga'bion (ghé-), *n.*, (fort.) gabion, *m.*

ga'hle (ghé-b'l), *n.*, toit, pignon, *m.*

ga'hle-end (-e'n'de), *n.*, bord d'un toit, pignon, *m.*

gad, *n.*, coin d'acier, *m.*; pointe, *f.*, burin, poinçon, *m.*

gad, *v. n.*, battre le pavé, rôder, flâner, courir ça et là. To — about, courir la prêtamaine.

gad'er, *n.*, coureur, *m.*, coureuse, *f.*, flâneur, *m.*, flâneuse, *f.*

gad'dingly (gad'-), *adv.*, en rôdant; en courant ça et là

gad'fly (-flaie), *n.*, (ent.) taon, *m.*

gaff, *n.*, gaffe, *f.*, harpon, croc, *m.*

gaff'er, *n.*, (ant.) compère; vieux bonhomme, contremaitre, *m.*

gaff'le, *n.*, (ant.) éperon (pour les coqs de combat), *m.*

gag, *n.*, bâillon, *m.*

gag, *v. a.*, bâillonner.

gage (ghéje), *n.*, gage, *m.*, assurance, jauge, *f.*, calibre, *m.* V. **gauge**

gage, *v. a.*, jauger, gager, mettre en gage.

ga'ger, *n.*, jaugeur, maître jaugeur, *m.*

ga'ger, *n.*, bâillonneur, *m.*

ga'ging, *n.*, bâillonnement, *m.*

ga'gle, *v. n.*, (ant.) crier comme une oie.

ga'g-tooth (-tooth), *n.*, surdent, *f.*

ga'ety ou **gay'ety** (ghé-), *n.*, gaieté, gaité, *f.*, enjouement, *m.*, pompe, *f.*; faste, (plaisure) plaisir, *m.*

gal'ly, *adv.*, galement, joyeusement.

gain (ghéne), *n.*, gain, profit, avantage, lucre, *m.*; (arch.) gaîne, *f.*

gain, *v. a.* and *n.*, gagner, acquérir; obtenir, l'emporter sur, (a victory, a prize) remporter; (of watches, etc) avancer. To — ground, *gagner du terrain*. To — over, *convertir, attirer à soi*. To — time; *gagner du temps*. To — upon; *avoir l'avantage sur, gagner sur*. To — the day; *l'emporter; réussir*. To — friends; *se faire des amis*.

gain'er, *n.*, gagnreur, *m.*; personne qui gagne, bénéficiaire, *f.* To be a — by, *gagner à*.

gain'ful (-foule), *adj.*, (ant.) profitable, lucratif, avantageux.

gain'fully, *adv.*, (ant.) utilement, avec profit.

gain'fulness, *n.*, (ant.) avantage, profit, gain, *m.*

gain'ings, *n. pl*, gains, profits, *m. pl*.

gain'less, *adj.*, (ant.) inutile, qui n'est point profitable, sans profit.

gain'lessness, *n.*, (ant.) inutilité, *f.*

gain'ly, *adv.*, (ant.) facilement; avec dextérité; adroitement.

gain'say (ghé'n'séi), *v. a.*, contredire, démentir, nier, contrarier

gain'sayer (-sé-ur), *n.*, contradicteur, adversaire, *m.*

gain'saying (-sé-igne), *n.*, contradiction, opposition, démenti, *f.*

gait (ghète), *n.*, port, air, *m.*, démarche, (of a horse) marche, allure, *f.*

gal'ter (ghét'-), *n.*, guêtre, *f.* *v. a.* guêtrer.

ga'la (ghé-), *n.*, gala, *m.*, réjouissance, *f.* — day, *jour de gala*, *m.*

gal'axy, *n.*, (astron) voie lactée, galaxie, *f.*, assemblage brillant, *m.*, réunion brillante, *f.*

gale (ghéle), *n.*, vent frais, (nav) grain, coup de vent, *m.*, forte brise, tempête, *f.*

ga'lea (ghé-li-), *n.*, (bot) coiffe, *f.*; casque, *m.*, (med) céphalalgie générale, *f.*

ga'leate ou **ga'leated** (ghé-li-), *adj.*, casqué; (bot) ayant des fleurs en casque, *f. pl*.

gale'ga (-li-), *n.*, (bot) rue de chèvre, *f.*; galéga, *m.*

gale'na (-li-), *n.*, (min.) galène, *f.*

galeop'sis (gal-i-), *n.*, (bot.) chanvre bêtard, galéopsis, *m.*, oïte rouge, *f.*

gal'ingale, *n.*, (bot) souchet odorant, *m.*

gal'lot, *n.*, galiote, petite galère, *f.*

gal'ipot, *n.*, galipot, *m.*

gall (göl), *n.*, fiel, amer, *m.*, bile, *f.*; (fig.) rancune, malice, *f.*, chagrin, *m.*, (bot) noix de galle, écorchure, *f.* — bladder, *vésicule biliaire*, *f.* — duct; *conduit biliaire*, *m.* — nut, *noix de galle*, *f.* — stone, *calcul biliaire*, *m.*

gall, *v. a.* and *n.*, écorcher; se couper, (fig) se chagriner; ficher, irriter, froisser, blesser, vexer, harasser.

gal'lant (gal'la'n'te), *n.*, homme brave, vaillant, courageux, galant homme, preux, *m.*

gal'lant (gal'la'n'te), *adj.*, brave, courageux, noble, vaillant, intrépide.

gallant' (gal-lä'n'te), *n.*, galant, amant; homme galant, *m.*

gallant' (gal-lä'n'te), *adj.*, gai; bien mis; galant, poli, courttois

gal'lantly (gal'la'n'tli), *adv.*, noblement; généreusement, bravement, courageusement.

gallant'ly (gal-lä'n'tli), *adv.*, galamment; poliment, courtoisement

gal'lantry (gal'la'n'tr'), *n.*, galanterie, intrigue amoureuse, générosité, valeur, bravoure, *f.*

gal'leass (-li-), *n.*, (nav.) galéasse, galéace, *f.*

galled (göl'de), *adj.*, écorché, foulé, blessé; froissé; piqué, chagriné

gal'leon (gal'li-eune), *n.*, (nav) galion, *m.*

gal'lery (gal'liu'ri), *n.*, galerie, (parliament) tribune, *f.* To play to the —, *gambler des encens*

gal'ley (gal'h), *n.*, galère, *f.*, (boat) caïque, *m.*, (print) galée, *f.* — proof, *épreuve en placard*, *f.*

gal'ley-slave, *n.*, galérien, forçat, *m.*

Gal'lio, *adj.*, gaulois, gaulique, gallican.

Gal'licism, *n.*, gallicisme; idiome français, *m.*

galligas'kins (-k'n'ze), *n.*, chausses larges à l'antique, braves, grègues, *f. pl*.

galliman'fry, *n.*, mélange ridicule; salmigondis, *m. f.*

gallina'ceous (-né-sheusse), *adj.*, (orn.) galinacé.

gall'ing (göl'l-), *n.*, inflammation, écorchure, (fig) irritation, *f.*

gall'ing, *adj.*, irritant, piquant, mordant, vexant, incommode — fire; (artil) feu bien nourri, feu meurtrier, *m.*

gal'lingale (gal'lin'gale), *n.*, (bot.) V. **galingale**

gal'linule (gal'li-nioule), *n.*, (orn.) poule d'eau, *f.*

gal'lipot (gal'li-), *n.*, pot de faïence, *m.*

galloma'nia, *n.*, gallomanie, *f.*

galloma'niac, *n.*, gallomane, *m.*
gal'lon (gal'lone), *n.*, gallon (quatre litres et demi), *m.*
galloon' (gal'loune), *n.*, galon, *m.* To bind with —, *galonner*, *bordier de galon*.
gallooned', *adj.*, galonné
gal'lop (gal'lope), *n.*, galop, *m.* Full —, *grand galop*. Easy —, *petit galop*.
gal'lop, *v n*, galoper, aller au galop. To — off, *partir au galop* To — back, *revenir au galop*. To — down, *descendre au galop* To — up, *monter au galop*. To — past, *défiler au galop*
gal'loper, *n.*, cheval qui galope, *m.*
gal'loping, *n.*, galop, *m.* galopade, *f.*
gal'loping, *adj.*, (used) galopant. — consumption, *phrasé galopante*, *f.*
gal'loway (gal'lo-we), *n.*, cheval de petite taille, bidet, *m.*
gal'lows (gal'lousse), *n.*, potence, *f.*, gibet, *m.* — bird, *gibier de potence*, *m.*
galoché' (ga-lôche), *n.*, galoché, *f.*
gal'vanism (-'iz'm), *n.*, galvanisme, *m.*
gal'vanize (-'aize), *v a*, galvaniser.
galvanom'eter, *n.*, galvanomètre, *m.*
gam'bet, *n.*, (orn.) gambette, *f.*
gam'bit, *n.*, (at chess) gambit, *m.*
gam'ble (ga'm'b'l), *v n*, jouer gros jeu He — away his money, *il perd son argent au jeu*
gam'bler, *n.*, joueur, brelandier, *m.*
gam'bling, *n.*, jeu, *m.*; passion du jeu, *f.* — house, *maison de jeu*, *f.* — table, *table de jeu*, *f.*
gamboge' (-bôge), *n.*, gomme-gutte, *f.*
gam'bol, *n.*, gambade, réjouissance, *f.*, saut de joie, bond, *m.*, ébats, *m pl*
gam'bol, *v n*, gambader, danser de joie, folâtrer, s'ébattre, prendre ses ébats.
gam'brél, *n.*, jambe de derrière du cheval, *f.*
game, *n.*, jeu, *m.*, récréation, partie de; (one of a rubber) manche, *f.*, gibier, *m.*, chasse, *f.*, (drawn game) refait, *m.*, partie nulle, *f.* Small —, *menu gibier* To die —, *ne pas faire*, mourir en brève, résister jusqu'au bout To make — of; *se moquer de*. To play a losing —, *jouer un jeu à perdre*
game, *v a.* and *n.*, jouer, folâtrer, s'amuser, se divertir.
game'-cock, *n.*, coq de combat, *m.*
game'keeper (-k'ip-), *n.*, garde-chasse, *m.*
game'-laws, *n pl.*, lois sur la chasse, *f pl.*
game'-license, *n.*, permis de chasse, *m.*
game'some, *adj.*, folâtre, badin; enjoué
game'somely, *adv.*, en badin, d'une manière folâtre.
game'someness, *n.*, badinage, enjouement, *m.*
game'ster (ghé'm'steu), *n.*, joueur de profession, brelandier, *m.*
gam'ing-house (-haouce), *n.*, brelan, *m.*, maison de jeu, *f.*
gam'mer (ga'm'-), *n.*, commère, bonne femme, bonne mère, *f.*
gam'mon (ga'm'-), *n.*, quartier de lard, triotrac, *m.*; (fig) mauvaise plaisanterie, blague, *f.*
gam'mon, *v a*, saler et fumer du lard. (fig) embabouner, blaguer, (nav.) faire des lures, (at backgammon) battre.
gamp, *n.*, (umbrella) riflard, *m.*
gam'ut (ga'm'ute), *n.*, (mus) gamme, *f.*
gan'der, *n.*, (orn.) jara, *m.*
gang, *n.*, bande, troupe; clique, cabale, séquelle, *f.*, (of workmen) atelier, *m.*, brigade, *f.*
gang, *v n*, aller, s'en aller, marcher.
gan'gion (ga'gn'gion), *n.*, (anat.) ganglion, *m.*
gan'grene (ga'gn'grine), *n.*, gangrène, *f.*
gan'grene, *v a.* and *n.*, gangrener, se gangrener, être gangrené.
gan'grenous, *adj.*, gangreneux
gang'way (ga'gn'wé), *n.*, (nav.) passage étroit; passavant, *m.*, passerelle, galerie du faux pont, *f.* — ladder; *échelle hors le bord*, *f.*

gan'net (ga'n'nète), *n.*, (orn.) fou, *m.*
gan'ny, *n.*, (orn.) coq d'Inde, dindon, *m.*
gant'let ou gan'tlope (gan't'lète, -l'ipe), *n.*, gantelet, *m.*, baguette, *f pl* To run the —; *passer par les baguettes*, (nav.) *courir la bouline*.
gan'za, *n.*, oie sauvage, *f.*
gaol (d'jél), *n.*, prison, geôle, *f.*
gaol'-bird, *n.*, gibier de galère, *m.*
gaol'-book (-bouke), *n.*, livre d'écron, *m.*
gaol'-delivery (-de-liv'eur'i), *n.*, élargissement, *m.*, évacuation des prisons, *f.* (prison).
gaol'er (d'jél'eur), *n.*, geôlier, *m.*, concierge (de gap, *n.*, brèche; ouverture, *f.*, vide, passage, trou, interstice, *m.*, (in a book) lacune, *f.*, (in a forest) trouée, *f.* To stop a —, *boucher un trou*; *payer une dette* To stand in the —, *se tenir sur la brèche* To fill a —, *remplir une lacune*.
gape (gâpe ou ghépe), *v n*, bâiller, (of doors, etc.) s'ouvrir, s'entr'ouvrir, bayer. To — after, *soupirer après*. To — at, *regarder fixement*.
gape ou ga'ping, *n.*, bâillement, *m.*
ga'per, *n.*, bâilleur, bayeur, *m.*
ga'ping, *part adj.*, béant, qui bâille, entr'ouvert, (fig) ébahi
ga'ping, *n.*, bâillement, *m.*, ouverture, *f.*
gap'-toothed (-touth't), *adj.*, breche-dent.
garavanc'es (-cèss), *n.*, (bot) pois chiches, *m pl*
garb, *n.*, façon, *f.*, costume; habit, habillement, manteau, *m.*, dehors, *m pl*
gar'bage (gar'bêge), *n.*, tripailles, *f pl.*; curée, *f.*, restes, *m pl*, (fig.) saleté, obscénité, *f.*
gar'ble (gar'b'l), *v a*, trier, éplucher, cribler; (fig) mutuler, dénaturer, tronquer (a quotation).
gar'bler, *n.*, personne qui trie; qui mutile, qui tronque (a quotation).
gar'bol (gar'boil), *n.*, (ant.) désordre, trouble, tumulte, grabuge, *m.*, confusion, *f.*
gard, *v guard*.
gar'den (gar'd'n), *n.*, jardin, *m.*
gar'den, *v n*, jardiner.
gar'dener, *n.*, jardinier, *m.*
gar'denia, *n.*, (bot) gardénie, *f.*
gar'dening, *n.*, jardinage, *m.*
gar'den-mold (-môlde), *n.*, terreau, *m.*
gar'den-plot, *n.*, parterre, *m.*
gare, *n.*, écouailles (coarse wool), *f pl.*
gar'rish (gâr-), *n.*, (ich.) brochet, *m.*, aiguille, *f.*, de mer; orphie, *f.*
gar'ganey (gâr-ga'n'i), *n.*, (orn.) sarcelle commune, *f.*
gargan'tuan, *adj.*, immense, prodigieux.
gar'gle (gâr-), *n.*, gargarisme, *m.*
gar'gle, *v a*, gargariser.
gar'goyle, *n.*, gargoille, *f.*
gar'ish ou gar'ish (gâr-), *adj.*, éclatant, trop voyant, (fig.) extravagant, outré.
gar'ishness, *n.*, excès d'éclat, *m.*, extravagance, *f.*
gar'land (gâr-), *n.*, couronne de fleurs, guirlande, *f.* *v a.*, guirlander.
gar'lio (gâr-), *n.*, ail, *m.* Clove of —, *gousse d'ail*, *f.*
gar'lio-eater (-it'-), *n.*, mangeur d'ail; maraud, *m.*
gar'ment (gâr-), *n.*, vêtement, habit, *m.*; parure, *f.*
gar'ner (gâr-), *n.*, grenier à grain, *m.*
gar'ner, *v a*, engranger; amasser, entasser; recueillir.
gar'net (gâr-), *n.*, grenat, (nav.) bredindin, *m.*
gar'nish (gâr-), *n.*, ornement, embellissement, *m.*, bienvenue; parure, garniture, *f.*
gar'nish, *v a.* and *n.*, embellir, parer de, garnir de, orner de.
gar'nishment ou gar'niture, *n.*, garniture, parure, *f.*; ornement, embellissement, *m.*
gar'tous (ghé-), *adj.*, de saumure de thon.
gar'tan ou gar'ton (gâr-), *n.*, bidet; mauvais cheval, criquet, *m.*, iosse, *f.*

gar'ret (gar'rète), *n*, galetas, grenier, *m*; mansarde, *f*.
garreteer' (-re), *n*, habitant d'un galetas; (fig) pauvre écrivain, *m*.
gar'rison (gar'rîs'n), *n*, garnison, *f*.
gar'rison, *v a*, mettre une garnison dans; mettre en garnison.
gar'risoned (at), *adj*, en garnison à, (place) à garnison.
gar'ron, *n*. *V* gar'ran
gar'rulity (gar-riou-), *n*, garrulité, loquacité, *f*, babil, caquet, *m*.
gar'rulous, *adj*, babillard, bavard, loquace.
gar'ter (gar-), *n*, jarretière, *f*.
gar'ter, *v a*, attacher ses jarretières; her avec une jarretière
gas (gace), *n*, (gases) (chem) gaz, *m*.
gas'-apparatus, *n*, appareil à gaz, *m*.
gas'-burner (-beurn'), *n*, bec de gaz, *m*.
gasconade', *n*, gasconnade, hablerie, *f*.
gaseller', *n*, lustre à gaz, *m*.
gas'eous (gaz'-i-), *adj*, gazeux.
gas'-fitter (fit'-), *n*, gazier, *m*.
gash, *n*, balafre, estafilade, entaille, large blessure, *f*.
gash, *v a*, balafre, taillader, faire une estafilade à
gashed (gash't), *adj*, incisé, découpé.
gas'iform, *adj*, gazeiforme.
gas'ily (gass'-i-), *v a*, (chem) gazéfier
gas'ket (gas'kète), *n*, (nav) gacette, *f*, raban, *m*.
gas'kins (gas'ki'n'ze), *n pl*, large culotte, *f*.
gas'-light, **gas'-lighting**, (-laite), *n*, éclairage au gaz, *m*.
gas'-meter (-mî-), *n*, compteur à gaz, *m*.
gasom'eter (gass'om'-), *n*, gazomètre, *m*.
gasp (gâse), *n*, soupir, abois, *m*, agonie, *f*.
At the last —; à la dernière extrémité; aux abois
gasp, *v n*, respirer avec peine. To — after; *soupirer après* To — for breath, *haletier*.
gas'-pipe, *n*, tuyau ou conduit de gaz, *m*.
gasp'ing, *n*, respiration, haletante.
gastral'gia (-dja), *n*, (med) gastralgie, *f*.
gas'tric, *adj*, (anat) gastrique.
gastr'i'tis (-trai-), *n*, (med) gastrite, *f*.
gas'tronome (-nôme), *n*, épicié, cuisinier, *m*.
gastronom'ic, *adj*, gastronomique.
gastronom'ist, *n*, gastronome, *m*.
gastronom'y, *n*, gastronomie, *f*.
gas'-works, *n pl*, usines à gaz, *f*.
gate, *n*, porte, *f*; portail, *m*, barrière, *f*; guichet, *m*, grille, *f*. Flood —, *vanne*, (in ponds) *bonde*, *f*.
gate'way (-wé), *n*, porte cochère, porte d'entrée, *f*, guichet, passage, *m*.
gath'er (gath'-), *n*, pli, froc, *m*.
gath'er, *v a*, cueillir, amasser, ramasser; assembler, rassembler, recueillir, recevoir; froncer, plisser, récolter, rentrer. To — taxes; *percevoir les impôts*. To — breath; *prendre haleine*. To — grapes, *vendanger*. To — corn, *moissonner*. To — strength; *se rétablir*; (fig) *prosperer, s'affermir*. To — wealth, *s'enrichir*. To — one's self up; *se ramasser, se polissonner*.
gath'er (gath'-), *v n*, s'assembler, se rassembler; se condenser; s'amoncèler, s'épaissir, s'approcher. To — from, *s'écarter de*, *conclure de*. To — to a head, *commencer à naître*, *être prêt à supputer, venir à supputation*.
gath'erer, *n*, collecteur, quêteur, cueilleur, (of taxes) *percepteur des impôts*; (of grapes) *vendangeur*, (of corn) *moissonneur*, *m*.
gath'ering, *n*, (agri) récolte, cueillette, (for charity) *quête*, collecte; (of taxes) *perception*; (assembly) *rassemblement*, *m*; assemblée, réunion, foule; (tumor) *tumeur*, *f*, abcès, *m*.
gaud (gô'd), *n*, (ant) pature, *f*, ornement, jouet, tour, *m*; plaisanterie, *f*.

gau'dily, *adv*, fastueusement, avec éclat.
gau'diness, *n*, faste, *m*, ostentation, *f*, luxe, éclat, clinquant, faux brillant, *m*.
gau'dy, *adj*, *V* showy.
gauge (ghédje), *n*, jauge; mesure, *f*, (nav) tirant d'eau, *m*, largeur entre les rails d'un chemin de fer, *f*, entre-rails, *m*.
gauge, *v a*, jauger, mesurer, (fig) *juger*.
gau'ger, *n*, jaugeur, *m*.
gaug'ing, *n*, jaugeage, *m*. — rod, *jauge*, *f*.
Gaul (gô'l), *n*, Gaulois, *m*; la Gaule, *f*.
Gaul'ish, *adj*, gaulois.
gaunt (gân'te), *adj*, maigre, décharné.
gaunt'let (gân'ti'-), *n*, gantelet, *m*. To throw down the — to, *jeter le gant à*. To take up the —, *ramasser le gant*. To run the —, (nav) *courir la bouline*.
gaunt'ly, *adv*, maigrement, avec maigreur, d'un air décharné.
ganze (gôze), *n*, gaze, *f*.
gav'el, *n*, terrain, *m*, terre, javelle, *f*; tribut, *m*, extorsion, usure, *f*.
gav'el-kind (-kai'n'de), *n*, partage égal (des terres).
gav'ot, *n*, (dance) gavotte, *f*.
gawk (gôke), *n*, coucou, sot, maladroit, *m*.
gaw'ky, *adj*, gauche, stupide, maladroit — fellow; *grand maladroit, lourdaud*, *m*.
gay, *adj*, gai, réjou, joyeux, pimpant, dissipé, adonné au plaisir, lancé, leste. As — as a lark, *gas comme un pinson*. To lead a — life; *mener une vie de plaisirs* — with bunting; (of streets) *pavées*.
gay'ety ou **gal'ety**, *n*, galeté, *f*; enjouement, éclat, plaisir, *m*.
gay'ly ou **gal'ly**, *adv*, galement, avec éclat; élégamment.
gaze (ghéze), *n*, regard fixe ou attentif, d'étonnement ou d'admiration, *m*.
gaze, *v n*, regarder fixement, contempler, regarder la bouche béante.
gazelle', *n*, (mam) gazelle, *f*.
ga'zer (ghéz'-), *n*, contemplateur, spectateur, *m*.
gazette', *n*, gazette, *f*, journal, Journal officiel, *m*.
gazette', *v a*, publier dans, insérer à, annoncer dans le Journal officiel. He is not yet —; *sa nomination n'est pas encore officielle*.
gazetteer' (-tîre), *n*, gazetier, nouvelliste; dictionnaire géographique, *m*.
ga'zing-stock (ghéz'-), *n*, spectacle, (fig) objet de mépris, *m*.
gazon' (-zô'n), *n*, (fort.) gazon, *m*.
gean (djine), *n*, (bot) cerise sauvage, merise, *f*.
gear (ghîre), *n*, habit, habillement, accoutrement, *m*; marchandise, *f*, attirail, colfichet, *m*; (nav) appareils, *m pl*, drisse, *f*; (of a horse) harnais, (mec) engrenage, jeu, *m*; action; roue dentée, roue d'engrenage, *f*. To be out of —, *être désengrené*; (fig) *être dérangé*. To throw out of —, *désengrèner*, (fig) *déranger*.
gear'-case, *n*, carter, *m*.
gear'ing (ghîr'-), *ou* **gear**, *n*, disposition d'une machine, *f*, appareil, engrenage, agencement, *m*.
gee (dji), *v n*, hurrah! hahau! hue! — up! *houp-là!*
geese (ghîce), *n*, (pl of Goose) oies, *f pl*.
gehenn'a, *n*, géhenne, *f*.
gel'atine (djel'-), *n*, gélatine, *f*.
gelat'inate, **gelat'inize**, *v n*, se prendre en gelée.
gelat'inous, *adj*, visqueux, gélatineux.
geld (ghêlde), *v a*, châtrer, couper, hongrer (horses).
gel'der, *n*, châtrier, *m*.
gel'der-rose ou **guelder-rose**, *n*, boule-de-neige, rose de Gueldre, *f*, viorne, *f* and *m*.
geld'ing, *n*, hongre, cheval coupé, *m*.

gem (djème), *n.*, pierre précieuse, *f.*, bijou, joyau, fleuron, (hort) bouton, bourgeon, *m.*

gem, *v.a.* and *n.*, orner de, ou parer de, pierres précieuses; bourgeonner; émailler, parsemer de **Gem/ini** (djèm'ini), *n. pl.*, (astron.) Gémeaux, *m. pl.*

gem/meous (djèm'-), *adj.*, de diamant, de pierre précieuse, ressemblant aux pierres précieuses.

gendarme (gè'n'dàrm), *n.*, gendarme, *m.*

gen/der (djèn'-), *n.*, genre, *m.*, (fig) espèce, sorte, *f.*

genealogical (djèn'-al-o-dju-), *adj.*, généalogique.

genealogist, *n.*, généalogiste, *m.*

genealogy (djèn'-al-o-dju-), *n.*, généalogie, *f.*

gen/eral (djèn'-), *n.*, général, chef, *m.*, (drum-call) générale, *f.*

gen/eral, *adj.*, général, commun, ordinaire

Attorney —, *m.*, procureur général, *m.* **Vicar** —, *m.*, vicaire général, *m.* — shop, boutique où l'on vend de tout, *f.* — agency, agence, *f.* — servant, bonne à tout faire, *f.* In —, en général. The public in —, la masse du public

generalis/simo, *n.*, généralissime, *m.*

general/ity, *n.*, généralité, la plupart, masse, foule, *f.*

gen/eralize (-aize), *v.a.*, généraliser.

gen/erally, *adv.*, en général, ordinairement, généralement.

gen/eralship, *n.*, généralat, talent de général, *m.*; stratégie, tactique, *f.*

gen/erant (djèn'-eur-), *n.*, générateur, *m.*, puissance productrice, *f.*

gen/erate, *v.a.* and *n.*, engendrer, produire, propager.

gen/eration (djèn'-eur'-), *n.*, génération, race, famille; production, *f.*, siècle, *m.*

gen/erative, *adj.*, générateur, producteur, fécond, fertile.

gen/erator (-eur), *n.*, générateur, *m.*

gen/er/ie ou **gen/er/ical** (djèn'-er-), *adj.*, générique, distinctif

gen/erous/ity (djèn'-eur'-), *n.*, générosité, magnanimité, libéralité, *f.*

gen/erous, *adj.*, généreux; (fig) abondant, riche en; (of wine) plein de vinosité.

gen/erously, *adv.*, généreusement; noblement, libéralement

gen/esis (djèn'-e-sis), *n.*, Genèse, origine, *f.*, (math) génération, *f.*

gen/et (djèn'-ète), *n.*, genet, *m.*, haquenée, genette, *f.*

gene/va (djè-ni-), *n.*, genievre, gin, *m.*

gen/ial (dji-), *adj.*, naturel, réjouissant, gai, joyeux, enjoué — disposition, caractère sympathique, *m.*

gen/ial/ity ou **gen/ialness**, *n.*, gaieté, bonne humeur, nature sympathique, douceur, *f.*

gen/ially, *adv.*, naturellement, gaîment, avec bonté

gen/ial (dji'-mi-ai), *n. pl.*, génies, *m. pl.*

gen/ital (djè'n'-), *adj.*, génital *pl.*, parties génitales, *f. pl.*

gen/itive (djèn'-), *n.*, (gram) génitif, *m.*

gen/ius (dji'n'-), *n.*, génie, talent, *m.*; disposition naturelle, *f.*

gen/teel (djèn'-tél), *adj.*, de bon ton, comme il faut, distingué, de bon goût, jol, élégant, galant; poli, civil, noble.

gen/teel/ly, *adv.*, poliment, galamment, noblement, de bonne grâce, élégamment.

gen/teelness, *n.*, grâce, urbanité, élégance, *f.*, bon ton, *m.*

gen/tian (djè'n'-sha-ne), *n.*, (bot.) gentiane, *f.*

gen/tile (djè'n'-taile), *n.*, païen, gentil, *m.*

gen/tilem (-tail'iz'm), *n.*, paganisme, *m.*, idolâtrie, *f.*

gen/tility (-till'-), *n.*, politesse, *f.*, bon ton, *m.*, naissance distinguée, distinction, élégance, *f.*

gen/tile (djè'n'-t'il), *adj.*, doux, modéré, amable, gentil. Of — birth, bien né. — reader, *am. lecteur*, *m.*

gen/tile-folk (-fôke) ou **gen/tile-folks** (-fôkse), *n. pl.*, personnes de bon ton, distinguées, comme il faut, *f. pl.*, gens comme il faut, gens de condition, *m. pl.*

gen/tleman (-ma'n), *n.*, monsieur, homme de bon ton, comme il faut, galant homme, homme d'honneur; homme bien né; (in the service of a sovereign) gentilhomme, (of independent means) rentier, *m.* A young —, un jeune homme, *m.* — performer, amateur, *m.* A perfect —, un parfait gentilhomme, un homme très comme il faut To play the fine —, faire le monsieur.

gen/tleman-like (-laïke) ou **gen/tlemanly**, *adj.*, distingué, de bon ton, comme il faut, bien né

gen/tlemanliness, *n.*, bon ton, urbanité, savoir-vivre, *m.*

gen/tleness, *n.*, douceur; bonté, bienveillance, *f.*

gen/tlewoman (-woum'a'n), *n.*, dame, femme de bon ton, de bonne famille, *f.*

gen/tly, *adv.*, doucement, lentement, avec bonté — tout beau!

gen/try (djè'n'-), *n.*, petite noblesse, haute bourgeoisie, *f.*, messieurs, *m. pl.*, (b s i) braves gens, *m. pl.* Small —, petite bourgeoisie, *f.*, hobereaux, *m. pl.*

gen/u/flection (djè-mou-flek-sheune), *n.*, gennu-flexion, *f.*

gen/u/ine (djè'n'-iou-ine), *adj.*, naturel, réel, pur, vrai, véritable, sincère, authentique.

gen/u/inely, *adv.*, purement, réellement; naturellement, légitimement

gen/u/inness, *n.*, réalité; authenticité; pureté, vérité, *f.*

gen/us (dji-), *n.*, (genera) genre, *m.*; espèce, *f.*

geod/esy (-ci), *n.*, (geom.) géodésie, *f.*

geog/nosy (dji-og'-no-ci), *n.*, géognosie, *f.*

geog/rapher (dji-og'-ra-), *n.*, géographe, *m.*

geog/raphical, *adj.*, géographique

geog/raphy (dji-og'-ra-), *n.*, géographie, *f.*

geol/ogy (dji-ol-o-dji), *n.*, géologie, *f.*

geom/ancy (dji-), *n.*, divination par la terre, géomancie, *f.*

geom/eter (dji-om'-è) ou **geom/etri/cian** (dji-om'-tri-sh'-è-n), *n.*, géomètre, *m.*

geom/etric ou **geom/etrical**, *adj.*, géométrique, géométral

geom/etrically, *adv.*, géométriquement, géométriquement

geom/etrical (-traize), *v. n.*, procéder géométriquement.

geom/etry (dji-om'-è-tri), *n.*, géométrie, *f.*

geora/ma (dji-o-râ-ma), *n.*, géorama, *m.*

by George, *int.*, sapristi! maïtan! sacrebleu!

Georg/ios (dji-or-dj-ke), *n. pl.*, géorgiques, *f. pl.*

Georg/ium St/aus (dji-or-dji-eume-sai-), *n.*, (astron.) Herschel, Uranus, *m.*

gera/nium (dji-ré'-), *n.*, (bot.) bec-de-grue, géranium, *m.*

ger/bua (dji-eur-bou-è), *n.*, (mam.) gerboise, *f.*

ger/falcon (dji-eur-fô-k'n), *n.*, (orm.) gerfauc, *m.*

germ (dji-eurme), *n.*, germe, bourgeon, *m.*; pousse, *f.*; (bot.) embryon, *m.*

ger/man (dji-eur-), *adj.*, german, qui est parent, qui est proche, allemand. A cousin —; un cousin german, *m.* — flute, flûte traversière, *f.* — silver, métal blanc, *m.*

Ger/man (dji-eur-), *n.*, Allemand, *m.*, Allemande, *f.*, (language) allemand, *m.*

german/der (dji-eur-), *n.*, (bot.) germandrée, *f.*

germane, *adj.*, de la même souche; parti-

ment, applicable à, en rapport avec, qui touche à, qui a rapport à.

Germanic (djour-), *adj.*, germanique
Germanism (djour-), *n.*, germanisme, *m.*
ger'minal, *adj.*, germinale, de germe
germinate (djour-), *v. a. n.*, germer, faire germer, pousser, bourgeonner.

germina'tion, *n.*, (bot) germination, *f.*
germinative, *adj.*, germinatif
ger'und (djér'eun'de), *n.*, (gram) gérondif, *m.*
gesta'tion (djés-té-), *n.*, gestation, *f.*
gestic'ulate (djés-tik-iou-), *v. n.*, gesticuler.
gesticula'tion, *n.*, gesticulation, *f.*
gestic'ulator, *n.*, gesticulateur, *m.*
gestic'ulatory, *adj.*, mimique
gest'ure (djést-ioure), *n.*, geste, mouvement

expressif, *m.*, action, *f.*
gest'ure, *v. a.*, faire des gestes, gesticuler, accompagner de gestes

get (ghète), *v. a. and n.* (*preterit*, Got, *past part.*, Gotten and Got), gagner, acquérir, obtenir, recevoir, remporter, avoir, tirer, faire, se faire, prendre, (to buy, to procure) acheter, procurer, se procurer, (to become) devenir, se faire; (to arrive, to reach) arriver à, atteindre, (to fetch) aller chercher, (to find) trouver, (to go) aller, (to induce) engager, faire, obtenir de, (anything bad) attraper, s'attraper To — about, sortir, prendre de l'exercice To — about again, reprendre ses occupations To — above, surpasser To — abroad, faire sortir, publier, devenir public, s'ébruier To — ahead, avancer, prospérer, réussir To — across, traverser To — along, avancer, prospérer, traîner, faire marcher To — at, connaître, savoir; s'informer de To — away, faire rétrograder, ôter, s'en aller; s'évader To — back, revenir, recevoir de nouveau; recouvrer To — before, prévenir, devancer To — behind, rester en arrière, être en retard (de ses paiements), pénétrer, démêler To — by heart, apprendre par cœur To — clear, se tirer de To — down, descendre; avaler To — forward, avancer, profiter To — free, s'échapper, se dégager To — from, tirer, arracher, se tirer, se débarrasser To — in, entrer, faire entrer, engager, serrer, s'insinuer To — off, tirer, débarrasser; vendre; échapper, se tirer, s'en tirer; ôter, s'ôter; mettre pied à terre, descendre To — on, mettre; avancer, réussir To — out, sortir; tirer de, se tirer de, arracher, faire sortir To — through, ou over, passer par, passer à travers; surmonter, vaincre To — to, arriver à, aller à, atteindre To — together, amasser, assembler To — up, lever, se lever; organiser, provoquer, exciter; (thea) mettre en scène, monter To — up again, relever, ramasser, se relever To — upon, monter sur To — under; maîtriser, dompter, *v. n.*, se mettre sous To — well again; se rétablir To — a fall, tomber To — a footing, s'établir To — friends, se faire des amis To — ready, préparer, apprêter, se préparer To — the better of, avoir l'avantage sur, l'emporter sur To — with child; engrosser (ant) To — old, vieillir To — young again; rajeunir, se rajeunir To — married, se marier To — rich; s'enrichir To — made, ou done; faire faire To — minded, faire accommoder To — to sleep, s'endormir To — loose, lâcher, relâcher, s'échapper To — drunk, s'enivrer To — wet; se mouiller To — tired, se lasser, se fatiguer That's all I have got to say; voilà tout ce que j'ai à dire To — the credit of; passer pour avoir fait To — hold of, s'emparer de; influencer He got him to draw up a prescription, il lui fit écrire une ordonnance. To be well paid, être rémunéré largement, se faire bien payer To — into a scrape, mettre dans l'embarras, dans le pétrin, se mettre dans

le pétrin, se faire une mauvaise affaire To — into a dispute, s'engager dans une querelle It was —ing late, il se faisait tard To — blood from a stone, tirer de l'huile d'un mur To — out of bed the wrong side, mettre son bonnet de travers.

get'ter (ghèt-), *n.*, personne qui gagne, qui obtient, qui se procure. — up, promoteur, *m.*
get'ting (ghèt-), *n.*, acquisition, *f.*, gain, profit, *m.* — up, (thea) mise en scène, *f.*; montage, *m.*

gew'gaw (ghiou-gō), *n.*, babiole, bagatelle, *f.*, joujou, bijou, jouet, colifichet, *m.*

ghast'liness, *n.*, pâlleur, mine affreuse, *f.*; air terrible, aspect horrible, *m.*

ghast'ly (ghèt-), *adj.*, de fantôme, pâle, triste, sombre, hagard, lugubre, hideux, horrible, pâle comme la mort

gher'kin (gheur-), *n.*, (bot) cornichon, *m.*
ghost (gôte), *n.*, esprit, *m.*, âme, ombre, *f.*, revenant, fantôme, *m.* The Holy —, le Saint-Esprit

ghost'like (-laïke), *adj.*, de fantôme, fétéri; pâle, triste, sombre, hagard

ghost'ly, *adj.*, spirituel, divin, de spectre.

ghoul, *n.*, goule, *f.*
ghoul'ish, *adj.*, goulisque.

gi'ant (djaï-), *n.*, géant, colosse, *m.*
gi'antess, *n.*, géante, *f.*

gi'ant-like (-laïke), *adj.*, gigantesque; de géant.

gi'antship, *n.*, grandeur démesurée; forme gigantesque, *f.*

gi'aour, *n.*, gi'aour, *m.*

gib, *n.*, vieux matou, *m.*, (tech) clavette, *f.*
gib'ber (ghib-), *v. n.*, baragouner

gib'berish (ghib'beur-), *n.*, baragouin, jargon, patois, *m.*

gib'bet (djib'bête), *n.*, potence, *f.*, gibet, *m.*; croix, *f.*

gib'bet, *v. a.*, pendre à une potence; exposer sur un gibet, (fig) pilonner

gib'bon (ghib'bone), *n.*, (mam) gibbon, *m.*

gib'bose (ghib'bôse) ou **gib'bous** (ghib-), *adj.*, gibbeux, cornu, bossu.

gibbos'ity (ghib-), *n.*, gibbosité, bosse, convexité, *f.*

gibe (djaïbe), *n.*, sarcasme, *m.*; raillerie, moquerie, *f.*

gibe, *v. a. and n.*, se gausser de; railler; se moquer de, se rire de

gi'ber, *n.*, railleur, gausseur, *m.*

gi'bingly, *adv.*, d'un air railleur, d'un air moqueur, ironiquement

gib'lets (djib'lète), *n. pl.*, abattis de volaille, etc, *n. pl.*, petite-oie, *f.*

gid'dily (ghid-), *adv.*, étourdissement, capricieusement

gid'diness, *n.*, vertige, étourdissement, *m.*; étourderie, humeur folâtre, *f.*

gid'dy (ghid-di), *adj.*, étourdi, évaporé; volage, capricieux, (med.) vertigineux, qui a le vertige

gid'dy-brained (-bré-n'de) ou (ant.) **gid'dy-head'ed** (-héd'ède), *adj.*, étourdi, écervelé, sot, bête, volage, léger.

gift (ghift), *n.*, présent, don, cadeau, (fig) talent, *m.*; donation, *f.* New Year's —s, présents du nouvel an, *n. pl.*, étrennes, *f. pl.* One must not look a — horse in the mouth, à cheval donné on ne regarde pas à la bride To have the

— of the gab, avoir la langue bien pendue

gift, *v. a.*, donner de, inspirer, (ant) donner.

gift'ed (-ède), *adj.*, doué de, de talent.

gig (ghig), *n.*, tilbury, cabriolet, *m.*; (boat) chaloupe, pinasse, (tech.) lanseuse, *f.*

gigan'tic (djaï-ga-n'ti-), *adj.*, gigantesque; de géant

gig'gle (ghig'g'l), *v. n.*, ricaner, rire tout bas.

gig'gle, *n.*, ricanelement, rire étouffé, *m.*

gig'gle, *n.*, ricaneur, *m.*

gi'got (dji-gote), *n.*, gigot, *m.*
gild (ghilde), *v. a.*, dorer, embellir. To — the pill, *dorer la pilule*
gild'er, *n.*, doreur, *m.*
gild'ing, *n.*, dorure, *f.*, (fig.) clinquant, oripeau, (fig.) faux dehors, *m. pl.*
gill (ghill), *n.*, (of the cock) barbe, *f.*; (measure) roquette, *f.*, (bot) gléchome, lierre terrestre, ruisseau, ravin, *m.*, (of fish) branchies, oues, *f. pl.*, (mam.) abajoue, *f.*; (bot) feuillet, *m.*, lame, *f.*
gill'y-flower (dji'l-), *n.*, (bot.) giroflée, *f.*
gilt (ghilte), *n.*, dorure, *f.*, *adj.*, doré.
gilt'edged (-èd'je), *adj.*, doré sur tranche.
gilt'head (-hède), *n.*, (ich.) daurade, *f.*
gin'crack (djm'i-), *n.*, joujou, bibelot, *m.*, bagatelle, babiole, patraque, *f.*
gin'let (ghi'm'lete), *n.*, foret, *m.*, vrille, *f.*
gimp (ghi'm'pe), *n.*, guipure, *f.*; cordonnet, brandebourg, *m.*
gin (djine), *n.*, trébuchet, *m.*, trappe, *f.*, (liquor) genièvre, *m.*, eau-de-vie de genièvre, (mec) grue à trois pieds, chèvre, *f.*, (tech) moulin à cylindre, moulin sciant, *m.* — palace, *débit de vins et spiritueux, m.*, buvette, *f.*
gin, v. a. prendre au trébuchet, égrener
gin'ger (dji'n'djeur), *n.*, gingembre, *m.*
gin'gerbread (-brède), *n.*, pain d'épice, *m.*
gin'gerly, *adv.*, tout doucement, délicatement, à pas comptés.
ging'ham (ghin'g-), *n.*, guingan (umbrella), *m.*
gin'gival (dji'n'dju-), *adj.*, des gencives.
gin'gle (dji'gn'le), *n.*, *V* *gingie*.
gin'gle, v. a. *V* *jingle*.
gin'gling, *n.*, *V* *jingling*.
gin'ning, *n.*, égrenage, *m.*
gin'seng (dji'n'sé'gne), *n.*, (bot) ginseng, *m.*
gip'sy (dji'pi), *n.*, gipsy, bohémien, bohème, *m.*, gipsy, égyptienne, bohémienne, fine ma-toise, *f.*
giraffe (dji-), *n.*, (zool) girafe, *f.*, Ocaméléopard, *m.*
gird (gheurde), *v. a.* and *n.*, ceindre de, entourer de, lier, vêtir de; sangler, pincer, railler To — up one's loins, *se ceindre les reins*.
gird'er, *n.*, (carp) solive, traverse, longrine, *f.*
gird'le (gheur'dil), *n.*, ceinture, *f.*, ceinturon, *m.*
gird'le, v. a. *V* *gird*.
gird'le-belt (-bélte), *n.*, ceinturon, *m.*
gird'le-maker, *n.*, ceinturier, *m.*
girl (gheur'l), *n.*, fille, jeune fille; jeune personne, servante, domestique, *f.*
girl'ish, *adj.*, de jeune fille, enfantin.
girl'ishly, *adv.*, en jeune fille.
girt (gheurte) *V* *gird*.
girth, *n.*, ceinture; ceinture, sangle, *f.*, contour, pourtour, *m.*
gist (djiste), *n.*, fin, fin mot, fond, point principal, *m.* substance, *f.*
give (ghive), *v. a.* and *n.* (*preterit*, Gave, *past part.*, Given) donner, accorder; rendre, (an answer, credit, one's compliments, one's love) faire; (one's respects) présenter To — a call, *appeler, visiter, faire une visite*. To — a description, *décrire*. To — a fall, *faire tomber* To — a guess; *deviner*. To — a look, *regarder*. To — a portion; *doter*. To — a present, *faire un cadeau* To — a shriek, *jeter un cri de terreur* To — battle, *lutter bataille*. To — check, *faire échec à, mettre en échec*. To — content, *contenir* To — ear; *être attentif à, écouter; prêter l'oreille à*. To — fire; *tuer* To — ground, *reculer, enfoncer*. To — heed; *prendre garde*. To — in, *céder*. To — in charge, *charger, faire arrêter* To — joy, *fêlater*. To — judgment; *rendre, ou prononcer, jugement*. To — notice; *avertir*. To — one leave, *permettre à*. To — one's mind; *s'adonner, s'attacher à*. To — place, *céder à*,

faire place à To — suck, *aller sucer*. To — the ship, *se dérober, faire faux bond, fausser compagnie, s'échapper*. To — trouble, *incommoder*. To — way, *céder, enfoncer, s'abandonner, se relâcher, s'affaisser, s'enfoncer* To — way to, *faire place à, être remplacé par, céder* To — away, *donner*. To — back again; *rendre* To — forth, *publier* To — a quarter; *faire quarter à* To — out; *distribuer, rapporter, annoncer, déclarer publiquement, se dire; manquer*. To — over, *abandonner, céder, cesser, laisser, quitter* To — up, *abandonner, renoncer, rendre, céder, se dessaisir de, quitter, remettre; se dévoter de*. To — one's self up, *se rendre, se constituer prisonnier*. To — one's self up to; *s'abandonner à, s'adonner à*. To — it to (anyone), *en donner à, arranger, (fam) donner son paquet à*. To — anyone the ship; *fausser compagnie à*. — him an inch, *he will take an ell; si vous lui en donnez long comme le doigt, il en prendra long comme le bras*. — the devil his due, *à chacun son dû*. He gives twice who gives in a trice, *qui donne tôt donne deux fois*
giv'en, *adj.*, adonné à, livré à, porté à, s'occupant de.
giver, *n.*, donneur, donateur, *m.*
giz'zard (ghiz'zeurde), *n.*, gésier, *m.*; (fig.) esprit, *m.*, imagination, *f.*
gl'a'cial (glé-shi-) ou **gl'a'cious** (glé-), *adj.*, glacial, glacé.
gl'a'cier (gl'a-ci-eur), *n.*, glacier, *m.*
gl'a'cis (glé-cias ou glé-), *n.*, (fort.) glacis, talus, *m.*, pente, *f.*
glad, *adj.*, content, charmé, bien aise, joyeux, réjoui, heureux de.
glad'den (glad'd'n), *v. a.*, réjouir, récréer, rendre heureux *v. n.*, se réjouir, s'égayer
glade (glède), *n.*, clairière, percée, avenue, *f.*
glad'iator (glad'i-é-), *n.*, gladiateur, *m.*
glad'iateur (-é), *n.*, (bot.) glaiéul, *m.*
glad'ly, *adv.*, volontiers, avec plaisir.
glad'ness ou (ant.) **glad'someness**, *n.*, joie, gaieté, allégresse, *f.*; contentement, plaisir, *m.*
glad'some, *adj.*, (ant.) enjoué, joyeux, gai, réjouissant.
glad'stone, *n.*, valise jumelle, *f.* [*m*]
glad'win, *n.*, (bot.) iris féotide, glaiéul plant
glair (glère), *n.*, glaire, *f.*, blanc d'œuf, *m.*
glair, v. a., (bookbind.) glaiser.
glance (glis'n-), *n.*, regard, coup d'œil, *m.*; caillade, vue rapide, *f.*
glance, v. n., étinceler; effleurer, raser; glisser, dévier, lancer un regard sur; jeter un coup d'œil sur, des caillades à; (fig) insinuer To — over; *parcourir*
glan'cingly, *adv.*, en passant; légèrement.
gland (gl'a'n'de), *n.*, (anat.) glande, *f.*, (bot.) glande, *f.*
glan'ders (gl'a'n'deurze), *n. pl.*, (vet.) morve, *f.*
glan'di'rous (-di'eur-), *adj.*, qui porte des glandes
glan'dular ou **glan'dulous** (-diou-), *adj.*, (anat.) glandulaire, glanduleux; (bot) glanduleux
glan'dule (-dioule), *n.*, glandule, petite glande, *f.*
glare, *n.*, vif éclat, éclat de lumière éblouissante, *m.*; lueur, *f.* coup d'œil perçant, regard féroce, regard fixe, *m.*
glare, v. n., éblouir; luire, briller; regarder d'un air terrible, regarder fixement, lancer des regards terribles à
glaring (glér-), *adj.*, éblouissant, éclatant, tranchant; choquant, manifeste, patent, notoire.
glaringly, *adv.*, (fig) manifestement, notoirement
glass (glâse), *n.*, verre, *m.*; (window) vitre, *f.* *pl.*, lunettes, *f. pl.* Looking-; *mirour, m.*, glace, *f.* Plate — verre plat, *m.* Cat — *crystal* taillé, *m.* — with care! *fragile! Hour-;*

sablér, m. Weather.—, *baromètre, m.* Eye—, *lorgnon, m.*

glass, adj. de verre.

glass, v a. (ant) vitrer. [terre, f]

glass/beads (-bidze), *n pl.*, rassade, verro-

glass-blower, n., souffleur de verre, *m.*

glass-blowing, n., soufflage de verre, *m.*

glass/bottle (-bot'tl'), *n.*, bouteille de verre, *f*

glass/case (-kéce), *n.*, vitrine, *f*.

glass/door, n., porte vitrée, *f*

glass-furnace (-feur-), *n.*, fourneau de verre, *m*

glass-gazing (-ghéz'-), *adj.*, qui se mire sou-

vent

glass-grinder (-grai'n'd'-), *n.*, polisseur de

glaces, *m.*

glass/house (-haouce), *n.*, verrerie, *f*.

glass/sinex, n., soufflage du verre, *m.*, nature

vitreuse, transparence, *f*, aspect vitreux, *poli, m*

glass-like, adj., semblable au verre, (fig) transparent, fragile

glass-maker (-mék'-), *n.*, verrier, *m*

glass/man, n., marchand de verre, de verre, *m.*

glass-metal (-mèt'tl'), *n.*, verre fondu, *m*

glass/work (-weurke), *n.*, manufacture du

verre, *f*

glass/works (-weurkse), *n.*, verrerie, manu-

facture de verre, *f*.

glass/y, adj., vitreux, fragile

glaucoma (-cô-), *n.*, (med) glaucome, *m.*

glau'cous, adj., glauque, verdâtre

glaze, v a. and n., vitrer, vernir, glacer ;

lustrer, dorer.

glazier (glé-jeur), *n.*, vitrier, *m*

glaz'ing, n., vitrage, vernissage, glaçage, *m*

gleam (glîme), *n.*, rayon, *m.*, lueur, vive

clarté, *f* ; trait de lumière, *m*

gleam, v n., rayonner, briller, luire

gleam'y ou gleam'ing, adj., étincelant, bril-

lant, éclatant, lumineux.

glean (glîne), *v a. and n.*, glaner, grappiller ;

(fig) recueillir, glaner.

glean'er, n., glaneur, grappilleur, *m*

glean'ing, n., glanage, *m* ; glanure, *f*

globe (glîbe), *n.*, globe, terre, *f*, sol, *m*

globe'ous ou globe'y (glîb'-) *adj.*, de gazon ;

plein de tourbe.

glode (glîde), *n.*, (orn) milan, *m*

glée (glî), *n.*, gaillardise, joie, gaîté, (mus)

chanson à reprise, *f*, morceau d'ensemble, *m.*

— *maiden ; chanteuse des rues, f*

glée'ful (-foule), *adj.*, joyeux, gai.

glée'fully, adv., gaîment, joyeusement.

gleet (glîte), *n.*, saignée, blennorrhée, *f*, pus, *m.*

gleet, v n., produire de la saignée ; dégoutter.

gleet'y, adj., saigneux ; ichoreux

glen (glène), *n.*, vallon, *m.*, vallée, *f*.

glîb, adj., coulant, glissant, délié, volubile

A — *tongue ; une langue bien pendue.*

glîb, v a., châtrer, rendre coulant, rendre lisse

glîb'ly, adv., coulamment, avec volubilité

glîb'ness, n., volubilité, facilité, *f*

glîde (glâide), *v n.*, couler doucement, glisser ;

se glisser dans

glîd'ingly, adv., coulamment, doucement.

glîm'mer ou glîm'mering, n., lueur, *f* ;

faible rayon, *m.*

glîm'mer, v n., entrelure, luire faiblement ;

(of the day) poudre

glîm'mering, n., lueur, faible lueur ; (fig)

légère apparence, *f*, léger aperçu, *m.* *adj.*, faible

glîmpse (glî'm'pse), *n.*, sillon de lumière,

trait de lumière, *n.*, lueur, *f* ; reflet, rayon,

m. To catch, ou get, a — of, entrevoir. To only

catch a — of ; ne faire qu'entrevoir

glîs'ten (glîs'ten) ou (ant) *glîs'ter* (glîs'ter),

n., étinceler, briller, reluire, éclater ; rayonner.

glîs'tening ou (ant) glîs'tering, n., lueur,

f ; éclat, *m*

glîs'tening ou (ant) glîs'tering, adj., lui-

sant, brillant.

glît'ter, n., éclat, lustre, *m* ; splendeur, *f*

glît'ter, v n., éclater, briller, reluire, étinceler

All is not gold that —s, tout ce qui brille

(ou reluit) n'est pas or

glît'tering, adj., brillant, luisant, étincelant.

glît'ter'ingly, adv., avec éclat

gloar (glôre), *v n.*, loucher ; regarder de

traverse

gloat (glôte) (on, over, upon), *v n.*, dévorer, cou-

ver des yeux, (fig) triompher de, se régaler de

glo'bate ou glo'bated (glô-bé-), *adj.*, sphé-

rique, sphéroïdal, en globe, globuleux

globe (glîbe), *n.*, globe, *m* ; sphère, boule,

terre, *f* The use of the —s, (geog) étude de la

sphère, *f*.

globe, v a. (ant) arrondir en forme de globe,

mettre en boule.

globe'holder, n., porte-globe, *m.*

globe'-shaped, adj., en globe, en forme de

globe

globose' (glô-bôss), *glo'bous* (glô-), ou *gloh'-*

ular (gloh'iou-), *adj.*, sphérique, globuleux,

ronde, (bot) globuleux.

globose'ity (glô-bôss'-), *n.*, sphéricité, *f*

gloh'ule (gloh'ioule), *n.*, globule, *m*

gloom ou *gloom'iness* (glou'm'-), *n.*, obscu-

rité, *f*, chagrin, *m*, tristesse, *f* To throw a

— over, assombrir, jeter un voile de tristesse sur.

gloom, v n., être obscur, sombre, s'attrister

gloom'ily, adv., obscurément, d'un air triste

gloom'y, adj., sombre, obscur, triste, mélanc-

colique — *weather, temps sombre, m*

glorifica'tion (glô-rî-fî-ké-), *n.*, glorification, *f*.

glorify (glô-rî-fae), *v a.*, glorifier, exalter ;

honorer.

glor'ious, adj., glorieux, illustre, superbe ;

admirable

glor'iously, adv., glorieusement, avec gloire.

glor'y (glô-), *n.*, gloire, honneur, (paint)

auréole, gloire, *f*, nimbe, *m.*

glor'y, v n., se faire gloire de, se glorifier de

gloss, n., luisant, éclat, vernis, apprêt, lustre,

m ; (fig) glose, *f*, commentaire, *m.*

gloss, v n., glosser, interpréter, lustrer,

donner de l'éclat à To — over, masquer, colo-

rer, déguiser, pallier

gloss'sary, n., glossaire, *m.*

gloss'er ou gloss'arist, n., glossateur ; com-

mentateur, apprêteur, *m.*

gloss'iness, n., poli, lustre, brillant, apprêt, *m.*

gloss'y, adj., lustré, poli, éclatant, luisant.

glot'tis (glôt'tiss), *n.*, (anat.) glotte, *f*.

glove (gleuve), *n.*, gant, *m.*

glove, v a., ganter

glov'er, n., gantier, *m*

glove'-stretch'er, n., baguettes à gants, *f pl* ;

ouvre-gants, *m*

glow (glô), *n.*, chaleur, ardeur, *f* ; feu,

éclat, *m* To be in a —, sentir une douce chaleur

(par tout le corps). To set in a —, allumer, en-

flammer, embraser.

glow, v n., brûler, être embrasé de ; brûler

de, briller, luire.

glow'ing, adj., éclatant, brûlant, embrasé ;

ardent, animé

glow'ingly, adv., vivement, chaleureusement,

avec ardeur.

glow'worm (-weurme), *n.*, ver luisant, *m.*

gloze (glôze), *v a. and n.*, flatter, cajoler ;

caresser, glosser.

glöz'er, n., flatteur, cajoleur, *m*

glöz'ing, n., cajolerie, flatterie, *f*

glue (glou), *n.*, colle forte, *f*. Fish — ; colle

de poisson, *f*.

glue, v a., coller, attacher, unir.

glue'-boller (-boil'-), *n.*, fabricant de colle

forte, *m*

glu'er, n., colleur, *m.*

glu'ey ou **glu'ish**, *adj.*, gluant, collant, visqueux, glutineux.
glum (gleume), *adj.*, chagrin, de mauvaise humeur.

glume (gloume), *n.*, (bot) glume, balle, *f*
glut (gleute), *n.*, surabondance, satiété, *f*, excès, *m*

glut, *v a* and *n.*, avaler, gorger, soifler, se rassasier de, assouvir, s'assouvir, repaître, se repaître de To — one's self, *se gorger de*
glu'teal (glou-ti-al), *adj.*, (anat) fessier.

glu'ten (glou-tène), *n.*, gluten, *m*.
glu'tinous (glou-), *adj.*, glutineux, gluant, visqueux

glu'tinousness, *n.*, viscosité, *f*
glut'ing, *n.*, assouvissement, rassasiement, (of streets by crowds, etc) encombrement, *m*

glut'ton (gleut't'n), *n.*, gourmand, glouton, *m*
glut'tonize (gleut't'naize), *v n*, manger en glouton, manger excessivement

glut'tonous, *adj.*, glouton, gourmand, goulu, vorace

glut'tonously, *adv*, en glouton, en gourmand, goulument

glut'tony (gleut't'ni), *n.*, gourmandise, gloutonnerie, *f*.

glyn, *n.*, *V. glen*.
glyp'tics, *n pl*, art de graver sur les pierres précieuses, *m*, glyptique, *f*

gnar (nâr) ou **gnarl** (nârl), *v n*, murmurer, gronder, être revêché, bourru, rebours

gnarled (nâr'lêd) ou **gnarly** (nâr-), *adj*, noueux, plein de nœuds

gnash (nashe), *v a*, grincer les dents.

gnash'ing, *n*, grincement de dents, *m*

gnash'ingly, *adv*, en grincant des dents

gnat (nate), *n.*, (ent) couain, moucheron, *m*

— *strainer, vêtillier, m* To strain at a —, *s'amuser, ou s'attacher, à des vétilles.* To strain at a — and swallow a camel, (prov) *rejeter le moucheron et avaler le chameau.*

gnat'snapper (nate'-), *n.*, (orni), pivoine, *m*. and *f*, bouvernail, gobe-mouche, *m*.

gnaw (nô), *v a*, ronger, corroder, mordre.

gnaw'er, *n*, rongeur, *m*.

gnaw'ing, *n*, rongement, *m*, corrosion, *f*; (fig) *déchirement, m*.

gnaw'ing, *adj*, corrosif, rongant, (fig) *rongeur*

gneiss (naice), *n.*, (min.) gneiss, *m*.

gnome (nôme), *n.*, gnome, *m.*, gnomide, *f*, esprit, *m*.

gno'mon (nô-mone), *n.*, style (de cadran solaire), *m*

gnomon'ics (no-mo'n'ikae), *n.pl*, gnomonique, *f*.

gnos'tic (nos-tik), *n.*, gnostique, *m*

go (gô), *v a*, (preterit, Went, *past part*, Gone) aller, s'en aller, passer, partir, marcher To — one's own way, *aller son chemin*, (fig) *faire comme on l'entend* To — into mourning, *se mettre en deuil.* To — to sleep; *s'endormir*

To let —, *lâcher prise.* To — without one's dinner, *dîner par cœur* To — for nothing, *ne compter pour rien, ne pas compter.* To — in for, *se présenter à, se mettre sur les rangs, concourir pour, se décider pour, (to attempt) tenter, essayer, entreprendre.* To — about, *faire le tour, se détourner, entreprendre, (nav) virer de bord*

To — ahead; *aller en avant, aller de l'avant.* To — on ahead, *prendre les devants* — on ahead, (nav) *grande vitesse, f* To — between, *s'entroposer, s'entremettre.* To — abroad, *sortir, partir, voyager.* To — against, *s'opposer à, avoir de la répugnance à, aller contre* To — along; *poursuivre son chemin, accompagner, passer.* To — ashore, *débarquer, aborder, échouer.* To — aside, *se mettre de côté.* To — astray, *s'égarer.* To — asunder, *aller séparément.* To — away; *s'en aller, se retirer, sortir.* To — back; *reculer, s'en re-*

tourner. To — backwards, *reculer* To — backwards and forwards, *aller et venir, (fig) se contredire* To — beyond, *passer, surpasser, dépasser* To — by; *passer auprès, passer; se régler sur; passer sans être remarqué, prendre le nom de, (of time) s'écouler.* To — down, *descendre, se coucher, descendre le courant, rétrograder;* (nav.) *couler à fond, sombrer* To — far, *aller loin;* (fig.) (to) *contribuer beaucoup à* To — for, *aller chercher, passer pour* To — forth, *sortir, avancer.* To — forward, *avancer, pousser, profiter, poursuivre* To — from, *quitter, partir de.* To — from the matter, *s'écarter du sujet.* To — halves, *être de moitié, être de compte à demi*

dans To — in, *entrer, (fig) concourir.* To — near, *approcher.* To — off, *quitter, s'en aller; partir* To — off, (of goods) *se vendre, s'écouler, (of beauty) passer* To — on, *se passer, se pratiquer, avancer, continuer; continuer de, aller jusqu'au bout, reprendre* To — out; *sortir; s'éteindre.* To — over, *passer, traverser.* To — through, *passer, passer au travers, enfler, percer, fendre; subir, souffrir* To — up, *monier* To — up a river, *remonter un fleuve* To — up and down, *courir de côté et d'autre.* To — up to; *aborder, accoster* To — upon, *se baser sur; se fonder sur, attaquer.* To — with, *accompagner.* To — without, *se passer de* To — out of (the way); *se détourner de* As times —, *par le temps qui court* To — the whole hog, *s'en donner à cœur joie, aller jusqu'au bout.* — it! *allez de l'avant!* allez-y! To — out of one's way, *se donner bien de la peine pour* I do it, but it goes against the grain, *je le fais, mais c'est à contre-cœur*

go, *n*, mode, vogue, *f*; (fig) *entrain, brio, m.* To be all the —, *faire fureur.* It is no —; *il n'y a pas mèche* A fine — a belle affaire

goad (gôde), *n*, aiguillon (de bœuf), *m*.

goad (gôde), *v a*, aiguillonner, piquer, (fig) *exciter, stimuler, pousser*

go-ahead, *adj*, entreprenant

goal (gôle), *n.*, but, terme, point de départ, *m*.

goat (gôte), *n*, chèvre, *f*. He —, *bouc, m.* She —, *chèvre, f* — skin; *peau de bouc, f*

goat-footed, *adj*, chèvre-pied.

goat'herd, *n*, chevrier, *m*.

goat'ish, *adj*, de bouc, lascif

goat'-sucker (-seuk-), *n.*, (orni.) crapaud volant, tette-chèvre, engoulevant, *m*.

gob'ble (gob'b'l), *v a*, gober; avaler; (of turkeys) *goulouler.*

gob'blar, *n.*, glouton, goulu, avaleur; dmdon, *m*

go'between (gô-bi-twîne), *n.*, (b a) entremetteur, *m.*, entremetteuse, *f*

gob'let (gob'lête), *n*, gobelet, *m*, coupe, *f*.

gob'lin (gob'line), *n*, lutin, spectre, follet, *m* — shapes; *formes de lutins, f pl*

go'-by (gô-baie), *n*, mauvaise raison, défaite, *f*, détour, artifice, *m*; action d'éluder, d'écarter, de repousser, de changer, *f* To give the — to; *éluder, passer sans saluer, passer sans faire attention; abandonner, repousser, planter là*

go'-cart (gô-carte), *n.*, chariot d'enfant, *m*; petite chaise à roulettes, *f*.

God, *n*, Dieu, *m* Would to —! *plût à Dieu!* — forbid! *à Dieu ne plaise!* — helps those who help themselves, (prov) *aide-toi, le ciel t'aidera.* — tempests the wind to the shorn lamb, *à brebis tondue Dieu mesure le vent*

god'child (-tshailde), *n*, filleul, *m*, filleule, *f*.

god'daughter (-dô-), *n*, filleule, *f*.

god'dess (-dêce), *n*, déesse, divinité, *f*.

god'father (-fâ-thœur), *n*, parrain, *m*.

god'head (-hêde), *n*, divinité, *f*.

god'less, *adj*, athée, impie.

god'like (-laïke), *adj*, divin.

god'liness, *n*, sainteté, piété, *f*.

god'ly, *adj*, pieux, dévot, saint.

god/ly, *adv.*, religieusement, dévotement.
god/mother (-meuth'eur), *n.*, marraine, *f.*
god/send, *n.*, bonne aubaine, trouvaille, *f.*
god/ship, *n.*, divinité, *f.*
god/son (-seune), *n.*, filleul, *m.*
god/ward (-wörde), *adv.*, (aut.) vers, envers

Dieu.

god/wit (-wite), *n.*, (orni.) francolin, *m.*
go'er (gö'-), *n.*, marcheur, *m.* Comers and
 —a, *allants et venants*, *m.pl.* Play—, *amateur du théâtre*, *m.*

goffier, *v a*, gauler.
gog'gle (gog'g'l), *v n*, regarder de travers,
 rouler les yeux, loucher

gog'gle-eyed (-aie'de), *adj*, louche, aux gros
 yeux, aux yeux à fleur de tête.

gog'gles (gog'g'ize), *n pl*, lunettes, *f pl*, (for
 horses) caillères, *f pl*

go'ing (gö'-), *n.*, marche, démarche, allure,
 allée, *f.*, départ, *m.* —a on, *faits et gestes*, *m pl*
 —back, *retour*, *m.*

go'tre (go'teur), *n.*, (med.) goître, *m.*
go'la (gö-), *n.*, (arch) cymaise, doucine, *f.*

gold (göide), *n.*, or, *m.* A — ring, *un anneau*
 d'or ou une bague en or.

gold, *adj*, d'or, en or.
gold/beater (-bit'-), *n.*, batteur d'or, *n.*

gold/beater's-skin (-teur's'skine), *n.*, baudi-
 druche, *f.*

gold/bound (-baou'n'de), *adj*, couvert d'or,
 entouré d'or

gold-digger (-dig'gheur), *n.*, chercheur d'or,
m.

gold/-drawer (-drö'-), *n.*, tireur d'or, *m.*

gold/-dust (-dense), *n.*, poudre d'or, *f.*

gold/en, *adj*, d'or.

gold/finch (-d'n'she), *n.*, (orni.) chardonnet-
 ret, *m.*

gold/-finder (-far'n'd-), *n.*, orpailleur, (iron)
 vidangeur, *m.*

gold/-finer (-fa'n'n-), *n.*, affineur d'or, *m.*

gold/fish, *n.*, (ich.) poisson rouge, *m.*, dorade,
f.

gold/leaf, *n.*, feuille d'or, *f.*; or en feuilles, *m.*
gold/-lettered, *adj*, en lettres d'or.

gold/-seeker, *n.*, chercheur d'or; orpailleur, *m.*

gold/smith (-smith), *n.*, orfèvre, *m.*

gold/-spink (-spi'g'k), *n.*, (orni.) bruant, ou
 bréant, commun; veidier, *m.*

gold/thread, *n.*, fil d'or, *m.*

gold/-worked, *adj*, broché d'or, tissu d'or.

gold/-working, *n.*, orfèvrerie, *f.*

golosh', *n.*, galoches, *f.*

gome (göme), *n.*, cambouis, *m.*

gompho/sis (go'm-phö-cis), *n.*, (anat) gom-
 phose, articulation immobile des os, *f.*

gon/dola, *n.*, gondole, *f.*

gondoller (-lire), *n.*, gondolier, *m.*

gone (gone), *past part* (of To go), allé, parti,
 disparu, passé, écoulé, (at auctions) adjugé. His
 money is all —, *il a dépensé tout son argent*

In days — by; *au temps jadis* He is —; *il s'en est*
 allé, (dead) *il est mort* Far —, *avancé*

gon/falon ou **gon/fanon**, *n.*, (her) gonfalon, *m.*

goni/o'metry (gö-), *n.*, goniométrie, *f.*

gonnorr'hoe'a (-or-ri-), *n.*, (med.) gonorrhée, *f.*

good (göide), *adj.*, bon, d'un bon naturel, hon-
 nête, convenable, solide; favorable, avanta-
 geux; valide, sage. As — as; *presque* To make

—, *éparer; établir, prouver, exécuter; sup-
 pléer à, compenser, dédommager de, endommager*

de To stand, ou hold, —, *être valide* — fellow-
 ship, *bonnes relations; relations amicales*, *f pl*

To be —; (of children) *être sage*. It is as — as
 home; *c'est une affaire faite ou c'est fait ou autant*
vaut To be as — as gold, (of children) *être sage*
comme une image. — breeding always tells;
bon sang ne peut mentir To be in anyone's —
 books; *être dans les petits papiers de quelqu'un*

good, *n.*, bien, avantage, profit, *m.*; utilité,

f. For — and all, *pour tout de bon*. What's the
 — of? *à quoi bon?* What — will it be to you,
à quoi cela vous avancera-t-il? Much — may it
 do you! *grand bien vous fasse!* To come to no
 —, *n'aboutir à rien (de bon)*. To do no —; *ne*
faire rien qui vaille

good, *adv*, bien, bon. Very —, *fort bien* As
 —, *aussi bien*

good! *int*, bon! bien! c'est très bien!

good-breed'ing (-brid'-), *n.*, bonne éducation,
 politesse, *f.*; savoir-vivre, *m.*

good-bye! *int*, adieu! — but not farewell;
au revoir, mais sans adieu.

good-conditioned (-dish'en'n'de), *adj*, bien
 conditionné, en bon état.

good/-for-nothing, *n.*, vaurien, *m.*

Good-Fri/day (-frai-), *n.*, vendredi saint, *m.*

good-hu'mor (-hiou-meur), *n.*, bonne humeur,
f., enjouement, *m.*

good-hu'mored (-hiou-meur'de), *adj.*, de
 bonne humeur, enjoué.

good/liness, *n.*, beauté, grâce, bienveil-
 lance, *f.*

good/-luck (-leuke), *n.*, bonheur, *m.*; chance,
 prospérité, *f.*

good/ly, *adj*, beau, bel; joli; gracieux, fort;
 bon, considérable.

good/man (-ma'n), *n.*, bonhomme, compère, *m.*

good-na'ture (-né'ti'ure), *n.*, bonté, bonho-
 me, humanité, complaisance, *f.*, bon naturel, *m.*

good-na'tured (-né'ti'ourde), *adj.*, d'un bon
 naturel, bémni, bon, bienveillant

good/ness, *n.*, bonté, *m.*; probité, *f.* —
 knows, *Dieu sait!* Thank —! *Dieu merci!* My
 —! *mon Dieu!*

good/-now! (-nao), *int.*, à la bonne heure!

goods (göidze), *n pl*, meubles, effets, biens
m pl, marchandises, *f pl*

good/-will, *n.*, bienveillance, bonne volonté,
 considération, bonté, (com.) clientèle, *f.*; achala-
 landage, *m.*

good-wom'an (-woum'a'n) ou **good/y**, *n.*,
 bonne femme, *f.*, (fam) la mère (une telle)

goose (gouce), *n.*, (geese) oie, *f.*; idiot, imbé-
 cile, nigaud, (tailor's) carreau, *m.* A green —,
un oison. A wild —, *une oie sauvage* To go
 on a wild — chase, *tenir l'impossible, chercher*
marché à quatorze heures.

gooseberry (-bér'-), *n.*, groseille à maquereau,
 groseille verte, *f.* — bush; *groseillier*, *m.*

goose/-cap, *n.*, imbécile, niais, sot, *m.*

goose/-flesh, *n.*, chair de poule, *f.*

goose/-grass (-gräce), *n.*, (bot) grateron,
 rièble, *m.*, rapette; asperule odorante, *f.*

goose/neck (-nêke), *n.*, (nav.) crochet, cra-
 paud, *m.*

goose/-quill, *n.*, plume d'oie, *f.*

goose/-step, *n.*, cadence, *f.*

gor/cook, *n.*, (orni.) coq de bruyère, *m.*

gor/orow (-orö-), *n.*, (orni.) corneille, *f.*

gord (görde), *n.*, dés pipé, *m.*

gore (göre), *n.*, sang figé, sang, *m.*, (ant.) (of
 gowns) pointe, (of land) pointe de terre triangu-
 laire, *f.*

gore, *v a*, piquer, percer, couper en pointe,
 donner un coup de corne à; forcer un passage

gorge (gördje), *n.*, gosier, *m.*, gorge, *f.*, jabot,
m.; (fort.) gorge, *f.*, (ravine) gorge, *f.*

gorge, *v a*, gorger, remplir, avaler, rassasier.

gorge, *v n*, se gorger, avaler.

gor/geous (gor'djeusse), *adj*, superbe, magni-
 fique, somptueux, éclatant, fastueux.

gor/geously, *adv*, superbement, magnifiquement.

gor/geousness, *n.*, magnificence, pompe,
 splendeur, *f.*

gor/gerin (gor'djeur'ine), *n.*, (arch.) gorgerin,
 colarn, *m.*

gor/get (gor'djète), *n.*, gorgerin, haussée-col, *m.*

gor/hen (-hène), *n.*, poule de bruyère, *f.*

gor'ing, *n*, piqure, *f*, coup de corne, *m*.
gor'mand (gor-) ou **gour'mand** (gôr-), *n*,
 gourmand, goulu, glouton, *m*.
gor'mandize (-'aize), *v n*, bâfrer, goinfrer.
gor'mandizer (-'aiz'-), *n*, glouton, goufre,
 gourmand, *m*.
gor'mandizing (-aiz'-), *n*, gourmandise, gloutonnerie, *f*.
gor'se, *n*, (bot) ajonc, genêt, *m*.
gor'y (gô-), *adj*, saignant, couvert de sang, ensanglanté.
gos'hawk (goss'hôke), *n*, (orn) autour, *m*.
gos'ling (goz'-), *n*, (orn) oison, (bot) chaton, *m*.
gos'pel (gos'pèl), *n*, évangile, *m*. To take for —, prendre pour argent comptant.
gos'samer (gos'sa-), *n*, filandres, *f pl*; fils de la Vierge, *m pl*; gaze, *f*.
gos'sip, *n*, commère, causeuse, babillarde, *f*; causerie, caquet, bavardage, commérage, *m*, les on dit, *m pl*. To have a good —, faire une bonne causerie.
gos'sip, *v n*, jaser, caqueter, babiller, bavarder.
gos'siping, *n*, commérage, bavardage, *m*.
Goth'ic (goth'-), *adj*, gothique.
Goth'icize (goth-iss'aize), *v a*, rendre gothique, ramener à la barbarie.
go-to! (gô-ton), *int*, allons! par exemple! ça! sus! courage!
gouge (gaoudje), *n*, gouge, *f*.
gouge'out, *v a*, gouger, arracher les yeux à
gourd (gourde), *n*, gourde, calabasse, citrouille, *f* — plant, *calabasser*, *m*.
gourd'iness, *n*, (vet) enflure à la jambe, *f*.
gourd'-worm, *n*, entozoaire, *m*.
gourd'y, *adj*, (vet) qui a les jambes enflées
gour'mand, *n*, *V* **gourmand**.
gout (gaoute), *n*, (med) goutte, *f*.
gout'y, *adj*, gouteux.
gov'ern (gheuv'eurne), *v a and n*, gouverner, régir, diriger, tenir en bride To — one's self, se contenir, être maître de soi.
gov'ernable (-'a-b'l), *adj*, qui peut être gouverné, docile, gouvernable.
gov'ernance, *n*, (ant) gouvernement, *m*, administration, conduite, gouverne, *f*.
gov'erness ou (ant) **gov'ernante**, *n*, institutrice, sous-maîtresse, gouvernante, *f*. — pupil, élève-maîtresse.
gov'ernment, *n*, gouvernement, *m*, administration, direction, *f*, régime, empire, *m*, (gram) régime, *m* — official; employé du gouvernement, fonctionnaire public, officiel, *m*. — loan; emprunt public, *m* — securities; fonds, ou effets, publics, *m pl*.
gov'ernor (gheuv'eur-neur), *n*, gouverneur, gouvernant, (of a person) directeur, régulateur, (ant) précepteur, (employer) maître, patron, *m*.
gov'ernorship, *n*, direction, *f*.
gow'an (gaou'an), *n*, (bot) pâquerette commune, marguerite, *f*.
gown (gaoune), *n*, robe, tige, *f*. Night —, chemise de nuit, *f*. Morning —, dressing —, robe de chambre, *f*, peignoir, *m*.
gowned (gaou'n'de), *adj*, vêtu d'une robe, en robe.
gow'n'man (gaou'n'man) ou **gow'ns'man**, *n*, (men) homme de robe, ou de robe longue, *m* — pl, gens de robe, étudiants, *m pl*.
grab'ble (grab'b'l), *v a and n*, (ant) tâter, tâtonner; aller à tâtons, fouiller, se traîner, se vautrer.
grace (grâce), *n*, grâce, bonté, faveur, *f*, pardon, agrément, ornement, bon air, *m*, (title) grandeur, *f*; (rel) bénédiction, *m*, grâces, *f pl*.
grace, *v a*, orner, embellir, illustrer, honorer.
graced (grâs'te), *adj*, orné, doué de, élégant.
grace'ful (-foule), *adj*, beau, gracieux, agréable, bien fait, enjoué.

grace'fully, *adv*, gracieusement, de bonne grâce.
grace'fulness, *n*, bonne grâce, *f*, agrément, charme, *m*, beauté, *f*.
grace'less, *adj*, sans grâces, disgracieux; abandonne, effronté, dépravé.
grace'note (-nôte), *n*, (mus.) note d'agrément, *f*.
Grac'es (grâs-cèze), *n pl*, (myth.) Grâces, *f pl*.
gra'cle (grass'il) ou **grac'ient** (grass'-), *adj*, (ant) grêle, mince, menu, petit.
grac'il'ity, *n*, (ant) gracilité, ténuité, petitesse, *f*.
gra'cious (grê-sheusse), *adj*, gracieux, bénin, clément, bon, favorable, agréable, propice Good —! bonté divine!
gra'ciously, *adv*, gracieusement, obligeamment, avec clémence, favorablement. To be — pleased to, *daigner*.
gra'ciousness, *n*, bonté, bienveillance; bienfaisance, bienveillance, grâces, *f*.
grada'tion (gra-dé-), *n*, gradation, *f*; degré, *m*.
grad'atory (-tori), *adj*, gradatif, progressif, par degrés.
grade, *n*, grade, degré, rang, *m*.
gra'dient, *adj*, avançant, ambulante.
gra'dient, *n*, (railways) pente, rampe, inclinaison, *f*.
grad'ual, *adj*, graduel, par degrés, gradué, réglé.
grad'ual'ity, *n*, (ant) gradation, progression régulière, *f*.
grad'ually, *adv*, graduellement, par degrés, pas à pas, peu à peu.
grad'uate (grad'iou-), *n*, gradué, *m*.
grad'uate, *v a*, graduer.
grad'uate, *v n*, prendre ses degrés à une université, se faire graduer.
graduation (-'iou-é-), *n*, graduation; gradation, (univ) prise de grade, *f*.
graft (grâ'te), *n*, greffe, ente, *f*.
graft, *v a and n*, greffer, enter.
graft'er, *n*, personne qui ente, greffeur.
graft'ing, *n*, (hort) greffe, *f*.
graft'ing-knife (-naife), *n*, greffoir, *m*.
grain (gréne), *n*, grain, pépin, *m*; céréales, *f pl*; veine, *f*, fil, *m* — of allowance, indulgence, *f* — of wood, veine de bois Against the —; (of wood) contre le fil, à contre fil; (fig.) à contre-cœur, malgré soi; à rebrousse-poil.
grain, *v a*, grener, greneler; peindre en décors.
grained (grê'n'de), *adj*, grenu; dur, rude; indolite, peint en décors.
grain'er, *n*, peintre décorateur, marbrier, *m*.
grain'ing, *n*, grenure, peinture en décors, marbrure, *f*.
grains (grê'n'ze), *n*, drèche, *f*, marc, *m*.
grain'y, *adj*, plein de grains, grenelé, grenu.
gral'ic, *adj*, (orn) des échassiers.
gramer'cy! *int*, grand merci!
gramin'eous (-m'i'n'-eusse), *adj*, (bot) herbeux, herbacé, graminée (only used in feminine).
gramini'orous, *adj*, herbivore.
gram'mar, *n*, grammaire, *f*. That is bad —; c'est incorrect.
gramma'trian (-mê-), *n*, grammarien, *m*.
gram'mar-school (-seoule), *n*, collège, *m*.
grammat'ic ou **grammat'ical**, *adj*, grammatical, de grammaire.
grammat'ically, *adv*, grammaticalement.
grammat'icize (-gaize), *v a and n*, (ant) faire le grammaticien, rendre grammatical.
gram'pus, *n*, (ich) épaulard, *m*, orque, *f*.
granadi'la, *n*, (bot) grenadille, fleur de la passion, *f*.
gran'ary, *n*, grenier, *m*, grange, *f*.
grand (gra'n'de), *adj*, grand, superbe, noble, illustre, sublime, grandiose.

gran'dam, *n.*, grand'mère, vieille femme, *f*
grand'child (-ishalde), *n.*, petit-fils, *m*,
 petite-fille, *f*
grand'daughter (-d5-teur), *n.*, petite-fille, *f*
 A great —, une arrière-petite-fille
grandee' (gra'n'di), *n.*, grand d'Espagne, *m*.
gran'deur (-'ieur), *n.*, grandeur, *f.*, éclat, *m.*,
 pompe, splendeur, *f*.
grand'father (-f5-theur) ou **grand'sure**
 (-seur), *n.*, grand-père, aïeul, *m*. A great —,
 un bisaveul.
grandil'oquence (-kwè'n'se), *n.*, langage
 pompeux, *m*, emphase, *f*.
grandil'oquent (-kwè'n'te) ou **grandil'o-**
quous (-kwensse), *adj.*, (of speeches) sublime,
 pompeux, enfié, emphatique
grand'inous, *adj.*, (ant) plein de grêle
grand'ly, *adv.*, grandement, fastueusement
grand'mother (-meuth'eur), *n.*, grand'mère,
 aïeule, *f*. A great —; une bisaveule
grand'-nephew, *n.*, arrière-neveu, *m*.
grand'-niece, *n.*, arrière-nièce, *f*
grand'son (-seune), *n.*, petit-fils, *m*. A great —;
 un arrière-petit-fils
grand' vizier, *n.*, grand-vizir, *m*
grange (grè'n'dje), *n.*, ferme, métairie;
 grange, *f*.
gran'ger, *n.*, régisseur, intendant, *m*.
gran'ite, *n.*, (min.) granit, *m*.
gran'itel, *n.*, (min.) marbre granitique, *m*.
graniv'orous, *adj.*, granivore.
grant (grà'n'te), *n.*, concession, allocation,
 subvention, *f*, don, privilège, octroi, *m*
grant, *v a*, donner, accorder, céder, concéder,
 avouer; (jur) entériner, octroyer, supposer, ad-
 mettre To — a pardon, pardonner, accorder
 une grâce God —! Dieu veuille!
grant'able (-a-b'l), *adj.*, qui peut être accordé.
grant'ed (-ède), *part adj.*, accordé, octroyé,
 avoué, reconnu, d'accord, soit! — that; sup-
 posant que, admettant que To take as, ou for —;
 supposer la vérité de, supposer; tenir pour
 fait; tenir pour dit.
grantee' (-t5), *n.*, donataire, concessionnaire;
 (jur) cessonnaire, *m f*.
grant'er ou **grant'or** (-tor), *n.*, donateur,
 (jur) octédant, concédant, *m*.
gran'ular ou **gran'ulary** (-'iou), *adj.*, en
 grains, grenelé, grenu, granulé, granulæ.
gran'ulate (-'iou), *v a*, greneler, grener,
 granuler *v n*, se granuler.
granula'tion (-lé), *n.*, granulation, *f*.
gran'ule (-'ioule), *n.*, petit grain, granule, *m*.
gran'ulous, *adj.*, grenu, granulæ.
grape (grépe), *n.*, raisin, (berry) grain de rai-
 sin, *m*. A bunch of —s, une grappe de raisin.
 Cluster of —, grappillon, *m*. The —s are sour;
 (prov.) ils sont trop verts (La Fontaine).
grape'-gatherer, *n.*, vendangeur, *m*, -euse, *f*.
grape'-gathering, *n.*, vendange, *f*.
grape'ry, *n.*, serre à raisin, *f*.
grape'-shot (grépe-shote), *n.*, (milit.) mi-
 traïlle, *f*.
grape'stone (grépe-st6ne), *n.*, pépin de rai-
 sin, *m*.
grape'-vine (-vaine), *n.*, vigne, *f*.
grape'-wine, *n.*, vin de raisin, *m*.
graph'ic ou **graph'ical**, *adj.*, graphique, bien
 tracé, exact, parfait; pittoresque
graph'ically, *adv.*, graphiquement, exacte-
 ment, pittoresquement.
graph'ite (-'ate), *n.*, graphite, plombagine, *m*.
graphom'eter (-fo'mi-'), *n.*, (math.) grapho-
 mètre, *m*.
grap'nel, *n.*, grappin, *m*, petite ancre, *f*.
grap'ple (grap'p'l), *n.*, grappin, croc, barpon,
m., lutte, *f*, combat de luteurs, *m*.
grap'ple, *v a*, accrocher; grappiner, harpon-
 ner, arrêter; happer, saisir à bras le corps.
 To — a ship; accrocher, ou aborder, un navire.

grap'ple, *v n*, en venir aux mains, ou aux
 prises, se saisir de, lutter, (nav) en venir à
 l'abordage, (fig) combattre To — with, com-
 battre, en venir aux prises, en venir aux mains
 To — with a subject, traiter, ou mener, un sujet.
gra'py (grépi), *adj.*, (ant) de raisin, qui a un
 goût de raisin
grasp (grâsp), *n.*, poignée, prise, étreinte;
 portée, possession, *f*, pouvoir, *m*. Within one's
 —, à sa portée, entre les mains To loose one's
 —, lâcher prise To lose one's —, perdre prise.
grasp, *v a*, empoigner, saisir, prendre avec
 la main, serrer, tenir, embrasser — all, lose
 all, (prov) qui trop embrasse, mal étreint
grasp, *v n*, s'emparer de, tâcher d'attraper,
 se saisir To — at, lâcher de saisir, s'accrocher
 à, aspirer à
grasp'er, *n.*, personne qui empoigne; homme
 avide, ambitieux, (ant) grappin, *m*.
grasp'ing, *adj.*, avide, cupide, avare
grass (grâce), *n.*, herbe, verdure, *f*; gazon,
 herbage, *m*. To turn out to —, mettre en pâture,
 mettre au vert Not to let the — grow under
 one's feet, prendre la balle au bond, mettre le
 temps à profit.
grass'hopper (-hop'-), *n.*, sauterelle, cigale, *f*.
grass'iness, *n.*, état herbu, *m*.
grass'-land, *n.*, prairie, *f*.
grass'-mower, *n.*, faucheuse, *f*; (pers.)
 faucheur, *m*.
grass'-plot (-pote), *n.*, bowlingrin, *m*, pe-
 louse, *f*; tapis vert, *m*.
grass'y, *adj.*, herbu, herbeux.
grate (gréte), *n.*, grille, *f*; grillage, *m*.;
 jalouse, *f*; foyer,âtre, *m*.
grate, *v a*, and *n*, râper, griller, frotter, cras-
 ser, grincer. To — the teeth, grincer les dents.
 To — up, fermer avec une grille. To — upon,
 grincer.
grate'ful (grét'-foule), *adj.*, reconnaissant;
 agréable; débonnaire.
grate'fully, *adv.*, avec gratitude, avec recon-
 naissance, agréablement
grate'fulness, *n.*, gratitude, reconnaissance,
f; agrément, *m*.
grate'ful, *n.*, râpe, *f*.
gratifica'tion (-fi-ké-), *n.*, gratification; ré-
 compense; volupté, satisfaction, *f*, plaisir, *m*.
grat'ify (-faie), *v a*, gratifier, satisfaire, ré-
 compenser, contenter
grat'ifying (-fi-fai-igne), *adj.*, satisfaisant,
 agréable, flatteur
grat'ing (grét'-), *n.*, grille, *f*, grillage, (nav.)
 égouttoir, grincement, *m*, (of bread) chapelure,
 irritation, contrariété, *f*.
grat'ing, *adj.*, rude, dur, discordant, choquant,
 blessant, qui choque l'oreille.
grat'ingly, *adv.*, rudement, d'une manière
 discordante.
grat'is (gré-tiss), *adv.*, gratuitement, gratis,
 pour rien
grat'itude (-tioude), *n.*, gratitude, recon-
 naissance, *f*.
gratu'itous (-tiou-i-), *adj.*, gratuit, qui n'a
 pas de raison suffisante, pas de motif; volontaire;
 bénévolé. — assumption, supposition gratuite, *f*.
gratu'itously, *adv.*, gratuitement; bénévolé-
 ment, sans motif, sans raison suffisante.
gratu'ity (-tiou-i-), *n.*, don, présent, *m*, gra-
 tification, largesse, *f*; pourboire; pot-de-vin, *m*.
grava'men (gra-vé-'), *n.*, grêl, poids; (fig.)
 fonds, motif, *m*.
grave (gréve), *n.*, sépulture, tombeau, *m*,
 tombe, fosse, *f*, (fig) tombeau, *m*.
grave, *adj.*, grave, sérieux, réservé, retenu,
 modeste, (gram.) grave.
grave, *v a*, and *n*, graver, tailler, ciseler. To
 — a ship, espalmer un navire.
grave-clothes (-clôze), *n pl.*, linceul, drap
 mortuaire, suaire, *m*.

grave-digger (-dig'gheur), *n*, fossoyeur, *m*
grave-digging, *n*, fossoyage, *m*
grave'l (gräv'el), *adj*, gravier, sable, *m*, (med)
 gravelle, *f* A — put, une sablonnière, *f* —
 walk, *allée sablée*, *f*
grav'al, *v a*, sabler, couvrir de gravier, em-
 barasser, inquiéter, vexer.
grave'less (gräv'less), *adj*, sans sépulture
grave'ly (gräv'li), *adj*, graveleux, sablon-
 neux
grave'ly (gräv'li), *adv*, gravement, sérieuse-
 ment, modestement.
gra'ven (gräv'n), *past. part.* (of To grave),
 gravé, taillé, ciselé. A — image; une image
 taillée
grave'ness (gräv'-), *n*. *V*. gravity.
gra'ver (gräv'-), *n*, graveur, burin, *m*
graves (gräv'-), *n pl V* graves
grave'stone (-stone), *n*, tombeau, *m*, tombe, *f*
gravid'a'tion (-dè-) ou **gravid'ity**, *n*, (ant)
 grossesse, *f*
gra'ving (gräv'-), *n*, gravure, *f*, (nav)
 action d'espaler — tool, *burin*, *m*
grav'itate, *v n*, graviter.
gravi'tation (-tè-), *n*, gravitation, *f*. Terres-
 trial —, *pesantier*, *f*
grav'ity, *n*, air sérieux, *m*, gravité; pesan-
 tier, *f*. Specific —; *pesantier spécifique*, *f*
gra'vy (gräv'-), *n*, jus, suc de viande, coulis,
m, sauce, *f*
gray ou **gray'-brock**, *n*, (zool.) blaireau,
 taïsson, *m*
gray ou **grey** (gré), *adj*, gris; (fig) vieux.
 To grow, ou turn, —, *grisonner*, *blanchir* The
 — mare is the better horse, *c'est elle qui porte la*
culotte
gray'beard (-birde), *n*, barbe grise, *f*; visai-
 lard, grison, barbon, *m*
gray'-eyed (-a'ie-de), *adj*, aux yeux gris.
gray' hair, *n*, cheveux gris, *m pl*
gray'-haired (-hèr'de), *adj*, aux cheveux gris,
 grison, chennu
gray'-headed (-hèd'de), *adj*, qui a la tête
 grise.
gray'hound, *n*. *V* grey'hound.
gray'ish, *adj*, grisâtre.
gray'ishness, *n*, teinte grisâtre, *f*
gray'ling, *n*, (ich) ombre-chevalier, *m*
gray'ness, *n*, couleur grise, *f*; gris, *m*
gray'wacke (-wac'ka), *n*, (min) grès des
 houillères, psammite, *m*, grauwacke, *f*
graze, *v a*, effleurer, raser, fraser, frôler, (the
 skn) érafler.
graze, *v n*, paître, faire paître, brouter.
graze, *n*, écorchure, éraflure, *f*
gra'zier (gré-jeur), *n*, engraisseur de bétail,
 éleveur, herbager, *m*
graz'ing-farm, *n*, ferme où l'on prend le
 bétail en pâture.
graz'ing-ground ou **land**, *n*, pâturage, *m*
grease (grice), *n*, graisse, *f*, oing, *m*
grease (grize ou grice), *v a*, graisser; frotter
 de graisse.
greas'iness (griz'-), *n*, graisse, crasse,
 saleté, *f*
greas'y (griz'i), *adj*, gras, gras, taché de
 graisse; crasseux, sale
great, *adj*, grand, gros; noble, illustre, im-
 portant, principal, habile; fort — with child,
envenimé — with young, *pleine*. The —, *les*
grands, *n pl*. To make — er, *agrandir*. — c'y,
 little wool; *grand brun*, *petite besogne*. — wits
 jump together, *les beaux esprits se rencontrent*
great'bellied (-bel'de), *adj*, ventru
great-grandfather (-dè-), *n*, arrière-
 petit-père, *f*
great-granddaughter (-dè-), *n*, arrière-
 petite-fille, *f*
great-grandfather (-fè'seur), *n*, bis-aïeul,
m
great-grandmother (-mènt'eur), *n*, bis-
 aïeule, *f*

great-grandson (-seune), *n*, arrière-petit
 fils, *m*
great-hearted (-hàrt'ède), *adj*, courageux
 généreux, au cœur noble.
great'ly, *adv*, grandement, fort, beaucoup.
great'ness, *n*, grandeur, dignité, grosseur,
 sublimité, intensité, force, énormité, *f*
grave (grive), *n*, grève; jambièrre, armure
 pour les jambes, *f*
greaves (griv'ze) ou **graves**, *n pl*, cretons,
 pains de cretons, *m pl*
Grec'ian (grif'sha'n), *n*, Grec, (antiq) Hel-
 léniste, (one versed in the Greek language)
 helléniste, *m*
Grec'ian, *adj*, grec
Grec'ism (grif'ciz'm), *n*, hellénisme, idiotisme
 grec, grécisme, *m*
greed (grif'de), *n*, cupidité, avidité, gour-
 mandise, gloutonnerie, (fig.) passion, *f*, désir
 ardent, *m*
greed'ily (grif'd'-), *adv*, goulément, avide-
 ment, avec avidité
greed'iness, *n*, cupidité, avidité, gour-
 mandise, gloutonnerie, *f*; (fig) désir ardent,
m, passion, *f*
greed'y (grif'd'-), *adj*, cupide, avide; gour-
 mand, goulon, vorace, passionné — of honors;
ambitieux — of gain, *avare*, *cupide*
greed'y-gut (-gheute) ou **-guts**, *n*, (triv.)
 glouton, gourmand, goinfre, *m*
Greek (grike), *n*, Grec, *m*, Grecque, *f*; (language)
 grec, *m*. — fire, *feu grégeois* It is all
 — to him, *c'est de l'algèbre pour lui* It is all
 — to me, *c'est de l'hébreu pour moi* (Molière).
Greek, *adj*, grec
green (grine), *adj*, vert, frais, récent;
 novice — old age, *verte vieillillesse*, *f*
green, *n*, vert, *m*, verdure, *f*, gazon, *m*
green'broom (-broume), *n*, (bot) genêt épi-
 neux, *m*
green'cloth (-clòth), *n*, (ant) tapis vert, *m*.
 The board of —; *la cour du tapis vert*, *de la*
maison royale.
green'-eyed (-a'ie-de), *adj*, aux yeux ver-
 dâtres, ou verts.
green'finch (-fi'n'she), *n*, (orni) verdier,
 bréant, *m*
green'gale (-ghédje), *n*, reine-claude, *f*
green'grocer (-grè-cœur), *n*, fruitier, *m*,
 fruitière, *f*
green'horn, *n*, blanc-bec, novice, *m*
green'house (-haouce), *n*, serre, *f*
green'ish, *adj*, verdâtre.
green'ly, *adv*, (ant) vertement; nouvelle-
 ment, prématurément, sans expérience, en
 novice.
green'ness, *n*, verdure; fraîcheur; (unripe-
 ness) verduer, simplicité, inexpérience, *f*
green'room (-roume), *n*, (thea.) foyer des
 acteurs, *m*
greens (grif'n'ze), *n pl*, (gard) légumes,
 choux, *m pl*, herbes potagères, *f pl*
green'sickness, *n*, (med.) chlorose, *f*, pâles
 couleurs, *f pl*
green'sward (-swòrde), *n*, pelouse, *f*, gazon,
m
green'weed, *n*, genêtrelle, genestrolle, *f*
green'wood (-woude), *n*, bois vert, *m*
greet (grif'te), *v a*, saluer, recevoir, accueillir.
greet'ing, *n*, salutation, réception, *f*, salut,
 accueil, *m*, compliments, *m pl*
grega'rious (grì-ghé-), *adj*, qui va en troupes,
 par bandes, grégaire
Grego'rian (grì-gò-), *adj*, grégorien
grenade' (grì-nède), *n*, (artil) grenade, *f*
grenadier' (grè'n'a-dire), *n*, grenadier, *m*
grenadine, *n*, grenadine, *f*
grey, *adj V* gray
grey'hound ou **gray'hound** (grè-haon'n'de)
n, lévrier, *m*, levrette, *f*

grice (grace), *n.*, cochon de lait, marcassin, *m.*
gride (grade), *v. a.*, (ant.) couper, trancher, fendre.

grid/elin (grid'è-), *n.*, gris de lin, *m.*
grid/iron (grid'a'eur-ne), *n.*, gril, *m.*
grief (grife), *n.*, douleur, tristesse, peine, affliction, *f.*, chagrin, déplaisir, *m.* To come to — ; *faire fiasco, finir mal, mourir sur la paille*
grief/ance (griv'-), *n.*, grief, tort, abus, *m.*
grive (grive), *v. a.*, chagriner, attrister, affliger, fouler, opprimer
grive, *v. n.*, se chagriner, s'attrister, se désoler, gémir.

griev/ingly, *adv.*, avec douleur, avec chagrin.
griev/ous (griv'-), *adj.*, lourd, pesant, douloureux, grave, affligeant; cruel, énorme, atroce, fâcheux.

griev/ously, *adv.*, grièvement; gravement, cruellement, douloureusement.

griev/ousness, *n.*, grèveté, énormité, affliction, calamité, *f.*, chagrin, *m.*

grif/fin ou **grif/lon**, *n.*, (orn.) griffon, *m.*

grig, *n.*, petite anguille, *f.*; grillon, *m.*, saute-relle, *f.* Merry as a — ; *gai comme un pinson*

grill (grile), *v. a.*, griller, mettre sur le gril; mettre à la torture
grillade (gril'léde), *n.*, grillade, viande grillée, *f.*

grilse, *n.*, saumonnet, *m.*

grim, *adj.*, retrogné; horrible; affreux; hideux, cruel, féroce, farouche — faced; *au visage hideux, à la mine féroce*

grimace (gri-mée), *n.*, grimace, manderie, *f.* *v. n.*, grimacer.

grima/cing, *adj.*, grimacier.

grimal/kin, *n.*, vieux chat, rominagrobis, *m.*

grime (grame), *n.*, saleté, noirceur, *f.*, barbouillage, *m.*; sue, *f.*; noir, *m.*

grime, *v. a.*, salir, barbouiller, tacher, noircir.

grim/ly (grim'-), *adv.*, d'un air retrogné, d'un air farouche, horriblement, hideusement

grim/ness (grim'-), *n.*, air retrogné, air féroce, *m.*; féroacité, *f.*; aspect effrayant, air farouche, *m.*

grin (grime), *n.*, grimace, *f.*; ricanement, *m.* Broad — ; *rire satanique, m.*

grin, *v. a.*, ricaner, grimacer; tordre la bouche

grind (grai'n'de), *v. a.*, (*pret* and *past part.*, Ground), moudre, mâcher; broyer; grincer; (knives, etc.) aiguiser, émouder, repasser, (fig.) opprimer, fouler, pressurer. To — away; (at work) piocher.

grind/er, *n.*, émouleur, gagne-petit, rémouleur; broyeur, meunier, *m.*, molaire; dent mêche-lère, meule, *f.*, joueur (d'orgue de Barbarie); préparateur (aux examens), *m.*

grind/ing, *n.*, broiement, mouture, *m.*, oppression, *f.*, (of the teeth) grincement; repassage, polissage (of stones), *m.*

grind/stone (-stone), *n.*, meule; pierre à aiguiser, à repasser, *f.*

grin/ner (grin'-), *n.*, ricaner; grimacier, *m.*

grin/ning, *n.*, ricanement, *m.* *adj.*, grimacier.

grin/ningly, *adv.*, en ricanant, en grimaçant

grip, *n.*, petit fossé, *m.*, rigole, *f.*, griffon, serrement de main, *m.*, poignée, *f.*

gripe (grape), *n.*, poignée, prise, étreinte, colique, *f.*; tranchées, *f. pl.*; serrement; (nav.) bas du taille-mer, *m.*

gripe, *v. a.*, empoigner, saisir, gripper, serrer; donner la colique à, donner des tranchées à — a penny; *grupper-sou, m.*

gripe, *v. n.*, avoir la colique; gripper, agripper, escroquer; (nav.) serrer le vent de trop près.

gripes (grapes), *n. pl.*, colique, *f.*, tranchées; (nav.) riasas de chaloupe, *f. pl.*

grip/ing, *n.*, colique, *f.*, tranchées, *f. pl.* *adj.*, de colique; (fig.) poignant, cuisant, affreux; (of a miser) avare, rapace.

gri/pingly, *adv.*, avec des tranchées.

gris-amber (griz'a'm'-), *n.*, (ant.) ambre

gris, m.

gris/kin (griss'-), *n.*, épine du dos d'un porc, *f.*

gris/ly (griz'-), *adj.*, hideux, affreux, horrible.

— bear, *V. grizzly bear.*

grist (griste), *n.*, blé à moudre, *m.*, farine, mouture, *f.*, (fig.) gain, profit, *m.* To bring — to the mill, *être une source de profit, faire venir l'eau au moulin.* — mill, *moulin à blé, m.*

gris/tle (griz's'tl), *n.*, cartilage, *m.*

gris/tly (griz's'tli), *adj.*, cartilagineux.

grit (grite), *n.*, sable, gravier, *m.*, (groats) grosse farine, *f.* To have —, (fig.) avoir du courage, de la décision, du cœur. There is no — in him; *le cœur lui fait; il manque de décision, de courage.*

grits, *n. pl.* *V. groats.*

grit/-stone (-stone), *n.*, (min.) grès dur, *m.*

grit/tness, *n.*, état graveleux, *m.*

grit/ty, *adj.*, graveleux, plein de sable.

griz/elin, *n. V. grid/elin*

griz/le (griz's'tl), *n.*, couleur grise, *f.*; grison, *m.*, (ant.) perruque, *f.*

griz/zled (griz'z'l'de), *adj.*, grison, grisâtre.

griz/zly, *adj.*, grisâtre. — bear, *ours gris d'Amérique, m.*

groan (grône) ou **groan/ing** (grôn'-), *n.*, gémissement, soupir, *m.*, plainte, *f.*; grognement, murmure, *m.*

groan, *v. n.*, gémir, geindre; soupirer, grogner.

groat (grôte), *n.*, environ huit cents (monnaie américaine), environ 40 centimes (monnaie française) He is not worth a — ; *il n'a pas le sou.*

groats (grôte), *n. pl.*, groat d'avoine, *m.*, farine grosse, *f.*

gro/cer (grô-ceur), *n.*, épiciier, *m.*

gro/cery (grô-ceur), *n.*, épicerie, *f.*

grog, *n.*, grog, *m.* — shop, *débit de liqueurs, m.* — blossom, *bourgeon, m.*

grog/gy, *adj.*, ivre, gris, pochard, (of a horse) aux jambes faibles.

grog/ram, *n.*, étoffe à gros grains, filloselle, *f.*

grouin (gro-ne), *n.*, ame; (arch.) arête, *f.*; brise-lames, *m.*

grouined (gro-n'de), *adj.*, (arch.) à arête, d'arête.

groom/met, *n.*, esseau, *m.*

groom/well ou **groom'il**, *n.*, (bot.) lithosperme, grémil, *m.*, herbe-aux-perles, *f.*

groom (groume), *n.*, palefrenier, valet d'écurie, gargon, valet, groom, *m.* —'s man; *gargon d'honneur.*

groom, *v. a.*, panser.

groom/ing, *n.*, pansement, *m.*

groove (grouve), *n.*, rainure, coulisse, entaille, *f.* Always in the same — ; *toujours dans la même routine.*

groove, *v. a.*, évider, creuser en gorge, creuser, canneler; faire une rainure à

grope (grôpe), *v. n.*, tâter, tâtonner To —, to — along; *aller à tâtons.* To — in; *entrer à tâtons.*

grop/ingly, *adv.*, à tâtons.

gross, *n.*, gros, *m.*, grosse; masse, *f.* In the — ; *en gros.*

gross, *adj.*, gros, épais; grossier, rude; (com.) brut, (fig.) flagrant. — weight; (com.) poids brut, *m.*

gross/ly, *adv.*, grossièrement; d'une manière flagrante.

gross/ness, *n.*, grossièreté, (fig.) énormité, *f.*

grot ou **grot/to**, *n.*, grotte, *f.*

grotesque, *adj.*, grotesque.

grotesque/ly, *adv.*, grotesquement.

grotesque/ness, *n.*, grotesque, *m.*; grotesque

re, f.

ground (grau'n'de), *n.*, terre, *f.*, terrain, bien-fonds, sol; fondement; (fig.) sujet, motif, *m.*

raison, *f.*; (of pictures, of flowered cloths) fond, *m.* The — of accusation; (jur.) chef d'accusation, *m.* The — of a gentleman's seat, le parc, les jardins, d'une maison de campagne. To be above —; (pers.) vivre, exister. To break —, (mil) ouvrir la tranchée, (fig.) commencer. To be under —; être sous terre, (fig.) être enterré. To be on sure —, être bien fondé, être sûr de son fait. To get —, (of news, etc.) se répandre. To gain —; gagner du terrain, (of news) se répandre, s'ébruier. To lose —; perdre du terrain, lâcher pied; céder, faiblir; perdre l'avantage. To stand, ou keep, one's —, tenir ferme, tenir bon, conserver son avantage. To fall to the —, tomber; se réduire à rien, ne pas aboutir. To raze with the —, raser de fond en comble. To burn to the —, brûler de fond en comble. To bite the —; mordre la poussière.

ground, *v. a.*, fonder, établir, enseigner; appuyer, motiver; mettre à sec, faire le fond, mettre à terre, reposer. To — a ship, échouer un vaisseau. — arms! reposez vos armes!

ground (*past part.* of To grind) broyé, moulu, (fig.) (down) opprimé, foulé, (sharpened) aiguisé **ground/age** (-'ège), *n.*, droit d'ancrage, droit de port, droit d'amarrage, *m.*

ground'-ash, *n.*, rejeton de frêne, *m.*

ground'/ed (-'ède), *part. adj.*, fondé, établi, enseigné, mis à terre, échoué.

ground'/edly (-'édl), *adv.*, sur de bons principes, solidement, avec raison.

ground'-floor (-'flôr), *n.*, rez-de-chaussée, *m.*

ground'-ivy (-'aiv), *n.*, lierre terrestre, *m.*

ground'/less, *adj.*, mal fondé, sans fondement, dénué de fondement.

ground'/lessly, *adv.*, sans fondement, sans raison.

ground'/lessness, *n.*, manque de fondement, *m.*; futilité, *f.*

ground'-line, *n.*, ligne de fond, *f.*

ground'/ing, *n.*, (ant) homme de bas étage, *m.*; (ich) loche, *f.*

ground'-plate, *n.*, (carp.) sablière, sole, *f.*

ground'-plot, *n.*, sol, plan; terrain, fondement, *m.*; base, *f.*

ground'-rent, *n.*, rente foncière, *f.*

grounds (grau'n'dze), *n. pl.*, sédiment, *m.*, lie, *f.*, marc de café, *m.*, (fig.) principes, *m. pl.*, bases, *f. pl.*

ground'/sel, *n.*, (bot) seneçon, *m.*

ground'/sill ou **ground'/sel**, *n.*, traverse, *f.*; (ant.) seuil, *m.*

ground'/work (-'wurke), *n.*, fond, plan, fondement, *m.*; base, fondation, *f.*

group (groupe), *n.*, groupe; (hort) massif, bouquet, *m.*

group, *v. a.*, grouper, agrouper

grouse (grausse), *n.*, (orn) coq de bruyère, *m.*

grout (graoute), *n.*, sédiment, son, *m.*; grosse farine; lie, pomme sauvage, *f.*; mortier, *m.*

grove (grôve), *n.*, bocage, bosquet, *m.*

grov'/el (grôv'el), *v. n.*, ramper, se traîner, se vautrer

grov'/eler, *n.*, être abject, rampant, *m.*

grov'/eling, *adj.*, bas, rampant, abject, vil, *a.*, bassesse, *f.*

grow (grô), *v. n.* (*pret.* Grow, *past part.* Grown), croître, pousser, devenir, (of darkness, of age, of time) se faire, s'accroître, s'augmenter. To — together, être étroitement uni. To — again; recroître; reprendre racine, redevenir.

To — into fashion; venir à la mode. To — out of fashion, passer de mode. To — into; devenir, passer en. To — into favor; s'insinuer dans les bonnes grâces de. To — out of esteem, perdre son crédit. To — out of favor, perdre les bonnes grâces. To — out of kind, dégénérer. To — out of use; passer, vieillir. To — in years; vieillir, se faire vieux. To — gray, grisonner. To — up; croître, lever. To — up again; revenir. To

— old; vieillir. To — dear, enchérir. To — less; diminuer. To — near, ou on, approcher de. To — tame, s'apprivoiser. To — weary; se lasser, s'ennuyer. To — young again, rajeunir. To — better, s'améliorer, se remettre. To — big; grossir. To — cold, se refroidir. To — fat; engraisser. To — handsome; embellir. To — hot, s'échauffer. To — poor; s'appauvrir. To — rich; s'enrichir. To — sleepy, s'assoupir. To — strong, se fortifier. To — lean, maigrir. To — ugly; enlaidir. To — worse, empirer, être plus mal. To — fainter and fainter, devenir de plus en plus faible; s'affaiblir de plus en plus. To — confused, se troubler. To — hard, se durcir, s'endurcir. He has grown out of his clothes; ses habits sont devenus trop petits.

grow, *v. a.*, cultiver, semer.

grow'/er, *n.*, cultivateur, planteur, *m.* To be a good —; (of plants) pousser vite, ou bien.

grow'/ing, *adj.*, naissant; croissant. *n.*, croissance, culture, production, *f.*

growl (graul), *n.*, grognement, grondement, *m.*

growl, *v. n.*, grogner, gronder, murmurer.

grown (grône), (*part.* of To grow), crû, fait, devenu. Full —; qui a pris toute sa croissance.

—, ou full —, girl, grande fille. — people, les grandes personnes, *f.*, les adultes, *m.* English —, ce provenance anglaise.

growth (grôth), *n.*, croissance, *f.*, accroissement, (produce) cru; (fig.) progrès, développement, *m.*, extension, augmentation, récolte, *f.*

grub (greube), *n.*, larve, *f.*, ver, (fig.) nain, *m.*; (lex) nourriture, *f.*, aliments, *m. pl.*

grub, *v. a.*, défricher, essarter, déraciner. To — up, arracher, extraire.

grub'/ing-up, *n.*, essartement, *m.*

grub'/by, *adj.*, véreux; (pers.) sale, mal peigné, mal ficelé.

grudge (greudje), *n.*, rancune, animosité, haine, malice, *f.*, mauvais vouloir, *m.* To have an old — against any one; avoir une dent contre quelqu'un. To have a — against; en vouloir à; garder rancune à.

grudge, *v. a.* and *n.*, regretter de, reprocher à, envier à; marchander à; plandre, pleurer; donner à contre cœur.

grudg'/ingly, *adv.*, à contre cœur, avec peine, à regret, de mauvaise grâce.

gru'/el (grou'el), *n.*, grua, *m.*

gru'/some, *adj.*, triste, lugubre, terrifiant.

gruff (greufe), *adj.*, bourru, rechigné; refroidi, rude.

gruff'/ly, *adv.*, d'un air rechigné; rudement.

gruff'/ness, *n.*, mauvais naturel, *m.*, rudesse, brusquerie, mine refroidie, *f.*; ton bourru, *m.*

grum'/ble (gru'm'bl), *v. n.*, grommelier, bougonner, murmurer, se plandre, grogner.

grum'/bler, *n.*, grondeur, grogneur, grognon, *m.*

grum'/bling, *n.*, murmure, grognement, *m.*, plante, *f.*

grum'/blingly, *adv.*, d'un air chagrin, en grognant, en grognelant.

gru'/mose (-môze) ou **gru'/mous** (-meuse), *adj.*, grumelleux, épais.

grump'/y, *adj.* *V. surly*

grunt (gru'n'te), *n.*, grognement; gémissement, *m.*

grunt, *v. n.*, grogner, grommeler

grunt'/er, *n.*, grognard, pourceau, cochon, *m.*

grunt'/ing, *n.*, grognement, *m.*, plante, *f.*

grunt'/ling, *n.*, petit cochon, goret, *m.*

gua'/lactum (goué'akteume), *n.*, gaïac, *m.*

gua'/no (goua-nô), *n.*, guano, *m.*

guarantee' ou **guar'/anty** (gar'a'n'ti), *n.*, garant, *m.*, caution, garantie, *f.*

guarantee', *v. a.*, garantir; être garant de; se porter garant de.

guarantor', *n.*, garant, *m.*

guard (garde), *n.*, garde, défense, *f.*; (man.) garde; (of trigger) pontet, *m.*; (of a watch) chaîne longue, *f.*, sautoir, *m.*; (fig.) caution, réserve, *f.* —house, —room, *corps de garde, m.* Railway —; *chef de train, m.* On —, *de garde*. To be on —duty, *être de garde* To mount, ou go, on —; *monter la garde*. To come off —, *descendre la garde*. To catch anyone off his —, *prendre sans vert*. To be thrown off one's —, *être pris au dépourvu* To be, ou stand, on one's —; *être, se tenir, en garde*, *être, se tenir, sur ses gardes*. To be off one's —, *être insouciant, négligent, ne pas être sur ses gardes*

guard, *v a.*, garder, défendre, protéger, veiller sur. To —one's self against, *se donner garde de; se prémunir contre*.

guard, *v n.*, se garder, se tenir en garde, sur ses gardes; se prémunir contre.

guard/ed, *adj.*, prudent, circonspect; gardé, réservé

guard/edly, *adv.*, avec circonspection, avec réserve.

guard/edness, *n.*, circonspection, réserve, *f.*

guard/-house, *n.*, corps de garde, *m.*

guard/dian (gar-di-an), *n.*, gardien; (of minors) tuteur, curateur, *m.*

guard/dian, *adj.*, gardien, tutélaire.

guard/ianship, *n.*, curatelle; tutelle; protection, défense, *f.*

guard/-iron (-ieur'n), *n.*, (railways) chassapierres, *m.*

guard/less, *adj.*, sans défense; exposé; délaissé.

guard/-room, *n.*, corps de garde, *m.*; salle de police, *f.*

guard/-ship, *n.*, (nav.) vaisseau de garde; garde-côte, *m.*

gua/va (gouava), *n.*, (bot.) goyave, *f.*

gud/geon (gheud'jeune), *n.*, (ich.) goujon; (fig.) jobard, *m.*, dupe, *f.*

gual/der-rose, *n.*, boule de neige, *f.*, obier, *m.*

guer/illa, *n.*, guérilla, *f.*

guess (ghèce), *n.*, conjecture, estimation, *f.*

At a —; *au juger, ou jugé* At a rough —; *approximativement; à peu près*. To make a good —; *deviner juste*

guess, *v a* and *n.*, deviner, conjecturer.

guess/er, *n.*, devineur, *m.* To be a good, ou bad, —, *deviner juste ou mal*.

guess/work (-wurke), *n.*, supposition, conjecture, *f.*; action de deviner, *f.*

guest (ghèste), *n.*, convié, hôte, *m.*, convive, *m. f.*, hôteesse, *f.*, invité, *m.*

guest/-chamber (-tshé'm'beur), *n.*, (ant.) salle à manger, *f.*, réfectoire, cénacle, *m.*

guffaw', *n.*, gros rire, rire fou, *m.*; grosse gaîté, *f.*

guid/ance (gaid'), *n.*, conduite, *f.*; auspices, *m. pl.*; direction, gouverne, *f.* I tell you that for your —, *je vous dis cela pour votre gouverne*.

guide (gaide), *n.*, guide, conducteur, directeur, (rail) indicateur, livret, *m.*

guide, *v a*, conduire, guider, diriger, régler, gouverner.

guide/less, *adj.*, sans guide.

guide/-post, *n.*, poteau indicateur, *m.*

guild (ghilde), *n.*, corps de métier, *m.*; corporation, *f.*

gul/der (ghuld'), *n.*, (Dutch coin) florin, *m.*

Guild/hall (-höl), *n.*, hôtel de ville, *m.*, maison de ville, maison commune, mairie, *f.*

guile (gail), *n.*, fraude, fourberie; astuce, *f.*, ruse, *m.*

guile/ful (-foule), *adj.*, fourbe, trompeur, astucieux.

guile/fully, *adv.*, astucieusement, frauduleusement; en fraude

guile/fulness, *n.*, fourberie, *f.*; artifice, *m.*

guile/less, *adj.*, franc, sincère, loyal; simple, ingénu.

guile/lessness, *n.*, sincérité, franchise, simplicité, naveté, *f.*

gul/lotine (ghil'lo-tine), *n.*, guillotina, *f.*

guilt (ghilt), *n.*, crime, forfait, *m.*; culpabilité, criminalité; faute, *f.*

guilt/ily, *adv.*, criminellement.

guilt/iness, *n.*, crime, *m.*, méchanceté, culpabilité, *f.*

guilt/less, *adj.*, innocent. To hold —; *tenir pour innocent*

guilt/lessly, *adv.*, innocemment, sans crime.

guilt/lessness, *n.*, innocence; pureté, *f.*

guilt/y, *adj.*, coupable. The — party, *le coupable*. To find —, (jur.) *déclarer coupable*.

To plead —, *se déclarer, s'avouer coupable*.

guin/ea (ghin'è), *n.*, guinée, *f.*

guin/ea-hen (-hène), *n.*, pintade, *f.*

gun/ea-pep'per (-pép'-), *n.*, poivre d'Inde, *m.*

Guinée, piment, *m.*

guin/ea-pig, *n.*, cochon d'Inde, *m.*

guise (galse), *n.*, guise, manière, façon, apparence, forme, *f.*, masque, costume, *m.*; dehors, *m. pl.*

guitar' (ghi-târ), *n.*, guitare, *f.*

gules (ghiolze), *n.*, (her.) gueules, *m.*

gulf (gheulfe), *n.*, golfe, *m.*, baie, *f.*; (fig.) gouffre, abîme, *m.*

gulf/y, *adj.*, plein de golfes.

gull (gheule), *n.*, (orn.) mouette, *f.*; godland, (fig.) gobe-mouches, jobard, *m.*; dupe, *f.*; (ant.) fraude, fourberie, duperie, *f.*

gull, *v a.*, tromper, duper, attraper.

gull/-catcher (-catch'-) ou **gull/er**, *n.*, (ant.) fourbe, floueur, imposteur, trompeur, faiseur de dupes, *m.*

gul/let (gheul'lète), *n.*, gosier, *m.*, gorge, *f.*

gullible/ity, *n.*, crédulité, *f.*

gul/lible (gheul'hil'), *adj.*, crédule, facile à duper.

gul/ly (gheul'-), *n.*, ravin, *m.*, ravine, *f.*

gul/ly-hole (-hôle), *n.*, entrée d'égout, *f.*

gulp (ghenlpe), *n.*, (pop.) goulée; gorgée, *f.*; trait, *m.* At one, ou at a, —; *d'un trait*.

gulp, *v a.*, avaler, gober.

gum (gheume), *n.*, gomme; (of the teeth) gencive, *f.*

gum, *v a.*, gommer.

gum/miness ou **gummos/ity** (ant.), *n.*, viscosité, *f.*

gum/ming, *n.*, gommage, *m.*

gum/mous (ant.) ou **gum/my**, *adj.*, gommeux, gluant.

gums (gheum'ze), *n. pl.*, gencives, *f. pl.*

gun (gheune), *n.*, fusil, mousquet; canon, *m.*, arme ou bouche à feu, *f.* Smooth-bore —; *canon lisse, m.* Rifled —, *canon rayé, m.* Machine —, *mitrailleuse, f.* Great —, *canon; (fig.) personnage distingué, m.* Illustration, *f.* Heavy —s; *grosse artillerie, f.* To blow great —s; *souffler à tout casser, à tout rompre, à tout débiter, f.*

gun/boat (-bôte), *n.*, (nav.) chaloupe canonnière, *f.*

gun/-carriage (-car'ridje), *n.*, affût de canon, *m.*

gun/-cotton, *n.*, coton poudre, fulmicoton, *m.*

gun/-deck (-dêke), *n.*, (nav.) batterie, *f.*

gun/-drill, *n.*, tir du canon, *m.*

gun/-license, *n.*, port d'armes, *m.*

gun/-maker, *n.*, armurier, *m.*

gun/-metal, *n.*, fonte, *f.*, bronze, *m.*

gun/nal ou **gun/wale**, *n.*, (nav.) plat-bord, *m.*

gun/ner, *n.*, canonnier, artilleur, servent, *m.*

gun/nery, *n.*, artillerie, *f.*

gun/port (-pôrte), *n.*, (nav.) sabord, *m.*

gun/powder (-paou-deur), *n.*, poudre à canon, *f.* The — plot; *la conspiration des poudres, f.*

gun/-rack, *n.*, (milit.) râtelier, *m.*

gun/room (-roume), *n.*, (nav.) sainte-barbe, *f.*

gun/shot (-shote), *n.*, (range) portée de fusil; portée de canon, *f.*; coup de feu, *m.*

gun'smith (-smith), *n.*, armurier, *m.*
gun'stick, *n.*, haguette (de fusil), *f.*; (artil)
 reuloir, *m.*
gun'stock, *n.*, monture, *f.*, fût, bois de fusil,
m.

Gunter's-chain (gheu'n'teurz'tshéne), *n.*,
 chaîne d'arpentage, *f.*

gur'gle (gheur'g'l), *v n.*, faire glouglou, (fig.)
 murmurer, gazouiller.

gurnard ou gur'net (gheur-), *n.*, (ich.) rouget,
 rouget grondin, grondin rouge, *m.*, trigle, *f.*
gush ou gush'ing (gheush'-) *n.*, bouillonne-
 ment, jaillissement, (fig.) enthousiasme, *m.*,
 effusion, *f.*

gush (gheush), *v n.*, saillir, jaillir, ruisseler,
 (fig.) être sentimental à l'excès. To — out,
 bouillonner, jaillir

gus'set (gheus'sète), *n.*, gousset, *m.*

gust (gheuste), *n.*, boutée, rafale, *f.*, coup,
 transport, accès, *m.* — of wind, *bouffée de vent*,
f., *coup de vent*, *m.* — of passion, *accès de co-
 lère*, *m.*

gust'y (gheusti), *adj.*, orageux, venteux.

gut (gheute), *n.*, boyau, intestin, *m pl.*,
 appareil, digestif, canal alimentaire, ventre, *m.*,
 panse, *f.*

gut (gheute), *v a.*, éventrer, vider, (fig.) dé-
 truire; voler, piller. The house was entirely
 —ed, *il ne restait plus que les quatre murs.*

gut'-scrape, *n.*, (ant.) (b s) racleur de
 boyau, racleur, *m.*

gut'-spinner, *n.*, boyaudier, *m.*

gut'ter (gheut'-), *n.*, gouttière, rigole, *f.*,
 ravin, sillon, ruisseau, *m.*; cannelure, *f.* — of
 lead, *chêneau*, *m.* — of a cross-bow, *coulisse*, *f.*

gut'ter, *v a.*, canneler; sillonner.

gut'ter, *v n.*, dégoutter; s'égoutter; couler

The candle —s, *la chandelle coule*

gut'ter-spout (-spaoute), *n.*, gargouille, *f.*

gut'ter-tile (-taille), *n.*, faïtière, tuile faïtière,
f.

gut'ting, *n.*, (of fish) vidage, *m.*

gut'tle (gheut't'l), *v a.* and *n.*, (ant.) bâfrer,
 goinfrer, dévorer.

gut'tier, *n.*, (ant.) bâfreur, goinfre, *m.*

gut'tural (gheut'teur-), *adj.*, guttural.

gut'turally, *adv.*, gutturalement.

guz'zle (guz'z'l), *v a* and *n.*, boire avidement,
 lamper, ingurgiter.

guz'zler, *n.*, buveur, ivrogne, *m.*

gybe (djaïbe), *n.*, *V. gibe.*

gymna'sium (dji'm'né-j-eume), *n.*, gymnase,
m.

gymnas'tic, *adj.*, gymnastique

gymnas'tics, *n pl.*, gymnastiques, *f.*

gym'nle ou gym'nical (dji'm'l-), *adj.*, (ant.)
 gymnique.

gyn'archy (dji'n'ar-ki), *n.*, gouvernement des
 femmes, *m.*; gynécocratie, *f.*

gypse ou gyp'sum (dïpse, -seume), *n.*,
 (min.) gypse, *m.*

gyp'seous (dïp'si-), *adj.*, gypseux.

gy'rate, *v n.*, tourner, pivoter.

gy'ration (djaï'r-é-), *n.*, mouvement gira-
 toire, *m.*

gy're (djaïre), *n.*, cercle, *m.*

gy'romancy (djaï-), *n.*, gyromancie, *f.*

gy've (djaïve), *v a.*, mettre les fers (aux pieds),
 enchaîner.

gy'ves (djaïves), *n pl.*, fers, *m pl.*; chaînes,
 menottes, *f pl.*

H

h, huitième lettre de l'alphabet, *h, m, f.*

ha! (hâ), *int.*, ha! ha!

ha'bas ocr'pus (hâ-bi-aas'ocr-peusse), *n.*,
 habes corpus, *m.*

hab'erdashery, *n.*, mercier, *m.* A —'s shop;
 boutique de mercier, *f.*

hab'erdashery, *n.*, mercerie, *f.*

hab'erdine (-dine), *n.*, morue sèche, merluche
 salée, *f.*, stockfish, *m.*

haber'geon (-bès-dju-), *n.*, haubergeon, corse-
 let, *m.*

habil'iment, *n.*, habillement, apprêt, équi-
 page, *m.*

hab'it, *n.*, habitude, coutume, *f.*; (dress)
 habit, habillement, *m.* Riding —; *habit de
 cheval*, *m.*, *amazone*, *f.* — of the body, *dispo-
 sition habituelle*, *f.*, *tempérament*, *m.* A man of
 full —, *un homme repêlé* To be in the — of;
avoir pour habitude de, avoir coutume de. To
 get into the — of; *concluer l'habitude de, prendre
 l'habitude de.*

hab'it, *v a.*, habiller, vêtir

hab'itable (-a-b'l), *adj.*, habitable.

hab'itant, *n.*, (ant.) habitant, Canadien fran-
 çais, *m.*

hab'itat, *n.*, habitat, *m.*

habitation (hab'i-té-), *n.*, habitation, *f.*, domi-
 cile, *m.*, demeure, *f.*, séjour, *m.*

habit'nal (-bit'ou-), *adj.*, habituel.

habit'nally, *adv.*, habituellement, d'habi-
 tude

habit'uate (-bit'ou-), *v a.*, habituer, accou-
 tumer

hack, *v a.*, hacher, couper, ébrécher, écharper;
 massacrer, tuer, écorcher To — the English
 language; *écorcher l'anglais.*

hack, *n.*, cheval de louage, *m.*, (sorry horse)
 rosse, *f.*; fiacre, *m.*

hack'ing-knife, *n.*, hachette, *f.*

hack'le (hak'l), *n.*, monche artificielle pour
 pêcher, fillosse; filasse, soie écrue, *f.*, séran,
 peigne, *m.*

hack'le, *v a.*, sérancer, déchirer.

hack'ney (hak'ni) ou **hack**, *n.*, cheval de lou-
 age, *m.*

hack'ney (hak'ni), *v a.*, avilir par l'usage;
 user

hack'ney-coach (-côtshe), *n.*, fiacre, carrosse
 de louage, *m.*

hack'neyed (-mde), *adj.*, avili par l'usage
 banal, rebattu; commun (pers.) mercenaire,
 stupéfié.

hack'dock, *n.*, aiglefin, *m.* Dried —; *mer-
 luche*, *f.*

hæmatu'ria (hi-mat'ou-), *n.*, (med.) héma-
 turie, *f.*

hæmop'tysis (hi-mop-ti-cie), *n.*, (med.)
 hémoptysie, *f.*

haft (hâfte), *n.*, manche, *m.*, poignée, *f.*

haft, *v a.*, emmancher.

haft'er, *n.*, emmancheur, *m.*

hag, *n.*, vieille sorcière, furie, *f.*

hag, *v a.*, (ant.) tourmenter; effrayer.

hag'ard, *adj.*, hagard, farouche, égaré.

hag'ardly, *adv.*, d'un air hagard

hag'ish (hag'ghish), *adj.*, (ant.) laid, dif-
 forme, hideux.

hag'gle (hag'g'l), *v n.*, marchander; bargu-
 igner; chipoter, couper, hacher

hag'gle, *n.*, barguigner, chipotier, marchand-
 eur, *m.*, personne qui coupe maladroitement, *f.*

hagiog'rapher (hé-dji-o-), *n.*, hagiographe,
 auteur qui écrit sur les saints, *m.*

hagiol'ogy (hé-dji-), *n.*, traité des choses
 saintes, *m.*; hagiologie, *f.*

hag'-ridden (-rid'd'n), *adj.*, qui a le cauche-
 mar

hail (héle), *n.*, grêle, *f.*; salut, *m.*, santé, *f.*,
 appel, *m.* Within —; *à portée de la voix.*

hail, *int.*, salut! salut à vous!

hail, *v a.*, saluer, (nav.) héler

hail, *v n.*, grêler, (nav.) venir, arriver *de.*

hail'-fellow (-fél-lô), *n.*; ami, compagnon,
 intime, *m.* He is — well met with him; *il est
 de pair à compagnon avec lui ou il le traite de
 pair à compagnon.*

hail/shot (-shots), *n*, mitraille, chevrotine, *f*.
hail/stone (-stone), *n*, grêlon, *m*.
hail/storm, *n*, tempête de grêle, *f*.
hail'y, *adj*, de grêle.
hair (hère), *n*, cheveu; poil, *m*; chevelure, *f*; (of a beast) poil, crin, *m*, (of a boar), soies, *f pl*. Head of —, *cheveux*, *m pl*, *chevelure*, *f sing*. Downy —, *poil follet*, *m*. Against the —, *à contre-poil*. To a —, *exactement*. Not worth a —, *de nulle valeur*. Both of a —, *du même acabit*. To split a —, *ergoter*, *chacaner sur les mots*, *épiloguer*, *fendre*, *couper un cheveu en quatre*, *disputer sur la pointe d'une aiguille*. To part one's —; *faire sa rare*. To dress one's —; *se coiffer*. To dress any one's —, *coiffer quelqu'un*. To tear one's —, *s'arracher les cheveux*.
hair/breadth (-brèd'th), *n*, épaississeur d'un cheveu, *f*. He had a — escape; *il l'a échappé belle*.
hair/brush (-broushe), *n*, brosse à cheveux, *f*.
hair/cloth (-cloth), *n*, haire, *f*, culce, *m*.
hair-cutting, *n*, coupe de cheveux, *f*.
hair/dresser ou **hair/cutter** (-dress'-), *n*, coiffeur, *m*.
haired (hèr'de), *adj*, aux cheveux. Red —; *qui a les cheveux roux*, *aux cheveux roux*.
hair/iness, *n*, quantité de cheveux, nature velue, *f*.
hair/less, *adj*, chauve, sans cheveux; (of animals) sans poil.
hair/sieve (-sive), *n*, tamis de crin, *m*.
hair-trigger, *n*, double détente, *f*.
hair-worker (-weurk'-), *n*, crimier; artiste en cheveux, *m*.
hair'y, *adj*, velu, chevelu, poilu.
hake (hêke), *n*, (ish) merlus, *m*, merluche, *f*, gade, *m*.
hal/bard (höl'beurde), *n*, halbarde, *f*.
hal/bardier (-dire), *n*, halbardier, *m*.
hal/cyon (hal-ci-o-ne), *n*, (ornu) alcyon, *m*.
hal/cyon, *adj*, tranquille, serein. — days; *des jours heureux*.
hale (héle), *adj*, robuste, sain, vigoureux, bien portant, vert. To be — and hearty, *avoir bon pied, bon œil; avoir des jambes de vingt ans; être frais et gaillard*.
hale, *v a*, haler, tirer, traîner avec violence. To — before a magistrate, *traîner devant un magistrat; traduire en police correctionnelle*.
hal/or, *n*, *V. hauler*.
half (hâfe), *n*, (halves) moitié, *f*, demi, *m*, demie, *f*. One hour and a —, *une heure et demie*. — and —, *moitié ale et moitié porter*. To divide in halves, *partager en deux*, *diviser en deux parties égales*. To go halves, *être de moitié*. Halves! *part à deux!* Better —, *moitié, chère moitié, f*. To do things by halves, *faire les choses à demi*. Too long by —; *trop long de moitié*. Too much by —, *moitié trop, ou de trop* — as much, *la moitié autant*. — as much again, *la moitié plus, ou de plus* — a loaf is better than no bread, (prov) *faute de grives on mange des merles* ou *pays ruiné vaut mieux que pays perdu*. To be — seas over, *être entre deux vins ou être à moitié ivre* — in jest — in earnest; *moitié figure, moitié ruisin*.
half, *adj*, demi. To — an inch; *à un demi-pouce près*. — mast high, *à mi-mât, en berne*.
half, *adv*, à demi, à moitié.
half-allowance, *n*, demi-ration, *f*.
half-blind/ing, *n*, demi-reluire, *f*.
half-blood/ed (-bleud'ède), *adj*, de sang croisé, de race croisée, (of horses) demi-sang, demi-race.
half-bred (-brède), *adj*, métié; *bas*.
half-breed, *n*, métié, *m*, métisse, *f*.
half-broth/er (-breu'hé-), *n*, frère consanguin ou utérin, *m*.
half-cry/ing, *adj*, à moitié pleurant; les larmes aux yeux.

half-dead, *adj*, à demi-mort, à moitié mort.
half-done, *adj*, à moitié fait, à moitié cuit (of meat).
half-empty, *adj*, à moitié vide.
half-fare, *n*, demi-place, *f*.
half-finished, *adj*, à moitié fait; imparfait; ébauché.
half-holiday, *n*, demi-congé, *m*.
half-life/size, *n*, demi-nature, *f*.
half-moon (-moun), *n*, demi-lune, *f*.
half-mourning, *n*, demi-deuil, *m*.
half-pay (-pé), *n*, demi-solde, *f*.
half-penny (-pén'ni), *n*, un sou; cinq centimes, *m*.
half-pint (-pai'n'te), *n*, demi-pinte, *f*.
half-sister, *n*, sœur consanguine ou utérine, *f*.
half-sphere (-sfire), *n*, (ant.) hémisphère, *m*.
half-sword (-sorde), *n*, (ant.) combat chaud, combat corps à corps, *m*.
half-way (-wé), *adv*, à mi-chemin, à moitié chemin. — up the hill, *à mi-côte*.
half-witted (-tède), *adj*, mais, sot, timbré, idiot.
half-year, *n*, semestre, *m*.
half-yearly, *adv*, par semestre, tous les six mois.
hal/tant, *n m*, (pisc.) flétan.
hall (höl), *n*, salle, *f*, palais, barreau; vestibule, manoir, château, (univ.) collège, *m*. — porter, *concierge*, *m* — mark, *n*, *contrôle*; *v a*, *contrôler*. — marking; *contrôle*, *m*.
hallelu/ah ou **hallelu/jah** (hal-li-lou-ya), *n*, alléluia, *m*.
hall/lard ou **hal/yard**, *n*, (nav.) drisse, *f*.
halloo' (-lou), *n*, huée, *f*, cri, *holà*, *m*.
halloo', *v a*, crier; huer; exciter par des cris.
halloo'! *int*, *holà!* *holà ho!* *hé là-bas!*
hal/low (hal'lo), *v a*, sanctifier; consacrer, dédier.
Hal/low-mas ou **tide**, *n*, la Toussaint, *f*.
hallucina'tion (hal'liou-ci-né), *n*, hallucination, méprise, bêtise, déception, illusion, *f*.
hal'o (hé-lo), *n*, halo, cercle lumineux, *m*; auréole, *f*.
halt (hölte), *n*, halte, *f*; clochement, *m*.
halt, *adv*, boteux; estropié.
halt, *v n*, botter, s'arrêter, faire halte à, (fig.) hésiter, balancer.
hal/ter, *n*, licou, *m*, corde, *f*; boiteux, *m*.
hal/ter, *v a*, enchevêtrer, mettre un licou à.
halt/ing-place, *n*, (mil) étape, *f*.
halve (hâve), *v a*, partager en deux.
ham, *n*, jarret, jambon, *m*.
ham/let, *n*, hameau, petit village, *m*.
ham/mer, *n*, marteau, (of fire-arms) chien, *m*, enclère, *f*. — and tongs; *avec force; avec violence*. To bring under the —; *mettre aux enclères*. To — out a line, *marteler un vers*.
ham/mer, *v a*, marteler, forger, battre, façonner à coups de marteau, enfoncer.
ham/mer, *v n*, marteler, travailler; s'agiter. To — at; *s'attaquer à*. To — away; *travailler d'arrache-pied à*.
ham/mer-cloth (-cloth), *n*, housse de siège, *f*.
ham/mer-dressed (-dres'te), *adj*, dégrossi au marteau; (of stone) équerri.
ham/mared, *adj*, martelé, rebattu.
ham/merer, *n*, marteleur, forgeron, *m*.
ham/mering, *n*, bruit des marteaux, martelage, *m*.
ham/mock, *n*, hamac, branle, *m*.
ham/per, *n*, mannequin, *m*; hotte, *f*, panier, *m*.
ham/per, *v a*, embarrasser, empêtrer, entraver.
ham/string (-strigne), *n*, tendon du jarret, *m*.
ham/string, *v a*, (preterit and past part, Hamstrung), couper les jarrets à.
hand, *n*, main, *f*; (measure) palme, *m*; signe

ture, écriture, *f.*; (at cards) jeu, *m.*; (of a watch) aiguille, *f.*, ouvrier, bras, *m.* A horse fifteen — *high, cheval qui a quinze palmes.* — to —, *corps à corps* At —, *sous la main.* Bound — and foot, *piéds et poings liés.* In —, *en main*; (com.) *en caisse.* On —, (com.) *en magasin.* By —, *à la main.* From — to —, *de main en main.* To live from — to mouth, *vétre au jour le jour.* To bring up by —, *élever au biberon.* Out of —, *fini, achevé.* To play into each other's —, *être d'intelligence*; *s'entendre comme lairons en foure.* To change —, *changer de maître.* To have one's — full; *avoir des affaires pas dessus les bras.* To lend a — to any one, *donner un coup de main à quelqu'un.* They are — and glove together, *ils sont à pot et à rôt; ce sont deux liés dans un bonnet.* With both —, *à deux mains.* On one's —, *sur les bras.* To be a good — at, *savoir s'y prendre.* To be an old —, *n'être pas novice ou s'y connaître.* To get one's — in, *se faire la main.* To get the upper —, *avoir le dessus.* To have a — in, *être pour quelque chose dans, (fig) tremper dans.* To have no — in, *n'être pour rien dans.* To keep in —, *tenir en bride.* To keep one's — in, *s'entretenir la main.* To lend a —, *donner un coup d'épaulé.* To set one's — to, *mettre la main à.* To lay violent — on; *volentier, maltraiter.* To lay violent — on one's self, *attenter à ses jours.* To lead with a high —; *mener tambour battant.* second —, *d'occasion.*

hand, *v. a.*, donner avec la main, transmettre, offrir, conduire, mener, passer, faire passer, remettre; (nav) fêler les voiles To — down, *transmettre; descendre, aider à descendre.* To — over, *lurer à, remettre à.* To — round, *faire passer.* To — about, *passer de main en main.* To — up; *remettre, tendre, donner* [card, *m.* **hand/-barrow** (-bar'ro), *n.*, civière, *f.*, **hand/-basket**, *n.*, panier à anse, *m.*, **bour-riche**, *f.*,

hand/-bell, *n.*, clochette, sonnette, *f.* **hand/-bill**, *n.*, prospectus, *m.*; feuille volante, *serpe*, *f.*

hand/-book (-bouke), *n.*, manuel, *m.* **hand/-breadth** (-bréd'th), *n.*, paume, *f.*; empan, *m.*

hand/cuff (-keufe), *n.*, menotte, *f.* **hand/cuff**, *v. a.*, mettre les menottes à. **hand/-drawn**, *adj.*, dessiné à la main. **hand/ful** (-foule), *n.*, poignée, *f.*; (fig) petit nombre, *peu*, *m.*

hand/-gallop, *n.*, petit galop, *m.*

hand/-grenade (-gri-), *n.*, grenade, *f.*

hand/-gun (-gheune), *n.*, fusil, *m.*

hand/craft, *n.*, métier, *m.*, main-d'œuvre, *f.*

hand/craftsman, *n.*, artisan, *m.*

hand/dily, *adv.*, adroitement; avec dextérité; commodément; à son aise.

hand/diness, *n.*, adresse, dextérité, commodité, *f.*

hand/work (-weurke), *n.*, ouvrage manuel, *m.*, main-d'œuvre, œuvre, *f.*

hand/kerchief (-fahife), *n.*, mouchoir, *m.*

hand/le (ha'n'd'l), *n.*, anse, *f.*, manche, *m.*, (fig) armes, *f. pl.*; prise, *f.*, instrument, (of a door) bouton, *m.*; (of a sword) poignée, (of a pump) brimale; (of a frying-pan) queue, (of a printing-press) manivelle, *f.*; (of a wheelbarrow) bras, *m.* — bar, (of a bicycle) guidon, *m.* To give a —; *donner prise à.* A — to one's name; *un titre.*

hand/le, *v. a.*, manier, toucher; traiter.

hand/-leather (-lè'h'), *n.*, manque, *f.*

hand/ling, *n.*, manement, traitement, *m.*

hand/maid (-méde), *n.*, servante, *f.*

hand/mill, *n.*, moulin à bras, *m.*

hand/rail (-réle), *n.*, garde-fou, *m.*; rampe, *f.*

hand/saw (-sô), *n.*, petite scie, scie à main, *f.*

hand/sel, *n.*, étrenne (première vente), *f.*

hand/sel, *v. a.*, étrenner.

hands' off! *int.*, à bas les mains! ôtez vos mains! — the Queen, *ne touchez pas à la Reine!* **hand/some**, *adj.*, beau, bel, élégant, gracieux; bien fait.

hand/somely, *adv.*, joliment; galement; généreusement; convenablement, avec grâce.

hand/someness, *n.*, beauté, élégance, délicatesse; grâce; générosité, *f.*

hand/spike (-spaike), *n.*, levier; (nav.) an- spect, *m.*

hand/-vice (-vaice), *n.*, étau à main, *m.*

hand/writing (-rait'-), *n.*, écriture, *f.*

hand/ty, *adj.*, adroit, habile; commode; sous la main, tout près.

hand/-dan/ty, *n.*, jeu de main, *m.*

hang (ha'gne) *v. a.* and *n.*, (*prélerit* and *past*

part., *hang* ou *hung*; en général, *hang* s'emploie en parlant du supplice) pendre, suspendre; tendre, tapisser, baisser, poser; pencher; (nav.) monter, mettre en place, être pendu, rester, suspendre; se pencher, s'accrocher. To — fire; (of fire-arms) *être lent à partir*; (of a play) *manquer de chaleur, d'émotion*; (fig.) *vaciller, hésiter.* To — heavily, (of time) *durer.* To — up a question, *ajourner la solution d'une question, laisser une question indéciée.* To — on a thread, *ne tenir qu'à un fil.* To — in doubt, *être en suspens.* To get the — of a thing, *acquiescer le truc d'une chose.* To — a room, *tapisser une chambre.* To — about; *s'attacher à; traîner; stationner.* To — back; *reculer, hésiter.* To — by, *apprendre*; (fig.) *ne tenir qu'à.* To — down; *baisser.* To — loose; *pendiller.* To — out, *arborer, demeurer.* To — over; *pencher, menacer.* To — together; *tenir; s'accorder; faire la paire.* To — the rudder; *monter le gouvernail.* To go and be — ed; *aller se promener, aller se faire fiche.* — it! *fichure! peste! diable!*

hang/-dog, *n.*, pendard, *m.* — look; *mine pataulière*, *f.*

hang/er, *n.*, coutelas, couteau de chasse, crochet, *m.*

hang/er-on, *n.*, écornifleur; parasite; importun, *m.*

hang'ing, *n.*, pendaison; tenture; pose, *f.* *adj.*; — matter; *cas pendable*, *m.* — wardrobe; *armoire à robes, à effets.*

hang'ings, *n. pl.*, tapisserie, tenture, *f.*

hang/man, *n.*, bourreau, *m.*

hang/-nail, *n.*, envie, *f.*

hank (ha'gn'ke), *n.*, écheveau, *m.*; pantine, *f.*; (nav.) anneau de bois, *m.*

hank/er, *v. n.*, désirer ardemment; soupirer après; avoir bien envie de; convoiter.

hank/ering, *n.*, penchant, *m.*, inclination; grande envie, *f.*, vif désir, *m.*

hap ou **hap-haz/ard**, *n.*, hasard, sort; accident, *m.*; fortune, *f.*

hap/less, *adj.*, misérable; infortuné; malheureux

hap/lessly, *adv.*, malheureusement.

hap/ly, *adv.*, par hasard; peut-être; par malheur.

hap/pen, *v. n.*, arriver, advenir, se passer; tomber, se trouver. He — ed to hear, *il apprit par hasard.* Not to — again; *n'arriver plus* — what may! *advienne que pourra!* To — to somebody to, *arriver à quelqu'un de.* If he — ed to come; *si par hasard il arrivait.* If he — ed to see you; *s'il vous voyait par hasard ou s'il venait à vous voir.* You don't — to have, *vous n'avez pas par hasard.* If you — to be in need of; *s'il se trouve que vous ayez besoin.* As if nothing had — ed, *comme si de rien n'était.* A man — ed to pass; *un homme vint à passer.*

hap/pily, *adv.*, heureusement, par bonheur.

hap/piness, *n.*, félicité, *f.*, bonheur, *m.*

hap/py, *adj.*, heureux, fortuné. — to; *avoir de.*

harangue, *n.*, harangue, *f.*, discours, *m.*

harangue', *v. a.*, haranguer, faire un discours.
haran'guer (ha-rai'gn'gh'eür), *n.*, orateur,
 (b s) harangueur, *m*

har'ass, *v. a.*, harasser, lasser, fatiguer; harceler, excéder.

har'inger (hâr-bi'n'djeür), *n.*, avant-coureur, précurseur; fourrier, *m*

har'bor (hâr-beur), *n.*, havre, port, refuge; asile; grte, abri, *m.*, retraite, *f.* — *dues*; péage, *m.*, droits de mouillage, *m. pl.* — *master*, officier de port, *m*

har'bor, *v. a.* and *n.*, loger, receler, héberger, se réfugier, (fig) entretenir, avoir, nourrir. How can you — such a thought? *comment pouvez-vous entretenir, ou avoir, une pareille idée?*

har'bored, *n.*, receleur, hôte, *m.*
har'borless, *adj.*, sans port, sans abri, sans asile.

hard (hârde), *adj.*, dur, ferme, solide; pénible, difficile, rude, cruel, rigoureux, (at disbursing money) dur à la détente, ou à la desserte. Muscles in — condition; *muscles fermes, m.* — and fast rule; *règle rigoureuse, ou stricte, f.* — *cherries, guignes, f. pl.* — *drinking, débauche, f.* — *frost, forte gelée, f.* — *labor, travaux forcés, m.* — of belief, *incrédulité* — of hearing; *dur d'oreille.* — to deal with, *intraitable* — to please; *difficile à contenter*; (fig) *aguerrir; accoutumer, habituer.* — words, *duretés, f. pl.* — up, à sec; à court d'argent. To hold —, *tenir bon, ou ferme.* — a-starboard! *lof tout!* — a-port! *bord bas tout!*

hard, *adv.*, fort, fort et ferme, rudement; difficilement, beaucoup. He looked — at; *il regarda fixement, attentivement.* — by, *tout près, auprès de.*

hard/bound (-baou'n'de), *adj.*, constaté
hard/-drinker, *n.*, To be a —, *buveur sec.*

hard/-earned, *adj.*, amassé péniblement
hard/en, *v. a.*, endurer, durer, rendre dur

hard/en, *v. n.*, durer, s'endurer, devenir dur
hard/ening, *n.*, durcissement, (pers) endur-

cissement, *m.*, (of steel) trempage, *f.*
hard/-favored (-îe-veurde), *adj.*, laid; disgracié de la nature

hard/-featured, *adj.*, aux traits durs
hard/fought (-fôte), *adj.*, fortement contesté, acharné, opiniâtre

hard/handed (-ède), *adj.*, dont les mains sont endurcies au travail, (fig) dur, sévère, cruel.

hard/-hearted (-hâr'tède), *adj.*, dur, insensible, cruel

hard/-heartedness, *n.*, dureté de cœur, insensibilité, inhumanité, *f.*

hard/hood (-houde), *n.*, hardiesse, audace, force, vigueur, effronterie, bravoure, intrépidité, *f.*

hard'ily, *adv.*, durement, à la dure, rudement, (ant) sévèrement; sans mollesse

hard'iness, *n.*, force, vigueur, hardiesse, *f.*; tempérament robuste, *m.*; (fig) effronterie, impudence, assurance, *f.*

hard-la/bored (-îé-beurde), *adj.*, (ant) travaillé avec soin, élaboré.

hard'ly, *adv.*, à peine, rudement, durement, difficilement. — so soon as, *guère avant*; (fig.) à une époque qui ne remonte guère qu'à

hard/mouthed (-maou'h'de), *adj.*, insensible au frein, grossier, dur en paroles

hard'ness, *n.*, dureté, fermeté, solidité; rigueur, difficulté, avare, *f.*; (of water) crudité, *f.* — of the heart; *endurcissement du cœur, m.*

hards (hardze), *n. pl.*, chênévottes, *f. pl.*; étoupe, *f.*

hard'ship, *n.*, dureté; fatigue, peine, tribulation, injustice, oppression, misère, privation, *f.*, travail, *m.*

hard'ware (-wère), *n.*, quincaillerie, quincailleries, *f.*

hard'wareman, *n.*, quincaillier, *m*

hard/-worker, *n.*, grand travailleur.

hard/-working, *adj.*, laborieux, travailleur; piocheur

hard'y, *adj.*, hardi, courageux; fort, robuste; (of plants) de pleine terre

hare (hère), *n.*, lièvre, *m.* A young —, *levraut, m.* Jugged —, *civet de lièvre, m.* To make a — of, *rendre ridicule* To run with the — and hunt with the hounds, *ménager la chèvre et le chou.*

hare/bell, *n.*, (bot) scille penchée, jacinthe des bois; campanule, *f.*

hare/brained (-bré'n'de), *adj.*, écervelé; volage, léger, étourdi.

hare/foot (-foute), *n.*, (bot) pied-de-lièvre, *m.*
hare/lip, *n.*, (surg) bec-de-lièvre, *m.*

hare/lem (-hé), *n.*, harem, *m*
hare's/-ear (-z'îre), *n.*, (bot.) lupulèvre, *m.*, oreille-de-lièvre, *f.*, vélar, *m.*

hare/loot (-ôb), *n.*, (cook) haricot; (bot) haricot, *m.*

hark (hârke) ou **heark/en** (hâr'k'-), *v. n.*, écouter, prêter l'oreille, entendre. To — back, *revenir à son sujet*

hark! *int.*, écoutez!

harl (hârle), *n.*, filaments du chanvre, du lin, *m. pl.*; filasse, *f.*; barbes d'une plume de paon, *f. pl.*

har/lequin (hâr-li kine), *n.*, arlequin, *m.*

harm (hârme), *n.*, tort, dommage, préjudice, mal, malheur, *m.* Out of —'s way, *en surséte.* Bodily —, *voies de fait, f. pl.* There is no — in him, *il n'y entend pas malice* There is no — in that; *il n'y a pas de mal à cela.*

harm, *v. a.*, nuire à, faire du mal à, faire du tort à

harm'ful (-foule), *adj.*, nuisible, malfaisant; dangereux.

harm'fully, *adv.*, dangereusement, avec préjudice, d'une manière nuisible

harm'fulness, *n.*, préjudice, dommage, *m.*
harm'less, *adj.*, innocent, inoffensif. To hold (a person) —, *protéger, mettre à couvert (une personne).*

harm'lessly, *adv.*, innocemment.

harm'lessness, *n.*, innocence, *f.*
harmon'ic ou **harmon'ical**, *adj.*, harmonique, musical, harmonieux.

harmoni'ous (-mô-), *adj.*, harmonieux; mélodieux.

harmoni'ously, *adv.*, harmonieusement; mélodieusement.

harmoni'ousness (-mô-) ou **har'mony**, *n.*, harmonie, mélodie, concorde, *f.*, accord, *m.*

har'monize (-mô-naize), *v. a.*, rendre harmonieux, cadencer; accorder; ajuster; harmoniser, mettre d'accord.

har'monize, *v. n.*, s'accorder; correspondre; se marier avec They —, *ils font bon ménage ensemble.*

har'monizer, *n.*, conciliateur; (mus.) harmoniste, *m*

har'monizing, *adj.*, qui harmonise

har'ness, *n.*, harnais, harnachement, *m.* To die in —, *blanchir sous le harnais, mourir sur la brèche, mourir à la peine* To go well in —; (of horses) être bon à la voiture.

har'ness, *v. a.*, harnacher, enharnacher; (to a carriage) atteler.

har'ness-ma'ker (-mék'-), *n.*, fabricant de harnais, seller; bourrellier, *m.*

har'ness-ma'king (-mék'-), *n.*, fabrication de harnais; bourrellerie, *f.*

harp (hârpe), *n.*, harpe, *f.* Jews' —; *guit-barde, f.*

harp, *v. n.*, pincer, ou jouer de la harpe, répéter; répétailler To — on one string; *redâcher toujours la même chose; chanter la même antienne.*

harp'er, *n.*, joueur de harpe, harpiste, *m*
harp'ing-iron (-ai'eurne) ou **harpoon'**
 (-poune), *n.*, harpon, *m*
harpoon', *v. i.*, harponner.
harpoon'er, *n.*, harponneur, *m*
harp'sichord (hârp'si-corde), *n.*, clavecin, *m*
har'py, *n.*, harpie, *f*
har'ridan, *n.*, haridelle, mégère, souillon,
 vieille guenon, *f*
har'rier, *n.*, harrier; (ornl.) busard, *m*
har'row (har'rô), *n.*, herse, *f*
har'row, *v. a.*, herser, déchirer, agiter, tor-
 turer, (ant.) piller
har'rower, *n.*, herseur, *m*
har'rowing, *n.*, hersage, *m*; (fig.) déchire-
 ment, *m*. *adj.*, déchirant, navrant
har'ry, *v. a.* and *n.*, harceler, harasser, tour-
 menter, piller; dévaster.
harsh (hârshe), *adj.*, rude, âpre, dur, sévère
harsh'ly, *adv.*, rudement; sévèrement, âpre-
 ment.
harsh'ness, *n.*, rudesse, âpreté, sévérité, *f*
hars'let (hârs'-) ou **has'let** (hâs'-), *n.*, fres-
 sure de cochon, *f*
hart (hârte), *n.*, cerf, *m*. — of ten; cerf dix-
 cors, *m*
harts'horn, *n.*, corne de cerf, (med.) es-
 sence de corne de cerf, *f*
harts'tongue (-teu'gn'e), *n.*, (bot) scolop-
 pendre, langue-de-cerf, *f*
hart'-wort (-weurte), *n.*, (bot) séséli (de
 Marsaille), *m*
har'um-sca'rum (hâr'eume-akâr'eume), *adj.*,
 échevelé, brague, étourdi, (of things) en l'air.
har'vest (hârvêste), *n.*, moisson, récolte, *f*
 — tick, (ent.) rouget, tepte automnal, *m*. To
 get in the —; faire la moisson.
har'vest, *v. a.*, moissonner, récolter.
har'vester ou **har'vestman** (-ma'n), *n.*,
 moissonneur, *m*
har'vest-home (-hême), *n.*, chanson du mois-
 sonneur, fête des moissonneurs, fête de la mois-
 son, *f*
har'vest-time (-taine), *n.*, temps de la mois-
 son, *m*
hash, *n.*, hachis, *m*, galimafrée, capilotade, *f*
 To make a — of; (fig) gâcher, faire un joli
 gâché de.
hash, *v. a.*, hacher, couper en petits morceaux;
 (fig) gâcher, embrouiller
hash'ish, *n.*, hachisch, *m*
hasp (hâspe), *n.*, fermoir, crochet; morillon,
 loquet, *m*
hasp, *v. a.*, fermer avec des crochets, fermer
 avec un loquet, accrocher, verrouiller
has'sock, *n.*, paillason, vergouloir, *m*
haste (hêste), *n.*, hâte, vitesse; précipitation,
 diligence; colère, *f*. To make —, se hâter, se
 dépêcher. — makes waste, (prov) ouvrage hâté,
 ouvrage gâté. In —, à la hâte. In great —, en
 grande hâte, très pressé. More — less speed;
 hâtes-vous lentement
haste ou **hast'en** (hê's'n), *v. a.*, hâter, dé-
 pêcher, presser
haste ou **hast'en**, *v. n.*, se hâter, se dépêcher,
 se presser, s'empreser. To — away, se hâter
 de fuir, s'enfuir précipitamment. To — along;
 couvrir le long de, presser, allonger le pas. To
 — back, revenir à la hâte.
hast'ener, *n.*, personne qui se hâte, *f*
hast'ily (hê's'-), *adv.*, à la hâte; brusque-
 ment, en colère; avec vivacité.
hast'iness, *n.*, promptitude, hâte, *f*; em-
 portement, *m*; vivacité, *f*
hast'ing-pear, *n.*, hâiveau, *m*
hast'ings, *n. pl.*, primeur, *f*; fruits, légumes
 précoces, hâtifs, *m pl*. Green —; pois hâtifs,
m. pl.
hast'y (hê's'ti), *adj.*, prompt, rapide; pétu-
 lant, violent, emporté. — sketch; croquis, *m*.

hast'y-pud'ding (-poud'digne), *n.*, bouillie, *f*
hat, *n.*, chapeau, *m*. —s off! chapeaux bas!
 To hang up one's — in a house; s'installer chez
 quelqu'un. To pass round the —, faire la quête.
 To raise the — to any one; ôter son chapeau à
 quelqu'un ou saluer quelqu'un.
hat'band, *n.*, cordon de chapeau, bourdalou,
m. Mourning —; crêpe, *m*
hat'box ou **hat'case** (-kêce), *n.*, étui à, ou
 de, chapeau, carton à chapeau, *m*
hat'-brush, *n.*, brosse à chapeau, *f*
hatch, *n.*, couvée; éclosion, découverte;
 porte coupée; (nav) écouteille, *f*
hatch, *v. a.*, faire éclore; produire; tramer;
 (drawing) hacher, faire des hachures; (to in-
 cubate) couvrir. Don't count your chickens be-
 fore they are —ed, ne vendes pas la peau de
 l'ours avant de l'avoir pris
hatch, *v. n.*, couvrir, être prêt à éclore.
hatch'el, *n.*, séran, peigne à chanvre, *m*
hatch'el, *v. a.*, sérancer, passer par le séran;
 vexer.
hatch'eler, *n.*, séranceur, *m*
hatch'er, *n.*, inventeur, auteur, faiseur de
 projets, *m*
hatch'es (hatch'êze), *n. pl.*, (nav) panneaux
 des écouteilles, *m pl*. To be under —, être à fond
 de cale
hatch'et (hatch'ête), *n.*, cognée, hachette,
 hache, *f*. To bury the —, se reconquérir, faire
 la paix. To take up the —; faire la guerre. To
 throw the —, faire assaut de menagerie; Gagner.
hatch'ing, *n.*, hachure, (of eggs) éclosion, *f*
hatch'ment, *n.*, (her) écusson, *m*, armoi-
 ries, *f pl.*
hatch'way (-wé), *n.*, (nav) écouteille, *f*
hate (hête), *n.*, haine, aversion, inimitié, *f*
hate, *v. a.*, hair, détester, abhorrer, avoir en
 horreur
hate'ful (-foule), *adj.*, haïssable, odieux, dé-
 testable
hate'fully, *adv.*, odieusement; avec haine.
hate'fulness, *n.*, qualité odieuse, abomi-
 nation, noirceur, *f*
hat'er (hêt'er), *n.*, ennemi, *m*. To be a good
 —; savoir haur.
hat'-making, *n.*, chapellerie, *f*
hat'-stand, *n.*, porte-chapeaux, *m*
hat'-trade, *n.*, chapellerie, *f*
hat'tred (hêt'trède), *n.*, haine, aversion, in-
 imité, *f*
hat'ter (hat'teur), *n.*, chapelier, *m*
haub'erk (hâ-beurke), *n.*, haubert, *m*; cotte
 de mailles, cuirasse, *f*
haugh'tily (hâ-ti-), *adv.*, hautainement, fière-
 ment, d'une manière hautaine
haugh'tiness, *n.*, hauteur, fierté, arrogance, *f*
haught'y (hâ-ti), *adj.*, altier, fier, hautain,
 arrogant.
haul (hœl), *n.*, action de tirer, de traîner, *f*;
 tiraillement; coup de filet, *m*. At a —; d'un
 coup de filet.
haul, *v. a.*, tirer; traîner; haler, traîner. To
 — over the coals; réprimander, gronder. To
 — in; (nav) haler à bord. To — up; hisser.
haum (hême), *n.*, chaume, *m*; paille, *f*
haunch (hâ'nche), *n.*, hanche, *f*; (of veni-
 son) cuisse, *f*; cuissot, *m*
haunt (hâ'n'te), *n.*, repaire; lieu que l'on
 fréquente, *m*; retraite, *f*
haunt, *v. a.*, hanter, fréquenter, visiter sou-
 vent, (fig.) obséder, tourmenter. That house is
 —ed; il y a des revenants dans cette maison ou
 cette maison est "viroonnée" (V. Hugo)
haunt'er, *n.*, personnes qui hantent, *f*, habitué,
 visiteur habituel, *m*
haunt'ing, *n.*, fréquentation, hantise, *f*
haut'boy (hâ-boi), *n.*, hautbois, *m*
have (hêve), *v. a.*, (preterit and past part,
 Had) avoir, tenir, faire (to avoid repetition of a

verb) Had all the soldiers fought; *si tous les soldats avaient combattu*. Had it not been for the final respect; *n'eût été (ou sans) le respect final*. Had he known, *s'il avait su*. To — to deal with, *avoir affaire à*. What will you — ? *que prendrez-vous? que voulez-vous?* She will not — him, *elle ne veut pas de lui*. To — nothing for it but to, *être réduit à*. To — pain; *avoir de la peine; souffrir, sentir de la douleur*. To — pleasure; *avoir du plaisir*. To — sorrow; *avoir du chagrin*. Let him — that book; *donnez-lui ce livre*. I — it; *j'y suis, j'ai trouvé*. He will — it so; *il veut que ce soit ainsi*. He will not — me do that, *il ne défend de le faire, il ne veut pas que je le fasse*. I — to be at the office at 4 o'clock, *il faut que je sois, ou je dois être rendu, au bureau à quatre heures*. This may be had at —, (com.) *cela est en vente chez...*. To — (a thing) done, *faire faire* — after, *savoir, suions — at, sus!* à l'atténuer — with! *allons! convenu!* To — a care, *être prudent, prendre garde de*. To — away, *enlever*. To — from, *tenir de*. To — in; *contenir, comprendre, renfermer*. I had as lief, *j'aime autant*. I had rather; *j'aime mieux, j'aimerais mieux*. To — back, (pers) *faire revenir, (things) faire rendre*. To — on, (to wear) *avoir, porter*. To — about one, *avoir sur soi*. To — in, *faire entrer*. To — up, *faire monter*. To — with one, *garder, posséder*.

hav'en (hé'ven), *n.*, havre, port, asile, *m.*

hav'ing (hav'ingne), *n.*, avoir, *m.*, possession, fortune, *f.*; biens, *m. pl.*

hav'oc, *n.*, dégât, ravage, *m.*

haw (hō), *n.*, fruit de l'aubépine, *m.*, cenelle; (vet) caroncule, *f.*

haw, *v. n.*, hésiter en parlant, *hâtonner*.

hawk (hōke), *n.*, (orn) épervier, faucon, *m.*

hawk, *v. a.* and *n.*, chasser à l'oiseau, (fig) *colporter*

hawk'-bell, *n.*, grelot; (her) grillet, *m.*

hawked (hōk'te), *adj.*, aquilin, crié dans les rues. — about, *proclamé partout*.

hawk'er, *n.*, colporteur, *m.* [m]

hawk'ing, *n.*, chasse au faucon, *f.*, colportage, *m.*

haw'ser (hōs'-) ou **hals'er** (hōs'-), *n.*, (nav) haussière, *f.*, grélin, cblot, *m.*

haw'thorn (hō-thōrne), *n.*, (bot) aubépine, *f.*

hay (hé), *n.*, foin, *m.*. To make —, *faire les foin*. To make — while the sun shines, *battre le foin pendant qu'il est chaud, profiter de l'occasion, mettre le temps à profit*

hay'bird (-beurde), *n.*, (orn) grand pouillot, *m.*

hay'cock, *n.*, (agri) tas de foin, *m.*

hay'harvest (-vêste), *n.*, fenaillon, récolte des foin, *f.*

hay'loft, *n.*, gremer à foin, fenil, *m.*

hay'maker (-mék'-), *n.*, faneur, faucheur, *m.*

hay'making (-mék'-), *n.*, fenaillon, *f.* [m]

hay'market (-mâr-kéte), *n.*, marché au foin, *m.*

hay'rick ou **hay'stack**, *n.*, meule de foin, *f.*

hay'ward, *n.*, hasard, risque, *m.*; (at cards) chance, *f.*. To run the —, *courir le risque de*

hay'ward, *v. a.*, risquer, hasarder

hay'ard, *v. n.*, se hasarder; s'aventurer, s'exposer à, se risquer

hay'ardous, *adj.*, hasardeux; dangereux

hay'ardously, *adv.*, hasardeusement, dangereusement

haze, *n.*, brouillard, *m.*; brume, vapeur, *f.*; (fig) obscurité, *f.*

ha'zel (hé-zé) ou **ha'zel-tree** (-tré), *n.*, (bot) noisetier, coudrier, *m.*

ha'zel, *adj.*, de coudrier; couleur de noisette

— eyed, *aux yeux couleur de noisette*

ha'zel-copse, *n.*, coudraie, coudrette, *f.*

ha'zel-nut (-neute), *n.*, noisette, *f.*

ha'zy (hé-zé), *adj.*, brumeux. To have —

— notions; *avoir des idées confuses, peu claires*

he (hi), *pron.*, il, celui, *lan.* [He s'emploie

souvent comme préfixe pour désigner les ani-

maux mâles. Ex *he-elephant*, éléphant mâle; *he-goat*, bouc] — that, — who; *celui qui* — and I, *lui et moi*. I am —, that unfortunate —; *je suis l'infortuné mortel en question*.

head (hède), *n.*, tête, *f.*, chef, *m.*; (of cattle) tête, *f.*, (nav) avant, éperon, *m.*; (of hair) chevelure, *f.*, cheveux, *m. pl.*, (of game) pièce, *f.*; (of a book) titre, *m.*, (of a river) source, (of an arrow) pointe, (of a cane) pomme, (of a wild boar) hure, *f.*, (of a college) principal, proviseur, *m.* To be over — and ears in debt, *avoir des dettes par-dessus la tête*. He is — and shoulders taller than you, *il est plus grand que vous de la tête et des épaules*. — or tails, *pile ou face*. — to wind, *cap au vent*. To give the —; *lâcher la bride à*. To come to a —; *suppurer*; *mûrir*. To eat its — off, (of horses) *ne pas travailler*. To gather —, *gagner de la force*. To make —, *résister avec succès à, avancer, faire des progrès*. To lay one's — together, *se donner la main pour, s'entendre pour, se concerter*. To knock in the —; *renverser, détruire*. To run in one's —, *trotter dans la tête*. To trouble one's — about, *se mêler de, s'inquiéter de*. Not to be able to make — or tail of; *n'y rien comprendre; n'y voir que du feu, ne pas s'y reconnaître*. From — to foot, *de pied en cap; des pieds à la tête*. To be hot — ed, *avoir la tête prise du bonnet*. A — ou per —, *par tête, par personne*. At the — of; *en tête de*. To eye from — to foot; *tosser*. To make — against, *tenir tête à, résister à*. To lay one's — upon anything; *parier sa tête à couper que*. The wine gets into his —, *le vin lui monte à la tête*. At the — of the table, *au haut bout de la table*. To take into one's —; *se mettre dans la tête de, s'aviser de* — foremost, *la tête la première*, *V heading*.

head, *v. a.*, conduire, commander en chef; se mettre à la tête de, diriger, (pins, nails) façonner la tête de.

head, *adj.*, principal, en chef

head'ache (-éke), *n.*, mal de tête, *m.*; migraine, *f.*

head'band, *n.*, bandeau, *m.*, bande; (books) trancheffe, *f.*

head'-cheese, *n.*, fromage de cochon, *m.*

head'dress, **head'-gear**, *n.*, coiffe, coiffure, *f.*

head'er, *n.*, chef, (of nails) ouvrier qui

façonne les têtes, (of pins) entêteur, *m.* To take a —, (swimming) *piquer une tête*

head'iness, *n.*, emportement, *m.*, impétuosité, étourderie, (of drink) qualité, nature, capiteuse, *f.*

head'ing, *n.*, titre, *m.*, inscription en tête d'un article, *f.*; (print.) lettrine, *f.*, (of casks) fond, *m.*

head'land, *n.*, cap, *m.*, pointe, *f.*; promontoire, *m.*

head'less, *adj.*, sans tête, sans chef.

head'long, *adv.*, la tête en avant, la tête la première, (fig.) à corps perdu, tête baissée, en étourdi, de gaieté de cœur.

head'long, *adj.*, escarpé, (fig) irrégulier, in-

considéré, imprudent, impétueux.

head'man (-ma'ne), *n.*, chef, *m.*; (West Indies) factotum, *m.*

head'-master, *n.*, proviseur, principal, directeur, *m.*

head'-money, *n.*, rétribution par tête, *f.*

head'most (-môte), *adj.*, de tête, en tête, à la tête, le premier.

head'-office, *n.*, bureau central, *m.*

head'piece (-pice), *n.*, armoir, casque, *m.*; tête de page, *f.*, en-tête, *m.*; (fig) tête, caboche, *f.*

headquarters (-kwor-teurze), *n. pl.*, quartier général, *m. sing* — staff; *état-major du général en chef, m.*

head'ship, *n.*, autorité suprême, primauté, *f.*

heads'man (héd'sma'ne), *n.*, bourreau, (col-

lieries) rouleau, *m.*

head/stall (-stôl), *n.*, (horse) tête, *f.*
head/-stick, *n.*, (nav.) corne, *f.*, bois de foc, *m.*
head/stone (-stône), *n.*, pierre angulaire, pierre tumulaire, tombe, *f.*

head/strong, *adj.*, opiniâtre, têtu, obstiné, entêté

head/way, *n.*, (nav.) marche, *f.* To make —, avancer, progresser.

head/-wind, *n.*, vent contraire, *m.*

head/-work, *n.*, travail de tête, *m.*

head/y, *adv.*, (of drink) capiteux.

heal (hîl), *v. a.*, guérir, cicatriser; (fig.) apaiser. — all, *panacée*, *f.*

heal, *v. n.*, guérir, se guérir; se cicatriser.

heal/er, *n.*, guérisseur, *m.*, guérisseur, *f.*, remède; (ant.) couvreur en ardoise, *m.*

healing, *adj.*, propre à guérir; salutaire. The — art, *l'art de guérir*, *m.*

healing, *n.*, guérison, *f.*

health (hêlth), *n.*, santé, *f.*; toast, *m.*; hygiène; (jur.) salubrité, *f.* To drink any one's —, boire à la santé de quelqu'un. Out of —, malade

health/ful (-foule), *adj.*, bien portant; en bonne santé, sain, salubre; salutaire.

health/fully, *adv.*, en bonne santé, salutairement.

health/fulness, *n.*, santé, salubrité, *f.*

health/ily, *adv.*, en santé, sagement.

health/iness, *n.*, santé, salubrité, nature salutaire, *f.*

health/y, *adj.*, bien portant; en bonne santé, sain; salutaire.

heam (hîme), *n.*, (of animals) arrière-faix, délivre; placenta, *m.*

heap (hîpe), *n.*, tas, monceau, amas, *m.*

heap, *v. a.*, entasser, amonceler, accumuler, amasser. To — up, entasser; amonceler. To — the measure, combler la mesure.

heaped (hîp'ê), *adj.*, entassé.

hear (hîre), *v. a. n.*, (pretent and past part, Heard), entendre, entendre dire, écouter, (fig.) apprendre; (fig.) exaucer. To — say, entendre dire. To — of, entendre parler de. To — from any one, recevoir des nouvelles de quelqu'un.

To — of any one, avoir des nouvelles de quelqu'un. Let us — from you, donnez-nous de vos nouvelles —, — tiès-bien, bravo — hum! écoutez le donc. To — any one his lesson; faire répéter sa leçon à quelqu'un. I — a bird so sing, mon petit doigt me l'a dit

heard (heurd), *past part* V. hear.

hear/er, *n.*, personne qui écoute, qui entend, *f.*; auditeur, assistant, *m.*

hear/ing, *n.*, (the sense) ouïe; (of witnesses) audition; (jur.) audience, *f.* To be hard of —, avoir l'oreille dure. He said it in my —, il l'a dit devant moi. Within —, à portée de la voix.

Without a —, sans l'entendre. To give a —, donner audience à. To get a —, se faire écouter.

hear/ken (hîrk'ène), *v. n.*, écouter.

hear/ken, *n.*, écouteur, *m.*, écouteuse, *f.*

hear/say (hîr'se), *n.*, ouï-dire, *m.*

hearse (heurse), *n.*, corbillard, char funèbre, *m.* — cloth; poêle; drap mortuaire, *m.*

hearse, *v. a.*, (ant.) mettre dans le cercueil; (fig.) ensevelir.

heart (hârt), *n.*, cœur; courage; (centre) centre, *m.*; (nav.) mouque, *f.* By —; par cœur. To take to —, prendre à cœur. At —; au fond. I could not for my — deny it him, je ne pourrais le lui refuser, s'il y allait de ma vie.

To set the — on, vouloir absolument avoir, prendre en affection, avoir à cœur. To wear one's — upon one's sleeve; agir et parler à cœur ouvert; avoir le cœur sur la main (Daufer). To take — of grace; prendre courage. To one's —'s content, à cœur joie. With all my —; de tout mon cœur. With open —; à cœur ouvert. To find in

one's —; avoir le courage de; être tout disposé à, prendre sur soi de. To learn by —, apprendre par cœur. To have one's — in one's mouth; avoir la venette. To set the — at rest, mettre le cœur en repos. To speak to one's —; parler, ou aller, au cœur. To do one's — good; réjouir le cœur. To have at —; avoir à cœur de. To lay to —; graver dans son cœur ou se graver (quelque chose) dans le cœur. To be out of —; être découragé. To put in good —; donner du cœur à; rendre le courage à. In one's — of —; au fin fond du cœur. To break the — of; briser le cœur de.

heart/-ache (-êke), *n.*, douleur de cœur, *f.*; chagrin, *m.*; affliction, *f.*

heart/-bond, *n.*, (mas.) parpaing, *m.*, pierre parpaing, *f.*

heart/-break (-brêke), *n.*, (ant.) crève-cœur, *m.*

heart/-breaking, *n.*, déchirement de cœur, *m.*

heart/-breaking, *adj.*, qui fend le cœur; navrant.

heart/-broken (-brêk'n), *adj.*, qui a le cœur navré, brisé.

heart/burn (-beurne), *n.*, (med.) ardeur d'estomac, *f.*, aigreurs, *f. pl.*, cardialgie, gastralgie, *f.*

heart/burning, *n.*, ardeur d'estomac, (fig.) aigreur, animosité, jalousie, *f.*

heart/-dear (-dîre), *adj.*, (ant.) chéri.

heart/-ease (-îze), *n.*, paix du cœur, *f.*

heart/ed (hîrtêd), *adj.*, doué d'un cœur. Broken —, qui a le cœur navré, brisé. Good —; qui a bon cœur. Hard —, au cœur dur. Light —; au cœur gai. Open —, au cœur sincère, franc. Tender —, tendre. Stout —; courageux.

heart/edness, *n.*, (ant.) cœur, *m.*, de cœur, du cœur. Cold —, froideur de cœur, insensibilité, *f.* Hard —; dureté de cœur, *f.*

heart/en (hîr't'n), *v. n.*, (ant.) encourager; animer.

hearth (hîrth), *n.*,âtre; foyer, *m.* — brush, — broom, balai de cheminée, balai à main, *m.* — money; fougage, *m.*

hearth/-rug (-reughe), *n.*, tapis de foyer, *m.*

hearth/stone (-stône), *n.*, pierre de cheminée, *f.*

heart/ily (hîr't'ly), *adv.*, cordialement; de bon cœur, vigoureusement; (of eating) de bon appétit.

heart/iness (hîr't'-), *n.*, sincérité; cordialité; (of the appetite) force, *f.*

heart/less (hîr't'-), *adj.*, sans cœur; cruel; (ant.) lâche.

heart/lessly, *adv.*, sans cœur, cruellement; (ant.) lâchement.

heart/lessness, *n.*, manque de courage, *m.*; insensibilité, cruauté, *f.*

heart/-oak, *n.*, cœur de chêne, *m.*

heart/-rending, *adj.*, qui fend le cœur, navrant.

heart's/-blood ou **heart's/-blood** (-blende), *n.*, le plus pur de son sang, *m.*; (fig.) essence, *f.*

heart/-searching, *adj.*, qui sonde le cœur.

heart's/-ease (hîr't'ize), *n.*, (bot.) pensée sauvage, *f.*

heart/-sick, *adj.*, qui a la mort dans l'âme; navré, soucieux; qui a le cœur mort.

heart/-sore, *n.*, plaie du cœur, *f.*; crève-cœur, *m.*

heart/-string (-strigne), *n. pl.*, fibre, *f.*, nerf, tendon, *m.*, du cœur

heart/-struck (-streunke), *adj.*, touché au cœur; frappé au cœur, consterné; terrifié; atterré

heart/whole, *adj.*, qui a le cœur libre, libre de cœur

heart/-wounded (-wou'n'dêde), *adj.*, blessé au cœur.

heart/y (hîr'ti), *adj.*, du cœur; sincère;

cordial, robuste; (of meals) abondant, bon, copieux, (of eaters) fort To be hale and —, avoir bon pied, bon œil; avoir des jambes de vingt ans.

heat (hite), *n.*, chaleur, ardeur; (fig) colère, animosité, fougue, passion, *f*.

heat, *v. a.*, chauffer, échauffer, enflammer. To get into a —, s'enflammer, s'enflammer, s'emporter. The deciding — (in a race), la belle, *f*.

heat, *v. n.*, chauffer, s'échauffer, s'enflammer. heated (hité), *adj.*, chauffé; échauffé.

heat'er (hit'-), *n.*, personne qui chauffe, chose qui chauffe, bassine, *f*; appareil de chauffage, fer rouge (d'un fer à repasser), *m*.

heath (hith), *n.*, lande, bruyère, *f*.

heath'-cock, *n.*, coq de bruyère, *m*.

heathen (hi-thén), *n.*, (heathen ou heathens), païen, *m*, païenne, *f*.

heathen, *adj.*, païen.

heathenish, *adj.*, de païen; (fig) barbare, cruel.

heathenishly, *adv.*, en païen.

heathenism, *n.*, paganisme, *m*; (fig) barbarie, *f*.

heath'er (héth-), *n.*, (bot) bruyère, *f*.

heath'y (héth-y), *adj.*, plein de bruyères.

heave (hive), *n.*, secousse, *f*, soulèvement, *m*; élévation, agitation, *f*, (ant) vomissement, soupir, *m*; (nav) levée, *f*.

heave, *v. a.* (preterit, Heaved, Hove; past part, Heaved, Hoven), lever, élever, soulever, jeter, lancer, (a sigh) pousser, (nav) haler, virer.

heave, *v. n.*, haleter, soulever; (of the heart) palper, battre, (nav), haler, virer. To — to (nav) mettre en panne. To — in sight, (nav) paraître, être en vue.

heav'en (hév'-), *n.*, ciel, *m*; cieux, *m pl* — hued; bleu, *adver.* Good —! juste ciel! To be in the seventh — of delight, être aux anges.

heav'en-born, *adj.*, divin, céleste.

heav'en-bred (-brède), *adj.*, céleste.

heav'only, *adj.*, céleste, angélique, divin.

heav'only, *adv.*, d'une manière céleste, divinement. — minded; plein de pensées divines.

heav'er (hiv'-), *n.*, chargeur, porteur, *m*.

heav'y (hév'-), *n.*, porteur de charbon, *m*.

heav'es (hiv'-), *n pl.*, (vet) pousse, *f sing*.

heav'ily (-hév-), *adv.*, pesamment, lourdement, fort, violemment, avec acharnement, tristement, d'un air abattu To lie, ou hang, —; être à charge, peser lourdement sur.

heav'iness (hév'-), *n.*, pesanteur; lourdeur, *f*; poids, *m.*, (fig) tristesse, *f*, abattement, *m*.

heav'ing (hiv'-), *adj.*, qui se soulève, soulevé.

heav'ing (hiv'-), *n.*, agitation, *f*, (of the sea) soulèvement, *m*.

heav'y (hév'-), *adj.*, lourd, pesant, (of the sea) gros, (of the pavement) gras, (fig) triste; (vet) pousif. — cavalry, grosse cavalerie, *f*. — road, mauvais chemin, *m*. — task, tâche difficile, *f*.

— crop, récolte abondante, *f*. — spar barytine, *f*. — armed, pesamment armé — gaited, qui marche à pas lourds, à pas pesants — handed; qui a la main lourde; maladroit, gauche. — headed; stupide, lourd, asommané. — laden, (fig) qui porte un lourd fardeau. — father; (theat) père noble.

hebd'om'adal ou hebd'om'adary, *adj.*, hebdomadaire.

He'braism (hi-bra-is'm), *n.*, hébraïsme, *m*.

He'brow (hi-bron), *n.*, Hébreu, Israélite, *m.*, *f*; (language) hébreu, *m*.

He'brow, *adj.*, hébraïque, hébreu; israélite.

hec'atomb (hék'a-toume), *n.*, hécatombe, *f*.

heck'le (hék'l'), *v. a.*, s'ébranler, (at public meetings) fatiguer de questions, harasser.

heck'le, *n.*, ébran, *m*.

heck'ler, *n.*, s'ébranleur, *m*.

hec'tic ou hec'tical, *adj.*, hecticque; étique.

hec'togram ou hec'togramme, *n.*, hectogramme, *m*.

hec'tolitre, *n.*, hectolitre, *m*.

hec'tometre (-m'it'r), *n.*, hectomètre, *m*.

hec'tor (-teur), *n.*, fendant, fier-à-bras; matamore, *m*.

hec'tor, *v. n.*, faire le fendant.

hec'tor, *v. a.*, malmenier, bousculer, maltraiter; tourmenter, agacer.

hedge (hédje), *n.*, haie, *f* — berry; merisier, *m*. — hyssop; grahole, herbe-au-pauvre-homme, *f*. — marriage, mariage clandestin, *m*. — school; école en plein air, Oécole buissonnière, *f*.

hedge, *v. a.*, entourer d'une haie, border. To — a bet, parier pour et contre. To — in; enfermer; renfermer, entourer, encombrer.

hedge, *v. n.*, se cacher, boudier, parier pour et contre.

hedge'bill ou hedg'ing-bill, *n.*, serpe, *f*; croissant, *m*.

hedge'hog (-hoghe), *n.*, hérisson, *m*. — thistle; cactus, *m*.

hedge'-knife, *n.*, serpette, *f*.

hedge'-pig, *n.*, jeune hérisson, *m*.

hedge'er, *n.*, faiseur de haies, *m*.

hedge'shears, hedg'e'scissors, *n pl.*, sécateur, *m*.

hedge'sparrow (-rô), *n.*, fauvette d'hiver, *f*; traîne-buissons, *m*.

heed (hide), *n.*, attention, *f*; soin, *m*. To give —, faire attention à. To take —, prendre garde.

heed, *v. a.*, observer, écouter, faire attention à, prendre garde à.

heed'ful (-foule), *adj.*, attentif, vigilant, prudent, circospect.

heed'fully, *adv.*, attentivement; avec soin.

heed'fulness, *n.*, attention, vigilance, *f*; soin, *m*.

heed'less, *adj.*, étourdi, inattentif, insouciant.

heed'lessly, *adv.*, sans soin, négligemment; inconsidérément, étourdiment, par mégarde.

heed'lessness, *n.*, inattention, négligence, étourderie, *f*.

heel (hil), *n.*, talon, éperon, *m*. To beat, ou upon, the —, être sur les talons de, être aux talons de, être aux trousses de, poursuivre vivement, serrer de près To be down, ou out, at —, traîner la savate Down at the —, (of shoes) éculés To cool the —, faire amcheambra, faire le pied de grue. To go — over head; faire un saut périlleux, faire la culbute. To lay by the —, enchaîner, mettre aux fers. To show one's —, prendre la fuite To take to one's —, s'enfuir; jouer des talons, prendre ses jambes à son cou To tread upon any one's —, marcher sur les talons de quelqu'un.

heel, *v. n.*, danser; (nav) avoir un faux côté To — over; (nav.) donner à la bande, être à la bande.

heel, *v. a.*, mettre un talon à, (a cock) armer.

heeled, *adj.*, à talons.

heel'-piece (-pice), *n.*, bout, talon, *m*.

heft (hette), *n.*, (ant) poids, manche, *m*.

heg'emony, *n.*, hégémonie, *f*.

heg'ira (hédj'-ra ou hi-dj'-ra), *n.*, hégire, *f*.

heif'er (héf'-), *n.*, génisse, taure, *f*.

heigh'ho! (hai'hô), *int.*, ho! ah!

height (haite), *n.*, élévation, hauteur, *f*; (fig) plus haut point, comble, faite, apogée, (centre) fort, cœur, *m*. The — of presumption; le comble de la présomption.

heigh'ten (hai'tén), *v. a.*, relever, rehausser, embellir, orner, accroître, augmenter; rendre plus évident.

heinous (hé-), *adj.*, odieux, affreux, atroce.

heinously, *adv.*, odieusement, affreusement, horriblement, atrocement, avec atrocité.

heinousness, *n.*, atrocité, énormité, *f*.

heir (ère), *n.*, héritier; successeur, *m.* — apparent; *héritier présumptif, m.* — at law; *héritier légitime, m.*

heir/ess, *n.*, héritière, *f.*

heir/less, *adj.*, sans héritier.

heir/loom (-loume), *n.*, meuble de famille, *m.*

heir/ship, *n.*, hérédité, qualité d'héritier, *f.*

he/lac (hi-là) *ou* **he/lacal** (hi-lai), *adj.*, héliaque.

heliocentric *ou* **heliocent/rical** (hi-), *adj.*, héliocentrique.

he/liograph, *n.*, héliographe, *m.*

heliog/raphy, *n.*, héliographie, *f.*

he/lioscope (hi-li-o-scôpe), *n.*, hélioscope, *m.*

he/liotrope (hi-li-o-trôpe), *n.*, (bot., min.) héliotrope, *m.*

he/lix (hi-likse), *n.*, (*hélies*) (math.) hélice, *f.*, (anat.) hélix; (zool.) limaçon, *m.*; hélice, *f.*

hell, *n.*, enfer, *m.*; (fig.) tripot, *m.* — born, *inférieur*.

hell/-cat, *n.*, furie, harpie, vieille sorcière, *f.*

hell/bore (-li-bôre), *n.*, (bot.) ellébore, *m.*

Hellen/ic (hel-lè'n-), *adj.*, hellénique.

Hell/enism, *n.*, hellénisme, *m.*

Hell/enist, *n.*, helléniste, *m.*

hell/-hound (-haou'n'de), *n.*, chien de l'enfer, (fig.) tison d'enfer, *m.*

hell/ish, *adj.*, infernal, d'enfer.

hell/ishly, *adv.*, infernalement.

hell/ishness, *n.*, caractère infernal, *m.*

hellm, *n.*, timon, gouvernail, *m.*; barre, *f.*

Man at the —; *l'homme à la barre*. To be at the —, *être au timon*; (fig.) *être à la tête des affaires*. To answer her —; (of a ship) gouverner.

hel/met (-mète), *n.*, casque, *m.*

helms/man (hèlm'z'ma'n), *n.*, timonier, *m.*

hel/ot, *n.*, (a Spartan slave) ilote, *m.*

help (hèlpe), *n.*, aide, assistance, *f.*; secours, remède, *m.*, ressource, *f.*; concours, *m.* — au secours! To cry for —, *crier au secours*. With the — of, *au moyen de*. There's no — for it, *il le faut*; *c'est inévitable*.

help (hèlpe), *v a.*, aider, secourir, assister, empêcher, (at table) servir. I cannot — it, *je n'y puis rien*, (of feelings) *c'est plus fort que moi*. How can it be —ed? *qu'y faire? que voulez-vous?* How can I — it? *que voulez-vous que j'y fasse?* That won't — us much, *cela ne nous servira pas à grand'chose*. That won't — us at all; *cela ne nous avancera pas du tout*. God — you! *Dieu te vienne en aide!* — yourself and God will — you; *aide-toi et le ciel t'aidera*. To — forward; *avancer, pousser*. To — off time, *faire passer le temps*. To — on; *favoriser, pousser à*. To — out, *trier d'affaire; aider à sortir*. To — to, (table) servir; (to give) procurer. To — up, *aider à monter, soutenir, relever*. To — over; *aider à surmonter, à passer*. To — down; *aider à descendre*.

help, *v n.*, aider, se défendre, s'empêcher. I cannot — saying, *je ne puis m'empêcher de dire*.

help/er, *n.*, aide; auxiliaire, *m.*

help/ful (-foule), *adj.*, secourable; utile.

help/less, *adj.*, sans secours, faible, impuissant; sans ressource, sans défense.

help/lessly, *adv.*, sans secours; faiblement, sans ressource.

help/lessness, *n.*, faiblesse, impuissance, *f.*, abandon, *m.*, misère, *f.*. Around this —, *autour de cette misère*. The — of the limbs; *la misère des membres* (V. Hugo).

help/mate, *n.*, aide, compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.*

hel/ter-skel/ter, *adv.*, pêle-mêle, sans dessus dessous.

helve, *n.*, manche de hache; (metal.) martinet, *m.* — hammer; *martinet, m.* To throw the — after the hatchet, *jeter le manche après la cognée*.

helve, *v a.*, emmancher une hache.

helved, *adj.*, à manche.

Helvetic, *adj.*, helvétique.

hem (hème), *n.*, ourlet, bord, *m.*

hem, *v a.*, ourler, border. To — in; *enfermer; entourer, cerner*.

hem, *int*, hem!

hem, *v n.*, fauë hem.

he/matite (hi'm'a-taite), *n.*, (min.) hématisite, *f.*

hemat/ocele (hi-ma-to-cèle), *n.*, (urg.) hémato-cèle, *f.*

hemato/sis (hi-ma-to-ciss), *n.*, (anat.) hémato-sis, *f.*

hemerocal/ris (hem'i-), *n.*, (bot.) héméro-calle, *f.*

hem/i (hè-mi), préfixe grec *hém*, demi, semi.

hem/icycle (-sai'k'l), *n.*, hémicycle, *m.*

hem/iplagy (-pièd'i-), *n.*, (med.) hémiplegie, *f.*

hemip/tera (hi-mip-tara), *n pl.*, (ent.) hémip-tères, *m pl.*

hem/isphere (hèm'i-sfère), *n.*, hémisphère, *m.*

hemispher/ic *ou* **hemispher/ical**, *adj.*, hémisphérique.

hem/istich (hèm'is'tike), *n.*, hémistiche, *m.*

hem/lock (hèm'-), *n.*, ciguë, *f.*

hemop/ty sis (hi-mop-ta-ciss), *n.* V. **hemop/ty sis**.

hem/orr/age (hèm'or-'radje), *n.*, hémor-rage, *f.*

hemorrhoi/dal (-roid'-), *adj.*, hémorrhoidal.

hem/orrhoids (-roid'ze), *n pl.*, hémorrhoides, *f pl.*

hemp (hè'm'pe), *n.*, (bot.) chanvre, *m.*; (fig.) corde, *f.* — nettle; *galéopsys, m.*

hemp/-comb (-côme), *n.*, séran, *m.*

hemp/-dresser (-dress'-), *n.*, séraneur, chan-vrier, *m.*

hemp/en (hèm'p'n), *adj.*, de chanvre.

hemp/-field (-fide), *n.*, chènevière, *f.*

hemp/-seed (-sède), *n.*, chènevis, *m.*

hem/-stitch, *v a.*, ourler à jour.

hen (hène), *n.*, poule, (of birds) femelle, *f.*

hen/-canary, *n.*, serine, *f.*

hen/bane (hè'n'-), *n.*, (bot.) jusquiame, *f.*

hence (hè'n'sse), *adv.*, d'ici; (for this reason) de là; loin d'ici, dorénavant. A week —, *dans huit jours*.

henceforth, **hencefor/ward** (-forth), *adv.*, désormais, dorénavant, à l'avenir.

hench/man, *n.*, écuyer, valet, (fig.) partisan, *m.*

hen/-coop (-coupe), *n.*, cage à poule, mue, *f.*

hendec/agon (hè'n'dèk'-), *n.*, (geom.) endé-cagone, hendécagone, *m.*

hendecasyllab/ic (hè'n'dèk'-), *adj.*, hendé-casyllabe, hendécasyllabique.

hendecasyll/able, *n.*, hendécasyllabe, *m.*

hen-heart/ed (-hàrt'ède), *adj.*, lâche, poitrôn.

hen/-house (-haouce), *n.*, poulailler, *m.*

hen/-parrot, *n.*, perruche, *f.*

hen/-pecked (-pèk'te), *adj.*, gouverné par sa femme, qui se laisse mener par le nez. A — hus-band; *un yocrusse, m.*

hen/-pheasant, *n.*, faisane, *f.*

hen/-roost (-rouste), *n.*, juchoir, *m.*

hepat/ic *ou* **hepat/ical** (hè-), *adj.*, hépatique.

hep/atite (hèp'a-taite), *n.*, (min.) hépatite, *f.*

hepat/itis (-tai-tice), *n.*, (med.) hépatite, inflammation du foie, *f.*

hep/tagon (hèp'ta-gone), *n.*, (geom.) hepta-gone, *m.*

heptan/dria (hèp'-), *n.*, (bot.) heptandria, *f.*

heptarchy (hèp'tàr-ki), *n.*, heptarchie, *f.*

her (heure), *pron.*, (person) elle, la, lui; (possession) son, sa, ses; (démonstratif) celle, *f.*

her/ald (hèr'-), *n.*, héraut, messager; avant-coureur, précurseur, *m.*

her/ald, *v a.*, proclamer, annoncer. To — into, *introduire dans*. To — in; (of the seasons) annoncer.

heraldic, *adj.*, *héraldique*
heraldry, *n.*, science *héraldique*, *f.*; *blason*, *m.*
herb (*herbe*), *n.*, *herbe*, *f.* Pot — *s.*, *herbes*
potagères, *f. pl.* Sweet — *s.*, *herbes fines*, *f. pl.*
herbaceous (*-bé-sé-neuse*), *adj.*, *herbacé*
herbage (*-bédje*), *n.*, *herbage*, *pâturage*, *m.*
herbal (*heurbal*), *n.*, *herbier*, *m.*
herb, *adj.*, *des herbes*
herbalist, *n.*, *herboriste*, *m.*
herbarium (*heurbé-riume*), *n.*, (*herbarium*) (*bot.*) *herbier*, *m.*
herbescent (*heurbé-*), *adj.*, *herbeux*
herbivorous, *adj.*, *herbivore*
herborist, *n.*, (*ant*) *herboriste*, *m.*
herborization (*heurbé-ri-zé-*), *n.*, *herborisation*, *f.*
herborize (*heurbé-raize*) *ou* **herbarize** (*heurbé-raize*), *v. n.*, *herboriser*
herbous (*heurbé-*) (*ant.*) *ou* **herby**, *adj.*, *herbu*, *herbeux*
herb-shop (*-shope*), *n.*, *herboristerie*, *boutique d'herboriste*, *f.*
herbwoman (*heurb'woum'a'n*), *n.*, *herbière*, *f.*
herculean (*hèr-kou-li-*), *adj.*, *herculéen*, *d'Hercule*
hard (*heurde*), *n.*, *troupeau*, *m.*; *troupe*; (*of deer*) *herde*, *f.* The common, *ou* *vulgar*, —; *le commun*, *le vulgaire*, *m.*
hard, *v. n.*, *vivre en sociétés*; *vivre en troupes*; *s'associer*
hardman (*heurdz'-*), *n.*, *pâtre*, *m.*
here (*hîre*), *adv.*, *ici*, *par ici* — *by*; *tout près*. The little boy —, *le petit garçon que voici*. — *and there*, *çà et là*; *par ci par là* — *below*, *ici-bas* — *'s my point*, *voici le point où je veux venir*. — *'s for you*; *voici quelque chose pour vous* — *'s to you*, *à votre santé* It is neither — nor there, *nous voulâmes l'un de la question*. — *he comes*, *le voici qui vient* — *they are*, *les voici*, *les voilà* — *' present*!
hereabout (*-abaoute*) *ou* **hereabouts** (*-abaoutes*), *adv.*, *par ici*; *près d'ici*, *ici près*
hereat'er, *adv.*, *désormais*, *dorénavant*; *ci-après*, *dans la vie future*
hereat'er, *n.*, *vie future*, *f.*; *l'autre monde*, *m.*
hereat', *adv.*, *à ceci*, *à cela*, *de ceci*, *de cela*
hereby (*-baie*), *adv.*, *par ce moyen*, *par là*; *par ceci*; *par la présente*, (*jur.*) *par les présentes*; *par le présent acte*
hereditament (*hèr-i-*), *n.*, (*jur.*) *bien*, *héritage*, *m.*
hereditarily (*hi-rèd'-*), *adv.*, *héréditairement*
hereditary (*hi-rèd'-*), *adj.*, *héréditaire*
heredit'y, *n.*, *atavisme*, *m.*
herein (*hîr'-*), *adv.*, *en ceci*; *ici*; *ci-inclus* — *after*; (*in a document*) *désormais*; *plus loin*
hereof (*hîr'ove*), *adv.*, *de ceci*, *de cela*, *de là*, *en*, *d'où*
hereon (*hîr'-*), *adv.*, *là-dessus*, *sur ceci*, *sur cela*
heresiarch (*hè-rî-zî-ârke*), *n.*, *hérésiarque*, *m.*
heresiarchy (*-îk*), *n.*, *principale hérésie*, *f.*
heresy (*hèr'-i-ci*), *n.*, *hérésie*, *f.*
heretic (*hèr'-i-*), *n.*, *hérétique*, *m. f.*
heretical, *adj.*, *hérétique*
heretically, *adv.*, *en hérétique*
hereto' (*hîr-tou*) *ou* **hereunto'** (*hîr-eu'n'tou*), *adv.*, *à ceci*, *à cela*, *jusqu'à présent*; *autre cela*, *jusqu'à ce point*
heretofore (*hîr-tou-fôre*), *adv.*, *jusqu'à présent*; *jadis*, *jusqu'ici*
herenpon' (*hîr-ep'-*), *adv.*, *là-dessus*, *sur ces entrefaites*
herewith (*hîr-wîth*), *adv.*, *là-dessus*; *avec ceci*; *ci-joint*, *ci-inclus*
heritable (*hèr-t-a-b'l*), *adj.*, *héritable*, *dont on peut hériter* (*par droit de succession*)
heritage (*-tédje*), *n.*, *héritage*, *m.*
hermaphrodite (*-daute*), *n.*, *hermaphrodite*, *m.*

hermeneutics (*heur-mi-mou-tikse*), *n.*, *herméneutique*, *f.*
hermetic *ou* **hermetical** (*heurbé-tik*), *adj.*, *hermétique*
hermetically, *adv.*, *hermétiquement*
hermit (*heurbé-*), *n.*, *ermite*, *reclus*, *m.*
hermitage (*-édje*), *n.*, *ermitage*, *m.*
hermitical (*hèr'-*), *adj.*, *d'ermite*
hermia (*heurbé-*), *n.*, (*med*) *hermie*, *f.*
hero (*hî-rô*), *n.*, (*heroes*) *héros*, *m.* — *warship*, *culte des héros*, *m.*
heroic (*hî-rô-ike*), *adj.*, *héroïque*
heroical (*hî-rô-i-*), *adj.*, *héroïque*
heroically, *adv.*, *héroïquement*
heroi-comic *ou* **heroi-comical** (*hî-rô-i-*), *adj.*, *héroico-comique*
heroine (*hèr-o-ine* *ou* *hî-*), *n.*, *héroïne*, *f.*
heroism (*hèr-o-iz'm* *ou* *hî-rô-*), *n.*, *héroïsme*, *m.*
heron (*hèr-*), *n.*, (*orni.*) *héron*, *m.*
herpes (*heurbé-piz*), *n.*, (*med.*) *herpès*, *m.*; *dartre*, *f.*
herpetic (*heurbé-pé-*), *adj.*, (*med*) *herpétique*, *dartreux*
herpetology (*heurbé-pi-tol'o-dji*), *n.*, (*zool.*) *herpétologie*, *herpétologie*, *f.*
herring (*hèr-*), *n.*, *hareng*, *m.* — *boat*; *touque*, *f.* The — *pond*, *l'Océan*. Red —; *hareng saur* — *woman*, *harengère*, *f.* — *fishery*, *harengaison*; *pêche du hareng*, *f.*
hers (*heurse*), *pron.*, (*person*) *d'elle*, *à elle*; (*possess*) *le sien*, *la sienne*, *les siens*, *les siennes*. I have nothing of —; *je n'ai rien à elle*. A friend of —, *un de ses amis*, *une de ses amies*
herse (*heurse*), *n.*, (*fort*) *herse*, *f.*
herself (*heurbé-*), *pron.*, *elle-même*, *se*, *soi*, *soi-même*
hesitant (*hèz'-*), *n.*, (*ant*) *hésitation*, *incertitude*, *f.*
hesitate (*hèz'-*), *v. n.*, *hésiter*, *balancer*. Who — is lost, *qui hésite est perdu*
hesitating (*-tèd'*), *adj.*, *hésitant*, *qui hésite*
hesitatingly, *adv.*, *avec hésitation*
hesitation (*hèz'-tè-*), *n.*, *hésitation*, *f.*
heteroclit (*hèr-i-ro-claite*), *n.*, *mot hétéroclite*, *m.*; (*ant*) *chose hétéroclite*, *f.*
heteroclitic *ou* **heteroclitical** (*-clit'*), *adj.*, (*ant*) *hétéroclite*
heterodox (*hèr-eur-*), *adj.*, *hétérodoxe*
heterodoxy, *n.*, *hétérodoxie*, *f.*
heterogeneity (*hèr-i-rô-dji'n'-*), *n.*, *hétérogénéité*, *f.*
heterogeneous, *het/erogene*, *ou* **heterogeneous**, *adj.*, *hétérogène*
heterosclan (*hèr-i-rosh'a'n*), *n.*, (*geog.*) *hétérosclens*, *m. pl.*
hew (*hiou*), *v. a.* (*preterit*), *Hewed*; *past part.*, *Hewn* *tailler*, *couper* To — *down*; *abattre*, *renverser*, (*mil*) *tailler en pièces*
hew'er, *n.*, (*of stone*) *tailleur*, (*of wood*) *fendeur de bois*, *bûcheron*, *m.*
hewing, *n.*, *coupe*, *taille*, *f.*
hexagon (*hèks'-*), *n.*, *hexagone*, *m.*
hexagonal, *adj.*, *hexagone* — *prism*; *prisme hexagonal*, *m.*
hexahedron (*hèks'a-hî-*), *n.*, *hexaèdre*, *m.*
hexameter (*hèks'am'-*), *n.*, *hexamètre*, *m.*
hexametrical, *adj.*, *hexamètre*
hexandria (*hèks'-*), *n.*, *hexandrie*, *f.*
hey! (*hè*), *int.*, *hé!* *hein!*
heyday, *n.*, *beaux jours*, *m. pl.*; *extravaganco*, *folie*, *fredaine*, *escapade*, *f.* The — *of youth*; *le matin des jours* (*V Hugo*)
heyday! *int.*, *ouais!* *hé!*
hiaz (*hai-é-*), *n.*, *brèche*, *lacune*, *ouverture*, *f.*, (*gram*) *hiatus*, *m.*
hibernate (*hai-*), *v. n.*, *hiberner*
Hibernian (*hai-beur-*), *n.*, *Hibernien*, *m.*
Hibernenne, *f.*
Hibernian, *adv.*, *hibernien*.

hic/cough (hik-kofe) ou **hic/cup** (hik-keupe), *n.*, hoquet, *m.*

hic/cough ou **hic/cup**, *v. n.*, avoir le hoquet
hid/den (hid'd'n), *adj.*, caché, secret; occulte; mystérieux, latent.

hide (haide), *n.*, peau, *f.*, cuir, *m.*

hide (haide), *v. n.*, (*préter.*) **hid**, *past past*, **hid**, **Hidden**, se cacher, se tenir caché

hide, *v. a.*, cacher; (in the ground) enfouir, dérober à la vue, masquer; (to beat) rosser. — *and seek*, *cache-cache*, *m.*, *cigogne-musette*, *f.* To — the face from; *passer sur*, *excuser*, *par donner*

hide/bound (haide-baou'n'de), *adj.*, (vet) dont la peau adhère aux muscles, (fig) intraitable.

hid/eous (hid'i-), *adj.*, hideux, horrible, affreux

hid/eously, *adv.*, hideusement, horriblement
hid/eousness, *n.*, caractère hideux, *m.*; laid, difformité, horreur, *f.*

hi/der (haid'-), *n.*, personne qui cache, *f.*
hi/ding (haid'-), *n.*, coups, *m. pl.*, roulée, raclée, *f.* To give any one a —, (*triv.*) *tanner le cuir à quelqu'un*.

hie (haie), *v. n.*, se hâter; courir; se rendre à.

hi/erach (hai-i-râ-ke), *n.*, (ant., ecc.) hiérarque, *m.*

hi/erarchal ou **hi/erarchical**, *adj.*, hiérarchique.

hi/erarchy (hai-i-râ-ki), *n.*, hiérarchie, *f.*
hieroglyphic (hai-i-ro-), *n.*, hiéroglyphe; symbole, *m.*

hieroglyphic ou **hieroglyphical**, *adj.*, hiéroglyphique.

hieroglyphically, *adv.*, par hiéroglyphes.
hi/erophant (hai-er-), *n.*, hiérophante, *m.*

hi/ggle (hig'gl), *v. n.*, vendre des denrées dans les rues; barguigner, marchander

hi/ggledy-pig'gledy (hig-g'l-di-pig-g'l-di), *adv.*, (pop.) pêle-mêle, sens dessus dessous.

hi/ggler, *n.*, marchand des rues, regrattier, revendeur, barguigneur, *m.*

high (haie), *adj.*, haut, élevé, grand, sublime; fier, altier, important, (of cheekbones) saillant, (of meat) faisant *The High Church*, *la haute Eglise*, *f.* *The Most High*; *le Très-Haut*, *m.* — *price*; *prix élevé*, *m.* To speak of any one in — terms; *parler de quelqu'un en termes flatteurs*.

— *stepping*; *au pas superbe-ment allongé*. — *mass*, *grand messe*, *f.* — *er* and — *er*; *de plus en plus*. This meat is —, *cette viande est faisandée* — *diet*, *nourriture substantielle*, *f.*; *régime fortifiant*, *m.* 'Tis — time, *il est grand temps*. To mount the — horse; *monter sur ses grands chevaux* — *and dry*, *à sec*. — *and low*; *grands et petits*

high, *n.*, haut, ciel, *m.* From on —, *d'en haut*

On —; *au ciel*; *dans les airs*

high, *adv.*, haut, hautement; grandement, très, fort.

high/-born, *adj.*, de haute naissance.

high/-colored, *adj.*, haut en couleur.

high/-crowned, *adj.*, haut de forme.

high/-fed, *adj.*, bien nourri.

high/-flier (-flai'-), *n.*, (ant.) enthousiaste, *m.*

high/-flown (-flône), *adj.*, fier, enfié, (of style) outré, ampoulé

high/-flying (-flai'igne), *adj.*, extravagant.

high/land (-la'n'd), *n.*, pays montagneux, *m.*

high/lander, *n.*, montagnard, *m.*

high/-low (-lô), *n.*, botine lacée, *f.*

high/ly (haie'li), *adv.*, hautement; d'une manière élevée; grandement, fortement. To speak — of some one; *parler en termes flatteurs de quelqu'un* — *blamable*, *fort blâmable*

high/mettled (-mêt'tl'de), *adj.*, plein de feu, fougueux, ardent

high/-minded (-mai'n'd'de), *adj.*, ambitieux, altier, fier, magnanime.

high/mindedness, *n.*, élévation, hauteur d'âme; magnanimité, noblesse, *f.*

high/most (-môte), *adj.*, le plus haut.

high/mess (haie'nêce), *n.*, hauteur, élévation, cherté, (title) *Altesse*; (title of the Sultan) *Hantesse*, *f.*

high/-pressure, *n.*, haute pression, *f.*

high/-priest, *n.*, grand-prêtre, *m.*

high/-souled, *adj.*, qui a l'âme haute, grande, noble.

high/-sounding, *adj.*, (of style) pompeux; ronflant.

high/-spirited (-'ède), *adj.*, fier, audacieux, fougueux, plein de courage, plein de cœur.

high/-street, *n.*, grand-rue, *f.*

high (haite), *adj.*, (ant.) nommé, appelé.

high/-water (-wô-teur), *n.*, haute marée, *f.* — *mark*, *niveau des eaux au-dessus de l'étrage*, *m.*

high/-way (-wé), *n.*, grand chemin, *m.*

high/wayman (-ma'n), *n.*, voleur de grand chemin, *m.*

high/way robbery, *n.*, vol de grand chemin, *m.*

hilarity (hai-'), *n.*, hilarité, *f.*

hill, *n.*, montagne, colline, *f.*; coteau, *m.*, butte, cote, *f.* — *wort*; *serpolet*, *thym bâtard*, *m.* Up — and down *laide*; *par monts et par vaux*.

hill, *v. a.*, (agri) chausser.

hil/iness, *n.*, montuosité, *f.*

hil/lock, *n.*, monticule, tertre, *m.*; hauteur, butte, colline, *f.*

hil/ly, *adj.*, montagneux, accidenté.

hilt, *n.*, poignée, garde, *f.* Up to the —; *jusqu'à la garde*.

hi/um (hai-leume), *n.*, (bot.) hile, *m.*

him, *pron.*, (pers) lui, le; (démonstr) celui.

himself, *pron.*, lui-même; se, soi, soi-même.

By —, *seul*, *sans aide*; *de son propre mouvement*, *de lui-même*. He thinks —, *il se croit*

hind (hai'n'de), *n.*, biche, *f.*, domestique, *m.* *f.* valet de ferme, paysan; rustre, *m.* — *caif*, *jaon*, *m.*

hind (hai'n'de), *adj.*, de derrière. — *legs*; *jambes de derrière*, *f. pl.*

hind/er (hai'n'd'-), *adj.*, de derrière, postérieur, arrière.

hind/er (hi'n'-), *v. a.*, empêcher, détourner; gêner, retarder; embarrasser, entraver. Frost —s the growth of plants; *le froid (la gelée) retarde la croissance des plantes*. *V. hamper*.

hin/derance ou **hin/derance** (hi'n'-), *n.*, obstacle, empêchement, *m.*, entrave, *f.*

hin/derer (hi'n'-), *n.*, personne qui empêche; chose qui empêche, *f.*

hind/ermost (hai'n'd'eur-môte) ou **hind/most** (hai'n'd'-môte), *adj.*, dernier.

hinge (hi'n'dje), *n.*, gond, *m.*; charnière, *f.*; (fig.) ressort, pivot, *m.*, base, *f.* To be off the —; (fig.) *être en désordre, en confusion*. To fly off the —; *sortir des gonds, s'emporter*.

hinge, *v. a.*, garnir de gonds, (fig) plier, courber.

hinge, *v. n.*, tourner *sur*, rouler *sur*. The matter —s on this point; *l'affaire repose sur ce point*.

hint (hi'n'te), *n.*, allusion indirecte, *f.*, avis; demi-mot, *m.*; insinuation, *f.*, mots couverts, *m. pl.*; (fig) aperçu, *m.*, donnée, note, *f.* He understood the —, *il comprit à demi-mot*. To take the —; *comprendre; entendre à demi-mot*. Broad —; *allusion marquée, insinuation directe*, *f.* — *on*; *notes sur*.

hint, *v. a.*, donner à entendre à, suggérer; faire allusion à; faire remarquer à.

hip, *n.*, hanche, *f.*; (bot) cynorrhodon, grappe-cul, *m.* To have on the —; *avoir l'avantage sur*; *tenir* If I can catch him once upon the —; *si jamais il tombe en mon pouvoir, si jamais il est à ma merci*. To smite — and thigh, *défaire, détruire complètement; éliminer*.

— *bath*, *bain de siège*, *m.*

hip (hipe), *v. a.*, déhancher, dialoguer.

hip/-bone (-bône), *n.*, (anat.) ischion, *m.*

hip'-gout (-gaoute), *n.*, goutte sciaticque, *f.*
hip'-joint (-djoï'n'je), *n.*, (anat.) articulation
 scapulo, *f.*

hippocam'pus, *n.*, (ich.) hippocampe, *m.*
hippocen'taur (hip-po-cé'n'), *n.*, hippocentaure, centaure, *m.*

hip'pocras (-crace), *n.*, hypocras, *m.*
hip'podrome (-drôme), *n.*, hippodrome, *m.*
hip'pogriff, *n.*, hippogriffe, *m.*

hip'polith (-lith), *n.*, (vet.) hippolithe, *f.*
hip'pomane (-mène), hippomane, *m.*
hippopot'amus (-meusse), *n.*, (hippopotamus)
 hippopotame, *m.*

hip'-roof (-roufe), *n.*, (arch.) croupe, *f.*
hip'shot, *adj.*, déhanché.

hire (haleur), *n.*, louage, prix de louage, prix de location, loyer, salaire, *m.*, gages, *m. pl.* To let out for —, *louer à volonté* (V. Hugo) For —, *à louer*. On —, *à louage* The labourer is worthy of his —; (prov.) *toute peine mérite salaire*.

hire, *v. a.*, louer, prendre à louage, embaucher, engager, employer, (mil.) soudoyer To — one's self out; *se louer, se donner à louage*

hired (haleurd), *adj.*, loué, de louage.
hire'ling (haleur'-), *n.*, personne salariée, *f.*; mercenaire, *m.*

hire'ling, *adj.*, salarié, mercenaire.
hir'er, *n.*, personne qui loue, *f.*, loueur, *m.*
hir'ing, *n.*, louage, *m.*

hirsute' (hir-soute), *adj.*, hérissé, velu.
his (hize), *pron.*, (person) de lui, (possession) à lui, (possession) son, sa, ses, le sien, la sienne; les siens, les siennes. Those hips of —, *ses hanches* — own, *le sien, la sienne, à lui* A game of — own; *une partie où il est intéressé*

his'pid, *adj.*, velu, (bot.) hispide
hiss, *n.*, sifflement, coup de sifflet; sifflet, *m.*
hiss, *v. a. and n.*, siffler. To — at; *siffler*
hiss'ing, *n.*, sifflement, sifflet, *m.*
hiss'ing, *adj.*, sifflant. — sound, *sifflement*, *bruit sifflant*, *m.*

hist *int.*, chut! pat!
histr'ian (-tā-), *n.*, historien, *m.*
histr'ic ou histor'ical, *adj.*, historique
histr'ically, *adv.*, historiquement.

histr'io'grapher (-to-), *n.*, historiographe, *m.*
histr'y, *n.*, histoire, *f.*, (relation) historique, *m.*

histr'y-piece (-pice), *n.*, tableau d'histoire, *m.*
histr'ion, *n.*, (ant.) comédien, *m.*
histr'ion'ic (ant) ou **histr'ion'ial**, *adj.*, du comédien; de la scène; de la comédie, d'histrion.

histr'ionism, *n.*, représentation théâtrale, *f.*, jeu de théâtre, *m.*
histr'ion'ically, *adv.*, en comédien, en histrion

hit, *n.*, succès, coup, *m.*; chance, trouvaille, (fig.) idée, invention, *f.* Lucky —, *coup heureux*, *m.* Happy —, *remarque à propos*, *f.*

hit, *v. a. and n.*, (pretent and past part., Hit) donner un coup à, frapper, heurter, rencontrer, (fig.) attendre le but, arriver, s'accorder; réussir, (not to miss) toucher To — off, *devenir juste* To — out; *jouer des poings, asséner (des coups)* To — off, (a likeness) saisir, attraper, imiter parfaitement. To — with a vengeance, *n'y pas aller de main morte* To — against, *donner contre* To — home, *porter coup, frapper juste* To — upon, *trouver, rencontrer, se ressouvenir de, tomber sur* To — the right nail on the head, *mettre le doigt dessus* — or miss, *à tout hasard* You have — it, *vous y êtes, vous avez mis le doigt dessus* You have — him, *vous avez touché la corde, vous l'avez piqué au vif*

hit, *v. n.*, se tremousser; se démenner, se nouer, s'accrocher, s'embarrasser, (man.) s'entre-croquer, se couper.

hit, *v. a.*, accrocher; (nav.) amarrer.
hit, *n.*, empêchement, obstacle, *m.*; entrave, *f.*; accroc, *m.*, anicroche, *f.*; (nav.) noué,

m. Without a —, *sans entrave*. There's a — somewhere, *il y a quelque chose qui cloche*

hith'er (hith'), *adv.*, ici, par ici, *y.* — and thither, *par ci par là, çà et là*

hith'er, *adj.*, de ce côté-ci, en deçà; le plus rapproché, *atérieur*

hith'ermost (-môte), *adj.*, le plus proche.
hith'erto (-tou), *adv.*, jusqu'ici, jusqu'à présent, jusqu'alors

hith'erward (-wôrd) ou **hith'erwards** (-wôrdze), *adv.*, de ce côté-ci.

hive (haive), *n.*, ruche, *f.*, essaim, *m.*
hive, *v. a.*, mettre dans une ruche.

hive, *v. n.*, vivre dans la même ruche; vivre ensemble.

hive'-bee, *n.*, abeille de ruche, *f.*
hives (haiv'ze), *n.*, (med.) varicelle pustuleuse, *f.*

ho ou **hoa!** *int.*, hé! ho!
hoar (hôte), *adj.*, blanc, blanchi, chenu.

hoard (hôte), *n.*, monceau, amas; magot, trésor, *m.*

hoard, *v. a. and n.*, amasser, accumuler, entasser, thésauriser

hoard'er, *n.*, thésauriseur, accapareur, *m.*
hoard'ing, *n.*, accumulation, *f.*
hoard'ing, *adj.*, qui amasse, qui thésaurise.

hoar'-frost (hôte'frost), *n.*, gelée blanche, *f.*
hoar'iness, *n.*, blancheur, *f.*
hoarse (hôte), *adj.*, enroué, rauque. — throat, *enrouement*, *m.* To get —, *s'enrouer*

hoarse'ly, *adv.*, d'une voix enrouée, rauque.
hoarse'ness, *n.*, enrouement, *m.*; raucité, *f.*
hoar'y (hôte'), *adj.*, blanc, blanchi, aux cheveux gris, chenu, (of frost) couvert de frimas.

— headed, *aux cheveux gris*
hoax (hôte), *v. a.*, mystifier, attraper.
hoax, *n.*, mystification, *f.*; (false news) canard, (trick) mauvais tour, *m.*, mauvaise plaisanterie, *f.*

hob, *n.*, (of a fire-grate) plaque, *f.*; (of a wheel) moyeu, *m.*; (peasant) paysan, rustre, manant, (myth) lutin, *m.*

hob'ble (hob'b'l), *n.*, clochement, *m.*; (fig.) difficulté, nasse, *f.*, embarras, pétrin, *m.* To get into a —, *se mettre dans le pétrin*

hob'ble, *v. n.*, clocher, clopiner, marcher avec des béquilles, aller clopin-clopant

hob'ble, *v. a.*, mettre dans l'embarras, entraver

hob'by, *n.*, cheval de bois; dada, *m.*, (favorite pursuit) marotte, *f.*
hob'by-horse, *n.*, cheval de bois, dada, *m.*; (favorite pursuit) marotte, *f.*

hob'goblin (-gob'line), *n.*, lutin, spectre, fantôme, *m.*

hob'like (-laïke), *adj.*, en paysan, en rustre.
hob'nail (-néle), *n.*, clou de fer à cheval, clou à grosse tête, (fig. aut.) paysan, rustre, manant, *m.*

hob'nail'd (-né'l'de), *adj.*, garni de clous à grosse tête; (fig.) grossier.

hob'nob, *v. n.*, boire avec quelqu'un, trinquer. To — with; (fig.) être de pair à compagnon avec.

hob'nob, *adv.*, au hasard; pêle-mêle; à prendre ou à laisser.

Hob'son's-choice, *n.*, choix forcé, *m.* It is —, *c'est à prendre ou à laisser, ou à laisser ou à prendre*.

hock, *n.*, (of a horse) jarret; (wine) vin du Rhin, *m.*

hock'le (hock'l), *v. a.*, couper le jarret à
ho'cus, *v. a.*, (I ex.) attraper, flouter, droguer, stupéfier.

ho'cus po'cus (hôte'keusse po'keusse), *n.*, (ant.) tour de passe-passe, *m.*; jonglerie, flouterie, *f.*

hod, *n.*, (mas) oiseau, *m.*, auge, *f.*

hodge-podge, *n.*, salmigondis, boche-pot, *m.*

hod'-man, *n.*, aide-maçon, manoeuvrier, *m.*

hodom'eter, *n.*, odomètre, compte-pas, *m.*

hoe (hō), *n.*, houe, (gard.) binette, *f.*
hoe, *v* a and *n.*, houer, (gard.) biner, sarcler.
ho'er, *n.*, sarcler, houer, *m.*
hoe'ing, *n.*, sarclage, houeage, *m.*
hog, *n.*, porcelet, cochon, porc, *m.* To go the whole —, (fig) *aller jusqu'au bout*; *ne pas connaître de bornes.*

hogged (hog'de), *adj.* (nav.) cassé.
hog'gish, *adj.*, de cochon (fig) grossier.
hog'gishly, *adv.*, en cochon, grossièrement.
hog'gishness, *n.*, cochonnerie, gloutonnerie, (fig) grossièreté, *f.*
hog'herd (hog'heurde), *n.*, porcher, *m.*
hog'mane (-mène), *n.*, crinière en brosse, *f.*
hogs'head (hog'z'hède), *n.*, demi-pièce (de litres 238), *f.*

hog'sty (hog'staie), *n.*, porcherie, *f.*
hog'wash (-wôshe), *n.*, lavure d'écaillies; lavure de vaisselle, *f.*

hol, *v* n, dia! hue!
hol'den (hor'd'n), *n.*, garçonnière, gamine, *f.*
hol'den, *v* n, garçonner, gaminer.
hol'den ou hol'denish, *adj.*, garçonnière, *f.* (fig) grossier, mal-appris.

holst (hoiste), *v* a., gunder; lever, hausser, arborer, hisser.

hoist, *n.*, effort; (nav.) guindal, (mec.) élévateur, *m.*

hol'ty-toi'ty (hol-ti-toi-ti), *int.*, bah! allons donc! doucement!

hol'ty-toi'ty, *adj.*, étourdi, irréfléchi, léger
hold (hōlde), *n.*, action de tenir, prise, *f.* (support) soutien, pouvoir, *m.*; (custody) garde, serre, griffe, (fortress) place forte, (nav) cale, *f.*; (mus) point d'orgue, *m.* To get, to take — of; *prendre; saisir; empoigner, s'accrocher à*; *se saisir de, s'emparer de, (fig.) trouver, découvrir* To let go one's —, *lâcher prise, lâcher*. To have a — on; *avoir prise sur*. To have — of; *tenir*. To put in —; (ant.) *mettre en prison*.

hold, *v* a., (pretent and past part., Held) tenir, retenir; arrêter; soutenir; maintenir; contenir; garder, conserver, considérer comme; regarder comme, avoir; occuper; jour de; célébrer, (a review) faire passer (la revue à). — *! tenez! arrêtez!* To — down, *retenir, baisser*. To — from, *tenir de*. To — a wager; *tenir un pari*. To — fast, *tenir ferme*. To — together; *tenir ensemble* To — one's self; *se tenir*, *se regarder comme*. To — back; *se tenir, arrêter; cacher, ne pas produire*. To — forth, *tendre; avancer, proposer; offrir, promettre, présenter, mettre en avant*. To — down, *maintenir, contenir, retenir*. To — in; *retenir*. To — off; *tenir éloigné, tenir à distance*. To — on; *continuer de tenir; persévérer dans, tenir bon* To — out, *promettre, tendre, présenter, offrir; résister, supporter, endurer* To — up, *lever; soulever, soutenir; maintenir, présenter; exposer*. To — any one to his promise, *astreindre quelqu'un à tenir sa promesse*. To — one's tongue; *se taire* To — one's peace; *se taire*. To — a candle to the devil; *assister à, ou se prêter à, une turpitude*. To — a candle to any one; *être le complice de quelqu'un*. He cannot — a candle to him, (fig) *il ne le vaut pas, tant s'en faut*; *ou il n'est rien auprès de lui* To — one's own; *se maintenir; ne pas lâcher prise*. To — over; *ajourner, détenir; tenir en suspens*. To — water; *être étanche; (fig.) souffrir un examen rigoureux*

hold, *v* n., tenir; se soutenir; se maintenir; rester, durer, être vrai, supporter; endurer. To — fast; *tenir ferme, avec force*. To — good; *être vrai, ne pas se démentir, être juste, être applicable, s'appliquer à; être valable*. To — together, *tenir ensemble, rester unis*. To — back; *se tenir en arrière, être en retard*. To — forth, *haranguer; décrire; discourir*. To — in; *se*

contenir, se retenir To — on, *tenir toujours; tenir bon, aller toujours* To — out, *tenir bon* To — up, *se soutenir, (of the rain) cesser; (of the weather) s'éclaircir* To — with, *prendre parti pour, prendre fait et cause pour, être du parti de*.

hold'-all, *n.*, enveloppe de voyage.

hold'back, *n.*, empêchement, obstacle, *m.*, entrave, *f.*

hold'er, *n.*, personne qui tient; (thing) chose pour tenir, poignée, anse, *f.*, manche; (chem.) support; (possessor) détenteur, locataire, tenantier, (com) porteur, *m.* [valet, *m.*

hold'fast (-fâste), *n.*, crampon; croc, (tech) *m.*

hold'ing, *n.*, possession; prise, influence; possession, jouissance, occupation, tenure, *f.*; fermage, *m.*

hole (hōle), *n.*, trou, orifice; ancre, *m.*; caverne, ouverture, brèche, *f.* To be put in a —; *être dans une impasse*. To make a — in a pie; *faire une brèche à un pâté*. ▲ — in one's coat; *brèche à la réputation, f.* — and corner, *adj.*, secret, clandestin. To drive into a —, *mettre dans une impasse, mettre à qua*. To pick —s in a person's coat, *critiquer (quelqu'un), chercher à redire à ce que fait (quelqu'un), blâmer*.

hole, *v* a, trouser; (at billiards) blouser.

hol'dam (hol'-dame), *n.*, (ant) la sainte Vierge, *f.*

hol'iday (-dè), *n.*, jour de fête, *m.*; fête, *f.*; (schools) congé, campos, *m.* pl., vacances, *f* pl. Bank —, *fête légale*. Home for the —; *en vacances*.

hol'iday, *adj.*, de jour de fête, de fête; de jour de congé, de congé; de vacances, en vacances.

hol'ily, *adv.*, saintement.

hol'iness, *n.*, sainteté, *f.* His Holiness; (the Pope) *Sa Sainteté*

hol'land, *n.*, toile de Hollande, *f.*

hol'lands, *n.*, genêt de Hollande, *m.*

hollo' (hol'lō), *n.*, huée, *f.*; holà, *m.*

holloa' (hol'lō), *v* n., huer, crier. Do not — before you are out of the wood; (prov) *il ne faut pas se moquer des chiens avant d'être hors du bois*

holloa'! ou **hollo'!** (hol'lōa, -lō), *int.*, holà! hé!

hol'low (-lō), *n.*, creux; ancre, *m.*; caverne, cavité, fosse, *f.*

hol'low, *adj.*, creux, vide; (of sound) sourd. — eyes, *yeux creux, enfoncés dans la tête, m* pl.

— hearted, *faux, dissimulé, trompeur*. — square; (milit) *carré, m.* — ware, *batterie de cuisine, f.* — friend; *faux ami, m.* — defeat; *défaite complète, f.* He was beaten —; *il fut battu à plate couture*

hol'low, *v* a, creuser, évider; courber.

hol'lowness, *n.*, creux, vide, *m.*; (fig.) fausseté, perfidie, *f.*

hol'ly, *n.*, (bot) houx, *m.*

hol'ty-grove (-grōve), *n.*, housaie, *f.*

hol'tyhook, *n.*, aloué; rose trémière; passe-rose, *f.*

hol'ty oak, **holm'-oak**, *n.*, (bot.) yeuse, *f.*

holm (hōlme), *n.*, flot, terrain d'alluvion, *m.*; terre riveraine, *f.*, (ant) chêne vert, *m.*; yeuse, *f.*

hol'ocaust, *n.*, holocauste, *m.*

hol'ograph, *n.*, (jur.) olographe, *m.*

holothu'ria (-lō-thiōu-), *n.*, (zool) holothurie, *f.*

hol'ster (hōl-), *n.*, fonte (de pistolet), *f.*

hol'y (hō-), *adj.*, saint, sacré; béni. — Ghost, *le Saint-Esprit*. — land; *terre sainte, f.*

— water, *eau bénite, f.* — week; *la semaine sainte, f.* — alliance; *sainte-alliance, f.* — Writ; *Écriture Sainte, f.*

hom'age (-êdje), *n.*, hommage, *m.*

hom'ager (-êdj-), *n.*, hommager, *m.*

home (hōme), *n.*, chez soi; logis; foyer domes-

hoop, *v n*, crier; pousser des cris.
hooper, *n*, tonnelier, *m*.
hooping-cough (-kôfe), *n*, coqueluche, *f*.
hoot (hout), *v a*, huer.
hoot, *v n*, huer To — at, *huer*.
hoot ou hooting, *n*, hucée, vocifération, *f*, cri, (of night birds) houhou (V Hugo), (*bot*) houblon, *m*.
hop, *v a*, and *n*, houblonner, faire la cueillette du houblon.
hop, *v n*, sautiller, folâtrer To — on one leg, *sauter à cloche-pied*.
hop-bine, *n*, sarment de houblon, *m*.
hop-garden, *n*, houblonnière, *f*.
hop-gathering, *n*, cueillette du houblon, *f*.
hope (hôte), *n*, espérance; attente, *f*; espoir, *m*. It is his last —, *c'est sa planche de salut* Forlorn —, (*mil*) *enfants perdus*, *m pl* I am in —s that, *j'ai l'espoir que, j'ose espérer que*.
hope, *v a*, espérer, s'attendre à
hope, *v n*, espérer, aimer à croire I do — to come, *j'espère bien venir*. I — that, *j'aime à croire que*
hopeful (hép'foule), *adj*, de grande espérance, qui promet beaucoup, encourageant; qui ne désespère pas de Young —, *jeune viveur, jeune dépensier, m* To be — of, *espérer*. To be — that, *avoir bon espoir que*
hopefully, *adv*, de manière à faire espérer beaucoup, avec espoir, avec confiance, avec chance de succès
hopefulness, *n*, bon espoir, *m*, apparence de succès; confiance, *f*
hopeless, *adj*, sans espoir, sans chance de succès, désespéré, inattendu.
hope, *n*, personne qui espère, *f*.
hopingly, *adv*, avec espoir.
hop'per (hop'peur), *n*, sauteur, *m*, personne qui saute, (of a mill) *trémie, f*, (*agri*) *semoir, m*.
hop'ping, *n*, action de sauter à cloche-pied; cueillette du houblon, *f*
hop'-pole (-pôle), *n*, perche à houblon, *f*, échelas, *m*.
hop'scotch (hop'scote), *n*, marelle, *f*.
hor'al ou **hor'ary** (hô-), *adj*, horaire.
horde (hôrde), *n*, horde, *f*.
horehound (hôr'haou'n'de), *n*, (*bot*) marube blanc, *m*.
horizon (ho-rai'), *n*, horizon, *m*. On the —, *à l'horizon*
horizon'tal (hor-i-), *adj*, horizontal.
horizon'tally, *adv*, horizontalement.
horn, *n*, corne, *f*; (of stags) bois, *m*; (*ent*) antenne, *f*; (*mus*) cor, cornet, *m*; (*cup*) coupe, *f*. French —; *cor d'harmonie, cor, m* — of plenty, *corne d'abondance, f*. To draw in one's —s, *mettre un frein à, ou réprimer son ardeur; mettre de l'eau dans son vin, en rabattre*.
horn'beam (-bème), *n*, (*bot*) charme, *m*.
horn-beetle ou **horn'-bug**, *n*, cerf-volant, *m*.
horn'blende, *n*, (*min*) actinote, *m*, amphibole, *f*.
horn'-blower, *n*, sonneur de cor, *m*.
horn'book (-bouke), *n*, abécédaire, *m*.
horned (horn'de), *adj*, cornu, à cornes.
horned'-owl (horn'd'ou), *n*, (*orn*) *duc, m*.
horn'net (horn-nê), *n*, (*ent*) frelon, *m*. To bring a —s nest about one's ears, *se mettre dans un guêpier*.
horn'fish, *n*, (*ich*) brochet de mer, *m*, orpie, *f*.
horn'pipe (-païpe), *n*, cornemuse; danse au son de la cornemuse, *f*.
horn'work (-weurke), *n*, (*fort*) ouvrage à corne, *m*.
horn'wort (-weurte), *n*, (*bot*) cornifle, *m*; mille-feuille cornue, *f*.

horn'y, *adj*, calleux, de corne.
horological (hor-o-lodj'), *adj*, d'horloge; d'horlogerie.
horol'ogy (-dj), *n*, horlogerie, *f*.
hor'oscope (-scope), *n*, horoscope, *m*.
hor'rible (hôr'ri-b'l), *adj*, horrible, affreux.
hor'ribleness, *n*, caractère affreux, *m*; horreur, *f*.
hor'ribly, *adv*, horriblement, affreusement.
hor'rid (hôr'ride), *adj*, affreux, horrible.
hor'ridness, *n*, horreur, *f*, caractère horrible, *m*.
horripila'tion (hor-ri-pi-lé-), *n*, (*med*) horripilation, *f*.
hor'ror, *n*, horreur, *f*. The —s; (*med*) *delirium tremens, m*.
hor'ror-strick'en (-strick'n) ou **horror-struck** (-streuck), *adj*, frappé d'horreur.
horse, *n*, cheval, *m*, (*milit*) cavalerie, *f*; (*tech*) chevallet, séchoir, *m*. Spare, ou extra, —; *cheval haut le pied, cheval de rechange, m* Led —, *cheval de main, m*. Towel —, *porte-serviettes, m*. Master of the —; *grand écuyer, m*. To flog a dead —, *chercher à ressusciter un mort*. To take —, *monter à cheval* To get on —back; *monter en selle* To ride on —back, *aller à cheval*. To ride the high —; *monter sur ses grands chevaux*. It is a good — that never stumbles; *il n'est si bon cheval qui ne bronche* That's a — of another color, *c'est une autre paire de manches* To send a — to grass, *mettre un cheval au vert*.
horse, *v a*, monter un cheval; porter; (*of horses*) saillir, couvrir.
horse'-ant, *n*, (*ent*) fourmi fauve, *f*.
horse'-artillery, *n*, artillerie à cheval, *f*.
horse'back, *n*, dos de cheval, *m* On —; *à cheval*.
horse'bean (-bine), *n*, petite fève, féverole, *f*.
horse'block, *n*, montoir, *m*.
horse'-box, *n*, wagon-écurie, *m*.
horse'boy (-boi), *n*, valet d'écurie, palefrenier, *m*.
horse'breaker (-brék'-), *n*, personne qui dresse les chevaux, *f*; piqueur, écuyer, *m*.
horse'chestnut (-tshê'neute), *n*, marron d'Inde, (*tree*) *marronnier d'Inde, m*.
horse'cloth (-clôth), *n*, housse, *f*.
horse'dealer, *n*, maquignon, *m*.
horse'-dung, *n*, crotin de cheval, *m*.
horse'-exercise, *n*, équitation, *f*.
horse'-fair, *n*, foire aux chevaux, *f*.
horse'fly (-flaie), *n*, taon, *m*.
horse'-gin, *n*, (*metal*) manège, *m*.
horse'guard (-gârde), *n*, garde à cheval, *m*.
horse'guards (-gâr'd'ze), *n pl*, gardes à cheval, *m pl*, (*England*) état-major général, *m*.
horse'hair (-hère), *n*, crin de cheval, *m*.
horse'laugh (-lâfe), *n*, rire outré, gros rire, rire grossier, *m*.
horse'leech (-leitshe), *n*, sangsue de cheval, haemopsis calvaria, *f*; (*ant*) *maréchal-ferrant, vétérinaire, m*.
horse'litter (-lit'teur), *n*, litère, *f*.
horse'load (-lôde), *n*, charge d'un cheval, *f*.
horse'man, *n*, cavalier, écuyer, *m*. To be a good —, *être bon écuyer; bien monter à cheval*.
horse'manship, *n*, manège, *m*, équitation, *f*.
horse'path (-pêth), *n*, (*towing*) chemin de halage, *m*; route cavalière, *f*.
horse'pick, *n*, cure-pied, *m*.
horse'play, *n*, jeu de mains, *m*; rallérie grossière, *f*.
horse'pound (-po'n'de), *n*, abreuvoir, *m*.
horse'-power, *n*, force de chevaux, *f*.
horse'-race, *n*, course de chevaux, *f*.
horse'-radish, *n*, raifort, *m*.
horse'shoe (-shou), *n*, fer de cheval, fer à cheval, *m*, *adj*, en fer à cheval.
horse'shoeing, *n*, ferrage des chevaux, *m*.

horse/stealer (-stí'l-), *n.*, voleur de chevaux, *m.*
horse/-tail, *n.*, (bot.) queue-de-cheval, *f.*
horse/-trainer, *n.*, dressier de chevaux, *m.*
horse/-trappings (-trap'pign'ze), *n. pl.*, harnais, *m.*

horse/whip (-hwi-pe), *n.*, fouet, *m.*; cravache, *f.*
horse/whip, *v. a.*, donner des coups de cravache à.

horse/woman (-woun'a'n), *n.*, cavalière, écuyère, *f.*

hortatory, *adj.*, (ant.) exhortatoire, d'exhortation.

horticultural (-keult'our-), *adj.*, d'horticulture.

horticulture (-keult'oure), *n.*, horticulture, *f.*

horticulturist (-keult'our-), *n.*, horticulteur, *m.*

hosanna (ho-za'n'-), *n.*, hosanna, *m.*

hose (hóze), *n.*, bas, *m. pl.*, (pipe) boyau, tuyau élastique, *m.*, (nav.) manche, *f.*, (dress) bas de chausses, caleçon, bas, *m.*

hosiery (hó-jeur'-), *n.*, linge, bonnetier, *m.*

hosiery (hó-jeur'-), *n.*, bonneterie, lingerie, *f.*

hospitable (-ta-b'l'), *adj.*, hospitalier

hospitably, *adv.*, avec hospitalité

hospital, *n.*, hôpital, hospice, *m.* Chelsea

—; *Hôtel des Invalides*, *m.* — attendant; *infirmier*, *m.*

hospitality, *n.*, hospitalité, *f.*

host (hóste), *n.*, hôte, hôtelier, aubergiste, *m.*, armée, foule, multitude, (o rel.) hostie, *f.*

He who reckons without his — must reckon twice, *qui compte sans son hôte compte deux fois*

hostage (hóst'édje), *n.*, otage, (fig.) gage, *m.*

hostel (hos'tèle), *n.* (ant.). *V.* hotel.

hostelry (hos'tél-), *n.*, (lu.) hôtel, *m.*; auberge, hôtellerie, *f.*

hostess (hóst'-), *n.*, hôtesses, *f.*

hostile, *adj.*, hostile, ennemi, *f.*; (fig.) opposé à, contraire à

hostilely, *adv.*, hostilement, d'une manière hostile

hostility, *n.*, hostilité, *f.*

hostler (os'leu'), *n.* *V.* ostler

hot, *adj.*, chaud, ardent, brillant; piquant, épicé, (fig.) vif, violent, échauffé — fight, combat acharné, *m.* — argument, discussion amicale, *f.* To be —, avoir chaud To grow —, s'échauffer To make —, chauffer To be burning —, brûler, être brûlant — baths, bains chauds, thermes, *m. pl.* Boiling —, tout bouillonnant To be in — water, être dans le pétrin. — as a peppercorn; *vif comme la poudre*

hotbed (-bède), *n.*, couche, serre chaude, *f.*

— of treason, foyer de trahison, *m.*

hot-blooded, *adj.*, excitable, irritable, passionné

hotbrained (-bré'n'de) ou **hotheaded** (-héd'ède), *adj.*, violent, fougueux, emporté

hotchpotch, *n.*, hochepot, salmigondis, pot pourri, *m.*

hotcockles (-kok'k'l'ze), *n. pl.*, (game) mainchaude, *f.*

hotel (hót-tál), *n.*, hôtel, *m.*, hôtellerie, auberge, *f.* — keeper, maître d'hôtel, hôtelier, *m.*, maîtresse d'hôtel, *f.*

hot/house (-haouce), *n.*, serre chaude, *f.*

hotly, *adv.*, avec chaleur, chaudement, vivement

hot-mouthed (-maun'h'de), *adj.*, entêté, obstiné, opiniâtre

hotness, *n.*, chaleur; passion, violence, fureur, *f.*

hot/press (-préce), *v. a.*, presser à chaud, (cloth) catir, (paper) satiner

hot/spur (-speur), *n.*, (ant.) homme violent, fougueux, *m.*

hough (hoke), *n.*, jarret (of animals), *m.*

hough (hoke), *v. a.*, couper les jarrets à.

hound (haou'n'de), *n.*, chien de chasse, chien courant, *m.* — s tongue, langue-de-chien, herbe-au-diable, *f.*

hound, *v. a.*, chasser au chien courant, (fig.) exciter, presser, pousser

hound/fish, *n.*, agoullat, squal, chien de mer, *m.*

hour (aou'eur), *n.*, heure, *f.* An — and a half, une heure et demie. Half an —, une demi-heure An — ago, an — since, il y a une heure. Within an —, an — hence, dans une heure. In a lucky —; dans un moment heureux. At the eleventh —, au dernier moment To keep good —s; rentrer, se coucher, de bonne heure. To keep bad —s, rentrer, se coucher, tard, à des heures indues

hour/-glass (-gláse), *n.*, sablier, *m.*

hour/-hand (-ha'n'de), *n.*, aiguille des heures, petite aiguille, *f.*

hourly (aou'eur'l'), *adj.*, fréquent, continu, d'heure en heure, d'un instant à l'autre, à tout moment.

hourly, *adv.*, à toute heure, à tout moment, d'heure en heure

hour/-plate, *n.*, cadran, *m.*

house (haouce), *n.*, maison, *f.*, bâtiment, logis, *m.*; demeure, habitation, (family) race, famille; (thea.) salle, *f.* A religious —, une maison religieuse, un couvent, un monastère. A nobleman's —, un hôtel The — of lords, la chambre des pairs The — of commons, la chambre des communes The two —s of parliament, les deux chambres A town —; une maison de ville, un hôtel A country —; une maison de campagne To keep a good —, tenir bonne table To keep open —, tenir table ouverte. — of call; bourse du travail, *f.* — of correction, prison, *f.*, pénitencier, *m.* To bring down the —, recevoir une ovation au théâtre, exciter les applaudissements de tout l'auditoire From — to —; de maison en maison To keep —, tenir maison To keep the —, garder la maison — of cards; château de cartes, *m.* — agent; agent de location, *m.* — sparrow, moineau, *m.* — steward, intendant, maître d'hôtel, *m.* — surgeon, interne des hôpitaux, *m.* A man's — is his castle; charbonnier est maître chez soi To have neither — nor home, n'avoir ni feu ni lieu

house (haouce), *v. a.*, logger, recevoir chez soi; donner le couvert à, héberger, (things) serrer, rentrer To — castle, établir le bétail To — corn, serrer le blé, mettre le blé en grange

house, *v. n.*, (one's self) se logger, se mettre à couvert

house/-bell (-haouce-), *n.*, sonnette, *f.*

house/breaker (-brék'-), *n.*, voleur avec effraction, cambrioleur, *m.*

house/breaking, *n.*, vol avec effraction, cambriolage, *m.*

house/-carpenter, *n.*, menuisier en bâtiments, *m.*

house/-cricket, *n.*, grillon du foyer, *m.*

house/-dog, *n.*, chien de garde, *m.*

house/-ful, *n.*, maisonnée, (thea.) salle comble, *f.* *adj.*, maison pleine

house/hold (-hólde), *n.*, maisonnée (pop.); maison, famille, *f.*, domestique (used only in the sing in this sense), ménage, *m.*

house/hold, *adj.*, domestique; de ménage — goods, meubles, *m. pl.* — utensils, ustensiles de ménage, *m. pl.* — gods, pénates, *f. pl.*, dieux domestiques, *m. pl.*

householder, *n.*, chef de famille, maître de maison, *m.*

house/hold-removal, *n.*, déménagement, *m.*

house/keeper (-kíp'-), *n.*, chef de maison, *m.*; femme de charge, gouvernante, *f.*

house/keeping, *n.*, ménage, *m.*; économie domestique, administration (*V.* Hugo), *f.*

house/leek (-líke), *n.*, (bot.) joubarbe, *f.*

house/less, *adj.*, qui n'a point de maison, de demeure, d'habitation, sans aile, sans abri.
house/-maid (méde), *n.*, servante, fille de service, *f.*

house/-porter, *n.*, portier, concierge, *m.*
house/-rent, *n.*, loyer d'une maison, *m.*
house/-room (-roume), *n.*, place, *f.*, espace, abri, logement, *m.*

house/-sparrow, *n.*, moineau domestique, *m.*
house/-steward, *n.*, maître d'hôtel, *m.*
house/-surgeon, *n.*, interne, *m.*
house/-tax, *n.*, impôt personnel et mobilier
house/-top, *n.*, faite, toit, *m.* To proclaim on the —s, *crier par-dessus les toits*

house/-warming (-wôr'm'), *n.*, fête donnée en prenant possession d'une nouvelle maison
 To give a —, *pendre la crémallière*

house/wife (-waife), *n.*, ménagère, maîtresse de maison, *f.*, (case for needles, etc.) nécessaire de femme, *m.*, ménagère, trousse, *f.*

house/wifery, *n.*, ménage, *m.*, économie domestique, *f.*

house/-work, *n.*, ménage, *m.*
house/ing, *n.*, logement, aile, (storing) magasinage, *m.*, (of horses) housse, *f.*

hov'/el, *n.*, chaumière, cabane, baraque, hutte, ménage, *m.*, bicoque, cahute, masure, *f.*, taudis, trou, *m.*

hov'er (heuv'), *v.n.*, voltiger, planer, se balancer, voler par-dessus, prendre l'essor, rôder, papillonner, (fig) balancer, hésiter **entre**

how (haou), *adv.*, comment, de quelle manière, combien, que, quel — do you do? *comment allez-vous?* You see — I love you, *vous voyez combien je vous aime.* — amiable virtue is, *que la vertu est aimable* — beautiful! *comme, ou que, c'est beau!* — old are you? *quel âge avez-vous?* — long have you been here? *combien y a-t-il que vous êtes arrivés?* depuis quand êtes-vous ici? — long! *jusqu'à quand!* — far, *jusqu'où, jusqu'à quel point* — large, *de quelle grandeur* — heartily, *avec quel zèle, quelle ardeur, quelle chaleur* — very much, *combien, à quel degré, à quel haut degré.* — kind you are! *comme, ou que, vous êtes bon, ou aimable!* — now! *qu'est-ce donc!*

how/beit (haou-bit-te), *adv.*, (ant.). *V. how-ever*

howev'er (haou'év-) ou **howsoev'er** (haou-co-év'), *adv.*, cependant, quoi qu'il en soit, néanmoins, pourtant; (before an adv or adv) quelque... que. — rich he may be, *quelque riche qu'il soit; tout riche qu'il est.* Threats — frequently repeated, *les menaces quelque fréquemment qu'elles fussent répétées* — wisely, *quelque sagement que* — important...; *si important que* (with subj) — he may do it; *de quelque manière qu'il le fasse.*

howl/zer (haou-it-zeur), *n.*, obusier, *m.*

howl (haoul), *n.*, hurlement, cri, *m.*; (of the sea, etc.) mugissement, grondement, *m.*

howl, *v.n.*, hurler, crier, (of the sea, etc.) mugir, gronder, se lamenter. To — at; *hurler, crier contre ou après*

how/let (haou-lète), *n.*, (orni) hulotte, hutte, *f.*

howling (haoul'-), *n.*, hurlement; cri, *m.*; (fig) mugissement, grondement

howl/ing, *adj.*, qui hurle, qui pousse des hurlements

hoi (hoi), *n.*, (nav.) vaisseau côtier, *m.*

hoi! *int.*, hé! ho!a!

hub/bub (heb'beube), *n.*, tumulte, grabuge, charivari, vacarme, tintamarre, *m.*; bagarre, *f.*

huck/aback (heuk'a-), *n.*, toile ouvrée, *f.*

huck/le (heuk'l'), *n.*, (ant) hanche, bosse, *f.*

huck/le-backed (-bak'te), *adj.*, bossu, voûté

huck/le-bone (-bone), *n.* *V. hip-bone.*

huck/ster (heuck'steur), *n.*, revendeur, regrattier, *m.*

huck/ster, *v.n.*, (ant) revendre en détail, vendre du regrat.

huck/stering, *n.*, regratterie, *f.*

huck/stress (heuck'strece), *n.*, (ant) regrattière, *f.*

hüd/dle (heud'd'l'), *n.*, désordre, *m.*; confusion, foule, *f.* All in a —, *pêle-mêle, en désordre, confusément.*

hüd/dle, *v.a.*, brouiller, confondre ensemble, mêler, jeter pêle-mêle, (perform hastily) bâcler, affubler To — up, (work) bâcler. To be — d up; *être entassé, être rencogné*

hüd/dle, *v.n.*, se fouler, se mêler, se coudoyer, se confondre, se presser en désordre.

hue (hiou), *n.*, teint, *m.*, couleur, teinte, nuance, (cry) hué, clameur, *f.*, cri, *m.* Flowers of all —s, *fleurs de toutes les couleurs.* *f pl.* — and cry, *cri de haro, m.*, (journal) gazette de poursuites judiciaires, *f.* To raise a — and cry after one, *crier haro sur quelqu'un.* With — and cry; *a cor et à cri*

huff (heufe), *n.*, emportement, accès de colère, mouvement d'arrogance, *m.*, bisbille, *f.*

huff, *v.a.*, gonfler, enfler, maltraiter, traiter avec arrogance, brusquer, (at draughts) souffler.

huff, *v.n.*, gonfler, s'enfler, se mettre en colère. To — at, *pesier contre.* To — and puff, *souffler comme un bœuf.*

huff/iness, *n.*, fanfaronnerie, arrogance, *f.*

huff/ish, *adj.*, (ant) fanfaron, arrogant, fier, vexé, de mauvais humeur

huff/ishly, *adv.*, (ant) avec fanfaronnerie; avec arrogance; avec humeur

huff/ishness, *n.*, (ant) pétulance; vanterie; arrogance, *f.*

hug (heughe), *n.*, embrassade, accolade, étreinte, *f.*

hug, *v.a.*, embrasser, serrer entre les bras; chérir To — one's self, *se féliciter de.* s'applaudir de To — the wind; (nav) *pancer le vent; tenir le loi du vent* To — the land, (nav.) *serrer la côte*

huge (hioudje), *adj.*, vaste, grand, immense, énorme

huge/ly, *adv.*, énormément, immensément, extrêmement, grandement

huge/ness, *n.*, grandeur énorme, *f.*

hug/ger-mug/ger (heug'gheur-meng'gheur), *n.*, secret, *m.*, saleté, négligence, *f.* In —, *en secret* In — fashion, *salement; négligemment.*

Hu/guenot, *n.*, huguenot, *m.*

hulk (heulke), *n.*, carcasse, *f.* *pl.*, pontons, *m pl.*, bague, *f.* To send to the —s; *envoyer aux galères*

hulk/ing, *adj.*, fainéant. — fellow; *gros paillard, m.*

hull (heul), *n.*, (of a ship) coque, (of walnuts, etc) écale, cosse, *f.*

hull, *v.a.*, (a ship) percer le bordage d'un vaisseau d'un coup de canon, (walnuts) écaler, écosser, monder. To —, (nav) (of a ship) *mettre à sec.*

hull, *v.n.*, flotter au gré du vent.

hum (heume), *n.*, bourdonnement; murmure, bruit, *m.*, mystification, *f.*, (fig) bourdon, *m.*; attrape, *f.*

hum, *v.a.* and *n.*, fredonner; chantonner; bourdonner; murmurer; ronfler; parler d'une manière confuse; (ant.) applaudir, tromper, mystifier. To — and ha; *faire une réponse évasive, hésiter* To make things —, *faire aller, ou mener rondement, les choses.*

hu/man (hiou-ma'n), *adj.*, humain

humane (hiou-méne), *adj.*, bon, bénin; humain, qui a de l'humanité, bienfaisant

humane/ly (hiou-mé'n'li), *adv.*, humainement, avec humanité

hu/manist (hiou-), *n.*, (ant) personne qui connaît la nature humaine, *f.*; (scholar) humaniste, *m.*

human/ity (hiou-), *n.*, humanité, *f.*
hu/manize (hiou-ma'n'aize), *v a.*, humaniser;
 adoucir
hu/man-kind (-ka'i'n'de), *n.*, genre humain, *m.*
hu/manly, *adv.*, humainement
hum/ble (heu'm'b'l ou eu'm-'), *adj.*, humble,
 modeste. — *mouthed*, *modeste en parlant*
**hum/ble, v a., humilier, abaisser, mortifier
hum/ble-bee (-b'i), *n.*, bourdon, *m.*, abeille
 sauvage, *f.*
hum/bleness, *n.*, humilité, modestie, *f.*
hum/ble-ple, *n.*, pitié (d'entrailles de cert), *m.*
 To eat —; *filer doux, faire d'humbles excuses,*
avaler un affront ou des couleurs
hum/ble-plant, *n.*, (bot) sensitive, *f.*
hum/bly, *adv.*, humblement
hum/bug (heu'm'beughe), *n.*, hâblerie, blague,
 farce, tromperie, charlatanerie, (pop) fumisterie,
f., (pers.) hâbler, blagueur, farceur, charlatan,
 (pop) fumiste, *m.*
**hum/bug, v a., friponner, tromper; faire le
 charlatan; conter des sornettes à
hum/drum (heu'm'dreu'me), *n.*, personne stu-
 pide, personne assommante, *f.*
**hum/drum, adj., monotone endormant, (pers.)
 assommant, lourd, stupide, fatigant
humec/tate (hiou-mèk't-), *v.a.*, (ant) humec-
 ter, arroser
humectation (-mèk'té-), *n.*, humectation, *f.*,
 arrosement, *m.*
hu/moral, *adj.*, huméral
hu/merus (hiou-meur-'), *n.*, (anat.) humérus,
m.
hu/mic, *adj.*, (chem.) humique
hu/mid (hiou-), *adj.*, humide
humid/ity, *n.*, humidité, *f.*
humil/ate, *v a.*, humilier, abaisser
humil/ating (hiou-mil'et-'), *adj.*, humiliant
humilia/tion (hiou-mil'ie-), *n.*, humiliation, *f.*
humil/ity (hiou-mil-), *n.*, humilité, *f.*
hum/ming, *n.*, bourdonnement; fredonne-
 ment, *m.*; (fig.) murmure, *m.*
hum/ming-bird (-beurde), *n.*, oiseau-mouche,
 colibri, *m.*
hum/ming-top, *n.*, toupie d'Allemagne, *f.*
hu/mor (hiou-meur-'), *n.*, humeur, disposition,
 verve comique, *f.*, caractère; goût, caprice,
 esprit, *m.*; gâité, *f.*; enjouement, *m.* To be in a
 good, a bad, —, être de bonne, de mauvaise hu-
 meur To put any one in a good —; *mettre quel-*
qu'un en bonne humeur To put out of —, *mettre*
de mauvaise humeur In a — for, en vaine de,
 en train de, disposé à; d'humeur à
**hu/mor, v a., complaire à; laisser faire à,
 flatter; chercher à plaire à; se prêter à. To —
 anybody; *ménager quelqu'un*
hu/moral (hiou-meur-'), *adj.*, humoral
hu/mored (hiou-meur'de), *part.*, satisfait, con-
 tenté, qu'on écoute trop, pour qui l'on a trop
 d'indulgence. III —, de mauvaise humeur
 Good —, de bonne humeur, d'un bon caractère
hu/morist (hiou-meur-'), *n.*, personne spiri-
 tuelle, *f.*; plaisant, original, capricieux, *m.*
hu/morless (hiou-), *adj.*, sans esprit, sans
 caractère
hu/morous (hiou-), *adj.*, spirituel; plaisant;
 enjoué, badin, fantasque, bizarre, capricieux
hu/morously, *adv.*, spirituellement, plai-
 saimment; bizarrement, capricieusement
hu/morouslyness, *n.*, caractère spirituel;
 esprit; caractère fantasque, bizarre, capricieux,
m.; originalité, *f.*
hu/morsome (hiou-mor-seume), *adj.*, de mau-
 vaise humeur, pétulant, spirituel, plaisant
hu/morsomely, *adv.*, (ant) de mauvaise hu-
 meur, avec méchanceté, spirituellement
hump (heu'm'pe), *n.*, bosse, *f.* To have the
 —; *être maussade, avoir le spleen*
hump-backed (-bak'te), *adj.*, bossu
humph *int.*, hein********

Hun, n., Hun, *m.*
hunch (heu'n'she), *n.*, bosse (on the back), *f.*;
 gros morceau, chantage, *m.*, coup de coude, *m.*
hunch/back (-bake), *n.*, bossu, *m.*, bossue, *f.*
hunch/backed (-bak'te), *adj.*, voûté, bossu
hun/dred (heu'n'drède), *adj.*, cent
hun/dred, n., cent, centaine, (a territorial
 division) canton, district, *m.* A — eggs, *un*
cent d'œufs In —, *par centaines*
hun/dred-fold (-fôlde), *adj.*, centuple
hun/dredth (-dréd'th), *adj.*, centième
hun/dredth, n., centième, *m.*
hun/dredweight (-wè-te), *n.*, quintal, cent, *m.*
Hunga'rian (heu'gn'hé-), *adj.*, hongrois
Hunga'rian, n., Hongrois, *m.*, Hongroise, *f.*;
 (language) hongrois, *m.*
hun/ger (heu'gn'gheur), *n.*, faim, (fig) soif,
f. To feel a keen pang of —, *sentir vivement*
la faim (V. Hugo). — is the best sauce, (prov)
il n'est sauce que d'appétit — will break
 through stone-walls, *la faim chasse le loup hors*
du bois
hun/ger, v n., avoir faim, être affamé To —
 after; *languer après, être affamé de, avoir*
soif de, soupirer après
hun/ger-bit ou **hun/ger-bit'ten** (-bit't'n),
adj., (ant) affamé, pressé par la faim
hun/gered (-gheurde), *adj.*, (ant) qui a faim,
 affamé
hun/gerly (-gheur-) (ant) ou **hun/grily**,
adv., avec un appétit dévorant, avidement
hun/gy, *adj.*, affamé, qui a faim, famélique
 To be —, *avoir faim* To feed the —; *nourrir*
ceux qui ont faim A — man is an angry man,
 (prov) *ventre affamé n'a pas d'oreilles* To be
 as — as a hunter, *avoir l'estomac dans les talons*
hunks (heugn'kee), *n.*, ladre, avare, *m.*
hunt (heu'n'te), *n.*, chasse à courre; (ant.)
 (pack of hounds) meute, *f.*
hunt (heu'n'te), *v a.*, chasser, courre, courir;
 poursuivre, chercher, rechercher To — out;
découvrir, dépester To — down; *harceler,*
persécuter, mettre aux abois To — up, être
 à la recherche de, chercher, dénicher
hunt, v n., chasser, aller à la chasse
hun/ter, n., chasseur, cheval de chasse, *m.*
hun'ting, *n.*, chasse, (fig) recherche, *f.* —
 ground, *terrain, ou pays, de chasse, m.* It is his
 happy — ground, (fig) *c'est là qu'il est dans son*
élément — box, — seat, *muette, f.*, pavillon,
rendez-vous de chasse, m. — horn, *cor de*
chasse, m. — watch; *montre à saronnette, f.*
hun'tress, n., chasseuse; (poetry) chasse-
 resse, *f.*
hunts/man, n., chasseur, piqueur, veneur, *m.*
hunts/manship, *n.*, chasse, vénerie, *f.*;
 talent de chasseur, *m.*
hur'dle (heur'd'l), *n.*, claie, *f.*; échallier, *m.*;
 (milit) fascine, *f.* — race, *course de haies, f.*
hurds (heurds), *n pl*, étoupe, *f sing.*
hur'dy-gur'dy (heur'di-gheur'di), *n.*, vielle, *f.*
hur'gill (heur'ghil), *n.*, (orm) cigogne à sac, *f.*;
 marabout, *m.*
hurl, v a., précipiter, lancer, jeter, rejeter
 dans
hur/er, n., personne qui lance, *f.*
hur'ly-bur'ly (heur'li-beur-li), *n.*, brouhaha;
 tohu-bohu; tintamarre, *m.*
hurrah' (hour'ra), *n.*, hurra, vivat, *m.*
hurrah', v a., pousser des hurraas
hurricane (heur-m-), *n.*, ouragan, *m.*; tem-
 pête, *f.*
hur'ried (heur-ride), *adj.*, précipité, pressé,
 rapide; fait à la hâte
hur'riedly, *adv.*, précipitamment, à la hâte
hur'ry (heur-ri), *n.*, hâte, *f.*; (fig.) tumulte,
m., confusion, précipitation, hâte, presse, *f.* To
 be in a —; être pressé. Done in a —; *fait à la*
hâte; fait avec précipitation There is no —;
rien ne presse; il n'y a pas de presse The

more — the less speed, *grand bruit, petite besogne*

hur'ry, *v. a.*, presser, précipiter, faire dépêcher. To — away, *emmener précipitamment*. To — back; *hâter le retour de, ramener en toute hâte*. To — in, *faire entrer précipitamment*. To — on; *entrainer, pousser, presser*. To — through, *ou over, (a work) bâcler, brocher, faire à la hâte*

hur'ry, *v. n.*, se dépêcher, se presser; se hâter. To — into, *se hâter d'entrer dans*. To — down, *descendre à la hâte, se précipiter*. To — back; *revenir à la hâte*. To — in, *entrer précipitamment*. To — on, *se hâter, se presser*

hurt (heurt), *n.*, mal, *m.*, blessure, *f.*, (fig) tort, préjudice, dommage, *m.*

hurt, *v. a.*, blesser, faire mal à; faire du mal, ou tort à, (fig) nuire à, offenser, blesser, choquer. To — any one's feelings; *blesser quelqu'un au cœur*. To — one's self, *se faire mal à*

hurt, *v. n.*, faire du mal, faire mal. It does not —; *cela ne fait pas, ou point, de mal*

hurtful (-foule), *adj.*, malaisant pour; nuisible à, pernicieux à, (fig) préjudiciable à

hurtfully, *adv.*, d'une manière nuisible; pernicieusement.

hurtfulness, *n.*, qualité nuisible, *f.*; tort, préjudice, *m.*

hurtle, *v. n.*, se choquer, se heurter, (of sound) retentir. —berry; *arête, f.*

hurtless, *adj.*, qui ne fait point de mal; innocent; intact.

hurtlessly, *adv.*, innocemment.

hurtlessness, *n.*, innocuité, *f.*

hurtling, *n.*, choc, retentissement, *m.*

hus'band (heus'ba'nd), *n.*, mari, époux, *m.*

Ship's —, *gérant à bord, m.* As — and wife; *maritalement*

hus'band, *v. a.*, ménager, économiser.

hus'bandless, *adj.*, (ant) sans mari.

hus'bandman, *n.*, laboureur, cultivateur, *m.*

hus'bandry, *n.*, labourage, *m.*, culture, industrie agricole, frugalité, économie, *f.*

hush (heushe), *adj.*, (ant.) silencieux, paisible.

hush! int, chut! paix! motus!

hush, *v. n.*, se taire, faire silence.

hush, *v. a.*, taire; faire taire, imposer silence à, (fig) calmer, apaiser. To — up; *étouffer, taire, supprimer*

hush-money (-meu'n'ni), *n.*; prime du silence, *f.* Extortion of —; (pop.) *chantage, m.*

husk (heuske), *n.*, (of grain) balle; (bot) (graminacées) glume; (papilionacées) cosse, gousse; (of grapes) peau, (walnuts) écale, *f.*; brou, *m.*

husk, *v. a.*, (fruit and vegetables) écosser; (grain) vanner; monder; (walnuts) écaler.

husked (heusk'te), *adj.*, (of fruit and vegetables) écosé; à cosse; (grain) vanné, mondé, (walnuts) écalé.

huskiness, *n.*, sécheresse, rugosité, (of the voice) raucité, *f.*

husky (heus'ki), *adj.*, coarsu, rude, épre; (of the voice) rauque, éraillé, enroué.

hussar (heus'zâr), *n.*, hussard, *m.*

hus'sif, *n.*, (for needles, etc.) ménagère, *f.*

hus'sy (heus'zi), *n.*, coquine; guesse, friponne, *f.*

hus'tings (heus'tign'ze), *n.*, estrade (pour haranguer les assemblées en plein air), *f.*, assemblée électorale, *f.*

hus'tle (heus'tli), *v. n.*, se pousser, se presser, se bousculer.

hus'tle, *v. a.*, bousculer, presser, pousser.

hus'wife (heus'zif), **hus'wifery** (heus'z'), *n.*

V. housewife, etc.

hut (heute), *n.*, hutte, cabane; (milit.) baraque, *f.*

hut, *v. n.*, (milit.) se hutter, se baraquier.

hut, *v. a.*, loger dans des baraques.

hutch (heutche), *n.*, huche, *f.*; (for rabbits) clapier, (kneading-rough) pétrin, *m.* — rabbit; *lapin de clapier, m.*

huzza! (heuz'zâ), int, hurra!

hyacinth (hai-a-ci'n'th), *n.*, hyacinthe, *ja-* cinthe, *f.*

hyades (hai'a-dize), *n. pl.*, hyades, *f. pl.*

hybrid (hai-brid), *n.*, hybride, *m.*

hybrid, *adj.*, hybride

hydra (hai-dra), *n.*, hydre, *f.*

hy'dragogue (hai-), *n.*, (med) hydragogue, *m.*

hydran'gea (hai-dra'n'dji-a), *n.*, (bot.) hortensia, *m.*

hy'drant, *n.*, bouche d'incendie, *f.*

hydran'tic ou hydran'tical (hai-), *adj.*, hydraulique

hydran'tics, *n. pl.*, hydraulique, *f. sing.*

hy'dride (-draide), *n.*, (chem.) hydruire, *m.*

hy'drocele (hai-dro-cêle), *n.*, (med.) hydrocèle, *f.*

hydroceph'alus (hai-dro-céf'a-), *n.*, hydrocéphale, *f.*

hydrochlor'ate (hai-dro-klo-), *n.*, (chem.) (ant) hydrochlorate, *m.*

hydrochlor'ic (hai-dro-klô-), *adj.*, hydrochlorique, chlorhydrique

hydrocot'yle (hai-dro-co-ti-li), *n.*, (bot.) hydrocotyle, *f.*

hydrodynam'ic (hai-dro-dai-), *adj.*, hydrodynamique.

hydrodynam'ics, *n. pl.*, hydrodynamique, *f.*

hydrogen (hai-dro-djène), *n.*, (chem.) hydrogène, *m.*

hydrogenize (-aize), *v. a.*, (chem.) hydrogéner.

hydrog'rapher (hai-), *n.*, hydrographe, *m.*

hydrograph'ical, *adj.*, hydrographique.

hydrog'raphy, *n.*, hydrographie, *f.*

hydrolog'y (hai-dro-lô-dji), *n.*, hydrologie, *f.*

hy'dromel, *n.*, (pharm.) hydromel, *m.*

hydrom'eter (hai-dro-m'ê-), *n.*, aréomètre, pèse-liqueur, *m.*

hydromet'ric ou hydromet'rical, *adj.*, aréométrique

hydrom'etry, *n.*, aréométrie, *f.*

hydroph'bia ou hy'drophobia (hai-dro-fô-), *n.*, hydrophobie, rage, *f.*

hydrophob'ic, *adj.*, hydrophobe.

hy'drophyte (hai-dro-faite), *n.*, (bot.) algue, *f.*

hydrop'ic ou hydrop'ical (hai-), *adj.*, hydro-pique.

hydropneumat'ic (hai-dro-meu-mat'ike), *adj.*, hydropneumatique.

hydrostat'ic ou hydrostat'ical (hai-), *adj.*, hydrostatique.

hydrostat'ically, *adv.*, suivant l'hydrostatique.

hydrostatics, *n. pl.*, hydrostatique, *f.*

hy'druret (hai-drou-rète), *n.*, (chem.) (ant.) hydruire, *m.*

hyema'tion (hai-i-m'é-), *n.*, (ant.) hiémation, *f.*

hye'na (hai-i-), *n.*, (zool.) hyène, *f.*

hy'giene (hai-dji-ine), *n.*, hygiène, *f.*

hygien'al ou hygien'ic (hai-dji-ê'n-), *adj.*, hygiénique.

hygrom'eter (hai-gro-m'ê-), *n.*, hygromètre, *m.*

hygromet'ric ou hygromet'rical (-gro-m'ê-), *adj.*, hygrométrique

hygrom'etry (hai-gro-m'ê-), *n.*, hygrométrie, *f.*

hym'en (hai-mène), *n.*, hymen, hyménée, *m.*

hymene'al ou hymene'an (hai-mi-ni-), *adj.*, de l'hymen, de l'hyménée, du mariage, nuptial

hymene'al ou hymene'an, *n.*, chant d'hyménée, *m.*

hymenop'tera ou hymenop'ters (hai-mè-n'op-teur'a-, -teurse), *n. pl.*, (ent) hyménoptères, *m. pl.*

hymenop'teral, *adj.*, hyménoptère.

hymn (hime), *n.*, (ode) hymne, *m.*, (rel.) hymne, *f*

hymn, *v. a.*, célébrer par des hymnes.

hymn, *v. n.*, chanter des hymnes.

hymn-book (-bouke), *n.*, livre d'hymnes, *m*
hymocamus (hai-os-sai-a-), *n.*, (bot) justiquame, *f*.

hypealage (hai-pal-la-dji), *n.*, (rhet.) hypallage, *m*

hyperba'ton (hai-peur-), *n.*, (rhet.) hyperbate, *f*.

hyperbola (hai-peur-), *n.*, (geom.) hyperbole, *f*

hyperbole (hai-peur-bo-li), *n.*, (rhet.) hyperbole, *f*.

hyperbol'ic ou hyperbol'ical, *adj.*, hyperbolique.

hyperbol'ically, *adv.*, hyperboliquement.

hyperbolist, *n.*, faiseur d'hyperboles, *m*.

hyperbolize (-laize), *v. a.*, exagérer.

hyperbolize, *v. n.*, user de l'hyperbole, parler par hyperbole

hyperbo'rean (hai-peur-bo-ri-), *adj.*, hyperboréen, hyperborée

hypercrit'ic (hai-peur-), *n.*, hypercritique, *m*

hypercrit'ical, *adj.*, hypercritique, critique à l'excès To be —, *épiloguer*.

hypercrit'icism, *n.*, critique exagérée, *f*.

hy'phen (hai-fène), *n.*, tiret, trait d'union, *m*.

hypnot'ic, *adj.*, hypnotique, narcotique, soporifique

hypnot'ic, *n.*, (med., pharm.) narcotique, soporifique, hypnotique, *m*

hypocho'ndriac (hai-po-co'n'-), *n.*, hypochondriaque, hypocondre, *m*

hypocho'ndriacal, *adj.*, hypochondriaque, hypocondre

hypoc'risy (hi-pok'-ri-ci), *n.*, hypocrisie, *f*.

hypoc'rite, *n.*, hypocrite, *m f*.

hypocrit'ic ou hypocrit'ical, *adj.*, hypocrite.

hypocrit'ically, *adv.*, hypocritement, en hypocrisie, par hypocrisie, avec hypocrisie.

hypogas'trium (hai-), *n.*, (anat.) hypogastrie, *m*.

hypoglos'sal (hai-), *n.*, hypoglosse, *f*.

hypop'ium (hai-pö-), *n.*, (surg.) hypopyon, *m*.

hypos'tasis (hai-pos-ta-cice), *n.*, (med.) (theol.) hypostase, *f*.

hypostat'ic ou hypostat'ical (hai-), *adj.*, (theol.) hypostatique

hypostat'ically, *adv.*, (theol.) hypostatiquement.

hypoth'enuse (hai-poth'-mouce), *n.*, (geom.) hypothénuse, *f*.

hypoth'esis (hai-poth'-cice), *n.*, (log.) hypothèse, *f*

hypothet'ic ou hypothet'ical, *adj.*, (log.) hypothétique.

hypothet'ically, *adv.*, (log.) hypothétiquement.

hy'son (hai-gone), *n.*, thé hyson, thé vert, *m*.

hys'sop, *n.*, (bot.) hysope, *f*.

hyster'ic ou hyster'ical (his-tèr-), *adj.*, hystérique

hyster'ics, *n. pl.*, attaque de nerfs; hystérie, *f sing*

hyster'ocèle (his-tèr'o-cèle), *n.*, (med.) hystérocèle, *f*.

hysterot'omy, *n.*, (surg.) opération oésannemie, *f*.

I

i, neuvième lettre de l'alphabet, *i, m*.
i, *pron.*, je, moi. — speak; *je parle* Who speaks? *qui est-ce qui parle?* —; *moi* It is —, *c'est moi*. It is — *who am speaking*, *c'est moi qui parle*.

iamb'ic (ai-), *adj.*, iambique, iambe.

iamb'ic ou iamb'us, *n.*, iambe, *m*.

Iber'ian, *adj.*, Ibérien, —ne

i'box (ai-bèkse), *n.*, (mam.) bouquetin, *m*.

i'bis (ai-bice), *n.*, (orn.) ibis, *m*.

ice (aice), *n.*, glace, *f* To break the —; *rompre la glace*; *faire les premières démarches ou avances*.

ice, *v. a.*, glacer, (of wine) frapper.

ice'-age, *n.*, (geol.) période glaciaire, *f*.

ice'-ax, *n.*, piolet, *m*.

ice'berg (aice-beurghe), *n.*, glace flottante,

montagne de glace, *f*, banc de glace, *m*.

ice'-boat (-bôte), *n.*, bateau-traineau, *m*

ice'-bound (-baou'n'de), *adj.*, fermé, ou pris, par les glaces; entouré de glace

ice'-box, *n.*, glacière, *f*

ice'-breaker (-brèk'-), *n.*, brise-glace, *m*.

ice'-cream (-crîme), *n.*, crème glacée, glace, *f*.

iced (aiste), *adj.*, glacé, à la glace, (of wine, etc.) trappé.

ice'-field, *n.*, banc de glace, *m*

ice'-floe, *n.*, banquette flottante, *f*.

ice'-house (-haouce), *n.*, glacière, *f*.

ice'lander, *n.*, Islandais, *m*, Islandaise, *f*.

ice'land'ic, *adj.*, islandais, d'Islande.

ice'-pack, *n.*, embâcle, *m*.

ice'-plant, *n.*, féciole cristalline, glaciale, *f*.

ice'-safe, *n.*, glacière, *f*.

ichneu'mon (ik'nou-), *n.*, ichneumon, *m*

ichnograph'ic ou ichnograph'ical (ik'nog'-) *adj.*, ichnographique.

ichnograph'y (ik'nog'-), *n.*, ichnographie, *f*

i'chor (ai-kor), *n.*, (med.) ichor, pus, *m*.

i'chorous, *adj.*, ichoreux

ich'thyolite (ik'thi-o-lite), *n.*, ichtyolithe, *m*.

ichthyolog'ical (ik'thi-ol-o-djik'-), *n.*, ichtyologique

ichthyol'ogy (ik'thi-ol-o-dji), *n.*, ichtyologie, *f*.

i'cicle (ai-cik'k'l'), *n.*, glaçon, *m*.

i'ciness (ai-), *n.*, froid glacial, *m*.

i'cing, *n.*, glapage, (of wine) frappage, *m*.

icon'oclast (ai-), *n.*, iconoclaste, *m*.

iconog'raphy (ai-), *n.*, iconographie, *f*.

iconol'ater (ai-co-nol'-), *n.*, iconolâtre, *m*.

iconol'ogy (ai-co-nol-o-dji), *n.*, iconologie, *f*.

icosae'dron (ai-cö-ça-hi-), *n.*, (geom.) icosaèdre, *m*

icosan'dria, *n.*, (bot.) icosandrie, *f*.

icter'ical (ik'tèr'-), *adj.*, ictérique.

icterus (ik'teur-), *n.*, (med.) ictère, *m*, jaunisse, *f*

i'cy (ai-cy), *adj.*, de glace; glacé, glacial

ide'a (ai-di-a), *n.*, idée, *f*. To have an — of, *avoir, ou se faire, une idée de*. To have no — that, *ne pas se douter que, ne pas savoir que*

The — I par exemple! *a-t-on jamais vu!* What an — too! *aussi a-t-on idée!* (V. Hugo).

ide'al, *adj.*, idéal, (philos.) mental.

ide'al, *n.*, idéal, *m*.

ide'alism (-is'me), *n.*, idéalisme; spiritualisme, *m*.

ide'alist, *n.*, idéaliste; spiritualiste, *m*.

ide'alize (-aize), *v. n.*, former des idées; idéaliser

ide'ally, *adv.*, en idée, mentalement

ident'ical (ai-), *adj.*, identique.

ident'ically, *adv.*, identiquement

identifica'tion (-fi-ké-), *n.*, identification, *f*.

iden'tify (ai-dè-n'a-faie), *v. a.*, identifier, constater l'identité de, reconnaître.

iden'tify, *v. n.*, s'identifier.

iden'tity (ai-dè-n'i-ti), *n.*, identité, *f*.

ideolog'ical (ai-di-ol-o-dji-), *adj.*, idéologique.

ideolog'ist, *n.*, idéologue, idéologiste, *m*.

ideol'ogy (ai-di-ol-o-dji), *n.*, idéologie, *f*.

ides (ai-dze), *n. pl.*, ides, *f. pl.*

id'iotcy, *n.*, imbécillité, *f*, (med.) idiotisme, *m*.

id'iotm, *n.*, (dialect) idiome; idiotisme; génie d'une langue, *m*. The — of our language; *les idiotismes de notre langue*.

idiomat'ic ou idiomat'ical, adj, conforme au genre de la langue, qui renferme un idiotisme, idiomatique. **expression, idiotisme, m**

idiomat'ically, adv, conformément à l'idiotisme, d'une manière idiomatique

idiopath'ic (-thick), adj, idiopathique

idiopath'ically, adv, par idiopathie

idiopath'y (id-i-op-a-thi), n, (med.) idiopathie, **f**

idiosyn'crasy (id-i-o-cin'-cra-ci), n, idiosyncrasie, f

id'iot (id-i-ote), n, idiot, m, idiote, f, imbecile, m, f

id'iotcy (-ot-ci), n, imbecillité, f; (med.) idiotisme, **m**

idiot'ic ou idiot'ical, adj, idiot, idiote, d'imbecile; imbecile

id'iotish, adj, idiot, idiote, imbecile

id'iotism (-iz-me), n, (ant.) (idiom) idiotisme, **m, (idiot)** imbecillité, **f, (med.)** idiotisme, **m**

id'le (ai'l), adj, fainéant, oisif, paresseux, indolent, désœuvré, inutile, vain, frivole, oisif

id'le, v a n, faire le paresseux, fainéanter, figner, gaspiller, passer dans la paresse To — away one's time, perdre, gaspiller, dissiper son temps

id'leness, n, paresse, fainéantise, oisiveté, inutilité, f; désœuvrement, m

id'ler, n, fainéant, m, fainéante, f; désœuvré, m, désœuvrée, f; paresseux, m, paresseuse, f, oisif, m

id'ly, adv, dans la paresse, oisivement, en paresseux; avec indolence; nonchalamment, inutilement, vainement, follement

id'ol (ai-), n, idole, f. — worship, culte des idoles, m

idol'ater, n, idolâtre, m

idol'atress, n, femme idolâtre, f

idol'atrous, adj, idolâtre, m

idol'atrously, adv, avec idolâtrie, f

idol'atry, n, idolâtrie, f

idol'ize (-ize), v a, idolâtrer; adorer, aimer avec idolâtrie, faire une idole de

idol'izer, n; idol'izing, adj, idolâtre, m, f

id'y (ai-), n, idyle, f

if, conj, si. — necessary; s'il le faut; au besoin — ever there was one, s'il en fut jamais

anything, I am paying more than was agreed between us, s'il y a une différence, je vous prie plus que le prix convenu entre nous. Little — any difference, peu, si même il y a une différence — not; sinon; si ce n'est We will buy it — it costs us double; nous l'achèterons, quand même il nous coûterait le double — possible, s'il y a moyen, si cela est possible, s'il se peut. — ever there was, s'il fut jamais — so, s'il en est ainsi. To look as — avoir l'air de

ig'neous (ig-ni-), adj, igné, de feu

ig'nis-fatuus (ig-nis-fat-iou-), n, (ignes-fatus) feu follet, m

ignite' (ig-na-to), v a, enflammer; mettre en ignition

ignite', v n, s'enflammer; entrer en ignition, prendre feu; s'allumer

igni'tible (ig-na'ti-b'l), adj, (ant.) inflammable

igni'tion (ig-nish'-), n, ignition, f

igno'ble (ig-nô-b'l), adj, ignoble; roturier

igno'bleness, n, bassesse, f; manque de dignité, m

igno'bly, adv, ignoblement; d'une manière ignoble, basse — born, de basse naissance

ignomin'ious (ig-no-mi'n'-), adj, ignominieux, indigne; (jur.) infamant

ignomin'iously, adv, ignominieusement; indignement; (jur.) d'une manière infamante

ig'nominy (ig-no-), n, ignominie, (jur.) infamie, **f**

ignora'mus (ig-no-ré-), n, ignare, m, f, ignorant, m, ignorante, f

ig'norance (ig-no-), n, ignorance, f

ig'norant, adj, ignorant To be — of, ignorer, ne pas savoir, ne pas connaître. Not to be — of, savoir bien

ig'norantly, adv, ignoramment; par ignorance

ignore', v a, (jur.) (a bill of indictment) déclarer qu'il n'y a pas lieu à poursuivre, rendre une ordonnance de non-lieu, ignorer, écarter, mépriser, rejeter, dédaigner, ne pas vouloir reconnaître (une personne), méconnaître, ne tenir aucun compte de

il'eum (il-i-), n, (anat.) iléon, iléum, **m**

il'eus (il-i-), n, (med.) iléus, **m, colique de mésentère, f**

il'ex (ai-lèk-se), n, hour, m

il'ia, n pl, iliacs, m pl, région lombaire, f sing

il'iac, adj, iliaque. — passion, passion iliaque, f, iléus, m

il'iad, n, Iliade, f

ill (il), n, mal, m

ill, adj, mauvais, méchant, (of the health) malade To fall —, tomber malade, être pris de maladie To take it —; (fig.) trouver mauvais, prendre mal

ill, adv, mal; peu — able to, peu capable de

ill-affect'ed, adj, mal intentionné

illau'dable (-a-b'l), adj, peu louable

illau'dably, adv, d'une manière peu louable

ill-bred', adj, mal élevé

ill-consid'ered, adj, irréfléchi, peu considéré

ill-contriv'd, adj, mal imaginé, mal concerté, mal pratiqué

ill-deserv'd, adj, peu mérité

ill-design'ing (-dè-zai'n'-), adj, mal intentionné

ill-disposed', adj, mal intentionné

ill-do'ing (-dou'-), n, mal, m; mauvaise action, f

ille'gal (il-li-), adj, illégal, (ant.) illicite

ille'gal'ity, n, illégalité, f

ille'galize (-ize), v a, rendre illégal

ille'gally, adv, illégalement

ille'gib'ity (il-lèj'-i-), n, état illisible, m

ille'gible (-lèj'-i-b'l), adj, illisible

ille'gibly, adv, illiblement

ille'git'imagy (il-li-dji't'-), n, illégitimité, f

ille'git'imate, adj, illégitime, non autorisé

ille'git'imately, adv, illégitimement

ill-fa'ted (-fè'tèd), adj, infortuné, malheureux

ill-fa'vored (-fè-veur'd), adj, disgracié, vilain, laid

ill-fa'voredly, adv, (ant.) laidement; disgracieusement, mal; rudement

ill-fa'voredness, n, difformité, laidure, f

ill-fa'tured, adj, laid

ill-found'ed, adj, mal fondé

ill-got'ten, adj, mal acquis

ill-ground'ed, adj, mal fondé

illib'eral (il-lib-er-), adj, illibéral, peu généreux; mesquin, borné, étroit; peu relevé

illib'eral'ity, n, illibéralité; mesquinerie, f, manque de générosité; manque de lumière, m; petitesse, indolence, f

illib'eral'y, adv, sans libéralité; sans générosité, mesquinement; d'une manière bornée; sans élégance

ill'o'it, adj, illicite

ill'o'it'y, adv, illicitement

ill'o'itness, n, nature illicite, f

illim'itable (-a-b'l), adj, illimitable

illim'itably, adv, d'une manière illimitable

illim'ited (-èd), adj, V. unlimited

illim/itedness, *n.*, (ant.) nature illimitée, infinie, *f.*

illit/erata (-'eur'ète), *adj.*, illettré.

illit/erately, *adv.*, en homme illettré

ill-judged, *adj.*, malavisé, mal compris, imprudent.

ill-man/nered, *adj.*, grossier, malappris

ill-mean'ing (-mîn'-), *adj.*, malintentionné.

ill-mind'ed (-mai'n'd'-), *adj.*, mal disposé, enclin au mal

ill-na'ture (-nét'ieure), *n.*, mauvais naturel, *m.*

ill-na'tured (-nét'ieure), *adj.*, d'un mauvais naturel, méchant.

ill-na'turedly, *adv.*, méchamment

ill/ness, *n.*, maladie, *f.*, mal, *m.*, indisposition, *f.*

illog'ical (il-lod'i'-cal), *adj.*, peu logique, illogique.

illog'ically, *adv.*, peu logiquement, illogiquement.

illog'icalness, *n.*, absence de logique, *f.*

ill-o'mened (-ô-mê'n'de), *adj.*, de mauvais présage, de mauvais augure.

ill-seem'ing (-sîm'-), *adj.*, d'un aspect peu agréable.

ill-shaped, *adj.*, mal bâti, mal fait

ill-sound'ing (-saou'n'd'-), *adj.*, sans harmonie, malsonnant, inharmonieux.

ill-spir'ited (-spûr'îde), *adj.*, mal disposé

ill-starred (-stâr'de), *adj.*, né sous une mauvaise étoile, de mauvais augure, (fig.) infortuné, malheureux.

ill-suit'ing (-siout'-), *adj.*, malséant.

ill-tem'pered, *adj.*, mauvais, grincheux To be —; avoir mauvais caractère.

ill-treat, *v. a.*, maltraiter, brutaliser, rudoyer

ill-timed (-tai'm'de), *adj.*, hors de saison, déplacé; importun.

illude (il-loude), *v. a.*, décevoir, tromper.

illum'inant, *n.*, lumière, *f.*, principe éclairant, *m.*

illum'inate (il-lou-), *v. a.*, éclairer; illuminer, éclairer, (to decorate) enluminer.

illum'inate, *n.*, illuminé, *m.*, illuminée, *f.*

illum'inating, *adj.*, qui éclaire

illum'inating, *n.*, enluminure, *f.*

illumina'tion (-mi-nê-), *n.*, illumination, *f.*, (fig.) éclat, *m.*, splendeur, (books, etc) enluminure, *f.*

illum'native, *adj.*, (ant.) illuminatif

illum'inator (-nê-) ou **illum'iner**, *n.*, personne qui éclaire, chose qui éclaire, *f.*, illuminateur; (paint) enlumineur, *m.*, enlumineuse, *f.*

illum'ine, *v. a.*, (ant.) éclairer, (fig.) honorer

illumine's (il-lou-mi'n'i), *n.*, (illum'inate) illuminé, *m.*, illuminée, *f.*

illum'ination, *n.*, illuminisme, *m.*

illum'sion (il-lou-jeune), *n.*, illusion, *f.*

illum'sive (il-lou-cive), *adj.*, illusoire.

illum'sively, *adv.*, illusoirement.

illum'siveness, *n.*, caractère illusoire, *m.*

illum'sory (il-lou-ô-), *adj.*, illusoire

illum'strate (il-leus'-), *v. a.*, illustrer, expliquer, démontrer, faire voir, prouver, (to adorn) orner, embellir; (of books) illustrer

illustra'tion (il-leus-tré-), *n.*, illustration, explication; comparaison, *f.*; éclaircissement, exemple, *m.*

illum'strative ou **illum'stratory** (-tra-), *adj.*, qui éclaire; explicatif.

illum'stratively, *adv.*, pour servir d'explication.

illum'strator (-tré-), *n.*, illustrateur, interprète, commentateur.

illum'strious, *adj.*, illustre, célèbre; glorieux, noble; beau.

illum'strously, *adv.*, d'une manière illustre, avec éclat, glorieusement

illum'strousness, *n.*, illustration, *f.*, éclat, *m.*, gloire, éminence, *f.*

ill-vis'aged (-viz'êdj'de), *adj.*, laid.

I'm (ai'm), *ab. de* I am, je suis

im'age (i'm'êdje), *n.*, image, statuette, *f.*; portrait, *m.*; idole, idée, *f.*

im'age, *v. a. n.*, représenter, figurer, peindre, (to conceive in the mind) se figurer, se représenter, s'imaginer.

im'age-break'er (-brék'eur), *n.*, briseur d'images, iconoclaste, *m.*

im'agery, *n.*, images, *f. pl.*, forme, apparence, *f.*, peinture, représentation, chimères, visions, *f. pl.*, tableau, *m.*, figures d'historique, *f.*

im'age-mak'er, *n.*, mouleur de statuettes, *m.*

im'age-vend'or (-vê'n'deur), *n.*, marchand d'images, *m.*

im'age-wor'ship (-weur-), *n.*, idolâtrie, *f.*; culte des images, *m.*

imag'inable (i'm'adj'i-n'-a-b'l), *adj.*, imaginable

imag'inary (i'm'adj'i-n'-), *adj.*, imaginaire

imag'inat'ion (i'm'adj'i-nê-), *n.*, imagination, conception, idée, pensée, *f.*

imag'inative, *adj.*, imaginatif.

imag'ine (i'm'adj'ine), *v. a. n.*, imaginer, se faire une idée de, s'imaginer, se figurer, (jur.) préméditer

imag'iner, *n.*, personne qui imagine, *f.*; rêveur, homme à projets, faiseur de projets, *m.*

imag'in'ing, *n.*, création, imagination, conception, *f.*

im'ago, *n.*, (zool.) insecte parfait, *m.*, image, *f.*

im'becile (i'm'bê-cile), *adj.*, imbécile.

imbecil'ity, *n.*, imbecillité, impuissance, faiblesse, *f.*

imbed' (i'm'bêde), *v. a.*, fixer; empâter; coucher, poser; sceller, encasturer.

im'bibe (i'm'baibe), *v. a.*, imbibber, absorber, (fig.) puiser, prendre, être imbu de

imbi'ber, *n.*, chose qui imbibbe, *f.*; absorbant, *m.*

imbi'h'tion (i'm'bi-bish'-), *n.*, imbibition, *f.*

imbi't'er (i'm'bit'-) *V. embi't'er.*

imbod'y. *V. embod'y.*

imbol'den. *V. embol'den*

imbo'som (-bous'eume) *V. embo'som*

im'bricated (-kê't-êde), *adj.*, en tulle faitière, en forme de tulle creuse, (bot., zool.) imbriqué.

imbrica'tion (-bri-kê'-), *n.*, imbrication, *f.*

imbrogl'io (i'm'brôl'yi-ô), *n.*, imbroglie, *m.*

imbrown (-braoune), *v. a. n.*, (ant.) rembrunir, assombrir, se rembrunir

imbrue' (-brou), *v. a.*, tremper; souiller.

imbrute' (-broue), *v. a.*, (ant.) abruter.

imbrute', *v. n.*, s'abruter

imbus' (-biou), *v. a.*, imbibber, temdre; (fig.) pénétrer, inspirer, remplir de.

imbu'ed, *adj.*, imbibé; (fig.) imbu de, pénétré de

im'itable (-a-b'l), *adj.*, imitable.

im'itate, *v. a.*, imiter; contrefaire.

imita'tion (-i-tê-), *n.*, imitation, contrefaçon, *f.*, (paint) pastiche, *m.*

im'itative (-i-tê-), *adj.*, qui imite, imitatif, fait à l'imitation de, imitateur. The monkey is an — animal; le singe est un animal imitatif.

im'itator (-i-tê-), *n.*, imitateur, *m.*, imitatrice, *f.*; contrefacteur, *m.*

immac'ulate (-mak'iou-), *adj.*, sans tache, immaculé

immac'ulately, *adv.*, sans tache; purement.

immac'ulateness, *n.*, pureté sans tache, *f.*

imma'terial (-ma-ti-), *adj.*, immatériel; indifférent, égal. It is —; peu importe, c'est égal; cela n'a pas d'importance.

imma'terialism (-iz'me), *n.*, (philos.) idéalisme, *m.*

imma'terialist, *n.*, (philos.) idéaliste, *m.*

immaterial'ity, *n.*, immatérialité, *f.*

imma'terialize (-aize), *v. a.*, rendre immatériel.

immaterially, *adv*, immatériellement, sans importance

immature (-toure), *adj*, pas mûr, pas mûri, sans être mûr, prématuré

immaturely, *adv*, prématurément; avant la maturité

immatureness ou immaturity, *n*, état de ce qui n'est pas mûr, *m*, prématurité, *f*.

immeasurable (-mèj'ou-ra-b'l) *adj*, incommensurable, infini, immense.

immeasurably, *adv*, outre mesure; sans mesure, immensément, infiniment.

immediate (-mî-), *adj*, immédiat, instantané, (fig) pressant, urgent, (on letters) très pressé

immediately, *adv*, immédiatement, tout de suite, sur-le-champ

immediateness, *n*, caractère immédiat, *m*; grande promptitude, *f*.

immemorial (-mî-mô-), *adj*, immémorial, de temps immémorial

immemorably, *adv*, de toute antiquité, de temps immémorial

immense, *adj*, immense

immensely, *adv*, immensément

immerse, *n*, immersion, *f*

immerse (-meurse), *v a*, plonger; immerger, enfoncer

immersion, *n*, immersion, *f*

immesh (-mèshe), *v a*, (ant) prendre dans un filet, envelopper, enlacer

immigrant, *n*, immigrant, *m*.

immigrate, *v n*, immigrer

immigration (-gré-), *n*, immigration, *f*.

immittance, *n*, immittance, *f*, (l u.) péil, *m*

imminent, *adj*, imminent.

imminently, *adv*, sur le point d'arriver.

immiscibility, *n*, (ant.) qualité de ce qui n'est pas miscible, *f*.

immisison, *n*, (ant.) immisison, action d'introduire, d'injecter, de faire entrer, *f*.

immobility, *n*, immobilité, *f*.

immoderate (mod'eu-ré-), *adj*, immodéré, extravagant, excessif, fou

immoderately, *adv*, immodérément

immoderation (-eu'ré-), *n*, excès, défaut de modération, *m*, immédiation, *f*.

immodest, *adj*, immodeste, peu modeste, impudique

immodestly, *adv*, immodestement; sans modeste, impudiquement

immodesty, *n*, immodestie; impudeur, impudicité, *f*.

immolate (-mô-), *v a*, immoler

immolation (-lé-), *n*, immolation, *f*; sacrifice, *m*.

immolator (-lé-), *n*, personne qui immole, qui sacrifie, *f*.

immoral, *adj*, déréglé, immoral.

immorality, *n*, immoralité, *f*

immorally, *adv*, immoralément

immortal, *adj*, immortel, perpétuel

immortality, *n*, immortalité, (jur.) perpétuité, *f*.

immortalization (-tal'izé-), *n*, action d'immortaliser, *f*

immortalize, *v a*, rendre immortel; immortaliser, perpétuer

immortally, *adv*, immortellement; éternellement.

immovability (-mouv'-), *n*, immobilité, *f*.

immovable (-mouv'a-b'l), *adj*, immobile, inébranlable; (fig.) insensible, (jur.) immeuble, immobilier.

immovableness, *n*, immobilité, *f*; caractère ébranlable, *m*; (fig.) insensibilité, *f*.

immovably, *adv*, d'une manière immobile, inébranlablement, (fig.) insensiblement, avec insensibilité.

immunity (-mîou-), *n*, immunité, exemption, *f*, privilège, *m*.

immure (-mîoure), *v a*, entourer de murs; enfermer, claquemurer, cloîtrer, tenir captif.

immuring, *n*, immuration, *f*.

immutability (-mîou-ta-), *n*, immutabilité, immuabilité, *f*.

immutable (-mîou-ta-b'l), *adj*, invariable; immuable, irrévocable

immutably, *adv*, immuablement, irrévocablement

imp (i'm'pe), *n*, rejeton, diabolon, démon, (urchin) petit drôle, (of the devil) suppôt, *m*.

impact, *n*, contact, choc, impact, *m*; empreinte, impression, *f*; (phys) choc, *m*, collision, *f*.

impair, *v a*, détériorer, (fig) nuire à, altérer, délabrer, diminuer, affaiblir

impairment, *n*, détérioration, diminution, altération, *f*, délabrement, *m*

impale, *v* **impale**.

impalement, *n*, palissade, *f*, (of criminals) empalement, *m*

impalpability, *n*, (ecc hist) impalpabilité, *f*

impalpable (-pa-b'l), *adj*, impalpable; (fig) subtil

impanation (-né-), *n*, (theol) impanation, consubstantiation, *f*

impanel ou impanel, *v a*, dresser une liste du jury, inscrire sur la liste du jury.

imparisyllabic, *adj*, imparisyllabique.

imparity, *n*, disparité, imparité, disproportion; inégalité, *f*

impark (-pârke), *v a* **V empark**.

impart (-pârte), *v a*, accorder, donner; conférer, communiquer, faire savoir à, instruire de, faire part à

impartial (-pâr-shal), *adj*, impartial

impartiality, *n*, impartialité, *f*

impartially, *adv*, impartialement.

impassable (-pâss'a-b'l), *adj*, impassable, impraticable, infranchissable

impassibility (-pas'si-), *n*, impassibilité, *f*.

impassible (-pas'si-b'l), *adj*, impassible.

impassiveness, *n*, impassibilité, *f*.

impassion (-pâsh'-), *v a*, (ant.) passionner, enflammer.

impassioned (-pâsh'eu'n'de), *adj*, passionné, animé, excité, enflammé

impassive (-pas'sive), *adj*, impassible, insensible

impassively, *adv*, impassiblement, avec insensibilité.

impassiveness, *n*, impassibilité, *f*.

impastation (-pés-té-), *n*, impastation, *f*.

impaste (-pêste), *v a*, pétrir; réduire en pâte, (paint) empâter

impatience (-pé-ahé'n'se), *n*, impatience, *f*.

impatient (-pé-ahé'n'te), *adj*, impatient, emporté. To get —, s'impatienter; devenir impatient — of, at, for, under, to, impatience de

impetently, *adv*, impatiemment.

impeach (-pîtahe), *v a*, mettre en accusation; accuser, attaquer, dénoncer

impeachable (-pîta'h'a-b'l), *adj*, sujet à être mis en accusation, accusable, attaquable.

impeacher, *n*, dénonciateur; accusateur, *m*.

impeachment, *n*, mise en accusation; accusation, atteinte, *f*; blâme, *m*.

impeccability (-pèk'ka-), *n*, (ant., theol) impeccabilité, *f*.

impeccable (-pèk'ka-b'l), *adj*, (theol.) impeccable

impede (-pîde), *v a*, empêcher; mettre obstacle à; retarder, gêner.

impediment (-pèd'i-), *n*, empêchement; obstacle, *m*, entrave, difficulté, *f*. — in the speech; embarras de la langue; bégayement, *m*;

difficulté à articuler, f To throw —s in the way, *mettre des bâtons dans les roues.*

impel' (-pél), *v. a.*, pousser à, porter à, mettre en mouvement, forcer à ou de, exciter.

impel'ier, *n.*, force impulsive, *f*; moteur, *m*

impel'ing, *adj.*, impulsif, moteur.

impend' (-pè'n'de), *v. n.*, être suspendu, être imminent; menacer, être prêt à fondre sur.

impén'dence ou impen'dency, *n.*, immuence, *f.*

impén'dent, *adj.*, imminent, menaçant.

impen'strabil'ity (-pè'n'tra-), *n.*, (phys.) impen'strabilité, *f.*

impen'strable (-pè'n'tra-b'l'), *adj.*, impen'strable, inaccessible, insensibile.

impen'strableness *V* **impen'strabil'ity**.

impen'strably, *adv.*, impen'strablement

impen'itence ou impen'itency (-pè'n'ti-), *n.*, impénitence, *f.*

impen'itent, *adj.*, impénitent.

impen'itently, *adv.*, dans l'impénitence.

impen'inate ou impen'nous (-pè'n'-), *adj.*, sans plumes, sans ailes, aptère

imper'ative (-pè'r'a-), *adj.*, impératif, obligatoire

imper'ative, *n.*, impératif, *m.* In the —; à l'impératif

imper'atively, *adv.*, impérativement

imperc'ptible (-peur'cèp'ta-b'l'), *adj.*, imperceptible.

imperc'ptibleness, *n.*, imperceptibilité, *f.*

imperc'ptibly, *adv.*, imperceptiblement

imper'fect (-peur'fèct-), *adj.*, imparfait, incomplet

imper'fection (-peur'fèk'-), *n.*, imperfection, *f.*

imper'fectly (-peur-), *adv.*, imparfaitement

imper'fectness (-peur-), *n.*, état imparfait, *m.*

imper'forate (-peur-ou imper'forated (-rèt-ède), *adj.*, (med.) imperféré

imper'foration (-ré-), *n.*, (med.) imperforation, *f.*

impe'rial (-pf-), *adj.*, impérial; royal, souverain, princier, (of paper) grand jésu. — *Fédération, fédération de l'empire, f.*

impe'rial (-pf-), *n.*, (beard) impériale, royale, (of a dilgence) impériale, *f.*; (arch.) dôme, *m.*, coupole moresque, impériale, *f.*

impe'rialist, *n.*, impérialiste, *m pl.*, impériaux (soldiers of the German Emperor)

impe'rially, *adv.*, (ant.) impérialement; en empereur, en roi.

impe'rious (-pf-), *adj.*, impérieux; arrogant, urgent, pressant

impe'riously, *adv.*, impérieusement.

impe'riousness, *n.*, caractère impérieux, *m.*; arrogance, hauteur, *f.*

impe'rishable (-pè'r'ish'a-b'l'), *adj.*, impérissable.

impe'rishableness, *n.*, qualité de ce qui est impérissable, *f.*, caractère impérissable, *m.*

impe'rishably, *adv.*, d'une manière impérissable, indestructible.

imperméabil'ity (-peur-mi-), *n.*, (phys.) impermeabilité, *f.*

imperméable (-peur-mi-a-b'l'), *adj.*, (phys.) impermeable.

impe'rsional (-peur-), *adj.*, impersonnel, impersonnel.

impe'rsional'ity, *n.*, défaut d'individualité, *m.*; impersonnalité, *f.*

impe'rsionally, *adv.*, impersonnellement; impersonnellement.

impe'rsionate (-peur-), *v. a.*, personnifier, représenter, jouer le rôle de

impe'rsionated (-ét'ède), *adj.*, personnifié

impe'rsionation (-so'n'é-), *n.*, personnification, représentation, *f.*, rôle, *m.*

impe'rtinence ou impe'rtinency (-peur-), *n.*, chose étrangère; (rudeness) impertinence; (trifle) futilité, *f.*

impe'rtinent, *adj.*, étranger, hors de propos, déplacé, (rude) impertinent, (trifling) futile

impe'rtinent, *n.*, impertinent, *m.*, impertinence, *f.*, insolent, *m.*, insolente, *f.*

impe'rtinently, *adv.*, hors de propos, mal à propos, d'une manière étrangère, (rudely) impertinément.

impe'rturbable (-peur-teur-ba'b'l'), *adj.*, imperturbable

impe'rturbous (-peur-), *adj.*, impraticable; impen'strable, impermeable.

impe'rturbously, *adv.*, d'une manière impen'strable.

impe'rturbousness, *n.*, impen'strabilité, impermeabilité, *f.*

impe'tuous'ity (-pè'tiou-o-ci-), *n.*, impétuosité, *f.*

impe'tuous (-pè'tiou-), *adj.*, impétueux.

impe'tuously, *adv.*, impétueusement.

impe'tuousness, *n.*, impétuosité, *f.*

im'petus (-pi-), *n.*, impulsion; force impulsive, impétuosité, *f.*, (fig) essor, *m.*

im'pety (-pai-è-), *n.*, impiété, *f.*

impinge' (-pi'n'dje), *v. n.*, heurter contre; frapper

imp'ious (-pi-), *adj.*, impie

imp'iously, *adv.*, d'une manière impie; en impie, avec impiété

implacabil'ity (-plé-ka-), *n.*, inflexibilité; haine implacable, *f.*

impla'cable (-plé-ka-b'l'), *adj.*, implacable, acharné

impla'cableness, *n.*, inflexibilité, *f.*

impla'cably, *adv.*, implacablement

implant', *v. a.*, planter, implanter; graver, imprimer, incouquer

implanta'tion (-pla'n'té-), *n.*, (ant.) implantation, *f.*

imple'ment (-pli-), *n.*, outill; instrument; ustensile, attrail, *m.*

imp'licate, *v. a.*, impliquer, compromettre.

imp'lication (-kè-), *n.*, implication, induction, *f.* By —, *implicitement*

imp'licit, *adj.*, implicite; aveugle. — obédience; *obédience passive, absolue, f.*

imp'licitly, *adv.*, implicitement

imp'licitness, *n.*, caractère implicite, *m.*; foi implicite, confiance aveugle, *f.*

implied' (-plaid-), *adj.*, implicite, tacite, qui va sans dire

impliedly, *adv.*, implicitement, tacitement.

implore' (-plôre), *v. a.* and *n.*, implorer, conjurer de, supplier de

imp'lorer, *n.*, personne qui implore, *f.*; suppliant, *m.*

imp'loringly, *adv.*, avec instance, instamment.

imply' (-plai-), *v. a.*, impliquer; signifier; vouloir dire; supposer, contenir; (to hint) donner à entendre

impol'icy, *n.*, nature impolitique; mauvaise politique, inconvenance; maladresse, *f.*

impolite' (-laite), *adj.*, impoli, malhonnête.

impolite'ly, *adv.*, impoliment, malhonnêtement

impolite'ness, *n.*, impolitesse; malhonnêteté, *f.*

impol'itic, *adj.*, peu politique, maladroit; (of things) impolitique; imprudent

impol'itically, *adv.*, impolitiquement, maladroitement.

imponderabil'ity (-deur'-), *n.*, (phys.) imponderabilité, *f.*

impon'derable (-deur-a-b'l') ou **impon'derous** (-deur'-), *adj.*, imponderable

im'port (-pôrte), *n.*, portée, *f.*; sens, *m.*; importance, (of words) valeur; (com.) importation, *f.*

import', *v. a.*, importer; introduire; signifier; impliquer; vouloir dire; indiquer.

importance, *n.*, importance, *f.*
import, *adj.*, important
importantly, *adv.*, avec importance; d'une manière importante.
importation (-té), *n.*, importation, *f.*
importer (-pôit'-), *n.*, importateur, *m.*
importunate (-port'ou-), *adj.*, importun, pressant
importunately, *adv.*, importunément, avec importunité
importune (-tioune), *v a.*, importuner.
importunity, *n.*, importunité, *f.*
impossible (-pôz'a-b'l'), *adj.*, impossible.
impose (-pôze), *v a.* and *n.*, imposer. To — upon (to deceive) any one, en imposer à, tromper, quelqu'un.
imposer, *n.*, personne qui impose, *f.*
imposing, *adj.*, imposant.
imposition, *n.*, (print) imposition, *f.*
imposing-stone (-stône), *n.*, (print) marbre, *m.*
imposition (-po-zish'-), *n.*, imposition, *f.*, (tax) impôt, *m.*, (deceit) imposture, *f.*; (at school) pœnum, *m.*
impossibility, *n.*, impossibilité, *f.*; impossible, *m.* There is no doing impossibilities, à l'impossible nul n'est tenu.
impossible (-pôste), *n.*, impôt, droit d'entrée, *m.*; (arch) imposte, *f.*
impostor (-pos'teur), *n.*, imposteur, *m.*
imposture (-post'iou-), *n.*, imposture, *f.*
impotence ou **impotency**, *n.*, impuissance, faiblesse, *f.*
impotent, *adj.*, impuissant, faible; (med) impotent, perclus.
impotently, *adv.*, avec impuissance, faiblement
impound (-paon'n'de), *v a.*, mettre en fourrière, (fig) enfermer, confisquer.
impracticability. *V* **impracticableness**
impracticable (-ca-b'l'), *adj.*, impraticable, inexécutable, (pers) inépuisable, intraitable.
impracticableness, *n.*, impraticabilité, impossibilité, insociabilité, *f.*
impracticably, *adv.*, d'une manière impraticable.
imprecate (-pri-), *v a.*, faire des imprécations contre, maudire.
imprecation (-pri-ké-), *n.*, imprécation, *f.*
imprecator (-pri-ké-), *adj.*, (ant.) d'imprécation
impregnable (-prég-na-b'l'), *adj.*, impenetrable, inexpugnable, inébranlable.
impregnably, *adv.*, de manière à être impenetrable; dans une position impenetrable.
impregnate (-prég-), *v a.*, imprégner; féconder
impregnated (-prég-né-té-de), *adj.*, imprégné, fécondé.
impregnation (-prég-né-), *n.*, fécondation, *f.*
imprescriptibility (-pri-scrip-), *n.*, (jur.) imprescriptibilité, *f.*
imprescriptible (-pri-scrip-ti-b'l'), *adj.*, imprescriptible
impress (-prèce), *n.*, impression, empreinte; (of sailors) presse, *f.*
impress, *v a.*, imprimer; empreindre; (fig) inculquer, graver; (fig) pénétrer; impressionner; faire sentir à; (sailors) presser; mettre en réquisition.
impressibility, *n.*, (ant.) sensibilité, *f.*
impressible (-pré-si-b'l'), *adj.*, impressionnable; sensible.
impression (-prêsh'-), *n.*, impression; empreinte, idée, *f.* My — is that; j'ai dans l'idée que.
impressive (-prêsh'-), *adj.*, qui fait une profonde impression; frappant, touchant, solennel, émouvant.

impressively, *adv.*, d'une manière touchante, d'une manière pénétrante.
impressiveness, *n.*, force, puissance, grandeur, nature touchante, nature pénétrante, *f.*
impressment, *n.*, réquisition, *f.*, (mil) rattachement, *m.*, (of sailors) presse, *f.*
imprima-tur (-mé-teur), *n.*, permis d'imprimer, *m.*, (fig) sanction, approbation, *f.*
imprint (-pri'n'te), *v a.*, imprimer, empreindre, graver, inculquer
imprint, *n.*, nom de l'éditeur sur le frontispice, *m.*
impris'on (-priz'z'n'), *v a.*, emprisonner, mettre en prison, enfermer
imprisonment (-priz'-), *n.*, emprisonnement, *m.*; prison, détention, *f.* False —, détention illégale. A year's —, un an de prison
improbability, *n.*, improbabilité, invraisemblance, *f.*
improbable (-a-b'l'), *adj.*, improbable; invraisemblable
improbably, *adv.*, invraisemblablement.
improbity, *n.*, improbité, *f.*
impromptu (-tiou), *adj.*, impromptu, improvisé
impromptu, *adv.*, par improvisation, d'abondance.
impromptu, *n.*, impromptu, *m.*
improper, *adj.*, (pers) qui convient peu; (of things) peu convenable à, peu propre à; (of language) impropre, inconvenant. — character, personne de mauvaise réputation. *f.* He is an — person for that employment, il convient peu à cet emploi, il est peu fait pour cet emploi. — fraction, nombre fractionnaire, *m.*
improperly, *adv.*, d'une manière peu convenable, d'une manière inconvenante, avec inconvenance, à tort; improprement, mal à propos.
impropriate (-prô-), *v a.*, approprier; (canon law) séculariser.
impropriation, *adj.*, sécularisé
impropriation (-prô-pri-ô-), *n.*, sécularisation, *f.*, bénéfice sécularisé, *m.*
impropriator (-prô-pri-ô-teur), *n.*, possesseur d'un bénéfice sécularisé, *m.*
impropriety (-prai-ô-), *n.*, (of speech) inconvenance, (of language) impropriété, *f.*
improvable (-prouv'a-b'l'), *adj.*, susceptible d'amélioration, de perfectionnement.
improve (-prouve), *v a.*, améliorer, perfectionner, utiliser; profiter de; faire faire des progrès à, faire avancer; (money) faire valoir, (land) bonifier, (to embellish) embellir, (to cultivate) faire valoir, exploiter. To have — d., avoir fait des progrès; (in looks) être embellir.
improve, *v n.*, s'améliorer, se perfectionner; (of wine) se bonifier, faire des progrès, avancer, (to embellish) embellir, s'embellir, (com) hausser, augmenter de prix, (to recover from illness) se rétablir peu à peu. To — on anything, perfectionner quelque chose. To — on acquaintance, gagner à être connu.
improvement, *n.*, amélioration, *f.*, perfectionnement, (in learning) progrès, avancement, *m.*; instruction, *f.*; (use) emploi, *m.*, application pratique, *f.*; (embellishment) embellissement, *m.*; (of wine) bonification, *f.*
improver, *n.*, personne qui améliore, qui perfectionne, qui utilise, *f.*; réformateur, *m.*; réformatrice, cause d'amélioration, *f.*
improvidence (-prov'-), *n.*, imprévoyance, *f.*
improvident, *adj.*, imprévoyant
improvidently, *adv.*, avec imprévoyance sans prévoyance.
improvisation (-vi-zé-), *n.*, improvisation, *f.*
improvisator, *n.*, improvisateur, *m.*
improvisatrice (-ga-tri-tabé), *n.*, improvisatrice, *f.*

im'proviser (-vize ou -vaize), *v. a.* and *n.*, improviser

im'proviser, *n.*, improvisateur.

impru'dence (-prou-), *n.*, imprudence, *f.*

impru'dent, *adj.*, imprudent. An — act, une imprudence.

impru'dently, *adv.*, imprudemment.

impu'berly (i'm-piou-beur-li), *n.*, (jur) impuberté, enfance, *f.*

impu'dence, *n.*, impudence, effronterie, *f.*

impu'dent, *adj.*, impudent, effronté.

impu'dently, *adv.*, impudemment, effrontément.

impugn' (-piou'ne), *v. a.*, attaquer, combattre, (fig) mettre en doute, contester.

impugn'er, *n.*, adversaire, antagoniste, *m.*

impul'se (-peulse) ou **impul'sion** (-peulsh'-), *n.*, impulsion, besoin, *f.*, entraînement, mouvement; motif, élan, *m.*, envie, *f.*

impul'sive, *adj.*, impulsif, qui agit sous l'impulsion du moment

impul'sively, *adv.*, (ant) par impulsion, par un mouvement involontaire.

impu'nity (-piou-), *n.*, impunité, *f.* With —, impunément, sans punition

impure' (-pioure), *adj.*, impur, impudique, immonde, obscène.

impure'ly, *adv.*, impurement; impudiquement; d'une manière immonde; avec impureté

impu'rity (-piou-ri-), *n.*, impureté; impudicité; immonde, obscénité, *f.*

impu'rple (-peur'p'l), *v. a.*, (ant) empourprer

impu'table (-piou-ta'b'l), *adj.*, imputable.

impu'tation (-piou-té-), *n.*, (theol.) imputation, accusation, *f.*, (ant) avis, *m.* Have you heard any — to the contrary? avez-vous reçu avis du contraire?

impu'tative (-piou-), *adj.*, (ant) imputable, attribué à.

impu'tatively, *adv.*, (ant) par imputation.

impute' (-pioute), *v. a.*, imputer à, attribuer à

impu'ter, *n.*, personne qui attribue, qui impute, *f.*

imputres'cible (-piou-très-ci-b'l), *adj.*, imputrescible.

in, *prep.*, en, dans, à, par, pour, sur, (among) chez — doors; chez lui, chez elle, chez eux — the air, dans l'air. — good health, en bonne santé — the class-room; dans la classe — Germany, en Allemagne — Paris, à Paris — the City, dans la cité — black and white, par écrit — for a penny, — for a pound, autant vaut bien battu que mal battu; ou le vin est tiré, il faut le boire. — vino veritas; qui a bu n'a point de secrets To be clothed — être vêtu de — a black coat, en habit noir. The way — which, la manière dont — as much as, vu que; attendu que. — blank, en blanc — that, vu que, puisque — the name of, au nom de. To know all the —s and outs of a matter, savoir les tenants et aboutissants d'une affaire, ou savoir le fort et le faible d'une affaire, ou savoir le fonds et le tréfonds de — his country, dans son pays. — the country (out of town), à la campagne — an hour, dans, ou en, une heure They came — bands; ils sont venus par bandes — self-defense, pour sa propre défense One — ten, un sur dix You must expect that — children, il faut s'attendre à cela chez les enfants. He will start — one hour, il partira dans une heure He will do it — one hour, il fera cela en une heure. To hold — one's hand, tenir à la main, tenir en main.

in, *adv.*, (at home) chez soi, à la maison, y; (in power) au pouvoir, là dedans, en dedans, dedans. Is my brother —? mon frère est-il à la maison, est-il chez lui, y est-il? No, he is not —, non, il n'y est pas, il n'est pas chez lui, il n'est pas à la maison. The Whigs are — now, les Whigs sont au pouvoir à présent To be — for

it, être dedans, s'être mis dedans To have —; (pers) faire entrer, (things) faire provision de; acheter, se procurer I have had my coals —, j'ai fait ma provision de charbon de terre. My hand is —, je suis en train, en veine —! (nav) amène! Put it —, mettez-le dedans. The harvest is —; la moisson est rentrée. To take —; (harvest) rentrer, (to cheat) duper, mettre dedans To keep — with, être dans de bons termes avec, (nav) côtoyer (le rivage). To keep one's hand —, s'entretenir la main To be — for, en être pour To be — and out, ne jave qu'à aller et venir.

inabil'ity, *n.*, manque de moyens, *m.*; incapacité, incapacité, inhabileté, *f.*

inab'stinence, *n.*, (ant) intempérance, *f.*

inab'stinant, *adj.*, intempérant

inaccessibility ou (ant) **inaccess'ibleness**, *n.*, qualité (*f.*) ou état (*m.*) de ce qui est inaccessible, inaccessibilité, *f.*

inaccess'ible (-cès-si-b'l), *adj.*, inaccessible, inabordable

inac'curacy (-kiou-), *n.*, inexactitude, *f.*

inac'curate (-'kiou-), *adj.*, inexact.

inac'curately, *adv.*, inexactement

inac'tion, *n.*, inaction, *f.*; repos, *m.*

inac'tive, *adj.*, inactif; (of things) sans action, d'inaction, inerte

inac'tively, *adv.*, inactivement; dans l'inactivité

inac'tivity, *n.*, inactivité, *f.*; (of things) manque d'action, *m.*, inertie, *f.*

inad'equacy (-i-kwa-), *n.*, insuffisance; disproportion, imperfection, *f.*, état incomplet, *m.*

inad'equate (-i-kwète), *adj.*, insuffisant, imparfait, disproportionné, incomplet

inad'equately, *adv.*, insuffisamment, imparfaitement, incomplètement; d'une manière disproportionnée.

inad'equateness *V.* **inad'equacy**.

inadmissibility, *n.*, inadmissibilité, *f.*

inadmis'sible (-si-b'l), *adj.*, inadmissible.

inadvertence ou **inadvertency** (-veur-), *n.*, inadvertence, *f.*

inadvertent, *adj.*, négligent, étourdi.

inadvertently (-veur-), *adv.*, par négarde, par inadvertence

inaffability, *n.*, (ant) manque d'affabilité, *m.*

inaff'able (-fa-b'l), *adj.*, (ant) peu affable, réservé

inaff'enable (-é-l-è-n'a-b'l), *adj.*, inaffable; inséparable.

inalienableness, *n.*, inaliénabilité, *f.*

inalienably, *adv.*, d'une manière inaliénable.

inalterability (-teur'a-), *n.*, (ant.) inaltérabilité, *f.*

inalterable (-teur'a-b'l), *adj.*, (ant.) inaltérable.

inane', *adj.*, vide; insensé, absurde, vain.

inan'imate, *adj.*, inanimé

inan'ition (-mish-), *n.*, inanition, *f.*

inan'ity, *n.*, vide, *m.*, inanité, *f.*

inap'etence ou (ant) **inap'etency** (-ap-pl-), *n.*, (med) mappetence, *f.*

inapplicability (-ap-pli-ca-), *n.*, caractère inapplicable, *m.*

inap'licable (-pli-ca-b'l), *adj.*, inapplicable.

inap'plication (-pli-ké-), *n.*, inapplication, *f.*

inap'posite (-po-zite), *adj.*, peu approprié; déplacé; inapplicable; peu conforme, peu juste; sans rapport.

inappre'ciable (-pri-shi-a-b'l), *adj.*, inappréciable, insensé.

inapprehen'sible (-pri-hè'n-si-b'l), *adj.*, (ant.) incompréhensible, intelligible.

inappro'priate (-prè-pri-ète), *adj.*, peu approprié

inap'titude (-ti-houde), *n.*, inaptitude, *f.*

inarch' (-ârshé), *v. a.*, (hort) enter, greffer par approche.

inarticulate (-tik'hou-léte), *adj.*, inarticulé
inarticulately, *adv.*, d'une manière inarticulée; confusément, indistinctement
inarticulateness ou inarticulation, *n.*, inarticulation, *f.*, défaut d'articulation, *m.*

inartificial (-fish'al), *adj.*, (ant.) peu artificiel; naturel, sans art.

inartificially, *adv.*, naturellement; sans art.

inattention, *n.*, inattention; distraction, *f.*

inattentive, *adj.*, inattentif; distraité, inapplicable

inattentively, *adv.*, peu attentivement, avec distraction, sans attention.

inaudible (-di-b'l), *adj.*, imperceptible, qui ne peut être entendu.

inaudibly, *adv.*, à ne pouvoir être entendu.

inaugural (-ghou-), *adj.*, inaugural.

inaugurate, *v. a.*, inaugurer, dédier

inauguration (-ré-), *n.*, inauguration, *f.*

inauguratory, *adj.*, d'inauguration

inauspicious (-apish'-), *adj.*, funeste, malheureux, peu propice

inauspiciously, *adv.*, sous de mauvais auspices, d'une manière funeste

inauspiciousness, *n.*, mauvais auspices, *m. pl.*, nature funeste, *f.*

inbe'ing (-bt'-), *n.*, (ant.) inhérence, *f.*

inboard (-bôrde), *adv.*, dans la cale d'un vaisseau

inborn, *adj.*, inné, naturel

inbred (-brède), *adj.*, inné, né en soi, naturel

in'ca, *n.*, inca, *m.*

incage' (-kédje), *v.* *V.* **encage'**.

incalculable (-kiou-la-b'l), *adj.*, incalculable

incalculably, *adv.*, d'une manière incalculable.

incandescent (-dès'-), *adj.*, incandescent

incantation (-tê-), *n.*, incantation, *f.*; enchantement, *m.*

incapability, *n.*, incapacité, *f.*

incapable (-kê-pa-b'l), *adj.*, incapable de; non susceptible de

incapacious (-pê-shi-), *adj.*, (ant.) de peu de capacité, (fig.) étroit, borné

incapaciousness, *n.*, (ant.) défaut d'espace, *m.*, (fig.) étroitesse, *f.*

incapacitate (-pass'-), *v. a.*, rendre incapable de; (jur.) frapper d'incapacité, rendre inhabile à.

incapacitation (-ci-té-), *n.*, défaut de capacité, *m.*, privation de capacité légale, *f.*

incapacity, *n.*, incapacité; (jur.) inhabilité, *f.*

incarcerate (-câr-cœur-), *v. a.*, incarcérer.

incarcerate, *adj.*, incarcéré.

incarceration (-cœur'-), *n.*, incarcération, *f.*

incarnate (-câr-), *adj.*, (theol.) incarné

incarnate, *v. a.*, revêtir de chair; vivifier, (theol.) incarner.

incarnation (-né-), *n.*, (theol., surg.) incarnation, *f.*

incase' (-kâce), *v. a.*, encalsser; couvrir, enfermer, encoffrer.

incautious (-ô-shi-), *adj.*, inconsidéré, imprudent.

incautiously, *adv.*, imprudemment, inconsidérément, par mégarde.

incautiousness, *n.*, imprudence, négligence, *f.*

incendiary, *n.*, incendiaire; (fig.) boute-feu, *m.*

incendiary, *adj.*, incendiaire.

incense (l'n'cê'n's), *n.*, encens, *m.* — breath-
 ing; *exhalant de douces odeurs.*

incense (l'n'cê'n's), *v. a.*, encenser.

incense (l'n'cê'n's), *v. a.*, courroucer; irriter, exaspérer, provoquer.

incensive (-tîve), *n.*, aiguillon; motif, mobile, encouragement, stimulant, *m.*

incensive, *adj.*, excitant, encourageant.

inception (-cêp'-), *n.*, commencement, *m.*

incipient, *adj.*, (ant.) qui commence, qui marque le commencement; (gram.) inchoatif.

incontinent (-cœur-ti-toude), *n.*, (ant.) incontinence, *f.*

incessant, *adj.*, incessant, continu

incessantly, *adv.*, sans cesse, sans relâche, continuellement, incessamment.

incest, *n.*, inceste, *m.*

incestuous (-cêst'hou-), *adj.*, incestueux.

incestuously, *adv.*, incestueusement.

incestuousness, *n.*, état incestueux, *m.*

inch (l'n'tsh'), *n.*, pouce (centimètres 2 539), *m.*

Every —, (fig.) dans toute la force du terme; jusqu'à la moelle des os, jusqu'au bout des ongles, dans l'âme. Within an — of, à deux doigts de.

By —es, peu à peu, à coups d'épingle, à petit feu, petit à petit — by —, pouce par pouce; (fig.) pied à pied, petit à petit. Give him an — and he'll take an ell. (prov.) laissez-lui prendre un pied chez vous, il en aura bientôt un quart (La Fontaine), ou si vous lui en donnez long comme le doigt, si en peu de temps comme le bras

inched, *adj.*, (in compounds) à . . . pouces.

inchoate (ign'co'ète), *adj.*, (ant.) commencé, incomplet, rudimentaire, à l'état d'ébauche

inchoate, *v. a.*, (ant.) commencer

inchoately, *adv.*, au premier degré, à l'état rudimentaire

inchoation, *n.*, commencement, *m.*

inchoative (-ô-a-tive), *adj.*, qui commence; inchoatif

incidence, *n.*, (gram., phys., geom.) incidence, *f.*

incident, *n.*, incident, *m.*

incident, *adj.*, accidentel; qui arrive; particulier à, qui appartient à, qui fait partie de, (gram., opt.) incident.

incidentally, *adv.*, accidentel, fortuit, accessoire — expenses, faux frais, *m. pl.*

incidental, *adj.*, incidentement; fortuitement, accessoirement, par hasard.

incinerate (-ci'n'cui'ète), *v. a.*, incinérer.

incineration, *n.*, incinération, *f.*

incipiency, *n.*, commencement, *m.*

incipient, *adj.*, qui commence, premier, naissant

incise (-calze), *v. a.*, (ant.) couper, tailler; inciser; graver

incised (-calz'de), *adj.*, incisé. — wound; blessure par incision, *f.*

incision (-ci'eune), *n.*, incision, coupure, *f.*

incisive (-cal-cive), *adj.*, incisif

incisor (-cal-zor), *n.*, dent incisive, incisive, *f.*

incisory, *adj.*, (ant.) incisif, tranchant.

incitation (-ci-té-), *n.*, (med.) incitation, *f.*

incite (-quite), *v. a.*, inciter, exciter, animer, stimuler, encourager à, porter à.

incitement (-qait'-), *n.*, encouragement, aiguillon, motif, stimulant, *m.*; incitation, *f.*

inciter, *n.*, instigateur, *m.*, — trice, *f.*, incitateur, *m.*

incivil, *adj.*, (ant.) incivil, impoli.

incivility, *n.*, incivilité, malhonnêteté, impolitesse, *f.*

incivism (-iz'me), *n.*, incivism, manque de patriotisme, *m.*

inclemency (-ciè'm'-), *n.*, inclemence; (of the weather) inclemence, intempérie; rigueur, (pers.) inflexibilité, dureté, sévérité, *f.*

inclement (-ciè'm'-), *adj.*, inclement; (pers.) inflexible, dur, impitoyable; (weather) rigoureux, inclement.

inclinal (-clai'n'a-b'l), *adj.*, (ant.) enclin à, porté à, tendant à.

inclination (-cli-né-), *n.*, inclinaison, pente; (of the head or body) inclination, *f.*; (liking) penchant, goût, *m.*, inclination, *f.* From —; par inclination, par goût

inclinatory (-clai'n'a-), *adj.*, (ant.) qui incline; incliné.

inclîne' (-claine), *v. a.*, incliner, pencher, porter à, disposer à.

inclîne', *v. n.*, incliner, baisser, pencher, être enclin, être disposé; (math) s'incliner; (of colors) tirer sur.

inclined' (-clai'n'de), *adj.*, incliné; enclin à, disposé à. — *plane*; (mec.) *plan incliné*, *m.* I am that way —; *je suis porté à cela.*

incliner, *n.*, cadran solaire incliné, *m.*

inclining, *adj.*, incliné, penché; (of colors) tirant sur.

inclose' (-clôze), *v.* *V.* *enclose.*

inclosure, *n.* *V.* *enclosure.*

include' (-cloude), *v. a.*, comprendre, renfermer. Including, *comprenant*, *compris*, *y compris*. Including the ladies, *y compris les dames, les dames y comprises.* This room —, *y compris cette chambre.*

included (-clou'de), *adj.*, renfermé, compris; *y compris.* Not —; *sans compter, non compris.*

inclusion (-clou-jeune), *n.*, inclusion, action de renfermer, de comprendre, *f.*

inclusi've (-clou-cive), *adj.*, inclusif, qui renferme, qui comprend. — *of*, *y compris.*

inclusively, *adv.*, inclusivement

incoercible (-co-eur-ci-b'l), *adj.*, incoercible

inco'g', *adv.*, incognito

inco'gnito (-cog-ni-tô), *adv.*, incognito.

incoherence ou **incoherency** (-hi-), *n.*, incohérence, *f.*

incoherent (-hi-), *adj.*, incohérent

incoherently, *adv.*, sans cohérence; d'une manière incohérente, sans liaison

incombustibility ou **incombustibleness**

(-beus'-), *n.*, (ant.) incombustibilité, *f.*

incombustible (-beus'a-b'l), *adj.*, incombustible.

in'come (-keume), *n.*, rente, *f.*; revenu, *m.*; reites, recettes, *f. pl.*; revenus, *m. pl.* — *tax*; *impôt sur le revenu*, *m.*

incommensurability (-mè'n's'iou-ra-), *n.*, incommensurabilité, *f.*

incommensurable (-mè'n's'iou-ra-b'l), *adj.*, incommensurable.

incommensurate, *adj.*, disproportionné, incommensurable

incommensurately, *adv.*, d'une manière disproportionnée.

incommoder (-môde), *v. a.*, incommoder, gêner, embarrasser, déranger.

incommodious (-mô-di-), *adj.*, incommode, gênant.

incommodiously, *adv.*, incommodément.

incommodiousness ou **incommod'ity**, *n.*, incommodité, *f.*

incommunicability, *n.*, incommunicabilité, *f.*

incommu'nica'ble (-miou-ni-ca-b'l), *adj.*, incommunicable.

incommu'nica'bly, *adv.*, d'une manière incommunicable

incommu'nica'tive (-két'-), *adj.*, (ant.) peu communicatif, insoeial

incommutability, *n.*, (jur.) incommutabilité, *f.*

incommu'table (-miout'a-b'l), *adj.*, (ant.) incommuable, (jur.) incommutable.

incompact, *adj.*, non compact

incompactness, *n.*, incompacité

incomparable (-pa-ra-b'l), *adj.*, incomparable

incomparableness, *n.*, incomparabilité, *f.*

incomparably, *adv.*, incomparablement

incompas'sionate (-pash'eu'n'ête), *adj.*, (ant.) peu compatissant; sans compassion.

incompas'sionately, *adv.*, (ant.) sans compassion.

incompas'sionateness, *n.*, (ant.) défaut de compassion, *m.*

incompatibility (-pat-i-), *n.*, incompatibilité, *f.*

incompat'ible (-pat-i-b'l), *adj.*, incompatible.

incompatibly, *adv.*, d'une manière incompatible.

incom'petence ou **incom'petency** (-pi-), *n.*, insuffisance, impuissance; (jur.) incapacité, incompétence, *f.*

incom'petent, *adj.*, impuissant, insuffisant; incompétent, (jur.) incompétent, incapable.

incom'petently, *adv.*, insuffisamment, (jur.) incompétamment

incomplete (-pifte), *adj.*, imparfait, inachevé, incomplet

incomplete'ly, *adv.*, incomplètement, imparfaitement

incomplete'ness, *n.*, état incomplet, inachevé, imparfait, *m.*, imperfection, *f.*

incomplex' (-plèkse), *adj.*, (ant.) incomplex.

incomplex'ity, *n.*, incomplexité, *f.*

incompl'ance (-plai'a'n'ce), *n.*, (ant.) manque de complaisance, *m.*, raideur, *f.*

incompl'iant, *adj.*, (ant.) peu complaisant; insoumis.

incomposed' (-pôz'de), *adj.*, (ant.) dérangé, troublé

incompos'ite (-poz'ite), *adj.*, (ant.) simple, incomplex, (arith) premier.

incomprehensibility ou **incomprehensibleness** (-pri-hè'n'-), *n.*, incompréhensibilité, *f.*

incomprehens'ible (-si-b'l), *adj.*, incompréhensible

incomprehens'ibly, *adv.*, incompréhensiblement

incomprehens'ive (-pri-hè'n'cive), *adj.*, peu étendu, borné

incompressibility (-près-si-), *n.*, incompressibilité, *f.*

incompress'ible (-près-si-b'l), *adj.*, incompressible.

inconceal'able (-cif'a-b'l), *adj.*, qu'on ne peut cacher, qui ne peut se cacher

inconceiv'able (-cif'a-b'l), *adj.*, inconcevable.

inconceiv'ableness, *adj.*, nature inconcevable, *f.*

inconceiv'ably, *adv.*, d'une manière inconcevable.

inconclu'sive (-clou-cive), *adj.*, peu concluant.

inconclu'sively, *adv.*, d'une manière peu concluante.

inconclu'siveness, *n.*, nature peu concluante, *f.*

inconcoct'ed (-coct'ède), *adj.*, (ant.) indigeste, peu mûr

inconcondensability (-sa-), *n.*, (ant.) état de ce qui n'est pas condensable, *m.*

inconden'sable (-sa-b'l), *adj.*, (ant.) non condensable.

inconform'ity, *n.*, (ant.) *V.* non-conformity.

incongeal'able, *adj.*, incongelable.

incongru'ity (-grou-), *n.*, incongruité, inconvenance, *f.*

incongruous (-grou-), *adj.*, incongru, inconvénant, impropre, saugrenu, (fig.) hétérogène

incongruously, *adv.*, incongrûment; peu convenablement

incom'sequence (-si-kwè'n'-), *n.*, fausse conséquence; fausse déduction, *f.*, manque de logique, *m.*

incom'sequent ou (ant.) **inconsequen'tial** (-si-kwè'n'te, -shal), *adj.*, illogique, mal déduit; peu important

inconsequen'tially, *adv.*, illogiquement

inconsid'erable (-eur'a-b'l), *adj.*, peu important, de peu de considération, sans importance; peu considérable; peu sensible; petit; insignifiant.

inconsid'erableness, *n.*, manque d'importance, *m.*, petitesse, *f.*; peu de valeur, *m.*

inconsid'erately (-sid'eur'-), *adj.*, inconsideré, irréfléchi.

inconsiderately, *adv.*, inconsiderément; sans réflexion, imprudemment.

inconsid'érateness ou **inconsid'érat'ion**, *n.*, irréflexion, inconsidération, imprudence, *f.*
inconsis'tence ou **inconsis'tency** (-sist'è'n'), *n.*, incohérence, contradiction, incompatibilité, versatilité, inconstance, *f.*

inconsis'tent, *adj.*, incohérent, peu conséquent, incompatible avec; contradictoire à, inconstant, changeant

inconsis'tently, *adv.*, contradictoirement; incompatiblement, incohéremment

inconsol'able (-sôl'a-b'l'), *adj.*, inconsolable de

inconsol'ably, *adv.*, inconsolablement.

incon'sonance ou **incon'sonancy**, *n.*, (ant.) discordance, *f.*, manque de conformité, *m.*

incon'sonant, *adj.*, discordant, peu conforme.

inconspic'uous (-spik'hou-), *adj.*, qui n'est pas en vue; peu marquant, peu remarquable, (bot.) mal défini

incon'stancy, *n.*, inconstance, diversité, *f.*, caractère changeant, *m.*

incon'stant, *adj.*, inconstant, volage, changeant, incertain

incon'stantly, *adv.*, inconstamment; avec inconstance

incon'sum'able (-sioum'a-b'l'), *adj.*, (ant.) inconsommable, indestructible; (not eatable) inconsummable

incontes'table (-tès'ta-b'l'), *adj.*, incontestable, irrécusable.

incontes'tably, *adv.*, incontestablement, sans contredit

incon'tinence ou **incon'tinency** (-ti-nè'n'), *n.*, (med and fig.) incontinence, *f.*

incon'tinent, *adj.*, (fig.) incontinent.

incon'tinently, *adv.*, (fig.) avec incontinence; immédiatement, incontinent; aussitôt, sur le champ.

incontrol'able, *adj.*, ingouvernable, indomptable, irrésistible, qu'on ne peut maîtriser.

incontrol'ably, *adv.*, irrésistiblement

incontrol'vably (-tro-veurt'i-b'l'), *adj.*, incontestable, indisputable.

incontrol'vably, *adv.*, incontestablement.

inconve'nience ou **inconve'nien'cy** (-vi'n'fè'n'), *n.*, incommode, gêne, disconvenance, *f.*; inconvéniement, embarras, dérangement, *m.*

inconve'nience (-vi-ni-è'n'ce), *v. a.*, déranger, incommode, gêner

inconve'nient (-vi'n'), *adj.*, incommode, gênant. If it is — to you; si cela vous gêne, si l'heure ne vous va pas. You come at an — time, vous venez dans un mauvais moment.

inconve'niently, *adv.*, incommodément.

inconvert'ible (-ci-b'l'), *adj.*, non convertible; (finances) inconvertible

inconvin'cible (-ci-b'l'), *adj.*, (ant.) incapable de conviction; qui n'est pas à convaincre

inconvin'cibly, *adv.*, (ant.) sans possibilité de conviction.

incorp'oral, *adj.*, (ant.) incorporel; immatériel

incorporal'ity, *n.*, incorporelité, immatérialité, *f.*

incorporal'y, *adv.*, d'une manière incorporelle, immatériellement.

incorporate, *v. a.*, incorporer; constituer en corps, former une corporation; (com.) constituer en compagnie, constituer en société.

incorporate, *v. n.*, s'incorporer.

incorporat'ion (-ré), *n.*, incorporation, *f.*

incorporeal (-pô-ri-), *adj.*, incorporel, immatériel.

incorporeally, *adv.*, d'une manière incorporelle, immatériellement.

incorpore'ity (-pô-ri-ti-), *n.*, (ant.) immatérialité; nature spirituelle, *f.*

incorrect' (l'u-côr-rècte), *adj.*, incorrect, inexact.

incorrect'ion, *v.*, (ant.). *V. incorrectness.*

incorrect'ly, *adv.*, incorrectement; inexactement.

incorrect'ness, *n.*, incorrecte; inexactitude, *f.*

in'corrigibil'ity ou **in'corrigibleness** (-cor-ri-dj-i-), *n.*, incorrigibilité, *f.*

in'corrigible (-dj-i-b'l'), *adj.*, incorrigible.

in'corrigibly, *adv.*, incorrigiblement.

in'corrupt' ou **in'corrupt'ed** (-cor-reup-t-, 'ède), *adj.*, non corrompu, pur, intègre

in'corruptibil'ity ou **in'corrupt'ibleness** (-cor-reup-t-i-), *n.*, incorruptibilité, intégrité, *f.*

in'corrupt'ible (-ti-b'l'), *adj.*, incorruptible

in'corrupt'ion (-reup'-), *n.*, incorruptibilité; intégrité, *f.*

in'corrupt'ive, *adj.*, (ant.) incorruptible.

in'corrupt'ness, *n.*, incorruptibilité; pureté, intégrité, *f.*

in'cras'sate (-cras'sète), *v. a.* and *n.*, épaissir; s'épaissir.

in'cras'sate ou **in'cras'sated** (-cras'sète, 'ède), *adj.*, épaissi.

in'crassa'tion (-sé-), *n.*, épaississement, *m.*

in'cras'sative (-sa-tive), *adj.*, qui épaissit

in'creas'able, *adj.*, (ant.) susceptible d'augmentation, augmentable

in'crease (-crice), *n.*, crue, augmentation, *f.*; accroissement, surcroît, (fig.) produit, rejeton, (of the moon) croissant, *m.*, (of rivers) crue, *f.*

in'crease', *v. a.*, augmenter, faire croître, grossir, accroître. To — to, *porter à.*

in'crease', *v. n.*, croître, accroître, s'accroître; grossir, augmenter, s'augmenter, prendre de l'accroissement.

in'creas'ing, *adj.*, croissant, augmentant. To go on —, aller toujours croissant

in'creas'ingly, *adv.*, de plus en plus, en augmentant

in'create ou **in'created** (-cri-ète, 'ède), *adj.*, (ant.) incréé

incredibil'ity ou **incred'ibleness** (-créd'-), *n.*, caractère incroyable, *m.*, incréduité, *f.*

incred'ible (-créd'-i-b'l'), *adj.*, incroyable

incred'ibly, *adv.*, incroyablement (fam.); d'une manière incroyable.

incredul'ity (-cri-diou-), *n.*, incréduité, *f.*

incred'ulous (-créd'hou-), *adj.*, incrédule.

incred'ulousness, *n.*, incréduité, *f.*

in'crement (-cri-), *n.*, accroissement, produit, fruit, *m.*, augmentation, (math.) différentielle, quantité différentielle, *f.*

in'crim'inate (-cri-m'i-ti-), *v. a.*, incriminer.

in'crim'inating, *adj.*, tendant à incriminer.

in'crim'inatory, *adj.*, tendant à incriminer.

in'crust' ou (ant.) **in'crust'ate** (-crust, -tète), *v. a.*, incruster de, *v. n.*, s'incruster de.

in'crusta'tion (-tè-), *ou* (ant.) **in'crust'ment**, *n.*, incrustation, orfèvre, *f.*

in'cubate (-kiou-), *v. a.*, couvrir.

in'cuba'tion (-bé-), *n.*, incubation, *f.*

in'cubator, *n.*, couveuse artificielle, *f.*; couvoir, *m.*

in'cubus (-kiou-beusse), *n.*, cauchemar, (fig.) grand poids, lourd fardeau, *m.*, lourde charge; oppression, *f.*; (folk-lore) incubes, *m.*

in'culcate (-keul-), *v. a.*, inculquer à.

in'culca'tion (-ké-), *n.*, action d'inculquer, *f.*; enseignement, *m.*

in'cul'pate (-keul-), *v. a.*, (ant.) blâmer; censurer; inculper, incriminer

in'culpa'tion (-pé-), *n.*, (ant.) blâme, *m.*; censure, inculpation, *f.*

in'cul'patory (-pa-teur'), *adj.*, (ant.) qui blâme, qui tend à incriminer

in'cult' (-keulte) ou **in'cult'ivated** (-vét'ède), *adj.*, (ant.) inculte, grossier, impoli, sans éducation.

in'cultiva'tion (-keul-ti-vé-) ou **in'cult'ure** (-tioure), *n.*, (ant.) inculture, *f.*; manque d'éducation, *m.*

incumbency (-keu'm-), *n.*, état d'un objet couché sur un autre, devoir, *m.*, charge, (ecc) possession d'un bénéfice, *f.*

incumbent, *n.*, titulaire, bénéficiaire, *m.*

incumbent, *adj.*, couché, appuyé, enjoint, obligatoire To be — on *incumbent* à. To feel it — on one to do . . . , se faire un devoir de . . .

incumber (-keu'm-), *v.* V. **incumber**.

incure (-keur), *v. a.*, encourir, s'attirer, contracter, s'exposer à, (of debts) se créer, faire.

incurability ou **incurableness** (-kiou-ra-), *n.*, incurabilité, *f.*

incurable (-kiou-ra-b'l), *adj.*, incurable, irrémédiable, sans remède.

incurable, *n.*, incurable, *m. f.* Hospital for —; les *Incurables*, *m. pl.*

incurably, *adv.*, incurablement, sans remède

incurious (-kiou-), *adj.*, (ant) peu curieux; sans curiosité, (not wishing to know) incurieux.

incuriously, *adv.*, sans curiosité, avec incuriosité

incuriosity (-rioss-i-), *n.*, incuriosité, *f.*

incurSION (-keur-), *n.*, (hostile) incursion incurSION, *f.*

incurSive, *adj.*, incurSif

incurvate (-keur-), *v. a.*, courber.

incurvate, *adj.*, courbé.

incurvation (-vé-), *n.*, (ant) courbure, *f.*

incurve (-keurve), *v. a.*, courber

inCUS, *n.*, (anat) enclume (ossicle of the ear), *f.*

in'dagate (-da-ghéte), *v. a.*, (ant) rechercher

in'dagation (-ghé-), *n.*, (ant) recherche, *f.*

in'dagator, *n.*, (ant) investigator, *m.*

in'dart (-dârte), *v. a.*, (ant) darder

indebt'ed (-dê'tède), *adj.*, endetté, redevable.

— for : redevable de — to, redevable à.

indebt'edness, *n.*, état de dette, *m.*, dette, *f.*

— to, dette ou obligation à, *f.*

inde'cency (-di-), *n.*, indécence, action indécente, *f.*, propos indécents, *m.*

inde'cent (-di-), *adj.*, indécents; déshonnête.

inde'cently, *adv.*, indécemment.

indecid'uous (-di-cid'iou-), *adj.*, (bot) permittant.

indeci'sion (-di-si-), *n.*, indécision, irrésolution, *f.*

indeci'sive (-di-gai-cive), *adj.*, peu décisif, indécis, irrésolu

indeci'sively, *adv.*, d'une manière indécise.

indeci'siveness, *n.*, état indécis, *m.*

indeci'nable (-di-clai'n'a-b'l), *adj.*, indécidable

indecompo'sable (-di-co'm'pôz'a-b'l), *adj.*, indécomposable, (chem) simple

indecompo'sableness, *n.*, nature indécomposable, *f.*

indeco'rous (-dêk'o- ou -di-cô-), *adj.*, contraire au décorum; qui blesse le décorum, indécents, inconvenant, mésséant, incongru

indeco'rously, *adv.*, avec inconvenance; incongruement

indeco'rousness, *n.*, manque de décorum, *m.*, mésséance, inconvenance, *f.*

indeco'rum (-di-cô-), *n.*, manque de décorum, *m.*; mésséance, inconvenance, *f.*

indeed (-di'de), *adv.*, en effet, en vérité, vraiment, réellement, il est vrai, à dire vrai, à la vérité. — I *trouvé* ! *allons donc* ! *comment* ! (iron) *par exemple* ! (surprise) *bah* ! *ah bah* !

infatigable (-di-fat'i-ga-b'l), *adj.*, infatigable.

infatigableness, *n.*, caractère infatigable, *m.*

infatigably, *adv.*, infatigablement; sans relâche

indefeas'ibly, *adv.*, avec inaliénabilité; avec imprescriptibilité, d'une manière indestructible.

indefectibility (-di-fect-i-), *n.*, indéfectibilité, *f.*

indefectible (-di-fect-i-b'l), *adj.*, indéfectible, qui ne peut défailir, ou cesser d'être.

indefect'ive (-di-fect'ive), *adj.*, non défectueux, sans défaut.

indefen'sible (-di-fê'n'a-b'l), *adj.*, indéfendable, insoutenable; inexcusable.

indefen'sibly, *adv.*, d'une manière inexcusable.

indefin'able (-di-fai'n'a-b'l), *adj.*, indéfinissable.

indefinite (-dê'ti-), *adj.*, indéfini.

indefinitely, *adv.*, indéfiniment, vaguement; (fig) à perte de vue.

indefiniteness, *n.*, nature indéfinie, *f.*

indelible'rate (-di-h'b'eur-), *adj.*, indélébile

indelible'rate, *adv.*, d'une manière indélébile, sans délibération.

indelibility ou **indelibility** (-dê'l-i-), *n.*, (theol.) indélébilité, *f.*

indelible (-dê'l-i-b'l), *adj.*, indélébile, ineffaçable.

indelibly, *adv.*, d'une manière indélébile; d'une manière ineffaçable; (fig) en caractères ineffaçables.

indel'icacy (-dê'l-i-), *n.*, indécatesse, *f.*; procédé indécats, *m.*

indel'icate (-dê'l-i-kête), *adj.*, indécats, grossier

indel'icately, *adv.*, avec indécatesse, d'une manière indécate, indécatement

indemnification (-dê'm'm'i-fi-kê-), *n.*, indemnisation, indemnité, *f.*, dédommagement, *m.*

indemnify (-dê'm'm'i-fai-), *v. a.*, dédommager

indemnity (-dê'm'm'i-ti-), *n.*, dédommagement, *m.*; indemnité, *f.* Act of —, *bill d'indemnité*, *m.*, (reign of Charles II), *amnistie*, *f.*

indemon'strable (-di-mo'n's-tra-b'l), *adj.*, (ant) qui ne peut être démontré.

indent (-dê'n-te), *n.*, dentelure, échancrure, coupure, (stamp) empreinte, *f.*

indent, *v. a.*, denteler, ébrécher, échancrer

(to bind out by indentures) mettre en apprentissage, (print) rentrer

indent, *v. n.*, denteler le bord de papier, de parchemin, (to contract) passer contrat

indentation (-tê-), *n.*, dentelure, échancrure, *f.*

indent'ed (-'ède), *adj.*, dentelé; bossué; (bound out by indentures) obligé par un contrat d'apprentissage.

indenture (-'ioure), *n.*, (jur.) titre, *m. pl.*, contrat d'apprentissage, *m. sing.*

indenture, *v. a.*, mettre en apprentissage.

independence ou **independ'ency** (-di-), *n.*, indépendance, *f.*

independ'ent (-di-), *adj.*, indépendant

— firm, (mil.) *fermé à volonté*, *m.*

independ'ent, *n.*, indépendant, *m.*

independ'ently, *adv.*, indépendamment; dans l'indépendance, avec indépendance.

indefeas'ible (-di-scriab'a-b'l), *adj.*, indécidable, indescriptible

indestructibility (-di-streuk'ti-), *adj.*, indestructibilité, *f.*

indestructible (-di-streuk'ti-b'l), *adj.*, indestructible

indeter'minable (-di-teur-mi-na-b'l), *adj.*, (math) indéterminable, indéterminable

indeter'minably, *adv.*, d'une manière indéterminable

indeter'minate (-di-teur-mi-), *adj.*, (math.) indéterminé, indéfini.

indeter'minately, *adv.*, indéterminément.

indeterminateness, *n.*, nature indéterminée, *f.*; manque de précision, *m.*

indetermina'tion (-né-), *n.*, indétermination, indécision, *f.*

indévo'tion, *n.*, indévotion, *f.*, absence de dévouement, *f.*

indévo't (-di-vaoute), *adj.*, indévo't.

indévo'tly, *adv.*, indévo'tement, *m.*

in'dex, *n.*, indice, indicateur, *m.*; (of books) table des matières; (a hand of a watch) aiguille, *f.*, (of Latin books) index, (anat.) index, doigt indicateur, *m.*, (of a globe) index, (alg., arith.) exposant, *m.* Expur'gatory —, *index* expurgatoire, *index*, *m.* — of refraction, *indice* de réfraction, *m.*

in'dex-plate, *n.*, plaque à index, *f.*; indicateur, *m.*

in'dexter'ity (-tér'-), *n.*, manque de dextérité, *m.*, maladresse, *f.*

in'dian, *adj.*, indien, des Indiens. — fire, *feu* de Bengale, *m.* —, ou India, ink, *encre* de Chine, *f.* —, ou India, paper, *papier* de Chine, *m.*

in'dian, *n.*, Indien, *m.*, Indienne, *f.*

in'dian-like (-laïke), *adj.*, comme l'Indien, en Indien

in'dicant, *adj.*, (med) indicatif

in'dicate, *v a.*, indiquer, annoncer, désigner, marquer.

indica'tion (-di-ké-), *n.*, indication, marque, *f.*, signe, symptôme, indice, *m.*

indio'ative, *adj.*, indicatif. — mood; *mode* indicatif, *m.*

indio'ative, *n.*, indicatif, *m.* In the —; *a l'indicatif.*

indico'ateur (-ké-teur), *n.*, indicateur, indice; (orn) cocou indicateur, *m.*

indica'tory (-ké-to-ri), *adj.*, qui indique, qui montre.

indict' (i'n'dite), *v a.*, (jur) poursuivre, attaquer, traduire en justice, mettre en accusation.

indict'able (-dait'a-b'l), *adj.*, (jur.) attaquant en justice, (of things) qualifié crime, qualifié délit.

indic'tion (-dik'-), *n.*, indiction, proclamation, *f.*

indict'ment (-dait'-), *n.*, accusation, charge, mise en accusation, plainte, *f.* Bill of —, *acte d'accusation*, *m.* To find a bill of —, *prononcer une mise en accusation*

indif'ference ou indif'ferency (-dif-feur'-), *n.*, indifférence, impartialité, neutralité, apathie, *f.*

indif'ferent (-dif-feur-), *adj.*, indifférent, impartial; passable, assez mauvais, médiocre.

indif'ferently, *adv.*, indifféremment, impartialément; passablement, médiocrement

in'digence ou in'digency (-di-djè'n'-), *n.*, indigence, pauvreté, *f.*

indig'euous (-didj'i-), *adj.*, du pays, indigène

in'digent (-di-djè'n'te), *adj.*, nécessaire, indigent.

indigest' ou indigest'ed (-di-djèst, -'ède), *adj.*, indigeste, non digéré, informé.

indigest'ible (-djèst'i-b'l), *adj.*, indigeste, difficile à digérer.

indiges'tion (-di-djèst'ieune), *n.*, (med) indigestion, dyspepsie, *f.*

indig'nant (-dig-nan'te), *adj.*, indigné de; plein d'indignation, irrité de (things), contre (pers)

indig'nantly, *adv.*, avec indignation.

indigna'tion (-dig-né-), *n.*, indignation, *f.* To give vent to one's —; *faire éclater son indignation*.

indig'nity (-dig-ni-ti), *n.*, indignité, avanie, *f.*; outrage, affront, *m.*

in'digo (-di-gò), *n.*, (bot.) indigo, *m.*

in'digo-plant, *n.*, (bot.) indigotier, *m.*

indirect' (-di-rècte), *adj.*, indirect, oblique, détourné, (fig.) insidieux. — demonstration, *révélation* à l'absurde, *f.* — taxes; *contributions indirectes*, *f. pl.*

indirect'ion (-di-rèk'-) (ant) ou **indirect'nass** (-rèct'-), *n.*, voies détournées, obliquité, mauvaise foi, fraude, *f.*

indirect'ly, *adv.*, indirectement, (fig) *maïdusement*

indiscern'ible (-dis-zeur-m-b'l), *adj.*, imperceptible.

indis'ciplinable (-ph'n'a-b'l), *adj.*, indisciplinable.

indis'cipline (-pline), *n.*, discipline, *f.*

indiscover'able (-dis-keuv'-eur-a-b'l), *adj.*, qu'on ne peut découvrir.

indiscreet' (-dis-crite), *adj.*, indiscret, peu judicieux, irréfléchi, imprudent

indiscreet'ly, *adv.*, indiscreètement.

indiscre'tion (-dis-kresh'-), *n.*, indiscretion, imprudence, *f.*

indiscrim'inate (-dis-crim'i-n'-), *adj.*, confus; indistinct, sans distinction, qui ne fait pas de distinction, sans discernement.

indiscrim'ately, *adv.*, sans distinction, confusément, indistinctement, sans discernement, au hasard, aveuglément

indiscrim'inating (-nét'-), *adj.*, qui ne fait pas de distinction, aveugle

indiscrimina'tion, *n.*, manque de discernement, *m.*

indispens'able (-dis-pè'n'sa-b'l), *adj.*, indispensable, nécessaire, de rigueur

indispens'ableness, *n.*, nécessité, *f.*

indispens'ably, *adv.*, indispensablement, nécessairement.

indispose' (-dis-pôze), *v a.*, indisposer contre, déranger, incommoder, (to make disarmed) détourner de, éloigner de.

indisposed' (-pôz'de), *adj.*, souffrant, indisposé contre, dérangé. Not to be — to; *être assez disposé à.*

indisposi'tion (-dis-po-ash'-), *n.*, indisposition, répugnance, *f.*; éloignement, *m.*

indis'putable (-dis-piou-ta-b'l), *adj.*, incontestable, indisputable, évident

indis'putableness ou indisputabl'ity, *n.*, caractère incontestable, *m.*; incontestabilité, *f.*

indis'putably, *adv.*, incontestablement, sans contredit, évidemment

indisputed' (-ède), *adj.*, incontesté, reconnu.

indissolub'ility (-dis-so-liou-bi-), *n.*, indissolubilité, *f.*

indis'soluble (-hou'b'l), *adj.*, indissoluble.

indis'solubly, *adv.*, indissolublement.

indistinct' (-dis-ti'gu'cte), *adj.*, indistinct, confus, peu précis, vague

indistinc'tion ou indistinct'nass, *n.*, confusion, *f.*; défaut de netteté, *m.*

indistinct'ly, *adv.*, indistinctement, sans ordre, confusément.

indistin'guishable (-dis-tign'gwish'a-b'l), *adj.*, indistinct, qui ne peut être distingué

indite' (-daitte), *v a.*, rédiger; composer, dicter.

indite'ment, *n.*, (ant) rédaction, composition; dictée, *f.* *V. indictment.*

individ'ual (-di-vd'liou-), *n.*, individu; particulier, *m.*

individ'ual, *adj.*, individuel, seul, unique.

individ'uality, *n.*, individualité, *f.*

individ'ualize (-aïze), *v. a.*, individualiser.

individ'ually, *adv.*, individuellement, isolément.

indivisi'bility ou indivis'ibleness (-di-viz'i-), *n.*, indivisibilité, *f.*

indivis'ible (-viz'i-b'l), *adj.*, indivisible.

indivis'ibly, *adv.*, indivisiblement.

indoc'ible (-doss-i-b'l) ou **indoc'ile** (-doss'il), *adj.*, indocile à (things)

indoc'il'ity, *n.*, indocilité, *f.*

indoc'itrate (-doc-tri'n'-), *v. a.*, (iron.) *im* struire, endoctriner.

indoctrina'tion (-tri'n'é-), *n.*, instruction, *f.*

in'dolence ou **in'dolency**, *n.*, indolence, paresse, fainéantise, *f.*

in'dolent, *adj.*, indolent, nonchalant, paresseux. — tumor, (med.) *tumeur indolente*, *f.*

in'dolently, *adv.*, nonchalamment, indolemment, avec indolence.

indom'itable (-ta-b'l'), *adj.*, indomptable.

indom'itabily, *adv.*, indomptablement.

indor'sable (-a-b'l'), *adj.*, (com.) transférable par endossement.

indorse', *v a*, écrire au dos; (com.) endosser

indorsee' (-s'), *n.*, (com.) porteur, *m.*, personne à laquelle une lettre de change est transférée, *f.*

indorse'ment, *n.*, endossement, endos, *m.*

indor'ser ou **indors'or** (-'seur), *n.*, (com.) endosseur, *m.*

indur'itable (-diou-bi-ta-b'l'), *adj.*, indubitable, incontestable

indur'itabily, *adv.*, indubitablement.

induce' (-diouce), *v a*, porter à, engager à, amener à, décider à, déterminer à, induire à, entraîner à; (a thing) causer, produire, faire naître. To — the belief, *donner lieu de penser*.

induce'ment, *n.*, incitation, raison, séduction, tentation, *f.*, motif mobile, stimulant, attrait, appât, encouragement, *m.*

induc'er, *n.*, instigateur, séducteur, *m.*

induc'ible (-diou-ci-b'l'), *adj.*, (ant.) qui peut être induit, incité, causé, produit

induct' (-deuk'te), *v a*, (ecc.) mettre en possession, installer, établir

induct'ile (-til), *adj.*, (phys.) inductile.

induct'ility, *n.*, (ant.) (phys.) inductibilité, *f.*

induct'ion (-deuk'-), *n.*, installation; prise de possession, (philos., phys.) induction, *f.*

induct'ive (-deuk'tive), *adj.*, qui amène, qui décide, par induction, (philos.) (phys.) inductif — method, *méthode par induction*, *f.*

indus' (-diou) *V. endus'*

indulge' (-deul'dje), *v a*, tolérer, favoriser, encourager, permettre, accorder, se permettre, satisfaire, écouter, se laisser aller à, se livrer à, (pers.) avoir trop d'indulgence pour. To — any one with a thing, *accorder, permettre quelque chose à quelqu'un*. To — one's self, *s'écouter, se soigner, s'en donner*. To — in, *se donner, se permettre, se laisser aller à (manger, boire)*.

indulge', *v n*, se laisser aller à, se livrer à, s'abandonner à, s'adonner à.

indul'gence ou **indul'gency** (-deul-djè'n'-), *n.*, plaisir, *m.*, faveur, *f.*; abandon, *m.*, indulgence; clémence, (o rel.) indulgence, *f.*

indul'gent ou **indul'gential** (-deul-djè'n'te, -shal), *adj.*, indulgent à, pour, envers, facile à; patient, qui se laisse aller à, qui se livre à

indul'gently, *adv.*, avec douceur, avec indulgence.

indurate (-diou), *v a*, (ant.) endurcir, durcir; (med.) mûrir.

indurate, *v n*, s'endurcir, durcir; (med.) s'endurcir

indurate, *adj.*, (ant.) endurci, (med.) induré

indur'ation (-diou-ré), *n.*, durcissement, endurcissement, *m.*; (med.) induration, *f.*

indus'trial (-deus'-), *adj.*, industriel; de l'industrie.

indus'trious (-deus'-), *adj.*, laborieux; appliqué, diligent, qui aime le travail; industrieux.

indus'triously, *adv.*, laborieusement, assidûment, diligemment, industrieusement.

indus'try (-deus'tri), *n.*, travail, amour du travail, *m.*, assiduité, *f.*, (fig.) empressément, *m.*, ardeur, (manufactures) industrie, *f.*

indweller (-dwèl'-), *n.*, habitant, *m.*, habitante, *f.*

in'dwelling, *adj.*, qui réside dans le cœur, dans l'âme; intérieur

ine'brant (-i-bri-) (ant.) ou **inebria'ting** (-i-bri-è'-), *adj.*, enivrant.

ine'brate (-i-bri-), *v a*, (ant.) enivrer, stupéfier

ine'brate, *adj.*, ivre *n.*, ivrogne, ivrognesse

inebria'tion (-i-bri-é-) ou **inebri'ety** (-i-brai-é-), *n.*, ivresse, *f.*

ined'ited (-ed'it'ède), *adj.*, inédit

ineffabi'lity ou **ineff'ableness** (-ef-fa-), *n.*, ineffabilité, *f.*

ineff'able (-èf-fa-b'l'), *adj.*, ineffable.

ineff'ably, *adv.*, d'une manière ineffable

inefface'able, *adj.*, ineffaçable, indélébile

inefface'ably, *adv.*, ineffaçablement, d'une manière ineffaçable

ineffec'tive (-èf-fèk'tive), *adj.*, inefficace, sans effet

ineffec'tual (-èf-fèk'tiou-), *adj.*, inefficace, inutile, vain

ineffec'tually, *adv.*, inutilement, sans efficacité

ineffec'tualness, *n.*, inefficacité, *f.*

ineffica'cious (-i-n-èf-ù-ké-sheusse), *adj.*, inefficace

ineffica'ciously, *adv.*, inefficacement

ineffica'cy (-èf-fi-ca-c'), *n.*, inefficacité, *f.*

ineff'iciency (-èf-fi-shè'n'ci), *n.*, inefficacité, incapacité, *f.*

ineff'icient (-èf-fi-shè'n'te), *adj.*, inefficace, insuffisant, impuissant, incapable, (mil.) un soldat qui n'a pas passé à l'école de bataillon, *m.*

ineff'iciently, *adv.*, inefficacement, sans efficacité, d'une manière incapable

inelas'tic (-i-las-), *adj.*, (ant.) non élastique.

inelastic'ity (-i-las-ti-ci-t'), *n.*, (ant.) manque d'élasticité, *m.*, inélasticité, *f.*

inel'egance (-èl-i-, ci), *n.*, inélegance, *f.*

inel'egant (-èl-i-), *adj.*, sans élégance, sans goût, inélegant, grossier

inel'egantly, *adv.*, sans élégance

ineligibil'ity (-èl'i-dji-), *n.*, inaptitude, (pol.) méligibilité, *f.*

inel'igible (-èl-i-dji-b'l'), *adj.*, peu propre à, (pol.) inéligible

inel'oquent (-èl'o-kwè'n'te), *adj.*, (ant.) sans éloquence, indisert

inel'oquently, *adv.*, sans éloquence

inept (-èpte), *adj.*, (ant.) inepte, faible, sot, absurde, peu propre à, inutile

inep'titude (-ti-toude) ou **inept'ness** (-èpt'-), *n.*, ineptie, inaptitude, *f.*

inept'ly, *adv.*, sottement, ineptement, absurde-ment

inequal'ity (-i-kwòl'i-ti), *n.*, inégalité, insuffisance, incompetence, disparité, *f.*

ineq'uitable (-èk'wi-ta-b'l'), *adj.*, (ant.) peu équitable, inéquitable.

ineq'uitably, *adv.*, inéquitablement.

inerad'icable, *adj.*, inéradicable, extirpable, indestructible.

inert (-eurt), *adj.*, inerte.

inertia (-eur-shi-a), *n.*, (phys.) inertie, force d'inertie, *f.*

inert'ly (-eurt-), *adv.*, lourdement, d'une manière inerte.

inert'ness (-eurt'-), *n.*, inertie, *f.*

ineru'dite (-èroudate), *adj.*, inérudité.

in es'ue (-ès'is), *adj.*, positif, réel.

ines'timable (-ès-ti-ma-b'l'), *adj.*, inestimable; incalculable

ines'timably, *adv.*, incalculablement.

inevas'ible (-vèz'-), *adj.*, inévidable.

inev'ident (-èv'i-), *adj.*, caché, qui n'est pas évident.

inevitable'ity ou **inev'itableness** (-èv'i-), *n.*, impossibilité d'être évité, *f.*, caractère inévitable, *m.*

inev'itable (-èv'i-ta-b'l'), *adj.*, inévitable, iné-
luctable

inev'itably, *adv.*, inévitablement.

inexact' (-ègz'-), *adj.*, inexact.
inexactness, *n.*, inexactitude, *f.*
inexcusable (-kiou-zà-b'l'), *adj.*, inexcusable.
inexcusableness, *n.*, tort inexcusable, caractère excusable, *m.*
inexcusably, *adv.*, inexcusablement.
inexecutable, *adv.*, inexécutable.
inexecution (-èks'-kiou-), *n.*, inexécution, *f.*
inexhaust'ed (-ègz'haust'éde), *adj.*, mépuisé.
inexhaustible (-ti-b'l'), *adj.*, mépuisable.
inexhaustibility, *n.*, nature mépuisable, *f.*
inexhaustibly, *adv.*, mépuisamment.
inexhaustive ou **inexhaust'less** (ant.), *adj.*, mépuisable.
inexistence (i'n-ègz'-), *n.*, (philos) non-existence, *f.*
inexistent, *adj.*, non existant
inexorable'ity ou **inexorableness** (-èks'o-), *n.*, caractère inexorable, *m.*, inflexibilité, inexorableté, *f.*
inexorable (-èks'o-ra-b'l'), *adj.*, inexorable, inflexible.
inexorably, *adv.*, inexorablement
inexp'dience ou **inexp'diency** (-èks'pt-), *n.*, inopportunité, *f.*
inexp'dient, *adj.*, inopportun, mal à propos, désavantageux. To deem it — to, *ne pas juger convenable de*
inexp'diently, *adv.*, inopportunément, mal à propos
inexpensive, *adj.*, peu coûteux, pas cher, bon marché, peu dispendieux.
inexpensively, *adv.*, à peu de frais, à bon marché
inexp'rience (-èks'pt-), inexpérience, *f.*
inexp'rienced (-è'n'ste), *adj.*, inexpérimenté, sans expérience.
inexp'rt (-èks'peurte), *adj.*, (ant.) inexpérimenté, maladroit, inhabile.
inexp'riable (-èks'pt-a-b'l'), *adj.*, inexplicable
inexp'riably, *adv.*, (ant.) d'une manière inexplicable
inexp'licable (-èks'pli-ca-b'l'), *adj.*, inexplicable
inexp'licable, *adv.*, d'une manière inexplicable.
inexplo'it (-èks'pli-o'te), *adj.*, (ant) qui n'est pas explicite ; obscur
inexplorable, *adj.*, inexplorable
inexplosive, *adj.*, inexplosif, inexplosible.
inexplosiveness, *n.*, inexplosibilité, *f.*
inexp'sure, *n.*, état de ce qui n'est pas exposé, *m.*
inexpress'ible (-si-b'l'), *adj.*, inexprimable, inoui
inexpress'ibly, *adv.*, d'une manière inexprimable.
inexpress'ive, *adj.*, dénué d'expression, inexpressif.
inexpugnable (-peug-na-b'l'), *adj.*, (ant.) imprenable ; inexpugnable.
inextinct' (-èks'ti'gn'kte), *adj.*, qui n'est pas éteint.
inextinguishable (-èks'ti'gn'wiah'a'b'l'), *adj.*, inextinguible
inextricable (-ca-b'l'), *adj.*, inextricable, qu'on ne peut pas débrouiller.
inextricableness, *n.*, nature inextricable, *f.*
inextricably, *adv.*, d'une manière inextricable.
infallibility ou **infal'ibility**, *n.*, infallibilité, *f.*
infal'ible (-fa'l'i-b'l'), *adj.*, infallible, inmanquable.
infal'ibly, *adv.*, infailliblement, inmanquablement.
infamous (-fé-), *adj.*, infâme, indigne ; (jur) infamant.
infamously, *adv.*, d'une manière infâme ; indignement, affreusement.

infamousness ou **infamy** (-té), *n.*, infamie, *f.*
infancy, *n.*, enfance, *f.*; bas âge, *m.*, (jur.) minorité, *f.*
infant, *n.*, enfant en bas âge, petit enfant; (jur.) mineur, *m.*, mineure, *f.* — school, *saïlle d'asile, f.*
infant, *adj.*, en bas âge, dans l'enfance; (fig.) naissant, *a.*, naissance, qui commence. — colony, *colonie naissante, f.*
infanta, *n.*, infante (of Spain, Portugal), *f.*
infante, *n.*, infant (of Spain, Portugal), *m.*
infanticide (-caïde), *n.*, infanticide. *m.*
infantile ou **infantine** (-tail, -taine), *adj.* (ant.) enfantin, d'enfant.
infant-like (-laïke), *adj.*, enfantin
infantry, *n.*, infanterie, *f.* — of the line; *infanterie de ligne* Light —; *infanterie légère.*
infatuate (-ia-tiou-), *v. a.*, infatuer, entêter, tourner la tête à, engour, emvyr, enorgueillir, troubler l'esprit de To become — d with; *s'engourder de, s'entêter de.*
infatuation (-ia-tiou-é-), *n.*, entêtement, engourment, envirement; vertige, *m.*, infatuation, folie, *f.*
infestatibility ou **infestableness** (-fi-z-), *n.*, (ant.) nature impraticable, impraticabilité, *f.*
infestable (-if-z-à-b'l), *adj.*, (ant.) impraticable, infestable
infest (-fèk-te), *v. a.*, infecter de, empester; gâter, corrompre.
infester, *n.*, (ant.) personne, ou chose, qui infecte, corrompteur, corruptrice.
infection (-fèk'-t), *n.*, infection, (fig) corruption, contagion, *f.*
infectious (-fèk-sheusse), *adj.*, contagieux, infect, pestilential
infectiously, *adv.*, par infection, par contagion.
infectiousness, *n.*, nature contagieuse; nature infecte, contagion, infection, *f.*
infective (-fèk-tive), *adj.*, (ant.) contagieux.
infecund (-fèk-eu'n-de), *adj.*, (ant.) stérile, infécond
infecundity, *n.*, (ant.) stérilité, infécondité, *f.*
infelicitious (-fi-liss'-), *adj.*, (ant.) malheureux
infelicit'y, *n.*, infortune, *f.*; malheur, *m.*
infer (-feur), *v. a.*, inférer, conclure de, déduire de, (fig) supposer. I — from that . . . ; *je suppose par cela . . .*
inferable (-a-b'l) ou **inferrible** (-feur-ri-b'l), *adj.*, qui peut être inféré, à inférer, qui peut se déduire de.
inference (-feur-), *n.*, conséquence, conclusion, déduction, *f.*
inferential, *adj.*, déductif.
inferentially, *adv.*, par déduction.
inferior (-fi-ri-or), *adj.*, inférieur, subalterne, subordonné.
inferior, *n.*, inférieur, subalterne, subordonné, *m.*
inferiority, *n.*, infériorité, *f.*
inferiorly, *adv.*, inférieurement.
infernal (-feur-nal), *adj.*, infernal, d'enfer; diabolique, détestable. — machine; *machine infernale, f.*
infernal, *n.*, (ant.) habitant de l'enfer. *m.*
inferno, *n.*, enfer, *m.*
infernally, *adv.*, infernalement.
infertile (-feur-til), *adj.*, (ant.) stérile, infertile.
infertility (-feur-till'-), *n.*, (ant.) infécondité, stérilité, *f.*
infest (-fèste), *v. a.*, infester; attaquer, tourmenter.
infestation (-flou-dé-), *n.*, (ant.) infestation, *f.*
infidel (-dèle), *adj.*, infidèle, incrédule, impl-

in'fidel, *n.*, infidèle; incrédule, impie, *m. f.*
in'fidel'ity (-dél'-), *n.*, infidélité, incréduité, *f.*
infil'trate, *v. n.*, s'infiltrer **dans**
infil'tration (-tré-), *n.*, infiltration, *f.*
in'fin'ito (-fi-nite), *adj.*, infini
in'fin'itely, *adv.*, infiniment, fort, à l'infini.
in'fin'iteness, *n.*, infinité, immensité, *f.*
in'fin'ites'im'al (-fi'n'i-téss'-), *adj.*, infinitésimal, infiniment petit
in'fin'itive, *n.*, infinitif, *m.*
in'fin'itive, *adj.*, infinitif.
in'fin'itude (-ti-tude), *n.*, infinité, *f.*
in'fin'ity, *n.*, infinité, immensité, *f.*
in'firm' (-feurme), *adj.*, infirme, faible, maladif; (fig.) inconstant, irrésolu. — of purpose, irrésolu, à l'âme irrésolue
in'firm'ary (-feurm'-), *n.*, infirmerie, *f.*
in'firm'ity ou **in'firm'ness** (-feurm'-), *n.*, infirmité, faiblesse, *f.*, (fig.) irrésolution, *f.*
in'firm'ly (-feurm'-), *adv.*, débilement, faiblement.
in'fix' (-fikse), *v. a.*, fixer, inculquer, graver, implanter, enfoncer.
in'flame' (-fième), *v. a.*, enflammer, embraser, exciter, irriter *v. n.*, s'enflammer.
in'flam'mability ou **in'flam'mableness** (-fla'm'-), *n.*, inflammabilité, *f.*
in'flam'mable (-fla'm'ma-b'l'), *adj.*, inflammable.
in'flam'mation (-flam'mé-), *n.*, inflammation, fluxion, *f.* — of the lungs, *pneumonie*, *f.* — of the chest, *fluxion de poitrine*, *pleurésie*, *f.*
in'flam'matory (-flam-ma-), *adj.*, inflammatoire, incendiaire. — speeches, *discours incendiaires*, *m. pl.*
in'flate' (-fiète), *v. a.*, enfler, gonfler, bouffir.
in'flated, *part.*, enflé, gonflé, (style) boursoufflé
in'flation (-fié-), *n.*, enflure, *f.*; gonflement, *m.*
in'flect' (-fièk'te), *v. a.*, fléchir, varier; détourner, (the voice) moduler; (opt) infléchir, (gram) décliner (un substantif), conjuguer (un verbe)
in'flex'ion, *n.*, (opt) inflexion, (gram) flexion, *f.*; (of the voice) modulation, *f.*
in'flex'ibility ou **in'flex'ibleness** (-fièks'-), *n.*, inflexibilité, *f.*
in'flex'ible (-fièks'i-b'l'), *adj.*, inflexible.
in'flex'ibly, *adv.*, inflexiblement
in'flic't' (-fik'te), *v. a.*, infliger à, (pain) faire à, imposer à; causer à, occasionner à
in'flic'tor, *n.*, personne qui inflige, *f.*; auteur (d'un mal), *m.*
in'flic'tion (-fik'-), *n.*, infliction, peine, *f.*; châtiement, *m.*
in'flic'tive, *adj.*, (ant) qui peut s'infliger.
in'flores'cence (-rés'-), *n.*, (bot.) inflorescence, *f.*
in'fluence (-flou-), *n.*, influence **sur**, *f.* Undue —, (jur) *captation*, *m.*
in'fluence, *v. a.*, influencer **sur**, influencer.
in'fluen'tial (-flou-èn'shal), *adj.*, influent, qui a de l'influence, qui a le bras long.
in'fluen'tially, *adv.*, avec influence.
in'fluen'za (-flou-èn'-), *n.*, grippe, influenza, *f.*
in'flux (-fleukse) ou **in'flux'ion** (-n'-fleuk'-), *n.*, affluence, abondance, *f.*, influx, *m.*
in'fold' (-fôlde), *v. a.*, envelopper, entourer
in'form', *v. a.*, instruire, informer, avertir, renseigner; apprendre à, faire savoir à, annoncer à To — one's self, *s'instruire*, *s'éclaircir*; (of a fact) *s'informer de* To — against, *dénoncer*, *accuser*
in'form', *v. n.*, dire, montrer, (against) faire une dénonciation **contre**, *dénoncer*
in'form'al, *adj.*, non en forme; irrégulier, insolite, fautif, sans cérémonie.
in'form'al'ity, *n.*, défaut de formalité, vice de forme, manque de cérémonie, *m.*

in'form'al'ly, *adv.*, irrégulièrement, sans les formalités voulues
in'form'ant, *n.*, correspondant, *m.*, personne qui fait savoir, qui informe, *f.*, (ant) accusateur, dénonciateur, *m.*
in'formation (-mé-), *n.*, nouvelle, information, *f.*, avis, renseignement, *m.*, instruction, *f.*, lumières, connaissances, *f. pl.*, savoir, *m.*; (jur) dénonciation, révélation, délation, enquête, *f.* To get — on, *se procurer des renseignements sur* To seek —, *aller aux renseignements*. To lay an — against, *dénoncer*. Appetite for —; *vif désir de savoir*, *m.*
in'form'er, *n.*, délateur, dénonciateur, révéléateur, *m.*
in'form'idable (-da-b'l'), *adj.*, (ant) qui n'est pas à craindre, peu formidable
in'form'ous, *adj.*, (ant) informe
in'frac'tion (-frak'-), *a.*, infraction; violation; contravention, *f.*
in'frang'ible (-dj-b'l'), *adj.*, (ant) qui ne peut être brisé, (fig) qu'on ne peut enfreindre.
in'fre'quency ou **in'fre'quency** (-fri-), *n.*, rareté, *f.*
in'fre'quent (-fri-), *adj.*, rare.
in'fringe' (-fri'n'dje), *v. a.*, enfreindre, violer, transgresser. To — upon, *empiéter sur*, *porter atteinte à*.
in'fring'ement, *n.*, infraction, violation, transgression, *f.*, empiètement, *m.*; (of a patent) contrefaçon, *f.*
in'frin'ger, *n.*, infracteur, violateur, *m.*, violateur, *f.*, (of a patent) contrefacteur, *m.*
in'fu'riate, *v. a.*, rendre furieux, mettre en fureur
in'fu'riated, *adj.*, furieux, en fureur, furibond
in'fuse' (-flouze), *v. a.*, infuser; faire infuser; verser, introduire, (fig) communiquer à, insperer à, introduire To be infused, *s'infuser*.
in'fus'ibility (-flou-zi-), *n.*, infusibilité, *f.*
in'fu'sible (-flou-zi-b'l'), *adj.*, infusible, (fig) qui peut être communiqué, qu'on peut introduire, ou faire entrer
in'fu'sion (-flou-jeune), *n.*, infusion, suggestion, inspiration, *f.*
in'fu'sive (-flou-zive), *adj.*, (ant) absorbant.
in'fuso'ria (-flou-gé-), *n. pl.*, animalcules infusoires, infusoires, *m. pl.*
in'fuso'ry (-flou-pé-), *adj.*, infusoire
in'gathering (-n'gath'eur-), *n.*, récolte, moisson, rentrée de la moisson, *f.*
in'gen'ious (-djén'-), *adj.*, ingénieux; qui a du savoir, qui a du talent, de mérite; de talent; spirituel, savant.
in'gen'iously, *adv.*, ingénieusement; spirituellement
in'gen'iousness, **in'gen'uity**, *n.*, caractère ingénieux, génie, art, mérite; esprit; talent, *m.*; habileté, *f.*
in'gen'u'ous (-djén'nou-), *adj.*, ingénu, naïf; candide, noble, généreux; (birth) honorable.
in'gen'u'ously, *adv.*, ingénument; naïvement.
in'gen'uousness, *n.*, ingénuité, naïveté, *f.*
in'glo'rious (-glé-), *adj.*, sans gloire; inconnu; déshonorant, honteux
in'glo'riously, *adv.*, sans gloire; honteusement, avec déshonneur
in'glo'riousness, *n.*, absence d'éclat; bassesse, obscurité, *f.*
in'go'er, *n.*, entrant, *m.*
in'going, *n.*, entrée, *f.*, *adj.*, entrant, nouveau — tenant, *nouveau localaire*, *m.*
in'got (-n'gote), *n.*, lingot, *m.*
in'got-mold (-môlde), *n.*, lingotière, *f.*
in'graft' (-grâfte), *v. a.*, greffer, enter; (fig.) graver, imprimer
in'graft'ment, *n.*, (ant.) greffe; ente, *f.*
in'grain' (-gréne), *v. a.*, teindre en laine.
in'grained, *adj.*, enraciné, invétéré.

in'grate, *n.*, (ant.) ingrat, *m.*, ingrate, *f.*
ingrate'ful (-loué), *adj.*, ingrat
ingra'tiate (-gré-si-), *v. n.* To — one's self with, *s'insinuer dans les bonnes grâces de*, *se concilier la faveur de*, *se faire bien venir de*
ingrat'itude (-toute), *n.*, ingratitude, *f.*
ingre'dient (-gr-), *n.*, ingrédient, élément, *m.*
in'gress, *n.*, entrée, *f.*
in'growing, *n.*, (of the nails) incarnation, *f.*
in'growing, *adj.*, incarné
ingulf (-gheulfe), *v. a.*, (ant.) engouffrer, engloutir
ingur'gitate (-gheur-dji-), *v. a.*, ingurgiter
ingur'gitate, *v. n.*, s'ingurgiter
inhab'it, *v. a.* and *n.*, habiter, habiter *dans*, vivre à, demeurer à
inhab'itable (-ta-b'l'), *adj.*, habitable
inhab'itance ou **inhab'itancy**, *n.*, habitation, *f.*
inhab'itant, *n.*, habitant, *m.*, habitante, *f.*
inhab'itant, *v. n.*, s'ingurgiter
inhabita'tion (-bi-té-), *n.*, habitation, *f.*
inhab'ited, *adj.*, habité
inhab'iter, *n.*, (ant.) habitant, *m.*, habitante, *f.*
inhalat'ion (-hé-lé-), *n.*, inhalation, absorption des gaz, inspiration, *f.*
inhaie' (-héle), *v. a.*, aspirer, respirer, humer
inha'ler (-hé-lé-), *n.*, personne qui aspire, qui respire, *f.*
inharmon'ic ou **inharmon'ical**, *adj.*, (ant.) peu harmonieux, discordant
inharmon'ious (-mô-), *adj.*, peu harmonieux, discordant, peu musical
inharmon'iously, *adv.*, sans harmonie
inharmon'iousness, *n.*, manque d'harmonie, *m.*
inhere' (-hîre), *v. n.*, être inhérent à, être inné *dans*
inher'ence (-hî-), *n.*, inhérence, *f.*
inher'ent, *adj.*, inhérent à, inséparable de
inher'ently, *adv.*, par inhérence
inher'it (-hî-), *v. a.*, hériter de. To — property, *faire un héritage*
inher'it, *v. n.*, hériter, recueillir une succession
inher'itable (-hî-ri-ta-b'l'), *adj.*, héréditaire, transmissible par héritage, inhérent
inher'itably, *adv.*, en héritage, par voie d'héritage
inher'itance, *n.*, héritage, patrimoine, *m.*; succession, hérédité, *f.*
inher'itor, *n.*, héritier, *m.*
inher'itress, *n.*, héritière, *f.*
inher'sion (-hî-jeune), *n.*, (ant.) inhérence, *f.*
inhib'it, *v. a.*, arrêter, prohiber, empêcher, interdire à, défendre à; (Chaucery) nuire
inhib'ition, *n.*, interdiction, défense; prohibition, (jur.) inhibition, *f.*
inhib'itory, *adj.*, inhibitoire
inhos'pitable (-ta-b'l'), *adj.*, inhospitalier
inhos'pitableness ou **inhospital'ity**, *n.*, inhospitalité, *f.*
inhos'pitably, *adv.*, inhospitalièrement
inhum'an (-hiou-), *adj.*, inhumain, cruel, insensible
inhuman'ity, *n.*, inhumanité, *f.*
inhuman'ly (-ma'n'-), *adv.*, inhumainement, avec inhumanité
inhuma'tion (-mé-), *n.*, inhumation, *f.*; enterrement, *m.*
inhume' (-hiou'mé), *v. a.*, (ant.) inhumer, enterrer
inim'ical, *adj.*, ennemi de, hostile, contraire
inim'ically, *adv.*, (ant.) hostilement, en ennemi
inimitabl'ity, *n.*, caractère inimitable, *m.*
inim'itable (-ta-b'l'), *adj.*, inimitable
inim'itably, *adv.*, d'une manière inimitable, au plus haut degré

iniqu'itous (-ik'-vi-), *adj.*, inique, injuste, abominable
iniqu'uity (-ik'-wi-), *n.*, iniquité, *f.*
ini'tial (-ish'-), *adj.*, initial, premier
ini'tial, *n.*, initiale, *f.*
ini'tial, *v. a.*, mettre ses initiales à, (to sign) parer
ini'tially, *adv.*, au premier degré, au commencement
ini'tiate (-ish'-éte), *v. a.*, initier à, *dans*, parmi, commencer
ini'tiate, *v. n.*, prendre l'initiative
initia'tion, *n.*, initiation, *f.*
ini'tiative, *adj.*, initiateur
ini'tiative, *n.*, initiative, *f.* To take the—; *prendre l'initiative*
ini'tiatory, *adj.*, initiateur
inject' (-djek'-te), *v. a.*, injecter, seringue
injection (-djek'-), *n.*, injection, (med.) injection, *f.*, lavement, clystère, *m.*
inject'or, *n.*, injecteur, *m.*
injud'cial (-djou-dish'-), *adj.*, (ant.) qui n'est pas dans les formes judiciaires
injud'cious (-djou-dish'-), *adj.*, peu judicieux, imprudent, inconsidéré
injud'ciously, *adv.*, peu judicieusement, imprudemment
injud'ciousness, *n.*, manque de jugement, caractère peu judicieux, défaut de jugement, *m.*
injun'ction (-djev'gn'-k'-), *n.*, injonction, *f.*, commandement, (jur.) arrêt de sursis, *m.*
in'jure (-djev-), *v. a.*, nuire à, faire tort à, léser, endommager, faire mal à, blesser, porter atteinte, ou préjudice, à, outrager, (a thing) faire du mal à, gêner, (med.) léser, faire une lésion à
in'jurer, *n.*, personne qui nuit à, qui fait tort à, qui blesse, qui porte atteinte à, qui outrage, *f.*, auteur d'un tort, d'un outrage, *m.*
inju'rious (-djou-ri-), *adj.*, qui nuit à, qui fait tort à, qui blesse, qui porte atteinte à, qui outrage, nuisible, injurieux, outrageant, injuste, préjudiciable
inju'riously, *adv.*, injustement, à tort, injustement, outrageusement
in'jury (-djou-ri-), *n.*, injure, insulte, contrariété, *f.*, tort, mal, préjudice, outrage, *m.*, injustice, *f.*, (to goods) dégât, dommage, détriment, *m.*; (med.) lésion, *f.*, (nav) avaries, *f. pl.* To the — of, *au détriment de* [injure, *f.*
injus'tice (-djev'-), *n.*, injustice; (offense) [injustice, *f.*
ink, *n.*, encre, *f.* Indian —, *encre de Chine*. Marking —, *encre à marquer*. Printing —, *encre d'impression*. Blot of —, *pâté*, *m.* In red —, *à l'encre rouge*. — *eraser*, *gomme à l'encre*, *f.*
ink, *v. a.*, barbouiller, ou tacher, d'encre; (print) encrer, (drawing) mettre à l'encre
ink'bag, *n.*, (mol.) poche à encre, *f.*
ink'-bottle, *n.*, bouteille à encre, *f.*
ink'-box, *n.*, encrier, *m.*
ink'-case (-ké-), *n.*, écritoire, *f.*; encrier, *m.*
ink'fish, *n.*, (mol.) seiche, sèche, *f.*
ink'horn, *n.*, écritoire, *f.*, encrier, *m.*
ink'iness, *n.*, noirceur d'encre, *f.*
ink'ing-pad, *n.*, tampon à impression, *m.*
ink'ing-roll'er (-rô-), *n.*, (print.) rouleau, *m.*
ink'ing-table (-tô-b'l'), *n.*, (print.) table à encrer, *f.*
ink'ing, *n.*, avis, vent d'une affaire; désir, *m.*, envie, *f.*
ink'-maker, *n.*, fabricant d'encre, *m.*
ink'stand (-sta'n'de), *n.*, encrier, *m.*; écritoire, *f.*
ink'-trough (-trofe), *n.*, (print.) encrier, *m.*
ink'y, *adj.*, d'encre; taché d'encre; noir comme de l'encre
inlaid' (-lé-), *adj.*, marqueté, incrusté. — *work*, *marqueterie*, *mosaïque*, *f.* *Boule*, *m.*
in'land (-la'n'de), *adj.*, intérieur, de l'inté-

rieur, (of letters of exchange) sur l'intérieur ; (geog.) méditerrané, dans l'intérieur des terres — *revenue, contributions directes et indirectes, f pl*

inland, *n*, intérieur (d'un pays), *m*
inlander, *n*, habitant de l'intérieur (d'un pays), *m*

inlay (-lé), *n*, (ant) marqueterie, incrustation, (of clothes) élargissure, *f*, soufflet, *m*.

inlay, *v a*, marquer, incruster de
inlayer (-lé-*eur*) *n*, parqueteur, marqueteur, *m*.

inlaying (-lé-*igne*), *n*, marqueterie, *f*.
inlet (-lète), *n*, entrée, *f*, passage, *m*, voie, *f*, (geog.) petit bras de mer, goulet, *m*, (of harbors) entrée, *f*.

inmate (i'n-mète), *n*, habitant, *m*, habitante, *f*, (lodger) pensionnaire, interne, locataire, *m f*; habitué, *m*.

inmost (-môte), *adj*, le plus intérieur, intime, le plus profond, le plus secret, dernier, le plus reculé

inn, *n*, auberge, *f*, hôtel, *m*, taverne, *f*. — *of court, école de droit, f* To put up at an —, *descendre à une auberge*.

inn, *v n*, (ant) loger.
inn, *v a*, (ant) loger, (agri) rentrer, engranger

innate (i'n-nète), *adj*, inné, naturel — *ideas, idées innées, notions premières, f pl*.

innately, *adv*, d'une manière innée, naturellement.

innateness, *n*, qualité de ce qui est inné, innéité, *f*.

innavigable (-nav'i-ga-b'l), *adj*, innavigable
inner (i'n-neur), *adj*, intérieur, de l'intérieur, (fig) interne, secret

innermost (-môte), *adj*, le plus intérieur; intime, dernier, le plus reculé

inning, *n*, (agri) rentrée, *f pl*, (at cricket) tour, *m*; (lands abandoned by the sea) lais et relais de la mer, *m pl*

innkeeper (-kîp'), *n*, aubergiste, hôtelier, hôte, *m*

innocence ou **innocency**, *n*, innocence, *f*
innocent, *adj*, innocent, permis, légitime
innocent, *n*, innocent, (l u) idiot, *m*, idiote, *f*.

innocently, *adv*, innocemment.
innocuous (-nok'kieu-), *adj*, qui ne fait point de mal, innocent, inoffensif.

innocuously, *adv*, innocemment, sans nuire.
innocuousness, *n*, innocuité, *f*.

innominate, *adj*, (anat) innommé.
innovate, *v a*, innover

innovate, *v n*, innover; faire des innovations

innovating, *adj*, novateur.
innovation (-vé-), *n*, innovation, *f*, changement, *m*.

innovator (-vét-*eur*), *n*, novateur, *m*.
innumerable (-nou-*meur*-a-b'l), *n*, insinuation, allusion, *f*.

innumerable (-nou-*meur*-a-b'l), *adj*, innombrable, infini

innumerably, *adv*, sans nombre, innombrablement

inobservable (-seur'-a-b'l), *adj*, inobservable

inobservance (-seur-), *n*, inobservation, *f*
inobservant (-seur-vé-), *n*, inobservation, *f*

inoculate (-ok'kieu-), *v a*, inoculer, (hort.) écoussonner.

inoculation (-ok'kieu-lé-), *n*, inoculation, (hort) greffe en écousson, *f*.

inoculator (i'n-ok'kieu-lét-*eur*), *n*, inoculateur, *m*, inoculatrice, (hort) greffeur en écousson, *m*

inodorous (i'n-dé-), *adj*, inodore
inoffensive, *adj*, inoffensif

inoffensively, *adv*, d'une manière inoffensive.

inoffensiveness, *n*, caractère inoffensif, *m*

inofficial (-fish'al), *adj*, qui n'est pas officiel.

inofficially, *adv*, d'une manière non officielle, sans les formes usuelles

inofficials (-fish'esse), *adj*, (jur) inofficieux

inoperative (-op'eur-), *adj*, inefficace, sans effet

inopportune (-lioune), *adj*, inopportun, mal à propos

inopportunistly, *adv*, d'une manière inopportune

inordinacy, *n*, nature désordonnée, fureur, intemperance, *f*, dérèglement, excès, *m*

inordinate, *adj*, dérégé, désordonné, démesuré

inordinately, *adv*, d'une manière désordonnée, démesurément, déréglément

inordinateness *V* **inordinacy**.

inorganic ou **inorganical**, *adj*, morganique

inorganically, *adv*, d'une manière morganique

inorganized (-aiz'de), *adv*, morganique.

inoculate (-os'kieu-), *v a*, (anat) unir.

inoculate, *v n*, s'anastomoser, s'unir.

inoculation (-os'kieu-lé-), *n*, anastomose, *f*

inquest (i'n-kwêste), *n*, enquête, recherche, *f*. To hold an — on, *faire une enquête en présence du cadavre*

inquiry (i'n-kwâ-*tioude*), *n*, enquête, *f*.

inquirable (-kwâ-*meur*-a-b'l), *adj*, (ant) qu'on peut examiner, sujet à enquête

inquire (-kwâ-*meur*), *v a*, s'enquérir de, s'informer de, demander, s'adresser à To — one's way, *demandar son chemin* To — into, *s'informar de*; *faire une enquête sur* To — after; *demandar des nouvelles de* To send to — after anyone, *envoyer savoir des nouvelles de* I will —, I will — about it, *je m'en informerai ou j'en aurai l'enseignement* He — at after your health; *il a demandé des nouvelles de votre santé* — at the baker's, of the baker, *adresser-nous chez le boulanger, au boulanger* — within! *s'adresser ici*.

inquirer, *n*, personne qui s'enquiert, qui s'informe, *f*, investigateur, *m*, investigatrice, *f*

inquiring, *adj*, investigateur, scrutateur

He is of an — disposition, *il est d'un tempérament curieux*

inquiringly, *adv*, d'un air scrutateur, sous forme d'interrogation

inquiry, *n*, demande, investigation; enquête, recherche, *f*, examen, *m pl*, informations, *f pl*, renseignements, *m pl*, (jur) enquête, *f*. — office, *bureau de renseignements, bureau d'adresses, de placement, m* Ou —, *en allant aux informations, aux renseignements* To make inquiries, *aller aux informations, aux renseignements* To make inquiries after, *prendre des informations, des renseignements sur, demander des nouvelles de; s'informer de* Without —, *sans demander, sans prendre des renseignements*

inquisition (i'n-kwi-zish'), *n*, inquisition; recherche, investigation, (jur) enquête, *f*

inquisitorial ou **inquisitory** (-kwi-zish'), *adj*, (ant) assidu dans ses recherches, inquisitorial

inquisitive (-kwiz'), *adj*, curieux; (b.s.) indiscret

inquisitively, *adv*, avec curiosité; (b.s.) indiscrettement

inquisitiveness, *n*, curiosité; (b.s.) indiscretion, *f*

inquisitor (-kwiz'-*teur*), *n*, inquisiteur, *m*; (jur.) qui fait une enquête.

inquisito'rial (-kwiz'i-to-), *adj*, inquisitorial,

(jur.) d'enquête

inquisito'rially (-kwiz'i-to-), *adv*, d'une

manière inquisitoriale

inrall' (-rêle), *v a*, griller, fermer avec une

grille.

inroad (-rôde), *n*, incursion, irruption, inva-

sion, *f*, empiètement, *m*.

insalub'rious (-liou-bri-) ou **insal'u'tary**

(-sal'iou-), *adj*, (ant) insalubre

insalu'brity (-lou-), *n*, (ant) insalubrité, *f*.

insane', *adj*, fou, insensé, aliéné

insane'ly, *adv*, en aliéné, en insensé, folle-

ment

insane'ness *V. insan'ity*

insan'ity (i'n'sa'u'i-), *n*, aliénation d'esprit,

aliénation mentale, folie, démente, *f*

insa'u'able (-sé-shi-a-b'l), *adj*, insatiable.

insa'tiableness, *n*, insatiabilité, *f*

insa'tiably, *adv*, insatiablement

insa'tiate (-sé-shi-ête), *adj*, insatiable

insa'tiately, *adv*, insatiablement

insa'turable (-sat'iou-a-b'l), *adj*, (chem.)

insaturable

inscribe' (-scaibe), *v a*, inscrire, dédier,

graver, (geom) inscrire.

inscrib'er, *n*, personne qui inscrit, *f*, auteur

d'une inscription, d'une dédicace, *m*.

inscrip'tion (-skrip'-), **inscrib'ing**, *n*, inscrip-

tion, *f*, (title) titre, *m*, (dedication) dédicace, *f*.

inscrip'tive, *adj*, (ant) qui porte une inscrip-

tion, de la nature d'une inscription

inscrutabil'ity ou **inscru'tableness** (-skrou-),

n, impenétrabilité, *f*, caractère inscrutable, *m*

inscru'table (-skrou-ta-b'l), *adj*, inscrutable,

impenétrable.

inscru'tably, *adv*, impenétrablement.

insc'able (-si-ca-b'l), *adj*, insécable, indivi-

visible

in'sect (-sêk'te), *n*, insecte, *m*.

in'sect, *adj*, vil, méprisable

insec'tile, *adj*, de la nature de l'insecte

insec'tiv'ora, *n pl*, insectivores, *m pl*.

insec'tivore, *n*, insectivore, *m*

insec'tivorous, *adj*, insectivore.

insecure' (-si-kouie), *adj*, sans sécurité,

exposé au danger, en danger, chanceux, insur-

seux. To render —; *mettre en danger, en péril*

insecure'ly, *adv*, sans sécurité, sans sûreté

insecurity, *n*, manque de sécurité, défaut de

sécurité, le peu de sécurité de, danger, péril,

hasard, *m*; incertitude, *f*

insen'sate, *adj*, (ant) insensé

insensibil'ity, *n*, insensibilité, *f*; évanouisse-

ment, *m*.

insen'sible (-si-b'l), *adj*, insensible; vide de

sens

insen'sibly, *adv*, insensiblement, peu à peu

insen'tient (-sê'nshô'n'te), *adj*, (ant.) insen-

sible, privé de sentiment

insep'arable (-sêp'a-ra-b'l), *adj*, insep'arable

insep'arableness, **insep'arabil'ity**, *n*, état

de ce qui est insep'arable, *m*.

insep'arably, *adv*, insep'arablement.

insep'arate, *adj*, uni

insert' (-seurte), *v a*, insérer, intercaler, intro-

duire

insert'ed, *adj*, inséré, intercalé, introduit;

(bot) inséré

insert'ion, *n*, insertion, intercalation, inter-

polation, (bot.) insertion, *f*, (of lace) entre-

insid'ious, *adj*, perfide, traître, insidieux;

fourbe, trompeur.

insid'iously, *adv*, perfidement, insidieuse-

ment

insid'iousness, *n*, perfidie, trahison, (of

things) nature insidieuse, *f*

in'sight (i'n'saite), *n*, connaissance appro-

fondue, inspection, *f*, éclaircissement, renseigne-

ment, *m*.

insig'nia (i'n'sig-ni-a), *n pl*, insignes, *m pl*;

marques distinctives, *f pl*

insignif'icance ou **insignif'icancy** (-sig-

nif'i-), *n*, insignifiance, *f*.

insignif'icant (-sig-nif'i-), *adj*, insignifiant.

insignif'icantly, *adv*, d'une manière insigni-

ficante, avec insignifiance

insincere' (-cêre), *adj*, peu sincère, hypo-

crité, dissimulé, faux, trompeur

insincere'ly, *adv*, peu sincèrement; sans

sincérité, fausement

insincer'ity (-cêr'i-ti), *n*, manque de sincérité,

m, dissimulation, fausseté, hypocrisie, *f*.

insin'uate (-si'n'iou-), *v a*, insinuer, glisser,

donner à entendre.

insin'uate (oneself), *v n*, s'insinuer, se glisser.

insin'uating, *adj*, insinuant.

insinua'tion (-si'n'iou-ô), *n*, insinuation, *f*.

insin'uative, *adj*, insinuant.

insip'id, *adj*, insipide, fade

insip'id'ity ou **insip'idness**, *n*, insipidité,

fadeur, *f*.

insip'idly, *adv*, insipidement; fadelement.

insist', *v n*, insister sur, ou à, ce que; main-

tenir, persister à, exiger, vouloir absolument.

insist'ence, **insist'ency**, *n*, insistance, *f*.

insist'ent, *adj*, (ant) appuyé, insistant.

insnare', *v a*, faire tomber dans un piège,

prendre au piège, enlancer, surprendre.

insnar'er, *n*, personne qui tend des pièges, *f*.

insobri'ety (-brai-ô-ti), *n*, manque de sobriété,

m, intempérance, *f*

insociabil'ity, *n*, insociabilité, *f*.

insoc'iable (-shi-a-b'l), *adj*, (ant.) insociable.

insoc'ially, *adv*, d'une manière insociable.

insolate, *v a*, (ant) exposer au soleil

insola'tion (-lê-), *n*, (ant) exposition au soleil;

(phys med) insolation, *f*, coup de soleil, *m*.

insolence ou **ins'olency**, *n*, insolence, *f*.

insolent, *adj*, insolent.

insolently, *adv*, insolemment.

insolid'ity, *n*, manque de solidité, *m*

insolub'il'ity ou **insol'ubleness** (-sol'iou-), *n*,

insolubilité, *f*.

insol'uble (-sol'iou-b'l), *adj*, insoluble.

insolv'able (-va-b'l), *adj*, insoluble, indis-

soluble, qui ne peut être payé, insolvable

insol'vency, *n*, insolvabilité, faillite, (of

things) insuffisance, *f*. Act of —, *los autorisant*

la cession de biens, f.

insol'vent, *adj*, insolvable, (of things) in-

insuffisant. — Act, *los autorisant la cession de*

biens, f. Benefit of the — Act, *dépenses de ces*

sion, m. To become —, *faire faillite*.

insol'vent, *n*, débiteur, *m*, débitrice, *f*, in-

solvable, failli, *m*.

insom'nia, *n*, insomnie, *f*

insom'niac, *n*, insomniac, *f*

insom'niac (-sê-meutche), *adv*, au point que;

à un tel point que, si bien que; en tant que.

inspect' (-spêk'te), *v a*, inspecter, examiner,

visiter, surveiller, vérifier.

inspect'ion (-spêk'-), *n*, inspection, *f*; ex-

amen, *m*; visite, vérification, surveillance, *f*.

inspect'or (-spêk'-), *n*, examinateur, surveil-

lant, vérificateur, inspecteur, *m*

inspect'orship, *n*, place d'inspecteur; sur-

veillance, inspection, *f*.

inspir'able (-spêr'a-b'l), *adj*, (ant.) res-

pirable: (physiol.) qui peut être inspiré.

inspira'tion (-spi-rê-), *n*, (inhaling air) inspî-

ration, aspiration; (respiration) respiration, (infusion of ideas into the mind) inspiration, *f.*

inspiratory (-spaireur'-a-), *adj.*, inspireur, respiratoire.

inspire (-spaire), *v. a.*, (to breathe into) inspirer, souffler dans; souffler, (to draw into the lungs) aspirer; (to infuse into the mind) inspirer à. To be — d with; être inspiré de.

inspire, *v. n.*, aspirer.

inspire, *n.*, inspireur, *m.*

inspir'ing, *adj.*, inspireur, inspirant

inspir'it (-spir'ite) *v. a.*, animer, encourager.

inspis'sate *v. a.* épaissir

inspiss'ation (-s'è-), *n.*, épaississement, *m.*

instabil'ity, *n.*, instabilité, *f.*

instable (-sté-b'l), *adj.*, peu stable, inconstant, instable.

install' (-stöl), *v. a.*, installer.

installa'tion (-stöl'lé-), *n.*, installation, *f.*

install'ment (-stöl'-), *n.*, installation, *f.* (1 u) siège, (of money) versement partiel (de fonds), acompte, *m.*

in'stance, *n.*, demande, instance, *f.*; exemple, *m.*, occasion, circonstance, *f.*, cas, *m.* For —, par exemple In the first —, dans le principe; pour la première fois; au préalable, préalablement, dès le début

in'stance, *v. a.*, citer, ou donner, pour exemple

in'stant, *adj.*, instant, urgent, pressant, important; immédiat, instantané, (of the month) courant, présent.

in'stant, *n.*, instant, moment, *m.* This —, à l'instant, tout de suite The — that ..., aussitôt que, dès que

instanta'neous (-té-ni-), *adj.*, instantané

instanta'neously, *adv.*, instantanément.

instanta'neousness, *n.*, instantanéité, *f.*

instan'ter, *adv.*, immédiatement, sans délai; séance tenante.

in'stantly, *adv.*, à l'instant, tout de suite; sur-le-champ; (urgently) (ant) instamment, avec instance.

instead' (-stède), *adv.*, à sa place, à la place, en place. — of, au lieu de, en place de, à la place de. To be — of, tenir lieu de To stand, ou do, — of, remplacer, tenir lieu de.

in'step (-stèpe), *n.*, cou-de-pied; (anat) tarse, (of a horse) canon, *m.*

in'stigate, *v. a.*, exciter à, inciter à, entraîner à, pousser à, instiguer, provoquer.

instiga'tion (-ghé-), *n.*, instigation, *f.*

in'stigator (-ghét-eur), *n.*, instigateur, *m.*, instigatrice, *f.*

instill', *v. a.*, instiller, (fig) insinuer, graver, inculquer, imprimer dans l'esprit.

instilla'tion (-stil'lé-), *n.*, instillation; (fig) action de graver, d'inculquer dans l'esprit, inspiration, *f.*

instil'ler (-stil'leur), *n.*, personne qui instille; (fig) personne qui grave, qui inculque, *f.*

in'stinct, *n.*, instinct, *m.*

in'stinct', *adj.*, animé, stimulé, poussé. — with life, respirant la vie

instinct'ive, *adj.*, instinctif, spontané, de prime saut.

instinct'ively, *adv.*, instinctivement, par instinct, de prime saut.

in'stitute (-sti-toute), *n.*, institution, *f.*; principe, précepte, *m.*, maxime, *f.*; (learned society) institut, *m.*

in'stitute, *v. a.*, instituer, établir, fonder; commencer; (a lawsuit) intenter, (an ecclesiastic) investir To — proceedings against somebody, intenter un procès à quelqu'un; commencer des poursuites judiciaires contre.

instituta'tion (-sti-tou-), *n.*, institution, établissement, *m.*, (of an ecclesiastic) investiture, *f.*

in'stitutive, *adj.*, d'institution

in'stitutor (-tiout'eur), *n.*, fondateur, *m.*, fondatrice, *f.*

instruct' (-streuk'te), *v. a.*, instruire, enseigner, donner des instructions à, enjoindre de, charger de.

instruc'tion (-streuk'-), *n.*, instruction, leçon, *f.*, enseignement, *m.*

instruct'ive (-streuk'-), *adj.*, instructif.

instruct'ively, *adv.*, d'une manière instructive

instruc'tor (-streuk'teur), *n.*, instituteur; professeur précepteur, maître, *m.*

instruc'tress, *n.*, institutrice, *f.*

in'strument (-strou-), *n.*, instrument; (jur.) acte, titre, (fig) agent, instrument, *m.*

instrumen'tal, *adj.*, instrumental, d'instrument, cause To be —, contribuer à, servir à

instrumental'ity, *n.*, concours, moyen, *m.*; action, *f.*

instrumen'tally, *adv.*, comme moyen; (mus.) par des instruments de musique.

instrumen'talness *v. instrumentality.*

insubj'ec'tion (-seub'djèk'-), *n.*, (ant) révolte, désobéissance, *f.*

insubmis'sion (-seub'-), *n.*, manque de soumission, *m.*, insoumission, *f.*

insubor'dinate (-seub'-), *adj.*, insubordonné.

insubordina'tion (-seub'-or-di-né-), *n.*, insubordination, désobéissance, *f.*, désordre, *m.*

insup'erable (-seuf'fèur'a-b'l), *adj.*, insupportable, intolérable, détestable.

insup'erably, *adv.*, insupportablement, intolérablement, détestablement.

insuff'iciency or insuff'iciency (-seuf-fish'-), *n.*, insuffisance, incompetence, *f.*

insuff'icient, *adj.*, insuffisant, incapable, incompetent

insuff'iciently, *adv.*, insuffisamment.

insuffla'tion (-seuf-fié-), *n.*, insufflation, *f.*

in'sular or in'sulary (-siou-), *adj.*, insulaire, (fig) étroit, rétréci, insulaire.

in'sular, *n.*, insulaire, *m. f.*

insular'ity, *n.*, insularité, *f.*

in'sulate (-siou-), *v. a.*, isoler.

in'sulated, *adj.*, isolé

insula'tion (-siou-lé-), *n.*, action d'isoler; (phys) isolation, *f.*, isolement, *m.*

in'sulator (-siou-lét'eur), *n.*, (phys.) isoloir, isolateur, mauvais conducteur, *m.*

in'sult (-seulte), *n.*, insulte, injure, *f.*, affront, outrage, *m.* To offer an — to any one, faire insulte, faire une insulte, un affront, à quelqu'un.

insult', *v. a.*, faire insulte à, insulter, outrager, injurier.

insult', *v. n.*, triompher insolemment, se comporter insolemment, insulter à.

insult'er, *n.*, insulteur, *m.*

insult'ing, *adj.*, insultant, outrageant, outrageux, injurieux.

insult'ingly, *adv.*, insolemment, outrageusement, injurieusement, d'une manière insultante.

insu'perable (-siou-peur'-a-b'l), *adj.*, insurmontable, invincible.

insu'perableness or insuperability (-siou-peur'-), *n.*, nature insurmontable, *f.*

insu'perably (-siou-peur'-), *adv.*, d'une manière insurmontable, invinciblement

insupport'able (-seup-pèrt'a-b'l), *adj.*, insupportable, intolérable

insupport'ableness, *n.*, nature insupportable, *f.*

insupport'ably, *adv.*, insupportablement, intolérablement

insuppress'ible (-seup-près'i-b'l), *adj.*, qu'on ne peut supprimer, (of laughter) inextinguible, irrésistible. — laughter; *see rare, m.*

insur'able (-shour'a-b'l), *adj.*, susceptible d'être assuré, assurable

insur'ance (-shour'-), *n.*, assurance, *f.* Life —; assurance sur la vie. Fire —; assurance contre l'incendie. — broker, courtier d'assurances, *m.* — company; compagnie d'assurances, *f.* —

office; bureau d'assurances, *m* Marine — company, compagnie d'assurances maritimes, *f*
Insure' (-shou'e), *v a* and *n*, assurer, faire assurer, garantir

insured' (-shour'de), *n*, assuré, *m*, assurée, *f*.

insur'er (-shour'), *n*, assureur, *m*.

insur'gent (-seur-dje'n'te), *n*, insurgé, *m*.

insur'gent, *adj*, insurgé.

insurmount'able (-seur-maou'n't'a-b'l'), *adj*, insurmontable, infranchissable.

insurmount'ably, *adv*, d'une manière insurmontable.

insurrec'tion (-seur-rèk'-), *n*, insurrection, *f*, soulèvement, *m*. To rise in —, s'insurger, se soulever.

insurrec'tionary (-seur-rèk'sh'-), *adj*, insurrectionnel.

insusceptibility (-seus-cèp'-), *n*, manque de susceptibilité, *m*, insensibilité à, *f*.

insusceptible (-seus-cèp'li-b'l'), *adj*, qu'on n'est pas susceptible de, insensable à.

intact', *adj*, intact.

intact'able ou intact'ible (-i-b'l'), *adj*, (ant.) intangible.

intag'lated (i'n'tal'yé-tède), *adj*, gravé en creux.

intag'lio (i'n'tal'yô), *n*, (arts) intaille, gravure en creux, *f*.

intangibility ou intan'gibility (-dj-), *n*, (ant.) intangibilité, qualité de ce qui est intangible, *f*.

intan'gible (-dj-i-b'l'), *adj*, (ant.) intangible.

intan'gibly, *adv*, d'une manière intangible.

int'eger (i'n'ti-djeur), *n*, entier, nombre entier, *m*.

int'egral (-ti-), *adj*, entier, intégral; (chem.) intégrant, *n*, intégral.

int'egral, *n*, totalité, *f*; tout, *m*; (math.) intégrale, *f*.

int'egrant (-ti-), *adj*, intégrant.

int'egrate (-m-), *v a*, rendre entier; (math.) intégrer.

int'egration (-ti-gré-), *n*, action de rendre entier, (math) intégration, *f*.

int'egrity (-tèg'-), *n*, intégrité; probité, rectitude, pureté, *f*.

int'egument (-tègh'ou-), *n*, tégument, *m*.

int'ellect (-tèl'èk'te), *n*, intelligence, faculté intellectuelle, *f*; esprit; intellect, entendement, *m*.

intellec'tion (-lèk'sbeune), *n*, (ant.) (log) appréhension, intellectuelle, compréhension, *f*.

intellec'tive, *adj*, (ant.) intellectuel;

(philos.) intellectif.

intellec'tual (-lèk't'hou-), *adj*, intellectuel; intelligent.

intellec'tualist, *n*, (ant.) personne qui exagère les facultés de l'intelligence, *f*.

intellec'tually, *adv*, intellectuellement;

d'une manière intellectuelle, dans l'intelligence.

intelligence (-li-djè'n'ce), *n*, intelligence, *f*.

f, esprit, *m*; (information) nouvelle, *f*, nouvelles, *f pl*, renseignements, *m pl*, avis; (coord) accord, *m*, intelligence, *f*. Piece of —, nouvelle, *f*.

— department, service des renseignements, *m*. Latest —, dernières nouvelles, *f pl*. To have — with, avoir des communications, des intelligences, avec. To receive — that, apprendre que.

intelligencer, *n*, personne qui fournit des renseignements, *f*; donneur de nouvelles, *m*, donneuse de nouvelles, *f*, messenger, *m*; (news-paper) gazette, *f*, moniteur, nouvelliste, messenger, *m*.

intelligent (-li-djè'n'te), *adj*, intelligent.

intelligently, *adv*, avec intelligence.

intelligibility ou intell'igibility (-dj-l-), intelligibilité, clarté, *f*.

intell'igible (-dj-i-b'l'), *adj*, intelligible.

intell'igibly, *adv*, intelligiblement.

intemperament (-tè'm'peur'-), *n*, (ant.) mauvais état, mauvais tempérament, *m*; mauvaise constitution, *f*.

intemperance (-tè'm'peur'-), *n*, intempérance, *f*.

intem'perate (-tè'm'peur'-), *adj*, déréglé, intempérant, désordonné, démesuré, immodéré;

(of language) violent, emporté, peu mesuré; (of the climate) non tempéré, (of the weather) orageux.

intem'perately (-tè'm'peur-ét'h), *adv*, avec intempérance, démesurement, immodérément.

intem'perateness, *n*, dérèglement, *m*, (of the weather) intempérie, *f*.

intend', *v a*, se proposer de; avoir dessein de, avoir l'intention de, compter, vouloir; (to reserve) destiner à.

intend'ant, *n*, (ant.) intendant, *m*.

intend'ed, *adj*, projeté, intentionnel, prémédité, destiné à. To be — for, être destiné à.

intend'ed, *n*, (pop) prétendu, futur époux, *m*, prétendue, future épouse, *f*.

intend'edly, *adv*, (ant.) à dessein.

intense', *adj*, (strained) tendu, (vehement) véhément, chaleureux, ardent, (application) opiniâtre, acharné, (of heat, cold) intense, (of suffering, pain) vif, fort, aigu. — blue, bleu foncé (invariable).

intense'ly, *adv*, avec intensité, avec opiniâtreté, chaleureusement; avec acharnement; vivement, fortement.

intense'ness, *n*, tension, intensité, force, violence, a, douleur, opiniâtreté, *f*, acharnement, *m*; (of thought) contention, *f*.

intensity. *V. intense'ness*.

intensive, *adj*, qui sert à rendre plus intense, qui donne de la force.

intent', *n*, dessein, but, objet, sens, *m*, intention, portée, signification, *f*. To all —; dans tous les sens. To all —s and purposes; à tous égards; en réalité, sous tous les rapports.

To the — that, afin que.

intent', *adj*, fort attentif, fort attaché, fort appliqué, déterminé à.

intention, *n*, intention, *f*; dessein, but, *m*. To heal by first —, se cicatriser sans former de pus.

intentional, *adj*, intentionnel; d'intention; fait à dessein.

intentionally, *adv*, avec intention, à dessein.

intentioned (-tè'n'shou'n'de), *adj*, (ant.) intentionné (only used with *been, mal, or mis*).

intently, *adv*, fort attentivement; avec ardeur, avec zèle.

intention'ss, *n*, forte attention, forte application, *f*.

inter' (-teur), *v a*, enterrer, inhumer, ensevelir.

interact' (-teur'-), *n*, intermède; entr'acte, *m*.

inter'calar ou inter'calary (-teur), *adj*, intercalaire.

inter'calate (-teur-), *v a*, intercaler.

inter'calation (-lè-), *n*, intercalation, *f*.

intercede' (-teur-cède), *v n*, intercéder auprès de.

interced'er, *n*, intercesseur, *m*.

interced'ing, *n*, intercession, *f*.

intercept' (-teur-cèpte), *v a*, intercepter; arrêter, interrompre, (the sight) dérober, surprendre.

intercept'er, *n*, qui intercepte.

intercep'tion, *n*, (ant.) interception; interruption, *f*.

interces'sion (-teur-cèsh'-), *n*, intercession, *f*.

interces'sor (-teur-cès'-), *n*, intercesseur, *m*.

interchain' (-teur-tachène), *v a*, (ant.) enchaîner.

in'terchange (-teur-tabè'n'dje), *n*, échange, *m*, succession, suite, *f*; (fig.) variété.

interchange, *v.a.*, donner par échange, échanger.

interchangeable (-teur-tshé'n'dy'a-b'l), *adj.*, échangeable, qui se succède alternativement.

interchangeableness, *n.*, nature échangeable, succession alternative, *f.*

interchangeably, *adv.*, alternativement, réciproquement.

intercolonial, *adj.*, intercolonial.

intercolumniation (-teur-co-leu'm'-ni-é-), *n.*, (arch.) entre-colonne, entre-colonnement, *m.*

intercommunicate (-teur-co'm'mou-), *v.n.*, (ant.) communiquer ensemble.

intercommunication, **intercommunality**, (-teur-co'm'mou-ni-ké-), *n.*, communication réciproque, *f.*

intercostal, *adj.*, intercostal.

intercourse (-teur-côrse), *n.*, correspondance, *f.*; commerce, *m.*; relations, *f.pl.*, rapports, *m.pl.*

interdict (-teur-dik'te), *v.a.*, interdire, interdire à, défendre à, défendre.

interdict (-teur-dik'te) ou **interdiction** (-dik'-), *n.*, interdiction, défense, prohibition, *f.*, (canon law) interdit, *m.*

interdictory, *adj.*, d'interdiction.

interest (-teur-êste), *v.a.*, intéresser To — one's self in, s'intéresser à.

interest (-teur-êste), *n.*, intérêt, *m.*, intérêts, *m.pl.*; (influence) pouvoir, crédit, *m.*, protection, *m.pl.*; Compound —, *intérêt composé*, *intérêt des intérêts*, *m.* Simple —, *intérêt simple*, *m.* At —, upon —; à intérêt. To one's —, dans son intérêt.

To promote any one's —; favoriser les intérêts de quelqu'un. To have — with, avoir du crédit auprès de To give one's — to any one; accorder sa protection à quelqu'un.

To secure — (with any one); mettre quelqu'un dans ses intérêts. To bear —, porter intérêt To pay the —; (fin) servir les intérêts To put out to —; placer à intérêt. To pay with —; payer, ou rendre, avec usure.

interested, *adj.*, intéressé.

interesting, *adj.*, intéressant.

interestingly, *adv.*, avec intérêt, d'une manière intéressante.

interfere (-teur-fre), *v.n.*, intervenir, se mêler de, s'entre-mettre, s'ingérer, s'immiscer dans, (to clash) être en conflit, s'entre-choquer, (to hinder) mettre obstacle à, déranger, entraver.

interference (-teur-fir'-), *n.*, intervention, ingérence, *f.*; (collision) choc, *m.*, collision, (man.) atteinte, *f.*

interfused (-teur-flo-), *adj.*, (ant.) répandu entre.

interim (-teur-), *n.*, interim, intervalle, *m.*, entre-faites, *f.pl.* In the —, en attendant, sur ces entre-faites; dans l'interim Ad —; par interim.

interior (-ti-), *adj.*, intérieur, interne.

interiorly, *adv.*, (ant.) intérieurement.

interjacent (-teur-djé-), *adj.*, situé entre, situé au milieu de, intermédiaire.

interject (-teur-djék'te), *v.a.*, interjeter, jeter entre; interposer; insérer.

interjection (-teur-djék'-), *n.*, interjection, *f.*

interjugal, *adj.*, interjugal.

interjoin (-teur-djo'i-ne), *v.a.*, (ant.) unir, marier réciproquement.

interjoin (-teur-djo'i-ne), *v.a.*, (arch.) entre-vous, *m.*

interlace (-teur-), *v.a.*, entremêler; entrelacer.

interlacing, *n.*, entrelacement, entremêlement, enchevêtrement, *m.*

interlard (-teur-lârde), *v.a.*, entrelarder; (fig.) entrelarder de.

interlarding, *n.*, entrelardement, *m.*

interleaf (-teur-lîfe), *n.*, feuillet intercalé, feuillet blanc, *m.*

interleave (-teur-lîve), *v.a.*, interfolier.

interline (-teur-laine), *v.a.*, écrire entre les lignes, (l u) interliner, interliner, intercaler.

interlinéal, **interlinéar**, ou **interlinéary** (-teur-lî'n-), *adj.*, interlinéaire. — translation; traduction interlinéaire, *f.*

interlineation (-teur-lî'n-é-), *n.*, (ant.) intercalation, *f.*

interlining (-teur-lai'n-), *n.*, action d'interliner, *f.*, entrelignes, interlignes, *f.pl.*

interlink (-teur-lîgn'ke), *v.a.*, (ant) joindre les chaînons, enchaîner, lier.

interlocution (-teur-lo-kou-), *n.*, interlocution, discussion, *f.*, dialogue, *m.*

interlocutor (-teur-lok'ou-), *n.*, interlocuteur, (jur) jugement interlocutoire, *m.*

interlocutory, *adj.*, (jur) interlocutoire, de dialogue. — decree, jugement interlocutoire, *m.*

interlope (-teur-lôpe), *v.n.*, (ant) être intrus, s'introduire; (com.) faire le commerce interlope.

interloper, *n.*, intrus, *m.*, intruse, *f.*, (com) courtier marion, interlope, *m.*

interlude (-teur-loude), *n.*, intermède, entracte, *m.*

interlunary ou **interlunary** (-teur-lou-), *adj.*, interlunaire.

intermarriage (-teur-mar-rédje), *n.*, double mariage (entre deux familles), *m.*

intermarry (-teur-), *v.n.*, faire un double mariage (entre deux familles), se marier les uns avec les autres.

intermeddle (-teur-méd'dl'), *v.n.*, se mêler de, s'immiscer dans, s'entre-mêler de.

intermeddler, *n.*, personne qui se mêle des affaires d'autrui, *f.*, médiateur officieux, *m.*, médiatrice officieuse, *f.*, entremetteur, *m.*

intermeddling, *n.*, intervention officieuse, *f.*

intermeddler (-teur-mi-), *n.*, (ant.) intervention, *f.*

intermedial (-teur-mi-), *adj.*, intermédiaire.

intermediary (-teur-mi-), *n.*, intermédiaire, *m.*

intermedial (-teur-mi-), *adj.*, intermédiaire.

intermedially, *adv.*, d'une manière intermédiaire.

interment (-teur-), *n.*, enterrement, *m.*, sépulture, *f.*

intermigration (-teur-mai-gré-), *n.*, émigration réciproque, *f.*

interminable (-teur-mi-na-b'l), *adj.*, interminable, éternel.

interminably, *adv.*, d'une manière interminable.

interminate (-teur-mi-), *adj.*, (ant) illimité; sans bornes.

intermingle (-teur-mign'g'l), *v.a.*, mêler; entremêler.

intermingle, *v.n.*, se mêler; s'entremêler.

intermission (-teur-mish'-), *n.*, intermission; interruption, *f.*, relâche, *m.*; cessation, *f.*; intervalle, *m.*; (med.) intermission, *f.* Without —; d'arrache-pied.

intermissive (-teur-), *adj.*, intermittent.

intermit (-teur-), *v.a.*, interrompre, discontinuer, cesser, arrêter.

intermit, *v.n.*, discontinuer, cesser, s'arrêter.

intermittent (-teur-), *adj.*, intermittent.

intermix (-teur-), *v.a.*, *v.* intermingle.

intermixture (-teur-mîxt'eur), *n.*, mélange, *m.*

intermodulation (-teur-), *n.*, (arch.) entremodulation, *m.*

intermuscular (-teur-meus'kion-), *adj.*, intermusculaire.

intern, *v.a.*, interner.

internal (-teur-), *adj.*, interne, intérieur, (ant.) intrinsèque, intime
internally, *adv.* intérieurement.
international (-teur-nash'-), *adj.*, international
internecine, *adj.* meurtrier; mortel
internment, *n.*, internement, *m.*
internode, *n.*, (bot) entre-nœud, *m.*
internuncio (-teur-neu n'ci-ô), *n.*, (of the pope) nonce, *m.*
interpellate, *v. a.* interpellier.
interpellation (-teur-pél-lé-), *n.*, appel, *m.*, interpellation, (ant.) interruption, *f.*
interplanetary, *adj.*, situé entre les planètes
interpolate (-teur-), *v. a.*, interpoler; intercaler.
interpolation (-lé-), *n.*, interpolation; intercalation, *f.*
interpolator (-léd'-eur), *n.*, interpolateur, *m.*
interpose (-teur-pôze), *v. a.*, interposer, placer entre, faire intervenir, offrir.
interpose, *v. n.*, s'interposer; intervenir, interrompre
interposer, *n.*, médiateur, *m.*, médiatrice, *f.*
interposition, *n.*, interposition; intervention, médiation, *f.*
interpréter (-teur-préte), *v. a.*, interpréter, expliquer, définir, traduire
interpretable (-a-b'l), *adj.*, explicable, interprétable
interpretation (-té-), *n.*, interprétation, *f.*
interpretative (-teur-pri-té-), *adj.*, interprétatif.
interpretatively, *adv.*, par interprétation
interpreter (-teur-pi-ét'-eur), *n.*, interprète, *m.*
interregnum (-teur-rég'-), *n.*, interrègne, *m.*
interrex, *n.*, interroi, régent, *m.*
interrogate (-tér-ro-), *v. a.* and *n.*, interroger, questionner.
interrogation (-tér-ro-gé-), *n.*, interrogation, question, *f.* Note of —; point d'interrogation, *m.*
interrogative (-teur-rogh'-a-), *adj.*, interrogatif.
interrogative, *n.*, (gram) terme interrogatif, *m.*
interrogatively, *adv.*, par forme d'interrogation; (gram.) interrogativement.
interrogatory (-teur-ro-glé-), *n.*, interrogations, *f. pl.*, série de questions, *f.*
interrogatory, *adj.*, interrogatif
interrupt (-teur-ruppte), *v. a.*, interrompre.
interruptedly, *adv.*, avec interruption.
interrupter, *n.*, interrupteur, *m.*, interruptrice, *f.*
interruption, *n.*, interruption; intervention, *f.*, obstacle, *m.*
intersect (-teur-sèk'-te), *v. a.*, entrecouper; croiser, (geom.) couper.
intersect, *v. n.*, (geom) se couper; se croiser, s'entre-croiser.
intersection (-teur-sèk'-), *n.*, croisement, *m.*; (geom.) intersection, *f.*
interspace (-teur-), *n.*, intervalle; espacement, *m.*
intersperse (-teur-speurse), *v. a.*, entremêler de; parsemer de.
interstellar (-teur-stél'-), *adj.*, (astron.) interstellaire.
interstice (-teur-), *n.*, interstice; intervalle, *m.*
interstitial (-teur-stial'-), *adj.*, interstitiel.
intertexture (-teur-tèxt'-eur), *n.*, entrelacement, *m.*
intertile (-teur-taile), *n.*, (carp.) entretoise; (of a roof) sablière, *f.*
intertropical (-teur-), *adj.*, intertropical
intertwine (-teur-twaïne), *v. a.*, (aut.) entrelacer. *v. n.*, s'entrelacer.
interval (-teur-), *n.*, intervalle; espacement,

(mus.) intervalle, *m.* At —s, par intervalles. At long —s; à de longs intervalles.
intervened, *adj.*, parvenu de veines.
intervene (-teur-vine), *v. n.*, (of space, places) être, se trouver entre, (pers.) intervenir, s'interposer, (of circumstances) arriver, survenir, avoir lieu; (of time) s'écouler, arriver
intervener, *n.*, personne qui intervient, *f.*, (jur) intervenant, *m.*, partie intervenante, *f.*
intervening, *adj.*, (pers) intervenant; (of space, places, time) intermédiaire. — party, intervenant, *m.*, intervenante, (jur.) partie intervenante, *f.* — peace, par durant l'intervalle, *f.*
intervention (-teur-vè'n-), *n.*, intervention, médiation, (of things) interposition, action, *f.*
intervert (-teur-veurte), *v. a.*, (ant) intervertir, tourner à un autre usage.
intervertebra, *adj.*, (anat.) situé entre les vertèbres
interview (-teur-viou), *n.*, entrevue, confidence, *f.*, (journalism) interview
interview, *v. a.* visiter, avoir une entrevue avec, (journalism) interviewer
interviewer, *n.*, personne qui visite, *f.*, qui a une entrevue avec, interviewer, *m.*
interweave (-teur-wive), *v. a.*, entrelacer, tresser, tisser ensemble, entremêler
interweaving, *n.*, tissu, entrelacement, *m.*
interworking (-weuk'-), *n.*, (ant) action réciproque, *f.*
intwreathed (-teur-rith'-de), *adj.*, tissu en guirlande.
intestable (-tès-ta-b'l), *adj.*, (jur) incapable de tester.
intestacy (-tès-taci), *n.*, (jur) état de celui qui meurt intestat, *m.*
intestate (-tès-), *adj.*, (jur) (of the deceased) intestat; (of the heir) ab intestat.
intestate, *n.*, (jur.) intestat.
intestinal (-tès-), *adj.*, intestinal.
intestine (-tès-), *adj.*, intestin. — war, guerre intestine, *f.*
intestine, *n.*, intestin, *m.*
inthrall (-throl'), *v. a.* V. enthrall.
inthrallment, *n.*, asservissement, esclavage, *m.*, servitude, *f.*
inthrone (-throné), *v.* V. enthrone
intimacy, *n.*, intimité, liaison intime, *f.*
intimate, *adj.*, intime, intimement lié.
intimate, *n.*, (ant.) ami intime, *m.*, amie intime, *f.*
intimate, *v. a.*, faire entendre donner à entendre à, signifier à; faire comprendre à; déclarer à; intimer à.
intimately (-mét'll), *adv.*, intimement.
intimation (-mé-), *n.*, avis indirect, *m.*; déclaration, *f.*
intimidate, *v. a.*, intimider.
intimidation (-dé-), *n.*, intimidation, *f.*
into (i'n'tou), *prep.*, dans, en, à, entre; (math.) par, multiplié par
intolerable (-tol'-eur-a-b'l), *adj.*, intolérable, insupportable.
intolerableness, *n.*, intolérabilité, *f.*
intolerably, *adv.*, intolérablement, insupportablement
intolerance (-tol'-eur-), *n.*, intolérance, *f.*
intolerant, *adj.*, intolérant. — of; incapable de supporter.
intolerantly, *adv.*, avec intolérance.
intolerant (-tol'-eur-é-), *n.*, (ant.) intolérance, *f.*, intolérantisme, *m.*
intomb (-tombé), *v.* entomb.
intonate, *v. n.*, (mus.) solfier, chanter.
intonation ou **intoning** (-tôn'-é-), *n.*, intonation, *f.*
intone (-tône), *v. a.*, chanter; (ecc.) entonner.
intoxicate, *v. a.*, enivrer; enivrer de.
intoxicated (-toks'-lé-té-), *adj.*, ivre; (fig.) transporté, enivré de.

intox/icating, *adj.*, enivrant — gas, (chem) *gas hilarant, protoxyde d'azote, m*

intox/ication (-toks'i-ké-), *n*, ivresse, *f*; emivrement, *m*

intractable/ity ou **intract/ableness**, *n*, naturel intractable, *m*, indocilité, *f*

intract/able (-ta-b'l), *adj.*, intractable; indocile.

intract/ably, *adv.*, d'une manière intractable

intrad/os (-tré-doss), *n*, (arch) intrados (ensemble des douelles intérieures), *m*

intran/sitive, *adj*, (gram) intransitif

intran/sitively, *adv*, dans un sens intransitif

intransmutability (-miou-), *n*, intransmutabilité, *f*

intransmu/table (-miou-ta-b'l), *adj*, intransmuable.

intranspar/ency, *n*, intransparence, *f*

in/trant, *n*, (fonctionnaire) entrant, *m*

intrench/ (-trè'n'she), *v a*, (milit.) retrancher.

intrench/, *v n*, envahir, empiéter **sur**, creuser, fouiller, faire des tranchées, (milit) se retrancher

intrench/ment, *n*, (milit) retranchement, *m*

intrep'id (-trèp'-), *adj*, intrépide

intrepid/ity, *n*, intrépidité, *f*

intrepid/ly, *adv*, intrépidement, avec intrépidité

in/tricacy, *n*, embrouillement, embarras, *m*; perplexité, complication, difficulté, *f*

in/tricate, *adj*, embrouillé, embarrassé; obscur, compliqué.

in/tricately, *adv*, d'une manière embrouillée, embarrassée, compliquée.

intricateness *V in/tricacy*

intrigue/ (-trighe), *n*, intrigue, *f*

intrigue/, *v n*, intriguer.

intrigu/er, *n*, intrigant, *m*, intrigante, *f*

intrigu/ing (-trigh'gne), *adj*, intrigant.

intrigu/ingly, *adv*, par intrigue; en intrigue

intrin/sic ou **intrin/sical**, *adj*, intrinsèque.

intrin/sically, *adv*, intrinséquement.

introduce/ (-dionce), *v a*, introduire; faire entrer; (persons to one another) présenter à, faire connaître à. — him, faites-le entrer. — your friend to me; présentez-moi votre ami; faites-moi connaître ce votre ami.

introduce/, *v n*, introduire, *m*

introduc/tion (-deuk'-), *n*, introduction; présentation; (letter) recommandation, *f*

introduc/tive (-deuk'-), *adj*, qui sert d'introduction à

introduc/tory (-deuk'-), *adj*, d'introduction, qui sert d'introduction à; préliminaire

introit (-trô-), *n*, (ecc) introit, *m*

intromis/sion (-mish'-), *n*, introduction, admission, (phys) intromission, (jur) immixtion, ingérence, *f*

introspec/tion (-trô-spèk'-), *n m*, retour sur soi-même

introve/ (-veurte), *v a*, tourner en dedans; dinger intérieurement.

introduce/ (-troude), *v n*, se présenter sans être invité, se présenter, s'introduire, se faufiler, être intrus; être importun To — one's self, se présenter sans être invité, se présenter; s'introduire, se faufiler dans, être intrus To — on any one, importuner quelqu'un, déranger. To — on (any one's time), abuser de

introduce/, *v a*, introduire (par importunité). To — on, imposer.

intrad/er, *n*, importun, *m*, importune, *f*; intrus, *m*, intruse, *f*; (ecc) intrus, *m*

intromis/sion (-trou-jeune), *n*, intrusion, importunité, usurpation, *f*, empiètement, *m*; (geol) intrusion, *f*

intromis/sion, *f* Why this — ? pourquoi m'importuner ainsi ?

intru/sive (-trou-cive), *adj*, importun, indiscret, (geol) d'intrusion

intru/sively, *adv*, indiscrettement; par intrusion, d'une manière importune.

intrust/ (-truste), *v a*, confier. To — any one with anything, confier quelque chose à quelqu'un, charger quelqu'un de

intu/ition (-tjou-ih'-), *n*, (philos, theol) intuition, *f*

intu/itive (-tjou-i-), *adj*, intuitif, d'intuition

intu/itively, *adv*, par intuition, intuitivement

intumes/cence, *n*, intumescence, excitation, agitation, *f*

intussuscep/tion (-teus'seus'cèp'-), *n*, (physiol. surg) intussusception, *f*

intwine/ (-twai'ne), *v a* *V. entwine*

inuen/do, *n* *V innuendo*

in/ala (-iou-), *n*, (bot) aune, mule, *f*

inun/date (-eu'n'-), *v a*, inonder, submerger, inonder

inunda/tion (-eu'n-dé-), *n*, inondation, *f*; débordement, *m*

inurban/ity (-eur-ba'n'-), *n*, manque d'urbanité, de politesse, de civilité, *m*

inure/ (-'youre), *v a*, accoutumer à, habituer à, endurcir, aguerrir, rompre à. To — to war; aguerrir

inure/ment, *n*, habitude, *f*

inutil/ity (-iou-), *n*, inutilité, *f*

inut/erable, *adj*, indécible, inexprimable.

invade/ (-véde), *v a*, envahir, attaquer, (fig.) violer.

invad/er, *n*, envahisseur, agresseur, *m*

invad/ing, *adj*, envahissant, d'invasion.

invaluet/dinary (-i-hou-), *adj*, (ant.) valétudinaire

in/valid (-va-lfd), *adj*, malade, infirme, faible.

inval'id, *adj*, (jur) invalide, de nul effet.

in/valid (-lfd), *n*, malade, *m*, *f*; personne malade, *f*; (worn out soldier, sailor) invalide, *m*

in/valid, *v a*, (mil) réformer, déclarer impropre au service; mettre à la réforme

inval'idate, *v a*, invalider, infirmer, casser; déclarer de nul effet

invalid/ity, *n*, faiblesse; (jur) invalidité, *f*

inval/uable (-'iou-a-b'l), *adj*, inestimable, sans prix

inval/uably, *adv*, d'une manière inestimable.

invariability ou **invar/iability** (-vé-ri-), *n*, invariabilité, *f*

invar/iable (-vé-ri-a-b'l), *adj*, invariable, constant, uniforme

invar/ably, *adv*, invariablement, constamment, uniformément; toujours

inva/sion (-vé-jeune), *n*, invasion, *f*, envahissement, *m*, violation, atteinte, attaque; (of territory) invasion, violation, *f*

invec/tive, *n*, invective, *f*

invec/tive, *adj*, satirique, injurieux.

invec/tively, *adv*, avec invective, injurieusement

inveigh/ (-vé), *v n*, se déchaîner contre, invectiver, se récrier contre.

inveigh/er (-vé-ur), *n*, qui se répand en invectives, *f*

invel/gle (-vi'g'l), *v a*, séduire, attirer, capter, enjôler

invel/glement, *n*, séduction, captation, *f*

invel/gler, *n*, enjôleur, *m*, enjôleuse, *f*; séducteur, *m*, séductrice, *f*

invent/, *v a*, inventer, imaginer; (to contrive falsely) controuver, inventer.

inven/tion, *n*, invention; (faculty) invention, *f*, génie de l'invention, *m*; (fiction) invention; (forgery) chose contournée, *f*

inventive, *adj*, inventif, imaginaire.

inventor, *n*, inventeur, *m*

inventor/ially, *adv*, en forme d'inventaire.

inventory, *n*, inventaire, *m*

in'ventory, *v a*, inventoirer, inscrire dans un inventaire, dresser l'inventaire **de**
inven'tress, *n*, inventrice, *f*
inverse' (-veuse), *adj*, inverse, en raison inverse

inverse'ly, *adv*, en sens inverse, en raison inverse, inversement

inver'sion (-veur-), *n.*, (gram, mil, nav) inversion, *f*; (chem) intervertissement, *m*, (hg. log, mus) renversement, *m*

invert' (-veurte), *v a*, tourner sens dessus dessous, renverser, intervertir.

invert'ibrate (-veur-ti-), *n.*, (zool) invertébré, *m*.

invert'ibrate ou **invert'ibrated** (-veur-ti-bréte, -'ède), *adj*, invertébré.

invert'ed (-veur-t-), *adj*, renversé; inverse (of order of things) intervertu

invert'edly, *adv*, dans un ordre renversé, en sens inverse

invest' (-vêste), *v a*, vêtir, revêtir; (milit.) bloquer, investir, (money) placer, (to place in possession) mettre en possession, investir (de).

invest'igable (-vès-ti-ga-b'l), *adj*, susceptible d'investigation

invest'igate (-vès-ti-), *v a*, rechercher, examiner, faire une enquête **sur**; faire des investigations **sur**

invest'igation (-vès-ti-ghé-), *n*, investigation, recherche, enquête, *f*

invest'igative (-vès-ti-ghé-), *adj*, investigateur

invest'igator (-vès-ti-ghé-teur), *n*, investigateur, *m*, investigatrice, *f*

invest'iture ou **invest'ure** (-vès-ti-tioure, -vès-tioure), *n*, (ecc) investiture, (jur.) mise en possession, *f*

invest'ive (-vès-), *adj*, qui revêt, qui investit **investment** (-vès-t-), *n*, action de vêtir, de revêtir, *f*; vêtement, (of money) placement, (milit.) investissement, *m*

invest'or, *n*, spéculateur, celui qui place son argent, *m*.

invest'eracy ou **invest'erateness** (-vèt'eur-a-), *n.*, caractère invétéré, acharnement, *m*.

invest'erate (-vèt'eur-), *adj*, invétéré, acharné **To grow —, s'invétérer.**

invest'erately, *adv*, d'une manière invétérée, avec acharnement

invid'ious, *adj*, odieux, irritant, désagréable, vexatoire

invid'iously, *adv*, jalousement.

invid'iousness, *n.*, odieux, *m*; nature irritante, *f*

invig'orate, *v a.*, renforcer, fortifier; donner de la vigueur **à**

invig'orating, *adj*, fortifiant

invigora'tion (-o-ré-), *n*, action de fortifier, de donner de la vigueur, *f*; état de vigueur, accroissement de force, *m*

invincibility, *n*, nature invincible, *f*

invincible (-al-b'l), *adj*, invincible, insurmontable.

invincible-ness, *n.*, nature invincible, invincibilité, *f*

invin'cibly, *adv*, invinciblement.

inviolability ou **invi'olableness** (-vai-o-), *n*, inviolabilité, *f*

invi'olable (-vai-o-la-b'l), *adj*, inviolable

invi'olably, *adv*, inviolablement.

invi'olate (-vai-o-), *adj*, entier, pur, sans tache, intact

invisib'ility ou **invis'ibleness** (-viz-i-), *n*, invisibilité, *f*

invis'ible (-viz-i-b'l), *adj*, invisible, imperceptible.

invis'ibly, *adv*, invisiblement.

invita'tion (-vi-té-), *n.*, invitation, *f*

invit'atory (-vai-ta-), *adj*, d'invitation, invitatif; (o.rel.) invitatoire.

invite' (-vaite), *v a*, inviter à, engager à; (hg.) appeler, provoquer.

invit'er (-vait-), *n.*, personne qui invite, *f*; hôte, amphitryon, *m*

invit'ing (-vait-), *adj*, engageant, attrayant, appétissant, tentant.

invit'ingly, *adv*, d'une manière engageante, attrayante

invit'ingness (-vait'ign'èce), *n.*, (ant) nature engageante, vertu attractive, *f*, attrait, *m*

invoca'tion (-vo-ké-), *n*, invocation, *f*

in'voice (-voice), *n.*, (com.) facture, *f* — clerk; *facturer*, *m*

invoic'e, *v a*, (com.) facturer.

invoke' (-vôke), *v a*, invoquer, réclamer.

involu'crated (-liou-), *adj*, (bot) involucre.

involu'cre (-vo-liou-), *n*, (bot) involucre, *m*

involu'ntarily (-vol'eun'-), *adv*, involontairement

involu'ntariness (-vol'eun'-), *n*, caractères involontaires, *m*

involu'ntary (-vol'eun'-), *adj*, involontaire.

in'volute (-lioute), *n.*, (geom.) développante, *f*

in'volute, **involu'ted**, **in'volutive**, *adj*, (bot) involutif, involuté.

involut'ion (-li'ou-), *n*, enveloppement, *m*; complication, (gram) mètre, (arith, alg) élévation aux puissances, (jur) complication, involu'tion, (bot) involution, *f*

involve', *v a.*, (to envelop) envelopper; (to complice) complicité, renfermer; impliquer, (to cause) entraîner, engager, (to plunge) plonger, (to entangle) embarrasser, entortiller, (alg.) élever à une puissance. **To — one's self, s'entortiller.** **To — one's self in, s'attacher.** **To be —, être en dette.** **To — in difficulties, plonger dans des difficultés.** **She has greatly —ed him; elle l'a obligé de dettes.** **That —s expense, cela entraîne de la dépense**

involved', *adj*, (of persons) accablé de dettes, dans la gêne, obéré, (of things) grevé de dettes. **The controversies in which he was —, les controverses dans lesquelles il était engagé.** **To be in — circumstances, être dans un état de gêne.** — sentences, phrases entortillées, *f*pl — estate; domaine grevé d'hypothèques, *m*

involve'ment, *n*, (ant) embarras pécuniaire, *m*, difficulté, gêne, *f*

invulnerability ou **invul'nerableness** (in-veul-neur'-), *n*, invulnérabilité, *f*

invul'nerable (-veul-neur'a-b'l), *adj*, invulnérable, inattaquable.

inwall' (-wâl), *v a*, (ant) entourer de murs.

in'ward (-wôrde), *adj*, intérieur, interne.

in'ward op in'wards, *adv*, en dedans; intérieurement

in'wardly, *adv*, intérieurement, mentalement, intérieurement

in'wardness, *n*, intimité, intimité, *f*

inweave' (-wive), *v a*, (p)lier, tresser; **part part**, inwoven, enlacer, tresser

inwrap' (-rape), *v a*, envelopper, entortiller; (obsol fig) raver

inwreath' (-rithe), *v a*, couronner d'une guirlande, ceindre, couronner

inwrought' (-rôte), *adj*, ciselé, orné de figures

I'odide (ai-o-), *n*, (chem.) iode, *m*

I'odine, *n*, (chem.) iode, *m*

I'oduret (ai-o-dlou-rète), *n.*, (ant.) (chem.) iodure, *m*

Ion'io (ai-o-n'-), *adj*, ionique; ionien. — dialect; **dialect ionien**, *m* — order; (arch.) ordre ionique. [(gram.) **iota souscrit**, *m*

io'ta (ai-o-), *n.*, iota; rien, *m* — subscript; **I.O.U.**, *n*, reconnaissance, *f*

ipeacacuan'ha (ip-i-kak'lou-), *n.*, (bot.) ipéacacuanha, *m*

irascibil/ity, *n.*, irascibilité, irritabilité, *f.*
iras/cible (-'ci-b'l), *adj.*, irascible, irritable.
ire (a-œur), *n.*, colère, *œre*, *f.*, courroux, *m.*
irid/ium (-i-rîd'œume), *n.*, (chem.) iridium
iris (ai-ri-œe), *n.*, (*iride*) iris, *m.*, (bot) iris, *f.m.*

ir/risated (ai-riss'êv-) ou **ir/rised** (ai-rîst-œ), *adj.*, irisé

Irish (ai-r-), *adj.*, irlandais. — **bull**, *n.*, *naïveté irlandaise*, *f.*

Irish, *n.*, (language) irlandais, *m.*

Irishism, *n.*, locution irlandaise, *f.*

Irishman, *n.*, Irlandais, *m.*

Irishwoman (-woum'-), *n.*, Irlandaise, *f.*

iris-root (-rou-te), *n.*, racine d'iris, *f.*

irk/some (-seume), *adj.*, pénible, ennuyeux, fatigant.

irk/somely, *adv.*, d'une manière fatigante, ennuyeusement.

irk/someness, *n.*, ennui, *m.*, fatigue, *f.*

iron (ai'eurne), *n.*, fer, (tech) ferrement, *m.*

Flat —, *fer* à repasser, *m.* Wrought —, *fer forgé*, *m.* Cast —, *fonte*, *f.* Old —, *ferraille*, *f.* Sheet —, *tôle*, *f.* In —, *aux fers*

To have many — in the fire, *courir plusieurs (ou deux) hèvres à la fois*. — *age*, *âge de fer*, *m.* — *crown*; *couronne de fer*, *couronne des rois Lombards*, *f.* — *fisted*, *serié*, *pingre*, *cupide*, *avide*.

— *stint*, *à la ferrugineux*, *m.* — *heater*; *fer à chauffer*, *m.* — *sand*, *ménacante*, *f.* You must strike the — while it is hot, *il faut battre le fer pendant qu'il est chaud*.

Iron, *adj.*, de fer, en fer

Iron, *v.a.*, *ferrer*, (lunen) repasser, (to shackle) mettre les fers à.

Iron-bound (-baou'n'de), *adj.*, *cerclé de fer*, *garni de fer*, (shackled) chargé de fers. — *shore*; *côte rocheuse*, *f.*

Iron-brake, *n.*, brimbale, *f.*

Iron-clad, *adj.*, cuirassé —, *n.*, navire cuirassé, *m.*

Ironer, *n.*, (of linen) repasseuse, *f.*; (who furnishes with iron) *ferrurier*, *m.*

Iron-ill/ings (-faill'gu'ze), *n.pl.*, *limaille de fer*, *f.sing*

Iron-found/er (-faou'n'd-), *n.*, *fondeur en fer*, *m.*

Iron-foun/dry, *n.*, *fonderie de fer*, *f.*

Iron-glance, *n.*, (min.) *fer spéculaire*, *fer oligiste*, *m.*, *hématite*, *f.*

Iron-gray, *adj.*, *gris de fer*.

Iron-heart/ed (-hârt'-), *adj.*, *au cœur de fer*

Iron/ic ou iron/ic/al (ai-ro'n'-), *adj.*, *ironique*.

Iron/ic/ally, *adv.*, *ironiquement*

Iron-manu/fac/tory (-'iou-fak'-), *n.*, *usine de fer*, *f.*

Iron-manu/fac/ture (-lou-fakt'ïoure), *n.*, *fabrication du fer*, *f.*

Iron-mas/ter (-mâs'-), *n.*, *maître de forge*, *m.*

Iron-mon/g'er (-meu'gn'gheur), *n.*, *quincaillier*, *m.*

Iron-mon/g'ery (-meu'gn'gheuri), *n.*, *quincaillerie*, *f.*

Iron-mold (-môlde), *n.*, (stain) *tache de rouille*, (vessel) *lingotière*, *f.*

Iron-ore (-ôre), *n.*, *minerai de fer*, *m.*

Iron/side, *n.*, *soldat aguerri*, *vétérain*, *m.*

Iron-smith, *n.*, *ouvrier en fer*, *m.*

Iron-stone (-stône), *n.*, *minerai de fer*, *m.*

Iron-wire (-waieur), *n.*, *fil de fer*, *m.*

Iron-wood (-woude), *n.*, *bois de fer*, *m.*

Iron-work (-weurke), *n.*, *ferrure*, *f.*; *ouvrage en fer*, *m.*

Iron-works (-weurkse), *n.pl.*, *forge*, *f.*

Iron-wort (-weurt), *n.*, (bot) *adénitis*, *m.*; *crapaudine*, *f.*

Irony (ai-ro'n'i), *n.*, *ironie*, *f.*

Irony (ai-eur'n'i), *adj.*, *de fer*

irra/diance ou irra/diancy (-rê-di-), *n.*, *rayonnement*, *rayon*, *m.*

irra/diate (-rê-di-), *v.a.*, *rayonner sur*; *éclairer*

irra/diate, *v.n.*, *rayonner*; *resplendir*.

irra/dia/tion (-rê-di-ê-), *n.*, (phys., astron.) *irradiation*, *splendeur*, *f.*

irra/tional (ir-rash'eu'n'-), *adj.*, *irraisonnable*; *déraisonnable*, (math) *irrationnel*.

irrational/ty, *n.*, *déraison*, *nature irraisonnable*, *absurdité*, *f.*

irrational/ly, *adv.*, *sans raison*, *déraisonnablement*, *absurdement*.

irreclam/able (ir-rî-clé'm-a-b'l), *adj.*, *incorrigible*, *indomptable*, *invétéré*.

irreclam/ably, *adv.*, *incorrigiblement*.

irrecon/dilable (ir-rêk'o n'cail'a-b'l), *adj.*, *irréconciliable avec*, *inconciliable avec*, *incompatible avec*

irrecon/dilableness, *n.*, *nature irréconciliable*, *incompatibilité*, *f.*

irrecon/dilably, *adv.*, *irréconciliablement*; *d'une manière inconciliable*.

irrecon/dled, *adj.*, (ant.) *qui n'a pas été expié*, *méprisé*

irrecon/dila/tion, *n.*, (ant.) *incompatibilité*, *f.*

irrecoov'erable (ir-rî-keuv'eur-a-'l), *adj.*, *irréparable*, *perdu sans ressource*, (fin) *irrecouvrable*

irrecoov'erableness, *n.*, *nature irréparable*; *perte sans ressource*, *f.*

irrecoov'erably, *adv.*, *irréparablement*; *sans ressource*, *sans remède*

irredeem/able (ir-rî-dî'm-a-b'l), *adj.*, *irréductible*, (fin) *irrachetable*

irredu/cible (ir-rî-diou-ci-b'l), *adj.*, *irréductible*.

irredu/cibleness, *n.*, *irréductibilité*, *f.*

irrefo/rmable, *adj.*, *inaltérable*

irrefragabil/ity ou **irrefragableness** (ir-rê-ra-ga-), *n.*, *nature irréfragable*, *f.*

irrefragable (ir-rêf-ra-ga-b'l), *adj.*, *irréfragable*, *irréfutable*

irrefragably, *adv.*, *d'une manière irréfragable*.

irrefu/table (ir-rî-flout'a-b'l ou -rêf-), *adj.*, *irréfutable*.

irrefu/tably, *adv.*, *d'une manière irréfutable*.

irregu/lar (ir-rêgh'ou-), *adj.*, *irrégulier*, *dérégulé*, *non uniforme*; *vieux*, *désordonné*

irregu/lar, *n.*, *soldat de corps franc*, *irrégulier*, *m.*

irregular/ty, *n.*, *irrégularité*, *déviation*; *conduite déréglée*, (acc) *irrégularité*, *f.*

irregu/larly, *adv.*, *irrégulièrement*.

irrel/at ive (ir-rêl'a-), *adv.*, *sans liaison*; *sans rapport*

irrel/evancy (ir-rêl-œ-), *n.*, *nature étrangère*, *f.*

irrel/evant (ir-rêl-œ-), *adj.*, *inapplicable à*; *déplacé*, *hors de propos*, *étranger à*

irrell'gion (ir-rî-lidj'-), *n.*, *irreligion*, *impiété*, *f.*

irrell'gious (ir-rî-lidj'-), *adj.*, *irreligieux*, *impie*, *contraire à la religion*

irrell'giously, *adv.*, *irreligieusement*.

irrell'giousness, *n.*, *irreligion*, *f.*

irreme/diable (ir-rî-mî-di-a-b'l), *adj.*, *irréductible*, *sans remède*, *incurable*.

irreme/diableness, *n.*, *nature irréductible*, *f.*

irreme/diably, *adv.*, *irréductiblement*.

irremis/sible (ir-rî-mis'a-b'l), *adj.*, *irrémissible*, *impardonnable*

irremis/sibleness, *n.*, *nature irrémissible ou impardonnable*, *f.*

irremovabi/ty (ir-rî-mouv'-), *n.*, *fermé*, *inébranlable*; *inflexibilité*; *immovabilité*; *immuabilité*, *f.*

irremov/able (ir-rî-mouv'a-b'l), *adj.*, *immuable*; *immovible*; *inflexible*.

irremov/ably, *adv.*, *d'une manière immuable*; *immuablement*, *inflexiblement*.

irreparabil/ty (ir-rêp'a-ra-), *n.*, *nature irréparable*, *f.*

irreparable (ir-rép'a-ra-b'l), *adj.*, irréparable, irrémédiable; irrécouvrable.
irreparably, *adv.*, irréparablement; sans remède.
irrepealableness (ir-ré-pi'l-'), *n.*, (ant) irrévocabilité, *f.*
irrepealable (ir-ré-pi'l-a-b'l), *adj.*, irrévocable
irrepealably, *adv.*, irrévocablement.
irreprehensible (ir-rép'ri-lé'n-a-b'l), *adj.*, irrépréhensible, exempt de blâme, sans tache.
irreprehensibleness, *n.*, nature irrépréhensible, *f.*
irreprehensibly, *adv.*, d'une manière irrépréhensible, irrépréhiblement.
irrepressible (ir-ré-préss-é-b'l), *adj.*, irrépressible; (of laughter) inextinguible. — *laugh-ter, fou rire, m.*
irreproachable (ir-ré-pi-tch'a-b'l), *adj.*, irréprochable, irrépréhensible, innocent, sans tache.
irreproachableness, *n.*, nature irréprochable, *f.*
irreproachably, *adv.*, irréprochablement.
irreprovable (ir-ré-piouv'a-b'l), *adj.*, irrépréhensible, irréprochable.
irreprovably, *adv.*, d'une manière irrépréhensible, irréprochablement.
irresistable (ir-ré-zist-é-b'l), *n.*, (ant) soumission, obéissance passive, *f.*
irresistibility ou **irresistibleness** (ir-ré-zist-é-b'l), *n.*, irrésistibilité, *f.*
irresistible (ir-ré-zist-é-b'l), *adj.*, irrésistible
irresistibly, *adv.*, irrésistiblement
irresoluble (ir-réz-o-lou-b'l), *adj.*, insoluble.
irresolubleness, *n.*, insolubilité, *f.*
irresolute (ir-réz-o-loute), *adj.*, irrésolu, indécis.
irresolutely, *adv.*, irrésolument, avec hésitation.
irresoluteness ou **irresolution**, *n.*, irrésolution, hésitation, indécision, *f.*
irresolvability ou **irresolvableness** (ir-ré-zol-'), *n.*, (chem.) irréductibilité, *f.*
irresolvable (ir-ré-zol-va-b'l), *adj.*, (chem.) irréductible, indécidable.
irrespective (ir-ré-spék-'), *adj.*, indépendant de; qui ne fait pas de distinction entre; (ant) manquant de respect pour.
irrespectively, *adv.*, indépendamment; sans égard aux circonstances.
irrespirable (ir-rés-pi-ra-b'l), *adj.*, irrespirable.
irresponsibility (ir-ré-spo'n-si-b'l), *n.*, irresponsabilité, *f.*
irresponsible (ir-ré-spo'n-si-b'l), *adj.*, irresponsable; qui n'est pas digne de confiance.
irretrievable (ir-ré-triv'a-b'l), *adj.*, irréparable, irrémédiable.
irretrievably, *adv.*, irréparablement.
irreverence (ir-rév-éur-'), *n.*, irrévérence, *f.*, manque de respect, *m.*
irreverent, *adj.*, irrévérent, irrévérencieux.
irreverently, *adv.*, irrévérencieusement, avec irrévérence.
irreversible (ir-ré-veur-si-b'l), *adj.*, irrévocable.
irreversibly, *adv.*, irrévocablement.
irrevocability ou **irrevocableness** (ir-rév-'), *n.*, irrévocabilité, *f.*
irrevocable (ir-rév-o-ca-b'l), *adj.*, irrévocable.
irrevocably, *adv.*, irrévocablement.
irrigate, *v. a.*, arroser, irriguer.
irrigation (-ghé-'), *n.*, arrosage, *m.*; irrigation, *f.*
irritability, *n.*, irritabilité, irascibilité, *f.*
irritable (-a-b'l), *adj.*, irritable.
irritant, *adj.*, irritant, qui cause de la colère.
irritant, *n.*, (med.) irritant, *m.*
irritate, *v. a.*, irriter; provoquer, ennuyer, exaspérer, énerver, agacer.

irritating (-tét'igne), *adj.*, irritant
irritation (-ri-té-'), *n.*, irritation, exaspération, colère, (med.) irritation, *f.*
irruption (ir-reup-'), *n.*, irruption, attaque, invasion, violation de territoire, *f.*
irruptive (ir-reup-'), *adj.*, qui fait irruption.
isabel-coloured (-keul'leure), *adj.*, isabelle (invariable).
ischium (is-ki-'), *n.*, (anat) ischion, *m.*
ischuretic (is-kiou-rét-'), *adj.*, (med.) ischurétique.
is'chury (is-kiou-'), *n.*, (med.) ischurie, *f.*
ish'maelite, *n.*, ismaélite, (fig) anarchiste, *m.*
is'inglass (ai'zign'glaes), *n.*, colle de poisson.
f. — stone, *maca, talc, m.*
is'lam ou **is'lamism** (iz-, iz'me), *n.*, islamisme, islam, *m.*
is'land (ai-la'n'de), *n.*, île, *f.*
is'lander (ai-la'n'd-'), *n.*, insulaire, *m. f.*
isle (ail), *n.*, île, *f.*
is'let (ai-lète), *n.*, flot, *m.*; petite île, *f.*
isoch'ronal ou **isoch'ronous** (ai-çok'-), *adj.*, isochrone.
isolate (aiz'-), *v. a.*, isoler.
isolated (aiz'-o-lét-'), *adj.*, isolé.
isola'tion (aiz'-o-lé-'), *n.*, isolement, *m.*
isoc'ele (ai-ços'ci-lée), *adj.*, isocèle.
is'raelite (iz-ra-él'ite), *n.*, Israélite, *m. f.*
israel'ite ou **israel'itish**, *adj.*, israhélite.
is'sue (ish'shou-'), *n.*, issue, (egress) sortie, *f.*, écoulement, *m.*, (sending out) distribution, expédition, *f.*; (ultimate result) résultat, *m.*, conclusion, issue, *f.*, (progeny) enfants, *m. pl.*, postérité, (fin) émission, (jur) question, *f.* At —; en linge, en question. To take, ou join, —; discuter, engager une discussion, différer d'opinion avec. To die without —, mourir sans enfants, sans postérité.
is'sue, *v. a.*, publier; expédier, (fin.) émettre; (jur) donner, lancer. To — a writ, lancer un mandat.
is'sue, *v. n.*, sortir, jaillir, découler de; (to end) se terminer, être l'issue, (to accrue) provenir de, émaner de, (milit) faire une sortie; (jur) dépendre de la solution d'une question.
is'sueless, *adj.*, sans enfants, sans postérité.
is'sue-peas (-pize), *n. pl.*, (med.) pois à caudex, pois de caudex, *m. pl.*
is'suer, *n.*, personne qui émet, *f.*; émetteur, *m.*
isth'mian, *adj.*, isthmique — games, *jeux isthmiques, m. pl.*
isth'mus (isth-menuse ou is-'), *n.*, isthme, *m.*
it (ite) *pron.*, il, *m.*, elle, *f.*, le, *m.*, la, *f.*; lui, *m. f.*; ce; cela. — is one thing, autre chose est. That's the truth of it, c'est là la vérité. I have heard — said; j'ai entendu dire. — must be, il le faut. — is over, c'est fini. — is I who said —, c'est moi qui l'ai dit. — is the they who said —, ce sont eux qui l'ont dit. If — it be so, s'il en est ainsi. That is —, c'est cela même. That's not —; ce n'est pas cela. I have thought — necessary, j'ai cru devoir (it is not translated in these expressions). — rains; il pleut. Of — en. At —, in —, to —; y.
Ital'ian (i-tal'ya-ne), *adj.*, italien.
Ital'ian, *n.*, Italien, *m.*, Italienne, *f.*; (language) italien, *m.*
ital'ic, *n.*, (print) italique, *m.*
ital'ic, *adj.*, italique.
ital'ize (-gaize), *v. a.*, imprimer en italiques.
itch (itabe), *n.*, démangeaison; (disease) gale, *f.*
itch, *v. a.*, avoir des démangeaisons; démanger de. My fingers are —ing to; les doigts me démangent de.
itch'ing, *n.*, démangeaison, *f.*
itch'y, *adj.*, galeux.
it'ern (ai-tème), *adv.*, item.

item, *n.*, article, item, *m.*
it'erant (it'eur-), *adj.*, (aut) qui répète.
it'erate (it'eur-), *v. a.*, (aut) répéter, répéter
it'eration (it'eur'é-), *n.*, réitération, répétition, *f.*
it'ervative (it'eur'é-), *adj.*, répété, itératif.
itin'erant (ai-ti'n'eur-), *adj.*, ambulant
itin'erant, *n.*, personne ambulante, *f.*, prédateur ambulant, *m.*
itin'erary (ai-ti'n'eur-), *n.*, itinéraire, *m.*
itin'erary, *adj.*, ambulant, ambulatorie
its, *pron*, son, *m.*, sa, *f.*, ses, *m. pl.*, *f. pl.*, le sien, *m.*, la sienne, *f.*; les siens, *m. pl.*, les siennes, *f. pl.*
itself, *pron*, lui-même, *m.*, elle-même, *f.*, soi-même, *m.*; même, *m. f.* Virtue —, la vertu même. To go off — aller tout seul.
iv'ory (ai-vo-), *n.*, ivoire, *m.*
iv'ory, *adj.*, d'ivoire.
iv'ory-black, *n.*, noir d'ivoire, *m.*
iv'ory-nut, *n.*, (bot) noix de tagua, noix de palmier, *f.*, ivoire végétal, *m.*
iv'ory-turn'er (-teur-), *n.*, tourneur en ivoire, *m.*
iv'ory-work'er (-ueur-), *n.*, sculpteur en ivoire, ivoirier, *m.*
iv'vy (ai-vi-), *n.*, lierre, *m.*
iv'vy-berry (-bèr-i-), *n.*, baie de lierre, *f.*
iv'ryed ou **iv'ried** (ai-vidé), *adj.*, couvert de lierre
iv'ry-man'tled (-ma'n'tl'de), *adj.*, couvert de lierre.
iz'ard, **iz'zard**, *n.*, (zool.) chamois, isard, *m.*

J

j, dixième lettre de l'alphabet, *j.*, *m.*
jab'ber, *v. n.*, jaboter, jacasser; bredouiller, baragouner.
jab'ber, *n.*, bredouillement; baragouinage, baragouin, *m.*
jab'berer, *n.*, bredouilleur, *m.*, bredouilleuse, *f.*; baragouneur, *m.*, baragouneuse, *f.*, jaccasse, *f.*
jab'bering, *n.*, bredouillement, baragouinage, baragouin, *m.*
jab'iru, *n.*, (orn.) savacou, jabiru, *m.*
jack'anth, *n.*, (bot) jacinthe, *m.*
jack (djak), *n.*, (spit) tourne-broche, (ich) brocheton, (frame for sawing wood on) chevallet, *m.*; (pitcher) broc, *m.*, (leather) outre, *f.*, (lifting jack) cric, (at bowls) cochonnet, (flag) pavillon, *m.*, (a boor) rustre, (sailor) matelot, *m.*, (measure) demi-pinte, *f.*, (for boots) tirebotte, (cards) valet, *m.*; (wedge) coin, *m.* Cheap —, camelot, *m.* — o' lantern, feu follet, *m.* — of all trades, fructum, Michel Morn, Maître Jacques, *m.* — of all trades and master of none; propre à tout et bon à rien Every — has, ou must have, his Jill, à un boteux femme qui cloche, ou il n'y a si méchant pot qui ne trouve son couvercle. — at a pinch, bouche-trou, *m.* — by-the-hedge, (bot) allaire, *f.* — in-office, tyrannau, bureaucrate, *m.* — in-the-box, surprise, boîte à surprise, *f.* — of the clock-house, Jaquemart, *m.* — a dandy; petit-maître, dandy, gandin, *m.* — knife, couteau de poche, *m.* — towel, essuie-main, *m.*
jack'al, *n.*, chacal, *m.*
jack'alent (-a-lè'n'te), *n.*, (fig.) benêt, nigaud; (game) jaquemart, *m.*
jack'anapes (-épe), *n.*, singe, *f.*, fat, *m.*
jack'ass, *n.*, âne, baudet, bourriquet, (fig) âne, bête, imbécile, *m.*; bourrique, *f.*
jack'-boot (-boute), *n.*, botte à genouillère, *f.*
jack'daw (-dô), *n.*, (orn.) choucas, *m.*
jack'et, *n.*, veste, jaquette, *f.*; (for women) corsage, canezou, *m.*, (tech.) chemise, *f.* To beat, ou dust, one's —, donner une rouée, ou râblée, à quelqu'un.

Jack, *n.*, Jeannot
Jack Ketch (-ketch), *n.*, le bourreau, Mon sieur de Paris, *m.*
jack'-pudding (-poud-), *n.*, pierrot, bouffon, pailasse, *m.*
jack'sauce (-sôse), *n.*, impertinent, drôle.
jack'-straw, *n.*, épouvantail, *m.*
jack'-tar (-târ), *n.*, loup de mer, marin, matelot, *m.*
Jac'obin, *n.*, jacobin, *m.*
Jac'obin, *adj.* jacobin de jacobin.
Jacobin'ic ou **Jacobin'ical**, *adj.*, jacobin; de jacobin
Jac'obinism (-iz'me), *n.*, jacobinisme, *m.*
Jac'obite (-baite), *n.*, jacobite, partisan des Stuarts, *m.*
Jac'ob's-staff (djé-cob's-stâfe), *n.*, bâton de pèlerin, bourdon de pèlerin, *m.*, canne à poignard, *f.*, bâton de Jacob, (aston) astrolabe, *m.*
Jaco'bua (djé-cô-), *n.*, jacobus, *m.*, pièce de 2¹/₂ shillings, *f.*
Jac'onet, *n.*, jaconas, *m.*
Jade (jêde), *n.*, hardelle, rosée, (woman) coquise, friponne, (min.) néphrite, *f.*
Jade, *v. a.*, surmener, harasser, fatiguer.
Jade, *v. n.*, se fatiguer, se décourager
Jad'ed, *adj.*, surmené, harassé, excédé de fatigue, usé
Jad'ish, *adj.*, de rosée, de hardelle; (fig.) coquin, fripon, (unchaste) incontinent.
Jag, *n.*, dent de scie, (bot.) dentelure; (fig.) brèche, *f.*
Jag, *v. a.*, ébrécher; denteler.
Jag'gedness (djag'ghèd-), *n.*, dentelure, *f.*
Jag'ging-iron, *n.*, roulette à pâte, *f.*
Jagged ou **Jag'gy** (djag'ghu), *adj.*, dentelé, ébréché, (bot.) laciné
Jaguar' (djagh'ouâr), *n.*, jaguar, *m.*
Jail (djêle), *n.*, prison, geôle, *f.* — fever typhus, *m.*
Jail'-bird (-beurde), *n.*, gubier de potence, *m.*
Jail'er ou **Jail'-keeper** (-kip-), *n.*, geôlier, *m.*
Jal'ap, *n.*, (pharm.) jalap, *m.*
Jam, *n.*, conserve, confiture, *f.*
Jam, *v. a.*, serrer, presser, fouler.
Jamb (djame), *n.*, jambage, (of a chimney) chambranle, *m.* — post; montant, *m.*
Jan'gle (dja'n'g'g'l), *n.*, faire discorder.
Jan'gle, *v. n.* ^V jingle and wrangle
Jan'itor (-teur-), *n.*, portier, concierge, *m.*
Jan'izary, *n.*, janissaire, *m.*
Jan'senism (dja'n'sè'n'iz'me), *n.*, jansénisme, *m.*
Jan'senist, *n.*, janséniste, *m.*
Jan'uary (dja'n'iou-), *n.*, janvier, *m.*
Japan', *n.*, laque, vernis, *m.* — earth, ca-chou, *m.* — ink, encre du Japon, *f.* — ware; japon, *m.*
Japan', *v. a.*, vernisser de laque; vernir; bronzer.
Japanese' (-ize), *adj.*, japonais
Japanese', *n.*, Japonais, *m.*, Japonaise, *f.*; (language) japonais, *m.*
Japan'uer, *n.*, vernisseur, *m.*
Jar (djâr), *v. n.*, (of sound) (of a musical instrument) jurer, être discordant; (to quarrel) se disputer, se quereller, (to vibrate) vibrer, (to clash) être contraire à, heurter, choquer, se choquer, (of colors) jurer Their interests —; leurs intérêts sont contraires.
Jar (djâr), *v. a.*, remuer, secouer, faire trembler, faire vibrer; choquer, heurter; déplaire à, offenser.
Jar (djâr), *n.*, (vessel) jarre, cruche, *f.*; pot, (glass) bocal, (harsh sound) son discordant, *m.*; (vibration) vibration; (dispute) contestation, *f.*, confit, *m.* Family —s; disputes de famille, *f. pl.* Leyden —, (phys.) bouteille de Leyde, *f.* of pickles, pot de cornichons, *m.* On the —; entr'ouvert, entre-bâillé.

jarde (djard), *n.*, (vet) jardon, *m.*, jarde, *f.*
ardinière, *n.*, (stand) jardinière, *f.*
jar'gon (djā-), *n.*, jargon, argot, (min) zircon. jargon, *m.*, hyacinthe, *f.*
jar'ring (djā-rī-), *n.*, (dispute) querelle, contestation, *f.*, (harsh sound) bruit discordant, *m.*
jar'ring, *adv.*, en contestation, discordant, en conflit, jurant avec
jar'ring, *adv.*, discordant, en conflit
ar'vey, *n.*, cocher de fiacre, automédon, *m.*
as'mine (djāz-, ou djas-) *n.* jasmum, *m.*
as'per, *n.*, jaspe, *m.*
jaun'dice (djā'n'dice), *n.*, ictère, *m.*, jaunisse, *f.*
jaun'diced (-diste), *adj.*, qui a la jaunisse, (fig) prévenu pour, contre
jaunt (djā'n'te), *n.*, tournée, promenade, excursion, partie, course, *f.*, tour, *m.*
jaunt, *v. n.*, courir çà et là, faire une promenade, faire une course, faire une partie, se promener
jauntily, *adv.*, avec grâce, gracieusement, légèrement, avec enjouement, bravement, prétenueusement
jaun'tiness, *n.*, gaieté, légèreté, grâce, *f.*; (showiness) étalage, (liveliness) enjouement, *m.*
jaun'ty, *adj.*, léger, enjoué, (showy) voyant
jav'elin (djāv'-), *n.*, javeline, *f.*, javelot, *m.* —men, escorte d'un jugé, *f.*
jaw (djō), *n.*, mâchoire, (of a horse) ganache, *f.*; (talk) caquet, *m.*; (holding) cruellerie, *f.*; (pop.) (abuse) gueule, *f.* pl, gueule, (fig.) porte, serre, *f.* sing, bris, *m.* pl, étreintes, *f.* pl. The — of death, les étreintes, les bras, de la mort. Lock —, *témoins*, *m.* (med.). —tooth, molaire, dent molaire, *f.*
jaw, *v. a.*, (pop) crier après; dire des sottises à, crueller contre
jaw, *v. n.*, (pop) gueuler, bavarder; (to scold) bougonner
jaw'bone (djō-bōne), *n.*, mâchoire, *f.*; os maxillaire, *m.*
jaw'-fallen (-fō'n). *V* chop-fallen
jay, *n.*, (orn) geai, *m.*
jeal'ous (djēl'-), *adj.*, jaloux de (son honneur), contre (son amour-propre), de (before an infirmite), sur (une chose)
jeal'ously, *adv.*, jalousement; par jalousie.
jeal'ousness, *n.*, jalousie, *f.*
jeal'ousy (djēl'eus'i), *n.*, jalousie, *f.*
ean (djēne), *n.*, coutil satiné, *m.*
ears (djērse), *n.* pl., (nav) drisse, *f.*
eer (djēre), *n.*, rallerie, moquerie, *f.*
eer, *v. a.*, raller, se moquer de
eer, *v. n.*, raller; se raller, se moquer de, goguenarder.
eer'er, *n.*, railleur, *m.*, railleuse, *f.*; moqueur, *m.*, moqueuse, *f.*, goguenard, *m.*
eer'ing, *adj.*, railleur, moqueur, goguenard
eer'ing, *n.*, rallerie, moquerie, *f.*
eer'ingly, *adv.*, en rillant, par moquerie, d'un air goguenard
Jeho'vah (djē-hō-), *n.*, Jéhovah, *m.*
je'hu, *n.*, cocher, automédon, *m.*
je'fune (djē-djonne), *adj.*, vide de; aride, pauvre de, maigre, sans intérêt
je'fune'ness, *n.*, viderie, *m.*, aridité, pauvreté, *f.*
jel'y (djēl'-), *n.*, gélée, *f.*, conlia, *m.* — fish, méduse, *f.* — mold, *monte à gèles*, *m.*
jel'tied, *adj.*, réduit en gélée
jen'net (djē'n'ette), *n.*, genêt (cheval d'Espagne), *m.*
jen'ny (djē'n'ni), *n.*, métier à filer le coton, *m.* — ass; *âne*, *f.*
jeof'fall (djē'fal), *n.*, (jur) erreur, omission, *f.*
jeopardize (djēp'ard, -'aize), *v. a.*, hasarder, risquer, compromettre, mettre en danger.
jeop'ardy (djēp'ard'i), *n.*, péril, danger, risque, hasard, *m.*
jer'boa (djēr'-), *n.*, (mam) gerboise, *f.*

jeremi'ad (djē-rī-mai-), *n.*, jérémiade, *f.*
jer'falcon (djēr-fō'k'n), *n.*, gerfaut, *m.*
jerk (djēuke), *n.*, saccade, secousse, *f.*, mouvement saccadé, *m.*
jerk, *v. a.*, donner une poussée, une saccade à, pousser, jeter, lancer, (mam) saccader.
terked-beef, *n.*, (South America) carne secca, *f.* ou séché au soleil, *m.*
jer'kin (djēr-), *n.*, pourpoint, justaucorps; (orn) gerfaut mâle, *m.*
jer'ry-built, *adj.*, bâti comme un château de cartes. This is a — house, c'est un vrai château de cartes que cette maison là.
jer'sey, *n.*, veste de laine, *f.*, surtoit (V. H.), *m.*
Jeru'salem ar'tichoke, *n.*, topinambour, *m.*
jess, *n.*, (Lau king) laisse, *f.*, ruban, *m.*
jes'samine (djēs'si-), *n.*, jasmin, *m.*
jest (djēste), *n.*, plaisanterie, raillerie, *f.*; bon mot, mot pour rire, *m.*, (laughing-stock) risée, *f.* In —, par plaisanterie, pour brimer.
To be in —, badiner. To take a —, entendre la raillerie, ou la plaisanterie.
jest, *v. n.*, plaisanter, badiner sur. To — at; *rire de*, *railler de*.
jest'-book (-bouke), *n.*, recueil de bons mots, *m.*
jest'er, *n.*, plaisant, farceur, diseur de bons mots, railleur, *m.*, railleuse, *f.*; (buffoon) bouffon, *m.*
jest'ing, *adj.*, de plaisanterie, pour rire; badin
jest'ing, *n.*, plaisanterie, *f.*, badinage, *m.*
jest'ingly, *adv.*, en riant; en plaisantant, pour rire
Jes'uit (djēs'iou-ite), *n.*, jésuite, *m.* —'s bark; *quinquina*, *m.*
Jesuit'ic ou **Jesuit'ical**, *adj.*, jésuitique.
Jesuit'ically, *adv.*, jésuitiquement; en jésuite
Jes'uitism, *n.*, jésuitisme, *m.*
jet (djète), *n.*, (min.) jais, jalet; (of water) jet d'eau, jet, *m.* — black; *jais*, *noir* comme du jais.
jet, *v. n.*, s'élaner; (to strut) se pavaner, *m.* carier.
jet'sam, **jet'som**, **jet'son**, ou **jet'tison**, *n.* (jur) jet, jet de marchandises à la mer, *m.*
jet'ty (djēt'i), *adj.*, couleur de jais.
jet'ty (djēt'-), *n.*, jetée, *f.* —head; (nav.) môle, *m.*, *musoir*, *m.*, *jetée*, *f.*
Jew (djou), *n.*, Juif, Israélite, *m.*
jew'el (djou'el), *n.*, joyau, bijou, *m.*; pierre précieuse, *f.*; (horl) diamant, *m.* —case; *écrou*, *m.* —like; *brillant*, *étincelant*.
jew'el, *v. a.*, orner de bijoux, parer de pierres, (horl) monter sur rubis
jew'elry, *n.*, joailler, bijoutier, *m.*
jew'elry ou **jew'elery**, *n.*, joaillerie, bijouterie, *f.*
Jew'ess (djou-ess), *n.*, Juive, *f.*
Jew'ish, *adj.*, juif, des Juifs; *judaique*.
Jew'ishly, *adv.*, en juif, en juive.
Jew'ry, *n.*, juiverie, *f.*
jews'-harp (djou'hārpe), *n.*, guimbarde, *f.*
ez'ebel (djēz'i-bēl), *n.*, mégère, *f.*
ib (djibe), *n.*, (nav.) foc, *m.* —boom; *détou de foc*, *m.* Flying —; *clin de foc*.
ib, *v. n.*, (of horses) s'accouler.
ig (djighe), *n.*, gigue (dance), *f.*
ig'ger (djig'gheur), *n.*, (print.) visorium, *m.*
ilt, *n.*, coquette, *f.*
ilt, *v. a.*, planter là; duper, tromper, jouer.
ilt, *v. n.*, faire la coquette; coqueter.
ing'le (djig'n'g'l), *n.*, (of bells) tintement; (of glasses, metals) cliquetis; (little bell) grelot, *m.*, clochette, *f.*; (correspondence of sound in rhyme) consonance, concordance, *f.*, (doggerel) mauvais vers, *m.* pl., (carriage) voiture à deux roues, *f.*
ing'le, *v. n.*, (of bells) tinter; (of glasses)

s'entre-choquer; (of chains) retentir; (of verses) assonner, rimer.

jingle, *v. a.*, (belle) faire tinter, (glasses) choquer, (chains) faire retentir

jingo, *n.*, brailard, patriote de cabaret, chauvin, *m.*. By —! *adv.*, sapristi!

jin/golism, *n.*, chauvinisme, *m.*

job, *n.*, affaire, besogne, chose à faire, *f.*, travail; ouvrage, *m.*; (among workmen) tâche, pièce, *f.*; (print) ouvrage de ville, (b s) triptage, coup, mauvais coup, *m.* — hand, *homme en conscience*, remiseur, *m.* — lot, *soldé*, *m.*, occasion, *f.*, lot à bon marché, *m.* — master, *loueur de chevaux, de voitures*, *m.* — printer, *imprimeur de cuculanes, de prix-courants*, *m.* By the —, *à forfait*, (among workmen) à la tâche, à la pièce To do the — for any one, *tuer quelqu'un* To do a thing by the —, *l'avanturer à la pièce* It is a bad — for him, *c'est bien malheureux pour lui* It is a good —, *c'est bien heureux* He has got a good —, *il a trouvé une bonne place* To give it up as a bad —, *y renoncer, en faire son deuil*. To be on the —; *en être, être prêt à*

job, *v. a.*, (to hire) louer; (to let) louer, (b s) triptoter

job, *v. n.*, travailler à la tâche, (in the public stocks) agioter, spéculer, louer des chevaux, des voitures

job/ber, *n.*, ouvrier à la tâche; (in the public stocks) agiotier, spéculateur, (b s) triptoter, faiseur, exploitateur, *m.*

job/bernowl (djob'beurnôl), *n.*, benêt, butor, *m.*

job/bing, *n.*, ouvrage à la tâche, (in the public stocks) agiotage, (print.) ouvrage de ville, (b s) triptage, *m.*

job's Oom/torier, *n.*, faux ami, *m.*

job/ey, *n.*, jockey, (cheat) maquignon, fripon, (horsedeadler) maquignon, *m.*

job/ey, *v. a.*, duper, tromper

job/eyship, *n.*, équitation, *f.*

joose (-côce), *adj.*, plaisant, badin, jovial

joose/ly, *adv.*, en plaisantant, en badinant

joose/ness, *n.*, enjouement, badinage, *m.*

jo/nlar (djok'lou-), *adj.*, plaisant, gai, badin

jo/nlarly, *adv.*, en plaisantant, gaîment, plaisamment

jo/und, *adj.*, joyeux, enjoué, gai.

jo/undly, *adv.*, joyeusement, gaîment

jo/undness, *n.*, joie, gaîté, *f.*, enjouement, *m.*

jog, *n.*, secousse légère, *f.*; attouchement (pour éveiller l'attention), obstacle, *m.* —; *lente-ment, cahin-caha*.

jog, *v. n.*, remuer, se mouvoir, voyager, marcher, paresseusement, lentement, lourdement. To — on, *ou along, aller doucement, aller son petit bonhomme de chemin, aller cahin-caha*

To be —ing, *être sur son départ, s'en aller*

jog, *v. a.*, toucher, pousser, secouer du coude, de la main

jog/ging (djog'ghigne), *n.*, secousse légère; mouvement saccadé, *m.*

jog/gie (djog'gi'), *v. a.*, secouer, remuer, pousser tout à coup, mais légèrement

jog/trot (djog'trote), *n.*, petit trot, *m.*

John, *n.*, Jean —nie, Jack, (fam.) *Jeannot*. — dory, (ich) *dorée*, *f.*

join (djôine), *v. a.*, joindre, unir à; (to overtake) rejoindre, réunir; se joindre à, (to join in) prendre part à, se toucher, se réunir. He —ed in the plan, *il fut de l'entreprise* Will you — us? *voulez-vous être des nôtres?* To — battle, *en venir aux mains*. To — issue, *engager la discussion, différer d'opinion avec*.

joined (djôin'de), *adj.*, (bot) *conné*.

join'er (djôin'-), *n.*, menuisier, *m.*

join'ery, *n.*, menuiserie, *f.*

join'ing, *n.*, action de joindre; jonction, *f.*; (fig.) union, *f.*, assemblage, *m.*

joint (djôin'te), *n.*, jointure, *f.*; joint, (of a corslet) défaut, *m.*, (hinge) charnière, (anat) articulation, *f.*, (bot) *noeud*, *m.*, articulation, *f.*

— of meat, *pièce de viande*, *f.*, rôti, *m.* Out of —, *déboîté, démis, luxé*, (fig) *dérangé*

To put one's arm out of —, *se déboîter, se démettre le bras*. To put a person's nose out of —, *supplanter quelqu'un*, (fam) *débusquer quelqu'un*.

joint, *v. a.*, couper dans la jointure, (to join) joindre, rapporter

joint, *adj.*, réuni, commun. — guardian; *cotuteur*, *m.* — heir, *cohéritier*, *m.* With — consent, *d'un commun accord*

joint'ed, *adj.*, articulé, jointé, joint, séparé.

joint'ing ou **joint'ing-plane**, *n.*, varlope, *f.*

joint'y, *adv.*, conjointement, d'accord, de concert

joint'-oil (-oil), *n.*, synovie, *f.*

joint'-pin, *n.*, goupille, *f.*

joint-rack'ing (-rak'-), *adj.*, convulsif; qui cause des douleurs dans les articulations; articulaire

joint'ress, *n.*, douanière, *f.*

joint'-stock, *n.*, fonds commun, *m.* — company, *société anonyme*, *f.* — bank, *banque par actions*, *f.*

joint'ure (djôin't'oure), *n.*, douaire, *m.*

join'ture, *v. a.*, assigner un douaire à

joist (djôiste), *n.*, solive, *f.*, madrier, *m.*

joist, *v. a.*, poser des solives à, des madriers à.

joke (djô'ke), *n.*, bon mot, mot pour rire, *m.*; plaisanterie, *f.* A practical —, *un attrape*, *f.*, un tour, *m.* A dry —, *un pince sans rire* In —, *par plaisanterie, pour rire, en plaisantant*

To crack one's —, *avoir le mot pour rire*. To crack a —, *dire un bon mot* To carry a — too far, *pousser trop loin la plaisanterie* Not to know how to take a —, *prendre, ou entendre, mal la plaisanterie* What a good —! *la bonne plaisanterie!* ou (fam) *en voilà une bonne*. To be no —, *passer la plaisanterie*

joke, *v. a.*, plaisanter sur; railler de

joke, *v. n.*, plaisanter, badiner, rire de; faire le farceur

jok'er, *n.*, diseur de bons mots, plaisant, farceur, *m.*

jok'ing, *n.*, plaisanterie, farce, *f.*

jok'ingly, *adv.*, en plaisantant, pour rire

jole (djôle), *n.* *V jowl*

jollification, *n.*, noce, jubilation, *f.* To have a —, *faire la noce*.

jol'ily (djol'-), *adv.*, joyeusement; gaillardement

jol'iness ou **jol'ility**, *n.*, joie, galeté, allégresse, gaillardise, *f.*

jol'y, *adj.*, gai, joyeux, gaillard, aimable, jovial, réjou.

jol'y-boat (-bôte), *n.*, petit canot, *m.*

jolt (djôlte), *n.*, cahot, *m.*

jolt, *v. a.* and *n.*, cahoter

jolt'head (djôlt'hède), *n.*, balourd, lourdaud, *m.*

jolt'ing, *n.*, cahotage, *m.*

jon'gull (djo'n'kwil'), *n.*, (bot.) jonquille, *f.*

jon'dan, *n.*, pot de chambre, vase de nuit, *m.*

joss, *n.*, idole chinoise, *f.* — house; *pagode chinoise*, *f.*

joss'tle (djos'tl) ou **juss'tle** (djous'tl), *v. a.*, coudoyer, pousser, bousculer, heurter; se heurter.

joss'tling, *n.*, poussade, poussée, *f.*; coudolement, *m.*

jot (djote), *n.*, iota, brin, *m.* No —; *pas la moindre chose, rien*.

jot (down), *v. a.*, noter; prendre note de.

journal (djœur-), *n.*, journal, *m.*; feuille publique, *f.*, (com.) journal, livre-journal, *m.*

journalism, *n.*, journalisme, *m.*

journalist, *n.*, journaliste, *m.*

journalize (-aize), *v. a.*, insérer dans un journal, (bookkeeping) porter au journal.

jour'nay (djœur-né), *n.*, voyage (by land et

through life), *m.*, (ant.) (a day's work) journée, *f.* To take a —, *faire un voyage*. A pleasant — to you! *bon voyage!* By slow journeys, à petites journées. On the —, en route —bated, harassé de fatigue —woman sempstress, courtisane à la journée, *f.*

journey, *v n*, voyager. I —ed many a land, j'ai traversé maint pays.

journeying, *n*, voyage, *m.*
journeyman, *n*, garçon; ouvrier, *m.* — tailor, garçonn tailleur.

journey-work (-weurke), *n*, ouvrage à la journée, *m.*

joust (djouste), *n*, joute, *f.*

joust, *v a*, jouter

jouter, *n*, jouteur, *m.*

Jove, *n*, Jupiter, (ast.) Jupiter, (fig.) air, *m.*, atmosphère, *f.* (alchemy) étain, *m.* —'s beard, (bot.) anthyllide, joubarbe, *f.*

jovial (djô-), *adj*, jovial, joyeux

joviality, *n*, humeur joviale, jovialité, joie, *f.*

jovially, *adv*, jovialement, joyeusement

jovialness, *n*, humeur joviale, joie, *f.*

jowl (djôle), *n*, joua, (of a fish) lure, *f.*

cheek by —, tête à tête, côte à côte

joy (djoe), *n*, joie, *f.* To wish any one —, féliciter quelqu'un, offrir ses félicitations à quelqu'un. To leap for —, tressailler, ou sauter, de joie

joy, *v n*, se réjouir de, ou avec

joyful (-foule), *adj*, joyeux

joyfully, *adv*, joyeusement

joyfulness, *n*, allégresse, joie, *f.*

joyless, *adj*, sans joie, triste

joylessly, *adv*, sans joie, tristement.

joylessness, *n*, absence de joie, tristesse, *f.*

joyous (djoe-yeusse), *adj*, joyeux

joyously, *adv*, joyeusement

joyousness, *n*, joie, *f.*

jube, *n*, (arch.) jubé, *m.*

ju'bilant (djou-), *adj*, qui pousse des cris de joie, triomphant, jubilant.

ju'bilate, *v a*, jubiler

ju'bilation (djou-bi-lé-), *n*, réjouissances de triomphe, *f. pl.*; jubilation, *f.*, triomphe, *m.*

ju'bilée (djou-bi-lé-), *n*, (of the Jews, a rel.) jubilé, *m.*; réjouissance, jubilation, allégresse, *f.*

Juda'ic ou **Juda'ical** (-dé-), *adj*, judaïque.

Juda'ically, *adv*, judaïquement

Ju'daism (djou-dé-iz-me), *n*, judaïsme, *m.*

Ju'daise (djou-dé-ize), *v n*, judaïser, donner une interprétation judaïque à.

Ju'daizing, *adj*, judaïsant.

Ju'das-tree (djou-dass-tri), *n*, (bot.) gainier commun; arbre de Judée, *m.*

Jud'cock (djéud'-), *n*, (orni.) petite bécassine, *f.*

judge (djéudje), *n*, juge; connaisseur, *m.* Assistant —; assesseur, *m.* — advocate, (dans un conseil de guerre) officier rapporteur, *m.*

To be a — of, se connaître à, se connaître en. To be a —; être juge; s'y connaître

judge, *v a* and *n*, juger, discerner; distinguer; considérer. To — for one's self; juger par soi-même. Judging by, ou from; à en juger par. To — by appearances, juger sur la mine.

judge'ship, *n*, fonctions de juge, *f. pl.*, dignité de juge; judicature, *f.*

judge'ment, *n*, jugement; (of Heaven) châtiment, *m.*, punition, *f.*; avis, sens, *m.*; opinion, *f.*; (jur.) jugement, arrêt, *m.* In my —, à mon avis. To have a correct —, avoir l'esprit juste.

— debt, (jur.) créances recouvrable par voie sommaire, *f.*

judge'ment-day (-dé), *n*, jour du jugement; jugement dernier, *m.*

judge'ment-hall (-höl), *n*, salle d'audience, *f.*

judge'ment-seat (-sité), *n*, tribunal, *m.*

jud'icature (djou-dic-tiour), *n*, judicature, justice; cour de justice; juridiction, *f.*

jud'cial (djou-dish'al), *adj*, judiciaire, juridique. — separation, séparation de corps et de biens, *f.*

jud'cially, *adv*, judiciairement, juridiquement

jud'ciary (djou-dish'i-a-ri), *adj*, judiciaire.

jud'cious (djou-dish-), *adv*, judicieux;

sage, prudent

jud'ciously, *adv*, judicieusement

jud'ciousness, *n*, jugement, *m.*; sagesse, *f.*; bon sens, *m.*

jug (djeughe), *n*, pot, broc, *m.*, cruche, *f.* Water —, pot à eau, *m.*

jug'gle, *n*, jonglerie, imposture, *f.*; tour de gobelets, escamotage, tour de passe-passe, *m.*

jug'gle (djeng'g'l), *v n*, faire des tours de passe-passe, escamoter, tromper, jongler

jug'gle, *v a*, jouer, duper, escamoter, tromper, en imposer à

jug'gler, *n*, jongleur, bateleur, joueur de gobelets, escamoteur, charlatan, *m.*

jug'glery, *n*, tour de jongleur, d'escamoteur, *m.*, jonglerie, *f.*

jug'gling, *n*, jonglerie, *f.*, batelage, escamotage, *m.*

jug'gling, *adj*, qui fait des tours de passe-passe, qui escamote, trompeur

jug'glingly, *adv*, par jonglerie, en fourbe.

jug'ular (djou-giou-), *adj*, jugulaire

jug'ular, *n*, jugulaire, *f.*

juce (djouce), *n*, jus, suc, *m.*

juce, *v a*, humecter de jus, de suc.

juce'less, *adj*, sans jus, sans suc

juciness, *n*, abondance de jus, de suc, *f.*

jucy, *adj*, juteux; succulent; plein de jus

ju'ube (djou-djoube), *n*, (confectionery) jujube, (fruit) jujube, *m.* — tree, jujubier, *m.*

ju'lep (djou-lépe), *n*, julep, *m.*

Ju'lian (djou-li'an-ne), *adj*, (calendar) julien.

ju'lus (djou-lu-), *n*, (bot.) chaton, *m.*

July' (djou-lai), *n*, juillet, *m.*

jum'ble (djéu'm'b'l), *v a*, jeter pêle-mêle, confondre, mêler, brouiller

jum'ble, *v n*, se mêler confusément, se brouiller

jum'ble, *n*, pêle-mêle, brouillamini, fouillis, *m.*, confusion, *m.*

jump (djéu'm'pe), *n*, saut, *m.*

jump, *v a*, sauter, cahoter, (pop.) (to agree) se rencontrer, s'accorder, (to rush on) se jeter, se précipiter sur. To — at, accepter avec empressement, se jeter sur. To — over; sauter par dessus. To — up, monter en sautant, se lever précipitamment. To — out of bed; sauter à bas du lit. Great wits — together; les beaux esprits se rencontrent.

jump'er, *n*, sauteur, *m.*, sauteuse, *f.*

jump'ing, *n*, saut, *adj*, sauteur.

juno'tion (djéu'gn'k'-), *n*, jonction; union; combinaison, *f.*, (of roads) croisement, carrefour, *m.*, (railways) bifurcation, *f.*, embranchement, *m.*

juno'ture (djéu'gn'k't'ioure), *n*, joint, *m.*; jointure, (critical tone) conjoncture, *f.*, moment critique, *m.*

June (djloune), *n*, juin, *m.*

jun'gle (djéu'gn'g'l), *n*, jungle, *f.*; fourré, *m.* — fever, fièvre rémittente, *f.*

jun'ior (djou'n'ieur), *adj*, jeune, cadet.

jun'ior, *n*, cadet, inférieur en âge, *m.* — clerk, (jur.) petit clerc, *m.* — classes, (school) classes élémentaires, classes de grammaire, *f. pl.*

jun'iper (djou-ni-), *n*, (bot.) genévrier, *m.*

jun'iper-ber'y (-ber-ri), *n*, baie de genévrier, *f.*; genévrier, *m.*

jun'iper-tree (-tri), *n*, genévrier, (pop.) genévrier, *m.*

junk (djéu'gn'ke), *n*, (ship) jonque, *f.*; (old cordage) bout de câble, de corde, vieux cordage; (salt beef) bouef salé, *m.*

jun/ket (djeu'gn'kète), *n.*, régal en cachette.
m., partie fine, *f.*

jun/ket, *v.n.*, se régaler (en cachette); faire bonne chère.

jun/ta ou **jun/to** (djeu'n'ta, -tô), *n.*, junte; faction, cabale, *f.*

jurid/ical (djou-), *adj.*, juridique.

jurid/ically, *adv.*, juridiquement.

juriscon/sult (djou-ris'co'n'seulte), *n.*, jurisconsulte, *m.*

jurisdic/tion (djou-ris-dik'-), *n.*, jurisdiction, *f.*

jurisdic/tional, *adj.*, juridictionnel

jurisdic/ive, *adj.*, qui a jurisdiction

jurispru/dence (djou-ris'prou'-), *n.*, jurisprudence, *f.*

jurist (djou-), *n.*, juriste, jurisconsulte, *m.*

jur/or (djou-), *n.*, juré, *m.* Petty —, *juré de jugement.* Grand —, *juré d'accusation.*

jur/y (djou-ri), *n.*, jury, *m.* Petty —, *jury de jugement.* Grand —; *jury d'accusation.*

— process, *convocation de jury, f.* Foreman of the —, *chef du jury, m.*

jur/y-box, *n.*, banc du jury, *m.*

jur/ymen, *n.*, juré, *m.*

jur/y-mast, *n.*, (nav.) mât de rechange, de fortune, *m.*

just (djeuste), *adj.*, juste, exact, fidèle

just, *adv.*, juste, justement; au juste, un peu; tout. *To have —, venir de He has — gone out; il vient de sortir.* — let us see, *voyons un peu.* — by, *tout pres.* — as; *de même que, au moment même où* — now, *tout à l'heure, en ce moment.* — so, *précisément* — out (of books), *vient de paraître* This child is — like his father, *cet enfant est tout le portrait de son père* — consider, *réfléchissez donc, voyez donc, consultez donc.* Excepting — one, *à l'exception d'un seul.* — at present, *en ce moment* — in time; *juste à temps* To have, *ou be, but —, ne faire que de* — tell me what you saw, *dites-moi un peu ce que vous avez vu* They have — the same opinion as you, *ils ont précisément la même opinion que vous* I have — seen him, *je viens de le voir.* We had — started, *nous tenions de partir.*

jus/tice (djeus-tice), *n.*, justice, *f.* — of the peace; *juge de paix, m.* Chief —, (in America) *premier juge, (in France) conseiller de cour, m.* Lord chief —, (in England) *président (ou banc du roi, ou premier président, ou Grand Juge, m.)*

jus/ticeship, *n.*, dignité de juge, *f.*

justifi/cable (djeus'tah'i-a-b'l), *adj.*, justifiable.

justifi/cary (djeus'tah'i-), *n.*, justicier; (jur) (in England) *premier juge, (in France) président de cour, m.* High court of —, *cour d'appel (en Ecosse), f.*

jus/tifiable (djeus-ti-fi-a-b'l), *adj.*, justifiable, légitime, permis

jus/tifiableness, *n.*, caractère justifiable, *m.*

jus/tifiably, *adv.*, d'une manière justifiable, légitimement.

justifica/tion (djeus-ti-fi-ké-), *n.*, justification, *f.*; (jur.) *moyens de défense, m pl*

justificative ou **justificatory** (djeus-ti-fi-ka-), *adj.*, justificatif

jus/tifier (djeus-ti-fi-aur), *n.*, justificateur, *m.*

jus/tify (djeus-ti-faie), *v a*, justifier, motiver, autoriser à, permettre de, (punit) justifier, paragonner To feel justified in, *se croire autorisé à.* *à croire devoir.* To be justified in, *être autorisé à; être fondé à, avoir le droit de.*

jus/tify, *v.n.*, cadrer ensemble; (print.) (pers.) justifier; (of plates) être de la même justification.

jus/tifying, *n.*, (print) justification, *f.*, paragonnage, *m.*

jus/tile, *v.a.* *V.* jostile.

just/ly (djeust'h), *adv.*, exactement, justement, à bon droit, à bon titre, à juste titre, avec justesse

just/ness (djeust'-), *n.*, (equity) justice, (accuracy) justesse, exactitude, *f.*

jut (djeute), *v n*, avancer, déborder, faire saillie To — out, *bonbir, faire saillie, se projeter, s'avancer*

jut, *n.*, saillie, *f.*

jute (djeute), *n.*, jute, chanvre de l'Inde, *m.*

jut/ting, *adv.*, en saillie, saillant *n.*, saillie.

jut/ty (djeut'h), *v a*, avancer, déborder, dépasser

jut/ty, *n.*, saillie, jetée, *f.*

ju'venile (djou vi-nil), *adj.* (of things) juvénile, de jeunesse, de la jeunesse, (pers) jeune.

— ball, *bul d'enfants, m*

ju'venil/ity (djou vi-nil'i-ti), *n.*, jeunesse, juvénilité, *f.*

juxta/pos'ited (djeux-ta-poz'-), *adj.*, juxta

posé

juxta/posi'tion (djeux'ta-po-zish'-), *n.*, juxtaposition, *f.* In —, *juxtapose, a côté l'un de l'autre, vis à vis, en regard.*

K

k, onzième lettre de l'alphabet, *k, m.*

kale ou **kali** (kéle), *n.*, chou, chou frisé, *m.*

kala'r/doscope (ka-lai-do-scôpe), *n.*, kaléidoscope, *m.*

kali'endar, *n.* *V.* calendar.

ka'li (ké-li), *n.*, (bot.) kali, *m.*, (chem.) potasse, *f.*; kali, *m.*

ka'lit, *n.* *V.* callif

kangaroo' (ka'gn'ga-rou), *n.*, (zool) kangourou, kangourou, *m.*

Kant'/ian, *adj.*, de Kant.

Kant'/ism, *n.*, kantisme, *m.*, philosophie de Kant, *f.*

ka'olin (ké-o-), *n.*, (min.) kaolin, *m.*

kaw (cô), *n.*, croisement, *m.*

kaw, *v n.* *V.* caw.

keck/le (kèc'k'l), *v a*, (nav) fourrer le câble.

kedge (anchor) (kèdje), *n.*, (nav) ancre à touer, *f.*

kedge, *v a*, (nav) touer

keel (kif), *n.*, quille, carène, (hot) carène, *f.* On an even —; *de niveau, dans une position horizontale*

keel, *v a* and *n.*, (to turn up the keel) montrer le dessous, tourner la quille en l'air, chavirer

keel/age (kif'èdje), *n.*, droit d'ancrage, quillage, *m.*

keeled, *adj.*, (nav.) à quille.

keel/haul, *v a*, (nav) donner la cale à.

keel/hauling, *n.*, cale, *f.*

keel/ing, *n.*, morue franche, *f.*; cabillaud, *m.*

keel/son, *n.*, (shipbuilding) contre-quille, carlingue, *f.*

keen (kine), *adj.*, (sharp) tranchant, affilé, aigu, acéré, aiguisé, (eager) vif, ardent, épre; (bitter) sanglant, poignant, amer, mordant, (piercing) pénétrant, perçant, piquant, (deep) approfondi, (appetite) grand, féroce, dévorant; (cunning) fin. — edged, *très affilé* — eyed, *aux yeux perçants.* — sighted, *clairvoyant.* — witted, *à l'esprit perçant.*

keen/ly, *adv.*, avec un fil acéré; vivement, ardemment, éprement, d'une manière sanglante, poignante, mordante, amèrement; d'une manière pénétrante, piquante

keen/ness, *n.*, (of edge) finesse, (of mind) subtilité; vivacité, (eagerness) ardeur, épre; (rigor) nature pénétrante, perçante, piquante; (asperity) aigreur, *f.* mordant, *m.*, amertume; nature mordante, sanglante, (acuteness) nature pénétrante, *f.*

keep (kipe), *v.a.*, (preterit and past part..

Kept, tenir, retenir, garder, avoir, (to solemnize) observer, célébrer, (to preserve) entretenir, conserver; (to obey) observer, (to fulfill) tenir, remplir, (to continue) continuer, (to board) nourrir, entretenir, (to have in one's pay) avoir à son service; (to restrain) retenir, (a school, an inn, etc.) tenir, (lodgers) prendre, (sheep, fowls, etc.) élever. To — doing, saying, telling, etc. *ne pas cesser de*. To — at it, to — hard at work, (school) *faire piocher*, *faire travailler sans relâche*. To — away, *tenir éloigné*. To — back, *écarter de*, *faire reculer*, *retourner*, *tenir en réserve*. To — down, *tenir en bas*, *modérer*, (fig.) *retenir*, *comprimer*, *contenir*, *tenir sous son grappin*, (com.) *maintenir à bas prix*. To — from danger, *préserver du danger*. To — any one from anything, *détourner quelqu'un de quelque chose*. To — any one from doing anything; *empêcher quelqu'un de faire quelque chose*. To — in; (to provide with) *fournir de*, *entretenir de*, (to shut in) *tenir enjambé*, (to repress) *retenir*, (at school) *mettre en retenue*, *consigner*, *priver de récréation*. To — off, *tenir éloigné*. To — on, (one's clothes) *garder*, (to feed on) *nourrir de*. To — out, *faire rester dehors*; (fig.) *écarter*, *éloigner*. To — out of, *tenir éloigné de*, *tenir à distance de*. To — to, *tenir jerné*. To — any one to it, to his work, *faire travailler*, *faire marcher quelqu'un*. To — under, *tenir dessous*, (fig.) *contenir*, *retenir*, *assujettir*, *maîtriser*. To — up, *tenir en haut*, *tenir en l'air*; *tenir levé*, *soutenir*, (to prolong) *prolonger*, *continuer*, (to maintain) *entretenir*, *maintenir un prix* (com.), (to prevent from going to bed) *faire veiller*. To — up a show of dignity; *sauver les apparences de la dignité*. To — one's bed, one's room, *garder le lit*, *la chambre*. To — house; *avoir une maison*, *tenir maison*. To — a secret; *garder un secret*. To — one's word, *tenir sa parole*. To — silent, *garder le silence*, *se taire*. To — a promise; *empriser une promesse*. To — a servant; *avoir un domestique*. To — a person company, *accompagner*, *escorter quelqu'un*. To — company with, *tenir compagnie à*, (to court) *courtiser*, *faire la cour à*. To — a great deal of company, *recevoir beaucoup de monde*. To — good hours; *se coucher de bonne heure*. To — bad hours, *se coucher à des heures indues*. To — one going, *tenir quelqu'un à l'ouvrage*. To — the pot boiling, *faire bouillir la marmite*, *faire aller le pot-au-feu*. To — one's hand in, *s'entretenir la main à*. To — in touch with, *rester en relation avec*, *se tenir au courant de*. To — in view, *ne pas perdre de vue*. To — open house; *tenir table ouverte*. To — a birthday; *célébrer une fête* (de naissance), *fêter l'anniversaire de la naissance*. To — order; *maintenir le bon ordre*. To — any one waiting, *faire faire le pied de grue à quelqu'un*; *faire poser quelqu'un*. To — the peace, *s'abstenir de voies de fait envers*, *ne pas troubler l'ordre public*. To — any one at home, *faire rester quelqu'un à la maison*. Her father — her at home, *son père la garde auprès de lui*, *la garde à la maison*. What! — a dog and bark thyself on ne prend pas un valet pour se servir soi-même. To — the ball rolling, *tenir les gens en haleine*. To — the streets clear, *faire la police des rues*.

Keep, *v n*, se tenir; rester; se diriger, (to last) se garder, se conserver, (to dwell) demeurer. To — at it; *travailler d'arrache-pied*. To — away, *se tenir éloigné*, *s'absenter*. To — back; *se tenir en arrière*, (fig.) *se tenir à l'écart*. To — down, *rester en bas*, (fig.) *se contenir*, *se comprimer*. To — from; *s'abstenir de*, *se tenir de*. To — in, *rester dedans*, (at home) *rester à la maison*; (fig.) *se contenir*, *se retenir*, *se cacher*. To — in with; *rester bien avec*. To — off, *se tenir éloigné*, *s'éloigner*; (nav., milit.) *tenir le large*. To — on, *aller en avant*; *continuer*

de; *aller toujours*, *aller son train*. To — out; *rester dehors*; *s'éloigner*. To — out of the way, *s'absenter*; *se tenir caché*. To — to, *adhérer*; *strictement à*, *rester fidèle à*, *tenir ferme à*, (to keep shut) *se tenir fermé*. To — to one's self, *faire bander à part*. To — to one's word, one's promise, *tenir sa parole*, *remplir sa promesse*. To — to the laws; *observer les lois*. To — under; *se tenir dessous*; (fig.) *se contenir*. To — up, *se tenir en haut*, *se tenir levé*, (fig.) *se soutenir*, *se maintenir*, (to continue) *se continuer*, *se prolonger*, (not to go to bed) *veiller*, *ne pas se coucher* — there! *restez là!* To — it up; *aller toujours*, *s'en donner*. These apples — well, *ces pommes se gardent*, *sont de bonne garde*. Meat does not — well; *la viande ne se garde pas*, *n'est pas de bonne garde*. He — on singing from morning till night, *il est toujours à chanter du matin au soir*. He — s telling me the same thing, *il me rabâche toujours la même chose*.

Keep, *n*, (stronghold) donjon, *m*, (of a castle) cachot, *m*, (support) nourriture, *f*, entretien; (condition) état, *m*, condition, *f*, (L.u.) tutelle, contrainte, *f*. The — of a horse, l'entretien d'un cheval. The horse's —, la nourriture de la bête (V Hugu).

Keep'er, *n*, garde; gardien, surveillant, *m*. — of the Great Seal, *Garde des Sceaux*, *m*. — of a museum; *conservateur d'un musée*, *m*.

Keep'ing, *n*, garde, surveillance; conservation, (lodder) nourriture, (congruity) harmonie, *f*, unisson, *m*, (paint) harmonie, *f*. In —; en harmonie avec, à l'unisson, à l'avantage de. In good —, sans bonne garde; en bon entretien.

Keep'sake (k'p's'ake), *n*, souvenir d'amitié; album, souvenir, keepsake, *m*.

Keg (kèghe), *n*, caque, *f*, petit baril, *m*.

Kelp (kèlpe), *n*, soude de varech, *f*.

Kel'son (kél-), *n*, V keelson

Ken (kène), *n*, vue; portée de la vue, portée, *f*.

Ken, *v z*, voir de loin; apercevoir; savoir; comprendre.

Ken'nel (kèn'nèl), *n*, (of a dog) chenil, *m*, niche, loge, *f*, (of a fox) terrier, (of wild beasts) trou, (gutter) ruissseau, *m*, rigole, (pack of hounds) meute, *f*.

Ken'nel, *v n*, (of the dog) se coucher, se loger, (of the fox) se terrer.

Ken'nel, *v a*, mettre dans un chenil.

Ken'nel-stone (stène), *n*, (arch.) caniveau, *m*, (mass) cuillère, *f*.

Ken'tledge (kèn't'lèdje), *n*, (nav.) gneuse, *f*. **Kept** (kèpe), *adj*, entretenu.

Kerb, *n*, (arch) cintre, *m*, (of pavements) bordure de trottoir, *f*, parement, *m*, (of wells) margelle, *f*.

Kerb, *v a*, border, entourer d'une margelle.

Kerb-stone, bordure de trottoir, *f*, parement, *m*, (of a well) margelle, *f*.

Ker'chief (keur'tahf), *n*, fichu.

Ker'chiefed (t'ahf'ite), *adj*, (ant) habillé; coiffé.

Kerf (keurfe), *n*, trait de scie, *m*, entaille, *f*. **Ker'mes** (keur-muse), *n*, kermès, *m*.

Kern (keur-ne), *v n*, durcir, se former en grain.

Kern (keur-ne), *n*, fantassin irlandais, *m*.

Ker'nel (keur-nèl), *n*, amande, (of fruit) graine, *f*, noyau, *m*, (of pulpy fruit) pépin; (of corn) grain, *m*, (med) glande, *f*, (fig.) fond, fin mot, *m*, substance, (meat) noix, *f*.

Ker'nel, *v n*, (ant.) se former en grain.

Ker'nelly, *adj*, (ant) de grains, de pépins.

Ker'sey (keur-zè), *n*, gros drap, *m*.

Ker'seymere (keur-zè-mère), *n*, cashmir, *m*.

Ker'stral (kès-trèl), *n*, (orn.) crécerelle, *f*, émouchet, *m*.

ketch (kèt'she), *n.*, (nav) quai, *f.*, **ketch**, *m.*
ket'chup (kèt'sh'eupe), *n.* l' cat'sup
ket'tile (kèt't'il), *n.*, bouilloire, (laire) chau-
 dière, *f.*, chaudière, *m.* Tea —; *bouillotte*, *f.*
 A pretty — of fish, un beau gâchis; un joli
 toku-boku. The — sings when put on the pole
 (i.e., "innocence speaks out"), la bouilloire
 chante devant le jeu (V Hugo)

ket'tle-drum (-dreume), *n.*, timbale, *f.*
ket'tle-holder, *n.*, poignée de bouilloire, *f.*
key (kf), *n.*, clef, *f.*, (book) corrigé, *m.*,
 traduction, *f.*, (bot) chaton, *m.*, (mus) clef,
 tonique, *f.*; ton, *m.*, (in an organ, a harpsichord)
 touche, *f.*, (on the side of rivers, etc) quai,
m.; (for drawing teeth) clef, (of mind) situa-
 tion d'esprit, *f.*, (railways) coin, *m.* Gold —,
 clef de chambellan Power of the —s, (cath
 rel) puissance des clefs, *f.* To have the — of
 the street, avoir la clef des chumps, n'avoir ni
 jeu ni lieu. With a —, à clef

key-age (ki-e lje), *n.*, quaiage, quaiage, *m.*
key-board (-bôrde), *n.*, (mus) clavier, *m.*
keyed (ki-de), *adj.*, (mus.) a touches, (ant)
 adaptés à une clef, à un ton

key'-groove (-grouve), *n.*, cannelure, *f.*
keyhole (-hûl), *n.*, trou de serrure, *m.*
keyless, *adj.*, (of watches) à remonter
key-note (-nôte), *n.*, (mus) tonique, *f.*
key'-ring, *n.*, clavier, *m.*
key'stone (-stône), *n.*, clef de voûte, *f.*
khan (kâ'ne), *n.*, kan, caravanier, *m.*
kibe (kaibe), *n.*, engelure, gerçure, *f.*
kibed (kaib'de), *adj.*, qui a des engelures;
 gercé.

kick, *n.*, coup de pied, *m.*; (of animals)
 ruede, *f.*, (recoll) recul, *m.*

kick, *v.a.*, donner un coup de pied à; donner
 des coups de pied à; frapper du pied, pousser du
 pied. To — down, à renverser d'un coup de pied.
 To — out; chasser, à coups de pied. To — the
 bucket, (colloq) passer l'arme à gauche. To
 — up a row, causer du tumulte.

kick, *v.n.*, donner des coups de pied, (about)
 gigoter, (of animal) ruer, regimber; (of fire-
 arms) reculer, repousser

kick'ar, *n.*, personne qui donne des coups de
 pied, *f.*, (man.) rueur, *m.*, ruseuse, *f.*

kick'ing, *n.*, coups de pied; coups, *m.pl.*;
 (of animals) rudes, *f.pl.*

kick'ing-strap, *n.*, (for horses) plate-longe,
f.

kick'shaw (-shô), *n.*, colifichet, *m.*, bagatelle,
 niaiserie, *f.*

kick'up (-oupe), *n.*, (pop) esclandre, tapage,
 grabuge, *m.*

kid, *n.*, (zool.) chevreau, cabri; (tub) petit
 baquet, *m.*, (nav) gamelle, *f.*, (fagot) fagot;
 fagot de bruyère, de genêt, (fig) enfant, bam-
 bin, marmot, môme; gosse, *m.* (A Daudet)

kid, *adj.*, de chevreau. — gloves; gants de
 chevreau, *m.pl.*

kid, *v.n.*, (of the goat) chevrotter, mettre bas;
 (to form into a bundle) faire un fagot.

kid'der, *n.*, regrattier, *m.*

kid'dow (kid'dô), *n.*, (orn.) guillemot, *m.*

kid'nap, *v.a.*, enlever un homme, une femme,
 un enfant.

kid'naper, *n.*, auteur d'un enlèvement
 d'homme, de femme, d'enfant, *m.*

kid'ney (-ne), *n.*, rein; (of animals) rognon,
m., (sort) trempé, sorte, espèce, *f.* A man of
 my —; un homme de ma sorte, de ma trempe.

kid'ney-bean (-bine), *n.*, haricot, *m.*

kid'ney-potato, *n.*, marjolain, vitelotte, *f.*

kid'ney-shaped (-shépe), *adj.*, réniforme

kid'ney-vetch (-vét'she), *n.*, (bot.) vulné-
 raire, *f.*

kil'derkin (-deur'-), *n.*, demi-baril, *m.*

kill, *v.a.*, tuer, faire mourir, abattre. To —
 time, tuer le temps. To — two birds with one

stone, faire d'une pierre deux coups. To — by
 inches, faire mourir à petit feu Killed on the
 spot, tué sur place, resté sur le carreau.

kill'er, *n.*, tueur, *m.*

kill'ing, *n.*, tuerie, boucherie, *f.*; massacre.
 carnage, *m.* *adj.*, mortel, (of work) assom-
 mant, écrasant, tuant.

kiln (kile), *n.*, four, *m.* Brick —; four à
 briques Lame —, four à chaux.

kiln'-dry (-draie), *v.a.*, (prierite and past
 part, Kiln-dried), sécher au four

kil'ogram, *n.*, kilogramme, *m.*

kil'oi-ter ou -tre (-l'f'eu), *n.*, kilolitre, *m.*

kil'ome-ter ou -tre (-m'f'eu), *n.*, kilomètre, *m.*

kilt ou kelt (kelte), *n.*, jupon (de montagnard
 écossais), *m.*

k.m'bo (k'm'bô), *adj.*, crochu, courbé, plié.

The arms —, les poings sur les hanches

kin, *n.*, parenté, *f.*, parent, *m.*, parenté, *f.*;
 allié, *m.*, allié, famille, *f.* Next of —, le plus
 proche parent, *m.*, le plus proche parenté, *f.*

kin, *adj.*, parent, allié

kind (ka'i'de), *adj.*, (pers) bon; plein de
 bonté, bienveillant, bienfaisant, (obliging) obli-
 geant, complaisant, (oi things) bon, bienfaisant

Will you be so — asto; voulez-vous avoir la bonté
 de My — regards to him, faites-lui mes am-
 bies, dites-lui bien des choses de ma part

kind (ka'i'de), *n.*, genre, *m.*, sorte; race,
 espèce, *f.* In —, en nature Nothing of the —,
 rien de la sorte.

kin'dergarten, *n.*, école maternelle, salle
 d'aïe, *f.*

kind'hearted, *adj.*, bon, plein de bonté, bien-
 faisant.

kind'heartedness, *n.*, bonté (de cœur), *f.*

kin'dle (ka'i'd'l), *v.a.*, allumer, enflammer,
 (fig) éveiller, réveiller, encourager, exciter.

kin'dle, *v.n.*, s'allumer, s'enflammer; (fig)
 s'embraser, s'éveiller, se réveiller

kin'dle-coal, **kin'dle-fire**, *n.*, brandon de
 discorde, *m.*

kind'liness (ka'i'd'-), *n.*, bienveillance,
 bienfaisance, douceur, bonté, *f.*

kind'ly (ka'i'd'li), *adj.*, bienfaisant, bon,
 bienveillant, favorable, doux

kind'ly (ka'i'd'li), *adv.*, avec bienveillance,
 avec bonté, complaisamment To take — to;
 affectionner, aimer bien, se prêter volontiers à

kind'ness (ka'i'd'-), *n.*, bienveillance, bonté,
 complaisance, amitié, *f.*; service, acte de bien-
 veillance, bienfait, *m.* Act of —, acte de bien-
 veillance, *m.*; amitié, *f.*

kin'dred (ka'i'-), *n.*, parenté; affinité, *f.*;
 parents, *m.pl.*; (fig) rapport, *m.*

kine (kaïne), *n.*, (pl of Cow) vaches, *f.pl.*

king, *n.*, roi, *m.*; (at draughts) dame damée,
 dame, *f.* — at-arms; roi d'armes, *m.* — befit-
 ting, royal, digne d'un roi. —s evidence, témoin
 de la couronne, *m.* —s yellow, ornement, *m.*

— killer, régicide, *m.*

king, *v.a.*, (at draughts) damer.

king'craft (-crâfte), *n.*, art de régner, *m.*;
 politique (de roi), *f.*

king'cup (-keupe), *n.*, (bot) bouton d'or, *m.*

king'dom (kign'deume), *n.*, royaume, (fig.)
 empire, *m.*, région, *f.*; (natur hist) règne, *m.*
 United —; Royaume-Uni.

king'fisher, *n.*, (orn) martin-pêcheur, *m.*

king'less (kign'-), *adj.*, sans roi.

king'let (kign'lète), *n.*, roitelet, *m.*

king'like (kign'laïke), *adv.*, en roi; comme
 un roi, royalement.

king'ling (kign'-), *n.*, rostelet, *m.*

king'ly (kign'-), *adj.*, royal, de roi.

king'ly, *adv.*, royalement, en roi.

king's-bench (kign's'bèn'she), *n.*, cour du
 banc du roi, *f.*

king's-e-vil (kign's'i-v'l), *n.sing.*, écrouelles,
f.pl.

king'ship (kign'-), *n.*, royauté, *f.*
king's-spear (kign'z'spère), *n.*, (bot.) asphodèle rameux, *m.*
ki'no (kai-né), *n.*, kino, *m.*; résine kino, gomme de Gambie, *f.*
kings'folk (ki n'z'fôke), *n.*, parents, *m. pl.*, parenté, *f.*
kings'man (ki'n'z'-), *n.*, parent, allié, *m.*
kings'woman (ki'n'z'woum'-), *n.*, parente, allée, *f.*
kiosk', *n.*, kiosque, *m.*
kirk (keurbe), *n.* *V. curb*
kirk'-stone (keurbe'stône), *n.* *V. curb-stone*
kirk (keurke), *n.*, Eglise d'Ecosse, *f.*
kirschwas'ser (keusch wô'seu), *n.*, kirsch-wasser, kirsch, *m.*
kirtle (keur'tl), *n.*, mante, *f.*, mantelet, jupon, *m.*
kirt'-roof (keurt'roufe), *n.*, toit pyramidal, *m.*
kiss, *n.*, bourriche, *f.*
kiss, *n.*, baiser, *m.*, (at billiards) contre, *m.*
kiss, *v. a.*, baiser, embrasser. To — the dust; *mordre la poussière* To — the ground, *se prosterner à terre en signe de soumission* To — the rod, *se soumettre sans résistance au châtiement* To — hands, *baiser la main (du roi ou de la reine)* To — one's hand to, *envoyer un baiser, ou des baisers, à.*
kiss'er, *n.*, baiseur, *m.*, baiseuse, *f.*
kiss'ing, *n.*, action de baiser, *f.*, (of the Pope's slipper) baiseement, *m.*, baise, embrassement, *m. pl.* — of hands, (feudal) baise-main, *m.*
kiss'ing-crust (-creuste), *n.*, baiseure, *f.*
kit, *n.*, (mus) violon de poche, *m.*, pochette, (tech) cassette, *f.*; (milit) équipement, attirail; (nav) sac, *m.*, (of officers) effets, *m. pl.*, seau, baquet à poisson; jeune chat, petit chat, chaton, *m.*, jeune chatte, petite chatte, *f.*
kit'chen (kit'chène), *n.*, cuisine, *f.* — garden, *jardin potager, m.* — stuff; *grosses de cuisine, f. pl.* — dresser, *dressoir, m.* — latin, *latin de cuisine, m.* — mudden, *tas d'ordures, m.*
kit'chen'er, *n.*, fourneau de cuisine; (ant) cuisinier, *m.*
kit'chen-maid (-mède), *n.*, fille de cuisine, *f.*
kit'chen-range (-ré'n'dje), *n.*, cuisine anglaise, *f.*, fourneau de cuisine, *m.*
kit'chen-utensils, *n. pl.*, batterie de cuisine, *f.*
kit'chen-wench (-wè'n'she), *n.*, laveuse de vaisselle, *f.*
kit'chen-work (-weurke), *n.*, cuisine, *f.*
kite (kaite), *n.*, (orn) milan, (toy) cerf-volant; (rapacious person) vautour, *m.* To fly a —; *envoyer un cerf-volant, (com) maintenir son crédit au moyen de billets de complaisance*
kith, *n.*, parenté, amis, *m. pl.*
kit'ten (kit't'n), *n.*, chaton, petit chat, *m.*; petite chatte, *f.*
kit'ten, *v. n.*, chatter, mettre bas
kit'tenish, *adj.*, (ant) enjoué, folâtre.
click, *n.*, cliquet, *m.*
click, *v. n.*, faire un petit bruit aigu; faire tic tac
knab (nabe) ou **knab'ble** (nab'b'l), (ant.) *v. a.*, saisir, happer, ronger, mordre.
knack (nake), *n.*, (toy) colifichet, *m.*; babiole; (adroitness) adresse, *f.*, talent, chic, truc, *m.*, habitude, *f.*, tic, *m.*
knack'er (nak'-), *n.*, équarisseur; (maker of toys) (ant) bumbeloter, (saddler) sellier, harnacheur, *m.* —'s yard, *écorcherie, voirie, f.*
knag (naghe), *n.*, nœud, *m.*, cheville, *f.*
knag'gy (nag'ghi), *adj.*, noueux; (fig) hargneux.
knap (nape), *n.* *V. knob*
knave (néve), *n.*, fripon, fourbe, coquin, (at cards) valet. —bairn, *enfant mâle, m.*
knave'ry (név'-), *n.*, friponnerie; fourberie, coquetterie, (waggishness) malice, *f.*

knave'ry (név'-), *adj.*, fripon, de fripon; de coquin, de fourbe, (waggish) malin, malicieux. — trick, *friponnerie, f.*
knave'ry (név'-), *adv.*, en fripon, en fourbe; (waggishly) malicieusement, avec malice
knave'ry (név'-), *n.*, coquetterie, friponnerie, fourberie, improbité, *f.*
knave'ry (név'-), *n.*, pétrissage, *m.*
knave'ry-trough (név'-trôte), *n.*, pétrin, *m.*, huche, *f.*
knave'ry (név'-), *n.*, genou, *m.*; (nav) courbe, *f.*; (mec) coude, *m.* On one's —, *à genoux.* — pad, *genouillère, f.* Broken —, (of horses) couronnement, *m.* To break the —, (of horses) couronner. Down on your —, *à genoux!*
knave'ry-breeches, *n. pl.*, culotte courte, *f.*
knave'ry-cap (név'-cape), *n.*, genouillère; (anat.) rotule, *f.*
knave'ry, *adj.*, (in compounds) à genoux...; qui a les genoux... Knock —, *cagneux*
knave'ry-deep (név'-dipe), *adj.*, à la hauteur du genou, jusqu'aux genoux
knave'ry-high (név'-haie), *adj.* *V. knave-deep.*
knave'ry-joint, *n.*, (anat) joint du genou, *m.*, articulation du genou, *f.*
knave'ry-jointed, *adj.*, (bot) genculé, entrecoupé de nœuds
knave'ry (nif), *v. n.*, s'agenouiller. To — down, *se mettre à genoux*
knave'ry'er (nif'-), *n.*, personne qui s'agenouille; personne agencouillée, *f.*; (stool) agencouilleur, *m.*
knave'ry'ing (nif'-), *n.*, action de s'agenouiller; genouflexion, *f.* *pres. part* s'agenouillant, agencouillé, *a genoux* —stool; *agencouilleur, m.*
knave'ry-pan (nif-pa'ne), *n.*, rotule, *f.*
knave'ry (nèl), *n.*, glas, *m.*
knave'ry-bockers, *n. plur.*, culotte, *f.*
knave'ry-knack (nik'nake), *n.*, bumborion, *m.*, babiole, *f.*; colifichet, bibelot, *m.*
knife (naife), *n.*, (knives) couteau; (tech) couper, *m.*; (ant) épée, *f.*, poignard, (surg) bistouri, *m.* Carving —, *couteau à découper.* Table —, *couteau de table* Dessert —, *couteau à dessert* — and fork, *couvert, m.* Clasp —, *couteau pliant* Pruning —, *serpette, f.* — basket, *panier à couteaux, m.* War to the —, *guerre à mort, à outrance, f.* To have one's — in any one, (fig) *poursuivre quelqu'un avec acharnement* [beau, *f.*]
knife-blade (naife-blède), *n.*, lame de couteau, *f.*
knife-board (naife-bûde), *n.*, planche à couteaux, *f.*
knife-cleaning machine, *n.*, poli-couteaux, *m.*
knife-grinder (naife-gra'n'd'-), *n.*, rémouleur, repasseur de couteaux; gagne-petit, *m.*
knife-handle, *n.*, manche de couteau, *m.*
knife-rest (naife-reste), *n.*, porte-couteau, *m.*
knife-tray (naife-tré), *n.*, boîte à couteaux, *f.*
knights (naite), *n.*, chevalier; (at che-) cavalier, *m.* — of the shire; *représentant d'un comté, m.* — of the shears, *tailleur, m.*
knights (naite), *v. a.*, créer chevalier; armer chevalier, décorer.
knights-errant (naite-èr'-), *n.*, chevalier errant, *m.*
knights-errantry (naite-èr'-), *n.*, chevalerie errante, *f.*
knights'hood (naite'houte), *n.*, chevalerie, *f.*
knights'liness (naite'-), *n.*, sing., caractère chevaleresque, *m.*
knights'ly (naite'-), *adj.*, de chevalerie, de chevalier.
knit (nite), *v. a.*, tricoter, (the brows) froncer; (fig.) joindre, attacher; lier; nouer; unir.
knit'ter (nit'-), *n.*, tricoteur, *m.*, tricoteuse; machine à tricoter, *f.*
knit'ting (nit'-), *n.*, tricottage, *m.*; (fig.) union, *f.*

knit/ting-needle (nɪt'ɪŋ'nɪd'ɪl), *n.*, aiguille à tricoter, *f*.

knob (nɒb), *n.*, bosse, protubérance, *f*, (of a door) bouton fixe, bouton, (in wood) nœud, *m*.
knobbed (nɒb'bɛd), *adj*, qui a des protubérances, qui a des nœuds, noueux.

knob/biness (nɒb'-), *n.*, nature noueuse, *f*.
knob/by (nɒb'-), *adj*, plein de protubérances, plein de nœuds, noueux.

knock (nok), *v. a.*, frapper, heurter, cogner
To — about, frapper de tous côtés, alimé: de coups; chasser de côté et d'autre, (fig) bulloiter
To — down, faire tomber (pai un coup), renverser; assommer; terrasser; (at sales) adjuer
To — in; enfoncer, cogner To — off, jurer sauter; (to get through) faire, achever To — off a good deal of work, abattre, débiter de l'ouvrage, ou de la besogne To — on the head, (fig) déjouer; faire échouer. To — out, jurer sorti (à force de coups), jurer sauter To — up, (to awake) réveiller (en frappant à la porte), (to fatigue) éreinter

knock (nok), *v. n*, frapper, heurter, cogner
To — about, rouler sa bosse, aller de par le monde, (the streets) se trimbalier par les rues
To — under, se rendre; mettre les pouces; se soumettre. A — down argument, argument décisif, *m*.

knock (nok), *n*, coup, *m*. To hear a — at the door entendre frapper à la porte There is a — at the door, on frappe à la porte
knock'er (nok'-), *n*, personne qui frappe, *f*, (of a door) marteau, *m*

knock/ing (nok'-), *n. sing*, coups; coups de marteau, *m pl*.

knoll (nɒl), *n*, monticule, tertre, *m*; butte, *f*.
knoll (nɒl), *v. a. and n*, sonner, tinter

knot (note), *n*, nœud, (group of persons) groupe, cercle, (group of things) groupe, *m*, (difficulty) difficulté, embarras, (epaulet) aiguillette, *f*; (association) lien, (nav., bot) nœud, *m*. To make twelve —s an hour, (nav) filer douze nœuds à l'heure
knot (note), *v. n*, faire des nœuds; se nouer
knot (note), *v. a*, nouer; lier, (fig) embrouiller, embarrasser

knot/grass (note'grɑːs), *n*, (bot) renouée, centinode, trainasse, *f*.

knot/less (not'-), *adj*, sans nœuds

knot/ted (not'-), *adj*, noueux

knot/tiness (not'-), *n*, abondance de nœuds, *f*; (fig.) embrouillement, *m*, difficulté, *f*.

knot/ty (not-), *adj*, noueux, (hard) dur, (intricate) embarrassant, embrouillé, difficile, compliqué.

knout (naoute), *n.*, knout, *m*

know (nɒ), *v. a. and n* (*preterit*, Knew; *past part*, Known), (by the mind) savoir, posséder, (by the senses) connaître, (to recognize) reconnaître. To — by heart; savoir par cœur. To — by sight; connaître de vue. To — anything; savoir quelque chose. To — any one, connaître quelqu'un To — one's lesson savoir sa leçon. To — two languages, posséder deux langues. To let any one — a thing, faire savoir, faire connaître, faire part de quelque chose à quelqu'un. To — again; remettre, reconnaître. Not to — one from the other, ne pouvoir distinguer l'un de l'autre. To — of; connaître, avoir connaissance de To — how to read and write, savoir lire et écrire He —s, il le sait He has even been —n to, on l'a même vu You ought to — better at your age, vous devriez être plus raisonnable à votre âge. You ought to have —n better, vous n'auriez pas dû vous y laisser prendre I — better; je m'en garde à bien; je ne suis pas si sot; je suis tout le contraire. How do I — that? (demonstrative) qu'est-ce qui me dit cela? (conjunctive) qu'est-ce qui me dit que... Not that I —; pas que

je sache. I — how to deal with him; je sais comment il faut le prendre To make —n, faire connaître, démasquer, exposer l'infamie de. Not to — from Adam, ne connaître ni d'Eve ni d'Adam. To be in the —, avoir vu le dessous des cartes.

know/able (nɒ-a-b'l), *adj*, qu'on peut savoir.

know'er (nɒ'-), *n*, connaisseur, *m*

know/ing (nɒ'-), *adj*, savant, intelligent; instruit, éclairé, (cunning) fin, rusé. A — fellow, un rusé compère

know/ingly (nɒ'-), *adv*, sciemment; (cunningly) avec ruse, avec finesse

know/ledge (nɒ-ledge), *n*, savoir, *m*; connaissances, *f pl*, science, *f*. To one's —, à sa connaissance. To my —, que je sache Without my —, à mon insu. — is power, (prov.) de savoir vient tout

knuc'kle (neuk'k'l), *n*, articulation, jointure, *f*, (of meat) jarret, *m*, (of a hinge) jointure, *f*; (ham) demi-jambon, *m*. To rap any one on the —s, donner sur les doigts à quelqu'un.

knuc'kle (neuk'k'l), *v. n.*, se rendre, mettre les pouces To — down, (at marbles) caler. To — to, under, céder, se rendre; mettre les pouces

knuc'kle-bones, *n pl*, osselets, *m pl*.

knuc'kle-duster, *n*, coup de poing, *m*.

knuc'kled (neuk'k lde), *adj*, articulé.

kop'je, *n*, colline, *f*.

koran' (kɔː), *n*, Coran, Koran, *m*.

krent'zer (krɛnt'zeur), *n*, kreutzer, *m*.

L

l, douzième lettre de l'alphabet, *l, m., f*.

la! (lɔ), *int*, la! vous donc! voyez donc! tiens! tenez!

la, n. (mus) la, *m*.

la/bel (lɛ'bɛl), *n*, étiquette, *f*; écriteau; (jur.) codicille, *m*, (of a deed) queue, *f*; (her.) lambel, *m*, (bot) légère, *f*.

la/bel, *v. a.*, étiqueter, désigner sous le nom de.

la/bial (lɛ-), *adj*, labial

la/bial, *n*, (gram) labrale, *f*

la/biate ou la/biated (lɛ-bi-ète, -ède), *adj.*, (bot) labié

lab/oratory, *n*, laboratoire, *m*.

lab/orious (la-bɔ-), *adj*, laborieux; (of things) pénible, laborieux

lab/oriously, *adv*, laborieusement, péniblement

lab/oriousness, *n*, nature laborieuse, difficulté, *f*, labour, *m*

la/bor (lɛ-beur), *n*, travail, labour, ouvrage, *m*, peine, *f*, (travail) travail d'enfant, *m*

To lose one's —, perdre sa peine To be in —, être en travail d'enfant Hand —, main d'œuvre, *f*

Hard —, travail pénible, (prison) travaux forcés, *m*, réclusion, *f*. Manual —, ouvrage de manœuvre, *m*

To have one's — for one's pains, en être pour ses frais, ou pour sa peine

la/bor, *v. a*, travailler, (to till) labourer, (to urge) pousser, poursuivre, (to beat) (l u) battre, (fig) élaborer, travailler

la/bor, *v. n*, travailler, (to be in distress) souffrir, (to be in travail) être en travail d'enfant, (to strive) chercher à s'efforcer de, s'évertuer à

To — under a disease, être travaillé par une maladie, souffrir d'une maladie

To — under an error, être dans l'erreur

la/bor-bureau, *n*, bureau de placement municipal

la/borer, *n*, homme de peine, ouvrier, *m*

Bricklayer's —, manœuvre, *m*. Day —, journalier, *m*

la/boring, *adj*, qui travaille — class, classe

labur'num (la-beur-), *n*, (bot) faux ébénier, *m*

lab'yrinth (-ri'n'th), *n.*, labyrinthe, dédale. *m.*
lac, *n.*, laque (résine), gomme laque, *f.* — ou
 rupees, 250,000 francs
lace (léce), *n.*, dentelle, *f.*, passement, galon,
 (a square) collet, flet, (a string) ruban, laet,
 cordon, *m.* Brussels —, dentelle de Bruxelles,
f., point de Bruxelles, *m.* Gold, silver —, galon
 d'or, d'argent, *m.* Boot —, lace de botine
 Stay —; lace de corset
lace, *v. a.*, (to fasten) lacer, (to beat) rosser,
 battre, (to adorn with lace) garnir de dentelle,
 galonner, (fig) orner
laced (léss-te), *adj.*, lacé, garni de dentelle,
 galonné, (of coffee) a l'eau-de-vie — boot,
 botine lacée, *f.*
lace-embroid'er (-e'm'broid'-), *n.*, brodeur
 en dentelle, *m.*, brodeuse en dentelle, *f.*
lace-frame, *n.*, métier a dentelle, *m.*
lace-hole, *n.*, collet, *m.*
lace-maker (-mek'-) ou **lace-manufac'turer**
 (-ma'n'io-fak'tour'-), *n.*, fabricant de dentelles,
 passementier, *m.*
lace-man, *n.*, marchand de dentelles, passe-
 mentier, *m.*
lace-manufac'ture (-ma'n'io-fak'toure), *n.*,
 fabrication de dentelles, passementerie, *f.*
lace-merchant (-meur'tsh'a'n'te), *n.*, négo-
 ciant en dentelles, *m.*
lace-paper, *n.*, papier dentelle, *m.*
la'cer, *n.*, laceur, -euse, *m. f.*
la'cerable (lass'eur'a-b'l), *adj.*, lacérable
la'cerate (lass'eur'-), *v. a.*, déchirer, lacérer
la'cerate ou **la'cerated** (lass'eur'éte, -ède),
adj., déchiré; (bot) lacéré
la'cera'tion (lass'eur'é-), *n.*, déchirure, *f.*,
 laceration, *f.*
lace-trade, *n.*, commerce des dentelles, *m.*,
 passementerie, *f.*
lace-woman (-woun'-), *n.*, marchande de
 dentelles, passementière, *f.*
lace-work (-weurke), *n.*, dentelle; passe-
 menterie, *f.*
lach'rymal (lak'r-m-), *adj.* lacrymal
lach'rymary, *adj.*, lacrymatore
lach'rymatory, *n.*, lacrymatore, *m.*
lach'rymose, *adj.*, lacrymant
la'cing, *n.*, lacement, *m.*
la'cin'late ou **la'cin'lated**, *adj.*, orné de franges,
 (bot) lacinié
lack, *n.*, besoin, manque, *m.*, privation, *f.*
lack, *v. a.*, manquer de, être dénué de. —
 land, sans terre.
lack, *v. n.*, manquer, être dans le besoin.
lackada'l'ical (-dé-zi-), *adj.*, minaudier, senti-
 mental, minaudière
lackada'l'sy! (-dé-zi), *int.* V lack-a-day
lack-a-day! (-dè), *int.*, hélas! ah!
lack-beard, *n.*, homme imberbe, *m.*
lack'brain (-bréne), *n.*, homme sans tête,
 coervelé, *m.*, tête sans cervelle, *f.*
lack'er ou **lac'quer**, *n.*, laque, vernis, *m.*
lack'er ou **lac'quer**, *v. a.*, enduire de laque;
 laquer
lack'ering ou **lac'quering**, *n.*, vernissage en
 laque
lack'ey, *n.*, laquais, valet de pied, *m.*
lack'luster (-leusteur), *adj.*, sans éclat, sans
 brillant, terne
lacon'ic ou **lacon'ical**, *adj.*, laconique
lacon'ically, *adv.*, laconiquement
lacon'ism (-niz'me), *n.*, laconisme, *m.*
laot'ary, *adj.*, lacteux; lacté, lactaire
lacta'tion (-té-), *n.*, lactation, *f.*
laot'ial (-ti-), *adj.*, lacté
laot'ean ou **laot'eous** (-ti-), *adj.*, de lait,
 lacteux
lactif'erous, *adj.*, lactifère
lactom'eter (-to'm'i-), *n.*, lactomètre, galacto-
 mètre, *m.*
lad, *n.*, garçon, jeune homme; gaillard, *m.*

Well, *my* —; *eh bien, mon garçon, mon ami, mon
 brave!*
lad'der, *n.*, échelle, *f.* Scaling —; échelle de
 siege Rope —; échelle de corde. Rescuing —;
 échelle de sauvetage, *f.*
lade (léde), *v. a.*, (water) puiser, tirer; mettre,
 (ant.) charger de To — out, vider.
la'den (lé'd'n), *adj.*, (nav) chargé; (fig) ac-
 cable de, oppressé de.
la'dies'-man, *n.*, coqueluche (de femmes), *m.*
la'ding (lé'd'-), *n.*, chargement, *m.* Bill of —,
 (com) connaissement, *m.*
la'dle (lé'd'l), *n.*, cuiller à pot, cuiller à potage,
 (of a water-mill) aube, palette, *f.* Soup —;
 grande cuillère, *f.* To — out, servir; (speeches)
 débiter.
la'dy (lé-di), *n.*, (ladies) dame, femme, *f.*
 Young —, demoiselle, jeune personne, *f.* Yes,
 my —, (to a countess) oui, madame la comtesse,
 (a viscountess) oui, madame la vicomtesse, etc.
 Ladies' mesdames' mesdemoiselles' She is a
 perfect —, c'est une femme très comme il faut
 ou c'est une grande dame
la'dy-bird (-beurde), **la'dy-bug** (-beughe),
la'dy-cow (-cao), ou **la'dy-fly** (fiat), *n.*, (ent)
 bête à bon Dieu, bête de la Vierge; coccinelle, *f.*
La'dy-day (-de), *n.*, le vingt-cinq mars, *m.*,
 fête de l'Annonciation, *f.*
la'dy-killer, *n.*, lovelace, homme à bonnes
 fortunes, *m.*
la'dy-like (-laïke), *adj.*, de bon ton; comme
 il faut, qui a l'air distingué, (délicate) délicat.
 She is very —, elle a très bon ton, l'air très
 comme il faut, un air très distingué
la'dy-love (-leuve), *n.*, dame de ses pensées,
 bien aimée, *f.*
la'dy's-comb (-di's'côm), *n.*, (bot.) aiguille
 de berger, *f.*, peigne de Vénus, *m.*
la'dy's-compan'ion, *n.*, dame, ou demoiselle,
 de compagnie, *f.*
la'dyship, *n.*, madame, *f.* Her —, your —;
 (of a countess) madame la comtesse; (of a vis-
 countess) madame la vicomtesse, etc.
lady's'-maid, *n.*, femme de chambre, *f.*
la'dy's-man'tle (-di's'man't'l), *n.*, (bot) al-
 chimille, *f.*, pied-de-lion, *m.*
la'dy's-seal (-s'il), *n.*, (bot.) sceau-de-Notre-
 Dame, sceau-de-Salomon, *m.*
la'dy's-slip'per (-slip'-), *n.*, (bot.) sabot de
 Vénus, sabot des vierges, soulier de Notre-Dame,
m.
la'dy's-smock (-di's'-), *n.*, (bot) cardamine,
f., cresson des prés, *m.*
lag, *v. n.*, rester en arrière, se traîner, lambi-
 ner, (of things) traîner.
lag, *v. a.*, ralentir
lag'ger ou **lag'gard** (lag'gheur), *n.*, trainard.
 lumbin, *m.*
lagoom' (lé-goune) ou **lagune'** (lé-gioune), *n.*,
 lagune, *f.*
la'ic (lé-ike), *n.*, laïque, *m.*
la'ic ou **la'ical**, *adj.*, laïque.
laid, *part. past* (of to lay), posé; (nav.) désem-
 paré, désarmé, (of paper) vergé New — eggs;
 œufs frans, *m. pl.* — up; *alid* To be — up,
 garder la chambre; être alité. — bare; (by the
 ebb) laissé à découvert; (fig) mis à nu. A well
 — plot, un complot bien traité
lair (lére), *n.*, repaire, antre, *m.*; reposée, *f.*;
 (of a wolf) hieau, *m.*, (of a boar) bauge, *f.*; (of
 a stag) fort, *m.*
laird (lérd), *n.*, seigneur, hobereau, *m.*
laity (lé-), *n. sing.*, laïques, *m. pl.*
lake (léke), *n.*, lac, *m.*; (color) laque, *f.*
lake'let, *n.*, lacnet, petit lac, *m.*
lake'like (-laïke), *adj.*, en forme de lac.
Lake' school, *n.*, école lakiste, *f.*
lake'-weed (-wéde), *n.*, (bot.) renouée, persi-
 caire, *f.*, paille d'eau, *m.*
La'kist, *n.*, lakiste, *m.*

la'ma (la-), *n.*, (of the Tartars) lama; (mam.) lama, lama, *m.*

laman'tin, *n.*, (mam.) laman'tin, *m.*

lamb (lame), *n.*, agneau, *m.* With —; (of ewes) *plene* God tempers the wind to the shorn —; à brebis tondue Dieu mesure le vent.

lamb, *v. a.*, agnelier

lamb'bative, *adj.*, (med.) à lécher

lamb'bent, *adj.*, qui effleure, léger, folâtre.

— *light*, lumière étincelante, *f.*

lamb'kin (la'm'kine), *n.*, agnellet, petit agneau, *m.*

lamb'-like (la'm'laïke), *adj.*, d'agneau, doux comme un agneau.

lamb's-try, *n.*, issues d'agneau, *f. pl.*

lamb's-let'tuce (la'm'let'teuce), *n.*, (bot.) doucette, mâche, valérianelle locuste, *f.*

lamb's-skin (la'm's'skine), *n.*, peau d'agneau, *f.*

lamb's-wool (la'm'z'woul), *n.*, laine d'agneau, laine agneline

lame (léme), *adj.*, boiteux, estropié, (of language) boiteux, qui cloche, (fig.) défectueux, mauvais, imparfait To walk —, *bouter, clocher*

A — excuse, une mauvaise excuse A — story, un conte borgne — *verses*, des vers boiteux, *m. pl.*

lame, *v. a.*, estropier

lamella, *n.*, lamelle, *f.*

lamellar, *adj.*, lamelleux.

lamellate ou **lam'ellated**, *adj.*, lamellé.

lame'ly (lé'm'li), *adv.*, en boitant; en clochant, (fig.) imparfaitement, mal.

lame'ness (lé'm'ne), *n.*, état d'une personne estropiée, boiteuse, clochement, boitement, *m.*; (of a horse) boiterie, (fig.) imperfection, *f.*

lament (la'), *v. n.*, se lamenter To — for, pleurer. To — over, pleurer, se lamenter sur, gémer de, s'affliger de

lament, *v. a.*, se lamenter sur, pleurer; s'affliger de, gémir sur, se désoler de

lament, *n.*, lamentation, complainte, *f.*

lamentable (la-ma'd'u'ta-b'l), *adj.*, lamentable, pitoyable; déplorable

lamentably, *adv.*, lamentablement; déplorablement; pitoyablement

lamentation (lé-ma'n'te-), *n.*, lamentation, jérémiade, *f.*

lament'ed, *adj.*, regrettable, regretté.

lament'er, *n.*, personne qui se lamente, qui fait des lamentations, *f.*

lament'ing, *n.*, lamentation, *f.*, plaintes, *f. pl.*

la'mia (lé-mi-a), *n.*, (myth.) lamie, *f.*

lam'ina (la'm'i-na), *n.*, (lamine) lame, *f.*; (bot.) limbe, *m.*

lam'inar, *adj.*, composé de lames

lam'inate, *v. a.*, lammer.

lam'inated (né-tède), *adj.*, lamelleux, lamellé.

lam'mas, *n.*, le premier jour d'août, *m.*; fête de saint Pierre-ès-Liens, *f.*

lamp, *n.*, lampe; (fig.) lumière; (carriage) lanterne, *f.* Street —; réverbère, *m.* Argand —, lampe d'Argand, *f.* House —, *quinqet*, *m.*

Solar —; lampe solaire, *f.* Illumination —; *lampion*, *m.* Safety —; lampe de sûreté. Foot —; (thea.) rampe, *f. sing.*

lamp'pas, *n.*, (vét.) lampas, *m.*

lamp'black, *n.*, noir de fumée, *m.*

lamp'-chimney, *n.*, verre de lampe, *m.*

lamp'-lighter (la't-), *n.*, allumeur, *m.*

lamp'-maker (mék'-), *n.*, lampiste, *m.*

lampoon (poune), *n.*, satire, *f.*, libelle, *m.*

lampoon', *v. a.*, écrire un libelle, ou une satire, *contre*

lampoon'er, *n.*, libelliste, pamphlétaire, *m.*

lamp'-post (-pôte), *n.*, lampadaire, candélabre, *m.*; colonne lampadaire, *f.*, réverbère, *m.*

To hang up at the —, mettre à la lanterne.

lamp'prey, *n.*, (ich.) lampiroie, *f.*

lamp'-room, *n.*, lampisterie, *f.*

lamp'-shade, *n.*, abat-jour, *m.*

lamp'-stand (la'm'p'-sta'n'd), *n.*, pied de lampe, *m.*

la'nate ou **la'nated** (lé-nête, -ède), *adj.*, laineux

lance (lâ'n'-), *n.*, lance, *f.*

lance, *v. a.*, percer d'un coup de lance; (surg.) donner un coup de lancette à, ouvrir avec une lancette, percer avec une lancette, percer, ouvrir

lan'ceolate ou **lan'ceolated** (-ci-o-lète, -ède), *adj.*, (bot.) lancéolé

lan'cer, *n.*, lancier, (plur.) (a dance) lancier, *m.*, lanciers, *m. pl.*

lan'cet (-ète), *n.*, lancette; (arch.) ogive, *f.*

lanch (lâ'n'she) *V. launch.*

lanch'ing, *n.* *V. launching.*

lan'ciate, *v. a.*, déchirer

lancina'tion (-né-), *n.*, déchirure, laceration, *f.*

land, *n.*, terre, *f.*, pays, (jur.) bien-fonds, *m.* — agent, *agent foncier*, *m.* — measurer, — surveyor, arpenteur *m.* — of the leal, séjour des bienheureux, des fidèles trépassés, *m.* Arable —, terre labourable, *f.*, terroir, *m.* Promised —, terre promise, terre de promission, *f.* Holy —, Terre Sainte. To make —, (nav.) atterrer. To make the —, découvrir la terre. To lose sight of —, (nav.) perdre terre.

land, *v. a.* and *n.*, débarquer à, mettre à terre; aborder, aborder à

land'-carriage, *n.*, transport par terre, *m.*

land'an, *n.*, landau (*pl.* landaus), *m.*

land'-chain (-tshène), *n.*, (surveying) chaîne d'arpenteur, *f.*

land'ed, *adj.*, foncier; territorial, de bien-fonds. — property; *propriété foncière, territoriale*, *f.*, bien-fonds, *m.*

land'fall (-fâl), *n.*, succession inattendue de biens-fonds, *f.*; (nav.) atterrage, *m.*

land'-flood (-fleude), *n.*, inondation, *f.*

land'-force (-fôrce), *n.*, troupes de terre, *f. pl.*

land'-grave (-gréve), *n.*, landgrave, *m.*

landgra'viat (-grév-i-ète), *n.*, landgraviat, *m.*

land'holder (-hôld-), *n.*, propriétaire foncier, *m.*

land'ing, *n.*, débarquement; (at the top of a staircase) palier, carré, *m.* — place; (at which to disembark) débarcadère; (arch.) *perron*, *m.* — net, épuisette, *f.*

land'jobber, *n.*, spéculateur sur les biens fonciers, *m.*

land'lady (-lé-di), *n.*, (of houses) propriétaire, (of a lodging house) maîtresse, principale locataire, (of an inn, an hotel) maîtresse d'auberge ou d'hôtel, aubergiste, hôte; (of a manor) dame de manoir, châtelaine, dame châtelaine, *f.*

land'less, *adj.*, sans terre

land'locked (-lok'te), *adj.*, enfermé entre des terres

land'loper (la'n'd-lôp'-), *n.*, vagabond, *m.*

land'lord (-lorde), *n.*, propriétaire; (of an inn) hôte, hôtelier, maître d'un hôtel, aubergiste, *m.*

land'lubber (-leub'-), *n.*, (nav.) marin d'eau douce, *m.*

land'man, *n.*, soldat de l'armée de terre, *m.*

land'mark (-mârke), *n.*, borne, limite, *f.*; signal, point de repère, *m.*

land'measure, *n.*, mesure agraire, *f.*

land'-office, *n.*, bureau du cadastre, *m.*

land'-owner (-ô'n'-), *n.*, propriétaire foncier, *m.*

land'scape, *n.*, paysage; point de vue, coup d'œil, *m.* — painter; *paysagiste*, *m.* — gardener; *architecte-paysagiste*, *gardien-paysagiste*, *m.*

land'-service, *n.*, service militaire, *m.*

land'slide (-slaïde) ou **land'slip** (-alipe), *n.*, éboulement de terre, *m.*

lands'man (la'n'd'z'ma'ne), *n.*, matelot sans expérience, *m.*

land/-tax, *n*, impôt foncier, *m.*, contribution foncière, *f*

land/-waiter (-wét-), *n*, douanier, *m*

land/ward (-woirde), *adv*, du côté de la terre, vers la terre

land/-wind, *n*, vent de terre, *m*

lane (lén'e), *n*, petite rue, ruelle, *f*, passage, *m*; (out of town) sentier, chemin, *m*, allée, *f*

lan/grage (laig'n'grédje) ou **lan/grai-shot**, *n*, (nav. airt.) mitraille, *f*

lan/guage (laig'n'gwédje), *n*, langue, (Bible) nation, *f*, (way of speaking) langage, style, *m*, expression, *f* Bad —, mauvais style, *m*, (offensive language) grossièretés, *f pl* Good —, bon style, *m*, belles paroles, *f pl* To use bad —; dire des grossièretés

lan/guid (laig'n'gwide), *adj.*, languissant, faible

lan/guidly, *adv*, languissamment, faiblement

lan/guidness, *n*, langueur, faiblesse, *f*

lan/guish (laig'n'gwish), *v n*, languir.

lan/guishing, *adj*, languissant, langoureux. — looks, regards langoureux, *m pl*

lan/guishingly, *adv*, d'une manière languissante, languissamment, langoureusement.

lan/guor, *n*, langueur, *f*

lan/lard ou **lan/yard**, *n*, (nav.) garant, *m*, (of shrouds) ride, *f*, (mil) tire-feu, *m*, (of stoppers) aiguillette, *f*

lan/lerous ou **lan/lerous** (-eur, -nidj'eur-), *adj*, lanifère, (zool) langière.

lan/k, *adj*, grêle, mince, maigre, décharné, fluet, languissant, flasque, mou, lâche. — hair, cheveux plats, *m pl* To make —, amaigrir, décharner. To grow —, s'amaigrir, maigrir. — haired, à cheveux plats

lan/k'y, *adv*, mollement; maigrement.

lan/k/ness, *n*, maigreur, mollesse, *f*

lan/k'y, *adj.*, fluet — fellow, grand flandrin, grand sec, *m*

lan/ner, *n*, (orni) lanier, *m*

lan/neret, *n*, (orni) lanerret, *m*

lan/squenot (-k-nète), *n*, (milit. and cards) lansquenet, *m*

lan/tern, *n*, lanterne, *f*, (on a building) belvédère, (nav) fanal, phare, *m* Dark —, lanterne sourde. Magic —, lanterne magique. Chinese —; lanterne chinoise, ou vénitienne, *f* — fly, fulgore porte-lanterne, *m*. — Jack, feu jollet, *m*

lan/tern-jaws (-djôze), *n pl*, joues creuses, *f pl*; visage maigre, *m*

lanu/ginous (-niou-dji-), *adj*, lanugineux.

lap, *n*, giron, *m*; genoux, *m pl*, (fig) sein, (of a coat) pan, (of the ear) bout, *m* In the — of; au sein de In my —, sur mes genoux A child asleep on his mother's —, un enfant endormi dans le giron de sa mère.

lap, *v a*, (animals) laper, (to wrap) envelopper, plier, rouler. To — up, laper, avaler

lap, *v n*, laper, avancer, s'étendre sur To — over, retomber sur, recourir

lap/-board, *n*, siffren, six francs, *m*

lap/dog, *n*, bichon, petit chien, chien de salon, *m*

lap/el, *n*, revers d'habit, de redingote, *m*

lap/idary, *n*, lapidaire, joaillier, *m*

lap/idary, *adj*, lapidaire. — style, style lapidaire, *m*

lap/idate, *v a*, (ant) lapider.

lap/ida/tion (-dé-), *n*, (ant) lapidation, *f*

lap/ides/cence, *n*, pétrification, *f*

lap/id/ify (-faie), *v a*, lapidifier.

lap/id/ify, *v n*, se lapidifier, pétrifier.

lap/is-laz/nil (-la-niou-lae), *n*, lapis-lazuli, *m*; lazulite, *f*

Lap/lander, *n*, Lapon, *m*, Lapomme, *f*

lap/pet, *n*, pan, *m*

Lap/pic, *adj*, de Laponie.

lap/ping, *n*, lapement, *n*; (man.) recouvrement, *m*

lapse (lapse), *n*, (fault) faute, erreur, *f*; manquement, (deviation) écart, manque, (of time) laps, cours, *m*, marche, (fall) chute, *f*

lapse, *v n*, s'écouler, passer; tomber, faillir, faire un faux pas, déchoir The right of presentation — to the King, le droit de patronage passe au roi.

lapsed, *adj*, (of legacies) caduc, périsé.

lap/-stone, *n*, pierre à battre, *f*

lap/wing, *n*, (orni) vanneau, *m*

lap/work (-wœrks), *n*, ouvrage à clin, *m*

lar/board (lâr-bôrde), *n*, (nav) bâbord, *m*

lar/ceny (lâr-ci-), *n*, larcin, vol, *m*

larch (lârtishe), *n*, (bot) mélèze, *m*

lard (lârde), *n*, saindoux, *m*

lard, *v a*, larder de, piquer; assaisonner de

lard'er (lâr-), *n*, offices, *f pl*; dépense, *f*; garde-manger, *m*

lard/ing-pin ou **lard/ing-needle** (-ni-d'li), *n*, lardoire, *f*

lar'es (lé-rize), *n pl*, lars, dieux lars, *m pl*

large (lâr-dje), *adj*, grand, gros, étendu, considérable, fort, (nav) large — sum, forte somme As — as life, de grandeur naturelle At —; en liberté, libre, en général; au long, au large, amplement. — sized, grand modèle, (of paper) grand format. To grow —, grossir, grandir

largely, *adv*, amplement, largement, grandement; libéralement, au long

large/ness, *n*, grandeur; grosseur, étendue, (width) largeur, *f*

lar'gess (lâr-djèce), *n*, largesse, libéralité, *f*

lark (lârke), *n*, alouette, mauviette, (trick) escapade, farce, *f* To —, to have a —, rigoler.

lark/spur (-speur), *n*, (bot) pied-d'alouette, *m*

lar'va (lâr-), *n*, (larvæ) (ent) larve, *f*

lar'yux, *n*, larynx, *m*

las/car (-câr), *n*, matelot indien, lascar, *m*

lasciv/ious, *adj*, impudique, lascif

lasciv/iously, *adv*, lascivement

lasciv/iouness, *n*, impudicité, lasciveté, *f*

lash, *n*, lamère, coup d'étrivière, coup de fouet, *m*, (ant.) (for dogs) laisse, *f*; (fig.) coup, trait, (stroke of satire) trait, sarcasme, coup de patte, *m*, (cord at end of whip) meche, *f* Eye —es, cils, *m*. To be under the —, être exposé aux coups de la critique

lash, *v a*, sangler, cingler, fouetter; (nav.) amarrer, (to tie) attacher, (fig) alimer, censurer, parler fortement contre, flageller, châtier, battre Inults which — him into fury, des insultes qui excitent sa fureur.

lash, *v n*, faire cliquer un fouet, éclater, s'emporter. To — out, (horses) ruir.

lash'er, *n*, fouetreur, *m*, (nav.) corde d'amarrage, *f*, (weir) barrage, *m*

lash/ing, *n*, coups de fouet, *m pl*, châtiment, *m*, flagellation, (nav) ligne d'amarrage, *f*

lass (lâce), *n*, fillette, jeune fille, *f*

las/situde (-titude), *n*, ennui, *m*, lassitude, *f*

last (lâste), *n*, dernier, dernier moment, bout, *m*, fin, dernière parole; (for shoes) forme, *f*; (weight) last, laste, *m*, (endurance) résistance à la fatigue, *f* At —, à la fin, enfin Till the —, to the —; jusqu'au bout, jusqu'à la fin, jusqu'au dernier moment To breathe one's —, rendre le dernier soupir. — maker; formier, *m*

last, *adj*, dernier, passé. — but one, avant dernier — week, la semaine dernière, ou passée On one's — legs; (money) à bout de ressources, (health) la santé ruinée, ou minée. The — week, (of a period) la dernière semaine The — time, la dernière fois I have been waiting for you for the — two hours, il y a deux heures que je vous attends. I have not been to Paris for the

— ten years, *il y a dix ans que je ne suis allé à Paris* This day — year, *il y a aujourd'hui un an* This day — week, *il y a aujourd'hui huit jours*.

last, *v.n.*, durer; se conserver, se garder To — out; *surpasser en durée*. To — over, durer jusqu'à.

last, *adv.*, dernièrement, enfin, pour la dernière fois, la dernière fois — but not least, *un dernier juré, mais ce n'est pas le moins important*.

last'ing, *adj.*, durable, permanent, (of colors) bon teint *n.*, lasting, *m.*

last'ingly, *adv.*, d'une manière durable

last'ingness (lâst'ign'nece), *n.*, durabilité, durée, *f.*

last'ly, *adv.*, en dernier, en dernier lieu, en fin

latch (lat'she), *n.*, loquet, *m.*, cadole, *f.*

latch, *v.a.*, fermer au loquet On the —, *fermé au loquet*

latch'et (-ete), *n.*, boucle, *f.*, cordon de soulier, *m.*

latch'key (-ky), *n.*, passe-partout, *m.*

late, *adj.*, (fruit, vegetables) tardif, (of time) avancé, (former) ancien, dernier, ci-devant, ex. (dead) feu, (recent) récent, dernier Of — years, *ces dernières années*, *f. pl.* The — at posterity, *la postérité la plus reculée*.

late, *adv.*, tard; sur la fin, (of persons) en retard At — at, *un plus tard* Of —, *dernièrement, récemment, depuis quelque temps* depuis peu Very —, *à une heure avancée* To be —, *être en retard* — of London, *dernièrement domicilié à Londres* Better — than never, *mieux vaut tard que jamais* To be getting —, *se faire tard* (used impersonally)

lateen'-sail (la-tine-sel), *n.*, (nav.) voile latine, *f.*

late'ly, *adv.*, dernièrement, récemment, fraîchement, depuis peu

late'ness, *n.*, arrivée tardive, *f.*; retard, *m.*; (of seasons) époque avancée, (of the hour) heure avancée, *f.*, temps avancé, *m.*, (hort.) tardiveté, *f.*

la'tent (lâ-), *adj.*, caché, secret, latent. — period, (of a disease) *incubation*, *f.*

lat'er (-lét'), *adj.*, postérieur, ultérieur

lat'er, *adv.*, plus tard

lat'eral (lat'ér'), *adj.*, de côté, latéral

lat'erally, *adv.*, latéralement, de côté

lath (lâth), *n.*, latte, *f.* — work, *lattage*, *m.*

lath, *v.a.*, latte.

lathe (lêthe), *n.*, tour (à tourner le bois, etc.), *m.*

lath'er (lâ'th'), *n.*, mousse, écume, *f.*

lath'er (lâ'th'), *v.a.*, savonner, couvrir de savon; (pop.) rosser, battre, fouetter I'd rather — father than father — me, *j'aime mieux savonner mon père que d'être rossé par lui*.

lath'er (lâ'th'), *v.n.*, mousser

lath'y (lâ'th'), *adj.*, de latte; aussi mince qu'une latte, sec, décharné.

Lat'in (lat'ine), *adj.* and *n.*, latin

Lat'inism (-iz'm), *n.*, latinisme, *m.*

Lat'inist, *n.*, latiniste, *m.*

Latin'ity, *n.*, latinité, *f.*

Lat'inize (-ize), *v.a.*, latiniser

lat'ish (lét'), *adj.*, un peu tard; un peu en retard.

lat'ish (lét'), *adv.*, un peu tard.

lat'itude (lat'i-tude), *n.*, latitude; étendue, *f.*

latitudina'rian (-tion-di-né-), *adj.* and *n.*, tolérant, (English church) latitudinaire.

lat'ria (lâ-), *n.*, (ecc.) latrine, *f.*, culte d'adoration (rendu à Dieu), *m.*

latrine, *n.*, (army, hospitals) latrines, *f. pl.*

lat'ten, *n.*, fer-blanc; étain en feuille; latton, nuivre jaune fin, *n.*

lat'ten-brass (-brâce), *n.*, cuivre laminé, *m.*

lat'ter (lat'-), *adj.*, dernier, moderne, récent The —, *ce dernier, ces derniers, celui-ci, ceux-ci* *m.*, *cette dernière, ces dernières, celle-ci, celles-ci*, *f.* The — end, *la fin* The — day, *le jour du jugement*. — day Saints, *mormons* *n. pl.*

la'terly, *adv.*, depuis peu, dernièrement.

lat'tarmath (-mâth), *n.*, regain, *m.*

la'dice ou **lat'ice-work** (lat'ice, -wenke), *n.*, treillis, treillage, *lattes*, *m.*

lat'ice, *v.a.*, treilliser, former en treillis.

laud, *n.*, louange, *f.*, (i rei) laudes, *f. pl.*

laud, *v.a.*, louer, célébrer To — to the skies; *élever jusqu'aux nues*

laud'able (-a-b'l'), *adj.*, louable, digne de louanges

laud'ableness, *n.*, qualité louable, *f.*; mérite, *m.*

laud'ably, *adv.*, louablement, d'une manière louable

lau'danum (lâ-dân'), *n.*, (pharm.) laudanum *m.*, teinture d'opium, *f.*

lau'datory ou **lau'dative**, *n.*, éloge, panegyrique, *m.*

lau'datory, *adj.*, laudatif, louangeur

laud'er, *n.*, louangeur, panegyriste, *m.*

laugh (lâfe), *n.*, rire, *ris*, *m.*, risée, *f.* Loud

—, *gros rire, éclat de rire*, *m.* To burst into a loud

—, *partir d'un grand éclat de rire*

To have a good — at, *se bien moquer de*, *rire beaucoup de* To force a —, *rire du bout des dents*, *ou des lèvres*

laugh (lâfe), *v.n.*, rire To — at, *se moquer de*, *rire de*, *railler*; *se jouer de* To burst out

—ing, *rire aux éclats, éclater de rire* To — out;

partir d'un éclat de rire To — in any one's face;

rire au nez de quelqu'un To — immoderately,

rire à gorge déployée ou rire aux anges To — a

scheme down, *tourner un projet en ridicule* To

— a person out of a fancy, *j'are passer une fantaisie à quelqu'un en la tournant en dérision* To

— to scorn, *tourner en dérision* To — in one's

sleeve, *rire dans sa barbe, rire sous cape* To

— on the wrong side of one's face, *rire jaune*.

They have most to — at who — last, *rire bien*

qui ris a le dernier — to-day and cry to-morrow;

tel qui rit vendredi, dimanche pleurera

laugh'able (lâ'a-b'l'), *adj.*, risible

laugh'er (lâ't'), *n.*, rieur, *m.*, rieuse, *f.*

laugh'ing (lâ't'), *adj.*, rieur, enjoué, qui aime à rire

It is no — matter, *il n'y a pas de quoi rire*.

laugh'ing (lâ't'), *n.*, rire, *m.*, action de rire, *f.*

laugh'ingly (lâ't'), *adv.*, en riant, gaîment

laugh'ing-stock (lâ't'), *n.*, risée, *f.*, jouet,

objet de risée, platron, *m.*

laugh'ter (lâ'teur), *n.*, rire, ris, *m.*; (b s)

risée, moquerie, *f.* Bust of —, *éclat de rire*.

To break out into —, *éclater de rire* To move

to —, *j'are rire, j'are la risée de* To split

one's sides with —, *se tordre de rire* Up went

a great shout of — from the crowd' *et la foule*

de rire (V. Hugo)

launch (lâ'n'she), *v.n.*, se lancer, se jeter. To

— out into, *se jeter dans, se lancer dans*;

s'étendre sur To — out into long speeches; *se*

jeter dans de grands discours

launch, *v.a.*, lancer, (a ship) lancer; lancer

à l'eau, mettre à l'eau, à la mer.

launch, *n.*, langage, *m.*, mise à l'eau, (boat)

chaloupe, *f.*

launch'ing, *n.*, (nav.) mise à l'eau, *f.*; lan-

çage, lancement, *m.*

lau'n'der (lâ'n'), *n.*, blanchisseuse; (mines)

auge, *f.*

lau'n'derer, *n.*, blanchisseur, *m.*

lau'n'dress, *n.*, blanchisseuse, *f.*

lau'n'dry, *n.*, buanderie, blanchisserie, *f.*

lau'reate (-ri-), *adj.*, couronné de lauriers,

lauréat. Poet —, *poète lauréat*, *m.*

lau'ral, *n.*, laurier, *m.* — wreath, *couronne de laurier*, *f.*
lau'reled (lor'élde), *adj.*, couronné de laurier.

laur'estine (res'-), *n.*, (bot) viorne-tin, *f. m.*; *lauriet-tin*, *m.*

la'va (là-va), *n.*, lave, *f.*

lav'atory, *n.*, lavoir, cabinet de toilette, armoire, *m.*, (pharm) lotion, *f.*

lave (léve), *v. a.*, (1 u) laver, arroser, baigner

lave, *v. n.*, (1 u) se laver, se baigner

lav'ender, *n.*, (bot) lavande, *f.*

lav'ender-cot'ton (-cot't'n), *n.*, (bot) santoline, garde-robe, citronnelle, *f.*

lav'ender-wa'ter (-wō-), *n.*, eau de lavande, *f.*

la'ver (lé-), *n.*, lavoir, bassin, *m.*, (bot.) latue de iner, *f.*

lav'ish (lav'-), *adj.*, prodigue, excessif

lav'ish, *v. a.*, prodiguer, dissiper

lav'isher, *n.*, prodigue, *m.* To be a — of, être prodigue de, prodiguer. God is not a — of his blessings, Dieu ne prodigue pas ses bienfaits

lav'ishly, *adv.*, prodigalement, avec prodigalité

lav'ishness, *n.*, prodigalité, *f.*

law (lō), *n.*, loi, *f.*, droit, *m.*, jurisprudence, *f.*

— Courts, *Palais de Justice*, *m.* Civil —

droit civil Commercial —, droit commercial

Criminal —, droit criminel — expenses: *frais de procédure*, *m. pl.* Roman —, *droit romain*

Ecclesiastical —, *droit canon* International —

— of nations, *droit des gens* Maritime —, *droit maritime*

Martial —, *état de siège*, *m.* To go to —, *recourir à la justice, plaider en justice*

To go to — with ou to sue at —, *aller en justice, poursuivre, intenter un procès*

To study —, *étudier le droit*. To be at —, *être en procès*

To lay down the —; *expliquer la loi*, (fig) *parler d'un ton tranchant*. To take the — into one's own hands; *se faire justice à soi-même*

He is very fond of going to —, *il aime beaucoup la chienne*, *il aime à plaider*.

law-abiding, *adj.*, qui observe la loi

law-book (-bouke), *n.*, *livre de jurisprudence*, *ou de droit*, *m.*

law-breaker (-brék'-), *n.*, *transgresseur de la loi*, *m.*

law'ful (-foule), *adj.*, *légal*; *légitime*, *licite*, *permis*

law'fully, *adv.*, *légalement* *légitimement*.

law'fulness, *n.*, *légalité*, *légitimité*, *f.*

law'giver (-ghiv'-), *n.*, *législateur*, *m.*

law'less, *adj.*, *sans loi*, *arbitraire*; *illégal*, (fig) *sans frein*, *dérégé*

law'lessly, *adv.*, *sans loi*, *illégalement*

law'lessness, *n.*, *illégalité*, *f.*, (fig) *désordre*, *m.*; *licence*, *f.*

law'-list, *n.*, *annuaire judiciaire*, *m.*

law'maker (-mek'-), *n.*, *législateur*, *m.*

lawn, *n.*, (lunen) *lazon*, *m.*; (open space) *pelouse*, *f.*; *tapis vert*, *gazon*; *boulingrin*, *m.*

The bishop's —, *rochet*, *m.*, *robe*, *f.* — *mower*, *tondeuse de gazon*, *f.*

lawn, *adj.*, *de linon*

lawn'y, *adj.*, *uni comme une pelouse*; *fait de linon*.

law'suit (-siute), *n.*, *procès*, *m.*

law'-term (-teurme), *n.*, *terme de loi*, *terme de palais*, *m.*; (sittings) *session des tribunaux*, *f.*

law'yer, *n.*, *légitime*, *homme de loi*, *jurisconsulte*, *avocat*, *avoué*, *m.*

law'yer-like (-laïke), *adj.*, *en homme de loi*

lax, *adj.*, *relâché*, *lâche*, *mou*, *flasque*, *dissolu*, *lâcheux*, (of style) *vague*, *obscur*.

laxa'tion (laks'-é), *n.*, *action de relâcher*, *f.*; *relâchement*, *m.*

lax'ative (laks'a-), *adj.*, *laxatif*.

lax'ative, *n.*, *laxatif*, *m.*

lax'ity, *n.*, *relâchement*, *état lâche*; (med.)

relâchement, *dévolement*, *m.*, *flaccidité*; (want of exactness) *manque d'exactitude*, (of style) *obscurité*, *f.* — of morals, *relâchement de mœurs*, *m.*

lax'ly, *adv.*, *mollement*, *avec nonchalance*, *sans vigueur*, *sans exactitude*.

lax'ness, *n.* *V. lax'ity*.

lay, *n.* *V. lie, v*

lay, *v. a.*, (*pieler* et *past part*, *Laid*) *placer*, *mettre*, *poser*, *déposer*, *coucher*; (to beat down) *abattre*, (to calm) *calmer*, *apaiser*, (a bet) *faire*, (eggs) *pondre*, (a snare) *tendre*, *dresser*, (the cloth) *mettre*, (the dust) *abattre*, (an indictment) *intenter*, (a tax) *imposer*, (nav) (cable) *poser*

To — aside, *mettre de côté*, *ôter*, *quitter*, *s'ajancher* de To — before, *sourmettre à*, *mettre sous les yeux de*, *exposer à* To — by, *mettre de côté*, *garder*, *réserver* To — down (arms), *mettre bas*, *poser*, *déposer* (les armes), (a principle, a foundation) *poser*, (to give up) *quitter*, *renoncer à* To — down one's life for; *donner sa vie pour*. To — one's self down, *se coucher*

To — in, *faire une priaison de*, *se proclamer*. To — hold of, *s'emparer de*, *saisir*. To — on, *appliquer*, (blows) *porter*, (color) *étendre*

To — a fault on, *imputer une faute à* To — open, *mettre à nu*, (fig) *exposer* To — out, *arranger*, (a garden, a road) *tracer*, (money) *dépenser*, *déboursier*, (a corpse) *ensevelir* To — over, *étendre*, *couvrir*, *recouvrir* To — a spell, *enchanter*, *jeter un sort* sur To — up, *mettre de côté*, *garder*, *amasser*, (to make ill) *faire garder le lit*, *ou la chambre*, *à tenir enjermé*, (nav) (of a ship) *désarmer* To — it on, (to beat) *étaler*, (to lie) *broder*, *exagérer*; (in price) *surfaire* To — a ghost, *conjuré un revenant* To — apart, *rejeter*, *mettre à part* To — to heart, *prendre à cœur* To — siege to, *assiéger* To — in wait, *se mettre en embuscade*, *former un guet-apens pour* (infinitive), *contre* (person) To — violent hands on one's self, *se suicider*, *attenter à ses jours*. To — snare for any one, *tendre des pièges à quelqu'un* He —s all the blame on me, *il en rejette toute la faute sur moi*

lay, *v. n.*, *pondre*. To — about, *frapper de tous côtés* To — it on; *frapper fort*, *en découdre*, (of expenses) *y aller grand train*

lay, *n.*, (row) *rangée*, (layer) *couche*, *f.*, (wager) *pari*, *m.*, *mise*, *f.*, (meadow) *pré*, *m.*, *prairie*, *f.*, (song) *chant*, *m.*

lay, *adj.*, *lai*, *laïc*, *laïque* — brother; *frère lai*, *m.*

lay'-clerk (-clârke ou -cleurke), *n.*, *chantre*, *m.*

lay'er (lé-ur), *n.*, *personne qui pose*, *f.*, (tech) *poseur*, (founder) *fondateur*, *m.*, *fondatrice*, (a stratum) *couche*, *f.*, *lit*, *m.*; (geol) *couche*, *assise*, *f.*, *étage*, *m.*; (hort.) *marcotte*, *f.*; (shoot of a plant) *rejeton*, (of vine) *provin*, *m.*; (hen) *pondeuse*, *f.*

lay'-figure, *n.*, (paint) *mannequin*, (fig) *type*, *caractère imaginaire*, *m.*

lay'ing (lé-igne), *n.*, *mise*, *pose*, *f.*, *posage*, *m.*; (of eggs) *ponche*, *f.*

lay'man, *n.*, *laïque*; (paint) *mannequin*, (in a cathedral) *chantre*, *m.*

lazaret'to, *n.*, *lazaret*, *m.*

laze (léz'e), *v. n.*, (ant) *paresser*, *faiblir*. To — about, *flâner*

laz'ly (lé-), *adv.*, *lentement*, *en paresseux*, *dans la paresse*, *dans la faiblesse*

laz'iness (lé-), *n.*, *faiblesse*, *paresse*, *f.*

laz'ulite (laz'ion-laité), *n.*, (min) *lazulite*, *f.*; *lapis lazuli*, *m.*

laz'y (lé-), *adj.*, *faiblissant*, *paresseux*; (of a horse) *mou*, *lent*; (of life) *indolent*, *de paresse*. — fellow; *faiblissant*, *m.* — people take most pains, *ce sont les paresseux qui font le plus de chemin*

lea (lī) ou **ley** (lī), *n.*, *pré*, *clois*, *m.*; *prairie*, *plaine*, *f.*

leach (litché), *n.*, cendre de lessive, *f.*
leach, *v. n.*, lessiver.
leach-tub (-teube), *n.*, cuve à lessive, *f.*;
 couvrir, *m.*

lead (lède), *n.*, (metal) plomb, *m.*; (print) interligne, *f.*, (nav.) plomb de sonde, *m.*, sonde, (for pencils) mine de plomb, *f.* — *s. pl.* (of a house) plombs (des toits) *m. pl.*, toit de plomb, *m.* — *wire*, *fil de plomb*, *m.* — *colic*, *colique saturnine*, *f.* **White-**, *cruse*, *f.*, blanc de céruse, *m.* **Sheet-**, *plomb en feuille* — *work*, *plombage*, *m.* — *works*, — *manufactory*, *plombrie*, *f. sing.* To heave the —, *jeter la sonde*. **Black** —; *mine de plomb*, *f.*, *graphite*, *m.*

lead (lède), *v. a.*, plomber, couvrir de plomb, (print) interliner.

lead (lède), *n.*, conduite, direction, *f.*, commandement, *m.*, influence, préséance, *f.*, pas, (at billiards) acquit, *m.*, (at cards) main, *f.*; (at play) début, *n.*, ouverture, *f.* To take the —; *marcher en avant*, *dominer*, *primer*, *présider*. To have the —; (at cards) avoir la main. It's your —, *c'est à vous la main*.

lead (lède), *v. a.*, (pretent and past part., *Lead* mener, guider, conduire, donner le ton à; (to command) conduire, commander, diriger, (to persuade) porter à, faire, induire à, (a life) mener. To — any one to believe, *faire croire à quelqu'un*, *porter quelqu'un à croire* To — about; *mener de tous côtés*, *partout* To — astray, *égarer*, *détourner de la bonne voie*. To — back; *ramener*, *reconduire* To — in, *introduire* To — into, *entraîner dans*. To — off, *détourner*; *emmener*. To — out, *faire sortir*, *conduire dehors*. To — out of the way, *égarer*. To — on; *séduire*, *entraîner à* To — up to, *pousser à*; *induire à*. To — the way; *ouvrir la marche*; *frayer*, *ou ouvrir le chemin*; *marcher en tête*. — *ing his troops*, *à la tête de ses troupes*.

lead (lède), *v. n.*, conduire; mener; dominer; (at play) jouer le premier, avoir la main, débiter. To — off; *débiter*, *marcher en tête*

lead'ed (lèd'ède), *adj.*, plombé, (print.) interliné.

lead'en (lèd'd'n), *adj.*, de plomb, (fig.) lourd.

lead'er (lèd'-), *n.*, conducteur, guide, chef, meneur, premier, commandant, (of a newspaper) article principal, article de fond, premier Parle, premier Londres, etc. (man) cheval de volée; (mus.) premier violon, chef d'orchestre, de musique, (in the courts) avocat principal, (in parliament) chef de la Chambre, (political party) chef de parti, *m.*

lead'ing (lèd'-), *adj.*, premier, principal. — *card*, *première carte*, *j* — *hand*; *premier en carte*, *m.* — *man*; *chef*, *m.*, *peu sonné influent*; *notabilité*, *f.* — *strings*, *lièrres*, *f. pl.* — *word*, *premier mot*, *m.* — *note*; (mus.) *note sensible*, *f.*

lead'ing (lèd'-), *n.*, conduite, direction, *f.*
lead'sman (lèd'z'-), *n.*, (nav.) sondeur, *m.*
lead'y (lèd'-), *adj.*, couleur de plomb, *m.*

leaf (liffe), *n.*, (leaves) feuille, *f.*, (of a book) feuillet, *m.*; (of a door) battant, *m.*; (of a table) rallonge, *f.*, pan, *m.* To turn over the leaves; *feuilleter*. To turn over a new —, (fig.) *changer de propos et de conduite*, (fam.) *changer de gamme* To turn down the —; *faire une corne à la page*. To take a — out of one's book, *suivre l'exemple de*; *imiter*

leaf, *v. n.*, porter des feuilles, feuiller.

leaf'age (liff'ède), *n.*, feuillage épais, *m.*

leaf'-gold (-gôlde), *n.*, or en feuille, *m.*

leaf'less, *adj.*, sans feuilles, effeuillé

leaf'let, *n.*, petite feuille, (bot) foliole, *f.*

leaf'stalk (-stôke), *n.*, (bot) pétiole, *m.*

leaf'y, *adj.*, feuillé, feuillu, couvert de feuilles, touffu, ombagé

leaguer (lighe), *n.*, ligue; (mesure) lieue, *f.*

league, *v. a.*, se liquer, se coaliser.

leagued (lig'de), *adj.*, ligué, coalisé.
leagu'er (lig'h'eur), *n.*, confédéré, ligueur, *m.*
leak (like), *n.*, voie d'eau, perte d'eau, fuite (de gaz), *f.* To sprang a —, *faire eau*, *faire une voie d'eau*.

leak, *v. n.*, couler, faire eau, fuir; (coal gas) s'échapper. To — out, (fig.) (of news) s'ébruiter, s'élever. Then his name had —ed out; *puis on avait su son nom* (V. Hugo).

leak'age (lik'ède), *n.*, coulage, *m.*; fuite, *f.*; voies d'eau, *f. pl.*

leak'y, *adj.*, qui coule, qui fuit; (nav.) qui a des voies d'eau, qui fait eau

lean (line), *n.*, maigre, *m.*

lean, *adj.*, maigre, stérile, chétif. To grow, to get —, *maigrir*. To make — *amaigrir*.

lean, *v. n.*, pencher, s'appuyer, s'incliner; (to rest) reposer. To — against, *s'adosser contre* To — over; *avancer*. To — to, *tendre à*; *incliner à*; *pencher vers*. To — towards, *favoriser*

lean, *v. a.*, faire pencher, incliner; appuyer, reposer.

lean'ing, *n.*, penchement; penchant, *m.*;

(fig.) *tendance*, *partialité*, *f.*, penchant, *m.*

lean'ly, *adv.*, maigrement, stérilement.

lean'ness, *n.*, maigreur, *f.*; amaigrissement, *m.*

leap (lîpe), *n.*, saut, *m.*; (of animals) monte, *f.*

— *frog*, *cheval fondu*, *saut de mouton*, *m.* —

year; *année bissextile*, *f.* To take a —, *faire un saut*. To take a — in the dark; (fig.) *faire un saut périlleux*, *faire une action hasardeuse*.

leap, *v. a.*, sauter, franchir, (of animals) saillir, couvrir

leap, *v. n.*, sauter, s'élancer, se précipiter. To — for joy, *sauter de joie*.

leap'er, *n.*, sauteur, *m.*, sauteuse, *f.*

leap'ing, *adj.*, qui saute, qui fait des sauts.

leap'ing, *n.*, saut, sauts, *m.*

leap'ing-board, *n.*, tremplin, *m.*

leap'ingly, *adv.*, en sautant; par sauts.

learn (leurne), *v. a.*, apprendre, faire part de.

learn (leurne), *v. n.*, apprendre, s'instruire.

learn'ed (leurn'ède), *adj.*, savant, docte, instruit, érudit — *man*, *savant*, *m.* — *profession*; *profession libérale*, *f.* — *in the law*; *versé dans le droit*.

learn'edly (leurn'èd'h), *adv.*, savamment.

learn'er (leurn'-), *n.*, écolier, apprenti;

élève, *m.*; personne qui apprend, *f.*

learn'ing (leurn'-), *n.*, étude, belles-lettres,

lettres, *f. pl.*, érudition, science, instruction, *f.*;

savoir, *m.* **Polite** —, *belles-lettres*, *f. pl.* **Man** of —; *savant*, *homme instruit*, *m.*

lease (lî'ce), *n.*, bail, *m.* **Long** —; *bail à long terme* — of ground, *bail à ferme*. Building —; *bail emphytéotique* **On a** —, *à bail*.

lease (lî'ce), *v. a.*, louer, donner à bail, (land) affermer.

lease (lî'ce), *v. n.*, glaner.

lease'hold (lî'ce-hôlde), *n.*, tenure par bail,

par bail emphytéotique, *f.*

lease'holder, *n.*, locataire à bail, propriétaire

par bail emphytéotique, *m. f.*

leas'er (lî's'eur), *n.*, glaneur, glaneuse, *f.*

leash (lî'che), *n.*, laisse, attache, *f.*

leash, *v. a.*, mener en laisse, attacher.

least (lî'ce), *adj.*, moindre, plus petit.

least, *adv.*, moins. **At** —; *au moins*, *de moins*.

At the —; *pour le moins*, *tout au moins*. **Not** in the —; *point du tout*, *nullement*, *pas le moins du monde*. To say the — of it; *pour ne rien dire de plus*; *au bas mot*, *au moins*.

— *said*, *soonest mended*; *trop gratter eut*, *trop parler nuit*

leath'er (lè'h'eur), *n.*, cuir, *m.*, peau, *f.* **Up**

per —, (de soulers) *empagner*, *f.* — **dresser**, *peau-sier*, *corroyeur*, *mégissier*, *m.* — **seller**, *marchand de cuir*, *m.* **There is nothing like** —;

tout marcher l'ante sa marchandise; (jest) vous des offèns, mmsseur Josse.

leath'er (lèth'eur), *v.a.*, garnir de cuir; (to beat) (pop) écuiller, rosser, épousseter.

leath'ern (lèth'-), *adj.*, de cuir, de peau.

leath'ery (lèth'-), *adj.*, semblable à du cuir, coriace comme le cuir.

leave (live), *n.*, permission, liberté, *f.*; congé, perm., *m.* On —, *en congé.* To take — of, *prendre congé de, dire adieu à.* With your —, *avec votre permission.* To give —, *donner la permission de; permettre à.* To take French —, *prendre la permission sous son bonnet; filer, ou décamper, sans mot dire.* By any one's —, *par permission de quelqu'un* — taking; *adieu, m pl* **leave** (live), *v.n.*, partir, cesser. To — off, *cesser, s'arrêter à; en rester là, finir.* To — off work, *cesser de travailler.*

leave (live), *v.a.*, (*present and past part*, *left*) laisser; (*to quit* a person) quitter; (*a place*) quitter; (*partir de*, (*to discontinue*) *cesser de* I — that to you, *je m'en rapporte à vous.* To — about, *laisser traîner.* To — alone, *laisser seul, laisser tranquille, laisser.* To — off, *laiss, laisser de côté, quitter, cesser, cesser de porter, discontinuer.* To — out, *supprimer, omettre, oublier.* To be left, *rester.* There is some wine left, *il reste du vin.* To be left left called for, *poste restante, f.*; (*of parcels*) *bureau restant, m.* To have left, *avoir de reste, avoir encore.* I have nothing left; *il ne me reste rien.* To be left without, *être, ou rester, sans.* He had no chance left, *il ne lui restait plus à choisir.* The few locks that are left you, *les quelques cheveux qui vous restent.* There are about a hundred left; *il en reste une centaine.* I had nothing left to dispose of, *il ne me restait rien que je pusse vendre.* To — off a dress, *cesser de porter un habit.* To — no stone unturned; *rien sur ciel et terre* — well alone, *le mieux est l'ennemi du bien.* To — without beat of drum; *défiler sans trompette* (Lafontaine) — it to me, *laissez-moi faire* (A. Daudet).

leaved (lè-vè), *adj.*, feuillé, à feuilles; (*doors*) *à battants.*

leav'en (lè-v'n), *n.*, levain, *m.*

leav'en (lè-v'n), *v.a.*, fermenter, faire lever; (*ant.*) corrompre, gâter

leav'end (lè-v'-), *adj.*, qui contient du levain; (*fig.*) corrompu, gâté. — bread; *pain au levain, m.*

leavings (lè-v'ingz), *n.*, restes, *m.pl.*; bribes, *f.pl.*

leath'er (lèth'-), *n.*, libertin, débauché, *m.*

leath'ern, *adj.*, lascif, débauché, libertin, lubrique.

leath'ern, *adv.*, lascivement, lubriquement, en libertin.

leath'ernness ou **leath'ery**, *n.*, lascivité, *f.*; libertinage, *m.*

leath'ern (lèth'-), *n.*, lutrin, *m.*

leath'ern (lèth'-), *n.*, leçon, *f.*; texte d'auteur, *m.*

leath'ern (lèth'-), *n.*, discours; sermon, *m.*

leath'ern, *f.*, conférence, leçon, *f.*; (*fig.*) mercenaire, sermon, *f.* Course of —, *cours, m.* — hall; *salle des conférences, f.*; *amphithéâtre, m.*

leath'ern (lèth'-), *v.a.*, donner des leçons à, faire un cours à; (*fig.*) sermonner, réprimander, sermonner, faire un sermon à; faire la morale à

leath'ern (lèth'-), *v.n.*, faire un cours de, faire une conférence sur, donner des leçons de, professeur; (*fig.*) faire des sermons.

leath'ern, *n.*, professeur; maître de conférences; confère; orateur, (*rel.*) prédicateur, *m.*

leath'ernship, *n.*, chaire, *f.*; professorat, *m.*; fonctions de professeur, *f.pl.*

leath'ern, *n.*, cours publics, cours, *m.pl.*

lead (lèd), *past part* *V lead*, *v.* — horse; *cheval de main, m.*

ledge (lèd), *n.*, rebord, bord, *m.*; (*nav.*)

chaîne de rochers, saillie, *f.*, récif, *m.*; (*layer*) couche, *f.*, (*of a window*) appui, *m.*, (*arch.*) saillie, *f.*

lead'g'er (lèd'g'eur), *n.*, grand livre, *m.*

lee (li), *n.*, (*nav*) côte de dessous le vent, côté opposé au vent, *m.*

lee, *adj.*, (*nav*) sous le vent — shore; *terre sous le vent, f.* — side, *côte sous le vent.*

lee'board (lè-bôrd), *n.*, (*nav*) semelle, *f.*

leech (litsche), *n.*, sangsue, *f.*, (*doctor*) médecin, *m.* — rope, (*nav*) *ralingue de chute, f.*

— lines, *cargues-boulines, f.pl.* — craft, *art de guerir, m.*, *medecine, f.*

leech, *v.a.*, medicamenter, médeciner

lee'gauge (ghédje), *n.*, (*nav*) dessous du vent, *m.*

leek (like), *n.*, (*bot*) poireau, poireau, *m.*

leer (lie), *n.*, caillade, *f.*, regard de côté, *m.*

leer, *v.n.*, lorgner, regarder de côté, du coin de l'œil

leer'ingly, *adv.*, avec une caillade.

lees (lize), *n.pl.*, lie, *f.*, sédiment, *m.*

lee'ward (li-wôrde), *adv.*, (*nav*) sous le vent.

lee'ward, *adj.*, (*nav.*) sous le vent, (*of the tide*) qui porte sous le vent

lee'way (li-wè), *n.*, (*nav*) dérive, *f.*

left (lèfte), *past part* *V leave*, *v.*

left (lèfte), *adj.*, gauche. On the —, *à gauche*

Eyes — (1 mil.) *lète à gauche.* To the — about; *par le flanc gauche* — about face! *demi-tour à gauche!*

left-hand'ed, *adj.*, gaucher; (*fig*) gauche

— marriage; *mariage de la main gauche, mariage morganatique, m.*

left-hand'edness (-ha'n'dèd'-), *n.*, usage habituel de la main gauche, *m.*; gaucherie, *f.*

leg (lèghe), *n.*, jambe, (*of birds, insects*) patte, (*of boots*) tige; (*of poultry*) cuisse, *f.*, (*of furniture*) pied, (*of mutton*) gigot, (*of beef*) trumeau, *m.* — bail; *fuste, f.* Black —; *escroc, grec, (workman) gâte-méter, m.* On one —; *à cloche pied.* — guard, *jambière, f.* — rest, *appui pour la jambe, m.* To be on one's —, *être sur pied, être debout.* To have sea —, *avoir le pied marin.* He has not a — to stand upon, *il ne sait plus sur quel pied danser, il est à bout d'arguments.* To change the —, *changer le pas.* To fall on one's —; *échapper belle.* To feel one's —, *(of child)* commencer à marcher. To give a —, *to give one a — up; aller à (monter à cheval).* To set any one on his — again, *remettre quelqu'un sur pied.* To put one's best — foremost; *se brimousser de son mieux.* To be on one's last —, *ne battre que d'une aile, être aux abois.* To get on one's —; *se lever pour parler.* To stand on one's own —, *ne dépendre que de soi, être indépendant.*

leg'acy (lèg'-), *n.*, legs, héritage, *m.* To leave a — to, *faire un legs à.* To come into a —, *hériter d'un legs.*

leg'al (li-), *adj.*, légal, judiciaire, juridique, licite. — duty, *droits de succession, m.pl.* To be a — tender; (*of money*) avoir cours.

leg'al'ity (li-), *n.*, légalité, *f.*

leg'alize (li-gal'aize), *v.a.*, légaliser, autoriser, régulariser.

leg'ally (li-), *adv.*, selon les lois, juridique, légitimement, légalement.

leg'atary (lèg'-), *n.*, légataire, *m.*

leg'ate (lèg'-), *n.*, légat, délégué, *m.*

legatee (lèg'-a-tè), *n.*, légataire, *m.*

legat'ion (li-ghe'-), *n.*, légation, *f.*

legator (lèg'-), *n.*, testateur, *m.*, testatrice, *f.*

leg'end (li-djè'n'de, ou lèd'-), *n.*, légende (*ant*) chronique, *f.*

leg'endary (lèd'-), *adj.*, légendaire, fabuleux.

leg'endary, *n.*, légende, *f.*, légendaire, *m.*

leg'endary (lèd'-), *n.*, tour d'es

camoteur, de passe-passe, d'adresse, de main, *m.*

leg'er-line, *n.*, (mus) ligne postiche, *f.*

legged (lèg'de) ou **leg'ged**, *adj.*, qui a des jambes. Two —, à deux jambes. Four —, à quatre pattes.

leg'ging (lèg'ghigne), *n.*, grande guêtre, jambière, molletière, *f.*

legibility ou **leg'ibleness** (lèd'j'), *n.*, lisibilité, netteté d'écriture, *f.*, caractère lisible, *m.*
leg'ible (lèd'j'-b'l'), *adj.*, lisible.

leg'ibly, *adv.*, lisiblement.

le'gion (lè'djeune), *n.*, légion, *f.*

le'gionary, *adj.*, légionnaire, de légion.

le'gionary, *n.*, légionnaire, soldat légionnaire, *m.*

leg'islate (lèd'j'-), *v. n.*, faire des lois.

legisla'tion (lèd'j'-is-lé-), *n.*, législa'tion, *f.*

leg'islative (lè-), *adj.*, législatif.

leg'islator (lè-), *n.*, législateur, *m.*

leg'islature (lèd'j'-is-lét'-), *n.*, législa'ture, *f.*

leg'itimacy (li-dj't'-), *n.*, légitimité, *f.*

legit'imate, *adj.*, légitime, authentique, naturel, correct, exact.

legit'imate, *v. a.*, légitimer, déclarer légitime.

legit'imately, *adv.*, légitimement.

legitima'tion (-'i-né-), *n.*, légitation, *f.*

legit'mist, *n.*, légitimiste, *m. f.*

legit'mize (-maize), *v. a.*, légitimer.

leg'ume (lègh'ioume) ou **legu'men** (li-ghiou-mène), *n.*, (bot.) légume, *m.*

legu'minous (lègh'iou-), *adj.*, (bot.) légumineux, *n.*

lei'surable (li-jeur'a-b'l'), *adj.*, fait à loisir.

lei'sure (li-jeur), *n.*, loisir, *m.*, commodité, liberté d'esprit, *f.* At —, de loisir. To be at —; être libre, être de loisir. At one's —; à sa convenance.

lei'surely, *adv.*, à loisir, peu à peu.

lem'ma (lèm'-), *n.*, (math.) lemme, *m.*

lem'on (lèm'-), *n.*, citron, limon, *m.*

lemonade (lèm'-on'a-dé), *n.*, limonade, *f.*

lem'on-grass (-grâce), *n.*, (bot.) schénanthe, junc odorant, *m.*

lem'on-juice, *n.*, jus de citron, *m.*

lem'on-peel (-pil), *n.*, écorce de citron, *f.*

lem'on-plant, *n.*, (bot.) verveine, *f.*

lem'on-sole, *n.*, sole lascaris, *f.*

lem'on-tree (-trif), *n.*, citronnier, *m.*

le'mur (li-meur), *n.*, (mam.) lémurien, maki, *m.*

lem'ures (lèm-iou-rize), *n. pl.*, (Rom. antiq.) lémures, *m. pl.*, mânes, *m. pl.*

lend (lèn'de), *v. a.*, prêter; (on hire) louer. To — a hand; aider, donner la main à, donner un coup de main à.

lend'er, *n.*, prêteur, *m.*, prêteuse, *f.*

lend'ing, *n.*, prêt, *m.*, location, *f.* — library; location, *f.*; cabinet de lecture, *m.*

length (lègn'th), *n.*, longueur, étendue, *f.*; (degree) degré, point, *m.*, (of time) durée, *f.*, espace, *m.* Full —, en pied, de grandeur naturelle. At full —, (not abridged) tout au long; (of writing) en toutes lettres, (pers.) tout de son long. At great —, fort au long, longuement, en détail. Two feet in —, deux pieds de longueur. To go to great —; aller bien loin. To go the — of thinking; aller jusqu'à penser. At —, enfin, à la fin, (lengthily) au long. To fall full —, tomber tout de son long. Short —; (of silk, etc.) coupon, *m.* The whole —; (of silks) toute la pièce. To stretch one's body at full —; se coucher, on s'étendre, tout de son long. Full —; (portraits) en pied. Half —; (portraits) en buste. To go the whole —, aller jusqu'au bout. To such —; si loin.

length'en (lègn'th'n), *v. a.*, allonger, étendre, rallonger; (time) prolonger. To — out, étendre, prolonger.

length'en, *v. n.*, s'allonger, devenir plus long, s'étendre; (of time) se prolonger; (of days) grandir, croître.

length'ening, *n.*, prolongement, *m.*; (of

tune) prolongation, *f.*, (of days) accroissement; (piecing) rallongement, *m.*

length'ly (lègn'th'-), *adv.*, longuement

length'iness, *n.*, longueur, prolixité (of speech), *f.*

length'ways ou **length'wise**, *adv.*, en longueur, de long, en long

length'y, *adj.*, un peu long, prolongé, ennuyeux, prolixe.

le'niancy (li-), *n.*, douceur, (fig.) indulgence pour, *f.*

le'nient (li-), *adj.*, doux, adoucissant; indulgent à, envers, pour, (med.) lénitif.

le'niently, *adv.*, avec douceur, avec indulgence.

len'itive (lèn'-), *n.*, (med.) lénitif, calmant, émollient, adoucissant, *m.*

len'itive (lèn'-), *adj.*, lénitif, calmant, émollient, adoucissant.

len'ity (lèn'-), *n.*, douceur; indulgence pour; clémence, humanité, *f.* To show — to, avoir de l'indulgence pour

lens (lèn'ze), *n.*, (lenses) (opt.) lentille, loupe, *f.* — shaped; *lenticular*, (nat. hist.) *lenticulé*

Lent (lèn'te), *n.*, carême, *m.* Mid- —; la marcarême, *f.* — hly, (bot.) narcissée des prés, *m.* To keep —; faire carême

Lent'en, *adj.*, de carême.

lentic'ular (-lak'-ou-) ou **len'tiform**, *adj.*, en forme de lentille, lenticulaire; (nat. hist.) lenticulé.

len'til (lèn'tile), *n.*, (bot.) lentille, *f.*

Le'o (li-f), *n.*, (astron.) Lion, *m.*

le'onine (li-o-naïne), *adj.*, de lion, léonin.

le'oninely, *adv.*, en lion, comme un lion.

leop'ard (lèp'arde), *n.*, (zool.) léopard, *m.*

lep'er (lèp'-), *n.*, lépreux, *m.*

lepidop'tera (-bi-ra), *n.*, (ent.) lépidoptères, *m. pl.*

lepidop'teral, *adj.*, (ent.) lépidoptère.

lep'orine (lèp-o-raïne), *adj.*, de lièvre.

lep'rosy (lèp'-ro-si), *n.*, lèpre, *f.*

lep'rous (lèp'-reusse), *adj.*, lépreux, ladre.

le'sion (li-jeune), *n.*, (med.) lésion, *f.*

less (lece), *adj.*, moindre, plus petit, inférieur.

To grow —: rapetisser, se rapetisser, diminuer.

less, *adv.*, moins. The — — — the more . . . , moins . . . plus . . . — and —, de moins en moins. No —, rien moins; pas moins. So much the —, d'autant moins. A man —; un homme de moins.

less, *n.*, moins, moindre, inférieur, *m.*

lessee (lès'sé), *n.*, locataire à bail, *m. f.*; (jur.) preneur, *m.*

less'en, *v. a.*, rapetisser, diminuer, amoindrir, (to lower) rabaisser.

less'en, *v. n.*, diminuer, s'amoindrir, se rapetisser

less'en'ing, *n.*, amoindrissement, *m.*; diminution, *f.*

less'er, *adj.*, moindre, plus petit, (geog.) mineur, petit, (mus.) mineur. *adv.*, à un moindre degré, moins

les'son (lès's'n), *n.*, leçon, répétition, *f.*

less'or (lès'sor), *n.*, (jur.) bailleur, *m.*, bailleur, *f.*

lest (lète), *conj.*, de peur que, de crainte que; (after To fear) que (subjunctive used in French).

let (lète), *v. a.*, (preterit and past part., Let) (to permit) laisser; permettre de; souffrir que (with subjunctive), (to cause, make) faire, (a house) louer. To — alone (pers.), laisser tranquille, laisser seul, (a thing) laisser, laisser là. To — it alone; n'en rien faire, ne pas s'en mêler. To — blood, saigner. To — fly, tirer, faire partir. To — know, faire savoir à. To — loose, lâcher; déchaîner. To — see, faire voir, montrer. To be — with immediate possession; à louer présentement. House to —, to be —; maison

à *louter*. To — fall, ou drop, *laisser tomber*; (of words) *proférer, prononcer, dire* — him come; qu'il vienne. — us go, allons. To — in, *faire, laisser entrer, ouvrir la porte à*; (of water) *prendre l'eau*, (to insert) *insérer* To — into, *faire, ou laisser, entrer, unir à, ou dans, communiquer* To — off, *laisser partir, laisser échapper*; (of fire-arms) *tirer, faire partir, décharger*, (to forgive) *faire grâce de (thing)*; à (person) To — down, *faire descendre*; *baissier, abattre* To — out, *faire sortir, laisser échapper, laisser sortir*; (fig) *ne pas tenir promesse à*, (of clothes) *élargir*; (of secrets) *ébruiter*, (a house) *louer*, (fire) *laisser éteindre*, (to divulge) *divulguer* To — up, up-stairs, *faire, ou laisser, monter* To — fall a remark, *faire une remarque en passant*. To — go, *lâcher, laisser aller, mettre en liberté* To — into a secret, *révéler un secret à* I will — you off the bargain, *je vous tiens quitte du marché* To — have, (of goods) *donner, laisser, céder à*. To — sleeping dogs lie, *ne pas réveiller le chat qui dort* — those laugh who win, (prov.) *marchand qui perd ne peut rire* To — the cat out of the bag, *éventer la mèche, découvrir le pot aux roses* To — slide, *ne pas s'enquêter de* — well alone, *le mieux est l'ennemi du bien* To — an opportunity slip, *laisser échapper l'occasion* — it be, qu'il en soit ainsi — him have this book, *donnez lui ce livre* — me see, voyons — me hear you directly, *que je vous entende à l'instant* — him go with me, *laissez-le venir avec moi* — that child sleep; *laissez dormir cet enfant* — no one go out of the house, *que personne ne sorte* Do not — me disturb you, *que je ne vous dérange pas* He was — off with a fine, *il en fut quitte pour une amende*.

let, *n*, empêchement; obstacle, délai, *m*. Without — or hindrance, *sans entrave, en toute liberté*

le'thal (lè-thal), *adj*, mortel, fatal.

lethar'gic ou **lethar'gical** (lè-thâr-djike, -djical), *adj*, léthargique

leth'argy (lè-thâr-dji), *n*, léthargie, *f*.

Le'the (lè-thi), *n*, (myth) Léthé, *m*.

Le'the'an (lè-thi'a'n), *adj*, du Léthé, de Poubli.

lethif'erous (lè-thif'eur-), *adj*, (ant) *léthifère*, mortel.

let'ter (lèt'teur), *n*, lettre, *f* — of attorney; *procuration*, *f*. — of mark, *lettre de marque*, *f* — of exchange, *lettre de change*, *f* — box, *boîte aux lettres*, *f* — case, *porte-lettres*, *m*, (print) *casse*, *f*. — clip, *serre-papier*, *pince-nez*, *m*. — copying-machine, *presse à copier*, *f*.

let'ter, v.a., (a book) *mettre le titre au dos*

let'ter-car'rier (-car'ri-eur), *n*, facteur, *m*.

let'tered (lèt'teur-dé), *adj*, lettré, savant, *littéraire*, (bookbind) *avec le titre marqué au dos*

let'tering, *n*, titre, *m*

let'tern (lèt'terne), *n* (ant.). *✓ lectern*.

let'ter-press, *n*, impression typographique, *f*.

let'ter-rack, *n*, semainier, porte-lettres, *m*

let'ter-writ'ter (-rait'-), *n*, personne qui aime à écrire des lettres, *f*, auteur épistolaire, épistolier, (book) *recueil de lettres*, *m*.

let'ting (lèt'-), *n*, louage, *m*, location, *f*, (of land) *affermage*, *m*.

let'tuce (lèt'tuce), *n*, laitue, *f*. Cabbage —, *laitue pommée*. Cos —, *laitue romaine*

leu'corrhœa (hou-cor'ri-a), *n*, (med) *leucorrhée*, *f*; fleurs blanches, *f pl*.

Levant' (lè-ou lè-), *n*, Levant, Orient, *m*.

Levant', *adj*, oriental, du Levant, de l'Orient.

levant', *v n*, décamper, s'enfuir, lever le pied.

Levant', *v a*, tanner, corroyer

Levantine (lè-va'n'tine ou lè-va'n'taine), *n*, (native of the Levant) *Levantain*, *m*; (stuff) *levantine*, *f*.

lev'ee (lè-vi'), *n*, lever, *m*, réception, *f*. To hold a —, *recevoir*. A — will be held; *il y aura réception*.

lev'el (lè-v'èl), *n*, niveau, *m*; surface unie, visée, *f*; pays plat, *m*. On a —, *de niveau*. Dead —, *niveau parfaitement uni*

lev'el, *adj*, uni, de niveau, égal. — with; *au niveau de, de niveau avec, donnant de plein pied sur* To do one's — best, *faire tous ses efforts, travailler de son mieux*. To have one's head —, *avoir la tête bonne*.

lev'el, *v a*, aplanir, niveler, mettre de niveau; (fire-arms) pointer, ajuster, viser, baisser; (a blow) porter, assener, lancer; (to throw down) renverser. To — to the ground, *raser, détruire, renverser* To — at, *viser à, porter, assener, allonger, un coup à* To — up, *élever au niveau de* To — down, *abaisser au même niveau*.

lev'el, *v n*, viser, mettre en joue, pointer, ajuster, s'aplanir, se niveler

lev'eier, *n*, (politics) niveleur, égalitaire; aplanisseur, *m*

leveling, *n*, nivellement; aplanissement; pointage, *m*

leveling-staff (-stâfe), *n*, mire de nivellement, *f*, jalon, *m*.

levelness, *n*, niveau, *m*, égalité, *f*.

lev'en (lè-v'è-n), *n*, levain, *m*. *✓ leaven*.

lev'er (lè-veur), *n*, levier, *m*; bascule, *f*

lev'eret (lè-veur'ète), *n*, (zool) *levraut*, *m*.

lev'iable (lè-vi-a-b'l), *adj*, qui peut être levé.

levi'athan (lè-va-i-a-tha'n), *n*, léviathan, *m*.

levig'ate (lè-vi-), *v a*, (pharm.) broyer, pulvériser, (ant) aplanir, polir

levig'ation (lè-vi-g'hé-), *n*, pulvérisation, *f*.

levita'tion (lè-vi-té-), *n*, action de rendre léger, légereté, *f*.

Le'vite (lè-vaite), *n*, lévite, *m*

Levit'ical (lè-vi-ti-), *adj*, lévitique, des lévites.

Levit'icus (lè-vi-ti-kensee), *n*, Lévitique, *m*.

lev'ity (lè-vi-), *n*, légèreté, inconstance, *f*

lev'y (lè-vi-), *n*, levée, *f*. — in mass; *levée en masse*, *f*.

lev'y, v a, lever, (a fine) imposer. To — a distress; *faire une saisie*

lewd (houde), *adj*, dissolu, impudique, débauché, délégué, licencieux, dépravé, luxueux

lewd'y, *adv*, licencieusement, impudiquement, dans la débauche, dans le débordement.

lewd'ness, *n*, impudicité, luxure, débauche, dépravation, *f*, libertinage, débordement, *m*.

lexicog'rapher (lèks'-), *n*, lexicographe, *m*.

lexicog'raph'ic, *adj*, lexicographique.

lexicog'raphy, *n*, lexicographie, *f*

lexicolog'y (lèks-i-col-o-dji), *n*, lexicologie, *f*.

lex'icôn (lèks-i-), *n*, lexique, dictionnaire, *m*.

ley (li), *n*, champ, *m*, pâturage, *m*.

Ley'den-jar (lai-d'n-djâr) ou **Ley'den-ph'i'al** (-fai al), *n*, (phys) bouteille de Leyde, *f*.

liabil'ity (lai'a-), *n*, responsabilité, *f*, tendance, danger, *m pl*, (com) engagements, *m pl*, passif, *m sing* With limited —, *en commandite*. Their — to accidents, *comme ils sont exposés, ou sujets, à des accidents*

li'able (lai'a-b'l), *adj*, sujet à, exposé à, passible de, responsable de.

li'ar (lai'eur), *n*, menteur, *m*, menteuse, *f*.

li'as (lai'ace), *n*, (geol) lias, *m*.

liba'tion (lai-bé-), *n*, libation, *f*.

lib'el (lai-bél), *n*, libelle, écrit diffamatoire, *m*; publication diffamatoire, diffamation, *f*.

Action for —; *plainte*, *f*, ou *procès*, *m*, en diffamation.

lib'el, v a, diffamer

lib'eler, *n*, diffamateur, libelliste, pamphlétaire, *m*

lib'elling, *n*, diffamation, *f*

lib'elous, *adj*, diffamatoire

lib'eral (lib'eur-), *adj*, libéral, généreux, pro-

digne, abondant; copieux; ample; libre. — arts; *arts libéraux*, *m. pl.*

lib'eral, *n.*, (politics) libéral, *m.*

lib'eralism (-iz'm), *n.*, libéralisme, *m.*

lib'erality, *n.*, libéralité, *f.*

lib'eralize (-ize), *v. a.*, (l. u.) rendre libéral.

lib'erally, *adv.*, libéralement, généreusement, largement.

lib'erate, *v. a.*, rendre libre, affranchir, mettre en liberté, élargir, délivrer de, dégarer de, (jur.) libérer.

lib'eration (lib'eur'é-), *n.*, (of prisoners) mise en liberté, *f.*, élargissement, affranchissement, *m.*, libération, délivrance, *f.*

lib'erator (-eur'éteur), *n.*, libérateur, *m.*; libératrice, *f.*

lib'ertine (lib'eur-tine ou -taine), *adj.*, libertin; déréglé

lib'ertine, *n.*, libertin, *m.*, libertine, *f.*

lib'ertinism (-t'n'iz'm), *n.*, libertinage, *m.*

lib'erty (lib'eur'ti'), *n.*, liberté, *f. pl.* privilèges, *m. pl.*, franchises, *f. pl.* Cap of —, *bonnet phrygien*, *m.* To be at —, être en liberté; être libre de. To set at —, mettre en liberté, donner la liberté à. To take the — of, prendre la liberté de. To take liberties; prendre des libertés avec, prendre des licences

lib'id'inous, *adj.*, libertin, libidineux.

lib'arian (lai-bré-), *n.*, bibliothécaire, *m.*

lib'rary (lai-), *n.*, bibliothèque, *f.*

lib'rate (lai-), *v. a.*, balancer.

lib'rate, *v. n.*, balancer, se tenir en équilibre.

lib'ration (lai-bré-), *n.*, balancement, équilibre, *m.*; (astron.) libration, *f.*

lib'ratory, *adj.*, de libération; en équilibre

lice (laice), *n.*, *V. louse*

lic'ense ou lic'ence (lai-), *n.*, licence, liberté; permission, *f.*; (fig.) dérogement, (theat.) privilège, *m.*; (of a preacher) autorisation, (of tobaccoists, vendors of excusable articles) licence, *f.*; (of a bookseller, a printer) brevet, *m.*; (com.) patente, *f.* Marriage —, dispense de bans, *f.* Gun —, port d'arme, permis de chasse, *m.* Government —, licence accordée par le gouvernement.

lic'ense, *v. a.*, autoriser, accorder une autorisation à; (a printer, a bookseller) breveter; (theatre) accorder un privilège à, (of tobaccoists and vendors of excusable articles) accorder une licence à; (com.) patenter.

lic'ensed (lai-cé-n'ste), *adj.*, autorisé, (printers, booksellers) breveté, (theatres) privilégié, (com.) patenté — victualer, *aubergiste*, *cabaretier*, *m.*

lic'enser (lai-), *n.*, agent qui accorde les autorisations; (of plays) censeur, *m.*

lic'entiate (lai-cé-n'shi-ète), *n.*, licencié, *m.*

lic'entious (lai-cé-n'shi-ense), *adj.*, licencieux, libertin, déréglé

lic'entiously, *adv.*, licencieusement.

lic'entiousness, *n.*, licence, *f.*; dérèglement, libertinage, *m.*

lic'hen (lai-ké-n ou litsh'é-n), *n.*, (bot.) lichen, *m.*

lih'-gate, *n.*, porte d'un cimetière, *f.*

lih't, *adj.*, (cant) hôte, légal, permis.

lih'tly, *adv.*, (ant) licitement.

lih'tness, *n.*, (ant) légalité, *f.*

lih't, *n.*, (pop.) coup, *m.*, action de lécher; la chose léchée, *f.* — on the head; *taloché*, *f.* — in the face; *griffe*, *f.*

lih't, *v. a.*, lécher; laper; (to beat) (pop.) flanquer des coups à, rosser. To — into shape; *faire prendre tournure à*. To — up; *laper*, *avaler*, *déborder*. To — the dust; *mordre la poussière*. To — the spittle of; *faire le chien couchant auprès de*. To — a dish, *lécher un plat*.

lih'tish, *adj.*, friand, *avide*.

lih'tishly, *adv.*, avec friandise; lascivement.

lih'tishness, *n.*, friandise, *f.*

lih'ting, *n.*, (pop.) coups, *m. pl.*; roulée raclée, rossée, *f.*

lih't-spittle, *n.*, parasite abject, chien couchant, *m.*

lih'torice ou liq'u'orice, *n.*, régisse, *f.*

lih'tor, *n.*, licteur, *m.*

lid, *n.*, couvercle, *m.*, (of the eye) paupière, *f.*; (bot.) opercule, *m.*

lie (laie), *n.*, mensonge, démenti, *m.*; position, situation, *f.*, état, *m.* To give the — to; *donner un démenti à, démentir*. To know the — of the land, (fig) *savoir où en sont les choses*

lie (laie), *v. n.*, (preterit, Lay, past part, Lain), être couché, coucher; se coucher, rester couché, être étendu, reposer, être, être situé; se trouver, s'appuyer, rester, demeurer, consister, (nav.) être mouillé, être à l'ancre. To — about, *travailler, être dispersé çà et là*. To — by; (pers) *se reposer, se tenir en réserve; (of things) être tenu en réserve*. To — down; *coucher, être couché, se coucher, se reposer*. To — in; *être en couches, faire ses couches*. The town —s between two valleys, *la ville est située, se trouve entre deux vallées*. He —s against the wall; *il s'appuie contre le mur*. The whole —s in this, *le tout repose sur ceci*. The difference —s in this, *la différence consiste en ceci*. Here —s; *ci-gît*. To let anything —, *laisser à quelque chose*. To — under a mistake; *se tromper, être dans l'erreur*. It —s in my power to, *il dépend de moi de*. To — heavy on, *peser sur, lourder*

lie (laie), *v. n.*, honorer —s at stake, *il y va de mon honneur*. To — alongside, *être bord à bord*. To — at; *importuner, tourmenter, agacer*. To — at one's door, *être imputable à quelqu'un*. To — at one's heat, *tenir au cœur*. To — at the root of, *être la cause de*. To — between, *être limité à (of a choice)*. To — in a nutshell; *être simple comme bonjour*. To — in the way; *être un obstacle*. To — in wait; *être en embuscade, être aux aguets*. To — on, *ou upon; être du devoir de; incomber à; dépendre de*. To — on hand; *ne pas trouver d'acheteur*. To — on one's oars, *cesser de travailler, être désœuvré*

To — over, *être différé, rester impayé*. To — to, (nav.) *être en panne*. To — to one's work; *travailler avec zèle*. To — under, *être suget, ou exposé à, être sous ou dans*. To — with; *dépendre de*. To — dead (of money), *dormir; rester sans emploi, être à découvert*. To — open; (nav.) *être exposé, être ouvert*. To — idle, *chômer, (of money) dormir*. He lay on his death-bed, *il gisait sur son lit de mort*. The lion lay dead, *le lion était étendu mort*

lie (laie), *v. n.*, mentir. To — unblushingly; *mentir comme un arracheur de dents*

lief (life), *adj.*, (ant) bien-aimé; cher.

lief ou lieve (life), *adv.*, volontiers. I had as —, *j'aimerais autant*. I had as — not be, as to; *j'aimerais autant ne pas exister que de*

liege (li'dje), *n. adj.*, lige, homme lige; vassal. — lord, *souverain, seigneur*, *m.*

liege'-man, *n.*, homme lige, *m.*

lien (li-é'n ou lai-é'n), *n.*, hypothèque, *f.*; droit de recours; (jur.) gage, nantissement, *m.*

lieu (lieu), *n.*, lieu, remplacement, *m.* In — of; *ou lieu de, en place de, à la place de; en remplacement de*. [Ne s'emploie qu'avec *en*]

lieuten'ancy (lou-tè-n' ou lèf'), *n.*, lieutenance, *f.*

lieuten'ant (lou-tè-n' ou lèf'), *n.*, lieutenant, *m.*, sub-., *enseigne de vaisseau*

lieuten'antship, *n.*, lieutenance, *f.*

life (laife), *n.*, (lives) vie, *f.*; vivant, *m.*; (fig.) vie, âme, vivacité, *f.*, entrain, mouvement, (paint., sculpt.) naturel, *m.*, nature, *f.* I must give over this —; *il faut que j'en finisse avec ce genre de vie*. He was the — of the party; *c'est lui qui mettait tout en train ou il était le boute-*

en-train de la fête. He has no — in him; *il est dépourvu d'en-train.* Prime of —; *flêur de l'âge,* *f.* Fashionable —, *beau monde,* *m.* Single —, *célibat,* *m.* At that time of —, *à cet âge.* During his, her —, *de son vivant.* For —, *à vie,* *pour toute la vie, sa vie durant.* Never in one's —; *jamais de sa vie.* From —, *d'après nature.* I cannot for the — of me, *je ne peux pour tout au monde.* To the —, *exactement.* The streets are full of —, *les rues sont pleines de mouvement.* To depart thus —, *nouveau, quitter cette vie.* To fly for one's —, *chercher son salut dans la fuite.* To give — to, *animer, donner de la vie à, de l'âme à.* So this is called seeing —, *ainsi voit ce qui s'appelle voir le monde.* To have a pension for —, *avoir une pension viagère.* Hard labor for —; *travaux forcés à perpétuité, m pl.* Picture drawn to the —, *portrait d'une ressemblance frappante, m.* High —, *grand monde, m.* Low —, *le petit, ou bas, monde, m.* Manner of —; *manière de vivre, f.* Many lives were lost; *un grand nombre de personnes ont péri.* To swim for (one's) —, *chercher son salut dans la nage.* There's — in the old dog yet; *(prov.) petit bonhomme vit encore.*

life-annuitant, *n.*, rentier viager, *m.*
life-annuity, *n.*, rente viagère, *f.*
life-belt, *n.*, ceinture de sauvetage, *f.*
life-blood (-bleude), *n.*, le plus pur de son sang, (fig.) sang, *m.*, vie, âme, *f.*
life-boat (-bôte), *n.*, canot de sauvetage, *m.*
life-buoy (-bou'e), *n.*, bouée de sauvetage, *f.*
life-consum'ing (-mou'm-), *adj.*, qui fait dépérir.
life-estate, *n.*, propriété à vie, *f.*, usufruit, *m.*
life-everlast'ing, *n.*, (theol.) vie éternelle, *f.*, (bot.) gnaphale, *m.*
life-giving (-ghiv'-l), *adj.*, qui donne la vie, fortifiant, vivifiant
life-guard (-gârde), *n.*, garde du corps, (railw.) chasse-pierres, *m.*
life-guards, *n pl.*, garde du corps, *f sing*, gardes du corps, *m pl.*
life-guardsmen (-gârd's'men), *n.*, garde du corps, *m.*
life-insurance, *n.*, assurance sur la vie, *f.*
life-interest, *n.*, revenue viager, viager, *m.*
lifeless, *adj.*, sans vie, inanimé, mort, (fig.) sans âme, sans vigueur, sans mouvement
lifelessly, *adv.*, sans vie, sans âme, sans vigueur, sans mouvement
lifelessness, *n.*, absence de vie, absence de mouvement, *f.*
life/like (-laïke), *adj.*, comme un être vivant, vivant, animé, d'après nature.
life/line (-laïne), *n.*, (nav) garde-corps, garde-fou, *m.*

life/long, *adj.*, de toute la vie.
life-policy, *n.*, police d'assurance sur la vie, *f.*
life-preserver (-prî-cœur-), *n.*, appareil de sauvetage; (truncheon) assommoir, casse-tête, *m.*
life-rent, *n.*, rente viagère, *f.*
life-size, *n.*, grandeur naturelle, *f.*
life-string (-strigne), *n.*, nerf vital, *m.*
life/time (-taïme), *n.*, vie, *f.*, vivant, *m.*
life-weary (-wi-ri), *adj.*, las de la vie
lift, *n.*, action de lever, de soulever, *f.*, effort; coup de main, *m.*, charge, *f.*, poids; (hoist'ing machine) cric, treuil; (elevator) ascenseur, *m.* To give a — to; *donner un coup d'épaule à, un coup de main à, faire monter avec soi.* To give a person a — (in a vehicle), *aider quelqu'un à monter en voiture.*
lift, *v a*, lever, élever, enlever, soulever, hausser, (fig.) relever, (rents) recevoir, (cattle) voler.
lift-gate, *n.*, pont-levis, *m.*
lift'ing, *n.*, action de lever, *f.* — *jack, etc.*, *m.*
ligament, *n.*, ligament; lien, *m.*

lig'ature (lig'-a-tioure), *n.*, (mus.) liaison; (print, surg.) ligature, *f.*

light (laite), *n.*, lumière, clarté, *f.*, jour, *m.*; *lueur, f.*, (paint) jour, *m.*, lumière, *f.*, (arch.) jour, *m.*, (fig.) point de vue Day —, *jour, m.* Moon —; *clarté de lune, m.* By the — of; *à la lumière de, à la clarté de.* It is —, *il fait jour, il fait clair.* To give —, *éclairer.* By —, *à la lumière.* By the — of the moon, *au clair de la lune.* By the — of the lamp, *à la lueur de la lampe.* This picture is not in the right —, *ce tableau n'est pas dans son jour.* To come to —, *se manifester, se produire, se découvrir.* Will' you oblige me with a —? (of smokers) *voulez-vous avoir la bonté de me donner du feu?* To bring to —, *révéler; mettre au jour.* *Jaare connaître.* To see —, *voir la lumière.* To stand in one's own —; *nuire à ses propres intérêts; se faire tort, se nuire.* To throw — on a subject, *jeter de la lumière sur un sujet.* — *hair, cheveux blonds, m pl.* Not to stand in any one's —, *ne pas se mettre sur les rangs contre, ne pas chercher à nuire à.*

light, *adj.*, léger; (fig.) agile, facile; (of light and color) clair. To make — of, *traiter légèrement, faire peu de cas de.* — *armed, armé à la légère.* They are as — as air, (of threats, troubles) *avalant en empoite le vent.*

light, *v a*, (preterit and past part., Lighted, Lit) allumer, (of windows, etc.) illuminer, éclairer; (to give light to) éclairer To — a candle; *allumer une chandelle.* To — the streets; *éclairer les rues.* To — a person (to his room); *éclairer à quelqu'un, éclairer quelqu'un.*

light, *v m*, s'abattre. To — upon, *descendre, tomber sur, retomber, rencontrer.* To — up, *s'enflammer; s'animer.*

light-bearer (-bêr'-), *n.*, porte-flambeau, *m.*
light/en, *v a*, alléger, (to alleviate) soulager, alléger; (to cheer) égayer, réjouir, (to dissipate darkness) éclairer.

light/en, *v n imp*, faire des éclairs, éclairer
light'ening, *n.*, (alleviation) soulagement, *m.* (of silver in cupellation) éclair, *m.*, (act of brightening up) illumination, *f.*

light'er, *n.*, allumeur, *m.*, allumeuse, (nav) allège, gabare, *f.* Lamp —, *allumeur de réverbères, m.* — *man, gabarier, m.*

light'erage (lart'sur'bêde), *n.*, frais d'allège, *m pl.*

light-fin'gered (-fi'gn'gheurde), *adj.*, qui a les doigts crochus, à la main légère, fripon.

light-foot (-foute) ou **light-foot'ed** (-'ède), *adj.*, au pied léger, agile

light-head'ed (-hêd'-), *adj.*, qui a la tête légère, étourdi; en délire

light-head'edness, *n.*, étourderie, *f.*; délire, *m.*

light-heart'ed (-hârt'-), *adj.*, enjoué, gai réjouir.

light-heart'edness, enjouement, *m.*, galeté, *f.*

light-horse, *n.*, cavalerie légère, *f.*

light-house (-haouce), *n.*, phare, fanal, *m.*

light-infantry, *n.*, infanterie légère, *f.*

light'ing, *n.*, éclairage, *m.*, (metal) recuite, *f.*

light/less, *adj.*, sans lumière; sans clarté.

light/ly, *adv.*, légèrement, avec légèreté; à la légère, lestement, facilement, aisément, gaîment ou gaîement — *come — go;* (prov.) *ce qui vient de la fête s'en va, ou retourne, au tambour.*

light-minded, *adj.*, à l'esprit léger; inconstant, frivole.

light/ness, *n.*, légèreté; agilité, *f.*

light'ning, *n.*, éclair, *m.*, foudre, *f.* — *rod,* — *conductor; paratonnerre, m.* Flash of —; *éclair, m.* Fork —, *éclair en zigzag.* Sheet —, *éclair en nappe.* Struck by —; *frappé de la foudre.*

light'ning-glance (-glâ'n'ce), *n.*, éclair, *m.*

Hights (laïse), *n pl.*, poumons (of animals) *m pl.*; (of calves, etc) mou, *m*

light/ship, *n*, bateau feu, bateau phare, *m*.

light/some (-seume), *adj.*, clair, éclairé; gai.

light/someness, *n*, gaîté, légèreté, *f*.

lig'neous (lig-ni-), *adj.*, ligneux

lig'nite, *n*, (min. and geol.) lignite, *m*.

lig'num-vitæ (lig-neume-vai-ti), *n*, gaiac,

bois de gaiac, *m*.

like (laïke), *n*, chose pareille, *f*, pareil, *m*, pareille, même chose, *f*, (liking) goût. Everyone has his —s and dialikes; *chacun a son goût, des goûts et des couleurs il ne faut pas disputer* To do the —, en faire autant. To give — for —; rendre la pareille. And the —, et autres choses pareilles.

like, *adj.*, semblable, tel, même, pareil, égal, enclin à, disposé à, ressemblant, vraisemblable. That is something — to la bonne heure! To look, ou be, —, avoir l'air de, ressembler à Does this portrait look — me? est-ce que ce portrait me ressemble? To be — unto, ressembler à To be as — as two peas, se ressembler comme deux gouttes d'eau — master, — man, tel maître tel valet. — sire — son, bon chien chasse de race ou bon sang ne peut mentir.

like, *adv.*, comme, en, tel que, telle que; probablement. That is just — you, c'est bien vous, je vous reconnais bien là.

like, *v.a.*, aimer, trouver à son goût, trouver bien, prendre goût à, trouver convenable de, aimer à, convenir à, vouloir, vouloir bien, être curieux de. I begin to — it, je commence à y prendre goût, à m'y faire. As you —, comme il vous plaira, comme vous jugerez convenable, comme vous voudrez. I should — to go there, je voudrais bien y aller. If you —, si vous voulez, si bon vous semble. I should — to have been there, j'aurais bien voulu m'y trouver. I do not — it at all, je ne le trouve pas bon du tout. I should — to know; je voudrais bien savoir. Come when you —, venez quand vous voudrez. How do you — your tea? comment trouvez-vous votre thé? To — best; avoir mieux, préférer.

like/lihood (-houde) ou **like/liness**, *n*, vraisemblance, apparence, probabilité, *f*.

like/ly, *adj.*, vraisemblable; probable, capable, dans le cas de. I am — to call on you, j'irai probablement vous voir. — to, fait pour, propre à; de nature à

like/ly, *adv.*, probablement, vraisemblablement. He is — to come, il viendra probablement; il est probable qu'il viendra. To seem — to be; sembler devoir être. There was — to be some spechifying; il était probable qu'il y aurait des discours. He was most, ou very, — ignorant of it; il est probable qu'il l'ignora.

li'ken (laï-kn), *v.a.*, comparer à; faire ressembler à.

like/ness, *n*, ressemblance, apparence, *f*; portrait, air, *m*.

like/wise (-waize), *adv.*, également, pareillement, de même, aussi.

lik'ing, *n*, gré; goût, *m*; inclination; amitié, affection, *f*. To have a — for; avoir du goût pour. To take a — to, prendre goût à, se faire à, (pers.) prendre en amitié

li'ac (laï-lake), *n*, (bot.) lilas, *m*

li'ac/ceous (li'-é-sheusse), *adj.*, (bot.) lilacé.

li'ry, *n*, (bot.) lis, *m*. — of the valley, muguet, *m*.

li'mature (laï-ma-tiure), *n*, (ant.) limaïlle, *f*.

limb (lime), *n*, (of the body) membre, (edge) bord, *m*; (of a tree) grosse branche, *f*, (astron., bot.) limbe, (colloq.) enfant terrible, *m*. — of the Law; homme de loi, robin, *m*

limbed (li'm'de), *adj.*, membré. Large —; membru

lim'ber (li'm'beur), *adj.*, souple, flexible; (fig.) agile. *v.a.*, to — up; amener l'avant train.

lim'ber (li'm'beure), *n pl.*, (artil.) caisson, avant-train, *m*

lim'berness, *n*, souplesse

limb'less (li'm'-), *adj.*, sans membres.

lim'bo (li'm'bô) ou **lim'bus**, *n*, limbes, *m pl.*, prison, *f*.

lime (laï'me), *n*, chaux, (for catching birds) glu, *f*; (tree) limonier, (inden) tilleul, (fruit) citron, *m* — quarry, carrière de calcaire, *f*. — water, eau de chaux, *f*.

lime, *v.a.*, (agri) chauler; (ant) gluer, en-gluier; prendre au gluau, (fig) prendre dans un piège

lime/-burner (-beurn'-), *n*, chaudiourner, *m*.

lime/-juice (-djouce), *n*, jus de citron, *m*.

lime/-kiln, *n*, chaudiour, four à chaux, *m*.

lime/-pit, *n*, carrière de calcaire, *f*.

lime/-stone (-stône), *n*, (min.) pierre calcaire; pierre à chaux, *f*, calcaire, *m*.

lime/-tree (-tri), *n*, (bot) limonier; tilleul, *m*

lime/-twig, *n*, gluau, *m*

lim'it, *n*, limite, *f*, bornes, *f pl.* —s of a fortress, limites de la garnison, *f pl.*

lim'it, *v.a.*, limiter, borner, restreindre. To — the meaning of a word, limiter, ou restreindre, le sens d'un mot, ou la portée d'une expression.

lim'itable (-a-b'l), *adj.*, qu'on peut limiter.

lim'ita/tion, *n*, limitation, restriction; réserve, (jur) prescription, *f*.

lim'ited, *adj.*, limité, borné, (math) déterminé — monarchy, monarchie constitutionnelle, *f* — liability, responsabilité limitée, *f*.

lim'itedly, *adv.*, avec des limites, avec des bornes.

limn (lime), *v.a.*, enlumer; peindre à l'aquarelle, (fig) peindre.

lim'ner (li'm'neur), *n*, enlumineur, *m*, enlumineuse, *f*; (fig.) peintre, *m*

lim'ning (li'm'igne), *n*, enluminure, peinture à l'aquarelle, aquarelle, (fig) peinture, *f*.

limp (li'm'pe), *adj.*, mou, flasque, flexible, souple.

limp, *v.n.*, clocher, boiter, clopiner. —ing verse, vers boiteux, *m*

limp'er, *n*, personne qui cloche, *f*; boiteux, *m*, boiteuse, *f*

lim'pet (li'm'pète), *n*, (zool.) lépas, *m*; patelle, *f*

lim'pid, *adj.*, limpide.

lim'pidness, **limp'id/ty**, *n*, limpidité, *f*.

limp'ingly (li'm'pign'li), *adv.*, en boiteux, en clochant.

li'my (laï'm'i), *adj.*, calcaire; (viscous) gluant, visqueux

linch'pin (li'n'ah'pi'n), *n*, esse; clavette (d'essieu), *f*.

lin'den ou **lin'den-tree** (-tri), *n*, tilleul, *m*.

line (laine), *n*, ligne, (of steamers) messageries, *f pl*; service de paquebots, *m*; (string) corde, *f*, cordeau, (building) alignement, *m*; (series) suite, *f*; (outline) contour, (conduct) genre, *m*; (railways) ligne, voie, (family) lignée, race, *f*; (of business) genre d'affaires, *m*, spécialité, partie, *f*, (poet) vers, (short letter) mot, petit mot, *m*; (limit) limite; (fort, geog, geom, milit, tech) ligne, *f*. —s, *pl*, transparent, *m*. It is hard —s, c'est dur, c'est bien rude. — of battle, ordre de bataille, *m*. — of battle ship; vaisseau de ligne, *m*. Ship of the —, vaisseau de ligne, *m*. Troops of the troupes de ligne, *f pl.* — of business, spécialité, profession, *f*, métier, *m*. Single —, (rail.) voie simple, *f*. Double —, voie double, *f*. Up —, voie montante, *f*. Down —, voie descendante, *f*. In a —, en ligne, aligné. To draw the — somewhere; (fig) tracer la ligne de démarcation quelque part; savoir s'arrêter. In the same —; (of business) dans la même partie. Send me a —; écrivez-moi un mot.

line, *v.a.*, garnir de; (garments) doubler,

garnir, (fort.) fortifier, (to trace) tracer; (to border) border de, (mas) revêtu de; (soldiers) ranger, mettre en ligne.

lin'eage (li'n'-éd-é), *n*, lignée, race, famille, *f*.

lin'eal (li'n'-i-'), *adj*, linéaire. (genealogy) direct, en ligne directe, (jur) linéal.

lin'eally, *adv.*, en ligne droite, en ligne directe.

lin'eament (li'n'-a-'), *n*, trait, linéament, *m*.

lin'ear (li'n'-i-'), *adj*, linéaire.

linea'tion (li'n'-é-'), *n*, délimitation, *f*.

lin'en, *n*, toile, toile de lin, *f*; *lin*, (clothes)

linge, *m*. — warehouse, *magasin de blanc*, *m*.

Clean —, *linge blanc*, *m*. **Dirty** —, *linge sale*, *m*.

lin'en, *adj.*, de toile, de lin, *f* de linge.

lin'en-cloth (-clôth), *n*, toile de lin, *f*.

lin'en-dra'per (-di-é), *n*, marchand de nouveautés, marchand de toile, *linger*, *m*, *lingère*, *f*.

lin'en-goods, *n pl*, lingerie, toilerie, *f*.

lin'en-press, *n*, armoire à linge, *f*.

lin'en-warehouse, *n*, magasin de blanc, *m*.

lin'en-yarn, *n*, fil de lin, *m*.

lin'er, *n*, paquebot transatlantique, *m*.

lin'ger (lin'gheur), *v n*, traîner, lambiner, hésiter, languir, tarder. To — behind, *rester en arrière*.

lin'gerer, *n*, traînard, lambin, *m*.

lin'gering, *n*, retardement, délai, *m*, hésitation, lenteur, *f*.

lin'gering, *adj*, qui tarde; qui lambine, qui traîne, lent, languissant — illness, *maladie de langueur*, *f*.

lin'geringly, *adv*, en traînant; lentement, avec langueur.

lin'go (lin'gô), *n*, langage, jargon, *m*.

lin'gual (lin'gwal), *adj*, lingual.

lin'guist (lin'gwiste), *n*, linguiste, *m*.

linguis'tic, *adj*, linguistique.

lin'iment, *n*, liniment, *m*.

lin'ing (lai'n'ing), *n*, (of garments) doublure, garniture, *f*; (of hats) coiffe, *f*, (mas.) revêtement, *m*. **Clazed** —, *lustré*, *f*.

link (lin'g'ke), *n*, chaînon, anneau, *m*; chaîne; (torch) torche, *f*, flambeau; (fig) lien, *m*.

link, *v a*, lier, joindre, enchaîner, unir.

link'boy (-boi) ou **link'man**, *n*, porte flambeau, *m*.

lin'net (lin'nète), *n*, linotte, *f*.

lin'seed (-sède), *n*, graine de lin, *f* — poultice; cataplasme de graine de lin, *m*.

lin'seed-meal (-mîle), *n*, farine de graine de lin, *f*.

lin'seed-oil (-oil), *n*, huile de lin, *f*.

lin'sey ou **lin'sey-wool'sey** (li'n'sé-woul'sé), *adj*, de tiretaine, (fig) grossier, bas, vil.

lin'sey-wool'sey, *n*, tiretaine, tartanette, *f*; (ant) galimatias, jargon, *m*.

lin'stock (li'n'stoke), *n*, (ant) (artil) bouterfen, *m*.

lin't (li'n'te), *n*, flasse, (surg) charpie, *f*.

lin'tel (li'n'-'), *n*, linteau, *m*.

lin'on (lai'o'n), *n*, lion, *m*, (fig.) célébrité, *f*. — a cub, ou whelp, *bonceau*, *m*. To rush into the — a mouth, *se mettre dans la gueule du lion*.

lin'ness (lai'o'n'-'), *n*, honne, *f*.

lin'on-hearted (-hârt'-'), *adj.*, de lion; cœur de lion.

lin'on's-foot (-z'foute), *n*, (bot.) pied-de-lion, *m*.

lin'on's-tail (-z'têle), *n*, (bot.) queue-de-lion, *f*.

lip, *n*, lèvres, *f*, (of things) bord, *m*; (of some beasts) babine, (bot) lèvres, *f*. To open one's — a, *desserrer les dents*. To make a —, *faire la moue à*, *faire la grimace à*, *faire sa lippe* — reward, *monnaie de singe*, *f*. — salve, *pommade pour les lèvres*, *f*. — strap, *fausse gourmette*, *f*.

lip'less, *adj*, sans lèvres.

lip'ped (lip'te), *adj.*, qui a des lèvres; à lèvres; (bot.) labié. Blubber —, *lippu*.

lip'plitude (-tioude), *n*, (med) chassie, *f*.

liqua'tion (li-kwé-'), *n*, (metal.) liquation, *f*; ressuage, *m*.

liquefac'tion (lik'-wé-fak'-'), *n*, liquéfaction, *f*.

liquefi'able (lik'-wé-fai-a-b'l'), *adj*, liquéifiable.

liq'uefy (lik'-wé-faie), *v a*, liquéfier, fondre.

liq'uefy, *v n*, se liquéfier.

liques'cence (lai-kwés'-'), *n*, fusibilité, *f*.

liques'cent, *adj*, fusible.

liq'uid (lik'-wîde), *n*, (substance) liquide, *m*; (gram) liquide, *f*.

liq'uid, *adj*, liquide, doux, coulant, (of the letter L) mouillé.

liq'uidate (lik'-wi-déte), *v a*, tirer au clair (com.) liquider, solder, acquitter.

liquida'tion (-wi-dé-'), *n*, liquidation, *f*.

liq'uidator, *n*, liquidateur, *m*.

liquid'ity ou **liq'uidness**, *n*, liquidité, *f*.

liq'ur (lik'-eur), *n*, liqueur, boisson, *f*. In —; ivre. To be the worse for —, *être ivre* — stand, *porte-liqueurs*, *m* — traffic, ou trade; commerce des liqueurs, *m*.

liq'urice, *n*, V **lic'orice**.

li'ap, *n*, zézaiement, *m*, (fig.) bégaiement.

li'ap, *v a* and *n*, zézayer, (fig) bégayer.

li'sper, *n*, personne qui zézaye, *f*.

li'sping, *adj*, qui zézaye, *n*, bégaiement.

li'spingly, *adv*, en zézayant, (fig) en bégayant.

li'st, *n*, liste, *f*, rôle, *m*; (arena) lice, arène, *f*; (nav) faux côté, *m*, (selvage of cloth)lisière, *f*; (arch) listel, (limit) bord, *m*, limite, barrière, *f*. Civil —, *liste civile* — of wines, *carte des vins*, *f*. To enter the — a, *entrer en lice*, (fig) *se mettre sur les rangs*.

li'st, *v a*, garnir de lisière; (to enroll) enrôler, enregistrer, disposer en arène.

li'st, *v n*, s'engager; s'enrôler; (to choose) vouloir, désirer, (to listen) écouter; faire attention à.

li'st'ed (list'ède), *adj*, rayé, à raies.

li'stel, *n*, (arch) listel, *m*, listeau, *m pl*.

li'sten (li's'n), *v a* and *n*, écouter.

li'st'ener (li's-neur), *n*, auditeur, (in a bad sense) écouteur, *m*.

li'st'less (li'st'less), *adj*, nonchalant, insouciant; inattentif.

li'st'lessly (list'-'), *adv*, nonchalamment, avec insouciance, inattentivement.

li'st'lessness (list'-'), *n*, nonchalance, insouciance; inattention, *f*.

li'st'-shoe (-shou), *n*, chausson, *m*.

lit'any, *n*, litanie, *f*.

li'ter ou **li'tre** (li-teur), *n*, litre, *m*.

li't'eral (li-teur'-'), *adj*, littéral, par des lettres.

li't'eral'ity, *n*, sens littéral, *m*.

li't'erally, *adv*, littéralement, à la lettre; au pied de la lettre.

li't'eralness, *n*, littéralité, *f*.

li't'erarily, *adv*, littéralement.

li't'erary (li-teur'-'), *adj*, (things) littéraire; (pers) lettré — man, *littérateur*, *homme lettré*; *homme de lettres*, *m*.

li't'erati (li-teur'-t-aié), *n pl*, hommes de lettres, littérateurs, savants, *m pl*.

li't'erature (li-teur'-a-tioure), *n*, littérature, *f*.

li't'h'arge (li't'h'ardje), *n*, litharge, *f*.

li'the (lai'the), *adj.*, pliant, flexible, souple; doux, agréable.

li'the'ness (lai'th'-'), *n*, flexibilité, souplesse, *f*.

li'th'ograph (li'th'-'), *v a*, lithographier.

li'th'ography, *n*, lithographie, *f*.

li'th'ograph'ic ou **lithograph'ical**, *adj*, lithographique.

li'th'ograph'ically, *adv.*, par la lithographie.

li'th'otomy (li'th'-'), *n*, (surg.) lithotomie, *m*.

li'th'otom'ic, *adj.*, de, ou par, la lithotomie.

lithotomist, *n.*, lithotomiste, *m.*
lithotomy, *n.*, (surg.) lithotomie, cystotomie, *f.*

lithotritity (li-thot'-ou lith'o-trai-), *n.*, (surg.) lithotritie, *f.*

litigant, *n.*, litigant, plaideur, *m.*
litigant, *adj.*, (jur.) en litige; litigant, *o.*

litigate, *v. a.*, plaider, disputer.

litigate, *v. n.*, plaider, être en procès

lithigation (ti-g'hé-), *n.*, (jur.) litige, procès, *m.*

litigious (tid'y'euse), *adj.*, litigieux, contentieux, (pers.) processif

litigiously, *adv.*, en chicaneur, (L.) contentieusement

litigiousness, *n.*, chicane, humeur processive, *f.*, esprit litigieux, *m.*

litorn, *n.*, (orn.) grosse grive, litorne, *f.*

litotes (lai-to-ze), *n.*, (rhet.) litote, *f.*

littr, *n.*, (vehicule) brancard, *m.*, civière, litère; (of stable) litère, *f.*, (b. s.) fumier, fougilles, débris, *m.*, (of animals) portée, ventrée, *f.*

littr, *v. a.*, (a stable) pourvoir de litère, faire la litère à, (fig) mettre en désordre, éparpiller, jeter ça et là, mettre en fouillis, salir, (of animals) mettre bas.

litte (lit'ti), *n.*, peu, *m.*

litte, *adj.*, petit, faible, minime, exigu; mesquin — one, *enfant, petit, petit enfant, m.* — mind, *petit esprit, m.* — fellow's are often great wits; (prov.) dans les petits boîtes sont les bons ouvriers, dans les petits sacs sont les fines épices — pitchers have long ears, *petit chaudron, grandes oreilles* — rain falls much dust, *petite pluie abat grand vent* — strokes fell great oaks; *petit à petit l'oiseau fait son nid.*

litte, *adv.*, peu, un peu, pas beaucoup, peu de chose, peu de, guère de Not a —, *pas mal de* — by —, *petit à petit, peu à peu.* Be it ever so —, *si peu que ce soit* However —, *pour peu que* But —, *guère (with ne before a verb).* A —, *un peu* As — as possible; *le moins possible* Ever so —; *tant soit peu.*

littleness, *n.*, petitesse, *f.*

littoral, *adj.*, maritime, littoral, riverain

liturgical (lit'eur'dyke) ou **liturgical** (-dyk'), *adj.*, liturgique

liturgy (lit'eur'dy), *n.*, liturgie, *f.*

live (laive), *adj.*, en vie, vivant; (of coals) ardent, allumé, *vif*

live (live), *v. n.*, vivre; (reside) résider à, demeurer à, habiter. To — down a slander, *faire taire la calomnie.* To — down, (fig.) survivre à To — up to one's income, *dépenser, ou manger, tout son revenu, dépenser tout ce qu'on gagne.* To — well, *faire bonne chère.* To — away; *avoir un grand train de maison, faire bonne chère, mener joyeuse vie.* To — happily, *ou unhappily, (of married people) faire bon, ou mauvais, ménage.* To — out of the house; *ne pas coucher à la maison.* To — by, *rière de* To — from hand to mouth, *vivre au jour le jour, au jour la journée.* To — in London, *demeurer à Londres, habiter Londres.* To — on, upon; *vivre de, se nourrir de, subsister de.* To — up to; *vivre selon* Enough to — on; *de quoi vivre* Long — the Queen 'twe the Reins! To — happy days; *couler des jours heureux.*

live (live), *v. a.*, mener (une vie)

lived (laiv'de), *adj.*, de vie Long —; *qui vit longtemps, de longue vie* Short —; *qui vit peu de temps, d'une courte vie*, (of things) *passager, de courte durée* High —; *de haut ton.* Low —; *de mauvais ton*

livehood (laiv'h-onde), *n.*, vie, existence, nourriture, substance, *f.*; (means of) *gagner, pain, m.*

livehly, *adv.*, vivement, galement.

liveless (laiv'-), *n.*, vivacité, gaieté, *f.*

live-long (laiv'-), *adj.*, durable, permanent,

long, éternel, sans fin. The — day; *toute la sainte journée*

live-ly (laiv'-), *adj.*, *vif, gai, enjoué, animé; (of place) vivant, gai.*

live-ly (liv'eur'), *n.*, (anat.) foie; (pers.) vivant. — complaint, *maladie de foie, f.* Fast —; *vœux, m., bon vivant, m., qui fait bonne chère.*

live-coloured (-keul'leure), *adj.*, rouge foncé

livered, *adj.* White —, *qui a le foie blanc; (fig) peu sûr, poltron, irrésolu*

livery (liv'eur i), *n.*, livrée; (of horses) pension, *f.*; (of the city of London) notables, électeurs municipaux, *m. pl.*, (jur) mise en possession, (of minors) émancipation, *f.* Full —, *grande livrée.* Undress —, *petite livrée* To put out at —; (of horses) *mettre en pension.* Out of —; *sans livrée.*

livery-man (-ma'n'), *n.*, homme qui porte la livrée, (of the city of London) notable, électeur municipal, *m.*

livery-servant (-seur'-), *n.*, domestique en livrée, *m.*

livery-stable (-sté-b'l'), *n.*, écurie de chevaux de louage, pension pour les chevaux, *f.* — keeper; *loueur de chevaux, loueur de voitures, m.*

livid, *adj.*, livide, pâle.

lividity ou **lividness**, *n.*, lividité, *f.*

living (liv'-), *n.*, (ecc) *bénéfice, m.*, cure, (livelihood) *vie, substance, existence, f.*; (eating) *chère, cuisine, f.* For a —; *pour vivre; pour gagner sa vie* To earn one's, *ou get a, —; gagner sa vie, ou de quoi vivre.* To work for one's —, *travailler pour vivre, ou pour gagner sa vie* There are many —s in his gift, *il a la présentation de plusieurs bénéfices.*

living (liv'-), *adj.*, vivant, *vif; vivifiant; (of coal) ardent.* While —, *force, ou sans vivre.* The —; *les vivants, m. pl.* — force; *force vive, f.* — or dead; *mort ou vif.*

livre (liv'eur'), *n.*, livre, *f.*; franc, *m.*

livivate, *v. a.*, (chem.) lessiver.

livivium, *n.*, (solution) lessive, *f.*

live-ard, *n.*, lézard, *m.*

lo (lô), *int.*, voici, voilà, voyez, regardez. — and behold! *voilà que!*

loach (lôche), *n.*, (ich.) loche, dormille, *f.*

load (lôde), *n.*, charge, *f.*; fardeau, (mec.) travail, *m.*, (cartful) *voie, charretée, quantité, f.*, tas, *m.* He gives way under the —, *il succombe sous le fardeau, ou le poids* — line; *ligne de flottaison, f.*

load (lôde), *v. a.*, charger de; combler de, accabler de. To — dice, *piper des dés.* To — wine; *frelater du vin.* To — a stack; *plomber une canne.* To — a man with insults, *accabler un homme d'outrages.* — ed stuck, *canne plombée, f.*

load'er, *n.*, chargeur, *m.*

load'ing, *n.*, charge, *f.* (com) *chargement, m.*

load/stone (-stône), *n.*, amant, *m.*

loaf (lôfe), *n.*, pain, *m.* — of bread; *pain, m.* — sugar; *sucré en pain, m.* — of sugar ou sugar —; *pain de sucre, m.*

loaf, *v. a.*, flâner, fainéanter, vagabonder, badauder; gaspiller (son temps); battre le pavé. To — one's time away, *gaspiller son temps.* To — about town; *battre le pavé*

loaf'er, *n.*, fainéant, vagabond, *m.*

loam (lôme), *n.*, terre glaise, batteur de pavé, *m.*, marne argileuse, *f.*

loam (lôme), *v. a.*, marnier, glaiser.

loam'y, *adj.*, argileux, glaiseux, marneux.

loan (lône), *n.*, prêt; emprunt, *m.* — loan self and friend; (prov.) *qui prête à l'ami perd au double*

loan (lône), *v. a.*, prêter.

loan-bank, *n.*, prêt-de-piété, *m.*

loan-fund, *n.*, caisse d'emprunt, *f.*

loan' society, *n.*, société de crédit, *f.*
loath (lôth), *adj.*, fâché, peiné To be —, avoir de la répugnance à, être fâché de, (imp) repugner de. Nothing —, les volontiers
loathe (lôthe), *v.a.*, hair, détester, abhorrer, avoir du dégoût pour, de l'aversion pour I — meat, la viande me répugne.
loathful (lôth'foul), *adj.*, dégoûtant.
loathing (lôth'ing), *adv.*, dégoût, *m.*, aversion, répugnance, horreur, *f.*
loath'ingly, loath'ly (lôth'-), *adv.*, à contre-cœur, avec répugnance, avec dégoût, a regret
loath'ness (lôth'-), *n.*, répugnance, *f.*, dégoût, *m.*
loath'some (lôth'seume), *adj.*, dégoûtant, détestable, horrible, odieux.
loath'someness (lôth'-), *n.*, qualité dégoûtante, *f.*, dégoût, *m.*
lob, *n.*, tustre, lourdaud, butor, *m.*
lob'by, *n.*, antichambre, *f.*, couloir, *m.*; (waiting-room) salle d'attente, *f.*, (thea.) foyer, *m.*
lobe (lôbe), *n.*, lobe, *m.*
lobed, *adj.*, lobé
lobelia, *n.*, lobélie, *f.*
lob'ster, *n.*, écrevisse de mer, *f.*; homard, *m.* — sauce; sauce homard, *f.*
lob'ule (lob'oule), *n.*, (anat.) lobule, *m.*
lo'cal (lô-), *adj.*, local, topographique.
local'ity, *n.*, localité, situation, *f.*, endroit, *m.*; existence, *f.*
localiza'tion (-'ai-zé-), *n.*, localisation, *f.*
lo'calize (lô'cal'ize), *v.a.*, localiser.
lo'cally, *adv.*, localement
lo'cate (lô-), *v.a.*, placer, établir, fixer.
loca'tion (lô-ké-), *n.*, situation, *f.*; emplacement, placement, établissement, domicile, *m.*; (jur.) location, *f.*
loch (loke), *n.*, (geog.) lac, *m.*
loch (loke) ou **lo'hock** (lô-hoke), *n.*, (pharm.) looch, lok, *m.*
lo'chia (lô-ki-a), *n. pl.*, (med.) lochies, *f. pl.*
lock, *n.*, serrure, (of a canal) écluse; (of a fire-arm) platine, *f.*, ressort, *m.*, (of a pond) bonde; (of hair) touffe, mèche, boucle, *f.*; (of wool) flocon, *m.* *pl.*, cheveux, *m. pl.*, boucles de cheveux, *f. pl.* Dead —; *impasse*, *m.* — chamber, *sas d'écluse*, *m.* — keeper, *écluseur*, *m.* — out; *fermeture* (of workshops). Spring —; *serrure à secret*, *f.* — up, (place of confinement) *volon*, *m.* Under — and key, *sous clef*; *sous les verrous*. Double —; *serrure à double tour*, *f.*
lock, *v.a.*, fermer à clef; (print.) *serrer*; (step in marching) *amboffer* (le pas); (to clasp) *serrer*, *presser*, (a canal) *écluser*, (of wheels) *accrocher*, (with the drag) *enrayer*. To — in; *enfermer*, *renfermer*. To — any one out, *fermer la porte à quelqu'un*, (of workmen) *renvoyer*, *fermer ses ateliers à*. To — up; *serrer*, *enfermer*, *tenir sous clef*; (pers.) *mettre au volon*, *mettre en prison*, *coffrer*, *conduire au dépôt*; *écrouer*; (print.) *serrer*. To double —; *fermer à double tour*. To — the stable-door when the steed is stolen; (prov.) *fermer l'écurie quand les chevaux sont dehors*.
lock, *v.n.*, fermer à clef; *s'enfermer*; (tech.) *s'adapter*.
lock'age (lok'êje), *n.*, écluses, *f. pl.*; péage d'écluse, *m.*
locked'-jaw (lok'te-djô) ou **lock'jaw** (-djô), *n.*, (med.) *tétanos*, *m.*
lock'er, *n.*, armoire, *f.*; placard, tiroir; coffre, *m.*
lock'et, *n.*, (jewel) médaillon; fermoir, *m.*
lock'-gate, *n.*, porte d'écluse, *f.*
lock'ram, *n.*, toile grossière, *f.*
lock'smith (-smith), *n.*, serrurier, *m.*
locomotion (lô-co-mô-), *n.*, locomotion, *f.*
locomotive (lô-co-mô-), *adj.*, mobile, loco-

locomotive (lô-co-mô-), *n.*, locomotive, *f.*
lo'cust (lô-keuste), *n.*, sauterelle, cigale, locuste, *f.*, (bot.) caroubier, *m.* — tree; (bot.) faux acacia, *robinier*, *m.*
lode (lôde), *n.*, filon, *m.*
lodge, *n.*, maisonnette; loge; (of a stag) *repesée*, (of wild beasts) *tanère*; (of freemasons) *loge*, *f.* Hunting —, *piet à terre*, *m.*
lodge, *v.a.*, *loger*, abriter, (to deposit) *déposer*; (to throw in) *planter*, *enfoncer*, (in the heart) *implanter*; (a complaint) *déposer*, *porter*, (an appeal) *interjeter*, (money) *déposer*
lodge, *v.n.*, *loger*, se *loger*, *s'arrêter*, *se fixer*
The ball — d in a hillock, la balle se logea dans un tertre A spent ball — d in the folds of his black cravat, *une balle morte s'arrêta dans les plis de sa cravate noire* (Voltaire, *Charles XII*)
lodg'er, *n.*, locataire, *m.* and *f.*
lodg'ing, *n.*, logis, logement, *m.*; chambre, *f.*; appartement, *m.* Furnished —s; *chambres garnies*, *f. pl.*, *appartement meublé*, *m. sing* A night's —, *logement pour la nuit* To let furnished —s, *louer en garni* To live in furnished —s, *loger en garni*
lodg'ing-house (-haouce), *n.*, hôtel garni; logis, *m.* — keeper; *propriétaire de maison garnie*, *m.* and *f.*
lodg'ment (lodj'-), *n.*, logement, (of cash) *dépôt*, *m.*
loft, *n.*, étage; grenier, *m.*
loft'ily, *adv.*, haut, (fig) avec hauteur, pompeusement, fièrement, d'une manière sublime, avec sublimité.
loft'iness, *n.*, élévation, *f.*, ordre élevé, *m.*; hauteur, fierté, pompe, sublimité, *f.*
loft'y, *adj.*, haut, élevé, sublime; pompeux, fier, altier.
log (loghe), *n.*, souche, bûche, solive, *f.*; (nav) *loch*, *m.* To heave the —, *jeter le loch*.
log'arithm (-rithme), *n.*, logarithme, *m.*
logarithmet'ic, logarithmet'ical, logarith'mic, ou logarith'mical (-rith-), *adj.*, logarithmique.
log'-board (-bôrde), *n.*, (nav) *table de loch*, *f.*
log'book (-bouke), *n.*, (nav.) *livre de loch*; *journal de bord*, *m.*
log'-cab'in, *n.*, *hutte au bois*, *f.*
logged, *adj.*, (nav.) *engagé*. Water —; *engagé*, *remplé d'eau*.
log'ger-head (-hede), *n.*, sot, lourdaud, *m.*, bûche, *f.* To fall, ou come, to —; *en venir aux mains*; *se prendre de querelle avec* To be at —, *être aux prises aux*, *à couteaux tirés* To set at —; *brouiller*, *mettre la discorde entre*.
log'gerheaded (-hêd'-), *adj.*, sot, lourd, stupide.
log'ic (lod'jke), *n.*, logique, *f.*
lo'ical, *adj.*, logique; de la logique.
lo'ically, *adv.*, logiquement.
log'ician (lod'jsh'-), *n.*, logicien, *m.*
log'man (log'-), *n.*, porteur de bois; (in America) *bûcheron*, *m.*
logomachy (-gô'm'a-ki), *n.*, logomachie, dispute de mots, *f.*
log'wood (-woude), *n.*, campêche, bois de campêche, *m.*
loin (lôine), *n.*, (of meat) *longe*, *f.* *pl.*, (anat.) *lombes*, *reins*, *m. pl.*
loi'ter (lôit-teur), *v.n.*, *tarder*, *traîner*, *muser*, *lambiner*, *flâner*; (on the way) *s'amuser en chemin* To — in the woods, *flâner dans les bois*.
loi'ter, *v.a.*, *perdre*, *gaspiller*. To — away one's time; *gaspiller son temps*.
loi'ter, *n.*, *traînard*, *musard*, *flâneur*, *m.*
loi'tering, *n.*, *négligence*, *flânerie*, *parasse*, *f.*
loi'tering, *adj.*, *négligent*, *fainéant*, *parasseux*, *traînard*, *lambin*.
loi'ter'ing'y, *adv.*, *en paresseux*, *en fainéant*.
loil, *v.n.*, *s'étaler*, *s'étendre*, *se relâcher*; *se pencher*, *s'appuyer*, (of the tongue) *pendre*.

loll, *v. a.*, laisser pendre; tirer.
Lol/lard, *n.*, lollard, sectateur de Wycliffe, *m.*
loll/ing, *adj.*, étendu, penché, couché, étalé (of the tongue) pendant.
lol/lipop, *n.*, sucre d'orge, *m.*
Lon/doner, *n.*, Londonien, *m.*
lone (lône), *adj.*, isolé, solitaire; délaissé. *V.* alone.
lone/liness, *n.*, solitude, *f.*; isolement, *m.*
lone/ly, *adj.*, solitaire, *isolé*, délaissé
lone/some (-seume), *adj.*, solitaire.
lone/someness, *n.*, solitude, *f.*, ennui, *m.*
long (lo'gne), *v. n.*, avoir bien envie de, (imp) tarder de, brûler d'envie de, brûler de
 — to go there, j'ai bien envie, ou il me tarde, d'y aller
 To — for, soupirer après, avoir un grand désir de. We — to see the new play; nous brûlons (ou il nous tarde, ou nous nous enivrons d'envie) de voir la nouvelle pièce.
long, *adj.*, long, étendu, prolongé, allongé
 Daddy — legs, faucheur, faucheur, *m.* To be three feet —, avoir trois pieds de long, être long de trois pieds. In the — run, à la longue. A — time, longtemps, depuis longtemps, pendant longtemps — tasseled, aux longs glands The —, (Eng Univ) les vacances d'été, *f. pl.* The — and the short of the matter, le court et le long de l'affaire. It is a — lane that has no turning, (prov) c'est un long jour qu'un jour sans pain ou tout à sa fin. Death will not be — in coming, la mort ne tardera pas à venir
long, *adv.*, fort, (of time) longtemps, longuement, depuis longtemps, pendant longtemps; le long de; durant A — extended line; une ligne fort étendue How — have you been here? combien de temps y a-t-il que vous êtes ici? Have you been here —? y a-t-il longtemps que vous êtes ici? All night —, tout le long de la nuit
 Ere —, venant, avant peu, dans peu, sous peu — ago, il y a longtemps, depuis longtemps Not — ago; il n'y a pas longtemps All one's life —, toute sa vie durant Not — before, peu de temps avant. Not — after, peu de temps après Before —; avant peu, sous peu, bientôt So — as, tant que, (since) au moment que As — as, aussi longtemps que. How —; jusques à quand?
longanim/ity, *n.*, longanimité, *f.*
long/boat (-bôte), *n.*, (nav) chaloupe, *f.*
long/-bow, *n.*, arc, *m.* To draw the —, exagérer, blaguer, guber
long/-dated, *adj.*, (com.) à longue échéance.
longe (leu'n'dje), *n.*, (man) longe, (fenc.) botte, *f.*
longe (leu'n'dje), *v. n.*, (man) mettre à la longe; (fenc) pousser une botte.
lon/ger, *adj.*, plus long.
lon/ger, *adv.*, plus longtemps, de plus, encore.
long-estab/lished (-és-tab'lish'te), *adj.*, établi depuis longtemps
longe/val ou **longe/vous** (lon't-dj-), *adj.*, qui vit longtemps
longev/ity (-djé'v'-), *n.*, longévit, *f.*
longe/-whip (leu'n'dj'houpe), *n.*, (man.) chambrière, *f.*
long-forget/ten, *adj.*, oublié depuis longtemps
long/-headed, *adj.*, dolichocéphale, (fig.) prudent, fin, rusé, à tête carrée
long/-home, *n.*, la dernière demeure, *f.*
long/ing (lo'gn'-), *n.*, désir ardent, *m.*; envie, passion, (physiol) envie, *f.*
long/ingly (lo'gn'-), *adv.*, avec ardeur; passionnément
long/ish (lo'gn'-), *adj.*, passablement long, un peu long, longuet.
long/itude (lo'n-dj-tioudé), *n.*, longitude, *f.* — in, (nav) longitude arrivée. — by account, longitude estimée — by time-keeper; longitude par le chronomètre. — by lunar observations;

longitude observée. Board of —, bureau des longitudes, *m.*
longitu/dinal (-dj-tiou-), *adj.*, longitudinal.
longitu/dinally, *adv.*, longitudinalement
long/-legged (-lég'de), *adj.*, à longues jambes.
long/-lived (-lav'de), *adj.*, qui vit longtemps, qui dure longtemps, de longue durée.
long/-lost, *adj.*, perdu depuis longtemps.
long/-necked, *adj.*, au long cou.
long/-nosed, *adj.*, au long nez.
long/-saw, *m.*, scie de scieur de long, *f.*
long/-sight/ed (-sai't-), *adj.*, à longue vue, qui a la vue longue, (med) presbyte. I am —, j'ai la vue longue.
long/-sight/edness, *n.*, vue longue, presbytie, *f.*
long-sufferance (-seuf'-), *n.*, patience, clémence, *f.*
long-suffering, *n.*, longanimité, patience, *f.*
long-suffering, *adj.*, endurant, patient
long/-tailed, *adj.*, à la queue longue.
long/ways (-weze) ou **long/wise** (-waïze), *adv.*, en long.
long/-wind/ed, *adj.*, de longue haleine; filandreux, traîné en longueur
loo (lou), *n.*, (card game) mouche, *f.* — table; guéridon, *m.*
loo/bily (lou-), *adj.*, mais, nigaud, gauche, maladroit.
loo/by (lou-), *n.*, nigaud, mais, sot, *m.*
loof (loufe), *n.*, (nav) *V* luff
loof (loufe), *v. n.*, (nav) *V* luff.
look (louke), *n.*, regard, air, *m.*, apparence, mine, *f.*, coup d'œil, *m.* To give a — in, faire une petite visite, entrer en passant Good —s, bonne mine, *f. sing.* To give a — over; jeter un regard, ou un coup d'œil, sur To have a good —, regarder bien To take a last — at, jeter un dernier regard sur I mean to have a — in; j'entends l'essayer, ou en faire l'essai, ou (fam.) j'entends avoir ma part du gâteau To give a — to, avoir l'air sur One must not hang a man for his —s, il ne faut pas juger les gens sur la mine By the — of him, à le voir By the — of it, à ce qu'il paraît.
look, *v. a. n.*, regarder, sembler, (like) avoir l'air, paraître To — to the north, the south; être exposé au nord, au sud To — back upon, se souvenir de, se reporter en arrière, faire un retour sur To — down, contenir pas des regards, dompter par des regards To — out; chercher, tâcher de trouver To — over; jeter un coup d'œil sur, parcourir des yeux, (à l'asson) repasser, (any one's shoulder) regarder par dessus les épaules To — any one in the face, regarder quelqu'un en face To — about; regarder autour de soi, avoir l'œil ouvert. To — after, regarder à, chercher, soupeser; veiller à. To — at, regarder; considérer, envisager. To — away; détourner ses regards. To — back, regarder en arrière; (fig) jeter un regard rétrospectif. To — down, regarder en bas; baisser les yeux. To — for; chercher; rechercher, aller à la recherche de, (to expect) s'attendre à To — forward, regarder devant soi; (fig.) attendre avec impatience. To — forward to, s'attendre à, se promettre, espérer To — in, faire une petite visite, entrer en passant, dire un petit bonjour à To — into, regarder dans, (fig) examiner, s'informer de To — on; regarder; être, ou rester, spectateur; considérer. To — out upon, donner sur; (of aspect) donner sur, avoir vue sur To — over, chercher dans, regarder par dessus, (fig.) fermer les yeux sur. To — to, veiller à; avoir soin de; prendre garde à; s'adresser à, surveiller, avoir l'œil sur. To — through; regarder à travers, parcourir. To — up; regarder en haut; lever les yeux, relever la tête; (com.) être en vogue de hausse. To — any one up; aller voir quelqu'un.

To — anything up; *chercher quelque chose* To — up to; *regarder, mettre son espoir en, compter sur, se reposer sur* To — down upon any one, *regarder quelqu'un du haut en bas, toiser quelqu'un*. To — ill, *avoir mauvaise mine, avoir l'air malade*. That — ill, *cela a mauvaise apparence, cela fait mauvais effet* To — well, *avoir bonne mine, avoir l'air bien portant*, (of things) *avoir une belle apparence, faire bon effet* To — like, *avoir l'air de, ressembler à, être ressemblant* Our house — out on the river, *notre maison donne sur la rivière* — sharp, *dépêchez-vous* To — out, *être sur ses gardes, avoir l'œil au guet*; (milit) *être en observation, en sentinelle*, (nav.) *être en vigie* To — out of, *regarder par* To — upon, *regarder, considérer*. They — happy, *ils ont l'air heureux*. To — very grave; *avoir la mine très grave*. Just to see how you'd —; *juste pour voir quelle mine vous ferez*. How does it —? *quel effet cela fait-il?* To — askance; *regarder de travers, d'un œil méfiant* The shopman — ed over his books for the entry, *le commis de magasin chercha l'entrée dans ses livres* He — ed black at us, *il nous a fait la mine* — out for squalls, *attendez-vous à des bourrasques*. — here! *dites donc! gare les bombes!*

looked' for, *adj*, attendu.

look'er(-on), *n*, spectateur, témoin, assistant, *m*

look'ing, *adj*, (in compounds) à l'air . . . , à la mine . . . Duty —, *sale* Ill —, *lad, disgracié, peu avenant, à mauvaise mine*.

look'ing-glass (-glâse), *n*, miroir, *m*; glace, *f*

look'-out (-aoute), *n*, vue, *f*; guet, *m*; (nav) *découverte, vigie, f*. To keep a —, *avoir l'œil au guet, veiller*. To keep a sharp —, *guetter, ou observer, d'un œil attentif; veiller attentivement*

loom (loume), *n*, métier de tisserand, métier à tisser, (of an oar) manche, *m*.

loom, *v.n*, paraître; s'élever; paraître sur l'horizon, se dessiner sur The Apennines — afar off; *les Apennines paraissent au loin sur l'horizon*

loom'ing, *n*, mirage, *m*

loon (loune), *n*, coquin, diable, chenapan, *m*; coquise, drôlesse, *f*; (orn) grand plongeon, *m*

loop (loupe), *n*, bride, *f*, (tech.) tenon, nœud coulant, *m*.

loop'hole (-hêl), *n*, trou, *m*; ouverture: (in a ship, in a wall) meurtrière; (fig.) échappatoire, défile, *f*; faux-fuyant, *m*.

loop'holed (-hêld), *adj*, troué; à meurtrières.

loose (louce), *n*, liberté, licence, *f*. On the —, *dissolu, dissépté*. To give a — to; *donner carte blanche à, donner un libre cours à, s'abandonner à, se livrer à*.

loose (louce), *adj*, délié, détaché, défilé, ample; (of clothes) peu serré, qui n'est pas ferme; (fig.) (of morals) relâché, lâche, large, ample; vague, peu rigide, décousu, sans liaison; (b.s.) licencieux, libre. — cash; *monnaie, f*. He is a — fish, *c'est un homme déréglé*. To set, ou let, —, *lâcher, mettre en liberté*; (fig.) *donner cours à; déchaîner*. To get —, *se détacher, s'échapper*; (of teeth) *branler*.

loose (louce), *v.a.*, détacher; délier; relâcher; délivrer, lâcher, (fig.) déchaîner.

loose'ly, *adv*, librement; lâchement; non-chalamment; négligemment; vaguement; (b.s.) licencieusement

loo'sen (lou's'en), *v.a.*, détendre, lâcher, relâcher, délier; détacher; défaire, desserrer, ébranler.

loose'ness, *n*, état desserré; état détendu; relâchement; caractère vague; caractère lâche, *m*; (b.s.) licence, *f*; (med.) dévoiement, cours de ventre, *m*.

loos'en'ing, *n*, desserrage, *m*, désserre; (fig) relâchement, *f*.

loot, *v.a*, piller, saccager.

loot, loot'ing, *n*, pillage, *m*.

lop (lope), *n*, élagage, ébranchement, *m*.

lop, *v.a*, élaguer, émonder, ébrancher.

lop'-eared, *adj*, aux oreilles pendantes; (horses) oreillard

lop'pard, *n*, (tree) têtard, *m*.

lop'per, *v.n*, (milk) se cailler. — ed milk; *lait caillé, m*.

lop'per, *n*, élagueur, *m*.

lop'-sided (-caid'-), *adj*, qui a un côté plus loid que l'autre.

loqua'cions (lo-kwé-), *adj*, loquace.

loqua'city (-kwass'-), *n*, loquacité, *f*.

lord (lorde), *n*, seigneur, maître, (title)

lord, *m*. My —; (to a prince of the royal blood, to a bishop) *Monseigneur*; (to a nobleman) *Monsieur, Milord* The —'s prayer, *l'oraison dominicale, f*, *paler, m*. Our —, *notre Seigneur, m*. —'s Supper, *la Cène, f*. —'s day; *dimanche, m*. —'s and ladies; (bot) *gouet; pied-de-veau, m*. The year of our —; *l'an de grâce, m*. — lieutenant, *vice-roi, m*. — lieutenant, *vice-royauté, f*.

lord, *v.n.*, dominer, faire le maître. To — it over any one, *tyranniser quelqu'un*.

lord'like (-laïke), *adj*, de seigneur, noble.

lord'liness, *n*, dignité, hauteur, *f*; orgueil, *m*.

lord'ling, *n*, petit seigneur, hobereau, *m*.

lord'ly, *adj*, de seigneur, noble; arrogant, hautain, altier, fier [avec fierté]

lord'ly, *adv*, en seigneur, avec arrogance.

lord'ship, *n*, pouvoir, *m*, seigneurie, *f*. Your —, *Monseigneur*

lore (lôre), *n*, savoir, *m*; science, doctrine, instruction, *f*.

loricate, *v.a*, enduire.

lorica'tion, *n*, action d'enduire, *f*.

lor'imer, *n*, (ant) sellier, harnacheur, *m*.

lor'iot, *n*, (orn) loriot, *m*.

los'able (louz'a-b'l), *adj*, perdable

lose (louze), *v.a.* and *n*, (*preterit* and *pas part*, Lost) perdre To — in people's estimation, *banquer dans l'estime publique*. To make any one — anything, *faire perdre quelque chose à quelqu'un* To — by; *perdre à*, (in value) *perdre de sa valeur* To — one's temper, *s'empporter*. To — one's head, (pop) *perdre la boule*. To — one's way; *s'égurer* To be lost at sea, *périr dans un naufrage* The ship was lost on the coast of Africa, *le vaisseau a péri sur la côte d'Afrique*. To — sight of, *perdre de vue*.

los'er (louz'er), *n*, (at play) perdant, *m*. To be a —, *être en perte*. To be a — by it, *y perdre*

loss, *n*, perte, *f*; (hunt.) défaut, *m*; déperdition, (of voice) extinction. At a —, *dans l'embarras; embarrassé, (to sell) à perte, (hunt.) en défaut*. To be at a — to, *être en peine de*. To be at a — what to do; *ne savoir que faire*. To bear a —, *faire une perte*. To make good a —; *réparer une perte*.

lost, *part adj*, perdu, déchu, (strayed) égaré; (ruined) abîmé. To be — in public esteem, *être déchu dans l'estime du public*

lot, *n*, sort, destin, *m*, part, quote-part, destinée; (quantity) quantité, grande quantité, *f*, (of persons) tas; (at a sale) lot, *m*; (com.) partie, *f*. To draw ou cast —, *tirer au sort* By —; *par le sort; au sort*. To fall to one's —, *arriver à quelqu'un; échoir à ou tomber en partage à* To cast in one's — with, *partager la fortune de quelqu'un*. All the — of you, *tous tant que vous êtes*. Bad —; *tas de grâces, m*; *mauvaise engeance, f*. A — of good that will do you, *cela ne vous rendra pas la jambe mieux faite*

lot, *v. a.*, assigner, lotir.
lots (lôte), *n.* (bot.) jujubier, lotus, lots, *m.*, (sch.) lotte, *f.*
lotion (lô-), *n.*, lotion, *f.*
lottery, *n.*, loterie, *f.* It is all a —; *c'est une affaire de hasard; c'est une loterie*
lotting, *n.* (com.) lotissement, *m.*
loud (laoude), *adj.*, haut, élevé, éclatant, fort, grand; bruyant, retentissant, (b.s.) tapageur. In a — voice, *à haute voix*
loudly, *adv.*, haut, fort, hautement, à haute voix; avec grand bruit, d'une manière éclatante; à grands cris
loudness, *n.*, force, *f.*; bruit, retentissement, éclat, *m.*, (fig.) suffisance, *f.*, ton tranchant, *m.*
lounge (laou'n'dje), *v. n.*, badauder, flâner, rôder; vivre dans la paresse, être couché, être étendu. To — away the time, *passer le temps en flânant*. To — about, *bâter le pavé*
lounge, *n.*, (stroll) promenade, (gait) démarche nonchalante, *f.*, (place) promenoir, rendez-vous, (couch) sofa, *m.*
loun'ger, *n.*, badaud, flâneur, *m.*
loun'ging-chair (tashère), *n.*, bergère, chaise longue, *f.*
louse (laouce), *n.*, (lice) pou, *m.*
louse'wort (laouss'weurte), *n.*, (bot.) pédiculaire, herbe aux poux, *f.*
lous'ily (laou'z-), *adv.*, en pousseux.
lous'iness (laou'z-), *n.*, état pousseux, (bot.) état d'une plante attaquée par les pucerons, *m.*
lous'y (laou'z-), *adj.*, pousseux, (bot.) couvert de pucerons; (fig.) bas, vil, méprisable.
lout (laoute), *n.*, rusé, benêt, butor, rustaud, *m.*
lout'ish, *adj.*, benêt, rustre.
lout'ishly, *adv.*, en benêt, en rustre
lov'able (leur'a-b'l), *adj.*, digne d'être aimé, aimable
lov'age (leur'adje), *n.*, (bot.) angélique à feuilles d'ache, *f.*
love (leuve), *v. a.*, aimer, chérir, affectionner.
love (leuve), *n.*, amour, *m.*, amitié, affection, sympathie, *f.*; (term of endearment) amour, ami, *m.*, amie, *f.* For —; *par amour* To play for —; *jouer pour rien, pour le plaisir de jouer, pour son plaisir, pour l'honneur*. To be in —, *être amoureux*. To be in — with, *être amoureux de, être épris de*. To make — to, *faire la cour à, conter fleurette à*. To fall in — with, *devenir amoureux de, devenir épris de*. To give one's — to, *faire ses amitiés à* — match, *mariage d'inclination*, *m.* Labor of —, *tâche, ou entreprise, sans espoir de récompense*, *f.* My — to all, *mes amitiés à tous*. True — dies hard, (prov.) *qui aime bien, tarde à oublier*. — me, — my dog, *qui aime Bertrand, aime son chien*. — laughs at locksmiths, *l'amour force toutes les serrures*.
love'affair, *n.*, amourette, *f.*
love'apple (ap'p'l), *n.*, tomate; pomme d'amour, *f.*
love'knot (note), *n.*, lacs d'amour, nœud, *m.*
love'less, *adj.*, sans amour, insensible.
love'letter (let'teur), *n.*, billet doux, poulet, *m.*
love'liely, *adv.*, avec amabilité, délicieusement
love'liness, *n.*, amabilité, beauté, nature ravissante, *f.*, charme, *m.*
love'orn, *adj.*, abandonnée de son amant; abandonné de son amante, délaissé
love'ly, *adj.*, aimable, charmant, ravissant, séduisant, gracieux, joli, beau, digne d'amour.
love'making (mek'-), *n.*, cour, *f.*
love'potion (pô-), *n.*, philtre, *m.*
lov'er, *n.*, amant, *m.*, amante, *f.*; ami, *m.*, amie, *f.*; amoureux, amateur, *m.*
love'secret (sè-krete), *n.*, secret d'amour, *m.*
love'sick, *adj.*, malade d'amour.

love'sickness, *n.*, langueur amoureuse, *f.*
love'song, *n.*, chanson d'amour, *f.*, chansonnette, romance, *f.*
love'smit (soute), *n.*, cour, *f.*, assadité, *f. pl.*
love'tale (tèle), *n.*, histoire galante, *f.*, roman, *m.*, fleurette, *f.*
love'thought (thôte), *n.*, pensée d'amour; pensée amoureuse, *f.*
love'token, *n.*, gage d'amour, *m.*
love'trick, *n.*, amourette, *f.*
lov'ing, *adj.*, aimant, affectueux, qui aime; affectionné; (of things) d'amour; affectueux. — cup, *coupe de l'amitié*, *f.*
lov'ing-kind'ness (kai'n'd'-), *n.*, bonté, miséricorde, *f.*
lov'ingly, *adv.*, avec amour, tendrement, affectueusement
low (lô), *adj.*, bas; peu élevé, (of valleys) profond, bas, (of bows) profond, petit, (of diet) pauvre, peu substantiel, (of dress) décolleté, (of company) mal composé, mauvais, faible, commun, canaille, vulgaire, trivial, (of fever) lent, (in spirits) triste, abattu. — bodice, *corsage décolleté*, *m.* — pressure, *basse pression*, *f.* In a — voice, *d'une voix faible, à voix basse*. To bring —, *affaiblir*; (fig.) *abattre, humilier*. To lay —, *abattre, coucher par terre, ensevelir*. To lie —, (fig.) *attendre son occasion, repouser*; *être enseveli*. My funds are —, *les caisses sont basses chez moi*. To get, ou run, —, *baïsser*
low, *adj.*, bas, profondément, à voix basse; à bas prix — sized, *de petite taille*
low, *v. n.*, beugler, mugir
low'born, *adj.*, de basse naissance ou extraction.
low'bred (brède), *adj.*, mal élevé; vulgaire.
low'built, *adj.*, (nav) de bas bord.
low'crowned, *adj.*, petit, bas de forme (of hats)
low'er (lô-ur), *adj.*, plus bas, inférieur; (geog) bas, inférieur. — down; *plus bas*
low'er (laou-ur), *v. n.*, (to frown) froncer les sourcils, se refroigner, (of the weather) s'assombrir, s'obscurcir, se couvrir, (of clouds) (fig) s'amonceler, menacer. The sky —, *le temps se couvre*
low'er (lô-ur), *v. a.*, baisser, abaisser, descendre; (to humble) rabaisser, humilier, ravalier; (to diminish) diminuer, affaiblir, (com) baisser. To — oneself; *s'abaisser jusqu'à; se dégrader, se ravalier*.
low'er-class, *n.*, basse classe, *f.*, peuple, *m.*
low'er-end, *n.*, le bas bout, *m.*
low'ering (lô-ur'-), *n.*, abaissement, *m.*; diminution, *f.*
low'ring (laou-ur'-), *adj.*, couvert, sombre; menaçant, refroigné, rechigné. — look; *air refroigné*, *m.* — weather, *temps couvert*, *m.*
low'eringly (laou-ur'-), *adv.*, d'un air refroigné, tristement; d'une manière sombre, menaçante.
low'ermost (lô-ur-môte) *ou* **low'est** (lô-ète), *adj.*, le plus bas, dernier
low'ory (laou-ur-), *adj.*, nébuleux, triste; sombre
low'ing (lô'igne), *n.*, mugissement, beuglement, *m.*
low'land (lô-), *n.*, pays bas, terrain bas, bas-fond, *m.*; plaine, *f.* — er; *habitant des plaines*, *m.* The Lowlands (of Scotland), *les basses terres*, *f. pl.*
low'liness (lô-), *n.*, humilité; bassesse, petitesse, *f.*
low'ly (lô-), *adj.*, humble; bas, vil.
low'ly (lô-), *adv.*, humblement, basement
low'mass, *n.*, messe basse, *f.*
low'ness (lô-nèce), *n.*, situation basse; petitesse; peu de profondeur; (mus) gravité; (weakness) faiblesse; (of funds) dépression, *f.*; (of temperature) abaissement; (of spirits) abatte-

ment, *m*; (humility) humilité, (vulgarity) vulgarité, bassesse, *f*. The — of the price, *le bas prix*.

low-priced ('-praiz'te), *adj*, à bas prix, à bon marché

low-spirited, *adj*, abattu, triste, découragé

low-spiritedness, *n*, tristesse, mélancolie, *f*.

Low-Sunday, *n*, dimanche de la Quasimodo, *m*

low-water (-wō-), *n*, marée basse, *f*. — mark, *étage, niveau des basses eaux, m*.

loy'al (loial), *adj*, attaché au gouvernement, au souverain, fidèle, loyal.

loy'alist, *n*, personne attachée au gouvernement, au souverain, fidèlement.

loy'alty, *n*, attachement au gouvernement, au souverain, *m*, fidélité, (honesty) loyauté, *f*.

loz'enge (loz'e'n'dje), *n*, pastille, (pharm) tablette, pastille, *f*, (geom.) her 1 losange, *m*

loz'enged (-è'n'dj'de), *adj*, en losange.

lub'ber (leub'-), *n*, lourdaud, rustre, manant, paltoquet, (nav) marin d'eau douce, *m*.

lub'berly, *adj*, grossier, maladroit, gauche, lourd.

lub'berly, *adv*, en lourdaud, grossièrement

lub'ric ou **lub'rical** (lou-), *adj*, (slippery) glissant, (unsteady) inconstant, (lewd) lubrique

lub'ricant (lou-), *n*, lubrifiant, *f*.

lub'ricate (lou-), *v a*, lubrifier, adoucir.

lubric'ity (lou-), *n*, nature glissante, inconstance, lubricité, *f*.

lubrification (lou-bri-fak-) ou **lubrification** (-fak-), *n*, lubrification, *f*.

luce (louce), *n*, (ich) brochet, *m*.

lucern (lou-), *n*, (bot) luzerne, *f*.

lucid (lou-), *adj*, lucide, lumineux; limpide, transparent. — interval, *bon intervalle, intervalle lucide, moment lucide, m*.

lucidly, *adv*, lucidement, clairement.

lucidity ou **lucidity**, *n*, transparence, limpidité, lucidité, clarté, *f*, éclat, *m*.

lucifer (lou-), *n*, (astron) Lucifer, *m*;

(match) allumette chimique, *f*.

luciferian, *adj*, de Lucifer

luciferous, *adj*, lucifère

luck (leuke), *n*, hasard, bonheur, *m*; fortune, chance, *f*. Good —, *bonne fortune, bonne chance, f*.

luck, *n*, bonheur, *m*. Ill —, *mauvaise fortune, f*.

luck, *n*, malheur, (game) guignon, *m*. Good — to you! *bonne chance!* To bring good —, *porter bonheur*. To have a run of —, *être en veine*; avoir un succès fou To be in —'s way; avoir du bonheur By good —, *par bonheur*. By ill —, *par malheur*. Pot —, *la fortune du pot, f*.

luckily, *adv*, heureusement, par bonheur.

luckiness, *n*, bonheur, *m*.

luckless, *adj*, malheureux, infortuné.

lucky, *adj*, heureux; (of things) heureux, propice, favorable To be —, *avoir du bonheur, de la chance*

lucrati- (lou-), *adj*, lucratif

lucratively, *adv*, d'une manière lucrative, lucrativement.

lu'cre (lou-keur), *n*, lucre, *m*.

lu'dicrous (lou-), *adj*, plaisant, risible, comique, ridicule.

lu'dicrously, *adv*, plaisamment, risiblement, comiquement.

lu'dicrousness, *n*, plaisant, burlesque, *m*; plaisanterie, *f*; ridicule, *m*

luff (leufe), *v n*, (nav.) venir au lof, lofer.

luff, *n*, (nav.) lof, *m*.

lug, *v a*, traîner; tirer. (children) trimbaler. To — out; *tirer, tirer dehors, faire sortir*; (a sword) dégainer, mettre l'embargo au vent. To — away, *entraîner, enlever de force*. To — in; *faire entrer de force*; (fig.) introduire, faire entrer.

lug'gage (leug'hédje), *n*, bagage, attirail, *m*, bagages, effets, *m pl* — van, *voiture de bagages, f*, (railways) *wagon de bagages, m* — office, *bureau des bagages, m* — porter, *facteur, m* —, *ou goods, ou freight, train, tram de marchandises, m* — ticket, *billet, ou bulletin, de bagages, m*

lug'ger (leug'gheur), *n*, (nav.) lougre; chasse-marée, *m*.

lug'-sail, *n*, voile de fortune, *f*.

lugubrious (lou-ghou-), *adj*, lugubre.

lug'-worm, *n*, larve, ver rouge, *m*.

luke'warm (louk'wōme), *adj*, tiède; (fig) peu zélé To get —, *s'attêdir*.

luke'warmly, *adv*, tièdement, avec tièdeur, avec peu de zèle.

luke'warmness, *n*, tièdisme, *f*, manque de zèle.

lull (leule), *v a*, endormir, bercer, assourir. calmer To — to sleep, *endormir*. To — with false hopes, *bercer de vaines espérances*.

lull, *v n*, se calmer, s'apaiser.

lull, *n*, calmant, (temporary calming down) moment de calme, *m*; intervalle de beau temps, (nav.) accalmie, *f*.

lullaby (leul'la-bare), *n*, berceuse, *f*

lull'ing (leul'-), *adj*, endormant, calmant.

lumba'go (leu'm'bē-go), *n*, (med.) lumbago, *m*; courbature, *f*.

lumb'bar (leu'm'-), *adj*, (anat.) lombaire.

lumb'ber (leu'm'-), *n*, gros meubles, *m*, vieilleries, *f pl*; rebut, fatras, (timber) bois de charpente, *m*.

lumb'ber, *v a*, entasser sans ordre; remplir de fatras.

lumb'ber, *v n*, se traîner lourdement.

lumb'ber-place (-plēce), **lumb'ber-room** (-roume), *n*, lieu, *m*; chambre de décharge, *f*, grenier; hangar, *m*.

lumb'bering, *n*, action d'entasser sans ordre

lumb'bering, *adj*, encombrant, lourd, pesant

luminary (lou-), *n*, corps lumineux, lumineux; flambeau, *m*, (fig) illustration, *f*.

luminous (lou-), *adj*, lumineux

luminously, *adv*, d'une manière lumineuse. lumineusement

luminousness, *n*, luminosité; clarté; lucidité, *f*.

lump (leu'm'pe), *n*, masse, *f*; morceau, bloc, monceau, tas, paquet, *m*. — sugar; *sucré en pain, m*. — of sugar, *monceau de sucre*. In the —; *en gros, en bloc* In one —; *en tas* A — sum; *somme payée en une fois, f*.

lump, *v a*, mettre en bloc, mettre en masse, réunir ensemble. If he does not like it, he may — it, *si cela ne lui plaît pas, qu'il s'arrange*

— ed together; *en bloc* (V lingo)

lump'er, *n*, ouvrier déchargé du port, *m*.

lumping, *adj*, gros; pesant

lump'ish, *adj*, gros, épais, lourd, grossier.

lump'ishly, *adv*, lourdement; grossièrement.

lump'ishness, *n*, lourdeur; grossièreté, *f*.

lumpy, *adj*, grumeleux, plein de grumeaux, en petites masses

lunacy (lou-), *n*, folie, démenç; aliénation mentale, *f*. Commission of —, *convoi de famille, n*; jury d'examen pour cas d'aliénation mentale, *m*.

lu'nar, **lu'nary** (lou-), *adj*, lunaire; en forme de lune; de la lune — caustic, *pièce informale, f*; *nitrate d'argent, m*

lu'narian (lou-), *n*, habitant de la lune, *m*.

lu'nate ou **lu'nated** (lou-), *adj*, en demi-lune

lu'natio (lou-), *adj*, de fou, d'aliéné; (Bible) lunatique

lu'natic (lou-), *n*, aliéné, *m*, aliénée, *f*; fou, *m*, folle, *f*, (Bible) lunatique, *m*. — asylum; *hopital d'aliénés, m*; *petites maisons, f pl*.

lunation (lou-né-), *n.*, lunaison, *f.*
lunch (leu'n'ah) ou **lunch/son** (leu'n'ah'sonne),
n., second déjeuner, goûter, lunch, *m.* — *time,*
heure du déjeuner, f.

lunch, *v. n.*, faire son second déjeuner; goûter,
 luncher. — *ing rooms; café-restaurant, m.*

lunette (lou-), *n.*, lunette, *f.*
lung (leu'gne), *n.*, poumon, (of the calf, etc.)
 mou, *m.*

lunge (leu'n'dje), *n.*, (fenc) botte, *f.*
lunge, *v. n.*, (fenc) porter une botte
lung'wart (-weurte), *n.*, (bot) pulmonaire,
 épervière des murailles, *f.*

luniform (lou-), *adj.*, en lune, luniforme.
luniso'lar (lou-ni-sô-), *adj.*, luni-solaire.
lunt (leu'n'te), *n.*, (artil) meche, *f.*
lupine (lou-pue), *n.*, (bot) lupin, *m.*
lupus, *n.*, lupus, *m.*

lurch (leurtshé), *n.*, embarras, *m.*; (at trick-
 track) brédouille, partie double, (nav.) embardée,
f. To leave in the —, faire faux bond à,
 planter là, laisser dans l'embarras. To give
 a —, (of a ship) embarder

lurch (leurtshé), *v. n.*, jouer de ruse.
lurch'er, *n.*, (dog) chien qui guette le gibier, *f.*
lure (loure), *n.*, leurre, appât, *m.*, amorce, *f.*
lure (loure), *v. a.*, leurrer, amorce, attirer.
lurid (lou-), *adj.*, sombre, blafard, lugubre,
 d'une couleur jaune pâle ou rouge.

lurk (leurke), *v. n.*, être aux aguets; être en
 embuscade, être caché, se tenir caché; se cacher,
 couvrir.

lurk'er, *n.*, personne aux aguets, personne en
 embuscade, personne qui se cache, *f.*

lurking, *adj.*, d'embuscade, aux aguets.
lurk'ing (leuk'-), *n.*, aguets, *m. pl.*; embus-
 cade, *f.*

lurk'ing-place, *n.*, embuscade; cachette, *f.*
lus'cious (leush'eusse), *adj.*, mielleux, très
 sucré; succulent, délicieux, (wine) liquoreux.
lus'ciously, *adv.*, avec douceur, délicieuse-
 ment

lus'ciousness, *n.*, nature succulente; fadeur;
 excessive douceur, (of wine) saveur, *f.*
lust (leuste), *n.*, désir, *m.*, convoitise, impu-
 dicité, luxure, *f.*

lust (leuste), *v. n.*, convoiter, désirer immo-
 dérément. To — after; convoiter, désirer avec
 passion; avoir soif de

lus'ter ou **-tre** (leus'teur), *n.*, (gloss) lustre,
 brillant, (chandelier) lustre, candélabre; (space of
 time) lustre, (fig.) lustre, éclat, *m.*, splendeur, *f.*

lust'ful (-foule), *adj.*, convoiteux, impudique,
 lascif, luxurieux.

lust'fully, *adv.*, avec convoitise, impudique-
 ment; avec luxure

lust'ily (leust'-), *adv.*, vigoureusement, fort
 et ferme.

lust'iness, *n.*, vigueur, *f.*
lusting (leust'-) (ant.), *n.* *V. lust.*

lust'ral ou **lust'rical** (leus-), *adj.*, lustral.
lustra'tion (leus-tré-), *n.*, lustration, *f.*

lustr'ing (leus'-), *n.*, (glossy silk) taffetas, *m.*,
 lustrine, *f.*

lust'rous (leus'-), *adj.*, brillant, lustré.
lust'y (leust'i), *adj.*, vigoureux, robuste,
 fort; copieux.

lute (loute), *n.*, (mus.) luth, (chem.) lut, *m.*
lute (loute), *v. a.*, (chem.) luter.

lute-maker (-mek'-), *n.*, luthier, *m.*
Lutheran (lou-theur-), *adj.*, luthérien.

Lutheran (lou-theur-), *n.*, luthérien, *m.*
Lutheranism (lou-theur'a'niz'me), *n.*, luthé-
 ranisme, *m.*

lut'ing (lout'-), *n.*, (chem.) *V. lute.*
lut'ist (lout'-), *n.*, joueur de luth, *m.*

lux ou **lux'ate** (leux'-), *v. a.*, luxer.

luxation (leux'-), *n.*, luxation, *f.*
lux'iance ou **lux'riancy** (leux'ziou-), *n.*,
 excubérance, surabondance, luxuriance, *f.*

lux'riant (leux'ziou-), *adj.*, exubérant, sura-
 bondant, fort riche, luxuriant.

lux'riantly (leux'ziou-), *adv.*, avec exubé-
 rance, avec grande abondance, richement, volup-
 tueusement

lux'riate (leux'ziou-), *v. n.*, croître en
 abondance, être en pleine fertilité, vivre dans
 l'abondance, s'abandonner à, se livrer avec dé-
 lices à, nager dans, se plaire dans (with article),
 en (without article) To — in, se livrer avec
 abandon à.

lux'rious (leux'ziou-), *adj.*, de luxe, somp-
 tueux, luxueux, ami du luxe, adonné au luxe;
 voluptueux, luxurieux

lux'riously (leux'ziou-), *adv.*, avec luxe,
 somptueusement, voluptueusement, luxurieusement.

lux'riousness (leux'ziou-), *n.*, luxe, *m.*;
 luxure, volupté, *f.*

lux'ury (leux'ziou-ri), *n.*, luxe, *m.*, élégance,
 somptuosité, volupté, luxure, *f.*, (dainty) régali-
 fin morceau, (superfluous) objet de luxe, *m.*

lyce'um (lai-ci-), *n.*, lycée, *m.*

lyd'ian, *adj.*, lydien

lye (laie), *n.*, lessive, *f.* — washing, lessive, *f.*
lye'-trough (-trofe), *n.*, baquet à lessive, *m.*

lying, *pres. part. of To lie* To be — about;
trainer. To be — still, se reposer.

ly'ing (lai'igne), *n.*, mensonge, *m.*
ly'ing, *adj.*, menteur, (of things) mensonger.

ly'ing-in, *n.*, *sing.*, couches, *f. pl.* — ho-pi-
 tal, hospice pour les femmes en couches, hospice
 de la maternité, *m.*

ly'ingly, *adv.*, mensongèrement

ly'ing (lai'ign'tou), *part. (nav.)* en panne.

lymph (li'm'fe), *n.*, lymphé, *f.*, vaccin, *m.*

lymphat'ic (-fat'-), *adj.*, lymphatique

lymphat'ic, *n.*, vaisseau lymphatique, *m.*

lynch, *n.*, lynch, *m.* — law, loi de Lynch, *f.*

lynch, *v. a.*, exécuter sommairement.

lynch'ing, *n.*, exécution sommaire, *m.*

lynx (lign'kse), *n.*, lynx, *m.*

lynx-eyed (-aie'de), *adj.*, aux yeux de lynx.

lyre (laieur) *n.*, lyre, *f.*

lyric ou **lyrical** (lir'-), *adj.*, lyrique.

lyric, *n.*, lyrique; poème lyrique, *m.*

lyricism (-ciz'me), *n.*, ouvrage lyrique, *m.*

lyrist (laieur'-), *n.*, joueur de lyre, *m.*

M

m, treizième lettre de l'alphabet, *m. f.*

mab, *n.*, Mab, reine des fées; (b.s.) saligande,
 salope, *f.*

macad'am, *n.*, macadam, *m.*

macad'amize (-aize), *v. a.*, macadamiser.

macaron'i (-rô-), *n.*, macaron, (fam.) (top)
 fat, petit-maitre, *m.*

macaron'ic, *adj.*, macaronique.

macaron'ic, *n.*, (piece of verse) macaronée, *f.*

macaroon (-roune), *n.*, macaron, *m.*

macaw'-tree (-ô-tré), *n.*, cocotier du Brésil, *m.*

mace (mèce), *n.*, (staff) masse, *f.*, (of the
 nutmeg) macis, *m.* (earnings in convict prisons)
 masse, *f.* (V. Hugo)

mace'-bear'er (-bèr'-), *n.*, massier, bedeau,
m., (univ.) appariteur, *m.*

ma'cerate, *v. a.*, amaigrir; macérer.

macera'tion (-eur'é-), *n.*, amaigrissement,
m., macération, *f.*

Machiav'elian (mak'-), *adj.*, machiavélique.

Mach'ivellism, *n.*, machiavélisme, *m.*

machiocula'tion (mats'h'-co-lé-), *n.*, (fort.)
 mûcheouls, *m.*

mach'inate, *v. a.*, machiner, tramer.

machina'tion (mak'-né-), *n.*, machination, *f.*

mach'inator (mak'-né-), *n.*, machinateur, *m.*

machine (ma-shine), *n.*, machine; mécanique,
f.; instrument; (poet.) merveilleux, *m.*

machine'-factory, *n.*, atelier de construction de machines, *m*
machine'-gun', *n.*, mitrailleuse, *f*
machine'-made, *adj.*, fait à la mécanique, à la mécanique
machine'-minder (-ma'i'n'di-), *n.*, (print.) surveillant de machine, *m*
machin'-ery (ma-shi'n'eu-ri), *n.*, mécanique, *f*, mécanisme, *m*, machines, *f pl*, (poet) merveilleux, *m* Made by —, fait à la mécanique
machin'-ist (ma-shi'n'is-), *n.*, machiniste, *m*
mack'-erel (mak'e'u-èl), *n.*, maquereau, *m* — boat; *maquilleur*, *m* — breeze, j'ai coup de vent, *m*. — sky, ciel pommelé, ciel bariolé, *m*
mack'-intosh, *n.*, mackintosh, imperméable, *m*
mac'-ula (mak'ou-) ou **mac'-ule** (mak'ou-), *n.*, (macule) tache, (astron) macule, *f*
mac'-ulate (mak'ou-), *v.a.*, tacher, gâter, maculer
macula'-tion (mak'ou-lé-), *n.*, maculage, *m*
mad, *adj.*, fou, aliéné, en dénuement, insensé, (of animals) enragé, furieux. — with any one, furieux contre quelqu'un — with pain, fou de douleur. — for, after, fou de To drive —, faire devenir fou, faire perdre la tête à To go —, devenir fou, (of animals) devenir enragé. Raving —, fou à lier, fou furieux. He is as — as a March hare, il est fou à cornes les champs See how — he is, voyez comme il bisque — as a hatter; furieux, enragé To be — after any thing; désirer violemment quelque chose, être fou de quelque chose, avoir la rage de
mad'am, *n.*, madame, *f*
mad'-apple (-ap'pl), *n.*, (bot) morelle comestible, mélongène, *f*
mad'-cap, *n.*, fou, *m.*, folle, *f.*, écervelé, *m*, écervelée, *f*
mad'-cap, *adj.*, étourdi, écervelé, fou.
mad'-den, *v.a.*, rendre fou, faire affoler, faire devenir fou; faire enragé
mad'-doning, *adj.*, à rendre fou
mad'-der (mad'deur), *n.*, garance, *f*
mad'-der, *v.a.*, garancer, teindre en garance
mad'-der-col'-ored (mad deur-keu'l'leurd), *adj.*, garancé
mad'-der-dye'-ing (-dai'gne), *n.*, garancage, *m.*, teinture à la garance, *f*
mad'-der-dyer (-dai'eur), *n.*, garanceur, *m*
mad'-dering, *n.*, garancage, *m*
mad'-der-root (-route), *n.*, alizarin, *m.*, garance, *f*
made, *p.p.* and *adj.*, fait, confectionné — so as to, fait de façon à. — up, artificiel, faux, (of stories) fait à plaisir, inventé, (of the face) maquillé. — up dishes, entremets, *m pl*, entrée, *f* A — man; homme dont la position est assurée. A self — man, l'architecte de sa propre fortune, *m*
Madel'-ra (ma-di-ra ou -dé-), *n.*, vin de Madère, *m*
mad'-house (-haouce), *n.*, maison de fous, maison d'aliénés, *f*; petites-maisons, *f pl* Private —; maison particulière de fous, d'aliénés, *f*
mad'-ly, *adv.*, follement, furieusement, en fou, à la folie
mad'-man, *n.*, aliéné, insensé, fou, *m*
mad'-ness, *n.*, aliénation mentale, démence, fureur, folie, (of animals) rage, *f* To drink to —, boire à se rendre fou. To drive to —, rendre fou.
madon'-na, *n.*, madone, *f*
mad'-repose (mad'ri-pôre), *n.*, madrépore, *m*
mad'-rigal, *n.*, madrigal, *m*
magazine' (-zine), *n.*, (milit.) magasin, *m.*, (periodical) revue, (nav) soute aux poudres, *f* Powder —, (milit.) poudrière, *f*
magen'-ta, *adj.* (color) magenta
mag'-got, *n.*, larve, *f*, asticot, (pop.) (whim) caprice, *m.*, lubie, quinz, *f*
mag'-goty, *adj.*, véreux; plein de mites, de vers; (pop.) (whimsical) quinzoux, capricieux

ma'-gi (mé'djase), *n pl.*, mages, *m pl*
ma'-gian (mé'dji-), *n.*, mage, *m*
ma'-gian, *adv.*, des mages
ma'-gianism, *n.*, magisme, *m*
ma'-gic (madji-), *n.*, magie, *f.*, enchantement, *m*
ma'-gic ou **ma'-gical** (madji-), *adj.*, magique
magically, *adv.*, par magie, par enchantement
mag'-ician (ma-djish'-), *n.*, magicien, *m.*, magicien, *f*
magiste'-rial (madji'-is-), *adj.*, magistral; de maître, de magistrat
magiste'-rially, *adv.*, en maître; magistralement
magiste'-rialness, *n.*, air, ou ton, de maître, ton magistral, *m*
mag'-istracy (madji-), *n.*, magistrature, *f*
mag'-istrate (madji-), *n.*, magistrat, juge de paix, *m*. Police —, juge d'instruction (examining), ou du tribunal de police, *m*
Mag'-na-Char'-ta (mag-na-kar'-), *n.*, la Grande Charte, loi fondamentale, *f*
magnan'-im-ity (mag-na-), *n.*, magnanimité, *f*
magnan'-imous (mag-na'n'-), *adj.*, magnanime
magnan'-imously, *adv.*, magnaniment
mag'-nate (mag-néte), *n.*, magnat, grand; grand personnage; homme influent; puissance, *f*, (pop.) gros bonnet
magne'-sia (mag-ni-zia-), *n.*, magnésie, *f*
magne'-sian (mag-ni-zia-), *adj.*, magnésien. — limestone; dolomie, *f*, calcaire magnésien, *m*
magne'-sium, *n.*, magnésium, *m*. — light; lumière magnétique, *f*
mag'-net (mag-néte), *n.*, aimant, *m.*; pierre d'aimant, *f*
magne'-tic ou **magne'-tic** (mag-), *adj.*, magnétique, aimanté, (fig) attractif, attirant
magne'-tically (mag-), *adv.*, par le magnétisme
magne'-tics (mag-), *n.*, science du magnétisme, *f*
mag'-netism (mag-nét'iz'm), *n.*, magnétisme, *m.*, puissance attractive, *f*. Animal —, magnétisme animal, *m*
mag'-netize (mag-nét'aize), *v.a.*, aimanter, (pers.) magnétiser
mag'-netize (mag-nét'aize), *v.n.*, s'aimanter
magni'-ficence (mag-), *n.*, magnificence, *f*
magni'-ficent (mag-), *adj.*, magnifique, superbe
magni'-ficently (mag-), *adv.*, magnifiquement
magni'-fice (mag-), *n.*, grand patricien (à Venise), recteur (d'une université allemande), *m*
mag'-nified, *adj.*, grossi
mag'-nifier (mag-ni-fai-), *n.*, verre grossissant, *m*; personne qui exalte, ou exagère, *f*; panégyriste, *m*
mag'-nify (mag-ni-fai-), *v.a.*, magnifier, augmenter; grossir, exalter; exagérer
mag'-nifying (mag-ni-fai'gne), *adj.*, qui grossit. — glass, verre grossissant, *m*, loupe, *f*
magnif'-icence (mag-), *n.*, emphase, *f*, style pompeux, *m*
magnif'-icent (mag-), *adj.*, emphatique; pompeux
mag'-nitude (mag-ni-ti-tude), *n.*, grandeur; grosseur, importance, *f*
magno'-lia (mag-no-), *n.*, (bot.) magnolia, magnolier, *m*
mag'-pie (-païe), *n.*, pie, *f*
mag'-hug'-any, *n.*, acajou, bois d'acajou, *m*
mag'-hug'-any, *adj.*, d', ou en, acajou
Mahom'-edan ou **Mahom'-etan** (-ho'm'-è-), *n.*, and *adj.*, mahométan, *m*, mahométane, *f*
Mahom'-edanism ou **Mahom'-etanism** (-iz'm), *n.*, mahométisme, *m*

maid (méde), *n.*, vierge; fille, jeune fille, (servant) bonne, servante, domestique, fille, (of an upper class) demoiselle, *f.*, (ich) ange de mer, *m.* — of honor, *demoiselle d'honneur*. — of Orleans, *la pucelle d'Orléans*. — of all work, *bonne à tout faire* Nursery—, nurse—; *bonne d'enfant*, *J. Lady's—*, *femme de chambre*, *f.* Chamber—; *fille de chambre*, *f.* Kitchen—, *fille de cuisine*, *f.* House—, *servante*, *f.* To remain an old—, *rester fille*; (pop) *coiffer sainte Catherine*

maid (mé'd'n), *n.*, fille, jeune fille, demoiselle; (pop) guillotine, *f.*

maid (mé'd'n), *adj.*, de fille, de jeune fille, virginal, de vierge, non mariée, (fig) pur, neuf, vierge, (of a speech) débüt — name, *nom de demoiselle*, *m.* — lady, *demoiselle*, *f.* — aunt, *une vieille fille de tante*; *une tante vieille fille*, *f.*

maid-den-hair, *n.*, capillaire, *m.*

maid-denhead (mé'd'n'hède) ou **maid**-denhood (-houde), *n.*, virginité, pureté, *f.*

maid-en-like (-laïke), *adj.*, en jeune fille, modeste, pudique

maid-enliness, *n.*, tenue de jeune fille, pudeur, ou modestie, de jeune fille, *f.*

maid-enly, *adj.*, virginal, de jeune fille, modeste, chaste.

maid-only, *adv.*, en jeune fille; modestement, avec pudeur, pudiquement

maid-servant (-seurv'), *n.*, servante, *f.*

mail (méle), *n.*, (coat) maille, (coach) malle, malle-poste, *f.*; courrier, *m.*, (at the post-office) dépêche, *f.* Coat of —, *coût de maille*, *f.*

mail (méle), *v. a.*, expédier (par le courrier), mettre une lettre de malle, courasser

mail-bag, *n.*, (ambassador's) valise, malle, *f.*, dépêches, *f. pl.*

mail-carriage, *n.*, wagon-poste, *m.*

mail-coach (-kôtahe), *n.*, malle-poste, *f.*, courrier, *m.*

mailed, *adj.*, à mailles.

mail-guard (-gârde), *n.*, courrier de la malle, *m.*

mail-packet ou **steamer** (-pak'ète), *n.*, paquebot-poste, vapeur-poste, *m.*

maim (méme), *v. a.*, estroper, mutiler, (fig) mutiler, tronquer, paralyser

maim, *n.*, perte de l'usage d'un membre, perte, mutilation, *f.*

main (méne), *adj.*, principal, premier, général, régulier; vaste, grand, important, essentiel. — body; (of an army) *le gros* — land, *continent*, *m.* — deck, *premier pont*, *m.* — mast, *grand mâit*, *m.* — sail, *grande voile*, *f.* — sea, *haute mer*, *f.* — topmast, *grand mâit de hune*, *grand humer*, *m.* — yard, *grande vergue*, *f.* — shaft, *arbre moteur*, *m.* — sewer, *grand égout*, *égout collecteur*, *m.* (V Huqo).

— sheet; *grande écoute*, *m.* By — strength, *par force*, *de haute lutte* The — thing, *ou point; l'essentiel*, *le principal*, *m.*

main (méne), *n.*, (gross) gros, principal; (ocean) océan, (continent) continent, *m.*; (strength) force, *f.*; (duct) grand conduit, (cock-fight) combat de coqs, *m.* In the —, *pour la plupart*; *en général*, *en somme*. With might and —, *de toutes ses forces*.

mainly, *adv.*, principalement; surtout, principalement, grandement

main-prise (mé'n'p'raize), *n.*, (jur) mise en liberté sous caution, *f.*

main-spring, *n.*, grand ressort, *m.*; (fig) cheville ouvrière, *f.*, mobile, *m.*

maintain (mé'n'té'n), *v. a.*, maintenir, entretenir; soutenir; alléguer, affirmer, conserver; (to keep in food) entretenir, nourrir

maintain, *v. n.*, maintenir; soutenir

maintain-able (-a-b'l), *adj.*, soutenable, tenable.

maintain-er, *n.*, soutien, appui, (fig.) défen-

seur, *m.*

main-tenance (mé'n'tè'n'), *n.*, maintien, entretien, soutien, *m.*, conservation, *f.*, moyen d'existence, *m.*, (jur) pension alimentaire, *f.*

Separate —, *séparation de biens*, *f.*

maize (méze), *n.*, maïs, blé de Turquie, *m.*

majest-ic ou **majest**-ical (ma-djès'-), *adj.*, majestueux

majest-ically (ma-djès'-), *adv.*, majestueusement, avec majesté

may-esty (mad'jesté), *n.*, majesté, *f.* His, Her —, *Sa Majesté*, *f.*

ma-jor (mé-djeur), *adj.*, plus grand, majeur.

ma-jor (mé-djeu), *n.*, (log) majeure, (jur.) personne majeure, *f.*, (of infantry) chef de bataillon, (of cavalry) chef d'escadron, *m.* — gen-eral, *général de brigade*, *m.* Drum —, *tambour*

ma-jor-do-mo (mé-djeur-dé'mô), *n.*, major dome, *m.*

major-ity (ma-djor'-), *n.*, majorité, *f.*, (milit) grade de chef de bataillon, (cavalry) d'escadron, *m.*, majorité, *f.* To join, ou go over to, the —, *aller ad patres*; *mourir*.

make (méke), *n.*, façon, forme, nature, construction, structure, fabrique; tournure, *f.*; complément, *m.*

make (méke), *v. a.* (preterit and past part, Made), faire, former, créer, façonner, (to render) rendre, (to force) faire, forcer, contraindre; (money) faire, amasser, gagner, (a pen) tailler; (to reach) gagner, attendre, (nav.) découvrir, (to represent) représenter, (to fabricate) inventer. To — believe, *faire accroire* à To — known, *faire connaître*, *faire savoir* à To — one's self heard, understood, known, *se faire entendre*, *comprendre*, *connaître* To — free with, (pers) *trier sans façon*, (things) *ne pas se gêner pour se servir de*, *pour prendre* To — too free with, (pers) *prendre des libertés avec*; (drink) *prendre trop de* To — account of, ou much of, *faire grand cas de*. To — a great deal by, *profiter beaucoup de*; *tirer beaucoup de profit de* To — nothing by, *ne tirer aucun parti de*, *aucun profit de* To — out, (to understand) *venir à bout de comprendre*, (to discover the meaning of) *déchiffrer*, *découvrir*, (to furnish) *fournir*, *produire*, (to prove) *établir*; (to draw up) *rédiger*; (a bill) *dresser* To — over to; *céder à*, *transférer à*. To — up, *compléter*, *combler*, (clothes) *façonner*, (a story) *inventer*, (to compose) *composer*, *constituer*; (medicine) *préparer*, (phar) *façonner*, *j'mmer*; (to repair) *réparer*, (to dress an actor) *costumer*, (a quarrel) *accommoder*, *arranger*, (accounts) *faire régler*, *établir*, *balancer*, (print) *mettre en pages* To — up for, (to supply) *suppléer à*, *tenir compte de*. (to compensate) *dédommager de*, (of time) *rattraper*. To — it up, *se raccommode*; *se réconcilier* To — nothing of, *ne rien comprendre à*; *ne pas savoir à quoi s'en tenir*, (not to be scrupulous) *ne pas se faire un scrupule de*, (to find no difficulty in) *n'avoir aucune difficulté à* He is not such a fool as you — him, *il n'est pas aussi bête que vous le représentez* To — ill; *rendre malade*. To — sick, *faire vomir* To — well; *faire bien*, (to restore to health) *guérir*. He —s clothes well, *il fait bien les habits*; *il travaille bien* To — the bed, *faire le lit*. To — a lip, *faire la moue* To — a fool of, *se jouer de*. To — a mistake, *se tromper* To — land; *découvrir la terre* To — one's escape; *se sauver*. To — angry, *fâcher* To — good; *soutenir*, *prouver*, *défendre*, *réparer*; *dédommager de*. To — haste; *se dépêcher*, *se hâter*. To — less, *rapetisser*, *amondrir*. To — ready, *préparer*. To — again, *refaire* To — away one's property; *aliéner son bien*. To — shift with; *s'arranger*,

s'accommoder de To — water, *urner*, (nav) faire eau. To — way, se *frayer un chemin*, *avancer*, faire des *progrès*. To — sail, *mettre à la voile*. To — sure of, *considérer comme certain*, se croire sûr de, *compter sur*, croire bien que, *s'assurer de*. To — sure, *assurer*. Things are made to go, on fait aller les choses. To — the most of, *profiter de*, tirer le meilleur parti de. To — fast, *attacher*. To — up one's mind, se décider, prendre une *résolution*, prendre son parti, s'arrêter à une *décision*. To — the best of, tirer le meilleur parti de. To — the best of a bad job, ou *baigam*, faire bonne mine à mauvais jeu, faire contre fortune bon cœur. To — the best of one's way, aller tout droit, aller droit, aller en toute hâte. To — auenda's for (a loss), *réparer*, *dédommager de*. To — fun of, se moquer de. To — an appointment with, donner un rendez-vous à, prendre rendez-vous avec. To — friends, *réconcilier*. To — head, headway, faire des *progrès*, *avancer*. To — light of, traiter légèrement. To — love to, *courtiser*, faire la cour à. To — more of, *traiter avec plus de considération*. To — much of, (use well) faire valoir, tirer bon parti de, (children) dorloter, câliner, choyer, (pers) bien accueillir, *traiter avec égards*, (to think well of) faire grand cas de. To — no difference, être sans importance. To — no matter, n'être d'aucune importance, ne faire rien. To — of, (compréhender) I don't know what to — of it, je ne sais ce qu'il en faut penser, j'y perds mon latin, je n'y comprends rien. To — a cat laugh, faire une *unus de pierres*. To — hay while the sun shines, prendre la balle au bond. To — the mouth water, faire venir l'eau à la bouche.

make (méke), *v. n.*, (of the tide) monter. To — for; (person) s'avancer sur, couvrir sur, s'élever sur. To — away with, se défaire de, tuer, détruire. To — away with one's self, se donner la mort, se suicider, se détruire. To — for, (place) s'avancer à, se rendre à, se diriger vers. To — for, tendre à, s'en aller, (to sail to) faire voile pour. To — toward, se diriger vers. To — as if, faire semblant de, avoir l'air de. To — up to; s'approcher de, s'avancer vers, se diriger vers, (fig.) faire des avances à, faire la cour à. To — up for, tenir lieu de, suppléer à, dédommager de, compenser. To — against, nuire à, opposer, agir, contre, tendre à refuser, tendre à prouver le contraire de. To — as if, prétendre, faire semblant de. To — nothing in, ne contribuer en rien à, ne prouver rien en. To — direct for; se diriger sur; se rendre tout droit à. To — believe, prétendre. To — friends, se réconcilier; se tirer d'amitié avec. To — off, lever le pied; décamper, filer. To — up, (to dress, speaking of actors) se costumer, se grimer, se maquiller. This argument — nothing in his favor, cet argument ne prouve rien en sa faveur. This argument — against his cause, cet argument nuit à sa cause.

maker, *n.*, créateur, auteur, taiseur, fabricant, (of clothes) confectionneur, *m.*
maker-up (-eupe), *n.*, (print) metteur en pages, *m.*

make/shift, *n.*, pis aller, expédient, *m.*
make/weight (-wète), *n.*, supplément, (fig.) remplissage, *m.*

making (mek'-), *n.*, création, façon; forme, construction; (of clothes) confection, fabrication; forme, *f.*

making-up (mek'ign'eupe), *n.*, (of clothes) façon, confection, (print) mise en pages, *f.*

Malaco/cane, *n.*, canne de jonc, *f.*

mal'achite (-kalte), *n.*, (min) malachite, *f.*

maladministration (-trôg'), *n.*, mauvaise administration, *f.*

mal'ady, *n.*, maladie, *f.*

Mal'aga, *n.*, vin de Malaga, *m.*

mal'apert (-peurte), *adj.*, malappris, impertinent.

mal'aria, *n.*, malaria; exhalaison malsaine; mofette, *f.*, air malsain, air infect, *m.*

mal/content, *n.*, mécontent, *m.*

mal/content, *adj.*, mécontent.

male, *adj.*, mâle, masculin.

male, *n.*, mâle, *m.*

malediction (mal'i-), *n.*, malediction, *f.*

malefactor (mal'i-fac-), *n.*, malfaiteur, criminel, *m.*

maleficence (-lêf-), *n.*, malveillance, *f.*

maleficent (-lêf-), *adj.*, malveillant.

malevolence (-lêv'-), *n.*, malveillance, *f.*

malevolent (-lêv'-), *adj.*, malveillant, (astrol) malélique.

malevolently (-lêv'-), *adv.*, avec malveillance.

malfeasance (-fi-zan'se), *n.*, (jur.) malveillance, *f.*, méfait, *m.*

malformation, *n.*, malformation, *f.*, vice de conformation, *m.*

malformed, *adj.*, mal conformé.

malice, *n.*, malice, malveillance, méchanceté, (jur) intention criminelle, *f.*

To bear any one —, vouloir du mal à quelqu'un, en vouloir à quelqu'un, garder rancune à. With — preposse, ou aïrethought, avec préméditation, avec intention criminelle.

malicious (ma-hish'eusse), *adj.*, malveillant; malicieux, méchant, (jur) criminel.

maliciously, *adv.*, avec malveillance; méchamment, (jur) criminellement.

maliciousness, *n.*, malgité, malice, malveillance, *f.*

maligant (ma-laine), *adj.*, malin, méchant; pernicieux.

maligant (ma-laine), *v. a.*, diffamer; maltraiter, nuire à.

malignant (ma-lig-), *adj.*, malin, méchant, malveillant, (med) malin.

malignant (ma-lig-), *adv.*, malignement, avec malgité, avec méchanceté.

maligner (ma-lu'nêur), *n.*, personne maligne, *f.*; diffamateur, destructeur, *m.*

maligant (ma-lig-), *n.*, malgité, malveillance, *f.*

maligant (ma-lu'n-), *adv.* V **malignant**.

mal'kin (mô-), *n.*, écouvillon, *m.*

mall (môl), *n.*, gros mallet, (promenade) mail, *m.*

malfeasance (mal'leableness) (mal'li-), *n.*, (metal) malfeasance, *f.*

malfeasance (mal'li-a-b'l'), *adj.*, malfeasable.

mal'leate (mal'li-), *v. a.*, marteler.

mal'leation (mal'li-), *n.*, malfeasation.

mal'let, *n.*, mallet, mail, *m.*

mal'low ou **mal'low** (-lô, -lôze), *n.*, (bot) mauve, *f.* Marsh —, guimauve, *f.*

mal'moy (mô-mô), *n.*, malvoisie, *f.*; vin de Malvoisie, *m.*

malpractice, *n.*, action illicite, menée; malversation, *f.*

mal't (môlt), *n.*, drèche, *f.*; malt, *m.*

mal't-distillery, *n.*, distillerie de grains, *f.*

mal't-floor (-fiôr), *n.*, aire de germe, *f.*; sol du germe, *m.*

mal't-house (-haouze), *n.*, germe, *m.*

mal'ting (môlt-), *n.*, maltage, *m.*

mal't-kin, *n.*, touraille, *f.*, four à drèche, *m.*

mal't-liquor (-lik'eur), *n.*, bière, *f.*

mal'tman (môlt'ma'n), **mal'tster**, *n.*, maltteur, *m.*

Maltese (-), *n.*, Maltais, *m.* *adj.*; — cross; croix de Malte, *f.* — dog, bichon, *m.*

Malthusian, *adj.*, malthusien.

mal'treat (mal-trîte), *v. a.*, maltraiter, mal-

mener.

mal'treatment (mal-trîte-), *n.*, mauvais traitement, *m.*

malva'ceous (mal-vé-sheusse), *adj.*, (bot.) malvace.

malversa'tion (-veur-sé-), *n.*, malversation, *f.*
Mam'ainke (-houke) ou **Mam'eluke** (-houke), *n.*, mameluk, mamelouk, *m.*

mamma', *n.*, maman, mère, *f.*

mamma'lia (-mé-lé-a), *n. pl.*, (zool.) mammifères, *m. pl.*

mam'mary, *adj.*, (anat.) mammaire.

mam'mifer (-feur), *n.*, mammifère, *m.*

mammli'ferous, *adj.*, mammifère.

mam'miform, *adj.*, mamillaire.

mam'millary, *adj.*, mamillaire.

Mam'mon, *n.*, (Bible) Mammon, *m.*

mam'monist, *n.*, adorateur de Mammon, *m.*

mam'mouth (-moth), *n.*, mammoth, *m.*

man (ma'n), *n.* (*men*), homme, *m.*, (at chess)

pièce, (at draughts) dame, *f.*; pion, (servant)

domestique, valet, (workman) ouvrier, employé,

garçon, *m.* Well, my — *eh bien, mon brave!*

— servant, domestique, *m.* — cook, cuisinier,

m. Head —, chef, *m.* — and wife, mari et

femme. — of-war, vaisseau de guerre, *m.* —'s

estate, âge viril, *m.*, virilité, *f.* All to a —

tous sans exception, tous jusqu'au dernier

—, personne, nul ou aucun homme The — in

the street, le premier venu. — proposes and

God disposes, l'homme propose et Dieu dispose

ou l'homme s'agit et Dieu le mène

man, *v. a.*, garnir d'hommes, (a ship) armer,

garnir de monde, fournir de monde, de marins,

équiper; (of a gun) servir; (a pump) armer, (a

prize) amarrer; (a hawk) apprivoiser, (fig.)

fortifier; (mil.) mettre une garnison dans

man'acle (-a-k'l), *v. a.*, mettre les menottes à,

emmenotter, (fig.) garrotter.

man'acles (-a-k'l-ze), *n. pl.*, menottes, *f. pl.*

man'age (-éje), *v. a.*, conduire, gouverner,

administrer, gérer, (a machine or gun) manœuvrer,

régir, diriger, (to spare) ménager, (com.)

gérer, (a horse) manier, dresser, dompter,

(things) arranger I know how to — him, je

sais comment il faut le prendre. I know how to

— it, je sais comment m'y prendre Not one in

four could — his piece at all, sur quatre il n'y en

avait pas un qui sût manœuvrer sa pièce

man'age, *v. n.*, s'arranger pour, parvenir à,

venir à bout de; faire en sorte que (or de with

inf.)

man'ageable (man'édj-a-b'l), *adj.*, qui peut

être conduit, dirigé, régi, docile; traitable,

maniable. A — child, un enfant docile, *m.*

man'agement (-édj-), *n.*, conduite, direc-

tion, administration; (com.) gestion, *f.*; (con-

trivance) artifice; savoir-faire, *m.*; prudence,

adresse, *f.*

man'ager (-édj-), *n.*, directeur, gérant,

régisseur; chef; (thea) directeur, *m.* Stage-

—, régisseur, *m.* She is a good —; elle est bonne

ménagère What a capital — you are! comme

vous vous entendez bien à arranger les choses!

man'ageress, *n.*, directrice, gérante, *f.*

man'aging (-édj-), *n.*, gestion, direction, *f.*

man'aging (-édj-), *adj.*, qui conduit, qui

dirige, directeur; gérant. — man, gérant,

chef, *m.*

man'atee, *n.*, (mam.) lamentin, lamantin, *m.*

manohineel' (ma'n-sh-i-nél), *n.*, (bot.) man-

ceuilier, *m.*

man'cipie (-ci-p'l), *n.*, (of a college) économiste,

m.

manda'mus (-dé-), *n.*, (jur.) mandement, *m.*

mandarin' (-rine), *n.*, mandarin, *m.*

man'datary ou **man'datory**, *n.*, mandataire,

m.

man'date, *n.*, mandement, mandat, ordre, *m.*

man'datory, *n.*, mandataire, *m.*

man'dible (-di-b'l), *n.*, mandibule, *f.*

mandib'ular (-di-biou-), *adj.*, mandibulaire.

man'dolin, *n.*, mandoline, *f.*

man'dore (-dôre), *n.*, mandore, *f.*

man'drake (-dréke), *n.*, (bot.) mandragore, *f.*

man'drel, *n.*, mandrin, *m.*

man'drill, *n.*, (mam.) mandrill, *m.*

mane (méne), *n.*, crinière, *f.*

man'-eater (ma'n'té-ur), *n.*, cannibale, an-

thropophage, *m.*

maned (mé'n'de), *adj.*, à crinière.

manège (ma-néje), *n.*, manège, *m.*

ma'nes (mé-nize), *n. pl.*, mânes, *m. pl.*

man'ful *V* **man'ly**

man'fully, *adv.* en homme; virilement, har-

diment, vaillamment, noblement, dignement.

man'fulness, *n.*, bravoure, *f.*

manganesse' (-nize), *n.*, (chem.) manganèse, *m.*

mange (ma'n'dje), *n.*, (vet.) gale (de chien), *f.*

man'gel-wur'zel (ma'gr'g'l-weur'z'l), **man'-**

gold-wur'zel, *n.*, betterave, *f.*

man'ger (mé'n'djeur), *n.*, (for cattle) crèche,

auge, mangeoire, *f.* The dog in the —, le chien

du jardinier

man'giness (ma'n'dj-), *n.*, (vet.) état galeux,

m.

man'gle (ma'gn'g'l), *v. a.*, déchirer, déchiquet-

ter, mutiler, estropier, (lunen) calandrer, cylindrer,

(to carve badly) massacrer

man'gle, *n.*, cylindre au linge, *m.*, calandre, *f.*

man'gler, *n.*, personne qui mutilé, *f.*; (of

lunen) calandrier, *m.*

man'gling, *n.*, cylindrage, calandrage, *m.*;

(fig.) mutilation, *f.*

man'go (ma'gn'g'o), *n.*, mangue, *f.*

man'go-tree (-tri), *n.*, (bot.) manguiier, *m.*

man'grove (ma'gn'gr'v), *n.*, (bot.) (fruit)

mangle, *f.*, (tree) manglier, palétuvier, *m.*

man'gy (ma'n'dj), *adj.*, (vet.) galeux

man'-hater (ma'n'hé-ur), *n.*, misanthrope,

m.

man'hole, *n.*, (of sewers) regard, *m.*

man'hood (-houde), *n.*, virilité, *f.*, âge viril,

m.; nature humaine, *f.* — suffrage, *suffrage*

universel, *m.*

ma'nia (mé-), *n.*, folie; rage, manie, *f.*

ma'n'iac ou **man'acal** (mé-), *adj.*, furieux;

fou, enragé, (fig.) maniaque

man'iac (mé-), *n.*, fou furieux, *m.*, folle fu-

rieuse, *f.*, fou, *m.*, folle, *f.*, (fig.) maniaque, *m.*

Man'ichean (-ki-a'n), *adj.*, des manichéens.

Man'ichean ou **Man'ichee** (-ki), *n.*, mani-

chéen, *m.*, manichéenne, *f.*

Man'ichelism (-ki-iz'm), *n.*, manichéisme, *m.*

man'ichord ou **man'ichor'don** (-kord-), *n.*,

(mus.) manichordion, manicoire, *m.*

man'ifest (-fête), *v. a.*, manifester, témoigner,

laisser voir, montrer, (custom-house) déclarer.

To — a cargo, déclarer une cargaison

man'ifest, *adv.*, manifeste, évident.

man'ifest, *n.*, (nav.) manifeste, *m.*

man'ifesta'tion (-fêsté-), *n.*, manifestation, *f.*

man'ifestly, *adv.*, manifestement

man'ifestness, *n.*, évidence, *f.*

man'ifests (-fêsté), *n.*, manifeste, *m.*

man'ifold (-fêlde), *adj.*, nombreux, en grand

nombre, divers, multiple, varié — writer, (ma-

chine) polygraphe, *m.*

man'ifoldly, *adv.*, de diverses manières; di-

versement

man'ifoldness, *n.*, multiplicité, *f.*

man'iform, *adj.*, manifforme.

man'ikin, *n.*, bout d'homme, nabot; manne-

quin, homuncule, *m.*

ma'n'loc (mé-), *n.*, manioc, *m.*

man'ipie (-i-p'l), *n.*, manipule, *m.*

man'ipulate, *v. a.*, manipuler.

manipula'tion (-up'hou-lé-), *n.*, manipula-

tion, *f.*

manip'ulator (-lét-ur), *n.*, (pers.) manipulateur,

(instrument) manipulateur, *m.*

man'-killer, *n.*, homicide, assassin, tueur

d'homme, *m.*

man'kind (-ka'n'de), *n*, genre humain, *m*, espèce humaine, l'humanité, *f*
man'-like (-la'ke), *adj.*, d'homme, viril, mâle, vigoureux, (of a woman) hommasse.

man'liness, *n*, air d'homme, air mâle, caractère viril, *m*, bravoure, vigueur, dignité, *f*.

man'ly, *adj*, d'homme, viril, mâle, vigoureux, ferme

man'ly, *adv* *V* **man'fully**
man'-mid/wife (-wa'le), *n*, (Byron) (l.u.) accoucheur, *m*

man'na, *n*, manne, *f*
man'ner, *n*, manière, *f*, genre, *m*; sorte, façon, espèce, coutume, habitude, *f* *pl*, incurs, *f* *pl*, politesse, *f* By any — of means, à quel que prix que ce soit, à toute force. Alter the — of, à la manière de, à la façon de, d'après The — in which, la manière dont In a —, en quelque sorte, pour ainsi dire To have no —, n'avoir pas de savon vivre All —s of things, toutes espèces, toutes sortes de choses, *f* *pl* Good —s, bonnes manières, *f* *pl*, bon ton, *m* sing Ill —s, mauvaises manières, *f* *pl*, mauvais ton, *m* sing In like —, de même In the same — as, de même que, comme, ainsi que To teach —s, apprendre à vivre One can easily see by your — that you are accustomed to good society, on voit facilement à voir à air que vous avez l'habitude de The — and the matter, la forme et le fond —s change with the times, autres temps, autres mœurs What — of man was, quel homme c'était que (V. Hugo).

man'nerism (-'iz'me), *n*, air maniéré, maniérisme, *m*

man'nerist, *n*, personne maniérée, *f*, écrivain maniéré, *m*

man'nerliness, *n*, civilité, politesse, *f*
man'nerly, *adj*, poli, *adv*, poliment.

man'ners (man'neure), *n*, (behaving in society) manières polies, (morals) mœurs, *f* *pl* I shall have to teach you better —, il faudra que je vous apprenne à vivre *V* **man'ner**

man'ning, *n*, armement, équipement, *m*
man'nish, *adj.*, d'homme, mâle, hommasse

man'oeuvre (ma-nou-veur), *n*, manœuvre, *f* *pl*, manigances, *f* *pl*

man'oeuvre, *v*, manœuvrer, (fig.) manigancer.

man'oeuvre, *v*, faire manœuvrer, manœuvrer.

man'oeuvre, *n*, conducteur de manœuvres, tacticien, manœuvrier, (b s.) intrigant, *m*.

man'oeuvre, *n*, manœuvres, *m* *pl*

man'or, *n*, manoir, château, *m*, seigneurie, *m*
man'or-house (-ha'ou), ou **man'or-seat** (-ste), *n*, manoir seigneurial, château, *m*

man'or, *adj*, seigneurial.

mansard'-roof, *n*, toit en mansarde, comble brisé, *m*.

manse, *n*, presbytère, *m*.

man'sion (-sheun), *n*, maison seigneuriale, *f*; (town) hôtel, (country) château, *m*; grande maison, (fig.) habitation, *f*; séjour, *m*

man'sion, *n*, (haouce), *n*, hôtel, *m*, grande maison, *f*; hôtel du lord-maire de Londres, de Dublin, *m*; marie, *f*; hôtel de ville, *m*

man'slaughter (ma'n'slô-teur), *n*, homicide; (jur.) homicide involontaire, *m*.

man'slayer (ma'n'slô-ur), *n*, meurtrier, homicide, *m*

man'suetude (ma'n'swit'loude), *n*, (ant) mansuetude, *f*.

man'tel (ma'n'til), *n*, chambranle de cheminée, *m*.

man'telet ou **mant'let**, *n*, mantelet, *m*

man'telpiece, **mant'el-piece** (-pice), ou **mantel-shelf**, *n*, manteau de cheminée, *m*.

mantilla, *n*, mantille, *f*.

man'tle, *n*, mante, *f*, manteau; (arch) manteau, (her) lambrequin, (fig) voile, manteau, *m*.

man'tle, *v*, couvrir, voiler, déguiser

man'tle, *v*, s'étendre; se répandre; (to revel) se réjouir; (of blood, to rush to the face) monter à la figure To — to the view, s'offrir à la vue. The mantling bowl, le bol qui se couvre d'écume

man'tling, *n*, (mék'l'), *n*, couturière, *f*.

man'tual (-'iou-), *adj*, manuel, de la main — exercice, manement des armes, *m*

man'tual, *n*, (book) manuel, *m*, (fire engine) pompe à incendie, *f*.

man'tually, *adv*, manuellement, à la main

man'tuac'tory (ma'n'tou-fak't'), *n*, manufacture, fabrique; usine, *f*, atelier, *m* *pl*

man'tuac'tural (-'iou-fak't'ou-), *adj*, de manufacture, de fabrique, d'usine, manufacturier

man'tuac'ture (-'iou-fak't'ur), *n*, manufacture, fabrique, industrie, industrie manufacturière, fabrication, *f* *pl*, industrie manufacturière, *f*, article, objet, tissu, *m*, produits des manufactures, *m* *pl*

man'tuac'ture, *v*, a, manufacturer, fabriquer. To — wool, tisser, ou tisser, la laine

man'tuac'ture, *v*, a, se livrer à la manufacture, à l'industrie.

man'tuac'turer, *n*, manufacturier, fabricant; industriel, *m*

man'tuac'turing, *adj*, manufacturier; de manufacture, de fabrique, industriel

man'tuac'tion (-'iou-mish'-), *n*, (Rom. law) manumission, *f*, affranchissement, *m*

man'tumit' (-'iou-mite), *v*, a, (Rom. law) affranchir.

man'turable (-'iou-a-b'l'), *adj*, labouable, cultivable, qui peut être engraisé, fumé

man'ture (-'iou-), *n*, engrais, fumier, *m*.

man'ture (-'iou-), *v*, a, engraisser, amender; fumer

man'tscript (-'iou-scripte), *n*, manuscrit, *m*.

man'tscript, *adj*, manuscrit.

ma'ny (mè'n'i), *n*, multitude, foule, *f*, grand nombre, *m*. A great —, beaucoup, un grand nombre; bon nombre de A very great —, un très grand nombre, bien des, beaucoup de — think thus, beaucoup de personnes pensent ainsi The —, la multitude, la gens en public, *f*

ma'ny (mè'n'i), *adj*, nombreux, beaucoup de; bien du, de la, des, plusieurs, maint, plus d'un. The — causes, les causes nombreuses, *f* *pl* — more, maint autre, beaucoup d'autres — persons, beaucoup de personnes, bien des personnes. — nations, de nombreuses nations, *f* *pl* — a man, maint homme — a time, maint fois Full — a; maint plus d'un; bien des As — as, autant que, (before a numeral) jusqu'à As — again; deux fois autant, le double How —? combien? Too —, trop, trop de So —, tant, tant de. — a little makes a mickle, les petits ruisselaux font les grandes rivières ou goutte à goutte on empli la cave. There's — a true word spoken in jest, on dit souvent la vérité en riant.

ma'ny-cleft (-clêfte), *adj*, aux nombreuses fissures, (bot) multifide

ma'ny-col'ored (-keull'eurde), *adj*, de diverses couleurs, multicolore.

ma'ny-cornered (-cor'neur'de), *adj*, qui a plusieurs coins; multangulaire; (geom.) polygone, polygonal.

ma'ny-flowered (-flaur'de), *adj*, multiflore.

ma'ny-head'ed (-héd'-), *adj*, aux têtes nombreuses, à plusieurs têtes

ma'ny-leaved (-lêv'-), *adj*, à beaucoup de feuilles; (bot.) polyphyllé

ma'ny-man'tioned (-nd-shen'de), *adj*, de nations diverses.

ma'ny-peo'pled (-p'p'l'de), *adj*, fort peuplé, très peuplé.

ma'ny-pet'aled (-pét'alde), *adj.*, (bot) poly-pétale

ma'ny-sid'ed (-sai'd'), *adj.*, qui a plusieurs côtés, **polygone**, (fig.) à considérer de plus d'un point de vue, sujet à diverses influences, sympathique, libéral, vaste.

ma'ny-toned (-tô'n'de), *adj.*, de divers sons, de sons variés.

map, *n.*, carte; carte géographique, *f.* — of the world; *mappemonde*, *f.* — of a town, *plan d'une ville*, *m.* — *maker*; *ingénieur-géographe*, *cartographe*, *m.*

map, *v.a.*, dessiner une carte; tracer une carte, ou un plan, *de*.

ma'ple ou ma'ple-tree (mé-p'l-tri), *n.*, érable, *m.*

map'ping, *n.*, cartographie, *f.*

mar (mâr), *v.a.*, gâter, défigurer, abîmer, (fig) troubler, détruire — joy, *rabat-joie*, *trouble-fête*, *m.* — plot, *brouillon*, *m.*

marabou', *n.*, (orn) marabout, *m.*

maraschi'no, *n.*, (liqueur) marasquin, *m.*

maras'mus (-raz'), *n.*, (med) marasme, *m.*

marand', *v.n.*, maraudeur.

marand'er, *n.*, maraudeur, *m.*

marand'ing, *n.*, maraude, *f.*, maraudeage, *m.*

marave'di, *n.*, maravédus (Spanish coin), *m.*

mar'ble (mâr'b'l), *adj.*, de marbre, (veined) marbré

mar'ble (mâr'b'l), *n.*, marbre, *m.*, (toy) bille, *f.*

mar'ble, *v.a.*, marbrer

mar'ble-cut'ter (-kœt'), *n.*, marbrier, *m.*

mar'bled (mâr'b'l'de), *adj.*, marbré

mar'ble-heart'ed (-hârt') ou **mar'ble-**

breast'ed (-brêst'), *adj.*, inexorable, cruel,

insensible, au cœur de marbre, de bronze

mar'ble-quar'y (-kwôr'), *n.*, carrière de

marbre, marbrerie, *f.*

mar'ble-works (-weurkse), *n.pl.*, marbrerie, *f.sing.*

mar'bling, *n.*, marbrure, *f.*

mar'ch (mâr'she), *n.*, marche; course, *f.*; pas,

progrès, (month) mars, *m.*; (frontier) frontière,

f. Mad as a — hare, *Jou à l'ier* To steal a —

upon, *dérober une marche à*, *gagner une marche*

sur — man, *habitant de la frontière*, *m.*

— chick; *enfant piécote*, *m.* Dead —, *masche*

funèbre, *f.* — past, *défilé*, *m.*

mar'ch (mâr'she), *v.n.*, marcher, se mettre

en marche To — off, *se mettre en marche*,

plier bagage, *s'en aller*. To — in, *entrer* To

— out, *sortir*. To — on, *marcher*, *avancer* To

— back, *retourner*, *revenir*, *reculer* To —

down, *descendre*. To — past, *défiler devant*

To — round, *tourner*, *faire le tour de*

mar'ch (mâr'she), *v.a.*, faire marcher; mettre

en marche, conduire, diriger To — off; *emmen-*

er, *mettre en marche*; *faire décamper* To —

out, *faire sortir* To — up, *faire avancer*, *faire*

monter. To — down, *faire descendre* To — in,

faire entrer. To — back, *faire revenir*, *faire*

retourner. To — into, *conduire à*.

mar'ches (mâr'she), *n.pl.*, marche (fronti-

ers), *f.sing.*

mar'ch'ing, *n.*, marche, *f.* — past, *défilé*, *m.*

mar'ch'ing, *adj.*, en marche, de marche. —

regiment, *régiment de marche*, *m.*

mar'chioness (mâr'sheu'n'èce), *n.*, marquise,

f.

mar'old (mâr-), *adj.*, maigre, décharné;

stéril.

mare (mère), *n.*, cavale, jument, *f.* — s'nest,

merle blanc, *m.* — s' tail, (cloud) *currus*, *m.*;

(bot.) *pesse d'eau*, *f.*

mar'eschal (mâr'shal), *n.*, maréchal, *m.*

mar'garine, *n.*, margarine, *f.*

mar'gay (mâr-), *n.*, (mam) margay, chat-tigre,

m.

mar'gin (mâr'djine), *n.*, (of paper, etc.),

marge, *f.*; (of a river, a lake, etc.) *bord*, *m.*,

(of a well) *margelle*, *f.* In the —; *en marge*.

To have a sufficient —, (fig) *avoir de la marge*.

mar'gin, *v.a.*, border, (books) *margner*;

(printing) *maigrer*

mar'ginal, *adj.*, de marge; marginal; *d.*

bord

mar'grave (mâr'grève), *n.*, (title) *margrave*,

m.

marga'viate, *n.*, margraviat, *m.*

mar'gold (-gôlde), *n.*, (bot) souci, *m.*

mar'mate, *v.a.*, mariner.

marine', *n.*, marine, *f.*, (milit, nav) *soldat*

de marine, *m.* —s, *pl.*, *infanterie de marine*, *f.*

Tell that to the —s, *allez conter cela ailleurs*.

marine' (-rine), *adj.*, marin, de mer; naval.

— stores, *bric-à-brac*, *m.* — store dealer,

marchand de vieille ferraille, *de chiffons*, *etc.*

— painter, *peintre de marines*, *mariniste*, *m.*

mar'iner, *n.*, marin, matelot, *m.* —s card;

rose des vents, *f.* —s compass, *boussole*, *f.*

mar'iol'atry, *n.*, mariolâtrie, *f.*

mar'ital, *adj.*, marital

mar'italy, *adv.*, maritalement

mar'itime (-tiue) ou **marit'mal**, *adj.*, mari-

time — count, *compté de l'Annuaire*, *f.*

mar'joram (mâr'djor'), *n.*, marjolaine, *f.*

mark (mârke), *n.*, marque, *f.*, témoignage,

m., empreinte, *f.*, (at school) point; (on the

skin) signe, (to aim at) but, blanc, *m.*, cible, *f.*

(notice) avis, avertissement, *m.*; (reprisal)

marque, lettre de marque, *f.*, (coin) marc;

(weight) marc, *m.*, (signature) croix, marque,

f. Near the —, *près de la réalité*, *de la vérité*.

Over the —, *au-dessus de la réalité*, *de la vérité*;

exagéré Under the —, *au-dessous de la réalité*,

de la vérité To miss one's —, *manquer son*

coup To come up to the —, *attendre à la*

hauteur voulue. To make one's —, *faire sentir*

son influence, *acquiescer de l'influence*, *de la distinction*

To be hardly up to the —, *lutter à*

désirer. To be within the —, *attendre la limite*.

mark (mârke), *v.a.* and *n.*, marquer, remar-

quer, faire attention à — ye, *remarques bien*;

notes bien — my words, *écoutez-moi bien*, *faites*

bien attention à ce que je dis — out, *désigner*.

marked, *adj.*, marqué, (of accent) prononcé

mark'er, *n.*, marqueur, *m.*, (counter) jeton,

(of a book) signet, (at billiards, etc.) *mar-*

queur, *m.*

mar'ket (mâr'kète), *n.*, marché, *m.*; halle,

f.; (com.) débouché, marché, *m.*, (exchange)

place, *f.*, (sale) débit, *m.*, vente, (pers.) masse

des acheteurs, *f.*, (price) cours, prix, *m.* In our

—, (com.) *sur notre place* In the —, *à la halle*.

To find a — for, *trouver un débouché pour*.

mar'ket, *v.a.*, acheter au marché; vendre au

marché To go —ing, *aller aux provisions*

mar'ketable (-a-b'l), *adj.*, propre à la vente,

de bonne vente, (com.) marchand, (of price)

coutant

mar'ket-day, *n.*, jour de marché, *m.*

mar'ket-gar'den (-gâr'd'n), *n.*, marais, jardin

marâcher, ou légumier, *m.*

mar'ket-gar'dener (-gâr'd'n'eur), *n.*, marâ-

cher, *m.*

mar'ket-gar'dening, *n.*, culture marâchère,

f.

mar'ket-house (-haouce), *n.*, marché, *m.*;

halle, *f.*

mar'keting, *n.*, marché, *m.*

mar'ket-place, *n.*, place du marché, *f.*,

marché, *m.*

mar'ket-price (-praïce) ou **mar'ket-rate**

(-rète), *n.*, cours du marché, prix courant, *m.*

mar'ket-town (-taoune), *n.*, ville à marché,

f., bourg, *m.*

mar'ket-wom'an (woum'), *n.*, femme, ou

dame, de la halle, *f.*

mark'ing (mâr'k'), *n.*, marquage, *m.* — ink-

encre à marquer, *f.* — iron; *fer à marquer*, *m.*

marks'man (mārks'-), *n*, tireur, bon tireur,
n —ship, adresse ou tir, *f*.
marl (mārle), *n*, (geol. agri.) marne, *f*.
marl (mārle), *v a*, maïner.
mar'line (mār-laine), *n*, (nav.) merlin, *m*.
mar'line-spike (-spāke), *n*, (nav.) épiçou,
m.
mar'ling (mār'līn'), *n*, marnage, *m*.
mar'l-pit, *n*, maïnière, *f*.
marl'stone (-stōne), *n*, maïne dure, marne
 siliceuse, *f*.
mar'ly, *adj*, maïneux.
mar'malade (mār-), *n*, marmelade, *f*.
mar'mo'rean (mār-mor-t-), *adj*, de marbre.
mar'moset, *n*, (mam.) ouistiti, *m*.
mar'mot, *n*, (mam.) marmotte, *f*.
Mar'onite, *n*, (c. rel.) maronite, *m*.
maroon' (-roune), *n*, negre, negre marron,
 fugitif, *m*.
marque (mārke), *n*, marque, lettre de
 marque, *f*. Letter of —, lettre de marque, *f*.
mar'quee (mār-ke), *n*, maïquise (tente), *f*.
mar'quetry (mār'ket'i), *n*, maïquetterie, *f*.
mar'quis (mār'kwice) ou **mar'quess** (mār'-
 kwēce), *n*, maïquis, *m*.
mar'quisate (-kwiss'éte), *n*, maïquisat, *m*.
mar'rier (mār-), *n*, personne qui gîte, qui
 abîme.
mar'riage (mar'ridge), *n*, mariage, *m* ;
 noces, *f pl*.
mar'riageable (-ridj'a-b'l), *adj*, invariable,
 nubile.
mar'riage-bed, *n*, lit nuptial, *m*.
mar'riage-con'tract, *n*, contrat de mariage,
m.
mar'riage-l'i'cense (-lai-), *n*, dispense de
 bans, *f*.
mar'riage-portion (-pōr-), *n*, dot, *f*.
mar'riage-set'tlement (-sēt'tl'mē'n't), *n*,
 douaire, contrat de mariage, *m*.
mar'ried (ma-rīde), *past part*, marié, (of
 things) conjugal. — couple, mari et femme, *m pl*.
pl, ménage, *m*. Newly — couple, nouveau
 marié, *m pl*. — life, vie conjugale, *f*. — state,
 mariage, *m*.
mar'row (mar-rō), *n*, moëlle ; (fig.) essence,
f.
mar'row-bone (-bōne), *n*, os à moëlle, *m*.
 Upon one's — s, (fam.) à genoux.
mar'row-fat, *n*, pois cuit, *m*.
mar'rowless, *n*, sans moëlle.
mar'rowy (mar-rō-i), *adj*, moëlleux ; (anat.)
 médullaire.
mar'ry, *v a*, (to give away, to perform the
 ceremony) marier ; (to take as wife, as husband)
 se marier avec, épouser, (fig.) unir intime-
 ment, marier. To — below one's station, se
 mésallier.
mar'ry, *v n*, se marier. To — again ; se
 remariar. To be married ; se marier, ou être
 marié.
mar'ry, *int*, vraiment, en vérité ; parbleu.
marsh (mārsh), *n*, marais, *m*. — gas ;
 (chem.) gaz des marais, hydrogène protoxyde,
 boné, *m*. — land ; pays marécageux.
mar'shal (mār-), *n*, maréchal, (nav.) prévôt,
m. Field —, maréchal, *m*, (in France) maré-
 chal de France, *m*.
mar'shal, *v a*, ranger, régler, ordonner,
 placer ou mettre en ordre.
mar'shalee, *n*, ordonnateur, régulateur, *m*.
Mar'shalee (-st), *n*, maréchaussée, *f*.
mar'shalee, *n*, dignité de maréchal, *f*.
marsh-mal'low (-mal'lo), *n*, (bot.) gummauve,
f.
marsh-marigold, *n*, (bot.) populeau, *m*.
marsh'y (mārsh'i), *adj*, marécageux, de
 marais.
mart (mārte), *n*, marché, entrepôt, *m* ; (au-
 tion) salle de vente, *f* ; (ouillet) débouché, *m*.

martel'lo-tow'er (-taou'eur), *n*, (fort.) tour
 d'observation, de vigie, *f*.
mar'ten (mār-tēne), *n*, (mam.) martre,
 fouine, *f*.
mar'tial (mār-shal), *adj*, martial ; de guerre,
 de bataille, militaire, guerrier, belliqueux. —
 law, code militaire ; état de siège, *m*. — nation ;
 nation guerrière, belliqueuse, *f*. Court —, con-
 seil de guerre, *m*. — array, ordre de bataille, *m*.
mar'tially, *adv*, en guerrier, bravement.
mar'tin (mār'tine), *n*, (orn.) martinet, *m*.
mar'tinet, *n*, personne à cheval sur la disci-
 pline, *f*, ratapoil, *m*, (orn.) martinet, *m*.
mar'tingale (-phéle), *n*, martingale, *f*.
Mar'tinmas (mār-), *n*, la St-Martin, *f*.
mar'tlet (mār't-), *n*, (orn.) V **mar'tinet**
 (orn.).
mar'tyr (mār-teur), *n*, martyr, *m*, martyre, *f*.
mar'tyry (mār-teu), *v n*, martyriser.
mar'tyrdom (-deuine), *n*, martyre, *m*.
mar'tyrology (mār-teu-ol'o-dji), *n*, mar-
 tyrologe, *m*.
mar'vel (mār-), *n*, merveille, chose merveil-
 leuse, *f*.
mar'vel (mār-), *v n*, s'émerveiller, s'étonner.
 To — at, s'émerveiller de, s'étonner de.
mar'velous, *adj*, merveilleux, étonnant,
 étange.
mar'velously, *adv*, merveilleusement, à
 merveille.
mar'velousness, *n*, caractère merveilleux ;
 merveilleux, *m*.
mas'culine (mas-kion-), *adj*, mâle, d'homme ;
 (gram.) masculin ; (l's) hommasse.
mas'culine, *n*, masculin. In the — ; au
 masculin.
mas'culinely, *adv*, vilement, en homme.
mas'culin'ity, *n*, masculinité, *f*.
mask, *n*, mélange, *m*, tripotage ; (in
 breweries) mélange de malt et d'eau chaude,
 biassin, (for horses) mélange de son et d'eau, *m*.
mask, *v a*, écraser, broyer, mêler, mélanger,
 (in breweries) brasser.
mask'ing, *n*, mélange, fardeau, *m*.
mask'ing (-teube), *n*, (brewing) cuve-
 mûtière, *f*.
mask'y, *adj*, mêlé ; mélangé, écrasé ; broyé.
mask (māske), *n*, masque, *m* ; mascarade,
f ; (arch.) mascarons ; (woman's) loup, *m*. To
 throw off a —, lever le masque.
mask, *v a*, masquer, déguiser ; (mil.) mas-
 quer.
mask, *v n*, se masquer.
mask'er, *n*, masque (pers.), *m*.
mas'son (mé-s'n), *n*, maçon, *m*. Free — ;
 franc-maçon, *m*. Stone — ; maçon. Master
 —, maître maçon, *m*. Journeyman — ; compa-
 gnou, *m*.
mason'ry (mé-ço'n-), *adj*, maçonnerie.
mas'sonry (mé-ço'n-), *n*, maçonnerie, *m* ;
 maçonnerie, *f*. Free —, franc-maçonnerie, *f*.
masquerade (mas-keur'éde), *n*, mascarade,
f, masque, déguisement, *m*.
masquerade (mas-keur'éde), *v n*, se masquer ;
 faire une mascarade.
masquerad'er, *n*, masque (pers.), *m*.
mass (māsse), *n*, masse, *f*, amas, gros, *m* ;
 (crowd) multitude, foule ; (c. rel.) messe, (phys.)
 masse, *f*, amas, monceau, (of smoke) tourbillon,
m. A — of things ; une foule de choses. High
 — ; (c. rel.) grand'messe, *f*. Low —, (c. rel.)
 messe basse, *f*. — book, livre de messe, missel,
m. The — es, les masses, *f pl* ; la foule, *f*. To
 bear —, assister à la messe, *v a*, masser.
mass'-meeting, *n*, assemblée en masse, *f*.
mas'sacre (mas'sa-keur), *n*, massacre, *m*.
mas'sacre, *v a*, massacrer.
mas'sacrer, *n*, massacreur, *m*.
mas'sicot, *n*, (chem.) massicot, oxyde de
 plomb jaune, *m*.

mas/sive ou **mas/sy** (mâs'-), *adj*, massif, solide

mas/sively, *adv*, en masse, massivement

mas/siveness, *n*, nature massive; solidité, *f*

mas't (mâste), *n*, (nav) mât, *m pl*, mâts, *m pl*, mâture, *f sing* Fore—, mât de misaine
Main—, grand mât. Spare —, mât de rechange
Mizen—, mât d'artimon
Jury—, mât de fortune
Before the —, sur le gaillard d'avant
Half — high; à mi-mât — head, tête de mât, *f*

mas't, *v. a.*, (nav) mûter.

mas't, *n*, (fruit) (of the chestnut) châtaigne, *f*; marron, (of the oak) gland, *m.*, (of the hazel) noisette; (of the beech) faîne, *f*.

mas't'ed, *adj*, mâté.

mas't'er (mâs'teur), *n*, maître, directeur, chef; (nav) maître d'équipage, (of clerks) chef, patron, (of workmen) maître, patron, bourgeois, (of a boat) patron, (of a school) maître, maître de pension, chef d'institution, maître d'école, professeur, (of a college) directeur, (of ceremonies) maître des cérémonies, (of fêtes) ordonnateur, (appellation given to children) monsieur, (possessor) possesseur, (of measure) (of a merchantman) capitaine, *m*, (of a Masonic lodge) vénérable, *m* — of arts, maître-ès-arts, licencié-ès-lettres, *m* — of the Mint, directeur de la Monnaie, *m* — of the Rolls, garde des archives, *m* — a degree, licence, *f* — passion, passion dominante, *f*. To be — of, posséder; être maître de. To be thoroughly — of, posséder à fond, savoir à fond, être parfaitement maître de. To be one's own —, s'appartenir, ne dépendre que de soi, être libre de ses actions. To make one's self — of, se rendre maître de, acquiescer, se rendre familier avec. Head—, principal; proviseur, *m* — mind, esprit supérieur, *m*

mas't'er, *v. a.*, maîtriser; dompter, se rendre maître de; vaincre, l'emporter sur, venir à bout de; surmonter, dominer; apprendre, posséder.

mas't'er-build'er ('-bild'-), *n.*, entrepreneur de bâtiments, *m*.

mas't'erd'om (-deume), *n*, domination, autorité, *f*, pouvoir, *m*, puissance, *f*.

mas't'erful (-doule), *adj*, de maître; impérieux; habile.

mas't'er-hand, *n*, main de maître, *f*. He is a — at it; il y est passé maître

mas't'er-key (-ki), *n*, passe-partout, *m*.

mas't'erless, *adj*, sans maître.

mas't'erliness, *n*, talent de maître, *m*, grande habileté, *f*

mas't'erly, *adj*, supérieur, de maître; de main de maître, magistral, parfait; (imperious) impérieux

mas't'erly, *adv*, en maître

mas't'er-piece (-pice), *n*, chef-d'œuvre, *m*.

mas't'ership, *n*, pouvoir de maître, *m*; autorité, habileté, supériorité, *f*, (office) fonctions de maître, de professeur, *f pl*, (school) place de maître, de professeur, *f*

mas't'er-string (-strigne), *n*, corde principale, *f*

mas't'er-stroke (-strôke), *n*, coup de maître, *m*.

mas't'er-touch (-teutshe), *n*, coup de maître, *m*, touche de maître, *f*.

mas't'er-wort (-weurte), *n.*, (bot.) impéatoire, herbe aux gouteux, *f*

mas't'ery, *n.*, supériorité, puissance, prééminence, domination, *f*, empire, pouvoir, *m*; (knowledge) connaissance parfaite, perfection, (skill) grande habileté, *f*. To contend for the — of; le disputer à. To get the — over, l'emporter sur.

mas't'ic ou **mas't'ich** (-tike), *n.*, (resin) mastic, *m*. — tree, lentisque, *m*.

mas't'icate, *v. a.*, mâcher.

mas'tica'tion (-ti-ké-), *n*, mastication, *f*.

mas't'icatory, *n.* and *adj*, masticatoire, *m*.

mas't'ic'ot, *n*. *V.* mas'sicot.

mas't'iff, *n.*, dogue, mâtin, *m*.

mas't'less, *adj*, sans mât

mas't'lin (maz'line), *n.*, mât, *m*.

mas't'-mak'er (-mek'-), *n*, faiseur de mâts, *m*.

mas't'odon, *n*, mastodonte, *m*.

mat, *n*, (of rush) natte, *f*; (of straw) paillasson, (for lamps, dishes) dessous (de plat), *m*; (metal) matte, *f*. Door—, paillasson, *m*. Lamp —, dessous de lampe, *m* — maker, natter, *m*. — scraper, décatteur, *m*.

mat, *v. a.*, couvrir de nattes, couvrir de paillassons, (press) aplatis; natter, tresser, (to stick) coller ensemble, coller. —ed hair; cheveux collés, *m pl*.

mat'adore (-dôre), *n*, matador, *m*

match (matshé), *n*, (contest) lutte, partie, *f*; concours, *m*; (in running, sailing, rowing, driving) course, joute, *f*, (in fighting) combat, *m*, lutte, *f*

match, *n*, (an equal) pareil, égal; (marriage) mariage, *m*, alliance, *f*, (person to be married) parti, *m*. To meet with one's —, trouver son maître, trouver à qui parler. A set —, conspiration, *f*, complot, coup monté, *m*. To be a bad —, (of things) aller mal ensemble. To be a good —, (of things) aller bien ensemble. To be well assorti. To make a good —, faire un bon mariage, épouser un bon parti. To make a bad —, faire un mauvais mariage, épouser un mauvais parti. Not to have one's —, n'avoir pas son pareil. To be a — for, être de taille à; pouvoir résister à; pouvoir le disputer à. To be more than a — for, être trop fort pour. You are not a — for him, vous n'êtes pas de taille à entrer en lice avec lui, à concourir avec lui, ou vous ne lui nîez pas à la cheville. Love —; mariage d'amour, *m*. Prudent —; mariage de raison, de convenance, *m*

match, *n*, (combustible substance) allumette; (artil) mèche, *f*. Lucifer —; allumette chimique, *f*.

match, *v. a.*, (to equal) égaler; (to oppose as equal) tenir tête à, se mesurer avec, (to proportion) proportionner; (to marry) marier, allier, donner en mariage, (colors, stuffs) assortir, (pairs of things) appairer, (horses, pictures, etc) appareiller.

match, *v. n.*, (to be united in marriage) s'allier, se marier, s'unir, (to correspond) assortir à, s'assortir; (of pairs of things) être pareil, être le pendant de

match'able ('-a-b'l'), *adj*, comparable; égal.

match'box, *n*, boîte-allumettes, *m*; boîte à allumettes, *f*

match'less, *adj.*, incomparable, sans pareil, unique

match'lessly, *adv*, incomparablement.

match'lessness, *n.*, incomparabilité, *f*; grande supériorité, *f*

match'lock, *n*, platine à mèche, *f*; fusil à mèche, *m*

match'-mak'er (-mek'-), *n*, marieur, *m*, marieuse, *f*; faiseur de mariages, *m*, faiseuse de mariages, *f*; courtier de mariages, *m*, courtière de mariages, *f*; fabricant d'allumettes, *m*.

match'-mak'ing (-mek'-), *n*, action de faire des mariages, fabrication des allumettes, *f*.

match'-tub (-teube), *n*, (artil.) baril à mèches, *m*.

mate (méte), *n*, camarade, *m f.*, copain, compagnon, *m*, compagne, *f*, (nav) second, lieutenant, aide, contre-maître; (at chess) mat, *m*.

mate, *v. a.*, (to marry) marier; (to equal) égaler, assortir, appairer, (to oppose) résister à, s'opposer à, tenir tête à; (to subdue) subjuguier, humilier; (to crush) écraser, mater; (at chess) mater.

ma'té (mâ-té), *n.*, (bot) maté, *m.*
mate'less, *adj.*, sans compagnon, sans compagne
ma'ter (mé-teur), *n.*, (anat) mère, *f.* Dura —, (anat) dure-mère, *f.* Pia —, pie-mère, *f.*
mate'rial (-ti-), *adj.*, matériel, essentiel, important, sensible, considérable, sérieux.
mate'rial (-ti-), *n.*, matière, étoffe, *f.*; tasu, (store) matériel, *m.* — *s.*, pl., matériaux, *m.* pl., fouritures, *f.* pl. Raw —, matière première, *f.*
mate'rialism (-ti-ri-al-iz'me), *n.*, matérialisme, *m.*
mate'rialist (-ti-), *n.*, matérialiste, *m.*
material'ity (-ti-), *n.*, matérialité, importance, *f.*
mate'rialize (-ti-ri-al-ize), *v. a.*, matérialiser.
materially (-ti-), *adv.*, matériellement, absolument, essentiellement
materialness (-ti-), *n.*, matérialité; (fig.) importance, *f.*
mate'ria medica (ma-ti-ri-a-méd'i-ca), *n.*, (med.) matière médicale, *f.*
mate'r'nal (-teur-), *adj.*, maternel
mate'r'nally (-teur-), *adv.*, maternellement
maternity (-teur-), *n.*, maternité, *f.*
mat'-grass (-grâce), *n.*, nard, *m.*; barbe-de-veillard, *f.*
mathema'tic ou mathema'tical (mathé-), *adj.*, mathématique, de mathématique.
mathema'tically (math-), *adv.*, mathématiquement
mathema'tician (math-), *n.*, mathématicien, *m.*
mathema'tics (math-), *n.*, mathématiques, *f.* pl.
mat'ins (-ti'n'ze), *n.* pl., matines, *f.* pl.
mat'rass, *n.*, (chem) matras, *m.*
matric'ia (-ké-ri-a), *n.*, (bot.) matricaire, *f.*
matric'ide (-gaide), *n.*, matricide (l'u.), paricide, *m.*
matric'ulate (-trik'lou-), *v. a.*, immatriculer
v. n., passer l'examen d'immatriculation, prendre ses inscriptions.
matric'ulate, *adj.*, immatriculé.
matric'ulate, *n.*, (bot) matriculaire, *m.*
matricu'lation (-trik'lou-lé-), *n.*, immatriculation, matricule, inscription, *f.* — book, registre matricule.
matrimo'nial (-mê-), *adj.*, conjugal; matrimonial, de mariage
matrimo'nially, *adv.*, conjugalement.
mat'rimony, *n.*, mariage, *m.*
ma'trix (mé-), *n.*, matrice, *f.*
ma'tron (mé-), *n.*, dame, femme; (of hospitals) directrice, mère de famille, (jur.) matrone, *f.*
ma'tronal ou ma'tron-like (-laïke), *adj.*, respectable; sévère; maternel; de mère; de matrone.
ma'tronly (mé-), *adj.*, qui tire sur l'âge; d'un âge mûr, d'un certain âge, respectable
mat'ter (mat'teur), *n.*, matière, chose; affaire, *f.*, fond, sujet, (med.) pus, *m.*, matière purulente, *f.*; (jur.) moyen; (space of time) espace de temps, *m.*; (distance) distance, (suit) cause, *f.*, sujet de plainte, *m.*; (import) importance, *f.* — of record, fait authentique, *m.* Upon the whole —; tout bien considéré, *m.* — of taste, affaire de goût, *f.* The — I speak of; le sujet dont je parle. It is a very easy —; c'est une chose bien facile. In —; dans le fond. What is the —? Nothing; qu'y a-t-il? de quoi s'agit-il? Il n'y a rien. What is the — with you? Nothing; qu'avez-vous? Je n'ai rien. What is the — in hand? de quoi s'agit-il? The — I have on hand cannot wait; l'affaire que j'ai en main ne peut attendre (V. Hugo). What —? qu'importe! No —! n'importe! It is no great —, ce n'est pas grand-chose. A small —; une bagatelle. For

that —, for the — of that; quant à cela. In —, ou — *s.*, of, en fait de, en matière de. Something must be the —, il faut qu'il y ait quelque chose sous jeu. It is a small — after all, c'est bien peu de chose après tout. The manner and the —, la forme et le fond. — of fact gossip, bavardage, commérage, *m.*, cause-à-terre à terre, *f.* — of course, chose toute naturelle, chose qui va sans dire, qui va de soi, *f.* As a — of course, comme de raison. It is no — whether you did it or not; il importe peu que vous l'ayez fait ou non. For the — of that, qu'à cela ne tienne, ce n'est pas l'embaras, pour ce qui est de ça, si ce n'est que cela. As if nothing was the —, comme si de rien n'était. As a — of fact, le fait est que. As — stand, au point où en sont les choses.
mat'ter, *v. n.* imp., importer. What —? qu'importe? It — *s.*, il importe. It — *s.* not, it — *s.* little; n'importe, il n'importe, peu importe.
mat'terless, *adj.*, sans matière
mat'ter-of-fact, *adj.*, pratique, positif
mat't'ry, *adj.*, (med) purulent.
mat'ting, *n.*, (of straw) paillasson, *m.*, (oi rush) natte, *f.*
mat'tock, *n.*, pioche, *f.*
mat'tress (mat'trèce), *n.*, matelas, *m.*
mat'tress-ma'ter (-mek'-), *n.*, matelassier, *m.*, matelassière, *f.*
maturation (-tié-), *n.*, maturation, *f.* [fait mature]
mature (-tioure), *adj.*, mûr, mûri, (of wine) mûre, *v. a.*, mûrir, faire mûrir
mature'ly, *adv.*, mûrement
mature', *v. n.*, mûrir, (com) échour, venir à échéance
mature'ness ou matu'ri'ty, *n.*, maturité, (of bills) échéance, *f.* To come to —, (of bills) échoir.
matu'ri'tal, *adj.*, matinal, du matin
mat'-weed (-wide), *n.*, l' mat'-grass
maud'lin, *adj.*, a moitié ivre, (fig) insipide, pleureur, larmoyant, affecté, sentimental
maud'lin-wort, *n.*, (bot) grande marguerite, *f.*, chrysanthème, *m.*
maul, *v. a.*, rosser, rouer de coups, déclurer, meurtrir.
maul, *v. m.* **maill**
maul'-stick, *n.*, (painting) appui-main, *m.*
Maun'day-Thurs'day (mân'dè-theur's'dè), *n.*, (e rel) jeudi saint
mausole'an, *adj.*, monumental
mausole'um, *n.*, mausolée, *m.*
mauve, *adj.*, mauve.
maw (mô), *n.*, (of birds) jabot, *m.*; (of animals) panse, *f.* — seed, graine de pavot, *f.* — worm, ver intestinal ou rongeur, *m.*
maw'kish (môk'-), *adj.*, iade, dégoûtant, insipide
maw'kiness, *n.*, fadeur, insipidité, *f.*
max'illar, *adj.*, (anat) maxillaire.
max'im, *n.*, maxime, *f.*
max'im-mo'nger (-meu'gn'gheux), *n.*, débiteur de maximes, *m.*; débiteur de maximes, *f.*
max'im'm, *n.*, maximum, *m.*
may (mô), *v. auxil.*, pouvoir — be, peut-être. It might be, cela se pourrait. It might happen that, il pourrait se faire que. You might have gone there, vous auriez pu y aller. One might as well, autant vaudrait. That — be; cela se peut. He — go; il peut sortir. — I puis-je! puis-je! — I die if...; que je meure si... Any troops might have been expected to show signs of insubordination; on aurait pu s'attendre à voir les meilleures troupes montrer des signes d'insubordination. You — be humiliated, il se peut que vous soyez humilié. You — have seen; vous avez pu voir. You — not have seen; vous avez pu ne pas voir. It — be that, il se peut que (with subj). [When may and might are auxiliary verbs they are the sign of the subjunctive or conditional.]

May, *n.*, (month) mai, *m.* — bloom; aubépine, *f.*

May, *v. a.*, célébrer le premier mai.

may-bug (-beughe), *n.*, hanneton, *m.*

may-bush (-boushe), *n.*, aubépine, *f.*

May-day (mé-dé), *n.*, premier mai, *m.*, (fig.) — of life, printemps de la vie, *m.*

may-flower (-flaoueur), *n.*, fleur d'aubépine, *f.*

May-morn, *n.*, (fig) fraîcheur, vigueur, *f.*

may-or (mé-eui), *n.*, maire, *m.*

may-orality (mé-eur'-), *n.*, mairie, *f.*

may-oreess (mé-eur'-), *n.*, femme du maire, *f.*

May-pole (-pôl), *n.*, mai, arbre du premier mai, *m.*, plantation de mai, *f.* (V. Hugo).

May-queen, reine du premier mai, *f.*

maze (méze), *n.*, labyrinthe, dédale, (fig) embarras, *m.*, perplexité, *f.*

mazourka, *n.*, mazourka, masurka, *f.*

ma'zy (mé-z'), *adj.*, de labyrinthe, sinueux, (of a dance) pirouettant, (fig) confus, embrouillé, compliqué

me (mi), *pron.*, me, moi Of —, from —; de moi. To —; moi, à moi, me

mead (mide), *n.*, hydromel, (meadow) pré, *m.*, prairie, *f.*

mead/ow (méd'ô), *n.*, prairie, *f.*, pré, *m.*

mead/ow-grass, *n.*, paturin, *m.*

mead/ow-land, *n.*, prairie, *f.*

mead/ow-lark, *n.*, étourneau, *m.*

mead/ow-sal/iron, *n.*, colchique, *m.*

mead/ow-sweet (-swite), *n.*, spirée; herbe aux abeilles, reine des prés, *f.*

mead/owy (méd'ô-), *adj.*, de pré, de prairie.

mea/ger (mi-gheur), *adj.*, maigre, pauvre

mea/gerly, *adv.*, maigrement, pauvrement.

mea/gerness, *n.*, maigreur, pauvreté, *f.*

meal (mil), *n.*, farine, *f.* (repass) repas, *m.*

meal/iness (mil'-), *n.*, propriété farineuse, (fruit) nature cotonneuse, *f.*, (fig) douceur, *f.*

meal/man, *n.* (mealmen), fermier, marchand de farine, *m.*

meal-time (-taine), *n.*, heure du repas, *f.*

meal-tub (-teube), *n.*, fermière, huche, *f.*

meal'y (mil'y), *adj.*, farineux, poudreux, (fruit) cotonneux, (fig) douceureux.

meal'y-mouthed (-maouh'de), *adj.*, qui a la bouche douceureuse, qui a la langue dorée

meal'y-mouthedness (-maouh'dé-), *n.*, bouche douceureuse, langue dorée, *f.*

meal'y-tree (-tri), *n.*, (bot) bourdaine blanche, *f.*

mean (mine), *adj.*, (wanting dignity) bas, (despicable) bas, méprisable, vil, abject (of little value) médiocre, (low-minded) mesquin, commun, (humble) pauvre, petit, chétif, (avaricious) avarice, avarice, regardant, (middle) moyen. — distance, distance moyenne, *f.* Of — birth, de basse extraction. A — affair, une affaire mesquine, *f.*

mean (mine), *n.*, milieu, terme moyen, (log) moyen, terme moyen, *m.*, (math) moyenne proportionnelle, moyenne, (mediocrity) médiocrité — *s* (sng), *moyen*, *m.*, *vole*, *f.* — *s* (pl), *moyens*, *revenus*, *m. pl.*, *fortune*, *f. sng.* By — *s* of, au moyen de Golden —, juste milieu, *m.* By this — *s*, par ce moyen. By some — *s* or other, de manière ou d'autre By all — *s*, par tous les moyens; absolument, à toute force, certainement. By no — *s*, par aucun moyen, en aucune manière; aucunement; nullement. To live on one's — *s*, vivre de ses revenus, de sa fortune By no manner of — *s*, à aucun prix que ce soit, nullement By fair — *s*, par des voies honnêtes, par des moyens légitimes. By foul — *s*, par des voies injustes

mean, *v. a.*, (pretend and past part, Meant) (to signify) signifier, vouloir dire, (to intend) se proposer de, avoir en vue, vouloir. To — for; des-
tiner à. What does that word — ? que veut dire

ce mot ? What do you — ? que voulez-vous dire ? I meant that for you, je vous destinais cela. He never meant it, il ne l'a pas fait exprès. Do you — it ? êtes-vous sérieux ? Do you — what you say ? entendez-vous réellement ce que vous dites ?

mean, *v. n.*, avoir l'intention de, se proposer de, avoir en vue de, vouloir, entendre To — well to, vouloir le bien de To — well; avoir de bonnes intentions

mean/der (mi-a'n'-), *n.*, détour, méandre; dédale, labyrinthe, *m.*, sinuosité, *f.*

mean/der, *v. n.*, serpenter, aller en serpentant

mean/dering, *adj.*, qui serpente, qui va en serpentant, onduleux, sinueux, tortueux

mean/ing (mi'n'-), *adj.*, significatif, (pers.) à intentions. Ill — à mauvaises intentions, mal intentionné Well —, à bonnes intentions, bien intentionné

mean/ing (mi'n'-), *n.*, (signification) signification, *f.*, sens, *m.*, (intention) intention, *f.*, dessein, *m.*; (thought) pensée, *f.* What is the — of that ? que veut dire cela ? que signifie cela ?

That is not my —, ce n'est pas là ce que je veux dire, ce n'est pas là ma pensée Double —, double sens, *m.* To know the — of anything, savoir ce que quelque chose signifie, veut dire

mean/ingless, *adj.*, vide de sens, dénué de sens

mean/ly (mi'n'-), *adv.*, basement, méprisablement, vilement, abjectement, médiocrement, mesquinement, pauvrement, chétivement; sordidement To speak — of a person, parler de quelqu'un avec peu de respect. To think — of, avoir une triste opinion de, faire peu de cas de

mean/ness (mi'n'-), *n.*, bassesse, vilénie, *f.*; caractère méprisable, caractère vil, caractère abject, *m.*, médiocrité, pauvreté, mesquinerie, lésinerie, avarice, pignerie, *f.*

mean-spirited, *adj.*, sans cœur, lâche He was a — coward, c'était un poltron dépourvu d'honneur

mean/time ou **mean/while** (-taime, -whaile), *adv.*, dans l'intervalle, en attendant. In the —; sur ces entrefaites.

mease (mize), *n.*, (of herrings) quantité de cinq cents, *f.*

mea/sled (mi'z'l'de), **mea/sly**, *adj.*, atteint de rougeole, couvert de taches de rougeole; (pigs) atteint de ladrerie

mea/sles (mi'z'l'ze), *n. pl.*, rougeole, *f. sng.*; (of swine) ladrerie, *f.*

mea/surable (mé'seur'a-b'l'), *adj.*, mesurable; (moderate) modéré, mesuré.

mea/surableness (mé'seur'-), *n.*, dimensions mesurables, mesurabilité, *f.*

mea/surably (mé'seur'-), *adv.*, avec mesure; modérément

meas/ure (mè'seur), *n.*, mesure; (of a number) division, partie aliquote, nombre, *m.*, proportion, *f.*, (mus, poet., dancing) mesure; (fig.) capacité, portée, *f.* The — of my days, le nombre de mes jours. To take — *s*, prendre des mesures To take legal — *s*, avoir recours aux voies légales To take any one's — for a coat; prendre la mesure d'un habit à quelqu'un. In —; avec mesure. In a great —, en grande partie In some —; en quelque sorte, jusqu'à un certain point, en partie. Beyond all —, without —, outre mesure, sans mesure, sans bornes. To — *s* measure To have a coat made to —; faire faire un habit sur mesure. There is — in everything; il y a une limite à tout. To have no — *s* to keep, n'avoir aucun ménagement à garder avec. To take a person's —; (fig.) estimer à sa juste valeur. To have hard —, être traité durement.

meas/ure (mè'seur), *v. a.*, mesurer; (land) arpenter; (pers.) prendre mesure à; (solide)

métrer. To — other people's corn by one's own bushel, *mesurer les autres à son aune*. To — one's length (on the ground), *tomber de son long*. To — strength, *en venir aux mains*. To — swords with, *se battre à l'épée avec*.

meas/ure (mèj'eur'), *v n*, avoir. This — s ten feet, *ceci a dix pieds de longueur*.

meas/ured (mèj'eur'de), *adj*, mesuré, égal, uniforme. He spoke in no — terms, *il parla en termes peu mesurés*.

meas/ureless (mèj'eur'-), *adj*, immense, infini, illimité.

meas/urement (mèj'eur'-), *n*, mesurage, *m*, mesure, *f*, (of land) arpentage, *m*.

meas/urer (mèj'eur'-), *n*, mesureur; (of land) arpenteur, (of buildings) toiseur, vérificateur, *m*.

meas/uring (mèj'eur'-), *n*, mesurage, *m*.

meat (mitè), *n*, viande, (food) nourriture, *f*, aliment, *m*. Roast —, rôti, *m*. — tea, *thé accompagné d'une collation*, *m*. — breakfast, *déjeuner à la fourchette*, *m*. Boiled —, *bouilli*, *m*.

Broken —, *grillons*, *m pl*. Brown —, *viande noire*. White —, *viande blanche*. Butcher's —, *viande de boucherie*, *grosse viande*. Green —, (for animals) vert, *m*. That is my — and drink, *c'est ce que me fait vivre*. Force — ball; *boulette*, *f*, *pl*, *guenilles*, *f pl* — fly, *mouche à viande*, *f* — market, *marché à la viande*, *m*.

— salesman; *chevillard, boucher en gros*, *m*.

meat/y, *adj*-, *chaînu*.

mechan'ic (mi-ka'n'ike), *n*, mécanicien; artisan, ouvrier, *m*.

mechan'ic ou mechan'ical (mi-ka'n'-), *adj*, mécanique; d'ouvrier, d'artisan, de la classe ouvrière, (done without intelligence) machinal.

mechan'ically (mi-ka'n'-), *adv*, mécaniquement, (without intelligence) machinalement.

mechan'icalness (mi-ka'n'-), *n*, nature mécanique, nature machinale, *f*.

mechan'ician (mek'a-mish'a'n), *n*, mécanicien, *m*.

mechan'ics (mi-ka'n'-ikse), *n*, mécanique, *f sing*.

mech'anism (mek'a'n'iz'me), *n*, mécanisme, *m*, mécanique, *f*.

mech'anist (mek'a'n'-), *n*, mécanicien.

mech'lin (mek'line), *n*, malines (dentelle), *f*.

med'al (mèd'-), *n*, médaille, *f*.

med'al'ic (mi-), *adj*, de médaille.

med'al'ion (mi-dal'ieune), *n*, médaillon, *m*.

med'al'ist (mèd'-), *n*, (engraver) médailleur; (pers.) médailliste, *m* (one rewarded) médaillé.

med'dle (mèd'd'l), *v n*, se mêler des affaires d'autrui. To — with, *toucher à*, *se mêler de*, *s'occuper de*, *intervenir dans*; *s'immiscer dans*.

med'dler, *n*, fâcheux; intrigant; fureteur, touche-à-tout *m*.

med'dlesome (-seune) *ou med'dling*, *adj*, impertinent, indiscret, importun, intrigant; qui touche à tout.

med'is'val (mèd'i-i-), *adj*, du moyen âge.

med'ial (mf-), *adj*, moyen, (gram.) médial.

med'ial'ly, *adv*, médialement.

med'iate (mf-), *v n* être médiateur dans, s'interposer dans, s'entremettre, intervenir en faveur de.

med'iate, *adj*, médiate, interposé, intermédiaire.

med'iatel'y, *adv*, médiatement.

mediat'ion (mi-di-è-), *n*, médiation; entremise; intercession, *f*, intermédiaire, *m*.

mediat'ization (mi-di-a-taizé-), *n*, médiatization, *f*.

med'iatize (mi-di-a-taize), *v a*, médiatiser.

med'iator (mi-di-è-teur), *n*, médiateur, *m*.

med'iator'ial ou med'iator'y, *adj*-, de médiateur.

med'iatorship, *n*, office de médiateur, *m*.

med'iatriz (mi-di-è-), *n*, médiatrice, *f*.

med'lo (mèd'-), *n*, (bot.) luzerne, *f*.

med'icable (mèd'ic-a-b'l), *adj*-, guérissable, curable.

med'ical (mèd'-), *adj*-, médical; de médecin, de médecine — jurisprudence, *médécine légale*, *f* — profession; *la Faculté; médecine*, *f*.

— man *médécm*, *m*. — student, *étudiant en médecine*, *m*, (pop.) *carabin*, *m*. — officer, *officier de santé*, *m* — practitioner, *médécm praticien* — friend, *ami médecin*, *m* — advice; *consultation*, *f pl* — attendance, *visites (d'un médecin)*, *f pl*. To take — advice; *consulter un médecin*.

med'ically, *adv*, en médecine, sous le rapport médical, suivant les règles de la médecine.

medic'ament (mèd'-), *n*, médicament, *m*.

medicamen'tal, *adj*, médicamentaire.

medicamen'tally, *adv*, en forme de médicament.

medicas'ter (mèd'-), *n*, charlatan, *m*.

med'icate (mèd'-), *v a*, (to treat with medicine) médicamenter, traiter.

medica'tion (mèd'i-ké-), *n*, médication, *f*.

med'icinal (me-diss'-), *adj*, médicinal.

med'icinally, *adv*, médicalement.

med'icine (mèd'i-cine), *n*, médecine, *f*, remède; médicament, *m*.

med'icine-chest (-tshèste), *n*, droguier, *m*; pharmacie, *f*.

med'io'cre (mi-di-è-keur), *adj*, médiocre.

med'io'city (mi-di-è-ck'-), *n*, médiocrité, *f*.

med'itate (mèd'-), *v n*, méditer, avoir l'intention de, se proposer de, méditer, projeter. To — on, *méditer sur*, *méditer*.

med'itated, *adj*, médité, projeté.

medita'tion (mèd'i-té-), *n*, méditation, *f*.

med'it'ative, *adj*, méditatif, de méditation.

Mediterra'nean (mèd'i-teur-ré-m-), *adj*-, méditerranéen — sea, *mer Méditerranée*, *f*.

Mediterra'nean, *n*, Méditerranée, *f*.

me'dium (mf-), *n*, (media) milieu, terme moyen, médium, (log.) moyen terme, moyen, *m*; (math) moyenne proportionnelle, moyenne, *f*, (agent) agent intermédiaire, organe, véhicule, (means) moyen, intermédiaire, *m*; voie, entremise, *f*, (spirit-rapping) médium, *m*.

Circulating —, *agent monétaire, agent de circulation*, *m*. Just —; *juste milieu*. Through the — of, *par l'intermédiaire de*, *par l'entremise de*.

med'lar (mèd'-), *n*, (fruit) nêfle, *f*; (tree) nêflier, *m*.

med'ley (mèd'li), *adj*, mêlé, mixte, confus.

med'ley, *n*, mélange, *m*, bigarrure, *f*, (mus.) pot pourri, *m*.

medul'la (mi-deul'la), *n*, moelle, *f*.

medul'lar (mi-) *adj*, de moelle; (anat.) médullaire.

Medu'sa, *n*, méduse, *f*; (zool) méduse, *f*.

meed (mède), *n*, récompense, *f*, prix, don, *m*; (share) part, *f*.

meek (mifke), *adj*-, doux, humble, soumis, débonnaire.

meek'-eyed (aie'de), *adj*, au regard doux.

meek'ly, *adv*, avec douceur, humblement.

meek'ness, *n*, douceur, humilité, *f*.

meer'schaum (mfr-), *n*, écume de mer, *f*. — pipe, *pype en écume de mer*, *f*.

meet (mitè), *v a*, (*prévenir et part part*, Met) rencontrer; faire la rencontre de, (to find) trouver, recevoir; (to join) joindre, rejoindre, (to face) faire face à, affronter, (to appear before) se présenter devant, (in society) voir; (a bill) faire honneur à; (fig.) anticiper, aller au devant de; (to foresee) prévoir; (to satisfy) satisfaire, remplir, accommoder, arranger. Advancing to — them, *s'avançant à leur rencontre*. To be met with —, *se rencontrer, se trouver*. To go to —, *aller au devant de (at the station); aller trouver*. To — one's engagements, *faire face à ses engagements*. Persons met together; *des*.

personnes réunies ensemble, f. pl. Persons met from all parts, *des personnes réunies, rassemblées de toutes parts.* To — death, *affronter la mort.* To — with one's death; *trouver la mort; être tué* More is meant than — the ear; *il y a quelque chose de caché sous ces paroles.*

meet, *v. n.*, se rencontrer, se voir; (to assemble) se réunir, s'assembler, (to join) se joindre, se rejoindre, se toucher. To — half way, (fig.) se jure des concessions mutuelles To — with, (a person) rencontrer, se trouver avec, (thing) rencontrer, trouver, découvrir, (misfortune) éprouver, subir, essayer, (good fortune) éprouver, (kindness, a reception) recevoir When shall we — again? *à quand notre prochaine réunion? quand nous reverrons-nous?* His father has met with a serious accident, *un grave accident est arrivé à son père* Extremes —, *les extrêmes se touchent.*

meet (mîte), *adj.*, propre, convenable, à propos. To be — with, *être quite envers, rendre la pareille à*

meet, *n.*, rendez-vous de chasse, *m*
meeting (mit'), *n.*, rencontre, (interview) entrevue, (assembly) assemblée, réunion, *f.*; (of rivers) confluent, *m.*, jonction, (of roads) jonction, *f.*, (of dissenters) office, service, *m.* Right of —, *droit de réunion, m*
meeting-house (-haouce), *n.*, maison de réunion, *f.*, (of dissenters) temple, *m*
meetly, *adv.*, convenablement, à propos, comme il faut

meetness, *n.*, convenance, propriété, *f.*
meet (mî-grime), *n.*, migraine, *f.*; vertige, *m.*

melancholic (mèl'a'n'kol'), *adj.*, mélancolique, triste

melancholy, *n.*, hypochondrie, mélancolie, tristesse, *f.*

melancholy, *adj.*, hypochondriaque, mélancolique, triste, (of things) triste, cruel, lugubre, affligent

melilot, *n.*, (bot) méliot, *m*

mellicerous (mèl'li'fèur') ou **mellicic** (mèl'li'fè'), *adj.*, (l. n.) melifère.

mellicification (-ik'é-'), *n.*, mellification, *f.*

mellicifluence (-lif'liou'), *n.*, douceur constante, *f.*

mellicifluent ou **mellicifluous**, *adj.*, melliciflu, doux, plein de douceur, suave

mel'low (mèl'lô), *adj.*, mou; mol; (fruit) blet, (paint) moelleux; (in liquor) entre deux vins, en train, gai, gris, (of land) meuble, (fig.) doux, moelleux, mélodieux.

mel'low, *v. a.*, mûrir; faire mûrir; (fruit) rendre blet, (paint) donner du moelleux à, (land) ameublir, (fig.) rendre mélodieux, rendre doux; adoucir, amollir.

mel'low, *v. n.*, mollir, mûrir, (fruit) devenir blet, (paint) prendre du moelleux, (of land) devenir meuble, ameublir, (fig.) devenir mélodieux, s'adoucir, s'amollir.

mel'lowing, *n.*, amollissement, adoucissement, (of fruit) bletissement, (of land) ameublissement, *m*

mel'lowness, *n.*, maturité, *f.*; état d'un fruit blet; (paint) moelleux; état d'un terrain meuble, *m.*, (fig.) mollesse, douceur, *f.*, moelleux, *m*

melo'dious (mè-lô-di'), *adj.*, mélodieux.

melo'diously, *adv.*, mélodieusement.

melo'diousness, *n.*, mélodie, *f.*

melo'drama (mèl-o-drâ-ma), *n.*, mélodrame, *m.*

melo'dramat'ic, *adj.*, mélodramatique

melo'dramat'ically, *adv.*, mélodramatiquement.

melo'dramatist, *n.*, mélodramaturge, *m.*

melo'dy (mèl'), *n.*, mélodie, *f.*

mel'on (mèl'), *n.*, melon, *m.* — *shaped*;

mélonné, en forme de melon

mel'on-bed (-bède), *n.*, melonnière, *f.*
melt (mèl'te), *v. a.*, fondre, faire fondre, résoudre, (fig.) attendrir, fléchir, faire faiblir.

melt, *v. n.*, fondre, se fondre, se résoudre; (fig.) fléchir, faiblir, s'attendrir. To — into tears, *fondre en larmes.* To — away; *fondre, disparaître, (fig.) s'évanouir, se dissiper.*

melt'er, *n.*, fondeur, *m.*

melt'ing, *adj.*, qui fond; (fruit) fondant; (of the weather) étouffant, (fig.) attendrissant, touchant.

melt'ing, *n.*, fusion, fonte, *f.*, attendrissement, *m.* — point, (phys) point de fusion, *m.*

melt'ing-house (-haouce), *n.*, fonderie, *f.*

melt'ing-pot, creuset, *m.*

member (mè'm'beur), *n.*, membre, député, membre du parlement, *m*

mem'bered (mè'm'beurde), *adj.*, membré, qui a des membres. Big —, *membre.*

mem'bership, *n.*, qualité de membre, société, *f.*, les membres d'une société, d'une association, *m. pl.*

mem'brane (mè'm'brène), *n.*, membrane, *f.*

mem'branous (mè'm'bré-neusse), *adj.*, membraneux.

memento (mi-mè'n'tô), *n.*, souvenir, memento, *m*

mem'oir (mè'm'), *n.*, mémoire, *m.*

mem'orable (mè'm'o-ra-b'l'), *adj.*, mémorable.

mem'orably, *adv.*, d'une manière mémorable.

memoran'dum (mè'm'o-ra'n'deume), *n.*, (memoranda, -dums) note, *f.*, (com) bordereau, *m.*

To make a — of, *prendre note de, noter.*

memoran'dum-book (-bouke), *n.*, agenda; (com) carnet, *m.*

memo'rial (mi-mô-'), *n.*, souvenir, *m.*; commémoration; (note) note, *f.*, mémoire, *m.*; (petition) requête, pétition, demande, *f.*; (scriptural) mémorial, *m.*

memo'rial, *adj.*, commémoratif; de la mémoire

memo'rialist (mi-mô-'), *n.*, (memoirist) auteur de mémoires, (petitioner) pétitionnaire, *m.*

memo'rialize (mi-mô-n'p'al'ize), *v. a.*, présenter une demande à, une requête à; adresser un mémoire à.

mem'ory (mè'm'-'), *n.*, mémoire, *f.*, souvenir, *m*

In — of; *en souvenir de* To the best of my —; *autant qu'il m'en souvient.* From —; *de mémoire* Within the — of man, *de mémoire d'homme* Good, bad —, *bonne, mauvaise mémoire* This occurred within my own —; *ceci est arrivé de mon temps*

men (mène), *n. pl.* *V. man.* — *die as they live*, (prov.) *telle vie, telle fin.*

men'ace (mè'n-'), *n.*, menace, *f.*

men'ace, *v. a.*, menacer.

men'acer, *n.*, personne qui menace, *f.*

men'acing, *adj.*, menaçant.

men's'erie (mi-nè-j'i-ri), *n.*, ménagerie, *f.*

mend (mè'n'de), *v. a.*, raccommoder, réparer; (a pen, pencil) tailler; (one's pace) hâter, (fig.) corriger, avancer, réformer, rétablir, améliorer. To — one's pace, *hâter le pas.*

mend, *v. n.*, se corriger, s'améliorer, se réformer, se rétablir, (of the weather) se remettre au beau My health is —ing; *ma santé s'améliore.* se rétablit. The evil is past —ing; *le mal est sans remède.*

mend'able (-a-b'l'), *adj.*, réparable; (fig.) corrigible.

menda'city (mè'n-'), *n.*, mensonge, *m.*; habitude de mentir, duplicité, fausseté, *f.* In him — was almost a disease, *l'habitude de mentir était chez lui presque une maladie.*

mend'er (mè'n'd'), *n.*, réparateur, raccommodeur, *m.*, raccommodeuse; (fig.) correcteur, *m.*

men'dicant (mè'n-'), *adj.*, mendiant; de mendicité. — *triar*; *frère mendiant, moine mendiant, m.*

men'dicant, *n.*, mendiant, *m.*, mendiante, *f.*
mendi'city (mè'n'-), *n.*, mendicité, *f.*
mendi'ng, *n.*, raccommodage, *n.*, réparation, *f.*
me'nial (mi-), *n.*, domestique, *m f*, valet, laquais, subalterne, *m.*
me'nial, *adj.*, domestique, de domestique; (*fig.*) bas, avilissant, servile
mening'i'tis (mè-ni'n'djai-tice), *n.*, méningite, *f.*
menis'cus (mi-nis'-), *n.*, (opt) ménisque, *m.*
men'iver (mè'n'-) ou **min'iver** (mi'n'-), *n.*, petit-gris, *ovair*, *m.*
menol'ogy (mi-nol'o-dji), *n.*, ménologe, *m.*
men'ses, *n.*, menstrues, *f pl.*
men'struat, *adj.*, menstrué, réglée.
men'struum (mè'n'strou-), *n.*, dissolvant
mensurabi'lity (mè'n'siou-), *n.*, mesurabilité, *f.*
men'surable (mè'n'siou-ra-b'l), *adj.*, mesurable
mensura'tion (mè'n'siou-ré-), *n.*, mesurage, *m.*, (math.) mensuration, *f.*
men'tal (mè'n'-), *adj.*, mental, intellectuel, moral. — arithmetic, *calcul mental*, *m.* — reservation; *restriction mentale*, *f.*
men'tally, *adv.*, mentalement, intellectuellement, *mentalement*, *m.*
men'tion (mè'n'-), *n.*, mention, *f.*
men'tion, *v a*, mentionner, faire mention de, parler de, rapporter, indiquer, constater. Do not — it! *n'y faites pas attention!* et *n'y a pas de quoi*. Not to — (putting aside) *sans compter, sans parler de*. To — an instance, *pour citer un exemple*
men'tor (mè'n'-), *n.*, mentor, guide, *m.*
mephit'ic, *adj.*, méphitique
meph'itis (mi-fai-) ou **meph'itism** (mèf'i-tis'me), *n.*, méphitisme, *m.*
mer'cantile (meur-ca'n'tail), *adj.*, mercantile, de commerce. — commerçant, *e.* — establishment; *maison de commerce*, *f.* — politics, *politique commerciale*, *f.* — law; *droit commercial*, *m.* — community, *classe commerçante*, *f.* — navy, *marine marchande*, *f.* In — circles, *dans le commerce*. — town, *ville marchande*, *f.* — nation, *nation commerçante*, *f.*
mer'cantilism, *n.*, mercantilisme, *m.*
Merca'tor's-chart, *n.*, carte, ou projection, de Mercator, *f.*
mer'cenarily (meur-ci-), *adv.*, d'une manière mercenaire, mercenairement
mer'cenariness, *n.*, vénalité, *f.*
mer'cenary (meur-ci-), *adj.*, mercenaire, vénal
mer'cenary, *n.*, mercenaire, *m. f.*
mer'cer (meur-ceur), *n.*, mercier, *m.*
mer'cery, *n.*, mercerie, *f.*
mer'chandise (meur'tsha'n'daise), *n.*, marchandise, *f.*
mer'chant (meur'tsha'n'te), *n.*, négociant, commerçant, (retailer) marchand, *m.*, marchand, *f.* Coal —, *marchand de charbon*
mer'chant, *adj.*, commercial, marchand.
Law —; *droit commercial*, *m.*
mer'chantable (-a-b'l), *adj.*, marchand.
mer'chant-like (-laïke), *adj.*, en négociant, en marchand, en commerçant
mer'chantman ou **mer'chant-ship**, *n.*, navire, vaisseau marchand, *m.*
mer'chant-sea'man, *n.*, marin de la marine marchande, *m.*
mer'chant-ser'vice (-seur-), *n.*, marine marchande, *f.*
mer'chant-tail'or, *n.*, marchand-tailleur, *m.*
mer'ciful (meur-ci-foule), *adj.*, miséricordieux, clément. Indulgent; *compétissant*.
mer'cifully, *adv.*, miséricordialement; avec clémence.
mer'cifulness, *n.*, miséricorde, clémence, compassion, pitié, indulgence, *f.*

mer'ciless, *adj.*, sans pitié, sans clémence, cruel, implacable, impitoyable
mer'cilessly, *adv.*, sans miséricorde, impitoyablement, sans pitié.
mercu'rial (meur-kiou-), *adj.*, de Mercure; de mercure, (*fig.*) ardent, *vit.* mercuriel. — bath; (*chem*) *cuve à mercure*, *f.* — finger; *le petit doigt*, *m.*
mer'cury (meur-kiou-), *n.*, (astron. myth.) Mercure, (metal) mercure, *m.*; (bot) mercuriale; (*fig.*) ardeur, vivacité, activité, *f.*
mer'cy (meur-ci), *n.*, merci, miséricorde; (compassion) compassion, (clemency) clémence; (pardon) grâce, indulgence, *f.*, pardon, *m.* — *grâce!* *Foi — s'en salue, par grâce*. At the — of, *à la discrétion de*, *à la merci de*, *au gré de*. To be at the — of, *être à la discrétion de*, *à la merci de*. To cry —, *demandeur grâce*. To have — on, *avoir pitié de*. Sisters oi —, *sœurs de charité*, *f pl.* — stroke, *coup de grâce*, *m.* With a recommendation to —, (*jur.*) *avec des circonstances atténuantes*
mer'cy-seat (-site), *n.*, (Bible) propitiatoire, *m.*
mere (mire), *n.*, étang, lac, *m.*; (boundary) borne, *f.*
mere (mire), *adj.*, pur, simple, seul, rien que, pas autre chose que, (b a.) *viz*, franc. — right; *nu-propriété*, *f.*
mer'e'ly (mir'-), *adv.*, simplement, seulement, purement; uniquement, rien que, pas autre chose que.
meretr'i'cious (mèr'i-trish'eux), *adj.*, de courtisane, (*fig.*) d'emprunt, faux, de mauvais goût.
mergan'ser (meur'-), *n.*, (ornl.) harle, *m.*
merge (meurdje), *v a*, laisser fondre; éteindre, fondre; absorber
merge, *v n*, s'étendie, se perdit *dans*. To — into, *se fondre dans*, *se perdre dans*, *se confondre avec*.
merid'ian (mi-), *n.*, méridien, midi, (*fig.*) apogée, *m.*. In his —, *à son apogée*. In the — of his glory; *à l'apogée de sa gloire*
merid'ian, *adj.*, méridien, midi
merid'ional (mi-), *adj.*, méridional
merid'ional'ity, *n.*, exposition au midi, *f.*
merid'ionally, *adv.*, dans la direction du midi, au midi, vers le sud.
meri'no, *n.*, mérinos, *m.* — breed; *race mérinos*, *f.*
mer'it (mè-), *n.*, mérite, *m.*
mer'it, *v a*, mériter. To — well of; *bien mériter de*
merito'rious (mèr'i-tô-), *adj.*, (things) méritoire; (*pers.*) méritant.
merito'riously, *adv.*, méritoirement, d'une manière méritoire
merito'riousness, *n.*, mérite, *m.*
mer'lin (meur-), *n.*, (ornl.) émerillon, *m.*
mer'lon (meur-), *n.*, (fort) merlon, *m.*
mer'maid (meur-mède), *n.*, (myth) sirène, *f.*
mer'rily (mèr-), *adv.*, joyeusement, gaîment ou gaieusement, avec allégresse
mer'riment (mèr-), *n.*, gaîté ou gaîté, joie, allégresse, éjouissance, *f.*
mer'ri'ness (mèr'-), *n.*, gaîté, joie, *f.*
mer'ry (mèr'-), *adj.*, joyeux, allégre, gai; (b a.) plaisant. — as a lark, ou as a grig, *gai comme un pinson*. — go-round; *chevaux de bois*, *m pl.*; *manège*, *m.* To make —, *se divertir*; *se réjouir*; *être gai*. To make — with, *se réjouir de*, *se divertir de*; (b a.) *plaisanter sur*. To make — at a person's mistakes, *se moquer des fautes de quelqu'un*. The more the merrier; *plus on est de fous, plus on rit*.
mer'ry, *n.*, (bot) guigna, merise, *f.*
mer'ry-an'drew (-a'n'drou), *n.*, paillassa, bouffon, *m.*
mer'ry-an'drew, *adj.*, de paillassa, de bouffon.

mer'ry-making (-mék'-), *n.*, réjouissance; fête, gaieté, *f.*, réjouissances, *f. pl.*, divertissement, *m.*

mer'ry-thought (-thôthé), *n.*, (of a fowl's breast) fourchette, lunette, *f.*

messeems, *v. imp.*, (l.u.) il me semble.

mesenteric (mèz'e'n'tèr'-), *adj.*, mésentérique.

mes'entery (mèz'e'n'tèr'-), *n.*, (anat.) mésentère, *m.*

mesh (mèshe), *n.*, maille, *f.*, (for netting) moule, *m.*; (of brewers) marc, *m.*

mesh, *v. a.*, prendre au filet.

mesh'y, *adj.*, de mailles, en réseau.

mes'lin (mèz'-), *n.*, métal, *m.*

mesmeric (mèz'mèr'-), *adj.*, mesmérisme

mesmerism (mèz'mèur'iz'me), *n.*, mesmérisme, magnétisme animal, *m.*

mesmerize (-aize), *v. a.*, magnétiser

mesmerizer (-aiz'-), *n.*, magnétiseur, *m.*

mess (mèce), *n.*, (dish) mets, plat, *m.*, (milit.)

(of officers) pension, *f.*, mess, *m.*, (of non-commissioned officers) table, *f.*, (of privates) ordinaire, *m.*; (nav.) (of officers) table, *f.*, (of seamen) plat, ordinaire, *m.*; (medley) ripopée, potée, *f.*; gâchis, *m.*, (dirt) saleté, (of animals) ration, *f.*

To be in a —, être dans le gâchis, ou le pétrin, être sale. To be in a fine —, être dans de beaux draps, être dans un bel état. What a —! quel gâchis! quelle saleté!

To make a — of, gâcher, gâter, (fig.) embrouiller, (fam.) faire la une belle affaire. To make a — of it, patouer, faire manquer (une affaire); donner en plein à gauche, faire fusco. The soldiers are going to dine at the —, les soldats vont manger à la gamelle. What a — you are making! quel gâchis vous faites là! You make a pretty — of; vous les arrangez bien (V. Hugo).

mess, *v. n.*, manger, manger ensemble; (to dirt) faire du gâchis. To — together, être à la même pension, être du même ordinaire, manger à la même gamelle; faire plat ensemble.

mess, *v. a.*, donner à manger à, (to dirt) salir.

mes'sage (mès-sèdje), *n.*, message, *m.*, commission; (telegram) dépêche, *f.*

mes'senger (mès-sè'n'djeur), *n.*, messenger, commissionnaire, (fig.) avant-coureur, *m.*

Mess'iah (mès-sai'a), *n.*, Messie, *m.*

messieurs (mè-syeu), *n. pl.*, messieurs, *m. pl.*

mess'mate, *n.*, camarade de pension, d'ordinaire, de gamelle, de table, de plat, *m.*

mess-room, *n.*, chambrée, *f.*

mess'-tin, *n.*, gamelle, *f.*

mess'snag (mès-wédje), *n.*, (jur.) maison et dépendances, *f. pl.*

met'age (mi-tédje), *n.*, mesurage de la houille, prix de ce mesurage, *m.*

met'al (mèt'-), *n.*, métal, (for roads) cailloutis, empierré; (railw.) rail, *m.*

met'al-bed (-bède), *n.*, encaissement de route, *m.*

met'al-dealer, *n.*, ferrailleur, *m.*

met'al-engrav'er (-gré-), *n.*, graveur sur métaux, *m.*

met'al-engrav'ing, *n.*, gravure sur métaux, *f.*

met'aled (mèt'aléd), *adj.*, (of roads) empierré, en empierré; ferré, caillouté.

met'al'ic, *adj.*, métallique. — currency, numéraire, *m.*

met'allic'ferous (-fèur'-), *adj.*, métallifère

met'al'ing, *n.*, empierré, *m.*

met'al'ization (-laizé-), *n.*, métallisation, *f.*

met'allize (-laize), *v. a.*, métalliser

met'allography, *n.*, métallographie, *f.*

met'allurg'ic (-leur'djike) ou **met'allurgical** (-djik'-), *adj.*, métallurgique.

met'allurgist (-leur'djiste), *n.*, métallurgiste, *m.*

met'allurgy (-leur'dji), *n.*, métallurgie, *f.*

met'al-man, *n.*, ouvrier en métaux, *m.*

metamor'phose (mèt'a-mor-foce), *v. a.*, métamorphoser

metamor'phosis (mèt'a-mor-fo-cice), *n.*, métamorphose, *f.*

met'aphor (mèt'-), *n.*, métaphore, *f.*

metaphor'ic ou **metaphor'ical**, *adj.*, métaphorique.

metaphor'ically, *adv.*, métaphoriquement

met'aphorist, *n.*, personne qui emploie la métaphore, *f.*

met'aphrase (mèt'a-frèze) ou **metaph'rasis** (mi-ta'fra-cice), *n.*, métaphore, *f.*

metaphys'ic ou **metaphys'ical** (mèt'a-fiz'-), *adj.*, métaphysique

metaphys'ically, *adv.*, métaphysiquement

metaphys'ics (-fiz'iks), *n. pl.*, métaphysique, *f. sing.*

met'aplasia (mèt'a-plaz'me), *n.*, (gram.) métaplasme, *m.*

metas'tasis (mi-tas-ta-cice), *n.*, (med.) métastase, *f.*

metath'esis (mi-tath'-cice), *n.*, (gram., med.) métathèse, *f.*

mete (out) (míte), *v. a.*, mesurer, *n.*, mesure, *f.*

metempsych'o'sis (-kè-cice), *n.*, métémpsychose, *f.*

me'teor (mi-tu-), *n.*, météore, *m.*

meteor'ic, *adj.*, météorique

me'teorite (-aite) ou **me'teorolite** (-laite), *n.*, (l.u.) aéroliithe, *m.*

meteorolog'ical (-djik'-), *adj.*, météorologique.

meteorol'ogy (-ol-o-dji), *n.*, météorologie, *f.*

me'teorous, *adj.*, de météore.

me'ter (mít'-), *n.*, mesureur, (of gas) compteur, *m.*

me'ter ou **me'tre** (mít-teur), *n.*, (mesure) mètre, (poet.) vers, *m.*, mesure, *f.*; (yard measure) mètre, *m.*

meth'g'lin (mi-thèg'-line), *n.*, hydromel, *m.*

methinks' (mi-thi'gn'kse), *v. imp.*, il me semble que; (of anything previous) ce me semble, il me semble.

meth'od (mèth'-), *n.*, méthode, manière, voie, *f.*, moyen; ordre, *m.*

method'ic ou **method'ical**, *adj.*, méthodique.

method'ically, *adv.*, méthodiquement.

Meth'odism, *n.*, méthodisme, *m.*

Meth'odist, *n.*, méthodiste, *m. f.*

Meth'odize (-aize), *v. a.*, arranger avec méthode, arranger systématiquement.

methought' (mi-thôte), *v. imp.*, il me semblait, ou sembla, que

metonym'ic ou **metonym'ical** (mèt'o'ni-), *adj.*, employé par métonymie

metonym'ically, *adv.*, par métonymie

metonym'y (mi-to'n'-), *n.*, métonymie, *f.*

met'ope (mèt'o-pi), *n.*, (arch.) métope, *f.*

met'rical (mèt'-), *adj.*, métrique, en vers, de mesure

met'rically, *adv.*, d'une manière métrique, en vers

metrol'ogy (mi-trol'o-dji), *n.*, métrologie, *f.*

metroma'nia, *n.*, métromanie, *f.*

metroma'nias, *n.*, métronomie, *m.*

met'ronome (mèt'ro-nôme), *n.*, métronome, *m.*

metrop'olis (mi-), *n.*, capitale, métropole, *f.*

metropol'itan, *adj.*, de la capitale; métropolitain.

metropol'itan, *n.*, (ecc.) métropolitain, archevêque, *m.*

met'tle (mèt'tli), *n.*, fougue, ardeur, vivacité, *f.*, feu, *m.*; (fig.) courage, cœur, *m.*

To put (any one) upon his —; piquer (quelqu'un) d'honneur

met'tled (mèt'tli'de), *adj.*, vif, ardent; fougueux, courageux; plein de cœur.

met'tlesome (-seume), *adj.*, fougueux, ardent; vif.

mew (mion), *n.*, (ornl.) monette; (cage) mue, cage, prison. *f.* — *s.*, *pl.*, écuries, *f. pl.*
mew (mion), *v. a.*, (to shut up) enfermer; (to change) renouveler, changer.
mew (mion), *v. n.*, (of cats) miauler; (to molt) muer, (to change) changer.
mew'ing, *n.*, mue, *f.*, (of cats) miaulement, *m.*
mewl (mionle), *v. n.*, vagir.
mewl'ing, *n.*, vagusement, *m.*
meze'reon (mi-zé-ri-), *n.*, (bot) mézéréon, garou, bois gentil, *m.*
mez'zamine (-nfe), *n.*, (arch) mezzanine, *f.*
mez'zo-relief (-i-li-vé), *n.*, demi-relief, *m.*
mez'zotint ou **mezzotint** (-ti'n'te, -tô), *n.*, mezzo-tinto, *m.*, gravure à la manière noire, *f.*
mi'asim (mai'az'me) ou **mi'as/ma** (mi-az'-), *n.*, (miasmata) miasme, *m.*
mi'ca (mai-), *n.*, (min) mica, *m.*
mi'ca'ceous (mai-ké-sheussé), *adj.*, (min) micacé
mice (maice), *n. pl.* *V.* mouse.
Michaelmas (mi'k'el'-), *n.*, la Saint-Michel
mi'kle (mi'k'el'), *adj.*, beaucoup. Many a little makes a —, les petits ruisseaux font les grandes rivières
mi'crocosm (mai-cro-coz'me), *n.*, microcosme, *m.*
microm'eter (mai-cro'm'i-teur), *n.*, micromètre, *m.*
mi'croscope (mai-cro-scôpe), *n.*, microscope, *m.*
microscop'ic ou **microscop'ical**, *adj.*, microscopique
microscop'ically, *adv.* au microscope.
mid, *adj.*, du milieu, moyen, intérieur.
mid'-air, *n.*, milieu de l'air, haut des airs, *m.*
mid'-course (-côrse), *n.*, milieu du chemin, milieu; (middle course) parti moyen; moyen terme, *m.*
mid'-day (-dè), *n.*, midi, *m.*
mid'-day, *adv.*, de midi
mid'die (mid'di), *n.*, milieu, centre, *m.* He was up to his — in water; il avait de l'eau par dessus la ceinture.
mid'dle, *adj.*, du milieu, du centre; central; (half) demi, (fig) intermédiaire, moyen; (mid-ling) médiocre, moyen — aged d'âge moyen; entre deux âges — ages, moyen-âge, *m. sing* — sized; de taille, de grandeur, moyenne
mid'dleman, *n.*, principal locataire; intermédiaire, *m.*
mid'dlemost (-môte), *adj.*, le plus au milieu; central.
mid'dling, *adj.*, médiocre, moyen; (of health) passable; (comm.) bon, ordinaire, de moyenne qualité.
mid'dlingly, *adv.*, passablement, médiocrement, moyennement.
mid'-heaven (-hè-v'v'n), *n.*, milieu du ciel, *m.*
mid'-land, *adj.*, méditerrané, intérieur, de l'intérieur.
mid'-leg (-lègle), *n.*, mi-jambe, *f.*
mid'-lent, *n.*, mi-carène, *f.*
mid'most (-môte), *adj.*, au milieu, au centre; central.
mid'night (-naïte), *n.*, minuit, *m.*
mid'rib, *n.*, (bot) nervure médiane, côte, *f.*
mid'riff, *n.*, (anat) diaphragme, *m.*
mid'-sea (-si), *n.*, pleine mer, *f.*, milieu de la mer, *m.*
mid'ship, *n.*, (nav.) milieu du vaisseau, *m.* — frame; (nav.) maître couple, *m.* — beam, maître bau, *m.*
mid'shipman, *n.*, aspirant de marine, élève de marine, *m.*
mid'ships, *adv.*, (nav.) par le travers.
midst, *n.*, milieu; fort; occur, *m.* In the — of winter; au cœur de l'hiver. In the — of; au sein de; dans le milieu de.

midst, *adv.*, au milieu, parmi.
mid'-stream (-strîme), *n.*, milieu du courant; milieu du fleuve, thalweg, *m.*; ligne médiane d'un cours d'eau, *f.*
mid'summer (-seum'-), *n.*, milieu de l'été, cœur de l'été, *m.*, la Saint-Jean, *f.* — day; la Saint-Jean
mid'-watch (-wôtshe), *n.*, milieu de la veillée, *m.*
mid'way (-wé), *n.*, milieu du chemin, milieu, *m.*
mid'way, *adj.*, à mi-chemin.
mid'way, *adv.*, à mi-chemin, à moitié chemin, (of a hill) à mi-côte
mid'wife (-wife ou -waife), *n.*, sage-femme, accoucheuse, *f.*
mid'wifery (mid'wif'ri), *n.*, (surg.) art des accouchements, *m.*; obstétrique, *f.*; accouchement, *m.*
mid'winter (-wi'n'teur), *n.*, cœur de l'hiver, solstice d'hiver, *m.*
mid'-wood (-woude), *n.*, milieu du bois, des bois, *m.*
mi'en (mîne), *n.*, mine, *f.*; air, *m.*
mi'ff, *n.*, bouderie, fâcherie, bouillie, *f.*
might, *v.* *V.* may. That — be; cela pourrait être. Any troops — have been expected to show, on aurait pu s'attendre à voir les meilleurs es to coupes montrer. It — have added to their glory, cela aurait pu ajouter à leur gloire. You — be humiliated; il se pourrait que vous fussiez, ou soyez, humilié.
might (maite), *n.*, puissance, force, *f.* With — and main; à corps perdu; de toutes ses forces — is right, la force prime le droit, ou la raison du plus fort est toujours la meilleure (Lafontaine).
mightily, *adv.*, fortement, vigoureusement, grandement, puissamment, extrêmement, infiniment, bien.
mightiness, *n.*, grandeur, puissance, force, *f.*
might'y, *adj.*, fort, puissant, vigoureux, vaste, grand, important.
might'y, *adv.*, fort, très, bien.
mignonette (mi'n'heu'nète), *n.*, réséda, *m.*
mi'grate (mai-), *v. n.*, (zool) émigrer. They — d in one body, ils émigrèrent en masse.
migration (mai-gré-), *n.*, (pers, zool) migration, émigration, *m.*
mi'gratory (mai-gra-), *adj.*, (zool) émigrant; nomade; migrateur. — birds, oiseaux de passage ou oiseaux voyageurs, *n. pl.*
milch (milshe), *adj.*, à lait, lactière. — cow; vache lactière, vache à lait, *f.*
mild (mailde), *adj.*, doux; (of drink, tobacco) léger, faible. — climate, climat doux, ou tempéré, *m.* — efforts, efforts faibles, *n. pl.*
mild'er, *adj.*, plus doux, moins rigoureux.
mil'dew (mil'diou), *n.*, tache d'humidité, *f.*; (on plants) blanc, *m.*, rouille, *f.*
mil'dew (mil'diou), *v. a.*, frapper de blanc, de rouille, gâter par l'humidité, souiller; tacher.
mil'dewed (mil'dioude), *adj.*, gâté par la rouille, par l'humidité.
mil'dry (maild'-), *adv.*, doucement, avec douceur, modérément.
mild'ness (maild'-), *n.*, douceur, *f.*
mile (maile), *n.*, mille, *m.*
mile'age (mail'édje), *n.*, prix par mille, péage par mille, *m.*
mile'-post (-pôte) ou **mile'-stone** (-stône), *n.*, borne milliaire, *f.*
mil'toll (-toll), *n.*, (bot) achillée; mille-feuille, *f.*
mil'tary, *adj.*, (med.) milliaire; (bot.) granulé.
mil'tant, *adj.*, militant; qui combat. — policy, politique militante, *f.*
mil'tarily, *adv.*, militaïrement.
mil'titary, *adj.*, militaire. — law; code militaire, *m.* — examination; concours d'admission aux écoles militaires.

milit'ary, *n*, militaires, *m pl.*; militaire, *m. sing.*, troupe, armée, *f*.
milit'ate, *v n*, militer **contre**.
milit'ia (mil-ish'y'a), *n*, milice, *f*. — **man**, milicien, soldat de la milice, *m*.
milk, *n*, lait, *m* — and water, lait coupé, (fig.) fade, insipide, flusque, sans caractère
Skimmed —, petit lait, *m* A land flowing with — and honey, un pays de cocagne (Boileau).
milk, *v a*, traire, (fig) plumer, traire
milk'-can, *n*, pot à (ou au) lait, *m*
milk'-diet (-dai'ète), *n*, régime de laitage, *m*, diète lactée, *f*.
milk'er, *n*, trayeur, *m*, trayeuse, *f*, vache laitière, *f*.
milk'-fever, *n*, fièvre de lait, *f*.
milk'-food, *n*, laitage, *m*.
milk'iness, *n*, nature laiteuse, (fig.) douceur, *f*.
milk'-jug, *n*, crémier, *f*.
milk'-livered (-liv'eurde), *adj*, lâche, poltron.
milk'-maid (-méde), *n*, laitière, *f*.
milk'-man (-ma'n), *n*, laitier, *m*.
milk'-pail (-péle), *n*, seau à lait, *m*.
milk'-pan (-pa'n), *n*, jatte à lait, terrine à lait, *f*.
milk'-pocket, *n*, bousille d'avoué, *f*.
milk'-pot, *n*, pot à lait, *m*.
milk'-pot'tage (-tédje), *n*, soupe au lait, *f*.
milk'-scr, *n*, poule mouillée (peis), *f*.
milk'-sugar, *n*, (chem) sucre de lait, *m*; lactine, *f*.
milk'-tooth (-touth), *n*, dent de lait, *f*.
milk'-van, *n*, wagon à lait, *m*.
milk'-white (-hwaite), *adj*, blanc comme le lait
milk'-woman (-woum'-), *n*, laitière, *f*.
milk'wort (-weurte), *n*, (bot.) herbe-au-lait, *f*.
milk'y, *adj*, laiteux, doux
Milk'y-Way (-wé), *n*, (astron) voie lactée, *f*.
mill, *n*, moulin, *m*, (factory) filature, fabrique, usine, *f*; (coin) balancier, *m*, (of cloth) croûture, (fight) peignée, brossée, *f*. Wind —, moulin à vent, *m*. Water —, moulin à eau, *m*, rous hyd'raulique, *f*. Cotton, silk —, filature de coton, de soie, *f*. Flax —, manufacture de toile, *f*. Saw —, scierie, *f*. To bring grist to the —, faire venir l'eau au moulin.
mill, *v a*, moudre, (to full) fouler, (coin) estamper, (chocolate) faire mousser, (pop.) donner une volée de coups de poing à
mill'-bar (-bâr), *n*, barre laminée, *f*.
mill'-board (-bôide), *n*, carton, *m*.
mill'-board-maker, *n*, cartonnier, *m*.
mill'-course ou **race**, *n*, coursier, bief, biez, *m*.
mill'-dam, *n*, barrage de moulin, *m*.
mill'-dust (-deuste), *n*, folle farine, *f*.
milled (milde), *adj*, foulé Double —, croisé. — edge, (coin) cordonnet, *m*.
millenarian (mil'le'n'-), *n*, millénaire, *m*.
millenarian, *adj*, de mille ans; du millénaire.
millenary (mil'le'n'-), *adj*, millénaire, du millénaire
millennial (mil'le'n'-), *adj*, millénaire, du millénaire
millennium (mil'le'n'-), *n*, millénium, millénaire, *m*, mille ans
mil'leped (mil'h-pède), *n*, mille-pieds, myriapode, *m*.
mil'lepor (mil-li-pôre), *n*, millépore, *m*.
mil'ler (mil'leur), *n*, meunier, *m*. —'s wife, meunière, *f*.
mil'ler's-thumb (mil'leur's'thème), *n*, (ich.) meunier, chabot, *m*.
mil'lesimal (mil'le'si'-), *adj*, (arith.) de millième
mil'let (-lète) ou **mil'let-grass** (-grâce), *n*, (bot.) millet, *m*, *m*.

mill'-handle (-ha'n'd'l), *n*, queue de moulin à bras, *f*.
mill'-hopper, *n*, trémie, *f*.
mill'-horse, *n*, cheval de moulin, *m*.
mill'-house (-haouce), *n*, maison du moulin, *f*, atelier des meules, *m*.
mill'iard (mil-li-ârd), *n*, milliard, billion, *m*.
mill'ary, *adj*, milliaire.
mill'igram, *n*, milligramme, *m*.
mill'ilit (-il-teur), *n*, millilitre, *m*.
mill'imeter (-mi-teur), *n*, millimètre, *m*.
mill'iner, *n*, marchande de modes; modiste, *f*.
Mau- —, marchand de modes, modiste, *m* (l. u.).
mill'inery, *n sing.*, modes (parures de femmes), *f pl*.
mill'ion, *n*, million, *m*. The —; la multitude, les masses, *f pl*, le peuple
millionaire (mill'ieu'n'ère), *n*, millionnaire, *m*.
millionary, *adj*, de millions, par millions.
mill'ionth (mil'ieu'n'th), *adj*, millionième.
mill'ionth, *n*, millionième, *m*.
mill'-moth (-moth), *n*, (ent) blatte, *f*.
mill'-owner (-ô'n'eur), *n*, propriétaire de moulin, chef de fabrique, manufacturier, *m*.
mill'-race *V* **mill'-course**
mill'-stone (-stône), *n*, meule de moulin, *f*; (fig) poids, *m*, charge, (mun) pierre meulière; meulière, *f*. To have a — about one's neck, avoir un poids sur les épaules, avoir la corde au cou To see through a —; pénétrer les choses les plus obscures, voir à travers les murs
mill'-tooth (-touth), *n*, dent molaire, *f*.
mill'wright (-raite), *n*, constructeur de moulins, *m*.
mil't, *n*, (anat) rate, (of fishes) laite, laitance, *f*. —wort, doradille, *f*.
mit, *v n*, (ich) féconder
mit'er, *n*, poisson laité, *m*.
mim'ic (mi-mè), *adj*, d'imitation.
mim'ic ou **mim'ical**, *adj*, imitateur; (of things) imitatif, mimique, (of animals) imitatif.
mim'ic, *v a*, contrefaire, imiter, mimer.
mim'ic, *n*, mime, imitateur, *m*.
mim'icking ou **mim'icry** (-cric), *n*, mimique, imitation, *f*.
min'aret (-rète), *n*, minaret, *m*.
min'atory, *adj*, menaçant, comminatoire.
mince (mi'n'-), *v a*, hacher menu; (meat) émincer, (fig) atténuer, adoucir, (to cut short in speaking) manger Not to — matters, parler franchement; ne pas tourner autour du pot; ne rien cacher, trancher le mot, ne pas y aller par quatre chemins, ne pas mâcher ses mots, or son son fiato parler avec To — one's words, manger ses mots
mince, *v n*, (in walking) marcher à petits pas comptés, (in speaking) minauder.
mince'-meat, *n*, hachis, *m*. To make — of; hacher menu comme chair à pâté
mince'-pie (-paie), *n*, pâté de fruits et de viande hachés, *m*.
min'cing, *adj*, affecté, minaudier
min'cing-knife (naife), *n*, bacheloir, *m*.
min'cingly, *adv*, menu; (fig.) avec minauderie, avec affectation.
mind (mai'n'de), *n*, (understanding) esprit, *m*, intelligence, (intention) intention, (inclination) envie, *f*, désir, *m*, (opinion) opinion, pensée, idée, *f*, avis, sentiment, (memory) souvenir, *m*, mémoire, (heart) soul, âme, *f*, moral, (taste) goût, *m*. To have half a — to, avoir bonne envie de To tell any one your —, dire à quelqu'un son fait To have in —; se rappeler, avoir souvenir de I have a good — to report you; j'ai bonne envie de vous dénoncer Time out of —; de temps immémorial. Bear in — that I expect you; n'oubliez pas que je vous attends To bear in —; se souvenir de, se rappeler, ne pas oublier, penser à. To be in two —; à

hésiter; être en suspens. To have one's — clear about, *avoir le cœur net de* Nobleness of —; noblesse d'âme, *f.* To be of the same —, *être du même avis que*, *être d'accord avec* To alter one's —, *se raviser; changer d'avis, d'idée.* To give one's — to, *s'adonner à, s'appliquer à.* To find a thing to one's —, *trouver une chose à son goût.* To speak one's — *dire sa pensée, avoir son franc parler avec*, *dire sa façon de penser* To make up one's —, *se décider, prendre son parti, se résigner à, se résoudre à* To call to —, *se rappeler.* To put any one in — of anything, *rappeler quelque chose au souvenir de quelqu'un; faire souvenir quelqu'un de quelque chose, faire penser quelqu'un à quelque chose* To set one's — upon, *se mettre en tête* To go out of one's —, *perdre la tête, perdre la raison.* To be out of one's —, *avoir perdu la tête, la raison; être hors de son bon sens* That went out of my —, *cela m'est sorti de la tête* To know one's —; *savoir ce qu'on veut, savoir à quoi s'en tenir.* To be easy, uneasy, in one's —, *avoir, n'avoir pas, l'esprit tranquille* In my —, *dans mon esprit; (opinion) à mon avis* Of sound —; *sans d'esprit* Of unsound —; *qui n'est pas sans d'esprit.* A noble —, *une belle âme* A groveling —, *une âme de bœuf*

mind, *v a* and *n*, (to attend to) prendre garde à, s'occuper de, songer à, faire attention à; (to obey) obéir à, écouter, (to nurse) soigner, garder, (to watch) surveiller, observer; (to care about) s'inquiéter de, regarder à. — what you are about! *prenez garde à ce que vous faites!* I do not — going with you, *je veux bien aller avec vous.* — your own business, *mélez-vous de ce qui vous regarde.* You do not — what I say, *vous ne faites pas attention à ce que je dis; vous ne vous inquiétez pas de ce que je dis* Do not — it, *ne faites pas attention à cela* I do not — it, *je n'y fais pas attention, cela m'est égal* If you don't —; *si cela vous est égal, si vous le voulez bien; si cela ne vous fait de rien* Never — him, *ne faites pas attention à lui, ne l'écoutez pas* I do not — what they say, *je ne m'inquiète pas de ce qu'on dit* I do not — the money, *je ne regarde pas à l'argent.* Never —; *n'importe, peu importe, c'est égal, ça ne fait rien, ce n'est rien*

mind'ed, *adj*, disposé; porté. High —; *qui a l'esprit élevé; noble, magnanime* Low —, *méprisable, qui a l'esprit bas, vil, commun.* Feeble —; *qui a l'esprit faible* Sober —, *d'un esprit sobre; sage, raisonnable* Double —; *irrésolu* If you are so —, *si le cœur vous en dit.*

mind'edness, *n*, disposition, *f.*
mind'ful (—foule), *adj*, attentif à; soigneux de, qui se souvient de.

mind'fully, *adv*, attentivement; soigneusement.

mind'fulness, *n*, attention, *f*; soin, *m.*
mind'less, *adj*, inattentif à; insouciant de; (without mind) sans facultés intellectuelles, (stupid) stupide, sot. — of, *oublier de, sans égard pour*

mine (maïne), *pron*, le mien, *m.*, la mienne, *f.*; les miens, *m pl.*; les miennes, *f pl*; à moi This is —; (belongs to) cela, ou ceci, est à moi, ou m'appartient, (comes from) est de moi A friend of —; *un de mes amis, un ami à moi (fam.). un mien ami (l'u).* A favorite of —; *un de mes favoris* An old aunt of —; *une vieille tante à moi.* That is no fault of —, *ce n'est pas de ma faute; je n'y suis pour rien.*

mine, *n.*, mine, *f.*
mine (maïne), *v.a.*, miner, creuser; (fig.) saper
mine-burner (maï-ne-beur-né), *n*, (metal) grilleur de mineral, *m.*

mine-dial (—daï'al), *n*, boussole de mineur, *f.*
mine-digger (—dig'gheur), *n*, mineur, *m.*

min'er (maï'n'), *n*, mineur, *m.*

min'eral (mi'n'eur-), *adj.*, minéral.

min'eral, *n*, minéral, *m.*
mineralization (mi'n'eur'al-aï-zé-), *n*, minéralisation, *f.*

min'eralize (—aize), *v a.*, (chem.) minéraliser.
mineralog'ical (—'o-dj'k-), *adj*, minéralogique

mineralogically (—'o-dj'k-), *adv.*, en langage minéralogique

mineralogist (—'o-dj'iste), *n*, minéralogiste, *m.*

min'eralogy (—'o-dji), *n*, minéralogie, *f.*

min'ever (mi'n'i-veur), *n*, (fur) petit-gris, *m.*

min'gle, *v a*, mélanger, mêler. To — with;

mêler, entremêler, confondre avec.

min'gle, *v n*, se mêler avec, dans, ou à; se mélanger, s'entremêler, se confondre (with avec ou en).

min'gling, *n*, mélange, *m.*

min'ature, *n*, miniature, *f.*

min'ature, *adj*, en miniature

min'ature-painter (—pè'n't'-), *n*, miniaturiste, peintre en miniature, *m.*

min'ikin, *n*, (pun) camion, (minion) mignon, *m*, mignonne, *f.*

min'ikin, *adj*, petit, minime, mignon.

min'im, *n*, (dwarf) pygmée, nain, *m*, naine (mus) blanche, *f*, (ich) véron, varron, (Franciscan) minime, *m*; (med pharm) goutte, *f.*

min'imum, *n*, minimum, *m*

min'ing (maï'n'), *adj*, de mines, de mineur.

min'ing, *n*, exploitation des mines, *f.*, travail dans les mines, *m*

min'ion (mi'n'heune), *n*, mignon, *m*, mignonne, *f.*; favori, *m*, (print) mignonne, *f.*

min'ister, *n*, ministre, (ecc) ministre, pasteur, *m* — of State; *ministre d'Etat* Prime —, *premier ministre*

min'ister, *v a* and *n*, fournir; donner, administrer, desservir, servir, (ecc) officier, (to take care of) soigner To — to; *favoriser, développer* (to relieve) assister, venir au secours de, (to contribute to) contribuer à, (to humor) se prêter à; (to provide for) pourvoir à

ministe'rial (—s-tf-), *adj*, de ministère, du pouvoir exécutif, ministériel, d'ecclésiastique, ecclésiastique.

ministe'rialist, *n*, ministériel, *m*

ministe'rially, *adv*, ministériellement, dans la forme ministérielle.

ministra'tion (—tré-), *n.*, service, office; ministère, *m*, entremise, *f*, fonctions, *f pl.*

min'k, *n*, vision, *m*

min'now (—nô-), *n*, (ich) véron, varron, *m*.

min'or (maï-'), *n*, (jur) mineur, *m*, mineure, *f.*; (fria) mineur, *m.*, (log) mineure, *f.*

min'or, *adj*, moindre, petit, mineur, de second ordre, accessoire, secondaire, (mus, geog) mineur

— Orders, (ecc.) ordres mineurs, *m pl.* — planet, planète télescopique, *f* In a — Key, — en mineur

minor'ity, *n*, minorité, *f.*

Min'otaur, *n*, (myth) Minotaure, *m*

min'ister, *n*, cathédrale, église collégiale, *f.*

min'stral, *n*, ménestrel, chanteur, musicien, (village fiddler) ménestrier, *m*

min'strals, *n*, chant des ménestrels, art du ménestrel, *m*, musique, *f*; chant, *m*.

mint (mi'n'te), *n*, (bot) menthe, *f.* Pepper —, *menthe poivrée, f.*

mint, *n.*, monnaie, *f*; hôtel de la monnaie, *m*; (fig.) mine, *f*, trésor, *m*, (b a.) fabrique, forge, *f.*

Master of the —, *directeur de la monnaie, m.*

To have a — of money; *être tout cours d'or.*

mint, *v a*, monnayer; frapper, (fig.) forger, fabriquer, inventer, contrefaire.

mint'age (mi'n'tédje), *n.*, objet monnayé; (duty) droit de monnayage, *m*. [teur, *m*.

mint'er, *n*, monnayeur, (fig.) forger; inven-

mint'ing, *n*, monnayage, *m*.

min'uet (mi'n'iou-ète), *n*, menuet, *m*

min'us (maï-neusse), *adv.*, moins; (without) sans.

mi'nus, *n.*, (alg.) moins, *m.*
min'ute (mi-noute), *adj.*, menu, très petit,
 minutieux, mince
min'ute (mi'n'ute ou mi'n'eute), *n.*, minute,
 instant, *m.*, (astron., geom., arch.) minute,
 (note) note, *f.* — gun, canon de déresse, *m* —
 (of a meeting), procès-verbal, compte-rendu,
m This —, à l'instant This very —, à l'in-
 stant même. To expect some one every —, at-
 tendre quelqu'un d'un instant à l'autre To make
 a — of, prendre note de
min'ute, *v a*, minuter, prendre note de
min'ute-book (-bouke), *n.*, carnet, agenda;
 journal, (jour) pluriel, *m*
min'ute-glass (-glâce), *n.*, sablier de minute,
m
min'ute-hand (-ha'n'de), *n.*, aiguille des mi-
 nutes, grande aiguille, *f*
min'utely, *adj.*, qui arrive à chaque minute,
 de toutes les minutes *adv.*, à chaque minute.
min'ute-ly (mi-nout'ly), *adv.*, minutieusement,
 exactement, en détail
min'ute-ness (mi-nout'-), *n.*, petitesse, exi-
 guité, *f*, détails minutieux, *m pl.*
min'ute-watch (-wôtche), *n.*, montre à mi-
 nutes, *f*
min'ute-wheel (-hwîle), *n.*, (horl.) roue des
 minutes, *f*
minut'ie (mi-mou-shi-f), *n pl*, minutes, *f pl*
minx (mign'kse), *n.*, coquette, friponne, péro-
 nelle, *f*
mi'ny (mai-ni), *adj.*, riche en mines.
mir'acle (mir'a'k'l), *n.*, miracle, *m* By a —,
 par miracle — play, miracle, mystère, *m*
mir'acle-monger (-meugn'gheur), *n.*, faiseur
 de miracles, imposteur, *m*
mirac'ulous (-rak'lou-), *adj.*, miraculeux
mirac'ulously, *adv.*, miraculeusement, par
 miracle.
mirac'ulousness, *n.*, caractère miraculeux, *m*
mir'age (mi-raje), *n.*, mirage, *m*
mi're (ma'ieur), *n.*, boue, bourbe, fange, vase,
f. f (place) borbier, *m.*, (ant.) fourmi, *f*. To sink
 in the —, s'embourber, s'enfoncer dans la
 boue
mi're, *v a*. *V. bemire*
mi'riness (maieur'-), *n.*, état boueux, état
 fangeux, *m*; saleté, *f*
mir'ky (meur'k'-), *adj.* *V. murky*.
mir'ror (-reur), *n.*, miroir, *m.*, glace, *f*.
mir'ror, *v a*, miroiter To — back; réfléchir,
 réfléchir.
mir'rh (meurth), *n.*, gaieté bruyante, réjouis-
 sance, joie, hilarité, allégresse, *f*, rire, *m*.
mir'rh'ful (-foule), *adj.*, gai, joyeux, allègre.
mir'rh'fully, *adv.*, gaieusement, joyeusement,
 avec allégresse.
mir'rh'fulness, *n.*, jubilation, allégresse, *f*
mir'y (ma'ieur), *adj.*, fangeux, bourbeux,
 boueux.
mis, (in compounds) mé, méa, mal, à tort
mis'acceptation (mis'ac-cép-té-), *n.*, inter-
 prétation erronée, acception fautive, *f*.
mis'adven'ture (mis'ad-vè'n'tioure), *n.*, més-
 aventure, *f*.
mis'al'liance (mis'al'lai'-), *n.*, mésalliance, *f*.
mis'al'lied (-laide), *adj.*, (l u) mésallié
mis'an'thrope (mis'a'n'thrôpe) ou **mis'an'-
 thro'pist** (-thro-), *n.*, misanthrope, *m*
mis'an'throp'ic ou **mis'an'throp'ical** (mis'-),
adj., (pers.) misanthrope, (of things) misanthro-
 pique
mis'an'thropy (mis'-), *n.*, misanthropie, *f*.
mis'application (mis'ap-pli-ké-), *n.*, fautive
 application, *f*, abus, mauvais emploi.
mis'apply (mis'ap'plai-), *v a.*, faire une
 mauvaise application de, appliquer mal à propos,
 mal appliquer, détourner
mis'apprehend' (mis'ap-pri-hèn'de), *v a.*,
 mal entendre, comprendre mal; se méprendre

sur He protested that he had been —ed; *il*
protesta qu'on l'avait mal compris
mis'apprehen'sion (mis'ap-pri-hèn'-), *n.*,
 malentendu, *m*, méprise, *f*
mis'appro'priate, *v a*, distraire, détourner de.
mis'appropri'a'tion, *n.*, détournement, *m*.
mis'become' (mis's'bi-keume), *v a*, messeur
 à, convenu mal à. Provided it were such
 drudgery as did not — an honest man, pourvu
 que ce ne fût pas une besogne trop vile pour un
 honnête homme
mis'becom'ing, *adj.*, inconvenant, peu conve-
 nant, peu convenable, meséant
mis'becom'ingly, *adv.*, d'une manière incon-
 venante
mis'becom'ingness, *n.*, inconvenance, *f*.
mis'begot'ten (mis's'bi-), *adj.*, illégitime, bâ-
 tard
mis'behave' (mis's'bi-héve), *v n.*, se comporter
 mal, se conduire mal
mis'beha'vior (mis's'bi-hév'ieur), *n.*, mauvaise
 conduite, mouditude, *f*.
mis'belief (mis's'bi-liffe), *n.*, fausse croyance,
 incrédulité, *f*.
mis'believ'er (mis's'bi-liv'-), *n.*, mécréant, in-
 fidèle, incrédule, *m*
mis'believ'ing, *adj.*, infidèle, incrédule
mis'cal'culate (mis's'cal-kiou-), *v a*, calculer
 mal, mal calculer, se tromper, s'abuser
mis'calcula'tion (-kiou-lé-), *n.*, calcul erroné,
 faux calcul, *m*, supputation erronnée, *f*, mé-
 compte. erreur de compte ou de calcul, *m*.
mis'car'riage (mis's'car-rédge), *n.*, (failure)
 insuccès, coup manqué, échec, *m*; affaire mau-
 quée, (ill conduct) erreur, faute, (of women)
 fautive couche, *f*. — of justice; erreur judi-
 ciaire, *f*.
mis'car'ry, *v n.*, (to fail) ne pas réussir, man-
 quer, échouer, avorter, (not to arrive) faire
 fautive route, ne pas arriver à sa destination,
 s'égarer, (of women) faire une fautive couche
mis'cella'neous (-lé-m-), *adj.*, mêlé, varié;
 divers, général; de mélange — works; mé-
 langes, *m pl.* — news, faits divers, *m pl*
mis'cellan'ist, *n.*, auteur de mélanges, *m*.
mis'cellany, *n.*, (miscellanea) mélange, *m.*;
 (book) mélanges, *m pl*
mis'chance (mis'tshân'-), *n.*, mauvaise
 chance, *f*, malheur, accident fâcheux, revers,
m, mésaventure, infortune, *f*.
mis'charge (mis'tshârdje), *v a.*, porter à tort
 sur un compte.
mis'charge, *n.*, somme portée à tort sur un
 compte.
mis'chief (mis'tshife), *n.*, mal, dommage,
 dégât, tort, *m*, calamité, *f*; malheur, *m* To do
 —; faire du mal To be in —, faire quelque
 mal To make —, semer la discorde entre ou
 parmi, ne chercher que plais et boies, brouiller
 les gens Out of pure —, par méchanceté, par
 pure malice To keep any one out of —, em-
 pêcher quelqu'un de faire du mal, ou de songer à
 mal To intend —; avoir de méchantes inten-
 tions; préparer, ou méditer, un mauvais coup
 That child is always getting into —; cet enfant
 est toujours dans le pétrin
mis'chief-mak'er (-mek'-), *n.*, semeur, ou
 bronde, de discorde, brouillon, *m*.
mis'chief-mak'ing, *adj.*, qui sème la discorde;
 qui brouille les gens He delights in —; il aime
 à semer la discorde, à brouiller les gens.
mis'chievous (mis'tshé-veuse), *adj.*, (pers.)
 malicieux, méchant, porté au mal, maléfaisant;
 (of things) maléfaisant, mauvais, nuisible, perni-
 cieux, funeste, méchant, (of children) malicieux
 méchant, enclin au mal.
mis'chievously, *adv.*, méchamment, mal,
 d'une manière maléfaisante; malicieusement; par
 méchanceté; punitivement, nuisiblement, fu-
 nestement.

mischievousness, *n.* caractère malfaisant, *m.*, nature malfaisante, disposition au mal; (of children) malice, méchanceté, *f.*
mischoose' (mis'tchouze), *v a* (*preterit*, Mischoose, *past part*, Mischoosen), choisir mal.
miscible (mis-a'b'l), *adj.*, miscible.
miscomputation (-co'm'pou-té), *n.*, erreur de calcul, *f.*, mécompte, *m.*
miscompute' (-pioute), *v a*, calculer mal.
misconceive' (-cive), *v a* and *n.*, concevoir mal, juger mal, se faire une fausse idée de.
misconceived' (-civ'de), *adj.*, mal conçu, faux, erroné.
misconception (-cèp-), *n.*, fausse notion, méprise, *f.*, malentendu, *m.*
misconduct (-deuk'te), *n.*, mauvaise conduite; in conduite. (management) mauvaise gestion, *f.*
misconduct', *v a.*, conduire mal; (to manage) mal gérer. To — one's self, se conduire mal.
misconjecture (-djek'tioure), *n.*, fausse conjecture, *f.*
misconjecture, *v a* and *n.*, conjecturer à faux, faire de fausses conjectures.
misconstruction (-streuk'-), *n.*, interprétation fautive, *f.*, contresens, *m.*
misconstrue (-strou), *v a*, interpréter mal, traduire mal, dénaturer; prendre à contresens.
misconstruer, *n.*, personne qui interprète mal, *f.*
miscopy', *v a.*, copier mal, incorrectement.
miscount' (-caou'n'te), *v a*, compter mal.
miscount', *v n.*, erreur de calcul, *f.*
miscreant (-kri-), *n.*, mécréant, misérable, vaurien, *m.*; canaille, *f.*
misdate, *v a.*, dater mal; mettre une date fautive.
misdate', *n.*, date erronée; fautive date, *f.*
misdeal', *v a.*, mal donner. *n.*, mal donne, *f.*
misdeed' (-fide), *n.*, méfait, crime, *m.*
misdeemean' (-di-mine), *v a.*, se comporter (used reflexively). To — one's self, se conduire mal.
misdeemean/ant, *n.*, délinquant, *m.*, -e, *f.*
misdeemean/or (-di-mi'n'eur), *n.*, mauvaise conduite, *f.*, (jur) délit, *m.*, contrevention, *f.*
misdirect, *v a.*, (letters, etc.) mettre une fautive adresse à, adresser mal, (pers) renseigner mal, diriger mal, (misapply) mal appliquer, appliquer mal à propos, employer mal.
misdo' (-dou), *v a* and *n* (*preterit*, Misdid; *past part*, Misdone), (l u.) mal faire; commettre des fautes.
misdo'er (-dou'-), *n.*, (ant) auteur d'une fautive; malfauteur, *m.*
misdo'ing (-dou'-), *n.*, fautive, *f.*; méfait, *m.*
misemploy' (mis'e'm'ploie), *v a.*, employer mal; faire un mauvais emploi de; méseuser de.
misemployment, *n.*, mauvais emploi, *m.*
misentry (mis'e'n'-), *n.*, inscription fautive, inscription erronée, (com) contre-position, *f.*
mis'er (mai-zeur), *n.*, avarice, *m.*
mis'erable (mis'eur-a'b'l), *adj.*, misérable, pitoyable, malheureux, triste, affreux; (shabby) mesquin. To make any one's life —; rendre la vie dure à quelqu'un; (fam.) en faire voir de belles à quelqu'un.
mis'erableness, *n.*, (ant) état malheureux, état misérable, délabrement, *m.*
mis'erably, *adv.*, misérablement, malheureusement, tristement; pitoyablement; affreusement; mesquinement.
misere're, *n.*, (a. rel.) miséréré, *m.*
mis'erly (mis'eur'-), *adj.*, d'avarice, avarice, aordide. — father, spendthrift son; (prov.) à père avarice, enfant prodigue.
mis'ery (mis'eur'i), *n.*, misère, *f.*; tourment, souffrance, *m.*. To put any one out of his —, mettre fin aux souffrances de quelqu'un. It is a — to ..., c'est un supplice que de ...

mis'er-like, *adj.*, en avarice, comme un avarice, d'avarice.
mis'es/timate (mis'è-s'), *v a.*, estimer à tort; juger, ou apprécier, mal.
mistash'ion, *v a*, former mal, mal façonner.
misteas'ance (mis-ti-sa'n'ce), *n.*, (jur) domage, *m.*
misfit', *n.*, vêtement manqué, *m.*
misfor'tune (-fort'ioune), *n.*, malheur, *m.*; infortune, *f.* — never come singly, un malheur ne vient jamais seul.
misgibe' (-ghive), *v a.*, (*preterit*, Misgave; *past part*, Misgiven) faire craindre à, inspirer des doutes, ou des craintes, à, manquer à, faire soupçonner à.
misgiv'ing (-ghiv'-), *n.*, crainte, *f.*, pressentiment de mal, soupçon, doute, *m.*
misgov'ern (-ghev'eurne), *v a*, gouverner mal, régir mal, mal gérer, mal administrer.
misgov'erned (-ghev'eurn'de), *adj.*, mal gouverné, ou administré.
misgov'ernment, *n.*, mauvais gouvernement, *m.*, mauvaise administration, *f.*, (disorder) dérèglement, *m.*
misguidance (-gaid'-), *n.*, fautive direction, *f.*
misguide' (-gaide), *v a.*, mal guider, égarer, fourvoyer.
misguid'ed, *adj.*, mal guidé; aveuglé; égaré; mal inspiré, abusé.
mis'hap' (mis'hape), *n.*, accident, contretemps, malheur, *m.*, mésaventure, *f.*
mis'h'ash, *n.*, mélange, micmac, fatras; salmigondis, pot-pourri, *m.*, gâlimafée, *f.*
mis'infer' (mis'i'n'feur), *v a*, conclure à tort.
mis'inform' (mis'-), *v a*, informer mal, mal renseigner, donner de faux renseignements à.
mis'information (-for-mé-), *n.*, faux renseignement, *m.*, information inexacte, *f.*
mis'intel'igence, *n.*, malentendu, désaccord, *m.*, mésintelligence, *f.*
mis'in'ter'pret (mis'i'n'teur-préte), *v a*, interpréter mal, dénaturer.
mis'in'ter'pre'tation (-pi-è-té-), *n.*, fautive interprétation, *f.*, contresens, *m.*
mis'in'ter'pre'ted, *adj.*, mal interprété.
mis'in'ter'pre'ter, *n.*, personne qui interprète mal, *f.*, faux interprète, *m.*
mis'join' (mis'djoine), *v a.*, joindre mal.
mis'judge' (-djendje), *v a.*, juger mal, mal juger, méjuger.
mis'judge', *v n*, se tromper sur.
mis'judg'ment (-djéud'-), *n.*, jugement erroné, *m.*
mis'lay' (-lé), *v a* (*preterit* and *past part*, Mislaud), égarer.
mis'lead' (-lide), *v n* (*preterit* and *past part*, Misled), induire en erreur, égarer, fourvoyer, tromper.
mis'lead'er, *n.*, personne qui induit en erreur, *f.*, trompeur, corrupteur, *m.*
mis'lead'ing, *adj.*, trompeur, décevant.
mis'man'age (-édje), *v a*, gérer mal, conduire mal; diriger mal.
mis'man'age, *v n*, s'y prendre mal, s'arranger mal pour.
mis'man'agement, *n.*, mauvaise gestion; mauvaise administration, mauvaise conduite, *f.*; mauvais arrangement, *m.*
mis'match', *v a.*, mal assortir, mal appairer.
mis'm'age, *v a.*, nommer improprement, mal nommer.
mis'm'omer (-mè-), *n.*, erreur de nom, *f.*, faux nom, *m.*, fautive appellation, *f.*
mis'mog'amist (mi-ga-), *n.*, miagame, *m.*
mis'mog'y'ny (mi-qod'-), *n.*, haine des femmes, misogynie, *f.*
mis'place', *v a.*, placer mal; déplacer.
mis'placed' (-plé'ste), *adj.*, mal placé; déplacé.

mispoint', *v. a.*, ponctuer mal.
misprint' (-pri'n'te), *n.*, faute d'impression, erreur typographique, *f.*
misprint', *v. a.*, imprimer incorrectement.
misprision (-pri'si'one), *n.*, (jur.) connivence; non-révélation, *f.*
misprize' (-praize), *v. a.* (ant) se méprendre sur, mépriser, dépriser.
misproceed'ing (-cfd'-), *n.*, procédé irrégulier, *m.*, irrégularité, *f.*
mispronounce' (-naou'n ce), *v. a.* and *n.*, prononcer incorrectement
mispronuncia'tion (-neu'n'cié-), *n.*, fausse prononciation, prononciation incorrecte, *f.*
misproportion (-pôr-), *v. a.*, proportionner mal
misquotation (-kwô'té-), *n.*, fausse citation, *f.*
misquote' (-kwôte), *v. a.*, citer à faux
misreck'on (-rè'k'e'n), *v. a.*, calculer mal
misrelate' (-ri-léte), *v. a.*, rapporter inexactement.
misrela'tion (-ri-lé-), *n.*, rapport erroné, *m.*
misreport' (-ri-pôrte), *v. a.*, rapporter inexactement.
misreport' (-ri-pôrte), *n.*, faux rapport; rapport inexact, *m.*
misrepresent' (-rèp'r'i-sè'n'te), *v. a.*, représenter sous de fausses couleurs, dénaturer
misrepresenta'tion (-sè'n'té-), *n.*, faux rapport, faux exposé, *m.*
misrepresent'er, *n.*, qui dénature.
misrule' (-roule), *n.*, confusion, *f.*, désordre; gouvernement tyrannique, mauvais gouvernement, *m.*; tyrannie, *f.*
miss, *n.*, mademoiselle, demoiselle, *f.* — *A*; mademoiselle, *f.*
miss, *n.*, (loss) perte, *f.*, manque, (at billards) manque de touche, coup manqué, *m.*, (mistake) erreur, méprise, *f.*, pas de clerc, *m.*
miss, *v. n.*, manquer, ne pas porter, (at billards) manquer de toucher To be —ing, (pers) être absent; (of things) manquer. Many soldiers are —ing, un grand nombre de soldats manquent à l'appel To be —ing; être absent, manquer, faire défaut, avoir disparu. To — out, passer, omettre. To — fire, rater (of a pistol, etc)
miss, *v. a.*, manquer, (to omit) omettre, sauter, (at billards) manquer de touche, (to perceive the want of) s'apercevoir de l'absence de, du manque de, regretter vivement, ne plus trouver. To — one's mark, manquer, ou rater, son coup. To — the mark, donner à côté I — my friend very much, mon ami me manque beaucoup I — you; vous me manquez, je vous regrette He —ed the owl from the garden, il ne vit plus le hibou dans le jardin I — several books, il me manque plusieurs livres You have —ed your aim; vous avez manqué votre coup. I —ed the train, j'ai manqué le train
mis'sal, *n.*, missel, *m.*
mis'say'ing (-sè'igne), *n.*, (ant.) expression incorrecte, *f.*
mis'send', *v. a.* (pretent and past part, Mis-sent), mal diriger, adresser mal To — a parcel; envoyer un paquet à une fausse adresse
misshape' (mis'shèpe), *v. a.*, former mal, défigurer, déformer.
misshap'en (-shèp'n), *adj.*, difforme, contrefait.
mis'sile (mis's'l), *adj.*, de jet, de trait; lancé
mis'sile (mis's'il), *n.*, projectile, *m.*, arme de trait, arme de jet, *f.*
miss'ing, *adj.*, absent, perdu, égaré Killed, wounded, or —, tués, blessés, ou disparus.
mis'sion (mis'si'one), *n.*, mission, *f.*
mis'sionary, *n.*, missionnaire, *m.*
mis'sive (mis's'ive), *n. adj.*, missive, *f.*
misspell', *v. a.*, épeler mal
misspell'ing, *n.*, orthographe vicieuse, *f.*

misspend', *v. a.*, dépenser mal à propos; dépenser follement, dissiper, gaspiller.
misstate' (mis'stète), *v. a.*, exposer inexactement, rapporter inexactement
misstate'ment, *n.*, rapport inexact, rapport erroné, *m.*
mist, *n.*, brouillard, *m.*; brume, (drizzle) brume, *f.*, (fig) nuage, *m.*
mistak'able (-tèk'a-b'l), *adj.*, qui prête à erreur, susceptible d'être mal compris
mistake', *n.*, erreur, méprise, faute, bétise, *f.*
 To make a —, faire une méprise, se tromper. To be under a —, être dans l'erreur No —! sans aucun doute, j'en réponds, à coup sûr By —, par mégarde, par erreur
mistake', *v. a.* (pretent, Mistook; past part, Mistaken), se tromper de, se tromper sur, se méprendre à, sur, prendre pour He mistook me for you, il me prenant pour vous.
mistake', *v. n.*, se tromper, se méprendre, s'abuser. If I — not, si je ne me trompe To be —n, se tromper, se méprendre, être dans l'erreur, s'abuser
mistak'en (-tèk'n), *adj.*, (pers) qui se trompe, (of things) faux, mal entendu, erroné.
mistak'only (-tèk'n'li), *adv.*, par méprise.
mistak'ing (-tèk'-), *n.*, méprise, erreur, *f.*
mistak'ingly, *adv.*, par méprise.
mistime' (-tame), *v. a.*, régler mal; prendre mal son temps
mistimed', *adj.*, inopportun, déplacé
mist'iness, *n.*, état brumeux, *m.*, obscurité, *f.*
mis'tle-thrush, *n.*, draine, (pop.) lutrone, *f.*
mis'tletoe (miz-z'l'tô), *n.*, (bot) gui, *m.*
mist'-like (-laïke), *adj.*, comme un brouillard, brumeux.
mis'tral, *n.*, mistral, *m.*
mis'translate', *v. a.*, traduire incorrectement
mis'transla'tion (-lé-), *n.*, traduction incorrecte, *f.*, contresens, *m.*
mis'tress (-très ou mis'sce), *n.*, maîtresse; madame, (intended) prétendue, future (of a school) maîtresse, institutrice, *f.* — is not at home, madame n'y est pas
mistrust' (-treuste), *n.*, méfiance, défiance, *f.*; soupçon, *m.*
mistrust', *v. a.*, se méfier de, soupçonner, se défier de
mistrust'ful (-foule), *adj.*, méfiant, défiant.
mistrust'fully, *adv.*, avec méfiance.
mistrust'fulness, *n.*, défiance, méfiance, *f.*
mistrust'less (-treust'-), *adj.*, sans défiance; confiant
mistune' (-houne), *v. a.* (ant) accorder mal; désaccorder.
mist'y, *adj.*, couvert de brouillards; brumeux; (of light) vaporeux, (fig) obscur.
misunderstand' (mis'seu'n'deu'-), *v. a.* (pretent and past part, Misunderstood), comprendre mal; mal comprendre, entendre mal, se méprendre sur le sens (des paroles) de.
misunderstand'ing, *n.*, conception erronée, *f.*, (mistake) malentendu, *m.*, (quarrel) mésintelligence, *f.*
misus'age (mis'sou-zèdje), *n.*, mauvais traitements, *m. pl.*, abus, mauvais usage, mauvais emploi, *m.*
misuse' (mis'souce), *n.*, abus; mauvais usage, mauvais emploi, *m.*; application erronée, *f.*, mauvais traitements, *m. pl.*
misuse' (-iouze), *v. a.*, abuser de; (to treat ill) maltraiter; (to make an improper use) mésuser de.
mite (maïte), *n.*, (money) denier; (fig.) rien, *m.*, obole, *f.* —s, *pl.*, (ent) mites, *f. pl.*; acaries, *m. pl.* The widow's —; le denier de la veuve.
mit'er ou **mit're** (maï-teur), *n.*, mitre, *f.*; (arch.) ongle, *m.*
mit'er ou **mit're**, *v. a.*, orner d'une mitre; (arch.) assembler en ongle.

mit'ered ou **mit'tred** (mai-teurde), *adj.*, orné d'une mitre. **mitré**, (arch.) en onglet.
mit'igable (-ga-b'l), *adj.*, (ant.) susceptible de mitigation, susceptible d'adoucissement.
mit'igant, *adj.*, (ant.) qui mitige, qui tempère, adoucissant.
mit'igate, *v. a.*, mitiger, adoucir; calmer, tempérer, modérer, apaiser.
mitiga'tion (-ghé-), *n.*, mitigation, *f.*; adoucissement, *m.*
mit'riform, *adj.*, conique, en forme de mitre.
mit'ten, *mit't*, *n.*, mitaine, *f.*
mit'timus, *n.*, mandat de dépôt, ordre de renvoi de pièces, *m.*
mit'y (mai-ti), *adj.*, plein de mites.
mix, *v. a.*, mêler, mélanger (with, *de ou à*), (pharm.) mixtionner, (a salad) retourner.
mix, *v. n.*, se mélanger, se mêler, irrequêter.
mixed (mix'te), *adj.*, mélangé, mêlé de, (math.) mixte, fractonnaire. The company is —, la compagnie est mêlée — mariage, *marriage mixte*, *m.*
mix'er, *n.*, qui mêle, qui mélange, *f.*
mixtiline'al ou **mixtilin'ear**, *adj.*, (geom.) mixtiligne.
mix'tion (mixt'ieune), *n.*, (pharm. art.) mixtion, *f.*; mélange, *m.*
mix'tly, *adv.*, avec mélange; d'une manière mixte.
mix'ture (mixt'ieur), *n.*, mélange, *m.*, (pharm.) mixtion, potion, mixture, *f.*
miz'maze, *n.*, (pop.) labyrinthe, dédale, *m.*
miz'zen (miz-z'n), *n.*, artimon, *m.*
miz'zen-mast (-mâ-te), *n.*, mât d'artimon, *m.* — stay, état d'artimon, *m.* — top, hune d'artimon, *f.* — yard, vergue d'artimon, *f.*
miz'zle (miz-z'l), *v. a.*, brumer.
mnemon'ic ou **mnemon'ical** (ni-mo'n'-), *adj.*, mnémonique.
mnemon'ics (ni-mo'n'-), *n. pl.*, mnémonique, mnémotechnie, *f.*
moan (mô-ne), **moan'ing**, *n.*, gémissement, *m.*; plainte, lamentation, *f.* The — of the wind, le sourd gémissement du vent.
moan, *v. n.*, gémir, se lamenter.
moan, *v. a.*, gémir de, sur, se lamenter sur; pleurer, déplorer, lamenter.
moan'ful (-foule), *adj.*, lugubre, triste, lamentable, plaintif.
moan'fully, *adv.*, d'un ton plaintif, tristement, plaintivement.
moat (môte), *n.*, (fort.) fossé, *m.*
moat, *v. a.*, (fort.) entourer d'un fossé.
mob (mobe), *v. a.*, houspiller, harasser; (to wrap up) coiffer, affubler.
mob, *n.*, foule, populace; cohue; canaille, racaille, *f.*; rassemblement, attroupement, *m.*, (head-dress) cornette, *f.* Riotous —, attroupement, rassemblement, *m.*; masse confuse, *f.* — law; justes populaires, *f.*, gouvernement de la canaille, *m.*
mob'bing, *n.*, houspillement, *m.*
mob'bish, *adj.*, tumultueux; de la populace, de la foule.
mob'cap, *n.*, cornette (coiffure de femme), *f.*
mob'ble (mo-bble), *adj.*, (ant.) mobile.
mob'il'ity, *n.*, mobilité, (activity) activité; (inconstancy) légèreté, *f.*
mob'iliza'tion, *n.*, mobilisation, *f.*
mob'ilize, *v. a.*, (mil. nav.) mobiliser.
mock, *v. a.*, se moquer de, se rire de, se jouer de, railler; tromper.
mock, *v. n.*, se moquer. To — at, se moquer de; se rire de, se jouer de; railler.
mock, *adj.*, dérisoire; de moquerie, burlesque, (false) faux, imitation de, simulé, pour rire. — poem, poème burlesque, *m.* — herolo; hêro-comique. The — doctor (of Mollère), le médecin malgré lui. — prophet; faux prophète, *m.* — style; style comique, *m.* — sun; (astron.) par-

hêhe, parêhe, *m.* — turtle, (cook) soupe à la tête de veau, *f.*
mock'er, *n.*, moqueur, *m.*, moqueuse, *f.*; railleur, *m.*, railleuse, *f.*; (impostor) imposteur, trompeur, *m.*
mock'ery, *n.*, moquerie, raillerie, dérision; (sport) risée, *f.*, jouet, *m.*, (illusion) illusion, *f.*, (imitation) semblant, *m.*
mock'ing, *n.*, moquerie, dérision, *f.*
mock'ing-bird (-beurde), *n.*, oiseau moqueur, *m.*
mock'ingly, *adv.*, en se moquant, d'un ton moqueur.
mo'c'main, *n.*, soie végétale, *f.*
mo'dal (mô-), *adj.*, (philos.) modal.
modal'ity (mo-), *n.*, (philos.) modalité, *f.*
mode (mô-de), *n.*, mode, façon, manière, *f.*, genre, degré, (gram.) music, (philos.) mode, *m.*
mod'el, *n.*, modele, *m.*, (representation) représentation, *f.*, (mold) moule, plan, système, *m.*
mod'el, *v. a.*, modeler; faire, former d'après un modèle.
mod'eler (mod'èl'eu), *n.*, (art.) modelleur; (planner) homme à projets, (contriver) inventeur, *m.*
mod'erate (mod'eur-), *adj.*, modéré, modique, ordinaire; passable; raisonnable, médiocre.
mod'erate, *v. a.*, modérer, adoucir, tempérer.
mod'erate, *v. n.*, se modérer.
mod'erately, *adv.*, modérément, modiquement, passablement, raisonnablement, médiocrement.
mod'erateness, *n.*, (l u) modération, modicité, *f.*, état moyen, *m.*
mod'eration (-eu'ê-), *n.*, modération; retenue, mesure, *f.* With, ou in, —, modérément, avec mesure —, (Oxford Univ) premier examen du baccalauréat, *m.*
mod'erating, *adj.*, modérateur.
mod'erator (-eu'ê-teur), *n.*, modérateur, *m.*, modératrice, *f.*, (presby) président, *m.*; (Oxford Univ.) examinateur, *m.*, (lamp) lampe à modérateur, *f.*
mod'eratorship, *n.*, fonctions de modérateur, *f. pl.*, (presby) présidence, *f.*
mod'ern (mod'erne), *adj.*, moderne, nouveau, récent. — side, (schools) division de l'enseignement moderne, *f.*
mod'ern, *n.*, moderne, *m.*
mod'ernism (-iz'me), *n.*, forme moderne, tournure moderne, *f.*
mod'ernize (-ize), *v. a.*, moderniser; rendre moderne; rajeunir.
mod'ernizer, *n.*, personne qui modernise, *f.*
mod'ernly, *adv.*, modernement.
mod'ernness, *n.*, nouveauté, *f.*
mod'est (mod'ête), *adj.*, modeste; pudique.
mod'estly, *adv.*, modestement, avec modestie.
mod'esty, *n.*, modestie, pudeur, *f.*
mod'icum, *n.*, petite portion, *f.*, peu, *m.*; la moindre quantité; pittance, *f.*
mod'ifiable (-fa'i'a-b'l), *adj.*, modifiable.
modifica'tion (-fi-ké-), *n.*, modification, *f.*
mod'ificative, *adj.*, modificatif.
mod'ify (-faïe), *v. a.*, modifier, limiter, modérer, atténuer.
mod'ify, *v. n.*, faire des modifications à.
mod'il'ion (mo-dil'ieune), *n.*, (arch.) modillon, *m.*
mo'dish (mô-), *adj.*, (ant.) à la mode.
mo'dishly, *adv.*, (ant.) à la mode.
mo'dishness, *n.*, (ant.) asservissement à la mode, esclavage de la mode, *m.*
mod'ulate (mod'iou-), *v. a.*, (mus.) moduler; proportionner, ajuster, adapter, régler.
modulation (mod'iou-lé-), *n.*, modulation; (ant.) mélodie, *f.*
mod'ulator, *n.*, personne qui module; chose qui module. *f.*; modulateur, *m.*; modulatrice, *f.*

mod'ule (mod'ioule), *n.*, (arch.) module, *m.*
mod'wall, mud'wall (-wōl), *n.*, (orn) abeu-
 ler, gûper, *m.*

Mogul' (-gheule), *n.*, Mogol, *m.*

mo'hair (mô-hère), *n.*, poil de chèvre angora, *m.*

Moham'medan, n. and adj., mahométan, *m.*, mahométane, *f.*

Moham'medanism, n., mahométisme, *m.*

Mo'hawk ou Mo'hook (mô-), *n.*, tribu de peaux-rouges, *f.*

mo'ety, n., moitié, *f.*

moil, v. n., se fatiguer; travailler fort, s'échiner. To toil and —, *suer sang et eau.*

moire (moire), *n.*, (silk) moire, *f.*

moist (moiste), *adj.*, (of the skin, hands) moite, humide.

moist'en (moist'n), *v. a.*, rendre humide, humecter, rendre moite.

moist'ness (moist'-) ou **mois'ture** (moist'-iure), *n.*, (of the skin, etc) moiteur, humidité, *f.*

mo'lar (mô-), *adj.*, (teeth) molaire.

molas'ses (-cise), *n. pl.*, mélasse, *f.*

mold (môide), *n.*, (earth) terreau, *m.*, terre végétale, terre, *f.*, (moldy part) moisi, *m.*

moissure, f., (cast) moule, *m.*, forme, *f.*; (fig.) modèle, calibre, *m.*, trempe, *f.*; (arch) panneau, *m.*, moulure, *f.*, (nav) gabari, gabarit, *m.*

mold, v. a., mouler, modeler, faire, former, (to knead, as bread) pétrir, (to make moldy) moisir.

mold, v. n., (to become moldy) moisir, se moisir.

mold'able (môld'a-b'l), *adj.*, moulable

mold'er, n., mouleur, (fig.) formateur, *m.*

mold'er, v. n., déperir, fondre, se réduire en poudre, en poussière, se réduire, diminuer To — away, *tomber en poussière, déperir, se dissiper.*

mold'er, v. a., réduire en poussière.

mold'ering, a. l., qui se réduit en poussière, qui déperit, qui tombe en ruines.

mold'iness (môld'-), *n.*, moissure, *f.*, moisi, *m.*

mold'ing, n., moulure, *f.*; panneau, *m.*

mold'ing-plane, n., (carp) doucine, *f.*

mold'warp (-wôrpe), *n.*, (zool) taupe, *f.*

mold'y (môld'i), *adj.*, moisi, chanci To become (get) —, *se mouir, se chanoir.* To smell —, *sentir le mouir.*

mole (môle), *n.*, (mam) taupe, *f.*; (on the skin) marque de naissance, *f.*, signe, grain de beauté, *m.*; (med.) môle, *f.*, (mound) pile, *digue*; (of a port) jetée, *f.*, môle, *m.*

mole'cast (-câte), *n.*, taupinière, *f.*

mole'-catcher, n., taupier, *m.*

mole'-cricket (-ête), *n.*, (ent.) taupe-grillon, *m.*, ouralière, *f.*

mole'cular (-lêk'iou-), *adj.*, (chem.) moléculaire

mol'ecule (-lê-kioule), *n.*, (chem) moléoule, *f.*

mole'-eyed (-aie'-de), *adj.*, qui a de très petits yeux; aveugle

mole'hill, n., taupinière, *f.* To make a moun-
 tain out of a —, *faire d'une mouche un éléphant*;
 ou *faire d'un œuf un bœuf.*

mole'skin, n., (cotton cloth) futaine, *f.*

molest' (-lêste), *v. a.*, molester; vexer; inquiéter, tourmenter, importuner.

molesta'tion (-lêstê-), *n.*, molestation, vexation, contrariété, importunité, *f.*

molest'er, n., importun, *m.*, importune, *f.*; fâcheux; perturbateur, *m.*

mole'-track, n., traînée de taupe, *f.*

mole'-trap, n., taupière, *f.*

Mo'linism (-iz'm), *n.*, (Church Hist.) mo-
 linisme, *m.*

Mo'linist, n., moliniste, *m.*, *f.*

mol'lient. V. emol'lient.

mol'lifiable (-ai-a-b'l), *adj.*, qui peut être
 amolli

mol'lifica'tion (-fi-ké-), *n.*, amollissement,
 adoucissement, *m.*

mol'lifier (-fai'-), *n.*, adoucissant, calmant;
 (pharm) emollient, *m.*

mol'lify (-fai-), *v. a.*, amolir, calmer, adou-
 cir, apaiser, (med) molifier (i u).

mol'lusc (-leuske), *n.*, (mollusca) (zool.) mol-
 lusque, *m.*

molt (môte), *v. n.*, muer.

mol'ten (môl't'n), *adj.*, fondu, de métal fon-
 du, de fonte, de métal en fusion

molt'ing, n., mue, *f.*

mo'ment (mô-), *n.*, moment, instant, *m.*, im-
 portance, *f.*, (mec, phys) moment. In a —
dans un moment He stops every —, *il s'arrête*
à tout moment, à tous moments This —, *à l'in-*
stant Thus very —, *à l'instant même* The —
that, dès que, aussitôt que At the present —,
actuellement, à l'heure qu'il est

mo'mentarily, adv., momentanément; à tous
 moments, à tout moment.

mo'mentary, adv., momentané; de peu de
 durée, passager.

mo'mentous (mo-mê-n't'-), *adj.*, important, de
 la dernière importance, (fig) critique, difficile.

mo'mentum (mo-mê-n'-), *n.*, (mec) moment,
m., quantité de mouvement, *f.*

mon'achal (-kal), *adj.*, monacal.

mon'achism (-kiz'm), *n.*, monachisme, *m.*

mon'ad (-ade), *n.*, monade, *f.*

monad'ic ou monad'ical, adj., des monades.

mon'arch (mo'n'arke), *n.*, monarque, roi,
 empereur, *m.*, reine, *f.*

mon'archic ou monar'chical (-'ark'-), *adj.*,
 monarchique, de monarque, souverain

monar'chically (-'ark'-), *adv.*, monarchique-
 ment, à la manière d'une monarchie

mon'archist, n., monarchiste, *m.*

mon'archize (-'ark'aize), *v. n.*, faire le roi,
 monarchiser.

mon'archy (-'ark'i), *n.*, monarchie, *f.*

mon'astery (-teur'i), *n.*, monastère, *m.*

monas'tic ou monas'tical, adj., monastique.

monas'tically, adv., en moine.

monas'ticism (-ciz'm), *n.*, monachisme, *m.*;
 vie monastique, *f.*

Mon'day (men'n'dè), *n.*, lundi, *m.* To keep
 Saint —, *faire le (saint) lundi.*

mon'etary (-ê-ta-), *adj.*, monétaire.

monetiza'tion, n., monétisation, *f.*

mon'etize, v. a., monétiser.

mon'ey (meu'n'm), *n.*, argent, *m.*; monnaie,
f., pièces, *f. pl.*, deniers, *m. pl.* — down, ready
 —, *argent comptant, m.* Made of —; *cousu d'or*

Bad, base, counterfeited —; *fausse monnaie.* Odd
 —; *appoint, compte borne, m.*; passe, *f.* Ready
 —, *argent comptant* Pocket —, *menus plaisirs, m. pl.*

In hard —, *en espèces, en numéraire.* Pub-
 lic —, *deniers publics, m. pl.* — dormant (lying
 dead); *argent mort.* Bank —; *monnaie de ban-*
que, monnaie banco Copper —; *monnaie de*
cuivre, f., billon, *m.* Even —, *somme ronde,*
f., *compte rond, m.* Paper —; *papier-monnaie,*
m. Silver —; *monnaie d'argent, argent blanc.*

Bag of —; *sac d'argent, group, m.* — article;
bulletin financier, m. For —, *au comptant.* To
 coin —; *battre monnaie* To earn —; *gagner de*
l'argent To get in —; *faire rentrer des fonds.*

To make —, *gagner, faire de l'argent.* — mak-
 —; *l'eau va toujours au moulin.* To put — out
 to interest, *placer de l'argent* To receive —;
 recevoir, toucher de l'argent. To fetch —; *rap-*
porter de l'argent. To be worth —; *valoir de*
l'argent, avoir du bien, (of things) avoir de la
valeur, avoir du prix, valoir beaucoup. To have
 — with one, *about one; avoir de l'argent sur soi.*

A man of —; *un homme opulent.* To take eggs
 for —; *prendre des vessies pour des lanternes.*

mon/ey-agent (-é-djé'n'te), *n.*, banquier, *m.*
mon/ey-bag, *n.*, sac à argent, *m.*, sacchoche, *f.*
mon/ey-bill, *n.*, budget des dépenses, *m.* ;
 loi des finances, *f.*
mon/ey-box, *n.*, tirelire, *f.*
mon/ey-bro'ker (-brô-), *n.*, courtier de
 change, *m.*
mon/ey-changer (-tshé'n'djeur), *n.*, chan-
 geur, *m.*
mon/eyed (meu'n'ède), *adj.*, riche, opulent,
 qui a de l'argent — capital, *capital en especes*
sonnantes, m. — man, *capitaliste, homme opu-*
lent, m. The — interest, *le parti de l'argent, m.*
mon/ey-getting (-ghet'-), *adj.*, cupide, inté-
 ressé.
mon/ey-grubber, *n.*, grappe-sou, *m.*
mon/ey-jobber (-djôb'-), *n.*, agoteur, *m.*
mon/ey-lender, *n.*, prêteur d'argent ; bail-
 leur de fonds, *m.*
mon/eyless, *adj.*, sans argent, sans le sou.
mon/ey-market, *n.*, Bourse, *f.*
mon/ey-matter, *n.*, affaire pécuniaire, affaire
 d'argent, *f.*
mon/ey-order, *n.*, (post) mandat, *m.*
mon/ey-spider, *n.*, (zool) araignée aux écus,
 araignée porte-bonheur, *f.*
money's-worth (-i'z'weuth), *n.*, valeur
 de l'argent, *f.*, objet de valeur, *m.* To have
 one's —, *en avoir pour son argent*
mon/ey-taker, *n.*, (cash-clerk) caissier,
 buraliste, *m.*
mon/ey-wort (-weurte), *n.*, (bot) lysimaque,
 nummulaire, herbe aux écus, monnayère, *f.*
mon/ger (meu'gn'gheu), *n.*, (only used now
 as a suffix, as *fishmonger*, *ironmonger*, etc.),
 marchand, débitant, *m.*
mon/grel (meu'gn'-), *adj.*, métais ; mélange
 — dog, *chien métais, m.*
mon/grel, *n.*, métais, *m.* métiisse, *f.*
mon/tion, *n.*, admonition, *f.* ; avertissement,
 avis, *m.*, indication, *f.*
mon/tive, *adj.*, d'admonition, d'avis
mon/tor (-teur), *n.*, moniteur, *m.* ; (ironclad)
 monitor, *m.*
monito'rial, *adj.*, (of instruction) par des
 moniteurs, (of schools) qui a des moniteurs. —
 system, *enseignement mutuel, m.*
mon/itory, *adj.*, d'admonition ; d'avertisse-
 ment, monitoire. — letters, (ecc) *lettres moni-*
toires, f. pl.
mon/itress, *n.*, monitrice, *f.*
mon/k (meu'gn'ke), *n.*, moine, religieux, *m.*
mon/kery, *n.*, monerie, *f.*
mon/key (meu'gn'ki), *n.*, singe, *m.* ; (she —)
 guenon, *f.*, (of piledrivers) monton, (children)
 babouin, *m.*, babouine, *f.* To get, ou have, one's
 — up, *se mettre en colère, s'emporter* —'s allow-
 —ance ; *trick de coups que de carresses*. — tricks,
singerie, f.
monk'-fish, *n.*, (ich) ange de mer, *m.*
monk'-hood (-houde), *n.*, monierie, *f.*
monk'ish, *adj.*, de moine, monacal.
monk's-hood, *n.*, (bot) acônit, *m.*
mon/o'chord (-korde), *n.*, (mus) monocoorde, *m.*
monochrome'atic (-krôm'-), *adj.*, mono-
 chrome, *m.*
monocotyle'don (-lî-), *n.*, (bot.) monocoty-
 lédone, *f.*
monocotyle'donous, *adj.*, monocotylédone.
monocou'lar (-ok'iou-), *adj.*, borgne, monocou-
 laire. — vision, *vision avec un seul œil, f.*
mon/odist, *n.*, auteur d'une complainte, *m.*
mon/ody, *n.*, (song) complainte, monodie, *f.*
monog'amist, *n.*, monogame, *m.*
monog'amous, *adj.*, monogame.
monog'amy, *n.*, monogamie, *f.*
monog'ram, *n.*, monogramme, *m.*
monog'raphy, *n.*, monographie, *f.*
mon/ologue (-loghe), *n.*, monologue, solilo-
 que, *m.*

monoma'nia (-mé-nia), *n.*, (med) monomanie,
f.
monoma'niac, *n.*, monomane, *m. f.*
monoma'niac, *adj.*, monomane (pers.) ; mono-
 maniaque (things).
mon/ome (-ôme), *n.*, (alg) monôme, *m.*
monopet'alous, *adj.*, (bot) monopétale
monophyl'lous, *adj.*, (bot) monophylle.
monopol'ist, *n.*, monopoleur,
 accapareur, *m.*
monopol'ize (-laize), *v. a.*, faire le monopole
 de, monopoliser, accaparer
monopol'y, *n.*, monopole, accaparement, *m.*
monopyl'tal (-teu-), *adj.*, (arch) monoptère
monosyllab'ic, *adj.*, monosyllabe, monosylla-
 bique
monosyll'able, *n.*, monosyllabe, *m.*
monot'onous (-ot'o-), *adj.*, monotone.
monot'onously, *adv.*, avec monotomie ; d'une
 manière monotone
monot'ony (-ot'o-), *n.*, monotomie, *f.*
monsoon (-soune), *n.*, mousson, *f.*
mon'ster, *n.*, monstre, *m.*
mon'strance, *n.*, (cath rel) ostensor, *m.*
mon'strous'ity, *n.*, monstruosité, *f.*
mon'strous, *adj.*, monstrueux, horrible ;
 prodigieux. It is a — thing, *cela passe les*
bornes. It is — to think that . . ., il est horrible
de penser que . . .
mon'strously, *adv.*, monstrueusement ; hor-
 riblement, prodigieusement, fureusement.
mon'strousness, *n.*, monstruosité, *f.*
Mon'teth, Mon'teith, *n.*, (vessel) verièrre, *f.*
month (meu'n'th), *n.*, mois, *m.* Calendar —,
mois solaire Lunar —, *mois lunaire* By the
 — ; *au mois* Twelve —, *un an, une année*
 What is the day of the — ? *quel est le quantième*
du mois ?
month'ly (meu'n'th'-), *adj.*, mensuel, de tous
 les mois, au mois. — newspaper, *revue men-*
suelle, f. — nurse, *gardiennée, f.*
month'ly, *adv.*, mensuellement, tous les mois,
 par mois
mon'ument (-'iou-), *n.*, monument ; (tomb)
 tombeau, monument, *m.*, tombe, *f.*
monument'al, *adj.*, de monument, monu-
 mental, de la tombe, du tombeau
monument'al'ly, *adv.*, en monument.
mood (moude), *n.*, humeur, disposition, *f.* ;
 (gram, log, mus) mode, *m.* To be in the —
 for, *être d'humeur à, être disposé à, être en*
train de, ou en veine de.
mood'iness, *n.*, humeur ; mauvaise humeur,
 tristesse, *f.*
mood'y, *adj.*, de mauvaise humeur, triste,
 moine, chagrin
moon (moune), *v. n.*, (about) flâner ; musser,
 musarder.
moon, *n.*, lune, *f.* Full —, *pleine lune.* New
 —, *nouvelle lune* By the light of the —, *au*
clair, ou à la clarté, de la lune Beyond the
 —, *hors d'attente* Once in a blue —, *tous les*
trente-six du mois (V Hugo) To believe the —
 is made of green cheese, *prendre des vessies*
pour des lanternes
moon'-beam (-bime), *n.*, rayon de lune ; rayon
 lunaire, *m.*
moon'-blindness (-blai'n'd'-), *n.*, (vet.) oph-
 thalmie périodique, *f.*
moon'-calf (-kâfe), *n.*, monstre, (dolt) imbécile,
 idiot, *m.*, (med) môle, *f.*
moon'-dial, *n.*, cadran lunaire, *m.*
moon'd (mou'n'de), *adj.*, en forme de crois-
 sant. — horns, *cornes en forme de croissant, f. pl.*
moonet (-'ète), *n.*, (aktron) satellite, *m.*
moon'-eyed (-aie'de), *adj.*, myope, qui voit
 peu ; aveugle ; (vet) lunatique.
moon'ish, *adj.*, lunatique.
moon'less, *adj.*, sans lune ; sans clair de lune.
moon'light (-laite), *n.*, clair de lune, *m.* ; (fig.)

eau de vie de contrebande, *f.* By —; au clair de lune.

moonlit (-laite), *adj.*, éclairé par la lune.

moon'-seed (-sède), *n.*, (bot) ménisperme, *m*

moon'-shaped (-shép'ie), *adj.*, en forme de lune, en forme de croissant, (bot) luné.

moon'shine (-shaine), *n.*, clair de lune, *m*, (fig) (rubbish) illusion, chimère, sornette, blague, *f.*, vain projet, *m.*, (smuggled spirit) eau de vie de contrebande, *f.*

moon'-struck (-streuke), *adj.*, lunatique

moon'-wort (-weurte), *n.*, (bot) lunaire, *f.*

moon'y, *adj.*, de la lune, en forme de lune

Moor (moure), *n.*, More, Maure, *m f.*, lande, bruyère, *f.*, marais, *m.*

moor, *v a*, amarrer, *v n*, s'amarrer.

moor'-berry (-bèr'), *n.*, (bot) canneberge, *f*

moor'-buzzard, *n.*, harpye, *m*

moor'-cock ou **moor'-fowl** (-faul), *n.*, coq de bruyère, *m.*

moor'-hen, *n.*, (orn) poule d'eau, *f*

mooring, *n.*, (nav) amarre, *f*, amarrage, *m*

moor'lags, *n pl*, moulage, *m sing*

moor'ish ou **moor'y**, *adj.*, marécageux

Moor'ish, *adj.*, (of the Moors) des Maures, mauresque, moresque, more, maure

moor'-land, *n.*, lande, bruyère, *f*, marais, pays marécageux, *m*

moose (mouce), *n.*, (zool) élan d'Amérique, *m*

moot, *v a*, discuter, débattre, soulever.

moot, *adj.*, discutable, sujet à contestation — case, — point, question discutable, question à décider, *f.*

moot'ed, *adj.*, débattu, soulevé, discuté.

moot'er, *n.*, souteneur, *m.*

moot'ing, *n.*, conférence, discussion, *f.*, débat, *m*

mo p, *n.*, bali à laver, écouvillon, (nav) faubert, *m.*, (of hair) tignasse, *f.*

mo p, *v a*, laver avec un balai, essuyer avec un balai, (nav) faubert, (a gun, an oven) écouvillonner To — one's face, s'éponger la figure

mo p s, *v n*, se séquestrer, être triste; être mélancolique, languir, s'ennuyer, être hébété

mo p e, *n.*, reclus, *m*, reclus, personne triste, personne qui s'ennuie toujours, personne hébétée, *f*

mo p'ing, *adj.*, triste, mélancolique

mo'ish (mòp'-). *adj.*, triste, abattu; qui s'ennuie, hébété

mo'ishly, *adv.*, tristement; dans l'abattement.

mo'ishness, *n.*, tristesse; stupidité, *f.*; abattement, ennui, *m.*

mo'y'pet ou **mo'y'sey**, *n.*, poupée; marionnette, (fondling name) pouponne, *f.*

mo'ral, *adj.*, moral.

mo'ral, *n.*, (mind) morale, (manners) moralité, *f.*

morale', *n.*, moral, *m*

moral'ist, *n.*, moraliste, *m*

moral'ity, *n.*, morale, moralité, *f.*

moraliza'tion (-aizé-), *n.*, moralisation, *f.*

moralize (-aize), *v a*, (to render moral)

rendre moral, corriger les mœurs de, moraliser.

moralize, *v n.*, moraliser, faire de la morale.

To — on, moraliser sur, faire de la morale sur

moral'izer, *n.*, personne qui moralise, qui fait de la morale, *f*; moraliseur, *m.*

moral'ly, *adv.* moralement, au moral, dans un sens moral. He was — and physically qualified for war, il avait les qualités physiques et morales requises pour la guerre He was far superior — and intellectually to Hume, au point de vue intellectuel et moral il était bien supérieur à Hume. To live —, vivre selon les préceptes de la morale. This is — certain, cela est certain à tous égards, cela est moralement certain.

mo'ral's (-aize), *n pl*, mœurs, *f pl*; moralité, morale, *f.*

morass', *n.*, marais, marécage, *m.*

moras'sy, *adj.*, marécageux.

Mora'vian, *adj.*, morave

Mora'vian, *n.*, Morave, Hermite, *m*

mor'bid, *adj.*, maladié, malsain, morbide.

mor'bidly, *adv.*, morbide

mor'bidness, *n.*, état maladié, état morbide, *m.*

morbose' (-bôce), *adj.*, malsain, morbueux.

morbo'sy, *n.*, (aut) état maladié, *m.*

morda'cious (-dés-sheuse), *adj.*, mordant, caustique, piquant.

morda'ciously, *adv.*, d'une manière mordante, piquante, sarcastique, caustique

mordac'ity (-dass'-), *n.*, mordacité, *f.*

mord'ant, *n.*, mordant, *m*

more (môre), *adj.*, plus, plus de, encore; plus nombreux, davantage — money, plus d'argent Give me one —, donnez-m'en encore un Some —, encoi'e un peu, encoi'e quelques-uns, davantage No — of that! assez de cela! trêve à tout cela! Give me some —, donnez-m'en encore. Give me some — apples, donnez-moi encoi'e des pommes It is —, c'est davantage They are — than we, there are — of them than of us, ils sont plus nombreux que nous One —, encoi'e un, un de plus — than, plus que, (followed by a number) plus de

more (môre), *adv.*, plus, davantage, encoi'e

A great many —, beaucoup d'autres encoi'e

To be no —, être mort, n'être plus Once —, encoi'e une fois Much —, beaucoup plus, bien plus, bien davantage Never —, jamais plus, plus jamais — and —, de plus en plus No —, pas davantage No —! assez! The —, plus, d'autant plus, davantage So much the —, d'autant plus, d'autant mieux, à plus forte raison. The — that, ou because, d'autant plus que To be — frightened than hurt, avoir plus de peur que de mal — haste less speed, qu'on s'op se hâte, reste en chemin. The — you speak the less you will learn, plus vous parlez, moins vous apprenez

more', *n.*, (bot) morille, *f.*

more'lo, *n.*, (cherry) griotte, *f.* — tree, shrub, griottier, *m.*

more'o'wer (mò'i'ô-veur), *adv.*, de plus, outre cela, d'ailleurs, en outre

moresque', *adj.*, moresque, mauresque

moresque', *n.*, (paint.) moresque, mauresque, peinture moresque, *f.*

morganat'ic, *adj.*, morganatique, de la main gauche. — marriage; mariage morganatique, ou de la main gauche, *m.*

mor'ibund (-beu'n'de), *adj.*, moribond.

mo'ri'on (mò-), *n.*, (helmet) morion, *m.*

morn, *n.*, matin, *m.*, aurore, *f.*

morn'ing, *n.*, matin, *m*; matinée, *f.* Every —, tous les matins All the —, toute la matinée. In the —, le matin, dans la matinée. In the course of the —, dans la matinée From — till night, depuis le matin jusqu'au soir Where have you been all this —? où avez-vous passé la matinée? The next —, le lendemain matin The — before yesterday, avant-hier matin The — after to-morrow, après demain matin The — before, la veille au matin Good —, bonjour.

morn'ing, *adj.*, du matin, matinal. — gown, robe de chambre, *f.* — concert, matinée musicale, *f.* — dress; déshabillé du matin, *m.* — gun, coup de canon de diane, *m.* — star; étoile du matin, *f.*

moroc'co (-'ôc), *n.*, maroquin, *m.*

moroc'co-leath'er (-lè'h'eur), *n.*, maroquin, *m.*

moroc'co-pa'per (-pé-), *n.*, papier maroquin, *m.*

morose' (-rôce), *adj.*, morose.

morose'ly, *adv.*, avec humeur

morose'ness ou **moros'ity**, *n.*, morosité

humeur morose, *f.*

mor'phia ou **mor'phine**, *n*, morphine, *f*
mor'ris-dance, *n*, danse moresque, *f*.
mor'ris-dancer, *n*, danseur (de la moresque), *m*
mor'row (mor'rô), *n*, demain, lendemain, *m*.
On the —, le lendemain Good —, *bonjour* To —, *demain* The day after to —, *après demain*
morse, *n*, (zool) morse, *m*; vache marine, *f*, cheval marin, *m*
mor'sel, *n*, morceau, *m*; pièce, *f*
mor'tal, *adj*, (deadly) mortel, sujet à la mort, fatal, meurtrier, funeste, (human) des mortels, humain, (of combats) à outrance, à mort. Any — thing, *n'importe quoi, quoi que ce soit*
mor'tal, *n*, mortel, *m*, mortelle, *f*. A mere —, *un simple mortel*
mortal'ity, *n*, mortalité; nature humaine, humanité, mort, *f* Bills of —, *états de mortalité*, *m pl*, *tables de mortalité*, *f pl*
mor'tally, *adv*, mortellement, à mort
mor'tar, *n*, (tech), artill., mas) mortier, *m*. — board, *mortier*, *m*
mor'tgage (moi-ghédje), *n*, hypothèque, *f*
To pay off a —, purger une hypothèque
mor'tgage, *v a*, hypothéquer
mor'tgagee (ghédji), *n*, créancier hypothécaire, *m*
mor'tgager (ghédj'eur), *n*, débiteur sur hypothèque, *m*
mortif'erous (-eur-), *adj*, mortel, funeste, (med.) mortifère.
mortification (-fi-ké-), *n*, mortification, (med) gangrène, *f*.
mortified (-faide), *adj*, mortifié, affligé, (med) gangrené
mortify (-ti-faie), *v a*, mortifier, (med.) déterminer la gangrène dans, faire gangrener
mortify, *v n*, se mortifier; (med) se gangrener
mortise (-tice), *n*, mortaise, *f*.
mortise, *v a*, ammortiser, mortaiser.
mort'main (mort'méne), *n*, manmorte, *f*.
mort'mary (mort'hou-a-ri), *n*, (fee) droit mortuaire, *m*; (dead house) morgue, *f*.
mort'mary, *adj*, mortuaire — chambre; chapelle ardente, *f*
mosa'ic (-zé-), *adj*, en mosaïque; (pertaining to Moses) mosaïque. — work, *ouvrage en mosaïque*, *m*; *mosaïque*, *f*.
mosque, *n*, mosquée, *f*.
mosquito (-kt-), *n*, moustique, *m*. — net, *moustiquaire*, *f*.
moss, *v a*, couvrir de mousse.
moss, *n*, mousse, *f*, (bog) marais, *m*.
moss'-glad ou **moss'-grown** (-gréne), *adj*, couvert de mousse, moussu.
moss'iness, *n*, état moussu, *m*.
moss'-land, *n*, dépôt tourbeux, *m*.
moss'-rose, *n*, rose moussueuse, *f*.
moss'-trooper (-troup-), *n*, (Eng. hist.) mardaudeur, bandit, *m*
moss'y, *adj*, moussu, couvert de mousse.
mote (môte), *adj*, le plus, la plupart. The — part; *la plus grande partie*, *f*. — men, *la plupart des hommes* — of us, *la plupart d'entre nous*.
most, *adv*, le plus; très, fort, (extremely, highly, greatly) des plus, on ne peut plus, tout ce qu'il y a de plus, principalement. The — modest man in the world; *l'homme du monde le plus modeste*. The animals that man has — admired are . . . ; *les animaux que l'homme a le plus admirés sont* . . . — vile, très, fort, bien, excessivement, vil — laudable efforts; *des efforts des plus louables*. A — valuable book, *un livre des plus précieux, des plus importants*. To an extent which is — remarkable, *à un degré des plus remarquables*. A — marked curtesy; *une révérence des plus distinguées, des plus marquées*. — provokingly; *de la manière la plus*

impaisantante — likely, très probablement To make the — of, *tirer tout le parti possible de*.
most, *n*, la plupart, *f*, le plus grand nombre, *m*. At —, *au plus, tout au plus*. To make the — of; *tirer le meilleur parti de*.
mos'tic, *n*, appui-main, *m*
mostly (môt'-), *adv*, pour la plupart, le plus souvent, la plupart du temps, ordinairement, principalement, presque tous
mote (môte), *n*, atome, (in the eye) fétu, *m*; paille, *f*
motet (-tête), *n*, (mus) motet, *m*
moth (moth), *n*, (moths) papillon de nuit, *m*; phalène, teigne, gerce, *f*, (fig) ver rongeur, *m*. The proverbial —, *le papillon qui veut absolument se brûler les ailes*
moth'-eaten (-it'-), *adj*, rongé des vers
moth'er (meuth'eur), *n*, mère, (familiar term of address) bonne mère, bonne vieille, bonne femme, *f*, (shmy substance in liquors) lie, moisissure, mère (de vinaigre), *f* Grand —, *grand-mère* Step —, *belle-mère* To be a — to, *être une mère pour*. — Carey's goose, *pétrel*, *m*.
moth'er, *adj*, mère, maternel, national, (of churches) métropolitain — country; *mère patrie*, *f*. — tongue, *langue maternelle, propre langue*, *f*.
moth'er, *v a*, servir de mère à; adopter.
moth'er, *v n*, (of liquors) se moisir.
moth'erhood (-houde), *n*, maternité, *f*.
moth'er-in-law (-lô-), *n*, belle-mère, *f*.
moth'ei-land, *n*, mère patrie, *f*.
moth'erless, *adj*, sans mère, orphelin de mère.
moth'erly, *adj*, maternel, de mère; (in look) qui a l'air d'une mère de famille
moth'erly, *adj*, maternellement, en mère
moth'er-of-pearl (-ov'peurle), *n*, nacre de perle, *f*.
moth'er-wa'ter (-wô-teur), *n*, (chem) eau mère, *f*
moth'er-wit, *n*, esprit naturel, *m*.
moth'ery, *adj*, (of liquids) moisi.
moth'-worm (-weurme), *n*, (ant.) teigne des habits, teigne, *f*.
moth'-wort (moth'weurte), *n*, (bot.) agripaume, *f*.
moth'y (moth'i), *adj*, plein de teignes, de gerces
mo'tion (mô-), *v n*, (ant) faire une proposition, faire une motion. To — to; *faire signe à*
mo'tion, *v a*, (ant) proposer. To — a person to a seat, *montrer un siège à quelqu'un*
mo'tion, *n*, mouvement, *m*; motion, *f*, (astron) mouvement, *m*, (propos) motion, proposition, (med) selle, *f*, (signal) signe, *m*. The laws of —; *les lois du mouvement*, *f pl*. Perpetual —, *mouvement perpétuel* Diurnal —, *mouvement diurne* To make a —; *faire une motion, une proposition* To carry a —, *faire adopter une motion*. To put in —; *mettre en mouvement, imposer le mouvement à*
mo'tionless, *adj*, immobile.
mo'tion-rod, *n*, (mec) bielle de parallélogramme, *f*.
mo'tive (mô-), *adj*, moteur, qui fait agir. — power, — force; *forces motrices*, *f*; *moteur*, *m*.
mo'tive, *n*, motif, mobile, *m* To allege, to state a — for, the — of; *motiver; exposer le motif de*.
mot'ley (-lô-), *adj*, bigarré, mêlé, varié, mélangé
mo'tor (mô-teur), *n*, moteur, *m*; force motrice, *f*; mobile, *m* — car, *automobile*, *m*. — cycling; *automobilisme*, *m* — cyclist, *automobiliste*, *m*.
mo'tory (mô-), *adj*, (ant) moteur, (anat.) moteur. — muscles, *muscles moteurs*, *m pl*.
mot'tle (môt'tl), *v a*, mdrer, motrer; (scap) marbrer.

mottled (mot'tl'de), *adj.*, pommelé, saumoné, tacheté; (of wood) madré, mouré; (of soap) marbré.

mot'to (-tô), *n.*, (*mottoes*) devise, *f.*

mould, mould'er, moult, etc *V* **mold**, **molder, molt, etc**

mound (maou'n'de), *n.*, levée, digue, *f.*, (natural elevation) butte, *f.*, teit're, exhaussement; (fort) rempart, (arch) remblai, *m*

mound, v.a., fortifier par un rempart, faire une digue à

mount (maou'n'te), *n.*, mont, monticule, tertre, *m.*, colline, montagne, *f.*; (of horses, etc) monture, *f.*

mount, v.a., monter; monter **sur**. To — the throne, *monter sur le trône* To — a broom, *aller à cheval sur un manche à balai*. To — a play; (thea) *monter une pièce*. To — guard, (mil) *monter la garde*. To — a drawing, *monter un dessin*

mount, v.n., monter, s'élever, (one's horse) monter à cheval, enfourcher son cheval

mount'ain, n., montagne, *f.*; (fig) monceau, *m* Waves — high, *des vagues hautes comme des montagnes*. To make — of mole hills, *faire d'un œuf un ducif, faire d'une mouche un éléphant* The Old Man of the M —, *le Vieux de la Montagne* (14th Century). — dew, *whisky* (d'Écosse), *m.*

mount'ain, adj., de la montagne, des montagnes, agreste, (of scenery) montagneux; vaste, énorme; montagnard.

mountaineer (-tén'ire), *n.*, montagnard, *m.*

mount'ain-girl (-gheurie) ou **mount'ain-maid** (-mède), *n.*, jeune montagnarde, *f.*

mount'ainous, adj., montagnueux, de montagnes, montueux, (fig) énorme.

mount'ain-stream (-strime), *n.*, ravin, torrent, *m.*

mount'ebank (maou'n'tè-), *n.*, charlatan, saltimbanque, *m.*

mount'ed, adj., monté, à cheval; portant, armé de; (pl) pourvus de chevaux — on, à cheval **sur** — police, *gendarmérie à cheval*, *f.*

mount'er, n., (tech) monteux, *m.*, monteuse, *f.*

mount'ing, n., (ascent) montée, *f.*; (tech) montage, *m.*; (thing mounted) monture, *f.*; (equipment) équipement, *m*

mount'ingly, adv., en montant

mourn (môrne), *v.a.*, pleurer, déplorer

mourn, v.n., pleurer, se lamenter, porter le deuil de

To — for, *pleurer, se lamenter sur* **mourn'er, n.**, (hired) pleureur, *m.*, pleureuse, *f.*; (in funerals) personne qui suit le convoi **Chief** —, *personne qui mène, ou conduit, le deuil, f.* To be a —, *one of the —s; suivre le deuil, être du convoi*. To be chief —, *mener, ou conduire, le deuil*

mourn'ful (-foule), *adj.*, triste, lugubre, fatal, lamentable, déplorable —widow; (bot) *veuve, fleur de veuve, f.*

mourn'fully, adv., d'un air lugubre, d'une manière lugubre; tristement, lamentablement, déplorablement

mourn'fulness, n., deuil, *m.*; affliction, tristesse, douleur, *f.*

mourn'ing, n., deuil, *m.*, affliction, lamentation, *f.* Deep — *grand deuil* To be in — for; *être en deuil de, porter le deuil de* To go into — for, *prendre le deuil, se mettre en deuil pour, ou porter le deuil de* (V. Hugo) To wear —, *être en deuil* To go out of —; *quitter le deuil* Court —, *deuil de cour, m.* — garments, *vêtements de deuil, m pl*

mourn'ing, adj., affligé; triste; de deuil

mourn'ingly, adv., d'une manière lugubre, tristement, lugubrement.

mouse (maouce), *n.*, souris, *f.*; (nav.) bouton, *m.*, pomme, *f.* Field —; *mulot, m.* —colored,

couleur poil de souris (invariable). A man or a —, *quelque chose ou rien*.

mouse (maouze), *v n.*, prendre des souris.

mouse (maouze), *v a.*, (nav) aiguilleter.

mouse'-hole (-hôle), *n.*, trou de souris, *m.*

mouse'ar (maou'eur), *n.*, preneur de souris, *m.*

mouse'-trap (-trape), *n.*, souricière, *f.*

moustache, n., moustache, *f.*; (fig-) vétérin, *m*

mouth (maouth), *n.*, bouche; (of things) ouverture, entrée, *f.*, orifice, (of a bottle) trou, goulot, *m.*; (of a pistol) gueule, (of ravenous beasts) gueule, (of rivers, instruments) embouchure, (of cannon) gueule, bouche, (wry face) grimace, (of a cave or harbor) entrée, *f.*

To make any one's — water, *faire venir l'eau à la bouche à quelqu'un*. By the — of, (fig) *par l'organe de*. With open —; *la bouche béante*. To be in everybody's —, *être dans toutes les bouches*

To shut any one's —; *faire taire quelqu'un*, *fermer la bouche à quelqu'un*

To live from hand to —, *vétre au jour le jour* To be down in the —, *être décombré, découragé*, (fam) *avoir la mine allongée, être tout penaud*. To make —s,

faire des grimaces

mouth (maouth), *v a.*, crier, déclamer, insulter, (to take in the mouth) avaler, dévorer, gober; saisir avec la bouche; mettre dans la bouche.

mouth (maouth), *v n.*, crier, brailler, déclamer, pérorer, vociférer

mouthed (maouth'de), *adj.*, qui a une bouche, qui a la bouche, à la bouche. Foul —, *mal embouché* Hard —; (man) *qui a la bouche dure, qui n'a point de bouche* Hundred —, *aux cent bouches*. Mealy —, *doucereux* Wide —, *qui a la bouche large*

mouth'er (maouth'eur), *n.*, braillard, crialleur; pérorer, *m.*

mouth'-friend (-frè'n'de), *n.*, faux ami, *m*

mouth'ful (-foule), *n.*, bouchée, *f.* At a —, *d'une seule bouchée*

mouth'-honor (-o'n'or), *n.*, égards feints, *m pl*, déférence feinte, eau bénite de cour, *f.*

mouth'ing (maouth'-), *n.*, criallerie, déclamation, *f.*

mouth'less (maouth-), *adj.*, sans bouche.

mouth'-piece (-pïce), *n.*, embouchure, *f.*; bocal, (pers) organe, orateur, interprète, *m.*

mov'able (mouv'a-b'l), *adj.*, mobile; meuble, mobilier — goods, *biens meubles, effets mobiliers, m pl* — feast, *fête mobile, f*

mov'ableness, n., mobilité, *f.*

mov'ables (mouv'a-b'lze), *n.*, biens meubles; effets mobiliers, meubles, *m pl*

mov'ably, adv., d'une manière mobile

move (mouve), *v a.*, (to shake, stir) remuer; (to give motion to) mouvoir, faire mouvoir, mettre en mouvement, faire marcher, faire aller; (to take, carry away) transporter, porter; (to excite, induce) exciter à, pousser à, porter à, engager à; (to inspire) inspirer, (to affect) toucher, émouvoir; (to produce) produire, faire naître, soulever, (to propose) faire la motion de, proposer, demander, (at chess) jouer. To — to pity; *toucher, émouvoir*. To — to laughter; *exciter la risée de* To be —d by, *se laisser émouvoir, toucher par* To — away, *éloigner, enlever, ôter*. To — back; *remettre à sa place, rapporter*. To — backward; *reculer*. To — down; *bâtasser, descendre* To — forward, *avancer* To — off; *ôter, enlever*; (off the pavement, etc) *faire quitter à*. To — out; *sortir* To — round; *sourner*. To — up; *monter, hausser*. To — heaven and earth; *remuer ciel et terre*

move, v n., bouger, se remuer, se mouvoir; (to go, advance) se mettre en mouvement, aller, partir, marcher, s'avancer, se transporter; (of an army) s'ébranler; (to stir) s'agiter, se remuer, bouger, (to change residence) *déménager*; (to

turn) tourner, (to propose) faire une motion, proposer, demander, (at chess) jouer. To — in the highest circles; *fréquenter le grand monde*. To — on, *passer son chemin, avancer, s'avancer*. To — about, *se donner du mouvement, se remuer, se trémousser; aller et venir, aller ça et là*. To — aside, *s'écarter*. To — away; *s'éloigner, s'en aller*. To — back; *reculer, se reculer*. To — down, *descendre*. To — forward, to — on, *avancer, s'avancer, marcher, circuler*; (of coaches, etc) *s'ébaviler*. To — off; *s'éloigner, décamper, s'en aller, filer*. To — out; *sortir, déloger, (of furniture) déménager*. To — round, *se retourner, se tourner, tourner*. To — up, *monter, avancer*. To — m, *emménager, entrer, rentrer*. The troops began to —, *les troupes se mirent en marche*. — on, please! *croûlez, Messieurs!*

move, *n*, mouvement, coup, trait, (at chess) trait, coup, *m*; (progress) marche, *f*. The —s of the pieces, (at chess) *la marche des pièces, f*. To be up to a — or two, to know a — or two, *en savoir long*. To be on the —; *se remuer, s'agiter*. To make a —, *se préparer à parler, s'en aller, faire un pas en avant*. To have the —, to play the first —; *jouer le premier, avoir le trait*. Masterly —; *coup de maître, coup de partie*. Lucky —; *coup de bonheur*. To recall a —; *rejoindre*. Whose — is it? *à qui est-ce à jouer?* It is my —, *c'est à moi à jouer*. What is to be the next —? *que va-t-on faire maintenant?* quel nouveau parti va-t-on prendre?

movement (mouv'-), *n*, mouvement, *m*, agitation, *f*.

mover (mouv'-), *n*, moteur, mobile, *m*, force motrice, *f*; (propose) auteur d'une motion, d'une proposition, *m*. First, ou prime, —, *principal moteur, m*, force motrice, *f*, (fig) *premier mobile, m*.

moving (mouv'-), *adj*, (having motion) mouvant, mobile, (giving motion) moteur, (affecting) touchant, émouvant, attendrissant, poignatif, pathétique, qui émeut — power, *force motrice, f*, *moteur, m*.

moving, *n*, mouvement, *m*, impulsion, *f*; (of furniture) déménagement, (change from place) déplacement, *m*.

movingly, *adv*, d'une manière touchante, attendrissante; pathétiquement

mow (maou), *n*, (a stack) monceau, tas de foin, de gerbes, *m*, moue, grimace, *f*.

mow (mō), *v a* and *n*, faucher; (to heap up) mettre en tas, en meule; (fig) moissonner, (ant) grimacer. To — down, *faucher, moissonner, abattre, faire tomber*.

mow'er, *n*, faucheur, *m*, (engine) faucheuse, *f*; (for grass) tondeuse, *f*.

mow'ing, *n*, (operation) fauchage, *m*, (produce) fauche, *f* — time; *fauchaison, f*.

mox'a, *n*, moxa, *m*.

Mr. (ab. of Mister), Monsieur, *M* (**Mons** is vulgar); (before certain titles) Monsieur le président, Monsieur le général.

Mrs. (ab. of Mistress), Madame; *Mme*.

much (meutche), *adv*, beaucoup de, beaucoup, bien, fort, très, (nearly) à peu près. — about the same, *à peu près égal; passablement, doucement, comme ça*. — of a muchness, *à peu près la même chose*. Thus —; *autant*. This —, *cela, ceci*. Nothing —; *pas grand chose*. Pretty —, *à peu près*. Read —; *lisez beaucoup*. — more; *bien plus*. So —; *tant; tant de*. So — so that, *si bien que, à tel point que*. So — as; *tant que, autant que; aussi pour*. In so — as; *d'autant plus que*. So — the more... that, *d'autant plus... que*. Too —; *trop, de trop, trop de*. As —; *autant de*. How —? *combien? combien de?* As — as; *autant que; jusqu'à*. To make — of; *faire grand cas de, tirer grand parti de, faire valoir, estimer beaucoup*. So — for; *voulez pour*.

Rebecca's — talked of dinners; *les dîners si célèbres de Rebecca, m pl*. My work is too — for me; *ma besogne est au-dessus de mes forces*. You are not — the wiser for it, *vous n'en êtes pas plus avancé, vous n'en savez pas plus long*. — ado about nothing, *plus de bruit que de besogne, beaucoup de bruit pour rien*. So — the better; *tant mieux*. — coin, much care; (prov.) *qui terre a, guerre a*. — loved; *fort aimé*.

muclage (miou-cl'ê), *n*, mucilage, *m*.

muclag'ineux, *adj*, mucilagineux.

muck (meuke), *n*, fumier, *m*, fiente, *f*; objet méprisable, *m*.

muck, *v a*, fumer, (to dirty) salir.

muck'hill, *n*, tas de fumier, *m*.

muck'iness, *n*, saleté, ordure, *f*.

muck'worm (-weurme), *n*, ver de fumier; (miser) ladie, *m*.

muck'y, *adj*, sale, malpropre.

mu'cons (miou-), *adj*, (anat.) muqueux, visqueux.

mu'culent (miou-kiou-), *adj*, visqueux.

mu'cus (miou-), *n*, mucoité, *f*, (physiol) pathol) mucus, *m*.

mud (meude), *n*, boue, bourbe, vase, fange, *f*.

— cart, *tombeur, m*. — guard, *garde-croûte, m*.

— lark, *égoutier, ravageur, m*. To stiek in the —, *s'embourber*. — building; *bouillage, m*.

— wall; *mur de terre, mur de bouillage, torchis, m*.

mud, *v a*, embourber, salir, couvrir de boue, crotter, (a liquid) troubler.

mud'dily, *adv*, salement; d'un air sombre.

mud'diness, *n*, état boueux, état bourbeux, état trouble, *m*.

mud'dle (meud'd'l), *v a*, hébété, troubler, étourdir. He has — the whole affair, *il a gâté toute l'affaire*. He has — away all his money; *il a gaspillé tout son argent*.

mud'dle, *v n*, barboter, patauger, se salir; faire du gâchis.

mud'dle, *n*, confusion, *f*, désordre, gâchis, brouillammi, *m*. All in a —, *tout brouillé*.

mud'dled (meud'd'l'de), *adj*, trouble, troublé; hébété, lourd, confus, (of liquor) gris.

mud'dy, *adj*, boueux, bourbeux, fangeux, limoneux, vaseux; crotté, couvert de boue, (stupid) lourd, borné, hébété, (dark) couleur de boue; (of precious stones) nageux; (of wine) trouble.

mud'dy, *v a*, troubler, salir, crotter.

mud'dy-head'ed (-héd'hède), *adj*, lourd, borné, bouché, sot, hébété.

mud'-fish, *n*, (ich.) limande, *f*.

mud'-lighter, *n*, marte-salope, *f*.

mud'wort (-weurte), *n*, (bot) limacelle, *f*.

muff (meufe), *n*, manchon, (pers) oornichon, serm, *m*, huitre, *f*.

muff'in (meuf'-), *n*, (espèce de) galette, *f*.

muff'le (meuff'-), *v a*, emmitoufler, envelopper; affubler; (a bell) assourdir, (a drum) voiler, (the eyes) bander, (fig.) couvrir, cacher, étouffer. To — up; *affubler, envelopper*.

muff'le, *n*, (chem) moufle, *m*. (f. according to some); (mec) moufle, *f*. (m. according to some)

muff'ler, *n*, cache-nez, *m*.

muff'ti (meuf'-), *n*, (Mahomedan) mufti, mufti, (milite, nav.) habit bourgeois, *m*.

mug (meughe), *n*, gobelet, *m*, timbale; (mouth) gueule, *f*.

mug'gy (meug'ghi), *adj*, couvert, humide, lourd, mou.

mug'house (-haouce), *n*, cabaret borgne, *m*.

mug'wort (meug'weurte), *n*, (bot.) armoise, *f*.

mulat' (miou-lat'té), *n*, mulâtre, *m, f*, *m*, *m*.

mul'berry (meul'bér'-), *n*, mûre, *f*; (tree) mûrier, *m*.

mulot (meulk'te), *n*, amande, *f*.

mulet, *v. a.*, mettre à l'amende; frapper d'une amende; imposer une amende à, (fig.) priver de
mule (micoule), *n.*, mulet, *m.*, mule, *f.*, (orni)
mulet, *m.*, (for spinning) mule-jenny, *f.*, metier à filer en fin, *m.* As stubborn as a —, *l'âne comme un âne*.

mule-driver (-draiv'-) ou **muletter** (moulet-ter), *n.*, muletier.

muletter, *v.* **mule-driver**.

mulewort (-weurte), *n.*, herbe aux mulets, *f.*
mulish (moult-), *adj.*, de mulet, de mule, (fig.) entêté, têtue, obstiné

mul, *n.*, four, *m.*, boulette, *f.* To make a — of; *gâcher*.

mul (meul), *v. a.*, faire chauffer et épicer, (fig.) gâcher, faire un gâchis de
mulled (meul'de), *adj.*, (of wine) chaud et épice

mulien (meul'line) ou **mullein** (meul'line), *m.*, (bot) molène, *f.*, bouillon-blanc, *m.*

mulier (meul'-), *n.*, molette (à broyer), *f.*

mullet (meul'-), *n.*, (ich) mulet, surmulet, *m.* Bray —; *mulet, muge, m.* Red —, *rouget, m.*

muligrubs (meul'i-greubze), *n. pl.*, colique, *f.*; tranchées, *f. pl.*

mulion (meul'heune), *n.*, (arch) meneau, *m.*

mulioned, *adj.*, en meneaux.

multangular (meul'ta'gu'ghou-), *adj.*, (geom) polygonal.

multi-colored, *adj.*, multicolore.

multarious (meul-ti-té-), *adj.*, varié, divers, différent, multiplié.

multariously, *adv.*, diversement, avec une grande diversité.

multariousness, *n.*, diversité; multiplicité, variété, *f.*

multifarious (meul-ti-fis-), *adj.*, (bot) multiflore.

multifold (-fôide), *adj.*, (ant.) nombreux, varié.

multiform ou **multiformous** (meul-), *adj.*, (anat) varié, multiforme

multiformity, *n.*, diversité de formes, *f.*

multilateral (meul-), *adj.*, (geom) à plusieurs côtés; polygonal

multiple (meul'ti-pli-), *adj.* and *n.*, multiple, *m.*

multipliable (meul-ti-plai-a-b'l), *adj.*, multipliable.

multiplicand (meul'-), *n.*, multiplicande, *m.*

multiplicate (meul-), *adj.*, multiplié

multiplication (meul-ti-pli-ké-), *n.*, multiplication, *f.*

multiplicator (meul-ti-pli-ké-), *n.*, multiplicateur, *m.*

multiplied (meul-ti-plai-de), *adj.*, multiplié, réitéré, nombreux.

multiplier (meul-ti-plai'-), *n.*, (arith.) multiplicateur, *m.*

multiply (meul-ti-plai-), *v. a.*, multiplier.

multiply, *v. n.*, multiplier, se multiplier.

multiplying, *adj.*, multipliant. — glass; *multipliant; verre multipliant, m.*

multitude (meul-ti-toude), *n.*, multitude, *f.*

multitudinous (meul-ti-tou-), *adj.*, très-nombreux, diversifié, en grand nombre, vaste, immense

multivalve, *n.*, (conch) multivalve, *f.*

mun (meune), *adj.*, silencieux, muet. To be —, *avoir la bouche close, la bouche cousue*

mun ! *mf*, bouche close ! chut ! motus !

munble (meu'm'b'l), *v. n.*, marmotter, mûschonner

munbler, *n.*, grogneur; marmotteur, *m.*; grogneuse, marmotteuse, *f.*

munblingly, *adv.*, en marmottant; en mûschonnant

munnum (meune), *v. n.*, se masquer.

munmer, *n.*, masque, *m.*

munmery, *n.*, mascarade, momerie, *f.*; momon, *m.*

munmification (-mi-fi-ké-), *n.*, momification, *f.*

munmiform, *adj.*, en forme de momie

munmify (meu'm'fi-), *v. a.*, momifier.

munming, *n.*, mascarade, *f.*

munmy, *n.*, momie, *f.* To beat to a —; *rouer de coups*.

mump (meu'm'pe), *v. a.* and *n.*, marmotter; (to chatter) jacasser, jaboter, (to cheat) attraper, duper, (to nibble) grignoter, mûschonner, (to beg) mendier, gueuser, (to be sulky) bouder, se refroger

mump'er, *n.*, gueux, *m.*, gueuse, *f.*

mump'ing, *n.*, ruse de gueux, grimace, *f.*

mump'ish, *adj.*, de mauvaise humeur, rechigné, chagrin, maussade.

mumps (meu'm'pse), *n. pl.*, (med) oreillons, *m. pl.*, (ord lang) mauvaise humeur, *f.*

munch (meu'n'she), *v. a.* and *n.*, mâcher, manger à grosses bouchées

mundane (meu'n'-), *adj.*, mondain, du monde.

mundanity (meu'n'-), *n.*, (ant.) mondanité, *f.*

mundify (meu'n'di-fai-), *v. a.*, (ant.) (med) mondifier, nettoyer, déterger

mun'grel, *n.* and *adj.* **V mongrel**

municipal (miou-), *adj.*, municipal. — law; *droit municipal, ou civil, m.*

municipality, *n.*, municipalité, *f.*

munificence (miou-), *n.*, munificence, *f.*

munificent, *adj.*, libéral, généreux.

munificently, *adv.*, libéralement, avec munificence.

munition (miou-), *n.*, fortification, place forte, *f.*; fort, *m.*; défense, (jur) charte, *f.*, document, titre, *m.* — room, *archives, f. pl.*

munition (miou-), *n.*, munition, fortification, *f.*

munition-ship, *n.*, (nav.) transport, vaisseau de transport, *m.*

mur'al, *adj.*, mural, de mur

mur'der (meur-), *n.*, meurtre, assassinat, homicide, (fig) meurtre, grand dommage, *m.* — I à l'assassin ! Willful —, *homicide volontaire, m.* The — is out, *la meute est éveillée*.

— will out *la vérité se sait toujours* To cry out —; *crier à l'assassin*.

mur'der, *v. a.*, assassiner, tuer, (to do badly) massacrer, estropier, (a language) écorcher To — a name, *estropier un nom.* To — the King's English, *donner un soufflet à l'anglais*.

mur'derer, *n.*, meurtrier, assassin, *m.*

mur'dress, *n.*, femme homicide, (l.u.) meurtrière, *f.*

mur'dering, *adj.*, assassin, meurtrier.

mur'derous, *adj.*, homicide, meurtrier, assassin, sanguinaire.

mur'derously, *adv.*, par le meurtre, par l'assassinat, en assassin.

mur'x (miou-rêke), *n.*, (zool.) murex, *m.*

mur'rat'ic, *adj.*, murratique.

mur'rine (miou-raine), *adj.*, (zool) de souris, des souris

murk'iness (meurk'-), *n.*, obscurité, *f.*; ténébreux, *f. pl.*

murk'y, *adj.*, sombre, obscur, ténébreux, noir.

mur'mur (meur-meur), *n.*, murmure, *m.*

mur'mur, *v. n.*, murmurer.

mur'murer, *n.*, murmurateur (l.u.), *m.*, personne qui murmure, *f.*

mur'muring, *adj.*, murmurant, murmurateur.

mur'muringly, *adv.*, en murmurant.

mur'rain (meur-rène), *n.*, épizootie, *f.*

mur're (meur-re), *n.*, (orni) pingouin, *m.*

mus'cadel, **mus'cadine**, ou **mus'catel** (meu-), *n.*, muscat, vin muscat, raisin muscat; (pear) muscat royal, muscat vert, *m.*

mus/cadel ou mus/catel (meus-), *adj*, muscat
mus/cat (meus-), *n*, vin muscat, raisin muscat, *m*
mus/cle (meus's'i), *n*, (anat) muscle, *m*
mus/cular ou mus/culous (meus-kiou-), *adj*, musculaire, musculéux
mus/cularity, *n*, constitution musculaire, *f*
mus/cularly, *adv*, par l'action musculaire, vigoureusement.
mus/culous *adj*. *V. muscular*
musse (miouze), *n*, muse, iéverie, méditation, *f*. In a —, *réveur, pensif*
musse (miouze), *v.n*, méditer, rêver, être distrait, rêveur, pensif To — on, *rêver à, songer à, méditer sur, s'efforcer à, sur*
muse, *v.a*, penser à, réfléchir à, méditer.
muse/ful (-ioule), *adj*, taciturne, rêveur, pensif.
muse/fully, *adv*, sagement, d'une manière rêveuse.
mus'er, *n*, rêveur, penseur; distrait, *m*
muse/um (miou-zi-), *n*, musée, muséum, *m*
mush/room (meush'roume), *n*, champignon, (upstart) parvenu, *m*
mush/room-bed (-bède), *n*, couche de champignons, champignonnière, *f*
mush/room-house (-haouce), *n*, serre à champignons, *f*
mus/sic (miou-zi-), *n*, musique, harmonie, *f*
Rough —; *charwari, m*. To set to —, *mettre en musique*. To face the —, (pop.) *affronter les opposants; affronter ses adversaires, défendre sa position*.
mus/sical (miou-zi-), *adj*, musical, harmonieux, mélodieux. — instrument, *instrument de musique*, *m* — box, *boîte à musique, f*
mus/sically, *adv*, en musique, musicalement, harmonieusement, avec harmonie
mus/sicalness, *n*, harmonie; mélodie, *f*, caractère musical, *m*
mus/sic-book (-bouke), *n*, cahier de musique, *m*
mus/sic-composer, *n*, compositeur de musique, *m*
mus/sic-copyist, *n*, noteur, (l'u) copiste de musique, *m*
mus/sic-desk, *n*, pupitre à musique, *m*
mus/sic-hall, *n*, salle de concert, salle de variétés, *f*
mus/sician (miou-zish'-), *n*, musicien, *m*, musicienne, *f* — s, *pl.*, musiciens, *m.pl.*; *musique, f sing*
music-mad, *adj*, mélomane.
mus/sic-pen, *n*, griffe (à graver la musique), *f*
mus/sic-publisher (-penb'-), *n*, éditeur de musique, *m*
mus/sic-room (-roume), *n*, salle de musique, de concert, *f*
mus/sic-seller, *n*, marchand de musique, *m*
mus/sic-stand, *n*, pupitre à musique, lutrin, *m*
mus/sic-stool (-stou), *n*, tabouret de piano, *m*
mus/sing (miou-z'), *n*, méditation, contemplation; réverie, *f*
mus/sk (meuske), *n*, musc. — deer; (mam.) *chevreuil, porte-musc, musc, m*
mus/sk, *v.a*, musquer.
mus/sk-cat, *n*, (zool.) rat musqué, ondatra, *m*
mus/sket (meus'kète), *n*, mousquet, fusil, fusil de munition, *m*
mus/sket-ball, *n*, balle de fusil, ou de mousquet, *f*
mus/sketeer (-'f're), *n*, mousquetaire; fusilier, *m*
mus/sketoon (-'coume), *n*, mousqueton, *m*
mus/sketry, *n*, mousqueterie, *f*; fusils, *m.pl.* Discharge of —; *fusillade, f*. School of —, *école de tir, f*
mus/sket-proof, *adj.*, à l'épreuve des balles.
mus/skiness (meus'ki-), *n*, odeur de musc, *f*.

musk/-melon (meusk'mèl'-), *n*, melon muscat, *m*.
musk/-pear (-père), *n*, poire musquée, *f*.
musk/-rose (-rôze), *n*, rose musquée, *f*.
musk/-seed (-sède), *n*, (bot) graine d'ambréte, *f*.
musk'y (meusk'-), *adj*, musqué, de musc.
mus/lin (meuz'-), *adj.*, de mousseline.
mus/lin, *n*, mousseline, *f*.
mus/lin-manufacturer, *n*, mousselinier, brodeur en mousseline, *m*.
mus/lin-printer, *n*, imprimeur de mousseline, *m*.
mus/rol (meuz'rôle), *n*, (of a bridle) muse-rolle, *f*.
mus/sel (meus's'i), *n*, moule, *f*.
Mus/sulman (meus'seul'-), *n*, musulman, *m*, musulmane, *f*.
Mus/sulman, *adj*, en musulman; musulman.
must (meuste), *v.n*, falloir, devoir I —, *il le faut* It — be so, *il le faut, il le faut absolument*, (must be the case) *cela doit être ainsi* I — dme, *il me faut dîner; il faut que je dîne* I — do it, *il faut que je le fasse* You — return to Paris, *il faut que vous retourniez à Paris* Had all his men fought with a like ardor, our army — infallibly have been repulsed; *si tous ses soldats avaient combattu avec la même ardeur, notre armée était (ou aurait été) infailliblement repoussée* The peasants — have been supplied with, *les paysans ont dû se procurer* These causes — have arisen; *ces causes ont dû naître* What — it be? *qu'est-ce que cela doit être?* Something — be done, *il faut (il fallait) faire quelque chose* He — have lost his way; *il se sera égaré, il faut qu'il se soit égaré* You — know, *vous savez, vous devez savoir, il faut que vous sachiez* You — have known, *vous avez dû savoir*. It — be done; *il faut le faire absolument*
must (meuste), *v.a* and *n*, moisir, se moisir.
must (meuste), *n*, moût, *m*
mustache (meus'tâshe) ou (ant) **musta/chie** (-tâ-shé), *n*, moustache, *f*.
musta/chioed (-ôde), *adj*, qui porte des moustaches, à moustaches.
mus/tard (meus-tarde), *n*, (bot.) moutarde, *f*, sénévé, *m*.
mus/tard-pot (-pote), *n*, moutardier, *m*.
mus/tard-seed (-sède), *n*, graine de moutarde, *f*.
mus/tee (meus-ti), *n*, métais, *m*, métisse, *f*.
mus/teline (meus-ti-laine), *adj.*, (zool.) de beetle.
mus/ter (meus-), *n*, appel, *m*; réunion; revue, *f*; rassemblement, *m*; foule, troupe, bande, *f*, contrôles, *m.pl* To pass —; *passer à la revue, être admis, être toléré, passer à l'inspection*, (fig.) *passer*. To call over the — roll; *faire l'appel*.
mus/ter, *v.a* and *n*, faire l'appel de; réunir; rassembler, se procurer, s'assembler, se réunir; (milit) faire l'appel, répondre à l'appel. How many do we —? *combien sommes-nous?* We could only — a few shillings between us, *nous n'avons entre nous tous que quelques schellings tout comptés*. To — up courage, *prendre son courage à deux mains*.
mus/ter-book (-bouke), *n*, rôle; contrôle; (nav.) rôle d'équipage, *m*, (milit) matricule, *f*, registre matricule d'un régiment, *m*.
mus/ter-mas/ter (meus-teur-mâs-teur), *n*, (milit.) adjutant; sergent-major, *m*.
must/ily (meus-), *adv*, avec un goût moisi; avec un goût de renfermé.
must/iness (meus'ti-), *n*, moisi; (closeness) relent, renfermé, *m*.
must'y, *adj*, moisi; (close) qui sent le relent, qui sent le renfermé.
mutab/ility (miou-) ou **mu/tablesness** (miou-

ta-b'l-), *n.*, mutabilité; instabilité, inconstance, *f.*

mu'table (miou-ta-b'l), *adj.*, changeant, inconstant, peu stable

muta'tion (miou-té-), *n.*, mutation, *f.*, changement, *m.*

mute (mioute), *adj.*, muet, silencieux.

mute, *n.*, muet, *m.*, muette, *f.*, (mus) sourdine (de violon), (gram.) lettre muette, (at a funeral) pleureur, *m.*; (ant.) (of birds) siente, *f.*

mute, *v.n.*, s'entier

mute'ly, *adv.*, en muet, silencieusement, en silence

mute'ness, *n.*, mutisme, silence, *m.*

mu'tilate (miou-), *v a*, mutiler, tronquer.

mu'tilate ou **mu'tilated**, *adj.*, mutilé, (bot) incomplet.

mutila'tion (miou-ti-lé-), *n.*, mutilation, *f.*

mu'tilator (-ti-lé-teur), *n.*, mutilateur, *m.*, mutilatrice, *f.*

mutineer' (miou-ti-nire), *n.*, mutin, rebelle, révolté, *m.*

mu'tinous (miou-), *adj.*, mutin, séditieux, mutiné (of soldiers, sailors).

mu'tinously, *adv.*, en mutin (in the army, navy) séditieusement

mu'tinousness, *n.*, mutinerie, *m.*

mu'tiny, *n.*, mutinerie, sédition, révolte, *f.*

Indian —, la révolte de l'Inde

mu'tiny, *v.n.*, se mutiner; s'insurger; se révolter

mut'ter, *v a n*, marmotter, marmonner; gronder, grommeler, murmurer

mut'ter, *n.*, murmurateur, *m.*, marmotteur; mécontent, *m.*

mut'ter, *adj.*, murmurant, marmotteur.

n., murmure, *f.*, marmotteusement, marmottage, *m.*

mut'ter, *adv.*, en marmottant, en murmurant.

mut'ton (meut't'n), *n.*, mouton, *m.* Leg of —; gigot, *m.*

mut'ton-chop (-tshope), *n.*, côtelette de mouton, *f.*

mut'tual (miout'iou-), *adj.*, mutuel, réciproque, commun. On — terms; *ou par.*

mut'tual'ity, *n.*, réciprocité, *f.*

mut'tually, *adv.*, mutuellement, réciproquement

mut'tule (miout-ioule), *n.*, (arch) mutule, *f.*

mu'z'le (meuz'z'l-), *n.*, (of animals) museau, *m.*; (of cannon) bouche, *f.*, (of rifles, pistols) bout, *m.*, bouche, *f.*; (of bellows) canon, bec, tuyau, *m.*; (fastening for the mouth) muselière, *f.* — loader, arme à feu, *f.*, ou fusil, *m.*, se chargeant par la bouche

mu'z'le, *v a*, museler.

my (maie), *pron*, mon, *m.*, ma, *f.*; mes, *pl m f*

my'ography (mai-og'-), *n.*, myographie, *f.*

my'olog'ical (mai-ol-o-dj'-), *adj.*, myologique

my'ology (mai-ol-o-dj-), *n.*, myologie, *f.*

my'opy (mai-o-pi), *n.*, myopie, *f.*

my'osotis (mai-ô-ô-), *n.*, (bot) myosotis, *m.*

my'r'iad, *n.*, myriade, *f.*

my'r'iameter (-mi-teur), *n.*, myriamètre, *m.*

my'r'midon (meur-mi-), *n.*, myrmidon, *m.*

my'r'rh (meur), *n.*, myrrhe, *f.*

my'r'tiform (meur-), *adj.*, (anat) myrtiforme.

my'r'tle (meur't'l-), *n.*, (bot) myrte, *m.*

my'r'tle-berry (-bér-), *n.*, baie de myrte, *m.*

my's'elf (maie-célie), *pron*, moi-même, moi.

my's'tagogue (-goghe), *n.*, mystagogue, *m.*

my's'ter'ious (mis-ti-), *adj.*, mystérieux.

my's'ter'iously, *adv.*, mystérieusement.

my's'ter'iousness, *n.*, mystère, *m.*, nature mystérieuse, *f.*; caractère mystérieux, *m.*

my's'tery (-teur), *n.*, mystère, secret, *m.*

my's'tic, *n.*, mystique, *m.*

my's'tic ou **my's'tical**, *adj.*, mystique, emblématique.

my's'tically, *adv.*, mystiquement.

my's'ticism (-iz'me), *n.*, mysticisme, *m.*, mysticité, *f.*

my's'tifica'tion (-fi-ké-), *n.*, mystification, *f.*

my's'tify (-iaie), *v a*, envelopper de mystère; (pers) mystifier, embarrasser, dérouter.

my'th (mita), *n.*, mythe, *m.*

my'th'ic ou **my'th'ical** (mith'-), *adj.*, de mythe, fabuleux, mythique

my'tholog'ic ou **my'tholog'ical** (-thol'-o-dj'-), *adj.*, mythologique

my'tholog'ically, *adv.*, mythologiquement.

my'thol'ogist, *n.*, mythologue, mythologiste, *m.*

my'thol'ogy (-o-dj-), *n.*, mythologie, *f.*

N

n, quatorzième lettre de l'alphabet, *n, f.*

nab, *v a*, grupper, happer, gober; saisir; pincer, attraper.

na'bob (né-), *n.*, nabab, *m.*

nae'arat, *n*, nacarat, *m.*

na'ore (né-keur), *n.*, nacre, *f.*

na'creous (né-kri-), *adj.*, nacré

na'dir (né-), *n.*, (astron) nadir, *m.*

nag, *n*, bidet, petit cheval, *m.*

nag, *v a n*, critiquer, clabauder, gronder.

na'lad (né-), *n.*, (myth) naïade, *f.*

na'il (néle), *n.*, clou, *m.*, (of claws, fingers, toes) ongle, (measure) un seizième de yard (centimètre 5/16), *m.* To cut one's —, se couper, se tailler, les ongles To bite one's —, se ronger les ongles. To drive in a —; enfoncer, s'enfoncer, s'enfoncer un clou. To pay down on the —, payer, écus sonnans, payer comptant, payer, rubis un ongle. To hit the — on the head, décerner la fin mot d'une chose, mettre le doigt dessus, frapper juste On the —; sur le champ, sans tarder. To work (at anything) tooth and —, s'y mettre de toutes ses forces. One — drives out another, un clou chasse l'autre.

na'il, *v a*, clouer; clouter; (a cannon) enclouer To — any one (to an argument or bargain); prendre quelqu'un au mot, y prendre quelqu'un. To — up, clouer; fermer avec des clous, (a window, a door, etc) condamner.

na'il'-brush (-b'reushe), *n.*, brosse à ongles, *f.*

na'il'er, *n.*, clouter, *m.*

na'il'ery, *n.*, clouterie, *f.*

na'il'-file, *n.*, lime à ongles, *f.*

na'il'-head (-hède), *n.*, tête de clou, *f.*

na'il'-headed (-hèd'ède), *adj.*, à tête de clou.

na'il'ing, *n.*, clouage, clouement, *m.*

na'il-mak'er (-mek'-), *n.*, clouter, *m.*

na'il-manufao'tory (-ma'n'lou-fao-), *n.*, (trade, works, making) clouterie, *f.*

na'il'-scissors, *n*, *pl*, ciseaux à ongles, *m, pl.*

na'il'-shank, *n.*, tige de clou, *f.*

na'ive' (né-ive), *adj.*, naïf.

na'ive'ly, *adv.*, naïvement

na'ive'te (né-iv'té), *n.*, naïveté, *f.*

na'ked (né-kède), *adj.*, (not covered) nu, à nu; (open to view) à découvert, ouvert, dégarni, (defenceless) sans défense, exposé sans défense; (evident) évident, manifeste; (simple) simple, pur; (print) dégarni, (bot) dépourvu. With the — eye; à l'œil nu. Stark —; tout nu; nu comme la main, nu comme un ver.

na'kedly, *adv.*, à nu; sans défense; simplement, purement; manifestement, ouvertement; à découvert; nuement

na'kedness, *n.*, nudité, *f.*; état sans défense, *m.*, (plainness) évidence, clarté, simplicité, *f.*; (fig) dénuement, *m.*

na'mby-pam'by, *adj.*, prétentieux, musqué, minaudier, sentimental.

name, *n.*, nom; (fame) renom, *m.*, renommée, réputation, *f.* Christian —, prénom, nom de baptême, petit nom, *m.* Maiden —; nom de demoiselle.

selle, m. Nick; *nom de guerre, m.* —sake; *homonyme, m.* —day, fête, *f.* What is your —? *comment vous appelez-vous?* What is that gentleman's —? *comment s'appelle ce monsieur?* By —, *de nom, nommé* To go by the — of, être nommé, être connu sous le nom de In the — of, au nom de; sous le nom de, de la part de. The house is in the — of, la maison est sous le nom de He came in my —, il est venu de ma part. Assumed —, nom d'emprunt, pseudonyme, nom de guerre, *m.* (nom de plume is an English neologism). Another — for, synonyme de Family —, nom de famille In —, de nom. To call —s; *due des injures, des sottises, à, injurier.* To mention a person's —, se servir du nom de quelqu'un; *nommer quelqu'un* To mention no —s, ne nommer personne.

name, v. a. nommer, appeler, intituler; (to point out) indiquer, mentionner, désigner, (Engl) fairement censurer. To — the day, fixer le jour de la cérémonie (du mariage) To be —d, s'appeler, se nommer; (of things) être appelé, nommé, intitulé, s'appeler, se nommer Do not — it, n'en parlez pas, (in answering thanks) il n'y a pas de quoi

named (né'm'de), *adj.*, nommé, désigné, mentionné Above —, ci-dessus nommé

nameless, adj., sans nom, anonyme; inconnu — crime, crime qui outrage la nature; crime qui n'a pas de nom (Bossuet). — man; homme sans nom, sans crédit, sans réputation

name'ly, adv., savoir, nommément, c'est à dire.

nankeen' (-kine), *n.*, nankin, *m.*

nap, n., (of cloth, hats) poil, (of plants) duvet, (sleep) somme, (top of a hill) haut, *m.*, (protuberance) éminence, touffe, *f.*, bouton, *m.*, (game) napoléon, *m.* Afternoon —, sieste, *f.*

nap, v. n., faire un somme, somnoler, (fig) s'endormir, manquer de vigilance To catch — ping, prendre au dépourvu, prendre en défaut, prendre à l'improviste.

nape (népe), *n.*, nuque, *f.*

naph'tha (nap'tha), *n.*, naphte, *m.*

nap'kin, n., serviette, *f.*, (of babies) couche, *f.* — ring; rond de serviette, *m.*

nap'less, adj., sans poil, rûpé

nap'pleness, n., (of cloth) état poilu, *m.*

nap'py, adj., (wine, etc.) capiteux, (downy) poilu, (of plants) duveteux

narcois'sus, n., (bot.) narcisse, *m.*

narcot'ic, adj., narcotique, *m.*

narcot'ic, n., narcotique, *m.*

narcot'ically, adv., avec un effet narcotique

nard (nârde), *n.*, nard, (bot.) nard, *m.*; sarbe-de-vieillard, *f.*

nar'dine (nâr'd'aine), *adj.*, de nard.

nar'gileh, n., narguile, *m.*

narrate', v. a., raconter, narrer, conter.

narrat'ion (nar-ré), *n.*, narration, *f.*, récit, *m.*

narr'ative, n., récit, narré, *m.*

narr'ative, adj., narratif

narr'atively, adv., (l. u.) sous forme de narration

narra'tor (-rét'eur), *n.*, narrateur, conteur, *m.* *nar'row* (-rê), *adj.*, étroit, resserré, gêné; (contracted, of confined views) rétréci, limité, borné, étroit, (accurate) exact, soigneux, scrupuleux, attentif, (near) de près; (not liberal) mesquin. — brimmed, à petits bords. To be in — circumstances, être à l'étroit, vivre à l'étroit. To have a — escape, on s'échappe, l'échapper belle. — mind, esprit borné, *m.* — minded, à l'esprit borné. It was a — shave; il s'en fallut de bien peu.

nar'row, n. (generally used in the plural), (between two seas) détroit, pas, *m.*; (through a mountain) défilé, passage, *m.*

nar'row, v. a., rendre étroit, rétrécir, limiter, resserrer, restreindre.

nar'row, v. n., devenir étroit, se rétrécir.

nar'rowing (-rê-gne), *n.*, rétrécissement, *m.* *nar'rowly, adv.*, étroitement, à l'étroit; (fig) d'une manière rétrécie, bornée, exactement, soigneusement, scrupuleusement, attentivement, de près; (sparingly) mesquement. We — escaped being killed, nous avons failli être tués, on peu s'en est fallu que nous ne fussions tués.

nar'rownness, n., étroitesse, *f.*, manque d'étendue, rétrécissement, *m.*; petitesse, mesquinerie, *f.*, (of means) exiguité, modicité, *f.*

nar'wal ou *nar'whal* (nâr-), *n.*, (mam) narval, *m.*; licorne de mer, *f.*

na'sal (né-zal), *adj.*, nasal, du nez.

na'sal, n., (gram) nasale, *f.*, (med.) errhin, *m.*

nasal'ity, n., nasalité, *f.*

na'salize, v. n., nasaliser

na'sally, adv., nasalement

nas'cent, adj., naissant

nas'tily, adv., salement, malproprement,

(fig) grossièrement, vilainement

nas'tiness, n., saleté, malpropreté, obscénité, grossièreté, *f.*

nastur'tium (nas-teur-shi-eume), *n.*, (bot) capucine, graine de capucine, *f.*

nas'ty, adj., sale, malpropre; (fig.) sale, vilain, dangereux, mauvais, désagréable. — boy, vilain enfant, *vilain, vilain, sale, m.* To smell —, sentir mauvais — weather, vilain, ou sale, temps, *m.* — cold, vilain rhume, *m.* — wound, blessure grave, *f.*

na'tal (né-), *adj.*, natal, de naissance

nat'ion (na-té-), *n.*, nation, *f.*

nat'atorial (né-ta-tô-) ou *na'tatory* (-to-), *adj.*, natatoire

na'tion (né-), *n.*, nation, *f.*; peuple, *m.* Law of —, droit des gens, *m.*

na'tional (nash'-), *adj.*, national — debt, dette publique, *f.* — navy, marine de l'Etat, *f.* — school, école communale, *f.*

na'tional'ity, n., nationalité, *f.*

na'tionalize (-aize), *v. a.*, rendre national, nationaliser

na'tionally, adv., nationalement.

na'tionalness, n., (ant) caractère national, *m.*

na'tive (né-), *adj.*, naturel, natif; natal; du pays, de son pays, de naissance, paternel, maternel, indigène, primitif; (min.) natif. — genius, le génie naturel, *m.* — oyster, huître parquée, *f.* — soil; sol natal, *m.* — place; pays, lieu de naissance, *m.* — tongue; propre langue, langue maternelle, *f.* — productions, productions indigènes, *f. pl.*

na'tive, n., natif (of a town); naturel (of savage tribes), habitant, insulaire (of an island), indigène (of a continent, of plants, etc.), *m.* A — of Paris; né à Paris, natif de Paris A — of England, Anglais de naissance; né en Angleterre — of, originaire de

nativ'ity, n., nativité, naissance, *f.* Lieu de naissance, *m.* To cast any one's —, tirer l'horoscope de

na'tron (né-), *n.*, (min) natron, natum, *m.*

nat'ry, adj., gentil, pimpant, avenant

nat'ural, adj., naturel, réel, natif; simple; (mus) bécarré, (paint) au naturel — philosophy; physique, *f.* — selection; (Darwin) sélection naturelle, *f.*

nat'uralism (-lîz'me), *n.*, naturalisme, *m.*; religion de la nature, *f.*

nat'uralist, n., naturaliste, *m.*

naturalization (-aîzé-), *n.*, naturalisation, acclimatation, *f.*

nat'uralize (-aize), *v. a.*, naturaliser, acclimater

nat'urally, adv., naturellement

nat'uralness, n., naturel, caractère naturel, *m.*; nativité, parfaite simplicité, *f.*

na'ture (nâ't'-), *n.*, nature, *f.*; naturel, *m.* Good —; bon naturel, *m.*; bonné, bonhomie, *f.*

Ill — ; mauvais naturel, m.; méchanceté, f. To pay the debt of —, payer sa dette à la nature, payer la dette de la nature. In a state of —, dans l'état de pure nature, (theol) dans l'état de nature. From —, (paint, etc) d'après nature. Of a — to, de nature à.

na'tured (né-tu're), adj., de nature; de naturel. Good —; d'un bon naturel; bon **Ill** —; d'une mauvaise nature, méchant, (of things) mauvais; ingrat.

na'turedly, adv. Good —; avec bonté, avec bonhomie, sans se fâcher. **Ill** —, méchamment, avec méchanceté.

naught (nôte), n., neant, rien; (arith) zéro, m. To set at —, ne faire aucun cas de, ne tenir aucun compte de, mépriser, braver, défier. To come to —, échouer, avorter, faire fiasco.

naught, adv., nullement, aucunement.

naught'ly, adv., par méchanceté.

naught'iness, n., méchanceté, f.

naught'ly, adj., méchant — boy! vilain! méchant! — trick; méchanceté, f.; vilain tour, m.

nau'sea (nô-shi-a), n., nausée, f.; soulèvement de cœur, m.

nau'seate (nô-shi-ète), v.n., avoir des nausées, (fig) être dégoûté de, avoir du dégoût pour.

nau'seate, v.a., donner des nausées, avoir des nausées de; dégoûter.

nau'seate, adj., nauséabond, dégoûtant.

nausea'tion, n., dégoût, m.

nau'seous (nô-sheuse), adj., nauséabond, répugnant; dégoûtant.

nau'seously, adv., d'une manière nauséabonde, d'une manière dégoûtante.

nau'seousness, n., nature nauséabonde, f.; (fig) dégoût, m.

nau'tic ou **nau'tical**, adj., nautique, de marin.

nau'tilus, n., (zool) nautilus, argonaute, m.

na'val (né-), adj., naval, maritime, de la marine, de marine — officer, officier de marine, m. — architect, constructeur de vaisseaux, m. — station; station navale, f.

na've, n., (of a church) nef, f.; (of a wheel) moyeu, m.

na'vel (né-v'), n., (anat.) nombril; (fig.) centre, cœur, m.

na'vel-string (-strigne), n., cordon ombilical, m.

na'vel-wort (-weurte), n., (bot) cotylédon, m.

nav'igable (-ga-b'l), adj., navigable.

nav'igableness, n., navigabilité, f.

nav'igate, v.a and n., naviguer, gouverner sur, gouverner. To — a vessel, gouverner un navire; (by means of oars) naviguer un bateau.

nav'igation (-ghé-), n., navigation, f. **Inland** —, navigation intérieure. **Aerial** —; navigation aérienne.

nav'igation-laws (-lôze), n pl., code maritime, m.; législation maritime, f.

nav'igator (-ghé-teur), n., navigateur, m.

nav'vy, n., terrasser, manoeuvre, m.

na'vy (né-), n., marine, f. **Mercantile** —, marine marchande, f. **Royal** —; marine de l'Etat.

na'vy-a'genoy (-é-djé-n'), n., agence maritime, f.

na'vy-a'gent (-é-djé-n'te), n., agent maritime, agent pour la marine, m.

na'vy-bills (-bi'te), n pl., lois et ordonnances maritimes, f pl.

na'vy-board (-bôrde), n., conseil de la marine, conseil d'amirauté, m.

na'vy-list, n., annuaire de la marine, m.

na'vy-office, n., bureaux de la marine, m pl.

na'vy-sur'geon, n., chirurgien de marine, m.

na'vy-yard, n., arsenal maritime, m.

na'y, adv., bien plus, non, non; même; qui plus est; en vérité. To say —; refuser. I cannot say him —, je ne puis le lui refuser.

Naz'arene (-rine), n., Nazaréen, m.

Naz'arite (-raite), n., (Jews) nazaréen, m.

Neapol'itan, adj., napolitain, de Naples.

Neapol'itan (ni-a-), n., Napolitain, m., Napolitaine, f.

neap'tide (-taide), n., (nav) morte eau, f. — tides, eaux mortes, marées mortes, f pl.

near (nir), adj., proche; près; près de; rapproché, (parisimonious) serré, paroismonieux, très regardant, (stingy) chiche, (intimate) précieux, chéri, cher, (faithful) exact, fidele.

— relation, proche parent, m., proche parente, f. — side, côté gauche, m. — horse, cheval de gauche, m. To be — and dear to, toucher de près. He lived in a — way, il vivait chichement.

near, adv., près, près de; de près; presque. To draw —, s'approcher. To draw, ou go, — to; s'approcher de. Nothing —, à beaucoup près.

near, prep., pres de, auprès de.

near, v.a and n., s'approcher de, s'approcher; approcher de.

near'ly, adv., de près, à peu près; environ; près de, presque, (parisimoniously) chichement, mesquinement. He copied it as — as possible, il le copia aussi exactement que possible. He is not — so mean as his brother, il n'est pas à beaucoup près aussi laid que son frère. He was — hanged, peu s'en est fallu qu'il ne fût pendu. They are — related, ils sont très proches parents. It is — five o'clock, il est près de cinq heures.

near'ness, n., proximité, (close union) proche parenté, union étroite, (parisimony) paroismonie, mesquinerie, f.

near-sight'ed (-sai't-), adj., qui a la vue basse, myope.

neat (nife), n., gros bétail, m., vache, f. — a foot oil, huile de pieds de bœuf, f. — a tongue; (bot.) langue de bœuf, f.

neat (nife), adj., (clean) net, propre, soigné, rangé, (unadulterated) pur, (unadorned) propre, simple, de bon goût, joli, élégant, (pers) pimpant; (of drinks) sec, (of compliments) joli; bien tourné. A — trick; un tour adroit.

neat'herd (-heurde), n., boucher, vacher, m.

neat'ly, adv., proprement, nettement, d'une manière soignée, purement, simplement; (dexterously) adroitement, avec bon goût. An idea — expressed, une idée élégamment exprimée.

neat'ness, n., propreté, netteté, pureté; simplicité, f. — of a drawing, élégance, netteté, pureté, d'un dessin, f. — of a repartee, finesse d'une repartie, f.

neb'ula (nèb'ou-), n., nébuleuse, f.

nebulos'ity, n., état nébuleux, m., nébulosité, f.

neb'ulous, adj., nébuleux, nuageux, obscur.

neoc'essaries (nèss'è-sa-rie), n pl., nécessaire, m., nécessités, f pl., objets de nécessité, m pl., commodités, f pl.

neoc'essarily, adv., nécessairement, de nécessité, forcément.

neoc'essary (nèss'è-sa-ri), adj., nécessaire; (unavoidable) obligé, forcé, péremptoire. If —, s'il le faut, au besoin. To be —; fallow, être nécessaire.

neoc'es'sitate (nèss'è-sa-l-), v.a., nécessiter, obliger, contraindre.

neoc'es'sitation (-sa-té-), n., obligation, contrainte, f.

neoc'es'sitous (ni-cès-si-teusse), adj., indigent, nécessaire, dans le besoin.

neoc'es'sitousness, n., nécessité, f.; besoin, m.

neoc'es'sity (ni-cès-si-), n., nécessité; (indigence) nécessité, f., besoin, m. From —; par nécessité; par besoin. To make a virtue of —; faire de nécessité vertu — is the mother of invention, de tout s'avise à qui pain faut. To be under the — of, se trouver dans la nécessité de, ou forcé de. Of —; nécessairement, forcément.

neck (nêke), *n.*, cou, (of bottles, etc) cou, goulot, (of musical instruments) manche, (of meat) collet, (of a mountain) col, *m.*, (of land) langue, *f.* To harden the —, *s'obstiner, s'entêter à*. To lay on the — of, *imputer à*. Best end —, (of mutton) carré, *m.* Stiff —; *torticolis, m.* — and shoulders, (of animals) *encolure, f.* To break one's —, *se casser le cou*. To break any one's —; *casser le cou à quelqu'un* — and crop, *complètement* — or nothing, *à tout hasard, tout ou rien* — and —, *de très près* By a —, (racing) *d'une demi-encolure, f.*
neck-chain, *n.*, chaîne de cou, *f.*
neck/cloth (-clôth) ou **neck/tie**, *n.*, cravate, *f.*
necked (nêk'te), *adj.*, qui a un cou Stiff —, *au cou raide*, (*fig*) *altier, arrogant* Long —, *au long cou* Short —, *au cou court*
neck/erchief (nêk'er-tshif), *n.*, fichu, *m.*
neck/lace, *n.*, collier, *m.*
neck/laced (-lêss'te), *adj.*, marqué comme d'un collier; ayant un collier.
neurologist (nêk'rol-o-djîste), *n.*, nérologue, *m.*
neurology (nêk'rol-o-dji), *n.*, nérologie, *f.*
neuro/rancier (nêk'-), *n.*, néromancier, *m.*, néromancierne, *f.*, *Onérocmanier, m.*
neuro/rancie (nêk'-), *n.*, néromancie, *f.*
neuro/rantie, *adj.*, néromantique
neuro/polis, *n.*, néroropole, *f.*
neuro/sis (ni-crê-cice), *n.*, (med.) nécrose, *f.*
nectar, *n.*, nectar, *m.*
nectar/eal ou **nectar/ean** (-ri-), *adj.*, de nectar, nectaréen, nectaré
nectarine, *n.*, (peach) brugnion, *m.*
nectary, *n.*, (bot) nectaire, *m.*
need (nîde), *n.*, besoin, *m.*, nécessité, *f.*; (indigence) besoin, *m.*, nécessité, misère, *f.* In case of —, *au besoin, en cas de nécessité, le cas échéant*. What — is there of that? *quel besoin y a-t-il de... ? quelle nécessité y a-t-il pour celui ?* There is no — of that, *il n'y a pas besoin de cela* To be in — of, to stand in — of, to have — of, *avoir besoin de* To be in —, *être dans le besoin, dans la misère*.
need (nîde), *v.n.*, avoir besoin, devoir; avoir, (imp) falloir, être nécessaire You — not come, *vous pouvez vous dispenser de venir*. It —s the pen of, *il faut au la plume de*.
need, *v.a.*, avoir besoin de, exiger. I —ed no second permission, *je ne me le fis pas dire deux fois*. That —s much care, *cela exige beaucoup de soin*.
need/ful (-foule), *adj.*, nécessaire. The —; *le nécessaire*; (pop) *le quibus, m.*
need/fully, *adv.*, nécessairement.
need/fulness, *n.*, besoin, *m.*; nécessité, *f.*
need/ily, *adv.*, dans le besoin, par besoin
need/iness, *n.*, indigence, nécessité, *f.*; besoin, *m.*
nee/dle (ni-dîl), *n.*, aiguille, *f.*, (compass) boussole, *f.* To thread a —; *enfiler une aiguille* Netting —; *nettoie, f.* Sewing —; *aiguille à coudre, f.* Darning —; *aiguille à repriser, f.* Eye of a —, *trou d'aiguille, m.* To look for a — in a bundle of hay; *chercher une aiguille dans une botte de foin*.
nee/dle-case (-kêce), *n.*, étui, étui à aiguilles, *m.*
nee/dleful (-foule), *n.*, aiguillée, *f.*
nee/dle-gun, *n.*, fusil à aiguille, *m.*
nee/dle-maker (-mêk'-), *n.*, aiguillier, *m.*
nee/dless, *adj.*, inutile. It is — to say that, *il va sans dire que*.
nee/dlessly, *adv.*, inutilement
nee/dlessness, *n.*, inutilité, *f.*
nee/dlewoman, *n.*, couturière, *f.*
nee/dle-work (-weurke), *n.*, ouvrage à l'aiguille, *m.* To do —, *travailler à l'aiguille*.
needs (nîdz), *adv.*, nécessairement, absolument; de toute nécessité, forcément, inévitable-

ment. I must —, *je dois nécessairement* (with inf.). ... *il faut absolument que je* (with subj.) ... He must —, *il doit nécessairement* (with inf.) ... *il faut absolument qu'il* (with subj.) ... must when the devil drives, *il le faut bien quand le diable s'en mêle*.
need'y (nîd'-), *adj.*, indigent, nécessaire, pauvre
nefa/rious (ni-fé-), *adj.*, exécration, atroce, abominable, méfame
nefa/riously, *adv.*, exécration, atrocement, abominablement, avec infamie.
nega/tion (ni-ghé'-), *n.*, négation, *f.*
neg'ative (nêg'a-), *n.*, négative, *f.*, (photo.) négatif, *m.*, (plate) cliché, *m.* In the —; *négativement*
neg'ative, *adj.*, négatif.
neg'ative, *v.a.*, décider négativement; (in parliament) rejeter.
neg'atively, *adv.*, négativement.
neglect (nêg'-), *n.*, négligence, *f.*; oubli, *m.*
neglect, *v.a.*, négliger.
neglect/ful (-foule), *adj.*, négligent, oublieux de, nonchalant.
neglect/fully, *adv.*, négligemment, nonchalamment
negligée (nêg-li-jé-), *n.*, (undress) négligé, *m.*
negligence (nêg-li-jé'n'te), *n.*, négligence; nonchalance, *f.*, oubli, *m.*
negligent (nêg-li-jé'n'te), *adj.*, négligent. — of, *oubliieux de*.
negligently, *adv.*, négligemment; par négligence.
negotiability (ni-gô-shi-), *n.*, négociabilité, *f.*
negotiable (ni-gô-shi-a-b'l'), *adj.*, négociable.
negotiate (ni-gô-shi-), *v.a.*, négocier
negotiate, *v.n.*, négocier, être en négociation
negotiation (ni-gô-shi-é-), *n.*, négociation, *f.*
negotiator (ni-gô-shi-ét'eur), *n.*, négociateur, *m.*
ne/gress (ni-grêce), *n.*, négresse, *f.*
ne/gro (ni-), *n.*, nègre, *m.* — boy; *jeune nègre, négillon, m.* — girl; *jeune négresse, négillonne, f.*
ne/gus (ni-), *n.*, vin chaud; (sovereign of Abyssinia) Nêgus, *m.*
neigh (né), *v.n.*, hennir
neigh (né), *n.*, hennissement, *m.*
neigh'bor (né-beur), *n.*, voisin, *m.*, voisine, *f.*, (biblically) prochain, *m.* Next-door —, *plus proche voisin* To be next-door —s, *demeurer porte à porte*
neigh'bor, *adj.*, voisin.
neigh'bor, *v.a.*, avoisiner
neigh'borhood (né-beur'houte), *n.*, voisinage, *m.*; alentours, environs, *m.pl.*; district, quartier, *m.*
neigh'oring, *adj.*, voisin, du voisinage, des alentours, approximatif. To go —, *voisiner*.
neigh'orly, *adj.*, de voisin. — act, *trait de bon voisin, m.*
neigh'orly, *adv.*, en voisin, en bon voisin.
neigh'ing (né-igne), *n.*, hennissement, *m.*
neigh'ter (ni-têur), *pron.*, ni l'un ni l'autre, *m.*, ni l'une ni l'autre, *f.*, ni les uns ni les autres, *m.pl.*, ni les uns ni les autres, *f.pl.*
neither, *conj.*, ni, non plus, du reste, d'ailleurs (*with a negative sentence in French*).
nem. con. (nôme-) (*ab.* of Nemine contradicto), et l'unicité.
Neme'an (ni-mi-), *adj.*, néméen, de Némée.
Nem'uphar (nê'n-lou-târ), *n.*, nénufar, (bot) lili d'eau, *m.*
neolog'ic ou **neolog'ical** (ni-ô-lodj'-), *adj.*, néologique.
neol'ogism (ni-ôl-o-djîz'me), *n.*, néologisme, *m.*
neol'ogist (ni-ôl-o-djîste), *n.*, néologue; néologiste, *m.*
neol'ogy (ni-ôl-o-dji), *n.*, néologie, *f.*

ne'ophyte (ni-o-faite), *n.*, néophyte, *m.*
neph'ew (nè-viou), *n.*, neveu, *m.* Grand-
 —, *petit-neveu*, *m.*
nephrit'ic (nè-), *adj.* (med.) néphrétique.
nephrit'is (nè-frai-), *n.*, (med.) néphrite, *f.*
ne'potam (ni-po-ta-zme), *n.*, népotisme, *m.*
Ne'reid (nir-é-id), *n.*, néréide, *f.*
ner'oli (ner-), *n.*, néroli, *m.*
nerve (nerve), *n.*, nerf, (fig.) courage, sang
 froid, *m.*; (arch., bot.) nervure, *f.*
nerve, v e, donner du nerf à, de la force à,
 fortifier
nervéd (neur-v'de), *adj.*, fortifié, vigoureux,
 (bot.) nervé
nerve'less, *adj.*, sans nerf, sans vigueur,
 sans force.
nerv'ine, *n.*, (med.) nervin, *m.*
nerv'ose (neur-v'ose), *adj.*, (bot.) nervé
nerv'ous (neur-), *adj.*, nerveux, vigoureux,
 timide, impressionnable, intimidé, troublé,
 (med.) nerveux, (bot.) nervé.
nerv'ously, *adv.*, nerveusement, timidement,
 avec vigueur
nerv'ousness, *n.*, nerf, *m.*; vigueur, in-
 quiétude, timidité, *f.*, trouble, (med.) état ner-
 veux, *m.*
nest (nête), *n.*, nid, *m.*, (blood of birds)
 nichée, (fig.) nichée, *f.*, repaire, *m.*, (of boxes,
 cases, etc.) caisse à tiroirs, *f.*, caster, *m.* To
 have found a mare's —, *croire avoir trouvé la*
pie au nid. To feather one's —, *faire son nid*,
faire ses orges A — of thieves, *un repaire de*
voleurs. — egg, *mechet*, *m.*
nest, v n., nicher, faire un nid
nes'tle (nès't'l), *v n.*, nicher, se nicher, se
 cacher To — close to, *se serrer contre*
nes'tle, v a., nicher, loger, chérir, choyer.
nes'tling (nès't'l-), *adj.*, encore au nid
nest'ling (nès't'ling), *n.*, petit oiseau encore
 au nid, *m.*
net (nête), *n.*, filet, rets, réseau, (for the
 hair) résille, *f.*; (textile fabric) tulle, tricot, *m.*
 In a — (a.c., caught), *pris dans un rets*
net, v a., (com., fin.) rapporter net, produire
 ou donner un bénéfice net de, (gain) gagner
 net, (to catch) prendre dans un filet, (to inclose)
 couvrir d'un filet I —ted a thousand pounds,
j'ai gagné mille livres net
net, v n., faire du filet.
net, adj., net, pur — profit, *profit net*, *m.*
neth'er. *V lower*
neth'ermost (-môte), *adj.*, le plus bas
net'-mak'ing, *n.*, fabrication de filets, *f.*; (of
 stuffs) tulerie, *f.*
net'ting, *n.*, réseau, rets, filet, *m.* — needle,
 navette, *f.* — silk, *cordonnnet*, *m.*
net'tle (nèt't'l), *n.*, (bot.) ortie, *f.* — butter-
 fly, (ent.) vanesse, *f.* — in, dock out, *changer*
de métier comme de chemise
net'tle, v a., piquer, agacer, irriter, vexer
net'tle-rash, *n.*, (med.) urticaire, *f.*
net'work (-weurke), *n.*, réseau, lacs, *m.*
neur'al'gia (mou-ral-dja), *n.*, (med.) névral-
 gie, *f.*
neur'al'gic, *adj.*, névralgique.
neur'ology (mou-rol-o-dji), *n.*, névrologie, *f.*
neur'ot'ic (mou-), *adj.*, nervin, (l u) névri-
 tique
neur'ot'ic, n., (disease) névrite, *f.*
neur'ot'omy, n., (anat.) névrotomie, *f.*
neu'ter (mou-), *adj.*, neutre
neu'ter, n., neutre, *m.*, personne neutre, *f.*,
 (gram., ent.) neutre, *m.*
neu'tral (mou-), *adj.*, neutre, indifférent
neu'tral'ity, n., neutralité, indifférence, *f.*
neu'traliza'tion (-aizé-), *n.*, neutralisation, *f.*
neu'tralize (-aize), *v a.*, neutraliser, *f.*
neu'trally, adv., (gram.) neutralement
nev'er (nè-v-), *adv.*, jamais, ne . . . jamais,

pas, ne . . . aucunement, ne . . . nullement;
 quelque . . . que ce soit. — *! jamais!* (indeed)
bah! allons donc! I have — seen it, *je ne l'ai*
jamais vu. — a word, *pas un mot.* Be — so
 idle, *ne soyez jamais si paresseux* — ending;
qui n'en finit point. — failing, *toujours prêt;*
infaillible

nev'ertheless (-thi-), *adv.*, néanmoins, toute-
 fois, cependant, pourtant.

new (mou), *adj.*, neuf, nouveau, nouvel; (of
 bread) tendre, frais, (unaccustomed) neuf, no-
 vice, frais, récent, (recently commenced, recently
 appeared) nouveau, nouvel Bran —, brand —,
battant neuf Spick and span —, *tout battant*
neuf — from, *franc de* A — hat, *un chapeau*
neuf — wine, *du vin nouveau* The — moon,
la nouvelle lune A — work; *un nouvel ou-*
vrage A — book, (not used) *un livre neuf*,
 (newly out) *un livre nouveau*; (a different one)
un nouveau livre A — word, *un mot nouveau*.
 — comer, *nouveau venu*, *m.* — laid eggs;
œufs frais, *m pl* — year, *nouvel an*, *m.* —
 year's-day, *le jour de l'an* m — year's-gifts;
étrennes, *f pl* — milk, *lait du jour*, *m.* —
 bread, *pain frais*, *m.* A — man, (not of ancient
 extraction) *un homme nouveau*. A — fashion,
une nouvelle mode A — metal, *un nouveau*
métal To lead a — life, *s'amender*, *venir à*
répiscence. — to the plow, *peu habillé à la*
charrue. — to the trade; *nouveau au métier*
 As good as —, *presque neuf*. To make as good
 as —, *remettre à neuf*

new'el (mou-él), *n.*, noyau d'escalier, *m.*

new-fan'gled (mou-fa'gn'g'l'de), *adj.*, nou-
 vellement inventé, d'invention nouvelle, de nou-
 veau genre

new-fash'ioned, *adj.*, de nouvelle mode

New'gate-bird, *n.*, gibier de potence, *m.*
New'gate calendar, *n.*, annuaire des causes
 célèbres, *m.*

new'ing (mou'igne), *n.*, levure, *f.*
new'ish (mou'ishe), *adj.*, assez neuf; assez
 nouveau, assez récent, assez frais, (of bread)
 assez tendre, assez frais

new'ly (mou-), *adv.*, nouvellement, fraîche-
 ment, récemment, de nouveau

new'ness (mou-), *n.*, nouveauté, (want of
 practice) inexpérience, (innovation) innovation, *f.*

news (mouze), *n.*, nouvelle, *f.*, nouvelles,
f pl What — a? *quelles nouvelles?* *qu'y a-t-il de*
nouveau? — agent, *marchand de journaux*, *m.*
 No — is good —, *point de nouvelles*, *bonnes*
nouvelles

news'-boy (-boi), *n.*, marchand, porteur de
 journaux, *m.*

news'man, *n.*, commissionnaire pour les
 journaux, marchand de journaux, *m.*

news'-monger (-meu'gn'gheur), *n.*, débitant
 de nouvelles, *m.*

news'paper (-pé-), *n.*, journal, *m.*; feuille,
 gazette, *f.* — wrapper, *bande timbrée*, *f.*

news'-room, *n.*, cabinet de lecture, *m.*

news'-vendor, *n.*, commissionnaire pour les
 journaux, marchand de journaux, *m.*

new't (nioute), *n.*, (zool.) triton, *m.*

New'tonian (mou-tô-), *adj.*, newtonien.

next (nèkte), *adj.*, (in degree) le plus proche,
 voisin, (in place) le plus près, (in succession)
 suivant, premier, (of past time) suivant; (of
 future time) prochain, (fig.) voisin, rapproché,
 suivant, prochain, futur. The — interview; *la*
prochaine entrevue The — world; *l'autre*
monde, *m.* la vie future, *la vie à venir*. He will
 come — month, *il vendra le mois prochain*.
 He came — day, *il est venu le jour suivant*,
le lendemain. — of kin; (jur.) *le plus proche*
parent, *m.* — door to; *très voisin de*; (fig.) *res-*
semblant fort à. Monday —; *lundi prochain*.
 The — Monday; *le lundi suivant*, *le lundi d'après*.
 To know what to do —; *savoir ce qu'il faut faire*

ensuite. I will take the — train, *je prendrai le train suivant* — to that, the best course to follow will be . . ., *à défaut de cela, la meilleure marche à suivre sera de . . .*

next (nékste), *adv.*, auprès de, à côté de, après, bientôt après, immédiatement après, ensuite, le premier, *m.*, la première, *f.*; les premiers, *m. pl.*, les premières, *f. pl.* — to, à côté de, après; (nearly) à peu près, presque. — to nothing, presque rien — to impossible, à peu près, ou presque, impossible. He sat — to me, *il était assis à côté de moi*. He came —, *il vint immédiatement après*. What —? après? et après? ensuite? He sat down — to him; *il s'assit à côté, ou auprès, de lui*.

nib, *n.*, (of a bird, a pen) bec, *m.*; (point) pointe, *f.*, bout, *m.*; (cocoa) casson, *m.*

nibbed (nib'de), *adj.*, à bec, à pointe. Hard —, *qui a le bec dur*. Soft —, *qui a le bec flexible*.

nib'ble (nib'b'l), *n.*, coup de dent, de bec, *m.* *nib'ble*, *v. a.*, mordiller; grignoter; ronger; (of fish) mordiller à l'hameçon, (of birds) becqueter, (the grass, etc.) brouter.

nib'ble, *v. m.*, mordiller, grignoter; brouter; mordre. To — at, *mordiller, grignoter, brouter, mordre*; (to carp at) *gloser sur, faire la critique de, épiloguer sur*.

nib'bler, *n.*, grignoteur, *m.*, grignoteuse, *f.*; rongeur, (carper) *gloseur, m.*, gloseuse, *f.*; critique, épilogueur, *m.*, épilogueuse, *f.*

nice (naice), *adj.*, (to the taste) bon, délicieux, agréable, fin, (delightful) joli; (delicate) délicat, fin, (tidy) propre, soigné, (exact) exact, juste; (scrupulous) scrupuleux, (fastidious) difficile, sévère, exigeant, rigide, prude, (refined) recherché, subtil, (acute) subtil, pénétrant, (well-behaved) (of children) sage, gentil; (amiable) gentil, aimable, charmant, bon, (jest) joli, (punctitious) pointilleux; (particular) difficile, exigeant. To make — of, *être scrupuleux sur; être délicat sur*. A — dinner; *un bon dîner*. A — child, *un enfant gentil, sage*. A very — girl; *une demoiselle bien aimable, bien gentille; une petite fille très sage*. A — little wife, *une bonne petite femme*. A — man, *un homme aimable*. You're a — person! (jest) *vous êtes une jolie personne!* A — looking man; *un bel homme*. You are a — fellow! a — man! *vous êtes un joli garçon!* I hear — goings on of you, *j'en entends de belles sur votre compte*.

nice'ly, *adv.*, bien, agréablement, délicatement, finement; exactement; justement; scrupuleusement, difficilement; sévèrement, rigide, avec recherche; subtilement, avec pénétration, gentiment, avec amabilité, aimablement, joliment; (jest.) joliment, (of dressing) d'une manière recherchée.

nice'ness, *n.*, goût agréable, *m.*; délicatesse, finesse; exactitude, justesse, *f.*; soin scrupuleux, *m.*; sévérité, rigidité, prudence, recherche, *f.*; raffinement, *m.*, subtilité; pénétration, gentillesse; amabilité, *f.* — of taste; *délicatesse du goût*.

nice'ty, *n.*, délicatesse, finesse, *f.*; (delicate management) soin scrupuleux, *m.*; (of dress) recherche; précision, exactitude, justesse, *f.* *Niceties*, *frivolities, délicatesses, douceurs, f. pl.* To a —; *exactement; parfaitement; à point, très bien; avec une exactitude rigoureuse*. The niceties of a language, *les délicatesses d'une langue*.

niche (nische), *n.*, niche, *f.*

nick, *n.*, moment précis; moment critique; (northern myth.) esprit maléfaisant, *m.*; (notch) entaille, *f.*; (print) oron, *m.* Old Nick, *le diable, m.* In the — of time, *juste à point; à propos, à point nommé; tout à point*. To come just in the — of time; *arriver comme marqué en carène*.

nick, *v. a.*, (to hit) rencontrer juste; (to notch) faire une entaille dans, (a horse) angler.

nick'el (-'èl), *n.*, (min.) nickel, *m.* — silver, *mailechort, m. v. a.*, nickeler.

nick'-nack, *n.*, rien, colifichet, bibelot, *m.*

nick'name, *n.*, sobriquet, *m.*

nick'name, *v. a.*, donner un sobriquet à.

nicot'ian (ni-kô-sha'n), *n.*, nicotine, *f.*

nidifica'tion (-fi-ké-), *n.*, construction d'un nid, *f.*

nidoros'ity (nai-dor-o-ci-), *n.*, (ant.) (med.)

rapporl nodoreux, *m.*

nièce (nice), *n.*, nièce, *f.* Grand —, *petite-nièce*.

nig'gard, *adj.*, chiche, avare, vilain, ladre.

nig'gard, *n.*, avare, ladre, vilain, lésineur, *m.*

nig'gardliness, *n.*, mesquinerie, ladrerie,

avarice sordide, lésinerie, *f.*

nig'gardly, *adv.*, avec avarice, en avare, en ladre

nig'gardly, *adj.*, mesquin, ladre, chiche,

lésineur. — domgs, *vilaines, lésineres, f. pl.*

nig'ger (nig'heur), *n.*, (pop.) nègre, *m.*, né-

gresse, *f.*, moricaud (pop.)

nigh (naie), *adv.*, presque, de près, près de

To draw —, *approcher, s'approcher de*

nigh, *adj.*, proche, rapproché, près, près de

Well —, *presque, à peu près*.

night (naite), *n.*, nuit, *f.*, soir, *m.*, (thea)

représentation, *f.* It is —, *il fait nuit*. At —,

pendant la nuit, la nuit, de nuit. Dark —; *nuit*

noire, *nuit close*. First —, *première, f.* Good —!

bon soir! A good —'s rest to you! *bonne nuit!*

All —, *toute la nuit*. Every —, *toutes les nuits*,

tous les soirs. — after —, *plusieurs nuits de suite*,

tous les soirs. Last —, *la nuit dernière*,

hier au soir. The — before last, *avant hier soir*

To —, *ce soir*. Twelfth —, *le jour des Rois*,

m., l'Épiphanie, *f.* To turn — into day, *faire de la nuit le jour*.

night'-bird, *n.*, oiseau de nuit, *m.*

night'-brawler (-biôl'-), *n.*, tapageur de

nuit, *m.*

night'-cart (-câte), *n.*, voiture de vidange, *f.*

night'-dress, *n.*, chemise de nuit, *f.*

night'-fall (-fôl), *n.*, tombée de la nuit, chute

du jour, *f.*, déclin du jour, *m.*

night'-fire (-fal'-eur), *n.*, feu de nuit; feu

follet, *m.*

night'-gown, *n.*, chemise de nuit, *f.*

night'-hawk (-hûke), *n.*, (orn.) hulotte,

huetie, *f.*

night'ingale (nait'n'ghéle), *n.*, (orn.)

rosignol, *m.*

night'-light, *n.*, veilleuse, *f.*

night'-long, *adj.*, de toute la nuit.

night'ly, *adj.*, nocturne, de nuit.

night'ly, *adv.*, de nuit, pendant la nuit;

chaque nuit, toutes les nuits, (till midnight)

tous les soirs.

night'man, *n.*, vidangeur, *m.*

night'mare, *n.*, cauchemar, *m.*

night'-piece (-pice), *n.*, (paint.) tableau, ou

effet, de nuit, *m.*

night'shade (-shéde), *n.*, (bot.) solanum, *m.*;

morelle, *f.* Deadly —, *belladone, f.*

night'-shirt, *n.*, chemise de nuit, *f.*

night'-sleight (-soile), *n. sing.*, vidanges, *f. pl.*

night's rest, *n.*, nuit. To have a good —;

faire (V. Hugo), ou passer, une bonne nuit.

night'-time (-taine), *n.*, nuit (temps), *f.* In

the —, *pendant la nuit*

night'-walk (-wûke), *n.*, promenade noc-

turne, *f.*

night'-walker, *n.*, rôdeur nocturne; coureur

de nuit; somnambule, *m. f.*

night'-walking, *adj.*, qui rôde la nuit; qui

court la nuit; somnambule.

night'-watch (-wûche), *n.*, garde de nuit,

sentinelle, *f.*

night'-watchman, *n.*, veilleur, gardien de

nuit, veilleur de nuit, *m.*

night-work (-weurke), *n.*, veille, *f.*, travail de nuit, *m.*, vidange (de fosses), *f.*
noirces/cant (nai-grés-), *adj.*, (ant) noustre
nihilism (nai-hil'iz-me) ou **nihil'ity**, *n.*, néant, (philos. polit.) nihilisme, *m.*
nul, *n.*, rien, néant, *m.*, *adj.*, (com.) nul
nilom'eter (nai-lom'-), *n.*, nilomètre, *m.*
nim'ble (ni-m'b'l'), *adj.*, agile, actif, ingambe, léger, lesté, vif, dispos, (of the tongue) délié, affilé. — fingered, (b s) qui a les doigts crochus.

nim'ble-footed (-fou't-), *adj.*, au pied léger, leste

nim'bleness, *n.*, légèreté, agilité, vivacité, *f.*
nim'ble-witted, *adj.*, à l'esprit vif.

nim'bus, *adv.*, aglement; lestement.

nim'bus (-beusse), *n.*, (paint, sculpt) nimbe, (meteorol.) nimbus, *m.*

nin'compoop (ni-n'keu'm'poupe), *n.*, niais, sot, nicodème, *m.*

nine (naine), *n.* and *adj.*, neuf. A — days' wonder, une affaire de huit jours. He is —, il a neuf ans. The —, les Muses, *f. pl.* (Dressed) to the —; mas à la perfection, tiré à quatre épingles. To look — ways, loucher

ninefold (-fôlde), *adj.*, neuf fois autant.

nineholes (-hâ'lze), *n. pl.*, balle au pot, *f.*

ninepins (-pi'nze), *n. pl.*, quilles, *f. pl.*

nine'score (-sôre), *n.* and *adj.*, cent quatre-vingts

nine'teen (-tine), *adj.*, dix-neuf

nine'teenth (-ti'n'th), *adj.*, dix-neuvième.

nine'tieth (nai'n'ti-êth), *adj.*, quatre-vingt-dixième

nine'ty, *adj.*, quatre-vingt-dix.

nin'ny, *n.*, nigaud, *m.*, nigaude, *f.*; benêt, niais, *m.*; naïve, *f.*

ninth (nainth), *adj.*, neuvième; (of the month, of a dynasty) neuf.

ninth'y, *adv.*, neuvièment

nip, *v.*, (with the nails, the teeth) coup d'ongle, coup de dent, *m.*; (cut) coupure; (of plants) brûlure (par le froid), *f.*, (sarcasm) sarcasme, trait piquant, lardon, (sup) petit coup, *m.*

nip, *v. a.*, pincer; pincer le bout de, couper le bout de, mordre, (plants) brûler (par le froid), (to blast) fêler, (fig) piquer; (nav) amarrer; saisir. To — off, couper; couper le bout de; pincer, pincer le bout de. To — in the bud; (fig.) détruire dans son germe. She was — ped in the bud, la mort la frappa au berceau, ou dans sa plus tendre enfance

nip'per, *n.*, pince, *f.*, *pl.* pinces, pinces, *f. pl.*; (nav) garçotte de tournevis, *f.*

nip'ping, *adj.*, mordant, piquant, (of cold) perçant

nip'ple (nip'pl'), *n.*, mamelon, tétin, bout de sein, *m.*, (of fire-arms) cheminée, *f.*

nip'ple-wort (-weurte), *n.*, lampasne, *f.*

nit, *n.*, (ent) lente, *f.*

nit'er ou **nit're** (nai-teur), *n.*, nitre, *m.*

nit'er-works (-weurkes), *n. pl.*, salpêtrière, *f.*

nit'rate (nai-), *n.*, nitrate, *m.*

nit'riary (nai-), *n.*, (min.) nitrière, *f.*

nit'ric (nai-), *adj.*, (chem.) nitrique, azotique.

nit'rify (nai-tri-fie), *v. a.*, nitrifier

nit'trogen (nai-tro-djène), *n.*, azote, *m.*

nitrog'enous (nai-tro-djé-n'), *adj.*, azoté.

nit'trous ou **nit'try** (nai-), *adj.*, (chem.) nitreux, azoteux.

nit'ty, *adj.*, convert de lentes
no (nô), *adv.* and *adv.*, nul, aucun, pas, point; pas de, ne... pas de, ne... point de, non, ne pas, ne point. He has — money about him, il n'a pas d'argent sur lui. He has — money (at all), il n'a point d'argent. — where, nulle part. There is — means to; il n'y a pas moyen de — fear of that; il n'y a pas de danger — pay — piper; (prcv.) point d'argent, point de Suisse. — sooner said than done; aussitôt dit, aussitôt

fait — matter, n'importe. There is — raising her, il n'y a pas moyen de l'élever. — matter how unuly the House, si agitée que soit la Chambre. Have you — friends? (reproach) n'avez-vous pas des amis? Have you — friends? (query) n'avez-vous pas (ou point) d'amis? There is — hesitating about it, il n'y a pas à hésiter. There is — avoiding it, il n'y a pas moyen de l'éviter — more, pas davantage — living man all things can, à l'impossible nul n'est tenu

nob, *n.*, caboche, boule, *f.*, (pop) gros bonnet, *m.*

nobiliary, *n.*, nobiliaire, *m.*

nobility, *n.*, noblesse, *f.*

noble (nô-b'l'), *n.*, gentilhomme, noble, *m.*

noble, *adj.*, noble, illustre, grand, généreux.

nobleman, *n.*, noble, gentilhomme, *m.*

nobleness, *n.*, noblesse, grandeur, *f.*

nobles (nô-b'l'ze), *n. pl.*, noblesse, *f.*; corps des nobles, *m.*

noblewoman (-wou-m'a'n), *n.*, femme noble, *f.*

nobly, *adv.*, noblement, honorablement, de noble rang, de noble condition

nobody (nô-), *n.*, personne, *f.*, rien, (a person of no worth) pleutre, *m.* — knows it, personne ne le sait. I know —, je ne connais personne. Who is there? —, qui est là? Personne. To be —, n'être rien du tout

nocturn (-teurne), *n.*, (c. rel.) nocturne, *m.*

nocturnal, *adj.*, nocturne, de nuit

nod, *n.*, signe de tête, salut, *m.*, inclination de tête, *f.*, balancement, *m.* The land of —, les bras de Morphée, *m. pl.* To give a —, faire signe que oui

nod, *v. n.*, faire un signe de tête, incliner la tête; s'incliner, (to be drowsy) s'assourir, (of things) se plier, se balancer. To — to, faire un signe de tête à; saluer

nod, *v. a.*, exprimer par une inclination de tête, montrer par une inclination de tête. To — assent, faire signe que oui

nod'dle (nod'd'l'), *n.*, caboche, boule, *f.*

nod'dy, *n.*, sot, benêt, niais, *m.*

node (nôde), *n.*, nœud, (med) nodus, *m.*

nodose (nô-dôse), *adj.*, noueux.

nodosity (nô-dô-ci-té), *n.*, nœud, *m.*; nodosité, *f.*

nod'ular (nod'ou-), *adj.*, en forme de nœud.

nod'ule (nod'oule), *n.*, nodule, *m.*

nog'gin (nog-gi-ne), *n.*, petit pot, godet, bidon, *m.*

noise (noize), *n.*, bruit; tapage, fracas, vacarme; (in the ears) tintement, bourdonnement; (fig) éclat, retentissement, *m.* To make a —; faire du bruit. To hold one's —; se taire. What a —! quel fracas! quel tapage!

noise, *v. a.*, publier, répandre, abriter. To — abroad, répandre au loin, faire circuler; crier sur les toits. It is —d abroad; le bruit court. To be —d abroad, s'ébruier, se répandre au loin

noiseless, *adj.*, sans bruit; silencieux; tranquille, calme

noiselessly, *adv.*, sans bruit; silencieusement

noiselessness, *n.*, tranquillité, *f.*, silence, *m.*

noise-maker (-mek'-), *n.*, tapageur, *m.*

nois'ily, *adv.*, bruyamment.

nois'iness, *n.*, grand bruit; tumulte, tapage, *m.*, clameur, *f.*

nois'ome (noi-ceume), *adj.*, dégoûtant; malsain, infect; nuisible, malfaisant, insalubre, malsain

nois'omely, *adv.*, d'une manière infecte.

nois'omeness, *n.*, nature nuisible, *f.*

nois'y (noi-zl'), *adj.*, bruyant, turbulent, tumultueux; (pers) tapageur.

nolens-volens (nô-lê-n'ze-vô-lê-n'ze), *adv.*, de gré ou de force, bon gré, mal gré.

noli me tan'gere, *n.*, (bot., mod.) noli me tangere, *m.*

nom/ad ou **nomad'ic**, *adj.*, nomade.

nom/ad, *n.*, nomade, *m.*

nom'menciator (nô-me-n'cîe-tour), **-tress**, *n.*, nomenclateur, *m.*

nom'menclature (-klét'eur), *n.*, nomenclature, *f.*

nom'inal, *adj.*, nominal, de nom.

nom'inally, *adv.*, de nom, nominalement.

nom'inate, *v. a.*, nommer, désigner, (a candidate to the electors) présenter, proposer.

nomina'tion (-nê-), *n.*, nomination, présentation, *f.*

nom'inative, *adj.*, au nominatif, du nominatif, nominatif

nom'inative, *n.*, (gram.) nominatif, *m.*

nom'inator (-nê-teur), *n.*, nominateur, *m.*

nominee' (-nî), *n.*, personne nommée, présente, *f.*, (by the king to a benefice) nominataire, *m.*, *f.*, candidat, *m.*, (in a bad sense) créature, *f.*

non, *adv.*, non; défaut, manque, *m.*, absence, *f.*

non-ability, *n.*, inhabilité, incapacité, *f.*

non-acquaint'ance (-ik'kw d'n't'-), *n.*, défaut de connaissance, *m.*, ignorance, *f.*

non-admit'tance, *n.*, refus d'admettre, *m.*

non'age (nô'nêlje), *n.*, minorité, *f.*

non-appear'ance (-pîr'), *n.*, (jur.) absence, continuance, *f.*, défaut de comparution, *m.*

non-attend'ance, *n.*, absence, *f.*, manque de service, *m.*

nonce, *n.*, (ant.) dessein, effet, but, *m.* For the —; à cet effet; pour cet fin-ci.

non-claim (-clêmo), *n.*, défaut de réclamation, *m.*

non-com'batant, *n.*, non-combattant, *m.*

non-commis'sioned, *adj.*, sans brevet. — officer, sous-officier

non-compil'ance (-plai'-), *n.*, (jur.) non-acquiescement, refus d'acquiescer, *m.*

non-comply'ing (plai'gîng), *adj.*, qui refuse d'acquiescer, qui ne se conforme pas

non-com'pos men'tis, *adj.*, atteint d'aliénation mentale.

non-conduct'ing (-deuk't'-), *adj.*, non-conducteur

non-conduc'tor (-deuk't'eur), *n.*, non-conducteur, *m.*

non-conform'ist, *n.*, non-conformiste, *m.*

non-conform'ity, *n.*, défaut de conformité, *m.*; non-conformité, *f.*

non-conta'gious (-tê'djeuse), *adj.*, (med.) non-contagieux.

non-conta'giousness, *n.*, caractère non contagieux, *m.*

non-content, *n.*, voix contre, *f.*, opposant, *m.*

non-deliv'ery, *n.*, manque de livraison, (of letters) non-distribution, *f.*

non-descript, *adj.*, qui n'a pas encore été décrit, indéfinissable; incalculable, déclassé; inconnu.

non-descript, *n.*, chose sans nom; chose indéfinissable, *f.*; (pers.) original, *m.*

none, *adj. pron.*, nul, *m.*, nulle, *f.*; aucun, *m.*, aucune, *f.*; pas un, *m.*, pas une, *f.*; personne, *m.*; rien; pas; point. — the less, ou more; pas moins... pour cela; pas plus... pour cela.

non-descript, *adj.*, qui n'a pas encore été décrit, indéfinissable; incalculable, déclassé; inconnu.

non-descript, *n.*, chose sans nom; chose indéfinissable, *f.*; (pers.) original, *m.*

none, *adj. pron.*, nul, *m.*, nulle, *f.*; aucun, *m.*, aucune, *f.*; pas un, *m.*, pas une, *f.*; personne, *m.*; rien; pas; point. — the less, ou more; pas moins... pour cela; pas plus... pour cela.

non-descript, *adj.*, qui n'a pas encore été décrit, indéfinissable; incalculable, déclassé; inconnu.

non-descript, *n.*, chose sans nom; chose indéfinissable, *f.*; (pers.) original, *m.*

non-descript, *n.*, chose sans nom; chose indéfinissable, *f.*; (pers.) original, *m.*

non-descript, *n.*, chose sans nom; chose indéfinissable, *f.*; (pers.) original, *m.*

none'-such, *adj.*, nonpareil, sans pareil.

non-exécut'ion (-égz'ê-kîou-), *n.*, inexécution, *f.*

non-exist'ence, *n.*, non-existence, chose qui n'existe pas, *f.*

no'nîus (nô-nî-), *n.*, (astron.) nonius, vernier, *m.*

non-metal'lic, *adj.*, non métallique.

non-observ'ance (-seurv'-), *n.*, nonobservation, *f.*

nonparell' (-rèl-), *n.*, (apple, print.) nonpareille, *f.*

nonparell', *adj.*, nonpareil; sans égal.

non-pay'ment, *n.*, non-paiement, défaut de paiement, *m.*

non-perform'ance, *n.*, inexécution, *f.*

non-plus (-pleusse), *n.*, embarras, quia, bout, *m.* At a —, à qua

non-plus, *v. a.*, mettre au pied du mur; mettre à qua, embarrasser; dérouter.

non-pres'sure (-prêsh'eu-), *n.*, absence de pression, *f.*

non-produc'tion (-deuk'-), *n.*, non-production, *f.*

non-proff'iciency (-flsh'ê'n'-), *n.*, défaut de force; manque de savoir, *m.*, faiblesse, absence de progrès, *f.*

non-proff'icient (-flsh'ê'n'te), *adj.*, peu fort, peu savant, faible, arriéré.

non-ressem'blance (-ri-rê'm'-), *n.*, dissemblance, *f.*, manque de ressemblance, *m.*

non-res'idence (-rêz'-), *n.*, non-résidence, *f.*

non-res'idént, *adj.*, non résident, externe; (of landlords) forain.

non-res'idént, *n.*, non résident, *m.*

non-resis'tance (-ri-zist'-), *n.*, obéissance passive, *f.*

non-resis'tant, qui ne résiste pas.

non-sense, *n.*, nonsens, *m.*; bêtise, sottise, *f.*; galimatias, *m.*, absurdité, baliverne, *f.* — i allons donc! laissez donc! quelle sottise!

nonsen'sical, *adj.*, vide de sens; bête, sot, absurde, qui n'a pas le sens commun.

nonsen'sically, *adv.*, contre le bon sens, contre le sens commun; bêtement, sottement, absurde.

nonsen'sicalness, *n.*, absurdité, bêtise, sottise, *f.*

non-sen'sitive, *adj.*, sans perception.

non'suit (-sloute-), *n.*, (jur.) désistement, *m.*

non'suit, *v. a.*, (jur.) mettre hors de cour; débouter de.

non-u'sage (-you-sa'n'oe), *n.*, non-usage, *m.*

non-u'sor (-yous'-), *n.*, non-exercice de fonctions; non-usage, *m.*

noo'dle (noud'l), *n.*, nigaud, bête, sot, *m.*

nook (nouke), *n.*, coin, recoin; réduit; enfoncement, *m.* — at corners; coins et recoins.

noon (noune), *n.*, midi; (fig.) milieu, *m.* — of night; minuit, *m.* Real —; (astron.) midi vrai, *m.*

noon/day, *adj.*, méridional, de midi.

noon/day, *n.*, plein jour; midi, *m.* At —; en plein midi.

noon'tide (-tâlde), *n.*, heure de midi, *f.*; midi, *m.*

noose (nouce ou nouse), *n.*, nœud coulant, *m.*, (fig.) piège, laçot, *m.*

noose, *v. a.*, attacher par un nœud coulant; (fig.) prendre dans un piège, attraper.

no'pal (nê-), *n.*, (bot.) nopal, *m.*

nope, *n.*, (ornl.) bouvreuil, *m.*

nor, *conj.*, ni; ni... ni; pas... non plus, d'ailleurs, du reste, de plus, en outre, d'autre part, d'un autre côté (with a negative sentence in French). — was this caution unnecessary; et vraiment (ou d'ailleurs) cette recommandation ne fut pas inutile. — was he to; et il ne devait pas non plus. — could any soldier venture beyond;

aucun soldat ne pouvant d'ailleurs s'aventurer au delà — I either; *ne moi non plus* — you either, *ni vous non plus*. — *was thus all, et ce n'était pas tout.*

normal, *adj.*, normal; (geom.) perpendiculaire.

nor'mal, *n.*, (geom.) normale, *f.*

Nor'man, *adj.*, normand.

Nor'man, *n.*, Normand, *m.*, Normande, *f.*

north (north), *n.*, nord, septentrion, *m.*

north, *adj.*, du nord, de nord, septentrional.

north, *adv.*, au nord

north-east (-iste), *n.*, nord-est, *m.*

north'erly ou north'ern (north'-), *adj.*, septentrional, du nord.

north'erly (north'-), *adv.*, au nord, vers le nord.

north'ern lights, *n pl*, aurore boréale, *f.*

north' star (north'-), *n.*, étoile polaire, *f.*

north'ward (north'wôrde), *adj.*, vers le nord, au nord

north'ward ou north'wards (-wôr'd'ze), *adv.*, vers le nord, au nord

north-west' (north'wêste), *n.*, nord-ouest, *m.*

north' wind' (north'wî'n'de), *n.*, vent du nord, *m.*

Norwe'gian (-wî-dj-), *adj.*, norvégien

Norwe'gian, *n.*, Norvégien, *m.*, Norvégienne, *f.*

nose (nôze), *n.*, nez, (of animals) museau; (of bellows) tuyau, *m.* To blow any one's —, *moucher quelqu'un*. To blow one's (own) —, *se moucher*. He scarcely sees what passes under his —, *c'est à peine s'il voit ce qui se passe sous son nez*. To put any one's — out of joint, *supplanter quelqu'un*; *couper l'herbe sous le pied à quelqu'un*, *mortifier quelqu'un*. Roman —, *nez aquilin, m.* To speak through one's —; *parler du nez*. Pug —, *snub* —, *turned-up* —, *nez épate, camus, retroussé*. To bleed at the —, *saigner du nez*. My — is bleeding, *je saigne du nez*. To lead by the —; *mener par le nez*. To take pepper in the —; *prendre la mouche; s'offenser de*. To thrust, ou put, one's — into the affairs of others; *fourrer son nez où l'on n'a que faire, se mêler des affaires d'autrui*. To turn up the nose (at), *faire fi de, faire la petite bouche, faire le difficile*. To wipe a person's —, (fig) *duper, flouer quelqu'un*. To hold any one's — to the grindstone, *rendre la vie dure à quelqu'un*.

nose-bag, *n.*, (for horses, etc.) musette, *f.*

nose-band, *n.*, (for horses, etc.) musserolle, *f.*

nose-cap, *n.*, (of a rifle) bouchon, *m.*

nosed (nô's'de), *adj.*, au nez, qui a le nez

Pug —, *snub* —; *qui a le nez épate*. Flat —; *camus, camard*.

nose'gay (-ghé), *n.*, bouquet, *m.*

nose'less, *adj.*, sans nez

nost'al'gia (-dja), *n.*, nostalgie, *f.*; mal du pays, *m.*

nos'tril, *n.*, narine, *f.*; (of a horse) naseau, *m.*

nos'trum, *n.*, elixir merveilleux, *m.*; panacée, *f.*; remède secret, *m.*

not, *adv.*, ne ... pas, ne ... point; non; pas; non pas; (expressing surprise) vraiment — at all; *point du tout*. It is — so with, *il n'en est pas ainsi de* — but that, *non que, non pas que; ce n'est pas que* (with subjunctive in French). I do — see, *je ne vois pas*. Good or —, *bon ou non*. — here, *pas ici*. — the more; *pas davantage*. — the less, *pas moins néanmoins*. Is it — ? *n'est-ce pas ?* That is — to my line; *ce n'est pas de mon ressort*. It is — any use my talking, *j'ai beau dire*.

notability, *n.*, notabilité, éminence, *f.*

not'able (nôt'a-b'l), *adj.*, notable, insigne; manifeste; remarquable; entendu, habile.

not'able, *n.*, notable, *m.*; chose digne d'être notée, *f.*, personnage notable, *m.*

not'ably, *adv.*, notablement; remarquablement, (specially) notamment

nota'rial (-tê-), *adj.*, de notaire, notarial, (done by a notary) notarié.

not'ary (nô-) ou **not'ary-pub'lic** (-pœb'-), *n.*, notaire, *m.* —'s business, *notariat, m.*

nota'tion (nô-té-), *n.*, notation, (arith.) numération écrite, *f.*, (mus. alg chem) notation, *f.*

notch, *n.*, coche, entaille, dent, *f.*, (tech.) cran, *m.*, (of the back-sight of a gun) cran de mire, ou de hausse

notch, *v a*, entailler; tailler inégalement; ébrécher, faire une coche à, une entaille à.

notch'board (-bôrde), *n.*, (arch) limon d'escaher, *m.*

notch'wheel (-hwîl), *n.*, (horl.) roue de compte, *f.*

note (nôte), *n.*, note, marque, *f.*; signe, *m.*; (letter) billet, *m.*, lettre, (reputation) remarque, marque, distinction, *f.*, (com) billet, *m.*, (mus) note, *f.*, ton, accent, accord, (gram) point, *m.* Bank —, *billet de banque, m.* — of exclamation, *point d'admiration, point d'exclamation, m.* To take a — of, *prendre note de*. Leading —; (mus) *note sensible, f.* — of hand, *billet à ordre, m.* — paper, *papier à lettres, m.*

note, *v a*, noter, prendre note de, marquer, remarquer. To — a bill, (com) *protester un billet*.

note'-book (-bouke), *n.*, cahier de notes, carnet, *m.*

not'ed, *adj.*, distingué, remarquable, fameux, célèbre, (*b s*) noté, insigne, bien connu, fleffié.

not'edly, *adv.*, exactement, parfaitement.

note'less, *adj.*, peu distingué, peu remarquable; obscur

note'worthy, *adj.*, remarquable, digne de remarque

noth'ing (neuth'-), *n.*, rien, néant; zéro, *m.* — of that sort, *I assure you, il n'en est rien, je vous assure*. Next to —, *presque rien, rien qui vaille*. That is — to me, *cela ne me regarde pas, ne m'intéresse pas*. This pupil does — but talk, *cet élève ne fait que causer* — else, *pas autre chose*. — done, *rien de fait*. A mere —, *un rien; une bagatelle*. Good for —, *bon à rien*. — at all; *rien du tout*. To make — of, *ne rien comprendre à*, (not to be scrupulous) *ne pas se faire scrupule de*, (to find no difficulty in) *n'avoir aucune difficulté à*. To come to —; *n'aboutir à rien*. To do — but; *ne faire que*. To go for —, *compter pour rien*. There is — to laugh at; *il n'y a pas de quoi rire*. There is — to boast of; *il n'y a pas de quoi se vanter* — ask — have; (prov) *il n'y a que les honneux qui perdent*. — succeeds like success, *qui perd pêché*. There's — like leather! *vous êtes oisifs, Monsieur Josse!* (Molière, *L'Amour Médecin*) — venture — have, *qui ne risque rien n'a rien*. That is — new! (fam) *je la connais celle-là!* A good-for —, *un vaurren, m.*

noth'ing, *adv.*, en rien; nullement, aucunement. Worth —; *vil; bas; sans valeur; sans mérite*

noth'ingness, *n.*, néant, rien, *m.*
no'tice (nô-tice), *n.*, connaissance, attention; notice (article in newspaper); revue (books); notice (para.), *f.*; (warning) avis; (to quit) congé, *m.*; (jur.) notification, *f.*. Biographical —; *notice biographique*. Take —; *avis!* To take — of, *avoir des attentions pour; prendre connaissance de; faire attention à; remarquer; s'apercevoir de*. At short —, *à court délai*. At the shortest —, *dans le plus bref délai*. Until further —; *jusqu'à avis contraire*. To rbe to —; *se faire connaître*. To attract —; *attirer l'attention*. To bring into —; *produire; faire connaître*. To bring to the — of; *porter à la connaissance de*. You are beneath our —; *vous ne valez pas que l'on vous réponde*. — to quit;

congé, *m.* Without a moment's —, *immédiatement*. To give —, *donner avis, avertir, prévenir*. **notice**, *v. a.*, prendre connaissance de, remarquer, noter, faire connaître, faire attention à, avoir des attentions pour.

noticeable (a-b'l), *adj.*, perceptible, remarquable, sensible, visible.
noticeably, *adv.*, visiblement, sensiblement, perceptiblement.

notification (fi-ké'), *n.*, notification, *f.*, avis, avertissement, *m.*

notify (nô-ti-faie), *v. a.*, faire connaître, faire savoir; notifier, déclarer, annoncer.

notion (nô-), *n.*, notion, idée, pensée, opinion, *f.*, sentiment, *m.*, prétention, teinture, *f.* He has no — of going away, *il n'a pas l'intention de s'en aller, il n'a pas envie de s'en aller*. The extravagant — they entertain of themselves, *la haute opinion qu'ils ont d'eux-mêmes*.

notionist, *n.*, songe-craux, *m.*

notoriety (nô-to-ri-é'), *n.*, notoriété, *f.*

notorious (nô-tô-), *adj.*, notoire, évident, manifeste; hêlé, (b) s'insigne, fameux. A — rogue, *un fameux coquin*.

notoriously, *adv.*, notoirement.

notoriousness, *n.*, notoriété, *f.*; (ant) enormité, *f.*

notoriously, *adv.*, notoirement, forcément.

notus (nô-teuse), *n.*, vent du sud, *m.*

notwithstanding (-with'), *conj.*, malgré que, quand même, nonobstant.

notwithstanding, *prep.*, malgré; nonobstant; en dépit de.

nought (nôte), *n.* I'. naught.

noun (naou-ne'), *n.*, (gram) nom, substantif, *m.*

nourish (neur'), *v. a.*, nourrir, entretenir, encourager, fomenteur.

nourishable (a-b'l), *adj.*, nourrissable.

nourishing, *adj.*, nourrissant, nutritif.

nourishment, *n.*, nourriture, *f.*

novel, *adj.*, neuf, nouveau, neuf, étrange.

novel, *n.*, roman, *m.*; (short) nouvelle, *f.*

novelist, *n.*, (writer of fiction) romancier; (ant.) (writer of news) nouvelliste, *n.*

novelty, *n.*, nouveauté, *f.*

novel-writer (-rait'), *n.*, romancier, *m.*

November, *n.*, novembre, *m.*

novelty (-veur'), *adj.*, de marâtre.

novice, *n.*, novice, *m. f.*

novitiate, *n.*, noviciat, *m.*

now (nao), *adv.*, maintenant, à présent, actuellement; (of the past) alors, pour lors, or, donc. — the state of affairs was critical; or la situation était critique Till —; jusqu'ici; jusqu'alors. Just —; tout à l'heure; à l'instant. — and then; de temps en temps; de temps à autre. — . . . —; tandis . . . tandis. Before —; déjà; auparavant. — then are you going to be quiet? eh bien! allez-vous rester tranquille? — the time; voici le moment. — I ah ça, enfin!

nowadays (nao-a-dé-), *adv.*, aujourd'hui, de nos jours, par le temps qui court.

nowhere (nô-hwê-), *adv.*, nulle part.

nowise (nô-waize), *adv.*, en aucune manière; nullement.

noxious (nok-shueuse), *adj.*, nuisable, pernicieux, malfaisant.

noxiously, *adv.*, d'une manière nuisable; pernicieusement.

noxiousness, *n.*, qualité nuisable, *f.*

nozzle (nô-z'l), *n.*, nez; museau; groin; bec, *m.* — mouth; tuyère, *f.*

nozzle (nô-z'l), *n.*, nozzle, *m.*

nozzle, *n.*, nozzle, *m.*

nozzle, *n.*, nozzle, *m.*

nozzle, *n.*, nozzle, *m.*

nozzle, *n.*, nozzle, *m.*

nozzle, *n.*, nozzle, *m.*

nozzle, *n.*, nozzle, *m.*

nozzle, *n.*, nozzle, *m.*

nozzle, *n.*, nozzle, *m.*

nozzle, *n.*, nozzle, *m.*

nozzle, *n.*, nozzle, *m.*

nozzle, *n.*, nozzle, *m.*

nozzle, *n.*, nozzle, *m.*

nozzle, *n.*, nozzle, *m.*

nozzle, *n.*, nozzle, *m.*

nozzle, *n.*, nozzle, *m.*

nozzle, *n.*, nozzle, *m.*

nozzle, *n.*, nozzle, *m.*

nozzle, *n.*, nozzle, *m.*

nozzle, *n.*, nozzle, *m.*

nozzle, *n.*, nozzle, *m.*

nozzle, *n.*, nozzle, *m.*

nozzle, *n.*, nozzle, *m.*

notice (nou-ca-n'ce), *n.*, (jur.) dommage aux propriétés, *m.*, peste, plaie, *f.*, fléau, ennui, désagrément, tourment, *m.*, scie, corvée, *f.*, cauchemar, tourment, *m.* What a —! quel ennui! comme c'est ennuyeux! He is a — to even you, *c'est une peste pour tout le monde*. Inspector of —, *officier de salubrité*, *m.* Commit no —, *il est défendu de déposer, ou de faire, aucune ordure, défense d'uriner*.

null (neul), *adj.*, nul. — and void; (jur.) nul et de nul effet.

nullify (neul'i-faie), *v. a.*, rendre nul; annuler, casser.

nullity (neul'i-ti), *n.*, nullité, *f.* The sentence was treated as a —, *la sentence fut regardée comme nulle et de nul effet*.

numb (neume), *adj.*, engourdi, transi.

numb, *v. a.*, engourdir, transir.

number (neu'm-beur), *n.*, nombre, *m.*; quantité, *f.*, (of things in succession, as houses, etc.) numéro, *m.*, (of publications) livraison, *f.*; (gram, math, rhet.) nombre, *m.*, (harmony) harmonie, *f.*, (ant) (poet) vers, *m.* pl (Bible) Nombres, *m. pl.* Cardinal, ordinal, odd, even —, *nombre (cardinal, ordinal, impair, pair)*. In great —, *en grand nombre*. The superiority of —, *la supériorité, ou l'avantage, du nombre*. Twelve in —, *au nombre de douze*.

number, *v. a.*, numbrer, compter parmi; supputer, mettre au nombre de, (things in succession, as houses, etc.) numérotier. He was —ed with the transgressors, *il fut mis au nombre des transgresseurs*. The army —ed 50,000 men; *l'armée se composait de, ou s'élevait à, ou montait à, ou se montait à, 50,000 hommes*. I — him among my friends, *je le mets au nombre de mes amis, ou je le compte parmi mes amis*.

numberer, *n.*, qui suppute, qui compte, qui numérote, *f.*, numérateur, *m.*

numbering, *n.*, supputation, *f.*, numérotage, calcul, *m.* — machine, *machine à numérotier, f.*

numberless, *adj.*, sans nombre; innombrable.

numbness (neu'm-néce), *n.*, engourdissement, *m.*; torpeur, *f.*

numerable (niu-neur-a-b'l), *adj.*, (ant.) qui peut être compté, numérable.

numeral (niu-neur'), *n.*, lettre numérale, *f.*; chiffre, *m.*

numeral, *adj.*, numéral, numérique.

numerally, *adv.*, numériquement.

numeration (niu-neur'), *adj.*, numéral.

numerator (niu-neur'), *n.*, numérateur, *m.*

numerical (niu-neur'), *adj.*, numérique.

numerically, *adv.*, numériquement.

numerous (niu-neur'), *adj.*, nombreux.

numerosity, *adv.*, en grand nombre.

numismatic (niu-ma-ti-sa-ti-cal), *n.*, numismatique, *f.*

numismatic, *n. pl.*, numismatique, *f.*

numismatic (niu-ma-ti-sa-ti-cal), *n.*, numismatique, numismatiste, *m.*

numismatic (niu-ma-ti-sa-ti-cal), *n.*, numismatique, numismatiste, *m.*

numismatic (niu-ma-ti-sa-ti-cal), *n.*, numismatique, numismatiste, *m.*

numismatic (niu-ma-ti-sa-ti-cal), *n.*, numismatique, numismatiste, *m.*

numismatic (niu-ma-ti-sa-ti-cal), *n.*, numismatique, numismatiste, *m.*

numismatic (niu-ma-ti-sa-ti-cal), *n.*, numismatique, numismatiste, *m.*

numismatic (niu-ma-ti-sa-ti-cal), *n.*, numismatique, numismatiste, *m.*

numismatic (niu-ma-ti-sa-ti-cal), *n.*, numismatique, numismatiste, *m.*

numismatic (niu-ma-ti-sa-ti-cal), *n.*, numismatique, numismatiste, *m.*

numismatic (niu-ma-ti-sa-ti-cal), *n.*, numismatique, numismatiste, *m.*

numismatic (niu-ma-ti-sa-ti-cal), *n.*, numismatique, numismatiste, *m.*

numismatic (niu-ma-ti-sa-ti-cal), *n.*, numismatique, numismatiste, *m.*

numismatic (niu-ma-ti-sa-ti-cal), *n.*, numismatique, numismatiste, *m.*

numismatic (niu-ma-ti-sa-ti-cal), *n.*, numismatique, numismatiste, *m.*

numismatic (niu-ma-ti-sa-ti-cal), *n.*, numismatique, numismatiste, *m.*

numismatic (niu-ma-ti-sa-ti-cal), *n.*, numismatique, numismatiste, *m.*

numismatic (niu-ma-ti-sa-ti-cal), *n.*, numismatique, numismatiste, *m.*

numismatic (niu-ma-ti-sa-ti-cal), *n.*, numismatique, numismatiste, *m.*

numismatic (niu-ma-ti-sa-ti-cal), *n.*, numismatique, numismatiste, *m.*

numismatic (niu-ma-ti-sa-ti-cal), *n.*, numismatique, numismatiste, *m.*

numismatic (niu-ma-ti-sa-ti-cal), *n.*, numismatique, numismatiste, *m.*

numismatic (niu-ma-ti-sa-ti-cal), *n.*, numismatique, numismatiste, *m.*

numismatic (niu-ma-ti-sa-ti-cal), *n.*, numismatique, numismatiste, *m.*

numismatic (niu-ma-ti-sa-ti-cal), *n.*, numismatique, numismatiste, *m.*

numismatic (niu-ma-ti-sa-ti-cal), *n.*, numismatique, numismatiste, *m.*

numismatic (niu-ma-ti-sa-ti-cal), *n.*, numismatique, numismatiste, *m.*

numismatic (niu-ma-ti-sa-ti-cal), *n.*, numismatique, numismatiste, *m.*

numismatic (niu-ma-ti-sa-ti-cal), *n.*, numismatique, numismatiste, *m.*

numismatic (niu-ma-ti-sa-ti-cal), *n.*, numismatique, numismatiste, *m.*

numismatic (niu-ma-ti-sa-ti-cal), *n.*, numismatique, numismatiste, *m.*

numismatic (niu-ma-ti-sa-ti-cal), *n.*, numismatique, numismatiste, *m.*

numismatic (niu-ma-ti-sa-ti-cal), *n.*, numismatique, numismatiste, *m.*

numismatic (niu-ma-ti-sa-ti-cal), *n.*, numismatique, numismatiste, *m.*

numismatic (niu-ma-ti-sa-ti-cal), *n.*, numismatique, numismatiste, *m.*

numismatic (niu-ma-ti-sa-ti-cal), *n.*, numismatique, numismatiste, *m.*

children) bonne d'enfant, (for the sick) garde-malade, garde, *f*; (in hospitals) infirmier, *m*, infirmière; (fig) mère, *f*. — *maid*, *bonne d'enfant* — *child*, *nourrisson*, *m*. To put out to —, *mettre en nourrice*.

nurse, *v a*, nourrir, allaiter, garder, élever; (the sick) soigner, garder, (fig.) alimenter, soigner, entretenir, ménager; (to encourage) fomentier, chérir, (to fondle) dorloter, choyer.

nursery (nurs'-), *n*, chambre des enfants, (public) crèche, (gard, fig.) pépinière, (of silkworms) magnanerie, *f*. — *governess*, *gouvernante*, *f*. — *rhymes*; *contes de nourrice*, *m pl*.

nursery-garden (gâr'd'n), *n*, pépinière, *f*.

nursery-maid (-méde), *n*, bonne d'enfant, *f*.

nursery-man, *n*, pépiniériste, *m*.

nurs'ling (nurs'-), *n*, nourrisson; (fig.) mignon, *m*, mignonne, *f*.

nurs'y, *n*, (children's talk) nounou, *f*.

nurture (nurs'teur), *n*, nourriture, instruction, éducation, *f*.

nurture, *v a*, nourrir, alimenter, élever.

nut (neute), *n*, noisette, *f*, (of a screw) écrou, *m*; (of a fiddle-bow) hausse, *f*; (of stringed instruments) ailet, *m* — *s* (of coal), grêle, *m*. A — to crack, *un problème à résoudre*; *une énigme à deviner*. To be — on, (fam.) *raffoler de*. — *tree*; *noisetier*, *m*.

nut, *v n*, cueillir des noisettes. To go nutting; *aller cueillir la noisette*.

nutrition (niou-té), *n*, (astron., bot) *nutrition*, *f*.

nut-brown (-braune), *adj*, châtain

nut-cracker, *n*, casse-noisette, casse-noix, *m*.

nut-gall (-gôl), *n*, noix de galle, *f*.

nut-hook (-houke), *n*, croc, crochet aux noix.

nutmeg, *n*, muscade, *f*. — *tree*, *muscadier*, *m*.

nutrient (niou-), *n*, (ant) aliment, *m*.

nutrient, *adj*, (ant.) nourrissant, nutritif

nutrition (niou-), *n*, nourriture, *f*; aliment, *m*.

nutritious (niou-tri-sheusse), *ou* *nutritive* (niou-tri-tive), *adj*, nutritif, nourrissant

nut-shell, *n*, coquille de noix, *f*. To lie in a —, *être simple comme bonjour*, *se résumer en un mot*, *être facile à comprendre*.

nutty, *adj*, qui a un goût de noisette

nut-vomica (neuk'-vo-), *n*, noix vomique, *f*.

nut-zle, *v a*, (to ring) anneler, ferrer, bouclier, (to root) fouiller, se cacher.

nye (nate), *n*, (of pheasants) nichée, *f*.

nymph (ni'mfe), *n*, nymphe, *f*.

nymphæan (-phé-), *adj*, de nymphe.

nymph-like (-laïke), *adj*, comme une nymphe.

nymphomaniac *ou* *nymphomany*, *n*, érotomanie, fureur utérine, *f*.

O

o, quinzième lettre de l'alphabet, *o*, *m*.

oaf (ôe), *n*, enfant de fée; (dolt) benêt, idiot, imbécile, *m*.

oafish, *adj*, stupide, idiot.

oafishness, *n*, stupidité, *f*.

oak (ôke), *n*, chêne; chêne rouvre, (wood) chêne, bois de chêne, *m*. — *tree*; *chêne*. Holm —; *yeuse*, *f*; *chêne vert*, *m*. — *bark*, *n*, écorce du chêne, *f*; (in powder) tan, *m*. Heart of —; *cœur ferme*, *m*.

oak-apple (-ap'p'l), *n*, noix de galle, *f*.

oak'en, *adj*, de chêne.

oak-grove (-grôve), *n*, chênaie, *f*.

oak-ling, *n*, jeune chêne, chêneau, *m*.

oakum (ôk'-ume), *n*, étoupe, *f*. — *boy*; (nav.) *mousse de calfat*, *m*. To pick —; *faire de la filasse ou de l'étoupe*.

oak'y, *adj*, de chêne; dur comme le chêne.

oar (ôre), *n*, rame, *f*, aviron, *m*. The blade of the —, *le plat, ou la pale, de l'aviron*. To ply the —, *faire force de rames*. To be a good —; *manier bien l'aviron*. Will you tase an —? *voulez-vous être de notre équipage?* 'To boat, *ou ship*, the —, *à mer*. To unsnip the —, *désarmer*. Let us take a pair of —s, *prenons un canot à deux rames*. Stroke —, *chef de nage*, *m*. To put one's — in, *se jurer ou l'on n'a que faire*. To lie on one's —s, *se reposer, cesser de travailler*.

oar, *v n*, ramer

oared (ôr'dé), *adj*, à rames, à avirons.

Eight — boat, *bateau à huit rames*, *m*.

oarsman (ôr's'-), *n*, rameur, *m*. — *ship*; *art de ramer, talent de rameur*, *m*.

oary, *adj*, en forme de rame.

oasis (ô-sis), *n*, oasis, *f*.

oast (ôste), *n*, four à houblon, *m*.

oat-cake (ô't'-keke), *n*, gâteau d'avoine, *m*.

oaten (ô't'-ène), *adj*, d'avoine.

oat-grass (ô't'-grâce), *n*, avoine, *f*.

oath (ôth), *n*, serment, (bs) juron, jurement, serment, *m*. On —, on one's —, *sous serment*; *sous la foi du serment*. To put any one on his —, *faire prêter serment à quelqu'un*. To take an, *ou the*, —, *prêter serment*. To break one's —, *manquer à*; *fausser son serment*. To administer an —, *faire prêter serment à*. Tremendous —; *gros juron*, *m*. Volley of —s, *bordée de jurements*, *f*. To rap out an —, *lâcher un jurement*. To swear an —, *faire un serment*. To take one's — of it; *en mettre la main au feu*, *en lever la main*.

oath-breaking (-brêk'-), *n*, violation de serment, *f*; *parjure*, *m*.

oath-taking, *n*, prestation de serment, *f*.

oat-malt (-môlt), *n*, drêche d'avoine, *f*.

oat-meal (-mâil), *n*, gruau d'avoine, *m*; farine d'avoine, *f*.

oats (ôte), *n pl*, avoine, *f sing*. To sow one's seed —; *planter sa graine, faire des foies, faire des fredaines*.

obligate, *adj*, obligé.

obduracy (-diou-), *n*, endurcissement, *m*; impénitence, *f*.

obdurate (-diou-), *adj*, endurci, impénitent; inflexible, obstiné, opiniâtre.

obdurately, *adv*, opiniâtrement, obstinément, avec endurcissement, avec impénitence.

obedience (-bi-), *n*, obéissance; soumission, (of monks and nuns) obéissance, *f*. In — to; *par obéissance à*. To give — to, *obéir à*.

obedient, *adj*, obéissant, soumis.

obediential, *adj*, respectueux, de soumission; (ecc.) obédientiel.

obediently, *adv*, avec obéissance; avec soumission. Yours —, *vos très humble et très obéissant serviteur*.

obedience (ô-bé ou ô-bi-), *n*, révérence, *f*; salut, *m*.

obelisk (ob-ê), *n*, obélisque, *m*; (print.) croix, *f*.

obese, *n*, obésité, *f*.

obey (ô-bé), *v a*, obéir à, écouter; (jur.) obtempérer à.

obey, *v n*, obéir.

obfuscate (-fous'-), *v a*, obscurcir, obscurcir.

obfuscation (-fous'-), *n*, obscurcissement, *m*, obscurcissement, *f*.

obit (ô-), *n*, (a-rel) obit, *m*.

obit'nal (ô-bit'-ou-), *adj*, de l'obit.

obit'uary, *adj*, obituaire, nécrologique.

obit'uary, *n*, obituaire, nécrologe, *m*; (notice of the decease) nécrologie, *f* — *notice*; *notice nécrologique*, *f*.

object, *n*, objet; but, *m*; considération, *f*; (gram.) complément, régime; (milit.) objectif, *m*; (pop.) personne ridicule, effroyable, *f*.

objet effrayant, *m.*, horreur, *f.* That — is of some consequence, *c'est important.* He will not gain his —, *il n'attendra pas son but, il ne réussira pas dans son dessein.* What an — you are! *comme vous voulez faire!* Money is no — to us, *vous ne regardez pas à la dépense.*

object, *v. a.*, objecter, opposer.

object, *v. n.*, objecter à, s'opposer à, refuser de; se refuser à, répugner à. The king's mother —ed to his marriage, *le mariage du roi répugnait à sa mère, la mère du roi élevait des objections contre son mariage.* Do you — to having the door shut? *vous opposez-vous à ce que la porte soit fermée?*

object-glass (-glâse), *n.*, verre objectif, objectif, *m.*

objection (-jèk'), *n.*, objection, difficulté, *f.* Have you any — to? *vous opposez-vous à?* I have no —; *je ne m'y oppose nullement, je le veux bien.* I have a great — to that man, *cet homme me répugne.* I have not the slightest —, *je ne demande pas mieux.*

objectionable (-a-b'l), *adj.*, répréhensible, inadmissible. — language, *langage épineux, m.*

objective, *adj.*, objectif, (gram) du complément, du régime.

objective, *n.*, (gram.) complément, régime, *m.*, (milit.) objectif, *m.*

objectively, *adv.*, objectivement; (gram) comme un régime

objectiveness ou **objectivity**, *n.*, (philos.) objectivité, *f.*

objectless, *adj.*, sans but, sans objet

objector, *n.*, personne qui fait une objection, *f.*

objurgation (-jeur-gné), *n.*, vive réprimande, objurgation, *f.*

objurgatory (-jeur-ga-), *adj.*, objurgatoire, de réprimande, de reproche

oblâse, *adj.*, (geom.) aplati (vers les pôles)

oblâse, *n.*, (c rel) oblat, *m.*

oblâteness, *n.*, (geom.) aplatissement, *m.*

oblation (ob-lâ-sheune), *n.*, (ecc) oblation, offrande, *f.*

obligation (-ghé), *n.*, obligation, *f.*, engagement, *m.* Under an — to, *dans l'obligation de*, tenu de To be under an — to any one, *avoir de l'obligation à quelqu'un* To lay any one under an —; *obliger quelqu'un*

obligatory, *adj.*, obligatoire

oblige (-blâdie), *v. a.*, obliger; faire plaisir à, (to force) obliger, astreindre de ou à — me by not saying anything about it; *obligez-moi de n'en rien dire* — me with, *ayez l'obligeance de (ou veuillez) me donner (ou me passer)*

obligeé (-blî-dî), *n.*, (jur.) créancier, *m.*, créancière, *f.*; obligataire, *m. f.*

obliger, *n.*, personne qui oblige; (jur.) personne qui souscrit une obligation, *f.*

obliging, *adj.*, obligeant, complaisant, servable.

obligingly, *adv.*, obligeamment, complaisamment

obligingness (-blâdî'ign-nèe), *n.*, obligeance, complaisance, *f.*

obligor (ob-ll'), *n.*, (jur.) obligé, *m.*, obligée, *f.*, débiteur, *m.*, débitrice, *f.*

oblisque, *adj.*, oblique; indirect, détourné. — dealing; *procédés détournés, m. pl.*

obliquely, *adv.*, obliquement; indirectement, d'une manière détournée

obliqueness (-blîk') ou **obliquity** (-llk-wi-), *n.*, obliquité; (fig) irrégularité, *f.*; défaut de droiture, *m.*, obliquité, *f.*

obliterate (-eur-), *v. a.*, effacer; faire oublier, oblitérer.

obliteration, *n.*, action d'effacer; rature, obliteration, *f.*

oblivion, *n.*, oubli, *m.* Act of —, *amnistie, f.* **oblivious**, *adj.*, d'oubli, oublieux de.

oblong, *adj.*, oblong.

oblong, *n.*, figure oblongue, *f.*; (geom.) rectangle, *m.*

oblongly, *adv.*, d'une forme oblongue.

oblongness, *n.*, (aut) forme oblongue, *f.*

obloquy (-kwî), *n.*, reproche, blâme, déshonneur, *m.*, censure, honte, *f.*

obnoxious (-nok'sheusse), *adj.*, (hurtful) dangereux, nuisable; (odious) odieux, désagréable, offensant, (reprehensible) répréhensible, blâmable, (liable) sujet, exposé, soumis à.

obnoxiously, *adv.*, d'une manière offensante, d'une manière répréhensible, odieusement

obnoxiousness, *n.*, odieux, caractère répréhensible, *m.*

obolus ou **obole** (-ble), *n.*, obole, *f.*

obrep'tion (-rep-), *n.*, (jur) surprise, obrep'tion, *f.*

obrep'titious (-rèp-ti-sheusse), *adj.*, (jur) fait par surprise, obrep'tice

obscene (-sîne), *adj.*, obscène, sale, grossier.

obscene'ly, *adv.*, d'une manière obscène; avec obscénité.

obscene'ness ou **obscene'ity**, *n.*, obscénité, *f.*

obscuration (-skiou-ré-), *n.*, obscurcissement, *m.*, (astron) obscurcation, *f.*

obscure (-skioure), *adj.*, obscur, de la nuit; des ténèbres; caché

obscure, *v. a.*, obscurcir, effusquer, cacher; éclipser

obscure'ly, *adv.*, obscurément, dans l'obscurité

obscure'ness ou **obscure'ity**, *n.*, obscurité, *f.*

ob'secrate (-sî-), *v. a.*, (aut) supplier, conjurer, implorer.

ob'sequies (-sî-kwize), *n. pl.*, obsèques, *f. pl.*

obsequious (-sî-kwî-eusse), *adj.*, soumis; obéissant; obsequieux, officieux.

obsequiously, *adv.*, avec soumission; avec obéissance; obsequieusement

obsequiousness, *n.*, soumission, obéissance servile, basse complaisance, soumission obsequieuse, *f.*

observable (-zeurv'a-b'l), *adj.*, remarquable; digne de remarque; appréciable, observable; sensible.

observably, *adv.*, remarquablement, d'une manière appréciable, d'une manière observable.

observance (-zeurv'-), *n.*, (theol) observance, pratique, *f.*; accomplissement, (respect) respect, *m.*, observation, *f.* Duties more honored in their breach than in their —; *devoirs plus souvent négligés que remplis.*

observant (-zeur-), *adj.*, observateur, exact, attentif — of, *attentif à; attentif à observer, à pratiquer.* We know how — he was of his master; *on sait avec quel profond respect il traitait son maître (son précepteur).*

observa'tion (-zeur-vé-), *n.*, observation, *f.*

observa'tor (-zeur-vé-), *n.*, observateur, *m.*, observatrice, *f.*

observatory (-zeurv'a-), *n.*, observatoire, *m.*

observe (-zeurve), *v. a.*, observer, remarquer; (to persons) faire observer, faire remarquer.

observer, *n.*, observateur, *m.*

observ'ing, *adj.*, observateur; attentif.

observ'ingly, *adv.*, attentivement.

obses'sion, *n.*, obsession, *f.*

obsid'ian, *n.*, (miner.) obsidienne, obsidienne, *f.*

obsid'ional, *adj.*, obsidional (of sieges).

obsoles'cence, *n.*, état de ce qui vieillit, *m.*

obsoles'cent, *adj.*, vieillissant, qui vieillit; (jur) (of laws) qui tombe en désuétude.

ob'solete (-lîte), *adj.*, vieilli, suranné, vieux, invaincu, tombé en désuétude.

ob'soleteness, *n.*, état de désuétude, *m.*; désuétude, *f.*

ob'stacle (-sta-k'l), *n.*, obstacle, empêchement, *m.*

obstétric ou **obstétrical** (-stèr-), *adj.*, (aug.) d'accouchement, obstétrical.

obstétricien (-trish-), *n.*, accoucheur, *m.*

obstétrices (stètrikse), *n pl.*, obstétrique, *f sing.*

obstinacy, *n.*, obstination, opiniâtreté, *f.*, entêtement, acharnement, *m.*, (med.) résistance, *f.*, caractère presque incurable, *m.*

obstinate, *adj.*, opiniâtre, obstiné, entier, acharné; têtu, entêté, (med.) rebelle. An — complaint; une maladie chronique, rebelle.

obstinately, *adv.*, obstinément, opiniâtrement; avec entêtement; avec acharnement.

obstinateness. *V. obstinacy.*

obstipation (-pé-), *n.*, action de boucher, (med.) constipation, *f.*

obstreperous (-strèp-er-), *adj.*, turbulent, tapageur; très bruyant, étourdissant.

obstreperously, *adv.*, avec turbulence, d'une manière étourdissante; à grand bruit.

obstreperousness, *n.*, grand bruit, *m.*; turbulence, *f.*

obstruct (-streuk'te), *v a.*, empêcher, encombrer, fermer, obstruer, boucher, barrer, (fig.) mettre obstacle à. A cloud — the light of the sun; un nuage intercepte la lumière du soleil. To become —ed; s'obstruer, s'encombrer, se boucher.

obstruct'er, *n.*, qui met obstacle à.

obstruction (-streuk'-), *n.*, empêchement; encombrement, embarras, obstacle, *m.*, (med.) (pariam.) obstruction, *f.* To cause an —, (in streets) gêner la circulation.

obstructive (-streuk'-), *adj.*, qui empêche, qui obstrue, qui bouche, qui barre, qui met obstacle à; embarrassant; (med.) obstructif, opiatif.

obtain (-tène), *v a.*, obtenir à; procurer à; acquiescer pour, se procurer, recevoir, gagner, posséder, tenir. Easily —ed; facile à obtenir, à se procurer.

obtain', *v n.*, exister, régner, prévaloir, s'établir; s'accréditer, exister, se maintenir; être généralement reçu, admis.

obtain'able (-'a-b'l'), *adj.*, qu'on peut se procurer; à obtenir; accessible à.

obtain'er, *n.*, obtenteur, *m.*; personne qui obtient, *f.*

obtain'ment, *n.*, action d'obtenir, obtention (L.n.), *f.*

obtrude (-troude), *v a.*, imposer, présenter de force.

obtrude', *v n.*, s'imposer; s'introduire de force; être importun.

obtruder, *n.*, importun, *m.*

obtrusion (-trou-june), *n.*, intrusion, introduction forcée; importunité, *f.*

obtrusive (-trou-cive), *adj.*, importun.

obtrusively, *adv.*, d'une manière importune; avec importunité.

obtuse (-touce), *adj.*, obtus; émoussé, (of sound) sourd.

obtuse-angled (-touce-agn'g'èd) ou **obtus-angled** (-agn'ghou-), *adj.*, (geom.) obtus-anglé.

obtusely, *adv.*, d'une manière obtuse; (stupidly) stupidement; (dully) sourdement.

obtuseness, **obtusism**, *n.*, état émoussé, *m.*; stupidité; (of sound) nature sourde, *f.*

obverse (-veurse), *adj.*, (bot.) obcordé, en forme de cœur renversé.

obverse, *n.*, (of medals, coins) face, *f.*; (print.) recto, *m.*

obviate, *v a.*, obvier à; prévenir.

obvious, *adj.*, évident, sensible, clair; qui saute aux yeux; qui tombe sous les sens; visible. It is quite — that he has altered his mind; il est évident qu'il a changé d'avis. It is not quite so — as you imagine; la chose est loin d'être aussi claire que vous l'imaginez.

obviously, *adv.*, évidemment, clairement.

obviousness, *n.*, évidence, clarté, *f.*

occasion (-ké-jeune), *n.*, occasion, rencontre; (cause) cause, occasion, *f.*, sujet, motif, (need) besoin, *m.*, nécessité, *f.* There is no — for, il n'y a pas besoin de, il n'est pas besoin de.

To profit by the —, profiter de l'occasion. On —; dans l'occasion, au besoin. For the —; pour la circonstance. On this —, à ou en cette occasion, dans cette circonstance. On the first —; à la première occasion. On another —, une autre fois. On all —s, en toute occasion, en toute rencontre. What — is there for so much secrecy? quelle nécessité y a-t-il d'un si grand secret? By —, par hasard, accessoirement.

occasional, *v a.*, occasionner, donner lieu à, causer, produire, déterminer.

occasional, *adj.*, occasionnel, d'occasion; intermittent, accidentel, casuel, fortuit. Notwithstanding his — prolixity and tediousness, B. is an orator in every sense of the word, quoiqu'il soit parfois prolixe et ennuyeux, B. est un orateur dans toute la force du mot — visitor; personne qui rend visite de temps à autre, *f.* — chair, chose de fantaisie, *f.* — table, table de fantaisie, *f.*

occasionally, *adv.*, quand l'occasion s'en présente; par occasion, parfois; de temps en temps.

occasionaler, *n.*, cause, *f.*; auteur, *m.*

occident, *n.*, occident, *m.*

occidental, *adj.*, occidental.

occipital, *adj.*, (anat.) occipital.

occiput (-peute), *n.*, occiput, *m.*

occulit (-keulte), *adj.*, occulte.

occultation (-tè-), *n.*, (astron.) occultation, *f.*

occultly, *adv.*, occultement.

occultness (-keult'-), *n.*, secret, *m.*

occupancy (ok'kiou-), *n.*, occupation, *f.*

occupant, *n.*, personne qui occupe un lieu, *f.*; possesseur, occupant, *m.*

occupation (ok'kiou-pé-), *n.*, occupation, *f.*; emploi, état, métier, *m.*, (possession) occupation, possession, *f.*

occupier, *n.*, possesseur; (of houses) habitant, *m.*, habitante, *f.*; (tenant) locataire, *m.*

First —; premier occupant, *m.*

occupy (ok'kiou-paie), *v a.*, occuper, employer. To be occupied in, with, s'occuper de, à.

occur (ok'keur), *v n.*, se présenter, se rencontrer, s'offrir; venir à l'esprit, à l'idée; survenir, arriver. A thought —ed to me, une pensée me vint à l'esprit. An accident has —ed to me; il m'est arrivé un accident. Proofs — of public robberies perpetrated by noblemen, il existe des preuves d'actes de brigandage commis par des nobles. It —ed to me that, l'idée m'est venue que; il m'est venu à l'idée que. It —s to me that; j'ai dans l'idée que. To — again; se renouveler, se reproduire. That won't — again; cela n'arrivera plus.

occurrence (-keur'-), *n.*, occurrence, rencontre, *f.*; événement, incident, fait, accident, *m.* It is of common, ou daily, —; cela se voit tous les jours.

ocean (ô-sha'n), *n.*, océan, *m.*; (fig.) immensité, *f.* He has —s of money; il est tout ouaté d'or.

ocean, *adj.*, de l'océan. — steamer; long-courrier transatlantique, *m.*

Oceanian, *adj.*, océanien, -ne.

ocean'ic (-shif-), *adj.*, océanique.

ocher (ô-keur), *n.*, ocre, *f.*

ochrea (ô-kri-a), *n.*, (bot.) gaine, *f.*

ochreous (ô-keur-eusse), *adj.*, ocreux.

octagon, *n.*, octogone, *m.*

octagonal ou **octangular**, *adj.*, octogone, octogonal.

octahedron (-hif-), *n.*, (geom.) octaèdre, *m.*

octandria, *n.*, (bot.) octandrie, *f.*

octandrian, *adj.*, (bot.) octandre.

octant, *n.*, (astron., opt.) octant, *m.*

octave (-tève), *n.*, octave, *f.*

octavo (-tâ-vô), *n*, in-octavo, *m*.
octen/nial, *adj*, (ant) de huit ans.
octen/nially, *adv*, tous les huit ans.
Octo/ber (-tô-beur), *n*, octobre, *m*.
octogena/rian (-dje-né-), *n*, octogénaire, *m*.
octogenary, *adj*, octogénaire.
octosyllable (-cû-la-b'l), *n*, mot de huit syllabes, mot octosyllabe, *m*.
octuple (-tjou-pl), *adj*, octuple.
ocular (ok'jou-), *adj*, oculaire.
ocularly, *adv*, de ses propres yeux.
oculate (ok'jou-) ou **oculated** (-lét'-), *adj*, qui a des yeux, (fig) tacheté.
oculist (ok'jou-), *n*, oculiste, *m*.
odd, *adj*, impair, (surplus) de surplus, de reste, quelques, (of money) d'appoint, de reste, (singular) étrange, singular, (diol) bizarre, drôle, original, baroque, (leisure) perdu; (not fellows) déparié, (of books, etc) dépareillé. — looking; à la mine bizarre. — moments, moments perdus, moments de loisir, *m*. pl. — fish, drôle de corps, *m*. Thirty pounds —, trente et quelques livres.
odd/ity, *n*, singularité, bizarrerie, *f*, (pers) original, *m*, originale, *f*, travers, *m*. He is a great —; c'est un original s'il en fut jamais.
odd/ly, *adv*, étrangement, singulièrement; bizarrement.
odd/ness, *n*, singularité; étrangeté, bizarrerie, *f*.
odds (odze), *n*, (inequality) inégalité, disparité, *f*, (advantage), avantage, *m*, supériorité, (probability) probabilité, *f*, chances, chances contraires, *f*. pl., (quarrel) dispute, querelle, *f*, différend, *m*. At —, en querelle. To set at —, brouiller. To have the — against one, avoir affaire à plus forte que soi, avoir toutes les chances contre soi — and ends, petites bouts, fragments, *m*. pl., brèves, *f*. pl. Little — and ends, petites choses sans valeur. The — are, il y a à parer (que with indicative). In the face of such —, avec toutes ces chances contre lui. Against such tremendous —, contre des forces si supérieures.
ode (ôde), *n*, ode, *f*.
ode/on (ô-dî-), *n*, odeon, *m*.
odious (ô-di-), *adj*, odieux, détestable.
odiously, *adv*, odieusement.
odiousness, *n*, nature odieuse, *f*, odieux, *m*. The — of the thing, l'odeur de la chose.
odium (ô-), *n*, odieux, *m*, fiel, haine, *f*. To cast, ou throw — upon, rendre odieux.
odom/eter (-i-teur), *n*, odomètre, comptepas, *m*.
odontal/gia ou **odontal/gy** (ô-do-n-tal'dj-a, -dji), *n*, (med.) odontologie, *f*.
odontal/gic, *n*, odontologique, *m*.
odon/toid (-toidé), *adj*, (anat.) ontoïde.
odontol/ogy (-tôl-ô-dji), *n*, (anat.) odontologie, *f*.
odorif/erous, *adj*, odorant, odoriférant.
odorif/erously, *adv*, avec une odeur suave.
odorif/erousness, *n*, parfum, *m*.
odorous, *adj*, odorant.
odor (ô-deur), *n*, odeur, senteur, *f*, parfum; (of wine) bouquet, (of meat, etc) fumet, *m*. In bad —; en mauvaise odeur, en défaveur.
odorless, *adj*, inodore; sans odeur.
odon/omy *v*. **odon/omy**.
oecumen/ically (ik'jou-mê-n-), *adj*, œcuménique, œcuménique.
oecumen/ically (-ik-), *adv*, œcuméniquement, œcuméniquement.
oed/ema (i-dî-), *n*, (med.) œdème, *m*.
oesoph/agus (i-ôf'-), *n*, (anat.) œsophage, *m*.
of (ove), *prep*, de. — late; dernièrement — all things, entre, par-dessus toutes choses. On the first — July; le premier juillet. To consist —, consister en. That's — course; cela va sans dire. The Gauls — old, les Gaulois des anciens temps; les anciens Gaulois. It is very stupid —

you; c'est bien sot de votre part. It is very good — you, c'est bien amable à vous, ou de votre part. — old; autrefois. The best — men, le meilleur des hommes. — one's self; de soi-même.
off (ôf), *adv*, loin; de distance, (paint.) avec relief; (broken off) rompu, manqué, cessé, (separated) de dessus, séparé, enlevé, (nav.) au large. We are but poorly —, nous ne sommes guère à l'aise. The house is a mile —; la maison est à un mille de distance. — and on, avec interruption; de temps à autre; par boulevées — with that, dites, ou enlevez, cela — with him; emmenez-le. I am —, je m'en vais, je file. Hats —! chapeaux bas! To be well, badly —, être bien, mal, dans ses affaires, heureux, malheureux. To be — color, (fig.) n'être pas dans son assiette. Fifty yards —; à cinquante pas. — goes B., vould B. past. They're —, les voilà partis, ils sont partis. He lives two miles —; il demeure à deux milles d'ici. I'll go farther —; j'irai plus loin. To put —, remettre, ajourner. To tear —, arracher. To cut —, trancher, amputer. The pain goes —, le mal s'en va — and on, à bâtons rompus, pas intervalles. The engagement is —, l'engagement est rompu. The match is —, le mariage est rompu. To come —, s'échapper. To go —; partir. To take —, jouer, smiser, contrefaire. Hands —! à bas les mains! n'y touchez pas! — with you, allez vous promener, allez vous coucher. You come — cheap, vous en êtes quitte à bon marché.
off, *adv*, le plus éloigné, (man) hors main — day, jour de liberté, *m* — time, temps libre, *m*. — side, côté droit, (riding) hors monteur.
off, *prep*, (nav) à la hauteur de, devant, au large de. All this he did — the said farm, tout cela si le fit des revenus de la dite ferme. One must not take one's eye — one's book, il ne faut pas ôter les yeux de dessus son livre. The ship was — the port, le vaisseau était devant le port, ou au large du port. — one's head; éperdu, fou, ébriqué. To dine — boiled beef; dîner de bouilli. Take the cloth — the table, ôtez la nappe de dessus la table — the hinges, hors des gonds.
off/al, *n*, abatus, *m*; issues, *f*. pl., reste de viande, *m*, chair grossière, *f*; (refuse) rebut, *m*, (carrion) charogne, *f*.
off/cut (-keute), *n*, (print) petit carton de feuilles, *m*.
offenc', *v*, a, offenser, choquer, outrager, violer, blesser, scandaliser, fâcher, déplaire à; (to transgress) violer, enfreindre, transgresser.
offend', *v*, n, déplaire, commettre une offense, commettre un péché; se scandaliser. To — against, nuire à.
offend'er, *n*, offenseur, coupable, pécheur; (jur.) contrevenant, délinquant, criminel, *m*. An old —, coutumeur du fait, repris de justice, récidiviste, *m*.
offense', *n*, offense, *f*; outrage, *m*, injure, infraction, *f*, (jur.) atteinte, contravention, violation de la loi et du droit, *f*, délit, crime; (scandal) scandale, *m*; (attack) attaque, agression, *f*. Indictable —, j'ai qualifié crime, ou délit, *m*. Capital —; crime capital, *m*. Arms of —; armes offensives, *f*. pl. To commit an — against; faire outrage à; (jur.) porter atteinte à. To take —, se formaliser, s'offenser de. To give —; choquer, offenser, blesser, déplaire à; faire outrage à.
offen/sive, *adj*, offensant; injurieux; désagréable; choquant, blessant, (assailant) offensif. — weapons, armes offensives, *f*. pl.
offen/sive, *n*, offensive, *f*. To act on the —; prendre l'offensive.
offen/sively, *adv*, d'une manière offensante, injurieuse, blessante, (attack) offensivement.
offen/siveness, *n*, nature offensante, blessante, choquante, injurieuse, *f*.
offer, *v*, a, offrir, présenter, proposer à. To — violence; faire violence à. To — one's self,

itself, *s'offrir*, se présenter. To — resistance, résister à, faire résistance à
offer, *v. n.*, s'offrir, se présenter à, faire l'offre de, offrir de, (to attempt) essayer de, vouloir To — to, faire l'offre de, offrir de.

offer, *n.*, offre, *f.*; propositions de mariage, *f. pl.*, (attempt) tentative, *f.*; essai, *m.* Ou —, à vendre, *en vente*

offerable (of fear-a-b'l), *adj.*, que l'on peut offrir, présentable, qui peut s'offrir.

offerer, *n.*, personne qui offre, *f.*, (worship) sacrificateur, *m.*

offering, *n.*, offrande, *f.*, présent, sacrifice, *m.*

offertory (-feur-), *n.*, (prayer) offertoire, *m.*, offerte, (collection) quête, *f.*

off-hand, *adv.*, d'abord; au premier abord, d'abondance, sans réflexion, sur-le-champ, sans préparation, couramment, sans peine, cavalièrement.

off-hand, *adj.*, tranchant, cru, brusque, sans cérémonie, dégagé, libre, cavalier

off-handed, *adj.*, sans façon, sans gêne, grossier.

off-handedness, *n.*, grossièreté, sans façon, sans gêne.

office, *n.*, (service) office, service; (duty) devoir, (employment) emploi, ministère, *m.*, charge, *f.*, fonctions, *f. pl.*, (power) pouvoir, *m.*, place, *f.*; (apartment) bureau, (private) cabinet, *m.*; (of lawyers) étude, *f.*; (rel.) office, *m. pl.* (of a house) offices, *f. pl.*; (out-houses) communs, *m. pl.* The cares of —, *le souci des affaires*. A jack in —; un petit employé In —, en place. Holy —; le Saint-Office, *m.*, l'Inquisition, *f.* — bell; sonnette de table, *f.* —holder; fonctionnaire, *m.* — hours, heures de bureau, *f. pl.* — requests; *formalités de bureau, f. pl.*

officer, *n.*, officier; (of state) dignitaire, (of the government) fonctionnaire; (of justice, of police) agent, (of a court) huissier Staff —; *officier d'état-major, m.* Field —; *officier supérieur, m.* Non-commissioned —; *sous-officier, m.*

officer, *v. a.*, fournir des officiers à.

officered (of-f-ceured), *adj.*, commandé; pourvu d'officiers. His army was better — than that of the allies, son armée était mieux commandée, ou pourvue de meilleurs officiers, que celle des alliés.

off'cial (-fish'al), *n.*, fonctionnaire; (ecc.) officiel, *m.*

off'cial, *adj.*, officiel, public.

off'cially, *adv.*, officiellement.

off'cialty, *n.*, officialité, *f.*

off'ciate (of-fish'i-), *v. n.*, exercer ses fonctions; exercer; (in place of worship) officier.

off'ciate, *v. a.*, donner, conférer.

off'ciating, *adj.*, qui fait ses fonctions; (ecc.) officiant, desservant.

off'cial, *adj.*, (pharm.) officinal.

off'cious (-sheus-), *adj.*, officieux; importun; (kind) bienveillant

off'ciously (-sheus'-), *adv.*, officieusement; d'une manière importune, importunément, (kindly) avec bienveillance; complaisamment.

off'ciousness, *n.*, empressément; zèle officieux, *m.*

off'ing, *n.*, (nav.) large, *m.* In the —; au large, dans la rade.

off'scouring (-skaour'-), *n.*, rebut, *m.*

off'soun, *n.*, rebut, *m.*; écume, *f.*

off'set, *n.*, (hort.) rejeton, cailleton, *m.*; (com.) compensation, *f.*

off'shoot, *n.*, rejeton; (of trees) cailleton, *m.*

off-side (-saide), *n.*, (man.) hors main; côté droit, *m.*

off'spring, *n.*, enfant, *m.*; enfants, *m. pl.*; descendant, *m.*; descendants, *m. pl.*; progéniture, race, postérité, *f.*, (fig) fruit, produit, *m.*

off-take (-têke), *n.*, (mines) galerie d'écoulement, *f.*

off'ward (-wôrde), *adv.*, vers le large, vers la mer

oft, *of'ten* (of't'n), *of'tentimes* (-tai'm'ze), *ou oft'times*, *adv.*, souvent

ogee' (o-dj'), *n.*, (arch) cymaise, *f.*, talon, *m.*

ogival, *adj.*, ogival

ogive (o-djve), *n.*, (arch) ogive, *f.*

ogle (ô-g'l), *n.*, caillade, *f.*

ogle, *v. a.*, lorgner, lancer des caillades à;

reluquer; faire les yeux doux à

ogler, *n.*, lorgneur, *m.*, lorgneuse, *f.*

ogling, *n.*, lorgnerie, *f.*; caillades, *f. pl.*

ogre (ô-gheur), *n.*, ogre, *m.*

ogress, *n.*, ogresse, *f.*

oh! *int.*, oh!

oil (oil), *n.*, huile, essence, *f.* — crust; *burette*

à l'huile, *f.* In —, (paint) à l'huile

oil, *v. a.*, huiler; (fig, of the tongue) délier.

oil'bag, *n.*, (orn) glande oléifère, *f.*

oil'-baize, *n.*, toile cirée, *f.*

oil'cake, *n.*, (agri) tourteau, *m.*

oil-case (-kée), *n.*, toile cirée (pour vêtement), *f.*

oil-cloth (-cloth), *n.*, toile cirée (pour meuble), *f.*

oil-col'or (-keul'eur), *n.*, couleur à l'huile, *f.*

oil'iness, *n.*, onctuosité, nature huileuse, *f.*

oil'-lamp, *n.*, lampe à huile, *f.*

oil'man, *n.*, marchand d'huile, *m.*

oil'-mill, *n.*, huilerie, *f.*

oil'nut (-neute), *n.*, (bot) noix de ben, *f.*

oil'nut-tree (-tri), *n.*, ricin, palmachristi, *m.*

oil'-plant, *n.*, plante oléagineuse, *f.*

oil'-press, *n.*, pressoir à l'huile, *m.*

oil'-shop, *n.*, boutique de marchand de couleurs, *f.*

oil'-silk, *n.*, taffetas gommé, *m.*

oil'-skin, *n.*, toile vernie, (of a hat) coiffe en toile, *f.*

oil'-spring, *n.*, source de pétrole, *f.*

oil'-trade, *n.*, commerce des huiles, *m.*

oil'-works, *n.*, huilerie, *f.*

oil'y, *adj.*, huileux, (fig) oléagineux, onctueux.

olint'ment (ol-n't-), *n.*, onguent, *m.*

old (ôlde), *adj.*, vieux, vieil, âgé, ancien,

antique. How — are you? quel âge avez-vous?

I am ten years —, j'ai dix ans At ten years

—, à l'âge de dix ans — enough to, en âge

de, d'âge à. Ten years —; âgé de dix ans

The — world; l'Ancien monde, *m.* An — man;

un vieillard, un vieux, un vieil homme, un homme

vieux. — people; vieillards, *m. pl.*; vieilles

gens, *f. pl.* An — shoe; un vieux soulier. To

grow —; vieillir. The — est; le plus âgé; le

doyen d'âge. Of —; anciennement. The brave

days of —, le bon vieux temps. A perfect specimen

of —; un parfait spécimen du bon vieux

temps That story is as — as the hills, cette

histoire-là est vieille comme les rues. — book;

bouquin, *m.* How — do you take me to be? quel

âge me donnez-vous? — as the hills; vieux comme

le monde, comme le Pont-Neuf, comme les rues.

— birds are not to be caught with chaff; (prov.) on

ne prend pas les vieux merles à la paille. — dog

will learn no tricks, (prov.) qui jeune n'apprend,

rien ne saura. — wives' tales; des contes à dormir

debout

old'en (ôld'n), *adj.*, vieux, ancien.

old-established, *adj.*, ancien, fondé depuis

longtemps.

old-fash'ioned, *adj.*, suranné; du bon vieux

temps, à l'ancienne mode, passé de mode, dé-

modé; (pers.) de vieille roche. An — spring;

un ressort vieux modèle.

old'ish, *adj.*, un peu vieux, d'un certain âge,

vieillot, -te.

old'ness, *n.*, vieillesse, *f.*; âge avancé, *m.*,

antiquité; ancienneté; vétusté, *f.*

oleag'inous (ô-li-adj'-), *adj.*, oléagineux.

oleag'inousness, *n.*, nature oléagineuse, *f.*

oleander (ô-lî-), *n.*, (bot) laurier-rose, oléandre, *m.*
olifactory, *adj.*, olifactif
olibanum, *n.*, oliban, encens, *m.*
oligarch'al, **oligarch'ic**, ou **oligarch'ical** (gârk'-), *adj.*, oligarchique
oligarchy (gârk'-), *n.*, oligarchie, *f.*
olio (ô-lî-ô), *n.*, (cook.) oïlle, olla podrida, *f.* ; (mus) recueil d'airs, *m.*, (fig) pot-pourri, *m.*, macédoine, olla podrida, *f.*
oliva/ceous, *adj.*, olivacé.
olivary, *adj.*, olivaire, en forme d'olive.
olive, *n.*, olive, *f.* — tree, *olivier*, *m.* — yard, ou garden, *jas des olives*, *m.* Mount of —, *Mont des Oliviers*, *m.* — complexion, *teint olivâtre*, *m.* — color, *couleur olive*, *f.* — grove, *olivier*, *f.* — green; *vert olive*, *f.* — season; *olivaison*, *f.* — shaped, *oliviforme*.
olym'piad, *n.*, olympiade, *f.*
Olym'pian, *adj.*, olympien, Olympique.
olym'pic, *adj.*, Olympique
olym'pics, *n. pl.*, jeux Olympiques, *m. pl.*
Olym'pus, *n.*, Olympe, *m.*
om'bre (ô-m'beur), *n.*, (game) homme, *m.*
omega (ô-mê-), *n.*, oméga, *m.*
omelet (ô-m'le-té), *n.*, omelette, *f.* [tic, *m.*
om'en (ô-mê-ne), *n.*, augure, présage, pronostic
om'ened (ô-mê-n'de), *adj.*, d'augure III—, de mauvais augure
omen'tum (ô-mê-n'-), *n.*, (anat.) épiploon, *m.*
om'inous (ô-m'-), *adj.*, de mauvais présage, de mauvais augure, sinistre
om'inously, *adv.*, de mauvais augure
om'inoussness, *n.*, mauvais augure, caractère sinistre, *m.*
omis'sible (-a-b'l'), *adj.*, qui peut être omis
omis'sion (-mish'-), *n.*, omission, *f.*, oubli, *m.*
omis'sive, *adj.*, qui commet des omissions, oublieux
omit', *v. a.*, omettre, négliger, oublier
om'itance, *n.*, (ant) omission, *f.* But that's all one, — is no quittance, mais c'est tout un, *silence n'est pas quittance*
om'nibus (-beusse), *n.*, (omnibuses) omnibus, *m.* — conductor; *conducteur d'omnibus*, *m.* — driver, *cocher d'omnibus*, *m.* Motor —, *autobus*, *m.*
omnifarious (-i-é), *adj.*, de toutes sortes; varié
omnip'otence, *n.*, omnipotence, toute-puissance, *f.*
omnip'otent, *adj.*, tout-puissant, omnipotent
Omnip'otent, *n.*, Tout-Puissant, *m.*
omnip'otently, *adv.*, avec omnipotence, avec toute-puissance.
omnipres'ence (-près'-), *n.*, présence universelle, ubiquité, *f.*
omnipres'ent (-près'-), *adj.*, universellement présent, ubiquitaire
omnis'cience (-mish'-), *n.*, (theol) omniscience, *f.*
omnis'cient, *adj.*, (theol.) omniscient, qui sait tout
om'nium, *n.*, (stock-exch) omnium, *m.* — gatherum, (of things) *fouillis*, *fatras*, (of persons) *ramassis*, *m.*
omniv'orous, *adj.*, omnivore
om'oplate, *n.*, (anat) omoplate, *f.*
on, *prep.*, sur, à, de, en, lors de, en conséquence de — foot, à pied. — high, en haut, à haut. — horseback, à cheval. — purpose, à dessein, *exprès*, de *part pris*. — that day, ce jour-là. — the left; à gauche. — the right, à droite — the table, sur la table — my honor, sur mon honneur. Loss — loss; *perte sur perte* — credit; à *crédit*. A ring — the finger, une bague au doigt. — one; sur soi. To play — the piano (etc); *jouer du piano* — Monday; *lundi* — such journeys, à l'occasion de *pareils voyages*. — a fine day, par un beau jour.

— further inquiry, après plus ample information, ou plus amples renseignements To deliberate — it, en délibérer. — the whole, au total, en somme, à tout prendre. — such an occasion, en pareille circonstance ou à une telle occasion. To rely — a person for help; compter sur l'assistance de quelqu'un. Peace was settled — favorable terms; la paix fut conclue à des conditions favorables. — thy life, au péril de ta vie. A curse — him; qu'il sou maudît ou maudît soit-il. To have pity — a person; avoir pitié d'une personne. He was — the Times, il appartenait à la rédaction du Times, il écrivait pour le Times. — fire, en flammes. — hand, entre les mains; (com) en magasin — the way; en chemin; chemin faisant. — the wing, au vol, en train de voler ou de partir. — my arrival in Paris, à mon arrivée à Paris — entering, en entrant. — examination, après examen.
on, *adv.*, dessus, (forward) en avant, avant, avancé, (continuation) toujours; (succession) de suite Read —, lisez toujours. — I en avant! Far — in the night; bien avant dans la nuit. And so —; et avan de suite Play —; continuez de jouer. To live —, cavier encore; continuer d'exister To be —, avoir fait un pari; (of drunk) être lancé He entered with his hat —; il entra le chapeau sur la tête With one's shoes, boots, gloves —, chaussé, botté, ganté.
on'ager (ô-n'a-djeur), *n.*, (mam) onagre, *m.*
once (weu'n'ce), *adv.*, une fois; autrefois; jadis At —; sur le champ, tout de suite. — upon a time, une fois — for all, une fois pour toutes. — in a way, une fois par hasard; à temps à autre. — for all, une fois pour toutes; une bonne fois. — before, une première fois Thus —, pour cette fois All at —, tout d'un coup, tout à coup — I knew how to sing, autrefois je savais chanter. — but twice shy; (prov) bien fin qu'il me ratrapera. When —, quand, lorsque, une fois, une fois que.
one (weu'ne), *adj.*, un, *m.*, une, *f.*, un seul, *m.*, unique, seul, un certain, un nommé, un sieur. — man; un homme. Like — man, comme un seul homme. — man, — vote, un suffrage, une voix par personne. He has but — child, il n'a qu'un seul enfant There is — Charles, il y a un certain Charles — by, un à un. At —; unt, d'accord, réconciliés (s) It is all —, c'est la même chose, cela revient au même; c'est tout un, c'est égal. It is all — to me what he does or says; peu m'importe ce qu'il fait ou dit; ce qu'il fait ou dit m'est bien égal. — and all; tous jusqu'au dernier.
one, *pron.*, on, l'on; celui, *m.*, celle, *f.*; quel-qu'un, un homme, *m.*, une femme, *f.* — sees that every day, on voit cela, cela se voit, tous les jours. He is — who, c'est un homme qui He is the — who, c'est celui qui A good thing and a bad —, une bonne chose et une mauvaise Any —, quelqu'un, le premier venu, tout le monde, qui que ce soit, personne, n'importe qui Some —, quelqu'un No —, personne Every —, chacun, tout le monde Every — of you, tous tant que vous êtes — another, l'un l'autre, l'une l'autre; les uns les autres, les uns les autres The great —s of the earth, les grands de la terre. — of themselves, un des leurs It is —, c'en est un (ou une) The inspiration fell upon — in whom . . . ; l'inspiration tomba sur un homme chez qui . . . That makes — shudder, cela fait frémir (V Hugo) To talk about — thing and another, causer de choses et d'autres The little —s, les petits, *m. pl.* — by one, l'un après l'autre. — with another; l'un dans l'autre. It does — good to hear him, cela fait du bien de l'entendre. — with another, (average) l'un dans l'autre, l'un portant l'autre.
one-armed, *adj.*, manchot.
one-eyed (weu'n'ale'de), *adj.*, borgne.

one/ness (wen'n-), *n.*, unité, individualité, *f.*
on'eous (-eur-), *adj.*, onéreux.
on'eousness, *n.*, poids, *m.*, charge, *f.*
one's self (wen'n-ze-), *pron.*, soi-même, *se.*
one'sid'ed, *adj.*, à un seul côté, qui n'a qu'un côté; (fig.) partial, exclusif.

one-sid'edness, partialité, *f.*, exclusivisme, *m.*
on'ion, *n.*, ognon, ognon, *m.* — bed, *ognonnière*, *f.* — peel; *pelure d'ognon*, *f.* — sauce, *sauce Soubise*, *f.* — seed, *graine d'ognon*, *f.*
on'ly (8'n-), *adj.*, seul, unique.

on'ly, *adv.*, seulement, uniquement, ne... que, mais, avec cette différence que. — yesterday, hier encore, pas plus tard que hier. — thank! songez un peu! — see! voyez un peu! voyez donc! If —, pour peu que (*subj.*) He — sleeps when he is sleepy, il ne dort que quand il a sommeil. If —angers him the more, cela ne fait que l'irriter davantage

onomatopoe'ia (-pi-ya), *n.*, (gram.) onomatopée, *f.*

on'set, *n.*, commencement, début, abord; premier choc, (attack) assaut, *m.*, attaque, charge, *f.* At the first —, d'emblée.

on'slaught (-slôte), *n.*, attaque, *f.*, assaut, *m.*
ontologic ou **ontologic'al** (-o-di'-), *adj.*, ontologique.

ontol'ogist (-dijste), *n.*, ontologue, *m.*

ontol'ogy (-dij), *n.*, ontologie, *f.*

on'us (8-), *n.*, (metr.) fardeau, poids, devoir, *m.*, obligation, *f.*

on'ward (-wôrde), *adv.*, en avant; plus loin, progressivement.

on'ward, *adj.*, qui conduit en avant; avancé, progressif. To go —, avancer, s'avancer.

on'yx (8-nikse), *n.*, (min) onyx, *m.*

o'olite (8-o-laite), *n.*, (geol) oolithe, *m.*

oolit'ic (8-o-lit'-), *adj.*, oolithique.

ooze (ouze), *n.*, vase, *f.*; limon, *m.*, vase, *f.*

Atlant'ic —, vase de l'Atlantique, *f.*

ooze, *v.n.*, suinter, s'écouler, filtrer, (fig) transpirer, s'ébruitier. A secret —s out, un secret s'ébruitie. His courage —ed out at his fingers' ends, son courage s'évanouit, disparut. His name had —d out; on avait su son nom (V. Hуго).

ooz'ing, *n.*, suintement, *m.*; filtration, *f.*, (fig) ébruitement, *m.*

ooz'y, *adj.*, vaseux, limoneux.

opa'city, *n.*, opacité; (fig.) obscurité, *f.*

o'pal (8-), *n.*, (min) opale, *f.*

o'paline, *adj.*, d'opale, opalin.

opaque (-pêke), *adj.*, opaque; (fig.) obscur.

opaque/ness, *n.*, opacité, *f.*

o'pen (8-p'n), *v.a.*, ouvrir, (a bottle) déboucher; (to explain) expliquer, entamer, (to reveal) révéler, exposer, (a letter) ouvrir, détacher, déplier; (a package) défaire, (a street) percer. To — one's legs; écarter les jambes. To — the pleadings; ouvrir les débats. To — fire; commencer le feu.

o'pen, *v.n.*, s'ouvrir, (to begin to appear) se découvrir. These flowers are beginning to —, ces fleurs commencent à s'épanouir. This door —s on the garden, cette porte donne sur le jardin, ouvre sur le jardin.

o'pen, *adj.*, ouvert; à découvert; nu, à nu, (of the weather) doux, (print) blanc, (frank) franc, sincère, ouvert; (fig.) exposé, en butte à, (of a question) non résolu, à décider, (mus) vide. — handed; libéral, généreux. — hearted, qui a le cœur sur la main; franc, sincère. — heartedly, franchement — heartedness, franchise, *f.* — weather; temps doux, *m.* — eyed, vigilant. — mouthed, la bouche ouverte, bouche béante. — to an engagement; libre pour un engagement, en position d'accepter — to, disposé à écouter. — work; ouvrage à l'aide-voire, ouvrage à jour. Half —, entr'ouvert. Wide —, tout grand ouvert. The — air, le grand air. In the —; (of

country) en pleine, ou rase, campagne. In the — air, en plein air; à la belle étoile. In the — sea, en pleine mer. I am — to any reasonable offer, je suis prêt à accepter toute offre raisonnable. I am — to argument, je suis disposé à écouter les raisons contraires.

o'pener, *n.*, personne qui ouvre, qui entame la discussion, *f.*, ouvreur, *m.*, ouvreuse, *f.*, interprète, *m.*

o'pening, *adj.*, premier. The — chapter, le premier chapitre

o'pening, *n.*, ouverture, *f.*; commencement, début, *m.*, chance de réussite; (in clouds, fogs, forests, etc.) éclaircie, *f.*, (at play) début; (com) débouché, *m.*

o'penly, *adv.*, ouvertement, sincèrement, franchement, sans détour

o'penness, *n.*, situation ouverte; (of the weather) douceur, (frankness) franchise, sincérité, candeur, *f.*, (unreservedness) abandon, *m.*; (clearness) clarté, évidence, *f.*

op'era (o'p'eur'a), *n.*, opéra, *m.* — goer, habitué de l'opéra, *m.* — glass, lorgnette, jumelle de théâtre, *f.* — hat, claque, *m.* — house, opéra, *m.*, salle d'opéra, *f.* — cloak, sortie de bal, *f.* — night, jour d'opéra, *m.* — writer, parolier, librettiste, *m.*

op'erate (op'eur'-), *v.n.*, opérer, agir, avoir son effet. To — for a rise, for a fall, (com.) jouer à la hausse, à la baisse.

operat'ic, *adj.*, d'opéra, lyrique.

operat'ing, *adj.*, qui opère, opératif. — room; (hospitals) amphithéâtre, *m.* — surgeon; chirurgien opérant, opérateur, *m.*

opera'tion (op'eur'-e-), *n.*, opération; action, *f.*, effet, *m.*

op'erative (op'eur'a-), *adj.*, manuel; ouvrier; des ouvriers, (efficacious) actif, efficace.

op'erative, *n.*, artisan, ouvrier, *m.*

op'erator (op'eur'-e-), *n.*, personne qui opère, chose qui opère, *f.*; agent; (com.) (for a rise, for a fall) joueur à la hausse, à la baisse; (surg.) opérateur, *m.*

oper'cular (o-peur'-krou-), *adj.*, (bot) operculé.
oper'culate ou **oper'culated**, *adj.*, (bot) operculé.

oper'culum (-peur'-kion-), *n.*, (bot) opercule, *m.*

oph'ite (8-faite), *n.*, (geol) ophite, marbre ophte, marbre serpent, *m.*; serpentine, *f.*

ophthal'mia ou **oph'thalm'y** (-thal-), *n.*, (med.) ophtalmie, *f.*

ophthal'mic (-thal-), *adj.*, (med.) ophtalmique.

o'plate (8-), *n.*, opiat, électuaire, *m.*

o'plate (8-), *adj.*, (med.) narcotique, soporifique, (fig) qui endort.

op'ine (-paine), *v.n.*, opimer, être d'avis; penser

opin'ion (-pi'n'yume), *n.*, opinion, *f.*, avis, sentiment, jugement, *m.*, idée, pensée, (counsel's) consultation, *f.*. That's a matter of —; c'est une affaire d'opinion. To give one's —; donner son opinion, son avis sur. To have a high — of, avoir une haute opinion, ou idée, de. To be of — that; être d'avis que. To be of the — of; être de l'avis de. To be entirely of the — of; être entièrement de l'avis de, abonder dans le sens de. To state one's —; dire son avis, son sentiment, sa pensée. In the — of, selon l'opinion de. In my —; à mon avis. To take counsel's —, consulter un avocat

opin'ionated, *adj.*, opiniâtre, entêté, obstiné; suffisant.

opin'ionative, *adj.*, (Lu) opinistré, entêté; obstiné, suffisant

opin'ionatively, *adv.*, opinistrément, obstinément, avec suffisance

opin'ionativeness, *n.*, (Lu) opinistrété, *f.*; entêtement, *m.*, suffisance, *f.*

opin'ioned (-pi'n'yeu'n'de), *adj*, plein de soi-même, suffisant
opin'ionist, *n*, (ant) personne suffisante, *f*.
op'ium (-i-), *n*, opium, *m*
opobal'sam (-bôl-), *n*, baume de la Mecque, *m*
opodel'doc, *n*, opodeldoch, *m*
opos'sum, *n*, (mam) opossum, *m*, sarigue, *m*, and *f*.
oppo'nent (-pô-), *n*, antagoniste, opposant, adversaire, concurrent, rival, *m*.
opportune' (-tounne), *adj*, opportun, à propos.
opportune'ly, *adv*, à propos, en temps opportun.
opportune'ness, *n*, opportunité, *f*, à propos, *m*.
opp'ortunist, *n*, opportuniste, *m*
opp'ortu'nity, *n*, occasion, opportunité, *f*. To take, ou seize, an —, saisir, profiter d'une occasion favorable. — makes the thief, l'occasion fait le larron.
oppose' (op-pôze), *v a*, opposer, s'opposer à, résister à, combattre, arrêter, empêcher To — a rival for a prize, concourir avec un rival pour un prix.
oppose', *v n*, s'opposer, faire des objections
oppos'er, *n* *V*. **opponent**
opposite (op-po-zite), *adj*, opposé, vis-à-vis de, en face de (contrary) opposé, contraire On the — side of the river, de l'autre côté de la rivière The — sex, l'autre sexe, *m*
op'positely, *adv*, en face de, à l'opposite de, (adversely) en sens opposé
op'positeness, *n*, situation opposée, *f*, état opposé ou contraire, *m*
opposi'tion (-zish'eune), *n*, situation opposée, opposition, (compétition) concurrence, *f*, (obstacle) obstacle, empêchement, *m*, (resistance) résistance, (repugnance) répugnance, *f* In — to, par opposition à. To be in the —, être de l'opposition
oppress', *v a*, opprimer, opprimer, écraser, accabler, (of heat) suffoquer, (med.) opprimer
oppress'ion (-prêsh'-), *n*, oppression, *f*; (suppression) accablement, abaissement, *m*; (med.) oppression, *f*. — of the heart, serrement de cœur, *m*
oppress'ive, *adj*, accablant, oppressif
oppress'ively, *adv*, oppressivement, d'une manière oppressive, avec accablement
oppress'iveness, *n*, caractère oppressif, *m*, nature accablante, *f*.
oppress'or, *n*, oppresseur, *m*.
oppro'brious (-prô-), *adj*, infamant, injurieux; outrageant, d'opprobre.
oppro'briously, *adv*, avec opprobre, d'une manière outrageante
oppro'briousness, *n*, nature infamante, infamie, *f*; opprobre, *m*.
oppro'brium (-prô-), *n*, opprobre, *m*.
opt'ative (op-tê-), *adj*, (gram) optatif — mood; (gram) optatif, *m*.
opt'ic, *n*, œil, *m*.
opt'ic ou opt'ical, *adj*, optique; d'optique
opt'ically, *adv*, par l'optique.
opti'cian (-tsh'-), *n*, opticien, *m*.
opt'ics, *n pl*, optique, *f*.
opt'imism, *n*, optimisme, *m*.
opt'imist, *n*, optimiste, *m*, *f*.
opt'ion (op'shune), *n*, option, faculté, *f*; choix, *m*; faculté d'opter, (com.) différence de report (on Change), *f*.
opt'ional, *adj*, laissé au choix; facultatif, loisible.
opt'ionally, *adv*, facultativement.
opul'ence (op'iu-), *n*, opulence, richesse, *f*.
op'ulent, *adj*, opulent, riche.
op'ulently, *adv*, opulemment, avec opulence.
opus'cle (-pêus'sl) ou **opus'cule** (-kroule), *n*, opuscule, *m*.

or, *conj*, ou, (negatively) ni — else, ou, ou bien, autrement Rather you — he, ou vous ou lui.
or, *n*, (her) or, *m*.
or'ache, *n*, (bot) arroche, *f*.
or'acle (or'a-k'l), *n*, oracle, *m*. To work the —, (fig) savoir manœuvrer; faire agir son influence, arriver à ses fins (par stratagème).
orac'ular, *adj*, qui rend des oracles; d'un ton d'oracle; d'oracle, dogmatique, magistral
or'al (-ô-), *adj*, oral
or'ally, *adv*, oralement
or'ange (or'ê'n'dje), *n*, orange, couleur orange, *f*. — tree, *orange*, *m*. — house, *orange*, *f*. — peel, *écorce d'orange*, *f*. Seville —, *bigarade*, *orange amère*, *f*.
or'angeade, *n*, orangeade, *f*.
or'ange-col'ored (-keul'leure), *adj*, orange; couleur d'orange, orange.
or'ange-flow'er (-flaour), *n*, fleur d'orange, fleur d'orange, *f*. — water; eau de fleur d'orange, *f*.
or'ange-man, *n*, marchand d'oranges, (Eng. Hist) Orangiste, *m*.
or'ange-musk (-meuske), *n*, (pear) orange musquée, *f*.
or'angery (-djeur'i), *n*, orangerie, *f*.
or'ange-woman (-woum'a'n), *n*, marchande d'oranges, *f*.
orang'-outang (-ô-ra'gne-ou-ta'gne), *n*, (mam) orang-outang, *m*.
ora'tion (-ô-ré-), *n*, discours, *m*; harangue, oraison, *f*.
or'ator (-teur), *n*, orateur, *m*.
orator'ical, *adj*, oratoire
orator'ically, *adv*, oratoirement.
orator'ian, *n*, oratorien, *m*.
orator'io (-tô-), *n*, (chapel) oratoire; (mus.) oratorio, *m*.
or'atory (-teur), *n*, art oratoire, *m*; éloquence, *f*. — (chapel) oratoire, *m*.
orb, *n*, globe, corps sphérique; orbe, *m*; orbite, *n*, sphère, *f*; cercle, *m*; (of time) révolution, période, *f*.
orbed (or'bê-), *adj*, rond, circulaire, sphérique
orbic'ular (-bik'iu-), *adj*, circulaire, sphérique; orbiculaire
orbic'ularly, *adv*, orbiculairement, sphériquement, en rond
orbic'ularness, *n*, sphéricité, *f*.
orbic'ulate ou orbic'ulated *V*. **orbicular**.
or'bit, *n*, orbite, *f*, orbe, *m*, (anat) orbite, *m*.
or'bita, *adj*, (anat) orbitaire
orc, *n*, (boh.) épanlard, *m*; orque, *f*.
or'chal (-kal) ou **or'chel** (-kêl), *n*, (bot.) orseille (des teinturiers), *f*.
or'chanet (-ka-), *n*, orcanète, *f*.
or'chard (-tsharde), *n*, verger, *m*.
or'charding, *n*, culture des arbres fruitiers, fructiculture, *f*.
or'chardist, *n*, fructiculteur, *m*.
or'chestra (-kê-), *n*, orchestre, *m*.
orchest'ral, *adj*, d'orchestre, de l'orchestre.
or'chid (-kide), *n*, (bot) orchis, *m*, orchide, *f*. — house, *serre à orchidées*, *f*.
ordain' (-dêne), *v a*, ordonner, décréter, prescrire, établir, instituer, destiner, (ecc.) ordonner, (biblically) élire, choisir.
ordain'able (-a-b'l), *adj*, que l'on peut ordonner.
ordain'er, *n*, ordonnateur, (ecc.) ordonnant, *m*.
ordain'ing, *adj*, ordonnateur; (ecc) ordonnant
or'deal (-di-), *n*, (hist.) (jur) ordalie, (fig) épreuve, *f*, jugement de Dieu, *m*.
or'der, *n*, ordre, règlement, *m*; règle, *f*; arrêté; (arch. her., milit) ordre, *m*, décoration; (fin.) ordonnance, *f*; (thea., etc.) billet de

l'aveur; (class) rang, *m*, classe, (for goods) commande, demande, *f*, (draft) mandat, *m* Postal —, bon de poste, *m* Post office —, mandat-poste, *m* — *s*, *pl*, (ecc) ordres, *m pl* In very good —, en très bon état — 'à l'ordre' *f* In — to, pour, afin de, dans le but de; dans le dessein de, dans l'intention de In — that, afin que, pour que To —, (of bills), à ordre, (of clothes, etc) de commande Made to —, sur commande By —, par ordre; (com) d'ordre In —, en règle; en bonne forme, (alphabetical, etc) par ordre Till further — *s*; jusqu'à nouvel ordre Out of —, dérangé, détraqué, indisposé, malade In — *s*, (ecc.) dans les ordres. — of the day; ordre du jour. To call to —, rappeler à l'ordre To get out of —, se déditaquer. To keep in —, tenir dans l'ordre, tenir dans le devoir To keep —; maintenir l'ordre. To put out of —; déranger; mettre en désordre; détraquer To set in —, mettre en ordre; mettre de l'ordre dans, régulariser. Higher — *s*; classes élevées, hautes classes, *f pl* Lower —, basses classes, classes inférieures, *f pl*

or'der, *v a*, ordonner, ordonner à, donner l'ordre à, (to regulate) régler, arranger, disposer, (to conduct) diriger, conduire, guider, (things, as clothes, etc) commander, demander. The dinner is —ed; le dîner est commandé To — a coat, commander un habit. They —ed him to be set free, ils ordonnèrent qu'on le mît en liberté ou ils le firent mettre en liberté. To — about, mener à la baguette. To — along; faire avancer, faire circuler. To — away, ou to — off; ordonner de s'en aller. To — in, ordonner d'entrer. To — out, ordonner de sortir To be —ed to; recevoir l'ordre de. — arms! (milit.) reposez vos armes!

or'derer, *n*, ordonnance, régulateur, *m*
or'dering, *n*, ordonnance, disposition, *f*;
ordre, arrangement, *m*

or'derless, *adj*, sans ordre; désordonné
or'derliness, *n*, ordre, *m*, méthode, régularité; bonne conduite, *f*

or'derly, *n*, (milit) officier d'ordonnance, *m*, ordonnance, *f*; planton; (ant) balayeur de rues, *m*

or'derly, *adj*, réglé, régulier, en bon ordre, méthodique; tranquille, rangé. — officer, officier de corvée, *m* Hospital —; infirmier, *m*
or'derly, *adv*, dans l'ordre, avec ordre, en ordre.

or'dinal, *n*, nombre ordinal; (ecc) rituel, *m*
or'dinal, *adj*, ordinal

or'dinance, *n*, ordonnance; loi, *f*; ordre, (protest. rel.) sacrement, *m*

or'dinarily, *adv*, ordinairement; d'ordinaire.
or'dinary, *n*, ordinaire, *m*; chose ordinaire, *f*, (meal) ordinaire, *m*, table d'hôte, *f*; (of a prison) aumôner; (of a diocese) évêque, ordinaire, *m*

or'dinary, *adj*, ordinaire.
or'dinate, *adj*, régulier.

or'dinately, *adv*, régulièrement.
ordina'tion (-né-), *n*, (ecc.) ordination, *f*

or'dnance, *n*, artillerie, *f*. Piece of —; pièce d'artillerie, *f* — yard, polygone, *m*. — map, carte au dépit de la guerre, *f*

or'donnance, *n*, (pant) ordonnance, *f*.
or'dure (ord'yeur), *n*, ordure, *f*.
ore (ôre), *n*, minéral, *m*

ore'-hearth (-hârth), *n*, (metal) fourneau de fusion, *m*.

or'gan, *n*, organe; (mus) orgue, *m sing*;
orgues, *m*, ou *f pl*
or'gan-blow'er (-blô'eur), *n*, souffleur d'orgue, *m*.

or'gan-build'er (-bil'è-), *n*, facteur d'orgues, *m*.

or'gan-case (-kéce), *n*, buffet d'orgue, *m*.
organ'ic, *adj*, organique; des organes.
organ'ically, *adv*, organiquement.

organ'icalness, *n*, état organique, *m*.
organ'ism (-'iz'me), *n*, organisme, *m*.
organ'ist, *n*, organiste, *m*.
organiza'tion (-'aizé-), *n*, organisation, *f*.
or'ganize (-aize), *v a*, organiser, constituer.
or'gan-ist, *n*, tribun d'orgue, *f*.
organog'raphy, *n*, (nat. hist.) organographie, *f*

or'gan-pipe (-païpe), *n*, tuyau d'orgue, *m*.
or'gan-stop, *n*, jeu d'orgue, *m*.
or'gan-tuner, *n*, accordeur d'orgues, *m*.

or'ganxine, *n*, organxine, *m*.
or'ganxine, *v a*, organxiner.

or'gles (-dize), *n pl*, orgues, *f pl*.
orient (ô-), *n*, orient, est, *m*.

orient, *adj*, levant, naissant, d'orient; oriental, (fig) brillant, éblouissant, éclatant.
orien'tal, *adj*, oriental, d'Orient.

orien'tal, *n*, natif de l'Orient, Oriental, *m*.
orien'talist, *n*, orientaliste, *m*.
or'ifice, *n*, orifice, trou, *m*, ouverture, *f*.
or'igin (-dune), *n*, origine, source; (produce) provenance, *f*

orig'inal (o-ridj'-), *n*, original, *m*.
orig'inal, *adj*, original, primitif.

original'ity, *n*, originalité, *f*
orig'inally, *adv*, originairement; dans, ou à l'origine; d'une manière originale, originalement.

orig'inate, *v a*, faire naître, produire, donner naissance à, (fig) créer, concevoir, inventer.

orig'inate (o-ridj'-), *v n*, provenir de; dériver de; tirer son origine de; avoir son origine dans.

origina'tion (o-ridj'-né-), *n*, génération, origine, *f*.

orig'inator (-teur), *n*, cause première, *f*; mobile, auteur, *m*.
or'il'ion, *n*, (fort.) orillon, *m*.

or'iole (ô-ri-ôl), *n*, (orn.) loriot, *m*.
Or'ion (o-rai-), *n*, (astron) Orion, *m*.
or'ison (or'i-zeune), *n*, (l u.) oraison, prière, *f*.

or'le, *n*, (her.) orle, *m*.
or'let, *n*, (arch) orle, *m*.
or'lop (deck), *n*, (nav.) faux pont, *m*, entre pont (V. Hugo)

or'nement, *n*, ornement, *m*, parure, *f*.
or'nement, *v a*, orner, décorer; ornerment; parer (with) de.

ornamen'tal, *adj*, ornemental, d'ornement; (fig) artificiel, agréable, d'agrément. — water; pièce d'eau, *f*.

ornamen'tally, *adv*, pour servir d'ornement, pour ornement.

ornamenta'tion, *n*, ornementation, décoration, *f*; embellissement, *m*.

or'namenter, *n*, décorateur, *m*.
or'nate, *adj*, orné, beau, élégant, paré.

or'nately, *adv*, avec ornement.
or'nateness, *n*, élégance, *f*.
ornitholog'ic (-thol'o-djik), *adj*, ornithologique

ornithol'ogist (-thol'o-djist), *n*, ornithologiste, ornithologue, *m*

ornithol'ogy (-thol'o-dji), *n*, ornithologie, *f*.
orol'ogist (-dyste), *n*, personne versée dans l'orographie, *f*.

orol'ogy (-dji), *n*, orographie, *f*.
or'phan, *n*, orphelin, *m*, orpheline, *f*. — asylum; *orphelinal*, *m*

or'phan, *adj*, orphelin.
or'phan, *v a*, rendre orphelin.
or'phanage (-'êdje), *n*, état d'orphelin; orphelinat, *m*.

orphe'an, *adj*, d'Orphée.
or'phic, *adj*, orphique.

or'phrey, *n*, orfroi, *m*
or'piment, *n*, orpiment, *m*
or'pine (-païne), *n*, (bot.) (paint.) orpin, *m*.

orrery (or-eur'ie), *n.*, planétaire, *m.*
orris, *n.*, passement, (bot) iris, *m.*
ort, **oris**, *n.*, fragment, débris, rebut, *m.* ; épilures, *f. pl.*
orthodox (-tho-), *adj.*, orthodoxe.
orthodoxy (-tho-), *adv.*, d'une manière orthodoxe.
orthodoxy (-tho-), *n.*, orthodoxie, *f.*
orthopiest (-tho-e-), *n.*, personne qui prononce bien, *f.*
orthopey (-tho-é-), *n.*, prononciation correcte, *f.*
orthographer, *n.*, orthographe, *m.*
orthographic ou **orthographical** (-tho-), *adj.*, d'orthographe, bien orthographié, orthographique; (draw, geom.) orthographique
orthographically (-tho-), *adv.*, orthographiquement, selon les règles de l'orthographe.
orthography (-tho-), *n.*, orthographe, orthographie, (arch, fort, geom., pers.) orthographie, *f.*
orthopedist (-thop'i-), *n.*, orthopédiste, *m.*
orthopedic (-thop'i-), *adj.*, orthopédique
orthopedy (-thop'i-), *n.*, orthopédie, *f.*
or'tive, *adj.*, (astron) orrive (adj. fem.)
ortolan, *n.*, (orm.) ortolan, *m.*
or'val, *n.*, (bot.) orvale, *m.*
os'cillate, *v. n.*, osciller, balancer, hésiter, (fig.) osciller, vaciller.
oscillation (-ou-lé-), *n.*, osculation, *f.*
oscillatory, *adj.*, oscillatoire
osculat'ion (-kou-lé-), *n.*, (geom.) osculation, *f.*
os'culatory (-kou-lé-), *adj.*, (geom.) osculateur
os'culatory, *n.*, (ecc) paix, patène, *f.*
os'ier (ô-jeurs), *n.*, osier, *m.*
os'ier-ground (-graou'n'de), *n.*, oseraie, *f.*
os'mund (os'meu'n'de), *n.*, (bot.) osmonde, *f.*
os'prey, *n.*, (orm.) orfraie, *f.*, aigle de mer, huard, *m.*
os'seous (osh'i-), *adj.*, osseux.
os'sicle (os'si-k'l-), *n.*, (anat.) osselet, *m.*
ossification (-n-ké-), *n.*, ossification, *f.*
os'sify (-fais), *v. n.*, s'ossifier.
os'suary (os-shou-), *n.*, charnier; ossuaire, *m.*
ostensibil'ity, *n.*, caractère ostensible, *m.*
osten'sible, *adj.*, ostensible
osten'sibly, *adv.*, ostensiblement.
osten'sive, *adj.*, évident
ostenta'tion (-tè'n-té-), *n.*, ostentation, *f.*, faste, étalage, *m.*
ostentat'ions (-té-ahousse), *adj.*, plein d'ostentation; fastueux; de parade; vain
ostenta'tionally, *adv.*, fastueusement, avec ostentation, avec étalage.
osteog'raphy (-ti-), *n.*, (anat.) ostéographie, *f.*
os'teolite (os-ti-o-laite), *n.*, (min.) ostéolithe, *m.*
osteol'ogist ou **osteol'ogist** (-odj-), *n.*, ostéologue, *m.*
osteolog'ic ou **osteolog'ical** (-o-dj-), *adj.*, ostéologique.
osteolog'ically, *adv.*, selon l'ostéologie.
osteol'ogy (-o-dji), *n.*, (anat.) ostéologie, *f.*
osteot'omy (-ti-o-to-), *n.*, (anat.) ostéotomie, *f.*
os'tler (os'teur), *n.*, valet ou garçon d'écurie, *m.*
os'tracism (-ou'sme), *n.*, ostracisme, *m.*
os'tracize (-paize), *v. a.*, frapper d'ostracisme.
os'trich (-kritche), *n.*, (ornl.) autruche, *f.* — feather; plume d'autruche, *f.*
otal'gia ou **otal'gy** (-dj-), *n.*, (med.) otalgie (douleur d'oreille), *f.*
oth'er (euth'-), *pron.*, autre; autrui. Every — ; entre les deux; de deux . . . l'un. Of all — s ; tous tous. Each — ; l'un l'autre, les uns les autres. The — day ; l'autre jour.
oth'erwise (-walze), *adv.*, autrement, d'ailleurs.
ot'tar ou **ot'to** (-tô), *n.*, essence de roses, huile essentielle, *f.*

ot'ter, *n.*, loutre, *f.*
Ot'toman, *adj.*, ottoman
Ot'toman, *n.*, (Turk) Ottoman, *m.* ; ottomane, *f.* ; divan, sofa, *m.*
ought (ôte), *n.*, V ought.
ought (ôte), *v.* defective, devoir. It is as it — to be ; c'est bien comme cela ; c'est comme il faut. You — to do it, vous devriez le faire. These things — not so to be ; il ne devrait pas en être ainsi. You — to have done this, vous auriez dû faire ceci. You — to have (should have) seen ; il aurait fallu voir.
ounce (aou'n'ce), *n.*, (weight) once, *f.* ; (mam) once, *f.*
our (aou'eur), *adj.*, notre, *sing.* ; nos, *pl.* — self, nous-même — selves ; nous-mêmes.
ours (aou'euz), *pron.*, le nôtre, *m.*, la nôtre, *f.* ; les nôtres, *pl. m. f.* ; à nous, de nous.
ourselves (aou'eur-cèl'vze), *pron.*, nous-mêmes, nous.
ous'el (ou-z'li), *n.*, (orni) merle d'eau, cincle plongeur, *m.*
oust (aouste), *v. a.*, débaser, déloger, supplanter ; (jur) évacuer, déposséder.
oust'er (aoust'-), *n.*, (jur.) éviction, dépossession, *f.*
out (aoute), *n.*, (print) bourdon, *m.*
out (aoute), *adv.*, (on the outside) dehors ; (abroad) sorti ; (milit) sur pied, (disclosed) découvert, connu ; (extinct) éteint, (at an end) épuisé, usé, fini ; (without) sans, (to the end) jusqu'au bout, jusqu'à la fin, (loudly, without restraint) haut, hautement, ouvertement, à haute voix ; (not in the hands of the owner) loué, prêt, (puzzled) embarrassé, dans l'embarras, (in error) dans l'erreur, (of clothes, shoes, etc.) percé, troué ; (of books) paru, (not in power) non au pouvoir, ne . . . plus au pouvoir, non en fonctions, ne . . . plus en fonctions. — I dehors ! — with him ! à la porte ! — with it ! dites ce que c'est ! finissez ! achevez ! voyons ! — of, hors de ; sans, dans, par. Take the horses — I débitez ! To be — of ; être sans, manquer de To be — of pocket, perdre I was fifty pounds — of pocket by it ; j'y ai perdu cinquante livres. — of friendship, par amitié. To read — of a book ; lire dans un livre. To come — ; débiter. — of money, sans argent — and —, (of a rascal) achevé, fleffé — of hatred, par haine — of charity ; par charité. — of hand, tout de suite. — of measure, outre mesure. — of hope, sans espérance. — of favor ; disgracié. — of place ; (unbecoming) déplacé ; (of situations) sans place ; hors de place. — of sight, à perte de vue, hors de vue. — at sea ; en mer, dans la haute mer. — of humor ; de mauvaise humeur. Where are you going ? —, où allez-vous ? Je vais sortir. The truth must —, il faut que la vérité sorte, disons la vérité. To be — with, (a person) être brouillé avec To squeeze —, exprimer To throw — of the window ; jeter par la fenêtre. To be — in one's reckoning, être loin du compte. I wish I were — of it ; je voudrais bien en être débarrassé(e), ou m'en être tiré. — of doors, dehors ; hors de la maison. — of temper, en colère ; excité. Get — of that, va-t'en, déb-toi de là — of tune ; (singing) faux — of number ; innombrable, sans nombre. — of sight — of mind ; loin des yeux, loin du cœur. The fire is — ; le feu est éteint. The cask is — ; le tonneau est vide Hear me — ; entendez-moi jusqu'au bout Speak — ; parlez plus haut. — of ammunition ; à bout de munitions. You put me quite —, vous me débroudez ; vous me poussez à bout. The book is — of print, l'édition est épuisée. — of use, inusité, vieilli. I shall not be — of the way, je ne serai pas loin. She laughed right —, elle rit tout droit. I found you —, je vous ai démêché ou je vous y prends ; je vous ai découvert. To be — of sorts ; être indisposé ; n'être pas dans son assiette. I am

— of sorts, *je suis tout je ne sais comment* (fam.)
 — of the way; (price paid) *excessif*, (secluded) *retré*. To drink — of a glass; *boire dans un verre*. To drink — of a bottle, *boire à même une bouteille*. Time — of mind, *de temps immémorial*. The sun is —, *il fait du soleil tout chose*. To — Herod Herod, *être plus royaliste que le roi, ou être plus catholique que le Pape*. — of debt — of danger; *qui ne drait rien n'a rien à craindre*. To fall — of the frying-pan into the fire; *tomber de la poêle dans la brasse, ou de Charybde en Scylla*. One had as well be — of the world as — of the fashion, *il vaut mieux être fou avec tous que sage tout seul*.

outbalance, *v. a.*, l'emporter sur, surpasser.
outbid, *v. a. and n.*, (*preterit*, Outbid, Outbade, *past part.*, Outbidden, Outbid) enchérir, surenchérir, enchérir sur; renchérir sur.

outbidder, *n.*, enchérisseur, *m.*
outbound, *v.* outward.

outbreak (-brék'), *n.*, explosion, émeute, insurrection; débordement, déchaînement, soulèvement, *m.*, (of epidemics) invasion, *f.*, (of fire) incendie, *m.*

outbuilding, *n.*, bâtiment extérieur, *m.*, dépendance, *f.*, hangar, *m.*

outcast (-câste), *n.*, proscrit, banni, exilé, maudit, *m.*

outcast, *adj.*, expulsé, proscrit, exilé, abandonné

outcrop, *n.*, (geol.) affleurement, *m.*

outcry (-craie), *n.*, grand cri, *m.*, hauts cris, *m. pl.*; clameur, *f.*, clameurs, *f. pl.*; tollé, *m.*, (sale) (ant.) criée, *f.*

outdare, *v. a.*, surpasser en audace, défier, braver; affronter.

outdo (-dou), *v. a.* (*preterit*, Outdid; *past part.*, Outdone) surpasser; exceller, renchérir sur; l'emporter sur

out'er, *adj.*, extérieur, du dehors, externe.
outermost (-môte), *adj.*, le plus en dehors, le plus extérieur, le plus avancé.

out-face (-fée), *v. a.*, faire baisser les yeux à, déconcerter, dévasser, affronter, défier, braver

outfall (-fôl), *n.*, embouchure, chute d'eau, *f.*

outfit, *n.*, armement, équipement; trousseau, *m.* — allowance, *fruits d'équipement, m. pl.*

outfitter, confectonneur; fabricant d'équipements, *m.*

outfitting, *n.*, confection, *f.*; équipement, *m.*

outflank, *v. a.*, (milit.) déborder, tourner.

outflanking, *n.*, débordement, *m.*

outflow (-aout'fô), *v. n.*, découler, provenir, venir.

outflow, *n.*, émigration, *f.*

outfly (-flaie), *v. a.* (ant.), (*preterit*, Outflew; *past part.*, Outflown) surpasser dans son vol, dépasser, échapper à

outgeneral, *v. a.*, surpasser en tactique, l'emporter sur.

outgoer, *n.*, sortant, ancien locataire, *m.*

outgoing, *n.*, sortie, *f.*; (ant.) extrême limite, *f. pl.*, (com) déboursés, frais, *m. pl.*

outgoing, *adj.*, sortant, qui sort.

outgrow (-grô), *v. a.* (*preterit*, Outgrew, *past part.*, Outgrown) grandir plus que, surpasser en croissance, dépasser, surpasser. He — his clothes, *ses habits deviennent trop petits*

outgrowth, *n.*, excroissance, *f.*

out-guard (-garde), *n.*, garde avancée, *f.*

out-herod (-hêr'), *v. a.*, dépasser en cruauté. That —s Herod; *cela dépasse tout*.

outhouse (-haouce), *n.*, pavillon, hangar, *m.*, dépendance, *f.* — *pl.*, communs, *m. pl.*

outing, *n.*, excursion, promenade, *f.*

outlandish, *adj.*, étranger, grossier, curieux, bizarre, extraordinaire

outlast, *v. a.*, surpasser en durée; survivre à.

outlaw (-lô), *n.*, personne mise hors la loi, *f.*; proscrit, *m.*

outlaw (-lô), *v. a.*, mettre hors la loi, proscrire, bannir

outlawry, *n.*, mise hors la loi, proscription, *f.*

outlay, *n.*, dépense, *f.*; déboursés, *m. pl.*

outlet, *n.*, issue, sortie, *f.*, passage, (com) débouché, *m.*; voie d'écoulement, (of a roof shoot) gargouille, *f.*

outlie (-laie), *v. a.*, surpasser en mensonge.

outlier (-laier), *n.*, non-résident, (geol.) portion détachée, *f.*

outline (-lai'ne), *n.*, contour, *m.*; esquisse, ébauche, *f.*, premier jet, aperçu, *m.*

outline, *v. a.*, dessiner le contour de; esquisser

outlive, *v. a.*, survivre à; vivre plus longtemps que

outlook (-louke), *v. a.*, faire baisser les yeux à, affronter, braver, mater, observer, veiller; regarder, choisir.

outlook, *n.*, vigilance, garde, tour d'observation, (fig) vue, perspective, *f.*

outlying (-laigne), *adj.*, éloigné, extérieur; isolé, détaché; (mil.) avancé. — parts (of a town), *pays perdus, m. pl.* (V. Hugo).

outmaneuver, *v. a.*, surpasser en manœuvre.

outmarch (-mârtache), *v. a.*, devancer; marcher plus vite que, laisser en arrière.

outmost (-môte), *adj.*, le plus en dehors; extrême, le plus éloigné.

outpace (-péce), *v. a.*, devancer, dépasser.

out-parish, *n.*, paroisse extérieure, *f.*

out-part (-pârt), *n.*, partie extérieure, *f.*

outpass, *v. a.*, dépasser, devancer.

out-porch, out'er-porch (-pôrtache), *n.*, (ant.) portique extérieur, parvis, *m.*

out-port, out'er-port, *n.*, port éloigné; port à quelque distance du centre commercial, *m.*

outpost (-pôte), *n.*, (milit.) avant-poste, *m.*, garde avancée, *f.*

outpour (-pôre), *v. a.*, épancher, verser à flots.

outpouring, *n.*, effusion, *f.*, épanchement, *m.*

outrage (-rédje), *n.*, outrage, affront, *m.*; violence, (jur.) atteinte, *f.* — on common decency, *outrage à la pudeur, m.*

outrage, *v. a.*, outrager.

outrageous (-ré'djeusse), *adj.*, outrageux, scandaleux, atroce, outrageant, fureux, violent, (tumultuous) tumultueux, turbulent; (excessive) exorbitant; abominable, outré, exagéré, (enormous) énorme

outrageously, *adv.*, outrageusement, violemment, fureusement, avec turbulence, d'une manière outrée, énormément, abominablement.

outrageousness, *n.*, nature outrageuse, nature outrageante, violence, fureur, turbulence, énormité, *f.*

outride (-raide), *v. a.* (*preterit*, Outrode; *past part.*, Outridden) (ant) dépasser, devancer à cheval

outrider (-raid'), *n.*, piqueur, *m.*

outrigger, *n.*, (of a sailing boat) bout-dehors; (of a rowing boat) porte-rame, outrigger, *m.*

outright (-raite), *adv.*, sur-le-champ; sur le coup, tout de suite, (completely) entièrement, complètement; (without constraint) sans gêne, sans contrainte, net, carrément. To laugh —; *partir d'un grand éclat de rire*.

out-rival (-rai-), *v. a.*, (ant) l'emporter sur

outrun (-reune), *v. a.* (*preterit*, Outran; *past part.*, Outrun) devancer à la course; devancer; dépasser; gagner de vitesse. To — an amount; *dépasser, excéder une somme*. To — the constable, *dépasser au delà de son revenu*.

outsail (-sêle), *v. a.*, dépasser à la voile, gagner de vitesse; dépasser.

outsell, *v. a.*, (*preterit* and *past part.*, Outsold) vendre plus que, plus vite que, obtenir de plus hauts prix que.

outset, *n.*, début, commencement; principe, *m.*

outshine' (-shaine), *v a*, (*preterit* et *past part*, *Outshined* ou *Outshone*) surpasser en éclat, surpasser, éclipser

out'side (-saïde), *n*, dehors, extérieur, *m*, (of a diligence) impériale, banquette, *f*, (of cabs) dessus, (of roast meat) rissolé, *m*. At the —, tout ou plus

out'side, *adj*, extérieur, externe, du dehors. The — passengers, les voyageurs de l'impériale, *m.pl*. — shutter, contrevent, *m*.

out'side, *adv*, en dehors, à l'extérieur, sur le dessus; (of a diligence) sur l'impériale, sur la banquette.

outsid'er, *n*, étranger, qui n'a rien à faire avec, (on Exchange) coulisier. — *s, pl*, le public.

outsit', *v a*, (*preterit* et *past part*, *Outsat*) (ant) être assis plus longtemps que

out'skirt (-akeurte), *n*, extrémité, *f*, bord, (of a town) faubourg, *m*; (of a wood) lisière, *f*.

outsleep' (-slipe), *v a*, (*preterit* et *past part*, *Outslept*) dormir plus longtemps que, dormir au-delà de.

outspeak'en, *adj*, franc, clair, explicite, qui a son franc-parler avec.

outspread' (-sprède), *v a*, (*preterit* et *past part*, *Outspread*) étendre, déployer, répandre.

outstand', *v a*, (*preterit* et *past part*, *Outstood*) (ant.) rester au-delà de; durer plus que, (to withstand) soutenir, résister à

outstand'ing, *adj*, en saillie, (of bills) non payé, encore dû, (com) en suspens, courant.

outstare', *v a*, (1 u) faire baisser les yeux à, décontenancer, déconcerter, dévasser

outstep' (-stépe), *v a*, devancer, dépasser, excéder.

out'-street (-strite), *n*, rue écartée, rue de faubourg, *f*.

out'stretch (-strétche), *v a*, étendre

out'stretched (-strétsch'te), *adj*, étendu, ouvert.

outstrip', *v a*, gagner de vitesse, devancer, surpasser.

outvote' (-vôte), *v a*, l'emporter à la pluralité des voix sur, obtenir la majorité sur.

outwalk' (-wôke), *v a*, (1 u) marcher plus vite que; devancer

out'-wall, **out'er-wall** (-wôl), *n*, mur extérieur, avant-mur, *m*

out'ward (-worde), *adj*, extérieur, externe, superficiel

out'ward, *n*, extérieur, dehors, *m*.

out'ward ou **out'wards** (-wordze), *adv*, à l'extérieur; au dehors, extérieurement, (of ships) pour l'étranger. An — bound ship; un navire à destination pour l'étranger, en cours de voyage — voyage; voyage d'aller, *m*.

out'wardly, *adv*, extérieurement, à l'extérieur; au dehors; (fig) à la surface, en apparence

outweigh' (-wé), *v a*, peser plus que; l'emporter sur, avoir plus de poids que.

outwit', *v a*, surpasser en finesse, duper, attraper, (pop) mettre dedans; en rendre à **out'work** (-weurke), *n*, (fort.) ouvrage avancé, *m*.

o'val (ô-), *adj*, ovale.

o'val, *n*, (geom) ovale, *m*. — in a wall, œil-de-bœuf, *m*.

ova'rious (ô-vé-), *adj*, d'œufs.

o'vary (ô-), *n*, ovaire, *m*.

o'vate ou **o'vated** (ô-vé-), *adj*, (bot) ovale.

ova'tion, *n*, ovation, *f*

ov'en (œv'i'n), *n*, four, *m*. — fork; fourgon, râble, *m*. — full, fournée, *f*. Dutch —; rôti-soirs, cuisinière, *f*. — baked, cuit au four. — maker; constructeur de fours, *m*. — peel, pelle de four, *f*. To be in the saxe —, on boat, être dans le même état, dans le même pétrin.

o'ver (ô-veur), *prop*, (above) au-dessus de; par-dessus; sur; (during) durant, pendant,

(upon) sur; sur la surface de, (across) à travers, au travers de; (on the other side) de l'autre côté, au delà de, (about) dans, par. — the water, de l'autre côté de l'eau — hill and dale, par monts et par vaux. To walk — the field, marcher dans, à travers, le champ. — the table, sur la table. — winter, pendant l'hiver. The water is — one's shoes; l'eau est au-dessus des souliers. To be placed — any one, être placé au-dessus de, au-dessus de quelqu'un. To watch — a person's interest, veiller aux intérêts de quelqu'un. To hand —, livrer à. He lost — a hundred pounds, il a perdu plus de cent livres sterling — the left, à gauche. — head and ears in debt, criblé de dettes.

o'ver, *adv*, (from side to side) d'un côté à l'autre, (on the opposite side) de l'autre côté, (on the surface, above the top) par-dessus, au-dessus; (throughout) partout, tout, entièrement, (ended) fini, passé, (more than the quantity assigned) de reste — I (of a sheet of paper) tournez! — I (com) à reporter! A task — difficult, une tâche par trop difficile, très difficile. I have heard it —, j'en ai entendu du commencement jusqu'à la fin. A brief interval —, après un court intervalle. The danger is —; le danger est passé. All the world —, dans le monde entier, par toute la terre. The business is not — yet, l'affaire n'est pas encore finie. There is nothing —, il n'y a rien de reste — again, de nouveau, encore une fois. — and above, en outre, en sus. A table ten feet —, une table de dix pieds de large. He is —, il est de l'autre côté. To walk —, marcher par-dessus. To give —, cesser de. You are splashed all —, vous êtes couvert d'éclaboussures. To have something —; avoir de reste — and —, mille fois, sans cesse, incessamment. To be all —, être fini. All —, des pieds jusqu'à la tête. Red all —; tout rouge. To be all — with —, être fatigué. I am glad it is —, je suis content que ce soit fini.

overabound' (-abou'n'de), *v n*, surabonder

overact', *v a*, and *n*, outrer, exagérer, charger, un rôle

over-agitate, *v a*, discuter trop, agiter trop.

o'verall (-ôl), **o'vercoat**, *n*, surtout, pardessus, *m*. — *s, pl*, pantalon de voyage, (of workmen) pantalon de travail, *m*; cotte, salopette, *f*

overaroh' (-ârshé), *v a*, voler.

overawe' (ô-veur-ô), *v a*, imposer le respect à; intimider, imposer à, tenir en respect

over-baked, *adj*, trop cuit.

o'verbalance, *n*, excédent, *m*, prépondérance, *f*

overbal'ance, *v a*, l'emporter sur, excéder.

To — one's self; perdre l'équilibre, faire la bascule.

overbal'ancing, *n*, prépondérance, *f*

overbear (-bère), *v a*, (*preterit*, *Overbore*; *past part*, *Overborne*) subjuguier, dompter, maîtriser, (fig) accabler, vaincre; surmonter

overbear'ing, *adj*, dominateur, impérieux; arrogant, tyrannique, autoritaire, dogmatique

overbend', *v a*, (*preterit* et *past part*, *Overbent*) plier trop, courber trop

overbid', *v a*, (*preterit*, *Overbade*, *past part*, *Overbidden*) offrir trop pour, encherir sur.

overblack'en, *v a*, trop décrier, trop diffamer, trop noircir.

o'verboard (-bôrde), *adv*, pardessus bord, à la mer.

overboil', *v a*, faire trop bouillir, bouillir trop longtemps

overboiled', *adj*, trop bouilli

overbuilt' (-bilte), *adj*, chargé de bâtiments; chargé. To be —, avoir plus de maisons qu'il n'en faut

overburden (-beur-d'n), *v a*, surcharger.

overbus'y (-buz'zi), *adj*, trop affairé; trop occupé, trop officieux.

overbuy (-baie), *v a*, (*preterit* and *past part.*, Overbought) (ant) acheter trop cher, faire trop d'achats

overcareful, *adj*, (over-attentive) soigneux à l'excès, (over-solicitous) soucieux à l'excès

overcast (-câste), *adj*, couvert, nuageux, sombre, obscur

overcast (-câste), *v a*, (*preterit* and *past part.*, Overcast) assombrir, obscurcir, (to compute) porter trop haut, (needlework) surjeter.

overcautious (-câ-sheusse), *adj.*, par trop prudent.

overcharge (-tshârdje), *v a*, surcharger, (in price) sur vendre, prendre trop cher, faire payer trop cher, surfaire, rançonner, (fire-arms) mettre une charge trop forte dans, exagérer

overcharge, *n.*, charge excessive, *f*; (in price) prix trop élevé, *m*; (of taxes) surtax, *m*

overcloud (-claoud), *v a.*, couvrir de nuages, obscurcir.

overcoat, *n.* V. overall.

overcool (-keul'leur), *v a*, charger de couler; colorer trop, (fig) charger, exagérer, outrer.

overcome (-keume), *v a*, (*preterit*, Overcame; *past part.*, Overcome) subjuguier; accabler; dompter, triompher de, vaincre; surmonter.

overcome, *v n.*, vaincre; être victorieux, l'emporter. I am quite —; je n'en puis plus.

overcomer, *n.*, vainqueur, *m*.

overconfidence, *n.*, trop grande confiance, confiance excessive, *f*

overconfident, *adj.*, par trop sûr; trop plein de confiance.

overcount (-caou'n'te), *v a.*, (ant.) évaluer trop; priser trop.

overcredulous (-crêd'lou-leusse), *adj.*, par trop crédule.

overcrowd, *v a*, encombrer à l'excès.

overcrowding, *n*, encombrement excessif, *m*.

overcurious, *adj.*, par trop curieux.

overdate, *v a.*, (ant.) postdater.

overdo (-dou), *v a.*, (*preterit*, Overdid; *past part.*, Overdone) faire trop, exagérer, outrer; (estables) faire trop cuire, (to fatigue) harasser, fatiguer.

overdo (-don), *v n*, faire trop, trop travailler.

overdone, *adj.*, (cook) trop cuit.

overdose (-dôce), *n.*, dose trop forte, *f*.

overdraw (-drô), *v a.*, (*preterit*, Overdrew; *past part.*, Overdrawn) excéder, tirer trop. To — one's account, (com.) dépasser le montant de son crédit; dépasser son actif. — *n* account; compte découvert, *m*.

overdrawing (-drô-igne), *n.*, (com.) action de dépasser, d'excéder son crédit, *f*.

overdress, *v a.*, habiller trop; trop charger de parure, parer avec excès.

overdrink, *v n.*, (*preterit*, Overdrank; *past part.*, Overdrunk) boire à l'excès

overdrive (-draive), *v a.*, (*preterit*, Overdrove; *past part.*, Overdriven) faire marcher trop vite; pousser trop loin, (of animals) surmener.

overdry (-draïe), *v a.*, sécher trop.

overdry, *adj.*, trop sec.

overdue (-diou), *adj.*, (of a bill) échu, non payé, en souffrance; périmé; (of a ship, etc.) en retard.

overeager (-i-gheur), *adj.*, trop empressé.

overeagerly (-i-gheur-), *adv.*, avec trop d'empressément.

overeagerness (-i-gheur-), *n.*, excès d'empressément, *m*.

overeat, *v n.*, manger trop, manger avec excès.

overestimate, *v a.*, surestimer; estimer trop; évaluer trop haut.

overexcite, *v a.*, surexciter, exciter trop.

overexcitement, *n.*, surexcitation, *f*.

overfatigue, *n*, excès de fatigue, *m*.

overfatigue, *v a*, excéder de fatigue.

overflow, *v a*, nourrir trop; gorgier.

overflow (-fîg), *v n*, déborder, se déborder, se répandre, (fig) regorger.

overflow, *v a*, faire déborder, monder, se répandre sur

overflow, *n.*, inondation, *f*; débordement, *m*; (fig) surabondance, *f*, excès, trop plein, *m*.

overflowing (-fîg-igne), *adj.*, qui déborde; (fig.) surabondant, qui regorge, trop plein.

overflowing, *n.*, débordement; épanchement, *m*; effusion, surabondance, *f*. The hall was filled to —; il y avait salle comble.

overflowingly, *adv.*, à l'excès; surabondamment.

overfond, *adj.*, trop passionné pour; trop tendre, fou de.

overfondness, *n.*, trop grande passion; tendresse excessive, *f*.

overforward (-worde), *adj.*, trop empressé; trop hardi, trop présomptueux.

overforwardness, *n*, empiètement excessif, *m*; hardiesse excessive, *f*, (hort) hâtivité excessive

overfraught (-frôte), *adj*, (ant) surchargé.

overfree, *adj*, trop libre, trop libéral, prodigue de [trop fécond]

overfruitful (-frou'tfoule), *adj*, trop fertile.

overglance, *v a*, parcourir des yeux, voir à la hâte

overgo (-gô), *v a*, (*preterit*, Overwent, *past part.*, Overgone), dépasser

overgrow (-grô), *v a*, (*preterit*, Overgrew; *past part.*, Overgrown) (of plants) couvrir, tapisser de, croître au-dessus de, s'élever au-dessus de, (pers., animal) grandir au-dessus de

overgrow, *v n*, croître trop, (pers.) grandir trop; (animal) grossir trop

overgrown (-grône), *adj.*, (with plants) couvert, plein, trop grand, trop développé, énorme

overgrowth (-grôth), *n*, (ant) accouissement excessif, *m*, croissance excessive, *f*

overhand, *n*, dessus, *m*

overhand (-ha'n'd'l), *v a*, manier trop, toucher trop souvent, discuter trop

overhang (-ha'gne), *v n*, (*preterit* and *past part.*, Overhung) pencher, surplomber, avancer

overhang, *v a*, pencher sur, être suspendu sur, surplomber, avancer. (fig) menacer.

overhanging (-igne), *adj*, en surplomb, en saillie, suspendu sur

overhard, *v a.*, endurcir trop

overhaste, **overhastiness** (-hête), *n.*, précipitation, trop grande hâte, *f*

overhastily (-hêst'-), *adv*, avec précipitation, trop à la hâte.

overhasty (-hêst'-), *adj*, précipité, trop vif, trop emporté.

overhaul, *v a*, examiner de nouveau; revoir; visiter, revenir sur, inspecter; (nav.) (a rope) affaler, larguer, (overtake) gagner, atteindre.

overhead (-hêde), *adv*, au-dessus de la tête; au-dessus, en l'air, en haut, au ciel

overhear (-hîr), *v a*, (*preterit* and *past part.*, Overheard) entendre par hasard, ou sans le vouloir, surprendre, saisir

overheat (-hîte), *v a*, échauffer trop; surchauffer. To — one's self, s'échauffer.

overhonest, *adj*, trop honnête

over-is/sue, *n*, surémission, *f*

overjoyed, *adj*, transporté de joie; ravi.

overkind, *adj*, trop bon.

overkindness, *n*, bonté excessive, *f*.

overlade, *v a* (*preterit*, Overladed; *past part.*, Overladen) surcharger (with, de).

overland, *adj.*, par voie de terre. By — mail, *par voie de terre*. — route; *voie de terre*, *f*
overlap, *v a*, recouvrir, dépasser, enchevaucher. *v n*, se recouvrir, chevaucher.

overlap, *n*, recouvrement, *m*.

overlap'ping, *n*, recouvrement, chevauchement, *m*.

overlarge (-lârdje), *adj.*, trop gros; trop grand.

overlarge'ness, *n*, grosseur excessive, grandeur excessive, largeur excessive, *f*.

overlay, *v a*, (*preterit* and *past part*, *Overlaid*) couvrir, étouffer, (*fig*) obscurcir, (*ant*) accabler, surcharger de. To — a child, *étouffer un enfant*.

overleap (-lippe), *v a*, sauter par-dessus, sauter, franchir. To — one's self, *sauter trop loin*, ou *trop haut*, *faire de trop grands efforts*, *aller trop loin*.

overlearn'ed, *adj*, trop savant

overleather (-leth'-), *n*, (*ant*) empeigne, *f*

overlib'eral, *adj*, trop libéral, trop généreux

overlight (-laite), *adj*, trop clair, trop léger

overlighted, *adj*, trop éclairé

overload (-lôde), *v a*, surcharger

overlong (-lo'gue), *adj*, trop long

overlook (-louke), *v a*, (to view from on high, applied to persons) avoir vue sur, planer sur, (applied to things) dominer, commander, (to see from behind) regarder, regarder pardessus l'épaule de, (to view fully) parcourir en entier, voir en entier, (to superintend) surveiller, avoir l'œil sur, (to review) examiner, revoir, retoucher, (to excuse) fermer les yeux sur, avoir de l'indulgence pour, passer sur, pardonner, ne vouloir pas voir, (to pass by, to neglect) laisser échapper, ne pas remarquer, négliger, perdre de vue, (to despise) dédaigner, mépriser —ing, *qui a vue sur*, *donnant sur*

overlooker, *n*, inspecteur, surveillant, (of factories) contre-maître, *m*

overlook'ing, *n*, surveillance, *f*

overly'ing, *adj*, superposé, qui recouvre.

overmast'ed (-mâst'-), *adj*, trop haut mâté.

overmas'ter (-mâs-), *n*, (*ant*) maître

overmatch, *n*, (*ant*) force supérieure, *f*, vainqueur, *m*

overmatch (-matshe), *v a*, opposer une force supérieure à, surmonter; être trop fort pour, accabler; maîtriser, vaincre. They were —ed; *ils n'étaient pas de force*.

overmeasure (-mèj'eur), *n*, (*ant*) trop bonne mesure, *f*, surplus, *m*.

overmar'ry (-mêr'-), *adj*, (*ant*) par trop gai

overmix, *v a*, (*ant*) mêler trop.

overmod'est, *adj*, trop modeste.

overmuch (-meuthe), *n*, trop, excès, *m*.

overmuch, *adj*, excessif, trop grand; trop de; à l'excès.

overmuch, *adv*, trop, excessivement.

overneat, *adv*, excessivement propre; recherché.

overnice, *adj*, trop délicat, trop difficile.

overnight, *adv*, durant la nuit, la veille au soir. He stayed —; *il passa la nuit*

over-off'icious (-fish'eusse), *adj*, trop officieux, trop empressé.

overpaid, *adj*, trop payé; payé trop cher.

overpaint (-pê'n'te), *v a*, surcharger de couleur.

overpass (-pâce), *v a*, passer sur; passer, franchir; omettre; ne pas remarquer.

overpay, *v a*, surpayer; payer trop; payer libéralement; payer trop cher.

overpay'ment, *n*, surpays, *f*.

overpeop'led (-pî'p'l'd), *adj*, trop peuplé; surchargé de population.

overplus (-pluisse), *n*, surplus, excédent, trop-plein, *m*.

overpoise, *v a*, (*ant*) *V* outweigh.

overpoise (-poize), *n*, poids plus fort, *m*, (*fig*) prépondérance, *f*

overpol'ish, *v a*, polir trop ou à l'excès

overpon'derous (-deur'-), *adj*, trop pesant, trop lourd

overpop'ulated, *adj*, trop peuplé, trop peuleux

overpow'er (-paou'eur), *v a*, être trop fort pour, vaincre, subjugué, venir à bout de, accabler de (by, par), (with fatigue) excéder, (to dazzle) éblouir

overpow'ering, *adj*, accablant, écrasant.

overpow'eringly, *adv*, excessivement.

overpraise, *v a*, louer à l'excès

overprais'ing, *n*, louange excessive, *f*

overpress, *v a*, (*ant*) presser vivement, vaincre (a force d'instances), accabler, opprimer

overprise (-praise), *v a*, évaluer trop, estimer trop, priser trop

overprompt, *adj*, trop prompt, trop vif

overprompt'ness, *n*, promptitude excessive; précipitation, *f*

overproud, *adj*, trop fier

overrank (-ra'gn'ke), *adj*, trop rance, trop luxuriant, trop fertile, trop fort, surabondant

overrate (-réte), *v a*, évaluer trop, priser trop, estimer trop, s'exagérer, (*fig*) présumer de, présumer trop de —d, (of taxes) *sur taxe*.

overreach, *v a*, aller au-delà de, dépasser, (to deceive) tromper, jouer, duper, (of horses) forger To — oneself, *se faire tort à soi-même*, *trop entreprendre*, *aller trop loin*

overreach'ing, *n*, duperie, tromperie, *f*

overreach'ing, *adj*, trompeur

override (-raide), *v a*, (*preterit*, Overrode, *past part*, Overridden) surmener, excéder de fatigue, annuler, se défaire de, (to supersede) primer. Might —s right, *la force prime le droit*

override (-raide), *adj*, trop sûr

overrip'en (-rai-p'n'), *v a*, mûrir trop

overroast (-rôte), *v a*, rôtir trop

overrule (-roule), *v a*, dominer, gouverner, régir, maîtriser, l'emporter sur, (*jur*) rejeter

overruling, *adj*, qui gouverne, qui régit, dominant, souverain

overrun (reune), *v a n*, (*preterit*, Overran, *past part*, Overrun) couvrir, (to infest) envahir, faire une irruption dans, infester, ravager, (to outrun) devancer, passer, (*print*) remanier, (to overflow) déborder, se dégorger

overrun'ning, *n*, envahissement, *m*, incursion, *f*, (*print*) remaniement, *m*

overscr'ipulous, *adj*, méticuleux, par trop scrupuleux.

oversea (-st), *adj*, d'outre-mer.

oversee (-st), *v a*, (*preterit*, Oversew; *past part*, Overseen) surveiller; avoir l'œil sur.

overseer (-st-eur), *n*, surveillant, (of the poor) administrateur de la taxe des pauvres, (*print*) prote, (of a factory, etc.) contremaître, *m*

overset, *v a*, (*preterit* and *past part*, Overset) renverser, (a vehicle) verser; (a boat) faire chavirer; (*fig*) renverser, bouleverser.

overset, *v a*, se renverser, (of vehicles) verser; (of boats) chavirer, faire capot.

overshad'ow (-shad'ô), *v a*, ombrager; protéger; jeter dans l'ombre; éclipser, obscurcir.

overshoes (-shouze), *n pl*, claques; galoches, *f pl*

overshoot (-shoute), *v a n*, (*preterit* and *past part*, Overshot) porter trop loin, aller trop avant, dépasser le but. To — one's self, *aller trop loin*; *affirmer trop*.

overshot (-shote), *adj*, en dessus, dépassé

overshot-wheel, *n*, (mec) roue en dessus, *f*.

oversight (-saite), *n*, méprise, inadvertance, *f*, oubli, *m*, (superintendence) surveillance, *f*.

overskip, *v a*, sauter par-dessus, (*fig*) passer, sauter

oversleep' (-slipe), *v. a.*, (*preterit* and *past part.*, *Overaslept*) dormir au-delà de son heure To — one's self; *dormir trop longtemps; se réveiller trop tard, s'oublier.*

oversoon' (-sounne), *adv.*, trop tôt, de trop bonne heure.

overspent', *adj.*, (ant) harassé, épuisé; extenué, excédé, éreinté; rendu.

overspread' (-sprède), *v. a.*, (*preterit* and *past part.*, *Overspread*) couvrir, se répandre sur.

overstand' (-sta'n'd), *v. a.*, (*preterit* and *past part.*, *Overstood*) (ant.) master trop sur; tenir trop à.

overstate' (-stète), *v. a.*, exagérer.

overstep' (-stèpe), *v. a.*, passer; dépasser, violer, excéder.

overstock', *n.*, surabondance, *f.*

overstock', *v. a.*, remplir trop; encombrer de.

overstrain' (-strène), *v. n.*, faire de trop grands efforts.

overstrain', *v. a.*, forcer trop; pousser trop loin; outrer, forcer.

overstrew' (-strou ou -strô), *v. a.*, (ant.) répandre sur, joncher.

overt' (-veurte), *adj.*, ouvert, évident, manifeste. Market —, *marché public, m.*

overtake' (-têke), *v. a.*, (*preterit*, *Overtook*; *past part.*, *Overtaken*) atteindre, rattraper, rejoindre; surprendre.

overtask' (-tâske), *v. a.*, surcharger de travail, imposer une tâche difficile à.

overtax', *v. a.*, surtaxer, (fig.) surmener.

overtime', *n.*, travail en sus, *m.*

overthrow' (-thrô), *v. a.*, (*preterit*, *Overthrew*, *past part.*, *Overthrown*) renverser, bouleverser, défaire, détruire, mettre en déroute.

overthrow', *n.*, renversement; bouleversement, *m.*; défaite, ruine, destruction, *f.*

overthrower', *n.*, renverseur, *m.*

overtire' (-tâleur), *v. a.*, fatiguer trop.

overtly (-veurt'), *adv.*, ouvertement, manifestement.

overtop', *v. a.*, dépasser le sommet de; être plus grand que, surpasser, éclipser; s'élever au-dessus de.

overtrust' (-treuste), *v. a.*, (ant) se fier trop à.

overture (-veur-tioure), *n.*, ouverture, *f.*, (mus) prélude, *m.*, ouverture, *f.*

overturn' (-teurne), *v. a.*, renverser; bouleverser, (a vehicle) verser, (a boat) faire chavirer.

overturn'er, *n.*, renverseur, destructeur, *m.*

overturn'ing, *n.*, renversement, bouleversement, *m.*; (of a carriage) veisade, *f.*

overvaluation' (-val'ou-é), *n.*, estimation trop élevée, surestimation, *f.*

overvalue' (-val'hon), *v. a.*, priser trop; estimer trop, faire trop de cas de, évaluer trop haut.

overweak' (-wike), *adj.*, trop faible.

overweary' (-wi-ré), *adj.*, excédé de fatigue, épuisé.

overween'ing, *adj.*, présomptueux, outreconfiant. *n.*, présomption, outreconfiance, *f.*

overween'ingly, *adv.*, présomptueusement.

overweigh' (-wé), *v. a.*, (ant). *V. outweigh.*

overweight' (-wète), *n.*, excédent, surpoids, *m.*

overwhelm' (-veur-hwèlme), *v. a.*, accabler de, écraser, (with kindness) combler de.

overwhelm'ing, *adj.*, accablant, écrasant.

overwhelm'ingly, *adv.*, d'une manière irrésistible, accablante.

overwise' (-waize), *adj.*, par trop sage.

overwork' (-weurke), *v. a.*, (*preterit* and *past part.*, *Overworked*, *Overwrought*) faire travailler au-delà de ses forces; accabler de travail, fatiguer; (a horse) surmener, travailler. To — one's self; *travailler trop, s'excéder de travail.*

overwork, *n.*, travail excessif, excès de travail, (extra) travail en sus, surplus de travail, *m.*

overworn', *adj.*, accablé de fatigue, usé.

overwrought' (-veur-rôte), *adj.*, (Lu.) trop travaillé, trop élaboré.

overzeal', *n.*, excès de zèle, trop de zèle, *m.*

overzeal'ous (-zè'l'euuse), *adj.*, trop zélé.

o'vine (-6-vine), *adj.*, oviné. *adj. f.*, de la brebis.

ovip'arous, *adj.*, ovipare.

o'void (-6-voide), *adj.*, ovoïde, en forme d'œuf.

o'volo (-6-vo-lô), *n.*, (arch.) ove, *m.*

owe (ô), *v. n.*, devoir; être redevable à . . . *de.*

You must — it me; *nous me devons cela.*

ow'ing (-igne), *adj.*, dû à — to, à cause de; *grâce à, par suite de; gun lent à.*

owl (aoul), *n.*, (orn.) hibou, *m.*

owl'er, *n.*, contrebandier, *m.*

owl'et, *n.*, (orn.) hulotte, *f.*

owl'ish, *adj.*, de hibou.

owl'-light (-laite), *n.*, (ant.) tombée de la nuit, *f.*, crépuscule, *m.*

own (ô-ne), *adj.*, propre (à soi). Of my —; à moi. My —, à moi; le mien. At his — house, chez lui. There is not much of his — in that book; *il n'y a pas beaucoup du sien dans ce livre.* It is a trick of his —, c'est un tour de sa façon. To hold one's —, ne pas lâcher pied, ne pas perdre de terrain; tenir sa place, se maintenir.

own, *v. a.*, avouer, confesser, convenir de; (to possess) être propriétaire de, avoir; jouir de, posséder; réclamer, s'attribuer.

own'er, *n.*, propriétaire, possesseur, *m.* Ship —, armateur, *m.*

own'er'ship, *n.*, propriété, *f.*

ox, *n.*, (oxen) bœuf, *m.*

ox'al'ic, *adj.*, (chem.) oxalique.

ox'-calf, *n.*, veau mâle, *m.*

ox'-driver (-draiv'-), *n.*, bœuvier, *m.*

ox'eye (-aie), *n.*, (bot.) buphtalme, cell de bœuf, *m.*; (orn.) message charbonnière, *f.* — daisy; (bot.) grande marguerite, *f.*

ox'-eyed (-aie'de), *adj.*, aux yeux de bœuf.

ox'fly (-flaie), *n.*, taon, *m.*

ox'-goad, *n.*, signillon (de bœuvier), *m.*

ox'idable (-'a-b'l), *adj.*, oxydable.

ox'idate, *v. a.*, oxyder.

ox'idation, *n.*, oxydation, *f.*

ox'ide (oks'ide), *n.*, (chem.) oxyde, *m.*

ox'idize (-'aize), *v. a.*, oxyder.

ox'idizement (-aiz'-), *n.*, oxydation, *f.*

Oxo'nian (-ô-ni-), *n.*, étudiant, membre, de l'université d'Oxford, *m.*

ox'-stall (-stôl), *n.*, étable à bœufs, *f.*

ox'tail, *n.*, queue de bœuf, *f.*

ox'-tongue (-ten'gn'e), *n.*, (bot.) buglosse, langue-de-bœuf, *f.*

ox'ygen (-djène), *n.*, (chem.) oxygène, *m.*

ox'ygenate (-djè'n'-), *v. a.*, oxygéner.

ox'ygenation (-djè'n'-), *n.*, oxygénation, *f.*

ox'ygenize (-djè'n'aize), *v. a.*, oxygéner.

ox'ygenous (-djè'n'-), *adj.*, d'oxygène.

ox'yon, *n.*, (ant.) triangle oxygène, triangle acutangle, *m.*

ox'ytones (-tône), *n.*, (gram.) oxyton, *m.*

ox'yer (-6-yeur), *n.*, (jur.) audition, *f.* — and terminer; *audition et jugement, m.*

oyez! (-6-yèze), *int.*, oyez! écoutez! faites silence!

oys'ter (ois-teur), *n.*, huître, *f.* — shell; *écaille d'huître, f.*

oys'ter-bed (-bède), *n.*, banc d'huîtres, *m.*

oys'ter-brood ou **oys'ter-spawn** (-broude), *n.*, frai d'huîtres, *m.*

oys'ter-fishery, *n.*, pêche des huîtres, *f.*

oys'ter-knife, *n.*, ouvre-huîtres, *m.*

oys'ter-plant, *n.*, salicis, *m.*

oys'ter-woman (-woum-a'n), *n.*, marchande d'huîtres; écailleuse, *f.*

o'zone, *n.*, (chem.) ozone, *m.*

ozonif'erous, *adj.*, ozonifère.

ozonize, *v. a.*, ozoniser.

ozonom'eter, *n.*, ozonomètre, *m.*

P

p, seizième lettre de l'alphabet, *p*, *m*. To mind one's P's and Q's, être sur son bien dire, mettre les points sur les i, se tenir bien. To be — and q, être de première qualité, être de la première eau.

pab'ular ou **pab'ulous** (pab'iu-), *adj*, (ant) alimentaire

pab'ulum (pab'iu-leume), *n*, aliment, nourriture, *m*.

pace (péce), *n*, pas, (man.) pas, *m*. At a great —; à grands pas, à grand train. At a foot's —; au pas. At a slow —; au petit pas. To mend, to hurry one's —, hâter, presser le pas. To keep — with, marcher de front avec, suivre, (fig.) marcher de pair avec.

pace, *v* *n*, aller au pas; aller; marcher. To — up and down, se promener de long en large.

pace, *v* *a*, mesurer, arpenter, toiser, faire marcher, faire aller au pas.

paced (péste), *adj*, qui a le pas. —; au pas, (broken *m*) dressé, exercé. Slow —, qui a le pas lent. Easy —, doux au moniteur. Thorough —; consommé. Thorough — rascal, une franche canaille, un fameux coquin.

pa'cer, *n*, cheval qui va bien au pas, *m*.

pacha' (pa-shô'), *n*, pacha, *m*.

pacha'lic, *n*, pachalik, *m*.

pach'yderm (pak'i-deurme), *n*, (mam.) pachyderme, *m*.

pachyder'matous (pak'i-deur-), *adj*, pachyderme.

pacifi'able, *adj*, pacifiable.

pacifi'c, *adj*, pacifique; calme, paisible; (geog.) Pacifique.

pacifica'tion (-fi-ké-), *n*, pacification, *f*.

pacifi'cator (-ké-teur), *n*, pacificateur, *m*.

pacifi'cator, *adj*, pacificateur, conciliateur.

pacifi'f (-fi-éur), *n*, pacificateur, *m*.

pacify (-fi-é), *v* *a*, pacifier, apaiser, calmer.

pack, *n*, paquet; ballot; fardeau, *m*, balle, *f*, (heap) tas, *m*; (band) bande, (of hounds) meute, *f*; (of cards) jeu, *m*. — cloth, toile d'emballage, *f*. What a — of nonsense! quel tas de bêtises!

pack, *v* *a* *n*, emballer; encaisser, (fish, meat) mettre en baril; (herrings) encaquer, (cards) préparer; (jury, etc.) trier subrepticement, (persons) entasser, ramasser, se tasser; s'emballer, s'encaisser, faire sa malle. To — off, (of things) expédier; (of persons) se débarrasser de, décamper, plier bagage. To send — ing, envoyer paître, envoyer promener. To — up, faire sa malle, emballer, empaqueter, encaisser. A —ed meeting, un ramassage de gens corrompus, de partisans. To — cards; tricher.

pack'age (-'éde), *n*, emballage; (packet) colis, ballot; paquet, *m*.

pack'er, *n*, emballer, *m*.

pack'et, *n*, paquet, *m*.

pack'et ou **pack'et-boat**, *n*, paquebot, *m*.

pack'horse, *n*, cheval de bât, *m*.

pack'-ice, *n*, embôle, *m*.

pack'ing, *n*, emballage, *m*; (tech.) garniture, *f*. — case; caisse d'emballage, *f*. — case-maker; layeher, emballer, *m*. — needle, aiguille d'emballage, ou à emballer, *f*.

pack'ing-plate, *n*, plateau de garniture, *m*.

pack'ing-press, *n*, presse à empiler, *f*.

pack'saddle (-sac'd'l), *n*, bât, *m*.

pack'thread (-threde), *n*, fil d'emballage, *m*; ficelle, *f*.

pac't, *n*, (ant.) pacte, *m*.

pad, *n*, coussinet, bourrelet; tampon, *m*, (of a saddle) sellette, *f*; (man.) cheval dressé au pas, (thief) voleur de grand chemin, *m*; (fencing) plastron, *m*.

pad, *v* *n*, (to travel) aller lentement, voyager doucement.

pad, *v* *a*, ouster, garnir, rembourser. To — the hoof, aller à pied, marcher.

pad'ing, *n*, ouste, garniture, *f*.

pad'dle (pad'd'l), *n*, rame courte; (of a canoe) pagaie, (of a wheel) palette, aube, (tech.) rame; (of a lock-gate) pale, *f*. — board, palette, *f*.

pad'dle, *v* *a* *n*, ramer, aller à la pagaie; patrouiller, barboter, patauger; faire aller à la pagaie; (like the Indians) pagayer, (to scull) gabarer. To — on, continuer de ramer. To — about; s'amuser à ramer.

pad'dle-beam (-bîme), *n*, grand bau de roue à aubes, *m*.

pad'dle-boat, *n*, vapeur à roues, *m*.

pad'dle-box, *n*, tambour (de roue), *m*.

pad'dle-door (-dôre), *n*, vanne, *f*.

pad'dler, *n*, pagayer, *m*; personne qui barbote, qui patange, *f*, rameur, *m*.

pad'dle-shaft (-shâfte), *n*, arbre de pale, arbre de roue, *m*.

pad'dle-wheel (-hwîl), *n*, roue à pales, roue à aubes, *f*.

pad'dling, *n*, nage à la pagaie, nage, *f*, barbotage, *m*.

pad'dock, *n*, enclos, pré, pâture, (l u.) gros crapaud, (of a race-ground) promenoir, *m*.

pad'lock, *n*, cadenas, *m*.

pad'lock, *v* *a*, cadenasser, fermer au cadenas.

pa'ony (pi-), *n*, (bot) pivone, *f*.

pa'gan (pé-), *adj*, païen.

pa'gan, *n*, païen, *m*, païenne, *f*.

pa'ganish, *adj*, païen.

pa'ganism (pé-ga'n'iz'm'), *n*, paganisme, *m*.

pa'ganize (-aize), *v* *a*, (ant.) rendre païen, convertir au paganisme.

page (péde), *n*, (pers) page, *m*, (of a book) page, *f*.

page, *v* *a*, (print.) paginer.

pa'geant (pédy'è'n'te), *n*, spectacle, appareil, *m*; parade, pompe, *f*.

pa'geant, *adj*, de spectacle; de parade; d'apparat; pompeux.

pa'geantry, *n*, parade, *f*; spectacle, *m*, pompe, *f*; fête, appareil, faux éclat, *m*.

page'-paper, *n*, (print) porte-page, *m*.

pag'inal (pad'y-), *adj*, composé de pages; des pages.

pa'ging (pédy-), *n*, (print.) pagination, *f*.

pag'o'da (-gô-), *n*, pagode, *f*.

paid, *adj*, acquitté, pour acqui payé; (of letters) affranchi, (of capital) verse. Carriage —; port payé. Carriage not —; port dû.

pa'il, *n*, seau, *m*, (nav) baille, *f*.

pa'il'ful (pél'foule), *n*, seau, seau plein, *m*.

pain (pé'n), *n*, douleur, peine, *f*, mal, *m*, pl. (care) peine, *f*. In —; souffrant. On — of, sous peine de. To give any one —, (mental) faire de la peine à quelqu'un, (physical) faire mal à, causer des douleurs à quelqu'un. To suffer —; souffrir. To take —, se donner de la peine. To take — with, soigner. To have one's labor for one's —; en être pour sa peine. Where do you feel the —? où sentez-vous le mal? He has a — in his finger, il a mal au doigt. To be at — to, se donner la peine de.

pain, *v* *a*, faire mal à, causer de la douleur à, faire de la peine à, attrister, tourmenter; peiner, affliger.

pain'ful (-foule), *adj*, douloureux, pénible, laborieux, (fig) fâcheux.

pain'fully, *adv*, douloureusement; péniblement.

pain'fulness, *n*, douleur, nature douloureuse, peine, fatigue, *f*.

pain'less, *adj*, sans douleur, sans peine.

pain'staker (pé'n's'ték'-), *n*, travailleur, *m*.

pain'staking, *adj*, qui se donne de la peine; laborieux.

paint (pé'n'te), *n*, couleur; peinture, *f*; (for the face) fard, rouge, *m*. — brush; pinceau, *m*.

paint, *v. a.*, peindre; (fig) peindre, dépeindre, (the face) farder, se grimer, se maquiller.
paint, *v. n.*, peindre, (fig) peindre; se farder.
To — white, red, blue, *peindre en blanc, en rouge, en bleu.*

paint'er, *n.*, peintre; (nav.) câbleau, *m.*
House —, *peindre en bâtiments, m.*

paint'ing, *n.*, peinture, *f.*; tableau, *m.*

pair, *n.*, paire, couple, *f.*; (married people) couple, *m.* A carriage and —; *une voiture à deux chevaux.* — oar, *à deux avirons*

pair, *v. a.*, accoupler; (pers.) unir, (birds) accoupler; (colors) marier, (fig) assortir.

pair, *v. n.*, (of birds) s'accoupler, s'apparer, (fig) s'assortir, se convenir. To — off, (in parliament) *s'abstenir (de voter) par compensation de votes contraires.*

pair'ing, *n.*, accouplement; appariement, *m.*; (of partridges) parade, *f.* —, off; (in parliament) *absence convenue d'un membre ministériel et d'un membre de l'opposition, f.* — time, *saison de l'accouplement, f.*

pal, *n.*, compère, camarade, copain, copin; (b s) acolyte, complice, *m.*, copine *f.*

pal'ace (pal'èce), *n.*, palais, *m.* Bishop's —; *évêché, m.* Archbishop's —, *archevêché, m.*

pal'adin, *n.*, paladin, *m.*

palanquin ('kine), *n.*, palanquin, *m.*

pal'atable ('a-b'l), *adj.*, agréable au goût, bon; de bon goût.

pal'atableness, *n.*, goût agréable, *m.*, saveur agréable, *f.*

pal'atal, *adj.*, (gram.) palatale, *adj. f.*

pal'atal, *n.*, palatale, *f.*

pal'ate (pal'ate), *n.*, palais (de la bouche), *m.*; (taste) goût, *m.*

pal'atial (pal'è-shal), *adj.*, du palais, palatial.

palat'inate, *n.*, palatinat, *m.*

pal'atine, *adj.*, palatin.

pal'atine, *n.*, palatin, *m.*

pal'a-ver ('lâ), *n.*, flagornerie, *f.*; verbiage, *m.*; sottises, *f. pl* (pop); conférence, délibération, *f.*

pal'a-ver, *v. a.* and *n.*, flagorner, faire des phrases (pop.), conférer, délibérer

pal'a-verer, *n.*, flagorneur, *m.*, flagorneuse, *f.*

pale, *adj.*, pâle, blême; (fig.) (of light) blafard, faible. To grow, ou turn, pale, *pâlir.* — as a ghost; *blanc comme un linge.* — as death; *d'une pâleur mortelle ou pâle comme la mort.*

pale, *v. a.*, pâlir, faire pâlir.

pale, *v. n.*, pâlir, se ternir, s'effacer, s'éclipser.

pale, *n.*, pieu, paleis, (punishment) pal, *m.*; (bounds) limites, *f. pl*, (enclosure) enceinte, sphère, *f.*; (fig.) (of the church) giron, sein, *m.* To leap the —, *manger son fonds et son revenu.*

pale, *v. a.*, entourer de palis; palissader; renfermer. To — up, (hort.) *palisser*

pale'-eyed ('aie'de), *adj.*, aux yeux ternes.

pale'-faced ('fèste), *adj.*, au teint pâle.

pale'ty, *adv.*, avec pâlour.

pale'ness, *n.*, pâlour, *f.*

paleog'raphy (pé-lô-), *n.*, paléographie, *f.*

pale'ot, *n.*, paleot, *m.*

pale'trey (pâl'-), *n.*, palefroi; cheval de parade, *m.*, haquenée, *f.*

pale'treyed, *adj.*, monté sur un palefroi.

palification ('d-i-ké-), *n.*, (arch.) palification, *f.*; pilotis, *m.*

pal'ing (pâl'-), *n.*, palissade, *f.*

pal'inode ('ôde), *n.*, palinodie, *f.*

palissade ('cède), *n.*, palissade, *f.*

palissade, *v. a.*, palissader.

pal'ish (pél-), *adj.*, (l u) un peu pâle; pîlot.

pal (pâl), *n.*, poêle; drap mortuaire; (of an archbishop) pallium, (mantle) manteau, *m.*; (of a ratchet wheel) palette, *f.* — bearer; *personne qui porte un coin du drap mortuaire, qui tient un cordon du poêle, f.*

pall, *v. n.*, (of liquors) s'éventer; (to become

insipid) devenir fade, insipide, (fig) s'affaiblir, s'affadir, perdre sa force, diminuer, baisser.

pall, *v. a.*, (to cloak) couvrir d'un manteau de parade; revêtir; envelopper, (to make rapid) affadir, éventer, (to weaken) affaiblir; (to cloy) rassasier, blaser; (to dispirit) décourager.

palla'dium (pal-lé-), *n.*, palladium, *m.*

pal'let, *n.*, lit de veille, grabat, *m.*; (paint, surg.) palette, *f.* — knife, *f.*, spatule, *f.*

pal'lasse, *n.*, pallasse, *f.*

pal'liate, *v. a.*, pallier.

pallia'tion ('li-é-), *n.*, palliation, *f.*

pal'liative, *adj.*, qui pallie; palliatif.

pal'liative, *n.*, palliatif, *m.*

pal'lid, *adj.*, pâle, blême, blafard.

pallid'ity ou **pal'lidness**, *n.*, pâlour, *f.*

pal'lidity, *adv.*, avec pâlour.

pal'lum, *n.*, (c rel) pallium, *m.*

pal'l-mall ('pél-mal), *n.*, mail, *m.*

palm (pâlme), *n.*, (of the hand) paume, *f.*; (bot.) palmier, *m.*; (branch) palme; (nav.) patte, *f.*, (measure) palme, *m.* — Sunday, *dimanche des Rameaux, m.* Pâques fleuries, *f. pl* — tree; *palmier, m.* To bear the —, *remporter la palme.*

With open —, *la main ouverte.*

palm, *v. a.*, cacher dans la paume de la main; glisser, couler, escamoter; (to impose) imposer; (to handle) manier, (fig) attribuer à. To — off a thing upon any one for, *faire passer à quelqu'un une chose pour.*

pal'ma-christi ('kris-ti), *n.*, (bot.) palma-christi, ricin, *m.*

pal'mate ou **pal'mated** ('mè-t'), *adj.*, palmé.

pal'mer (pâl-meur), *n.*, pèlerin, croisé, *m.*

pal'miped, *adj.*, (orn.) palmpède.

pal'mistry, *n.*, chiromanie, *f.*; escamotage, *m.*

pal'my (pâl'mé), *adj.*, chargé de palmiers; (fig.) beau, glorieux, victorieux, triomphant (prosperous) beau, heureux, joyeux. In the — days of, *dans les jours heureux de.*

palp, *n.*, (ent.) palpe, *f.*

palpability ou **pal'pableness**, *n.*, nature palpable, palpabilité, *f.*

pal'pable ('pa-b'l), *adj.*, palpable.

pal'pably, *adv.*, palpablement.

palpa'tion ('pè-), *n.*, attouchement, *m.*; (med.) palpation, *f.*

pal'pebral (pal-pè-), *adj.*, (anat.) palpébral.

pal'pitate, *v. n.*, palpiter.

palpita'tion ('pî-té-), *n.*, palpitation, *f.*

pal'sical (pâl-si-), *adj.*, paralytique; paralysé.

pal'sied (pâl-zide), *adj.*, frappé de paralysie; paralysé.

pal'sy (pâl-si), *n.*, paralysie, *f.*

pal'ter (pâl-), *v. n.* tergiverser, blaiser; (trifle) jouer avec, plaisanter.

pal'terer (pâl-), *n.* tergiversateur, blaiseur, *m.*

pal'tering, *n.* tergiversation, *f.*, blaisement, *m.*

pal'triness (pâl-), *n.*, mesquinerie; nature chétive, petitesse, *f.*

pal'try (pâl-), *adj.*, insignifiant, chétif; méchant, mesquin; qui fait pitié; pitoyable; pauvre; misérable. His verses are of the most — description; *ses vers sont des plus pitoyables.* A — excuse; *une misérable excuse.* A — sum; *une somme insignifiante.*

pa'ty (pé-), (her.) divisé par pals, palé

pam'per, *v. a.* gorger, rassasier, nourrir à l'excès; (to indulge) choyer; bien traiter, flatter, dorloter; caresser.

pam'pered ('peur'de), *adj.*, trop nourri; choyé; riche; abondant.

pam'perer, *n.*, pourvoyeur, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

pam'phlet, *n.*, brochure, *f.*; pamphlet, *m.*

pam'phlet, *v. n.*, écrire des brochures, des pamphlets.

pamphleteer ('fiè't're), *n.*, auteur de brochures, (b. a.) pamphlétaire, *m.*

pan, *n.*, terrine; casserole; bassine; poêle, *f.*

(of a gun) bassinet, *m.* Foot—, *bun de pieds*, *m.* His gun flashed in the —, *son fusil rata*.
 Warming —, *bassinoie*, *f.* Preserving —, *bassine*, *f.* A flash in the —, *un feu de paille*.
 To savor of the frying —, *sauter le jagot*.

panacea' (ci-a), *n.*, panacée, *f.*
 pan'cake (ké-ke), *n.*, crêpe, *f.* — Tuesday, *Mardi gras*, *m.*

pan'creas (pa'gn'kri-ace), *n.*, (anat.) pancréas, *m.*

pan'dect, *n.*, traité complet, *m.* *pl.*, pandectes (de Justimen), *f. pl.*

pandemo'nium (di-nô-), *n.*, pandémonium, *m.*

pan'derer, *n.*, complaisant, entremetteur, *m.*

pan'der, *v. a.*, favoriser, se prêter à, se faire complaisant de

pan'der, *v. n.*, être le complaisant de, être le ministre complaisant de (en amours, en galanteries)

pan'derism, *n.*, métier de complaisant (en amours, en intrigues), métier d'entremetteur, *m.*

pane, *n.*, carreau, *m.*; vitre, *f.* — of glass, *carreau*, *m.*

panegy'ric, *adj.*, de panégyrique.

panegy'ric, *n.*, panégyrique, *m.*

panegy'rist (i-dyr-), *n.*, panégyriste, *m.*

pan'egy'zize (pa'n-i-dyr'ize), *v. a.*, faire le panégyrique de; louer; faire l'éloge de.

pan'egy'zize, *v. n.*, faire un panégyrique.

pan'el, *n.*, (arch.) panneau; (jur.) tableau, *m.*, liste, *f.*; (ant.) jury, *m.*

pan'el, *v. a.*, faire des panneaux à, diviser par panneaux, (to wainscot) lambrisser.

pane'less (pé'n'-), *adj.*, sans carreau, sans vitres.

pan'eling, *n.*, panneaux, lambris, *m. pl.*, lambrissage, *m.*

pan'g, *n.*, angoisse, douleur, *f.*; saisissement, serrement de cœur, *m.*

pan'ic, *n.*, panique; terreur panique, frayeur subite, *f.* — stricken, *sans d'une terreur panique*.

pan'ic, *adj.*, panique.

pan'ic-grass (-grâce), *n.*, (bot.) panis, *m.*

pan'iole (pa'n'i-k'i), *n.*, (bot.) panicule, *f.*

pan'iculate (-ik-iou-), *ou* pan'ioled, *adj.*, (bot.) paniculé, en panicule

pan'ification (di-ké-), *n.*, panification, *f.*

pan'nade, *n.*, (man.) courbette, *f.*

pan'nage (-nède), *n.*, glandée, *f.*; panage, *m.*

pan'nel, *n.*, (saddle) bât; (of a hawk) gémier, *m.*

pan'nier (pa'n-jeur), *n.*, cacolet, *m.*, hotte, *f.*

On — ed mule, *en cacolet* (V. Hugo).

pan'oply, *n.*, panoplie, armure complète, *f.*

panora'ma (-râ-), *n.*, panorama, *m.*

panoram'ic, *adj.*, panoramique

pansla'vism, *n.*, panslavisme, *m.*

pan'sy (-zi), *n.*, (bot.) pensée, *f.*

pan't, *n.*, palpitation, *f.*; battement, *m.*

pan't, *v. n.*, battre, haleter, palpir. To — after; *soupirer après*. To — for breath; *haleter*.

pantaloon's (lou'n'ze), *n.*, pantalon à pieds, (*pl.*) pantalon, (thea.) pantalon, *m.*

panteoh'nion, *n.*, bazar, garde-meuble, *m.*

pan'theism (-thi-iz-me), *n.*, panthéisme, *m.*

pan'theist (-thi-), *n.*, panthéiste, *m.*

pan'theist'ic ou pan'theist'ical (-thi-), *adj.*, panthéiste

Panthe'on (-thi-), *n.*, panthéon, *m.*

pan'ther (-théur), *n.*, panthère, *f.*

pan'tile (-tall), *n.*, tuile faîtière, faîtière, *f.*

pan'ting, *n.*, battement de cœur, *m.*, palpitation, respiration courte, *f.*; (fig.) désir ardent, *m.*

pan'tingly, *adv.*, en palpitant, en haletant.

pan'tlet, *n.*, panetier, *m.*

pantom'eter, *n.*, (geom.) pantomètre, *m.*

pantom'ime (-ô-maîme), *n.*, pantomime, *f.*, (ant.) (pers.) pantomime, *m.*

pantomim'ic, *adj.*, de pantomime; panto-

mime.

pan'tomimist, *n.*, pantomime, *m.*

pan'ton-shoe (-shou), *n.*, (of horses) fer à pantoufle, *m.*

pan'try, *n.*, garde-manger, *m.*; office, dépense, *f.*

pap, *n.*, tétin, téton, *m.*; mamelle, *f.*; mameion, *m.*, (food) bouillie; (of fruit) pulpe, *f.*

papa' (-pâ), *n.*, papa, père; (Greek church) papa, *m.* (Voltaire).

pa'pacy (pé-pa-), *n.*, papauté, *f.*

pa'pal (pé-), *adj.*, papal, du pape. The — States, *Les États de l'Eglise*, ou du Pape, *m. pl.*

papa'verous (-pé-veur-), *adj.*, de pape.

papaw' (-pô), *n.*, (bot.) papaye, *f.* — tree; *papayer*, *m.*

pa'per (pé-peur), *n.*, papier, *m.*; feuille de papier, (newspaper) feuille, *f.*, journal, papier-nouvelles, papier public, (article) article, morceau, (fin) papier-monnaie, (com.) papier, *m.*; billets, *m. pl.*, valeurs, *f. pl.* (document) mémoire, écrit, bulletin, document, *m.*, (schools) copie, (examinations) composition, *f.*, questions d'examen, *f. pl.* *pl.*, papiers, titres, mémoires, manuscrits, *m. pl.* Brown —, *papier gris* Public —; *journaux*, *m. pl.*, *feuilles publiques*, *f. pl.* Foreign —, *papier pelure*, *papier pelure d'or*ignon. Gilt-edged —, *papier doré sur tranchée*. Imperial —, *papier jésus* Stained —; *papier peint*. Stamped —, *papier timbré* Waste —, *papier de rebut*, *m.*, (print) *maculature*, *f.* White-brown —, *papier bulle* Blotting —, *papier brouillard* Foolscap —; *papier échoir*. Letter —, note —, *papier à lettres* Petition —; *papier ministre* Printing — *papier à imprimer*, *papier d'impression* Tissue —; *papier de soie*, *papier joseph*, *papier serpenle*. — chip, — holder, *serre-papiers*, *m.* — weight, *presse-papier*, *m.* Fossil —, *papier fossile*. To set down on —, *coucher par écrit*.

pa'per, *adj.*, de papier; (fig.) faible A — army, *une armée sur le papier*. — blockade; *blockus ineffech*, *m.* — currency; *papier-monnaie*, *m.*

pa'per, *v. a.*, (a room) décorer de papier, tapisser (de papier); (to wrap) mettre dans du papier.

pa'per-collar, *n.*, faux col en papier, *m.*

pa'per-credit (-créd-), *n.*, crédit sur effets, papier-monnaie, *m.*

pa'pered (-peur-de), *adj.*, décoré de papier, tapissé

pa'per-faced (-fés-te), *adj.*, à figure de papier

pa'per-folded, *n.*, pli, *m.*

pa'per-hanger (-ha'gn'eur), *n.*, colleur, décorateur, *m.*

pa'per-hangings, *n. pl.*, papier de tenture, papier peint, *m.*

pa'per-knife (-naife), *n.*, couteau à papier; plicioir, coupe-papier, *m.*

pa'per-maker (-mek-), *n.*, fabricant de papier, papetier, *m.*

pa'per-making (-mek-), *n.*, fabrication du papier, *f.*

pa'per-manufacture (-iou-fak-), *n.*, papeterie, fabrication de papier, *f.*

pa'per-manufacturer (-iou-fak-tour-), *n.*, fabricant de papier, papetier, *m.*

pa'per-mill, *n.*, moulin à papier, *m.*; papeterie, *f.*

pa'per-money (-meu'n-né), *n.*, papier-monnaie, *m.*

pa'per-rush (-reushe), *n.*, (bot.) papyrus, *m.*

pa'per-stainer (-sté'n-), *n.*, fabricant de papier peint, dominotier, *m.*

pa'per-staining (-sté'n-), *n.*, fabrication du papier peint; dominoterie, *f.*

pa'per-trade (-trède), *n.*, papeterie, *f.*

pa'per-war (-wor), *n.*, guerre de plume, *f.*

papes'cent (-pés-), *adj.*, pulpeux.

pa'pess, *n.*, papesse, *f.*
pa'pier-mâché (pa-pi-é-mâ-shé), *n.*, papier mâché, *m.*

papilions/ceous (-né-sheusse), *adj.*, (bot.) papilionacé, papilionacé.

papilla (pa-pi-la), *n.*, (anat.) papille, *f.*

papillary, **papillose**, ou **papillous**, *adj.*, papillaire.

papillate, *v. n.*, (anat.) se former en papille.

papism (pé-pi'm), *n.*, (ant.) papisme, *m.*

papist (pé-), *n.*, papiste, *m.*

papistry (pé-), *n.*, (ant.) papisme, *m.*

pap'pose ou **pap'pous**, *adj.*, (bot.) duveteux

pap'pus, *n.*, (bot.) aigrette, *f.*

pap'py, *adj.*, comme de la bouillie; mou, succulent

papy'rus (pa-pai-), *n.*, (*papyrus*) (bot.) papyrus, *m.*

par (pâr), *n.*, égalité, *f.*; (com.) pair, *m.* At —; ou **pair**. On a —, sur un pied d'égalité avec. *de par avec*. Above —, à prime; en prime; au-dessus du par. Below —, au-dessous du par; (fig.) au-dessous du médiocre.

par'able (par-a-b'l), *n.*, (gospel) parabole, *f.*

par'able, *v. a.*, représenter par une parabole.

parab'ola, *n.*, (math) parabole, *f.*

parab'ole (-bô-lî), *n.*, (rhet) similitude; comparaison, *f.*

parabol'ic ou **parabol'ical**, *adj.*, par parabole, parabolique, allégorique, (geom.) parabolique.

parabol'ically, *adv.*, paraboliquement.

parab'oloid (-loïde), *n.*, (solid) paraboloid, *m.*

par'achute (-shoute), *n.*, parachute, *m.*

par'ascite (-clite), *n.*, (Gospel) Paraclete, *m.*

parade (pa-réde), *n.*, parade, *f.*; étalage, faste, *m.*; (fenc., milit) parade, (drill ground) place d'armes, (public walk) esplanade, avenue, terrasse, *f.*

To make a — of; *faire parade de* **parade**, *v. a.*, faire parade de, (milit) faire faire la parade à.

parade, *v. n.*, se donner en spectacle à; marcher; (milit.) faire la parade

par'adigm (-dime), *n.*, paradigme, *m.*

par'adise (-daice), *n.*, paradis, *m.* To live in a fool's —, *vivre dans une fausse sécurité.*

paradis'al (-di-sai-), *adj.*, du paradis.

par'adox, *n.*, paradoxe, *m.*

paradox'ical, *adj.*, paradoxal

paradox'ically, *adv.*, d'une manière paradoxale.

paradox'icalness (-doks'-), *n.*, caractère paradoxal, *m.*

par'afine, *n.*, paraffine, *f.*

paragog'ic ou **paragog'ical** (-godj'-), *adj.*, paragogique.

par'agon, *n.*, paragon, phénix, modèle, modèle parfait, chef-d'œuvre; (print) paragon, *m.*

par'agram, *n.*, jeu de mots, calembour, *m.*

paragram'matist, *n.*, faiseur de jeux de mots, faiseur de calembours, *m.*

par'agraph, *n.*, paragraphe, (break in a) alinéa, *m.*, (poet.) strophe, *f.*; (in newspapers) entrefilet, petit article, *m.*

par'agraph, *v. a.*, diviser en paragraphes.

paragrap'hic ou **paragrap'hical**, *adj.*, composé de, ou divisé en, paragraphes.

paragrap'hically, *adv.*, par paragraphes.

Par'agras, *n.*, pissava, *m.*

paralipom'ena (-po'm'i-), *n. pl.*, Paralipomènes, *n. pl.*

parallao'tic ou **parallao'tical**, *adj.*, parallactique.

par'allax, *n.*, (astron.) parallaxe, *f.*

par'allel, *adj.*, parallèle, (fig.) semblable, pareil To run — with, être parallèle à; aller parallèlement à; (fig.) se conformer à.

par'allel, *n.*, ligne parallèle, direction parallèle; (fort., geom.) parallèle, *f.*; (geog.) parallèle, *m.*; (fig.) comparaison, conformité, *f.*,

parallèle, *m.* To draw a — between, établir un parallèle, une comparaison, entre

par'allel, *v. a.*, mettre dans une ligne parallèle à, placer parallèlement, (fig.) correspondre à, ressembler à, mettre en parallèle, comparer à, être pareil à. Never —ed, qui n'a jamais eu son pareil

parallelism (-iz'm), *n.*, parallélisme, *m.*;

(fig.) ressemblance, comparaison, conformité, *f.*

par'allely, *adv.*, parallèlement

parallel'ogram, *n.*, parallélogramme, *m.*

parallelom'ped (-o-pai-) ou **parallelom'pedon** (-pup'i-), *n.*, (geom.) parallélépipède, parallélépipède, *m.*

paralogism (-djuz'm) ou **paral'ogy** (-dji), *n.*, (log) paralogisme, *m.*

paralogize (-djaize), *v. n.*, faire de mauvais raisonnements.

paral'yis (-cice), *n.*, paralysie, *f.*

paralytic ou **paraly'ical**, *adj.*, paralytique.

paraly'ic, *n.*, paralytique, *m.*, *f.* — stroke; attaque de paralysie, *f.*

par'alyze (-laize), *v. a.*, paralyser To be —; être frappé de paralysie.

par'amount (-maou'n'te), *adj.*, souverain, dominant, en chef, suprême, principal — to; supérieur à. Lord —; *suzerain, seigneur, m.*

par'amount, *n.*, souverain, chef, *m.*

par'amour, *n.*, amour, *m.*, malice, *f.*

par'apet, *n.*, parapet, *m.*

paraph'er'nal, *adj.*, (jur.) paraphernal.

parapherna'lia (-feur né-), *n. pl.*, (jur.) les biens paraphernaux, paraphernaux, *m. pl.*

équipement, équipage, paraphernal, (trappings, etc.) attirail, *m. sing.*; ornements, atours, colifichets, falbalas, *m. pl.*

par'aphrase (-fréze), *n.*, paraphrase, *f.*

par'aphrase, *v. a.*, paraphraser.

par'aphrast, *n.*, paraphraste, *m.*

paraphras'tic ou **paraphras'tical**, *adj.*, en forme de paraphrase.

paraphras'tically, *adv.*, en forme de paraphrase.

par'apleg (-plèdji), *n.*, (med.) hémiplegie, *f.*

parasele'ne (-se-li-mi), *n.*, (astron.) paraseleène, *f.*

par'asite (-caite), *n.*, parasite, *m.*, (bot.) plante parasite, *f.*

parasit'ic ou **parasit'ical** (-cit'-), *adj.*, de parasite, (bot., ent.) parasite, parasitique.

parasit'ically, *adv.*, en parasite.

parasitism (-cit'-iz'm), *n.*, parasitisme, *m.*

par'asol (-gôl), *n.*, ombrelle, *f.*, parasol, *m.*

par'boil (pâr-boi), *v. a.*, faire bouillir, ou faire cuire, à demi, ou trop; (nav.) bouillir, ou cuire, à demi, ou trop.

par'buckle, *n.*, trévière, *f.* *v. a.*, trévirer.

Par'cas (pâr-ci), *n. pl.*, (myth.) Parques, *f. pl.*

par'cel, *n.*, (bunde) paquet, *m.*; (a part) parcelle, pièce, portion, partie, *f.*; (a number, in contempt) tas, *m.*, (com.) partie, *f.*; envoi, *m.*

Bill of —, *facture, f.* To be part and — of, *faire partie intégrante de* — post, *poste des petits colis*, or *des colis postaux, f.* — delivery (company), *service du petit roulage; factage, m.*

par'cel ou **par'cel out**, *v. a.*, (land) morceler; diviser, partager, distribuer par parcelles.

par'cenary (pâr-cè-), *n.*, (jur.) succession indivise, *f.*

In —, *par indivis*

par'cener (pâr-cè-n), *n.*, (jur.) propriétaire indivis (par succession), *m.*

par'ch (pârche), *v. a.*, brûler, rôtir; dessécher (par la chaleur). To be —ed up, être desséché, brûlé. To be —ed with thirst, être dévoré de soif. My lips are —ed with thirst, *la soif m'a desséché les lèvres*. To jump about like a —ed pea in a frying pan; *ne pas tenir en place; ne faire que se remuer*

par'ch, *v. n.*, se brûler; se rôtir, se dessécher (par la chaleur).

parch'edness (pàrtsh'éd-), *n.*, état brûlé, état rôti, état desséché, *m.*, aridité, *f.*
parch'ing (pàrtsh'-), *adj.*, brillant, dévorant
parch'ment (pàrtsh'-), *n.*, parchemin, *m.* — *maker*, *parcheminier*, *m.* — *works*, *parchemineries*, *f. sing.* — *paper*, *parchemin végétal*, *m.*
pard (pàrde), *n.*, (mam.) léopard, *m.*, panthère, *f.*
par'don (pàr'd'n), *n.*, pardon, *m.*; grâce, *f.*
 To ask any one's —, *demander pardon à quelqu'un*. I beg your —, *je vous demande pardon*
par'don, *v. a.*, pardonner, pardonner à; faire grâce de; gracier. — us, me! *pardon! permettez!*
par'donable (pàr-d'n-a-b'l), *adj.*, (of things) gracieux, pardonnable; (of persons) digne de pardon.
par'donableness, *n.*, nature pardonnable, *f.*
par'donably, *adv.*, d'une manière pardonnable.
par'doner (pàr-d'n'-), *n.* *V. forgive*
par'doning (pàr'd'n'-), *adj.*, qui pardonne; clément, miséricordieux.
pare, *v. a.*, rogner, ébarber, (fruit) peler, (turf) tondre, (man) rogner. To — one's nails, *se rogner, se couper les ongles* To — away, to — off, *couper, enlever, ôter*.
paregor'ic (par-i), *adj.*, parégorique, anodin.
paregor'ic, *n.*, parégorique, anodin, *m.*
paren'chyma (rè-n'ki-), *n.*, (anat.) parenchyme, *m.*
par'ent (pèr-), *n.*, père, *m.*, mère, *f.* *pl.*, père et mère, parents, *m. pl. adj.*, père, principal
par'entage (pèr'ènt'èdje), *n.*, parentage, *m.*, naissance, extraction, *f.*
par'ental, *adj.*, de père, de mère, paternel, maternel.
paren'thesis (rè-n'thi-dice), *n.*, (parentheses) parenthèse, *f.* In a —, *entre parenthèses* By way of —, *par parenthèse*.
parenthet'ic ou **parenthet'ical** (-thèt'-), *adj.*, par parenthèse; (pers) qui emploie souvent des parenthèses.
parenthetically (-thèt'-), *adv.*, par parenthèses.
parent'icide (-gaide), *n.*, parricide, *m.*
par'entless (pèr-), *adj.*, sans père ni mère.
par'et (pèr-), *n.*, personne qui rogne, qui ébarbe, qui pèle, *f.*, (thing) ébarbour, rognoir, *m.*; (farrier's, currier's, tool) boutoir, *m.*
par'get (pàr-djè), *n.*, pierre à plâtre, *f.*, gypse, (mas.) crépi, *m.*
par'get, *v. a.*, (mas.) crépir
par'getter, *n.*, (mas.) ouvrier qui crépit, plâtrier, *m.*
par'getting, *n.*, crépi, *m.*
par'hellion ou **par'hellum** (-hèl-), *n.*, (par-hellia) (astron.) parhélie, parhélie, *m.*
par'iah (pè-r-i-à), *n.*, paria, *m.*
par'ial (pè-), *adj.*, de Paros.
par'ietal (pa-ràl-èt'-), *adj.*, de mur; (anat.) pariétal.
par'ietary (-raf-è-ta-), *n.*, (bot) pariétaire, *f.*
par'ing (pèr'igne), *n.*, (of fruits, etc) pelure, rognure; (of vegetables) épluchure, *f.* — knife, *tranchet, épluchoir*, *m.*
par'iah, *adj.*, de la commune; (of roads, rates, etc) communal, vicinal, (ecc.) de la paroisse, paroissial. — priest (in France); *curé*; (in England) *minister*, *m.* — record; *registres de la paroisse*, *m. pl.* — church, *paroisse, église paroissiale*, *f.* — clerk; *clerc de l'œuvre*, *m.* — relief, *secours du bureau de bienfaisance*, *m.* — school, *école communale, ou paroissiale*, *f.*
par'ish, *n.*, commune; (ecc.) paroisse, *f.* To come on the —, *être réélu à l'hôpital, ou tomber à la charge de la commune*.
par'ishioner, *n.*, habitant de la commune, (ecc.) paroissien, *m.*
Par'isian (-riah'-), *adj.*, de Paris, parisien
Par'isian, *n.*, Parisien, *m.*, Parisienne, *f.*

parisyllab'ic ou **parisyllab'ical**, *adj.*, parisyllabique.
par'itor, *n.*, (ant) appariteur, huissier, *m.*
par'ity, *n.*, parité, *f.*, rapport, *m.*
park (pàrke), *n.*, parc, (artil) parc, *m.* — keeper; *gardièn de parc*, *m.*
park, *v. a.*, enfermer dans un parc, parquer.
par'lance (pàr-), *n.*, conversation, *f.*; langage, *m.* In common —, *dans le langage ordinaire*.
par'ley (pàr-), *n.*, pourparler, *m.*, conférence, *f.* To beat a —, *battre la chamade*.
par'ley, *v. n.*, s'entretenu, converser, conférer avec; être en pourparler avec; (mil) parlementer.
par'liament (pàr-lè-), *n.*, parlement, *m.*; chambre, *f.*, chambres, *f. pl.* House of —; *palais du parlement*, *m.* *Chambre*, *f.* Act of —; *loi*, *f.*; *acte du parlement*, *m.*
parliamentarian (-tè-) ou (ant.) **parliamenteer** (-tère), *n.*, (English hist.) parlementaire, *m.*
parliamentary, *adj.*, parlementaire, du parlement, de la tribune.
par'lor (pàr-leur), *n.*, petit salon, (convents, schools) parloir, *m.*; (of inns) salle, salle commune, *f.* — boarder; *élève en chambre*, *m. f.*
par'lous (pàr-), *adj.*, fin, rusé, hardi, téméraire.
Farmesan' (pàr-mè-zs'n), *adj.*, de Parme. — cheese, *parmésan*, *m.*
Farnas'sian, *adj.*, du Parnasse.
par'ochial (rè-ki-), *adj.*, de la commune; communal, (ecc.) de la paroisse, paroissial.
par'ochially, *adv.*, par commune; par paroisse.
parod'ic ou **parod'ical**, *adj.*, parodique, travestissement.
par'ody, *n.*, parodie, *f.*
par'ody, *v. a.*, parodier, travestir.
parol' ou **parole'** (-rôle), *n.*, (ju.) parole, déclaration de vive voix, *f.*, plaidoyer, *m.*
parol' ou **parole'** (-rôle), *adj.*, oral, verbal; de vive voix.
parole', *n.*, (milit) parole, *f.* To be on —, *être prisonnier sur parole*.
paronoma'sia (-mè-xi-), *n.*, (rhet.) paronomase, *f.*
paronomas'tic, *adj.*, (l u) par forme de paronomase.
par'onym, *n.*, paronyme, *m.*
paron'ymous, *adj.*, (gram) paronyme.
parquet' (-kète), *n.*, perruche, *f.*
parot'id (-id-), *n.*, (anat) parotide, *f.*
par'oxysm (-is'm), *n.*, (med) (fig.) paroxysme, accès, *m.*
parquet', *n.*, parquet, *m.* *v. a.*, parqueter.
flooring, *parquetage*, *m.*
par'quetry, *n.*, parquetterie, *f.*
par'raquet, *n.*, perruche, *f.*
par'rel, *n.*, (nav.) racage, *m.*
parriol'dal (-gaid'-), *adj.*, parricide.
par'ricide (-gaide), *n.*, parricide, *m.*
par'rot, *n.*, perroquet, *m.*; perruche, *f.*, (fig.) moulin à paroles, *m.*, jaccasse, *f.*, imitateur, singe, *m.* — coal; *anthracite*, *m.*
par'ry, *v. a.*, parer, (fig) éluder, éviter. To — and thrust, *riposter*. To — a question; *éluder une question*. *n.*, riposte, *f.*
parse (pàrse), *v. a.*, (gram) analyser.
Parsee', *n.*, Parse, Guèbre, Gauré, *m.*
par'sim'olous (pàr-si-mò-), *adj.*, parcimonieux.
par'sim'olously, *adv.*, avec parcimonie.
par'sim'olousness ou **par'sim'ony**, *n.*, parcimonie, *f.*
par'sing (pàr-s'-), *n.*, (gram.) analyse, *f.*
par'sley (pàr-s'-), *n.*, (bot) persil, *m.*
par'snip (pàr-s'-), *n.*, (bot.) panais, *m.*
par'son (pàr-s'-), *n.*, curé, pasteur, *m.*
par'sonage (pàr-s'-n-èdje), *n.*, presbytère, *m.*; cure, *f.* — house; *presbytère*, *m.*, *maison curiale*, *f.*

part (pârte), *n.*, partie, (portion) portion, part, *f.*, (théa) rôle; (aide, défense) parti, *m.*, défense, (of a book) livraison, *f.*, (quarter) quartier, *m.*, (mus) partie, *f.*, *pl.*, (talent) talent, *m.*, moyens, *m pl.*, intelligence, *f.*, (country) pays, *m.*, pays, *m pl.*, contrées, *f pl.* In —, en partie. From all —s, de tous côtés In —s, par livraisons. In a great —, en grande partie For my —; pour ma part, pour moi To take any one's —, prendre le parti, la défense de quelqu'un, prendre fait et cause pour On any one's —, de la part de quelqu'un In good —; en bonne part In ill —, en mauvaise part That is too much presumption on your —, c'est une trop grande présomption de votre part Do your — and do not trouble about the rest, faites votre devoir, et ne vous inquiétez pas du reste To be, ou form, — of, faire partie de In the early —, dans les premiers (jours ou mois); au commencement de To play a —, jouer, ou accomplir, un rôle. To be the — of, être du devoir de For the most —, pour la plupart — music, morceaux d'ensemble, *m pl.* — owner, copropriétaire, *m* de *f.* — and parcel, partie essentielle, partie intégrante, *f.* — of speech, (gram.) partie du discours, *f.*

part, *v a*, partager, séparer, diviser, (nav) casser, (chem) faire le départ de **part**, *v n*, se séparer (from ou with, de), se quitter, (nav) aller en dérive, (of cables) se casser, se rompre To — with, se défaire de, abandonner, céder, se dessaisir de, se séparer de; vendre.

partake, *v n*, (prelert, Partook, past part., Partaken) participer à, prendre part à, avoir part à. To — of, prendre part à, participer à, goûter à, manger de, (to have something of the nature of) participer de, tenir de.

partak'er (têk'), *n.*, participant, *m.* To be a — of, participer à, avoir, ou prendre, part à

partaking, *n.*, participation, *f.* **partarre'** (pâr-têre), *n.*, (hort) parlerie, *m* **partial** (pâr-shal), *adj.*, (biased) partial, (not total) partiel, particulier. To be — to, (to like) aimer; avoir un faible pour, affectionner

partial'ity (pâr-shi-), *n.*, partialité, prédilection, *f.*; goût, *m*; affection, préférence, *f.*, faible, *m*, faiblesse, *f.*

partial'ly (pâr-shal-), *adv.*, (with a bias) partialement, avec partialité, (in part) partiellement, en partie.

partible (pâr-ti-b'l), *adj.*, divisible, séparable **participant**, *adj.*, participant à; qui partage, qui prend part à

participant, *n.*, participant, *m*

participate, *v a*, participer à, partager

participate, *v n*, avoir une part à To — in; prendre part à; participer à, s'associer à. To — of; participer de

participation (pâr-ti-ci-pé-), *n.*, participation; part, *f.*

participative (-pêti-), *adj.*, (ant.) capable de participer.

particip'al, *adj.*, de la nature du participe, participial. — noun; *substantif* participial, *m.*

particip'al'ly, *adv.*, comme participe.

participle (pâr-ti-cip'l), *n.*, (gram.) participe, *m.*

partic'le (pâr-ti-k'l), *n.*, particule, molécule, *f.*; grain, *m.*, la plus petite partie, parcelle, (gram) particule, *f.* He has not a — of honor in him; il n'a pas un grain d'honneur

particular (par-tik'ou-leur), *adj.*, particulier, spécial, précis, exact, minutieux, pointilleux, (scrupulous) scrupuleux, (over nice) difficile, exigeant, (singular) singulier, remarquable, étrange — in one's dress; recherché dans sa toilette. To be — in choosing things, bien choisir, faire un bon choix. A — friend of mine, un de mes amis intimes. A — account, un récit détaillé. To be

— about it, y tenir, y regarder de près I am not — to a day, je ne regarde pas à un jour.

particular, *n.*, particularité, *f.*, détail, point circonstancié, *m.* circumstance, *f.* Further —s, de plus amples détails For further —s address —, pour tous renseignements s'adresser à In —, particulièrement, en particulier

particular'ity, *n.*, particularité, *f.*, détail, point circonstancié, *m.*

particularize (-aize), *v a*, particulariser, détailler, exposer, spécifier

particularize (-aize), *v n*, entrer dans des détails minutieux

particular'ly (-leur'li), *adv.*, particulièrement, principalement, surtout, individuellement.

part'ing (pâr-t') *adj.*, de séparation, d'adieu, dernier — shot, la flèche du Parthe, *f.* — coup, coup de l'étrier, *m*

part'ing, *n.*, séparation, *f.*, départ, adieu, *m*; (hair) raie, *f.*

part'isan (pâr-ti-z'n), *n.*, partisan, homme de parti, (staff) bâton de commandement, *m.*, (halbert) pertuisane, *f.*, (milit) partisan, *m.*

part'ition (par-tish-), *n.*, (division) partage, *m.*, répartition, division, séparation, (bot, carp) cloison, paroi, *f.*, (separated part) (ant) endroit à part, *m.*, (of a leaf) partition, (mus) partition, *f.* — wall, refend, mur de refend, *m.*, cloison, *f.*

part'ition, *v a*, partager, diviser, morceler, (carp) séparer par une cloison

part'itive (pâr-), *adj.*, (gram) partitif.

part'itively, *adv.*, dans un sens partitif.

part'ly (pâr-t'), *adv.*, en partie, partie.

part'ner (pâr-t'), *n.*, (com) associé, *m.*, associé, *f.*, (mate) compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.*; sociétaire, *m f.*, (in dancing) danseur, *m.*, danseuse, *f.*, cavalier, partenaire, *m.*, dame, *f.*, (at cards) partenaire, partner, *m.* Sleeping —; associé commanditaire, commanditaire, *m.*

part'nership, *n.*, association, société; (arith) règle de société, *f.* Dissolution of —, dissolution de société, *f.* To enter into — with, s'associer avec

partridge (pâr-), *n.*, (orn.) perdrix, *f.* Young —, perdreau, *m*

partur'ient (-tiou-), *adj.*, (ant.) prête à enfanter, (of animals) prête à mettre bas, *f.*

parturi'tion (pâr-tiou-rish-), *n.*, enfanement, *m.*, parturition, *f.*

par'ty (pâr-), *n.*, parti, *m.*, partie, *f.*, (milit) détachement, parti, *m*; (pers) partie, personne, *f.*, individu, *m.*, (of pleasure) partie, (company) réunion, société, *f.*, monde, *m.*, (one concerned) partie intéressée, *f.*, intéressé, complice, *m* —

allegiance, fidélité à son parti, *f.* Attacking —, (milit) troupe d'attaque, colonne d'attaque, *f.* Storming —, colonne d'assaut, *f.* Fatigue —, corvée, *f.* Firing —, peloton d'exécution, *m.* Hunting —, partie de chasse, *f.* To go on a —, faire une partie de — spirit; esprit de parti, *m.* Evening —, soirée, *f.* Leader of a —, chef de parti, *m.* To be a — to a contract; (jur) être partie contractante To go to a —, aller en soirée To go to a dinner —, aller dîner en ville To be of the —, être de la partie. To be a — to, prendre part à, être complice de, trépasser dans Will you join our —? voulez-vous être des nôtres? We have a small dancing — this evening; will you join us? nous avons une sauterie ce soir; voulez-vous en être?

par'ty-col'ored (-keul'leurd), *adj.*, bigarré, barolé, multicolore

par'ty-man, *n.*, factieux, homme de parti, *m.*

par'ty-wall (-wôl), *n.*, mur mitoyen, *m.*

par'venu (pâr-vi-nou), *n.*, parvenu, *m.*

pas'chal (pas-kal), *adj.*, pascal — eggs, œufs de Pâques, *m pl.*

pasch'-flower ou **pasque'-flower** (paak-flacœur), *n.*, (bot) pulsatille, coquelourde, herbe au vent, *f.*

pasquinade (-kwi'n'), *v. a. n.*, faire des pasquinades sur

pasquinade (-kwi'n'), *n.*, pasquinade, *f.*
pass, *v. n.*, passer, se passer, (to occur) se passer, (to die) mourir; (of time) passer, se passer, s'écouler, (ant.) (to give judgment) prononcer un jugement To — away, off, *passer*, se passer, s'écouler, s'évanouir, disparaître, mourir. To — by, *passer à côté de*, *passer devant*, *passer*. To — on; *passer son chemin*, *se passer*. To — for, *passer pour* To — out, *sortir* To — over, *franchir*, *passer*, *traverser*, *s'écouler* To come to —, *arriver* To bring to —; *effectuer*, *accomplir*, *amener*; *faire arriver* Words — ed between them, *il y a eu quelques paroles entre eux*, *il y eut un échange d'aménités entre eux* To be brought to —, *arriver*, *s'accomplir*, *avoir lieu*, *se faire*

pass, *v. a.*, passer, passer par, (to transfer) transférer, faire passer, (to pronounce) prononcer, (a law) faire, voter; (compliment) faire, (one's word) engager; (accounts) approuver, (fig) passer, surpasser. To — off, *faire passer*, *faire accepter*. To —; (a coin) *donner en paiement* To — round, *faire circuler* To — a trick on, *jouer un tour à* To — away, *passer*, (time) employer, dépenser To — by, (near) *passer à côté de*, (beyond) *passer au delà de*, (to omit) *omettre*, *oublier*, *sauter*, *ne pas faire attention à*, (to forgive) *pardonner* To — for, *faire passer pour* To — over, *franchir*, *passer*, *traverser*, (to pardon) *pardonner*, (to omit) *passer*, *sauter*, *omettre*, *ne pas von*; *laisser de côté*; *négliger*; *glisser sur* To — an examination, *passer un examen* To — the news along, *communiquer*, *ou faire circuler*, *les nouvelles* To — a person (in a theater); *laisser entrer une personne* To — a candidate; *recevoir un candidat*. To — muster, *passer*, *souffrir examen*.

pass, *n.*, (entrance) passage, défilé, (permission) permis, laissez-passer, (passport) passeport, (for vagrants and impotent persons) ordre de transporter des vagabonds et des infirmes à leur demeure respective, (state) état, *m.*, extrémité, *f.*, (nav.) congé, *m.*, lettres de mer, *f. pl.*, (fenc) passe, botte, *f.*, (thea) billet de faveur, billet gratuit; (excise) laissez-passer, sauf-conduit, *m.* He knows enough to get a —, (universities) *il sait tout juste ce qu'il faut pour passer l'examen* — book, *livre de compte*, *m.* — key, *passaport*, *m.* — word; *mot de passe*; *mot d'ordre*, *mot de ralliement*, *m.*

passable (-a-b'l'), *adj.*, praticable; pénétrable, (of water) navigable, (tolerable) passable, tolérable.

passably, *adv.*, passablement; tolérablement

passade (-çâde), *passa'do* (-çâdô), *n.*, (fenc) botte, passe, *f.*

passade (-çâde), *n.*, (man) passade, (fenc) passe, botte, *f.*

pas'sage (-cêdje), *n.*, (passing over) passage, *m.*, traversée, *f.*, (road) chemin, accès, *m.*; (entrance) entrée, *f.*, (arch) couloir, corridor, (man, mus, and of a book) passage, (at dice) (ant) passe-dix, *m.* — boat; *bac*, *bateau*, *m.* — money, *prix de la traversée*, *m.* Bird of —, (ornl fig) *oiseau de passage*, *m.* To take — *s'embarquer pour*. To force a —; *s'ouvrir un passage*.

pas'sage (-cêdje), *v. a. and n.*, (man) passager, passager.

pas'senger (-djeur), *n.*, (on boats) passager, *m.*, passagère, *f.*, (in the street) passant, *m.*; (in vehicles) voyageur, *m.*, voyageuse, *f.*

pass'er ou **pass'er-by** (pâs'seur, -baie), *n.*, passant, *m.*

pas'serine (pâs'seur'ine), *adj.*, (ornl) de passerin.

passibility ou **pas'sibleness**, *n.*, (ant.) passibilité, *f.*

pas'sible (-si-b'l'), *adj.*, (ant) passible **de**. **pass'ing**, *adj.*, (exceeding) extrême, supérieur, éminent, (ephemeral) passager, éphémère.

pass'ing, *adv.*, extrêmement, éminemment, étonnamment, fort.

pass'ing, *n.*, passage, cours, (death) trépas, *m.* — of a bill, *discussion et vote d'un projet de loi*.

pass'ing-bell, *n.*, glas, *m.*

pass'ing-place, *n.*, (railways) gare d'évitement, voie supplémentaire, *f.*

pas'sion (pâsh'-), *n.*, passion, (anger) colère, *f.*, courroux, emportement; (zeal) zèle, *m.*, ardeur, *f.* In a —, *en colère* To fly into, to put one's self into a —, *se mettre en colère*, *s'emporter*. His — is music, *la musique est sa passion*.

pas'sionate (pâsh'-), *adj.*, colére, colérique, irascible, vif, emporté, (of things) passionné, ardent

pas'sionately (pâsh'-), *adv.*, à la passion; à la folie, passionnément, avec emportement, avec colére, ardemment, extrêmement

pas'sionateness (pâsh'-), *n.*, caractère passionné, caractère irascible, colérique, *m.*; véhémence, ardeur, *f.*

pas'sion-flower (-flaeur), *n.*, (bot.) passiflore, grenadille, fleur de la passion, *f.*

Pas'sion-play, *n.*, mystère (de la passion de Notre-Seigneur), *m.*

Pas'sion-week (-wike), *n.*, semaine sainte, *f.*

pas'sive, *adj.*, passif

pas'sively, *adv.*, passivement.

pas'siveness, *n.*, nature passive; passibilité, *f.*

pas'sless (pâs'-), *adj.*, sans passage, impassable

pass'over (pâs'sô-), *n.*, Pâque, *f.* (of the Jews).

pass'port (pâs-), *n.*, passeport, *m.*

past (pâst), *adj.*, passé — a child; *qui a passé l'enfance*. These — days; *ces jours derniers*, *m. pl.*

past, *adv.*, près, par là He ran —, *il passa près de là en courant*

past, *prep.*, au delà de; au-dessus de; à côté de; près de; devant; sans, hors de, (of age) plus de, (of the hour) passé, sonné, et. — feeling, *sans sentiment* — cure, *incurable* — dispute; *incontestable*; — remedy; *sans remède*. In times —, *autrefois*, *par le passé*. It is — ten; *il est dix heures passées, sonnées*. It is — twelve, *il est midi sonné, passé*. Half — twelve, *midi et demi*. It is ten minutes — three, *il est trois heures dix*.

past, *n.*, passé, *m.*

paste (pêste), *n.*, (dough) pâte; (cement) colle, (paint.) marouffe, *f.*, (imitation gem) stras, *m.*

paste, *v. a.*, coller. To — up; *poser*, *afficher*.

pasteboard (-bôrde), *n.*, carton, *m.* — maker; *cartonnier*, *m.*

pasteboard, *adj.*, de carton.

paste-brush, *n.*, doiror, *m.*

pas'tel, *n.*, (art, dyeing) pastel, *m.*; (bot) guède, *f.*

paste-pot, *n.*, pot à colle, *m.*

pas'tern (pâs'terne), *n.*, (horse), paturon, *m.*

pastio'clo (pas'ti'shi-ô), *n.*, mélange, (mus, paint.) pastiche, *m.*

pas'til (pâs-), *n.*, pastel, crayon de pastel, *m.*, (pharm.) pastille, *f.*

pas'time (pâs'taime), *n.*, passe-temps, amusement, *m.*; récréation, distraction, *f.*

pas'tor (pâs-teur), *n.*, (Protest. minister) pasteur, *m.*

pas'toral (pâs-), *adj.*, pastoral — staff; *crosse*, *f.* — ring, *anneau pastoral*, *m.*

pas'toral, *n.*, pastorale, élogue, *f.*

pas'torally, *adv.*, pastoralement.

pas'torless, *adj.*, sans pasteur.

pas'torly, *adj.*, pastoral; de pasteur.

pas'torship, *n.*, fonctions pastorales, *f. pl.*
pas'try (pé's-), *n.*, pâtisserie, *f.*
pas'try-cook (-côok), *n.*, pâtissier, *m.*
pas'turable (pâst'eur'a-b'l), *adj.*, propre au pâturage, de pâturage, pâturable
pas'turage (-édje), *n.*, pâturage, *m.*
pas'ture (pâst'eur), *n.*, pâture, *f.*, pâturage, *m.* (hunt) viandis, *m.* — ground, *pâturage*, *m.*
pas'ture, *v.n.*, pâtre.
pas'ture, v.a., faire pâtre, nourrir.
pas'ture-land, *n.*, pâturage, *m.*
pas'tureless, *adj.*, sans pâture, sans pâturage.
pas'ty (pé's'ti), *n.*, pâté, *m.*
pas'ty, adj., pâteux
pat, *adj.* and *adv.*, à propos, tout juste; sans tortiller.
pat, *n.*, tape, *f.*; (for butter) moule à beurre, *m.* Pat. (Irish) *Patrice*, *m.* — of butter, *roule de beurre*, *m.*
pat, *v.a.*, donner une tape à, des coups de patte à; caresser To — on the back, (fig) *flatter à l'excès*.
patache' (-tâche), *n.*, (small vessel, stage-coach) *patache*, *f.*
patch, *n.*, pièce, *f.*; morceau, *m.*; (for the face) mouche, *f.*; (of land) com. morceau, *m.*, (of plants) touffe, *f.* Cross —, (pers) *bourru*, *grognon*, *m.* Little cross —; *petit grognon*, *m.* — work; *rapicetage*, *replâtrage*, *m.*, *pièces de rapport*, *f. pl.*; *assemblage disparate*, (medley) *mélange*, *m.*, *mosaïque*, *f.*
patch, *v.a.*, mettre des pièces à, rapiécer, rapiéceter, raccommoder; (the face) mettre des mouches à. To — up, *plâtrer*, *replâtrer*, (fig) *dâcler*, *bousiller* Not to be a — on, *n'être pas digne d'être comparé à*
patch'er, *n.*, ravaudeur, *m.*, ravaudeuse, *f.*, *savetier*, *gâcheur*, *m.*
patch'ing, *n.*, rapiécetage, ravaudage, replâtrage, *m.*
patch'y, *adj.*, fait de pièces et de morceaux, bariolé
pat, *n.*, caboche, boule, tête, (of a calf) peau de tête de veau, *f.*; (fort) *pâté*, *m.*
pat'ed (pé't-), *adj.*, (l.u) à caboche *Shallow* —; à caboche vide.
pat'en, *n.*, (ecc.) *patène*, *f.*
pat'ent (pé't- ou pat'-), *adj.*, patent, breveté, (fig.) apparent, évident — *leather*, *curver*, *m.* — office; *bureau pour les brevets d'invention*, *m.* *pat'ent*, *n.*, lettres patentes, *f. pl.*; privilège; brevet, brevet d'invention, *m.* To take out a —, *prendre un brevet*.
pat'ent, *v.a.*, accorder par lettres patentes; breveter.
pat'entable (-a-b'l), *adj.*, brevetable.
patentee' (-ti), *n.*, concessionnaire, breveté, *m.*, brevetée, *f.*
paterfamil'ias, *n.*, père, ou chef, de famille, *m.* *pater'nal* (-teur-), *adj.*, paternel — grand-father; *meul paternel*, *m.* — grandmother, *aveule paternelle*, *f.*
pater'nally, *adv.*, paternellement.
pater'nity (-teur-), *n.*, paternité, *f.*
pa'ter noster, *n.*, *Pater*, *m.*; *patenôtre*, *f.*
path (pâth), *n.*, chemin, sentier, *m.*; (in gardens) allée, *f.*; (astron.) route, *f.*, cours, *m.*; (fig) voie, *f.* *Beaten* —; *sentier battu*, *m.* By —, *sentier dévié*, *m.* Foot —, (in towns) *trotoir*, *m.*; (rural) *sentier*, *m.*; *bas-côté*, *accotement*, *m.*
pathet'ic (-thét-), *adj.*, pathétique.
pathet'ic (-thét-), *n.*, pathétique, *m.*
pathet'ically (-thét'-), *adv.*, pathétiquement
path'less (pâth'-), *adj.*, sans sentier, sans chemin frayé, (fig.) inconnu, désert.
pathological (-thol'o-dj'), *adj.*, pathologique.
patholog'ically (-thol'-), *adv.*, pathologiquement.
pathol'ogist (-thol'-), *n.*, pathologiste, *m.*
pathol'ogy (-thol'o-dji), *n.*, pathologie, *f.*

pa'thos (pé-thoss), *n.*, pathétique; (rhet.) *pathos*, *m.*
path'way (pâth'wé), *n.*, sentier, chemin, *m.*; (fig) sentier, *m.*
path'nlary (-th'lou-), *adj.*, patibulaire.
pat'ience (pé-shè'n'ce), *n.*, patience; (bot.) patience, parelle, (game of cards) réussite, *f.* To lose, *ou* to be out of —, *perdre patience*, *être à bout de patience* To have —, *patience*, *prendre patience*. To put out of —, *impatience*; *faire perdre patience* To get out of —, *s'impacienter* I am quite out of — with him, *il a mis ma patience à bout*.
pa'tient (pé-shè'n'te), *n.*, malade, *m.*, *f.*
pa'tient, *adj.*, patient
pa'tiently, *adv.*, patiemment.
pat'in, *n.*, *V* *pat'en*
pat'ly, *adv.*, juste, à propos, à point, sans tortiller, carrément.
pat'ness, *n.*, justesse, *f.*; à-propos, *m.*
pa'triarch (pé-tri-ârke), *n.*, patriarche, *m.*
patriar'chal, *adj.*, patriarchal.
pa'triarchate ou **pa'triarchship**, *n.*, patriarchat, *m.*
pa'trician (-trish'-), *adj.*, patricien.
pa'trician, *n.*, (Rom Hist) patricien, *m.*, patricienne, *f.*, (Rom Empire) *patrice*, *m.*
patrimo'nial (-mô-), *adj.*, patrimonial, de patrimoine.
patrimo'nially, *adv.*, comme patrimoine, par héritage.
pat'rimony, *n.*, patrimoine, *m.*
pa'triot (pé-), *n.*, patriote, *m.*
patriot'ic, *adj.*, (of things) patriotique; (of persons) patriote
patriot'ically, *adv.*, patriotiquement; en patriote.
patriotism (-iz'm), *n.*, patriotisme, *m.*
patrol' (*n.*, (mult) *patrouille*, *ronde*, *f.*
patrol' (-trôl), *v. n.*, (mult) *faire la patrouille dans*; *patrouiller*.
pat'ron (pé-), *n.*, patron; protecteur, *m.* — saint; *patron*, *m.*, *patronne*, *f.*
pat'ronage (-édje), *n.*, patronage, appui, *m.*; protection, *f.*
pat'roness (pé-), *n.*, patronne, protectrice; (of charities) dame patronnesse, patronnesse, *f.*
pat'ronize (-aize), *v.a.*, favoriser, protéger, patronner, soutenir, défendre, (ashop) fréquenter.
pat'ronizer (-aizeur), *n.*, protecteur, *m.*, protectrice, *f.*
pat'ronizingly, *adv.*, d'un air de protection.
pat'ronless, *adj.*, sans protecteur.
patronym'ic, *adj.*, *n.*, patronymique, *m.*
pat'ten, *n.*, socque, (arch.) soubassement, *m.*
pat'ter, *v. n.*, grésiller, frapper avec bruit (comme la grêle, la pluie); fouetter; (to talk) caqueter.
pat'tering, *n.*, (of hail, rain) grésillement, (of feet) petit bruit, *m.*; caquet, *m.*
pat'tern, *n.*, patron, modèle; (specimen, sample) échantillon, (design) dessin, (fig.) modèle, exemple, *m.* — drawer, *dessinateur*, *m.* — card, *carte d'échantillons*, *f.* To have made to —, *faire faire sur échantillon, sur modèle*. To take — by, *se modeler sur*.
pat'ty, *n.*, petit pâté, *m.*
pat'ty-pan, *n.*, moule à pâtés, *m.*
pat'ulous (pat'lou-), *adj.*, (bot.) étalé.
pan'city, *n.*, petit nombre, *m.*, petite quantité, *f.*; manque de, *m.*, disette de, *f.*
paunch (pân'sh ou pân'sh), *n.*, pause, *f.*; ventre, *m.*, (nav) *baderna*, *f.*
paup'per, *n.*, pauvre, indigent, mendiant, *m.*
paup'perism, *n.*, paupérisme, *m.*
paup'perize, *v.a.*, réduire à l'indigence
pause (pôze), *n.*, pause, *f.*; intervalle; silence, moment de silence, (poet.) repos, *m.*; césure, *f.*; (mus.) point d'orgue, *m.* *Awful* —; *silence de mort*, *m.*

pause, *v n*, faire une pause, s'arrêter; débiter, attendre, hésiter, réfléchir To — upon; *bien considérer*. I — for a reply, *j'attends votre réponse*

pave, *v a*, paver (with, *de*) To — a way for, *trayer, préparer, un chemin à*

pavement, *n*, pavé, trottoir; (of tiles) carreau, *m*, (of flagstones) dalle, *f pl*

pav'er, *pa'vier* ou *pa'vior* (*pe-*), *n*, paveur, *m*

pavilion, *n*, pavillon, *m*, tente, *f*

pavilion, *v a*, munir de pavillons, de tentes, abriter sous un pavillon, une tente

paving (*pév'-*), *n*, pavement, pavage, *m* — tile, — brick; *carreau, m*

paving-beetle (*-bit'tl'*), *n*, hie, demoiselle, *f*

paving-stone (*-stōne*), *n*, pavé, *m*; (flag) dalle, *f*

pav'online (*-naine*), *adj*, irisé, gorge-de-pigeon

pav'online (*-naine*), *n*, (min.) sulfure de cuivre irisé, *m*

paw (*pō*), *n*, patte; (jocul) mam, patte, *f*

paw (*pō*), *v a*, frapper du pied, (to handle) manier, manier rudement, patner; (to scratch) griffer, (to fawn) flatter, caresser. To — the ground, *piaffer* — ed, *adj*, *à pattes*

paw (*pō*), *v n*, trépanner, (of horses) piaffer.

pawn (*pō'n*), *n*, gage, nantissement, (at chess) pion, *m* In — *en gage; engagé* — ticket, *reconnaissance, f* To put in —, *mettre en gage, engager* To take out of —, *dégager*

pawn, *v a*, engager; mettre en gage, mettre au mont-de-piété

pawn/broker (*-brōk'-*), *n*, (in England) prêteur sur gage, (in France) commissionnaire du mont-de-piété, *m*

pawnee (*pō'n'*), *n*, (ant) prêteur sur gage, *m*

pawn'er, *n*, emprunteur sur gage, *m*

pawn'ing, *n*, engagement, *m*

pawn/shop, *n*, (in France) mont-de-piété, *m*, (in England) boutique de prêteur sur gage, *f*

pax, *n*, (ecc) paix, *f*

pay, *n*, paye, solde, *f*, salaire, *m*, (salary) appointements, (of a servant) gages, *m pl*, (mil) (privates) prêt, *m*, (officers) solde, *f* Full —, *paye entière, solde entière, f* Half —, *demi-solde, f* Extra —, *supplément de solde, m*; surpaye, *f* To be on half —, *être en demi-solde; être à la suite* To be in the — of, *être à la solde de, aux gages de* To be a bad —, *être une mauvaise paye*

pay, *v a*, payer, acquitter; s'acquitter de, (fin.) verser; (bring in) rapporter, (compliments, attention) faire, (attentions) avoir des attentions pour; (honor) rendre; (viats) rendre, faire. To — back; *rendre, rembourser, restituer*. To — down, *payer argent comptant* To — off, *payer; liquider* To — on, over, (nav) espalmer, goudronner, solder, suiffer To — away; *payer; (nav) (of cable) filer* To — out, *lâcher; ralentir; étendre; laisser courir* (fig) *donner son fait à, rendre la pareille à, rembourser* To — in; *verser* To — homage, *rendre hommage à* To — one's addresses to; *faire sa cour à, courtoiser* To — a visit, *faire une visite à* To — an account; *solder un compte* You will — dearly for this insolence, *cette insolence vous coûtera cher* This does not —; *le jeu n'en vaut pas la chandelle; je n'y trouve pas mon compte; cela ne fait pas mon affaire* To — for, *payer; (fig) payer cher* To — a person, *payer quelqu'un* To — a person something, *payer quelque chose à quelqu'un* To — one's addresses (to a lady); *faire la cour à* To — off a crew; *licencier un équipage*, (a mortgage) *purger une hypothèque* To — out; *donner une roulée à, rosser* To — the piper, *payer les violons, payer l'amenée* Carriage paid; *port payé* Carriage not paid; *port dû*

pay'able (*pé-a-b'l*), *adj*, payable. — to order, *à l'ordre de*. — to bearer, *au porteur*

pay'-bill, *n*, (mil) feuille de prêt, *f*

pay'-day, *n*, jour de paiement, jour de paye, *m*

payee (*pé-f*), *n*, (com.) porteur, *m*

pay'er (*pé-ur*), *n*, payeur, *m*

pay/master (*-mās-*), *n*, payeur, (mil) trésorier, (nav) agent comptable, *m*

pay'ment, *n*, paiement, paiement, *m*. — in full of all demands, *pour solde de tout compte, f* — on account, *ou in part, acompte, m*

pea (*pt*), *n*, pois, *m* Green —, *petits pois; pois verts, m pl* — gun, *ou — shooter, sarbacane, f* — soup; *purée de pois, f*

peace (*piee*), *n*, paix, tranquillité, *f*; (jur) ordre public, *m*. — officer, *officier de police, officier de paix, m*. Breach of the —; *délit contre l'ordre public, m* — establishment; *pié de paix, m*. Justice of the —; *fuge de paix, m*. At —, *en paix* To keep the —; *ne pas troubler l'ordre public; s'abstenir de votes de fait envers*

To hold one's —, *se taire* To make one's — with; *se réconcilier avec* — of God and the Church, (Medieval Hist) *trêve de Dieu, f*. — offering, (Bible) *sacrifice de propitiation, m*

peace'able (*-a-b'l*), *adj*, paisible, tranquille

peace'ably, *adv*, paisiblement, tranquillement, avec calme

peace'ful (*-foule*), *adj*, paisible; tranquille, calme

peace'fully, *adv*, paisiblement, tranquillement

peace'fulness, *n*, tranquillité, *f*, calme, *m*

peace'less, *adj*, sans paix; sans tranquillité

peace'-maker (*-mék'-*), *n*, pacificateur, *m*

peace'-making, *n*, pacification, *f*

peach (*pīt-she*), *n*, (hort.) pêche, *f*; (tree) pêcher, *m* — color, colored, *couleur fleur de pêcher, f*. — house, *serre à pêchers, f* — stone, *noyau de pêche, m*

pea'-chick (*-tshike*), *n*, (orni) paonneau, *m*

pea'cock, *n*, (orni) paon, *m* In —'s feathers; *paré des plumes du paon*

pea'-green, *adj*, vert pois

pea'henn (*pī-hēne*), *n*, (orni) paonne, *f*

peak (*pīke*), *n*, pointe, *f*, sommet, (geog.) pic, *m*; (of a mountain) cime, *f*; piton, *m*; (of a cap) visière, *f*

peaked, *adj*, ponté, à visière

peak'y, *peak'ing*, *adj*, maigre, pâle, malingré, aux os saillants

peal (*pīle*), *n*, bruit, retentissement; (of thunder) éclat, coup, grondement; (of bells) carillon, *m*, volée, (of cannon) salve, (of applause) salve, *f*, (of laughter) éclat, *m*

peal, *v n*, retentir, résonner; gronder; carillonner

peal, *v a*, faire retentir, faire résonner

pea'-pod, *n*, gousse, ou cosse, de pois, *f*

pear (*père*), *n*, poire, *f*

pearl (*peurle*), *n*, perle; (print) parisienne, sédanose, (med.) taise perlée de la cornée, *f*, (her.) argent, *m*. Mother-of-—; *nacre, f*. It is costing — a before awine, *c'est du bien perdu*

pearl, *v a n*, perler

pearl'-ash, *n*, (chem) perlasse, potasse d'Amérique, *f*

pearl'-diver, *n*, pêcheur de perles, *m*

pearled (*peurle*), *adj*, perlé (ant.); orné de perles; (her) perlé. — barley; *orge perlé, m*, orge perlée, *f*

pearl'-eyed (*-aie-de*), *adj*, qui a une tache sur l'œil

pearl'-fishery, *n*, pêche de perles, *f*

pearl'-grass (*-grāce*), *n*, (bot.) grémil, *m*, herbe aux perles, *f*

pearl'-gray, *adj*, gris perle, gris de perle, *m*

pearl'-oyster, *n*, (zool.) huître perlère, *f*

pearl/-powder (-paou-), ou **pearl/-white** (-hwaite), *n*, blanc de perle, *m*.
pearl/-shell, *n*, nacre, *f*.
pearl/-white, *n*. *V.* **pearl/-powder**.
pearl/-wort, *n*, (bot) sagine, *f*.
pearl/y, *adj.*, de perle.
pear/main (pèr-mèné), *n*, (hort-) pomme-poire, *f*.
pear/-tree (-tri), *n*, poirier, *m*.
peas/ant (péz-), *n*, paysan, *m*, paysanne, *f*.
peas/ant, **peas/ant-like** (-laïke), *adj.*, de paysan, rustique.
peas/antry, *n*, paysans, gens de la campagne, *m. pl*.
pease (pize), *n. pl.* *V.* **pea**.
peat (pité), *n*, tourbe, *f*, (mines) dépôt tourbeux, *m*; (for fuel) motte à brûler, *f*.
peat/-moss, *n*, tourbe, *f*.
peb/hle (péb'hli), *n*, caillou, (for spectacles) cristal de roche, *m*.
peb/hle-work (-weurke), *n*, blocage, cailloutage, *m*.
peb/hly, *adj*, plein de cailloux, caillouteux.
pee/cable (pèk'ka-b'l), *adj*, peccable.
peccadillo (pèk'ka-dil-lô), *n*, peccadille, *f*.
pee/cancy (pèk-), *n*, vice, défaut, *m*.
pee/cant, *adj.*, pécheur, coupable.
pecca/vi (pèk'ké-vi), *n*. To cry —; *dire son mea culpa*.
peck (pèke), *n*, (of oats) picotin, *m*; (quantity) quantité, *f*.
peck, *v. a.*, bequeter, percer à coups de bec; picoter. To — at, *glosser sur*, *critiquer*. To — a hole; *faire un trou* (à coup de bec) A hen-—ed husband, *un mari mené par sa femme*; *un forcé*.
peck/er, *n*, (orni.) pivert, *m*. To keep up one's —, *ne pas perdre courage*.
peck/ing, *n*, coups de bec, *m. pl*.
peck/ish, *adj*, en appétit.
pee/toral (pèk-), *n*, pectoral, *m*.
pee/toral, *adj*, pectoral.
pee/ulate (pèk'iou-), *v. n.*, être coupable de péculat.
pecu/lation (pèk'iou-lé-), *n*, péculat, *m*.
pee/ulator (-lé-teur), *n*, auteur d'un péculat, concussionnaire, *m*.
pee/uliar (pi-kou-h-ur), *adj.*, particulier, propre, spécial, singulier; bizarre, original.
pee/uliar, *n*, propriété particulière, (canon law) chapelle privilégiée, *f*.
pecu/ilarity, *n*, propriété particulière, chose particulière, singularité, particularité, originalité, *f*.
pee/uliarly, *adv*, particulièrement; spécialement; singulièrement.
pee/uniary (pi-kou-), *adj*, péuniare.
peg/agogue (-go-dyke), *adj*, pédagogique.
peg/agogue (pèd'a-goghe), *n*, pédagogue, *m*.
peg/agogy (-godji), *n*, pédagogie, *f*.
peg/al (pèd-), *n*, pédale, *f*. — board, *marche de pédale*, *f*. — note; *note soutenue*, *f*. — stop, *pédale*, *f*.
peg/al, *adj*, du pied.
peg/ant (pèd-), *n*, pédant, *m*.
pegan/tio (pèd-), *adj*, pédant, (of things) pédantesque.
pegan/tically, *adv.*, pédantesquement.
peg/antry (pèd-), *n*, pédanterie, *f*, pédanisme, *m*.
peg/die (about) (pèd'di), *v. a*, colporter.
peg/die, *v. n*, s'occuper de bagatelles, baguigner, niaiser, faire le colporteur.
peg/dier, *n. V.* **peg/iar**.
peg/dling, *adj*, futile, mesquin, de peu de valeur.
peg/dling, *n*, colportage, *m*.
peg/estal (pèd-), *n*, piédestal, *m*.
peges/trian (pi-dés-), *adj.*, à pied; pédestre.
peges/trian, *n*, piéton; marcheur, *m*.

peg/ical (pèd'i-cèl) ou **peg/icle** (pèd'i-k'l), *n*, (bot) pédicelle, pédoncule, *m*.
pegic/nlar (pi-dik'ou-), *adj*, (med) pédiculaire.
peg/igree (pèd'i-grf), *n*, généalogie, *f*.
peg/igree, *adj*, généalogique.
peg/iment (pèd-), *n*, ironton, *m*.
peg/lar ou **peg/dler** (pèd-), *n*, colporteur, *m*, colporteuse, *f*, chipotier, tatillon, *m*.
peg/lary, **peg/dlery** (pèd-), *n*, marchandise de colporteur, *f*, colportage, *m*.
pegom/eter (pi-deum'i-), *n*, pédomètre, odomètre, compte-pas, *m*.
pegomet/rical, *adj*, de pédomètre.
pegun/cle (pi-deu'gn'k'l), *n*, (bot) pédoncule, *m*.
pegun/cular (pi-deu'gn'k'ou-), *adj*, (bot) pédonculé.
pegun/culate, *adj*, (bot) pédonculé.
peel (pli), *n*, peau, pelure, (of oranges, lemons) écorce, *f*, (print) étendard, *m*, (shovel) pelle de four, *f*.
peel, *v. a*, peler, ôter l'écorce de, (fig. ant.) dépouiller, piller, (barley) monder.
peel, *v. n*, se peler, s'écailler.
peel/er, *n*, personne qui pèle, *f*; (London) (pop) sergent de ville, sergot, agent, *m*.
peep (pipe), *n*, (of day) point, *m*, pointe, aube, *f*; (look) coup d'œil, regard, *m*. — hole; *judas*, *m* — show, *optique*, *f* — o'-day; *point du jour*, *m* Bo —, *cache-cache*, *m*. To take a — at, *donner un coup d'œil à*, ou *regarder, furtivement*.
peep, *v. a*, (to look) regarder, (to appear) (of the day) paraître, pondre, percer, se montrer; (of flowers) éclore, (of chickens, etc) pépier, *piper*. To — shily, *regarder à la dérobée*.
peep/er, *n*, curieux, -se, *m, f*, (chicken) poussin, *m*.
peer (pir), *n*, pair, égal, pareil; compagnon, *m*.
peer, *v. n*, paraître, pondre. To — into; (to look) regarder. —ing eyes, *regards scrutateurs*, *m. pl*.
peer/age (pir'édje), *n*, paire, *f*; pairs, *m. pl*.
To raise to the —, *unobir, élever à la pairie*.
Life —; *paire personnelle*, *f*.
peer/ess, *n*, païresse, *f*.
peer/less, *adj*, incomparable, sans égal; sans pareil, unique, hors de pair.
peer/lessly, *adv.*, sans pareil, sans égal.
peer/lessness, *n*, supériorité incomparable, *f*.
pee/vish (pi-), *adj*, chagrin, bourru, maussade, hargneux, acariâtre, grmcheux.
pee/vishly, *adv*, maussadement, avec mauvaise humeur.
pee/vishness, *n*, maussaderie; humeur chagrin, humeur bourru, humeur acariâtre, *f*.
pee/wit (pi-), *n*, (ornu) vaneau, *m*.
peg (pèghe), *n*, cheville, patère, *f*; point; (for hats) patère, *f*, champignon, *m*, (for hanging linen on a rope) épingle de bois, *f*, (vent-per) (of casks) fausset, *m*, (of ladders) ranche, *f*; (of violins) cheville, *f*, *m*. To take one down a —; *rabattre l'orgueil de quelqu'un, rabattre le caquet à quelqu'un*. To come down a —, *baisser d'un cran*. To rise a — higher; *monter d'un cran*. Not to stir a —; *ne pas bouger d'une semelle*.
peg, *v. a*, cheviller, marquer, restreindre, assujettir; jeter To — away, *travailler sans relâche*; *procher toujours*.
Peg/asus (pèg'a-ceuse), *n*, Pégase, *m*.
pell (pèl), *n*, (b s) argent, gain, lucre, *m*; richesses mal acquises, *f. pl*.
pell/ican (pèl-), *n*, (orni.) pellican, *m*.
pell/isse (pèl-lfè), *n*, pelisse, *f*.
pell/let (pèl-), *n*, balle, boulette, *f*.
pell/lice (pèl-h-k'l), *n*, pellicule, *f*.
pell/-mail, *adv*, pèle-mêle.
pellucid (pèl-lou-), *adj*, transparent; clair, pellucide.

pellucid/ity ou **pellu/cidness**, *n*, transparence, clarté, *f*
pelt (pélte), *n*, peau, *f*. — monger, *peausner*, *m*. Full. — *ventre à terre*

pelt (pélte), *v a n*, assaillir, jeter, lancer, lapider, battre To — any one with anything, *lancer quelque chose à quelqu'un* To — with stones, *assaillir à coups de pierres* The rain — ed down, *la pluie tombait à torrents*.

pelt/ing, *adj*, (of rain) battant

pelt/ing, *n*, attaque, *f*, assaut, *m*

pelt/try, *n*, pelleterie, peausserie, *f*.

pelt/vic, *adj*, (anat) pelvien

pelt/vis, *n*, (anat) bassin, *m*

pen (pén), *n*, plume, *f*, (for poultry) poulailler, (for cattle) parc, enclos, *m*, (fig) plume, *f*, (speaking of style or of a prose-writer) To mend a quill —, *tailler une plume* To put — to paper, *mettre la main à la plume*, *prendre la plume pour* — and-ink drawing, *dessin à la plume*, *m* Fountain — *porte plume / réservoir*

pen, *v a*, écrire; rédiger; coucher par écrit, (cattle) parquer, enfermer To — up, *enfermer, parquer*.

pen/al (pi-), *adj*, passible d'une amende, punissable, pénal — statute, *loi pénale*, *f* — settlers, *colonnes pénales*, *f* — servitude, *travaux forcés*, *m pl*

pen/alty (pén'-), *n*, peine, amende To pay the — of, *porter la peine de*, (fam) *payer la folle enchère*, *f*

pen/ance (pén'-), *n*, pénitence, *f* To do —, *faire pénitence*

pence (pén'ce), *n pl* V. **penny** St. Peter's —; *denier de St. Pierre*, *m*.

pen/cil (pén'-), *n*, pinceau, crayon, (opt) faisceau, *m* Drawing —, *crayon à dessin* — case, *porte-crayon*, *m*. — mark, *marque au crayon*, *f*

pen/cil, *v a*, peindre, dessiner; écrire au crayon

pen/cil-shaped (-shép'te), *adj*, en forme de pinceau, (bot) *pénicillé*

pen/-cutter (-keut'-), *n*, taille-plumes, *m*

pen/ant (pén'-), *n*, pendant, *m*, breloque, pendeloque, *f*, mousqueton, *m*, (nav) banderole, flamme, *f*. Broad —, *nuclon*, *m*.

pen/dency, *n*, (ant) (jur) litispendance, *f*

pen/ent, *adj*, pendent, (jutting) saillant, (hanging) suspendu

penden/tive, *n*, (arch) pendentif, *m*

pend/ing, *adj*, pendent, non décidé

pend/ing, *prep*, pendent, (until) en attendant

pen/dulous (-diou-), *adj*, pendent, oscillant

pen/dulum (-diou-leume), *n*, pendule, balancier, *m* — clock, *pendule*, *f* — bob, *lentille de pendule*, *f* — rod, *verge de pendule*, *f*

penetrability (pén'-i-), *n*, pénétrabilité, *f*.

pen/etrable (pén'-i-tra-b'l), *adj*, pénétrable, (impressible) impressionnable

penetra/bla, *n pl*, sanctuaire, *m*

pen/etrant, *adj*, pénétrant

pen/etrate (pén'-i-), *v a* (de) and *n*, pénétrer dans, jusqu'à

pen/etrating, *adj*, pénétrant.

penetration (pén'-i-tré-), *n*, pénétration, *f*.

pen/etrative, *adj*, pénétrant

pen/ful (-foüle), *n*, plumes d'encre, *f*.

pen/guin (pén'gwin), *n*, (orn) pingouin, *m*.

pen/-holder (-hòld'-), *n*, porte-plume, *m*

penin/sula (pén'-i-n-siou-), *n*, péninsule, presqu'île, *f*. The Peninsula, *la Péninsule* (l'Espagne et le Portugal)

penin/sular, *adj*, en forme de péninsule, péninsulaire. The — war; (1808-1813) *la guerre d'Espagne*, *f*.

pen/itence, *n*, pénitence, *f*, repentir, *m*.

pen/itent, *adj*, pénitent, repentant

pen/itent, *n*, pénitent, *m*, pénitente, *f*

peniten/tial (-tè'n'shal), *adj*, de pénitence,

pénitentiel, pénitentiaux, *m pl*, pénitentielles, *f pl* — psalms, *psaumes pénitenciaux*. — works; *œuvres pénitentielles*, *f pl*

peniten/tial, *n*, (a guide-book for priests in c rel) pénitentiel, *m*

peniten/tiary (-tè'n'sha-), *adj*, pénitentiaire

peniten/tiary, *n*, pénitencier, *f*; (house of correction) maison pénitentiaire, maison centrale, *f*

pen/itently, *adv*, avec pénitence, repentia.

pen/knife (pén'naife), *n*, canif, *m*.

pen/man (pén'ma'n), *n*, calligraphe, auteur, écrivain, *m*

pen/manship, *n*, écriture, calligraphie, *f*.

pen/nant (pén'n-), *n*, (nav) banderole, flamme, *f*.

pen/nate ou **pen/nated** (pén'n'né'-), *adj*, (bot) penné, pinné, (ant) alé

penned, *adj*, a plumes.

pen/ner, *n*, écrivain, rédacteur, *m*.

pen/niless, *adj*, sans le sou; pauvre. To be —, (prov) *loger le diable dans sa bourse* (Lafontaine)

pen/ning, *n*, écriture, rédaction, *f*; (of cattle) parage, *m*

pen/non, *n*, (nav) banderole, flamme, *f*.

penny (pén'-), *n*, (pence ou pennies) deux sous, dix centimes, *m pl*, penny, *m*. — royal, (bot) *poulot*, *m*. — weight, *denier de poids* (gramme 1 5545), *m*. — worth, *pour deux sous; pour son argent* — wort, *hydrocotyle*, *m* Not to be worth a —; *n'avoir pas le sou* A — saved is a — gained, (prov) *il n'y a pas de petites économies, ou qui épargne, gagne*. To earn, ou turn, au honest —, *gagner honnêtement sa vie* — a liner, *journaliste à dix centimes la ligne*

pen/ny-wise (-waize), *adj*, ménager de bouts de chandelle To be — and pound-foolish, *faire des économies de bouts de chandelle*

pen/sile (pén'sil), *adj*, suspendu; pendant.

pen/silence, *n*, suspension, *f*

pen/sion (pén'sheune), *n*, pension, rente, (of officers, etc) retraite, *f*. Retiring —, *pension de retraite*, *f*.

pen/sion, *v a*, pensionner. To — off, *mettre à la retraite*

pen/sionary, *n*, (ant) pensionnaire, *m*.

pen/sionary, *adj*, (ant) pensionné, (of things) par pension

pen/sioner, *n*, pensionnaire, (Cambridge) étudiant ordinaire, (milit, nav) invalide, *m*.

pen/sive, *adj*, pensif, triste, préoccupé, rêveur, morose

pen/sively, *adv*, d'un air pensif, tristement.

pen/siveness, *n*, air pensif, air triste, air préoccupé, *m*, tristesse, *f*.

pen/stock, *n*, (sluice) vanne, porte éclose, *f*.

pent, *adj* (up) renfermé, (fig) étouffé. — roof, *toit incliné*, *m*.

pen/tagon, *n*, pentagone, *m*

pentam/eter (pén'ta'm'-), *adj*, pentamètre.

pentam/eter, *n*, (poet) pentamètre, *m*.

pentam/dria, *n*, (bot) pentandrie, *f*.

Pen/tateuch (-teuke), *n*, Pentateuque, *m*.

Pen/tecost (-tè-còste), *n*, Pentecôte, *f*.

pentecost/al, *adj*, de la Pentecôte.

pentecost/als (-talze), *n pl*, (o rel) offrandes de la Pentecôte, *f pl*

pent/house (-haouce), *n*, apprentis, abat-vent, auvent, *m*

pen/tile (-taille), *n*, tuile faîtière; faîtière, *f*.

pen/ult (pi-neulte), *penul/ima*, *penul/timate* (pi-neul-), *n*, (gram.) pénultième, *f*.

penum/bra (pi-neu'm-), *n*, (astron) pénombre, *f*.

pen/urious (pi-niou-), *adj*, avare, sordide; lardre, (of things) pauvre, dans l'indigence.

penuriously, *adv*, avec pénurie, parcimonieusement.

penuriousness, **pen'ury** (pén'ny'), *n.*, pénurie, disette, extrême pauvreté, misère, *f*.

pen-wiper (-waip'), *n.*, essuie-plume, *m*.

pe'ony (pi-'), *n.*, (bot) pivonia, *f*.

peo'ple (pi-p'), *n.*, peuple, (le vulgaire) le vulgaire, la foule, *f*; (persons in general) on, monde, *m*, personnes, *f pl*; habitants, gens *m pl* — say; *on dit*. Old —, *de vieilles gens*. The little —, *les petites personnes*, *f pl*; les petits personnages, *m pl*. Bad —; *de méchantes gens*. There were a great many — in the park, *il y avait beaucoup de monde dans le parc*.

peo'ple, *v a*, peupler.

pep'per (pép'-), *n.*, poivre, *m*. Cayenne —, *poivre de Guinée*, *poivre d'Inde*; *piment*, *m* — tree, *poivrier*, *m*. — wort, *passerage*, *f*.

pep'per, *v a*, poivrer, (to beat) cribler de coups

pep'per-box ou **pep'per-caster** (-câst'), *n*, poivrier, *m*, poivrière, *f*.

pep'per-corn, *n.*, grain de poivre, *m*, (fig) bagatelle, *f* — rent, *loyer nominal*, *m*

pep'permint (-mi'n'te), *n*, menthe poivrée, *f*.

pep'per-vine (-vaine), *n*, vigne vierge, *f*.

per (peur), *prep*, par, (com) le, *m*, la, *f*, les, *pl.* (pers) par l'entremise de, par. A shilling — hundred, *un schelling le cent*. — cent, *pour cent*. As —, (com) suivant.

peradventure (pér'ad-vè'n'teur), *adv*, par hasard, d'aventure, peut-être.

perambulate (peur'am-bou-), *v a*, parcourir à pied; visiter.

perambulation (-biou-lé-), *n*, inspection; tournée, *f*, voyage, *m*.

perambulator (-biou-lé-teur), *n*, odomètre, pedomètre, compte-pas, *m*; voiture d'enfant, *f*.

perceivable (-clv'a-b'l), *adj*, apercevable, perceptible, sensible

perceivably, *adv*, perceptiblement; d'une manière perceptible, sensiblement.

perceive (-cive), *v a*, apercevoir, découvrir, (mentally) s'apercevoir de, remarquer; sentir, (phil) percevoir.

percent'age (-cè'n't'èd'je), *n.*, intérêt de . . . pour cent; taux, *m*; remise, commission, *f*. A —, *tant pour cent*.

perceptibility, *n*, perceptibilité

perceptible (-cèp-ti-b'l), *adj*, perceptible; apercevable.

perceptibly, *adv*, perceptiblement; d'une manière perceptible.

perception (-cèp'-), *n*, sensibilité, découverte, observation, *f*, (philos) perception, *f*.

perceptive (-cèp-), *adj.*, perceptif.

perceptivity, *n*, faculté de percevoir, *f*.

perch (peurtahe), *n*, perche, *f*, (of birds) perchoir, *m*; (fch) perche, (mesure) (perche (mètre 5-0291), *f*. To tap over the —; (colloq) passer l'arme à gauche To get any one off his —, *déloger, dégonnner quelqu'un*.

perch (peurtahe), *v a*, and *n*, percher, se percher

perchance (-tshâ'n'tse), *adv*, par hasard, peut-être, par aventure

perching (peurta'h'), *adj.*, qui perche, percheur.

percip'ient, *adj*, doué de perception.

percolate (peur-), *v a* and *n*, filtrer, passer

percolation (peur-co-lé-), *n*, filtration, *f*

percolator, *n*, filtre, percolateur, *m*.

perous'ion (-keush'-), *n*, peroussion, *f*. — cap, *capsule*, *f*. — gun, *fusil à piston*, *m*

perous'sive (-keus'-) ou **perous'tient** (kioush'-), *adj.*, qui trappe.

perdition (-dish'-), *n*, perdition, ruine, *f*.

per'egrinate (pér'i-), *v n.*, habiter à l'étranger, voyager.

peregrination (pér'i-grî-né-), *n*, pérégrination, *f*; voyage; séjour à l'étranger, *m*.

per'egrine (pér'i-grine), *n*, (orn) pèlerin, faucon pèlerin, *m*

peremption (peur-), *n.*, (ant) (jur) péremption, *f*.

peremptorily (pér'-), *adv*, péremptoirement, absolument, d'une manière tranchante

peremptoriness (pér'-), *n*, caractère péremptoire; ton tranchant, *m*

peremptory (pér'-), *adj*, péremptoire, tranchant, absolu, (jur) péremptoire

peren'nial (pér'è'n-), *adj*, qui dure l'année, perpétuel, (bot) vivace

peren'nial, *n*, (bot) plante vivace, *f*.

peren'nially, *adv*, continuellement; perpétuellement.

peren'nity (pér'è'n-), *n*, (ant) perpétuité, *f*.

perfect (peur-fèkte), *adj*, parfait, achevé, fini, complet, accompli — tense, *parfait*, *m*.

perfect, *v a*, rendre parfait, achever, perfectionner, accomplir, compléter

perfecter, *n*, qui perfectionne, (b.s.) perfectionniste, *m*

perfectibility, *n*, perfectibilité, *f*.

perfectible (-fèk-ti-b'l), *adj*, perfectible

perfection (-fèk'-), *n*, perfection, *f*. To —; *en perfection*; *dans la perfection, parfaitement*.

perfectly, *adv*, parfaitement, à fond

perfectness, *n*, perfection, excellence, *f*.

perfid'ious, *adj.*, perfide

perfid'iously, *adv*, perfidement.

perfid'iousness ou **perfid'y**, *n*, perfidie, *f*.

perfoliate (-fè-), *adj.*, (bot) perfolié

perforate, *v a*, percer (d'outre en outre); perforer.

perforation (-fo-ré-), *n*, perçement, *m*; ouverture, perforation, *f*.

perforative, *adj*, (ant) perforatif

perforator, *n*, (sur) trépan perforatif, *m*

perforce, *adv*, forcément, par force, de force.

perform', *v a*, exécuter, accomplir; faire, opérer, effectuer, (thea) donner, jouer, représenter, (to fulfill) remplir; s'acquitter de, (of actors) jouer; (of musicians) exécuter, jouer.

To — a piece of music, *exécuter un morceau de musique*. To — one's part, *remplir son rôle; faire son devoir*. To — a vow, *accomplir un vœu*

perform'able (-'a-b'l), *adj.*, (l u) faisable, exécutable, praticable, (thea) jouable.

perform'ance, *n*, exécution, *f*; acte, accomplissement, exercice; (thing done) ouvrage, *m*, œuvre, (thea) représentation, *f*; (way of acting) jeu, *m*. Promises are not binding where the — is impossible, *à l'impossible nul n'est tenu*. No —, (thea) *relâche*. Morning —, *matinée*, *f*.

Evening —; *représentation du soir*, *f*.

perform'er, *n*, auteur, *m*; personne qui exécute, qui accomplit, *f*, (thea) artiste, *m*, *f*, acteur, *m*, actrice, *f*, comédien, *m*, comédienne, *f*; (mus) artiste, *m f*, exécutant, musicien, *m*

perfume (-floume), *n.*, parfum, *m*; (of wine) bouquet, *m*

perfume', *v a*, parfumer, embaumer.

perfum'ery, *n*, parfumeur, *m*, parfumerie, *f*.

perfum'orily (-fèu'gn'k-), *adv*, par manière d'acquit, négligemment; légèrement.

perfum'oriness, *n.*, négligence, *f*.

perfum'atory, *adj.*, négligent, léger, fait par manière d'acquit

perhaps, *adv*, peut-être — so; *peut-être bien, peut-être que oui*. — not, *peut-être que non*.

per'i (pi-), *n.*, (Persian Mythol) péri, *m f*.

per'ianth (pér-i-an'th) ou **perian'thium** (-thi-), *n*, (bot) périnthe, *m*.

peribolus (pè-), *n.*, (ant) (arch.) pérbole, *m*.

pericardium (pér-i-câr-), *n.*, (anat) péricarde, *m*.

pericarp ou **pericarpium** (pér-i-câr-), *n*, (bot.) péricarpe, *m*.

pericranium (pèr-i-crè-ni-eume), *n.*, (anat) **pericrâne**, *m.*
perigée (-djé), *n.*, (astron) **périgée**, *m.*
perihelion ou **perihélium** (pèr-i-hé-), *n.* (astron) **périhélie**, *m.*
peril (pèr'-), *n.*, **péril**, danger, *m.* At one's —, à ses risques et périls, à ses périls At the — of, au péril de
perilous, *adj.*, **périlleux**, dangereux.
perilously, *adv.*, **périlleusement**.
perilousness, *n.*, nature **périlleuse**, *f.*; danger, **péril**, *m.*
perimeter (pè-r-i-m'è-), *n.*, **périmètre**, *m.*
period (pi-), *n.*, **période**, *f.*, temps, espace, *m.*, (portion of time) durée, *f.*, temps, *m.*, (epoch) époque, (end) fin, limite, *f.*, terme, *m.*, (astron., chron., gram.) **période**, *f.*; (in punctuation) point, *m.*, (degree) degré, **période**, *m.*, (indefinite portion of time) **période**, *m.* (according to French Academy), *f.* (according to some writers), (gram. rhet.) **période**, *f.* To put a — to, mettre fin à At a later —, plus tard
periodic, *adj.*, (chem.) **périodique**
periodical, *n.*, **périodique**, ouvrage **périodique**, journal, magasin, *m.*, revue, *f.* *adj.* **périodique**
periodically, *adv.*, **périodiquement**
periodicity, *n.*, **périodicité**, *f.*
periotics (pè-i-os-ti-), *n.*, (anat) **pé-rioste**, *m.*
peripatetic (pèr-i-pa-tét-), *adj.*, **péripatéticien**, **péripatétique**
peripatetic, *n.*, **péripatéticien**, *m.*
peripateticism, *n.*, **péripatétisme**, *m.*, philosophie **péripatéticienne**, *f.*
periphery (pi-rif-i-), *n.*, **circonférence**, *f.*
periphrase (pèr-i-fré-), *v.*, **periphraser**.
periphrasis (pi-rif-ra-cice), *n.*, (**periphrases**) **périphrase**, *f.*
periphrastic (pèr'-), *adj.*, de **périphrase**, **périphrastique**, indirect, verbeux
periphrastically, *adv.*, par **périphrase**, verbeusement
Perisoli (pè-rish'i-ale), *n.*, (geog.) **périsiens**, *m. pl.*
perish (pèr'-), *v.* *n.*, **périr** (with, de), **dépérir** To — with hunger, mourir de faim To be —ed with cold, être tout trans de froid, ou être presque mort de froid. To perish by the sword, périr par le fer
perishable (-a-b'l), *adj.*, **périssable**
perishableness, *n.*, nature **périssable**, **éphémère**, *f.*
peristyle (pèr-i-stail), *n.*, (arch.) **péristyle**, *m.*
peritonitis (pèr-i-t'o-ni-), *n.*, **péritonite**, *f.*
periwig (pèr-), *n.*, **perruque**, *f.*
periwinkle (pèr-i-wign'k'l), *n.*, (bot) **per-venche**, *f.*, (mol) bigorneau, vignean, vignot, *m.*
perjure (peur-djoure), *v.*, **parjurer** (mostly used reflexively) To — one's self; se **parjurer**
perjurer, *n.*, **parjurer**; faux témoin, *m.*
perjury (peur-djouri), *n.*, **parjure**, (jur.) faux témoignage, faux serment, *m.* Willful —; **parjure** **prémédité**.
perk (peurke), *adj.*, **vis**, éveillé; coquet; fier, pimpant.
perk (up), *v.* *n.*, se rengorger, porter le nez au vent, porter la tête haute
perkin (peur-), *n.*, **petit cidre**, *m.*
permanency (peur-), *n.*, **permanence**; (jur.) **inamovibilité**, *f.* For a —; pour un terme, pour un temps fixe.
permanent, *adj.*, **permanent**; en **permanence**. A — situation, une place **inamovible**, *f.* The — way; (rail.) la voie **permanente**.
permanently, *adv.*, en **permanence**, d'une manière **permanente**.
permeability (peur-mi-), *n.*, (phys.) **perméabilité**, *f.*
permeable (-mi-a-b'l), *adj.*, (phys.) **pénétrable**, **perméable**.

permeate (peur-mi-), *v.*, (phys.) **pénétrer**; (fig) **remplir**, être répandu dans, se répandre dans
permeation (peur-mi-é-), *n.*, **pénétration**, *f.*
permissible (peur-mis-si-b'l), *adj.*, qui peut être permis ou se permettre.
permission (peur-mish'-), *n.*, **permission**, *f.*; **permis**, *m.*
permissive (peur-), *adj.*, qui permet, tolérant; toléré, **facultatif**.
permissively, *adv.*, avec **permission**; sans empêchement, par **tolérance**.
permit (peur-), *v.*, **permettre**; **permettre** à quelqu'un de. You are —ed to speak, on vous permet de parler, vous avez la permission de parler As circumstances —, ainsi que les circonstances le permettent
permit, *n.*, **permission**, *f.*, **permis**, **laissez-passer**; congé, *m.*, (excise) **licence**, *f.*
permutable (peur-mou-ta-b'l), *adj.*, (gram) **permutable**
permutation (peur-mou-té-), *n.*, (math gram) **permutation**, *f.*
permute, *v.*, **permuter** *v.* *n.*, se **permuter**.
permutuous (peur-nish'-), *adj.*, **permutueux**.
permutuously, *adv.*, **permutueusement**.
permutuousness, *n.*, nature **permutueuse**, *f.*
peroration (per-o-té-), *n.*, (speech) **péroraison**, *f.*
peroxide (peur'-), *n.*, (chem) **peroxyde**, *m.*
perpend, *v.*, **peser**, **examiner**
perpendicular (peur-pè-n-dik'-iou-), *adj.*, (geom) **perpendiculaire**.
perpendicular, *n.*, (geom.) **ligne perpendiculaire**, **perpendiculaire**, *f.*
perpendicularity, *n.*, **perpendicularité**, *f.*
perpendicularly, *adv.*, **perpendiculairement**.
perpend-stone (-stène), *n.*, **parpaing**, *m.*; pierre faisant parpaing, pierre parpaing, *f.*
perpetrate (peur-pi-), *v.*, **commettre**; **exécuter**, (jur.) **perpétrer** To — a crime, **perpétrer**, **commettre**, un crime To — a pun, **faire** un mauvais **calembour**.
perpetration (-pi-tré-), *n.*, (jur) **perpétration**, **exécution**, *f.*
perpetrator, *n.*, auteur d'un crime; **coupable**, **criminel**, *m.*
perpetual (peur-pèt'-iou-), *adj.*, **perpétuel**, **continu**, **constant**
perpetually, *adv.*, **perpétuellement**, **continuellement**.
perpetuate (peur-pèt'-iou-), *v.*, **perpétuer**.
perpetuation (peur-pèt'-iou-é-), *n.*, **perpétuation**, *f.*
perpetuity (peur-pi-tiou-), *n.*, **perpétuité**, *f.*
perplex (peur-), *v.*, **embarrasser**, **intriguer**; **embrouiller**, **brouiller**; rendre **perplexe**, **jeter** dans la **perplexité**.
perplexedly, *adv.*, d'une manière **embrouillée**; avec **embarras**.
perplexity, *n.*, **embrouillement**; **embarras**, *m.*; **perplexité**, *f.*
perquisite (peur-kwi-zite), *n.*, **revenant-bon**, **émolument**, *m.* —, *pl.* **revenants-bons**, **profits** éventuels, **émoluments**, *m. pl.* **casuel**, **revenu** **casuel**, *m.*, (illicit) **tour du bâton**, *m.*, **anse** du **panier**, *f.*, (tip) **pourboire**, *m.*, **gratification**, *f.*
perquisition (peur-kwi-zish'-), *n.*, (jur.) **perquisition**, **recherche**, *f.*
perroquet (pè-ro-kète), *n.*, (orni) **perruche**, *f.*
perry (pèr-), *n.*, **poire**, *m.*
persecute (peur-si-koute), *v.*, **persécuter**
persecuting, *adj.*, **persécuteur**.
persecution, *n.*, **persécution**, *f.*
persecutor, *n.*, **persécuteur**, *m.*, **persécutrice**, *f.*
perseverance (peur-sé-vir-), *n.*, **persévérance**, *f.*
persevere (peur-sé-v're), *v.* *n.*, **persévérer** (in, dans)

persevering, *adj.*, perseverant
perseveringly, *adv.*, avec persévérance
Persian (peur-shi-), *adj.*, de l'Iran, persan
 — Gulf, *golfe Persique*, *m.*
Persian, *n.*, Persan, *m.*, Persane, *f.*, (antiq.)
 Perse, *m.f.*, (langue) perse, *m.*, (stuff) mar-
 celine, *f.* — *carpet*, *tapis de Perse*, *m.*
persicaria (peur-), *n.*, (bot) persicaire, *f.*
persist (peur-), *v n.*, persister (in, dans, in
 doing, à)
persist'ence ou **persist'ency**, *n.*, persistance,
 opiniâtreté, (phys) persistance, *f.*
persist'ent, *adj.*, (bot) persistant
person (peur-), *n.*, personne, *f.*, personnage,
 caractère, *m.*, (gram) personne, *f.* *pl.*, per-
 sonnes, *f pl*; gens, *pl m*, *f.*, monde, *m* A —;
une personne; *quelqu'un*, *quelqu'une* — *s* say
so, on dit. Young — *s*, *les jeunes gens*. In —
en personne. No — *personne*, *m.* Respecter
of — *qui est influencé par la position, le rang,*
des personnes. To attend in — *assister, être pré-*
sent en personne I know no such —; *je ne con-*
naiss personne de ce nom.
personable (peur-ceu'n'a-b'l), *adj.*, de bonne
 mine, beau de sa personne
personage (peur-ceu'n'édje), *n.*, personnage,
m., personne, *f.*
personal, *adj.*, personnel — *property*, *mo-*
bilier, *m.*, *biens meubles*, *m pl* — *action*; (jur.)
action personnelle, action mobilière, f.
personal'ity, *n.*, personnalité, *f.*
personalization, *n.*, personnalisation, *f.*
personalize, *v a.*, personnaliser
personally, *adv.*, personnellement
personality, *n.*, (jur) biens meubles, ou mobili-
 ers, *m pl.*
personnate, *v a.*, passer pour, se faire passer
 pour un autre; représenter, contrefaire; feindre,
 jouer, jouer le rôle de, ressembler à
personation (peur-ceu'n'é-), *n.*, impersona-
 tion, *f.*
personator, *n.*, personne qui passe pour une
 autre, *f*; (ant) acteur, *m.*
personification (-so'n-fi-ké-), *n.*, personnifi-
 cation, *f.*
personify (-i-faie), *v a.*, personnifier.
perspective (peur-spék'-), *adj.*, perspectif
perspec'tive, *n.*, perspective, *f.* — *glass*;
lunette d'appui, *f.*, *verre optique*, *m.*
perspec'tively, *adv.*, par une lunette, selon
 les règles de la perspective, en perspective
perspicacious (peur-spi-ké-sheusse), *adj.*,
 pénétrant, clairvoyant, perspicace, (of the sight)
 persant.
perspicacity (peur-), *n.*, vue pénétrante, per-
 spicacité, pénétration, sagacité, clarté, *f.*
perspicuity ou **perspicuousness** (peur-spi-
 kiou-), *n.*, clarté, perspicuité, netteté, *f.*
perspicuous, *adj.*, clair, net
perspicuously, *adv.*, nettement, avec clarté.
perspiration (peur-spi-ré-), *n.*, transpiration,
 sueur, *f.* To be covered with —; *être tout en*
nage, ou *tout en eau*
perspire (peur-spaieur), *v n.*, transpirer, suer.
persuade (peur-swéde), *v a.*, persuader, per-
 suader (à quelqu'un) de; déterminer, décider à.
 To — from, *dissuader de* To — one's self,
se plaire à croire
persuasible (-ci-b'l), *adj.*, que l'on peut per-
 suader, à qui l'on peut persuader
persuasion (-swé-jeune), *n.*, persuasion;
 croyance; opinion; (creed) croyance, religion,
 opinion religieuse, *f*; culte, *m.*
persuasive (-swé-cive), *adv.*, persuasif, per-
 suadant.
persuasively, *adv.*, d'une manière persuasive
persuasiveness, *n.*, force persuasive, *f.*,
 talent de persuader, *m.*
pet (peurte), *adj.*, éveillé; pétulant; sémi-
 lant; (saucy) impertinent, insolent.

pertain (peur-téne), *v n.*, appartenir, con-
 cerner, se rapporter à, avoir rapport à.
pertinacious (peur-ti-né-sheusse), *adj.*, per-
 sévérant, opiniâtre, obstiné
pertinaciously, *adv.*, avec persévérance, ob-
 stinément, opiniâtrement
pertinaciousness ou **pertinac'ity**, *n.*, per-
 sévération, obstination, opiniâtreté, pertinacité,
f; entêtement, *m.*
pertinence ou **pertinency** (peur-), *n.*, con-
 venance, justesse, *f.*, a-propos, *m.*
pertinent (peur-), *adj.*, pertinent, convenable,
 à propos
pertinently, *adv.*, pertinemment, convenable-
 ment, à propos
pet'ly (peur'-), *adv.*, avec vivacité, avec
 pétulance, (saucily) impertinemment, insolent
 ment.
pet'ness (peur'-), *n.*, vivacité, pétulance,
 (sauciness) impertinence, insolence, *f.*
perturbation (peur-teur-bé-), *n.*, bouleverse-
 ment, trouble, *m.*, agitation, perturbation, *f.*
perturbator ou **perturb'er**, *n.*, perturbateur,
m.
perturbed (peur-teur-b'de), *adj.*, troublé, in-
 quiet, agité
peruke (pèr-ouke), *n.*, perruque, *f.*
peruke-maker (-mék'-), *n.*, perruquier, *m.*
perusal (pi-riou-sal), *n.*, lecture, *f.*, (ant)
 examen, *m.* Worthy of —, *digne d'être lu*
peruse (pi-riouze), *v a.*, lire attentivement;
 lire, parcourir; (ant) examiner, étudier
peruser, *n.*, lecteur, lectrice, *m.f.*
Peruvian (pi-riou-), *adj.*, péruvien.
pervade (peur-), *v a.*, pénétrer, pénétrer
 dans, régner dans, se répandre dans; être
 répandu dans.
perverse (peur-veurse), *adj.*, pervers, mé-
 chant; mauvais, (jur) contraire
perverse'ly, *adv.*, avec perversité, méchan-
 ment, opiniâtrement
perverse'ness ou **perver'sity**, *n.*, pervers-
 ité; méchanceté, opiniâtreté, *f.*, entêtement, *m.*
pervers'ion, *n.*, perversion, *f.*, (in England)
 conversion à la religion catholique, *f.*
pervert, *n* *V* **convert**.
pervert (peur-veurte), *v a.*, pervertir
pervert'er, *n.*, corrupteur, *m.*, corruptrice, *f.*,
 perversseur, *m.*, perversseuse, *f.*
pervertible, *adj.*, perverssable
pervious (peur-), *adj.*, pénétrable, perméa-
 ble, (fig) abordable, accessible
perviousness, *n.*, pénétrabilité; perméa-
 bilité, *f.*
pesade (pi-sade), *n.*, (man.) pesade, *f.*
pes'sary (pès'-), *n.*, (med) pessaire, *m.*
pes'simist (pès-), *n.*, pessimiste, *m.*
pest (pèste), *n.*, peste, *f* (ant) (plague) peste;
 (a bore) scie, *f.* — *house*, *lazaret*, *m.*
pes'ter (pès'-), *n.*, tourmenter, ennuyer, im-
 portuner, assommer, (pop) scier, scier le dos à.
pes'terer, *n.*, importun, fâcheux, *m.*, scie, *f.*
pestiferous (pès-tif'eur-), *adj.*, pestifère,
 pestilential, pestiféré, malfaisant, funeste;
 pernicieux
pestilence (pès-), *n.*, peste, pestilence, *f.*
pestil'ent (pès-), *adj.*, pestilential, contagieux;
 (troublesome) méchant; malfaisant, pernicieux,
 funeste; malicieux
pestilential (-lèn'shal), *adj.*, pestilential;
 malfaisant, funeste, pernicieux
pestilently, *adv.*, fatalement, mortellement,
 pernicieusement.
pes'tle (pès-t'l), *n.*, pilon, *m.* *v a.*, piler.
pet (pè't), *n.*, boutade, *f.*; dépit, accès d'hu-
 meur, (lamb) agneau élevé à la cuiller; (fond-
 ling) favori, *m.*, favorite, *f.*, chère, *m.*, chérie, *f.*,
 enfant gâté, *m.* To be in a —, *être piqué, être*
déprimé, se déprimer, être de mauvaise humeur
 To be a great —, *être très aimé.*

pet, *adj.*, favori, gâté — name, *petit nom*, *m.* — aversion, *bête noire*, *f.*
pet, *v. a.*, choyer, dorloter, gâter.
pet'al (pet'-ou pf-), *n.*, (bot) pétale, *m.*
pet'alé (pet'alde) ou **pet'alous**, *adj.*, à pétales, pétalé
petard' (pi-târde), *n.*, (milit) pétard, *m.*
Hoist with his own —; *pris dans son propre traquenard.*
pet'-cock, *n.*, robinet d'essai, *m.*
pet'ersham (pi-têur-), *n.*, ratine, *f.*
pet'iole (pet'i-ôle), *n.*, (bot) pétiole, *m.*
peti'tion (pi-tah'-), *n.*, requête, pétition, demande, *f.*, placet, *m.*, supplication, supplique, prière, *f.*. Right of —, *drou de pétition*, *m.* — paper, *papier-munstre, papier-tellière*, *m.*
peti'tion, *v. a.*, supplier; présenter une pétition à, (jur) présenter une requête à; pétitionner.
peti'tionary, *adj.*, suppliant, de supplication.
petitioneer, *n.*, personne contre laquelle on a présenté une pétition, *f.*
peti'tioner, *n.*, pétitionnaire, *m f.*, suppliant, *m.*, suppliante, *f.*, (jur.) requérant, *m.*, requérante, *f.*, demandeur, *m.*, demanderesse, *f.*
peti'tioning, *n.*, pétitionnement, *m.*, pétitions, *f. pl.*
peti'tio princip'ii, *n.*, pétition de principe, *f.*
pet'rol (pêt-rêl), *n.*, (orn) pétrel, *m.* Stormy —, *pétrel-tempête.*
petrification (pêt-rî-fak-), *n.*, pétrification, *f.*
petri'fio (pi-), *adj.*, pétrifiant
petri'fy (pet-rî-faie), *v. a.* and *n.*, pétrifier; se pétrifier.
petro'leum (pi-trô-li-), *n.*, huile de pétrole, *f.*
petro-sil'ix (pi-tro-sai-lêkse), *n.*, pétrosilex, *m.*
pe'trous (pi-), *adj.*, (ant) pierreux.
pet'ticoat (pêt-ti-ôte), *n.*, jupe, *f.*; jupon, cotillon, *m.*; (of little boys) jaquette, *f.* — government, *régime du cotillon*, *m.*
pet'tifogger (-gheur), *n.*, (b. s.) peint avoué, petit avocat, avouassier, chicaneur, *m.*
pet'tifoggery (-ghen), *n.*, chicane, avouasserie, *f.*
pet'tifogging (-ghigne), *adj.*, avouassier, chicaneur; chicaneur
pet'tiness (pêt'-), *n.*, petitesse; mesquinerie, *f.*
pet'tish (pêt'-), *adj.*, qui a des boutades, maussade, bourru.
pet'tishly, *adv.*, par boutade; d'une manière bourru, de dépit, par dépit
pet'tishness, *n.*, aigreur, humeur bourru, *f.*
pet'titoes (pêt-ti-têze), *n. pl.*, pieds de cochon de lait, *m. pl.*, (jest) pattes, *f. pl.*, (children) petons, *m. pl.*
in pet'to, *adv.*, in petto, en secret. Cardinal in —; *cardinal in petto*, *m.*
pet'ty (pêt'-), *adj.*, petit; mesquin, chétif, subalterne; (jur.) inférieur — officer; (nav.) sous-officier, *m.* — charges; (com) menus frais, *m. pl.* — cash, *argent pour menus frais*, *m.* — jury; (jur.) *jury de jugement*, *m.*
pet'ulance, *n.*, pétulance, *f.*
pet'ulant, *adj.*, pétulant; impertinent, insolent
pet'ulantly, *adv.*, avec pétulance; insolamment, impertinamment.
petu'nia, *n.*, pétunia, *m.*
pew (piou), *n.*, banc d'église; banc, *m.* Churchwarden's —; *banc de l'église, banc d'œuvre*, *m.*
pe'wet (pi-wète) ou **pe'wit** (pi-wite), *n.*, (orn.) vanneau, *m.*
pew'ter (piou-), *n.*, vaisselle d'étain, *f.*, alliage d'étain, métal britannique, *m.*; (polishing material) potée d'étain, *f.* — pot, *broc d'étain*, *m.*
pew'ter, *n.*, potier d'étain, *m.*
pew'ter-wort, *n.*, (bot.) préle-d'hiver, *f.*

pha'eton (fé-i-), *n.*, (open four-wheeler) phaéton, *m.*, victoria, *f.*, (orn.) paille-en-queue, *m.*
phal'anx, *n.*, (phalanges) (Greek antiq., bot.) phalange, (anat. pl. phalanxes) phalange, *f.*
phan'tasm (-taz'm) ou **phantas'ma** (-taz'-), *n.*, vision, illusion, hallucination, *f.*
phantasmagoria (-taz'ma-gô-), *n.*, fantasmagorie, *f.*
phantasmagoric, *adj.*, fantasmagorique
phan'tom, *n.*, fantôme, *m.*
phar'aon (fé-), *n.* *V. fa'ro.*
pharisa'ic ou **pharisa'ical** (-cé-ik, -cé-i-cal), *adj.*, pharisaïque
pharise'an, *adj.*, pharisaïque, hypocrite.
Phar'isee (-ci), *n.*, pharisien, *m.*, pharissienne, *f.*
pharmaceu'tic ou **pharmaceu'tical** (fâr-ma-ciou-), *adj.*, pharmaceutique
pharmaceu'tically, *adv.*, suivant la pharmaceutique
pharmaceu'tics, *n. pl.*, pharmaceutique, *f. sing.*
pharmacol'ogist (-djiste), *n.*, qui traite de la pharmacologie, *m.*
pharmacol'ogy (-dji), *n.*, pharmacologie, *f.*
pharmacopoe'ia (-pi-ia), *n.*, pharmacopée, *f.*, codex, *m.*
pharmacop'oist, *n.*, pharmacien, apothicaire, (jest) pharmacopole, *m.*
phar'macy, *n.*, pharmacie, *f.*
phar'os (fé-), *n.*, phare, *m.*
phar'ynx, *n.*, (anat.) pharynx, *m.*
phase (féze) ou **pha'sis** (fé-cice), *n.*, (phases) phase, face, *f.*, aspect, *m.*
phas'ant (fêz'-), *n.*, faisan, *m.* Cock —; *coquard*, *m.* Hen —, *faisande, faisane, coquarde*, *f.* Young —, *faisandeau*, *m.* — keeper; *faisandier*, *m.* — shooting, *chasse au faisan*, *f.*
phas'antry (fêz'-), *n.*, faisanderie, *f.*
phenom'enon (fi-no'm'-), *n.*, (phenomena) phénomène, *m.*
phi'al (fi-), *n.*, fiole, *f.*
philanthrop'ic ou **philanthrop'ical**, *adj.*, philanthropique
philan'thropist, *n.*, philanthrope, *m. f.*
philan'thropy, *n.*, philanthropie, *f.*
philharmon'ic, *adj.*, philharmonique.
philhel'lenist (-hél'lé-n'-), *n.*, philhellène, *m.*
philip'pic, *n.*, philippique, *f.*
phil'ippize (-paize), *v. n.*, faire des philippiques, invectiver contre.
philolog'ical (-o-dj'-), *adj.*, philologique
philol'ogist (-djiste), *n.*, philologue, linguiste, *m.*
philol'ogy (-dji-), *n.*, philologie, linguistique, *f.*
phil'omel ou **philome'la** (-mi-la), *n.*, philomèle, *f.*, rossignol, *m.*
philos'opher (-loas'-), *n.*, philosophe; savant; moraliste; physicien, *m.* —'s stone, *Pierre philosophale*, *f.* Natural —, *physicien*, *m.*
philosoph'ical (-cof'-), *adj.*, philosophique; de morale, de physique
philosoph'ically, *adv.*, philosophiquement.
philos'ophize (-faize), *v. n.*, philosopher.
philos'ophy, *n.*, philosophie, morale; physique, *f.* Natural —, *physique*, *f.*
phil'ter, *n.*, philtre, *m.*
phiz, *n.*, visage, *m.*, trogne, bûnette, frimousse, *f.*
phlebot'omist (fi-), *n.*, phlébotomiste, *m.*
phlebot'omize (fi-bot'o-maize), *v. a.*, saigner; (jest) phlébotomiser
phlebot'omy (fi-bot'-), *n.*, phlébotomie, saignée, *f.*
phlegm (fième), *n.*, flegme, phlegme, glaire, *m.*, mucosité, pituite, *f.*, (fig.) flegme, sang-froid, *m.*
phlegma'tic ou **phlegma'tical** (fièg-), *adj.*,

flégmatisque, phlegmatique. — disposition; caractère flégmatisque, *m*

phlegmatically, *adv.*, flégmatisquement.

phlegmon (flég-m), *n.*, (med.) phlegmon, *m*

phlegmonous (flég-m), *adj.*, (med.) phlegmoneux, flégmoneux.

phoca (fô-), *n.*, (mam) phoque, *m*

Phoebus (fi-), *n.*, Apollon, Phébus; soleil, *m*

phoenix (fi-), *n.*, phénix, *m.* — like; comme le phénix.

phonics, *n pl.*, phonétique, *f*

phonography, *n.*, phonographie, *f*

phonology (-dji), *n.*, phonétique, *f*

phosphate, *n.*, (chem) phosphate, *m*

phosphor, *n.*, phosphore, (astron) Lucifer, *m*

phosphoresce (-rés-ce), *v n*, être phosphorescent.

phosphorescence (-rés-), *n.*, phosphorescence, *f*

phosphorescent (-rés-), *adj.*, (chem) phosphorescent.

phosphoric, *adj.*, (chem) phosphorique.

phosphorus, *n.*, (chem) phosphore, *m*; (astron) étoile du matin, *f*; Lucifer, *m* — box; briquet phosphorique, *m* — paste; pâte phosphorée, *f*

phosphuret (-fou-), *n.*, (chem) phosphure, *m*

phosphureted (-fou-), *adj.*, (chem.) phosphoré.

photogenic (-todj-), *adj.*, photogénique

photograph, *n.*, photographie, *f*

photograph, *v a*, photographier. *v n*, faire de la photographie

photographer, *n.*, photographe, *m*

photographic, *adj.*, photographique.

photography, *n.*, photographie, *f*

photometer (-to'm-i-), *n.*, photomètre, *m*

photometric ou photometrical, *adj.*, photométrique.

photometry (-to'm-i-) *n*, photométrie, *f*

phrase (fréze), *n.*, phrase, locution, *f*. As the — is; comme on dit

phrase, *v a.*, exprimer; appeler, nommer, phraser, désigner.

phraseology ou phraseological (fré-zi-ol-o-dj-), *adj.*, phraseologique

phraseologist, *n.*, phrassur, *m*

phraseology (fré-zi-ol-o-dji), *n.*, phraseologie, *f*

phrenetic (fri-nét-), *adj.*, fou, frénétique.

phrenic (frén-), *adj.*, (anat) phrénique

phrenitis (fri-naï-), *n.*, inflammation du cerveau, *f*

phrenological (fri-nol-o-dj-), *adj.*, phrénologique.

phrenologist, *n.*, phrénologiste, phrénologue, *m*

phrenology (fri-nol-o-dji), *n.*, phrénologie, *f*

phrenic (-fri-n-), *n.*, frénésie, *f*

phthisical (nz-ik-), *adj.*, phthisique.

phthisis (tai-casse), *n.*, phthisie, *f*

phylactery, *n.*, (Judaïsme) phylactère, *m*

phylite (fil-laïte), *n.*, (min.) phyllithe, *m*

physic (fiz-), *n.*, médecine, *f*; médicament, remède, *m*

physic, *v a.*, médicamer, médiciner, droguer, (to cure) guérir

physical, *adj.*, physique; (med., ant.) médical, médical, de médecine.

physically, *adv.*, physiquement.

physician (fiz-izh-), *n.*, médecin, *m*. Head —; médecin en chef.

physics (fiz-), *n pl.*, physique, *f*

physiognomic (fiz-i-on-o-), *adj.*, de la physiognomie, physiognomique.

physiognomist (fiz-i-og-no-), *n.*, physiognomiste, *m*

physiognomy (fiz-i-og-no-mi ou -o'n'o-), *n.*, physiognomie, physiognomomie

physiographical (fiz-'), *adj.*, physiographique.

physiography (fiz-'), *n.*, physiographie, *f*

physiologic (fiz-i-ol-o-dj-), *adj.*, physiologique

physiologically, *adv.*, de, par la physiologie.

physiologist (fiz-i-ol-o-dj-), *n.*, physiologiste, *m*

physiology (fiz-i-ol'o-dji), *n.*, physiologie, *f*

phytography (fai-), *n.*, phytographie, *f*

phytology (fai-toi'o-dji), *n.*, phytologie, *f*

pie (pai-), *n.*, (anat) pie-mère, *f*

piant (pai-a-), *n.*, (orn) petit pivot, *m*

piano, *n.*, (mus) pianino, *m*

pianist, *n.*, pianiste, *m*

piano ou piano-forte (pi-a-no-fôr-té), *n.*, piano, *m* Grand —, piano à queue. Semi-grand —, petit piano à queue. Cabinet —, grand piano droit. Cottage —, piano droit

Square, upright —, piano carré, droit. — maker; facteur de pianos, *m* — tuner, accordeur de pianos, *m*. To play on the —, jouer du piano

piaster, *n.*, piastre, *f*

piazza, *n.*, arcade, galerie, place, *f*, passage, *m*

piibroch, *n.*, pibroch, *m*, cornemuse écossaise, musique de cornemuse, *f*

pic (pai-), *n.*, (print) cicéro, *m*; (orn) pie, *f*, (med) pica, *m*

picaroon' (-roune), *n.*, pilleur, voleur, pirate, forban, *m*

pick, *n.*, (a tool) pic, *m*; (print) ordure, *f*; (choice) choix, *m* The — of the basket, la crème, la fleur, la fine fleur.

pick, *v a*, (to pull off) enlever, ôter, (to gather) cueillir, (to choose) prendre, choisir, trier, (a bone) ronger; (a quarrel) chercher, (a fowl, etc) plumer; (a pocket) voler à la tire, (a lock) crocheter, (to clean) éplucher To — a quarrel with, chercher querelle à. To — oakum, dé-mêler des étoupes. To — the salad; éplucher la salade To — up acquaintance, faire la connaissance de, raccocher quelqu'un To have a bone to — with, avoir maille à partir avec To — a hole in any one's coat, trouver à redire à quelqu'un, blâmer quelqu'un You can — and choose, as you like, choisissez et prenez ce que vous voudrez. To — to pieces; déchirer à belles dents. To — one's nose, se nettoyer le nez; tourmenter son nez To pick one's teeth, one's nails, se curer les dents, les ongles To — off, to — out; enlever, ôter, (to choose) trier, choisir. To — up; ramasser, relever, raccocher.

pick, *v n*, faire avec délicatesse et soin; (to eat) grignoter, pignocher. To — up again; reprendre ses forces; se refaire, repiquer à la vie

pickaback, *adv*, sur le dos

pickax (pik'akse), *n.*, pioche, *f*, pic, *m*

picked (pikte), *adj.*, épluché, (pointed) pointu; (choice) d'élite, choisi. — men, hommes d'élite; hommes de choix (V Hugo).

pick'er, *n.*, cueilleur, *m*, cueilleuse, *f*; éplucheur, *m*, éplucheuse; (tool) pioche, *f*; (of quarrel) chercheur, *m*, chercheuse, *f*

pick'et, *n.*, (ich) brocheton, filardeau, *m*

pick'et, *n.*, peu, piquet; (cards, milit) piquet, *m*

pick'et, *v a.*, enfermer de piquets; (milit) former en piquet; (of horses) attacher à un piquet.

pick'ing, *n.*, action de cueillir, d'ôter, d'enlever, de choisir, *f*, épluchement, cueillage; glanage; (choosing) triage, (of oakum) décordage, *m* — a, *pl*, épluchures; (fig) choses à recueillir, *f pl.*, (b s) le tour du bâton, *m*; petits profits, *m pl* — pockets, flouterie, *f* — a, vol à la tire, *m*

pick'le (pik'l), *n.*, saumure, *f* — a, *pl.*, conserves au vinaigre, *f pl.*, marinade, *f* Little —.

petit poisson, m To be in a fine —, être dans un bel état, dans de beaux draps To have a rod in — for any one, la garder bonne à quelqu'un; apporter une sauce à quelqu'un.

pie/kle, v a, mariner, saler, confire au vinaigre, conserver dans du vinaigre.

pie/kled (pick'lde), adj, salé; mariné; confit au vinaigre

pick/lock, n, crochet à serrures; rossignol, (pers) crocheteur de serrures, *m*.

pick/pocket, n, filou, voleur à la tire; coupeur de bourses, pickpocket, *m*.

pick/thank (-tha'gn'k), n, flageoleur, *m*.

pie/nic, n, pique-nique, *m* To go for, ou get up, a —; faire, arranger un pique-nique

pie/to'rial (-tô-), adj., de peinture, illustré, pittoresque

pie/to'rially, adv, avec illustrations

pie/ture (pikt'eur), n., peinture, *f*, tableau, portrait, *m*, image, *f*. — book, livre d'images,

m. — card, figure, *f*. — cleaning, nettoyage de tableaux, *m*. — frame, cadre, *m*. — frame-maker, encadreur, *m*. — gallery, galerie de tableaux, *f*. Dark side of the —, revers de la médaille

pie/ture, v a, peindre, dépeindre, représenter, décrire. To — to one's self, se figurer, se représenter, se faire une idée de

pie/turesque' (pikt'ion-réske), adj., pittoresque

pie/turesque' ou pie/turesque'ness, n, pittoresque, *m*

pie/turesque'ly, adv, d'une manière pittoresque, pittoresquement

pie/dle (pid'dl), v.n., s'occuper de bagatelles, pignocher, naiser, urner.

pie/dler, n, chipotier, *m*.

pie/dling, adj., futile, frivole, chipotier

pie (pâte), n, (of meat) pâte, *m*, (fruit) tourte; (orn), ant., pie, *f*.: (print) pâte, *m*, pâte, *f*. To eat humble —, s'humilier; avaler des couleurs

To have a finger in the —, avoir part au gâteau; y être pour quelque chose.

pie/bald (pâte-bôld), adj., (of horses) pie.

pie'-crust, n, croûte de pâte, *f*.

pie'-dish, n, tourtière, *f*.

pie/ce (pice), n, (of large dimensions) pièce, *f*.: (a portion, a bit, a hunch) morceau; (fragment) fragment, bout, (action) acte, exemple, *m*.: (of money, of poetry, etc) pièce; (art) pièce, bouche à feu, *f*.: (paint) scène, *f*, tableau, *m*.: (for mending) pièce; (of dress goods) pièce, *f*.

— of information, fait, point, *m*. I'll give him a — of my mind, je lui dirai son fait A — of news, une nouvelle, *f* A — of business, une affaire, *f*. A — of wit, un trait d'esprit, *m*. A — of impertinence, une impertinence, *f*. — goods, étoffes qui se vendent à la pièce, *f.pl*. A — of water, une pièce d'eau. The —s of a machine, les pièces d'une machine. A — of soap, of bread, un morceau de savon, de pain. A theatrical —, une pièce de théâtre. Broken —, fragment, tronçon, *m*. To break to —s; mettre en morceaux, en pièces, tomber en morceaux, en pièces To fall to —s; se démonter; tomber en pièces To take to —s; démonter; se démonter. To fly to —s, voler en éclats To cut to —s; (mil.) écharper All of a —; d'une seule pièce; d'un seul morceau, tout d'une pièce; (fig) du même acabit; de la même espèce; à l'avenant de. So much a —; chacun; par personne; par tête; la pièce. What a — of a man! quel bout d'homme!

pie/ce, v.a., raplécer, rapetasser, mettre une pièce à; allonger. To — out; allonger, mettre une pièce à. To — up; pûler.

pie/ce, v.n., se joindre; s'unir.

pie/ce-goods, n., marchandises à la pièce, *f.pl*.

pie/ce-hand, n., (print) paquetier, *m*.

pie/ce-less, adj., entier.

pie/ce-meal (pîs'mil), adv, en pièces, par pièces, pièce à pièce, par morceaux; peu à peu.

pie/ce, n, ravaudeur, *m*, ravaudeuse, *f*.

pie/ce-work (-weurke), n., ouvrage fait à la pièce, ou à la tâche, *m*.

pie/d (pîe'de), adj, hâriolé, bigarré; (of horses) pie

pie/r (pîre), n, jetée, *f*.: (of wharves) embarcadère, *m*.: (of harbors) jetée, *f*, môle, *m*.: (of a bridge) pile, *f*.: (arch) contrefort, trumeau, entre-deux, *m*.

pie/r'-dues (pîr'-), n., droits de jetée, *m.pl*.

pie/rce (pîr-ce), v a and n, percer, pénétrer; pénétrer dans, toucher. To — through; transpercer. To — through and through, percer de part en part.

pie/rced (pîr'se'te), adj., (open-work) à jour.

pie/r'cer, n, (a tool) perceur, *m*, (mines) épinglette, *f*.: (pers) perceur, *m*.

pie/r'cing, adj, perçant, pénétrant, (of sound) perçant, aigu.

pie/r'cingly, adv, d'une manière perçante, d'une manière pénétrante.

pie/r'cingness, n, pénétration, *f*, son aigu, *m*.

pie/r'-glass (-glâce), n, glace en trumeau, *f*, trumeau, *m*.

pie/r'head, n, môle, musoir (V Hugo), *m*.

pie/r'-shaft (-shâfte), n, fût vertical de pile, *m*.

pie/r'-table (-tê'b'l), n, console, *f*.

pie/tist (pai-êt-), n, piéliste, *m*.

pie'ty (pai-ê-), n, piété, *f*.

pie/g, n, cochon, *m*, cochonne, *f*.: porc, pourcean, (metal.) lingot, saumon, *m*. Sucking —; cochon de lait, *m*. To buy a — in a poke; acheter chat en poche To drive one's —s to market; romfleur comme quatre.

pie/g, v a and n, cochonner; mettre bas To — it, vivre en pourcean

pie/g'-driver (-draiv'-), n, porcher, *m*.

pie/g'-eom (pidj'-), n, pigeon, *m*, (pers) dupe, *f*. To pluck a —, plumer un pigeon

pie/g'-eom-breasted, adj, bosu par devant.

pie/g'-eom-dung (-deu'gne), n., colombine, *f*.

pie/g'-eom-lancier, n., colombophile, *m*.

pie/g'-eom-hearted (-hârt'-), adj, timide, craintif.

pie/g'-eom-hole (-hôi), n, boulin, *m*, (for papers, etc) case, *f*. Set of —s; casier, *m*. To be —d; rester dans les casiers.

pie/g'-eom-housse (-haouce), n, pigeonnier, colombier, *m*.

pie/g'-eom-livered (-liv'eur'de), adj., sans fiel, doux

pie/g'-eom-shooting, n, tir aux pigeons, *m*.

pie/g'-eom-toed (-tôde), adj., qui a les pieds en dedans.

pie/g'-ery (pig'gheuri), n, étable à porcs, *f*.

pie/g'-headed (-hêd'êde), adj, à grosse tête; entêté, têtard, stupide.

pie/g'-iron, n, fonte en saumon, gueuse, *f*.

pie/g'-man (-mî-), adj., de pygmée

pie/g'-ment, n., couleur, *f*.: (physiol) pigment, *m*.

pie/g'-my, n, pygmée, *m*.

pie/g'-my, adj., de pygmée; très petit.

pie/g'-nut (-nente), n, (bot.) terre-noix, châtaigne de terre, *f*.

pie/g'-sty (-stae), n, toit à cochons, *m*, étable à porcs, *f*.

pie/g'-tail (-têle), n., queue (de cheveux), *f*.: (tobacco) tabac en corde, *m*. —ed, à queue

pike (païke), n., (milit) weapon) pique, *f*.: (ich.) brochet; (of mountains; a tool) pic, *m*.: (a point) (ant.) pointe; (turnpike) barrière, *f*.

pike'd (païk'te), adj, pointu, en pointe.

pike/man (païk'-), n, (soldier) piquier, *m*.

pike'stuff (païk'stâf), n, bois de pique; bâton pointu, *m*. Plain as a —; clair comme le jour, ou comme le soleil en plein midi.

pi/last'er, n, pilastre, *m*.

pi/last'ard (pi/last'-), n., (ich.) pilchard, celan, *m*, sardine, *f*.

pile (pail), *n*, pile, *f*, tas, monceau, (of fire-arms) faisceau, *m*; (building) construction, *f*, édifice, bâtiment, *m*, (of churches) basilique, (of shot) pile, *f*, (arch.) pieu, pilotis, pilot, *m*, (phys) pile, *f*, (nap of cloth) poil, *m*. Funeral —; *bûcher*, *m*. — of wood, *bûcher*, *m*. To make one's —, *faire fortune*. — of buildings; *pâté de maisons*, *m*. To drive a —; *enjoindre un pieu, un pilotis*.

pile (pail), *v.a.*, entasser, empiler, amonceler; (milit) mettre, ou ranger, en faisceau. To — it on; (fig.) *exagérer*.

pile, *v.m.*, piloter, enfoncer des pieux.
pile/eate ou **pile/eated** (pil-), *adj*, (bot.) en forme de chapeau.

pile-bridge, *n*, pont sur pilotis, *m*.

pile-driver (-draiv'-), *n*, (mac) sonnette, *f*.

pile-engine (-en'dju'n), *n*. *V.* **pile-driver**.

pile-planking, *n*, plancher sur pilotis, *m*;

plate-forme sur pilotis, *f*.

pil'er (pail'-), *n*, personne qui empile, qui entasse, *f*, empileur, *m*.

piles (pail'ze), *n pl*, (med) hémorroïdes, *f pl*. Blind —, hémorrhoides sèches.

pile/work (-weurke), *n*, pilotage, *m*; pilo-

tis, *m*.

pil'fer, *v.a.*, dérober, voler, chiper, grappiller.

pil'fer, *v.n.*, voler, dérober; commettre un larcin, un petit vol.

pil'ferer, *n*, petit voleur; larron, fripon, chipeur, *m*.

pil'fering, *n*, petit vol; larcin, *m*.

pil'feringly, *adv*, par vol, par larcin.

pil'grim, *n*, pèlerin, *m*, pèlerine, *f*.

pil'grimage (-'èdje), *n*, pèlerinage, *m*.

pil'ing (pail'-), *n*, empiement, amoncellement; (arch) ouvrage en pilotis, pilotage, *m*.

pill, *n*, pilule, *f*. To swallow many a bitter —; *en avaler de dures*.

pill'age (pil-lédje), *n*, pillage, sac, saccage-ment, *m*.

pill'age, *v.a.*, saccager, piller.

pill'age, *n*, pillard, *m*.

pill'ar, *n*, pilier, *m*; colonne, *f*; (support) support, soutien, *m*, fondation, *f*, (monument) monument, *m*. From — to post, *ça et là*. To send from — to post, *renvoyer de Caphe à Palate* — post-box, *borne-botte*, *f*.

pill'ared (pil-larde), *adj*, soutenu par des colonnes; à colonnes; en forme de colonne.

pill'ar-plate, *n*, (horl.) platine, *f*.

pill'au, *n*, pilau, *m*.

pill'ion (pil'ieune), *n*, coussinet, *m*; selle de femme, *f*.

pill'ory, *n*, pilori, *m*.

pill'ory, *v.a.*, pilorier, mettre au pilori.

pill'ow (pil'lô), *n*, oreiller; (nav.) coussin du mât de beaupré; (of a plow) (tech.) coussinet, *m* — case; *case d'oreiller*, *f*. To smooth the —; *lisser l'oreiller*.

pill'ow, *v.a.*, poser, reposer, coucher (comme sur un oreiller); servir d'oreiller à, soutenir.

pill'ose (pai-lôce) ou **pill'ous** (pai-), *adj*, poilu; velu; (bot.) capillaire.

pill'osity (pil-loes'-), *n*, (ant.) abondance de poils, *f*.

pil'ot (pai-), *n*, pilote; nocher, *m* — boat; *bateau-pilote*, *m* — coat, ou jacket, *vareuse*, *f*;

palotot-pilote, *m* — cloth; *drap-pilote*, *m* — engine; *machine-pilote*, *f* — fish; *pilote*, *m*.

pil'ot, *v.a.*, piloter; servir de pilote à; conduire, diriger.

pil'otage (pai-lot'èdje), *n*, droit de pilotage, pilotage, *m*.

pil'oting (pai-lot'-), *n*, pilotage, *m*.

piment'a ou **piment'o** (-tô), *n*, (bot.) piment, *m*.

pimp, *n*, entremetteur, maquereau, *m*.

pimp'nel ou **pimp'nel'la**, *n*, (bot.) pimprenelle, *f*.

pim'ple (pi'm'p'l), *n*, (med) bouton, *m*; pustule, *f*; (in the face) bourgeon, *m*.

pim'pled (pi'm'p'l'de), *adj*, bourgeonné, pustuleux.

pin, *n*, épinglé, (peg) cheville; (linchpin) es-
sieu, *m*, (of a hinge) *hinge*, *f*, (of a pulley) es-
sieu, *m*, (bolt, tree-nail) cheville, *f*; (center)
centre, (valueless thing) *fétu*, rien, *m*, baga-
telle, valeur d'une épinglé, (of watches) *goupille*,
f. Rolling —, *rouleau*, *m*. Not to care a — for,
se moquer pas mal de, *se soucier comme de l'an*
quarante de. To be upon —s and needles, *être*
sur des charbons; *être dans ses petits souliers*.
To hear a — drop, *entendre tomber une souris*, ou
voler une mouche. I have —s and needles in my
hand, *le main me fourmille*.

pin, *v.a.*, attacher avec une épinglé; attacher
avec une cheville, attacher, clouer, arrêter;
cheville. To — down, *attacher avec une épin-*
glé, (tech) *cheville*. To — any one down to;
lier quelqu'un à, *tenir quelqu'un à*. To — up;
attacher avec une épinglé, *liasser avec une épin-*
glé. To — one's faith to, *avoir confiance en*, *se*
reposer sur; *se régler sur l'opinion de*.
pin'afore, *n*, blouse; blouse d'enfant, *f*;
tablier, *m*.

pinas'ter, *n*, (bot.) pinastre, pin sauvage, *m*.

pin'case (-kèce), *n*, étui à épingles, *m*.

pin'cers (pi'n'ceurze), *n pl*, pince, *f sing*;

tenailles, *f pl*.

pinch (pi'n'ah), *n*, (of salt, etc) *pmcée*, (of
snuff) prise; (strait) embarras, *m*, difficulté,
gêne, extrémité, nécessité, *f*, besoin, (gripe)
pinçon, *m*, meurtrissure faite en pinçant, (dis-
tress) angoisse, *f*. At, ou on, a —, *au besoin*;
en cas de nécessité. With a — of salt, *sous béné-*
fice d'inventaire (Lafontaine).

pinch, *v.a.*, pincer, (of clothes) serrer, gêner;
(of cold) pincer; (to deprive) priver, refuser à;
(to press hard) serrer de près, (to distress) faire
pêtur, (to straten) gêner, mettre dans la gêne,
mettre à l'étroit. To — one's self, *se priver du*
nécessaire, *avoir chuchement*. To — off; *arracher*,
emporter. This shoe —es me, *ce soulier me*
gêne —ed for money; *court d'argent*.

pinch, *v.n.*, pincer; (to be straitened) se
gêner, être dans la gêne, (to live close) se priver
du nécessaire. To know where the shoe —es;
savoir où le bât blesse.

pinch'beck, *n*, *similor*, *m*.

pinch'er, *n*, pinceur, *m*, pinceuse, *f*.

pinch'fist ou **pinch'penny**, *n*, pince-maille,

fesse-mathieu, ladre, *m*.

pinch'ing, *adj*, pressant, (of cold) piquant.

pinch'ing, *n*, pincement, *m*.

pin'cushion (-keush'ieune), *n*, pelote à épin-

gles, *f*.

Pindar'io, *adj*, pindarique.

Pindar'io, *n*, ode pindarique, *f*.

pin'dust (-deuste), *n*, lumaile d'épingles, *f*.

pine (païne), *n*, (tree) pin, (fruit) ananas;

(wood) bois de pin, *m*.

pine, *v.n.*, languir, dépérir. To — after;
languir après, *soupirer après*. To — away,
languir, *dépérir*.

pin'eal, *adj*, (anat.) *pinéal* (only used in the
phrase *glande pinéale*, *f*).

pine'apple (-ap'p'l), *n*, ananas, *m*.

pine'-nut (-neute), *n*, (lu) pomme de pin, *f*.

pin'ery (pai'neuri), *n*, serre à ananas, *f*.

pin'-feather (pi'n'feth'-), *n*, petite plume, *f*;

duvet, *m*.

pin'feathered (-feth'eur'de), *adj*, dont les

plumes commencent à naître.

pin'fold, *n*, (ant) fourrière, *f*.

ping, *n*, (of a bullet) *sifflement*, *m*.

pin'ion (pi'n'ieune), *n*, alleron, bout d'aile, *m*,

(feather) plume, *f*; (quill) bout d'aile, (tech.)

ignon, *m*; (fettens) liens (pour les bras), *m pl*.

pin'ion, *v.a.*, her les ailes à, couper le bout de

l'aile à, her les bras à, lier, attacher; garrotter, enchaîner.

pin'ioned (pi'n'heu'n'de), *adj.*, ailé; les bras liés, attachés.

pin'ioning, *n.*, (of criminals) saisissement, garrotage, *m.*

pink, *n.*, (bot.) coquet, (sch.) véron, *m.*; (nav.) fûte, pique, *f.*, (model) modèle; perfection, (fig) perle, fleur, crème, *f.*, (color) rose, *m.* He, she, ou it, is the — of fashion, *c'est la fleur des pots* In the — of condition; (of a horse) dressé à point, (pers) on ne peut mieux

pink, *adj.*, couleur de rose; rose. —eyed, *qui a de petits yeux.*

pink, *v a.*, travailler à jour, percer; découper, faire des coillettes à

pink'er, *n.*, découpeur, *m.*, découpeuse, *f.*

pink'ing, *n.*, découpage, *m.*, découpeuse, *f.*

pink'ish, *adj.*, rosâtre

pin'-maker (mek'-), *n.*, épingleur, fabricant d'épingles, *m.*

pin'-money, *n.*, argent pour menu plaisir, *m.*

pin'nace (pi'n'nece), *n.*, barque, pinasse, *f.*; grand canot (du capitaine), *m.*

pin'nacle (na-k'l), *n.*, tour, tourelle, *f.*, pinnacle, faite, sommet, *m.* — of glory, *faîte de la gloire*, *m.*

pin'nacle, *v a.*, pourvoir de tourelles, de pinnacles, (fig) élever.

pin'ner, *n.*, cornette, *f.*; bonnet, *m.*

pin'nock, *n.*, (orn.) mélange, *f.*

pint (pai'n'te), *n.*, (Rng. mesure) pinte (litre 0.667), (old Fr. mesure) chopine, *f.* — bottle; *demi-bouteille*, *f.*

pin'tail, *n.*, (orn.) pilet; canard à longue queue, *m.*

pin'tle (pi'n't'l), *n.*, petite épingle; (artil) cheville ouvrière, *f.*

pin'y, *adj.*, couvert de pins.

pioneer (pai-o-neur), *n.*, pionnier, sapeur, *m.*

pio'ny (r'i-o-), *n.*, (bot.) pivoine, *f.*

pi'ous (pai-), *adj.*, pieux, dévot.

pi'ously, *adv.*, pieusement.

pip, *n.*, pépie, *f.*; (on cards) point; (fruit) pépin, *m.*

pip, *v n.*, crier; (of sparrows) pépier; (of little birds) piper, pipier.

pipe (palpe), *n.*, (mus.) pipeau, chalumeau; (long tube, tech) tuyau, conduit, *m.*, (to smoke out of) pipe, (of the voice) voix, organe, *f.*; son de la voix; (windpipe) larynx, *m.*; (of organs) tuyau, *m.*; (of syringes, etc.) canule, (mesure) pipe, pièce anglaise (477 litres), *f.*; (mines) amas horizontal; (nav.) sifflet, *m.* Mam —, *tuyau principal*. Cutty —, *brûle-gueule*, *m.* The — of peace; *le calumet de paix*.

pipe (palpe), *v a.*, jouer du chalumeau, de la flûte, jouer d'un instrument à vent; (of birds) siffler; (nav) appeler d'un coup de sifflet. To — one's eye, *pleurer*.

pipe, *v n.*, jouer d'un instrument à vent; siffler.

pipe'-case, *n.*, étui à pipe, *m.*

pipe'-clay, *n.*, terre de pipe, *f.*

pip'd (palp'te), *adj.*, à tuyau; tubulaire, (of keys) foré.

pi'per (palp'-), *n.*, joueur de flûte; joueur d'instrument à vent, *m.* As drunk as a —; *soûlé comme une grive*. To pay the —; *payer les violons*.

pi'perine, *n.*, (chem.) piperin, *m.*

pi'ping (palp'-), *adj.*, qui joue du chalumeau, sifflet, qui siffle, (of the voice) criard, sifflé. — hot; (pop.) *tout bouillant, tout chaud*.

pi'ping (palp'-), *n.*, liéré, passepoil, *m.*

pi'pin, *n.*, pot de terre, poëlon, coquemar, *m.*

pi'pin, *n.*, (bot.) remette, rainette, *f.* Normandy —; *pommes tapées*, *f. pl.*

pi'quancy (pi-ka'n'-), *n.*, goût piquant; pi-quant, *m.*

pi'quant (pi-ka'n'-te), *adj.*, piquant.

pi'quantly, *adv.*, d'une manière piquante.

pi'que (pike), *n.*, pique, brouille, brouillerie, *f.*, (punctilio) point, *m.* To take a —, *se piquer, s'offenser*.

pi'que (pike), *v a.*, piquer, offenser To — one's self on, *se piquer de, se glorifier de*.

pi'net (pi-kète), *n.*, (cards, milit) piquet, *m.*

pi'racy (pai-), *n.*, piraterie, (liter) contrefaçon, *f.*, plagiat, *m.*

pi'raie (pai-), *n.*, pirate, forban, écumeur de mer, (liter) contrefacteur, plagiaire, *m.*

pi'rate, *v a.*, (lit) contrefaire, piller.

pi'rate, *v n.*, pirater, exercer la piraterie; (lit) faire la contrefaçon, commettre un plagiat.

pi'rated, *adj.*, de contrefaçon, de plagiat.

pi'rat'ical, *adj.*, de pirate, (lit) de contrefaçon.

pi'rat'ically, *adv.*, en pirate, en contrefaçon.

pi'rating, *adj.*, de piraterie, de contrefaçon.

pi'rogue (pi-rôghe), *n.*, pirogue, *f.*

pi'rouette, *n.*, pirouette, *f.*

pi'rouette, *v.n.*, pirouetter

pis'catory ou **pis'cat'orial** (tê-), *adj.*, de la pêche, de pêcheur

Pisces (pi-eze), *n pl.*, (astron.) les Poissons, *m. pl.*

piscicul'ture, *n.*, pisciculture, *f.*

piscicul'turist, pisciculteur, *m.*

pisc'na, *n.*, piscine, *f.*

pis'cine, *adj.*, de poisson.

pisciv'orous, *adj.*, ichtyophage, piscivore.

pis'h ! *int.*, bah !

pis'mire (maire), *n.*, (ent) fourmi, *f.*

pis's, *v a n.*, pisser.

pis's'abed, *n.*, (bot.) pissenlit, *m.*

pis'sas'phalt, *n.*, (min) asphalte, *m.*

pis's'ing, *n.*, (med) pissement, *m.*

pis's'ing-place, *n.*, pissoir, *m.*

pista'chio (tê-shô), *n.*, pistache, *f.*

pis'til, *n.*, (bot) pistil, *m.*

pis'tol, *n.*, pistolet, *m.* — case; *boîte à pistolets*, *f.* — shot, *coup de pistolet*, *m.* Within — shot; *à portée de pistolet*

pis'tol, *v a.*, tuer d'un coup de pistolet

pistole' (tôle), *n.*, pistole, *f.*

pis'tol-gal'lery, *n.*, tir au pistolet, *m.*

pis'ton, *n.*, piston, *m.* — rod, *tige de piston*, *f.*

pit, *n.*, fosse; cavité, *f.*; creux; (thea.) parterre; (mines) puits; (of the stomach) creux, *m.*; (of the arm) aisselle; (for cock-fighting) arène; (mark) marque, empreinte, (of the small-pox) marque, trace; (grave) fosse, (biblically) citerne, *f.*, abîme, *m.*; (quarry) carrière, *f.* Coal —, *mine de houille*, *f.*

pit, *v a.*, creuser; marquer de petits creux. To — with; *marquer de*. To — against; *opposer à*; *mettre aux prises avec*.

pit'apat, *n.*, palpitation, *f.*; battement de cœur, *m.*

pit'apat, *adv.*, en palpitant, en battant, d'un pas léger To go —; *palpiter, battre*. Her heart went —, *le cœur lui battait, ou palpitait*

pit'-box, *n.*, (thea) baignoire, *f.*

pitch, *n.*, (degree) point, degré; (highest rise) plus haut point, faite, plus haut degré, comble, *m.*; (slope) pente, *f.*, penchant, versant, *m.*; (stature) taille, stature, (elevation) élévation, hauteur; (arch, tech) portée, *f.*; (mus) ton, diapason, *n.*, (of a roof) pente; (of the belt of a wheel) épaisseur, (substance) poix, (of the voice) portée, étendue, *f.* — dark; *noir comme dans un four*, (of night) *nuît noire*, *f.* To play — and toes, *jouer à pile ou face*. One cannot touch — without soiling one's fingers; (prov) *on ne peut manier le beurre qu'on ne se grasseye les doigts*.

pitch, *v a.*, lancer, jeter, précipiter; (with a fork) jeter avec la fourche; (to plant) planter; (a net) tendre, (to fix) asseoir, fixer, (a tent) dresser; (camp) asseoir; (mus.) donner le ton, le

diapason à; (to smear with pitch) enduire de poix, poiser. To — a yarn, *couvrir une histoire*. To — it strong, *parler avec beaucoup de véhémence*. To — out of the window; *jeter par la fenêtre*.

pitch, *v.n.*, (of vehicles) plonger; (of ships) plonger, tanguer, (of birds) s'abattre, (a camp) camper; (to fall) tomber; (of a horse) se cabrer. To — into, *se jeter dans, se précipiter dans, plonger dans*; (to fall foul of) *tomber dessus*; *débâter contre*; *dire des injures à* To — upon, *choisir; faire choix de, s'arrêter à, jeter son dévolu sur* To — upon the right person, *tomber juste sur la personne qu'il faut* To — out of the window, *tomber par la fenêtre*. — and pay, *argent comptant, m*

pitch-coal (-côle), *n.*, jais, jalet, *m*
pitched (pitsh'te), *adj.*, (sloping) en pente, à pente. — battle, *bataille rangée, f.*

pitch'er, *n.*, cruche, *f.* — *s* have ears; *les murs ont des oreilles*. The — goes to the well once too often; *tant va la cruche à l'eau qu'à la fin elle se casse*.

pitch-farthing (-fâr-thugne), *n.*, (game) fossette, *f.*

pitch'fork, *n.*, fourche, *f* *v a*; to — any one into a position, *lancer, ou pousser quelqu'un à, ou dans, un poste, un emploi, sans rime ni raison*

pitch'ing, *n.*, (of vehicles) plongement; (of ships) tangage, *m*

pitch-penny, *n.* *V* **pitch-farthing**.

pitch-pine, *n.*, pin à crochets, picéa, *m*

pitch'y, *adj.*, poissé, de poix; enduit de poix; (fig) sombre

pit'-coal (-côle), *n.*, charbon de terre, *m*; houille, *f.*

pit'-door, *n.*, entrée du parterre, *f.*

pit'eous (pit'-i-), *adj.*, digne de pitié; piteux, (compassionate) compatissant, (pitiful) pitoyable

pit'iously, *adv.*, de manière à exciter la pitié; avec compassion; pitoyablement; piteusement.

pit'eousness, *n.*, tristesse, pitié, compassion, *f.*

pit'-fall (-fâl), *n.*, trappe, *f*; piège, *m*; fosse, *f.*

pith (pith), *n.*, sève, moelle, (force) force, vigueur, énergie; (quintessence) quintessence (importance) importance, substance, *f.*, essentiel, poids, *m*

pith'ily (pith'-), *adv.*, fortement, avec force, vigoureusement, énergiquement, avec énergie

pith'iness (pith'-), *n.*, force, vigueur, énergie, *f.*

pith'less (pith'-), *adj.*, sans sève, sans moelle; (fig) sans énergie, sans force

pith'y (pith'-), *adj.*, plein de sève; moelleux; (fig) fort, énergique, vigoureux

pit'iable (pit'-a-b'l), *adj.*, (pers.) digne de pitié, (of things) pitoyable, à faire pitié.

pit'iableness, *n.*, état pitoyable, *m*

pit'iful (-foule), *adj.*, pitoyable, (compassionate) compatissant

pit'ifully, *adv.*, pitoyablement; avec compassion.

pit'ifulness, *n.*, caractère, ou état, pitoyable, *m*; (pity) pitié, compassion, *f.*

pit'iless, *adj.*, impitoyable, sans pitié, sans compassion, dur, insensible

pit'ilessly, *adv.*, impitoyablement, sans pitié

pit'ilessness, *n.*, caractère impitoyable, *m*; cruauté, *f.*

pit'man, *n.*, scieur de long de dessous; (mines) mineur, *m*

pit'-saw, *n.*, scie de scieur de long, *f.*

pit'tance, *n.*, pitance; légère portion; légère dose, *f.*

pit'ted, *adj.*, (with smallpox) grêlé; marqué (de la petite vérole). — against; *opposé à*

pit'uite (pit'-uite), *n.*, (med.) pituite, *f.*

pit'uitous (pit'-uit'-), *adj.*, (med.) pituiteux.
pit'y, *n.*, pitié, compassion, *f.*, (regret) dommage, *m* For —'s sake, *par pitié* It is a —, *c'est dommage* What a —! *quel dommage!* It is a thousand pities he did not do so, *c'est bien dommage, ou il est à regretter, ou c'est bien regrettable, qu'il n'ait pas agi de la sorte*. To have — on, *avoir pitié de* The more's the —, *c'est d'autant plus dommage, tant pis*

pit'y, *v a*, avoir pitié de, prendre en pitié; plaindre He is to be pitied, *il est à plaindre*

piv'ot, *n.*, pivot, *m* — man, (milit.) guide, *m* *v a*, faire pivoter *v.n*, pivoter

pla'cable (plé-ca-b'l), *adj.*, facile à apaiser.

pla'card (-cârde), *n.*, placard, *m*, affiche, pancarte, *f* *v a*, afficher, placarder *de*

place, *n.*, place, *f*, endroit, lieu, *m*, localité, (rank) position, *f.*, rang, *m*, (dwelling) demeure, résidence, *f*, logis, *m*, (employment) place, *f.*, emploi, *m*, condition, *f*, (priority) pas, *m*, préséance, (milit.) place, place de guerre, (space) place, *f*, espace; (for a house, etc.) emplacement, *m* Come to my —, *venez chez moi*. In — of, *à la place de, au lieu de* In one's —, *in its —, à sa place* In the first —, *en premier lieu*; d'abord In — (office) *en place* In high —, *en haut lieu* To give —, *faire place à, céder à, céder le pas à* To give — to, *succéder à, succéder* In the next —, *en second lieu, ensuite* Louis XI came in his time and —; *Louis XI vint en son temps et lieu* To take the — of, (of medicaments) *servir de succédané à*; (of persons) *prendre la place de, arriver, se passer, succéder à, remplacer, prendre le pas sur* To take —, *avoir lieu* Out of —, *déplacé, (of time) inopportunistement*

place, *v a*, placer, mettre; (money) verser, déposer, placer

place'man, *n.*, fonctionnaire public, homme en place, *m*

plac'en'ta, *n.*, (anat., bot.) placenta, *m*

pla'cer (plé-), *n.*, placeur, *m f.*; (gold-digging) *pron* placer, *m*

plac'id, *adj.*, placide, doux, tranquille; calme, serein, paisible

plac'idly, *adv.*, placidement, doucement, tranquillement, avec calme, paisiblement

plac'idness, *n.*, placidité, *f*, calme, *m* • douceur, sérénité, tranquillité, *f.*

pla'gal (plé-), *adj.*, (mus.) plagal

plagiarism, *n.*, plagiat, *m*

plagiarist, *n.*, plagiaire, contrefacteur, *m*

plagiarize, *v a*, s'approprier par plagiat, piller, contrefaire. *v n*, commettre un plagiat, faire la contrefaçon

plag'iary, *adj.*, plagiaire.

plague (plêgue), *n.*, peste, (fig.) plaie, *f*, fléau, tourment, *m* He is the — of my life, *il fait le tourment de ma vie* — on! *peste de!* — spot, *foyer d'infection, ulcère, m*

plague (plêgue), *v a*, infecter de la peste; (fig) être une peste pour, un fléau pour, un tourment pour, tourmenter, ennuyer; harceler, importuner; (pop.) assommer, taçonner. To — to death; *assommer*

plag'uliy (plé-ghi-), *adv.*, furieusement, terriblement.

plag'uy (plé-ghi-), *adj.*, maudit; méchant.

plai'ce (pléce), *n.*, (ich) plie, *f.*; carreau, *m*

plaid (plade), *n.*, étoffe écossaise, *f*; (garment) manteau écossais, plaid, *m*

plain (pléne), *n.*, plaine, *f.*

plain, *adj.*, (level) uni, plat, plain; (simple) (pers) simple, sans façon, (of things) simple; (frank) franc, sincère, (evident) évident, clair; (undisguised) pur, franc, (ordinary) commun, ordinaire; (ugly) laid, (of stuffs) uni, (of language) intelligible, bon; (cook) (without sauce) au naturel. — truth; *pure vérité, franchise vérité, f.* He used very — language; *il parla sans détour*

in — English, (fig) *en bon français* It was all — sailing, *toutes les difficultés avaient été aplanies* — hair, *cheveux en bandeaux*, *m. pl.* — as a pikestaff, *clair comme le jour, comme bon jour*.

in — clothes, *en bon genre*

plain, *adv.* *V. plainly*

plain, *v. a.* *aplanir*

plain'-chant ou **plain'-song**, *n.*, plain-chant, *m.*

plain'-cooking, *n.*, cuisine bourgeoise, *f.*

plain'-dealing (-dīl-), *n.*, droiture, probité, bonne foi, franchise, *f. adj.* loyal, franc.

plain'ty, *adv.* franchement, sincèrement, ouvertement, bonnement, évidemment, clairement, simplement, distinctement, sans déguisement, (with a level surface) de niveau.

plain'ness, *n.*, (levelness) surface plane, unie; égalité, (fig) franchise, sincérité, simplicité; évidence, clarté, nature ordinaire, laideur, *f.*, air commun, *m.*

plain'-speaking, *n.*, franchise, *f.*, clarté, *f.*

plain'-spoken, *adj.*, qui parle à cœur ouvert, franc, clair, explicite.

plaint (plē'n'te), *n.*, plainte, lamentation, (jur) plainte, *f.*

plaint'iff, *n.*, (jur) demandeur, *m.*, demandresse, *f.*, plaignant, *m.*, plaignante, *f.*; (crim. law) partie civile, *f.*

plaint'ive, *adj.*, plaintif

plaint'ively, *adv.*, plaintivement, d'une voix plaintive

plaint'iveness, *n.*, ton plaintif, *m.*, tristesse, *f.*

plain'-work (-weurke) ou **plain'-sewing**, *n.*, ouvrage à l'aiguille un, *m.*; couture, *f.*

plait (pléte), *n.*, pli, *m.*; (of hair) natte, tresse, *f.*

plait, *v. a.* plisser; (hair) tresser, natter.

plait'ed, *adj.*, à plus, plissé, (of the hair) natté, à nattes; tressé, à tresses

plait'ing, *n.*, action de plisser; plissure, *f.*; plissement, tressage, *m.*

plan, *n.*, plan, (project) plan, dessin, projet, système; moyen; (course) parti, *m.* Raised — *élévation*, *f.* To raise, to take a —; *lever un plan*

plan, *v. a.*, tracer un plan; faire le plan de; (fig) projeter, préparer, arranger.

plane (pléne), *n.*, (geom) plan, *m.*, surface plane, *f.*; (persp) plan; (carp.) rabot, (print) taquoir, *m.*

plane, *v. a.*, raboter, (print) taquer, (fig) aplanir.

plane ou **plane'-tree** (-trī), *n.*, platane, *m.*

plan'er, *n.*, raboteur, (print) taquoir, *m.*

plan'et (pla-nète), *n.*, planète, *f.*

plan'etary, *adj.*, planétaire

planim'etry (-m'i-m'è-), *n.*, (geom.) planimétrie, *f.*

plan'ing (plē'n-), *n.*, rabotage, *m.* — machine; *machine à raboter*, *f.*

plan'ish (plā'n-), *v. a.*, (tech.) planer.

plan'isher, *n.*, planeur, *m.*

plan'isphere (-sfrē), *n.*, planisphère, *m.*

plank, *n.*, planche, *f.*, madrier, ais, (nav) bordage, *m.*; (in politics) programme politique, *m.* To walk the —; *faire le tremplin* To tread the —; (at sea) *faire le quart*. To — down; (money) *déposer*; (fam) *abouter*.

plank, *v. a.*, plancheier, plancheyer; (a ship) border.

plank'ing, *n.*, planchéage; (of a ship) bordage, *m.*

plan'ner, *n.*, auteur d'un plan, d'un projet; projeteur, *m.*

plan'ning, *n.*, tracé d'un plan, *m.*; (fig.) conception, invention, *f.*

plant, *v. n.*, planter, semer.

plant, *n.*, (bot.) plante, *f.*, plant; (tech.) matériel, outillage, *m.*; (rail.) matériel, *m.*

plant, *v. a.*, planter, (to found) fonder, établir, (to place) poser, placer, déposer; (cannon) pointer, braquer.

plan'tain (-tine), *n.*, (bot) plantain, *m.*

plan'tain ou **plan'tain-tree** (-trī), *n.*, (bot.) bananier, *musa*, *m.*

planta'tion (-tē), *n.*, plantation; (colony) colonie, *f.*; (in America) plantage; (establishment) établissement, *m.*, fondation, *f.*

plant'er, *n.*, planteur, colon, (fig) propagateur, *m.*

plant'ing, *n.*, plantage, *m.*, plantation; (arch) pose, (fig) fondation, *f.*, établissement, *m.*

plant'let, *n.*, (bot.) plantule, *f.*

plash, *n.*, flaque d'eau, *f.*

plash, *v. n.*, patanger, barboter. *V splash.*

plash, *v. a.*, éclabousser, jeter de l'eau sur; entrelacer

plash'y, *adj.*, gâcheux, boueux, bourbeux

plas'ter (plāz-), *n.*, plâtre, (pharm) emplâtre, *m.* — of Paris; *plâtre ciné*, *gypse*, *m.* — work; *plâtrage*, *m.* Old —, *plâtras*, *m.* — stone; *gypse*, *m.* Court —, *taffetas d'Angleterre*, *taffetas gommé*, *m.* Diachylon —, *diachylon*, *m.* Sticking —, *sparadrap*, *m.*

plas'ter, *v. a.*, plâtrer; (med) mettre un emplâtre à

plas'ter, *n.*, plâtrier; (in figures) mouleur, *m.*

plas'tering, *n.*, plâtrage, *m.*

plas'tery, *adj.*, plâtré, *m.*

plas'tic, *adj.*, plastique.

plastic'ity, *n.*, nature plastique, plasticité, *f.*; (ant) courbure, *f.*

plat, *n.*, petite pièce de terre, *f.*

plat ou **plat'ing**, *n.*, tresse, natte, *f.*

plat, *v. a.*, tresser, natter.

plat'ane, *n.*, (bot) platane, *m.*

plate, *n.*, assiette, (metal) plaque; (gold and silver articles) vaisselle plate, argenterie, *f.*; (prize) prix en vaisselle plate, *m.* (of a lock, tech.) platine; (phot) plaque, *f.*; cliché; (print) cliché, *m.*; (engr) planche; (armor) armure de plaques de fer, { Dinner —, assiette plate. Soup —, assiette à soupe. Piece of —, pièce d'argenterie, *f.* Silver —, vaisselle d'argent, argenterie Gold —, vaisselle d'or. — basket, panier à l'argenterie, *m.* — warmer; chauffe-assiettes, *m.*

plate, *v. a.*, plaquer; (to beat into thin pieces) réduire en plaques, en lames, laminier; (to arm) revêtir d'une armure de plaques, cuirasser, blinder; (to adorn with plate) orner de plaques; (mirrors) étamer, (to cover with gold or silver) plaquer, dorer, argenter.

plateau' (pla-tō), *n.*, plateau, *m.*

plate'-cover (-keuv-), *n.*, cloche d'assiette, *f.*

plat'ed (plēt'ède), *adj.*, plaqué. — goods; *plaqué*, *m.*

plate'ful (-foule), *n.*, assiettée, *f.*

plate'-glass, *n.*, glace, *f.*, cristal, verre poli, *m.*

plate'-layer (-lé-ur), *n.*, (railways) poseur de rails, *m.*

plate'-mark, *n.*, contrôle, *m.*

plat'en (plāt-), *n.*, (print.) platine, *f.*

plate'-rack (plēt-), *n.*, porte-assiettes, *m.*

plate'-stand, *n.*, porte-assiettes, *m.*

plat'form (plāt-), *n.*, plate-forme, estrade; tribune, *f.*; (railways) quai, (plan) plan, modèle, *m.*; (of a bridge) tablier, *m.*; (arch) plate-forme, *f.*; (politics) programme, *m.*; profession de foi (politique). Arrival —; *débarcadère*, *m.* Leaving —; *embarcadère*, *m.*

plat'ina ou **plat'inum**, *n.*, platine, *m.*

plat'ing (plēt-), *n.*, opération de plaquer, *f.*

Platon'ic, *adj.*, platonicien; platonique.

platon'ically, *adv.*, d'une manière platonique.

Platon'ism (plā-to-niz'm), *n.*, platonisme, *m.*

platoon' (pla-toune), *n.*, (milit.) peloton, *m.*

— exercise; école de peloton. *f* — firing; feu de peloton. *m*.

plat'ner, *n.*, grand plat, *m*; (milit. nav) gamelle, *f*, (pers) tresseur, *m*, tresseuse, *f*.

plaud'it, *n.*, applaudissement. *m*.

plausib'ity ou **plaus'ibleness** (plô-zî-), *n.*, plausibilité, *f*.

plausible (-zî-b'l), *adj.*, plausible; (pers.) à langue dorée.

plaus'ibly (-zî-), *adv.*, plausiblement, d'une manière plausible.

play, *v. a.*, (to put in motion) faire jouer; (to act) jouer, représenter, faire, feindre, (sportive) déployer galement; (a game) jouer, faire, (a trick) jouer, faire, (mus) jouer de, (the piano, the organ) jouer de, toucher de; (the harp, the guitar) pincer de To — cards; jouer aux cartes To — the fool, badiner, folâtrer; faire la bête; faire le singe, faire l'enfant To — off; déployer, faire voir, (tricks) faire, jouer; (fig) (against) opposer à. To — truant, faire l'école diuissomère. To — one's cards well, (fig) jouer bien son jeu. To — a deep game, jouer de finesse. To — fast and loose, agir avec duplicité, agir avec imprudence, avec témérité; être volage, inconstant To — into a person's hands, donner beau jeu à quelqu'un. To — into each other's hands, être de connivence, d'intelligence. To — on words, jouer sur les mots To — possum; faire le mort, feindre, dissimuler. To — with a person, se jouer de quelqu'un, le tromper, se moquer de

play, *v. n.*, jouer; (to move) se mouvoir; (to frolic) folâtrer, s'amuser, badiner, (tech.) travailler, (mus.) jouer, exécuter; (of precious stones) briller, chatoyer, éclipser. To — against, jouer, jouer contre To — at, jouer à To — on, upon, (mus.) jouer de; (the piano, organ) jouer de, toucher; (the harp, the guitar) pincer de To — (to mock) se jouer de, s'amuser de To — with; jouer avec; (to trifle with, to mock) se jouer de To — fair, jouer bon jeu To — false, jouer faux; tricher, tromper. To — high, low; jouer gros jeu, jouer petit jeu To — for love; jouer pour l'honneur, pour le plaisir To — upon a person, faire un tour, une niche, à quelqu'un; se jouer de quelqu'un. To — at sight, (mus) déchiffrer, jouer (un morceau) à première vue To — away, perdre au jeu.

play, *n.*, jeu; badinage, *m*; (recreation) récréation, *f*; (scope) essor, *m*, carrière; (mus) exécution, *f*, (tech.) jeu, (playhouse) spectacle, théâtre, *m*, (book) comédie, pièce de théâtre; (representation) représentation, *f*, spectacle, *m*. In —, pour badiner, pour rire; (busy) occupé. At —, en jouant, en récréation; (gambling) au jeu. To be lucky at —; jouer de bonheur. To be unlucky at —; jouer de malheur. To — first, jouer le premier, (at cards) avoir la main. Whose turn is it to —? Mine, à qui est-ce à jouer? A moi. It is not your turn to —; ce n'est pas à vous à jouer. To have full —, avoir libre essor, pleine carrière. To give — to, donner essor à, carrière à. To give full — to, donner un libre essor à, ou libre carrière à Full of —, badin By —; jeu de scène, jeu muet Fair —, franc jeu, bon jeu; de bonne guerre; (fig.) la justice, *f* Foul —, mauvais jeu, mauvais tour, *m*; perfidie, *f*; trait de perfidie, *m*, trahison, *f* I will hold the foe in —, j'occuperai l'ennemi To give fair — to; donner beau jeu à, jouer cartes sur table avec, jouer franc jeu avec. — of colors; le jeu de la lumière. A — on, ou upon, words; un jeu de mots.

play'able, *adj.*, jouable.

play'bill, *n.*, affiche de spectacle, *f*; programme de spectacle, *m*

play'book (-bouke), *n.*, recueil de pièces de théâtre, livre de comédies, *m*, pièce de théâtre, *f*

play'-day, *n.*, jour de congé, *m*

play'-debt (-dète), *n.*, dette de jeu, *f*.

play'er, *n.*, joueur, *m*, joueuse, *f*, (thea.) acteur, *m*, actrice, *f*, comédien, *m*, comédienne, *f*, artiste, *m*; (mus.) exécutant, *m*, artiste, *m*; (b s) joueur, *m*, joueuse, *f* (de, on, à, at).

play'fellow (-lô) ou **-mate**, *n.*, compagnon, *m*, compagne, *f*, camarade de jeu, *m*, *f*.

play'ful (-foule), *adj.*, qui aime à jouer, folâtre, badin.

play'fully, *adv.*, d'une manière badine; en badinant, avec enjouement.

play'fulness, *n.*, badinage, enjouement, *m*; gaîté, *f*.

play'-game, *n.*, jeu d'enfant, *m*.

play'-goer (-gô-eur), *n.*, habitué de spectacle, *m*, coursier de spectacles, *m*

play'-going, *adj.*, qui va souvent au spectacle; qui court les spectacles

play'ground (-grau'n'de), *n.*, cour de récréation, *f*.

play'-hour (-aueur), *n.*, heure de récréation; récréation, *f*.

play'house (-haouce), *n.*, salle de spectacle, *f*, théâtre, *m*; comédie, *f*

play'-night (-naite), *n.*, jour de spectacle, *m*

play'-room (-roume), *n.*, salle de récréation, *f*.

play'thing (-thigne), *n.*, jouet, joujou, *m*.

play'-time (-taime), *n.*, heures de récréation, *f* pl, récréation, *f* sing

play'wright ou **play'writer** (-rât-), *n.*, faiseur, ou auteur, de pièces de théâtre, *m*.

plea (plî), *n.*, (jur) moyen, *o*plaid, *m*, exception, *f*; (lawsuit) procès, *m*, (fig) cause, prétexte, (justification) justification, excuse, défense; (urgent prayer) supplication, *f* Court of Common — a, (ant) cour des plaids communs, *f*. — for mercy; appel à la clémence (de la Cour, etc.), *m*.

plead (plîde), *v. n.*, plaider, se défendre, (jur.) se déclarer; (to allege) déclarer, alléguer, soutenir, faire valoir To — for; parler en faveur de To — with, intervenir auprès de To — guilty; (jur.) se déclarer coupable. To — not guilty; (jur.) se déclarer innocent

plead (plîde), *v. a.*, plaider, défendre, (to maintain) soutenir, (to allege) déclarer, alléguer, faire valoir, (to offer in excuse) s'excuser sur. To — against; opposer à

plead'able (-a-b'l), *adj.*, allégable; (jur.) plaidable.

plead'er (plîd'-), *n.*, avocat; défenseur; (fig.) intercesseur, *m*.

plead'ing (plîd'-), plaidoirie, *f* — a, pl, débats, *m* pl — plaidoyer, *m*

pleas'ant (plêz'-), *adj.*, agréable à, charmant pour; aimable pour; gracieux, gai.

pleas'antly, *adv.*, agréablement; d'une manière charmante, aimable, galement; (ludicrously) (ant.) plaisamment.

pleas'antness, *n.*, agrément, charme, *m*; humeur plaisante, gaîté, *f*.

pleas'antry, *n.*, plaisanterie, *f*.

please (plîze), *v. a.*, plaire à, faire plaisir à; charmer, contenter. I —; je plais à I — (choose) to, il me plaît de To be — d; être content; (with) être content de; (to) se plaire à, se faire un plaisir de, d'aimer, vouloir bien. You are — d to say so, cela vous plaît à dire. To — one's self; se contenter, faire son choix; (in) se plaire à, faire comme on veut To be — d; prendre plaisir à. We are — d to think, il nous plaît de penser To be — d to do a thing; d'aimer, avoir la bonté de, vouloir bien, se faire un plaisir de, faire une certaine chose.

please, *v. n.*, plaire. To — to; plaire à; vouloir bien; vouloir; d'aimer. If you —; s'il vous plaît. As you —, comme il vous plaira; comme bon vous semblera, comme vous voudrez. If I —; si cela me plaît. — God, s'il plaît à Dieu. — lift up your hand, veuillez lever la main. May it — the Court; (jur.) plaise à la cour.

May it — your Majesty, *n'en déplaît à votre Majesté*

pleased, *adj.* (of pers and things) charmé de, content de, heureux de, (with things only) satisfait de — as Funch, *enchanté*

pleasing (plîz'), *adj.* agréable, charmant, aimable, gracieux, (of things) riant, agréable

pleasingly, *adv.* agréablement, avec amabilité, gracieusement, d'une manière riante

pleas/ingness, *n.* agrément, charme, m., amabilité, nature gracieuse, nature riante, *f.*

pleas/urable (plîz'eur'a-b'l), *adj.* agréable, charmant

pleas/urably, *adv.* agréablement

pleas/ure (plîz'eur), *n.* plaisir, agrément, charme, (will) gré, *m.* volonté, *f.* At —, à volonté, à plaisir At my —, à mon gré, quand bon me semble. What is your —? qu'y a-t-il pour votre service? To afford — to, faire plaisir à To have the — of, (acquaintance) avoir l'avantage, le plaisir, de To take — in, prendre plaisir à To make a — of, mettre son plaisir à To esteem it a — to, to make a — of, se faire un plaisir de — boat, canot de plaisance, *m.* — trip, partie de plaisir, *f.* voyage d'agrément, *m.* — van, char à bancs, *m.*; carrole, *f.* To request the — of, prier... de vouloir bien venir

pleas/ure, *v. a.*, plaire à, contenter

pleas/ure-ground (graou'n'de), ou **pleas/ure-garden**, *n.* parc, ou jardin d'agrément, jardin anglais, *m.*

pleas/ure-house (haouce), *n.* maison de plaisance, *f.*; château (à la campagne), *m.*

pleas/ure-seeking, *am.* du plaisir, *m.*; qui cherche le plaisir. †

plebe/ian (plî-bi-ya'n), *n.* plébéien, *m.*, plébéienne, *f.*, roturier, *m.*, roturière, *f.*

plebe/ian, *adj.*, plébéien, vulgaire, roturier.

pledge, *n.*, gage, garant, *m.*; garantie, *f.*, nantissement, (toast) toast, *m.*, (promise) assurance, promesse, *f.* — (temperance) vœu de tempérance; (milit) otage, *m.*, (jur) caution, *f.* To give, ou put, in —, mettre en gage, engager To take the —, promettre de s'abstenir de spiritueux Unredeemed — (pawnbroking) effet non dégagé, *m.* To hold in —; tenir en gage.

pledge, *v. a.*, engager, engager la parole, ou la foi, ou la responsabilité, de, mettre en gage, (to vouch for) garantir, se porter garant de, (toast) faire raison à, boire à la santé de

pledgee (plîd'jî), *n.*, créancier, nanti d'un gage, *m.*

pledg'er, *n.*, personne qui met en gage, *f.*; débiteur, garant, *m.*; personne qui boit à la santé de, *f.*

Plei/ades (plî-ya-dîze), *n. pl.* Pléiades, *f. pl.*

ple/mar/ily (plî-), *adv.*, pleinement, complètement

ple/nary (plî-), *adj.*, plein, complet, entier; (indulgence) plénier, *f.*

plenipoten/tiary (tî-n'p'ishia'), *adj.*, plénipotentiaire, (of things) plein et entier

plenipoten/tiary, *n.*, plénipotentiaire, *m.*

plen/itude (plî-n'lî-toude), *n.*, plénitude, *f.*, état complet, *m.* The moon in her —; la lune en son plein. In the — of her glory, à l'apogée de sa gloire.

plen/teous (plî-n'th-), *adj.*, abondant.

plen/teously, *adv.*, abondamment.

plen/teousness, *n.*, abondance, fertilité, *f.*

plen/tiful (plî-n'ti-foule), *adj.*, abondant, en abondance.

plen/tifully, *adv.*, abondamment.

plen/tifulness, *n.*, abondance, fertilité, *f.*

plenty (plî-n'ti), *n.*, abondance, *f.* Horn of —; corne d'abondance, *f.* There is — of it, il y en a bien assez There are — of them; il y en a un grand nombre, il y en a à foison. To have

— of time; avoir largement du temps, avoir tout le temps

plen/ty, *adj.*, abondant, en abondance

plé/onasm (plî-o-naz'm), *n.*, pléonasm, *m.*

pléonast/ical, *adj.*, pléonastique

pléonast/ically, *adv.*, par pléonasm, d'une manière pléonastique

pleth/ora (plîth'-), *n.* (med, fig) pléthore, *f.*

— of wit, surabondance d'esprit, *f.*

pleth/oric ou **plethoret/ic**, *adj.*, (med) pléthorique

pleu/risy (plou-rî-ci), *n.* (med) pleurésie, *f.*

pleurit/ic ou **pleurit/ical**, *adj.*, (med) pleurétique

plex/us, *n.* (anat) plexus, *m.*

pliability (plai-), *n.* V **pl/ableness**

pl/iable (plai-a-b'l), *adj.*, pliable; pliant, souple, flexible

pl/ableness, *n.*, souplesse, flexibilité, *f.*

pl/iancy, **pl/iantness** (plai-), *n.*, flexibilité, souplesse, *f.*

pl/iant (plai-), *adj.*, pliant, souple, flexible.

pl/iers (plai-eurze), *n. pl.*, pinces, *f. pl.*

plight (plai), *n.*, état, *m.*, condition, *f.*; (pledge) (aut) gage, *m.* To be in a sore —, être mal loti, être dans une triste condition

plight, *v. a.*, engager. To — one's faith; engager sa foi.

plight'er, *n.*, personne qui engage, *f.*

plinth (plî-n'th), *n.* (arch) plinthe, *f.*, (of a wall) bandeau, *m.*

Pliocène, *n.* (geol.) pliocène, *m.*

plod, *v. n.*, marcher avec peine; marcher à pas pesants, aller clopin-clopant; (to study) s'appliquer à, piocher, travailler assidûment.

plod/dex, *n.*, piocheur, *m.* A mere —, un bon bœuf.

plod/ding, *adj.*, laborieux, d'un travail soutenu

plod/ding, *n.*, travail laborieux, travail soutenu, pénible, *m.*

plot, *n.*, (stratagem, conspiracy) stratagème, *m.*, ruse, *f.*, complot, *m.*, trame, (of a dramatic piece) intrigue, (of ground) petite pièce de terre, *f.*, petit terrain, petit champ, (farm) lapin de terre; (in surveying) plan de terrain, *m.* To lay a —, ourdir, tramer un complot, ourdir une trame.

plot, *v. n.*, comploter, conspirer.

plot, *v. a.*, comploter, tramer; machiner, former le plan de, (in surveying) rapporter

plot/ter, *n.*, personne qui forme des plans, des projets; conspirateur, comploter, *m.*

plot/ting, *n.*, stratagèmes, *m. pl.*, machinations, *f. pl.*, complot, *m.*; (in surveying) action de rapporter, *f.*

plot/ting-scale, *n.*, échelle à rapporter, *f.*

plow (plau), *n.*, charrue, terre labourée; (astron.) la Grande Ourse, *f.*, (fig) culture, agriculture, *f.*; (bookbind) rognoir; (carp.) bonnet de deux pièces, *m.* To put one's hand to the —; mettre la main à la pâte, mettre la main à l'œuvre.

plow (plau), *v. a.*, labourer; passer la charrue sur; (bookbind) rognier, (carp) creuser, (fig) sillonner, fendre; (exama.) refuser, (pop) bouler, couler, retoquer To — in; enfoncer à la charrue To — up, ou out; défoncer à la charrue, déterrer, découvrir en labourant, (fig) soulever.

plow, *v. n.*, labourer

plow/able (a-b'l), *adj.*, labourable, arable

plow/-boy (-boi), *n.*, valet de charrue; gargon de charrue, jeune labourer, *m.*

plow/er (plau'eur), *n.*, labourer, cultivateur, *m.*

plow/ing (plau-igne), *n.*, labourage, labour, *m.*

plow/-land (-la'n'de), *n.*, terre de labour, terre labourable, *f.*

plow'man, *n.*, valet de charrue, laboureur; paysan, *m*.

plow'share, *n.*, soc de charrue, *m*.

plow'-tail (-têle), *n.*, manche de charrue, *m*.

plower (pleu'v-), *v.*, (orn.) pluvier, *m*.

pluck (pleuke), *v.*, a, tirer, (flowers, fruit) cueiller, (poultry) plumer, (at examinations) refuser, (pop) bouler, couler. To — away, off, arracher, enlever. To — up, arracher, déraciner, (courage) reprendre courage. To be —ed; (at final examinations of a military college, etc) être fruit sec, être relouqué. To — down; faire crouler.

pluck, *n.*, action de tirer; (of animals) fressure, *f*; (courage) cœur, courage, *m*.

pluck'ily, *adv.*, courageusement, bravement

pluck'y, *adj.*, courageux, brave

plug (pleughe), *n.*, tampon, bouchon, *m*, cheville, *f.*, (of a water-cock) piston, *m*, (of a water-pipe) crapaudine, *f.*, robinet; (of a pipe) culot, *m*. — hole, bouche d'eau, *f*.

plug, *v.*, tamponner, boucher. To — with a peg, cheviller.

plum (pleume), *n.*, prune, *f*; (raisin) raisin sec; (\$500,000) cent mille livres sterling. — cake, *baba*, *m*. — pudding, *plum-pudding*; *pouding au raisin de Corinthe*, *m*. — tree, *prunier*, *m*. Dried —, *pruneau*, *m*. — stone, *noyau de prune*, *m*. — tart; *tourte aux prunes*, *f*. Sugar —, *dragées*, *f. pl*.

plu'mage (plou-médje), *n.*, plumage; (of birds of prey) pennage, *m*.

plumb (pleume), **plumb'-line** (-laine), ou **plumb'-rule** (-roule), *n.*, plomb, fil à plomb, *m*.

plumb (pleume), *adv.*, a plomb, perpendiculairement.

plumb (pleume), *v.*, mettre à plomb.

plumbag'ineous (-badj'-), *adj.*, de plombagine.

plumb'go (bê-gô), *n.*, (min) plombagine, *f*.

plumb'bean ou **plum'beous** (-bi-), *adj.*, de plomb

plumb'er (pleum'eur), *n.*, plombier, *m*.

plumb'ery (pleum'eur'i), *n.*, plomberie, *m*.

plumb'iferous (pleu'm'bi'eur'-), *adj.*, plombifère.

plumb'ing (pleu'm'igne), *n.*, plombage, *f*; (the art of sounding) sondage, *m*.

plumb'-level, *n.*, niveau à plomb, *m*.

plumb'-line (-laine), *n.*, fil à plomb, *m*; (nav.) ligne de sonde, *f*.

plume (ploume), *n.*, plume, *f*; panache, plumet, (pride) orgueil, *m*; (ant) (token of honor) palme, marque d'honneur, *f*. — plucked, *humilité*, *l'oreille basse*.

plume (ploume), *v.*, a, plumer; orner d'un plumet, d'un panache, d'une plume, (of birds) nettoyer. To — itself; (of birds) nettoyer ses plumes. To — one's self on, se piquer de, se glorifier de, faire parade de. To — (deck) oneself with; se parer de.

plume'less (plou'm'-), *adj.*, sans plumes; sans plumet, sans panache, sans plume.

plume'let (plou'm'-), *n.*, (bot) plumeule, *f*.

plum'met (pleu'm'-), *n.*, (for sounding) sonde, *f.*, plomb, (tech.) plomb, fil à plomb, (weight) contrepois, *m*.

plum'ming (pleu'm'-), *n.*, (mines) sondage, *m*.

plu'mose (plou-môse) ou **plu'mous** (plou-), *adj.*, de plumes; plumeux; ootonneux.

plump (pleu'm'pe), *adj.*, dodu, potelé, gros et gras, replet; (blunt) (downright) (ant.) net. A — lie, un mensonge pur et simple, ou tout cru, *m*.

plump, *adv.*, tout d'un coup; tout à coup; droit, lourdement; comme une pierre.

plump, *v.*, a. To — down, (money) jeter son argent sur la table; payer rondement.

plump, *v.*, a., tomber comme une masse; tomber lourdement; (at elections) voter en masse pour.

plump'er, *n.*, (lie) bourde, mensonge, *f*; (vote) double vote, vote entier, *m*.

plump'ish, *adj.*, (l.u.) grasset, grassouillet.

plump'ly, *adv.*, nettement, rondement, carrément.

plump'ness, *n.*, état potelé; embonpoint, *m*; rondeur, (bluntness) brusquerie, *f*.

plu'my (plou-), *adj.*, couvert de plumes, orné d'un plumet, d'un panache, d'une plume.

plun'der (pleu'n'-), *n.*, pillage, sac, saccagement, butin, *m*; (personal luggage in America) (fam.) effets, *m pl*, bagage, *m*, nippes, *f. pl*.

plun'der, *v.*, a, piller, saccager, voler, faire main basse sur.

plun'derer, *n.*, pillard, pilleur, maraudeur, *m*.

plunge (pleu'n'dje), *n.*, action de plonger, *f*; (ant.) plongeon, (difficulty) embarras, *m*, difficulté, *f*. To take the —, se décider, ne plus hésiter; faire le plongeon.

plunge, *v.*, a, plonger, précipiter.

plunge, *v.*, n., se plonger, se précipiter, se jeter. To — into debt, s'endetter jusqu'aux yeux.

plun'geon (pleu'n'djeune), *n.*, (orn.) plongeon, *m*.

plun'ger (pleu'n'dj'-), *n.*, plongeur, (hydr.) piston plongeur, plongeur, (betting) parieur à outrance, *m*.

plu'pericet (plou-peur-fek'te), *adj.*, (gram.) plus-que-parfait.

plu'ral (plou-), *adj.*, (ant.) de plus d'un; (gram.) pluriel, *n.*, pluriel, *m*.

plu'ralism, *n.*, cumul, *m*.

plu'ralist (plou-), *n.*, ecclésiastique qui jouit de plus d'un bénéfice, (b s) cumulard, *m*.

plu'ral'ity (plou-), *n.*, pluralité, *f*, (of emoluments, etc.) cumul, *m*, pluralité de bénéfices, *f*.

plu'rally (plou-), *adv.*, dans un sens de pluralité, (gram.) au pluriel.

plus (pleushe), *adv.*, (math.) plus.

plush (pleushe), *n.*, peluche; futaine; panne.

— breeches, *culotte de panne*, *f*.

plush'y, *adj.*, peluché.

plutoc'rac'y, *n.*, plutocratie, *f*.

plutoc'rat'ic, *adj.*, plutocratique.

plu'to'nian, *adj.*, plutonien, —ne.

plu'vial (plou-), *adj.*, pluvieux, pluvial.

pluviam'eter (plou-vi-am'-), *n.*, (phys.) udomètre, pluviomètre, *m*.

ply (plai), *v.*, a, s'appliquer à, s'attacher à; manier, (to practice) exercer, employer, appliquer, (to urge) presser, solliciter. To — any one with questions, *presser, talonner, bourrer, quelq'un de questions*. To — any one with drink, *presser quelq'un de boire*. To — an oar; *maner la rame*; (the oar) *ramer avec force*.

ply (plai), *v.*, n., plier, céder; (to work steadily) travailler ferme; (to go in haste) se rendre à la hâte, (to busy oneself) s'occuper; (nav.) aller à la bouline, bouliner, louvoyer; (of vehicles) faire le service. To —; (of carriages, etc between two points) *faire le service, le parcours de, desservir la ligne de*. To — for hire; *faire la maraude, maraudeur*. To — for; *tâcher d'obtenir, chercher, solliciter*. He was forced to — in the streets as a porter for his livelihood, *il fut forcé de faire le métier de commissionnaire pour gagner sa vie*. To — for hire, *marauder*.

ply'er (plai'er), *n.*, personne qui travaille, chose qui travaille, *f pl*, (fort) bascule, *f. sing*.

ply'ing, *n.*, importunité, sollicitation, *f*; (of carriages, steamers) service, *m*.

P. M., de l'après-midi, du soir; (in time-tables) soir, *m*.

pneumatic ou **pneumat'ical** (niou-mat'-), *adj.*, (phys) pneumatique.

pneum'atics, *n pl*, (phys) pneumatique, *f. sing*.

pneumo'nia (niou-mô-), *n.*, (med) pneumonie, *f*.

pneumon'ic, *n.*, (med.) pneumonique, *m. f.*
poach (pôche), *v. a.*, (to begin) commencer, entamer, (upon) (to steal) voler, piller, (to spear) harponner, (eggs) pocher

poach, *v. n.*, (game) braconner; (of the earth) être boueux, marécageux To — on any one's preserves, *aller sur les brisées de quelqu'un.*

poach'ard (pôsh'-), *n.*, (orn) milloum, *m.*

poach'er (pôsh'-), *n.*, braconnier, *m.*

poach'iness (pôsh'-), *n.*, humidité, *f.*

poach'ing (pôsh'-), *n.*, braconnage, *m.*

poach'y (pôsh'-), *adj.*, humide, mou, boueux.

poek, *n.*, grain de petite vérole, *m.* — **mark**, *marque de petite vérole, f.* — **marked**, *marqué de la petite vérole, grêlé.*

poek'et, *n.*, poche, *f.*, (fob) gousset, *m.*; (of a billiard-table) blouse, *f.* To spare any one's —, *ménager la bourse de quelqu'un.* To be out of — by, *perdre à* To be in — by, *gagner à* To have in one's —, *avoir en poche; tenir, ou avoir, ... dans sa manche* To pick —s, *voler à la tire, flouder* To pay out of one's —, *payer de sa poche.*

poek'et, *v. a.*, empocher, mettre en poche, soustraire, dérober; (affront) avaler, digérer, (billiards) blouser To — an insult; *avaler un affront*

poek'et-book (-bouke), *n.*, portefeuille, carnet, *m.*

poek'et-flap, *n.*, patte de poche, *f.*

poek'etful, *n.*, poche pleine, *f.*

poek'et-glass (-glâse), *n.*, miroir de poche, *m.*

poek'et-handkerchief, *n.*, mouchoir de poche, *m.*

poek'et-hole (-hôle), *n.*, ouverture de la poche, *f.*

poek'et-knife, *n.*, couteau de poche, *m.*

poek'et-money (-meu'n'ne), *n.*, argent pour les menus plaisirs, *m.*, menus plaisirs, *m. pl.*; (of children) semaine, *f.*

poek'et-pick'ing, *n.*, vol à la tire, *m.*

poek'et-volume, volume portatif, *m.*

pod, *n.*, cosse, gousse, *f.*

pod, *v. n.*, produire des cosses, des gousses.

pod'agra, *n.*, podagre, *f.*

pod'ag'rical, *adj.*, podagre, gouteux; (of things) de la goutte

pod'ded, *adj.*, muni de cosse, de gousse; à cosse, à gousse

po'ém (pô-ème), *n.*, poème, *m.*; vers, *m. pl.*

po'esy (pô-é-ai), *n.*, poésie, *f.*

po'et (pô-ète), *n.*, poète, *m.* Minor —, *poète de second ordre* *poétier*

poetas'ter (pô-ét'-), *n.*, (l.u.) poétier, rimaileur, rimeur de balles, *m.*

po'etess (pô-ét'-), *n.*, poète, femme poète, *f.*

poet'ic ou **poet'ical**, *adj.*, poétique.

poet'ically, *adv.*, poétiquement

poet'ics, *n. pl.*, poétique, *f. sing.*

po'etize (pô-ét'ize), *v. n.*, poétiser (l.u.)

po'etry (pô-é-), *n.*, poésie, *f.*

poig'nancy (pô-nan'-), *n.*, piquant, (wit) sel, *m.*, pointe, (grief) nature poignante, violence, *f.*

poig'nant (pô-nan'-te), *adj.*, piquant, mordant, poignant, cuisant

poig'nantly, *adv.*, d'une manière piquante, cuisante, poignante

point (pô-n'ite), *n.*, point, *m.*; (sharp end) pointe, (aiglet) aiguillette; (character) trait saillant, *m.*, (of an epigram) pointe, (engr.) pointe, point sèche, *f.*; (astron.) geom. gram. *m. pl.*

point, *m.*; (geom.) pointe, *f.*; (at cards) point, *m.*, (print) pointure, (railways) aiguille, *f.*, rail mobile, (of the compass) quart de vent, *m.*, aube de vent, *f.*; (of a sail) garette de ris; (of a cable) queue de rat, *f.*, (in falconry) point, *m.*; (quality) qualité, *f.*, (aim, purpose) but, *m.*, *fin*, *f. pl.*

— of distance, *ight; point de vue.* — of sight, (of firearms) *point de mire.* To —, *exactement,*

manutenuement Brussels —, *point de Bruxelles.* Self-acting —, (Eng railways) *aiguille à contre-poids* Chief, ou main —, *essentiel, point capital, m.* In — of fact, *par le fait, au fait.* That is not the —, *ce n'est pas là la question.* At the — of, *au point de* At the — of death, *à l'article de la mort.* On the — of, *sur le point de.* In —, (case) *en question, ad hoc.* In — of, *sous le rapport de, en fait de, en matière de.* In all —s, *en tout point; de tous points.* To go to the —, *aller au fait.* To come to the —, *venir au fait, arriver au fait, aborder la question.* To make a — of, *se faire un devoir de, une loi de, une règle de, s'arranger pour, prendre à tâche de.* To gain one's —, *arriver, venir, à ses fins; attendre son but — blank, de but en blanc; directement, à brûle-pourpoint, à bout portant; droit au but, sans tortiller, nettement, carrément.* To maintain, ou press, one's —, *maintenir son dire.* To stretch a —, *forcer ses moyens.* There are some good —s in his disposition, *il y a d'excellents traits dans son caractère.* Armed at all —s, *armé de toutes pièces.* Armed at —, *armé de pied en cap.* To come to —s, *se battre à l'épée, mettre flambeau au vent; tirer son épée.*

point, *v. a.*, (to sharpen) aiguiser, affiler. (to make pointed) tailler, signaler, constater, faire une pointe à, (to direct) indiquer, montrer; faire remarquer, diriger; (fire-arms) pointer, braquer, mettre en joue, (to punctuate) ponctuer; (to mark with vowel points) marquer de points-voyelles; (a sail) garnir de garettes de ris; (cable) garnir de queues de rat, (mas.) joindre To — out, *montrer au doigt, signaler; faire remarquer, désigner, indiquer, appeler l'attention de...* à To — the finger at any one, *montré quelqu'un au doigt.* To be, to get, —ed at; *se faire montrer au doigt.*

point, *v. n.*, pointer, (mas.) joindre; (of dogs) arrêter, tomber, être en arrêt, (nav.) prendre un ris. To — at, *montrer du doigt;* (b s) (in contempt) *montrer au doigt.* To — to; *indiquer, montrer, signaler, constater, (of things) indiquer, se tourner vers*

point'ed, *adj.*, (sharp) à pointe, pointu, acéré, (epigrammatic) épigrammatique, mordant, piquant, (personal) personnel, direct, évident. — style, (arch) *style gothique, m.; architecture ogivale, f.*

point'edly, *adv.*, d'une manière piquante; positivement, expressément, directement.

point'edness, *n.*, forme pointue, aspérité; pointe, épigramme; tournure épigrammatique, *f.*, esprit, *m.*

point'er, *n.*, index, *m.*; aiguille, *f.*; (dog) chien d'arrêt, *m.*, (railways) aiguille, *f.*

point'ing, *n.*, (artil.) pointage; pointement; (mas.) jointement, *m.*; (gram.) punctuation, *f.*

point'less, *adj.*, sans point, fade; plat

point'sman, *n.*, (railways) aiguilleur, *m.*

poise, *n.*, poids, *m.*, pondération, gravité, importance, *f.*, équilibre, *m.*

poise, *v. a.*, peser, balancer, équilibrer, tenir en équilibre, pondérer.

poised, *adj.*, pesé, en équilibre

pois'on, *n.*, poison, *m.* — *ed wound; place empoisonnée, f.*

pois'on, *v. a.*, empoisonner.

pois'on'er, *n.*, empoisonneur, *m.*, empoisonneuse, *f.*

pois'on'ing, *n.*, empoisonnement, *m.*

pois'on-nut (-neute), *n.*, noix vomique, *f.*

pois'onous, *adj.*, toxique; (plants) vénéneux; (anim.) venimeux, (poisoned) empoisonné, (fig.) venimeux, funeste

pois'onously, *adv.*, avec venin.

pois'onousness, *n.*, nature vénéneuse, *f.*; poison, *m.*; (of plants) vénécosité; (of animals) venimeosité, *f.*

pois'on-tree (-tri), *n.*, (bot.) upas de Java, *m.*

poker (pôke), *n.*, sachet, *m.*, poche, *f.*; coup de coute, de poing, *m.*, (haycock) meule de foin, *f.*. To buy a pig in a —; *acheter chat en poche.*

poker, *v.a.* and *n.*, fourrer; (to push) pousser; donner un coup de coute, de poing, (the fire) attiser, remuer, fourgonner; (of cattle) donner des cornes contre, (ant, to fumble) fouiller, (to feel) tâtonner. To — about; *pousser, tâtonner.* To — after, for, *chercher; chercher à tâtons.* To — fun at, *se ruer de, se moquer de* To — one's nose into, (things) *fouir son, ou le, nez dans; se mêler indiscrètement de* To — about; *furter, rôder.* —ing about where we had no business, *fournant le, ou notre, nez où nous n'avions que faire.*

poker, *n.*, tisonnier; fourgon, *m.*
poker-weed (-wide), *n.*, (bot.) herbe à la laque, *f.*; raiun d'Amérique, *m.*

poking or **poky**, *adj.*, (colloquial) servile; obscur, sale, petit, mesquin —hole, *taudis, m.*
poking, *n.*, action de pousser, *f.*, (of the fire) remuage, *m.*

polacca ou **polacre**, *n.*, (nav) polacre, polaque, *f.*

polair (pô-), *adj.*, polaire.

polarity, *n.*, (phys) polarité, *f.*

polarization (pô-lar-aî-zé), *n.*, (phys) polarisation, *f.*

polarlize (pô-lar-aî-zé), *v.a.*, (phys) polariser
pole (pôle), *n.*, perche, *f.*, (staff) bâton; (of a carriage) timon; (of a dancer) balancier, *m.*; (of a stable) barre; (of a mast) flèche; (measure) perche (mètres 5 02911), *f.*, (astron, geog) pôle, (for hops, vines) échelas, *m.* Under bare —s, (nav.) *à voiles fertées, à mâts et à cordes* Greasy —, *mât de cocagne, m.* May —, *mai, m.* — pin; *cheville de timon, f.* — ring; *porte-barres, m.* — socket, *têtard, m.*

pole (pôle), *v.a.*, mettre des perches à, (to bear) porter sur une perche; (to impel) faire avancer au moyen d'une perche

Pole (pôle), *n.*, Polonais, *m.*, Polonaise, *f.*
pole-ax (pô-lakse), *n.*, hache d'armes, *f.*; (of butchers) merlin, *m.*

pole-cat (pô-late), *n.*, (mam.) putois, *m.*
polemic ou **polemical** (-lè'm-), *adj.*, polémique

polemic (-lè'm-), *n.*, écrivain polémique, *m.*
polemics (pô-lè'm-), *n. pl.*, polémiques, *f. sing.*

pole-star, *n.*, étoile polaire, *f.*

polianthes (pô-li-an-thize), *n.*, (bot.) tubéreuse, *f.*

police (-lice), *n.*, police, *f.* —court; *tribunal de simple police, m.* —officer, *sergent de ville; agent de police, m.* —man; *V. policeman* —spy, *espion de police; mouchard, m.* —station, *poste de police; commissariat de police, poste, m.* —regulations; *règlements de police, m. pl.* —sergeant; *brigadier de police, de gardarmes* —sheet; *feuille de consignation, f.* —! à la garde! *Cycling —; agents-cyclistes, m. pl.* Diving —; *agents-scaphandriers, m. pl.* Military, ou county, —; *gendarmérie, f.* Skating —; *agents-patneurs, m. pl.* Swimming —; *agents-plongeurs, m. pl.*

policed (pô-liste), *adj.*, (ant.) police
police-man, *n.*, agent de police, sergent de ville, gardien de la paix, *m.*

policy, *n.*, politiques, *f.*; système, plan; utilité, prudence, *m.*, vues, *f. pl.*; (com) police, *f.* —of insurance, *police d'assurance* Life —, *police d'assurance sur la vie.* Fire —; *police d'assurance contre l'incendie.* —holder, *assuré, m.*

Polish (pô-), *adj.*, polonais *n.*, le polonais, *m.*
polish (pô-), *n.*, poli, luisant, *m.*, (fig) élégance, politesse, *f.*, vernis, *m.* French —; *verniz.*

polish (pô-), *v.a.*, polir; (furnit) vernir; (shoes) cirer; (fig.) polir; civiliser. To — up; *polir. débrouiller; (pers.) façonner, dégoûder.*

To — off (to get rid of) *se débarrasser de, (to kill) tuer, donner le coup de grâce à; (to eat) avaler, faire une bouchée de*

polish, *v.n.*, se polir, se façonner.

polishable (pô-lish-a-b'l), *adj.*, polissable

polished (pô-lish'te), *adj.*, poli, (pers.) de manières élégantes; distingué, de bon ton; police

polisher, *n.*, polisseur; (thing) polisseur, *m.* French —, *vernisseur en meubles, m.*

polishing, *n.*, poli, polissage, *m.*; (French) vernissage de meubles; (of boots) cirage; (fig) polissement, *m.*

polite (-larte), *adj.*, poli, élégant, courtois — literature, *belles-lettres, f. pl.*

polite'y, *adv.*, poliment

polite'ness (-lart'-), *n.*, politesse, *f.*

politic (pô-lîke), *adj.*, politique; fin, avisé, prudent

political, *adj.*, politique

politically, *adv.*, politiquement

politician (pô-lî-tsh'-), *n.*, politique, politicien, homme politique, *m.*

politics, *n. pl.*, politique, *f.*

polity, *n.*, constitution politique, *f.*; gouvernement, régime politique, *m.*, forme de gouvernement, *f.*

poll (pôl), *n.*, (head) tête; (register of persons) liste de personnes; (register of electors) liste électorale, liste d'électeurs, inscription des votes, *f.*; collège électoral, *m.*; élection, *f.*, (place) lieu de l'élection, (parrot) jacquot, *m.* To go to the —; *aller aux votes, briguer les suffrages.* To ask for, ou demand, a —; *demande le scrutin* The — is open; *le scrutin est ouvert.*

poll, *v.a.* and *n.*, (to clip) tondre, (trees) étêter, (electors) inscrire, se faire inscrire, (to vote) donner son vote, voter; obtenir (des voix).

pollack, *n.*, (whiting) merlan jaune, *m.*

pollard, *n.*, (hort.) têtard, (meal) recoupe, repasse, *f.*

pollard, *v.a.*, (hort.) étêter

polléd (pôl'd), *adj.*, sans cornes; étêté.

pollen (pô-lène), *n.*, (fine bran) recoupe, *f.*; (bot) pollen, *m.*

poll'er (pôll'-), *n.*, (voter) votant, *m.*; (hort.) qui étête les arbres, *f.*

polling, *n.*, vote, *m.*, élection, *f.*; (hort.) étêtement, *m.*

poll-tax, *n.*, capitation, *f.*

pollute (pô-loute), *v.a.*, polluer, souiller (with) *de; profaner; flétrir, corrompre, pervertir; rendre impur.*

pollut'edness (-liout'éd'-), *n.* *V. pollution.*

pollut'er (-liout'-), *n.*, corrompeur, *m.*, corruptrice, *f.*; profanateur, *m.*, profanatrice, *f.*

pollution (-liou-), *n.*, pollution, profanation; souillure, impureté, *f.*

polonaise (-néze), *n.*, (garment) polonaise, *f.*

poloness, *n.*, (language) le polonais, *m.*

poltron (-troune), *n.*, poltron, *m.*, poltronne, *f.*

poltron'ery, *n.*, poltronnerie, *f.*

polyan'dria, *n.*, (bot.) polysandrie, *f.*

polyg'amist, *n.*, polygame, *m. f.*

polyg'amous, *adj.*, polygame.

polyg'amy, *n.*, polygame, *f.*

polyglot, *adj.*, polyglotte.

polyglot, *n.*, polyglotte, *f.*

polygon, *n.*, polygone, *m.*

polygonal, *adj.*, (geom) polygone, polygonal

polyhe'dral (-h't-), *adj.*, (geom.) (à plusieurs faces, à plusieurs côtés) polyédrique.

polyhe'dron (-h't-), *n.*, (geom) polyèdre, *m.*

polyn'ome (-nôme), *n.*, (alg) polynôme, *m.*

polyt'et'alous (-pét'-), *adj.*, (bot) polypté-
tale

polypt'er (-pié), *n.*, (zool) polyptère, *m.*

poly'ypus, *n.*, (zool, med.) polype, *m.*

polysyllab'ic, *adj.*, polysyllabique, polysyl-
labe.

polysyllable, *n.*, polysyllabe, *m.*
polytechnic (-tèk'-), *adj.*, polytechnique
polytheism (-thi-iz'-me), *n.*, polythéisme, *m.*
polytheist (-thi-), *n.*, polythéiste, *m.*
polytheistic, *adj.*, polythéiste
pomace (peu'm'èce), *n.*, marc de pommes, petit cidre, *f.*
pomade, *n.*, pommade, *f.*
pomatum (-mè-), *n.*, pommade, *f.* — *jar*, *pot à pommade*, *m.*
pomatum, *v. a.*, pommader
pomegranate (peu'm'gra'n'ète), *n.*, grenade, *f.*, (tree) grenadier, *m.*
pom'mel (peu'm'mèl), *n.*, (of beds, canes) pomme, pommelte, *f.*, (of a saddle, a sword) pomméau, *m.*
pom'mel, *v. a.*, rosser, frotter.
pomp, *n.*, pompe, *f.*, éclat, faste, *m.*
pomposity (-poss'-), *n.*, pompe, ostentation, (of language) emphase, *f.*, pakhos, *m.*
pompous, *adj.*, pompeux, fastueux, emphatique; prétentieux
pompously, *adv.*, pompeusement, fastueusement
pompousness, *n.* *V.* pomposity.
pond, *n.*, étang, vivier, *m.*, (pool) mare, *f.*, (for cattle) abreuvoir, *m.*
ponder, *v. a.*, peser, considérer, méditer; réfléchir à.
ponder, *v. n.*, méditer, réfléchir, faire réflexion.
ponderability (-deur'-), *n.*, pondérabilité, *f.*
ponderable (-deur'a-b'i'), *adj.*, pondérable
ponderation (-deur'é-), *n.*, (ant) pondération, *f.*
ponderer, *n.*, personne qui pèse, qui considère, qui médite, *f.*
ponderingly, *adv.*, avec méditation; avec réflexion.
ponderous, *adj.*, lourd, pesant; important; fort
ponderously, *adv.*, pesamment.
ponderousness, *n.*, (ant) poids, *m.*, pesanteur, gravité, *f.*
pond-weed (-wide), *n.*, (bot) potamogeton, épi d'eau, *m.*
pon'go (po'gu'gò), *n.*, (mam.) pongo, *m.*
poniard, *n.*, poignard, *m.*
poniard, *v. a.*, poignarder
pontage (-tèdje), *n.*, pontonage, *m.*
pontiff, *n.*, pontife, *m.*
pontifical, *adj.*, pontifical.
pontifical, *n.*, (c. rel. ordinal) pontifical, *m.*
pontificals, *n. pl.*, habits pontificaux, *m. pl.*
pontifically, *adv.*, pontificalement, en pontife.
pontificate, *n.*, pontificat, *m.*
pontina, *adj.*, pontin.
pontoon (-toun-), *n.*, ponton, *m.* — bridge, *m.*
pontons, *m. pl.* — train, équipage de pont, *m.*
pony (pò-), *n.*, poney, petit cheval, *m.* — ahaise; chaise à poney, *f.*
poof (pou-d'i'), *n.*, caniche, chien caniche, *m.*
pooh, *int.*, bah! allons donc!
pool (poul), *n.*, étang, *m.*, mare; (at cards, billiards) poule, *f.*
poop (poupe), *n.*, dunette, poupe, *f.*; arrière, *m.*
poor (pour), *adj.*, pauvre, indigent, misérable, (unhappy) malheureux; (trifling, paltry) méchant, triste, (bad) mauvaise. The — (pl.), les indigents, *m. pl.* — man's herb, (bot.) herbe aux pauvres-hommes, *gratiole*, *f.* — health; petite santé, *f.* A — man, un homme pauvre — little fellow, pauvre petit. The — fellow, le malheureux. To have a — opinion of, avoir une triste opinion de. The patient has passed a — night; le malade a passé une mauvaise nuit A — excuse, une mauvaise excuse. — fare; mauvaises chères, *f.* As — as a church mouse; gueux comme un rat d'église.

poor-box, *n.*, tronc des pauvres, *m.*
poor-house, *n.*, asile des indigents, dépôt de mendicité, *m.*
poor-law (-lò), *n.*, loi sur les pauvres, assistance publique, *f.*
poor-law-board, *n.*, conseil de l'assistance publique, *m.*
poorly, *adj.*, indisposé, souffrant
poorly, *adv.*, pauvrement, mal, tristement
poorness, *n.*, pauvreté, indigence, (mediocrity) médiocrité, (meanness) bassesse, (barrenness) stérilité, (bad quality) mauvaise qualité, *f.*
poor-rate, *n.*, taxe des pauvres, *f.*
poor-spirited, *adj.*, lâche, sans cœur, pusillanime, *m.*
poor-spiritedness, *n.*, lâcheté, pusillanimité, *f.*, manque de cœur, *m.*
pop, *n.*, son vif, aigu, sec, *m.* — gun, canonnière, *f.* — shop, mont de prêt; clou, *m.*
pop, *v. n.*, entrer, sortir, subitement, précipitamment. Off he —, le voilà parti. To — in; entrer subitement, précipitamment To — off; s'en aller subitement, précipitamment, partir allègement, partir, sauter To — out; sortir subitement, précipitamment, s'esquiver. To — up, se lever subitement, précipitamment. To — at; trer sur.
pop, *v. a.*, pousser subitement, précipitamment; mettre vivement To — corn, griller du maïs. To — off, renvoyer subitement, lancer. To — up, faire monter subitement To — the question, faire une demande (en mariage), lâcher le grand mot tout à coup
pop, *adv.*, soudain, tout à coup, crac! — goes his pate, voilà sa tête (ou caboche) qui part
pope (pôpe), *n.*, pape, (of the Greek church) papas, pope, *m.* —'s eye, (meat) noz, *f.* —'s head, balai à long manche, *m.*
pope/dam (pôp'deume), *n.*, papauté, *f.*
pope'-joan (pôp'djène), *n.*, (game) nain jaune, *m.*
pop'ery (pôp'-), *n.*, (b. s.) papisme, *m.*
pop'injay (-djé), *n.*, perroquet, papagai, (top) freluquet, fat, damoiseau, *m.*
pop'ish, *adj.*, papiste, (of things) de papiste.
pop'ishly, *adv.*, en papiste.
pop'lar, *n.*, (bot) peuplier, *m.*
pop'lin, *n.*, popeline, *f.*
pop'py, *n.*, (bot) pavot, *m.*, coquette, *f.* — oil, huile d'œillet, *f.* — color, ponceau, *m.*
pop'py-head (-hède), *n.*, tête de pavot, *f.*
pop'ulace (pop'iou-), *n.*, populace, *f.*
pop'ular, *adj.*, aimé, populaire, en vogue; couru.
popularity, *n.*, popularité, *f.*
popularize (-aize), *v. a.*, populariser, vulgariser.
popularly, *adv.*, populairement.
pop'ulate, *v. a.*, peupler
pop'ulate, *v. n.*, se peupler
population (pop'iou-lé), *n.*, population, *f.*
pop'ulous, *adj.*, peuplé.
pop'ulously, *adv.*, d'une manière peuplée.
pop'ulousness, *n.*, populosité, *f.*
porcelain (-or-lène), *n.*, porcelaine, *f.* — painter, peintre sur porcelaine, *m.*
porch (pòrche), *n.*, porche, portique; (phil.) Portique, *m.*, doctrine du Portique, *f.*
por'cine (-gaine), *adj.*, de porc, du porc
porcupine (-krou-paine), *n.*, porc-épie, *m.*
porc, *v. n.*, regarder avec grande attention. To — on, over; fixer les yeux sur; avoir les yeux fixés sur, collés sur, pâlir sur, (a book) dévorer.
pork (pòrke), *n.*, porc, *m.*
pork'-butcher (-bout'abœur), *n.*, charcutier, *m.* —'s shop, charcuterie, *f.*
pork'-chop (-tshope), *n.*, côtelette de porc, *f.*
pork'er, *n.*, (mam.) porc, cochon, *m.*

pork'et ou **pork'ling** (pôrk'-), *n.*, (mam.)

jeune porc, jeune cochon, *m.*

pork'-pie, *n.*, pâté de porc, *m.*

porosity (pô-ross'-) ou **por'ousness** (pô-), *n.*, porosité, *f.*

por'ous (pô-), *adj.*, poreux.

porphyritic, *adj.*, porphyrique, porphyritique.

porphyry, *n.*, porphyre, *m.*

por'poise (por-peusse), *n.*, marsouin, pourceau de mer, *m.*

porridge, *n.*, potage, *m.*, pôtée, bouillie, soupe, *f.* — **pot**; **poi**, *m.*; **marmite**, *f.* Oatmeal —, *bouillie d'avoine*, *f.*

por'ringer (-d'jeur), *n.*, écuelle, *f.*

port (porte), *n.*, (harbor) port, (carriage) port, maintien, air, *m.*, tenue, *f.*, (of a steam engine) lumière, *f.*; (nav) sabord, (side) bâbord; (wine) Porto, vin d'Oporto, *m.* To put into —, (nav.) relâcher.

port, *v. a.*, porter To — the helm; (nav.) mettre la barre à bâbord. — **hard** bas! Hard a —! **bord** bas tout!

port'able (-a-b'l), *adj.*, portatif, portable

port'ableness, *n.*, nature, forme portative, *f.*

port'-admiral, *n.*, amiral, ou commandant, de port, *m.*

port'age (pôrt'edje), *n.*, portage, port, *m.*

port'al (pôr-), *n.*, portail, *m.* — **ven**; (physiol.) **veine** porte, *f.*

portamen'to, **portamen'to-voice**, *n.*, (mus.) port de voix, *m.*

port'-charges (-tshârdjeze), *n. pl.*, frais de port, *m. pl.*

porteu'lis (pôrt'keul-lice), *n.*, (fort.) herse, *f.*

porteu'lis, *v. a.*, défendre par une herse; fermer, barrer, obstruer — **ed**, à herse.

port'-dues, *n. pl.* **V.** **port'-charges**.

Porte (pôrte), *n.*, Porte, *f.* Sublime —; *Sublime Porte*.

porte-monnaie, *n.*, porte-monnaie, *m.*

portend', *v. a.*, présager, augurer, annoncer.

port'ent, *n.*, présage sinistre, mauvais augure, *m.*

port'en'tous, *adj.*, de mauvais augure; de sinistre présage, monstrueux, prodigieux, effroyable, sinistre

port'en'tously, *adv.*, sinistrement, effroyablement, prodigieusement

port'er (pôr-), *n.*, porteur, commissionnaire; crocheteur, portefaix, (door-keeper) portier, concierge, *m.*; (market-porter) fort de la halle, porteur, (railways) facteur; (warehouse) garçon de magasin, (com.) garçon de bureau, *m.* — **'s knot**, **crochet de portefaix**, *m.* The — **'s knot**, (thea. piece) **les crochets du Père Martin**, *m. pl.*

port'er, *n.*, (liquor) porter, *m.*

port'orage (-êdje), *n.*, port, portage, factage, crochetaje, *m.*

port'olio (pôrt'fô-liô), *n.*, portefenille, *m.*

port'hole (-hôi), *n.*, sabord, *m.*

port'ico (-cô), *n.*, portique, *m.*

port'ion (pôr-), *n.*, portion, partie, part; (dowry) dot, *f.*

port'ion, *v. a.*, partager, distribuer, (to dower) doter. To — out, **répartir**, distribuer.

port'ioner, *n.*, répartiteur, *m.*

port'ionless, *adj.*, sans dot

port'last (pôrt'laste) ou **port'aise** (pôr-toïze), *n.*, (nav.) plat-bord, *m.*

port'-lid, *n.*, (nav.) mantelet de sabord, *m.*

port'liness (pôr-), *n.*, port majestueux, noble maintien, *m.*; prestance, corpuulence, *f.*

port'ly (pôr-), *adj.*, de noble port; d'un port majestueux; (corpulent) corpulent.

portman'teau (pôr'tma'n'tô), *n.*, valise, *f.*, portemanteau, *m.*

port'rait (pôr-tréte), *n.*, portrait, *m.*, (fig.) tableau, *m.* Full-length —, **portrait en pied** Half-length —; **portrait en buste**. To have one's

— taken, **se faire peindre**, **faire faire son portrait**

port'rait-paint'er (-pé'n't'eur), *n.*, peintre de portraits, portraitiste, *m.*

port'raiture (-toure), *n.*, portrait, tableau, *m.*; peinture, description, *f.*

portray' (pôr-), *v. a.*, peindre; dépeindre; représenter, décrire

portray'er (pôr-tré-ur), *n.*, peintre, *m.*

port'ress (pôr-), *n.*, portière, concierge, *f.*

Portuguese' (pôr-tou-ghize), *adj.*, portugais.

Portuguese', *n.*, Portugais, *m.*, Portugaise, *f.*; (language) portugais, *m.*

pose (pôze), *v. a.*, embarrasser, confondre, mettre au pied du mur, fermer la bouche à, poser des questions difficiles à, (at dummies) poser, (to attitudes) poser. *n.*, pose, *f.*

pos'er (pôz'-), *n.*, personne qui embarrasse, (at Eton and Winchester) examinateur, *m.*; qui confond, (thing) question embarrassante, qui ferme la bouche, qui met à quia, *f.*, (painting) poseur, *m.* — **se**, *f.*

pos'tion (-ziâh'-), *n.*, situation, position; (state) position, condition, *f.*, état, (principle laid down) principe avancé, principe posé, principe, *m.*; assertion, *f.*, (advancement of a principle) position, (gram.) mult) position, (nav.) point, emplacement, *m.*; (arith.) fausse position, règle de fausse position, *f.* In a — to, **en position de**; **en état de**, **à même de**. In a false —; **dans une fausse position**

pos'tive (poz'-), *adj.*, positif, absolu; précis, exact, (confident) sûr, certain, (decisive) décisif, tranchant, (determined) résolu, (obstinate) entier, entêté, obstiné — philosophy; **positivisme**, *m.*, **philosophie positive**, *f.*

pos'tive, *n.*, (reality) positif; (gram.) positif, *m.*

pos'tively, *adv.*, positivement, absolument; précisément, exactement; décidément, d'une manière tranchante.

pos'tiveness, *n.*, (ant.) réalité, nature positive; nature absolue, *f.*; caractère positif; caractère absolu, *m.*; précision, exactitude, *f.*; ton décisif, ton tranchant, *m.*; opiniâtreté, *f.*; entêtement, *m.*

pos'se (pos'sè), *n.*, force publique d'un comté; (crowd) cohue, foule, *f.*

pos'sess' (poz'zèss'), *v. a.*, posséder; jouir de, être possesseur de, être en possession de; (to occupy) occuper; (to obtain possession of) rendre maître de, s'emparer de, se rendre maître de; **To — one's self**, **être maître de soi**. To be — **ed** of; **être possesseur de**, **être en possession de**; **être muni de**, (jur.) **être sans**, **ou nanti**, **de**, **être doué de**. — **ed** with the devil, **possédé du démon**

pos'session (poz'zèsh'-), *n.*, possession, (thing possessed) possession, *f.*, bien, *m.*, (jur.) possession, *f.*, (of real property) possession, *m.* — **is nine-tenths of the law**, **possession vaut titre**. To put in —; **mettre en possession**; **préposer à la garde de**. To enter in —; **entrer en possession de**. To take — of; **prendre possession de**, **entrer en jouissance de**; (to seize) **s'emparer de**; (jur.) **se saisir de**

pos'sess'ive (poz'zèss'-), *n.*, possessif, *m.*

pos'sess'ive, *adj.*, qui possède; (gram.) possessif. — case, **le génitif**, *m.*

pos'ses'sor (poz'zès'-), *n.*, possesseur; (of a bull) porteur, *m.*

pos'ses'sory, *adj.*, qui possède; (jur.) possessorie

pos'set, *n.*, lait caillé au vin, *m.*; piquette, *f.*

pos'set, *v. a.*, faire cailler.

poss'ibility, *n.*, possibilité, *f.* (means) moyen, *m.* Possibilities are infinite; **le possible est infini**.

pos'sible (-si-b'l), *adj.*, possible

pos'sibly, *adv.*, *possiblement*, *peut-être*, en quelque manière, le moins du monde, absolument. When I — can, I will return, *je reviendrai quand je le pourrai*. How can I — help it? *comment puis-je l'éviter, dîtes-moi?*

post (pôste), *n.*, poteau, (*a door*) montant; (*milit.*) poste; (*nav.*) étiambot; (*employment*) poste, *m.*, place; (*post-office*) poste, *f.*, (*paper*) écu, *m.*, coquille, *f.* By the —, *par la poste*, *par le courrier*. By return of —, *par le retour du courrier*. To travel —, *voyager en poste*. Deaf as a —, *sourd comme un pot*. To ride —, *courir la poste*. — captain, (*nav.*) *capitaine de vaisseau*, *m.* — paper, *papier à lettres*, *m.* The — is gone, *la levée est faite*. When is the next — out, *à quand le prochain départ?*

post, *v a*, coller sur un poteau, etc., afficher, (*letters*) jeter à la poste, mettre à la poste, (*milit.*) poster, (*in book-keeping*) porter au grand livre To — up; (*bills*) *poser, afficher*, (*bookkeep*) *porter au grand livre*, (*to inform*) *renseigner, tenir au courant*. To be — ed up in, *être ferré sur*

post, *v n*, *voyager en poste*; aller, *ou se rendre*, en poste, *courir la poste*; marcher rapidement, voler. To — off; *s'en aller en poste*; *s'en aller à la hâte*

post/age (pôst-âje), *n*, port de lettre, port, *m.* Extra —, *supplément de port*, *m.*, (*admin.*) *surtaxe*, *f.* To pay the — of; *payer le port de; affranchir*.

post/age-stamp (-sta'm'p), *n.*, timbre-poste, *m.* **postal**, *adj.*, postal. — order; *bon de poste*, *m.* — union, *union postale, convention postale*, *f.*

post/boy (-boi), *n*, postillon, *m.*

post-card, *n*, carte postale, *f.*

post/chaise (-tâje) *ou post-coach* (-côta), *n.*, chaise de poste, *f.*

post/date, *v a*, postdater

post/day, *n.*, jour de courrier, *m.*

post/dil/vial *ou post/dil/vian* (pôst'di-liou-), *adj.*, (*geol.*, *archeol.*) *postdiluvien*

post'er (pôst'-), *n.*, (*bill*) affiche, pancarte, *f.*, placard, *m.* Bill —, *colleur d'affiches, afficheur*, *m.* — bearer; *homme-affiche, porteur-affiche*, *m.*

post'erior (-ti-rour), *adj*, postérieur.

posteriority, *n.*, postériorité, *f.*

post'erious (-ti-rour), *n.pl.*, parties postérieures, *f.pl.*; postérieur, derrière, *m.*

post'erity (-tér-), *n.*, postérité, *f.* The remotest —, *la postérité la plus reculée*

post'ern (pôst-), *n.*, porte de derrière; porte dérobée, (*fort*) *poterne*, *f.*

post'ern, *adj*, de derrière; dérobé

post'-existence (pôst'-), *n.*, (*ant*) *vie future*, *f.*

post'-haste (-hâte), *adj*, fait avec toute la diligence possible.

post'-haste, *adv*, train de poste, en grande diligence *ou hâte*

post'-horse, *n*, cheval de poste, *m.*

post'-house (-haouce), *n.*, poste aux chevaux, *f.*, bureau de poste, *m.*

post/humous (pôst'liou-), *adj*, posthume

post/humously, *adv*, après la mort, après décès.

postil/ion (-lieune), postillon, *m.*

post'ing (pôst'-), *n*, voyage en poste, louage de chevaux de poste; (*of bills*) collage, affichage, *m.* — house; *poste aux chevaux*, *f.* — (*up*); (*com.*) *inscription au grand livre*, *f.*

post'ique, *adj*, postiche; fait et ajouté après coup.

post/man (pôst'-), *n.*, (*postmen*) facteur de la poste, facteur, *m.*

post/mark (-mârke), *n.*, timbre de la poste, *m.*

post/master (-mâst'-), *n.*, (*in France*) receveur des postes, *m.* — general, (*in France*) *directeur général des postes; ministre des postes et des télégraphes*, *m.*

post-merid/ian (-mi-), *adj*, post-méridien, *de l'après-midi*

post/mortem, *n*, après décès, *f.* — examination, *autopsie*, *f.*

post'-natal, *adj*, postérieur à la naissance.

post'-obit (-ôbite), *n.*, (*jur*) contrat exécutoire après décès, *m.*

post'-office, *n*, bureau de poste, *m.*; poste; poste aux lettres, boîte aux lettres; administration des postes, *f.* To be left at the — till called for; *poste restante* — order, *mandat-poste*, *mandat sur la poste*, *m.* General —, (*in France*) *direction générale des postes*, *f.*, *ministère des postes et des télégraphes*, *m.* — directory, *almanach des adresses*, (*in France*) *almanach Boivin*, *m.*

post'-paid (-pède), *adj*, affranchi, franc de port, *post payé*, *adv*, franco

postpone (pôst'pone), *v a*, ajourner; différer; remettre, (*to esteem less*) *estimer moins*, *subordonner à*, *faire passer, placer après*

postpone/ment, *n*, ajournement, *m.*; remise, *f.*

post/road, *n.*, route de poste, route postale, *f.*

post/script, *n*, postscriptum, *m.*; apostille, *f.*

post'-stage (-stéje), *n.*, relais de poste, *m.*

post'-time, *n*, heure de la poste, *f.*

post'-town (-taoune), *n.*, ville à bureau de poste; (*for horses*) *ville où il y a une poste aux chevaux*, *f.*

post/ulant (-taou-), *n*, postulant, *m.*, postulante, *f.*

pos'tulate (pôst'rou-), *v a*, postuler, solliciter, (*assume*) *s'arroger*, *supposer*, (*geom*) *admettre comme évident*

pos'tulate, *n*, (*geom*) *postulat*, *m.*

postula'tion (pôst'rou-lé-), *n*, supposition;

(*ant*) *cause, demande, supplication*, *f.*

pos'tulatory (pôst'rou-lé-), *adj*, supposé, sans preuves

postula'tum (-taou-lé-), *n*, (*geom*) *postulat*, *m.*

pos'ture (pôst'ieur), *n*, posture, position, pose, *f.*, état, *m.*, (*paint*) *attitude, pose*, *f.*

pos'ty (pôst-), *n*, devise, inscription, *f.*; (*of flowers*) *petit bouquet*, *m.*

pot, *n*, pot, *m.*, marmite, *f.*, (*for preserved game, etc*) *terrine*, *f.*, (*smelting*) *creuset*, (*measure*) *litre*, *m.* To go to —, (*pop.*) *s'en aller au diable, faire fiasco* To keep the — boiling, *faire bouillir la marmite, faire aller le pot-au-feu* — hanger *ou hook*; *crémaillère*, *f.*

The — calls the kettle black, (*prov.*) *la pelle se moque du fourgon* A little — is soon hot; *petite cervelle, prompt colère*

pot, *v a*, (*hort.*) *empoter, mettre en pot*; (*cook*) *mettre en terrine*

pot/able (pô-ta-b'l), *adj*, potable.

pot/ash *ou potas/sa*, *n*, (*chem*) *potasse*, *f.*

potas/sium, *n*, (*chem*) *potassium*, *m.*

potat/ion (pô-té-), *n*, débauche, *f.*, libations, *f.pl.*, (*beverage*) *boisson*, *f.*, breuvage, *m.*

potato (-tê-tô), *n*, (*potatoes*) *pomme de terre*, *f.* Sweet —, *patate*, *f.* Kidney —, *navet*, *f.*

pot/bellied (-bèl'h'de), *adj*, pansu, ventru

pot/belly, *n*, grosse panse, bedaine, *f.*, gros ventre, *m.*

pot/-boy (-boi), *n*, garçon de cabaret, *m.*

pot-compan/ion (-pa'n'neune), *n.*, camarade de bouteille, compagnon de débauche, *m.*

pot/-cover, *n*, cache-pot, *m.*

pot/ency (pô-), *n*, puissance, autorité; force, vigueur, *f.*; pouvoir, *m.* — of a medicine; *puissance, ou efficacité, d'un remède*, *f.*

pot'ent (pô-), *adj*, puissant, fort, (*fig*) efficace, puissant

pot'entiate (pô-), *adj*, potentat, *m.*

poten'tial (pô-tè'n'hal), *adj.*, virtuel, efficace; (*math.*, *gram.*, *med.*) *potentiel*

poten'tial, *n.*, chose possible, *f.*, (elec. mag.)
potential, (gram.) **potentiel**, conditionnel, *m.*

poten'tiality, *n.*, virtualité, *f.*
poten'tially, *adv.*, virtuellement
poten'tly, *adv.*, puissamment, efficacement.
pot'ful, *n.*, potée, *f.*; pot plein, *m.*
pot'her (pot'her'), *n.*, confusion, *f.*; tumulte;
tourment; bruit; vacarme; tantamarre, ennui,
m.

pot'her, *v. a.*, tourmenter, ennuyer, tracasser.
pot'her, *v. n.*, se frémousser, s'agiter.
pot'herb (-eurbe), *n.*, herbe potagère, *f.*
pot'hook (-houke), *n.*, (pot) crémaillère, *f.*
(in writing) jambage; (screw) griffonage, *m.*
pot'house (-haouce), *n.*, cabaret, bouchon;
(b.s.) cabaret borgne, *m.*

po'tion (pō-), *n.*, potion, *f.*; breuvage, *m.*
pot'lid, *n.*, couvercle, *m.*
pot'luck (-leuke), *n.*, fortune du pot, *f.* To
take —, partager, ou accepter, la fortune du pot.

pot'man, *n.*, gargon de cabaret, *m.*
pot'-metal, *n.*, potin, *m.*

pot'sherd, *n.*, tesson, *m.*
pot'stone (-stōne), *n.*, (min.) pierre ollaire, *f.*
pot'tage (pot'tède), *n.*, potage, *m.*

pot'ted, *adj.*, en pot, en terrine — meat; con-
serve de viande, *f.*

pot'ter, *n.*, potier, *m.* —'s clay; argile plas-
tique, *f.* —'s wheel, tour du potier, *m.*

pot'ter, *v. n.* To — about; s'amuser à, ou des
riens; (walking) flâner.

pot'tery, *n.*, poterie, *f.*
pot'ting, *n.*, (hort.) mise en pot, *f.*, empotage,
m.

pot'tle (pot't'l), *n.*, quatre pintes, *f. pl.*; (for
fruit) petit panier, pot, *m.*

pot'-valiant, *adj.*, brave le verre en main, ou
après boire

pouch (paoutahe), *n.*, poche, *f.*; sachet, sac,
m.; (belly) grosse panse; bedaine, (of animals)
bourse; (of monkeys) abajoue, (of sportsmen)
gibecière, carnassière; (tobacco) blague, *f.* —
belt; (Mil.) porte-giberne, *m.*

pouch, *v. a.*, (of birds) avaler
pouched (paoutahe), *adj.*, (zool.) à bourse,
marsupial, (orn.) à poche

poult, *n.*, jeune volaille, *f.*, jeune oiseau, *m.*
poul'ter (pōl'teur'), *n.*, marchand de vo-
laille, *m.*

poul'tice, *n.*, cataplasme, *m.* Mustard —;
sinapisme, *m.*

poul'tice (pōl-tice), *v. a.*, appliquer un cata-
plasma à

poul'ticing, *n.*, application de cataplasmes, *f.*
poul'try (pōl-tri), *n.*, volaille, *f.*; oiseaux de
basse-cour, *m. pl.* —house, pouliller, *m.* —
yard; basse-cour, *f.*

pounce (paou'n'ce), *n.*, (for paper) sandra-
que; poudre de sandraque, (for drawing) ponce;
(of birds) griffe, serre, *f.* — box, poudrier, *m.*

pounce, *v. n.*, fonder sur
pounce, *v. a.*, poudrer (de sandraque); (for
drawing) poncer, (to perforate) perforer; (of
birds) saisir avec les serres

pound (paou'n'de), *n.*, (weight) livre, (coin)
livre sterling (fr 25), livre; (inclosure) four-
rière, *f.*; (apothecaries' weight) livre (grammes
373.238), (avordupois weight) livre (grammes
450.544) By the —; à la livre So much in the
—; tant pour cent.

pound, *v. a.*, piler, broyer, concasser, battre;
frapper; (animal) mettre en fourrière; (metal)
bocarder

pound'age (-'èdje), *n.*, commission, *f.*; pon-
dage, *m.*

pound'er, *n.*, pilon, *m.* A twenty-four —;
(artil.) une pièce de vingt-quatre, *f.*; (ball) boulet
de vingt-quatre, *m.*

pound'ing, *n.*, broiement, broyage; pillage;
(metal.) bocardage, *m.*

pound'-keeper (-k'p'), *n.*, gardien de four-
rière, *m.*

pour (pore), *v. a.*, verser; répandre. To —
forth, verser, répandre, lancer, (a broadside)
lâcher. To — in, verser dans, lancer. To —
out, verser; répandre; décharger; (fig)
épancher.

pour, *v. n.*, couler; se précipiter, (to rush)
fondre sur; (of the rain) pleuvoir à verse. To
— in, (fig.) entrer, arriver en foule; entrer de
tous côtés To — down, tomber à verse, descendre
en foule

pour'ing, *adj.*, (rain) torrentiel
pout (paoute), *n.*, bouderie, moue; (ich.) lotte,
f., tacaud, (orn.) francolin, *m.*

pout, *v. n.*, boudier; faire la mine, faire la
moue, (to jut) déborder, saillir To — at, bou-
der. To — one's lip; faire la moue.

pout'er, *n.*, tondeur, *m.*, tondeuse, *f.*; (orn.)
pigeon grosse gorge, boulaing.

pout'ing, *adj.*, qui fait la mine, qui fait la
moue, (jutting) saillant

pout'ing, *n.*, bouderie, moue, mine, *f.*
pow'erty, *n.*, pauvreté, misère, indigence, *f.*
To come to —, tomber dans la misère — — strick-
en, réduit à la misère — is no crime; (prov)
pauvreté n'est pas vice

pow'der (paoudeur), *n.*, poudre, *f.* Tooth —,
poudre dentifrice, *f.* Gun —, poudre à canon, *f.*
To waste — and shot; tirer sa poudre aux mou-
neaux Worth — and shot, valant la peine It
is not worth — and shot; le jeu ne vaut pas la
chandelle To fall to —; se réduire en poudre,
tomber en poussière

pow'der, *v. a.*, réduire en poudre; piler, pul-
vériser; (the hair) poudrer, (to sprinkle with
salt) saupoudrer de sel, saupoudrer

pow'der-box, *n.*, (for hair-powder) boîte à
poudre, *f.*

pow'der-cart (-cârte), *n.*, caisson, *m.*
pow'der-chest (-tshète), *n.*, caisson à pou-
dre, *m.*

pow'dered, *adj.*, pulvérisé, réduit en poudre;
(of the hair) poudré, (sprinkled) saupoudré —
sugar, sucre en poudre, sucre pilé, *m.*

pow'der-flask ou **pow'der-horn**, *n.*, poire
à poudre, *f.*

pow'dering, *n.*, pulvérisation, action de pou-
drer les cheveux, salaison, *f.*

pow'dering-tub (-teube), *n.*, saloir, *m.*
pow'der-magazine (-zine), *n.*, poudrière;
(nav.) soute aux poudres, *f.*

pow'der-mill, *n.*, poudrière, *f.*
pow'der-mon'key, *n.*, gargoussier, *m.*

pow'der-puff (-peufe), *n.*, houppes à poudrer,
f.

pow'der-room (-roume), *n.*, (nav.) soute aux
poudres, *f.*

pow'dery, *adj.*, poudreux; friable
pow'er (paou'er), *n.*, pouvoir, empire, *m.*;
force, autorité, puissance, *f.*; (ability) talent, *m.*,
moyens, *m. pl.* forces, *f. pl.* (faculty) faculté,
(military force) armée, puissance militaire, *f.*,
forces, *f. pl.*; (mec) effet, travail, *m.*, puissance;
force; (math) puissance, *f.* To the utmost of
one's —, de tout son pouvoir, autant que possi-
ble; autant que l'on se peut To have it in one's
—, être en pouvoir de, avoir en son pouvoir de;
être à même de It is not in my — to, je n'ai
pas le pouvoir de, je ne suis pas à même de.
A machine of eight-horse —, une machine de
la force de huit chevaux. To be in —, être au
pouvoir. The Great —, (of Europe) les grandes
puissances, *f. pl.* The — that be; les autorités
constituées. Full —, pleins pouvoirs, *m. pl.* —
of attorney; procuration, *f.* — press; (print)
presse mécanique, *f.* Balance of —; équilibre
européen, *m.*

pow'ertial (-foule), *adj.*, puissant; fort; effi-
cace; actif.

powerfully, *adv.*, puissamment, fortement, efficacement.

powerfulness, *n.*, puissance, force, énergie, efficacité, *f.*

powerless, *adj.*, impuissant, faible, inefficace.

powerlessness, *n.*, impuissance, faiblesse, *f.*

power-loom (-loume), *n.*, métier à tisser, métier mécanique, *m.*

pox, *n.*, vérole, *f.* Chicken —; *petite vérole volante*, *f.* Small —; *petite vérole*, *f.* Cow —; *vaccine*, *f.*

poy (pô), *n.*, (for rope-dancers) balancier, *m.*

practicability ou **practicableness**, *n.*, nature praticable, possibilité, praticabilité, *f.*

practicable (-ca-b'l), *adj.*, praticable, faisable

practical, *adj.*, pratique. — *joke*, *mauvais tour*, *m.*; *mauvaise plaisanterie*, *mauvaise farce*, *f.*

practically, *adv.*, pratiquement, en pratique, dans la pratique; à tous égards, réellement, en effet. To look at things —, *considérer les choses au point de vue pratique*. To be — acquainted with, *avoir une connaissance pratique de*

practicalness, *n.*, nature, qualité pratique, *f.*

practice, *n.*, pratique, (custom) habitude, coutume, *f.*, usage, (exercice) exercice, *m.*, (of doctors, barristers) clientèle, *f.*, (artifice) artifice, stratagème, *m.*; menée, intrigue, *f.*, (arith) méthode des parties aliquotes, (jur) pratique, *f.*

Rifle —; *exercice du tir*, *m.* To get out of —, *se perdre la main, se rouiller*. To make it one's — to, *se faire une habitude, une règle de*. — makes perfect, (prov) *on ne peut faire qu'en faisant*, ou *à force de forger, on devient forgeron*; ou *usage rend maître*.

practice (-tice), *v.a.*, pratiquer, mettre en pratique, (to commit) commettre, exercer, (profession) exercer, pratiquer; (mus) étudier. To — what one preaches; *prêcher d'exemple*.

practice, *v.n.*, pratiquer, exercer, (to try artices) employer des pratiques, employer des menées; (mus) étudier, s'exercer à To — upon, *en imposer à, tromper, abuser de, spéculer sur*

practiced, *adj.*, exercé à, expérimenté, versé dans; habile, émérite

practicer, *n.*, personne qui pratique, qui met en pratique, *f.*, praticien, *m.*

practicing, *adj.*, praticien; en exercice, exerçant

practitioner (-tish'e'u'n'eur), *n.*, praticien; médecin exerçant, médecin praticien, *m.* General —; *médecin-chirurgien*

pretext (-ta), *n.*, (antiq) prétexte, *f.*

pretor (pri-teur), *n.*, (Rom Hist) préteur, *m.*

pretorial, *adj.*, de préteur; des préteurs.

pretorian, *adj.*, prétorien.

pretorium (pri-), *n.*, (antiq) prétoire, *m.*

pretorship, *n.*, préture, *f.*

pragmatic, *adj.*, pragmatique — sanction, *pragmatique sanction*; *pragmatique*, *f.*

pragmatico ou **pragmatical**, *adj.*, officieux, impertinent; importun

pragmatically, *adv.*, pragmatiquement; avec importunité.

pragmaticalness, *n.*, importunité, *f.*

pragmatist, *n.*, importun, *m.*

prairie, *n.*, prairie, (in America) savane, *f.* — dog, *choucroute fousseur*, *choucroute d'Amérique*, *m.*

praise (préze), *n.*, louange, *f.*; éloge, *m.* In — of, *à la louange de*. To bestow — on; *donner des louanges à, des éloges à*. To speak in — of, *faire l'éloge de*

praise, *v.a.*, louer, vanter, faire l'éloge de, (biblically) louer; célébrer les louanges de, glorifier; louer.

praiseless, *adj.*, sans louange, sans éloge.

praiser, *n.*, distributeur d'éloges; approbateur, louangeur, panegyriste, *m.*

praiseworthy (prés'weur-thi-), *adv.*, d'une manière louable, louablement.

praiseworthiness (-weur-thi-), *n.*, mérite, *m.*

praiseworthy (prés'weur-thi-), *adj.*, louable; digne d'éloges.

pram ou **prame**, *n.*, (nav.) prame, *f.*

prance, *v.n.*, se cabrer, bondir, piaffer; (pers) se carret, se pavaner.

prancer, *n.*, cheval qui se cabre, piaffeur, *m.*

prancing, *n.*, action de se cabrer, *f.*, piaffement, *m.*

prank, *n.*, escapade; folie; fredame; farce; miche, *f.*; tour, *m.* To play — on, *faire une farce à, une nêche à, un tour à* To play one's —, *faire des nêches*

prankish, *adj.*, (ant) badin; espiègle; malin

prate, *v.n.*, jaser, babiller, bavarder (about, de)

prate, *v.t.*, débiter, dire sottement

prate, *n.*, babillage, caquet, bavardage, *m.*

prat'er (prét'-), *n.*, jaseur, *m.*, jaseuse, *f.*; caqueteur, *m.*, caquetteuse, *f.*; bavard, *m.*, bavarde, *f.*; babillard, *m.*, babillarde, *f.*

prat'ingly (prét'-), *adv.*, en bavard, en babillard

pratique (prat'ike), *n.*, (nav) pratique, *f.*, (m reference to vessels subjected to quarantine)

prat'le (prat't'l), *n.* *V.* **prate**.

prat'le, *v.n.*, babiller, jaser, caqueter, bavarder, (of brooks) murmurer.

prat'ler, *n.*, bavard, *m.*, bavarde, *f.*; babillard, *m.*, babillarde, *f.*, caqueteur, *m.*, caquetteuse, *f.*, jaseur, *m.*, jaseuse, *f.*

prat'ling, *n.*, bavardage, caquet, *m.*; (of streams) murmure, babillage, *m.*

prawn (pro'n), *n.*, grosse crevette, salicoque, *f.*

prax'is, *n.*, exercice; exemple, *m.*

pray (pré), *v.o.*, prier, dé, supplier, (jur) demander, requérir. I — you, *je vous prie, je vous en prie* — I de grâce; *dites moi* — be seated, *venillez vous asseoir*.

pray, *v.n.*, prier. To — for, *prier pour, demander*. To — to God; *prier Dieu*

prayer (prère), *n.*, prière; supplication; (jur.) demande, *f.* — book, *livre de prières*, *m.*, (Anglican) *liturgie*, *f.* The Lord's —; *l'oraison dominicale*, *f.* To say one's —; *faire la prière*.

prayerful (-foule), *adj.*, porté à la prière

prayerfully, *adv.*, à force de prières

pray'ing, *n.*, prière, *f.*

pray'ingly, *adv.*, en priant, par la prière.

preach (prifache), *v.n.*, prêcher

preach, *v.a.*, prêcher To — up; *prêcher; vanter, prêcher*. To — down; *démigrer, prêcher contre*. To — up, *prêcher*. —ing friars; *dominicains*, *m pl.*

preach'er, *n.*, prédicateur, (b s.) *prêcheur*, *m.*

preach'ing, *n.*, prédication, *f.*, sermons, *m pl.*

pre-acquaint'ance (pri-ac-kw'e'n'té-), *n.*, connaissance préalable, *f.*

pre-acquaint'ed (pri-ac-kw'e'n'tède), *adj.*, familier d'avance avec

pre-adam'ic ou **pre-adamit'ic** (-'it'ika), *adj.*, préadamite.

pre-adamite (pri-ad-a'm'aïte), *n.*, préadamite, *m f.*

pre-administra'tion (pri-ad-mi'n'is-tré-), *n.*, administration antérieure, *f.*

pre-admon'ish (pri-), *v.a.*, avertir au préalable, prévenir préalablement, ou d'avance

pre-admon'ition (pri-), *n.*, avertissement préalable, avertissement antérieur, *m.*

pre'amble (pri-a'm'b'l), *n.*, préambule, avant-propos, (of an act of parliament) exposé des motifs, *m.*

pre-appoint' (pri-ap-poi'n'te), *v.a.*, nommer, ou arrêter, ou fixer, auparavant, ou d'avance.

pre-au'dience (pri-o-), *n.*, (jur.) préséance d'avocats aux audiences, *f.*

preb'end (préb'-), *n.*, prébende, *f.*

prebend'al, *adj.*, de prébende.

prebendary, *n.*, chanoine prébendé; prébendier, *m.*

preca'rious (pri-ké-), *adj.*, précaire, peu solide, (of the weather) incertain

preca'riously, *adv.*, précairement.

preca'riousness, *n.*, nature précaire, *f.*; état précaire, *m.*, incertitude, *f.*

pre'cative (pri-) ou **pre'gatory** (-teuri), *adj.*, suppliant, de supplication, (gram.) précatif

precaution (pri-cé-), *n.*, précaution, *f.* By way of —; *par précaution, par prudence*

precaution, *v a.*, (ant) *précautionner contre*, avertir de, prémunir contre.

precautional ou **precautionary**, *adj.*, de précaution.

precede' (pri-cide), *v a.*, précéder; faire précéder, avoir le pas, la préséance **sur**.

preced'ance, *n.*, priorité, (superiority) supériorité, (in rank) préséance, *f.*, pas, *m.* To have — of, *avoir le pas sur, la préséance sur*

preced'ent, *adj.*, précédent, antécédent

preced'ent, *n.*, précédent, *m.*; (jur.) décision de la cour, *f.*

preced'ing, *adj.*, précédent.

precent'or (pri-ce'n'teur), *n.*, (in cathedrals, collegiate churches) chantre; (in chapels) maître de chapelle, (presbyter.) chantre, *m.*

precent'orship, *n.*, maîtrise, *f.*

pre'cept (pri-cépte), *n.*, précepte, *m.*

precep'tor, *n.*, précepteur, instituteur, (Knight Templar) commandeur, *m.*

precept'orial (pri-cép-té-), *adj.*, de précepteur, d'instituteur

pre'ceptory (pri-cép-teuri), *adj.*, de préceptes.

pre'ceptory, *n.*, (hist) commanderie de l'ordre du Temple; maison religieuse d'éducation, *f.*

precep'tress, *n.*, institutrice, *f.*

preces'sion (pri-cèsh'-), *n.*, (astron) précession, *f.*

pre'cinct (pri-), *n.*, limite, borne, enceinte, *f.*

pre'cious (présh'euse), *adj.*, précieux, de prix; (b s) fameux, fier, fichtu. — near it; *il ne s'en faut, il ne s'en fallait guère. They are a — pair, le couvercle est digne du chaudron.*

pre'ciously, *adv.*, précieusement, (b s) fameusement, fièrement, furieusement, diablement

pre'ciousness, *n.*, prix, *m.*; valeur, *f.*

pre'cipe (pri-ci-pi), *n.*, (jur) sommation, *f.*

pre'cipice (présh'-), *n.*, précipice, *m.*

pre'cipitable (pri-cip-i-ta'b'l), *adj.*, (chem) précipitable.

precip'itance ou **precip'itancy** (pri-), *n.*, précipitation, *f.*, empiètement excessif, *m.*

precip'itant, *adj.*, qui se précipite; précipité.

precip'itant (pri-), *n.*, (chem) précipitant, *m.*

precip'itantly, *adv.*, précipitamment.

precip'itate (pri-), *adj.*, précipité; qui se précipite.

precip'itate, *n.*, (chem) précipité, *m.*

precip'itate, *v a.*, précipiter. To be — d; (chem) *se précipiter.*

precip'itate, *v n.*, (chem) précipiter, *se précipiter.*

precip'itately, *adv.*, précipitamment.

precip'itation (pri-cip-i-té-sheune), *n.*, précipitation, *f.*

precip'itous (pri-), *adj.*, escarpé; de précipice, (fig) (hasty) précipité, rapide.

precip'itously, *adv.*, à pic, en précipice; (fig) précipitamment.

precip'itousness, *n.*, escarpement, *m.*, nature escarpée, précipitation, *f.*

precis' (pré-ci), *n.*, (abstract) précis, *m.*

precise' (pre-saïse), *adj.*, précis, exact, affecté, pointilleux, vétilleux, cérémonieux, scrupuleux, formaliste.

precise'ly, *adv.*, précisément, exactement; au juste, scrupuleusement. At 3 p m —; *à trois heures de relevée; à trois heures précises*

precise'ness, *n.*, précision, exactitude, *f.*, scrupule, *m.*, formalité, raideur, *f.*

predic'sion (pri-cy'eune), *n.*, prédiction, exactitude, *f.*

pred'lude (pri-cloude), *v a.*, exclure, (prevent) empêcher, écarter.

pred'clusion (pri-clou-jeune), *n.*, exclusion, *f.*; empêchement, *m.*

pred'usive (pri-clou-cive), *adj.*, qui exclut, (preventive) qui empêche, qui écarte.

pred'isively, *adv.*, avec exclusion.

preco'clous (pri-cé-sheune), *adj.*, précocé.

preco'clousness ou **preco'city**, *n.*, précocité, *f.*

precogn'ition (pri-cog-), *n.*, (ant) connaissance antérieure, *f.*, examen préliminaire, *m.*; (Scotch Law) enquête préliminaire, *f.*

preconceive' (pri-co'n'cive), *v a.*, concevoir d'avance, juger d'avance, (philos.) préconcevoir

preconceived' (-civ'de), *adj.*, formé d'avance, (philos) préconçu

preconcep'tion (pri-), *n.*, opinion préconçue, prévention, *f.*, préjugé, *m.*

preconcert' (pri-co'n'ceurte), *v a.*, concerter d'avance.

preconsign' (pri-co'n'caine), *v a.*, consigner d'avance, faire une consignation préalable

precon'stitute (pri-co'n'sta-tioute), *v a.*, constater préalablement

precontract', *v a* and *n.*, contracter préalablement

precor'dial (pri-), *adj.*, (anat) précordial.

precur'sor (pri-keur-seur), *n.*, précurseur, avant-coureur, *m.*

precur'sory, *adj.*, précurseur.

pred'atory (préd'-), *adj.*, de pillard; de pillage, de rapine, de vol, pillard; déprédateur.

pred'ecasse' (pri-de-cice), *v n.*, (jur.) prédécéder.

pred'ecasse'sor (préd'e-cès-seur), *n.*, prédécesseur, devancier, *m.* — s, *pl.*, ancêtres, pères, *m pl*

predesign' (pri-dé-zaine), *v a.*, projeter d'avance

predes'tina'tian (pri-dès-ta-né-), *n.*, fataliste, *m.*

predes'tinate (pri-dès-), *adj.*, prédéterminé.

predes'tinate ou **predes'tine** (pri-dès-), *v a.*, prédéterminer, vouer d'avance

predes'tination (pri-dès-ta-né-), *n.*, (theol.) prédétermination, *f.*

predes'tinator (pri-dès-ta-né-teur), *n.*, celui qui prédétermine, celui qui croit à la prédétermination, *m.*

predetermina'tion (pri-di-teur-mi-né-), *n.*, (theol) prédétermination, *f.*

predet'ar'mine (pri-de-teur-), *v a.*, (theol) arrêter d'avance, prédéterminer.

pred'icable (préd'i-ca-b'l), *adj.*, (log.) prédicable

pred'icable, *n.*, (log.) universel, *m.* *pl.*, universaux, *m pl.*

predic'ament (pri-dik'-), *n.*, catégorie, *f.*; ordre; (state) état, *m.*, passe, position, situation

predic'ament, *f.*, (log) prédicament, *m.*, catégorie, *f.* You put me in a fine —; *vous me mettez dans de beaux draps, ou dans une singulière position*

pred'icate (préd'-), *n.*, (log) prédicat, attribut, prédicament, *m.*

pred'icate (préd'-), *v a.* and *n.*, (log) affirmer.

predica'tion (préd'-), *n.*, affirmation

pred'icatory (préd'-), *adj.*, affirmatif.

predic't (pri-), *v a.*, prédire

predic'tion (pri-), *n.*, prédiction, prévision, *f.*

predic'tive (pri-), *adj.*, (l.u.) qui prédit; prophétique.

predic'tor (pri-di-teur), *n.*, prophète, prévisseur, *m.* This false —; *ce faux prophète.*

predillec'tion (pri-di-lék'sheune), *n.*, prédilection, *f.*

predispose' (pri-dis-pôse), *v a.*, (med) predisposer To be — d in favor of; *être disposé, ou prédisposé, en faveur de.*

predisposition, *n.*, (fig.) (med.) prédisposition, disposition, tendance naturelle, *f.*
predom/inance ou predom/inancy (pi-), *n.*, prédominance, *f.*; ascendant, pouvoir, *m.*, prépondérance, (med.) prédominance, *f.*
predom/inant (pri-), *adj.*, prédominant.
predom/inantly, *adv.*, d'une manière prédominante.
predom/inate, *v n.*, prédominer, l'emporter, prévaloir; régner.
predomina/tion (pri-do'm'i-né-), *n.*, influence supérieure, prédominance, *f.*
pre-elect' (pri-i-lék'te), *v a.*, préélire, (theol.) élire d'avance
pre-elect/ion (pri-i-lék't-), *n.*, (theol.) élection antérieure, élection faite d'avance, *f.*
pre-em/inance (pri-é'm'-), *n.*, prééminence, supériorité, *f.*
pre-em/inent (pri-é'm'-), *adj.*, prééminent, supérieur, extraordinaire, remarquable.
pre-em/inently (pri-), *adv.*, d'une manière prééminente, supérieurement, par excellence, souverainement, entre tous
pre-empt', *v a.*, préempter.
pre-emp/tion (pri-é'm'-), *n.*, (jur. customs) préemption, *f.*
preen (pri'n), *v a.*, (of birds) nettoyer les plumes de.
pre-engage' (pri-é'n'ghédje), *v a.*, engager d'avance.
pre-engage/ment (pri-é'n'ghédj-), *n.*, engagement antérieur, *m.*
pre-estab/lish (pri-é'st-), *v a.*, préétablir
pre-estab/lishment, *n.*, établissement antérieur, *m.*
pre-examina/tion (pri-égz'a'm'i-né-), *n.*, examen préalable, *m.*
pre-exam/ine (pri-égz'a'm'-), *v a.*, examiner préalablement.
pre-exist' (pri-égz'-), *v n.*, préexister.
pre-exist/ence (pri-égz'ist-), *n.*, préexistence, *f.*
pre-exist/ent, *adj.*, préexistant.
pref/ace (pré-), *n.*, préface, *f.*; avant-propos, *m.*
pref/ace, *v a.*, faire une préface à; faire précéder, dire comme préface, dire en forme de préface
pref/atory (pré-), *ou* **prefato/rial** (-tô-), *adj.*, qui sert de préface; préliminaire, introductif.
pre/fect (pri-fék'te), *n.*, préfet, *m.*
prefecto/rial, *adj.*, préfectoral
pre/fecture (pri-fék-toure) *ou* **pre/fectship**, *n.*, préfecture, *f.*
prefer', *v a.*, préférer; aimer mieux; (to advance) avancer, élever; (to offer) présenter à, offrir, (to make) présenter, former. To — a complaint, an accusation, *former*, *ou* *formuler*, une plainte, une accusation, porter plainte; déposer une plainte contre — red stock, (com.) actions privilégiées, *f pl*
pref/erable (-a-b'l-), *adj.*, préférable à.
pref/erableness, *n.*, avantage, *m.*
pref/erably, *adv.*, préférablement, de préférence.
pre/ference (pré'eur'-), *n.*, préférence, *f.*
pre/ferment (pri-feur'-), *n.*, avancement, *m.*; élévation, promotion; (superior place) place supérieure, *f.*
pre/figuration (pri-figh'lou-ré-), *n.*, (theol.) figure, *f.*; symbole, *m.*
pre/figurative (pri-figh'lou-ré-), *adj.*, (theol.) symbolique, typique.
pre/figure (pri-figh'leure), *v a.*, (theol.) figurer d'avance.
prefix' (pri-), *v a.*, mettre en tête, mettre devant; (ant.) arrêter d'avance.
pre/fix (pri-), *n.*, (gram.) préfixe, *m.*
preg/nancy (prég-), *n.*, grossesse, (fig.) fécondité, *f.*

preg/nant (prég-), *adj.*, enceinte, grosse, (fig.) (with) gros de, plein de, fertile en, fécond en.
preg/nantly (prég-), *adv.*, avec fertilité; clairement, évidemment.
prehen/sile ou prehen/sory (pri-he'n'-), *adj.*, préhensile. — tail, *queue préhensile, prenante, f.*
prehistor/ic, *adj.*, préhistorique.
prejudge' (pri-djeudje), *v a.*, condamner d'avance, préjuger.
prejudg/ment (pri-djeudj-), *n.*, jugement par avance, *m.*
preju/dicative (-két'-), *adj.*, (ant.) qui préjuge.
prej/udice (piéd'jou-dice), *v a.*, (to bias) prévenir, donner des préventions à, des préjugés à, (to injure) préjudicier à, faire tort à, nuire à, porter préjudice à, porter dommage à This did not — me much in his favor, *cela ne me prévit pas beaucoup en sa faveur.*
prej/udice (piéd'jou-dice), *n.*, (bias) prévention, *f.*, préjugé, (injury) préjudice, tort, dommage, *m.* To my —; à mon préjudice, à mon détriment To do any one a —; faire tort, porter préjudice à quelqu'un Without —, sans préjudice de, sans faire tort à, sans renoncer à, sans préjudice de mes droits
prej/udiced (-diste), *adj.*, prévenu; à préjugés, à préventions, qui a des préjugés.
prejudi/cial (piéd'jou-dish'-), *adj.*, préjudiciable, nuisible
prejudi/cially. *V. detrimentally.*
pre-knowl/edge (pri-nol'édje), *n.*, connaissance antérieure, (theol.) prescience, *f.*
prel/acy (prél'-), *n.*, prélature, *f.*, épiscopat, *m.*
prel/ate (prél'-), *n.*, prélat, *m.*
prel/ateship (prél'et'ship), *n.*, prélature, *f.*
prelat/ie ou prelat/ial (pri-lat'-), *adj.*, de prélat
prelat/ically, *adv.*, en prélat
prelec/tion (pri-lék'-), *n.*, discours lu en public, ou devant une classe d'étudiants, *m.*
prelec/tor (pri-lék'teur), *n.*, professeur, lecteur, *m.*
prelim/inarily, *adv.*, préliminairement.
prelim/inary (pri-), *adj.*, préliminaire, préalable.
prelim/inary, *n.*, préliminaire, *m.*
prel/ude (prél'oude), *n.*, prélude, *m.*
prel/ude, *v a* and *n.*, préluder, préluder à.
prelu/sive (pri-lou-sive) *ou* **prelu/sory** (-ço-) (ant), *adj.*, préliminaire, préparatoire
pre/mature (pri-ma-tioure), *adj.*, prématuré
pre/maturely, *adv.*, prématurément, avant le temps.
pre/matureness ou prematu/rity, *n.*, prématurité, *f.*
premed/itate (pri-méd'-), *v a* and *n.*, préméditer, méditer d'avance.
premed/itated (-téd'ède), *adj.*, prémédité.
premed/itately (-téd'-), *adv.*, avec préméditation.
premedita/tion (-té-sheume), *n.*, préméditation, *f.*
pre/mier (pri-mi-eur), *adj.*, premier (de rang).
pre/mier (pri-mi-eur), *n.*, premier ministre; (France) président du conseil (des ministres), *m.*
pre/miership, *n.*, dignité de premier ministre; présidence du conseil (des ministres), *f.*
premise' (pri-maize), *v a.*, exposer d'avance; commencer par dire, (log.) poser les prémisses de.
premise', *v n.*, poser des prémisses.
prem/ises (prém'iss'ize), *n pl.*, lieux, *m pl*; lieu, établissement, local, *m sing.*, propriété, terre, *f.*, bien-fonds, *m*; (jur.) intitulé (d'un acte, d'un jugement), *m sing*; (log.) prémisses, *f pl.* Large —; vaste local, *m.* On the —, dans l'établissement; sur les lieux
pre/mias, *n.*, (log.) prémisses, *f.*
pre/mium (pré-), *n.*, prix; prix d'encourage-

ment, *m.*; récompense, (com. fin.) prime, *f.*, (a bonus) pot-de-vin, *m.* High —; *forte prime*, *f.* À ta —; à prime

premonishment ou **premonition** (pri-), *n.*, avis préliminaire, avertissement

premonitory (pri-mo-ni-teur), *adj.*, qui avertit d'avance, (med) prémonitoire, précurseur

promotion (pri-mô-), *n.*, (theol) promotion, *f.* **promen** (pri-mô-mene), *n.*, prénom, *m.*

prominuate (pri-), *v. a.*, (ant) nommer d'avance

prominuate, *adj.*, (ant) déjà nommé, surnommé, (jur) prénommé

prominuation (-mi-né-), *n.*, (ant) privilège d'être nommé le premier, *m.*

promotion (pri-nô-), *n.*, (philos.) prénotion, *f.* **probation** (pri-ob-téne), *v. a.*, (ant.) obtenir d'avance

preoccupancy (pri-), *n.*, (jur) préoccupation, occupation antérieure, *f.*; droit d'occupation, *m.*

preoccupation (pri-oc-keu-pé-), *n.*, (anticipation) préoccupation, anticipation, (ant) occupation antérieure, (of the mind) préoccupation, *f.*

preoccupy (pri-oc-keu-paie), *v. a.*, occuper avant un autre; occuper le premier, (fig) préoccuper

preordain (pri-or-déne), *v. a.*, ordonner d'avance; prédéterminer, arranger d'avance

preordination (pri-), *n.*, préordonnance, *f.* **preordination** (pri-or-di-né-), *n.*, préordination, *f.*

prepaid (pri-), *adj.*, affranchi, franc de port. **preparation** (prép'a-ré-), *n.*, préparation, *f.*, (for a journey, etc) préparatifs, apprêts, *m pl*; (state) état, *m.*, condition, (anat, mus, pharm.) préparation, *f.* To make — a for, *faire des préparatifs, des apprêts pour*

preparative (pri-par-é-), *adj.*, préparatoire, qui prépare

preparative, *n.*, préparatif, apprêt, préparatoire, *m.*

preparatively, *adv.*, d'une manière préparatoire, préalablement

preparator, *n.*, (in museums) préparateur, *m.*

preparatory, *adj.*, préparatoire. *adv.* comme préparation, préalablement. — to, *avant de*

prepare, *v. a.*, préparer, (to set) disposer, apprêter; (to provide) se pourvoir de, fournir, (food) apprêter

prepare, *v. n.*, se préparer à, se disposer à, s'apprêter à

preparedly, *adv.*, par des mesures préparatoires

preparedness, *n.*, état de préparation, *m.*

preparer, *n.*, préparateur, *m.*; (of food) apprêteur, *m.*

prepay (pri-pé-), *v. a.*, payer d'avance; (letters) affranchir

prepayment (pri-pé-), *n.*, paiement d'avance, (of letters) affranchissement, *m.*

preposse, *adj.*, (jur) prémédité

preponderance (pri-po-n'deur-), *n.*, (of weight) supériorité de poids; excès de poids; prépondérance, *f.*

preponderant, *adj.*, qui surpasse en poids; prépondérant

preponderate, *v. a.*, surpasser en poids, (fig) l'emporter sur; avoir la prépondérance sur

preponderate, *v. n.*, peser le plus, (fig) avoir la prépondérance, l'emporter

preponderating (pri-po-n'deur-é-), *adj.*, prépondérant

prepositional (prép'o-zish-), *n.*, (gram.) préposition, *f.*

prepositional, *adj.*, prépositif

prepositive (pri-poz-), *adj.*, prépositif

prepositive, *n.*, mot prépositif, *m.*, particule prépositive, *f.*; prépositif, *m.*

prepositor (pri-poz-i-teur), *n.*, moniteur, *m.*

prepossession (pri-poz-zéss), *v. a.*, occuper antérieurement, (fig) préoccuper, prévenir; (th. mind, the heart) gagner This speech did not — them in his favor, *ce discours ne les prévenait pas en sa faveur, ne lui gagna pas leurs suffrages*

prepossessioning, *adj.*, prévenant; engageant; qui prévient en sa faveur, avenant, agréable

prepossession, *n.*, possession antérieure; (fig) prévention, *f.*, préjugé, *m.*

preposterous (pri-pos-teur-), *adj.*, dont l'ordre est renversé, absurde, déraisonnable. It is —, *c'est le monde renversé*

preposterously, *adv.* dans un ordre renversé; à rebours, absurdement, déraisonnablement

preposterousness, *n.*, ordre renversé, *m.*; absurdité, déraison, *f.*

prerequisite (pri-ri-kwaieur), *v. a.*, demander préalablement, requérir ou exiger, d'avance

Some things are — of us, *certaines choses sont requises de nous au préalable*

prerequisite (pri-rék-wi-zite), *adj.*, (ant.) nécessaire auparavant

prerequisite, *n.*, (ant) chose nécessaire au préalable, *f.*

prerogative (pri-), *n.*, prérogative, *f.* **prerogative** (prép'édje), *n.*, présage, *m.*

prerogative (pri-édje), *v. a.* and *n.*, présager; indiquer, être le signe de The weather — a storm; *le temps annonce une tempête*

presbyter (préz-), *n.*, ancien, prêtre, (presbyterian) ministre presbytérien, *m.*

presbyterial ou **presbyterian** (préz-bi-ti-), *adj.*, de presbytère, presbytérien

Presbyterian (préz-bi-ti-), *n.*, presbytérien, *m.*, presbytérienne, *f.*

Presbyterianism, *n.*, presbytérianisme, *m.*

presbytery, *n.*, presbytère, *m.*

prescience (pri-shi-), *n.*, prescience, *f.*

prescient (pri-shi-), *adj.*, doué de prescience

prescribe (pri-scribe), *v. a.*, prescrire, ordonner, (med) prescrire, ordonner

prescribe, *v. n.*, faire la loi, (med.) faire, écrire, une prescription, une ordonnance, (jur.) gagner la prescription; prescrire contre

prescript, *n.*, précepte, *m.*, (med) ordonnance, *f.*

prescriptible (pri-script-i-bi-), *adj.*, (jur.) prescriptible

prescription (pri-), *n.*, ordonnance, *f.*; précepte, *m.*; prescription, (med.) ordonnance; (jur.) prescription, *f.*

prescriptive (pri-), *adj.*, (jur.) établi, acquis par la prescription

presence (préz-), *n.*, présence, *f.*; (mien) port, air, maintien, *m.*, mine, (persons assembled) assemblée, réunion, société, (apartment) salle d'audience, *f.*; (pers) personnage supérieur, *m.* — of mind; *présence d'esprit* A dignified —; *un air, ou un port, majestueux* In — of; *en présence de* In such a —; *devant une telle assemblée; devant un si auguste personnage* Saving your —, *sauv votre respect*

presence-chamber (-tshé-m'beur) ou **presence-room** (-roume), *n.*, salle de réception, *f.*

present (préz-), *adj.*, présent; actuel, (of the month) courant, (ant) (attentive) attentif

In the — tense; *au présent* At the — moment; *à présent; actuellement, à l'heure qu'il est* To be — at, *assister à, être présent à, se trouver à*

present, *n.*, (gram.) présent, (time) présent; (gift) présent, cadeau, don, *m.* — a, *pl.*, (jur) présentes, *pl* At —; *à présent, actuellement, présentement* In the —, (gram.) *au présent*

Know all men by these — a; *à tous ceux qui ces présentes verront ou orront* To make a —; *faire un cadeau* To make any one a — of anything, *faire don, faire cadeau, de quelque chose à quelqu'un* For the —, *pour le moment*

quant à présent; (colloq.) pour le quart d'heure

présenter (pri-zè'n'te), *v a*, présenter, offrir à, (to a benefice) présenter, nommer à; (jur) déférer au tribunal compétent To — somebody with something, *faire présenter de, faire don de, faire cadeau de quelque chose à quelqu'un* — *armes!* (milit) *présenter les armes!* — *!* (milit.) *en joue!* *vous!* To — at, (fire-arms) *coucher en joue, viser*

présentable (-a-b'l), *adj.*, présentable.

présentation (préz-è'n'té-), *n*, présentation, (representation) représentation, (ecc) présentation, *f*. On —, (com) à *présentation* — *copy*; *exemplaire donné par l'auteur ou l'éditeur, exemplaire dont on a fait hommage*, *m*. Feast of the Presentation, (c rel.) *la Chandeleur, la Présentation de la Vierge*.

présenteur (préz-è'n'tt), *n*, (ecc.) prêtre présenté à un bénéfice, *m*.

présentateur (pri-zè'n'tt-), *n*, présentateur, colporteur, *m*.

présentiment (pri-cè'n'tt-), *n*, pressentiment, *m*.

présently (pi-è'l-), *adv.*, tout à l'heure, bientôt, tantôt, tout à coup; peu de temps après **présentment** (pri-zè'n't-), *n*, présentation; conduite, *f*, tableau, *m*, représentation, apparence, (jur) dénonciation spontanée, *f*.

préservable (pri-zeur'-a-b'l), *adj*, (L.N.) qui peut se conserver

préservation (préz-èur-vé-), *n*, salut, *m*, conservation, préservation de, protection contre *Instinct of —, instinct de conservation*, *m*.

préservatif ou **préservatoire** (pri-zeur-), *n*, préservatif, *m*.

préservative ou **préservatory**, *adj*, préservateur, préservatif, conservateur

préservé (pri-zeur-), *n*, (fruit) confiture, *f*; fruits confits, *m pl*, conserve de fruits, (vegetables, etc) conserve, conserve alimentaire, *f*; conserves de viande, *f pl*; (inclosure) réserve, *f*, parc pour la conservation du gibier, *m*, chasse, *f pl*, plaisir, *m pl*

préservé, *v a*, préserver, conserver, garder, (fruit) confire — *d land*; *chasse gardée*, *f*. — *d meat*; *conserves de viande*, *f pl*

préservé, *v a*, préserver, conserver, garder, (fruit) confire — *d land*; *chasse gardée*, *f*. — *d meat*; *conserves de viande*, *f pl*

préservé, *v a*, préserver, conserver, garder, (fruit) confire — *d land*; *chasse gardée*, *f*. — *d meat*; *conserves de viande*, *f pl*

préservé, *v a*, préserver, conserver, garder, (fruit) confire — *d land*; *chasse gardée*, *f*. — *d meat*; *conserves de viande*, *f pl*

préservé, *v a*, préserver, conserver, garder, (fruit) confire — *d land*; *chasse gardée*, *f*. — *d meat*; *conserves de viande*, *f pl*

préservé, *v a*, préserver, conserver, garder, (fruit) confire — *d land*; *chasse gardée*, *f*. — *d meat*; *conserves de viande*, *f pl*

préservé, *v a*, préserver, conserver, garder, (fruit) confire — *d land*; *chasse gardée*, *f*. — *d meat*; *conserves de viande*, *f pl*

préservé, *v a*, préserver, conserver, garder, (fruit) confire — *d land*; *chasse gardée*, *f*. — *d meat*; *conserves de viande*, *f pl*

préservé, *v a*, préserver, conserver, garder, (fruit) confire — *d land*; *chasse gardée*, *f*. — *d meat*; *conserves de viande*, *f pl*

préservé, *v a*, préserver, conserver, garder, (fruit) confire — *d land*; *chasse gardée*, *f*. — *d meat*; *conserves de viande*, *f pl*

préservé, *v a*, préserver, conserver, garder, (fruit) confire — *d land*; *chasse gardée*, *f*. — *d meat*; *conserves de viande*, *f pl*

préservé, *v a*, préserver, conserver, garder, (fruit) confire — *d land*; *chasse gardée*, *f*. — *d meat*; *conserves de viande*, *f pl*

préservé, *v a*, préserver, conserver, garder, (fruit) confire — *d land*; *chasse gardée*, *f*. — *d meat*; *conserves de viande*, *f pl*

préservé, *v a*, préserver, conserver, garder, (fruit) confire — *d land*; *chasse gardée*, *f*. — *d meat*; *conserves de viande*, *f pl*

préservé, *v a*, préserver, conserver, garder, (fruit) confire — *d land*; *chasse gardée*, *f*. — *d meat*; *conserves de viande*, *f pl*

préservé, *v a*, préserver, conserver, garder, (fruit) confire — *d land*; *chasse gardée*, *f*. — *d meat*; *conserves de viande*, *f pl*

préservé, *v a*, préserver, conserver, garder, (fruit) confire — *d land*; *chasse gardée*, *f*. — *d meat*; *conserves de viande*, *f pl*

préservé, *v a*, préserver, conserver, garder, (fruit) confire — *d land*; *chasse gardée*, *f*. — *d meat*; *conserves de viande*, *f pl*

préservé, *v a*, préserver, conserver, garder, (fruit) confire — *d land*; *chasse gardée*, *f*. — *d meat*; *conserves de viande*, *f pl*

press, *v n*, presser; pousser, (to encroach) empiéter, envahir, (to approach) approcher, s'approcher; avancer, (to crowd) se presser, affluer. To — upon, *serrer*. To — forward, *se hâter, avancer rapidement, se porter en avant; hâter le pas* To — on, *pousser en avant, poursuivre son chemin*.

press, *n*, (for fruit) pressoir, *m*; presse; (print) presse, (crowd) presse, foule, (closet) armoire, (urgency) urgence, presse, (levy of men for service) presse, *f*. — of sail, (nav.) *force de voiles*, *f*. Printing —, *presse d'imprimerie*. — error, *faute d'impression, erreur typographique*, *f*. In the —, *sous presse* To go to —, *mettre sous presse* Too late for —, *trop tard pour l'impression* In time for —; *à temps pour l'impression*

press-bed (-bède), *n*, lit en armoire, *m*

pressed (préz-te), *adj*, satiné.

presser, *n*, (of fabrics) presseur, *m*; (of a wine-press) presseur, (of a printing-press) presseur, *m*

press-gang, *n*, presse, *f*.

press-house, *n*, presseur, *m*.

pressing, *adj*, urgent; pressant, qui presse, pressé — roller, *rouleau à satiner*, *m*

pressing, *n*, action de presser, *f*; (tech.) pressage, (fruit) pressurage, *m*; (paper) satinage, *m*. To require —, *se faire presser; se faire trer l'oreille pour*

pressingly, *adv*, d'une manière urgente; d'une manière pressante, instamment.

pression, *n*, pression, *f*.

pressman, *n*, (pressmen) (wine) presseur, (print) presseur, imprimeur, *m*, (journalist) journaliste, reporter, *m*

press-money (-meu'n'né), *n*, gratification à un homme enrôlé par la presse, *f*.

press-revise, *n*, (print) tierce, *f*.

press-sure (préz-èur), *n*, action de presser; (phys) (of the air) pression, (impulse) impulsion, force, (urgency) urgence, presse, (calamity) calamité, oppression, misère, *f*, (weight) poids, *m*, (impression) impression, *f*; (fruit) pressurage, *m*. High, low, mean —, *haute, basse, moyenne pression* The — of business, *l'urgence des affaires*, *f*.

press-sure-gauge (-ghédje), *n*, (phys.) manomètre, *m*

press-warrant (-wor'-), *n*, autorisation de presser, d'exercer la presse, *f*.

press-work (-weurke), *n*, ouvrage fait à la presse, (print) tirage, *m*.

prestation (préz-té-), *n*, prestation, redevance, *f*

prestation-money (-meu'n'ni), *n*, prestation (en argent) payée aux évêques, *f*.

prestdigitation, *n*, prestdigitation, *f*.

prestdigitator, *n*, prestdigitateur, *m*.

prestige, *n*, prestige, *m*.

presto (préz-té-), *adv*, preste, prestement; (mus.) presto

presumable (pri-zion'm'a-b'l), *adj*, présumable.

presumably, *adv*, probablement.

presume (pri-zoume), *v a*, présumer

presume, *v n*, présumer trop de; compter trop sur; se permettre, oser, prendre la liberté To — upon; *s'aviser de, présumer trop de, se flatter de, compter trop sur*. — not that I am the thing I was, *n'elles pas croire que je sois ce que j'étais autrefois*.

presumer, *n*, arrogant, présomptueux, *m*.

presuming, *adj*, présomptueux.

presumingly, *adv*, présomptueusement.

presumption (-zeu'm'-), *n*, présomption, *f*.

presumptive (pri-zeu'm'-), *adj*, présumé, (presumptuous) présomptueux, (jur.) (of heirs) présomptif; (of evidence) indirect, (of arrests) préventif.

presumptively, *adv.* par présomption, (of arrests) préventivement
presumptuous (pri-zeu'm'pti-ou-), *adj.* présumptueux

presumptuously, *adv.* présumptueusement
presumptuousness, *n.* présomption, *f.*
presuppose (pri-cep'p-ze), *v. a.* présupposer.

presupposition, *n.* présupposition, *f.*
pretend (pri-), *v. a.* prétexter, affecter, feindre, faire semblant de, prétendre To — ignorance, *prétendre l'ignorance, faire l'ignorant*

pretend (pri-), *v. n.* prétendre de, avoir la prétention de; feindre de To — to be dead, *feindre d'être mort, faire le mort* To — to be ill, *feindre, ou faire semblant, d'être malade, faire le malade*

pretend/ed, *adj.* prétendu, soi-disant, supposé, faux, feint.

pretend/er (pri-), *n.* personne qui prétexte, qui feint, qui fait semblant de, *f.* prétendant, *m.* prétendante, *f.* (hist) prétendant, *m.*

pretense (pri-), *n.* prétexte, faux semblant, *m.* défaut, feinte, (claim) prétention, *f.* To make — to, *ou of, faire semblant de* Under — of, *sous prétexte de, sous couleur de* Under — of friendship, *sous couleur d'amitié* Under false —, *par moyens frauduleux*

pretension (pri-), *n.* prétention, *f.* (a claim) titre, droit, *m.* prétention, *f.* To have — to, *avoir des prétentions à* To have — to (beauty), (of women) *avoir des prétentions* Of great —, *à prétentions* Of no —, *sans prétentions*

pretentious, *adj.* prétentieux, ambitieux
pretentiously, *adv.* ambitieusement, prétentueusement

pretentiousness, *n.* air prétentieux, *m.* prétention, *f.*

pret/erit (prét'eur-), *n.* (gram) prétérît, *m.* In the —; *au prétérît*

pretermis/sion (pré-teur-mish'-), *n.* omission; (rhet) p/eterrmission, prétention, *f.*

preternatural (pré-teur-nat'-ou-), *adj.* surnaturel, contre nature.

preternaturally, *adv.* surnaturellement.

preternaturalness, *n.* état surnaturel; état contre nature, *m.*

pre/text (pri-), *n.* prétexte, faux semblant, *m.* couleur; feinte, défaut, *f.* Under — of, *sous prétexte de, sous couleur de*

pret/ily (pré-ti-), *adv.* joliment, gentiment; avec grâce

pret/iness (pré-ti-), *n.* gentillesse, élégance, grâce, beauté, *f.* agrément, *m.*

pret/ty (pré-ti-), *adj.* joli; gentil, (b.s., jest) joli, beau. — little fellow, *joli petit garçon, m.* — fellow; (b.s.) *joli garçon, m.*

pret/ty, *adv.* assez, passablement — well; assez bien. — much, *presque, à peu près* I am — sure of the fact, *je suis presque certain du fait*

pret/ty-spoken (spék'th-), *adj.* gentil, qui parle joliment.

prevail (pri-vél-), *v. n.* prévaloir, régner, dominer; avoir du pouvoir, avoir de l'influence, avoir de l'effet, avoir du poids, (to succeed) réussir To — on; *obtenir de, déborder à, persuader de, entraîner à, convaincre de* To — over; *prévaloir sur, l'emporter sur* To — with; *avoir de l'empire sur, avoir de l'influence sur; prévaloir auprès de, prédominer auprès de* To be — ed on; *se laisser persuader à, se laisser entraîner à; consentir à* — upon one's self to, *se résoudre à, se persuader de* To — on any one to, *débiter quelqu'un à* Easterly winds — here during the month of March; *le vent d'est règne ici pendant le mois de mars* Try to — upon him to come; *tâchez de l'engager à venir*

prevailing, *adj.* dominant, régissant; général, (efficacious) efficace. The — opinion; *l'opinion générale, f.*

prev'alence (prev'a-), *n.* règne, ascendant, empire, pouvoir, *m.* influence, efficacité, (of weather, disease, etc.) durée, existence, *f.*

prev'alent, *adj.* régissant, dominant, général, (victorious) victorieux, (efficacious) efficace

prev'alently, *adv.* efficacement, puissamment, fortement, avec force

prevar/icate (pri-var'i-), *v. n.* prévariquer, tergiverser, (jur) user de collusion.

prevar/ication (pri-var'i-ké-), *n.* prévarication, tergiversation, *f.*

prevar/icator (pri-var'i-ké-teur), *n.* prévaricateur, auteur d'une collusion, *m.*

prevent (pri-), *v. a.* prévenir, empêcher de, détourner de

prevent/er, *n.* personne qui prévient, qui empêche, chose qui prévient, qui empêche, *f.*

prevent/ible, *-able* (-i-b'l-), *adj.* empêchable, évitable

preven/tion (pri-), *n.* empêchement, obstacle, *m.*

prevent/ive (pri-), *n.* préventif, *m.* chose qui prévient, qui empêche, *f.* préservatif, *m.*

prevent/ive, *adj.* préventif, propre à empêcher, propre à prévenir

preventively, *adv.* pour prévenir, pour empêcher, préventivement

pre/vious (pri-), *adj.* précédant, antérieur, préalable — question, (parliament) *question préalable, f.* To be —, (coll) *anticiper — to, avant*

pre/viously, *adv.* précédemment, antérieurement, préalablement; auparavant, d'avance. — to, *avant, avant de*

pre/viousness, *n.* antériorité, priorité, *f.*

previ/sion (pri-vi'eune), *n.* prévision, *m.*

prey (pré), *n.* proie, *f.* To be a — to, *être en proie à, être la proie de* To fall a — to, *devenir la proie de* Beast of —, *animal carnassier, m.* Bird of —, *oiseau de proie, m.*

prey (pré), *v. n.* butiner, piller, faire sa proie de, (fig) *miner, ronger* To — on; *volez, piller, victimer, (on the mind) tourmenter, obséder*

prey/er (pré-eur), *n.* (ant) *spoliateur, m.*

price (prai-ce), *n.* prix, *m.* (com) *cote, f.* Trade —, *prix marchand, m.* Market —, *cours; prix courant, m.* Cost —, *prix coûtant.* Low —, *bas prix* The lowest —; *le dernier prix, le plus juste prix.* Under —, *à vil prix, au rabais* At greatly reduced —, *au grand rabais* To set a — on, (fig) *mettre à prix* To rise, *ou fall, in —, hausser, baisser de prix.* Half —, *à moitié prix* All at one —, *au choix* High —, *prix élevé* At any —, *coûte que coûte, à tout prix.*

price, *v. a.* marquer, coter, tarifier

price/current (-keur-), *n.* prix courant, *m.*

price/less, *adj.* (invaluable) sans prix, inappréciable, inestimable, impayable

price/less, *n.* prix courant, tarif, *m.*

prick, *n.* pointe, *f.* piquant, (good) aiguillon, *m.* (puncture) piqure, (remorse) douleur cuisante, *f.* remords, (mark) but, blanc, *m.* (fixed place) place marquée, *f.* point, *m.*; (of a hare) trace, *f.*

prick, *v. a.* piquer, (the ears) dresser; (to fix) enfoncer par la pointe; (to designate by a puncture) désigner, marquer, piquer; (to spur) piquer; (to good) aiguillonner, (to incite) pousser, exciter, (to sting with remorse) tourmenter de remords, (to affect with pain) faire éprouver une douleur poignante à, (liquors) rendre piquant, (mus) noter; (nav) pointer To — off; *piquer, marquer, désigner* To — up the ears; *dresser les oreilles* To — on, *piquer, aiguillonner* To — on; (hort) *transplanter*

prick, *v. n.* piquer, piquer des deux; (to dress one's self out) se parer, (to become acid) devenir piquant. To — on; *s'avancer au galop; piquer des deux.*

prick'er, *n.*, (thing) pointe, *f.*; piquant, *m.*, (tech.) épinglette, *f.*

prick'ing, *n.*, action de piquer, *f.*; picotement, *m.*, piquée, *f.*, (nav) pointage, *m.*

prick'ing, *adj.*, qui pique, piquant

prick'le (prick'k'l), *n.*, aiguillon, piquant, *m.*; épine, *f.*

prick'le-back, *n.*, (ich) épinoche, *f.*

prick'liness, *n.*, abondance de piquants, *f.*

prick'ly, *adj.*, plein de piquants; (bot) armé d'aiguillons, armé d'épines, épineux

prick'song (-so'gne), *n.*, air noté, air modulé, *m.*

prick'wood (-woude), *n.*, (bot) fusain, *m.*

pride (praide), *n.*, orgueil, *m.*, fierté, *f.*; (ostentation) faste, (ornament) ornement, *m.*

Honest —, noble orgueil Puffed up with —, bouffi d'orgueil To humble any one's —, rabattre, rabaisser l'orgueil, la fierté de quelqu'un

London —, (bot.) désespoir des peintres, *m.*

pride, *v. n.* To — one's self on, être fier de, se faire gloire de, s'enorgueillir de, se glorifier de, se faire une gloire de, tirer vanité de, se piquer de To take — in, tenir à gloire, mettre sa gloire à, tenir à honneur de

pr'er (prai'eur), *n.*, curieux, espion, *m.*

priest (prist'e), *n.*, prêtre, *m.* High —; grand prêtre

priest'craft, *n.*, intrigues de prêtres, *f. pl.*

priest'ess, *n.*, prêtresse, *f.*

priest'hood (-houde), *n.*, prêtrise, *f.*, sacerdoce, clergé, *m.*, (b s) prêtraille, *f.*

priest'like (-laïke), *adj.*, de prêtre, sacerdotal.

priest'liness, *n.*, air de prêtre, *m.*

priest'ly, *adj.*, de prêtre, sacerdotal.

priest'ridden (-rd'd'n), *adj.*, gouverné par les prêtres.

prig, *v. a.*, escamoter, chiper, voler; dérober.

prig, *n.*, freluquet, faquin, fat, pédant, *m.*; chipeur, voleur, *m.*

prig'ging, *n.*, filouterie, *f.*, escamotage, *m.*

prig'gish, *adj.*, suffisant, vaniteux, pédant

prig'gishly, *adv.*, avec suffisance

prill, *n.*, (ich) V brill

prim, *adj.*, affecté, précieux, collet monté, taré à quatre épingles

pr'ima (prai-), *n.*, (print) réclame, *f.*

pr'imacy (prai-), *n.*, primatie, primauté (supremacy), *f.*

pr'image (prai-médje), *n.*, (nav) allocation, *f.*, primage, chapeau, *m.*

pr'imarily (prai-), *adv.*, primitivement; originellement, dans le principe.

pr'imary (prai-), *adj.*, primitif, premier; principal, primaire, élémentaire

pr'imato (prai-), *n.*, primat, *m.*

pr'imato'ship, *n.*, primatie, *f.*

pr'imat'ial (prai-ma-shal), *adj.*, primatial.

prime (praim), *adj.*, principal; premier, de premier rang, de premier ordre; (first in quality) de première qualité, excellent; florissant, (early) précoce, (arith) premier — cost, *prix de revient*, *m.* — minister; *premier ministre*, *m.*

prime (praim), *n.*, (dawn) aurore, aube, *f.*, point du jour, (beginning) commencement, *m.*, premiers temps, *m. pl.*, origine, naissance, *f.*, (spring) printemps, *m.*; (best part) meilleure partie, fleur, élite, *f.*, meilleur choix, *m.*, (perfection) comble de perfection, *m.*; (fenc.) prime, *f.*, (chem.) rapport le plus simple, *m.*, (c rel) prime; (fig.) beauté, force, fraîcheur, fleur, première jeunesse, *f.*, printemps, *m.* — of life, *fleur de l'âge*, *la force de l'âge*; *le matin des jours*, *m.* (V. Hngo) To be in one's —, être à, ou dans la fleur de l'âge. To be in its, être —, être dans toute sa beauté, dans toute sa fleur, dans toute sa fraîcheur; (of fruit, flowers) être en pleine saison

primes (praim), *v. a.*, (of fire-arms) amorcer, (nav.) abréuer; (paint.) préparer, imprimer. To — a pump, *amorcer une pompe*.

prime'ly (prai'm'-), *adv.*, (originally) en premier lieu, primitivement, (most excellently) parfaitement, on ne saurait mieux

prime'ness (prai'm'-), *n.*, excellence, *f.*

prim'er (pri'm'-), *n.*, (spelling-book) abécédaire, syllabaire, premier livre de lecture; (c rel.) livre d'heures, *m.*, heures canoniales, *f. pl.*; (print) roman, *m.*, (mult) épinglette, *f.*

prime'ro (pri-mf-), *n.*, (game) prime, *f.*

prime'val (pri-mf-), *adj.*, primitif, premier; primordial

prim'ing (prai'm'-), *n.*, amorce, (action of priming) amorçage, (paint) impression, empreinte, *f.*

prim'ing-horn, *n.*, corne d'amorce, *f.*

prim'ing-pan, *n.*, (of fire-arms) bassinet, *m.*

prim'ing-powder (-paou-), *n.*, pulvérin, *m.*, poudre fulminante, *f.*

prim'ing-wire (-waieur), *n.*, (artil) épinglette, *f.*, dégorgeur, *m.*

prim'itive (pri'm'-), *adj.*, primitif. The — Church; *la primitive Eglise*

prim'itive, *n.*, (philol) primitif, mot primitif, mot radical, *m.*

prim'itively, *adv.*, primitivement.

prim'itiveness, *n.*, nature primitive, antiquité, *f.*, caractère primitif, *m.*

prim'ness (pri'm'-), *n.*, affectation, afféterie, *f.*

primoge'nial (prai-mo-dj-), *adj.*, premier-né; primordial, primitif

primogen'itor (prai-mo-djè'n'i-teur), *n.*, premier père, *m.*

primogen'iture (prai-mo-djè'n'i-ti-eure), *n.*, primogéniture, *f.*

primogen'iture'ship, *n.*, droit de primogéniture, droit d'aïnesse, *m.*

primor'dial, *adj.*, primordial.

primor'dial, *n.*, origine, *f.*

prim'rose (-rôze), *n.*, (bot) primevère, *f.* — bed, *planche de primevères*, *f.*

prince, *n.*, prince, *m.* —'s feather; (bot.) *amarante*, *f.*

prince'dom, *n.*, principat, *m.*

prince'let, *ling*, *n.*, princillon, *m.*

prince'like (-laïke), *adj.*, digne d'un prince; de prince

prince'liness, *n.*, caractère de prince, *m.*; munificence de prince, *f.*

prince'ly, *adj.*, de prince, de princesse, princier, digne d'un prince, d'une princesse; royal, auguste, magnifique, riche.

prince'ly, *adv.*, en prince, en princesse, magnifiquement

prin'cess, *n.*, princesse, *f.*

prin'cipal, *adj.*, principal, premier, en chef; (of staircases) grand, (of courtyards) d'honneur; (mus) fondamental

prin'cipal, *n.*, (chief) partie principale, *f.*, chef; (main point) principal, essentiel; (leader) chef, (master) patron; (of a college) professeur, principal, directeur, *m.*, (lady) directrice, *f.*; (of a school) maître; (com.) associé principal; commettant; (jur) auteur principal, (capital) capital, *m.*, capitaux, *m. pl.*, principal, *m.* — and agent, *commettant et agent*, *m.*

principal'ity, *n.*, principauté, *f.*

prin'cipally, *adv.*, principalement; surtout

prin'cipalship, *n.*, provisorat, principat, *m.*

prin'ciple (-ci-p'l), *n.*, principe, *m.* To be a man of —; *avoir des principes*. Of no —, *sans principes*. On —, *par principe*. Proximate —; (chem.) *principe immédiat*, *m.*

prin'ciple'd (-ci-p'l'de), *adj.*, qui a des principes High —; *qui a des sentiments nobles*. Ill —, *qui a de mauvais principes* Well —, *qui a de bons principes*

print, *v. a.*, imprimer; (to mark) faire une empreinte sur, laisser une trace. —ed by; *imprimé par*; (on books) *imprimé de*. —ed

for; *imprimé pour*; (on books) *livrairie de, chez*. To — off a thousand copies; *tirer mille exemplaires*

print, *v. n.*, imprimer; se faire imprimer.

print, *n.*, (mark) empreinte, trace, marque, (of books) impression, *f.*, (printed book) imprimé, *m.*, (engraving) estampe, gravure, *f.*, (newspaper) journal, *m.*, feuille, *f.*; (print) caractère; (mold) moule, *m.*, (stuff) indienne, toile peinte, *f.*. This book is out of —, *l'édition de ce livre est épuisée*. In —, *imprimé*. To rush into, *ou* appear, in —; *se faire imprimer, avoir la main de se faire imprimer*

print-dress, *n.*, robe d'indienne, *ou* de toile peinte, *f.*

printed, *adj.*, imprimé.

printer, *n.*, imprimeur, *m.* Letter-press —, *typographe*, *m.* Lithographic —, *imprimeur lithographique*. —'s ink, *encre d'imprimerie*, *f.* —'s reader; *correcteur d'épreuves*, *m.*

printing, *n.*, impression, imprimerie, *f.* — house, *imprimerie*, *f.* — off, *tirage*, *m.*

printing-machine (ma-shine), *n.*, presse mécanique, *f.*

printing-office, *n.*, imprimerie, *f.*

printing-paper, *n.*, papier à imprimer, *ou* d'impression, *m.*

printing-press, *n.*, presse à imprimer, *f.*

printing-type, *n.*, caractères, *m. pl.*

printless, *adj.*, qui ne laisse point de trace

print-seller, *n.*, marchand d'estampes, *m.*

print-shop, *n.*, magasin d'estampes, *m.*

print-works, *n.*, imprimerie d'étoffes, *f.*

prior (pri'-), *n.*, (of convents) prieur, *m.*

prior (pri'-), *adj.*, antérieur

prior, *adv.*, antérieurement à. — to; *avant* de.

pri-ress (pri'-), *n.*, (of a convent) prieure, *f.*

prior-ity (pri'-), *n.*, priorité, *f.*

prior-ship (pri'-), *n.*, prieuré, *m.*

pri-ory (pri'-), *n.*, prieuré, *m.*

prise, *n.*, lever, *m.* *v. a.* To — open; *ouvrir avec un levier, forcer à l'aide d'un levier*. To — up, *soulever (à l'aide d'un levier)*.

prism (priz'm), *n.*, prisme, *m.*

prismatic *ou* **prismatical** (pris'-), *adj.*, prismatique

prismatically (pris'-), *adv.*, en forme de prisme

prismoid (pris'moide), *n.*, prismoïde, *m.*

pris-on (pris'-n), *n.*, prison, *f.* To be in —; *être en prison*. To break out of —, *forcer sa prison; s'évader*. To take out of —, *retirer de prison*. Out of —, *hors de prison*

pris-on, *v. a.*, emprisonner, captiver

pris-on-bars (-bêze) *ou* **pris-on-base** (-bêce), *n.*, (game) barres, *f. pl.*

pris-oner, *n.*, prisonnier, *m.*, prisonnière, *f.*; détenu, (jur.) prévenu, *m.*, prévenue, *f.*; accusé, *m.*, accusée, *f.* To take —; *faire prisonnier*. — at the bar, *accusé, prévenu*, *m.* Witness for the —; *témoin à décharge*, *m.* To be kept a close —, (fig.) *être fortement retenu à la maison*

pris-on-house (-haouce), *n.*, prison, *f.*

pris-on-van, *n.*, voiture cellulaire, *f.*

pris-on-yard, *n.*, préau de prison, *m.*

pris-tine, *adj.*, primitif; ancien, (fig.) premier, de jeunesse

pris-tee (prih'-t), *int.*, de grâce! je vous en prie!

privacy (pri'-), *n.*, retraite, solitude, *f.*; secret, intérieur, *m.*, intimité, *f.* In —, *dans son intérieur, en son particulier*

private (pri'-), *adj.*, privé, (retired) retiré, (secret) secret, (personal) particulier; (of dress) bourgeois, civil, de ville; (jur.) à huis clos. — individual; *simple particulier*, *m.* — gentleman, *simple particulier, rentier*, *m.* A — staircase, *escalier dérobé*, *m.* — soldier; *simple soldat*, *m.*

They live in a very — way, *ils mènent une vie bien retirée*. — carriage, *voiture de maître*, *ou bourgeoise*, *f.* — asylum, *maison de santé*, *f.* — room, *cabinet particulier*, *cabinet*, *salon de société*, *m.* — tutor, *précepteur*, *m.* — tuition, *enseignement libre*, *m.* — school, *pensionnat*, *m.*; *institution*, *f.* — student, *étudiant sans maître*, *m.* — pupil, *élève particulier*, *m.* — lessons, *leçons particulières*, *répétitions*, *f. pl.* — hotel, *maison meublée*, *f.* — room, (in restaurants) *salon particulier*, *cabinet particulier*; (for business) *cabinet*, *m.*

private, *n.*, (soldier) simple soldat, *m.* In —, *en secret*, *en particulier*, *en son particulier*, *dans son intérieur*, (jur.) à huis clos

privateer (pri-vé-têr), *n.*, corsaire, *m.*

privateer, *v. n.*, (nav.) faire la course, aller en course

privateering, *n.*, (nav.) course, *f.*

privately (pri-vé-té), *adv.*, en particulier, en secret, secrètement, sans aucun appareil, (jur.) à huis clos, (of sales) de gré à gré, à l'amiable, (of living) en bourgeois, en rentier.

privation (pri-vé-), *n.*, privation, perte, absence, *f.*

privative (priv'-a-), *adj.*, qui prive, négatif; (gram.) privatif; (jur.) privatif

privative (priv'-a-), *n.*, négation, *f.*; (gram.) privatif, *m.*

privatively (priv'-a-), *adv.*, négativement.

privet, *n.*, (bot) troène, *m.*

privilege (-lèdje), *n.*, privilège, *m.*

privilege (-lèdje), *v. a.*, privilégier

privileged (-lèd'-dè), *part. past.*, privilégié.

privily (priv'-), *adv.*, secrètement, en secret.

priv-ity (priv'-), *n.*, connaissance, *f.*, assentiment, *m.*

priv-y (priv'-), *adj.*, privé, secret, caché, dérobé, retiré. — to, *instruit de, qui a connaissance de, initié à*. — council, *conseil privé*, *m.* — counselor, *membre du conseil privé*, *m.* Keeper of the — purse, *trésorier de la maison du roi*, *m.* — purse, *cassette*, *f.* — seal, *petit sceau*; (pers.) *garde des sceaux*, *m.* — chamber; *chambre du conseil*, *f.*

priv-y (priv'-), *n.*, lieu, lieux d'aisance, *m. pl.*, garde-robe, *f.*, latrines, commodités, *f. pl.*, (jur.) ayant droit, ayant cause, *m.*

prise (praze), *n.*, (things taken) prise, capture, *f.*, (reward) prix, (in a lottery) lot, *m.*; bonne fortune, subaune, *f.*, (nav.) bâtiment pris, *m.*, prise, *f.* It is a lawful —; *c'est de bonne prise*. The vessel returned to port with her —, *le vaisseau entra au port avec sa prise*. To win a —, *remporter, gagner un prix*

prise, *v. a.*, priser, évaluer, estimer, apprécier; tenir à, faire cas de

prise-essay, *n.*, ouvrage couronné (par l'Académie, etc.), *ou* qui a remporté un prix, *m.*

prise-fighter (-fait'-), *n.*, pugiliste, boxeur de profession, *m.*

prise-list, *n.*, palmarès, *m.*

prise-man, *n.*, lauréat, *m.*

prise-medal, *n.*, médaille d'honneur, *f.*

prise-money (-men'né), *n.*, part de prise, *f.*

prise-ox, *n.*, le bœuf gras, *m.*

prise-taker, —winner, *n.*, lauréat, médaillé *m.*

pro, *prep.* *V. pour*. — and con, *pour et contre*, le pour et le contre

probabil-ity, *n.*, probabilité, *f.*

prob-able (-a-b'l), *adj.*, probable.

prob-ably, *adv.*, probablement.

prob-ang (prô-ba'ng), *n.*, (surg., vet.), sonde, *f.*; poussoir, *m.*

pro-bation (prô-bé), *n.*, (jur.) vérification, légalisation, d'un testament, *f.* — duty, *droit de succession*, *m.*

pro-bation (pro-bé-), *n.*, (religious orders) probation, *f.*, noviciat, *m.*; (trial) épreuve, *f.*;

essai, examen, (in France, for barristers) stage, m. On —, à l'essai.

probationary (pro-bé-), *adj.*, d'épreuve, qui sert d'épreuve, de probation.

probationer (pro-bé-), *n.*, personne admise à l'examen, *f.*, candidat, stagiaire, (novice) novice, *m.*

probationership, *n.*, candidature, *f.*; noviciat, *m.*

probe (prôbe), *n.*, (surg) stylet, *m.*; sonde, *f.*
probe (prôbe), *v. a.*, (surg) sonder, (fig) sonder, approfondir, examiner à fond. — *scissors*, *ciseaux boutonnés*, *m. pl.*

prob'ity (prôb'-), *n.*, probité, *f.* Of —; *de probité*; *probe*.

problem, *n.*, problème, *m.*
problematical, *adj.*, problématique.

problematically, *adv.*, problématiquement.

proboscis, *n.*, (proboscides) trompe, proboscide, *f.*, (fig. and jest) nez, *m.*

procedure (-cid'-), *n.*, procédé, *m.*; manière de procéder, (jur) procédure, *f.*

proceed (-cide), *v. n.*, (to go on) poursuivre, continuer, (to act) agir, procéder, s'y prendre, (to make progress) avancer, marcher, faire des progrès, passer outre, (to come from) provenir de, naître de, venir de, procéder de. To — against, (jur) *procéder contre*, *diriger des poursuites contre*. To — from, *procéder de*, *passer de*, *tuer son origine de*, *provenir de*, *naître de*, To — on, (to continue) *poursuivre*, *continuer*, *procéder d'après*, *agir d'après*. To — to, *se mettre à*, *passer à*, *commencer à*, (to go to) *se rendre à*, *aller à*, *se porter vers*, (to begin) *se mettre à*, *s'occuper de*, *se mettre en devoir de*. To — with, *continuer*, *poursuivre*, (to act towards) *en agir avec*, *en user avec*. To — to blows, *en venir aux mains*, *aux coups*. To — to extremities, *se porter à des excès*, *à des extrêmes*. *envers*. I thought how I had best —, *je songeais à ce qu'il y avait de mieux à faire*. They have threatened to — against him, *on a menacé de lui intenter un procès*.

proceeding (-cid'-), *n.*, procédé, *m.*, manière d'agir, de faire, *f.* — *s. pl.*, *procédés*, *m. pl.*, démarches, mesures, *f. pl.*, moyens, actes, *m. pl.*; (jur.) *procédure*, *f.*, *poursuites*, *f. pl.* The — of the Royal Society, *les comptes rendus de la Société Royale*, *m. pl.* To take — against, (jur) *diriger des poursuites contre*.

proceeds (-cid'-ze), *n. pl.*, produit, rapport, (of a sale) produit, bénéfices, *m.*

process, *n.*, (progress) progrès; (course) cours, *m.*, marche, (of time) suite; (operation) opération, *f.*, *procédé*, *m.*; (anat) apophyse, *f.*, (jur.) *procès*, *exploit judiciaire*, *m.*, (writ) *sommaison* de comparaître, assignation, *f.* In — of time, *avec le temps*. — *server*; (France) *hussier*, *m.*

procession (-cèsh'-), *n.*, cortège, *m.*, marche, *f.*; *procession*, *f.*, *convoi*, *m.*, (theol.) *procession*, *f.* Torch-light —, *promenade, retraite aux flambeaux*, *f.* To walk in —, *défiler*.

processional (-cèsh'-), *adj.*, de cortège; *processionnel*.

proclaim (-clème), *v. a.*, proclamer, déclarer, publier, annoncer; (to outlaw) (ant) mettre hors la loi; (Ireland) interdire le port d'armes dans un district.

proclaim'er (-clé'm'-), *n.*, proclamateur, *m.*

proclamation (-cla-mé-), *n.*, proclamation, publication, déclaration; ordonnance, *f.*, édit, *m.*

proclivity, *n.*, inclination à, *f.*; penchant à, *m.*, (facility of learning) disposition pour l'étude, facilité à apprendre, *f.*

procon'sul (-seul-), *n.*, proconsul, *m.*

procon'sular (-seul'-), *adj.*, proconsulaire

procon'sulship, *n.*, proconsulat, *m.*

procrastinate, *v. a.*, remettre de jour en jour; différer de jour en jour, retarder.

procrastinate, *v. n.*, temporiser.

procrastination (-ti-né-), *n.*, retardement, délai, *m.*; remise, temporisation, *f.*

procrastinator (-ti-né-), *n.*, temporisateur, temporisateur, *m.*

procreate (prô-cri-), *v. a.*, procréer, produire.

procreating, *adj.*, procréateur, productif.

procreation (prô-cri-é-), *n.*, procréation, *f.*; engendrement, *m.*

procreative, *adj.*, de procréation, de production, productif, générateur.

procreativity, *n.*, faculté de procréer, *f.*

proctor (-teur), *n.*, homme d'affaires; agent; avoué, (in universities) censeur, (in ecclesiastical courts) procureur, *m.* — *s of the clergy*; (Eng. Church) *représentants du clergé (au synode provincial)*, *m. pl.*

proctorial, *adj.*, de censeur.

proctorship, *n.*, fonctions de censeur, *f. pl.*

procrumb (-keu'm'-), *adj.*, couché.

procurable (-kiour'a-b'-), *adj.*, facile à se procurer, à trouver, qu'on peut se procurer.

procurator (prô-kiour-é-), *n.*, procurateur; gestion des affaires d'autrui, *f.* — *fee*, *commission prélevée par un agent d'affaires*, *f.*

procurator (prô-kiour-é-), *n.*, agent d'affaires, (jur) *procurateur*, *m.*, (Scotland) *procurator fiscal*, *m.*

procure (-kiour-), *v. a. n.*, procurer; faire avoir, obtenir, se procurer, (to cause) causer, amener, occasionner.

procurement, *n.*, action de procurer; entremise, obtention, *f.*

procureur (-kiour'-), *n.*, (b. s.) *maquereau* (l. ex.), *entremetteur*, *m.*

procureuse (-kiour'-), *n.*, (b. s.) *procuratrice*, *f.*

prod., *v. a.*, piquer, percer, enfoncer; (fig) *éprouver*, *aguisillonner*.

prodigal, *adj.*, prodigue. The — son, *l'enfant prodigue*, *m.*

prodigal, *n.*, prodigue, *m.*

prodigality, *n.*, prodigalité, *f.*

prodigally, *adv.*, prodigalement; avec prodigalité.

prodigious (-did'-eusse), *adj.*, prodigieux, énorme.

prodigiously (-did'-), *adv.*, prodigieusement, énormément.

prodigiousness (-did'-), *n.*, nature prodigieuse, énormité, *f.*

prodigy (prod'-dji), *n.*, prodige, *m.*

prod'uce (-diouce), *n.*, produit, *m.*; (provisions) *denrées*, *f. pl.*

produce, *v. a.*, produire, exhiber, montrer; (geom.) *prouver*.

produ'cer, *n.*, qui produit, *f.*; *producteur*, *m.*

produ'cible (-dion-a-b'-), *adj.*, qui peut être produit, productible.

produ'cibleness, *n.*, productibilité, *f.*

prod'uct (prod'eukte), *n.*, produit; (effect) effet, résultat; (math.) *produit*, *m.*

prod'uction (-deuk'-), *n.*, production, *f.*; (chem. manu.) *produit*, *m.*

prod'uctive (-deuk-), *adj.*, productif; d'un bon rapport. To be — of, *produire*, *donner naissance à*, *causer*, *occasionner*.

prod'uctiveness, *n.*, nature productive, productivité, *f.*, bon rapport, *m.*

pro'em (prô-è'm), *n.*, préface, introduction, *f.*; *préambule*, *m.*

pro'e'mial, *adj.*, de préface, introductoire; *préliminaire*.

profanation (-né-) ou **profan'ity**, *n.*, profanation, *f.*

profane, *adj.*, profane.

profane, *v. a.*, profaner.

profane'ly (-fé'n'-), *adv.*, avec profanation.

profane/ness (-fé'n-), *n.*, conduite profane, impiété, *f.*; langage profane, *m.*

profan'er (-fé'n-), *n.*, profanateur, *m.*

profan'ity. *V* **profanation**.

profess', *v. a.*, professer, faire profession de, déclarer, dire, se piquer de, avoir la prétention de. To — one's self, *se dire, se déclarer*.

profess', v. n., se déclarer, se dire

professed' (pro-fés-té), *adj.*, déclaré, avoué, de profession, (ecc) *profes*.

profess'edily (-fess'éd-), *adv.*, ouvertement, ostensiblement; de profession, par son propre aveu.

profess'ion (-fesh'-), *n.*, profession; déclaration; (calling) profession, *f.*; état, métier, *m.*, (ecc.) profession, *f.* Military —, *métier des armes, m.* By —; *de profession*

profess'ional (-fesh'-), *adj.*, de sa profession, de la profession, du métier, qui a rapport à une profession, professionnel — *man, homme de profession libérale, homme de l'art, m.*

profess'ional, *n.*, homme du métier, homme de l'art; (at games, etc) professeur, *m.*

profess'ionally (-fesh'-), *adv.*, de profession, (by calling) par profession, par état, dans l'exercice de sa profession

profess'or, *n.*, personne qui professe, *f.*, (teacher) professeur, *m.*

professor'ial, *adj.*, de professeur, professoral

profess'orship, *n.*, professorat, *m.*; chaire de professeur, place de professeur, *f.*

prof'fer, *n.*, offre, proposition; (essay) tentative, épreuve, *f.*, essai, *m.*

prof'fer, *v. a.*, offrir, proposer, faire offre de

prof'ferer, *n.*, personne qui offre, *f.*

prof'iciency (-fish'-), *n.*, progrès, *m.*, talents, *m. pl.*; force, *f.* To have attained great —; *avoir fait de grands progrès*

prof'icient, *adj.*, fort en, avancé en, expert dans, en, à (*before an infinitive*), habile dans, versé dans. To be — in, *entendre bien (le, la, les)*. Practice makes —, *la pratique rend habile*.

prof'ile (prô-faile), *n.*, profil, *m.* In —, *en, de, profil*

prof'ile (prô-faile), *v. a.*, profiler

prof'ile, *v. n.*, se profiler

prof'it, *n.*, profit, (avantage) avantage, *m.*, utilité, *f.*; (com) bénéfice, profit, rapport, *m.* On half — a, *de compte à demi; de moitié dans les bénéfices*. Gross —, *bénéfice brut* Net —, *bénéfice net* To make a — by, *faire son profit de*; (com) *bénéficer sur* — and loss, (com) *profits et pertes, m. pl.*

prof'it, *v. a.*, profiter à; faire du bien à, (to improve) améliorer, perfectionner. To be —ed by; *gagner à, profiter de* It might — me to, *il pourrait m'être utile de*.

prof'it, *v. n.*, (to improve) faire des progrès dans, (to be of use) être utile à, servir à. To — by; *profiter de; profiter à, tirer du profit de* Things that — not, *des choses qui ne servent à rien*. What will it — me to? *à quoi me servira de?* To — by reading; *gagner à lire*.

prof'itable (-a-b'l), *adj.*, profitable, utile, avantageux, (lucrative) *lucratif*.

prof'itableness, *n.*, avantage; profit, *m.*, utilité; nature profitable; nature lucrative, *f.*

prof'itably, *adj.*, avantageusement, utilement; avec profit.

prof'itless, *adj.*, sans profit; sans avantage

prof'ligacy, *n.*, déréglement, abandonnement, *m.*; licence, débauche, dissolution; atrocité, scélératesse, *f.*

prof'ligate, *adj.*, abandonné au vice; sans mœurs; scélérat; déréglé, débauché, dissolu, atroce, vicieux.

prof'ligate, *n.*, scélérat, abandonné, *m.*, abandonné, *f.*; mauvais sujet, libertin, *m.*

prof'ligately (-ghét'-), *adv.*, sans mœurs;

dans la licence, sans honte, sans principes, dissolument

pro for'ma, pour la forme, (com) simulé.

profound' (-faun'de), *adj.*, profond. In most — earnest, *très sérieusement, on ne peut plus sérieusement*

profound'ly, *adv.*, profondément. — learned, *profondément instruit*

profound/ness ou **profound'ity** (-feu'n-), *n.*, profondeur, *f.* — of learning, *profondeur du savoir*.

profuse' (-fious), *adj.*, prodigue, (of things) extravagant, abondant, excessif

profuse'ly (-fious-), *adv.*, profusément, avec profusion, avec prodigalité, abondamment.

profuse/ness (-fious-), *n.*, profusion, prodigalité, abondance, *f.*

profu'sion (-fou-jeune), *n.*, profusion, prodigalité, abondance, *f.*

prog', *v. n.* (ant) rôder ça et là à la recherche de vivres, guesseur, voler, piller.

prog', *n.*, vivres mendiés, vivres, *m. pl.*, (pers.) mendiant, *m.*, mendiant, *f.*

progen'itor (-djè'n'-teur), *n.*, aïeul, ancêtre, premier père, (jur) ascendant, *m.*

prog'en'y (prodj'-), *n.*, race, lignée, postérité, famille, *f.*, descendants, *m. pl.*

prognos'tic (prog-nos-), *adj.*, (med) pronostique

prognos'tic, *n.*, pronostic, (med.) pronostic, *m.*

prognos'ticable (-ca-b'l), *adj.*, que l'on peut pronostiquer

prognos'ticate (prog-), *v. a.*, pronostiquer, présager, prédire.

prognostica'tion (-ti-ké-), *n.*, présage, pronostic, *m.*

prognos'ticator (-ti-ké-teur), *n.*, (fam.) pronostiqueur, *m.*

prog'ramme (prô-), *n.*, programme, *m.*

prog'ress, *n.*, progrès, cours, *m.*; course, marche, *f.*, (state journey) voyage, *m.*; (of a judge) tournée, *f.*, (advance in knowledge) progrès, *m. pl.* To report —, (in parliament) *faire un rapport à la chambre du travail du comté; ajourner la discussion (d'un projet de loi), (generally) faire son rapport* To make —, (in knowledge) *faire des progrès*

progress', *v. n.*, s'avancer, continuer son cours, ou son chemin, s'étendre progressivement; progresser; (in knowledge) faire des progrès, avancer The business is —ing, *l'affaire est en train, l'affaire marche* How is your work —ing? *où en êtes-vous de votre travail?*

progress'ion (-grèsh'-), *n.*, progression, *f.*; cours, progrès, voyage, *m.*; (math) progression, *f.*

progress'ionist (-grèsh'-), *progress'ive*, *n.*, progressiste, *m.*

progress'ive, *adj.*, progressif

progress'ively, *adv.*, progressivement.

progress'iveness, *n.*, marche progressive, *f.*

prohib'it, *v. a.*, défendre à, interdire à, défendre; (jur) prohiber.

prohib'itor, *n.*, qui défend, ou interdit, à.

prohib'ition (-bish'-), *n.*, prohibition; défense, interdiction; (jur) défense de statuer, prohibition, *f.* Writ of —, *défense de statuer*

prohib'itive ou **prohib'itory**, *adj.*, (customs) prohibitif, (general) de défense, d'interdiction; qui défend, qui interdit

proj'ect (-djèkt'-), *n.*, projet, dessein, *m.*

proj'ect' (-djèkt'-), *v. a.*, projeter.

proj'ect', *v. n.*, se projeter, avancer; saillir; faire saillie; être en saillie; (arch.) ressaüter.

proj'ectile, *n.*, projectile, *m.*

proj'ect'ing, *adj.*, saillant, en saillie.

proj'ection (-djèkt'-), *n.*, projection; saillie, *f.*, (arch.) ressaüt, *m.*

proj'ector (-djèkt'-eur), *n.*, homme à projets; rêveur; projeteur, *m.*

projec'ture (-djekt'eur), *n.*, (arch.) projec-ture, *f.*

prolap'sus *n.*, (surg.) prolapsus, renversement, *m.*, (med.) chute, prociidence, *f.*

pro'late, *adj.*, (geom.) allongé.

prolegom'ena, *n pl.*, prolegomenes, *m pl*

proleta'rian ou **pro'letary**, *adj.* and *n.*, pro-létaire, *m*

proleta'riat, *n.*, prolétariat, *m*

prolif'ic, *adj.*, fécond, fertile, prolifique.

prolif'ically, *adv.*, (ant.) avec fécondité, avec fertilité

prolif'icness, *n.*, (ant.) fécondité, fertilité, *f*

prolix' (prô-), *adj.*, prolix.

prolix'ity ou **prolix'ness**, *n.*, prolixité, *f*

proloc'utor (-lok'tou-teur), *n.*, (Engl Church)

président (d'une assemblée du clergé), *m*

proloc'utorship, *n.*, (Engl Church) prési-dence (d'une assemblée du clergé), *f*

prologue (pro'lôghe), *n.*, prologue, *m*

prolong' (-lô'gne), *v a*, prolonger, (to delay)

retarder, différer To be —ed, *se prolonger*, être prolongé, *traher en longueur*.

prolonga'tion (prô-lô'gn'ghé-), *n.*, (geom., anat., bot.) prolongement, *m.*; (of time, mus.)

prolongation, *f.*

prolong'er (-lô'gn'eur), *n.*, personne qui pro-longe, chose qui prolonge, *f*

promenade' (-nâde ou -néde), *n.*, promenade, (place) promenade, *f.*

promenade', *v n*, se promener.

promenad'er, *n.*, promeneur, *m*

Promethean (-mî-thi-), *adj.*, de Prométhée

prom'inence ou **prom'inency**, *n.*, promé-nence, saillie, (fig.) distinction, (astron.) pro-tubérance, *f.*

prom'inent, *adj.*, proéminent, saillant, qui fait saillie; (large) prononcé, (eminent) éminent,

marquant, distingué, (principal) principal, (con-spicuous) marquant, remarquable, (paint) pro-noncé — features, traits, traits saillants, *m pl*

In a — position, (of pers) en évidence, en vue

prom'inently, *adv.*, d'une manière proémi-nente; en saillie, d'une manière distinguée,

d'une manière frappante, d'une manière mar-quée, d'une manière prononcée, (conspicuously)

en évidence, en vue.

promis'cuous (-kion-), *adj.*, mêlé; en com-mun, général, confus, sans ordre, sans méthode

promis'cuously, *adv.*, généralement, en géné-ral, en commun, confusément, pêle-mêle, indis-tinctement

promis'cuousness, *n.*, mélange confus; carac-tère général, *m*, promiscuité, confusion, *f*

prom'ise (-ice), *n.*, promesse, *f.*, (hope) es-pérances, *f pl.*, avenir, *m*; (biblically) promiss-ion, *f.*, espérances, *f pl.* To make a —, faire une promesse. Of great —, de beaucoup d'avenir,

qui donne de grandes espérances To break one's —, manquer à sa promesse To keep one's —, tenir promesse, tenir sa promesse. The Land of —, la Terre de promesse, la Terre promise, *f.*

Reach of —; violation de promesse, *f* To pay any one with —; payer (quelqu'un) en monnaie de singe

prom'ise, *v a* and *n*, promettre I — you! je vous le promets!

prom'ise-break'er (-brêk'-), *n.*, qui viole sa promesse, *f.*

prom'ised (-miste), *adj.*, promis; (biblically) promis, de promission.

prom'iser, *n.*, prometteur, *m*, grand faiseur de promesses, *n.*

prom'ising (-mîs'-), *adj.*, qui promet; qui donne des espérances, plein d'avenir, plein de moyens.

prom'isor (-mîs'seur ou -or), *n.*, (jur.) pro-mettant, *m.*

prom'issory, *adv.*, par manière, ou forme, de promesse

prom'issory, *adj.*, qui contient une promesse.

— note, billet à ordre, *m*, obligation, *f.*

prom'ontory, *n.*, promontoire, *m*

promote' (-môte), *v a*, favoriser, encourager

servir, protéger, avancer, donner de l'avance-ment à, élever, promouvoir (only used in infin. and compound tenses), (to excite) provoquer, (an action) provoquer, (a company) former (une société en commandite). To be —d, obtenir de l'avancement. He was —d to the rank of general; il fut promu au grade de général To — any one's interests, avancer les intérêts de quel-qu'un

promot'er (-môt'-), *n.*, personne qui favorise, qui encourage, *f*, protecteur, *m.*, protectrice, *f.*, promoteur, *m.*, promotrice, *f*; lanceur d'affaires, *m.*

promo'tion (-mô-), *n.*, promotion, *f.*; advance-ment, *m*; protection, élévation, *f.*, encourage-ment, *m*

prompt (pro'm'te), *v a*, exciter, porter, pous-ser à; dicter, inspirer, suggérer, (thea) souffler.

prompt (pro'm'te), *adj.*, prompt, empressé; (com.) comptant

prompt'book (-bouke), *n.*, (thea) livre du souffleur, *m*

prompt'er, *n.*, (thea) souffleur, *m*

prompt'itude (pro'm'ti-toude), *n.*, prompti-tude, *f*, empressement, *m.*

prompt'ly (pro'm'ti'-), *adv.*, promptement; avec empressement.

prompt'ness (pro'm'ti'-), *n.*, promptitude, *f.*; empressement, *m*

promul'gate (pro-meul-), *v a*, promulguer; publier, divulguer

promulga'tion (-ghé-), *n.*, promulgation; pub-lication, divulgation, *f*

prom'ulgator (-ghê'teur), *n.*, qui promulgue, qui publie, promulgateur, *m*

prone (prône), *adj.*, (not erect) courbé, penché, incliné, (declivous) incliné, penché, en pente; (disposed) disposé, enclin, porté à, (lying with the face downward) couché le visage contre terre, couché.

prone'ness, *n.*, position courbée, penchée, in-clinée, (declivity) inclinaison, pente; (disposi-tion) disposition, inclination, *f.*, penchant, *m.*; (bending) position renversée, *f*

prong (pro'gne), *n.*, (fork) fourche, *f.*, (of a fork) fourchon, (of a dinner-fork) fourchon, *m*, dent, *f*

pronged (pro'gn'de), *adj.*, à fourchons, à dents.

pronoun'al, *adj.*, pronominal.

pronoun'al, *adv.*, pronominalement.

pronoun' (prô-naou'n), *n.*, pronom, *m*

pronounce' (-naou'n'ce), *v a*, prononcer, dé-clarer, annoncer, dire.

pronounce', *v n.*, prononcer; se prononcer pour

pronounce'able (-'a-b'l), *adj.*, prononçable

pronoun'cer, *n.*, prononceur, *m*

pronoun'cing, *adj.*, de prononciation, qui donne la prononciation. *n.*, prononciation, *f*

pronuncia'tion (-neu'n'hi-ô-), *n.*, prononcia-tion, *f.*, (rhet.) débit, *m.*

pronun'diative (-ah-ô-), *adj.*, dogmatique

proof (proufe), *n.*, preuve, *f.*, (trial) essai, *m.*, épreuve, (alg., arith.) preuve; (of spirit) preuve; (print.) épreuve, (in bankruptcy) affirmation de créances, *f.* — against; à l'épreuve de Water —; imperméable à l'eau, imperméable In — of, pour preuve de To come to the —, en venir à la preuve. Above —; au-dessus de preuve Below —; au-dessous de preuve. In — of, ou as a — of; en, ou pour, preuve de.

proof'less, *adj.*, sans preuve.

proof-puller (-poul'-), *n.*, (print.) tireur d'épreuves, *m.*

proof-sample (proof-sa'm'p'l), *n.*, (com) preuve, *f.*

proof-sheet, *n.*, (print.) épreuve, *f.*
prop, *n.*, appui, soutien, étai, support, (carp) étai, étau, (hort) tuteur, échelas, (nav.) accore; (fig) appui, soutien, *m.*

prop, *v.a.*, appuyer, soutenir, étayer, (carp) étayer, étauquer, (nav) accorer, (hort) échelasser. To — up against; *adosser*. To — one's self up against; *s'adosser à*, ou *contre*. To be — ped up against; *être adossé à*.

prop'agable (-ga-b'l), *adj.*, susceptible de propagation

propagan'da, *n.*, propagande, *f.*

propagan'dism (-diz'me), *n.*, système de propagande, *m.*

propagan'dist, *n.*, membre de la propagande, *m.*

prop'agate, *v.a.*, propager, accroître; (to spread) étendre, répandre, porter au loin, (news, etc.) répandre, (to produce) produire, créer, enfant.

prop'agate, *v.n.*, se propager.

propaga'tion (-pa-gé-), *n.*, propagation, *f.*

prop'agator (pro-pa-gé-teur), *n.*, propagateur, *m.*

propel', *v.a.*, pousser en avant, mouvoir; faire marcher; faire avancer; mettre en mouvement, (to cast) lancer

propel'ler, *n.*, propulseur, moteur, *m.* Screw —, *hélice propulsive, propulseur à hélice, m.*

propel'ling, *adj.*, propulseur, moteur. — power, *force motrice, f.*

propense' (-pèn'sé), *adj.*, enclin, porté, disposé à.

propen'sity ou **propen'sion**, *n.*, penchant, *m.*

propension, tendance, inclination, *f.*, goût, *m.*

prop'er, *adj.*, (peculiar) propre, particulier, (natural) propre, naturel, (one's own) propre, à soi; (fit) propre, convenable, à propos, (correct) propre, juste, exact, (not figurative) propre, (handsome) beau — name, *nom propre, m.* — sense, *sens propre, m.* The — way to do it, is to, *le vrai moyen de s'y prendre, c'est de*. To deem it — to; *juger convenable de*, *juger à propos de*. It is — to, *il est bien de*, *il convient de*.

prop'erly, *adv.*, proprement, particulièrement, justement, naturellement, exactement, convenablement; bien, comme il faut, (by rights) pour bien faire, à la rigueur — speaking; *à proprement parler, proprement parlant* — so called, *proprement dit*. More — speaking; *pour mieux dire*. He acted —; *il a bien agi, il a agi comme il faut*.

prop'erty, *n.*, (ownership) propriété, (thing owned) propriété, *f.*, bien, *m.*, biens, *m pl*; (quality) propriété, qualité, vertu, *f.*, (characteristic) propre, (disposition) caractère; (thea) accessoire, *m.* Funded —, *biens en rentes, ou en consolidés*. Landed —; *biens fonciers, biens-fonds*. Real —, *biens immeubles*. Personal —; *biens mobiliers, biens meubles*. Literary —, *propriété littéraire*. Man of —, *homme qui a du bien, de la fortune, qui a des biens au solen*, *propriétaire, m.* — qualification, *cens électoral, m.* To become public —, (of books, etc.) *tomber dans le domaine public*. These books are my —, *ces livres m'appartiennent*.

prop'erty-man, *n.*, fournisseur de théâtre, *m.*

prop'erty-tax, *n.*, impôt sur les propriétés, impôt foncier, *m.*

prop'h'ecy (prof'i-α), *n.*, prophétie, prédiction, *f.*

prop'h'esier (-i-cai-eur), *n.*, prophète, *m.*

prop'h'esy (prof'i-αie), *v.a.*, prophétiser, prédire.

prop'h'esy, *v.n.*, prononcer des prophéties.

prop'h'esying (-i-cai-igne), *n.*, prophétie, *f.*

prop'h'et, *n.*, prophète, *m.* — of evil; *prophète de malheur*.

prop'h'etess, *n.*, prophétesse, *f.*

prop'h'et'ic ou **prop'h'et'ical**, *adj.*, prophétique.

prop'hylac'tic, *adj.*, *n.*, prophylactique, *n.m.*

prop'in'quity (-m'g'u'kw-i-), *n.*, proximité, (of persons) parenté, *f.*

prop'i'tiable (-pish'i-a-b'l), *adj.*, que l'on peut rendre propice.

prop'i'tiate (pro-pish'i-), *v.a.*, propitier, rendre propice, rendre favorable, apaiser.

prop'i'tiation (-pish'i-é-), *n.*, propitiation, *f.*

prop'i'tiator (-pish'i-é-teur), *n.*, propitiateur, *m.*

prop'i'tiatory, *adj.*, propitiatoire.

prop'i'tiatory, *n.*, (mercy-seat) propitiatoire, *m.*

prop'i'tious (-pish'eusse), *adj.*, propice, favorable

prop'i'tiously, *adv.*, favorablement, d'une manière propice.

prop'i'tiousness, *n.*, bonté, disposition favorable, (of things) nature favorable, nature propice, *f.*

propor'tion, *n.*, proportion, partie, quantité, *f.*, rapport, *m.*, (arith, math) proportion, (geom.) raison, *f.* In — to, *en proportion de*, *proportionné à*. In — as; *à mesure que, à proportion que*.

propor'tion (-pôr-), *v.a.*, proportionner

propor'tionable (-a-b'l), *adj.*, qui peut être proportionné, à proportion, proportionné, en proportion.

propor'tionably, *adv.*, proportionnellement, à proportion, en proportion

propor'tional, *adj.*, en proportion; proportionnel

proportion'al'ity, *n.*, proportionnalité, *f.*

proportion'ally, *adv.*, proportionnellement.

proportion'ate, *v.a.*, proportionner.

proportion'ate, *adj.*, proportionné

proportion'ately, *adv.*, en, ou à, proportion; proportionnellement.

proportionateness, *n.*, proportion, (math.) proportionnalité, *f.*

proportion'less, *adj.*, (ant) sans proportion

prop'os'able, *adj.*, proposable, que l'on peut avancer

prop'osal (-pô-zal), *n.*, proposition, offre, *f.*

prop'ose' (-pôze), *v.a.*, proposer, offrir, présenter. To — a toast, *porter un toast* ou *toast*; *porter la santé de*, *boire à la santé de*

prop'ose', *v.n.*, se proposer. He — d to her; *il lui offrit sa main*; *il la demanda en mariage*.

To — (to one's self) to, *se proposer de*

prop'os'er, *n.*, proposant, auteur d'une proposition, *m.*

proposi'tion (-pô-zish'-), *n.*, proposition, *f.*

proposi'tional, *adj.*, de proposition

propound' (-paou'n'de), *v.a.*, proposer, ex-

poser, mettre en avant, avancer, soumettre, (a legal document) produire, (a will) soumettre à la vérification, livrer à l'examen

propound'er, *n.*, personne qui propose, qui expose, qui met en avant, *f.*, (of a will) vérificateur, *m.*

prop'ing, *n.*, appui, soutien; (carp.) étalement, (hort.) échelassement, *m.*

prop'r'ator (-pri-teur), *n.*, propriétaire, *m.*

prop'r'i'etary (-prai-é-), *n.*, actionnaires, *m pl*

prop'r'i'etary, *adj.*, de propriété; de propriétaire, par actions

prop'r'i'et'or (-prai-é-teur), *n.*, propriétaire, maître, *m.*

prop'r'i'etress, *n.*, propriétaire, maîtresse, *f.*

prop'r'i'ety (-prai-é-), *n.*, convenance, *f.*, con-

venances, *f pl*; bienséance, décence, *f.*, bien-

séances, *f pl*, (gram.) propriété, *f.* To keep

within the bounds of —, *garder les convenances, les bienséances*

propul'sion (-peul-), *n.*, propulsion, *f.*

propul'sive (-peul-), *adj.*, (mec.) propulseur.

prop'-wood (-woude), *n.*, (mines) étai vertical, *m.*

pro ra'ta, à proportion, au prorata de
proroga'tion (prô-ro-gâ-), *n.*, prorogation, *f*
prorogue' (-rô-gue), *v a*, proroger
prosa'ic (-zé-ike), *adj*, prosaïque.
prosa'icism (-zé-iz'm) ou **prosa'ism**
 (-zé-iz'm), *n.*, prosaïsme, *m*
prosa'ist (-zé-iste), *n.*, prosaïste, *m*
proscen'ium (-ci-), *n.*, proscenium, *m*, avant-
 scène, scène, *f*
proscribe' (-scaibe), *v a*, proscrire.
proscrib'er, *n.*, proscrip'teur, *m*
proscrip'tion, *n.*, proscription, *f*
proscrip'tive, *adj*, de proscription
prose (prôze), *n.*, prose, *f*. — *writer*, **prosa-**
teur, *m*
prose (prôze), *v a n*, proser, écrire en prose,
 raconter ennuyeusement
prose'cutable, *adj*, poursuivable
prose'cute (pross'i-kiute), *v a*, poursuivre,
 continuer, persévérer **dans**, (jur.) poursuivre,
 diriger des poursuites **contre**, intenter un procès
 à, poursuivre en justice; (claims) revendiquer
 We intend to — our claims, nous avons
 l'intention de revendiquer nos droits.
prosecu'tion (-kiou-), *n.*, poursuite, con-
 tinuation; (jur.) poursuite, *f*, poursuites, *f pl*
 accusation, *f* Witness for the —, témoin à
 charge, *m*
prose'cutor (-kiout'eur), *n.*, personne qui
 poursuit, qui continue, *f*, (jur.) poursuivant,
 plaignant, *m* Public —, (France) ministre
 public, *m*, (the crown) partie publique, *f*,
 procureur de la république, *m*
prose'cutrix, *n.*, poursuivante, plaignante, *f*
prose'lyte (pross'i-laite), *n.*, prosélyte, *m f*
prose'lytism (pross'i-lai-tiz'm), *n.*, prosély-
 tisme, *m* (very often used disparagingly)
prose'lytize, *v a n*, convertir, faire des pros-
 élytes
prose'ur (prôz'-), *n.*, (b s) conteur ennuyeux,
 conteur fastidieux, *m*
pro'sily, *adv*, prosaïquement, ennuyeuse-
 ment, *m*
pro'siness, *n.*, prosaïsme, verbosité, *f*; terre
 à terre, *m*
proso'd'ical (-pod'-), *adj*, prosodique
proso'dist (pross'o-), *n.*, personne versée dans
 la prosodie, *f*
proso'dy (pross'o-), *n.*, prosodie, *f*
proso'pope'ia (pross'o-po-pi-ya), *n.*, proso-
 popée, *f*
prospe'ct, *n.*, vue, perspective, *f*; point de
 vue, coup d'œil, *m*, (expectation) espoir, *m*,
 espérance, perspective, *f*, avenir, *m*. To have
 fine — a before one, avoir devant soi un bel
 avenir.
prospec'tive (-spêk-), *adj*, en perspective,
 (of glasses) d'approche; (of extensive prospect)
 d'une vue étendue; (viewing at a distance) de
 longue vue — glass, lunette d'approche, *f*
prospec'tively, *adv*, en perspective, pour
 l'avenir
prospec'tor, *n.*, explorateur, (of gold) orpail-
 leur, *m*
prospec'tus (-spêk-), *n.*, prospectus, *m*
pros'per, *v a*, faire prospérer, faire réussir,
 favoriser.
pros'per, *v n*, prospérer, être florissant,
 réussir.
prosper'ity (-pêr'-), *n.*, prospérité, *f*
pros'perous (-pêr-), *adj*, prospère; (of
 things) florissant; heureux, favorable
pros'perously, *adv*, avec prospérité; heu-
 reusement, avec bonheur
pros'perousness, *n.*, prospérité, *f*
prost'ate, *adj*, (anat.) prostatique. — gland,
 prostate, *f*
prost'he'sis (-thi-cice), *n.*, (gram.) prosthèse,
 (surx.) prothèse, *f*
prost'itute (-ti-tioute), *n.*, prostituée, *f*

prost'itute, *v a*, prostituer.
prost'itute, *adj*, prostitué, prostituée.
prostitu'tion (-ti-tiou-), *n.*, prostitution, *f*
prost'itutor (-tiout'eur), *n.*, prostitu'teur, qui
 prostitue, *f*
prost'rate, *v a*, (to lay flat) coucher; (to
 throw down) abattre, renverser; (to overthrow)
 détruire, ruiner, perdre; (to reduce) réduire en-
 tièrement, jeter dans l'abâttement, dans l'anéan-
 tissement, anéantir. To — one's self before, se
 prosterner devant
prost'rate, *adj*, prosterné, couché, (fig.)
 abattu. To be utterly —, être dans l'anéantisse-
 ment; être abattu; être épuisé de fatigue. To
 lie —, être prosterné, couché
prostra'tion (-tre-), *n.*, (throwing down)
 renversement, *m*; (bowing) prosternation, *f*,
 prosternement, (défection) abâttement, anéan-
 tissement, *m*, (med) prostration, *f*
pro'style (prô-staile), *n.*, prostyle, *m*
pro'sy (prô-zi), *adj*, lourd, ennuyeux, assom-
 mant, terre à terre, verbeux
protag'onist, *n.*, protagoniste, *m*
Pro'tean (prô-ti-), *adj*, de Protée
protect' (-têkte), *v a*, protéger (from) contre;
 défendre (with) de, garantir de, abriter, (inter-
 ests) sauvegarder
protec'tion (-têk-), *n.*, protection; défense,
 garantie, *f*, abri, *m*, (safeguard) sauvegarde, *f*,
 passeport, sauf-conduit; (exemption) privilège
 contre les arrestations, *m*
protec'tionism, *n.*, (polit. econ.) protection-
 nisme, *m*
protec'tionist, *n.*, (polit. econ.) protection-
 niste, *m*
protect'ive, *adj*, protecteur.
protect'or (-teur), *n.*, protecteur, *m*, gardien,
 (jur.) tuteur, curateur d'un bien substitué, *m*,
 (c.rel.) protecteur, *m*
protec'torate ou **protec'torship**, *n.*, protecto-
 rat, *m*
protec'tress, *n.*, protectrice, gardienne, *f*
pro'test (prô-), *n.*, protestation, *f*, (com.)
 (of billet) protêt, (of a skipper) rapport énonçant
 les avaries, *m*. Under —, (com.) *protéste* —
 for non-payment, *protêt* faute de paiement.
protest' (pro-), *v a*, protester; attester; (ant.)
 prendre à témoin, (com.) protester, faire pro-
 tester
protest', *v n.*, protester contre, (jur.) pro-
 tester de
Prot'estant, *n.*, protestant, *m*, protestante,
f
Prot'estantism, *n.*, protestantisme, *m*
protesta'tion (pro'tê-s-tê-sheune), *n.*, protes-
 tation, *f*
protest'er, *n.*, protestateur, *f*, (com.) créan-
 cier qui fait faire un protêt, *m*
pro'tocol (prô-), *n.*, protocole, *m*
pro'tomartyr (prô-to-mâr-teur), *n.*, (ecc. hist.)
 premier martyr, *m*
pro'totype (prô-to-taïpe), *n.*, prototype, *m*
protoxy'de, *n.*, (chem.) protoxyde, *m*
protract', *v a*, prolonger, faire durer, traîner
 en longueur, (to defer) ajourner, différer
protrac'tion, *n.*, prolongation, *f*
protrac'tive, *adj*, qui prolonge, qui diffère.
protrac'tor, *n.*, (instrument) rapporteur, *m*
protrude' (-trioude), *v a*, pousser en avant,
 pousser dehors, chasser
protrude', *v n*, s'avancer, se projeter, sortir,
 faire saillie
protru'sion (-triou-jeune), *n.*, action de pou-
 ser en avant, saillie, *f*
protru'sive (-triou-cive), *adj*, qui pousse en
 avant, qui pousse dehors
protu'berance (-tiou-beur-), *n.*, saillie, émi-
 nence, proéminence, protubérance, bosse, (knoll)
 éminence, hauteur, (anat., astron.) protubé-
 rance, *f*

protuberant, *adj.*, en saillie, saillant, proéminent, protubérant; (of swellings) enflé
protuberante, *v.n.*, s'enfler; faire saillie, être en saillie; ressortir, s'avancer

proud (pra-oude), *adj.*, fier, (arrogant) hautain, orgueilleux, superbe, arrogant, (fam) rogue, (magnificent) beau, magnifique, superbe, (grand) noble, beau, grand, (animal) en chaleur; (med.) fongueux, baveux. To be — of, être fier de, s'enorgueillir de — flesh; bougeons charnus, *m pl.*, chair baveuse, *f*, ulcère fongueux, *m*. As — as a peacock, fier comme Artaban

proudly, *adv.*, fièrement, orgueilleusement, d'un air rogue

provable (prouv'a-b'l), *adj.*, qui peut se prouver, prouvable

prove, *v a.*, (to try, to experience) mettre à l'épreuve, éprouver, faire l'épreuve de, (to establish, to confirm) prouver, démontrer, (arith) faire la preuve de, (a debt) produire des titres de, affirmer (une créance), (a will) vérifier, légaliser To — one's self, itself, se montrer. To — a sum, (arith) vérifier un calcul.

prove, *v n.*, (to be found to be) se montrer, se trouver, se trouver être, (of things) se trouver, se trouver être, (to be) être, devenir, être démontré par l'expérience The change of king — d no remedy, le changement de roi ne fut nullement un remède. As it — d; comme l'expérience le démontrera.

proved, *adj.*, prouvé, démontré, reconnu, (of pers) expérimenté. Of — capacity: d'une habileté reconnue

proven (prouv'n), *adj.*, prouvé, démontré

Provençal, *adj.*, provençal, de Provence. — rose, Provence rose, rose de Provence, *f*

providend, *n*, fourrage, *m*, nourriture (for animals), *f*

proverb, (prov'eurbe), *n*, proverbe, *m*

proverbial (-veur), *adj.*, proverbial, qui fait proverbe

proverbially, *adj.*, proverbiallement

provide (-vaide), *v a.*, pourvoir de, fournir, (to foresee) préparer, prévoir; stipuler To — one's self with, se pourvoir de, se procurer. To be — d for; être pourvu; avoir son avenir assuré. To — for, pourvoir, nourrir, pourvoir aux besoins, à l'entretien de

provide, *v n.*, pourvoir To — for one's self; se suffire. To — against, se prémunir contre, se pourvoir contre, prendre des mesures contre, parer à, obvier à. To — for, pourvoir à

provided, *conj*, pourvu que — that, pourvu que (with subj)

providence, *n*, prévoyance, (theol) Providence, (foresight) prévoyance, prudence, (economy) économie, *f* But this is where — steps in; mais voici ce qui est de la providence (V. Hugo)

provident, *adj.*, prévoyant, prudent, frugal, économe. — society, société de secours mutuels, *f*

providential (-ahial), *adj.*, providentiel, de la providence

providentially, *adv.*, d'une manière providentielle; providentiellement

providently, *adv.*, prudemment, avec prévoyance

provider (-vaid'), *n*, pourvoyeur, fournisseur, *m*

province, *n*, province, *f*; (business) département, ressort, domaine, *m*, occupation, affaire, compétence, *f*; devoir, *m*, fonctions, attributions, *f pl* It is not in my —, ce n'est pas de ma compétence, ou de mon ressort

provincial (-shal), *adj.*, provincial, de province

provincial, *n*, provincial, *m*, provinciale, *f*
provincialism (pro-vin'shal'izm), *n*, provincialisme, *m*

prov'ing, *n*, vérification, épreuve, *f*

provision (-vij'eune), *n*, action de pourvoir, stipulation, précaution, mesure de prévoyance, (stock) provision, (jur) disposition, *f* — a, *pl*, vivres, comestibles, *m pl*, denrées, munitions de bouche, *f pl* To lay in a — of, faire provision de To make — against, for, prendre des précautions contre, ou pour. To make a — for any one, pourvoir aux besoins de quelqu'un; assurer l'avenir de quelqu'un, faire une rente à quelqu'un, faire un sort, un avenir à quelqu'un. — dealer, marchand de comestibles, *m*. — warehouse, magasin de comestibles, *m*

provision, *v a.*, approvisionner de vivres; (milit, nav) avitailler

provisional ou **provisionary** (-vij'), *adj.*, provisoire, provisionnel

provisionally, *adv.*, provisoirement, par provision, provisionnellement

provisionary, *adj* V. **provisional**

provision-merchant (-meur-tahs'n't), *n*, négociant en comestibles, *m*

proviso (-vai-zô), *n*, condition, clause, *f* With that —, with the — that, pourvu que, à condition que

provisory, *adv*, provisoirement; (jur) conditionnellement

provisory (-vai-ço), *adj.*, provisoire, conditionnel

provocation (-ké-), *n*, provocation, *f*

provocative, *n*, provocation, *f*; aiguillon, stimulant, *m*

provocative (-vô-ka-), *adj.*, qui provoque, provocant, provocateur, *m*

provoke (-vô-ke), *v a.*, provoquer; exciter, inciter à, (to enrage) vexer, impatienter, agacer, fâcher, irriter, contrarier, (to challenge) défier To — laughter, faire rire. To — a smile, faire sourire

provoker, *n*, provocateur, *m*

provoking, *adj.*, provocant; (vexing) irritant, contrariant, ennuyeux, fâcheux, agaçant

provokingly, *adv.*, d'une manière provocante, irritante, contrariante

provost (prov'oste), *n*, prévôt, (of a college) proviseur, recteur, président, (in Scotland) maire, *m*

provost (-vô), *n*, (milit) prévôt, *m* — marshal, (milit) grand prévôt

provostship (-vô-shipe), *n*, prévôté, *f*, provisorat, *m*, (Scotland) mairie, *f*

prowl (praon), *n*, proue, *f*

prows (praou-ess), *n*, bravoure, valeur; (jest) prouesse, *f*

prowl (praon), *v n*, rôder To — about, rôder çà et là To — about the wood, rôder dans la forêt. To — about town, flâner par la ville, battre le pavé

prowl, *n*, rôdeur, *m*

proximate, *adj.*, proche, prochain, (chem.) immédiat

proximately, *adv.*, immédiatement

proximity, *n*, proximité, *f*, voisinage, *m*

proximo, *adv.*, du mois prochain

prox'y, *n*, (pers) fondé de pouvoir, mandataire, délégué, *m*, (thing) procuration, délégation, *f* By —, par procuration

prox'yship, *n*, fonctions d'un fondé de pouvoir, *f pl*

prude (proude), *n*, prude, *f*

prudence (prou-), *n*, prudence, sagesse, *f*

prudent, *adj.*, prudent, sage — marriage; mariage de convenance, ou de raison, *m*

prudential (-shal), *adj.*, de prudence; dicté par la prudence

prudentials (-shalse), *n pl.*, maximes de sagesse, *f pl*

prudently, *adv.*, prudemment, sagement

prud'ery (prou-), *n*, pruderie, *f*

prud'ish (prou-), *adj.*, prude, de prude

prud'ishly, *adv.*, en prude, avec pruderie
prune (proune), *n.*, pruneau, *m.*, p. sèche,
prune, *v.a.*, (hort) élaguer, tailler, émonder,
 rogner, (to trim) parer, arranger, ajuster.
prune, *v.n.*, (jest) s'ajuster, s'attifer
prunello (prou-nel-lô), *n.*, (woolen stuff,
 fruit) prunelle, *f.*
pruner (prou'n-), *n.*, élagueur, émondeur
 (V Hugo), *m.*
pruniferos, *adj.*, qui porte des prunes
pruning (prou'n-), *n.*, (hort) taille, *f.*,
 élagage, émondage, *m.*
pruning-hook (-houke) ou **pruning-knife**
 (-naife), *n.*, serpe, serpette, *f.*; croissant, *m.*
pruning-shears (-shirze), *n pl.*, sécateur,
m sing.
prurience ou **prurieney** (prou-), *n.*, (med)
 démangeaison, *f.*, prurit, (fig) désir immodéré,
 violent, *m.*, démangeaison, *f.*
prurient (prou-), *adj.*, qui démange, (fig)
 qui brûle de désir.
pruriginous (-ridj'-), *adj.*, (med.) prurige-
 neux.
Prussian (preush'a'n), *adj.*, prussien, de
 Prusse — *blue*, *bleu de Prusse*, *m.*
Prussian, *n.*, Prussien, *m.*, Prussienne, *f.*
prussian (preus'-), *adj.*, (chem) prussique
pry (praie), *v n.*, scruter, fureter To — into,
scruter, fouiller dans, fourrer le nez dans, se
mêler de, épier, chercher à pénétrer. To —
 about, *fourrer le nez partout*
pry, *n.*, regard scrutateur, regard indiscret,
m. Paul Pry, *brouvillon, homme qui se mêle de*
tout, curieux indiscret, m
prying (prai-igne), *adj.*, scrutateur, curieux,
 indiscret
prying, *n.*, curiosité, indiscrétion, *f.*
pryingly, *adv.*, curieusement, indiscrète-
 ment
psalm (sâme), *n.*, psaume, *m.* — *book*, *livre*
de psaumes, psautier, m — *singing*, *psalmo-*
die, f
psalmist (sâ'm'iste ou sal'), *n.*, psalmiste, *m.*
psalmody (sâ'm-), *n.*, psalmodie, *f.*
psalmodyze, *n.*, psalmodier
psalter (sôl'-), *n.*, psautier, *m.*
psaltery (sôl-), *n.*, (mus) psaltérion, *m.*
psen'do (siou-dô), *adj.*, pseudo, faux.
pseudonymous (siou-), *adj.*, pseudonyme
pschaw! (shô), *int.*, bah! baste!
psora, *n.*, psore, *f.*
psoric, *adv.*, psorique.
psycholog'ic ou **psycholog'ical** (sai-kol-
 odj'-), *adj.*, psychologique
psychologist (sai-kol'odj'iste), *n.*, (philos)
 psychologue, psychologue, *m.*
psychology (sai-kol'o-dj-), *n.*, (philos) psy-
 chologie, *f.*
ptarmigan (tar-), *n.*, ptarmigan, tétras, *m.*
ptisan (tiz'-), *n.*, tisane, *f.*
Ptolema'ic (tol'i-mé-), *adv.*, de Ptolémée, pto-
 léméen.
puberty (piou-beur-), *n.*, puberté, *f.*
pubescence (piou-bés-), *n.*, puberté; (bot.)
 pubescence, *f.*
pubescent (piou-bés-), *adj.*, pubère, (bot)
 pubescent
public (peub'-), *adj.*, public, *m.*; publique, *f.*
 — *accounts*, *budget, m* — *house*, *cadavre, m.* —
auberge, f. — *spirit*, *esprit public, m.* —
spiritedness, *amour du bien public, m.*
public, *n.*, le public, le peuple.
publican (peub'-), *n.*, (Bible) publicain, (im-
 keeper) cabaretier, aubergiste, *m.*
publication (peub'li-ké-), *n.*, publication, *f.*
publicist (peub'-), *n.*, publiciste, *m.*
publicity (peub'-), *n.*, publicité, *f.*
publicly (peub'-), *adv.*, publiquement; en
 public.

public-spirited, *adj.*, qui s'occupe du bien
 général, dévoué au bien public, dévoué aux in-
 térêts généraux, animé de l'esprit public.
public (peub'), *v a.*, publier
publisher, *n.*, personne qui publie, *f.*; édi-
 teur, libraire-éditeur, *m.*; (of a newspaper)
 directeur, gérant, *m.*
puce (piousse) ou **puce-coloured** (-keulleurde),
adj., puce.
puce (peuke), *n.*, esprit follet; lutin, *m.*
puce (peuk'-), *v a.*, rider; (needlework)
 faire boire, faire goder, (clothes) plisser, faire
 grimacer
puce, *v n.*, grimacer, goder
puce (peuk'-), *n.*, ride, (in needlework)
 poche, *f.*; (clothes) fronce, *f.*, mauvais pli, *m.*
puce, *n.*, frocement, fronce, *m.*,
 mauvais pli, *m pl*
puce, *n.*, bourrelet, *m.*
puce (poud'-), *n.*, pouding, *m.* Black-
 —, *boudin noir, m.*
puce (pâse), *n.*, pâté, *m.*
puce (sîve), *n.*, grande manche,
 manche pagode, *f.*
puce (min), *n.*, (min) poudingue, *m.*
puce (peud'a'l), *n.*, flaque d'eau, mare, *f.*;
 gâchis; (mas) corroi, *m.*
puce, *v a.*, troubler; rendre boursoufflé;
 remplir de boue; embourber, croter; (metal)
 puddler; (mortar) corroyer, (a wall) remblayer.
puce, *n.*, (mas) corroi, (metal) pud-
 diage, *m.*, (fam) ribote, *f.*
puce, *adj.*, boursoufflé, trouble, boursoufflé.
puce (piou-), *n.*, pudicité, *f.*
puce (piou-eur'il), *adj.*, puéril.
puce, *adv.*, puérilement
puce (piou-eur'il-), *n.*, puérilité, *f.*
puce (piou-eur-peur'-), *adj.*, (med.)
 puerpéral. — *fever*, *fièvre de lait, f.*
puce (peuf), *n.*, (breath) souffle, *m.*, (of wind,
 smoke) bouffée, *f.*; (pastry) feuilletage, *m.*;
 (for powdering the hair) houppé à poudrer, *f.*;
 (on dresses) bouillon, (of sleeves) bouffant;
 (ad vertisement) pouf, *m.*, réclame, *f.*
puce ou **puce** (böl), *n.*, (bot) vase-de-
 loup, *f.*
puce, *v a.*, souffler, (to swell) bouffir, enfler;
 (to praise) faire mousser, louer d'une façon ex-
 cessive To — away, *dissiper, chasser.* To —
 up, *enfler, bouffir.* To be —ed up with; *être*
bouffi, ou gonflé, de
puce, *v n.*, souffler, (to swell) boursouffler,
 bouffir; (to swell the cheeks) bouffir; (to breathe
 with vehemence) haletter, (fig.) faire des poufs,
 faire de la réclame, faire l'article. To — away,
funer rageusement, lancer des bouffées de
tabac
puce, *n.*, personne qui souffle, *f.*; faiseur de
 poufs, faiseur de réclames, *m.*
puce (peuf'-), *n.*, (orm) plongeon de mer, *m.*
puce (peuf'-), *n.*, enflure, *f.*, (med.)
 empiètement, *m.*
puce (peuf'-), *adv.*, en haletant, avec
 enflure, par des poufs.
puce (peuf'-), *adj.*, bouffi, enflé, (style)
 boursoufflé.
puce (peuf'-), *n.*, feuilletage, *m.*; pâte feuilletée, *f.*
puce (peuf'-), *n.*, vol-au-vent, *m.*
puce (peughe), *n.*, (ant.) (monkey) petit singe,
m — *nose*, *nez épais, nez camus, m.* —
noosed; *camus.*
puce (peughe), *v a.*, (mas.) hourder, (tech.)
 pilonner.
puce ou **puce** (peughe), *n.*, roquet, carlin, bichon, *m.*
puce (peughe), *n.*, (mas) hourdage,
 hourdis, *m.*; aire de plancher, *f.*
puce (peughe), *n.*, bauge, *f.*
puce (pou), *inf.*, nargue! si donc!
puce (piou-dj'il'-), *n.*, pugilat, boxe, *m.*

pugilist, *n.*, boxeur, pugiliste, *m.*
pugilistic, *adj.*, de pugilat
pug-mill, *n.*, (brick-making) pétrin, *m.*
pugna/cious (peug-né-sheusse), *adj.*, enclin à se battre, querelleur, batailleur.
pugna/ciously, *adv.*, d'un air batailleur.
pugna/ciousness, **pugna/city**, *n.*, humeur batailleuse, querelleuse, pugnativité, *f.*
puis/ne (piou-ni), *adj.*, inférieur, cadet — *judge*, juge assesseur, conseiller, *m.*
puke (pouke), *n.*, vomitif, émetique, vomissement, *m.* *v n.*, vomir.
pule (poule), *v n.*, piauler, piailler, gémir, (to whine) pleurnicher
pul'ing, *n.*, cri, pialement, pleurnichement, *m.*
pul'ingly, *adv.*, en piaulant, en pleurnichant.
pull (poule), *n.*, action de tirer, *f.*, coup de main, (rowing) coup de rame, *m.*, coups de rame, *m pl.*, (effort) effort, assaut, coup de main, *m.*, tâche, (violence) secousse, *f.*, (avantage) avantage, (draught) coup, trait, *m.*, (contest) lutte, *f.*; (of bells) cordon, *m.*, (print) impression, *f.* *A* — on the water, une promenade sur l'eau
Hard —, rude effort, *m.*, rude tâche, *f.*
pull (poule), *v. a.*, tirer, (to gather) cueillir, (to tear) déchirer, arracher, (print) tirer. To — the trigger, presser la détente To — aside, tirer de côté. To — asunder, apart, déchirer en deux. To — away, arracher To — back, faire reculer; tirer en arrière To — down, faire descendre, (to demolish) démolir, abattre, (of illness) amaigrir, maigrir, (to abase) abaisser, rabattre. To — off, arracher, enlever; ôter, (one's clothes) ôter, retirer, (one's boots) tirer, ôter To — in, tirer dedans; rentrer. To — in, on to, pieces, mettre en pièces. To — on (as boots, etc); mettre. To — open, ouvrir To — out, tirer dehors, tirer; arracher, faire sortir, sortir; (hair, teeth) arracher. To — up, tirer en haut; (hoist) hisser, (root up) arracher, déraciner; extirper, (fig) éliminer, remonter, (before a magistrate) iraduire, citer, *g* onder To — up, (a horse) retenir, arrêter To — a long face, avoir le visage allongé d'une mine. To — a match off, arranger un mariage, (a game) enlever une partie. To — a wry face, faire la grimace. To — up stakes, changer de logis, déménager
pull, *v n.*, tirer, (to row) ramer To — through, réussir, en sortir, s'en tirer To — up, (of horses, carriages, etc) arrêter; s'arrêter, descendre. To — away, (at the oars) rager de toutes ses forces. To — off, (nav) démarquer, partir. To — together, s'accorder, s'entendre — up, driver! arrêtes, cochier!
pull'er, *n.*, tireur, arracheur, (rower) rameur, *m.*
pul'let (poul'-), *n.*, poulette, *f.* *Fat* —; *poularde*, *f.*
pul'ley (poul'-), *n.*, poulie, *f.* [*m.*]
pull'ing (poul'-), *n.*, tirage, (agri) arrachage, *m.*
Pull'man-car, *n.*, wagon salon, *m.*
pul'ulate (peu-liou-), *v n.*, germer; bourgeonner, pousser; pulluler.
pul'ulation (peu-liou-lé-), *n.*, germination, pullulation, *f.*
pul'monary (peul-), *adj.*, pulmonaire
pul'mon'io (peul-), *adj.*, pulmonaire, (pers) phisaique, pulmonique
pulp (peulpe), *n.*, substance molle, (of fruit) chair, pulpe; (marrow) moelle, (bot) pulpe, *f.*, parenchyme, *m.*; (for making paper) pâte, bouillie, *f.*
pulp (peulpe), *v a.*, enlever la chair de, enlever l'enveloppe de, pulper, réduire en pâte, décortiquer.
pulp'iness (peul'-), *n.*, nature molle; nature pulpeuse, *f.*

pul'pit (poul-), *n.*, (ecc) chaire, (pol) tribune, *f.*, (for auctioneers) bureau, *m.* — oratory *éloquence de la chaire, f.*
pulp'ous ou **pulp'y** (peul-), *adj.*, pulpeux, mou
pul'sate (peul-), *v n.*, battre, palpiter
pul'satile (peul-), *adj.*, (mus) de percussion, (med) pulsant
pul'sation (peul-sé-), *n.*, (med.) pulsation, *f.*
pul'satory (peul-sa-), *adj.*, (med) pulsatif
pul'se (peulse), *n.*, pouls, *m.*, (phys) pulsation, (bot) plante légumineuse, *f.*, légume, *m.* High, low —, pouls élevé, faible Irregular, regular —, pouls déréglé, réglé Strong, weak —, pouls élevé, faible Quick —, pouls fréquent Wiry —, pouls sec To feel any one's —, tâter le pouls à quelqu'un, (fig) sonder quelqu'un sur une affaire
pul'verizable (peul-veur-aiz-a-b'l), *adj.*, pulvérisable
pul'veriza'tion (-veur-aiz-é-), *n.*, pulvérisation, *f.*
pul'verize (peul-veur'aize), *v a.*, pulvériser; réduire en poudre
pul'verous (peul-veur'-), *adj.*, poudreux
pum'ice (peu-mice) ou **pum'ice-stone** (-stone), *n.*, ponce, pierre ponce, *f.*
pum'ice, *v a.*, pincer
pum'iceous (piou-mish'eusse), *adj.*, ponceux
pum'mel *v.* *pom'mel*
pump, *n.*, pompe, *f.*, (shoe) escarpin, *m.* Fire —, pompe à incendie Stomach —, pompe stomacale Sucking —, suction —, pompe aspirante Foreing —, pompe foulante Air —, machine pneumatique, *f.* Chain —, norra, pompe à chapelet, *f.* To fetch the —, amorcer la pompe
pump, *v. a.*, pomper, (fig) sonder, les vers du nez à To — anything out of any one, tirer quelque chose de quelqu'un, tirer à quelqu'un les vers du nez. — ship! (nav.) à la pompe!
pump, *v. n.*, pomper
pump'-bore, *n.*, âme de pompe, *f.*
pump'-brake, *n.*, brimble de pompe, *f.*
pump'er, *n.*, personne qui pompe, *f.*
pump'-gear (-ghire), *n.*, garniture de pompe, *f.*
pump'-hose, *n.*, manche de pompe, *f.*
pump'kin, *n.*, citrouille, courge, *f.*, potiron, *m.*
pump'-room, *n.*, buvette, *f.*
pump'-spear (-spire), *n.*, tige de pompe, *f.*
pump'-water, *n.*, eau de pompe, *f.*
pump'-well, *n.*, puits à bras, *m.*
pun (peune), *n.*, calembour, jeu de mots, *m.*
pun, *v. n.*, faire des calembours, jouer sur les mots
punch (peu'n'she), *n.*, (instrument) emporte-pièce; poignon; (buffoon) polichinelle, (beverage) punch, (blow) coup de poing, (short man) court-taud, (horse) cheval ramassé, *m.*, (newspaper) Punch, (in France) Charivari, *m.* — and Judy show, *théâtre de Guignol, m.*
punch, *v. a.*, percer, perforer, poinçonner, (to hit) donner un coup de poing à. To — out; enlever à l'emporte-pièce
punch'-bowl (-bôl), *n.*, bol à punch, *m.*
punch'con (peu'n'sh'eune), *n.*, poignon; (carp) montant, *m.*, (of beer) pièce (litres 332 6876), (of wine) pièce (litres 318), pièce anglaise, *f.*, poignon, *m.*
punch'er, *n.*, poinçonneur, *m.*, (thing) emporte-pièce, poignon, *m.*
punch'nel'io (peu'n'shi-nè'l'io), *n.*, polichinelle, *m.*
punch'ing-machine, *n.*, poinçonneuse, *f.*
punch'y, *adj.*, ramassé, trapu, court-taud.
punc'tiform (peu'gn'k-), *adj.*, en forme de pointe
punct'il'io (peu'gn'k-t'il'io), *n.*, exactitude scrupuleuse, vérille, pointillerie, formalité, *f.*, céré-

monie, étiquette, *f* To stand upon —; *être méticuleux, cérémonieux, pointilleux*

punctilious (peu'gn'kt'liou-), *adj*, d'une exactitude scrupuleuse, pointilleux, méticuleux, qui tient aux formes, à l'étiquette.

punctiliously, *adv*, avec une exactitude scrupuleuse, d'une manière pointilleuse, minutieusement

punctiliousness, *n*, exactitude scrupuleuse, pointilleuse, pointillerie, *f*

punctual (peu'gn'kt'liou-), *adj*, ponctuel, exact To be — to time, *être exact à l'heure, être à l'heure*

punctuality, *n*, ponctualité, exactitude, *f*
punctually, *adv*, ponctuellement, exactement.

punctuate (peu'gn'kt'liou-), *v a*, ponctuer
punctuation (peu'gn'k-tiou-é-), *n*, ponctuation, *f*

puncture (peu'gn'kt'leur), *n*, piqûre, (saig) ponction, *f*

puncture, *v a*, piquer, faire une piqûre à, faire une ponction à

punct, *n*, punit, *m*

pungency (peu'ndjè'n-), *n*, nature piquante; acrimonie, acreté; agreur, *f*; (of sarcasm, style) piquant, mordant, *m*

pungent (peu'ndjè'n-te), *adj*, piquant, mordant; acrimonieux; (of sarcasm, style) âcre, cuisant, poignant

Punitive (piou-), *adj*, punique
puniness (piou-), *n*, petitesse; nature chétive, *f*

punish (peu'n-), *v a*, punir, châtier (for, de), corriger, (an enemy) maltraiter

punishable (peu'n'ish-a-b'l-), *adj*, punissable, (jur) passible (by, de)

punishableness, *n*, caractère punissable, *m*

punisher, *n*, personne qui punit, *f*, punisseur, correcteur, *m*

punishment, *n*, punition, peine, *f*, châtiement, supplice, *m* Capital —, *peine de mort, peine capitale, f*

punitive, *adj*, (ant) pénal, punitif, *f*

punnet, *n*, manivelle, *m*

punning, *n*, calembours, jeux de mots, *m pl*

punster (peu'n-), *n*, faiseur de calembours, *m*

punt (peu'nte), *v a*, (boat) conduire un bachot (à la gaffe)

punt, *v n*, (at play) ponter

punt, *n*, bateau plat, bâtiment ras, bachot, *m*

gun, *canardière, f*

punter, *n*, (at play) ponte, *m*

punny (piou-), *adj*, petit, faible; mesquin, chétif.

pup (peupe), *v n*, chienne, mettre bas

pup, *n*, petit chien, petit, *m*; petite chienne, (pers) (b.s) freluquet, fat, drôle, *m* With —; *plume*

pupa (piou-) ou **pupe** (pioupe), *n*, (*pupæ*) (ent) nymphe, (of butterflies) chrysalide, *f*

pupil (piou-), *n*, (scholar) élève, *m f*, écolier, *m*, écolière, *f*; (ward) pupille, *m f*, (of the eye) pupille, prunelle, *f* — teacher; *maître ou maîtresse-élève*

pupillage (-ède), *n*, état d'élève, *m*, pupillarité, minorité, *f*

pupillary (piou-), *adj*, (of a ward, a pupil, the pupil of the eye) pupillaire

puppet (peup-), *n*, marionnette, poupée, *f*, poupard, *m*; bamboche, *f*

puppet-man, *n*, joueur de marionnettes, *m*

puppet-show (-shô), *n*, marionnettes, *f pl*

puppy (peup-), *n*, petit chien, *m*, petite chienne, *f*; petit; (pers) fat, faquin, diable, roquet, freluquet, *m*

puppyism, *n*, fatuité, impertinence, *f*

pur ou **purr** (peur), *v n*, (of the cat) filer son rouet; faire roucou, ronronner.

pur ou **purr**, *n*, ronron, *m*

purblind (peur-blai'n'de), *adj*, qui a la vue basse (ou courte), myope, (animal) qui ne voit pas clair, presque aveugle

purblindly, *adv*, à l'avenglette

purblindness, *n*, vue basse, myopie, *f*

purchable (peur'tchess'a-b'l-), *adj*, achetable, qu'on peut acheter, qui peut s'acheter.

purchase (peur-tchèce), *n*, achat, *m*, acquisition, emplette, (mec) puissance, prise, (jur.) obtention, *f*, (nav.) appareils, *m pl* — money, *prix d'achat, m* — system, (abolished in 1871 in Engl) *achat des grades (dans l'armée)*. To make —; *faire des emplettes*

purchase (peur-tchèce), *v a*, acheter, acquérir, faire l'achat de, (to obtain) obtenir, gagner.

purchase-deed, *n*, contrat d'acquisition, *m*

purchase-money, *n*, prix d'achat, *m*

purcher (peur-tchess-), *n*, acquéreur, acheteur, chaland, *m*

pure (pioure) *adj*, pur, (b s) vrai, franc. — from; *exemple de*

purely, *adv*, purement

pureness, *n*, pureté, *f*

purgation (peur-ghé-), *n*, purgation, *f*

purgative, *n adj*, purgatif, *m*

purgatorial, *adj*, du purgatoire

Purgatory (peur-), *n*, purgatoire, *m*

purgatory, *adj*, qui purifie, expiatoire.

purge (peurdje), *n*, purgation, *m*, purgatif, *m*

purge, *v a*, purger, nettoyer, purifier, clarifier, épurer, (jur) purger

purger, *n*, personne ou chose qui purge, qui épure, qui nettoie, qui purifie

purging, *n*, diarrhée, purgation; (fig) épuration, *f*

purification (piou-ri-fi-ké-), *n*, purification; épuration, *f*

purificative ou **purificatory** (piou-ri-fi-ké-), *adj*, qui purifie.

purifier (piou-ri-fai-), *n*, personne ou chose qui purifie, qui épure, *f*, purificateur, (med.) dépuratif, *m*

purify (piou-ri-fai-), *v a*, purifier, épurer.

purify, *v n*, se purifier, s'épurer

purism (piou-riz'm), *n*, purisme, *m*

purist, *n*, puriste, *m*

Puritan (piou-), *adj*, puritain

Puritan, *n*, puritain, *m*, puritaine, *f*

Puritanical, *adj*, de puritain, puritain.

Puritanism (-iz'm), *n*, puritanisme, *m*

purity (piou-), *n*, pureté, *f*

purl (peurie), *n*, bordure en broderie; (of lace) engrêlure, (beverage) bière à l'absinthe, *f*, (of brooks) doux murmure, gazouillement, *m*

purl, *v a*, orner de broderie, engrêler

purl, *v n*, murmurer, gazouiller

purloin (peur-liou-), *n*, alentours, confins, *m pl*; limites, *f pl* — a, *pl*, pays perdus, *m pl*

purloin (peur-), *n*, (carp) ventrière, *f*

purling (peur-l-), *adj*, murmurant.

purling (peur-l-), *n*, murmure, gazouillement, *m*

purloin (peur-lôine), *v a*, soustraire, dérober, voler, détourner

purloiner, *n*, voleur, *m*, voleuse, personne qui soustrait, qui dérobe, *f*

purloining, *n*, soustraction, *f*; vol, détournement, *m*

purple (peur-pl-), *adj*, pourpre, de pourpre, (med) pourpré.

purple (peur-pl-), *n*, pourpre, *m*; (dye, fig) pourpre, *f*

purple, *v a*, teindre en pourpre, empourprer; rougir.

purples (peur-pl'ze), *n pl*, (med.) fièvre pourprée, *f*, pourpre, *m*

purplish, *adj*, tirant sur le pourpre; purpurin

purport (peur-), *n*, but, objet; (sense) sens,

contenu, *m.*, teneur, *f.*; (import) portée, force, valeur, *f.*

pur'port, *v.a.*, tendre à; montrer; signifier, donner à entendre, faire voir, indiquer.

pur'port, *v.n.*, avoir pour but de, avoir la prétention de, être censé de.

pur'pose (peur-poss), *n.*, but, effet, *m.*, fin, *f.*; dessein, projet, *m.*, intention, vue, *f.*, besoin, usage, intérêt, *m.*; utilité, *f.* Or —; *expres*; à dessein. Of set —; *expres*; à propos (V. Hugo). To no —; *sans effet*; inutilement, en vain, en pure perte. For the — of, dans le but de. To good —; avantageusement, avec fruit. To little —; à peu d'effet; en vain. To the —, à propos. To some —; utilement, bien. Foreign to the —; étranger au but. To what —? à quel bon? à quel effet? For one — only, (man.) d'une main, pour un seul usage. To answer, to suit one's —, faire son affaire, arranger quelqu'un. To answer a —, remplir un but. To answer no —; être inutile; ne servir de rien. To come to the —; venir au fait. To gain one's —, en venir à ses fins. To answer the — of, faire l'office de, servir à la fois de. That is nothing to the —; cela ne fait rien à l'affaire; cela ne veut rien dire. For a double —, à deux fins (V. Hugo).

pur'pose (peur-poss), *v.a.*, se proposer, avoir le dessein, avoir l'intention, avoir le projet de; se décider à.

pur'posed, *adj.*, projeté, proposé, voulu.

pur'posely, *adv.*, à dessein, *expres*; de propos délibéré.

pur'pura (peur-piou), *n.*, (ich.) pourprie, (med.) pourpre, *m.*

pur'pure (peur-pieur), *n.*, (har.) pourpre, *m.*

pur'puri (peur-piou), *adj.*, (chem.) purpurique.

pur, *v.n.* V. **pur**.

pur'ing, *n.* V. **pur**.

pur'ing (peur-), *adj.*, (of the cat) qui file son rouet, qui fait ronron.

purse (peurse), *n.*, bourse, *f.*, porte-monnaie, *m.* Friv —, cassette, *f.* Long, or well-lined —, bourse bien garnie, *f.* To hold the — strings, tenir les cordons de la bourse. To loosen the — strings; délier les cordons.

purse, *v.a.*, (fig.) plisser, froncer.

purse-maker, *n.*, boursier, *m.*, boursière, *f.*

purse-net, *n.*, filet en bourse, *m.*

purse-proud (prauode), *adj.*, fier de son argent, de ses écus.

pur'ser, *n.*, agent comptable, commissaire, *m.* — a steward, distributeur des vivres, *m.*

pur'siness (peur-), *n.*, boursouffure, enflure; (of breath) courte haleine, *f.*

pur'slane (peurs'lène), *n.*, (bot) pourpier, *m.*

pur'stable (peur-siou-a-b'l), *adj.*, qu'on peut poursuivre, poursuivable, (jur.) actionnable.

pur'suance (peur-siou-), *n.*, poursuite; suite, conséquence, *f.* In — of; en conséquence de, en vertu de, conformément à. In the — of his duty; dans l'exécution de son devoir.

pur'suant (peur-siou-), *adj.*, en conséquence de; par suite de, conforme à, aux termes de. — to; conformément à.

pur'sue (peur-siou), *v.a.*, poursuivre; suivre; chercher, (fig) persécuter.

pur'suer, *n.*, personne qui poursuit, *f.*; pour-suisant, *m.*

pur'suit (peur-siou-), *n.*, poursuite; recherche; occupation, profession, *f.* — a, pl, travaux, *m.pl.*; occupations, *f.pl.* — a, pl, études, *f.pl.* In — of, à la poursuite de, à la recherche de.

pur'suivant (peur-siu-), *n.*, poursuivant d'armes, *m.* — at arms, poursuivant d'armes.

pur'sy (peur-), *adj.*, bouffi; (short-breathed) pousé.

pu'rulence ou **pu'rulency**, *n.*, purulence, *f.*

pu'rulent, *adj.*, purulent.

purvey' (peur-), *v.a.*, faire provision de; pourvoir, fournir, procurer.

purvey', *v.n.*, faire ses provisions; se pourvoir, pourvoir à.

purvey'ance (peur-vé-), *n.*, provisions, *f.pl.*; approvisionnement, *m.*

purvey'or (peur-vé-ur), *n.*, pourvoyeur, fournisseur, *m.* — to his Majesty, fournisseur de sa Majesté.

pus (peuss), *n.*, (med.) pus, *m.*

Pu'ssivism, *n.*, puséisme, *m.*

Pu'ssosite, *n.*, puséisme, *m.*

push (poush), *n.*, coup, *m.*; impulsion; poussée, poussade, (attack) attaque, *f.*; (critical moment) moment critique, *m.*, conjoncture, extrémité, *f.*; (ant) effort, *m.* At a —, on a —, dans un moment critique, à l'extrémité; comme un **pus** aller To be put to the —, être mis à l'épreuve.

push (poush), *v.n.*, pousser, faire un effort; se pousser, attaquer To — at, pousser, attaquer. To — away; pousser toujours To — off, (nav) pousser au large To — on, forward, pousser en avant; s'avancer, se pousser dans le monde. To — on to, pousser jusqu'à. At one —, d'un seul coup. To have plenty of —, ou go; aller de l'avant, être fort entreprenant.

push, *v.a.*, pousser, (to urge) presser, importer. To — away, repousser, éloigner. To — back, repousser, faire reculer To — down; faire tomber, renverser To — any one down the stairs, faire dégringoler l'escalier à quelqu'un; faire descendre l'escalier à quelqu'un. To — forward; avancer, faire avancer, pousser. To — in, faire entrer. To — off; repousser; lancer; pousser au large. To — in, faire entrer, pousser dedans To — on; *v.a.*, pousser, faire avancer, activer, hâter, pousser en avant, *v.n.*, avancer, continuer son chemin To — out; pousser dehors, faire sortir. To — up, faire monter, élever, pousser. To — open, ouvrir, pousser. To be — ed for money, être à court d'argent To be — ed for an answer, être embarrassé pour répondre. To be — ed for time, être pressé.

push'er, *n.*, pousseur, *m.*

push'ing, *adj.*, qui se pousse; qui pousse; (enterprising) entreprenant.

push'ing, *n.*, poussée, poussade, impulsion, *f.*; effort, *m.*; (fig) caractère entreprenant, *m.*, hardiesse, *f.*, (b a.) toupet, *m.*

push'ingly, *adv.*, vigoureusement, hardiment; avec toupet.

push'pin, *n.*, (game) poussette, *f.*

pusillan'm'ity (piou-cil-), *n.*, pusillanimité, *f.*

pusillan'itous, *adj.*, pusillanime.

pusillan'itously, *adv.*, avec pusillanimité.

pusse (pouss), *n.*, (cat) minon, minet, *m.*, minette, *f.*; (hare) lièvre, *m.* — in boots; le chat botté. To play at — in the corner; jouer aux quatre coins.

pus'talar ou **pus'talous** (peust-lou-), *adj.*, couvert de pustules; pustuleux.

pus'tule (peust-houle), *n.*, pustule, *f.*

put (poute), *v.a.* (preterit and past part., Fut), mettre; poser; placer, (to suppose) supposer, poser; (to offer) offrir, proposer If I may — it so; si je puis m'exprimer ainsi. To — a restraint upon; restreindre, réprimer. To — about, faire passer, faire circuler; (fig) gêner, troubler, embarrasser. To — again; répéter; remettre. To — aside; mettre de côté, (fig) écartier. To — away; serrer, cacher; (to take away) ôter; (a wife) répudier. To — back; reculer; faire reculer; (to replace) remplacer, remettre To — by; mettre de côté, serrer, ranger. To — down; déposer, poser; mettre par terre; (to suppress) supprimer, réprimer; (to writedown) mettre ou coucher par écrit, inscrire; (to confound) réduire en silence, confondre. To

— down as ; *considérer comme, qualifier de, traiter de* To — forth, *mettre en avant, étendre, tendre, avancer*, (to display) *déployer*, (leaves, flowers) *pousser*, (a book) *publier, éditer, faire paraître*. To — forward, *pousser en avant*, (of opinions) *avancer*, (of arguments) *susouter*. To — in, *mettre dedans, mettre, passer*; (to insert) *insérer*. To — off, *ôter, quitter*, (to defer) *remettre, retarder, différer*. To — on, (to advance) *avancer*; (to assume) *prendre*, (to attribute to) *mettre sur le compte de, attribuer à, imputer à*; (clothes) *mettre*. To — out, *mettre dehors; mettre à la porte*, (to extinguish) *éteindre*, (to confuse) *embarrasser, déranger, troubler*, (money) *placer*, (flowers, leaves) *pousser*, (to display) *déployer*. To — over, *mettre dessus, mettre au-dessus de* To — to, *mettre à*; (to refer to) *s'en référer à*, (to harness) *atteler*. To — up, *mettre en haut; réduire à; contraindre; mettre à; engager à*; (to replace) *remettre*; (to pack) *empaqueter, emballer*, (a prayer) *faire, offrir*; (to lodge) *loger, caser*. To — up any one, (at a house) *caser, loger*, (a carriage) *remiser*. To — any one up to anything; *donner le mot à quelqu'un; mettre quelqu'un au courant de quelque chose, mettre quelqu'un au fait de, pousser à* To — to the sword, *passer au fil de l'épée* To — to it, *être embarrassé, avoir du fil à retordre; avoir fait à faire*. To — together, *mettre ensemble, rapprocher; réunir*, (a piece of mechanism) *assembler, monter, fixer, poser* To — any one on his trial, *mettre quelqu'un en jugement, en cause*. To — an affront on any one, *faire affront à quelqu'un*. To — a question to; *faire une question à*. To — upon the right track; *mettre sur la voie, sur la piste*. To — one's self forward; *se mettre en évidence, se pousser, se mettre en avant, se produire* To — in mind of; *rappeler à, faire penser à* To be — upon; *être trompé; être exploité* You have — your foot in it, *vous avez fait de belle besogne, vous avez patiné en plein; vous avez mis le pied dans le plat* Dinner was — back an hour, *le dîner fut retardé d'une heure*. To — by something for a rainy day; (prov.) *garder une poure pour la soif*. To — one's shoulder to the wheel, *mettre la main à l'œuvre ou y mettre du sien* (Daudet). To — in force; (a law) *faire exécuter, faire observer* To — on a job, (work) *faire travailler (à la pièce); donner du travail à* To — on steam, *chauffer* To — on airs, *se donner des airs*.

put (poute), *v n*, (to germinate) *germer, pousser*, (nav) *se mettre*. To — forth, *annoncer, déclarer, publier*, (to bud) *germer, pousser* To — in; (nav.) *entrer au port, relâcher*; (at play) *mettre au jeu*. To — into; (nav.) *relâcher à, faire escale à*. To — in for; *se mettre sur les rangs pour, se porter candidat pour* To — off; *pousser au large*. To — on; *aller vite* To — to sea, *mettre à la voile, prendre la mer*. To — up, *loger, donner un lit à* To — up at, *descendre à*. To — up for; *se mettre sur les rangs pour*. To — up with; *souffrir, endurer, supporter, avaler, digérer*, (to make shift with) *se contenter de, s'accommoder de, s'arranger de*.

put (poute), *n*, *nécessité, extrémité, f*. **putative** (piou-té), *adj*, *supposé, réputé*; (of fathers) *putatif*.

putatively *adv*, *censément*.

put-log (peut'-l), *n*, (build.) *boulin, m*.

put-off (pout'-ô), *n*, *défaite, excuse, échappatoire, f*, *faux-fuyant, m*.

putrefaction (piou-tri-fak'-), *n*, *putréfaction, f*.

putrefactive (piou-tri-fak'-), *adj*, *de putréfaction*.

putrefy (piou-tri-faie), *v a*, *putréfier*; *corrompre*.

putrescency, *v n*, *se putréfier, pourrir*.

putrescent (piou-trés'-), *n*, *état de putréfaction, m*, *putrescence, f*.

putrescent (piou-trés'-), *adj*, *en état de putréfaction, putride, putréfié*.

putrid (piou-), *adj*, *putride*.

putridness ou **putridity** (piou-), *n*, *pourriture, putridité, f*.

putter (pout'-), *n*, *personne qui met, qui pose, qui place, f*, *faiseur, m*, *faïence, f*. — off; *temporisateur, temporiseur, lantermer, m*. — on, *instigateur, m*.

putting (pout'-), *n*, *action de mettre, de placer, mise, pose, f*. — asunder, *écartement, m*, *séparation, f*. — back, *reculement, (nav.) retour, m*. — off, *délat, retardement, m*; *remise, f*. — up, *candidature, f*, (mec.) *installation, f*.

putty (peut'-), *n*, *potée d'étain, f*; (for glaziers) *mastic, ciment, m*. *v a*, *mastiquer*.

putzle (peuz'-l), *n*, *embarras, m*, *difficulté, énigme, f*; (toy) *jeu de patience, casse-tête, m*.

putzle (peuz'-l), *v a*, *intiguer, embarrasser, démonter, alambiquer* To — one's brains, *s'alambiquer l'esprit, la cervelle* To be much — how to, *être fort en peine de savoir comment; être fort intrigué, être fort embarrassé de*. To — out, *découvrir a force d'efforts (de l'esprit)*.

putzle (peuz'-l), *v n*, *être embarrassé*.

putzle-headed (-héd'-ède), *adj*, *plein d'idées creuses*.

putzler, *n*, *personne qui embarrasse; chose qui embarrasse, f* That's a —; (fam.) *cela donne diablement à penser*.

pygme/an (-mî-), *adj*, *de pygmée*.

pygmy, *n*, *pygmée, m*.

pyloric (-lô-), *adj*, (anat) *pylorique*.

pylorus (-lô-), *n*, (anat) *pylore, m*.

pyracanth (pi-ra-can'th), *n*, (bot.) *buisson acident, m*.

pyramid, *n*, *pyramide, f*.

pyramidal, *pyramidical, ou pyramidal*.

pyramidal, *adv*, *en pyramide*.

pyre (paieur), *n*, *bûcher, m*.

pyriform, *adj*, *pyriforme*.

pyrites (-rai-tize), *n sing. and pl.*, (min.) *pyrite, f*.

pyrites, *adj*, (min) *pyriteux*.

pyroigneous (-lig-ni-), *adj*, *pyroigneux*.

pyrometer (-ro-mé-), *n*, *pyromètre, m*.

pyrophorus, *n*, *pyrophore, m*.

pyrotechnic, *adj*, *pyrotechnique*.

pyrotechnics (-tèk'-), *n pl*, *pyrotechnie, f sing*.

pyrotechnist (-tèk'-), *n*, *personne versée dans la pyrotechnie, f, artificier, m*.

pyrotechny (-tèk'-), *n*, *pyrotechnie, f*.

pyroxene (pi-'oks'-ine), *n*, (min) *pyroxène, m*.

pyrrhic, *n*, *pyrrhique; danse pyrrhique, f*; (poet) *pyrrhique, m*.

pyrrhonism, *adj*, *pyrrhonien*.

Pyrrhonism (-ni-'m), *n*, *pyrrhonisme, m*.

Pyrrhonist, *n*, *pyrrhonien, m*.

Pythagorean (-thag-o-rî-), *n*, *pythagoricien, m*.

Pythagoreanism, *f*.

Pythagorism (-thag-o-rî-'m), *n*, *pythagorisme, m*.

Pythian (pith'-), *adj*, *pythien; pythique, de la pythie*.

pythion (pal-theune), *n*, *pythion, devin, m*.

pythones, *n*, *pythioniasse, f*.

pyx, *n*, (anat.) *acétabule; (cvel.) obole, m*; (com) *boîte où l'on dépose des échantillons des monnaies, f*.

Q

q, dix-septième lettre de l'alphabet, *q*, *m*
quack (kwake), *n.*, charlatan, empirique, marchand, d'ornérian, (mus.) (fausse note) canard, couac, *m.*

quack, *v. n.*, faire le charlatan, faire le gascon, habiller, (of ducks) nasiller, (mus.) canarder, faire la canne; faire un plongeon.

quack, *adj.*, de charlatan, d'empirique
quack'ery (kwak'eri), *n.*, charlatanisme, empirisme, *m.*, charlatanerie, *f.*

quack'ish, *adj.*, de charlatan, d'empirique, charlatanesque, faux

Quadragesima (kwōd-ra-djēsa-), *n.*, (ecc.) Quadragesme, *f.* — Sunday, dimanche de la Quadragesme, *m.*

quadragesimal, *adj.*, (ecc.) quadragesimal
quadrangle (kwōd-ragn'g'l), *n.*, quadrangle, *m.*, place, cour, *f.*

quadrangular (ghou-), *adj.*, quadrangulaire
quadrant (kwōd'-), *n.*, (astron.) quart, quart de cercle, (trig.) quadrant, (of towns) rond-point, carrefour, *m.* — of altitude, quart de cercle mural, *m.*

quadrant (kwōd'-), *n.*, (print.) cadrat, *m.*
quadrante (kwōd'-), *adj.*, carré, (astrol.) quadrat.

quadrante, *n.*, carré, (astrol.) quadrat aspect, *m.*

quadrante, *v. n.*, cadrer
quadratio (kwōd'-), *adj.*, (alg.) du second degré.

quadrature (kwōd'ra-tioure), *n.*, (geom., astron.) quadrature, *f.*

quadrennial (kwōd'-), *adj.*, quadriennal, quadriennal.

quadrennially, *adv.*, tous les quatre ans.
quadrilateral (kwōd'r-lat'eur-), *adj.*, (geom.) quadrilatéral.

quadrilateral, *n.*, (geom.) quadrilatère, *m.*
quadrille (ka-drile), *n.*, (cards) quadrille, (mus., danc.) quadrille, *m.*, contre-danse, *f.*

quadrimal (kwōd-ri-mō-), *n.*, (alg.) quadrôme, *m.*

quadrupartite (kwa-dri-par-taite), *adj.* (bot.) quadripartite.

quadrasyllable (kwōd-ri-sil-la-b'l), *n.*, quadrasyllabe, *m.*

quaroon (kwōd-rōune), *n.*, quarteron, *m.*, quarteronne, *f.*

quadrumanous (kwōd-rōn-), *n.*, quadrumane, *m.*
quadrumanous, *adj.*, quadrumane

quadruped (kwōd-rōu-), *n.*, quadrupède, *m.*

quadruple (kwōd-rōu-p'l), *n.*, quadruple, *m.*
quadruple, *adj.*, quadruple.

quadruple, *v. a.*, quadrupler.

quadruplicate (kwōd-rōu-), *v. a.*, quadrupler
quadruplicate, *adj.*, quadruplé

quadruplicate (ph-ké-), *n.*, quadruplication, *f.*

quaff (kwaf), *v. a.* and *n.*, boire copieusement, boire à longs traits, boire à grands coups; vider (en buvant), (pop.) lamper

quaffer, *n.*, buveur, grand buveur, *m.*
quag'gy (kwag-gi), *adj.*, marécageux

quag'mire (kwag-maieur) ou **quag**, *n.*, fontinière, *f.*

quail (kwéle), *n.*, (orn.) caille, *f.*
quail (kwéle), *v. n.*, perdre courage, faiblir, fléchir, être abattu, reculer, se troubler, trembler; (to coagulate) se cailler, se coaguler

quail-pipe (païpe), *n.*, courcaillet, appeau, *m.*

quaint (kwēn-te), *adj.*, (odd) singulier, bizarre, original, (unusual) extraordinaire, étrange, (affected) affecté, prétentieux; (fine spun) recherché, apprêté, (pretty) gentil, joli, (clever) adroit.

quaintly, *adv.*, singulièrement, bizarrement, originalement; extraordinairement, étrange-

ment, d'une manière affectée, d'une manière prétentive, d'une manière recherchée, d'une manière apprêtée, gentiment, adroitement
quaintness, *n.*, singularité, bizarrerie, originalité, nature extraordinaire, nature étrange, gentillesse, *f.*

quake (kwéke), *v. n.*, trembler; trembloter
quake, *n.*, tremblement, *m.* Earth-, tremblement de terre, *m.*

Quaker, *n.*, (relig. sect.) quaker, quakre, trembleur, *m.*

Quakeress, *n.*, quakeresse, *f.*
Quakerism (-iz'm), *n.*, (ecc. hist.) quakerisme, *m.*

quakerly, *adv.*, de quaker
quaking (kwék'-), *n.*, tremblement, *m.*, terre-
reur, f.

quaking, *adj.*, tremblant, tremblotant — grass, amoureuse, brève, *f.*

quakingly, *adv.*, en tremblant

qualifiable, *adj.*, qualifiable

qualification (kwōl'i-fi-ké-), *n.*, qualité, qualité requise, capacité, *f.*, talent, titre, *m.*, (diminution) diminution, *f.*, affaiblissement, *m.*, (modification) modification, restriction, (denomination) dénomination, désignation, qualification, *f.*

qualitative, *adj.* and *n.*, qualificatif

qualified (kwōl'i-faïde), *adj.*, qui a les qualités requises, apte à, capable de, propre à, autorisé à, modifié, tempéré, (jur.) qui a qualité pour

qualify (kwōl'i-faïe), *v. a.* and *n.*, donner les qualités requises à, rendre apte à, rendre capable de, rendre propre à, préparer à, autoriser à, donner le droit de, qualifier de, (to modify) modifier, (to soften) adoucir, modérer; (to regulate) déterminer, fixer, (intrans.) se préparer à, (at an exam.) obtenir le nombre de points requis

qualifying (kwōl'i-fai-gne), *adj.*, (gram.) qualificatif

quality (kwōl'-), *n.*, qualité, *f.*; (acquisition) talent, *m.*

qualm (kwāme), *n.*, mal, ou soulèvement, de cœur, *m.*; nausée, envie de vomir, *f.*, (scruple) scrupule, remords, *m.*

qualmish (kwām'-), *adj.*, qui a mal au cœur; qui a des nausées, qui a envie de vomir

qualmishness, *n.*, envie de vomir, nausée, soulèvement de cœur, *f.*

quandary (kwōn'da-), *n.*, embarras, *m.*, incertitude, difficulté, impasse, *f.*

quantitative, *adj.*, (chem.) quantitatif.

quantity (kwōn'-), *n.*, (math.) quantité, grandeur; (gram prosody) quantité, *f.* In —, in quantities, en grande quantité, en grand nombre.

quantum (kwōn'-), *n.*, montant, total, *m.*; quantité, *f.* — sufficient, quantité suffisante, *n.*, (com., nautical) quarantaine, *f.* To perform —, faire quarantaine

quarantine, *v. a.*, faire faire quarantaine à, mettre en quarantaine

quarrel (kwōr'rél), *n.*, querelle, dispute, brouille, *f.*, démêlé, (cause of dispute) sujet de querelle, *m.*, cause de querelle, *f.*, (pane of glass) carreau, *m.* To fasten a — on any one, chercher querelle, chercher noise, à quelqu'un To take up any one's —, embrasser (ou épouser) la querelle de quelqu'un To have a — with; avoir noise avec (V. Hugo)

quarrel, *v. n.*, quereller, se quereller, disputer, se brouiller, (to cavil) trouver à redire à. To — with, se quereller avec. To — about nothing, chercher une querelle d'Allemand. To want to — with, ou to pick a — with; chercher querelle à. To have —ed with, être en querelle avec, être brouillé avec

quarrel, *n.*, querelleur, *m.*, querelleuse, *f.*

quarreling, *n.*, querelle; dispute, *f.*, démêlé, désaccord, *m.*

quarrelsome, *adj.*, querelleur — *man*, *querelleur*, *m.* — *woman*; *querelleuse*, *f.*
quarrelsomey, *adv.*, eu querelleur
quarrelsomey, *n.*, humeur querelleuse, *f.*
quarry (kwor'), *n.*, carrière de pierre, (hunt) curée, (prey) proie, *f.*
quarry, *v. a.*, urer, ou extraire, d'une carrière
quarrying, *n.*, exploitation d'une carrière, *f.*
quarryman, *n.*, carrier, *m.*
quart (kwôte), *n.*, quart (litre 1 li), *m.* — *bottle*, *bouteille* entière, *f.*
quartan (kwor-), *n.*, fièvre quart, *f.*, (of a measure) quart, *m.*
quartan, *adj.*, (med) quart, *f.*
quarta'tion (kwor-té-), *n.*, (metal) quartation, *m.*
quarta'tion, *n.*, in quart, *m.*
quar'ter (kwor-), *v. a.*, partager en quarts, *m.*
quar'ter, *n.*, (milit) être en quartier
quar'ter, *n.*, (fourth part) quart, (of a hundred-weight) quart de quintal (kilo 12 699), (aston, her., milit, vet) quartier, (of a city, of a shoe, of lamb) quartier, (region) endroit, parage, *m.*, contrée, *f.*, (particular part) endroit, côté, (of the year, of schooling) trimestre, (of rent) terme, (mercy) quartier, (of a ship) arrière, *m.*, hanche, *f.* Head — *s.*, quartier général, *m. sing* False —, (vet) faux quartier, *m.* Fore — *s.*, avant-main, *m.*, avant-bras, *m.* Hind — *s.*, arrière-main, *m.*, arrière-bras, *m.* There is nothing to hope from that —, il n'y a rien à espérer de ce côté-là From all — *s.*, de tous côtés, de toutes parts; de tous les points. Four — *s.* of the globe, quatre parties (f), ou quatre coins (m), du globe. In high — *s.*, en haut lieu At free — *s.*, à discrétion To give —, faire quartier. To come to close — *s.*, en venir aux mains, ou aux prises To give no —, ne pas faire de quartier To ask for —, demander quartier, ou grâce In the proper —, à qui de droit.
quar'ter-hill, *n.*, (nav) rôle d'équipage, ou de combat, *m.*
quar'ter-cask, *n.*, demi-pièce, *f.*
quar'ter-day, *n.*, terme, *m.*
quar'ter-deck, *n.*, gaillard d'arrière, *m.*
quar'terer, *n.*, qui écartele, bourreau, *m.*
quar'tering, *n.*, division par quarts, *f.* (milit) logement militaire, (punishment) écartèlement; (her) écartèlement, *m.*, écartelure, *f.*
quar'terly, *adj.*, trimestriel, de quart
quar'terly, *adv.*, par trimestre
quar'ter-master (-mâs-), *n.*, (nav) quartier-maître; (cav) maréchal des logis, (infantry) fourrier, *m.* — *general*, chef d'état-major-général.
quar'tern (kwor teurne), *n.*, quart de pinte (litre 0 14), *m.* A — loaf, un pain de quatre livres
quar'ter-pace, *n.*, (arch) quartier tournant, repos, *m.*
quar'ter-ses'sions (-sêsh'eun'ze), *n.*, session trimestrielle, *f.*
quar'ter-staff (-stâf), *n.*, bâton, bâton de garde forestier, bâton ferré, *m.*
quartet' (kwôr-tête) ou **quartet'to** (-têt'tô), *n.*, (mus) quatuor, *m.*
quartile (kwôr-), *n.*, (astrol.) quartile aspect, *m.*; quadrature, *f.*
quar'to (kwôr-tô), *adj.*, in-quarto
quar'to, *n.*, in-quarto, *m.*
quartz (kwôr'tz), *n.*, (min.) quartz, *m.*
quartz'y, *adj.*, quartzeux
quash (kwôshe), *v. a.*, briser, écraser; (to repress) réprimer, étouffer, (to subdue) subjuguier, dompter, (jur) annuler, casser, infirmer.
quasi (kwê-gâe), *adv.*, quasi
Quasimodo (kwa-ci-mô-dô), *n.*, (a. rel.) Quasimodo, *f.*

quas'sia (kwôsh'i-a), *n.*, quassia, (tree) quassier, *m.*
quater'nary, *adj.*, (bot, chem, geol) quaternaire
quater'nion (kwa-teur-), *n.*, nombre quatre
quater'nion, *n.*, série de quatre, *f.*; (math) quaternion, *m.*
quater'nion (kwôr'tra'n), *n.*, quaternion, *m.*
quaver (kwê-), *n.*, tremblement de la voix; (mus) croche, *f.*, trille, *m.* — *rest*, *demu-sou-pur*, *m.*
quaver, *v. n.*, faire trembler sa voix, trembler, (mus) triller, cadencer.
quavering, *n.*, trille, *m.*, cadence, *f.*, tremblement de voix, *m.*
quay (kf), *n.*, quai, *m.*
quay, *v. a.*, garnir de quais.
quay'age, *n.*, quaiage, droit de quai, *m.*
quean (kwîn), *n.*, femme de mauvaise vie, coquine, gueuse, *f.*
queen (kwîn), *n.*, reine, (at cards, at draughts) dame, (at chess) dame, reine, *f.* — *Anne is dead, c'est vieux comme le Pont Neuf* — *bee*, *mère* ou *reine-abeille*, *f.* — *mother, reine-mère*, *f.* As a —; *en reine*
queen, *v. a.*, faire la reine, trôner; (at chess) aller à dame
queenlike (-laïke) ou **queen'ly**, *adv.*, de reine, comme une reine, semblable à une reine
queer (kwîr), *adj.*, bizarre, étrange, angulier, original, drôle de A — fellow, ou *fish*, un drôle de corps, un original I feel very —, je ne me sens pas bien, je suis tout chose, ou tout je ne sais comment. Things look very —, les choses ont (une) mauvaise tournure To be in — street, branler dans le manche, ou au manche
queer'ish, *adj.*, assez drôle; (fam) cocasse.
queer'ly, *adv.*, étrangement, bizarrement, originalement, singulièrement, drôlement.
queerness, *n.*, étrangeté, bizarrerie, originalité, singularité, *f.*
quell (kwêl), *v. a.*, réprimer, étouffer, dompter, apaiser
quell, *v. n.*, s'étendre
quell'er, *n.*, personne qui réprime, qui étouffe, *f.*, dompteur, *m.*
quench (kwê'n'she), *v. a.*, éteindre, (to check) amortir, (to repress) étouffer, (to still) apaiser To — one's thirst, éteindre ou étouffer sa soif, se désaltérer
quench'able (-a-b'l), *adj.*, éteignible.
quench'er, *n.*, personne qui éteint, chose qui éteint, *f.*
quench'less, *adj.*, inextinguible, inapaisable.
quer'it'ron (kwêr-), *n.*, (bot) quercitron, chêne jaune, (chem) quercitron, *m.*
quer'ist (kwî-), *n.*, personne qui fait une question, *f.*, questionneur, *m.*, questionneuse, *f.*
quer'ulous (kwêr-iou-), *adj.*, plaintif, maussade.
quer'ulousness, *n.*, habitude de se plaindre, *f.*
quer'y (kwî-), *n.*, question, demande, *f.*, point d'interrogation, *m.*
quer'y (kwî-), *v. a.*, faire une question, des questions, marquer d'un point d'interrogation, s'informer de, questionner, interroger, demander, faire, dire, mettre en doute, douter de.
quest (kwêste), *n.*, enquête, recherche; (re quest) demande, sollicitation, *f.* In — of; à la recherche de. In — of him, à sa recherche In — of us, à notre recherche
ques'tion (kwêst-), *n.*, question, interrogation, demande, (discussion) discussion (subject of debate) question, proposition, *f.*, sujet, *m.*, (in parliament) interpellation, (math.) question, *f.*, problème, *m.*; (torture) question, torture, *f.* A pretty —! belle question! la belle demande! An unfair —, une question indécorée, une indiscretion, *f.* That is out of the —, c'est impossible, il ne faut pas y songer, c'est hors de cause, c'est hors de doute. To ask a —, faire

une question. To put a —, (parl. etc.) faire, ou adresser, une interpellation à To call in —, mettre en question, révoquer en doute. Without a —; sans aucun doute, sans en avoir eu. Beyond all —, hors de doute. Previous —; question préalable, *f.* To beg the —; supposer la question résolue, faire une pétition de principe, tourner dans un cercle vicieux. To put to the —, mettre à la question, ou à la torture. Leading —, question qui indique la réponse désirée. If it is a — of, s'il agit de. If it was a — of charity, s'il s'agissait de charité (V. Hugo) That is not the —, il ne s'agit pas de cela.

ques'tion, *v. a.*, questionner, interroger, (to doubt) mettre en question, mettre en doute, révoquer en doute, douter de

ques'tion, *v. n.*, interroger, questionner; faire des questions; douter (s'il), se demander (s'il). I — whether it would not be better to...; je ne sais pas s'il ne vaudrait pas mieux ou je me demande s'il

ques'tionable (-a-b'l'), *adj.*, contestable, douteux, incertain; suspect, équivoque.

ques'tionableness, *n.*, caractère douteux, caractère incertain, *m.*; nature douteuse, suspecte, équivoque.

ques'tioner, *n.*, questionneur, *m.*, questionneuse, *f.*; interrogateur, *m.*, interrogatrice, *f.*

ques'tioning, *n.*, questions, *f. pl.*; interrogation, *f.*

ques'tionless, *adj.*, sans doute, certain, incontestable.

ques'tor (kwès-teur), *n.*, (Rom. antiq.) questeur, *m.*

ques'torship, *n.*, (Rom. antiq.) questure, *f.*

quib (kwibe), *n.*, (ant.) sarcasme, mot piquant, *m.*

quib'ble (kwib'b'l'), *n.*, argutie, chicane, *f.*; jeu de mots, faux-fuyant; (in univers. of old) quolibet; (pun) jeu de mots, calembour, *m.*

quib'ble, *v. n.*, ergoter, chicaner sur les mots, jouer sur les mots; faire des calembours, turlupiner

quib'bler, *n.*, ergoteur, *m.*, ergoteuse, *f.*; chicaner, *m.*, chicaneuse, *f.*

quib'bling, *n.*, chicanes de mots, *f. pl.*

quik (kwike), *n.*, *vif*, *m.*, chair vive, *f.* The —; (*pl.*) les vivants. Stung to the —; piqué au vif. An incision in the —, une incision dans la chair vive (V. Hugo).

quik, *adj.*, (living) *vif*, *vivant*, (of flesh) *vif*; (rapid) *rapide*, *prompt*; *agile*, *léste*; (brisk) *vif*, *ardent*, (intelligent) *intelligent*, (of the pulse, the breath) *fréquent* — ear, oreille fine, *f.* — sale, *prompt* *début*, *m.* Be —! dépêchez-vous! — step, march! pas accéléré! pas de charge! — hedge, *hane vive*, *f.* — wit, esprit *vif*, *m.* To be —; se dépêcher.

quik, *adv.*, vite, promptement, rapidement, lestement.

quik, *v. a.*, étamer; mettre le tain à

quik'beam (-b'ime), *n.*, (bot.) sorbier, *m.*

quik'en (kwik'k'n), *v. a.*, animer, vivifier; exciter, accélérer, hâter. To — one's pace; hâter le pas.

quik'en, *v. n.*, prendre vie, s'animer.

quik'ener, *n.*, être qui vivifie, principe vivifiant, *m.*; chose qui accélère, *f.*

quik'ening, *adj.*, vivifiant, excitant; qui vivifie; qui ranime.

quik'lime (-la'ime), *n.*, chaux vive, *f.*

quik'ly (kwik'-), *adv.*, vite, rapidement, promptement; vivement, blentôt.

quik'ness, *n.*, vitesse, promptitude; vivacité; (perception) *facilité*, *pénétration*, *sagacité*, *activité*, *finesse*; (of the pulse, the breath) *fréquences*, *f.*

quik'sand (-s'a'nd), *n.*, sable mouvant, *m.*

quik'set, *n.*, plante vive, subépine, *f.* — hedge, *hane vive*, *f.*

quik'set, *v. a.*, entourer d'une haie vive.

quicksight/ed (-sai't-), *adj.*, qui a la vue bonne, clairvoyant, pénétrant.

quik-sight/edness, *n.*, vue perçante; (fig.) *sagacité*, *f.*

quik'silver, *n.*, *vif-argent*, *mercure*, *m.*

quik'silvered (-veurde), *adj.*, étamé.

quik'silvering, *n.*, étamage, *m.*

quik'-tempered, *adj.*, emporté, *vif*, *colérique*.

quik'witted, *adj.*, à l'esprit *vif*.

quid (kwide), *n.*, *chèque*, *f.*, (pop.) *louis d'or*, *m.*, *livre*, *f.*

quid/dity, *n.*, (philos.) *quiddité*, *essence*, *f.*

quid'nung (kwid'neu'gn'ke), *n.*, *curieux* *insatiable*, *colporteur* *de nouvelles*, *m.*

quid pro quo, *n.*, (jur.) *équivalent*

quies'cence, *n.*, *quétude*, *tranquillité*, *f.*, *repos*, *m.*, (Hebr. gram.) *être quiescent* (of letters)

quies'cent (kwai-ès'-), *adj.*, *paisible*, *en repos*, *calme*, *serein*, *tranquille*.

qu'et (kwai-eut'), *n.*, *tranquillité*, *f.*, *repos*, *calme*, *m.*, *paix*, *quétude*, *f.* On the —, *sans bruit*, *en silence*, (fig) *secretement*; à la dérobée; *clandestinement*.

qu'et, *adj.*, *tranquille*, *en repos*, *calme*, *paisible*, *serein*, *sans éclat*, *modeste* To keep —; *tenir tranquille*, *se tenir tranquille*, *ou cou.* To be —, *être tranquille*, *rester tranquille*; *se taire*. Be —; *silence! laissez-vous! laissez-moi tranquille!*

qu'et, *v. a.*, *tranquilliser*, *apaiser*, *calmer*, *adoucir*; *faire taire*.

qu'et, *v. n.* To — down; *s'apaiser*, *se calmer*.

qu'eter, *n.*, *qui tranquillise*, *qui calme*.

qu'eting, *n.*, *action d'apaiser*, *f.*

qu'eting, *adj.*, *calmant*; *tranquillisant*.

qu'etism (kwai-eut'-), *n.*, *quétisme*, *m.*

qu'etist, *n.*, *quétiste*, *m.*

qu'etly (kwai-eut'-), *adv.*, *tranquillement*; *paisiblement*, *doucement*, *en silence*

qu'etness (kwai-eut'-), *n.*, *tranquillité*, *paix*, *f.*, *calme*, *repos*, *m.*

qu'etnde (kwai-eut'houde), *n.*, *quétude*, *tranquillité*, *f.*

qu'et (kwai-e), *n.*, *repos*, *m.*, *tranquillité*, *mort*; *satisfaction*; (fig) *coup de grâce*, *coup mortel*, *m.*; (discharge) *libération*, *f.*, (fin) *quitus*, *m.* To give any one his —, *ruer son clou à quelqu'un*; *faire passer le goût du pain à quelqu'un*; *donner le coup de grâce à quelqu'un*.

quill (kwile), *n.*, *plume*, *plume d'oie*, *f.*; (of a porcupine) *piquant*, *m.*

quill, *v. a.*, *plisser*; *tuyauter*, (needlework) *rucher*.

quill-driver (-draiv'-), *n.*, (b.s.) *gratte-papier*, (jest) *plumitif*, *m.*

quill-driving, *n.*, *métier de gratte-papier*, *m.*

quill'ing (kwil'igne), *n.*, *plissement*, *tuyau*, *tuyautage*, *m.*; (needlework) *roche*, *f.*

quilt (kwilt), *n.*, *couvre-pied* *piqué*, *couvre-pied*, *m.*, *courtois-pied*, *f.*

quilt, *v. a.*, *piquer*, (nav.) *garnir*.

quilt'ing, *n.*, *piqué*, *m.*; (nav.) *garniture*, *f.*

quilt'-maker (-mek'-), *n.*, *courtoispointier*, *m.*

quin'ary, *adj.*, *quinnaire*.

quince (kw'i'oe), *n.*, *coing*, *m.* Wild —; *cognasse*, *f.* — tree, *cognassier*, *m.*

quincen'tenary, *adj.*, *de cinq siècles*, *n.*, *cinquième centenaire*, *m.*

quin'ouux (kw'i'n'ken'gn'kse), *n.*, *quinonce*, *m.*

quindecen'ial, *adj.*, *quindécennial*.

quinde'agon (kw'i'n'dék'-), *n.*, (geom.) *quindécagone*, *m.*

quinine' (kw'i'rine ou -saine), *n.*, (chem.) *quinine*, *f.*

quinquagesima (kwɪ'n'kwa-djɛss'), *n.*, (ecc) quinquagésime, *f.*
quinquen'nal (kwɪ'n'kwɛ'n'), *adj.*, quinquennal
quin'quina (kwɪ'n'kwai-), *n.*, (pharm.) quinquina, *m.*
quin'sy (kwɪ'n'si), *n.*, (med) esquimancie, *f.*
quint (kwɪ'n'te), *n.*, quinte, *f.*
quint'al (kwɪ'n'-), *n.*, quintal, *m.*
quintes'sence (kwɪ'n'tɛss-), *n.*, quintessence, *f.*
quintet (kwɪ'n'tɛt-), *n.*, (mus.) quintette, *m.*
quin'tuple (kwɪ'n'hɒu-p'l), *adj.*, quintuple.
quin'tuple, *v. a.*, quintuplex
quip (kwɪpe), *n.*, mot piquant, lardon, badinage, *m.*; raillerie, *f.*
quip, *v. a.*, railler amèrement
quire (kwɪe), *n.*, (of paper) main, *f.*, (ant ecc) ocheur, *m.* In —, *en feuilles*.
quirk (kweurke), *n.*, sarcasme; mot piquant, *m.*, pointe, (quibble) argutie, subtilité, *f.*; détour, subterfuge, air irrégulier; (arch.) contour, *m.*
quirk'ish (kweurk'-), *adj.*, de détour; de subterfuge, d'argutie.
quit (kwite), *v. a.*, quitter; sortir de; abandonner; (to pay) payer, acquiescer; (to remit) tenir quitte de. To oneself, *s'acquiescer de*. Notes to —, *congé*, *m.* To — costs, *payer les frais* To — scores; *être quitte à quitte*. — rent; *redevance*, *f.*
quit, *adj.*, quitte
quitch'-grass (kwɪtsh'græs), *n.*, (bot., agri.) chiendent, *m.*
quite (kwite), *adv.*, tout à fait, entièrement, parfaitement, complètement, tout, bien. It is — three years ago, *il y a bien trois ans de cela*. — as well; *tout aussi bien* — differently; *tout autrement*. — another thing, *tout autre chose*. — enough, *bien assez*, *tout ce qu'il faut* — good enough; *bien assez bon*. — right, *parfaitement juste*, *très juste*, *très bien* — hot; *tout chaud*. To be — right, (of watches) *être bien à l'heure*, (of pers) *avoir bien raison, être dans le vrai*. To have — done; *avoir tout-à-fait fini*.
quit'-rent, *n.*, (feudal) cens, *m.*; redevance, *f.*
quits (kwitse), *adv.*, quitte To be —, *être quitte*; *être quitte à quitte* Double or —; *quits ou double*. We'll cry —, *nous vous quittons*
quitt'er (kwɪt'-), *n.*, personne qui quitte, *f.*
quiver (kwɪv'-), *n.*, carquois, (shaking) frisson, frissonnement, *m.*
quiver (kwɪv'-), *v. n.*, trembler; frissonner; (of flesh) palpiter.
quivered (kwɪv'eurde), *adj.*, armé d'un carquois
quivering, *n.*, tremblement, frissonnement, frisson, *m.*
quixot'ic (kwɪks'-), *adj.*, de don Quichotte, extravagant
quixotism (kwɪks'ot'is'm) ou **quix'otry**, *n.*, don-quichottisme, *m.*; extravagance, *f.*
quis (kwɪze), *n.*, émeigne, *f.*, (pers.) persifleur, loustic, railleur, *m.*, railleuse, *f.*
quis, *v. a.*, railler, persifler, berner; (to look at) lorgner.
quix'ical, *adj.*, railleur, comique, qui a l'air le persiflage, de persiflage.
quix'ing, *n.*, railerie, *f.*, persiflage, *m.*; lorgnerie, *f.*
quix'ing-glass (-græs), *n.*, lorgnon, *m.*
quod, *n.*, bloc, violon, *m.*; prison, *f.* To put in —; *coffrer, mettre au bloc*.
quod'libet (kwɒd-ɪk-), *n.*, subtilité, raison subtile, *f.*
quoin (kɔine), *n.*, doin, *m.*, encoignure, encognure; (arch.) arête, *f.*; (print) coin, *m.*
quoin'-post (-pɔste), *n.*, poteau cornier, *m.*

quoit (kɔite), *n.*, palet, (antq.) disque, *m.* To play at —, *jouer au palet*.
quon'dam (kwɒ'n-), *adj.*, ci-devant, ancien, d'autrefois, de jadis.
quo'tum (kwɒ-), *n.*, nombre suffisant, nombre compétent, *m.*; (of justices) commission de juges de paix, *f.*
quo'ta (kwɒ-), *n.*, quote-part, quotité, *f.*; contingent, *m.*
quot'able, *adj.*, citable.
quota'tion (kwɒ-tɛ-), *n.*, citation; (com.) cote, *f.*, (of stock exchange) cours, *m.*
quote (kwɒte), *v. a.*, citer, alléguer; (com.) coter.
quot'er (kwɒt'-), *n.*, citeur, *m.*
quoth (kwɒth), *v. n.*, dire. *V. say*.
quoth'dian (kwɒ-), *adj.*, quotidien, journalier.
quoth'ient (kwɒ-ahɛ'n'te), *n.*, (arith., alg.) quotient, *m.*

R

r, dix-huitième lettre de l'alphabet, *r, m f.*
rab'bet, *n.*, (arch.) feuillure; saillie; rainure, *f.*, chanfrein, *m.*
rab'bet, *v. a.*, (arch.) faire une saillie dans; faire une rainure, ou feuillure, à; chanfreiner.
rab'bet-plane, *n.*, guillaume, *m.*
rab'bi (rab-baie ou -bi), *n.*, rabbin, *m.* Chef —, *grand rabbin*, *m.*
rabbin'ic, *n.*, dialecte rabbinique, *m.*, langue rabbinique, *f.*
rabbin'ical, *adj.*, rabbinique.
rab'binism (-iz'm), *n.*, construction propre à la langue rabbinique, *f.*
rab'binist, *n.*, rabbiniste, rabbaniste, *m.*
rab'bit, *n.*, lapin, *m.*, lapine, *f.* Young —; *lapereau*, *m.* Tame —, *lapin de clapier*, *m.* Wild —, *lapin de garenne*, *m.* — burrow, *ou* hole; *rabouillière*, *f.*, *terrier*, *m.* — hutch; *clapier*, *m.* — warren, *garenne à lapins*, *f.* Welsh —, *ou* rarebit; *rôtie au fromage*, *f.*
rab'ble (rab'b'l), *n.*, populace, canaille; foule tumultueuse, cohue, *f.* — rout; *assemblée tumultueuse*, *f.*
Rab'elaisian, *adj.*, rabelaisien, de Rabelais
rab'id, *adj.*, (pers) forcené, furieux; (of the appetite) canin, dévorant, (of animals) enragé, qui a la rage, hydrophobe.
rab'idly, *adv.*, rageusement (A. Daudet), fureusement. To be — hungry; (fam.) *avoir une faim de tous les diables*.
rab'idness, *n.*, rage, fureur, *f.*
ra'bies (rab'i-ɛss), *n.*, (med) rage, hydrophobie, *f.*
racoon', *n.*, raton, *m.*
race, *n.*, (breed) race; (root) (ant.) racine, *f.*; (of wine) goût de terroir, goût d'ère, *m.*; (running contest) course, (course) course, carrière, *f.*; (tide) raz, raz de marée; (of a mill) bief, *m.* Horse —; *course de chevaux*, *f.* Boat —, *régate, course de bateaux*, *f.* Foot —; *course à pied*, *f.* Hurdle —; *course de haies*, *f.* Flat —, *course plate*, *f.* — ground; *champ de courses*, *m.*
race, *v. n.*, courir, courir de toute sa force, à toutes jambes, à bride abattue.
race'-course (-kɔrs), *n.*, terrain de course, hippodrome, *m.*, arène, piste, *f.*
race'-horse, *n.*, cheval de course, *m.*
ra'cer (ré-), *n.*, coureur, cheval de course, *m.*
ra'ces (ré-ɛz), *n. pl.*, courses de chevaux, *f. pl.*
race'-stand, *n.*, tribunes (de courses), *f. pl.*
ra'ciness (ré-), *n.*, (fig.) caractère distinctif, piquant, *m.*, verve, *f.*, (of wine) goût de terroir, fumet, bouquet, *m.*; vinosité, *f.*
ra'cing (ré-), *adj.*, qui court; de course; hip-pique. Horse —, *course de chevaux*, *f.*
rack, *n.*, (of a stable) râtelier, (instrument for stretching) chevalet, *m.*; (instrument of tor-

(ture) roue, question, *f.*, (horl.) rochet, *m.*, (tech.) crémallière; (torture) question, torture, *f.*; (for plates, bottles, etc.) dressoir, râtelier, *m.*, planche, (of a cart) échelette, *f.*, (liquor) rack, arack, *m.* To put to the —, *mettre à la torture, à la question.* To live at — and manger, *être à bouche que veux-tu.*

rack, *v. a.*, mettre sur la roue, (to torment) mettre à la torture, torturer, tourmenter, (to harass by exaction) commettre des exactions sur, pressurer, opprimer; (nav.) aiguiller; (liquor) soutirer. To — off, (liquor) *soutirer.* To — one's brains, *se creuser la cervelle.*

rack, *v. n.*, commettre des exactions.

rack/et, *n.*, fracas, tapage, tintamarre, *m.*, orerie, *f.*; caquet, *m.*; (at tennis) raquette, *f.*, battoir, *m.*; (game) paume, *f.*. To be on the —, *être dissipé.* To stand the —, *être responsable de, subir les conséquences de, (pop.) payer les pots cassés.*

rack/et, *v. a.*, relancer à coups de raquette

rack/et, *v. n.*, faire un tintamarre, faire du tapage; (to frolic, to knock about) s'amuser, faire la vie; courir. —ing noise, *tapage, m.*

rack/ety (rak'èti-), *adj.*, de tapage, de tintamarre

rack/ing, *adj.*, de torture; (of pain) atroce; (drifting) qui fuit.

rack/ing, *n.*, torture, *f.*; (tech.) étendage; (of liquors) soutirage, *m.*

rack/ing-pace, *n.*, (man) traquenard, *m.*

rack/-rent, *n.*, loyer excessif, égal au produit annuel de l'immeuble, loyer porté au maximum, *m.*

rack/-rented, *adj.*, qui paye un loyer excessif, le maximum du loyer (égal au produit annuel de l'immeuble).

rack/-renter, *n.*, personne qui paye un loyer excessif, un maximum du loyer, *f.*

rac/ey (ré-), *adj.*, (of wine) fig. a un goût de terroir, qui a du bouquet, (fig.) vif, attrayant, piquant, original, plein de verve (of the style, of the language)

rad/die (rad'di), *v. a.*, tresser.

rad/ial (ré-), *adj.*, (anat.) radial.

rad/dance ou rad/dancy (ré-), *n.*, rayonnement, éclat, lustre, *m.*; splendeur, *f.*

rad/diant (ré-), *adj.*, rayonnant (with de); radieux, éclatant, (bot.) radiant, radié, (her.) radié. — heat, *chaleur rayonnante, f.*

rad/diant (ré-), *n.*, point lumineux; point radieux; point rayonnant, *m.*

rad/diantly, *adv.*, en rayonnant; d'une manière radieuse, splendidement.

rad/diate (ré-), *v. n.*, rayonner, émettre des rayons.

rad/diate, *adj.*, (bot.) radié.

rad/diating (ré-diét-), *adj.*, rayonnant.

rad/diation (ré-di-é-), *n.*, rayonnement, *m.*, radiation, *f.*

rad/dical, *adj.*, radical; fondamental.

rad/dical, *n.*, radical, primitif, *m.*

rad/dicalism (-iz'm), *n.*, (polit.) radicalisme, *m.*, **rad/dically**, *adv.*, radicalement, essentiellement.

rad/dicle (rad'i-k'l) *n.*, (bot.) racine, *f.*

rad/ish, *n.*, radis, *m.*; rave, *f.* Turnip —; *petite rave.* Horse —; *rayfort, m.* — bed; *ramière, f.* — dish; *oavier, m.*

ra/dius (ré-), *n.*, rayon, parcours; rais; (anat.) radius, *m.* In a — of, *dans un rayon, ou parcours, de.*

ra/dix (ré-), *n.*, (radices) racine, *f.*

raif, *n.*, (mob) populace, canaille, *f.*, rebut, (jumble) fatras, *m.* Raif —; *canaille, lie, f.*

raif/le (raif'li), *n.*, loterie, *f.*

raif/le, *v. a.*, mettre en loterie.

raif/le, *v. n.*, faire une loterie. To — for; *mettre en loterie.*

raif/ler, *n.*, personne qui met à la loterie, *f.*

raft (raïte), *n.*, radeau, train de bois, *m.*

raft/er, *n.*, poutre, *f.*, chevron, *m.*

raft/er, *v. a.*, chevronner

raft/ered (raï-teurde), *adj.*, à poutres; à chevrons

raft/ing (raït'-), *n.*, flottage en tram, *m.*

rafts/man (raït'-), *n.*, flôteur, *m.*

rag, *n.*, (piece of cloth torn off) chiffon; (tatter) haillon, lambeau, *m.*, guemille, loque, *f.* In —, *en haillons, en loques, en guemilles, déguenillé.* Meat boiled to —, *de la viande en charpie, en compote.* To tear to —, *mettre en lambeaux.* — and bone man, *chiffonnier, m.*

ragamuffin (-meuf'fine), *n.*, gueux, marouffe, polisson, va-nu-pieds, *m.*

rag/-bolt (-bôte), *n.*, cheville à fiche, *f.*

rag/-doll, *n.*, poupée de chiffons, *f.*

rage (réje), *n.*, (anger) fureur, rage, *f.*, emportement, *m.*, (violent desire) passion, furie, rage, manie, (of things) fureur, force, violence, *f.* To fly, ou to get, into a —, *se mettre en colère, entrer en colère, s'emporter.* To put into a —, *mettre en colère, faire enrager.* To be all the —, *to be quite the —, faire fureur, faire rage.* In a —, *furieux; en colère, en fureur.*

rage, *v. n.*, (pers.) être fureux, être en fureur, enrager, jeter feu et flamme, se courroucer, être courroucé, s'emporter, (of things) se courroucer, être en fureur, (of wind) se déchaîner, (of war) sévir, régner; (of fire, famine, etc.) faire des ravages. War was raging in Europe; *la guerre sévissait en Europe.*

rage/ful (-foule), *adj.*, fureux, violent

rag/-fair, *n.*, foire aux chiffons; friperie, *f.*

rag-gath/er (-gath'-), *n.*, chiffonnier, *m.*

rag/ged (rag-gêde), *adj.*, (pers.) en haillons, en guemilles, déguenillé, (of things) en lambeaux, en loques, déchuré, délabré, (jagged) ébréché, (uneven) mégal

rag/gedly (-ghéd'-), *adv.*, en lambeaux, en guemilles.

rag/gedness (-ghéd'-), *n.*, délabrement, déguenillement, *m.*, guemilles, *f. pl.*, lambeaux, haillons, *m. pl.*; (roughness) mégalité, rudesse, *f.*

rag/ing (rédi-), *adj.*, courroucé, furieux; en fureur, (of tempest, war, etc.) déchaîné, violent, destructeur. — fever, *fièvre ardente, f.*

rag/ing, *n.*, fureur, rage, violence, *f.*

rag/ingly, *adv.*, avec fureur, furieusement; rageusement (A. Dandet).

rag/man, *n.*, marchand de chiffons; chiffonnier, *m.*

ragout' (râ-gou), *n.*, ragoût, *m.*

rag/-picker, *n.*, chiffonnier, *m.*

rag/stone (-stône), *n.*, tuf, *m.*

rag/-wheel (-hwile), *n.*, (tech.) hérisson, *m.*

rag/wort (-weurte), *n.*, (bot.) jacobée, herbe de Saint-Jacques, *f.*, sénégon jacobée, *m.*

rail (réle), *n.*, (bar of wood, of metal) barre, *f.*, barreau, *m.*; (of a staircase) rampe, *f.*; (of bridges) parapet, *m.*, (carp.) traverse, balustrade, *f.*, garde-fou, garde-corps, *m.*, grille, barrière, (nav.) lisse, *f.*, (railways) rail, (orn.) râle, *m. pl.*, garde-fou, garde-corps, *m.*, grille, *f.* Hand —, *lisse, f.* To run off the —, *dérailer, sortir de la voie, quitter les rails.* To throw off the —; *dérailer; j'en e quitter les rails, ou la voie, à.*

rail (réle), *v. a.*, garnir d'un garde-fou; garnir d'une grille, griller. To — in; *fermer avec une grille; griller.* To — round; *entourer d'une grille, entourer d'un garde-fou.*

rail (réle), *v. n.*, (followed by "at") dire des injures à, injurier, outrager; médire de.

railed (raï'de), *adj.*, à voie. Double —; *à double voie.*

rail/er (raï'-), *n.*, personne qui injurie, qui outrage, *f.*, frondeur, médiant, *m.*

rail/ing (raï'-), *n.*, injures, *f. pl.*, outrage, *m.*

rail/ing, *adj.*, injurieux; outrageant.

rail/ing, *n.*, grille, *f.*; garde-fou, garde-corps, *m.*, rampe, balustrade, *f.*

rall'ingly, *adv*, mûreusement, outrageusement

rall'leury (ré'l'leur'), *n*, raillerie, *f*.

rall'road (ré'l-rôde) ou **rall'way** (ré'l-wé), *n*, chemin de fer, *m*, voie, ou ligne, ferrée, voie, *f*.

— *contractor, entrepeneur de chemins de fer, m*. — *débentures, obligations de chemins de fer, f pl*.

— *guide, endicateur (des chemins de fer), m*. — *plant, matériel de chemins de fer, m* — *porter, facteur, m* — *shares, ou stock, actions de chemin de fer, f pl*. — *terminus, gare, f* — *rug, couverture de voyage, f*.

rall'ment (ré-), *n*, vêtement, *m*; vêtements, *m pl*.

rain (ré'ne), *n*, pluie, *f*. Fine —; (drizzle) *pluie fine, f*. Heavy —, *forte pluie, f*. Pelting —, *pluie battante*. It looks like —, *le temps est à la pluie*. To pour with —, *pleuvoir à verse*.

rain (ré'ne), *v*, pleuvoir, tomber de l'eau, (fig.) tomber en pluie. It —, *il pleut, il tombe de l'eau*. To — hard; *pleuvoir à verse*.

rain, *v a*, faire pleuvoir; faire tomber, répandre à foison. To — shot; *faire pleuvoir des projectiles*. To — cats and dogs; *pleuvoir des hallebardes*.

rain'bow (ré-bô), *n*, arc-en-ciel, *m*.

rain'fall, *n*, quantité de pluie, *f*. Heavy —; *pluie abondante, f*.

rain'-gauge (ghédje), *n*, (phys) udomètre, pluviomètre, *m*.

rain'iness, *n*, temps pluvieux, *m*.

rain'-water (wô-), *n*, eau de pluie, eau pluviale, *f*.

rain'y (ré-), *adj*, pluvieux, de pluie. To lay by something for a — day, (prov.) *garder une chose pour la soif*.

raise (réze), *v a*, lever, élever, hausser; soulever, (to build) élever, bâtir, fonder, (to produce) produire, faire naître, (to enlarge) grandir, augmenter, accroître, (suspensions) faire naître, (to excite) soulever, exciter, provoquer, (a cry) pousser, (to propagate) semer, propager, faire courir; (the dead) ressusciter, (troops, taxes, a siege) lever, (a quarrel) susciter, (dough) faire lever; (evil spirits) évoquer, (courage) faire reprendre à, relever, (prices) hausser, (money) trouver, se procurer, (live stock) élever; (hopes) donner, redonner, faire naître. To — up, *lever, élever; soulever; hausser*. To — a statue, *élever une statue*. To — the wind, *se procurer de l'argent*. To — the blockade, *lever le blocus*. To — one's hat, *lever son chapeau*. To — to the peerage, *anoblir*.

raised, *adj*, levé; (embossed) en relief.

rais'er (rés'-), *n*, personne ou chose qui lève, qui élève, qui souève, qui hausse, *f*; auteur, fondateur, *m*, fondatrice, *f*, (agri.) cultivateur, (of live stock) éleveur, *m*.

rais'in (ré-s'n), *n*, raisin sec, *m*.

rais'ing (rés'-), *n*, action de lever, d'élever, de hausser, de soulever, soulevement, *m*; (foundation) fondation, production, *f*, agrandissement, *m*, augmentation, *f*, accroissement, *m*, excitation; (of taxes, of troops, of sieges) levée, (of spirits) évocation, *f*; (of live stock) élevage, *m*, élève; (of plants, etc.) culture, (of ores) extraction, *f*.

rais'ing-piece (pîce), *n*, (carp) sablière, *f*.

ra'ja ou **ra'jah** (ré-dja ou ré-djé), *n*, raja, rajah, *m*.

ra'ke, *n*, (garden) râteau; (ovens) fourgon, *m*; (nav.) quète; (of masts) inclinaison, *f*; (libertine) mauvais sujet, libertin, dissolu, abandonné, débauché, roué, *m*. —ful; *râtelé, f*.

ra'ke, *v a*, (to gather with a rake) râtelier; (hort) ratissier; (to scrape) gratter, ratissier, râtelier; (to collect) rassembler, ramasser; (to search) fouiller dans, (milit.) enfilier, prendre d'enfilade. To — off, *enlever au râteau*. To — out, *dégager*; (the fire) *étendre*. To — together;

ramasser. To — up; *ramasser, ramasser au râteau*, (fig) *raviver, exhumer*. To — up the fire, (to stir) *remuer, couvrir le feu de cendre*.

To — up an old grievance, *raviver un vieux grief, réveiller le chat qui dort*.

ra'ke, *v n*, (to scrape) gratter; (to search) fouiller, (to lead a dissolute life) *libertiner*.

ra'ker, *n*, râtelier, *m*.

ra'king (rék'-), *n*, ratissage, râtelage, *m*; (quantity raked) *râtelée, f*, (fig) *ramassé*, (ground raked) *terrain râtelé, m* — out, (of fires) *extinction, f*.

ra'king, *adj*, (milit.) d'enfilade.

ra'kish (rék'-), *adj*, dissolu, débauché, libertin, (nav, of ships) *élané*.

ra'ishly, *adv*, en libertin.

ra'ishness, *n*, débauche, *f*; libertinage, *m*.

ral'ly, *v a*, rallier, rassembler, (to banter) *rallier* (pers.).

ral'ly, *v n*, se rallier, se rassembler, (to banter) *rallier*, *rallier de*, se rallier, (stock exchange, com) *reprandre*, (to gain strength) *reprandre des forces, se remettre*.

ral'ly, *n*, (milit) *ralllement, m*, (bantering) *rallerie, f*; (gaming strength) *mieux, m*, amélioration, *f*.

ral'ying, *n*, ralllement, *m*; (bantering) *rallerie, f* — point, *ou sign*; *point, ou signe, ou mot, de ralllement, m*.

ram, *n*, (mam, astron) *belier, m*; (for paving-stones) *hie, demoiselle, f*; (pile-driver) *mouton*, (of a man-of-war) *éperon, m*. Battering —, *belier, m*.

ram, *v a*, enfoncer, battre à la hie, tasser; (to stuff) *fourrer*, (artil) *bourrer*, (fig) *faire pénétrer, ou entrer, de force dans*.

ra'madan, *n*, ramadan, ramazan, *m*.

ram'ble (ra'm'b'l), *n*, course, excursion, promenade; (fig) *divagation, f*.

ram'ble, *v n*, courir çà et là; errer, rôder; se promener, (fig) (in mind) *divaguer*. To — about; *errer par, errer partout, courir de tous côtés, battre la campagne*.

ram'bler, *n*, vagabond, *m*, vagabonde, *f*; rôdeur, promeneur, *m*, promeneuse, *f*.

ram'bling, *n*, courses, excursions, promenades, (fig) *divagations, f pl*.

ram'bling, *adj*, qui erre çà et là; errant, vagabond; plein de divagations, vague, (fig) (of speech, style, etc) *décousu, sans suite, incohérent*. — tour, *excursion, course vagabonde, f*.

ram'blingly, *adv*, en rôdant, (fig) (in mind) *en divaguant*; (of talk, etc) *d'une manière décousue*.

ramifica'tion (fi-ké-), *n*, ramification, *f*.

ram'ify (faie), *v n*, se ramifier.

ram'ify, *v a*, diviser en ramifications, diviser en branches.

ram'mer, *n*, personne qui enfonce, qui bat à la hie, *f*, (artil.) *refoulour*; (pile-driver) *mouton, m*; (of a gun) *baguette*; (for driving stones, etc) *hie, demoiselle, f*.

ram'mish, *adj*, rance.

ram'mishness, *n*, rancidité, *f*.

ra'mous, *adj*, rameux, branchu.

ram'page, *n*, vacarme, désordre, tumulte, *m*. To be on the —, *faire les cent coups, ne plus connaître de bornes*.

ram'pany, *n*, exubérance, influence, *f*; pouvoir, empire, *m*.

ram'pant, *adj*, dominant, régnant; prédominant; exubérant, effréné; surabondant; (her.) *rampant*.

ram'part, *n*, (fort.) *rempart, m*.

ram'pon, *n*, (bot.) *raiponce, f*.

ram'pire, *n*, (fort.) *rempart, m*.

ram'rod, *n*, baguette, *f*; (of a cannon) *refoulour, m*.

ram'shackle, *adj*, décrépit, qui tombe en ruines, délabré.

ran/cid, *adj.*, rance. To become —, *devenir rance, rancir*

ran/cid/ity ou **ran/cidness**, *n.*, rancissure, rancidité, *f.*

ran/cor (ra'i'gn'keur), *n.*, haine, rancune, *f.*

ran/corous (ra'i'gn'-), *adj.*, rancunier, haineux.

ran/corously, *adv.*, avec, ou par, rancune

ran/dom (-deume), *n.*, aventure, *f.*, hasard, *m.* At —; *au hasard; à l'aventure, à l'abandon.*

To speak at —; *parler à tort et à travers.*

ran/dom (-deume), *adj.*, au hasard, fait au hasard, (artil.) à toute volée, tiré à toute volée, perdu.

ran/dom-shot, *n.*, coup perdu, *m.*

range (ré'n'dje), *n.*, (row) rangée, *f.*, rang, *m.*; (class) classe, *f.*, ordre, *m.*, (excursion) excursion, course; (extent) étendue, distance, portée, *f.*, essor, (space) champ, espace, *m.*, (reach) portée, *f.*; (of a ladder) échelon, *m.*, (kitchen grate) grille de cuisine, *f.*, fourneau, *m.*; (sieve) sas à farine, bluteau, blutoir, *m.*, (of mountains) chaîne, *f.*, (firing ground) tir, *m.*, (of firearms) portée, *f.* —finder; *l'éclémètre*, *m.* Within —; *à portée*

range (ré'n'dje), *v. a.*, (arch, print.) aligner, (to sit) bluter, (nav.) ranger, (to rove over) parcourir; rôder à travers, errer, (to pass over) franchir; (to arrange) arranger, ranger

range, *v. n.*, errer; s'aligner, (to lie) être situé, (nav.) ranger la côte, (to vary) varier; s'étendre, se vendre à un prix variant de . . . à . . .

ran/ger (ré'n'dj'-), *n.*, conservateur; (dog) chien courant; (ant) corps de cavalerie légère, *m.*

ran/gerish, *n.*, fonctions d'officier forestier, *f. pl.*, charge de conservateur, *f.*

ran/ging (ré'n'dj'-), *n.*, action de ranger, action de franchir, *f.*; rangement, arrangement, (arch, print.) alignement, *m.*; excursion, *f.*; vagabondage, *m.*, vie errante, *f.*

rank (ra'ngke), *n.*, (row, class, dignity) (milit) rang, grade, *m.*; (of cab) place, station, *f.* To rise from the —; *de simple soldat passer officier.* To close the —; *serrier les rangs.* — and file; *la ligne, f.*, les rangs; hommes, soldats, *m. pl.* To leave, ou quit, the —; *sortir des rangs, se débarrasser.* To take from the —; *tirer des derniers rangs* An officer of high —, *un officier supérieur, un officier général.* An officer risen from the —; *un officier de fortune* Cab —, *station de voitures de place, f.* A person of —; *une personne de condition; une personne de haut rang; une personne de qualité.* To take — of; *avoir la préférence, ou le pas, sur.* To reduce to the —; *asser.* To take —, *avoir, ou prendre, rang parmi, ou avec; marcher de pair avec.*

rank (ra'ngke), *adj.*, rance; (strong) fort; (gross) grossier, rude, (excessive) violent, excessif, extrême; (downright) vrai, (fertile) fertile, fécond; (of vigorous growth) vigoureux, fort, luxuriant.

rank, *v. a.*, ranger, classer. To — among one's friends, *compter, ou mettre, au rang, ou au nombre, de ses amis.*

rank, *v. n.*, se ranger, être rangé; prendre rang, occuper un rang; avoir un rang; avoir rang. To — high; *occuper un rang élevé, prendre une place élevée.* To — after; *prendre, ou avoir, rang après, venir après.*

rank/ish, *adj.*, un peu rance.

ran/kie (ra'i'gn'k'i'), *v. n.*, s'envenimer, s'enflammer. Hatred — *ou s'en his breast; la haine lui ronge le cœur, ou ronge son cœur.*

rank/ly, *adv.*, avec rancidité; fortement; grossièrement, rudement; excessivement, extrêmement; fertilement, avec fécondité; vigoureusement.

rank/ness, *n.*, rancissure, rancidité, *f.*; goût fort, *m.*; abondance, *f.*; excès, *m.*; (of vegetation) vigueur, surabondance, exubérance, *f.*

ran/sack (ran-), *v. a.*, saccager, piller; fouiller; fouiller dans, mettre à contribution.

ran/sacking, *n.*, saccagement, sac, pillage, *m.*; (search) perquisition, *f.*

ran/som (-ceume), *n.*, rançon, délivrance, *f.*; rachet, *m.*

ran/som (-ceume), *v. a.*, rançonner; racheter.

ran/somer, *n.*, personne qui rachète, qui délivre, *f.*

ran/somless, *adj.*, sans rançon.

rant, *n.*, déclamation extravagante, *f.*; paroles ampoulées, *f. pl.*, phébus, clabaudage, galimatias, *m.*

rant, *v. n.*, déclamer avec extravagance, extravaguer, clabauder, tempêter, parler phébus.

rant'er, *n.*, déclamateur extravagant, *m.*

rant'ing, *adj.*, d'une déclamation extravagante, extravagant

ran'ula (ra'n'liou-), *n.*, (med.) ranule, grenouillette, *f.*

ranun/culus (ra-nun'n'kiou-), *n.*, (bot.) renoncule, *f.*

rap, *n.*, tape, *f.*, coup sec; (ant. coin) hard, *m.* Not worth a —; *qui ne vaut pas le diable, les quatre fers d'un chien* I don't care a —, *je m'en soucie comme de l'an quarante, je m'en moque.*

rap, *v. n.*, frapper To — out, (an oath) lâcher, laisser échapper (un juron), (general) dare étourdiment.

rap, *v. a.* To — and rend, *faire main basse sur.*

rapa/cious (ra-pé-sheusse), *adj.*, rapace.

rapa/ciously, *adv.*, avec rapacité.

rapa/ciousness ou **rapa/city**, *n.*, rapacité, *f.*

rape, *n.*, rapt, enlèvement; (jur.) viol, *m.*; (bot) navette, *f.*, colza, *m.*

rape-cake, *n.*, tourteau de colza, *m.*

rape-oil, *n.*, huile de colza, *f.*

rape-wine, *n.*, piquette, *f.*, râpé, *m.*

rap'id, *n.*, (rapid) rapide, *m.*

rap'id, *adj.*, rapide

rapid/ity, **rapid/ness**, *n.*, rapidité, *f.*

rap'idly, *adv.*, rapidement.

ra'pier (ré-pieu), *n.*, rapière, *f.*

ra'pine (ra'pine), *n.*, rapine, *f.*

rap'pee (-pi), *n.*, tabac râpé; râpé, *m.*

rap'per, *n.*, personne qui frappe, *f.*; (thing) marteau, *m.*

rap't, *past part.* ravi, transporté, extasié, en extase.

raptor'al, *adj.*, (ornl) de proie.

rap'ture (rap'teur), *n.*, ravissement, transport; enthousiasme, *m.*; extase, joie, ivresse, *f.*

rap'tured (rap'teurde), *adj.* V **rap't**

rap'turous (rap'teur'-), *adj.*, ravissant, enivrant; enthousiaste; joyeux, (of applause) frénétique

rap'tuously, *adv.*, avec transport; avec enthousiasme, avec frénésie

rare, *adj.*, rare, (thinly scattered) éparé, clairsemé, excellent, exquis, beau, (phys) rare, raréfié, (thorough) fameux, furieux, fier

rar'ee-show (ré-ri-ehé) ou **rar'ee-show**, *n.*, spectacle ambulatoire, ou forain, *m.*; curiosité, *f.*

rar'efac'tion (ré-ri-fak-), *n.*, raréfaction, *f.*

rar'efi/able (ré-ri-fai-a-b'l'), *adj.*, raréfiable.

rar'efy (ré-ri-fai), *v. a.*, raréfier.

rar'efy, *v. n.*, se raréfier

rar'efying, *adj.*, raréfiant.

rar'ely (ré-ri-), *adv.*, rarement.

rar'eness ou **rar'ity** (ré-ri-), *n.*, rareté; (phys.) raréfaction, *f.*

ras'al (rás-), *n.*, coquin, fripon, polisson, drôle, gredin, *m.*

ras'al/ity, *n.*, friponnerie, gredinerie, coquinerie; (populace) canaille, *f.*

ras'al/ion (-cal'ieune), *n.*, malotru, drôle, faquin, polisson, *m.*; canaille, *f.*

ras'al/ly (rás-), *adj.*, de coquin, de fripon; (worthless) misérable, vil

rase (rée ou réce), *v. a.*, (to grate) raser

friser, effleurer. (to erase) rayer, effacer, (to overthrow) raser, extirper, renverser, détruire, démolir.

rash, *n.*, (med.) éruption, *f.*

rash, *adj.*, téméraire, irréfléchi, inconsidéré, imprudent. It is very — of you; c'est très imprudent de votre part.

rash'er, *n.*, tranche, barde, *f.* — of bacon, tranche de lard, *f.*

rash'ly, *adv.*, témérairement; inconsidérément, sans réflexion, imprudemment.

rash'ness, *n.*, témérité, précipitation, imprudence, nature irréfléchie, *f.*

rasp (râspe), *n.*, (tool) râpe, (surg.) rugine, *f.*

rasp, *v.a.*, râper; (bread) chapelier, (surg.) ruginer

ras'patory, *n.*, rugine, *f.*

raspy berry, *n.*, framboise, *f.*

raspy berry-bush (-boushe), *n.*, framboisier, *m.* — jam, confiture de framboises, *f.* — vinegar, vinaigre framboisé, *m.*

raspy'er, *n.*, râpeur, *m.*, râpeuse, râpe, *f.*

rasping, *n.*, râpage, *m.* — *s. pl.*, râpure, *f. sing.*, (of bread) chapelure, *f. sing.* — mill; moulin à râper, *m.*

rat (râte), *n.*, rat, (pers.) transfuge, (workman) gîte-méteur, *m.* To smell a —, se douter de quelque chose.

rat, *v.n.*, tourner casaque; (workman) gâter le métier.

rat'able (ré-ta-b'l), *adj.*, qui peut être évalué, (liable to taxation) imposable, sujet aux impôts

rat'ably (ré-ta-), *adv.*, à proportion.

rat'af'a, *n.*, ratafia, *m.*

rat'an, *n.*, rotin, rotang, *m.*

rat'-catcher, *n.*, preneur de rats, *m.*

rat'ch, *n.*, (horl.) rochet, *m.*, (mec.) crémaillère, *f.*

rat'ch'et, *n.*, (horl.) guide-chaîne, *m.*; (tech.) dent d'engrenage, *f.*; (of a lock) rochet, *m.*

rat'ch'et-en-gine (-en'dyne), *n.*, machine à tailler les dents d'engrenage, *f.*

rat'ch'et-wheel (-hwile), *n.*, roue d'engrenage, roue à dents, (horl.) roue d'échappement, roue à rochet, *f.*

rate (rête), *n.*, (standard) prix, taux, *m.*; proportion, *f.*; (degree of value) taux, cours, (price) prix; (of exchange) cours, (degree) degré, rang, ordre, *m.*, classe, mesure, *f.*; (allowance) quantité, (degree of speed) vitesse, *f.*, (pace) train, *m.*, vitesse, *f.*; (nav.) rang, *m.*, (tax) contribution, taxe, *f.*, impôt, *m.* First —; de première force; (of rank) de première classe, de premier ordre; (of quality) de première qualité At any — I will come; de toute façon je m'y trouverai. At any —, de toute façon; coûte que coûte; à tout prix; à quelque prix que ce soit, quoi qu'il en soit, à tout événement. At a great —, grand train. At a tremendous —; vendre à terre, à brids abattus

At the — of; à tout de, à raison de, (of speed) à la vitesse de At the — you are going, you will soon be ruined; au train dont vous allez, vous vous ruinerez bientôt She was talking away at a great —; elle parlait avec une volubilité extrême.

At a cheap —; à bon compte, à bon marché. At this —, sur ce pied-là; à ce compte-là, à ce train; de cette façon.

rate, *v.a.*, évaluer; tarifier, coter, estimer, apprécier, (to place in a class, as a ship) classer, donner un rang à, donner un ordre à, (to assess) imposer, taxer; (to chide) gronder vertement, réprimander, tancer; faire une mercuriale à, semoncer, sermoner.

rate, *v.n.*, faire une estimation. To — as; être classé comme, être estimé à; compter comme, avoir le rang de.

rate'-book (-bouke), *n.*, registre (pour l'affectation et la perception d'une taxe), *m.*

rate'-payer (-pé-ur), *n.*, contribuable, *m.*

rat'et, *n.*, estimateur, priseur, *m.*

ra'ther (râth'-), *adv.*, (in preference) plutôt; mieux, un peu, quelque peu, assez, passablement. — I would —, j'aimerais mieux, je voudrais plutôt. — ill, un peu malade Or —; ou plutôt, ou pour mieux dire. Anything — than rien moins que. — pretty; assez joli. With — a lip, avec quelque chose comme un sésame.

The — for, the — because, d'autant plus que I — think, j'ai idée, je suis porté à croire, je soupçonne. To have, or choose —, préférer, aimer mieux.

rat'ification (-fi-ké-), *n.*, ratification, *f.*

rat'ifier (-fa-i'), *v.*, qui ratifie, *f.*

rat'ify (-faie), *v.a.*, ratifier.

rat'ifying, *adj.*, ratificatif.

rat'ing (rét'-), *n.*, estimation, évaluation; (assessment) répartition de l'impôt, (chiding) gronderie, semonce, *f.*, (pop.) savon, *m.*

rat'io (ré-shi-ô), *n.*, proportion, raison, *f.*; rapport, *m.* In the — of, dans le rapport de, à raison de

rat'iodina'tion (rash'-oss'i-né-), *n.*, ratiocination, logique, *f.*, raisonnement, *m.*

rat'ion (ré-), *n.*, ration, *f.* *v.a.*, rationner

rat'ional (rash'-eu'n'-), *adj.*, (endowed with reason) doué de raison, raisonnable; (agreeable to reason, judicious) raisonnable; (arith., astron.) rationnel.

rat'ional'le (rash'-o-né-li), *n.*, analyse raisonnée, *f.*

rat'ionalism (rash'-eu'n-al-iz'm), *n.*, rationalisme, *m.*

rat'ionalist, *n.*, rationaliste, *m.*

rat'ional'ity, *n.*, faculté de raisonner, *f.*; raisonnement, *m.*; raison, justesse; (philos.) caractère rationnel, *m.*

rat'ionally, *adv.*, raisonnablement; (philos.) rationnellement.

rat's'-bane, *n.*, mort aux rats, *f.* [de-rat, *f.*

rat'-tail ou **rat's'-tail** (-têle), *n.*, (vet.) queue-rattail, *n.*, rotin, rotang, *m.*

rat'teen' (rat'tène), *n.*, ratine, *f.*

rat'ten, *v.a.*, imbrûler, priver de ses outils.

rat'tery, *n.*, apostasie, tergiversation, désertion, *f.*; nid à rats, *m.*

rat'tinet', *n.*, petite ratine, *f.*

rat'tle (rat'tl'), *v.a.*, faire résonner, faire retentir; faire sonner, (chains) secouer, (to scold) gronder vertement.

rat'tle, *v.n.*, faire du bruit, résonner, retentir, orner, grincer; (to speak) bavarder. To — along; rouler. To — on; aller toujours. To — over; résonner sur. To — past; passer avec fracas To — away; dégorger

rat'tle (rat'tl'), *n.*, (noise) bruit, (of metals) cliquetis, *m.*; (empty talk) bavardage, (med.) râle, (toy) hochet, grélot, *m.*; (for a policeman) crécelle, (scolding) réprimande, mercuriale, *f.* Death —, râle de la mort, *m.*

rat'tle-brained (-brén'de) ou **rat'tle-head'ed** (-héd'ède), *adj.*, étourdi, écorché.

rat'tles (rat'tl'z), *n. pl.*, (med.) croup, *m.*

rat'tlesnake, *n.*, serpent à sonnettes; cro-tale, *m.*

rat'tle-traps, *n. pl.*, effets, *m. pl.*, affaires, choses, *f. pl.*; (pop.) bataclan, *m.*, bagages, *m. pl.*

rat'tling, *adj.*, bruyant, (fig.) excellent; (pop.) fier. A — breakfast, un fier déjeuner

At a — pace, au grand trot (V. Hugo). — tongue, langue bien pendue, *f.*

rat'tling, *n.*, bruit, cliquetis, bruissement, *m.*

rat'-trap, *n.*, ratière, *f.*

rau'city, *n.*, son rauque, *m.*, rancité, *f.*

rau'cous, *adj.*, rauque.

rau'rage (rau'edje), *n.*, ravage, *m.*

rau'rage, *v.a.*, ravager

rau'ager, *n.*, ravageur, dévastateur, *m.*

rave (réve), *v.n.*, délirer, avoir le délire, être surexcité, se désespérer, se lamenter, (fig.)

extravaguer, divaguer; battre la campagne (A. Daudet) To — at, *s'emporter*, ou *être furieux*, contre To — about, *raffoler de*, *être fou de*.

rav'el, *v. a.*, entortiller, (fig.) embrouiller To — out, *effiler*, *effiloquer*, *démêler*, *débrouiller* **rav'el** (rav'-l), *v. n.*, s'embrouiller, s'entortiller. To — out, *s'effiler*, *s'effiloquer*, *se débrouiller*.

rave'lin (rav'line), *n.*, (fort.) ravelin, *m.*, demi-lune, *f.*

rav'elings (rav'el'ign's), *n. pl.*, effilures, *f. pl.* **ra'ven** (ré-v'n), *n.*, (orn.) corbeau, *m.*

rav'eners, *n. pl.*, rapaces, ravisseurs, *m. pl.* **rav'ening**, *n.*, rapacité, *f.*

rav'enous (rav'v'n'), *adj.*, vorace, dévorant; carnassier

rav'enusly, *adv.*, avec voracité, *f.* **rav'enusness**, *n.*, voracité, rapacité, *f.*

rav'ine (ré-vine), *n.*, ravin, *m.*, ravine, *f.* **rav'ing** (ré-v'), *adj.*, en délire, délirant,

furieux, irénétique, fou. — mad, *fou à lier*, *fou furieux*

rav'ing, *n.*, délire, *m.*, frénésie, divagation, *f.* **rav'ingly**, *adv.*, furieusement; avec frénésie, — frénétique.

rav'ish (rav'-), *v. a.*, ravir; enlever, (to de-light) ravir, transporter, (to violate) violer.

rav'isher, *n.*, ravisseur, *m.*; personne qui ravit, qui transporte, *f.*

rav'ishing, *adj.*, ravissant.

rav'ishingly, *adv.*, à ravir; d'une manière ravissante.

rav'ishment, **rav'ishing**, *n.*, ravissement, enlèvement, viol, ravissement, *m.*

raw (rô), *adj.*, (not cooked) cru; (bare) vil, ulcéré, écorché, (unripe) vert, peu mûr, (inexperienced) sans expérience, inexpérimenté, novice, neuf, (untried) nouveau, non essayé, (of liquors) pur, sans eau, (of the weather) froid et humide; (of silk) grège, (of hides) brut; (of sugar, of materials) brut, premier — material, *matière première*, *f.* To touch one on the —; *piquer*, *toucher quelqu'un au vif*

raw'bone (-bone) ou **raw'boned** (-bô'n'de), *adj.*, qui n'a que la peau et les os, maigre, décharné.

raw'-flesh, *n.*, chair vive, *f.*

raw'-hand, *n.*, novice, *m. f.*

raw'head (-hède), *n.*, loup-garou, *m.*

raw'-hide, *n.*, cuir brut, *m.*

raw'ly, *adv.*, crûment, sans expérience; sans avenir assuré, sans provision [*f. pl.*]

raw' materials, *n. pl.*, matières premières.

raw'ness, *n.*, crudité, *f.*, (of the weather) froid humide; (soreness) état ulcéré, *m.*; (inexperience) inexpérience, ignorance, *f.*

raw' silk, *n.*, soie grège, ou crue, *f.*

ray (ré), *n.*, rayon, (fig.) éolat, rayon, *m.*, (ich) raie, *f.*

ray'-grass, *n.*, ivraie vivace, *f.*

ray'less, *adj.*, sans rayon, sans lumière

razé (rézé), *v. a.*, raser, abattre, déraciner.

razee' (ra-zi), *n.*, (nav.) vaisseau rasé, *m.*

raz'or (ré-zeur), *n.*, rasoir, *m.*, (of a boar) défense, *f.*

raz'or-bill (ré-), *n.*, (orn.) pingouin commun, *m.*

raz'or-cloth, *n.*, linge à barbe, *m.*

raz'or-fish (ré-), *n.*, (ich) rasoir, rason, *m.*

raz'or-strap, or — **strop**, *n.*, cuir à barbe, *m.*, **raz'zle**, *n.*, razzia, *m.* [cur à rasoir]

reabsorb' (ri-), *v. a.*, absorber de nouveau

reabsorption (ri-), *n.*, absorption nouvelle, *f.*

reaccess (ri-), *n.*, retour, *m.*; visite renouvelée, *f.*

reach (ritshe), *n.*, (extent) étendue; (power of extending to) portée, *f.*; (power) pouvoir, *m.*, (intellectual power) portée, capacité, étendue, (artifice) ruse, *f.*; (of a canal) bief, *m.* Out of any one's —; *hors de la portée de quelqu'un*,

hors d'attente. Within any one's —, *à la portée de quelqu'un*.

reach, *v. a.*, attendre, (to hand) passer, donner, (to touch) toucher, (to attain) arriver à, parvenir à, attendre, (to extend) étendre. To — down, *descendre*. The letter will — you to-morrow, *la lettre vous parviendra demain*.

— me that book, *descendez, passez-moi ce livre*.

reach, *v. n.*, s'étendre à, (to penetrate) pénétrer dans, (of firearms) porter à. To — after; *s'efforcer d'atteindre*.

reach'able, *adj.*, accessible.

react' (ri-), *v. a.*, jouer de nouveau; représenter de nouveau; rejouer.

react', *v. n.*, réagir, réister

reaction (ri-), *n.*, réaction, *f.*

read (rède), *past part.*, qui a de la lecture; qui a profité de ses lectures To be well —; *avoir beaucoup de lecture, avoir lu beaucoup; être savant, ou instruit, être versé dans*.

read (ride), *v. a.* (*prétér* and *past part.* Read), lire, faire la lecture de. To — again; *relire, étudier de nouveau*. To — aloud, *lire à haute voix*. To — on, *continuer à*, ou *de*, *lire*. To — to one's self, *lire tout bas*. To — out; *lire tout haut*. To — over, *parcourir*. To — over and over again; *lire et relire*. To — between the lines; *lire entre les lignes*. To — up; *faire une étude spéciale de*. To — music, (at sight) *déchiffrer un morceau*. To — one's self in, (Engl. Church) *déclarer son adhésion aux articles de religion*. To — to a person, *faire la lecture à quel-qu'un*. To — of, *lire l'histoire de*. The passage — a thus; *voici les termes textuels du passage*. Which we — of, *dont on fait mention dans les livres*. Not to — well, (of a passage) *ne pas faire bon effet*. To — out the names, (of prize-winners) *proclamer les noms*.

read'able (rid'a-b'l), *adj.*, lisible, qui se lit avec plaisir.

read'ableness, *n.*, lisibilité, *f.*

read'er (rid'-), *n.*, lecteur, *m.*, lectrice, *f.*; (print) correcteur, *m.*, (person fond of reading) personne qui aime la lecture, *f.*, liseur, *m.*, liseuse, *f.*; (church) lecteur, (of a book) livre de lecture, livre de traduction, *m.*

read'eriship, *n.*, fonctions d'ecclésiastique qui lit les prières, *m.*; (univ) chaire, *f.*

read'ily (rid'-), *adv.*, tout de suite, promptement, aisément, (willingly) volontiers, avec plaisir, avec empressement; de bonne grâce, sans hésiter.

read'iness (rèd'-), *n.*, promptitude; facilité; (willingness) bonne volonté, *f.*, empressement, *m.* — of mind; *présence d'esprit*, *f.* — of wit; *talent de repartie*, *m.* In —, *lourd prêt*.

read'ing (rid'-), *n.*, lecture; (in criticism) teneur, (lecture) leçon, interprétation, explication; (study) étude, (variation in a text) variante, leçon; (of the barometer) variation, indication, *f.*

reading-book (-bouke), *n.*, livre de lecture, *m.*

reading-boy (-boi), *n.*, (print.) teneur de copie, *m.*

reading-closet (-clôz'-), *n.*, (print.) cabinet de correcteur, *m.*

read'ing-desk, *n.*, pupitre; (church) lutrin, *m.*

read'ing-lamp, *n.*, lampe de travail, *f.*

read'ing-man, *n.*, travailleur, pocheur, *m.*

read'ing-room (-roume), *n.*, cabinet de lecture, *m.*, salle de lecture, *f.*

read'journ' (ri-ad-jeurne), *v. n.*, ajourner de, ou à, nouveau; réajourner

readjust' (ri-ad-jeuste), *v. a.*, rajuster.

readjust'ment (ri-ad-jeust'-), *n.*, rajustement, *m.*

readmis'sion ou **readmit'tance** (ri-), *n.*, réadmission, *f.*

readmit' (ri-), *v. a.*, admettre de nouveau.

readopt' (ri-), *v. a.*, adopter de nouveau.

readorn' (ri-), *v. a.*, orner de nouveau.
ready' (red'-), *adj.*, (quick) prompt, (dexterous) qui a de la facilité, (quick of apprehension) vif. (of money) comptant, (prepared) prêt, (willing) prêt à, prompt à, disposé à, empressé à, (inclined) porté à, (near at hand) le premier venu, sous la main, (easy, short) facile, court. To make —, *préparer, apprêter, tenir prêt* To get —, *se préparer; se tenir prêt* Now —, (of books) *vient de paraître, en vente.* — I fire! (mil) *en joue! feu!*

ready' (red'-), *adv.*, tout — armed, *tout armé* — formed, *tout formé.*

ready-made (-méde), *adj.*, tout fait; confectionné — clothier, *confectionneur, m.*
ready-money, *n.*, argent comptant, comptant, *m.*

ready-reckoner, *n.*, barème, *f.*

ready-witted, *adj.*, spirituel, à l'esprit vif.

reaffirm' (ri-af'-furm'), *v. a.*, affirmer de nouveau

reaffirm'ance (ri-af'-furm'-), *n.*, nouvelle affirmation, *f.*

real'gent (ri-é-djè'n'te), *n.*, (chem) réactif, *m.*
real' (ri-), *adj.*, réel, vrai, véritable, effectif, (jur) réel, immeuble, immobiliser

real' (ri-), *n.*, réal (Spanish coin), *m.*

real'gar (ri-), *n.*, (min) réalgar, *m.*

realist (ri-), *n.*, réaliste, *m.*

real'ity (ri-), *n.*, réalité, *f.*; réel, *m.* In —; *réellement, en réalité.*

realizable, *adj.*, réalisable.

realization (ri-al'-zé-), *n.*, réalisation; (of money) conversion en bien-fonds, immobilisation, *f.*

realize (ri-al'-ize), *v. a.*, réaliser, effectuer, (to believe as real) regarder comme réel, croire à la réalité de; se rendre compte de, sentir dans toute sa force; bien comprendre, concevoir; se représenter, se faire une idée juste de, se figurer à; (to fetch) rapporter, produire, se vendre à; (money, property) immobiliser, convertir en bien-fonds, (to obtain) obtenir, (to derive) tirer, recueillir. To be —, *se réaliser.*

realize' (ri-al'-lédje), *v. a.*, alléguer de nouveau

really (ri-), *adv.*, réellement, en réalité, en effet, effectivement, vraiment, véritablement, franchement, en vérité, ma foi.

realm (rèl'm), *n.*, royaume, pays, domaine, *m.*, région, *f.*

realty (ri-), *n.*, (jur.) caractère immobilier, *m.*; biens immeubles, *m. pl.*

ream (rime), *n.*, rame, *f.*

ream'inate (ri-), *v. a.*, ramener.

reanimation (ri-a'n'-mé-), *n.*, action de ranimer, *f.*

reannex' (ri-), *v. a.*, annexer de nouveau.

reannex'ation (ri-a'n'-nèks'-é-), *n.*, action d'annexer de nouveau, *f.*

reap (ripe), *v. z.*, moissonner; récolter; (to obtain) retirer, recueillir To — the harvest; *faire la moisson*

reap, v. n. moissonner, faire la moisson.

reap'er, *n.*, moissonneur, *m.*, moissonneuse, *f.*

reaping, *n.*, moisson, *f.* — machine, *moissonneuse, f.*

reaping-hook (-houke), *n.*, faucille, *f.*

reaping-time (-tame), *n.*, moisson, *f.*, temps de la moisson, *m.*

reappar'el (ri-). *v. a.*, rhabiller.

reappear' (ri-ap-pir'), *v. n.*, réparaître

reappear'ance (ri-ap-pir'-), *n.*, réapparition; (of an actor) rentrée; (jur.) comparution nouvelle, *f.*

reappease', *v. a.*, rapaiser

reappease'ment, *n.*, rapaisement, *m.*

reapplication (ri-ap-pi-ké-), *n.*, nouvelle application, *f.*; nouvel emploi, *m.*; nouvelle demande, nouvelle sollicitation, *f.*

reapply' (ri-ap-plaie), *v. a.*, appliquer de nouveau; adresser de nouveau

reapply', *v. n.*, s'appliquer de nouveau; s'adresser de nouveau.

reappoint' (ri-ap-poi'n'te), *v. a.*, arrêter de nouveau, instituer de nouveau, rétablir; désigner de nouveau, indiquer, fixer de nouveau; renommer à des fonctions.

reappointment, *n.*, nouveau rendez-vous, *m.*, nouvelle nomination, *f.*

reapportion (ri-ap-), *v. a.*, répartir de nouveau.

reapportionment (ri-), *n.*, nouveau partage, *m.*, nouvelle répartition, *f.*

rear (rire), *n.*, dernier rang, *m.*, queue, *f.*; (milit) arrière-garde, *f.*; derrières, *m. pl.*, (of buildings, etc.) derrière, *m.* At, ou in, the —; *par derrière.* In the — of, *dernière* To attack in the —, *attaquer par derrière, en queue.* To bring up the —, *fermer la marche.*

rear (rire), *v. a.*, élever, relever.

rear, v. n., se cabrer.

rear-ad'miral, *n.*, contre-amiral, *m.*

rear-guard, *n.*, (milit) arrière-garde, *f.*

re-arm', *v. a.*, réarmer

re-arm'ament, *n.*, réarmement, *m.*

rear-rank, *n.*, dernier rang, *m.*

rearward (-wörde), *n.*, arrière-garde, queue, *f.*

reascend' (ri-), *v. a.* and *n.*, remonter.

reascend', *n.*, nouvelle montée, *f.*

reason (ri-z'n), *n.*, raison, *f.* By — of; *en raison de, à cause de* For — best known to myself; *pour des raisons à moi connues.* For the very — that; *par cela même que, précisément parce que* To speak —, *parler raison.*

That stands to —; *cela va sans dire, cela tombe sous le sens.* To have — to believe, *avoir lieu de croire* To bring to —, *amener à la raison.* To listen to —, *entendre raison* It stands to — that; *le bon sens dit que* There is every — to believe, *il y a tout lieu de croire.*

reason (ri-z'n), *v. n.*, raisonner

reason, v. a., raisonner. To — into, *entraîner à.* To — out of, *détourner de*

reasonable (ri-z'n'-b'l), *adj.*, raisonnable

reasonableness, *n.*, caractère raisonnable, *m.*; raison, modération, justice, justesse, *f.*

reasonably, *adv.*, raisonnablement.

reasoner (ri-z'n'-), *n.*, raisonneur, *m.*, raisonneuse, *f.*, logicien, dialecticien, *m.*

reasoning (ri-z'n'-), *n.*, raisonnement, *m.*

reasonless, *adj.*, sans raison.

reassemble (ri-as-sè'm'-blédje), *n.*, assemblage nouveau, *m.*

reassemble (ri-as-sè'm'-bl'), *v. a.*, assembler de nouveau

reassemble, v. n. s'assembler de nouveau

reassert' (ri-as-sèr'te), *v. a.*, soutenir de nouveau; déclarer de nouveau, avancer de nouveau; affirmer de nouveau, (rights) revendiquer de nouveau.

reasserts', *v. a.*, réimposer, imposer de nouveau.

reassess'ment, *n.*, réimposition

reassign' (ri-as-saine), *v. a.*, assigner de nouveau; réassigner

reassign'ment, *n.*, réassignation, *f.*

reassimilate (ri-), *v. a.*, assimiler de nouveau.

reassume' (ri-as-si-oume), *v. a.*, prendre de nouveau; reprendre

reassurance (ri-a-shi-our'), *n.*, nouvelle assurance, (com) réassurance, *f.*

reassure' (ri-a-shi-oure), *v. a.*, rassurer, (com.) réassurer.

reassur'er, *n.*, (com) réassureur, *m.*

reattach' (ri-at'tatahe), *v. a.*, rattacher; (jur) arrêter, saisir de nouveau

reattach'ment, *n.*, nouvel attachement, *m.*, (jur.) nouvelle contrainte; nouvelle saisie, *f.*

reattempt' (ri-), *v. a.*, essayer de nouveau, tenter de nouveau; faire une nouvelle tentative.

reattempt', *n*, nouvelle tentative, *f*.
rebaptism (ri-bap-tiz'm), *n*, nouveau baptême, *m*.
rebaptize' (ri-bap-taize), *v. a.*, rebaptiser.
rebate' (ri-bé), *n*, diminution, *f*; (com.) rabais, *m*; réfaction, réduction, (arith.) règle d'escompte, *f*.
rebate', *v. a.*, émousser; diminuer.
rebatement, *n*. *V* **rebate**
rebec (ri-béke), *n*, (mus.) rebec, *m*.
rebel (rèb'el), *n*, rebelle, révolté, insurgé, *m*.
rebel', *v. n*, se révolter, se soulever, se rebeller, s'insurger.
rebellion (ri-bèl'ieune), *n*, rébellion, *f*.
rebellious (ri-bèl'-), *adj*, rebelle, révolté, insurgé.
rebelliously, *adv*, en rebelle.
rebelliousness, *n*, rébellion, *f*.
reblossom (ri-blos'seune), *v. n*, refleurir.
rebound, *v. n*, rebouillir.
rebound' (rè-bau'n'de), *n*, rebondissement, rejaillissement, contre-coup, *m*.
rebound', *v. n*, rebondir, rejaillir; (of sound) retentir.
rebounce, *v. a*, faire rebondir, (sound) répéter, renvoyer.
rebreath' (ri-brith'e), *v. n*, respirer de nouveau.
rebut' (ri-beuf), *n*, rebuffade, *f*; échec; refus, *m*.
rebut', *v. a.*, rebuter, repousser, rebuffier.
rebuilt (ri-bild'e), *v. a*, (*préteri* and *past part.*, *Rebuilt*) rebâtir, reconstruire.
rebuilt'er, *n*, reconstruteur, *m*.
rebut'able (rè-biuk'a-b'l'), *adj*, irrépréhensible, blâmable.
rebuke' (rè-biuke), *n*, réprimande, *f*; reproche, blâme, *m*; rebuffade, *f*.
rebuke', *v. a*, réprimander, blâmer, reprendre, censurer, faire des reproches à, (in Scripture) châtier, réprimander.
rebuk'er, *n*, personne qui réprimande, qui censure, qui fait des reproches, *f*; censeur, *m*.
rebuk'ingly, *adv*, avec une réprimande.
rebus (ri-), *n*, rébus, *m*.
rebut' (rè-beute), *v. a*, rebuter, repousser; réfuter.
rebut', *v. n*, riposter; (jur.) dupliquer.
rebut'ter (rè-beut'-), *n*, (jur.) duplique, *f*.
recalcitrant, *adj*, récalcitrant, insoumis.
recalcitrant, *v. n*, récalcitrer, regimber.
recall' (rè-côl'), *n*, rappel, *m*, révocation, rétractation, *m*.
recall', *v. a.*, rappeler; rétracter, retirer; révoquer, (to remember) se rappeler.
recall'able (rè-côl'a-b'l'), *adj*, révocable, rapelable.
recane', *v. a.*, (chairs) recanner.
recaut' (rè-), *v. n*, se rétracter; se dédire de, chanter la palinodie.
recant', *v. a*, rétracter, désavouer; abjurer.
recantation (ri-ca-n'té'), *n*, rétractation, abjuration, palinodie, *f*.
recant'er, *n*, personne qui se rétracte, qui se dédit, qui abjure, *f*.
recapitulate (ri-ca-pit'iu-lé'), *v. a.*, récapituler, résumer.
recapitulation (ri-ca-pit'iu-lé'), *n*, récapitulation, *f*, résumé, *m*.
recapitulatory, *adj*, récapitulatif.
recap'tion (ri-), *n*, (jur.) reprise, *f*.
recap'tor, *n*, reprenneur, *m*.
recapture (ri-cap'teur), *n*, reprise; (L.) rescousse, rescousse, *f*.
recapture (ri-cap'teur), *v. a.*, reprendre.
recarry (ri-), *v. a.*, reporter, rapporter.
recast' (ri-caste), *v. a.*, (*préteri* and *past part.*, *Recast*) refondre; (metal) couler de nouveau; (arith.) additionner, calculer, compter de nouveau.

recede' (rè-cède), *v. n*, reculer; s'éloigner, se retirer, (to desist) se démettre de, se rétracter de.
receipt' (rè-cite), *n*, (act of receiving) réception, (place) recette, *f*, bureau de recette, *m*; (receipt) recette, *f*, (com.) reçu, *m*, quittance, *f*, acquit, *m*. *pl* (money received) recettes, *f. sing*, recettes, *f. pl*, (admin) réception, *m*. Acknowledgment of —, accusé de réception, *m*. To acknowledge the — of; accuser réception de. To put a — to, acquitter, mettre un acquit à. — in full of all demands, quittance pour solde de tout compte. On — of, au reçu de, (stamps, etc.) contre envoi de; (news, etc.) en recevant. To be in — of, (letters, etc.) avoir reçu, (fig.) jour de.
receipt', *v. a*, donner un reçu pour; donner une quittance pour, acquitter; mettre un acquit à, acquitter.
receipt'ed, *adj*, acquitté Bill —; mémoire acquitté, *m*, note acquittée, *f*.
receiv'able (rè-civ'a-b'l'), *adj*, recevable, admissible, (com.) à recevoir.
receive' (rè-cive), *v. a*, recevoir, accueillir; (money) recevoir, toucher; (stolen goods) receler. — d, reçu; pour acquit.
receiver (rè-civ'-), *n*, percepteur, receveur, *m*, receveuse, *f*, (of stolen objects) receler, *m*, receluse, *f*; (share) distributeur; (of letters) destinataire, (com.) réceptionnaire; (chem) récipient, *m*. The — is as bad as the thief; (prov.) autant vaut celui qui tient que celui qui échappe.
receiv'ership, *n*, recette; charge, *f*, ou emploi, *m*, de receveur.
receiving (rè-civ'-), *n*, réception, *f*; (jur.) recel, recèlement, *m*.
receiving-house (haouce), *n*, petite poste, boîte aux lettres; (of the Royal Humane Society) maison de secours pour les noyés, *f*, (of parcels delivery companies) dépôt de paquets pour les petites messageries, bureau de factage, *m*.
re'cency (ri-cè'n'-), *n*, nouveauté; date récente, *f*.
recense' (rè-cè'n'se), *v. a.*, reviser.
recen'sion (rè-), *n*, énumération; recension; revue, *f*.
re'cent (ri-), *adj*, récent, frais, nouveau. — intelligence, nouvelles fraîches, *f. pl*.
re'cently, *adv*, récemment, fraîchement, nouvellement.
receptacle (rè-cèp'ta-k'l'), *n*, uille, refuge, réceptacle; (anat.) réservoir; (bot., hydraul.) réceptacle, *m*.
reception (rè-cèp-), *n*, réception, *f*; accueil, *m*, (readmission) rentrée; (opinion generally admitted) opinion reçue, *f*. For the — of, pour recevoir.
receptive (rè-cèp-tive), *adj*, réceptif.
recess' (rè-), *n*, retraite, *f*; (holidays) vacances, *f. pl*; (secret) secret, (of the heart) repli; (arch.) renfoncement, *m*, embrasure, niche; (for a bed) alcôve, *f*.
recess'ion (rè-cèsh'-), *n*, retraite, *f*; (from a claim) déstement, *m*; (of things given back) restitution, *f*.
recharge' (ri-tshàrdje), *v. a*, renvoyer l'accusation à; (mult) recharger, attaquer de nouveau.
recheat' (ri-tahte), *n*, (hunt.) rappel, *m*.
recheat', *v. n*, (hunt.) sonner le rappel.
rec'ipe (rèss'-i-pl'), *n*, récipé, *m*; recette; ordonnance de médecin, *f*.
recip'ient, *n*, personne qui reçoit, *f*; recevant; (of a diploma) impétrant; réceptacle, (chem.) réceptif, *m*.
recip'rocal, *adj*, réciproque, mutuel; (of contracts) synallagmatique, bilatéral.
recip'rocal, *n*, (math.) réciproque, *f*.
recip'rocally, *adv*, réciproquement, mutuellement.
recip'rocate, *v. a.*, échanger réciproquement; échanger; rendre, rendre la pareille à. I —

your sentiments, *j'éprouve de mon côté les mêmes sentiments à votre égard.*

reciprocate, *v.n.*, agir réciproquement, alterner, se succéder.

reciprocating (rè-cip-ro-kè't-), *adj.*, alternatif, de va-et-vient.

reciprocity (rè-cip-ro-ké-), *n.*, réciprocité, *f.*; contre-échange, *m.*

recision (rè-ou'jeune), *n.*, (jur., surg.) rescision, *f.*

recital (rè-cal-), *n.*, récit, narré, exposé, *m.*, (of music) séance musicale, *f.*; (jur.) exposé, *m.*, répétition; narration, relation, (enumeration) énumération, *f.*

recitation (rèss'i-té-), *n.*, récit; narré, exposé, *m.*; répétition, narration, relation; (in schools) récitation, *f.*

recitative (rèss'i-ta-tive) ou **recitativo** (-ti-vò), *n.*, récitatif; récit, *m.*

recitative, *adv.*, (mus.) en récitatif.

recite (rè-çite), *v.a.*, réciter, faire le récit de; raconter, rapporter; exposer; répéter; (to enumerate) énumérer.

reciter, *n.*, récitateur; réciteur, *m.*, récituse, *f.*, narrateur, *m.*, narratrice, *f.*

reck (rèke), *v.a.* (ant.) se soucier de, faire cas de, s'inquiéter de.

reck, *v.n.*, (ant.) se soucier de; importer. What — is it? qu'importe? It — me not; peu m'importe.

reckless (rèk'-), *adj.*, insouciant de; indifférent à; téméraire, imprudent, mésest.

recklessly, *adv.*, témérement, avec insouciance, imprudemment, fureusement.

recklessness, *n.*, insouciance, témérité, imprévoyance, imprudence, *f.*

reckon (rèk'k'n), *v.a.*, calculer, compter; considérer comme; estimer, évaluer, juger. To — up; *additionner*. To — again; *recompter*. To — off; *défaucher*; *faire la part de*. —ing from to-day, *à compter, à partir d'aujourd'hui*, ou *dès aujourd'hui*.

reck'on, *v.n.*, compter, s'imaginer. To — on, *compter sur, faire fond sur*.

reck'oner, *n.*, calculateur, chiffreur, *m.* Ready —; *prompt calculateur*. Ready —; (book) *barème*, *m.*

reckoning, *n.*, calcul; compte; (at an inn) *écot*, *m.*; (at a restaurant) *addition*; (nav.) *estime*, *f.*. To be out of one's —; *se tromper de*, ou *être loin du compte*. The pilot made a mistake in his —; *le pilote s'est trompé dans son estime*. Short — *make long friends; les bons comptes font les bons amis*.

reclaim (rè-clème), *v.a.*, (to claim back) réclamer, redemander, revendiquer, (to restrain) *retenir, arrêter*; (to tame) *apprivoiser*, (to reform) *amender, corriger, ramener au bien, réformer*, (a hawk) *apprivoiser, dresser*. To — from; *faire revenir de*. To — one from error; *faire, faire revenir quelqu'un de son erreur*. To — land; *mettre un terrain en culture, défricher un terrain*.

reclaimable (-a-b'l), *adj.*, qui peut être réclamer, réformable, corrigible; (of land) *cultivable, défrichable*.

reclaimless, *adj.*, incorrigible.

reclamation (rèk-la-mé-), *n.*, réclamation, demande; (of land) *mise en culture*; (of criminals) *réforme*, *f.*

reclination (rèk-li-né-), *n.*, position inclinée, *f.*; (surg.) *abaissement de la cataracte*, *m.*

recline (rè-claine), *v.a.*, incliner, pencher, reposer, appuyer.

recline, *v.n.*, s'incliner, se pencher, s'appuyer, se reposer, se coucher.

reclining (rè-clai'n-), *adj.*, incliné, penché, appuyé, couché. — chair; *fauteuil à la Voltaire*, *m.*

recluse (ri-clùse), *v.a.*, réformer.

recluse, *v.n.*, se réformer.

recluse (re-clouce), *adj.*, reclus; (of things) *de reclus, solitaire; retiré*.

recluse (rè-clouce), *n.*, reclus, *m.*; recluse, *f.*

recluse, *adv.*, en reclus.

reclusion (re-clou-jeune), *n.*, réclusion, retraite, *f.*

recognition (rèk'og-ni-), *n.*, reconnaissance.

recognitory, *adj.*, *recongnitif*.

recognizable (rèk-og-nai-za-b'l), *adj.*, reconnaissable.

recognizance (rè-cog-ni-za'n'ce), *n.*, reconnaissance, (jur.) obligation authentique (de faire quelque acte particulier), *f.* To enter into —; *s'engager à comparaître*.

recognize (rèk'og-naize), *v.a.*, reconnaître.

recoil (rè-coil), *n.*, recul, *m.*; (fig.) *répugnance*, *f.*

recoil, *v.n.*, reculer, retomber. To — from; *reculer devant*. To — with; *reculer de*. To — upon; *rebondir sur*.

recoiling, *n.*, recul, *m.* (fig) *répugnance*, *f.*

recoin (ri-coine), *v.a.*, refondre.

recoinage (-'èdje), *n.*, refonte; monnaie de refonte, *f.*

recollect (rèk'-), *v.a.*, se souvenir de; se rappeler; se ressouvenir de, se remettre, recueillir, rassembler. — it, *souvenez-vous-en*. Do you — my face? *me remettez-vous?* To — one's self *v.n.*, *se recueillir*; *se réunir de nouveau*.

recollection (rèk'-), *n.*, souvenir, ressouvenir, *m.*, mémoire, *f.* To have no — of; *ne pas se rappeler*; *n'avoir aucun souvenir de*. To have some — of; *avoir quelque souvenir de*. To the best of my —; *autant que je puis m'en souvenir*. Out of —; *dont on a perdu le souvenir*.

recollect (rèk'-), *n.*, récollet, *m.*

recolonization (rè-col-o-mi-zé-), *n.*, nouvelle colonisation, *f.*

recolonize (ri-col-o-naize), *v.a.*, coloniser de nouveau.

recombination (rè-co'm'bi-né-), *n.*, combinaison nouvelle, *f.*

recombine (ri-co'm'baine), *v.a.*, combiner de nouveau.

recomfort (ri-keu'm'feurte), *v.a.*, réconforter, consoler de nouveau, ranimer.

recommence (ri-), *v.a.*, recommencer.

recommend (rèk'-), *v.a.*, recommander. He has nothing else to — him; *il n'a pas d'autre recommandation*; *il n'a que cela pour lui*, ou *en sa faveur*.

recommendable (-a-b'l), *adj.*, recommandable.

recommendation (rèk'om'mèn'dé-), *n.*, recommandation; (on a petition) *apostille*, *f.*

recommendatory, *adj.*, de recommandation; d'éloge.

recommis (ri-), *v.a.*, renommer à une charge, déléguer de nouveau à une commission. To — a ship of war, *armer de nouveau un vaisseau de guerre*.

recommit (ri-), *v.a.*, (a prisoner) *renvoyer en prison*; (a bill) *renvoyer devant une commission*.

recommitment ou **recommittal** (ri-), *n.*, nouvelle incarcération, *f.*, (of a bill) *renvoi à une commission*, *m.*

recommuniticate (ri-co'm'mi-ou-), *v.a.*, communiquer de nouveau.

recompense (rèk'-), *n.*, récompense; réparation, compensation, *f.*; *dédommagement*; *retour*, *m.*

recompense (rèk'-), *v.a.*, récompenser; donner en retour; *dédommager*; *compenser*; *réparer*.

recompilement (ri-co'm'pall'-), *n.*, nouvelle compilation, *f.*

recompose (ri-co'm'pôze), *v.a.*, recomposer; calmer de nouveau; *tranquilliser*, *ramettre*; (print.) *recomposer*.

reconcilable (rèk'o'n'sail'a-b'l), *adj.*, réconciliable, (of things) conciliable, compatible avec
reconcilableness (-cal'-), *n.*, possibilité de réconciliation, de conciliation, d'arrangement, d'compatibilité, *f.*

reconcile (rèk'o'n'saile), *v. a.*, réconcilier, mettre d'accord, accommoder, concilier, (of things) arranger, apaiser, accorder; (to accustom) habituer, accoutumer. To be—d with, être réconcilié avec. To — one's self to a thing, s'accoutumer à, s'habituer à; se faire à une chose, se résigner à une chose

reconciliation (-cail'-), *n.*, réconciliation, *f.*, accommodement, *m.*

reconciler (-cail'-), *n.*, réconciliateur, *m.*, réconciliatrice, *f.*; conciliateur, *m.*, conciliatrice, *f.*

reconciliation (rèk'o'n'sil-i-é), *n.*, réconciliation, *f.*, raccommodement, *m.*; (of things) conciliation, (biblically) expiation, *f.*

reconciliation (-cail'-), *adj.*, conciliateur
recondite (rèk'o'n'daite), *adj.*, secret, profond caché; abstrus, abstrait, profond, mystérieux

reconduct (ri-co'n'deuk'te), *v. a.*, reconduire
reconfirm (ri-co'n'fearme), *v. a.*, confirmer de nouveau.

reconnaissance (rèk'o'n'sai-sance), *f.*
reconnoître (rèk'o'n'noi-teur), *v. a.*, (milit) reconnaître, faire la reconnaissance de.

reconnoître, *v. n.*, reconnaître, faire une reconnaissance, pousser une reconnaissance jusqu'à

reconnoitring, *adj.*, (milit) de reconnaissance — expedition, reconnaissance, *f.* — party, détachement envoyé en reconnaissance, *m.*

reconquer (ri-ko'gn'keur), *v. a.*, reconquérir.
reconsecrate (ri-co'n'sai-), *v. a.*, consacrer de nouveau.

reconsecration (ri-co'n'sai-), *n.*, consécration nouvelle, *f.*

reconsider (ri-), *v. a.*, considérer de nouveau, (a decision) revenir sur.

reconsideration (ri-), *n.*, reconsidération, nouvelle réflexion, *f.*, nouvel examen, *m.*

reconstitute, *v. a.*, reconstituer.

reconstitution, *n.*, reconstitution, *f.*

reconstruct, *v. a.*, reconstruire.

reconstruction, *n.*, reconstruction, *f.*

reconvener (ri-co'n'vine), *v. a.*, réunir de nouveau, assembler de nouveau

reconversion (ri-co'n'veur-), *n.*, nouvelle conversion, *f.*

reconvert (ri-co'n'veurte), *v. a.*, convertir de nouveau

reconvey (ri-co'n've), *v. a.*, transporter de nouveau; reporter, ramener, (jur) rétrocéder

reconveyance (ri-co'n've-), *n.*, nouveau transport, *m.*, (jur) rétrocession, *f.*

record (rè-), *n.*, registre, *m.*; marque, trace, mention, *f.*; souvenir, signe, monument, *m.* pl., archives; annales, notes, *f. pl.* Public — s., archives, *f. pl.* On —, dans les annales de l'histoire; inscrit, enregistré To beat, ou break, the —, surpasser ce qui a été fait auparavant. It is — that...; il est fait mention dans l'histoire que... To make a — of; tenir registre de

Keeper of the — s.; archiviste, greffier, *m.* — office; archives, *f. pl.*; greffe, *m.*

record (rè-), *v. a.*, enregistrer, inscrire; consigner, (to imprint) graver, imprimer, (to celebrate) célébrer, (in history) rapporter, mentionner, indiquer. To — one's vote, voter.

recordar, *n.*, receveur de l'enregistrement, archiviste; (jur.) premier officier judiciaire d'une ville, juge, *m.*

recordship, *n.*, charge d'archiviste, *f.*; fonctions de juge, *f. pl.*

recount (rè-), *v. a.*, raconter, réciter; rapporter; compter de nouveau.

re-count (ri-), *n.*, (at elections) nouvelle addition des voix, *f.*

recoup (re-), *v. a.*, rembourser de, dédommager de, indemniser de. To — one's self, se rattraper sur. To — one's expenses, rentrer dans ses fonds

recoupment, *n.*, indemnité, reprise, *f.*; dédommagement, *m.*

recourse, *n.*, recours, *m.* To have — to; recourir à, avoir recours à.

recov'er, *v. a.*, recouvrer, retrouver, ravoir, reprendre; reconquérir; (to reach) parvenir à, atteindre; (a loss) réparer, (health) recouvrer, rétablir, (jur) obtenir, (to cover again) recouvrir; (com) recouvrer, récupérer. To — one's self; se remettre, revenir à son

recov'er, *v. n.*, (from illness) se rétablir, guérir, se guérir, se relever, se remettre, se refaire; (jur) gagner son procès, avoir gain de cause. To —, (from surprise, fright) se remettre de, revenir de

recov'erable (-a-b'l), *adj.*, qui peut être recouvré, recouvrable, réparable, (of invalids) guérissable

recov'ery, *n.*, recouvrement, *m.*; reprise, *f.*; (of one's health) recouvrement, *m.*, guérison, *f.*, rétablissement, *m.*, (jur) adjudication, *f.* Past —, incurable, désespéré, (of things) sans remède.

recreant (rèk'ri-), *n.*, lâche, poltron, (ant.) apostat, *m.*

recreant, *adj.*, lâche, poltron; faux, traître; (ant.) apostat

recreate (rèk'ri-), *v. a.*, récréer, réjouir, divertir, distraire

recreate (ri-cri-), *v. a.*, (to create again) recréer.

recreation (rèk'ri-é), *n.*, récréation; distraction, *f.*; divertissement, *m.*

recreative (rèk'ri-), *adj.*, récréatif, divertissant, amusant.

recreatively, *adv.*, d'une manière récréative.

recriminal (rè-), *v. n.*, récriminer contre

recriminal (rè-cri-m'né-), *n.*, récrimination, *f.*

recriminal, *adj.*, récriminatoire.

recross (ri-), *v. a.*, traverser de nouveau; repasser To cross and —; traverser en tous sens

recrudescence (ri-crou-dès-), *n.*, recrudescence, *f.*

recrudescence, *adj.*, (med.) recrudescence.

recruit (rè-), *n.*, recrue, *f.*, consort; (fig.) renfort, *m.* — school, école du soldat, *f.*

recruit, *v. a.*, recruter, rétablir, (to strengthen) renforcer, réparer To — one's self, se remettre, se refaire; reprendre des forces

recruit, *v. n.*, se recruter, se refaire, se remettre, reprendre

recruiting ou **recruitment** (rè-crou't-), *n.*, recrutement, *m.*

recruiting, *adj.* — sergeant; sergent recruteur, *m.*

rectangle (rèk'ta'gn'g'l), *n.*, rectangle, *m.*

rectangular (rèk'ta'gn'g'l'de), *adj.*, rectangulaire, (ghon-), *adj.*, rectangulaire, rectangle, à angle droit

rectangularly, *adv.*, avec des angles droits

rectifiable (-ai-a-b'l), *adj.*, susceptible de rectification, rectifiable

rectification (-i-ké-), *n.*, rectification.

rectifier (-ai-eur), *n.*, rectificateur.

rectify (rèk-ti-faie), *v. a.*, rectifier; redresser, corriger, (chem) geom) rectifier.

rectilinear, *adj.*, rectiligne

rectitude (rèk'ti-toude), *n.*, rectitude; (in a moral sense) droiture, *f.*

rector (rèk'teur), *n.*, (of a parish) curé; (of a university) recteur; (of religious orders) directeur, supérieur; (of a Jesuits' college) recteur, *m.*

recto'rial, *adj.*, rectoral; de curé.
rec'torship, *n.*, cure, *f.*, (of a university) rectorat, *m.*
rec'tory, *n.*, cure, *f.*, presbytère, (of universities) rectorat, *m.*
rec'tum, *n.*, (anat.) rectum, *m.*
recum'bence ou **recum'bency** (rè-keum-), *n.*, (ant) état d'une personne couchée, repos, *m.*
recum'bent, *adj.*, couché, étendu, appuyé, (idle) en repos, oisif.
recup'erate, *v n*, récupérer
recup'eration (rè-kiou-peur'-é-), *n.*, recouvrement, *m.*
recu'perative ou **recu'peratory**, *adj.*, récupératif, récupérative.
recur' (rè-keur), *v.n.*, revenir, se représenter, reparaitre, revenir à l'esprit, se reproduire, (to happen again) se répéter.
recur'ence, *n.*, retour, recours, renouvellement, *m.*, répétition, (anat) récurrence, *f.* Of frequent —, *qui revient souvent, qui arrive souvent*
recur'rent, **recur'ring** (rè-keur'-), *adj.*, périodique, qui revient de temps en temps, (anat.) récurrent.
recurv'ate (rè-keur-) ou **recurve'** (-keurve), *v a*, recourber.
recurv'ate ou **recurved'**, *adj.*, recourbé.
recurva'tion (rè-keur'-é-), *n.*, courbure, *f.*
recurv'ous (rè-), *adj.*, recourbé
recu'sancy (rèk'-lou-sa'n'-), *n.*, non-conformité, *f.*
recu'sant (rèk'-lou-sa'n'-), *n*, non-conformiste, dissident, sectaire, *m.*
recusa'tion (rèk'-lou-zé-), *n.*, (jur.) récusation, *f.*
recuse' (rè-krouze), *v a*, (jur.) récuser.
red (rède), *n.*, rouge, *m.*
red, *adj.*, rouge, (of the hair) roux. —hot, tout rouge, tout chaud, (of coals) ardent —coat, soldat, *m.* —deer, cerf, *m.* —face, visage enluminé, *m.* —berried, à baies rouges —herring, hareng saur, *m.* —heat, rouge, *m.* At a —heat, chauffé au rouge. —lead, minium, *m.* —hair; cheveux roux, *m pl.* —letter day, jour propice, *m.*
redan' (rè-), *n.*, (fort) redan, *m.*
red/breast (-brèste), *n.*, (orn) rouge-gorge, *m.*
red'den (rèd'-d'n), *v a* and *n.*, rougir
red'dish (rèd'-), *adj.*, rougeâtre.
red'dishness, *n.*, couleur, ou teinte, rougeâtre, *f.*
reddi'tion (rèd'-dish'-), *n.*, reddition; restitution; (explanation) explication, traduction, *f.*
red'die (rèd'-d'i'), *n.*, rubrique (craie rouge), sanguine; (min) ocre rouge, *f.*
redeem' (rè-dime), *v a*, racheter, (fin) racheter, rembourser, amortir, (things pawned) dégager, retirer, (fig.) dégager, délivrer, compenser To — a promise; remplir, ou accomplir, une promesse. To — a fault, réparer une faute.
redeem'able (-a-b'l'), *adj.*, rachetable; remboursable, (fig) amortissable
redeem'er (rè-di'm'-), *n.*, Rédempteur, racheteur, libérateur, *m.*, libératrice, *f.*
redeem'ing, *adj.*, qui rachète, qui compense, réparateur. *n.*, rachat, *m.* A — quality, qualité qui rachète des défauts, *f.*
redeli'b'erate (rè-dè-lib'-eur'-), *v.n.*, délibérer de nouveau
redeli'v'er (rè-dè-), *v a*, restituer; (to deliver again) délivrer de nouveau.
redeli'v'ery (rè-dè-), *n.*, restitution, nouvelle délivrance, *f.*
redemand' (rè-dè-), *v a*, redemander.
redemand', *n.*, demande en restitution, *f.*
redemand'able (-a-b'l'), *adj.*, redemandable.
redemi'se (rè-dè-maize), *v.n.*, (jur) rétrocéder.
redemi'se, *n.*, (jur.) rétrocession, *f.*
redemp'tion (rè-dè-m'-heune), *n.*, rachat, *m.*;

délivrance, *f.*; (fin) amortissement; (jur.) rachat, réméré, *m.*, rédemption, (theol) rédemption, *f.*
redemp'tory (rè-dè-m'-), *adj.*, rédempteur
redescend' (rè-), *v n*, redescendre.
redin'tegrate (rè-di'n'-ti-), *adj.*, réintégré, rétabli, renouveau.
redin'tegrate (rè-di'n'-ti-), *v a*, réintégrer, rétablir, renouveler
redintegra'tion (-ti-gré-), *n.*, réintégration, *f.*, renouvellement, rétablissement, *m.*
rediscount' (rè-dis-caou'n'-te), *v a*, escompter de nouveau.
redissolve' (rè-diz-zolve), *v a*, dissoudre de nouveau.
redistill' (rè-), *v a*, distiller de nouveau.
redistilla'tion (rè-), *n.*, nouvelle distillation, *f.*
redistrib'ute (rè-dis-trib'-ioute), *v a*, distribuer de nouveau.
redistribu'tion, *n.*, nouvelle distribution, *f.*
red'ness, *n.*, rougeur, *f.*; rouge, *m.*, (of the hair) roussour, couleur rousse, *f.*
red'olence, *n.*, parfum, *m.*; odeur agréable, senteur, *f.*
red'olent, *adj.*, qui a un parfum de, odoriférant, parfumé. — of . . .; qui sent le, ou la, ou les . . .
redoub'le (rè-deub'-b'l'), *v a*, and *n.*, redoubler. To — one's efforts, redoubler d'efforts.
redoubt' (rè-daoute), *n.*, (fort.) redoute, *f.*
redoubt'able (-a-b'l'), *adj.*, redoutable, formidable.
redoubt'ed, *adj.*, redouté.
redound' (rè-daou'n'-de), *v n.*, rejallir sur, revenir à, (to contribute) tendre à, contribuer à; (to result) résulter This action —s to his credit; cette action est à son honneur.
red'pole ou **red'poll** (-pôle), *n.*, (orn.) linotte, *f.*, linot, *m.*
redraft' (rè-dràfte'), *v a*, dessiner de nouveau; rediger de nouveau.
redraft', *n.*, nouveau dessin, nouveau brouillon, *m.*, (com.) retraité, *f.*
redraw' (rè-drò-), *v a*, retirer; faire un nouveau brouillon, (com.) faire retraite.
redress' (rè-), *v a*, redresser, rectifier, réparer; faire justice à, (to relieve) secourir, soulager, réformer, corriger.
redress', *n.*, redressement, *m.*, justice, réparation, satisfaction, réformation, *f.*; soulagement, secours, remède, *m.*
redress'er, *n.*, redresseur, réparateur, *m.*
redress'ible (-i-b'l'), *adj.*, réparable
red'shank, *n.*, montagnard écossais, *m.*; (orn) bécasseau, *m.*
red'shanks, *n.*, (bot) renouée persicaire, persicaire, herbe à Robert, *f.*
red'tail (-tèle), *n.*, (orn.) rouge-queue, *m.*
red' tape, *n.*, bureaucratie, routine administrative, *f.*
red-tap'ism, *n.*, bureaucratie, routine, *f.*, formalisme, *m.*
red-tap'ist, *n.*, bureaucrate, routinier, *m.*
reduce' (rè-diouce), *v a*, réduire à, ou en, convertir; diminuer, rabaisser; (in flesh) maigrir; (impoverish) appauvrir, (classify) classer, (degrade) dégrader A person —d in circumstances; une personne tombée dans la gêne To — to the ranks, casser. To —, (a figure, design, or draught) réduire en point, réduire. To — to rule; soumettre à des règles fixes To — to practice; mettre en pratique.
redu'cer, *n.*, réducteur, *m.*
redu'cible (-i-b'l'), *adj.*, réductible.
redu'cibility, *n.*, réductibilité, *f.*
reduct' (rè-deukte), *n.*, (arch) réduit, *m.*
redu'ction (rè-deuk-), *n.*, réduction, diminution, (com.) remise, *f.*; rabais, *m.*, (to the ranks) cassation, *f.*
redu'ctive, *adj.*, réductif.
redu'ctive, *n.*, agent réductif, *m.*

reduc/tively, *adv.*, par réduction.
redun/dance ou redun/dancy (re-deu'n'-), *n.*, (style) redondance, surabondance, *f.*
redun/dant (re-deu'n'-), *adj.*, (style) redondant, surabondant.
redun/dantly, *adv.*, avec superfluité, (of style) d'une manière redondante.
redup/plicate (re-di-on-), *v. a.*, redoubler.
redup/plicate, *adj.*, double.
reduplica/tion (re-di-on-pli-ké-), *n.*, reduplication, *f.*; redoublement, *m.*
redup/plicative (re-di-on-pli-ké-), *adj.*, reduplicatif, double.
red/wing, *n.*, (ornl.) mauvis, *m.*, grive mauvis, *f.*
re-ech/o (ri-ék'o), *v. a.*, répéter, redire, renvoyer.
re-ech/o, *v. n.*, résonner, retentir; répondre.
re-ech/o, *n.*, écho répété, *m.*
reed (rîde), *n.*, roseau, *m.*; canne, *f.*, (musical pipe) chalumeau, *m.*; (of wind instruments) anche; (anat.) caillotte, *f.*; (used by weavers) peigne, *m.* To trust to a broken —; *s'appuyer sur un roseau.*
reed, *v. a.*, canneler (en relief).
reed/ed (rîd'-), *adj.*, couvert de roseaux.
reed/-grass (grâce), *n.*, roseau, rubanier, *m.*
re-edifica/tion (ri-éd'i-fî-ké-), *n.*, réédification, *f.*
re-ed/ify (ri-éd'i-faie), *v. a.*, réédifier, rebâtir.
reed/less, *adj.*, sans roseaux.
reed/-pipe, *n.*, tuyau d'orgue; chalumeau, *m.*
reed/y, *adj.*, plein de roseaux, couvert de roseaux.
reef (rîfe), *n.*, récif, écueil, (of a sail) ris, (of coral) banc, *m.*
reef, *v. a.*, (nav.) prendre un ris, des ris, à, carguer. To let out a —, (nav.) *laisser un ris.*
reefed, *adj.*, qui a pris ses ris.
reef/-line (laine), *n.*, (nav.) garcette de ris, *f.*
reef/-tackle, *n.*, palan de ris, *m.*
reef/y, *adj.*, plein de récifs.
reek, *v. n.*, fumer, s'exhaler. —ing with; *tout fumant de.*
reek/y, *adj.*, enfumé, noirci, sale. Auld Reeky, *Edinburgh*, *m.*
reel (rîle), *n.*, dévidoir; (of rope-makers) tourret, *m.*; (of cotton) bobine, *f.*, (dance) branle, (fishing) moulnet, *m.* Scotch —, *branle écossais*, *m.* Off the —; *d'arrache-pied, sans interruption.*
reel (off), *v. a.*, dévider.
reel, *v. n.*, chancler; aller en zigzag; vaciller, tourner. To — out; *sortir en trébuchant, en chancelant.*
re-elect (ri-i-), *v. a.*, réélire.
re-election (ri-i-lék-), *n.*, réélection, *f.*
re-eligibil/ity (ri-él'i-dj-), *n.*, (1 u) rééligibilité, *f.*
re-el/igible (ri-él'i-dj-b'l), *adj.*, rééligible.
re-embark (ri-è'm'bârke), *v. a.*, rembarquer.
re-embark, *v. n.*, se rembarquer, (nav.) rembarquer.
re-embarka/tion (ri-è'm'bâr-ké-), *n.*, rembarquement, *m.*
re-embod/y (ri-), *v. a.*, réincorporer.
re-em/igrate, *v. n.*, réémigrer.
re-employ, *v. a.*, remployer.
re-enact (ri-è'n'-), *v. a.*, ordonner, décréter, promulguer de nouveau, remettre en vigueur.
re-enact/ment, *n.*, remise en vigueur, *f.*, rétablissement, *m.*
re-engage (ri-è'n'ghédje), *v. a.*, rengager.
re-engage, *v. n.*, se rengager.
re-enlist (ri-è'n'-), *v. a.*, enrôler de nouveau.
re-enlist, *v. n.*, se rengager.
re-en/ter (ri-è'n'-), *v. a.* and *n.*, rentrer, rentrer dans, *ou* à.
re-en/tering, *adj.*, (of an angle) rentrant.
re-en/trance (ri-è'n'-), *n.*, rentrée, *f.*

re-equip, *v. a.*, équiper de nouveau.
re-estab/lish (ri-es-), *v. a.*, rétablir, réintégrer.
re-estab/lishment, *n.*, rétablissement, *m.*; réintégration, *f.*
reeve (îve), *v. a.*, (nav.) passer un cordage dans. To — out, *évaupler.*
reeve, *n.*, bailli, *m.*
re-examina/tion (ri-égz'a'm'i-né-), *n.*, nouvel examen, *m.*, (jur) nouvel interrogatoire, *m.*
re-exam/ine (ri-égz'-), *v. a.*, examiner de nouveau, revoir, (a prisoner or witness) interroger de nouveau.
re-exchange (ri-èks'tsché'n'dje), *n.*, nouvel échange, (com) rechange, *m.*
re-export (ri-èks'-), *v. a.*, réexporter.
re-ex/port, *n.*, marchandise réexportée, *f.*
re-exporta/tion (ri-èks-pôr-té-), *n.*, réexportation, *f.*
refec/tion (ré-fek'-), *n.*, repas, *m.*, collation; (convents) réfection, *f.*
refec/tive, *adj.*, restaurant.
refec/tory (re-), *n.*, (convents, schools) réfectoire, *m.*
refer (ré-fer), *v. a.*, référer, renvoyer, rapporter, adresser à, adresser pour des renseignements à, remettre à la décision de.
refer, *v. n.*, (of things) se référer, référer, se rapporter, avoir trait à, avoir rapport à, faire allusion à, (pers) s'en rapporter, se référer, s'adresser à, en référer à; se reporter à; renvoyer un témoignage de.
refer/able (ré-fer'a-b'l), *adj.*, qui peut être référé, rapporté à, rapportable, attribuable à.
referee (ré-fer'-), *n.*, arbitre, *m.*
reference (ré-fer'-), *n.*, (direction) renvoi; (respect) regard, rapport, *m.*; (allusion) allusion; (recommendation) recommandation, *f.*, (for character) renseignement, *m.*, garantie, *f.*, répondant, *m.*, référence, *f.*, (print.) renvoi, *m.*, let trime, *f.*, (jur) renvoi, *m.* Book of — *ouvrage à consulter, ouvrage de référence*, *m.* For —; *à consulter* In — to, *à l'égard de; par rapport à, quant à; en ce qui concerne.* To have — to; *se rapporter à, faire allusion à.* To make — to, *citer, faire allusion à.* To give a — to any one, *donner une référence, indiquer quelqu'un pour fournir des renseignements.* To go for a —; *aller aux renseignements.* To have good —s, *avoir de bonnes recommandations, de bonnes références.*
referend/ary (réf'-), *n.*, (ant) référendaire, arbitre, *m.*
refine (ré-faîne), *v. a.*, (fig.) épurer; purifier; polir, (metal) affiner, (liquids) épurer, clarifier; (sugar, saltpeter) raffiner.
refine, *v. n.*, s'épurer, se purifier; s'affiner, se raffiner, (of liquids) s'épurer, se clarifier; (to affect coquetry) raffiner (sur)
refined (ré-fai'n'de), *adj.*, épuré; pur; affiné; poli, raffiné; cultivé, recherché, subtil; affecté.
refin/edly (éd'-), *adv.*, avec raffinement.
refine/ment (ré-fai'n'-), *n.*, raffinement, poli, *m.*, pureté, politesse; affectation, recherche, *f.*; (of sugar, saltpeter) raffinage, (metal.) affinage, *m.*, (of liquids) épuration, *f.*
refin/er (ré-fai'n'-), *n.*, personne qui épure, qui purifie, *f.*, (of sugar, saltpeter), raffineur; (metal.) affineur, *m.*
refin/ery (ré-fai'n'-), *n.*, (metal.) affinerie, (of sugar) raffinerie, *f.*
refin/ing (ré-fai'n'-), *n.*, raffinage, affinage, *m.*, (of liquids) épuration, (fig) affectation, épuratation, subtilisation, *f.*; raffinement, *m.*
refit (ri-), *v. a.*, réparer, (nav.) radoubier.
reflect (ré-), *v. a.*, réfléchir; faire rejallir sur; réfléchir; procurer, valoir à, (to discredit) faire tort à; (to blame) blâmer, critiquer; (to think) songer à, songer que That — a no credit on you; *cela ne vous fait pas honneur.* To be —ed; *être réfléchi; se réfléchir.*

reflect', *v n.*, réfléchir, faire réflexion, faire ses réflexions. To — on, (to bring reproach to) *retomber sur, regaillir sur*, (to censure) *censurer, fronder, critiquer; jeter le blâme sur*. To be — ed on, *être un sujet de blâme, être un sujet de censure pour*.

reflect'ed, *adj.*, réfléchi, réfléti.

reflect'ent, *adj.*, qui se réfléchit.

reflect'ing (-flek'-), *adj.*, réfléchi, méditatif, réflécheur, réfléchissant.

reflect'ingly, *adv.*, avec réflexion; (censure) avec blâme.

reflect'ion (rè-flek'-), *n.*, (of light) réflexion, *f.*, *reflet*, *m.*, (of the mind) réflexion; (censure) censure, critique, *f.*, reproche, blâme, *m.*. To cast — s on, *censurer, critiquer, blâmer*. On —, *en y réfléchissant, à réflexion faite, tout bien considéré, décidément*.

reflect'ive, *adj.*, qui réfléchit, réfléchissant, réflécheur, méditatif, réfléchi.

reflect'or, *n.*, personne qui réfléchit, *f.*, (phys.) réflécheur, *m.*

reflex (ri-flekse), *adj.*, réfléchi; (paint) *reflété*; (phys., physiol.) *réflexe*

reflex, *n.*, (paint) *reflet*, *m.*

reflexibility (rè-), *n.*, (phys.) *réflexibilité*, *f.*

reflex'ible (-i-b'l'), *adj.*, (phys.) *réflexible*.

reflex'ion, *n.* *V. reflection*.

reflex'ity, *n.*, *réflexibilité*, *f.*

reflex'ive, *adj.*, *réflexif*, (gram.) *réfléchi*, pronominal

reflex'ively, *adv.*, *réflexivement*.

reflores'cence (rè-), *n.*, nouvelle floraison, *f.*

reflour'ish (ri-fleur-), *v n.*, *refleurir*.

reflow' (ri-flò), *v n.*, *refiner*, retourner en arrière.

reflow'er, *v n.*, *refleurir*.

refluent, *adj.*, qui reflue.

reflux (ri-fleukse), *n.*, *reflux*, *m.*

reflux, *adj.*, de reflux.

reform' (rè-), *n.*, *réforme*, *f.*

reform', *v a*, réformer, (criminals) *moraliser*

reform', *v n.*, se réformer, se corriger.

re-form' (ri-), *v a*, réformer.

re-form', *v n.*, se réformer.

reformation (rè-f'or-mé-), *n.*, *réformation*, réforme, moralisation, *f.*

re-forma'tion (ri-f'orm'-é-), *n.*, *formation* nouvelle, *f.*

reform'er (rè-), *n.*, *réformateur*, *m.*

reform'ing (rè-), *adj.*, qui réforme, qui conduit à la réformation.

reforma'tion (ri-f'or-ta-fi-ké-), *n.*, *nouvelle fortification*, *f.*

reform'tify (ri-f'or-ta-faie), *v a*, *réfortifier*

refund' (ri-faun'-de), *v a*, *rembourser*, fonder de nouveau, refonder

refund'ing, *n.*, *revente*, *f.*

refract' (ri-), *v a*, (phys.) *réfracter*.

refract'ing (rè-), *adj.*, (phys.) *réfringent*; à réfraction, de réfraction.

refrac'tion (rè-), *n.*, (phys.) *réfraction*, *f.*

refrac'tive (rè-), *adj.*, (phys.) *réfractif*. — index; *index de réfraction*, *m.*

refrac'toriness (rè-), *n.*, *résistance*, *opiniâtreté*; obstination, insoumission; *mutinerie*, *f.*

refrac'tory (rè-), *adj.*, *mutin*, *revêche*, *indocile*, *insoumis*, *intraitable*, *rebelle*; *réfractaire*; (chem.) *réfractaire*, (of horses), *réfr.*

refrain' (rè-fréme), *v a*, *retenir*, *contenir*, *réprimer*.

refrain', *v n.*, se retenir de, se contemner, s'abstenir; se garder, s'empêcher de. To — from tears; *retenir ses larmes*.

refrain' (rè-fréme), *n.*, *refrain*, *m.*

refrangibility (rè-fra'n-dji-), *n.*, (phys.) *réfrangibilité*, *f.*

refrang'ible (rè-fra'n-dji-b'l'), *adj.*, (phys.) *réfrangible*.

refresh' (rè-fresh), *v a*, *rafraîchir*; *raimer*;

soulager, délasser, refaire; *récréer*. To — one's self, *se rafraîchir, se délasser, se remettre, se refaire*.

refresh'er, *n.*, personne qui rafraîchit, qui délasse, chose qui rafraîchit, qui délasse, *f.*; (extra fee) *supplément d'honoraires*, *m. pl.*

refresh'ing, *adj.*, *rafraîchissant*, qui délasse; *récréatif*, *délassant*, *réparateur*, *calmant*, qui repose.

refresh'ment (rè-fresh-), *n.*, *rafraîchissement*; *délassement*, *repos*, *m.*, *récréation*, *f.* — booth, (on a race-course) *buvette*, *f.* — room; (rail) *buffet*, *m.*

refriger'ant (rè-fridj'eur-), *n.*, (pharm.) *réfrigérant*, *m.*

refriger'ant (rè-fridj'eur-), *adj.*, *réfrigérant*.

refriger'ate, *v a*, *rafraîchir*, *réfrigérer*.

refrigera'tion (rè-fridj'eur'-é-), *n.*, *réfrigération*, *f.*

refrig'orative ou **refrig'eratory** (rè-fridj'eur'-), *n.*, (med.) *réfrigératif*, *rafraîchissant*.

refrig'orative ou **refrig'eratory** (rè-fridj'eur'-), *adj.*, (med.) *rafraîchissant*, *réfrigérant*; (chem.) *réfrigérant*

refuge (rè-foudje), *n.*, *refuge*, *m.* (from, contre) To take —, *se réfugier*, *prendre refuge*.

refugee' (rè-fou-dji), *n.*, *réfugié*, *m.*, *réfugiée*, *f.*

reful'gence ou **reful'gency** (rè-feul-dji-), *n.*, *éclat*, *m.*; *splendeur*, *f.*

reful'gent (rè-feul-dji-n'te), *adj.*, *éclatant*, *resplendissant*.

refund' (rè-feu'n'-de), *v a*, *rembourser*, *rendre*, *restituer*

refur'nish (ri-feur-), *v a*, *remuebler*.

refus'able (rè-fou-sa-b'l'), *adj.*, qui peut être refusé.

refus'al (rè-fou-sal), *n.*, *refus*, choix de refuser ou d'accepter, *m.* To meet with a —; *éprouver un refus*. To have the — of, *avoir le choix de refuser ou d'accepter, avoir la première offre de*. On his —, *sur son refus*

ref'use (rè-fouze), *n.*, *rebut*, *m.*

ref'use, *adj.*, de rebut.

refuse' (rè-fouze), *v a*, *refuser*. That is not to be —; *cela n'est pas de refus*. To — point-blank; *refuser net*.

refuse', *v n.*, *refuser*

re-fuse' (ri-fouze), *v a*, *fondre* de nouveau, *refondre*

refus'er (rè-), *n.*, *personne qui refuse*, *f.*; *refusant*, *m.*

refut'able (rè-fout'a-b'l'), *adj.*, *réfutable*.

refuta'tion (iè-fou-té-), *n.*, *réfutation*, *f.*

refute' (rè-foute), *v a*, *réfuter*.

refut'er, *n.*, *réfuteur*, *m.*

regain' (rè-ghéne), *v a*, *regagner*, *reprandre*, *recouvrer*, *rattraper*, *ressaisir*, *reconquérir*.

reg'al (ri-), *adj.*, *royal*, *régalien*

regale' (rè-ghéle), *n.*, (feast) *festin*, *m.*, *fête*, *f.*

regale', *v a*, *régaler*, (fig) *réjouir*, *charmer*.

regale' (rè-ghéle), *v n.*, se régaler.

regale'ment (rè-ghé'-), *n.*, *festin*, *banquet*, *m.*

rega'lia (rè-ghé-), *n.*, *insignes de la royauté*; *diamants de la couronne*, (jur) *droits régaliens*, *m. pl.*

regally (ri-), *adv.*, *royalement*, *en roi*.

regard' (rè-garde), *n.*, *égard*, *m.*; (esteem) *considération*, *f.*, *respect*, (reference) *égard*, *rappart*, *m.* (in the forest laws) *inspection*, *f.*; (eminence) *distinction*. *f. pl.*, *amitiés*, *f. pl.*, *compliments*, *m. pl.* Give my — s to your brother; *dites mille choses de ma part à votre frère*, *faites mes amitiés à votre frère*. With — to; *par rapport à*, *relativement à*; à l'égard de, *quant à*; *avoir égard à*, *faire attention à*, *soucier*. In — to; *quant à*. As — s; *pour ce qui est de*

regard' (rè-garde), *v a*, *regarder*, *considérer*;

(to mind) avoir égard à, prendre garde à, regarder à, faire attention à, estimer, faire cas de I shall — it as a favor, je l'estimerai comme une faveur.

regardful (rè-gàrd'), *adj.*, soigneux de, attentif à, plein d'égards pour, qui songe à, qui s'inquiète de

regardfully, *adv.*, attentivement, avec égard
regardfuling (rè-gàrd'-ing), *prep.*, touchant, concernant; à l'égard de, quant à

regardless, *adj.*, peu soigneux de, inattentif à, insouciant de, sans égard pour — *of*, sans se soucier de, sans avoir aucun égard à, (expense, money) sans regarder à, sans faire aucun cas de, indifférent à; sans considération pour

regardlessly, *adv.*, avec indifférence.

regardlessness, *n.*, insouciance, indifférence, *f.*

regatta (rè-ta), *n.*, régata, *f.*

regency (rè-jèn'-s), *n.*, régence, *f.*

regenerate (rè-jèn'-eur-), *adj.* régénéré.

regenerate (rè-jèn'-eur-), *v. a.*, régénérer.

regenerating, *adj.*, régénératoire

regeneration (rè-jèn'-eur-), *n.*, régénération, *f.*

regenerator, *n.*, régénérateur, *m.*, régénératrice, *f.*

regent (rè-jèn'-te), *n.*, régent, *m.*

regeminate (rè-jèn-), *v. n.*, germer de nouveau.

regicidal, *adj.*, régicide.

regicide (rè-jì'-s), *n.*, régicide, *m.*

regimen (rè-jì'-mène), *n.*, régime; (med.) régime, *m.*, diète, *f.*, (gram.) régime, *m.*

regiment (rè-jì'-m), *n.*, régiment, *m.*

regimental, *adj.*, du régiment, de régiment, (of clothes) d'ordonnance, d'uniforme

regimentals (talze), *n. pl.*, uniforme, habit d'ordonnance, *m.*

region (rè-jyène), *n.*, région, contrée, *f.*

register (rè-jì'-), *n.*, registre, (of voters) liste électorale, (print, of organs) registre, (of furnaces, etc) registre, *m.*, trappe; (of vessels) jauge officielle, plaque, *f.*

register, *v. a.*, enregistrer, enrôler, porter sur les rôles, inscrire; (print) pointer, (a letter) charger, recommander, (a trademark, etc.) déposer — *ed letter*, lettre chargée, ou recommandée, *f.*

registership, *n.*, fonctions d'archiviste, de greffier, *f. pl.*

registrar, *n.*, gardien, teneur, des registres, (jur) greffier, archiviste, secrétaire, (Engl) (births, etc.) officier de l'état civil, *m.*

registrarship, *n.*, place de secrétaire, *f.*

registration (rè-jì'-trè), *n.*, enregistrement, *m.*, inscription, *f.*, (of letter) chargement, (of a trademark, etc) dépôt, *m.*

registry (rè-jì'), *n.*, enregistrement, *m.*; inscription, *f.*; greffe, secrétariat, *m.* — office, (for servants) bureau de placement; (for inquiries) bureau de renseignements; (general) bureau d'enregistrement, *m.*

registry-book (bouke), *n.*, matricule, *f.*

reglet (rè-g'), *n.*, (print) réglette, *f.*; (arch) réglet, *m.*

regorge (rè-gordje), *v. a.*, vomir; (to swallow again) ravalier.

graft (rè-f), *v. a.*, (ant.) greffer de nouveau, réenter.

regrate (rè-), *v. a.*, (to engross) accaparer, regratter, (to sell) revendre, (mas.) regratter.

regreat, *n.*, revendeur, *m.*, revendeuse, *f.*

regreat, *n.*, revende, *f.*, revendage; (mas) regrattage, *m.*

regression (rè-grèsh'-eune), *n.*, retour, *m.*; (astron) mouvement rétrograde, *m.*

regressive, *adj.*, rétrograde, qui retourne

regressively, *adv.*, (ant.) par rétrogradation.

regret (rè-), *n.*, regret, *m.* To feel —, éprou-

ver, avoir du regret. With —, avec regret; (reluctantly) à regret, à contre cœur.

regret (rè-), *v. a.*, regretter, avoir regret. It is to be —ed, il est regrettable, ou à regretter.

regretful (rè-ful), *adj.*, plein de regrets, regrettable

regretfully, *adv.*, avec regret, à regret.

regrettable, *adj.*, fâcheux.

regular (règh'-iou-), *adj.*, régulier, réglé; en règle; (geom, gram, milit) régulier, (real) vrai, véritable; (downright) franc, fêté, parfait, (usual) accoutumé, ordinaire, (character) suivi, (of rhymes) plat, suivi As — as clockwork, réglé comme un papier de musique

regularity (règh'-iou-), *n.*, (milit, c rel) régulier, *m.*

regularity (règh'-iou-), *n.*, régularité, *f.*

regularization, *n.*, régularisation, *f.*

regularize, *v. a.*, régulariser

regularly, *adv.*, régulièrement; réglément; dans les règles, véritablement, vraiment, franchement

regulate (règh'-iou-), *v. a.*, régler, réglerment, ordonner, diriger, mettre en ordre, (horl.) régler.

regulation, *adj.*, réglementaire, d'ordonnance.

regulation (règh'-iou-lé-), *n.*, règlement, *m.*, ordonnance, *f.*

regulator (règh'-iou-lé-teur), *n.*, régulateur, *m.*

rehabilitate (rè-), *v. a.*, réhabiliter

rehabilitation (rè-ba-bil'-té-), *n.*, réhabilitation, *f.*

rehear (rè-hir-), *v. a.*, entendre de nouveau

rehearing (rè-hir'-), *n.*, nouvelle audition, *f.*

rehearsal (rè-heurs'-), *n.*, récit, *m.*, récitation, (thea) répétition, *f.* Dress —, répétition générale, *f.*

rehearse (rè-heurse), *v. a.*, réciter; répéter; (to narrate) raconter, rapporter, (thea.) répéter.

reign (rène), *n.*, règne, royaume, *m.*; (authority) souveraineté, *f.* In the — of; sous le règne de

reign (rène), *v. n.*, régner; (prevail) dominer.

reigning, *adj.*, régnant, (prevailing) dominant.

reimbursable (rè-i'm'-beurs'-a-bil-), *adj.*, remboursable.

reimburse (rè-i'm'-beurse), *v. a.*, rembourser.

reimbursement, *n.*, remboursement, *m.*

reimbursor (rè-), *n.*, personne qui rembourse, *f.*

reimport (rè-), *v. a.*, réimporter.

reimportation (rè-i'm'-por-té-), *n.*, réimportation, *f.*

reimpose, *v. a.*, réimposer.

reimposition, *n.*, réimposition, *f.*

reimpress (rè-i'm'-prèsh'-), *n.*, réimpression, *f.*

reimpress, *v. a.*, réimprimer.

reimpress, *v. a.*, réimprimer.

reimpress, *v. a.*, réimprimer.

reimpress, *v. a.*, réimprimer.

reimpress, *v. a.*, réimprimer.

reimpress, *v. a.*, réimprimer.

reimpress, *v. a.*, réimprimer.

reimpress, *v. a.*, réimprimer.

reimpress, *v. a.*, réimprimer.

reimpress, *v. a.*, réimprimer.

reimpress, *v. a.*, réimprimer.

reimpress, *v. a.*, réimprimer.

reimpress, *v. a.*, réimprimer.

reimpress, *v. a.*, réimprimer.

reimpress, *v. a.*, réimprimer.

reimpress, *v. a.*, réimprimer.

reimpress, *v. a.*, réimprimer.

reimpress, *v. a.*, réimprimer.

reimpress, *v. a.*, réimprimer.

reimpress, *v. a.*, réimprimer.

reimpress, *v. a.*, réimprimer.

reimpress, *v. a.*, réimprimer.

reimpress, *v. a.*, réimprimer.

reimpress, *v. a.*, réimprimer.

reimpress, *v. a.*, réimprimer.

reimpress, *v. a.*, réimprimer.

reimpress, *v. a.*, réimprimer.

reimpress, *v. a.*, réimprimer.

reimpress, *v. a.*, réimprimer.

reimpress, *v. a.*, réimprimer.

reimpress, *v. a.*, réimprimer.

reimpress, *v. a.*, réimprimer.

reimpress, *v. a.*, réimprimer.

reimpress, *v. a.*, réimprimer.

reinsert' (ri-i'n'seurte), *v a*, insérer de nouveau, réinsérer.
reinsertion (ri-i'n'seur'-), *n*, insertion nouvelle, réinsertion, *f*.
reinspect' (ri-), *v a*, inspecter de nouveau.
reinspection, *n*, nouvelle inspection, *f*.
reinstall' (ri-i'n'stöl), *v a*, réinstaller, rétablir.
reinstall'ment, reinstallation (ri-), *n*, réinstallation, *f*; rétablissement, *m*.
reinstater (ri-), *v a*, rétablir, réintégrer.
reinstatement, *n*, rétablissement, *m*, réintégration, *f*.
reinsurance, *n*, réassurance, *f*.
reinsure, *v a*, réassurer.
reinsurer, *n*, réassureur, *m*.
reintegrate (ri-i'n'ti-), *v a*, réintégrer.
reinterrogate (ri-i'n'tér-), *v a*, interroger de nouveau, réinterroger.
reintroduce' (ri-i'n'tro-douce), *v a*, introduire de nouveau, réintroduire.
reinvest' (ri-i'n'veste), *v a*, investir de nouveau, revêtir de nouveau, (money) remplacer.
reinvestment (ri-), *n*, nouvel investissement, (money) remplacement, *m*.
reinvigorate (ri-), *v a*, rendre de la vigueur à, ranimer.
reinvite', *v a*, réinviter.
reis'sue (ri-ash-iou), *n*, nouvelle édition, (print.) réimpression, republication, nouvelle édition, *f*.
reis'sue (ri-ash-ion), *v a*, émettre de nouveau, réémettre, republier.
reiterate (ri-i'tér-), *v a*, réitérer.
reiteration (ri-i'tér-é), *n*, réitération, *f*.
reiterative, *adj*, réitératif.
reiteratively, *adv*, réitérativement.
reject' (rè-djèk'te), *v a*, rejeter.
rejectable (-a-b'l), *adj*, rejetable, à rejeter.
reject'er, *n*, personne qui rejette, *f*.
rejection, *n*, rejet, *m*, réjection, *f*.
rejective, *adj*, qui rejette.
rejoice' (rè-djice), *v a*, réjouir.
rejoice', *v n*, se réjouir de.
rejoin' (rè-djine), *v a*, rejoindre.
rejoin', *v n*, (reply) répliquer, répondre, répondre.
rejoin'der, *n*, repartie, réponse; (jur.) réplique, *f*.
rejoin't (rè-djoi'n'te), *v a*, rejoindre; (mas) rejoindre.
rejoin'ting, *n*, (mas) rejointement, *m*.
rejudge' (ri-djèdje), *v a*, rejurer.
rejuvenate (ri-djou-vi-) ou **rejuvenize** (-vè'n'ize), *v a*, rajeunir.
rejuvenescence (ri-djou-vè-nès-), *n*, rajeunissement, *m*.
rekindle (ri-ki'n'd'l), *v a*, enflammer de nouveau; rallumer.
rekindling, *v*, nouvel embrasement, *m*; nouvelle flamme, *f*.
reland' (ri-), *v a* and *n*, débarquer de nouveau.
relapse' (rè-), *n*, rechute, *f*, (ant) (pers) relaps, *m*, relapse, *f*, (into crime) récidive, *f*.
relapse', *v n*, retomber, (into crime) récidiver.
relapsed', *adj*, relaps.
relate' (rè-), *v a*, raconter; rapporter, raconter; conter. Strange to —, chose étonnante à dire.
relate', *v n*, se rapporter, avoir rapport à, être relatif à.
relat'ed, *adj*, qui a relation, qui a rapport à; relatif à; (by blood) allié à, parent de.
relat'er, *n*, raconteur, conteur, narrateur, *m*.
relat'ing, *adj*, relatif, qui a rapport à, qui a trait à, qui se rapporte à.
relat'ion, *n*, (recital) relation, *f*, récit, rapport, (analogy) rapport, *m*, relation, (alliance) parenté, *f*; (pers.) parent, *m*, parente, *f*, *pl*,

(intercourse) relations, *f pl*, rapports, *m pl*. In — to, quant à, par rapport à, à l'égard de.
Near —s, proches parents, *m pl*. Distant —s, parents éloignés, *m pl*.
relat'ionship (rè-lé-), *n*, parenté; relation, *f*.
rel'ative (rèl'-), *n*, parent, *m*, parente, *f*; (gram) relatif, (log) relatif, *m*.
rel'ative (rèl'-), *adj*, relatif à.
rel'atively, *adv*, relativement.
rel'ativeness (rèl'-), *n*, relation, *f*; rapport, *m*, (log) relativité, *f*.
relax' (rè-), *v a*, relâcher, détendre, débânder, lâcher, se relâcher de, (fig) relâcher, délasser, reposer, distraire. To — the mind, détendre l'esprit. To — one's mind, se distraire, se délasser.
relax' (rè-), *v n*, se relâcher; se délasser; céder, s'adonner; faiblir, fléchir, se ralentir, (of the weather) se radoucir.
relaxa'tion, *n*, relâchement, relâche, (med.) relâchement, *m*; relaxation (l u), *f*, (fig.) relâchement, délassement, repos, *m*, distraction; (jur. canon law) relaxation, *f*.
relax'ing, *adj*, (of climate) éternuant, mou; qui relâche, (med) relâchant, laxatif.
relax'y, *n*, relas, *m*. *v a*, reposer, remplacer.
release', *n*, (from prison) élargissement, *m*; délivrance, libération, mise en liberté, *f*; (jur) abandon, renoncement, *m*; cession, *f*; (from an obligation) décharge, *f*, dégageant; (from pain) soulagement; (rest) relâche, repos, *m*.
release', *v a*, relâcher, lâcher, (a prisoner) élargir, libérer, mettre en liberté, dégarer, débarrasser, délivrer, relever, abandonner; (from an obligation) décharger, délier, tenir quitte de.
releas'er, *n*, libérateur, *m*, libératrice, *f*.
rel'egate (rèl'-), *v a*, reléguer.
rel'egation, *n*, relégation, *f*.
relent', *v n*, s'amollir, se ramollir, (pers.) se radoucir, fléchir, céder, s'adonner, s'attendrir; (to repent) se repentir, (things) se ralentir.
relent'ing, *n*, ramollissement, (pers) radoucissement, attendrissement, *m*.
relent'less, *adj*, inflexible, sans pitié, impitoyable, inexorable, implacable, acharné.
relent'lessly, *adv*, impitoyablement, avec acharnement.
relent'lessness, *n*, rigueur, dureté, *f*.
rel'essee' (ri-lès'sè), *n*, (jur.) abandonataire, *m f*.
relessor' (ri-lès'sor), *n*, (jur) personne qui donne une décharge, qui abandonne, *f*.
rel'evancy, *n*, dépendance, convenance, relation, *f*, à propos, *m*, applicabilité, *f*.
rel'evant, *adj*, relatif, applicable, convenable; à propos, pertinent.
rel'iable (rè-lai-), *adj*, (pers.) à qui l'on peut se fier, sur lequel on peut compter; digne de confiance, digne de foi, croyable, sérieux, (of information) sûr, exact, positif, certain, bien fondé.
rel'iability ou **rel'iability**, *n*, crédibilité, certitude, foi, véracité, *f*.
rel'iance, *n*, confiance, *f*. To place — on, avoir confiance dans, en, se fier à, compter sur, mettre sa confiance dans, en.
rel'ic (rèl'-), *n*, reste, *m*; (saint, martyr) relique, *f* —s, *pl*, restes, *m pl*, dépouille mortelle, *f*, cendre, *f*, cendres, *f pl*.
rel'ict (rèl'-), *n*, veuve, *f*.
relief' (rè-), *n*, (from pain, etc.) soulagement, adoucissement, allègement, (assistance) secours, *m*, aide; (milit) action de relever une sentinelle, *f*; (milit) (of sentries) pose, *f*; (redress) redressement, *m*, réparation, justice, *f*, (feudalism, paint, sculpt) relief, *m*. Demi —, (paint, sculpt) demi-relief. Out-door —, secours à domicile, *m* — ticket; bon de secours, *m*. To afford, to give —, donner du soulagement; (assistance) donner des secours. Parish —, secours du bureau de bienfaisance. To stand

out in —; ressortir. To bring out in strong —; faire vivement ressortir.

relieve, *v. a.*, (from pain, etc., to give ease to) soulager; (to alleviate) adoucir, alléger, (to deliver) délivrer de, (to assist) secourir, aider, subvenir aux besoins de; (milit.) relever; (to right) redresser; (to abate) adoucir, tempérer, (to set off) relever, (to draw out of relief) faire ressortir, mettre en relief.

reliever, *n.*, personne qui soulage, qui adoucit, qui secourt, qui aide, chose qui soulage, qui adoucit, qui secourt, qui aide, *f.*

relieving, *n.*, soulagement, allègement, adoucissement; secours, *m.*, aide, *f.*

relieving-officer, *n.*, employé chargé de distribuer les secours, commissaire des pauvres, *m.*

relievo (rè-lì-vò), *n.*, relief, *m.*

relight (rì-laite), *v. a.*, rallumer; éclairer de nouveau.

religion (rè-), *n.*, religion, *f.*

religionist, *n.*, bigot, fanatique, *m.*

religious, *adj.*, religieux, de religion, de piété. — book, *livre de dévotion*, ou *de piété*, *m.*

religiously, *adv.*, religieusement; (piously) pieusement, avec piété.

religiosity, *n.*, piété; religiosité, *f.*

relinquish, *v. a.*, abandonner; quitter; renoncer à.

relinquisher, *n.*, personne qui abandonne; personne qui renonce à, *f.*

relinquishment, *n.*, renonciation, *f.*; abandon, désistement, *m.*

reliquary (rè-lì-kwa-), *n.*, reliquaire, *m.*

relish (rè-lì-), *n.*, goût, *m.*, saveur, *f.*; (fig) parfum; (charm) charme, plaisir, (tâtit) morceau friand, *m.*, friandise, *f.*; (inclination) appétit, *m.*. To give a — to; relever le goût de. To eat with —; manger de bon appétit.

relish (rè-lì-), *v. a.*, (to give a taste to) donner du goût à, relever le goût de; (to like) trouver goût à, goûter, savourer, trouver bon, aimer. I do not — his jokes, *ses plaisanteries ne sont pas du goût de mon goût*.

relish, *v. n.*, avoir bon goût, (fig) plaire à, faire plaisir à, (to have a flavor) avoir un parfum de, une saveur de, sentir le, ou la, ou les.

relishable, *adj.*, savoureux.

relive (rì-lì-), *v. n.*, revivre.

reload, *v. a.*, recharger.

relevance ou **relevance** (rè-leuk-), *n.*, répugnance, *f.*

reluctant (-leuk-), *adj.*, qui a de la répugnance à, qui balance, qui agit à contre-cœur; peu disposé à; (of things) qui résiste, forcé. I am, ou feel, — to, *j'en ai de la répugnance à; je répugne à; il me répugne de; j'éprouve de la répugnance à*.

reluctantly (-leuk-), *adv.*, avec répugnance, à contre-cœur, à regret.

rely, *v. n.*, compter sur, se reposer sur, se fier à, faire fond sur, se fonder sur, avoir confiance dans, en.

remain (-mè'n-), *v. n.*, rester, demeurer, survivre, (ant.) séjourner. It only —s for him to, *il ne lui reste plus qu'à*. It —s to be seen whether, *reste à savoir si*. That —s to be seen, *c'est ce que nous verrons*. That —s to be proved, *cela n'est pas certain, cela n'est pas encore prouvé*. There —, there —s; *il reste*. To have —ing; *avoir de reste*. It —s for me to; *il me reste à*. To — till called for, (of letters) *postes restantes*, *f.*

remainder, *n.*, reste, restant, *m.*, (jur.) révéralité à terme fixe, *f.*

remainder, *adj.*, de reste.

remainder, *adj.*, de reste; restant

remains (-mè'n-), *n. pl.*, restes, vestiges, débris, *m. pl.*; traces, *f. pl.*, cendres, *f. pl.*, cendre, dépouille mortelle, *f.* Mortal —; *restes mortels*, *m. pl.*; cendres, *f. pl.*; cendre, dépouille mortelle, *f.*

remake (rì-), *v. a.* (*preterit* and *past part.*, Remade), refaire.

reman (rì-), *v. a.*, remettre du monde dans; (nav) armer de nouveau.

remand (rè-mà'n-d), *v. a.*, rappeler, contre-mander, (jur) renvoyer à une autre audience —ed for a week; *renvoyé à huitaine*.

remand, *n.*, renvoi à une autre audience, *m.*

remark, *n.*, remarque, observation, *f.*

remark, *v. a.*, remarquer, observer; (to a person) faire remarquer, faire observer.

remarkable (-a-b'l), *adj.*, remarquable.

remarkableness, *n.*, caractère remarquable, *m.*, singularité, *f.*

remarkably, *adv.*, remarquablement.

remarry (rì-), *v. a.*, remarier.

remarry, *v. n.*, se remarier.

remediable (-mì-di-a-b'l), *adj.*, à quoi l'on peut remédier, réparable, remédiable.

remedial (-mì-), *adj.*, curatif, réparateur; (jur) recusaire.

remedy (rè-m-), *n.*, remède; (jur) recours, *m.* Fast —, *sans remède*.

remedy, *v. a.*, remédier à, porter remède à.

remember (rè-), *v. a.*, se souvenir de, se ressouvenir de, se rappeler; rappeler au souvenir. If I — rightly, *s'il m'en souvient bien, si je m'en souviens bien, si j'ai bonne mémoire*. — me to him, *rappelez-moi à son souvenir*; dites-lui mille choses de ma part.

rememberance, *n.*, souvenir, ressouvenir, *m.*, mémoire, *f.*, (token) souvenir; (memorandum) memento, memorandum, *m.*, note, *f.* In — of, *en souvenir de, en mémoire de*. To bring a thing to one's —, *rappeler une chose au souvenir de quelqu'un*. Give him my kind —s; *rappelez-moi à son souvenir, dites-lui mille choses de ma part*. My kind —s to, *mes amitiés à*.

rememberance, *n.*, personne qui fait souvenir, *f.*, (thing) souvenir, (of the exchequer) secrétaire, archiviste, *m.*

remind (-mài'n-d), *v. a.*, rappeler; rappeler au souvenir; faire penser à; remettre dans l'esprit, faire souvenir de, faire ressouvenir de. — him of that, *rappelez-lui cela, faites-le souvenir de cela*. That —s me of, *cela me fait l'effet de*. I do not want —ing, *je n'ai pas besoin qu'on m'y fasse penser*.

remind, *v. n.*, souvenir, aide-mémoire, memento, avis, *m.* Send me a —, *faites m'y penser*; *avisez-moi, envoyez-moi un petit mot*.

remissiveness (rè'm-), *n.*, rémission, *f.*

remissive, *adj.*, nonchalant, négligent, lent, inexact; sans soins; mou.

remissible (-s-b'l), *adj.*, rémissible, gracieux, pardonnable.

remission, *n.*, rémission, *f.*, relâchement, radoucissement, adoucissement, *m.*, (pardon) remise, grâce, *f.*, pardon, *m.* — of sins; *rémission des péchés*.

remissively, *adv.*, négligemment, nonchalamment, lentement, sans soin.

remissiveness, *n.*, nonchalance, lenteur, négligence, inexactitude, *f.*

remit, *v. a.*, (to relax) se relâcher de, calmer, diminuer, affaiblir, (to forgive) faire grâce de, faire remise de, pardonner, remettre, (to give up) livrer, remettre; (to refer) renvoyer, (to restore) remettre dans, rendre à; (to send back) renvoyer, (money) remettre, faire une remise de.

remit, *v. n.*, se relâcher; se calmer; diminuer; s'affaiblir, s'apaiser.

remittal, *n.*, (forgiveness) pardon, *m.*; (remittance) remise, *f.*

remittance, *n.*, (com.) remise, *f.*, envoi de fonds, *m.*

remittent, *adj.*, (med.) rémittent.

remitter, *n.*, personne qui pardonne, qui fait grâce, (of money) remetteur de fonds, *f.*

rem'nant (rè'm'-), *n.*, reste, *m.*, restes, débris, *m. pl.*, (of stuff) coupon, *m.*

remod'el (rè-mod'el), *v. a.*, refondre, (fig) remanier, refondre.

remod'eling, *n.*, remodelage, *m.*, (fig.) refonte, remaniement, *f.*

remon'strance (rè-), *n.*, remontrance, *f.*, (c. rel.) ostension, *m.*

remon'strant, *n.*, (hist.) remontrant, *m.*

remon'strate, *n.*, remontré, représenter. To — with, faire des remontrances à

remon'strator (-stré-teur), *n.*, remontré, *m.*

rem'ora (rè'm'-), *n.*, (ich) rémora, *m.*

remorse' (rè-), *n.*, remords, *m.*

remorse'ful (-foule), *adj.*, rempli de remords, déchiré, ou dévoré, de remords.

remorse'less, *adj.*, sans remords, sans pitié, imputable

remorse'lessly, *adv.*, sans remords.

remorse'lessness, *n.*, cruauté, inhumanité, barbarie, *f.*

remote', *adj.*, éloigné, lointain; reculé, écarté, retiré.

remote'ly, *adv.*, au loin, de loin; d'une manière éloignée; légèrement, faiblement.

remote'ness, *n.*, éloignement, *m.*; époque reculée, distance, ou nature éloignée, *f.*; degré éloigné, *m.*; faiblesse, *f.*

remold' (rè-m'fide), *v. a.*, mouler de nouveau, (fig.) refondre

remount' (rè-maou'n'te), *v. a.* and *n.*, remonter.

remount', *n.*, (milit.) remonte, *f.*; cheval de remonte, *m.* — officer; capitaine de remonte, *m.*

remount'ing, *n.*, (milit.) remonte, *f.*

removability (rè-mouv'-), *n.*, amovibilité, *f.*

remov'able (rè-mouv'a-b'l), *adj.*, (pers) amovible, (things) transportable

remov'al, *n.*, (of residence) changement de domicile, déménagement, éloignement, départ, (from office) déplacement, renvoi, *m.*, destitution, *f.*; (of a grievance) redressement, *m.*, abolition, suppression, *f.*; (of a disease) guérison; (of bandages) levée, *f.*; (change of place) changement de place, déplacement; enlèvement, *m.* Three — as are bad as a fire, trois déménagements valent un incendie.

remove', *n.*, (change of place) changement de place, *m.*, (translation) translation, *f.*, transport, (removal) déménagement, (departure) départ, (at chess, draughts) coup, (step) degré, *m.*, (distance) distance; (dish) entrée, *f.*, relevé, *m.*; (in Eng public schools) classe de rhétorique, *f.*

remove', *v. a.*, (to place at a distance) éloigner, écarté; (to put out of its place) déplacer, (a grievance) redresser, abolir, supprimer; (to set aside) ôter, enlever, écarté; (to take away) ôter, enlever, (to transport) transporter, (from office) déplacer, démettre, destituer, (furniture) déménager; (bandages) lever; (obstacle) lever; (a disease) chasser; extirper, (jur.) porter à une autre cour, (by death) enlever, (from school) retirer. To be far — d from être bien éloigné de

remove', *v. n.*, s'éloigner, s'ôter, s'écarter, se déplacer, se transporter; (to change residence) changer de domicile, déménager.

remove'er, *n.*, personne qui ôte, qui éloigne, qui déplace, *f.*, déménageur, *m.*

remu'nerable (-miou-neur'a-b'l), *adj.*, rémunérable.

remu'nerate (-miou-neur'-), *v. a.*, rémunérer; rétribuer, salarier, payer.

remu'nerated (-miou-neur'è't-), *adj.*, rémunéré, rétribué, salarié, payé.

remu'nerating (-miou-neur'è't-), *adj.*, qui rétribue, de rémunération, lucratif.

remuneration (-miou-neur'è-), *n.*, rémunération; rétribution, *f.*

remu'nerative (-neur'è-), *adj.*, qui rétribue, rémunérateur; lucratif; (jur.) rémunératoire.

re'nal (rè-), *adj.*, (anat) rénal.

rename', *v. a.*, renommer.

ren'ard (rè'n'-), *n.*, renard, maître renard, *m.*

renas'cence (rè-), *n.*, renaissance, *f.*

renas'cent, *adj.*, renaissant.

renas'cible (-ci-b'l), *adj.*, (ant.) qui peut renaître.

renav'igable (rè-), *adj.*, renavigable.

renav'igate (rè-), *v. a.*, naviguer de nouveau

renav'igate, *v. n.*, naviguer de nouveau.

rencoun'ter (rè'n'caou'n'-), *n.*, rencontre, *f.*; choc, *m.*, (combat) rencontre, *f.*, combat, *m.*

rencoun'ter, *v. a.*, rencontrer hostilement.

rencoun'ter, *v. n.*, se rencontrer, se heurter; se choquer, (to fight) se rencontrer hostilement, se battre

rend, *v. a.* (preterit and past part, Rent), déchurer, (fig) déchirer à belles dents, fendre. To — the heart, fendre le cœur. To — asunder; déchurer en deux, fendre en deux. To — the air with; faire retentir l'air de. — rock; (chem) lithofracteur, *m.*

render, *v. a.*, rendre, (mas.) appliquer, enduire.

ren'der, *n.*, (pers.) fendeur, *m.*, fendeuse, *f.*, déchireur, *m.*, déchireuse, *f.*

ren'derable (-a-b'l), *adj.*, qui peut être rendu, rendable.

rend'ering, *n.*, traduction, *f.*; (mas.) enduit, *m.*

ren'dezvous, *n.*, rendez-vous, *m.* To give —; donner rendez-vous à, se donner rendez-vous; se réunir, se rassembler

rendi'tion (rè'n'dish'-), *n.*, reddition; interprétation, reproduction, *f.*

ren'egade ou **renegado** (-ghé-dò), *n.*, renégat, transfuge; vagabond, *m.* To turn —; renier

renew' (rè-), *v. n.*, renouveler; renouer.

renew'able (-a-b'l), *adj.*, renouvelable.

renew'al, *n.*, renouvellement, *m.*; rénovation; (fig) reprise, *f.*

renew'er, *n.*, renouvelateur, *m.*, renouvelatrice, *f.*

renew'ing, *adj.*, renouvelateur.

renew'ing, *n.*, renouvellement, *m.*

ren'iform (rè'n'-), *adj.*, (bot) réniforme.

reni'tence (rè-nai-), *n.*, (med.) rénitence; résistance, *f.*

reni'tent (rè-nai-), *adj.*, (med.) rénitent; résistant.

ren'net, *n.*, préure; callette, *f.*

ren'net, *n.*, (apple) reinette, *f.*

renounce', *v. a.* and *n.*, renoncer, désavouer; renoncer à, abjurer, renier.

renounce'ment, *n.*, renoncement, *m.*; renonciation, *f.*

renou'cer, *n.*, renégat, *m.*

renov'ate (rè'n'-), *v. a.*, renouveler; rajeunir, faire renaître.

renov'ating (rè'n'o-vè't-), *adj.*, renouvelateur.

renova'tion (rè'n'o-vé-), *n.*, rénovation, *f.*, renouvellement, rajeunissement, *m.*

renown' (rè-), *n.*, renommée, *f.*, renom, *m.*

renowned', *adj.*, renommé

rent, *n.*, (fissure) déchirement, *m.*, déchirure, fente, *f.*; (in garments) accroc, *m.*, déchirure, *f.*, (schism) schisme, *m.*; (min.) fente, fissure; rante, redevance, *f.*; (of farms) fermage; (of houses, rooms) loyer, *m.* Heavy —; gros loyer. High, low —, loyer élevé, faible. — free; exempt de loyer, sans payer de loyer

rent, *v. a.*, (to let out) louer, donner à louage, donner à ferme, donner à loyer; (to take) louer, prendre à louage, prendre à ferme, prendre à loyer, arrenter.

rent, *v. n.*, se louer.

rent'able (-a-b'l), *adj.*, affermage.

rent'al, *n.*, état de revenu. état de rentes; livre censier, *m.*

rent'er, n., bailleur; propriétaire qui donne à loyer, à ferme; (lessee) locataire; (of a farm) fermier, *m.*

ren'tax, v. a., faire des reprises perdues à. **ren'terer, n.**, ouvrier en reprises perdues, *m.*, ouvrier en reprises perdues, *f.*

rent-roll, n., état de revenus, livre censier, *m.* **renuncia'tion** (rè-nen'a-shi-ô-), *n.*, renoncia-tion, *f.*, renoncement, *m.*

reobtain' (ri-), v. n., obtenir de nouveau.

reoccupa'tion, n., réoccupation, *f.*

reoc'upy, v. a., réoccuper.

reo'pen (ri-ô-), v. a., rouvrir, ouvrir de nou-veau. *v. n.*, rouvrir, se rouvrir.

reo'pen, v. n., (of schools, theaters, law courts) rentrer.

reo'pening, n., réouverture; (of schools, etc.) rentrée, *f.*

reoppose' (ri-op-pôze), v. a., opposer de nou-veau.

reordain' (ri-or-dé'n), v. a., (ecc.) réordonner.

reordina'tion (ri-or-di-né-), n., (ecc.) réordina-tion, *f.*

reorganiza'tion (ri-or-ga'n'aizé-), n., réor-ganisation, *f.*

reor'ganize (ri-or-ga'n'aize), v. a., réorganiser

reor'ganizer, n., réorganisateur, *m.*

reor'ganizing, adj., réorganisateur.

reor'ganizing, n., réorganisation, *f.*

rep, repp, n., (fabric) repe, *m.* *adj.*, de repe.

repac'ify (ri-pa-ci-faie), v. a., pacifier de nouveau.

repack', v. a., rempaqueter, remballer; rencaisser.

repacking, n., rempaquetage, remballage; rencaissage.

repaint', v. a., repeindre.

repair' (rè-père), v. a., réparer; raccommo-der; restaurer, rétablir; (nav.) radoubier; (an injury) réparer, indemniser.

repair', n., réparation, *f.*; entretien; (of clothes, etc.) raccommo-der, rétablissement, en-tretien, (nav.) radoub, (place) séjour, *m.*, de-meur, *f.* To be out of —; être en mauvais état, avoir besoin de réparation. To be in good —; être en bon état; être bien entretenu. To keep in —; entretenir en bon état.

repair', v. n., aller, se rendre à; se transporter dans

repair'er, n., réparateur, *m.*, réparatrice, *f.*; (of clothes, etc.) raccommo-der, *m.*, -euse, *f.*

repand', adj., (bot.) godronné.

rep'arable (rèp'a-ra-b'l), adj., réparable.

rep'arably, adv., d'une manière réparable.

repara'tion (rèp'a-ré-), n., action de réparer; (for an injury) satisfaction, réparation, *f.*; ré-tablisement, *m.*

rep'arative (-par-a-), adj., qui répare; ré-parateur

repatee' (rèp'a-ti'), n., repartie, riposte, *f.*

repasse' (ri-pâsse), v. a. and n., repasser.

repass'ing, repassage, m.

repast' (rè-), n., repas, *m.*

repave' (ri-), v. a., repaver.

repav'ing, n., repavage, *m.*

repay' (rè-pé), v. a. (*preterit and past part.*, Repaid), rembourser; payer, rendre; récompenser, payer de retour; (for) payer de, (to return like for like) valoir. To —; (reading, inspec-tion, etc.) valoir la peine, ou mériter, d'être lu, examiné, etc.

repay'able (-pé-a-b'l), adj., payable, rem-bourable.

repay'ment (-pé-), n., paiement, rembourse-ment, *m.*

repeal' (-pil), v. a., révoquer, abo-ir, abroger, rapporter

repeal' (-pil), n., révocation, abrogation, aboli-tion, *f.*, rappel, *m.*

repeal'able (-a-b'l), adj., révo-able.

repeal'er, n., personne qui révoque, qui abroge, *f.*; (Eng. Hist.) partisan de la révocation; (Ire-land) autonomiste, *m.*

repeat' (-pîte), v. a., répéter, redire; réitérer; (by heart) réiter.

repeat' (-pîte), n., répétition, (mus.) reprise, *f.*

repeated, adj., répété, réitéré, (redoubled) redoublé.

repeatedly (-pit'èd'-), adv., à plusieurs re-prises, souvent, bien des fois.

repeat'er, n., rediseur, *m.*, rediseuse; (arth.) fraction périodique, *f.*; (nav.) répétiteur, *m.*; (horl.) montre à répétition, *f.*; (fire-arm) revolver, *m.*

repeating, adj., qui répète; (horl.) à répé-tition. — decimal, fraction périodique, *f.*

repel', v. a., repousser, combattre, (med.) ré-percuter.

repel'lency, n., force répulsive, *f.*

repel'lent, n., (med.) répulsif, *m.*

repel'lent, adj., répulsif; (med.) répulsant, *m.*

repel'lent, n., personnes, chose qui repousse, *f.*

repent', v. a. and n., se repentir de (of a thing), se repentir. To — at leisure; se repentir trop tard.

re'pent (ri-), adj., rampant.

repent'ance (rè-), n., repentir, *m.*; repen-tance (l'u), *f.*

repent'ant, adj., repentant.

repent'ant, repent'er, n., pénitent, *m.*

repent'ing, n., repentir, *m.*

repent'ingly, adv., avec repentir.

repeo'ple (ri-pi-p'l), v. a., repeupler.

repeo'pling (ri-pi-), n., repeuplement, *m.*

repercuss' (ri-peur-keuss-), v. a., (ant.) réper-cuter.

repercus'sion (ri-peur-keush'-), n., répercus-sion, *f.*

repercus'sive (ri-peur-keuss'-), adj., réper-cussif; répercutant.

rep'ertory (rèp'eur-), n., répertoire, recueil, *m.*

reperu'sal (ri-), n., deuxième lecture, *f.*

rep'etend (rèp-), n., (arth.) période, *f.*

repeti'tion (rèp'e-ish'-), n., répétition, (mus.) reprise, répétition; (recital) récitation, *f.*

repine', v. n., se plaindre de, se chagriner de; murmurer contre, de, s'affliger, gémir de.

repin'er, n., mécontent, *m.*, mécontente, *f.*

repin'ing, adj., disposé à s'affliger, à gémir; disposé à se plaindre, à murmurer. *n.*, mur-mure, regret, chagrin, mécontentement, *m.*

repin'ingly, adv., en murmurant.

replac'e (rè-), v. a., remplacer; remettre en place; (to make good, by a substitute) rem-placer; (to supersede) remplacer.

replac'e'ment, n., remise en place; remplace-ment, *m.*; (surg) réduction, *f.*

replait' (ri-plète), v. a., replisser; replier; tresser, natter de nouveau.

replant' (ri-), v. a., replanter; (of forests) re-bouser.

replanta'tion (ri-pla'n-té-), n., replantation, *f.*; (of forests) reboisement, *m.*

replate', v. a., replaquer.

replen'ish (rè-), v. a. and n., remplir (with, de), se remplir.

replete', adj., plein, rempli de

reple'tion, n., plénitude, (med.) réplétion, *f.*

replev'in (-plèv'-), n., mainlevée (sur caution), *f.*

rep'lica, n., double, *m.*; répétition, *f.*

replica'tion (rèp-li-ké-), n., réplique, *f.*

rep'li'er (-plai-), n., personne qui réplique, *f.*

replunge' (ri-), v. a., replonger.

reply' (rè-plai), n., réplique, réponse, *f.*, dernier mot, *m.*

reply' (-plai), v. a. and n., répliquer, repar-tir, répondre. — post-card; carte postale ré-ponse, *f.*

1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 26

reputa'tion (rè-'iou-té-), *n.*, réputation, renommée, *f.* To get a —, *se faire une réputation.*
repute' (rè-'piute), *v. a.*, réputer, estimer. He is — d to be very rich, *il passe pour être très riche*
repute' (rè-'piute), *n.*, réputation, renommée, *f.*; renom, *m.* Of —, *de renom, renommé.* Of good —, *qui jouit d'une bonne réputation.* To bring into —, *mettre en réputation, mettre en vogue.* Good — is better than wealth, *bonne renommée vaut mieux que ceinture d'or.*

reputéd (rè-'piute-), *adj.*, réputé, censé, qui passe pour, (of fathers) putatif.

reput'edly, *adv.* suivant l'opinion commune, censément.

reputeless, *adj.* sans réputation.

request' (rè-'kweste), *n.*, requête, demande, prière, *f.* In —; *en crédit, en vogue, (pers) répandu, recherché, (com.) demandé, recherché, répandu, couru.* At the — of, *à la demande de, sur la demande de, à la prière de, à la requête de*

request' (rè-'kweste), *v. a.*, demander, prier, solliciter To — any one to, *prier quelqu'un de, demander à quelqu'un de, inviter ... à* To — a thing, *demandeur, solliciter une chose.*

request'er, *n.*, demandeur, *m.*, demandeuse, *f.*; solliciteur, *m.*, sollicitrice, *f.*

requick'en (rè-'kwik'k'n), *v. a.*, raviver, ranimer.

re'quiem (rè-'kwè-m), *n.*, requiem, *m.*

requir'able (rè-'kwèur'a-b'l), *adj.*, que l'on peut exiger, exigible.

require' (rè-'kwèur), *v. a.*, exiger, requérir, demander, réclamer, (to want) avoir besoin de, falloir To be — d, *falloir* It — s, *il faut* It is — d of me, *il faut que je*; on demande, on exige que je Two are — d; *il en faut deux* You will not — your umbrella, *vous n'aurez pas besoin de votre parapluie.* That is all that is — d; *c'est tout ce qu'il faut.*

required', *V. requisite*

require'ment, *n.*, exigence; condition requise, nécessaire, *f.*, besoin, *m.*; condition essentielle, *f.*

requir'er, *n.*, personne qui requiert, qui demande, qui exige, *f.*

req'uisite (rè-'wi-zite), *adj.*, requis, exigé, voulu, demandé, nécessaire, indispensable It is — to, *il faut*

req'uisite (rè-'wi-zite), *n.*, qualité requise, condition requise, chose requise, chose indispensable, *f.*, article nécessaire, *m.*

req'uisitely, *adv.*, nécessairement.

req'uisiteness, *n.*, nécessité absolue, *f.*

requisi'tion (rè-'wi-zih'-), *n.*, réquisition; demande, requête, convocation, invitation, *f.*

requisi'tion, *v. a.*, réquisitionner, mettre en réquisition, convoquer, inviter

requit'al (rè-'kwai-), *n.*, récompense, *f.*, retour, *m.*; (b.s.) revanche, *f.* In — of, *en récompense de, en retour de*

requite' (rè-'kwai-), *v. a.*, récompenser; payer de, reconnaître; rendre, rendre la pareille à, payer de retour.

requit'er, *n.*, personne qui récompense, qui rend, *f.*

res'dos (rè-'dos), *n.*, retable, arrière-dos, *m.*

resad'dle, *v. a.*, rasseller.

resail' (rè-'sèle), *v. n.*, retourner à la voile; remettre à la voile.

resale' (rè-'sèle), *n.*, revente, *f.*

resalute' (rè-'ga-loute), *v. a.*, saluer de nouveau; rendre le salut à

rescind' (rè-'cinde), *v. a.*, rescinder; abolir, (jur.) casser; annuler; révoquer.

rescisi'on (rè-'sèu-ne), *n.*, (jur.) rescision, annulation, révocation, abrogation, *f.*

rescisi'sory, *adj.*, rescisoire.

res'cript (rè-'), *n.*, rescrit, *m.*

resc'riptive'y (rè-'), *adv.*, par rescrit.

res'cue (rè-'kion), *n.*, délivrance, *f.*, secours, *m.*, délivrance par force, *f.*, sauvetage, *m.* To the —, *au secours, à la rescousse*

res'cue (rè-'kion), *v. a.*, sauver, délivrer de; arracher à, tirer de, reprendre, secourir, délivrer par force, (jur.) ressaisir

res'cuer, *n.*, sauveur, libérateur, *m.*

research' (rè-'ceurshè), *n.*, recherche, *f.*; examen, *m.*

research', *v. a.*, rechercher, examiner.

reseat' (rè-'cète), *v. a.*, rasseoir, remplacer (of members of parliament) rétablir, réélire, (with seats) régarir de sièges, (of chairs, etc.) remettre un fond à.

reseat' (rè-'cète), *v. a.*, ressaisir; (jur.) s'quester

reselz'ure (rè-'ci-of-jour), *n.*, seconde saime, *f.*

resell' (rè-'), *v. a.* (preterit and past part., Resold), revendre, vendre de nouveau.

resem'blance (rè-'zè-m'-), *n.*, ressemblance; image, *f.*; (fig.) rapport, *m.*

resem'ble (rè-'zè-m-b'l), *v. a.*, ressembler à To — each other; *se ressembler.*

resent', *v. a.*, ressentir, sentir vivement, se ressentir de, se venger de, (fig.) s'offenser de, prendre en mauvaise part, s'indigner de

resent'ful (-foule), *adj.*, plein de ressentiment, haineux, rancunier, vindicatif. — of; *qui se ressent vivement de, qui se venge de.*

resent'fully ou **resent'ingly**, *adv.*, avec ressentiment

resent'ment, *n.*, ressentiment, *m.*

reserva'tion (rè-'sur-vé-), *n.*, réserve, restriction, arrière-pensée, (jur.) réserve, réservation, (ecc.) réservation, *f.*, (in America) terrain réservé, *m.* Mental —, *restriction mentale.*

reserve' (rè-'zeurve), *n.*, réserve, (modesty, caution) réserve, retenue, prudence, (exception) restriction, (thought withheld) arrière-pensée, (jur.) réserve, réservation, (milit.) réserve, *f.* Body of —, (milit.) corps de réserve, *m.* — fund, *fonds de réserve, m.* To place on the —; *mettre en disponibilité*

reserve' (-zeurve), *v. a.*, réserver, conserver, garder. To — oneself, *se réserver, se contenir.*

reserved' (-zeurv'dè), *adj.*, réservé, qui a de la retenue. — price, *prix minimum, m.*

reservedly (-zeurv'dè-'), *adv.*, avec retenue, avec réserve.

reserv'edness (-zeurv'dè-'), *n.*, réserve, retenue, discrétion, *f.*

reserv'ist, *n.*, réserviste, *m.*

res'ervoir (rè-'sur-voir), *n.*, réservoir; puits, *m.*

reset' (rè-'cète), *v. a.* (preterit and past part., Reset), (print.) recomposer, composer de nouveau; (a gem, etc.) monter, remplacer, poser, fixer de nouveau.

reset' (rè-'cète), *n.*, (print.) recomposition, *f.*

reset'ting, *n.*, (of gems) remontage, *m.*; (print.) recomposition

reset'tle (rè-'cèt'tl'), *v. a.*, rétablir, arranger de nouveau, installer de nouveau

reset'tle (rè-'cèt'tl'), *v. n.*, s'installer de nouveau, s'établir de nouveau; (of leas) se rasseoir, se reposer.

re-set'tlement (rè-'), *n.*, rétablissement, *m.*; réinstallation, (of leas) nouvelle formation, *f.*

reship' (rè-'), *v. a.*, rembarquer.

reship'ment (rè-'), *n.*, rembarquement, *m.*

reside' (rè-'zèide), *v. n.*, résider, demeurer.

res'idence (rè-''), *n.*, résidence, demeure, *f.*; séjour, (jur.) domicile, *m.* Board and —; *la table et le logement.*

res'idency, *n.*, hôtel d'un ministre résident, *m.*

res'ident (rè-''), *n.*, habitant, *m.*, habitante, *f.*; résident, ministre résident, *m.* — master; *maître interne, m.* — mistress; *institutrice interne, f.*

res'ident, *adj.*, résident.

residential (rèz'-dè-n'ah-l), *adj.*, en résidence, résidant

residential (rèz'-dè-n'ah-l), *n.*, ecclésiastique obligé à la résidence, *m.*

residual (rez'-diou-eul), *adj.*, résiduel; qui reste.

residual (rèz'-diou-), *adj.*, pour le reste, du reste, (of legacies) universel, ou bénéficiaire

residue (rèz'-diou), *n.*, reste, restant, résidu, (of debts) reliquat, *m.*

residue (rèz'-diou-eume), *n.*, (chem.) résidu, (jur) résidu, reste, *m.*

resign (rè-zaine), *v a*, résigner, (to submit) soumettre, (to yield) renoncer à, (functions) se démettre de, donner sa démission de, abandonner, céder. To be —ed, *se résigner, être résigné.* To be —ed, (to the inevitable) *faire son deuil de*

resign, *v n*, donner sa démission, démissionner

re-sign (rè-gaine), *v a*, résigner, signer de nouveau.

resignation (rèz'-gè-né), *n*, résignation, soumission, cession, *f*, abandon, *m*, (of functions) démission, *f*. To send in one's —, *donner sa démission*

resigned (rè-zainde), *adj.*, résigné, (from a post) démissionnaire.

resignedly, *adv*, avec résignation.

resigner, *v n*, démissionnaire, résignant, *m*.

resilience, *n*, (ant) rebondissement, *m*.

resilient (rè-si-lènt), *adj*, rebondissant.

resin (rèz'-in), *n*, résine - colophane, *f*.

resinous (rèz'-in), *adj*, résineux.

resinousness (rèz'-in), *n*, nature résineuse, propriété résineuse, *f*.

resuscitate (rèss'-sè), *n*, (ant) résuscitation, *f*.

resist (rè-sistè), *v a*, résister à; se raidir contre, se refuser à.

resist (rè-sistè), *v n*, résister

resistance (rè-sist-), *n*, résistance, (jur) rébellion, *f*.

resistant (rè-sist-), *adj*, résistant.

resister, *n*, personne qui résiste, *f*.

resistibility (rè-sist-), *n*, résistibilité, *f*.

resistible (rè-sist-), *adj*, à quoi l'on peut résister, résistible.

resisting (rè-sist-), *adj*, résistant.

resistless (rè-sist-), *adj*, irrésistible; sans défense.

resoluble (rèz'-o-lou-b'l), *adj*, dissoluble, redoutable

resolute (rèz'-o-loute), *adj*, déterminé à, résolu de, à

resolutely, *adv*, résolument.

resoluteness, *n*, résolution, fermeté, *f*.

resolution (rèz'-o-lou-), *n*, résolution, (of deliberative bodies) décision, (math) résolution, solution, *f*.

resolutive (rèz'-o-lou-), *adj*, résolutif, résolvant

resolvable (rè-zolv-a-b'l), *adj*, résolvable — nebula; *nébuleuse résoluble, f*

resolve (rè-zolve), *n*, résolution; décision, *f*.

resolve (rè-zolve), *v a*, résoudre; (to melt) dissoudre, fondre; (to inform) informer, instruire; (med, math.) résoudre; (of deliberative bodies) arrêter, décider; (doubts) éclaircir, lever, dissiper.

resolve, *v n*, (to determine) résoudre, décider, se résoudre, se décider; (to melt) se résoudre, se dissoudre, se fondre, fondre. To — upon; *prendre la résolution de, décider de; se résoudre à.* To fully — upon; *se promettre bien de* To — oneself into —; *se constituer en, se former en.*

resolving (rè-zolv-), *n*, dissolvant; (med) résolvant, résolutif, *m*

resolving, *n*, *Y. resolution.*

resonance (rèz'-o-), *n*, résonance, *f*, retentissement, *m*.

resonant (rèz'-), *adj*, résonnant, retentissant.

resort (rè-), *n*, (application) ressource, *f*; recours, *m*, (visiting) fréquentation, *f*, (concourse) concours, *m*, affluence, (assembly) assemblée, *f*, (place) rendez-vous, (jur.) ressort, *m*.

In the last —, *en dernier ressort.* — of thieves; *repaire de voleurs, m*

resort, *v n*, (to apply) recourir à, avoir recours à, (to go) se rendre à, aller à, fréquenter.

resort (er), *n*, fréquentateur, *m*.

resound (rè-zou-n'de), *v n*, retentir, résonner, avoir du retentissement. To — with, *résonner de, retentir de.*

resound, *v a*, renvoyer le son de; faire résonner, faire retentir; célébrer, répéter

resound, *v n*, résonner; retentir de, avoir du retentissement.

resounding, *n*, retentissement, résonnement, *m*

resounding, *adj*, retentissant.

resource, *n*, ressource, *f*. Beyond —; *sans remède*

resourceful, *adj*, de ressource, plein de ressources.

resourceless, *adv*, sans ressource.

resow (rè-sè), *v a* (preterit, Resowed; past part., Resown), ressemer, (land) réensemencer.

respect (rè-spèkt), *n*, respect, *m*; considération, estime, *f*, égards, *m pl*, (reference) égard, rapport, *m* — a, *pl*, respects, hommages, devoirs, *m pl* In — to, *par rapport à, à l'égard de* In every —, *sous tous les rapports, à tous égards* In some —s, *sous quelques rapports* In some —; *en quelque sorte* Out of — to, *par égard pour, par respect pour.* To pay — to; *avoir des égards pour, avoir du respect pour.* To pay one's — to, *offrir ses hommages à* With — to; *quant à; à l'égard de, sous le rapport de.* In no —, *sous aucun rapport, à aucun prix* In other —s, *sous d'autres rapports, d'ailleurs.* In this —; *en cela, à cet égard* Give him my —s, *présentes lui mes hommages, mes respects.* To have — of persons, *faire acception de personnes.*

respect, *v a*, respecter, considérer, estimer, avoir de la considération pour, honorer, (of things) se rapporter à, regarder, concerner. To — the person, *faire acception de personnes; avoir égard au; song des personnes*

respectability, *n*, position honorable, honorabilité, *f*; caractère honorable; crédit, *m*, considération; (com) notabilité, (of external appearance, of dress, etc) décence, *f*, extérieur décent, *m*. Of —; *dans une position honorable; de considération dans le monde, comme il faut; honorable, respectable* Of no —, *sans considération dans le monde*

respectable (rè-spèkt-a-b'l), *adj*, respectable, honorable, honnête; notable, dans une position honorable, de considération dans le monde, comme il faut, (of things) respectable, passable, qui n'est pas mal.

respectably, *adv*, honorablement, décemment; comme il faut; très bien, passablement, pas mal.

respecter, *n* To be a — of persons; *faire acception de personnes.*

respectful (rè-spèkt-ful), *adj*, respectueux, honnête.

respectfully, *adv*, respectueusement, avec respect, honnêtement

respectfulness, *n*, respect, caractère respectueux, *m*.

respecting, *prep*, par rapport à, à l'égard de, quant à, au sujet de.

respective, *adj*, respectif; relatif They were conveyed to their — houses, *on les transporta chacun à son domicile*

respectively, *adv*, respectivement, relativement

respirable (rè-spai-eur-a-b'l), *adj*, respirable.

respiration (rèz-pi-rè-), *n*, respiration, *f*.

respirator (rè-spi-ré-teur), *n*, (device for breathing) respirateur, *m*

respiratory, *adj*, (anat.) respiratoire.

respire (rè-spa-teur), *v a n*, respirer

respite (rè-spite), *v a n*, donner du répit à, suspendre, remettre, différer, (jur.) surseoir, surseoir à, accorder un sursis à

respite (rè-spite), *n*, répit, relâche, (jur.) sursis, *m*

resplend'ence, resplend'ency, *n*, resplendissement; éclat, *m*, splendeur, *f*

resplend'ent (-splè'n'-), *adj*, resplendissant (with, de)

resplend'ently, *adv*, d'une manière resplendissante, avec éclat, avec splendeur.

respond' (rè-spo'n'de), *v a and n*, répondre, s'accorder, répondre à

respond'ent (-spo'n'-), *n*, répondant, (jur.) défendeur, *m*, défenderesse, *f*

respond'ent (-spo'n'-), *adj*, qui répond, correspondant à

responden'tia (-spo'n'dè'n'shia), *n pl*, (com.) prêt à la grosse, *m*

response' (-spo'n'se), *n*, réponse, *f*, (fig.) écho, *m*, (ecc.) répons, *m*

responsibility (re-spo'n'-), *n*, responsabilité; (jur.) solidarité, *f* On my own —, de mon chef, sous ma propre responsabilité

responsible (-spo'n'-i-b'l), *adj*, responsable (for, de), solidaire de

respons'ibleness, *n*, responsabilité, *f*

respons'ive, *adj*, qui répond, qui correspond, (jur.) responsif.

respons'ory, *adj*, responsif *n* répons, *m*

res'sault (rè-s'ôte), *n*, (arch.) ressaut, projection, saillie, *m*

rest (rèste), *n*, (remainder) reste, restant, *m*, (the others) les autres, *m pl* Among the —, entre autres.

rest (rèste), *n*, (repose) repos, (support) appui, (poet.) repos, *m*, césure, (mus.) pause, *f*, silence, (of a lance) arrêt, (of a rifle) chevalot, (tech.) support, *m* At —; en repos, tranquille, (of a lance) en arrêt. Among the —, entre autres. A good night's rest, une bonne nuit To set at —, mettre en repos, décider, vider, régler, mettre fin à, en finir avec To go to —, se coucher, aller se reposer, se coucher Quarter —, soupur, *m* Eighth —, demi-soupur, *m* Sixteenth —, quart de soupur, *m* Half —, demi-pause, *f*

rest, *v n*, se reposer, reposer, dormir, (to lean) reposer, se reposer, s'appuyer, s'arrêter, (to rely) se reposer de (things), sur (pers.) se fier à, se confier à, s'en remettre à (pers.), pour (things), (to be satisfied) s'en tenir à, s'arrêter à, (to be) demeurer, se tenir pour, (to remain) demeurer, rester It —s with me to —, c'est à moi qu'il appartient de To — assured, être assuré It —s entirely with you; la chose dépend entièrement de vous

rest, *v a*, reposer; faire reposer, (fig.) appuyer, poser, fonder.

restem' (rè-sème), *v a*, (the tide or current) rebrousser.

rest'ful (-foule), *adj*, en repos, paisible

rest'fully, *adv*, en repos, paisiblement

rest'harrow, *n*, (bot.) arrête-bœuf, *m*

rest'ing, *adj*, se reposant, (leaning) appuyant, (fig.) fondant, (in a neuter sense) s'appuyant, appuyé. — on, se couchant sur, (in a neuter sense) couché sur

rest'ing, *n*, repos — place, abri, gîte, *m*, lieu de repos, *m* Last — place, dernière demeure, *f*

rest'ing-stick, *n*, appui-main, *m*

res'titute, *v a*, restituer

res'titution (rè-si-ti-tion), *n*, restitution, *f*

res'titutor, *n*, restituteur

res'tive (rè-s-), *adj*, rétif, (obstinate) opiniâtre, entêté.

res'tiveness, *n*, naturel rétif, *m*, rétivité, opiniâtreté, obstination, indocilité, *f*

rest'less, *adj*, sans repos, inquiet, agité, turbulent, remuant I have had a — night, j'ai passé une nuit agitée

rest'lessly (rèst'-), *adv*, sans repos, avec inquiétude, avec turbulence

rest'lessness, *n*, absence de repos, insomnie, inquiétude, agitation, turbulence, *f*, caractère remuant, *m*

restock' (rè-), *v a*, (a shop, a farm) remonter, (a gun, a pond) rempoissonner, (a preserve) repeupler

restock'ing, *n*, remontage, rempoissonnement, *m*

restor'able (rè-stòr'a-b'l), *adj*, qui peut être rendu, susceptible de restauration

restora'tion (rè-si-ré-), *n*, (re-establishment) rétablissement, *m*, (of a church, etc.) restauration, *f*; (of health) rétablissement, *m*, (giving back) restitution, *f*

restor'ative (-stò-ra-), *n*, (med.) restaurant, *m*

restor'ative, *adj*, restaurant, fortifiant.

restore' (-stòre), *v a*, (to return) restituer, rendre, (to bring back) ramener, faire revenir, (to cure) rétablir, restaurer, (to make restitution) restituer, (to replace) remettre, (to recover) restituer, rétablir, (to rebuild) restaurer, rétablir, (paint, sculpt) restaurer

re-store' (rè-), *v a*, approvisionner, emmagasiner de nouveau

restor'er (rè-), *n*, restaurateur, *m*, restauratrice, *f*, innovateur, *m*, innovatrice, *f*, (of a text) restaurateur, *m*

restrain' (-strène), *v n*, retenir, contenir, arrêter; empêcher, restreindre, réprimer; gêner To — from, éloigner de, détourner de, empêcher de, interdire de To — to; restreindre à

restrain'able (-strè'n'a-b'l), *adj*, qui peut être retenu, contenu, réprimé

restrain'edly (-ed'-), *adv*, (ant.) d'une manière restreinte

restrain'er, *n*, personne, ou chose, qui retient, qui contient, qui réprime, *f*

restrain'ing, *adj*, qui restreint, restrictif.

restrained, *n*, contraainte, gêne, entrave; restriction, *f*, frein, empêchement, *m*

restrict' (-strikte), *v a*, restreindre à

restriction (-strik'-), *n*, restriction, *f*

restrict'ive, *adj*, restrictif

restrict'ively, *adv*, avec restriction

restrin'gency (-strin'dj'-), *n*, (med.) astringence, *f*

restrin'gent (-strin'dj'-), *adj*, (med.) restrictif, astringent

restrin'gent, *n*, (med.) restrictif, astringent, *m*

result' (rè-zeulte), *n*, conséquence, *f*, résultat, *m* In the —, finalement The — was that . . . la conséquence en fut que . . . ou il en résulta que, ou il s'ensuivit

result', *v n*, résulter To — in, aboutir à To — in nothing, n'aboutir à rien

result'ant (rè-zeul-), *n*, (mec.) résultante, *f*

resum'able (-ziou'm'a-b'l), *adj*, qui peut être repris, que l'on peut reprendre

resum'e (-zioume), *n a*, reprendre, (acquaintance) renouer; continuer, poursuivre

resum'mon (rè-œu'm'meune), *v a*, réassigner, citer de nouveau

resum'mons, *n*, réassignation, *f*

resumption (rè-zeu'm'p-), *n*, reprise, continuation, *f*

resurrec'tion (rèz'eur-rèk'-), *n*, résurrection, *f* — pie, pâté de restes de viande, *m*

resurrec'tionist (l'u), *n*, resurrec'tion-man, *n*, déterreur de cadavres, *m*

resurvey' (ri-cœur-ve), *v a*, arpenter de nouveau, revoir, lire et examiner de nouveau
resurvey, *n*, (fig) révision, *f*, nouvel examen, nouvel arpentage, i'arpentage, *m*
ressuscité (rè-ceus-ci-té), *v a*, ressusciter, faire revivre, rappeler à la vie, ranimer
ressuscité, *v n*, revivre, renaître, i'essusciter.

ressuscitation (rè-ceus-ci-té-), *n*, résurrection, *f*, retour à la vie, (of the arts, etc) renaissance, *f*, (chem) i' renouvellement, *m*

ret, *v a*, rouir
re'tail (ri-tél), *n*, détail, *m*, vente en détail, *f*, commerce de détail, *m* — dealer, marchand en détail, détaillant, *m*

re'tail, *adj*, en détail. — *pièce*, *prix* de détail, *m*.

retail' (ri-téle), *v a*, vendre en détail, détailler, (fig) débiter, redire, (news) colporter

retailer, *n*, détaillant, *m*, détaillante, *f*, débitant, *m*, débitante, *f*, (fig) débiteur, *m*, débiteuse, *f*; (of news) colporteur, *m*, colporteuse, *f*

retain' (ri-téne), *v a*, retenir, garder, conserver, (by a fee) engager, (to hue) prendre à son service

retain'able (-a-b'l), *adj*, qui peut être retenu
retain'er, *n*, personne qui retient, qui garde, qui conserve, *f*, (attendant) suivant, *m*, suivante, *f*; personne de la suite de, (adherent) adhérent, partisan, dépendant, *m*, (fee) honoraires donnés d'avance, *m pl* — *a*, *pl*, suite, *f sing*, personnes de la suite, *f pl*, gens, *m pl*

retain'ing, *adj*, qui retient, qui garde, qui conserve, qui engage, (of bandages) contentif — wall, mur de soutènement — fees, honoraires donnés d'avance, *m pl*

retake' (ri-), *v a* (preterit, Retook, past part, Retaken), reprendre

retak'ing, *n*, reprise, *f*

retal'iate (rà-), *v a*, rendre, rendre la pareille de; prendre sa revanche, user de représailles pour

retal'iate, *v n*, rendre la pareille, prendre sa revanche, user de représailles To — upon, user de représailles envers, i' rendre la pareille à

retalla'tion (re-tal-i-é-), *n*, pareille, *f*, représailles, *f pl*, revanche, peine du talion, *f*. By way of —, en revanche, par représailles

retal'atory, *adj*, de représailles

retard' (rè-farde), *v a*, retarder, ralentir; différer; apporter des délais à, remettre To — negotiations, prolonger les négociations, faire traîner les négociations.

retarda'tion (dé-), *n*, retardement, *m*, (mec) retardation, *f*.

retard'ing, *adj*, retardateur

retch (ritche ou rètehe), *v n*, faire des efforts pour vomir, avoir des haut-le-cœur

retch'ing, *n*, efforts à pour vomir, *m pl*, (med) vomiturition, *f*, haut-le-cœur, *m*

re-tell' (ri-), *v a*, (preterit and past part, Retold), redire, répéter.

reten'tion (rè-), *n*, conservation, mémoire, *f*, souvenir, *m*, (med, philos) rétention, *f*

reten'tive (rè-), *adj*, qui retient, (med) rétentif, contentif, (of the memory) tenace, fidèle, sûr

reten'tiveness, *n*, faculté de retenir, *f*, (of the memory) fidélité, ténacité, sûreté, *f*.

ret'icence (ret'-), *n*, réticence, *f*

ret'icent, *adj*, réservé, taciturne

ret'icole (rèt'i-k'le), *n*, petit fil, *m*

retic'ular (rè-tik'ou-), *adj*, réticulaire

retic'ulate (rè-tik'ou-ou retic'ulated-lét'-), *adj*, réticulé.

reticula'tion (rè-tik'ou-lé-), *n*, disposition en forme de réseau, ou rétriforme, *f*

ret'icula (rèt'i-koule), *n*, sac à ouvrage, ridicule. *Oréticula*, *m*.

ret'iform (rèt'-), *adj*, en forme de réseau.

ret'ina (rèt'-), *n*, (anat) rétine, *f*

ret'inue (rèt'i-nou), *n*, suite, *f*, cortège, *m*

retire' (iè-taireur), *v n*, se retirer, s'en aller.

retire', *v a*, retirer

retired' (iè-taireur'de), *adj*, retiré, secret, caché, (of places) écarté, isolé, (superannuated) en retraite, retraité, (foimel) ancien. On the — list, en retraite, retraité To put on the — list, mettre à la retraite, retraire.

retir'edly, *adv*, dans la retraite.

retire'ment (iè-taireur'-), *n*, retraite, solitude, *f*, isolement, *m*

retir'ing, *adj*, qui se retire, qui fuit le monde, réservé, timide, modeste, (leaving office) sortant. — pension, pension de retraite, *f*. — fund, caisse de retraites, *f*

retold' (ri-tôld), *adj*, répété, redit

retort', *n*, riposte, réplique, ripaïrie, (chem) cornue, *f*. To give the — counteous, donner poliment un démenti

retort', *v n*, riposter, répliquer. To — on, ou upon, i' embarras (quelqu'un)

retort', *v a*, renvoyer, (an argument) rétorquer.

retort'er, *n*, personne qui rétorque, qui riposte, qui renvoie, *f*

retort'ing, *n*, renvoi, *m*, (of an argument) rétorsion, *f*

retor'tion, *n*, (int law) rétorsion, *f*

retoss' (ri-), *v a*, rejeter, relancer

retouch' (ri-teutsche), *v a*, retoucher.

retouch', *n*, rebouche, *f*

retrace', *v a*, retracer, reprendre, revenir

sur, remonter à, rechercher, examiner, (one's steps) revenir sur, retourner sur, (one's way) rebrousser chemin To — one's steps, revenir sur ses pas

retract' (rè-), *v a*, rétracter, retirer.

retract', *v n*, se rétracter, se dédire

retract'able (-a-b'l), *adj*, qui peut se rétracter

retracta'tion, *n*, rétraction, *f*.

retract'ile, *adj*, rétractile

retraction', *n*, rétraction, (med., zool.) rétraction, *f*

retranscribe' (ri-), *v a*, i' transcrire

retranslate', *v a*, retraduire

ret'rax'it (rè-), *n*, (jur) désistement, *m*.

retreat', *n*, retraite, *f*

retreat', *v n*, se retirer (into, à ou dans), (milit) se retirer, battre en retraite

retreat'ing, *adj*, qui bat en retraite, (of the forehead) fuyant.

retrench', *v a*, retrancher, (things) retrancher de, (persons) retrancher à *v n*, se retrancher.

retrench'ment, *n*, retranchement, *m*, réduction des dépenses, économie, *f*, (milit) retranchement, *m*

ret'ribute (rèt-), *v a*, récompenser, rétribuer.

retrib'uter (iè-), *n*, qui rétribue

retribu'tion (rèt'i-biou-), *n*, récompense, rémunération, rétribution, *f*, (b s) châtiment, *m*, vengeance, *f*, représailles, *f pl*

retrib'utive ou **retrib'utory** (rè-), *adj*, qui récompense, qui punit

ret'riev'able, *adj*, qui peut être réparé, réparable

ret'rieve', *v a*, (to restore) rétablir, (to repair) réparer, racheter, (to regain) regagner, recouvrer, retrouver, récupérer; (to rehabilitate) réhabiliter, corriger, (one's losses) se récupérer de

ret'riev'er, *n*, chien de l'emise, chien rapporteur, épagneul écossais, *m*.

retroac'tion (rè-), *n*, rétroaction, *f*.

retroac'tive (rè-), *adj*, rétroactif

retroac'tively, *adv*, rétroactivement

retrocede' (ri-tro-cède), *v a*, rétrocéder.

retrocede', *v n*, reculer, rétrograder.

retroces'sion (-cèsh'-), *n*, rétrocession, *f*

retrogradat'ion (rè'tro-gra-dé-), *n.*, rétrogradation, *f.*

ret'rograde (rè'tro-gréde), *v. n.*, rétrograder
ret'rograde, *adj.*, rétrograde, en arrière.

retrogrés'sion (rè'tro-grès'-), *n.*, mouvement rétrograde, *m.*, rétrogradation, *f.*

ret'spect, **ret'spection** (rè't'-), *n.*, regard en arrière; coup d'œil, rétrospecte, examen, *m.*; revue, *f.*

ret'spective (rè't'-), *adj.*, rétrospectif; qui regarde en arrière, rétroactif.

ret'spectively, *adv.*, rétrospectivement, rétroactivement.

retrover'sion (-ro-veur-), *n.*, renversement, *m.*
re'trovert (rè'-), *v. a.*, renverser.

ret'ing (rè'-), *n.*, (of flax, hemp) rouissage, *m.*
ret'ing-pit, *n.*, routoir; rutoir, *m.*

return' (re-tourne), *v. n.*, (to come back) revenir, rentrer. (to go back) retourner, rentrer, (to answer) répondre, répliquer. To — to one's subject, (fam.) *revenir à ses moutons* To — to the subject; *repréndre le récit, revenir au sujet*

return' (rè-tourne), *v. a.*, (to give back) rendre, (to send back) renvoyer, (to repay) rendre, restituer; (to give in recompense) rendre, (an answer) rendre, faire; (to render an account) faire un rapport de, rapporter, rendre compte de; (to report officially) faire l'état de, (verdict) rendre; (candidates) élire, nommer, envoyer

The money — *à interest, l'argent rapporte intérêt* To — thanks, *remercier, faire un discours de remerciements.*

return', *n.*, (coming back, going back) retour, *m.*; (coming back) rentrée, *f.*; (sending back) renvoi, *m.*; (putting back) remise en place, *f.*; (revolution, periodical renewal) retour; (profit) profit, gain, produit, *m.*; (restitution) restitution, *f.*, (retribution) retour; (reimbursement) remboursement; (mult.) état, *m.*, (election) election, *f.*; (jur.) renvoi, (arch.) retour; (of carriages) de renvoi; (report) rapport, compte rendu, relevé, état, *m.*, (of funds) rentrée, *f.*, (of health) retour; (com.) montant des opérations, montant des remises, *m.*; (of a bank) bilan, *m. pl.*, produit, *m. sing.* On —; (com.) *en dépôt, en commission.* In — for; *en retour de* By — of post; *par retour du courrier* Small profits and quick —; *petits profits, promptes ventes* To make some — for, *payer de retour.* — ticket, *billet d'aller et de retour.* — journey, *retour, m.* — match; *revanche, f.* The official —, *les relevés officiels, m. pl.* — shock; (elec.) choc en retour, *m.*

return'able (-a-b'l'), *adj.*, restituable, qui doit être rendu; qui doit être renvoyé, (elections) éligible; (com.) en commission, (jur.) de renvoi.

returned', *adj.*, retourné, revenu, rentré. To have —; *être de retour.* — convict, *repris de justice, m.*

return'ing-of-floer, *n.*, rapporteur du procès-verbal des élections; fonctionnaire chargé de renvoyer les actes officiels, *m.*

return'-side (-saïde), *n.*, (arch.) côté en retour, *m.*

reun'ion (ri-you'n'-yeune), *n.*, réunion, *f.*
reunite' (ri-you-narte), *v. a.*, réunir.

reunite', *v. n.*, se réunir.

revac'inate, *v. a.*, revacciner.

revac'ination, *n.*, revaccination, *f.*

revel' (rè-vèl'), *v. a.*, révéler.

revel', *n.*, (arch.) jouée, *f.*

revel'er, *n.*, révélateur, *m.*, révélatrice, *f.*

revell'e' (rè-vèl'-é), *n.*, (milit.) réveil, *m.*; diane, *f.*

rev'el (rè-vèl'), *n.*, divertissement, *m.*; réjouissances, *f. pl.*, ébats, *m. pl.*; fête, fête bruyante, orgie, ripaille, bombance, *f.*

rev'el (rè-vèl'), *v. n.*, se réjouir; se divertir, s'ébattre; faire bombance, (pop.) riboter. To — in; *se livrer à, s'abandonner à; se plaire à, faire ses délices de.*

revelat'ion (rè-vè-lè-), *n.*, révélation; (New Testament) Apocalypse, *f.*

rev'eler (rè-vèl'-), *n.*, convive, joyeux convive, viveur, riboteur, noceur, ripailleur, *m.*

rev'eling ou **rev'el'ry** (rè-vèl'-), *n.*, fêtes, réjouissances, *f. pl.*, divertissements, ébats, festins, *m. pl.*; orgie, *f.*

revend'icate (rè'-), *v. a.*, revendre.

revend'ication, *n.*, revendication.

revenge' (rè-), *n.*, vengeance, (at play) revanche, *f.*

revenge', *v. a.*, venger, se venger de To be —d, *se venger* To be —d on, to — one's self on, *se venger de*

revenge'ful (-foule), *adj.*, qui respire la vengeance, vindicatif; vengeur

revenge'fully, *adv.*, par vengeance, vindictivement

revenge'fulness, *n.*, caractère vindicatif; esprit de vengeance, *m.*

revenge'less, *adj.*, sans vengeance.

reveng'er, *n.*, vengeur, *m.*, vengeresse, *f.*

reven'gingly, *adv.*, par vengeance

rev'enue (rev-), *n.*, revenu, (of the state) revenu, fisc, trésor, *m.* Public —, *revenus publics, revenus de l'Etat, m. pl.* — cutter, *palache de la douane, f.*

rev'enue-board (-bôrde), *n.*, administration des revenus publics, *f.*

rever'berant (rè-veur-beur'-), *adj.*, qui renvoie, réverbérant

rever'berate (re-veur-beur'-), *v. a.*, réverbérer, réfléchir, (of sound) répercuter, renvoyer.

rever'berate, *v. n.*, réverbérer; se répercuter.

rever'berate (rè-veur-beur'-), *adj.*, qui réverbère, qui répercuté, qui réfléchit, qui renvoie; réverbéré, réfléchi, répercuté.

reverberat'ion (rè-veur-beur'-), *n.*, réverbération, répercussion, *f.*

rever'beratory (-a-teur'), *adj.*, à réverbère

rever'beratory, *n.*, four à réverbère, fourneau à réverbère, foyer à réverbère, *m.*

revere' (re-vîre), *v. a.*, révéler, respecter

rev'rence (rè-vèur'-), *n.*, révérence, *f.*; respect, *m.*; (tulle, bow) révérence, *f.* Your —, *Monsieur le curé, Monsieur l'abbé*

rev'rence (rè-vèur'-), *v. a.*, révéler, respecter.

rev'rencer, *n.* *V. reverer*

rev'rerend (rè-vèur'-), *adj.*, vénérable, respectable, (of the clergy) révérend. Most —, *révérendissime.* Right —, *très révérend* — Sir; *monsieur l'abbé, m.* The — gentleman; *le révérend père*

rev'rerent (rè-vèur'-), *adj.*, révérencieux; respectueux.

reveren'tial, *adj.*, de révérence, de respect; (of fear) révérencielle (only used in the feminine)

reveren'tially ou **rev'rently**, *adv.*, avec révérence, avec respect, révérencieusement, respectueusement

rev'er'er (rè-vîr'-), *n.*, personne qui révère, qui respecte, *f.*

rev'erie (rè-v-), *n.*, rêverie, *f.*

rev'er'sal (rè-veur'-), *n.*, annulation; révocation; cassation, *f.*, changement, renversement, *m.* — gear; *leviers de renversement, m. pl.* — handle, *manette de renversement, f.*

rev'er'se' (rè-veurse), *n.*, (change) vicissitude, *f.*, (misfortune) revers, (contrary) opposé, contraire, (of a page) revers, verso, (of a medal) revers, *m.* The very, ou quite the, —, *tout l'opposé, tout le contraire de.*

rev'er'se' (rè-veurse), *adj.*, contraire, opposé.

rev'er'se' (rè-veurse), *v. a.*, renverser; mettre en sens inverse; (jur.) infirmer, casser, annuler; réformer. To — the engine; *faire machine arrière, renverser la vapeur, ou la marche.*

rev'er'sed' (rè-veurs'-te), *adj.*, renversé; (jur.) cassé, infirmé.

reverse/less, *adj.*, qui ne peut être renversé.
reverse/ly, *adv.*, en sens inverse, inversement.
reversible (rè-veurs-i-b'l), *adj.*, réformable, révocable, annulable, réversible.
reversion (rè-veur'), *n.*, réversion, *f.*, retour, bien qui fait retour, *m.*; (of offices) survivance, (succession) succession, *f.*
reversionary, *adj.*, réversible, (of offices) de survivance.
reversioner, *n.*, (of offices) survivancier, *m.*
revert (rè-veurte), *v. n.*, revenir (to, sur), retourner; faire retour, (jur.) retourner à.
revertible, *adj.*, réversible.
revertive, *adj.*, (ant.) qui retourne, qui change.
revestment, *n.*, (fort.) revêtement, *m.*
revibrate (ri-vai-), *v. n.*, (ant.) vibrer en retour.
vibration (ri-vai-bré-), *n.*, (ant.) vibration en retour, *f.*
revictual (ri-vit't'l), *v. a.*, ravitailler.
revictualing, *n.*, ravitaillement, *m.*
revision (rè-), *n.*, revue, (revision) révision, (periodical) revue, (of a book) analyse, critique, *f.*, compte rendu, examen critique, *m.*, (mult.) revue, (jur.) révision, *f.* The period under our —, la période que nous passons en revue.
review, *v. a.*, (to see again) revoir, reviser, (to examine) revoir, repasser, passer en revue, faire la revue de; (a book) analyser, rendre compte de; (mult.) passer en revue, faire la revue de.
reviewer, *n.*, personne qui passe en revue, *f.*, auteur d'une analyse, d'une critique, rédacteur de revue; critique, *m.*
revile, *v. a.*, injurier, insulter, outrager.
revilement, *n.*, injure, insulte, *f.*
reviler, *n.*, personne qui injure, qui insulte, *f.*
reviling (rè-vail'), *n.*, insulte, injure, *f.*
reviling, *adv.*, diffamatoire, outrageant.
revilingly, *adv.*, injurieusement, outrageusement.
revival, *n.*, revision, *f.*, (print.) relute, *f.*
revise, *n.*, (print.) deuxième épreuve, *f.*
Second —; troisième épreuve d'auteur, *f.*
revise, *v. a.*, revoir, reviser, faire la revision de.
reviser, *n.*, personne qui revisoit, *f.*, reviseur, *m.*
revision, *n.*, revision, *f.*
revisional ou **revisionary**, *adj.*, de revision.
revisit (rè-), *v. a.*, revisiter, revoir, retourner à.
revival (rè-vai-), *n.*, retour à la vie, renouvellement, rétablissement, *m.*, (of arts and letters) renaissance, remise en vigueur, *f.*; (of a play) reprise, *f.*
revive, *v. a.*, faire revivre, rappeler à la vie, ressusciter, renouveler, ranimer, raviver, faire renaître, remettre en vigueur; (chem.) revivifier.
revive, *v. n.*, revivre, ressusciter, se ranimer, se raviver, (of arts) renaître, renaître.
reviver, *n.*, personne ou chose qui fait revivre, qui ranime, qui ravive, qui ressuscite; restaurateur, *m.*, restauratrice, *f.*
revivification (ri-viv'i-fi-ké-), *n.*, revivification, *f.*
revivify (ri-viv'i-fie), *v. a.*, revivifier.
revivification, *n.*, retour à la vie, *m.*; résurrection, renaissance, *f.*
revivor, *n.*, (jur.) reprise de procès, *f.* Roll of —; demande en reprise de procès, *f.*
revocable (rè-vo-ca-b'l), *adj.*, révocable.
revocableness, **revocability**, *n.*, révocabilité, *f.*
revocation (rè-vo-ké-), *n.*, révocation, abjuration, *f.*; (jur.) rappel, *m.*
revoke (rè-), *v. a.*, révoquer.
revoke, *v. n.*, (at cards) renoncer, faire renonce.
revoke, *n.*, (at cards) renonce, *f.*

revolt, *n.*, révolte, soulèvement, *m.*
revolt, *v. n.*, se révolter, se soulever. To — at, se révolter contre.
revolt, *v. a.*, (to cause to) révolter, soulever.
revolted, *adj.*, révolté, en révolte; soulevé.
revolter, *n.*, révolté, rebelle, *m.*
revolting, *adj.*, révoltant.
revolution (rè-vo-lou-), *n.*, révolution, *f.*; (of a wheel) tour, *m.*, révolution, *f.*
revolutionary, *adj.*, révolutionnaire. — calendar, calendrier républicain, *m.*
revolutionist, *n.*, révolutionnaire, *m.*
revolutionize (rè-vo-lou-sheu'n'aize), *v. a.*, révolutionner, mettre en révolution.
revolve (rè-), *v. a.*, tourner, (in the mind) retourner, repasser, rouler, penser à, méditer.
revolve, *v. n.*, tourner, retourner; revenir; (astron.) tourner, faire sa révolution.
revolvency, *n.*, mouvement de révolution, *m.*
revolving, *adj.*, tournant, qui retourne; (astron.) qui fait sa révolution, qui tourne. — light; jeu tournant, *m.* — pistol, pistolet tournant, revolver.
revomit (ri-), *v. a.*, vomir.
revulsion (rè-veul-), *n.*, révulsion, *f.*
revulsive (rè-veul-), *adj.*, (med.) révulsif.
reward (rè-wérde), *n.*, récompense, *f.*; prix, *m.*
reward, *v. a.*, récompenser (for, de).
rewardable (rè-wér-), *adj.*, digne de récompense.
rewarder, *n.*, rémunérateur, récompenseur, *m.*
rewarding, *n.*, action de récompenser, *f.*
rewarding, *adj.*, rémunérateur.
rewardhouse (ri-wér'haouce), *v. a.*, (com.) remettre en magasin.
rewrite (ri-raite), *v. a.*, récrire.
reynard (rèn-erde), *n.*, maître renard, *m.*
rahamadan, *n.*, V. ramadan.
rhapsodical, *adj.*, de rapsodie.
rhapsodist, *n.*, rapsodiste, (anth.) rapsode, *m.*
rhapsodize, *v. n.*, rapsoder.
rhapsody, *n.*, rapsodie, *f.*
Rhenish (rè-n'), *adj.*, du Rhin, (geog.) rhénan.
Rhetian (ri-shi-), *adj.*, rhétien.
rhetor (ri-), *n.*, rhéteur, *m.*
rhetoric (rèt'-), *n.*, rhétorique, (fig.) éloquence, *f.*
rhetorical, *adj.*, de rhétorique.
rhetorically, *adv.*, suivant les règles de la rhétorique, en rhétorien.
rhetorician (rèt'o-rah'a'n), *n.*, rhétoricien, rhéteur, *m.*
rhetorize (ri-), *v. n.*, faire de la rhétorique.
rhium (roume), *n.*, (med.) rhume, catarrhe, *m.*, pituite, *f.*; (Shakespeare) crachat, *m.*
rhumatic (rou-), *adj.*, (med.) rhumatismal, rhumatique. — fever, rhumatisme articulaire, *m.* — gout, rhumatisme goutteux, *m.*
rhumatism (rou-ma-tiz'm), *n.*, (med.) rhumatisme, *m.*
rhino (rai-né), *n.*, (pop.) écus, jaunets, *m. pl.*, quibus, *m.*
rhinoceros (rai-noss'-), *n.*, (zool.) rhinocéros, *m.*
Rhodian (rè-), *adj.*, de Rhodes.
rhodium (rè-), *n.*, (chem.) rhodium, *m.*
rhododendron (rè-), *n.*, (bot.) rhododendron, *m.*
rhomboid (-boide), *n.*, (geom.) rhomboïde, *m.*
rhomboidal (-boide-), *adj.*, (geom.) rhomboidal.
rhombus, **rhomb**, *n.*, (geom.) rhombe, *m.*
rhonchus (ro'gn'keuse), *n.*, (med.) râle, *m.*
rhubarb (rou-bârbe), *n.*, (bot., pharm.) rhu-barbe, *f.*
rhumb (reu'm'e), *n.*, (nav.) rumb, *m.*
rhumb-line (-laine), *n.*, (nav.) loxodromie, ligne de rumb, *f.*

rhyme (raïne), *n.*, rime, *f.*, vers, *m.* Neither — nor reason; *ne rime ne raison.* In —; *rimé*
To put in —; *mettre en rime, rimer.*

rhyme, *v.a.* and *n.*, rimer, (*b.s.*) rimailleur

rhymeless, *adj.*, sans rime

rhym'er, **rhyme'ster**, *n.*, rimeur; rimailleur, versificateur, *m.*

rhythm (rit'h'm) ou **rhyth'mus** (rit'h-), *n.*, rythme, *m.*

rhythmical, *adj.*, rythmique.

rib, *n.*, côte, (of an umbrella) branche, (bot.) nervure, côte; (*carp.*) entretoise, *f.*, tirant, étauçon, *m.*; (of a roof) ferme; (*arch.*) nervure, *f.*; (*nav.*) membre, *m.*, membrure, côte, (in cloth) côte; (of land) bande, *f.* — *grass*; (bot.) *planta-lancéolée*, *m.*

rib, *v.a.*, garnir de côtes, (cloth, etc.) faire des côtes à.

ribald (-'l'de), *n.*, débauché; libertin; (pop.) riband, *m.*, ribaude, *f.*

ribald, *adj.*, licencieux; vil, bas, (pop.) ribaud.

ribaldish, *adj.*, (ant.) licencieux, déshonnête, (pop.) ribaud.

ribaldry, *n.*, langage licencieux, ou obscène, *m.*, ribanderie, *f.*

riband, *n.* *V.* **rib'bon**.

ribbed (rib'de), *adj.*, muni de côtes; (of cloth, etc.) à côtes.

rib'bon (-beune), *n.*, ruban; ruban de soie, (of orders) cordon, ruban; (*shred*) lambeau, *m.*, (*nav.*) liasse, *f.* — *grade*; *rubanerie*, *f.* — *weaver*; *rubanier*, *m.* — *grass*, (bot.) *herbe à-ruban*, *f.* To — *a*; *en lambeaux*.

rib'bon, *v.a.*, eurrubaner, garnir de rubans.

rib'bonism, *n.*, ribbonisme, *m.*

rib'-wall (-wôl), *n.*, (mines) compartiment, *m.*

rice (raice), *n.*, riz, *m.* — *plantation*, *rizière*, *f.* Ground —; *ferme de riz*, *f.*

rice, *adj.*, de riz (as rice-cakes, etc.).

rich (ritsh), *adj.*, riche; (opulent) riche, opulent, (fertile) fertile, fécond; (succulent) succulent, savoureux; (highly seasoned) de haut goût; (costly, valuable) précieux; (splendid) magnifique, superbe, beau, (of colors) vif, brillant, voyant; (fig.) délicieux, exquis; (of wine) velouté, corsé. A — *treat*, *un fameux régal* To grow —; *s'enrichir*. To be —; *avoir de la fortune*.

rich'es (ritsh'êse), *n.pl.*, richesse, *f.sing.*, richesses, *f.pl.* A good name is better than —, (prov.) *bonne renommée vaut mieux que ceinture dorée*.

rich'ly, *adv.*, richement; (truly) grandement, amplement, largement, bien; abondamment.

rich'ness, *n.*, richesse, opulence, fécondité, fertilité, nature succulente, *f.*; haut goût, *m.*, qualité précieuse; magnificence, *f.*; goût délicieux, goût exquis; prix, *m.*

rich'ness, *n.* (bot.) ricin, *m.*

rick, *n.*, meule, *f.*; monceau, *m.* — *cloth*; *bâche de meule*, *f.*

rick'ets, *n.pl.*, (med.) rachitis, rachitisme, *m.* To have the —, *être rachitique, noué*.

rick'ety (-ét'i), *adj.*, (med.) noué, rachitique, (fig.) détraqué, dérangé, en mauvais état, (of furniture) boiteux.

rick'shet (rik'o-shé), *n.*, (artil.) rickochet, *m.* — *fire*; (artil.) *tir à rickochet*, *m.*

rid, *v.a.*, (*preterit*, Rid; *past part*, Rid, Ridden) défaire, délivrer, débarrasser. To — *one's self of*, *se débarrasser de*. To get — *of*; *se débarrasser de*, *se débarrasser de*. To have got — *of*, *être débarrassé de*.

rid'dance, *n.*, délivrance, *f.*, débarras, *m.* A good —! *bon débarras!*

rid'dle (rid'd'l), *n.*, énigme, *f.*; (sieve) crible, *m.* To speak in — *a*, *parler énigmatiquement*.

rid'dle, *v.o.*, (to perforate) cribler, (wheat) cribler, (to solve) résoudre, expliquer. To be — *d* with bullets; *être criblé de balles*.

rid'dling, *n.*, (metal.) lavage au crible, *m.*

ride (raide), *v.n.*, (*preterit*, Rode, *past part*, Ridden) (on horseback) aller à cheval, être à cheval, se promener à cheval, monter à cheval, (in a vehicle) aller en voiture, être en voiture, se promener en voiture; (*print.*) chevaucher; (*man*) monter; (to be borne on a fluid) être porté sur, flotter, voguer. To be riding, *être à cheval* To — *on*, *monter sur*, *être monté sur*. To — *at anchor*, *être à l'ancre* To — *easy*, *ne pas fatiguer (à cheval)*, (*nav.*) *ne pas fatiguer à l'ancre* To — *hard*, (*nav.*) *fatiguer à l'ancre* The vessel — *a* on the sea; *le vaisseau vogue sur la mer* To — *over*, *venir à cheval*, *aller à cheval*, *parcourir (à cheval)*, (*pers.*) *passer sur*, *renverser*. To — *rough-shod* over a person; *sauter à pieds joints sur quelqu'un* To — *out a gale*; *tenir bon sur ses ancres (dans un coup de vent)* To — *on an elephant*; *aller à dos d'éléphant*. Riding party, *excursion à cheval*, *f.* Shall you walk or —? *irez-vous à pied ou à cheval?* A horse good to — *or drive*, *un cheval à deux fins*. To — *the high horse*, *monter sur ses hauts chevaux*. To — *the wild mare*; *jouer à la balançoire*. To — *on the top*, *aller sur l'impériale* To — *well*; *monter bien à cheval* To — *with one's back* to the engine, *avoir le dos tourné à la locomotive, aller à reculons* To — *on an ass*, *monter, ou être, à âne*. Riding on an ass, *monté sur un âne*. To — *on a stick*; *monter, ou être, à cheval sur un bâton* To — *part of the way*, *faire une partie du chemin (à cheval, en voiture, en chemin de fer)* To — *away*; *partir, s'en aller, ou se sauver, à cheval*. To — *back*, *revenir, ou s'en retourner, à cheval*. To — *off*; *partir, ou se sauver, à cheval* To — *on*, *poursuivre son chemin*. To — *up*, *s'avancer, arriver, ou venir, à cheval*.

ride, *v.a.*, monter, (to take to, to lead) mener.

To — *a* race, *faire une course à cheval*.

ride (raide), *n.*, (on horseback) promenade à cheval, (in a vehicle) promenade en voiture, (in an omnibus, a cab) course, trajet, parcours, *m.*, (place) promenade, allée, *f.*, course, *m.* To give a — *to any one*; *faire monter quelqu'un avec soi*; *promener quelqu'un (en voiture)*.

rid'er, *n.*, personne à cheval, personne en voiture, *f.*; cavalier, écuyer, *m.*, écuyère, *f.*; (at horse-races) jockey, *m.*, (document) annexe, *f.*, renvoi, *m.*, (com.) allonge; (*fly-sheet*) feuille volante; (of an ore) matrice, *f.*, (geom.) problème, (ant., com.) commis-voyageur, *m.* Gentleman —, *écuyer amateur* Rough —; *casse-cou*, *m.*

ridge, *n.*, (top) sommet, *m.*, cime, (elevation) élévation, hauteur, (of mountains) chaîne; (of a mountain) crête, *f.*, (of a roof) faite, (agri.) sillon, bilon, (*nav.*) récif, banc de rochers, *m.*

ridge, *v.a.*, sillonner, surmonter, (agri.) faire des sillons dans, billonner, butter

ridge'-piece (-pice) ou **ridge'-plate** ou **ridge'-pole**, *n.*, (*carp.*) lattage, latte, *m.*

rid'ging, *n.*, billonnage, buttage, *m.*

rid'iculous (-koul), *n.*, ridicule, *m.* To bring into —, *rendre ridicule*.

rid'iculous, *v.a.*, tourner en ridicule, ridiculiser. **rid'ic'ulous** (-dik'hou-), *adj.*, ridicule, (laughable) risible. — *thing*, *chose ridicule*, *f.*; *ridicule*, *m.*

rid'iculously, *adv.*, ridiculement

rid'iculousness, *n.*, ridicule, *m.*

rid'ing (rad'-), *n.*, action de monter à cheval, *f.*, art de monter à cheval, exercice à cheval; (*horsemanship*) manège, *m.*, équitation; promenade en voiture, à cheval, (place) promenade, *f.*; (*print*) chevauchage, (of Yorkshire) arrondissement, *m.*; (*at anchor*) à l'ancre. To like —; *aimer à monter à cheval*.

rid'ing-boots, *n.pl.*, bottes à l'équyère, *f.pl.*

rid'ing-coat (-ôte), *n.*, habit de cheval, *m.*, redingote de voyage, *f.*

riding-habit (raid'), *n.*, habit d'amazone, *m.*, amazone, *f.*

riding-hood (-houde), *n.*, (for ladies) mante, vapote, *f.* Little red —, *petit chaperon rouge, m.*

riding-horse, *n.*, cheval de selle, *m.*

riding-master (-mâs), *n.*, maître d'équitation, *m.*

riding-school (-skoul), *n.*, école d'équitation, *f.*; manège, *m.*

riding-whip, *n.*, cravache, *f.*

ridot (to -tô), *n.*, (assembly) redoute, *f.*

rite (raïfe), *adj.*, qui regne, qui domine, abondant, commun, répandu, général, régnant. To be —; *régner, dominer, (of rumors) courir.*

riff-raff, *n.*, (of things) rebut, *m.*, racaille, *f.*, (pers.) gens de rien, *m. pl.*, lie du peuple, racaille, canaille, *f.*

ride (rai-fî), *v. a.*, piller, dévaliser, voler; (of fire-arms) carabiner, *rayer.*

riffle, *n.*, fusil à balle forcée, *m.*; carabine, *f.* — *pl.*, (men) (milit) tirailleurs, (France) chasseurs à pied, *m. pl.* — *butt*, *butte de tir, f.*

— *gallery*, — *range*, — *practice*, — *shooting*, *tir à la carabine, m.* Within — *range*, *à portée de carabine* — *shot*, *coup de carabine, m.*

rifleman, *n.*, (rifleman) carabinière, *m.*, (carabinière), *m.*

rifler (rai-), *n.*, pillard, *m.*

rifling, *n.*, pillage, *m.*, (of guns) rayage, *m.*

rig, *n.*, (dress) accoutrement, harnachement, affublement, *m.*, (trick) farce, *f.*, tour, (nav) grément, *m.*

rig, *v. a.*, équiper, accouter, attifer, harnacher; (nav.) garnir, gréer. To — the market; *faire hausser, ou faire baisser, les prix.*

rigadon (-doune), *n.*, (dance) rigodon, *m.*

rigged, *adj.*, équipé; (nav.) gréé, (with sails) volé.

rig'ger (-gheur), *n.*, (nav.) gréeur, (mec.) tambour, *m.*

rig'ging (-gigne), *n.*, (of dress) attifement, accoutrement, *m.*; (nav.) agrès, *m. pl.*, grément, grément, *m.*, manœuvres, manœuvres de grément, *f. pl.* Standing, running —, *manœuvres dormantes, courantes.*

rig'ging-loft, *n.*, (nav.) atelier de garniture, *m.*

rig'gle (rig-g'l), *v. n.* *V. wriggle*

right (raïte), *adj.*, (straight) droit; (direct) direct, en ligne droite; (becoming) convenable; (lawful) légitime, (true) vrai, véritable, bon; (equitable) droit, juste, bon, propre, convenable, (side) droit; (com.) régulier; en règle, (that which is meant) qu'il faut — *hand man*, *le bras droit.* The — thing to do; *ce qu'il y a de mieux à faire.* Is it — so? *est-ce que c'est bien comme ça?* This is the — book; *voici le livre qu'il faut.* The — train; *le bon train, le train qu'il faut.* To be —; *avoir raison; (of things) convenir; (of an account) être juste, être bien le compte.* To be in the —; *être dans son droit.* That is —; *c'est bien, c'est cela.* The — road; *la route directe, (fig.) le bon chemin.* Is it —? *est-ce bien?* All —; *en route! alles! c'est bon! c'est bien! bon! bien!* All —; *tout va bien.* To go the — way to work; *s'y prendre bien.* That is not the — thing; *ce n'est pas là ce qu'il faut.* To set —; *mettre en bon ordre, mettre en règle; (to rectify) corriger, rectifier; (a watch) régler; (pers.) déblatrer, mettre sur la bonne voie; mettre à la raison, redresser.*

right, *adv.*, (straight) droit, tout droit, (justly) juste, justement, droit, droitement; (properly) comme il faut, bien; (before titles) très, (very) très, furieusement. — *away! allez! partez! tout droit!* — *! Sir; on y va; (done) ça y est, mon-sieur.* It served you —, *c'est bien fait — about face! (milit.) demi-tour à droite!* To send to the — about, *envoyer promener.* Did I not say —? *n'ai-je pas dit cela?* — or wrong; *à tort et à travers; à tort ou à raison.* By —; *de droit.* By —; *pour bien faire, à la rigueur.*

right, *n.*, droit, *m.*, (justice) justice, raison, *f.*, droit, (property) bien, (interest) intérêt; (right side) côté droit, *m.*, droite, *f.* — and wrong, *le bien et le mal, le juste et l'injuste.* — of way, *droit de passage.* Bill of —; *déclaration des droits et privilèges politiques d'un peuple, f.* In — of, *par le droit de, du chef de.* Of —; *de droit, de plein droit.* In one's own —, *de son chef, en propre.* To be within one's —, *être dans son droit.* To have the — to; *avoir le droit de, avoir droit à, avoir des droits à.* On the —; *à droite.* On one's —, *à sa droite.* To set to —, *mettre en bon ordre, mettre en règle, (pers.) mettre à la raison, faire voir à.* To know the — of, *savoir le fin mot de, en avoir le cœur net.*

right, *v. a.*, (pers.) faire droit à, rendre justice à, (things) redresser, arranger, remettre; corriger; (a ship) redresser, (the helm) dresser.

right, *v. n.*, (itself) se redresser, se relever.

righteous (raït'eusse), *adj.*, juste, droit, saint.

righteously, *adv.*, justement.

righteousness, *n.*, droiture, justice, *f.*

right'er, *n.*, (of wrongs) redresseur, *m.*

right'ful (-foul), *adj.*, légitime, véritable.

right'fully, *adv.*, légitimement.

right'fulness, *n.*, justice, légitimité; rectitude, équité, *f.*

right-handed, *adj.*, droitier.

right-hearted (-hârt'), *adj.*, qui a le cœur bien placé.

rightly, *adv.*, droitement, bien, justement; à juste titre, (properly) convenablement, comme il faut; (not erroneously) juste, (exactly) bien.

right-minded (-maï'n'd'), *adj.*, qui a l'esprit juste, droit.

right-mindedness, *n.*, justesse d'esprit, droiture d'esprit, *f.*

right'ness, *n.*, rectitude, droiture; équité; justesse; (straightness) direction droite, *f.*

rig'ld (rid'), *adj.*, rigide, (stiff) raide.

rigidity, *n.*, rigidité, raideur, *f.*

rig'idly, *adv.*, rigidement; avec raideur.

rig'idness, *n.*, rigidité, raideur, *f.*

rig'let, *n.*, (print) réglot, *m.*, réglette, *f.*

rig'marole (-rôle), *n.*, amphigour, rabâchage; conte à dormir debout, galimatias, *m.*

rig'or, *n.*, (med.) rigidité, *f.* — *mortis*, *rigidité cadavérique, f.*

rig'or (rig'eur), *n.*, rigueur, sévérité, dureté, *f.*, (of weather) froid, *m.*

rig'orous, *adj.*, rigoureux; sévère, dur; de rigueur.

rig'orously, *adv.*, rigoureusement; avec rigueur, à la rigueur.

rig'oriveness, *n.*, rigueur, *f.*

ri'le, *v. a.*, vexer, faire enragier, faire endéver.

ril, *n.*, (petit) riuseau, *m.*

rim, *n.*, bord, rebord, *m.*, (of wheels) jante, *f.*

rim, *v. a.*, mettre un bord à.

rimmed, *p. p. & adj.*, à bord, à rebord, à cerrole.

rim (raïme), *n.*, givre, *m.*; gelée blanche, *f.*

rim, *v. n.*, geler blanc (Lit.); geler à blanc.

rim'se (rai-môce) ou **rim'se** (rai-), *adj.*, (bot., zool.) crevasé.

rim'ple, *n.* *V. ripple.*

rim'ple (ri'm'p'l), *v. a.* *V. ripple.*

rim'pling, *n.* *V. rippling.*

rim'y (rai-), *adj.*, couvert de givre, couvert de gelée blanche.

rim'd (rai'n'de), *n.*, écorce, peau, pelure; (of cheese) croûte; (of bacon) couenne, *f.*

ring (rigno), *n.*, (circle) cercle, rond; (of metal, etc.) anneau, *m.*, (for the fingers) bague, *f.*, anneau; (round a wound) cerne; (bot.) cerne; (for napkins) rond, *m.*; (nav.) anneau; (of an anchor) organeau, *m.*, boucle; (of a wheel) jante,

f.; (astron.) anneau. (of a bottle, an animal) collier, *m.*, (on a coin) cordon, flet, *m.*, (to a handle) virole, *f.*; (for fighting) terrain, *m.*, arène, *f.*; (fig.) ligue, condition, clique, coterie, *f.* — dove; *pigeon ramier*, *m.* — finger, *annulaire*, *m.* In a —, *en rond* Wedding —, *alliance*, *f.*, *anneau nuptial*, *m.* Split —; *anneau brisé*, *m.*
ring, *v a*, mettre un anneau à To — a mare, *boucler une jument*.

ring, *n*, (sound) son, tintement, retentissement; (on a bell) coup de sonnette, *m.*, (chime) sonnerie, *f.* Give a —, *sonnez* To have a —, *entendre sonner*. There's a — at the door, *on sonne*.

ring, *v n*, (*preterit*, *Bang*; *past part*, *Bung*) résonner, retentir, sonner, tinter, (of the ears) tinter. — away, *carillonner*. To — with, *résonner de*; *retentir de*. To — for the chamber-maid; *sonner la femme de chambre*

ring, *v a*, sonner, faire sonner. To — a coin, *faire sonner une pièce*. To — the changes upon, (of words) *employer en sens divers*. To — the bees; *carillonner les abeilles* To — down the curtain; *tirer le rideau*.

ring'-bone (-bône), *n*, (vet) forme, *f.*

ring'-er, *n*, sonneur, *m.*

ring'-fence, *n*, clôture continue, *f.*

ring'-ing (rign'ing), *n*, action de sonner, *f.*, tintement; retentissement, (of bells) son, *m.*, sonnerie, *f.* — in the ears, *tintement d'oreilles*, *m.*

ring'-leader (rign'ldr'), *n*, chef d'émeute, meneur, chef de bande, *m.*

ring'-let (rign'lete), *n*, petit anneau, *m.*, (of hair) boucle de cheveux, *f.*, tire-bouchon, *m.*

ring'-shaped (-shép'te), *adj*, annulaire

ring'-stand, *n*, baguier, *m.*

ring'-streaked (-strik'te), *adj*, annelé

ring'-tail (-tél), *n*, (ornu) paille-en-queue, paille-en-cul, (nav) tapcu, *m.*

ring'-worm (-weurme), *n*, impétigo, *m.*, teigne; dartre à la tête, *f.*

rinse, *v a*, rincer

rinse'-er, *n*, rinceur, *m.*, rinceuse, *f.*

rinse'-ing, *n*, rinçage, rinçement; (slope) rinçure, *m.*

riot (rai'ote), *n*, émeute, *f.*; rassemblement tumultueux; attroupement, (uproar) vacarme, tumulte, *m.*; (feasting) festins, *m pl*, orgies, *f pl*; dissipation, intempérance, *f.*; excès, *m.*, (fam) bagarre, *f.* To run —, *faire le diable à quatre*; *faire les cent coups*, *se dévergondar*, *ne plus connaître de frein* To run — with fancy and imagination, *se laisser aller à tous les écarts de l'imagination*.

riot (rai'ote), *v n*, faire une émeute, faire du vacarme, faire du tumulte, se réjouir, se divertir, faire des orgies, faire des excès, *rioter*

riot'-out, *n*, loi contre les émeutes, contre les attroupements, *f.* To read the —, *faire les trouss sommations*.

riot'-er, *n*, séditieux, mutin, émeutier; débauché, (noisy) tapageur, *m.*

riot'-ous (rai'ot'), *adj*, séditieux, tumultueux, (luxurious) déréglé, dissipé, intempérant, débauché, (noisy) tapageur.

riotously, *adv*, tumultueusement, séditieux-ement; licencieusement, avec excès, avec intempérance, dans les plaisirs, dans les orgies.

riotousness, *n*, caractère tumultueux, caractère séditieux, dérèglement, désordre, *m.*, intempérance, dissipation, débauche, *f.*

rip, *v a*, ouvrir, fendre, déchirer, (med) décuoudre. To — from; *arracher de*. To — off, *arracher, enlever*. To — open; *ouvrir, éventrer*, (in needlework) *découdre* To — up, *ouvrir, fendre, déchirer, labourer*, (man or animal) *éventrer*, (to search) *pénétrer, examiner*, (fig.) (of stories, old sores) *remettre sur le tapis; rabâcher*

rip, *n*, ouverture en long, déchirure, fente, (blackguard) vaunen, polisson, mauvais garnement, *m.*, canaille, *f.*

ripa'rian (ri-pé-), *adj*, riverain

ripe (raipe), *adj*, mûr, (consummate) parfait, consommé, accompli

ripe'-ly, *adv*, mûrement, à temps, à propos.

rip'en (rai'p'n), *v a*, mûrir, faire mûrir.

rip'en, *v n*, mûrir, venir à maturité

ripe'-ness (rap'-), *n*, maturité, (fitness) à-propos, *m.*, opportunité, *f.*

rip'en'ing (rai'p'-), *n*, maturation, *f.*

rip'er, *n*, qui ouvre, qui fend, éventreur; (nav) déchireur, *m.*

rip'ing, *n*, fendage, déchirement, ouverture en long, *f.*

rip'ple (rip'pl'), *v n*, se rider, bouillonner, clapoter

rip'ple, *v a*, rider, faire bouillonner.

rip'ple, *n*, (of water) ride, *f.*, bouillon, *m.*

rip'pling, *n*, action de rider, *f.*, bouillonnement; clapotage, clapotis (of a stream) murmure; (nav) remous de courant, *m.*

rise (raize), *v n* (*preterit*, *Rose*, *past part*, *Risen*), se lever, (after a fall, a misfortune, etc) se relever, (to swell) s'élever, monter, se soulever, (to augment) s'augmenter, s'agrandir, s'accroître; (of waters) s'accroître, s'élever, monter, hausser; (of price) hausser, monter, s'élever, augmenter; (of bread, etc) renchéirir, (to rebel) se lever, se soulever, (of courts) se lever, (of assemblies) se séparer, (of sound) s'élever, monter, (of the dead) ressusciter, (to gain elevation, rank) s'élever, (to grow) s'élever, hausser, (to ascend) s'élever, monter, (to have its source in, to spring) avoir sa source (en, dans), naître, venir, s'élever. The funds are —ing; *les fonds sont à la hausse*. To — again, *se relever, renaitre*, (Script) *ressusciter*. To — out of, *sortir de*; *naître de*, *provenir de* To — to view, *s'offrir à la vue*, *se présenter à la vue* To — up, *se lever*, *se soulever*, *s'élever*. To — early, *se lever matin* I — with the sun; *je me lève avec le soleil*

rise (raize), *n*, lever, *m.*, (elevation) élévation, (ascent) ascension, (of a hill, etc) montée; (of waters) crue, (in price) hausse, augmentation, *f.*, renchérissement, *m.*, (source) source, naissance, origine, (increase) augmentation, *f.*, (promotion) avancement, *m.*, (in power) élévation, grandeur, *f.* The — and fall of the Roman Empire, *Grandeur et décadence des Romains* (Montesquieu) To get a — out of M., *pour faire rager M.*, *pour mettre M. en colère*, *tourner M. en ridicule* To give — to; *donner naissance à*; *faire naître*; *donner lieu à*, *provoquer* To take it —, *prendre naissance*, (of rivers & fig) *avoir sa source*. On the —, (com) *en hausse*.

rise'-er (rai'z'), *n*, (of a stair) degré, *m.*, marche, contremarche, *f.* Early —, *personne matineuse*, *f.* Late —, *qui se lève tard* To be an early —; *être matineux*.

risi'bl'ity (riz'-), *n*, risibilité, *f.*

ris'i'ble (riz'-b'l'), *adj*, risible

rising (rai'z'), *adj*, levant, qui s'élève; naissant, (promising) d'avenir, qui a de l'avenir; (tide) montant.

rising (rai'z'), *n*, action de se lever, de se relever, *f.*, (from bed, of the sun) lever, *m.*; (act of ascending) ascension, (of a hill) montée; (elevation) élévation, (of waters) crue; (of assemblies, a court) levée, clôture, (resurrection) résurrection, (med) tumeur, *f.*, (insurrection) soulèvement, *m.*, insurrection, *f.* I like early —, *j'aime à me lever de bon matin*.

risk, *n*, risque, péril, *m.* At the — of, *au risque de*, *au péril de* At one's —, *à ses risques et périls*.

risk, *v a*, risquer, hasarder.

risk'y, *adj*, risqué, hasardeux, chanceux; dangereux.

rite (raite), *n*, rite, *m.*; cérémonie, *f.*

ritornel'le (ri-tor-nèl'), *n*, (mus.) ritournelle, *f.*

rit'ual (rit'iu-), *n*, rituel, *m.*

ritual, *adj.*, rituel, du rite.
ritualist, *n.*, ritualiste, *m.*
ritually, *adv.*, selon le rite.
ri'val (rai-), *n.*, rival, *m.*, rivale, *f.*; émuile, *m. f.*
ri'val, *adj.*, rival.
ri'val (rai-), *v. a.* and *n.*, rivaliser avec, rivaliser, surpasser.
ri'valry ou **ri'valship** (rai-), *n.*, rivalité, *f.*
rive (raive), *v. a.* and *n.*, fendre, se fendre.
ri'ver (rai-ver), *n.*, fendeur, *m.*
ri'ver (ri-ver), *n.*, rivière, *f.*, (large) fleuve, *m.*
Down the —, en descendant le fleuve, en aval
Up the —, en remontant le fleuve, en amont.
—side; **bord de l'eau**, *m.*
ri'ver, *adj.*, de rivière, fluvial
ri'ver-dragon, *n.*, crocodile, *m.*
ri'ver-god, *n.*, dieu de rivière, fleuve, *m.*
ri'ver-horse, *n.*, hippopotame, *m.*
ri'vet, *n.*, rivet, *m.*, rivure, (shoemaker's) pointe, cheville, *f.*; (for china) attache, *f.*
ri'vet, *v. a.*, river, (fig) river, fixer, clouer, affermir, consolider.
ri'veting, *n.*, rivement, *m.* — hammer; *rivour*, *m.* — machine, machine à river, *f.*
ri'vulet (ri-vou-), *n.*, ruisseau, *m.*
rix'-dollar, *n.*, rixdale, riedale, *f.*
roach (rôsh), *n.*, (ich) gardon, *m.*
road (rôde), *n.*, route, *f.*, chemin, *m.*, chaussée, voie, *f.*, (nav.) rade, (fig) voie, route, *f.*, chemin, *m.*
Carriage —, voie charretière
High —, grand chemin, grand route. Rail —, chemin de fer.
Turnpike —, chemin à barrière
By —; **chemin détourné** Beaten —, chemin battu
Heavy —, chemin rompu
Cross —; **chemin de traverse**. On the —, en route, en chemin.
On the — to, sur la route de, en route pour —s and bridges, (France) ponts et chaussées, *m. pl.*
By —, à pied, à cheval
To take the —, prendre le chemin de, se diriger vers
To take to the —, avoir recours au brigandage; se faire voleur de grand chemin.
road-embankment, *n.*, remblai de route, *m.*
road-engineer ('-en'dj-nire), *n.*, ingénieur des routes, *m.*
road'er, *n.*, vaisseau en rade, *m.*
road'-fence, *n.*, clôture de route, *f.*
road-la-borer ('-lôb'eur-), *n.*, cantonnier, *m.*
road-maker ('-mek'-), *n.*, constructeur de routes, *m.*
road-making, *n.*, construction de routes, *f.*
road-map, *n.*, carte routière, *f.*
road-metal, *m.*, cailloutis, empiècement, *m.*
road-scraper ('-screp'-), *n.*, racleur, rabot, (pers.) boueur, *m.*
road-side ('-saide), *n.*, bord de la route, bas côté, *m.*
By, ou on, the —; **au bord de la route**, ou du chemin
road/steed ('-stède), *n.*, (nav.) rade, *f.*
road/ster, *n.*, cheval de route; (nav.) navire en rade, *m.*
road/way, *n.*, chaussée; (of a bridge) voie, *f.*; paré, *m.*
roam (rôme), *v. a.* and *n.*, errer, rôder, rôder dans, parmi.
roam'er, *n.*, promeneur, *m.*
roam'ing ('-m'-), *n.*, course vagabonde, *f.*
roan (rône), *adj.*, rouan. — leather, peau maroquinée, *f.*
roan'-tree ('-tri), *n.*, (bot.) sorbier des oiseaux, *m.*
roar (rôre), *n.*, (of the lion) rugissement, (of the bull, etc.) mugissement; cri; bruit, fracas; (of laughter) éclat, grand éclat, (of horses) corne, (of thunder) grondement, *m.*
roar, v. n., (of the lion) rugir, (of the bull, etc.) mugir, (of thunder, cannon) gronder, (to cry aloud) crier; pousser des cris, tempêter, (of horses) corner. To — with laughter, rire

aux larmes, rire aux éclats To set in a —; faire rare aux éclats, faire pâmer de rire quelqu'un
roar'er, *n.*, animal qui rugit, animal qui mugit, (of horses) corne, corne, (pers.) crieur, criard, *m.*, crieuse, criarde, *f.*
roaring, *n.* *V* roar.
roaring ('-ôr-), *adj.*, mugissant, rugissant, qui gonde. To drive a — trade, (fig.) faire des affaires d'or
roaringly, *adv.*, en rugissant, avec bruit, avec éclat
roast (rôte), *v. a.*, rôtir; faire rôtir, griller, faire cuire, (metal) griller; (to banter) railler, plaisanter vivement.
roast, *adj.*, rôti — meat, rôti, *m.*
roast, *n.*, rôti, *m.*, (fig) haute main, *f.*
To rule the —, avoir la haute main ou gouverner
roast'er, *n.*, rôti, *m.*, (pig) cochon de lait pour rôtir, *m.*, (thing) rôti, cuit, cuitière, *f.*, (for coffee) brûloir, *m.*
roasting ('-st-), *n.*, cuisson, *f.*, (metal) rôtissage, grillage, *m.*, (coffee) brûlage, *m.*, torréfaction, *f.*, (bantering) raillerie mordante, *f.* — jack, tournebroche, *m.* — furnace, (metal) fourneau à réverbère, *m.*
rob, *v. a.*, voler, voler à main armée; piller, dépouiller, dérober à; frustrer de, priver de. To — an orchard; piller un verger. To — a person of anything, voler, dérober quelque chose à quelqu'un, frustrer quelqu'un de quelque chose. To — Peter to pay Paul, découvrir St Pierre pour coiffer St Paul, ou doucher un trou pour en ouvrir un autre He would — a church; il en prendrait sur l'autel I have been —bed of everything; on m'a dévalisé; on m'a tout pris.
rob'ber, *n.*, voleur, *m.*, voleuse, *f.*; voleur (a main armée, brigand, bandit, *m.* Highway —; voleur de grand chemin
rob'bery, *n.*, vol, (highway) vol à main armée, brigandage, larcin, *m.*, soustraction, *f.*
robe (rôbe), *n.*, robe, *f.*, —s, *pl.*, robes, *f. pl.*, vêtements, ornements, *m. pl.*
robe, *v. a.*, vêtir d'une robe; vêtir de, revêtir de.
robe, *v. n.*, (one's self) se revêtir de sa robe.
rob'in ou **rob'in-red/breast** ('-rêd'brêste), *n.*, (orn.) rouge-gorge, *m.* — good-fellow; luth domestique, *m.*
robin'la, *n.*, (bot) robimier, *m.*
robust ('-ro-beuste), *adj.*, robuste, vigoureux, rude.
robustly, *adv.*, robustement, vigoureusement
robustness, *n.*, vigueur, force, *f.*
rock, *rock*, ou **ruk'h** (reuke), *n.*, (fabulous bird of Eastern tales) roc, roc, *m.*
roc'ambule ('-bôl), *n.*, échalete d'Espagne, *f.*
roche'-alum ('-al'ume), *n.*, alun de roche, *m.*
rock'et ('-tôsh'), *n.*, rochet (surplus), *m.*
rock, *n.*, roche, *f.*, rocher, roc, (sugar) sucre d'orge, sucre de pomme; (geol) terrain, *m.*, roche, *f.*, (at sea) écueil, brisant, *m. pl.*, (shoals) récif, *m. sing.*, (flax around a distaff) poupée, quenouille, *f.* — crystal; cristal de roche, *m.* — bound; entouré de rochers
rock, *v. a.*, bercer, remuer; balancer.
rock, *v. n.*, se balancer, branler; (to quake) trembler.
rock'-basin ('-bê's'n), *n.*, bassin de roche, *m.*
rock'er, *n.*, personne qui berce; berceuse; (thing) bascule, *f.*
rock'et, *n.*, fusée volante, (bot) julienne des jardins, *f.*
rock'-fish, *n.*, labre, bar rayé, *m.*
rock'-head ('-hède), *n.*, (geol) crête de roche, *f.*
rock'iness, *n.*, nature rocaillieuse, *f.*
rock'ing, *n.*, ébranlement, balancement; (of a child) bercement, *m.*

rocking-chair (-tahère), *n.*, chaise à bascule, chaise berceuse, *f.*

rocking-horse, *n.*, cheval à bascule, *m.*

rockless, *adj.*, sans rochers.

rock-oil, *u.*, pétrole, *m.*

rock-rose (-rôze), *n.*, (bot.) ciste, *m.*

rock-salt, *n.*, sel gemme, *m.*

rock-work (-wurke), *n.*, rocaille, *f.*; mur de rocher, cailloutage, *m.*

rock'y, *adj.*, plein de rochers, de rocher; de roche, rocheux, rocailleux.

rocou' *V. arnetto*

rod, *n.*, verge, baguette, (of curtains, etc.) tringle; (of a pump) tige, (for fishing) canne à pêcher, (tech.) verge, (mesure) perche (mètres 5-0291); (bireh) verge, *f.*, verges, *f. pl.*, (of a shepherd) houlette, *f.*; (of mach, etc.) bielle, tige, *f.*

— and line: *ligne à pêcher, f.* With — and line, à la ligne To have a — in pickle for any one, la garder bonne à quelqu'un. To kiss the —, se soumettre (à un châtiment) sans rien dire. Spare the — and spoil the child, (prov) qui aime bien, châtie bien

rod/dents (rô-), *n. pl.*, (mam) rongeurs, *m. pl.*

rodomontade, *n.*, rodomontade, *f.*

rodomontade, *v. n.*, (ant.) faire le rodomont

roe (rô), *n.*, (deer) chevreau, *m.*, chevrete, (hind) biche, *f.*; (of fish) œufs de poisson, *m. pl.*

Hard —; œufs de poisson, *m. pl.* Soft —, laite, lactance, *f.*

roe/buck (rô-beuke), *n.*, chevreuil, *m.*

roed (rôde), *adj.*, cœuvé, à laite

rogue (rôge), *n.*, coquin, fripon, fourbe; (jest) malin, espiegle, farceur, (jur.) vagabond, *m.*

rog'uary (rôgh'-), *n.*, coquinerie, friponnerie, fourberie, malice, espèglerie, *f.*, (jur.) vagabondage, *m.*

rog'uish (rôgh'ish), *adj.*, coquin, fripon, fourbe; (jest) malin, espiegle.

rog'uishly (rôgh'ish'-), *adv.*, en coquin; en fripon, en fourbe, (jest.) malicieusement, avec espèglerie

rog'uishness (rôgh'-), *n.*, coquinerie, friponnerie, fourberie, malice, espèglerie, *f.*

roist'er ou **roist'erer** (rois'-), *n.*, (ant.) tapageur, fanfaron, *m.*

roist'er ou **roist** (roist), *v. n.*, (ant.) faire du tapage; faire le fanfaron.

roist'ering, *f. adj.*, tapageur, bruyant; (boasting) fanfaron.

Roland, *n.*, Roland, *m.* A — for an Oliver; à bon chat, bon rat, ou un prêt pour un rendu. To give a — for an Oliver; rendre pour pour fève

roll (rôl), *n.*, rouleau; (act of rolling) roulement, *m.*, roulade, *f.*; (drum) masse rouleau; (of a ship) roulis; (of a drum) roulement; (loaf) petit pain; (of tobacco) rouleau, *m.*, carotte, *f.*, (metal.) laminour, (hist) rôle, tableau, contrôle, *m.*

—, *pl.*, rôle, *m.*, rôles, *m. pl.*, contrôle, *m.*, contrôles, *m. pl.*, (annals) annales, archives, *f. pl.*, (fig.) suite, succession, *f.* — call; (milit) appel, *m.* To call the —; faire l'appel. To strike off the —, raser du tableau, du contrôle.

roll, *v. a.*, rouler, (metal) laminier; (a garden walk) passer le rouleau sur ou passer un rouleau. To — down, rouler en bas To — up, rouler en haut; (to enwrap) rouler, enrouler To — one's self up; s'enrouler, se pelotonner; se ramasser. To — back; faire refuser, faire reculer, repousser. To — round, peloter, rouler en boule.

roll, *v. n.*, rouler, se rouler; (to revolve) faire sa révolution, (milit) faire un roulement To — away; s'éloigner en roulant, (of time) s'écouler. To — off, tomber de To — up; se rouler, s'enrouler To — by; passer en roulant A —mg stone gathers no moss, pierre qui roule s'amasse pas de mousse.

roll'er, *n.*, rouleau; cylindre, *m.*; (caster)

roulette, *f.*, (print) rouleau; (tech) tambour, (metal) cylindre, laminour, (bandage) rouleau, *m.*, bandc roulée, *f.*, (of a lock) galet, (ornl.) rollier, *m.* Garden —, rouleau, cylindre de jardin, *m.* — blind, store, *m.* — skate; patin à roulette, *m.*

roll'ing, *n.*, roulement; roulage; (of a ship) roulis, (metal) laminage, *m.*

roll'ing-mill, *n.*, (metal.) laminoir, *m.*, machine à cingler le fer, *f.*

roll'ing-pin, *n.*, rouleau, *m.*

roll'ing-press, *n.*, presse à cylindres, calandre, *f.*

roll'ing-stock, *n.*, matériel roulant, *m.*

rolls'-court (rôlz'côrte), *n.*, cour des rôles, *f.*

ro'ly-poly, *n.*, (game) balle au pot, *f.*

Ro'man (rô-), *n.*, Romain, *m.*, Romaine, *f.*; (print) romain, *m.*

Ro'man, *adj.*, des Romains, romain, (print.) romain; (of the nose) aquilin

romance, *n.*, roman de chevalerie, roman, *m.*; (mus) romance, *f.* — writer; romancier, *m.*

Romance, *adj.*, roman. — languages, langues romanes, *f. pl.*

romance, *v. n.*, faire des romans, broder

roman'cing, *adj.*, de roman (fiction).

Romanesque, *adj.*, (linguist) roman, (arch.) roman

Ro'manism (-iz'm), *n.*, religion catholique (romaine), *f.*

Ro'manist, *n.*, catholique (romain), *m.*, catholique (romaine), *f.*

ro'manize (-aize), *v. a.*, latiniser; convertir au catholicisme (romain)

Ro'man-like (-laïke), *adj.*, à la romaine

roman'tic, *adj.*, romanesque; (scenery, style) romantique.

roman'tically, *adv.*, romanesquement; (of scenery) romantiquement.

roman'ticist, *n.*, romantique, *m.*

roman'ticness, *n.*, caractère romanesque, *m.*, nature romantique, *f.*

Rome, *n.*, Rome, *f.* — was not built in a day; (prov) l'arbre ne tombe pas au premier coup; Paris ne s'est pas fait en un jour.

Rom'ish, *adj.*, (b s) romain.

romp, *n.*, gamin, garçonneire, *f.*; (play) jeu rude ou grossier, tapage, *m.*

romp, *v. n.*, jouer rudement; folâtrer, gambader, batifoler, faire du tapage

romp'ing, *n.*, jeux rudes, *m. pl.*

romp'ish, *adj.*, rude, folâtre.

romp'ishness, *n.*, folâtrerie, *f.*; batifolage, *m.*

rood (roude), *n.*, le quart d'une acre, *m.*; (10 12 ares) (c rel.) crucifix, *m.*

rood'-loft, *n.*, galerie du crucifix, *f.*, ambon, *m.* — screen; jubé, *m.*

roof (rouf), *n.*, toit, (of the mouth) palais, *m.*; (of a coach) impériale, (of omnibuses, cabs) impériale, *f.*, dessus, *m.*; (fig) voûte, *f.* — timber, faîtage, *m.* — tile; faîtière, tuile faîtière, *f.* — work, toiture, *f.*

roof, *v. a.*, couvrir d'un toit; couvrir; (to shelter) abriter.

roof'ing, *n.*, toiture, *f.*

roof'less, *adj.*, sans toit; (unsheltered) sans abri.

roof'y, *adj.*, couvert d'un toit.

rook (rouke), *n.*, (ornl.) graille, corneille, *f.*; freux, (cheat) tricheur, capon, filou, *m.*; (at chess) tour, *f.*

rook, *v. a.* and *n.*, friponner, filouter; tricher.

rook'ery, *n.*, lieu habité par des freux, des corneilles, (close assemblage of dirty buildings) ramassis de taudis; (fig.) nid à rats, repaire de voleurs, lupanar, *m.*

room (roume), *n.*, (apartment) chambre, salle; (of a suite of apartments) pièce, *f.*; (space) espace, *m.*, place, (place) place, (stead) place, *f.*, lieu, (fig.) (reason) lieu, sujet, motif, *m.*,

matière, (fig.) latitude, marge, *f.*; (workshop) steler, *m.* Powder—, (nav) *soute aux poudres*, *f.* Bed—, *chambre à coucher*. Dining—, *salle à manger*. There is no—, *il n'y a pas de place*. To make — for; *faire de la place à*, *faire place à*. In — of, *au lieu de*; *à la place de*. There is — for improvement; *cela laisse à désirer*. To have a — not big enough to swing a cat in, *avoir une chambre grande comme la main*. room'ful (-loule), *n.*, chambre pleine, chambre, *f.*

room'iness, *n.*, nature vaste, nature spacieuse, grandeur, *f.*

room'y, *adj.*, spacieux, vaste, grand

roost (rouste), *n.*, juchoir, perchoir, *m.* Hen—; *poulailler*, *m.*

roost, *v. n.*, jucher, se percher, se jucher To go to —, (fam) *aller se coucher*. Curses, like chickens, come home to —, (prov) *à qui mal veut, mal arrive*. To rule the —, *V* roast

roost'er, *n.*, coq, *m.*

root (route), *n.*, racine, (first ancestor) souche, (original cause) source, (mus) base, (lower part) fondation, *f.*, fondement, *m.*; (alg, arith, bot, gram.) racine, *f.*, radical, *m.* To take —, to strike —; *prendre racine* —cutter, *coupe-racine*, *m.*

root, *v. a.*, enracciner, fixer en terre, laisser enraciner, (to turn up the earth) (of swine) fouler la terre avec le groin. To — out, to — up, *déraciner, extirper*; (to ferret out) *découvrir*.

root, *v. n.*, s'enraciner, prendre racine, fouler avec le groin.

root'-bound (-baon'n'de), *adj.*, attaché par la racine

root'-crop, *n.*, racinage, *m.*

root'ed, *adj.*, enraciné, (fig.) invétéré. — out, *déraciné, extirpé*.

root'edly, *adv.*, profondément.

root'ing, *n.*, enracinement, *m.* — out, up; *extirpation, extermination, f.*, arrachement, *m.*

root'let, *n.*, (bot.) radicule, *f.*

root'-stock, *n.*, (bot.) rhizome, *m.*; souche, *f.*

rope (rôpe), *n.*, corde, *f.*, cordage, *m.*, (nav) manœuvre, *f.*, cordage, (of birds) intestin, *m.*, (of omens) glane, *f.*, (string) rang; (row) fil, *m.*; (fig) latitude, *f.*, coudées franches, *f. pl.* Tight—, *corde tendue*; *corderaiide, f.* Slack—, *volige, corde lâche*. Running —, (nav) manœuvres courantes, *f. pl.* A — of sand; *une union précaire, une chaîne de paille, f.* To give a person —, *lâcher la bride à quelqu'un, mettre à quelqu'un la bride sur le cou*. To give (any one) plenty of —, *donner toute latitude à, donner ses franchises coudées à*. To be on the high —; *être monté sur ses grands chevaux ou prendre ses grands airs*.

rope, *v. n.*, filer *v. a.*, attacher, lier.

rope'-barrel (-rêl), *n.*, tambour, *m.*

rope'-dancer, *n.*, danseur, *m.*, ou danseuse, *f.*, de corde, funambule, acrobate, *m. f.*

rope'-ladder, *n.*, échelle de corde, *f.*

rope'-maker (-mek'-), *n.*, corderier, *m.*

rope'-making (-mek'-), *n.*, corderie, fabrication de cordes, *f.*

rope'-roll (-rôl), *n.*, (mec.) tambour, *m.*

rop'ery, *n.*, corderie, *f.*, (truck) tour pendable, *m.*

rope'-trick, *n.*, tour pendable, *f.*

rope'-walk (-wôke), *n.*, corderie, *f.*

rope'-walker, *n.*, acrobate, *m.*

rope'-yarn, *n.*, fil de caret, *m.*

rop'iness (rô-), *n.*, viscosité, *f.*

rop'ish ou rop'y (rô), *adj.*, qui file; visqueux, filant.

rose'oens (-zé-shousse), *adj.*, (bot.) rosacé.

ro'mary (rô-za-ri), *n.*, roseraie, *f.*; (o rel.) rosaire, *m.*

rose (rôze), *n.*, rose, (of ribbon) rosette, (arch.) rosace; (of a watering pot) pomme d'arrosoir He is not on a bed of —, *il n'est pas sur un lit*

de roses, ou il est loin d'être à son aise. There is no — without a thorn, ou every rose has its thorn; *il n'y a pas, ou il n'est pas, de rose sans épines*. Under the —, (fig) *sous la chemise, sous le manteau, en secret, confidentiellement*. Guelder —; *obier, m.* boule de neige, *f.*

ro'seate (rô-ji-), *adj.*, de rose; rosé; vermeil; orné de roses.

rose'-bay, *n.*, laurier-rose, oléandre, épilobe, *m.*

rose'-bed, *n.*, massif de rosiers, *m.*

rose'-bud (-beude), *n.*, bouton de rose, *m.*

rose'-bush (-boushe), *n.*, rosier, *m.*

rose'-campion, *n.*, lychnide coronnaire, coquelourde, coquelourde des jardiniers, *f.*

rose'-cheeked (-tshik'te), *adj.*, aux joues de rose.

rose'-color (-keul'leur), *n.*, rose, *m.*

rose'-colored (-keul'leurde), *adj.*, couleur de rose, rose, vermeil.

rose'-gall (-gôl), *n.*, (bot.) bédégar, bédégaur, *m.*

rose'-garden, *n.*, roseraie, *f.*

rose'-grower, *n.*, rosériste, *m.*

rose'-laurel, *n.*, laurier-rose, *m.*

rose'-like (-laïke), *adj.*, en rose.

rose'-mallow (-rô), *n.*, (bot.) rose trémière; passe-rose, *f.*

rose'-mary, *n.*, (bot.) romarin, *m.*

rose'-quartz (-kwôrtze), *n.*, quartz rosé, *m.*

rose'-show, *n.*, exposition de roses, *f.*

rose'-tribe (-traïbe), *n. sing.* rosacées, *f. pl.*

rose'-water (-wô-), *n.*, eau de rose, *f.*

rose'-window (-dô), *n.*, rosace, *f.*

rose'-wood (-woude), *n.*, (bot.) bois de Chypre, palissandre, *m.*

rose'-work (-weurke), *n. sing.*, rosaces, *f. pl.*

Rosicru'cian, *adj.*, des rose-croix.

ros'in (roz'-), *n.* *V* resin.

ros'in, *v. a.*, froter, ou enduire, de résine, froter de colophane

ros'iness (rô-zi-), *n.*, rose, vermillon, *m.*; couleur rose, *f.*

ros'iny (roz'-), *adj.*, résineux.

ros'land, *n.*, bruyère (place), *f.*; terrain marécageux, *m.*

rosset', *n.*, (mam) roussette, rougette, *f.*

ros'ter, *n.*, (milit.) règlement, rôle, *m.*; liste, *f.*, cadres, *m. pl.*

ros'trum, *n.*, (of a ship) bec, éperon, *m.*; (platform) rostre, *m. pl.* tribune aux harangues; (of auctioneers) tribune aux enchères, *f.*; (of an alembic) bec; (nat. hist.) rostre, *m.*

ro'sy (rô-zi), *adj.*, rose, rosé, de rose; vermeil.

ro'sy-bosomed (-bou-zeu'm'de), *adj.*, au sein de rose

ro'sy-colored (-keul'leurde), *adj.*, couleur de rose (invariable)

ro'sy-crowned (-craou'n'de), *adj.*, couronné de roses.

ro'sy-fingered (-fi'gn'gheurde), *adj.*, aux doigts de rose

ro'sy-lipped, *adj.*, aux lèvres rosées.

ro'sy-tinted, *adj.*, rosé.

rot, *n.*, pourriture; (vet.) clavelée, *f.*, clavelau, *tac, m.* Dry —, *pourriture sèche*, (fig.) (fam.) *galmatas*, *m.*

rot, *v. a.*, pourrir; faire pourrir; (of teeth) carier

rot, *v. n.*, pourrir, se pourrir, (of teeth) se carier.

rotang' (ro-tai'gne), *n.*, rotang, rotin, *m.*

rot'ary (rô-), *adj.*, rotatoire

rota'tion (ro-té-), *n.*, rotation; succession, *f.*; roulement, *m.* — of crops; *assolement, m.* By —, in —, *à tour de rôle*.

ro'tatory (rô-ta-teur), *adj.*, de rotation; alternatif, (anat.) rotatoire, (mec.) rotatoire.

rote (rôte), *n.*, routine, *f.* By —, *par cœur*

rots, *v n.*, rouler, alterner
rot'ten (rot't'n), *adj.*, pourri, carié, (of teeth) gâté; (insolvent) véreux. To smell —; *sentir le pourri*.
rot'tenness, *n.*, pourriture, carie, *f.*, pourri, *m.*, (fig.) fausseté, *f.*
rot'ten-stone (-st'one), *n.*, terre pourrie, *f.*; tripoli, *m.*
rot'ting, *adj.*, qui pourrit, qui se carie
rot'ting, *n.*, putréfaction
rotund (-teu'n'de), *adj.*, rond, arrondi.
rotund'as ou **rotund'is**, *n.*, rotonde, *f.*
rotund'ity, *n.*, rondeur; rotondité, *f.*
rou'ble, *n.* *V* **ru'ble**.
roucou', *n.*, (bot) roncuyer, roncun, *m.*
rouge (rouje), *n.*, rouge, fard, *m.*
rouge, *v n.*, mettre du rouge
rouge, *v a*, mettre du rouge à; farder
rough, *adj*, rude, (harsh to the taste) âpre, (rugged) rude, raboteux, (shaggy) hérissé, ébouriffé, (of features) rude, (of roads) raboteux, (of the sea) agitée, grosse, houleuse; (of the weather) orageux, gros; (of precious stones) brut, (violent) violent, (coarse in manners) brusque, brutal, grossier, (not exact) approximatif, (of glasses) dépoli. — copy, *brouillon*, *m* — estimate, *approximation en gros*, *f* — diamond, *un diamant brut* In the —, *brut*, *en gros* Very — usage, *traitement très dur*, *m*, *mauvais procédés*, *m pl* Very — weather, *très mauvais temps*, *m* — sea, *mer houleuse*, *f* — tools for — work, (prov.) *à gens de village, trompette de bœuf* We must take the — with the smooth; *à la guerre comme à la guerre* To be — with, *brutaliser, rudoyer*.
rough, *v a*, rendre rude, ébaucher, dégrossir. To — shoe, *ferrer à glace* To — it, *manger de la vache enragée, coucher sur la dure*.
rough, *n.*, voyou, polisson, *m* —s, *pl*, canaille, racaille, *f*.
rough'cast (-câste), *v a*, ébaucher, (mas) crépir.
rough'cast, *n.*, ébauche, *f.*; (mas) crépi, *m*
rough'casting, *n.*, crépissage, ravalement, *m*
rough'-coat (-côte), *v a*, (mas.) crépir, ravalier.
rough'-coating, *n.*, crépissage, ravalement, *m*
rough'-down, *v a*, dégrossir.
rough'-draught (-drâite), *n.*, ébauche, *f*; brouillon, *m.*, minute, *f*.
rough'-draw (-drô), *v a*, ébaucher, esquissier.
rough'en (rou'f'n), *v n*, devenir rude *v a*, rendre rude.
rough'en'ing, *n.*, action de rendre rude, *f*.
rough'-fitted (-fitté'), *adj.*, patin.
rough'-hew (-hion), *v a*, ébaucher, dégrossir.
rough'-hewn, *adj*, ébauché; dégrossi.
rough'ing (rou'f'), *n.*, ébauchage, *m*.
rough'ly (rou'f'), *adv.*, rudement; grossièrement, âprement, durement, brutalement, brusquement, approximativement, à peu près.
rough'ness (rou'f'), *n.*, aspérité, rudesse, (austerity to the taste) âpreté; (of the sea) agitation; (of the wind) violence, (of the weather) rigueur, (of features) rudesse; (coarseness of manners) grossièreté, rudesse, *f.*, manières impolies, manières grossières, *f pl*, brusquerie, *f*, sans-façon, (of roads) mauvais état, *m*.
rough'-rider, *n.*, écuyer, piqueur, dresséur de chevaux, *m*.
rough'-shod, *adj.*, ferré à glace.
rough'-work, *n.*, grosse besogne, *f*
rough'-wrought (-rôte), *adj*, travaillé grossièrement, fait grossièrement
rounce (rau'n'se), *n.*, (print) manivelle.
round (rau'n'de), *n.*, (circle) rond, cercle, *m*; (tech.) rondelle, *f*, (of a ladder) échelon, *m*; (of beef) rosette, *f*; cimeter, *m*; (of applause) salve; (milit.) décharge, *f*; (fenc.)

assaut, *m*, attaque; (milit) ronde, inspection; (draw) bosse, (sculp) ronde bosse, (of watchmen, police, etc.) ronde, *f*, (revolution) tour; (walk round) tour, *m*, tournée, (dance) ronde, *f* — of ammunition, *cartouche*, *f*. In a —; *en rond* To go the —s; *faire la tournée, la ronde* To fire a —; *tirer une volée*
round (rau'n'de), *v a*, arrondir, (to encircle) environner, entourer; (to walk round) faire le tour de, contourner, (nav.) haler, (a cape) doubler, (an island) contourner, arrondir. To — off, *arrondir, finir, compléter, achever* To — on, (any one) *dénoncer, insinuer, tancer, réprimander*
round, *v n*, s'arrondir, s'achever, (to go round) faire la ronde.
round, *adj*, rond; en rond, (large) rond, grand, joli, bon, (full) rond, arrondi, (candid) rond, facile, coulant, (positive) absolu. With a rope — one's neck, *la corde au cou* To tie a rope — one's neck, *se mettre une corde au cou* — numbers, *chiffres ronds*, *m pl*. To make —, *arrondir*.
round, *adv*, (circulary) en rond, (on all sides) autour, tout autour, à l'entour, à la ronde. All —; *tout autour* To hand —, *passer à la ronde* To go —, *faire le tour de, faire un détour*. To get —, *tourner*; (of the health) *se rétablir, se refaire, se remettre*. All the year —, *pendant tout le cours de l'année, pendant toute l'année*. To go — to, *aller voir; visiter*
round, *prep*, autour de To go — the garden, *faire le tour du jardin* To get — any one; *arconvenir, entourer, quelq'un*
round'about (-'abaoute), *adj.*, détourné, (fig.) indirect, vague
round'about, *n*, jeu de bagues, manège, *m*.
round'elay (rau'n'di-), *n*, rondeau, *m*.
round'ers, *n pl*, balle au camp, *f.sing*.
round'head, *n*, (hist) tête ronde, *f*.
round'-headed, *adj*, à tête ronde
round'house (-haouze), *n*, corps de garde, violon, poste, *m*; (in a ship) dunette, *f*.
round'ing (rau'n'di-), *n*, (nav.) fourrure de câble, *f*.
round'ish (rau'n'di-), *adj*, arrondi, presque rond, (pers) rondelet.
round'ishness, *n*, forme arrondie.
round'let, *n*, petit rond, petit cercle, *m*
round'ly, *adv*, (circulary) en rond, (plainly) rondement, franchement, (completely) rondement, complètement; (briskly) rondement, bon train.
round'-man, *n.*, homme de tournée, *m*.
round'ness, *n*, rondeur, (fig) franchise, *f*.
round'-robin, *n.*, pièce, ou pétition, revêtue de signatures en rond, ou en cercle, *f*.
round-shoul'dered, *adj*, voûté
roup, *n.*, pépie, *f*, (disease in poultry).
rouse (rouze), *v a*, réveiller, éveiller; animer, exciter, soulever; (nav.) haler; (animal) faire lever, lancer To — the sleeping lion, *réveiller le lion qui dort*.
rous'ing (rau'zi-), *adj.*, qui réveille, qui éveille; (of fire) grand, bon.
roust (rouste), *n*, (party) assemblée, réunion, partie, *f*, roust, roust, *m*, (multitude) cœube, foule, multitude; (milit.) déroute, *f*. To put to —; *mettre en déroute*. To — out; *découvrir, déterrer*, (to turn out) *faire décamper*.
roust (rouste), *v a*, mettre en déroute.
route (route), *n.*, route, *f*; itinéraire, parcours, *m*, (milit.) feuille de route, *f*.
routine' (rou-tine), *n.*, routine, manière routinière, *f* To return to the old —, *reprénder le collier de mère*
rove (rôve), *v n*, rôder; courir.
rove, *v a*, errer dans, parcourir, courir; (in spinning) passer dans une maille, boudiner.
row'er, *n.*, coureur, rôdeur, vagabond, *m*; :

(fickle person) inconstant, *m*, inconstante, *f*, *n*
(pirate) écumeur de mer, pirate, corsaire, *m*
(spinning) boudineur, *m*

roving (rôv'-), *adj*, errant, qui court, vagabond

roving-frame, *n*, boudinon, *m*

rovingly, *adv*, en rôdant *V* **ramblingly**

row (raou), *n*, (tumult) tapage, vacarme, *m*, querelle, *f*, chamaille, *m*, batterie, rixe, scène, *f*

To get into a —, *se faire, s'altérer, une mauvaise affaire* To kick up a —, *faire du tapage, du train*

row (raou), *v a*, blâmer, *v n*, quereller
row (rô), *n*, (rank) rang, *m*, rangée; (of figures) colonne, (on the water) promenade sur l'eau, promenade en bateau, (street) rue, ruelle, *f*. In a —, *en rang, en ligne* In —s, *par rangs*, (hort) *en rangs* In three —, *sur trois rangs* (V. Hugo) All of a —, *en rang d'ognon*

row (rô), *v a*, conduire, transporter, faire aller, à la rame, (nav) nager.

row (rô), *v n*, ramer, (nav) nager To — in the same boat, *courir même fortune*

row/-boat, *n*, bateau à rames, *m*

row/dy, *adj*, tapageur, turbulent, canaille.

row/dy, *n*, voyou, gredin, émeuteur, *m*

row/dyism, **row/dyness**, *n*, tapage, *m*, polissonnerie, turbulence, gredinerie, *f*

row/el (raou-èl), *n*, (of a spur) molette; (of a bit) bossette, *f*; (vet) sêton, *m*, ortie, *f*

row/el, *v a*, (vet) appliquer un sêton à

row/er (rô-er), *n*, rameur, (nav) nageur, canotier, *m*

row/ing (rô-), *adj*, (nav) qui va à la nage, à rames — club, *cercle des rameurs*, *m* —

match; *course à l'aviron*, *f*. To be fond of, *aimer à ramer*

row/lock (rô-), *n*, (nav) tolétière, *f*

row/-port (rô-), *n*, (nav.) sabord d'aviron, *m*

roy/al (roi-ial), *adj*, royal, de roi; (of paper) grand raisin — assent, *saucon royale*, *f* —

navy, *marine de l'Etat*, *marine royale*, *f* — blue, *bleu de roi* — sail, (nav) *cacalots*, *m* — yard, *vergue de cacalots*, *f*

roy/alism (-'iz'm), *n*, royalisme, *m*

roy/alist, *n*, royaliste, *m*

roy/ally, *adv*, royalement, en roi

roy/alty, *n*, royauté, *f*, (money paid) droit, tantième, *m*, redevance, commission, *f*, (on banks) droit sur la vente, droit d'auteur.

rub (reube), *v a*, frotter, (med) frictionner, (to tease) contrarier. To — away; *enlever par le frottement* To — down; *frotter*; (a horse) bouchonner To — off, *enlever par le frottement, faire disparaître*. To — out, *enlever, effacer*

To — up, *frotter, dérouiller*; (to polish) *polir*, (to excite) *exciter, éveiller*

rub (reube), *v n*, frotter, (med.) faire une friction To — through, *se frayer un chemin à travers, faire son chemin, se tirer d'affaire*. To — on, *ou along*; *aller son petit bonhomme de chemin*. To — off; *s'user, s'enlever, s'effacer*

rub (reube), *n*, frottement; frottage, coup de brosse, *m*; (difficulty) difficulté, *f*, point difficile, obstacle, (sarcasm) lardon, coup de patte, *m*. At the —; *au fait et au prendre* There's the —; *c'est là le diable, ou c'est là que gît le lièvre; c'est là la question* A — down, (to a horse) *un coup de bouchon*, (with a cloth) *coup de torchon*, *m*

rub/ber (reub'-), *n*, (pers) frotteur, frictionneur; (thing) frottoir, (file) carreau, *m*, (whetstone) pierre à aiguiser, (at cards) partie liée, balle, *f*; (at whist) rob, robe, *m* India —; *caoutchouc*, *m*; *gomme élastique*, *f*

rub/bing (reub'-), *n*, frottement; frottage, (hunt.) traylor, *m*; (med) friction, *f*; (professional) frictionnement, *m*

rub/bish (reub'-), *n*, décombres; débris, dé-

blais, gravois, gravats, *m pl*, ordures, *f pl*; (nonsense) fatras, *m*, bêtises, fadaises, *f pl*; (anything worthless) drogue, *f*, fumer, rebut, *m*, (mingled mass) *masse informe*, *f*

rub/bish-cart (-cârte), *n*, tombereau, *m*

rub/bishing (reub'-), *adj*, de rebut; de rien.

rub/bish-pan, *n*, panier aux ordures, *m*

rub/bishy, *adj*, de rebut, sans valeur, mauvais, méchant

rub/ble-stone (reub'b'l-stône), *n*, pierre brute; blocaille, *f*, moellon brut, blocage, *m*

rub/ble-work (-weurke), *n*, maçonnerie brute de moellons, maçonnerie de blocaille, *f*

rub/es-cent (riou-bés-), *adj*, (ant) rubescent

rub/ican (rou-), *adj*, rubican.

rub/icund (rou-bi-ken'de), *adj*, rubicund.

rub/ied (rou-bid), *adj*, rouge, de rubis.

rubification (rou-bi-fi-ké-), *n*, (med.) rubéfaction, *f*

rub/ify (rou-bi-faie), *v a*, rubéfier

rub/le (rou-b'l), *n*, rouble, *m*

rub/ric (rou-), *n*, rubrique, *f*

rub/rical, *adj*, contenu dans les rubriques.

rub/ricate (rou-), *v a*, tacher, ou marquer, de rouge

rub/ricate, *adj*, taché, ou marqué, de rouge

rub/by (rou-), *adj*, vermeil, de rubis. — lips, *lèvres de corail*, *f pl*

rub/by (rou-), *n*, (min) rubis, *m*; (chem) rubine, *f*, (color) teinte rouge, *f*, incarnat, *m*, couleur rouge, *f*, (blain) rubus, *m*

ruck, *n*, pli, sillon, *m* Out of the common —, *hors du commun des martyrs*

rud/der (reud'-), *n*, gouvernail, *m*

rud/der-case (-kéce), *n*, boîte de gouvernail, *f*

rud/diness (reud'-), *n*, rougeur, *f*, teint rouge, *m*, fraîcheur de teint, *f*, incarnat, *m*

rud/dy (reud'-), *adj*, rouge, vermeil; (pers) au teint vermeil, couperosé, frais

rude (roude), *adj*, (nueven) rude, grossier; (impolite) impoli, malhonnête, impertinent; (violent, impetuous) rude, violent, sévère, dur; (harsh, inclement) rude, rigoureux, (barbarous) barbare, grossier, rustique.

rude/ly, *adv*, rudement, grossièrement, insolemment, impoliment, malhonnêtement; violemment, sévèrement, durement; rigoureusement

rude/ness (roud'-), *n*, rudesse; grossièreté; insolence, impertinence; violence, sévérité, dureté, rigueur, *f*

rud/diment (rou-), *n*, rudiment, *m*

rud/diment/al ou **rud/diment/ary**, *adj*, rudimentaire, élémentaire

rue (rou), *v a*, se repentir de; regretter, déplorer He will — it, *il en pâtira*. I — the day when; *je regrette le jour où*

rue (rou), *n*, (bot) rue, *f*

rue/ful (rou-foule), *adj*, triste, lamentable, déplorable.

rue/fully, *adv*, tristement, déplorablement.

rue/fulness, *n*, tristesse, *f*

rue/ing, *n*, regrets, *m pl*, lamentations, *f pl*

ruff (reuf), *n*, (collar) fraise, *f* (ich), *n*, paon de mer, *m*, (milit) rappel, roulement de tambour, *m*

ruff (reufe), *v a*, (at cards) jouer atout.

ruff/ian (reuf'ya'n), *n*, brigand, bandit, gredin, scélérat, chénapan, (brute) brutal, *m*

ruff/ianism (-'iz'm), *n*, brigandage, *m*; scélératesse, brutalité, *f*

ruff/ianly, *adj*, de brigand, de bandit; brutal.

ruff/le (reuf'fl), *n*, manchette, *f*; (agitation) trouble, *m*, agitation, *f*, (milit) rappel, roulement de tambour, *m*

ruff/le (reuf'fl), *v a*, (to wrinkle) froincer, froisser, chiffonner, (to agitate) irriter, troubler, agiter; (the feelings) froisser, (to throw into disorder) mettre en désordre, déranger; (the

hair) ébouriffer, rebrousser; (sleeves) mettre des manchettes à; (mult.) battre le rappel.

ruffle, *v. n.* se troubler, s'agiter, s'ébouriffer; (mil.) battre aux champs.

ruffling, *n.*, placement, froissement, *m.*; (of the feelings) froissement, *m.*

rug (reughe), *n.*, (for beds) descente de lit; couverture de bure, *f.*, (for rooms) tapis de pied, tapis de foyer, *m.* **Travelling** —; *couverture de voyage*, *f.* — **work**, *tapissier*, *f.*

rug'ged (reug'ghede), *adj.*, (rough) tempéteux, rude; (uneven) raboteux, (harsh) âpre, (surlly) refrogné, rechigné.

rug'gedly, *adv.*, rudement, âprement.

rug'gedness, *n.*, aspérité; nature raboteuse; âpreté; (temper) rudesse, âpreté, *f.*

rugine (rou-djine), *n.*, (sur) rugine, *f.*

rug'ose (rou-gôse) ou **rug'ous** (rou-), *adj.*, ridé, rugueux.

rugosity (rou-gôss'i-), *n.*, rugosité, *f.*

ru'in (rou-), *n.*, ruine, perte, *f.* To go to —; *s'en aller, tomber en ruine*, (pers.) *courir à sa perte*.

ru'in (rou-), *v. a.*, ruiner; perdre.

ru'ination (rou-i'n'é-), *n.*, (lu.) ruine, perte, *f.*

ru'iner, *n.*, destructeur; fléau, *m.*

ru'inous, *adj.*, (decayed) ruineux, en ruine; destructif, ruineux. To prove — to; *être la ruine de*

ru'inously, *adv.*, ruineusement.

rule (roule), *n.*, règle, *f.*; règlement; (government) gouvernement, pouvoir, empire, *m.*, autorité, domination, *f.*; (instrument) règle, (print) fliet, tiret, réglét, *m.*, réglétte, *f.*; (jur.) ordonnance, *f.* To make it a — to, *se faire une règle de*. There is no — without exception, *il n'y a point de règle sans exception*. To lay out by — and line; *tracer au cordeau*. To live by —, *être de régime*. As a —; *en général, en thèse générale*. By — of thumb, *à vue de nez, empiriquement*. Home —, *autonomie, f.*

rule (roule), *v. a.*, (to govern) gouverner, régir, (to determine) régler, décider, déterminer; (to conduct) régler, diriger, (paper, etc.) régler To — men with a rod of iron; *mener les gens à la baguette*.

rule, *v. n.*, gouverner; (to decide) décider.

To — over; *régner sur*

ru'ler, *n.*, gouverneur, gouvernant, souverain, arbitre, *m.*, (instrument) règle, *f.*; (workman) règleur, *m.*; règleuse, *f.*

ru'ling (roul'-), *adj.*, dominant, régnant. — machine, *machine à régler, f.*

ru'ling, *n.*, (jur.) ordonnance de juge, décision, *f.*

rum (reu'm), *adj.*, drôle; (fam.) cocasse; drôle de, original. A — fellow, a — one; *un drôle de corps, un original*.

rum, *n.*, rhum, rum, *m.* — vunch; *runch au rhum, m.*

rum'ble (reu'm'b'l), *v. n.*, gronder, murmurer, bruire; (of vehicles) résonner, retentir; (of the stomach) grouiller.

rum'ble, *n.*, (seat of a carriage) siège de derrière, *m.*

rum'bling, *n.*, bruit sourd, grondement; roulement; (of vehicles) roulement, retentissement, bruit, (of the stomach) grouillement, *m.*

rum'bling, *adj.*, qui bruit, qui gronde; (of vehicles) retentissant, (of sound) sourd.

ru'minant (rou-), *adj. m.*, ruminant, *m.*

ru'minate (rou-), *v. a.* and *n.*, (of animals) ruminer To — on, *ou over*; (fig.) *méditer sur, réfléchir à, ruminer*.

rumination (rou-mi-né-), *n.*, rumination, méditation, réflexion, *f.*

rum'mage (reu'm'édje), *v. a.*, chercher en fouillant, fouiller, remuer; farfouiller. *v. n.*, faire un remue-ménage.

rum'mage (reu'm'édje), *n.*, remue-ménage, *m.*, fouille, *f.*

rum'mer (reu'm'-), *n.*, grand verre à pied, *m.*

ru'mor (rou-meur), *n.*, rumeur, *f.*, bruit, *m.* There is a —, *le bruit court*

ru'mor, *v. a.*, faire courir le bruit de, ébruiter. It is —ed that, *le bruit court que*.

rum'p (reu'm'p), *n.*, croupe, (of meat) cu lotte, *f.*, (pers., birds) croupion, (hist.) croupion, (cook.) (of meat) contre-filet, *m.* — **steak**, *bifteck, m.*

rum'ple (reu'm'p'l), *n.*, pli, *m.*; froissure, *f.*

rum'ple (reu'm'p'l), *v. a.*, chiffonner, froisser.

rum'pus (reu'm'-), *n.*, chamailles, grabuge, *m.*, bagarre, *f.*, grave différend, *m.*

rum'wort (-weurte), *n.*, moût de rhum, *m.*

run (reune), *v. n.*, (*preterit*, Ban; *past part.*, Run) courir, marcher, (to hasten up to) accourir, (to flee) se sauver, (to extend) courir, s'étendre, (to leak) fuir, (to flow) couler; (to melt) fondre, (to turn) tourner, (to be) être, (to be circulated) courir, circuler, (to slide) glisser, (to be wheeled) rouler, (of public coaches, boats) aller, faire le service, (of the eyes) couler, pleurer, (of time) s'écouler, passer, (of writings) être conçu, (of paper) boire, (of prices) aller, (of bills) courir, (of ships) filer, (of ulcers) couler, supprimer, (of candles) couler, (of meteors) filer. — for your lives! *sauvez qui peut!* To be hard —, *être serré de près, être aux abois*. To — about, *courir çà et là*. To — after, *chercher; rechercher, poursuivre*. To — against, *courir contre, se précipiter sur, se jeter sur, se heurter contre*. To — aground, *échouer, se mettre à la côte*. To — at, *courir sur, attaquer*. To — away, *s'enfuir; fuir; se sauver*, (of horses) *s'emporter, prendre le mors aux dents; s'emballer*; (of time, liquids) *s'écouler*. To — away with, *se sauver avec, emporter, enlever*. To — away with the idea; *se mettre dans la tête, s'imaginer*. To — back; *retourner en courant; retourner vite*. To — down; *courir en bas, descendre*, (fig) (to disparage) *déprécier, dénigrer*. My watch is — down; *ma montre ne va plus, ou n'est pas montée*. To — for, *courir chercher*. To — from, *fuir*. To — in, *entrer; entrer précipitamment*. To — into; *entrer dans, (danger) se jeter dans, (rail) tamponner, (dissipation) se livrer à*; (of colors) *se fonder*. To — off, *s'enfuir; fuir, se sauver, s'échapper*. To — off the line, (of trains) *dérailer, quitter la voie*. To — on; *continuer, aller toujours*, (to talk) *parler sans cesse, parler toujours*, (to refer to) *rouler sur, porter sur, s'attacher à*. To — out, *courir dehors; sortir*; (to expire) *expirer, finir; tirer à sa fin*, (extend) *s'étendre, s'allonger, se prolonger*; (of the tide) *descendre*. To — out of; *être à sec de, n'avoir plus de, épuiser*. To — over; *passer dessus; passer sur, parcourir*; (pers.) *passer sur, bécoter*; (a book) *parcourir*; (a piece of music) *jouer à première vue*; (a street, etc.) *passer, traverser*; (of glasses, etc.) *déborder*. To — through; *passer à travers, parcourir, traverser*, (to dissipate) *manger, dissiper, gaspiller*, (of trains) *aller directement à*. To — up, *courir en haut; monter précipitamment, arriver en courant*. To — up to; *courir à*, (to amount to) *s'élever à*. To — upon, *rouler sur; porter sur; s'attacher à*; (strike) *donner sur*. To — to seed; *monter en graine*. To — into debt; *s'endetter; faire (ou contracter) des dettes*. To — into money, *coûter de l'argent*. To — out only for an instant, *ne faire que sortir et rentrer*. To — down with wet, *ruisseler, déborder*. It — in the blood; *cela est dans le sang*. To —, *ou be*, on all fours with; *être en tous points comparable à*. To — across; *traverser (en courant)*, (of persons) *rencontrer par hasard*. To — high (of

the sea) être en fureur, être agité, être haute
Words ran high between them, (fig) ils en vinrent
aux gros mots To — ashore, échouer. To —
with the hare and hunt with the hounds, (prov)
ménager la chèvre et le chou. To keep —ing into
one's head; trotter dans la tête. So —s the legal
maxim; ainsi est conçue la maxime légale.

run (reune), *v a*, (to incur) courir, encourir,
(to melt, to cast) fondre, couler, (to smuggle)
faire entrer par contrebande; (to pursue) par-
courir, suivre, poursuivre; (to drive, to thrust)
pousser, enfoncer, fourrer, (to mark, as a line)
tirer, (to cause to fly) faire marcher, (to cause
to pass) passer, faire courir, (to wheel) rouler.
To — down; laisser à la course, (a ship) couler,
couler bas, couler à fond, (pers) réduire au
silence, former la bouche à; (to decry) ravalier,
(hunt.) forcer. To — for, courir chercher. To
— hard, presser, serrer de près. To — in; en-
foncer. To — a thorn into one's foot, s'enfoncer
une épine dans le pied To — into difficulties;
jeter, précipiter dans des difficultés. To — into
debt, endetté. To — foul of, (nav) aborder;
(fig.) se heurter contre To — in close, (of ships)
serrer; ranger la côte To — in, (nav.) entrer au
port. To — any one in: arrêter, coffrer. To
— out; faire sortir; (to exhaust) épuiser; (to
waste) dissiper, (to extend) étendre, (print)
composer en alinéa To — over, passer; rapide-
ment sur, examiner rapidement, parcourir. To
— through, percer de part en part; percer
d'ouïre en ouïre, transpercer; (to perse) par-
courir. To — a sword through any one, passer
une épée à travers le corps de quelqu'un To —
up, monter en courant, (to build) élever, bâtir;
(an account) faire monter. To — the risk; cou-
rer le risque. To — a race; faire une course
He was — over; une voiture lui passa sur le
corps. I ran my head against the wall, je don-
nai (je cognai) la tête contre le mur.

run (reune), *n*, (act of running) course, *f*;
(series) cours, *m*, suite, *f*, (process) cours, *m*,
marche, *f*; (course) courant; (success) succès;
(censure) cri, *m*, clameur, opposition, (on a
bank, etc.) descente, irruption, invasion, *f*,
(voyage) voyage, (generality) commun, *m*; (of
millstones) paire, (at play) veine, *f*, (of lodes)
gisement, *m* In the long —, à la longue, à la fin,
en fin de compte, avec le temps To go for a —;
faire une course, une promenade To have a good
—, a great —, être très couru; avoir beaucoup de
succès. To get the — upon; faire un plastron de;
tourner en ridicule. The common —, ou ruck, le
commun, *m*, la généralité, *f*. To have had their
—; (of books, etc.) avoir eu leur temps.

run/away (reu'n'a-wé), *n*, fuyard, *m*, fuyarde,
f, fugitif, *m*, fugitive, *f*; déserteur, *m* — slave;
esclave fugitif, *m* — horse, cheval échappé, *m*
— match, mariage d'engagement, *m*.

run/dle (reu'n'd'l), *n*, cylindre; (of a ladder)
échelon, *m*.

rung (reu'gne), *n*, (of a ladder) échelon; (of
a chair, etc.) bâton, *m*.

run/ie (rou-), *adj*, runique.

run/ner (reu'n'-), *n*, coureur; messenger, cour-
rier, (racer) coureur; (of an umbrella) coulant;
(bot) rejeton, (of a strawberry plant) fillet, *m*;
(nav.) itaque, *f*; (tech.) anneau mobile, *m*; (of
a mill) meule supérieure, *f*. Soarlet —, haricot
à rame, haricot d'Espagne, *m*.

run/ning (reu'n'-), *n*, course, *f*; écoulement,
m, (of wounds) suppuration, *f*; (of the nose)
écoulement; (of the pen) courant, (of needle-
work) point devant, (of trains, etc.) service,
m — away; déserion, fuite, *f* — off; (the rails)
déraillement, *m* — foul, abordage, *m* —
aground, ashore; échouement; échouage, *m*.

run/ning (reu'n'-), *adj*, courant, (consecu-
tive) consécutif, de suite; (print, nav.) courant;
(ed water) courant, vif; (of accounts) courant;

(of bills) à échoir, (of wounds) en suppuration.
— horse, cheval de course, *m* — knot, nœud
coulant, *m*. He came three days —, il vint trois
jours de suite A — fire, un feu coulant, *m* —
nght, combat en chasse, *m* — account, (com.)
compte courant, *m*

run/nt (reu'n'te), *n*, animal rabougri; (para.)
avorton, nabot, nain, *m*

rupee (rou-pi), *n*, roupie, *f*.

rup/ture (reu'p'ture), *n*, rupture; (med.)
rupture, hernie, descente, *f*.

rup/ture (reu'p'ture), *v a*, rompre. To be
— d, avoir une hernie.

rup/ture, *v n*, se rompre.

rup/turing, *n*, rupture, *f*.

rup/ture-wort (-weurte), *n*, (bot.) herniaire,
herniole, turquette, *f*.

ru'al (rou-), *adj*, champêtre, rural, rustique,
agreste. — postman, facteur rural, *m* — dis-
trict, commune rurale, *f*.

ru'alist (rou-), *n*, habitant de la campagne,
m, habitante de la campagne, *f*.

ru'ally, *adv*, d'une manière rurale; rustique-
ment.

rush (reushe), *n*, jonc, (thing of trivial value)
fétu, rien, *m*; (crowd) foule, *f*, (motion) élan,
choc, *m*, violence, impétuosité, *f*. There is a
— for the papers, on s'arrache les journaux Not
to be worth a —, ne pas valoir un centime. There
was a — (to ou for), on se précipita vers...

rush (reushe), *v n*, se lancer, s'élaner; se
jeter, se ruer, se précipiter; fondre; (of the wind
in chimneys) s'engouffrer; courir à To — on,
se précipiter sur. To — forward, s'élaner
en avant; se précipiter en avant. To — in; se
précipiter dans, s'élaner dans. To — upon, se
précipiter sur To — out, s'élaner dehors; se
précipiter dehors; sortir brusquement. To —
through, s'élaner à travers.

rush/-broom (-broume), *n*, (bot.) genêt jonci-
forme, genêt d'Espagne, *m*

rushing, élan, *m*; précipitation, impétuo-
sité, violence, *f*.

rush/light (-laite), *n*, chandelle de veille, *f*

rush/-like (-laïke), *adj*, comme un jonc, fai-
ble comme un jonc.

rush/-nut (-neute), *n*, (bot.) souchet comesti-
ble, *m*.

rush/y (reush'-), *adj*, plein de joncs; fait de
jonc, de jonc.

rusk (reuske), *n*, biscotin, *m*, biscotte, *f*.

rus/et, *adj*, roussâtre, roux, d'un brun
rouge; (rustic) grossier, rustique.

rus/et (reus'-), *n*, roux, *m*.

rus/et (reus'-), *n*, (apple) remette grise, *f*.

rus/ety, *adj*, roussâtre.

Rus/sian (reush'a'n), *adj*, russe, de Russie.

— ou Russia, leather, cuir de Russie, *m*.

Rus/sian, *n*, Russe, *m f*; (language) russe, *m*.

rust (reuste), *n*, rouille, rouillure, mois-
sure; (in grain) rouille, *f*. Black —, nulle, *f*,
charbon, *m*. Brown —, corse, *f*, noir, *m*. To
rub, ou get, the — off, dérouiller.

rust, *v n*, se rouiller.

rust, *v a*, rouiller.

rus/tic (reus'-), *adj*, rustre; rustique; rude.

rus/tic, *n*, rustaud, rustre, paysan, *m*.

rus/tically, *adv*, rustiquement.

rus/ticate (reus-), *v n*, demeurer à, ou habiter,
la campagne.

rus/ticate, *v a*, reléguer à la campagne; (at
universities) expulser, ou renvoyer, temporairement
To be —ing, être en villégiature.

rus/ticated (reus-ti-két'-), *adj*, relégué à la
campagne, (univ.) renvoyé temporairement.

rustica/tion (reus-ti-ké-), *n*, vie de campagne;
(at universities) expulsion temporaire, *f*, renvoi,
m.

rustic/ity (reus-tiss'-), *n*, simplicité rustique;
rusticité, *f*.

rust/iness, *n.*, rouilleure, rouille, *f*
rust/le (reus'sl), *v n.*, bruire; (of trees) fré-
 mir, frôler; (of dresses) faire frou-frou. To —
 aganast; *frôler*.

rust/le ou **rust/ling**, *n.*, frôlement, bruise-
 ment, frémissement, (of dresses) frou-frou, *m.*
rust/ting, *adj.*, qui bruit, qui frôle, qui fait
 frou-frou; frémissant.

rusty (reust'-), *adj.*, rouillé, (worn out) usé,
 vieilli, délabré; (angry) fâché, (voice) rauque,
 (musty) rance, moisi; (color) couleur de rouille,
 roux. To become, ou get, —; (pers.) *se rouiller*;
roussir; *s'user*, *vieillir*.

rut (reute), *n.*, (in a road) ornière, *f.*; (of deer,
 etc.) rut, *m*

rut, *v.n.*, être en rut.
rut, *v a*, sillonner d'ornières, creuser des or-
 nières dans.

ruth/ful (routh'foule), *adj.*, compatissant.

ruth/fully, *adv* avec compassion.

ruth/less (routh'-), *adj.*, impitoyable, impla-
 cable, sans pitié, insensible

ruth/lessly, *adv.*, sans pitié, sans merci.

ruth/lessness, *n.*, dureté de cœur, cruauté,
 inhumanité, *f*

rut/ted, **rut'ty** (reut'-), *adj.*, coupé d'ornières

rut/ting, *n.*, rut, *m.* — season; *temps du rut*,
m

ry/der (raid'-), *v n* *V. rider* (com).

rye (raie), *n.*, seigle, *m* — bread; *pain de*
seigle, *m*

rye'-grass (-grâce), *n.*, ivraie vivace, *f.*; ray-
 grass, *m*

ry/ot (ra-ott), *n.*, ryott, *m.*; paysan de l'Inde.

S

s, dix-neuvième lettre de l'alphabet, *s, m f*
Sabbata/rían (-té-), *n.*, rigide observateur du
 dimanche, *m*

Sab/bath (-bath), *n.*, (Jews) sabbat, (fig.) re-
 pos, (Christians) dimanche, *m*

Sab/bath-break'er (-brék'-), *n.*, violateur du
 sabbat, *m*

Sab/bath-break'ing, *n.*, violation du sabbat,
f

sabbat'ic ou **sabbat'ical**, *adj*, sabbatique;
 du sabbat

sa/ber (sé-beur), *n.*, sabre, glaiive, *m.* — cut,
 ou thrust; *coup de sabre*, *m.* — fish; (ich)
trichure, *f.* — tache; *sabretouche*, *f*

sa/ber, *v n.*, sabrer.

Sa/bian ou **Sabé'an** (-bē-), *n.*, Sabéen, *m*,
 Sabéenne, *f*

Sa/bian, *adj.*, sabéen, (geog.) de Saba (modern
 Mareb), sabéen.

Sa/bianism (-iz'm), *n.*, sabéisme, sabisme,
 sabisme, *m*

sa/b'ine (-aine), *n.*, (bot) sabine, *f*

sa/ble (sé-b'l), *n.*, (mam.) marbre zibeline;
 zibeline, *f.*; (her) sable; (garment) vêtement de
 deuil, *m*

sa/ble, *adj.*, de zibeline, de marbre zibeline;
 (her.) de sable; (fig.) noir, sombre, de deuil.

sac, *n.*, sac, *m.*, (anat.) bourse, *f*

saccade (sak'héde), *n.*, (man) saccade, *f*

sac'charine (-rine), *adj.*, *n.*, saccharin.

sacerdo'tal (sas'eur-dē-), *adj*, sacerdotal.

sacerdo'talism, *n.*, sacerdotisme, *m*

sack, *n.*, sac; (mesure) sac (hectolitre
 169), *m*; (of an abscess) poche, *f.*, (wine) vin de
 Xérès, *m*; d'Espagne, (of a town) sac, saccage-
 ment, *m*. To give the — to, (fam) *renvoyer*, *con-*
gédier, (pop.) *donner du balai à*. To get the —,
 (fam) *être renvoyé, congédié* — coat, *paletot*

sac, *n.* — race, *cours* en sac, *f*

sack, *v.c.*, (to pillage) saccager, piller, mettre
 à sac; (to put in a sack) ensacher; (to discharge)
renvoyer, *remettre*.

sack'age (sak'édje), *n.*, saccagement, *sac, m*
sack'cloth (-cloth), *n.*, toile à sac, *f*, (bibli-
 cally) sac, *m*

sack'er, *n.*, saccageur, *m*

sack'ful (-foule), *n.*, sachée, *f*

sack'ing, *n.*, (of a town) sac, saccagement, *m.*;

(cloth) toile à sac, (of a bed) single, *f*

sa'cral (sé-), *adj*, (anat.) du sacrum.

sac'rament, *n.*, sacrement, *m*. To receive the

—, *communier*. To receive the last —, *être*
administré. To administer the last — to, *ad-*
ministrer les derniers sacrements à.

sacrament'al, *adj*, sacramental.

sacrament'al'ly, *adv*, sacramentellement.

sacramenta'rian ou **sacrament'ary**, *n.adj.*,
 sacramentaire, *m*

sa'cred (sé-crede), *adj*, sacré, saint. — to,
consacré à

sa'credly, *adv.*, saintement, religieusement.

sa'credness, *n.*, sainteté, *f.*, caractère sacré,
m

sac'rifice (-faize), *v a* and *n.*, sacrifier.

sac'rifice (-faice), *n.*, sacrifice, *m*; victime, *f*.

To sell one's stock at a —; *vendre ses marchan-*
dises au dessous du cours, au grand rabais. To

fall a — to, *être victime de*

sac'riflor (-faiss'-), *n.*, sacrificateur, *m*

sacrifi'cial (-fish'ial) ou **sac'rifloratory**, *adj.*,
 des sacrifices, sacrificatoire.

sac'riflor (-lédje), *n.*, (thing) sacrilège, *m*

sacrile'gious (-lédj'-), *adj*, sacrilège.

sacrile'giously, *adv.*, sacrilegiquement; d'une

manière sacrilège; avec sacrilège.

sacrile'giousness, *n.*, caractère sacrilège, *m*

sac'ristan, *n.*, sacristain, *m*

sac'risty, *n.*, sacristie, *f*

sad, *adj.*, triste, pitoyable, déplorable; (of

losses) cruel. — iron; *fer à repasser*, *m*. To

make —; *rendre triste; attrister*. To become, get,
 ou grow —, *s'attrister, devenir triste*. He is a —,

ou sorry, fellow, *c'est un triste sire*.

sad'den, *v a* and *n.*, attrister, *s'attrister*.

sad'dle (sad'd'l), *n.*, selle, *f.*, (of a bowsprit)

taquet; (of a yard) croissant, *m.*; (of mutton)

selle, *f*. Side —; *selle de dame*. To put the —

on the wrong horse, *accuser quelqu'un à faux*.

sad'dle, *v a*, seller, (to load) charger, acca-

bler, embarrasser, mettre sur le dos de. To —

with, *charger de, mettre sur le dos à*. To be

—d with; *avoir sur le dos*. — back, *dos ensellé*;

(tech) *dos d'âne*, *m*. — my nag; (game) *cheval*
fondé, *m*

sad'dle-back'd (-bak'te), *adj*, ensellé, (arch.)
 en dos d'âne; (of chairs) en sacchoe.

sad'dle-bags (-bag'ze), *n pl.*, sacchoe, bourse,
f

sad'dle-bow (-bō), *n*, arçon, *m*

sad'dle-cloth (-cloth), *n.*, housse de cheval, *f*

sad'dle-horse, *n.*, cheval de selle, *m*

sad'dle-maker (-mék'-), *n.*, sellier; bourrellier,
m

sad'dler, *n.*, sellier, *m*

sad'dle-room, *n.*, sellerie, *f*

sad'dlery, *n.*, sellerie, *f*

sad'dle-tree (-tri), *n.*, bois de selle; pontet;
 (bot) tulipier, *m*

Sad'duce'an (sad-diou-ci-), *adj.*, saducéen.

Sad'ducee (sad-diou-ci-), *n.*, saducéen, *m*, sa-

ducéenne, *f*

Sad'ducism (-ci'z'm) ou **Sad'duceism** (-ci-

is'm), *n.*, saducisme, *m*

sad'dy, *adv*, tristement, d'une manière pitoya-

ble, mal, déplorablement, cruellement; (a

great deal) beaucoup; grandement, très, bien.

— hurt; *gravement blessé*. To be — in want of,
avoir grand besoin de

sad'ness, *n.*, tristesse, *f*

safe, *adj*, sûr, sain et sauf; (trustworthy)

sûr, (secure) sûr, intact; (fig.) prudent; con-

venable. — from; *à l'abri de*; *en sûreté contre*.

Your money is — in his hands, *voire argent est en sûreté entre ses mains, voire argent ne court aucun danger* — and sound, *sain et sauf* — bind — find, *la méfiance est mère de la sûreté*. It is not — to; *il n'est pas prudent de, il y a un certain danger à*.

safe, *n*, garde-manger; (for money) coffre-fort, *m*.

safe-conduct (-co'n-deuk'te), *n*, sauf-conduit, *m*, escorte, *f*.

safe-guard (-gârde), *n*, sauvegarde, protection, *f*, (railw) chasse-pierres, *m*.

safe-guard, *v. a.*, sauvegarder, protéger.

safe-keeping (-kip'), *n.*, bonne garde, sûreté, *f*.

safe'ly, *adv*, sain et sauf, sans accident, sans encombre; sûrement; en sûreté, sous bonne garde, (without fear) sans danger, en toute sécurité

safe'ness, *n.*, sûreté, *f*.

safe'ty, *n*, sûreté, *f*; (preservation) salut, *m*. To seek — in flight, *chercher son salut dans la fuite*. Committee of public —, *comité du salut public*, *m*. The — of the republic is at stake, *il y va du salut de la république*. Public —; *la sûreté publique*.

safe'ty, *adj*, de sûreté

safe'ty-lamp, *n*, lampe de sûreté, *f*.

safe'ty-pin, *n*, épingle de nourrice, *f*.

safe'ty-valve, *n*, soupape de sûreté, *f*.

sa'flower (sa'fleur), *n*, carthame, *m*.

sa'firon (sa'feune), *n.*, (bot., chem., pharm.)

safran, *m*. — flower; *crocus*, *m*. Meadow —, *colchique*, *m*.

sa'firon, *adj.*, safrané; couleur de safran; de safran.

sa'firon, *v. a.*, safraner.

sa'firon-planta'tion (-pla'n'té-), *n*, safranère, *f*.

sa'firony, *adj*, safrané

sag, *v. n.*, phier, pencher, incliner; (to sink) s'affaisser; (nav) tomber, fléchir, être courbé

sagacious (sa-ghe-sheusse), *adj.*, sagace, fin, intelligent, pénétrant.

saga'ciously, *adv*, avec pénétration, avec sagacité

saga'ciousness ou **sagac'ity**, *n*, sagacité; pénétration, *f*. [sauge, *f*]

sage (sédje), *n.*, sage, philosophe, *m*, (herb)

sage, *adj*, sage; prudent.

sage'ly, *adv*, sagement, prudemment.

sag'ging (sag-ghigne), *n*, courbure, *f*, affaissement, *m*.

sag'ittal (sadj'), *adj*, sagittale (*f*).

Sagitta'rius (sadj-it'té-), *n*, (astron) le Sagittaire, *m*.

sag'ittary, *adj*, sagittale, (*f*)

sag'ittate (sadj'), *adj*, (bot) sagitté.

sa'go (sé-gô), *n*, (food) sagou, *m*.

sa'go'lin (sa-go'ne), *n*, (mamm) sapajou, *m*.

sa'go-tree (-tri), *n*, (bot.) sagouier, sagoutier, *m*.

sa'gy (sé-dji), *adj*, plein de sauge; qui a un goût de sauge

said (séd'), *adv.*, dit, suadit.

sail (sêle), *n*, voile, (of a windmill) aile; (ship) voile, (on the water) course, ou promenade, à la voile, *f*; (ship) vaisseau, *m*; voile, *f*.

Fore —, *musarone*, *voile de musarone*, *f*. Main —, *grande voile*. Top —; *huner*, *m*. Gallant —, *voile de perroquet*, *f*. To set —, *mettre à la voile*; *faire voile*, *appareiller*. To crowd all —, *faire force de voiles*. To shorten —; *diminuer de voiles*. Under —, *à la voile*, *sous voiles*. To strike —; *baisser pavillon*, *amener*, *ou saluer*, *les voiles*. Full —, *à voiles déployées*.

sail, *v. n*, faire voile, cingler, naviguer, mettre à la voile, appareiller; aller, voguer; se promener en bateau. To — along the coast, *croquer*. To — twelve knots an hour; *filer douze*

nœuds à l'heure. To — round the world; *faire le tour du monde*. To be about to —, *ou on the point of —ing, être en partance*. To — close to the wind, *servir le vent*, (fig) *friser l'indécence* To — under false colors; *se faire passer pour ce qu'on n'est pas*. To — in company with; *aller, ou naviguer, de conserve avec*. To — about, (cruise) *croiser*; *se promener en bateau*. To — down, (a river) *descendre*. To — up, *remonter*.

sail, *v. a*, naviguer sur, voguer sur ou dans.

sail'able (sêl'a-b'l), *adj.*, navigable.

sail'-cloth (-cloth), *n*, toile à voile, *f*.

sail'er, *n*, voilier, *m*. Fast, heavy —; *bon, mauvais voilier*.

sail'ing, *n*, navigation, marche, *f*, (setting sail) appareillage, *m*, (departure) partance, *f*; (flight) vol, *m*, course, (excursion) promenade à la voile, *f*.

sail'ing, *adj*, à voiles. — ship; *bâtiment à voiles*, *m*. Fast — ship, *bâtiment d'une marche rapide*; *fin voilier*, *m*.

sail'ing-boat, *n.*, bateau à voiles, *m*.

sail'ing-match, *n*, course à la voile, *f*.

sail'ing-orders, *n*, ordre de marche, *m*.

sail'ing-vessel, *n*, navire à voiles, *m*.

sail'-loft, *n*, voilerie, *f*, magasin à voiles, *m*.

sail'-maker (-mek'), *n.*, voilier, *m*.

sail'-making (-mek'), *n*, voilerie, *f*.

sail'or, *n*, marin; matelot, *m*. Fresh-water —, *marin d'eau douce*. To be a good —, *avoir le pied marin*.

sail'-yard (-yârde), *n*, vergue, *f*.

sain'foin (sê'n'foine), *n.*, (bot) sainfoin, *m*.

saint (sê'n't), *n*, saint, *m*, sainte, *f*. One's —'s day, *sa fête*, *j*. All —'s day; *jour de la Toussaint*, *m*; *la Toussaint*, *f*. — Swithm's day, *le jour de la St. Médard*.

saint'ed, *adj.*, saint, sacré; canonisé.

saint'-like (-laïke) ou **saint'ly**, *adj*, saint; semblable à un saint. To put on — a look, *faire le bon apôtre*.

saint'ly, *adv*, saintement, en saint

saint'ship, *n*, sainteté, *f*.

sake, *n.*, égard; but, *m*, cause, amour, *f*. For your —; *par égard pour vous, à cause de vous, pour vous*. For my —, (remembrance) *en mémoire de moi*. For the — of annoying me; *pour le plaisir de me vexer*. For pity's —, *par pitié, de grâce*. For God's —, *pour l'amour de Dieu*; *je vous en supplie*. For charity's —; *par charité, pour l'amour de Dieu*. For the — of appearances; *pour sauver les apparences*. For the — of going there, *dans le but, pour le plaisir d'y aller*. For the — of health; *pour cause de santé*. For the — of money; *pour l'amour de l'argent*. For their —, *pour eux-mêmes, pour l'amour d'eux, par égard pour eux*. For conscience? —; *pour l'acquit de sa conscience*. For brevity's —; *rien que pour la brièveté*. For form's —; *pour la forme*. For mercy's —, *pour goodness? —, par grâce, pour l'amour de Dieu*. For argument's —, *pour un instant, par manière d'argument*.

sa'ker (sé-keur), *n.*, (orni) sacre, *m*.

sak'eret (sak'eur'), *n.*, (orni) sacret, *m*.

sal, *n.*, sel, *m*.

sal'able (sêl'a-b'l), *adj.*, vendable; de bonne vente.

sal'ableness, *n*, facilité de vente, *f*.

sal'ad, *n*, salade, *f*.

sal'ad-basket, *n*, panier à salade, *m*.

sal'ad-bowl (-bôl), *n.*, saladier, *m*.

sal'ad-mixture, *n*, assaisonnement pour salades, *m*.

sal'ad-oil, *n.*, huile d'olive, *f*.

sal'amander, *n.*, (zool.) salamandre, *f*; (cook.) fer à gratter, four de campagne, *m*.

salamam'drine (-drine), *adj*, de salamandre.

sal'aried (-rîde), *adj.*, salarié.

sal'ary (-ri), *n*, appointements, *m pl*; traitement; (of high functionaries) traitement; (fig) salaire, *m*

sal'ary, *v a*, salarier, appointer.

sale, *n*, vente, *f*, débit, *m*, mise en vente, *f*. Deed of —, *contrat de vente*, *m*. Bill of —, *lettre de vente*, *f*. — by auction, *vente aux enchères*. Private —, *vente à l'amiable*. To put up for —, *mettre en vente*. Dull —, *vente difficile*. Quick —; *vente facile*. Ready —; *prompt débit*, *m*. To command a ready —, *être de bonne vente*, *f*. For —, on —, *en vente*. For —, (of houses, etc.) *à vendre*. On — or return, *en dépôt, à commission*. — room, *salle de vente*, *f*.

sale'-goods, *n pl*, marchandises de pacotille, *f pl*

sal'ep (sa-), *n*, (food, drink) salep, *m*.

sales'man (selz-), *n*, commis vendeur, (of clothes) fripier, marchand d'habits, (of cattle) marchand de bestiaux, *m*; (wholesale dealer) marchand en gros, (agent) courtier de commerce, *m*; (at market) facteur de la halle, *m*. Dead —, *boucher qui vend à la crève*, *m*.

sale/work (-weurke), *n*, ouvrage de pacotille, *m*; camelote, pacotille, *f*.

sal'ic (sa-lik'), *adj*, salique.

sal'ient (sé-), *adj*, qui saute, bondit, bondissant; (projecting) saillant

sal'iently, *adv*, d'une manière saillante

sal'iferous (-hi-fer'), *adj*, qui produit du sel.

sal'ifiable (-fai-a-b'l'), *adj*, (chem) salifiable

sal'ification (-fi-ké-), *n*, salification, *f*

sal'ify (sal'i-fai-), *v a*, (chem) salifier.

sal'ina'tion (-né-), *n*, salaison, *f*, salage, *m*

sal'ine (-laine), *adj*, salin

sal'ine (-laine), *n*, (spring) source salée, *f*

sal'va (-lai-), *n*, salive, *f*

sal'val (-lai-) ou **sal'ivary**, *adj*, salivare.

sal'ivate (sal'i-), *v a*, faire saliver

sal'iva'tion (sal'i-vé-), *n*, salivation, *f*

sal'ivous (-lai-), *adj*, saliveux.

sal'low (sal'lo), *adj*, blême, terne, blafard, jaunâtre, jaune

sal'lowness, *n*, couleur blême, *f*; temt blême, *m*

sal'ly, *n*, excursion, (arch., of wit) saillie, *f*; trait d'esprit, *m*, (of wit) écart, *m*, boutade, excursion; (milit) sortie, *f*

sal'ly, *v a*, (milit) sortir, faire une sortie

sal'ly-port, *n*, (milit) poterne, *f*; (nav) sabord de fuite (in a fire-ship), *m*

salmagundi (-gheu'n-), *n*, salmigondis, *m*

salm'on (sa'm'eune), *n*, saumon, *m*. Young —; *saumoneau*, *m*

salm'on-fishery ou **fishing**, *n*, pêche du saumon, *f*

salm'on-trout (-traoute), *n*, truite saumonée, *f*

saloon (sa-loune), *n*, salle de réception, *f*; salon, (thea) foyer, *m*; (nav) chambre de première classe, *f*, premières, *f pl*. — carriage, (Eng.) *wagon-salon*, *m*

salop', saloop', *n*, *V*, salep

sal'vity (-fi), *n*, (bot) salafis, *m*

sal't (sôlt), *n*, sel, *m*; (fig) marin, loup de mer, *m*. — *salt*, (chem.) sel, *m*. *Eng.* Epsom — *salt*, *sel anglais*, *sel d'Epsom*. Attic —, *sel attique*. Not to be worth one's —, *ne pas valoir le pain qu'on mange*. To put — on a bird's tail, *mettre du sel sous la queue d'un oiseau*

sal't, *adj*, salé, d'un goût salin, (abounding with salt) qui abonde en sel, à sel

sal't, *v a*, saler, saupoudrer de sel To — down, *saler*. To — an invoice; *saler une facture*

sal'ta'tion (sal-té-), *n*, (leaping) action de sauter, (palpitation) palpitation, *f*

sal't-box, *n*, salière de cuisine, *f*

sal't-est, *n*, salignon, *m*

sal't-cellar, *n*, salière, *f*

sal't'ed, *adj*, salé, (fig) aguerri.

sal't'er (sôlt'-), *n*, saumier, (drysalter) saleur, marchand de salaisons, *m*

sal't'ern (sôlt'-), *n*, saunerie; salme, *f*

sal't'-fish, *n*, poisson salé, *m*; salme, salaison, *f*

sal't'ier ou **sal't're** (sal-t're), *n*, (her.) sautoir, *m*. — *wise*, *en sautoir*

sal't'ing (sôlt'-), *n*, salaison, *f*; salage, *m*

sal't'ing-tub (-teube), *n*, saloir, *m*

sal't'ish (sôlt'-), *adj*, un peu salé, saumâtre.

sal't'ishness, *n*, goût salin, *m*

sal't'-lake, *n*, lac salé, *m*

sal't'less (sôlt'-), *adj*, sans sel, fade.

sal't'-maker (-mék'-), *n*, saunier, *m*

sal't'-marsh, *n*, marais salant, pré salé, *m*

sal't'-meat (-mîte), *n*, viande salée, salaison, *f*; salé, *m*

sal't'-mine (-maine) ou **sal't'-pit**, *n*, salme; mine de sel, *f*

sal't'ness (sôlt'-), *n*, salure, *f*

sal't'peter (sôlt'pi-teur), *n*, salpêtre, *m*

sal't'peter-mar'ker (-mék'-), *n*, salpêtrier, *m*

sal't'peter-pit, *n*, nitrière, *f*

sal't'peter-works (-weurkse), *n pl*, salpêtrière, *f sing*

sal't'p'trous (-pit'-), *adj*, salpêtroux.

sal't'-springs (-sprign'zo), *n pl*, sources salées, *f pl*

sal't'-water (-wô-), *n*, eau de mer; saumure; eau salée, *f* — *fish*, *poisson de mer*, *m*

sal't'-works (-weurkse), *n*, salme, saunerie, *f*

sal't'wort (-weurte), *n*, (bot.) soude, herbe au verre, salicorne, *f*, salicor, *m*

sal't'y (sôlt'-), *adj*, salé; qui a un goût de sel.

sal'u'brious (-liou-), *adj*, salubre.

sal'u'briously, *adv*, d'une manière salubre.

sal'u'brity (-liou-), *n*, salubrité, *f*

sal'u'tary (sal'hou-), *adj*, salutaire.

sal'u'ta'tion (sal'hou-té-), *n*, salut, *m*; saluta-

tion, *f*

salute' (sa-houte), *n*, salut, (kiss) baiser, (milit, nav) salut, *m*, (of guns) salve, *f*. To fire a —; *tirer une salve*; (nav.) *saluer*.

salute', *v a*, saluer, (to kiss) baiser, embrasser, (milit, nav) saluer; (fig) s'offrir aux regards.

salut'er, *n*, personne qui salue, *f*

sal'vage (-vêdjo), *n*, sauvetage, (due) droit de sauvetage, *m*. — *money*; *prix du sauvetage*, *m*

sal'va'tion (sal-vé-), *n*, salut, *m*. — *army*; *armée du salut*, *f*

sal'va'tionist, *n*, membre de l'armée du salut, *m*

salve (sâve), *n*, onguent, (remedy) remède, baume, *m*. Lip —; *pommade pour les lèvres*, *f*

salve, *v a*, guérir avec des onguents; (to remedy) secourir; remédier à

sal'var (sal-veur), *n*, plateau, *m*, soucoupe, *f*

sal'vo (sal-vô), *n*, réserve; restriction, (of artillery) salve, *f*

sal'vor (sal-veur), *n*, sauveur, *m*

Samar'itan, *n*, *adj*, Samaritain, *m*, Samaritane, *f*

same, *adj*, même. It is all the —; *c'est égal*, *c'est tout un*; *c'est tout de même*; *c'est la même chose*. It is all the — to me, *cela m'est égal*, ou *parfaitement égal*. Much about the —, *à peu près de même*. The — to you; *et moi de même*. To do, ou say, the —; *faire de même*; *en faire*, ou *en dire*, *autant*. The very —, *le même*. Just the —; *tout de même*. The —, *le même*, *ladite*, etc., *la même chose*. All the —; *néanmoins*; *malgré cela*; *quand même*. One and the —, *un seul et même*. To come to the —, *revenir au même*. It is the — as saying, *cela revient à dire*. It's the — old story. *c'est toujours la même rengaine*.

same'ness, *n.*, identité; similitude, ressemblance, (uniformity) uniformité, monotomie, *f.*
sam'let, *n.*, saumoneau, *m.*
sam'phire (-fa'i'eur), *n.*, (bot.) bacile, fenouil marin, *m.*; passe-pierre, perce-pierre, christemarine, *f.*
sam'ple (sa'm'p'l), *n.*, échantillon, modèle, *m.*; montre, *f.*, exemple, *m.*
sam'ple, *v. a.*, échantillonner
sim'ple-bottle (-bot't'l), *n.*, bouteille d'échantillon, *f.*
sam'pler, *n.*, modèle, patron; (for needle-work) canevas, (pers.) échantillonneur, *m.*
sam'pling, *n.*, échantillonnage, *m.*
san'ative (san-a-tive) (ant.) ou **san'atory**, *adj.*, curatif, sanitaire.
sanator'ium, *n.*, infirmerie; maison de santé, *f.*
sanctifica'tion (sai'gn'k-ti-fi-ké-sheune), *n.*, sanctification, *f.*
sanctified (-faide), *adj.*, sanctifié; (b s) béat A — air; une mine béate
sanctifier (-fa'i-), *n.*, sanctificateur, *m.*
sanctify (-faie), *v. a.*, sanctifier.
sanctifying (sai'gn'g-ine), *adj.*, sanctifiant.
sanctimonious (-mô-), *adj.*, saint, dévot; (b s) béat, hypocrite.
sanctimoniously, *adv.*, d'un air béat, sous le manteau de la religion.
sanctimoniousness, *n.*, dévotion affectée, *f.*, air de sainteté, *m.*
sanction (-sheune), *n.*, sanction, autorité, *f.*
sanction, *v. a.*, sanctionner, autoriser, approuver.
sanctitude (-ti-tioudé), *n.*, sainteté, *f.*
sanctity (sai'gn'k-ti-ta), *n.*, sainteté, *f.*
sanctuary (sai'gn'kt'iou-), *n.*, sanctuaire; asile; refuge, *m.* To take —; se réfugier dans un asile (hist.). Right of —; droit de sanctuaire, ou d'asile, *m.* —! —! asile! asile! (V Hugo, Notre Dame de Paris).
sanctum, *n.*, sanctuaire; (pers.) cabinet de travail, cabinet particulier, *m.*, retraite, *f.* — sanctorum; le saint des saints
sand, *n.*, sable, (fine sand) sablon, *m.* To be embedded in the —; (nav) être engravé; être ensablé.
sand, *v. a.*, sabler.
sand'al, *n.*, sandale, espadrille, *f.*, (wood) santal, *m.*
sand'al ou **sand'al-wood** (-woude), *n.*, sandal, santal, bois de santal, de sandal, *m.*
sand'-bag, *n.*, (milit.) sac à terre, (for windows) bourrelet, *m.*
sand'-bank, *n.*, banc de sable, *m.*
sand'-bath, *n.*, (chem.) bain de sable, *m.*
sand'-blind (-blai'n'de), *adj.*, qui a la vue trouble
sand'-box, *n.*, poudrière, *f.*, sablier, (bot.) sablier, poudrier, *m.* [sable].
sand-colored (-keul'leurdé), *adj.*, couleur de sand'-crack, *n.*, (vet.) bleime, seime, *f.*
sand'-drift, *n.*, amas de sable, *m.*
sand'-ed, *adj.*, sablé; (sandy) sablonneux.
sand'-eel, *n.*, lançon, *m.*, éguille, *f.*
sand'-flood (-fleude), *n.*, mer de sable, *f.*
sand'-glass, *n.*, sablier, *m.*
sand'-hill, *n.*, dune, *f.*
sand'-hopper, *n.*, taltre, *m.*
sand'iness, *n.*, nature sablonneuse, *f.*; (color) blond ardent, *m.*; couleur vive, *f.*
sand'ish, *adj.*, sablonneux.
sand'-martin, *n.*, hirondelle de rivage, *f.*
sand'-paper (-pé-), *n.*, papier de verre, papier sablé, *m.*
sand'-piper (-paip'-), *n.*, (orn.) bécasseau, *m.*
sand'-pit, *n.*, sablière; sablonnière, *f.*
sand'stone (-stône), *n.*, grès, *m.* — quarry; grèzière, carrière de grès, *f.*
sand'-storm, *n.*, ouragan de sable, *m.*

sand'wich (-wit'che), *n.*, sandwich, *f.*
sand'-worm, *n.*, ver arénicole, *m.*
sand'y, *adj.*, sablonneux; de sable; (of color) d'un blond ardent, roux.
sane, *adj.*, sain, sain d'esprit.
sang-froid (sai'gn'-froi), *n.*, sang-froid, *m.*
sanguinary (-gwi'n'-), *adj.*, sanguinaire.
sanguine (sai'gn'g-wine), *adj.*, sanguin; (ardent) ardent, vif, (confident) plein de confiance, confiant — hopes; de vives espérances, *f. pl.* Beyond my most — hopes; au-delà de mes plus vives espérances. — temperament, temperament sanguin, *m.* — temper, caractère ardent, vif, *m.* He is — of success, il se jure sûr de réussir; il s'attend à réussir I am not very — as to the result, je n'ai pas grand espoir que l'affaire réussisse.
sanguinely, *adv.*, ardemment; avec confiance.
sanguineness, *n.*, nature sanguine, (ardor) ardeur, (confidence) confiance, assurance, *f.*; grand espoir, *m.*
sanguineous (-gwi'n'-), *adj.*, sanguin.
sanhedrim (-hi-), *n.*, (Jew. ant.) sanhédrin, *m.*
sanitary, *adj.*, sanitaire, hygiénique. — inspector, inspecteur de salubrité, *m.*
sanity, **sane'ness**, *n.*, état d'un esprit sain, jugement sain, *m.*
Sanscrit, *n. adj.*, sanscrit, *m.*
sap, *n.*, (bot.) sève, (milit.) sape, *f.*
sap, *v. a.*, saper.
sap, *v. n.*, saper, aller à la sape.
sap'an ou **sap'an-wood** (-woude), *n.*, sapan, bois de sapan, *m.*
sap'an-tree (-tri-), *n.*, (bot.) sapan, *m.*
sap'-color (-keul'leur), *n.*, couleur végétale, *f.*
sap'-green (-grine), *n.*, (paint.) vert de vesie, *m.*
sap'id, *adj.*, sapide.
sapid'ity ou **sapidness**, *n.*, sapidité, *f.*
sap'ience (sé-), *n.*, (l'u) sagesse, *f.*
sap'ient (sé-), *adj.*, (l'u) sage, doué de sagesse.
sapien'tial (sé-piè'n-shal), *adj.*, (rel.) sapientiaux, *adj. m. pl.*
sap'less, *adj.*, sans sève; sec; desséché.
sap'ling, *n.*, plant, (of willow, etc.) plantard, *m.*
sapodil'la, *n.*, (bot.) sapote, sapotille, *f.*
saponaceous (-né-sheune), *adj.*, saponacé.
saponifica'tion (-fi-ké-), *n.*, saponification, *f.*
saponify (-faie), *v. a.* and *n.*, saponifier; se saponifier.
sap'per, *n.*, (milit.) sapeur, *m.* —s and miners; corps du génie, *m.*
sap'phio, *n.*, (prosody) saphique, *m.*
sap'phire (sai'ir), *n.*, (min. orn.) saphir, *m.*
sap'phrine (-ine), *adj.*, de saphir, ressemblant au saphir
sap'pinness, *n.*, abondance de sève, *f.*
sap'py, *adj.*, plein de sève, de sève; (foolish) sot.
sap'-wood, *n.*, (bot.) anbir, *m.*
sar'aband, *n.*, sarabande, *f.*
Sar'acen, *n.*, sarrasin, *m.*
Sar'acen, *adj.*, sarrasin. — wheat, — corn; sarrasin; blé noir, *m.*
Saracen'io, *adj.*, sarracénique; (arch.) saracén.
sar'casm (sar-caz'm), *n.*, sarcasme, *m.*
sarcast'ic ou **sarcast'ical**, *adj.*, sarcastique.
sarcastically, *adv.*, avec sarcasme; d'une manière, ou d'un ton, sarcastique.
sarce'net (sars'ète), *n.*, florence, taffetas, *m.*
sarcoph'agus (-gheusse), *n.*, (coffin) sarcophage, *m.*
sarcot'ic, *adj.*, (med.) sarcotique.
sarcot'ic, *n.*, (med.) sarcotique, *m.*
sard (sarde) ou **sar'doin** (-dôine), *n.*, (min.) sardoniz, sardome, *f.*

sar'dine (sâr-dîne), *n.*, (ich.) sardine, *f.*
Sardoni'an, *n.*, Sarde, *m. f.* *adj.*, sarde
sardon'ic, *adj.*, sardonique. *A* — smile; *rus sardonique*, *m.*
sardon'yx (sâr-), *n.*, sardonys, sardoine, *f.*
Sarma'tian (-mê-), *n. adj.*, sarmate, *m. f.*
sarmen'tose (sâr-me'n-tôse) *ou* **sarmen'tous** (-teuse), *adj.*, (bot.) sarmenteux.
sar'piller (sâr-pîlre), *n.*, (canvas) serpillière, *f.*
sarsaparil'ia (sâr-), *n.*, (bot., pharmac.) salsepareille, *f.*
sash, *n.*, ceinture, (mark of distinction) écharpe, *f.*, cordon; (of a window) châssis, *m.*
sash, *v. a.*, parer d'une ceinture, (carp) munir d'un châssis.
sash'-door, *n.*, porte vitrée, *f.*
sash'-frame, *n.*, (carp) châssis dormant, *m.*
sash'-line, *n.*, corde de châssis, *f.*
sash'-window (-dô), *n.*, fenêtre à châssis, fenêtre à coulisse, fenêtre à guillotine, *f.*
sas/safas, *n.*, (bot.) sassafra, *m.*
Sat'an (sê-), *n.*, Satan, *m.*
satan'ic *ou* **satan'ical** (sa-), *adj.*, satanique.
satan'ically (sa-), *adv.*, d'une manière satanique
satch'el, *n.*, sachet, petit sac, sac d'écolier, *m.*, gibecière, *f.*; (of lawyers) sac de procès, *m.*
sate (sète), *v. a.*, rassasier (with, de).
sate'less, *adj.*, insatiable.
sat'ellite (sa-têl'ite), *n.*, satellite, *m.*
sat'iate (sê-shi-ète), *v. a.*, rassasier (with, de)
sat'iated, *adj.*, rassasié de.
sat'iating, *n.*, assouvissement, *m.*
sati'ety (sa-tai-ê-), *n.*, satiété, *f.*
sati'in, *n.*, satin, *m.*
sati'n, *adj.*, de satin, satiné. — ribbon;
ruban de satin, *m.* — wood; (tamber) bois de cytron, *m.*
satinet, *n.*, satinade, *f.*
sat'ining, *n.*, satinage, *m.*
sati'ny, *adj.*, satiné.
sati're (sat'ieur *ou* sat'eur), *n.*, satire, *f.*
sati'ric *ou* **sati'rical** (-îr-), *adj.*, satirique.
sati'rically, *adv.*, satiriquement
sati'rist (sat'îr-), *n.*, satirique, satiriste, *m.*
sati'riste (sat'îr'iste), *v. a.*, satiriser.
satisfaction, *n.*, satisfaction, *f.*; contentement, plaisir; (discharge) acquittement, *m.*; (amends) réparation, (concession, apology) satisfaction, raison, réparation, *f.* To give —, (to please, to suit) donner de la satisfaction; (to apologize) donner satisfaction à, (to fight) rendre raison à
satisfac'torily, *adv.*, d'une manière satisfaisante, suffisamment
satisfac'toriness, *n.*, caractère satisfaisant, *m.*
satisfac'tory, *adj.*, satisfaisant.
sati'sfier (-fai-), *n.*, qui satisfait.
sati'sfy (-fai-), *v. a.*, satisfaire; satisfaire à, (passions) assouvir; contenter, (to convince) convaincre; persuader, (to assure) assurer; (a debt) acquitter; (the appetite) rassasier. To — one's vengeance; *assouvir sa vengeance*. To — one's appetite, *se rassasier*. To be satisfied of; *être persuadé, sûr, convaincu de*. To be satisfied with, *être satisfait de, être content de*. To be rather more than satisfied, *en avoir plus qu'assez*. To be satisfied about, *être fixé sur*
sati'sfy, *v. n.*, satisfaire à
sati'sfying, *adj.*, rassasiant, qui rassasie.
sat'rap (sê-), *n.*, satrape, *m.*
sat'rapy (sê-tra-pi), *n.*, satrapie, *f.*
sat'urable (sat'ou-ra-b'l), *adj.*, saturable.
sat'urant, *adj.*, saturant
saturate (sat'ou-), *v. a.*, saturer.
satura'tion (sat'ou-rê-), *n.*, saturation, *f.*
Sat'urday (sat'eur-), *n.*, samedi, *m.*

Sat'urn (sat'eurne), *n.*, (myth, astron., old chem.) Saturne, *m.*
Saturna'lia (-'eur-né-), *n. pl.*, saturnales, *f. pl.*
Saturna'lian, *adj.*, des saturnales.
Saturn'ian, *adj.*, de Saturne, (prosody) saturnien.
sat'urnine (sat'eur-naine), *adj.*, sombre, taciturne, mélancolique, (old chem.) de Saturne, de plomb.
sat'yr (sa-teur *ou* sé-teur), *n.*, (myth, ent) satyre, *m.*
sauce (sôse), *n.*, sauce; (insolence) insolence, impertinence, *f.* *Butter* —; *sauce blanche*. Sweet —, *sauce douce*. To serve any one with the same —, *rendre la pareille à quelqu'un; rendre à quelqu'un la monnaie de sa pièce*.
sauce, *v. a.*, assaisonner, (the palate) flatter, (to be impudent to) dire des insolences à, dire des sottises à
sauce'-boat (-bôte), *n.*, saucière, *f.*
sauce'-box, *n.*, insolent, impertinent, *m.*
sauce'pan, *n.*, casserole, marmite, *f.*, poëlon, *m.* —ful, *casserolée*, *f.*
sau'cer, *n.*, soucoupe, *f.* —ful; *soucoupe pleine* *ou* *plein une soucoupe*.
sauce'-tureen, *n.*, saucière, *f.*
sau'cily (sô-), *adv.*, insolemment; avec impertinence
sau'ciness (sô-), *n.*, insolence, impertinence, *f.*
sau'cy (sô-), *adj.*, insolent; impertinent. *A* — fellow; *un insolent, un impertinent*.
sauer kraut (saur-kraute), *n.*, choucroute, *f.*
sau'n'ter (sô'n'-), *v. n.*, flâner, badauder; se promener sans objet
sau'n'ter, *v. a.*, perdre, dissiper, gaspiller. To — away the time, *perdre son temps à flâner, user son temps sans profit*.
sau'n'ter, *n.*, flâneur, *m.*, flâneuse, *f.*; badaud, *m.*, badaude, *f.*
sau'n'tering, *n.*, flânerie; badauderie, *f.*
sau'n'ting, *adj.*, de flâneur, de badaud.
sau'rians (sô-), *n. pl.*, sauriens, *m. pl.*
sau'sage (sô-cêje), *n.*, saucisse, *f.*; saucisson, *m.* — meat, *chair à saucisse*, *f.*
sav'age (sav'êje), *adj.*, sauvage; féroce; barbare, farouche, furieux.
sav'age (sav'êje), *n.*, sauvage, *m. f.*
sav'agely, *adv.*, sauvagement, d'une manière sauvage, en sauvage, (brutally) brutalement; d'une manière féroce
sav'ageness, *n.*, état sauvage, *m.*; férocité; brutalité, sauvagerie, *f.*
sav'agery, *n.*, férocité; barbarie, *f.*
savan'na *ou* **savan'nah**, *n.*, savane, *f.*
save, *v. a.*, sauver, (to spare) épargner, éviter, sauver; (to prevent) prévenir, (to put by) mettre de côté; amasser; réserver; (to economize) économiser, ménager, épargner, (not to lose) ne pas manquer, ne pas perdre, profiter de, arriver à temps pour. In order to — the post, *pour ne pas manquer la poste, le courrier*. God — the King! Dieu sauve le roi! Vive le roi! To — trouble, *épargner de la peine*. To — appearances; *sauver les apparences, ou les dehors*. I — five pounds by it, *j'y gagne cinq livres*.
save, *v. n.*, économiser. To — up; *faire des économies*.
save, *prep.*, hormis; excepté; sinon; si ce n'est, sauf. — reverence, *sous votre respect*, *sous respect*.
save'-all (-ôl), *n.*, brûle-tout, *m.*
save'eloy (sav'-), *n.*, cervelas, *m.*
save'r (sév'-), *n.*, (liberator) sauveur, libérateur, *m.*, libératrice, *f.*, (economiser) économiste, ménager, *m.*, ménagère, *f.*
sav'in (sav'-) *ou* **sav'ine** (sav'ine), *n.*, (bot) sabine, *f.*
sav'ing (sév'-), *n.*, épargne; économie; (jur.) (reservation) réserve; exception, *f.*

sav'ing (sév'-), *adj.*, (pers) économe, ménager, (of things) économique, (fig) de réserve, (salutary) salutaire. — *grace, grâce justifiante, f.* — *clause, réservation, f.*
sav'ing (sév'-), *prep, sans; excepté* — your reverence, *sauf votre respect*
sav'ingly (sév'-), *adv.* *V. sparingly*
sav'ingness (sév'-), *n.*, épargne, économie, *f.*, (biblically) salut, *m.*
sav'ings-bank (sév'ign's-), *n.*, caisse d'épargne, *f.*
Sav'ior (sév'ior), *n.*, Sauveur, *m.*
savonette, *n.*, savonnette, *f.*
sa'vor (sé-vor), *n.*, saveur, *f.*; goût, fumet, *m.*; odeur, *f.*
sa'vor (sé-vor), *v.a.*, goûter avec plaisir; savourer
sa'vor, *v.n.*, avoir le goût de, sentir. To — of, *sentir le, la, les*
sa'vorily (sé-vor'-), *adv.*, savoureusement, avec goût. avec plaisir
sa'voriness, *n.*, goût agréable, *m.*; bonne saveur, odeur agréable, *f.*
sa'vory (sé-vor'), *adj.*, savoureux, qui a de la saveur, du fumet, délicieux; aromatique. A — tongue; *une langue fourrée*
sa'vory (sé-), *n.*, (bot.) sarriette, *f.*
saw (sô), *n.*, scie, *f.*
saw (sô), *n.*, (saying) proverbe; adage; dicton, *m.* An old —; *un vieux dicton*
saw (sô), *v.a. and n.*, scier; se scier
saw'-bones (-bô'n'se), *n.*, carabin, *m.*
saw'-dust (-deuste) ou **saw'der**, *n.*, sciure, sciure de bois, *f.*
saw'-file, *n.*, lime à scier, *f.*, tiers-point, *m.*
saw'-mill, *n.*, scierie, *f.*
saw'-pit, *n.*, fosse de scieurs de long, *f.*
saw'-yard (-yârde), *n.*, scierie, *f.*
saw'yer (sô-yeur), *n.*, scieur, scieur de long, *m.* — 's block; *chambré, m.*
sax'atile (saks'a-), *adj.*, (bot.) saxatile; de rocher.
sax'horn, *n.*, (instr.) saxhorn, *m.*
sax'ifrage (sak'si-frêde), *n.*, (bot.) saxifrage, *f.*
Sax'on, *adj.*, saxon, de Saxe.
Sax'on, *n.*, Saxon, *m.*, Saxonne, *f.*; (language) saxon, anglo-saxon, *m.*
say, *v.a.* (*preterit and past part.*, Said), dire, parler; marquer; réclamer: I — I *dites donc! d's donc!* Let us — no more about it; *n'en parlons plus*. They —; *on dit*. That is saying a good deal, *c'est beaucoup dire*. My watch — a one o'clock, *ma montre marque une heure*. To — right; *dire vrai*. It —, it is said; *on dit*. — ou that is to —; *c'est à dire; en d'autres termes, autrement*. Be it said; *sout dit*. It is hard to —, *on ne sait pas ou c'est difficile à dire*. It is hard to — whether, *il est difficile de dire si*. That is said every day; *cela se dit tous les jours*. To — nay; *refuser*. I cannot — nay to you; *je ne sais rien vous refuser*. What — you to B? *que pensez-vous de B?* I must — that; *je dois avouer que*. To — nothing of, *sans parler de*. You don't — so! *ah bah! pas possible!* — \$1000; *disons, ou mettons, mille dollars*. To — again; *répéter, redire*
say, *n.*, dire; mot; mot à dire; ce qu'on a à dire, *m.* To have one's —; *dire son mot*
saying (sé-igne), *n.*, mot, proverbe, dicton, (statement) dire, *m.*; sentence, maxime, expression, *f.* As the — is; *comme on dit*. — s and doings; *faits et d'œuvres, faits et gestes, m pl*
scab, *n.*, (med.) croûte; (vet) gale, rogne, *f.*
scab'bard, *n.*, fourreau, *m.*; gaine, *f.* — maker; *garnier, m.*
scabbed (scab'b'd), *scab'by*, *adj.*, couvert de gale; galeux; (vile) vil.
scab'biness, *n.*, état galeux, *m.*; (fig.) vilénie, bassesse, *f.*

scab'hous (ské-), *adj.*, scabieux.
scaf'fold, *n.*, échafaud, *m.* To ascend the —; *monter sur l'échafaud*
scaf'fold, *v.a.*, échafauder.
scaf'folding, *n.*, échafaudage, *m.*; estrade; (fig.) charpente, *f.* — pole; *perche d'échafaudage, f.*
scagliola (scal'yô-lâ), *n.*, stuc, *m.*
scal'able (ské-lâ-b'l), *adj.*, que l'on peut escalader.
scalade (sca-lâde), *n.*, escalade, *f.*
scald (scôlde), *n.*, brûlure, (med.) teigne, *f.* — weed; (bot) cuscute, teigne, *f.* — head, *teigne*
scald (scôlde), *v.a.*, échauder; (meat) blanchir; brûler; faire bouillir. To — one's self; *s'échauder, se brûler*. To — one's hand; *s'échauder la main*
scald'ing (scôld'-), *n.*, échaudage, brûlure, *f.* — house, — tub; *échaudoir, m.*
scald'ing (scôld'-), *adj.*, bouillant. — hot; *tout bouillant*
scale, *n.*, échelle, *f.*; (balance) bassin, plateau, *m.*; (gradation, mus., math., geog) échelle; (of a fish) écaille; (bot) écaille, *f.* — s, pair of — s, (for weighing) balance, *f. sing* — s; (mus.) gammes, *f pl.* Sliding —, *échelle mobile*. Drawn to the — of, *dressé à l'échelle de*. On a large, small —, *sur une grande, petite échelle; en grand, en petit*
scale, *v.a.*, (to climb) escalader; (to pick off) écailler; (a cannon) souffler, flamber, (to weigh, measure, compare, estimate) peser, mesurer, comparer, estimer, attendre le poids de To — teeth; *enlever le tartre des dents*
scale, *v.n.*, s'écailler
scaled (skélde), *adj.*, écaillé, écailleux, à écailles
scale'less (skél'-), *adj.*, sans écailles.
scale'maker (-mek'-), *n.*, balancier, fabricant de balances, *m.*
scalene (sca-line), *adj.*, (geom.) scalène; (cone) oblique.
scal'iness (skél'-), *n.*, nature écailleuse, *f.*; (fig) mesquinerie, ladrerie, *f.*
scal'ing, *n.*, (climbing) escalade, *f.*; (peeling off) écaillage, *m.*; (of a gun) flambage, *m.* — ladder; *échelle de siège, f.*
scal'ion (scal'heune), *n.*, (bot) échalote, *f.*
scal'lop (skôl'leupe), *n.*, (mollusc) pétoncle; coquille; pèlerine, *f.*, peigne, *m.*; (nothing) dentelure, *f.*, (in needlework) feston, *m.*
scal'lop (skôl'leupe), *v.a.*, denteler; (in needlework) festonner.
scalp, *n.*, cuir chevelu; crâne, os frontal; (fig) front, sommet, *m.* — wound, *blessure à la tête, f.*
scalp, *v.a.*, scalper *v.n.*, s'entrescalper.
scal'pel, *n.*, (surg) scalpel, *m.*
scalp'er, *n.*, (surg.) rugine, *f.*
scalp'ing, *n.*, action de scalper, *f.*
scalp'ing-knife (-naife), *n.*, couteau à scalper, *m.*
scat'ry (skét'l), *adj.*, écaillé; (bot) écailleux à écailles, (pop.) (stangy) chiche, mesquin lard.
scam'mony, *n.*, (bot) scammonée, *f.*
scamp, *n.*, chenanpan, mauvais sujet, vaurien, *m.*; canaille, *f.* Young —, *petit polisson, m.*
scam'per, *v.n.*, courir; jouer des talons; s'enfuir. To — off, to — away; *déaler; décamper lestement; prendre ses jambes à son cou*
scan, *v.a.*, examiner minutieusement, scruter; mesurer des yeux; éplucher; (verses) scander
scan'dal, *n.*, scandale, *m.*; honte; médisance, *f.*; opprobre, *m.* To raise a —; *faire du scandale*. To be a — to, *être la honte de; faire la honte de*
scan'dalize (-auze), *v.a.*, scandaliser, choquer; (to defame) médiser de, diffamer, calomnier.

scan/dalizing (-aiz-), *adj.*, scandaleux
scan/dal-mon'ger (-mieu'gn'gheur), *n.*, médiant, colporteur de médisances, *m.*

scan/dalous, *adj.*, scandaleux; honteux, calomnieux; diffamatoire, médisant.

scan/dalously, *adv.*, scandaleusement, honteusement; avec médisance

scan/dalousness, *n.*, caractère scandaleux, scandale, *m.*

scan/dent, *adj.*, (bot) grimpant.

scan'ning, *n.*, examen minutieux, *m.*; (in poetry) action de scander, scansion, prosodie, *f.*

scan'sion (-sbeune), *n.*, scansion, *f.*

scant, *v. a.*, restreindre, borner, resserrer; distribuer chichement, donner à contre-cœur
scant, *v. n.*, (nav.) (of the wind) refuser, diminuer, faiblir.

scant. *V* scanty.

scant'ily, *adv.*, (narrowly) étroitement, d'une manière rétrécie; (insufficiently) faiblement, d'une manière insuffisante, chétivement, mesquinement.

scantiness, *n.*, (narrowness) étroitesse, *f.*, état rétréci, *m.*, limites étroites, *f. pl.*, (insufficiency) faiblesse, insuffisance, mesquinerie, *f.*

scant'ie (scā'n'ti'), *v. a.*, couper en morceaux, morceler.

scant'ling, *n.*, faible quantité, *f.*, fragment, (nav.) échantillon, *m.*, (carp.) volige, *f.*

scant'y, *adv.*, (narrow) étroit, rétréci, étrié, (poor, insufficient) modique, faible, peu abondant, insuffisant, chétif, mesquin, (of the hair) clairsemé. — *of, sobre de, avare de, économiste de, ménager de.*

scape, *n.*, (bot.) hampe; (arch.) apophyge, *f.*; fût, *m.*

scape/-goat (-gôta), *n.*, bouc émissaire, souffre-douleur, *m.*

scape/-grace, *n.*, vaurien, mauvais garnement, mauvais sujet, *m.*

scape/ment, *n.*, (horl.) échappement, *m.*

scape/-wheel, *n.*, (horl.) roue à échappement, roue de rencontre, *f.*

scap'ula, *n.*, (anat.) omoplate, *f.*

scap'ular, *adj.*, (anat.) scapulaire.

scap'ulary, *n.*, (c rel) scapulaire, *m.*

scar (scâr), *n.*, cicatrice; balafre, *f.*

scar (scâr), *v. a.*, cicatrifier, balafre.

scar'ab, **scar'abee**, *n.*, (ent) scarabée, *m.*

scar'amouche (-maoutshé), *n.*, scarmanouche, *m.*

scarce (skêrce), *adj.*, rare. To make one's self —, *disparaître; décamper; filer*

scarce'ly, *adv.*, à peine, presque pas, guère; pas trop, difficilement; rarement — ever, presque jamais. — any one; presque personne — anything, presque rien — anywhere; presque nulle part.

scarce'ness ou **scar'city** (skêr'-), *n.*, rareté, disette, *f.*

scare (skêre), *n.*, panique, frayeur subite, *f.*
scare, *v. a.*, effrayer, épouvanter, effaroucher, effarer.

scare/crow (skêr'crô), *n.*, épouvantail, *m.*

scarf (scârfe), *n.*, (scarf) écharpe; cravate longue, (for ladies) châle, *f.*; (carp.) assemblage, *m.* — *pin*, épingle de cravate, *f.* — *wise*, *adv.*, en écharpe.

scarf, *v. a.*, nouer en écharpe, (carp.) assembler.
scarfed (scâr'fe), *adj.*, paré d'une écharpe, (carp.) assemblé.

scarf'ing, *n.*, (carp.) assemblage, *m.*

scarf/skin, *n.*, (anat) épiderme, *m.*

scarification (-fi-ké-), **scar'ifying**, *n.*, (surg) scarification, *f.*

scar'ificator (-fi-ké-teur), *n.*, (surg) scarificateur, *m.*

scar'ifier (-fa'i'), *n.*, scarificateur, *m.*

scar'ify (-faie), *v. a.*, scarifier

scarlat'ina (scâr-la-ti-), *n.*, (med.) fièvre scarlatine; scarlatine, *f.*

scar'let (scâr-), *n.*, écarlate, *f.*

scar'let, *adj.*, écarlate, vermill.

scar'let-fe-ver (-fi-), *n.*, fièvre scarlatine, *f.*

scar'let-run'ner (-reun'-), *n.*, haricot à rame, haricot d'Espagne, *m.*

scarp (scârpe), *n.*, (fort.) escarpe; (her.) écharpe, *f.*

scathe'less (scath'-), *adj.*, sans dommage; sans perte *V* unhurt

scath'ing (skéth'-), *adj.*, écrasant, sévère, qui porte coup *A* — fire, un feu écrasant

scat'ter, *v. a.*, disperser, répandre, dissiper; éparpiller, disséminer.

scat'ter, *v. n.*, se disperser; se répandre, s'éparpiller, (of fire-arms) écarter.

scat'tered (scât'teurde), *adj.*, dispersé, répandu, dissipé; éparpillé, épars, (of the hair) clair-semé

scat'tering, *n.*, éparpillement, *m.*; dispersion, *f.*

scat'ter'ingly, *adv.*, éparsement, de loin en loin, çà et là

scav'enge (sca-vè'n'dje), *v. a.*, ébouer, balayer.

scav'enger (sca-vè'n'djeur), *n.*, boueur, balayeur, *m.*

scav'enging, *n.*, ébouage, balayage, *m.*

scene (cîne), *n.*, scene, *f.*; (place) théâtre, *m.*, (thea) scène, décoration, *f.* — *s, pl.*, (thea) décors, *m pl* Behind the s, (thea) derrière le rideau, dans la coulisse To get up, ou make, a —, faire une scène. The — is laid in, la scène se passe à.

scen'ery (ci'n'-), *n.*, scène; vue, perspective, *f.*; paysage, *m.*; (thea.) scène, *f.*, décorations, *f pl*, décors, *m pl*

scen'ic (ci'n'-), *adj.*, scénique

scenographic ou **scenograph'ical** (ci-no-), *adj.*, scénographique

scenograph'ically (ci-no-), *adv.*, scénographiquement.

scenography (ci-nog'-), *n.*, scénographie, *f.*

scent (sè'n'te), *n.*, odeur, senteur, *f.*, parfum, *m.*, (track) piste, (of the boar) trace, *f.*; (of the dog) nez, *m.*, (of the stag) voie, *f.* Upon the right —, sur la voie On the wrong —; en défaut To put on the wrong —, to put off the —; mettre sur la fausse voie, mettre en défaut, (fig) donner le change à, dépester. To get — of; avoir vent de, découvrir.

scent (sè'n'te), *v. a.*, parfumer (with, de); (of animals) sentir, flairer

scent'-bag, *n.*, sachet, sachet d'odeurs, *m.*

scent'-bottle (-bot'tl'), *n.*, flacon d'odeur, *m.*

scent'-box, *n.*, cassolette, boîte à parfums, *f.*

scent'less, *adj.*, inodore, sans odeur, sans parfum, (of animals) qui n'a pas de nez.

scep'tic (skép'-), *n.*, sceptique, *m f*

scep'tic (skép'-), *adj.*, sceptique

scep'tically (skép'-), *adv.*, sceptiquement; d'une manière sceptique, avec scepticisme

scep'ticism (skép'ti-siz'm), *n.*, scepticisme, pyrrhonisme, *m.*

scep'ter, *n.*, sceptre, *m.*

scep'ter (sép'teur), *v. a.*, revêtir d'un sceptre.

scep'tered (sép'teurde), *adj.*, portant le sceptre.

sched'ule (skéd'youle), *n.*, rouleau, *m.*; liste, *f.*; inventaire, (com) bilan, *m.* To file a —, (in bankruptcy) déposer son bilan.

sched'ule, *v. a.*, enregistrer, inventorier, inscrire.

scheik, *n.*, cheik, schéik, *m.*

scheme (skîme), *n.*, plan, projet, système, *m.*

scheme (skîme), *v. a.* and *n.*, projeter, faire des projets, (b s) intriguer, ruser

schem'er (skî'm'-), *n.*, faiseur de projets; rêveur, homme à projets, (b.s.) intrigant, exploitateur, *m.*

schem'ing (skî'm'-), *adj.*, à projets; intrigant, rusé.

schism (siz'm), *n.*, schisme, *m*
schismatic (siz'mat'ik), *n.*, schismatique, *m*

schismatic ou **schismatical** (siz'-), *adj.*, schismatique

schismatically (siz'-), *adv.*, en schismatique
scholar (skol'-), *n.*, écolier, *m.*, écolière, *f.*, disciple, *m.*, élève, *m*, *f.* (learned person) érudit, *m.*, érudite, *f.*, homme instruit, savant, *m.*, savante, *f.*, (at public schools, on a foundation) boursier, *m.* Day—, *externe*, *m.* Good Latin —, *bon latiniste*, *m.* Greek —, *helléniste*, *m.* To be a good French —, *savoir bien le français*, posséder à fond le français — a differ on that point, *les érudits ne sont pas d'accord là-dessus*.

scholar-like (-laïke), **scholarly**, *adj.*, d'écolier, d'érudit, de savant, savant A scholarly speech, *un savant discours; un discours plein d'érudition*.

scholar-like (-laïke), *adv.*, en écolier.
scholarship, *n.*, érudition, *f.*; savoir, *m.*, (at public schools) bourse, *f*

scholas'tic ou **scholas'tical**, *adj.*, scolastique

scholas'tic, *n.*, scolastique, *m*

scholas'tically, *adv.*, scolastiquement.

scholas'ticism (-siz'm), *n.*, scolastique, *f*

scho'lasi't (skô-), *n.*, scolaste, *m*

scho'lum (skô-), *n.*, (*scho'la* ou *scho'lums*) école, *f.*, (math.) scolie, *m.*

school (skoule), *n.*, école; pension; institution, *f.*, pensionnat, *m.*, classe, salle, *f.* Boarding —, *pension; pensionnat* Private —, *pensionnat* Fencing —, *salle d'armes* Day —, *externat*, *m.* — room, *classe* Infant —, *salle d'asile, maison d'éducation, école maternelle, institution* National —, *école communale* At —, *en pension; à l'école* In —, *en classe* Charity —, *école gratuite* Board —, *école primaire* Of the old —, *de la vieille roche*.

school, *v a*, instruire, enseigner, (to reprimand) réprimander; faire la leçon à. To — one's self; *se faire à, savoir supporter, endurer, s'aguerrir contre*

school'-agent, *m*, agent scolastique, *m*

school'-apparatus ou **school'-fittings**, *n.*, matériel d'école, *m*

school'-assistant, *n.*, sous-maître, maître d'étude, *m*, maîtresse d'étude, *f*

school'-board, *n.*, comité scolaire, *m*

school'-boy (-boi), *n.*, écolier, *m.* Still a —; *encore sur les bancs, encore au collège* In our — days; *quand nous étions sur les bancs du collège*.

school'-day, *n.*, jour de classe, *m.* —s, *pl.*, temps des études, *m.sing.*, études, *f.pl.*

school'-fellow (-fèl'ô), *n.*, camarade de collège, de pension, de classe, d'école, *m*; condisciple, *m*.

school'-girl (-gheurle), *n.*, écolière, *f*

school'ing (skoul'-), *n.*, instruction, enseignement, (reprimand) réprimande, *f*

school'man (skoul'-), *n.*, savant, philosophe, (Mid Ages) scolastique, *m*

school'master (skoul-mâs-teur), *n.*, maître d'école, maître de pension, chef d'institution, *m*

school'mistress (skoul-mis-tréece), *n.*, maîtresse d'école, maîtresse de pension, *f*

school'-ship, *n.*, vaisseau-école, *m*

school'-time (skoul-taïme), *n.*, classe, *f*; temps de la classe, *m*, heures de classe, *f.pl.*

schoon'er (skou'n'-), *n.*, (nav) goélette, *f*

schot'tishe, *n.*, (dance) schotisch, *f*

sciat'ic (sai'-), *adj.*, (anat.) sclématique

sciat'ica (sai'-), *n.*, (med) sclématique, *f*

sci'ence (sai-èn'-ce), *n.*, science, *f*

scientif'ic ou **scientifical** (sai'-), *adj.*, (pers) de science, savant; (of things) scientifique. — man, *homme de science, savant, m.*

scientif'ically (sai'-), *adv.*, scientifiquement.

sci'entist, *n.*, homme de science, savant, *m.*

scum'ter, *n.*, cimetière, *m*

scin'tillant, *adj.*, scintillant.

scin'tillate, *v n*, scintiller

scintilla'tion (sîn'til'lé-), *n.*, scintillation, .

sc'olist (sai'-), *n.*, demi-savant, *m*

sc'ion (sai'-), *n.*, (bot.) scion, *m*

scir'rhous, *adj.*, (med.) squirreux.

scir'rus, *n.*, (med) squarre, *m*

scis'sible (-sib'l) ou **scis'sile** (-cile), *adj.*, scissile, sécable

scis'sion (sij'eune), *n.*, scission, séparation, division, *f*

scis'sors (siz'zeurze), *n pl.*, ciseaux, *m.pl.*

Pair of —, *paire de ciseaux*, *f.* — sheath, *ou* case, *étui à ciseaux*, *m*

Sclavo'nian ou **Sclavon'ic**, *adj.*, slave, slavon.

scobs, *n pl*, râpure, score, *f sing.*

scoff, *n*, raillerie, moquerie, *f*

scoff, *v a*, railler, se moquer de, se rire de, tourner en dérision

scoff, *v n*, railler, se moquer Why do you — at me? *pourquoi vous moquez-vous de moi?*

scoff'er, *n*, railleur, moqueur, *m*

scoff'ing, *n*, raillerie, moquerie, *f*

scoff'ing, *adj*, railleur, moqueur.

scoff'ingly, *adv*, avec raillerie, par moquerie.

scold (scôide), *v n*, gronder, crier, bougonner (Daudet).

scold, *v a*, gronder, crier, crier après.

scold (scôide), *n*, (vrago) grondeuse, crial-

leuse, harpie; mégère; (scolding) gronderie, *f*

scold'ing (scôid'-), *n*, gronderie, crial-

lerie, *f* To give a — to, *gronder, (fam) laver la tête à*

scold'ing, *adj*, grondeur, crial-

ler, *m* **scold'ingly**, *adv*, en grondant, en crial-

lant.

scol'lop, *n* V scallop

scolopen'dra, *n*, (ent) scolopendre, *f*

scolopen'drium, *n*, (bot) doradille, *f*

score, *n*, chandelier à bras, candélabre;

(bracket) bras de lumière, *m*, (head) caboche,

boule, *f*

scoop (scoupe), *n.*, grande cuiller; (nav)

écope, (for cheese) sonde, (for coal) seau à char-

bon, (shovel) pelle à main, *f*, (of brewers) four-

quet, (stroke) coup, *m*

scoop, *v a*, vider, ôter, évider, (nav.) écopper.

To — out, *enlever, ôter (en creusant, en pressant),*

creuser, évider.

scoop'ing (out), *n*, évidemment, enlèvement, *m*

scope (scôpe), *n*, (am) but, objet, *m*, visée,

fin, dessein, *m*, vue, *f*, (space) espace, *m*,

place, *f*, (liberty) liberté, carrière, *f*, essor,

cours, avenir, *m* To have — enough; *avoir*

assez de place, d'espace. To give full — to;

donner libre carrière, libre essor à To have full

—, avoir libre carrière, liberté entière; (fam)

avoir ses franchises coulées

scorbu'tic (-biou-), *adj*, scorbutique.

scorbu'tically (-biou-), *adv*, par le scorbut

scorch (soortah), *v a* and *n*, rousir, brûler,

rôtir, griller

scorch'ing (soortah-), *adj*, brûlant, ardent,

très chaud — hot, *très brûlant.* At a —

pace, *à tout briser, à tout casser.*

score (scôre), *n.*, (notch) entaille, coche;

(mus) partition, (line) ligne, *f*, trait, (motive)

motif, *m*, raison, cause, *f*, chapitre; compte,

(bill) compte, écot; (twenty) vingt, *m*, vingtaine,

f, (games) nombre de points, *m* On, ou upon,

a new —, *sur nouveaux frais* On that —, *sur*

ce chapitre, à cet égard On the — of, *sur l'arti-*

cule de; à titre de, en raison, en considération de;

à cause de, au sujet de Upon what —? *à quel*

titre? en vertu de quoi? Three —; *soixante.*

Four —, *quatre-vingts* What is the —? *com-*

ment va la partie ou où en sommes-nous?

score, *v a*, faire une coche à, entailler, mar-

quer; (as a debt) porter en compte, (mus.)

orchestrer. To — over, *avoir le dessus, gagner*

la partie, l'emporter sur. To — out, *effacer* To — up; *maqueter, compter.* Have you — d? (at billiards) *avez-vous carambolé, ou fait quelque chose?* Who will — ? *qui veut man quer?*

scor'er (sco'r-), *n.*, marqueur, *m.*

scor'ia (sco-), *n.*, (*scoria*) scorie, *f.*

scorifica'tion (-ri-fi-ké-), *n.*, scorification, *f.*

scor'ify (sco-ri-faie), *v. a.*, scorifier.

scor'ing (sco'r-), *n.*, (mus) orchestration, *f.*, (at billiards) marque, action de marquer, *f.*

scorn, *v. a.*, dédaigner, mépriser, railler.

scorn, *v. n.*, dédaigner, mépriser To — at, *montrer du mépris pour, traiter avec mépris, railler.* To — to fly, *dédaigner de fuir.* Which — s to tell a lie, *qui jamais ne ment* (V. Hugo)

scorn, *n.*, mépris, dédain, (subject of contempt) objet de dédain, *m.*, raillerie, dérision, *f.* To laugh to —, *couvrir de honte et de mépris*

scorn'er, *n.*, qui méprise, railleur, *m.*, railleuse, *f.* Thou — of the ground, (Shelley) *toi qui méprises la terre.*

scorn'ful (-ou-le), *adj.*, méprisant, railleur, dédaigneux.

scorn'fully, *adv.*, dédaigneusement, avec mépris, avec dédain

scorn'fulness, *n.*, caractère méprisant, caractère dédaigneux, *m.*

scorn'ing, *n.*, mépris, dédain, *m.*

scor'pion, *n.*, (zool) scorpion, *m.*

scor'pion-grass (-grâse), *n.*, myosotis, *m.*

scot, *n.*, écot, *m.*; quote-part, *f.* To pay — and lot; *payer les contributions communales*

scot, *v. a.*, enrayer

Scot, *n.*, Écossais, *m.*, Écossaise, *f.*

Scotch (scotshe), *adj.*, écossais — man, *Écossais*, *m.* — woman, *Écossaise*, *f.*

Scotch, *n.*, langue écossaise, *f.* Broad —, *patois écossais*, *m.*

scotch (scotshe), *v. a.*, (tech) arrêter, (a wheel) enrayer, accorer, (to cut) entamer, taillader. To — the serpent; *désser, sans tuer...*

scotch, *n.*, (of a wheel) enrayure, *f.*

scotch-hoppers, *n. pl.*, (game) marelle, *f.*

Scotch-kale, *n.*, chou frisé, *m.*

Scotch'-mist, *n.*, brume écossaise, *f.*

Scotch'-terrier, *n.*, terrier-griffon, *m.*

scot'er, *n.*, (orni) macreuse, *f.*

scot'-free (-fri), *adj.*, exempt de paiement, exempt de contribution; sans frais, (unhurt) sain et sauf.

scot'tia (sco-shi-a), *n.*, (arch) scotie, *f.*

Scot'ticism (-ciz'm), *n.*, idiotisme écossais, *m.*

Scot'tish, *adj.*, écossais

scoun'drel (scoun'n-), *n.*, misérable; gredin; scélérat; mauvais drôle; gueux, *m.*; canaille, *f.*

scoun'drelism (-'is'm), *n.*, scélératesse, *f.*

scoun'drelly, *adj.*, scélérat; misérable; infâme.

scour (scaour), *v. a.*, écourer, récurer; nettoyer, dégrasser, (articles of dress) dégraisser; (to purge) purger, (to roam) parcourir; (to pass quickly over) raser, (the sea) écoumer, (a room) nettoyer; (cooper) écourer To — the country, *courir la campagne, courir le pays, battre l'estrange* (Regnier, Searron). To —; (with artillery) balayer

scour, *v. n.*, écourer, nettoyer, (to rove) courir

scour'er, *n.*, écoureur, nettoyeur, (of articles of dress) dégraisseur; (runner) coureur, (purgation) violent purgatif, *m.*

scourge (skeurdje), *n.*, fouet, fléau, *m.*

scourge, *v. a.*, fouetter; flageller, châtier; affliger.

scour'ger, *n.*, flagellateur, (fig) châtieur, (ecc. hist) flagellant, *m.*

scour'ing, *n.*, flagellation, *f.*

scour'ing (scaour'-), *n.*, écouree, nettoyage, (of articles of dress) dégraisage, *m.* Off — s, (fig) rebut, *m.* — brick; *brique anglaise*, *f.* — paper; *papier de verre*, *m.*

scout (scaoute), *n.*, éclaireur, *m.*; vedette, *f.*; (Eng. college servant) garçon, *m.*

scout, *v. n.*, aller en éclaireur, aller à la découverte, battre l'estrange.

scout, *v. a.*, rejeter, repousser avec indignation, ou avec mépris, (pers.) traiter avec dédain.

scout'ing-party, *n.*, troupe d'éclaireurs, *f.*

scov'el (skeuv'v'l), *n.*, écouvillon (de four), *m.*

scowl (scaoul), *v. n.*, se refroigner, froncer le sourcil, avoir l'air menaçant.

scowl, *n.*, refrognement, froncement de sourcil, air refrogné, sombre regard; aspect sombre; aspect menaçant, *m.*

scow'ling, *adj.*, refrogné, renfrogné, menaçant

scow'lingly, *adv.*, d'un air refrogné, avec un aspect menaçant

scrag, *n.*, corps décharné, squelette, *m.* — end, (of meat) bout saigneux, *m.*

scrag'ged (-ghede) ou **scrag'gy** (-ghi), *adj.*, décharné, abrupt, rude; raboteux, rocailleux.

scrag'gily (-ghi-), *adv.*, avec maigreur, avec rudesse

scrag'giness (-ghi-), *n.*, état raboteux, rocailleux, *m.*, anfractuosité, inégalité; rudesse, maigreur, *f.*

scram'ble (sca'm'b'l), *v. n.*, se traîner, avancer à l'aide des pieds et des mains, (of children) jouer à la gribouillette To — for, *chercher à attraper, à saisir, tâcher d'empoigner, se battre pour avoir, se disputer* To — up, *grimper (à quatre pattes).*

scram'ble, *n.*, mêlée, dispute pour avoir, (fig.) lutte, (among children) gribouillette, *f.*

scram'bled, *adj.* — eggs, *œufs brouillés*, *m. pl.*

scram'bling. V. *scramble*

scram'blingly, *adv.*, en se traînant, en grim pant (à quatre pattes), en se disputant.

scran'ch, **scraunch** (sca'n'she), *v. a.*, broyer avec les dents, croquer

scrap, *n.*, morceau, fragment; (of paper) chiffon, bout, *m.* — s, *pl.*, (remains) restes, *m. pl.*; brisbes, *f. pl.* — s of Greek and Latin; *des brisbes de Grec et de Latin*

scrap'-book (-bouke), *n.*, album, *m.*

scrape (scrépe), *v. a.*, gratter, décroter, râcler; ratisser; (chem.) décaper, (engr.) ébarber, (the fiddle) râcler. To — acquaintance with any one, *faire connaissance avec quelqu'un.* To — the dirt off, *décroter, enlever la boue de.* To — the mud off one's shoes; *décroter ses souliers.*

To — up, together, *ramasser*; (by small savings) *amasser petit à petit* To — off, *gratter, enlever, râcler.*

scrape, *v. n.*, gratter, (to play the fiddle) râcler. To bow and —; *faire des salamalecs, des courbettes à, ramper devant.* To — along; (fig) *violer, bouloter.*

scrape (scrépe), *n.*, coup de grattoir; grattage; frottement, *m.*; (difficulty) difficulté, mauvaise affaire, *f.*, embarras, mauvais pas, guépier, boubier, *m.*; (bow) révérence, *f.* To get into a —; *s'attrier une affaire; se mettre dans l'embarras, se mettre dans le pétrin, donner dans un guépier.*

To get any one into a —, *engager (faire tomber) quelqu'un dans une mauvaise affaire.*

scrape'-penny, *n.*, grippe-sou, *m.*

scrap'er (scrép'-), *n.*, grattoir, râcloir, *m.*; (agr.) ratissoire; (tech) ourette, *f.*, (engr.) ébarbour; (for shoes) décrotoir; (on a fiddle) râcler; (miser) grippe-sou, *m.*

scrap'ing (scrép'-), *n.*, (of vegetables) ratis sure, *f.*; (ordinary sense) grattage; (rubbing) frottement; râclage, *m.*; (of ivory, etc.) râ clure, *f.* — s, *pl.* (of things collected together) ramassis, *m.*; (of money) petits profits, *m. pl.*; bournaçant, *m.*; (of the roads) immondices, *f. pl.*

Bowing and —; *courbettes*, *f. pl.*

scrap'-iron, *n.*, ferraille, *f.*, riblons, *m. pl.*

scratch (scratshe), *n.*, égratignure, *f.*, coup de griffe, ou d'ongle, *m.*, (on a smooth surface) race, rayure, *f.* To come to the —; *en venir au fait et au prendre*. It is a mere —, *ce n'est qu'une égratignure*. He didn't get a —, *il n'a rien reçu; il n'a pas eu la plus légère blessure*.

scratch, *v. a.*, gratter, égratigner, (a smooth surface) rayer. She —ed out his eyes, *elle lui arracha les yeux avec ses ongles*. To — out, *ratiner, rayer; barrer, effacer*.

scratch, *v. n.*, gratter, égratigner To — one's head, *se gratter la tête*.

scratch'er, *n.*, (pers.) égratigneur; (instrument) grattoir, *m.*

scratch'ing, *n.*, grattage, *m.*; égratignure, rayure, *f.*, (of horses, in a race) retrait, *m.* —, *nl.*, rayures, *f. pl.*

scrawl (scrôl), *n.*, griffonnage; barbouillage, *m.*; pattes de mouche, *f. pl.*

scrawl, *v. a.* and *n.*, griffonner, barbouiller, faire des pattes de mouche.

scrawl'er, *n.*, griffonneur, barbouilleur, *m.*

scray (scry), *n.*, (orni.) hirondelle de mer, *f.*

scream (scriime), *n.*, cri, cri perçant, aigu, *m.* To give a —, *jeter, ou pousser, un cri*.

scream (scriime), *v. n.*, crier, pousser un cri To — out, *pousser un cri, des cris, jeter les hauts cris*.

scream'er, *n.*, crieur, *m.*, crieuse, *f.*, (orni.) kamichi, *m.*

scream'ing (scri'm'-), *adj.*, aigu, perçant; (pers.) qui crie

scream'ing, *n.*, cris, *m. pl.*

screech (scritshe), *n.*, cri; cri aigu, *m.*

screech, *v. n.*, crier, jeter un cri, pousser un cri, (to sing badly) glapir.

screech'-owl (-aoul), *n.*, (orni.) chat-huant, *m.*, chouette, *f.*

screen (scrine), *n.*, paravent; écran, *m.*, rideau, voile, (of an altar) retable, *m.*, (sieve) claus; (arch.) boiserie, grille, (fig.) défense, *f.* Folding —, *paravent à feuilles, m.* Fire —, hand —, *écran, m.* — wall, *avant-mur, m.*

screen, *v. a.*, mettre à couvert, abriter contre, mettre à l'abri, ou à couvert de, (to sift) passer à la claus ou au crible; (à fault ou a person) parler, excuser. To — a man from punishment, *soustraire quelqu'un au châtiment*.

screen'ings, *n. pl.*, criblures, *f. pl.*

scrow (scrou), *n.*, vis, *f.*; (hollow) écou, *m.*, (pers.) pince-maille, pingle, fesse-mathieu, *m.*, (nav.) hélice, *f.* Archimedeau —, *vis d'Archimède, f.* To put the — on some one, *serrer le bouton, la vis, les pousces, à quelqu'un*. Endless —, *vis sans fin, f.* There is a — loose somewhere; *il y a quelque chose qui cloche, qui va de travers, qui branle dans le manche*

scrow, *adj.*, à hélice

scrow, *v. a.*, visser, (to press) presser, serrer, (to oppress) opprimer, pressurer, (to distort) déformer. To — up one's courage to the sticking point; *prendre son courage à deux mains; prendre son grand courage* To — up one's face, *faire une grimace*. To — up one's lips, *pincer les lèvres* To — one's workmen, *écraser ses ouvriers* To — money out of; *forcer à payer, faire rendre gorge à* To — up; (an instrument) monter. To — down; *visser; fermer à vis; (to oppress) opprimer, pressurer* To — in, *faire entrer en visant*. To — one's self in; *se glisser dedans*. To — up, *fermer à vis, visser*.

scrow'-arbor, *n.*, axe de vis, *m.*

scrow'-bolt (-bôl), *n.*, boulon à vis, *m.*

scrow'-cap, *n.*, bouchon à vis, *m.*

scrow'driver (-draiv'-), *n.*, tournevis, *m.*

scrowed (scrou'de), *adj.*, à vis, (tspy) gris. To be —, *être dans les vagues du Seigneur*.

scrow'-handle, *n.*, poignée à vis, *f.*

scrow'-jack (-djack), *n.*, (tech.) cric, *m.*

scrow'-making (-mek'-), *n.*, fabrication des vis, *f.*

screw'-nail (-néle), *n.*, clou à vis, *m.*

screw'-nut (-neute), *n.*, écrou de vis, *m.*

screw'-plate, *n.*, filière, *f.*

screw'-plug (-pleughe), *n.*, cheville vissée, *f.*; tampon à vis, *m.*

screw'-shank, *n.*, tige de vis, *f.*

screw'-steamer (-sti-meur), *n.*, bâtiment, vapeur à hélice, *m.*

screw'-worm (-weurme), *n.*, filet de vis, *m.*

screw'-wrench, *n.*, clé anglaise, *f.*

scribble (scrib'b'l) ou **scrib'bling**, *n.*, griffonnage, barbouillage, *m.*, (of writings) écriture, *f.*

scribble (scrib'b'l), *v. a.* and *n.*, griffonner; barbouiller.

scrib'bler, *n.*, griffonneur, barbouilleur; (writer) écrivassier, *m.*

scribe (scaibe), *n.*, scribe, écrivain, *m.*

scribe (scaibe), *v. a.*, (carp) étriquer.

scrimmage, *n.*, lutte, bagarre, rixe, grabe, *f.*

scrimp, *adj.*, court, serré; étriqué.

scrip, *n.*, (im.) action provisoire, inscription, *f.*; titres, *m. pl.*, valeurs, *f. pl.*, (of paper) chiffon; (wallet) petit sac, *m.*

script, *n.*, (print) anglaise, *f.*

scriptural (script'eu-ral), *adj.*, de l'Écriture Sainte, bible, scriptural

Scripture (script'eu-ral), *n.*, Écriture Sainte; Écriture, *f.* — history, *histoire sainte, f.*

scriv'ener (scriv'neur), *n.*, notaire, courtier, agent d'affaires, *m.*

scrofula (scrof'iou-), *n.*, (med.) scrofules, écrouelles, *f. pl.*

scrofulous (scrof'iou-), *adj.*, scrofuleux.

scroll (scrôle), *n.*, rouleau, rôle, (arch.) enroulement, *m.*

scrub (screube), *n.*, souffre-douleur, pauvre diable, *m.* A mean —, *un fesse-mathieu*

scrub, *v. a.*, froter fort, laver, écurer, récurer, dégrasser

scrub, *v. n.*, travailler fort, s'efforcer To — hard for a living, *gagner sa vie péniblement*.

scrub'bing, froter, écurage, récurage, *m.* To give a good —, *laver bien; froter ferme*.

scrub'bing-brush (-breush), *n.*, brosse à récurer, *f.*

scrub'by (screub'-), *adj.*, mauvais, méchant; misérable, (stunted) rabougri, chétif.

scruple (scrou-p'l), *n.*, scrupule, (weight) scrupule, *m.* Without a —, *sans scrupule*.

scruple (scrou-p'l), *v. n.*, se faire scrupule de, se faire un scrupule de, balancer, hésiter à

scrupulous (scrou-piou-), *adj.*, scrupuleux.

Over —, *trop scrupuleux; méfiant, difficile*

scrupulously, *adv.*, scrupuleusement

scrupulousness, *n.*, scrupule, doute, *m.*, scrupules, *m. pl.*, hésitation, humeur scrupuleuse, *f.*

scrutable (scrou-ta-b'l), *adj.*, qu'on peut scruter.

scruta'tor (scrou-té-teur), *n.*, scrutateur, *m.*

scrutinize (scrou-ti-naize), *v. a.*, scruter; examiner à fond, rechercher.

scrutinizer, *n.*, scrutateur, *m.*

scrutinizing, *adj.*, scrutateur, inquisiteur

scrutiny, *n.*, examen sévère, *m.*, recherche minutieuse, enquête rigoureuse, *f.*

scud (skeude), *n.*, (thin cloud) léger nuage chassé par le vent, *m.*; (flight) course rapide; fuite précipitée, (shower) ondée, *f.*

scud (skeude), *v. n.*, s'enfuir; se sauver; (of clouds) courir To — before the wind, (nav.) *se courir, fuir devant le vent*. To — under bare poles, *courir à sec, courir à mâts et à cordes* It was a full moon over which —ed heavy clouds driven by the wind, *c'était une pleine lune sur laquelle couraient de larges nuées chassées par le vent* (V Hingo).

scuffle (skeuf-'fl), *n.*, lutte, bagarre, rixe, querelle, *f.*
scuffle (skeuf-'fl), *v.n.*, lutter, se battre, se houspiller, se quereller
scuffler, *n.*, lutteur, *m.*; (agri.) scarificateur, *m.*

scuffling, *n.*, lutte, rixe, bagarre, *f.*
skulk (skeulk). *V. skulk.*
skulker, *n.* *V. skulker*
skulking *V. skulking*
skull (skeule), *n.*, (oar) aviron de couple, *m.* (stern oar) godille, *f.*, (brainpan) *V. skull*
skull (skeule), *v.a.*, godiller, (with one oar at the stern) gabarer.

skuller, *n.*, godilleur; nageur (ant.), *m.*
skullery, *n.*, l'avoir de cuisine, *m.* — *mad*, *fille de cuisine*, *soûlon*, *f.*
skulling, *n.*, nage à l'aviron de couple; godillage, *m.*

skullion, *n.*, marmiton; laveur de vaisselle, *m.*, lavense de vaisselle, *f.*, souillon, *m.*

sculptor (skeulp-'teur), *n.*, sculpteur, *m.*
sculpture (skeulp-'teur), *n.*, sculpture, ciselure, *f.*

sculpture (skeulp-'teur), *v.a.*, sculpter, ciseler
sculptured (skeulp-'teurde), *adj.*, sculpté, ciselé

scum (skeume), *n.*, écume; (metal) scorie, crasse, *f.*; (refuse) rebut, *m.*, (fig) lie, *f.*, rebut, *m.* The — of the people, *la lie du peuple*, *f.* — of the earth; *excrément de la terre* (Lafontaine).

scum, *v.a.*, écumer.
scum/mer (skeu-'m'), *n.*, écumeur, *f.*
scum/ning (skeu-'m'), *n.*, action d'écumer, *f.*, écumage, *m.* *pl.* écume, *f.* *sing*

scum/my, *adj.*, écumeux

scup/er (skeup-') ou **scup/er-hole** (-hôle), *n.* (nav.) dalot, trou de dalot, *m.*

scup/er-hose (-hôte), *n.*, cuir des dalots, *m.*

scurl (skeurle), *n.*, (on the skin) croûte, (on the head) crasse, teigne, *f.*

scurliness (skeur'-), *n.*, état dartreux, en-croûtement, *m.*

scurfy (skeur'-), *adj.*, dartreux, crasseux, teigneux.

scurril/ity (skeur'-), *n.*, grossièreté, indécence, raillerie grossière, *f.*

scurrilous (skeur'-), *adj.*, grossier, indécent, bas, insultant

scurrilously, *adv.*, grossièrement; indécentement

scurrilousness. *V. scurril/ity.*

scurvily (skeur-), *adv.*, basement, indignement, vilement, (stingily) avec ladrerie

scurviness (skeur-), *n.*, état scorbutique; (fig) caractère vil, *m.*; bassesse; (stinginess) ladrerie, mesquinerie, *f.*

scurvy (skeur-), *n.*, scorbut, *m.*

scurvy (skeur-), *adj.*, atteint du scorbut, scorbutique, (fig) (vile, méchant) vil, méprisable, vilain, (stingy) ladeur

scurvy-grass (-grâce), *n.*, (bot) cochléaria; cranon, *m.*, herbe-au-scorbut, *f.*

scut (skeute), *n.*, queue (de lièvre, de cerf), *f.*

scut/age (skou-'têje), *n.*, (feudal) écuage, *m.*

scut/h, *v.a.*, tailler; tiller.

scut/h/eon (skeutsh-'eune), *n.* *V. escutcheon.*

scutiform (skou-), *adj.*, en forme de bouchier, d'écu

scut/le (skeut-'l'), *n.*, panier, seau, (quick pace) pas précipité, *m.*; (nav) écouteille, *f.* Oal- —, seau, panier à charbon —ful, seau plein, panier plein.

scut/le, *v.a.*, (nav.) couler bas, saborder

scut/le, *v.n.*, aller à pas précipités To — away; *s'enfuir précipitamment, décamper, dé-taler.*

scut/ling, *n.*, sabordement, *m.*
scythe (sai-the), *n.*, (agri) faux, *f.*
Scyth/ian (si-thi-), *adj.*, des Sythes; scythe.
Scyth/ian (si-thi-), *n.*, Scythe, *m.*

sea (si), *n.*, mer, *f.*, (bulow, wave) coup de mer, *m.*, lame, *f.*, paquet de mer, *m.*, (large quantity) multitude, infinité, *f.*, déluge, *m.* (of blood) mer. *adj.*, de mer, marin, maritime, naval.

Beyond the —, *autre mer, au delà des mers*

Half —s over, *à demi mer, dans les vagues du Seigneur, entre deux vins.* To ship a —; *embarquer un coup ou un paquet de mer.*

Deep —, *cough* —, *grosse mer, mer houleuse*

Deep —, *pleine mer, haute mer.* On the high —s, *sur la haute mer.* On the mam —, *on the open —; en pleine mer*

At —, *en mer; sur mer.* Narrow —, *détroit, m.* To go to —, *to follow the —; se faire marna.* To put to —; *mettre en mer*

To be at —, (fig) *ne savoir quel parti prendre*

être perdu, confondu, déseulé To stand out to —, *se tenir au large, gagner le large*

sea/-acorn, *n.*, (zool) balane, *m.*

sea/-adder, *n.*, (ich) couleuvre de mer, *f.*

sea/-anem/one (-a-né-'m'-o-n), *n.*, (zool) anémone de mer, *f.*

sea/-ape (-épe), *n.*, (ich) singe de mer, *m.*

sea/-bank, *n.*, rivage de la mer, môle, bris-lames, *m.*

sea/-bat, *n.*, (ich) poisson volant, *m.*

sea/-bathing, *n.*, bains de mer, *m.*

sea/-bear (-bere), *n.*, (zool), ours blanc, ours polaire, ours marin, *m.*

sea/-beard (-bêrde), *n.*, (bot.) barbe de mer, *f.*

sea/-boat (-bôte), *n.*, embarcation, *f.* Good —; *navire qui tient bien la mer, m.*

sea/-born, *adj.*, né de la mer, né sur mer

sea/-borne, *adj.*, porté par la mer, (of coals) transporté par mer, *on* par eau.

sea/-bound (-baou-'n'de), *adj.*, borné par la mer.

sea/-boy (-boi), *n.*, novice, mousse, *m.*

sea/-breach (-brêche), *n.*, irruption de la mer, *f.*

sea/-breeze (-brize), *n.*, brise de mer, *f.*

sea/-built (-bulte), *adj.*, bâti, ou construit, pour la mer.

sea/-calf (-kâfe), *n.*, (zool) veau marin, *m.*

sea/-card (-cârde), *n.*, rose des vents, *f.*, compas de mer, *m.*

sea/-chart (-tahârte), *n.*, carte marine, *f.*

sea/-chest (-tahêste), *n.*, coffre de bord, *m.*

sea/-coast (-côte), *n.*, côte de la mer, *f.*, littoral, *m.*

sea/-cormorant, *n.*, (orm) corbeau de mer; cormoran, *m.*

sea/-cow, *n.*, lamantin, *m.*, vache marine, *f.*; (walrus) morse, *m.*

sea/-devil (-dêv-'v'), *n.*, (ich.) bandroile, *f.*

sea/-dog, *n.*, (mam) phoque, veau marin, *m.*

sea/-eel, *n.*, anguille de mer, *f.*, congre, *m.*

sea/-encircled (cir-'k'l'de), *adj.*, entouré par la mer

sea/-farer (-fêr'-), *n.*, homme de mer, marin, *m.*

sea/-faring (-fêr'-), *adj.*, marin; de marin. — *man*, *marin, m.*

sea/-fennel (-fê-'n'), *n.*, (bot.) fenouil marin, *m.* *V. samphire*

sea/-fight (-fâte), *n.*, combat naval, *m.*

sea/-fish, *n.*, poisson de mer, *m.*

sea/-fog, *n.*, brume, *f.*

sea/-fowl (-faoule), *n.*, oiseau de mer, *m.*

sea/-fox, *n.*, (ich) renard marin, *m.*

sea/-front, *n.*, digue, promenade, terrasse, *f.*

sea/-gauge (-ghêdje), *n.*, tirant d'eau, *m.*

sea/-girt (-gheurte), *adj.*, entouré par la mer.

sea/-god, *n.*, dieu marin, *m.*

sea/-grass (-grâce), *n.*, herbe marine, *f.*

sea/-green (-grîne), *n.*, vert de mer, *m.*

sea-green, *adj.*, vert de mer, vert d'eau.
sea-gull (-gheule), *n.*, (orn.) mouette, *f.*
sea-hedgehog (-hedj'), *n.*, (zool.) oursin,
 hérisson de mer, *m.*
sea-hog, *n.*, marsouin, *m.*
sea-holm (-hölme), *n.*, petite île inhabitée,
f.

sea-horse, *n.*, (ich.) hippocampe, cheval marin,
 (mam.) hippopotame, morse, *m.*
sea-kale, *n.*, chou marin, *m.*
sea-king (-kigne), *n.*, roi des pirates, *m.*
seal (sil), *n.*, cachet, sceau, (jur.) scellé, *m.*,
 scellés, *m pl.*, (mam.) veau marin, phoque, *m.*
 The —s of state, les sceaux de l'Etat Privy —,
 petit sceau Great —, grand sceau. To affix the
 —s; apposer les scellés Under one's —, sous
 seing privé His writings bear the — of genius,
 ses écrits sont marqués du sceau, ou au coin, du
 génie

seal, *v. a.*, sceller; (lettres, parcs, etc.)
 cacheter, (to shut) fermer, clore; (arch.) sceller,
 (to ratify) ratifier. To — up, mettre le sceau à,
 sceller, (lettres, etc.) cacheter His fate is —ed,
 o'(en) est fait de lui, son sort est décidé, sa porte
 est certaine.

seal, *v. n.*, mettre un sceau à
sea-legs (-lèg'ze), *n pl.*, pied marin, *m sing*
sealer, *n.*, cacheteur, scelleur, *m.*
sealing, *n.*, action de sceller, de cacheter, *f.*,
 (arch.) scellement, *m.*; (pisc.) pêche du, ou chasse
 au, phoque, *f.*

sealing-wax, *n.*, cire à cacheter, *f.*
sea-lion (-lai-o'n), *n.*, lion marin, *m.*
sea-ring, *n.*, V signet-ring.

seam (sime), *n.*, couture, *f.*, (of a mast)
 joint, *m.*, (mines) couche, (geol) veine, (scar)
 cicatrice, *f.*, (mesure) huit bousseaux, *m pl.*,
 (anat) suture, *f.*

seam, *v. a.*, joindre, faire une couture à,
 cicatriser, coudre —ed with the small-pox,
 marqué, coururé de la petite vérole
sea-maid (-méde), *n.*, nymphe océanique,
 sirène, *f.*, (zool.) lanoutine, *m.*

sea-man, *n.*, marin, matelot, *m.*
sea-manship, *n.*, navigation, habileté à ma-
 nouevrer un vaisseau, *f.*; habile manœuvre, *f.*

sea-marks, *n pl.*, (nav) amers, *m pl*
sea-mew (-miou), *n.*, (orn.) mouette, *f.*
sea-less, *adj.*, sans couture, (of metals)
 sans soudure, *f.*

seam-rent, *n.*, décousure, *f.*
seam-ster, *n.*, couturier tailleur, *m.*
seam'stress, *n.*, couturière, lingère, ou-
 vrière en linge, *f.*

seam'y, *adj.*, à couture, plein de coutures
sea-nettle (-nèt't'l), *n.*, (zool.) méduse, ortie
 de mer, *f.*

sea-nymph, *n.*, nymphe de l'océan, néréide,
 sirène, *f.*

sea-owl (-aoul), *n.*, (ich.) cycloptère, *m.*
sea-pad, *n.*, (zool) astérie, étoile de mer, *f.*
sea-piece (-pice), *n.*, (paint) marine, *f.*
sea-plant, *n.*, plante marine, *f.*

sea-port (-pörte), *n.*, port de mer, *m.* —
 town, port de mer, *m.*, ville maritime, *f.*
sear (sire), *adj.*, sec, séché, fané, flétri;
 mort. —leaf, feuille morte, *f.*

sear (sire), *v. a.*, brûler, cautériser, dessé-
 cher, faner, flétrir, (vet) mettre le feu à,
 appliquer un cautère à —ing iron, fer à cau-
 tériser, *m.*

search (seurtah), *n.*, recherche, (jur.) de-
 scente, visite, perquisition, (at the customs)
 visite, *f.* To go in — of, aller à la recherche
 de A van —; d'inutiles recherches. To be
 in — of, être à la recherche de Right of —;
 droit de visite, *m.*

search (seurtah), *v. a.*, faire une recherche,
 (to probe) sonder; (to examine) examiner,
 fouiller; (pers.) visiter, fouiller; (jur.) faire

une perquisition dans, visiter, (at the customs)
 visiter, fouiller dans To — about, fureter.

To — out, découvrir
search, *v. n.*, chercher; fouiller To — after,
 rechercher To — for, chercher To — into;
 faire des recherches sur, approfondir

search'er, *n.*, personne qui cherche, qui
 recherche, qui fouille, *f.*; (inquirer) investiga-
 teur, *m.*, investigateur, *f.*, (b s) chercheur, *m.*,
 chercheuse, *f.*, (trier) sondeur, scrutateur; (at
 the customs) visiteur, *m.*, visteuse, fouilleuse,
 (instrument) sonde, *f.*

search'ing (seurtah'igne), *n.*, examen, *m.*;
 recherche, *f.*

search'ing, *adj.*, (of the eye) scrutateur,
 pénétrant, minutieux; (of the wind) vif, perçant,
 pénétrant

search'ingly (seurtah'ign'), *adv.*, avec péné-
 tration, d'un regard scrutateur, minutieuse-
 ment

search'ingness (seurtah'ign'nèce), *n.*, sub-
 tilité, *f.*, examen profond, minutieux, *m.*

search'less, *adj.*, impénétrable, inscrutable.

search-warrant (-wör'), *n.*, (jur.) mandat
 de perquisition, *m.*

sear'-cloth (cife-cloth), *n.*, toile cirée, *f.*;
 (plaster) emplâtre, *m.*

sear'edness (sir'éd-), *n.*, sécheresse, (fig)
 insensibilité, *f.*, endurcissement, *m.*

sear'-risk, *n.*, (insur) risques et périls de la
 mer, *m pl.*, risque de mer, *m.*

sear'-robber, *n.*, pirate, corsaire, *m.*

sear'-room (-roume), *n.*, eau à courir, *f.*;
 le large, *m.*

sear'-route, *n.*, voie de mer, *f.*

sear'-rover (-rov'), *n.*, écumeur de mer, *m.*

sear'-serpent (-seur-), *n.*, serpent de mer, *m.*

sear'-service (-seur-vice), *n.*, service de la
 marine, *m.*

sear'-shell, *n.*, coquillage, *m.*; coquille de
 mer, *f.*

sear'-shore, *n.*, rivage de la mer, rivage, littoral,
m., côte, *f.*

sear'-sick, *adj.*, qui a le mal de mer. To be
 —; avoir le mal de mer

sear'-sickness, *n.*, mal de mer, *m.*

sear'-side (-saide), *n.*, bord de la mer, *m.*

sear'-son (si-z'n), *n.*, saison, *f.*; (fig) temps,
 moment opportun, *m.*; époque, *f.* — ticket;
 billet, ou abonnement, de saison, *m.* In —, de
 saison, (in time) à temps, en temps opportun, au
 bon moment Out of —, hors de saison, (fig)
 mal à propos For a —, pendant une saison, pour
 un temps In due —, en temps et saison Summer
 is the — of warmth; l'été c'est la saison de feu
 (V. Hugo)

sear'-son, *v. a.*, (cook) assaisonner, (to give a
 zest to) relever le goût de, (to temper) tempérer,
 modérer, (to imbue) imprégner (with, de), (to fit)
 accoutumer, endurcir, aguerir, (to make)
 faire, (to prepare for a climate) acclimater,
 (wood) préparer, sécher.

sear'-son, *v. n.*, s'acclimater; (of wood) se pré-
 parer, se sécher

sear'-sonable (-a-b'l), *adj.*, de saison; (fig.) à
 propos; opportun, convenable

sear'-sonableness, *n.*, opportunité, *f.*; à-pro-
 pos, *m.*

sear'-sonably, *adv.*, de saison, à propos.

sear'-soned, *adj.*, (of meats) assaisonné; (fig.)
 enduré, aguerri, acclimaté

sear'-soning, *n.*, assaisonnement, *m.*, (of wood)
 préparation, *f.*, séchage, *m.*

seat (sife), *n.*, chaise, *f.*, siège, (bench, form)
 gradin, banc, (abode) séjour, *m.*, demeure, *f.*;
 (of war) théâtre, *m.*; (mansión) château; maison
 de campagne, *f.*; (of chairs) siège, fond, *m.*;
 (place where anything is established) siège; (site)
 emplacement, *m.*, situation, *f.*; (tribunal) tri-
 bunal, *m.*; (place) place, (riding) assiette, *f.*;

(of trousers) fond, *m*; (of a water-closet) lunette, *f*, siège, *m*. To have a — in parliament, *séger au parlement*. To take one's — at a board, *prendre place au conseil*. To vacate one's — in parliament, *donner sa démission*. To put a — to a pair of trousers, *mettre un fond à un pantalon*. To take a —, *s'asseoir, prendre un siège*. To take one's — at table, *prendre sa place à table*. To keep one's —, *rester assis*, (on horseback) *rester en selle*. To have a good —, *avoir une bonne assiette*; *se tenir bien à cheval*. The — of war, *le théâtre de la guerre*.

seat (site), *v a*, *asseoir, faire asseoir*, (to fix) *fixer, établir*, (to place) *placer*, (to fit up with seats) *garnir de sièges*, (trousers) *mettre un fond à*. To — one's self, *s'asseoir*. Pray be —ed, *donnez-vous la peine de vous asseoir, veuillez vous asseoir*. This hall — a thousand persons, *il y a place dans cette salle pour mille personnes*.

seat/ed, *adj*, assis, placé. Double —, à deux places. Cane —, (of chairs) *à fond de canne*. Low —, (of chairs) *à siège bas*.

seat/ing, *n*, (of trousers) fond, *m*. **sea/-tossed** (-tost-), *adj*, ballotté sur la mer. **sea/-trout**, *n*, truite saumonée, *f*. **sea/-urchin** (-our-ishme), *n*, (ich) oursin, *m*. **sea/-walled** (-wôl'de), *adj*, entouré de la mer. **sea/ward** (-wôrde), *adj*, tourné vers la mer. **sea/ward**, *adv*, vers la mer, du côté de la mer. **sea/-water**, *n*, eau salée, eau de mer, *f*. **sea/-weed** (-wide), *n*, algue; plante marine, *f*, varech, *m*. [navigabilité, *f*].

sea/-worthiness (-weur-thi-), *n*, (of a ship) *sea/worthy* (-weur-thi), *adj*, (of a ship) qui peut tenir la mer; en bon état de navigation.

se/cant (si-), *n*, (geom) sécante, *f*. **se/cant** (si-), *adj*, sécant.

secede (si-cède), *v n*, séceder, se séparer, faire scission, se retirer de.

seced/er, *n*, scissionnaire, *m f*, dissident, *m f* (in the civil war) sécessionniste, *m*.

seced/ing, *adj*, scissionnaire.

seces/sion (si-cesh'-), *n*, sécession; séparation, scission, *f*.

seclude (si-cloude), *v a*, séparer, écarter, éloigner, renfermer, retirer, exclure. To — one's self, *se retirer, se renfermer*.

seclud/ed, *adj*, retiré, solitaire.

seclud/sion (si-clou-jeune), *n*, retraite, solitude, *f*.

seclu/sive (si-clou-cive), *adj*, qui tient dans la retraite.

sec/ond (sèk'eun'de), *adj*, second, deuxième, (of the month) deux; (inferior) inférieur. Every — day, *tous les deux jours*. — floor, *second, m*, deuxième (étage), *m*. A — Nero, *un autre Néron*. — cousin, *cousin issu de germain, m*. — captain ou — in command, *capitaine en second, m*. — class, (rail) *en seconde*. — lieutenant, *lieutenant en second, sous-lieutenant, enseigne, m*. In the — place, *en second lieu*. At — hand, (hear-say) *de seconde main*. — hand, (of watches) *arguile des secondes, f*. To be — to none, *n'être inférieur à personne, ne le céder à personne*. To come off — best, *avoir le dessous*. — hand, *d'occasion*.

sec/ond, *n*, (in a duel) témoin, second, (supporter) second, *m*; (of time) seconde, (mus) seconde, *f*. —s, *deuxième qualité*, (of meal, flour) *recoupe, f*.

sec/ond, *v a*, *seconder, aider, appuyer*. To — a motion, *appuyer une motion*.

sec/ondarily, *adv*, secondairement.

sec/ondary, *adj*, secondaire; accessoire, subordonné, subalterne. — cause, *cause seconde, f*.

sec/onder, *n*, personne qui seconde, qui appuie, *f*. [de seconde main].

sec/ond-hand, *adj*, d'occasion, de hasard,

sec/ondly, *adv*, secondement.

sec/ond-rate, *adj*, de second ordre, infé-

rieur.

sec/ond-sight (-saite), *n*, seconde vue, *f*.

sec/ond-sight/ed, *adj*, doué de seconde vue.

se/crecy (si-crici), *n*, secret, *m*, (solitude) solitude, (closeness) discrétion, *f*. I rely upon you —, *je compte sur votre discrétion*.

se/cret (si-crète), *adj*, secret, (secluded) retiré. To keep —, *tenir secret*. — drawer, *tiroir à secret, m*. — service funds, *fonds secrets, m pl*.

se/cret, *n*, secret, *m*. In —, *en secret, secrètement, à la dérobée*. To keep a —, *garder un secret*. To tell a — to, *confier un secret à*. An open —, *le secret de Polichinelle*. No — but between two, *secret de deux, secret de Dieu, secret de tous, secret de tous*.

sec/retary (sèk'ri-), *n*, secrétaire, ministre, *m*. —s office, *secrétariat, m*, *secrétairerie, f*. — of state, *secrétariat d'Etat*. Home —, *ministre de l'Intérieur, m*.

sec/retaryship (sèk'ri-), *n*, secrétariat, ministère, *m*.

secrete (si-crite), *v a*, cacher, tenir secret; celer, (physiolog) (to secrete) *secréter*.

secrete/ing, *adj*, *secréteur*.

secre/tion (si-crit-), *n*, sécrétion, *f*.

secre/tiveness (si-crit-tiv'-), *n*, (phrenology) *secrétivité, f*.

se/cretly (si-crèt'-), *adv*, secrètement, en secret, (inwardly) *intérieurement*.

se/cretness (si-crèt'-), *n*, fidélité à garder un secret, *f*; caractère secret, *m*, discrétion, *f*.

secre/tory (-cri-teuri), *adj*, *secrétoire*.

sect, *n*, secte, *f*.

secta/rian (sèc-té-), *adj*, de sectaire.

secta/rian, *n*, sectaire, sectateur, *m*.

secta/rianism (-iz'm), *n*, esprit de secte, *m*.

sec/tary (-ta-), *n*, sectaire, *m*.

secta/tor (sèc-té-), *n*, sectateur, *m*.

sec/tile (-til'), *adj*, (mun) sécable.

sec/tion, *n*, section, partie, coupe, *f*; profil, (mil) peloton, *m*. Cross —, *coupe trans-*

versale.

sec/tional, *adj*, sectionnel, de section.

sec/tor, *n*, (geom) secteur, (instrument) compas de proportion, *m*.

sec/ular (sèk'iou-), *adj*, séculier, temporel; (mus) profane, (of years) *séculaire*.

secular/ity, *n*, sécularité, mondanité, *f*.

seculariza/tion (-i-zé-), *n*, sécularisation, *f*.

secularize (-i-ze), *v a*, séculariser, rendre séculier.

sec/ularly, *adv*, séculièrement.

sec/ularness, *n*, sécularité, mondanité, *f*.

se/condine (si-keun'dine), *n*, (bot) seconde, *f*. —s, *pl*, (in obstetrics) *secondines, f pl*, délivre, *m*.

secur/e (si-koure), *adj*, (pers) dans la sécurité, en sûreté, (of things) sûr, assuré — against, — from, *en sûreté contre, à couvert de*, *à l'abri de* — or. *sûr de*.

secur/e (si-koure), *v a*, (to make safe) *mettre en sûreté, défendre, protéger*, (make certain) *assurer, s'assurer*, (payments) *assurer, garantir*, (to make fast) *fermer, barrer*, (fig) *consolider, assurer, affermir*, (to seize and confine) *mettre en lieu de sûreté, s'assurer de, s'emparer de*, (a place in a coach, etc) *retenir*, (to procure for) *valoir à*. To win (for), *under win*.

secur/e/ly, *adv*, en sûreté, sûrement, bien; dans la sécurité, avec sécurité, sans danger: (strongly) *fortement, solidement*.

secur/ness, *n*, sécurité, *f*.

secur'er, *n*, défenseur, *m*.

secur/ities, *n pl*, (fin) effets, titres, *m pl*, valeurs, *f pl*. Government —; *effets publics; fonds publics, m pl; rente sur l'état, f*.

secur/ity (si-kion-), *n*, sécurité; sûreté, assurance, certitude, *f*, (pledge) *nantissement, m*,

garantie, (jur) caution, *f.* To give —, *fournir un cautionnement, donner des garanties*, (jur) *journir caution.*

sedan-chair (si-da'n'tshère), *n.*, chaise à porteurs, *f.*

sedate (sèd'), *adj.*, posé, calme, rassisé.

sedately, *adv.*, posément; tranquillement.

sedate/ness, *n.*, calme, *m.*, tranquillité, *f.*

sed/ative (sèd'-), *adj.*, sédatif, calmant

sed/ative, *n.*, sédatif, calmant, *m.*

sed/entarily (sèd'-), *adv.*, sédentairement

sed/entary (sèd'-), *adj.*, sédentaire, (inactive) inactif, merte.

sedge (sèdj), *n.*, lafche, *f.*, carex, jonc, *m.*

sedged (sèdj'de), *adj.*, de lafche, de carex

sedg/y, *adj.*, plein de lafche, de joncs

sed/iment (sèd'-), *n.*, sédiment, dépôt, résidu, *m.*, la, *f.*

sed/ition (si-dish'-), *n.*, sédition, *f.*

sed/itious (si-di-shéuse), *adj.*, séditieux.

sed/itionally, *adv.*, séditieusement

sed/itiousness, *n.*, esprit séditieux; caractère séditieux, *m.*

seduce (si-douce), *v. a.*, séduire.

sedu/er, *n.*, séducteur, *m.*, séductrice, *f.*

sedu/cible (-i-b'l), *adj.*, séductible, corruptible

sedu/ing, *adj.*, séduisant

sedu/ction (si-deuk'-), *n.*, séduction, *f.*

sedu/ctive, *adj.*, séducteur, séduisant

sedu/lity, **sed/ulousness** (si-diou-), *n.*, assiduité, diligence, application, *f.*

sed/ulous (sèd'-iou-), *adj.*, assidu; diligent, appliqué

sed/ulously, *adv.*, assidûment, diligemment; avec application.

see (st), *n.*, siège, *m.* Holy —, saint-siège

see (st), *v. a.*, (preterit, Saw, past part, Seen) voir. He —s nobody, *il ne voit personne*

To be seen, être vu, se voir To — any one off, accompagner quelqu'un à la gare, au bateau, le voir partir To — any one out, reconduire quelqu'un To — any one home, to the door, conduire quelqu'un jusque chez lui, jusqu'à la porte To — a thing out, voir finir une chose, voir la fin d'une chose. I will — to it, je m'en occuperai, j'y veillerai, j'y arriverai I saw him through his difficulties, je l'ai tiré de son embarras Fit to be seen, présentable.

see (st), *v. n.*, voir To — about, penser à, s'occuper de To — to, avoir son de; veiller à, prendre garde à, s'occuper de To — that, avoir son que, veiller à ce que I shall — that all be ready; j'aurai soin que tout soit prêt — to it; veillez-y, prenez-y garde, ayez-y Let us —, voyons You —; voyez-vous — voyez! To — into, (a thing) voir le fond de, pénétrer To — through; (a thing) comprendre, devenir, pénétrer —ing is believing, voir c'est croire

seed (sède), *n.*, semence, (of vegetables) graine; (silk-worms) graine, *f.*, œufs, *m. pl.*; (fig) semence, race, *f.* To run to —; monter en graine To sow the — of; semer. To cast its —, (of a plant) s'égrener.

seed, *v. n.*, grener; produire de la graine, monter en graine.

seed, *v. a.*, semer.

seed/-bearing, *adj.*, séminifère.

seed/-bed, *n.*, semis, *m.*

seed/-bud (-beude), *n.*, germe, (bot) ovule, *m.*

seed/-cake, *n.*, gâteau amé, (of colza, linseed, etc) tourteau, *m.*

seed/-coat (-côte), *n.*, (bot.) épisperme, *m.*, arille, *f.*

seed/-corn, *n.*, grain pour semis, *m.*

seed/-leaf (-life), *n.*, (bot.) feuille séminale, *f.*; cotylédon, *m.*

seed/ling, *n.*, plante semée, *f.*; sauvageon, *m.*

seed/-lip ou **seed/-lop**, *n.*, semoir, *m.*

seed/-pearl (-paurle), *n.*, semence de perle, *f.*

seed/-plot, *n.*, semis, *m.*

seeds/man (sèdz'-), **seed/-merchants**, *n.*, grainier, grénier, grainetier, (sower) semeur, *m.*

seed/-time (-taine), *n.*, semences, *f. pl.*

seed/-trade, *n.*, gréniererie, *f.*

seed/-vessel, *n.*, (bot) péricarpe, *m.*

seed/y (sèd'-), *adj.*, grenu; (of brandy) aromatisé, (worn out) râpé, (pers.) éreinté, fatigué, mal à son aise, malade, souffrant. — clothes; habits usés, *m. pl.*

see/ing (st-), *n.*, vue, vision, *f.*

see/ing, *conj.*, (that) vu que; puisque. — the state of things, ou matters, vu l'état de choses.

seek (sike), *v. a.*, (preterit and past part, Sought) chercher, demander; (one's life, property) en vouloir à To — out, chercher, rechercher, quêter To — the life of, en vouloir, ou attenter, aux jours, ou à la vie de

seek, *v. n.*, chercher To — for, after, pour suivre; chercher, rechercher, tâcher de trouver.

To — from, demander à To — to, faire tout son possible pour, chercher à; (to apply to) s'adresser à

seek/er, *n.*, chercheur, *m.*, chercheuse, *f.*

seek/ing, *n.*, recherche, poursuite, *f.*

seem (si'm), *v. n.*, sembler, paraître; avoir l'air de To — to, faire semblant de, feindre de It —s to me, ce me semble, il me semble

To —ing to, avoir l'air de sembler de. It —s ou it would —, (as the story goes) à ce qu'il paraît. So it —s, cela en a tout l'air.

seem/ing, *n.*, semblant, extérieur, *m.*; apparence, *f.*, dehors, *m.*, (opinion) opinion, *f.*

seem/ing, *adj.*, apparent, (sham) feint, faux; (of things) spécieux

seem/ingly, *adv.*, en apparence; apparement

seem/ingness, *n.*, apparence spécieuse, *f.*

seem/liness, *n.*, bienséance, convenance, grâce, *f.*

seem/ly, *adj.*, bienséant, convenable.

seem/ly, *adv.*, avec bienséance, convenablement

seer (si-er), *n.*, spectateur, *m.*, spectatrice, *f.*, (prophet) prophète, voyant, mage (V. Hugo); (weight in India), kilogramme, *m.* Sight —; amateur de spectacles, *m.*

see/saw (si-gō), *n.*, bascule, balançoire, *f.*; va-et-vient, *m.* — motion, mouvement de va-et-vient, *m.*

see/saw, *v. n.*, faire la bascule, basculer.

seethe (sithe), *v. a.* and *n.*, faire bouillir; bouillonner, cuire, bouillir The —ing crowd; la foule bouillonnante, ameutée.

seeth/er (sih'-), *n.*, marmite, *f.*

segar/ or cigar, *n.*, cigare, *m.*

segar/- or cigar/-case, *n.*, porte-cigare, *m.*

seg/ment (sèg'-), *n.*, segment, *m.*, portion, *f.*, morceau, *m.*

se/gregate (si-grè-), *v. a.*, séparer.

segregation (si-grè-ghe-), *n.*, séparation, ségrégation, *f.*, isolement, *m.*

seign/ior (sin'-iour), *n.*, seigneur, *m.*

seine (sène), *n.*, (net) seine, *f.*

seiz/able (sèz'-a-b'l), *adj.*, saisissable.

seize (sèze), *v. a.*, saisir, (upon) se saisir de; s'emparer de, (nav) aguilletter, (jur.) saisir To — again; ressaisir, reprendre. To be —d of, être en possession de

seized, *adj.*, saisi, (with) saisi de, (illness, madness, etc) atteint de, attaqué de; (jur.) en possession de.

seiz/er, *n.*, (jur.) saisissant, *m.*

seiz/in (sèz'-), *n.*, (jur.) saisine, *f.*

seiz/ing, *n.*, action de saisir, *f.*, (nav.) aguillette, *m.*, (jur.) saisie, *f.*

seiz/ure (sèz'-iour), *n.*, saisie; prise, (taking possession) prise de possession, (jur.) capture, arrestation, saisie, saisie-arrêt, (med.) attaque, *f.*, accès, *m.*

la nation, *m*, autonome, *f*. The right to —; *le droit de se gouverner soi-même*
self-heal (-hîl), *n*, (bot) brunelle, *f*
self-heal'ing, *adj*, qui se guérit soi-même.
self-importance, *n*, égoïsme, *m*.
self-import'ant, *adj*, égoïste
self-improve'ment, *n*, instruction sans maîtres, culture de soi-même, *f*
self-in'terest (-teur'este), *n*, intérêt personnel, égoïsme, *m*.
self-in'terested, *adj*, intéressé, égoïste
self-invited (-vait'), *adj*, invité par soi-même, qui est venu sans invitation.
self-ish (sêl'), *adj*, égoïste.
self-ishly, *adv.*, en égoïste, avec égoïsme, d'une manière égoïste
self-ishness, *n*, égoïsme, *m*
self-judge'ing (-djend'), *adj.*, qui se juge soi-même
self-kin'dled, *adj*, enflammé spontanément
self-knowl'edge (-no-lêdje), *n*, connaissance de soi-même, *f*.
self-love (-leuve), *n*, amour de soi; égoïsme, amour-propre, *m*.
self-lov'ing, *adj*, égoïste.
self-made, *adj*, qui s'est fait ce qu'il est. He is a — man, il est l'artisan de sa fortune, il est fils de ses œuvres.
self-moved (-mouv'de), *adj.*, mû spontanément
self-mov'ing (-mouv'), *adj.*, qui se meut de soi-même, automateur
self-mur'der (-meur), *n*, suicide, *m*.
self-mur'derer, *n*, suicide, *m*.
self-neglect (-nêg-lêkte), *n*, oubli de soi-même, *m*.
self-neglect'ing, *adj*, qui s'oublie soi-même
self-opinioned (-o-pi'n'ieu'n'de), ou **self-opinionated**, *adj*, prévenu en faveur de soi-même, vain, entier dans ses opinions.
self-orig'inated, *adj*, né spontanément
self-pleas'ing (-pliz'), *adj.*, qui se plaît à soi-même.
self-possession (-poz'zesh'), *n*, empire sur soi-même; calme, sang-froid, aplomb, *m*
self-praise (-pri'ze), *n*, éloge de soi-même, *m* — is no recommandation, (prov) qui se loue, s'emboue.
self-preservation (-prê-zeur-vé'), *n*, conservation de soi-même, *f*
self-preserv'ing (-prê-zeurv'), *adj*, qui se conserve soi-même; (of things) qui se conserve de soi-même.
self-reg'istering, *adj*, à registre.
self-reg'ulating (-rêg'h'ieu-lét'), *adj*, automateur; agissant de soi-même.
self-reliance, *n*, confiance en soi-même, indépendance, *f*
self-repel'ing (-rê-pêl'), *adj.*, d'une répulsion spontanée
self-reproach (-rê-prôtshe), *n*, reproche de soi-même, *m*, condamnation de soi-même, *f*.
self-reproached (-rê-prôtshe'te), *adj.*, qui se fait des reproches à soi-même
self-reproved (-rê-prouv'de), *adj.*, réprouvé par soi-même
self-reprov'ing (-rê-prouv'), *adj*, qui se réproouve soi-même
self-reprov'ing, *n*, réprobation de soi-même, *f*.
self-restrained (-rê-strê'n'de), *adj*, contenu, retenu
self-restrain'ing (-rê-strê'n'), *adj.*, qui se contient (soi-même)
self-restraint (-rê-strê'n'te), *n*, retenue, *f*
self-sac'rifice, *n*, abnégation, *f*.
self-same, *adj*, le même, exactement le même.
self-satisf'ied, *adj.*, content de soi.
self-secur'ity, *n*, suffisance, infatuation, *f*.

self-seek'er, *n*, égoïste, *m*.
self-seek'ing (-sêk'), *adj*, intéressé, égoïste.
self-seek'ing, *n*, égoïsme, *m*.
self-slaugh'ter (-slô'), *n*, suicide, *m*.
self-styled (-stail'de), *adj*, soi-disant, prétendu.
self-sufficiency (-seuf'fish'è'n'si), *n*, suffisance, *f*
self-suffic'ient (-seuf'fish'è'n'te), *adj*, suffisant.
self-support'ing, **self-support'ed**, *adj*, subvenant (pourvoyant) lui-même (elle-même) à ses besoins, se suffisant à lui-même (elle-même), indépendant
self-taught (-tôte), *adj*, instruit par soi-même, qui s'est instruit seul.
self-torment'ing, *adj*, qui se tourmente
self-upbraid'ing (-eup'brêd'), *adj*, qui se fait des reproches à soi-même
self-will', *n*, obstination, opiniâtreté, *f*
self-willed (-wil'de), *adj*, obstiné, volontaire, opiniâtre
self-worship (-weur-), *n*, adoration de soi-même, *f*.
sell, *n*, attrape, *f*. What a — for him! quelle attrape pour lui!
sell, *v.a*, (*preterit* and *past part*, Sold) vendre. To — any one up, vendre les marchandises, ou les meubles, ou les biens, de quelqu'un To — one's life dearly, vendre chèrement sa vie To be sold, à vendre, (fig) être et être opé, être mis dedans, être exploité The papers sold like wild-fire, on enleva les journaux comme du pain To — out, vendre, vendre tout, (mil.) vendre son grade To — off, liquider, solder, vendre son fonds de commerce
sell, *v.n*, se vendre To — off, se liquider, se solder; (of goods) s'écouler To — well, être de bonne vente To — by auction; vendre à l'encan, aux enchères
sell'landers ou **sell'lenders**, *n pl*, (vet) solandra, *f*
sell'er, *n*, vendeur, *m*, vendeuse, *f*, marchand, *m*, marchande, *f* (of, de).
selling-off, *n*, liquidation, vente au rabais, *f*.
selling-out (-oute), *n*, vente totale, (ant) (of the army) vente de son grade, *f*. — pioce; prix de vente, *m*
seltz'er-water, *n*, eau de seltz, *f*. A bottle of —, une bouteille, ou un siphon, d'eau de Seltz.
selt'vage (sêl-vêdje) ou **selt'vedge** (-vêdje), *n*, lisière, *f*.
self'vaged (-vêd'vêd), *adj*, à lisière
sem'aphore (sê'm'a-fôre), *n*, sémaphore, *m*
sem'blance, *n*, ressemblance, image, *f*.; (show) semblant, *m*, apparence, *f*.
se'men (sê-mê'n), *n*, (bot) semence, *f*.
sem'i (sê'm'i), *adj*, semi, demi, à demi, à moitié.
sem'i-an'nual, *adj*, semi-annuel, semestriel.
sem'i-an'nular (-a'n'niou-), *adj.*, semi-annulaire.
sem'i-barba'rian (-bar-bé-), **sem'i-bar'ba'rous** (-bar-beu-), *adj*, semi-barbare.
sem'i-breve (-brive), *n*, (mus) ronde, *f*
sem'i-circ'le (-cir-k'l'), *n*, demi-cercle, *m*
sem'i-colon (-cô-), *n*, point et virgule, *m*.
sem'i-cylin'drical, *adj.*, semi-cylindrique.
sem'i-detached, (of a house) contigue à une autre. — houses, maisons jumelles, *f pl*
sem'i-diaph'aneous (-dal-), *adj.*, semi-transparent, à moitié diaphane.
sem'i-floret, *n*, demi-fléuron, *m*.
semi-lun'ar (-liou-), *adj*, en demi-lune, semi-lunaire.
sem'i-metal, *n*, demi-métal, *m*.
sem'i-metal'lic, *adj*, demi-métallique.
sem'inal (sê'm'-), *adj.*, (bot) séminal. — leaf, cotylédon, *m*.
seminarist (sê'm'-), *n*, séminariste, *m*.

sem'inary, *n.*, pépinière, *f.*; (ecc.) séminaire, *m.*; (school) institution, *f.*, pensionnat, *m.*, école, *f.*, (seminary priest) (ant.) séminariste, (*fig.*) pépinière, *f.*

sem'ina'tion (sè'm'i'né-), *n.*, (bot.) sémination, (*fig.*) propagation, *f.*

sem'i-offi'cial, *adj.*, demi-officiel.

sem'i-offi'cially, *adv.*, demi-officiellement.

sem'i-opaque, *adj.*, demi-opaque.

sem'iped (-pède), *n.*, (prosody) demi-pied, *m.*

sem'iquaver (-kwé-), *n.*, (mus.) double croche, *f.* — rest; *quart de soupir*, *m.*

semi-savage (-sav-ège), *n.*, homme à demi-sauvage, *m.*

sem'i-spher'ical (-sfèr-), *adj.*, demi-sphérique.

sem'itone (-tône), *n.*, (mus.) demi-ton, *m.*

sem'itonic (-tôn-), *adj.*, de demi-ton.

sem'i-transpar'ency, *n.*, demi-transparence, *f.*

sem'i-transpar'ent, *adj.*, demi-transparent.

sem'i-vowel (-vaou-el), *n.*, demi-voyelle, *f.*

sempit'ernal (-teur), *adj.*, éternel, sempiternel.

sempit'ernity (-teur), *n.*, éternité, *f.*

semp'stress (sè'm'strèss), *n.*, couturière, lingère, *f.*

sen'ary (sè'n-), *adj.*, senaire.

sen'ate (sè'n-), *n.*, sénat, *m.*

sen'ate-chamber (-teliém-beur), *n.*, sénat, *m.*

sen'ate-house (-haouce), *n.*, sénat, *m.*

sen'ator (sè'n-), *n.*, sénateur; (publicly) ancien, *m.*

senator'ial ou **senator'ian**, *adj.*, sénatorial; sénatorien; du sénat.

sen'ator'ship, *n.*, dignité de sénateur, *f.*

sen'a'tus consul'tum (st-né-teus'co'n'seul-), *n.*, sénatus-consulte, *m.*

send (sè'n'de), *v.a.*, (preterit and past part, Sent) envoyer; faire partir, expédier, adresser à; (to bestow) accorder; donner; (to inflict) infliger; (to diffuse) répandre. To — away; renvoyer; congédier, faire partir. To — back; renvoyer. To — down, faire descendre, envoyer, (at universities) renvoyer temporairement. To — forth, produire, lancer; jeter, (a cry) pousser; (of trees, etc.) pousser; (to emit) émettre, répandre, exhaler. To — for; envoyer chercher, faire venir. To — in; faire entrer; introduire, (to deliver) livrer, déposer, (to serve up) servir, (to publish) annoncer. To — off, faire partir, renvoyer, expédier. To — out; envoyer dehors, faire sortir; (to send on an errand) envoyer en course; (newspapers) faire demander; faire appeler. To — any one about his business; envoyer promener (quelqu'un). To — health to; donner la santé à. To — on; (letters, etc.) faire suivre. To — word to, envoyer dire à; faire dire à, envoyer un mot à. To — up, jeter, lancer, élever; lancer en l'air; (to serve up) servir. In danger of being sent flying; en danger de sauter. To — on a fool's errand; charger d'une commission ridicule.

send, *v.n.*, envoyer; (nav.) tanguer. To — after any one, for any one, anything; envoyer chercher quelqu'un, quelque chose, faire venir quelqu'un, quelque chose. They have sent for me, on m'a envoyé chercher.

send'er, *n.*, envoyeur, *m.*, envoyeuse, *f.*; (com.) expéditeur, *m.*

send'ing, *n.*, envoi, *m.*; (com.) expédition, *f.*

sen'sch'al (sè'n'sch'al), *n.*, sénéchal, *m.*

sen'green (sè'n'gr'è'n), *n.*, (bot.) joubarbe, *f.*

se'nile (si-naïe), *adj.*, de vieillard; sénile.

se'nilely, *adv.*, en vieillard

sen'il'ity (st-nil-), *n.*, vieillesse, sénilité, *f.*

sen'ior (sè'n'ieur), *adj.*, aîné; (in office) plus ancien, *m.*; (of classes, studies) élevé, supérieur.

Mr. A —; **M. A** aîné, *M. A* père

sen'ior, *n.*, aîné, *m.*, aînée, *f.*, (in office)

ancien, *m.*, ancienne, *f.*, (in a firm) associé principal, (of societies) doyen, *m.*

sen'ior'ity, *n.*, supériorité d'âge, ancienneté, *f.* By, ou by right of, —; par droit d'ancienneté (V. Hugo).

sen'na (sè'n-), *n.*, (bot., pharm.) séné, *m.*

sen'night (sè'n'naïte), *n.*, huit jours, *n.pl.*; huitaine, *f.*

sen'nit (sè'n'nite), *n.*, tresse, *f.*, paillet, *m.*; (nav.) tresse, garçotte, *f.*

sen'sa'tion (sè'n'sé-), *n.*, sensation, *f.*, sentiment, *m.* To make, ou create, a —; faire sensation

sen'sa'tional, *adj.*, à sensation, à effet; qui vise à l'effet, qui fait sensation. — drama, *drame à effet, à sensation, saisissant, m.*

sen'se (se'u'se), *n.*, bon sens; sens droit et délicat, (perception) sens, (understanding) sens, esprit, bon sens, *m.*, raison, intelligence, (sensitivity) sensibilité, *f.*, (opinion) sens, sentiment, avis, *m.*, opinion, *f.*, (consciousness) sentiment, (signification) sens, *m.*, signification, force, acception, (reason) raison, *f.* Common —; *sens commun.* Good —, bon sens. A man of —, un homme de bon sens, sensé. In a good, a bad —; en bonne, en mauvaise, part. In the full — of the word, dans toute l'acception du mot, dans toute la force du terme. To be in one's right —; être dans son bon sens. To be out of one's —; être hors de son bon sens. To lose one's —; perdre la raison; perdre la tête; (to swoon) perdre connaissance. To bring any one to his —; mettre, ou ramener, quelqu'un à la raison. To drive any one out of his —; faire perdre la tête à quelqu'un. To come to one's —; reprendre ses sens, reprendre connaissance; (fig.) revenir à la raison. To take the — of an assembly, prendre l'avis d'une assemblée, consulter une assemblée. Against all —, contre le sens commun. To talk —; dire des choses sensées; parler raison. You are not in your right —, vous avez perdu le sens. The deep — of my obligation to you, le sentiment profond de l'obligation que je vous ai. To have a — of; avoir le sentiment de, sentir. There is no — in that, cela ne signifie rien; cela n'a pas le sens commun. To make sense; (of words) faire un sens. To take the — of a meeting; mettre une question aux voix.

sen'se'less, *adj.*, sans connaissance; (insensible) insensible, privé de sentiment; (unreasonable) insensé, déraisonnable, absurde; (meaningless) vide de sens.

sen'se'lessly, *adv.*, d'une manière insensée; déraisonnablement

sen'se'lessness, *n.*, déraison, *f.*; manque de bon sens, *m.*, sottise, absurdité, *f.*

sen'sibil'ity, *n.*, sensibilité, *f.*; sentiment, *m.* False —, sensiblerie, *f.*

sen'sible (sè'n'si-b'l'), *adj.*, (perceptible by the senses, having moral perception, intelligence) sensible à, (mus.) sensible, (intelligent) sensé, raisonnable; (conscious) avec toute sa connaissance, en pleine connaissance, conscient. To be — of, être sensible à, avoir le sentiment de; avoir connaissance de. A — man, un homme intelligent, sensé. A — answer; une réponse sensée — to cold; sensible au froid. — of injury; sensible aux injures. He was not —, il était sans connaissance. — balance; balance sensible, *f.* — thermometer; thermomètre sensible, *m.* That is a — deed; voilà une action sensée. She is ostentatiously — to her inferiority, (Charles Lamb) elle sent son infériorité, et ne s'en cache pas.

sen'sibleness, *n.*, (sensitivity) sensibilité; (possibility of being perceived by the senses) perceptibilité, perception; (intelligence) intelligence, *f.*, sens, bon sens, esprit, *m.*, raison, *f.*

sen'sibly, *adv.*, sensiblement, (intelligently) sensément, sagement, raisonnablement.

sensitive (sè'n-si-tive), *adj.*, sensible, sensitif; délicat, impressionnable, (touchy) susceptible, ombrageux.

sensitively, *adv.*, d'une manière sensible, sensiblement.

sensitiveness, *n.*, sensibilité, susceptibilité, *f.*

sensitive-plant, *n.*, (bot.) sensitive, *f.*

sensorial (sè'n sò-), *adj.*, sensorial, des sens

sensorium ou **sensory** (sè'n sò-), *n.*, sensorium, organe des sens, *m.*

sensual (sè'n'shou-), *adj.*, sensuel, des sens.

sensualism (sè'n'shou-al'iz'm), *n.*, (philos.) sensualisme, *m.*

sensualist, *n.*, (philos.) sensualiste, *m. f.*

sensuality, *n.*, sensualité, *f.*

sensually, *adv.*, sensuellement; d'une manière voluptueuse.

sentence (sè'n'tè'n'se), *n.*, (gram.) phrase, période; (maxim) maxime, sentence, (opinion) opinion, *f.*, avis, *m.*; (judgment) sentence, *f.*, jugement, arrêt, *m.* To pass — of death on, condamner à mort, prononcer une sentence de mort contre.

sentence, *v a.*, prononcer une sentence, un jugement, un arrêt contre, condamner.

sententious (sè'n'tè'n'sheusse), *adj.*, sentencieux, laconique.

sententiously, *adv.*, sentencieusement, laconiquement.

sententiousness, *n.*, caractère sentencieux, laconisme, *m.*

sensitive (sè'n'shi-è'n'te), *adj.*, sensitif; capable de percevoir par les sens, sensible.

sentiment, *n.*, sentiment; avis, *m.*; opinion, pensée, *f.*; (sensitivity) sentiment, *m.*

sentimental, *adj.*, sentimental.

sentimentalist, *n.*, personne sentimentale, *f.*

sentimentality, *n.*, sensiblerie; vive sensibilité, *f.*

sentinel ou **sen'try**, *n.*, sentinelle, *f.*, factionnaire, *m.* To stand —, faire sentinelle, être de sentinelle, faire faction, être de faction.

sen'try-box, *n.*, guérite; (on a rampart) vedette, *f.*

separability, *n.*, divisibilité, *f.*

separable (-ra-b'l'), *adj.*, séparable, divisible.

separate (sèp'a-rét), *adj.*, séparé; disjoint; (distinct) distinct, (disunited) désuni, à part, seul; (jur.) total — estate, biens dotaux, *m. pl.*

separate, *v a.*, séparer; disjointre; désunir.

separate, *v n.*, se séparer; se disjointre

separated (sèp'a-rét'ède), *adj.*, séparé; divisé

separately (-rèt'h), *adv.*, séparément; à part.

separation (sèp'a-ré-), *n.*, action de séparer, séparation; dissolution; désunion, *f.*

separatist (sèp'a-ra-), *n.*, séparatiste, *m.*

separatory, *adj.*, séparateur, qui sépare

separat'ion, *n.*, (native food) gaude, *f.*

se'pia (si-), *n.*, (pigment) sépia, *f.*

se'poy (si-poi), *n.*, cipaye; (in Algeria) spahi, *m.*

seps (sèpse), *n.*, (lizard) seps, *m.*

sept, *n.*, *V. seot*

septangular (-tal'gn'ghlou-), *adj.*, (geom.) à sept angles.

September, *n.*, septembre, *m.*

septemvir, *n.*, septemvir, *m.*

septemvirate, *n.*, septemvirat, *m.*

septenary (sèp-tè'n'), *adj.*, septénaire.

septennate, *n.*, septennat, *m.*

septennial (sèp-tè'n'), *adj.*, septennal.

septennially, *adv.*, tous les sept ans.

septentrional, *adj.*, septentrional.

septer, *sepiette*, *n.*, sept, *or*

sept'foil (sèpt'foi), *n.*, (bot.) tormentille, *f.*

septic, *adj.*, (med.) septique.

septic, *n.*, (med.) poison septique, *m.*

septisular (-siou-leur), *adj.*, (ant.) aux sept

ties. The — republic, la république des îles Ioniennes, *f.*

septuagena'rian ou **septuag'enary** (sèp-tiou-a-dj-né-, -adj'i-na-), *n.*, septuagénaire, *m. f.*

septuag'enary, *adj.*, de soixante-dix ans, septuagénaire.

septuages'ima (sèp-tiou-a-djèss'-), *n.*, (ecc.) Septuagésime, *f.*

Septuagint (sèp-tiou-a-dj'n'te), *n.*, (Script) version des Septante, *f.*

septuple (sèp-tiou-p'l'), *adj.*, septuple.

sepulchral (si-peul-kral), *adj.*, sépulcral.

sepulchre (sèp-eul-keur), *n.*, sépulcre, *m.*

sepulture (sèp-eul-toure), *n.*, sépulture, *f.*

sequel (si-kwèl), *n.*, suite; conséquence, *f.*

In the —, par la suite, dans la suite.

se'quence (si-kwè'n'se), *n.*, suite; série, *f.*, ordre de succession, *m.*; (o rel.; at cards) séquence, *f.*

sequester (si-kwès'teur), *v a.*, séquestrer

To — one's self, se séquestrer, se retirer.

sequester, *v n.*, se séquestrer; (jur.) (of widows) renoncer à la succession de son mari

sequestered (-teurde), *adj.*, retiré, écarté, (jur.) en séquestre.

sequester'able (-'ra-b'l'), *adj.*, sujet à séquestre

sequesterate, *v a.*, séquestrer.

sequestration (-tré-), *n.*, prise de possession, *f.*; séquestre, *m.*; (retirement) retraite, *f.*, isolement, *m.*

sequestrator (-tré-teur), *n.*, (jur.) séquestre, *m.*

se'quin (si-kwi'n), *n.*, sequin, *m.*

seraglio (si-ral'i'd), *n.*, sérail, *m.*

seraph (sèr'-), *n.*, (seraphim) séraphim, *m.*

seraphic ou **seraphical**, *adj.*, séraphique.

seraphim, *n pl.*, séraphins, *m. pl.*

seras'kier, *n.*, serasquier, *m.*

Serb, *n.*, Serbe, *m. f.*

seré (sire), *adj.*, *V. sear*.

serenade, *n.*, sérénade, *f.*

serenade, *v a.*, donner une sérénade à, sérénader

serene (si-rine), *adj.*, serén; calme, (bright) clair, brillant, (title) sérénissime. All — ! (mt) tout va bien ! ça y est ! parfait !

serenely, *adv.*, avec sérénité.

sereneness (si-rè'n'-) ou **serenity** (si-rè'n'-), *n.*, sérénité, *f.*, calme parfait, *m.*; (title) Sérénité, *f.*

serf (seurfe), *n.*, (feudal law) serf, *m.*

serfdom, *n.*, (feudal law) servage, *m.*

serge (seurdje), *n.*, sergent, *f.* — maker; *serger*, *sergier*, *m.* — manufactory, — trade; *sergerie*, *f.*

ser'geant (sèr-djè'n't), *n.*, huissier; (of infantry) sergent, (of cavalry) maréchal des logis; (of police) brigadier de gendarmerie (V. Hugo); (jur.) (ant.) avocat de premier rang, *m.* — major; (of infantry) *sergent-major*; (of cavalry) *maréchal des logis chef*, *m.* — at arms, *sergent d'armes*.

ser'geantry, **ser'geantryship**, *n.*, fonctions d'huissier, *f. pl.*, (of infantry) grade de sergent; (of cavalry) grade de maréchal des logis, (of police) grade de brigadier de gendarmerie, *m.*

ser'ial, *adj.*, sérial, paraissant par série ou par livraisons.

serial, *n.*, publication périodique, *f.*

ser'io-comic, *adj.*, héroï-comique.

ser'ially, *adv.*, par série.

ser'iated, *adj.*, en série.

seria'tim, *adv.*, régulièrement, par ordre.

ser'ies (si-rize), *n.*, suite; succession; série, *f.*

ser'ious (si-), *adj.*, sérieux, grave. To take for —, prendre au sérieux. Is he — ? *parle-t-il sérieusement ?*

ser'iously, *adv.*, sérieusement, grièvement, gravement. To take —, prendre au sérieux.

seriousness, *n.*, sérieux, *m.*, gravité, *f.*
serjeant *v.* **sergeant**
sermon (seur-), *n.*, sermon, prône, prédication, *m.*
sermonize (-aize), *v. n.*, prêcher, sermonner, faire des sermons.

sermonizer (-aiz-), *n.*, sermonneur, *m.*
serosity (si-ross-), *n.*, séroité, *f.*
serous (si-), *adj.*, séreux
serpent (seur-), *n.*, (lépide, astron), mus, *fig.* serpent, (firework) serpenteau, *m.*
Serpentarius, *n.*, (astron) Serpenteaire, *m.*
serpent-fish, *n.*, (ich) serpent d'eau, *m.*
serpentine (-pe'n'taine), *adj.*, serpentain, de serpent; qui serpente, qui va en serpentant, sinueux, tortueux, (marble) serpentin — worm, (of a still) *ser pentin*, *m.*
serpentine, *n.*, (min) serpentine, *f.*
serpent-like (-laïke), *adj.*, de, ou en, serpent.
serpent's-tongue, *n.*, (bot) langue-de-serpent, ophioglosse, *f.*

serate ou **serated** (sèr-), *adj.*, en saie, (of machines) à engrenage, dentelé; serraté.

serried, *adj.*, compact, serré, pressé.

serrulation (ser-riou-lé-), *n.*, dentelure, *f.*

serum (si-), *n.*, sérum, *m.*

servant (seur-), *n.*, serviteur, *m.*, servante, *f.*, (of companies, etc) employé, *m.*; (domestic) domestique, *m. f.*, servante, bonne, fille, femme de service, *f.*, (of officers) brosseur, (bondman) esclave, (of God) serviteur, *m.*, servante, *f.* — *s'* hall, office, *f.* Your —! *voilà votre serviteur! votre servante!* Man —, domestique, *m.* Woman —, domestique, servante, bonne *f.* Maid —; servante, bonne, *f.* — boy, petit domestique, *m.* General —, bonne à tout faire, domestique, *f.* — of —, (title assumed by the Pope) serviteur des serviteurs de Dieu, *m.*

serve (seurve), *v. a.*, servir, (to treat) traiter, en user avec, en agir avec, agir à l'égard de, (to fulfill) servir à, remplir, (to satisfy) satisfaire, contenter, (to comply with) s'accommoder à, (to obey) obéir à; (to be a slave to) être esclave de, (an apprenticeship) faire; (a gun) servir, (a battery) desservir, (a trick) jouer, (a church) desservir; (a rope) fourrer, garnir; (a writ) (upon) signifier à Dinner was —d in . . .; *on servit à dîner dans* Dinner is —d! *Mon-sieur, Madame, est servi, serve!* To — out, (to distribute) distribuer, (to be revenged on) rendre la monnaie de sa pièce à, payer, rendre la pareille à, arranger (quelqu'un), (time) finir, achever. I will — him out, *je lui revaudrai cela; il me le paie, ou il payera* To — up, servir. It —ed you, him, etc, right, *c'est bien fait, vous n'avez (il n'a, etc) que ce que vous méritez (que ce qu'il mérite, etc)* To — a writ of attachment, (jur) faire une saisie-exécution To — a writ, a process (upon), signifier un exploit à To — a warrant (upon), signifier un mandat d'arrêt ou d'amener.

serve, *v. n.*, servir, (in the army, etc) servir, être au service, (the purpose of) servir de; (to be convenient) être convenable, être favorable, (to be in subjection) être esclave, (to suffice) suffire To — as, servir de To — for nothing, ne servir de rien; ne servir à rien.

service (seur-vice), *n.*, service; (favor) service, office, *m.*, faveur, *f.*, (use) avantage, *m.*, utilité, *f.*, (bidding) ordre, *m. pl.*; (worship) service, office, (duty) devoir, hommage, *m.*, obéissance, *f.*, (nav, milit) service, *m.*, (of a rope) fourrure, *f.*, (of a writ) signification, *f.*, (of china, of plate, etc) service, *m.*, (of a rope) fourrure, *f.* Divine —, office divina. Tea —, *ca-baret à thé; service à thé, m.* Secret — money; (police, etc.) fonds secrets, *m. pl.* In —, out at —, (of servants) en service, en condition Out of —, (of servants) sans place. The —; l'armée, la marine, *f.* Of —, utile. On —, (on duty) de service. On active —; en activité. In the — of;

au service de To do, ou be of, — to, être utile à, faire du bien à. To do any one —, rendre un service à quelqu'un In the —, (army) au service. To be in the — of, être au service de. To go to —, se mettre en service, entrer en condition

serviceable (-a-b'l), *adj.*, (pers) utile à, (oblig) serviable, (of things) avantageux à, utile à, qui peut servir.

serviceableness, *n.*, (pers.) (obligness) disposition serviable, disposition à rendre service, *f.*, (of things) avantage, *m.*, utilité, *f.*
serviceably, *adv.*, utilement, d'une manière utile

service-book (-bouke), *n.*, rituel, *m.*

service-pipe, *n.*, tuyau de service, *m.*

service-tree, *n.*, (bot.) sorbier domestique; cornet, *m.*

servile (seur-vail), *adj.*, servile; (in subjection) asservi

servilely, *adv.*, servilement, avec servilité.

servileness ou **servility**, *n.*, (slavery) servitude, *f.*, esclavage, *m.*, (baseness) servilité, bassesse, *f.*

serv-ing, *adj.*, servant, qui sert.

serv-ing-maid (-méde), *n.*, servante, *f.*

serv-ing-man, *n.*, serviteur, *m.*

serv-itor (seur-vi-teur), *n.*, serviteur, *m.*, (at Oxford University) étudiant servant, boursier, *m.*

serv-itorship, *n.*, bourse, *f.*

serv-itude (seur-vi-tude), *n.*, servitude, *f.*, asservissement, *m.* Penal —, travaux forcés, *m. pl.*, (for life) à perpétuité

ses-ame, *n.*, (bot) sésame, *m.* Open —; sésame, ouvre-toi

ses-eli, *n.*, (bot) séséli, *m.*

ses-quitone (-kou-tône), *n.*, (mus) tierce mineure, *f.*

ses-sile (sès-sile), *adj.*, sessile.

ses-sion (sèsh-), *n.*, session, (sitting) séance, *f.* — a qu., assise, *f. pl.* Quarter —, assises trimestrielles; audiences trimestrielles, *f. pl.*

ses-terce (sè-teurce), *n.*, sesterce, *m.*

ses-tet, *n.*, (mus) sextour, *m.*

set, *v. a.*, (preterit and past part, Set) poser; (to put) mettre, (to place) placer, (to fix) fixer, (to plant) planter, (to appoint) indiquer, (to regulate) régler, déterminer, (to sharpen) repasser, affiler, (tools) affûter, (to begin to sing) entonner (to spread) déployer, (to oppose) opposer, (an example) donner, (to music) mettre en, (a bone) remettre, remboîter, (precious stones) monter, enchâsser, (a hen) faire couvrir, (a clock, etc) mettre à l'heure, régler; (the land) (nav) relever, (a task) donner, imposer; (milk) laisser repouser; (a trap) dresser, tendre; (of dogs) arrêter, tomber en arrêt sur, (print) composer. To — against; opposer à. To — a-going, faire aller, mettre en mouvement; mettre en marche (Bert) To — in motion; mettre en mouvement, faire aller To — apart, aside, mettre à part, mettre de côté. To — aside, mettre de côté, écarter, (to annul) casser, infirmer, (to reject) rejeter. To — at, exciter, agacer contre, exciter après To — a dog at; haler un chien après, contre To — by, mettre de côté, (to reject) rejeter To — a watch by the right time, mettre une montre à l'heure. To — by the ears, brouiller To — down, poser; mettre à terre, mettre par terre, (to establish) établir, arrêter; (to register) coucher par écrit, mettre par écrit, inscrire, désigner, (to relate) rapporter; (from a vehicle) descendre; (fig) mettre à sa place To — down as, considérer (comme), estimer, appeler. To — forth, manifester, montrer, faire paraître, (to publish) publier, énoncer, (to display) déployer, relever, releaser, faire ressortir, (to explain) expliquer, développer. To — forward, avancer; (to promote) favoriser, pousser, faire avancer. To — off;

(to adorn) orner, parer, embellir, relever; (to eulogize) élever, mettre en relief, faire ressortir, (to place against as an equivalent) compenser par Her clothes — off her figure, ses vêtements dessinent avantageusement sa taille To — on, exciter à, pousser à, (to employ) employer à, pousser à To — on edge, (teeth) agacer To — on fire, mettre le feu à, incendier, (fig) enflammer, mettre en feu To — out, (to assign) assigner, allouer, (to mark) marquer, tracer, (to adorn) orner, embellir; (to set off) relever To — over, établir sur, proposer à To — up, (to erect) ériger, élever, dresser, (to establish) établir, (at auctions) mettre à prix, (to found) fonder, établir, (to exalt) élever, exalter, (to place in view) mettre en évidence; (to utter loudly) pousser, jeter, (to advance) mettre en avant, avancer, (print) composer, (a carriage) se donner, se payer To — up its back, (of a cat) faire le gros dos To — up in business, établir To — up a. u. ghl. se mettre à rire. To be hard —; être bien embourbassé. To — at ease, mettre à l'aise; rendre à l'aise. To — to music, mettre en musique. To — sail, mettre à la voile, appareiller To — the sails, hisser, déferler les voiles. To — one's self about, se mettre à, s'occuper de To — free; mettre en liberté All sails —, toutes voiles dehors, toutes voiles déployées. To — in order, arranger, ranger To — eyes upon, jeter les yeux sur To — one's face, se diriger, diriger ses regards sur (un objet), vers (un endroit). To — one's heart upon, convoiter, désirer vivement; avoir envie de To — one's self to, s'appliquer, s'ingérer à To —, ou put, the, ou one's, shoulder to the wheel, se mettre à l'œuvre, pousser à la roue, y mettre du sien (Daudet) To — on foot; mettre en branle, ou en route To — right, redresser, corriger To — the fashion, mettre en marche, égarer la mode He has not — the Thames on fire, il n'a pas inventé la poudre To — at defiance, défier, braver To — at naught; ne faire aucun cas de, ne compter pour rien, ne tenir aucun compte de, braver, mépriser To — a trap, ou snare, tendre, dresser un piège à To — at work, (trans) mettre en œuvre To — eyes on, regarder, contempler, apercevoir I have never so much as — eyes on him, je ne l'ai même pas aperçu de loin To — in, planter, fixer, établir, mettre en train To — little, ou much (store), by, avoir une pauvre ou haute opinion de, faire peu ou grand cas de To — at variance; mettre mal avec, brouiller. — a thief to catch a thief, (prov) a corsaire, corsaire et demi To — the fox to keep the geese, (prov) renfermer le loup dans la bergerie.

set, v n. (of the sun) se coucher, (to be fixed) se fixer, (to congeal) se coaguler, se figer, se prendre, (to plant) planter, (of the tide) se diriger; (of plants) prendre racine, prendre; (arch, mas) prendre, prendre du corps, (hunt) chasser au chien d'arrêt. (of dogs) arrêter, tomber en arrêt. The sun is — ting, le soleil se couche To — forth, s'avancer, partir To — about; s'occuper de, s'appliquer à, se mettre à To — forward, se mettre en marche, se mettre en chemin To — in, commencer, (of the weather) se mettre à, (to flow) se diriger vers, (of a storm) s'élever, (to be felt) se faire sentir Winter has — in; l'hiver a commencé It — in wet, le temps se met à la pluie. To — off; se mettre en route, se mettre en chemin, partir To — on, (to begin) commencer; (to assault) attaquer To — out, partir; (to begin) commencer, débiter To — to, se mettre à To — up, (in business for one's self) s'établir à, ou pour, son compte. To — up for; se donner pour, avoir des prétentions à.

set, adj, mis, posé, placé, (regular) régulier, 'fixed' arrêté, fixe, immobile; (firm) ferme, ré-

solu; (prescribed) prescrit, établi; (of battles) rangé, (of speech) d'apparat, préparé; (of phrases) d'usage, tout fait, fixe. — square, équerre, f — purpose; dessein arrêté, à propos, m Of — purpose, exprès, à dessein de propos délibéré. — fair, (barometer) au beau.

set, n. (collection) collection, réunion, f.; (of china or other ware) service, m., (of ornaments, ribbons, etc.) garniture, (of precious stones) parure, f., (of chairs, tables, etc.) assortiment, (of trees, etc.) rang, m, rangée, f.; (opinions) système, m., (of studs) garniture; (pers) réunion, f, assemblage, corps, m., (b.s) clique, bande, troupe, f.; (of horses) attelage, m., (of harness) paire, f.; (young plant) plant, m.; (game) partie, f, (bet at dice) pari, (of the sun, etc.) coucher, m — of furniture, ameublement, m To come to a dead —, être stérilisé, être à qua, rester court. To make a dead — upon, mettre au pied du mur, attaquer vivement, combattre avec acharnement. — of teeth, denture, f, râtelier, m.

set-down (daoune), n, sermonce, f.; savon, m.

se'tiform (si-ti-), adj., en forme de soie, filiforme.

set'-off, n, compensation déduction; contrepartie, f, (decoration) embellissement, ornement, relief, m., (in a wall) retraite, (jur) reconvention f As a — against; par contre; en compensation de

set'-out (-aoute), n, attirail, appareil; étalage, commencement, début (d. parture) départ, m, (bustle) confusion, vie, f

settee' (set ti), n., canapé, tête-à-tête, m, causeuse, f

set'ter (sèt'teur), n, (dog) chien d'arrêt; chien couchant, (mus) compositeur; (of gems) monteur, m; (fig) embaucheur, m

set'ter-on', n, instigateur, m, instigatrice, f.

set'ting, n, mise, pose, f, placement, m.; fixation, f, établissement, (of the sun, etc) coucher, m., (of mus) mise en musique, f., (of a bone) emboîtement, remboîtement; (of precious stones) montage, m, enclasseur, (of plastering) prise, f; (of the compass) relèvement, (of lazors) repassage, m, (of a stone) pose, f — free, élargissement, m, mise en liberté, f — sun, soleil couchant, m. — of the sun, coucher du soleil, m. — in, commencement, début, m — off, départ, m — on; instigation, incitation, f. — out, départ, (commencement) début, commencement, m — rule, fil à composer, m. — stick, compositeur, m — up, établissement, m, (print) composition, f.

set'tle (sèt'tl), n, banc, m

set'tle (sèt'tl), v a, (to fix) fixer, établir; (to establish, to marry) établir, (to determine) déterminer, décider, arrêter, (to colonize) coloniser, (to tranquillize) tranquilliser, calmer, (to adjust) accommoder, arranger, (questions, etc) résoudre, (a minister) installer, (to pay) payer; (a quarrel) arranger, ajuster, (leas) faire déposer, (accounts) régler, arrêter, solder, (to make close; arch, mas) tasser, faire tasser To — up, régulariser To — a pension on, assigner une pension à, constituer une rente à To — a country, coloniser un pays. To — any one, donner son compte à quelqu'un, dire son fait à quelqu'un

set'tle, v n, (to sink to the bottom) se rasseoir, reposer, déposer; (to fix one's residence) s'établir, se fixer, (of birds) se poser; (to marry) s'établir, faire une fin, se mettre en ménage, (to become fixed after change, as of the wind) se fixer, (to repose) reposer, (to become calm) se calmer, se tranquilliser, (of the weather) se remettre, se remettre au beau; (to determine) se déterminer, se décider; (to become compact) (arch, mas) tasser se tasser; (to come to an

agreement) prendre des arrangements, s'arranger, s'organiser To — down, se fixer, s'établir. To — down to; s'appliquer à To — into, devenir, finir par former, se faire à To — with, régler avec. To let —, laisser reposer.

settled, *adj.*, fixe, établi, calme, tranquille, permanent. — *price*, prix fixé, *m.* — *idea*, idée fixe, *f.* — *habit*; *habitude* faire, enracinée, *f.*

settlement, *n.*, (act of settling) établissement, (subsidence) dépôt, *m.*, action de tomber au fond, (act of giving possession) mise en possession, (jur) institution, *f.*, (jointure) douaire, *m.*; (of an annuity) constitution, *f.*, (marriage and housekeeping) établissement, *m.*, (a becoming stationary) fixation, (colonization) colonisation; établissement, *m.*, (colony) colonie, *f.*, établissement; (of disputes, etc) ajustement, arrangement, accommodement, (of accounts) règlement, *m.*; (of a question, etc) solution, (of a minister) installation, *f.*, (legal residence) domicile légal, *m.*, (liquidation) liquidation, *f.*, (arch, mas) tassement, *m.* Act of —, acte de succession (au Irlande), *m.* Deed of —, acte, ou contrat, de constitution, *m.* Marriage —; (jointure) douaire, contrat de mariage, *m.*

settler, *n.*, colon, *m.*

settling, *n.*, (act of settling) établissement, *m.*; (subsidence) précipitation, *f.*, (marriage and housekeeping) établissement, *m.*, (of an annuity) constitution, (a becoming stationary) fixation, (colonization) colonisation, *f.*; (of disputes, etc.) ajustement, arrangement, accommodement, *m.*; (of questions) solution, *f.*, (of accounts) règlement, (arch, mas) tassement, *m.*, (of liquids) sédiment, dépôt, *m.*, he, *f.* — *day*, (in) jour de liquidation, *m.*

set-to (-tou), *n.*, dispute, *f.*, chamailla, *m.*, bataille, brosse, *f.*, (fenc) assaut, *m.*

seven (sev'n), *adj.*, sept.

sevenfold (-fôlde), *adj.* and *adv.*, septuple, de sept fois, sept fois.

seven-hilled (-hilde), *adj.*, aux sept collines

sevennight (sè'n'naite), *n.* V **sennight**

seven-score (-sofre), *adj.*, cent quarante.

seven-teen (-tine), *adj.*, dix-sept

seven-teenth (-ti'nth), *adj.*, dix-septième.

seventh (sèv'nth), *adj.*, septième, (of kings) sept.

seventh, *n.*, septième, *m.*; (mus) septième,

f.; (of the month) sept, *m.*

seventhly, *adv.*, septièmement.

seventieth (-tièth), *adj.*, soixante-dixième.

seventy, *adj.*, soixante-dix The —, the

Septuagint, (Script) les Septante, *m. pl.*

sever (sè'veur), *v. a.*, séparer; diviser; dés-

unir; (cut) couper, trancher, divoindre To —

one's connection with, rompre toutes relations

avec.

sever, *v. n.*, faire une séparation, se séparer.

several (sè'verou), *adj.*, plusieurs, (divers)

divers; (different) différent; (distinct) distinct,

séparé, (particulier) particulier, respectif

severally, *adv.*, séparément, individuellement,

en particulier, respectivement, distinctement,

à part.

severance (sèv'-), *n.*, séparation, désunion,

dissolution, *f.*

severe (sè-vîre), *adj.*, sévère, (cruel) cruel,

(rigorous) rigoureux, rude, (violent) violent,

grand, (acute) aigu, *vi.* A — winter; un hiver

rigoureux. A — cold, un gros rhume.

severely (sè-vîr'-), *adv.*, sévèrement; cruelle-

ment, rigoureusement.

severity (sè-vêr'-), *n.*, sévérité; (rigor)

rigueur, violence, gravité, *f.*

sew (sè), *v. a.* and *n.*, coudre; (of books) brocher

sewed (sèd'), *adj.*, (of books in paper wrap-

pers) broché.

sewage (siou-êdje), *n.*, immondices des égouts,

eaux des égouts; curures, *f. pl.*; gadoue, *f.*

sew'er (sè-our), *n.*, coureur, *m.*, coureuse, *f.*

sewer (siou-our), *n.*, (subterranean channel)

égout, cloaque, conduit pour les eaux, *m.*

sew'rage (siou-our-êdje), *n.*, égout, sys-

tème d'égouts, *m.*; égouts, *m. pl.*, immondices

des égouts, *f. pl.*

sew'ing (sè-igne), *n.*, couture, *f.* — *machine*,

machine à coudre, *f.* — *press*, (print) couseur, *m.*

sew'ing-cotton, *n.*, coton à coudre, *m.*

sew'ing-silk (sè-ign'-), *n.*, soie à coudre, *f.*

sex, *n.*, sexe, *m.* The fair —, le sexe, le beau

sexe, *m.*

sex'less, *adj.*, sans sexe.

sexagena'rian (seks-a-dji-né-), *n.*, sexagé-

naire, *m. f.*

sexag'enary (sèks-adj'-), *adj.*, sexagénare.

Sexages'ima (seks-a-djèss'-), *n.*, (ecc.) Sexa-

gésime, *f.*

sexages'im'al, *adj.*, sexagésimal.

sex'angle (seks-a'gu'g'l), *n.*, hexagone, *m.*

sex'angled (-g'l'êde) ou **sexan'gular** (-ghou-),

adj., hexagone

sexen'ial (sèks'è'n-), *adj.*, sexennal.

sexen'ially, *adv.*, tous les six ans.

sex'tain (sèks'tine), *n.*, sixain, sizain, *m.*

sex'tant, *n.*, (astron) sextant, *m.*

sex'ton (-teu'ne), *n.*, fossoyeur, (ant) sacris-

tain, *m.*

sex'tonship, *n.*, charge de fossoyeur, *f.*

sex'tuple (sèks-tiou-p'l), *adj.*, sextuple, *m.*

sex'ual (sèks'siou-eule), *adj.*, sexuel

sexual'ity (-al'-), *n.*, sexualité, *f.*, sexualisme

m.

shab, *v. a.*, jouer un mauvais tour (à un amant)

shab'bily, *adv.*, (of dress) mal mis, mal vêtu;

avec des habits râpés, (meanly) mesquinement

shab'biness, *n.*, (of dress) état râpé, *m.*,

pauvreté, (meanness) bassesse, mesquinerie, *f.*

shab'by, *adj.*, (of clothes) usé, râpé, qui montre

la corde, (of hats) polé, usé, (clothed shab-

bily) mal vêtu, mal mis, (mean) mesquin, bas,

petit, vilain, ignoble That is very — of you;

c'est bien mal à vous, c'est bien petit, ou vilain,

de votre part — fellow, diable mal brossé (V.

Hugo), homme mesquin, *m.*, un lâche, un cras-

seux To play a — trick to, jouer un tour ignoble

à — genteel, assez mal vêtu — looking; de

pauvre apparence.

shac'kle (shak'k'l), *v. a.*, enchaîner, garrot-

ter; (hg) entraver, embarrasser, empêtrer

shac'kles (shak'k'l'ze), *n. pl.*, fers, liens, *m.*,

chaînes, (fig) entraves, *f. pl.*

shad, *n.*, (ich.) alose, *f.*

shad'dock, *n.*, (bot) pamplemousse, *f.* and *m.*

shade, *n.*, ombre, *f.*, ombrage; (of a lamp,

etc.) abat-jour, *m.*, (of color) nuance, (spirit)

ombre, (paint.) ombre, (degree) idée, *f.*, (of a

clock) globe, cylindre, *m.*; (of a cap) visière, *f.*;

(for the eyes) garde-vue, *m.* — *a. pl.*, (wine vaults)

caveaux, (abode of spirits) enfers, *m. pl.* The

— of night; les ombres de la nuit, *f. pl.*; (of an

hotel, public-house) estaminet, *m.*, buvette, *f.* To

throw into the —, éclipser In, ou under the,

—, à l'ombre Prices are a — higher, les prix

sont une idée plus élevés

shade, *v. a.*, ombrager (with, de); couvrir

d'ombre; (to obscure) obscurcir, cacher, mas-

quer, (to protect) abriter, protéger, mettre à

l'ombre, (paint.) ombrer; (to mark with gra-

duations of color) nuancer

shad'ed (shéd'-), *adj.*, à l'ombre; (paint) om-

bré, (of places) ombragé de

shad'ed, *p. p.*, abrité de, ou contre.

shade'less, *adj.*, sans ombre, privé d'ombre.

shade'ness (shéd'-), *n.*, ombrage; état om-

breux, *m.*, ombre, (fig.) nature suspecte, *f.*

shad'ing (shéd'-), *n.*, ombrage, *m.*

shad'ow (shad'ô), *n.*, ombre; (type) figure, *f.*,

type, signe, *m.*; (protection) ombre, *f.*,abri, *m.*

Under the — of; à l'ombre de. The great — of

a picture; les grandes ombres d'un tableau To pass like a —, passer comme une ombre May your — never grow less; puissiez-vous ne jamais essayer les revers de la fortune He is but a —, il n'est plus que son ombre, ou que l'ombre de lui-même.

shadow, *v. a.*, ombrager, couvrir de son ombre, (colors) nuancer, (to protect) protéger, abriter, (to represent faintly) esquissier, ébaucher, (to hide) cacher, couvrir, (paint) ombre, (to follow closely) espionner To — forth, (to represent typically) représenter, figurer

shadowing (shad'ô-gne), *n.*, ombrage, *m.*, action d'ombrager, de nuancer, *f.*, (fig) espionnage, *m.*

shadowless, *adj.*, sans ombre.

shadowy (shad'ô-i), *adj.*, couvert d'ombre, ombragé, (gloomy) sombre, ténébreux, (typical) typique, figuré, (unreal) chimérique, (obscur) obscur

shad'y (shéd'i), *adj.*, couvert d'ombre, ombragé, ombré, (cool) frais; (dark) sombre, obscur, (sheltered) à l'ombre. The — side (of the street), le côté ombragé, où il y a de l'ombre.

shaft (sháf'te), *n.*, (arrow) flèche, dard, trait, (mines) puits; (of a carriage) timon, (of a chimney stack) souche, *f.*; (of a cart) brancard, (of a quill) tuyau, (of a lance) bois, (of a column) fût, (of a weapon) manche, (mec) arbre; (of a chimney) tuyau, *m.* To sink a —; percer un puits Mam —, (mec) arbre moteur, *m.*

shaft'ed, *adj.*, à manche, (her.) à tête de lance

shaft-horse, *n.*, limonier, cheval de brancard, (of a two-wheeled post-chaise in France) malher, brancardier, *m.*

shag, *n.*, (cloth) peluche, panne, *f.*, (hair) poil rude, (tobacco) caporal, *m.*

shag'ged (-ghéde) ou **shag'gy** (-ghu), *adj.*, poilu; veau, hérissé, (rugged) raboteux; négal A — dog, un barbot, *m.*

shag'iness (-ghu-), *n.*, état poilu; état hérissé, *m.*, rudesse de poil, *f.*

shagreen' (-grine), *n.*, peau de chagrin, *f.*

shagreen, *adj.*, de peau de chagrin.

shah, *n.*, schah, *m.*

shake, *n.*, secousse; (agitation) agitation, *f.*, tremblement, *m.*; (in wood) fente, gerçure, *f.*, (mus) trille, trill, trill, *m.* — of the hand ou hand —, pognée de main, *f.* To give a — down; hâberger, donner le coucher à No great —; rien d'extraordinaire, pas grand-chose, rien qui vaille, des gens très quels.

shake, *v. a.*, (preterit, Shook; past part, Shaken) secouer; ébranler, branler, remuer, agiter, (to weaken, to move) ébranler, affaiblir, (to rouse) réveiller, tirer de, (mus) cadencer To — hands with; serrer la main à, donner une pognée de main à To — one's head; secouer, hocher la tête To — to pieces, faire tomber en pièces. This carriage has shaken me to pieces, cette voiture m'a tout brisé. To — off, secouer, faire tomber, (to get rid of) se débarrasser de, se débarrasser de To — up, remuer To — the table, remuer la table. To — one's sides with laughter; se tenir les côtes de rire. Let us — hands; donnons-nous la main To — down, faire tomber; (to settle one's self) s'établir, se caser. To — off the yoke, secouer le joug To — the dust off one's feet; secouer la poussière de ses souliers. To — oneself free from, s'affranchir de

shake, *v. m.*, s'ébranler, trembler (with, de), (of trains) balloter, trembloter, (of the teeth) branler. To — with cold; trembler de froid His hand —; la main lui tremble. To — together; faire bon ménage ensemble To — in one's shoes, avoir une peur de tous les diables, ou une peur de chien.

shak'en (shék'h), *adj.*, ébranlé, secoué, (of wood) fendillé.

shak'er (shék'-), *n.*, secoueur, *m.*

Shakers, *pl.*, (sect) trembleurs, *m. pl.*

shaking (shék'-), *n.*, secousse, *f.*; ébranlement, tremblement, (rail.) ballotement, *m.* Hand —, serrement de main, *m.* To give a good — to; secouer bien

shako, *n.*, (milit) shako, schako, *m.*

shaky (shék'i), *adj.*, infirme, débile, faible, qui branle dans le manche, branlant, (of things) peu solide, (of wood) éclaté, fendillé With — step, à pas chancelants He is rather —, il branle au, ou dans le, manche, il est sujet à caution

shale, *n.*, (min) argile schisteuse, *f.*

shall, *v. auxil.*, (meter, should) devoir, vouloir I — go, j'irai — I go? n'en-je pas? dans-je aller? faut-il que j'aille? You — do it, je veux que vous le fassiez But he —, mais je l'y forcerai But I — not; mais je n'en ferai rien. They have a notion that their children — ou should be taught gratis; ils ont dans l'idée, ou ils s'imaginent, qu'on devrait instruire leurs enfants gratis

shal'loon (-loune), *n.*, serge fine, *f.*

shal'lop, *n.*, chaloupe, pinasse, *f.*

shal'low (-lô), *adj.*, peu profond, superficiel; (slight) léger, frivole, futile; (silly) borné; (of water) bas, peu profond

shal'low-brained (-lô-bré'n'de), *adj.*, à cervelle creuse, borné

shal'low-hearted, *adj.*, au cœur léger, vide.

shal'lowly, *adv.*, de peu de profondeur; (fig.) superficiellement

shal'ownness, *n.*, (of intellect) peu de profondeur, manque de profondeur, *m.*, nature superficielle, *f.*, esprit superficiel, borné, *m.*

shal'ows (-lôz), *n. pl.*, haut-fonds, bas-fonds, écueil, *m.*

sham, *n.*, fente, *f.*, prétexte, *m.*, imposture, (fam) trime, *f.*

sham, *adj.*, feint, faux, simulé, prétendu; postiche, pour rire. — fight, petite guerre, *f.*; combat simulé, *m.*

sham, *v. a.*, feindre, simuler; tromper; faire (le, la, les) To — upon, faire accroire à To — lameness, illness, feindre d'être boiteux, malade, faire le malade, etc To — Abraham, jouer l'innocence patraque, feindre d'être malade, faire la saine moutarde, faire le bon apôtre, faire le sinure (V Hugo)

sham, *v. n.*, user de fentes, feindre, faire la comédie

sham'ble (along) (-b'l-), *v. n.*, marcher lourdement, gauchement

sham'bles (-b'l'ze), *n. pl.*, boucherie, *f.*, charnier, *m.* (V Hugo), (mines) niche, retraite, *f.*

sham'bling, *adj.*, traînant, à démarche lourde. — gait, marche traînante, *f.*

sham'bling, *n.*, démarche lourde, *f.*; pas lourd, *m.*

shame, *n.*, honte, pudeur; (dishonor) honte, *f.*, opprobre, *m.* From —, for —, out of —, de honte For —! si donc! —! quelle honte! c'est honteux! c'est enfième! honte! To cry —; criser à l'infamie, criser au scandale To be the — of, être, faire, la honte de To be lost to all —, avoir perdu toute honte The more — to him, c'est d'autant plus honteux pour lui. To put to —, faire honte à.

shame, *v. a.*, faire honte à; (to mock at) se moquer de, (to disgrace) déshonorer.

shame'faced (-fêste), *adj.*, honteux, timide.

shame'facedly (-fêst'h), *adv.*, avec mauvaise honte, timidement

shame'facedness (-fêst'nêce), *n.*, mauvais honte, timidité, *f.*

shame'ful (-foule), *adj.*, honteux; (indecent) indécent, déshonorable.

shame'fully, *adv.*, honteusement; indécentement

shame'fulness, *n.*, opprobre, *m.*, honte, infamie, ignominie, *f.*

shameless, *adj.*, éhonté, effronté, impudent.
shamelessly, *adv.*, sans honte, effrontément, impudiquement.

shamelessness, *n.*, effronterie, impudence, *f*
shammed (sha'm'de), *adj.*, faux, prétendu, feint, simulé.

sham'mer (sha'm'-), *n.*, trompeur, imposteur, farceur, *m.*

sham'oy ou **sham'my**, *n.*, (zool.) chamois, *m.*
shampoo' (-pou), *v.a.*, masser, frictionner, (of the head) nettoyer.

shampoo'er, *n.*, masseur, *m.*, masseuse, *f*
shampoo'ing (-pou-igne), *n.*, massage, frictionnement, (of the head) nettoyage, *m.*

sham'rock, *n.*, (bot.) tréfle blanc, *m.*

shank (sha'gn'ke), *n.*, jambe, (gest.) gigue, quille, *f.*, (tibia) tibia, os de la jambe, (of a horse) canon, *m.*, (of instruments) tige, branche, *f.*, (of a pipe) tuyau, *m.*, *f.* (of a button) queue, (of an anchor) tige, verge, (of a key) tige, *f.*, (of a column) fût, *m.* — **painter**; (nav) *seri-bosse*, *m.* To ride —'s mare, ou *nag*, aller à pied (fam. à *palles*), voyager par la diligence d'Adam.

shanked (sha'gn'k'te), *adj.*, à jambe, à tige, à queue.

shan'ty, *n.*, baraque, hutte, *f.*

shape (shépe), *n.*, forme, figure, (pers) tournure, taille; (idea) idée, (of a bonnet) forme, carcasse, *f.* In the — of, en forme de, sous la forme de. To take —, prendre tournure. (fig.) *s'ébaucher* (V. Hugo). To get out of —; *se déformer*. To put out of —, *déformer*.

shape, *v.a.*, former, façonner; (to regulate) régler, modeler **sur**, (to direct) diriger To — one's course for, (nav) *mettre le cap sur* (V. Hugo), *faire route pour* —d like, en forme de, en...

shape, *v.n.*, (with) cadrer à, ou avec, convenir à.

shapeless, *adj.*, informe, sans forme.

shapelessness, *n.*, absence de forme, difformité, *f.*

shape'liness, *n.*, symétrie, belle forme, *f.*

shape'ly, *adv.*, bien fait, bien formé.

shard (shârde), *n.*, têt, tessou, *m.*; (bot.) carde, *f.*; (of an insect) étui, élytre, *m.*; (of a snail) coquille, *f.*

share (shère), *n.*, (portion) part, portion, (part allotted) part, *f.*; (interest) intérêt, *m.*, (in a railway, a mine, etc) (com) action, *f.*; (of a plow) soc; (quota) contingent, *m.* I'o have a — in; avoir part à, avoir un intérêt dans. To fall to any one's —, échouer, ou tomber, en partage à quelqu'un, devenir le partage de, être donné à. To go —s, partager. In half —s, de compte à demi.

share, *v.a.*, partager, diviser, prendre part à, avoir part à.

share, *v.n.*, partager, avoir part à To — in; avoir part à, participer à.

share'-broker, *n.*, courtier d'actions, *m.*

share'-certificate, *n.*, titre d'actions, *m.*

shareholder (-hâld'-), *n.*, actionnaire, *m.*

share'-list, *n.*, cote des actions, *f.*

share'r, *n.*, participant, *m.*, (jur) partageant, *m.* Joint —, copartageant, *m.* To be a — in; participer à, prendre part à.

shar'ing (shâr'-), *n.*, partage, *m.*, participation, *f.*

shark (shârke), *n.*, (ich) requin, (sharper) chevalier d'industrie, escroc, filou, écornifleur, *m.*

sharp (shârpe), *adj.*, tranchant, affilé, qui coupe bien, (pointed) pointu, aigu, à pointe acérée; (of angles) saillant; (acute of mind) vif, intelligent, pénétrant, fin, (of children) éveillé, dégoûdi, (piercing) perçant, pénétrant, (of features) anguleux, saillant; (acid) acide, piquant; (biting) mordant, piquant, vif, amer, acerbé, aigre; (rigid) rigide, sévère; (subtle)

subtil, fin, délié, (ardent) vif, ardent, (violent) violent, (beice) vif, vigoureux, rude, (keen) aigu, vif, (of sound) aigre, aigu, peignant, (mus) dièse.

A — edge, un fil tranchant. A — appetite; un appétit dévorant — pain, douleur vive, aigue, *f.* A — contest, une contestation vive, violente. A — tongue, une langue bien affilée. To look —; se dépêcher. As — as a needle, (pers.) (pop.) *fin comme tout, fin comme l'aiguille*.

sharp, *adj.*, (of the hour) précise. At one o'clock —, à une heure précise. At four o'clock —, à quatre heures précises. To look — after, surveiller attentivement, avoir l'œil sur. Look —! vivement! alerte! remuez-vous!

sharp, *n.*, (mus) dièse, *m.*

sharp-edged (-êd'êde), *adj.*, bien affilé, (carp, etc) à vive arête.

sharp'en (shârp'n), *v.a.*, aiguiser, affiler, (to point) rendre pointu, rendre aigu (to make active) rendre vif. (to make acid) aigrir, rendre acide, rendre piquant, (the intellect, the sight) aiguiser, (the appetite) aiguiser, ouvrir, (pain) rendre vif, rendre aigu (deau) exciter; (mus.) diéser. To — (up), (pers) *dégoûder*.

sharp'ener, *n.*, affiloir, *m.*

sharp'er, *n.*, agresseur, escroc, filou; chevalier d'industrie, *m.*

sharp'ly, *adv.*, avec un fil tranchant; avec une pointe aigue, (rigorously) rigoureusement; (vigorously) vigoureusement, rudement, vivement, âprement, avec âpreté, (distinctly) nettement, vivement, (roughly) vivement, vertement, avec aigreur, (violently) violemment, fortement, (acutely) d'une manière pénétrante, d'une manière perçante. To answer —, répondre avec aigreur, vivement, spirituellement. — outlined, nettement dessiné, ou profilé.

sharp'ness, *n.*, (keenness of an edge) tranchant, *m.*; pointe, *f.*, (acidity) acidité, (of pain, grief) force, violence, (of language) aigreur, amertume, *f.*, piquant, *m.*; (clearness) netteté; (acuteness of intellect) intelligence, *f.*, (of children) esprit éveillé, *m.*, vivacité, *f.*, (quickness of perception) pénétration, subtilité, finesse, (of the weather) rigueur, *f.*, (of sound) éclat, *m.*, acuité, *f.*

sharp practice, *n.*, filouterie, rouerie, *f.*

sharp'-sauce, *n.*, sauce piquante, *f.*

sharp'-set, *adj.*, affamé, vorace, avide (on de), qui a les dents longues.

sharp'-shooter, *n.*, (milit) tireur, *m.*

sharp'-sighted (-sâit'-), *adj.*, pénétrant; qui a la vue perçante.

sharp'-witted, *adj.*, qui a l'esprit pénétrant.

shat'ter, *v.a.*, briser, fracasser, mettre en pièces; faire voler en éclats, (to rend) déchirer, (to derange) déranger, (to impair) altérer, abîmer, délaber. To be —ed into spray, éclater en poussière d'eau.

shat'ter, *v.n.*, se briser, se fracasser.

shat'ters, *n pl.*, pièces, *f pl.*; éclats, *m pl.*

shave (shève), *v.a.*, raser, faire la barbe à, (animal) tondre, (just to touch) raser, (to fleece) plumer, écorcher, (tech) planer, (carp) raboter, (in price) rogner. To — one's self, se raser, se faire la barbe. To get —ed ou to have a —; se faire raser, se faire faire la barbe.

shave, *v.n.*, se raser, se faire la barbe.

shave, *n.*, action de raser ou de se raser; (instrument) plane, *f.* It was a narrow —; il s'en est fallu d'un cheveu. To have a narrow —; l'échapper belle.

shave'-grass (-grâce), *n.*, prêle d'hiver, *f.*

shave'ling, *n.*, (b s) tonsuré, calotin, *m.*

shav'er (shév'-), *n.*, barbier, (plunderer) usurier, écorcheur, fripon, (sharp man to deal with) fin matos, (youngster) blanc-bec, montard, *m.*

shav'ing (shév'-), *n.*, action de raser, *f.*; (of wood) copeau, *m.*, (of paper) rognure, *f.*

shav'ing-box, *n.*, boîte à savonnette, *f.*

shav'ing-brush (-breushe), *n*, blaireau, *m*.
shav'ing-cloth (-cloth), *n*, linge à barbe, *m*.
shav'ing-soap, *n*, savon à barbe, *m*.
shawl (shöl), *n*, châle, *m*.
shawm (shö'm), *n*, (ant.) hantchois, *m*.
she (shé), *pron*, elle, *f*, (of some animals) femelle. — ass, ânesse — bear, ours — cat, chatte. — devil, diable — fox, renard — goat, chèvre — monkey, guenon — wolf, louve, *f*. — is, ou will be, c'est, ou ce sera, elle
shear (shif), *n*, gerbe, (loose) javelle, *f*; (of arrows) faisceau, *m*
sheaf, *v.a.*, engorber; mettre en gerbe, (loose) javeler
sheafy, *adj*, de gerbes; en forme de gerbes
shear (shif), *v.a.*, (present, Sheared, *past part*, Sheared, *Shorn*) tondre, couper, (of corn) scier, (fig) dépouiller de, frustrer, plumer.
shear-bill, *n*, (orn) coupeur d'eau, *m*.
shear'er, *n*, tondeur, *m*, (machine) tondeuse, *f*; (of wheat) scieur, *m*, tondeuse, *f*
shearing (shif-), *n*, tonture, tonte, tondaison, *f*
shear'ing-machine (-ma-shine), *n*, tondeuse mécanique, *f*
shear'ing-time, *n*, tonte, tondaison, *f*.
shear'man (shif-), *n*, tondeur (de drap), *m*.
shears (shifze), *n.pl.*, grands ciseaux, *m.pl.*, (for met.) cisailles, *f.pl.*
sheath (shith), *n*, (sheaths) étui, *m*, gaine, *f*, (scabbard) fourreau, *m*, (ent.) étui, *m*, élytre, *m.f.*; (anat, bot.) gaine, *f*. — maker, garnier, *m*.
sheathe (shithe), *v.a.*, mettre dans un étui, (a sword, etc) mettre dans le fourreau, ren-gainer, (to cover) couvrir, revêtir, (to fit with a sheath) munir d'un fourreau; (fig) plonger, en-loncer, (a ship) doubler. To — the sword, poser l'épée, cesser la guerre.
sheathing (shith'-), *n*, bordage; (nav) doublage, *m*.
sheath'less, *adj*, sans étui; sans gaine
sheath'-winged (shith-wign'de), *adj.*, (ent.) à étui, à élytre
shed (shède), *n*, hangar, appentis; (building) atelier, chantier, *m*; (hovel) bicoque, hutte, *f*. Cow —, étable à vaches, *f*.
shed, *v.a.*, (present and past part., Shed) répandre, verser, faire couler, (of trees) laisser tomber, se dépouiller de, perdre, (of animals) jeter, changer, quitter; (to emit) répandre, ex-haler; (tears) verser. To — over, répandre sur, verser sur.
shed'der, *n*, personne qui répand, qui verse, qui fait couler, *f*.
shed'ding, *n*, action de répandre; (loss) perte; (of blood) effusion, *f*.
sheen (shïne), *n*, splendeur, *f*; éclat, lustre, brillant, *m*.
sheen ou **sheen'y**, *adj.*, éclatant; brillant, luisant, étincelant
sheep (shipe), *n*, brebis, *f*; mouton; (silly fellow) sot, *m*; (fig.) (theo) brebis, *f*; (skin) (binding) mouton, *m*, basane, *f*. Lost, ou stray, —; brebis perdue, ou égarée. The black —; la brebis galeuse
sheep'-bell, *n*, bélier, *f*.
sheep'-breeding (-brid-), *n*, élevage des moutons, *m*.
sheep'-farmer, *n*, éleveur de moutons, *m*.
sheep'fold (-fôide), *n*, bercail, *m*; bergerie, *f*
sheep'hook (-houke), *n*, houlette, *f*
sheep'ish, *adj*, penaud, bête, naïf.
sheep'ishly, *adv.*, en penaud, d'un air bête, d'un air penaud.
sheep'ishness, *n*, timidité, malice, *f*, air penaud, *m*.
sheep'-market, *n*, marché aux moutons, *m*.
sheep'-pen, *n*, parc à moutons, *m*.

sheep's-eye (-aie), *n*, cellade, *f*, yeux doux, *m pl*. To cast — on; jeter les yeux doux à, lancer des cellades à.
sheep'-run, *n*, parc, ou pâturage, a moutons, *m*.
sheep'-shearer (-shif-), *n*, tondeur de moutons, *m*.
sheep'-shearing (-shif-), *n*, tonte, *f*.
sheep'-skin, *n*, peau de mouton; (leather) basane, *f*, mouton, *m*.
sheep'-stealer (-stif-), *n*, voleur de moutons, *m*.
sheep'-stealing, *n*, vol de moutons, *m*.
sheep'walk, *n*, pâturage à moutons, *m*.
sheer (shif), *adj.*, pur; (of rocks) escarpé, perpendiculaire. — up, à pic — nonsense; pure sottise, *f*.
sheer, *adv.*, tout d'un coup, complètement, tout net.
sheer, *n*, (nav) tonture; embarquée, *f*. *pl*, *V. sheers*.
sheer, *v.n*, (nav) embarquer, faire des embar-dees To — oil, *jun*, filer, se sauver, s'esquiver, (nav) démarquer, pousser au large To — up (to), accoster.
sheer'-hooks (-houkse), *n*, grappin, *m*.
sheer'-hulk (-heulke), *n*, machine à mâter flottante, mûre flottante, *f*.
sheers (shifze), *n.pl.*, (nav, build) bigue, *f*, bigues, *f.pl.*, machine à mâter, *f.sing*
sheet (sh'ite), *n*, drap, *m*, (of paper, of metals) feuille, lame, (of water, etc) nappe, pièce; (nav) écoute, *f*. As white as a —, blanc comme un linge Winding —, lanceul, *m* — lightning, éclat en nappe, *m*. Three —s in the wind, entre deux vins, lancé, pris de vin.
sheet (sh'ite), *v.a.*, garnir de draps, couvrir; envelopper, (building) blinder.
sheet, *v.n*, (nav) border une écoute.
sheet'-anchor (-a'gn'k'eur), *n*, ancre de miséricorde, mâtresse ancre, grande ancre; (fig.) planche de salut; ancre de salut, *f*.
sheet'-cable, *n*, maître câble, *m*.
sheet'-copper, *n*, cuivre en planches, ou feuilles, *m*.
sheet'-glass, *n*, verre à vitres, *m*.
sheet'ing, *n*, toile pour draps de lit, *f*; (linng) blindage, *m*.
sheet'-iron (-ai-eur'n), *n*, tôle, *f*.
sheet'-lead (-lède), *n*, plomb en feuilles, *m*.
sheet'-piles ou **sheet'ing-piles** (-paize), *n.pl.*, madriers, *m.pl.*
shelf (shélfe), *n*, tablette, planche, *f*, (of a book-case) rayon, (ledge) bord, (nav.) banc de sable, écueil, récif, brisant, *m*; (min) couche, *f*. On the —, (fig) mas de côté To lay, ou put, on the —, reléguer au grenier, mettre de côté, (of a boat) mettre au rancari (A. Daudet).
shell'y, *adj.*, (nav.) plein d'écaillés
shell, *n*, (of eggs, of fruit) coque, coquille, écale, (of peas) coque; écale, (of oysters) écaille, (mol) coquille, (coffin) bière, *f*, cercueil de sapin; (artil.) obus, *m*, bombe, (of a drum) caisse, *f*, fût, (outer part) extérieur, *m*, écorce, (of a house) charpente, carcasse, (mus.) lyre, *f*. In the —, (of eggs) à la coque
shell, *v.a.*, écaler, ôter la coque de, la coquille de, (peas) écosser; (of seeds) égrener, (of shrimps) éplucher; (mil) bombarder, lancer des obus
shell, *v.n*, (of fruits) s'écaler; (of fish) s'écailler; (of seeds) s'égrener To — out, (colloq.) s'exécuter, payer, rendre gorge.
shell'or, *n*, (of peas, etc) écosseur (de pois); (machine) écossoir, *m*.
shell'-fish, *n*, coquillage; mollusque, *m*; crustacés, *m.pl.*
shell'ing, *n*, égrenage, (mil) bombardement, *m*.
shell'-proof, *adj.*, à l'épreuve des bombes.

shell-work (shèl'wœurke), *n*, coquillage; ouvrage en coquillage, *m*.

sheli'y, *adj.*, couvert de coquillages; de coquilles.

shel'ter (shèl-), *n.*, abri, couvert; (protection) abri, refuge, asile, gîte, *m*, protection, *f* To take —; *s'abriter*, *se mettre à l'abri*. Under — from; *à l'abri de, à couvert de*.

shel'ter, *v. a.*, abriter; mettre à l'abri; protéger, garantir.

shel'ter, *v. n.*, s'abriter. To — oneself (be-hind), *se réfugier derrière*; (from) *se réfugier contre*.

shel'tered, *adj.*, abrité, à l'abri.

shel'terer, *n*, protecteur, *m*.

shel'terless, *adj.*, sans abri; sans asile

shelve (shelvé), *v. a.*, mettre sur une planche, ou sur un rayon, (*fig*) mettre de côté; se débar-rasser de, planter là.

shelve, *v. n.*, aller, ou être, en pente, incli-ner.

shel'ving, **shel'f**, *adj.*, en pente, en talus, incliné. A — bed (in a garden), *ados*, *m*.

shep'hard (shép'eürde), *n.*, berger; pâtre, (*fig*) pasteur, *m.* — kings, *rois pasteurs*, *n pl.*

shep'hardless, *n.*, bergère, *f*.

shep'herd's-purse (peurse), *n.*, (bot.) tabou-ret, *m*; bourse-à-pasteur, *f*.

sher'bet (sheur-), *n*, (drink) sorbet, *m*.

sher'iff (shér'-), *n*, shérif, *m*.

sher'ty, *n*, vin de Xères, *m*. — cobblér, *punch américain à la glace*, *m*.

show'-bread (shô-), *n*. V. **show-bread**

shib'boleth (-lèth), *n*, schubboleth, *m.*, marque distinctive d'un parti, *f*; mot d'ordre, *m*

shield (shilde), *n.*, bouclier, *m*; (of Minerva) égide, *f*; (*fig*) bouclier, *m*, égide, *f*; (hort) écusson; (her.) écu, écusson, *m*.

shield, *v. a.* couvrir d'un bouclier. To — from; *couvrir de, mettre à l'abri de, défendre de, protéger contre, garantir de*.

shield-bearer (-bèr'-), *n*, écuyer, *m*.

shift, *n.*, (change) changement, (expédient) expédient, *m.*, ressource, *f*, (mean refuge) biais, détour; (trick to escape detection) faux-fuyant, *m*, défaite, *f*; (mus.) démanché, *m*, (chemise) chemise de femme, *f* To use —, *user de biais*. To be reduced to —, *en être aux expédients*. To make — to; *s'arranger pour, trouver moyen de*, (to do with difficulty) *avoir de la peine à* Not to know what — to make, *ne savoir à quel saint se vouer*. My last —; *ma dernière ressource* To — off, *seconder, se débarrasser de; éviter, détourner*. To make — with; *s'arranger de, s'accommoder de*

shift, *v. a.*, changer, transporter. To — off; *seconder; éviter; se débarrasser de; différer, remettre*.

shift, *v. n.* (to change place) changer de place, (to vary) changer, (to resort to expedients) trouver des expédients, s'arranger, (to change dress) changer de vêtements; (to practice indirect methods) user de faux-fuyants, baisser. To — for one's self, *s'arranger*. To make — without; *se passer de*. To — about; *vaciller, passer d'un parti à l'autre, changer d'opinion, de parti; tourner casaque, tourner à tous les vents comme une girouette*.

shift'er, *n*, personne qui change, *f*; (person who uses artifice) baiseur, *m*, baiseuse, *f*, (nav.) aide-coq, *m*. Scene —, *machiniste*, *m*.

shift'ing, *n.*, changement, changement de place, *m*; (of cargo, etc) déplacement, transbordement; (evasion) défaite, *f*, subterfuge, détour, biais, (mus.) démanchement, *m*

shift'ing, *adj.*, changeant, (deceitful) qui use de détours. — sand, *sable mouvant*, *m*

shift'ing, *adv*, en changeant, (deceitfully) par des détours.

shift'less, *adj.*, sans ressource; sans expédient.

shift'y, *adj.*, plein d'expédients; retors. He's a — customer, *c'est un relours*

shilla'lah (-lé-), *n*, gourdin, assommoir, *m*.

shil'ling, *n*, schelling, shilling, *m* A —'s worth, *la valeur d'un, ou pour un, schelling*.

shil'y-shal'y, *n*, hésitation, irrésolution, lanterne, barguignage, *f*

shil'y-shal'y, *v. n*, lanterner, barguigner; héciter, être irresolu

shin ou **shin'-bone** (-bône), *n*, tibia, os de la jambe, (of beef) trumeau, *m*

shun'y, *n*, tapage, bousin, boucan, *m*. To kick up a —; *faire du bousin, ou le diable et son train*.

shine (shaine), *n*, splendeur, clarté, *f*, éclat, lustre, (of the weather) beau temps, *m*. To take the — out of, *éclipser, exceller, surpasser, (to settle) remettre à sa place*

shine, *v. n*, (present and past part., Shone) luire, reluire, briller. The sun —, *il fait du soleil, le soleil brille*. The moon —, *il fait clair de lune* To — forth, *éclater*. To — at the wrong end, (prov) *avoir l'esprit aux talons*

shin'gle (shign'g'l), *n*, galet; caillou, (carp.) bardeau, *m*.

shin'gle, *v. a.*, couvrir de bardeaux.

shin'gles (shign'g'l'ze), *n. pl.*, (med.) zona, *m*.

shin'gly, *adj*, couvert de galets.

shin'ing (shai'n'-), *adj*, luisant; reluisant; éclatant, brillant.

shin'ing, **shin'iness**, *n*, brillant; luisant, éclat, *m*.

shin'y (shai'n'-), *adj.*, luisant; reluisant; éclatant, brillant.

ship, *n*, navire, vaisseau; bâtiment, *m* Merchant —, *navire, vaisseau marchand*. — of war; *vaisseau de guerre*. Store —, *vaisseau de transport* First-class —, *vaisseau de premier rang* — of the line, *vaisseau de ligne*. His Majesty's —; *vaisseau de la marine royale* To take —, *s'embarquer, prendre la mer*.

ship, *v. a.*, embarquer; charger, mettre à bord, expédier, (a sea) recevoir, embarquer (un paquet de mer), (the rudder) monter, (oars) armer To — the oars; *armer, ou border, les avirons* To — off, (goods) *embarquer des marchandises, transporter par eau; (any one) embarquer quelqu'un*

ship, *v. n*, s'engager dans la marine; s'embarquer.

ship'-biscuit, *n*, biscuit de bord, *m*.

ship-board (-bôrde), (on) *n*, à bord.

ship'-boy (-boi), *n*, mousse, *m*.

ship'-broker (-brôk'-), *n*, courtier maritime, agent maritime, *m*.

ship-builder (-bild'-), *n*, constructeur de vaisseaux, ou de navires, *m*

ship-building, *n*, construction de vaisseaux; architecture navale, *f*.

ship'-carpenter, *n*, charpentier de navire, *m*.

ship'-chand'ler (tsh'n'd'-), *n*, fournisseur de navires, *m*.

ship-load (-lôde), *n.*, chargement, *m*; cargaison, *f*

ship-master (-mâs-), *n*, capitaine ou patron de navire, *m*

ship'mate, *n*, camarade de bord, *m*.

ship'ment, *n*, chargement; embarquement, *m*; expédition, mise à bord, *f*

ship'-money (-meu'n'ne), *n*, impôt pour la construction des vaisseaux, *m*.

ship'-owner (-ô'n'-), *n*, armateur, *m*.

ship'per, *n*, expéditeur, chargeur, *m*.

ship'ping, *n*, vaisseaux, navires, *m. pl*; forces navales, *f. pl.*; (loading) chargement, embarquement, *m*, mise à bord, *f*. — agent, *commis navire-expéditeur*, *m*. — intelligence, *nouvelles maritimes*, *f. pl.* The — interest; *le commerce maritime*, *m*.

ship'ping, *adj.*, maritime, naval.
ship's-boat, *n.*, chaloupe, *f.*
ship's-carpenter, *n.*, maître charpentier, *m.*
ship'-shape (-shepe), *adv.*, bien, en ordre, proprement, comme il faut, bien arrangé, (of sails) bien orienté.
ship's-papers (-pé-peurze), *n. pl.*, papiers de bord, *m. pl.*
shipwreck (-reke), *n.*, naufrage, *m.* To make — of, (fig) *ruiner*
shipwreck, *v. a.*, faire faire naufrage à, (fig) faire échouer, faire périr To be —ed, *faire naufrage, être naufragé*
shipwrecked (-rek'te), *adj.*, naufragé, (fig) ruiné.
shipwright (-rarte), *n.*, constructeur de vaisseaux, *m.*
ship'-yard, *n.*, chantier de construction, *m.*
shore (shure ou shaeur), *n.*, comté, *m.*
shirk (sheurke), *v. a.*, éviter, éluder, manquer à, se soustraire à. Never to — one's work, *être frano du collier*
shirk, *v. n.*, fuir, fuir He —ed it, *il recula, il refusa de venir au fait, au prendre*
shirt (sheurte), *n.*, chemise d'homme, chemise, *f.* Night —, *chemise de nuit, f.* Clean —, *chemise blanche, f.* To sell the — off one's back, *vendre jusqu'à sa chemise* — button, *bouton de chemise, m.* — collar, *col, m.* — front, *chemisette, f.*
shirt (sheurte), *v. a.*, couvrir, ou vêtir, d'une chemise
shirt'ing, *n.*, toile, *f.*, cahoot, *m.*; toile pour chemises, *f.*
shirt'less, *adj.*, sans chemise.
shive (shaive), *n.*, morceau, fragment, *m.*
shiver (shiv'eur), *n.*, (min.) schiste; (nav) rouet, (fragment) fragment, morceau, éclat, (trembling) frissonnement, frisson, tremblement, *m.* To break to —s, *faire voler en éclats, briser en éclats* To have the —s, *avoir le frisson*
shiv'er, *v. a.*, briser en morceaux; fracasser, faire voler en éclats, (a sail) faire faser, (a mast) casser.
shiv'er, *v. n.*, se briser en morceaux, voler en éclats, se fracasser, (of sails) faser, (to tremble) trembler, tressaillir, (with cold) grelotter, (with cold, fear) frissonner
shiv'ering, *adj.*, tremblant, tremblotant, frissonnant
shiv'ering, *n.*, brisement; (severance) démembrement; (trembling) frissonnement, frisson, tremblement, *m.*
shiv'eringly, *adv.*, en tremblant, en grelottant, en frissonnant
shiv'ery, *adj.*, qui vole en éclats; cassant, friable I have a — feeling about me; *il me prend des frissons*
shoal (shôle), *n.*, (multitude) multitude, foule, *f.*, (shallow) bas-fond, haut-fond, (of fish) banc, *m.*, (of a river) barre, *f.* In —s; *en troupes, en foule*
shoal, *v. n.*, affiner, s'attroper; (of fish) se réunir en banc; (of water) baisser, diminuer en profondeur.
shoal, *adj.*, bas, peu profond
shoal'ness, *n.*, manque de profondeur, grand nombre de haute-fonds, *m.*
shoal'y, *adj.*, plein de haute-fonds, d'écueils
shock, *n.*, choc, (impression) dégoût, coup, saisissement, *m.*; (in electricity) secousse, *f.*; (of corn) tas, *m.*, moyette; (of hair) tignasse, *f.* —dog, *barbet, m.*
shock, *v. a.*, choquer, heurter; (to strike with horror, disgust) révolter, scandaliser; saisir, frapper d'horreur, dégoûter, (to offend) choquer, offenser, blesser; (oorn, sheaves) mettre en tas, en moyettes.
shock-headed (-héd'), *adj.*, à épaisse chevelure; aux cheveux fourrés.

shock'ing, *adj.*, (frightful) affreux, horrible; (offensive) blessant, offensant, choquant; (disgusting) repoussant, révoltant, dégoûtant. —! *à quelle horreur!*
shock'ingly (-'ign-li), *adv.*, affreusement, horriblement.
shock'ingness (-'ign-nèce), *n.*, horreur; nature affreuse, *f.*
shod, *past part.*, (of horses) ferré, (of pers.) chaussé
shod'dy, *adj.*, d'effilochage, (very poor) de camelote, de pacotille — goods, *pacotille, camelote, f.* — wool, *laine d'effilochage, f.*
shod'dy, *n.*, effilochage, *f.*
shoe (shou), *n.*, (shoes) soulier, (of animals) fer, sabot, *m.*, (of a sleigh) semelle, *f.*, sabot, (of a carriage) sabot, *m.*, (of an anchor) semelle, *f.*, (tech.) coussinet, *m.* Last —s; *chaussons, m. pl.* Over —s, *clagues, galoches, f. pl.* Snow —s; *raquettes, f. pl.* Wooden —s; *sabots, m. pl.* A — loose, (of horses) un fer qui lâche To stand in any one's —s, *être à la place de quelqu'un* To step into any one's —s, *prendre la place de quelqu'un* To walk in any one's —s; (fig) *aller sur les brisées de quelqu'un* To be waiting for any one's old —s, *attendre après la détroque de quelqu'un* To take off one's —s and stockings, *se déchausser* To buy one's — of; *acheter ses souliers à; se faire chausser par, chez* To make —s for any one, *chausser quelqu'un* To die in one's —, (pop) *épouser la fille du cordier* To shake in one's —s; *avoir la venette* To put the — on the right foot, *devenir juste, mettre le doigt dessus* That's where the — punches, *c'est là que le bât me blesse, c'est là que le soulier me pince* For want of a nail the — was lost, (prov) *faute d'un point Martin perdit son âme* *V. trifies.*
shoe, *v. a.*, (preterit and past part, Shod) chausser; (animal) ferrer; (an anchor) garnir les pattes de, brider, (tech.) saboter.
shoe'-black, *n.*, décroeteur, *m.*
shoe'-brush, *n.*, brosse à souliers, *f.*
shoe'-buckle (-benk'l), *n.*, boucle de soulier, *f.*
shoe'-horn, *n.*, chaussepied, *m.*, corne, *f.*
shoe'ing (shou-igne), *n.*, ferrage, *m.*
shoe'ing-forge, *n.*, forge, *f.*
shoe'ing-hammer, *n.*, brochoir, *m.*
shoe'-latchet, *n.*, cordon de soulier, *m.*
shoe'-leather (-lêth'), *n.*, cuir de soulier, *m.* To save —; *pour épargner ses souliers.*
shoe'less, *adj.*, sans souliers.
shoe'maker (-mek'), *n.*, cordonnier, *m.* The —'s wife goes the worst shod; (prov.) *le cordonnier sont les plus mal chaussés*
shoe'making, *n.*, cordonnerie, *f.*
shoe'-smith, *n.*, maréchal, maréchal ferrant, *m.*
shoe'-string, *n.*, cordon de soulier, *m.*
shoot (shoute), *v. a.*, (preterit and past part, Shot) (with fire-arms) tirer, décharger, faire partir, (an arrow) tirer, décocher, lancer; (to dart) lancer, jeter, darder; (to strike) frapper, atteindre; (to push forth) pousser; (to push out) faire sortir; (to traverse rapidly) traverser rapidement, percer, pénétrer, (aarp) ajuster; (to kill) tuer, (to kill with a gun) (fig) fusiller, (a bolt) tirer, mettre, pousser; (the contents of anything) décharger, verser To — at any one with a gun, to — a gun at any one, *tirer un coup de fusil à quelqu'un, sur quelqu'un* To — any one with a gun, *tuer quelqu'un d'un coup de fusil, d'un coup de feu*, (by a succession of shots) *d'un coup de fusil* To — dead; *tuer raide* To — oneself, *se tuer, se tirer un coup de fusil, de coups de fusil* Ney was shot, *Ney a été fusillé* He has shot me, *il m'a atteint* I shot him in the leg, *je lui ai logé une balle dans la jambe* Trees — branches; *les arbres poussent des branches.* To

— forth, pousser, (to dart) lancer, jarder To — off, tirer, décharger, (to carry away) emporter The ball shot his leg off, le boulet lui emporta la jambe He was shot through the leg; il eut la jambe traversée, ou fracassée, par une balle. To — out, lancer To — through, traverser, transpercer, percer d'outre en outre, de part en part The ball shot him through the heart, la balle lui traversa le cœur To — the rapids, traverser, s'élaner sur, les rapides To be shot through the back with a pistol bullet, être tué d'un coup de pistolet tiré dans le dos To — one's bolt, épuiser ses ressources, avoir dit son dernier mot. To — the moon; (fam) faire un trou à la lune, (to decamp without paying) déménager à la cloche de bois. I'll be shot, if, le diable m'emporte si Well! I'll be shot, eh bien, par exemple! To be shot (ou scot-free) of, (fam.) être quitte de.

shoot, *v* n., (to bud) pousser, croître; (to run along) s'élaner, courir, s'avancer; (to feel a quick darting pain) éprouver des élancements à, élaner, (of stars, ships) filer. To — ahead, courir en avant; se précipiter en avant. To — ahead of, devancer, dépasser. To — at, tirer sur, tirer un coup de fusil à To — by, ou past, passer rapidement, passer comme une flèche, comme un trait. To — forth, s'avancer, s'élaner; (of plants) croître, pousser, (of light) jaillir. To — up; croître, pousser To — forward; s'élaner en avant To — into; se former en, se développer en, se projeter en, se précipiter dans. To — out, s'élaner dehors, (to project) se projeter, s'avancer; faire saillie; (of plants) pousser. To — through, traverser, pénétrer To — true, tirer juste To — up, croître, grandir; devenir, s'élaner, monter, (of light) jaillir My temples —; j'éprouve des élancements aux tempes. To go out —ing; aller à la chasse, chasser.

shoot (shoute), *n.*, coup; (of plants) jet, re-jeton, *m.*; pousse, *f.*; (young pig) goret, *m.*; (of an arch) poussée, *f.*; (spout) gouttière, *f.*, (for rubbish) dépôt de décombres, *m.*, (slide) descenseur, *m.*, (of water) chute, *f.*

shoot'er, *n.*, tireur, chasseur; archer, *m.*
shoot'ing, *n.*, (of fire-arms) tir, *m.*, décharge, *f.*; (of an arrow) décochement, *m.*; (hunt) chasse au tir, chasse au fusil, *f.*, (of pain) élancement, *m.*, (of plants) pousse, *f.*, (of rubbish) décharge, *f.*, voire, (of a criminal) exécution, *f.*, fusillement, *m.* To practice —, s'exercer ou tir

shoot'ing, *adj.*, (of pain) qui élance; lançant, (of a star) filante (*adj* *f*), (projecting) saillant. — pains, des élancements de douleur.

shoot'ing-box (-bokse), *n.*, muette; pavillon de chasse, *f*

shoot'ing-coat (-côte), -jacket, *n.*, veste de chasse, *f*

shoot'ing-gallery, *n.*, tir, *m.*

shoot'ing-license, *n.*, permis de chasse, port d'armes, *m*

shoot'ing-match, *n.*, concours de tir, *m.*

shoot'ing pain, *n.*, élancement, *m.*; douleur lancinante, *f*

shoot'ing-pouch, *n.*, gibecière, *f*

shoot'ing-star, *n.*, étoile filante, *f*

shoot'ing-stick, *n.*, (print.) déoignoir, *m.*

shop, *n.*, magasin, *m.*, boutique, *f.*, (work-shop) atelier, *m.* To keep a —, tenir un magasin, une boutique. To keep —; garder le magasin, la boutique. To talk —, parler métier. To smell of the —, sentir le métier. To —, courir les magasins, faire des emplettes

shop'-bill, *n.*, prospectus, imprimé, *m.*

shop'-board (-bôrde), *n.*, établi, *m.*

shop'-book (-bouke), *n.*, livre de comptes, *m.*

shop'-boy (-boi), *n.*, garçon de magasin, ou de boutique, *m.*

shop'-girl (-gheurle) ou -wom'an, *n.*, fille de boutique, dame, demoiselle de magasin, *f*

shop'-keeper (-kîp'i-), *n.*, marchand, *m.*, marchand, *f.*, boutiquier, *m.*, boutiquière, *f.*

shop'-lifter, *n.*, voleur à la détourne, *m.*, voleuse à la détourne, *f*

shop'-lifting, *n.*, vol à la détourne, *m.*

shop'-man, *n.*, commis de magasin, de boutique, commis, *m.*

shop'-marker, *n.*, inspecteur de magasin, *m*

shop'-window, *n.*, devanture de boutique, *f*, étalage de magasin, *m.*, montre, *f.*

shop'ping, *n.*, emplettes, *f* pl To go —; aller faire des emplettes.

shop'py, *adj.*, qui sent le magasin, (pers.) qui sent le boutiquier, (fig) vulgaire, commun.

shore'age (shôr'êje), *n.*, droit de rivaie, *m.*

shore (shôre), *n.*, (of the sea), rivaie, *m.*, pique, *f*, côte, (of a river) rive, *f*, (carp) étai, étauçon, (nav.) accotoir, accore, *m.* On —, à terre To go on —, aller à terre; aborder. Along the —; le long de la côte, près de la terre. To follow, ou hug, the —, serrer la côte

shore (up), *v* a., (carp) étayer, étauçonner; (nav) accorer.

shore'less, *adj.*, sans côte; sans rivaie.

shorl, *n.*, (mun) schorl, *m*

shorn. *V* shear.

short, *adj.*, court, (insufficient) insuffisant; (abrupt) brusque, (brief) bref, (stature) petit; (of earth, mail) friable, (of pastry) croquant, (gram, mus) bref, (limited) éhoit, borné, (of time) de courte durée, (brittle) cassant, (of the sea) clapoteux To be taken —, être pris d'un besoin pressant To turn —, se retourner brusquement, tourner court. It falls far — of it, il s'en faut de beaucoup It does not fall far — of it, il ne s'en faut guère Nothing — of murder, rien au-dessous du meurtre To be — of, (pers) être sans, être à court de, (of things) être au-dessous de To fall —, être à court, manquer, être insuffisant. To fall — of; être au-dessous de, être loin de, ne pas répondre à. To fall — of my expectations, ne pas répondre à mon attente To fall — in, manquer à. To cut —, couper court à, couper la parole à; abréger, retrancher, réduire. To stop —, s'arrêter tout court, (fig) rester court In —, bref, en un mot, enfin The long and the — of it, le fin mot de la chose. To become, ou get, —, se raccourcir To make —er, raccourcir. To make — work of, en avoir bien sûr fait avec, (fam.) n'en faire ni une ni deux To cut the matter —; en finir; pour le trancher net The sum is — of ten pounds, il manque dix livres à la somme ou la somme n'y est pas, il y manque dix livres. To live a — life and a merry one, la faire bonne et courte, ou après nous le déluge

short, *n.*, court, *m.* To know the long and the — of, savoir le court et le long de, en avoir le cœur net.

short, *adv*, court, peu, tout court; en moins, vivement, brusquement

short'-breathed (-brêth'de), *adj.*, qui a l'haleine courte

short'-coming (-keum'-), *n.*, insuffisance, faute, *f.*, déficit, *m.*, erreur, omission, *f.*; manquement au devoir, *m*

short'-dated (-dêv'-), *adj.*, à courte date; à courte échéance

short'en (short'n), *v* a., raccourcir; accourcir; (to abridge) abréger, (to diminish) diminuer, (to deprive) priver de, (to contract) resserrer.

short'en, *v* n., (of the days) se raccourcir; décroître; diminuer, se resserrer, s'abréger.

short'ening, *n.*, raccourcissement, accourcissement; (contraction) resserrement, *m.*; diminution, *f*

short'hand, *n.*, sténographie, *f.* — writer; sténographe, *m.* To take down in —, sténographier

short-hand'ed, *adj.*, à court de monde, qui n'a pas tout son personnel.

short-horn, *n.*, betail à courtes cornes, *m*.

short-jointed (-dʒɔɪ'n'ti-), *adj.*, (of a horse) court-jointé.

short-lived (-liv'de), *adj.*, d'une courte vie, qui vit peu, de courte durée, passager.

shortly, *adv.*, bientôt, sous peu, dans peu de temps, (briefly) brièvement, en peu de mots.

short-necked, *adj.*, au cou court.

shortness, *n.*, court, (of space) peu d'étendue, *m.*, (statue) petitesse, (brevity) brièveté, (imperfection) faiblesse, imperfection, (mus gram.) brèveté, *f.* — of breath, *courte haleine*, *f.* — of waist, *courte taille*, *f.* — of memory, *faiblesse de la mémoire*, *mémoriaire courte*, *f.*

short-rib, *n.*, fausse côte, *f.*

shorts (shortize), *n pl*, son, *m sing*.

shorts, *n pl*, culotte courte, *m*.

short-sight (-saite), *n.*, vue courte, myopie, *f*.

short-sighted (-sai'te'd), *adj.*, qui a la vue courte, myope, (fig.) peu prévoyant, peu clairvoyant, peu sagace. To be —, *avoir la vue basse*, *être myope*.

short-sightedness, *n.*, vue courte, myopie, *f*.

(fig.) manque de clairvoyance, *m*.

short-tempered, *adj.*, vit, pétulant; brusque, revêche.

short-waisted, *adj.*, à courte taille.

short-winded, *adj.*, à courte haleine.

short-witted, *adj.*, qui a peu d'esprit, borné.

shot, *n.*, (of a fire-arm) coup, (from a bow) trait, *m.*, (for a rifle) balle, *f.*, (for cannon) boulet, (for a fowling-piece) grain de plomb, plomb, plomb de chasse, *m.*, (artil) charge, *f.*; (reach) portée, *f.*, (reckoning) écot, (a man) tireur, *m*.

A — in the locker, *argent disponible*, *m.*, *somme disponible*, *f*. Small —, *menu plomb*, *m.*, *dragée*, *f*.

Grape —, *caumster* —, *mitraille*, *f*. Bar —, *boulet ramé*, *m*. Cham —, *boulets enchaînés*, *m pl*.

Random —, *coup perdu*, *m*. Round —, *boulet de canon*, *m*, *boulets*, *m pl*. Spent —, *balle morte*, *f*. To waste powder and —, *tirer sa poudre aux mouzeaux*. To be a good —, *être bon tireur*. To fire a —, *tirer un coup*. To fire a — at, *tirer sur*. Without firing a —, *sans coup férir*, *sans brûler une cartouche*, *ou une amorce*.

Within —, *à portée de*. Wit in ear —, *à la portée de l'oreille*. Wilkin cannon —, *à portée de canon*. At a —, *d'un seul coup*. Luke a —, *comme un trait*. To be a dead —, *ne manquer jamais son coup*, *avoir un tir infallible* (V Hugo). That's not a bad —, *ce n'est pas mal tiré*; (fig.) (guess) *ce n'est pas mal deviné*.

shot, *adj.*, changeant, chatoyant, gorge-de-pigeon; (of stuffs) glacé. To be —, *dead*, *être fûé raide*. To be shot, (militarily) *être fusillé*.

shot, *v a*, charger à boulet, (bottles) laver avec du plomb.

shot-belt, *n.*, ceinture de chasse, *f*, *sac à plomb*, *m*.

shot-casting (-cst't-), *n*, fonte de plomb de chasse, *f*.

shot-free (-fri), *adj.*. *V* scot-free.

shot-hole (-hôle), *n.*, trou de balle, *m*.

shot-locker, *n.*, (nav.) caisson, (mil.) parc à boulets, *m*.

shot-proof, *adj.*, à l'épreuve des balles, *ou du boulet*.

shot-ten (shot't'n), *adj.*, en saillie, (of a bone) dialoqué, (of fish) qui a déchargé son frai, (dried) saur. As thin as a — *herring*, *maigre comme un hareng saur*.

shot-tower, *n.*, tour à plomb de chasse, *f*.

should (shoude), *v*, (as the sign of the conditional) I — speak, *je parlerais* — I, *ou if I* —, *meet him*; *si je le rencontre*, *ou rencontrais*. Whom — I meet but his sister, *qu'est-ce que je vois? Sa sœur*. (For — meaning ought, *V. ought*.)

shoul'der (shôl'deur), *n*, épaule; (tech.) *lanquette*, *f*. To shirug one's —, *hausser les épaules*. Round —, *dos rond*, *m sing*. To lay one's — to the wheel, *pousser à la roue* — to —, *de concert*, *d'intelligence*, *d'accord*. Over the left —, (fam.) *par-dessus l'épaule*. To put one's — to the wheel, *mettre la main à la pâte*; *y mettre du sien*, *se mettre à l'œuvre*. To show any one the cold —, *battre froid à quelqu'un*. Across, *ou over*, the —, *en sautoir*, *en bandoulière*. To fire from the —, (mil.) *tirer à bras francs*.

shoul'der, *v a*, charger sur les épaules; (to push) pousser avec violence, (arms) porter, épauler.

shoul'der-belt, *n*, baudrier, *m*, *bandoulière*, *f*.

shoul'der-blade, *n*, omoplate, *f*.

shoul'dered (shôl'deur'd), *adj.*, à épaules.

Broad —, *qui a les épaules larges*, *aux larges épaules*. Round —, *qui a le dos rond*.

shoul'der-high, *adv*, sur les épaules; à hauteur d'épaules.

shoul'der-knot (-note), *n*, nœud d'épaule, *m*; aiguillette, *f*.

shoul'der-shot (-shot't'n), *adj.*, épaulé.

shoul'der-strap, *n*, (of a game-bag) bretelle, *f*, (mil.) patte de collet, *f*, (of porters) bricoles, *f*.

shout (shaoute), *v n*, crier, vociférer, pousser, *ou jeter*, *des cris*, *faire des acclamations*. To — at, *huer* (trans). He was —ed at; *il fut hué*. To — down, *faire taire à force de cris*.

shout, *n*, cri, cri de joie, *m*, (applause) acclamations, *f pl*, (of laughter) éclat, *m*. — of applause, *tonnerre d'applaudissements*, *d'acclamations*, *m*.

shouter, *n*, criard; (hired) acclamateur à gages, *m*.

shouting, *n*, acclamation, *f*; *cri*, *m pl*.

shove (sheuve), *v a*, pousser, (one's nose anywhere, anything in one's pocket) fourrer. To — away, *repousser*, *éloigner*. To — from; *repousser de*, *éloigner de*. To — back, *faire reculer*, *repousser*. To — down, *pousser en bas*; *faire tomber*, *renverser*. To — forward, *faire avancer*. To — from; *éloigner de*, *repousser de*. To — off, *repousser*, (a boat) *lancer*, *pousser*; *à l'eau*. To — out, *pousser dehors*, *faire sortir*.

shove, *v n*, pousser. To — away; *pousser toujours*; (to push off) *s'éloigner*. To — by; *bousculer*. To — off, (nav.) *s'éloigner*, *pousser au large*.

shove, *n*, coup, *m*; *poussée*, *f*. To give a — to, *pousser*; *donner une poussée à*, *prêter un coup de main à*.

shovel (sheuv'v'l), *n*, pelle; (of bricklayers) *gâche*, *f*. Fire —, *pelle à feu*.

shovel, *v a*, ramasser avec la pelle, *jeter avec la pelle*, *amasser*, *pelletier*. To — away, *débayer*. To — in, *ramasser avec la pelle*, *jeter avec la pelle*. To — out, *vider par pelletées*.

shovelful (-foule), *n*, pelletée, *f*.

shovel'er, *n*, (orni) spatule, *f*.

shoveling, *n*, pelletage, *m*.

show (shô), *v a*, (preterit, Showed, past part., Showed, Shown) montrer, faire voir, exposer à la vue; (to prove) démontrer; (to manifest) manifester, témoigner, montrer; (to make known) faire connaître, (to explain) expliquer; (attention, kindness, etc) témoigner, avoir. To — any one how to do a thing, *montrer à quelqu'un comment il faut faire*. To — any one in; *introduire quelqu'un*, *faire entrer quelqu'un*. To — any one out; *reconduire quelqu'un*; (to get rid of) *éconduire*. To — any one up, *faire monter quelqu'un*, (to unmask) *démasker*, *ou pilonner*, *quelqu'un*, *montrer quelqu'un dans ses vraies couleurs*. To — off, *étaler*, *faire valoir*, *faire ressortir*; *faire parade de*, *faire montrer de*. To

— over; *faire visiter à*. To — the white feather; *faire la cane*; *montrer le bout de l'oreille*
show, *v.n.*, se montrer To — off; *poser*, se donner des airs, se donner du relief; se faire remarquer

show, *n.* (superficial appearance) apparence, *f.* (spectacle) spectacle, (ostentatious parade) étalage, *m.*, ostentation, montre, parade, (pomp) pompe, *f.*, appareil, *m.* (semblance) semblance, apparence, figure, (exhibition) exposition, *f.*, (external appearance) extérieur, (phantom) fantôme, *m.* Cattle —, *exposition de bétail*, *f.* Dumb —, *jeu muet*, *m.*, *pantomime*, *f.* To make a — of, *faire parade de*, *faire étalage de*, *étaler*, (to pretend) *faire semblant de*, *faire mine de*, *faire profession de* For —, *pour les apparences pour faire parade*

show-board, *n.*, enseigne, *f.*
show-bottle (-bot'l), *n.*, (of chemists) flacon de montre, *m.*

show-bread (-brede), *n.*, (Script.) pain de proposition, *m.*

show-case (-kéce), *n.*, montre, vitrine, *f.*
show'er (shō-ur), *n.*, montreur, *m.*

show'er (shaou-eui), *n.*, (slight) ondée, (copious) averse, pluie, (of blows, stones, etc.) pluie, grêle, *f.*; (of arrows) nuée, *f.* April —, *giboulée de mars*, *f.* Heavy —, *forte averse*, *f.*

show'er (shaou-eur), *v.a.*, monder (de pluie), arroser, (to bestow liberally) verser, faire pleuvoir To — down, *s'épanche*, *faire pleuvoir sur*

show'er-bath (shaou-eui-bāth), *n.*, douche, *f.*
show'erness (shaou-eur-), *n.*, état pluvieux, *m.*

show'ery (shaou-euri), *adj.*, pluvieux.
show'-glass (shō-glass), *n.*, montre, vitrine, *f.*

show'ily (shō-ili), *adv.*, avec éclat, d'une manière voyante, pompeusement, fastueusement

show'ing, *n.*, *aveu*, *m.*; *représentation*, *f.* By one's own —, *de son propre aveu*

show'iness (shō-), *n.*, ostentation, pompe, *f.*; *faute*, étalage, éclat, *m.*; *couleur voyante*, *f.*

show'man (shō-), *n.*, directeur de spectacle forain, saltimbanque, *m.*

show'-room, *n.*, salon de montre, magasin, *m.*
show'-window (-dūn-dō), *n.*, montre, *f.*, étalage, *m.*

show'y (shō-i), *adj.*, éclatant, voyant, fastueux

shrap'nel, *n.*, obus à balles, *m.*
shred (shréde), *n.*, bande, rognure, *f.*; (fig) lambeau; fragment, bout. To tear to —s, *déchirer en lambeaux*

shred, *v.a.*, couper en lambeaux, déchiqueter, (cut small) hacher menu

shrew (shrou), *n.*, mégère, grondense; pie-grièche; femme acariâtre, *f.* — mouse, *musaraigne*, *f.* Taming the —, *la mégère mise à la raison*

shrewd (shroude), *adj.*, sagace, clairvoyant, pénétrant, malin, fin, rusé, (of things) fin, adroit, subtil, malin

shrewd'ly, *adv.*, avec sagacité, avec pénétration, avec malice, avec finesse; finement; adroitement, subtilement, avec adresse, avec ruse. To — suspect, *soupçonner fort*

shrewd'ness, *n.*, sagacité, pénétration, malice, finesse, ruse, adresse, *f.*

shrew'ish (shrou-ish), *adj.*, grondeur; acariâtre

shrew'ishly (shrou-ish'-), *adv.*, en mégère, en grondense; en pie-grièche

shrew'ishness (shrou-ish'-), *n.*, humeur acariâtre, humeur de mégère, *f.*

shriek (shrike), *n.*, cri, cri perçant, *m.*
shriek, *v.n.*, crier, jeter un cri perçant, jeter des cris. To — out; *crier*, *jeter les hauts cris*

shriek'ing, *n.*, cris perçants, *m.pl.*

shriev'al'ty (shriv'-), *n.*, fonctions de shérif, *f.pl.*, charge de shérif, *f.*

shriff, *n.*, confession, *f.*
shrif'less, *adj.*, sans confession.

shrike (shraike), *n.*, (orn) lanier, laneret, *m.*, pie-grièche, *f.*

shrill, *adj.*, aigu, perçant, aigre, grêle
shrill, *v.n.*, produire un son aigu, glapir.

To — forth, *chanter d'une voix aiguë*
shrill'ness, *n.*, son aigu, ton aigu, éclat, *m.*

shrill'y, *adv.*, d'un ton aigu, d'une voix perçante

shrimp (shrimpe), *n.*, (zool) crevette, salicoque, *f.*, (pers) bout d'homme, avorton, crèque

shrimp, *n.*, name, *f.*, nabot, *m.* *v.n.*, pêcher des crevettes

shrimp'er, *n.*, pêcheur de crevettes, *m.*
shrimping, *n.*, pêche à la crevette, *f.*

shrine (shraïne), *n.*, classe, *f.*, reliquaire; (fig) autel, temple, sanctuaire, *m.*

shrink (shriŋ'ke), *v.n.*, (preterit and past part., Shunk) rétrécir, se rétrécir, s'étrécir, (recoil) reculer, se retirer (to shrivel) se rider, se ratatiner, (to diminish) diminuer, baisser, (of wood) se contracter, se resserrer To — back, *reculer*

To — from, *reculer devant*, *trembler devant*, *avoir horreur de* To — up, *rétrécir*, *se rétrécir*, *s'étrécir*, (pers) se recueillir

He —s at the sight of danger, *il recule à la vue du danger*. To — in awe, *être saisi d'une crainte respectueuse*.

To — away, *reculer*, *s'effacer*, *disparaître*; *se dérober*, *s'évanouir*

shrink, *v.a.*, rétrécir, contracter, diminuer, rider To — to, *diminuer*, *se réduire à*. To — one's self, *se retirer*, *s'écarter de*.

shrink'age (shriŋ'k'edge), *n.*, rétrécissement, étrécissement, *m.*; *contraction*, *f.*, (pers) recoquillement, (of metals, earth) retrait, *m.*

shrink'er, *n.*, personne qui recule devant le danger, *f.*

shrink'ing, *n.*, rétrécissement, *m.*; *contraction*, (act of running back) action de reculer, de se retirer, (of timber) contraction, *f.*

shrive (shraive), *v.a.*, (preterit, Shrove, past part, Shriven) confesser, entendre à confesse, donner l'absolution à

shriv'al (shriv'v'l), *v.n.*, se rider, se ratatiner, se recoquiller, se recoquiller

shriv'al (up), *v.a.*, faire ratatiner, faire recoquiller, rider, racornir, grésiller

shroud (shraoude), *n.*, (winding-sheet) drap mortuaire, linceul, suaire, (shelter) abri, couvert, *m.* —s, *pl.*, (nav) haubans, *m.pl.*

shroud (shraoude), *v.a.*, (to shelter) mettre à l'abri, mettre à couvert, abriter, couvrir; (to dress for the grave) ensevelir, mettre dans un linceul, dans un suaire, (to conceal) cacher, couvrir, dérober à la vue.

shroud'less, *n.*, sans linceul *V unshored*
shroud'y (shraoud'-), *adj.*, qui abrite; qui sert d'abri.

Shrove'-tide (shrov'taide), *n.*, les jours gras, les jours de carnaval, *m.pl.*

Shrove'-Tuesday (-tiours'de), *n.*, mardi gras, *m.*

shrub (shrenbe), *n.*, (bot) arbrisseau, arbuste; (drink) grog, *m.*

shrub (shrenbe), *v.a.*, tailler en forme d'arbrisseaux, d'arbustes

shrub'bery, *n.*, plantation d'arbrisseaux, *f.*; bosquet, *m.*, arbustes, arbrisseaux, *m.pl.*

shrub'by, *adj.*, plein d'arbrisseaux, touffu, (resembling a shrub) qui ressemble à un arbuste; (consisting of shrubs) d'arbrisseaux.

shrug (shreughe), *n.*, haussement d'épaules, *m.*

shrug (shreughe), *v.a.*, hausser. To — one's shoulders, *hausser les épaules*.

shud'der (sheud-), *v.n.*, frissonner; frémir (with, de)

shud'der (sheud-), *n.*, frissonnement; frémissement, *m*

shuf'fle (sheuf'fl'), *v. a.*, mettre en confusion, brouiller, mêler, (cards) mêler, battre, (dominoes) remuer, (to cheat) duper, tromper. To — off, *éluder*, se débiter assés de, *éconduire*, *éluder*, planter là To — in, into, *glisser adroitement dans*, *introduire adroitement dans* To — any one out of anything; *escamoter quelque chose à quelqu'un* To — up, *faire à la hâte*; *bâcler* To — away, *escamoter*.

shuf'fle, *v. n.*, (at cards) battre les cartes; (to change position) changer de position, (to prevaricate) tergiverser, chicaner, biaiser, équivoquer, (to shift) se tirer d'affaire, s'arranger; (to shove the feet) battre des pieds, (to move with an irregular gait) traîner les jambes. To — along; *traîner les jambes*, ou *les pieds*. To — off, *reculer honteusement*.

shuf'fle (sheuf'fl'), *n.*, (pushing) poussée, action de pousser, (confusion) confusion, *f*, mélange, (artifice) artifice, tour, *m*, (evasion) défile, échappatoire, *f*, faux-uyant, subterfuge, *m*

shuf'fler, *n.*, baiseur, chicanier, *m.*, chicanerie, fourbe, (of cards) personne qui bat, ou qui fait, les cartes, *f*

shuf'fling, *adj.*, (pers) chicanier, baiseur, (of things) évasif, (of the gait) traînant. With — gait, *à la démarche traînante*

shuf'fling, *n.*, confusion, (of gait) marche traînante, *f*, (of cards) battement des cartes, *m*, (artifice) ruses, *f pl*, détours, artifice, *m pl*, chicanerie, équivocation, *f*

shuf'flingly, *adv.*, d'une manière évasive, en baisant, par chicanerie, par artifice, (of the gait) en traînant les pieds, d'un pas traînant.

shun (sheune), *v. a.*, éviter, fuir.

shun'less, *adj.*, inévitable.

shunt (sheun'te), *v. a.*, changer de voie, garer

shunt, *v. n.*, se garer, changer de voie.

shunt'ing, *n.*, (railways) ligne, gare d'évitement, voie de garage, *f.*, (action of) garage, *m*

shut (sheute), *v. a.*, fermer, (inclose) enfermer To — again; *refermer*. To — close, ou down; *fermer bien* To — out from, *exclure* de To — in, *enfermer*. To — off, *intercepter* (of steam) *couper*. To — out, *exclure*; (to intercept) *intercepter*, *dépaner*, *élouger*, (to shut the door against) *fermer la porte à*, *interdire l'entrée à*. To be — out all night, *trouver la porte fermée et être obligé de coucher dehors*. To — out from; *exclure de* To — up, *fermer*, (to confine) *enfermer*, *mettre sous les verrous*, (a door, a window) *condamner*; (to end) *terminer*, *finir*; (pers) *faire taire*, *imposer silence à*, *fermer la bouche à*. To — up shop, *fermer boutique*; *cesser d'exister*.

shut, *v. n.*, fermer, se fermer. — up! *lavez-vous! en voilà assez! lavez-vous! assez comme cela!*

shut'ter, *n.*, (of a window) volet, *m.*, persienne, *f.*, (door) guichet, (of a shop) volet brisé, (outside) contrevent, *m*. To put up the —, *mettre les volets*

shut'ting (up), *n.*, fermeture; clôture, *f*.

shut'tle (sheut't'l'), *n.*, navette, *f*.

shut'tle, *adj.*, à navette

shut'tle-cock, *n.*, volant, *m* Battledore and —, volant, *m*

shy (shale), *adj.*, craintif; timide; honteux, sauvage, farouche, difficile à aborder; (reserved) réservé, (suspicious) soupçonneux, ombrageux, (cautious) circonspect, prudent, défiant, (of horses) ombrageux. To be — of using, *craindre d'employer*; *regarder à deux fois pour*, *hésiter à*. To fight — off; *se défaire de*, *éviter*

shy (shale), *v. n.*, (of horses) faire un écart, se jeter de côté; être ombrageux.

shy, *v. a.*, jeter, lancer; flanquer

shy'ly, *adv.*, timidement, avec réserve, avec prudence, avec circonspection.

shy'ness (shale-nece), *n.*, timidité, sauvagerie, retenue, réserve, fausse honte, (of horses) nature ombrageuse, *f*.

Sibe'rian (si-bi-), *adj.*, sibérien, de la Sibérie.

sib'ulant, *adj.*, (gram) sifflant, (med) sibilant.

sib'lant, *n.*, (gram.) lettre sifflante, *f*.

sib'lation (-lé-), *n.*, sifflement, *m*; (med.) sibilance, *f*

sib'y'l, *n.*, sibylle, *f*

sib'yline (-laine), *adj.*, sibyllin.

sic'cative, *adj.*, siccatif.

sic'cative, *n.*, siccatif, *m*.

sic'city (sik-ci-), *n.*, (chem) siccité, *f*.

sice (saize), *n.*, (at dice) six, *m*

Sicilian, *adj.*, sicilien. The — Vespers; *les Vêpres siciliennes*, *f pl*

sick, *adj.*, (ill) malade, (affected with nausea) qui a des nausées, qui a mal au cœur. — of, *dégoûté de*, *las*, ou *jatigué de*. — of a fever, *malade de la fièvre* To feel —, *avoir mal au cœur*, *avoir des nausées*. To be — at heart, *avoir la mort dans le cœur*, dans l'âme, être navré To feel —; *avoir des nausées*, *des envies de vomir* To make —, *donner mal au cœur à*, *faire vomir*, (fig) *écœurer*, *soulever le cœur à* — unto death, *malade à la mort*. — room, *chambre de malade*, (schools) *infirmerie*, *f*. — headache, *migraine*, *f* — bed, *lit de douleur*, *m*. To be sea —; *avoir le mal de mer*

sick, *n. pl*, malades, *pl m f*.

sick'-berth (-beurth), *n.*, (nav.) poste des malades, *m*, infirmerie, *f*

sick'-brained (sik-bré'n'de), *adj.*, malade d'esprit, qui a le cerveau malade To be — and tired of anything, (fam) *en avoir plein le dos*.

sick'en (sik'k'n'), *v. a.*, rendre malade, (to disgust) lasser, ennuyer, dégoûter, (to make squeamish) faire soulever le cœur à To be —ing for, (an illness) *couver une maladie*

sick'en, *v. n*, tomber malade, (to be satiated) se rassasier, (to languish) languir. To — of, *se dégoûter de* To — at, *éprouver des maux de cœur à* I —ed at the sight of that thing, *la vue de cette chose me souleva le cœur ou le cœur me souleva à la vue de*...

sick'ener, *n.*, ennui, *m*, chose ennuyeuse, *f*. To give any one a —; *ennuyer quelqu'un*, (fam) *embêter quelqu'un*

sick'ening, *adj.*, nauséabond, à soulever le cœur, (fig) dégoûtant

sick'-fund, *n*, caisse de secours mutuels (pour les malades), *f*.

sick'ish, *adj.*, un peu malade, indisposé, (nauseating) nauséabond, fadeasse. To feel —, *avoir un léger mal de cœur*

sic'kle (sik'k'l'), *n.*, faucille, *f*.

sick'-leave, *n.*, congé de convalescence, *m*

sick'liness, *n.*, mauvaise santé; état maladif, *m*, (of places) insalubrité, *f*.

sick'-list, *n.*, (milit, nav) rôle des malades, *m*. On the —, *indisposé*

sick'ly, *adj.*, (pers) maladif, d'une mauvaise santé; (of things) maladif, (producing disease) insalubre, malsain, (languid) languissant, (of plants) étioilé To grow —, *devenir maladif*; *languir*

sick'ly, *adv.*, d'une manière malade.

sick' man (woman), *n.*, malade, *m f*.

sick'ness, *n*, maladie, *f*; (nausea) mal de cœur, *m*, nausées, *f pl* Sea —, *mal de mer*, *m*.

sick'-nurse, *n*, garde-malade, *f*.

sick'-ward, *n*, infirmerie; salle des malades, *f*.

side (saide), *n*, côté, flanc; (edge, border) bord, (of a mountain) versant, (party) parti; (in games, matches) camp, *m*; (of bacon) flèche, *f* Along —; *bord à bord*. Blind —; *côté facile*.

Off—, (man.) hors montour, *m*. Near—, (man) montour, *m*. Wrong —, mauvais côté, (of stuffs) envers, *m*. — by —, côté à côté. On, on from, all —s, de tous côtés, de toutes parts. On the other —, de l'autre côté. By my —, à côté de moi, à mes côtés. On whose — are you? de quel parti êtes-vous? On my —, de mon côté, (fig) (in my favor) pour moi. On neither —, d'aucun côté. On one —, d'un côté, d'une part. On this —, de ce côté-ci, en deça. On that —, de ce côté-là, au delà. On the —, (of rocks, etc.) sur le côté, couché. Thus — up, (of cases) dessus. On this — of Easter, bien avant Pâques. On the wrong — of, (of age) un peu plus de —. To change —s, changer de parti. To choo-e —, (for games) choisir les partenaires. To hold one's — for laughter, to shake one's —s with laughter, se tenir les côtes de rire. To put on —, se donner des airs. The wrong — outwards, à l'envers. On both —, des deux côtés, de part et d'autre. The right —, (of stuffs) l'endroit, *m*, (opposed to left) le côté du, (party) le bon côté. The wrong —, (of stuffs) l'envers, le mauvais côté. By the — of; (a road) sur le bord de, (a river) au bord de. To take —s, s'attacher à un parti. To hear both —s; entendre le pour et le contre. To lash one's —s; (of animals) se battre les flancs.

side, *adj.*, de côté, latéral, (indirect) indirect, oblique, de profil. — way, sentier détourné, chemin de traverse, *m*. — face, de profil.

side, *v.n.*, (to lean on one side) pencher d'un côté, (pers) s'engager dans un parti. To — with, se ranger du côté de, prendre parti pour, prendre fait et cause pour.

side-alley, *n*, contre-allée, *f*.

side-arms, *n*, (mil) armes blanches, *f pl*.

side-board (-bôrde), *n*, buffet, *m*.

side-box, *n*, loge de côté, *f*.

side'd, *adj.*, à-côtés, à-faces. Two —, à deux faces, ou côtés.

side-door, *n*, porte latérale; porte dérobée, *f*.

side-face, *n*, figure de côté, profil, *f*.

side/long (said'lo'gne), *adj*, de côté, oblique.

To cast — glances at, regarder du coin de l'œil; faire des yeux en coin.

side/long, *adv.*, de côté, latéralement.

side/look, *n*, regard oblique, *m*.

side-note, *n*, note marginale, *f*.

side-path, *n*, sentier détourné, *m*.

side/real (sid'eur'-) ou **side/real** (sai-di-ri-), *adj*, des astres, sidéral.

side-saddle (-sad'd'l'), *n*, selle de femme, *f*.

side/man (said'z'-), *n*, maraîchier adjoint, *m*.

side-stick, *n*, (print) biseau de côté, *m*.

side-table (-té-b'l'), *n*, table portefeuille, (for children) petite table, *f*.

side-view, *n*, vue de côté; vue de profil, *f*.

side/walk, *n*, contre-allée, *f*, trottoir, *m*.

side/ways (said'wèze) ou **side/wise** (-wàize), *adv*, de côté, latéralement, obliquement.

side/ing, *n.*, (railways) gare d'évitement, *f*;

voie de garage, (of a single line) croisierie, *f*.

side/le (said'l'), *v n*, marcher de côté; (to be on the side) être sur le côté.

siège (sijé), *n*, siège, *m*. To lay — to, mettre le siège devant, faire le siège de, assiéger.

To raise the —; lever le siège. Regular — siège en règle, *m*.

siège/-piece, *n*, pièce de siège, *f*.

siège/-train, équipage de siège, *m*.

sies'ta (ci-ss'-), *n*, sieste, *f*. To take one's —, faire sa sieste.

sieve (sive), *n*, crible; sas; tamis, *m*.

sieve/-box, *n*, crosse à crible, *f*.

sift, *v a*, cribler, sasser, tamiser, passer au crible, au sas, au tamis, (fig) sonder, examiner.

To — out; venir à bout de découvrir, (to scrutinize) examiner scrupuleusement, approfondir.

sift'er, *n*, cribleur, *m*, criblouse, *f*, (sieve) tamis, sas, crible, *m*.

sift'ing, *n*, tamisage, sassement, (fig) examen, approfondissement, *m pl*, criblure, *f sing* *adj*, (fig) minutieux.

sign (saie), *n*, soupir, *m*. To fetch, ou utter, a —, jeler, ou pousser, un soupir.

sign (saie), *v n*, soupner. To — over; gémir sur. To — after, soupner après.

sign, *v a*, se lamenter sur pleurer, (to express by signs) exprimer par des soupirs.

sign'er (saeur), *n*, soupniant, *m*.

sign'ing (sai-igne), *n*, soupirs, *m pl*.

sign't (saite), *n*, (faculty of vision) vue; (act of seeing) vue, vision, (view) vue, (eye) vue, *f*;

regards, yeux, *m pl*, (of a quadrant) lumière, (of fire-arms) (fore-sight) mire, (back-sight) hausse, *f*, (spectacle) spectacle, *m*, vue, (quantity) quantité, *f*, tas, *m*, curiosité, caricature, (looks) yeux, regards, *m pl*. A hue —, un beau spectacle.

sign't Long —, presbytie, *f*. Near —, myopie, vue basse, *f*. At —, à première vue, (of reading) à livre ouvert, (com) à vue. Three days after —, à trois jours de vue. At first —, à première vue, de prime abord. By —, de vue. In —, en vue, à la portée de la vue. Out of —, hors de vue. Out of —, out of mind, loin des yeux, loin du cœur. In — of, à la vue de, devant. Within —, à portée de la vue. Within — of, en vue de. To come in —, commencer à paraître, paraître. To lose — of, perdre de vue. Not to lose — of, not to let out of one's —, ne pas perdre de vue. To take —, pointer; prendre son point de mire. To take a — of, jeter un coup d'œil sur. To get — of, voir, apercevoir. To know by —, connaître de vue. To keep out of —, se tenir éloigné, caché. I hate the — of him, her, etc.; sa présence m'est odieuse, je l'ai en horreur, c'est ma haine noire. To lose, to recover one's —, perdre, recouvrer la vue. To vanish out of —, disparaître. To go — seeing, aller voir les curiosités — seer, *n*, curieux, *m*. Field of —, champ, *m*; étendue qu'embrasse une lunette, *f*. To keep in —, (intrans) ne pas s'éloigner, (trans) ne pas perdre de vue. To come in —, paraître.

sign't, *v a*, (nav) reconnaître, apercevoir.

sign't, *adj*, en vue.

sign't/less, *adj*, privé de la vue, aveugle.

sign't/lessness, *n*, cécité, *f*; aveuglement, *m*.

sign't/lines, *n*, beauté, *f*, charme, *m*.

sign't/ly, *adj*, beau, beau à voir, charmant, qui plaît à l'œil, (open to view) visible, en vue.

sign (saie), *n*, signe, *m*, (sign-board) enseigne, *f*; (alg, med, astron) signe, *m*. To give —s of, donner signe de — manual, seing, *m*, signature, *f*.

sign (saie), *v a*, signer.

sign, *v n*, faire signe à.

sign'al (sig-nal), *n*, signal, (to start, of trains) coup de sifflet, *m*.

sign'al (sig-nal), *adj*, signalé, insigne.

sign'al-box, *n*, guérite (de signaliste), *f*.

sign'al-chest, *n*, coffre aux signaux, *m*.

sign'al-gun, *n*, coup de canon de signal, *m*.

sign'alizing flag, *n*, fanion, *m*.

sign'alizing (-aize), *v a*, signaler; (oneself) se distinguer.

sign'al-light (-laite), *n*, fanal, *m*.

sign'ally, *adv*, d'une manière signalée.

sign'alman, *n*, signaliste, *m*.

sign'al-post, *n*, sémaphore, *m*.

sign'al-word (-weurde), *n*, signal, mot d'ordre, *m*.

sign'atory (sig-na-teuri), *adj*, de sceau.

sign'ature (sig-na-tioure), *n*, signature, *f*;

(stamp) cachet, *m*, marque, empreinte; (mus) armure, *f*. Joint —; signature collective.

sign'-board (-bôrde), *n*, enseigne, *f*; (giving directions) écriteau, *m*.

sign'er (sai'n'eur), *n*, signature, *m f*.

sign'et (sig-nète), *n*, sceau, cachet privé du

souverain, *m.* — ring, *baguette* cachet, chevalière, *f.* Writer to the —, (in Scotland) *avoué, m.*

significance ou **significancy** (sig-nif'-), *n.* (meaning) signification, *f.*, sens, *m.*, (force) force, énergie, *f.*, (importance) poids, *m.*, importance, portée, *f.*

signifiant (sig-nif'-), *adj.* significatif, signifiant, (fig.) (of gesture, etc) énergique

significantly, *adv.* d'une manière significative.

signification (sig-ni-fi-ké-), *n.* signification, *f.* **significative** (sig-ni-fi-ca-), *adj.* significatif, signifiant, expressif, important

significatively, *adv.* significativement, d'une manière significative.

signify (sig-ni-faie), *v. a.* (to mean) vouloir dire, signifier, faire signe à, (to make known) faire connaître, (to import) importer To — to, *signifier à, déclarer à, notifier à, annoncer à, communiquer à* What does it —? *qu'importe?* It does not —, *cela ne signifie rien, cela ne veut rien dire, cela importe peu, n'importe.*

signior (si-nieur), *n.* seigneur, *m.*

sign-painter (sain'-), *n.* peintre d'enseignes, *m.*

sign-post (-pôte), *n.* poteau d'enseigne, (of roads) poteau indicateur, ou guide, *m.*

silence (sai-), *n.* silence, *m.*, (taciturnity) taciturnité, *f.* To keep —, *faire silence, garder le silence, faire et faire silence* To reduce to —; *réduire au silence, imposer silence à* — I silence! To pass over in —, *passer sous silence.* — gives consent, *qui ne dit mot consent* — is golden; *le silence est d'or.*

silence (sai-), *v. a.* réduire au silence; faire taire; imposer silence à, interdire la parole à; (to stop) mettre un terme à, arrêter, faire cesser, étouffer To — complaints, *étouffer les plaintes* To — a battery, *éteindre (faire cesser) le feu d'une batterie*

silent (sai-), *adj.* silencieux; muet; (taciturn) taciturne, (calm) calme, tranquille; (of letters) muet To be —, *faire silence, garder le silence, se taire.* Keep those children —, *faites taire ces enfants.* To remain —, *garder le silence* Real grief is —; *le vrai chagrin est muet.* The — system, *le système cellulaire, m.*

silently (sai-), *adv.* silencieusement, en silence, sans bruit

silentness (sai-), *n.* silence, *m.*

Silésian (si-lif-shi-), *adj.* de Silésie

sillex (sai-léx) ou **silica**, *n.* (min.) silice, *f.*

silhouette (sil'-ou-ète), *n.* silhouette, *f.*

silicious, *adj.* siliceux [silicium, *m.*]

silicium (si-lish'i-) ou **silicon**, *n.* (min.)

silk, *n.* soie, *f.*, taffetas, (for sewing) fil de soie, *m.*, soie à coudre, *f.* — *s, pl.* soieries, *f. pl.* Floss —, *soie plate, filoseille, f.* Raw —, *soie crue, soie grège* Twisted —, *soie torse* Unbleached —, *soie écrue* Bleached —, *soie blanchie.* One cannot make a — purse out of a sow's ear, (prov.) *on ne saurait faire d'une buse un épervier.* — *s* and satins put out the kitchen fire, *habit de velours, ventre de son* Japanese —; *peau de soie.*

silk, *adj.* de soie, en soie; de fil de soie, (of silk-growing) *séricicole* — handkerchief, *foulard, m.*

silk-cotton, *n.* soie végétale, *f.*

silk-culture, *n.* sériciculture, *f.*

silk-district, *n.* pays séricole, *m.*

silk/en (silk-n), *adj.* de soie, soyeux; (soft) soyeux, doux, moelleux

silk-engine (-è-n'dyne), *n.* moulin à organer, *m.*

silk-goods (-goudze) ou **stuffs**, *n. pl.* soieries, *f.*; soieries, *f. pl.*

silk-grower, *n.* sériciculteur, *m.*

silk-growing, *n.* sériciculture, *f.* — *industry; industrie séricicole, f.*

silk/iness, *n.* nature soyeuse, *f.*; douceur, *f.*

silk-mercer (-meur-ceur), *n.* marchand de soieries, *m.*, marchande de soieries, *f.*

silk-merchant, *m.* négociant en soieries, *m.*

silk-mill, *n.* fabrique de soie, *f.*

silk-spinner, *n.* filateur de soie, *m.*

silk-spinning, *n.* filature de soie, *f.*

silk-thread (-threde), *n.* fil de soie, *m.*

silk-thrower (-thré-) ou **silk-throws** (-thrést'-), *n.*, moulineur; moulurier, organiseur, *m.*

silk-throwing (-thré-igne), *n.* moulimage de la soie, organage, *m.*

silk-trade, *n.* commerce de la soierie, *m.*

silk-twist, *n.* cordonnet de soie, *m.*

silk-wares (-wér-ze), *n.* soieries, *f. pl.*

silk-weaver (-wiv'-), *n.* tisserand en soie, (in Lyons) canut, *m.*

silk-worm (-weurme), *n.*, ver à soie, *m.* — breeding; *sériciculture, f.*

silk'y, *adj.*, de soie, soyeux, (soft) soyeux, moelleux, doux

sill, *n.*, seuil, (of wood) racinal, (of a door) seuil, *m.*, (of a window) allège, appui, *f.* Ground —; *semelle, f.*

sillabub (-beube), *n.* V **syllabub**.

silly, *adv.* sottement, bêtement, niaisement

silliness, *n.* sottise, niaiserie, niaiserie, bêtise, *f.*

silly, *adj.* sot, nigaud, mais, bête, bête. He is —, (idiotic) *c'est un idiot* — thing, *chose sotte, sottise, niaiserie*, (pers.) bête, *f.* nigaud, *m.*, niaiserie, *f.* sot, *m.*, sotte, *f.* To be —, (play the fool) *faire la bête.* A — billy; *un écodème.*

silt, *v. a.* envaser, atterrir. *v. n.* s'envaser.

silt, *n.* vase, boue, *f.* limon, *m.*

silting, *n.* envasement, limonage, *m.*

silvan, *adj.*, des bois, des forêts.

silver, *n.* (metal) argent; (money) monnaie d'argent, argent blanc, *m.*, (plate) argenterie, vaisselle d'argent, *f.* German —, *mailechort, m.*

silver, *adj.* d'argent; (of color) argenté, argentin; (of sound) argentin. To be born with a — spoon in one's mouth, *être né confiné*

silver, *v. a.*, argenter, (a mirror) étamer.

silver-beater (-bitt-), *n.* batteur d'argent, *m.*

silver-bush, *n.* (bot) anthyllide, *f.*

silverer, *n.* argenteur, *m.*

silver-eyed (-aie-de), *adj.* (of needles) à tête d'argent, (of horses) vairon

silver-fir, *n.* sapin blanc, argenté, *m.*

silver-fish, *n.* (ich) cyprin doré, poisson rouge, *m.*, atherine, *f.*

silver-gilt (-ghilt), *n.* vermeil, argent doré.

silver-glance, *n.* (min.) argent rouge, *m.*

silver-gray, *adj.* gris argenté.

silver-haired, *adj.* aux cheveux argentés, aux cheveux blancs.

silver-headed (-héd'-), *adj.* (of things) à pomme d'argent.

silver-kilted, *adj.* à poignée, ou à garde d'argent.

silvering, *n.*, argenterie, *f.*; (of mirrors) étamage, *m.*

silver-lace, *n.* galon d'argent, *m.*

silver-leaf (-liffe), *n.* argent battu, *m. sing.*; feuilles d'argent, *f. pl.*

silverly, *adv.* comme l'argent.

silver-mounted (-maou'n-té), *adj.*, monté en argent

silver-paper, *n.* papier joseph, *m.*

silver-plate, *n.* argenterie, vaisselle d'argent, *f.*

silver-shaft (-shâft'), *adj.*, au carquois d'argent

silversmith (-smith), *n.* orfèvre, *m.*

silver spoon, *n.* cuiller d'argent, *f.*

silver-tongue, *n.*, langue dorée, *f.* — *d.*; à la langue dorée.

sil'ver-trade, *n.*, orfèvrerie, *f.*
sil'ver-wedding, *n.*, noces d'argent, *f. pl.*
sil'ver-weed (-wide), *n.*, (bot.) argentine, *f.*
sil'ver-winged (-wign'de), *adj.*, aux ailes argentées.
sil'very, *adj.*, d'argent, (of color) argenté, argenté, (of sound) argentin.
sim'lar, *adj.*, semblable, pareil, (of same nature) similaire.
similar'ity, *n.*, ressemblance, similitude; (same nature) similarité, *f.*
sim'larly, *adv.*, de la même manière, pareillement, d'une manière semblable.
sim'le (-lf), *n.*, (rhet) comparaison, similitude, *f.*
similitude (-titude), *n.*, similitude; comparaison, ressemblance, *f.*
sim'mer, *v a n*, bouillir lentement, mitonner mijoter, commencer à bouillir.
sim'mering, *n.*, (cook) mitonnage; mijotement, *m.*
sim'nel, *n.*, gâteau de Pâques (sans levain), *m.*
si'mon, *n.*, simon A — pue. *un nicodème*
simo'nias (-mô) ou **sim'onist**, *n.*, simoniaque, *m.*
sim'on'y, *n.*, simonie, *f.*
sim'on' (-moun), *n.*, simoun, *m.*
sim'per, *n.*, sourire maus, *m.*, minauderie, *f.*
sim'per, *v n*, sourire naïvement, minauder.
sim'perer, *n.*, minaudier, grimacier, *m.*
sim'pering, *n.*, sourire maus, *m.*, minauderie, *f.*
sim'peringly, *adv.*, en minaudant
sim'ple (si'm'pl'), *adj.*, simple; (of contracts) (jur) non scollé
sim'ple, *n.*, simple, (pharm) simple, *m.*
sim'ple-hearted ou **-minded** (-hârt'-), *adj.*, ingénu, candide, naïf
sim'ple-mindedness (-mai'n'd'-), *n.*, ingénuité, candeur, simplicité, naïveté, *f.*
sim'pleness, *n.*, simplicité, *f.*
sim'pleton, *n.*, mais, nigaud, jobard, gobe-mouches, *m.*
simpli'city, *n.*, simplicité, *f.*
simplifica'tion (-fi-ké-), *n.*, simplification, *f.*
simpli'fy (-faie), *v a*, simplifier. To become —ed, se simplifier
sim'ply, *adv.*, simplement; bonnement; (merely) simplement, tout bonnement; (foolishly) avec simplicité, (or itself) de soi-même
sim'ulate (si'm'tou-), *v a*, feindre; contrefaire, simuler
simula'tion (si'm'tou-lé-), *n.*, simulation; feinte, *f.*; déguisement, *m.*
sim'ulator, *n.*, simulateur, *m.*
simulta'neous (-meul-té-ni-), *adj.*, simultané.
simulta'neously, *adv.*, simultanément.
simulta'neousness (-meul-té-ni-) ou **simul-tane'ity** (-meul-ta-ni-), *n.*, simultanéité, *f.*
sin, *n.*, péché, vice, *m.* Original —, *péché originel*. — offering, (Script) sacrifice expiatoire, *m.* As ugly as —, laid comme les sept péchés capitaux, laid à faire peur Poverty is no —, ou crime, (prov.) pauvreté n'est pas vice
sin, *v n*, pécher
sinec, *conj*, puisque, depuis que — you like it, puisque vous l'aimez — I saw him, depuis que je ne l'ai vu How long is it — the doctor dead? combien de temps y a-t-il que le médecin est mort?
sinec, *prep*, depuis. — then; depuis ce temps, depuis lors.
sinec, *adv*, depuis Ever —, depuis ce temps là, depuis lors Long —, il y a longtemps. It is not long — I was there, il n'y a pas longtemps que j'y étais Two years —, il y a deux ans. It happened —, cela est arrivé depuis
sincere (-ctre), *adj.*, sincère, de bonne foi
sincere'ly, *adv*, sincèrement. Yours —; tout à vous d'ami, votre tout dévoué.

sincere'ness ou **sincer'ity**, *n.*, sincérité, bonne foi, *f.*
sine (saine), *n.*, (trigon) sinus, *m.*
si'neure (sai-ni-koure ou si'n'i-koure), *n.*, sineure, *f.*
si'necurist (sai-ni-kour'-), *n.*, sinecuriste, *m.*
sine die (sai-ni-dai'f), *adv*, indéfiniment
sin'ew (si'n'hou), *n.*, nerf, (anat) tendon, *m.*
pl, (fig) nerf, *m. sing.* The —s of war, le nerf de la guerre
sin'ewed (si'n'hou'de), **sin'ewry**, *adj*, nerveux, vigoureux
sin'ewless, *adj*, sans nerf, sans vigueur; énérvé
sin'ew-shrunk (-shreugn'ke), *adj*, (vet) efflanqué.
sin'ful (-foule), *adj*, (pers.) pécheur, criminel, coupable de péché, (of things) criminel, coupable.
sin'fully, *adv*, criminellement; en pécheur.
sin'fulness, *n.*, méchanceté, criminalité, *f.*
sing (signe), *v a n*, (preterit, Sing, past part, Sung) chanter, (the praises of) célébrer; (of the wind) siffler, (to make a shrill sound) siffler, (of a kettle) chanter, (of ears) tinter. To — small, déchâter, filer doux To make any one — small, rembarier quelqu'un, rabattre le caquet à To — to a person, chanter une chanson à quelqu'un. To — (a child) to sleep, endormir en chantant To — in tune, chanter juste. To — out of tune, chanter faux To — delightfully, charmingly, chanter à ravir. To — out, (to halloo) crier
singe (si'n'dje), *v a*, flamber, rousar, brûler.
singe, *n.*, (slight bun) légère brûlure, *f.*
singe'ing, *n.*, flambage, (tech.) grillage, *m.*
sing'er (sign'eur), *n.*, chanteur, *m.*, chanteuse; (professional) cantatrice, *f.*; (in a church) chante, (bird) oiseau chanteur, *m.*
sing'ing (agn'igne), *adj*, qui chante; (of birds) chanteur
sing'ing (sign'igne), *n.*, chant, (of the cat) ronron, (of the wind) sifflement; (of ears) tintement, bourdonnement, *m.*
sing'ing-bird (-beurde), *n.*, oiseau chanteur, *m.*
sing'ing-book (-bouke), *n.*, livre de chant, *m.*
sing'ing-boy (-boi), *n.*, enfant de chœur, *m.*
sing'ing-class, *n.*, classe de chant, *f.*
sing'ingly, *adv*, en chantant
sing'ing-master (-mâs-), *n.*, maître de chant, *m.*
sing'ing-mistress, *n.*, maîtresse de chant, *f.*
sing'ing-school (-skoule), *n.*, école de chant, *f.*, (for choristers) maîtrise, *f.*
sin'gle (si'gn'g'l), *adj.*, (one) seul, simple, unique; (individual) individuel, particulier; (uncompounded, not double) simple, (of combat) singulier, (unmarried) non marié, célibataire, (bot) simple, (in Scripture) simple, sincère. — combat; combat singulier, *m.* — man; homme non marié, célibataire, gargon, *m.* — woman, femme non mariée, fille, *f.* — life; célibat, *m.* To remain —, coiffer sainte Catherine — blessedness, célibat, *m.* To be —, (of man) être gargon; (of woman) être fille.
sin'gle (out) (si'gn'g'l-), *v a*, choler, (to separate) séparer To — out; chasser, remarquer; distinguer de la foule, du nombre
sin'gle-armed, *adj*, manchot.
sin'gle-barreled, *adj*, à un coup, simple.
sin'gle-gen'tleman, vieux gargon, célibataire, *m.*
sin'gle-handed, *adj.*, seul; tout seul, sans aide
sin'gle-hearted (-hârt'-), *adj*, sincère, honnête, franc
sin'gle-heart'edness (-hârt'éd'-), *n.*, sincérité, *f.*
sin'gleness, *n.*, unité; sincérité, simplicité, *f.*

single-railway, *n*, chemin de fer à une seule voie, *m*

sun-gle-stick, *n*, bâton, gourdin, jeu du bâton, *m*

sin-gle-ticket, *n*, billet d'aller seulement, *m*

sin-gle-woman, *n*, demoiselle, fille, *f*

sin-gly, *adv*, (individually) individuellement, un à un, (sincerely) sincèrement, (ly one's self) seul, à part

sung-song (sgn'so'gne), *n*, chant monotone, *m*, psalmodie, *f*

sing-song, *adj*, traînant, monotone

sin-gular (sign'ghiou-), *n*, singulier, *m*

sin-gular (sign'ghiou-), *adj*, singulier, (remarkable) singulier, (not compound) simple, (gram) singulier, au singulier

singular-ity, *n*, singularité, *f*

singularize, *v a*, singulariser

singularly, *adv*, singulièrement, (gram) au singulier

sin-ister, *adj*, sinistre, (pers) méchant, pervers, (her) sinistre, gauche

sin-isterly, **sin-istrously**, *adv*, sinistrement, d'une manière sinistre

sunk, *n*, cloaque, (sewer) égout, *m*, (of ancient Rome) cloaque, *f*, (of kitchens) évier, *m*, (print) tremperie, *f*. **A** — of iniquity, *un cloaque d'iniquité*

sink, *v n*, (*preterit*, Sank, Sunk, *past part*, Sunk) aller au fond, tomber au fond, s'enfoncer, (to decrease) diminuer, baisser, s'abaisser, (to decline) décliner, s'affaiblir, (to decay) périr, (to be overwhelmed) succomber, (to fall) se laisser tomber, (of vessels) couler à fond, (of price) baisser, (of courage, of the spirits) être abattu, (of patients) décliner, s'affaiblir, (of the sun) descendre, (of buildings, etc) tasser, se tasser, (to be reduced to) dégénérer **en** To — back, *retomber* To — down, *aller au fond, s'enfoncer*; (to fall prostrate) s'affaisser, tomber, (of the sun) descendre, *se coucher*, *se plonger dans* To — down on, *se laisser tomber*, ou *s'affaisser*, **sux** To — down to, *s'habituer à*, *se faire à*, (to decrease to) s'abaisser **jusqu'à**, *diminuer jusqu'à* To — into, *s'enfoncer dans*, (to penetrate) pénétrer **dans**, *entrer dans*, (to fall into) tomber **dans**, (to degenerate into) dégénérer **en** To — low, *s'affaisser* To — under, *succomber à* ou **sous** To — to rest, *s'abandonner au sommeil*, (to die) entrer **dans la mort** To be — ing, (dying) *baisser rapidement*

sink, *v a*, faire tomber au fond; enfoncer, plonger **dans**, (to degrade) abaisser, (to diminish) diminuer, faire baisser, (to depress) abattre; (to plunge into destruction) perdre, (to cause to decline) affaiblir, (to waste) dissiper, (to diminish) diminuer, réduire, (fin) amortir, (a ship) couler à fond, couler bas, (a well, a shaft) percer, creuser, (engr) graver en creux, (money) placer à fonds perdus. — ing the others, *non compris les autres*

sink'er, *n*, poids, (on a fish-line) plomb, *m*

sink-hole (-hôle), *n*, trou d'évier, *m*, ouverture d'égout, *f*

sink'ing, *n*, (of money) placement à fonds perdus, déboursés, (fin) amortissement, (of wells, shafts) perçement, creusement, (of buildings) tassement, (fig and med) affaissement, *m*; défaillance, *f*

sink'ing-fund (-feu'n'de), *n*, fonds d'amortissement, *m*, (of a public debt) caisse d'amortissement, *f*

sink-stone (-stône), *n*, pierre d'évier, *f*

sink-trap, *n*, valve de puisard, *f*

sin-less, *adj*, sans péché, innocent; pur de tout péché, impeccable

sin-lessly, *adv*, purement, innocemment, sans péché

sin-lessness, *n*, innocence; pureté, *f*

sin'ner, *n*, pêcheur, *m*, pécheresse, *f* Oh! you —! (fig) *mauvais sujet que vous êtes!* He is a great — in that respect, *il pêche beaucoup de ce côté-là*

sinuosity (sin'liou-oss'), *n*, sinuosité, *f*

sin'uons (sin'liou-), *adj*, sinueux, tortueux

sin'us (sai-), *n*, ouverture; cavité, (geog.

baie, *f*, (anat) sinus, *m*

sip, *n*, (of drinking) petit coup, *m*, gorgée, *f*

sip, *v a*, buvoter, (to extract) extraire, sucer

sip, *v n*, buvoter, siroter, déguster

si'phon (sai-), *n*, siphon, *m*

si'pper (sip-peur), *n*, siroteur, *m*

sir (seur), *n*, monsieur, (before the name of a baronet or knight) Sir, *m*, (in addressing sovereigns) Sire, *m* — count, *seigneur comte*, *m*

Did you ring, sir? (of servants to masters) *mon-*

sieur a-t-il sonné?

sire (saeur), *n*, pere, (in addressing the king)

Sire, *m*. — *s, pl*, peres, aieux, *m pl* Grand-

—; *grand-père*, *m*

si'r'en (sai-), *n*, sirène, *f*

si'r'en (-like), *adj*, de sirène

Si'r'ius (sai-), *n*, (astron) Sirius, *m*

si'r'loin (seur-loin'), *n*, aloiau, *m*, surlonge, *f*

si'roc'co, *n*, s'rocco, s'rocc, *m*

si'rah (sai-), *n*, coquin, fripon, *m*

sis'kin, *n*, (orn) tartin, *m*

sis'sy, *n*, petite sœur, sœurlette, *f*

sis'ter, *n*, sœur, *f* The fatal — *s, les Parques*, *f pl*

sis'ter, *adj*, (of ships) construit sur les mêmes

lignes, du même gabarit

sis'terhood (-houde), *n*, communauté de

sœurs, *f*, sœurs, *f pl*

sis'ter-in-law (-lô), *n*, belle-sœur, *f*

sis'terly, *adj*, de sœur, en sœur, comme une

sœur

sit, *v n*, (*preterit* and *past part*, Sat) s'asseoir,

(be seated) être assis, (to stay) rester, demeurer,

(of assemblies, courts, judges, etc) siéger, tenir

séance, se réunir, (of clothes) aller, (of birds)

couver, se percher, (for one's portrait) poser.

To be — ing, *être assis*, (fig) (of assemblies)

être en séance, siéger To — down, *s'asseoir* To

— down to table, *se mettre à table*, *s'attabler*

(To be seated at table, *être attablé*) To —

down before the town, (milit) *mettre le siège*

devant la ville To be — ing down, *être assis*

To — in judgment on, *juger* To — in parlia-

ment, *siéger au parlement* Congress is now

— ing, (at this moment) *les Chambres sont*

maintenant en séance, (has met) *les Chambres*

sont assemblées To — on, (to be imprinted

on) *être empreint sur*, *s'imprimer sur*, *se*

peindre sur, (of eggs) *couver*; (to become)

seoir à, *convenir à*, *aller à* To — heavy on,

peser sur To — up, *se tenir droit*; (to rise

from a recumbent position) *se mettre sur son*

stant, (not to go to bed) *passer la nuit, veiller*

To — up with, *veiller, garder* To make any one

— up, *élever, épater quelqu'un* To — close, *se*

serrer, se tasser To — loose, tight, (of clothes)

être large, être étroit, être serré Money —

crowned as a queen, *l'argent trône partout* To

— for one's picture, *donner séance à un peintre*

To — through the night, (at cards) *ne pas jouer,*

faire galerie; (of Parliament) *rester en séance*

toute la nuit To — tor, (in Parliament) *repré-*

senter To — up for, *attendre*

sit, *v a*, asséoir, (a horse) se tenir **sux**, monter.

To — one's self down, *s'asseoir* To — out, *re-*

ster jusqu'à la fin de To — a horse well, *monter,*

ou se tenir, bien à cheval, avoir une bonne assiette

To want to — it out, *vouloir en voir la fin*

sit-at-home, *n adj*, homme casanier, sédentaire, *m*

site (saite), *n*, situation, assiette, *f*; (spot)

emplacement, (of a landscape) site, *m*

sit'fast (sit-faste), *n*, (vet) cor; durillon, *m*

sit'ter, *n.*, homme sédentaire; (paint) personne qui pose, *f.*, modèle, *m.*, (hen) couveuse, *f.*
sit'ting, *n.*, séance, (of a court) audience, (incubation) incubation; (in a church) place, (paint) séance, *f.* — up; *veille, veillée, f.*

sit'ting, *adj.*, assis, (of birds) perché, au posé, qui couve, (bot) sessile. In a — posture, *sur son séant*

sit'nate ou **sit'nated** (sit'ou-), *adj.*, situé, (jur.) sis; (pers.) placé (sit'wardly — d, dans une position embarrassante délicate This is how I am —, *voici la position dans laquelle, ou où, je me trouve; voici comme je suis placé; voici ma position.*

situa'tion (sit'ou-é), *n.*, situation, *f.*, état, *m.*; (place) place, *f.*, emploi, *m.*, (condition) place, position, *f.* To have a good —, *avoir une bonne place, un emploi lucratif* To hold a good —, *occuper une place importante* In a —, *en place.* Out of a —, *sans place* I should be sorry to find myself in such a —, *je serais fâché de me trouver dans un cas, ou état, pareil*

six (sikse), *adj.*, six
six, *n.*, six, *m.* To be at —es and sevens, *être sans dessus dessous, être en désordre, à l'abandon, aller à la débâcle* It is — of one and half a dozen of the other, *c'est bonnet blanc et blanc bonnet.* — foot, *de six pieds.* — foot way; (rail) *entre-voie, f., entre-rails, m.*

sixfold (-tîde), *adj.*, sextuple, six fois.
six'pence, *n.*, six pence; pièce de 60 centimes, *f.*

six'penny, *adj.*, de six pence.
six'score (-score), *adj.*, cent vingt.
six'teen (-tine), *adj.*, seize.

six'teenth (-ti'n'th), *adj.*, seizième; (of kings, days of the month) seize. On the —; *le seize* Lewis the —; *Louis seize.*

sixth (sik'sth), *adj.*, sixième, (of kings, etc.) six.

sixth, *n.*, sixième, *m.*; (mus.) sixte, *f.*
sixth'ly (sik'sth-ly), *adv.*, sixièmement.
six'tieth (sik's-ti-éth), *adj.*, soixantième.

six'ty, *adj.*, soixante.

siz'able, *adj.*, d'une bonne grosseur; de la grosseur voulue (par les règlements)
siz'ar (siz-), *n.*, étudiant servant (of Cambridge university), *m.*

size (saize), *n.*, grandeur; taille, (bulk) grosseur, *f.*, volume, *m.*, dimension, *f.*; (caliber) calibre, *m.*, (portion) portion, *f.*; (of a book, of paper) format, (general term) modèle, *m.*, (of shoes) pointure, *f.*, (com.) numéro, *m.*, (glue) colle; colle forte, *f.*; (tech.) encollage; (of shoemakers) compas, *m.* Large, small —, *grand, petit modèle*, (of paper) *grand, petit format, m.* A man of his —, *un homme de sa taille* What is your —? (for gloves, etc.) *quel est votre numéro?* (for boots) *quelle est votre pointure?*

size, *v.*, ajuster, calibrer, (to cover with size) coller; encoller.

size'able (siz'a-b'l), *adj.* *V. sizable*
sized (siz'd), *adj.*, de grosseur, de taille; de volume, de grandeur Middle —, *de moyenne taille, de grandeur moyenne*

size'stick (siz'-), *n.*, (of shoemakers) compas de cordonnier, *m.*

siz'ing (siz'-), *n.*, collage, encollage, *m.*

siz'y (siz'-), *adj.*, glutineux, visqueux, gluant.

skate (skéte), *n.*, (ich) raie, raie blanche, *f.*; (for sliding) patin, *m.*

skate, *v.n.*, patiner

skat'er, *n.*, patineur, *m.*

skat'ing, *n.*, patinage, *m.* To be fond of —, *aimer à patiner.* — club, *club des patineurs, m.*

skedad'dle, *v.*, décamper, filer, prendre ses jambes à son cou.

skeet (skéte), *n.*, (nav) écope, escope, *f.*

skag (skég'), *n.*, (bot.) prunelle sauvage, *f.*

skag'ger (skég'gheir), *n.*, saumoneau, *m.*

skain (ské'n'), *n.*, écheveau, *m.*
skel'eton (skel'e-), *n.*, (anat.) squelette, *m.*, (fig.) charpente; carcasse, (tech.) carcasse, monture, (of an umbrella) carcasse, *f.*, (of a speech, etc.) canevas, (mil) cadre, *m.* — key, *crochet, rosignol, m.* — map, *carte muette, f.* — regiment, *cadres d'un régiment, m.pl.* — in the cupboard, (fig.) *secret désagréable, m.* One must not allude to the — in the cupboard, *il ne faut pas parler de corde dans la maison d'un pendu.* He is a mere —, *il n'a que la peau et les os.*

sketch (skétche), *n.*, esquisse, *f.*; croquis *m.*, ébauche, *f.*; (fig.) plan, aperçu *de, m.* étude *sur, f.*

sketch, *v.* a., esquisser, ébaucher To — out, *esquisser, faire le croquis de, (fig.) tracer le plan de*

sketch'-book (-bouke), *n.*, album, cahier de croquis, *m.*

skew, (a-) (a-skiou), *adv.*, obliquement; en biais.

skew, *adj.*, oblique, de biais.

skew'-back, *n.*, (arch.) imposte, *f.*

skew'-bridge, *n.*, pont oblique, de biais, *m.*

skew'er (skiou-eur), *n.*, brochette, *f.*

skew'er, *v.* a., brocher.

skid (skide), *n.*, chaîne à enraayer; enrayure, *f.*; irein, sabot, *m.*, (nav) déense, *f.*

skid, *v.* a., enraayer.

skiff (skie), *n.*, esquif, *m.*

skill, *n.*, habileté, dextérité; adresse, industrie, *f.*; savoir-faire, talent, *m.*

skilled (skilde), *adj.*, habile, adroit. — in, *versé dans, habile à*

skil'let, *n.*, casseroles, *f.*, coquemar, *m.*

skil'ful (skil-oul), *adj.*, adroit, habile, entendu, expérimenté

skil'fully, *adv.*, adroitement, habilement.

skill'fulness, *n.*, adresse, habileté, *f.*, talent, *m.*

skim, *v.* a., écumer; (milk) écorémer; (fig.) raser, effleurer

skim, *v.* n., passer légèrement *sur*; glisser *sur*.

To — over, *effleurer, raser, voler, courir.*

skim, *n.*, écume, (of milk) crème, *f.*

skim'mer, *n.*, écoumoire, *f.*; (orn.) bec-en-ciseaux, *m.*

skim'-milk ou **skimmed'-milk** (ski'm'de-), *n.*, lait écoré, *m.*

skim'ming, *n.*, écurage, (milk) écoré, *m.*

skim'mings, *n.*, pl., écume, *f. sing.*

skin, *v.* a., écorcher, (to cover with skin) couvrir de peau. To — a fint, *tondre sur un aif*

skin (over), *v.* a., couvrir superficiellement; (potatoes, etc.) peler, épucher. *v.n.*, se couvrir de peau; se cicatriser

skin, *n.*, peau, *f.*; (of certain animals) cuir; (bot) épiderme. To have a fair —, *avoir la peau blanche* To be nothing but — and bone, *n'avoir que la peau et les os* Next to one's —, *sur la peau* Wet to the —, *trempe jusqu'aux os* To come off with a whole —; *s'en tirer sans et sans, sans une égratignure* I would not be in his — for worlds, *je ne voudrais être lui, ou dans sa peau, pour rien au monde* To escape by the — of one's teeth, *s'échapper belle, ou d'un cheveu.*

skin'-deep (-dipe), *adj.*, de l'épaisseur de la peau; (fig.) superficiel, léger, peu profond

skin'-disease, *n.*, maladie de la peau, *f.*

skin'-dresser, *n.*, peausser, *m.*

skin'-eruption, *n.*, éruption cutanée, *f.*

skin'flint, *n.*, pince-maille, fesse-mathieu, pingre, ladre, *m.*

skink (skug'h), *n.*, (zool.) scinque, *m.*

skin'less, *adj.*, sans peau; qui a la peau mince

skin'ner, *n.*, écorcheur, (dealer in skins) peausier, *m.* —'s trade, *peletterie, f.*

skin/niness, *n*, maigreur, *f*, décharnement, *m*
skin/ny, *adj*, de peau, (thin) maigre, décharné.
skip, *v n*, saut, bond, *m*.
skip, *v n*, sauter, sautiller, bondir. To —, (with a rope) sauter à la corde.
skip, *v a*, sauter, omettre, passer, lire du ponce. To — over, sauter par-dessus, passer.
skip/-jack (-djake), *n*, paravenu, *m*.
skip/-kennel (-ke'n'-), *n*, galopin, saute-museau, *m*.
skip/ber, *n*, (of a merchant vessel) patron, (dancer) danseur, *m*, danseuse, *f*, sauteur, *m*, sauteuse, *f*, (ent.) ver de fromage, *m*.
skip/ping, *n*, action de sauter, de danser, (fig) omission, *f*.
skip/pingly, *adv*, en sautant; par sauts, par bonds.
skip/ping-rope (-iðpe), *n*, corde; corde à sauter, *f*.
skirmish (skeur-), *n*, escarmouche, lutte, contestation, querelle, *f*.
skirmish (skeur-), *v n*, escarmoucher.
skirmisher, *n*, tailleur, *m*.
skirmishing, *n*, escarmouche, *f*.
skirt (skir-), *n*, (bot) berle, *f*, chervis, *m*.
skirt (skerte), *n*, (of a coat) pan, *m*, basques, (of a gown) jupe, *f*, (of animals) diaphragme, *m*, (of a forest, etc) lisière, extrémité, *f*, bord, *m*; (of a town) extrémité, *f*. Out — s, jacobourgs, *m pl*.
skirt (skerte), *v a*, border, garnir, (to go alongside) longer.
skirt, *v n*, être sur les bords.
skirting ou **skirting-board** (-bôide), *n*, bordure, garniture, (arch) plinthe, *f*, (stuff for skirts) étoffe pour jupes, ou pour robes, *f pl*.
skit (skit'), *n*, raillerie, *f*; (on a play) burlesque, *m*.
skittish, *adj*, (fickle) capricieux, volage, inconstant, (of horses) ombrageux, quinquex.
skittishly, *adv*, (changeably) avec inconstance, capricieusement.
skittishness, *n*, (fickleness) légèreté, inconstance, (of horses) nature ombrageuse, *f*.
skittle, *n*, quille (jouet), *f*.
skittle-ground (-graun'de), -alley, *n*, quiller, jeu de quilles, *m*.
skolazite (sko'l'éz'ite), *n*, (min.) scolézite, *f*.
skulk (skeulke), *v n*, se cacher, se tenir caché, s'enfermer, caponner. To — in, entrer furtivement, à la dérobée. To — out, sortir furtivement, à la dérobée.
skulk/er, *n*, capon, cagnard, *m*.
skull (skeul), *n*, crâne, *m*.
skull/cap, *n*, calotte, (bot) toque, *f*.
skunk (skeunk'e), *n*, (zool.) chinché, *m*; moufette, *f*; putois d'Amérique, *m*. Mean —, chafourn, ladre, *m*.
sky (skaie), *n*, ciel, *m*; (climate, weather) climat, air, *m*.
sky' color (-keul'leur), *n*, azur, bleu de ciel, *m*.
sky-colored (-keul'leurde), *adj*, azuré, bleu de ciel.
sky-dyed (-daide), *adj*, teint en azur, en bleu de ciel.
sky/ey, *adj*, du ciel; éthéré.
sky-high, *adj*, qui touche aux cieux. To blow up any one —; (fig.) tancer verbeusement.
sky/lark (-lärke), *n*, alouette (des champs), *f*.
sky/lark, *v n*, polissonner, folâtrer.
sky/larking, *n*, polissonneries, mauvaises plaisanteries, (toymg) folâtreries, *f pl*.
sky/light (-laite), *n*, lucarne en tabatière, *f*; vanitas, abat-jour, *m*; (nav) claire-voie, écoutille vitrée, *f*.
sky/rocket, *n*, fusée volante, *f*.

sky/sail, *n*, (nav) contre-cacatois, *m*.
sky/-scraper, *n*, (nav) papillon, *m*; (of high houses in America) qui touche aux nues, qui se perd dans les nues.
sky/ward, *adv*, vers le ciel.
slab, *n*, (metal) plaque, (of stone) dalle, plaque, table, pierre plate, *f*, (print) marbre, *m*; (carp) planche, (for an epitaph) pierre sépulcrale, (tablet) tablette, *f*.
slab/ber, *v n*, baver.
slab/ber, *v a*, couvrir de bave, barbouiller.
slab/berer, *n*, baveur, *m*, baveuse, *f*, (fig.) idiot, *m*.
slab/bering, *adj*, baveux.
slack, *n*, (small coal) petit charbon; (of ropes) mou, *m*.
slack, *adj*, lâche; (slow) lent, (remiss) négligent, nonchalant, (weak) faible, mou, (com) faible, languissant. The — season, la morte saison. Trade, ou business, is —, les affaires ne vont pas, le commerce est presque nul (V Hugo).
slack ou **slack/en**, *v a*, relâcher, détendre, (to relax) relâcher de, se relâcher, (to mitigate) affaiblir, adoucir, (to make slower) ralentir, (to repress) retenir, arrêter, (fire) amortir, (lin e) étendre. To — out, (nav) mollir.
slack ou **slack/en** (slak'k'n), *v n*, se relâcher, se détendre, (to be remiss) se relâcher; (to become more slow) se ralentir, (to lose cohesion) mollir, (to abate) diminuer, baisser, (to become less violent) diminuer d'intensité, (to flag) pendre, se relâcher, (of lime) s'étendre.
slack/ening (slak'k'n-), *n*, relâchement, ralentissement, *m*, diminution, *f*.
slack/ing, *n*, (of lime) extinction, *f*.
slack/ly, *adv*, mollement, lâchement; (negligently) négligemment, nonchalamment.
slack/ness, *n*, relâchement, *m*, (remissness) négligence, nonchalance, *f*, relâchement, *m*, (slowness) lenteur; (weakness) faiblesse, mollesse, *f*.
slag, *n*, scorie, *f*.
slake (släke), *v a*, étendre; (thirst) étendre, éteindre, (lime) étendre.
slak/ing, *n*, (of thirst) étanchement, *m*; (of lime) extinction, *f*.
slam, *n*, action de fermer bruyamment une porte; (at cards) vole, *f*, chélem, *m*.
slam, *v a*, fermer bruyamment, avec violence, claquer (une porte) (A. Daudet), (at cards) faire la vole.
slam/ming, *n*, claquement (de porte), *m*.
slan/der, *n*, médisance, calomnie, (jur.) diffamation, *f*.
slan/der, *v a*, médire de, calomnier, (jur.) diffamer.
slan/derer, *n*, médisant, *m*, médisante, *f*; calomniateur, *m*, calomnatrice, *f*; (jur.) diffamateur, *m*, diffamatrice, *f*.
slan/dering, *adj*, médisant.
slan/derous, *adj*, (of things) calomnieux, calomniateur, diffamatoire, diffamant; (pers.) médisant.
slan/derously, *adv*, avec médisance; calomnieusement.
slan/derousness, *n*, caractère diffamatoire, *m*.
slang, *n*, argot, langue verte, *f*. A — word; *terme d'argot*, *m*.
slang/y, *adj*, trivial, d'argot.
slant, *v a*, rendre oblique, faire biaiser, incliner, mettre en pente.
slant, *v n*, être oblique, en pente, de biais; biaiser.
slant ou **slant/ing**, *adj*, (of rays) oblique, de biais, incliné, en pente, (f.c.t) en écharpe. Out —; *coupé en biais, en talus*.
slant ou **slant/ing**, *n*, direction oblique, *f*; biaisement, biais, talus, *m*.
slant/ingly, *slant/ly*, ou **slant/wise** (-wäize), *adv*, obliquement, en biais en talus.

slap, *n.*, tape, claque, *f.*; coup, (on the face) soufflet, *m.*; (pop.) calotte, grife, *f.*

slap, *adv.*, voilà que, pan! raide comme balle, en plein. I told him — out, je lui ai dit en plein, de but en blanc, sans tortiller

slap, *v. a.*, taper, claque; frapper, (any one's face) souffleter. He — ped my face, il m'a donné une grife, il m'a souffleté; (fam) il m'a calotté

slapdash, *adv.*, tout d'un coup; raide comme balle, d'emblée, (anyhow) bredi-breda, n'importe comment; brelouque-brelouque.

slap'per, *n.*, personne qui soufflette; *f.* That's a —! en voilà un fameux! en voilà une bonne!

slap'ping, *n.*, coups, (on the face) soufflets, *m. pl.* *adj.*, fameux, bon *V* spanking.

slap'up, *adj.*, (fam) fameux, soigné.

slash, *n.*, taillade, coupure; (on the face) balafre, *f.*

slash, *v. a.*, taillader, sabrer, frapper d'estoc et de taille, (the face) balafre, (a whip) faire claque, (to lash) fouetter, (to criticize) éreinter To — right and left; taillader à droite et à gauche.

slash'ing, *adj.*, (fam.) bien tapé, (of a story) fameux, huppé, (fig) mordant, sauglant

slate (sléte), *n.*, ardoise, *f.*; (min) schiste, *m.* To have a — loose; avoir les idées quelque peu brouillées, avoir le cerveau flétri

slate, *v. a.*, couvrir d'ardoises, (fig.) (pers.) tancer, (a book) éreinter.

slate'-ax (-akse), *n.*, hache à ardoise, assette, *f.*

slate'-clay, *n.*, schiste argileux, *m.*

slate'-colored (-keul'leure), *adj.*, ardoisé

slate'-knife (-naife), *n.*, coupeuret à ardoise, *m.*

slate'-pencil, *n.*, crayon d'ardoise, *m.*

slate'-quarry (-kwor'), *n.*, carrière d'ardoise, ardoisière, *f.*

slat'er (-slé't'), *n.*, couvreur en ardoise, *m.*

slat'ing (-slé't'), *n.*, toiture en ardoise, (fig.) semence, *f.*

slat'ter (slat't'), *v. n.*, s'habiller négligemment, malproprement.

slat'tern, *n.*, femme malpropre, souillon, salgaude, salope, *f.*

slat'ternly, *adj.*, négligent, malpropre, sale.

slat'ternly, *adv.*, négligemment, malproprement, salement.

slat'ty (slé-ti), *adj.*, ardoiseux, (of color) ardoisé.

slaugh'ter (slô), *n.*, tuerie; boucherie, *f.*, (massacre) massacre, (of animals) abatage

slaugh'ter, *v. a.*, tuer, égorger, massacrer, (animal) abattre

slaugh'ter-house (-haouce), *n.*, abattoir, *m.*

slaugh'terman, **slaugh'terer**, *n.*, abatteur, équarrisseur, *m.*

slaugh'terous, *adj.*, meurtrier, destructif

slave (sléve), *n.*, esclave, *m. f.* He is a — to, il est esclave de.

slave, *v. n.*, travailler comme un nègre, comme un forçat, s'échiner.

slave'-born, *adj.*, né dans l'esclavage.

slave'-dealer, *n.*, négrier, *m.*

slave'-driver (-draiv'), *n.*, surveillant d'esclaves, *m.*; (fig) maître sévère et cruel, *m.*

slave'-like (-laïke), *adj.*, d'esclave, comme un esclave.

slave'-owner (-ô'n'), *n.*, propriétaire d'esclaves, *m.*

slav'er (slév'), *n.*, négrier, bâtiment négrier; bâtiment de traite, *m.*

slav'er (slév'), *v. a. n.* *V.* slabber.

slav'ery (slév'), *n.*, esclavage, *m.* This work is perfect —, (fig) c'est un travail tuant.

slave'-ship, *n.* *V.* slaver.

slave'-trade, *n.*, traite des noirs, traite des nègres; traite, *f.*

slav'ish (slév'), *adj.*, d'esclave; se vile, bas, assujettissant

slav'ishly (slév'), *adv.*, en esclave, servilement

slav'ishness (slév'), *n.*, servilité, *f.*

slavon'ic (sla-), *adj.*, slave; slavon.

slavon'ic, *n.*, (lang) slave, *m.*

slay (slé), *v. a.*, (preterit) Slew, *past part.*, Slain) tuer, égorger, massacrer

slay'er (slé-ur), *n.*, tueur de, meurtrier, *m.*

slay'ing, *n.*, massacre, *m.*; tuerie, *f.*

sledge, *n.*, traîneau. — hammer, *marteau à deux mains*, *marteau de fonderon*, *m.*, *masse*, *f.*

sledge'-driver (-draiv'), *n.*, conducteur de traîneau, *m.*

sleek (slfke), *adj.*, lisse, luisant, poli, (of horses) d'un beau poil, (fig.) doux, délicat, douxereux

sleek, *v. a.*, lisser, lustrer, rendre luisant

sleek'ly, *adv.*, doucement, délicatement.

sleek'ness, *n.*, surface lisse, (fig) douceur, délicatesse, *f.*

sleek'-stone (-stône), *n.*, lissor, *m.*

sleek'y, *adj.*, lisse, doux, luisant, (fig) rusé, hypocrite

sleep (slfpe), *n.*, sommeil, *m.* Want of —; défaut de sommeil, *m.*; *insomnie*, *f.* Sound, deep —, profond sommeil Restless —; *insomnie* agité To go to —; s'endormir To go to — again; se rendormir He did not get a wink of — all night, il n'a pu fermer l'œil de la nuit.

To startle any one out of his —, réveiller quelqu'un en sursaut To start (up) out of one's —; se réveiller en sursaut To be dying with —; n'en pouvoir plus de sommeil, tomber de sommeil.

To have a —, faire un somme. To send to —; (of drugs, etc) faire dormir To get an hour or two's sleep, dormir une heure ou deux. To get no —, ne pas dormir Overcome with —, accablé de sommeil — at-noon, (bot) *salafis-des-pêches*, *m.*, *barbe-de-bouc*, *f.* —walker, *somnambule*, *m. f.*

sleep (slfpe), *v. n.*, (preterit and past part., Slept) dormir, (to stay for the night, as at an inn) coucher He slept at my house last night; il a couché chez moi cette nuit I can — you to-night, je puis vous donner le coucher. To — out, *découcher* To — like a top, *dormir comme une manivelle*, ou comme un sabot, ou les (ou à) poings fermés To — like a log, *dormir comme une souche*. To — in peace, *reposer en paix*. To — till late in the day, *dormir fort avant dans la journée*, *faire la grasse matinée* To — at night, in the day, *dormir la nuit, le jour*. To — out; *découcher* To — soundly, *dormir profondément*, ou sur les deux oreilles To — off the effects of wine, to — one's self sober, *caver son vin*. To — one's life away, *passer sa vie à dormir*. — upon it, (prov) *la nuit porte conseil*.

sleep'er, *n.*, dormeur, *m.*, dormeuse; (arch) lambourde, traversaine, semelle de bois, (in ships) guirlande de genou, (railways) traverse, longuerie, *f.*; (animal) animal hibernant, *m.* To be a heavy —, *avoir le sommeil lourd*, ou dur

sleep'ily, *adv.*, d'un air endormi, (heavily) lourdement, (stupidly) bêtement

sleep'iness, *n.*, assoupissement, *m.*; envie de dormir; (heaviness) pesanteur, (of pears) blet-tissure, *f.*

sleep'ing, *n.*, sommeil; repos, *m.*

sleep'ing, *adj.*, endormi, dormant; (of partners) commanditaire. — partner, *commanditaire*, *m.* — room, *chambre à coucher*; (in schools) dortoir, *m.*; (in barracks) *chambrière*, *f.* — car; *wagon-lit*, *soupe-lit*, *m.*

sleep'ing-berth, *n.*, couchette, *f.*

sleep'ing-draught, *n.*, potion calmante, *f.*

sleep'ing-place, *n.*, abri, grte, *m.*

sleep'less, *adj.*, sans sommeil, sans repos — nights; *nuits sans sommeil*, *f. pl.*

sleep/lessness, *n*, insomnie, *f*
sleep'y, *adj*, qui a sommeil, qui a envie de dormir, (asleep) endormi, (somniferous) somnifère, soporifique, (lazy) inactif, (heavy) lourd, (of fears) blet. To be to, to feel —, *avoir sommeil, avoir envie de dormir*
sleep'y-head (-hede), *n*, paresseux, *m*, paresseuse, *f*, (fam) endormi, *m*, endormie, *f*
sleep'y-looking (-louk'-), *adj*, qui a l'air endormi
sleet (slite), *n*, grésil, givre, frimas, *m*, neige fondue, *f* — is falling, *il grésille*
sleet'y, *adj*, de grésil
sleeve (slive), *n*, manche, *f* To laugh in one's —, *rire dans sa barbe, rire sous cape* To hang on the — of, *être sous la tutelle de*
sleeve, *v a*, mettre des manches à
sleeve-board (-bide), *n*, passe-carreau
sleeve-button (-bout'-), *link*, *stud*, *n*, bouton de manche, *m*
sleeved (sliv'-de), *adj*, à, ou garni de, manches
sleeve/less, *adj*, sans manches
sleigh (slé), *n*, traîneau, *m* — chair, chaise-traineau, *f*
sleigh'ing (slé-igne), *n*, transport par traîneau, *m*
sleight (slaite), *n*, ruse, *f*, tour d'adresse, escamotage, *m*. — of hand, *passe-passe, tour de passe-passe, m, prestidigitation, f*
sleight'ly (slé'-), *adj*, mince, svelte, délié, grêle, élané, (slight, weak) faible, léger, (not amply supplied) pauvre, chétif, exigu, maigre, (small) petit — waist, *taille svelte, taille élanée, f* — blade, *lame mince, f* — stalk, *tige déliée, f* — repast, *léger repas, m* — hopes, *faibles espérances, f pl*
sleight'ly, *adv*, d'une manière élanée, d'une forme svelte, légèrement, pauvrement, chétivement, médiocrement
slenderness, *n*, finesse, *f*, légèreté, (weakness) faiblesse, légèreté, (spareness) pauvreté, (want of plenty) exiguïté, petitesse, *f*
slenth'-hound (slouth-haounde), *n*, chien limier, *m*
sley (slé), *n*, peigne de tisserand, *m*
slice (slaice), *n*, tranche, (of poultry) aiguillette, (of a melon) côte, (utensil) écumoire, (round slice) rouelle, (spatula) spatule, *f* Fish —, *truelle, f* — of bread, of meat, *tranche de pain, de viande, f* — of bread and butter, *tartine de beurre, beurrée, f* — of bread and jam, *tranche de confitures, f*
slice (slaice), *v a*, couper par tranches, couper par aiguillettes (to divide) couper, partager
slice, *adv*, tout de suite, d'emblée
slide (slaide), *n*, glissoire, glissade, *f*, (of umbrellas, parasols) coulant, (of a wheel) patin, *m*; (tech) coulisse, *f*, chariot, (of a steam-engine) tiroir, *m*, (inclined plane) plan incliné, couloir, (of a magic lantern) verre, (dancing) coulé, *m*, glissé, *m*, (of a microscope) porte-objet, *m* — of rock, etc, *éboulement de rocher, m*
slide, *v n*, (pretent, *Slid, past part, Slidden*) glisser, couler, (mec) mouvoir en coulisse To — away, *glisser toujours, (to pass) glisser, s'écouler* To — down, *glisser en bas, descendre en glissant* To — in, *se glisser dans, se faufiler dans* To — into, *tomber dans, passer insensiblement dans* To let things —, *laisser faire, laisser aller les choses (ne pas s'en occuper)*
slide, *v a*, glisser To — in, *glisser dans*
slide'er (slaid'-), *n*, glisseur, *m*, (mec) coulisse, *f*, coulant, *m*
slide-rest, *n*, support à coulisse, à chariot, *m*
slide-rod, *n*, tige de tiroir, *f*
slide-valve, *n*, soupape à tiroir, *f*
slid'ing, *v*, glissade, *f*; glissement, *m*
slid'ing, *adj*, glissant, à coulisse coulant, mobile

slid'ing-door, *n*, porte à coulisse, *f*
slid'ing-rule (-roule), *n*, (math) règle à calcul, règle logarithmique, règle à coulisse, *f*
slid'ing-sash, *n*, châssis à coulisse
slid'ing-scale, *n*, (corn laws) échelle mobile: (math) règle à calcul, *f*
slight (-slaite), *adj*, mince, léger, faible, peu considerable, (of no consequence) peu important, insignifiant A — wound, *une légère blessure, f*
slight, *n*, manque d'égards, manque de respect, mépris, uedain, *m*, insulte, *f* To put a — upon any one, *manquer de respect, ou d'égards, à quelqu'un, insulter*
slight (slaite), *v a*, manquer d'égards à; manquer à, traiter sans égard, négliger, mépriser, insulter, faire peu de cas de, dédaigner
slight'er, *n*, qui fait peu de cas de, qui méprise, contempteur, *m*
slight'ing, *n*, mépris, manque d'égards, *m*
slight'ingly, *adv*, avec peu d'égards, avec mépris, avec dédain
slight'ly, *adv*, légèrement, négligemment, à la légère, légèrement, (little) peu, un peu
slight'ness, *n*, légèreté, faiblesse, *f*
slily (slai'-), *adj*, en sournois, avec malice, avec ruse, sournoisement, finement To look — at, *regarder en dessous, à la dérobée, longner*
slim, *adj*, svelte, mince, délié, élané, grêle, (slight) léger, faible, (fig) fin, rusé
slime (slaime), *n*, vase, *f*, limon, *m*; (of snails) bave, *f*, (asphalt) asphalte, bitume, *m*
slime-pit, *n*, bassin d'asphalte, de bitume, (metal) labyrinth, *m*
slim'ness (slai'm'-), *n*, viscosité, nature limoneuse, *f*
slim'ness (slai'm'-), *n*, forme svelte, minceur, légèreté, faiblesse, *f*
slim'y (slai'm'-), *adj*, vaseux, limoneux, visqueux, gluant, (bot) minqueux
sliness (slai-), *n* *V. slyness*
sling, *n*, fronde, (for a broken limb) écharpe, (nav) élingue, (for horses) sangle, (of muskets) bretelle, *f*, (blow) coup de fronde, coup, *m* To carry one's arm in a —, *porter, avoir le bras en écharpe*
sling, *v a*, (pretent and past part, Slung) lancer avec une fronde, (to suspend) suspendre; (nav) élinguer To — the hammocks, *tendre les hamacs* To — over one's shoulder, *mettre, ou porter, en bandoulière, en sautoir*
sling'er (slign'eur), *n*, frondeur, *m*
slink (slign'ke), *v a*, (pretent and past part, Slunk) s'échapper, se dérober To — away, *s'échapper à la dérobée, se dérober, s'esquiver, se retirer* To — in, *entrer furtivement, se glisser dans* To — out, *sortir à la dérobée, s'esquiver* To — off, *s'esquiver*
slip, *v n*, glisser, couler, faire un faux pas To — away, *s'échapper, s'esquiver, se dérober, s'en aller furtivement, (to eri) faillir, faire un faux pas; (of the tongue) fourcher, tourner, (of wheels) patner* To — down, *tomber* To — in, *glisser dedans, entrer furtivement* To — into, *se glisser dans* To — off, *s'échapper, s'esquiver, se dérober, s'en aller furtivement* To — off from, *glisser de* To — over, *glisser sur, passer sur, sauter* To — out, *glisser dehors, s'échapper, s'esquiver, sortir furtivement* To — out of, *sortir de* — à la dérobée, *s'échapper de*, (to throw off) se dégager de My foot —ed, *mon pied glissa, le pied me glissa* To let —, *laisser échapper, lâcher*
slip, *v a*, glisser, couler, (to lose) perdre, laisser échapper, (to escape from) quitter à la dérobée, (to let loose) lâcher, (to throw off) se dégager de, (to tear off) arracher, enlever, (of clothes) ôter, (cable) file To — in, *introduire, glisser dans, couler dans* To — into, *glisser dans* To — off, *enlever, ôter* To —

on, passer, mettre. To — the collar, *se dégrafer de ses liens*; *s'affranchir*. To — on one's clothes; *s'habiller à la hâte, passer, mettre ses habits*. To — the leash; (fig) *s'affranchir de sa tutelle, secouer son long*

slip, *n*, (sliding) action de glisser, glissade, (faute) erreur, méprise, (fam.) bêtise, *f*, faux pas, oubli, *m*, faute, (long piece) bande, (of herbs) brin, (of turf) parterre, tapis vert, *m*, (leash) laisse, *f*; (twig) brin, plant, *m*, bouture, *f*; (print) placard, *m*, (thea.) coulisse, (of a river, a harbor) cale, *f*; (writing-copy) exemple, (petticoat) jupon de dessous, (bodice) cache-corset; (geol) déplacement de strates, *m* — of land; *bande de terre, f*. Land —, *éboulement de terre, m*. There's many a — 'twixt the cup and the lip, *de la main à la bouche se perd souvent la soupe, n'épouse pas toujours qui l'hance*. To give any one the —, *faire faux bond à quelqu'un; fausser compagnie à quelqu'un; planter quelqu'un là*. To make a —, *glisser*; (fig) *faire un faux pas*. It is a — of the tongue; *c'est un mot échappé, un lapsus linguae*. He made a — of the tongue, *la langue lui a fourché* — of the pen, *faute d'attention, erreur de plume, f*, *lapsus calami, m*.

slip-board (bôrde), *n*, coulisse, *f*.
slip-carriage, *n*, wagon détaché en route, *m*.
slip-knot (note), *n*, nœud coulant, *m*.
slip-per, *n*, pantoufle, (of the pope) mule, *f*, (bot) soulier de Notre-Dame, *m*. To hunt the —, *jouer à la savate*.
slip-pered (slip'peurde), *adj*, en pantoufles.
slip-perily, *adv*, en glissant, d'une manière glissante.

slip-periness, *n*, nature glissante; (uncertainty) incertitude, (of the tongue) volubilité, liberté de langue, *f*.
slip-pery, *adj*, glissant; (not easily held) difficile à tenir, (uncertain) incertain, peu sûr, (unstable) peu stable, variable, inconstant, (of the tongue) indiscret, (lubricious) scabreux, lubrique. It is very — out of doors; *il fait très glissant; le pavé est très glissant, très gras*. — customer; *rusé compère*. To be as — as an eel, *échapper comme une anguille* — promises, *des promesses peu sûres, f pl*

slip-shod, *adj*, chaussé en pantoufles, (fig) négligé, désordonné, débraillé, (of style) décoûsu. To go about —, *traîner la savate*.
slip-slop, *n*, ripopée, lavasse, *f*.
slip-slop, *adj*, mou, lâche, décoûsu, désordonné.
slit, *v a*, (preterit and past part, Slit) fendre
slit, *v n*, se fendre.
slit, *n*, fente, (grafting) enture, *f*. — iron; *fer fendu, m*.
slit-ter, *n*, fendeur, *m*, fendeuse, *f*.
slit-ting, *n*, fendage, *m*, (of iron) fenderie, *f*.
slit-ting-mill, *n*, fenderie, *f*.
slit-ver (ali-veur), *v a*, couper par tranches.
slit-ver, *n*, tranchée, *f*, (of wood) éclat, fragment, *m*.

slabber, *v n* *V*. **slabber**.
slae (slâ), *n*, (bot) prunelle, *f*.
slae-tree (tri), *n*, prunier épineux, prunellier, *m*.

sloop (sloope), *n*, (nav.) sloop, *m*, corvette, *f*.
slop, *v a*, renverser, répandre, laisser tomber, tacher, salir, avec un liquide.
slop, *n*, gâchis, *m*, (bad liquor) ripopée, *f*. — *pl*, rinceuse *V* **slops**

slop-basin (bess'n) ou **slop'-bowl** (bôl), *n*, bol (à rincer), rince-tasse, *m*.
slope (alôpe), *n*, pente, rampe, inclinaison, *f*, talus, penchant, versant, *m*; (in a garment) échancre, *f*, biais, *m*.
slope, *v a*, incliner; couper en biais, taluter; échancre.

slope, *v n*, pencher, aller en pente, aller en talus, incliner, biaiser, aller en biais.

slop'-goods, *n*, marchandises de pacotille, *f pl*

slop'ing, *adj*, de biais, échancre; (of land) en talus, en pente

slop'ing, *n*, pente, *f*, biais, (of land) talus, *m*, rampe, pente, obliquité, *f*

slop'ingly (slop'-), *adv*, obliquement; ex-biais, avec échancre, en talus

slop'-pail (-pêle), *n*, seau aux eaux sales, *m*.
slop'-piness (slop'-), *n*, état bourbeux, état boueux, *m*.

slop'py, *adj*, gâcheux, humide, bourbeux.
slop'-room, *n*, (nav.) soute aux hardes, *f*.

slops, *n pl*, habits de pacotille, de camelote; pantalons, caleçons, *m pl*, literie, *f*, eaux sales, *f pl*, (drink) lavasse, *f*

slop'-seller (slop'-sèl'eur), *n*, confectionneur d'habits de pacotille, *m*

slop-shop, *n*, boutique d'habits de pacotille, *f*.

slot, *n*, barre de bois, *f*; (ant.) (of a deer) foulées, abattures, *f pl*, voie, *f*, (mach) fente, ouverture, (theat) trappe, *f*, trappillon, *m*.

sloth (slôth), *n*, (idleness) paresse, fainéantise, oisiveté, (slowness) lenteur, *f*, (mam) paresseux, *m*.

sloth'ful (slôth'foule), *adj*, paresseux; fainéant, indolent.

sloth'fully, *adv*, d'une manière paresseuse, en fainéant, avec paresse, en paresseux

sloth'fulness, *n*, paresse, fainéantise, indolence, *f*.

slot'-hole (-hôle), *n*, rainure, *f*.

slouch (slaoutshe), *n*, (of the head) inclinaison, inclinaison, (gait) démarche lourde, gauche, *f*; (pers) gros manant, paysan, *m*

slouch, *v n*, marcher des épaules; avoir une démarche lourde, de paysan, de manant, (fam.) bouliner. To — along, *marcher en se dandinant*.

slouch, *v a*, rabattre, rabaisser

slouched (slaouts'h'), *adj*, rabattu — hat, *chapeau rabattu, m*.

slouch'ing, *adj*, incline, rabattu; rabassé — gait; *démarche lourde, ou pesante, f*.

slough (sléufe), *n*, (of a snake) peau; dé-pouille, (of a boat) bauge, (med) exfoliation gangreneuse, escarre, *f*

slough (slau), *n*, fondrière, *f*, bourbier, (fig) abîme, *m*. — of despair, *abîme de dés-es-poir, m*

slough, *v n*, (med) s'exfolier.

slough'y (slaot'-), *adj*, bourbeux

slow'en, *n*, sagouin, saligaud, *m*.
slow'enliness (sléu'n'-), *n*, malpropreté; saleté, négligence, *f*

slow'enly, *adj*, malpropre, sale; négligent.

slow'enly, *adv*, malproprement, salement, négligemment

slow (slô), *adj*, lent, (late) tardif, (tedious) monotone, ennuyeux, (dull) lourd, stupide, (inactive) indolent, paresseux, (of clocks, watches) en retard, (of the pulse) faible. A — train, *un train de petite vitesse*. That clock is ten minutes too —, *cette horloge est en retard de, ou retarde de, dix minutes*. He was not — to take advantage of it, *il ne tarda pas à en profiter*. To be — of speech, *parler lentement, avoir la parole lente*. — and sure wins the race, (prov.) *qui va doucement, va loin; on en va mieux quand on va doucement* (LaFontaine), *qui trop se hâte reste en chemin*.

slow, *v a* and *n*, ralentir, se ralentir. To — down, (rail) *ralentir la marche*

slow'-coach, *n*, lambin, *m*, lambine, *f*; clam-pun, *m*, clamping, *f*.

slow'-going, *adj*, qui lambine, qui va lentement

slow'ly, *adv*, lentement; doucement; avec lenteur, tardivement.

slow'ness, *n.*, lenteur, paresse; (dullness) lourdeur, *f.*, (dilatoriness) naturel lent, (of clocks watches) retard, *m.*

slow-paced' (-pés'te), *adj.*, qui a le pas lent

slow'-worm (-weurme), *n.*, (zool.) orvet, *m.*

slub'ber (sleub'-), *v. a.*, bousailler.

slubbing, *n.*, bousinage, *m.*

slue (slou), *v. a.*, (nav.) faire pivoter.

slue, *v. n.*, pivoter, tourner.

slug (slughe), *n.*, (mol.) limace, *f.*, limacon, (lazy fellow) fainéant, paresseux; (hindrance) obstacle, (for a gun) lingot, *m.*, chevrotine, *f.*

slug'gard (sleug-garde), *n.*, fainéant, *m.*, fainéante, *f.*; paresseux, *m.*, paresseuse, *f.*, dormeur, *m.*, dormeuse, *f.*

slug'gish (sleug-gish), *adj.*, paresseux, indolent, lourd, apathique, (of a stream) lent, qui coule lentement.

slug'gishly, *adv.*, avec paresse, avec fainéantise, avec apathie, avec indolence; avec inertie, nonchalamment

slug'gishness, *n.*, paresse; fainéantise, inertie, apathie, (of a stream) lenteur *f.*

sluice (slouice), *n.*, écluse, vanne, *f.*, clapet, *m.*, (opening) issue, (of ponds) boude, *f.* — gate; écluse, vanne, *f.* — keeper, *éclusier*, *m.*

sluice, *v. a.*, lâcher par une écluse, lâcher par une vanne, lâcher les chasses, débonder; (to pour over) verser à flots sur, répandre à flots sur, monder d'eau.

slu'cy (slouss'-), *adj.*, à flots, torrentiel

slum (sleume), *n.*, impasse, ruelle (dans un quartier pauvre), *f.* — *s. pl.*, bas quartiers, *m. pl.*

slum, *v. n.*, visiter les quartiers pauvres, les bas quartiers (d'une ville)

slum'ber (sleu'm'beur), *n.*, sommeil, assoupissement, repos, *m.* [somme]

slum'ber, *v. n.*, s'endormir, dormir, faire un

slum'berer, *n.*, dormeur, *m.*, dormeuse, *f.*

slum'bering, *n.*, sommeil, assoupissement, *m.*

slum'bering, *adj.*, qui s'endort, endormi, assoupi [muellant]

slum'beringly, *adv.*, en dormant, en som-

slur (sleur), *n.*, tache, *f.*, (print) boubouillage, (mus) coulée, *m.*, liaison, (blame) flétrissure, atteinte, tache, *f.*, tângue, *m.* To cast a — upon, déverser le blâme sur; dénigrer, diffamer.

slur, *v. a.*, (to soil) tacher, salir, souiller, (to pass lightly) glisser sur, passer légèrement sur, (to conceal) cacher, voiler, (mus) lier, couler, (print) barbouiller To — over, passer légèrement sur, faire bon marché de

slur'ring (sleur'-), *n.*, (mus) liaison, *f.*

slush, *n.*, gâchis, *m.*; neige à moitié fondue, *f.*

slut (sleute), *n.*, salaud, salaud, saoulon, coquine, friponne, (b. s.) coureuse, *f.*

slut'tish, *adj.*, salaud, (b. s.) sale, malpropre

slut'tishly, *adv.*, malproprement, salement

slut'tishness, *n.*, malpropreté, saleté, *f.*

sl'y (sleie), *adj.*, sournois (cunning); en dessous; rusé, fin, (arch.) malin, matois — dog, rusé compère, fin matois, *m.*, fine mouche, *f.* — puss, sournois, finaud, *f.* On the —, à la sourdine, à la débrouille, en cachette

sl'y'-boots (-boutse), *n.*, sournois; (child) petit malin, *m.*, petite maligne, *f.*, espiegle, *m. f.*; sournois, finaud, fin matois, *m.*

sl'y'ly (sleie-li), *adv.*, finement, avec ruse, en sournois; (archly) avec malice; sournoisement, en tapinois (Molière)

sl'y'ness, *n.*, adresse, ruse, finesse, *f.*

smack, *n.*, (boat) bateau de pêche, (kiss) gros baiser, (taste) goût, *m.*, s'avour, (smattering) connaissance superficielle, tenture, *f.*; (of a whip) claquement, *m.*; (slap) tape, claque, (in the face) gifle, *f.*

smack, *v. n.*, (to kiss) baiser; (of whips, of the lips) claquer. To — one's lips; (pop.) se lécher

les babines; se lécher les lèvres. To — of; avoir un goût de, sentir le, la, les.

smack, *v. a.*, (to slap) donner une claque à; (a whip, the lips) faire claquer.

smack'ing, *adj.*, qui claque, (of kisses) retentissant, bruyant

small (smöl), *adj.*, petit; (slender) délié; (fine) fin, menu; (minute) minime, exigü; (weak) faible, léger, (not considerable) peu considérable, peu important, insignifiant, (narrow) étroit. —

improvement, légers progrès, *m. pl.* — hand; écriture en fin, *j.* — arms, armes portatives, *f. pl.* — beer, de la petite bière To think no — beer of one's self, avoir haute opinion de soi-même — card, (at whist) basse carte, *f.* —

cattle; menu bétail, *m.* — coal, menu charbon, *m.*, menues houilles, *f. pl.* — fry, menu friteau, *m.* — shot, menu plomb, *m.* — talk, conversation banale, *f.*, communiage, *m.*, menus propos, *m. pl.* — hours, heures indues, *f. pl.* — change, petite monnaie, *f.* — craft, petits bâtiments, *m. pl.* To look —, avoir l'air penaud To cut —, hacher menu, couper en petits morceaux — parcels fine hold wares, (prov.) dans les petits sacs sont les fines épices

small, *n.*, partie mince, (of an anchor) tige, *f.*; (of the leg) bas, *m.* — of the back; chute des reins, *f.*

small'age (-'êdje), *n.*, (bot) ache, *f.*

small'-clothes (-clêthes), *n. pl.*, culottes, *f. sing.*

small'ish, *adj.*, un peu petit, un peu fin, un peu menu

small'ness, *n.*, petitesse; (finesse) finesse, ténuité, *f.*, peu de volume, *m.*; (inconsiderable) peu d'importance, *m.*, faiblesse, exigüité, (of income) modicité, *f.*

small'-pox, *n.*, petite vérole, *f.*

smalt (smöl'te), *n.*, smalt; bleu d'azur, *m.*

smart (smär'te), *adj.*, (pricking) cuisant, douloureux, vif, aigu, (severe) mordant, poignant, piquant, (vigorous) vigoureux, vif, rude, (of intellect) intelligent, éveillé, (brisk) bon, fort; (pertinent) bon, fameux, vif, subtil, fin, à propos, (of horses) fringant, (spruce) beau, élégant, pimpant, coquet

smart, *n.*, cuisson, doulueur aiguë, *f.*; (anguish) douleur poignante, *f.* To feel the — of, sentir l'aiguillon de.

smart, *v. n.*, cuire, (to feel pain of mind) éprouver une vive douleur, souffrir cruellement To — for, porter la peine de To — under, sentir l'aiguillon de To make any one — for anything, faire payer cher quelque chose à quelqu'un My hand — a, la main me cuit He shall — for it, il lui en cuira. Some of us will — for it, il en cuira à quelques-uns d'entre nous You may — for it, il pourra vous en cuire

smart'en (smär't'n), *v. a.*, faire beau, attifer. To — one's self up, se faire beau, s'attifer

smart'ing, *n.*, cuisson, doulueur vive, ou cuisante, *f.*

smart'ing, *adj.*, cuisant, poignant

smart'ly, *adv.*, (with pain) d'une manière cuisante, douloureusement; (sharply) d'une manière mordante, d'une manière piquante, vivement; (vigorously) vigoureusement, rudement, (showily) coquettement, avec recherche, élégamment

smart'-money (-meu'n'ne), *n.*, indemnité, *f.*; dédit, *m.*; gratification pour blessure, *f.*

smart'ness, *n.*, (poignancy) nature poignante, nature cuisante; force, finesse; (vigor) vigueur, rudesse, (vivacity) vivacité, (of dress) coquette, élégance, *f.*, éclat, *m.*, intellig. ce, *f.*, savoir faire, *m.*

smart'-ticket, *n.*, certificat de blessure, *m.*

smart'-weed (-wêde), *n.*, (bot) poivre d'eau, *m.*, persicaire acre, *f.*

smash, *n.*, déconiture, faillite, banqueroute, *f.*; fracas, *m.*; (railway) catastrophe, *f.* To come to —; faire faillite.

smash, *v a*, (mil.) briser, écraser, ruiner.
To — to pieces, *briser en morceaux*

smat'ter, *v n*, parler en ignorant To — of, *parler en ignorant de*

smat'terer, *n*, demi-savant, bavard ignorant, homme superficiel, *m*

smat'tering, *n*, connaissances superficielles, *f pl*, teinture, teinte, *f*. To have a — of, *n'avoir qu'une connaissance superficielle de*

smear (smirs), *v a*, enduire, couvrir, barbouiller.

smell, *n*, (faculty) odorat, (of a dog) flair, *m*, (odor) odeur, senteur, *f*, parium, (of meat, etc.) fumet, *m*. To be offensive to the —, *blesser l'odorat*.

smell, *v a*, (*preterit* and *past part*, Smelt, Smelled) sentir, respirer, flairer To — out, *flairer, découvrir* To — a rat, *se défier de quelque chose, soupçonner anguille sous roche*

smell, *v n*, sentir, (to emit a bad odor) sentir, sentir mauvais, (of animals) sentir, flaire. To —, — bad, nasty, *sentir mauvais* To — good, nice, *sentir bon* To — of smoke, *sentir la fumée*. To — of the lamp, (of literary work) *sentir l'huile* To — stuffy, *sentir le renfermé*

To — at, *sentir, flaire* To — a rat, *se douter de quelque chose* Nasty —ing, *qui sent mauvais* Sweet —ing, *qui sent bon, odor ifiant*

smell'er, *n*, flaireur, (the nose) nez.

smell'ing, *n*, odorat, *m*

smell'ing-bottle (-bot'tl), *n*, flacon d'essence, de senteur, *m*

smell'ing-salts, *n pl*, sels, *m pl*

smelt, *n*, éperlan, *m*

smelt, *v a*, fondre

smelt'er, *n*, (metal) fondeur, *m*

smelt'ery, *n*, (metal) fonderie, *f*

smelt'ing, *n*, (metal) fonte, *f* — furnace, *haut fourneau, m*

smew (smou), *n*, (orn) plongeon, *m*

smirk'er (smi-keur), *v n*, minauder, lancer des caillades à

smile (smaile), *n*, sourire, (poet) souris, *m*

smile, *v n*, sourire To — on, *sourire à* To — at, (a person) *sourire à*, (a thing) *sourire de*

smil'er, *n*, sourieur, *m*

smil'ing, *adj*, souriant, (of things) riant

smil'ingly, *adv*, en souriant, d'un air riant

smil'ingness, *n*, air souriant, *m*

smiroch (smeurtshe), *v a*, salir, barbouiller, (fig) noircir, salir.

smirk (smeurke), *v n*, sourire avec affectation, affecter un air de bonté, minauder.

smirk (smeurke), *n*, sourire affecté, *m*, minauderie, *f pl*

smirk'ing, *adj*, affecté, minaudier

smite (smaite), *v a*, (*preterit*, Smote; *past part*, Smitten) frapper, (to destroy) détruire, (to punish) châtier, frapper, (to affect with passion) passionner, embraser, charmer To be smitten with, *être épris, être amoureux, de* To be desperately smitten with, *être extrêmement épris de, éperdument amoureux de, raffoler de* To — hip and thigh, *frapper d'estoc et de taille*

smite (smaite), *v n*, se heurter, se choquer

smit'er (smat't-), *n*, qui frappe fort; (fig) grand batailleur, *m*

smith (smith), *n*, forgeron, *m*

smith'ery (smith'eury), *n*, forge, *f*, (work) ouvrage de forge, de forgeron, *m*

smith'y, *n*, forge, *f*, (man) forgeron, *m*

smit'ten (smit't'n), *trappé* — with, *épris de, amoureux de*

smock (frock), *n*, blouse, souquenille, veste, sarrau, *f*

smoke (smôke), *v n*, fumer

smoke (smôke), *v a*, fumer; (to cover with . . .) enfumer; (tobacco) fumer To — out, *enfumer; chasser par la fumée*. To — out, (a cigar) *fumer jusqu'au bout*

smoke (smôke), *n*, fumée, (vapor) vapeur, *f* To end in —, *s'en aller en eau de boudin, s'en aller en fumée*, (fig) *n'aboutir à rien*

smoke'-box, *n*, (steam engine) boîte à fumée, *f*

smoke'-consumer (-co'n'sioum'-), *n*, fumivore, *m*

smoke'-consuming, *adj*, fumivore.

smoke'-dried (-draide), *adj*, fumé, boucané.

smoke'-dry (-draie), *v a*, fumer, boucaner

smoke'-jack (-djake), *n*, tournebroche à courant d'air, *m*

smoke'less, *adj*, sans fumée

smoke'-preventer, *n*, fumifuge, *m*

smok'er (smôk'-), *n*, fumeur, *m*

smok'iness, *n*, état enfumé, *m*

smok'ing, *adj*, fumant — hot, *tout chaud* — room, — divan, *fumoir, salon-fumoir, m* — carriage, *compartiment pour fumeurs, m* — cap, *jeu, m*, *calotte, f*

smok'ing, *n*, habitude de fumer, action de fumer, (iam) fumerie, *f* To be fond of —, *aimer la pipe, aimer à fumer* No — allowed, *défense de fumer*

smok'y, *adj*, qui fume, plein de fumée, de fumée, (black) enfumé, noué — chimney, *cheminée qui fume, f*

smol'der (smôld'-), *v n*, couvrir, brûler sans fumée ni flamme, chaibonner, (fig) couvrir.

smol'dering (smôld'-), *adj*, qui couvre

smooth (smouth), *adj*, uni, (even) égal; (of the sea) calme, unie, de glacie, (not rough) doux; (glassy) poli, lisse, (gently flowing, bland) doux, facile, (bot) glabre — spoken ou — tongued; *ou dui parler à, à langue dorée; (b s) meilleur, doucereux*

smooth (smouth), *v a*, (wood) aplanir, (hair) lisser, polir, (to flatter) flatter, (to calm) calmer, adoucir, (to make even) aplanir, unir, adoucir, (to make easy, to free) faciliter; (difficulties) aplanir, (the brow) dérider To — down; *unir, adoucir, aplanir, (to cajole) cajoler*

smooth'-bored, *adj*, à canon lisse, non rayé

smooth'-faced (smouth'fés'te), *adj*, imberbe, (fig) qui a l'air doux, (b s) papelard

smooth'ing (smouth'-), *n*, action d'unir, *f*; adoucissement, aplanissement, *m*

smooth'ing-iron (smouth'igne-ai-eur'n), *n*, fer à repasser, *m*

smooth'ly (smouth'ly), *adv*, uniment, doucement, (with even flow) doucement, (easily) aisément, facilement, sans difficulté, (blandly) doucement, avec douceur

smooth'ness (smouth'-), *n*, égalité, douceur, *f*, poli, (of the sea) calme, *m*, accalmie, accalmée, *f*

smoth'er (smeth'-), *v a*, suffoquer; asphyxier, étouffer, (to suppress) étouffer, éteindre

smoth'er, *n*, grande fumée, nuée de poussière, grande poussière, *f*

smoth'ering, *n*, suffocation, *f*; étouffement, *m*, asphyxie, *f*

smoth'ering, *adj*, étouffant, suffocant

smoth'ering, *pari pres*, suffoquant.

smudge (smeudge), *v a*, barbouiller, salir, noircir, tacher de noir, d'encre

smudge, *n*, barbouillage, *m*, tache de noir, tache d'encre, *f*

smud'gy, *adj*, noir de suie, noir, barbouillé.

smug (smeug'), *adj*, pimpant, propre, coquet; (affectedly nice) recherché, requinqué

smug'gle (smeug'gl'), *v n*, faire la contrebande

smug'gle, *v a*, passer en contrebande, faire passer par contrebande To — in; *faire entrer en contrebande, introduire par fraude; (fig) introduire clandestinement*

smug'gled (-gl'd), *adj*, de contrebande — goods: *marchandises de contrebande, f. pl.*

smug'gler, *n*, contrebandier, *m*
smug'gling, *n*, contrebande, fraude, *f*.
smut (smeute), *n*, noir, (in corn) charbon,
m, melle, *f*, (obscenity) gravelure, saleté, *f*
smut, *v a*, noircir, tacher, salir, (corn) meller, carier.

smut, *v n*, se noircir; (of corn) se carier
smut'-ball (-böl), *n*, (bot) noir, *m*, carie, *f*.
smutch (smeutche), *v a*, noircir, barbouiller
smut'tily (smeut'-), *adv*, salement
smut'tiness, *n*, nouceur, *f*; (obscenity) saleté, obscenité, *f*.

smut'ty, *adj*, noir, enfumé, (of corn) carié, melle, (obscene) gravelure, obscène, (ribald) grivois

snack, *n*, portion, part, *f*; (hasty repast) morceau sur le pouce, *m* To go —, partager le gâteau, être de moitié To take a —, manger un morceau sur le pouce, casser une civvile

snaffle (snaff'l), *n*, bridon, filet, *m* — bit, mors brisé, *m*

snaffle, *v a*, mettre un bridon à.

snag, *n*, noeud, *m*, boesse, *f*; (branch) branche, *f*, jet, (old tooth) croc, *m*

snag'ged ou **snag'gy**, *adj*, nouveau.

snail (snél), *n*, limaçon, celimaçon, escargot, (pers) lambin, *m*, lambine, tortue, *f*

Edible —, escargot des vignes, *m*

snail-clover (-klö-) ou **snail-trefoil** (-trifol), *n*, (bot) luzerne, *f*

snail-like (-laïke), *adj*, de limaçon, comme un limaçon, de tortue, lent

snail-like, *adv*, en limaçon, (slowly) comme une tortue

snail's-pace, *n*, pas de tortue, *m*

snake (snéke), *n*, serpent, *m* A — in the grass, quelque anguille sous roche Rattle —, seipent à sonnettes, *m* Common —, couleuvre, *f*

snake-root (-route), *n*, (bot) serpentaire, bistorte, *f*

snake's-head (-hède), *n*, (bot) fritillaire, *f*

snake-weed (-wide), *n*, (bot) renouée, bistorte, *f*

snake-wood (-woude), *n*, (bot.) bois de couleuvre, *m*

snake, *v a*, casser, rompre, éclater, (a whip, one's fingers) faire claquer, (to seize suddenly) happer, empoigner To — in two, casser en deux To — in two, se casser en deux To — off, se casser net The thread he thought he held had — ped in two, le fil qu'il croyait tenir s'étant rompu (V Hugo)

snap, *v n*, se casser, se rompre, craquer. To — at, lâcher le mors, de happer; (fig) gourmander, rudoyer, (fam) rembarquer, brusquer

To — in two, se casser en deux To — off, se casser net The thread he thought he held had — ped in two, le fil qu'il croyait tenir s'étant rompu (V Hugo)

snap, *v a*, casser, rompre, éclater, (a whip, one's fingers) faire claquer, (to seize suddenly) happer, empoigner To — in two, casser en deux To — off, casser To — up, happer, se saisir de, (to reprime) brusquer, gourmander, relever violemment They are — ped up, on se les arrache, se les dispute To — one's fingers at, se moquer, (fam) se ficher de

snap, *n*, cassure, *f*, rupture; éclat, *m*, (bite) coup de dent, (of a whip, the fingers) claquement, (of noise) bruit sec, (greedy fellow) glouton, *m*; (theft) prise, *f*, (catch) crochet d'arrêt, *m*; (clasp) fermoir, *m* — fastening, agrafe, *f* Not to care a —, s'en battre l'œil

snape, *n*, (bot) muflier, *m*. To play at —; jouer à attrape-diagon.

snape, *v a*, casser, rompre, éclater, (a whip, one's fingers) faire claquer, (to seize suddenly) happer, empoigner To — in two, casser en deux To — off, casser To — up, happer, se saisir de, (to reprime) brusquer, gourmander, relever violemment They are — ped up, on se les arrache, se les dispute To — one's fingers at, se moquer, (fam) se ficher de

snape, *n*, cassure, *f*, rupture; éclat, *m*, (bite) coup de dent, (of a whip, the fingers) claquement, (of noise) bruit sec, (greedy fellow) glouton, *m*; (theft) prise, *f*, (catch) crochet d'arrêt, *m*; (clasp) fermoir, *m* — fastening, agrafe, *f* Not to care a —, s'en battre l'œil

snape, *n*, (bot) muflier, *m*. To play at —; jouer à attrape-diagon.

snape, *v a*, casser, rompre, éclater, (a whip, one's fingers) faire claquer, (to seize suddenly) happer, empoigner To — in two, casser en deux To — off, casser To — up, happer, se saisir de, (to reprime) brusquer, gourmander, relever violemment They are — ped up, on se les arrache, se les dispute To — one's fingers at, se moquer, (fam) se ficher de

snape, *n*, cassure, *f*, rupture; éclat, *m*, (bite) coup de dent, (of a whip, the fingers) claquement, (of noise) bruit sec, (greedy fellow) glouton, *m*; (theft) prise, *f*, (catch) crochet d'arrêt, *m*; (clasp) fermoir, *m* — fastening, agrafe, *f* Not to care a —, s'en battre l'œil

snape, *n*, (bot) muflier, *m*. To play at —; jouer à attrape-diagon.

snape, *v a*, casser, rompre, éclater, (a whip, one's fingers) faire claquer, (to seize suddenly) happer, empoigner To — in two, casser en deux To — off, casser To — up, happer, se saisir de, (to reprime) brusquer, gourmander, relever violemment They are — ped up, on se les arrache, se les dispute To — one's fingers at, se moquer, (fam) se ficher de

snape, *n*, cassure, *f*, rupture; éclat, *m*, (bite) coup de dent, (of a whip, the fingers) claquement, (of noise) bruit sec, (greedy fellow) glouton, *m*; (theft) prise, *f*, (catch) crochet d'arrêt, *m*; (clasp) fermoir, *m* — fastening, agrafe, *f* Not to care a —, s'en battre l'œil

snape, *n*, (bot) muflier, *m*. To play at —; jouer à attrape-diagon.

snape, *v a*, casser, rompre, éclater, (a whip, one's fingers) faire claquer, (to seize suddenly) happer, empoigner To — in two, casser en deux To — off, casser To — up, happer, se saisir de, (to reprime) brusquer, gourmander, relever violemment They are — ped up, on se les arrache, se les dispute To — one's fingers at, se moquer, (fam) se ficher de

snape, *n*, cassure, *f*, rupture; éclat, *m*, (bite) coup de dent, (of a whip, the fingers) claquement, (of noise) bruit sec, (greedy fellow) glouton, *m*; (theft) prise, *f*, (catch) crochet d'arrêt, *m*; (clasp) fermoir, *m* — fastening, agrafe, *f* Not to care a —, s'en battre l'œil

snape, *n*, (bot) muflier, *m*. To play at —; jouer à attrape-diagon.

snape, *v a*, casser, rompre, éclater, (a whip, one's fingers) faire claquer, (to seize suddenly) happer, empoigner To — in two, casser en deux To — off, casser To — up, happer, se saisir de, (to reprime) brusquer, gourmander, relever violemment They are — ped up, on se les arrache, se les dispute To — one's fingers at, se moquer, (fam) se ficher de

snare, *v a*, prendre dans un piège
snarl, *v n*, grogner, gronder, montrer les dents

snarl'er, *n*, grognard, *m*, grognarde, *f*; bourru, grogneur, grognon, *m*

snarl'ing, *adj*, bourru, hargneux

snarl'y (snér'-), *adj*, insidieux

snatch, *n*, effort pour saisir, prise, *f*, (fragment) petit morceau, fragment, (short fit of vigor) éclair, accès passager, moment, *m*, échappée, *f* By —es, par accès, par échappées, par boutades, à bâtons rompus

snatch, *v a*, saisir avidement, se saisir de, gripper To — from, arracher à, dérober à. To — up, se saisir de, s'emparer de, ricaner, empoigner. To — at, se jeter sur, chercher à saisir, (to cling) se racrocher à

snatch-block, *n*, (nav) poulie coupée, *f*

snatch'er, *n*, personne qui saisit avidement, *f* Body —, voleur de cadavres, *m*

snatch'ingly, *adv*, avidement, bisquement, par accès, par boutades

sneak (snfke), *v n*, (to truckle) ramper, (to steal away) s'en aller furtivement, (to tell) rapporter, cafarder To — away, s'en aller à la dérobée, s'en aller furtivement, s'esquiver; s'en aller la tête baissée, (of a dog) s'en aller la queue entre les jambes To — in, se glisser furtivement dans, se jauler dans To — off, s'échapper furtivement, s'en aller tout penaud

sneak, *n*, homme rampant, pied plat, mouchard, rapporteur, cafard, sournois, *m*

sneak'ing, *adj*, rampant, bas, servile, sournois, hypocrite, (ingardly) ladre, chiche

sneak'ingly, *adv*, furtivement, à la dérobée, servilement, basement

sneak'ingness, *n*, bassesse, *m*; servilité, *f*

sneer (snfre), *n*, rire moqueur, ris moqueur, sa casme, ricanement, *m*, raillerie, *f*

sneer, *v n*, ricaner, se moquer de, railler To — at, se moquer de, se vanter de

sneer'ing, *n*, ricanement, *m*

sneer'ing, *adj*, ricanement, moqueur, ironique

sneer'ingly, *adv*, en ricanant, d'un air moqueur.

sneeze (snize), *n*, éternuement, *m*.

sneeze, *v n*, éternuer, (vet) s'ébrouer That is not to be — d at, ce n'est pas à dédaigner, ou à mépriser, ce n'est pas de refus

sneeze'ing, *n*, éternuement, *m*

snick'er ou **snig'ger** (snig'heur), *v n*, rire sous cape, rire en dessous, ricaner.

sniff, *n*, reniflement, *m* To get a — of the sea, prendre un air de mer

sniff, *v a*, aspirer.

sniff, *v n*, renifler.

sniff'er, *n*, renifleur, *m*, renifleuse, *f*.

sniff'ing, *n*, reniflement, *m*

snig'gle, *v n*, pêcher des anguilles

snig'gling, *n*, pêche aux anguilles, *f*

snip, *n*, coup de ciseaux, (shred) morceau coupé, *m*, (share) portion, (a tailor) chevalier de la coupe, *f* To go —, partager le gâteau.

snip, *v a*, couper (d'un coup de ciseaux)

snipe (snape), *n*, (orn) bécassine; (of a person) bécasse, *f*, oison, *m*

snipe'-fish, bécasse de mer, *f*.

snip'per, *n*, coupeur, *m*, coupeuse, *f*. A — snapper, une chétive créature, un fat, un vaniteux, un faiseur d'embaras

snip'pet, *n*, tantinet, petit morceau, *m*.

snip'snap, *n*, dialogue piquant, *m*

sniv'el (sniv'él'), *n*, roupie, *f*

sniv'el, *v n*, avoir la roupie, (to cry) pleurnicher

sniv'eler (sniv'él'-), *n*, pleurnicheur, *m*, pleurnicheuse, *f*

sniv'eling, **sniv'ely** (sniv'él'-), *adj*, pleurnicheur, roupieux, morveux.

sniv'eling (sniv'èl'), *n.*, pleurnicherie, *f.*
snob, *n.*, personne de mauvais ton, *f.*, goujat; malotru; petit-maitre, poseur, *m.*
snob'ish, *adj.*, de mauvais ton, commun, vulgaire, prétentieux
snob'ishness, *n.*, vulgarité, fierté prétentieuse, *f.*

snooze, *n.*, somme, *m.* To have a —; *faire un somme.*

snore (snôre), *v n.*, ronfler

snore, *n.*, ronflement, *m.*

snor'er, *n.*, ronfleur, *m.*, ronfleur, *f.*

snor'ing, *n.*, ronflement, *m.*

snort, *v n.*, ronfler

snort'ing, *n.*, ronflement, *m.*

snot, *n.*, rouspée, morve, *f.*

snot'ty, *adj.*, rouspex, morveux

snot'ty-nosed (-nôz'de), *adj.*, rouspex, morveux

snout (snaute), *n.*, museau, (of a pig) groin; (of a wild boar) boutoir, (of things) bout, bec, (of a pipe, of a pair of bellows) tuyau, *m.*

snout'ed (snaout'), *adj.*, à museau, à groin, à bout, à bec, à tuyau

snout'y, *adj.*, qui ressemble à un museau.

snow (snô), *n.*, neige, *f.* There has been a fall of —, *il est tombé de la neige.*

snow, *v n.*, neiger, tomber de la neige

snow'-ball (-bôl), *n.*, boule de neige, pelote de neige, *f.* —, *-tree*, (bot.) *boule de neige*, *rose de Gueldre*, *vorine*, *f.* To — anybody, *lancer des boules de neige à, attaquer à coups de boules de neige.*

snow'-capped (-cap'te), *adj.*, couronné de neige

snow'-drift, *n.*, monceau, ou amas, de neige, *m.*

snow'-drop, *n.*, perce-neige, galantine, *f.*

snowed'-up, *adj.*, pris par les neiges

snow'-flake, *n.*, flocon de neige, *m.*, (bot.) *névrole printanière*, *f.*

snow'-fleck, *n.*, bruant de neige, *m.*

snow'-like (-laïke), *adj.*, de neige, comme la neige

snow'-line, *n.*, limite des neiges, *f.*

snow'-plow, *n.*, chasse-neige, *m.*

snow'-shoe (-shou), *n.*, raquette, *f.*

snow'-slip, *n.*, avalanche, *f.*

snow'-storm, *n.*, orage, *m.*, tempête de neige, *f.*

snow'-water (-wô'), *n.*, eau de neige, *f.*

snow'-white (-hwaite), *adj.*, blanc comme neige, blanc de neige

snow'y (snô-i), *adj.*, de neige, neigeux; (white like snow) blanc comme neige; (pure) pur, sans tache — weather, *un temps de neige*

snub (sneube), *n.*, nœud (in wood), *m.*; (rebuke) réprimande, *f.*, leçon; coup de patte, *m.*

snub (sneube), *v a.*, (to nip) couper le bout de, (to rebuke) brusquer, relancer, rembarquer; manquer à, traiter cavalièrement, ou de haut en bas.

snub'-nose (-nôze), *n.*, nez camus, *m.*

snub'-nosed (-nôz'de), *adj.*, au nez camus

snuff (sneufe), *n.*, (of a wick) lumignon, *m.*, (of a candle snuffed off) moucheture, *f.*, (tobacco) tabac à priser, tabac, *m.* Pinch of —, *prise de tabac*, *f.* To take —, *priser, prendre du tabac* To be up to —, *ne pas se moucher du pied, s'y connaître.* To put up to —; *dégourdir, donner l'éveil à.*

snuff, *v a.*, aspirer, humer, (to scent) flairer; (a candle) moucher. To — out; *éteindre*; (fig.) *exterminer*

snuff, *v n.*, renifler

snuff'-box, *n.*, tabatière, *f.*

snuff'-color, -colored, *n adj.*, marron, *m.*

snuffer, *n.*, mouchetour, *m.*

snuffers, *n pl.*, mouchettes, *f pl*

snuff'ers-stand (-feurze-), *n.*, porte-mouchettes, *m.*

snuff'le (sneuf'f'l), *v n.*, parler du nez, nasiller, nasillonner.

snuff'ler, *n.*, (neis) nasilleur, nasillard, *m.*
snuff'les (sneuf'f'l'ze), *n pl.*, enchiètement, *m.*

snuff'ling, *n.*, nasillement, *m.*

snuff'-taker (-têk'-), *n.*, priseur, *m.*

snuff'-taking, *n.*, habitude de priser, *f.*, usage du tabac à priser, *m.*

snuff'y, *adj.*, barbouillé de tabac.

snug (sneughe), *v n.*, se serrer, se presser

snug, *adj.*, (convenient) commode et petit, (neat) gentil, agréable, (lying close) serré, compact, (of income) assuré, joli petit, (quiet) tranquille, retiré He has a — place, *il a une bonne petite place* We are very — here; *nous sommes on ne peut mieux ici.* A — house; *une petite maison bien commode* A — little dinner, *un dîner en petit comté.* To have a — little income, *avoir un joli petit revenu*

snug'ery (sneug'gheui), *n.*, endroit petit et commode, *m.*, bonbonnière, *f.* (Bescherelle).

snug'le (sneug'g'l), *v n* | **cuddle**

snug'ly, *adv.*, petitement et commodément, à son aise To live —, *vivre agréablement, à son aise.*

snug'ness (sneug-), *n.*, commodité, *f.*, confortable, *m.*

so (sô), *adv.*, (thus) ainsi, en conséquence; (in such a degree) si, tellement, tant, (in this manner) ainsi, de cette manière, comme cela, comme ça, (in the same manner) de même, (therefore) donc, aussi; (about) environ, à peu près, (be it so) soit. — as to, *de manière à* —, you are here at last! *eh bien! vous voici, enfin!* I think —, *je le pense* —, he went, *ainsi, il est parti* He is — obstinate, *il est si entêté; il est tellement entêté.* — many, — much, *tant* — much the better, *tant mieux* Nearly —, *à peu près* Do it —, *faites-le ainsi, faites-le de cette manière.* Make it —, *disons comme cela.* — true it is, *tant il est vrai* — good an opportunity, *une si bonne occasion* As . . . — . . . ; *de même que* — and — . . . , *ni trop mal ni trop bien, passablement, comme ça* — that, *de sorte que, si bien que, de manière que* I fear —, I am afraid —, *je le crains, j'en ai peur* I do not say —, *je ne dis pas cela.* I thought —, *c'est ce que je pensais* If —, if it is —, *s'il en est ainsi* Not —, *il n'en est rien, il n'en est pas ainsi, non pas* And — on, *et ainsi de suite, et ainsi du reste* — then; *ainsi donc* — it is; *il en est ainsi, c'est ainsi, c'est comme cela* — saying, *à ces mots* You don't say —? *pas possible!* Mr — and —, *Monseigneur un tel.* — long as; *aussi longtemps que; tant que* — far, *jusqu'ici, jusque là* Why —? *pourquoi cela?* — as, *assez pour* — do I, — can I, — shall I, *et moi aussi* He tilted — much ground as kept half a dozen men, *il cultivait autant de terrain qu'il en fallait pour entretenir six hommes* — old that he might have been at Agincourt, *assez vieux pour avoir assisté à la bataille d'Agincourt* He was standing —; *il se trouvait là, il était là tout auprès* — many men — many minds, (prov.) *autant de têtes, autant d'avis* It is — much to the good; *c'est autant de pris sur l'ennemi.*

so, *conj.*, pourvu que — that, *de sorte que; si bien que*, (provided that) *pourvu que*

soak (sôke), *v a.*, tremper, abreuver, baigner, faire tremper, pénétrer, imbibber To — in' absorbér, pénétrer; boire I am —ed through *je suis tout trempé, mouillé jusqu'aux os*

soak, *v n.*, tremper, s'imbiber; (to drink in temperately) pomper, lamper. To — into; *s'en filtrer dans, pénétrer dans.*

soak (sôke), *n.*, trempage, *m.* To put in —, *mettre à tremper.*

soak/age (sôk'êdje), *n.*, action de tremper, *f.*, trempage, *m.*
soak/er, *n.*, (hard drinker) buveur, hiberon, ivrogne, *m.*, (of rain) averse, *f.*
soaking, *adj.*, qui trempe, qui s'infiltre, qui pénètre. *A* — iain, une pluie battante, ou trempante

soak/ing, *n.*, (drinking) ivrognerie, (with rain) trempée, *f.*

soap (sôpe), *n.*, savon, *m.* Mottled —, *savon marbré*, *savon marbré* Soit —, *savon noir*, (cajolery) *flagornerie*, *cajolerie*, *eau bête de cour*, *f.* Shaving —, *savon pour la barbe*

Scented —, *savon de toilette*, *savon parfumé*
soap, *v a*, savonner, (fig) *flagorner*.

soap-ball (-bôl), *n.*, savonnnette, *f.*

soap/berry-tree (-bêr'i-tri), *n.*, (bot.) savonnier, *m.*

soap-boiler (-boil'), *n.*, savonnier, *m.*

soap-bubble, *n.*, bulle de savon, *f.*

soap-dish, *n.*, boîte à savon, *f.*

soap-house (-haouce), *n.*, savonnerie, *f.*

soap/stone (-stône), *n.*, (min) stéatite, *f.*

soap-suds (-seude), *n pl*, eau de savon, *f.*

soap-tablet, *n.*, pain de savon, *m.*

soap-works, *n pl*, savonnerie, *f.*

soap/wort (-weurte), *n.*, (bot) saponaire, *f.*

soap/y, *adj*, savonneux, savonné, (fig) *douce-reux*.

soar (sôre), *n.*, essor, élan, *m.*

soar (sôre), *v n*, prendre l'essor, son essor; s'élever To — over, *ou above*, *planer sur*.

soar/ing, *n*, essor, élan, *m.*

soaring, *adj*, qui plane, qui s'élève, transcendant.

soar/ingly, *adv*, avec élan, en prenant l'essor

sob, *v n*, sangloter *n*, sanglot, *m.*

sob/hung, *n sing*, sanglots, *m pl*. The — of the sea, *le sanglot de la mer* (V. Hugo)

so/ber (sô-beu), *adj*, sobre, tempérant, (not intoxicated) pas ivre, (not mad) sensé, raisonnable, (not visionary) sobre, modéré, tempéré, (grave) grave, sérieux, (calm) calme, posé, rassuré To sleep one's self —, *cueillir son vin* To be —, *être sobre*; (not to be drunk) *n'être pas ivre*, *n'avoir pas bu*; *être à jeun* To appeal from Philip drunk to Philip —, *en appeler de Philippe ivre à Philippe à jeun*

so/ber (sô-), *v a*, dégriser, désenivrer; (fig) rendre raisonnable, calmer, désillusionner, ramener à la raison

so/berly, *adv*, sobrement, avec tempérance, sensément, raisonnablement; modérément, gravement, sérieusement, avec calme.

so/ber-minded (-maî'n'd-), *adj*, modéré, sage, raisonnable, sérieux.

so/ber-mindedness, *n.*, modération; sagesse, *f.*

so/berness (sô-) *ou* **sobri/ety** (so-bral-i-), *n*, sobriété, tempérance; (moderation) sagesse, modération, *f.*, (calmness) calme, sang-froid, (seriousness) sérieux, *m*, gravité, réserve, *f.*

sociability (sô-shi-), *n.*, sociabilité, *f.*

sociable (sô-sha-b'l-), *adj.*, sociable; qui aime la société.

sociable, *n.*, calèche à bateau, *f.*; trieyole à deux cavaliers, *m*; (sofa) tête à tête

sociableness, *n.*, sociabilité, *f.*

sociably (sô-shi-), *adv.*, socialement, d'une manière sociable

social (sô-shal-), *adj*, social; sociable; communicatif

socialism (sô-shal-'iz'm), *n*, socialisme, *m.*

socialist (sô-shal'-), *n.*, socialiste, *m f.*

social/ity (sô-shal'-), *n.*, sociabilité, *f.*

socially (sô-shal'-), *adv*, socialement; d'une manière sociale, d'une manière sociable.

soci/ety (sô-sai-i-), *n*, société, *f.*; monde, *m*, réunion, *f.* Fashionable —; *beau monde* London —, *le monde de Londres*. To go into —;

aller dans le monde Charitable —; *société de bienfaisance*. Learned —, *société littéraire*.

Socin/ian, *n.*, socinien, *m.*, socinienne, *f.*

Socin/ian, *adj.*, socinien.

Socin/ianism ('iz'm), *n*, socinisme, *m.*

sock, *n.*, chaussette, *f.*; (of a plow) soc; (shoe) socque, (inner sole) semelle, *f.*, (comedy) socque, brodequin, *m*, (fig) comédie, *f.*

sock/et, *n*, emboîture, *f.*; (of a tooth) alvéole, *m*, (of the eye) orbite, cavité; (of tools) douille, *f.*, (of a lamp) bec, *m*, (of a candlestick, etc.) bobèche, *f.*

sock/less, *adj*, sans chaussettes.

so/cle (sok'l-), *n.*, (arch) socle, *m.*

Socrat/ic *ou* **Socrat/ical**, *adj.*, socratique.

Socrat/ist, *n.*, disciple de Socrate, *m.*

sod, *n*, gazon, *m*; motte de gazon, *f.*

sod, *v a*, gazonner.

so/da (sô-), *n*, (min) soude, *f.*

so/da-water (-wô-), *n*, eau de Seltz, *f.*

sod/den, *v a*, imprégner d'eau.

sod/den, *past part*, imprégné d'eau, détrempé; pâteux, mollasse, (of bread) pâteux

sod/dy, *adj.*, gazonneux, revêtu de gazon

sod/omy, *n.*, sodomie, *f.*

soe/er (so-êr-), *adj.*, . . . que ce soit; . . . qui soit . . . How —, *quelque . . . que* What things —, *quelques choses que ce soient*.

so/la (sô-), *n.*, canapé, sofa. — bed; *lit-canapé*, *m.*

so/ffit, *n.*, (arch.) soffite; plafond de cor-niche, *m.*

soft, *adj*, mou, mol, mollet, (to the touch) doux, (delicate) délicat, (yielding) doux, facile, coulant, (tender) tendre, (mild) doux, (effeminate) mou, efféminé, (still) calme, paisible, doux, (easy) facile, coulant, délé, (weak) faible, (foolish) sot, naïf; (gram) doux. The —er passions, *les passions plus douces*

soft, *adv*, mollement, doucement.

soft! *int.*, doucement! tout doux!

soft'en (soff'n-), *v a*, amollir, ramollir, (to make less harsh, to palliate) adoucir, (to make easy) rendre facile; (to calm) calmer, adoucir, apaiser, radoucir; (to make less glaring) adoucir, (to enervate) efféminer, amollir, affaiblir; (to move) attendrir, adoucir, fléchir, (paint.) adoucir

soft'en (soff'n-), *v n*, s'amollir, se ramollir; s'adoucir, devenir facile; se calmer, s'adoucir, s'apaiser, se radoucir, devenir efféminé, s'affaiblir, (of the heart) s'attendrir, fléchir.

soft'ening (soff'n-), *n*, amollissement, adoucissement, (weakening) affaiblissement, (of the heart) attendrissement, (paint) adoucissement, *m.* — of the brain, (med) *amollissement du cerveau*, *m.*

soft-headed (-hêd'-), *adj*, naïf, sot.

soft-hearted (-hârt'-), *adj*, tendre, compassionnant

soft/ly (soff'-), *adv.*, mollement, (of sound) bas, doucement, (placidity) avec calme, paisiblement, doucement, (tenderly) tendrement, doucement, avec tendresse, (gently) doucement, délicatement.

soft/ener (soff'n-), *n*, personne ou chose qui amollit, qui adoucit, (paint) brosse à adoucir, *f.*, blaireau, *m.*

soft/ish, *adj*, mollet, un peu mou; (fig) doucereux; (silly) un peu simple.

soft/ness (soff'-), *n.*, mollesse; (to the touch) douceur; (mildness) douceur, (effemacy) délicatesse efféminée, mollesse, (weakness) faiblesse, (silliness) naïserie; (gentleness) douceur, facilité, (timorousness) timidité, *f.*

soft-sawder, *n*, eau bête de cour, monnaie de signe, blague, *f.* [La langue dorée]

soft-spoken, *adj.*, à la voix douce, (iron.) à *so/ho!* (so-hô), *int.*, hola! ho!

soil (soil). *n.*, (stain) tache, souillure, (dirt)

ordure, saleté, *f.* (manure) engrais, fumier, (land) sol, terroir, terrain, *m.*, glèbe, terre, *f.* To take — (of a deer) se réfugier dans l'eau, dans un marécage.

soil (soil), *v. a.*, salir; souiller; (to defile) profaner, souiller, (to manure) engraisser, fumer, (cattle) nourrir de vert

soil-bound (-baun'de), *adj.*, attaché à la glèbe, au sol.

soil/less (soil-lèce), *adj.*, sans terre
so/journ (sô-djeurne), *n.*, séjour, *m.*
so/journ (sô-djeurne), *v. n.*, séjourner
so/journer, *n.*, habitant temporaire, oiseau de passage, *m.* We are only — on this earth; nous ne faisons que passer sur cette terre

so/journing, *n.*, séjour, *m.*

so/journment, *n.*, séjournement, *m.*

sol/ace, **sol/acement** (sol'-), *n.*, consolation, *f.*, soulagement, adoucissement, *m.*

sol/ace, *v. a.*, consoler, égayer, réjouir; (to allay) soulager, adoucir To — one's self with, se consoler par, ou à.

sol/ar, *adj.*, solaire, du soleil; (anat. bot.) solaire — spots, taches du soleil, *f. pl.*

sol/der, *n.*, soudure, *f.*

sol/der, *v. a.*, souder, joindre

sol/derer, *n.*, soudeur, *m.*

sol/dering, *n.*, soudure, *f.*; (action of) soudage, *m.* — iron, soudure, fer à souder, *m.*

sold/ier (sôl-djeur), *n.*, soldat, militaire, *m.*

Foot —, fantassin, *m.* Private —, simple

sold/ier A great —, un grand capitaine; un grand soldat

What would that great — of France say, who is lying there at the Invalides; qui dirait ce grand soldat de la France qui est couché là aux Invalides (Victor Hugo, Discours oratoires)

sold/ier-like (-laïke) ou **sold/ierly**, *adj.*, de soldat, de militaire, militaire, martial

sold/iership, *n.*, qualités militaires, *f. pl.*, talents militaires, *m. pl.*, bravoure, *f.*

sold/ierly, *n.*, troupes, *f. pl.*, soldats, militaires, *m. pl.*, (b s) soldatesque, *f.*

sole (sôle), *adj.*, seul, unique; (jur.) non marié; (of a legatee) universel

sole (sôle), *n.*, (of the foot) plante, (of a shoe) semelle, (of a hoof sole), (ich) sole, *f.*, (of a rudder) talon; (tech) châssis, *m.*

sole (sôle), *v. a.*, mettre des semelles à, ressemeler.

sol/ecism (sol'-ciz'm), *n.*, solécisme, *m.*

soled (sôlde), *adj.*, à semelles

sole/ly (sôl'-), *adv.*, seulement; uniquement

sol/emn (sol'-em), *adj.*, solennel, (grave)

grave, sérieux

solemn/ity, **sol/emnness** (sol'-em'-), *n.*, solennité; (gravity) gravité, *f.*; air, ou ton, solennel

solemniza/tion (sol'-em'-naiz'-), *n.*, solennisation, célébration solennelle, *f.*

solemnize (sol'-em'-naize), *v. a.*, solenniser, célébrer solennellement.

solemnly (sol'-em'-), *adv.*, solennellement

sole/ness (sôl'-), *n.*, caractère unique, *m.*, nature unique; unité, *f.*

sol-fa' (-fâ), *v. n.*, solfier, *n.*, gamme, *f.*

solifag/gio (sol-fê-dji-ô), *n.*, solifège, *m.*

sollicit (so-li-cite), *v. a.*, solliciter; brigueur; demander; postuler, rechercher, (to invite) inviter, attirer, importuner; (jur.) essayer de corrompre.

solicita/tion (-i-té), *n.*, sollicitation, instance, (excitement) excitation, *f.*; appel, *m.*; (jur.) corruption, *f.*

solicitor (-teur), *n.*, solliciteur; (jur.) avoué, procureur, *m.* — general, avocat général, *m.*

sol/citous, *adj.*, désireux — about, *quis* a de la sollicitude pour, soigneux de; attentif à

— for, inquiet de, qui s'intéresse à. — of, — to; désireux, ou avide, de, qui tient à.

sol/citously, *adv.*, avec sollicitude
sol/citude (-houde), **sol/citousness**, *n.*, sollicitude, *f.*

sol'id, *adj.*, solide, massif, plein; (firm) ferme, (grave) grave, sérieux, posé, (of measure) de capacité To become —, se solidifier — rock, roc *vif*, *m.* Of — oak, en chêne massif.

sol'id, *n.*, solide, *m.*

solidar/ily, *adv.*, solidairement.

solidar/ity, *n.*, solidarité, *f.*

sol'idary, *adj.*, solidaire

solidifica/tion (-fi-ké), *n.*, solidification, *f.*

solidify (-faie), *v. a.*, solidifier

solidify (-faie), *v. n.*, se solidifier

solid/ity, **solid/iness**, *n.*, solidité, *f.*, état

massif, (pers) caractère posé, *m.*, gravité, *f.*

sol'idly, *adv.*, solidement

soliloquize (-o-kwaize), *v. n.*, faire un soliloque, monologuer.

soliloquy (-o-kwi-), *n.*, soliloque, monologue, *m.*

sol'ing, *n.*, ressemelage, *m.*

sol'itarily, *adv.*, solitairement.

sol'itariness, *n.*, solitude; retraite, *f.*; isolement, *m.*

sol'itary, *adj.*, solitaire, retiré; isolé, désert, (gloomy) triste, sombre, (angle) seul, unique

— confinement; emprisonnement cellulaire, secret, *m.*

sol'itude (-houde), *n.*, solitude, *f.*

sol'oist, *n.*, soliste, *m.*

Sol'omon's-seal' (-mo'n's'stîle), *n.*, (bot)

sceau-de-Salomon, *m.*

sol'stice, *n.*, (astron) solstice, *m.* Summer

—, solstice d'été

solub'il'ity (sol'hou-), *n.*, solubilité, *f.*

sol'uble (-hou-b'l), *adj.*, soluble, résoluble.

solu'tion (-hou-), *n.*, solution, *f.*

solu'tive, *adj.*, dissolvant

solvabil'ity, *n.*, (of a person) solvabilité, *f.*

sol'vable, *adj.*, soluble, résoluble, (that can be paid) qui peut être payé

solve, *v. a.*, résoudre, expliquer, éclaircir.

sol'vency, *n.*, (of a person) solvabilité, *f.*

sol'vent, *n.*, (chem) dissolvant, *m.*

sol'vent, *adj.*, soluble, dissolvant

som'bre (sô'm'beur), *adj.*, sombre.

some (seume), *adj.*, du, *m.*; de la, *f.*; de l',

m. f.; des, *pl. m. f.*; quelque, un peu, de, une

partie de; certain, a peu près, environ. — six

or seven persons, quelques six ou sept personnes,

environ six ou sept personnes — persons say;

quelques personnes disent, on dit — persons who

were there said, des personnes qui y étaient

ont dit. — thirty years ago, il y a quelques

trente ans He has — wit, il a quelque peu

d'esprit — one, quelqu'un, *m.*, quelqu'une, *f.*

— scrape or other, quelque mauvaise affaire, *f.*

— few, quelques-uns, quelques personnes; un

petit nombre de

some, *pron.*, en; quelques-uns, *m. pl.*, quel-

ques-unes, *f. pl.*, les uns, *m. pl.*, les unes, *f. pl.*;

qui... qui, une partie, *f.* — say yes, — say no;

les uns disent oui, les autres disent non — went

one way and — another, les uns allèrent d'un

côté, et les autres d'un autre They went — one

way — another, ils s'en allèrent d'un côté,

qui de l'autre Have you received all your

books? No, but I have received — of them;

avez-vous reçu tous vos livres? Non, mais j'en

ai reçu une partie, quelques-uns Give me —

donnez-m'en Give him —, donnez-lui-en. —

of them, quelques-uns d'entre eux

some/body, *n.*, quelqu'un, *m.*, quelqu'une, *f.*

— else, quelque autre To be —, être quelque

chose, être un personnage To think oneself

—, se croire quelqu'un, quelque chose, un per-

sonnage

some/how (-haon), *adv.*, d'une façon ou d'une

autre, de manière ou d'autre, de façon ou

d'autre, d'une façon quelconque, tant bien que mal.

som'ersault (seum'eur-sôte) ou **som'erset** (seum'eur-cete), *n.*, saut périlleux, *m.*; culbute, *f.*. To turn a —, *faire la culbute, faire le saut périlleux.*

some'thing (-thigne), *n.*, quelque chose, (before an *adj.*) quelque chose de, *m.*, (at a small distance) à peu de distance, (adverbially) un peu, quelque peu, tant soit peu. There is — to boast of, *il y a de quoi se vanter.* He has a — about him which pleases every one, *il a un je ne sais quoi qui plaît à tout le monde* — good; *quelque chose de bon* There is — in that, *c'est assez plausible, c'est une idée, cela mérite considération* To be — between . . . and; *tenir le milieu entre . . . et* — else, *autre chose, m.*

some'time (-taime), *adv.*, un de ces jours, (formerly) autrefois, ci-devant. — or other, *un de ces jours, un beau jour, quelque jour, une fois ou une autre* My — general, *mon ancien général*

some'times (-tai'm'ze), *adv.*, quelquefois, parfois, tantôt — rich, — poor; *tantôt riche, tantôt pauvre.*

some'what, *n.*, quelque chose, *m.*; quelque peu, tant soit peu; un peu, *m.*

some'what, *adj.*, un peu; quelque peu; tant soit peu, assez

some'where, *adv.*, quelque part. — else; *ailleurs, autre part.*

some'while (-hwaile), *adv.*, pendant un temps, pendant quelque temps.

somnam'bulism (-biou-lis'm), *n.*, somnambulisme, *m.*

somnam'bulist (-biou-liste), *n.*, somnambule, *m. f.*

somnif'erous (-if'eur'-), *adj.*, somnifère.

som'nolence, *n.*, envie de dormir, somnolence, assoupissement, *m. f.*

som'nolent, *adj.*, enclin au sommeil, somnolent, assoupi.

son (seune), *n.*, fils; (fig) descendant, *m.* — in-law, *beau-fils, gendre, m.* Grand —; *petit-fils, m.* God —, *filéul, m.*

sona'ta (so-nâ-ta), *n.*, sonate, *f.*

song (so'gne), *n.*, romance, *f.*; chant; (hymn) chant, cantique, (poet.) poème, *m.*, poésie, *f.*, vers, *m. pl.*; (lay) chanson, *f.*, complet, (of birds) chant; (trifle) rien, *m.*, bagatelle, *f.* Old —, *mère —*; (trifle) rien, *m.*, bagatelle, *f.* To buy for a mere —, *acheter à vil prix, ou pour un rien, ou pour une bagatelle.* No — no supper, (prov) *nul bien sans peine* Drinking —, *chanson à boire.*

song't-book (-bouke), *n.*, chansonnier, *m.*

song'less, *adj.*, sans voix, muet.

song'ster, *n.*, chanteur; (bird) oiseau chanteur; (writer) chansonnier, *m.*

song'sstress, *n.*, chanteuse, *f.*

song'-writer (-rait'-), *n.*, chansonnier, *m.*

sonif'erous (-if'eur'-), *adj.*, résonnant.

son'net, *n.*, sonnet, *m.*

sonneteer' (-nê'tîre), *n.*, auteur de sonnets, (b. a.) poète, *m.*

sonor'ous (so-nô-), *adj.*, sonore, résonnant

sonor'ously, *adv.*, d'une manière sonore.

sonor'ousness, *n.*, sonorité, *f.*; son éclatant, *m.*

son'ship (sen'n'-), *n.*, qualité de fils, *f.*

souchong' ou **souchong'** (sou-sho'gne), *n.*, (tea) souchong, thé noir, *m.*

soon (soume), *adv.*, bientôt; (early) tôt, prochainement, de bonne heure; (willingly) volontiers, aisément. Too —, *trop tôt.* — after; *bientôt après* How —? *quand?* So —; *si tôt* Very —; *bientôt, dans très peu de temps, très prochainement.* Too — by an hour; *trop tôt d'une heure.* As — as; *aussitôt que, dès que; le plus tôt que.* I would as — remain as go; *j'aime-*

rais plutôt rester que de m'en aller. — *er*; *plus tôt*, (rather) *plutôt* — *er* than, *p'us tôt que*, (rather than) *plutôt que.* — *er* or later, *tôt ou tard.* The — *er* the better; *le plus tôt sera le mieux* No — *er* said than done, *aussitôt dit, aussitôt fait.* No — *er* had he spoken, *à peine eut-il parlé que* (with *indic.*).

soon'est, *adv.*, le plus tôt. At the —; *au plus tôt*

soot (soute), *n.*, suie, *f.*

soot, *v. a.*, couvrir de suie.

soot'-bag, *n.*, sac à suie, *m.*

sooth (south), *n.*, (aut) vérité; réalité, *f.*

In —, *en vérité, à vrai dire*

soothe (southe), *v. a.*, (to flatter) flatter, caresser, (to assuage) adoucir, apaiser, calmer; (to please) charmer, satisfaire

sooth'er (south'-), *n.*, personne ou chose qui calme, qui adoucit, *f.*, calmant, adoucissant; (flatterer) flatteur, *m.*, flatteur, *f.*

sooth'ing (south'-), *adj.*, (assuaging) adoucissant, calmant, (of thought) consolant, (flattering) flatteur

sooth'ingly, *adv.*, doucement; d'un ton consolant.

sooth'say (south'sé), *v. n.*, prophétiser, prédire (l'avenir).

sooth'sayer (south'sé-ur), *n.*, devin, *m.*, divineresse, *f.*, prophète; augure, *m.*

sooth'saying, *n.*, divination, *f.*

soot'iness (sout'-), *n.*, fulgescence, *f.*

soot'y (sout'-), *adj.*, (producing soot) qui produit de la suie, (consisting of soot) de suie, fuligineux; (foul with soot) plein, ou couvert, de suie, (black) noir, (duaky) sombre, obscur.

sop, *n.*, morceau trempé, (pleasant) présent, *m.*, (small gratuity) douceur, *f.*; (something given to pacify) os à ronger, *m.*

sop, *v. a.*, tremper, saucer.

so'phi (sô-fi), *n.*, (soph) sophi, *sofi, m.*

soph'ism (sof'iz'm), *n.*, sophisme, *m.*

soph'ist, *n.*, sophiste, *m.*

sophistic ou **sophistic'al**, *adj.*, a. phistique.

sophist'ically, *adv.*, d'une manière trompeuse, d'une manière sophistique; sophistiquement

sophistic'ate, *v. a.*, sophistiquer; falsifier, frelater, travailler.

sophistic'ation (-ti-ké-), *n.*, sophistication; falsification, frelaterie, *f.*, frelatage, *m.*

sophistic'ator (-ti-ké-tor), *n.*, sophistiquateur, frelateur, *m.*

soph'istry, *n.*, sophismes, *m. pl.*; sophistique, *querie* (l u), excessive subtilité, *f.*

soporif'erous (-ri'eur'-), *adj.*, soporifère

soporif'erousness (-ri'eur'-), *n.*, propriété soporifère, *f.*

soporif'ic, *adj. n.*, soporifique; soporatif.

sop'py, *adj.*, trempé.

sopra'no (so-prâ-nô), *n.*, soprano, soprano, *m. f.*

sorb, *n.*, (bot) sorbier; cormier, *m.*

sor'cerer, *n.*, sorcier; magicien, *m.*

sor'ceress, *n.*, sorcière; magicienne, *f.*

sor'cery, *n.*, sorcellerie, *f.*; sortilège; enchantement, *m.*; magie, *f.*

sor'did, *adj.*, sale, sordide; vil; bas, méprisable

sor'didly, *adv.*, sordidement

sor'didness, *n.*, (dirtiness) saleté; (meanness) bassesse; (niggardiness) sordidité, avarice sordide, *f.*

sore (sôre), *n.*, plaie, *f.*, (in Scripture) ulcère, (mam) chevreuil de quatrième année, *m.*; (fig) douleur, *f.*, mal, *m.*

sore (sore), *adj.*, (tender) sensible; douloureux, endolori; (susceptible) susceptible, sensible; (affected with inflammation) malade; (afflictive) douloureux, cruel, (violent) violent, grand, rude, (vexed) vexé, tourmenté. To have — eyes, ears,

avoir mal aux yeux, un mal d'yeux, mal aux oreilles, un mal d'oreille. — fingers, *mal aux doigts.* To have a — foot, *avoir mal au pied.* To make —, *rendre sensible, rendre malade*, (to irritate) *irriter.* A — trial, *une cruelle épreuve.* — throat; *mal de gorge, m*

soir, *adv*, douloureusement, grièvement, (greatly) grandement, fortement, gravement, profondément.

soresly (sôr-), *adv*, douloureusement, grièvement, vivement, fortement, cruellement, rudement, sévèrement.

soreness, *n*, sensibilité, douleur, *f*; mal. *m*; sensation pénible, (susceptibility) sensibilité, sensibilité, *f*

sorrel, *n*, (bot) oseille, (color) couleur alézan, *ou saure, f* — soup, *soupe à l'oseille, f*

sorrel, *adj*, alézan, saure

sorribly, *adv*, tristement, pauvrement, chétivement; pitoyablement

sorrow (sor-rô), *n*, chagrin, *m*; douleur, affliction, peine, tristesse, *f*, dépit, déboire, *m*. In —, *dans le chagrin* To one's —, *à son grand chagrin*; *à sa grande douleur*

sorrow (sor-rô), *v n*, être affligé, avoir du chagrin, s'affiger, s'attrister, pleurer

sorrowful (sor-rô), *adj*, triste, affligé, chagrin, mélancolique; (of things) affligé, attristant, funeste, pénible, douloureux

sorrowfully, *adv*, avec chagrin, avec douleur, tristement

sorrowfulness, *n*, chagrin, *m*; tristesse, douleur, *f*

sorrowing (sor-rô-agne), *n*, chagrin, *m*

sorrowless, *adj*, sans chagrin.

sorry, *adj*, fâché (for, de (of a thing), pour (of a person)); contrarié, affligé, peiné, (melancholy) mélancolique, triste, (poor, worthless) triste, pauvre, méchant, pitoyable, (of meals) maigre A — poet; *un méchant poète* A — meal, *un riste, ou maigre repas* A — jest, *une mauvaise plaisanterie* I am — for you, (pity) *je vous plains*; (sympathy) *je prends part à votre douleur*, *je suis désolé de votre mésaventure* I am unable to help you, I am — to say, *à mon grand regret, ou malheureusement, je ne puis vous venir en aide.* To be — for anything; *être fâché de quelque chose.* I am — for it, *j'en suis fâché, peiné.* I am — to say that . . . , *je regrette d'avoir à dire que*

sort (sorte), *n*, (species) sorte, *f*, genre, *m*, espèce, (manner) manière, sorte, façon, (class) classe, condition, (pair) paire, *f*. To be out of —, *ne pas être dans son assiette, être de mauvaise humeur.* To put out of —, *déranger, bouleverser, détraquer, mettre de mauvaise humeur.* In some —, *en quelque sorte, en quelque manière, en quelque façon* Nothing of the —, *rien de semblable, il n'en est rien* You will do nothing of the —, *vous n'en ferez rien* A woman of the right —, *une bonne pâte de femme* I am out of —, (fam) *je suis tout chose* A strange — of a fellow, *un homme étrange, singulier*; (fam) *un drôle de corps.*

sort (sorte), *v a*, classer, distribuer, séparer, assortir, réunir; (letters) trier, (cards) appareiller. To — out, assortir, trier, séparer. To — from; séparer de. To — with, (to be joined with) *se joindre à, s'unir à, se lier avec*, (to suit) *s'accorder avec, convenir à*

sortable (-a-b'l), *adj*, qui peut être classé, distribué, trié; (ant) (fitting) convenable, sortable

sortably, *adv*, (ant.) convenablement, sortablement, d'une manière sortable.

sort'd, *adj*, assorti; trié, arrangé, séparé

sort'er, *n*, trieur, *m*, trieuse, *f*

sort'le (-ti), *n*, (mult) sortie, *f*

sorting, *n*, triage, assortiment, *m*

so't (sote), *n*, sot, *m*, sotte, bête, *f*; imbécile, *m f*; (drunkard) ivrogne, *m*, ivrognesse, *f*

sot'tish, *adj*, (stupid) sot, stupide, hébété; (drunken) abuti par l'ivrognerie

sot'tishly, *adv*, (stupidly) sottement; stupidement, (drunkenly) en ivrogne

sot'tishness, *n*, sottise, bêtise, stupidité, *f*; (drunkenness) abrutissement, *m*

soul, *n*, sou, *m*

souchong' *n* *V* soochong.

sough (seuf), *v n*, (of the wind) bruire, murmurer, soupirer.

sough'ing, *n*, bruissement, murmure, soupir, *m*

soul (sôle), *n*, âme, (creature) âme, *f*, âme, *m*, créature, (fig) essence, *f*, principe, *m* With all my —, *de toute mon âme* The — of hoior, *l'honneur même, m*. Poor —, *pauvre chère âme* Simple —, *bonhomme, m*, bonne femme, *f*. Good —, *bonne créature, bonne pâte d'homme, bonne âme, f* The lie and — oi, *l'âme, f* le doute en train de. There was not a — about; *il n'y avait âme qui vive dans les rues, ou (fam) pas un chat dans les rues.* All —'s day, *jours des morts, m*

souled (sôle), *adj*, à l'âme.

soul'-destroying (-dè-stroi-yigne), *adj*, qui perd l'âme

soul'-felt, *adj*, senti dans l'âme, intime.

soul'less, *adj*, sans âme, apathique.

soul'-saving (-sèv'-), *adj*, qui sauve l'âme.

soul'-searching (-seut-tah'), *ou* — stirring, *adj*, qui remue, ou qui émeut, l'âme

soul'-sick, *adj*, malade d'esprit.

soul'-vexed (-vèks'te), *adj*, tourmenté d'esprit.

sound (saou'n'de), *n*, (strait) étroit, *m*, (surg) sonde, *f*, (noise) son, bruit, *m*. The Sound, *le Sund.* — wave, (physics) onde sonore, *f*. Not a —; *pas le moindre bruit*

sound, *adj*, sain, en bon état, (of the mind) sain, (of principles) bon, (of the health) bon, solide, parfait, (of sleep) profond, (of blows) bon, fort, vigoureux, (valid) valide, (correct) légitime. (well founded) bien fondé. — doctrine, *doctrine saine, f* Safe and —; *sain et sauf* — thrashing, *bonne récolte, f* To give a — thrashing, *fouetter d'importance.* The firm is —, *la maison (de commerce) est solvable*

sound, *v n*, sonner, rendre un son, retentir (with, de), résonner, (to search the depth of water) sonder, jeter la sonde, (to appear) sembler, avoir l'air de, faire un (ou l')effet de. To — like, *avoir le son de* To — well, *sonner bien, faire bon effet* To — to horse, *sonner le boute-selle* The praises —ed to him like reproaches; *les éloges lui semblaient autant de reproches, ou lui faisaient l'effet de reproches*

sound, *v a*, sonner de, faire sonner, faire résonner, (proclaim) proclamer, publier, faire retentir, (to try the depth of, to examine) sonder, (a person) sonder To be —ed; (of letters) *se prononcer*

sound'able (-a-b'l), *adj*, qu'on peut sonder

sound'-headed (-hèd'-), *adj*, qui a la tête saine; qui a une bonne tête.

sound'-hearted (-hârt'-), *adj*, qui a le cœur bien placé, sincère

sound'ing, *adj*, à son, résonnant; retentissant, (fig) pompeux, ronflant.

sound'ing, *n*, action de sonner, *f*; retentissement, résonnement, *m*, résonance, (of wounds, water, etc) action de sonder, *f*, sondage, *m*; (nav) fond, *m*. To take —; *faire des sondages.*

sound'ing-board, *n*, (mus) table d'harmonie, *f*; (of a pulpit) abat-voix; (of an organ) sommier, *m*

sound'ing-lead (-lède), *n*, sonde, *f*; plomb de sonde, *m*

sound'ing-line (-laine), *n*, ligne de sonde, *f*

sound'ing-post (-pôte), *n*, (mus) âme, *f*

sound'less, *adj*, (unfathomable) insondable,

que l'on ne peut sonder; (having no sound) sans son, sans bruit.

soundly, *adv.*, (healthily) avec santé, (justly) vigoureusement, rudement, d'importance, ferme, bien, comme il faut; (without fallacy) sagement, (firmly) solidement, profondément, (of sleeping) profondément, d'un profond sommeil — *beaten, bien, joliment battu, rassé d'importance*

sound/ness, *n.*, état sain; bon état, *m.*; solidité, (strength) force, vigueur, (rectitude) rectitude, droiture, justesse, pureté, (of the body) santé, *f.*

soup (sucepe), *n.*, potage, *m.*, soupe, *f.* Gravy —, *consommé*, *m.* Vegetable —, *potage à la julienne* Turtle —, *potage à la tortue* Mock-turtle —, *potage à la tête de veau*, *soupe, potage à la financière* — *ladle, louche, f.* — *plate, assiette creuse, assiette à soupe, f.* — *ticket, bon de soupe, m.* — *tureen, souprière, f.*

sour (saour), *adj.*, aigre, sué, acide; (of milk) tourné, (fig) aigre, âpre, morose. To make —, *agrir* To turn —, *s'agrir* The grapes are —, *les raisins sont trop verts*

sour (saour), *v. a.*, agrir, (chem) acidifier, (fig) agrir, empoisonner.

sour, *v. n.*, s'agrir To — into, *tourner en, dégénérer en*

source (sôce), *n.*, source, *f.*

sour/ing, *n.*, agrissement, *m.*

sour/ish (saour-), *adj.*, aigret, suret, aigret.

sour/kroust, *n.*, choucroute, *f.*

sour/ly (saour-), *adv.*, avec aigreur, (fig) aigrement, âprement, avec aigreur.

sour/ness (saour-), *n.*, aigreur, acidité, (fig) âpreté, aigreur, *f.*

souse (saouce), *n.*, marinade, *f.*

souse (saouce), *v. a.*, mariner, plonger dans l'eau, tremper, mouiller, doucher, administrer une douche à, saucer.

souse (saouce), *adv.*, tout à coup.

south (saouth), *n.*, sud, midi, *m.*

south, *adj.*, sud, du sud, méridional, austral.

south, *adv.*, vers le midi, vers le sud, au sud

south/down (-daoune), *n.*, (mutton) mouton de pré salé, *m.*

south/east (-fiste), *n.*, sud-est, *m.*

south/east, *adj.*, sud-est, du sud-est.

southeast/er, *n.*, vent du sud-est, *m.*

southeast/ern (-fist'eurn'), *adj.*, du sud-est.

south/erly (seuth'eurn'), *adv.*, vers le sud.

south/ern (seuth'eurn'), *adj.*, du sud, du midi, méridional. The — Cross, *la Croix du Sud*.

south/ernly (seuth'eurn'-n'), *adj.*, sud, du sud; méridional.

south/ernmost (-môte), *adj.*, le plus au sud, à l'extrême sud.

south/ern-wood (-woude), *n.*, citronnelle, *f.*

south/ pole, *n.*, pôle sud, *m.*

South/ Sea, *n.*, mer du Sud, *f.*

south/ward (saouth'weurde), *adv.*, vers le sud; au sud

south/west (-wête), *n.*, sud-ouest, *m.*

south/west, *adj.*, sud-ouest, du sud-ouest

southwest/erly (-west'eurn'), *adj.*, de sud-ouest, du sud-ouest, sud-ouest

southwest/ern (-west'eurn'-n'), *adj.*, de sud-ouest, du sud-ouest, sud-ouest.

sou/venir (sou'vuir'), *n.*, souvenir, *m.*

sou/venir, *adv.*, suroit, *m.*

cannot make a silk purse out of a —'s ear, (prov.) on ne saurait faire d'une buse un épervier (Boileau). To have hold of the — by the wrong ear; *tenir le loup par la queue.*

sow (sô), *v. a.*, (preterit, Sowed, *past part.*, Sown) semer, ensemer, (to scatter) répandre; parsemer. To — one's wild oats, *jeter ses premiers feux; jurer ses farces, ses fredaines, jeter sa gourme.*

sow (sô), *v. n.*, semer, faire les semailles.

sow/ar (sô-eur), *n.*, semeur, *m.*

sow/ing (sô-igne), *n.*, semailles, *f. pl.*, commencement, *m.*; (fig) propagation, *f.* — *time; temps de semer; (agri) temps des semailles, m.*; (bot) *semaison, f.*

sow/-thistle (saou-thus's'l), *n.*, laiteron, *m.*

spa (spâ), *n.*, source d'eau minérale, *f.*

space (spèce), *n.*, espace, *m.*, étendue, *f.*; (space between) entre-deux; (quantity of time) espace de temps, (short time) court espace de temps; intervalle; (mus) espace, interligne, *m.*

The limited — at our disposal, *le peu d'espace dont nous disposons*

space, *v. a.*, (print) espacer

spa/cing, *n.*, espacement, *m.*, (print) interligne, *f.*

space/-line (-laine), *n.*, interligne, *f.*

spa/cious (spé-sheusse), *adj.*, spacieux; d'une grande étendue, vaste

spa/ciously, *adv.*, amplement, spacieusement.

spa/ciousness, *n.*, nature spacieuse; immensité, vaste étendue; grandeur, *f.*

spad/dle (spad'd'l), *n.*, petite bêche, *f.*

spade, *n.*, bêche, *f.*; (at cards) pique; (hunt) dam de trois ans, *m.* — *husbandry; petite culture, f.* To call a — a —, *appeler les choses par leur nom, appeler un chat un chat.*

spade, *v. a.*, bêcher.

spade/ful (-foule), *n.*, pelletée

spadille/ (spa-dil) ou **spadil/lo** (-dil-lô), *n.*, spadille, as de pique, *m.*

spahi/ ou spahée (spâ-hi), *n.*, spahi, *m.*

span, *n.*, empan, *m.*, main, *f.*; (short space of time) moment, instant, *m.*, (duration) durée, (of wings) envergure, (arch) ouverture, (of an arch) corde, (of horses, oxen) paire, *f.* Short —; *courte durée*

span, *v. a.*, mesurer par empan, mesurer de la main, embrasser, (to cross) traverser, (nav) saisir, brider His career — a half a century, *sa carrière embrasse un demi-siècle* A bridge — the river, *un pont traverse la rivière*, ou *le fleuve est traversé par un pont*

span/drel, *n.*, (of an arch) naissance, *f.*; (of a bridge) tympan, *m.*

span/gle (spai'gn'g'l), *n.*, paillette, *f.*

span/gle (spai'gn'g'l), *v. a.*, pailletter (with, de), parsemer de paillettes, orner de paillettes; (fig, of flowers) émailler, (of stars) étoiler The — d vault (or skies), *la voûte étoilée*

span/lard, *n.*, Espagnol, *m.*, Espagnole, *f.*

span/iel, *n.*, épagneul, *m.*

Span/ish, *adj.*, espagnol; d'Espagne — white; *blanc d'Espagne, m.* — wines; *vins d'Espagne, m. pl.* — wool, *laine d'Espagne, f.*

Span/ish-broom (-broume), *n.*, (bot) genêt d'Espagne, *m.*

Span/ish-fly (-fiæie), *n.*, (ent) cantharide, *f.*

spank (spai'gn-ke), *v. a.*, (pop) claquer, fessier.

spank, *v. n.*, filer vite, arpenter le terrain.

spank/er, *n.*, gros gaillard, gros luron, rapide marcheur, *m.*, (nav) basse voile d'artimon, *f.* That's a —; (fam.) (a lie) *en voilà une bonne*, ou *un fameux.*

spank/ing, *adj.*, fort; vigoureux, de première force, (of pace) rapide. To go at a — pace, *aller à grands pas, aller bon train.*

span/-long (-lôgne), *adj.*, de la longueur d'un empan; longue d'une panne.

span'ner *n*, personne qui mesure par empan, (of a carbine) platine, (mec) clef à boulon, clef à levier, *f*.

span'-new (-mou), *adj*. *V*. brand-new.

spar (spâr), *n*, (nav) espar, mâtureau, pièce de bois, (min) spath, *m* — deck, (nav) faux pont, pont volant, *m*.

spar (spâr), *v n*, se quereller, se disputer, se chamailler, se battre, boxer, s'escrimer, (fig) tâcher de gagner du temps, tergiverser.

sparre, *v a*, épargner, ménager, (to economize) économiser, (to do without) se passer de, se dispenser de, (to omit) s'épargner, s'éviter, (to let have) donner, céder, (to forbear to punish, destroy, etc) épargner, (to trouble) épargner à, (to remit) faire grâce de, remettre. To — any one trouble, épargner de la peine à quelqu'un. To — oneself, se ménager. To — oneself trouble, s'épargner, s'éviter de la peine.

To have to —, avoir de reste, avoir de trop. To have money to —, avoir de l'argent de reste, de trop. It cannot be — d, on ne saurait s'en passer.

I have not a moment to —, je n'ai pas un moment dont je puisse disposer. I have not ten minutes to —, je n'ai pas dix minutes à moi. Can you — me a pound of sugar? pouvez-vous me céder une livre de sucre? To — the time, trôner le temps. We have no time to —, nous n'avons pas de temps à perdre. I can't — the time, je n'ai pas le temps. Can you — the time? êtes-vous libre? We have some to —, nous en avons à revendre. We have enough and to —, nous en avons à revendre, nous en avons plus qu'il n'en faut — your brains, dispensez-vous de penser — the rod, and spoil the child, (prov.) qui aime bien, châtie bien.

sparre, *v n*, économiser; épargner; vivre frugalement, faire des économies, (to forbear) s'abstenir de, (to use mercy) être clément.

sparre, *adj*, (scanty) modique, faible, pauvre, (superfluous) de reste, de trop; (lean) maigre, chétif, sec; (of time) de loisir, libre, (nav) de rechange — time, heures libres, heures de loisir, *f pl*. — moments, moments perdus, *m pl* — of; sobre de, économie de, ménager de — bed, lit de reste, lit au service des amis, *m* — room; chambre d'amis, *f*. — anchor, ancre de rechange, *f*. A tall — man, un grand homme sec.

sparre'ness (spâr'-), *n*, maigreur, *f*.

spar'ler (spâr'-), *n*, personne économe, *f*.

spar'rib, *n*, côte de porc, *f*.

spar'ing (spâr'-), *adj*, (little) peu de; (scanty) modique, faible, pauvre, peu abondant; (saving) économe, ménager, épargnant, frugal, sobre, (parsimonious) parcimonieux, chiche, avare — of; sobre de, économie de.

spar'ingly (spâr'-), *adv*, sobrement, frugalement, avec parcimonie, modérément, économiquement, (seldom) rarement, peu souvent.

spar'ingness (spâr'ing'ness), *n*, économie, frugalité, épargne, modération, parcimonie, *f*.

spark (spârke), *n*, étincelle, (fig) étincelle,ueur, *f*; éclair, (gay man) galant, petit-maître, murliflore, *m*.

spark'ish (spâr'k'-), *adj*, vif, brillant; élégant, fringant, pimpant.

spark'le (spâr'k'-), *n*, étincelle, *f*.

spark'le (spâr'k'-), *v n*, étinceler, pétiller, briller; (of beverages) mousser, pétiller.

spark'let, *n*, petite étincelle, (fig) blquette, *f*.

spark'ling, *adj*, pétillant; étincelant; (of beverages) moussueux. *n*, étincellement, éclat; pétillement, *m*.

spark'lingly, *adv*, d'une manière étincelante, avec éclat, en pétillant.

spar'ling (spâr'-), *n*, (ich.) éperlan, *m*.

spar'ring (spâr'-), *n*, querelle; dispute, chamaillerie, *f*; (in boxing) prélude de combat, *m*.

spar'row (-rô), *n*, (orni) moineau, passereau, *m*. Hedge —, farouette d'hiver, des haies, *f*.

spar'row-grass, *n*. *V* asparagus.

spar'row-hawk (-hôte), *n*, épervier, *m*.

spar'row-wort (-wourte), *n*, passerine, *f*.

sparse (spârse), *adj*, épars, éparpillé, clairsemé.

sparse'ly (spâr's'-), *adv*, d'une manière épaisse, de loin en loin, à de rares intervalles.

sparse'ness, *n*, rareté, *f*, (scattered) éparpillement, *m*.

Spar'tan (spâr'-), *n*, Spartiate, *m f*.

Spar'tan, *adj*, spartiate — dog, l'homme, *m*.

spasm (spaz'm), *n*, spasme, *m*.

spasmodic ou **spasmod'ical** (spaz'-), *adj*, spasmodique.

spat, *n*, frai (des mollusques), naissances, jeune mollusque, (blow) coup, *m*, taloche, (of a shoe) guêtre, *f*.

spathe (spéthe), *n*, (bot) spathe, *f*.

spath'ic (spath'-), *adj*, (min) spathique.

spat'ter, *v a* *V* bespat'ter.

spat'terdashes (-dash'ize), *n pl*, houseaux, *m pl*, jambières, *f pl*.

spat'ula (-'hou-), *n*, (surg, pharm, paint, zool) spatule, *f*.

spav'in, *n*, (vet) éparvin, épervin, *m*.

spav'ined (spav'in'de), *adj*, (vet) qui a des éparvins.

spawl (spôl), *v n*, cracher en parlant.

spawn (spô'n), *n*, frai, (fig) produit, *m*.

spawn (spô'n), *v n*, frayer, (fig) naître.

spawn, *v a*, engendrer par du frai, engendrer.

spawn'er, *n*, poisson femelle, *m*.

spawn'ing, *n*, frai, *m* — place, frayère, *f*.

— time, temps du frai, *m*.

speak (spike), *v n*, (preterit, Spoke; past part, Spoken) parler, dire To — with, s'entretenir avec, causer avec, parler avec. So to —; pour ainsi dire. Worth —ing, que vaille, d'aucune importance. To — ill of, dire du mal de; médire de, déconsulter. To — highly, ou well, of, dire du bien de, parler avantageusement de, faire l'éloge de. To — up; parler plus haut, parler hardiment, (fig) s'expliquer; dire franchement, ou hardiment, sa pensée, parler ouvertement. To — out, parler tout haut, à haute voix, orer. To — up for, parler en faveur de, louer, parler hautement pour. To — with, s'entretenir avec, causer avec. To — loud; parler haut. To — well for, dire un signe favorable, faire honneur à. That —s well for him, cela lui fait honneur. It —s for itself; cela en dit assez.

speak, *v a*, parler, dire, (to proclaim) proclamer, publier, (to celebrate) célébrer; (to express) montrer, manifester, exprimer, dire, (to accost) accoster, (to communicate) communiquer, porter, (nav) hâler. To — the truth; dire la vérité. To — one's mind; dire sa pensée. To — a language, parler une langue. To — English, parler anglais. To his shame be it spoken, soit dit à sa honte. Ships spoken; vaisseaux hâlés. I beg leave to —, je demande la parole. French spoken here; ici on parle français — of angels and you hear their wings, (prov.) quand on parle du loup on en voit la queue, ou il sort du bois, *V*. devil.

speak'able (-'a-b'l), *adj*, exprimable; que l'on peut dire.

speak'er, *n*, personne qui parle, *f*, orateur; paroleur, diseur, (in a dialogue) interlocuteur; (of the House of Commons) président, *m*.

Eternal —, paroleur sempiternel. The previous —, le prépondérant.

speak'ing, *n*, action de parler; parole, *f*; langage; discours, parler, *m*; (in college) déclamation, *f*. *adj*, parlant, qui parle. To be on — terms, se connaître un peu; se parler.

speak'ing, *adj*, parlant.

speak'ing-pipe (-païpe), *n.*, cordon acoustique, *m.*
speak'ing-trumpet (-trou'm'-), *n.*, porte-voix, cornet acoustique, *m.*
speak'ing-tube, *n.*, tube acoustique, *m.*
spear (spîre), *n.*, lance, *f.*, (for fish) harpon, *m.*, (for hunting) épieu, (for eels) trident, *m.*
spear (spîre), *v. a.*, percer d'un coup de lance, d'un coup d'épieu, harponner.
spear'-foot (-foute), *n.*, (of a horse) pied droit de derrière, *m.*
spear'-grass (-grâce), *n.*, (bot) folle-avoine, *f.*
spear'-hand, *n.*, main droite, *f.*
spear'-head, *n.*, pointe, *f.*, ou fer, *m.*, de lance
spear'man, *n.*, lancier, *m.*
spear'mint, *n.*, (bot) menthe verte, *f.*
spear'wort (-weurte), *n.*, grande douve, *f.*
spe'cial (spe'sh'al), *adj.*, spécial, (peculiar) particulier, exprès, (extraordinary) extraordinaire, remarquable, (uncommon) peu commun, (chief) premier In a — case, dans un cas particulier — constable; constable spécial, temporaire, *m.* — department, etc., spécialité, *f.*
spe'cialist, *n.*, spécialiste, *m.*
special'ity. *V.* **special'ity**
spe'cialize (spe'sh'al'aize), *v. a.*, spécifier, particulariser.
spe'cially, *adv.*, particulièrement; spécialement, principalement, surtout.
spe'cialty, *n.*, spécialité, *f.*, (jur) contrat sous seing privé, *m.*
spe'cie (spî-shi), *n.*, numéraire, *m.*, espèces, *f. pl.*
spe'cies (-shize), *n.*, espèce, *f.*; genre, *m.*, sorte, (representation) image, (appearance) apparence, *f.*
spec'ific (spé-), *n. adj.*, spécifique, *m.*
spec'ifically, *adv.*, spécifiquement
specifica'tion (spé-ci-fi-ké-), *n.*, spécification, (thing specified) chose spécifiée, (of patents) description, *f.*; (estimate) devis, *m.* — a, *pl.*, cahier des charges, *m. sing.*
specify (spé'ssî-faie), *v. a.*, spécifier; particulariser, déterminer, (of time) fixer d'avance. Kindly — the time, ayez la bonté de fixer l'heure
spec'imen (spé'ssî-mé'n), *n.*, spécimen, modèle, échantillon, *m.*
spe'cious (spî-sheusse), *adj.*, spécieux, agréable à la vue, à l'œil.
spe'ciously, *adv.*, spécieusement
spe'ciousness, *n.*, nature spécieuse; apparence spécieuse, nature plausible, *f.*
speck (spék), *n.*, tache, marque, *f.*; point, *m.*, (med) tache, *f.*
speck, *v. a.*, tacher, marquer
speck'le (spék'k'l), *n.*, petite tache; (on animals) moucheture, grivelure, *f.*
speck'le, *v. a.*, tacher; marquer; moucheter.
speck'led (spék'k'l'de), *adj.*, tacheté; moucheté, moucheté, (of a trout; of iron) truité; (of a tiger) tigré.
speck'ledness, *n.*, tacheture, moucheture, *f.*
speck'tacle (spék'ta-k'l), *n.*, spectacle, *m.*
speck'tacle-case, *n.*, étui à lunettes, *m.*
speck'tacle (-tak'l'de), *adj.*, qui porte des lunettes; à lunettes, chaussé de lunettes (J. de Saint Victor).
speck'tacle-glasses (-glâize), *n. pl.*, verres de lunettes, *m. pl.*
speck'tacle-maker (-mek'-), *n.*, lunetier, *m.*
speck'tacles (-tak'l'ze), *n. pl.*, lunettes, besacles, *f. pl.*
specta'cular (-tak'iou-), *adj.*, théâtral, de spectacle.
specta'tor (-té-teur), *n.*, spectateur, *m.*, spectatrice, *f.*; assistant, curieux, *m.*
specta'tress (spék-té-), *n.*, spectatrice, *f.*
spect'or (spék-teur), *n.*, spectre, fantôme, *m.*
spect'ral, *adj.*, de spectre, spectral.

spect'rum (spék-treume), *n.*, (spectra) (opt) spectre solaire, *m.* — analysis; (phys, chem) analyse spectrale, *f.*
spec'ular (spék'iou-), *adj.*, spéculaire
spec'ulate, *v. n.*, spéculer sur, méditer sur, conjecturer, (com) spéculer, (stock exchange) (rise) jouer à la hausse, (fall) à la baisse, agioter.
spec'ulation (spék'iou-lé-), *n.*, spéculation; méditation, contemplation, réflexion, (com) spéculation, *f.* I came on speck, je suis venu dans la chance de vous voir
spec'ulative, *adj.*, spéculatif, (com) spéculateur, qui spéculé, (of things) de spéculation.
spec'ulatively, *adv.*, en théorie, spéculativement
spec'ulativeness, *n.*, caractère spéculatif, *m.*
spec'ulator (-lé-teur), *n.*, spéculateur, (com) spéculateur, *m.*
spec'ulum (spék'iou-), *n.*, (specula) miroir, (optique) (bot) prismaatocarbe, miroir de Vénus, *m.*, doucette, *f.*, (surg) speculum, *m.* — metal, métal de miroirs, *m.*
speech (spîtshe), *n.*, parole, *f.*; (oration) discours, *m.*, harangue, allocution, (language) langue, *f.*, langage, (talk) discours, langage, *m.*, paroles, *f. pl.*, propos, *m. pl.*, entretien, (gram) discours, *m.*, oraison, *f.*, (of a barrister) plaidoyer, *m.* Figure of —, figure de rhétorique, *f.* — day, (in schools) distribution des prix, *f.* The parts of —, les parties du discours, *f. pl.* Maiden —, discours de début. Extempore —, improvisation, *f.* Such — is improper, ce langage est indécent To be slow of —, parler lentement — is silvern, silence is golden, (prov) *top gratter eust, top parler nuit*
speech'ifier (-fai-eur), *n.*, pérorateur, *m.*
speech'ify (spîsh'î-faie), *v. n.*, pérorer, faire de beaux discours
speech'ifying, *n.*, beaux discours, *m. pl.* To be fond of —, aimer à pérorer.
speech'less, *adj.*, privé de la parole, sans voix; muet, interdit To be —, avoir perdu la parole To be rendered —, perdre la parole To stand —, rester, ou demeurer, interdit.
speech'lessness, *n.*, mutisme, *m.*
speech'-maker (-mek'-), *n.*, faiseur de discours, *m.*
speed (spîde), *n.*, vitesse, rapidité; célérité, vélocité; hâte, diligence, promptitude, *f.*, (success) succès, *m.*, réussite, *f.* At full —, (of horses) à franc étrier; à bride abattue, à toute bride, ventre à terre; (of trains, steamers) à toute vapeur, (of sailing vessels) à toutes voiles, (of birds) à tire d'aile, (of vehicles) à grande vitesse, (pers) à toutes jambes, à fond de train God —! bon succès! bonne chance! With all possible —; en toute hâte, au plus vite. At the top of one's —, de toute sa vitesse More haste less —, (prov.) qui trop se hâte reste en chemin; ou plus on se presse, moins on arrive
speed, *v. a.*, faire partir à la hâte, dépêcher, expédier; (to hurry) hâter, accélérer, (to prosper) favoriser, protéger, faire prospérer, faire réussir, (to furnish in haste) fournir à la hâte To — the parting guest, souhaiter "bon voyage" à l'hôte qui part. God — you! Dieu vous garde!
speed, *v. n.*, (to make haste) se hâter, se dépêcher, venir en toute diligence; (to succeed) réussir, avoir du succès, prospérer, (to fare) être, se trouver
speed'ily, *adv.*, vite, rapidement, promptement, en toute hâte, avec diligence.
speed'iness, *n.*, rapidité, vitesse, célérité, promptitude, hâte, diligence, *f.*
speed'well, *n.*, (bot) véronique, *f. m.*
speed'y, *adj.*, rapide, vite, prompt; expéditif
spell, *n.*, charme; sort, (turn of work) tour coup de main, (nav.) temps; (period) intervalle, *m.* To cast a — upon, jeter un sort sur, ensorceler

ler. To break a —, *rompre un charme*. To take a — at; *prendre son tour à*.

spell, *v. a.* (to name the letters) épeler, (to write with the proper letters) orthographier, écrire; (to charm) charmer, mettre sous le charme; (nav) relever To — out, *déchiffrer, découvrir, lire* To — in full, *écrire en toutes lettres*. To learn to —; *apprendre à épeler*, ou à *mettre l'orthographe* This —s rum, *c'est la rime complète* To — the difference between success and failure, *faire toute la différence entre le succès et l'insuccès*

spell, *v. n.* épeler, orthographier correctement, écrire correctement, (to read unskillfully) lire mal, *éconner*

spell-bound (-baou'n'de), *adj.*, sous le charme, retenu par un charme, ou fasciné

spell'er, *n.*, personne qui épèle, *f* To be a bad —, *ne pas savoir l'orthographe*

spell'ing, *n.*, épellation, orthographe, *f*.

spell'ing-bee, *n.*, concours orthographique, *m*

spell'ing-book (-bouks), *n.*, syllabaire, *m*.

spell, *adj.*, épilé. — in full, *écrit en toutes lettres*

spell'ter, *n.*, (metal.) zinc, *m*.

spen'cer, *n.*, (dress) spencer, *m*

spend, *v. a.* (*preterit* and *past part.*, Spent) dépenser, (to waste) prodiguer, gaspiller, perdre, dissiper, manger; (to consume, to exhaust) épuiser, (time) passer; (a mast) casser; (to flow) couler. The ball had spent its force; *la balle avait perdu sa force*. To — money on, *dépenser son argent à*

spend, *v. n.*, dépenser; faire de la dépense, (to be lost) se perdre; (to be consumed) se consumer, s'épuiser

spend'er, *n.*, dépensier, *m*, dépensière, *f*;

dissipateur, *m*, dissipatrice, *f*

spend'ing, *n.*, action de dépenser, dépense, *f*

spend'thrift (-thrift), *n.*, dépensier, *m*,

dépensière, *f*, prodigue; mange-tout; dissipateur, bourgeois d'argent, *m*

spent, *adj.* (of balls) morte; (of masts) cassé

sperm (speurne), *n.*, sperme, (of fish, frogs)

frai, *m* — candle, *bougie diaphane*, *f* — oil,

huile de baleine, *f* — whale, *cachalot*, *m*

spermace'ti (speur-ma-cti), *n.*, blanc de

baleine, *m*

spew (spiou), *v. a. n.*, vomir, dégoûter

spew'ing (spiou-igne), *n.*, vomissement, *m*.

sphere (sfire), *n.*, sphère, *f*; élément, *m*

Limited —; *cadre limité*, *m*

sphere (sfire), *v. a.*, arrondir en sphère

spher'ical (sfer'-), *adj.*, sphérique

spher'ically, *adv.*, sphériquement

spher'icity, *n.*, sphéricité, *f*.

spher'ics, *n. pl.*, théorie de la sphère, *f. sing.*

spher'oid (sif-roide), *n.*, sphéroïde, *m*.

spheroid'al, *adj.*, sphéroïdal

spherom'eter, *n.*, sphéromètre, *m*

sphinx, *n.*, (myth. fig.) sphinx, *m*

spica-bandage (-ba'n'déje), *n.*, spica, *m*.

spice (space), *n.*, épice, *f*, épices, *f. pl*;

(small quantity) teinte, nuance, idée, *f*, grain, *m*.

spice (space), *v. a.*, épicer

spic'ily, *adv.*, ornément, fausement

spic'iness (spai-), *n.*, goût épicé, goût aroma-

matisé, *m*; (fig) piquant, *m*

spick-and-span, *adj.*, brillant — new;

tout battant neuf, tout neuf, flambant neuf

spic'oy (spai-), *adj.*, fertile en épices, épicé,

(fragrant) aromatique, parfumé, (showy) pim-

pant, flamant, (pungent) piquant; (fig.) épicé,

fameux, huppé, (of a story) grivois

spid'er (spai-), *n.*, araignée, *f*. —s web;

tous d'araignée, *f*

spid'er-like (-laïke), *adj.*, d'araignée, comme

une araignée

spid'er-monkey, *n.*, atèle, *m*.

spig'ot (spi-gheutte), *n.*, fausset, *m*

spike (spaïke), *n.*, poutte, *f*; (a nail) clou,

m; (of wood) cheville, *f*; (of corn) épi. (of a

plant) aspic, *m*. Marine —, (nav) épissou, *m*.

spike, *v. a.*, clouer, (a cannon) enclouer To

— a gate, *hérasser une grille de portes*

spiked (spaïk'te), *adj.*, a pointes, armé, garni

de pointes, (of a gun) encloue — helmet, *cas-*

que à pointe, *m*.

spike'let (spaïk'-), *n.*, (bot.) épillet, *m*

spike'-nail (-néle), *n.*, clou barbelé, *m*, che-

ville barbelée, *f*.

spike'nard (spaïk'-), *n.*, nard indien, *m*

spik'y (spaïk'-), *adj.*, a pointe aigue, pointu.

spill, *n.*, cheville, goupille, *f*, fausset, pieu,

m, (for lighting) allumette de papier, ou (chip)

en copeau, (fig) upset) culbute, *f* To have a

—, *verser, culbouter*

spill, *v. a.* (*preterit* and *past part.*, Spilt,

Spilled) répandre, verser; renverser, (nav.)

carguer; (of a sail) carguer.

spill, *v. n.*, se verser, se répandre

spin, *v. a.* (*preterit* and *past part.*, Spun)

filet, (to unroll) dérouler, (a top) faire tourner,

(hay) tordre To — a yarn, *raconter une longue*

histoire To — out, *allonger, prolonger, élen-*

dre; faire durer, tirer en longueur. To — round,

tourner, tourner, tourner

spin'ning, *adj.*, tournoyant, tournant

spin'age ou **spin'ach** (spn'n'dje), *n.*, (bot)

épinard, *m*, (cook) épinards, *m. pl*

spin'al (spai-), *adj.*, (anat) spinal, (of the

spinal cord) épinière, (of the backbone) rach-

dien. — column, *colonne vertébrale*, *f* —

cord, — marrow, *moelle épinière*, *f* — curva-

ture, *déviaton de la colonne vertébrale*, *f* —

complaint, *malade de la moelle épinière*, *f*

spin'dle (spn'd'l), *n.*, fuseau, (rod on which

a thing turns) pivot, *m*; (horl) fusée, (of a

compass) aiguille, *f*, (mec) essieu, (of a vane)

fer, (tech) axe, *m*, (in spinning-mills) broche,

f, (nav) pivot du cabestan, *m*.

spin'dleful, *n.*, fusée, *f*.

spin'dle-legs (-lèg'ze) ou **spin'dle-shanks**,

n. pl, jambes de fuseau, *f. pl*

spin'dle-shanked (-sha'gn'k'te), *adj.*, à

jambes de fuseau

spin'dle-shaped (-shép'te), *adj.*, fusiforme

spin'dle-tree (-trî), *n.*, fusain, bounet de

prêtre, bonnet carré, *m*

spine (spaine), *n.*, épine dorsale, *f*.

spin'et (spi-nette), *n.*, (mus) épinette, *f*.

spinif'erous (spai-nif'eur-), *adj.*, épineux.

spin'iness, *n.*, nature épineuse, *f*

spin'ner, *n.*, fileur, *m*, fileuse, *f*; (proprietor

of spinning mill) fileteur, *m*

spin'ning, *n.*, filature, *f*; filage, *m*.

spin'ning-factory, *n.*, filature, *f*

spin'ning-frame, *n.*, métier à filer, *m*.

spin'ning-jenny (-djè'n'-), *n.*, métier à filer,

m; mule-jenny, *f*

spin'ning-machine (-ma-shîne), *n.*, machine

à filer, *f*.

spin'ning-mill, *n.*, filature, *f*.

spin'ning-top, *n.*, sabot, *m*.

spin'ning-wheel (-hwîle), *n.*, rouet à filer,

m.

spin'ny, *n.*, petit bois, taillis, bosquet, *m*.

spinosity (spai-noss'-), *n.*, nature épineuse;

(fig.) matière épineuse, *f*.

spin'ous (spai-), *adj.*, épineux

Spin'ozism (-zis'm), *n.*, spinosisme, *m*.

Spin'ozist, *n.*, spinosiste, *m. f*.

spin'ster, *n.*, fileuse, (unmarried) demoiselle;

(jur.) femme non mariée, *f*.

spin'y (spai-), *adj.*, épineux; plein d'épines;

(perplexing) difficile, épineux

spira'cle (spai-ra-k'l'), *n.*, pore; (bot.) sto-

mate, *m*.

spira'a, *n.*, spirée, *f*.

spiral (spai-), *adj.*, spirale, (of staircases) tournant, à vis, en limaçon.

spirally, *adv.*, en spirale

spire (spaeur), *n.*, spirale; (of a steeple) aiguille, flèche, *f.*; (top) sommet; (of grass) brin, (of plants) germe, *m.*

spire (spaeur), *v.n.*, s'élever en flèche, (of grain) germer.

spired (spaeur'de), *adj.*, à flèche.

spirit (spi-rite), *n.*, (breath) souffle; (soul of man) esprit, *m.*, âme, (ardor, fire) ardeur, force, vigueur, verve, *f.*, feu, entraînement, élan, entrain, (courage) courage, caractère, cœur, (genius) génie, (vigor of intellect) esprit, *m.*, intelligence, *f.*, (temper) caractère, *m.*, nature, disposition, *f.*, esprit, (immaterial substance) esprit, (immaterial being) esprit, *m.*, (turn of mind) disposition, *f.*, esprit, sentiment, *m.*, (animation) vivacité, gaîté, *f.*, entrain, *m.*, (perception) perception, *f.*, sentiment, (eager desire) esprit, *m.*, ardeur, rage, *f.*, (person of activity) esprit entreprenant, *m.*, (essence) essence, (energy) énergie, *f.*; (of troops) moral, (apparition) esprit, fantôme, spectre, (liquor) spiritueux, *m.*, liqueur spiritueuse, *f.*, (chem, com.) esprit, *m.* pl., verve, gaîté, bonne humeur, *f.sing.*

spirit, *entrain*, courage, *m.sing.* In good — *ga.*, en train, de bonne humeur Party — *esprit de parti* Ardent — *esprit ardent*, caractère ardent

Ardent — *liqueurs fortes*, *f.pl.*, spiritueux, *m.pl.* Depressed — *low* — *s.*, abatement, accablement, *m.sing.* Good — *high* — *ga.*, *ga.*, *f.sing.* en train, *m.sing.* de bonne humeur, *f.sing.* Evil — *mauvais génie*, *malin esprit*, *esprit maléfisant*, *m.* Raw — *liqueurs pures*, sans eau, *f.pl.*

To labor under depression of — *s.*, être abattu, être dans l'abattement To raise any one's — *s.*, ou put any one into good — *s.*, égayé quelqu'un, remonter le courage ou le moral à quelqu'un, mettre quelqu'un de bonne humeur, mettre en train

To raise — *s.*, évoquer un esprit Proof — *esprit de preuve* A man of — *s.*, un homme de cœur, de caractère He is in better — *s.* now, il est maintenant de meilleure humeur To keep up one's — *s.*, ne pas perdre courage, ne pas se laisser abattre, ne pas se décourager To recover one's — *s.*, reprendre courage

spirit, *v.a.*, animer; encourager; exciter; transporter To — away, faire disparaître, enlever, entraîner; escamoter

spiritedly, *adj.*, animé, plein de cœur, plein de courage, plein de caractère, plein d'ardeur, ardent, chaleureux, entraînant, plein de force, plein de vigueur, vigoureux, fort, vif, plein de verve, (of horses) fougueux, vif, ardent Bold — *hardy* High — *s.*, de caractère, plein de cœur, de courage; ardent, fougueux, fier Low — *s.*, abattu, dans l'abattement Mean — *s.*, sans cœur, sans caractère Fool — *s.*, sans cœur, sans caractère, lâche

spiritedly, *adj.*, avec cœur, avec caractère, avec courage, couragement, avec ardeur, ardemment; (of speeches or writings) chaleureusement, avec force, avec vigueur, vivement; fortement, vigoureusement

spiritlessness, *n.*, cœur; courage; caractère, feu, *m.*; ardeur, chaleur, *f.*; entraînement, *m.*, (of speech) verve, force; vigueur, (of horses) fougue, ardeur, *f.*

spiritless, *adj.*, inanimé, sans âme; (destitute of vigor) languissant, sans vigueur, sans caractère, sans ardeur, sans force; mou, énérvé, (without courage) sans cœur, sans courage, (of speech) sans verve; (dejected) abattu, accablé, dans l'abattement, dans l'accablement

spiritlessly, *adj.*, sans cœur, sans courage

spiritlessness, *n.*, manque de caractère, manque de cœur, manque d'ardeur; manque de force, de courage; (of speech) manque de verve, *m.*

spirit-lamp, *n.*, lampe à esprit de vin, *f.*

spirit-level (-lèv'), *n.*, niveau à bulle d'air, *m.*

spirit-me'dium, *n.*, médium, *m.*

spirit-rapper, *n.*, médium, *m.*

spirit-rapping, *n.*, spiritisme, *m.*

spirit-room (-roume), *n.*, (nav) cale à vin, *f.*

spirit-stirring (-steur'), *adj.*, qui transporte, qui excite le cœur, émouvant

spirit-trade, *n.*, commerce des spiritueux, *m.*

spiritual (-iou-), *adj.*, spirituel

spiritualism (-iou-al'iz'm), *n.*, (philos.) spiritualisme, (spirit-rapping) spiritisme, *m.*

spiritualist, *n.*, (philos.) spiritualiste, *m.f.*; (spirit-rapping) spirite, *m.*

spirituality, *n.*, spiritualité, *f.*; spirituel, *m.*

spiritualization (-ai-zé-), *n.*, spiritualisation, *f.*

spiritualize (-iou-al'ize), *v.a.*, spiritualiser.

spiritually, *adv.*, spirituellement

spirituous (-iou-), *adj.*, spiritueux

spirituousness, *n.*, propriété spiritueuse, *f.*

spirit (sperite), *n.*, jaillissement, rejaillissement, (sudden effort) effort, accès, *m.*, boutade, saillie, *f.*

spirit (sperite), *v.a.*, faire jaillir, faire rejaillir.

spirit, *v.n.*, saillir, jaillir, s'élaner; (of pens) cracher

spir'y (spaeur'), *adj.*, spirale, pyramidal; en spirale, en flèche, élané

spit, *n.*, broche, (depth of earth pierced by the spade) terre béchée, pelletée, *f.*, (geog) cap, (saliva) crachat, *m.*, salive, *f.* To put upon the — *mettre à la broche* He is the dead — of his father, c'est son père tout craché; c'est le vrai portrait de son père

spit, *v.a.*, (preterit and past part, Spit) embrocher; mettre à la broche, (to eject from the mouth) cracher, rejeter

spit, *v.n.*, cracher, saliver, (of cats) féler To — out, cracher To — in any one's face, cracher au visage à quelqu'un To — on, upon, traiter avec mépris, s'ouïer

spite (spate), *n.*, dépit, *m.*, haine, rancune, *f.* In — of; en dépit de, malgré Out of —, par dépit To have a — against any one, garder rancune à quelqu'un, en vouloir à quelqu'un, avoir une dent contre

spite (spate), *v.a.*, (to vex) dépitier, blesser, outrager, avoir du dépit, ou une dent, contre

spit-fire, *n.*, rageur, *m.*

spiteful (-foule), *adj.*, plein de rancune, haineux, rancoumer, (of animals) méchant

spitefully, *adv.*, par dépit; par haine; par rancune, par méchanceté

spitefulness, *n.*, dépit, *m.*; rancune, méchanceté, haine, *f.*

spit-ter, *n.*, (deer) daguet, (pera.) cracheur, *m.*, cracheuse, *f.*

spitting, *n.*, crachement, *m.*

spittle (spit'tl), *n.*, salive, *f.*; crachat, *m.*

spittoon (-toon), *n.*, crachoir, *m.*

splash, *v.a.*, éclabousser, (of waves) clapoter

splash, *v.n.*, tomber avec fracas — *ed* all over; tout couvert d'éclaboussures

splash, *n.*, éclaboussure, *f.*; (of a body as it falls into the sea) bruit que fait un corps en tombant... (V Hugo) *V splash*

splash-board (-borde), **splash'er**, *n.*, garde-croûte, *m.*

splash'ing, *n.*, (act of splashing) éclaboussement, *m.*, (the outcome of it) éclaboussure, *f.*

splash'y, *adj.*, gâcheux, bourbeux.

splat, *n.*, (of a chair) barre, *f.*

splay, *v.a.*, épauler (a horse); (arch) ébraser.

splay, *n.*, écartement; (arch.) ébrasement, *m.*

splay, *adj.*, écarté, en dehors.

splay-foot ou **splay-footed** (-fout'), *adj.*, qui a les pieds plats, ou tournés en dehors; cagneux, panard

splay-mouth (-macouth), *n.*, grande bouche, *f.*

spleen (spline), *n.*, rate, (anger) haine, *f.*

fiel, *m.*, animosité, bile, *f.* (melancholy) spleen, *m.*, mélancolie, humeur noire, *f.* To have the —, avoir le spleen, broyer au noir — wort, scolopendré, *f.*

spleened (spli'n'ed), *adj.*, décrié
spleen'ful (-ioule), **spleen'y**, ou **spleen'ish**, *adj.*, irrité, chagrin, (melancholy) mélancolique, atrabilaire.

splen'did, *adj.*, (shining) resplendissant, éclatant, (brilliant) brillant, éclatant, (sumptuous) somptueux, splendide, (magnificent) magnifique
splen'didly, *adv.*, d'une manière resplendissante, avec éclat, brillamment, somptueusement, splendidement, magnifiquement
splen'dor (spi'e'n'deur), *n.*, splendeur, magnificence, *f.*, éclat, *m.*

splenetic, *adj.*, atrabilaire, chagrin
splen'ic ou **sple'nical**, *adj.*, (anat) splénique
splent, *n.*, (vet) suros, *m.*
splice (splaice), *n.*, (nav) épissure, *f.*
splice (splaice), *v a*, (nav) épisser, (carp) joindre à onglet, (fam) (to marry) marier. To get — d, (fam) se marier

split'ing-fid (-plais'-), *n.*, épissure, *m.*
split ou **split'ter**, *n.*, éclat, éclat de bois, *m.*; (of a bone) esquille, (surg) attelle, éclisse, *f.*; (vet) suros, *m.*, (small) écharde, epine, *f.* To fly into —, voler en éclats.

split ou **split'ter**, *v a*, faire éclater, briser en éclats, (surg) éclisser, mettre une attelle à
split'ter-bone (-lône), *n.*, pérone, *m.*
split'ter, *v n*, éclater, se briser, voler en éclats

split'ter-bar, *n.*, barre d'appui, (of springs) volée de timon, *f.*

split'tery, *adj.*, (mun.) écaillieux, en esquilles
split, *v a*, (present and past part, Split) fendre, briser, diviser, partager, (a sail) crever, déchirer. To — one's sides with laughing, crever de rire. To — asunder, fendre en deux To — into, diviser en To — hairs, épiloguer, (fam) chercher du poil aux œufs To — a hair, épiloguer, couper un cheveu en quatre. To — words, chicaner sur les mots To — votes, partager. To — off, se détacher, se séparer de To — the difference, partager le différend, couper la poire en deux

split, *v n*, se fendre, se briser, (to quarrel) se quereller, se brouiller To — into, se fendre en To — with laughter, crever de rire, se lordre de rire; (fam) rire comme un bossu.

split'ter, *n.*, fendeur, *m.*, fendeuse, *f.*
split'ting, *n.*, fendage, *m.* *adj.* A — head-ache, un mal de tête fou.

split'ch, *n.*, tache, *f.*, barbouillage, *m.*
split'ter (spleut'teur), *n.*, tracas; tapage, vacarme, *m.*

split'ter (spleut'-), *v n*, bredouiller, (to scatter) s'éparpiller, (of pers) cracher To — against; dénoncer, trahir.

split'tering, *n.*, bledouillement, *m.*; écla-boussure, *f.*

spoil (spoil), *n.*, dépouille, *f.*; butin, *m.*; (of animals) dépouille, *f.*; (plundering) pillage, *m.*
spoil ou **spoil'-bank**, *n.*, déblai, dépôt de dé-combres, *m.*

spoil (spoil), *v a*, (to corrupt) corrompre, (to destroy) détruire, ruiner, (to injure) gâter, abîmer, (to plunder) ravager, dévaster, (to seize by violence) se saisir de, s'emparer de, piller To — a child, gâter un enfant. To — sport, troubler la fête. — sport, trouble-fête, *n.* To — the Egyptians, dépouiller, ou voler, ou piller, l'ennemi. Spare the rod and — the child, (prov.) qui aime bien, châtie bien

spoil, *v n*, se corrompre, se gâter; s'abîmer.
spoiled (spoil'de), *adj.*, gâté; abîmé.
spoil'er, *n.*, personne qui gâte, qui abîme, *f.*; (plunderer) spoliateur, *m.*, spoliatrice, *f.*, corrupteur, destructeur, *m.*

spoil'ing, *n.*, spoliation, action de gâter, déva-riation, *f.*

spoil'-sport, *n.*, trouble-fête, *m.*
spoke (spôke), *n.*, rais, rayon, *m.*, (of a ladder) échelon, *m.* To put a — in one's wheel, mettre des bâtons dans les roues à quelqu'un
spok'en (spôk'n), *past part* V **speak** (In compounds) au parler —, au langage. Well — of, dont on dit du bien Ill — of, dont on dit du mal

spoke/-brush, *n.*, passe-partout, *m.*
spoke/-shave, *n.*, (carp) plane, *f.*
spokes'man (spôks'-), *n.*, orateur, *m.*, per-sonne qui porte la parole, *f.*, organe, *m.*

spo'liate (spô-), *v a*, dépouiller, spoler, piller.

spolia'tion (spô-li-é-), *n.*, spoliation, *f.*
sponda'ic (dé-), *adj.*, spondaïque

spon'dee (-di), *n.*, spondée, *m.*

sponge (speu'n'dje), *n.*, éponge, *f.*, (artil) écouvillon, *m.*, (for cakes) pâte molle, *f.* To throw up the —, s'avouer vaincu
sponge, *v a*, éponger, (artil) écouvillonner, (cloth) décatir To — out, effacer. To — up, éponger.

sponge, *v n*, boire, pomper, (to gain things by mean acts) (fam) piquer l'assiette, écornifler (Montagne) To — on, vivre aux dépens de, faire le métier de pausiste auprès de, aïti a per un dîner

sponge'-bath, *n.*, bain anglais, bain de siège, *m.*

sponge'-cake, *n.*, gâteau de Savoie, *m.*
spon'ger, *n.*, pique-assiette, écornifleur, *m.*, écornifleuse, *f.*, parasite, *m.*

spon'giness, *n.*, nature spongieuse, *f.*
spon'ging, *n.*, épongement, (mil) écouvil-lonement, (fig) écorniflement, *f.*

spon'ging-house (-haouce), *n.*, (ant) maison d'huissier, prison provisoire (pour dettes), *f.*

spon'gy, *adj.*, spongieux
sponk, *n* V **spunk**

spon'sor (-seur), *n.*, parrain, *m.*, marraine, *f.*; (surety) garant, répondant, *m.*

spon'sorship, *n.*, parrainage, *m.*
spontane'ity (-ni-ti-), *n.*, spontanéité, *f.*

sponta'neous (-té-ne-), *adj.*, spontané

sponta'neously, *adv.*, spontanément

sponta'neousness, *n.*, spontanéité, *f.*
spontoon' (-toun), *n.*, (mil) esponton, *m.*

spool (spoul), *n.*, (tech) bobine, *f.*, espoulin, *m.*
spool, *v a*, bobiner, espouliner

spoom (spoume), *v n*, (nav) courir, ou fuir, vent arrière

spoon (spoune), *n.*, cuiller, cuillère, *f.*, (simple-ten) mais, sot, *m.* Table —, cuiller à soupe, à bouche Dessert —, cuiller à dessert Tea —, cuiller à thé, à café Gravy —, cuiller à ragoût. To be born with a silver — in one's mouth, être né coiffé. To be — on, être amoureux fou de — and fork, conveni, *m.* Salt —, pelle à sel, *f.*

spoon, *v n*, faire les amoureux.

spoon'bill, *n.*, (orn) palette, *f.*
spoon'drift, *n.*, (nav) embrun, *m.*

spoon'ful (-feule), *n.*, cuillerée, *f.*
spoon'meat (-mite), *n.*, aliment liquide, *m.*

spoon'wort (-weurte), *n.*, (bot.) cochlearia, *m.*, herbe aux cuillères, *f.*

spoon'y, **spoon'ey**, *adj.*, mais, sot — on: amoureux de, épris de

sporad'ic, *adj.*, (med., bot, geol.) (fig) spora-dique.

sport (spôrte), *n.*, sport, jeu, divertissement, amusement, *m.*, récréation, (mockery) moquerie, taillerie, *f.*, (plaything) jouet; (of words) jeu, *m.*; (hunt, shooting) chasse, (fishing) pêche, *f.* Good, poor —, (of game) bonne, pauvre chasse; (of fish) bonne, mauvaise pêche ou, grise. Field —; plaisirs de la chasse, *m pl.* In —; pour rire, par plaisanterie; en se jouant, To be the — of; être le jouet de. To make a — of; s'amuser.

ser de, se jouer de, se rire de To spoil —, *troubler la fête*

sport, *v a*, (to divert) divertir, (to represent) représenter, (to exhibit) étaler, faire parade de, (to wear) porter

sport, *v n*, se divertir, s'amuser, se récréer, folâtrer, badiner, s'ébattre To — with, (to trifle with) *se jouer de*, *se faire un jeu de*

sport/ing, *n*, divertissement, *m*, (hunt, shooting) chasse, (fishing) pêche, *f*, (le) sport, *m* — caractère, amateur du sport, *m* — dog, chien de chasse, *m* — gun, fusil de chasse, *m*

sport/ive, *adj*, enjoué, gai, badin, folâtre, amusant

sport/ively, *adv*, avec enjouement, en badinant, en plaisantant

sport/iveness, *n*, enjouement, *m*, gaïeté, folâtrie, humeur badine, *f*, badinage, *m*

sports/man, *n*, chasseur, amateur de la chasse, amateur de la pêche, sportsman, *m*

spot, *n*, tache, (stain on character, etc) tache, souillure, *f*, (place) endroit, lieu, *m*, place, (of ground) coin ou morceau (de terre), *m*, (fam) lopin (de terre), (astron) tache, *f* On the —, *sur les lieux, sur la place*; (immediately) *sur-le-champ* To be killed on the —, *être tué raide, ou tué sur le coup* Dead on the —, *raide mort*

spot, *v a*, tacher, tacheter, moucheter, tigrer, (to blenish) (ant) tachei, souiller I —ed him, (iam) *je l'ai bien reconnu*

spot/less, *adj*, sans tache, (without sin) immaculé, pur, (fig) irréprochable

spot/lessness, *n*, pureté, *f*

spot/ted, *adj*, tacheté, moucheté, (of horses) tigré

spot/tedness, *n*, tacheture, moucheture, *f*

spot/ter, *n*, personne qui fait des taches, *f*

spot/ty, *adj*, couvert de taches, moucheté, taché, tacheté

spouse (sponouse), *n*, époux, *m*, épouse, *f*, mari, *m*, femme, *f*

spouse/less, *adj*, sans époux, sans épouse.

spout (spoute) *n*, tuyau, tuyau de décharge, canal, (of a pitcher, etc) bec, goulot, *m*, (of a house) gouttière, (mines) ouverture, *f*; (at sea) typhon, *m*, trombe, *f* Up the —, (in pawn) *en gage*, (pop) *chez ma tante, au clou*; (slang) (pers) *unné, flambé*

spout, *v n*, jaillir, rejaillir, s'élaner, (to declaim) déclamer, faire des phrases, pérorer, (of whales) rejeter l'eau par les narines

spout, *v a*, lancer, jeter, (to declaim) déclamer, (of whales) rejeter par les narines

spout/er, *n*, déclamateur, pérorateur, *m*

spout/ing, *n*, jaillissement, *m*, declamation, *f*

sprain (spré'n), *n*, entorse, foulure, *f*

sprain, *v a*, donner une entorse à, fouler, se fouler, se donner une entorse à I have —ed my wrist, *je me suis foulé le poignet* He has —ed his ankle, *il s'est donné une entorse à la cheville*

sprat, *n*, (ich) sprat, harengnet, *m* To give a — to catch a herring, *donner un œuf pour avoir un hareng* ou *donner un pois pour avoir une fève*

sprawl (spröl), *v n*, s'étendre, s'étaler, (to move when lying down) s'agiter, se débattre To send any one —ing, *étendre quelqu'un à terre* (tout de son long) To lie —ing, (on the ground) *être étendu tout de son long*

spray, *n*, (branch), brin, *m*, brindille, ramille, *f*, (of the sea), embrun, *m*, (of water) pousière d'eau, *f*, panache, brouillard, pulvérisin, *m*

spread (sprède), *v a*, (preterit and past part, spread) étendre, déployer, (to cover) couvrir, (to propagate) répandre, propager, (to emit) répandre, exhaler, (to scatter, publish) répandre, (a sail) déferler, déployer, (a net) tendre; (a tent) dresser, (a disease) répandre, propager, (sails) tendre, déployer To — the table, *mettre*

le couvert, dresser la table To — abroad, *répandre au loin, divulguer* To — over, *épandre sur* To — out, *étendre, étaler* To — the report of, *épandre, faire courir, propager le bruit de*

spread, *v n*, s'étendre, se déployer, se répandre, se propager, s'exhaler, s'épandir. To — forth, *se dérouler, se déployer* To — over; *s'étendre sur*

spread, *n*, étendue, (expansion) expansion; (propagation) propagation, *f*, progrès, *m*, (feast) égal, festin, *m* To give a —, *travailler*

spread/eagle, *n*, aigle aux ailes déployées; (her) aigle déployée, *f*

spread'er, *n*, propagateur, *m*, (of news) débiteur, colporteur, *m*, (of a garden engine) arrosoir, *m*; pomme, *f*

spread/ing, *n*, propagation, extension, *f*

spre (spré), *n*, bamboche, bombance, fradaine, *f* To have a —, *rigoler, faire bamboche* To be out on the —, *faire la noce*

sprig, *n*, brin, *m*, brindille, *f*, rejeton, surgeon, scion, *m*; (in embroidery) branche, *f*, (fig) rejeton, *m* — of nobility, *hobereau, m*

spright (sprait), *n* **V sprite**

spright/iness, *n*, vivacité, gaïeté, *f*, enjouement, feu, entrain, *m*

spright/ly, *adj*, enjoué, vif, animé, gai, sémilant, égrillard.

spring, *v n*, (preterit, Sprung, Sprang, past part, Sprung) (to begin to grow) pousser, croître, (to spurt out) jaillir, rejaillir, (to begin to appear) surgir, commencer, (of the day) paraître, poindre, (to issue into sight) venir au jour, naître, (to be descended) descendre, (to thrive) prospérer, s'élever, (to leap, to shoot) se lancer, s'élaner, (to rise from a covert) se lever, partir, (to warp) se déjeter, (of a mast, a yard) (nav) consentir To — at, *tâcher de servir, s'élaner à, sauter à la gorge à* To — back, *s'élaner en arrière, reculer*, (of a gun) *faire recul*, (of things) *faire ressort* To — forth, *pousser, croître, (to spurt out) jaillir, rejaillir, (fig) naître, surgir* To — forward, *s'élaner en avant* To — from, (to issue from) *être issu de, sortir de, naître de, provenir de, découler de, dériver de, avoir sa source dans* To — in, *se précipiter dans, sauter dans* To — on; *se précipiter sur, s'élaner sur, sauter sur* To — out, *s'élaner dehors* To — over, *sauter, franchir, enjambrer* To — up, (to rise up) *se lever précipitamment; (to grow) pousser, croître, (of young persons) grandir*

spring, *v a*, (to rouse) faire lever, faire partir, (to produce quickly) produire, (to cause to explode) faire sauter, (nav, a leak) faire une voie d'eau, (a mast, a yard) faire consentir, (a trap) faire jouer, (a rattle) sonner, agiter, (a mine) faire jouer To — anything upon; *présenter à l'improvisé* . . .

spring, *n*, (leap) saut, bond, élan; (resilience) ressort, (elastic power) essort, *m*, élasticité, *f*, (of braces, etc) élastique, (elastic plate, wire, etc) ressort; (active power) ressort, *m*; (fountain, source) source, (cause) cause, origine, *f*, mobile, (season) printemps, *m*, (nav) fente, *f*, (of a trigger) gâchette, *f* — of an arch, *naissance de voûte, f* — balance, *dynamomètre, m* — blind, *store, m* — day, *jour de printemps, m* — grass, (bot) fougère, *f* — mattress, *sommier élastique, m* Main —, *grand ressort, m* With —s; (of boots) *a ressorts*; (of carriages) *ressorts* —s with pump action, *ressorts de pompe, m pl* Without —s, *posé à cru sur l'esieu* (V Hugo). With a —; *d'un bond* Hot —, *sources d'eau chaude, (pl.) station thermale, f* To take a —, *prendre son élan* In the —, *au printemps* The —s of action; (fig.) *les mobiles qui font agir les hommes*

spring-board, *n*, tremplin, *m*

spring-bok ou **spring-buck** (-beuke), *n.*, gazelle africaine, *f.*

spring-box, *n.*, (horl.) barillet, *m.*

spring-carriage (-kar'ridje), *n.*, voiture suspendue, *f.*

spring-cart, *n.*, tapisserie, *f.*

spring-cleaning, *n.*, grand nettoyage, *m.*

springe (sprin'dje), *n.*, lacet, *m.*, lacs, *m. pl.*

springe, *v. a.*, prendre au lacet, prendre aux lacs.

spring'er (sprin'djeur), *n.*, (hant) traqueur, rabatteur, *m.*; (arch.) imposte, *f.*

spring-gun (-gheune), *n.*, fusil à ressort, *m.*

spring-head (-hède), *n.*, grande source, *f.*

springiness (sprign'iz), *n.*, élasticité, (abundance of springs) abondance de sources, *f.*

springing (sprign'iz), *n.*, action de s'élaner, de lancer, *f.*; élan, saut, *m.*; (arch.) naissance de voûte, *f.*

springing-level (sprign'igne-lèv'èl), *n.*, (arch.) niveau des naissances, *m.*

springing-line (-laine), *n.*, (arch.) ligne de naissance, *f.*, montant, *m.*

spring-like, *adj.*, printanier

spring-lock, *n.*, houssette, *f.*, bec de cane, *m.*

spring-morning, *n.*, matinée de printemps, *f.*

spring-tide (-taïde), *n.*, (nav) grande marée, *f.*

spring-time (-taïme), *n.*, printemps, *m.*

spring-water (-wô), *n.*, eau de source, *f.*

spring-wheat (-hwite), *n.*, (agri) blé de mars, froment de mars, *m.*

springy (sprign'iz), *adj.*, élastique, (abounding in springs) plein de sources

spring-klie, *v. imp.*, pleuvor un peu

spring-klie (sprign'k'li), *v. a.*, répandre, parsemer de; saupoudrer; (with water) arroser de, (with holy-water) asperger de. To — with salt, saupoudrer de. —d with gold, parsemé d'or.

spring-klie, *n.*, aspersoir, goupillon, *m.*

spring-klie, *n.*, action de répandre, de saupoudrer, aspersoir, *f.*, arrosage, *m.*

(of salt) saupoudrage, *m.*, (small quantity) petite quantité, (fig) teinte, tainture, *f.*, petit nombre, *m.*

spring, *of rain*; quelques gouttes de pluie, *f. pl.*

spring, *n.*, (nav) livarde, *f.*

spring (sprait), *n.*, spectre; esprit; fantôme, sylphe, lutin, follet, *m.*

spring-sail (-sêle), *n.*, voile à livarde, *f.*

spring (sprait), *n.*, jet, rejeton, germe, pousse, *f.*; chou vert, *m.* Brussels —s, choux de Bruxelles, *m. pl.*

spring (sprait), *v. n.*, pousser; germer; (of flowering plants) bourgeonner.

springing, *n.*, germination, *f.*

springing, *adj.*, qui germe.

spring (sprout), *adj.*, paré, orné; requinqué, pimpant.

spring, *v. n.*, se parer, se faire beau, se requinquer, se bichonner *v. a.* To — up any one, attifer, afistoler, bichonner, requinquer quelqu'un.

spring, *n.*, (bot) sapin, *m.*; épinette, *f.*

springy, *adv.*, d'une manière pimpante, avec recherche

springness, *n.*, recherche, *f.*; air pimpant, air requinqué, *m.*; recherche, élégance (de toilette), *f.*

spud (spende), *n.*, petit couteau, *m.*, (agri) béquille, (pop. in Ireland) pomme de terre, *f.*

spume (spioime), *n.* *V.* foam.

sponge, *V.* sponge

springing-house *V.* springing-house.

spunk (speun'g'ke), *n.*, amadon, (pop.) spirit

cœur, courage, feu, *m.*, fougue, *f.*

spun-yarn (speun'yârne), *n.*, (nav.) bitord, *m.* —winch; mouline, *m.*

spur (speur), *n.*, éperon, aiguillon; (of cocks) ergot; (in grain) ergot; (carp) arc-boutant

(bot) fort éperon; (inamovible) aiguillon, stimulant, *m.* On the — at; sous le feu de. On the

— of the moment; sous l'impulsion du moment, dans l'ardeur du moment. To win one's —s, faire ses preuves. To put —s to one's horse, piquer des deux. To put on the —, chausser l'éperon.

spur (speur), *v. a.*, éperonner, donner de l'éperon à, (to incite) stimuler, aiguillonner

exciter, pousser, presser, encourager, (to put spurs on) armer d'éperons, mettre des éperons à.

To — on, presser, aiguillonner

spur, *v. n.*, jouer des éperons, avancer, piquer des deux

spur-gall (-gâl), *n.*, blessure d'éperon, *f.*

spurge (speurdje), *n.*, (bot) euphorbe, *f.* Capér —, épurge, *f.* — laurel, laurêole, *f.*; bois gentil, *m.* — olive, mêzérion, *m.* — flax, malherbe, *f.*

spurious (spiou-), *adj.*, faux, (adulterated) falsifié, sophistiqué, (of writings) apocryphe, (med, bot) faux, (jur) illégitime — edition; édition de contrefaçon, *f.*

spuriously, *adv.*, faussement, (of books) par, ou en, contrefaçon

spuriousness, *n.*, falsification, sophistication, (fig) fausseté, (of books) nature, *f.*, ou caractère, *m.*, apocryphe, (jur) illégitimité, *f.*

spur-leather, *n.*, monture d'éperon, *f.*

spur-maker (-mek'-), *n.*, éperonnier, *m.*

spurn (speurne), *n.*, mépris, dédain, *m.*, insulte, *f.*

spurn (speurne), *v. a.*, pousser du pied, (to reject with disdain) rejeter avec mépris, rejeter, repousser, dédaigner, (to treat with disdain) traiter avec mépris, mépriser

spurn, *v. n.*, gigoter, se débattre des pieds. To — at, repousser dédaigneusement, rejeter dédaigneusement, dédaigner, mépriser

spurned, *adj.*, rejeté, méprisé de

spurn'er, *n.*, personne qui méprise, qui dédaigne, *f.*, contempteur, *f.* Thou — (or scorn) of the ground (Shelley), toi qui méprises la terre.

spurred (speurde), *adj.*, éperonné; (of eye, of cocks) ergoté

spur'er (speur'-), *n.*, cavalier qui use de l'éperon, *m.*; (on) (fig) instigateur, *m.*

spurrier (speur'-), *n.*, éperonnier, *m.*

spurt (speurte), *v. a.* *V.* spirt

spur-wheel (-hwile), *n.*, (tech) hérisson, *m.*

sputter (speut'-), *n.*, salive, *f.*, (noise) vacarme, (stammering) bredouillement, *m.*

sputter, *v. n.*, cracher en parlant, (to utter indistinctly) bredouiller; (of pens) cracher; (of things burning) siffler, pétiller, cracher To — out; (excuses) bredouiller, laisser échapper

sputterer, *n.*, personne qui crache en parlant, *f.*, bredouilleur, *m.*, bredouilleux, *f.*

sputtering, *n.*, bredouillement; (noise) vacarme, tintamarre, *m.*

spu'tum, *n.*, crachat, *m.*

spy (spae), *n.*, espion, *m.*, espionne, *f.*

spy (spae), *v. a.*, épier, espionner To — out; trouver, découvrir; (a person) apercevoir; (to explore) reconnaître *V.* espy

spy, *v. a.*, scruter, épier

spy'-boat (-bôte), *n.*, (nav.) aviso, *m.*

spy'-glass (-glâse), *n.*, longue-vue, lunette d'approche, *f.*

spy'-system, *n.*, espionnage, *m.*

squab (skwôbe), *n.*, cousin, coussinet; sofa; (young pigeon) pigeonneau, *m.*

squab (skwôbe), **squab'by**, *adj.*, dodu; potelé, (of birds) sans plumes.

squab, *adv.*, lourdement, avec violence; rudement.

squab'ble (skwab'b'l), *n.*, dispute; bagarre; querelle, *f.*, chamaillie, *m.*

squab'ble, *v. n.*, se quereller; se chamailler.

squab'blar, *n.*, querelleur, *m.*, querelleuse, *f.*

squab'bling, *n.*, querelle, *f.*; chamaillie, *m.*

squad (skwɔd), *n.*, (mil.) escouade; (set) oblique, *f.* — drill, école de peloton, *f.* An awkward —; Jean-Jacques, *m pl* To appear an awkward — (Macaulay), (fig) faire bien mauvaise figure

squadron (skwɔd'neun), *n.*, (of cavalry) escadron, *m.*; (nav) escadre, division, *f.*

squadroned (skwɔd'neun'de), *adj.*, formé en carré, *l'angé* en escadron

squalid (skwɔl'), *adj.*, crasseux, sale, malpropre — poverty, pauvre etc adjectif, *f.*

squalidly, *adv.*, salement, malproprement

squalidness, **squalor**, *n.*, malpropreté, crasse, saloté, *f.*

squall (skwɔl), *n.* *cr.*, (of wind) coup de vent, grain, *m.*, rafale, bourrasque, *f.* To look out for —s, se tenir sur ses gardes Look out for —s' gare la bombe!

squall (skwɔl), *v n.*, *cr.*, brailier, piailler.

squallor, *n.*, brailleur, *m.*, brailleur, *f.*, brailleur, *m.*, brailleur, *f.*

squallor, *n.*, brailleur, *f.*, *cr.*, *m pl.*

squallor, *adj.*, criard, brailleur

squally, *adj.*, venteux, tempétueux, à rafales.

squamous, *adj.*, squameux; écailleux

squander (skwɔn'de), *v a.*, dissiper, gaspiller, dépenser follement, prodiguer, manger

squander (skwɔn'de), *n.*, dissipateur, gaspilleur, *m.*, prodigue, *m f.*

squandering, *n.*, dissipation, *f.*; gaspillage, *m.*

square (skwɔre), *n.*, carré; (on stuffs, of glass) carreau; (equality) niveau, pied d'égalité, *m.*, égalité, (rule) règle, équerre, (of measure) superficie, *f.*; (arith.) équilibre, (arith) carré, *m.*, (on a chessboard) case; (place) place, *f.*, square, *m.*; (in garrison towns) place d'armes, *f.* Set —, équerre, *f.* To cut on the —, couper à angles droits. To act on the —, agir de bonne foi; jouer cartes sur table To be — with, être quitte envers

square (skwɔre), *v a.*, carrer, (to regulate) régler, (to fit) adapter, proportionner, (arp.) équarrir, (arith.) carrer; (account) balancer, solder, (n yard) (nav) brasser carré, (fig) mesurer, régler, adapter, ajuster

square, *v n.*, cadrer, s'accorder, (to quarrel) se quereller. To — up, s'élever ses comptes To — up to any one, s'avancer vers quelqu'un en posture de combat (à coups de poing), se mettre en posture de boxe devant

square, *adj.*, carré, (leaving no balance) balancé, soldé, égalisé; (true) vrai, conforme, exact; (fair) équitable, juste, (honest) honnête; (arp.) d'équarrissage; (math, nav.) carré, (of measure) de superficie To make an account —, balancer, égaliser un compte.

square, *adv.*, à angles droits, en carré; (fig) de bonne foi, honnêtement, justement.

square-built (-bilt), *adj.*, bâti en carré, taillé carrément; trapu.

square-cornered, *adj.*, aux coins coupés carrément.

squarely, *adv.*, carrément; (fairly) honnêtement, justement, équitablement.

squareness (skwɔr'nes), *n.*, forme carrée, *f.*, équarrissage, *m.*

square-rigged (-rig'de), *adj.*, (nav.) mâté à carré, gréé en carré.

square-sail (-sle), *n.*, voile carrée, *f.*

squaring, *n.*, équarrissage. — of the circle, quadrature du cercle, *f.*

squarish (skwɔr'ish), *adj.*, à peu près carré.

squash (skwɔsh), *v a.*, écraser; (jur.) ant

quash, *v.* **quash**, *n.*, chose molle; (fall) chute lourde, *f.*; (crushing) écrasement, *m.*; (at play) presse; foule serrée, *f.*; (bot.) gourde, courge, *f.* Lemon —; limonade à Peau de Belle, *f.*

squash/er *n.*, écraseur, *m.*

squash/ing, *n.*, (of crowds) écrasement, (of fruits, etc) écrasage, *m.*

squashy, *adj.*, mou, molasse.

squat (skwɔt), *adj.*, accroupi; blotti; tapi; (short and thick) tapiu, ramassé To lie, ou sit, —, se blottir, se taper, s'accroupir, être accroupi, être tapi, être blotti To be quite —, (fig) (fam) ne pas souffler mot

squat (skwɔt), *v n.*, se taper, s'accroupir; se blottir

squat (skwɔt), *n.*, accroupissement, *m.*

squat/er, *n.*, personne accroupie, blottie, *f.*; (settler) colon, *m.*

squat/ing, *n.*, accroupissement, *m.*

squaw (skwɔ), *n.*, femme, épouse (among the savages of Northern America), *f.*

squeak (skwɔke), *n.*, *cr.* "ti aigu, *m.*

squeak (skwɔke), *v n.*, *cr.* ar, (of musical instruments) jurer.

squeaker, *n.*, personne qui crie, *f.*, criard, *m.*, criarde, *f.*, animal qui crie, *m.*, pigeonneau, jeune perdreau, *m.*

squeak/ing, *adj.*, qui crie, criard, (of musical instruments) qui jure

squeal (skwɔle), *v n.*, crier *n.*, *cr.*, *m.*

squeam/ish (skwɔ'ish), *adj.*, (of the stomach) qui se soulève, (fastidious) bégueule, trop délicat, trop difficile, dégoûté, délicat, difficile, (scrupulous) scrupuleux, déhant. To be —, faire le difficile; faire le dégoûté She is —, elle fait la bégueule

squeam/ishly, *adv.*, trop délicatement, avec dégoût

squeam/ishness, *n.*, (fastidiousness) délicatesse exagérée, outrée, bégueulerie, *f.*

squeeze (skwɔze), *n.*, étente, compression, *f.*; (of the hand) serrement, *m.*

squeeze (skwɔze), *v a.*, serrer, presser. To — into, comprimer dans, faire entrer de force dans To — out, exprimer. To — out of, (money) extorquer à, faire cacher à To — through, forcer à travers

squeeze, *v n.*, serrer, presser. To — through; se forcer à travers To — out of, sortir de . . en pressant, en poussant.

squeez/ing, *n.*, étente, compression, *f.*; (of the hand) serrement, *m.*

squelch, *v a.*, écraser, aplatis.

squib (skwɔbe), *n.*, (fireworks) pétard, serpentaire, *m.*; (lampoon) satire personnelle, pasquinade, *f.*; pamphlet, *m.*

squill (skwɔl), *n.*, (bot) saule, (zoöl) squille, *f.*

squint (skwɔn'te), *adj.*, louche

squint (skwɔn'te), *n.*, regard louche, *m.*

squint (skwɔn'te), *v n.*, loucher, bigler.

squint/er, *n.*, loucher, bigle, *m.*

squint/eyed (-ai'e'de), *adj.*, louche

squint/ing, *n.*, action de loucher, *f.*, strabisme, *m.*

squint/ingly, *adv.*, en louchant

squire (skwɔ're), *n.*, seigneur de village, propriétaire foncier, (lord of a manor) châtelain, hobereau, écuyer; (of a lady) cavalier, chevalier, (in fables) sire, maître, *m.* The Squire of Dames, (play) L'ami des femmes (Dumas fils)

squire (skwɔ're), *v a.*, servir d'écuyer à, (to a lady) servir de cavalier à; escorter.

squire/er (skwɔ're), *n.*, hobereau, *m.*

squire/ly, *adv.*, d'écuyer, en écuyer, en cavalier.

squire/ship, *n.*, qualité d'écuyer, de cavalier, *f.*

squirm (skwɔr'm), *v a.*, grimper; grimper sur, s'agiter, frétiller, se tortiller.

squirt/rel (skwɔr'tel), *n.*, écouille, *m.* — monkey; seringue, *m.*

squirt (skwɔr'te), *n.*, seringue, *f.*; jet (d'eau), *m.*

squit (skweurte), *v. a.*, seringuer, faire jaillir, lancer

squirt, *v. n.*, jaillir

stab, *n.*, coup, coup mortel; coup de poignard, coup d'épée, coup de couteau, *m.*

stab, *v. a.* and *n.*, poignarder; percer, frapper, porter un coup de poignard à, un coup d'épée à, un coup mortel à, donner un coup de couteau à; faire une blessure mortelle à To — to the heart, percer le cœur à, porter un coup mortel à. To — eels, prendre des anguilles à la fourme.

stab/ber, *n.*, assassin, *m.*

stab/ling, *n.*, coup d'épée, coup de poignard, *m.*

stability ou **sta/bleness** (sté-b'l'nece), *n.*, stabilité, solidité, fixité, (pers) constance, fermeté, *f.*

sta/ble (sté-b'l'), *adj.*, stable; fixe, solide; (pers.) constant, ferme

sta/ble (sté-b'l'), *v. a.*, (cattle) étable; (horses) loger.

sta/ble (sté-b'l'), *n.*, (for horses) écurie, (for cattle) étable, *f.*

sta/ble-boy (-boi) ou **sta/ble-man**, *n.*, valet, ou garçon d'écurie, *m.*

sta/ble-dung (-deugn'), *n.*, fumier, *m.*

sta/ble-keeper, *n.*, loueur de chevaux, *m.*

sta/ble-room, *n.*, place dans une écurie, place pour des écuries, *f.*

sta/ble-yard (-yarde), *n.*, cour d'écurie, *f.*

sta/bling (sté-'), *n.*, action d'établir, *f.*; (for horses) écuries, (for cattle) étables, *f. pl.* — stand, (for hay, etc) support de meule, *m.*

sta/ble (sté-'), *adv.*, d'une manière stable

stack, *n.*, (of chimneys) souche, *f.*, corps, (of arms) fusil, *m.*, (of hay, etc) meule, (of wood) pile, *f.*, (of houses) bloc, *m.*

stack, *v. a.*, (wood) empiler, (hay, etc) emmeuler, mettre en meule, (arms) mettre en faisceau.

stack-pipe, *n.*, tuyau de chute, *m.*

stack-yard (-yarde), *n.*, cour de ferme, *f.*

stack/ing (stac-), *n.*, empilage, entassement; (of hay) emmeulage, *m.*

stad/dle (stad'd'l'), *n.*, (young tree) baliveau; (support) appui, (of hay) support, *m.*

stad/dle (stad'd'l'), *v. a.*, laisser des baliveaux dans, (hay) faire un support à une meule

stad/dle-roof (-roufe), *n.*, toit de meule, *m.*

stad/dium (sté-'), *n.*, (Greek antiq) stade, *m.*

stad/holder (-höld'-), *n.*, stathouder, *m.*

stad/holderate, *n.*, stathouderat, *m.*

staff (stáf), *n.*, bâton, (pilgrims) gourdin; bourdon; (milit.) état-major, *m.*; (mus) portée.

(nav.) bâton, mâtereau, (crosser) croise, *f.*; (support) soutien, appui, (of a chair) bâton, barreau, (badge of office) bâton de commandement, *m.*, (pole) perche, *f.*, mât, (pers) corps, personnel, *m.*, (newspapers) rédaction, (of a flag) hampe, *f.* Flag —, *bâton de pavillon*, *m.* Field-marshals —, *bâton de maréchal*, *m.* To be on the —; être attaché à, ou faire partie de, l'état-major; (at schools, colleges) faire partie du personnel de Medical —, (milit.) service de santé, *m.* Bread is the — of life, le pain est le soutien de la vie

staff/officer, *n.*, officier d'état-major, *m.*

stag, *n.*, cerf, *m.*

stag-beetle, *n.*, (ent) cerf-volant, *m.*

stage (stéje), *n.*, (platform) estrade, (thea) scène, *f.*, théâtre, (degree of advance) degré, *m.*, période, phase, *f.*, (relay) relais, *m.*, étape, *f.*; (of a press) établi, *m.*, (for a mountebank) tréteaux, *m. pl.* (nav) échafaud, plancher; (arch) échafaud, échafaudage, *m.* To come on, to go on the —; entrer en scène. Front of the —; avant-scène, *m.* By short —s, à petites étapes, à petites journées. By easy —s, (fig) en grand seigneur. At this — of the disease, of the busi-

ness, matter, au point où en est la maladie, au point où en sont les choses To go on the — (to turn actor), se faire acteur To quit the — (the profession), quitter le théâtre To go off the —, quitter la scène

stage ou **stage-coach** (-côtshe), *n.*, diligence, voiture publique, *f.*

stage-box, *n.*, (thea) loge d'avant-scène, *f.*

stage-carpenter, *n.*, machiniste, *m.*

stage-dancer, *n.*, baladin, *m.*, danseuse d'opéra, *f.*

stage-directions (-di-rèk'-), *n. pl.*, indications scéniques, *f. pl.*

stage-door, *n.*, entrée des acteurs, *f.*

stage-effect, *n.*, effet scénique, coup de théâtre, *m.*

stage-manager, *n.*, (thea) régisseur de la scène, *m.*

stage-play, *n.*, pièce de théâtre, *f.*

stage-player (-pié-ur), *n.*, acteur, *m.*, actrice, *f.*, comédien, *m.*, comédienne, *f.*

stage-properties, *n. pl.*, accessoires de théâtre, *m. pl.*

sta/ger (stédj'-), *n.*, routier, *m.* Old —, vieux roulier, vieux rettre, *m.*

stag-evil (stagh'i-v'l'), *n.*, (vet) tétanos, *m.*

stag/gard, *n.*, cerf de quatre ans, *m.*

stag/ger (stag-gheur), *v. a.*, faire chanceler, faire vaciller, (to cause to waver) faire chanceler, faire fléchir, faire hésiter, (to shock) (fig) saisir, émuouvoir, ébranler, étonner

stag/ger (stag-gheur), *v. n.*, chanceler, vaciller, (to fail) chanceler, faiblir, fléchir, (to hesitate) hésiter, balancer To — to one's feet, se lever en chancelant To — back, reculer en chancelant To — away, s'éloigner en chancelant

stag/gering (-gheur'-), *n.*, chancellement, *m.*, hésitation, *f.*, ébranlement, étonnement, *m.*

stag/gering (-gheur'-), *adj.*, chancelant, vacillant, incertain, saisissant. A — blow; un coup étourdissant, joudroyant

stag/geringly (-gheur'-), *adv.*, en chancelant, (with hesitation) avec hésitation

stag/gers (-gheurse), *n.*, (vet) vertigo, *m.*

stag-horn, *n.*, (bot) herbe-à-massues, *f.*

stag-hound, *n.*, limier, *m.*

stag-hunt ou **stag-hunting**, chasse au cerf, *f.*

stag/nancy (stag'-), *n.*, stagnation, *f.*

stag/nant (stag'-), *adj.*, stagnant, dormant, croupissant, dans un état de stagnation, (fig) inactif, mort, (of trade) nul (V Hugo).

stag/nate (stag'-), *v. n.*, être stagnant, être dans un état de stagnation, croupir

stagna/tion (stag-né-'), *n.*, stagnation, *f.*

stag/-worm (-weurme), *n.*, (ent.) cestre des cerfs, *m.*

staid (stéde), *adj.*, rassis, sérieux; grave, posé

staid/ly, *adv.*, gravement, posément; sérieusement

staid/ness (stéd'-), *n.*, gravité, *f.*; sérieux, caractère rassis, caractère posé, *m.*

stain (stén'), *n.*, tache, (colored spot) tache, (disgrace) tache, flétrissure, souillure, (shame) honte, *f.*, opprobre, *m.* Without a — on his character, sans atteinte à sa réputation

stain (stén'), *v. a.*, tacher, (fig) tacher, souiller, flétrir, ternir, entacher, (paint) colorier, mettre en couleur, imprimer, (dy.) teindre

stained (stén'dé), *adj.*, taché, (fig) souillé, terni, entaché, (paint) mis en couleur, (dy.) teint, (of glass) de couleur, (of paper) peint, de couleur — glass, vitreaux peints, *m. pl.*

stain/er (stén'-), *n.*, tacheur, *m.*

stain/less, *adj.*, sans tache.

stair, *n.*, degré, *m.*, marche, *f.* —s, *pl.*, escalier, *m. sing.* One pair, two pairs of —s; au premier, au second Go up one pair of —s; montez un étage. Back —s; escalier de service, *m.* To be up —s, être en haut. To be down —s, être

en bas Below —, dans la cuisine, à l'office
Above —, dans le salon. Flight of —, escalier,
étage. To go up —, monter l'escalier, ou les
escaliers To come down —, descendre l'escalier,
ou les escaliers To fall down —, rouler en
bas de l'escalier To run, ou tumble, down the
—, dégringoler les escaliers

stair-carpet, *n*, tapis d'escalier, *m*.

stair-case (-kees), *n*, cage d'escalier, *f*.
escalier, *m* Back —, escalier de service, *m*.
Private —, escalier dérobé, *m* Winding —;
escalier en limaçon, *m*.

stair-head (-hèdes), *n*, haut de l'escalier, *m*

stair-rod, *n*, tingle de marche d'escalier, *f*.

stake (stéke), *v*, *a*, (to wager) parier, gager,
(to risk) hasarder, exposer, risquer, jouer, parier,
(at play) jouer, mettre au jeu, (to defend with
stakes) gagner de pieux, (to pierce with a stake)
percer avec un pieu, (to shapen) faire une
pointe à un pieu. To — out, jalonner

stake, *n*, pieu, poteau, piquet, jalon, (at
cards) enjeu, *m*, mise, *f*, (funeral pile) bûcher;
(martyr's) poteau, *m* To be at —, *y* aller de,
*s'ag*ir de, être en jeu My life is at —, *il y* va
de ma vie To perish at the —, mourir sur le
bûcher. If the destinies of mankind were at —,
s'il y allait des destinées de l'humanité There
are many interests at —, *il y* a plus d'un intérêt
en jeu — holder, qui tient les enjeux.

stalder (stél-), *n*, (for casks) porte-fût, *m*

stale (stéle), *adj*, vieux, vieil, vieille, (worn
out, trite) suranné, vieill, passé, usé; (of bread)
rassis, (of liquors) plat, éventé. — mate, (chess)
pat, *m*. To — mate, faire pat.

stale, *n*, urine, *f*; (handle) long manche,
(at chess) pat, *m*.

stale, *v*, *n*, (of animals) uriner

stale/ness (stél'-), *n*, vieillesse, (triteness)
état suranné, banalité, *f*, (of liquor) éventé, (of
bread) état rassis, *m*, dureté, *f*

staling (stél'-), *n*, (of animals) action d'uriner,
f

stalish, *adj*, un peu vieux.

stalk (stôke), *n*, tige; (of a plant) tige, *f*;
(of a shoot) pied, *m*, (of a flower) queue, *f*, pé-
doncule, (of a leaf) pétiole, (of a quill) tuyau,
(of a cabbage) trognon, *m*, (walk) démarche
dêre, hautaine, *f*.

stalk (stôke), *v*, *n*, marcher fièrement, (of
animals) se carrer, se prélasser, se pavaner, (to
go behind a cover) aller à la dérobee, (hunting)
se mettre à l'affût. To — over, arpenter, per-
courir She came —ing out, elle sortit marchant
à pas comptés

stalked (stôk'te), *adj*, à tige

stalk'er (stôk'-), *n*, chasseur à l'affût, *m*

stalk'ing (stôk'-), *n*, (hunt) traque, chasse
à l'affût, *f*.

stalk'ing-horse (stôk'igno-), *n*, cheval fac-
tice, cheval d'abri, (fig) prétexte, masque, *m*

stalk'ry (stôk'-), *adj*, comme une tige, dur.

stall (stôl), *n*, (clurich) stallé; (for cattle)
étable; (for horses) écurie, *f*, (in a stable) com-
partiment, *m*, case; (shed) échope, *f*, (of a
butcher) étal, (for the sale of things in the open
air) étalage, *m*; échope, *f*, (in theaters) fau-
teuil d'orchestre; (in a market) boutique, *f*.

stall (stôl), *v*, *a*, étaler, mettre à l'étalé
To — off, déjouer, déposer, repousser, égarner.

stall'age (stôl'âje), *n*, étalage, droit d'étaler,
d'emplacement, *m*

stalled, *adj*, (used in compounds) à . . . stalle.

Four — stable, écurie, ou étable, à quatre stalles

stall'-feed (-fide), *v*, *a*, nourrir à l'étalé, ou au

fourrage — fed, nourri à l'étalé

stal'ion (stal'ienne), *n*, étalon, *m*.

stall-keeper (-kîp'-), *n*, étalagiste, *m*.

stal'wart (stôl'-), *adj*, intrépide, vaillant;
fort; vigoureux, robuste

stamen (sté-), *n*, (stamens) (bot.) étamine, *f*.

sta'mened (sté-mè'n'de), *adj*, (bot.) staminé

sta'min (sté-), *n*, (stuff) étamine, *f*.

sta'm'ina (sta-mi-na), *n*, *pl*, force vitale; (fig)

nerf, énergie, vigueur, *m*

sta'm'in-maker (sté-min-mék'eur), *n*, étami-
nier, *m*.

stam'ner, *v*, *a*, and *n*, bégayer, balbutier
To — through, balbutier.

stam'ner, *n*, begue, *m*, *f*; (stutterer)
(fig) bredouilleur, *m*.

stam'mering, *n*, bégaiement, bégayement;
balbutiement, bredouillement, *m*

stam'mering, *adj*, qui bégaye, qui balbutie
bègue

stam'meringly, *adv*, en bégayant; en bal-
butiant

stamp, *v*, *a*, frapper du pied; (to impress)
poinçonner, marquer, imprimer, (to imprint)
empreindre, imprimer, graver, (coin) monnayer,
trapper, (gold, silver) contrôler, (coin) es-
tamper, (paper, parchment) timbrer, (metal)
bocarder, (goods) estampiller; (letters) affran-
chir, mettre un timbre à ou sur, (tickets) poin-
çonner, (weights, etc) étalonner; (to com-
plete) mettre le sceau à ou sur —ed paper; sur
papier timbré. To — one's reputation, mettre
le sceau à sa réputation That —s him, cela
montre ce qu'il est His manners — him a gentle-
man, ses manières indiquent, ou révèlent, l'homme
comme il faut —ed with genius, marqué au
coin, ou au sceau (V Hugo), du génie. The com-
pany he keeps —s a man, on juge d'un homme
par la société qu'il fréquente He has had his
plate —ed, il a fait contrôler sa vaisselle To —
out; (fire) étouder, (fig) étouffer, éteindre, écar-
ser, détruire To — a letter, affranchir une
lettre

stamp, *v*, *n*, piétiner, t'épigner, frapper du pied.

stamp, *n*, (instrument) estampe, *f*, coin,

poinçon, *m*, (impression) empreinte, marque,

f, (on gold, on silver) contrôle, (on paper

parchment) timbre; (metal) bocard; (coin)

coin, poinçon, *m*; (on goods) estampille, *f*,

(character) calibre, caractéristique, genre, *m*, trempe;

(character of reputation) marque, empreinte, *f*,

coin, sceau, cachet, (of the foot) coup de pied,

piétinement, trépiègement; (postage stamp)

timbre-poste, (for pounding) pilon, *m* Post-

office —, timbre de la poste, *m* Postage —,

timbre-poste On receipt of —, contre envoi

de timbres-poste. To be of the right —, être

marqué au bon coin. Men of that — are rare,

les hommes de cette tempe, ou de ce calibre, sont

rare

stamp'-act, *n*, loi sur le timbre, *f*.

stamp'-duty (-diou-ti), *n*, droit de timbre, *m*

stamp'er, *n*, poinçon, *m*, estampe, *f*; pilon,

(metal) bocard, (pers) timbreur, *m*

stamp'ing, *n*, action d'empreindre, d'im-

primer, *f*, (of gold, of silver) contrôlage; (of

paper, parchment) timbrage, (coin) monnayage,

(metal) bocardage, *m*; (with the feet) piéti-

ment, trépiègement, *m*.

stamp'ing-machine, *n*, poinçonneuse, *f*.

stamp'ing-mill, *n*, (metal) bocard, *m*

stamp'ing-press, *n*, presse à percussion, *f*.

stamp'-laws (-lôze), *n*, *pl*, lois sur le timbre,

f, *pl*.

stamp'-mill, *n*, (metal) bocard, *m*.

stamp'-office, *n*, bureau de timbre; bureau

de papier timbré, *m*

stanch ou staunch (stân'she), *adj*, (strong)

solide, fort; (firm) ferme; (zealous) zélé.

stanch (stân'she), *v*, *a*, étancher, arrêter.

stanch, *v*, *n*, s'arrêter.

stanch'er, *n*, personne qui étanche; chose

qui étanche, *f*.

stanch'ion, *n*, étanchement, *m*

stan'chion (stân'sheune), *n*, étançon, *m*,

(nav) épontille, *f*.

stanch/less, *adj.*, impossible à étancher, (fig) insatiable

stanch/ness, **staunch/ness**, *n.*, solidité, (fig) fermeté, force, constance, *f.*, zèle, *m*

stand, *v n.*, (*pretér* and *past part*, *Stood*) être debout, à tenir debout, rester debout, (to keep on one's legs) se soutenir, (to place oneself) se placer, se mettre, (to resist) résister à, faire force à; (to be still in its foundation) être debout, se trouver, être, (to be, to remain) se tenir, rester, demeurer, être; (to be placed or situated) se trouver, être, (to become erect, as the hair) se dresser, (to stop) s'arrêter, arrêter, rester, demeurer, faire halte, (to be stationary) rester stationnaire, (to continue) durer, subsister, (to maintain a posture of defense) se défendre, (to be placed with regard to order or rank) se trouver, être, (to consist) consister, (to maintain one's ground) se maintenir, (to continue living) vivre, (to offer one's self as a candidate) se présenter comme candidat, se porter candidat; (to place one's self) se mettre, se tenir; se placer, (to stagnate) être stagnant, (of liquids) reposer, (to remain, to make delay) rester; (to persevere) persévérer, persister, (to adhere) s'attacher à, adhérer à, (nav) porter, (milit) faire halte, (of cabs) stationner; (at cards) s'y tenir, (of color) être bon teint, ne pas passer I stood gazing at the sun, j'étais occupé à contempler le soleil No human being ever stood in such a position, aucun être humain ne se trouva jamais, ou ne fut jamais placé, dans une telle position We — or fall by this bill, nous redressons debout ou nous tombons avec le projet de loi. I left him —ing at the garden-gate, je le laissai planté à la porte du jardin. To — looking; rester à regarder To — firm, tenir ferme, tenir bon To — still, rester au repos, s'arrêter Trade is —ing still; (coin) le commerce ne va pas, le commerce est nul (V Hugo) Prisoner at the bar, you — convicted of, accusé, le jury vient de vous déclarer coupable de To — up against, résister à, tenir contre To — aside, se ranger; (aloof) se tenir à l'écart To — back, reculer; se tenir en arrière, se tenir à l'écart — back! (int) arrière! To — by, se trouver à côté de, assister à; être auprès, (to support) soutenir, défendre, assister, (to rest on for confirmation) reposer sur, (to abide by) s'en tenir à; (nav.) se tenir près de, (to be ready) être prêt, se tenir prêt To — by one's self, être tout seul To — close, se serrer — close! serrez-vous! To — down, descendre To — for, (to support) soutenir, (to be in lieu of) tenir lieu de, être à la place de, (to signify) signifier, représenter; être considéré comme; (nav) faire route pour, (to be a candidate) se porter candidat pour, se mettre sur les rangs (pour), postuler (une charge), (for rights, liberty) se déclarer pour, en faveur de To — for nothing, ne compter pour rien To — at nothing, ne reculer devant rien, ne s'arrêter à rien; ne s'effrayer de rien To — fast, tenir ferme, tenir bon. To — forth; se mettre en avant; s'avancer To — from; venir de To — good; être valide To — in, at, rentrer, (to cost) revenir à, coûter, (nav) donner dedans To — in for, se diriger vers To — in fear of, craindre; avoir peur de. To — in any one's light, se tenir au jour de quelqu'un To — in the way, barrer le passage, faire obstacle To — off, se tenir éloigné, se tenir à l'écart; (nav) porter au large, passer au large, (nav) être à la hauteur de — off! au large! To — on, se tenir sur, (to rely on) s'appuyer sur, compter sur, se baser sur. To — on ceremony, faire des façons. To — out, être en saillie, être en relief, être mis en relief — ressort, se dessiner, (to resist) résister, tenir ferme, (nav) porter au large. To — out from, se distinguer parmi To — out against, tenir tête à. résister à. s'opposer

à To — out of the way, s'être du chemin, se garer — out of my light, diez-vous de mon jour To — over, être en suspens, attendu, (jur) être ajourné, être remis To — with, s'accorder avec To — still, se tenir tranquille To — to, persister dans, s'appliquer à, persévérer dans, (to abide by) s'en tenir à, adhérer à, rester fidèle à To — out to sea, pointer au large To — to it, s'y tenir To — together, se tenir ensemble, s'accorder. To — up, se lever, se tenir debout To — up against, opposer, s'attaquer à To — up for, se lever pour, défendre, soutenir, prendre le parti de To — upon, (to concern) concerner, regarder, (to value) estimer, faire cas de, (to insist upon) insister sur How does the price of wheat —? quel est le prix du blé? How do these things —? où en sont ces affaires? How do you — with him? quelle est votre position vis-à-vis de lui? comment vous ti ouvez-vous placé à son égard? As matters —, au point où en sont les choses, sur le pied où sont les choses, dans l'état actuel des choses Let us see how the matter —s, voyons ce qui en est He asked himself how matters stood, il se demanda où il en était (V Hugo) It —s to reason, cela va sans dire, la raison le veut ainsi It —s to reason that, la raison, ou le bon sens, dit que, il est évident, et va sans dire que How do we —? où en sommes-nous? (at school) quelles sont nos places? Were he to — for consul, dit-il se présenter au consul, ou postuler pour la charge de consul

stand, *v a.*, (to endure) endurer, essayer, souffrir, supporter, soutenir, (to abide by) subir, (to treat to) payer To — fire, soutenir le feu. To — the enemy's fire; essayer le feu de l'ennemi To — cold, supporter le froid To — fatigue, soutenir la fatigue To — one's ground; défendre son terrain; se maintenir sur son terrain To — it, le souffrir, y tenir. What are you going to —? qu'allez-vous nous payer? I will — you a drink, je vous paie à boire To — the racket, payer les pots cassés To — the risk, courir le risque To — a joke, entendre raillerie To — the test, subir l'épreuve To — one's ground, tenir bon Not to — one's ground, céder To — water, résister à l'eau To — a fair chance, avoir une bonne chance. To — a chance of succeeding, être en passe de l'essayer He will — no nonsense, il ne permet pas qu'on prenne des libertés avec lui

stand, *n.*, (halt) arrêt, *m*, halte, pause, (place) place, position, *f.*; (stall) étalage, *m*, (act of opposing) résistance, *f*, (highest point) point culminant, (young tree) jeune arbre, *m*, (platform) estrade, tribune, *f*, (race-stand) tribunes, *pl*, (of a telescope) affût, (bonnet stand) chapeignon, *m*, (for vases, busts, etc) socle, pied; (rest for anything) dessous, pied, porte-... (tech) support, *m*; (of cabs) place, station, *f*; (for umbrellas) porte-parapluie, (for a lamp) dessous, pied, *m* — still, à rêl, *m* To come to a — still, s'arrêter, ne pouvoir plus avancer At a — still, arrêté, suspendu, inactif. To come to a —, s'arrêter, ne pouvoir plus avancer, (fig) ne savoir que faire, (of commerce) être nul (V Hugo) To make a —, s'arrêter, faire halte To take one's —, prendre position, se placer. To take one's — upon; s'en tenir à. To make a — against, se soulever contre, résister à, faire une levée contre

stand/ard, *n.*, étendard, drapeau; (nav) pavillon, (of weights, measures) étalon, type, (coin) titre légal; (bot) étendard; (tree) arbre en plein vent, (regulator) régulateur, (fig.) type, degré, modèle, régulateur, *m* — of knowledge; degré de connaissances, d'instruction.

stand/ard, *adj*, qui sert de modèle; (coin) au titre, (of books) classique, (of weights, measures) qui sert d'étalon, (of trees) en plein vent, (of price) régulateur, (fig.) régulateur.

stand/ard-bearer (-ber'-), *n.* porte-étendard, porte-drapeau, *m.*

stand/ing, *adj.*, (established) établi, de tous les jours, (lasting) durable, solide, (permanent) fixe, permanent, (stagnant) stagnant, dormant, (of colours) bon teint, solide, (fixed) fixe, à demeure; (not cut down) debout, sur pied, (of rigging) dormant, (fig) constant, fixe, invariable. — *rules*, *règles* fixes, *f. pl.* — *account*, *compte courant*, *m.* — *Long* — *account*, *compte d'ancienne date*, *m.* — *orders*, (parl) *règlement*, (mil) *cadre permanent*, *m.* — *room*, *place pour se tenir debout*, *f.* — *army*, *armée permanente*, *f.* — *stones*, *menhirs*, *pelvans* (V Hugo), *cr omelchs*, *m. pl.* — *dish*, *plat de tous les jours*, *plat de fondation*, *m.* — *joke*, *plaisanterie reconnue*, *étalée*, *f.*

stand/ing, *n.*, action de se tenir debout, (continuance) durée, date, (station) place, *f.*, exercice, service, *m.*, (posture) pose, *f.*, (rank) position, place, *f.*, rang, (stall) étalage, *m.*, boutique, *f.* — *Of long* — *d'ancienne date*, *de vieille date*, *ancien*. — *out*, *résistance*, *f.* There is no — *out* against him, *impossible de lui résister*. — *An officer of twenty years* — *un officier de vingt années de service*. — *A gentleman of high* — *un personnage de haut rang*, ou *haut placé*.

stand/ish, *n.*, écriture, *f.*

stand/-point (-pôin'te), *n.*, point d'arrêt, *m.*; base, *f.*, principe, point de vue, *m.*

stand/-up (-eup), *adj.*, montant, — *collar*, *col droit*, *m.* — *fight*; *combat en règle*, *m.*

stan/za (stan-za), *n.*, stance, strophe, *f.*, couplet, *m.*

sta/ple (sté-pl'), *n.*, (emporium) marché, entrepôt, (of goods, commodities, etc) produit principal, *m.*, denrée principale, *f.*, (of trades) article principal, premier article; (of wool, flax, etc) brin, *m.*, (of cotton) soie; (of land) qualité, *f.*; (loop of iron) crampon de fer, *m.*, (of a lock) gâche, (nav) boucle, *f.*, (fig) objet principal, *m.*

sta/ple, *adj.*, (established) établi, fixe; (principal) principal; (fit to be sold) marchand, de commerce

star (stâr), *n.*, étoile, *f.*; astre, (pers) astre, *m.*, célébrité, *f.*, grand artiste, (print) astérisme, *m.*; étoile, *f.*; (decoration) crachat, *m.*, décoration, croix, *f.* — *North* — *Pole* — *étoile du nord*, *étoile polaire*, *f.* The seven — *les Pléiades*, *f. pl.* — *of* — *Bethlehem*, (bot) *ornithogale*, *m.*

star (stâr), *v. a.*, étoiler; parsemer d'étoiles, parsemer. *v. n.*, briller (au premier rang)

star/board (stâr'bôrd), *n.*, tribord, *m.*

star/board, *adj.*, de tribord

star/board, *adv.*, tribord. Hard a — *! tribord tout*!

star/oh (stârshé), *n.*, amidon; empois, *m.*, (fig) raideur, *f.* — *hyaonith*; (bot) *cal-deschiens*, *m.* — *corn*, (bot) *épeautre*, *f.* — *sugar*, (tech chem) *glucose*, *glycose*, *f.*

star/oh (stârshé), *v. a.*, empoiser.

star/-chamber (-tshé-m-), *n.*, chambre étoilée, *f.*

star/ched (stârshé'te), *adj.*, empoisé; (fig) empoisé, raide, guindé.

star/chedness (stârshé'dé-), *n.*, raideur, *f.*

star/cher, *n.*, empoiseur, *m.*, empoiseuse, *f.*

star/oh-maker (-mék'-), *n.*, amidonnier, *m.*

star/oh-works (-weurkes), *n. pl.*, amidonnerie, *f. sing.*

star/oh/y, *adj.*, empoisé; (fig) empoisé, guindé.

stare (stère), *n.*, regard fixe, regard ébahi, (orni) étourneau, *m.*

stare, *v. a.* and *n.*, regarder fixement, (action) ouvrir de grands yeux, (to be prominent) avancer, s'avancer To — *at*, *regarder fixement*, *regarder d'un air ébahi*, *contempler*, *considérer*, *fixer ses regards sur*, *ouvrir de*

grands yeux à. To — *any one in the face*; *regarder quelqu'un en face*, (of things) *sauter aux yeux à quelqu'un*, *crever les yeux à quelqu'un*. To — *any one out*, *faire passer les yeux à quelqu'un*, *faire perdre contenance à* To — *right in the face*, *regarder dans le blanc des yeux* To — *out*, (intrans) *se monter*, *se tahir* To — *hard at*; *regarder fixement*, *dévisager*. Ruin — *him in the face*; *la ruine est à sa porte*, ou *le menace de près*.

star/fish, *n.*, (zool) astérie, étoile de mer, *f.*

star/flower (-floueur), *n.*, (bot) ornithogale, *m.*

star/-gazer (-ghéz'-), *n.*, astrologue, *m.*

star/-gazing (-ghéz'-), *n.*, astrologie, *f.* To be always —, (fig) *être toujours dans les nuages*.

star/ing (stêr'-), *n.*, action de regarder fixement, *f.*

star/ing, *adj.*, qui regarde fixement, (of things, colours) voyant, tranchant, (of stuffs) à grande ramage, aux couleurs éclatantes.

star/ingly, *adv.*, fixement, entre les deux yeux

stark (stârke), *adv.*, tout, tout à fait, entièrement — *naked*, *tout nu*, *nu comme la main*, *comme un ver*.

stark (stârke), *adj.*, vrai, pur, franc, (strong) fort, (stiff) raide — *staring mad*, *jou à tier*.

star/less (stâr'-), *adj.*, sans étoiles.

star/light (-laite), *n.*, lumière ou clarté, des étoiles, lumière stellaire, *f.*

star/like (-laïke), *adj.*, qui ressemble à une étoile, étoilé, brillant

star/ling (stâr'-), *n.*, (orni) étourneau, sansonnet; (of a bridge) avant-bec, brise-glace, *m.*

star/lit (-lite), *adj.*, étoilé

star/-paved (-pêv'de), *adj.*, pavé semé d'étoiles, étoilé

starred (stâr'de), *adj.*, étoilé, parsemé d'étoiles Il —, *né sous une mauvaise étoile*, *voué au malheur*

star/ry (stâr'-), *adj.*, étoilé, (fig) étincelant, brillant

star/-thistle, *n.*, chausse-trappe, *f.*

start (stârte), *v. n.*, tressailler (with, de, at, à); (to set out) partir, se mettre en route, (of persons, horses, etc, racing) partir, (to begin) commencer, débiter, (of a plank) se disjoindre; (of horses) être embiaugé To — *horses*, *donner le signal du départ* To — *asade*, *se jeter de côté*, *faire un écart*, *s'écarter*. To — *back*, *se jeter en arrière*, *reculer*, *faire un écart en arrière* (V Hugo) To — *from*, *partir de*, (to get up from) *se lever précipitamment de*. To — *off*; *partir* To — *out*, *se jeter dehors*, *sortir précipitamment* To — *out of*; *sortir de* To — *out of one's sleep*, *se réveiller en sursaut* To — *up*, *se lever précipitamment*, *se dresser*, (fig) *naître*, *surger* To — *again*; *se lancer de nouveau*, *se relancer dans les affaires*, *rentrer aux affaires*.

start, *v. a.*, (to alarm) alarmer, (to rouse) lever, (of game) faire lever, déboucher, (to send off) faire partir, (a person) lancer dans le monde, ou dans les affaires, (to invent) inventer, découvrir; (to establish) établir, (to bring into notice) faire naître, soulever, mettre en avant; (question) soulever, (opinion) mettre, avancer; (machinery) mettre en marche, (a bone) débiter, (to broach a cask) défoncer.

start (stârte), *n.*, tressaillement; (spring) saut, bond, (sally, sudden fit) élan, (a swerving from) écart, (first motion) premier pas, premier mouvement, (beginning) commencement, début; (departure) départ, (advance on) avance sur, *m.* Faise — *on*, *faux départ*, *m.* By fits and — *s*, *à bâtons rompus*, *par boutades*, *par sursis et par bonds* To give a —, *faire un soubresaut*. To give a —; (in life) *lancer*, *pousser* To get the —, *prendre les devants*. To get the — *off*;

prendre les devants sur; devancer. To wake with a —; *se réveiller en sursaut*

starter, *n.*, personne qui tressaille; (of a question, etc.) personne qui soulève, qui met en avant, *f.*; (founder) fondateur, inventeur, auteur; (dog) chien qui lève le gibier; (at races) starter, *m.*

start'ing, *n.*, tressaillement; mouvement subit, élan, (departement) départ, (beginning) commencement, début, *m.*; (of engines) mise en train, mise en marche, *f.*

start'ingly *adv.* par élan; (fig.) par boutades, à bâtons rompus.

start'ing-point, *n.*, point de départ, *m.*

start'ing-post (-poste), *n.*, poteau de départ, *m.*, barrière, *f.*

star'tle (stâr-t'l), *n.*, alarme, *f.*; tressaillement saisissant, (fig) effroi, *m.*

star'tle (stâr-t'l), *v n.*, tressailler; frémir.

star'tle, *v a.*, faire tressailler; effrayer; faire frémir, faire peur à

star'tling, *adj.*, effrayant; étonnant, foudroyant, étourdissant, saisissant.

starvation, *n.*, manition, faim, *f.*; besoin, dénuement, *m.*

starve (stârve), *v a.*, faire mourir de faim, affaiver, réduire par la faim. To — with cold, *faire mourir de froid.* To — to death; *faire, ou laisser, mourir de faim.* To — out, *réduire, ou vaincre, par la faim.*

starve *v n.*, mourir de faim To — with cold, *mourir de froid.* To — to death, *mourir de faim*, (fig) languir.

starve'ling, *n.*, animal affamé, *m.*, (plant) plante affamée, *f.*, (pers.) affamé, meurt-de-faim, famélique, *m.*

starv'ing (stâr-v'), *adj.*, affamé; famélique, mourant de faim, qui meurt de faim.

star'wort (-weurte), *n.*, (bot) aster, *m.*

state (stéte), *n.*, (condition) état, *m.*, condition, situation, disposition, *f.*, (political body, government) Etat, (body of men united by profession) ordre, (rank) rang, *m.*, classe, (pomp) pompe, grande cérémonie, parade, *f.*, apparat, *m.*, (grandeur) grandeur, dignité, *f.*, (canopy) dais, *m.* — *general*, *états généraux*, *m pl* Bed of —; *lit de parade*, *m* Chair of —, *trône*, *m* Robes of —, *habits de cérémonie*, *m pl* Married —; *vie conjugale*, *f* In —, *en grande cérémonie* In a — of, *dans un état de* Lying in —, *exposition sur un lit de parade*, *f* To lie in —, *être exposé sur un lit de parade*

state, *adj.*, d'état, d'apparat, de cour, d'honneur, de gala, (of dinners, etc.) officiel.

state, *v a.*, (to set) régler, fixer, arrêter, (to expose) exposer, énoncer, déclarer, avancer, affirmer, rapporter, dire, (math) poser, (an account) établir, dresser.

state'-apartments, *n pl*, grands appartements, appartements de gala, *m pl*

state'-hall, *n.*, grand bal officiel, de cour, *m*

state'-cabin, *n.*, grand salon, salon de premières, *m.*

state'-carriage, *n.*, voiture de gala, *f*

state'-church, *n.*, église d'état, *f.*

state'-craft (-craft), *n.*, politique, *f.*, ruses de la politique, *f pl*

state'-criminal, *n.*, criminel politique, *m.*

stat'ed (sté-t'), *adj part*, exposé, réglé; fixé, établi, déterminé, certain

stat'edly, *adv.*, régulièrement.

stat'less, *adj.*, sans apparat, sans pompe.

stat'eness, *n.*, majesté, noblesse, grandeur, *f.*; caractère imposant, air imposant, *m.*, (dignity) dignité, *f.*, (b s) faste, *m.*, pompe, ostentation, *f.*, grande aura, *m pl*

stat'e'ly, *adj.*, plein de grandeur; imposant, pompeux, grand; majestueux, (magnificent) magnifique, superbe, (elevated) éminent, plein de dignité, noble, élevé, (b s) fastueux.

stat'e'ly, *adv.*, majestueusement, avec dignité **stat'e'ment**, *n.*, exposé, énoncé, compte rendu, récit, dire, rapport, *m.*, assertion, déclaration, *f.*; (of an account) relevé, *m.*, (act of stat'ing) exposition, *f.* Verbal —, *apport verbal*, *m* According to the — of, *au dire de, ou à ce que dit* **stat'e'-monger** (-mieu'g'neur), *n.*, personne qui se mêle de politique, *f*

stat'e'-paper, *n.*, document officiel, *m*

stat'e'-prison (-priz'z'n), *n.*, prison d'Etat, *f.*

stat'e'-prisoner (-priz'z'neur), *n.*, prisonnier d'Etat, *m*

stat'e'-room, *n.*, salle de réception, (nav) cabine de luxe, *f*

stat'es'man (stéts'-), *n.*, homme d'Etat, *m*

stat'es'manlike (-laïke), *adj.*, d'homme d'Etat

stat'es'manship, *n.*, science du gouvernement, connaissances de l'homme d'Etat, *f pl*, politique, *f.*

stat'es'woman (stéts'woum'-), *n.*, femme politique, *f*

stat'e'-trial (-trai-), *n.*, procès politique, *m*

stat'ic ou **stat'ical** (sta-), *adj.*, de la statique.

stat'ics, *n pl*, statique, *f sing*

stat'ion (sté-), *n.*, station; place, *f.*, (office) poste, (character) caractère, (rank) rang, *m.*

stat'ion, *n.*, position, condition, (railways) station, *f.*, (chief one) embarcadere, débarcadere, *m*, gare, *f* Fire —, *caserne*, *f.*, ou *poste*, *m.*, *de sapeurs-pompiers* — *in life*, *position sociale*, *f* Freight —, *gare de marchandises*, *f.* To take one's —, *se placer, se porter*

stat'ion, *v a.*, placer, poser, poster, (mil) caserner. To be —ed at, *être caserné à*, *être en garnison à*. To — sentences, *poser des sentences*.

stat'ional (sté-), *adj.*, de station; (c. rel) stationnaire, *f*

stat'ionary (sté-), *adj.*, stationnaire, (of engines) fixe, à demeure

stat'ioner (sté-), *n.*, papetier, petit libraire, *m* —s' hall, *dépôt de la librairie*, *m* Entered at —s' hall, *dépôt à la librairie centrale*

stat'ionery (sté-), *n.*, papeterie, *f.*, (com) fournitures de bureau, *f pl* — case, *papeterie*, *f.*

stat'ion-house (-houce), *n.*, poste de police, *m*

stat'ion-master (-mâs-), *n.*, chef de gare, chef de station, *m*

stat'ion-Deputy —, *sous-chef de gare*, *m*

stat'ion-staff (-stâse), *n.*, (survey) jalon, *m.*

stat'ion, *n.*, perche d'arpenteur, *f.*, (rail) personnel, *m*

stat'ism, *n.*, politique, *f*

stat'istical ou **stat'istic**, *adj.*, statistique.

stat'isticalian (-hah'a'n), *n.*, statisticien, *m*

stat'istics, *n.*, statistique, *f*

stat'uary (stat'iu-), *n.*, statuaire, sculpture, *f.*; (pers) statuaire, *m.*

stat'ue (stat'iu-), *n.*, statue, *f.*

stat'ure (stat'iu-), *n.*, stature; taille, *f.*

stat'us (sté-), *n.*, position, condition, *f.*, rang, état, *m.*; position sociale, *f*

stat'utable (stat'iu-ta-b'l), *adj.*, statué, conforme aux statuts, (jur) prévu par la loi

stat'utably, *adv.*, conformément aux statuts, conformément aux lois

stat'ute (stat'iu-), *n.*, statut, *m.*; loi, *f.*

— of bankruptcy, *déclaration de faillite*, *f.* —

book; *bulletin des lois*, *m.* — of limitation, *loi de prescription*, *f.* — mile, *mille légal*, *m.* —

labor, (for repair of highways) *corvée*, *f.* —

law; *droit écrit*, *m*

stat'utory (stat'iu-), *adj.*, établi par des statuts; établi par la loi; statuaire.

stave (stéve), *n.*, (of a cask) douve; (mus) portée, *f.*; (of a song) couplet; (of a psalm) verset, *m.* — wood; *merrain*, *m.*

stave, *v a.*, (prelud and past part., Stove, Staved) briser; crever, (a cask) défoncer. To — in, *crever, briser, enfoncer*. To — off, *chasser, repousser, éloigner, avec un bâton*. (fig.) *repousser*.

écarter, tenir éloigné, (to defer) retarder, remettre.
To — and tail, *arrêter, suspendre le combat*

stay, *v n, (preterit and past part, Staid, Stayed)*
rester, demeurer, séjourner, s'arrêter, (to continue) continuer, rester, (to wait) attendre (of a horse) endurer. To — at, *rester à, demeurer à*
To — at any one's, *rester, être, demeurer chez quelqu'un* To — away, *s'éloigner, s'absenter.*
To — for, *attendre* To — in, *rester chez soi, à la maison, (at schools) être en retenue* To — up, *veiller* To — up for, *attendre* To — out (all night), *decoucher.*

stay, *v a, (to stop) arrêter, retenir, (to restrain) réprimer, ietenir, contenir, (to support) soutenir, fortifier, (to hinder) empêcher de, détourner de, (to prop up) étayer, (nav) donner vent devant* To — one's stomach, *étourdir la grosse faim.*

stay, *n, (abode) séjour, m, visite, (stability) stabilité, f, (support) soutien, appui, (arch, nav.) étau, (tech) arêt, m, (carp) entretoise, f, (obstacle) obstacle, (mec) support, m, (a brace) bride, f* Main —, (nav.) *grand étau, (fig) principal soutien, m*

stay-at-home, *adv, casanier.*

stay'er (stè-ur), *n, soutien, appui, m; (of a horse) qui endure, de longue haleine.*

stay'lacé, *n, lacet, m*

stay-maker (mèk'-), *n, fabricant de corsets, corsetier, m, corsetière, f*

stays (stéze), *n pl, corset, m sing, (more than one pair) corsets, m pl.*

stay-sail (-sèl), *n, (nav.) voile d'étau, f, foc, m*

stay-supporter (-sèup-pòrt'-), *n, étauçon, m.*

stead (stède), *n, lieu, m, place; (fig.) utilité, f, profit, avantage, m.* To stand in — of, *tenir lieu de* In any one's —, *au lieu de, ou à la place de, quelqu'un* In his —; *à sa place* To stand in good — to: *être très utile à, (fig) être d'un grand secours à*

stead (stède), *v a, servir, rendre service à, être utile à, aider, tenir lieu de, remplacer, prendre la place de*

stead/fast (-fàste), *adv., ferme; solide, (resolute) ferme, résolu; (constant) constant, fixe, stable*

stead/fastly, *adv., fermement; avec constance, résoluement*

stead/fastness, *n, stabilité, fermeté; solidité, (fig) constance, f.*

stead/ily (stèd'-), *adv., fermement, (without irregularity) posément, d'une manière rangée, posée, (without inconstance) avec constance, avec persistance, avec fermeté, (resolutely) avec assurance, fermement, avec fermeté*

stead/iness, *n, fermeté, (of conduct) conduite rangée, (constancy) constance; (resolution) assurance, fermeté, f.*

stead'y, *adv, ferme; assuré, sûr, (in conduct) rangé, posé, sérieux; (assiduous) assidu, (regular) régulier, (fastened) assujéti; (constant) constant, ferme, (of the wind) fait, (of the sea) étale* —! (of hoisting sails, etc.) *restez tranquille!* (nav) *doucement!* (of steering) *comme ça!* (milit.) *fixe!* To have a — hand, *avoir la main sûre* To keep —, *ne pas bouger, rester en place, (fig.) ne pas faire de fredaines*

stead'y, *v a, affermir, assurer; (to fasten) assujétir, assujétir*

steak (stéke), *n., (of pork) côtelette, f; (beef-steak) bifteck, m.*

steal (stîle), *v a, (preterit, Stole, past part, Stolen) voler, dérober, soustraire (from a person, à); (to abduct) enlever, (to gain, to win) gagner, séduire.* To — one's self into; *s'insinuer dans* To — a march on; *gagner une marche sur, dérober une marche à.* To — all hearts, *gagner tous les cœurs* To — a glance, *dérober un regard.*

steal, *v.n., voler.* To — away, *s'en aller à la*

dérobée, furtivement, s'esquiver, se dérober. To — down, *descendre à la dérobée, furtivement.* To — from, *se dérober à* To — in, *enir à la dérobée, furtivement, se glisser dans* To — into, *se glisser furtivement dans* To — on; *avancer insensiblement, lentement* To — out, *sortir à la dérobée, furtivement* To — up, *monter furtivement, à la dérobée* To — upon, *surprendre, s'approcher doucement de.*

steal'er, *n, voleur, m, voleuse, f.*

steal'ing, *n, vol, m*

stealth (stèlth), *n, vol, m.* By —; *à la dérobée, furtivement, en cachette*

stealth/ily, *adv, à la dérobée, en cachette, furtivement.*

stealth'y (stèlth'-), *adv, fait à la dérobée, dérober, furtif*

steam (stîme), *n, vapeur, (of a little liquid) fumée, f.* By —, *ou by — power, à la vapeur* With its — on, *en vapeur* With all its — on, *à toute vapeur, à pleine vapeur.* To put on —, *mettre en vapeur, chauffer, (fig) se liémoûsser, se presser, se mettre en train* The — is up, *la machine est en pleine vapeur.* To get up —, *chauffer la vapeur, chauffer.* To shut off the —, *stopper, arrêter la machine*

steam (stîme), *v n, émettre de la vapeur, fumer.* To — away, *s'évaporer; (of a steamer) s'éloigner* To — back, *(to go back) retourner, (to come back) revenir au port* To — down, *descendre* To — in; *enir au port* To — off, *s'éloigner.* To — up, *remonter*

steam, *v a, passer à la vapeur, (cook.) cuire à la vapeur*

steam'-boat (-bôte), *n, bateau à vapeur, m.*

steam'-boiler (-boîl'), *n, chaudière à vapeur, f.*

steam'-carriage (-car'ridje), *n, voiture à vapeur, f.*

steam'-casing (-kèss'-), *n, chemise, f.*

steam'-engine (-s'n'djîne), *n, machine à vapeur, f.* Double-acting, single-acting —, *machine à vapeur à double effet, à simple effet*

steam'er, *n, bateau à vapeur, navire à vapeur, vapeur, steamer, m, (cook) marmite de Pépin, f.*

steam'-gauge (-ghède), *n, manomètre, m.*

steam'ing, *n, navigation à la vapeur; (cook) cuisson à la vapeur. adv, fumant — hot, bouillant, fumant.*

steam'-navigation (-vi-ghé-), *n, navigation à la vapeur, f.*

steam'-packet, *n, paquebot à vapeur, m.*

steam'-pipe (-palpe), *n, tuyau à vapeur, tuyau de prise de vapeur, m.* Waste —, *tuyau de dégagement de la vapeur, m.*

steam'-piston, *n., piston de machine à vapeur, m.*

steam'-roller, *n, rouleau à vapeur, m.*

steam'/ship, *n, bâtiment à vapeur, m.*

steam'-tight (-tâte), *adv, imperméable à la vapeur, étanche*

steam'-tug (-teug), *n, remorqueur à vapeur, m.*

steam'-vessel (-vès'sèl), *n., bâtiment à vapeur, m.*

steam'-whistle (-hwis'sèl), *n, sifflet à vapeur, sifflet d'alarme, m.*

steed (stîde), *n, coursier, m.*

steel (stîle), *n, acier; (phar.) fer, m, (to sharpen knives on) fusil, (to strike a light on) bûquet, (weapon) fer, m, épée, lame, f., (hardness) fer, m.* Heart of —; *cœur de fer, m.* **steel**, *adv., d'acier, de fer.* — pen, *plume d'acier, plume métallique, f.*

steel (stîl), *v a, acérer, garnir d'acier; (to make obdurate) endurcir, (to arm) armer, fortifier, endurcir.* To — one's heart against; *s'en durcir, ou s'armer, le cœur contre.*

steel'-clad, *adv, revêtu d'acier.*

steel'-engraver, *n, graveur sur acier, m.*

steel'-engraving, *n., gravure sur acier, f.*

steel'iness, *n.*, dureté d'acier, (fig) dureté de ter, insensibilité, *f*

steel'-pills, *n. pl.*, pilules ferrugineuses, *f. pl.*

steel'-wire (-waïeur), *n.*, fil d'acier, *m.*

steel'-works (-weurks), *n. pl.*, aciérie, *f. sing.*

steel'y, *adj.*, d'acier, (fig) dur, de fer

steel'yard (-yârde), *n.*, (mec.) rouaine, *f*; (small one) peson, *m.*

steep (stipe), *adj.*, escarpé, *a pic*, (of stairs) raide — grass, (bot) *grassette*, *f.*

steep (stipe), *n.*, pente rapide, *f*; précipice, escarpement, *m.*

steep (stipe), *v. a.*, tremper, (plants, drugs) infuser, (of hemp) rouir, (fig) plonger dans, abreuver de.

steep'ing, *n.*, action de tremper, *f*; trempage, *m.*

steep'ing-place, **steep'ing-vat**, *n.*, (for flax, hemp) routoir, *m.*

steep'ple (stip'l), *n.*, clocher, *m.*

steep'ple-chase (-tshéce), *n.*, course au clocher, *f*; steeple-chase, *m.*

steep'pled (stip'l'de), *adj.*, à clocher

steep'ly, *adv.*, en pente rapide

steep'ness, *n.*, raideur, pente rapide, *f.*, escarpement, *m.*

steep'y, *adj.*, escarpé, raide.

steer, *n.*, bœuvillon, jeune bœuf, *m.*

steer (stire), *v. a.*, (nav) gouverner, diriger; (fig) conduire, guider

steer (stire), *v. n.*, (nav) gouverner, manœuvrer, (fig) se conduire, se diriger, manœuvrer.

steer'age (stir'êde), *n.*, timonerie, *f*; (un merchant ships) logement des matelots, entrepont, (fig.) gouvernement, *m.*, conduite, *f.* — passager, *passager de bord*, *de troisième classe*, *m.*

steer'age-way, *n.*, (nav) vitesse, *f*, allage, *m.*, erre, *f.*

steer'or, **steers'man**, *n.*, timonier, *m.*

steer'ing, *n.*, gouvernement, *m.*; direction, *f.*

steer'ing-wheel (-hwîle), *n.*, roue du gouvernail, *f*, (of a tricycle) roue directrice, *f.*

steganog'raphy (stég'a-), *n.*, stéganographie, *f.*

stel'lar, *adj.*, stellaire, étoilé, astral

stel'late (stél'-) ou **stal'lated** (-lété-), *adj.*, en étoile, étoilé, (bot.) radié, (min) radié, rayonnant.

stel'liorm, *adj.*, en forme d'étoile, radié.

stel'lion (stell'ieune), *n.*, (zool) stellion.

stem (stème), *n.*, tige, (of a flower) queue, *f*, pédoncule, (of a leaf) pétiole, (stock of a family) tronc, *m.*, souche, (branch of a family) branche, *f*, rejeton, *m.*; (mus) queue, *f.*; (of a pen) tuyau, *m.*; (of a glass) jambe, (nav) proue, étrave, *f.*; avant, *m.* From — to stern, *de l'avant à l'arrière*.

stem (stème), *v. a.*, arrêter; refouler; (to resist) résister à, s'opposer à, lutter contre To — the tide, *aller contre la marée*, *refouler la marée*

stem'-leaf (-liffe), *n.*, feuille caulinaire, *f.*

stem'less, *adj.*, sans tige.

stench (st'én'she), *n.*, mauvaise odeur; odeur infecte, puanteur, *f* — trap; *valve contre les émanations*, *f.*

sten'cil (stè'n'-), *n.*, (plate of metal, card-board, etc) patron, poncet, *m.*

sten'cil, *v. a.*, peindre, ou marquer, au patron, poncet.

sten'ograph, *v. a.*, sténographier.

stenog'raper, *n.*, sténographe, *m.*

stenog'raph'ic ou **stenog'raph'ical**, *adj.*, sténographique.

stenog'raphy, *n.*, sténographie, *f.*

stentor'ian, *adj.*, de stentor.

step (stépe), *v. n.*, faire un pas; marcher pas à pas; passer; (to come) venir, (into a carriage)

monter dans; (out of) descendre de. To — short, (mil) *raccourcir le pas* To — after; *courir après*, *suivre* To — aside, *s'écarter*, *se ranger*. To — back, *faire un pas en arrière*, *reculer*, *rebrousser chemin*. To — down, *descendre*, *venir* Just — down to my house, *venez chez moi pour un instant*. To — forward, *ou forth*, *faire un pas en avant*, *s'avancer* To — in; *entrer*, *enir pour un instant*; *faire une petite visite*, (fig) *intervenir*. To — into, *entrer dans*, *entrer dans* pour un instant. To — into an estate, *a good place*, *entrer en possession d'une terre*, *entrer dans une bonne place*. To — on, *marcher sur*, *fouler* To — out, *sortir*, *sortir pour un instant*, (to quicken one's pace) *allonger le pas* To — over, *traverser*, *franchir*, *enjambrer* To — round, *faire le tour de*; (to go and see) *passer chez* To — up; *monter*. To — up to, *s'avancer vers*, *s'approcher de*.

step, *v. n.*, mesurer en comptant les pas; arpenter, (nav) fixer le pied de (un mât).

step (stépe), *n.*, pas, (of stairs) degré, gradin, *m.*, marche, *f*, (progression) progrès, achèvement, *m.*, (gait) marche, démarche, (measure) démarche, *f*, pas, *m*; (of a capstan, a mast) carlingue, emplanture, *f.*, (of a door) pas, seuil, (of a ladder) échelon, (of a carriage, a bicycle) marche-pied, (of a shaft, a wheel) piédestal, *m. pl.*, (ladder) marchepied, *m.* A good —, *un bon bout de chemin* Pair of —s, *échelle double*, *f.* — by —, *graduellement*, *pas à pas* By his, *ou her*, —, *à son pas*. — ladder, *échelle double*, *f.* To take a —, *faire un pas*; (fig) *faire une démarche*, *prendre un parti* To keep —, *être au pas* A — in the right direction, *une bonne démarche*. To take —s to, *prendre des mesures pour* Within a — of, *à deux pas de*. A few —s off, *à deux pas d'ici* To retrace one's —s, *revenir sur ses pas*; *rebrousser chemin*. To tread in any one's foot —s, *aller sur les brisées de quelqu'un*.

step-board, *n.*, banquette, *f.*

step'-brother (-breuth'eur), *n.*, beau-frère, *m.*

step'-child (-tshalde), *n.*, beau-fils, *m.*, belle-fille, *f.*

step'-daughter (-dè-teur), *n.*, belle-fille, *f.*

step'-father (-fè-teur), *n.*, beau-père, *m.*

step'-mother (-meuth'eur), *n.*, belle-mère, (b s) marâtre, *f.*

steppe (stépe), *n.*, (plain) steppe, *m. f.*

step'per (stép'-), *n.*, (man) cheval qui a de l'action, *m.* Bad —, *sans action*

step'ping, *n.*, marche, allure, *f.*

step'ping-stone (-stène), *n.*, marche-pied, *m.*; (fig) introduction, préparation, *f.*

steps, *n.*, (leading up to house) perron, *m.*

step'-sister, *n.*, belle-sœur, *f.*

step'-son (-seune), *n.*, beau-fils, *m.*

stereoc'ra'ceous (steur-co-ré-sheusse), *adj.*, stercoraire; stercoral.

stere (stire), *n.*, (measure) stère, *m.*

stereog'raph'ic ou **stereog'raph'ical** (stèr'-b-), *adj.*, stéréographique

stereog'raph'ically, *adv.*, stéréographiquement

stereog'raphy (stèr'-b-), *n.*, stéréographie, *f.*

stereomet'rical (stèr'-b-), *adj.*, stéréométrique.

stereom'etry (stèr'-b-), *n.*, stéréométrie, *f.*

stereotom'ical (stèr'-b-), *adj.*, stéréotomique

stereot'omy (stèr'-b-), *n.*, stéréotomie, *f.*

ster'eotype (stèr'-è-o-tipe), *n.*, cliché, *m.*

ster'eotype, *adj.*, stéréotype; cliché. — printing, — printing-office; *stéréotypie*, *f.*

ster'eotype, *v. a.*, cliquer, stéréotyper.

ster'eotype-plate, *n.*, cliché, *m.*

ster'eotyping, *n.*, clichage, stéréotypage, *m.*

ster'ile (stèr'-ile), *adj.*, stérile; (bot.) stérile.

ster'il'ity, *n.*, stérilité, *f.*

ster'ilize, *v. a.*, stériliser.

sterlet (steur-lète), *n.*, (ich) sterlet, *m.*
sterling (steur-) *ou* **starling** (stâr-), *n.*, (of a bridge) avant-bec, brise-glace, *m.*
sterling (steur-), *adj.*, sterling; (fig) pur, vrai, de bon aloi.

stern (steurne), *adj.*, sévère; austère; (harsh) dur, rigide, (cross) rébarbatif; (afflictive) rigoureux, rude

stern (steurne), *n.* (nav.) poupe, *f.*, arrière, *m.*
stern'-chaser (-tshèss-), *n.* (nav.) canon de retraite, *m.*

sterned (steurn'de), *adj.*, à poupe.
stern'-frame, *n.*, (nav.) arcaisse, *f.*
stern/ly, *adv.*, sévèrement; austèrement
stern/most, *adj.*, le dernier. — *slup, vaisseau serre-file, m.*

stern/ness, *n.*, sévérité; austérité, rigidité, dureté, rigueur, *f.*
stern/-oar, *n.*, aviron de gouverne, *m.*, godille, *f.*

stern/post (-pôte), *n.*, (nav) étambot, *m.*

stern'-sheets, *n. pl.*, arrièr, *m.*

stern'-way, *n.* (nav.) culée, *f.*

stet (stète), *v. n.* (print) bon.

stethom/eter (stéth'o-), *n.*, stéthomètre, *m.*

steth/oscope (-scôpe), *n.*, stéthoscope, *m.*

stew (stiou), *n.*, (of meat) étuvée, *f.*, ragoût; (of hare) civet, *m.*, (of rabbit) gibelotte, (of fish) matelote, (fruit) compote, *f.*, (fig) embarras, *m.*, venette, *f.*, trac, *m.* To be in a —, être sur le gril; être sur les charbons, avoir la venette, ou le trac.

stew (stiou), *v. a.*, étuver, faire un ragoût de; (fruit) mettre en compote. To — in one's own juice, cuire dans son jus

stew, *v. n.*, cuire à l'étuvée; cuire en ragoût; (fruit) cuire en compote, (pers) cuire dans sa peau

stew'ard (stiou-), *n.*, maître d'hôtel, régisseur, intendant, (of a college) économ, (of a ball) commissaire (nav) commis aux vivres, (in Scripture) dispensateur, *m.* — *s's mate* cambuser, *m.* — *s's pantry, office, cambuse, f.*
stew'ardess, *n.*, femme de chambre (de bord), *f.*

stew'ardship, *n.*, intendance, *f.*; office de maître d'hôtel, office de régisseur, d'intendant; (in a college) économat; (fig.) gestion, administration, *m.* To give an account of one's — rendre compte de la gestion, de son administration, des affaires.

stewed (stoude), *adj.*, étuvé, en ragoût, en compote — *fowl, fricassée de poulet, f.* — *pigeon, pigeon en compote, m.* — *rabbit, gibelotte de lapin, f.* — *pears, compote de poires, f.*

stew/pan, *n.*, casserole, *f.*

stib'al, *adj.*, antimomial

stib'lated (stib'i-ét-), *adj.*, (pharm) stibié

stick, *n.*, bâton, *m.*, trique, canne, *f.*; (for walking) (of a tree) tronc, *m.*, tige, (for peas, beans) rame, *f.*; (for vines) échalas, *m.*, (fig) (one who perseveres) celui qui s'attache à un parti; (b.s.) lourdaud, maladroit, (thrust with a pointed instrument) coup, (of sealing-wax, chocolate, etc.) bâton, *m.*; (of vanilla) gousse, *f.*; (of a fiddle) archet, *m.*; (small stick) baguette, *f.* — *a, pl.*, menu bois, bois sec, *m.* — *peas, pois ramés, m. pl.*

Blow with a —; *coup de bâton, ou de canne, m.*

To pick up —s; *ramasser du bois sec*

To beat all to —s; *surpasser en tous points*

To get hold of the wrong end of the —, *brûler l'âne par la queue*

stick, *v. a.*, (preterit and past part., Stuck) (to pierce) percer; (with paste, etc.) coller, attacher, (to fix in) fixer, planter; (a sheep) saigner; (peas) ramer. — no bills; *défense d'afficher*. To — into, *piquer dans, enfoncer dans; ficher dans*

To — on; *fizer*, (with paste, etc.) coller, attacher, *afficher*, (to overcharge) *surfaire*

To — out; *faire ressortir, mettre en saillie*

To — up; *dresser; mettre droit; mettre; (to paste up)*

coller, afficher. To — round with, *garnir tout autour de, armer de, hérasser de* Stuck-up people, *parvenus, m. pl., parvenues, f. pl., gens qui se donnent des airs, m. pl.*

stick, *v. n.*, (to adhere) se coller. coller, s'attacher, tenir, adhérer à, (to remain) rester, demeurer, (to get embedded) être engagé, pris, demeurer engagé, pris, (to get embarrassed) s'embarrasser, s'empêtrer; (to stop short) s'arrêter, rester court

To — in the mud, *être embourbé, s'embourber*, (fig) *s'arrêter court*

To — at, *s'arrêter devant, reculer devant, hésiter devant, se faire scrupule de*

To — by, *rester fidèle à, soutenir, s'en tenir à*

To — close, *fast, s'attacher fortement, adhérer fortement, s'arrêter court, s'embarrasser, rester pris, rester engagé dans la boue, etc.*

To — close, *ne pas lâcher, ne pas quitter, (to work) travailler d'arrache-pied*

To — fast, *tenir bien, rester collé*

To — on, *s'attacher, se coller, tenir*

To — it on, *saler, surfaire*

To — out, *faire saillie, ressortir, bomber, (not to give in) tenir bon, ferme, tenir toujours bon, ferme, persister, insister, ne pas lâcher d'une semelle*

To — to, *s'attacher à, ne pas quitter, (to persevere in) persister dans, ne pas déborder de, (to abide by) s'en tenir à, (to be constant to) s'attacher à, rester fidèle à*

To — up, *se dresser, se relever, être planté*

To — up for, *prendre fait et cause pour, prendre le parti de (quelqu'un)*. The name will — to him, *le nom lui restera*

stick/iness, *n.*, nature gluante; viscosité; ténacité, *f.*

stick/ing-plaster (-plâs-), *n.*, taffetas d'Angleterre, *m.*

stic'kle (stik'l), *v. n.*, prendre le parti de, (to contend) se débattre, se disputer; batailler, (to pass from one side to the other) flotter entre deux opinions. To — for, *insister pour avoir*

stic'kle-back (stik'l-), *n.*, (ich) épinoche, *f.*

stic'kler, *n.*, (in a duel) second, témoin; partisan, (contender) disputeur obstiné, champion, formaliste, *m.* He is a great — for, *il tient beaucoup à*. He is a great — for etiquette, *il est toujours à cheval sur l'étiquette*

stick'up, *adj.*, droit, montant

stick'ry, *adj.*, gluant, collant; glutineux; visqueux, poisseux, poissé

stid'dy, *n.*, enclume, *f.*

stiff, *adj.*, raide, rigide, inflexible, (not liquid) dur, ferme; (constrained) raide, gêné, contraint, (stubborn) opiniâtre, obstiné, rude, dur, (strong) fort; (of style) raide, guindé, (from fatigue) courbaturé, engourdi, (nav) (of wind) carabiné

A — price, *un prix élevé*. As — as a poker, *raide comme un bâton, raide comme une barre de fer*. To grow —, *devenir raide, se raidir*

— gale, *brise carabinée, f.*

stiff/en, *v. a.*, raidir, (fig) endurcir, (to make torpid) engourdir, (paste) durcir, rendre ferme, (sauces) lier.

stiff/en, *v. n.*, se raidir; raidir; (fig) s'endurcir; s'engourdir; (of paste) durcir, devenir ferme; (of sauces) se lier.

stiff/en, *v. n.*, (of boots) contrefort, (of shoes) cambrillon, (of a cravat) col, *m.*

stiff/ening (stif'nigne), *n.*, raidissement, (support) soutien, *m.*

stiff/ly, *adv.*, avec raideur; avec opiniâtreté; obstinément; inflexiblement; fortement.

stiff-neck, *n.*, torticollis, *m.*

stiff-necked (-nèk'te), *adj.*, raide; an cou raide, obstiné; opiniâtre, entêté

stiff/ness, *n.*, raideur, *f.*, engourdissement, *m.*, (of paste, liquids) consistance, (constraint) raideur, gêne, contraainte, (harshness) dureté; (obstinacy) opiniâtreté, raideur, *f.*, (not natu-

ral) air guindé, style guindé, *m.*

stiff-starched (-stârt'ah'te), *adj*, empesé; (fig) raide, à cheval sur

stifle (stai-fl), *v a n*, étouffer; suffoquer. To — a report; *étouffer un bruit*. We are stifling here; *nous étouffons ici*

stifle (stai-fl), *n*, rotule, *f*; (vet.) grasset, (disease) vessigon du grasset, *m*

stifle-joint, *n*, (vet) grasset, *m*

stifling (stai-), *adj*, étouffant, suffocant The heat is —, *la chaleur est accablante*. It is — hot! *on étouffe!*

stifling, *n*, suffocation, *f*
stigma, *n*, (stygmas) (mark of infamy) stigmata, *m*; note d'infamie, (fig) tache, flétrissure, *f*

stigmatize (-taize), *v a*, stigmatiser, marquer d'un stigmat; flétrir

stilar (stai-), *adj*, de style de cadran solaire
stille (stail), *n*, (of hedges) barrière, *f*; échallier; (of a dial) style, *m*, aiguille, *f* Turn —, *tournez, m*

stilet (sti-lét-té), *n*, stylet, (for needlework) poinçon, *m*

still, *n*, alambic, *m*

still, *adj*, tranquille, calme, paisible, (silent) silencieux, taciturne, en repos, immobile, (of wine) non mousseux — water, *eau dormante, f* — waters run deep, (prov) *il n'y a pas de eau qui dort*. A — tongue shows a wise head, *qui plus sait, plus se tait* Be —, *restez tranquille* To be —, *rester tranquille, rester en place, ne pas bouger* To stand —, *se tenir, ou rester, tranquille, (stop) s'arrêter, rester immobile*; (of commerce) *être nul* (V. Hugo)

still, *adv*, encore, toujours; (nevertheless) cependant, néanmoins, toutefois, malgré cela — less, *encore moins, à plus forte raison* — more, *encore plus, à plus forte raison*

still, *v a*, arrêter; calmer, apaiser

stillborn, *adj*, mort-né, (fig) avorté

stillborn (-beurne), *v a*, brûler (en distillant ou par la distillation)

stillhouse (-haouce), *n*, distillerie, *f*

stilling, *n*, apasement; (stand for casks) chantier, *m*

still-life (-laife), *n*, (paint) nature morte, *f*

stillness, *n*, tranquillité, *f*, calme; silence, repos, *m*, (taciturnity) taciturnité, *f*

still-room (-roume), *n*, distillerie, *f*, laboratoire, *m*

still-y, *adj*, silencieuse, calme

still-y, *adv*, silencieusement

stilt, *n*, échasse, *f*, (of a bridge) pilotes, pieux, *m*. To be on —s, *être monté sur des échasses*

stilt-bird (-beurde), *n*, (orn) grand pluvier, courlis, courleux, arpenteur, *m*

stilted, *adj*, (fig) (of style, manners) guindé, ampoulé; pompeux

stimulant, *stimulative* (stim'iou-), *n*, *adj*, stimulant, *m*

stimulate (stim'iou-), *v a*, stimuler; aiguillonner, piquer, exciter

stimulating (stim'iou-lét-), *adj*, stimulant, excitant

stimulation (-iou-lé-), *n*, stimulation, *f*

stimulus (-iou-), *n*, stimulant, aiguillon, (med) stimulus; (bot) dard, aiguillon, *m*

sting (stigne), *n*, aiguillon; dard, *m*; (thrust of a sting into the flesh) piqure, *f*; (of conscience) remords, (fig) aiguillon, *m*, morsure, (of an epigram) pointe, *f* The —s of remorse, *les aiguillons du remords* The — is in the tail, (prov) *à la queue qu'il le venait*

sting (stigne), *v a*, (preterit and past part, Stung) piquer, (fig.) piquer, fâcher, irriter, navrer, déchirer Stung with remorse, *bourrelé, tourmenté, de remords* Stung to the quick, *piqué au vif*

stinger (stign'eur), *n*, chose qui pique, qui

blesse, qui irrite, *f*, (a blow) coup bien appliqué, *m* He gave him a blow, a regular —, *il lui appliqua un coup, mais un fameux*

stingily (stign'eu-), *adv*, chichement, sordidement, mesquinement

stinginess (stign'eu-), *n*, mesquinerie, ladrerie, avarice, lésinerie, *f*

stinging, *n*, piqure, *f*, *adj*, piquant, (of a blow) fameux, bien appliqué

stingless (stign'-), *adj*, sans aiguillon, sans dard

stingy (stign'eu-), *adj*, avare, mesquin, lade, chiche, pingre A — old fellow, *un vieux crasseux* A — old woman, *une vieille avare*

stink (stign'ke), *n*, puanteur, mauvaise odeur, odeur infecte, *f* What a — there is here! *comme il sent mauvais ici!*

stink (stign'ke), *v n*, (preterit and past part, Stunk) puer, sentir mauvais To — of, *puer (le, la, les)* He —s of wine, *il pue le vin*. It — in one's nostrils, *c'est écœurant* To — in the nostrils of, *puer au nez à*

stinkard (stign'kâide), *n*, (mam.) puant; (fig) goujat, *m*

stinking (stign'k'-), *adj*, puant

stinking, *n*, puanteur, *f*

stinkingly (stign'k'-), *adv*, en puant

stinkpot, *n*, (artil) pot à feu, *m*

stinkstone (-stône), *n*, (min.) pierre puante, *f*; calcaire puant, *m*

stink-trap, *n*, valve contre les émanations, *f*

stint, *n*, (limit) borne, limite, restriction, (portion) part, portion, *f* Without —, *sans restriction, sans bornes, à volonté, à discrétion*

stint, *v a*, limiter, borner, restreindre, (in food) compter les morceaux à, (ret enchi) rogner To — one's self, *se refuser le nécessaire* To — one's self of, *se priver de*

stipend (stai-), *n*, appointements, émoluments, *m pl*, salaire, traitement, *m*

stipendiary (stai-), *adj*, salarié, appointé, (b.s) stipendié — magistrate, *juge salarié, m*

stipendiary (stai-), *n*, (a magistrate) magistrat à traitement fixe, (b.s) stipendié, stipendiaire, *m*

stippling (stip'pl), *v a*, pointer, pointiller

stippling, *n*, (act of) pointillage, (result of) pointillé, *m*

stipulate (stip'hou-), *v n*, stipuler que, convenir de. To — for, *stipuler*

stipulation (stip'hou-lé-), *n*, contrat, *m*; convention, (jur) stipulation

stipulator (stip'hou-lét-), *n*, partie contractante, partie stipulante, *f*

stir (steur), *n*, remuement, remue-ménage; mouvement, *m*, agitation, rumeur, *f*, bruit, (disturbance) tumulte, trouble, bruit, mouvement séditieux, *m* There was a great — in the town, *toute la ville était en rumeur* (V. Hugo)

stir (steur), *v a*, remuer, (to agitate) agiter; (to incite) exciter, pousser, irriter, (to excite) exciter à, (the fire) fourgonner, attiser, remuer, pousser à To — round, *tourner, remuer*

To — up; *remuer, (to incite) exciter, pousser à, (to excite) exciter, irriter, (to enliven) animer, réveiller* There is no air —ing, *il ne fait pas un souffle, ou une bouffée, de vent* (E. Pouvillon) To — the fire, *attiser, fourgonner le feu*

stir, *v n*, remuer, se remuer; se mouvoir; bouger. Do not —, *ne bougez pas*. To — abroad, out, *bouger de chez soi, sortir de chez soi*

To be —ing; *être debout, être levé, être sur pied* He is not —ing yet, *il n'est pas encore levé, il ne fait pas encore jour chez lui*

stirrer (steur'-), *n*, 'instigator' agitateur, instigateur, *m*

stirring (steur'-), *adj*, remuant; actif, agissant, éclatant. (of spectacles) *remouvant*

stir'ring, *n.*, agitation, *f*. In the — up, (raking up of) à remuer (*V* Hugo)
stir'rup (stir-veupe) ou **stir'rup-iron** (-ai-eur'n), *n.*, étrier, (of a shoemaker) tire-pied, *m*
stir'rup-cup, **stir'rup-glass**, *n.*, coup de l'étrier, *m*

stir'rup-leather (-lèth'-), *n.*, étrivière, *f*.
stir'rup-ail (-oil), *n.*, huile de cotret, *f*.
stitch, *n.*, point, *m*, (in knitting) maille, *f* — in the side, *point de côté*, *m*. To put a — to, *faire un point à* Back —, *arrière-point* Cross —, *point croisé* Open-work —, *point à la turque*, *point à jour* A — in time saves nine, (prov) *un point à temps en épargne cent*
stitch, *v a*, piquer, coudre, (books) brocher
 To — up, *coudre, faire un point à*
stitch, *v a*, piquer, coudre
stitched (stitch'te), *adj*, piqué, (of books) broché.

stitch'er, *n.*, couseuse, *f*, piqueur, *m*, piqueuse, *f*, (of books) brocheur, *m*, brocheuse, *f*
stitch'ing, *n.*, arrière-point, *m*, points, *m pl*; piqure, *f*, (of books) brochage, *m*
stiv'er (stai'-), *n.*, (Dutch coin) stiver (10 centimes), (fig) liard, sou, centime, *m* Not to have a —, *n'avoir pas le sou*, ou *être pauvre comme un rat d'église*, *m*

stoat (stôte), *n.*, (mam) hermine d'été, *f*.
stoccade' (stok'kède), *n.*, estocade, *f*.
stock, *n.*, (race) souche, *f*, race, famille, *f*, (of a tree) tronc, (store) fonds, approvisionnement, *m*, provision, réserve, *f*, (of wood, stone) bloc, (cravat) col, (at cards) talon, *m.*, (bot) grôlée, (print, fonte; (of firearms) monture, *f*, bois, *m*, (handle) manche, (of an anchor) jas, (of a tree) tonc, *m*, (stupid person) bûche, *f*, (hort) sujet, *m*, eute, *f*, (on a farm) bétail, *m*, bestiaux, *m pl*, (log) bûche, *f*, (capital) capital, fonds, *m*, capitaux, *m pl*; (goods on hand) marchandises en magasin, *f pl*, (manu.) matériel, *m*, monture, *f*, (center-bit) centre, *m*, mèche anglaise, *f*, (tech) fût, *m*, souche, *f*, (in book-keeping) capital, *m pl* (fin) fonds, fonds publics, *m pl*, rentes, *f pl*, effets, effets publics, *m pl*, (for shipbuilding) chantier, *m sing*, cale de construction, *f sing*, (punishment) bloc, *m sing* — of plays, *répertoire*, *m* Dead —, (agri) *moblier mort*, *matériel*, (com) *fonds de boucherie*, *m* Live —, (agri) *moblier vif*, *bétail*, *m*, *bestiaux*, *m pl*. Rolling —, *matériel roulant*, *m* Working —, *matériel*, *m* To take —, *faire l'inventaire des fonds en magasin* To take in —, *recevoir des marchandises* To lay in a — of, *faire une provision de* In —, *en magasin* On the —s, *sur le chantier*, (fig) *sur le métier* In the —s, (punishment) *au bloc* — in trade, *marchandises disponibles*, *f pl*, *fonds de commerce*, *m* — on hand, *marchandises en magasin*, *f pl*, *approvisionnement*, *m* India —, *fonds de la compagnie des Indes* To put a ship on the —s, *mettre un bâtiment sur la cale*

stock, *v a*, fournir de; pourvoir de, monter de, en; approvisionner de, (a farm) pourvoir de bétail, (a country) peupler, (a warren) peupler, (a fish-pond) empoissonner, (cards) rassembler; (a hop) monter, (the mind) meubler
stockade', *n.*, (fort.) palissade, (of canals) estacade, *f*.
stockade', *v a*, (fort) palisser, estacader
stock'-account, *n*, compte de capital, *m*
stock'-book (-bouke), *n*, livre de magasin, *m*
stock'-broker (-brô'), *n*, agent de change, *m*
stock'-broking, *n*, profession d'agent de change, *f*. He has gone in for —; *il s'est fait agent de change*.
stock'-dove (-deuve), *n.*, pigeon ramier, *m*
stock'-exchange (-êks'ché'n'dje), *n*, bourse (pour les fonds publics); compagnie des agents de change, *f*.

stock/fish, *n*, stockfish, *m*, morue séchée à l'air, *f*
stock/holder (-hôld'-), *n.*, rentier, *m*, rentière, *f*, actionnaire, *m f*; détenteur de fonds publics, *m*

stock'ing, *n*, bas, *m* Silk —s; *bas de soie*. To have a long —, *avoir du fort dans les bottes*. Blue —, *bas bleu*. Elastic —, *bas élastique*.

stock'ing-frame, *n*, métier à bas, *m*.
stock'ing-stitch, *n*, tricot au crochet, *m*.
stock'ing-trade, *n*, bonneterie, *f*
stock'jobber (-djôb'-), *n*, agioteur, *m*
stock'jobbing (-djôb'-), *n.*, agiotage, *m*.
stock'-loom (-loume), *n*, métier à bas, *m*.
stock'-piece, *n*, (thea) pièce de répertoire, *f*.
stock'-still, *adj*, immobile
stock'-taking, *n*, inventaire, *m*.
stock'y, *adj*, trapu

stole (stolke), *n*, stoicien, *m*, stoicienne, *f*
sto'ic ou **sto'ical** (sto'ik'-), *adj*, stoicien, (of things) stoïque

sto'ically, *adv*, stoiquement
sto'icism (stoi-ciz'm), *n*, stoïcisme, *m*
stok'er (stô-), *n*, chauffeur, *m*

stok'ing, *n*, chauffage, *m*, chauffe, *f*
stole (stôle), *n*, (ecc) étole, *f*. Groom of the —, *premier gentilhomme de la chambre*, *m*

stol'en, *adj part.*, volé, dérobé. — looks, *ou glances, regards dérobés*, *m pl* — joys are sweet, (prov) *parmi dérobés réveille l'appétit*
stol'id (stol'-), *adj*, lourd, stupide
stolid'ity ou **stolid'ness** (stol'-), *n*, pesanteur, stupidité, *f*.

stom'ach (steum'ake), *n*, estomac, ventre, (appetite) appétit, *m*, faim, *f*. On an empty —, *à jeun*. To turn one's —, *soulever le cœur*. It goes against his —, *le cœur ne lui en dit pas* To stay any one's —, *apaiser la faim à quelqu'un*.

stom'ach (steum'ake), *v a*, se fâcher de, s'estomaquer de, (to brook) endurer, digérer, souffrir. I cannot — that, *je ne peux pas digérer cela*.

stom'ach-ache (-êke), *n*, mal à l'estomac, *m*; douleur d'estomac, *f*
stom'ach'ed (steum'ak'te), *adj*, fâché, en colère; irrité

stom'acher (steum'a-keur), *n*, corsage lacé, devant de corsage, *m*

stomach'ic (sto-mak'ike), *n*, stomachique, *m*
stomach'ic, *adj*, stomachique

stom'ach-pump (-peu'm'pe), *n*, (surg.) pompe stomacale, *f*

stone (stône), *n*, pierre, *f*, (pebble) caillou, (of fruit) noyau, (of grapes) pépin, (med.) calcul, *m*, pierre, (of a mill) meule, (gem) pierre précieuse, pierre, *f*; (min) grès, (weight) stone (kilog 6348), *m*; (fig.) pierre, *f*, rocher, *m* Meteoric —, *déroule*, *m* — age, (geol) *âge de pierre*, *m* Precious —s, *pierres précieuses*, *pierreries*, *f pl* Philosopher's —, *pierre philosophale*. To leave no — unturned, *remuer ciel et terre*; *employer le vert et le sec*, *mettre tout en œuvre (pour parvenir)* Not to leave a — standing, *ne pas laisser pierre sur pierre* A heart of —, *un cœur de rocher*, ou *de pierre*. He is of —, *rien ne le touche*

stone (stône), *adj*, de pierre, de grès — bottle, *bouteille de grès*, *f*.

stone (stône), *v a*, lapider; assaillir, pour suivre à coups de pierres, (mas) garnir de pierres, maçonner, (to harden) endurcir, (fruit) vider, (roads) empierrer, caillouter.

stone'-blind (-blai'n'de), *adj*, complètement aveugle

stone'-borer (-bôr'-), *n*, (zool.) lithophage, *m*.

stone'-bottle, *n*, cruchon, *m*; bouteille de grès, *f*.

stone'-bridge, *n*, pont de pierre, *m*.

stone'-chat (-tshat'), *n.*, (orn.) traquet, *m.*
stone'-color, *n.*, couleur de pierre, *f.*
stone'-crop, *n.*, (bot.) orpin, *m.*
stone'-cutter (-keut'), *n.*, tailleur de pierres,

m.
stone'-cutting (-keut'), *n.*, taille, ou coupe, des pierres, *f.*

stone'-dead, *adj.*, raide mort
stone'-deaf, *adj.*, complètement sourd
stone'-fruit (-froute), *n.*, fruit à noyau, *m.*
stone'-horse, *n.*, cheval entier, *m.*
stone'-jug, *n.*, pot, *m.*, ou cruche, *f.*, de pres.

stone'-mason (-me-s'n), *n.*, maçon; (for tombstones) maïbrier, *m.*

stone'-pit ou quarry, *n.*, carrière de pierre, *f.*
stone'-post, *n.*, borne, *f.*

stone's'-throw (-thré), *n.*, jet de pierre, *m.*
 Within a —, à un jet de pierre, à deux pas

stone'-wagon, *n.*, fardeur, *m.*
stone'-wall, *n.*, mur de pierre, *m.*

stone'-ware, *n.*, grès, *m.*, poterie de terre, *f.*
stone'-work (-weurke), *n.*, ouvrage de maçonnerie, *m.*, maçonnerie, *f.*

stone'-yard (-yârde), *n.*, chantier de pierre, *m.*
ston'iness, *n.*, nature pierreuse, (fig.) dureté, insensibilité, *f.*

ston'ing, *n.*, lapidation, (of roads, etc.) empierrement, cailloutage, *m.*, chaussée, partie empierrée, *f.*, (of fruit) vidage, *m.*

ston'y (stô'n'), *adj.*, de pierre, (abounding in stones) pierreux; (fig.) de rocher, dur, cruel, insensible, (petrifying) pétrifiant. — hearted, au cœur de pierre

stock, *n.*, (of corn) tas, *m.*; meule de blé, *f.*, (containing 12 sheaves).

stock, *v a*, mettre en gerbes

stool (stoule), *n.*, tabouret, escabeau, *m.*; sellette, (med.) selle; (hort.) plante mere, *f.*

Foot—, tabouret, *m.* Camp—, plant, *m.* Close—, chaise percée, *f.* — of repentance, sellette, *f.*

stoop (stoupe), *v n*, se pencher; se baisser, se courber, (from age) se voûter, (of birds) se poser, (of birds of prey) s'abattre, fondre sur;

(fig.) s'abaisser, s'incliner, descendre, se soumettre, s'humilier, s'avilir, (to acknowledge inferiority) céder To — down, se baisser

Carthage —ed to Rome, Carthage se soumit à Rome She —s to conquer; elle s'abaisse pour vaincre. To — to, se baisser, ou se courber,

vers, (fig.) s'abaisser jusqu'à.

stoop, *v a*, pencher, incliner, baisser

stoop (stoupe), *n.*, inclination, (of birds of prey) action de s'abattre, de fondre, (vessel) cruche, *f.*, (fig.) abaissement, *m.* He has a slight —, il a le dos légèrement voûté To make a — at, fondre sur.

stooping (stoup'), *adj.*, penché, courbé, qui se soumet In a — posture, dans une posture courbée

stoopingly (stoup'-), *adv.*, en se baissant; en se courbant; en baissant la tête.

stop, *n.*, (halt) halte, pause, *f.*, (interruption) retard, *m.*, interruption, *f.*, retardement; (hindrance) obstacle, empêchement, *m.*, (prohibition of sale) vente prohibée, *f.*, (of an organ) jeu, registre, (of a clock) détente, *f.*, (of a lute) touche, *f.*, (of a flute) trou, (gram) signe de ponctuation, (nav, tech.) heurtoir, butoir, *m.*; (of trains, vessels, etc.) arrêt, *m.* To put a — to, arrêter; suspendre, empêcher, mettre fin à; s'opposer à, mettre un terme à Full — point, *m.* To come to a dead —; s'arrêter court, net. Put the —s, ponctues

stop, *v a*, arrêter, suspendre, (to hinder) empêcher, entraver, gêner; (mus) presser, (gram) ponctuer, (a hole) boucher, (the breath) couper, (to intercept) intercepter, supprimer, faire cours, interrompre; (a tooth) plomber; (wages) retenir. To — the wages of, retenir les

gages de. To — payment, suspendre, cesser ses paiements To — any one's salary, faire une retenue sur, ou retenir, les appointements de quelqu'un To — any one from, empêcher quelqu'un de.

To — up, boucher, fermer, condamner, (to obstruct) obstruer, (a street) encombrer, barrer; — thief à l'au voleur

stop, *v n*, s'arrêter, arrêter, (nav.) parer (com) cesser ses paiements. — there (leave off), restes-en là To — for any body; attendre quelqu'un To — up with any one; veiller quel-

qu'un

stop'-chain, *n.*, chaînette d'arrêt, *f.*

stop'-cock, *n.*, robinet d'arrêt, *m.*

stop'-gap, *n.*, bouche-trou, *m.*

stop'-page (-pède), *n.*, interruption; fermeture, obstruction, pause, halte, *f.*, (of salary) retenue, (of payment) suspension, cessation, *f.*, (in the streets) embarras, encombrement, *m.*, obstruction, *f.*, (of work) chômage, (of a train) arrêt, *m.*, (of teeth) plombage, *m.*, (in streets) stationnement, *m.*

stop'-per, *n.*, (of a bottle) bouchon, *m.*; (nav.) bosse, *f.*, tampon, *m.*

stop'-per, *v a*, boucher, (nav.) bosser.

stop'-ping, *n.*, (of teeth) matière à plomber, *f.* — up, fermeture, *f.*, (at night) veillée, *f.*

stop'-plank, *n.*, (caip) poutrelle, *f.*

stop'-ple (stop'p'l), *n.*, bouchon, *m.*

stop'-valve, *n.*, soupape d'arrêt, *f.*

stop'-watch (-wôtsh), *n.*, montre à arrêt, *f.*

stor'age (stôr'êje), *n.*, magasinage, *m.*

store (stôre), *n.*, provision, quantité, abondance, *f.*, approvisionnement, *m.*, (warehouse) magasin, dépôt, *m.*, boutique, *f.*; arsenal, (fig.) fonds, trésor, *m.* —s, *pl.*, matériel, *m. sing.*, (milit, nav.) vivres, *m. pl.*, munitions, *f. pl.*, matériel de guerre, *m.* In —, en réserve To lay in a — of, faire une provision de What is in — for us; ce qui nous — est réservé — is no store, abondance de biens ne nuit pas To set — by; faire grand cas de, attacher beaucoup de prix à. To keep in —, tenir en réserve, réserver, avoir en réserve.

store, *v a*, (with, de), pourvoir, munir, approvisionner, (to warehouse) emmagasiner, (fig.) (the mind) enrichir, orner, meubler. To — up; amasser, accumuler

store'-house (-haouce), *n.*, magasin, dépôt; grenier public, *m.*

store'-keeper (-kîp'), *n.*, garde-magasin, magasinier, (nav.) cambusier, garde-magasin, *m.*; (dealer in) marchand, *m.*

stor'er, *n.*, personne qui amasse, *f.*

store'ship, *n.*, (nav.) gabare, *f.*; transport, bâtiment de transport, *m.*

stor'ied (stô'-îde), *adj.*, historié; à inscriptions, rapporté par l'histoire, à étage A one — house, une maison à un seul étage

stork, *n.*, (orn.) cigogne, *f.*

stork's'-bill, *n.*, (bot.) bec-de-grue, *m.*, herbe à Robert, *f.*, géranium, *m.*

storm, *n.*, (on land) orage, *m.*; (at sea) tempête, *f.*, (milit) assaut, (fig.) orage, *m.* To take by —; prendre d'assaut. — in a tea-cup; grand fracas à propos de rien, ou à propos de bêtises, *m.* A — is brewing, une tempête se dessine (V Hugo).

storm, *v a*, donner l'assaut à; prendre d'assaut, attaquer.

storm, *v n*, faire de l'orage; (para.) tempêter, s'emporter.

storm'-beaten (-bit'n), *adj.*, battu par la tempête

storm'-bell, *n.*, tocsin, *m.*

storm'fly, *adv.*, orageusement, tempétueusement

storm'iness, *n.*, état orageux, *m.*

storm'ing, *n.*, (milit.) assaut, *m.*; prise d'assaut, *f.*, (fig.) violence, rage, *f.* — party; (milit.) colonne d'assaut, *f.*

storm-jib (-dibe), *n*, (nav) tourmentin, *m*
storm-signal, **drum**, *n*, signal de tempête,
 cylindre de tempête, *m*

stormy, *adj*, orageux, à l'orage. — petrel,
 (orn) *pétrel*, *m*

story (stô'), *n*, histoire, *f*, (tale) conte, *m*,
 historiette, *f*, (falsehood) conte, mensonge,
 (of a house) étage, *m*. As the — goes, à ce que
 dit l'histoire, comme dit la chanson The best of
 the —, le plus beau de l'histoire Always the
 old —; toujours la même chanson That is quite
 another —, c'est une autre paille de manches
 There is a — that, on raconte que To tell
 stories (falsehoods), dire des mensonges On
 the first, second, third —, au premier, au second,
 au troisième, ou au premier étage, etc

story-book (-bouke), *n*, livre de contes, *m*

story-rod, *n*, (carp) perche d'étage, *f*

story-teller, *n*, (narrator) conteur, *m*, conte-
 teuse, *f*, (liar) menteur, *m*, menteuse, *f*
stoup, *n*, cruche, *f*, (for holy water) bénier,
 tier, *m*

stout (staoute), *n*, bière brune, *f*; porter, *m*
stout (staoute), *adj*, (strong) vigoureux, fort,
 robuste, (brave) brave, courageux, vaillant,
 (resolute) ferme, décidé, résolu, (large) gros,
 fort, corpulent, qui a de l'embonpoint, (of
 things) vigoureux, fort, ferme, solide — built,
 trapu — hearted, vaillant, courageux, au
 cœur unifié. To have a — heart, avoir du
 cœur To grow —, engraisser, prendre de l'em-
 bonpoint

stoutly, *adv*, vigoureusement, courageuse-
 ment, vaillamment, fortement, bravement, fer-
 mement, résolument, fort et ferme

stoutness, *n*, (strength) vigueur; (bulk)
 corpulence, *f*, embonpoint, *m*, (boldness) intré-
 pidité, bravoure, fermeté, résolution, *f*

stove (stôve), *n*, poêle; (for washing, cookery)
 fourneau, calorifère, *m*, (for the feet) chauffe-
 rette, (drying-room) étuve, (hort) serre chaude,
f Hot air, calorifère, *m*

stove-room (-roume), *n*, étuve, *f*

stow (stô), *v a*, arranger; placer, déposer;
 mettre, mettre en place, entasser, serrer;
 (nav) arrimer To — away, emmagasiner. —
 away; voyager à fond de cale, *m*
stowage (stô-êje), *n*, mise en place, *f*,
 arrangement, magasinage, emmagasinement, (nav)
 arrimage, *m*

strabism (-bis'm), *n*, (med) strabisme, *m*
straddle (strad'd'l), *v a*, enfourcher, être à
 califourchon sur

straddle, *v n*, écarter les jambes, marcher
 les jambes écartées

straggle (strag'gl), *v n*, s'écarter; se dé-
 tacher, errer, rôder, être écarté, être éloigné,
 (mult) traîner

straggler, *n*, rôdeur, *m*, rôdeuse, *f*; re-
 tardataire, *m*; (mult) traînard, (ant.) vagabond, *m*

straggling, *adj*, écarté, séparé; éloigné,
 égaré, (scattered) éparpillé, épars, irrégulier,
 (bot) divarqué

stragglingly, *adv*, en traînard; à l'aven-
 ture, (of hours) de loin en loin, ça et là

straight (stréte), *adj*, droit, (upright) droit,
 équitable, juste, de mœurs irréprochables The
 — road; le droit chemin. — hair; cheveux
 plats, *m pl*. To make —; dresser, rendre droit,
 (fig) arranger To make things —; arranger les
 choses To make — again, redresser, équilibrer
 — as an arrow, droit comme un I To let a
 person have it —, dire son fait à quelqu'un; n'y
 pas aller par quatre chemins avec

straight, *adv*, droit, tout droit; (immedi-
 ately) sur-le-champ, aussitôt, tout de suite, im-
 médiatement, montamment — on, tout droit.
 To keep — on; aller tout droit — forward,
 droit devant soi. — from the shoulder, (fig)

nettement, carrément, sans tortiller. I tell you —,
 je vous dis nettement.

straight'en (stré-t'n), *v a*, rendre droit, re-
 dresser.

straight'ener, *n*, redresseur, *m*

straight'forward (-fôr-worde), *adj*, droit,
 loyal, franc

straight'forwardly, *adv*, avec droiture,
 avec franchise, carrément, nettement

straight'forwardness, *n*, droiture, loyauté,
 franchise, *f*

straight'ly, *adv*, droit; en ligne droite

straight'ness, *n*, ligne directe, (rectitude)
 droiture, *f*

straight'way, *adv*, sur-le-champ; à l'in-
 stant, immédiatement, directement

strain (stré'n), *v a*, tendre trop, forcer; (to
 constrain) contraindre, forcer; (to spian) se
 fouler, (to make tighter) serrer, resserrer, (ani-
 mal) forcer, outrer; (liquids) filtrer, passer,
 (fig) forcer, outrer, faire violence à To — a
 point, excéder son pouvoir; faire une exception
 à To — one's self, se forcer, se donner un effort
 To — every nerve to; faire tous ses efforts possi-
 bles pour, se mettre en quer plus pour, faire fuir
 des quatre pieds, (fam) suer sang et eau. To —
 out, exprimer, extraire To — one's eyes, écar-
 quiller les yeux (pour), (by reading) se gâter la
 vue (en lisant)

strain, *v n*, s'efforcer; (of liquids) passer,
 filtrer To — at, faire des efforts pour avaler
 To — at a goat and swallow a camel, s'arrêter à des
 vétilles et avaler de grosses bêtises, ou rejeter le
 moucheron et avaler le chameau. There is no
 —ing at a point, il ne faut rien.

strain (stré'n), *n*, grand effort, *m*, fatigue,
f, (stretching) tension, *f*, (spian) effort, *m*,
 entorse, foulure, *f*, (style) style, caractère, *m*,
 manière, *f*, (song) chant, *m*, (note) accords,
 accents, chants, *m pl*, (disposition) disposition
 naturelle, *f*, (manner of speech) ton, (nav)
 effort, (fig) élan, essor, *m*, (race) race, lignée,
f In a lower —, d'un ton plus bas To speak
 of any one in lofty —s, parler de quelqu'un avec
 enthousiasme, avec exaltation

strained, *adj*, (of language, style) forcé, pas
 naturel.

strain'er, *n*, passoire, *f*, filtre, *m*

straining, *n*, tension excessive, *f*; grand
 effort, *m*; violence, exagération; (filtration)
 filtrage, *m*; (of limbs) foulure, *f* — after,
 grands efforts pour produire, *m pl*

strait (stréte), *adj*, étroit, serré, (strict)
 strict, rigide, rigoureux, (intimate) étroit, in-
 time, (difficult) difficile, embarrassé, gêné,
 (straight) droit

strait, *n*, (geog) détroit, *m*, (distress) gêne,
 difficulté, *f*, (embarras, (on land) défilé, *m*,
 gorge, *f*. To be in great —s, être très gêné, être
 dans la gêne, être à bout de ressources.

strait'en, *v a*, (narrow) rétrécir, (contract)
 resserrer, (tighten) tendre, (fig) embarrasser,
 gêner In —ed circumstances, gêné dans ses
 affaires, gêné; dans la gêne

strait'laced (-lés'te), *adj*, lacé étroitement;
 (fig) béguéule; prude, collet monté, raide, (con-
 strained) raide, contraignant, (strict) rigide, sévère

strait'ly, *adv*, étroitement, (strictly) rigou-
 reusement, strictement, (intimately) étroite-
 ment, intimement

strait'ness, *n*, étroitesse, *f*; (difficulty)
 embarras, *m*, gêne, (tightness) tension, (strict-
 ness) rigueur, *f*, (scarcity) manque, besoin, *m*

strait's, *n pl*, (geog) détroit, *m sing*

strait'-waistcoat (-wést'ôte) ou **strait'**
jackot (-djak'kete), *n*, camisole de force, *f*

stram'ony, *n*, (bot) pomme épineuse, *f*

strand, *n*, rivage, *m*; plage, grève, *f*, (of a
 rope) toron, cordon, *m*

strand, *v a*, jeter à la côte, échouer.

strand, *v. n.*, échouer. —ed, *échoué*; (fig.) *ramé, à bout de ressources.*

strand'ing, *n.*, échouement, échouage, *m.*
strange (stré'n'dje), *adj.*, étrange, singulier, bizarre; extraordinaire, (unknown, foreign) étranger, inconnu — to say; *chose étrange* ! It is not — that, *il n'est pas étonnant que*, (wonder) *on ne doit pas s'étonner si.*

strange'ly, *adv.*, étrangement, singulièrement

strange'ness, *n.*, (singularity) singularité, étrangeté, bizarrerie, (novelty) nouveauté, *f.*

stran'ger (stié'n'djeur), *n.*, étranger, *m.*, étranger, *f.*, inconnu, (guest) hôte, *m.*, hôtesse, *f.* I am a — to that; *je suis étranger à cela* To make a — of, *l'aler en étranger* He is a — to me; *je ne le connais pas du tout, il m'est inconnu.* To become quite a —, *devenir rare comme les beaux jours, devenir bien rare* You are quite a —; *on ne vous voit plus*

stran'gle (stra'gn'gl), *v. a.*, étrangler.

stran'gler, *n.*, étrangleur, *m.*

stran'gles (stragn'gli), *n. pl.* (vet) étranguillon, *m. sing.* (of horses) gourme, *f.*

stran'gling, *n.*, étranglement, *m.*, strangulation, *f.*

stran'gulated (stragn'ghiou-), *adj.*, (surg.) étranglé.

strangula'tion (ghiou-lé-), *n.*, strangulation, *f.* (surg.) étranglement, *m.*

stran'gury (-ghiou-), *n.*, strangurie, *f.*

strap, *n.*, courroie, *f.*, (of iron) lien, *m.*, bande, *f.*, (for trousers) sous-pied, (of boots) tirant, *m.*; (of a carriage window) courroie, bricole, (of a stirrup) étrivière, *f.* Razor —, *cur à rasoir*, *m.* — oil, *huile de cotret*, *f.* Chin —, (mil) *jugulaire*, *f.* Shoulder —; *patte*, *f.*

strap, *v. a.*, attacher avec une courroie; boudier, lien, (a razor) repasser, (to beat) donner les étrivières à

strappe'do (-pé-dé), *n.*, (ant) estrapade, *f.*

strappa'do (-pé-dé), *v. a.*, estrapader

strap'per, *n.*, gaillard bien découpé, grand gaillard, *m.*

strap'ping, *adj.*, bien découpé, grand, bien bâti. A — woman, *une femme bien découpée.*

strat'agem (-a-djé-m), *n.*, stratagème, *m.*

strate'gio (-i-djike), *adj.*, stratégique.

strat'egist, *n.*, stratégiste, *m.*

strat'egy (-e-dji), *n.*, stratégie, *f.*

strat'ify (-i-faie), *v. a.*, stratifier.

stratoc'racy, *n.*, stratocratie, *f.*

stratog'raphy, *n.*, stratographie, *f.*

strat'un (stré-), *n.*, (strata) couche, *f.*

straw (strô), *n.*, paille, *f.*, (fig) fétu, *m.* *adj.*, de paille In the —; (animals) *sur la litière* On the —, (pers) *en couches* Not to be worth a —, *ne pas valoir un fétu, ne pas valoir un zeste.* Not to care a — for, *se soucier comme d'un fétu de, comme de l'en quarante de.* To pick —s; *enfiler des perles.* Mau of —; *homme de paille, m.*

straw'-bed ou **-mattress**, *n.*, paillasson, *f.*

straw'berry, *n.*, (fruit) fraise, *f.*; (plant) fraiser, *m.*

straw'berry-tree (-tri), *n.*, arbousier, *m.*

straw'-bonnet, *n.*, chapeau de paille, *m.*

straw'-bottomed, *adj.*, à fond de paille.

straw'-built (-bite), *adj.*, fait de paille.

straw'-color (-keul'leur), *n.*, couleur paille, *f.*, paille, *m.*

straw'-colored (-keul'leurde), *adj.*, paille, couleur paille

straw'-cutter (-keut'-), *n.*, hache-paille, *m.*

straw'-hat, *n.*, chapeau de paille, *m.*

straw'-mat, *n.*, paillasson, *m.*

straw'-platter, *n.*, nathier, *m.*

straw'-stuffed (-steuf'te), *adj.*, rembourré de paille.

straw'y (strô-i), *adj.*, de paille, commela paille.

stray, *v. n.*, errer, vaguer, s'éloigner (de), s'écarter (de), s'égare

stray, *adj.*, égaré, (jur) épave, (fig.) (of thoughts) détaché, exceptionnel, fortuit. — sheep, *brebis égarée, m.*

stray, *n.*, bête épave, *f.*

stray'er (stré-eur), *n.*, personne qui erre, qui vague, personne errante, égarée, *f.*

stray'ing (stré-igne), *n.*, égarément, *m.*

streak (stifke), *n.*, raie, ligne; (of light) bande, traînée, *f.*, sillon, *m.*, (variegation) panachure, bigarrure, *f.*; (nav) bordage, *m.*

streak (stifke), *v. a.*, rayer, barrioler, bigarrer, panacher

streaked, *adj.*, rayé (with, de); (variegated) bariolé, panaché, bigarré

streak'y, *adj.*, rayé, (of meat) entrelardé. — bacon, *petit lard, lard maigre, m.*

stream (strême), *v.*, couler, (of a river) fil, courant, (river) fleuve, cours d'eau, ruisseau, *m.*, rivière, *f.*, (fig) cours, (of light) jet, flot; (of words) torrent, flux; (of people) flot, *m.* Mountain —, *torrent, m.* Against the —, *contre le courant* Down —; *à vau d'eau* Up —, *en amont.* To go down —, *aller en aval.* To go up —, *aller en amont*

stream (stême), *v. n.*, couler, ruisseler; (to issue in streaks) jaillir, (of a flag, etc.) flotter.

To — with, *ruisseler de*

stream'-anchor, *n.*, ancre de touée, *f.*

stream'-cable, *n.*, câble de touée, *m.*

stream'er, *n.*, drapeau, *m.*; bannière, (nav.) banderole, *f.*

stream'ing (with), *adj.*, ruisselant de

stream'let, *n.*, petit ruisseau, filet d'eau, *m.*

street (strîte), *n.*, rue, (mil) haie, *f.* The high —, *Mam —, la grande rue* He went down the high —, *il prit la grand'rue* (V. Hugo) By —, *rue écartée.* In the open —, *en pleine rue* —organ, *orgue de Barbarie, m.* To turn into the —, *mettre sur le pavé* To walk the —s, *courir les rues, battre le pavé* The —s are crowded, *il y a foule dans les rues*

street'-arab, *n.*, gamin, voyou, enfant des rues, *m.*

street'-band, *n.*, musiciens ambulants, *m. pl.*

street'-door (-dôre), *n.*, porte sur la rue, porte d'entrée, *f.*

street'-lamp, *n.*, réverbère, *m.*

street'-rob'bery, *n.*, vol sur la voie publique, *m.*

street'-sweep'er, *n.*, balayeur de rues, *m.*

street'-sweeping-machine, *n.*, balayeuse, *f.*

street'-walker (-wôk'eur), *n.*, courtisane, fille publique, *f.*

strength (strên'th), *n.*, force, *f.* (pers) forces, *f. pl.* (of numbers) effectif, *m.* (of materials) résistance, solidité, *f.* With all my —; *de toutes mes forces* On the — of, *sous l'influence de*; sur la foi de, sur — By sheer —, *de haute lutte*; à force de bras To regain —; *reprendre des forces, recouvrer ses forces.*

strength'en (strên'th'en), *v. a.*, fortifier; affermir; raffermir; renforcer, (ant.) encourager.

strength'en, *v. n.*, se fortifier; s'affermir; se raffermir, se renforcer

strength'ener, *n.*, contrefort, *m.*; (med.) fortifiant, *m.*

strength'less (strên'th'-), *adj.*, sans force

stre'n'uons (stré'n'ou-eusse), *adj.*, zélé; ferme; ardent; (bold) intrépide, courageux, vaillant, ardent, (of things) vif, ardent, vigoureux.

stre'n'uously, *adv.*, avec zèle, ardemment; intrépidement, courageusement, vaillamment, vigoureusement.

stre'n'uousness, *n.*, zèle, *m.*; ardeur, vigueur; activité, *f.*

stress, *n.*, importance; force, *f.*, poids; (gram.) accent prosodique; accent tonique, accent, *m.*; (of the weather) violence, *f.*; (mec.)

effort, m. By — of weather, *par le gros temps*. We were forced by — of weather to put back into port, *le vent, ou la violence du vent, nous força de relâcher, de regagner le port*. To lay a — upon, *s'appuyer sur, insister sur*. To lay — on; *attacher de l'importance à; appuyer sur*.

stretch, v. a. (to extend in a line) tendre, bander, (to extend in breadth) étendre, étirer; (to spread as wings) étendre, déployer, (to strain) forcer, (to enlarge, as gloves) élargir, (fig) exagérer, forcer, outrer; (to relieve numbness) dégoûter. To — one's self out full length, *s'étendre tout de son long*. To — one's self, *s'étirer*. To — one's limbs; *se dégoûter*. To — forth the hand, *tendre, ou avancer, la main*. To — a point, *forcer les choses, faire une exception en faveur de*.

stretch, v. n. *s'étendre, s'étirer, se déployer*, (to become larger) s'élargir, (of gloves) prêter; (to become tense) se tendre, (nav) s'étendre; (to exaggerate) exagérer, gasconner. To — from, *s'étendre de*. To — over, *s'étendre sur*. To — away to, *s'étendre vers*. To — forth into, *s'avancer dans, s'allonger dans*.

stretch, n. tension, extension, (force of body) force, vigueur, *f.*; (strain) effort; (widening) élargissement, *m.*; (mun.) direction, (nav) bordée, (fig.) étendue, portée, *f.* At a —; *d'un trait, tout d'une haleine; d'arrache-pied*, (of a horse without stopping) *d'une traite* (V Hugo) A — of imagination; *un effort d'imagination*. On the —; (of the mind) *tendu*. To put upon the —, *forcer*.

stretch'er, n. (arch.) carreau, *m.*; (of a boat) barre de pied, *f.*; traversin, *m.*; (gloves) baguette, (to carry a person on) civière, *f.*, brancard, *m.*; (beam, bedstead) traverse; (fig) blague, *f.* — bearer, *brancardier, m.*

stretch'ing, n. tension, *f.*; élargissement, *m.* **strew (strō), v. a.** répandre, semer. To — with, *parsem de, couvrir de; joncher de; disperser, éparpiller*.

strew'ing (strō'-), n. jonchée, *f.* **str/a (strā'-), n.** (strā'-) strie, *f.*; (arch.) cannelure, *f.*

str/ate, str/ated (strā-ét'-), adj. strié. **str/ature (strā-a-tioure), n.** striure, *f.* **stric'le (strīk'-l'), n.** raclure, radoire, *f.* **strict, adj.**, (exact) exact, strict, précis, (precise) exprès, formel; (rigorous) rigide, rigoureux, sévère, strict

strict'ly, adv. (exactly) exactement, strictement, (rigorously) rigoureusement, sévèrement, strictement, formellement — speaking, *à la rigueur; à vrai dire, rigoureusement parlant; à proprement parler*

strict'ness, n. (exactness) exactitude rigoureuse; (rigor) rigueur, sévérité

strict'ure (strīkt'-iur), n. (censure) remarque, observation critique, *f.*, (med) étranglement, *m.*

stride (straide), n. pas, grand pas, *m.*, enjambée, *f.* With rapid —, *à grands pas* With giant —, *à pas de géant*. With one —, *d'une enjambée*. To make rapid —, *avancer à grands pas*

stride (straide), v. a. n., (preterit, Strōde, past part., Stridden) marcher à grands pas, à grandes enjambées, (to straddle) se mettre à califourchon, (a horse) enfourcher. To — over, *enjambrer*. To — along; *marcher à grandes enjambées*

strid'ent (strā-), adj. strident, perçant.

strife (straife), n. lutte, querelle, contestation; dispute, *f.*; (opposition) contraste, *m.*, guerre, *f.* To be at —, *être en contestation, en querelle*.

strike (straïke), v. a. (preterit and past part, Struck) frapper; (to dash) jeter, (com.) frapper, (to affect) frapper, saisir, (to produce) produire, (metal.) battre; (a bargain) faire; conclure;

(a mast) abaisser, (a flag) amener; (ground) toucher, attendre; (a measure) rader; (a blow) porter; assener, (root) prendre, (balance) établir; prendre, (a musical instrument) jouer de, toucher, (a tent) lever, plier, (of clocks, etc) sonner, (com) frapper; (to erase) rayer de. To — down, *abattre, renverser, faire tomber*. To — in; *enfoncer*. To — off, *enlever, retrancher; (to erase) effacer, rayer, biffer; (print) tser*. To — out, *faire jaillir, (to erase) effacer de, rayer de, biffer, (to devise) former, imaginer, inventer, créer*. To — up, *enlancer; commencer à jouer; contracter*. To — any one in the face, *frapper quelqu'un à la figure*. To — with astonishment, *frapper d'étonnement*. To — blind, *frapper de cécité, rendre aveugle*. To — with horror, *frapper, ou saisir, d'horreur*. To — dead, *frapper de mort*. To — dumb; *rendre muet, (fig) entendre, réduire au silence*. The clock is striking nine, *la pendule sonne neuf heures*. It — me, *il me semble, j'ai l'idée, ou idée*. It did not — me that, *il ne m'est pas venu à l'idée que*. To — the feet, *battre la semelle*. To — a bargain; *conclure un marché*. To — a rate, *établir une taxe*. To — off the rolls, (jur) *rayer de la matricule, rayer du tableau des avoués*. To — oil; *forer un puits d'huile de pétrole; (fig. and fam) déterrer une mine d'or*. To — out a new line, *inventer une nouvelle méthode, entreprendre une nouvelle spécialité, se frayer un nouveau chemin*. To — soundings, *sonder une rivièr, une côte, etc*. To — up acquaintance with, *faire connaissance avec*. To — work, *faire grève*. To — a light, *battre le brquet; allumer une allumette*. To — asunder; *séparer, diviser, fendre*. Struck all of a heap, *atterri, abasourdi*. To be struck all of a heap; *tomber des nues, (fam.) tomber les quatre fers en l'air*. Without striking a blow, *sans coup férir*.

strike, v. n. frapper, (to be stranded) toucher; échouer, (to lower a ship's flag) baisser pavillon, amener, (of clocks, etc) sonner, (hort) prendre racine, pousser, (of workmen) faire grève, se mettre en grève. It has just struck five, *cinq heures viennent de sonner*. To — while the iron is hot; *battre le fer pendant qu'il est chaud*. To — against, *frapper contre, donner contre, heurter contre*. To — at, *lâcher de frapper, vouloir frapper, (fig) s'attaquer à, atténier à*. To — in; *entrer ompr, arriver tout à coup*. To — in with, *se conformer à; (to join with) se joindre à, s'unir à*. To — out, *se lancer*. To — out into; *se lancer dans, se jeter dans*. To — up; *commencer à jouer, commencer à chanter*. To — home; *frapper juste, porter coup*. To — out for land; *nager vers le rivage*

strike (straïke), n. radoire, raclure, (geol) inclinaison de couche; (of workmen) grève, *f.* To be on —, *être en grève*. To go on —, *se mettre en grève*. On —, *en grève*.

striker (strāik'-), n. frappeur, (hammer) marteau, (workman on strike) gréviste, *m.*

striking, adj. frappant; remarquable; important, surprenant; (of color) marquant, tranchant; (of clocks) sonnant, à sonnerie.

striking, n. frappeement, *m.*; (of clocks, etc) sonnerie, *f.* — off, *ou out, radiation, f.*

striking-clock, n. pendule à sonnerie, *f.* **strikingly, adv.** d'une manière frappante, remarquablement

strikingness (strāik'-ign'née), n. caractère frappant, *m.*, nature remarquable; (of resemblance) exactitude, ressemblance frappante, *f.*

string, n. ficelle, corde, *f.*, (of a purse, of shoes) cordon, (of beads) fil, chapelet; (of onions) chapelet, *m.*; (of a bonnet, cap) bride, *f.*, ruban, *m.*; (mus) corde, (of a bow) corde, *f.*; (of the tongue) flet, (of plants) flet, *fil, m.*, fibre, *f.*, (of meat, of leguminous plants) filandres, *f. pl.*, (list) kyrielle, enfilade, (series) file, suite, série, *f. pl.*

enchaînement, (fig) fil, *m*, tirade, *f* To harp upon one —, *chanter toujours la même antienne*, ou *frapper toujours sur la même enclume* To have two —s to one's bow, *avoir deux cordes à son arc*, ou *manger à plus d'un râtelier*

string, *v a*, (*preterit* and *past part*, *Strung*) garnir de ficelle, enrouler de cordes, (to strengthen) fortifier, (mus) accorder, (beads) enfiler, (leguminous plants) effiler; (to make tense) bander, tendre To — up, *pendre*

string/-board (-bôrde), *n*, (of a staircase) limon intérieur, *m*.

string/-course (-côrse), *n*, (arch) cordon, *m*

stringed (strign'de), *adj*, à cordes

string/gent (stri'n'djên'te), *adj*, (fig) rigoureux, strict, sévère

string/gently, *adv*, strictement, rigoureusement

string/halt (-hôte), *n*, (vet) éparvin sec, *m*

string/less (strign'-), *adj*, sans cordes

string/-roller, **string/-reel**, *n*, ficelier, *m*

string/y (strign'y), *adj*, filamenteux; fibreux, filandreux

strip, *n*, bande, *f*, ruban; (of land) morceau, coin, *m*.

strip, *v a*, dépouiller, (to undress) déshabiller, (to take off) se dépouiller de, (a tree) écorcer, (hemp, etc) taylor, (nav) dégréer, (to rob) dévaliser. To — off, *dépouiller de* To — from; *enlever à*, *ôter à* To — off, *enlever, ôter, arracher*.

strip, *v n*, se déshabiller.

stripe (straïpe), *n*, raie, barre, (long piece) bande, *f*; (with a whip) coup de fouet, de cravache, *m*; (weal) marque, empiétement, *f*, (milit) galon, chevron; (punishment) châtiement, *m*.

stripe, *v a*, rayer, barier.

striped (straip'te), *adj*, rayé; à raies.

strip/ling (strip'-), *n*, tout jeune homme, adolescent; (fan) gamin, blanc-bec, *m* He is a mere —; *il est encore tout jeune, ce n'est encore qu'un enfant, un blanc bec*

strive (straive), *v n*, (*preterit*, *Strove*, *past part*, *Striven*) s'efforcer de, tâcher de, faire des efforts pour; se donner du mal pour, (to vie) le disputer à. To — against, *lutter contre*, *lutter avec*; *se disputer avec, rivaliser avec, se débattre contre*. To — hard to, *faire tous ses efforts pour*.

striv/ing, *n*, lutte, *f*; efforts, *m pl*

striv/ingly, *adv*, avec effort, à l'envi.

stroke (strôke), *n*, coup, (dash) trait, (of a brush) coup de pinceau, (of a pen) trait de plume; (of an oar) coup d'aviron, *m*, (in swimming) brasse, *f*, (of a piston) coup, mouvement, (effort) effort, *m*, (touch) touche, *f*, trait, coup, *m* At a —; *d'un coup, d'un trait* On the — of two, *sur le coup de deux heures* Who hasn't done a — of work, *qui n'a pas fait œuvre de ses dix doigts*. — of paralysis, *attaque de paralysie*, *f*. Returning —, (physics) choc en retour, *m*. Master —, *coup de maître*, *m*. Bold —, *coup hardi*, *m*. Great — of business, *grande affaire*, *f*. To pull a long —; *nager de long* To pull —, *donner, ou égler, la nage* Back —, *coup de revers*. Down —, (in writing) *garbage, plein*, *m* Up —, (in writing) *défilé*, *m*. Straight —, (in writing) *bâton*, *m*. Little — a fell great oaks, (prov) *peut à petit l'oiseau fait son nid*, ou *peu à peu la vaille file sa quenouille*

stroke (stôke), *v a*, passer la main sur, caresser, flatter avec la main, frotter doucement To — the wrong way, *frotter à contre-poil*, à rebrousse-poil To — any one the wrong way, (fig) *prendre quelqu'un à contre-poil*

stroke/-engraving, *n*, gravure au burin, *f*

stroke/-oar (strôk'-), *n*, (nav) chef de nage, *m*

stroke/ing, *n*, caresses, *f pl*, action de caresser, *f*

stroll (strôle), *n*, promenade; flânerie, *f*,

tour, m Will you come for a —? *voulez-vous faire un tour (de promenade)?*

stroll (about), *v n*, errer, flâner, se promener à l'aventure, rêder, courir le pays

stroll'er (stôl'-), *n*, coureur, flâneur, *m*, flâneuse, *f*, (vagabond) vagabond, (actor) comédien ambulante, *m*, comédienne ambulante, *f*.

stroll'ing, *adj*, qui erre, de flâneur, ambulante — actor, *ou* *player*, *comédien ambulante, m*

strong (stro'gne), *adj*, fort, (robust) énergique, vigoureux, solide, (gram) fort, (firm) ferme, (ardent) ardent, chaud, (of the memory) tenace, (vehement) véhément, violent, puissant, grand — light, *une lumière*, *f* To be — in the arm, *avoir le bras fort* To muster —; *s'assembler en grand nombre* To smell — of, *avoir une forte odeur de* An army a hundred thousand —, *une armée forte de cent mille hommes* With a — hand, *avec énergie, énergiquement*

strong/-backed (-bak'te), *adj*, fort des reins, qui a les reins forts

strong/-box, *n*, coffre-fort, *m*

strong/-fisted, *adj*, qui a le poignet solide

strong/-hand, *n*, main vigoureuse, (fig) force, énergie

strong/-handed, *adj*, qui a les mains fortes.

strong/-hold (-hôte), *n*, forte prise, (mil) place forte, forteresse, *f*, fort, *m*

strong/ly (stro'gn'li), *adv*, fortement, (firmly) fermement, (vehemently) véhémentement.

strong/-minded (maî-), *adj*, à esprit fort; résolu

strong/-room, *n*, cave aux caisses, resserre, *f*.

strong/-voiced, *adj*, à la voix forte.

strong/-set, *adj*, solidement bâti

strop, *n*, cuir à repasser, cuir à rason, *m* (nav) élingue, estrope. *f* Razor —, *cur à rasoir*.

strop, *v a*, repasser sur le cuir

strophe (strô-fi), *n*, stance, strophe, *f*

struc'tural (streuk'tiou-), *adj*, de structure

struc'ture (streuk'tiën), *n*, construction, structure, (of vessels) façon, *f*, (building) édifice, monument, *m*, construction, *f*, (anat) tissu, *m*

strug'gle (streug'gl), *n*, lutte, *f*, violent effort, combat, *m* — for existence, (Darwin) combat pour la vie, *m*

strug'gle, *v n*, lutter, faire de violents efforts, se débattre, se démener, lutter contre (with), ou pour (to)

strug'gler, *n*, personne qui lutte, qui fait de violents efforts, qui se débat, *f*

strug'gling, *n*, lutte, *f*, effort, *m*

strum, *v a*, taper sur; (mus) massacrer.

stru'ma (strou-), *n*, (bot.) renflement, *m*; (med) scrofules, (pop) écrouelles, nombreux froides, *f pl*

stru'mous (strou-), *adj*, (med) scrofuleux

strum/pet (stream'-), *n*, prostituée, *f*

strut (streute), *n*, démarche fière, *f*, (carp) étai, *m*

strut (streute), *v n*, se pavaner, se carrer

strut/ingly, *adv*, en se caillant, en se pavant

strych'nia ou **strych'nine**, *n*, strychnine, *f*.

stub (steube), *n*, (of a tree) souche, *f*; chicot, tronçon, *m*

stub, *v a*, déraciner, arracher

stub'ble (steub'b'l), *n*, chaume, *m*; éteule, *f* — field, *chaume, m*

stub'bley, *adj*, plein de chaumes; (of the beard) buissonneux

stub'born (steub'-), *adj*, obstiné, opiniâtre; têtu, entêté, (inflexible) inflexible, (stiff) raide, inflexible, (of metals) réfractaire, (constant) opiniâtre. — as, (fam.) *âne entêté, têtu, m*

stub'bornly, *adv*, obstinément; opiniâtrement.

stub'bornness (steub'-), *n*, opiniâtreté, *f*;

entêtement, *m*, obstination, (inflexibility) inflexibilité, (stiffness) raideur, inflexibilité, *f*.

stubby (steub'-), *adj*, plein de chaume; plein d'éteule, (short and thick) gros et petit; (pers) trapu, ramassé, (of stubby build, of a ship) ramassé, (of beards) hérissé, en brosse

stuc'co (steuk'kô), *n*, stuc, *m*.

stuc'co, *v a*, revêtir de stuc

stuck, *adj*, (over with) garni de. — up; *présentieux*, (concent) suffisant.

stud (steude), *n*, clou, *m*, (on harness) bossette, *f*, (of a shirt) bouton de chemise, (carp.) montant, (ornamental knob) bouton, clou, (of horses) chevaux, *m pl*, écuries, *f pl* — farm; *haras*, *m*.

stud, *v a*, garnir de clous, clouter, (fig) semer de, parsemer de

stud-book (-bouke), *n*, registre des chevaux de pur sang, *m*

stud'ing-sail (steum's'l), *n*, (nav) bonnette, *f*.

stu'dent (stiou-), *n*, étudiant, *m*, élève, *m f*; personne studieuse, *f*. Law —, *étudiant en dr. ou. Medical* —, *étudiant en médecine*

stud'-groom (-grou'm), *n*, piqueur, *m*

stud'horse, *n*, étalon de haras, *m*

stud'ied (steud'ide), *adj*, (learned) savant, instruit, érudit, (of style) étudié, appâté, recherché, (premeditated) prémédité, calculé

stu'dio (stou-diô), *n*, atelier, *m*

stu'dious (stiou-), *adj*, studieux; adonné à l'étude, (diligent) diligent, (careful) soigneux; (deliberate) délibéré, (contemplative) contemplatif; (favorable to study) favorable à l'étude — of, *adonné à l'étude de*, (attentive to) *attentif à*, *soigneux de* To be — to, *s'étudier à*, *chercher à*, *travailler à*, *être empressé de* He is very — to please, *il cherche, il s'étudie beaucoup à plaire*

stu'diously, *adv*, studieusement, (carefully) soigneusement, attentivement; avec empressement, (of style) avec affectation

stu'diousness, *n*, attachement à l'étude, *m*; application, *f*

stud'y (steud'i), *n*, étude, (attention) attention, *f*, soin, *m*, application, *f*, (apartment) cabinet d'étude, cabinet, *m*, (paint) étude; (revere) rêver e, méditation, *f*. To make it one's — to, *s'étudier à*, *chercher à*, *s'appliquer à* To be in a brown —, *songer creux* — table, *table de travail*, *f*

stud'y, *v a*, étudier. To — one's comfort; *rechercher ses aises*. To — economy, *viser à l'économie*

stud'y, *v n*, étudier, travailler, (to endeavor) s'étudier, chercher, s'appliquer, viser à, (to muse) méditer. To — hard, *travailler ferme, piocher*

stuff (steufe), *n*, (matter indefinitely) matière; (fabric) étoffe, *f*, tissu, (manu) stoff, *m*; (materials) matériaux, *m pl*, étoffe, *f*; (nav) suif, doublage, *m*, (essence) essence, *f*, (mas) mortier, *m*, (rubbish) drogue, *f*, fatras, (fig) bois, *m* Has she got the —? (as she rich?) *n-t-elle des monacos?* (fam.) (*est-elle riche?*). — *bah! quelle bêtise! laissez donc! allons donc!* What —! *quelles sottises!* Old —, *vieillesse*, *f* Wretched —, *méchante drogue* Nasty —, *sauté, cochonnerie*, *f* Silly —, *des sottises, des sornettes*. That is all — and nonsense, *c'est de la bêtise! bah-vernies, ou histoire, que tout cela! n'avez-vous que tout cela!* He is of the — of which statesmen are made; *il est du bois dont on fait les hommes d'Etat*

stuff (steufe), *v a*, remplir de; (cram) bourrer de, gorger de; farcir de, (a hole) boucher; (cook.) farcir, (dead animals) empailer, (furniture) rembourrer To — in, *bourrer* To — up, *bourrer*, (to crowd) encombrer, (a hole) boucher; (the nose) *enchevêtrer*. —ed up with

nonsense; *plein d'affectation*. My nose is —ed up, *je suis enchevêtré ou je suis pris du nez*. To — out, *rembourrer*

stuff, *v n*, se bourrer; se gorger.

stuff'er, *n*, empailleur, *m*.

stuff'ing, *n*, (material for) bourre; (cook.) farce, farcissure, *f*, (act of) rembourrage; (of dead animals) empailage, *m*; (eating) mangaille, *f*.

stuff'ing-box, *n*, boîte à étoupe, *f*

stuff'y, *adj*, privé d'air, mal aisé, renfermé. To be —, *sentir le renfermé*

stul'tify (steul-ti-fa), *v a*, hébéter, abrutir, (jur) (to render void) infirmer, annuler, rendre nul; (to neutralize) neutraliser To — one's self; *se rendre ridicule; se dédire, se contredire*

stum (steume), *n*, moût, râpé, *m*

stum (steume), *v a*, passer par le râpé, (with brimstone) souffler

stum'ble (steu'm'b'l), *n*, faux pas, *m*; (blunder) bévue, *f*

stum'ble (steu'm'b'l), *v n*, trébucher, broncher, faire un faux pas, (to err) faillir; (of animals) broncher. To — upon, *rencontrer par hasard, tomber sur, trouver par hasard*

stum'bling, *n*, trébuchement, *m*; (fig.) bronchement, faux pas

stum'bling, *adj*, qui bronche; qui fait des bévues

stum'bling-block ou **stum'bling-stone**, *n*, pierre d'achoppement, *f*, écueil, *m*.

stump (steu'm'pe), *n*, tronçon, (of a limb) moignon, (of a tooth) chicot, (of a cabbage) trognon, (of a pen) bout; (of a tree) tronçon, chicot, *m*, (in drawing) estompe, *f*. *pl*. (at cricket) guichet, *m* — were drawn at...; *on a enlevé les guichets à*... Stir your —; (fam.) *alerte! remuez-vous, tremoussez-vous!* On the —, *en tournée; (of M. C.'s) haranguant ses constituants*

stump (steu'm'pe), *v a*, (to lop) ne laisser qu'un tronçon de, (in drawing) estomper; (to take all from) mettre à sec, (to canvass) haranguer, (to puzzle) réduire au silence, (to nonplus) embarrasser, coller. To — out, *mettre à sec* To — up, (pop.) *dégainer ses écus, rendre gorge*, (fam.) *abouler, cracher*

stump'-orator (-or'a-teur), *n*, orateur de carrefour, pérorateur, *m*

stumpy, *adj*, plein de tronçons; (pers) trapu.

stun (steune), *v a*, étourdir; (fig) étourdir, ébouriffer, abasourdir

stun'ning (steu'n'-), *adj*, étourdissant, ébouriffant, (big, grand) fameux

stunt (steu'n'te), *v a*, empêcher de croître; rendre rabougri, rabougrir

stunt'ed, *adj*, (of trees) rabougri; (pers) atrophié, chétif To become —, *se rabougir*

stunt'edness, *n*, rabougrissement, *m*; atrophie, *f*

stupe (stoupe), *n*, (pers) (fam) imbécille, *m, f*, bête, *f*.

stupefaction, *n*, stupéfaction, *f*; étonnement, *m*

stu'pefier (stiou-pè-fai-), *n*, stupéfiant, *m*.

stu'pefy, *v a*, hébéter, abrutir, stupéfier; (to make torpid) engourdir

stupen'dous (stiou-), *adj*, étonnant, prodigieux, foudroyant, (fam) épataut

stupen'dously, *adv*, prodigieusement; étonnamment

stupen'dousness, *n*, grandeur prodigieuse, *f*

stu'pid (stiou-), *adj*, stupide; sot, bête; engourdi; lourd To become —, *devenir stupide; s'abêrrer* — thing; *stupéfait, f*, (pers) *bêta, m, f*, bête, *f*

stupid'ity, *n*, stupidité, bêtise; sottise, *f*.

stu'pidly, *adv*, stupidement; sottement; bêtement.

stu'por (stou-peur), *n*, stupeur, *f*
stur'dily (steur-), *adv*, hardiment, fortement, vigoureusement.
stur'diness, *n*, hardiesse, résolution, vigueur, force, *f*.

stur'dy (steur-), *adj*, hardi, vigoureux; fort
stur'dy (steur-), *n*, (vet) tournaï, *m*.
stur'geon (steur-djeune), *n*, esturgeon, *m*.
stut'ter (steut'-), *v a n f* **stammer**
stut'ter, *v*, bégayer, *m*.
stut'tering, *n*, bégaiement, *m*.
stut'terlingly, *adv*, en bégayant; en balbutiant.

sty (stale), *n*, étable à cochons, *f*
sty, *v a*, mettre dans une étable à cochons.
stye, *n*, orgelet, *m*.
sty'gian (styd'-), *adj*, du styx.
style (staille), *n*, style, genre, goût, *m*, manière, *f*, ton, (probe) (surg) stylét, (bot) of a dial, in chronology, graver) style, (of beauty) élégance, grâce, *f*; (title) titre, nom, *m*, (of a firm) raison sociale, *f*. In —, comme il faut; (of a thrashing) d'importance. In good —, dans le bon genre, de bon goût. In grand —, dans le grand genre, en grand seigneur. In bad —, dans le mauvais genre, de mauvais goût. To live in —, avoir un train de maison. The — in which they live, le train qu'ils mènent. To live in first-rate —, avoir un grand train de maison, mener grand train. To go on in fine —, aller grand train. He gave it me in fine —, il m'en a dit d'une belle manière, il m'a arrangé d'une belle façon; il m'a touché verbalement. She has no — about her, elle n'a pas de ton. His — is bad, son style est mauvais, il n'a pas de style. — is the man himself, le style est l'homme (Buffon).

style (staille), *v a*, appeler; qualifier de, donner le titre de... To — one's self, s'appeler; se faire appeler; se donner le titre de, se dire, s'intituler (V Hugo)

styl'ish (stai-), *adj*, élégant, de bon ton; de haut ton; dans le bon genre, comme il faut, huppé, *f*.

styp'tic (stip-), *n*, styptique, *m*.
styp'tic, *adj*, (med) styptique
stypticity, *n*, (med) propriété styptique, *f*.
su'able, *adj*, poursuivable
suave, *adj*, suave
suav'ity, *n*, suavité, *f*.
subac'id (seub'-), *adj*, acide, *m*.
subac'rid (seub'-), *adj*, un peu acide.
sub-agent (seub'-d-jé'n'te), *n*, sous-agent, *m*.
sub-almoner (seub'al-meu'n'-), *n*, sous-aumônier, *m*.

subal'tern (seub'al-teurne), *adj*, subalterne
subal'tern, *n*, subalterne, sous-lieutenant, *m*.
subalter'nate, *adj*, successif, alternatif.
subalterna'tion (seub'al-teur-né), *n*, subalternité, subordination, sujétion, *f*.

subaquat'ic (seub'a-kwat'-), **suba'queous** (é-), *adj*, subaquatique

subas'tral (seub'-), *adj*, terrestre.
subceles'tial (seub-cl-est'-), *adj*, terrestre
sub-chan'ter (ishân'teur), *n*, sous-chantre, *m*.

sub-commis'sioner (seub-com'mish'-), *n*, sous-commissaire, *m*.

sub-commis'tee (seub-), *n*, sous-comité, *m*.
sub-contra'ctor (seub-co'n'trac-teur), *n*, sous-entrepreneur, *m*.

subco'stal (seub-), *adj*, sous-costal.
sub-dea'con (seub-dé-k'n), *n*, sous-diacre, *m*.
sub-dea'conry ou **sub-dea'conship**, *n*, sous-diaconat, *m*.

sub-dean' (seub-dîne), *n*, sous-doyen, *m*.
sub-dean'ery, *n*, sous-doyenné, *m*.
sub-dé'legate, *n*, sous-délégué, subdélégué, *m*. *v a*, sous-déleguer, subdéléguer.
sub-direct'or, *n*, sous-directeur, *m*.

sub'-district, *n*, canton, (of towns) quartier, *m*.

subdivide' (seub-di-vaide), *v a*, subdiviser.

subdivide', *v n*, se subdiviser

subdu'able (seub-diou-a-b'l'), *adj*, domptable

subduce' (seub-douce) ou **subduct'** (seub-deuk'te), *v a*, soustraire, retirer, enlever

subduc'tion (seub-deuk'-), *n*, soustraction, *f*, enlèvement, *m*.

subdue' (seub-diou), *v a*, subjuguier, soumettre, réduire, dompter, assujettir, vaincre, maîtriser, (sound) étouffer, adoucir — d light, demi-jour, *m*. In a — d voice, d'une voix étouffée. In a — d tone, d'un ton soumis, ou en baissant la voix.

subdu'er, *n*, vainqueur, dompteur, *m*.

subduplicate (seub-diou-), *adj*, (math.) sous-doublé

sub'-editor, *n*, sous-gérant, rédacteur gérant, *m*.

sub'-editorship, *n*, sous-gérance, *f*.

sub-inspect'or, *n*, sous-inspecteur, *m*.

subja'cent (seub-djé-), *adj*, subjacent, sous-jacent.

sub'ject (seub-djèkte), *adj*, assujetti à, soumis à, sujet à, exposé à. The — nations, les peuples asservis, *m pl* — to, sous la condition de, *sauf*.

sub'ject (seub-djèkte), *n*, sujet, individu, *m*, personne, *f*, (gram) sujet, (mus) motif, *m*.

subject' (seub-djèkte), *v a*, assujettir à, soumettre à, (to make liable) rendre sujet à, exposer à. To — one's self to, s'exposer à.

subjec'tion (seub-djèk'-), *n*, sujétion, soumission, *f*, assujétissement, *m*. To bring under —, assujettir, soumettre.

subject'ive (seub-djèk'-), *adj*, subjectif.

subject'ively, *adv*, subjectivement.

sub'ject-matter, *n*, sujet, *m*, matière, *f*.

subjoin' (seub-djôine), *v a*, ajouter à, joindre à, (com.) remettre ci-contre —ed, ci-joint, ci-contre.

sub'jugate (seub-djou-), *v a*, subjuguier, assujettir, soumettre, réduire, asservir.

subjunction (seub-djeu'gn'k'-), *n*, adjonction, *f*. In — to, joint à.

subjunct'ive (seub-djeu'gn'k'-), *n*, (gram) subjonctif, *m*. In the —, au subjonctif.

subjunct'ive, *adj*, joint, ajouté

sub'let (seub-), *v a*, (preterit and past part, Sublet) sous-louer

sub-libra'rian (seub-lai-bré-), *n*, sous-bibliothécaire, *m*.

sublieuten'ancy, *n*, sous-lieutenance, *f*.

sub-lieuten'ant (seub-liou-te'n'-), *n*, (artil) sous-lieutenant, (nav) enseigne de vaisseau, *m*.

subli'mable (seub'lai-), *adj*, sublimage

sub'imate (seub'li-), *v a*, (fig) élever; (chem.) sublimer.

sub'imate, *n*, *adj*, (chem.) sublimé, *m*.

sublime' (seub'laine), *adj*, élevé, haut; (fig) sublime, imposant, majestueux, élevé

sublime', *n*, sublime, *m*.

sublime'ly, *adv*, d'une manière sublime;

sublimement, avec sublimité

sublime'ness, *n*, sublimité, *f*; sublime, *m*.

sublim'ing-pot (seub'laim'-), *n*, (chem) sublimatoire, *m*.

sublim'ity (seub'h'm'-), *n*, élévation, hauteur, (fig.) sublimité, *f*, sublime, *m*, grandeur, élévation, *f*.

sublu'nar, *adj*, sublunaire

sub'-manager, *n*, sous-directeur, *m*.

submarine' (seub'ma-rîne), *adj*, sous-marin

submerge' (seub-meurdje), *v a*, submerger.

submerge', *v n*, s'enfoncer sous.

submis'sion (seub-mish'-), *n*, soumission, obéissance; résignation, déférence, *f*.

submis'sive (seub-), *adj*, soumis; humble; obéissant; résigné.

submissively, *adv.*, humblement; avec soumission, avec déférence

submissiveness, *n.*, soumission, humilité, déférence, *f.*

submit (seub-), *v a*, soumettre à, déférer à **submit**, *v n*, se soumettre à, se résigner à

submultiple (-meul-), *n.*, sous-multiple, *m.*

subnormal (seub-), *n.*, (geom) sous-normale, *f.*

sub-officer, *n.*, sous-officier, *m.*

subordinate (seub-), *adj*, inférieur à; subordonné à

subordinate, *n.*, subordonné, subalterne, *m.*

subordinate, *v a.*, subordonner à, (to make subject) assujettir à

subordinately, *adv*, subordonnement; en sous-ordre, (in descending) en descendant, par gradation.

subordination (seub-or-di-né-), *n.*, subordination, soumission, *f.*, rang inférieur, *m.*

subornation (seub-or-né-), *n.*, subornation, corruption, séduction, *f.*

suborner, *n.*, suborneur, *m.*, suborneuse, *f.*

subpoena (seub-pi-), *n.*, (jur) citation; assignation, *f.*

subpoena, *v a.*, (jur) citer, assigner

sub-prefect, *n.*, sous-préfet, *m.*

sub-prior (seub-pri-), *n.*, sous-prieur, *m.*

sub-rector (seub-rék-teur-), *n.*, vice-recteur, *m.*

subreption (seub-rép-), *n.* *V* subreption

subsalt (seub-sôte-), *n.*, (chem.) sous-sel, *m.*

subscribe (seub-scrabe-), *v a*, souscrire, signer To — five francs to, *souscrire pour la somme de cinq francs à* To — one's self, *se dire*

subscribe, *v n*, souscrire (à, to, for or towards, pour) To — to a newspaper, etc, *s'abonner, prendre un abonnement, à un journal, être abonné à un journal.* To — one's self, (in letters) *se dire.*

subscriber, *n.*, souscripteur, signataire, (to a newspaper, etc) abonné, *m.*

subscription (seub-scrip-), *n.*, souscription, signature, *f.*, (to a newspaper, etc) abonnement, *m.* — library, *cabinet de lecture, m*

sub-section (seub-sék-), *n.*, subdivision, *m.*

subsequence ou **subsequent**, *n.*, postériorité, séquence, *f.*

subsequent, *adj*, subséquent; postérieur

subsequently, *adv*, ensuite; par la suite, après, (jur) subséquentement, ultérieurement

subserve (seub-seurve), *v a*, servir subordonnement, être dépendant de; aider à, contribuer à; favoriser, servir d'instrument à

subservience ou **subserviency** (seub-seur-), *n.*, concours, *m.*, utilité; dépendance, obéissance, *f.*

subservient, *adj*, utile à, (subordinate) subordonné à, secondaire; inférieur à To make — to, *faire servir à*

subserviently, *adv*, en sous-ordre, utilement

subside (seub-saïde), *v n*, tomber au fond, (to become tranquil) se calmer, s'apaiser; (to sink) s'affaisser (of buildings) tasser, (to abate) baisser, s'abaisser To — into; *descendre dans, devenir, se changer en.*

subsidence (seub-sai-), *n.*, affaissement, *m.*; (of liquids) action de tomber au fond, *f.*, dépôt, (of buildings) tassement, (fig.) apaisement, *m.*; cessation, *f.*

subsidiarily, *adv*, subsidiairement

subsidiary (seub-si-), *adj.*, subsidiaire; auxiliaire

subsidiary, *n.*, auxiliaire, *m.*

subsidize (seub-si-daïze), *v a.*, subventionner; donner des subsides à

subsidy, *n.*, subside, *m.*, subvention, *f.*

subsist (seub-), *v n*, exister; subsister To — on; *subsister de, vivre de.* To make any one

—, *faire subsister quelqu'un, pourvoir aux besoins de.*

subsistence, *n.*, (being) existence; (means of support) subsistance, *f.*, entretien, *m.*, moyens d'existence, *m pl.*, (inherence) inhérence, *f.*

subsistent, *adj*, existant, qui existe; (inherent) inhérent

subsoil (seub-soile), *n.*, (agri) sous-sol, *m.*; (jur) tréfonds, *m.* — plowing; *défoncement, m* To sell both soil and —, (i.e. everything) *vendre le fonds et le tréfonds.*

sub-species (seub-spi-shize), *n.*, sous-espèce, *f.*

substance (seub-), *n.*, substance, *f.*, fond, *m.*, (means of living) moyens d'existence; (goods) biens, *m pl.*, (fig) matière, réalité, corps, *m.*, (summary) résumé, *m*

substantial (seub-sta'n'shal), *adj*, (belonging to substance) de substance, qui existe, essentiel, substantiel, (real) réel, vrai, (solid, stout) solide, fort, substantiel, (material) vital, important, matériel, corporel, (well off) aisé, à l'aise, coossu — proof, *preuve matérielle, f* — meal, *repas solide, m* — speech; *discours substantiel, f.* — food, *nourriture substantielle, f.* — man, *homme à son aise, coossu, m.*

substantiality, **substantialness**, *n.*, existence réelle, réalité, force, solidité, *f.*

substantially, *adv*, (solidly) solidement, fortement, (really) essentiellement, matériellement, réellement, vraiment, (in substance) en substance; (at one's ease) à l'aise, dans l'aisance; (theol.) substantiellement

substantial (seub-sta'n'shal), *n pl.*, parties essentielles, *f pl*

substantiate (seub-sta'n'shi-), *v a*, faire exister. (to establish by proof) prouver, établir; confirmer, appuyer.

substantive (seub-), *adj*, (gram) substantif

substantive, *n.*, (gram) substantif, *m.*

substantively, *adv*, substantivement

substitute (seub-sta-tioute), *v a*, substituer (for) à

substitute (seub-sta-tioute), *n.*, substitut; suppléant; délégué, remplaçant; représentant, mandataire, (milit) remplaçant, *m.*, (professors, judges) professeur, juge, suppléant; (thing) chose qui remplace; (of an actor) doublure, *f.*; double, *m.* That is a — for, *cela remplace; cela peut remplacer, sert à ou pour remplacer* As a — for, *pour remplacer, en; remplacement de*

substitution (seub-sta-tiout-), *n.*, (jur, alg, chem, ordinary language) substitution, *f.*

substitutive, *adj*, substitutif

subtract (seub-), *v a* *V* subtract

subtractum (seub-stré-), *n.*, (subtrahend) (min) couche inférieure, sous-couche; (philos) substance, *f.*, (agri) sous-sol, *m.* There is a — of truth in this ou that, *il y a un fond de vérité en cela.*

substructure (seub-streuk-) ou **substructure** (-streuk-teur-), *n.*, substruction, *f.*, fondement, sous-œuvre, *m*

substant (seub-ta'n'dje'n'te), *m.*, (geom.) sous-tangente, *f.*

subtend (seub-), *v a*, sous-tendre

subtense (seub-), *n.*, (geom) sous-tendante; corde, *f.*

subterfuge (seub-tèr-floudje), *n.*, subterfuge, détournement, faux-fuyant, *m.*, échappatoire, *f.*

subterranean ou **subterraneous** (seub-tèr-ré-ni-), *adj.*, souterrain

subterraneously, *adv*, souterrainement

subtilize (seub-ti-laïze), *v n*, subtiliser, (fig) subtiliser, raffiner

subtilize, *v a*, rendre subtil; (fig.) subtiliser

subtle (seub-ti-), *adj*, (cunning) subtil; rusé; (fine) fin, délié, (cunning) subtil, *fin.*

subtleness, sub'tility, ou sub'tlety (ε-ub-), *n.*, subtilité, (slyness) finesse, ruse, *f.*, ruffice, *m.*
sub'tily (seub'ti'), *adv.*, finement, avec finesse, artificieusement, avec artifice.

subtract' (seub-), *v.a.*, soustraire; défalquer, retrancher, ôter, déduire.

subtract'er, -or, n., soustrayeur, *m.*

subtraction, *n.*, soustraction, *f.*, retranchement, *m.*, défalcation, (arith.) soustraction, *f.*

subtract'ive, adj., qui tend à soustraire, à retrancher, (math.) négatif, soustractif.

sub'trahend, n., (arith.) nombre à retrancher, *m.*

sub-tutor (seub-tou-teur), *n.*, sous-précepteur, *m.*

sub'ulate (siou-biou-), *adj.*, (bot.) subulé, en forme d'ailane.

sub'urb (seub'eurbe), *n.*, faubourg, *m.* — *s, pl.*, alentours, environs, *n. pl.*, banlieue, *f.*

suburb'an (seub-eur-), *adj.*, (admin.) suburbain, de faubourg, des faubourgs, de la banlieue.

A — residence, une villa dans les environs, dans la banlieue.

sub-vari'ety, n., sous-variété, *f.*

subven'tion (seub-), *n.*, subvention, *f.*

subven'tion-al, -ary, adj., subventionnel.

subver'sion (seub-veur-), *n.*, subversion, *f.*, renversement, *m.*

subver'sive (seub-veur-), *adj.*, subversif.

subvert' (seub-veurte), *v a.*, subvertir, renverser, bouleverser.

subvert'er, n., destructeur, *m.*, destructrice, *f.*

sub'way, n., passage souterrain, *m.*

sub'worker (seub-weurk-), *n.*, auxiliaire, aide, *m.*

succeda'neous (seuk-ci-dé-ni-), *adj.*, qui remplace, succédané.

succeed' (seuk-cfde), *v n.*, succéder; (to prosper) réussir, succéder. He —s in everything, *il réussit en tout; tout lui réussit, O Lord! lui succède* (La Bruyère).

succeed' (seuk-cfde), *v a.*, succéder à; suivre; (to supersede) remplacer; (to inherit) hériter; (to prosper) faire réussir, faire prospérer To — each other, *se succéder*. To — in, *réussir dans, en* (before a noun); (before a verb) *réussir à, parvenir à*.

succeed'ing, adj., (of the past) suivant; (of the future) à venir, futur; (successive) successif.

success' (seuk'cess), *n.*, succès, *m.*, réussite, (luck) bonne chance, *f.* To have —, *avoir du succès, réussir*. I wish you —! *bonne chance!* — justifies the means, *la fin justifie les moyens*

success'ful (-foule), *adj.*, qui réussit; heureux, couronné de succès, victorieux. To be —, *avoir du succès, réussir*. To be — in doing, *réussir à* (with inf.).

success'fully, adv., heureusement; avec succès, victorieusement

success'fulness, n., (of things) réussite, *f.*; succès, (of pers.) succès, *m.*

success'sion (seuk'cess-), *n.*, (series) succession, suite, *f.*; (to the throne) avènement, *m.*; (lineage) postérité; (inheritance) succession, *f.*; (right to inherit) droit de succession, héritage, *m.*; (mus.) succession; (agri.) rotation, *f.* In —; *successivement, tour à tour; de suite* — of crops; rotation, *f.*, assolement *m.* — act, duty, war, *acte, ou droit, m.*, ou guerre, *f.*, de succession.

success'ive (seuk'-), *adj.*, successif, consécutif.

success'ively, adv., successivement.

success'iveness, n., nature successive, *f.*

success'or (seuk'cess'eur), *n.*, successeur, *m.*

succinct' (seuk'cignk'te), *adj.*, succinct, concis

succinct'ly, adv., succinctement; avec concision.

succinct'ness, n., concision; brièveté, *f.*

suc'cor (seuk'keur), *v a.*, secourir; aider, assister. (a mast) renforcer, (cable) fortifier

suc'cor (seuk'keur), *n.*, secours, *m.*; aide; assistance, *f.*

suc'corer, n., personne qui donne du secours, qui apporte du secours, *f.*

suc'corless, adj., sans secours, privé de secours.

suc'culence ou suc'culency (seuk'kiou-), *n.*, abondance de suc, succulence, *f.*

suc'culent, adj., succulent, plein de jus, plein de suc — plants, (bot.) *plantes grasses, f. pl*

succumb' (seuk'keu'me), *v n.*, succomber (under, sous, fig, à), céder à, (to circumstances) se soumettre à.

succus'sion (-keush'-), *n.*, secousse; (med) succession, *f.*

sueh (seutah), *adj.*, tel, certain; pareil, semblable. — an one, *un tel, m.*, une telle, *f.* — an one as; *tel que* — as you, *tel que vous*.

— as do not like, *ceux qui n'aiment pas, tels qui n'aiment pas* — as it is, *tel quel, m.*, telle quelle, *f.* — and —, *tel et tel*. These verses are

— a poet, *ces vers sont de tel poète*. On — occasions, *dans ces occasions, ou à des occasions* pareilles. We have walked — a way that, *nous avons tellement marché que*. He remained — a time that, *il est resté si longtemps que* It is — a way, *c'est si loin* He is — a bore, *il est si ennuyeux, si assommant* Take — as are there, *prenez ceux, ou celles, qui sont là*. Continue —; *continuez ainsi, tel* Give me — things as . . . ; *donnez-moi des choses que . . .* At — a time, *à un tel moment*. You are — a man! *vous êtes si gâté, si brave, si fier, etc* It is no — thing, *il n'en est rien*. No — thing, *rien de semblable, rien de pareil* There is no — thing as; *il n'y a pas de*. There is no — thing as that, *cela n'existe pas*. Never was there a man — as he, *il n'y eut jamais son pareil* Did any one ever see — a war? *a-t-on jamais vu une guerre pareille?* — an honor, *un si grand honneur*. It eats and sleeps, and has — senses as we have, *il dort et mange, et a les mêmes sens que nous*. If you repay me not on — a day in — a place, — sun or sums as are expressed, etc., *si vous ne me remboursez pas tel et tel jour, dans tel et tel endroit la somme ou les sommes spécifiées, etc* (Shakespeare, "Merchant of Venice"). — a kind man, *un homme si bon, si amable*. Tears — as angels weep, *des larmes comme en pleurent les anges*. With —, *pour de telles personnes* In — weather, *par le temps qu'il fait* In — times as these; *par le temps qui court*. — a profusion of flowers! *quelle profusion de fleurs!* — papers as he submitted for the consideration of the Cabinet, *les papiers qu'il soumettait à l'examen du Cabinet*. — like; *de ce genre, de même espèce*. They offer us their protection Yes, — protection as vultures give to lambs, *ils nous offrent leur protection* Ours, *la protection que les vautours accordent aux agneaux*

suck (seuke), *v a.*, sucer; (the teat) téter; (to inhale) aspirer, pomper; (to absorb) absorber, boire To — down; *sucer; (fig) engloutir, entraîner au fond* To — in; *sucer; (to absorb) absorber, (to inhale) aspirer; (to believe) gober*. To — in with one's milk, *sucer avec le lait* To — out; *sucer; tirer, vider (en suçant)*. To — up, *aspirer, (to absorb) absorber*. To — out of; *puser dans, tirer de* It is teaching one's grandmother how to — eggs; *c'est Gros Jean qui en remontre à son curé; on ce n'est pas à un vieux singe qu'on apprend à faire des grimaces*

suck, v n., sucer; (of young things) téter; (to draw in) aspirer.

suck (seuke), *n.*, sucement, *m.*; aspiration, *f.*; (milk) lait, (sugar-stick) sucre d'orge, *m.* To give — to; *donner le sein à, donner à téter à, allaiter*

suck'er, n., suceur, (of a pump) piston; (ent

sucor, (bot) drageon, sugeon; (ich) discobole, *m*.

suck'ing, *n*, sucement, *m*, suction, (of liquid-) aspiration, absorption, *f*.
suck'ing, *adj*, qui tette, qui absorbe, aspirant, d'aspiration — child, *enfant à la mamelle, m*.

suck'ing-bottle (bot't'l), *n*, biberon, *m*.
suck'ing-fish, *n*, rémora, *m*, rémore, *f*;

sucet, *m*.
suck'ing-pig, *n*, cochon de lait, *m*.
suck'ing-pipe, *n*, tuyau d'aspiration, *m*.
suck'ing-pump (-pou'm'p), *n*, pompe aspirante, *f*.

suc'kle (seuk'k'l), *v.a.*, allaiter; nourrir, donner le sein à.

suck'ling, *n*, (act of) allaitement, *m*.
suck'ling (suk'k'l), *n*, enfant à la mamelle, nourrisson, (animal) animal qui tette encore.

suc'tion (seuk't'), *n*, suction; aspiration, absorption, *f*; sucement, *m*.

sucto'rial (seuk'to'), *adj*, suceur.

suda'tion (sou-dé'), *n*, (med.) sudation, *f*.
suda'tory (sou-), *n*, sudatoire, *m*.

sud'den (seud'), *adj*, subit; soudain; inopiné; imprévu. — death, *mort subite, f*.

sud'den, *n*, événement soudain, *m*. — *n a* —, all of a —; *tout à coup*. All on a —; *tout d'un coup*.

sud'denly, *adv*, subitement; soudainement; tout à coup, soudain.

sud'denness, *n*, soudaneté, *f*.

sudorific (sou-), *n*, sudorifique, *m*.
sudorific, *adj*, sudorifique; (L.u.) sudorifère.

suds (seudze), *n pl*, eau de savon, lessive, *f sing* In the —, *dans le pécun, dans l'embaras*; *de mauvaise humeur*.

sue (sou), *v.a.*, poursuivre; poursuivre en justice; demander en mariage; (of a hawk) s'essuyer. To — out; *obtenir par pétition*. To — for, *poursuivre en*. To — for damages, *poursuivre en dommages-intérêts*. To — for libel, (jur.) *attaquer en diffamation*. To — for separation, divorce; (jur.) *plaider en séparation, en divorce*.

sue, *v.n.*, poursuivre en justice. To — for, *soliciter, demander, implorer*.

su'et (sou-ète), *n*, graisse, *f*.

suff'ler (seuf'), *v.a.*, souffler (by, with, from, de), supporter; endurer; (to undergo) subir; (to permit) souffrir, laisser, permettre, (to sustain) éprouver, essayer; (to lose) perdre (by, à). To — losses; *éprouver des pertes*. To — punishment; *subir, souffrir une peine*. — me to tell you; *permettez moi de vous dire, souffrez que je vous dise*. To — one's self to be deceived; *se laisser tromper, etc., etc.* He was —ed (allowed) to go, *on lui permit de partir*; et on le laissa aller.

suff'ler, *v.n*, souffrir. To — for; *souffrir de*; *pâtir de, porter la peine de*. He will — for it; *il ne le portera pas en paradis*; (fam.) *il en portera la peine, il s'en mordra les pouces*; *il en pâture*.

suff'erable (seuf'feur'a-b'l), *adj*, supportable, tolérable; permis.

suff'erably, *adv*, d'une manière supportable.

suff'erance (seuf'feur'), *n*, (toleration) tolérance, permission; (endurance) souffrance; (patience) patience, modération, *f*. Bill of —; (customs) *lettre d'exemption des droits de la douane*. You are here only on —; *vous n'êtes ici que par tolérance*. On —, (jur) *par tolérance*. To exist only upon —, *n'exister que par tolérance*.

suff'erer, *n*, personne qui souffre; victime (by, de), *f*; malade, *m f*, patient, *m*. Fellow —; *compagnon d'infortune, m*. To be a — by, *être victime de; perdre à*. To be a heavy — by, *perdre beaucoup à*. Yes, but I am the —; *oui, mais c'est moi qui en souffre, ou qui en pâtis*.

suff'ering, *n*, souffrance, douleur, *f*.

suff'eringly, *adv*, avec douleur, en souffrant; péniblement.

suff'ice' (seuf'faize), *v.a.*, suffire à; satisfaire.

suff'ice', *v.n.*, suffire. — it to say; *qu'il suffise de dire*; *suffi que*.

suff'iciency (seuf'fish'e'n'), *n*, suffisance; (ability) capacité, aptitude; (competence) fortune suffisante, aisance; (vanity) suffisance, *f*. A — of; *suffisamment de, assez de*. — is a compound of vanity and ignorance, *la suffisance est un composé de la vanité et de l'ignorance*.

suff'icient (seuf'fish'e'n'te), *adj*, suffisant; assez; (fit) capable. — for, *suffisant pour, qui suffit à*. That is —; *cela suffit, c'est assez*. — unto the day is the evil thereof, *à chaque jour suffit sa peine*. — reason, (philos) *raison suffisante, f*. It is not — for us to know . . .; *il ne nous suffit pas de savoir*.

suff'iciently, *adv*, suffisamment, assez.

suff'ix (seuf'), *n*, (gram.) terminaison, *f*; suffixe, *m*.

suff'ocate (seuf'), *v.a.*, suffoquer, étouffer; asphyxier.

suff'ocating (seuf'fo-két'), *adj*, suffocant, étouffant. *part.*, suffoquant *adj*, *de part.*, asphyxiant.

suff'ocatingly, *adv*, d'une manière suffocante, de manière à suffoquer.

suff'ocation (seuf'fo-ké'), *n*, suffocation, asphyxie, *f*; étouffement, *m*.

suff'ocative (-fo-ké'), *adj*, suffocant; étouffant.

suff'ragan (seuf'), *n*, (ecc.) suffragant, *m*.

suff'ragan, *adj*, (ecc) suffragant. — bishop; *évêque suffragant, m*.

suff'rage (seuf'fréje), *n*, suffrage, *m*. Manhood —; *suffrage universel, m*.

suff'use' (seuf'fouze), *v.a.*, couvrir de; répandre, remplir de; se répandre sur, s'épancher sur. Her face was —d with blushes; *une rougeur lui était montée au visage*. Tears —d his cheeks; *des larmes coulaient sur ses joues*. His eyes —d with tears, *les yeux gonflés de larmes*.

suff'u'sion (seuf'fou-jeune), *n*, épanchement; (med.) épanchement, *m*, suffusion, (surg) cataracte, *f*, (fig) voile, *m*; rougeur, *f*.

sug'ar (shoug'), *n*, sucre, *m*. Brown —; *cassonade, f*; *sucre brut*. Moist —; *cassonade, f*. Raw —; *sucre brut*. Barley —; *sucre d'orge*. Loaf of —; *pain de sucre, m*. Lump of —, *morceau de sucre, m*. Lump —, loaf —, *sucre en pain*. Caster —; *sucre en poudre*. — and water; *eau sucrée, f*. To sweeten with —; *sucrer*. Help yourself to —! *sucrez-vous!*

sug'ar, *v.a.*, sucrer, (fig) adoucir.

sug'ar-baker (-bék'), *n*, raffineur de sucre, *m*.

sug'ar-bak'ing, raffinage du sucre, *m*.

sug'ar-basin (-bè-n'), *n*, sucrier, *m*.

sug'ar-beet, *n*, (bot.) betterave, potirée, *f*.

sug'ar-candy, *n*, sucre candi, *m*.

sug'ar-cane, *n*, canne à sucre, *f*.

sug'ar-chop'per, *n*, casse-sucre, *m*.

sug'ar-crush'er, *n*, pilon à sucre, *m*.

sug'ared (shough'eurde), *adj*, sucré; doux; (fig.) mielleux.

sug'ar-house (-haouze), *n*, sucrerie; raffinerie de sucre, *f*.

sug'ar-loaf (-lôfe), *adj*, en forme de pain de sucre.

sug'ar-loaf, *n*, pain de sucre, *m*.

sug'ar-maple, *n*, (bot.) érable à sucre, *m*.

sug'ar-mill, *n*, moulin à cannes (à sucre), *m*.

sug'ar-mite (-maite), *n*, (ent.) lépisme du sucre, *m*.

sug'ar-mold (-môlde), *n*, forme à sucre, *f*.

sug'ar-nippers, *n pl*, pincettes à sucre, *f pl*.

sug'ar-orchard, *n*, plantation d'érables à sucre, *f*.

sug'ar-plantation (-pla'n'té'), *n*, plantation de cannes à sucre, *f*.

sug'ar-planter, *n.*, planteur de cannes à sucre, *m.*

sug'ar-plum (-pleu'me), *n.*, dragée, *f.*

sug'ar-refin'er (-ri-fai'n'), *n.*, raffineur de sucre, *m.*

sug'ar-refin'ery (-ri-fai'n'), *n.*, raffinerie de sucre, *f.*

sug'ar-refin'ing, *n.*, raffinage du sucre, *m.*

sug'ar-sifter, *n.*, cullier à sucre, *f.*

sug'ar-tongs (-to'gn'ze), *n. pl.*, pincettes à sucre, *f. pl.*

sug'ar-trade, *n.*, commerce des sucres, *m.*

sug'ar-works (-weu'kce), *n. pl.*, sucrerie, *f.*

sug'ary (shoug'-), *adj.*, sucré, (of melons) sucrin; (fond of sugar) qui aime le sucre.

suggest' (seu'd'jést'), *v. a.*, suggérer, inspirer, faire naître, faire penser à, insinuer, proposer, donner à entendre To be —ed; se suggérer To — itself to the mind, se présenter à l'esprit

suggest'ion (seu'd'jést'ieu'ne), *n.*, suggestion, proposition; inspiration, idée; impulsion, (b s) instigation; (jur.) déposition (sans serment), *f.*, avis, *m.* On my —, à ma suggestion.

suggest'ive (seu'd'jést'-), *adj.*, suggestif, qui inspire, qui suggère, qui fait penser à, qui met dans l'idée. — of, qui vous rappelle

suicid'al (soui-i-gai'), *adj.*, de suicide, fatal It is — to think of it; c'est fatal d'y penser

suic'ide (soui-i-gai'), *n.*, suicide, *m.* To commit —, se suicider, se donner la mort

suit (sioute), *n.*, collection, *f.*, nombre complet; assortiment, *m.*, (at cards) couleur, (solicitation) sollicitation, demande; (petition) pétition, requête, (courtship) recherche en mariage, cour, (pursuit) poursuite; (jur.) action, poursuite, *f.*, procès, *m.* To bring a — against; (jur.) intenter une action, ou un procès, — of armor; armure complète, *f.* — of clothes, habillement complet, *m.* To follow —; (at cards) servir, donner de la couleur jouée, (fig) faire de même, en faire autant.

suit (sioute), *v. a.*, (to adapt) adapter, approprier; (to become) convenir à, aller à, arranger; (to please) plaire à, (to clothe) revêtir. That just —s me; cela me convient, me va, m'arrange, fait mon affaire To — the action to the word; mettre ses actions d'accord avec ses paroles, faire répondre ses actions à ses discours. If that — you; si cela vous convient, vous plaît, (fam) si cela vous va. Are you —ed with a servant? avez-vous trouvé un (une) domestique?

suit, *v. n.*, s'accorder; convenir, cadrer avec; être d'accord.

suit'able (siout'a-b'l'), *adj.*, convenable à; conforme à; approprié à; qui convient à; en rapport avec. — to; adapté à; suffisant pour.

suit'ableness, *n.*, convenance, *f.*; accord, *m.*, conformité, *f.* (to, avec).

suit'ably, *adv.*, convenablement; conformément.

suite (souite), *n.*, suite, *f.*; cortège, *m.*; (series) suite; (of rooms) enfilade, *f.* — of furniture; ameublement complet, *m.* Bedroom —, ameublement de chambre à coucher, *m.* Drawing-room —; ameublement de salon, *m.* — of apartments; appartement, *m.*

suit'or (soui'teur), *n.*, pétitionnaire, *m. f.*; solliciteur, *m.*, sollicitant, *f.*; suppliant, *m.*, suppliante, *f.* (lover) amant, prétendant, soupirant; (jur.) plaideur, *m.*, plaidienne, *f.*

sulk (seulke), *v. n.*, bouder; faire la mine. To — with; bouder

sulks, *n. pl.*, mauvaise humeur; bouderie, *f.* To be in the —s; être de mauvaise humeur, bouder.

sulk'ily, *adv.*, en bouillant, en faisant la mine

sulk'iness, *n.*, bouderie, humeur boudeuse, *f.*

sulk'ing, *n.*, bouderie, *f.*

sulk'y (seulk'-), *adj.*, boudeur, maussade, quifait la mine To be —, être boudeur, bouder.

sulk'y (seul'ki), *n.*, (carriage) désobligeante, *f.*

sul'ien (seul'-), *adj.*, maussade, morose, bourru, chagrin, (malignant) malfaisant, (intractable) obstiné, revêche, refrégué, intraitable; (gloomy) sombre, triste, d'humeur chagrine, (sorrowful) affligeant, funeste

sul'senly, *adv.*, maussadement, (intractably) d'un air refrégué, (gloomily) tristement

sul'lenness (seul'-), *n.*, maussaderie, morosité, (intractableness) humeur intraitable, acariâtre, (gloominess) humeur sombre, tristesse, *f.*

sul'ly (seul'-), *v. a.*, souiller (with, de) ternir.

sul'ty, *v. n.*, se ternir *n.*, souillure, tache, *f.*

sulph'ate (seul'-), *n.*, (chem.) sulfate, *m.*

sulph'atic, *adj.*, (chem.) sulfaté

sulph'ite (seul-faite), *n.*, (chem.) sulfite, *m.*

sul'phur (seul-feur), *n.*, (chem.) soufre, *m.* — bath, bain sulfureux, *m.* — mine, soufrière, *f.* — ore, pyrite de fer, *f.*; fer sulfuré, *m.* — stack, soufre en canon

sul'phur, *v. a.*, soufrer

sul'phurate, *adj.*, sulfuré

sul'phurate, *v. a.*, sulfurer, soufrer

sulphura'tion (seul-feu-ré-), *n.*, sulfuration, *f.*

sulphu'reous, *adj.*, sulfureux

sul'phuret, *n.*, (chem.) sulfure, *m.*

sul'phureted, *adj.*, (chem.) sulfuré.

sulphur'ic, *adj.*, (chem.) sulfurique

sulphuring, *n.*, soufrage, *m.*

sul'phurous, *adj.*, (chem.) sulfureux.

sul'phur-wort (-weurte), *n.*, (bot) peucédane, *f.*, fenouil de porc, *m.*

sul'tan (seul-ou-soul'-), *n.*, sultan, *m.*

sulta'na (seul-tâ-nâ ou -tê-), *n.*, sultane, (orn.) poule sultane, *f.* —s, raisins de Damas, *m. pl.*

sul'tanship, *n.*, sultanat, *m.*

sul'triness (seul'-), *n.*, chaleur étouffante, *f.*

sul'try (seul'-), *adj.*, d'une chaleur étouffante; lourd, étouffant, suffocant. It is very —, il fait une chaleur étouffante, un temps très lourd.

sum (seu'me), *n.*, somme, *f.*, (compendium) résumé, sommaire; (height) comble, sommet; (arith) problème, calcul, *m.*; règle, *f.*; (in Scripture) dénombrement, *m.* To set any one a —, (arith) poser un problème (une règle) à quelqu'un To work out a —, résoudre un problème, faire un calcul. — total, somme totale, *f.*, total, *m.* A stated —; une somme dé In —, une somme.

sum, *v. a.*, additionner; (to condense) résumer To — up, (arith) additionner; faire l'addition de, le total de, la somme de, prendre la somme de, le total de; résumer, récapituler —ming up, addition, *f.*, (jur) résumé, *m.* To — up the case, résumer les débats

su'mac ou **su'mach** (sou-make), *n.*, sumac, *m.*

sum'less, *adj.*, incalculable.

sum'marily (seu'm'-), *adv.*, sommairement; sans délai, sans enquête, sans explication aucune; rudement.

sum'mary (seu'm'-), *n.*, sommaire, abrégé, précis, résumé, *m.*

sum'mary, *adj.*, sommaire; prompt, expéditif, immédiat.

sum'mer (seu'm'-), *n.*, été, *m.* In —; l'été, en été, *adj.*, estival, d'été. — weather, un temps d'été

sum'mer, *v. n.*, passer, ou rester, l'été.

sum'mer, *n.*, (arch.) sommier; (carp.) poitrail, *m.*

sum'mer-freckle (-frèk'k'l'), *n.*, tache de rousseur, *f.*

sum'mer-hol'idays, *n. pl.*, vacances d'été, *m. pl.*

sum'mer-house (-haouce), *n.*, pavillon, kiosque, *m.*; (residence) habitation d'été, *f.*

sum'mersault. *V. somersault.*

sum'mer-sea'son, *n.*, saison d'été, *f.*

sum'mer-tree (-trî), *n.*, (carp.) lambourde, *f.*

sum'mer-wheat, *n.*, blé de mars, *m.*

sum'mit (seu'm'-), *n.*, sommet, *m.*; cime, *f.*; (fig) comble, faite, *m.*

sum'mit-level (-lèv'v'l), *n.*, point de partage, *m.*

sum'mon (seu'm'meu'n), *v. a.*, convoquer à; sommer de, adjurer de; (jur) citer, assigner, (to call) appeler à, demander, réclamer, inviter à. To — away, *appeler, réclamer, rappeler*. To — up, (to excite) *exciter*, (to call up) *rassembler* (son courage). To — a meeting, *convoquer une assemblée*. To — the noters to disperse, *sommer les émeutiers de se disperser*. I could not — up courage to tell her the sad news; *le courage m'a manqué; je n'ai pas pu lui dire la triste nouvelle*.

sum'moner, *n.*, personne qui convoque, qui cite, qui somme, *f.*, sommateur, (jur) huissier, *m.*

sum'mons (seu'm'meu'n'ze), *n.*, sommation, convocation, invitation, *f.*, appel, *m.*, (jur.) assignation, citation, *f.*, mandat de comparution, *m.*. To take out a — against, *envoyer une assignation à*. To grant, ou issue, a —, *lancer un mandat de comparution, une assignation*.

sump (seu'm'pe), *n.*, (mimes) puitsard, *m.*

sumpter-horse (seu'm'teur-), *n.*, cheval de somme, sommier, *m.*

sumptuary (seu'm'p-tiou-é-n), *adj.*, somptuaire.

sumptuous (seu'm'tiou-eusse), *adj.*, somptueux.

sumptuously, *adv.*, somptueusement.

sumptuousness, *n.*, somptuosité, *f.*

sun (seu'n), *n.*, soleil, (fig) éclat, *m.*. The — is down, up, *le soleil est couché, levé*. The — is high up, *il fait grand soleil*. The — shines; *il fait du soleil, le soleil luit*. To worship the rising —; (fig) *adorer le soleil levant*. To sit in the —; *être assis au soleil*. In the —; *dans le soleil; (in the sunshine) au soleil*. There is no new thing under the —, *il n'y a rien de nouveau sous le soleil*.

sun, *v. a.*, chauffer, ou exposer, au soleil. To — one's self; *se chauffer au soleil*.

sun-beam (-bi'me), *n.*, rayon de soleil, rayon solaire, *m.*

sun-blind (-blainde), *n.*, abat-jour, *m.*

sun-bright (-braite), *adj.*, radieux.

sun-burn (-beurne), *n.*, hâle, *m.*

sun-burnt, *adj.*, brûlé par le soleil, hâlé, basané

sun'clad, *adj.*, radieux, baigné de soleil.

Sun'day, *n.*, dimanche, *m.* On —, *le dimanche*. *adj.*, du dimanche. In — best, *ou clothes; endimanché*. To put on one's — clothes, *s'endimancher*. When two —s come together; *la semaine des trois jours*

sun'der, *v. a.*, séparer de; diviser; couper; rompre.

sun'der, *n.*, séparation en deux parties, *f.* In —; *en deux*.

sun'dew (-diou), *n.*, (bot) rossoles, *m.*

sun'dial (-dai-al), *n.*, cadran solaire, *m.*

sun'-dried (-draide), *adj.*, séché au soleil

sun'dries (-drize), *n.*, diverses choses, *f. pl.*; faux frais; (com.) divers, *m. pl.*

sun'dry, *adj.*, divers

sun'fish, *n.*, (ich) molle, lune de mer, *f.*

sun'flower (-flaueur), *n.*, hélanthe; soleil; tournesol, *m.*

sun'less, *adj.*, sans soleil.

sun'light (-laite), *n.*, lumière du soleil, *f.*

sun'like (-laïke), *adj.*, semblable au soleil

sun'lit, *adj.*, ensoleillé.

sun'ny, *adj.*, de soleil; (bright) brillant comme le soleil; (exposed to the sun) exposé au soleil, ensoleillé; (colored by the sun) coloré du soleil; vermeil, (fig) riant, heureux. — side of a hill; *côté d'une colline exposé au soleil*. — side of nature; *le beau côté de la nature*. It is —, *il fait du soleil*.

sun'proof (-proufe), *adj.*, impénétrable aux rayons du soleil.

sun'rise (-raize) ou **sun'rising** (-raiz'-), *n.*, lever du soleil, soleil levant, *m.*

sun'-rose, *n.*, (bot) hélanthe, *m.*

sun'set ou **sun'setting**, *n.*, coucher du soleil; soleil couchant, *m.*

sun'-shade, *n.*, abat-jour; parasol, en-tourcas, *m.*

sun'shine (-shaine), *n.*, clarté du soleil, *f.*; soleil; (fig) bonheur, éclat, *m.* In the —; *au soleil*. In the broad —, *au grand soleil*.

sun'shine ou **sun'shiny**, *adj.*, ensoleillé; plein de soleil, inondé de lumière.

sun'stroke (-strôke), *n.*, (med.) coup de soleil, *m.*; insolation, *f.*

sun'-wor'ship, *n.*, culte du soleil, *m.*

sup (seupe), *n.*, petit coup, *m.*; goutte légère, gorgée, *f.*

sup (seupe), *v. a.*, (to sip) boire à petits coups, humer, sroter, (to give supper to) donner à souper à. To — up; *boire*.

sup, *v. n.*, souper (on, de).

super *V* supernumerary.

superable (siou-peur'a-b'l) *adj.*, surmontable.

superabound (siou-peur'a-baou'n'de), *v. n.*, surabonder (with, de).

superabund'ance (siou-peur'a-beu'n'-), *n.*, surabondance, *f.*

superabund'ant, *adj.*, surabondant.

superabund'antly, *adv.*, surabondamment.

superadd' (siou-peur'-), *v. a.*, surajouter, joindre

superadd'ition, *n.*, surcroît, *m.*; addition, *f.*

superannuate (siou-peur'a'n-mou-), *v. a.*, rendre suranné, affaiblir par l'âge, (to pension off) mettre à la retraite

superannuated, *adj.*, suranné, (pensioned off) mis à la retraite, retraité, en retraite.

superannua'tion (siou-peur'a'n-niou-é-), *n.*, (pensioning off) mise à la retraite; pension de retraite, *f.* — fund, *casse de retraites, f.*

superb' (siou-peurbe), *adj.*, superbe.

superb'ly, *adv.*, superbement.

supercargo (siou-peur'-câr-gô), *n.*, subrecargue, *m.*

super'diary (siou-peur'-), *adj.*, (anat.) sourcilier

supercil'ious, *adj.*, hautain, arrogant, impérieux, fier.

supercil'iously, *adv.*, avec hauteur; arrogantement, fièrement.

supercil'iousness, *n.*, hauteur, fierté, arrogance, *f.*, dédain, *m.*

superem'inance (siou-peur'è'm'-), *n.*, prééminence, supériorité, *f.*

superem'inent (siou-peur'è'm'-), *adj.*, suréminent, prééminent, très supérieur.

superem'inently, *adv.*, très éminemment.

superer'ogate (siou-peur'èr'-), *v. n.*, faire plus qu'on n'est obligé, faire plus que son devoir.

supererogation (-èr'o-ghé-), *n.*, (theol.) surérogation, *f.*

superer'ogatory, *adj.*, (theol.) surérogatoire.

superex'cellence (siou-peur'-), *n.*, excellence supérieure, *f.*

superex'cellent, *adj.*, excellent, parfait; surfin.

superfi'cial (siou-peur-fish'al), *adj.*, (mesure) de superficie, superficiel; (fig.) superficiel, léger, peu profond.

superfi'ciality, *n.*, peu de profondeur, *m.*; caractère superficiel, *m.*

superfi'cially, *adv.*, superficiellement.

superfi'cious (siou-peur-fish'ize), *n.*, superficie, aire, *f.*

superfine' (siou-peur-faine), *adj.*, superfine, surfin

superfin'ity, **superfin'ousness** (siou-peur-fiou-), *n.*, superfluité, *f.*; superfin, *m.*

superfluous (siou-peur-flou-esse), *adj*, superflu.

superfluously, *adv*, avec superfluité; au delà du nécessaire, inutilement.

superhuman (siou-peur-hou-), *adj*, surhumain.

superimpose (siou-peur-'m-pôze), *v a*, superposer, surimposer.

superimposition, *n*, superposition, surimposition, *f*.

superincumbent (siou-peur-'in-ken-'m-), *adj*, superposé.

superinduce (siou-peur-'in-douce), *v a*, ajouter, donner en plus.

superinduction (-'in-denk'-), *n*, introduction, addition, *f*, surcroît, *m*.

superintend (siou-peur'-), *v a*, surveiller, diriger.

superintendence, *n*, surintendance; surveillance, direction, *f*.

superintendent, *n*, chef, directeur, inspecteur, surintendant, *m*, surintendante, *f*, surveillant, *m*, surveillante, *f*; (of police) commissaire de police, (in Protestant churches) président du consistoire, doyen, supérieur, *m*.

superior (siou-pi-), *adj*, supérieur.

superior, *n*, supérieur, *m*, supérieure, *f*.

superiority, *n*, supériorité, *f*.

superlatif (-djé-), *adj*, superposé, surimposé.

superlative (siou-peur-), *adj*, au suprême degré; le plus haut; (gram.) superlatif.

superlative, *n*, (gram.) superlatif, *m*.

superlatively, *adv*, (gram.) au superlatif; au suprême degré, superlativement.

superlativeness, *n*, suprême degré, *m*.

supermundane (siou-peur-men-'n-), *adj*, au-dessus du monde.

superior (siou-peur-), *adj*, supérieur; céleste.

superiorly, *adv*, par en haut, d'en haut.

supernatural (siou-peur-nat'hou-), *adj*, surnaturel.

supernaturalism, *n*, surnaturalisme, *m*.

supernaturally, *adv*, surnaturellement [*m*].

supernaturalness, *n*, caractère surnaturel.

supernumerary (siou-peur-nou-meur-'a-ri), *adj*, surnuméraire, (of things) supplémentaire — tooth, *surdent*, *f*.

supernumerary, *n*, surnuméraire, (thea) (substitute) doublure, *f*, (super) figurant, comparse, *m*.

superplus (siou-peur-pleusse), *n*, surplus, excédent, *m*.

superpose (siou-peur-pôze), *v a*, superposer.

superposition, *n*, superposition, *f*.

superroyal (siou-peur-), *adj*, (paper) Jésus.

superscribe (siou-peur-scribe), *v a*, mettre une inscription, une adresse, une inscription à.

superscription (siou-peur-), *n*, adresse, superscription, inscription, (coin) légende, *f*.

superseide (siou-peur-séide), *v a*, (to set aside) faire abandonner, supplanter, remplacer, (jur) rejeter, annuler; (to come in the room of) se substituer à, remplacer; (to be put in the room of) remplacer.

superseded, *adj*, supprimé, (of dress) démodé.

superstition (siou-peur-), *n*, superstition, *f*.

superstitious (siou-peur-stish-esse), *adj*, superstitieux.

superstitiously, *adv*, superstitieusement.

superstitionness, *n*, caractère superstitieux, *m*.

superstratum (siou-peur-stré-), *n*, couche supérieure, ou superposée, *f*.

superstruct (siou-peur-streukte), *v a*, bâtir sur, surélever un bâtiment.

superstructure (-streuk'teur), **superstruction**, *n*, édifice, *m*, construction, superstruction, *f*.

superstition, *n*, superstition, *f*.

supervene (siou-peur-vine), *v n*, survenir.

supervener, *n*, qui survient, survenant, additionnel.

supervention, *n*, arrivée inopinée, (jur) survenance, *f*.

supervise (siou-peur-vaize), *v a*, surveiller, inspecter, contrôler, veiller à, (of books) reviser.

supervision, *n*, surveillance, inspection, *f*, contrôle, *m*, (of the Police) surveillance, (of books) révision, *f*.

supervisor (-vai-zeur), *n*, inspecteur, surveillant, (of books) reviseur, *m*.

supine (siou-paine), *adj*, couché sur le dos, renversé, incliné, (fig) nonchalant, oisif, indolent, insouciant.

supine (siou-paine), *n*, (gram) supin, *m*.

supinely, *adv*, couché sur le dos, (fig.) nonchalamment, avec négligence.

supineness, *n*, supination; (fig) indolence, nonchalance, négligence, *f*.

supper (seup-peur), *n*, souper, soupé, *m*.

Lord's —, (ecc) Cène, sainte Cène, *f*.

superfluous, *adj*, sans souper.

super-table (-té-b'l-), *n*, table mise pour la souper, *f*.

super-time (-tume), *n*, heure du souper, *f*.

supplant (seup'-), *v a*, supplanter. To — a rival (in a woman's affection), *faire perdre à un rival l'affection d'une femme, s'établir sur les ruines de son rival* (Fontenelle).

supplantation (-pla'n'té-), *n*, supplantation, *f*.

supplant, *n*, supplantateur, *m*.

supple (seup'pl-), *adj*, souple, flexible.

supple (seup'pl-), *v a*, assouplir.

supple, *v n*, s'assouplir.

supplement, *v a*, suppléer, compléter, remplir les lacunes dans.

supplement (seup-pl-), *n*, supplément, *m*.

supplemental ou **supplementary**, *adj*, supplémentaire.

supplementarily, *adv*, d'une manière supplémentaire.

suppleness (seup'pl'-), *n*, souplesse, flexibilité, *f*.

suppliant (seup-), *adj*, suppliant.

suppliant (seup-), *n*, suppliant, *m*, suppliante, *f*, (jur) requérant, *m*, requérante, *f*.

suppliantly, *adv*, en suppliant.

suppliant (seup-), *n*, suppliant, *m*, suppliante, *f*, (jur.) requérant, pétitionnaire, *m*.

supplicate (seup-), *v a*, supplier, implorer.

supplicatingly, *adv*, en suppliant; d'un ton, ou d'un air, suppliant.

supplication (-pli-ké-), *n*, supplication, supplique, prière, *f*.

supplicatory (-ké-teur), *adj*, suppliant, de supplication.

supplier (seup-plai-), *n*, personne qui fournit, *f*; fournisseur, *m*.

supply (seup-plai-), *n*, provision, fourniture, *f*; approvisionnement, *m*; (reinforcements) renfort, secours, (of parliament) subside, *m*, pl. budget des dépenses, *m* sing. The demand and —, (pol. econ) l'offre et la demande.

Commissioners of —; (Scotland) commissaires du cadastre, *m* pl. To vote the supplies, *voter les subvendes, le budget, les fonds*. To cut off the supplies of, *couper les vivres à*. To stop supplies. (parl.) *refuser de voter les fonds, refuser les subvendes*. To take in a — of, *faire une provision de*. Bill of —, *projet de loi de finance*, *m*. Committee of —, *comité des subvendes et dépenses*, *m*.

supply (seup-plai-), *v a*, (to furnish) fournir, offrir, procurer; (to serve instead of) suppléer à, remplacer; (a vacancy) remplir; (wants)

pourvoir à, subvenir à, satisfaire, (com) être fournisseur de. To — with, *fournir à, on de, pour voir de, approvisionner de, alimenter de* To — what is wanting, *suppléer à ce qui manque* To — the poor with food, *fournir de la nourriture, de quoi manger, aux pauvres* The tradesmen who — him, *ses fournisseurs, m pl* I — him with goods, *je lui fournis des marchandises.* I — him, *je suis son fournisseur.*

supplying (seup-plai-gne), *n.*, fourniture, *f*, approvisionnement, *m*

support (seup-porte), *n.*, action de supporter, de soutenir, *f*, (prop) soutien, support, appui, (upholding) maintien, (subsistence) entretien, soutien, *m*, nourriture, subsistance, *f*, (fig) soutien, appui, *m*, protection, *f* In — of, *à l'appui de*, (for the benefit of) *au profit de* For my —, *pour mon entretien* With the favor of your —, *à la faveur de votre appui, de votre protection*

support (seup-porte), *v a*, soutenir, supporter, porter, (to endure) supporter, endurer, souffrir, (to sustain, to uphold) soutenir, (to second) appuyer, soutenir, (to keep up) soutenir, entretenir, (to provide with the necessities of life) entretenir, nourrir, faire vivre, soutenir, pourvoir à — *arms* (mil) *arme au bras* To — one's self, *se soutenir*; (to keep one's self *s'entretenir*, *se suffire à soi-même*

supportable (-a-b'l), *adj*, supportable, tolérable, (that can be maintained) soutenable

supportably, *adv*, supportablement
supporter, *n*, (prop) support, soutien, (her) support, (adherent) adhérent, partisan, (sustainer) appui, soutien, (in a rebellion) fauteur, soutien, (defender) défenseur, *m*

supportless, *adj*, sans soutien; sans appui
supportable (seup-pôz'a-b'l), *adj*, supportable

suppose (seup-pôze), *v a*, supposer, présumer, s'imaginer, penser, croire I — it was an accident, *mettons que c'était un accident, je vous en prie que c'était un accident* — we went (e e what do you say to our going), *si nous allions* — they came (e e what if they should come), *si par hasard ils venaient* That being —, *cela supposé* —d to be, *supposé être, censé être*. We are not —d to know it; *nous ne sommes pas censés le savoir*

supposing, *conj*, en supposant que; supposons, ou supposé, *que*

supposition (seup-po-zish'), *n.*, supposition, hypothèse, *f*

suppositional, *adj*, hypothétique

supposititious (seup-poz'-ish'), *adj*, supposé, faux, contrefait

supposititiously, *adv*, par une supposition, hypothétiquement, faussement

supposititiousness, *n*, nature fautive, ou supposée, *f*

suppositively, *adv*, par supposition, par hypothèse

suppository (seup-poz'-teuri), *n.*, (med.) suppositoire, *m*

suppress (seup-près), *v a*, (to overpower) réprimer, étouffer, (to withhold from publicity) taire, supprimer, (to check) contenir, retenir, (to stifle) étouffer, (to stop) arrêter In a —ed voice, *d'une voix étouffée*. A —ed laugh; *un rire étouffé*

suppressible, *adj*, supprimable; répressible

suppression (seup-prèsh'), *n.*, suppression, répression, (med) rétention, *f*

suppressive, *adj*, suppressif, répressif

suppressor, *n*, personne qui réprime, etc, *f*

suppurate (seup-piou-), *v n.*, (med) sup-
purer.

suppuration (-piou-ré-), *n.*, suppuration, *f*

suppurative, *adj*, (med.) suppuratif

supputation (-piou-té-), *n.*, supputation, *f*

supremacy (siou-pre'm'), *n.*, suprématie, *f*, ascendant, *m*
supreme (siou-pr'ime), *adj*, suprême, souverain.

supremely, *adv*, au suprême degré; (of authority) avec une autorité suprême, souverainement.

surbase (seur-béss), *n*, (arch.) corniche (de lambris d'appui), *f*

surbased (seur-bés'te), *adj*, (arch) surbaissé, à corniche.

surbasement, *n.*, surbaissement, *m*

surbed (seur-bède), *v a*, (a stone) déliter

surcharge (seur-tsàrdje), *n*, surcharge, demande exorbitante (d'argent), charge excessive; (admin and finan) surtaxe, *f*

surcharge, *v a*, surcharger, (of goods) surfaire, faire payer trop cher, (fin) surtaxer.

surcingle (seur-cign'g'l), *n*, ceinture, *f*; (of a horse) surfaix, *m*

surcungled (-cign'g'ide), *adj*, lié avec un surfaix.

surd (seurde), *adj*, (math) irrationnel; (linguist) sourd, fort

surd (seurde), *n*, (math) quantité irrationnelle; (linguist) consonne forte, sourde, *f*

sûre (shoure), *adj*, sûr, certain, (not liable to failure) sûr, assuré, (permanent) permanent, (secure, steady) sûr, (stable) stable — enough! *à coup sûr!* To be — of, *être sûr de, certain de* His income is —, *son revenu est sûr, assuré*. A — man; *un homme sûr* To have a — eye; *avoir le coup d'œil sûr* To be —; *sûrement, assurément, certainement, à coup sûr*. As — a gun; *sûr comme père et mère*. To be — to; *ne pas manquer de*. Be — of, *soyez sûr de* To be — not to; *se garder de, être sûr de ne pas*. To make — of, (to secure) *s'assurer de, s'emparer de*, (to think one is sure to) *se croire sûr de*, (to rely on) *compter sur* I am — I don't know, *je n'en suis vraiment rien, ou parole d'honneur!* *je ne suis pas*

sûre (shoure), *adv*, sûrement, à coup sûr.

sûre-footed, *adj*, sûr, qui a le pied sûr.

sûrely, *adv*, sûrement, assurément, certainement, à coup sûr; en vérité.

sûreness, *n*, certitude, sûreté, *f*

sûrety (shour-), *n*, (certainty) certitude; (safety) sûreté, sécurité, *f*, (support) soutien, appui, (evidence) témoignage, *m*, confirmation, *f*, (jur) garant, répondant, *m*, (bail) caution, *f*. Of a —; *pour sûr* To be — for; *se porter garant de, ou répondre de*

sûretyship (shour-), *n*, cautionnement, *m*

sûri (seurie), *n*, (nav.) ressac, *m*; houle, *f*

surface (seur-), *n*, surface, *f*

surfait (seur-fite), *n*, excès de table; rassasiement; dégoût, *m*, réplétion, *f*; satiété, indigestion, *f*. To have a — of; *être rassasié de*

surfait (seur-fite), *v a*, rassasier, (fig) dégoûter, fatiguer, blaser *sûr*. To — one's self; *se gorger*. To be —ed with; *être rassasié, ou gorgé, ou repu, de*

surfeiter, *n.*, glouton, *m*, gluttonne, *f*

surfeiting, *n*, gluttonnerie, *f*; excès, *m*

surf'y, *adj*, plein de ressac, de brisants

surge (seurdje), *n*, lame, vague, houle, *f*

surge (seurdje), *v n*, s'enfler, s'élever

surge, *v a*, (nav.) larguer

surgeon (seur-djeun), *n*, chirurgien, médecin, *m*

surgeon Military —, *chirurgien militaire*, *m*

surgeon Assistant —, (milit, nav) *adjuvant-major*, *m*

surgeon Field —, *chirurgien d'ambulance*, *m* — dentist, *dentiste*, *m*

surgeon Major —, *chirurgien-major*, *m*

surgeon No. 1, poste de chirurgien, *m*

surgey (-dieu-ri), *n*, chirurgie, *f*; (apartment) laboratoire, cabinet de consultation, *m*

surgical (seur-dje-'), *adj*, chirurgical

surgy (seur-dje), *adj*, houleux, agité.

surfilly (seur-), *adv.* d'une manière hargneuse, d'un air rechigné, maussade.
surfilness (seur-), *n.*, morosité, *f.*; caractère, ou naturel, hargneux, bourru, *m.*
surfilly (seur-), *adv.*, morose; hargneux; maussade; bourru; (of dogs) hargneux.
surmise (seur-maize), *n.*, soupçon, *m.*; conjecture, supposition, *f.*
surmise (seur-maize), *v.a.*, se douter de, supposer, conjecturer, soupçonner.
surmis/ing, *n.*, soupçon, *m.*; conjecture, *f.*
surmount (seur-maou'n'te), *v.a.*, surmonter; vaincre; s'élever au dessus de.
surmount/able (-'a-b'l'), *adj.*, surmontable.
surmount/er, *n.*, personne qui surmonte, *f.*
surmullet (seur-meu'l'), *n.*, (sch) surmulet, rouget, *m.*
surmulet (seur-miou-), *n.*, (mam) surmulet, *m.*
surname (seur-), *n.*, nom de famille, (name added to the original name) surnom, *m.* Give your Christian names and —; donnez vos noms et prénoms.
surname (seur-), *v.a.*, surnommer.
surpass (seur-päss), *v.a.*, surpasser, exceller, l'emporter sur
surpass/able (-'a-b'l'), *adj.*, qui peut être surpassé, surpassable.
surpass/ing, *adj.*, éminent, supérieur, éclatant, rare.
surpass/ingly, *adv.*, éminemment, supérieurement, avec éclat.
surplus (seur-plice), *n.*, (ecc) surplus, *m.*
surplused (seur-plus'te), *adj.*, à surplus.
surplus-fees (-fize), *n.pl.*, (ecc) casuel, *m.*
surplus (seur-pleuss), *n.*, surplus, excédent, (jur.) actif net, *m.* — stock, *solde*, *m.* — stock for sale at reduced prices, *solde au rabais*, *m.*
surplusage (-'edje), *n.*, surplus, *m.*, excédent, (jur.) superfluité, *f.*
surpris/al (seur-prai-zal), *n.*, surprise, *f.*
surprise (seur-praize), *n.*, surprise, *f.*, étonnement, *m.*; (unexpected event) surprise, *f.*, coup de main, *m.* To take by —; (a town, etc.) surprendre, (a person) prendre au dépourvu To be taken by —; être surpris; être pris par surprise; être pris au dépourvu To recover from one's —; revenir de sa surprise.
surprise (seur-praize), *v.a.*, surprendre, prendre par surprise, prendre au dépourvu, étonner. Surprising to say; chose surprenante To be —d at, with, être surpris de I am —d at your going there, je suis étonné que vous y alliez. I am not —d at it; je n'en suis pas surpris.
surpris/ing, *adj.*, surprenant, étonnant
surpris/ingly, *adv.*, d'une manière surprenante; étonnamment.
surren/der (seur-rè-n'), *n.*, (milit.) reddition, (of a claim) renonciation, *f.*, abandon, *m.*, (com.) cession; (of an estate for life or years) reddition, *f.* — of property; cession de biens, *f.*
surren/der (seur-), *v.a.*, rendre, livrer; (to resign) abandonner, renoncer à, (jur.) rendre To — one's self, se rendre, se livrer; (jur.) se constituer prisonnier, (of a bankrupt) se mettre à la disposition de ses syndics
surrenderor, *n.*, (jur.) redditionnaire, *m.*
surreption, *n.*, subreption, *f.*
surreptitious (seur-rèp-tish'eusse), *adj.*, subreptice, clandestin, frauduleux
surreptitiously, *adv.*, subrepticement, clandestinement; à la dérobée.
surrogate (seur-), *n.*, (ecc.) délégué (d'un évêque), *m.*
surrogate (seur-), *v.a.*, (jur.) substituer; subroger
surround (seur-raou'n'de), *v.a.*, environner de entourer de; cerner; ceindre de.

surround/ing, *adj.*, environnant, voisin.
surround/ings, *n.pl.*, (personal) entourage, milieu, *m.*, (places) alentours, environs, *m.pl.*
surtout (seur-toute), *n.*, paidesus, *m.*
survey (seur-vé), *n.*, vue, *f.*, coup d'œil; (examination) examen, *m.*, inspection, expertise, *f.*, (math.) levé, ou lever, des plans; levé, ou lever, topographique, arpentage, *m.* Trigonometrical —, triangulation, *f.* Official —, (of property) cadastre, *m.* To make, ou take, a — of, (fig) contempler, ou embrasser, dans son ensemble.
survey (seur-vé), *v.a.*, promener sa vue sur, considérer, contempler, (to examine) examiner, inspecter, (math.) lever le plan de, arpenter.
survey/ing, *n.*, arpentage, levé, lever des plans, *m.*
survey/ing-wheel (-hwil), *n.*, pedomètre, odometre, compte-pas, *m.*
survey/or (seur-vé-eur), *n.*, (of land) arpenteur, arpenteur-géomètre, (of buildings, etc) inspecteur, commissaire voyer, (examiner) examinateur, (overseer) inspecteur, surveillant, (of taxes) contrôleur des contributions directes, (post office) inspecteur; (law) expert, *m.* — general, inspecteur général, *m.*
survey/orship, *n.*, inspection; place d'inspecteur, ou de contrôleur, *etc*, *f.*
survival (seur-val-), *survie*, *f.* — of the fittest, sélection naturelle, *f.*
survival (seur-val-), *n.*, survivance, *f.*
survive (seur-valve), *v.a.* and *n.*, survivre à; survivre, (to remain, to escape death, etc.) rester, rester debout
surviv/ing, *adj.*, survivant
surviv/or (seur-valv'), *n.*, survivant, *m.*
surviv/orship, *n.*, survivance, *f.* You will have my — (ie, you will step into my shoes); vous aurez ma survivance (V. Hugo, Quatrevingt-Treize).
susceptibil/ity (seus-cèp'-), *n.*, susceptibilité, sensibilité, *f.*
susceptible (seus-cèp-ti-b'l'), *adj.*, susceptible de; (fig) sensible à.
susceptibly, *adv.*, d'une manière susceptible.
susceptive (seus-), *adj.*, susceptible de.
suspect (seus-pèk'te), *v.a.*, soupçonner; (to doubt) douter de, se défier de, soupçonner; tenir pour suspect; (to imagine to be guilty) soupçonner, suspecter, (to conjecture) se douter de, soupçonner, conjecturer. I —ed as much, je m'en doutais, je m'y attendais.
suspect, *v.n.*, soupçonner I — he has...; je le soupçonne d'avoir..., ou je soupçonne qu'il a...
suspect/able, *adj.*, soupçonnable.
suspect/ed, *adj.*, suspect
suspect/edly (-pèk'tèd'), *adv.*, de manière à exciter les soupçons
suspect'er, *n.*, personne qui soupçonne, *f.*
suspect/ful (-foule), *adj.*, soupçonneux, suspect
suspect/less, *adj.*, sans soupçon.
suspend (seur-), *v.a.*, suspendre, (payments) cesser, ou suspendre, ses paiements
suspend'er, *n.*, personne qui suspend, *f.*; (bandage) suspensoire, suspensor, *m.*; (brace) bretelle, *f.*, (stockings) jarretelle, *f.*
suspense (seus-), *n.*, suspens, doute, *m.*; incertitude, indécision; (jur) suspension, cessation, *f.* In —, en suspens, dans l'incertitude
suspens/ible (seus-pèn-si-b'l'), *adj.*, qui peut être suspendu.
suspension (seus-pèn-sheune), *n.*, suspension, (ecc.) suspens; interdiction; (of a bank) suspension de paiements, *f.*
suspension-bridge, *n.*, pont suspendu, *m.*
suspension-pier, *n.*, jetée suspendue, *f.*
suspens/or (seus'), *n.*, suspensor, *m.*

suspicion (sens-pish'eime), *n.*, soupçon, *m.*; (jur.) suspicion, *f.* Imprisonment on —; *détention préventive, f.* To be taken up on —; *être détenu préventivement.*

suspicious (sens-pish'eusse), *adj.*, soupçonneux, (liable to suspicion) suspect, louche, équivoque. — looking, *à la mine suspecte, à l'air suspect.* That looks — to me, *cela me paraît suspect, louche.*

suspiciously, *adv.*, avec soupçon; d'une manière suspecte.

suspiciousness, *n.*, caractère soupçonneux, *m.*; défiance, méfiance, (liability to be suspected) nature suspecte, *f.*

sustain (sens-té'n), *v a*, soutenir, supporter, (to feed) entretenir, nourrir, soutenir, sustenter; (to endure) endurer, souffrir, soutenir; (to assist) soutenir, appuyer; (to maintain) soutenir, maintenir, (to hold suspended) tenir, retenir; (mus) soutenir. (a loss) éprouver, essayer, faire; (to bear out) justifier, prouver

sustainable (sens-té'n'), *adj.*, soutenable

sustain'er, *n.*, appui, soutien, *m.*

sustain'ing, *adj.*, fortifiant, nourrissant.

sustenance (sens-té'n'), *n.*, (support) soutien, *m.*; alimentation, subsistance, (food) nourriture, *f.*, aliments, *m pl.*

sustenta'tion (sens-té'n-té'), *n.*, soutien, *m.*; (med) sustentation, *f.*

susurra'tion (sou-cour-ré'), *n.*, (ant) murmure, doux murmure, *m.*

sut'ler (seut'), *n.*, vivandier, *m.*, vivandière, *f.*; cantinier, *m.*, cantinière, *f.*

suttee' (seut'ti'), *n.*, (nav.) balai de chiffons.

sut'tle (seut'ti'), *adj.*, (of weight) net.

sut'ture (sout'teur), *n.*, (surg) suture, *f.*

su'zerain (siou-zi-ré'n), *n.*, suzerain, *m.*, suzeraine, *f.*

su'zerainty, *n.*, suzeraineté, *f.*

swab (swôbe), *n.*, (nav.) balai de chiffons. torchon, *m.*; grosse éponge, *f.*, (nav.) faubert; (for a gun) écouvillon. *V. mop*

swab (swôbe), *v. a.*, récurer, laver, nettoyer; (nav) faubertier — decks! *faubertier le pont!* The deck was — bed; *le pont était fauberté.*

swab'ber, *n.*, fauberteur, *m.*

swad'dle (swod'd'l), *v. a.*, emmailloter.

swad'dle (swod'd'l), *n.*, maillot, *m.*; langes, *m pl.*

swad'dling, *n.*, emmaillotement, *m.*

swad'dling-clothes (clô'the), *n.*, maillot, *m. sing.*, langes, *m pl.*

swag (swag), *v. n.*, s'affaisser. *V. sag.*

swag'-bellied (bê'lîde), *adj.*, à gros ventre; pansu, ventru.

swag'ger (swag-gheur), *v n*, faire le rodомont, faire le fanfaron, faire le crâne; (to boast) se vanter, gasconner. To — along; *marcher d'un air fanfaron, se pavanner, se carrer*

swag'gerer, *n.*, rodомont, fanfaron, bravahe, crâne, fier-à-bras, tapageur, (boaster) vanteur, vantard, gascon, *m.*

swag'gering, *n.*, rodомontade, fanfaronnade, crânerie; (boasting) vanterie, gasconnade, *f.*

swag'gering, *adj.*, fanfaron, de fanfaron, de crâne; (boasting) vantard, de gascon.

swag'gy (swag-ghi), *adj.*, pendant. *V. saggy.*

swain (swé'ne), *n.*, berger, pastoureaux, jeune homme; villageois, jeune paysan; amant, *m.*

swallow (swol'd), *n.*, gômer, *m.*; arrière-bouche; (what is swallowed at once) gorgeée, (voracity) voracité; (orn) hirondelle, *f.* What a —! (jest) *quelle avalours!* One — does not make a summer; (prov.) *une hirondelle ne fait pas le printemps.*

swallow (swol'd), *v. a.*, avaler; (to ingest) engloutir; (to absorb) to occupy absorber. (to consume) consumer; (to believe) avaler, gober. To — down, *avalier*; (fig.) *avalier, gober* To — the wrong way; *avalier de travers* To — up;

avalier; (to ingest) engloutir, (to absorb) absorber, consumer To be — ed up by the waves, *être englouti dans les vagues.*

swallower, *n.*, avalueur, *m.*

swallow-fish, *n.*, (ich.) hirondelle de mer, *f.*

swallowing, *n.*, déglutition; absorption, *f.*; avalement; engloutissement, *m.*

swallow-stone (s-lône), *n.*, pierre d'hirondelle, *f.*

swallow-tail (swol'd'téle), *n.*, (carp) queue d'aronde, *f.*, (coat) habit à queue d'hirondelle, à queue de morue, *m.* — butterfly, *grand porte-queue, m.*

swallow-wort (weurte), *n.*, (bot.) chélidoine; asclépiade, *f.*, dompte-venin, *m.*

swamp, *n.*, marais, marécage, *m.*

swamp, *v. a.*, enfoncer dans; submerger; (a boat) faire submerger, faire chavirer, (fig.) plonger dans de graves difficultés To be — ed; (of boats) *chavirer, couler à fond; s'emplier d'eau.*

swamp'y, *adj.*, marécageux.

swan, *n.*, cygne, *m.* The song of the dymg —, *le chant du cygne*

swan'-like, *adj.*, de cygne; semblable au cygne.

swan's-down (swa'n's'daou'ne), *n.*, duvet de cygne, (cloth) drap de vigogne, *m.*

swan'-shot, *n.*, plomb à cygne, *m.*

swan'-skin (s-ak'n), *n.*, molleton, *m.*

swap, *v. a.*, échanger, troquer. Let us go — s; (iam) *triquons.*

sward (swords), *n.*, gazon, *m.*; pelouse, *f.*

sward (swords), *v. a.*, (to cover with sward) couvrir de gazon, gazonner.

sward'y, *adj.*, couvert de gazon.

swarm (swôrme), *n.*, (of bees; fig.) essaim, *m.*; (crowd) multitude, nuée, *f.* — of ants, *fourmilère, f.*

swarm (swôrme), *v n*, essaimer, (fig) s'attrouper, accourir en foule. To — with; *fourmiller de* To — up; *se presser en foule sur, ou dans; grimper en foule à, ou sur*

swarm'ing, *n.*, essaimage, *m.*, *adj.*, pullulant

swarth'iness (swôrth'-), *n.*, teint basané, *m.*

swarth'y (swôrthi), *adj.*, basané, hâlé, bistre.

swash (swôsh), *n.*, grand flux d'eau, clapotis, clapotage, *m.* — buckler, *fanfaron, matamore, m.*

swath (swôth), *n.*, (agri) andain, *m.*

swathe (swêthe), *v. a.*, emmailloter, (fig.) envelopper de.

sway, *n.*, (swing of a weapon) course, (anything moving with bulk and power) masse; (preponderation) prépondérance, *f.*; (power) pouvoir, empire, sceptre, *m.*, puissance; domination, autorité; (influence) influence, *f.* To bear —; *dominer, prédominer, porter le sceptre.*

sway, *v a n*, mamer, porter, (to and fro) balancer; (to bias) influencer, influencer sur; (to rule) gouverner, régir, diriger, conduire; (to lean) pencher, incliner, brandir, ballotter; secouer To — from, *détourner de* To — on; *pousser en avant.* To — to and fro; *chanceler, se balancer, aller et venir.* To — up; (nav) *grunder; hisser*

sway'ing (swé'igne), *n.*, balancement, *m.*

swear (swère), *v. a.*, (preterit, Swore; *past part.*, Sworn) witnesses, a jury faire prêter serment à, déléger le serment à; (an oath) prêter To — in, *assermenter.* To be sworn in; *prêter serment; (of judges, etc) être assermenté.*

To — off; *renoncer solennellement à.*

swear (swère), *v. n.*, jurer; prêter serment; faire serment; déclarer sous la foi du serment, affirmer sur serment; (to blaspheme) jurer, blasphémer. To — falsely; *se parjurer; (jur.) porter faux témoignage.* To — to; *jurer de.* To — like a tpopper; *jurer comme un charretier.* To curse and —, *jurer et sacrer.* To — by all that

is sacred, by all the powers; *furer ses grands dieux*. To — by; *avoir grande confiance en; jurer par*. To — at; *furer après*. **swear'er**, *n.*, (blasphemer) jureur, blasphémateur, *m.* What a — he is! *comme il jure!*

swearing, *n.*, serments, (blaspheming) juréments, jurons, *m.pl.* — *in*, *prestation de serment*; (of judges, etc.) *assermentation*, *f.*

sweat (swète), *n.*, sueur, (*fig*) sueur, fatigue, *f*; *sueurs*, *f.pl.* By the — of one's brow, *à la sueur de son front*. All in a —; *tout en nage, tout en sueur*.

sweat (swète), *v.n.*, *suer*; (*fig.*) travailler comme un nègre, comme un forçat *v.a.*, faire suer To — out; *faire passer par la sueur*.

sweater, *n.*, (garment) vareuse, *f.*, tricot, (*grinder of workmen*) exploitateur, marchandeur, *m.* This hill is a —! *ouf! cette côte est rude!*

sweatiness, *n.*, sueur, *f.*; état de sueur, *m.*

sweating, *n.*, sueur, fatigue, *f.*

sweating, *adj.*, en sueur; tout en sueur

sweating-bath, *n.*, bain de vapeur, *m.*

sweating-house (—haouce), *n.*, étuve, *f.*

sweating-iron (—sieur'n), *n.*, strigile, *m.*

sweating-room (—roume), *n.*, (med.) étuve, *f.*; (*agri.*) séchoir, *m.*

sweating-sickness, *n.*, suette miliaire, *f.*

sweat'y (swét'-), *adj.*, en sueur; couvert de sueur.

Swede (swide), *n.*, Suédois, *m.*, Suédoise, *f.*, (*turnip*) rutabaga, navet de Suède, *m.*

Swedish (swid'-), *adj.*, suédois, de Suède

sweep (swipe), *v.a.*, (*preterit and past part*, Swept) balayer; (*a chimney*) ramoner, (*to sweep over*) glisser sur, raser, (*the lyre*) frapper, (*a river*) draguer, (*to view rapidly*) parcourir; parcourir des yeux To — away, off, balayer, emporter, enlever. To — up, balayer To — a room; balayer une chambre. Her dress —s the ground; *sa robe balaye la terre* To — the board; *faire rafe* To — the board of honors, (*at universities*) tout enlever, tout remporter.

sweep, *v.n.*, passer rapidement, (*to pass with pomp*) passer avec pompe, marcher pompeusement To — along, over, passer rapidement

sur, brûler. To — round; *faire le tour de*, se tourner rapidement, décrire une courbe.

The train swept past; *le train passa comme la foudre*, comme un trait

The procession swept past, *le cortège, ou le cortège, défila au grand galop*

sweep (swipe), *n.*, balayage; (*stroke with a broom*) coup de balai, (*metal*) fourneau de coupelle, (*oar*) aviron de galère, (*chimney-sweep*) ramonneur, *m.*; (*the compass of any turning body*) courbe décrite; (*the carrying off*) razzia, rafe, *f.*; (*the compass of anything flowing*) cours, *m.*, course, *f.*, (*the compass of a stroke*) coup, *m.*, ligne; (*tech.*) point, caubrière, courbe; (*ext.*) étendue; (*reach*) portée, *f.* At one —, *d'un seul coup*; *tout d'un trait*, *d'un coup de filet* To give a —; *donner un coup de balai à* To take a —; *décrire une courbe*. To make a clean — of; *faire à table rase de*

sweep'er, *n.*, balayeur, *m.*, balayeuse, *f.*, (*of chimneys*) ramonneur, *m.*

sweeping, *n.*, balayage, (*of chimneys*) ramonage, *m.* —s, *pl.*, balayures, ordures, *f.pl.*

sweeping, *adj.*, rapide, irrépressible; destructeur; (*fig*) complet, vaste, étendu, général, qui ne ménage personne.

sweepingly, *adv.*, rapidement; (*fig*) en masse, sans ménagement, sans distinction.

sweep-net, *n.*, épervier, *m.*

sweepstake ou **sweepstakes**, *n.*, (*horse-races*, billiards) poule, *f.*

sweep'y (swip'-), *adj.*, qui passe rapidement; rapide; (*wavy*) onduleux, onduoyant, ondulé.

sweet (swite), *n.*, (sweet substance) chose douce, chose sucrée, sucrerie, *f.*; (*perfumo*) parfum; (*word of endearment*) chéri, *m.*, chérie, *f.*,

doux ami, *m.*, douce amie, *f.*; (*something pleasing*) plaisir, *m.*, douceur, *f.*

sweet (swite), *adj.*, (*to the taste*) doux, sucré; succulent, délicieux, (*fragrant*) doux, odoriférant, (*melodious*) doux, suave, mélodieux, (*to the eye*) qui flatte les yeux; (*beautiful*) beau, joli, gentil, (*fresh*) doux, frais, (*mild*) doux; (*not stale*) bon, frais, (*of wine*) liquoreux, sucré; (*charming*) charmant, (*jest*) joli. You're a — youth! (*jest*) *vous êtes un joli garçon!* What a — child! *quel charmant enfant!* To be — upon; *être amoureux de* To smell —, *sentir bon*. How — of you! *que vous êtes aimable!* —, —! (*to a bird*) *petit, petri!* To have a — tooth, *aimer les douceurs*, les *frandises* To keep a house —; *tenir une maison propre, bien aérée* — herbs, *finer herbes*, *f.pl.* —acorn, *gland doux*, *m.* —calabash, (*bot*) *grenadille*, *passiflore*, *fleur de la passion*, *f.* —chervil, (*bot*) *myrris*, *cerfeuil musqué*, *m.* —chestnut, (*bot.*) *châtaigner*, *m.* —potato, (*bot*) *patate*, *f.* —apple, *pomme douce*, *f.*

sweet'-bread (—brède), *n.*, ris de veau, *m.*

sweet'-brier (—brai'-), *n.*, églantier odorant, *m.*

sweet'en (swit't'n), *v.a.*, sucrer; (*to make mild*, *to soften*) adoucir, (*to make pleasing*) adoucir, rendre agréable; (*a room*, the air) purifier, désinfecter, (*to perfume*) embaumer, parfumer; (*the soil*) fertiliser, (*water*, butter, etc.) rafraîchir, (*with sugar*) sucrer, (*medicine*) édulcorer, (*paint*) adoucir

sweet'ener, *n.*, adoucissant, *m.*; (*fig.*) qui adoucit

sweet'ening, *n.*, action de sucrer, purification, désinfection, (*of medicine*) édulcoration, *f.*; (*of pain*) adoucissement, *m.*

sweet'heart (—hârte), *n.*, amoureux, *m.*, amoureuse, *f.*; *amant*, *m.*, *amante*, *f.*; *bon ami*, *m.*, *bonne amie*, *f.*

sweet'ish, *adj.*, doucêtre.

sweet'ishness, *n.*, goût doucêtre, *m.*

sweet'ly, *adv.*, doucement; agréablement, mélodieusement, avec douceur.

sweet-mar'oram (—mâr-djo-), *n.*, (*bot.*) marjolaine commune, *f.*

sweet'meat, *n.*, sucrerie, *f.*, bonbon, *m.*

sweet'ness, *n.*, douceur, savor, (*melody*) douceur, mélodie, (*fragrance*) douceur, *f.*, parfum, *m.*; (*mildness*) suavité, douceur; (*freshness*) fraîcheur, (*of etables*) bonté, (*fig.*) douceur, *f.*, charme, attrait, *m.*

sweet' nothings, *n.pl.*, douceurs, *f.pl.* To say —; *dire des douceurs à*

sweet'-oil, *n.*, huile d'olives, *f.*

sweet'-pea (—pî), *n.*, pois de senteur, *m.*

sweet'-scented ou **sweet'-smelling**, *adj.*, odoriférant, odorant, parfumé

sweet'-stuffs, *n.pl.*, sucreries, *f.pl.*, bonbons, *m.pl.*

sweet'-tempered (—tè'm'peurde), *adj.*, d'un caractère doux

sweet' things, *n.pl.*, douceurs, *f.pl.*

sweet'-toned (—tè'n'de), *adj.*, d'un son doux, au son doux

sweet'-tongued, *adj.*, doucereux, mielleux.

sweet'-toothed, *adj.*, qui aime les sucreries.

sweet'-water (grape), *n.*, chasselas, *m.*

sweet'-weed (—wîde), *n.*, (*bot*) capraire théiforme, *f.*

sweet'-william, *n.*, œillet barbu, œillet velu, œillet de poète, bouquet parait, *m.*

swell (swèl), *v.n.*, (*preterit*, Swelled; *past part*, Swelled, Swollen) enfler, s'enfler, se gonfler, (*to increase by any addition*) grossir, croître, augmenter; (*to bulge out*) faire ventre (*V. Hugo*) ou le ventre (*Littér.*) bomber, (*to become larger*) grandir, (*to strut*) se carrer, s'enfler; (*of sound*) augmenter; (*to rise*) s'élever, se soulever. To — along, *se carrer en marchant*. To — into; *s'élever en; grandir en; se con-*

ter en, devenir; (b.s.) *dégénérer en*. To — to, *s'élever à*. To — out; *bomber*; *faire ventre*, *bouffer*. To — with pride, *bouffer d'orgueil*. To — with rage; *bouffer*, *bouffer de colère*.

swell, *v a*, enfler, gonfler, (to aggravate) aggraver, (to raise to arrogance) bouffir, faire bouffir, (to enlarge) grandir, grossir, élever, (mus.) enfler. To be —ed with pride; *être bouffi d'orgueil*.

swell (swel'), *n*, bombement, *m*; (elevation) élévation, montée; (of sound) renflement, *m*, (of the sea) houle, (mus.) pédale d'expression, *f*; (of an organ) récit; vibration sonore, (of sound) ampleur, (pers.) fashionable, freluquet, gandin, élégant, muscadin; faraud, *m*. Ground —; *houle de fond*, *f*. What a — she is! *quelle toilette elle a!* To cut a —; *faire des embarras*.

swelling, *n*, (tumor) enflure; (morbid enlargement) bouffissure, *f*; (arch.) galbe, (protuberance) gonflement, bombement, *m*, bosses, grosseur, (of rivers) crue, *f*; (of the waves) soulèvement; (of anger, grief, pride) mouvement, transport, *m*.

swelling, *adj*, qui enfle; qui s'enfle, qui se gonfle, qui bouffe, qui grossit, (turgid) enflé, ampoulé; (growing larger) grandissant, croissant; (of sound) augmentant, grossissant.

swellish, *adj*, élégant, à la mode; recherché, affecté, prétentieux.

swell'-mob, *n*, pickpockets, chevaliers d'industrie, *m pl*.

swell'ter (swelt'), *v n*, griller, étouffer de chaleur, être accablé de chaleur. It is —ing hot; *on grille ou il fait une chaleur étouffante*.

swell'try (swel'), *adj*, étouffant, accablant.

swerve (sweurve), *v n*, errer, (to incline) incliner; (mult) obliquer, (of horses) faire un écart. To — from, *s'écarter de*, *s'éloigner de*, *dévier de*.

swerving (sweurv'), *n*, (of horses) écart, déviation, *f*.

swift, *adj*, rapide, (prompt) prompt, *vif*, (in running) vite; léger, léger à la course, (of a ship) bon marcheur, rapide.

swift, *n*, bobine, *f*, (ornl.) martinet, *m*. **swift'er**, *n*, (nav) ceinture, *f*; (of the capstan) garde-corps, *m*.

swift'-footed, *adj*, léger à la course.

swiftly, *adv*, vite, vivement, rapidement, promptement, vivement, agilement.

swift'ness, *n*, rapidité, promptitude, vitesse, *f*.

swift'-sailing (-ed'), *adj*, fin voilier, bon marcheur, de marche rapide.

swift'-winged (-wign'de), *adj*, à l'aller rapide.

swig, *v a* and *n*, boire à longs traits, ou à grands coups; (pop) flûter. To — at; *humor*.

swig, *n*, long trait (en buvant); (of liquor) grand coup, coup sur coup, *m*.

swill, *n*, lavure de vaisselle, lavure, *f*; (of liquor) grand coup, coup sur coup, *m*, lampée, *f*.

swill, *v a*, boire avidement, (to inebriate) enivrer, griser.

swill, *v n*, s'enivrer; (pop.) pomper, lamper.

swill'er, *n*, ivrogne, grand buveur, *m*.

swill'ings (swill'ign'ze), *n pl*, lavure de vaisselle, *f sing*.

swill'-tub (-teube), *n*, baquet à cochon, *m*.

swim, *v n*, (preterit, Swam; past part, Swum) nager; (to float) flotter, surnager, (to glide along) glisser, filer; (to be dizzy) avoir des vertiges, (of the head) tourner, (to be overflowed) être inondé de. To — across, *traverser à la nage*. To — out of one's depth, *perdre pied*. To — over; *passer à la nage*. To — with; *suivre, se laisser aller à*. To — with the tide; *nager avec le courant*. To — against the tide, *remonter le courant en nageant*; *nager contre le courant*. To be —ing in riches; *nager dans l'abondance*,

ou en pleine eau. My head is —ing; *la tête me tourne*; *j'ai le vertige*.

swim, *n*, bout de nage, *m*, nage, *f*; (bath) bain, *m*. In the —, *dans le secret*, *dans le courant*; *au courant de toutes les circonstances*.

swim'mer, *n*, nageur, *m*, nageuse, *f*; (ornl.) palmipède, *m*.

swim'ming, *n*, natation, nage, *f*; (dizziness) vertige, étourdissement, *m*. By —; *en nageant*, *à la nage*.

swim'ming-bath, *n*, bain de natation, *m*.

swim'ming-belt, *n*, ceinture de natation, *f*.

swim'ming-bladder, *n*, vessie natatoire, *f*.

swim'mingly, *adv*, aisément; d'emblée, à merveille, tout seul, comme sur des roulettes.

swim'ming-match, *n*, course à la nage, *f*.

swim'ming-school (-skoule), *n*, école de natation, *f*.

swim'ming-tub (-teube), *n*, baquet, *m*.

swin'dle (swin'dl'), *v a*, escroquer, flouer. To — out of, *escroquer à*.

swin'dle (swin'dl'), *n*, escroquerie, flouerie, *f*.

swin'dler, *n*, escroc, chevalier d'industrie, floueur, *m*.

swin'dling, *n*, escroquerie, flouerie, *f*.

swine (swai'ne), *n sing* and *pl*, cochon, porc, *m*. To cast pearls before —, *semer des perles, des margarites, devant les pourceaux*.

swine'-hard (-heurde), *n*, porcher, *m*.

swine'-pipe (-païpe), *n*, (ornl.) mauvis, *m*.

swine'-pox, *n*, (med) varicelle, *f*.

swine'-stone (-stène), *n*, *V*. stink-stone.

swine'-sty (-stai), *n*, étable à cochons, *f*.

swing (swigne), *n*, (oscillation) oscillation, vibration, *f*, (motion from one side to the other) va et vient, balancement, *m*, (apparatus to swing in) balançoire, *f*; (of bells) branle, *m*; (free course) libre carrière, *f*, libre essor, libre cours, élan, *m*; (influence) force, action, influence, (sweep of a moving body) courbe décrite, ligne parcourue, *f*. In full —; *en pleine opération*, (fig) *en pleine activité*.

swing (swigne), *v a*, faire vibrer; balancer, faire aller; (to wave) agiter; (to brandish) brandir, brandiller.

swing, *v n*, vibrer, se balancer; (of a ship) éviter; (to be hanging) pendiller; (in walking) se dandiner, (of a pendulum) osciller; (to be hanged) pendre.

swing'-bar, *n*, palonnier, *m*.

swing'-bed, *n*, hamac, *m*.

swing'-bridge, *n*, pont tournant, *m*.

swing'-cot, *n*, barcelonnette, *f*.

swing'-door, *n*, porte battante, *f*.

swinge (swin'dje), *v a*, rosser, étriller, battre.

swing'er (swign-eur), *n*, personne qui se balance, *f*, (fig) frondeur, *m*.

swing'-gate, *n*, porte, ou barrière, à bascule, *f*.

swing'ing (swign'-), *n*, vibration, *f*; balancement, branlement, (nav) évitage, *m*.

swing'ing (swign'-), *adj*, énorme.

swing'ingly (swign'-), *adv*, énormément.

swin'gle (swign'gl'), *v a*, macquer (le lnn, etc.) *v n*, pendiller.

swin'gle-tree (-trf), *n*, volée, *f*, palonnier, *m*.

swin'ish (swai'n'), *adj*, de cochon; grossier; malpropre, sale, bestial.

swin'ishly (swai'n'), *adv*, salement, comme un cochon, malproprement.

swipe (swalpe), *n*, coup fort, *m*.

swipes (swaip'oe), *n pl*, mauvaïse ou petite bière, *f sing*, (in colleges) abondance, *f*.

Swiss, *n*, Suisse, *m*, Suisse, *f*.

Swiss, *adj*, suisse.

switch (switsh), *n*, badine, housine, gaule; (railways) aiguille, *f*, rail mobile, *m*. —back railway, *montagne russe*, *f*, *chemin de fer canadien*, *m*.

switch, *v a*, housiner, cingler, sangler, (railways) aiguiller; gärer (teleg) To — on, off, *survir, fermer le circuit*

switchman, *n*, (railways) aiguilleur, *m*
swivel, *n*, tourniquet, (mil) porte-mousqueton; (artil) pierrier, *m* — bridge, *pont tournant*, *m*. — gun, *pierrier*, *m*

swoon (swoone), *v n*, s'évanouir, se trouver mal, tomber en défaillance.

swoon (swoone), *n*, évanouissement, *m*, syncope, défaillance, *f*.

swooning, *n*. *V*. **swoon**.

swoop (swoope), *v a n*, fondre sur; (to seize) s'emparer de, enlever. To — down upon, (of birds of prey) s'abattre sur; (fig) se précipiter sur, fondre sur. Seeing him from afar — down on the waters; "en le voyant de loin s'abattre sur les eaux" (A. de Musset)

swoop (swoope), *n*, (of birds of prey) action de fondre sur la proie, *f*, coup, *m*. At one fell —, *d'un seul coup*

swop, *v a n*, troquer, échanger.

sword (sôrde), *n*, épée, *f*; (broad) sabre, (harlequin's sword) batte, *f*; (fig) fer, glaive, *m*. — in hand, l'épée à la main At the point of the —, à la pointe de l'épée. To cross —s, croiser l'épée. To fight with —s; se battre à l'épée To put to the —, passer au fil de l'épée. To put to fire and —; mettre à feu et à sang. — of justice, glaive de la justice, *m*

sword-bayonet, *n*, sabre-baïonnette, *m*.

sword-bearer (-bêr-), *n*, porte-épée, *m*.

sword-belt, *n*, ceinturon, porte-épée, *m*.

sword-blade, *n*, lame d'épée, *f*.

sword-cane, *n*. *V*. **sword-stick**

sword-cutler (-kêut-), *n*, fourbisseur, *m*.

sword-fight (-fiat-), *n*, combat à l'épée, *m*.

sword-fish, *n*, espadon, *m*.

sword-hanger, *n*, porte-épée, *m*.

sword-hilt, *n*, poignée d'épée, *f*.

sword-knot (-note), *n*, nœud d'épée, *m*, dragonne, *f*.

sword-player (-plê-ur), *n*, tireur d'épée, *m*.

sword-shaped (-shép'te), *adj*, (bot) ensiforme.

swordsman (sôr'dz'-), *n*, tireur d'armes, *m*; lame, *f*, sabreur, *m*.

sword-stick, *n*, canne à épée, *f*.

sword-thrust, *n*, coup d'épée, *m*.

sworn (swôrne), *adj*, juré, assermenté; (of enemies) juré, acharné; (of friends) intime, dévoué. To be — ou — in; prêter serment, être assermenté. — to; (do a thing) obligé par serment à.

sybarite (-raite), *n*, sybarite, *m*.

sybaritic, *adj*, sybaritique.

sycomore (-môre), *n*, (bot.) sycomore, érable blanc, *m*.

sycoophany, *n*, adulation, flagorneur, *f*.

sycoophant (-fa'n'te), *n*, sycoophante, flagorneur, *m*; flagorneuse, *f*; adulateur, *m*, adulatrice, *f*.

sycoophant, *v n*, flagorner, aduler.

sycoophantic, *adj*, de flagorneur, de parasite, adulateur.

syllabic, *adj*, syllabique.

syllabically, *adv*, syllabiquement, par syllabes.

syllabication (-bi-ké-), *n*, division des mots en syllabes, syllabisation (Bescherelle), *f*.

syllable (sil'la-b'l), *n*, syllabe, *f*.

syllabus, *n*, extrait, résumé; abrégé, sommaire, (c.rel) syllabus, (univ.) programme, *m*.

syllepse, *n*, syllepse, *f*.

sylogism (-lo-djiz'm), *n*, syllogisme, *m*.

sylogistic, *adj*, syllogistique.

sylogistically (-lo-djiz't-), *adv*, par un syllogisme.

sylogization (-lo-djai-zé-), *n*, raisonnement par syllogismes, *m*.

sylogize (-lo-djaize), *v n*, raisonner par syllogismes.

sylogizer (-lo-djaiz'-), *n*, personne qui raisonne par syllogismes, *f*.

sylyph, *n*, sylphe, *m*, sylphide, *f*.

sylyphid, *n*, sylphide, *f*.

syllvan, *adj*, champêtre, agreste, des bois.

syllvanite (-va'n'aite), *n*, (min.) tellurure d'or et d'argent, *m*, sylvane, *f*.

syllvestre, *adj*, sylvestre.

syllvia, *n*, (orn) sylvie, *f*.

symbol, *n*, symbole; signe symbolique; (alg) symbole, signe, *m*.

symbolic ou **symbolical**, *adj*, symbolique.

symbolically, *adv*, d'une manière symbolique, par symbole.

symbolization (-bol'aizé-), *n*, symbolisation, *f*.

symbolize (-aize), *v n*, symboliser.

symbolize, *v a*, faire accorder.

symbology (-'o'dji), *n*, art d'exprimer par des symboles, *m*; symbolisation, *f*.

symmetrical (-mêt'-), *adj*, symétrique.

symmetrically, *adv*, symétriquement.

symmetrize (-mêt'raize), *v a*, symétriser, rendre symétrique.

symmetry (-mê-), *n*, symétrie, *f*.

sympathetic, *adj*, sympathique.

sympathetically (-thêt'-), *adv*, sympathiquement, par sympathie.

sympathize (-thaize), *v n*, sympathiser avec, compatir à ou avec.

sympathy (-thi), *n*, sympathie, *f*.

symphonious (-phî-), *n*, symphonie, *f*.

symphonious (-phî-), *n*, symphonie, *f*.

symphonious (-phî-), *n*, symphonie, *f*.

symphonious (-phî-), *n*, symphonie, *f*.

synagogue (-gô-djô-), *n*, de la synagogue.

synagogue (-gô-djô-), *n*, synagogue, *f*.

synagogue (-gô-djô-), *n*, synagogue, *f*.

synagogue (-gô-djô-), *n*, synagogue, *f*.

synagogue (-gô-djô-), *n*, synagogue, *f*.

synagogue (-gô-djô-), *n*, synagogue, *f*.

synagogue (-gô-djô-), *n*, synagogue, *f*.

synagogue (-gô-djô-), *n*, synagogue, *f*.

synagogue (-gô-djô-), *n*, synagogue, *f*.

synagogue (-gô-djô-), *n*, synagogue, *f*.

synagogue (-gô-djô-), *n*, synagogue, *f*.

synagogue (-gô-djô-), *n*, synagogue, *f*.

synagogue (-gô-djô-), *n*, synagogue, *f*.

synagogue (-gô-djô-), *n*, synagogue, *f*.

synagogue (-gô-djô-), *n*, synagogue, *f*.

synagogue (-gô-djô-), *n*, synagogue, *f*.

synagogue (-gô-djô-), *n*, synagogue, *f*.

synagogue (-gô-djô-), *n*, synagogue, *f*.

synop'sis, *n.*, (*synopses*) sommaire, résumé, *m.*, vue générale, *f.*, tableau synoptique, *m.*
synoptical, *adj.*, synoptique.
synoptically, *adv.*, d'une manière synoptique
synac'tical, *adj.*, (gram.) syntaxique, conforme aux règles de la syntaxe.
syn'tax, *n.*, (gram.) syntaxe, *f.*
syn'thesis (-thi-cie), *n.*, (*syntheses*) (chem., philos., surg.) synthèse, *f.*
synthet'ic ou **synthet'ical** (-thét'-), *adj.*, (chem., philos., geom.) synthétique.
synthet'ically (-thét'-), *adv.*, (geom.) synthétiquement.
Syr'acusan, *n.*, Syracusain, *m.*
Syr'iac, *n.*, syriaque, *m.*
Syr'iac, *adj.*, syriaque.
Syr'ian, *adj.*, syrien.
Syr'ian, *n.*, Syrien, *m.*, Syrienne, *f.*
syria'ga (-ri-gu'ga), *n.*, (bot.) syringa, lilas, *m.*
syri'ng (sir'in'dje), *n.*, seringue, *f.*
syri'ng (sir'in'dje), *v. a.*, seigner, injecter.
syri'nging, *n.*, seringue, seringement, *m.*
sy'rup (sir'eupe), *n.*, sirop, *m.*
sy'rupy, *adj.*, sirupeux.
sys'tem, *n.*, système; régime; organisme, *m.*, constatation, faiseur de systèmes, *f.*, (railway system) réseau, *m.* — *monger*; *systematiste*, *m.* (Bescherelle).
systematic ou **systematical**, *adj.*, systématique.
systematically, *adv.*, systématiquement.
systematist ou **systematizer** (-taz'-), *n.*, auteur, ou faiseur, de systèmes, *m.*
systematization (-taz'-), *n.*, réduction en système, systématisation, *f.*
systematize (-taze), *v. a.*, systématiser, réduire en système.
sys'tole, *n.*, (gram., physiol.) systole, *f.*
sys'tyle, *n.*, (arch.) systyle, *m.*
sy'zygy (sai-zi-dji), *n.*, (astron.) syzygie, *f.*

T

t, vingtième lettre de l'alphabet, *t. m.* Marked with a —, marqué d'un V; *voleur*. That fits me to a —, cela me va comme un gant, parfaitement, on ne peut mieux.
tab, *n.*, patte, *f.*
tab'ard (-bârde) ou **tab'erd** (-beurde), *n.*, (of heralds) tabard, *m.*; cote d'armes, *f.*
tab'aret, *n.*, satin rayé (pour rideaux), *m.*
tab'by, *n.*, tabu; (cat) chat tigré, *m.*
tab'by, *adj.*, tacheté, moucheté, tavelé, tigré.
tab'by, *v. a.*, (tach) tabiser.
tabefac'tion (-i-fak'-), *n.*, dépérissement, marasme, *m.*
tab'efy, *v. n.*, amaigrir, dépérir.
tabel'ion, *n.*, tabellion, *m.*
tab'ernacle (-eur-na-k'l), *n.*, tabernacle; sanctuaire, *m.*
tabernac'ular (-nak'lou-), *adj.*, treillisé.
ta'bes (té-bize), *n.*, marasme, *m.*
tab'id (ta-bide), *adj.*, (med.) tabide; consumé par le marasme.
tab'idness, *n.*, dépérissement, marasme, *m.*
tab'lature (-boure), *n.*, (mus.) tablature, (paint.) peinture murale, *f.*
ta'ble (té-b'l), *n.*, table; (loo table) guéridon, *m.*; (tablet) tablette, table, *f.*, (paint.) tableau, *m.*; (arch.) tablette, *f.*, (persp.) plan perspectif, *m.*; (anat.) table; (catalogue) table, *f.*, catalogue, *m.*; (synopses) table synoptique; (among jewelers) table; (index) table des matières, *f. pl.* The Lord's —; la sainte table, la table du Seigneur. Astronomical, chronologique —; *figures astronomiques, chronologiques*. Office —; bureau, *m.* Folding —; table à bras. Dining-, tea-, work-, card-, writing —, table à manger, à thé, à ouvrage, à jouer, à écrire.

Kitchen —, table de cuisine. Night —; table de nuit. Raised —, (sculpt) abaque, *m.* To keep open —, tenir table ouverte. Good, poor —, bonne, pauvre table. Frugal —, table frugale. Side —, (for children) petite table. To keep a good —, avoir, tenir, bonne table. To sit down to —, se mettre à table. To be seated at —; être à table. To remain long at —, rester longtemps à table. To be left under the —, (of persons intoxicated) rester sous la table. To rise from —, se lever, sortir, de table. To put upon the —, servir. To clear the —; desservir. To lay the —, mettre le couvert. To turn the — upon, tourner les chances contre; renvoyer la balle à. The — are turned, les choses ont changé de face, les rôles sont intervertis. To lay, to be laid upon the —, (in Parliament) déposer, être déposé sur le bureau. The pleasures of the —; les plaisirs, *m. pl.*, les délices, *f. pl.*, de la table. Occasional —, table de jansénisme. To bring, ou to put on, the table, servir. To turn the —; (fig.) intervertir les rôles.
ta'ble, *v. a.*, (to form catalogues) cataloguer; (to board) donner la table à, nourrir, (carp.) assembler.
ta'ble-apple, *n.*, pomme à couteau, *f.*
tableau' (tab'lô), *n.*, tableau, *m.*
ta'ble-beer (-bir), *n.*, petite bière, bière ordinaire, *f.*
ta'ble-bell, *n.*, sonnette, *f.*, ou timbre, *m.*, de [table]
ta'ble-book (-bouke), *n.*, tablettes, *f. pl.*
ta'ble-center, *n.*, chemin de table, *m.*
ta'ble-cloth (-cloth), *n.*, nappe, *f.*
ta'ble-companion, *n.*, ami de table, *m.*
ta'ble-cover (-keuv'-), *n.*, tapis de table, *m.*
ta'ble-d'hôte (tâ-b'l-dôte), *n.*, table d'hôte, *f.*
ta'ble-fruit (té-), *n.*, fruit à couteau, *m.*
ta'ble-full, *n.*, tableé, *f.*
ta'ble-land, *n.*, (geog.) plateau, *m.*
ta'ble-linen, *n.*, linge de table, *m.*
ta'ble-mat, *n.*, garde-nappe, *m.*
ta'ble-shore, *n.*, rivage plat, *m.*
ta'ble-spoon (-spoune), *n.*, cuiller à soupe, *f.*
ta'ble-spoon and fork, *n.*, couvert de table, *m.*
ta'ble-spoonful (-foule), *n.*, grande cuillerée, *m.*
ta'blet (ta'bête), *n.*, plaque, tablette, *f.*
ta'ble-talk (-tôke), *n.*, propos de table, *m. pl.*
ta'ble-turning, *n.*, tables tournantes, *f. pl.*
ta'ble-wine, *n.*, vin ordinaire, *m.*
ta'bling (té-), *n.*, classification, *f.*; assemblage, *m.*
ta'bor (té-bor), *n.*, tambourin, *m.*
ta'boret (téb'eur'-), *n.*, petit tambourin, *m.*
tab'ular (tab'ou-), *adj.*, en forme de table; (having the form of plates) en forme de plaque; (set in squares) disposé en carrés; (set down in tables) disposé en tables.
tab'ulate (tab'ou-lète), *v. a.*, disposer en forme de tables, cataloguer.
tab'ulated (tab'ou-), *adj.*, en table.
tabula'tion (tab'ou-lé-ahune), *n.*, arrangement en tableaux, *m.*
tace (té-ci) ou **ta'cet** (té-côte), *n.*, (mus.) tacet, *m.*
tac'it (ta-cite), *adj.*, tacite, implicite.
tac'itly, *adv.*, tacitement, implicitement.
tac'iturn (-teurne), *adj.*, taciturne, morose.
taciturn'ity (-teur-ni-), *n.*, taciturnité, morosité, *f.*
tac'iturnly, taciturnement.
tack (tâke), *n.*, (nail) broquette, pointe, *f.*; petit clou; (nav.) bord, *m.*, bordée; (of a sail) amure, *f.*, point du vent, (of a flag) cailet, *m.* To make a —; (nav.) ouvrir une bordée. To be on the right —, (fig.) être en bonne voie. To be on the starboard —; avoir les amures à tribord. To stand on the same —; ouvrir le même bord.
tack, *v. a.*, attacher; joindre; accoupler; to

fasten slightly) clouer légèrement, mettre une point à, (to sew slightly) coudre légèrement, bûter, faufler

tack, v n, (nav) virer vent devant, courir une bordée To—about, (nav.) *vire de bord, louvoyer*

tack'ing, n, addition, (needle-work) fauflure, f., (nav) virement de bord, louvoyage, m

tac'kle (tak'k'l'), n, poulie, moufle, f., (for fishing, etc) attirail, (nav) palan, m, cordages, m pl Fishing —, engins de pêche, m pl

tac'kle, v a, (to supply with tackle) pourvoir de poulies, de palans, (to seize) empoigner, saisir, s'emparer de To—(to) work, se mettre à, attaquer l'ouvrage

tac'kle-block, n, moufle, (nav.) poulie de palan, f

tac'kling, n, (seizing) empoignement, m

tact, n, tact, toucher, (skill) tact, savoir faire, m.

tac'tical, adj, tactique, de la tactique

tac'tically, adv, par la tactique.

tact'ician (-ish'a'n), n, tacticien, m.

tac'tics, n pl, tactique, f

tac'tile, adj, (anat, physiol) tactile

tact'less, adj, sans tact, sans savoir faire.

tac'tion, n, taction, (geom) tangence, f

tad'pole (-pôle), n, têtard, m

ta'nia (tî-), n, ténia, ver solitaire, m

ta'feta ou taf'fety (-fî-), n, taffetas, m

ta'f'rail, n, couronnement de la poupe, m.

ta'ffy, n, homme du Pays de Galles, m

tag, n, fer, ferret, bout ferré, m —lace,

arguilette, f —rag people, racaille, canaille, f.

—rag and bobtail, *quatre pelés et un tondus*

All the —rag and bobtail, *toute la racaille ou toute la lée du peuple.*

tag, v a, (a lace) ferrer, (to join) joindre à, lier, attacher, coudre. To—with, *joindre à, faire surre de*

tag'-sore, n, (vet) clavelée, f., claveau, m

tail (têle), n, queue, (extremity) extrémité, f, bout, (of a coat) pan, m., basque, f., (of a cart) derrière; (of a plow) manche, (nav) fouet, m, (mus) queue, (of a comet, a pasha, a letter) queue, (of a storm) fin, (of a coin) pile, f In —, (jur) *par substitution* To turn —, *s'enfuir* ; *prendre la fuite*, *montrer les talons* With

his — between his legs, *se tenant la queue, l'œil baissé*

tail/board (-bôrd), n, derrière de charrette, m

tailed (têl'de), adj, à queue

tail'-end, n, queue, f, bout, m.

tail'ing, n, (arch) corbeau, m ; queue, f.

tail'ings, pl, (of wheat) grenailles, f. pl.

tail'less, adj, sans queue

tail'or (té-), n, tailleur, m

tail'orress, n, culottière, tailleurse, f.

tail'oring, n, état de tailleur, ouvrage de tailleur, m

tail'piece (-pice), n, queue, (of a violin) queue, f., (print) cul-de-lampe, fleuron, m ; (mus) touche, f ; coudier, m

tail'-pointed (-poi'n'tê-), adj, (bot) caudé

tail'-rope (-rôpe), n, corde de remorque, f

taint (tê'n'te), v a, corrompre, altérer, (to infect) infecter, (to sullify) ternir, souiller, (meat) gâter. —ed meat, *vieille gâtée*, f

taint, v n, se corrompre, (of meat) se gâter

taint (tê'n'te), n, corruption, infection, souillure, (blemish) tache, f. Free from —, *sans tache*, (of meat) *bon, qui n'est pas gâté*

taint'less, adj, sans infection, sans tache, pur de toute souillure, immaculé.

taint'ure (tê'n't'eur), n, souillure, tache, f

take, v a, (preterit, Took, past part, Taken) prendre, (a person) to mener à, conduire à, (a thing) to porter à, (to consider) considérer, regarder comme, (to understand) comprendre, concevoir ; (to arrest) arrêter, (to lead away) emme-

ner, (of things) enlever, ôter, emporter, (to adopt) adopter, (to suppose) supposer, s'imaginer, présumer, croire, (to fascinate) fasciner, séduire ; (opportunity) saisir, prêter de, (to choose) choisir, adopter, prendre, (to admit) admettre ; (to require) falloir, prendre, (to endure) endurer, souffrir, (to copy) copier, saisir, (portrait) faire, (a walk, a run, a stroll, etc) faire, (prisoner) faire, (impression) recevoir, (revenge, satisfaction) avoir, tirer, (afront) recevoir, essayer, subir, (to bespeak) retenir, arrêter, (to have) prendre, (to deduct) retrancher, ôter, (a bet) tenir To—any one's life, *ôter la vie à quelqu'un* To take one's eyes off, *ou fion, détourner les yeux de* To—some trouble, *prendre, se donner de la peine, du mal* To—about, *conduire partout* To—again, *reprandre* To—away, *emmener*, (things) *emporter*, (to deprive of) *priver de, ôter*, (to remove) *ôter*, (dinner-things, etc) *desserir* To—away from, *prendre à, ôter à* To—back, *reprandre*, (to carry back) *remmener*, (things) *remporier* To—down, *descendre*, (to humble) *humilier, abaisser*, *ra-battre*, (to wallow) *prendre, avaler*, (to pull down) *abattre, démolir*, (to write down) *prendre note de, coucher par écrit*, (at school) *prendre la place de*, (to consult) *consulter, ouvrir, prendre* To—for, *prendre pour*, *regarder comme*, (a walk, etc) *mener jante* (une promenade), *mener promener* To from, *prendre de, accepter de*, (to deprive of) *prendre à, enlever à, ôter à, désober à*, (to subtract) *soustraire à, retenir de*, (to detract) *enlever à, diminuer de* To—in, *faire entrer, rentrer, jante rentrer*, (to inclose) *enclore*, (to comprise) *comprendre, enfermer*, *embrasser*, (to contract) *essayer, étêter, retenir* ; (to receive) *recevoir, prendre*, (to receive in one's house) *loger, recevoir chez soi*, (to hold) *contenir* ; (to cheat) *tricher, duper, mettre dedans*, (garments) *endoubler, remplier*, (sails) *carguer, feiler, serier* ; (a periodical) *recevoir* ; *être abonné à*, (lodgers) *prendre, recevoir*, (washing, needlework, etc) *jante, prendre, s'occuper de, travailler à*, (provisions, a stock, etc) *jante sa provision de*, (shop goods) *recevoir*, (to see) *emarquer* To—in hand, *se charger de, prendre en main, se mettre après* To—in one's hand, *prendre dans la main* To—into, *admettre dans, à* To—off, away, *enlever, ôter*, (to cut off) *couper, trancher*, (to destroy) *détruire* ; *enlever*, (to invalidate) *affaiblir*, (to swallow) *avaler*, (to purchase) *prendre, acheter*, (to copy) *copier* ; (to mimic) *contrefaire* ; (to lead away) *emmener*, (a mask) *lever*, (clothes) *ôter* ; (to withdraw) *retenir* To—off the stage, *retirer du théâtre* To—off from, *détourner de* ; (to lessen) *diminuer* To—off one's eyes from ; *détourner les yeux de, quitter des yeux* To—off the mind from, *détourner l'esprit de* To—one's self off, *s'en aller, décampier, filer, se sauver, s'esquiver* Death has —n him off, *la mort nous l'a enlevé* To—out, *jante sortir* ; (things) *sortir*, (from pawn) *dégaîner* ; *retenir* ; (teeth) *arracher*, (stains) *ôter, enlever*, (for a walk) *promener*, (horses from a carriage) *délester* ; *détacher les chevaux d'une voiture* To—out of, *sortir de, tirer de* To—it out (in), *se payer en* To—over, *prendre en main, se charger de*, (business) *prendre la succession de* ; (to pass any one) *jante traverser à* ; *passer* ; *mener à, emmener à* ; (warehouse) *jante parcourir à* To—up, *porter en haut*, (to raise) *lever, soulever*, (to pick up) *relever, ramasser* ; (to buy) *acheter*, (to borrow) *emprunter*, (to begin) *commencer, entamer* ; (to engross, to occupy) *prendre, occuper*, (to arrest) *prendre, arrêter*, *empoigner*, (to reprimand) *repréhender, relancer, relever, reprendre, tancer* ; (to begin where another leaves off) *continuer, reprendre* ; (to extend over) *embrasser* ; (to adopt) *adopter* ; (to

épouser, (to take in hand) *prendre en main*, se charger de, (to collect) *lever, prélever*, (to carry up) *monter*, (to lead up) *faire monter*; (a bill, payer, acquitter, faire honneur à, (sur) *attacher avec une ligature, lier*. To — up one's quarters; s'établir à, en, être domicilié, se fixer à. To — up into *faire monter dans* — my trunk into my bed-room; porter ma malle dans ma chambre à coucher. To — upon one's self to; *prendre sur soi de*, se charger de. What will you — for that clock? combien voulez-vous de cette pendule? To — any one's opinion, consulter quelqu'un. To give and —; faire des concessions mutuelles. To — aback; surprendre, étonner, confondre. To — a back seat, en rathatche. To — aim; viser. To — up arms, prendre les armes; commencer les hostilités. To — sight, viser. To — breath; prendre haleine. To — earth; se réfugier dans sa lanterne; se cacher. To — effect; porter coup, faire effet. To — advantage of, profiter de. To — care of; épargner; prendre soin de. To — care; (beware) prendre garde de. To — the lead, diriger, prendre la direction de; marcher en tête de, donner le ton à. To — notice, remarquer, s'apercevoir de. To — no verbal notice; ne faire aucune observation. To — place, avoir lieu. To — a run to; faire une excursion à. To — stock of; faire l'inventaire de; inventorier. To — walks, faire des tournées, des promenades; se promener. To — up (a certain line after another); suivre les traces de; marcher sur les traces de. To — the cake; lever la pâte. To — farewell of; prendre congé de; faire ses adieux à. To — fire, s'enflammer, prendre feu. To — care; prendre garde; avoir l'œil au guet, faire attention. To — heart; reprendre courage. To — heed, prendre garde à. To — into consideration, ou notice of; tenir compte de. To — in water; faire de l'eau, faire provision d'eau douce. I cannot — that story in; je ne puis admettre la vérité de cette histoire. To — in vain, prendre en vain. To — out a summons against; envoyer une assignation à. To — out a patent; prendre un brevet. To — leave; prendre congé de; faire ses adieux à; se permettre de; prendre la liberté de. To — French leave, décamper sans mot dire. To — the oath, prêter serment. To — any one's part; prendre fait et cause pour quelqu'un. To — on, ou upon, one's self; prendre sur soi; se charger de. You — too much upon yourself; vous présumez trop de vous-même; vous affichez de trop hautes prétentions. He took the value out in money; il reprit (il se fit payer) la valeur en argent. To — pains, se fatiguer à, se donner du mal. To — root; prendre racine. To — the air (an airing), prendre l'air. To — the field, se mettre en campagne. To — the law into one's own hands, se faire raison à soi-même. To — the wall; prendre le haut du pavé. To — thought of, s'ingénier de. To — time, prendre son temps, (require time) prendre du temps. To — to heart; ressentir vivement. To — to task; réprimander, gronder, prendre à partie. To — prisoner; faire prisonnier. To — refuge in; se réfugier dans. To — into one's head to, that, se mettre dans la tête de, ou que; s'aviser de. It — a . . . to go; il faut . . . pour aller. To — any one to be; prendre quelqu'un pour. To be — with, être enchanté de, être épris de, être charmé de, être entiché de. To be — ill, se trouver mal; tomber malade. To be — with illness; tomber malade. To be — with cholera, être attaqué du choléra. To be — in giddy; être pris de vertiges. To be — with pains in the stomach; éprouver des tiraillements d'estomac. How old do you — me for? quel âge me donnez-vous? I — you to be thirty; je vous donne trente ans. Whom, ou what, do you — me for? pour qui me prenez-vous? — care of the peace and the

pounds will — care of themselves, (prov.) *il n'y a pas de petites économies*. You must — it or leave it; c'est à prendre ou à laisser. To — time by the forelock, (prov.) *prendre la balle au bond*, prendre l'occasion aux cheveux. It — a wise man to be a fool; (prov.) *qui ne sait pas être fou n'est pas sage*.

take, v.n, (to please) plaire, (to succeed) avoir du succès, réussir, prendre, (to catch) prendre, opérer. To — after, imiter, (to resemble) ressembler à; *tenir de*. She —s after you, elle a quelque chose de votre air. To — on; se lamenter, s'affliger, (of anger) s'emporter. To — to, (to go towards) se diriger vers, (to take refuge in) se réfugier dans; (to resort to) avoir recours à, (to apply to) s'appliquer à, se livrer à, se mettre à; (to be fond of persons) s'attacher à, prendre en amitié, (to be fond of things) prendre du goût à, mordre à, adopter, embrasser, choisir, faire usage de. To — to (any profession); se faire à. To — to horse, monter à cheval, sauter en selle. To — to fainting; tomber en syncope. To — to running, se mettre à courir. To — up with, s'associer à, ou avec, s'attacher à, prendre en amitié. To — with, plaire à.

take, n, prise, f, (of fish) pêche, quantité, f. Have you had a good —? avez-vous fait bonne pêche?

take-in, n, duperie, attrape, volerie, f.; (trick) tour, (pers) voleur, charlatan, fripon, m.

take-off, n, caricature, charge, f.

take'er (ték'), n, preneur, m, pieuseuse, f.

take'ing (ték'), n, prise, arrestation, f.; (stealing) apostrophation, f —s, pl, (receipts) recettes, f.pl.

take'ing (ték'), adj, attrayant; séduisant; (infectious) contagieux.

take'ingly, adv., d'une manière attrayante.

take'ingness (ték'), n., charme, attrait, m.

tal'bot, n, chien de Saint-Hubert, m.

talc, n, (min) talc, m.

talc'ose (-ôse), adj, talqueux.

tale, n, conte, récit, m., histoire, historiette, nouvelle, f., (reckoning) compte, m, (telling) rapport, m; (number) nombre, chiffre, m. To tell —s, rapporter, mentir. His — is told, c'en est fait de lui. A — never loses in the telling; (prov.) on fait toujours le loup plus gros qu'il n'est. That tells a —, cela dit beaucoup.

tal'e-bearer (-bèr'), n, rapporteur, m, mau-

vaïse langue, f.

tal'e-bearing (-bèr'), n., rapportage, cancan; bavardage, m.

tal'e'-bearing (-bèr'), adj, rapporteur.

ta'led (té-lède), n, (Jewish) taïled, m.

tal'e'ful (tel'foule), adj, riche de contes; riche en récits.

tal'ent (tal'), n, talent; (coin) talent, m.

tal'ented, adj., de talent, habile, savant, lettré.

tal'e'-teller, n, conteur, m, conteuse, f.

tal'isman (tal'is'm), n, talisman, m.

talk (tôke), v.n and a., parler (of, about, over) de, converser, causer, (to prate) bavarder, jaser; (of persons) parler à; (of things) dire. You speak, you were only —ing before; voilà ce qu'il s'appelle parler, vous ne faites que bavarder auparavant. To — at; haranguer. To — away from the point; s'éloigner de la question en parlant. To — any one down, réduire quelqu'un au silence (par une conversation inessentielle). To — any one into, persuader à quelqu'un de. To — any one out of; dissuader quelqu'un de. To — out a bill, continuer la discussion de manière à faire ajourner indéfiniment l'adoption d'un projet de loi. To — of, parler de, causer de, parler, causer. To — to; (to advise) faire des reproches à; reprendre doucement, faire la morale à. To — to one's self; parler à son bonnet, se parler à soi-même. To — of politics, to — politics; parler politique. To — nonsense; dire des sottises, dire

des bêtises. To — away; *parler toujours, ne pas cesser de parler*. To — small, *dire des banalités*, *parler "pluie et beau temps"*, (fig) *s'effacer, se faire petit*. To — away the time, *passer le temps à causer*. To — any one into, *persuader à quelqu'un de*. To — any one out, *l'emporter par la parole sur quelqu'un*. To — over, *parler de, causer de*, (to cajole) *cajoler*. What are you —ing about? *de quoi parlez-vous?* (you are out of your senses) *vous n'êtes pas ou y songez-vous?*

talk (tôke), *n.*, conversation, *f*; entretien, *m.*, causerie, (prattling) *jaserie, f.*, bavardage, (report) *bruit*, (conversation) *entretien*, sujet de conversation, *m.*, propos, *m pl* Small —, *banalités, f. pl*; *heux communs, propos insignifiants, m pl*. It is the — of the town, *on ne parle que de cela dans toute la ville*. That his arrival would soon be the — of the town, *qu'avant peu son arrivée serait l'événement de toute la ville* (V Hugo, *Les Misérables*) There is a — of, *on parle de, il est question de, le bruit court que* She is full of, *ou all, —, elle aime beaucoup à causer; elle a la langue bien pendue* He is all —, *ce n'est qu'un bavard*

talk/ative (tôk'a), *adj.*, causeur, bavard
talk/ativeness (tôk'a-), *n.*, loquacité, *f*, caquet, bavardage, *m.*

talk'er (tôk'), *n.*, causeur; parleur, (b s) bavard, (boaster) vantard, *m.*

talk'ing (tôk'-), *n.*, conversation, causerie, *f*; (b s) bavardage, *m.* I hear — in the next room; *j'entends un bruit de conversation dans la chambre d'à côté* It is like — to the au (preaching in the desert), *c'est comme si je chantais*

talk'ing (tôk'-), *adj.*, causeur, bavard. That's a — story, *en voilà d'une bonne, par exemple!*

tall (tôl), *adj.*, (pers) grand, haut (things) grand. — man; *un homme grand* A — fellow; *un grand gaillard*. A — hat; *un chapeau à haute forme*.

tall/lage (-lédje), *n.*, (ant) taille, *f*; impôt, *m.*
tall'ness (tôl'), *n.*, (pers) haute taille, grandeur; (of things) grandeur, hauteur, *f.*

tall/ow (-lô), *n.*, suif, *m.*

tall/ow, *v a.*, suiffer.

tall/ow-candle, *n.*, chandelle de suif, *f.*

tall/ow-chandler (-tsh'a'n'di-), *n.*, fabricant, ou marchand, de chandelles, *m.*

tall/ow-faced (-iés'te), *adj.*, à figure maladroite, pâle.

tall/ow-grease (-grise), *n.*, suif, *m.*

tall/ow-trade, *n.*, commerce des suifs, *m.*

tall/ow-tree (-tri), *n.*, (bot) arbre à suif, *m.*

tall/owy (-lô-), *adj.*, de suif, grasseux.

tall/y, *v a.*, faire des coches, ou marquer, sur une taille, (to fit) ajuster, adapter, (nav.) border.

tall/y, *v n.*, s'accorder. To — with; *s'accorder avec; s'ajuster à; cadrer avec; correspondre à; s'adapter à*.

tall/y, *n.*, taille (petit bâton), *f*; (com.) tempérament; (fellow) pendant, *m.*

tall/y-hol (-hò), *etc.*, (hunt) talfaut.

tall/y-man, *n.*, personne qui marque la taille, *f.*, (com) marchand qui vend à tempérament, *m.*

tall/y-shop, *n.*, boutique où l'on paie à tempérament, *f.*

tall/y-trade, *n.*, commerce à tempérament, *m.*

Tal'mud (-meude), *n.* (Jewish Lat) talmud, *m.*

Tal'on, *n.*, serre, (arch.) talon, *m*; cymaise, *f.*

tam/able (té'm'a-b'l), *adj.*, apprivoisable; domptable.

tam/ahleness, *n.*, nature apprivoisable, nature domptable, *f.*

tam/arind, *n.*, (fruit) tamarin, *m.*

tam/arind ou tam/arind-tree, *n.*, (bot.) tamarinier, *m.*

tam/arisk, *n.*, (bot.) tamaris, tamarisc, *m.*

tambour (ta'm'-), *n.*, (arts, fort.) tambour, *m.*

— frame, *méter à broder, m* — work; *broderie au tambour, f*

tam/bour (ta'm'-b'ur), *v a*, broder au tambour.

tambourine' (-bo-rine), *n*, tambour de basque, *m*

tame (tème), *v a*, apprivoiser, dompter, rendre domestique, (fig) subjuguer, dompter

tame, *adj*, apprivoisé, privé, domestique, (spiritless) traitable, (of style, etc.) insipide; iade, pâle, plat, sans couleur, (subdued) soumis. To grow —, *s'apprivoiser*

tame/ly, *adv*, avec soumission; sans résistance, tranquillement, servilement, (without force) sans force, sans couleur, (cowardly) lâchement, sans cœur

tame/ness, *n*, état apprivoisé, apprivoisement, *m.*, domesticité, *f.*, (want of force) manque de force, manque de couleur, *m*; (submission) soumission, servilité, faiblesse, *f.*

tam'er (té'm'-), *n*, apprivoiseur; (of wild beasts) dompteur, *m.*

Tam'il (ta-mile), *n*, Tamoul, (language) tamoul, le dialecte tamoul, *m.*

tam/iny, *n*, étamine, *f*, tamis, filtre, *m.*

tam/o'shanter, *n*, (cap) bérêt, *m.*

tam/per, *v a*, (to practice secretly) machiner, agu dans l'ombre, tisonner. To — with, (of things) *faire de petites expériences, employer de petits moyens pour, jouer avec, (a lock, etc) fausser; se mêler de, prendre des libertés avec; (a witness) prouver suborné, travailler, tâcher de gagner, à trisayer avec, (objects) toucher à, dénaturer, altérer, corrompre, gâter.*

tam/per'ing, *n*, menées secrètes, pratiques secrètes ou sourdes, *f. pl*. There must be no — with, *il ne faut pas toucher à* There must be no — with the witnesses, *toute tentative de gagner, ou de corrompre, ou de suborner, les témoins sera punie par la loi.*

tamp'ing-bar (-bâr), *n*, bourroir, *m.*

tam/pion, *n*, tampon de canon, *m.*

tam/tam, *n.*, tam-tam, *m.*

tan, *n*, tau, *m* Waste —, *tannée, f.*

tan, *v a*, tanner, (to sunburn) basaner, *m.*

hâler

tan'-color (-keul'leur), *n*, tanné, *m.*

tan'dem, *n*, tandem, atelage en flèche, *m*

tan'gent (-djén'te), *n*, tangente, *f.* To go, *ou fly*, off at a — (lit) *s'échapper, par le tangente*; (fig) *prendre feu comme la poudre, passer subitement à un autre sujet*

tan'gerine (-djeur'ine), *n*, orange de Tanger, *m.*

mandarine, f.

tangibil'ity (-djé-), *n.*, tangibilité, *f.*

tan'gible (-djé-b'l), *adj*, tangible, palpable; sensible, réel.

tan'gle (ta'gn'gl), *n.*, confusion, *f*; embarras, embrouillement, enchevêtrement, *m*; (brake) fourré, *m*; hautes herbes, *f. pl*. It is in a —; *c'est tout embrouillé. To be in a —; être dans le pétrin.*

tan'-house (-haouce) *ou* -yard, *n.*, tannerie, *f.*

tank, *n*, réservoir, *m*, citerne, cuve; (of a pump) bêche, *f*

tan'kard, *n.*, hanap, *m.*

tan'ner, *n.*, tanneur, *m.*

tan'nery, *n.*, tannerie, *f.*

tan'ning, *n.*, tannage, *m.*

tan'ning-liquor (-lik'eur), *n.*, (tech.) jusée, *f.*

tan'-pit, *n.*, fosse à tan, *f.*

tan'sy (-zi), *n*, tannaisie, herbe aux vers, *f.*

tantaliz'ation (-lai-zé), *tan'talism*, *n.*, action de torturer, *f*; torture, *f*; tentation, *f*; supplice de Tantale, *m.*

tan'talize (-laize), *v a*, tantaliser (Bescherelle), *se jouer de, torturer, tourmenter, tenter; faire subir le supplice de Tantale à; (pop) faire venir l'eau à la bouche à*

tan'talizer (-laiz'-), *n*, personne qui torture, *f.*

tan'talizing (-laiz'-), *adj*, tentant, torturant.

tan'tamount (-maou'n'te), *adj.*, équivalent à To be — to, *équivaloir à; revenir à*. That is — to saying, *C'est comme si l'on disait, cela revient à dire*.

tantivy, *adv.*, à fond de train, à bride abattue To ride —, *galoper ventre à terre*.

tan'trum (-treu'm), *n.*, mauvaise humeur, *f.*, accès de rage, de colère, *m.* To be in a —, *prendre la mouche, tempêter, être en colère*.

tan'-vat, *n.*, fosse à tan, *f.*

tan'-waste (-wéste), *n.*, tannée, *f.*

tap, *n.*, (blow) tape, *f.*, coup, (of an inn, etc.) comptoir, *m.*, estaminet, buvette, *f.*, (gas, water) robinet, *m.*, (of a cask) cannelé, cannette, *f.*, (tech) taraud, *m.* — room, *salle de cabinet*, (of an hotel) buvette, *f.*, estaminet, *m.* On —, *en perce*. A fresh —, *un nouveau baril en perce*. We have a good —, *nous avons de bonne bière en perce*.

tap, *v.a.*, (to strike) taper, frapper, (sur) ponctionner, faire la ponction à (wine, etc.) tirer, (a cask) mettre en perce, (a tree) inciser, (tech) tarauder, (metal) faire la coulée à He — ped me on the shoulder, *il me touchu l'épaule*.

tap, *v.n.*, taper, frapper To — at the door, *frapper légèrement à la porte*, *frapper un petit coup très faible* (V Hugo)

tap'-borer (-bô'r-), *n.*, taraud, *m.*

tape (tépe), *n.*, ruban de fil, ruban de coton, *m.* Red —, (fig.) routine administrative, *bureaucratie*, *f.*

ta'per (té-), *n.*, petite bougie, *f.*; (church)ierge, (fig.) flambeau, *m.*

ta'per (té-), *v.a.*, tailler en pointe, effiler.

ta'per, *v.n.*, se terminer en pointe, s'effiler To — up; *s'élançer vers, s'enfoncer dans* (le ciel) (V Hugo).

ta'pering (té-), *adj.*, terminé en pointe, effilé, (conical) en forme de cône, conique, (of the waist) élané. — fingers, *doigts effilés, m pl*

ta'peringly, *adv.*, en pointe.

tap'estried (tap'ès-tride), *adj.*, tapissé.

tap'estry (tap'ès-), *n.*, tapisserie, *f.*

tap'estry, *v.a.*, tapisser

tap'estry-carpet, *n.*, tapis bouclé, *m.*

tap'estry-maker (-mék'-), *n.*, tapisier, *m.*

tape'-worm (tép'weurme), *n.*, ténia; ver solitaire, *m.*

tap'-hole (tap'-), *n.*, (metal) trou de coulée, *m.*

taplo'ca, *n.*, tapiooca, *m.*

tapla' (tap-pl), *n.*, tapus, *m.* To be on the —; *être sur le tapis*.

tap'-maker, *n.*, robinetier, *m.*

tap'ping (tap-pigne), *n.*, (surg) ponction; (metal) coulée; (of a cask) mise en perce; (of a tree) incision, *f.*

tap'room, *n.*, estaminet, *m.*, buvette, *f.*

tap'root (-route), *n.*, (bot.) pivot, *m.*, racine pivotante, *f.*

tap'-rooted, *adj.*, à racine pivotante.

tap'ster, *n.*, garçon de cabaret, *m.*

tar (târ), *n.*, goudron; (sailor) loup de mer, *m.*

tar (târ), *v.a.*, goudronner.

tarantella, *n.*, (dance) tarantelle, *f.*

tar'-barrel, *n.*, baril (de ou à) goudron, *m.*

tar'dilly (târ-), *adv.*, lentement, tardivement

tar'diness (târ-), *n.*, lenté, (reluctance) répuance, *f.*; (lateness) retard, *m.*; tardiveté, *f.*

tar'dy (târ-), *adj.*, lent; paresseux, indolent, (late) en retard, tardif, (unwilling) qui a de la répuance, mal disposé.

tare (tère), *n.*, (Script) ivraie, (com.) tare, (bot.) vesce, *f.*; ers, *m.*

tare, *v.n.*, (com.) tarer, prendre la tare de

tar'get (târ-gète), *n.*, cible, *f.*; but, blanc, *m.*; (shield) tarce, (antq) pelte, *f.* — firing, *ou pratique; tir à la cible, m.*

tar'iff, *n.*, tarif, *m.* *v.a.*, tarifier.

tar'in, *n.*, (ornl.) tarm, *m.*

tar'-lake (târ-léke), *n.*, lac d'asphalte, *m.*

tar'latan, *n.*, tarlatane, *f.*

tarn, *n.*, (like) lac, *m.*; mare, *f.*; (marsh) boubier, marais, *m.*

tar'nish, *v.a.*, ternir, (fig) souiller, flétrir.

tar'nish, *v.n.*, se ternir.

tar'-paper, *n.*, papier goudronné, *m.*

tar'pan'lin ou **tar'pan'ling** (-pô-), *n.*, prélat, *m.*, toile goudronnée, *f.*

Tarpe'an (-pi-), *adj.*, Tarpeien. The — rock, *la roche tarpeienne*.

tar'-pit, *n.*, puits à goudron, *m.*

tar'ragon, *n.*, (bot) estragon, *m.*

tar'rier, *n.*, personne qui tairde, *f.*

tar'ry, *v.n.*, (to stay) rester en arrière, s'arrêter, s'attarder, (to delay) tarder, différer, attendre.

tar'ry (târ-), *adj.*, de goudron.

tar'rying, *n.*, retard, séjour, *m.*

tar'sal (târ-), *adj.*, tarsien, du tarse.

tar'sel (târ-), *n.*, tiercelet, *m.*

tar'sus (târ-), *n.*, tarse, *m.*

tart (târte), *n.*, taite, tourte, *f.* — dish, *tourtière, f.*

tart (târte), *adj.*, aigre, âcre, acide; (fig) aigre, mordant, piquant, *âcre*

tart'an (târ-tane), *n.*, tartan, *m.*; (vessel) tartane, *f.*

tart'ar (târ-tare), *n.*, (chem, of the teeth) tartre, *m.*

Tart'ar, *n.*, Tartare, *m f.*, (fig) bourru, Turc, *m.* To catch a —, *s'attaquer à plus fort que soi*;

trouver à qui parler, trouver son maître

tarta'rean (târ-té-), *adj.*, (myth.) du Tartare

tarta'reous, *adj.*, (chem.) tartreux

tartar'ic (târ-tâ-), *adj.*, tartrique, tartarique

tart'arous (târ-), *adj.*, tartreux, tartareux.

tart'ish (târ-), *adj.*, aigreur

tart'let, *n.*, tartelette, tourtelette, *f.*

tart'ly (târ-), *adv.*, avec âcreté; avec aigreur;

(fig) vertement, avec aigreur, sévèrement

tart'ness (târ-), *n.*, acidité, aigreur, âcreté;

(fig) aigreur, sévérité, *f.*

tar'trate (târ-), *n.*, tartrate, *m.*

tartuffe (târ-toufe), *n.*, hypocrite, cafard, *m.*

tartuff'ish (târ-touf-), *adj.*, de tartufe

tar'-water, *n.*, eau goudronnée; eau de gou-

dron, *f.*

task (tâske), *n.*, tâche, *f.*; travail, ouvrage, *m.*, besogne, charge, *f.*, emploi; (lesson) devoir, (punishment) pensum, *m.* To take to —, *repréhender, se monner, blâmer; gronder; prendre à partie*

task, *v.a.*, donner une tâche à; charger de travail, (fam) tailler de la besogne à, éprouver, mettre à l'épreuve, exiger, réclamer. To — with; *accuser de, reprocher à*

task'master (-mâs-), *n.*, surveillant, maître; maître oppresseur, *m.*

task'work (task'weurke), *n.*, ouvrage à la tâche, *f.*

tas'sel, *n.*, gland, *m.*, (large one) houppé, *f.*; (arch) tasseau, (of flags) cravate, *f.*; (hawk) tiercelet d'autour, *m.*

tas'seled, *adj.*, à glands, orné de glands

tast'able (tést'a-b'l), *adj.*, qu'on peut goûter; savoureux.

taste, *v.a.*, goûter, (liquids) déguster, (fig) goûter, goûter de, sentir, *savourer*.

taste, *v.n.*, goûter To — of; *goûter de, goûter*; (to have a smack of) avoir un goût de, sentir le, la, les; (just to taste) effleurer, (to experience) sentir, éprouver, goûter, *savoir*; (to be tinged with) avoir une odeur de, sentir le, la, les To — good, bad, avoir un bon, un mauvais goût

taste, *n.*, goût, *m.*; (small quantity) idée, *f.*, soupçon; (specimen) échantillon, spécimen, *m.*; (of beverages) dégustation, *f.* There is no disputing about —s, *il ne faut pas disputer des goûts*. To have a — of, avoir un goût de; sentir

le, la, les A wee —, (pop) *un petit peu, un soupçon, une idée* Every one to his —, *chacun à son goût* To one's —, *à son goût* To dress with —, *s'habiller avec goût* That is good, had —, *c'est de bon, de mauvais goût* From, out of —, *pas goût* —s differ, *chacun à son goût* There is no disputing about —s, *des goûts et des couleurs il ne faut* (pas) *disputer* (La Fontaine).

taste'ful (tést'foule), *adj*, savoureux, (having good taste) de bon goût, arrangé, ou fait, avec goût.

taste'fully (-foul'), *adv*, avec goût

taste'fulness, *n*, bon goût, *m*.

taste'less, *adj*, fade, insipide, sans goût

taste'lessly, *adv*, insipidement, fadelement.

taste'lessness, *n*, manque de goût, *m*, insipidité, fadeur, *f*.

tast'er (tést'-), *n*, (of beverages) dégustateur, (mstr) soude, pipette, *f*.

tast'ing (tést'-), *n*, goût, *m*; gustation, (of beverages) dégustation, *f*.

tast'y (tést'-), *adj*, de bon goût, savoureux

tat'ter, *n*, haillon, lambeau, *m*; guenille, *f*

tat'ter, *v a*, (only used in past part) déchiner

tatterdemal'ion (-dè-), *n*, déguenillé, va-nu-pieds, gueux, *m*

tat'tered (tat'teurde), *adj*, (pers) déguenillé, (of garments) en lambeaux, en guenilles, en haillons, en loques, tout déchiré, délabré.

tat'ting, *n*, (face) frivolité, *f*. To do —, *faire de la frivolité*

tat'tle (tat't'l), *n*, babil, caquet, bavardage, *m*, cancan, *m pl*

tat'tle (tat't'l), *v n*, babiller, jaser, caqueter, bavarder, cancaner.

tat'tler, *n*, bavard, *m*, babillard, *m*; cancanier, *m*.

tat'tling, *adj*, babillard, bavard.

tat'tling, *n*, bavardage, *m*

tattoo' (tat'tou), *v a*, tatouer.

tattoo' (tat'tou), *n*, tatouage, *m*, (milit) retraite, *f*. To beat the devil's —, *tambourner avec les doigts*

tattoo'ing (tat'tou-), *n*, tatouage, *m*.

taught, *past part* V. **teach**

taunt (tâ'n'te ou tō'n'te), *n*, injure, insulte, *f*; (bitter reproach) reproche sanglant, reproche amer, *m*; réprimande, (invective) invective, raillerie, *f*, sarcasme, *m*

taunt (tâ'n'te ou tō'n'te), *v a*, reprocher vivement à, outrager, injurier, insulter, dire des injures à, railler, censurer, critiquer

taunt'er, *n*, qui injurie, qui outrage, railleur, *m*, railleuse, *f*.

taunt'ingly, *adv*, injurieusement, avec raillerie, d'une manière insultante

Tau'rus, *n* (astron) le Taureau, *m*.

taut ou **taugh**. (tôte), *adj*, raide, tendu, ou à la serre (V. Hugo), (of sails) enfilé, plein. To haul —, *raidir, mettre à la serre*.

tautolog'ic ou **tautolog'ical** (-lodj'-), *adj*, tautologique

tautolog'ize (-djaize), *v n*, se répéter.

tautolog'y (-dju), *n*, tautologie, *f*

tav'ern (tav'erne), *n*, taverne, auberge, *f*, cabaret, restaurant, *m*.

tav'ern-haunter, *n*, pilier de cabaret, *m*

tav'ern-keeper (-kîp'-), *n*, aubergiste, cabaretier, *m*

taw (tô), *n*, grosse bille, *f*, calot, *m*.

taw (tô), *v a*, passer en mégie, mégasser

taw'drily (tô-), *adv*, avec un faux éclat; d'une manière voyante, sans goût

taw'driness (tô-), *n*, faux éclat, clinquant; mauvais goût, *m*.

taw'dry (tô-), *adj*, de clinquant, éclatant, voyant, de faux éclat, de mauvais goût, (fig) prétentieux.

taw'er (tô-), *n*, mégassier, *m*.

taw'ing (tô-), *n*, mégasserie, *f*.

taw'ny (tô-ni), *adj*, basané, tanné, hâlé: (animal) fauve

tax, *n*, impôt, *m*, contribution, imposition, taxe, (fig) taxe, *f*, impôt, fardeau, *m*, (censure) censure, *f* Assessed —es, *contributions dues*, *f pl* Income —, *impôt sur le revenu*, *m* Land —, *taxe foncière*, *f* — collector, —gatherer, *percepteur des contributions, percepteur, m*

tax, *v a*, imposer, frapper d'un impôt; taxer, (to accuse) taxer de, accuser de, (to censure) blâmer, (fig) taxer, mettre à contribution, (jur.) taxer The country's resources were —ed to the utmost, *toutes les ressources du pays furent mises à contribution* To —, (friendship, any one's patience, etc) *mettre à l'épreuve*.

tax'able (taks'a-b'l), *adj*, impossible, qui peut être taxé

taxa'tion (taks'é-), *n*, taxation, (jur) taxation, taxe, *f*; impôt, *m*

tax'er (taks'-), *n*, (jur) taxateur, *m*

tax'-free (-fi), *adj*, exempt d'impôts.

tax'id/ermy (taks'-deur-), *n*, taxidermie, *f*

tax'ing-master, *n*, taxateur, *m*

tax'-payer (-pé-), *n*, contribuable, *m*.

tax'-paying, *adj*, imposé

tea (ti), *n*, the, (broth) bouillon, *m*; (infusion) eau, tisane, infusion, *f* Beef —, *bouillon, consommé, m* To come to —, *venir prendre le thé*

tea'-board (-bôrde), *n*, cabaret à thé, plateau, *m*

tea'-broker, *n*, courtier en thé, *m*.

tea'-caddy ou **tea-can'ister**, *n*, boîte à thé, *f*.

teach (tîshe), *v a*, (pretit and past part, Taught) (pers) enseigner, instruire, (things) enseigner, apprendre à, (any manual labor) montrer, (to lecture on) professer, (to accustom) apprendre à, habituer à, (to suggest to the mind) communiquer, (to signify) indiquer. To — any one French, *enseigner, ou apprendre, le français à quelqu'un* To — a lesson, *donner une leçon* That will — you to be more . . . ; *cela vous apprendra à être plus . . .*

teach, *v n*, enseigner, professer; donner des leçons.

teach'able (tîsh'a-b'l), *adj*, disposé à apprendre, (docile) docile, (of things) enseignable.

teach'ableness, *n*, disposition à apprendre; (docility) docilité, *f*

teach'er, *n*, maître, *m*, maîtresse, *f*, instituteur, *m*, institutrice, *f*; professeur; (preacher) prédicateur, prédicateur laïque, *m*

tea'-cake, *n*, brioche, madeleine, *f*.

teach'ing, *n*, enseignement, *m*; instruction, *f*

tea'-cup, *n*, tasse à thé, *f*. A storm in a —, *beaucoup de bruit pour rien* A —ful; *plein une tasse à thé*

tea'-dealer (-dîl'-), *n*, marchand de thé, *m*.

tea'-drinker, *n*, buveur, *m*, buveuse, *f*, de thé.

tea'-drinking, *n*, l'usage du thé, *m*

tea'-dust (-deuste), *n*, poudre, ou poussière, de thé, *f*.

tea'-equipage (-ék'wi-pédje), *n*, cabaret à thé, *m*

tea'-grower (-grô-), *n*, cultivateur de thé, *m*.

teak (tîke), *n*, (bot) teck, *m*.

tea'-kettle (-két'tl), *n*, bouilloire, bouillotte, *f*.

teal (tîle), *n*, (orn.) sarcelle, *f*.

team (time), *n*, attelage, *m*; ligne, file, *f*; (in games) camp, *m*, équipe, *f*.

tea'-merchant, *n*, marchand de thé, ou négociant en thé, *m*

team'ster, *n*, conducteur d'attelage, *m*.

tea'-pot, *n*, théière, *f*.

tear (tîe), *n*, larme, *f*; pleur (V. Hugo), *m*. To shed —s, *verser des larmes* To shed bitter —s; *pleurer à chaudes larmes* To burst into —s;

fondre en larmes. To be drowned in —, *avoir les yeux noyés de larmes* To affect (any one) to —, *toucher jusqu'aux larmes* With — in one's eyes, *les larmes aux yeux* All in —, *tout en pleurs; tout éploré*

tear (tere), *v a*, (*pièder*, *Tore*; *past part*, *Torn*) déchirer, (the hair) arracher à, (*tg*) arracher, déchirer, abîmer. To — up, (a railway) détruire, enlever les rails d'un chemin de fer. To — asunder, *déchirer en deux, arracher l'un de l'autre* To — away, down, off, out, *arracher* To — from, *arracher à* To — up, *arracher*, (to tear to pieces) mettre en morceaux, en pièces, *déchirer, abîmer*

tear (tere), *v n*, s'agiter, se démener. To — along, *aller ventre à terre, brûler le pavé* To — away, *partir au grand galop, ou comme un bœuf* To — down (stairs), *descendre quatre à quatre, descendre précipitamment* To — up (stairs), *monter quatre à quatre* To — into, *entrer précipitamment*

tear (tere), *n*, déchirure, (injury done to things in use) détérioration, *f*. Wear and —, *usure, f*

tear'er (tèr'), *n*, personne qui déchire; (one that rages) personne qui se démène, *f*

tear-drop (tîr'), *n*, larme, *f*

tear-falling (tîr-fôl'), *adj*, qui répand des larmes, tendre

tearful (tîr-foule), *adj*, tout en larmes, rempli de larmes, en pleurs, éploré

tearfully, *adv*, les larmes aux yeux

tearing (tèr'), *n*, déchirement; arrachement, *m*

tearless (tîr-), *adj*, sans larmes, sec, insensible

tear-rose, *n*, rose thé, *f*
tear-shaped (tîr-shép'te), *adj*, (tech) en forme de larme

tease (tîze), *v a*, tracasser, tourmenter, contrarier; agacer, taquiner; chicaner, (to card) carder, (cloth) lamer

teas'er, *tease* (tîz'), *n*, tracassier, *m f*, taquin, *m*; chicaneur, *m*

tea-sel (tî-zèl), *n*, (bot) cardère, *f*, chardon à foulon, à bonnetier, *m f* cardère à foulon, à bonnetier, *f*

tea-seller (tî-zèl'), *n*, laineur, *m*, laineuse, *f*
tea-service (-seur-vice), *n*, cabaret, service à thé, *m*

tea-set, *n*, service à thé, *m*

tea-sling (tîz'), *n*, lamage, ratinage, *m*

tea-spoon (tî-spoune), *n*, cuiller à thé, *f*

tea-sul, *petite cuillerée, cuillerée à café, f*

tea-strainer, *n*, passe-thé, *m*

teat (tîte), *n*, mamelon, tétin; bout de sein; (of animals) mamelon, *m*, tette, *f*

tea-table (tè-b'l'), *n*, table à thé, *f*

tea-things (-thîng'ze), *n pl*, service à thé, *m sing*

tea-trade, *n*, commerce des théas, *m*

tea-tray, *n*, plateau, *m*

tea-tree (-trî), *n*, thé, arbre à thé, *m*

tea-urn (-urne), *n*, fontaine à thé, *f*

tech'ily (tèsh'), *adv*, maussagement; d'une manière hargneuse

tech'iness (tèsh'), *n*, maussaderie, humeur hargneuse, *f*

tech'nical (tèk-), *adj*, technique; de l'art — education; enseignement professionnel, *m* — school, école professionnelle, *f*

technicality, *n*, caractère technique, (term) terme technique, *m*, (fig.) formalité, *f*

technically (tèk-), *adv*, techniquement, suivant l'art

tech'nics (tèk-), *n pl*, technique, *f*

technological (tèk-nol-o-dj'), *adj*, technologique; des arts

technologicaly (tèk-nol'o-dji), *n*, technologie, terminologie, *f*

tech'y (tèsh'), *adj*, maussade, bourru

ted, *v a*, (agri, hay, etc.) étendre, faner

Te De'um (ti-dî-), *n*, Te Deum, *m*

te'dious (tid'), *adj*, ennuyeux, fastidieux

fatigant, (slow) lent, trop long

te'diously (tid'), *adv*, ennuyusement; fastidieusement

te'diousness (tid'), *n*, ennui, *m*; fatigue; nature fastidieuse, (slowness) lenteur fatigante; (proximity) proximité, longueur, *f*

te'dium (ti-), *n*, ennui, *m*, fatigue, lenteur, longueur, *f*

teem (ti'me), *v n*, enfanter, être fécond

en. To — with, être plein de, abonder en; four-

miller de, regorger de

teem, *v a*, enfanter, produire

teem'ing, *adj*, fécond, fertile, surabondant; plein jusqu'au bord de

teens (tî'n'ze), *n pl*, l'âge de treize à dix-neuf ans, *m sing* To be in one's —, n'avoir pas vingt ans, être encore "au matin des jours" (V Hugo)

teeth (tîth), *n pl* *V* tooth

teethe (tîthe), *v n*, faire ses dents

teeth'ing (tîth'), *n*, dentition, *f* To be —; faire ses dents

teeth-range (tîth-rè'n'dje), *n*, denture, *f*

teeto'tal (tî-tè-), *adj*, de tempérance

teeto'taler (tî-tè-), *n*, buveur d'eau, *m*; ab-

stème, *m f*

teeto'talism (tî-tè-tal'iz'm), *n*, abstinence absolue, tempérance, *f*

teeto'tum (tî-tè-), *n*, toton, *m*

teg'ular (tègh'iou-), *adj*, de tuile

teg'ularly, *adv*, en tuile

teg'ument (tègh'iou-), *n*, tégument, *m*

tegument'ary, *adj*, tégumentaire

teill'-tree (tîle-), *n*, tilleul, *m*

tel'egram, *n*, télégramme, *m*, dépêche, *f*

tel'egraph (tel'i-), *n*, télégraphe, *m* — clerk, employé du télégraphe, *m*

tel'egraphy, *v a*, télégraphier. I — ed to say that . . ., j'ai télégraphié que . . .

telegraphic, *adj*, télégraphique

telegraphy, *n*, télégraphie, *f*

tel'ephone, *n*, téléphone, *m*

tel'ephone, *v n*, téléphoner. I — d to say that . . ., j'ai téléphoné que . . .

tel'escope (tèl-è-scope), *n*, télescope, *m*; lunette d'approche, longue vue, *f*

tel'escope-table, *n*, table à rallonges, *f*

telescop'ic, *adj*, télescopique

tell, *v a*, (*pièder* et *part part*, *Told*) dire; (to express) exprimer, faire part de, (to narrate) raconter, conter, (to teach) apprendre, dire, (to disclose) révéler, dévoiler, rapporter, (to count) compter, énumérer; (to confess) avouer, (to publish) publier, proclamer, (to discover) découvrir, trouver; (to explain) expliquer, dire; (to confess) avouer, (to publish) proclamer, annoncer, publier, (to know) savoir. To — by; juger à ou par To — off, énumérer, désigner, (of troops) détacher, envoyer. Don't — me! laissez donc! — that to others, ou to the marines; à d'autres ou à ceux-ci cela à d'autres I have been told; on m'a dit, j'ai entendu dire. It is told of; on dit de. To — any one anything; dire quelque chose à quelqu'un, faire part de, ou faire savoir, quelque chose à quelqu'un. He is very fond of —ing tales; il aime beaucoup à rapporter He told you to stay here; il vous a commandé de rester ici. I cannot —; je ne saurais dire, je ne sais pas. I cannot — you how much I regret . . .; je ne saurais vous dire combien je regrette . . . I cannot — one from the other; je ne puis pas distinguer l'un de l'autre I can — you, (colloq) allez! je vous en réponds! To — one's beads, dire son chapelet To — up, compter

tell, *v n*, dire, raconter, (to take effect)

faire son effet; se faire sentir; porter; porter coup, (to tell by) juger par, ou à Every shot told; chaque coup porta. To — upon; affecter, influencer sur, agir sur, modifier. To — of; (pers.) dénoncer; (things) dire; parler de To — up; monter

tell'er, n., diseur, m., diseuse, f.; raconteur, m., raconteuse, f.; conteur, (in parliament) scrutateur; (of the exchequer) (ant.) agent comptable; (thing) compte, m.

tell'ing, adj., qui porte; (of speech) expressif, énergique, puissant; (striking) frappant, efficace, puissant, à effet.

tell'-tale, n., rapporteur, m., rapporteuse, f., (mec.) compte, (nav.) aximètre, m.

tell'-tale, adj., bavard; (fig) révélateur.

tell'urium (tél-hou-), n., (chem.) tellure, m.

temer'ity (ti-mér'-), n., témérité, f.

tem'per, n., caractère, naturel, m.; (humor) humeur, f., caractère, m.; (anger) colère, f., (calmness of mind) sang-froid, calme, m.; (of steel, etc.) trempe; (mixture) combinaison, f., mélange, m., (in sugar-works) matière à décoloration, f.

Out of —, de mauvaise humeur; en colère. In a good —, de bonne humeur.

To lose one's —, to get out of —; se mettre en colère; s'emporter. To keep one's —, garder son sang-froid; ne pas s'emporter. A man of a violent —; un homme d'un caractère emporté. He has a bad — but a good heart; il a mauvaise tête, mais bon cœur. To show —; montrer de l'humeur.

tem'per, v.a., (to mix) mélanger, combiner; (colors) délayer, détemper; (to adjust) ajuster, proportionner; mesurer, ménager; ajuster, adapter, (to modify) tempérer; (to soften) adoucir; (mus.) tempérer; (steel, etc.) tremper.

III.—ed; qui a mauvais caractère, qui a le caractère mal fait. Good.—ed, d'un bon caractère, qui a le caractère bien fait; amable, doux, pas méchant. —ed; (of steel) trempé.

tem'perament (-peur'-), n., constitution, disposition, f.; tempérament; caractère, m.

tem'perance (-peur-), n., tempérance; sobriété, modération, patience, f. — society; société de tempérance, f.

tem'perate (-peur'-), adj., tempéré; modéré; (pers) tempérant, sobre; (calm) calme; (in speech) réservé; (geog., of climates) tempéré. — zone; zone tempérée, f.

tem'perately, adv., avec sobriété, avec tempérance, modérément; avec calme; avec réserve.

tem'perateness, n., modération; (mildness) douceur, f.; (calmness) calme, sang-froid, m.

tem'perature (-tioure), n., température, f.

tem'pest (-pèste), n., (at sea) tempête, f.; (on land) orage, m. — beaten; battu par la tempête. — tossed; ballotté par la tempête.

tem'pestuous (-pèst'-lou-), adj., orageux; tempétueux

tem'pestuously, adv., d'une manière orageuse, tempétueusement.

tem'pestuousness, n., état orageux, tempétueux, m.

tem'plar, n., templier; (law-student) étudiant en droit, m.

tem'ple (tè'm'pl'), n., temple, m.; (anat.) temple, f.

tem'ple-bone (-bône), n., (anat.) os temporal, m.

tem'plet, n., (mas.) panneau, patron, m.

tem'poral, adj., temporel; (anat.) temporel.

tem'porality, n., (temporalities, temporals) bien temporel, revenu temporel, m.

tem'porally, adv., temporellement

tem'porarily, adv., temporairement, momentanément

tem'porariness, n., état temporaire, ou provisoire, m.

tem'porary, adj., temporaire, provisoire.

tem'porization (-rai-zé-), n., temporisation, f.

tem'porize (-raize), v.n., temporiser, transiger avec, s'accommoder aux circonstances.

tem'porizer (-raiz'-), n., temporisateur, temporeur, m., qui s'accommode à.

tem'porizing (-raiz'-), adj., temporisateur, qui temporeise, accommodant.

tempt (tè'm'te), v.a., tenter, (to incite) exciter, pousser à, provoquer, (to draw) entraîner; (in Scripture) tenter, éprouver.

tempt'able (-'a-b'l'), adj., sujet à la tentation.

tempta'tion (tè'm'té-), n., tentation, f.; entraînement, m. To lead into —, induire en tentation. To resist —; résister à la tentation. To yield to —; céder à la tentation. I feel a great — to, j'ai grande envie de, (to answer him) les doigts me démangent de . . .

tempt'er (tè'm't'-), n., tentateur, m., tentatrice, f. The — (Script.) le tentateur, le démon.

tempt'ing (tè'm't'-), adj., tentant, séduisant, attrayant, (of food) appétissant, ragoutant.

tempt'ingly, adv., d'une manière tentante.

tempt'ress (tè'm't'-), n., tentatrice, f.

ten, adj., dix. About —, some —, une dizaine, une dizaine de. —fold; décuple; dix fois. To increase —fold; (of population) décupler.

ten, n., dix, m.; dizaine, f.

ten'able (tè'n'a-b'l'), adj., soutenable; (milit.) tenable.

tena'cious (tè-né-sheusse), adj., tenace. — of; qui tient à; fortement attaché à. To be — of life; avoir la vie dure.

tena'ciously, adv., d'une manière tenace, obstinément.

tena'city (ti-nass'-), n., ténacité, opiniâtreté, f.

ten'an'cy (tè'n'-), n., location, jouissance, possession, f. Joint —, copropriété, f. In joint —, par indivis.

ten'ant, n., locataire, m f.; (who underlets) principal locataire, m., habitant; (feudal law) tenancier, m., habitante, f., (of a farm) fermier, m — farmer, fermier à bail. Co.—; copropriétaire, colocataire, m.

ten'an'table (-'a-b'l'), adj., logeable, habitable

ten'an'tless, adj., sans locataire, sans habitant, vide, inhabité.

ten'an'try, n., locataires, (of farms, land) fermiers; (feud.) tenanciers, m pl.

tench, n., (ich) tanche, f.

tend, v.a., garder; soigner; avoir soin de; veiller sur.

tend, v.n., (nav) éviter. To — upon; servir. To — to; se diriger vers, (fig.) aboutir à; (te aim at) viser à, tendre à, (to contribute to) tendre à, contribuer à.

tend'en'cy, n., tendance, disposition, f.; penchant, m.

tend'er, n., (nurse) garde, f.; (nav.) aviso; bâtiment de transport; bâtiment de servitude, m.; allège, gabare, f.; (railways) tender, m.

ten'der, n., (offer) offre; (for contracts) soumission; (of an oath) action de déférer, délation (du serment), f. Legal —; monnaie légale, monnaie de cours, f. To be a legal —; avoir cours légal. The lowest —; la soumission la moins élevée.

ten'der, v.a., offrir, présenter, (an oath) déférer. To — for, (contracts) soumissionner pour. To — one's services; offrir ses services; faire l'offre de . . .

ten'der, adj., tendre; (easily pained) tendre, sensible; (effeminate) délicat, mou; (young) tendre; (mild) doux; (compassionate) tendre, compatissant, (dear) cher, tendre, (of flowers) délicat, de serre; (ticklish) délicat, scabreux. — of; soucieux de; jaloux de. To be — of; craindre de, se faire scrupule de.

tenderer, *n.*, soumissionnaire, *m.*
tender-hearted (-hârt-), *adj.*, compatissant, sensible, au cœur tendre.
tender-heartedness, *n.*, sensibilité, *f.*
tenderling, *n.*, enfant chéri, enfant gâté; (of a deer) premier bois, *m.*
tenderly, *adv.*, tendrement; doucement, délicatement; (with pity) avec compassion.
tenderness, *n.*, tendresse, (soreness, sensibility) sensibilité, (softness) mollesse, délicatesse, (kind attention) sollicitude, *f.*, égards, *m pl.*, (scrupulousness) scrupule, (care) soin, *m.*; (expression) douceur, *f.*
tending, *n.*, (nav.) évitue, *m.*
tendinous, *adj.*, (anat.) tendineux.
tendon, *n.*, (anat.) tendon, *m.*
tendril, *n.*, vigne, main, *f.*, circe, *m.*
tendril, *adj.*, (bot) grimpant
ténébreux (tè'nè-), *adj.*, ténébreux.
tenebrosity, *n.*, ténèbres, *f pl.*, obscurité, *f.*
ténement (tè'nè-), *n.*, habitation, maison, *f.*, appartement, logement, local, (feudal law) ténement, *m.*
tenet (tè'nè-), *n.*, dogme, principe, *m.*; doctrine, *f.*
tennis, *n.*, paume, *f.*, jeu de paume, *m.*
tennis-court (côrte), *n.*, jeu de paume, *m.*
tenon (tè'n-), *n.*, tenon, *m.*
tenor (tè'n-), *n.*, (mus) ténor, (instrument) alto, *m.*, viole, *f.*, — key, clé d'ut, *f.*
tenor, *n.*, (strum) style, ton, *m.*, portée, teneur, *f.*, (character) caractère, (sense) sens, esprit; cours; *m.*; substance, *f.*
tense (tè'n-), *n.*, (gram) temps, *m.*
tense, *adj.*, tendu, raide
tensile (-sile), *adj.*, extensible.
tension, *n.*, tension, raideur, (physics) tension, *f.*
tensile, *adj.*, qui tend, qui raidit, tensif
tensile (tè'n-), *n.*, (anat.) extenseur, *m.*
tent, *n.*, tente, *f.*; pavillon, *m.*, (surg.) tente, *f.* — bed; lit d'ange, *m.* — cloth, couil, *m.* — wine; vin d'Alicante, *m.*
tent, *v a.*, (surg.) sonder.
tentacle (tè'n'ta-k'l-), *n.*, (zool.) tentacule, *m.*
tentative (tè'n'ta-), *adj.*, tentatif, d'essai, expérimental.
tentatively (tè'n'ta-), *adv.*, expérimentalement.
tented, *adj.*, couvert de tentes The — field, le champ couvert de tentes.
tenter, *n.*, crochet à étendre les draps; (drying-room) séchoir, étendeur, *m.* To be on — hooks, être dans des trances; être sur les épinés, être sur le gril.
tenter, *v. a.*, (of cloth) ramer; courroyer, étendre.
tenter-frame, *n.*, (to stretch cloth) métier, chéssis, *m.*; rame, *f.*
tenter-hook (-houke), *n.*, clou à crochet, *m.*
tentering, *n.*, ramage; courroyage, étendage, *m.*
tenth (tè'n'th), *adj.*, dixième; (of the month), a dynasty, etc.) dix.
tenth (tè'n'th), *n.*, dixième, *m.*; (tithe) dixme, (mus) dixième, *f.*
tenthly (tè'n'th-), *adv.*, dixièmement.
tenuity (tè'n-ou-), *n.*, ténuité.
tenuous (tè'n-ou-), *adj.*, délié, mince, ténu.
tensure (tè'n-lour), *n.*, possession, redevance; jouissance, occupation; (right) droit de redevance; (state) état, *m.*; (feudal law) mouvance, tenure, *f.* — of office; administration, *f.* During his — of office; pendant son ministère.
ter'd (tèp'-), *adj.*, tiède
ter'd ou **ter'dness** (tèp'-), *n.*, tiédeur, *f.*
ter're (teurce), *n.*, (cask) tige (d'une pipe), *m.*
ter'cel (teur-), *n.*, (of a bird) tiercelet, *m.*
tercen'tenary, *adj.*, de trois siècles
tercen'tenary, *n.*, troisième centenaire, *m.*

terce'-major (teurs'mé-djeur), *n.*, tierce majeure, *f.*
ter'ebinth, *n.*, térébinthe, *m.*
tere'do, *m.*, (mollusk worm) taret, *m.*
tergiversation (teur-di-veur-sé-), *n.*, tergiversation, (fickleness) inconstance, évasion, *f.*
term (teurme), *n.*, (limit) terme, *m.*, limite, *f.*, (time) temps, (duration) durée, *f.*; (math) terme, *m.*; (jur.) session; (in universities) (partie de l')année scolaire, *f.*; (gram., log., arch) terme, *m.*; (jur.) session, *f.*, (school) trimestre, *m.* — *s.*, pl., conditions, *f pl.*, (price) prix, *m.*
To make —; composer, transiger, avec To bring to — *s.*, soumettre, faire capituler; forcer à un arrangement To come to — *s.*, to make — *s.*; s'accorder; s'arranger, tomber d'accord; prendre des arrangements avec, s'entendre avec; (submt) céder, se rendre To be on good — *s.* with; être bien avec, vivre en bonne intelligence avec; être sur un bon pied avec To be on bad, ill — *s.* with, être mal avec, être brouillé avec To be on familiar — *s.* with, être sur un pied de familiarité avec Are you on good — *s.* with? êtes vous bien avec? We are not on good — *s.*, nous sommes très mal ensemble To live on good, ou bad, — *s.* with, vivre en bonne, ou mauvaise, intelligence avec To keep one's — *s.*, (in univ. ou law) prendre ses inscriptions, (at an inn of court) faire son stage The lowest — *s.*; (math) la plus simple expression What are your — *s.*? quels sont vos prix? quelles sont vos conditions? On those — *s.*, à ce prix, à ces conditions In plain — *s.*; en termes précis On moderate — *s.*; à un prix modéré For a — of years, pour un temps limité
term (teurme), *v a.*, nommer, appeler, dire.
termagant (teur-), *n.*, mégère, *f.*; dragon, *m.*
termagant, *adj.*, acariâtre.
terminable (teur-mi-na-b'l-), *adj.*, terminable, limitable. — annuity; rente, ou annuité, terminable, *f.*
terminal (teur-), *adj.*, dernier, extrême; terminal — station; gare, *f.*
terminally, *adv.*, chaque session; (schools) chaque trimestre.
terminate (teur-), *v a.*, terminer, finir; mettre un terme à.
terminate, *v n.*, se terminer en, finir, cesser, s'arrêter, (fig) aboutir à; finir par.
termination (teur-mi-né-), *n.*, limitation, (limit) extrémité, bout, (end) fin, terminaison; (result) conclusion, *f.*, résultat; (last purpose) but final, *m.*; (gram) désinence, terminaison, *f.*
terminology (-ol'o-dj-), *n.*, terminologie, *f.*
terminus (teur-), *n.*, gare, tête de ligne, *f.*; embarcadere, *m.*; gare de départ, *f.*; débarcadere, *m.*; gare d'arrivée, *f.*
termite (teur-), *n.*, (ent.) termite, *m.*
termless, *adj.*, illimité, infini.
tern (teurne), *n.*, (ornl) sterne, *m.*
ternary (teur-), *adj.*, ternaire.
terrace (tèr-), *n.*, terrasse, *f.*
terrace (tèr-), *v a.*, former en terrasse.
ter'ra-cotta, *n.*, terre cuite, *f.*
ter'ra firma (tèr-ra-feur-), *n.*, terre ferme, *f.*; (fam.) le plancher des vaches, *m.*
terra-queous (tèr-ré-ku-), *adj.*, terraque.
terrestrially, *adv.*, d'une manière terrestre.
terrible (tèr-ri-b'l-), *adj.*, terrible, redoutable, formidable, (severe) terrible, horrible, épouvantable.
terribleness, *n.*, horrible, nature terrible, *f.*
terribly, *adv.*, terriblement; (greatly) terriblement, diablement.
terrier (tèr-ri-eur), *n.*, (hole, dog) terrier, chien terrier, *m.*; (wimble) tarière, *f.*, registre cadastre, terrier, papier terrier, *m.* — bitch; chiens terrier, *f.*
terrific (tèr-), *adj.*, affreux, terrible, épouvantable.

terrifically, *adj.*, terriblement, épouvantablement.

ter'rify (tèr-ri-faïe), *v.a.*, terrifier, épouvanter.

territorial, *adj.*, territorial, (local) limité.

territorially, *adv.*, territorialement.

ter'rory, *n.*, territoire, état, *m.*; États, *m pl*

ter'ror, *n.*, terreur, *f.*, effroi, *m.*; épouvante,

f. The reign of —, la Terreur, le règne de la terreur He is my —, c'est ma bête noire que cet homme He is a perfect —, (of a child) c'est un petit diabolique que cet enfant là To go in — of one's life; cravander pour sa vie, pour sa sûreté personnelle.

terse (teurse), *adj.*, poli, net, concis, élégant.

terse'ly, *adv.*, nettement, élégamment; d'une manière concise

terse'ness, *n.*, netteté, pureté, élégance,

verve, *f.*

ter'tian (teur-sha'n), *adj.*, (med.) tierce. —

fever, fièvre tierce, *f.*

ter'tiary (teur-shi-a-ri), *adj.*, (geog) de troisième ordre, (geol., med) tertiaire.

tes'sellate (tès-sèl-), *v a*, marquer

tes'sellated (tès-sèl-lét-), *adj*, marqueté, tes-

sèllé, en mosaïque, (bot) en damier. — pave-

ment, *mosaïque, f.*

tessella'tion (tès-sèl-lé-), *n*, mosaïque, *f*

test, *n.*, essai, *m*, épreuve, (standard) pierre

de touche, *f*; degré de comparaison; critérium, *m*

m, (proof) preuve, *f*, (characteristic) caractère

distinctif, *m.*, (distinction) distinction, *f*, (chem)

réactif, (cupel) têt, (hist) test, *m*. To put to the —, mettre à l'épreuve. To stand the —, subir l'épreuve. — paper, papier réactif, *m*

— tube, (chem) tube à essai, *m*

test, *v.a.*, éprouver, faire l'épreuve de; faire

l'essai de, vérifier, (metal) coupler; (jur)

attester, légaliser.

test'able (tès'ta-b'l), *adj*, (jur.) qui peut être

légué

testa'cea (tès-té-shi-a), *n pl*, testacés, *m pl*

testa'ceous (tès-té-sheusse), *adj*, testacé

testament, *n*, testament, *m*

testament'ary, *adj*, testamentaire; (given in

a testament) légué, hérité

test'ate, *adj*, (jur) qui a testé.

testa'tor (tès-té-teur), *n*, (jur.) testateur, *m*

testa'trix, *n*, (jur) testatrice, *f*

tes'ter, *n.*, ciel de lit, baldaquin, *m* — bed;

lit à baldaquin, *m*.

test'icle, *n*, testicule, *m*.

testifica'tion (tè-ké-), *n*, témoignage, *m*.

tes'tifier (-faï-eur), *n.*, témoin, déposant, *m*

tes'tify (tès-ti-faïe), *v a*, attester, certifier;

témoigner de, rendre témoignage de, (to pub-

lish) proclamer, (jur) déposer de

tes'tify, *v n*, rendre témoignage, (jur.) dé-

poser. To — against, déposer contre

test'ily (tès-ti-li), *adv*, maussadement, d'une

manière bourrue, avec humeur.

testimo'nial (-mè-m-eule), *n*, témoignage;

certificat, *m.*; attestation, *f*, (a gift) témoi-

gnage d'estime, de reconnaissance, *m*

testimo'nials, *n pl*, certificats, *m pl*

tes'timony (-mo-), *n*, (declaration, evidence)

témoignage, *m.*, (proof) preuve, *f*, (authority)

témoignage, *m*, autorité, *f*, (jur) témoignage,

m, déposition, (open attestation) proclamation,

(the ark) arche, *f*; (tables of the law) tables de

la loi, *f pl.*; (word of God) parole de Dieu, *f*.

In — whereof; en foi de quoi. To bear — to,

rendre témoignage à

test'iness, *n.*, maussaderie; pétulance, *f*.

test'ing, *n.*, épreuve, *f*, (metal) essai, *m*

test'y, *adj*, bourru, maussade, susceptible.

tet'anus (tèt-), *n*, (med) tétanos, *m*

tête-à-tête, *n*, tête-à-tête, *m*

teth'er (tè'th-), *n.*, attache, courroie, longe;

(fig.) chaîne, *f*; limites, bornes, *f pl.* To be at

the end of one's —, être au bout de sa corde, de son rouleau

teth'er (tè'th-), *v a*, lier par une longe; met-

tre à l'attache, (mil) mettre au piquet, (fig.)

enchaîner

tet'rachord (tèt-ra-korde), *n.*, tétracorde, *m*.

tet'ragon (-gone), *n*, tétragone, *m*.

tetrag'onal, *adj*, tétragone

tetrahe'dron (-hi-dreune), *n*, (geom.) tétraè-

dre, *m*

tetrapet'alous (tèt'a-pè't-), *adj.*, (bot) tétra-

pétale, à quatre pétales.

tet'rarch (tèt-tràrke), *n*, tétrarque, *m*.

tet'rarchy (tèt-rar-ki), *n*, tétrarchie, *f*.

tet'ter (tèt-teur), *n*, (med) dartre, *f*, herpès,

m

Teu'ton, *n*, Teuton, *m*, Teutonne, *f*.

Teuton'ic (hou-), *adj*, teutonique.

tew'el (tou-èl), *n*, tuyère, *f*.

text (tèks'te), *n*, texte, *m*, (handwriting)

écriture, *f* Large —, gros, *m*, écriture grosse,

ou en gros, *f* Middle —, écriture moyenne, *f*,

moyen, *m* Small —, écriture fine, *f*, fin, *m*.

text'-book (-bouke), *n*, livre de texte; man-

uel, guide, livre de classe, *m*

text'-hand, *n*, écriture grosse, ou en gros, *f*.

tex'tile (tèks'tile), *adj*, textile. — fabric,

tissu, *m*

textur'ial (-tè-), *adj*, du tissage; textile. —

arts, industries textiles, *f pl*

tex'tual (tèks'tou-), *adj*, textuel.

tex'tually, *adv*, textuellement.

tex'ture (tèks'tour), *n*, tissage; (stuff, anat)

tissu, *m*, (of writings) texture, contexture, *f*.

Thames (tèmeze), *n*, Tamise, *f* He will never

set the — on fire, il n'a pas inventé la poudre.

than (tha'n), *conj*, que; (between more or less

and a number) de, (before a verb in a finite

mood) que... me (when the principal clause is

affirmative), que (when the principal clause is

interrogative or negative), (before a verb in the

infinitive) que de More — a hundred, plus de

cent Rather —, plutôt que No other —, per-

sonne autre que, (of things) rien autre que He

is younger — I am; il est plus jeune que je ne

suis The house is more — thirty miles from

here, il y a plus de trois milles d'ici à la mai-

son He does not speak otherwise — he acts;

il ne parle pas autrement qu'il agit Napoleon —

whom no one ever better understood war,

thought...; Napoléon, et jamais personne n'en-

tendit mieux la guerre que lui, pensai que...;

I prefer to do without it rather — to ask for it;

j'aime mieux m'en passer que de le demander.

thank (tha'gn'ke), *v a*, remercier (for, of

a thing) de, (for, of a person) pour, faire des

remercements à, rendre grâce à. — God!

grâce à Dieu! Dieu merci! God be —ed! Grâces

en soient rendues à Dieu! Dieu soit loué! No, I

— you; je vous remercie; merci. I will — you

to shut the door, veuillez bien fermer la porte I

will — you for, je vous demanderai, veuillez me

donner, ou bien me passer To have only oneself

to — for, ne s'en prendre qu'à soi-même. You

have only yourself to — for it, c'est à vous seul

qu'il faut vous en prendre

thank'ful (-foule), *adj.*, reconnaissant (for,

de) I am — to say that...; je suis heureux,

ou content, de dire que...

thank'fully, *adv.*, avec reconnaissance.

thank'fulness, *n.*, gratitude, reconnaissance,

f.; remerciements, *m pl*

thank'less, *adj.*, ingrat; (not thanked) oublé,

méconnu

thank'lessness, *n*, ingratitude, *f*.

thank'-offering, *n.*, sacrifice d'actions de

grâces, *m*

thanks, *n.*, remerciements, *m pl*; grâces, *f pl*

Many —, mille, ou bien des, remerciements

To return, ou to give, — to; faire des remerciements

à, remercier. To give — to God, rendre grâces à Dieu, au ciel Give him my best —; remerciez-le bien de ma part.

thanksgiver (-ghiv'), *n.*, personne qui rend des actions de grâces, *f.*

thanksgiving (-ghiv'), *n.*, actions de grâces, *f. pl.*, remerciements, *m. pl.*

that (thate), *demonstrative adj.*, (those) ce, ce la, cet, cet . . . la, *m*; cette, cette là, *f.* (pronoun) celui-là, *m*, celle-là, *f.*, cela, ça, le, *m* I do not like — man, je n'aime pas cet homme-là. This is good, I prefer —, celui-ci est bon, je préfère celui-là On —, sur cela, là-dessus. In —, en cela; là dedans, *y.* Upon —, sur cela, là-dessus With —, avec cela, (thereupon) là-dessus By —, par cela, par là — he, I, etc, will not! oh, pour cela non! You have not seen him? — I have, vous ne l'avez pas vu? Si fait. — you are not, pour ça non, bien sûr. What of —? qu'est-ce que cela prouve? qu'est-ce que cela fait? You saw the ceremony? — I did, vous avez vu la cérémonie? Oui, vraiment To have come to —, en être là, en être venu là. Has it come to —? est-ce là l'état de choses? It will not come to —, il n'en sera pas ainsi, cela n'arrivera sûrement pas — is the question (Hamlet), c'est là, ou voilà, la question — crowns all, il ne manquait plus que cela In —; y que; parce que; en cela; *y.*, là dedans For all —, en dépit de cela; malgré cela — much; cela

that (thate), *relative pron.*, qui, *m.*, *f.*; lequel, *m.*, laquelle, *f.*, lesquels, *m. pl.*, lesquelles, *f. pl.*, (object) que.

that (thate), *conj.*, que; (in order that) afin que, pour que, (because) de ce que, parce que, (so that) de sorte que. Than —, que, ou que si, ou que de voir. Oh! — I had his talent, que n'aurais son talent! ou si seulement j'avais Oh! — I were with you; que ne suis-je avec vous!

thatch (thatahe), *n.*, chaume, *m.*

thatch (thatahe), *v. a.*, couvrir de chaume.

thatcher, *n.*, couvreur en chaume, *m.*

thaw (thō), *n.*, dégel, *m.*

thaw (thō), *v. a.* and *n.*, dégeler, (fig.) fondre the (thi ou theu), *art.*, le, *m.*, la, *f.*; les, *pl. m. f.* At —, to —; au, *m.*, à la, *f.*; aux, *pl. m. f.* From — of —, du, *m.*, de la, *f.*; des, *pl. m. f.* — dear boy; ce cher enfant. — more . . . less; plus . . . moins — more . . . because, d'autant plus que — sooner — better, plus tôt ce sera, mieux ça vaudra.

theater (thi-a-teur), *n.*, théâtre, *m*; salle de spectacle, *f.*; spectacle; (lecture-room) amphithéâtre, *m.* To go to the —; aller au spectacle The — will be closed to-night, il y aura relâche ce soir. The French —; le théâtre français. Minor —, petit théâtre

theatrical (thi-), *adj.*, de théâtre, théâtral, scénique. — piece, pièce de théâtre, *f.* — writer; dramaturge, auteur dramatique, *m.*

theatricality, *adv.*, théâtralement

theatricals (thi-at-ri-calz), *n. pl.*, spectacle, *m. sing.* Private —, comédie d'amateurs; comédie de société, comédie de salon, *f.*

thee (thi), *pron.*, toi; te.

theft (théfte), *n.*, larcin; vol, *m.*

their (thère), *pron.*, leur, leurs

theirs (thér'ze), *pron.*, à eux, *m. pl.*, à elles, *f. pl.*, le leur, *m.*, la leur, *f.*; les leurs, *pl. m. f.*

theism (thi-iz'm), *n.*, théisme, *m.*

theist (thi-iste), *n.*, théiste, *m.*

theistic (thi-ist'ic), *adj.*, théiste.

them (thème), *pron.*, eux, *m. pl.*, elles, *f. pl.*; les, leur, *pl. m. f.* To —, à eux, à elles; leur, (of things) *y.*, leur Of, from —; d'eux, d'elles, *m.* I have seen — je les ai vus. I have spoken to — je leur ai parlé. I have given — three; je leur en ai donné trois.

theme (thfme), *n.*, thème, sujet, *m.*; (in schools) narration, dissertation, *f.*; discours; (mus, gram.) thème, *m.*

themselves (th'e'm'selv'ze), *pron.*, eux-mêmes, *m. pl.*, elles-mêmes, *f. pl.*; se, *pl. m. f.* They think —, ils se croient.

then (thè'ne), *adv.*, alors, pour lors; (afterward) ensuite, puis, (in that case) alors, dans ce cas, (in consequence) alors, en conséquence. Now — 'voyons! What — 'qu'en donc? et après? et puis? Now and —, de temps en temps. The — government, le gouvernement d'alors. Till —, jusqu'à lors Since —, depuis ce temps là; depuis. By —, alors, déjà. But —; d'un autre côté; par contre First one — the other; d'abord l'un, puis l'autre

then (thè'n), *conj.*, donc.

thence (thè'n'ce), *adv.*, de là, par là, en; (of time) depuis ce temps, dès lors, depuis lors; (for that reason) par cette raison, de là, partant, c'est pourquoi

thenceforth (thè'n'ce-forth), *adv.*, dès lors, des ce moment-là, depuis ce temps, désormais.

thenceforward (thè'n'ce-for-ward), *adv.*, depuis lors, dès ce moment, désormais.

theocracy (thi-), *n.*, théocratie, *f.*

theocratic, *adj.*, théocratique

theocratically, *adv.*, théocratiquement.

Theodossian, *n.*, théodosien.

theodolite (thi-od'o-lite), *n.*, (astron., surv.) théodolite, *m.*

theogony (thi-), *n.*, théogonie, *f.*

theologian (thi-o-lō-jīn), *n.*, théologien, *m.*

theological (thi-o-lō-jī'), *adj.*, théologique.

theologically, *adv.*, théologiquement

theology (thi-o-lō-jī), *n.*, théologie, *f.*

theorbo (thi-or-bō), *n.*, téorbe, théorbe, turbe, *m.*

theorem (thi-o-rè'm), *n.*, théorème, *m.*

theoretic ou **theoretical** (thi-o-rè'tic), *adj.*, théorique, spéculatif

theoretically, *adv.*, théoriquement.

theorist (thi-o-) ou **theorizer** (-raiz'eur), *n.*, théoricien, *m.*

theorize (thi-o-raize), *v. n.*, théoriser.

theory (thi-), *n.*, théorie, *f.*

theosophist (thi-oss'), *n.*, théosophe, *m.*

theosophy (thi-oss'-), *n.*, théosophie, *f.*

therapeutic (thè'r-a-pi-ou-), *adj.*, thérapeutique.

therapeutics (thè'r-a-pi-ou-), *n. pl.*, thérapeutique, *f. sing.*

there (thère), *adv.*, (place) là, *y.* — 's a kiss; don't fret, allons! embrasse-moi, et ne pleure pas — and back; aller et retour. Here and —, çà et là — he is! le voilà! — they are! les voilà! — is, — are; si *y. a.* Down —, là-bas Off —, de là. Out —; là dehors. In —, là dedans. On —; là-dessus Over —; là-dessus. Under —; là-dessous. Up —; là-haut. — and then, séance tenante; sur place, sur le champ; pendant qu'on *y.* est. — exists . . ., il existe. — I have him; c'est par là que je le tiens. — 's many a slip 'twixt the cup and the lip; (prov.) il y a loin de la coupe aux lèvres; ou n'épouse pas toujours qui flamme.

thereabout (thè'r'about) ou **thereabouts** (-baoutse), *adv.*, par-là, près de là, (nearly) à peu près, environ

thereafter (thè'r'af-), *adv.*, ensuite, là-dessus, après cela

thereat (thè'r-), *adv.*, par là; à cet endroit; (at that) à cela, à ce sujet.

thereby (thèr-baie), *adv.*, par là; par ce moyen, ainsi, de cette manière, (consequence) par conséquent.

therefore (thè'r'-), *adv.*, c'est pourquoi, aussi; (consequently) donc, par conséquent, ainsi.

therefrom (thè'r'-), *adv.*, de là, en; de cela.

therein (thè'r'i'n), *adv.*, là dedans; en cela; *y.*

thereinto (*thér-i'n'tou*), *adv.*, à là dedans, en cela

thereof (*thér'ove*), *adv.*, de cela, en.

thereon (*thér'-*), *adv.*, là-dessus, sur cela, à ce sujet

thereout (*thér'aoute*), *adv.*, de là.

thereto (*thér-tou*) ou **thereunto** (*-eu'n'tou*), *adv.*, à là; à quoi, y.

thereupon (*thér'eup'*), *adv.*, là-dessus, sur cela, sur ce

therewith (*thér'with*), *adv.*, avec cela, de cela, en, y.

ther'mae (*theur-mf*), *n. pl.*, thermes, *m. pl.* thermal ou **ther'mic** (*theur-*), *adj.*, thermal, (med.) thermique. — baths, *thermes*, *m. pl.*

thermom'eter, *n.*, thermomètre, *m.*

thermomet'rical, *adj.*, thermométrique

thermomet'rically, *adv.*, au moyen d'un thermomètre.

these (*hîze*), *pron.*, ces, ces . . ci, *pl. m. f.*, ceux-ci, *m. pl.*, celles-ci, *f. pl.* — are, *ce sont là, tels sont, voilà.* Are not these shoes yours? ne sont-ce pas là vos souliers? Dinner has been waiting for —, ou the last, two hours, *il y a deux heures que le dîner attend*

thes'is (*thi-cie*), *n.*, thèse, *f.*

Thes'plan, *adj.*, tragique, de la tragédie

thew (*thiou*), *n.*, (ant.) nerf, muscle, *m.* — and sinews, *nerfs et muscles*

thew'y, *adj.*, nerveux, musculueux.

they (*hîe*), *pron.*, ils, *m. pl.*, elles, *f. pl.*, (followed by a relative) ceux, *m. pl.*, celles, *f. pl.* (standing alone) eux, *m. pl.*, elles, *f. pl.* (people) on — say, *on dit.* — are silly people, *ce sont de sottes gens* — *sun who tell us love can die, ceux là péchent qui nous disent que l'amour peut mourir.*

thick (*thick*), *adj.*, épais; gros; (turbid) trouble; (close) dru, serré, (frequent) fréquent, nombreux, (paint) gras, épais, (of the pronunciation) gras, (of hearing) dur, (of shot) dru, (intimate) intime, (dull) lourd They are very — together; *ils sont très liés ou ils sont inséparables.* They are as — as thieves together, *ils s'entendent comme larrons en foie*

thick (*thick*), *n.*, partie la plus épaisse, *f.*, fort, *m.* In the — of, *au plus épais de* In the — of the fight, *au plus fort de la mêlée* Through — and thin, *à travers tous les obstacles, (fig.) envers et contre tous, en dépit de tout, quoi qu'il arrive.*

thick, *adv.*, épais, (fast) dru, (closely) épais; tout près les uns des autres, en troupe, en foule, dru, (deeply) profondément. To speak —, *parler gras.*

thick'en (*thik'k'n*), *v. a.*, épaissir, (to make more numerous) grossir, épaissir, (to make close) serrer, resserrer; (a sauce) lier

thick'en (*thik'k'n*), *v. n.*, épaissir, s'épaissir; se grossir, (to become obscure) s'obscurcir, (to become close) se serrer, se resserrer, (to become animated) s'animer, s'échauffer, (to be crowded) se presser, (of sauces) se lier The plot —s; *l'intrigue s'embrouille, ou s'épaissit.*

thick'ening, *n.*, épaississement, *m.*, (of a sauce) liaison, *f.*

thick'et, *n.*, taillis, fourré, halier; buisson, bouquet, (clump of trees) bouquet d'arbres, *m.*

thick-headed (*-héd'ède*), *adj.*, lourd, épais.

thick'ish, *adj.*, un peu épais, un peu gros

thick'ly, *adv.*, d'une manière épaisse; (in quick succession) dru, (deeply) profondément. — clad; *vêtu chaudement*

thick'ness, *n.*, épaisseur; (consistence) consistance, *f.*, épaississement; (closeness of the parts) état serré, état dru, *m.*

thick'-set, *adj.*, épais, serré, touffu, (pers) krappu.

thick'-skinned, *adj.*, à peau dure; (fig.) (pers.) dur à cuire, coriace.

thick-skull (*-skeule*), *n.*, balourd, lourdaud, *m.*

thick'-soled (*-sôlde*), *adj.*, à semelles épaisses.

thick'-sown, *adj.*, épaus

thief (*thîf*), *n.*, voleur, *m.*, voleuse, *f.*, auteur de vol, (in Scripture) larron, (in a candle) champignon, *m.*, (bot) ronce, *f.* Stop —, *au voleur! arrêtez!* Opportunity makes the —; *l'occasion fait le larron* Set a — to catch a —; (prov.) *à coïsser, coïsser et déma*

thief'-catcher ou **thief'-taker**, *n.*, agent de la police, *m.*

thieve (*thî've*), *v. n.*, voler

thiev'ing, *n.*, vol, *m.* To live by —; *vivre de vol, ou de larcins*

thiev'ish, *adj.*, adonné au vol, de voleur.

thiev'ishly, *adv.*, en voleur, par la vol

thiev'ishness, *n.*, penchant au vol, *m.*; habitude du vol, *f.*

thigh (*thae*), *n.*, cuisse, (of a horse) jambe, *f.* — bone, *fémur, os de la cuisse, m.* — piece, *cuisseard, m.*

thill (*thil*), *n.*, limon, timon, brancard, *m.* — horse, *limonier, cheval de brancard, m.*

thim'ble (*thim'b'l*), *n.*, dé, *m.*

thim'bleful, *n.*, plein un dé A — of wine; *un doigt de vin*

thim'blerig, **thim'blerigging**, *n.*, tour de gobelets, *m.*

thim'blerigger, *n.*, joueur de dé, escamoteur, escroc, *m.*

thin (*thîn*), *adj.*, mince; (lean) maigre; (slender) mince, délié, fluet, (not crowded) peu nombreux, (slight) léger, mince, (of liquids) clair, (of animals) maigre, efflanqué, (of the air) rare, (of trees, plants, hair) claussemé, rare, (of voice) grêle, faible — as a lucifer, *maigre comme un clou* To grow —, (pers) *maigrir, s'amincir, s'éclaircir* To make —, *amaigrir.* There was a — attendance, *il y avait peu de monde, la salle étant presque vide* There was a — house, (parl.) *la chambre était presque vide.*

thin, *adv.*, d'une manière éparsse, clair — skinned; (fig.) *vritable, pomilleux, susceptible.* To lay paint —, *donner une couche légère.* To sow too —, *semer trop clair*

thin, *v. a.*, éclaircir, (to rarefy) rarefier; réduire To — out a forest, *éclaircir une forêt.*

To — the air, *raréfier l'air*

thine (*thaine*), *pron.*, le tien, *m.*, la tienne, *f.*, les tiens, *m. pl.*, les tiennes, *f. pl.*; à toi.

thing (*thigne*), *n.*, chose, *f.*, objet, *m.*; affaire, (event) affaire, chose, *f.*, (creature) être, *m.*, créature, (animal) créature, bête, (trash) drogue, *f.* — a, *pl.*, chose, *f.*, affaires, *f. pl.*, effets, *m.*, (clothes) affaires, *f. pl.*, habits, effets, *m. pl.* That is the very —! *c'est cela même! c'est ce qu'il faut!* Poor little —! *mauvaise petite!* Good —, (fig.) *bonne chose, (com) (fin) bonne affaire* It is a bad — for her, *c'est une mauvaise affaire pour elle; c'est une chose bien pénible pour elle* No such —, *point du tout* That is quite another —; *c'est tout autre chose, c'est une autre paire de manches* For one —, *d'abord* Above all —s, *avant tout, par-dessus tout* Not to do an earthly —, *ne faire œuvre de ses dix doigts. Any —, quelque chose, quoi que ce soit* Not any —, rien Any — but, *rien moins que; tout excepté* It is a very good —, *cela se trouve bien* It is a very good — that, *c'est, ou il est, fort heureux que.* A — of a . . .; *un mauvais . . ., une déraison de . . .*

What a — of a hat it was you sold me! *quel mauvais chapeau vous m'avez vendu!* It is not quite the —, *ce n'est pas précisément cela; ce n'est pas tout à fait ce qu'il faut, ou (of property) comme il faut.* Mr — a-bob, *Monsieur chose, machin.* Poor —! *mauvaise femme! pauvre enfant! pauvre bête! etc*

thingummy, *n.*, machin, chose, *m.* Little —; *petite chose.*

think (thign'ke), *v a n*, (*présent* and *past part.*, Thought) penser, (to fancy) croire, juger, s'imaginer, (to believe) croire, (to judge) trouver, juger. To — to oneself; *pensez en soi-même*. To — over, *songez à*, *s'efforcer sur*, ou à, *examiner*. — of me what you please, *pensez de moi ce que vous voudrez*. To — much of, *faire beaucoup de cas*, ou *grand cas*, de, *avoir une haute opinion de*. I thought he would have died of convulsions, *je voyais le moment où il allait mourir dans les convulsions*. I can't — of it, *je ne peux pas me le rappeler*. Little did I — that, *je ne m'imaginais guère que* (Burke). Little did I — that he would fail, ou *disappoint me*, *je ne me doutais guère qu'il me fût faux bond*. That he would do well to — twice before he sent such politrons into a breach defended by English soldiers (Macaulay), *qu'il ferait bien d'y regarder à deux fois avant de lancer de tels politrons dans une brèche défendue par des soldats anglais*. I — I'll go too, *ma foi, j'y vais aussi*. I — so, *je crois que oui*. I — not, *je crois que non*. To — of, *penser à*, *songer à*, *réfléchir à*, (to light on) *s'aviser de*, (to intend) *avoir l'intention de*. To — to, *avoir l'intention de*. To — ill of, well of, *avoir une mauvaise, ou une bonne opinion de*, *de*, *penser du mal de*, *du bien de*. What do you — of him, *que pensez-vous de lui?* I will — it over, *j'y s'efforcerai*. I told him what I thought of him, *je lui en ai dit son fait*.

think'er, *n*, penseur, *m*.

thinking, *n*, pensée, *f*; jugement, avis, sens, *m*. In my —, *à mon avis*. Way of thinking, *façon de penser, opinion, f*.

thinking, *adj*, pensant, intelligent, raisonnable, réfléchi, sérieux.

thinly (thi'n'), *adv*, faiblement; peu, légèrement; (sparsely) de loin en loin. The performance was — attended, *l'assistance étant peu nombreuse*; ou *il n'y avait pas salle comble, tant s'en faut*.

thinness (thi'n'), *n*, peu d'épaisseur, *m*, (tenuity) ténuité, (fluidity) fluidité, (paucity) rareté, *f*; petit nombre, *m*, (leanness) maigre, (exhility) finesse, *f*, état défilé, *m*.

thin-soled, *adj*, à minces semelles.

thin-sown (sô'n), *adj*, clairsemé.

third (theurde), *n*, tiers, *m*, (mus.) tierce, *f*, *adj*, troisième.

third-estate, *n*, (hist) tiers-état, *m*.

thirdly, *adv*, troisièmement.

thirst (theurste), *n*, soif, altération, *f* — for; *soif de*.

thirst, *v n*, avoir soif de, être altéré de, soupirer après.

thirstily, *adv*, avidement.

thirstiness, *n*, soif, altération, *f*.

thirsty, *adj*, qui a soif, altéré. To be —, avoir soif. To make —; *altérer*.

thirteen (theur-ti'n), *adj*, treize.

thirteenth (theur-ti'nth), *adj*, and *n*, treizième, (mus.) treizième, *f*.

thirtieth (theur-tièth), *n* and *adj*, trentième, (of the days of the month) trente, *m*.

thirty (theur-ti), *adj*, trente.

this (thiis), *pron*, (thèse) ce; ce . . . ci, cet, cet . . . ci, *m*, cette, cette . . . ci, *f*, celui-ci, *m*, celle-ci, *f*, ceci, *m*. — is one which, ou *who*, en *voici un qui* — is Miss Trotwood's; *voici la maison de Miss Trotwood*. — once, *cette fois* — or that; *tel ou tel* — moment; *à l'instant*; *ce moment*, maintenant. At — moment, *à présent*; *à l'heure qu'il est* — is what I fear; *c'est ce que je crains*. I have been waiting — last hour; *il y a une heure que j'attends*.

this/le (thi's'l), *n*, (bot.) chardon, *m*.

this/ly (thi's'h), *adv*, plein de chardons.

thither (thi'h'er), *adv*, là; y; (to that end) dans ce but. Hither and —, *ça et là*.

thitherward (thi'h'er-ward), *adv*, vers ce lieu ou cet endroit.

thole (thôle), *n*, (nav) tolet, *m*; (of a scythe) poignée, *f*.

thong (tho'gne), *n*, sangle, courroie, lanterne, *f*.

thoracic (tho-ra-), *adj*, thoracique.

thorax (thô-), *n*, thorax, *m*.

thorn (thorne), *n*, (bot) épine; (prickle) épine, *f*, piquant, *m*, (anything troublesome) épine, *f*, souci, *m*, (in Scripture) écharde, épine, *f*, (fig) remords, aiguillon, *m*. To be upon —s; *être sur des ou les épines*, ou *brûler à petit feu*, *être sur la braise*. To run a — into one's finger, *s'enfoncer une épine dans le doigt*. — in one's side, (fig) *une épine au pied*, (pers.) *un sujet de trouble, d'inquiétude*. There are no roses without —s, *il n'y a point de plaisir sans peine*.

thorn-apple (ap'p'l), *n*, (bot.) pomme épineuse, *f*, stramonium, *m*.

thorn-back, *n*, (ich) raie bouclée, *f*.

thorn-bush (-boushe), *n*, buisson épineux, *m*.

thornless, *adj*, sans épines.

thorny, *adj*, épineux, pénétrable.

thorough (theur-rô), *adj*, (complete) entier, complet, (perfect) achevé, parfait, (b s) franc, fiercé, fameux.

thorough-bass (-bèce), *m*, (mus) basse continue, harmonie, *f*.

thorough-bred (-brède), *adj*, (of horses, etc) pur sang, de pur sang, (colloq) vrai, accompli, parfait, consommé.

thoroughfare, *n*, lieu de passage, chemin passant, passage, *m*. Great —, *rue très passante, f*, *chemin très passant, m*, *rue commerçante, f*. No —, *on ne passe pas*; *rue barrée, f*; *passage interdit au public*.

thorough-going, *adj*, prêt à tout, résolu, entreprenant, transcendant, achevé, complet, consommé.

thoroughly (theur-rô-l), *adv*, entièrement, complètement, à fond, parfaitement, soigneusement.

thorough-paced (-pés'te), *adj*, achevé, franc, fiercé.

thorough-pin, *n*, (vet) vessigon, *m*.

those (thôse), *pron*, ces, ces . . . là, *pl m*, *f*; ceux, *m pl*, celles, *f pl*, ceux-là, *m pl*, celles-là, *f pl* — are, *ce sont, ce sont là, voilà* — are the very words, *voilà les mots mêmes*; *voilà (ou ce sont là) les propres expressions* — who lose pay, (prov) *les balais payent l'amende*.

thou (thaou), *pron*, tu, toi.

thou and thee (thaou), *v a and n*, tutoyer.

though (thô), *conj*, quoique, bien que, (even if) (*always with subj*) quand même, quand (yet) cependant, pourtant, malgré cela. As —, *comme si*. Even —; *quant, quand même* (with conditional) — it cost me a franc; *quand cela me coûtait un franc*.

thought (thô-te), *n*, pensée; (idea) idée; (opinion) pensée, opinion, façon de penser, *f*, sentiment, *m*, (care) inquiétude, *f*. To read any one's —s; *lire dans la pensée de quelqu'un*. A — better, *un peu mieux*. A —, (small quantity) *un petit brin, une idée*. On second —s; *s'écarter faiblement, tout bien considéré, d'abord*. To collect one's —, *se recueillir*. I speak my —, *je dis ce que je pense, ou je dis ma pensée*. To take — of, ou *for*, *s'inquiéter de, se soucier de, se préoccuper de*.

thoughtful (thôv'foule), *adj*, pensif, rêveur; méditatif, (anxious) inquiet; (kind) attentif, prévenant; soigneux, soucieux; (provident) prévoyant — of, *qui pense à; attentif à, occupé de*.

thoughtfully, *adv*, pensivement, d'un air rêveur, (with solicitude) avec sollicitude, avec prévenance.

thoughtfulness, *n*, méditation profonde.

f., recueillement, *m.*, (solicitude) sollicitude, attention, prévenance, (anxiety) anxiété, *f.*
thought/less (thô't-), *adj.*, irrédéchi, inson-
 quant, étourdi, léger, (stupid) stupide, bête
thought/lessly, *adv.*, avec insouciance,
 avec étourderie, étourdiment; (stupidly) stu-
 pidement, bêtement.

thought/lessness, *n.*, insouciance, légèreté,
 étourderie, indiscretion, inadvertence, *f.*
thou'ing and thee'ing, *n.*, tutoiement, *m.*
thou'sand (thaou-za'n'd), *n.*, mille, millier, *m.*
thou'sand, *adj.*, mille, (date) mil The year
 one —, *l'an mille*, *m.* It is a — to one . . ., *il y a mille à parier contre un* . . .

thou'sands, *n.*, milliers, *m. pl.* By —; *par milliers*. — of, *des milliers de*.
thou'sandth (thaou-za'n'd'ih), *n.* and *adj.*,
 millième

thou'cian (thré-), *adj.*, Thrace
thral'dom (thrôl-deume), *n.*, esclavage, as-
 sei vissement, *m.*

thrall (thrôl), *n.*, esclave, *m. f.*
thrash (thrashe), *v. a.*, battre, rosser, rouler,
 étriller, (wheat, walnuts) battre To — out, (a
 question) *discuter à fond, sous toutes ses faces*

thrash (thrashe), *v. n.*, battre en grange
thrash'er, *n.*, batteur en grange, *m.*
thrash'ing, *n.*, rossée, roulée, raclée, *f.*, (of
 wheat) battage, *m.*

thrash'ing-floor, *n.*, aire, *f.*
thrash'ing-machine (-ma-shine), *n.*, ma-
 chine à battre, batteuse (à blé), *f.*

thread (thréde), *n.*, fil, (of flowers, of a screw)
 file, (of plants) filament, *m.*, fibre, (of a skein)
 centaine, sentène, *f.*, (fig) fil, *m.* Air —s, *fil*
de la Vierge, *m. pl.* To lose the —, (fig) *perdre*
le fil. To resume the —, *reprendre le fil*

thread (thréde), *v. a.*, enfiler, (to pass through)
 passer par, traverser, enfiler
thread/bare, *adj.*, qui inonde la corde, usé,
 râpé, (fig) usé, épuisé, rebattu

thread/bareness, *n.*, état râpé, usé, *m.*; (fig.)
 trivialité, *f.*
thread-shaped (-shép'te), *adj.*, (bot) fili-
 forme.

thread'y (thrédi), *adj.*, plein de fils, (fila-
 mentous) filamenteux, fibreux.

threat (thréte), *n.*, menace, *f.* To utter —s,
faire des menaces.

threat'en (thré't'n), *v. a.*, menacer, faire des
 menaces (with, de) To — a man with a stick,
menacer un homme d'un bâton It —s to rain,
le temps est à la pluie, ou il va pleuvoir.

threat'ener, *n.*, qui menace, *f.*
threat'ening (thré't'n'ig-ne), *n.*, menace, *f.*
threat'ening, *adj.*, menaçant, de menaces
 The weather is —, *le temps est à la pluie*; (of
 a storm) *un orage se prépare, une tempête se des-
 sine* (V. Hugo)

threat'en'ing, *adv.*, avec menace, d'un air,
 ou d'un ton, menaçant

three (thré), *adj.*, trois Rule of —; *règle de*
trois, *f.* — o'clock; *trois heures* He is —, *il a*
trois ans

three, *n.*, trois, *m.* Number —, *numéro trois*
three-angled, *adj.*, triangulaire
three-cap'suled (-cap-siou'l'de), *adj.*, (bot)
 tricapulaire

three-cleft, *adj.*, (bot) trifide
three-corn'ered (-cor-neur'de), *adj.*, à trois
 cornes — hat, *tricorné*, *m.*

three-decker (a), *n.*, un trois-ponts, *m.*
three-edged (-édj'de), *adj.*, triangulaire
three-flowered (-flaou-neur'de), *adj.*, (bot)
 triflore.

three-fold (-fôl'de), *adj.*, triple, trois fois
 autant

three-headed (-héd'-), *adj.*, à trois têtes.
three-leaved (-lîv'de), *adj.*, à trois feuilles.
three-lobed (-lob'de), *adj.*, (bot) trilobé.

three-masted, *adj.*, à trois mâts
three-master (a), *n.*, un trois-mâts
three/pence, *n. pl.*, trente centimes, *m. pl.*
three/penny, *adj.*, de trente centimes
three/score (-scôre), *adj.*, soixante
three-valved (-valv'de), *adj.*, (bot.) trivalve
thresh *v. thrash*

thresh'old (thrésh'ôl'de), *n.*, seuil (de porte),
 pas, (fig) début, commencement, *m.*; entrée, *f.*

thrice (thraice), *adv.*, trois fois
thrift (thrif'te), *n.*, (gain) gain, profit, *m.*,
 (prosperity) prospérité, richesse, (frugality)
 frugalité, épargne, économie, *f.*, (bot) gazon
 d'Olympe, *m.*, statue, *f.*

thrift'ly, *adv.*, avec économie
thrift/ness, *n.*, épargne, économie, frugalité,
f.

thrift/less, *adj.*, dépensier, prodigue.
thrift/lessly, *adv.*, sans profit, follement.
thrift/lessness, *n.*, prodigalité, *f.*; folles dé-
 penses, *f. pl.*

thrift'y, *adj.*, ménager, frugal, économe
thril (thril), *v. a.*, percer, pénétrer, faire
 tressailler de —ed with remorse, *dévoré de*
remords.

thril, *v. n.*, pénétrer, (to shiver) frémir de,
 tressailler de

thril (thril), *n.*, frémissement, tressaillement,
 saisissement, *m.*

thrill'ing, *adj.*, saisissant, pénétrant, (of
 cries) perçant

thrive (thraive), *v. n.*, (pretent, Throve, past
 part, Thriven) prospérer, réussir, faire ses
 affaires, (of things, of animals) prospérer, croître,
 grandir, se développer, venir bien, profiter,
 réussir

thriv'ing (thraiv'-), *n.*, florissant, qui pros-
 père, qui réussit, (of plants) qui vient bien, vigou-
 reux

thriv'ingly (thraiv'-), *adv.*, d'une manière
 florissante, heureusement, avec succès

thriv'ingness (thraiv'-), *n.*, prospérité, *f.*;
 état florissant, succès, *m.*

throat (thiôte), *n.*, gorge, *f.*; (the swallow)
 gosier, (of a chimney) gueulard; (of an anchor)
 diamant, *m.*, (of things) gorge, entrée, voie, *f.*
 To seize by the —, *saisir, ou prendre, à la gorge*.
 To cut one's —; *se couper la gorge*. To cut one
 another's —s, (fig, com) *se faire une concu-*
rence ruineuse, (ord.) *s'égorger l'un l'autre*

To lie in one's —, *mentir par la gorge, par sa gorge*;
mentir effrontément To give any one the lie in
 his —, *donner le démenti à quelqu'un* A sore
 —, *un mal de gorge* To have a fish-bone (stick-
 ing) in one's —, *avoir une arête dans le gosier*

throat-band (-ba'n'de), *n.*, (saddlery) sous-
 gorge, *f.*

throat'ed, *adj.*, (in compounds) à gorge.
throat-pipe, *n.*, trachée-artère, *f.*
throat'wort (-weurte), *n.*, (bot) gantelée, *f.*;
 gant de Notre-Dame, *m.*

throb (throbe), *v. n.*, battre; palpiter. My
 thumb —s, *le pouce me bat*

throb'bing, *n.*, battement, *m.*; palpitation,
f., (of the pulse) battement, *m.*, pulsations,
f. pl.

throe (thré), *n.*, douleur de l'enfantement;
 (fig) angoisse, torture, agonie, *f.*

throne (thiône), *n.*, trône, *m.*
throned (thron'de), *adj.*, assis sur le trône.

throne/less, *adj.*, sans trône
throne-room (-roume), *n.*, salle du trône, *f.*
throng (thro'gne), *v. n.*, accourir en foule, se
 presser, affluer

throng, *v. a.*, fouler, remplir, encombrer.
throng (thro'gne), *n.*, foule, presse, *f.*
throng'ing (thro'gn'ig-ne), *n.*, encombre-
 ment, *m.*; foule, presse, *f.*

thros'le (thros'l), *n.*, (ornl.) grive com-
 mune, *f.*

throstle-frame, *n.*, métier continu, *m.*
throstle-twist, *n.*, chaîne filée, *f.*
throt'tle (throt't'l), *v a.*, étrangler, étouffer, suffoquer
throt'tle, *v n.*, étouffer, prendre à la gorge
throt'tle (throt't'l), *n.*, trachée-artère, *f.*, larynx, *m.*

throt'tle-valve, *n.*, soupape à gorge, *f.*, registre de vapeur, *m.*

through (throu), *prep.*, à travers, au travers de, (passage, means of conveyance) par, (over the whole extent) d'un bout à l'autre; (denoting passage among) dans, en, (without stopping) directement, droit, (in consequence of) en conséquence de, par suite de, par — hum, (fig) par son entremise To pass — a gate, passer par une porte To see —, (a door) voir à travers, au travers de, (a person) savoir à quoi s'en tenir sur le compte de To read —, (a person) pénétrer la pensée de To run (any one) — and —, percevoir de part en part To go — the whole ceremony, passer par tous les détails de la cérémonie To sit a play —, rester jusqu'au bout (d'une représentation). To be wet —, être mouillé, trempé, jusqu'aux os.

through, *adj.*, (of trains, tickets) direct

through, *adv.*, d'outre en outre; de part en part, (from beginning to end) d'un bout à l'autre, (to the end) jusqu'à la fin, à bonne fin To carry, ou see, anything —, mener à bonne fin To drop, ou fall, —, (of a project) ne pas aboutir manquer, (fam) rater To go — with anything, mener une entreprise à bonne fin, jusqu'au bout To book (one's luggage) —; faire enregistrer (ses bagages) directement pour

throughout (throu-out), *prep.* and *adv.*, d'un bout à l'autre de, partout; dans, ou par, tout, toute, etc.; (entirely) entièrement, en entier. — the course of his long life, dans tout le cours de sa longue vie

throw (thrô), *v a.*, (preterit, Threw, past part, Thrown) jeter, lancer, précipiter, (to prostrate) jeter, renverser, terrasser, (to send) lancer, (silk) organsiner, (at dice) jeter, amener, (a horseman) démonter, désarçonner, (of serpents, etc.) jeter, se dénouer de, (at dice) mettre au jeu. To — at, jeter à, contre, lancer à, contre. To — aside, jeter de côté To — away, jeter, rejeter, (to lose) perdre, (to waste) gaspiller, jeter par la fenêtre, (one's life) prodiguer. To — back, renvoyer, rétroceder; rejeter, refuser, renverser, (to delay) retarder To — down, jeter en bas, abattre, renverser, (pers) renverser, terrasser To — down on, jeter sur. To — in, jeter dedans, (to give in) donner par-dessus le marché To — off, chasser, se défaire de, (garments) ôter, (the mask) lever, (to shake off) secouer To — off the scent, déguiser To — open; ouvrir subitement To — wide open, ouvrir à deux battants To — out, jeter dehors, chasser; (to utter carelessly) parler mal, (to insinuate) insinuer, donner à entendre, (to distance) distancer, devancer; (to reject) rejeter, (to emit) lancer, (words) émettre, mettre en avant, (a hint) donner à entendre; lancer un mot To — one's self into; (the work) se mettre avec acharnement à, (into pleasures) s'abandonner à To — out of work, priver de travail To be thrown out of work, être privé de travail, chômer To — out of; (a window) jeter par To — up; jeter en haut, jeter en l'air, (to resign) se démettre de, renoncer à, (to vomit) vomir, rejeter; (to give up) renoncer à, abandonner To — up earthworks, construire, ou élever, des ouvrages en terre To — one's self on, se jeter sur; s'élaner sur; s'abandonner à, (to appeal to) en appeler à; (to rely on) se reposer sur To — one's self on the ground, se jeter par terre. To be thrown (from a horse), vider les orons.

throw (thrô), *n.*, jet, coup, *m.*, (fig) saillie, *f.*, élan, *m.*, (of dice) coup de dé, *m.*
throw'er, *n.*, personne qui jette, qui lance, *f.*; (of silk) organsineur, *m.* *V throwster*
throw'ing, *n.*, lancement, jet, (of silk) organsinage, moulage, *m.*

throw'ing-mill, *n.*, moulin à organsiner, *m.*

throwing-wheel, *n.*, tour, *m.*

throw'ster (thrô-s'), *n.*, organsineur, moulineur, *m.*

thrum (threume), *n.*, bout de fil, *m.*

thrum (threume), *v a.*, tisser, franger; (a sail) larder.

thrum, *v n.*, jouer mal, jouailler, tapoter, (on a fiddle) râcler. *V drum.*

thrush (threush), *n.*, (orn) grive, (vet.) teigne, *f.*, (med) aphte (Littre), *m.*

thrust (threuste), *v a n.*, (preterit and past part, Thrust) pousser, fourrer, serrer, presser. To — away, back, repousser; (to reject) rejeter, écarter. To — down, pousser en bas, jeter dans. To — in; pousser dedans, fourrer, un odure de force; (a stick, etc.) enfoncer To — into, jeter dans, forcer à To — on, pousser en avant, (to urge) pousser, exciter To — out, pousser dehors, mettre dehors To — under, pousser sous, mettre sous, passer sous To — one's self in, se fourrer dans, se mêler de To — through, passer à travers; (to pierce) transpercer. To — back, repousser, écarter. To cut and —, frapper d'estoc et de taille

thrust (threuste), *n.*, coup, *m.*, poussée, *f.*, (assault) assaut, *m.*, attaque, *f.*, (fenc.) coup, *m.*, botte, (arch) poussée, *f.* Home —; coup qui porte, (fenc) coup de fond To make a —, (fenc) porter, pousser une botte à, porter un coup à To give a home —, piquer au vif.

thud, *n.*, bruit sourd ou mat, coup sourd, *m.*

thu'ja (thou-dja) ou **thu'ya** (thou-ya), *n.*, (bot.) thuya, thuya, *m.*

thumb (theume), *n.*, ponce, *m.* Tom —, Tom Pouce, petit Pouce, *m.* — stall, ponceur, *m.* Rule of —, règle empirique, *f.*, procédé empirique, *m.* Under one's —, en son pouvoir, sous son autorité, ou sa domination To bite the — at, faire la nique à

thumb, *v a.*, manier gauchement; (to soil) salir avec les pouces, fatiguer. To — over (a tune), écorcher.

thumb (theume), *v n.*, tambourner.

thumb-mark, *n.*, marque de ponce. *v a.*, marquer, ou salir, avec le ponce

thumb'-piece, *n.*, ponceur, *m.*

thumb'-screw, *n.*, vis de pression, *f.*, (torture) poucettes, *f pl*

thumb'-stall, *n.*, ponceur, *m.*, (nav) dé de volier, *m.*

thump (thou'm'pe), *v a n.*, frapper du poing; frapper lourdement, cogner

thump (thou'm'pe), *n.*, grand coup, coup de poing, *m.*, bourrade, taloche, *f.*

thumper, *n.*, personne d'une grosseur extraordinaire; roulée de coups, *f.*

thump'ing, *adj.*, gros, énorme, (heavy) lourd, pesant.

thun'der (thou'n'), *n.*, tonnerre, *m.*, (lightning and) foudre, *f.*, (fig) foudre, *f.*

thun'der, *v n.*, tonner, (fig) gronder, retentir, fulminer. It —, il tonne

thun'der (thou'n'), *v a.*, fulminer; crier d'une voix de tonnerre

thun'derbolt (-bôlte), *n.*, foudre, *f.*; coup de foudre, *m.*; (daring person) foudre, *m.* Struck down by —, frappé de la foudre.

thun'der-clap ou **peal**, *n.*, coup de tonnerre, éclat de tonnerre, *m.*

thun'der-cloud (-claoude), *n.*, nuage orageux, ou chargé d'électricité, *m.*

thun'derer, *n.*, qui lance la foudre, *m.*

thun'dering, *adj.*, tonnant, foudroyant; de

tonnerre, (fam.) énorme, terrible — Jove, Jupiter tonnant. A — fool; un furieux, ou fâmeux, imbécile. — voice; voix de tonnerre, *f*. To go — past; passer comme la foudre
thundering, *n.*, tonnerre, *m.*, (fig.) commotion, *f*.

thunderingly, *adv.*, avec un bruit de tonnerre.

thun'der-shower (-shaoueur), *n.*, pluie d'orage, *f*.

thun'der-stone (-stône), *n.*, aérolithe, *m*.

thun'der-storm, *n.*, tempête, *f*, orage accompagné de tonnerre, *m*.

thun'der-strike (-straïke), *v a.*, (preterit and past part, Thunder-struck) foudroyer, frapper de la foudre, (fig.) foudroyer, atterrir.

thun'der-struck (-streuke), *adj.*, foudroyé, (fig.) atterré, évané

thun'dery, *adj.*, orageux It is — weather, le temps est à l'orage

Thurs'day (theurz'-), *n.*, jeudi, *m* On —, le jeudi.

thus (theuss), *adv.*, ainsi, si, tant. — far, jusques. — much; autant

thwack (thwake), *n.*, coup, sec, *m.*; taloche, *f*.

thwack, *v a.*, frapper, rosser, étriller

thwack'ing, *n.*, roulée de coups, râlée, *f*.

thwart (thwôrte), *v a.*, traverser, croiser, (fig.) opposer à, contrarier, traverser, contrecarrer He keeps on —ing him, il ne cesse de le contrecarrer, l'opposer

(a) **thwart**, *adv.*, en travers.

thwart (thwôrte), *n.*, banc de rameurs, banc de nage, *m*.

thwart'ing (thwôr't-), *adj.*, contrariant

thwart'ing, *n.*, contrariété, *f*.

thwart'ingly, *adv.*, d'une manière contrariante.

thwart'ship, *adv.*, par le travers (du vaisseau).

thy (thaie), *adj.*, ton, *m.*, ta, *f*; tes, *pl m f*.

thyme (tai'm), *n.*, (bot) thym, *m*. Wild —, serpolet, thym sauvage, *m*.

thy'my (tai'm), *adj.*, qui a l'odeur du thym; qui abonde en thym, odoriférant

thyr'sus (theur-ceuss), *n.*, (antiq, bot) thyrse, *m*.

thy'self (thaie'-), *pron.*, toi, toi-même; te, toi (reflexive).

ti'a (tai-), *n.*, tiare, *f*.

tib'la, *n.*, tibia, os de la jambe, *m*

tic-douloureux (-dou-lou-rou), *n.*, tic douloureux, *m*

tick (tike), *n.*, (for beds) toile à matelas, *f*, couil, (credit) crédit, (noise) tic-tac, (ent) scarus, *m.*, tique, *f*. On —, à crédit; (pop.) à l'œil

tick, *v n.*, prendre à crédit, (to give on credit) faire crédit, (of clocks) faire tic tac, battre.

tick, *v a.*, pointer, marquer To — off, effacer, rayer.

tick'er, *n.*, (fam. for watch) tocante, toquante, *f*.

tick'et, *n.*, (com.) marque, étiquette, *f*; (thes., lottery, etc) billet, (omnibus) carton, (of a series) cachet, *m.*, (paw) reconnaissance, *f*; (luggage) bulletin, (for soup, etc) bon, *m*; (mark, label) étiquette, marque, (badge) plaque, *f*.

Return —, billet d'aller et retour Single —, billet simple Season —, billet de saison, l'abonnement.

Season — holder, abonné à l'année. Yearly —, billet d'abonnement à l'année

— of leave, (thing) passeport jaune (V Hugo), (pers) foi catibère, *m*. To be out on — of leave; être en libération conditionnelle

tick'et, *v a.*, (com.) étiqueter, numérotier.

tick'et-collector, *n.*, contrôleur, *m*.

tick'et-office, *n.*, bureau des billets, *m*.

tick'ing, *n.*, tic tac, battement, (for beds) couil, *m*, toile à matelas, *f*

tic'kle (tik'k'l), *v a.*, chatouiller, (to please) plaire à That —d my fancy, cela me fit sou-

rire

tic'kler, *n.*, personne qui chatouille, *f*; flatteur, *m*

tic'king, *n.*, chatouillement, *m*

tic'klish, *adj.*, chatouilleux, (critical) critique, délicat, difficile, scabreux, (tottering) chancelant, mal assuré

tic'klshly, *adv.*, d'une manière critique, d'une manière délicate

tic'klshness, *n.*, nature chatouilleuse, *f*, état critique, état difficile, *m.*, difficulté, nature scabreuse, *f*

tick'tack, *n.*, tic tac

tid'al, *adj.*, de marée, à marée — harbor, port à marée, *m* — wave, rapport, *m* (Bachelier)

tide (taide), *n.*, marée, *f*, (stream) courant, *m*, marche, *f*, flux, flot, (ebb and flow) flux et jusant, (course) cours, *m*, (among mines) période de travail de douze heures, *f*, (fig) fait, *m*, plénitude, *f*; flux, *m*, saison, époque, *f*. Christmas —, saison de Noël, *f*, fêtes de Noël, *f pl*

High —; marée haute, *f*, flot, *m* Half —, mi-marée. Low —, marée basse. Ebb —, jusant, *m*; marée descendante, *f*. Rising —, marée montante. At low —, ou water; à marée basse Neap —, morte eau, *f*. Spring —, grande marée To go with the —; suivre le courant

Carried away by the —, emporté, ou entraîné, par le courant The — of human affairs, le cours des affaires humaines

tide, *v n.*, aller avec la marée. To — on, durer To — over, venir à bout de; surmonter, passer par-dessus, se tirer de

tide'-gate (-ghête), *n.*, écluse à marée montante, *f*; goulet à forte marée, *m*

tide'-gauge (-ghêde), *n.*, échelle de marée, *f*.

tide'less, *adj.*, sans marée.

tide'-mill, *n.*, moulin à marée, *m*; roue à flux et à reflux, *f*.

tid'es'-man (taid'-z'-) ou **tid'es'-waiter**, *n.*, matelot de douane, *m*

tid'es'-surveyor, *n.*, chef des préposés de la douane, *m*

tid'e'-table, *n.*, établissement des marées, *m*.

tid'e'-way, *n.*, ras, ou lit, de marée, *m*.

ti'dily (taid'-), *adv.*, proprement, en bon ordre.

ti'diness (taid'-), *n.*, propreté, netteté, bonne tenue, *f*; bon ordre, *m*.

ti'dings (taidign'-ze), *n pl.*, nouvelles, *f pl*.

ti'dy (taid'-), *adj.*, rangé, bien arrangé, bien tenu, en ordre, propre, net. A — sun; une bonne petite somme ou un bon petit magot

ti'dy, *n.*, dessus de fauteuil, (for rubbish) vide-poches, *m*

ti'dy, *v a.*, mettre en ordre; (of a room) ranger, (of papers) arranger. To — one's self up, faire un bout de toilette.

tie (taie), *v a.*, (to bind) attacher, lier, (mus.) couler, lier; (an artery) lier; (ribbons, etc) nouer, (a knot) lier, serrer; (fig.) lier, attacher, enchaîner. To — down, lier; (fig.) lier, enchaîner, astreindre, assujettir, obliger à. To — in, attacher; serrer To — up, lier, attacher; nouer, (a parcel) ficeler, (an artery) lier; (animal) mettre à l'attache. —d for time, pressé

tie, *v n.*, s'attacher, se nouer; se lier.

tie (taie), *n.*, lien, *m*; attache, *f*; (of hair, knot) nœud, (of a shoe) cordon, *m.*, (mus.) barre de jonction, (cravat) cravate, (in games) partie égale, ou nulle, (political) égalité de voix, *f*, (fig) lien, (bond) assujettissement, engagement, *m*

tie'-beam (taie-bi'm), *n.*, (carp) entrail; tirant, *m*

tier (ti're), *n.*, rangée, *f*; gradin, rang;

(thea) rang, *m.*; (of guns) batterie, rangée, *f.*,
(cable) rang, *m.* Boxes on the first, second —,
premiers, deuxièmes loges, *f. pl.* — upon —,
étage sur étage, en s'étageant In —s, étagé

tierce (tir-se ou teurce), *n.*, tierce, *f.*
tier/est (tir-sète), *n.*, (poet) tercet, *m.*
tie-rod (tai-rode), *n.*, (arch.) tirant, *m.*
tiff, *n.*, pique, querelle, boutade, bisbille, *f.*,
(of liquor) petit coup, *m.* To be in a —, *bisquer*.
To get into a —, *prendre la mouche*. To have a
— with, *avoir une bisbille avec*

tiff, *v.n.*, se piquer, se fâcher, (pop) bisquer.
tiffany, *n.*, (fabric) gaze de soie, *f.*
ti'ger (tai-gheur), *n.*, (zool.) tigre, (fig) tigre,
(groom) petit laquais, groom, *m.* — cat, *chat*
tigré, *m.* — lily, *lis tigré*, *m.*

tight (taite), *adj.*, serré, (parsonomous) serré,
parcimonieux; (not admitting much air) clos,
fermé, (not leaky) (nav) étanche, (not slack)
raide, tendu, (well closed) bien, ou hermétiquement
fermé, (phys) imperméable, (of clothes)
étroit, serré, (tipsy) gris, à moitié ivre —fit-
ting, (of trousers, etc.) collant. Air —, water
—, *imperméable à l'air, à l'eau* To hold —,
tenir bien To sit —, *ne pas en démordre*. To
keep a — hand on (a person), *tenir la bride*
courte.

tight'en (tai-t'n), *v.a.*, serrer, tendre; (fig)
resserrer.

tight-fitting, *adj.*, serré.

tight-lace, *v.n.*, se lacer serré.

tight-laced, *adj.*, lacé serré.

tight'ly (tai-t'), *adv.*, d'une manière serrée,
raide, tendue; étroitement, (aut.) proprement

tight'ness (tai-t'), *n.*, tension, parcimonie,
f., état de ce qui est bien fermé; état étanche,
état serré, *m.*, (phys) raideur, imperméabilité,
(in the chest) oppression, *f.*, (of clothes) étio-
tresse, *f.*

tights, *n. pl.*, (for acrobats) maillot, *m.*

t'gress (tai-), *n.*, tigrasse, *f.*

tile (taille), *n.*, tuile, *f.*; (for flooring) carreau,
m.; (hat) couvre-chef, gibus, *m.* To have a —
loose, (fam) *être un peu toqué*
tile (taille), *v.a.*, couvrir de, ou en, tuiles, (of
floors) carreler

tile-field (-filde), *n.*, tuilerie, *f.*

tile-klin, *n.*, four à tuiles, *m.*

tile-maker (-mek'), *n.*, tuilier, *m.*

til'er (tai'), *n.*, couvreur en tuiles, *m.*

tiling (tai'), *n.*, (action) recouvrement en
tuiles, *f.*, (roof) toit couvert en tuiles, *m.*,
(tiles) tuiles, *f. pl.*

till, *prep.*, jusqu'à; (before) quand, jusques à,
(before a verb) jusqu'à ce que (with subjunctive)

till, *v.a.*, labourer, cultiver.

till, *n.*, tiroir (de comptoir), *m.*, petite caisse, *f.*
till'able (til'a-b'l'), *adj.*, labourable, arable
till'age (-édje), *n.*, labourage, labour, *m.*,
culture, *f.*

till'er, *n.*, labourer; cultivateur, *m.*; (of a
rudder) barre du gouvernail, *f.*, (sprout) bour-
geon, rejeton, *m.*

till'ing, *n.*, labourage, *m.*

tillt, *n.*, (awning, tent) tente; (of a cart, a
boat) bêche, banne, *f.*; (thrust) coup, tour-
nois, *m.*; (incline) pente, inclinaison, (ant) joute,
f.; (hammer) martinet, *m.* Full —, (headlong)
à tête baissée; (of a horse) au grand galop, ventre
à terre, à toute bride

tillt, *v.a.*, (to incline casks) incliner, pencher,
(to thrust) pousser. (to hammer) marteler, (to
cover with an awning) couvrir d'une tente, (a
carriage) bêcher; (a cart) vider, décharger
With his hat —ed on one side; le chapeau sur
l'épaule.

tillt, *v.n.*, jouter; pousser; poudre; (to lean)
incliner, pencher, (to float) flotter, (to fight with
rapiers) ferrailleur. To — at; *fonder sur*.

till'-cart (-cârte), *n.*, charrette à bêche, *f.*

tilt'ed, *adj.*, (of a boat ou carriage) à couvert.

tilt'er, *n.*, jouteur, *m.*

tith (tilth), *n.*, labour, *m.*; culture, *f.*

tilt'-hammer, *n.*, martinet de forge, *m.*

tilt'ing, *n.*, joute, *f.*, tournoi, (tech.) mar-
telage au martinet, *m.*

tilt'-yard, *n.*, lice, *f.*, champ clos, *m.*

tim'bal, *n.*, (mus) timbale, *f.*

tim'ber, *n.*, bois de haute futaie, bois de con-
struction, bois de charpente; bois; (nav.) couplé,
membre, *m.* —work, charpente, *f.* —yard,
chantier de bois de construction, *m.*

tim'ber, *v.a.*, murer de bois de charpente

tim'bered (ti'm'beurde), *adj.*, à charpente,
construit en bois, boisé, couvert d'arbres de
haute futaie.

tim'ber-head (-hède), *n.*, (nav.) bitton, *m.*

tim'bering, *n.*, boissage, *m.*

tim'ber-merchant, *n.*, marchand de bois de
construction, *m.*

tim'ber-tree (-trî), *n.*, arbre de haute futaie, *m.*

tim'brel, *n.*, tambour de basque, tambourin, *m.*

time (tai'me), *n.*, temps, (specified space of
time) temps, terme, *m.*, (repetition) fois, *f.*,
(age) temps, *m.*, (in history) époque, *f.*, siècle,
m., (of day and night) heure, *f.*; (moment) mo-
ment, (mus) temps, *m.*, mesure, (drilling) ca-
cadence, *f.*, (hour of travail) terme, *m.* At —s;
parfois, de temps à autre At all —s; dans
tous les temps; de, ou en, tout temps. In —; avec
le temps; (in good season) à temps; (mus) en
mesure, en cadence In good —, à temps In —,
ou —, to come, à l'avenir This —last year;
l'année dernière à pareille époque Behind one's
—, en retard Before one's —, en avance, avant
l'heure, (of childbirth) avant terme In proper
— and place, en temps et lieu In no —, en aucun
temps, (in a short time) en peu de temps, en
moins de rien, en un clin d'œil. Once upon a
— there was, il y avait une fois. After a —;
quelque temps après, (hence) dans quelque temps.
Out of —, (mus) à contretemps, contre-mesure.
Next —, la prochaine fois At such a —; à un
tel moment, à une telle époque. (So many) at
a —, à la fois At a —when, dans un temps
où, dans un moment où. At any —; n'importe
quand, à toute heure, à tout moment. At differ-
ent —s, à diverses reprises At no —, dans au-
cun temps One —or another, un jour ou l'autre
At the present —, à présent, actuellement,
à l'heure qu'il est As —s go, par le temps qui
court Up to the present —, jusqu'à présent.
In the — of, du temps de, à l'époque de An-
other —, une autre fois At the same —, en
même temps, (on the other hand) d'autre part,
en revanche, d'un autre côté Some —or other;
un jour ou l'autre. In a week's, a fortnight's —;
dans une semaine, une quinzaine de jours Three
—s, trois fois. Hundreds of —s, des centaines de
fois. In the nick of —, à point nommé. To
keep —; (mus) aller en mesure; (of clocks,
etc) être à l'heure. To serve one's —; faire son
temps What —is it? quelle heure est-il? —
out of mind, de temps immémorial Till the
end of —, jusqu'à la fin des siècles He is al-
most out of his —, il a presque fini son appren-
tissage. In course of —, avec le temps In due
—, en temps opportun To lose —, (of persons)
perdre du temps, (of clocks, etc) retarder

To beat —, battre la mesure. To kill —, tuer le
temps True —, (action) temps vrai, *m.* Every
—, chaque fois To keep one's —, être exact;
arriver à l'heure To have a fine, ou a high old
—, s'en donner To have a bad, hard, ou un-
plaisant —, en voir de dures, ou (fam.) de grises.
— is money, le temps vaut, ou est, de l'argent.
I had a bad —, (for the moment) j'ai passé un
bien mauvais quart d'heure. This —six months;
dans six mois. This —last year; il y a un an.

time (tai'me), *v a.*, adapter, ou accommoder, au temps, faire à propos, fixer l'heure de, calculer, régler, (clocks, etc.) régler, (mus) cadencer.

time-bargain, *n.*, marché à terme, *m.*

timed (tai'm'de), *adj.* Ill —, *opportunist, mal à propos, hors de saison, inopportun*, (improper) *déplacé, hors de saison* Well —, *opportun, à propos, bien réglé.*

time-honored (-o'n'orde), *adj.*, honoré de tout temps, depuis longtemps en honneur, séculaire.

time-keeper (-k'ip-), *n.*, chronomètre; (pers) surveillant, contrôleur, *m.* To be a good —, (of a watch) *être toujours à l'heure, ne pas varier*

timelessly, *adv.*, mal à propos

time/liness, *n.*, opportunité, *f.*, à-propos, *m.*

time/ly, *adj.*, opportun, à propos, de saison

time/ly, *adv.*, à propos, à temps, en temps opportun.

time-piece (-p'ice), *n.*, pendule, *f.*

time-server (-seur'-), *n.*, serviteur complaisant du pouvoir, opportuniste, *m.*, girouette, *f.*

time-serving (-seur'-), *adj.*, complaisant envers le pouvoir, opportuniste

time-serving, *n.*, servilité (envers le pouvoir), *f.*, opportunisme, *m.*, lâche complaisance, *f.*

time-sheet, *n.*, feuille de présence, *f.*

time-stroke (-str'ike), *n.*, (mus) temps, *m.*

time-table, *n.* (mus) division du temps, (railways) tableau des heures (de départ et d'arrivée), indicateur, horaire, *m.*

time-worn, *adj.*, usé par le temps.

tim'id, *adj.*, timide; craintif; peureux.

tim'id/ity, *n.*, timidité, *f.*

tim'idly, *adv.*, timidement.

tim'ing, *n.*, horaire, règlement des heures, *m.*

tim'ist (tai'm'-), *n.*, (mus) musicien qui va bien en mesure, *m.*

timoneer (tai-mo-n're), *n.*, timonier, *m.*

tim'orous, *adj.*, (theol) timoré *V* **timid**.

tim'rously, *adv.*, timidement, craintivement

tim'rousness, *n.*, timidité, (theol.) nature timorée, *f.*

Tim'othy-grass, *n.*, fléole, *f.*

tin, *n.*, (chem) étain, (sheet iron coated with tin) fer-blanc, (of looking-glasses) tam, (pop.) quibus, *m.*

tin, *v. a.*, étamer.

tin/cal (ti'gn'-kal), *n.*, (min., chem.) borax brut, *m.*

tin/kal, *m.*

tin/ture (ti'gn'kt'ieur), *n.*, teinte, *f.*; (slight taste) léger goût, *m.*; (pharm.) teinture, (fig.) teinture, nuance, *f.*; émail, *n.* (her)

tin/ture (ti'gn'kt'ieur), *v a.*, teindre légèrement, colorer de, teindre de, (fig) empreindre, imprégner de To be —d with; avoir une teinte de

tin/der, *n.*, mèche, *f.*, amadou, *m.*

tin/der-box, *n.*, boîte à amadou, *f.*, briquet, *m.*

tin/ine (taine), *n.*, fourchon, *m.*, dent de fourche, de herse, *f.*

tin/-fol (-ful), *n.*, étain en feuille, *m.*, feuille d'étain, *f.*

tinge (ti'n'dje), *n.*, teinte, nuance, *f.*; (slight taste) léger goût, *m.*

tinge (ti'n'dje), *v a.*, teindre légèrement, (fig) empreindre, imprégner de

tin'gle (ti'gn'g'l'), *v a.*, fourmiller, picoter, dé-manger, (of the hands, feet) brûler, cuire, (of pain) se faire sentir; (of the ears) tinter; (fig) tressailler, frémir de

tin'gling (ti'gn'g'li'gne), *n.*, fourmillement, picotement, (of the ears) tintement; (fig.) fré-missement, tressaillement, *m.*

tin/ker (ti'gn'keur), *n.*, rétamateur, raccommoder, *m.*

tin/ker, *v a n.*, rétamateur; raccommoder, ou réparer, maladroitement.

tin/kerly, *adv.*, en rétamateur; maladroitement.

tin'kle (ti'gn'k'l'), *v n.*, tinter, résonner.

tin'kle, *v a.*, faire tinter, faire résonner.

tin'king, *n.*, tintement, (pop) drelin, *m.*

tin'-lode (-lôde), *n.*, filon d'étain, *m.*

tin/man, *n.*, ferblantier, *m.*

tin/ning, *n.*, étamage, *m.*

tin/ny, *adj.*, qui abonde en étain; stannifère.

tin'-plate, *n.*, fer-blanc, *m.* —s, *n pl.*, plaques, feuilles en fer-blanc, *f pl*

tin'sel, *n.*, clinquant, oripeau; (fig.) faux éclat, brillant, *m.*

tin'sel, *adj.*, de clinquant, d'un faux éclat.

tin'sel, *v a.*, orner de clinquant, donner un faux éclat à

tin'-stone (-st'one), *n.*, (min.) cassitérite, *f.*; étain oxydé, *m.*

tin/-tack, *n.*, broquette étamée, *f.*

tin/-trade, *n.*, ferblanterie, *f.*

tin't (ti'n'te), *n.*, teinte, nuance, *f.*

tin't (ti'n'te), *v a.*, donner une teinte à, (in diawing) laver, (to shade) ombrer, (paint.) teinter, nuancer

tin'ting, *n.*, (of an architectural drawing) lavis, *m.*

ti'ny (tai-), *adj.*, tout petit, mignon. A — bit, un tout petit peu

tip, *n.*, extrémité, *f.*; bout, *m.*; (tap) tape, *f.*; (gratuity) pourboire, (of a cue) procédé, *m.*; (metal) virole, *f.*

tip, *v a.*, garnir le bout; ferrer, (of a cue) mettre un procédé à, (to tap) taper, donner un pourboire à ou graisser la patte à To — the porter, *graisser le marteau* To — the wink, *faire signe de l'œil.* To — off, *v a.*, *faire tomber, verser, culbuter.* *v n.*, *tomber, se détacher.* To — over, *v a.*, *culbuter, renverser.* *v n.*, *basculer, verser, culbuter, faire la culbute,* (of boats) *chavirer.*

tip'-cat, *n.*, bâtonnet, *m.*

tip'ped (tip'-te), *adj.*, à bout (de ou en . .).

tip'pet, *n.*, pèlerine; (fur) palatine, *f.*

tip'ping, *n.*, la manie du pourboire, *f.*

tip'ple (tip'p'l'), *n.*, bouillon, goutte, *f.*

tip'ple (tip'p'l'), *v n.*, (pop.) ivroguer, pomper, puer, godailler, se griser

tip'pler, *n.*, buveur, bibouner, *m.*

tip'pling, *n.*, ivrognerie, gobeletterie, *f.*

tip'silly, *adv.*, en ivrogne.

tip'staff (-st'afe), *n.*, huissier, *m.*; (staff) verge, *f.*

tip'sy, *adj.*, gris, ivre To get —; *se griser; s'enivrer.* — cake, *gâteau au madère, m.*

tip'toe (-tô), *n.*, pointe du pied, *f.* To be, ou stand, on —, *se tenir, ou se dresser, ou se hausser, sur la pointe des pieds.* To be on the — of expectation, *être sur le qui-vive, avoir l'oreille au guet.*

tip'-top, *n.*, le plus haut degré, comble, faite, *m.*

tip'-top, *adj.*, suprême; excellent, de premier ordre, (fam) huppé, (of the upper ten) de la haute volée

tirade (ti-réde), *n.*, tirade, *f.*

tire (taire), *n.*, (of a wheel) bande, *f.*, bandage, *m.*

tire (taire), *v a.*, lasser, fatiguer, éreinter, (to bore) ennuyer To — of, *dégoûter de* To get —d; *se lasser de, se fatiguer de;* (in mind) *s'ennuyer de.* To — out, *excéder, éreinter,* (to bore) *assommer.* I am quite —d out; *je suis éreinté;* je n'en puis plus To —, (any one's patience) *mettre à bout.*

tire, *v n.*, se fatiguer, se lasser.

tired/some (tai'r'd'-), *n.*, fatigue, lassitude, *f.*

tire/some (tai'r'-ceume), *adj.*, fatigant; (tedious) ennuyeux, ennuyant, fatigant

tire/someness, *n.*, nature fatigante, *f.*; (tediousness) ennui, *m.*

tis'sue (tish-iou), *n.*, tissu d'or, tissu d'argent, (anat.) tissu, (fig.) tissu, *m.*, suite, *f.*

tis/sue (tish-shion), *v. a.*, tasser, broder, (to interweave) entrelacer, entremêler
tis/sue-paper (-pé-peur), *n.*, papier de soie, papier joseph, *m.*

tit, *n.*, bidet, poney, *m.*; (orn.) mésange, *f.* — for tat; un prêt pour un rendu, à bon chat bon rat. To give for tat, rendre la pareille à ou rendre pour pour fève.

titan/lo (tai-), *adj.*, titannique.

Ti/tan-like (tai-), *adj.*, comme un Titan.

tit/bit (tit-), *n.*, morceau friand, *m.*. As a —, pour la bonne bouche

tith/able (tai-th'a-b'l), *adj.*, décimable, divisible.

tithe (tai-the), *n.*, dîme, dixième partie, *f.*

tithe (tai-the), *v. a.*, dîmer **sur** (un vignoble); dîmer dans (un champ)

tithe/-collector (-lèk-teur), *n.*, dîmeur, *m.*

tithe/-free (-frî), *adj.*, exempt de la dîme.

tithe/-owner (-ô-n'), *n.*, décimateur, *m.*

tithe/-paying (-pé-gne), *adj.*, assujéti à la dîme.

tith/ing (tai-th'-), *n.*, dîzaine, dîmée, *f.*

tittillate, *v. a.*, chatouiller, titiller.

tittillat/ion (-il-lé-), *n.*, titillation, *f.*; chatouillement, *m.*

tittivate, *v. a.*, s'attifer; faire de la toilette

titt/lark (-lârke), *n.*, farlouise, alouette des prés, *f.*

tit/le (tai-t'l), *n.*, titre, nom; (com.) document, *m.*. Running —, titre courant.

tit/le (tai-t'l), *v. a.*, intituler, nommer, appeler, titrer, qualifier de, donner un titre à

tit/led (tai-t'f'de), *adj.*, titré

tit/le-deed (-dî-de), *n.*, titre, titre de propriété, *m.*

tit/le-page (-pédje), *n.*, titre, *m.*

tit/mouse (tit'-mauce), *n.*, (titmice) (orn.) mésange, *f.*

tit/ter, **tit/tering**, *n.*, rire du bout des lèvres, rire étouffé, demi rire, ricanelement, *m.*

tit/ter, *v. n.*, rire du bout des lèvres, rire tout bas.

tit/le, *n.*, point, iota, rien, *m.*; ombre, *f.*. Not to abate one jot or —, ne pas démentir d'un point, d'un pouce.

tit/le-tat/le (tit'-l-tat'-l'), *n.*, caquetage, cancan, bavardage, *m.*

tit/le-tat/le (tit'-l-tat'-l'), *v. n.*, jaser, bavarder; caqueter

tit/le-tat/lier, *n.*, bavard, jaseur, *m.*

tit/ular (tit'-iou-), *adj.*, titulaire.

tit/ular ou **tit/ulary** (tit'-iou-), *n.*, titulaire, *m.*

tit/ularly, *adv.*, par le titre.

tit/ulary, *adj.*, de titre

to, particule (used before an infinitive) à, de.

to (to), *prep.*, à, (before names of countries) en, (opposition) contre, (amount) jusqu'à

concurrency de; (possession) pour, (in comparison of) en comparaison de, auprès de, (as far as) jusqu'à, (obligation) envers, (inclination, dislike) pour, envers, (direction) vers, de; (before an infinitive) à, de, (in order to) afin de, pour

— this day; jusqu'à ce jour; depuis ce temps là; (events) même à ce jour, même de nos jours

A quarter — four; quatre heures moins un quart Ten minutes — four; quatre heures moins dix

To go — Rome, aller à Rome The road, ou way, —, le chemin, ou la route, qui mène, ou qui conduit, à . . . The way — London, le chemin de Londres. To apply —, s'adresser à To write —, écrire à To go — Italy, aller en Italie.

any one's face, à la face de; au nez de quelqu'un Ten — one, dix contre un Let us keep it — ourselves, gardons-le pour nous; (fig.) gardons-nous d'en parler, n'en soufflons pas mot He is nothing — her; il ne lui est rien That is nothing — me, cela ne me fait rien, m'est parfaitement égal

ou indifférent, ne m'intéresse pas. To count — ten; compter jusqu'à dix. Our duty — God,

notre devoir envers Dieu. His kindness — me; sa bonté pour moi, ou envers moi. To stretch one's aims — heaven; tendre les bras vers le ciel. The way — the bank, le chemin de la banque. The heir — the throne; l'héritier du trône. Purveyor —, fournisseur de, *m.* To go — any one, to any one's house, aller chez quelqu'un. From street — street, de rue en rue From one street — another, d'une rue à l'autre To bet twenty francs — one, parier vingt francs contre un It is ten — one that . . .; il y a dix à parier contre un que . . . To fall — rums; tomber en ruine. To put — flight; mettre en fuite. His conduct — me; sa conduite envers moi. Reserved . . . almost — stiffness, réservé . . . presque jusqu'à la raideur, d'une réserve qui frise la raideur. — and fro; ça et là, de long en large.

toad (tôde), *n.*, crapaud, *m.*

toad/eater (-tê-), *n.*, flagorneur, chien couchant, parasite, *m.*

toad/-flax, *n.*, (bot) linnaire, *f.*, lin sauvage, *m.*

toad/ish (tôd'-), *adj.*, de crapaud

toad/-stone (-stône), *n.*, crapaudine, *f.*

toad/-stool (-stoule), *n.*, champignon bêtard, *m.*

toad/y (tôd'-), *n.*, flagorneur, *m.*

toad/y (tôd'-), *v. a.*, flagorner, aduler, ramper auprès de.

toad/yism, *n.*, flagornerie, servilité, *f.*

toast (tôte), *n.*, rôtie, grillade, (health) santé, *f.*, toste, toast, *m.* — water, eau panée, *f.* — in wine, rôtie au vin.

toast (tôte), *v. a.*, faire rôtir, faire griller; (to drink a health) porter la santé de, toaster.

toast, *v. n.*, porter un toast.

toast'er (tôt'-), *n.*, (instrument) gril, grille pain, *m.*

toast/ing-fork, *n.*, fourchette à rôtie, *f.*

toast/-master (-mâs-), *n.*, directeur des toasts, *m.*

toast/-rack, *n.*, porte-rôties (pour la table), *m.*

tobac/co (-cô), *n.*, tabac, tabac à fumer, *m.*

tobac/co-box, *n.*, boîte à tabac, *f.*

tobac/co-jar, *n.*, pot à tabac, *m.*

tobac/co-manufacturer, *n.*, fabricant de tabacs, *m.*

tobac/co-manufacturer, *n.*, manufacture de tabacs, *f.*

tobac/coonist, *n.*, marchand de tabac, débitant de tabac, *m.*

tobac/co-pipe (-paipe), *n.*, pipe, *f.*

tobac/co-pouch, *n.*, bague à tabac, *f.* [*m.*]

tobac/co-shop, *n.*, débit, ou bureau, de tabac,

tobac/co-stopper (-peur), *n.*, fumeur, bourre-pipe, *m.*

toe/sin, *n.*, tocsin, *m.*

to-day (tou-dé), *adv.*, aujourd'hui

tod/dle (tod'-d'l), *v. n.*, trotter, marcher à petits pas, en chancelant. I must — (be off); (fam.) il faut que je file

tod/dy, *n.*, grog, *m.*

to/-do, *n.*, scène, *f.*; éclat, *m.* There was a fine —, il y eut une fameuse scène, ou un fameux éclat, ou un fameux esclandre.

toe (tô), *n.*, ortail, doigt du pied, (of horses) devant du sabot, *m.*, pince, *f.*, (of animals) doigt, (of a stocking) bout, *m.* On tip —, sur la pointe du pied To step, ou tread, on any one's —, marcher sur le pied à quelqu'un; (fig.) froisser quelqu'un.

toe/-clip, *n.*, (bicycle) calepiéd, *m.*

toff/y, *n.*, caramel au beurre, *m.*

to/ga, *n.*, toge, *f.*

togeth'er (tou-ghêth'-), *adv.*, ensemble; (in the same time) en même temps; (in concert) conjointement avec; (in succession) de suite — with; joint à, avec que; en combinaison avec.

tog/gel, **tog/gle** (tog-g'l), *n.*, (nav.) éperon, cabillot, *m.*

tog'gery (tog-gheuri), *n. sing.*, (pop.) hardes, mottes, *f. pl.*, attifement, *m.*

toil (toil), *n.*, travail fatigant, labeur, *m.*, peine, fatigue, *f.*; (net) filet, piège, rets, *m.* In the —, dans les toiles.

toil (toil), *v. n.*, travailler fort, fatiguer To — and moli, s'échiner, peiner, (pop.) s'esquinter, s'essuyer et eau. To — up, franchir, ou gravir, laborieusement, avec peine. To — along, avancer péniblement, avec difficulté.

toil'er (toil'-), *n.*, travailleur, *m.*, travailleuse, *f.*; piocheur, *m.*

toil'et (toil'-), *n.*, toilette, *f.* — cover, dessus de toilette, *m.* — set, garniture de toilette, *f.* — glass, miroir de toilette, *m.* — table, toilette, *f.*

toil'ing, *n.*, labeur, peine, *f.*, travail fatigant, *m.*

toil'some (toil'ceume), *adj.*, pénible, laborieux, fatigant

toil'someness, *n.*, difficulté, *f.*

Tokay', *n.*, (wine) tokai, tokay, *m.*

to'ken (tô-), *n.*, signe, *m.*, marque, *f.*, (memorial) témoignage, gage, *m.*; (med) tache, (of paper) demi-rame, *f.*; (coin) jeton, *m.*

tol-de-rol-lol, *n.*, flonflon, turlututu, *m.*, faridondou, faridondaine, *f.*

tol'erable (tol'eur'a-b'l), *adj.*, tolérable, supportable, (pretty good) passable

tol'erableness, *n.*, nature passable, *f.*, état passable, *m.*, médiocrité, *f.*

tol'erably, *adv.*, tolérablement, (so-so) passablement, assez

tol'erance, *n.*, tolérance, *f.*

tol'erant, *adj.*, tolérant.

tol'erate, *v. a.*, tolérer

tol'eration (tol'eur'é), *n.*, tolérance, *f.*

toll (tôl), *n.*, pontonage, péage, droit, (town due) octroi, (for grinding) droit de mouture, (of a bell) tintement, glas, *m.*

toll (tôl), *v. a.*, prélever, (a bell) sonner, tinter, *m.*

toll, *v. n.*, (of bells) tinter, sonner le glas.

toll'-bar (-bâr), *n.*, barrage, péage, *m.*

toll'-bridge, *n.*, pont à péage, *m.*

toll'-gate, *n.*, barrière de péage, *f.*

toll'-gatherer (-gâth'-), *n.*, péager, *m.*

toll'-house (-houce), *n.*, péage, bureau de péage ou d'octroi, *m.*

tolling, *n.*, tintement, glas, *m.*

toll'ing, *adj.*, qui tinte, ou qui dit le glas

toll'-money, *n.*, péage, *m.*

Tom, *n.*, (abbreviation) Thomas —, Dick and Harry; le tiers et le quart

tom'ahawk (to'm'a-hôke), *n.*, casse-tête, *m.*

tomato, *n.*, tomate, pomme d'amour, *f.* — sauce, sauce tomate, sauce aux tomates, *f.*

tomb (toume), *n.*, tombeau, sépulture, *m.*; tombe, (grave) tombe, fosse, *f.*, (monument) tombeau, *m.*

tom'boy (-boy), *n.*, gros gaillard, luron, *m.*, (girl) garçonnière, *f.*

tomb'stone (-stône), *n.*, pierre tumulaire, tombe, *f.*

tom'cat, *n.*, matou, chat, *m.*

tome (tô'm), *n.*, tome, volume, *m.*

tomen'tose (tô-mên'tôce), *adj.*, (bot) tomentueux

tomen'tum (tô-), *n.*, (bot) duvet cotonneux, *m.*

tomfool' (-foole), *n.*, nigaud, sot, bête, niais, *m.*

tomfool'ery, *n.*, nigaude, sottise, bêtise, plaisanterie, *f.*

tom'noddy, *n.*, nigand, dadais, *m.*

Tom'my Atkins, *m.*, le pioupiou (anglais).

to-mor'row (tou-mo-rô), *adv.*, demain The day after —, après-demain. The — that never comes; la semaine des trois jours.

tom'tit, *n.*, (orn) mésange, *f.*

tom'tom, *n.*, tam tam, *m.*

ton (teune), *n.*, (weight) tonne, *f.*, tonneau, *n.* (kilogrammes 1016-48)

ton (togne), *n.*, (fashion) ton, *m.*, mode, *f.*

tone (tône), *n.*, ton, (med., mus) ton; (whine) accent plaintif, (of the voice) ton, accent, timbre, *m.* In a — of voice, d'un ton de voix

To speak in a low —, parler à voix basse. To give — to, (to invigorate) donner du ton à; (to add luster to) de l'éclat à

tone (tône), *v. a.*, donner un ton affecté à, (to tune) donner le ton à, régler, (piano, etc) accorder, (phot) virer To — down, adoucir, pallier

tone'less, *adj.*, peu harmonieux

tongs (tognze), *n. pl.*, pincettes, (tech) tenailles, pinces, *f. pl.*

tongue (teugne), *n.*, langue, (language) langue, *f.*, langage, idiome, *m.*, (of land) langue de terre, *f.*, promontoire, *m.*, (tech) languette, *f.*, (of a buckle) ardillon, *m.* To hold one's —, se taire To have on the tip of the —, avoir sur le bout de la langue To have a glib —, avoir la langue bien pendue To give —, (of hounds) donner de la voix To be — valiant, être brave en paroles It was a slip of the —, la langue m'a, ou lui a, fourché

tongued (teugn'de), *adj.*, à langue, (tech) à languette A hundred —, aux cents voix

tongue'less, *adj.*, sans langue, (speechless) muet [langue, *m.*

tongue'-scraper (-scrép'-), *n.*, cure-ou gratte

tongue' shaped (-shép'te), *adj.*, (anthropology) en forme de langue, (bot.) en languette

tongue'-tie (-taie), *v. a.*, nouer la langue à, (fig) lier la langue à

tongue'-tied (-taide), *adj.*, qui a le fillet; (fig.) qui a la langue liée; (fig) obligé (ou réduit) au silence

ton'ic, *adj.*, tonique, moitant.

ton'ic, *n.*, (med) tonique, *m.*; (mus) tonique, *f.*

to-night' (tou-naite), *n.*, cette nuit, *f.*, ce soir, *m.*

ton'nage (teu'nè'dje), *n.*, tonnage, droit de tonnage, *m.*

ton'sil, *n.*, (anat) amygdale, *f.*

ton'silar, *adj.*, (anat) tonsillaire

ton'sure (to'n'sheur), *n.*, (c rel) tonsure, *f.*

ton'tine (-tine), *n.*, tontine, *f.*

to'ny (tô-), *n.*, imbécile, niais, *m.*

too (tôl), *adv.*, trop, par trop, (also) aussi, de même, également, encore — much, — many, trop, (before a noun) trop de — heavy a burden, une charge trop lourde This task is — much for you, cette tâche est au-dessus de vos forces. He is — much for you, vous n'êtes pas de force à lutter avec lui — many cooks spoil the broth, (prov) trop de cuisiniers gâtent la sauce. — much of a good thing is good for nothing, peu qui trop dure ne vaut rien (Charles d'Orléans)

tool (toule), *n.*, outil, instrument; (pers) instrument, jouet, agent, *m.* Set of —s; affûtage, *m.*

tool'-chest (-tahête), *n.*, boîte à outils, *f.*

tool'-house, *n.*, hangar aux outils, *m.*

tooth (touth), *n.*, (teeth) dent, *f.*; (palate) palais, goût, *m.* Set of teeth, râtelier, *m.* To cast in the teeth, reprocher à; jeter au nez à ou à la face de In spite of one's teeth; malgré quelqu'un. To set the teeth on edge; agacer les dents To have a — out; se faire arracher une dent. To show one's teeth, montrer les dents To have a sweet —; amer les douceurs In any one's teeth, à la figure, au nez de quelqu'un To go at it — and nail, s'y prendre de toutes ses forces, être aux prises. — and nail; bec et ongles, (fig) à belles dents; comme un enragé. They are at it — and nail; ils y sont bec et ongles In the teeth of the gale; au plus fort de la tempête. In the teeth of; malgré, en dépit de; à l'encontre

de, en opposition directe avec; en face de To cut one's teeth, (of a child) faire ses dents First teeth, dents de lait False —, fausse dent, dent postiche. — powder, poudre dentifrice, f

tooth, *v a*, (to indent) denteler; (to lock into each other) engrener

toothache (-'eike), *n*, mal de dents, *m*. My —; mon mal de dents. To have a —, avoir mal aux dents.

toothbrush (-brenshe), *n*, brosse à dents, *f*
tooth-drawer (-drō'-), *n*, arracheur de dents, dentiste, *m*.

tooth-drawing (-drō-igne), *n*, extraction de dents, *f*.

toothed (tooth'te), *adj.*, à dents, (bot, tech) denté, dentelé, à dents

tooth/ing, *n*, (arch) arrachement, *m*.
tooth/less, *adj.*, sans dents, édenté.

tooth/-pick, *n*, cure-dents, *m*.
tooth/-rash, *n*, feu de dents, *m*.

tooth/some, *adj*, agréable au goût, savoureux, friand

tooth/someness, *n*, goût agréable, *m*, saveur agréable, *f*.

tooth/wort (-weurte), *n*, dentaire, *f*
tooth/y, *adj*, muni de dents, à dents

top, *n*, haut, sommet, *m*, (of a mountain, a tree, a rock) cime, *f*, (of a building) haut, faite, (of the head) sommet, dessus, haut, *m*, (of a hat) fond, *m*, (of a cap) calotte; (of water) surface, *f*; (cover) couvercle, *m*; (nav) hune, *f*, (highest person) chef, *m*, tête, (highest rank) tête, *f*; (arch.) couronnement, (of boots) revers, *m*, (of plants) tête, (of a pole) bout, haut bout, (of a table) dessus, *m*, (of a piano) table, (of coaches) impériale, banquette, *f*, (further end) haut, haut bout, *m*, (play-thing) toupie, *f*, sabot, (fig.) sommet, comble, faite, *m*. *pl.* (of turnips, etc) fane, *f*, (boots) bottes à revers, *f pl*. From — to bottom, du haut en bas, (fig) de fond en comble. From — to toe, de la tête aux pieds Humming—, toupie d'Allemagne, *f*. Whipping—, sabot, *m*. At the — of, en haut de. At the — of the house; tout en haut de la maison. — of the tree, (fig) tête, *f*, sommet, premier rang, *m*

top, *adj*, premier, principal, extrême

top, *v a*, couronner de, surmonter de, (to raise above) dépasser, (to surpass) surpasser, (to lop) éteindre; (to rise to the top of) atteindre le sommet de, (nav) apiquer. To — off, (a stack of hay) achever, compléter.

top, *v n*, dominer, (to predominate) dominer, prédominer, primer, (to excel) dominer, exceller, s'élever, monter.

top/paz (tō-), *n*, topaze, *f*.

top/-coat, *n*, pardessus, *m*.

tope (tōpe), *v n*, (pop) punter, ivrogner, go-daller.

tope (tōpe), *n*, (ich) squal; milandre, *m*.

top/er (tōp'-), *n*, biberon, ivrogne, *m*.

top/et, *n*, (orn.) message huppée, *f*.

top/ful (-foule), *adj.*, tout plein

topgal/lant, *adj*, (nav) de perroquet

topgal/lant (sail ou mast), *n*, (nav) voile de perroquet, *f*; mât de perroquet, *m*

top/-heavy (-hè'-), *adj*, trop lourd du haut

top/le, *n*, matière, *f*; sujet, argument, (rhet, med.) topique, *m*.

top/lo ou **top/loal**, *adj*, local; (pertaining to a topic) qui développe un sujet, une matière.

top/ically, *adv.*, localement.

top/knot (-note), *n*, (of women) fontange, (of birds) huppe, aligrette, *f*.

top/-lantern, *n*, fanal de hune, *m*.

top/less, *adj.*, d'une hauteur infinie.

top/man, *n*, scieur de long (de dessous); (nav) gabier, *m*.

top/-mast (-mâte), *n*, mât de hune; hunier, *m*.

top/most (-môte), *adj.*, le plus haut, le plus élevé.

topog/rapher, *n*, topographe, *m*.

topograph/ic ou **topograph/ical**, *adj.*, topographique.

topog/raphy, *n*, topographie, *f*

top/ple (top'pl), *v n*, tomber en avant To — over, dégringoler, s'écrouler, jare la bascule; (of a carriage) verser

top/-sail (-sêle), *n*, humier, *m*. — yard; vergue de hune, *f*

top/-shaped (-shép'te), *adj*, (bot.) turbiné; en forme de toupie.

top/-sides, *n*, œuvres mortes, *f pl*; haute, *m pl*

topsy-tur/vy (-teur-), *adv*, sens dessus dessous.

torch (tortshe), *n*, torche, *f*, flambeau, *m*. — light procession, promenade, ou *à* la suite, aux flambeaux, (Church) procession aux flambeaux, *f*.

torch/-bearer, *n*, porte-flambeau, *m*

torch/-thistle (-this'tl), *n*, (bot) cactus vierge, cierge du Pérou, *m*

tor/eador, *n*, toréador, *m*

tor/ment, *n*, tourment, *m*, (torture) torture, *f*, supplice, *m*; souffrance, (that which torments) cause de tourments, *f*.

torment/-, *v a*, tourmenter, harasser, vexer; faire souffrir.

tor/mentil, *n*, (bot) tormentille, *f*.

torment/ing, *adj.*, tourmentant, harassant, vexant.

torment/or (-mè'n'teur), *n*, tourmenteur, bourreau, *m*

torna/do (-né-dō), *n*, tourbillon, tornado, *m*.

tor/ose (-rōce) ou **tor/ous**, *adj.*, (bot) bosselé, finement bosselé

torpe/do (-pī-dō), *n*, (ich, milit., nav) torpille, *f* — boat, (nav.) torpilleur, *m*. — destroyer, contre-torpilleur, *m*

tor/pid, *adj*, engourdi; torpide, (fig) inerte, lourd, apathique

torpid/ity, **tor/pidness**, ou **tor/por**, *n*, torpeur, (fig) torpeur, apathie, lourdeur, *f*

torrefac/tion (-i-fak'-), *n*, torréfaction, *f*.

tor/refry (-ri-faie), *v a*, torréfier, griller

tor/rent, *n*, torrent, *m* In —, (of rain) à, ou par, torrents, à verser

tor/rent(like), *adj*, torrentueux.

torren/tial, *adj*, torrentiel.

tor/rid, *adj*, (burning) brûlant, de la zone torride, (parched) brûlé, (geog.) torride

tor/ridness, **torrid/ity**, *n*, chaleur brûlante, *f*

tor/sel, *n*, (arch.) sablière, *f*.

tor/sion, *n*, (mec, phys., surg.) torsion, *f*. — balance, (phys) balance de torsion, *f*.

tor/so (-sō), *n*, (sculpt) torse, *m*.

tor/toise (tor-tize ou -tiss), *n*, tortue, *f*.

tor/toise-shell, *n*, écaille de tortue, écaille, *f*

tor/tuous/ity ou **tor/tuousness** (tor'tiou-), *n*, tortuosité, *f*

tor/tuous (tor'tiou-ense), *adj.*, (winding) tortueux, sinueux; (fig) clandestin, secret, caché.

tor/ture (tor'tiour), *v a*, torturer, mettre à la torture; (fig) tourmenter, faire souffrir.

tor/ture (tor'tiour), *n*, torture, douleur, *f*; supplice, tourment, *m*

tor/turer, *n*, bourreau, *m*.

tor/turingly, *adv*, de manière à torturer.

tor/y (tō-), *n*, tory, tory, *m*.

tor/yism (-iz'm), *n*, toryisme, *m*.

toss, *n*, secousse, *f*; jet; ballottement; (with horns) coup de corne, *m*. — of the head; coup de tête en arrière, *m*. To win the —, gagner à pile ou face

toss, *v a n*, lancer, jeter, jeter, ou lancer, en l'air, (to cause to rise and fall) ballotter, secouer; (to agitate) agiter, remuer, (of horned cattle) lancer en l'air. To — off, (throw off) jeter loin de soi;

(drink) avaler d'un trait, ou à un coup, lampier. To — up, jeter en l'air, (oars) mâter, (the head) relever; (to play) jouer à croix ou pile. To — in a blanket, benner. To — off (a glass of wine), avaler d'un trait, d'une gorgée. To — in bed, être agité; changer sans cesse de position. Let us — for sides, décidons à croix ou pile qui jouera des deux côtés.

toss'er, *n.*, (of money) joueur à pile ou face, *m*
toss'ing, *n.*, secousse, *f*, ballotement, (of the head) mouvement, coup de tête, *m.*, coups de corne, *m pl.* We had a fine —, (at sea) nous avons été rudement secoués, ou ballottés

to'tal (tô-), *n.*, total, montant, *m*; somme, *f*.
to'tal (tô-), *adj.*, total; complet, entier
total'ity, *n.*, totalité, *f*, montant, total, *m*.
total'ly, *adv.*, totalement; tout à fait, entièrement, complètement.

to'to-colo, *adv.*, du tout en tout.
tot'ter, *v n*, chanceler, branler, vaciller, menacer ruine. To — to one's feet, se lever en chancelant. To — away, s'éloigner d'un pas tremblant.

tot'tering, *adj.*, chancelant, tremblant, mal assuré

tot'tering, *n.*, chancellement, branlement, *m*.
tot'ter'ingly, *adv.*, d'une manière chancelante.
tot'tery, *adj.*, chancelant

touch (teutshe), *v a*, toucher; (to meddle, disturb, break into (money)), toucher à, (to reach) toucher à, atteindre, (to concern) toucher, concerner, regarder, (to move) toucher, émouvoir; (to delineate) tracer, (to make an impression on, as of a file) entamer, (to try metals) toucher, essayer, (mus) toucher. To — one's hat to; *saluer*. To — up, *retoucher, raviver*, (fig) relever, *rehausser*. To — up — into, *retoucher*... pour le convertir en. To — off, *éboucher, esquisser; retoucher*. — pot, — penny, *crédit est mort*.

touch, *v n*, toucher, se toucher. To — at; (of ships) *toucher à, aborder à, faire escale à*. To — upon, (to take effect on) *entamer*, (to treat of slightly) *toucher, effleurer, faire allusion à*. Not to — it, (of merchandise, etc) *n'en pas vouloir, ne pas s'y risquer*.

touch (teutshe), *n.*, (sense of feeling) toucher, (contact) contact, attouchement; (test) criterium, *m.*, pierre de touche, (proof) preuve, *f*, qualités éprouvées, *f pl*, (arts) coup de crayon, de pinceau, trait, *m*, touche, (at billiards) touche, *f*; (feature) trait; (stroke, as of rallery) trait, (animadversion) reproche, blâme, *m*; (of disease) légère attaque, *f*; (trial) essai, (sample) échantillon, *m.*, (very small quantity) idée, *f*, soupçon, (metal) essai, *m*, touche, *f*; (mus) toucher, *m*. To give the last —, *mettre la dernière main à*. To have a near —, *à côté — ou shave, l'échapper belle*. It was — and go, *il s'en est fallu de bien peu, ou de l'épaisseur d'un cheveu*. To be in — (with others), *être au courant des sentiments et des opinions de*. To lose —, *ne plus être en sympathie avec*, (milit) *ne plus maintenir de communications avec*.

touch'able (teuts'h'a-b'l), *adj.*, tangible, palpable
touched, *adv*, touché, (fig) ému, affecté, (in the head) un peu touché, timbré
touch'-hole (-hôle), *n.*, (artil) lumière, *f*.
touch'ily, *adv.*, avec humeur; avec susceptibilité

touch'iness, *n.*, irascibilité, humeur chagrine, susceptibilité, *f*

touch'ing, *adj*, (moving) touchant, émouvant.
touch'ing, *prep*, (concerning) touchant, concernant, au sujet de

touch'ingly, *adv.*, d'une manière touchante
touch-me-not (teutshe-mi-), *n.*, (med., bot) noli me tangere, *m.*, (bot.) baïssamine des bois, *f*.
touch'-needle (-nîd'47), *n.*, touchau, *m*.

touch'-paper (-pé-peur), papier d'annonce, *m*.
touch'-stone (-stône), *n*, pierre de touche, *f.*, criterium, *m*.

touch'-wood (-woude), *n*, amadou, *m*.
touch'y, *adj*, insaisable, irritable, chatouilleux; susceptible

tough (teufe), *adj*, (of things) inflexible, rigide, raide, résistant, (viscous) visqueux, tenace, (of meat) dur, coriace, (strong) fort, solide, robuste, vigoureux, épineux, difficile, (formidable) rude, (fig) dur. A — job, (colloq) *une rude tâche*.

tough'en (teuf'f'n), *v a* and *n*, durcir, raidir, s'endurcir

tough'ish (teuf'-), *adj*, un peu dur.

tough'ly (teuf'-), *adv*, durement, avec raideur ou ténacité, vigoureusement

tough'ness (teuf'-), *n*, (of things) raideur, inflexibilité, rigidité, ténacité, (viscosity) viscosité, ténacité, (of meat) dureté, nature coriace; (firmness) vigueur, solidité, (fig) difficulté, *f*.

toupee' (tou-pé) ou **toupet'** (tou-pé), *n*, toupet, *m*

tour, *n*, (journey) tour, voyage, *m*.

tour'ist, *n*, touriste, voyageur, *m*.

tour'nament ou **tour'ney**, *n*, tournoi, *m*

tout (taoute), *v n*, racoler, courir après les pratiques, pousser à la consommation. To — for; *lâcher d'obtenir (solliciter) la clientèle de, pister, racoler*.

tout, *n*, placier, solliciteur, pisteur, rabatteur, (in racing) espion, *m*.

tout'ing, *n.*, sollicitation, *f*; racolage, *m*; (fig) importunité, *f*.

tow (tô), *n.*, (hemp) flasse, étoupe, (rope) touée, (fig) remorque, *f*. In —, (fig, nav.) *à la remorque, à la touée*

tow, *v a*, remorquer, (from the shore) *toner*, halier, *haler à la cordelle*

tow'age (tô-êje), **tow'ing**, *n*, remorque, *f*, (from the shore) *tonage, nalage, remorque*, *m*

toward ou **towards**, *adv*, près.

toward (tôrde) ou **towards** (tôr'd'ze), *prep.*, vers, du côté de, (with respect to) à l'égard de, envers, pour, (of time) vers, sur, environ.

to'ward ou **to'wardly** (tô-), *adv*, docile

to'wardliness ou **to'wardness**, *n*, docilité, *f*

tow'-boat (-bôte), *n*, (tug) bateau remorqueur, (from the shore) *bateau halé, m*.

tow'el (taou-êl), *n*, essue-mains, *m*; serviette, *f*

tow'eling, *n*, toile pour serviettes, *f*.

tow'er (taou'eur), *n*, tour, citadelle, *f*. A — of strength, *un puissant appui*. To be a — of strength, *valoir à soi (tout) seul toute une armée*

tow'er (taou-eur), *v n*, s'élever au-dessus de, planer, dominer.

tow'ered (taou-surde), *adj*, à tours, défendu par des tours

tow'ering, *adj*, élevé comme une tour, qui plane, (fig) élevé, grand, sublime, dominant.

tow'ery, *adj*, flanqué de tours.

tow'ing (tô-igne), *n*, halage, *m*; remorque, *f* — path, *chemin de halage, m* — rope; *corde de halage, cordelle, f* — boat ou tow-boat, *bateau remorqueur, m*

tow'ine (-laine), *n*, corde de halage; haussière, cordelle, *f*

town (taon'ne), *n*, ville, capitale, *f*. To go to —, (Eng) *aller à Londres*. In —, *en ville*; (Eng.) *à Londres*. Out of —, *à la campagne*. To live upon the —; *habiter le pavé*. A man about —; *un bâteur de pavé, m*. The talk of the —; *l'événement de toute la ville, m*. (V. Hugo).

town'-band, *n*, musique municipale, *f*.

town'-clerk, *n*, secrétaire de la mairie, *m*.

town'-council, *n*, conseil municipal, *m*.

town'-councillor, *m*, conseiller municipal, *m*.

town'-crier (-crai-), *n.*, crieur public, *m.*
town'-due (-diou), *n.*, droit d'entrée, *m.* *pl.*, octroi, *n.*
town'-hall (-höl), *n.*, hôtel de ville, *m.*
town'-house (-haouce), *n.*, hôtel de ville, *m.*, mairie; (residence) maison de, *ou en*, ville, *f.*, (Eng.) hôtel à Londres, *m.*
town'ish, *adj.*, de ville.
town'-major, -commandant, *n.*, commandant, *ou* major, de place, *m.*
town'-rate, *n.*, taxe communale, *f.*
town'ship, *n.*, commune, étendue territoriale d'une ville, *f.*
towns'man (taou'n'z'), *n.*, citadin, habitant de ville; bourgeois, (of the same town) concitoyen, *m.*
towns'-people, *n.*, habitants, citadins, bourgeois, *m. pl.*
town'-surveyor, *n.*, inspecteur des travaux publics, *m.*
town'talk (-töke), *n.*, bruit de ville; propos de ville, entretien de toute la ville, *m.*
town'-path (-pätth), *n.*, chemin de halage, *m.*
toxicological (-lödy'), *adj.*, toxicologique.
toxicology (-ödy), *n.*, toxicologie, *f.*
toy (toie), *n.*, jouet, joujou, (com.) bumbelot, (bauble) brimborion, colifichet, *m.*, babiole; bagatelle, *f.*, rien, *m.*; (folly) maeserie, futilité, *f.* *pl.*, jouets, *m. pl.*; (com.) bumbeloterie, *f.*
toy (toie), *v. n.*, jouer, badiner, folâtrer; jouer avec, s'amuser avec.
toy'-book (-bouke), *n.*, livre d'images, *m.*
toy'-box, *n.*, boîte à joujoux, *f.*
toy'er (toieur), *n.*, joueur, badin, *m.*
toy'ish (toish), *adj.*, futile, (wanton) badin, folâtre.
toy'ishness, *n.*, humeur badine, folâtrie, folâtrerie, *f.*
toy'man *ou* **toy'-dealer**, *n.*, marchand de jouets, de joujoux, tabletier, bumbelotier, *m.*
toy'-shop, *n.*, magasin de jouets, de joujoux, *m.*
toy'-terrier, *n.*, bichon, petit épagneul, *m.*
toy'-trade, *n.*, bumbeloterie, tabletterie, *f.*
trace, *n.*, trace, *f.*; (of harness) trait, *m.*, (geom.) trace, *f.* — *bearer*; *porte-trait*, *m.*
trace, *v. a.*, tracer, (in drawing) calquer; (to track) suivre à la trace, à la piste, suivre la trace de, remonter à l'origine de, remonter à To — *to*, reporter, faire remonter à To — *out*, tracer, faire le tracé de, (to track out) tracer, découvrir la trace de To — the origin of, découvrir l'origine de To — back, faire remonter à, remonter à l'origine de
trace'able (trés'a-b'l), *adj.*, que l'on peut tracer, dont on peut suivre les traces, (fig.) attribuable à.
tra'cer (trés'-), *n.*, traceur, (inst.) traçoir, *m.*
tra'cery (tré-ceur'), *n.*, (arch.) réseau, *m.*, broderie (en pierre), *f.*
tra'chea (tré-ki'), *n.*, (anat.) trachée-artère, (bot.) trachée, *f.*
tracheot'omy (tré-ki-), *n.*, (surg.) trachéotomie, *f.*
tra'cing, *n.*, tracé, cours, traçement, (drawing) calque, *m.* — *paper*, papier à calquer, *m.*
track, *n.*, trace; voie, (hunt) piste, voie; (hunt., railways) voie; (of a comet) route, *f.*, cours, (of a ship) sillage, *m.*, caux, *f. pl.*, (fig.) trace, voie, route, ornière, *f.*, (road) chemin, sentier, *m.* Beaten —, sentier battu, *m.* To make —, s'en aller précipitamment, filer.
track, *v. a.*, suivre à la trace, à la piste; (to tow) haler, remorquer.
track'-boat (-bôte), *n.*, coche, *m.*
track'ing, *n.*, action de suivre à la trace, poursuite, *f.*; (towing) halage, *m.*
track'less, *adj.*, sans trace; non frayé, sans chemin, impraticable.
track'road (-röde), *n.*, chemin de halage, *m.*

tract, *n.*, étendue, (region) contrée, région, *f.*, district, *m.*, (of time) espace, *m.*, durée, *f.*; (book) opuscule, traité; (religion) petit livre de dévotion, *m.*, brochure, *f.*
tractability. *V.* **tractableness**
tract'able (-ta-b'l), *adj.*, traitable; maniable; doux; docile.
tract'ableness, *n.*, nature traitable; docilité, douceur, *f.* [docilement].
tract'ably, *adv.*, d'une manière traitable.
tracta'rian (trak-té-), *n.*, tractarien, *m.*
tract'ile, *adj.*, ductile
tractil'ity, *n.*, ductilité, *f.*
tract'ion (trak'sheune), *n.*, tension; attraction, (mec.) attraction, traction, *f.* — *engine*, locomotive routière, locomobile à vapeur, *f.*
tract'ive, *adj.*, (mec.) de traction, tractif.
trade, *n.*, commerce, trafic, négoce, (calling) état, métier, *m.*, profession, industrie, (habit) habitude, coutume; (of slaves) traite, *f.*; (employment) emploi, *m.*, occupation, *f.*; (men engaged in the same occupation) corps de métier; (b. s.) métier, commerce, *m.* By —, de son état, de son métier. In —, dans les affaires, dans le commerce. In the —, dans le commerce. — *is slack*; le commerce ne va pas, les affaires ne marchent, *ou ne vont pas* — *is at a standstill*, le commerce est nul (V. Hugo). To learn a —, apprendre un métier. To carry on the —, faire le commerce de To drive a roaring —, faire d'excellentes affaires. To be good for —, faire aller le commerce. The — supplied; on vend en gros et en détail. A Jack of all —s; un homme de tous les métiers Every one to his —, and all will go well, (prov.) chacun son métier, et les vaches seront bien gardées. — *wind*, vent alizé, *m.* Free —, libre-échange, *m.*
trade, *v. n.*, trafiquer, commercer, faire le commerce de. To — in; faire le commerce de. To — on, upon, exploiter, spéculer sur.
trade'-allowance, *n.*, remise, *f.*
trad'er (tréd'-), *n.*, négociant, *m.*, négociante, *f.*, commerçant, *m.*, commerçante, *f.*; (ship) vaisseau marchand, *m.* Free —, libre-échange, *m.*
trade'-mark, *n.*, marque de fabrique, *f.*
trade'-sale, *n.*, vente publique, *f.*
trades'man (tréd'z'-), *n.*, marchand; débitant; (com.) fournisseur, *m.*
trades'people (tréd'z'p'pl) *ou* **trades'folk** (-föke), *n. pl.*, commerçants; marchands, fournisseurs, *m. pl.*
trades'woman (tréd'z'woum'), *n.*, commerçante, marchande, *f.*
trad'ing (tréd'-), négoce, commerce, trafic, *m.*
trad'ing (tréd'-), *adj.*, commercial; commerçant; marchand; de commerce.
tradition, *n.*, tradition, *f.*
tradition'al, *adj.*, traditionnel.
tradition'ally, *adv.*, traditionnellement.
tradu'ce (tra-diouce), *v. a.*, censurer, critiquer, (to calumniate) diffamer, calomnier; médire de
tradu'cer (-diouss'-), *n.*, calomniateur, *m.*, calomniatrice, *f.*; diffamateur, *m.*, diffamatrice, *f.*
traff'ic, *n.*, trafic, commerce, négoce, *m.*; (railw.) transport, mouvement, *m.*, circulation; (going and coming) circulation, *f.*; roulage; (of streets) mouvement, *m.*, (commodities) marchandises, *f. pl.* — *manager*, (railw.) chef du mouvement, *m.* — *return*, (railw.) état des recettes, *m.* Opened for —, livré à la circulation. There is much — in the streets, il y a beaucoup de mouvement dans les rues.
traff'ic, *v. n.*, trafiquer, commercer.
traff'icker, *n.*, marchand, négociant, commerçant, trafiquant; (b. s.) trafiqueur, *m.*
trag'acanth (-ca'n'th), *n.*, (bot.) tragacanthé (gum) gomme adragante, *f.*

trage'dian (tra-djē), *n*, tragédien, *m*, tragédienne, *f*, (writer) tragique, auteur tragique, *m*.
tra'gody (tra-dji-), *n*, tragédie, *f*.
tra'gic (tra-djke) ou **tra'gical** (tra-dji-), *adj*, tragique.

tra'gically, *adv*, tragiquement.
tra'gicalness, *n*, tragique, caractère tragique, *m*.

tragi-com'edy (tradji-), *n*, tragi-comédie, *f*.
tragi-com'ical, *adj*, tragi-comique.
tragi-com'ically, *adv*, d'une manière tragico-

trail (tréle), *n*, traînée, (hunt) trace, piste, voie; (of a meteor) queue, traînée lumineuse, *f*, (fig) voie, trace, *f*. In the — of, à la suite de On the —, sur la piste —boards, (nav.) frise de l'éperon, *f*.

trail (tréle), *v*, traîner, passer lentement
trail, *v*, suivre à la piste, (to diag) traîner, (to lower) baisser.

train (tréne), *n*, (retinue)suite, *f*, cortège, *m*, (series) suite, série, *f*, (of ideas) enchaînement, (course) cours, *m*, (of a watch, etc) marche, *f*, mouvement, *m*, (of gunpowder) traînée, (of a bird, of a dress) queue, *f*; (of insects, etc) arrière-train, *m*, (of a gun-carriage) derrière, (artil) train, (of boats) convoi, (railways) convoi, train, (artifice)artifice, *m* Freight —, train de marchandises Passenger —, train de voyageurs Fast, express —, train de grande vitesse The fast —, le rapide, le train-éclair. Mixed —, train mixte Down —, (railw) train descendant, train s'éloignant de Up —, (railw) train montant, ou se dirigeant vers Excursion —, (railw.) train de plaisir. Return —, train de retour. Military —, soldats du train. Siege —, équipage de siège, *m* Armored —, train blindé Tidal —, (railw.)train de marée Parliamentary, ou slow —, train omnibus Next —, le prochain train, le train suivant In the — of, (fig) à la suite de Corridor —, train à couloirs

train, *v*, dresser, former, exercer, élever, instruire, (to draw along) traîner, (to entice) entraîner, séduire, (hort) dresser, (man) entraîner, dresser. To — up, élever, instruire, former. To —, (soldiers) discipliner, faire faire l'exercice à. To —, (a gun) pointer.

train-band, *n*, milice bourgeoise, *f*.
train-bearer (-bér-), *n*, porte-queue, *m*; (of a cardinal) caudataire, *m*.

train'er, *n*, dressueur, instructeur, (of race-horses) entraîneur, *m*.

train'ing, *n*, éducation, instruction, discipline, *f*; exercice, *m*; (of horses) dressage; (of race-horses) entraînement, *m* — ship, vaisseau-école, *m* — college; école normale primaire, *f*

train'-oil (-oil), *n*, huile de baleine, *f*.

train'-service, *n*, service des trains, *m*.

traipse (trépse), *v*, trimer, battre la semelle.

trait (tréte ou tré), *n*, trait, *m*.

trait'or (tré-teur), *n*, traître; perfide, conspirateur, *m*.

trait'orous (tré-teur-), *adj*, traître, (perfidious) traître, perfide

trait'orously, *adv*, en traître, (perfidiously) traîtreusement, perfidement

trait'ress (tré-), *n*, traîtresse; perfide, *f*.

trajec'tion (tra-djek-), *n*, passage, *m*, transposition, *f*.

trajec'tory (tra-djek-téur-), *n*, (mec., geom., astron., mil) trajectoire, *f*.

tram, *n*, chariot de roulage, (railways) rail plat, ou à ornières, (in the streets) tramway, *m* — service; service de tramways, *m*

tram'mel, *v*, entraver, empêtrer; embarrasser (with, de).

tram'mel, *n*, (net) tramail, traîneau, *m*; (for animals) entrave, (iron hook) crémaillère, *f*; (elliptic compasses) compas à ellipse, *m*; (fig.) entrave, *f*, obstacle, *m*.

tram'ontane (-tène), *n*, *adj*, (in France) ultramontain, *m*. — wind, la tramontane, *f*.

tramp, *v*, errer, rôder, (to go on foot) aller à pied, cheminer, battre la semelle

tramp, *v*, faire à pied, faire.

tramp, *n*, marche à pied, *f*, (stamp) piétinement, bruit de pas, (a person) vagabond, uand, ouvrier ambulancier, chemineau, *m*

tram'ple (tra'm'p'l), *v*, *n*, fouler aux pieds, marcher sur, piétner To — down, écraser To — under foot, fouler aux pieds.

tram'pling, *n*, piétinement, bruit de pas, *m*

tram'-rail (-réle), *n*, rail plat, *m*.

tram'-road ou **tram'-way** (-wé), *n*, chemin de fer américain, tramway, *m*.

trance, *n*, extase, (med) catalepsie, *f*

tranced (tra'n'ste), *adj*, en extase

tran'quil (tra'n'kwile), *adj*, tranquille

tranquil'ity ou **tran'quillness** (-kwil-l-), *n*, tranquillité, quiétude, *f*, calme, *m*.

tran'quillize (-kwil-laize), *v*, *n*, tranquilliser, rassurer, calmer.

tran'quilly (-kwil-), *adv*, tranquillement

transac't, *v*, faire, faire exécuter, traiter, expédier To — business, être en affaires, travailler.

transac'tion, *n*, (management) conduite, gestion, négociation, (act) transaction, affaire, *f*, acte, événement, *m*, (com) transaction, affaire, opération, *f* The —s of the Royal Society, les comptes-rendus de la Société royale, *m* pl

transac'tor, *n*, négociateur, agent, *m*.

transal'pine, *adj*, transalpin

transatlan'tic, *adj*, transatlantique.

transcend', *v*, dépasser, (fig) surpasser, dépasser, excéder.

transcend'ence ou **transcend'ency**, *n*, excellence, transcendence, *f*.

transcend'ent, *adj*, transcendant

transcend'ental, *adj*, (metaph) transcendantal; (math) transcendant.

transcend'ently, *adv*, d'une manière transcendante

transcribe' (-scribe), *v*, transcrire, copier.

transcrib'er (-scrib-), *n*, copiste, transcripteur, *m*.

trans'cript, *n*, transcription, copie, *f*.

transcription, *n*, transcription, *f*

tran'sept, *n*, (arch) transept, *m*.

tran'sfer (-feur), *n*, translation, *f*; transport, (fin) transfert, *m*, assignation, *f*; (jur) transfert, transport, (com) transfert, *m*, cession, *f*.

transfer' (-feur), *v*, transférer; transporter, (jur) transférer, céder, transmettre

transfer'able (-feur-a-b'l), *adj*, transportable, (jur) cessable, (com.) cessable, négociable. Not —, (of tickets) personnel.

transfere'e' (-feur-), *n*, cessionnaire, *m*.

transfere'nce, *n*, transférence, *m*.

transfer'er (-feur-), *n*, cédant, *m*.

transfigu'ration (-figh-iou-ré-), *n*, (c. rel.) Transfiguration, (ant) transformation, *f*.

transfig'ure (-figh-ioure), *v*, *n*, transfigurer; transformer.

transfix', *v*, transpercer

transform', *v*, transformer en; changer; (metals) convertir, transmuter

transform', *v*, se transformer en

transforma'tion (-form'é-), *n*, transformation, *f*; changement, *m*; conversion; (ent.) métamorphose, (of metals) conversion, transmutation, *f* — scene; changement à vue, *m*.

transform'ing, *adj*, qui transforme; qui change.

transfuse' (-fioze), *v*, *n*, transvaser; transfuser, instiller, (surg.) transfuser; (fig.) communiquer à, faire passer dans

transfu'sion (-fion-jeune), *n*, (of a liquid) action de transvaser; (of blood) transfusion, *f*.

transgress, *v a*, dépasser, (to infringe) transgresser, enfreindre, violer; contrevenir à.
transgressor, *v n*, transgresseur, pécheur.
transgression (-grèsh-), *n*, transgression, violation, infraction, contravention à, *f*; péché, *m*.

transgressive, *adj*, transgressif, coupable.
transgressor, *n*, transgresseur, violateur, *m*, violatrice, *f*, (rel) pécheur, *m*, pécheresse, *f*.

tranship, *v a*, transborder, transférer à bord de.

transhipment, *n*, transbordement, *m*.
transient (tra'n'she'n'te), *adj*, passager, transitoire, fugitif, éphémère, (hasty) rapide, momentané.
transiently, *adv*, en passant, légèrement, rapidement.

transiency, *n*, brièveté, nature transitoire, rapidité, courte durée, *f*.

transit, *n*, passage, (at the customs) transit, (astron) passage, *m*.

transit-duty, *n*, droit de transit, *m*.

transit-instrument (-strou-), *n*, (astron) lunette méridienne, *f*.

transition (-cy'eune), *n*, transition, *f*.

transitional (-cy'eun'-), *adj*, de transition.

transitive, *adj*, qui passe; (gram) transitif.

transitory (-teuri), *adj*, transitoire, passager, fugitif.

translatable (-lét'a-b'l), *adj*, traduisible.

translate (-lète), *v a*, (from one language) traduire, (to convey to heaven) enlever au ciel, (a bishop) transférer.

translation (-lè-), *n*, traduction, (removal) translation, *f*, déplacement, (as a school-task) version, *f*; (to heaven) enlèvement, *m*, (of a bishop) translation, *f*.

translator (-lè-teur), *m*, traducteur, *m*.

translators (-lè-tresse), *f*, traductrice, *f*.

translucence ou **translucency** (-lou-), *n*, transparence, diaphanéité, translucidité, *f*.

translucent (-lou-), *adj*, transparent, diaphane, translucide.

transmarine (-rîne), *adj*, d'outre-mer, transmarin.

transmigrant, *adj n*, émigrant.

transmigrate, *v n*, émigrer, (of souls) transmigrer, passer d'un corps dans un autre.

transmigration (-gré-), *n*, transmigration, (of souls) transmigration, mététempycose, *f*.

transmissibility, *n*, transmissibilité, *f*.

transmissible (-si-b'l), *adj*, transmissible.

transmission (-miash'-), *n*, transmission, *f*.

transmissive, *adj*, transmis, de transmission.

transmit, *v a*, transmettre; envoyer; (phys) transmettre, conduire, laisser passer.

transmittal, *n*, transmission, *f*.

transmitter, *n*, personne qui transmet, *f*; (phys) transmetteur, *m*.

transmutability (-miou-ta-b'l), *n*, transmutabilité, *f*.

transmutable (-miou-ta-b'l), *adj*, transmutable.

transmutably, *adv*, de manière à pouvoir être transformé.

transmutation (-miou-té-), *n*, transmutation; transformation, *f*; (of colors) changement, *m*.

transmute (-mioute), *v a*, transmuter; transformer.

transmuter, *n*, transmutateur, *m*.

transom (-ceume), *n*, traverse de fenêtre, (of a ship) barre d'arceau, *f*.

transparent (-pér'-), *adj*, transparent, diaphane.

transparently, *adv*, avec transparence :

clairement, évidemment. He is so — honest, il est si évidemment, ou clairement, honnête.

transpire (-pîrce), *v a*, transpercer, pénétrer.

transpiration (-spi-ré-), *n*, transpiration, exhalation, *f*.

transpire (-spaireure), *v n*, transpirer; (to become public) transpirer, (to happen) arriver, se passer, avoir lieu.

transplant, *v a*, transplanter; déplacer, transporter.

transplantation (-pla'n-té-), *n*, transplantation, *f*, déplacement, *m*.

transplanter, *n*, transplanteur, (thing) transplantoir, *m*.

transplanting, *n*, transplantation, *f*.

transport (-pôrte-), *n*, transport; (ship) transport; (rapture) transport, (of anger) transport, accès, (convict) (ant) forçat, déporté, *m*.

transport (-pôte-), *v a*, transporter, transplanter, (convicts) déporter. To — with, transporter de To be —ed with joy, être transporté de joie; être dans le ravissement.

transportable (-pôr't-a-b'l), *adj*, transportable, (jur) punissable de la déportation.

transportation (-pôr-té-), *n*, transport, *m*, transmission, (of plants) transplantation, (of convicts) déportation, *f*, (ecstasy) extase, *f*.

transportedly, *adv*, en extase, *f*.

transporting (-pôr't-), *adj*, ravissant, transportant.

transpose (-pôr'-), *n*, transposition, *f*.

transpose (-pôze), *v a*, transposer.

transposing, *n*, transposition, *f*.

transposer, *adj*, transpositeur.

transpositive (-poz'-), *adj*, transpositif.

transubstantiate (-shi-ète), *v a*, (theol.) transsubstantier.

transubstantiation (-sta'n'ah'-), *n*, (theol.) transsubstantiation, *f*.

transudation (-sioud'é-sheune), *n*, transsudation, *f*.

transude (-sioude), *v n*, transsuder.

transversal (-veur-), *adj*, transversal.

transversally, *adv*, transversalement, en travers.

transverse (-veurse), *adj*, transverse, oblique, transversal.

transversely, *adv*, en travers, transversalement.

trap, *n*, trappe, *f*, traquenard, traquet, (fig.) piège, *m*, embûche, (milit) chausse-trappe; (game) balle à la volée, (of a dram) valve, *f*, (mimes) rejet, *m*; (carriage) carrosse, petite voiture, *f*, *pl*, effets, *m pl*, affaires, *f pl*, bagage, *m*. To be caught in the —; se laisser prendre au piège, donner dans le panneau.

trap, *v a*, prendre au piège, attraper.

trap, *v n*, tendre, ou dresser, un piège à.

trapan, *n*, piège, panneau, *m*.

trap-ball, *n*, balle à la volée, *f*.

trap-door (-dôre), *n*, trappe, *f*; (theat.) trapillon, *m*.

trapes (trèpse), *n*, souillon, *m f*.

trapeze (-pîze), *n*, (gymnastic) trapèze; **trapezium** (-pî-z-), *n*, (geom) trapèze; (anat.) os trapèze, *m*.

trapezoid (-zold'-), *adj*, trapézoïde.

trap-pings (-pign'ze), *n pl*, harnachement, harnais, *m sing*, ornements (du harnais), *m pl*; (dress) parure, *f s*, ornements, atours, *m pl*. The — of courts; la livrée des cours. The — of woe; les vêtements de deuil.

trap-stick, *n*, crosse (pour jouer), *f*, battoir, *m*, (of cards) clé, ou clet, de tombeau, *f*; (fig) jambe grêle, *f*.

trash, *n*, rebut, *m*, drogue, camelote; (of estates) drogue, cochonnerie, *f*, (loppings of trees) émondes, *f pl*, (writings) fatras, *m*, fadaïses, *f pl*; (bruised canes) bagasse, *f*.

trashy, *adj.*, de rebut, de camelote; méchant, de nulle valeur; de rien.

travail (trav'ail), *n.*, travail pénible, *m.*, fatigue, *f.*, (of women) travail d'enfant, *m.*

trave (trève), *n.*, (arch.) traverse, *f.*, (for a horse) travail, *m.* (pl. *travaux*).

travél, *v. n.*, voyager, être en voyage; (to walk) cheminer, marcher; (to pass) passer, marcher, aller; (of news) circuler, voyager. To — over, *parcourir*; *voyager dans*; *faire*. We — ed thirty miles in one day; *nous fîmes trente milles en un jour*. To — on foot, on horseback, *voyager à pied, à cheval*.

trav'el, *n.*, voyage, *m.* — stained, *les vêtements souillés par le voyage, m pl*

trav'eled, *adj.*, qui a beaucoup voyagé, (of a country) exploré.

trav'eler, *n.*, voyageur, *m.*, voyageuse, *f.*, (com.) commis voyageur, *m.* — a tell fine tales, (prov.) *a beau mentir qui vient de loin*

trav'eler's-joy (-leur's/djoi), *n.*, (bot) clé-matite commune, herbe aux yeux, *f.*

trav'eling, *n.*, voyage, *m.*; voyages, *m pl.*

trav'eling, *adj.*, voyageur, ambulancier, (of things) de voyage — requêtes, *articles de voyage, m pl* — bag, *sac de nuit, ou de voyage, m* — case, *nécessaire de voyage, m* — expenses, *frais de voyage, m pl* — post-office, *bureau de poste ambulancier, m* — rug, *couverture de voyage, f.*

trav'ersable (-veurs'a-b'l), *adj.*, (jur) miable, (able to be crossed) qui peut être traversé

trav'erse (trav'erse), *n.*, traverse, (cross accident) traverse, *f.*, obstacle, *m*; (jur.) dénégation; (nav) bordée, route oblique; (fort) traverse, *f.*

trav'erse, *adj.*, oblique, transversal.

trav'erse, *mep*, à travers.

trav'erse, *adv*, à travers, en travers.

trav'erse (-veurs), *v. a.*, traverser, (to survey) scruter, examiner, (jur.) nier, dénier; (artil.) pointer.

trav'erse, *v. n.*, tourner, pivoter; (fenc) se tenir en garde

trav'erser, *n.*, (jur) défendeur, *m*

trav'estier, *n.*, travestisseur, *m.*

trav'esty, *n.*, travesti, *m*; traduction burlesque, parodie, *f.*

trav'esty, *v. a.*, travestir, parodier

trawl, *n.*, (net) chalut, *m.*, traille, *f.* *v. n.*, pêcher au chalut, à la traille, chauluter

trawl'er, *n.*, (pers.) chalutier, pêcheur à la traille; (boat) bateau chalutier, chalutier, *m.*

trawling, *n.*, pêche au chalut, *f.*

tray (tré), *n.*, plateau, *m.*, (trough) auge, *f*; baquet, *m.*; (of a wardrobe) coulisse, *f.* Ash —; petit cendrier, *m.*

treach'eous (trèth'eur'), *adj.*, traître, perfide, déloyal.

treach'efully (trèth'eur'), *adv.*, en traître; perfidement; traîtreusement

treach'eousness *ou* **treach'ery** (trèth'eur'), *n.*, trahison, perfidie, *f.*

treacle (tri-k'l), *n.*, melleasse, *f.*

tread (trède), *v. n.*, (pretet, Trod, past part, Trodden) poser le pied, marcher sur; (of the feet) se poser; (of birds) cocher. To — on, *marcher sur, fouler aux pieds*. To — in any one's footsteps, *marcher sur les traces de, sur les pas de*.

tread, *v. a.*, marcher sur; fouler, fouler aux pieds, écraser. To — under foot; *fouler aux pieds*. To — the stage; *parcourir la scène*. To — the boards; *être acteur, monter sur les planches*

tread (trède), *n.*, pas, *m.*, (of a stair) marche, *f*; giron, *m*; (man.) allure, *f*; poser, *m*; (of birds) accouplement, *m*

treading, *m.*, foullement, pas, *m.*; marche, *f.* — out; *écrasement, m*; (of corn) dépiquage, *m.*

treacle (trèd-d'l), *n.*, marche; pédale, *f.*, (of an egg) cordon albumineux, germe, *m.*

tread'-mill, *n.*, moulin de discipline, *m.*

treason (tri-z'n), *n.*, trahison, *f.* High —; *haute trahison, lèse-majesté, (against the nation) lèse-nation, f.*

treasonable (tri-z'n-a-b'l), *adj.*, de traître, de trahison, (of a speech) séducteur.

treasonably, *adv.*, en traître, traîtreusement.

treasure (trè'eur), *n.*, trésor, *m.*

treasure *ou* **treasures** up (trè'eur'), *v. a.*, amasser, accumuler, garder, conserver précieusement.

treasure-house (-haouce), *n.*, trésor, *m.*; trésorerie, *f.*

treasurer (trè'eur'), *n.*, trésorier, caissier, (buisar) économiste, *m.*

treasurership, *n.*, charge de trésorier, *f.*

treasure-trove (-trève), *n.*, (jur.) trésor, *m.*

treasury (trè'eur), *n.*, trésor; (building) trésor, trésor public, *m*; trésorerie, *f.* First lord of the —, *Président du Conseil (des finances)* The —, *le Ministère des finances*

treat (trite), *v. a.*, traiter, (to regale) traiter, régaler (with, de), (med) traiter, soigner To — one to, *régaler quelqu'un de, payer à boire à quelqu'un* To — of, *traiter de, (in a lecture or speech) discourir sur*. To — with, (negotiate) *traiter avec*.

treat, *v. n.*, traiter.

treat (trite), *n.*, régal, festin, banquet, *m.*; fête, *f.*; (pleasure) charme, délice, plaisir, grand plaisir, *m* To stand —, *régaler, payer à boire*.

treat'er (trif'), *n.*, personne qui traite, *f.*; (regaler) amphytrion, *m.*

treatise (tri-tize), *n.*, (book) traité, *m.*

treatment (titt'), *n.*, traitement, *m.*, manière d'agir, *f.*

treaty (tri-), *n.*, traité, pacte, *m.*, convention; négociation, *f.* By private —, *à l'amiable*. To be in — for, *être en négociation pour, être en pourparlers pour*.

treble (trè'b'l), *v. a* and *n.*, tripler.

treble, *adj.*, triple, (mus) de dessus, (of sound) aigu, perçant.

treble (trè'b'l), *n.*, triple; (mus) dessus, *m.* Shril, *ou* high, *ou* false —, *fausset, m*, *ou* *vox de tête, f.*

trebling (trè'b'), *n.*, triplement, *m.*

trebly (trè'b'), *adv.*, triplement, trois fois

tree (tri), *n.*, (bot) arbre, arbrisseau, (of a saddle) pontet, (for boots) embaucheur, *m.*, (rel) croix, *f.*; (nav.) gournale, *m* Axle —; *essieu, m.* At the top of the —, *au haut de l'échelle*. To be up a —; (fig, fam) *être à bout de ressources; être au bout de son rouleau* To be at the top of the —, *tenir le haut du pavé*. Genealogical —, *arbre généalogique*.

treeless, *adj.*, sans arbre.

tree-mall, *n.*, cheville, *f.*

tree-mall, *v. a.*, cheviller ensemble.

tree-sparrow, *n.*, moineau des bois, *m.*

trefoil (tri-foi), *n.*, (bot.) trèfle, (arch.) trèfle, *m.*

trellage (trèl'ège), *n.*, treillage, *m.*

trellis, *v. a.*, treilliser.

trellised (trèl'iste), *adj.*, treillissé

tremble (trè'm'b'l), *v. n.*, trembler; (of sound) trembloter.

trembler, *n.*, trembleur, *m.*, trembleuse, *f.*

trembling, *n.*, tremblement, *m.*

trembling, *adj.*, tremblant; tremblotant.

tremblingly, *adv.*, en tremblant, en tremblotant.

tremendous, *adj.*, redoutable, formidable; terrible; imposant; (violent) terrible, épouvantable, horrible

tremendously, *adv.*, terriblement; (with violence) terriblement, furieusement.

tremendousness, *n.*, caractère terrible, caractère formidable, *m.*, nature terrible, *f.*

trem/or (trè'm'eur), *n.*, tremblement, *m.*

trem'ulous (trè'm'ou-), *adj.*, tremblant, tremblotant, (*mus*) chevrotant

trem'ulously, *adv.*, en tremblant; en tremblotant, (*mus*) en chevrotant

trem'ulousness, *n.*, tremblotement, tremblement, (*of the voice*) chevrottement, *m.*

trench, *n.*, (*agr.*) tranchée, rigole, *f.*, fossé, *m.*, (*milit.*) tranchée, *f.*

trench, *v a.*, (*to cut short*) trancher, (*to cut*) trancher, tailler, couper, creuser, ouvrir; (*to furrow*) sillonner, (*milit.*) retrancher.

trench (upon), *v n.*, empiéter **sur**

trench'er, *n.*, tranchoir, tailleur, *m.*, (*table*) table; (*food*) bonne chère, *f.* — *board*, *bonnet carré*, *m.*; *toque universitaire*, *f.*

trench'er-friend (trè'n'de) *ou* **-knight**, *n.*, ami de table, parasite, pique-assiette, écornifleur, *m.*

trench'er-man, *n.*, gros mangeur, *m.*

trend, *n.*, direction, tendance, *f.* The — of public opinion, la direction de l'opinion publique.

trend, *v n.*, (*nav*) courir, fuir, (*to go towards*) se diriger, tendre, (*to extend*) s'étendre

tren'dle (trè'n'd'l), *n.*, roulette, *f.*

trepan' (tri-), *n.*, (*sur*) trépan, *m.*

trepan' (tri-), *v a.*, trépaner.

trepan'ning (tri-), *n.*, (*sur*) trépan, *m.*, trépanation, *f.*

trépida'tion (trèp'i-dé-), *n.*, trépidation, vibration, *f.*, (*trembling*) tremblement, *m.*, (*hurry*) hâte, (*terror*) terreur, *f.*, effroi, *m.*

tres'pass (très-), *n.*, injure, (*jur*) violation de propriété, *f.*, délit contre la personne, *m.*, (*in Scripture*) offense, *f.*, péché, *m.*, transgression, *f.*

tres'pass (très-), *v n.*, abuser de, (*jur*) violer la propriété, (*in Scripture*) pécher, faillir. To — against, violer, enfreindre, (*pers.*) nuire à, léser.

To — on; *empiéter sur*, *abuser de*.

tres'passer, *n.*, personne qui empiète, *f.*, intrus; (*jur*) violateur du droit de propriété, délinquant; (*rel*) pécheur, *m.*, pécheresse, *f.*, transgresseur, *m.* — *s will be prosecuted*, *défense d'entrer sous peine d'amende*

tres'pass-offering (-of'feur'-), *n.*, sacrifice expiatoire (pour le péché), *m.*

tress, *n.*, tresse, boucle, *f.*

tressed (trè's'te), *adj.*, tressé; bouclé, en tresses.

tress'el *ou* **tress'le** (très's'l), *n.*, tréteau, (*of a table*) châssis, *m.* *pl*, échelle double, *f.* — *bed*, *lit de sangle*, *m.* — *bridge*, *pont sur chevaux*, *m.*

tress'ing, *n.*, (*arch*) armature, *f.*

tréf (trète), *n.*, (*oom*) réfraction (sur le poids), *f.*

trèv'et (trèv'-), *n.* *V* **triv'et**

trey (trè), *n.*, (*at cards*) trois, *m.*

tri'able (trai-a'b'l), *adj.*, qu'on peut essayer, qu'on peut éprouver, (*jur.*) justiciable, du ressort de.

tri'ad (trai-ade), *n.*, triade, *f.*

tri'al (trai-al), *n.*, tentative, *f.*; essai, *m.*; (*experiment*) expérience, épreuve, *f.*; essai, *m.*; (*temptation*) épreuve, (*jur.*) cause, *f.*, débats, *m. pl*; procès, jugement, *m.*; (*suffering*) épreuve, *f.*

To bring to —, mettre en jugement To make a — of; faire l'essai de To take one's —, passer en jugement, être jugé.

To grant a new —; (*jur.*) accorder l'appel To move for a new —, demander à interjeter appel. By way of —; pour essayer, pour essai On —, à l'essai, (*of things*) pour essai A sad —, une grande épreuve. It is a — to me to have to do it, c'est une grande épreuve pour moi que d'avoir à le faire. — trip, voyage d'essai, *m.*

tri'angle (trai-a'gn'g'l), *n.*, triangle, *m.*

tri'angled (trai-a'gn'g'l'de), *adj.*, triangulé

tri'angular (trai-a'gn'ghiou-), *adj.*, triangulaire.

tri'angularly, *adv.*, triangulairement.

tribe (traibe), *n.*, tribu; peuplade; (*b.s*) race, famille, (*natur hist.*) tribu, famille, classe, *f.*, ordre, *m.*

trib'let *ou* **trib'olet**, *n.*, (*forge*) mandrin, *m.*

tribula'tion (trib'iou-lé-), *n.*, tribulation, *f.*

tribu'nal (tri-biou-), *n.*, tribunal, *m.*

trib'une (trib'iou-ne), *n.*, (*Rom. antiq*) tribun, *m.*; (*pulpit*) tribune, galerie, *f.*

trib'utary (trib'iou-), *adj.*, tributaire; (*subordinate*) inférieur, subordonné

trib'utary (trib'iou-), *n.*, tributaire, *m.*; (*a stream*) affluent, tributaire, *m.*

trib'ute (trib'ioute) *ou* **trib'ute-money**, *n.*, tribut, *m.*

trice (traice), *n.*, instant, moment, clin d'œil, *m.* In a —, en un clin d'œil.

trice (traice), *v a.*, (*nav.*) hisser; mettre à la seine

tricen'nial, *adj.*, tous les trente ans.

trichino'sis, *n.*, trichinose, *f.*

tri'cing-line (trai-cign'laine), *n.*, (*nav.*) aiguillette, *f.*

trick, *n.*, (*cheat*) supercherie, duperie, tricherie, *f.*; (*dexterous artifices*) artifices, *m.*, ruse, finesse, *f.*, tour, *m.*, (*jest*) malice, niche, *f.*; (*of a juggler*) tour, *m.*, (*of children*) espièglerie, (*habit*) habitude, *f.*, tic, *m.*; (*of cards*) levée, *f.* To know a — or two, en savoir plus d'une To be at one's — again, faire encore des siennes I know a — worth two of that, j'ai quelque chose de meilleur à vous proposer, je connais un meilleur expédient. To play any one a —, faire une niche à; jouer un tour à quelqu'un. To have the —, (*at cards*) faire la levée.

The — of the trade, les ruses, ou les tours, du métier. Nasty —, vilain tour, *m.*, (*habit*) vilaine habitude, *f.* Shabby —, vilaine, *f.*

trick, *v a.*, duper, tricher, (*to play a trick on*) faire une niche à; (*to dress*) orner, ajuster, parer, (*jest*) atourner, (*to draw*) esquisser. To — out, parer, orner, (*jest*) atourner. —ed out, paré de, *atfê* de, *dessiné sur*

trick'ery, *n.*, tromperie, duperie, tricherie, *f.*

trick'ing, *n.*, tromperie, duperie, supercherie; (*ornament*) parure, *f.*, atours, *m. pl*

trick'ish, *adj.*, artificieux, astucieux; trompeur; fourbe, fin, subtil, capiteux.

trick'le, *v n.*, couler, décoller, ruisseler, dégoutter, s'épancher. To — down; couler le long de, dégoutter de, ruisseler de.

trick'ling, *n.*, écoulement, murmure, *m.*

trick'ster, *n.*, fourbe, *m. f.*; trompeur, farceur, mauvais plaisant, tricheur, *m.*

trick'track, *n.*, (*game*) trictac, *m.*

trick'y, *adj.*, (*of light*) incertain, changeant.

V. trick'ish

tri'color (trai-keul'eur), *n.*, drapeau tricolore, *m.*

tri'colored (trai-keul'leurde), *adj.*, tricolore.

tri'cycle, *n.*, tricycle, *m.*

tri'cyclist, *n.*, tricycliste, *m.*

tri'dent (trai-), *n.*, trident, *m.*

tri'dented (trai-), *adj.*, (*bot*) tridenté.

tried (traide), *adj.*, éprouvé.

triennial (trai-), *adj.*, triennal.

triennially (trai-), *adv.*, tous les trois ans.

trifer (trai-), *n.*, expérimentateur, essayeur, ajusteur, *m.*; (*test*) pierre de touche, épreuve, *f.*

trifid (trai-), *adj.*, (*bot*) tridé.

trifle (trai-f'l), *n.*, bagatelle; vécille; babiole, *f.*; rien, *m.*; (*small quantity*) idée, *f.*, soupçon, *m.* To stand upon —, s'arrêter à des vétilles, à des riens. To dispute about —, disputer sur la pointe d'une anguille. I gave him a —; je lui ai donné quelque chose pour lui.

trifle (trai-f'l), *v n.*, s'amuser à des riens, niaiser, badmer, baguenauder; (*to act or talk*)

with levity) être frivole, être léger. To — away, *v. a.*, *gaspiller, perdre*. To — with; (things) jouer avec, *plaisanter avec* ou *sur*, (pers.) amuser, (to mock) se moquer de, *se ruer de* He is not the man to be —d with, *ce n'est pas un homme qu'on mène tambour battant, on dont on se moque*

trifler (trai-), *n.*, personne frivole, *f.*, baguenaudier, lanterne, *m.*

trifling (trai-), *adj.*, de rien, insignifiant; petit, (playful) badin, (trivial) futile, oiseux, (involuntarily) frivole, léger. — but troublesome debt; dette crarde, *f.* A — matter, *peu de chose*

trifling, *n.*, légèreté, frivolité, plaisanterie, *f.*, bagatelles, *f. pl.*, badinage, *m.*

triflingness, *n.*, petitesse, insignifiance, *f.*

triform (trai-), *adj.*, ayant une triple forme.

trigamy, *n.*, bigamie, *f.*

trigger (trig-gueur), *n.*, enrayure; (of firearms) détente, *f.* — guard; *point, m.*

trigonometrical (-mètr-), *adj.*, trigonométrique.

trigonometry (-no'm-), *n.*, trigonométrie, *f.*

triheral (trai-hf-), *adj.*, (geom.) trièdre

trilateral (trai-lat-), *adj.*, trilatéral.

trill, *n.*, (mus) trille, *m.* *v. a. n.*, triller.

trillion (trai-yeune), *n.*, quintillion, *m.*

trilobate (trai-), *adj.*, (bot) trilobé.

trim, *v. a.*, arranger, ajuster, (to decorate) orner, parer de, (to dress) habiller; (to lop) émonder; (to clip) tailler, rafraîchir; (to finish off) achever, (to scold) gronder, savonner, arranger, (nav) (the hold) arrimer; (the sails) orienter; (the yards) brasser carré (when not sailing), (a boat) dresser, assour; (a lamp) arranger, préparer; (carp) dégrossir, planer, (a garment) garnir, (a horse) panser, faire le poil à, (lumber) équarrir To — in, (carp.) assembler To — up, arranger, ajuster, (to decorate) garnir de; (to dress) parer, orner de To know how to — one's sails, (fig) savoir ménager la chèvre et le chou, ou nager entre deux eaux

trim, *v. n.*, hésiter, balancer entre deux partis, tergiverser

trim, *adj.*, propre, gentil, coquet; bien ajusté, bien arrangé; (of sails) bien orienté

trim, *n.*, parure, toilette, *f.*, ornement, (state) état, *m.*; (of a ship) assiette, *f.*, (of sails) orientation; (of the hold) arrimage, *m.* To be in proper —, être en bon ordre, en bon état. In good —; bien arrangé, bien tenu, bien soigné, à sa place. Out of —, dérangé, hors de place.

trimeter, *n.*, (prosody) trimètre, *m.*

trimly, *adv.*, bien, gentiment, proprement.

trimmer, *n.*, garnisseur, ajusteur, décorateur, (time-server) grouette, homme de tous les partis, (of trees) émondeur, (arch) bande de trémie, *f.*

trimming, *n.*, garniture, passementerie, arrangement, ornement, *m.*; (scolding) danse, semence, *f.*, savon, *m.*, (of trees) émondage, *m.*, (nav) (of the hold) arrimage, *m.*; (of the sails) orientation; (fig.) tergiversation, vacillation, hésitation, *f.*

trimness, *n.*, netteté, propreté, *f.*; bon ordre, *m.*; (of appearance) coquetterie, *f.*

trine, *trinal*, *adj.*, triple.

triangle (tri-gn-), *n.*, (arch) triangle, *f.*

trinitarian (tri-ni-té-), *n.*, trinitaire, *m.*

Trinity, *n.*, Trinité, *f.* — Sunday; dimanche de la Trinité, *m.*

trinquet (tri-gn-), *n.*, bijou, *m.*, breloque, *f.*, (thing of little value) colifichet, brimborion, *m.*

trino, *trinal* (trai-né-), *n.*, (alg) trinôme, *m.*

trio (trai-é), *n.*, (mus) trio, *m.*

triolet (trai-), *n.*, (poet) triolet, *m.*

trip, *n.*, croc-en-jambe, (stumble) faux pas, *m.*, (error) méprise, boulette, (journey) excursion, tournée, *f.*, tour, petit voyage, partie; (voyage) voyage, *m.*; (nav.) bordée, *f.*

trip, *v. a.*, donner un croc-en-jambe à, renverser, faire trébucher, tomber, (to supplant) supplanter, couper l'herbe sous le pied de, (to detect) découvrir, surprendre, démasquer, (an anchor) faire déraiper, (to dance) danser.

trip, *v. n.*, trébucher, faire un faux pas, tomber, (to err) errer, se tromper, (of the tongue) fourcher, tourner, (to run lightly) courir avec légèreté, (to step lightly) marcher avec légèreté, (to take a journey) faire un petit voyage

tripartite (trai-pai-taite), *adj.*, tripartite, *m.*

tripe (traupe), *n.*, tripes, *f. pl.*, gras-double, *m.* — man, — woman, *traper, m.*, *typhère, f.* — shop, *triperie, f.*

trip/thong (trip/thogne), *n.*, triptongue, *f.*

triphyllous (trai-fil-), *adj.*, (bot) triphyllé

tripple (trip-p'l), *adj.*, triple *v. a.*, tripler.

triolet, *n.*, trio, (poet) tercet, (mus) triolet, *m.*

triplicate, *adj.*, (math) triplé — ratio; (math.) raison triplée, *f.*, (copy) triplé, *m.* In —, *en triplicata*

triplication (-ph-ké-), *n.*, triplication, *f.*, triplement, *m.*

triplicity, *n.*, triplicité, *f.*

triply, *adv.*, triplement, trois fois

tripod (trai-), *n.*, trépied, *m.*

tripoli, *n.*, (mun) tripoli, *m.*

trips (trai-), *n.*, (univ) grand concours, concours général, *m.*

tripper, *n.*, danseur, (pop) excursionniste, *m.*

tripping, *n.*, bronchade, *f.*, faux pas, *m.*; faute, erreur, *f.*; pas léger, *m.*, danse légère, *f.* — up, *croc en jambe, m.*

tripping, *adj.*, (nimble) agile, léger, lesté; (quick) rapide

trippingly, *adv.*, agilement, légèrement; vivement, lestement, d'un pas léger.

trirème (trai-rime), *n.*, trirème, *f.*

trisection (trai-cècte), *v. a.*, diviser en trois parties, couper en trois

trisyllabic ou **trisyllabical** (tri-sil-), *adj.*, trissyllabe; trissyllabique.

trisyllable (tri-sil-), *n.*, trissyllabe, *m.*

trite (traite), *adj.*, usé, banal, rebattu, trivial, commun

trite, *trite*, *adv.*, banalement, trivialement.

trite, *n.*, nature banale, trivialité, *f.*

triton (trai-), *n.*, (myth, zool) triton, *m.*

triturable (tri-tou-ra-b'l), *adj.*, triturable.

trituration (tri-tou-), *v. a.*, triturer.

triturator (tri-tou-), *n.*, triturateur, *f.*

triumph (trai-en-m'fe), *n.*, triomphe, *m.*; (exultation) joie triomphante, *f.*

triumph (trai-en-m'fe), *v. n.*, triompher, (to flourish) prospérer To — over, *trionpher de, vaincre* To — over (it or them), *en triompher*, (to surmount) surmonter, l'emporter sur

triumphal (trai-en-m'fe), *adj.*, triomphal; de triomphe — arch, *arc de triomphe, m.*

triumphant (trai-en-m'fe), *adj.*, triomphant; triomphal, triomphateur, de triomphe.

triumphantly, *adv.*, en triomphe, triomphalement; d'un air de triomphe

triumpher, *n.*, triomphateur, vainqueur, *m.*

triumvir (trai-en-m'feur), *n.*, (triumvir) (Rom. hist) triumvir, *m.*

triumvirate (-veur-), *n.*, triumvirat, *m.*

tripet (tri-), *n.*, trépied, (kitchen utensil) trépied, trois-pieds, *m.* To be as right as a —; (pop.) être on ne peut mieux portant.

trivial, *adj.*, trivial, vulgaire, insignifiant, sans importance.

trivially, *adv.*, trivialement, vulgairement; d'une manière insignifiante.

trivialness, *triviality*, *n.*, trivialité; vulgarité, *f.*; (unimportance) nullité, *f.*

troat (trôte), *v n*, (of the buck) bramer, raire, réer.

troat (trôte), *n*, (of the buck) brament, *m*.

trochaïc ou **trochaïcal** (tro-ké-), *adj.*, (prosody) trochaïque.

trochee (trô-ké), *n*, (prosody) trochée, *m*.

Trojan (tro-dja-ne), *n.*, Troyen, *m.*, Troyenne, *f*.

Trojan, *adj.*, troyen. — war; la guerre de Troie.

troll (trôl), *v n*, rouler, tourner; pêcher à la ligne.

troll'ing, *n*, pêche au brochet (à la ligne).

trollop, *n*, salope, souillon, *f*.

trolly, **trolley**, *n*, fardier, binard, *m*.

trombone (-bône), *n*, (mus.) trombone, *m*.

troop, *n*, troupe, *f*, (of cavalry) corps, peloton, *m.*, compagnie, *f*. A — of horse, un détachement de cavalerie.

troop (troupe), *v n*, s'attrouper, s'assembler, (to march in a body) marcher en corps.

trooper (troup-), *n*, cavalier, soldat de cavalerie, troupier, (troopship) transport, *m*.

trophied (trô-fidé), *adj*, orné de trophées.

trophy (trô-fi), *n*, trophée, *m*.

tropic, *n*, (geog) tropique, *m*.

tropical, *adj*, tropical; du tropique, des tropiques, (rhet.) figuratif, symbolique, emblématique, métaphorique.

tropically, *adv*, figurativement.

tropico-bird (-beurde), *n*, (orn) oiseau des tropiques, phaéton, paille-en-queue, *m*.

tropological (-ô-djô-), *adj*, (rhet.) tropologique, figuré.

trot, *n.*, trot, *m*. Jog —; *petit trot* Full —, grand trot. At a gentle —, au petit trot. At a jog — pace, *calm-calm*.

trot, *v n.*, trotter, aller le trot, au trot, courir. To — out, jure marcher, montrer l'allure, (fig.) avancer, mettre en avant.

troth (troth), *n*, foi, fidélité, vérité, *f*. By my —! *ma foi!* To plight one's —; *engager sa foi*. In —, en vérité.

trotter, *n.*, cheval de trot; trotteur, (sheep's foot) pied de mouton, *m*. (pigs) pied de cochon.

trotting, *n.*, trot, *m*.

trotting, *adj.*, trotteur. — match, ou race, course au trot, *f*.

troubadour (trou-ba-dour), *n.*, troubadour, *m*.

trouble (treub'l), *v a* (with, about, de) troubler, inquiéter; (to disturb) déranger, importuner, (to perplex) tourmenter, agiter, (to distress) chagriner, affiger, (to busy) préoccuper, occuper; (to vex) ennuyer, tracasser, (to give occasion for labor to) donner de la peine à, donner la peine de; charger de, prier de, (a debtor) importuner. I will — you to pass me that, *auriez-vous la bonté de me passer cela?* I will not — you with it, *je ne veux pas vous embarrasser*. I will not — you in this affair, *je ne veux pas vous déranger (importuner) pour cette affaire*. I will not — you; *je ne veux pas vous donner cette peine*. May I — you to move? *auriez-vous la bonté de me laisser passer?* May I — you for a light? *puis-je vous demander du feu?* *vous-avez-vous la bonté de me donner une allumette?* May I — you to? *puis-je vous prier de?* May I — you to post this letter? *vous-avez-vous la bonté de jeter cette lettre à la poste?* To — one's self; *se déranger; se donner la peine de; s'embarrasser de; s'inquiéter de; se mettre en peine de*.

trouble (treub'l), *n.*, (disturbance) trouble, *m.* (fatigue, work) peine; (uneasiness) inquiétude; (affliction) affliction, peine, *f*, souci, chagrin, *m*; (annoyance) importuné, tracasserie, *f*, ennui, dérangement, *m.*, (peins) peine, *f*. To be in —; *être dans la peine, dans le chagrin, avoir de la peine, du chagrin, des soucis*. To give, to save any one —; *donner, épargner de la*

peine à quelqu'un. I gave myself all the — in the world, *je me suis donné toutes les peines du monde, ou un mal infini*. I got into no end of —, *je me suis attiré une foule de désagréments*. To take the — to, *prendre, se donner la peine de*. Out of one's —, *hors de peine*. It is not worth the —, *ce n'est pas la peine; cela n'en vaut pas la peine*. To get into —, *se faire une mauvaise affaire, s'attirer des désagréments, (fam) se mettre dans le pétrin, (to be detected and punished) se faire pincer, tomber dans la nasse*.

troubled, *adj*, inquiet, agité, troublé, (of water) trouble, fangeux. To be — about; *s'inquiéter de, se préoccuper de*.

troubler, *n*, perturbateur, *m*.

troublesome (treub'b'l'oeume), *adj*, ennuyeux, incommode, gênant, embarrassant, (troublesome) fatigant, ennuyeux, tracassier, tourmentant, (importunate) ennuyeux, fâcheux, importun, (burdensome) à charge à Children are very —, *les enfants donnent beaucoup de peine*.

troublesomely, *adv*, d'une manière ennuyeuse, avec importunité.

troublesomeness, *n*, ennui, embarras; désagrément, *m*, (importunity) importunité, *f*.

troubled, *adj*, (l u) troublé, agité, orageux, plein de troubles, de désordres.

trough (trofe), *n*, auge, huche, *f*, (kneading-trough) pétrin; (for a bird, etc) auget; (metal) ciseau, (of the sea) entre-deux des lames ou creux des vagues, *m.*, (of a mill) auge, *f*.

trounce (traou'n'ce), *v a*, rosser, étriller.

trouser, *n.*, étoffe pour pantalons, *f*.

trousers ou **trousers** (traou-zeurze), *n pl.*, pantalon, *m sing*. A pair of —, un pantalon — pocket, poche de pantalon, *f*. — strap, sous-pied, *m*.

trout (traoute), *n*, (ich) truite, *f*.

trout-colored (-keul'leurd), *adj*, truité.

trout-fishing, *n*, pêche de la truite, *f*.

trout-net, *n.*, étave, *f*.

trout-stream (-strîme), *n*, vivier à truites, *m*.

trover (trôv'-), *n.*, (jur) demande en restitution d'une chose trouvée, *f*.

trow (trô), *v n*, (ant) penser, croire, s'imaginer.

trowel (traou'èl), *n.*, truelle, *f*, (gard.) déplantoir, *m*.

trousers, *n pl*. V **trousers**.

troy-weight (troi-wéte), *n.*, po. de douze onces à la livre, *m*.

truant (trou-), *adj*, fainéant, paresseux, fâcheux, vagabond.

truant (trou-), *n.*, fainéant, paresseux, fâcheux, vagabond, *m*. To play —, ou the —, *faire l'école buissonnière*.

truancy, *n*, fainéantise, paresse, fânerie, *f*.

truantly, *adv*, en fainéant, en paresseux.

truce (trouce), *n*, trêve, *f*. A — to, trêve de; trêve à. Flag of —, pavillon parlementaire, *m*.

truce-breaker (-brêk'-), *n.*, violateur de trêve, *m*.

truck (treuke), *n.*, (barter) troc, échange, (manu) paiement en marchandises, *m*; (wooden wheel) roue de bois, *f*, (cart) camion, binard, *m*; charrette à bras, brouette, *f*, (artil.) roue d'affût, (nav) cosse de bois, (on topmasts, etc) pomme, (railways) plate-forme, *f*, truc, truck, wagon, *m*. — system, système de payer les ouvriers en marchandises, *m* — man, camionneur, *m*.

truck (treuke), *v a* and *n.*, troquer.

truckage (treuk'êdje), *n*, troc, échange; (transport) camionnage, *m*.

truckle (treuk'-), *n*, troquer, trafiquer, *m*.

truckle (treuk'l), *n.*, roulette, *f*.

truckle (treuk'l), *v n.*, céder, se soumettre à; s'abaisser devant, ramper, s'humilier devant; faire le chien couchant.

truckle-bed (-bède), *n.*, lit à roulettes, grabat, *m.*

tru'cling, *n.*, soumission, humiliation, *f.*, abaissement, *m.*

tru'nlance (tru'n-kou-), *n.*, barbarie, férocité, cruauté; truculence, *f.*

tru'nlent, *adj.*, barbare, brutal, féroce, (destructive) meurtrier, cruel, d'un aspect terrible.

trudge (treudje), *v.n.*, aller à pied, cheminer, faire route à pied, marcher péniblement, se traîner, (pop.) trimer, battre la semelle

true (trou), *adj.*, vrai, (real) vrai, réel, véritable, (faithful) fidèle; (free from falsehood) vrai, exact, fidèle; (speaking truth) véridique, sincère; (honest) honnête, intègre, loyal, (exact) exact, conforme; (straight) droit, (rightful) légitime. — *to*; *fidèle à*.

true, int., c'est vrai! c'est juste!

true-born, *adj.*, de naissance légitime; vrai, véritable.

true-bred (-brède), *adj.*, de bonne race; pur sang, (fig.) accompli, achevé, véritable, vrai

true-hearted (-hart-), *adj.*, au cœur sincère.

true-heartedness, *n.*, sincérité de cœur, *f.*

true-love (-leuve), *n.*, bien-aimé, *m.*, bien-aimée, (bot.) pansette, *f.*; raisin-de-renard, *m.*

true'ness, *n.*, vérité, sincérité, fidélité, (genuineness) vérité, authenticité, *f.*

tru'fle (tru-fl), *n.*, truffe, *f.* *v a*, truffer.

tru'fle-ground ou **-bed** (-grau'n'de), *n.*, truffière, *f.*

tru'ism (trou-iz'm), *n.*, vérité évidente, *f.*, truisme, *m.*

tru'ly (trou-li), *adv.*, vraiment; (exactly) vraiment, réellement, véritablement; (sincerely) vraiment, fidèlement; (ironically) ma foi! Yours —, tout à vous, bien à vous.

trump (tru'm'pe), *n.*, trompe, trompette, *f.*, (at cards) atout, (pers) brave garçon, brave cœur, *m.* — *card*, atout, *m.*; *retourne*, *f.*

trump (tru'm'pe), *v a*, jouer atout, couper *To — over*; *surcouper*. *To — up*; *inventer*, *forger*, *imaginer*, *machiner*, *manigancer*. It is a — *ed up story*, c'est une histoire inventée.

trump'ery (tru'm'p-), *n.*, éclat trompeur, faux brillant, (rubbish) rebut, *m.*, paochille, friperie; (nonsense) farce, balade, *f.*

trump'ery, *adj.*, faux, sans valeur, (of goods) de camelote, (fig) méchant, pitoyable, mesquin, ridicule, insignifiant. A — *thing*, une drogue. A — *affair*; une vètille.

trump'et (tru'm'p-), *n.*, trompette, trompe; (praiser) louangeur; prôneur, *f.*; (trumpeter) trompette, *m.* *Speaking —*, *parle-voix*, *m.* *To blow one's own —*; *chanter ses propres louanges*, *faire claquer son fouet*

trump'et, *v a*, publier à son de trompe; proclamer, trompeter, prôner

trump'et, *v n.*, (of elephants) barrir.

trump'et-blast, *call*, coup de trompette, *m.*

trump'eter (-st'eur), *n.*, trompette, (orn.) agam, oiseau trompette, *m.*; (fig) trompette, *f.*

trump'et-flower (-flaeur), *n.*, (bot.) bi-guone, *f.*

trump'et-shaped (-shép'te), *adj.*, en trompette, (bot.) tubulé, tubuleux.

trump'et-tongued (-teugn'de), *adj.*, à voix de stentor.

trun'cate (treugn'-), *v a*, tronquer, mutiler.

trun'cated (treugn'ké-), *adj.*, tronqué.

trun'cation, *n.*, mutilation, *f.*

trun'cheon (tru'n'sheune), *n.*, gourdin, rondin, gros bâton, *m.*

trun'dle (tru'n'd'l), *n.*, roulette, *f.*; (cart) camion, *m.*

trun'dle (tru'n'd'l), *v a*, rouler; (a hoop) faire courir, faire aller, faire rouler.

trun'dle-bed, *n.*, lit à roulettes, *m.*

trunk (treugn'ke), *n.*, tronc, (box) coffre, *m.*,

male, *f.*, (long tube) long tube, *m.*, sarbacane, *f.*, (anat, arch) tronc, (sculpt.) torse; (of elephants, of insects) trompe, *f.* — *hose*, *chausses*, *f pl* — *line*, (rail) grande ligne, *f.* — *make*, *coffretier*, *m.*

trun'nion (tru'n'neune), *n.*, tourillon, axe, *m.*

truss (treusse), *n.*, trousse, (bot.) touffe; (of hay, straw) botte, (nav.) drossé (de ramage); (surg) bandage herniaire, *m.*, suspensoir, (carp.) noeud, *m.*, ferme (triangulaire), *f.*, lien, *m.*; (of bridges) travée, console, *f.*

truss (treusse), *v a*, empaqueter; serrer; attacher, lier, (poultry) trousse, brider.

truss'er, *n.*, trousseur, *m.*

truss'-maker (-mék'-), *n.*, bandagiste, *m.*

trust (treuste), *n.*, (confidence) confiance; (ground of confidence) espérance, (charged, received in confidence) confiance, *f.*, (something committed to a person's care) dépôt, *m.*, (care) garde; (state of one to whom something is intrusted) place de confiance, *f.*, (credit) crédit; (jur) fidéicommis, *m.* On —, *de confiance*; (com) à crédit. *To hold in —*, *avoir en dépôt*; (jur) *tenir par fidéicommis* *To put — in*, *mettre confiance en* *I resign my — into your hands*, *je vous rends le dépôt que vous m'avez confié* (Baine) *To give any one —*, (com.) *faire crédit à quelqu'un*.

trust (treuste), *v a*, se fier à, se confier à; mettre sa confiance en, (to believe) ajouter foi à, croire, (to commit to the care of) confier; (to give credit to) faire crédit à, (to give credit for, de), donner à crédit à. *To — with*, *confier à*; (to give credit to) *faire crédit à* *I dare not — myself in it*, *je n'ose m'y hasarder*. He is not to be — *ed*, *il est sujet à caution*, *on ne peut pas s'en rapporter à lui*, *se fier à lui*.

trust, *v n.*, (to be credulous) être crédule; (expect) se flatter de; aimer à croire que; espérer; s'attendre à, (venture) s'aventurer, se hasarder, se risquer. *To — in*, *ou to*, *se fier à*; *mettre sa confiance en*, *se confier à*; *compter sur*, *croire à* *To — to*; (before an infinitive) *espérer, compter; s'attendre à*. *I sincerely —*; *j'espère bien*.

trust'-deed, *n.*, acte fiduciaire, *m.*

trust'ed, *adj.*, intime, de confiance.

trustee' (treus-ti), *n.*, curateur, dépositaire, gardien, directeur, administrateur, (jur.) fidéicommissaire, (in bankruptcy) syndic; (of orphan) tuteur, *m.*, tutrice, *f.* *In the hands of —s*, *en régie*. *Board of —s*, *conseil d'administration*, *m.*

trustee'ship, *n.*, curatelle, direction, administration, *f.*; (jur.) fidéicommiss, *m.*; (of orphan) tutelle, *f.*

trust'ly, *adv.*, fidèlement; loyalement.

trust'iness, *n.*, fidélité; probité, loyauté, *f.*

trust'ingly, *adv.*, avec confiance

trust'less, *adj.*, faux, infidèle, déloyal.

trust'worthy (-weurt'h), *adj.*, digne de confiance; (of news) exact

trust'y (treust'i), *adj.*, sûr, fidèle, loyal, sincère, (firm) fidèle, sûr.

truth (trouth), *n.*, vérité, *f.*; vrai, *m.*; (honesty) probité, loyauté, (fidelity) fidélité; (veracity) véacité, *f.* *The real*, *ou* *honest*, —; *la pure vérité* *To distinguish — from falsehood*; *distinguer le vrai d'avec le faux*. *There's some — in it*, *il y a du vrai dans cela*. *There's not a word of — in it*; *c'est absolument faux*; *ou* *il n'y a pas un mot de vrai dans cela*. *Sooner or later the — will out*; *tôt ou tard la vérité se fait jour*; *ou* *la vérité comme l'huile vient au-dessus*. — *is sometimes stranger than fiction*, *le vrai peut quelquefois n'être pas vraisemblable* (Boileau: *Art Poétique*) *To tell the —*, *dire la vérité*; (adverbial) *à vrai dire*. *In —*, *en vérité*; *à vrai dire*; *vraiment*.

truth'ful (-foule), *adj.*, véridique, vrai.

truthfully, *adv.*, véridiquement, avec vérité.
truthfulness, *n.*, véracité, *f.*
truthless, *adj.*, faux, mensonger, (faithless) sans loi, déloyal

try (traie), *v.n.*, essayer; tâcher, (nav) être à la cape

try (traie), *v.a.*, essayer, éprouver; faire l'épreuve de, mettre à l'épreuve, (to attempt) tenter, entreprendre, essayer; (to experience) éprouver, faire l'expérience de; (to strain) fatiguer, (to use as means) essayer, faire l'essai de, (to search carefully into) sonder, (metals) essayer, faire l'essai de, (to refine) affiner, purifier, épurer, (weights, measures) contrôler, vérifier. (jur) juger, (pers) traduire en justice, mettre en jugement To — on, essayer To — it on with, chercher à ramponner, chercher à mettre dedans To — the eyes, fatiguer la vue, les yeux To — for, tâcher d'obtenir; concourir pour, se porter candidat pour, postuler. To — hard; s'efforcer de, s'évertuer à. To — (one's hand), s'essayer (la main).

try (traie), *n.*, essai, *m.*
try'ing (trau-gne), *adj.*, d'épreuve, difficile, critique, (straining) pénible, dur, rude, fatigant, (nav) à la cape. A — experience, une pénible expérience That is very —, c'est très contraignant, fatigant

try'-sail (-sèle), *n.*, voile de senau, *f.*
tryst (triste ou traiste), *n.*, rendez-vous, *m.*

tryst'ing-place, *n.*, rendez-vous, *m.*

tub (teube), *n.*, cuve, *f.*, baquet; (small cask) tonneau, baril, *m.*, (for vegetables) caisse, *f.*, (of Diogenes) tonneau, *m.*, (nav) galote, *f.* (V H) A tale of a —, un coq-à-l'âne, une histoire ridicule Au old —, (nav) un vieux sabot

tub, *v.a.*, encouver, (gard) encaisser.

tub'bing, *n.*, encoupage, (of plants) encaissage, *m.*

tube (hoube), *n.*, tube, conduit, canal, vaisseau, *m.*, (of cannon) âme, *f.*, (railway) métro, *m.* tube (hoube), *v.a.*, tuber

tub'er (houb-'), *n.*, (bot.) tubercule, *m.*

tub'ercle (hou-beur'k'l'), *n.*, tubercule, *m.*

tub'ercled (-beur'k'l'de), *adj.*, tuberculeux.

tub'ercular ou **tub'erculous** (hou-beur'kiou-), *adj.*, tuberculeux.

tub'erculo'sis, *n.*, (med.) tuberculisation, *f.*

tub'rose (hou-b'rôze), *n.*, (bot.) tubéreuse, *f.*

tub'herous (hou-beur-'), *adj.*, tubéreux

tub'-fish (teube-), *n.*, (ich) perlon, *m.*

tub'ular (hou-), *adj.*, tubulaire. — bridge; pont tubulaire, pont-tube, *m.*

tuck (teuke), *n.*, (rapier) estoc, (in garments) rempli, pli, *m.*; (nav) fosses, *f. pl.*

tuck (teuke), *v.a.*, trousse, retrousser, relever To — in; rentrer. To — in the bedclothes, border le lit. To — into bed; bien envelopper avec des couvertures To — up, trousse, retrousser, relever, envelopper, couvrir; (to fold) remplir To — in, (fam) avaler, gober.

tuck'er (tenk'-), *n.*, chemise, collerette, *f.*; tour de gorge, *m.*

tuck'-out, *n.*, (fam) bombance, *f.*

tuck'-shop, *n.*, échoppe de marchand de gâteaux, *f.*

Tues'day (tiou'-), *n.*, mardi, *m.* On — s, les mardis. Every —, tous les mardis.

tu'fa-stone (-stène), *n.*, tuffeau, *m.*

tuff (teuf'te), *n.*, (of hair) touffe, houppe; (of a bird) huppe, aigrette; (of trees, of flowers) touffe, *f.*, bouquet; (millit.) pompon; (bot.) corymbe, *m.* — hunter; plat valet, *m.*

tuff (teuf'te), *v.a.*, diviser en touffes.

tuffed, *adj.*, touffu; en touffes; semé de touffes; (of birds) huppé.

tug (teughe), *v.a.* and *n.*, tirer, tirer bien fort; (tow) remorquer; (to struggle) lutter. To — away at; s'évertuer à; faire un grand effort; donner un rude coup de collier.

tug (teughe), *n.*, tiraillement, effort; (boat) remorqueur, *m.* To give a —, tirer. To give a good —, tirer bien fort, (in drawing teeth) donner une forte secousse The — of war, le grand coup, le grand effort, la grande lutte; (sports) la lutte à la corde

tug'gingly (teug'ghign'-), *adv.*, en tirant
tul'tion (tiou-isl'eune), *n.*, (instruction) instruction, *f.*, enseignement, *m.*, leçon, *f. pl.*, (fig.) duction, conduite, *f.* — fees, honoraires, *m. pl.*; prix de la pension, *f.*

tul'lip (tiou-), *n.*, tulipe, *f.* — tree, tulipier, *m.* — wood, bois de rose, *m.*

tulle, *n.*, tulle, *m.* — maker, tulliste, *m.* — making; tullerie, *f.*

tum'ble (teu'm'b'l'), *n.*, chute, culbute, *f.*

tum'ble (teu'm'b'l'), *v.n.*, tomber, (to roll) rouler, se rouler, (to roll down) descendre en roulant, rouler, dégringoler, (to pieces) tomber en ruines, s'écrouler, (of mountebanks) faire la culbute, culbute. To — down; tomber par terre; (of things) tomber, (of buildings) s'écrouler. To — into a cab, se jeter dans un taxi To — down stairs, dégringoler l'escalier To — out, se précipiter dehors (en se bousculant), (of bed) sauter à bas du lit. To — over, tomber, faire une chute

tum'ble, *v.a.*, tourner, retourner, remuer; déranger, (to rumple) chiffonner, bousillonner. To — down stairs, faire dégringoler l'escalier à. To — (things) over, tourner et retourner.

tum'ble-down, *adj.*, croulant, délabré, qui menace ruine, (pers) caduc

tum'bler, *n.*, bateleur, saltimbanque, sauteur, *m.*; (glass) grand verre, (orn) pigeon culbutant, *m.*; (firearms) noix, *f.*

tum'blerful, *adj.*, le contenu d'un grand verre, plein un grand verre *n.*, rassade, *f.*

tum'bral, **tum'bril** (teu'm'-), *n.*, tombereau; (mil.) fourgon, caisson, *m.*

tumefac'tion (tiou-mi-fak-), *n.*, tuméfaction, *f.*

tu'mefy (tiou-mi-faie), *v.a.*, tuméfier, enfler.

tu'mefy, *v.n.*, s'enfler, se tuméfier.

tu'mid (tiou-), *adj.*, enflé, gonflé, renflé, (fig.) boursoufflé, ampoulé, bouffi

tu'midly, *adv.*, avec enfure

tu'midness, **tum'idity**, *n.*, enfure; turgescence, *f.*, gonflement, *m.*

tu'mor (tiou-meur), *n.*, tumeur; (fig.) boursouffle, enfure, *f.*

tu'mored (tiou-meurde), *adj.*, à tumeur.

tump (teu'm'pe), *n.*, motte, butte, *f.*

tump (teu'm'pe), *v.a.*, (agri.) chausser, entourer de terre, butter

tu'mular (tiou-miou-), *adj.*, en monticule.

tu'mult (tiou-multe), *n.*, tumulte; trouble, *m.*

tumult'uary, *adj.*, tumultuaire, agité.

tumult'uous (tiou-multe'ou-euse), *adj.*, tumultueux, (turbulent) turbulent; (agitated) agité, troublé

tumult'uously, *adv.*, tumultueusement.

tumult'uousness, *n.*, disposition tumultueuse; turbulence, *f.*

tu'mulus (tiou-miou-), *n.*, tumulus, *m.*

tun (teune), *n.*, (cask) tonneau, *m.*, tonne, *f.*; (of wine) tonneau (litres 953 8), (of round timber) environ mètre cube 1 124, (of square timber) environ mètre cube 1 517, (drunkard, large quantity) tonneau, *m.* He is a regular — at it; c'est un vrai tonneau que cet ivrogne-là.

tun (teune), *v.a.*, entonner.

tun'able (tiou'n'a-b'l'), *adj.*, harmonieux; musical, (mus.) accordable.

tun'ableness, *n.*, harmonie, *f.*

tun'ably, *adv.*, harmonieusement; (mus.) d'accord.

tun'-bellied (-bè'l'ide), *adj.*, pansu, ventru.

tune (tioune), *n.*, air, (concert of parts) ton, accord, (note) son, *m.*, note, (harmony) harmonie; concorde; (fit tamper) humeur, vaine, *f.*

To sing to another —, *changer de ton, de gamme*.
To sing in —, *chanter juste*. To sing out of —, *chanter faux*. To get out of —; *se désaccorder*.
To put out of —; *fusser, désaccorder*. In —, *d'accord*. Out of —; *faux*. To the — of, *au montani de, jusqu'au chef de*; *pour la somme de*. To make any one change his —, *faire changer de ton, de gamme à*.

tune (houne), *v. a.*, accorder, mettre d'accord.
To — a piano; *accorder un piano*.

tune'ful (-foule), *adj.*, mélodieux, harmonieux, aux accents mélodieux.

tune'less (tou'n'-), *adj.*, sans harmonie, discordant; (mute) muet.

tun'er (hou'n'-), *n.*, accordeur, *m.*

tun'ic (hou'-), *n.*, tunique, (anat.) tunique, membrane; (of the eye) tunique, enveloppe, *f.*

tun'icated (hou-n-ké'-), *adj.*, (bot., zool.) recouvert de tuniques.

tun'ing (hou'n'-), *n.*, action d'accorder, *f.*

tun'ing-fork (hou'n'-), *n.*, diapason, *m.*

tun'ing-hammer, *n.*, accordeur, clef d'accordeur, *f.*

tun'nage (teu'n'néje), *n.* *V.* **tonnage**

tun'nel (teu'n'nèle), *n.*, tunnel, souterrain, (of a chimney) tuyau; (funnel) entonnoir, *m.*

tun'nel (teu'n'-), *v. a.*, faire un souterrain, faire un tunnel, former en entonnoir, (hunt) tonneler.

tun'neling, *n.*, construction de tunnels, *f.*

tun'nel-net, *n.*, (fishing) tonnelle, *f.*

tun'nel-shaft (-shâte), *n.*, puits de tunnel, *m.*

tun'ning (teu'n'-), *n.*, entonnage, *n.*

tun'ny-fish (teu'n'-), *n.*, (ich) thon, *m.*

tup (teupe), *n.*, (mam) bélier, *m.*

tup, *v. a.*, and *n.*, (of rams) coeser

tur'ban (teur'-), *n.*, turban, *m.*

tur'baned (teur-ba'n'de), *adj.*, coiffé du turban

tur'bid (teur'-), *adj.*, trouble, bourbeux.

tur'bidly, *adv.*, dans un état trouble

tur'bidness, *n.*, état bourbeux, état trouble, *m.*

tur'binated ou **tur'binated** (teur-bi-né'-), *adj.*, (bot., zool.) turbiné, en toupie

tur'bine, *n.*, turbine, *f.*

tur'bot (teur-beute), *n.*, turbot, *m.* Young —.

tur'botum, *m.* —kettle, *turbotière*, *f.*

tur'bulence ou **tur'bulency** (tour-biou-), *n.*, (insubordination) turbulence, insubordination.

(agitation) agitation, *f.*, (tumult) trouble, désordre, tumulte, *m.*

tur'bulent (teu-biou-), *adj.*, en tumulte, tumultueux, bruyant, (refractory) turbulent

tur'bulently, *adv.*, en tumulte, tumultueusement, (with refractoriness) d'une manière turbulente, turbulemment

tur'boism (teur-ciz'm), *n.*, mahométisme, *m.*

tureen (teur-rine), *n.*, (for soup) soupière, (for sauce) saucière, *f.*

turf (teurfe), *n.*, gazon, *m.*, (pest) tourbe, *f.*, (raceground) hippodrome, terrain de course, turf, *m.* (lawn) pelouse, *f.* To be on the —, (of racing) *faire courir (des chevaux)*

turf (teurfe), *v. a.*, gazonner

turf'iness, *n.*, abondance de gazon, nature du gazon, nature de la tourbe, *f.*

turf'ing, *n.*, gazonnement, *m.*

turf'-moss, *n.*, tourbière, *f.*, terrain marécageux, *m.*

turf'ite (-aite), *n.*, homme qui fréquente les courses; habitué du turf, *m.*

turf'-pit, *n.*, tourbière, *f.*

turf'y, *adj.*, herbeux, gazonneux, (turfed) gazonné, (formed of turf) tourbeux.

turges'cence ou **turges'cency** (teur-djès'-), *n.*, turgescence, *f.*, gonflement, *m.*, (fig.) boursoufflement, emphase, enflure, *f.*

tur'gid, *adj.*, enflé, gonfé, turgescent; (style) boursoufflé, ampoulé, bouffi.

turgid'ity (teur-djé'-), *n.*, enflure, *f.*; gonflement, *m.*

tur'gidly, *adv.*, avec enflure, avec boursoufflement

tur'gidness, *n.*, turgescence, (of the style) boursoufflement, enflure, emphase, *f.*

Tur'inese, *n. adj.*, Turinois, *m.*, Turmoise, *f.*

Turk (teurke), *n.*, Turc, *m.*, Tuique, *f.*, (of a woman) mégère, *f.* A young —, (of a boy) *un petit diable*.

tur'key (teur-ki), *n.*, dindon, coq d'Inde, *m.* Young —, *dindonneau*, *m.* Hen —, *dinde*, *f.* — carpet, *tapis de Turquie*, *m.*

tur'meris (teur-meur'-), *n.*, ourouma, (dy.) safrin des Indes, *m.*

tur'moil (teur-moil), *n.*, vacarme, tumulte; trouble, tracas, *m.*; agitation, *f.*

turn (teurne), *v. a.*, tourner, (to shift sides) tourner, retourner, (to alter) changer, (of a balance) faire pencher, emporter, (to bring the inside out) retourner, (to form on a lathe) tourner; (to cause to deviate) fausser, (to shape) tourner, façonner, (to change, to transform) changer, convertir, transformer, (to translate) traduire; (to convert) convertir, (to alter from one effect to another) faire tourner, (to sour) tourner, faire tourner, (to revolve) rouler, retourner, (to transfer) transférer, (prose into poetry) mettre, traduire en, (the stomach) soulever, faire soulever, (one's head) tourner, faire tourner, troubler, (the edge of anything) ôter, émauser, (print) bloquer, (com.) convertir To — to account, *tirer par de, profiter de*. To be —ed thirty, forty, etc., *avoir passé la trentaine, la quarantaine, etc.* To — about, *tourner, retourner*.

To — aside, *détourner de, éloigner de, écarter de*. To — away, *renvoyer, congédier, chasser, éloigner, (to turn aside) détourner de*. To — back, *faire retourner, renvoyer, (print) débiter*. To — down, *retourner, (a leaf, etc.) plier; faire un pli à*; (a collar) *rabatir*. To — from; *détourner de*. To — in, *tourner en dedans, renvoyer, faire rentrer, (dress-making) remplier*. To — into, *changer en, transformer en, convertir en, (writing) traduire en, mettre en*. To — off, *renvoyer, chasser, congédier, (steam) supprimer, (a cock) fermer*. To — on, *tourner contre, diriger sur, (the eyes) tourner vers, du regard sur, (steam) donner, faire fonctionner, (a cock) ouvrir*. To — out, *mettre dehors, renvoyer, chasser, mettre à la porte, (cattle) renvoyer aux champs, (work) faire*. To — over, *tourner, retourner, (a book) feuilleter*. To — over and over (again), *tourner et retourner*. To — over in all senses To — over to, *envoyer à, adresser à, abandonner à; passer à, transférer à, (nav) transborder*. To — round, *tourner, retourner*. To — up, *tourner, retourner, trousse, retrousser; (in needle-work) remplier, faire un rempli à, (at cards) retourner*. To — upside down, *mettre sens dessus dessous*. To be —ed twenty, *avoir plus de vingt ans*. To — an honest penny, *faire un profit légitime*. — him, her, them out! *à la porte!* To — out of doors; *mettre à la porte, chasser, expulser*. To — out to grass, *mettre au vert*. To — adrift; *mettre à la porte; abandonner à ses propres ressources*. To — up one's nose at, *dédaigner, mépriser; faire le dégoûté*. A —ed up nose, *un nez retroussé*. To — a cold shoulder to, *ou on, traiter avec dédain; battre froid à*. To — a somersault, *faire un saut périlleux*. To — one's hand to, *s'appliquer à*. He —s over, *ou has a turnover of, \$2500 a week; ses recettes montent à 2500 dollars par semaine*. To — over a new leaf; *changer de conduite, faire peu nerve*. To — tail, *prendre la fuite, s'enfuir honteusement; tourner le dos*.

turn, *v. n.*, tourner, se tourner; se retourner; (to deviate) se détourner de, dévier, (to be changed) se changer en, se transformer en, se convertir en; (to become) devenir, se faire; (to change to acid) tourner; (to become giddy) tourner, se troubler, (of the tide) changer; (conduct)

veneur **de**; (to direct one's steps) se diriger **vers**, se porter **vers**, (fig.) se reporter **sur**. To — about, se **tourner**, se **retourner**. To — again, **tourner de nouveau**, se **retourner**, (to become again) **redevenu**. To — aside, se **détourner**. To — away, se **détourner**; s'en aller. To — back, se **retourner en arrière**, (to return) **rebrousser chemin**, **retourner sur ses pas**. To — down, se **retourner**, se **recourber**. To — down a street, **enfer dans une rue**, **prendre une rue**. To — from, s'**éloigner de**, se **détourner de**, (of the stomach) se **soulever à**. To — in, se **tourner en dedans**, (to enter) **entrer**, (to go to bed) se **coucher**, (nav.) (of sailors) **coucher dans son fourreau**. — in! (nav.) dans le **sac!** To — into, se **changer en**, se **convertir en**, se **transformer en**. To — off, **tourner**, **faire un détour**, (pers.) se **détourner**. To — on, (of conversation) **tourner sur**, **rouler sur**, (to be given to) se **porter sur**, se **reporter sur**. To — out, **tourner en dehors**; se **retourner**, (to go out) **sortir**; (to rise from bed) **quitter le lit**, se **lever**, (to happen) **arriver**; (to end ill, or well) **tourner, finir**; (to become) **devenir**, **se monter**, (of plants, etc.) **venir**, (of workmen) **faire grève**. The guards — ed out; la garde **prit les armes**. To — over, se **tourner**, se **retourner**, (to upset) **verser**, se **renverser**; (to tumble) **cubiter**, (to change sides) **changer de parti**; **passer à**. To — round, **tourner**; se **tourner**; se **retourner**, (to change sides) **changer de parti**. To — round and round, **tournoyer**. To — cost, **tourner casaque**. To — to, **tourner en**, se **changer en**, (to apply to) s'**adresser à**, **avoir recours à**, (to set about) se **mettre à**, se **résoudre à**, **prendre un parti**. What is it that I should — to? (Tennyson) **à quoi me résoudre, quel parti prendre?** To — under, **tourner en dessous**. To — up, **tourner en haut**, **être relevé**, **être retourné**, (to happen) **arriver**, se **trouver**, se **présenter**; **être**, (to be found again) se **retrouver**, (pers.) se **montrer**, se **trouver**; **être**, **venir**, **revenir**, (of events) **survenir**, (at cards) **retourner**. To — upside down, se **renverser**. To — soldier, se **faire militaire**. To — to the left, to the right, **prendre à gauche**, **à droite**. **turn** (turne), *n.*, (circular movement) **tour**, (winding) **tournant**, **coude**, **détour**, **m., **courbe**, *f.*; (walk) **tour**, (service) **office**, **service**, (vicissitude) **changement**, **m., **vicissitude**, *f.*, (successive course) **tour**, **tour de rôle**, (course) **cours**, *m.*, **direction**, **tournure**, (chance) **occasion**, **opportunité**, **chance**, *f.*, (action of kindness or malice) **trait**, **office**, (reigning inclination) **goût**, *m.*, **fantaisie**, *f.*; (purpose) **projet**, *m.*, **vue**, **affaire**, (direction) **forme**, **tournure**, *f.*, **contour**, *m.*; (of thought, style) **tournure**, *f.*, **tour**, *m.*; (change) **phase**, *f.*; (of the tide) **changement**, (of a rope) **tour**, **round**; (of scale) **trait**; (mines) **puits**; (mus.) **double**, *m.*. It is your —, **à vous le dé**, (at cards) **vous avez la main**, **c'est votre tour**; **c'est à vous de**. It is your — to play; (at cards) **vous avez la main**. Whose — is it? **à qui le tour?** **à qui est-ce à**...? In —s, **tour à tour**; **à tour de rôle**. In one's —, **à son tour**. The books we read give a — to our thoughts; les livres que nous lisons donnent le ton à nos pensées. To take it in —s, (of nurses, etc.) se **relayer**, **proceeder à tour de rôle**. To take a —; (of events) **prendre une tournure**; (in garden, etc.) **faire un tour de**. That fashion has had its —; cette mode a eu son temps. One good — deserves another, **à beau jeu, beau retour**. Cooked to a —, **cuit à point**. It is your — to read; **c'est à vous de lire**. This news has given me quite a —; cette nouvelle m'a tout bouleversé. At every —; **à tout moment**; **à tout propos**; **à tout bout de champ**. By —s; **à tour de rôle**, **tour à tour**. A good —, **un bon office**. A bad —, **un mauvais office**, **un mauvais tour**. He did me a good —; **il m'a******

rendu un grand service. He did me a bad —; **il m'a joué un mauvais tour**, ou **il a usé de mauvais procédés envers moi**. **turn/bench**, *n.*, **tour à pointes**, *m.*. **turn/coat** (-côte), *n.*, **renégat**, **tourne-casaque**; **transfuge**, *m.*, **girouette**, *f.*. **turn-cock**, *n.*, **fontaine**, *m.*. **turn-down**, *adj.*, (of caps, etc.) **rabattu**, **plié**. **turn'er** (turn'-), *n.*, **tourneur**, *m.*. **turn'ery** (turn'-), *n.*, **art du tourneur**, *m.*; (things) **objets faits au tour**, *m. pl.*. **turn'ing** (turn'-), *n.*, **action de tourner**, *f.*; (of a road, etc.) **détour**, **tournant**, **coude**; (print.) **blocage**, *m.*. **turn'ing-chisel**, *n.*, **plane**, *f.*. **turn'ing-engine**, *n.*, **tour à la mécanique**, *m.*. **turn'ing-lathe** (-lâche), *n.*, **tour**, *m.*. **turn'ing-off**, *n.*, **détour**, (rail) **embranchement**, *m.*. **turn'ing-point**, *n.*, (fig.) **point décisif**, **moment critique**, *m.*. **turn'ip** (turn'-), *n.*, **navet**, *m.*; **rave**, *f.*. **turn'ip-cabbage** (-cab-bédje), *n.*, (bot.) **chou-rave**, *m.*. **turn/key** (turn'ki), *n.*, **guchetier**, **porte-clefs**, *m.*. **turn/out** (turn'oute), **équpage**, **train**, *m.*; (of workmen) **grève**. **turn'over**, **maximum d'affaires**; (pastry) **chanson**, *m.*. **turn'pike** (-païke), *n.*, **tourniquet**, *m.*; **barrière de péage**, *f.*. **turn'plate** ou **turn/table**, *n.*, (railways) **plate-forme tournante**, **plaque tournante**, *f.*. **turn'screw** (-screw), *n.*, **tournevis**, *m.*. **turn'slock**, *n.*, (vet) **tournis**, **tournoiement**, *m.*. **turn'sole** (-sôle), *n.*, (bot.) **tourne-sol**, *m.*. **turn'spit**, *n.*, **tournebroche**, (dog) **tournebroche**, *m.*. **turn'style** (-staille), *n.*, **tourniquet**, *m.*. **turn'stone** (-stône), *n.*, (orn.) **tournemotte**, *m.*. **turn'-up**, *adj.*, (of the nose) **retroussé**, (fig.) **dédaigneux**, **impertinent**. **tur'pentine** (teur-pi-n'taine), *n.*, (chem.) **térébenthine**, *f.*. **tur'pitude** (teur-pi-houde), *n.*, **turpitude**; **infamie**, **basesses**, *f.*. **tur'quoise** (teur-kouze), *n.*, (min.) **turquois**, *f.*. **tur'xel** (teur'-), *n.*, (a tool) **tire-fond**, *m.*. **tur'ret** (teur'-), *n.*, **tourelle**, *f.*, (bot.) **lâche**. — ship, **navire à tourelles**, *m.*. **tur'rted** (teur'-), *adj.*, **en forme de tour**; **garni de tourelles**. **turtle** (teur't'l), *n.*, **tortue**. To turn —; (of a ship) **cubiter**, **faire la culbute**. **tur'le-dove** (-deuve), *n.*, (orn.) **tourterelle**, *f.*. **tur'le-shell**. **V tortoise-shell**. **tus'can** (teus-), *adj.*, **toscan**. **tush!** (teushe), *int.*, **bah!** **allons donc!** **tusk** (teuske), *n.*, **dent canine**, **canine**, *f.*, **croc**, *m.*; (of elephants, boars) **défense**, *f.*. **tusked** (teusk'te) ou **tusk'y** (teus-), *adj.*, **muni de canines**, **de crocs**, **de défenses**. **tus'sle** (teus's'l), *n.*, **lutte**, **bagarre**, *f.*. **tut!** (teute), *int.*, **ta, ta, ta**, **il y a donc!** **tutelage** (tiou-ti-lédje), *n.*, **tutelle**, **minorité**, *f.*, **état de pupille**, *m.*. **tu'telary** (tiou-ti-), *adj.*, **tutelaire**. **tu'tor** (tiou-tor), *n.*, **précepteur**, **instituteur**; (jur.) **tuteur**, (at college) **répétiteur**, (private) **préparateur**, *m.*. **tu'tor** (tiou-tor), *v. a.*, **instruire**, **enseigner**; (to correct) **corriger**, **reprandre**, **faire la leçon à**; (to treat with authority) **dominer**, **commander**. **tu'torage** (tiou-teur'édje), *n.*, **tutelle**, *f.*. **tu'torial**, *adj.*, **de précepteur**. **tu'toring**, *n.*, **instruction**, *f.*, **enseignement**, *m.*, **éducation**, *f.*.

tu'torship, *n.*, préceptorat, *m.*; place de professeur, *f.*

tu'ty (powder), *n.*, (metal) tute, *f.*

twad'dle (twod'd'l) ou **twad'dling** (twod'd'-), *n.*, babul, bavardage, caquetage, *m.*

twad'dler, *n.*, bavard, pérorateur, *m.*

twain (twéne), *adj.*, deux

twang (twa'gne), *n.*, son aigu, (nasal voice) nasilement, accent nasillard; (after-taste) arrière-gout désagréable, *m.*

twang (twa'gne), *v.n.*, nasiller.

tweak (twike), *v.a.*, tirer, pincer.

tweez'ers (twiz'eurze), *n. pl.*, pincettes, (for the hair) petites pinces à épiler, *f. pl.*

twelfth (twelf'th), *adj.* and *n.*, douzième — night; *jour des Rois*, *m.* — night cake, — cake; *gâteau des Rois*, *m.* To celebrate — night, célébrer, on *faire*, les *Rois*

twelve (twelv'e), *adj.*, douze, (of age) douze ans. — ou — o'clock, (noon) *midi*, (midnight) *minuit*, *m.*

twelve-month (twelv'meu'n'th), *n.*, an, *m.*; année, *f.* This day —, (past) *il y a aujourd'hui un an*; (future) *il y a un an à Pâques dernier*.

twen'tieth (twen'tièth), *n.* and *adj.*, vingtième

twen'ty (twen'ty'), *adj.*, vingt. — first; *vingt et un*ème. The — first, (of the month) *le vingt et un* . . .

twice (twice), *adv.*, deux fois. — as much, *le double ou deux fois autant*

twid'dle, *v.a.*, faire tourner. To — one's thumbs; *tourner ses pouces*

twig, *n.*, ramille, brindille, *f.*

twiggy (twig'gy), *adj.*, plein de ramilles.

twilight (twai-laite), *n.*, crépuscule, demi-jour, déclin du jour, *m.*; (fig) aurore, *f.*, crépuscule, *m.*

twill, *v.a.*, phaser; croiser

twill, *n.*, étoffe croisée, *f.*, tissu croisé, *m.*

twinn, *n.*, jumeau, *m.*; jumelle, *f.*, (fig.) jumeau, frère, *m.*, sœur, *f.* The —s, (astron.) les *Gémeaux*, *m. pl.*

twinn, *adj.*, jumeau; (bot) double, géminé

twinn-horn, *adj.*, né jumeau, née jumelle

twine (twaine), *n.*, ficelle, *f.*; (embrace) embrasement, (twist) entrelacement, enveloppement, entortillement; (arch.) entrelacs, *m.*

twine (twaine), *v.a.*, retordre, dévider, tisser; (fig.) enlancer, entortiller, lier

twine, *v.n.*, tourner; serpenter, s'enrouler, (to unite closely) s'unir, se lier, s'entrelacer

twinge (twi'n'dje), *n.*, élancement; tiraillement, (fig.) tourment, (of conscience) remords, *m.*

twinge (twi'n'dje), *v.a.*, torturer, tourmenter; (to pinch) pincer, tirer.

twinge, *v.n.*, élancer, causer des élancements

twinn'ing (twi'n'dj'), *n.*, douleur aiguë et subite, *f.*, élancement, *m.*

twinn'kle (twinn'k'l), *v.n.*, étinceler; scintiller, briller; (of the eyes) cligner, clignoter.

twinn'king, *n.*, scintillement, *m.*; scintillation, *f.*; (of the eyes) clignotement, clin d'œil, *m.* In the — of an eye; *en un clin d'œil*

twirl (tweurle), *v.n.*, tourner, tourner; prouetter.

twirl, *v.a.*, tourner, faire tourner; faire faire le moulinet à He — him round his little finger, *il lui fait faire tout ce qu'il veut, il l'a complètement sous sa main.*

twirl (tweurle), *n.*, mouvement circulaire, *m.*, rotation, prouette, *f.*, (twist) tortillement, *m.*

twist, *v.a.*, tordre, retordre; (to form into a thread) filer; (to contort) contourner, tortiller, tordre; (to encircle) encerler, entourer; (to unite by intertexture) entrelacer, enlancer, (to pervert) tordre, torturer, pervertir, défigurer.

To — round one's finger, *tenir (ou avoir) dans sa manche; entortiller* To — one's self into; *s'insinuer dans, se glisser dans*

twist, *v.n.*, s'entrelacer, s'enlancer, s'enrouler, se nouer

twist, *n.*, tortis, cordon, *m.*; corde, *f.*, cordonnet, (of a cord) cordon, *fil*, *m.*, (contortion) contorsion, spirale, *f.*, entortillement, tordage, tortillement; (of tobacco) rouleau, *m.*, carotte; (prejudice) préjugé, *m.*, (arch) nervure, *f.* To give a —; *tordre* To give one's self a —, *se tordre*

twist'ed, *adj.*, tordu, (arch) tors, (bot) tors, tordu, (fig) pervers, défiguré, dénaturé

twist'er, *n.*, tordeur, *m.*, toideuse, *f.*, cordier, *m.*

twist'ing, *n.*, tordage, tortillement, *m.* — machine, *machine à tordre (quelque chose)*, *f.*

twit, *v.a.*, blâmer, jeter une chose au nez de, reprocher, accuser To — with, *reprocher à*

twitch, *n.*, élancement, tiraillement, *m.*

twitoh, *v.a.*, tirer brusquement, arracher.

twitoh, *v.n.*, se contracter, se crispier

twit'ing, *n.*, saccade, secousse, (contraction) crispation, *f.*, (of pain) tiraillement, élancement, (of conscience) remords, *m.*

twit'ter, *v.n.*, gazouiller, (to titter) rire du bout des lèvres

twit'ter, *n.*, censeur, critique; (of birds) gazouillement; (titter) rire du bout des lèvres, *m.*

twit'tingly, *adv.*, avec reproche, en censurant

two (tou), *n. adj.*, deux, *m.* — can play at that game, *nous sommes à deux de jeu* — heads are better than one; *deux avis valent mieux qu'un*. — of a tiade seldom agree, *deux morneux sur même épi ne sont pas longtemps amis*. — 's company, *three is none, deux s'amusent, trois s'embêtent*

two-celled (tou-cél'de), *adj.*, (bot.) biloculaire

two'-cleft (-clè'te), *adj.*, (bot.) bifide.

two'-cornered, *adj.*, bicorné, *m.*

two'-decker, *n.*, un vaisseau à deux ponts.

two'-edged (-édj'de), *adj.*, à deux tranchants.

two'-fold (-fôlde), *adj.*, double, (of screens) à deux feuilles

two'-fold, *adv.*, doublement, deux fois autant.

two'-footed, *adj.*, à deux pieds

two'-handed, *adj.*, humaine; à deux mains; (bot) à deux faces

two'-horned (-horn'de), *adj.*, bicorné, à deux cornes.

two'-leaved (-lèv'de), *adj.*, à deux feuilles; (bot) bifolié, (of doors) à deux battants

two'-lobed (-lob'de), *adj.*, (bot) bilobé

two'-masted (-mâst'-), *adj.*, à deux mâts.

two'-pence, *n. pl.*, vingt centimes, quatre sous, *m. pl.*

two'-penny, *adj.*, de quatre sous.

two'-valved (-valv'de), *adj.*, (zool., bot.) bivalve

tycoon', *n.*, (Japan) taicoun, *m.*

tym'bal (tim'bale), *n.*, (mus) timbale, *f.*

tym'pan (tim'pane), **tym'panum**, *n.*, tambour, tympan, *m.*

type (tarpe), *n.*, type; (print) caractère, *m.* To be in —, *être composé*. To set up in —, *composer*

type-metal (-mèt'al), *n.*, métal pour caractères d'imprimerie, *m.*

type'-writer, *n.*, machine à écrire, *f.*

type'-written, *adj.*, écrit à la machine.

ty'phoid (tai-fôide), *adj.*, (med.) typhoïde.

typhoon' (-foune), *n.*, typhon, *m.*; trombe, *f.*

ty'phus (tai-), *n.*, (med.) typhus, *m.*

typ'ic ou **typ'ical** (tip'-), *adj.*, typique; *figural*

typ'ically, *adv.*, d'une manière typique; figurativement

typ'icalness, *n.*, nature typique, *f.*

typ'ity, **typ'eity** (tip'-fai-é), *v. a.*, offrir le type de, figurer, symboliser, représenter d'une manière typique

typ'ified, *adj.*, typifié; dont on a fait un type.

typ'ist, *n. m.* and *f.*, dactylographe

typog'rapher (tai-), *n.*, typographe, *m.*

typog'raphic ou **typog'raph'ical**, *adj.*, typographique; (emblematic, ant.) emblématique, typique, figuratif

typog'raph'ically, *adv.*, typographiquement, (emblematically, ant.) figurativement, symboliquement

typog'raphy (to-), *n.*, typographie, (emblematical representation, ant.) écriture symbolique, *f.*

tyran'nic ou **tyran'nical** (tai-), *adj.*, tyrannique

tyran'nically, *adv.*, tyranniquement

tyran'nicide (tai-ran'-ni-caïde), *n.*, tyranicide, *m.*

tyr'annize (tir-an-naïze), *v. n.*, faire le tyran. To — over, *tyranniser*.

tyr'anny, *n.*, tyrannie, *f.*

tyr'ant (tai-), *n.* - tyran, *m.*

tyre *V. tire*

tyr'ian (tir'-), *n.* Tyrien *adj.*, de Tyr.

tyro (tai-rô), *n.*, novice, commençant, (mil.) conscript, *m.*

Tyr'olese (tir'-), *n.*, Tyrolien.

tyr'te'an (tour-ti-), *adj.*, tyrtéen.

tzar (tch), *n.*, tsar, czar, *m.*

tzar'na (tchâr'-), *n.*, tsarine, czarine, *f.*

U

u, vingt et unième lettre de l'alphabet, *u*, *m.* **ubi'quity**, **ubi'quitous** (you-bik'-wi-), *adj.*, présent partout, ubiquitaire

ubi'quity, *n.*, ubiquitaire, *m.*

ubi'quity (you-bik'-wi-), *n.*, ubiquité, *f.*

ud'der (oud'-), *n.*, pis, *m.*; (cook) tétine, *f.*

ud'dered (sud-deur'-de), *adj.*, à pis, à mamelles.

u'dom'eter, *n.*, udomètre, *m.*

ugh (eu'), *mter*, pouah!

ugh'ly (eug'-li-li), *adv.*, vilainement, avec laideur

ugh'liness (eug'-), *n.*, laideur, *f.*

ugh'ly (eug'-), *adj.*, laid, vilain To grow —; *enlaidir*. As — as sin, *laid comme les sept péchés capitaux*. — words, *des vilaines paroles*, *f. pl.*

uh'lan (ou-), *n.*, uhlan, *m.*

u'kase (you-kéce), *n.*, ukase, *m.*

ul'cer (oul-), *n.*, (med.) ulcère, *m.*, (in the mouth) aphite, *f.*

ul'cerate (oul-), *v. a.*, ulcérer

ul'cerate (oul-), *v. n.*, s'ulcérer

ulcera'tion (oul-œur'-é), *n.*, ulcération, *f.*

ul'cered (oul-œurde), *adj.*, ulcéré.

ul'cerous (oul-œur-), *adj.*, ulcéreux.

ule'ma, *n. pl.* (amongst Turks) uléma, *m. pl.*

ul'iginous (lou-lidi'-), *adj.*, vaseux, boueux.

ul'lage (oul-lédje), *n.*, (com.) vidange, *f.*

ul'nage (oul-nédje), *n.*, umage, *m.*

ul'te'rior (oul-ti-), *adj.*, ultérieur, postérieur

ul'timate (oul-ti-), *adj.*, dernier; extrême, (final) final, extrême, définitif.

ul'timately, *adv.*, finalement, à la fin, définitivement, en résultat

ultima'tum (oul-ti-mé-), *n.*, ultimum, *m.*

ul'timo (oul-ti-mô), *adv.*, du mois dernier.

ul'tramar'ine (oul-tra-ma-rîne), *adj.*, d'outremer, d'au delà des mers.

ul'tramar'ine (oul-tra-ma-rîne), *n.*, (chem.) outremer, bleu d'outremer; (min.) outremer, laulite, *m.*

ul'tramon'tane (oul-), *adj. n.*, ultramontain, *m.*

ul'tramon'tane (oul-tra-meu'n'-), *adj.*, ultramontain.

um'bel (eu'm'-), *n.*, (bot.) ombelle, *f.*

umbel'lar (eu'm'-), *adj.*, (bot.) ombellé

umbellif'erous (eu'm'-), *adj.*, (bot.) ombellifère.

um'ber (eu'm'-), *n.*, (min.) terre d'ombre, *f.*

um'ber (eu'm'-), *v. a.*, ombrer.

umbil'ic ou **umbil'ical** (eu'm'-), *adj.*, ombilical, (geom.) de foye

umbil'icate ou **umbil'icated** (eu'm'bîl'-két'-), *adj.*, (bot.) ombiliqué.

umbil'icus (eu'm'-), *n.*, ombilic, *m.*

um'brage (eu'm'bredje), *n.*, ombrage, *m.*;

ombre, *f.*; (fig.) ombrage, *m.* To give — to; donner de l'ombrage à, *faire, ou porter, ombrage à*

To take — at, *prendre de l'ombrage, ou ombrage, de, s'offusquer de.*

um'bra'geous (eu'm'bredj'-), *adj.*, ombreux;

(shady) ombragé, ombreux, (obscure) obscur

um'bra'geousness, *n.*, nature ombreuse;

ombre, *f.*

umbrel'la (eu'm'-), *n.*, parapluie, *m.* —

case, *four eau de parapluie, m.* — stand,

porte-parapluie, *m.* — stick; *manche de parapluie, m.* — tree, (bot.) *magnolier parasol, m.*

um'pire (eu'm'pâre), *n.*, tiers arbitre, arbitre, (com.) prud'homme, *m.*

un, *préfixe*, non, in, pas, peu, dé, mal, é.

unabashed (eu'n'a-bash'te), *adj.*, non confus; sans honte

unabat'ed (eu'n'a-bét'-), *adj.*, non diminué,

sans diminution; toujours égal; toujours le même

unabet'ted (eu'n'-), *adj.*, sans aide, seul;

sans encouragement

una'ble (eu'n'é-b'l), *adj.*, incapable de, inhabile à; hors d'état de; impuissant à (before

inf.), pour (before noun), (not having adequate skill) incapable de To be — to, *ne pas pouvoir; être incapable de, ne pas être à même de, n'être pas en état de.*

unabridged (eu'n'a-bridj'de), *adj.*, non abrégé; non raccourci, complet, en entier

unaccent'ed (eu'n'-), *adj.*, non accentué, sans accent; (syllable) atone.

unaccept'able (eu'n'ak'cept'a-b'l), *adj.*, inacceptable. — to, *déplaisant, ou désagréable, à*

unaccept'ed (eu'n'-), *adj.*, inacceptable; rejeté, refusé.

unaccol'matized, *adj.*, inaccoutumé

unaccom'modating, *adj.*, peu accommodant.

unaccom'panied, *adj.*, seul, sans suite.

unaccom'plished (eu'n'ak-ko'm'plish'te), *adj.*, machévé; incomplet, (fig.) sans talent; sans connaissances.

unaccount'able (eu'n'ac-caon't'a-b'l), *adj.*, inexplicable, inconcevable, bizarre, étrange, (not responsible) irresponsable.

unaccount'ableness, *n.*, bizarrerie; étrangeté, nature inexplicable; (irresponsibility) irresponsabilité, *f.*

unaccount'ably, *adv.*, d'une manière inexplicable; inconcevablement, étrangement

unaccred'ited, non autorisé; sans pouvoirs définis.

unaccus'tomed (eu'n'ak'keus-teu'm'de), *adj.*, inaccoutumé, peu habitué; extraordinaire.

unacknowl'edged (eu'n'ak'no'l'édj'de), *adj.*, non reconnu, non avoué, non accrédité, (of letters) sans réponse. — letter; *lettre à laquelle on n'a pas répondu.*

unacquaint'ed (eu'n'ak'kwè'n't'-), *adj.*, qui ignore; qui ne connaît pas; étranger à, peu familier avec, peu versé dans. To be — with; (pers.) *ne pas connaître, (things) ignorer, ne pas savoir.*

unacquir'able, *adj.*, inacquérable.

unacquired, *adj.*, naturel, non acquis.

unacquitted (eu'n'ak'kwit'-), *adj.*, non acquitté

unac'tionable, *adj.*, (jur.) inattaquable.

unadjust'ed, *adj.*, non ajusté, non arrangé, (jur.) en litige.

unadmin'istered (eu'n'ad-mi-nis'teurde), *adj.*, non administré.

unadorned (eu'n'-), *adj.*, sans ornements, naturel, simple

unadu'l'terated (eu'n'a-deul-teur'et'-), *adj.*, non irrelaté, non falsifié, naturel, pur, (fig.) candide

unadvis'able (eu'n'ad-vaiz'a-b'l'), *adj.*, peu sage, peu judicieux, peu prudent, peu convenable, inopportun.

unadvis'ableness, *n.*, imprudence; inutilité, *f.*

unadvised (eu'n'ad-vaiz'de), *adj.*, malavisé; inconsideré, (rash) irréfléchi, téméraire, imprudent.

unadvis'edly (eu'n'ad-vaiz'ed'-), *adv.*, inconsiderément, imprudemment.

unadvis'edness, *n.*, imprudence, *f.*

unaffected (eu'n'-), *adj.*, non affecté; naturel, simple, naïf, sans affectation, franc, sincère, (not moved) impassible, insensible

unaffectedly, *adv.*, sans affectation, sans prétention; simplement, naturellement, sincèrement, franchement

unaffectedness, *n.*, simplicité; sincérité, franchise, *f.*, naturel, *m.*

unaffected'ing, *adj.*, peu touchant, peu pathétique.

unaid'ed, *adj.*, seul; sans aide.

unalienable (eu'n'eli'yè'n'a-b'l'), *adj.*, inaliénable

unallayed (eu'n'al'lède), *adj.*, non apaisé, qui dure toujours; toujours vivace

unallow'able, *adj.*, non permis

unalloyed, *adj.*, pur; sans alliage, sans mélange.

unal'terable (eu'n'al'teur'a-b'l'), *adj.*, inaltérable, invariable.

unal'terableness, *n.*, nature inaltérable, invariabilité, *f.*

unal'terably, *adv.*, d'une manière inaltérable.

unal'tered, *adj.* *V* unchanged.

unambig'uous (-a'm-bi-ghou-euse), *adj.*, clair; sans ambiguïté; non équivoque.

unambig'uously, *adv.*, sans ambiguïté, clairement

unambit'ious, *adj.*, peu ambitieux; sans ambition, sans prétention, simple

unambit'iously, *adv.*, sans prétention, sans ambition, simple

unam'iable (eu'n'a-mi-a-b'l'), *adj.*, peu aimable.

unam'iableness, *n.*, défaut d'amabilité, *m.*

unanim'ity (you-na-), *n.*, unanimité, *f.* With —, à l'unanimité.

unanim'ous (you-na-), *adj.*, unanime

unanim'ously (you-na-), *adv.*, unanimement, à l'unanimité Carried —, voté à l'unanimité.

unans'werable (eu'n'an-seur'a-b'l'), *adj.*, sans réplique, incontestable.

unans'werableness, *n.*, nature irréfutable, *f.*

unans'werably, *adv.*, sans réplique; d'une manière irréfutable, incontestablement.

unans'wered (eu'n'an-seurde), *adj.*, sans réponse; sans réplique

unappalled (eu'n'ap-pôlde), *adj.*, sans être ému, sans s'émouvoir, sans éprouver de crainte, sans pâlir, intrépide

unapparent (eu'n'-), *adj.*, non apparent; invisible, imperceptible.

unappeal'able (-pî'a-b'l'), *adj.*, sans appel.

unappeas'able (eu'n'ap-pîs'a-b'l'), *adj.*, qu'on ne peut apaiser; imposable.

unappeased (eu'n'ap-pîs'de), *adj.*, non apaisé, non assour, inapaisé

unapplied (eu'n'ap-plaide), *adj.*, inappliqué, (fin) non engagé

unap'pre'ciated (eu'n'ap-pri-ah-ét'-), *adj.*, inapprécié, inappréciable.

unap'pre'hensive, *adj.*, sans appréhension; qui ne saisit pas

unap'prised (eu'n'ap-pri-s'de), *adj.*, ignorant de, sans être prévenu de.

unap'proach'able (eu'n'ap-pî'tah'a-b'l'), *adj.*, inaccessible, inabordable.

unap'proached, *adj.*, inaccessible

unap'pro'priated (eu'n'ap-pî't-pri-ét'), *adj.*, sans emploi, sans application, libre

unap'proved (eu'n'ap-pî-our'de), *adj.*, non approuvé.

unap'ly (eu'n'-), *adj.*, impropre, (dull) incapable, inepte, (improper) peu convenable, inapte

unap'ly, *adv.*, mal, hors de propos, mal à propos

unap'tness, *n.*, incapacité, inaptitude; disconvenance, ineptie, *f.*

unar'guable, *adj.*, indiscutable.

unarmed (eu'n'arm'de), *adj.*, sans armes; (bot) inermé, (of animals) sans défenses

unarm'ored, *adj.*, non blindé, non cuirassé.

unarrayed (eu'n'ar-réde), *adj.*, non vêtu, sans ornements, sans fard, (of armies) non rangé.

unascertain'able, *adj.*, qu'on ne peut déterminer, vérifier

unascertain'ed, *adj.*, non déterminé, inconnu, non vérifié, non constaté

unasked (eu'n'ask'te), *adj.*, non sollicité; non demandé, sans être invité, spontanément

unasp'iring (-paireu'igne), *adj.*, sans ambition, modeste.

unassal'able (-sél'a-b'l'), *adj.*, hors d'atteinte; inattaquable.

unassailed, **unassault'ed**, *adj.*, inattaqué, non assailli.

unassisted, *adj.* *V* unaided.

unassort'ed, *adj.*, inassorti.

unassum'ing (-as'sou'm'-), *adj.*, sans prétention, simple, modeste.

unassured (eu'n'as-sheurde), *adj.*, non assuré, mesuré

unatoned (eu'n'a-tè'n'de), *adj.*, non expié; sans expiation

unattached (eu'n'at'tatah'te), *adj.*, non attaché à; indépendant de, (without affection) sans affection pour, (milit.) en disponibilité; en non-activité, à la suite.

unattain'able (eu'n'at'tén'a-b'l'), *adj.*, inaccessible, impossible à atteindre.

unattain'ableness, *n.*, impossibilité d'atteindre

unattempt'ed (eu'n'-), *adj.*, non essayé, non tenté

unattend'ed, *adj.*, seul, sans suite; (med.) laissé sans soins, privé de soins, négligé.

unattest'ed (eu'n'-), *adj.*, non attesté, sans attestation.

unattired, *adj.*, sans parure, sans ornements; sans vêtements

unattract'ive, *adj.*, peu attrayant; sans attrait.

unauthen'tic (eu'n'o-thè'n'-), *adj.*, inauthentique, apocryphe.

unauthen'ticated, *adj.*, non constaté, non authentiqué; (jur.) non légalisé.

unau'thorized (eu'n'o-theur'aiz'de), *adj.*, non autorisé, sans autorisation, (of things) illicite, illégal.

unavail'able (eu'n'a-vél'a-b'l'), *adj.*, inefficace, infructueux, inutile, vain; (not holding good) non valable

unavail'ableness, *n.*, inefficacité, inutilité, *f.*

unavailing (eu'n'a-vél'), *adj*, inutile, inefficace

unavenged (eu n'a-ve'n'dj'de), *adj*, impuni, non vengé

unavoidable (-void'a-b'l), *adj*, inévitable

unavoidableness, *n*, nécessité inévitable, *f*

unavoidably, *adv*, inévitablement

unaware (eu'n'a-wa-rie), *adj*, inattentif, ignorant. To be — of, *ignorer*, *n'être pas instruit de*, ou *au courant de*, *être ignorant de*

unawares (eu'n'a-werze), *adv*, inopinément, à l'improviste, par mégarde, (unconsciously) à son insu. To be taken —, *être pris au dépourvu*

unawed (eu'n'ôde), *adj*, sans crainte, sans être intimidé, hardi, audacieux

unbacked, *adj*, (unsupported) non secondé, sans appui

unbalanced (eu'n'bal'a'n'ste), *adj*, non balancé, instable, sans contrepoids

unbal'last (eu'n'-), *v a*, déléster

unbaptized (-taiz'de), *adj*, non baptisé

unbar (eu'n'-), *v a*, débarrer

unbearable, *adj*, insupportable, intolérable

unbeat'en, *adj*, (of roads) non frayé, non battu, invaincu (Cornuelle)

unbecom'ing (eu'n'bi-keu'm'-), *adj*, inconvenant, déplacé, malséant, (of clothes) qui ne va pas à

unbecom'ingly, *adv*, d'une manière inconvenante, avec inconvenance, (ingracoefully) sans grâce

unbecom'ingness, *n*, inconvenance, *f*

unbe'fit'ing, *adj*, qui ne convient pas, peu propre, qui s'accorde mal avec

unbe'friend'ed, *adj*, sans amis

unbelief' (eu'n'bi-liffe), *n*, incrédulité, *f*, manque de foi, scepticisme, *m*

unbeliever (eu'n'bi-lif'-), *n*, incrédule, infidèle, *m f*, mécréant, sceptique, *m*

unbeliev'ing, *adj*, incrédule, sans croyance, infidèle

unbend (eu'n'-), *v a*, détendre, relâcher, (to enervate) affaiblir, énerver, (fig) délasser, détendre, (nav) détalanguer, démarier, (a sail) déseverguier, (a bow) débânder. To — the brow, *dévider le front*. To — one's self; *se délasser*

unbend'ing, *adj*, qui ne se courbe pas; qui ne fléchit pas, inflexible

unbend'ingly, *adv*, inflexiblement

unben'eficed, *adj*, (of clergymen) sans bénéfice

unbenef'icial (eu'n'bè'n'i-fish'-al), *adj*, infructueux, sans profit, sans avantage

unbesiege'able, *adj*, inasségnable

unbewalled, *adj*, non pleuré, non regretté

unbi'ased (eu'n'bai-aste), *adj*, sans prévention, impartial

unbid'den (eu'n'-), *adj*, non sollicité, non invité, spontanément; sans invitation; spontané, non prié

unbig'oted, *adj*, exempt de bigoterie

unbind (eu'n'bai'n'de), *v a*, délier, détacher, (to loose) désever.

unblam'able (-blid'm'a-b'l), *adj*, irréprochable, irrépréhensible, exempt de blâme, sans reproche

unbleached (eu'n'blitsh'te), *adj*, écoru

unblem'ished (eu'n'bid'm'ish'te), *adj*, sans tache, pur; (free from deformity) beau, parfait, sans difformité

unblend'ed, *adj*, pur, sans mélange

unbles't (eu'n'-), *adj*, non béni; (unhappy) malheureux, infortuné; (curse) maudit

unblight'ed (-blait-tède), *adj*, non flétri, non broué, (fig) dans toute sa fraîcheur. — *happily; félicité pure, f*

unblock, *v a*, décaler

unblown, *adj*, en bouton; non épanoui

unblush'ing (eu'n'bleush'-), *adj*, qui ne rougit point, effronté, éhonté, déhonté

unblush'ingly, *adv*, sans rougir, effrontément, sans honte

unbolt (eu'n'bôl'te), *v a*, déverrouiller, ouvrir, tuer les verrous *de*

unbolt'ed, *adj*, déverrouillé, (unsifted, of flour) non bluté

unbolt'ing, *n*, déverrouillement, *m*

unborn (eu'n'-), *adj*, encore à naître, (of things) futur, à venir. Innocent as a babe —, *innocent comme l'enfant qui vient de naître*

unbor'rowed (eu'n'boi'-ôde), *adj*, non emprunté, (of style) original, naturel

unbos'om (eu'n'beuz'eume), *v a*, ouvrir, découvrir, révéler, confier. To — one's self, *ouvrir son cœur à, s'ouvrir à*

unbought (eu'n'bô'te), *adj*, non acheté

unbound, *adj*, délié, détaché, non attaché, (of books) non relié, (free) libre

unbound'ed (eu'n'baou'n'd'-), *adj*, illimité, infini, sans bornes, (unrestrained) démesuré, étiré

unbound'edly, *adv*, sans bornes, démesurément, infiniment

unboun'teous (eu'n'baou'n'ti-), *adj*, peu libéral

unbrace (eu'n'bréce), *v a*, délier, détacher, desserrer, débânder, détendre, (to weaken) affaiblir, énerver, relâcher

unbreak'able (-bré-ka-), *adj*, incassable

unbred (eu'n'-), *adj*, mal élevé, grossier

unbreec'h (-britahe), *v a*, déculotter; (of guns) déculasser

unbrewed (-broude), *adj*, non brassé, (fig) pur, sans mélange

unbr'ed (eu'n'brab'de), *adj*, non corrompu, non acheté, non séduit

unbr'ide (eu'n'braid'l), *v a*, débrider, (fig) déchaîner

unbr'id'led, *adj*, débridé, (fig) effréné, déchaîné, sans frein

unbrok'en (-brôk'n), *adj*, non rompu, non cassé, (uninterrupted) ininterrompu, continu, continu, (not subdued) non dompté, indompté, (not violated) non violé, non enfreint, intact; (of animals) non rompu, non dressé

unbrother'ly (-li), *adj*, peu fraternel, indigne d'un frère

unbruised (-brouz'de), *adj*, sans meurtrissure, intact

unbuc'kle (eu'n'beuk'k'l), *v a*, déboucler

unbuilt, *adj*, pas encore bâti, à bâtir, à construire

unbung, *v a*, (a cask) déboucler

unbuoy'ed, *adj*, qui n'est pas soutenu — by vain hopes; *qui ne se base pas de vaines espérances*

unbur'den (eu'n'beur-), *v a*, décharger, débarrasser d'un fardeau, (fig) décharger, soulager, alléger

unburied, *adj*, sans sépulture

unburn't, *adj*, non consumé, non brûlé

unbury (-bê-ri), *v a*, déterrer

unbus'inesslike (-biz'nèce-), *adj*, peu pratique, impropre aux affaires

unbut'ton (eu'n'but't'n), *v a*, déboutonner

uncoag' (eu'n'kô'dje), *v a*, faire sortir d'une cage, déhvier, lâcher

uncaged (-kéd'ite), *adj*, sorti de sa cage, délivré, en liberté, lâché

uncalled (eu'n'cô'll'de), *adj*, sans être appelé — for, *sans être demandé*, (unnecessary) *peu nécessaire*, *gratuit*, *inutile*, (unbecoming) *déplacé*, *peu convenable*; (undeserved) *non mérité*, *immérité*

uncancel'able (eu'n'ca'n'cèl-la-b'l), *adj*, qu'on ne peut biffer, ou annuler; ineffaçable

uncan'celed (eu'n'ca'n'cèl'de), *adj*, non biffé, non barré, non rayé, non annulé

uncan'did (eu'n'-), *adj.*, peu sincère, faux, sans franchise.

uncan'ny, *adj.*, (of shape) disgracieux; (awkward) maladroit, (of the time) indu, intempestif, dangereux, peu prudent; (weird) fantastique, surnaturel.

uncap', *v a*, découvrir; (bottles) décoiffer; (fire-arms) décamorcer.

uncap'siz'able, *adj.*, inchangeable.

uncared'-for (eu'n'kêr'de-), *adj.*, dont on ne se soucie pas, négligé, dans l'abandon.

uncar'peted, *adj.*, sans tapis.

uncaught' (eu'n'côte), *adj.*, non pris. He is still —, on ne l'a pas encore pris, il est encore en liberté; on n'a pas encore mis les mains dessus.

unceas'ing (eu'n'ciss'-), *adj.*, incessant, sans relâche, continu.

unceas'ingly, *adv.*, incessamment, sans cesse.

uncen'sured (eu'n'cê'n'sêurdê), *adj.*, non censuré, sans censure.

unceremo'nious (eu'n'cêr'i-mô-), *adj.*, peu cérémonieux, sans cérémonie, sans gêne, sans façon; cavalier.

unceremo'niously, *adv.*, sans cérémonie, sans façon, sans gêne, cavalièrement.

unceremo'niousness, *n.*, sans-façon, sans-gêne, *m.*

uncer'tain (eu'n'cêur-), *adj.*, incertain, irrésolu, peu sûr; (of steps) mal assuré, chanceant.

uncer'tainly, *adv.*, avec incertitude.

uncer'tainty (eu'n'cêur-), *n.*, incertitude, *f*; (something unknown) l'incertain, *m*; (contingency) éventualité, *f*.

uncertificated, *adj.*, (teacher) sans diplôme, non diplômé; non breveté, (bankrupt) qui n'a pas obtenu un concordat.

unchain' (eu'n'tahê-ne), *v a*, déchaîner, briser les chaînes de, lâcher; délivrer.

unchange'able (eu'n'tahê'n'dj'a-b'l), *adj.*, inaltérable, invariable, immuable.

unchange'ableness, *n.*, immutabilité, inaltérabilité, invariabilité, *f*.

unchange'ably, *adv.*, immuablement; d'une manière inaltérable, invariablement.

unchanged' (eu'n'tahê'n'dj'de), *adj.*, qui n'est pas changé, qui est toujours le même, (of things) dans le même état, (not alterable) inaltérable.

unchan'ging, *adj.*, qui ne change pas, invariable, constant.

uncharged' (eu'n'tahêrdjê), *adj.*, (unloaded) non chargé. — for, gratis, qu'on ne fait pas payer, exempt de frais, franco, gratuit.

unchar'itable (eu'n'tahar'i-ta-b'l), *adj.*, peu charitable.

unchar'itableness, *n.*, manque de charité, *m*.

unchar'itably, *adv.*, sans charité.

unchaste' (eu'n'tahêste), *adj.*, incontinent, impudique.

unchaste'ly, *adv.*, impudiquement.

unchas'tity (eu'n'tahêss'-), *n.*, impudicité, incontinence, *f*.

uncheked' (eu'n'tahêk'te), *adj.*, non réprimé; sans retenue; effréné, sans frein. Abuses go on —, les abus continuent sans qu'on cherche à les réprimer.

unchewed' (eu'n'tahoude), *adj.*, non mâché.

unchiv'alrous, *adj.*, peu chevaleresque.

unchiv'alrously, *adv.*, d'une manière peu chevaleresque.

unchrist'ened (-kris'n'de), *adj.*, non baptisé, sans baptême.

unchrist'ian ou **unchrist'ianly** (eu'n-krist'-), *adj.*, peu chrétien, anti-chrétien.

unchrist'ianly, *adv.*, peu chrétiennement.

uncir'cumcised (eu'n'cêur'keu'm'saiz'de), *adj.*, incircconcis.

uncircumc'ision (eu'n'cêur'keu'm'saiz'eune), *n.*, incircconcision, *f*.

uncir'cumscised (eu'n'cêur'keu'm'saiz'de), *adj.*, illimité.

uncir'cumspect (eu'n'cêur'keum-), *adj.*, peu circonspect, imprudent.

uncir'cumspectly, *adv.*, imprudemment.

unciv'il, *adj.*, malhonnête, incivil, impoli, grossier.

unciv'ilizable, *adv.*, incivilisable.

unciv'ilized (eu'n'civ'il'aiz'de), *adj.*, non civilisé, barbare, rude, sauvage, grossier.

unciv'illy (eun'-), *adv.*, malhonnêtement, impoliment, grossièrement.

unclad', *adj.*, nu, sans vêtements.

unclaimed' (eu'n'clê'm'de), *adj.*, non réclamé — dividend, dividende non réclamé, *m*.

unclar'ified (eu'n'clar-i-faide), *adj.*, non clarifié.

unclasp' (eu'n'clâsse), *v a*, ouvrir le fermoir de, détacher, dégrafer, défaire.

unclas'sical (eu'n'-), *adj.*, peu classique.

uncle (eugn'k'l), *n.*, oncle, *m*, (pop) (pawnbroker) tante, *f*.

unclean' (eu'n'clîne), *adj.*, malpropre, sale; (lewd) impudique, (in Scripture) impur, immonde.

unclean'liness, *n.*, malpropreté, saleté, (fig) impureté, impudicité, *f*.

unclean'ly, *adv.*, sale, malpropre; (obscene) impur, impudique. **Unclean**

unclean'ness, *n.*, saleté, malpropreté; (lewdness) impureté, impudicité, *f*.

uncleans'able, *adj.*, innettoyable.

uncleansed' (eu'n'clê'n'sêde), *adj.*, non nettoyé, (of drains, etc) non curé, (not purified) non purifié.

uncleared', *adj.*, (of land) indéfriché.

uncle'ical (eu'n'clêr-), *adj.*, peu clérical; qui ne convient pas à un ecclésiastique.

unclinch', *v a*, ouvrir, desserrer.

unclipped' (eu'n'clîp'te), *adj.*, non taillé, non coupé; (of animals) non tondue, (of coins) non rogné.

unclog' (eu'n'-), *v a*, ôter les entraves de (ou à), (fig) dégager.

unclois'ter (eu'n'clois'-), *v a*, tirer du cloître.

unclose' (eu'n'clôze), *v a*, ouvrir.

unclosed' (-clôz'de), *adj.*, non fermé, ouvert; (not sealed) ouvert, (not fenced in) non clôturé; (not finished) inachevé, non conclu.

unclothe' (eu'n'clôthe), *v a*, déshabiller; (fig) dépouiller, mettre à nu.

unclo'ded ou **unclo'd'y** (eu'n'clâud'-), *adj.*, sans nuage, serein, pur.

unclo'dedness, *n.*, sérénité, pureté; (fig) clarté, sérénité, *f*.

uncocked' (eu'n'cok'te), *adj.*, (agri.) non mis en meule; (of fire-arms) désarmé.

uncol'lined, *adj.*, (Byron) sans linceul (Lamar-tine).

uncoil' (eu'n'coil), *v a*, dérouler.

uncoined', *adj.*, non monnayé.

uncollect'ed (eu'n'-), *adj.*, non rassemblé; non recueilli, non recouvré, dispersé; (fin.) (of money) non perçu, à percevoir.

uncollect'ible (eu'n'col-lêk'ta-b'l), *adj.*, non recouvrable, irrécouvrable.

uncol'onized, *adj.*, non colonisé.

uncol'ored (eu'n'keul'leurdê), *adj.*, non coloré, incolore, sans couleur, (fig) (of style) naturel, simple, vrai.

uncombed' (eu'n'cô'm'de), *adj.*, non peigné; mal peigné.

uncombin'able (eu'n'cô'm'ba'i'n'a-b'l), *adj.*, qui ne peut se combiner.

uncombined' (-ba'i'n'de), *adj.*, non combiné.

uncom'e'liness (eu'n'keu'm'li-), *n.*, manque, ou défaut, de grâce, *m*, forme disgracieuse, laid, (of behavior) inconvenance, *f*.

uncom'e'ly, *adv.*, sans grâce; désagréable; disgracieux, désagréable, (unseemly) malaisant.

uncom/fortable (eu'n'ken'm-fort'a-b'l), *adj.*, incommode, gênant, fâcheux, désagréable, pénible, (pers) gêné, mal à son aise, (gloomy) triste, malheureux.

uncom/fortableness, *n.*, incommodité, *f.*, malaise, désagrément, *m.*, gêne, *f.*

uncom/fortably, *adv.*, incommodément, peu confortablement, (un an uneasy state) dans le malaise, dans la gêne, désagréablement; (sadly) tristement

uncommend/able (eu'n'co'm'mèn'd'a-b'l), *adj.*, peu louable.

uncommend/ed, *adj.*, non loué, sans éloge

uncommer/cial (eu'n'co'm'meur-shale), *adj.*, peu commercial, peu commerçant, contraire, ou peu conforme, aux règles du commerce

uncommis/erated, *adj.*, sans commisération, qui n'est pas plaint, qui ne reçoit pas de pitié

unpitied.

uncommit/ed (eu'n'), *adj.*, non commis, qui n'est pas engagé à, (pari) qui n'a pas été référé (à un comité).

uncom/mon (eu'n'), *adj.*, peu commun; peu ordinaire; rare, extraordinairement, moui.

uncom/monly, *adv.*, rarement, extraordinairement, (greatly) extrêmement, infiniment

uncom/monness, *n.*, rareté, *f.*

uncommu/nicable, *adj.* *V.* **incommuni-**

cable **uncommu/nicated** (-mou-mi-két-), *adj.*, non communiqué, incommuniqué

uncommu/nicative (-mou-mi-ca-), *adj.*, peu communicatif, réservé, taciturne, (stingy) parcimonieux, mesquin

uncompan/ionable, *adj.*, peu sociable

uncompared/ed, *adj.*, non comparé

uncompas/sionate (eu'n'co'm-pash'eu'n'), *adj.*, incompassissable, sans compassion

uncompel/lable (eu'n'co'm-pèl-la-b'l), *adj.*, qu'on ne peut contraindre.

uncompelled/ed (-pède), *adj.*, sans contrainte, volontaire, spontané

uncompensated (eu'n'co'm-pèn'sèt-), *adj.*, sans compensation ou récompense

uncomplain/ing (eu'n'co'm-plè-n'), *adj.*, sans se plaindre, sans plainte, sans murmure

uncomplain/antly (-plè-), *adv.*, sans complaisance

uncomplet/ed (eu'n'co'm-plit-), *adj.*, incomplet, inachevé.

uncomply/ing (eu'n'co'm-plai-yigne), *adj.*, peu complaisant, désobéissant; inflexible

uncompound/ed (eu'n'co'm-paou'n'd-), *adj.*, non composé, simple.

uncomprehend/ed (eu'n'co'm-pri-), *adj.*, incompris.

uncompres/sed (eu'n'co'm-prèste), *adj.*, non comprimé.

uncom/promised, *adj.*, non accompli

uncom/promising (eu'n'co'm-pro-miz-), *adj.*, peu accommodant; qui ne transige pas; entier; optimiste, irréconciliable; inflexible. An — attitude; *une attitude inflexible.*

unconcealed/ed (eu'n'co'n-cfide), *adj.*, non caché; ouvert; à découvert.

unconceived/ed (-co'n-cf'ide), *adj.*, inconçu

unconcern/ed (eu'n'co'n'ceurne), *n.*, insouciance; indifférence, *f.*

unconcerned/ed (-ceurn'de), *adj.*, indifférent à, insouciant de; insensible à; (having no interest in) désintéressé dans, indifférent, étranger à.

unconcern/edly (-nèd-), *adv.*, avec indifférence, avec insouciance; indifféremment.

unconco/iling, *adj.*, inconciliable, irréconciliable.

uncondemned/ed (eu'n'co'n-dè'm'de), *adj.*, non condamné; (of things) non défendu, non interdit.

uncondi/tional (eu'n'co'n-dish'eu'n-), *adj.*, sans conditions; absolu; pur et simple.

uncondi/tionally, *adv.*, sans condition; absolument, sans réserve

unconfessed/ed (eu'n'co'n'fèste), *adj.*, non avoué, inavoué, (of sins) non confessé

unconfined/ed (eu'n'co'n'fai'n'de), *adj.*, pas gêné, libre, (illimitable) illimité

unconfin/edly (-fai'n'èd-), *adv.*, sans bornes, sans contrainte, librement, sans limites

unconfirmed/ed (eu'n'co'n'feurn'de), *adj.*, non confirmé

unconform/able (eu'n'co'n'form'a-b'l), *adj.*, non conforme à, inconciliable, incompatible

avec **unconform/ity** (eu'n-), *n.*, non-conformité; incompatibilité, *f.*

unconfused/ed (eu'n'co'n'fiouz'de), *adj.*, non confus, non troublé

unconfus/edly (-fiouz'èd-), *adv.*, sans confusion

uncongeal/able (-dji'l'a-b'l), *adj.*, non congelable

uncongealed/ed (-dji'l'de), *adj.*, non congelé.

uncongen/ial (eu'n'co'n'dji-), *adj.*, désagréable, peu sympathique, peu conforme à, impropre à.

unconnect/ed (eu'n-), *adj.*, non lié, détaché de; séparé de, étranger à, isolé de, sans rapport avec, sans liaison, (fig.) déçou, sans suite, sans liaison

uncon/querable (eu'n'cogn'keur'a-b'l), *adj.*, invincible, indomptable, insurmontable

uncon/querably, *adv.*, invinciblement

uncon/quired (eu'n'cogn'keur'de), *adj.*, in-dompé, insoumis, inconquis, (poet) vaincu.

unconscien/tious, *adj.*, peu consciencieux

uncon/scionable (eu'n'co'n'sheu'n'a-b'l), *adj.*, déraisonnable, (enormous) énorme, démesuré

You have been an — time, *vous avez pris large-*

ment voté le temps.

uncon/scionableness, *n.*, déraison; extravagance, exorbitance, *f.*

uncon/scionably, *adv.*, déraisonnablement, sans conscience

uncon/scious (eu'n'co'n'sheusse), *adj.*, qui n'a pas la conscience de, qui n'a pas conscience de, (ignorant) ignorant, (insensible) sans connaissance, insensible, (philos) inconscient To be —, *n'avoir pas la conscience de; ignorer*

To be —, *avoir peu de connaissance, être sans connais-*

sance He lay — on the ground, *il était étendu à terre sans connaissance*

uncon/sciousness, *n.*, (philos) inconscience, *f.*, manque de conscience de; manque de connaissance; (swoon) évanouissement, *m.*; (igno-

rance) ignorance, (insensibility) insensibilité, *f.*

uncon/sciously, *adv.*, à son insu, inaccusément, sans le savoir; par inadvertance, sans y penser.

uncon/secrated (eu'n'co'n'si-crèt-), *adj.*, non consacré; (of kings, of bishops) non sacré; (of ground) non béni

unconsent/ing (eu'n-), *adj.*, (jur) non consentant, qui ne consent pas.

unconsoled/ed (-ed'eurde), *adj.*, non consolé, (not seem) inaperçu

unconsoled/ed, *adj.*, inconsolé; inconsolable.

unconstitu/tional (eu'n'co'n'stu-tiou-), *adj.*, inconstitutionnel

unconstitu/tionally, *adv.*, inconstitutionnellement.

unconstrained/ed (eu'n'co'n'strè'n'de), *adj.*, sans contrainte; (voluntary) volontaire, libre, spontané, (of style) naturel, aisé

unconstrain/edly (-èd-), *adv.*, sans contrainte, volontairement, librement, sans gêne.

unconstrained/ed (eu'n'co'n'strè'n'te), *n.*, absence de contrainte, *f.*; laisser aller, *m.*; liberté, aisance, *f.*

unconsumed/ed (eu'n'co'n'siou'm'de), *adj.*, (not burnt) non consommé, (of food) non consommé.

uncontaminated (eu'n'co'n'ta'm'i-nét'ède), *adj.*, sans souillure, pur, non corrompu
uncontested (eu'n'c-), *adj.*, non contesté
uncontradicted (eu'n'c-), *adj.*, non contredit, sans contradiction, non démenti

uncontrollable (eu'n'co'n'trôl-la-b'l), *adj.*, incontrôlable; indomptable, irrésistible, ingouvernable, qu'on ne peut maîtriser, (of laughter) inextinguible, fou.

uncontrollably, *adv.*, irrésistiblement
uncontrolled (-trôl'de), *adj.*, sans contrôle, sans opposition, sans frein, irrésistible

uncontrolledly (-'èd'), *adv.*, sans contrôle, sans frein, irrésistiblement.

uncontroverted (eu'n'co'n'tro-veurt'), *adj.*, incontesté, reconnu

unconversable (eu'n'co'n'veurs-a-b'l), *adj.*, peu propre à la conversation, réservé, insociable
unconverted (-veut'), *adj.*, non converti.

unconvertible *V* **inconvertible**.

unconvincéd (eu'n'co'n'vin'ste), *adj.*, non convaincu.

unconvincing, *adj.*, peu convaincant
uncoörd (eu'n-), *v a*, ôter la corde de — a trunk, *décorde*, ou *défaire*, une malle.

uncork (eu'n'c-), *v a*, déboucher.

uncorrectéd (eu'n'c-), *adj.*, non corrigé, non réformé

uncorrupted, *adj.*, non corrompu; intègre
uncouple (-keup'l), *v a*, découpler, détacher, (of machinery) désengrener

uncourteous, *adj.* *V* **discourteous**

uncourtliness (eu'n'côrt'-), *n*, manque de politesse, *m*; indélicatesse, impolitesse, gaucherie, *f*.

uncourteously, *adj.*, étranger au grand monde, à la cour, indélicat, incivil, impoli; (of manners) rustique.

uncouth (eu'n'couth), *adj.*, bizarre; singulier, baroque, étrange, rude, grossier.

uncouthly, *adv.*, rudement, grossièrement, gauchement, singulièrement, étrangement.

uncouthness, *n*, rudesse, grossièreté; gaucherie, singularité, étrangeté, *f*

uncover (eu'n'keuv'-), *v a*, découvrir. To — one's head; se *découvrir*

uncreated (-cri-ét'), *adj.*, à créer, à naître; (not produced by creation) *incréé*

uncredited, *adj.*, qui n'est pas cru
uncrippled, *adj.*, qui a plein usage de ses membres

The ship came out of action —, le *vaisseau sorti du combat sans avoir reçu d'avaries*

uncritical, *adj.*, peu judicieux; sans discernement, non conforme aux règles de la critique.

uncropped, *adj.*, (land) non cultivé, (not gathered) non moissonné, non récolté, (of the ears of a dog) non coupé.

uncrossed (-cros'te), *adj.*, non traversé; (not cancelled) non rayé, non biffé; (not thwarted) non contrarié.

uncrowded (eu'n'eraoud'-), *adj.*, non serré, non encombré par la foule.

uncrown (eu'n'craou'ne), *v a*, détrôner

uncrowned (-craou'n'de), *adj.*, détrôné; sans couronne

unction (eug'n'k'sheune), *n*, onction, *f*.
unctuousity (eug'n'ki'ou-oss'), *n*, onctuosité, *f*.

unctuous, *adj.*, onctueux, huileux.

uncultivable (eu'n'keul-ti-va-b'l), *adj.*, incultivable

uncultivated (-vét'), *adj.*, inculte, sans culture.

uncurbed (eu'n'keurb'de), *adj.*, indompté, effréné, sans frein.

uncured (eu'n'kiou're), *adj.*, non guéri
uncurl (eu'n'keurle), *v a*, dérouler; (of hair) défriser, déboucler.

uncurl, *v n*, se dérouler; (of hair) se défriser, se déboucler.

uncurtailed (eu'n'keur-téide), *adj.*, mabrégué, non raccourci

uncus/tomary (eu'n'keus-teu'm'-), *adj.*, rare, pas habituel.

uncut (eu'n'kente), *adj.*, entier; non entamé, (of the leaves of a book) non coupé.

undamaged (eu'n'da'm-édyde), *adj.*, non endommagé, en bon état, (nav) non avarié; (of reputation) intact

undamped (eu'n'da'm'p'te), *adj.*, non découragé, ferme, qui n'est pas abattu.

undaunted (eu'n'da'n'té'), *adj.*, intrépide, qui ne se laisse pas abattre.

undauntedly, *adv.*, intrépidement.

undauntedness, *n*, intrépidité, *f*.

undazzled, *adj.*, non ébloui, sans se laisser éblour.

undebarréd, *adj.*, non empêché, sans être retenu

undebased (-di-bés'te), *adj.*, non avili.

undebatable, *adj.*, indiscutable.

undecayed (eu'n'di-kéde), *adj.*, intact, en bon état

undecaying (-ké-igne), *adj.*, impérissable.

undecivable (eu'n'di-éiv'a-b'l), *adj.*, qu'on ne peut tromper.

undecive (-di-éive), *v a*, désabuser, détromper, désillusionner

undecided (-cau-déde), *adj.*, indécis, incertain, irrésolu, vacillant

undecipherable, *adj.*, indéchiffrable.

undeeck, *v a*, déparer.

undeecked, *adj.*, sans ornements; (nav) non ponté

undefaced, *adj.*, non défiguré.

undefendéd (eu'n'di-fè'n'd'-), *adj.*, sans défense, non défendu, (of a prisoner) sans défenseur, sans avocat, (of a case) non contesté

undeffiled (eu'n'di-fail'de), *adj.*, sans tache; immaculé, pur

undefinable (eu'n'di-fai'n'a-b'l), *adj.*, indéfinissable

undefined (-fai'n'de), *adj.*, indéfini.

undelivered (eu'n'di-liv'eurde), *adj.*, non délivré, non affranchi; (not sent in) non livré.

undeluded, *adj.*, qui n'est pas déçu, désabusé

undemonstrable, *adj.*, qui ne peut être démontré

undemonstrated, *adj.*, indémontré.

undemonstrative, *adj.*, réservé, froid, peu démonstratif

undeniable (-nai-a-b'l), *adj.*, incontestable, indéniable, irrécusable

undeniably, *adv.*, incontestablement, irrécusablement

undeplored (eu'n'di-plôrde), *adj.*, non déploré

under (eu'n'deur), *adv.*, dessous; au-dessous; (fig.) dans la sujétion. To keep —; *retenir*, *maîtriser*. To go —; *faire flasco*. To be back — the hour, *être rentré en moins d'une heure*.

under, *prep*, sous, dessous, (in a rank inferior to, in a less degree than, less than, for less than) au-dessous de, (in a state of subjection to, in) dans — discussion, *en discussion*. — consideration, à l'égard de — the breath, à demi-voix. — age, *maneu* — favor of, à la faveur de, aux sous de. — cover of; sous prétexte de. — cover of the batteries; sous la protection des batteries — cover of a tree, à l'abri d'un arbre. — cover of the darkness, à la faveur de l'obscurité — the law of, en vertu de la loi de. — the impression that, dans l'idée que. To be — water; (of land) être inondé. To be — sail; (nav.) être sous voiles. To be — way; être en marche. To be — the land; raser la côte; être à l'abri de la côte — these circumstances; dans ces circonstances. — the doctor's hands; entre les mains du médecin. To be — obligations

to; avoir des obligations à. They will not sell it — five francs, ils ne veulent pas le vendre à moins de cinq francs. To sell — price, vendre à perte, vendre au rabais

un/der (eu'n'deu), *préfix.*, sous, aide.

un/der (eu'n'deu), *adj.*, de dessous, (lower) inférieur; (less than the usual quantity) inférieur, léger; (of rank) sous, inférieur, subalterne, subordonné

un/derbaked, *adj.*, pas assez cuit

underbid', *v. a.*, (*prét.* Underbid; *past part.* Underbidden) offrir moins que, offrir à plus bas prix

un/derbred, *adj.*, mal élevé, malappris, commun, vulgaire.

un/derbutler, *n.*, aide-sommelier, *m.*

underbuy', *v. a.*, acheter à bas, à vil prix

un/derchaplain, *n.*, sous-aumônier, *m.*

un/derclerk, *n.*, sous-commis, petit clerc, *m.*

un/derclothing (-clôth-), *n.*, vêtements de dessous, *m. pl.*, linge, *m.*

un/dercrust, *n.*, croûte de dessous, *f.*

un/dercurrent, *n.*, courant inférieur, ou sous marin, (*fig.*) influence secrète, *f.*

un/dercut, *n.*, (of meat) filet, *m.*

un/derdealing (eu'n'deur-dîl-), *n.*, menée, manœuvre secrète, *f.*

un/derdeck, *n.*, eutise pont, faux pont, *m.*

underdone', *adj.*, (of meat) pas assez cuit, mal cuit, saignant, peu cuit

un/derdrain (eu'n'deur-drê-ne), *n.*, fossé d'écoulement souterrain, *m.*

underdrain', *v. a.*, dessécher.

underfoot' (eu'n'deur-fout), *adv.*, sous les pieds, à terre, en bas, dans la rue, dans la sujétion

un/der-gardener, *n.*, aide-jardiner, *m.*

un/der-governess, *n.*, sous-maîtresse, *f.*

undergo', *v. a.*, (*prét.* Underwent, *past part.* Undergone) subir; supporter, endurer, (to experience) subir, éprouver, essayer

undergrad'uate (-grâd'ou-), *n.*, étudiant, *m.*

underground (eu'n'deur-grau'n'de), *n.*, lieu souterrain, (railway) chemin de fer souterrain, (in Paris) Métropolitain, *m.*

un/derground, *adv.*, sous terre, en forme de souterrain

un/derground, *adj.*, souterrain. — *story*; *sous-sol*, *m.*

un/dergrowth (eu'n'deur-grôth), *n.*, broussailles, *f. pl.*; taillis, *m.*

un/derhand, **un/derhandedly**, *adv.*, sous main; sourdement, en cachette; en secret

un/derhand, *adj.*, fait sous main, clandestin, sourd. (para) caché, sournois

un/der-housemaid, *n.*, deuxième bonne, *f.*

underived', *adj.*, non dérivé, (*fig.*) qui n'est pas emprunté; indépendant de

under-keep'er, *n.*, sous garde-chasse, *m.*

underlay', *v. a.*, (*prét.* et *past part.* Underlaid) mettre sous; soutenir par, étayer

un/derlayer (eu'n'deur-lê-ur), *n.*, (mec.) étai, étaçon, *m.*; sous-couche, *f.*

un/derlease, *n.*, sous-bail, *m.*

underlease', *v. a.*, sous-affermier.

underlet', *v. a.*, sous-louer; (a farm) sous-affermier; (to let below the value) louer au-dessous de sa valeur.

underline' (eu'n'deur-lâ-ne), *v. a.*, souligner.

un/derling (eu'n'deur-lî-ne), *n.*, subalterne; (tool) instrument, support, *m.*

undermen'tioned, *adj.*, mentionné ci-dessous, plus loin; ci-dessous.

undermine' (eu'n'deur-mâ-ne), *v. a.*, miner, (*fig.*) miner, détruire; nuire à

undermin'er, *n.*, mineur; (*fig.*) destructeur, ennemi secret, *m.*

un/dermost (eu'n'deur-mô-te), *adj.*, le plus bas.

underneath' (eu'n'deur-nîth), *adv.*, dessous;

au-dessous, par-dessous, en dessous. From —, de dessous

underneath', *prep.*, sous, au-dessous de

underpaid', *adj.*, mal payé, mal rétribué.

un/derpart (eu'n'deur-pâ-te), *n.*, dessous; (*fig.*) petit rôle, accessoire, *m.*

underpay', *v. a.*, payer mal, payer trop peu.

underpeo'pled, *adj.*, peu peuplé, pas assez peuplé

under-pet'coat, *n.*, jupe, *f.*, ou jupon, *m.*, de dessous

underpin', *v. a.*, reprendre en sous-œuvre, étayer

underpin'ning, *n.*, reprise en sous-œuvre; étayement, étayage, *m.*, sous-œuvre, *f.*

un/derplot, *n.*, menée secrète, (théa) sous-intrigue, *f.*

underprop', *v. a.*, étaçonner, étayer, soutenir

underrate', *v. a.*, estimer au-dessous de sa valeur, ne pas apprécier à sa juste valeur, (*fig.*) dépriser, déprécier, rabaisser, mépriser; faire trop peu de cas de

underripe', *adj.*, vert, pas assez mûr

underse'cretary (eu'n'deur-sêk-ri-), *n.*, sous-secrétaire, *m.*

undersell', *v. a.*, (*prét.* et *past part.* Undersold) vendre à plus bas prix que, vendre à meilleur marché que, (too cheap) vendre à trop bas prix

undersell'er, *n.*, gâte-métier, *m.*

under-serv'ant, *n.*, domestique inférieur, *m.*

un/derse't, *n.*, (nav) courant sous-marin, *m.*

under-sher'iff (eu'n'deur-shêr-), *n.*, sous-shérif, *m.*

un/dershot-wheel (eu'n'deur-shot'hwil), *n.*, (hydraulics) roue à aubes, à palettes, *f.*

un/dershrub (eu'n'deur-shrê-be), *n.*, (bot) sous-arbrisseau, *m.*

un/derside (eu'n'deur-sâ-de), *n.*, dessous, côté de dessous, *m.*

undersigned' (eu'n'deur-sai'n'de), *n.*, sous-signé, *m.*, soussigné, *f.* I, the —, *Je soussigné*

un/dersized, *adj.*, au-dessous de la moyenne.

un/derskirt, *n.*, jupe de dessous; sous-jupe, *f.*

un/dersoil. *V* subsoil.

understand', *v. a.*, (*prét.* et *past part.* Understood) entendre, comprendre, (to be informed) apprendre, entendre dire, être informé, (to mean without expressing) sous-entendre, (to know how to set about anything) s'entendre à, en

We thought that was understood; nous supposions qu'on était convenu de cela To make one's self understood, se faire comprendre To give any one to —, donner à entendre à quelqu'un. It is understood that, a est entendu que.

To — one another, se comprendre; (to be in agreement) s'entendre. To give to —; donner à entendre, faire entendre. There is no —ing what they mean, il n'y a pas moyen de comprendre ce qu'ils veulent dire. Something understood; quelque chose de sous-entendu. That must be understood to mean a refusal, il faut entendre cela comme signifiant un refus I do not — it at all; je n'y comprends rien

understand', *v. n.*, comprendre; (to learn) apprendre.

understand'able, *adj.*, intelligible.

understand'ing, *n.*, intelligence, *f.*; entendement, esprit, jugement, *m.*, compréhension; (knowledge) connaissance, intelligence; (agreement of minds) entente, intelligence, harmonie, *f.*, accord, *m.* Good —; bonne intelligence.

Friendly, ou amicable, —; entente cordiale. To come to an — with; s'entendre avec There is an — between them; ils sont d'intelligence, ils s'entendent.

understand'ingly, *adv.*, avec intelligence; sagement, en connaissance de cause.

understate, *v a*, amoindrir, diminuer, atténuer, dire moins que

understat'ed, *adj*, amoindri, atténué.

un'der steward, *n*, sous-intendant, *m*

un'derstrapper, *n*, subalterne, suppôt, *m*.

un'derstratum (eu'n'deur-stâ-), *n*, (*understrata*) (geol.) couche inférieure, *f*.

un'derstudy, *n*, doubleure, *f*

undertak'able, *adj*, entreprenable

undertake, *v a n*, (*prelert*, Undertook, *past part*, Undertaken) entreprendre, se charger de, s'engager à, promettre de ou que, se faire fort de. To — to say, ne pas craindre d'affirmer, oser dire. To — to convince, se faire fort de convaincre.

undertak'er (eu'n'deur-ték'-), *n*, entrepreneur, *m*, (of funerals) entrepreneur des pompes funebres, *m* [prise, *f*

undertak'ing (eu'n'deur-ték'-), *n*, entre-

un'dertenant (eu'n'deur-te'n'-), *n*, sous-

locataire, *m f*

un'dertone, *n*, ton bas, *n*. In an —, à voix basse, à demi-voix

undervaluation (eu'n'deur-val'iou-é-), *n*, sous-évaluation, *f*

underval'ue (-val'iou), *n*, bas prix, trop bas prix, *m*

underval'ue, *v a*, estimer au-dessous de sa valeur, sous-évaluer, (fig.) déprécier, rabaisser, déprimer.

un'derwaistcoat (eu'n'deur-wèst'ôte), *n*, gilet de dessous, *m*

un'derwood (eu'n'deur-woude), *n*, taillis, *m*, broussailles, *f pl*; sous-bois, *m*; (bot) arbrisseaux, *m pl*

underwrite (eu'n'deur-râte), *v a*, (*prelert*, Underwrote, *past part*, Underwritten) souscrire; (an insurance policy) assurer.

underwrit'er, *n*, souscripteur de police d'assurance; assureur, *m*

underwrit'ing, *n*, (com) assurance, *f*

undescribed (eu'n'di-sorab'de), *adj*, non décrit.

undescribed, *adj*, non découvert, inaperçu

undeserved (eu'n'di-zeur'vèd-), *adj*, immérité, non mérité, injuste

undeservedly (-zeur'vèd'-), *adv*, à tort, injustement

undeservedness (-zeur'vèd'-), *n*, injustice, *f*

undeserv'ing, *adj*, (pers) sans mérite; indigne de; (of things) peu méritoire.

undeserv'ingly, *adv*, sans avoir mérité, injustement.

undesign'd (eu'n'di-zai'n'de), *adj*, sans dessein, involontaire.

undesign'edly (-'èd'-), *adv*, sans intention; involontairement, par mégarde.

undesign'edness (-'èd'-), *n*, absence de dessein; nature fortuite, *f*

undesign'ing (eu'n'di-zai'n'-), *adj*, sans dessein; sans artifice; loyal, sans mauvais dessein, sans malice, sans intention.

undesir'able (eu'n'di-zai-eur'a-b'l'), *adj*, peu désirable, peu convenable, désagréable

undesired (eu'n'di-zai-eur'de), *adj*, non volé, non désiré.

undesir'ous, *adj*, peu enclin, peu dispose à. I am — to; je n'ai aucun désir de

undespair'ing, *adj*, qui ne se laisse pas abattre, qui espère toujours.

undetected (eu'n'di-tèk-), *adj*, non découvert.

undetermined (eu'n'di-teur-mi'n'de), *adj*, indéterminé, indécis, irrésolu, indéfini.

undeterred, *adj*, sans être épouvanté par.

undev'eloped, *adj*, non développé

undev'iating (eu'n'di-vi-ét-), *adj*, qui ne dévie pas, droit, constant; qui ne se dément pas; ferme, sans détour.

undigest'ed (eu'n'di-djèst'-), *adj*, qui n'est pas digéré, indigéré, (fig.) indigeste, informe

undig'nified, *adj*, peu digne, sans dignité; bas, grossier.

undimin'ished (eu'n'di-mi'n'ish'te), *adj*, non diminué; soutenu, inépuisable, qui ne se ralentit pas.

undiplomat'ic, *adj*, peu diplomatique

undirect'ed, *adj*, sans direction, (of letters, etc.) sans adresse

undiscerned (eu'n'di-zeur'n'de), *adj*, inaperçu, caché

undiscern'ible (-'i-b'l'), *adj*, invisible, imperceptible.

undiscern'ibly, *adv*, imperceptiblement

undiscern'ing, *adj*, qui manque de discernement, sans discernement.

undis'ciplined (eu'n'dis-ci-pli'n'de), *adj*, m. discipliné, sans discipline

undisclosed, *adj*, non découvert; caché, voilé

undiscount'able, *adj*, (com) mescomptable.

undiscover'able (eu'n'dis-keur'eur'a-b'l'), *adj*, qu'on ne peut découvrir

undiscover'ed (-keur'eur'de), *adj*, non découvert; inconnu

undiscussed, *adj*, indiscuté.

undisfig'ured, *adj*, non défiguré

undisguis'd (eu'n'diz'gais'de), *adj*, sans déguisement, sincère, ouvert, sans tard

undismayed (eu'n'dis'méde), *adj*, sans peur, sans terreur. — by, sans se laisser effrayer par.

undisput'ed (eu'n'dis-piout'-), *adj*, incontesté, sans conteste

undissem'bled (eu'n'dis'sè'm'b'l'de), *adj*, non simulé; sincère; sans déguisement.

undissem'bling, *adj*, franc, ouvert, honnête, qui ne dissimule pas

undissolv'able (eu'n'diz'zolv'a-b'l'), *adj*, indissoluble, (chem) insoluble

undissolved, *adj*, non dissous, non fondu

undistin'guishable (eu'n'dis-tign'gwish-a-b'l'), *adj*, qu'on ne saurait distinguer, indistinct, confus, imperceptible; (unrecognizable) méconnaissable

undistin'guishably, *adv*, indistinctement

undistin'guished (-'gwish'te), *adj*, non distingué, (indistinct) indistinct, sans distinction

undistin'guishing, *adj*, qui ne fait point de distinction, sans discernement

undisturbed (eu'n'dis-teurb'de), *adj*, non troublé; tranquille, calme, sans interruption.

undisturb'edly (-'èd'-), *adv*, sans trouble; tranquillement

undivert'ed (eu'n'di-veurt'-), *adj*, non détourné, (not amused) non diverti

undivid'able (eu'n'di-vaïd'a-b'l'), *adj*, indivisible.

undivid'ed (-vaïd'-), *adj*, entier, sans partage, tout entier, (jur) indivis; (bot) entier

undivorced, *adj*, non séparé, non désuni; non divorcé.

undivulged (eu'n'di-veul-dj'de), *adj*, non divulgué, secret

undo (eu'n'dou), *v a*, (*prelert*, Undid, *past part*, Undone) défaire, (to untie) défaire, délier, détacher; (to untangle) débrouiller; (to ruin) ruiner, perdre; (reputation) perdre de réputation.

undo'ck, *v a*, faire sortir des docks.

undo'er (eu'n'dou-eur), *n*, défaireur, destructeur, *m*

undo'ing (eu'n'dou-igne), *n*, ruine, perte, *f*.

undone, *adj*, exécuté, à faire, qui reste à faire, (ruined) ruiné, perdu. To leave —; négliger de faire. To come —; se défaire; se défaire

undoubted (eu'n'daout'-), *adj*, indubitable, incontestable, incontesté, certain.

undoubtedly, *adv.* indubitablement; sans aucun doute, incontestablement

undoubting, *adj.* qui ne doute pas, convaincu; inébranlable

undramatic, *adj.* peu dramatique

undrawn (eu'n'drɔ'n), *adj.* non tiré; non attiré, (not portrayed) qui n'est pas peint; qui n'est pas décrit

undress, *n.* déshabillé, négligé, *m.* (milit) petite tenue, *f.* — cap, *lège de petite tenue, bonnet de police, m.*

undress, *v. a.* déshabiller, (a wound) lever l'appareil de

undress, *v. n.* se déshabiller

undressed (eu'n'drɛstɛ), *adj.* déshabillé, en négligé, sans parure, (manu) non préparé, non apprêté, écu, (hoit) non taillé, (fig) nu, (cook) non apprêté, au naturel

undried (eu'n'driɛd), *adj.* non séché, vert

undrinkable (eu'n'drɪŋk'ə-b'l), *adj.* imbuvable, (of water) qui n'est pas potable

undue (eu'n'diʊ), *adj.* non dû, (not legal) illégal, injuste; (excessive) excoissé, outré, (of bills) non échu, (improper) indu. — influence, (qui) *captation, f.*

undulate (eu'n'diʊ-), *v. a.* and *n.* onduler, ondoyer, flotter

undulate ou **undulated** (-lét'-), *adj.* (of hair, bot) ondulé, (of a river) onduleux, (of ground) accidenté

undulating (-lét'-), *adj.* (crops) ondoyant, (river) onduleux, (ground) accidenté

undulatingly, *adv.* d'une manière ondoyante

undulation (eu'n'diʊ-lé-), *n.* ondulation, *f.*

undulatory (-lat'-), *adj.* ondulatoire

unduly (eu'n'diʊ-), *adv.* irrégulièrement, indument, à tort; (excessively) trop, à l'excès

undutious (eu'n'diʊ-ti-), *ou* **undutiful** (-foule), *adj.* désobéissant, irrespectueux, indocile, qui manque de ses devoirs envers

undutifully, *adv.* indocilement, irrévéremment, irrespectueusement

undutifulness, *n.* désobéissance, irrévérence, *f.*, manque de respect, *m.*

undyed (eu'n'diɛd), *adj.* non teint

undying (eu'n'dai-ŷiŋ), *adj.* qui ne périt point; impérissable; immortel

unearned (eu'n'eʊ'n'de), *adj.* non gagné, non mérité, immérité

uneasily (eu'n'eʊ'ti-), *v. a.* déterrer

uneasily, *adj.* qui n'est pas de ce monde; céleste; surnaturel, surhumain; (of noise, row) infernal, d'enfer; (of the countenance) blême, d'une pâleur de mort

uneasily (eu'n'ti-), *adv.* dans l'inquiétude, mal à son aise; (with difficulty) difficilement, péniblement, avec gêne

uneasiness, *n.* (discomfort) malaise, *m.* peine, (of mind) inquiétude; (want of comfort) gêne, *f.*; (annoyance) déplaisir, ennui, *m.*

uneasy (eu'n'ti-), *adj.* (in mind) inquiet, (constraining) gênant, incommode, (constrained) mal à son aise, gêné; (disagreeable) désagréable. To make one's self — about; *se mettre en peine de, s'inquiéter de.*

uneatable (eu'n'ti'a-b'l), *adj.* immangeable

unedifying (eu'n'ɛd'i-ŷai-ŷiŋ), *adj.* peu édifiant

uneducated (eu'n'ɛd'i-ŷou-kɛt'-), *adj.* sans éducation

unembarrassed (eu'n'ɛm'bær-raste), *adj.* non embarrassé, non gêné, (of property) clair, net, libre de, (of pers.) à l'aise

unembellished, *adj.* sans embellissement

unembodied (eu'n'ɛm'bod'i-), *adj.* incorporel; (milit.) non incorporé

unemployed (eu'n'ɛm'plɔɪd), *adj.* non employé; sans occupation; inoccupé; (capital) dormant, inactif, oisif

unemployed, *n. m. pl.* les sans-travail

unenclosed, *adj.* ouvert, sans clôture

unencumbered (-kɛm'bɛurd), *adj.* non encombré, dégagé de, débarrassé de, libre, à l'aise, (of property) non grevé; qui n'est grevé d'aucune charge, libre de toute hypothèque

undenowed (eu'n'ɛn'daʊd), *adj.* non doté, non doté, (fig) dénué de

undenurable, *adj.* insupportable, intolérable

undenuring, *adj.* qui ne dure pas, de courte durée

unengaging, *adj.* peu attrayant; sans charmes

un-Eng'lish, *adj.* pas anglais, pas digne d'un Anglais

unenlightened (eu'n'ɛn'lait'n'de), *adj.* peu éclairé, ignorant

unenslaved, *adj.* libre, masservi

unenterprising, *adj.* peu entreprenant

unenvious, *adj.* peu à envier, peu enviable

unentertaining (eu'n'ɛn'tɛʊr-tɛ'n-), *adj.* peu divertissant, peu amusant, ennuyeux

unenvied (eu'n'ɛn'vid), *adj.* non envié, peu envié

unequable (eu'n'f-kwa-b'l), *adj.* variable; changeant, inégal, qui n'est pas uniforme

unequal (eu'n'f-kwal), *adj.* inégal; insuffisant, disproportionné, au-dessous de, inférieur à; (bot) irrégulier. He is — to that, *il n'est pas capable de le faire.* He is — to the task, *il n'est pas à la hauteur de la tâche.*

unequaled (-kwal'de), *adj.* sans égal, sans pareil, hors de pair, unique

unequally, *adv.* inégalement

unequivocal (eu'n'f-kwi-v), *adj.* clair, non équivoque

unequivocally, *adv.* sans équivoque

unerring, *adj.* infallible, sûr

unerringly, *adv.* infalliblement

unevangelical (eu'n'f-van'djɛl'-), *adj.* non évangélique

uneven (eu'n'f-vn), *adj.* inégal; (rough) raboteux, (of numbers) impair, (fig) inégal

unevenly, *adv.* inégalement

unevenness, *n.* inégalité, *f.*

uneventful, *adj.* (of life) monotone; ordinaire, peu fécond en événements

unexaggerated, *adj.* nullement exagéré

unexamined (eu'n'ɛg-zæm'in'de), *adj.* non examiné, non visité, (jur.) non interrogé

unexamined (eu'n'ɛg-zæm'in'de), *adj.* sans exemple, sans égal, sans pareil, unique

unexceptionable (eu'n'ɛks-ɛp-sheu'n'a-b'l), *adj.* irréprochable, irréusable, sans défaut

unexceptionableness, *n.* nature irréprochable, irréprochabilité, *f.*

unexceptionably, *adv.* irréprochablement

unexecuted (-ɛg-zɛ-kɛut'-), *adj.* inexécuté

unexemplary, *adj.* peu exemplaire

unexplicated (eu'n'ɛg-zɛm'pli-faɪd), *adj.* non appuyé d'exemple, sans exemple

unexcepted, *adj.* non excepté

unexhausted, *adj.* méprisé

unexpanded, *adj.* non dilaté

unexpected, *adj.* inopiné, inattendu; imprévu, subit; soudain; (unhoped for) inespéré; (pers) qu'on n'attendait pas. The — usually happens, *c'est l'imprévu qui arrive toujours.*

His — arrival; *son arrivée soudaine, inopinée.*

unexpectedly, *adv.* inopinément, subitement, à l'improviste

unexpectedness, *n.* soudaineté, *f.*

unexpensive, *adj.* l' inexpensive

unexpended, *adj.* non dépensé; en main

unexperienced. *V. inexperienced.*

unexpired, *adj.* inépuisé

unexpired (eu'n'ɛks'pɛɪrd), *adj.* non expiré, (of bills) non échu

unexplained, *adj.* resté sans explication; inexplicable

unexplored (eu'n'ɛks-plɔɪrd), *adj.* inexploré

unexposed' (eu'n'eks-pôz'de), *adj.*, non exposé, secret, caché, à l'abri de tout danger

unexpressed' (eu'n'eks-prêste), *adj.*, inexprimé, sous-entendu

unextinguished (eu'n'eks-tign'gwish'te), *adj.*, non éteint

unfaded (eu'n'féd'-), *adj.*, non fané, non flétri, frais

unfading, *adj.*, qui ne se fane pas; qui ne se flétrit pas, (fig.) impérissable, immortel

unfailing (eu'n'fél'-), *adj.*, inépuisable, intrassable, (certain) infaillible, inmanquable

unfailingly, *adv.*, infailliblement, inmanquablement

unfailingness, *n.*, infaillibilité, *f.*

unfair (eu'n'fère), *adj.*, injuste, déloyal, de mauvaise foi, (at games) pas du jeu

unfairly, *adv.*, injustement, déloyalement

unfairness, *n.*, injustice, improbité, déloyauté, partialité, *f.*

unfaithful (eu'n'fêth'foule), *adj.*, infidèle

unfaithfully, *adv.*, infidèlement

unfaithfulness, *n.*, infidélité, *f.*

unfaltering, *adj.*, ferme, hardi, assuré, (of actions, etc.) décidé, résolu

unfamiliar, *adj.*, peu familier, inconnu, peu connu

unfamiliarity, *n.*, manque de familiarité, *m.*

unfashionable (eu'n'fash'eu'n'a-b'l'), *adj.*, qui n'est pas de mode, démodé, (pers.) pas à la mode

unfashionableness, *n.*, inélégance, *f.*

unfashionably, *adv.*, contre la mode

unfashioned (eu'n'fash'eu'n'de), *adj.*, non façonné, informe, simple

unfasten (eu'n'fâs's'n), *v. a.*, délier, détacher, défaire, desserrer, relâcher, (a door) débarrer, ôter la chaîne, ou la barre, *de*

unfatherly (eu'n'fâ-theur-), *adj.*, peu paternel, contre nature, dénaturé

unfathomable (eu'n'fath'o'm'a-b'l'), *adj.*, sans fond, insondable, impénétrable

unfathomableness, *n.*, impénétrabilité, *f.*

unfathomably, *adv.*, d'une manière insondable, impénétrablement

unfathomable (-fath'eu'm'de), *adj.*, insondable

unfavorable (eu'n'fê-veur'a-b'l'), *adj.*, défavorable, contraire, fâcheux

unfavorableness, *n.*, nature défavorable, *f.*

unfavorably, *adv.*, défavorablement

unfavored (eu'n'fê-veur'de), *adj.*, non favorisé — by nature, *disgracié de la nature*

unfeared (eu'n'fîr'de), *adj.*, non craint

unfeasible (eu'n'fî-z'â-b'l'), *adj.*, impraticable; infaisable

unfeathered (-fêth'eur'de), *adj.*, sans plumes, déplumé

unfeathered (-fêth'eur'de), *adj.*, difforme, laid, disgracieux

unfed (-fêde), *adj.*, non nourri, sans nourriture, (of machinery) non alimenté

unfed (-fêd), *adj.*, non rétribué; non payé

unfeeling (-fîl'-), *adj.*, insensible; dur, cruel

unfeelingly, *adv.*, cruellement

unfeelingness, *n.*, insensibilité, dureté, *f.*

unfeigned (eu'n'fîé'n'de), *adj.*, non feint, vrai, sincère, réel

unfeignedly (-fêd'-), *adv.*, sans feinte; sans hypocrisie, sincèrement, de bonne foi

unfeignedness (-fêd'-), *n.*, sincérité, *f.*

unfelt (eu'n'fêlt), *adj.*, qu'on ne sent, ou ne ressent, pas, inconnu

unfenced (eu'n'fê'n'ste), *adj.*, sans clôture, sans défense; ouvert

unfermented, *adj.*, non fermenté, sans levain

unfertile (eu'n'fêur-tîl), *adj.*, infertile, stérile

unfetter, *v. a.*, ôter les fers à, déchaîner, (fig.) délivrer de, affranchir de, débarrasser de

unfettered (eu'n'fêtt'eur'de), *adj.*, n. a. gêné;

non entravé, libre, sans entraves, avec pleins pouvoirs

unfilial, *adj.*, indigne d'un fils, peu filial

unfilled (eu'n'fîl'de), *adj.*, non rempli, non plein, (of a post) vacant

unfitted, *adj.*, non filtré

unfindable, *adj.*, introuvable

unfinished (eu'n'fî-nish'te), *adj.*, inachevé; incomplet, imparfait

unfit, *adj.*, peu propre à, impropre à; qui n'est pas fait pour, (unqualified) incapable de; (unsuitable) déplacé, inopportun — for food, impropre à la consommation — for service, hors d'état de servir, (mil) impropre au service. — for use; inutile, qui ne sert à rien, d'aucun usage

unfit, *v. a.*, rendre incapable de, mettre hors d'état de, rendre impropre à

unfitly, *adv.*, mal, peu convenablement; mal à propos, à tort

unfitness, *n.*, inaptitude à, incapacité; (unbecomingness) inconvenance, *f.*

unfitting, *adj.*, inconvenant

unfix, *v. a.*, détacher, délier, rendre fluide. To become —ed, se détacher. — bayonets! (mil) remettez la bayonnette!

unfixed (eu'n'fîks'te), *adj.*, mobile, errant; inconstant, indécis, irrésolu, incertain

unflagging (eu'n'flag-guign), *adj.*, qui ne languit pas, persévérant, soutenu, infatigable

unfledged (eu'n'fîd'j'de), *adj.*, sans plumes; (fig.) novice, jeune, inexpérimenté

unflinching (eu'n'fî-n'chigne), *adj.*, ferme, déterminé, résolu, qui ne recule pas

unfold (eu'n'fôl'de), *v. a.*, déployer; déplier, (to disclose) exposer, développer, dérouler, (to display) déployer, montrer, (to tell) déclarer, (to reveal) révéler, expliquer, dévoiler, découvrir; (sheep) dépaquer

unfold, *v. n.*, se déployer, se déplier; se dévoiler, se découvrir, (of scenery) fuir se dérouler

unfolding, *n.*, révélation, *f.*; développement, *m.*

unforbearing, *adj.*, impatient, intolérant

unforbid, *den.*, non défendu, permis

unforced (eu'n'fôr'ste), *adj.*, libre, non forcé; non contraint, spontané, (natural) naturel; (easy) aisé, facile

unforcible (eu'n'fôr-ci-b'l'), *adj.*, sans force, sans vigueur

unfordable, *adj.*, inguéable ou impassable

unforeseen, *adj.*, qui ne prévoit pas, imprévoyant

unforeseen (eu'n'fôr-sîne), *adj.*, imprévu

unforetold (eu'n'fôr-tîl'de), *adj.*, non confiné; non perdu

unforgettable, *adj.*, inoubliable, qui ne s'oublie pas

unforgive (eu'n'fôr-gîv'n), *adj.*, à qui on n'a pas pardonné, (of things) non pardonné

unforgiving (eu'n'fôr-gîv'-), *adj.*, inexorable, implacable

unforgotten, *adj.*, inoublié

unformed (eu'n'fôr'm'de), *adj.*, informe; non formé

unforsaken (eu'n'fôr-sêk'n), *adj.*, non délaissé

unfortified (-fôr-tâ-fîde), *adj.*, non fortifié, sans défense, ouvert — town, ville ouverte, *f.*

unfortunat (eu'n'fôr-tûn-), *adj.*, infortuné; malheureux

unfortunate, *n.*, malheureux, *m.*, malheureuse; prostituée, *f.*

unfortunately, *adv.*, malheureusement; par malheur

unought (eu'n'fô-te), *adj.*, non combattu; (of battles) non livré

unfound (eu'n'fau'n'de), *adj.*, sans fondement; mal fondé, dénué de fondement

unframed' (eu'n'fré'm'de), *adj.*, non façonné, (of timber) non équarri, (without a frame) sans cadre

unfre/quency (eu'n'fri-kwé'n'-), *n.*, rareté, *f.*

unfre/quent, *adj.*, rare, peu fréquent.

unfrequent/ed, *adj.*, inféquenté, peu fréquenté, (of places) écarté, solitaire, retiré

unfre/quently, *adv.*, rarement, peu souvent

Not —, assez souvent

unfriend/ed (eu'n'frè'n'd'-), *adj.*, sans protection, sans amis, sans soutien.

unfriend/liness, *n.*, froideur, disposition peu amicale, *f.*

unfriend/ly, *adj.*, peu amical, mal disposé, peu bienveillant, (of things) hostile, malveillant

— to, (to things) nuisable à, contraire à

unfro/ck, *v. a.*, défroquer

unfro/zen (eu'n'frô'z'n), *adj.*, non gelé

unfruit/ful (eu'n'frou't'foule), *adj.*, infertile,

infécond, stérile, (fig) infructueux

unfruit/fully, *adv.*, (without success) infructueusement, stérilement, infégalement

unfruit/fulness, *n.*, infertilité, stérilité, infécondité, *f.*

unfulfilled (eu'n'foul'fildé), *adj.*, non accompli, non exécuté

unfund/ed, *adj.*, non consolidé — debt, dette flottante, *f.*

unfur/ly (eu'n'fèur'l'), *v. a.*, déployer, déplier, dérouler, (nav) déferler.

unfur/nish (eu'n'fèur-), *v. a.*, (a house) démeubler, dégarnir, dépouiller

unfur/nished (-nish'té), *adj.*, non garni, (fig) dépourvu de, dénué de, (of houses, rooms) non garni, non meublé, démeublé

ungain/able, *adj.*, ingagnable

ungain/ful (eu'n'ghé'n'foule), *adj.*, sans profit, ingrat.

ungain/ly (eu'n'ghé'n'-), *adj.*, maladroit, gauche, mal bâti.

ungallant, *adj.*, peu galant; peu courtois

ungar/nished (eu'n'gar-nish'té), *adj.*, non garni, sans ornements

ungar/isoned (eu'n'gar-ri-s'n'dé), *adj.*, sans garnison

ungartered (eu'n'gâr-teurde), *adj.*, sans jarretières.

ungath/ered (eu'n'gath'eurde), *adj.*, non cueilli, non récolté, (of crops) pas récolté

ungauged (eu'n'ghédj'dé), *adj.*, non jaugeé, non mesuré

ungen/erous (eu'n'djé'n'eur-), *adj.*, peu généreux, (mean) mesquin.

ungen/erously, *adv.*, peu généreusement, mesquinement.

ungen/ial (eu'n'djé-), *adj.*, peu propice; défavorable, (of climate) rude, malin, (of a person) froid, raide.

ungen/teel (eu'n'djé'n'tfêl), *adj.*, peu distingué, mal élevé, pas comme il faut, de mauvais ton; de mauvais goût, de mauvais genre, peu poli, commun, vulgaire.

ungen/teel/ly, *adv.*, d'une manière peu distinguée; peu poliment

ungen/tle (eu'n'djé'n'tl'), *adj.*, rude, dur, indocile; impoli.

ungen/tlemanly ou **ungen/tlemanlike** (-djé'n'-), *adj.*, peu distingué, peu comme il faut, (pers.) qui ne sait pas vivre, de mauvais ton, sans formes, (things) indécrot, grossier; indigne d'un homme comme il faut.

ungen/tlemanliness, *n.*, impolitesse; vulgarité, *f.*

ungen/tleness, *n.*, rudesse, dureté, brusquerie; (incivility) incivilité, *f.*

ungen/tly, *adv.*, rudement; durement.

ungild (eu'n'ghildé), *v. a.*, décolorer.

ungild/ing, *n.*, décolorure, *f.*; décolorage, *m.*

ungird (eu'n'ghéurde), *v. a.*, ôter la ceinture à; détacher; dessangler.

ungirt (eu'n'gheurte), *adj.*, sans ceinture; détaché, (of horses, etc.) dessanglé

unglorified, *adj.*, qu'on ne loue pas, inglorifié.

unglove, *v. a.*, dégainer

unglue (eu'n'glou), *v. a.*, décoller, détacher.

ungod/lily, *adv.*, en impié

ungod/liness, *n.*, impiété, *f.*

ungod/ly, *adj.*, impie

ungov/ernable (eu'n'gheur'eurn'a-b'l'), *adj.*, ingouvernable, éfréné, sans frein, déréglé, violent, emporté

ungov/ernably, *adv.*, désordonnément, sans frein

ungrace/ful (eu'n'grés'foule), *adj.*, peu gracieux, sans grâce, disgracieux

ungrace/fully, *adv.*, peu gracieusement, sans grâce, sans élégance

ungrace/fulness, *n.*, absence, *f.*, ou manque, *m.*, de grâce

ungrac/ious (eu'n'gré'sheusse), *adj.*, disgracieux, déplaisant, désagréable, (not favored) mal vu, (wicked) méchant. — answer, réponse blessante, défavorable, *f.*

ungrac/iously, *adv.*, disgracieusement, d'une manière peu gracieuse, d'une manière déplaisante, de mauvaise grâce

ungrammat/ical, *adj.*, incorrect

ungrammat/ically, *adv.*, incorrectement

ungrat/ed, *adj.*, non accoré

ungrate/ful (eu'n'grét'foule), *adj.*, ingrat envers, (unpleasant) désagréable pour

ungrate/fully, *adv.*, avec ingratitude, désagréablement

ungrate/fulness, *n.*, ingratitude, *f.*; nature désagréable, *f.*

unground/ed (eu'n'grau'n'd'-), *adj.*, sans fondement. *V* **groundless**

unground/edly, *adv.*, sans fondement

ungrudg/ed (eu'n'gréudj'dé), *adj.*, donné de bon cœur

ungrudg/ing, *adj.*, qui ne donne pas à contre-cœur, qui donne de bon cœur

ungrudg/ingly, *adv.*, volontiers, de bon cœur

unguard/ed (eu'n'gâr'd'-), *adj.*, non gardé, (pers.) sans protection, sans garde, (of a position) sans défense, découvert, (fig) où l'on n'est pas sur ses gardes; (not cautious) peu mesuré, peu réservé, peu sage, imprudent, inconsidéré, irréfléchi. In an — moment, dans un moment d'imprudence, d'absence, d'oubli.

unguard/edly, *adv.*, étourdiment; imprudemment, sans mesure, sans réserve

ungen/uent (eu'n'gwé'n'té), *n.*, onguent, *m.*

unguess/able, *adj.*, indévinable

unguessed (eu'n'gu-esté), *n.*, non deviné

unguic/ulate ou **unguic/ulated** (eu'n'gwik'-iou-lé'-), *adj.*, onguiculé, à ongles

unguid/ed (eu'n'gâd'-), *adj.*, sans guide.

ungulate (eu'n'ghiou-), *adj.*, ongué.

ungum (-gheune), *v. a.*, (silk) dégommer; décruser.

ungum/ing, *n.*, (of silk) dégommage; décrusement (result of), ou décrusage (act of), *m.*

unhal/low (eu'n'hal-lô), *v. a.*, profaner

unhal/lowed (-lôde), *adj.*, non sanctifié; non consacré; profane; (fig) profané, impie

unhand', v. a., licher

unhand/ly, *adv.*, maladroitement, gauchement

unhand/iness, *n.*, (pers.) maladresse, gaucherie, *f.*; (of things) incommodité, *f.*

unhand/some (eu'n'han'd'seune), *adj.*, (liberal) peu libéral, vilain, indécrot; (uncivil) malhonnête — impoli; (ungraceful) laid, disgracieux

unhand/somely, *adv.*, (liberally) peu libéralement, vilainement, avec indécrot, (uncivilly) impoliment, malhonnêtement; (ungracefully) d'une manière disgracieuse

unhand/someness, *n.*, indécrot, (in-

ivility) impolitesse, (want of beauty) laideur, l'air disgracieux, *f.*

unhandy, *adj.*, maladroit, gauche; (inconvenient) gênant, incommode.

unhang, *v a*, descendre, dépendre, (a door, etc) retirer des gonds; (paper in a room) tirer les tentures.

unhappily, *adv*, malheureusement, par malheur.

unhappiness, *n*, malheur, mal, *m*

unhappy, *adj.*, malheureux, (calamitous) malheureux, funeste

unharrassed (eu'n'har'aste), *adj*, non harassé, non tourmenté

unharrassed, *adj*, sans port, sans abri, découvert, (fig) qu'on n'entretient pas

unharméd (eu'n'harm'de), *adj*, intact, sain et sauf

unharness, *v a*, déharnacher, (to take from a vehicle) dételar, (of armor) ôter l'armure à, désarmer.

unhatched (eu'n'hatsh'te), *adj*, non éclos.

unhealthful *V* **unhealthy**

unhealthfulness, *n*, insalubrité, *f.*

unhealthily (eu'n'helth'-), *adv*, (of places) insalubrement.

unhealthiness, *n*, défaut de santé, (want of vigor) état maladif, *m*, (insalubrité) insalubrité, *f.*

unhealthy, *adj*, maladif, malsain, (insalubrious) insalubre, malsain, (morbid) maladif, (wanting vigor of growth) maladif.

unheard (eu'n'heurd'), *adj*, non entendu, sans être entendu, (not celebrated) inconnu, obscur, ignoré; (of prayers) inexaucé. — *of, unknown*; (extraordinary) *novus*

unheed'ed (eu'n'hid'-), *adj*, inaperçu, négligé; à qui (auquel) on ne fait pas attention, (of advice) méconnu

unheed'edly, *adv*, sans être remarqué

unheed'ful (-foule), *adj* *V* **unmindful**

unheed'ing, *adj.*, inouciant, inattentif, distrait, négligent

unhelped (eu'n'hèlp'te), *adj*, sans secours;

sans aide, (at dinner) non servi

unhelp'ful (-foule), *adj*, qui n'est d'aucun secours, qui ne sert à rien, inutile.

unhesitating (eu'n'héz'i-tét'-), *adj*, qui n'hésite pas, décidé, déterminé, ferme, résolu

unhesitatingly, *adv*, sans hésiter.

unhewn (eu'n'houne), *adj*, brut, non travaillé, (of stone) non taillé; (of wood) de brin, en brin

unhinge (eu'n'hin'dje), *v a*, faire sortir des gonds, mettre hors des gonds, (fig) bouleverser, troubler, démonter.

unhook, *v a*, décrocher

unhonest (eu'n'hò-), *n*, impiété, *f.*

unholy (-hò-), *adj*, profane, impie.

unhonored (eu'n'ò'n'eurde), *adj*, sans honneur, dédaigné, méprisé

unhood (eu'n'houde), *v a*, (a falcon) déchaiperonner.

unhook (eu'n'houke), *v a*, décrocher; (clothes) dégrafer.

unhook (eu'n'houpe), *v a*, décrocher

unhoped (eu'n'hòp'te) ou **unhoped for**, *adj*, inespéré, inattendu

unhorse, *v a*, désarçonner, démonter To be —, *vuler les arçons*.

unhouse (-'houce), *v a*, déloger, chasser

unhung (-'heugne), *adj*, à pendre The greatest rasal —, le plus grand pendard *maginable*

unhurt (eu'n'heurte), *adj*, sain et sauf, intact, indemne.

unicorn (you-ni-), *n*, licorne, *f.* — team; *at-telage en arbalète, m*

unicorn-fish, *n*, (zool) narval, *m*; licorne de mer, *f.*

unicorns (you-ni-), *adj.*, unicomne.

unideal (eu'n'ai-di-), *adj.*, non idéal; réel; positif; (not having ideas) dépourvu d'idées, (senseless) absurde

unidiomatic, *adj*, qui n'est pas idiomatique

unilobous (you-ni-lò-), *adj*, unilobe

uniform (you-ni-), *adj*, uniforme

uniform (you-ni-), *n*, uniforme, *m*. In full —, *en grande tenue*, *en grand uniforme* In undress —, *en petite tenue*.

uniformity (you-ni-), *n*, uniformité, *f*

uniformly (you-ni-), *adv*, uniformément.

unilateral, *adj*, unilatéral

unimaginable (eu'n'i-mad'i'n'a-b'l), *adj*, inimaginable, inconcevable.

unimaginably (eu'n'i-mad'i'-), *adv.*, d'une manière inimaginable.

unimaginative (eu'n-i-), *adj*, non imagina-tif.

unimagined (eu'n-i-mad'i'n'de), *adj*, non imaginé

unimpaired (eu'n'i'm'pér'a-b'l), *adj*, inaltérable.

unimpaired (-pérde), *adj*, non altéré, mal-té, intact, entier, non affaibli, non diminué;

endommagé, avec toute sa vigueur

unimpassioned (eu'n'i'm'pash'eu'n'de), *adj.*, sans passion, calme, tranquille

unimpeachable (eu'n'i'm'pish'a-b'l), *adj*, inattaquable, irréprochable, incontestable

unimpeached (-'pish'te), *adj*, incontesté.

unimpeded (eu'n'i'm'péd'-), *adj*, sans em-pêchement, sans obstacle.

unimplicated (eu'n'i'm'pli-ké-), *adj*, non impliqué, non compromis.

unimplied (eu'n'i'm'plaidé), *adj*, exprimé, non sous-entendu.

unimproved (eu'n'i'm'plé'de), *adj*, non im-ploré, non supplié

unimportance, *n*, peu d'importance, *m*, in-signifiance, *f*

unimportant (eu'n-i-), *adj*, sans importance;

insignifiant, indifférent, peu important, sans prétention, léger.

unimportuned (eu'n'i'm'por-tiou'n'de), *adj*, non importuné

unimposed (eu'n'i'm'poz'de), *adj.*, non im-posé, volontaire.

unimpos'ing, *adj*, peu imposant.

unimpressed (-présté), *adj*, non empreint,

non imprimé, (not penetrated) non pénétré.

unimpressive, *adj*, peu frappant, froid, peu touchant, peu émuant.

unimprovable (eu'n'i'm'prouv'a-b'l), *adj.*, non susceptible d'amélioration, incorrigible; (of land) non exploitable.

unimprovableness, *n*, nature incorrigible;

(of land) nature non exploitable, *f.*

unimproved (-prouv'de), *adj.*, non corrigé;

non amélioré, (not advanced) peu avancé, qui n'a pas fait de progrès, sans progrès, arriéré, mal développé, peu avancé, (of land) non exploité

unimproving, *adj*, qui ne corrige pas, qui n'améliore pas, qui ne fait pas faire de progrès.

uninclosed (eu'n'i'n'clòz'de), *adj.*, sans clô-ture, ouvert

unincumbent (-'ken'm'beurde), *adj.*, non encombré; (jur.) non grevé, libre

unindebted (eu'n'i'n'dét'-), *adj.*, non en-detté.

undorsed (eu'n'i'n'dorste), *adj.*, non en-dossé; sans endossement

undulgent (eu'n'i'n'deuldj'-), *adj.*, peu in-dulgent, sans indulgence

undutiful (eu'n'i'n'deus-), *adj.*, peu laborieux, peu assidu

uninflamed (eu'n'i'n'flé'm'de), *adj.*, non en-flammé.

uninflam'mable (eu'n'i'n'fla'm'ma-b'l), *adj.*, non inflammable.

uninfluenced (eu'n'i'n'fiou-è'n'ste), *adj.*, non influencé; impartial.

uninfluential (-shal), *adj.*, peu influent; sans influence.

uninformed (eu'n'i'n'form'de), *adj.*, non cultivé, sans culture, (pers.) ignorant, sans instruction, non instruit. To be — *oi, être ignorant de, ignorer*.

uninformed, *adj.*, qui n'est instruit pas
uninfringed (eu'n'i'n'frim'dy'de), *adj.*, (jur.) non enfreint

uninhabitable (eu'n'i'n'hab'i-ta-b'l), *adj.*, inhabitable

uninhabited, *adj.*, inhabité

uninitiated (-ish-i-ét-), *adj.*, non initié

uninjured (-djeurde), *adj.*, auquel on n'a pas fait tort, (sais) eu sûreté, sain et sauf, sans blessure, sans mal (of things) non endommagé, intact.

uninquisitive (eu'n'i'n'kwiz'-), *adj.*, peu curieux

uninscribed (eu'n'i'n'scrib'de), *adj.*, non inscrit, sans inscription

uninspired (eu'n'i'n'spaeurde), *adj.*, non inspiré, sans inspiration

uninstructed (eu'n'i'n'streukt'-), *adj.*, non instruit, ignorant, sans instruction; (without authority) sans instructions.

uninstructive, *adj.*, non instructif, peu instructif

uninsured, *adj.*, non assuré, massuré.

unintellectual (eu'n'i'n'tél-ék't'iou-), *adj.*, peu intellectuel

unintellectually, *adv.*, peu intellectuellement.

unintelligent (eu'n'i'n'tél-li-djé'n'te), *adj.*, inintelligent, sans intelligence.

unintelligibility (eu'n'i'n'tél-li-dji-), *n.*, caractère intelligible, *m.*

unintelligible (-li-dji-b'l), *adj.*, inintelligible

unintelligibly, *adv.*, inintelligiblement, d'une manière inintelligible

unintentional ou **unintended** (eu'n'-), *adj.*, sans dessein, involontaire, sans intention.

unintentionally, *adv.*, involontairement, sans le vouloir, sans intention, sans dessein.

uninterested, *adj.*, désintéressé, non intéressé dans, indifférent à.

uninterestedly, *adv.*, d'une manière désintéressée.

uninteresting, *adj.*, peu intéressant, dénué d'intérêt.

uninterestingly, *adv.*, d'une manière peu intéressante.

uninterrupting ou **uninterrupted** (eu'n-i'n'-teur-), *adj.*, ininterrompu, continu, continué, non interrompu.

uninterruptingly, *adv.*, sans cesse, sans interruption.

uninterrupted (eu'n-i'n'teur-reupt'-), *adj.*, ininterrompu; continué; sans interruption.

unintrenched (eu'n'i'n'trén'sh'te), *adj.*, (milit.) sans retranchement, non retranché.

uninured, *adj.*, non aguerri; non enduré.

uninvaded (eu'n'i'n'vэд'-), *adj.*, non envahi.

Leave the province of the professor —; *n'empêchez pas sur le domaine du professeur.*

uninvented, *adj.*, non inventé.

uninventive, *adj.*, peu inventif.

uninvested, *adj.*, (of towns) non investi; (of money) non placé.

uninvestigable (eu'n'i'n'vэд-ti-ga-b'l), *adj.*, non susceptible d'investigation; inscrutable.

uninvestigated (-ti-gét'-), *adj.*, que l'on n'a pas scruté, examiné, sans investigation.

uninvited (eu'n'i'n'vaid'-), *adj.*, non invité, non engagé, sans invitation; sans être invité.

uninviting (-vaid'-), *adj.*, peu attrayant, peu engageant; (of food) peu appétissant, peu ragoutant; repoussant.

union (you'n'ieune), *n.*, union, réunion, *f.*; (concord) accord, *m.*, concorde, harmonie, (states united) union, (of parishes) union, *f.* — cloth, *toile mëtuse, f.* — is strength, *l'union fait la force.*

unionist (you'n'ieun'-), *n.*, unioniste, *m.*

Union-jack (-djake), *n.*, pavillon anglais, *m.*

uniparous (you-n'-), *adj.*, (biology) unipare.

unique (you-nike), *adj.*, unique

unique'ly, *adv.*, d'une manière unique

unisex'ual (you-ni-eks'-iou-), *adj.*, (bot.) unisexual

unisson (you-ni-cesse), *n.*, unisson, *m.*

unisson (you-ni-), *in, adj.*, à l'unisson.

unissonance (you-niss'-), *n.*, consonance parfaite, *f.*, unisson, *m.*

unissonant, *adj.*, à l'unisson.

unite (you-nite), *n.*, unité, *f.*

Unitarian (you-ni-té-), *n.*, (theol., philos.) unitaire, *m, f.*

Unitarianism, *n.*, unitarisme, *m.*

unite (you-naite), *v a*, unir à, ou avec, (one's efforts) joindre, réunir, joindre à.

unite, *v n*, s'unir, se réunir, se joindre à

united, *adj.*, uni, réuni, joint.

unitedly, *adv.*, avec union; conjointement; ensemble, en harmonie, d'accord

unity (you-ni-), *n.*, unité, union; concorde, harmonie, *f.*

universal (you-ni-veur-), *adj.*, universel

universals, *n pl*, universaux, *m pl*.

universal'ity, *n.*, universalité, *f.*

universally, *adv.*, universellement

universe (you-ni-veurse), *n.*, univers, *m.*

univers'ity (you-ni-veur'-), *n.*, université, *f.* — man, *universitaire, m* — degree, *grade universitaire, m*

unjoin (eu'n'djoine), *v a*, déjoindre, disjoindre, séparer.

unjoyful (eu'n'djo-è-foule) ou **unjoy'ous** (-djo-yeuse'), *adj.*, peu joyeux, triste

unjudged (eu'n'djoudj'de), *adj.*, non jugé.

unjust (eu'n'djeusto), *adj.*, injuste, faux.

unjustifiable (eu'n'djeust-i-fai-a-b'l), *adj.*, inexcusable, injustifiable

unjustifiableness, *n.*, nature injustifiable, ou inexcusable, *f.*

unjustifiably, *adv.*, d'une manière injustifiable

unjustified (-faide), *adj.*, sans justification, sans excuse

unjustly (eu'n'djeust'-), *adv.*, injustement.

unkennel, *v a*, sortir de son trou; (a dog) sortir du chenil; lancer, (a fox) lancer; (a stag) débucher.

unkind (eu'n'kai'n'do), *adj.*, peu obligeant, peu complaisant, malhonnête, méchant; dur, peu bienveillant, désobligeant; peu amiable, mauvais, cruel

unkindness, *n.*, désobligeance, dureté, malveillance, *f.*

unkindly, *adj.*, peu propice; contraire, nuisible; défavorable, désobligeant, dur; cruel; malaisant

unkind'ly, *adv.*, sans complaisance, sans bienveillance, désobligeamment; durement; cruellement, mal. To take (anything) —, *prendre en mauvaies part, prendre mal.* Don't take it — on my part, *if ...; ne me saches pas mauvais gré, st ...*

unkindness, *n.*, manque de complaisance, défaut de bienveillance, mauvais vouloir, *m*; malveillance, désobligeance, cruauté, dureté, *f.*

unkind'ly, *adj.*, indigne d'un roi.

unknelt (eu'n'héle), *adj.*, (Byron) privé de tombeau (Lamartine).

unknit (eu'n'nite), *v a*, défaire; dénouer, délier; (the brow) déridier, défroncer. To — one's brows, *se déridier le front.*

unknowable (eu'n'no-a-b'l), *adj.*, qu'on ne

peut savoir, (para.) méconnaissable, impénétrable.

unknow'ing (eu'n'ou-igne), *adj.*, ignorant, qui ne sait pas, ignorant.

unknow'ingly, *adv.*, sans le savoir, à son insu, insciemment, sans en avoir conscience, par ignorance, par inadvertance, sans y penser.

unknown' (eu'n'ou-ne), *adj.*, inconnu à, ignoré de. — to me; (without my knowledge) à mon insu; (unheard of) nouveau.

unlabeled (eu'n'lé-beurde), *adj.*, non travaillé, naturel, spontané, facile, aisé.

unlace', *v. a.*, délacier, détacher.

unladen', *v. a.*, (pretendit, Unloaded, past part, Unladen) décharger.

unlad'ing, *n.*, déchargement, *m.*

unladylike (eu'n'lé-di-laïke), *adj.*, commun, de mauvais ton, indélicat, indigne, ou peu digne, d'une dame.

unlaid', *adj.*, non posé, (fig.) non apaisé.

unlament'ed, *adj.*, non regretté, sans laisser de regrets.

unlatch', *v. a.*, lever le loquet de, ouvrir.

unlaw'ful (eu'n'lô-foule) *adj.* illégal, illicite, (of birth) illégitime.

unlaw'fully, *adv.* illégalement, illicitement, illégitimement.

unlearn' (eu'n'leurne), *v. a.* déapprendre.

unlearn'able, *adj.* inapprenable.

unlearn'ed (eu'n'leurn'éde), *adj.*, ignorant, illettré, (of things) désappris, non appris.

unleav'ened (eu'n'lev'néde), *adj.*, sans levain, (Script) azyme.

unless', *conj.*, à moins que... ne (with subjunctive), à moins de (followed by infin), si ce n'est, excepté que, sinon — I send for you, à moins que je ne vous envoie chercher. — sent for, à moins d'être appelé.

unletter'ed (eu'n'lét-teurde), *adj.*, illettré.

unleveled (eu'n'lev'élede), *adj.*, non nivelé.

unleveled, *n.*, dénivellement, *m.*

unlicensed (eu'n'lai-cé-n'ste), *adj.*, non autorisé, sans autorisation, sans privilège, (of trades) sans patente, sans brevet; (of sportsmen) sans permis (de chasse). — broker, courtier marron, *m.*

unlicked' (eu'n'lik'te), *adj.*, mal léché, grossier. — bear; ours mal léché, *m.*

unlight'ed (eu'n'lait'éde), *adj.*, non allumé, inéclairé.

unlike' (eu'n'laike), *adj.*, dissemblable à, ou de; différent de, qui ne ressemble pas à, (improbable) invraisemblable, improbable. To be — each other, ne pas se ressembler. Not — a... qui ne ressemble pas mal, ou qui ressemble assez, à...

unlike', *prep.*, à l'inverse de, tout au contraire de.

unlike'hood (eu'n'lai-k'li-houde) ou **unlike'ness** (-laik'-), *n.*, invraisemblance, improbabilité, *f.*

unlike'ly, *adj.*, improbable, invraisemblable, peu sûr, peu certain, (not promising success) inefficace, qui ne promet pas de réussir. That is not at all —, cela se pourrait bien, c'est bien possible. It is very — that; il est peu probable que.

unlike'ly, *adv.*, invraisemblablement.

unlike'ness, *n.*, différence, dissemblance, *f.*

unlim'ber, *v. a.*, (mil) désatteler, mettre en batterie.

unlim'ited, *adj.*, illimité, indéfini, indéterminé.

unlim'itedly, *adv.*, sans limites, sans bornes.

unlim'itedness, *n.*, illimitation, immensité, *f.*

unlink' (eu'n'lig'n'ke), *v. a.*, défaire, (to uncoil) dérouler.

unli'quidated (eu'n'li-k'wi-dét'), *adj.*, non réglé, non soldé.

unload' (eu'n'lôde), *v. a.*, décharger, alléger.

unload'ed, *adj.*, déchargé, (not charged) non chargé.

unload'ing, *n.*, déchargement, *m.*

unlook', *v. a.*, ouvrir (ce qui était fermé à clef), (print) desserrer, (fig) découvrir, révéler, épancher.

unlooked'-for (eu'n'louk'te-), *adj.*, matendu, imprévu, inopiné, inespéré.

unloved' (eu'n'leuv'de), *adj.*, pas aimé.

unlove'liness, *n.*, défaut d'amabilité, *m.*; laideur, *f.*

unlove'ly, *adj.*, peu aimable.

unloving, *adj.*, peu affectueux, insensible.

unluck'ily (eu'n'leuk'-), *adv.*, malheureusement, par malheur.

unluck'iness, *n.*, malheur, *m.*, infortune, *f.*

unluck'y, *adj.*, malheureux, infortuné, malencontreux, (ill-omened) sinistre, de mauvais augure; (mischievous) malin, méchant. To be —, (at cards) avoir du guignon, être en guignon, n'avoir pas de chance.

unmade' (eu'n'mède), *adj.*, pas fait, défait; informé, non confectionné.

unmaintain'able (eu'n'mé'n'té'n'a-b'l), *adj.*, insoutenable.

unmake', *v. a.*, (pretendit and past part, Unmade) défaire, anéantir, détruire, ruiner.

unman', *v. a.*, dégrader, (to deprive of men) dégarmer d'hommes, (to deject) abattre, décourager, ôter le courage à; (to dispeople) dépeupler; (fig) énerver, amollir. To — a ship, désarmer un vaisseau.

unman'ageable (eu'n'ma'n'édi'a-b'l), *adj.*, impossible à conduire, ou à diriger, indocile, ingouvernable, difficile à gouverner, intraitable; rebelle. To become —, (of horses) s'emporter, s'emballer.

unman'ageableness, *n.*, (of persons) indocilité, *f.*, caractère intraitable, *m.*, (of things) impossibilité, difficulté de diriger, *f.*

unman'liness, *n.*, conduite indigne d'un homme, lâcheté; (of things) indignité, *f.*

unman'ly, *adj.*, inhumain, (base, cowardly) lâche, vil, indigne d'un homme, (effeminate) mou, efféminé.

unman'nered (eu'n'ma'n'neurde), *adj.* V.

unman'nerly.

unman'nerliness, *n.*, grossièreté, *f.*; mauvais ton, *m.*

unman'nerly, *adj.*, grossier, malappris; malhonnête, de mauvais ton.

unman'nerly, *adv.*, grossièrement, malhonnêtement, avec mauvais ton.

unmanu'factured (-ma'n'lou-fak'tieurde), *adj.*, non manufacturé, non fabriqué, brut.

unmanured' (-ma-nourde), *adj.*, sans engrais.

unmarked' (-inark'te), *adj.*, non marqué; inaperçu, inobservé.

unmar'ketable, *adj.*, invendable.

unmar'riageable (eu'n'ma'r'idji'a-b'l), *adj.*, non mariable, qui n'est pas libre de se marier.

unmar'ried (eu'n'ma'r'idde), *adj.*, non marié, dans le célibat. — man; homme non marié, célibataire; garçon, *m.* — woman; femme non mariée, demoiselle, fille, *f.*

unmar'ried, *adj.*, non troublé, non gâté.

unmar'ry, *v. a.*, démarier; dissoudre le mariage de.

unmask' (eu'n'mâske), *v. a.*, démasquer; dévoiler. *v. n.*, se démasquer.

unmasked', *adj.*, sans masque; démasqué; (fig.) sans déguisement.

unmask' (eu'n'mâske), *v. a.*, démasquer.

unmas'terable, *adj.*, qu'on ne peut maîtriser, ou dompter.

unmas'tered (eu'n'mâs-teurde), *adj.*, indompé; fougueux, (fig.) non maîtrisé.

unmatch', *v. a.*, démasortir, dépareiller, déparer.

unmatched' (eu'n'matah'te), *adj.*, démasorté,

dépareillé, déparié, (fig) sans pareil, incomparable, unique.

unmean'ing (eu'n'mi'n-'), *adj*, qui ne signifie rien, insignifiant, vide de sens.

unmean'ingly, *adv*, d'une manière magnifiante.

unmean'ingness, *n.*, insignifiance, *f*, manque de signification, *m*.

unmeant' (eu'n'mé'n'te), *adj*, involontaire, sans intention.

unmeas'ured (eu'n'mè's'eurde), *adj*, non mesuré, immense, infini, démesuré, sans mesure, peu mesuré. In — terms, de manière à ne pas s'y méprendre.

unmed'itated (eu'n'méd'i-té't-'), *adj*, non médité, improvisé, sans préméditation.

unmelod'ious (eu'n'mi-lé-'), *adj*, discordant, sans mélodie.

unmelod'iously, *adv*, d'une manière discordante, peu mélodieuse.

unmelt'ed, *adj*, non fondu, non résous, (fig), non attendri, inexorable.

unmen'tionable (-sheu'n'a-b'l'), *adj.*, dont on ne doit pas parler, (phil) inimmuable.

unmen'tionables, *n pl*, pantalon, *m*, culotte, *f.*, inexpressible, *m*.

unmen'tioned (eu'n'mè'n'sheu'n'de), *adj*, non mentionné, dont on ne parle pas, (fig) ignoré.

unmer'cenary, *adj*, désintéressé.

unmer'ciful (eu'n'meur-ci-foule), *adj.*, sans miséricorde, impitoyable, barbare, cruel.

unmer'cifully, *adv*, sans miséricorde, impitoyablement, cruellement, sans pitié. To beat —; rouer (quelqu'un) de coups.

unmer'cifulness, *n.*, nature impitoyable, barbarie, dureté, cruauté, *f*.

unmer'ited, *adj*, non mérité, immérité.

unmeth'od'ical, *adj*, sans méthode, confus.

unmeth'od'ically, *adv*, confusément, sans méthode.

unmil'itary, *adj.*, non militaire.

unmilk'ed, *adj*, non traite.

unmind'ed, *adj* *V. unheeded*.

unmind'ful (eu'n'mai'n'd'foule), *adj.*, oublieux de, insouciant de, peu soucieux de — of, ignorant de; insouciant de; oublieux de; peu soigneux de, négligent de.

unmind'fully, *adv.*, avec insouciance; négligemment, inattentivement, sans soin.

unmind'fulness (eu'n-'), *n.*, négligence, insouciance, inattention, *f*, oubli, *m*.

unmin'gled (eu'n'mi'gn'g'l'de), *adj*, pur, sans mélange.

unmiss'ed (eu'n'mis'te), *adj*, dont on ne remarque pas l'absence, qu'on ne regrette pas.

unmistak'able, *adj*, à ne pas s'y méprendre, évident, manifeste, clair.

unmistak'ably, *adv*, clairement; de manière à ne pas s'y méprendre; évidemment.

unmit'igable (eu'n'mit'i-ga-b'l'), *adj*, non susceptible de mitigation, impossible à adoucir, inflexible, implacable.

unmit'igated (eu'n'mit'i-g'hé't-'), *adj*, non mitigé; implacable; complet, absolu, positif; (of sounds, etc.) franc, fleffi, dans toute la force du terme.

unmix'ed (-miks'te), *adj.*, sans mélange; pur.

unmobil'ized, *adj.*, non mobilisé.

unmod'ifiable (eu'n'mod'i-fai-a-b'l'), *adj.*, non susceptible de modification.

unmod'ified (-fai'de), *adj.*, non modifié.

unmolest'ed, *adj.*, sans être molesté; sans obstacle, ou empêchement, en paix.

unmoor' (eu'n'moure), *v.a.*, lever l'ancre de, démarquer.

unmoor'ing, *n.*, démarrage, *m*.

unmort'gaged (eu'n'mor-g'hé'de), *adj.*, non hypothéqué, libre d'hypothèques.

unmotherly, *adj.*, indigne d'une mère, peu maternel.

unmourn'ed *V. unlamented*
unmout'ed, *adj*, (on foot) à pied, (of game) non monté.

unmoved' (eu'n'mour'de), *adj*, immobile, fixe, (hg) non touché, non ému, impassible, ferme, calme, inébranlable, insensible.

unmuf'fle (eu'n'muef'f'l'), *v.a.*, découvrir; (of garments) désaffubler, (a drum) découvrir.

unmus'ical (eu'n'miou-z-'), *adj.*, peu musical, sans harmonie, discordant.

unmut'lated (eu'n'miou-t-lét'-'), *adj*, non mutilé, intact.

unmuz'zle (eu'n'muez-z'l'), *v.a.*, démuseler, (fig) déchaîner.

unnail' (eu'n'néle), *v.a.*, déclouer.

unnamed' (eu'n'né'm'de), *adj*, inconnu, anonyme. Who shall be —, dont je t'ai le nom.

unnat'ural (eu'n'nat'iou-'), *adj*, contraire à la nature, peu naturel, forcé, (pers) dénaturé. An — mother, une marâtre.

unnat'uralize (-ize), *v.a.*, dénaturer.

unnat'uralized, *adj*, non naturalisé.

unnat'urally, *adv*, contre nature, d'une manière dénaturée, d'une manière forcée, factice. I was not — surprised to see, j'étais assez naturellement surpris, ou j'avais tout lieu d'être surpris de voir.

unnat'uralness, *n.*, état de ce qui est contre nature, défaut, ou manque, de naturel, *m*.

unnavig'able, *adj*, innavigable.

unnavig'ated, *adj*, qu'on n'a pas parcouru, inconnu à la navigation.

unnec'essarily, *adv.*, sans nécessité, inutilement.

unnec'essariness, *n.*, inutilité, *f*.

unnec'essary ou **unned'ful** (eu'n'nd'-foule), *adj*, peu nécessaire, inutile.

unned'ed (eu'n'nd'-'), *adj*, dont on n'a pas besoin; inutile.

unneigh'borly (eu'n'né-beur-'), *adj.*, de mauvais voisin, peu obligeant.

unneigh'borly, *adv*, en mauvais voisin.

unneer'v (eu'n'neurve), *v.a.*, énerver, affaiblir, faire perdre contenance à, décourager.

unnet'ed (eu'n'nét'-') ou **unnet'icized** (-nétiste), *adj*, inaperçu; négligé, passé sous silence, observé; méconnu; dédaigné; (of persons) traités sans égards.

unnum'bered (-neu'n'beurde), *adj.*, non numéroté, (innumerable) innombrable, sans nombre.

unobjec'tionable (eu'n'ob-jék'sheu'n'a-b'l'), *adj.*, irréprochable, inattaquable, irréusable.

unobjec'tionably, *adv.*, irréprochablement, irréusablement.

unobl'iging, *adj*, désobligeant, peu complaisant, inserviable (Bescherelle).

unoblit'rated, *adj.*, inefface.

unobnox'ious (eu'n'ob-nok-sheusse), *adj*, qui n'est pas sujet à, peu offensant, inoffensif.

unobs'cured (eu'n'ob-sklourde), *adj*, non obscur; non éclipsé, clair, brillant.

unobs'ervable (eu'n'ob-zeur'-a-b'l'), *adj.*, qu'on ne peut observer; imperceptible.

unobs'er'vance (-zeur'-'), *n.*, inattention; inobservation, inobservance, *f*.

unobs'er'vant (-zeur'-'), *adj.*, inattentif, qui n'observe pas.

unobs'erved' (-zeur'de), *adj*, inaperçu; inobservé.

unobs'er'ving, *adj.*, peu observateur, inattentif.

unobtain'able (eu'n'a-b'l'), *adj.*, qu'on ne peut obtenir, impossible à obtenir.

unobstru'cted (eu'n'ob-strenk't-'), *adj*, non obstrué; (fig.) sans empêchement, sans obstacle.

unobtru'sive (-trou-cive), *unobtru'ding*, *adj*, discret, réservé, modeste.

unobtru'sively, *adv*, discrètement, sans importunité, avec modestie.

unobtru'siveness, *n.*, discrétion, réserve, *f*.

unoccupied (eu'n'ok'kiou-païde), *adj.*, (idle) inoccupé, oisif; (of time, etc.) libre, disponible, (houses) inhabité

unoffending, *adj.*, inoffensif; innocent, sans péché.

unoffered (eu'n'of'feurde), *adj.*, non offert

unofficial (eu'n'of'fish'), *adj.*, non officiel

unofficially, *adv.*, non officiellement

unopened (eu'n'ôp'n'de), *adj.*, fermé; qui n'est pas ouvert, (of letters, etc.) non déca-cheté

unopposed (eu'n'op'pôz'de), *adj.*, sans être opposé, sans opposition, (of elections) non con-testé.

unorganized (eu'n'or-ga'n'aiz'de), *adj.*, non organisé, dépourvu d'organisation.

unornamented, *adj.*, qui ne sert pas d'orne-ment

unornamented, *adj.*, sans ornements, simple

unorthodox (eu'n'or-êho-), *adj.*, peu ortho-doxe, hétérodoxe.

unostentatious (eu'n'os-tê'n'tê-sheusse), *adj.*, sans ostentation, sans faste, sans éclat, modeste

unostentatiously, *adv.*, sans ostentation.

unostentatiousness, *n*, simplicité, f.

unowned (eu'n'ôde), *adj.*, non dû

unowned (eu'n'ô'n'de), *adj.*, sans possesseur ou propriétaire, non avoué, non reconnu, (not claimed) non réclamé

unpacified, *adj.*, peu pacifique, belliqueux

unpacified (eu'n'pass'i-faïde), *adj.*, non pa-cifié, non apaisé.

unpack, *v. a*, (goods) déballer, (parcels) dépa-queter. To come —ed, se dépaqueter, se défaire.

unpacking, *n*, déballage; (of small parcels) dépaquetage, *m*

unpaid (eu'n'pêde), *adj.*, impayé, non payé, non acquitté; non rétribué, (of armies) sans paye, sans solde; (of letters, etc.) non affranchi.

unpainted (eu'n'pên'te), *adj.*, non peint; non fardé.

unpaired (eu'n'pêr'de), *adj.*, non assorti, non uni, non apparié; (of color) non marié, (parl.) non paré

unpalatable (eu'n'pal'a-ta-b'l), *adj.*, désagrê-able au goût, (fig.) désagréable.

unparalleled (eu'n'par-al-lêide), *adj.*, incom-parable, sans pareil, sans exemple, sans pré-cédent, unique

unpardonable (eu'n'pâr-d'n'a-b'l), *adj.*, im-pardonnable, irrémissible.

unpardonably, *adv.*, d'une manière impar-donnable.

unpardoned (d'n'de), *adj.*, non pardonné, sans pardon.

unpared (eu'n'pêr'de), *adj.*, non pelé

unparliamentary (eu'n'pâr-li-), *adj.*, con-traire aux usages du parlement, non parlemen-taire, peu parlementaire

unparted, *adj.*, non séparé.

unpaste, *v. a*, décoller

unpatented, *adj.*, non patenté, non breveté.

unpathetically, *adv.*, peu pathétiquement

unpatriotic (eu'n'pê-), *adj.*, peu patriotique

unpatriotically, *adv.*, peu patriotiquement

unpatronized (eu'n'pâtr'o'n'aiz'de), *adj.*, sans patron, sans protecteurs, sans protections; (of a shop) mal achalandé

unpaved (eu'n'pêve), *v. a*, dépaver; (of tiles) (of flagstones) dédaller.

unpaved, *adj.*, (not paved) non pavé, (taken decarteler; up) dépavé, dédallé, décarrelé.

unpaving, *n*, dédallage; dépavage, décar-relage

unpeg, *v. a*, ôter la cheville à, décheviller.

unpersuaded, *adj.*, sans retraite.

unpersuaded (eu'n'p'i-p'i-), *v. a*, dépersuader.

unperceivable (eu'n'pêr-cêv'a-b'l), *adj.*, im-perceptible.

unperceivably, *adv.*, imperceptiblement.

unperceived (eu'n'pêr-cêv'de), *adj.*, inaperçu.

unperfected, *adj.*, incomplet, imparfait, inachevé, inaccompli

unperformed (eu'n'pêr-form'de), *adj.*, inachevé; exécuté, inaccompli.

unpermitted, *adj.*, non permis, illicite.

unphilosophical, *adj.*, peu philosophique.

unphilosophically, *adv.*, peu philosophique-ment

unpickable, *adj.*, (of locks) microchetable.

unpicked (eu'n'pik'te), *adj.*, (of fruits, flowers) non cueilli, (of rage, etc.) non épluché, (of locks) non crocheté

unpin, *v. a*, ôter les épingles de; défaire, dé-tacher, (tech.) décheviller

unpitied (eu'n'pit'ide), *adj.*, que l'on ne plaint pas, dont on n'a pas pitié, qu'on ne regrette pas, sans être planté

unpitiful (eu'n'pit'ifule), *adj.*, sans pitié; im-pitoiable

unplanted, *adj.*, non planté (with, de), de croissance spontanée, (not settled) non colonisé

unplait (eu'n'plê-), *v. a*, déplier, detresser

unplausible (eu'n'plô-ci-b'l), *adj.*, peu plau-sable

unpleasant (eu'n'plêz-), *adj.*, déplaisant, désagréable, fâcheux.

unpleasantly, *adv.*, désagréablement.

unpleasantness, *n*, nature désagréable, f.; désagrément, *m*

unpleased *V displeased*

unpleasing (eu'n'plêz-), *adj.*, qui ne plaît pas; déplaisant, désagréable, fâcheux

unpledged (eu'n'plêd'ide), *adj.*, non engagé.

unpliable (eu'n'plai-a-b'l), *adj.*, peu pliable, inflexible

unplowable, *adj.*, illabourable.

unplowed (eu'n'plôude), *adj.*, non labouré, inculte

unplucked (eu'n'plêuk'te), *adj.*, (of flowers) non cueilli, (of birds) non plumé.

unplumed, *v. a*, déplumer; (fig.) humilier; dégrader, avilir

unpoetical (eu'n'pô-êt-), *adj.*, prosaïque, peu poétique.

unpoetically, *adv.*, peu poétiquement, pro-saïquement.

unpointed (eu'n'pôint-), *adj.*, sans pointe, peu piquant, (gram) non ponctué.

unpoised (eu'n'pôiz'de), *adj.*, qui n'est pas en équilibre

unpolished (eu'n'pôlish'te), *adj.*, non poli; (of gold, etc) mat, (of marble) brut, (cf boots) non ciré, (of glass) dépoli, (fig.) inculte, grossier, rude, sans éducation.

unpolite (eu'n'pô-lâite), *adj. V impolite.*

unpolluted (eu'n'pô-lout-), *adj.*, non souillé; pur, sans souillure, sans tache.

unpopular (eu'n'pop'ou-), *adj.*, impopulaire.

unpopularity, *n*, impopularité, f

unpopularly, *adv.*, impopulairement.

unportable, *adj.*, non portatif

unpossessed (eu'n'pôz-zêste), *adj.*, non pos-sédé, non occupé. — of; qui ne possède pas; privé de

unpot, *v. a*, dépoter.

unpractical, *adj.*, peu pratique

unpractical (eu'n'prak'tiste), *adj.*, inexpéri-menté; sans expérience; peu habité; sans pratique, novice

unprecedented (eu'n'p'rêss-ê-), *adj.*, sans exem-ple, sans précédent, sans précédent; unique.

unprecise (eu'n'p'rê-çâise), *adj.*, peu précis.

unpreferred (eu'n'p'rê-fer'de), *adj.*, non pré-féré, non avancé.

unprejudiced (eu'n'p'rêd'jêu-distê), *adj.*, non prévenu, sans préjugé, sans prévention, exempt de préjugés, impartial.

unpremeditated (eu'n'p'rê-mêd'it-ê-), *adj.*, non médité; irrésolu, spontané, improvisé;

(not previously intended) non prémédité, sans préméditation

unprepared' (eu'n'pri-pèrde), *adj.*, non préparé, sans préparation, à l'improviste, au dépourvu. To be — for, *ne pas s'attendre à*. He was — for such an event, *il était loin de s'attendre à un tel événement*

unpreparedly (-pèr'èd'), *adv.*, sans préparation

unpreparedness (-pèr'èd'), *n.*, manque de préparation, *m.*

unprepossessed' *V* **unprejudiced**

unprepossessed/ing (-poz'zess'), *adj.*, peu prévenant, peu engageant, désagréable de figure, laid.

unpressed' ('prèste), *adj.*, non pressuré, (not enforced) volontaire, non forcé

unpretend/ing (eu'n'pri-) ou **unpresum/ing**, *adj.*, sans prétention ou présomption, simple, modeste

unprevail/ing (eu'n'pri-vél'), *adj.*, impuissant

unprevent/ed (eu'n'pri-), *adj.*, non prévenu, non empêché.

unprince/ly, *adj.*, indigne d'un prince

unprincipled (eu'n'pri'n'ci-pl'èd), *adj.*, sans principes, immoral, sans mœurs, dénué de principes.

unprinted, *adj.*, non imprimé, imprimé, (of stuffs) uni, (of calico) blanc

unprivileged (eu'n'priv'i-lèd'èd), *adj.*, non privilégié, sans privilège

unprizable (eu'n'praiz'a-b'l'), *adj.*, sans prix, sans valeur.

unprized' (eu'n'praiz'de), *adj.*, peu estimé, dont on fait peu de cas

unproclaimed' (eu'n'pro-clè'm'de), *adj.*, non proclamé.

unproductive (-diou-ci-), *adj.*, improductible.

unproductive/ing (eu'n'pro-dauk'), *adj.*, peu productif, inutile, de mauvais rapport, stérile, improductif; (of trade) peu lucratif, (of money) qui ne rapporte pas, (fig) inefficace, stérile, impuissant. — of any real benefit, *ne produisant aucun avantage, résultat*

unproductive/ness, *n.*, stérilité; infertilité, nature improductive; inefficacité, impuissance, *f.*

unprofaned' (eu'n'pro-fè'n'de), *adj.*, non profané, non souillé.

unprofessional (-fèsh'eu'n'), *adj.*, étranger à une profession, non professionnel, indigne, ou contraire, aux règles, ou aux devoirs, d'une profession.

unprofit/iciency, *n.*, défaut, ou manque, de progrès, *m.*; faiblesse, *f.*

unprofit/cient, *adj.*, faible, peu avancé.

unprofit/able (eu'n'prof'it'a-b'l'), *adj.*, peu profitable, peu lucratif; sans profit, ingrat, inutile; impuissant; vain.

unprofit/ableness, *n.*, nature peu profitable, stérilité, inutilité, *f.*

unprofit/ably, *adv.*, inutilement; sans profit

unprohibit/ed, *adj.*, non prohibé; permis, licite.

unproli/fic, *adj.*, non prolifique; stérile, infécond

unprom/ising (eu'n'pro'm'i-aigne), *adj.*, qui promet peu; qui s'annonce mal, stérile; ingrat.

unprompt/ed (eu'n'pro'm'tède), *adj.*, sans y être poussé; de son propre chef; de son plein gré, (of speech) non sollicité.

unpromulgated, *adj.*, non promulgué.

unpronounce/able, *adj.*, imprononçable.

unpronounced (eu'n'pro-nou'n'ste), *adj.*, non prononcé, inarticulé

unprophet/ic ou **unprophet/ical** (pro-fèt'), *adj.*, non prophétique.

unpropit/ious (eu'n'pro-pièh'euse), *adj.*, peu propice à; défavorable à; contraire à; peu favorable à.

unpropit/iously, *adv.*, d'une manière peu propice.

unproportioned (-pèr-sheu'n'de), *adj.*, disproportionné

unpros/perous (eu'n'pros-peur'), *adj.*, peu prospère, malheureux.

unpros/perously, *adv.*, d'une manière peu prospère, malheureusement, sans succès

unpros/perousness, *n.*, état peu prospère, insuccès, *m.*

unprotect/ed, *adj.*, non protégé; sans protection, seul, sans défense. — from the rain, *sans abri contre la pluie*.

unproved' (eu'n'prouv'de), *adj.*, non prouvé, sans preuve, (not tried) non éprouvé, non essayé

unprovid/ed (eu'n'pio-vaid'), *adj.*, dépourvu de, dénué de, non pourvu, (not prepared) pris au dépourvu, non préparé. — for; *non pourvu; non prévu*. We were —, ou unprepared, for that, *nous ne nous attendions pas à cela, nous étions loin de nous y attendre*

unprovoked' (-pro-vôk'te), *adj.*, non provoqué, sans provocation; (not incited) non irrité, non fâché, (fig) immérité, gratuit. An — insult, *une insulte gratuite*

unprovok/ing, *adj.*, qui ne provoque pas; inoffensif

unprovok/ingly, *adv.*, sans provocation.

unpruned' (eu'n'proun'de), *adj.*, non élagué; non taillé, non émondé

unpub/lishable, *adj.*, impubliable.

unpub/lished (eu'n'peub'lish'te), *adj.*, (of books) non publié, inédit, secret, inconnu

unpunc/tual (eu'n'peu'gn'kt'ou-), *adj.*, inexact

unpunctual/ity, *n.*, irrégularité, inexactitude, *f.*, manque de ponctualité, *m.*

unpun/ished (-peu'n'ish'te), *adj.*, impuni. To go —, *être impuni*

unpur/chasable (-peur-tchèss'), *adj.*, qu'on ne peut acheter, inachetable

unpur/chased, *adj.*, non acheté, inacheté (La Harpe).

unpur/ified (eu'n'piou-ri-faide), *adj.*, non purifié, impur.

unqual/ified (eu'n'kwol'i-faide), *adj.*, peu propre à, inhabile à, incapable de, sans talent pour; (not modified) sans réserve, sans restriction, absolu, positif, entier, inadmissible, (jur.) inhabile à; (of practitioners, etc) sans diplôme, non diplômé

unquelled' (eu'n'kwèl'de), *adj.*, non réprimé; non étonné, indompté.

unquench/able (eu'n'kwè'n'tsh'a-b'l'), *adj.*, inextinguible, insatiable

unquenched' (-kwè'n'tsh'te), *adj.*, non éteint, non étanché, (fig) insatiable

unques/tionable (-kwèst'ieu'n'a-b'l'), *adj.*, incontestable, indubitable

unques/tionably, *adv.*, incontestablement; indubitablement, sans contredit.

unques/tioned (-kwèst'ieu'n'de), *adj.*, (pers) sans être questionné, (indubitable) incontesté, hors de doute, incontestable

unquik/ened (eu'n'kwik'k'n'de), *adj.*, inanimé, non vivifié.

unqui/et (eu'n'kwai-eute), *adj.*, inquiet, agité.

unqui/et, *n.*, agitation, inquiétude; turbulence, *f.*

unqui/etly, *adv.*, avec inquiétude

unqui/etness, *n.*, inquiétude; agitation, *f.*

unran/somed (eu'n'ra'n'cou'm'de), *adj.*, non racheté, non rançonné.

unrav/el, *v.a.*, démailler, débrouiller; (of threaded stuffs) effiler, défaire; (intrigue) dénouer; (fig.) démailler, débrouiller, éclaircir.

unrav/el, *v.n.*, se démailler, se débrouiller, s'effiler, se défaire; (fig.) se débrouiller.

unreached' (-ritsh'te), *adj.*, non atteint, qui n'a pas été atteint.

unread' (eu'n-rède), *adj.*, qui n'a pas été lu, qu'on ne lit pas, sans être lu, sans lecteurs, (illiterate) peu lettré, illettré, ignorant, sans instruction. To leave . . . —, *laisser* . . . *sans* (le, la, les) lire.

unread/able (eu'n-rid'a-b'l), *adj.*, illisible, indigne d'être lu.

unread/ableness, *n.*, illisibilité, *f*
unread/ily (-réd'-), *adv.*, lentement, sans préparation, (against the grain) à contre-cœur.

unread/iness (eu'n-réd'-), *n.*, lenteur, *f* ; (want of promptitude) défaut de promptitude, (want of dexterity) défaut de facilité, (reluctance) manque de bonne volonté, *m*, répugnance, *f*.

unread/y (eu'n-réd'-), *adv.*, lent, non préparé, qui n'est pas prêt à, peu prompt, peu vif, peu facile; peu disposé à, peu empressé à, (awkward) gauche.

unre/al (eu'n-ri-), *adj.*, non réel, faux, incorporel, immatériel, vain; chimérique, fantastique, imaginaire.

unreal/ity, fanseseté, (philos.) incorporalité, vision, chimère, *f*

unre/alizable, *adj.*, irréalisable

unreaped' (-ripte), *adj.*, non moissonné.

unre/as/on (-ri-z'n), *n.*, dérision, *f*

unre/as/onable (eu'n-ri-z'n-a-b'l), *adj.*, déraisonnable; (exorbitant) extravagant, excessif, exorbitant.

unre/as/onableness, *n.*, dérision, *f*, absurdité; (exorbitance) caractère déraisonnable, *m*, extravagance, exigence, *f*

unre/as/onably, *adv.*, déraisonnablement, sans raison, à l'excès, contre la raison.

unre/as/oning, *adj.*, qui ne raisonne pas.

unrebuk/able (eu'n-ri-bouk'a-b'l), *adj.*, irrépréhensible.

unrebuked', *adj.*, (pers) non censuré, sans être réprimandé, (of things) sans être relevé.

unrecal/able (eu'n-ri-kol'a-b'l), *adj.*, irrévocable.

unrecalled' (eu'n-ri-cil'de), *adj.*, non rappelé.

unrecalled' (eu'n-ri-cil'de), *adj.*, non reçu, qui n'est pas reçu.

unreclamed' (eu'n-ri-klé'm'de), *adj.*, non réclamé; (not reformed) non amendé, non corrigé; non réformé; (of land) inculte.

unre/cognizable, *adj.*, méconnaissable

unre/cognized, *adj.*, sans être reconnu, (fig) (ignored) méconnu, (not tolerated) qui n'est pas accepté, qui n'a pas cours.

unrecommen/ded (eu'n-rèk'-), *adj.*, non recommandé, sans être recommandé.

unre/compensed (-o'm'pè'n'ste), *adj.*, sans récompense.

unre/conciled (-gail'de), *adj.*, irréconcilié

unre/cord/ed (eu'n-ri-), *adj.*, non enregistré; oublié.

unre/cov'erable (-keu'veur'a-b'l), *adj.* V. Ir-recoverable

unre/cov'ered (-ri-keu'veur'de), *adj.*, non recouvert; (not cured) non guéri, non rétabli

unredeem/able (eu'n-ri-df'm'a-b'l), *adj.*, (of moneys) irrachetable, irremboursable; irrémédiable, irréparable

unredeemed' (eu'n-ri-df'm'de), *adj.*, non racheté, non remboursé, (of things pawned) non dégagé, non retré, (financial) non amorti. — loan; *emprunt non amorti*.

unredressed' (eu'n-ri-drèste), *adj.*, non réformé, (of wrongs) non redressé

unreduced' (eu'n-ri-dionste), *adj.*, non réduit

unrefined' (-fai'n'de), *adj.*, non purifié, non épuré, (of sugar) non raffiné, brut, (of metals) non affiné, (of manners) peu poli, peu délicat, grossier, indéclicat.

unreform/able (eu'n-ri-form'a-b'l), *adj.*, incorrigible; irréformable.

unreformed' (-form'de), *adj.*, non réformé.

unrefreshed' (-fresh'te), *adj.*, non rafraîchi, (of fatigue) non délassé, toujours fatigué

unre/nt/ed (-sou-), *adj.*, irreluté

unre/gard'ed (eu'n-ri-gar'd'-), *adj.*, oublié, négligé, dédaigné, méprisé, méconnu

unre/gard'ful (-ioule), *adj.*, négligent.

unre/gard'fully, *adv.*, négligemment.

unre/gen'erate ou **unre/gen'rated** (-djè'n'-eur'et'-), *adj.*, (theol) non régénéré, (fig) endurci

unre/g'istered (eu'n-réd'is-teur'de), *adj.*, non enregistré, non inscrit, dont on n'a pas conservé le souvenir, (of letters, etc) non chargé, non recommandé.

unre/g'lated (-règh'ou-lét'-), *adj.*, non réglé

unre/lat'able, *adj.*, inconstable, inénarrable

unre/lat'ed (eu'n-ri-lét'-), *adj.*, sans rapport, qui n'a aucun rapport avec, sans parenté avec

Who is — to, *qui n'est pas parent de*

unre/lent'ing (eu'n-ri-), *adj.*, inflexible, implacable; inexorable, cruel, impitoyable, acharné, sans retour

unre/lent'ingly, *adv.*, inflexiblement, inexorablement, implacablement

unre/li/able (-lai-), *adj.*, (pers) sur qui on ne peut pas compter, à qui on ne peut pas se fier, indigne de confiance, (things) qui ne méritent pas créance, mal fondé.

unre/li/ableness, *n.*, incrédisibilité, (of things) inexactitude, fausseté, *f*

unre/liev'able (eu'n-ri-liv'a-b'l), *adj.*, qu'on ne peut secourir, perdu sans ressource

unre/liev'ed (-liv'de), *adj.*, non soulagé, non secouru, (milit) non relevé, non secouru, resté sans secours

unre/mark/able (eu'n-ri-màrk'a-b'l), *adj.*, non remarquable, (fig) tout à fait ordinaire.

unre/marked' (-màrk'te), *adj.*, inobservé, inaperçu.

unre/m'edied (eu'n-rè'm'i-dède), *adj.*, auquel on n'a pas remédié, irrémédiable

unre/m'bered (-ri-mè'm'beur'de), *adj.*, oublié, (of things) méconnu

unre/m'bering (-beur'-), *adj.*, oublieux de

unre/mit'ted (eu'n-ri-), *adj.*, non remis, non pardonné (continual) continué, incessant

unre/mit'ting, *adv.*, incessant, persévérant, infatigable, continué.

unre/mit'tingly, *adv.*, sans relâche; sans cesse, sans en démordre.

unre/mov'able (eu'n-ri-mouv'a-b'l), *adj.*, fixe; qui ne peut être déplacé; (of judges) inamovible.

unre/moved' (-mouv'de), *adj.*, non écarté; non éloigné; non déplacé, non ôté, non enlevé; (of furniture) non déménagé

unre/mu'nerated, *adj.*, non rétribué, sans rétribution

unre/mu'nerative, *adj.*, qui ne rapporte guère, peu lucratif.

unre/newed' (eu'n-ri-nioudé), *adj.*, non renouvelé, (theol.) non régénéré.

unre/paid' (-ri-pède), *adj.*, (of money) non remboursé, non rendu; non dédommagé de, non récompensé de, (of love) non payé de retour, méconnu

unre/paired' (-pèr'de), *adj.*, non réparé.

unre/peal'able (-pi'l'a-b'l), *adj.*, irrévocable.

unre/pealed' (-pi'l'de), *adj.*, non révoqué; (of a law) non abrogé.

unre/pent'ed (eu'n-ri-), *adj.*, dont on ne s'est pas repenti

unre/pent'ing ou **unre/pent'ant**, *adj.*, sans repentir; impénitent.

unre/pin'ing (-pai'n'-), *adj.*, qui ne se plaint pas, qui ne murmure pas. Silent as he passed and —, *elle passa en silence et sans murmurer*.

unre/pin'ingly, *adv.*, sans gémir, sans murmurer, sans se plaindre.

unre/plan'ished, *adj.*, (qui est) resté vide.

unrepresented (-rep-ri-zè'n't-), *adj*, non représenté.

unrepressed, *adj*, non réprimé.

unreproved (-pri'v'de), *adj*, à qui l'on n'a pas accordé de sùis.

unreproached (eu'n'ri-pròtsh'te), *adj*, sans reproche.

unreproved (-prou'v'de), *adj*, non blâmé, non repris.

unrequested, *adj*, non sollicité, spontané *adv*, spontanément, sans sollicitation.

unrequired (-kwaieude), *adj*, qui n'est pas nécessaire, dont on n'a pas besoin.

unrequited (-kwa'it-), *adj*, sans être récompensé, méconnu, (of love) qui n'est pas payé de retour.

unrescued, *adj*, non secouru.

unreserved (-zeur've), *n*, absence de réserve, *f*, abandon, *m*, franchise, expansion, *f*.

unreserved (-zeur'v'de), *adj*, sans réserve, expansif, (complete) absolu, illimité, (of a sale) non réservé; sans réservation — sale, liquidation, *f* Full and — powers, *autorité plénière et entière*, *f*, *pleins pouvoirs*, *m pl*.

unreservedly (-zeur'v'd-), *adv*, sans réserve, franchement, absolument.

unreservedness (-zeur'v'd-), *n*, abandon, *m*, nature expansive, franchise, *f*.

unresisted (eu'n'ri-zist-), *adj*, sans résistance; sans rencontrer de résistance, (ant) irrésistible.

unresisting, *adj*, qui ne résiste pas, soumis.

unresistingly, *adv*, sans résistance.

unresolvable (-zol'v'a-b'l), *adj*, insoluble.

unresolved (-zol'v'de), *adj*, non résolu, sans solution, (not determined) irresolu, indécis.

unrespectful (eu'n'ri-spèkt'-), *adj*, non respecté; dont on ne tient pas compte, négligé, méconnu.

unrest, *n*, inquiétude, agitation, *f*, malaise, (of sleep) sommeil agité, *m*, insomnie, *f*.

unrestored (-stòr'de), *adj*, non rendu, non restitué, non restauré, (of health) non rétabli.

unrestrained (eu'n'ri-strè'd'e), *adj*, non retenu, non retenu, sans contrainte, non réprimé, offéré, déréglé, sans frein.

unrestricted, *adj*, sans restriction.

unretentive (eu'n'ri-), *adj*, peu tenace, qui retient peu; (of the memory) peu sûr, peu fidèle.

unretract, *adj*, non rétracté, non révoqué.

unretrieved, *adj*, irrécupéré.

unrevealed (eu'n'ri-rè'v'de), *adj*, non révélé.

unrevenged (-vè'n'dj'de), *adj*, non vengé.

unreversed (-vèur'se), *adj*, non renversé; irrévocable; non annulé, non révoqué.

unrevised (eu'n'ri-valz'de), *adj*, non revu, non révisé.

unrevoked, *adj*. *V*. **unrepealed**.

unreward (eu'n'ri-word-), *adj*, sans récompense.

unrid (eu'n'rid'dl), *v a*, expliquer, résoudre.

unruffled (-raf-fl'de), *adj*, non dévalisé; (of cannon) lisse, non rayé.

unrig, *v a*, dépouiller; enlever les vêtements à, (nav.) dégréver.

unrighteous (eu'n'ra't'eusse), *adj*, injuste, imple, inique.

unrighteously, *adv*, injustement, iniquement.

unrighteousness, *n*, injustice; iniquité; impudé, *f*.

unrightful (eu'n'ra't'foule), *adj*, injuste; illégitime.

unring (-rigne), *v a*, ôter les anneaux de.

unrip, *v a*, (needlework) découdre, fendre, ouvrir.

unripe (-ripe), *adj*, qui n'est pas mûr; vert, (fig.) prématuré.

unrip'ened (-raip'n'de), *adj*, qui n'est pas mûr, imparfait.

unripe/ness, *n*, verdeur, immaturité, *f*.

unrivalled (-rai-valde), *adj*, sans rival, sans pareil, sans égal, unique.

unrivet, *v a*, limer la rivure de; détacher.

unrobe (eu'n'rob'e), *v n*, ôter sa robe (de cérémonie).

unroll (eu'n'ròle), *v a*, dérouler; déployer.

unroll, *v n*, se dérouler, se déployer.

unroman'tic, *adj*, peu romanesque; (of places) peu romantique.

unroof (eu'n'ròue), *v a*, enlever le toit de.

unroot (eu'n'ròute), *v a*, déraciner, extirper.

unrounted (eu'n'ròut-), *adj*, qui n'a pas été mis en dérouté, invaincu (Cormelle).

unruffled (eu'n'reuf-fl'), *v n*, se calmer, s'apaiser.

unruffled (-reuff-fl'de), *adj*, tranquille, calme, (of materials) uni, lisse.

unruled (-roul'de), *adj*, non gouverné.

unrul/iness (-roul'-), *n*, déréglement, *m*; fougue, nature indisciplinable, turbulence, mutinerie, indiscipline, *f*.

unruly, *adj*, déréglé, mutin, insoumis, révéche, intraitable, indomptable, indisciplinable; rebelle, fougueux.

unrump, *v a*, défurche, haser.

unsad/die (-sad'dl), *v a*, dessaler, (of an ass) débâter, (to throw from a horse) désarçonner.

unsafe, *adj*, peu sûr, dangereux, hasardeux, périlleux, imprudent, incertain, (pers) sur qui on ne peut compter.

unsafe/ly, *adv*, peu sûrement, dangereusement, sans sûreté.

unsafe/ty, *n*, défaut de sûreté, danger, *m*, insécurité, *f*.

unsaid, *adj*, non dit, non prononcé. To leave —, *laisser, ne pas dire*. It had better been left —, *il aurait mieux valu le laisser*.

unsale/able (eu'n'sèl'a-b'l), *adj*, invendable.

unsalted (-sòlt-), *adj*, non salé, sans sel.

unsalut'ed (eu'n'sa-lout-), *adj*, non salué.

unsalutary, *adj*, peu salutaire.

unsanctified (eu'n'sa'gu'k't-faide), *adj*, non sanctifié, profane, impie.

unsanctioned (eu'n'sa'gu'k't-shen'de), *adj*, non sanctionné.

unsapped, *adj*, non miné, non sapé.

unsat'ed (-sè-), *adj*, insassouvi, non rassasié.

unsatisfac'torily, *adv*, d'une manière peu satisfaisante.

unsatisfac'toriness, *n*, nature peu satisfaisante, *m*, impuissance, insuffisance, *f*. The — and barrenness of the school-philosophy, *l'impuissance et la stérilité de la scolastique*.

unsatisfac'tory, *adj*, peu satisfaisant; insuffisant, peu convaincant.

unsatisfied (eu'n'sat'is-faide), *adj*, non satisfait de, incertain de, (com) non acquitté.

unsav'orily (-sè-veur'-), *adv*, sans saveur, désagréablement.

unsav'oriness, *n*, nature désagréable; insipidité, fadeur, (bad smell) mauvaise odeur, (b.s.) obscénité, *f*.

unsav'ory (eu'n'sè-veuri), *adj*, sans saveur, fade, insipide, (disgusting) désagréable, dégoûtant, repoussant.

unsay (-sè), *v a*, (present and past part., Unsaid) se dédire de, rétracter.

unscanned, *adj*, inconnu; (unexamined) non scruté, non examiné. — by mortal eyes; *que l'œil humain n'a jamais vu*.

unscared (eu'n'skàr'de), *adj*, qui n'est pas épouvanté, non effrayé.

unscarred (eu'n'skàr'de), *adj*, sans cicatrices, sans blessure.

unsoathed (eu'n'skèth'de), *adj*, intact; sans blessure; sain et sauf.

unschol'arly (-sko-), *adj*, illettré, ignorant.

unschooled' (-skoul'de), *adj.*, illettré, sans éducation, inexpérimenté, sans expérience

unscientific (eu'n'sai-én't), *adj.*, peu scientifique, (peu) étranger à la science

unscientifically, *adv.*, peu scientifiquement.

unscored' (-scortsh'de), *adj.*, non roussi; non brûlé.

unscored' (-scourde), *adj.*, non écuré, non nettoyé

unscored' (-scrash'te), *adj.*, non égratigné, sans égratignure

unscreened' (eu'n'skri'n'de), *adj.*, non abrité; non défendu, (not sifted) non passé au crible

unscrew' (eu'n'scrou), *v. a.*, dévisser. To become —ed, *se dévisser.*

unscriptural (eu'n'script'ou-), *adj.*, contraire à l'Écriture, antibiblique

unscrupulous (-scrou-piou-), *adj.*, sans scrupule, sans conscience; sans principes *n.*, (man) arriviste *f.* conscience.

unscrupulously, *adv.*, sans scrupule, sans

unscrupulousness, *n.*, improbité, indécatesse, *f.*; manque de scrupule, *m.*

unseal' (eu'n'seile), *v. a.*, décaucher; desceller, (custom house) déplomber, (fig) dessiller (les yeux à).

unsealed', *adj.*, (that have been opened) décauchés, (left open) ouvert, non cacheté.

unsearchable (eu'n'seurtsh'a-b'l), *adj.*, inscrutable, incompréhensible, impénétrable

unsearchableness, *n.*, incompréhensibilité, inscrutabilité, *f.*

unseasonable (eu'n'si-z'n'a-b'l), *adj.*, hors de saison, (untimely) hors de propos, intempestif, inopportun, (of time) incommode, indu, (of weather) peu de saison, (improper) déplacé — hours, heures indues, *f. pl.*

unseasonableness, *n.*, inopportunité, *f.*

unseasonably, *adv.*, hors de saison, mal à propos, à contretemps.

unseasoned (eu'n'si-z'n'de), *adj.*, (of wood) non préparé, non séché; (not accustomed) non accoutumé, non fait, non endurci, (to a climate) non acclimaté, (cook) non assaisonné.

unseat' (eu'n'sék'), *v. a.*, renverser d'un siège; (from horseback) désarçonner, (a member of parliament) faire annuler, *ou* invalider, l'élection de

unseaworthiness, *n.*, unnavigabilité, *f.*

unseaworthy (eu'n'si-weur-thi), *adj.*, incapable de tenir la mer, unnavigable.

unseconded (eu'n'sék'-), *adj.*, mal secondé, non secondé, non appuyé

unsecured' (-kourde), *adj.*, non garanti, sans garantie; mal assuré, (of a door) pas fermé, mal fermé

unseeing (eu'n'si-gne), *adj.*, aveugle

unseemliness (eu'n'si-m'-), *n.*, inconvenance; meséance, maléance, indécence, *f.*

unseemly (eu'n'si-m'-), *adj.*, inconvenant, meséant, maléant, indécent

unseen' (eu'n'si-ne), *adj.*, sans être vu, invisible, (by stealth) insperçu, à la dérobée

The —, le monde invisible

unsent', *adj.*, non envoyé, non expédié — for, qu'on n'a pas envoyé chercher; qu'on n'a pas invité; qu'on n'a pas fait appeler, sans invitation; sans être appelé, sans être mandé

unserved' (eu'n'seu-v'de), *adj.*, non servi

unserviceable (eu'n'seu-vis'a-b'l), *adj.*, inutile, bon à rien; hors de service, impropre au service.

unserviceableness, *n.*, inutilité, *f.*; mauvais état, *m.*

unserviceably, *adv.*, inutilement

unset', *adj.*, non posé, non mis, (mas) non posé, (of the sun, etc.) qui n'est pas couché, (of tools) non affûté, (of precious stones) non enchâssé, non monté, (of bones) non remis, non amboité. *v. a.*, démonter, dessertir.

unsettled (eu'n'sét't'l), *v. a.*, déranger, ébranler, désorganiser, détraquer; faire mouvoir; (fig) déranger, troubler, bouleverser, agiter, rendre incertain

unsettled, *adj.*, non fixé, non établi, (not firm) chancelant, (in mind) dérangé, troublé, (of things) désorganisé, troublé, (not determined) indéterminé, incertain, irrésolu, (not paid) non payé, non liquidé, (of liquids) qui n'a pas déposé; (of the weather) variable, changeant, inconstant; (changeable) inconstant, changeant, (having no fixed abode) non fixé, sans domicile, sans résidence, comme l'oiseau sur la branche

unsettledness, *n.*, instabilité, agitation, *f.*, trouble, défaut de fixité, état chancelant, état dérangé, *m.*, (uncertainty) incertitude, inconstance, instabilité, irrésolution, *f.*, (of the weather) état variable, état inconstant, *m.*, incertitude, *f.*

unsettled (-eude), *adj.*, non séparé, uni.

unsew' (eu'n'sé'), *v. a.*, découdre. To —, *ou* become —ed, *se découdre.*

unsewable, *adj.*, indécousable

unsex', *v. a.*, priver de sexe

unshackle (eu'n'shak'k'l), *v. a.*, briser les fers de, affranchir de, délivrer de, déchaîner

unshackled (-shak'k'l'de), *adj.*, sans chaînes, sans entrave, délivré (by, de), affranchi de, libre. — by party connections and prejudices, libre des entraves et des préjugés de parti

unshaded (eu'n'shéd'-), *adj.*, sans ombrage; sans ombre, (drawing) non ombré

unshakable, *adj.*, mébranlable, qu'on ne saurait ébranler

unshaken (eu'n'shék'n), *adj.*, mébranlable, ferme, non ébranlé, à toute épreuve

unshapen (eu'n'shép'n), *unshapely*, *adj.*, difforme, informe.

unshaved' (eu'n'shév'de), **unshaven**, *adj.*, non rasé, sans être rasé

unsheathe' (eu'n'shith'e), *v. a.*, dégainer, tirer du fourreau, tirer. To — the sword, tirer l'épée.

unshelled' (eu'n'shél'de), *adj.*, en cosse, sans cosse, non écosé, (grain) non égrené.

unsheltered (eu'n'shél-teur'de), *adj.*, sans abri, inabrité, découvert. — from, exposé à; non protégé contre

unshielded (eu'n'shild'-), *adj.*, sans défense, sans abri — from, exposé à.

unship', *v. a.*, (merchandise) débarquer, décharger, (the rudder, etc) (nav.) démonter; (the oars) désarmer.

unshod', *adj.*, déchaussé, sans chaussure; (of a horse) défermé, non ferré

unshoe' (-shou), *v. a.*, (of a horse) défermer.

unshorn', *adj.*, non tondue, non coupé.

unshrinkable, *adj.*, irrétractable.

unshrinkable, *adj.*, inébranlable; intrépide, sans reculer, qui ne recule pas

unshut' (-sheute), *adj.*, non fermé, non clos.

unsifted, *adv.*, non criblé, non tamisé; (fig.) qui n'a pas été scruté, examiné, approfondi.

unsightliness (eu'n'sait'-), *n.*, laidure, *f.*

unsightfuly, *adv.*, disgracieux, laid.

unsignalized (-aiz'de), *adj.*, non signalé.

unsilver', *v. a.*, désargenté.

unsilvered (eu'n'sil-ver'de), *adj.*, non argenté; (of mirrors) non étamé; désargenté.

unsilvering, *n.*, désargentage, *m.*

unsinged' (eu'n'sin-dj'de), *adj.*, non flambé; non roussi

unsin'ning, *adj.*, qui ne pêche pas.

unsisterly, *adj.*, peu digne, ou indigne, d'une sœur

unskillful (eu'n'skll-foule), *adj.*, inhabile; maladroit, ignorant.

unskillfully, *adv.*, malhabilement, maladroitement

unskillfulness, *n.*, inhabileté, maladresse, *f.*

unskilled', *adj.*, inexpérimenté, inexpert, inhabile, maladroit. — labor, *bracé* *m.*

unslacked' (eu'n'slak'te) *ou* **unslaked'** (eu'n'slèk'te), *adj.*, non éteint, (of thirst) non éteint, (of lime) vive

unsize'd', *adj.*, non collé

unsleep'ing, *adj.*, vigilant, toujours éveillé, (fig.) toujours vivace

unslign' (eu'n'slign), *v. a.*, (*preterit* and *past part.*, *Unslung*) ôter les élingues de

unsmiroh'd' (-smeurth'be), *adj.*, non souillé, pur de toute saoulerie

unsmok'able, *adj.*, infumable

unsmoked' (eu'n'smòk'te), *adj.*, non fumé.

unso'ciable (-sò-sha-b'l), *adj.*, insociable

unso'ciableness *ou* **unso'ciabil'ity** (-sò-sha-), *n.*, insociabilité, *f.*

unso'ciably, *adv.*, insociablement

unso'cial (eu'n'sò-shal), *adj.*, peu social, insociable

unsoiled' (eu'n'soil'de), *adj.*, non sali, sans tache, propre, pur (ly, de)

unsold' (eu'n'sòld), *adj.*, invendu

unsol'der (eu'n'sol-deur), *v. a.*, dessouder

unsol'derable, *adj.*, insoudable

unsold'lerly (eu'n'sòl-djaur) *ou* **unsold'ler-like** (-laïke), *adj.*, peu martial, indigne d'un soldat.

unsoll'cited, *adj.*, sans être sollicité, sans sollicitation

unsoll'citous, *adj.*, peu désireux de, peu soucieux de

unsol'id, *adj.*, non solide, sans consistance

unsolved' (eu'n'solv'de), *adj.*, non résolu, resté, sans solution

unsophis'tical (eu'n'so-fis-ti-cale), *adj.*, simple, ignorant

unsophis'ticated (eu'n'so-fis-ti-két-) *ou* **unsophis'ticate**, *adj.*, non sophistiqué, pur, vrai, non altéré, non frelaté (unsophistical) simple, ignorant.

unsort'ed, *adj.*, non trié, non assorti

unsought' (eu'n'sòt), *adj.*, non recherché, spontané, sans qu'on le cherche.

unsound' (eu'n'saou'n'de), *adj.*, en mauvais état, (defective) défectueux, vicieux, (sickly) malade, malsain, (of mind) qui n'est pas sain d'esprit, (not orthodox) hétérodoxe, non orthodoxe; (deceitful) trompeur, déloyal, (not real) trompeur, illusoire; (not compact) non ferme, non solide; (not sincere) faux; (not material) immatériel, (erroneous) erroné, faux, (cracked) fêlé, (credit) mal établi; (of sleep) peu profond.

unsound'ed (eu'n'saou'n'd-), *adj.*, non sondé

unsound'ly, *adv.*, sans solidité, défectueusement; (of sleeping) mal, peu profondément; (of reasoning) fausement.

unsound'ness (eu'n'saou'n'd-), *n.*, (defectiveness) mauvais état, *m.*, mauvaise condition, nature défectueuse, imperfection, *f.*, (of the body) état malade, état malsain, *m.*; infirmité, (of principles) absence de rectitude, *f.*, défaut de solidité, *m.*, fausseté, erreur, *f.*, (want of solidity) manque de solidité, de fermeté, *m.*; (fig.) infirmité, *f.*; vice, *m.*, impureté, corruption, *f.*

unsoured' (eu'n'saourde), *adj.*, non aigri.

unsown' (eu'n'sòne), *adj.*, non semé; (of land) non ensemencé.

unsparing (eu'n'spèr-), *adj.*, libéral, prodigue; (not merciful) impitoyable, cruel.

unsparingly, *adv.*, avec prodigalité; avec profusion, (fig.) sans ménagement, impitoyablement.

unspar'ingness, *n.*, prodigalité; (fig.) nature impitoyable, oruante, *f.*

unspeak'able (-ap'k-a-b'l), *adj.*, inexprimable, inécartable; (rayurous) indilible, ineffable.

unspeak'ably, *adv.*, d'une manière inexprimable; ineffablement, indiliblement.

unspe'cified (eu'n'spès'i-faïde), *adj.*, non spècié.

unspec'ulative (eu'n'spèk'iou-), *adj.*, peu spéculatif, pratique

unspent', *adj.*, non dépensé, (not exhausted) non épuisé, non aliabi

unspoiled' (eu'n'spòil'de), *adj.*, non corrompu, non gâté, (not plundered) non spolié, non dépouillé.

unspok'en, *adj.*, qui n'est pas dit, qui n'est pas raconté, non mentionné.

unsports'manlike, *adj.*, indigne d'un chasseur, (fig.) indigne d'un homme d'honneur.

unspot'ted, *adj.*, sans tache, pur

unspot'tedness, *n.*, pureté, *f.*

unsta'ble (eu'n'stè-b'l), *adj.*, non stable, mal assuré, (irresolute) irrésolu, indécis, (inconstant) inconstant, (pers.) étourdi, volage, (mec) instable, (fig.) instable, irrésolu

unsta'bleness (-stè-b'l-), *n.*, instabilité, (fig.) irrésolution, inconstance, *f.*

unstained' (eu'n'stè-n'de), *adj.*, non souillé, pur, sans tache, (not dyed) non teint, (of glass) blanc

unstamped', *adj.*, (of paper) non timbré, (of postal packets) non affranchi, sans timbre

unstanch'd' (eu'n'stè'n'tah'te), *adj.*, non éteint, non arrêté

unstarch', *v. a.*, désespérer

unstarch'd', *adj.*, mou, non empressé

unstead'fast (eu'n'stèd'faste), *adj.*, non stable, instable, (inconstant) inconstant, indécis.

unstead'fastly, *adv.*, sans fermeté, sans stabilité.

unstead'fastness, *n.*, instabilité, (inconstancy) inconstance, *f.*

unstead'ily (eu'n'stèd'-), *adv.*, en chancelant, (waveringly) irrésolument, sans fixité, (inconstantly) d'une manière inconstante, (badly) mal

unstead'iness, *n.*, inconstance, légèreté, indécision, irrésolution, *f.*, manque d'aplomb, de fermeté, *m.*, (misconduct) inconduite, *f.*

unstead'y (eu'n'stèd'-), *adj.*, chancelant; incertain, mal assuré, (irresolute) irrésolu, indécis, (changeable) changeant, variable, inconstant, (of furniture) boiteux, (of bad conduct) qui se conduit mal, irrégulier

unsteep'd' (eu'n'stèp'be), *adj.*, non trempé; non infusé

unstemm'd', *adj.*, (tobacco) non écoté

unstim'ulated (eu'n'sti'm'ou-lét-), *adj.*, non stimulé; non excité

unstin'ed, *adj.*, non restreint, abondant, copieux, illimité; à discrétion.

unstirred' (eu'n'steurde), *adj.*, non remué, qui n'est pas agité par

unstitch', *v. a.*, dénouer, défaire.

unstock', *v. a.*, dégarner, (of animals) dépeupler, (of goods) déassortir.

unstocked' (eu'n'stòk'te), *adj.*, dégarner, dépeuplé, déassorti

unstop', *v. a.*, déboucher, ouvrir, (a tooth) déplomber

unstopped', *adj.*, débouché; (fig.) sans être arrêté, sans se laisser arrêter

unstrained, *adj.*, non filé, (fig.) naturel, alé.

unstrait'ened (eu'n'strè-t'n'de), *adj.*, non rétréci, non resserré, (fig.) non resserré, non gêné

unstrengthen'ed (eu'n'strègn'th'n'de), *adj.*, non fortifié, non raffermi, non renforcé.

unstring' (eu'n'strigne), *v. a.*, (*preterit* and *past part.*, *Unstring*) détendre, relâcher, ôter les cordes de, (beads) défilier, désenfiler, (to untie) délier; détacher.

unstrung' (-streigne), *adj.*, détendu, relâché.

unstud'ied (eu'n'steud'ide), *adj.*, non étudié; sans apprent; naturel.

unstud'ious (eu'n'stiou-), *adj.*, peu studieux.

unstuffed' (eu'n'steuf'te), *adj.*, non rempli; vide; non rembourré; (cook) non farci; (of animals, birds) non empaillé.

unsubdued' (eu'n'seub'dioudé), *adj.*, non subjugué, indompté, inassouvi, inasservi, inoumis.
unsubduis/sive (eu'n'seub'-), *adj.*, inoumis.
unsubduis/siveness, *n.*, inoumissation, *f.*
unsuborned' (eu'n'seub'orn'dé), *adj.*, non suborné, non corrompu.
unsubstantial (eu'n'seub-sta'n'shal), *adj.*, sans substance, (of food) creux, sans réalité, immatériel, peu substantiel, peu solide, (fig) chimérique, idéal.
unsuccessful (eu'n'seuk'cess'foule), *adj.*, qui n'a pas réussi, malheureux, sans succès, infructueux, vain. To be —, *échouer, ne pas réussir.*
unsuccessful/ly, *adv.*, sans succès, malheureusement.
unsuccessful/ness, *n.*, insuccès, *m.*
unsub/corred (eu'n'seuk'enrde), *adj.*, non secouru, sans secours, sans aide.
unsuitable (eu'n'siout'a-b'l'), *adj.*, peu convenable à, peu propre à, peu fait pour, peu approprié à, (unbecoming) malséant, inconvenant, (out of season) inopportun.
unsuit/ableness, *n.*, disconvenance, incongruité, inconvenance, (incapacity) incapacité, maigritude, inopportunité, *f.*
unsuit/ably, *adv.*, d'une manière peu convenable, avec inconvenance, inconvenablement, improprement, (badly) mal; (unseasonably) mal à propos.
unsuit/ed (eu'n'siout'-), *adj.*, peu approprié, peu adapté à; peu fait pour, peu convenable à.
unsuit/ing, *adj.*, qui ne convient pas.
unsuit/less (eu'n'seul'dé), *adj.*, sans souillure, sans tache.
unsun/moed (eu'n'seun'm'eun'dé), *adj.*, non convoqué, non assigné, sans être mandé.
unsung' (eu'n'seugne), *adj.*, non chanté, que les poètes n'ont pas célébré.
unsupplied' (eu'n'seup-plaide), *adj.*, non pourvu de, non approvisionné de, dépourvu de, non alimenté, non satisfait.
unsupport/ed (eu'n'seup'-), *adj.*, sans support, sans moyens d'existence, non soutenu, non entretenu, (fig.) sans appui.
unsuppressed', *adj.*, non supprimé.
unsure', adj. *V* **unsafe**
unsurpas/sable, *adj.*, insurpassable.
unsurpassed' (eu'n'seup-péste), *adj.*, non surpassé, (fig) transcendant.
unsurrendered (eu'n'seun're'n'd'eurde), *adj.*, non rendu, non livré.
unsurround/ed (eu'n'seun'raun'n'd'-), *adj.*, non entouré, non ceint.
unsuspect/able, *adj.*, insoupçonnable.
unsuspected' (eu'n'seun-pék't-), *adj.*, non soupçonné; non suspecté, non suspect.
unsuspect/ed/ly, *adv.*, sans exciter le soupçon.
unsuspect/ing (eu'n'seun-pék'-), *adj.*, qui ne soupçonne rien, sans soupçon, confiant, sans méfiance.
unsuspici/ous (eu'n'seun-pish'eusse), *adj.*, confiant, non soupçonneux, sans soupçon, sans méfiance, (not to be suspected) à l'abri du soupçon.
unsuspici/ously, *adv.*, sans soupçon, sans méfiance.
unsustain/able (eu'n'sa-b'l'), *adj.*, insoutenable, insupportable.
unsustained' (eu'n'sa'dé), *adj.*, sans soutien, sans être soutenu; qu'on ne peut soutenir.
unsawthe' (eu'n'swéthe), *v. a.*, démailloter.
unsawayed' (eu'n'swéde), *adj.*, non influencé; non dirigé; qui ne se laisse pas influencer.
unsawpt', adj., non balayé; (of chimneys) non ramoné.
unsworn', adj., qui n'a pas prêté serment, non assermenté, qui n'a pas été donné sous la foi du serment.
unsyllogistic (eu'n'sil-lo-djic), *adj.*, non syllogistique, contraire aux règles du syllogisme.

unsymmet/rical (eu'n'si'm'mét'-), *adj.*, peu symétrique, sans symétrie.
unsymmet/rically, *adv.*, sans symétrie.
unsympathizing (eu'n'si'm'pa-thaiz'-), *adj.*, sans sympathie, peu sympathique.
unsystemat/ical, *adj.*, peu systématique, sans système.
unsystemat/ically, *adv.*, sans système.
untack', v. a., détacher, défaire, (needlework) débâter.
untaint/ed (eu'n'té'n't'-), *adj.*, non corrompu, (of meat) frais, non gâté, (fig) intact, pur, sans tache.
untak/en (eu'n'ték'n), *adj.*, qu'on n'a pas pris.
untam/able (eu'n'ta-m'a-b'l'), *adj.*, indomptable, qu'on ne peut apprivoiser, imprappivoisable.
untam/ably, *adv.*, indomptablement.
untamed' (eu'n'té'm'dé), *adj.*, indompté, non apprivoisé.
untangle, v. a. V **disentangle**
untar/nished (eu'n'tar-nish'té), *adj.*, non terni, sans tache.
untast/ed (eu'n'tést'-), *adj.*, qu'on n'a pas goûté.
untaught' (eu'n'tôte), *adj.*, ignorant, illettré, sans éducation, (of things) qu'on n'a pas appris, naturel.
untaxed' (eu'n'taks'té), *adj.*, exempt d'impôt, exempt d'imposition, (jur.) non taxé, (not accused) qu'on n'accuse pas.
unteach' (eu'n'teache), *v. a.*, faire désapprendre.
unteach/able (-a-b'l'), *adj.*, que l'on ne saurait enseigner, incapable d'apprendre, bouché.
untear/able, *adj.*, indéchirable.
untemper/ed (eu'n'témp'eurde), *adj.*, (of metals) non trempé, (fig) non tempéré; non adouci.
untent/able (eu'n'té'n'a-b'l'), *adj.*, pas tenable; insoutenable, intenable.
untent/ant/able (eu'n'té'n'a'n't'a-b'l'), *adj.*, non logeable, inhabitable.
untent/anted, *adj.*, sans locataire, sans fermier; inhabité, vide.
untend/ed, *adj.*, non gardé, non soigné.
unterrified (-laide), *adj.*, non épouvanté, non terrifié.
untested', adj., non éprouvé, qu'on n'a pas éprouvé.
unthanked' (eu'n'thagn'k'té), *adj.*, qui ne reçoit pas de remerciements; sans être remercié, sans remerciement, méconnu.
unthank/ful (-foule), *adj.*, ingrat envers.
unthank/fully, *adv.*, avec ingratitude, ingratement.
unthank/fulness, *n.*, ingratitude, *f.*
unthawed' (eu'n'thôte), *adj.*, non dégelé; tous jours gels.
unthink/ing (eu'n'thign'k'-), *adj.*, étourdi, irréfléchi, inconsidéré.
unthink/ingly, *adv.*, sans y penser, par distraction, étourdiment, sans réflexion.
unthought/ful (-foule), *adj.*, irréfléchi, étourdi.
unthought' of (eu'n'thôt'ov), *adj.*, auquel on ne pense pas; négligé, oublié; (unexpected) inattendu, imprévu.
unthread' (eu'n'thrôte), *v. a.*, défilier; séparer, détacher. To — a needle; *défiler une aiguille.*
unthrif/tly (eu'n'thrif'-), *adv.*, avec prodigalité.
unthrif/iness ou unthrif't, *n.*, prodigalité, *f.*
unthrif'ty, *adj.*, prodigue, dépensier.
untidy, adv., sans ordre, en désordre; malproprement.
untidiness (eu'n'tai-), *n.*, désordre; mauvais arrangement, (pers.) manque d'ordre, *m.*; malpropreté, *f.*
untidy (eu'n'tai-di), *adj.*, mal arrangé, en

désordre, malpropre, qui a une mauvaise tenue, négligé, débrillé
untile (eu'n'taile), *v. a.*, détacher, délier; dénouer, (a knot) défaire.

untill, *prep.*, jusque, jusqu'à, jusques (before a vowel), jusques à, en attendant, avant, d'ici là, qu'après, ne. — *qua.* — now, — this day, jusqu'à ce jour, jusqu'à présent, jusqu'ici. — then, jusqu'alors, jusque là, (meanwhile) en attendant. — the break of day, jusqu'au point du jour. — to-morrow, d'ici à demain I shall not go out — this afternoon, je ne quitterai la maison que l'après-midi. He will not return — very late this evening, il ne rentrera que très tard ce soir. He does not return from the country — Monday night, il ne reviendra pas de la campagne avant lundi soir, ou il ne reviendra de la campagne que.

untill, *conj.*, jusqu'à ce que, jusqu'à tant que, en attendant que, avant que (with *subj.*) ou avant de (with *inf.*), jusqu'au moment où. He will not start — I have seen him, il ne partira pas avant que je le voie. He will not start — he sees me, il ne partira pas avant de me voir. I will not cease — I have persuaded him, je ne cesserai pas que je ne l'aie persuadé. *V. till.*
untile (eu'n'taile), *v. a.*, ôter les tuiles de, découvrir.

untillable (eu'n'til-la-b'l), *adj.*, non labourable; incultivable

untilled (eu'n'til'de), *adj.*, inculte, en friche
untimeliness, *n.*, prématurité; inopportunité, *f.*

untimely (eu'n'tal'm'), *adv.*, avant le temps, avant terme, prématurément; mal à propos, inopportunément.

untimely, *adj.*, avant terme, hâtif, précoce, prématuré; intempestif.

untinged (eu'n'tin'dj'de), *adj.*, non teint, non empreint; pur de. Neither is he — with it, et du reste il ne laisse pas d'en être sûr.

untiring (eu'n'taieur'), *adj.*, infatigable, (of work) soutenu.

untiringly, *adv.* sans relâche; infatigablement

untitled (-ta), *adj.*, sans titre. —, ou unentitled, to; n'ay pas droit à.

unto (eu'n'tou), *prep.* *V. to*

untold (eu'n'tôld), *adj.*, non raconté, non conté, non exprimé; passé sous silence, non révélé, non compté; sans nombre, immense, énorme; indécible, inouï, impossible à énumérer.

untouched (eu'n'teuth'te), *adj.*, non touché, non atteint, intact, (not moved) non ému de, insensible à; peu touché de. To leave —, laisser (quelque chose) sans y toucher; ne pas toucher à.

untoward (eu'n'to-wôrde), *adj.*, inconnu; indocile, (troublesome) fâcheux; désagréable; malencontreux, (awkward) gauche, maladroit.

untowardly, *adv.*, d'une manière inconnue; malencontreusement; maladroitement

untowardness, *n.*, indocilité, *f.*; caractère fâcheux, *m.*; maladresse, gaucherie, *f.*

untraceable (eu'n'trés'a-b'l), *adj.*, qu'on ne peut tracer; (not to be discovered) qu'on ne peut découvrir.

untraced, *adj.*, non tracé, non frayé; (of drawings) non calqué.

untracked, *adj.*, non suivi, non frayé, non battu.

untraceable, *adj.* *V. intractable.*

untrained (eu'n'trén'de), *adj.*, inexercé; in-experimenté; indiscipliné; sans discipline; (of animals) non dressé.

untrammeled (-tram'mèlde), *adj.*, sans entraves, sans être entravé.

untransferable (eu'n'tra'n's-fear'a-b'l), *adj.*, non transférable; non transmissible; incessible; inaliénable.

untransferred (-fear'de), *adj.*, non transféré; non cédé, inaliéné

untranslatable (eu'n'tra'n's-lét'a-b'l), *adj.*, intraduisible.

untranslated, *adj.*, non traduit.

untraveled (eu'n'trav'blde), *adj.*, inexploré; (pers.) qui n'a pas voyagé.

untried (eu'n'traide), *adj.*, non essayé, non éprouvé, (jur.) qui n'a pas été mis en jugement, non jugé

untrimmed (eu'n'tri'm'de), *adj.*, (of clothes) sans garniture, (without finery, ant) sans ornement, (of horses, mules, etc) auquel on n'a pas fait la toilette, (of trees) non taillé, non émondé

untrod/den, *adj.*, non foulé, non frayé, non battu; (of snow) vierge, immaculée, qui n'a pas été foulée

untroubled (eu'n'treub'l'de), *adj.*, calme; paisible, tranquille, non tracassé, (of liquids) clair, limpide

untrue (eu'n'trou), *adj.*, dénué de vérité, faux, inexact; (pers.) infidèle, déloyal, (inconstant) inconstant, infidèle. To be — to, trahir.

untruely, *adv.*, sans vérité, faussement; inexactement

untrustworthiness, *n.*, (of news) inex-actitude, fausseté, *f.*, manque de confiance, de foi, *m.*

untrustworthy (eu'n'treust'weur-thu), *adj.*, indigne de confiance, infidèle; (of news, etc) inexact, mensonger.

untruth (eu'n'trouth), *n.*, mensonge, *m.*; inexactitude, fausseté, *f.*

untruthful, *adj.*, qui ne dit pas la vérité; perfide, faux, déloyal, menteur, (of news, etc.) mensonger

untruthfulness, *n.*, fausseté, *f.*

untrue (eu'n'treue), *v. a.*, détrousser, déplier; (a bed) déborder

untrueable (eu'n'tiou'n'a-b'l), *adj.*, macor-dable, discordant.

untune (eu'n'tioune), *v. a.*, désaccorder; (to disorder) déranger, troubler.

untur, *v. a.*, dégazonner.

unturied (eu'n'teurn'de), *adj.*, non tourné, non renversé, non retourné. To leave no stone —, remuer ciel et terre

untutored (eu'n'tiour-teurde), *adj.*, peu instruit, ignorant, inculte, sans instruction.

untwine (-twai'ne), *v. a.*, détordre; dérouler.

untwist, *v. a.*, détordre, détortiller, défaire, délier, décorder.

untwisted, *adj.*, détordu, détortillé; détors.

unurged (eu'n'eurdj'de), *adj.*, sans être pressé; spontané

unused (eu'n'iour'de), *adj.*, non employé; inaccoutumé, (of words) inusité. — to, inaccoutumé à, étranger à.

unusual (eu'n'iou-non), *adj.*, peu commun; rare; inaccoutumé; extraordinaire, insolite.

unusually, *adv.*, plus que d'habitude; rarement, extraordinairement.

unusualness, *n.*, rareté; étrangeté, *f.*; caractère étrange, *m.*

unutterable (eu'n'eut'teur-a-b'l), *adj.*, in-exprimable, ineffable, indécible.

unuttered, *adj.*, non proféré, non exprimé; non articulé, (of coin, etc.) non émis.

unvalued (eu'n'val'loude), *adj.*, non estimé; non évalué; méprisé; dédaigné, peu estimé.

unvarnished (eu'n'vagn'kiah'te), *adj.*, in-dompé, (poet.) invaincu

unvariable (-vé-), *adj.*, invariable; qui ne manque, ne rate jamais

unvaried (eu'n've-ried), *adj.*, qui ne varie pas; uniforme; toujours la même.

unvarnished (eu'n'var-niah'te), *adj.*, non verni; (fig.) simple, naturel, pur et simple.

unvarying, *adj.*, invariable; uniforme.

unveil (eu'n'vél), *v. a.*, dévoiler; découvrir.

unven'erable (-vè'n'eur'a-b'l'), *adj.*, peu vénérable; méprisable.

unven'tilated, *adj.*, non aéré, sans ventilation, mal aéré, (fig.) (of a subject) non discuté, non examiné, pas approfondi.

unversed' in (eu'n'veurste-), *adj.*, peu versé dans

unvi'olated (eu'n'vai-o-lét'-), *adj.*, non violé, intact. The — wood; la forêt vierge.

unvis'ited, *adj.*, non visité, non fréquenté

unvi'tiated, *adj.*, non corrompu, non gâté, (jur.) non vicié.

unvis'ored (eu'n'viz'eurde), *adj.*, sans visière, démasqué.

unwak'ened (eu'n'wék'n'de), *adj.*, non réveillé, endormi.

unwalled' (eu'n'wolde), *adj.*, non muré, sans murailles, sans murs

unwa'rily (eu'n'wé-r'i-li), *adv.*, avec imprévoyance; sans précaution, imprudemment, inconsiderément

unwa'riness, *n.*, imprévoyance, étourderie, imprudence, *f.*

unwar'like, *adj.*, pacifique, peu belliqueux

unwarmed' (-worn'de), *adj.*, non échauffé, froid

unwarned' (-worn'de), *adj.*, non averti; non prévenu de.

unwarped', *adj.*, non déjeté.

unwar'rantable (-wor-ra'n't-a-b'l'), *adj.*, m-excusable, injustifiable, impardonnable.

unwar'rantableness, *n.*, nature inexcusable, *f.*

unwar'rantably, *adv.*, inexcusablement, sans excuse; injustement.

unwar'anted, *adj.*, non garanti, non autorisé; incertain, injustifiable, gratuit, sans motif, (com.) sans garantie. An — insult, une insulte gratuite.

unwa'ry (eu'n'wé-), *adj.*, imprévoyant, inconsideré; étourdi, impudent.

unwa'ry, *n.* The —; ceux qui ne sont pas sur leurs gardes

unwashed' (eu'n'wosh'te), *adj.*, non lavé, sale, crasseux, malpropre. The Great Unwashed, le prolétariat, la populace, la canaille, la vile multitude.

unwast'ed (eu'n'wést'-), *adj.*, non perdu, non gaspillé, non consommé, non ravagé, non dévasté.

unwaste'fully, *adv.*, sans perte, avec économie

unwatched' (eu'n'wotahte), *adj.*, qu'on ne surveille point, non gardé, non surveillé

unwa'tered (eu'n'wo-teurde), *adj.*, non arrosé, (of spirits) non étendu d'eau; (of silk) non mouillé.

unwa'vering, *adj.*, ferme, résolu, inébranlable.

unweak'ened (-wék'n'de), *adj.*, non affaibli.

unwear'able (-wér'-), *adj.*, non portable, qu'il est impossible de porter.

unwear'ied (eu'n'wér'ide), *adj.*, non lassé, (things) infatigable, mépoussable

unwear'iedly, *adv.*, sans relâche.

unweave' (eu'n'wive), *v. a.*, (preterit, Unwove; past part, Unwoven) délasser; effiler, défaire; (fig.) démolir

unwed'ded, *adj.*, non marié

unwed'ed (eu'n'wid'-), *adj.*, non sacré

unwelghed' (eu'n'wéde), *adj.*, non pesé, (fig.) non examiné.

unwel'come (eu'n'wél'keume), *adj.*, qui n'est pas bien venu, mal reçu, mal accueilli, mal vu; (of things) mal accueilli; (disagreeable) déplaisant, désagréable, fâcheux, malencontreux

unwell', *adj.*, malade, indisposé, souffrant, mal portant, mal à son aise.

unwept, *adj.*, non pleuré, non regretté, sans laisser de regrets

unwhole'some (eu'n'hôl'seume), *adj.*, malsain, malsalubre, (pernicious) nuisible, pernicieux

unwhole'someness, *n.*, malsalubrité, (of food) nature malsaine, *f.*

unwield'ily (eu'n'wîld'-), *adv.*, lourdement, pesamment

unwield'iness, *n.*, lourdeur, pesanteur, *f.*

unwield'y (eu'n'wîld'-), *adj.*, lourd, pesant; maladroit

unwill'ing, *adj.*, mal disposé, de mauvais vouloir, de mauvaise volonté To be — to; n'être pas disposé à, ne pas vouloir, ne pas vouloir prendre sur soi de.

unwill'ingly, *adv.*, avec mauvaise volonté; à contre-cœur, à regret, avec répugnance, sans le vouloir. Not —, d'assez bonne grâce, assez volontiers, sans trop se faire prier

unwill'ingness (eu'n'wîll'ign-nèce), *n.*, mauvaise volonté, *f.*; mauvais vouloir, *m.*, répugnance, *f.*

unwind' (eu'n'wâi'n'de), *v. a.*, (preterit and past part, Unwound) dévider, dérouler, (fig.) démolir, débrouiller

unwiped' (eu'n'wâip'te), *adj.*, non essuyé.

unwis'dom, *n.*, folie, déraison, *f.*

unwise' (eu'n'waîre), *adj.*, peu sage, malavisé, insensé, sot.

unwise'ly, *adv.*, peu sagement, d'une manière insensée, sottement, imprudemment.

unwished' (for) (eu'n'wish'te-), *adj.*, non souhaité, non désiré

unwith'ered (eu'n'wîth'eurde), *adj.*, non desséché, non flétri

unwith'ering (-wîth'eur'-), *adj.*, qui ne se dessèche pas, qui ne se flétrit pas.

unwit'nessed (-wit'nèste), *adj.*, sans témoins; inaperçu

unwit'tily, *adv.*, sans esprit, sottement.

unwit'tingly, *adv.*, sans le savoir, à son insu.

unwit'ty, *adj.*, sans esprit, sot, peu spirituel.

unwo'manly (-wou'm'-), *adj.*, indigne d'une femme, peu émanant d'une femme, peu féminin.

unwont'ed, *adj.*, inaccoutumé, rare, extraordinaire.

unwont'edly, *adv.*, rarement.

unwont'edness, *n.*, rareté, *f.*

unwooded' (eu'n'woû'de), *adj.*, que l'on ne recherche pas, dédaigné, méprisé.

unwork'able (-weurk'-), *adj.*, impraticable; (of mines, etc.) inexploitable.

unwork'ableness, *n.*, impraticabilité, *f.*

unworked', *adj.*, (of mines, etc.) inexploité.

unworld'liness (eu'n'weur'lîd'-), *n.*, absence de mondanté, *f.*

unworld'y, *adj.*, qui n'a rien de ce monde; étranger au monde, étrange, peu mondain.

unworn', *adj.*, (not in fashion) qui n'est pas porté, non usé, (not put on) qui n'a pas été porté.

unworth'ily (eu'n'weur-thî-), *adv.*, indigne-ment, sans le mériter.

unworth'iness, *n.*, manque de mérite, *m.*; indignité, *f.*

unwor'thy, *adj.*, indigne, vil; sans mérite.

unwot'ting, *adj.*, ne se doutant, ou qui ne se doute, de rien.

unwound'ed, *adj.*, sans blessure, intact.

unwov'en (eu'n'wôv'n), *adj.*, non tissé; effilé.

unwrap' (eu'n'rap'), *v. a.*, défaire, développer, (fig.) révéler, découvrir

unwreath' (eu'n'rithe), *v. a.*, dérouler; dé-tordre, défaire.

unwrin'kle (eu'n'rig'n'k'l'), *v. a.*, d'ôliver.

unwrin'kled, *adj.*, uni, sans rides.

unwrit'ten (eu'n'rit't'n'), *adj.*, non écrit; en blanc, (fig.) verbal, traditionnel. — law; (jur.) droit coutumier, *m.*

unwrought' (eu'n'rôte), *adj.*, non travaillé, brut; non ouvré; (fig.) naturel, sans effort.

unwring' (eu'n'rigne), *adj.*, non tordu; (fig.) non navré.

unyielding (eu'n'yl'd'), *adj.*, qui ne cède pas, dur, (fig.) inflexible, entêté, entier.
unyoke (eu'n'yô'ke), *v. a.*, ôter le joug à, dételar; (fig.) séparer, rendre à la liberté
unzealous, *adj.*, peu zélé, sans zèle.
unzoned (-zô'n'de), *adj.*, sans ceinture
up (coupe), *adv.*, haut, en haut; en l'air; (out of bed) levé, sur pied, (above the horizon) levé, sur l'horizon, (on one's legs) debout; sur pied; (excited) excité, (in revolt) en révolte, en insurrection, (over) fini, écoulé; (in a state of elevation, of ascending) haut, (of the tide) haut, monté, arrivé, (of shutters) fermé; (of the wind) être levé, (of prices) élevé, (of stocks and shares) en hausse, (of navigation) en amont. — to here, *jusqu'ici*. — to there; *jusque là*. — and down, *en haut et en bas, çà et là*; *de long en large, de haut en bas; de tous côtés*. — from, *de; du fond de*. He is —; *il est levé, ou sur pied* — and doing, *à l'ouvrage; à la besogne, occupé*
Hard —, *vivement pressé, (without money) gêné*. To make — to any one, *faire des avances à*. To be —, (of wine) mousses. — in arms, *en armes*. To be — in arms, *prendre les armes*, (fig.) *prendre la mouche, s'emporter*. It is all —, *tout est fini, c'en est fait*. To be — to, *être au fait, ou au courant de, être à la hauteur de*. To come — with, *rattraper*. To have any one —, *traduire quelqu'un en justice*. Well — in; *fort en, ferré sur*. The — train, *(rail) convoi montant, train montant, m.* — there; *là-haut*. — to, *jusqu'à, jusqu'à la hauteur de*; (conformably to) *selon, conformément à*; (conversant with) *au fait de, au courant de*. To live — to one's fortune, *dépenser tout son revenu*. To be — to smth; *ne pas se moucher du pied; avoir le fil*. To be — to all manner of tricks, *en savoir plus d'une*. To be — to one's ears in work, *avoir de la besogne par-dessus la tête, ou ne savoir où donner de la tête*. To be — to one's knees in water, *avoir de l'eau jusqu'au genou*. —! *lève-vous!* (go up) *monica!* — with, *lève!* *montes!* — comes a fox, *voilà que surmonte un renard*. To be — to date, *être fin de siècle, être à jour, au courant du jour*. — to-day, down to-morrow; (prov) *ont une bannière, cent ans ont été; ou au jour d'hui chevalier, demain vacher*. To get — a play, *monter une pièce*. To get — by heart, *apprendre par cœur*. A made — dinner; *un dîner de pièces et de morceaux*. — line, *ligne de retour*, *f.* — went the King's cane, (Macaulay) *et le roi de lever sa canne*. — went a shout of laughter from the crowd; *et la foule de rire!* (V. Hugo).
up, *prep.*, en haut de, au haut de; (of motion) en montant. — hill, — stream, *en amont*. To go — stream; *aller en amont, remonter*. Praised — hill and down dale; *loué de toutes les façons*. To go — country, *aller dans l'intérieur*. To be all — hill work; *avoir tout à faire*. To run — to town, *faire une course, ou un petit voyage, à la cité*.
up (eups), *n.*, haut, *m.* The — and downs; *les vicissitudes, f. pl.; les hauts et les bas; les succès et les revers, m. pl.*
up (you-pass), *n.*, (bot., toxicology) *upas, m.*
upbear (eup'bère), *v. a.*, (*preterit*, Upbore; *past part.*, Upborne) élever; soutenir; soulever; supporter.
upbraid (eup'brâde), *v. a.*, reprocher à; faire des reproches à; réprimander; réprover.
upbraidings, *n.*, reproche, *m.*; réprimande, *f.*
upbraidingly, *adv.*, avec reproche, d'un ton de reproche.
upcast (eup'kâste), *n.*, jet; coup, *m.*
upcast, *adj.*, lancé en l'air; levé. — shaft (*pron.* eup'kâste-); (mines) *puits de sortie, m.*
upheaval, *n.*, (geol.) soulèvement, *m.*
upheave (eup'hive), *v. a.*, soulever, lever.
uphold (-hôte), *adj.*, soutenu, maintenu.
uphar, *n.*, (arch.) *chaise, f.*
uphill (eup'-), *adj.*, qui va en montant, en

peute, (fig.) ardu, dur, pénible, difficile. — work, *travail fatigant, éreintant, m.*
uphold (eup'hôte), *v. a.*, (*preterit* and *past part.*, Upheld) lever, élever, soutenir, maintenir, (to keep up) entretenir
uphold'er, *n.*, soutien, appui, partisan, *m.*
uphol'ster, *v. a.*, tapisser, meubler.
uphol'sterer (eup'hôl-), *n.*, tapissier, *m.*
uphol'stery, *n.*, commerce de tapissier, *m.*; tapiserie, *f.*; meubles, *m. pl.*
upland (eup'-), *n.*, terrain élevé, *m.*; haute terre, *f.*, plateau, *m.*
upland, *adj.*, montagneux, des hautes terres.
up'lander (eup'-), *n.*, montagnard, *m.*
uplift (eup'-), *v. a.*, lever, élever, soulever.
uplifting, *n.*, soulèvement, (moral) relèvement, *m.*
upon (eup'-), *prep.*, sur, (on occasion of) dans, à l'occasion de, (before a present participle) en; (denoting exposure) sous, (engaged in) occupé à. — the whole, *en somme, à tout prendre; au total*. — those terms, *à ces conditions-là*. To come — the parish, *aller à l'hôpital, à l'hospice*. To live —, *vivre de; se nourrir de* — pain of; *sous peine de* — it, *dessus*. — that, *là-dessus* — the death of; *à la mort de*.
up'per (eup'-), *adj.*, supérieur; d'en haut, de dessus, au-dessus, haut, (geog.) haut The Upper House, *la chambre haute* The — ten; *la haute volée, l'aristocratie, f.*; le grand monde.
up'per-boxes, *n. pl.*, troisièmes loges, *f. pl.*
up'per-deck, *n.*, pont supérieur, *m.*
up'per-end, *n.*, (of a table) le haut bout, *m.*
up'per-form, *n.*, (in schools) classe des grands, classe supérieure, *f.*
up'per-hand, *n.*, avantage, dessus, *m.*; supériorité, *f.*. To get, ou gain, the —, *l'emporter sur, avoir l'avantage sur*.
up'per jaw, *n.*, mâchoire supérieure, *f.*
up'per-leather (eup'peur-lêh'-), *n.*, empeigne, *f.*
up'per lip, *n.*, lèvre supérieure, *f.*. To keep a stiff —; *tenir son courage à deux mains*.
up'permost (eup'peur-môte), *adj.*, supérieur, le plus élevé, (fig.) le plus fort; dominant. To be —; *prédominer*. To stand —, *être le premier*. To stand — in any one's thoughts; *occuper entièrement les pensées de, ou être le principal objet des pensées de*
up'per part, *n.*, le haut, le dessus, *m.*
up'pers, *n. pl.*, (of boots) empeignes, *f. pl.*
up'per story, *n.*, étage supérieur, (the last) dernier étage, (fam.) (of the head) *caboches, f.* He is cracked in the —; *il a le timbre fêlé*.
up'per-town, *n.*, haute ville, *f.* [*f. pl.*]
up'per-works, *n. pl.*, (nav) œuvres mortes, *m.*
up'pish, *adj.*, fier, arrogant.
up'pishness, *n.*, fierté, arrogance, *f.*
upraise (eup'râze), *v. a.*, lever, élever; (fig.) exalter.
uprear (eup'râre), *v. a.*, élever, soulever, lever, dresser.
upright (eup'râite), *adj.*, droit; debout; à plomb, vertical; (honest) droit, honnête, loyal, intégral.
upright, *n.*, élévation, *f.*; (mech.) montant, *m.*
uprightly (eup'râit'-), *adv.*, droit, debout, à plomb, de champ, (honestly) avec droiture, loyalement, avec probité.
uprightness (eup'râit'-), *n.*, aplomb, *m.*; (honesty) droiture, loyauté, intégrité, *f.*
uprise (eup'râze), *v. a.*, (*preterit*, Uprose; *past part.*, Uprisen) se lever.
uprising (eup'râis'-), *n.*, lever; (rebellion) soulèvement, *m.*; révolte, *f.*
uproar (eup'rôre), *n.*, tumulte, désordre; tapage, vacarme, *m.*
uproarious (eup'rôri'-), *adj.*, bruyant; tumultueux
uproariously, *adv.*, avec un grand vacarme.

uproariousness, *n*, turbulence, *f*, désordre,

uproot (eup'roufite), *v a*, déraciner, extirper.

uprooting, *n*, déracinement, *m*, (fig.) extirpation, *f*.

upset (eup'sète), *v a*, (*preterit* and *past part.*, Upset) renverser, (fig.) bouleverser, (a vehicle) faire verser, (a boat) faire chavirer.

upset, *v n*, (*preterit* and *past part.*, Upset) se renverser, (of vehicles) verser, (of boats) chavirer, faire capot. — *price, mise à prix, f*.

upsetting, *n*, renversement, *m*, (of a vehicle) versade, *f*, (of a boat) chavirement, *m*.

upshot (eup'-), *n*, résultat, *m*; issue, fin, conclusion, *f*; résultat définitif, fin mot, *m*. On the —, *en définitive*.

upside (eup'saïde), *n*, dessus, *m*.

upside-down (-daoune), *adv*, sens dessus dessous, To turn —, *v a*, mettre sens dessus dessous, bouleverser; *v n*, se renverser sens dessus dessous.

upsoar, *v a*, s'envoler, prendre son essor vers.

upstanding, *adj*, droit, debout.

upstart (eup'starte), *n*, parvenu, nouveau riche, *m*.

upstart, *adj*, qui croît soudainement, subit; (b a) parvenu, vain, fanfaron.

upstay (eup'-), *v a*, étayer, appuyer.

uprear (eup'tère), *v a*, arracher.

upturn (eup'tourne), *v a*, tourner, retourner, lever, (of land) labourer.

upwaited, *adj*, porté sur la brise

upward (eup'worde) ou **upwards** (-'wordze), *adv*, en haut, en remontant; (over) au-delà, (nav) en amont. — *s of*, plus de. — *s and downwards*, en haut et en bas; *par haut et par bas*.

upward, *adj*, levé, dirigé en haut, ascensionnel; de bas en haut, droit. To show an — tendency, (of shares) tendre à la hausse

uranography (you-ra-), *n*, uranographie, *f*.

uranus (you-ra-), *n*, (astron) Uranus, *m*.

urate (you-), *n* (chem.) urate, *m*.

urban (eur-), *adj*, urbain

urbane (eur-), *adj*, qui a de l'urbanité, poli.

urbane'ly, *adv*, poliment, avec urbanité

urbanity (eur-ba-), *n*, urbanité, *f*.

urchin (eur-tshi-ne), *n*, gamin, moutard,

polisson, micoche, même, gosse (Daudet) *m*.

urthra (you-rî-thra), *n*, (anat) urètre, *m*.

urge (eurdje), *v a*, presser; pousser, exciter,

porter, hâter, avancer, (a battle) engager, (to exasperate) provoquer, irriter, exciter, (to follow closely) suivre de près, presser, (to press with eagerness) prier instamment de, presser vivement de, exhorter à; (to importune) importuner; (petition, etc) présenter, produire, (argument) avancer, émettre, mettre en avant, (the necessity of) faire valoir, insister sur, (to allege) alléguer; (to object) objecter, représenter. To — on; *pousser à, exciter à, porter à, pousser en avant, acheter*.

urgency (eur-djè'n-), *n*, urgence, nécessité

urgente, *f*, besoin pressant, *m*, (earnest solicitation) sollicitation urgente, *f*; instances, *f pl*

urgent (eur-djè'n-te), *adj*, urgent, instant;

pressant; (impending) imminent; (of letters) pressé

urgently, *adv*, avec urgence; instamment,

avec instance; avec importunité.

urging (eurdj'-), *adj n*, pressant, importun

No — on your part will avail; aucune sollicitation de votre part n'y fera rien, on toute sollicitation de votre part restera sans effet.

urine (you-), *adj*, (chem.) urique.

urinal (you-), *n*, urinal; (public) urinoir, *m*.

urinary (-ri-na-), *n*, réservoir d'urine, *m*.

urinary (you-), *adj*, (anat.) urinaire.

urine (you-rî-ne), *n*, urine, *f*.

urn (eurne), *n*, urne, *f*; vase, *m*, (for tea, coffee) fontaine, *f*.

ur'sa (eur-), *n*, (astron) Ourse, *f*. Ursa

Major, grande Ourse Ursa Minor, petite Ourse.

ur'saine (eui-saine), *adj*, d'ours, oursin.

ur'suline (eui-siou-), *n*, ursuline, *f*.

us (euss), *pron*, nous, nous autres For —

Frenchmen, pour nous autres Français

usable, *adj*, dont on peut se servir; utile;

employable

usage (you-zède), *n*, usage, procédé; traite-

ment, *m*. By bad or ill — on the part of the

court of Vienna (Macaulay), a cause des mau-

vais procédés de.

us'ance (you-za'n'ce), *n*, (com.) usance, *f*.

use (youce), *n*, usage, emploi, *m*, (utility)

utilité, *f*, (advantage) avantage, profit, (interest)

intérêt, (custom) usage, (jur) usage, usufruit,

m, jouissance, coutume, habitude, *f*; (need)

besoin, *m*. For the — of, à l'usage de, au profit

de Of —, utile. Of great —, très utile, d'une

grande utilité. Of no —, inutile, d'aucune uti-

lité, qui ne sert à rien; bon à rien In —

d'usage, en usage, employé, (of words) usité.

Out of —, hors d'usage, usé, passé, vieilli,

tombe en désuétude In general —, d'un usage

général. What is the — of doing it, à quoi sert

de le faire? To make — of, profiter de, faire

usage de, se servir de To have no further

— for, n'avoir plus besoin de It is of no —

for one to . . . , on a beau . . . — is a second

nature, (prov.) l'habitude est une seconde nature.

use (youce), *v a*, faire usage de, user de, se

servir de; employer, utiliser, (to consume) user,

consommer, (up) finir, achever, (to accustom)

accoutumer, habituer, (to treat) en user ou agir

avec, agir envers, traiter To — forbearance

towards, user d'indulgence, ou de ménagements,

envers.

use (youce), *v n*, avoir coutume, avoir l'habi-

tude, (of things) être ordinairement Used to

(followed by infinitive) is often the sign of the

imperfect, e.g. he — d to admire, il admirait.

To get — d to, s'accoutumer à, s'habituer à; se faire

à To have been — d, (of plate, linen, clothes,

etc.) avoir servi

used (youz'de), *adj*, (of words) usité Not —;

usé, hors d'usage Much —, très usité. Very

little —; très peu usité; d'un usage restreint; (of

linen, plate, clothes, etc) presque neuf. — up;

usé, (of an edition) épuisé; (pers) blasé

use'ful (yous'foule), *adj*, utile; avantageux.

use'fully, *adv*, utilement, avec profit, avan-

tageusement

use'fulness, *n*, utilité, *f*, profit, avantage, *m*.

use'less (yous'-), *adj*, inutile; sans avantage;

(fig.) vain.

use'lessly, *adv*, inutilement.

use'lessness, *n*, inutilité, vanité, *f*.

us'er (youz'eur), *n*, personne qui se sert de,

f. Right of —; droit d'usage, *m*.

ush'er (eush'eur), *n*, huissier; (in schools)

sous-maître, maître d'étude, (among school-

boys) pion, *m*.

ush'er, *v a*, introduire dans, faire entrer

dans; précéder, inaugurer, annoncer.

The snow-drop — s in the spring; la perce-neige est

l'avant-courreur du printemps. To — out; recon-

duire (à la porte)

us'ual (you-jou-), *adj*, ordinaire, commun;

fréquent, habituel, accoutumé, usuel, d'usage.

As —, comme d'ordinaire, comme à l'ordinaire;

comme de coutume, comme d'habitude. With

the — ceremonies; avec les cérémonies d'usage.

More than —, plus qu'à l'ordinaire

us'ually, *adv*, ordinairement, d'ordinaire;

usuellement; habituellement.

us'ualness, *n*, habitude, fréquence, *f*.

usufruct (you-sou-fruk'te), *n*, (jur.) usu-

fruit, *m*.

usufructuary (-'iou-), *n.*, (jur.) usufrutier, *m.*, usufrutier, *f.*
usurer (you-iou-reur), *n.*, usurier, *m.*
usurious (you-iou-i-ause), *adj.*, qui fait l'usure, usuraire.
usuriously, *adv.*, usurairement.
usuriousness, *n.*, nature usuraire, *f.*
usury (you-zoupe), *v a.*, usurper.
usurpation (you-zeu-pé-), *n.*, usurpation, *f.*
usurper, *n.*, usurpateur, *m.*, usurpatrice, *f.*
usurpingly, *adv.*, par usurpation.
usury (you-iou-), *n.*, usure, *f.*
ut (eute), *n.*, (mus.) ut, do, *m.*
utensil (you-), *n.*, ustensile, vase, *m.*
uterine (you-teur-), *adj.*, utérin.
uterus (you-teur-), *n.*, (anat.) utérus, *m.*, matrice, *f.*
utilitarian (you-till'-té-), *adj.*, utilitaire
utilitarianism, *n.*, utilitarisme, *m.*
utility (you-till-), *n.*, utilité, *f.*; avantage, *m.*
utilizable, *adj.*, utilisable.
utilization (you-till'-aize-), *n.*, utilisation, *f.*
utilize (you-till'-aize), *v a.*, utiliser
utmost (eutmôste), *adj.*, extrême, dernier, le plus haut, le plus grand, le plus imminent, (com.) le plus haut (prix), (le prix) le plus élevé
utmost (eutmôste), *n.*, extrême, plus haut degré, comble, (all one can) possible, tout son possible, le plus possible, *m.* To the —, à l'ex-
tême, au suprême degré To do one's —, faire tout son possible pour, on tous ses efforts pour
 At the —, tout au plus.
Utopia (you-tô-), *n.*, utopie, *f.*
Utopian (you-tô-), *adj.*, d'utopie, chimérique
utopist (you-tô-), *n.*, utopiste, *m.*
utter (euttéur), *v a.*, énoncer, proférer, prononcer, articuler, dire, (to disclose) révéler, dire, publier; (to put in circulation) mettre en circulation, émettre, (sighs, groans) pousser, jeter. He did not — a word, (lam) il ne souffla pas mot
 To — notes, émettre des bullets.
utter (euttéur), *adj.*, (total) total, entier, complet, (absolute) absolu, positif; (extreme) le plus profond, le plus grand, le plus reculé; (quite) tout à fait, parfaitement, (downright) vrai, défecté. To my — astonishment; à mon grand étonnement ou ébahissement; à ma grande surprise. — strangers to one another, tout à fait inconnus l'un à l'autre.
utterable (euttéur'a-b'l), *adj.*, qu'on peut prononcer, exprimable.
utterance (euttéur-), *n.*, articulation, prononciation, parole, (com.) émission, (of sounds) émission, élocution; expression, *f.*, débit, *m.* To deprive of —; priver de la parole To lose all power of —; perdre entièrement l'usage de la parole. To give — to; prononcer, proférer.
utterer, *n.*, personne qui articule, qui prononce, qui émet, *f.*, (issuer) émetteur, *m.* — of base coin; émetteur (de fausse monnaie), *m.*
utterly, *adv.*, de fond en comble; tout à fait, complètement, entièrement.
uttermost (euttéur-môste), *adj.* *V.* **utmost**. At the —; au plus. To the — end; au fin bout, aux confins.
uvula (you-viou-), *n.*, (anat.) luette, *f.*
uvular, *adj.*, (anat.) uvulaire.
uxorious (oug-ô-ri-ause), *adj.*, tendre à l'excès pour sa femme; esclave de sa femme.
uxoriously, *adv.*, avec une sottise, ou une excessive, complaisance pour sa femme.
uxoriousness, *n.*, complaisance excessive pour sa femme, *f.*

V

v, vingt-deuxième lettre de l'alphabet, *v.*, *m.*
vacancy (vé-), *n.*, vide, *m.*; lacune, *f.*; (laissez) loisir, repos, *m.*; interruption, *f.*; (empti-

ness of thought) manque de réflexion, défaut de pensée, *m.*, (place not occupied) place vacante, vacance, *f.*

vacant (vé-), *adj.*, vide; (free) libre, (not occupied) vacant; (of time) perdu, libre, de loisir, (indicating want of thought) sans expression, insignifiant, (thoughtless) qui ne réfléchit pas, (jur.) vacant. — look; air hébété, air dés-
trait, m.

vacate, *v a*, laisser vacant; (jur.) vider; (to annul) annuler, abolir; (to resign) donner sa démission de; quitter, se démettre de.

vacation (va-ké-), *n.*, vacation, *f.*, (holidays) vacances, (of courts of law) vacations, vacances, *f pl.*, (annulment) annulation, abolition, *f.*

vaccinate (vak'-si-), *v a.*, vacciner.
vaccination (vak'-si-né-), *n.*, vaccination, vaccine, *f.*

vaccine (vak-saine ou -cine), *adj.*, de vache.
vaccine-matter (-mat'-teur), *n.*, vaccin, virus vaccin, *m.*

vaccinist, **vaccinator**, *n.*, vaccinateur, *m.*
vaccilate (vass'-il-), *v n.*, vacciler; (fig.) balancer.

vacillating (-'il-lét-), *adj.*, vacillant, indécis.
vacillation (vass'-il-lé-), *n.*, vacillation, hésitation, indécision, *f.*

vacuity (va-kou-), *n.*, vide, *m.*; vacuité, *f.*; (fig.) néant, *m.*
vacious (vak'-iou-ause), *adj.*, (ant.) vide.

vacuum (vak'-hou-), *n.*, vide, *m.* To get a —; faire le vide — gauge; (air-pump) baromètre tronqué, *m.*

vade-me-cum (vé-di-mi-), *n.*, vade-mecum, *m.*
vagabond, *n.*, vagabond, *m.*, vagabonde, *f.*, va-nu-piède, vaurien, mendiant, *m.* — a, *pl.*, gens sans aveu, *m. pl.*

vagabond, *adj.*, errant, vagabond; flottant.
vagabondize (-aize), *v n.*, vagabonder.
vagaries, *n pl.*, divagations, *f pl.*

vagary (va-ghé-), *n.*, caprice, *m.*; quinte, boutade, *f.*

vagina (va-dja-na), *n.*, vagin, *m.*
vagrancy (vé-), *n.*, vagabondage, *m.*
vagrant, *adj.*, vagabond; errant

vagrant (vé-), *n.*, vagabond, *m.*, vagabonde, *f.*, homme sans aveu, *m.*
vagrantly, *adv.*, en vagabond.

vague (véghé), *adj.*, vague
vaguely, *adv.*, vaguement.
vagueness, *n.*, vague, *m.*

valis (véize), *n pl.*, gratifications aux domestiques, *f pl.*, pourboire, *m.*, (ant.) profits, *m pl.*

vain (véne), *adj.*, vain, (showy) fastueux, somptueux; (false) faux, mensonger; (conceited) vain, vaniteux, glorieux, (proud) orgueilleux, superbe. — as a peacock, glorieux, ou fier, comme un paon. It is in — for one to, on a beau. It is in — you try; vous avez beau faire. In —, en vain; vainement, en pure perte. To take in —, prendre en vain

vainglorious (vé'n'-), *adj.*, vain, vaniteux; orgueilleux, superbe.

vaingloriously, *adv.*, vaniteusement.
vainglory, **vaingloriousness** (vé'n'-), *n.*, vaine gloire; gloriole, *f.*; sot orgueil, *m.*

vainly, *adv.*, en vain; vainement; (foolishly) sottement, (arrogantly) orgueilleusement, avec vanité.

vainness, *n.*, inutilité, (empty pride) vanité, *f.*
vair (vére), *n.*, (her.) vair, *m.*

valance, *n.*, pente, cantonnière, draperie de bas de lit; garniture de rideau, *f.*

vale (véle), *n.*, (poetic) vallon, *m.*; vallée, *f.*
valedictory (va-), *n.*, discours d'adieu, *m.*

valedictory, *adj.*, d'adieu.

valentine (-taine), *n.*, amant choisi le jour de la Saint-Valentin; (letter) billet de la St. Valentin, *m.* — s-day; la St.-Valentin, *f.*

valerian (-li-), *n.*, (bot.) valériane, *f.*

val/et (-ète), *n.*, valet, valet de chambre, *m.*
valetudina/rian (val'i-tiou-di-né), *n.* and *adj.*, valetudinaire, *m. f.*

val/iant, *adj.*, vaillant, valeureux, brave.
val/iantly, *adv.*, vaillamment, bravement.
val/iantness, *n.*, valeur, vaillance, bravoure, *f.*
val/id, *adj.*, valable, valide. To make —, rendre valable, valider, rendre valide.
val/idate, *v. a.*, valider, rendre valable.
val/id'ity ou **val/idness**, *n.*, validité, *f.*
val/idly, *adv.*, valablement, valablement.
val/ise (va-lfse), *n.*, valse, *f.*, portemanteau, *m.*
val/lation (val-le-), *n.*, circonvallation, *f.*
val/ley (val-lé), *n.*, vallée, *f.*; vallon, *m.*
val/lum, *n.*, retranchement, *m.*
val/or (-eur), *n.*, valeur, vaillance, bravoure, *f.*
val/orous, *adj.*, vaillant, valeureux, brave.
val/orously, *adv.*, vaillamment, valeureusement.

val/uable (val'hou-a-b'l), *adj.*, précieux, de prix, de valeur

val/uableness, *n.*, valeur, *f.*; prix, *m.*
val/uables (val'hou-a-b'l'ze), *n.*, choses de prix; choses précieuses, *f. pl.*; objets de luxe, objets de prix, *m. pl.*

val/uat'ion (val'hou-é), *n.*, évaluation, estimation, appréciation, *f.*

val/uator (-é-teur), *n.*, estimateur, expert, *m.*
val/ue (val'hou), *n.*, valeur, *f.*, prix, *m.*, (pre-
 cise signification) valeur, signification; (impor-
 tance) valeur, importance, *f.* To set a — on,
 estimer, mettre à haut prix, faire cas de, mettre
 du prix à, attacher de la valeur à. For — re-
 ceived, (promissory notes) valeur reçue. To be of
 no —, ne valoir rien, n'avoir aucune valeur.
 Of a thing is what it will fetch, la valeur
 d'une chose est mesurée (ou se mesure) par le prix
 qu'on en obtient

val/ue (val'hou), *v. a.*, évaluer, estimer, appré-
 cier, (to reckon) valuer, estimer, calculer, (to
 esteem) estimer, priser, apprécier, faire cas de,
 tenir à, (to take account of) calculer, tenir
 compte de. [prisé; précieux, digne]

val/uéd (val'houde), *adj.*, estimé, apprécié,
 variable, *adj.*, sans valeur, sans prix

val/uér, *n.*, estimateur, expert, (one who
 holds in esteem) appréciateur, *m.*

val/vate, *adj.*, (bot) valvé, valvaire.

val/ve, *n.*, soupape, valve, *f.*; clapet, *m.*, (of
 a lock-gate) ventille, soupape, *f.*; (of a door)
 battant, *m.*; (anat) valvule; (bot, conch)
 valve, *f.* — box, boîte à soupape, boîte de
 tour, *f.* — casing, boîte à tiroir, *f.* — door,
 porte de soupape, *f.* — gear, appareil de sou-
 pape, *m.* Safety —, soupape de sûreté, *f.*

val/véd (val'vé), *adj.*, à soupape; (bot) valvé,
 à valves, à valvules [à valves]

val/vular (val'voul-), *adj.*, de soupape, (bot)

vamp, *n.*, empaigne, *f.*, avant-pied, *m.*

vamp, *v. a.*, raccommode, rapécher, (of boots)
 remonter.

vamp'pire (-paieur), *n.*, vampire, *m.*

van, *n.*, (mil) avant-garde, *f.*; (agri) van,
m., tarare, (wing) aile; (cart) charrette cou-
 verte, carriole, *f.*, (pleasure van) char à bancs,
 (rail) wagon, (mil) fourgon, *m.*, (spring van)
 tapissière, *f.* — courier, avant-courier, précur-
 seur; (mil) écolaireur, *m.* — guard: avant-
 garde, *f.* Furniture —, voiture de déménage-
 ments; tapissière, *f.* To be in the —; (fig) être à
 l'avant-poste, au fort de la mêlée. Luggage —;
 fourgon de bagages. Guard's —; fourgon du chef
 du train.

Van/dal, *n.*, Vandale, *m. f.*

Vandal'ic, *adj.*, vandale, de vandale.

Van/dal'ism (-iz'm), *n.*, vandalisme, *m.*

vandyke, *n.*, col à la Van Dyck, *m.*

vandyke, *v. a.*, (to scopol the edges of) crêter
 vase, *n.*, (weather-cock) girouette, *f.*, (of a
 steam-engine) registre; (in mathematical instru-

ments) pinnule, (of a feather) barbe, (nav.)
 girouette, *f.*, (flag) guidon, *m.* — spindle, fer
 de girouette, *m.*

van'il'la (-mil-la), *n.*, vanille, *f.* — plant;

van'il'la, *f.*, vanillier, *m.*

van'ish, *v. n.*, s'évanouir, disparaître, se

dissiper, passer, (fam.) (to make off) déguerpir.

van'ished (-nish'te), *adj.*, évanoui, disparu

van'ishing, *n.*, action de s'évanouir, dispari-

tion, (persp) fuite, *f.* — point, point de fuite, *m.*

van'ity, *n.*, vanité, *f.* — fair, (Thackeray)

la foire aux vanités.

van'quish (-kwish'e), *v. a.*, vaincre; dompter

van'quishable (-kwish'a-b'l), *adj.*, que l'on

peut vaincre, domptable, (neologism) vaincible

van'quisher (-kwish'-), *n.*, vainqueur, *m.*

van'tage (-tédje), *n.*, occasion favorable, *f.*

— ground, terrain avantageux, avantage, avan-

tage du terrain, *m.*, haute position, position supé-

rieure, supériorité, éminence, *f.*

vap'id, *adj.*, fade, insipide, (unanimated)

manimé, morte, (of liquors) plat, évané.

vap'idly, *adv.*, insipidement.

vap'idness, **vap'id'ity**, *n.*, fadeur, insipidité,

(dullness) nature inanimée, morte, (of liquor)

évané, *m.*

va'porizable (-'aiz'a-b'l), *adj.*, qui peut être

vaporisé, ou résous en vapeur

vaporiz'ation (-'aizé-), *n.*, vaporisation, *f.*

va'porize (-'aize), *v. a.*, vaporiser.

va'porize, *v. n.*, se vaporiser.

va'porizer, *n.*, vaporisateur, *m.*

va'porous (-vé-), *adj.*, vapoureux, (windy) ven-

teux, flatueux; (vain) vain, chimérique.

va'por (-vé-peur), *n.*, vapeur, fumée, (fig.)

fumée, *f.* —s, hygiène, *f. sing.*, vapours, *f. pl.*

—bath, bain de vapeur, *m.*

va'porer (-vé-peu'-), *n.*, vantard, *m.*

va'poring, *adj.*, glorieux; vantard.

va'porish ou **va'pory**, *adj.*, vapoureux

var'ec (var'êke), *n.*, (bot) varech, fucus, *m.*

var'iable (-vé-ri-a-b'l), *adj.*, variable, chan-

geant, variant. (inconstant) inconstant, (math.)

variable; (of feasts) mobile, (of colour) chan-

geant

var'iability, *n.*, variabilité, inconstance, *f.*

var'iablely, *adv.*, d'une manière variable, varia-

blement

var'iance (-vé-), *n.*, dissidence, discordia, *f.*;

désaccord, *m.*; (jur) modification, *f.* At —, en

désaccord; mal ensemble, en méintelligence;

brouillé avec, mal avec, (of things) en contradi-

ction. To set at —, brouiller, mettre mal avec.

var'iation (-vé-ri-é-), *n.*, variation, déviation,

f., changement, *m.*, (astron., math., mus.) varia-

tion; (gram) inflexion; (of the needle) variation,

déclinaison, *f.*

var'icel'la, *n.*, (med) varicelle, *f.*

var'icocèle (-vé-ri-cé-cle), *n.*, (med.) varico-

cèle, *f.*, (m according to some).

var'icose (-océ) ou **var'iculous**, *adj.*, (med.)

variqueux. — vein; varice, *f.*

var'ied, *adj.*, varié

var'iegate, *v. a.*, varier, nuancer; panacher.

var'iegated (-vé-ri-i-gné-), *adj.*, varié, nu-

ancé; (bot) varié, panaché, (of lamps) de cou-

leurs diverses.

var'iegation (-vé-ri-i-gné-), *n.*, variété de nu-

ances, diversité de couleurs, dispare, bigarrure;

panachure, *f.*

var'iety (-va-ri-é-), *n.*, variété, quantité;

race, *f.*

var'iola (-va-ri-é-), *n.*, variole, petite vérole, *f.*

var'ious (-vé-), *adj.*, divers, différent; (chan-

geable) changeant, variable; (diversified) varié,

différent. — readings; variantes, *f. pl.*

var'iously (-vé-), *adv.*, différemment, diverse-

ment.

var'let (-var-), *n.*, (hist.) varlet; page; (l.u.)

coquin, drôle, *m.*

var'nish (vâr-), *n.*, vernis, *m.*
var'nish (vâr-), *v. a.*, vernir, vernisser; (fig.) farder, colorer.
var'nisher, *n.*, vernisseur, *m.*
var'nishing, *n.*, vernissage, *f.*; vernissage, *m.*
va'ry (vé-), *v. a.*, varier, diversifier.
va'ry, *v. n.*, varier, (to disagree) différer sur, être d'avis différent, (to deviate) dévier de, s'écarter de, (to change in succession) se suivre, se succéder. Not to — a minute; (of watches) ne pas varier d'une minute.
var'ying, *adj.*, changeant, divers, qui varie.
vas'cular (vas-kiou-), *adj.*, vasculaire.
vase (véce, vâze ou véze), *n.*, vase, *m.* — shaped, *v. a.*, vasiforme, évasé, en forme de vase.
vas'sal, *n.*, vassal, *m.*, vassale, *f.*, (ant.) esclave, *m. f.*
vas'salage (-ôdje), *n.*, vasselage, esclavage, asservissement, *m.*, (fig.) sujétion, servitude, *f.*
vast (vâste), *adj.*, vaste, immense.
vast (vâste), *n.*, vaste espace, espace vide, *m.*, immensité, *f.*
vast'ly, *adv.*, immensément, excessivement
vast'ness, *n.*, vaste étendue, grandeur, immensité, (importance) grande importance, *f.*
vât, *n.*, cuve, *f.*, cuvier, *m.* —ful; *cuve*, *f.*
Vat'ican, *n.*, Vatican, *m.*
vaticina'tion (-i-né-), *n.*, prophétie, prédiction, *f.*
vaudeville, *n.*, vaudoville, *m.* Writer of —, *v. a.*, vaudovilliste, *m.*
vault (volte), *n.*, voûte, caverne, *f.*, (cellar) cave, *f.*, collier, (for the dead) caveau, *m.*, sépulture, *f.*, (leap) saut, *m.*, voltige, *f.*
vault (volte), *v. a.*, voltiger.
vault, *v. n.*, sauter, voltiger
vault'ed, *adj.*, volé, en voûte
vault'er, *n.*, (acrobat) voltigeur, sauteur, *m.*
vault'ing, *n.*, (arch.) construction de voûtes, *f.*; (vaults) voûtes, *f. pl.*; (art of a vaulting) voltige, *f.*
vaunt (vô'n'te), *n.*, vauterie, *f.*
vaunt (vô'n'te), *v. n.*, se vanter; se glorifier.
vaunt, *v. a.*, vanter, élever jusqu'aux nues.
vaunt'er, *n.*, vantard, *m.*
vaunt'ful (-loule), *adj.*, plein de jactance
vaunt'ing, *n.*, vanterie, jactance, *f.*
vaunt'ingly, *adv.*, avec jactance
veal (vîlo), *n.*, veau, *m.* —broth; bouillon de veau, *m.*
Ve'da (i-dâ), *n.*, védâ, *m.*
vedette, *n.*, vedette, *f.*
veer (vîre), *v. n.*, tourner, changer de direction; (of ships) virer vent arrière; changer de bord; (of the wind) se ranger de l'arrière, adonner. To — round, (fig) changer d'opinion. To — round to any one's opinion; devenir de l'avis de quelqu'un; se ranger à l'opinion de quelqu'un.
veer (vîre), *v. a.*, virer; (a rope) filer
veg'etable (vêd'i-ta-b'l), *veg'etal*, *adj.*, végétal.
veg'etable, *n.*, végétal, (food) légume, *m.*
vegeta'tian, *n.*, légumiste, *m. f.*
vegetate (vêd'i-té-), *v. n.*, végéter.
vegeta'tion (vêd'i-té-), *n.*, végétation, *f.*
vegetative, *adj.*, végétatif; végétant
vehement (vî-), *n.*, véhémence; force, violence; (fig.) ardeur, impétuosité, *f.*
vehement, *adj.*, véhément, impétueux; violent.
vehemently, *adv.*, avec véhémence; impétueusement; violemment; ardemment.
vehicle (-k'l), *n.*, véhicule, *m.*; voiture, *f.*
vell (vêl), *n.*, voile, *m.*; (lady's) voilette, *f.*; (fig.) voile, rideau, *m.*; apparence, *f.*, déguisement, *m.*
vell (vêl), *v. a.*, veller; (fig.) veller, masquer, cacher, déguiser, dissimuler.
vell'less (vêl-lêce), *adj.*, sans voile.

vein (vé'n), *n.*, (anat. in marble, etc) veine; (bot) nervure; (geol. min) veine, *f.*, filon, *m.*, (humor) veine, humeur, (turn of mind) veine, disposition, (current) veine, source, *f.*
vein (vé'ne), *v. a.*, verner.
veined (vé'n'de) ou **vein'y**, *adj.*, veiné, *m.*
vein'ing, *n.*, (paint) veinage, *m.*
vein'less, *adj.*, (bot) sans nervures.
velle'ity (vel-li-i-), *n.*, vellété, *f.*
vellum (vèl'-), *n.*, vélin, (of note paper) papier vélin, *m.*
veloc'ipede (vi-loss'i-pîde), *n.*, vélocipède, *m.*
veloc'ity (vi-), *n.*, vélocité, vitesse, rapidité, *f.*
vel'vet (vèl'-), *n.*, velours, (bot.) velouté, *m.*
vel'vet (vèl'-), *adj.*, de velours, (fig) doux. —down; *velouté*, *m.* —flower, (bot) *amaranté*, *f.* —pile, *moquette*, *f.* —powder; *bourre tonneau*; *toniture*, *f.*
vel'vet, *v. n.*, peindre du velours, velouter.
vel'veted, *adj.*, de velours, velouté, doux.
velveteen (vèl-vè'tî-ne), *n.*, velours de coton croisé, *m.*; (fig, colloq) garde-chasse, *m.*
vel'veting, *n.*, velouté, *m.*
vel'vety ou **vel'vet-like** (-laïke), *adj.*, velouté.
ven'al (vi-), *adj.*, vénal.
venality, *n.*, vénalité, corruption, *f.*
ven'ally, *adv.*, vénale.
ven'ary (vè'n-), *adj.*, de vénerie; de chasse
vend, *v. a.*, vendre, débiter.
vende'r (vè'n'dî), *n.*, (jur.) acquéreur, *m.*
vend'er, *n.*, vendeur, *m.*, vendeuse, *f.*; débi-tant, (jur.) vendeur, *m.*, vendeuse, *f.*
vend'ible (vè'n-di-b'l), *adj.*, vendable.
ven'dor, *n.*, V. *vender*
vene'er (vi-nîre), *v. a.*, plaquer
vene'er (vi-nîre), *n.*, feuille à plaquer, *f.*
vene'er'ing, *n.*, placage, *m.*
vene'er'ing-web, *n.*, soie de placage, *f.*
ven'erable (vè'n'eur-a-b'l), *adj.*, vénérable.
ven'erableness, *n.*, caractère vénérable, *m.*
ven'erably, *adv.*, vénérablement
ven'erate (vè'n'eur-), *v. a.*, vénérer, révéler.
venera'tion (vè'n'eur-é-), *n.*, vénération, *f.*
ven'erator (vè'n'eur-é-), *n.*, vénérateur.
ven'ery (vè'n-), *n.*, coit, *m.*, (hunt) chasse, vénerie, *f.*
Vene'tian (vi-nî-shi-a'n), *adj.*, vénitien, de Venise —blind, *jalousie*, *f.* —shutter; *persienne*, *f.*
Vene'tian, *n.*, Vénitien, *m.*, Vénitienne, *f.*
venge'ance (vè'n'dja'n'se), *n.*, vengeance, *f.*
Out of —; *par vengeance*. With a —, *excessivement, terriblement, furieusement, vigoureusement, à outrance*. I gave it him with a —, (scolding) *je l'ai traité d'importance*, (beating) *je l'ai rossé d'importance*. This is what I call taking with a —; *c'est ce que j'appelle pleuvoir*.
venge'ful (vè'n'di'foule), *adj.*, vindicatif.
ven'ial (vi-), *adj.*, vénial, pardonnable.
ven'ially, *adv.*, vénialement.
ven'iality, *n.*, vénialité, *f.*
ven'ire ou **ven'ire-la'dias** (vi-nî-ri-fé-shi-ass), *n.*, (jur) ordre de convocation, ordre de comparaitre, *m.*
ven'ison (-iz'n), *n.*, venaison, *f.*, chevreuil, *m.*
ven'om (vè'n'oume), *n.*, venin; poison, *m.*
ven'omous (vè'n'ou-m-), *adj.*, (of animals) venimeux, (of plants) vénéneux; (fig.) empoisonné, dangereux; méchant, venimeux.
ven'omously, *adv.*, d'une manière venimeuse; méchamment.
ven'omousness, *n.*, venimosité; nature venimeuse; nature vénéneuse; (fig.) poison, venin, *f.*
ve'nous (vi-), *adj.*, (anat.) veineux.
vent, *v. a.*, (fig) donner issue à, éventer; donner passage à; donner carrière à; donner cours à; donner un libre cours à; exhaler; décharger, faire éclater; satisfaire.

vent, *n.*, issue; ouverture, *f.*; passage, *m.*, (of a gun) lumière, *f.*, (of a cask) trou de fûsset, *m.*, (publication) publication, (emission) issue, (utterance) articulation, carrière, *f.*, cours, libre cours, *m.* To give — to, *donner cas ière à, donner un libre cours à, s'abandonner à.* —hole, *soupirail, aspirateur de pompe*, (of a cask) trou de fûsset, *m.* —peg, *fûsset de tonneau, m.*

ventiduct (vèn'ti-duk'te), *n.*, soupirail, *m.*; (arch.) ventouse, *f.*

ventilate, *v. a.*, aérer, ventiler, donner de l'air à, (agri.) vanner, (fig) discuter, élucider, examiner; ventiler

ventilation (vèn'ti-ti-lé), *n.*, ventilation, aération, *f.*; aérage, (agri) vannage, *m.*, (fig.) examen, discussion, élucidation, *f.*

ventilator (vèn'ti-ti-lé-teur), *n.*, ventilateur, *m.*, ventouse, *f.*

ventosity (vèn'tô-si'), *n.*, (ant.) ventosité, flatuosité, *f.*

ventral, *adj.*, ventral

ventricle (vèn'tri-k'l'), *n.*, ventricule, *m.*

ventriloquism (-kwiz'm), *n.*, ventriloquie, *f.*

ventriloquist (-kwist), *n.*, ventriloque, *m.*

venture (vèn'ti-ti-our), *n.*, aventure, *f.*, risque, hasard, *m.*, chance, (com) pacotille, *f.* At a —; à l'aventure, au hasard

venture (vèn'ti-ti-our), *v. a.*, aventurer, risquer, hasarder, gager. Nothing — nothing have, *qui ne risque rien n'a rien.*

venture, *v. n.*, se hasarder à, s'aventurer; se risquer, (to presume) s'aviser de, ne pas hésiter. I — to say that . . . ; *je n'hésite pas à dire que . . .* Nothing — nothing have, (prov) *qui ne risque rien n'a rien.* To — on, *se risquer sur, dans; se hasarder sur, dans; s'aventurer sur, dans, entreprendre, s'engager dans.* To — to; *oser; se hasarder à, prendre sur soi de.* To — beyond, *s'aventurer, se hasarder (d'aller) au delà de.*

venturer, *n.*, personne aventureuse, *f.*

venturesome (vèn'ti-our-seum), *adj.*, aventureux, hasardeux, audacieux

venturesomely, *adv.*, aventureusement, audacieusement, hardiment

venturousness, *n.*, caractère aventureux, *m.*; hardiesse, audace, *f.*

venue (vèn'ti-ou), *n.* To lay a —, (jur) *nommer le tribunal qui doit juger une action.* To change the —, *changer la cause (d'une cause).*

Venus (vè'), *n.*, (myth, astron) Vénus, *f.* —'s comb; (bot) *peigne de Vénus, m.*, *aiguille de berge, f.* —'s looking-glass, *miroir de Vénus, m.*

veracious (vi-ré-sheuse), *adj.*, vrai, véridique.

veracity (vi-), *n.*, véraçité, véridicité; vérité, *f.*

verandah (vi-), *n.*, veranda, veranda; marquise, *f.*

verb (veurbe), *n.*, verbe, *m.*

verbal (veur-), *adj.*, verbal, de vive voix, oral, (literal) mot à mot, littéral, (gram) verbal

verbally (veur-), *adv.*, verbalement, de vive voix, oralement, (literally) mot à mot, littéralement

verbatim (veur-bé-), *adv.*, textuellement, mot pour mot, à la lettre.

verbe-na (veur-bi-), *n.*, (bot) verveine, *f.*

verbiage (-bi-âje), *n.*, verbiage, *m.*

verbosely (vèr-bô-si), *adv.*, verbeusement, (of style) diffus

verbosely, *adv.*, verbeusement, diffusément

verbosity (vèr-bô-si'), *n.*, verbosité; (of style) diffusion, *f.*

verdant (veur-), *adj.*, verdoyant, vert, fleurissant; (inexperienced, etc.) simple, ocré, innocent

verd/-antique, *n.*, patine, *f.*, vert antique, vert d'Egypte, *m.*

verderer (veur-deur-), *n.*, (of the royal forests) verdier, *m.*

verdict (veur-), *n.*, verdict, (fig.) jugement, arrêt, *m.*, opinion, *f.* To give, *ou bring in, a —, rendre, ou prononcer, un verdict.*

verdigris (-gris), *n.*, vert-de-gris, *m.*

verdure (veurd-), *n.*, verdure, *f.*

verge (veurdje), *n.*, verge, *f.*, (arch) ift, *m.*, (horl) verge, *f.*, (gard) bord, *m.*, bordure, *f.*; (brink) bord, *m.*, extrémité, (of a forest) lisière, *f.* On the — of setting out, *à la veille de partir.* To be on the — of ruin, *être sur le penchant de sa ruine; être à deux doigts de sa perte.* On the — of committing a bad action, *parvenir au bord d'une mauvaise action* (V Hugo).

verge (veurdje), *v. n.*, pencher vers; incliner vers. To — on, to be —ing on, *approcher de*

verger (veurdj-), *n.*, sacristain, bedeau, porte-verge; huissier à verge, *m.*

verifiable (-fa-i-b'l'), *adj.*, vérifiable.

verification (vèr'i-fi-ké-), *n.*, vérification, *f.*

verificative, *adj.*, vérificatif.

verifier (vèr'i-fai-), *n.*, vérificateur, *f.*

verify (vèr'i-fai-), *v. a.*, vérifier; prouver, constater, établir.

verily (vèr-), *adv.*, en vérité, vraiment

verisimilar (vèr'i-si-m'-), *adj.*, vraisemblable, probable.

verisimilitude (vèr'i-si-mil'i-ti-oude), *n.*, vraisemblance, probabilité, apparence de vérité, *f.*

veritable (vèr'i-ta-b'l'), *adj.*, véritable.

veritably, *adv.*, véritablement

verity (vèr-), *n.*, vérité; véraçité, *f.* Of a —, *en vérité.*

verjuice (veur-dji-ou), *n.*, verjus, *m.*

vermicelli (veur-mi-tshèl'), *n.*, vermicelle, *m.* — soup, *polage, ou consommé, au vermicelle.*

vermicular (vèr'mik'-lou-), *adj.*, vermiculaire; (arch) vermiculé.

vermicule (veur-mi-kou-), *n.*, vermicelle, *m.*

vermifuge (veur-mi-fou-), *n.*, vermifuge, *m.*

vermillion (veur-), *n.*, vermillon, *m.*

vermillion, *v. a.*, vermillonner.

vermin (veur-), *n.*, vermine, *f.* — kill; *mort aux rats, f.*, *insecticide, m.*

vernacular (veur-nak'-lou-), *adj.*, natal, du pays, national, naturel, indigène; (disease) endémique, du pays. One's own —; *sa propre langue, sa langue maternelle.*

vernal (veur-), *adj.*, du printemps, printanier; (bot) vernal, (fig.) de la jeunesse.

veronica (vè-), *n.*, (bot) véronique, *f.*

versatile (veur-sa-ti-), *adj.*, tournant; mobile; (bot.) versatile, oscillant, (changeable) changeant, versatile; (talent, etc) souple, flexible.

versatility, *n.*, mobilité; (variableness) versatileité; (talent, etc) flexibilité, souplesse, *f.*

verse (veurse), *n.*, vers, *m.*; (poet.) vers, *m. pl.*, poésie, *f.*; (Bible) verset; (of a song) complet, *m.* To give chapter and —; *donner des preuves authentiques.*

versed (veurse), *adj.*, versé dans, exercé dans, expert dans

vervile, *n.*, petit verset; versicule (used in plural), *m.*

verification (-si-fi-ké-), *n.*, vérification, *f.*

verifier (-si-fai-), *n.*, vérificateur, rimeur, *m.*

verisim (-si-fai-), *v. n.*, versifier, faire des vers.

verisim, *v. a.*, mettre en vers.

version (veur-sheu'-ne), *n.*, version, *f.*

verset, *n.*, verset, *f.*

versus (veur-), *prep.*, (jur.) contre.

vertebra (veur-ti-), *n.*, (vertebra) (anat.)

vertebral (veur-ti-), *adj.*, (anat.) vertébral.

vertebrate (veur-ti-), *n.*, (zool.) vertébré, *m.*

ver'tebrate ou **ver'tebrated** (veur-ti-), *adj.*, (zool.) vertébré
ver'tebrates (-bréise) ou **vertebra'ta**, *n pl.*, (zool.) vertébrés, animaux vertébrés, *m pl.*
ver'tex (veur-téks), *n.*, (vetices) sommet, haut, faite, (astron.) zénith, *m.*
ver'tical (veui-), *adj.*, vertical, (of the sun) vertical, ou zénith. — *circle*, (astron.) méridien, *cercle azimutal* ou *vertical*, *m.*
ver'tically, *adv.*, verticalement.
ver'ticalness, *n.*, verticalité, *f.*
ver'ticill (veur-), *n.*, (bot.) verticille, *m.*
ver'tigo (veui- ou ver-), *n.*, vertige, *m.*
ver'ry (ver'-), *adj.*, vrai, véritable; même, seul, simple, (b s) fleffé, franc. The — best, *tout ce qu'il y a de mieux*, (as adjective) *meilleur*. The — worst, *tout ce qu'il y a de pire*. This — day, *ce jour même, aujourd'hui même*, (starting from) *dès aujourd'hui*. This — evening, *pas plus tard que ce soir, ce soir même*, (starting from) *dès ce soir*. The — thought makes me shudder, *la seule pensée m'en fait frémir*. The — thing, *la chose même* I have the — thing for you, *j'ai vos affaires* (V. Hugo). That's the — thing, *c'est cela même!* The — man, *l'homme même*. The — same, *adventuellement le même*. At the — same time, *précisément au même instant*.
ver'ry, *adv.*, fort, bien, très — well; *bien, très bien*. So —, *n.*
ves'icle (voss'i-kl'), *n.*, (anat.) vésicule, *f.*
vesic'ular (vi-sik'-ou-), *adj.*, vésiculaire
ves'per (vès-), *n.*, Vénus, étoile du soir, *f.*; (evening) *soir*, *m.* *pl.* vèpres, *f. pl.*
ves'sel (vès-), *n.*, vase, vaisseau; réceptacle, (nav.) *vaisseau*, bâtiment, navire, *m.*
ves'sigon (vès-sig-neu'-ne), *n.*, (vet.) vessigon, *m.*
vest, *n.*, gilet, *m.*, veste, *f.*
vest, *v a.*, vètur, revêtir, investir, assigner, déterminer, (mouey) *placer*
vest, *v n.*, être dévoué à, échoir à. The right is ed in the Crown, *le droit appartient à*, ou *échoit dans la couronne*. To be —ed in, *être entre les mains de*.
ves'ta (match), *n.*, allumette-bougie, *f.*
ves'tal, *n.*, vestale, *f.*
ves'tal, *adj.*, du Vesta, virginal, chaste
vest'ed, *adj.*, fixe, déterminé; (jur.) *dévolu*. — legacy; *héritage dévolu*, *m.* — rights; *droits subsidez*, *m. pl.* — interests; *intérêts mobiliers*, *m. pl.*
ves'tibule (vès-ti-bioule), *n.*, vestibule, *m.*; antichambre, *f.*
vest'ige (vès-tidje), *n.*, vestige, *m.*; trace, *f.*
vest'ment, *n.*, vêtement, *m.* *pl.* (of churches) *vêtements sacerdotaux*, *m. pl.*
ves'try, *n.*, (place) sacristie; (assembly) *conseil de fabrique*, *m.*, *assemblée paroissiale*, ou de la commune, *f.*
ves'try-board (-bords), *n.*, fabrique, *f.*; conseil de fabrique, *m.*
ves'try-clerk (-klérks), *n.*, secrétaire de la fabrique, *m.*
ves'try-man, *n.*, fabriquier, *m.*
ves'try-meeting (-mit'), *n.*, réunion du conseil de fabrique; *assemblée de la commune*, de la paroisse, *f.*
ves'try-pew, *n.*, banc de l'œuvre, *m.*
ves'try-room, *n.*, sacristie, *f.*
ves'ture (vès'tioure), *n.*, vêtement, *m.*; robe; *parure*, *f.*
vesuv'ian (vi-clou-), *adj.*, du Vésuve.
vetch, *n.*, (bot.) vesce, *f.*
vetch'y, *adj.*, qui abonde en vesces.
vet'eran (vét'eur-), *n.*, vétéran, *m.*
vet'eran (vét'eur-), *adj.*, aguerri, éprouvé, expérimenté; vieux, ancien.
vet'erinary (vét'eur'i-na-), *adj.*, vétérinaire. — surgeon; *vétérinaire*, *m.*

ve'to (vi-), *n.*, veto, *m.*
ve'to, *v a.*, mettre son veto à; s'opposer à; interdire, défendre.
vex (vekse), *v a.*, (to harass) affliger, tourmenter, vexer, troubler, (to irritate) irriter, vexer, fâcher, ennuyer, contrarier.
vexa'tion (vèks'-é-), *n.*, affliction, *f.*; tourment, trouble, *m.*; vexation; (teasing, trouble) *contraité*, *f.*, désagrément, chagrin, tourment, *m.*
vexa'tious (vèks'-é-sheusse), *adj.*, vexatoire; (irritating) irritant, fâcheux, ennuyeux, contraignant, vexant, (harassing) fatigant.
vexa'tiously, *adv.*, d'une manière fâcheuse, d'une manière contraignante, d'une manière vexatoire.
vexa'tiousness, *n.*, caractère vexatoire, *m.*; contraité, *f.*, ennui, *m.*
vexed (vèks'-te), *adj.*, vexé, irrité, fâché; (fig.) (of a question) *épineux*, souvent *débatu*, sujet à controverse.
vex'ing, *adj.*, contrariant, vexant, ennuyeux.
vex'ingly, *adv.*, d'une manière contrariante.
vi'a (vai-eu), *adv.*, par voie de, par, *viâ*.
vi'aduct (vai-eu-deuk'-te), *n.*, viaduc, *m.*
vi'al (vai-al), *n.*, fiole, *f.*. To pour out the —s of one's wrath upon one, *lancer une vengeance éclatante de quelqu'un*.
vi'and (vai-an'-de), *n.*, viande, *f.*; mets, *m.*
viat'icum (vai-at'-), *n.*, provisions de route, *f. pl.*, (c rel) *viatique*, *m.*
vi'brate (vai-), *v n.*, vibrer, osciller, vaciller
vibra'tion (vai-bré-), *n.*, oscillation; (phys.) *mua.* vibration, *f.*
vi'brative ou **vi'bratory** (vai-), *adj.*, vibrant, de vibration, oscillatoire, vibratoire
vibur'num (vai-beur-), *n.*, (bot.) viorne, *f.* (m according to some writers).
vic'ar, *n.*, vicair, (of a parish) *curé*, *m.*
vic'arage (-éjje), *n.*, vicariat, *m.*; vicairie, (of a parish) *et re, f.*, presbytère, *m.*
vic'arial, *adj.*, vicarial, du *curé*, de la cure.
vic'a'riate (vi-ké-), *n.*, vicariat, *m.*
vic'a'riate (vi-ké-), *adj.*, de vicairie.
vic'a'rious (vi-ké-), *adj.*, vicarial, de vicairie, (fig.) *de délégué*, de substitution.
vic'arship, *n.*, vicariat, *m.*; cure, *f.*
vice (vaice), *n.*, vice, défaut; (tool) *étai*, *m.* Free from —, *exempt de vices; sans défaut*.
vice (vaice), *adv.*, en remplacement de. — admiral, *vic' amiral*, *m.* — admiralty, *vice amiral*, *f.* — agent, *délégué*, *m.* — chamberlain; *sous-chambellan*, *m.* — chancellor; *vice-chancelier*, *m.* — consul, *vice-consul*, *m.* — consulship; *vice-consulat*, *m.* — legate, *vice-légat*, *m.* — presidency; *vice-présidence*, *f.* — president, *vice-président*, *m.*
vicege'rency (-dji-), *n.*, vice-gérance, *f.*
vicege'rent, *n.*, vice-gérant, (com.) *vice-gérant*, *m.*
vice'roy (vaice-), *n.*, vice-roi, *m.*
vice'royalty, *n.*, vice-royauté, *f.*
vi'ce versa (vai-cl'-veur-), *adv.*, vice versa.
vi'cinage (-néjje), *n.*, voisinage, *m.*
vicin'ity, *n.*, voisinage, *m.*; proximité, *f.*; alentours, environs, *m. pl.*
vi'cious (vish'eusse), *adj.*, vicieux.
vi'ciously, *adv.*, vicieusement.
vi'ciousness, *n.*, nature vicieuse, *f.*; vice, *m.*
vicis'situde (-titude), *n.*, vicissitude, *f.*; changement, *m.*; revirement, *m.*
vic'tim, *n.*, victime, *f.* — to; *victime* de. He fell a — to duty, *il tomba victime du devoir*.
vic'timize (-tize), *v a.*, victimiser, dupier.
vic'tor (-teur), *n.*, vainqueur, *m.*
vic'torine, *n.*, (dress) *palatine*, *f.*
victor'ious (-tè-), *adj.*, victorieux, de victoire.
victor'iously (-tè-), *adv.*, victorieusement, en vainqueur.
vict'ory, *n.*, victoire, *f.*

vict'ual (vit't'l), *v a.*, approvisionner, avitailler; ravitailler.

vict'ual, v.n., faire ses vivres.

vict'ualier (vit't'l-), *n*, pourvoyeur, fournisseur de vivres, (mil.) munitionnaire, vivrier (Bescherelle), *m* Licensed —, *aubergiste, marchand, ou débiteur, de vin, cabaretier, m*

vict'ualing (vit't'l-), *n*, ravitaillement, ravitaillement, *m*; *vivres, m pl* — board, *manutention, f*. — office, *bureau des vivres, m* — ship, *vaisseau d'approvisionnement, m*

vict'uals (vit't'l-), *n pl*, vivres, aliments, *m pl*, provisions, *f pl*, manger, *m.ang*, (fam) mangeaille, *f*.

vicugna ou viuña (vi-kou'n-), *n*, (mam) vigogne, *f*.

videl'icet (ab of *videre licet*), *adv*, savoir, à savoir, c'est-à-dire

vie (vae), *v n.*, rivaliser de, lutter de, (pers) avec, disputer en (things), le disputer à (pers), faire assaut de To — with, *se comparer à, entrer en rivalité avec*. While each to be the loudest —s, *l'andis qu'ils ont à qui mieux mieux* To — with each other, *rivaliser, rivaliser avec, à l'envi l'un de l'autre, c'est à qui*. They —d with each other as to who .., *c'était à qui*. (V Hugo)

view (viou), *v a.* regarder, contempler, considérer, voir, examiner; inspecter, explorer, (to survey intellectually) envisager, considérer.

view (viou), *n*, vue, (persp.) vue, élévation, (prospect) vue, perspective, scène, *f*, coup d'œil, point de vue, *m*, (appearance) apparence, *f*, (examination by the eye) coup d'œil, regard, (mental examination) aperçu, examen, *m*; (intention) intention, *f*, but, dessein, *m*; (opinion) vue, opinion, pensée, appréciation, manière de voir, *f*. Bird's-eye —, (persp) *plan à vol d'oiseau, m* In —; en vue With a — to, *en vue de, dans l'intention, le but, de*. On —, *exposé, qu'on peut voir, visiter, ouvert au public* Distance lends enchantment to the —, *la distance augmente le charme de la scène*. To take a correct — (of things), *envisager bien* To take a different —, (of a question, etc) *apprécier différemment, envisager d'une autre manière* Field of —, (of a telescope) *champ, m* Dissolving —s; *fantasmagorie, f*. In — of, *en considération de* Point of —, *point de vue, m*

view'er (viou-er), *n*, spectateur, *m*, spectatrice, *f*.

view'ing, *n*, examen, *m*; inspection, manière d'envisager, *f*

view'less, *adj*, invisible

vig'il (d'j'il), *n*, veille, veillée; (ecc) *vigile, f*

vig'illance (vid'j'il-), *n*, vigilance, *f*

vig'ilant (vid'j'il-), *adj*, vigilant, éveillé, circonspect; soigneux

vig'ilantly (vid'j'il-), *adv*, avec vigilance.

vign'ette (vi'n'jète), *n*, vignette, *f*.

vig'orous, *adj*, vigoureux, fort

vig'orously, *adv*, vigoureusement, fortement.

vig'orousness, vig'or, *n*, force, vigueur, *f*

vile (vail), *adj*, vil, abject, bas, (of no value) sans prix, sans valeur

vile'ly (vail-), *adv*, vilement, basement, lâchement, honteusement.

vile'ness (vail-), *n*, avilissement, *m*, bassesse, abjection, *f*.

vilification (vil'i-fi-ké-), *n*, rabaissement, dénigrement, *m*, diffamation, *f*

vil'ifier (vil'i-fai-), *n*, diffamateur, *m*.

vil'ify (vil'i-fai-), *v a*, avilir, abaisser, vilipender, dénigrer.

vil'la, *n*, villa; maison de plaisance, *f*

vil'ladom, *n*, la bourgeoisie, *f*, les classes moyennes, *f pl*.

vil'lage (lédje), *n*, village, *m*

vil'lager, *n*, villageois, *m*, villageoise, *f*.

vil'lain (vil-lène), *n*, scélérat, misérable, gredin, (in feudal law) *villain, roturier, m*

vil'lainage (vil-lè-nédje), *m*, servage, vilainage, *m*, servitude, *f*

vil'lainous (vil-lè-), *adj*, vil, infâme, de scélérat, (sorry) méchant, vilain, mauvais

vil'lainously, *adv*, vilement, basement, avec infamie, horriblement, d'une manière infâme

vil'lainy, *n*, infamie, scélératesse, vilénie, *f*.

villos'ity (vil-loss-), *n*, (nat hist) villosité, *f*.

vil'lous ou vil'lous, *adj*, vilieux

vin'cible (-ci-b'l), *adj*, que l'on peut vaincre.

vin'dic'ial (-dî-), *adj*, de la vengeance.

vin'dicable (-ca-b'l), *adj*, défendable; justifiable, soutenable

vin'dicate, *v a*, soutenir, défendre, justifier, (to maintain) maintenir, soutenir, défendre.

vin'dication (-di-ké-), *n*, défense, justification, *f*, (of an opinion) maintien, *m*

vin'dicator (-ké-teur), *n*, défenseur, soutien, *m*

vin'dicatory, *adj*, vengeur, (justificatory) justificatif

vin'dict'ive, *adj*, vindicatif

vin'dictively, *adv*, d'une manière vindicative.

vin'dictiveness, *n*, esprit de vengeance, *m*

vine (vaine), *n*, vigne, *f*, (of plants) sarment, *m* — branch, *branche de vigne, f*; *sarment; pampre, m* — clad, *courvi, ou tapissé, de vignes* — dresser, *vigneron, m* —

gub, *charaçon de la vigne, m* — estate; *vignoble, m* — leaf, *feuille de vigne, f* —

gower, *propriétaire de vignes, viticulteur, m* — growing, *viticultrice, f* — prop, *échelas, m* — shoot, *sarment, m* — stock, *cep, pied de vigne, m*

vin'egar (vi'n'i-), *n*, vinaigre, *m*; (fig) aigreur, *f* — cruet; *vinaigrier, m*, *biurette à vinaigre, f* — maker; *vinaiquier, m* — tree; (bot) *sumac des corroyeurs, vinaigrier, m*

vin'ery (vai'n'ri), *n*, serie à vignes, *f*

vine'yard (vi'n-), *n*, vigne, *f*; vignoble, *m*

vinicul'tural, *adj*, vinicole

vinicul'ture, *n*, viticulture, *f*.

vin'ose (-nôce) ou **vi'nous** (-neusse), *adj*, vineux

vinous'ity, *n*, caractère vineux, *m*; vinosité, *f*.

vin'tage (vi'n'tédje), *n*, crû, *m*, vendange; (wine produced by one crop of grapes) *vinée, récolte de vin, f*, (time of gathering) *vendanges, f pl*

vin'tager (-tédj-), *n*, vendangeur, *m*

vin'ter, *n*, cabaretier, marchand de vin, *m*.

vin'try, *n*, marchand au vin, entrepôt de vin, *m*.

vin'y (vai-), *adj*, de vigne, de vignoble.

vi'ol (vai-ol), *n*, (mus.) *viola, f*

vi'olable (vai-o-la-b'l), *adj*, qui peut être violé, violable

vi'olate (vai-), *v a*, violer; (to ravish) violer; faire violence à, (to disturb) déranger, troubler; (to profane) outrager, profaner

viola'tion (vai-o-lé-), *n*, (of rules and regulations) violation, infraction, *f*; (rape) *viol, m*.

vi'olator (vai-o-l'é-teur), *n*, violateur, *m*, violatrice, *f*; infraction, empiéteur, *m*.

vi'olence (vai-o-), *n*, violence, *f*. With —; (of robbery) *à main armée*. To do — to; *violenter; faire violence à* To do — to one's feelings, *se faire violence, se forcer*. To use —; *user de violence envers, employer la force*.

vi'olent (vai-o-), *adj*, violent; (extorted) arraché par la violence; (death) *violent, (extreme) extrême*, (pain) *violent, grand, atroce*. To lay — hands on one's self, *attenter à ses jours*. To die a — death, *mourir de mort violente*.

vi'olently (vai-o-), *adv*, avec violence.

vi'ollet (vai-o-), *n*, (bot.) *violetta, f*.

vi'olet (vai-o-), *adj*, (color) *violet, — tribes; violacées, f pl*. — powder; *poudre de ris à la violette, f*.

viv'ifying (vi-vi-fai-igne), *adj.*, vivifiant.
vivip'arous (vi-vip'-), *adj.*, vivipare.
viv'isect, *v. n.*, opérer par vivisection.
viv'isection, *n.*, vivisection, *f.*
viv'isector, *n.*, vivisecteur.
vix'en (vik's'n), *n.*, (female fox) renarde,
 (quarrelsome woman) mégère, *f.*
vix'enish, *adj.*, de mégère, acariâtre.
viz., (ab. of *videhceet*, *viderehceet*), *adv.*, savoir,
 c'est-à-dire.
vizier' (viz'ire), *n.*, vizir, *m.*
vizier'ate, *n.*, vizirat, viziriat, *m.*
voc'able (vô-ca-b'l'), *n.*, mot, vocable, *m.*
vocab'ulary (vo-cab'ou-), *n.*, vocabulaire, *m.*
vocab'ulist, *n.*, auteur d'un vocabulaire, *m.*
vo'cal (vô-) ou **vocal'ic**, *adj.*, vocal, de la
 voix, (having a voice) doué de la parole.
vo'calist (vô-), *n.*, chanteur, *m.*, vocaliste,
m. f.
vocaliza'tion (vô-cal'azé-), *n.*, (mus.) vocali-
 sation, *f.*
vo'calize, *v. n.*, vocaliser.
vo'cally (vô-), *adv.*, par la voix, verbalement.
voca'tion (vo-ké-), *n.*, vocation; profession,
f.; état, emploi, métier, (summons) appel, *m.*
vo'cative, *n.*, vocatif, *m.* In the —, au
 vocatif.
vocif'erate (-'eur'-), *v. a* and *n.*, vociférer.
vocifera'tion (-'eur'-), *n.*, vocifération, *f.*
vocif'erous, *adj.*, qui vocifère, bruyant.
vocif'erously, *adv.*, en vociférant, bruyamment.
vogue (vôghe), *n.*, vogue, mode, *f.* In —,
 en vogue; à la mode. To bring into —, mettre
 en vogue, ou à la mode. To be in —, avoir la
 vogue.
voice (voice), *n.*, voix, *f.*, (language) langage,
m., paroles, *f. pl.*, (sound) son, *m.*; (vote) voix,
f., suffrage, vote, *m.*, (gram.) voix, *f.* At the
 top of one's —, à tue-tête. Without a dissentient
 —, à l'unanimité des voix. With one —, d'une
 commune voix, unanimement. My — failed me,
 la voix me manqua. To know by the —, recon-
 naître à la voix. His — is cracking, sa voix
 mue. To know how to manage one's —, savoir
 modérer sa voix.
voice (voice), *v. a*, former la voix de, régler
 le ton de, (to vote) voter, (to report) rappor-
 ter. To —; (public opinion) résister, exprimer,
 interpréter.
voiceless, *adj.*, sans voix, sans vote.
void (voide), *v. a.*, vider, évacuer, quitter,
 (to send out) jeter, verser, rejeter, (to annul)
 annuler, rendre nul, (to leave vacant) laisser
 vacant.
void, *adj.*, vide; vacant; (null) nul, de nul
 effet, (free) libre, (of legacies) caduc, (vain)
 vain, idéal. Null and —, (com.) nul et non
 avenue. To render —; rendre nul, annuler.
 — of, dépourvu de; dénué de.
void (voide), *n.*, vide, espace vide, *m.*
void'able (void'a-b'l'), *adj.*, qui peut être an-
 nulé, rejeté; annulable.
void'ance (void'-), *n.*, évacuation; (ejection)
 expulsion d'un bénéfice; vacance; défaite, *f.*
vol'atile (-talle), *adj.*, qui vole, volant,
 (fickle) inconstant, volage, léger; (thoughtless)
 étourdi, (chem.) volatil.
volatil'ity (-bil'-), *n.*, légèreté.
volatilia'tion ('il'azé-), *n.*, volatilisiation, *f.*
vol'atilize (-til aize), *v. a.*, volatiliser.
vol'atilize, *v. n.*, se volatiliser.
volcan'ic, *adj.*, volcanique; volcanisé.
volca'no (-ké-nô), *n.*, volcan, *m.*
vole (vôle), *n.*, (cards) vole, *f.*; (mam.) cam-
 pagne, *m.*
voll'ition (-ish'eume), *n.*, volition; volonté, *f.*
vol'ley, *n.*, (of musketry) décharge, salve;
 (of cannon) volée; (for salute) salve; (of abuse)

volée, bordée, *f.*, torrent, *m.*, (of blows) volée;
 (of stones, etc.) grêle, *f.* To fire a —, faire une
 décharge de mousquetier, tirer une volée, (sa-
 lute) tirer une salve — firing, jeu de peleton,
 ou de balaiton, *m.*
vol'ley, *v. a*, (at lawn tennis) renvoyer sans
 bond.
vol'leyed (vol-lide), *adj.*, (at tennis) renvoyé
 sans bond.
Vol'scian, *adj.*, volsaque.
volt, *n.*, (ienc, man) volte, *f.*; (elect.) volt, *m.*
vol'ta (-tâ), *n.*, (mus.) volta, *f.*
volta'ic (-taïke), *adj.*, voltaïque, de Volta.
volubil'ity (vol'ou-), *n.*, volubilité, rotation,
 révolution, (of the tongue) volubilité de langue.
 volubilité, garrulité, *f.*
vol'uble (vol'ou-b'l'), *adj.*, qui tourne, en
 rotation, (pers.) qui parle avec volubilité, (of
 the tongue) délié, bien pendu, (of speech) facile,
 coulant, abondant.
vol'ubly, *adv.*, avec volubilité.
vol'ume (vol'ieume), *n.*, (geom.) volume, *m.*;
 masse, *f.*, (book) volume, tome, (of smoke)
 tourbillon, (of the voice) volume, *m.*, étendue,
 portée, *f.* That speaks —, cela dit beaucoup.
 That speaks —s for him, cela dit beaucoup en
 sa faveur.
vol'umed (vol'ieu'm'de), *adj.*, formé en
 volume. A three — novel, un roman en trois
 volumes.
volu'minous (vo-lou-), *adj.*, volumineux;
 (writer) fécond, diffus.
volu'minously (vo-lou-), *adv.*, d'une ma-
 nière volumineuse, en masse.
volu'minousness (vo-lou-), *n.*, étendue, di-
 mension, grosseté, *f.*
vol'untarily (vol'eu'n'-), *adv.*, volontairement;
 spontanément, de bonne volonté.
vol'untariness (vol'eu'n'-), *n.*, spontanéité, *f.*
vol'untary (vol'eu'n'-), *adj.*, volontaire, spon-
 tané, (free) libre, indépendant; (done by de-
 sign) volontaire, intentionnel, fait avec intention.
 — oath, serment extrajudiciaire, *m.*
vol'untary, *n.*, (mus.) improvisation, *f.*, pré-
 lude, solo d'orgue, *m.*
volunteer (vol'eu'n't're), *n.*, volontaire, *m.*
volunteer, *v. a*, offrir volontairement.
volunteer, *v. n.*, s'engager comme volon-
 taire, s'offrir; offrir ses services.
volup'tuary (vo-leup'tou-), *n.*, voluptueux,
 épicurien, *m.*
volup'tuous (vo-leup'tou-esse), *adj.*, volup-
 tueux.
volup'tuously, *adv.*, voluptueusement.
volup'tuousness, *n.*, volupté, voluptuosité, *f.*
volute' (vo-loute), *n.*, (arch., scul.) volute, *f.*
volut'ed, *adj.*, voluté.
volu'tion (vo-lou-), *n.*, spirale, *f.*
vom'ic, *adj.*, vomique. — nut; (bot.) noix
 vomique, *f.*
vom'ica, *n.*, (med.) vomique, *f.*
vom'it, *n.*, vomissement, *m.*, matières vomies,
f. pl. (pharm.) vomitif, *m.*
vom'it, *v. a.*, vomir, rendre; (fig.) vomir,
 émettre.
vom'it, *v. n.*, vomir.
vom'iting, *n.*, vomissement, rejet, *m.*
vom'itory, *adj.*, vomitif, émétique.
vom'itory, *n.*, vomitif, émétique, *m.*
vora'cious (vo-ré-ah'eume), *adj.*, vorace; dé-
 vorant; (of the appetite) dévorant, d'enfer; (fig.)
 avide, dévorant.
vora'ciously, *adv.*, avec voracité.
vora'ciousness ou **vora'city**, *n.*, voracité, *f.*
vor'tex, *n.*, (varices) tourbillon, *m.*
vor'tical, *adj.*, tournoyant; tourbillonnant;
 en rond, en tourbillon.
vo'tary, *n.*, vo'tarese, *f.*, sectateur, *m.*, secta-
 trice, *f.*, adorateur, zéléateur; amateur; partisan,
 ami, admirateur, *m.*

votary (vô-), *adj.*, votif.
vote (vôte), *n.*, vote, *m.*; voix; opinion, *f.*; suffrage, *m.*, décision, résolution, *f.*; (ticket) bulletin, *m.*, (ballot) boule, *f.* To put to the —, *mettre aux voix*. To go to the —, *ou put (it) to the —; aller aux voix*. To pass a — of thanks to, *voter des remerciements à*.
vote (vôte), *v. a.*, voter, dire, déclarer.
vote, *v. n.*, voter.
voter (vôt-), *v. n.*, voter, *m.*
vot'ing, *n.*, scrutin, vote, *m.* — paper, *bulletin de vote, m.*
votive (vô-), *adj.*, voué, votif.
vouch (vaoutahe), *v. a.*, prendre à témoin, attester, (to affirm) garantir, affirmer, attester, (to confirm) attester, prouver, (jur) appeler en garantie
vouch, *v. n.*, témoigner de, répondre de, garantir To — for the success of any one; *se porter garant du succès de quelqu'un.*
vouches (vaoutah'i), *n.*, caution; personne appelée en garantie, *f.*
voucher (vaoutah'i-), *n.*, garant, *m.*; (document) garantie, preuve, *f.*, titre, *m.*; pièce justificative, *f.*, (ticket) billet, *m.*, entrées, passe, *f.*, laissez-passer, *m.*, (jur) demande en garantie, *f.*
vouch'or (vaoutah'i-), *n.*, (jur) demandeur en garantie, *m.*, demanderesse en garantie, *f.*
vouchsafe (vaoutah'sé), *v. a.*, permettre, daigner accorder.
vouchsafe, *v. n.*, daigner; condescendre
vouchsafe'ment, *n.*, condescendance, *f.*, don, *m.*; faveur, *f.*
vow (vaou), *n.*, vœu, *m.*
vow (vaou), *v. a.*, vouer à, dévouer à, consacrer à.
vow, *v. n.*, faire un vœu, faire vœu de, faire des vœux, jurer, protester contre.
vowel (vaou'el), *n.*, voyelle, *f.*
vow'el (vaou'el), *adj.*, formé de voyelles.
voyage (vol-yôj), *n.*, voyage par mer, *m.*, traversée, *f.* Plaisant — to you! *bon voyage!* Outward —, *voyage d'aller* Home —, *voyage de retour*. On a —, *en voyage, en mer.*
voyage (vol-yôj), *v. n.*, *V. travel.*
voyager, *n.*, voyageur, *m.*, voyageuse, *f.*
vulgarite, *n.*, coaction vulcanique, *m.*
vul'gar (veul-), *n.*, bas peuple; vulgaire, *m.*
vul'gar (veul-), *adj.*, vulgaire, commun, ordinaire, du peuple; grossier, trivial; de mauvais goût.
vul'garism (veul-gar'is'm), *n.*, vulgarité, *f.*, vulgarisme, *m.*, expression vulgaire, *f.*
vulgar'ity (veul-), *n.*, vulgarité, grossièreté, *f.*; mauvais ton, mauvais goût, *m.*; (mean condition) bassesse, nature vulgaire, condition vulgaire, *f.*
vul'garize (-aise), *v. a.*, populariser, vulgariser.
vul'gariy, *adv.*, vulgairement; communément; avec mauvais goût, avec mauvais ton; grossièrement; (meanly) basement.
vul'gate (veul-), *n.*, Vulgate, *f.*
vulnerability, *n.*, vulnérabilité, *f.*
vul'nérable (veul-neur-a-b'l), *adj.*, vulnérable, que l'on peut blesser.
vul'nérably, *adv.*, vulnérablement.
vul'nérar'y (veul-neur-), *adj.*, vulnérable.
vul'pine (veul-paine), *adj.*, de renard; rusé.
vul'ture (veult'eur), *n.*, (orn.) vautour, *m.*
vul'turine (-aine), *adj.*, de vautour; rapace.

W

w, vingt-troisième lettre de l'alphabet, *w, m.*
wab'le (wôb'h'l), *v. n.*, vaciller, branler; aller en zigzag, zigzaguer; (of a horse) se hécir.
wab'bling, *n.*, balancement, *m.*; (of horse) berceuse, *m.* *adj.*, branlant; irrégulier.

wab'blingly, *adv.*, en branlant.
wad (wode), *n.*, bourre (for fire-arms); (little bundle) touffe, *f.*, paquet, *m.*
wad (wode), *v. a.*, (fire-arms) bourrer, (a garment) garnir de ouate, ouater
wad'ded (wod'dède), *adj.*, ouaté (with, de)
wad'ding (wod'-), *n.*, ouate; (of fire-arms) bourre, *f.*
wad'dle (wod'd'l), *v. n.*, se dandiner, se balancer, se tortiller; (fig) patanger, *m.*
wad'dling (wod'd'l-), *n.*, dandinement, *m.*
wad'dlingly, *adv.*, en se dandinant
wade (wéde), *v. a.*, (to ford) traverser à gué, passer à gué
wade, *v. n.*, marcher dans l'eau, dans la vase, dans le sable, etc.; passer à gué, (to move with difficulty) se traîner, avancer péniblement. To — in the mud, *patanger dans la boue* To — through; *traverser, passer, marcher dans*; (fig) *examiner laborieusement, en détail, étudier à fond*, (to master) *venir à bout de*.
wad'er (wéd'-) *ou wad'ing-bird* (-burde), *n.*, (orn.) échassier, *m.*
wad'-hook (-houke), *n.*, (artil) tire-bourre, *m.*
wad'ier (wé-), *n.*, pain à cacheter, *m.*, (c. rel.) hostie; (cake) oublie, *f.*, plaisir, *m.*
wad'ier (wé-), *v. a.*, mettre un pain à cacheter à, cacheter.
wad'fle (wof'fl), *n.*, gaufre, *f.* — iron, *gaufrier, m.*
waft (wäfte), *v. a.*, porter, transporter To — on high, *faire flotter vers les cieux, porter au ciel*; (to buoy up) *soutenir*
waft, *v. n.*, flotter dans l'air, sur l'eau.
wag, *n.*, badin, plaisant, farceur, *m.*; (fam) loustic, *m.*
wag, *v. a.*, branler, remuer, mouvoir, agiter, (tail of a dog) remuer, agiter
wag, *v. n.*, remuer, se mouvoir, bouger, branler, (to pack off) (fam) décamper, déguerpir, partir.
wage (wédje), *v. a.*, (war) faire, soutenir. To — war with, *faire la guerre à*
wag'er (wédj'-), *n.*, gageure, *f.*; pari; (de posited) gage, sujet, *m.* To lay a —; *faire un pari, faire une gageure, gager, parier.*
wag'er (wédj'-), *v. a.*, gager, parler.
wag'erer (wédj'-), *n.*, parieur, gageur, *m.*
wages (wé'djze), *n. pl.*, (of servants) gages, *m. pl.*; (of workmen) salaire, *m.*, paye, *f.*; (fig.) salaire, prix, *m.*, récompense, *f.* Week's —, *semaine, f.*
wag'gery (wag'gheur'l), *n.*, espièglerie; plaisanterie, malice, *f.*
wag'ging (wag'ghigne), *n.*, remuement, branlement, *m.*
wag'gish (wag-ghish), *adj.*, badin, malin, espiègle; plaisant, facétieux; (of things) d'espiègle. — trick, *espièglerie, plaisanterie, farce, f.*; tour d'espiègle, *m.*
wag'gishly, *adv.*, plaisamment, avec espièglerie, d'une manière badine, pour badiner.
wag'gishness, *n.*, espièglerie, malice, plaisanterie, farce, *f.*
wag'gle (wag'g'l), *v. n.*, frétiller, se remuer, remuer.
wag'gle, *v. a.*, remuer.
wag'on (wag-ghéune), *n.*, charrette, ochariot, wagon; voiture de roulage, *f.*, (milit.) caisson, fourgon; (railw.) wagon, *m.* — master; (milit) *vaguemestre, m.*
wag'on, *v. a.*, charrier, charroyer, vouturer.
wag'onage (-ôdje), *n.*, prix de roulage; roulage, *m.*
wag'on'er, *n.*, roulier, vouturier, *m.*
wag'on'ing, *n.*, charriage; roulage, *m.*
wag'on-train (-tré'n), *n. sing.*, train des équipages, *m.*
wag'tail (-têle), *n.*, (orn.) hochepene, *m.*, bergeronnette, *f.*

waif (wéfo), *n*, épave, *f*. The — and strays, (children) *les petits va nu-pieds, les enfants abandonnés; les gens sans asile et sans abri, m pl.*

waif (wéfo), *v a* *V. bewail.*

wail, *v n*, pleurer, gémir, se lamenter.

wail ou wailing, *n*, lamentation, plainte, *f*, gémissement, *m*

wail/ful (-foule), *adj.*, plaintif, lamentable

wain (wé'ne), *n*, chariot. Charles's Wain, (astron) *grand Chariot, m, grande Ourse, f.*

wain/age, *n*, charriage, charroi, *m*

wain'-bote (-bôte), *n*, bois de charonnage, *m*

wain'soot (wé'n'scote), *n*, boiserie, *f*, lambris, *m*

wain'scot, *v a*, lambrasser de, boiser de.

wain'scoting, *n*, lambrassage, *m*, boiserie, *f*; (material) bois de lambris, *m*

waist (wéste), *n*, ceinture, taille, *f*; milieu du corps, *m*, (nav.) oursurve, *f*, entre-deux, *m*

waist'band, *n*, ceinture (of trousers, etc.), *f*

waist/coat (-côte), *n*, gilet, *m*

waist/coating (-côti-), *n*, étoffe pour gilets, *f*

wait (wéte), *n*, embûche, *f*; embûches, *pl*

embuscade, *f*, guet-apens, piège, *m* To lie in

—, être, se tenir, en embuscade, être à l'affût

To lie in — for, dresser des embûches à, tendre un guet-apens à

wait (wéte), *v n*, attendre; (at table, etc.) servir

To keep —ing, faire attendre. Not to

— to be told, ne pas se le faire répéter. To —

for, attendre, attendre après, (to watch) guetter,

surveiller To — on, upon, (of servants, etc) servir;

(to call upon) aller chez, se rendre chez,

auprès de, faire une visite à, rendre visite à,

présenter ses respects à, rendre ses devoirs à,

(to accompany) accompagner, suivre, (to look towards) être dirigé vers, se tourner vers, (to attend) faire attention à; écouter.

wait, *v a*, attendre To — dinner for a person,

retarder le dîner pour quelqu'un.

wait'er, *n*, garçon (of public-house, coffee-house),

domestique, (tray) plateau, *m* Dumb—; servante, *f*

wait'ing, *n*, attente, *f*; (attendance) service, *m*

In —, (in attendance) de service. Lady in —;

dame d'honneur, *f*

wait'ing-maid (-méde), *n*, femme de chambre, *f*

wait'ing-room (-roume), *n*, salle d'attente, *f*

wait'ing-woman (-woum'-), *n*, femme de chambre,

(of a princess) camériste, *f*

wait'ress, *n*, fille (d'hôtel, etc), fille de service,

demoiselle de restaurant, *f*

waits (wéste), *n pl*, musiciens ambulants (de la Noël), *m pl*

waive (wéve), *v a*, (to put off) écarter, éloigner;

mettre de côté, mettre à l'écart; (to relinquish) abandonner, se défaire de, retirer, renoncer à;

ne pas insister sur

wake (wéke), *n*, veille, veillée, *f*; (nav) silage, *m*, eaux, *f pl*, (village fête) fête de village,

veillée, (fig) suite, trace, *f* In the — of the vessel,

dans le sillage du vaisseau. On the — of, (fig) à la suite de, sur les traces de.

wake, *v a*, éveiller, réveiller

wake, *v n*, (to sit up) veiller, (from sleep) s'éveiller,

se réveiller.

wake/ful (-foule), *adj.*, éveillé, (vigilant) vigilant,

attentif.

wake/fully, *adv.*, sans dormir, avec vigilance.

wakefulness, *n*, insomnie; veille, *f*

wake/en (wék'n), *v a*, éveiller, réveiller.

wake/en, *v n*, s'éveiller, se réveiller. *V. awaken.*

wak'er (wék'), *n*, veilleur, personne qui veille

wak'ing (wék'), *n*, veille, *f*; réveil, *m*

waking, *adj.*, éveillé, qui ne dort pas.

wale (wéle), *n*, raie, marque, (of cloth) côte;

(nav.) préceinte, *f* Gun—, (nav.) plat-bord, *m*

Wales, *n proper*, Pays de Galles, *m* Prince of —, Prince de Galles

walk (wôke), *n*, marche, (for pleasure) promenade,

f, tour, *m*; (place) promenade, *f*

promenoir, *m*, (path) allée, avenue, (for business) course,

(gait) démarche, allure, *f*, port, marcher,

(of a horse) pas, *m*, allure, (fig) voie, sphère,

région, carrière, *f*, chemin, domaine, département,

rang, *m*, classe, *f* At a —, au pas To go out i a —, aller se promener, faire une promenade

To take a —, faire un tour de promenade To take out for a —, mener pro

mener

walk (wôke), *v n*, marcher, (not to ride) aller à pied,

(to come on foot) venir à pied, (for pleasure) se promener,

(of a horse) aller au pas, marcher We —ed thirty miles, nous fîmes

(or avons fait) trente milles à pied To — on, continuer de marcher To — over, parcourir à

pied To — after, suivre To — down, descendre To — into, entrer dans To — in;

enir To ask, to beg, any one to — in, faire entrer To — off, away, s'en aller, s'éloigner;

partir, décamper, faire mine de s'en aller; s'écarter To — out, sortir, se promener To ask, to desire any one to — out, faire sortir To — up, monter, s'approcher To ask, to beg, any one to — up, faire monter To — up and down, se promener en long et en large To — the rounds, (mil) faire la ronde

walk, *v a*, marcher dans, parcourir, courir, traverser à pied,

(any distance) faire à pied, (a horse) mettre au pas, faire aller au pas To — the hospitals, étudier la médecine, suivre les cours de clinique To — the streets, se promener par les rues, (b.s.) balier le pavé, faire le bôtoir

walk'er, *n*, marcheur, *m*; marcheuse, *f*; piéton, *m*, promeneur, *m*, promeneuse, *f* Shop —, inspecteur de magasins, *m*

walk'ing, *n*, marche; promenade à pied, *f*

walk'ing, *adj*, ambulant, de marche, de promenade At a — pace, au pas It is bad — (on account of snow), il fait mauvais marcher

walk'ing-dress, *n* (of ladies) toilette de ville, *f*; (of men) costume de ville, *m*

walk'ing-place, *n*, promenade, *f*; (covered) promenoir, *m*

walk'ing-shoes, *n pl*, souliers de promenade, de fatigue, *m pl*

walk'ing-staff (-stâfe) ou **walk'ing-stick**, *n*, canne, *f*, (for the blind) bâton, (for pilgrims) bâton, *m*

walk'ing-ticket, *n*, congé, renvoi, *m* To give any one his —, donner son congé à quelqu'un, signifier à quelqu'un son renvoi

wall (wôl), *n*, muraille, *f*, mur; (rampart) mur, *m*, muraille, *f*, (fig.) rempart, (for fruit) espalier, *m* Party —, mur mitoyen Within the — a; dans l'enceinte des murs, intra-muros To give the —, déceler le hâut du pavé à To go to the —, avoir le dessous; succomber, (com.) faire banqueroute To hang by the —; rester sans emploi

wall, *v a*, murer, entourer de murs To — up, boucher, murer

walla'chian, *adj.*, Valaque

wall'-creeper, *n*, (orn) grimpeur, *m*

wal'let (wôl-), *n*, sac, havresac; bissac, *m*, besace, *f*

wall'-eye (-aie), *n*, (med.) glaucome; (vet) œil varron, *m*

wall'-eyed (-aïde), *adj.*, (of horses) qui a l'œil varron

wall'-flower (-flaeur), *n*, giroflée jaune, ravenelle, *f*; violier, *m* To be a —; (fig.) faire tapissure, ou galérie

wall'-fruit (-frouite), *n*, fruit d'espalier, *m*

wall'ing, *n*, maçonnerie de murs, *f*; muralement, *m*, murs, *m pl*, murailles, *f pl*

Walloon' (wal'loune), *n.*, Wallon, *m.*, Wal-loune, *f.*

Walloon', *adj.*, wallon

Walloon', *n.*, wallon (language), *m.*

wal'lop, *v. a.*, rosser, tanner la peau, le cuir, à.

wal'loping, *n.*, rossée, volée de coups, roulée, *f.*

wal'low (wôl-lô), *v. n.*, se vautrer, se rouler, croupin To — *in*, se vautrer dans, se rouler dans

wal'low (wôl-lô), *n.*, dandinement, balancement *m.*

wal'lowax, *n.*, créature qui se roule, qui se vautre

wal/-paper, *n.*, papier de tenture, *m.*

wal/-plate, *n.*, sablière, *f.*

wal/-sided (-sâid'), *adj.*, aux côtés perpendiculaires

wal/-tree (-trî), *n.*, arbre en espalier, *m.*

wal/-wort (-weurte), *n.*, (bot.) panéaire, hêble, *f.*

wal'/nut (wol-neute), *n.*, noix, *f.* — wood, noyer, *m.*

wal'/nut-peel (-pîle), *n.*, brou de noix, *m.*

wal'/nut-shell, *n.*, coquille de noix, *f.*

wal'/nut-table, table en noyer, *f.*

wal'/nut-tree (-trî), *n.*, (bot.) noyer, *m.*

wal'/rus (wol-), *n.*, (naut.) morse, cheval marin, *m.*

waltz (wûltz), *n.*, valse, *f.*

waltz (wûltz), *v. n.*, valser.

waltz'er, *n.*, valseur, *m.*, valseuse, *f.*

waltz'ing, *n.*, valse, *f.*

wam'ble (wo'm'b'l'), *v. n.*, se soulever.

wam'bling, *n.*, soulèvement de cœur, *m.*

wan (wô'n), *adj.*, blême, pîle, blafard

wand (wô'n'de), *n.*, baguette; verge, *f.*; (staff) bâton, *m.* Mercury's —; caducée, *m.*

wan'der (wô'n'd'), *v. n.*, errer, rôder, vaguer, s'égarer; (in mind) divaguer; (to be delirious) avoir le délire, délirer, battre la campagne (Daudet) To — about; *errer dans, parcourir, errer partout, courir çà et là, courir de tous côtés* To — from, *s'écarter de, s'éloigner de, sortir de, quitter.* To — over; *errer dans* His thoughts began to —; *il commença à battre la campagne, à divaguer.* To — into; *se perdre, s'égarer dans.*

wan'derer, *n.*, rôdeur, vagabond, *m.*, vagabonde, *f.*, fugitif, *m.*, fugitive, *f.*

wan'dering, *n.*, course, course vagabonde, errance, *f.*; voyage, (in mind) égarement, *m.*, distraction, divagation, *f.*, (deviation) écart, *m.*, divagation, *f.*, (delirium) délire, *m.*

wan'dering, *adj.*, errant, vagabond; distrait, divaguant This — Jew; *le juif errant.*

wan'deringly, *adv.*, d'une manière errante; d'une manière distraite, en rêvant

wane (wô'n), *n.*, déclin, (of the moon) décroissance, déclinement, *m.*, (fig.) décadence, décroissance, *f.*; déclin, *m.* On the —; *sur son déclin* (fig.) *sur le retour.*

wane (wô'n), *v. n.*, (of the moon) décroître; diminuer; (fig.) décliner, s'altérer, baisser, s'affaiblir.

wan'ly (wô'n'), *adv.*, avec pâlleur.

wan'ness (wô'n'ness), *n.*, pâlleur, *f.*; teint blême, *m.*

wan'nish (wô'n'), *adj.*, pâlot, un peu hête, un peuterne.

want (wô'n'te), *n.*, besoin, *m.*; nécessité, *f.*; (lack) manque, défaut; (poverty) besoin, dénuement, *m.*; indigence, misère, *f.* To be, ou to stand, in — of; *avoir besoin de; (not to have) manquer de.* For — of; *faute de, manque de; à défaut de.* In —; *dans le besoin, dans la misère; dans la gêne.* I have no — for it; *je n'en ai pas besoin ou il ne me servirait de rien; à ne me servir d'aucun usage.*

want (wô'n'te), *v. n.*, avoir besoin de; (not to have) manquer de; être dépourvu de, être dénué

de, (pers) demander, avoir besoin de, (to wish for) désirer, vouloir, demander, avoir envie de A carriage was much —ed, *une voiture était indispensable, ou nécessaire, ou il fallait une voiture (à tout prix)* These men are —ed by the police, *la police est aux trousses de ces hommes* —ed a . . ., *on demande un . . ., on a besoin d'un . . .* You are —ed; *on vous demande* I — you, *j'ai besoin de vous* A scapegoat was —ed, *il fallait un bouc émissaire.* What do you — of me? *que me voulez-vous? que désirez-vous, que voulez-vous de moi?* You shall — nothing, *vous ne manquerez de rien* I sadly —, *j'ai grand besoin de* A thing much —ed, *une chose dont on a grand besoin.*

want, *v. n.*, manquer; (to wish) vouloir, désirer It —s, (it requires) *il faut; (it is short of) il manque, il s'en faut de.* It —s ten minutes to one, *il est une heure moins dix minutes* All that is —ing is to . . .; *tout ce qu'il faut, ou tout ce qui est nécessaire, c'est de . . .* To be —ing, *manquer* Two spoons are —ing, *il manque deux cuillères* To be —ing in; (to fail) *manquer à, de, (to be without) manquer de* There —s a leaf, *il manque un feuillet* There —s but little, *peu s'en faut, il s'en faut peu* I — you to do . . ., *je désire que vous fassiez . . .* I —ed to tell you, *je voulais vous dire.* The rogue —ed to deceive me, *le coquin voulait me tromper.*

want'ing, *adj.*, qui manque To be found —, *se trouver, ou être trouvé, en défaut.*

want'less, *adj.*, sans besoins; riche

wan'ton (wô'n'teune), *adj.*, (playful) badin, folâtre, follet, (floating) flottant, qui flotte au gré du vent, (wicked) méchant, fait par malice, par méchanceté, gratuit, systématique, insigne, brutal; (of the tongue) indiscret, sans frein, (unchaste) déréglé, licencieux, libertin, lasot, dissolu, (luxuriating) exubérant, luxuriant.

wan'ton (wô'n'teune), *n.*, libertin, *m.*, libertine, *f.*; débauché, *m.*

wan'ton (wô'n'teune), *v. n.*, flotter au gré du vent, folâtrer, s'débattre, se jouer, se réjouir, badiner, faire le libertin

wan'tonly, *adv.*, de gaieté de cœur; en folâtrant, par malice, inconsidérément, gratuitement; d'une manière déréglée; licencieusement; par libertinage.

war (wore), *n.*, guerre, *f.* Secretary of State for —, *ministre de la guerre, m.* Naval —, *guerre maritime, f.* At —; *en guerre avec* To incur to —, *aguerir* Inured to —; *aguerri.* To declare — against, *déclarer la guerre à* To go to — with, to wage — against, upon, *faire la guerre à.* — to the knife, *guerre à mort.* Articles of —; *code pénal militaire, m. sing* There is — between them over this, (fig.) *ils en sont à coups d'armes tirés*

war (wore), *v. n.*, faire la guerre à; combattre; lutter contre

war'ble (wor'b'l'), *v. a. n.*, gazouiller, chanter; (fig.) murmurer

war'bler, *n.*, (orn.) chanteur; oiseau chanteur, *m.*, fauvette, *f.*

war'bling (wor-), *n.*, ramage, gazouillement; chant, *m.*

war'bling, *adj.*, harmonieux, mélodieux.

war'blingly, *adv.*, mélodieusement.

war'-cry (wor-cry) ou **war'-whoop** (-houpe), *n.*, cri de guerre, *m.*

ward (wôrde), *n.*, (minor) pupille, *m. f.*; (guardianship) tutelle, (fenc.) act of guarding, (of a lock) garde; (of hospitals) salle, *f.*; (of a school) quartier, *m.*, (of a town) arrondissement, *m.* To keep watch and —; *faire le guet.*

ward, *v. n.*, être sur ses gardes; parer les coups.

ward (off) (wôrde-), *v. a.*, parer, éviter; écarter, (détourner); repousser.

ward'en (wôr'd'n), *n.*, gardien; gouverneur.

garde, (of prisons) directeur, (of a university) recteur, (of a college) proviseur, directeur, *m*
wardenship, *n*, place de gardien, de directeur, *f*, office de gouverneur, de directeur, etc, *m*.

ward'er, *n*, garde; gardien, *m*
ward'mote (-môte), *n*, conseil d'arrondissement, *n*

wardrobe (-rôbe), *n*, (for dresses, etc) garde-robe; (furniture) armoire, *f*, (in schools) vestiaire, *m*, lingerie, *f*. — dealer, *revenduse à la toilette*, *f*. — woman, (in schools) *lingère*, *f*

ward'-room (-roume), *n*, (nav) carré des officiers, *m* — mess, *table des officiers*, *f*

ward'ship, *n*, tutelle, minorité, pupillarité, *f*
ware (wère), *n*, marchandise, denrée, *f*, produit, article, objet, *m* China —, *porcelaine*, *f*. Small —s, *petits objets*, *m pl*

ware (wère), *v a* *V* wear, *v*
warehouse (-haouce), *n*, magasin, entrepôt, *m*. Bonded —; *entrepôt de douane*, *m* Italian —, *magasin de pâtes d'Italie*, *magasin de comestibles*, *m*.

warehouse (-haouce), *v a*, emmagasiner, mettre en magasin, (at the custom-house) entreposer

warehouse-keeper (-kip-), *n*, entreposeur; garde-magasin, *m*

warehousman, *n*, garde-magasin, (owner of a warehouse) marchand en gros, *m*

warehouse-rent, *n*, magasinage, loyer, *m*
warehousing, *n*, emmagasinage, magasinage, (at the custom-house) entreposage, *m*

warfare (wor-fère), *n*, vie militaire, guerre, lutte, *f*, combats, *m pl*

war'-horse, *n*, cheval de bataille, *m*
warily (wé-), *adv*, prudemment, sagement, avec précaution ou circonspection.

wariness (wé-), *n*, prudence, circonspection, *f*

warlike (wor-laïke), *adj*, militaire, guerrier, martial, belliqueux

warlikeness, *n*, caractère belliqueux, *m*
warm (worme), *adj*, chaud, (fig) zélé, ardent, passionné, vif, animé, (of welcome) chaleureux

To be —, (pers) avoir chaud, (of the weather) *faire chaud*. It is very —, *il fait très-chaud* — work, *rude, forte, chaude besogne*

To keep oneself —, *se tenir chaudement* To keep one —, (of clothes) *tenir chaud* To get —; *chauffer*, *se réchauffer*, (of the weather) *commencer à faire chaud*, (of persons) *s'échauffer*, *s'animer*

To make —, *chauffer*, *réchauffer*
warm (worme), *v a*, chauffer, échauffer; (a bed) *basiner*; *réchauffer* To — again, up, *réchauffer*

To — any one's ears, *frotter les oreilles à* (Molière *Le Médecin malgré lui*)

warm, *v n*, chauffer, réchauffer; (oneself) *se chauffer*, *se réchauffer*; (fig) *s'animer*

war-material, *n*, matériel de guerre, *m*
warm'ing, *n*, action de chauffer, de s'échauffer, *f* To give a — to; *chauffer*

warm'ing-apparatus, *n*, appareil de chauffage, *m*

warm'ing-pan, *n*, bassinoire, *f*, (fig) *intérimaire*, *m f*, *bouche-trou*, *m*

war'-minister, *n*, ministre de la guerre, *m*
warm'ly, *adv*, chaudement, chaleureusement, passionnément, vivement

warmth (worm'th), *n*, chaleur; (fig) ardeur, *f*, zèle, *m*, chaleur, vivacité, *f*

warn (worme), *v a*, avertir de; prévenir de; faire savoir à, notifier à He had —ed him about; *il lui avait dit de se garder de* To — against, *prévenir contre*, *précautionner contre*, *mettre sur ses gardes contre* To — any one off the premises, *signifier à quelqu'un qu'il ait à se retirer*

warn'ing, *n*, avis, avertissement, *m*; alarme, leçon, *f*; (to leave) congé; (of a clock) avant-

quart, *m* To give — to, *avertir, donner avis à* To give — to leave, *donner congé* To get —; (to leave or quit) *recevoir son congé*

war'-office (wor-), *n*, bureaux du ministère de la guerre, *m pl*; ministère de la guerre, *m*

warp (worpe), *n*, (weaving) chaîne, *f*, (nav) grelin, *m*, touée, *f*

warp (worpe), *v a*, (unweaving) ourdir; (wood) faire déjeter, faire tourmenter, travailler, (nav) *touer*, (arch) *gauchir*, (to influence) influencer, (to pervert) fausser, pervertir

warp, *v n*, se cambrer, se déjeter; plier, travailler, *gauchir*, (to deviate) dévier de, s'écarter de, (nav) *se touer*

warper, *n*, ourdisseur, *m*
warp'ing, *n*, (in weaving) ourdissage, *m*, of wood) cambrure, *f*, déjettement, gauchissement

warp'ing-mill, *n*, machine à ourdir, *f*
war'rant (wôr-), *n*, autorisation, autorité, *f*, ordre, pouvoir, mandat, *m*, garantie, justification, *f*, garant, (for payment) mandat, *m*; (to arrest) mandat d'amener, mandat d'arrêt, *m*. Death —, *oïde d'exécution* Search —; *mandat de perquisition* — of attorney, *procurator*, *f*. — officer, *adjudant sous-officier*, *m*

war'rant (wôr-), *v a*, garantir, certifier, attester, assurer, autoriser, (to answer for) justifier, répondre de, (to secure) garantir, défendre, (com) garantir

war'rantable (-'a-b'l), *adj*, justifiable, soutenable, autorisé, légitime

war'rantableness, *n*, caractère justifiable, *m*, légitimité, *f*

war'rantably, *adv*, d'une manière justifiable, légitimement

warrantee (wor'ra'n'ti), *n*, (jur) garanti, *m*
war'rantor ou **warrantor**, *n*, garant, *m*; caution, personne qui autorise, (jur.) mandant, commettant, *m*

war'ranting, *n*, cautionnement, *m* *adj*, (fig) qui autorise, qui justifie

war'ranty (wôr-), *n*, garantie, autorisation, *f*, pouvoir, droit; cautionnement, *m*

war'ranty, *v a*, garantir

war'ren (wôr-), *n*, garenne, *f*
war'rener (wôr'rè'n-), *n*, garennier, *m*

war'rior (wôr'neur), *n*, guerrier, militaire, soldat, *m*

war'-song, *n*, chant de guerre, *m*
wart (worte), *n*, verrue, *f*, porcain, *m*; (bot.) excroissance, *f*

wart'-cress, *n*, (bot) corne-de-cerf, *f*
wart'wort (wort'wourte), *n*, (bot.) éolade, *f*, réveille-matin, *m*

wart'y (wôr-), *adj*, plein de verrues; verruqueux; comme une verrue

wa'ry (wé-), *adj*, avisé, sage, prévoyant; prudent

wash (washe), *n*, (of linen) blanchissage, savonnage, *m*; lessive, *f*, lavage, (paint, drawing) lavis, *m*, (med) lotion, eau, *f*; (for toilet) cosmétique, *m*; (slight layer) couche légère, *f*, enduit, *m*, (dirty water) lavure, eau de vaisselle, (of thin soup) lavasse, *f*; (distilleries) liqueur à distiller, *f*; (of an oar) plat, *m*; pale, *f*; (of the sea) clapotement, *m*; (of a vessel) eau, *f*; alliage, *m*

wash (washe), *v a*, laver; (to bathe) mouiller, baigner, laver, arroser; (in lyn) lessiver; (linen) blanchir, savonner, (a horse) guder (paint) laver I was —ed on to the rock; *les vagues me jetaient sur le rocher* To — one's hands; *se laver les mains* To — one's hands; (of the business) (fig.) *s'en laver les mains*; *retirer son épingle du jeu; n'avoir plus rien à y voir* To — clean; *laver bien* To — away, off; *enlever en lavant*, *nettoyer*, *laver*, *effacer*; (to carry away) *enlever*, *emporter*, *entraîner*; (a stain) *enlever* To — down; *laver*, *nettoyer*; (of food,

with wine, etc.) arroser. To — up, *laver*, (on shore) *éclater sur le rivage*. To — over, (of the waves) *submerger*. To — over with gold, *dorer*.

wash, *v n*, se laver; se baigner, (of a washerwoman, etc.) *blanchir, savonner*. To — for any one, *blanchir quelqu'un*. To — off, *débarbouiller, débander, s'efforcer à l'eau*. That stuff — es; *cette étoffe se lave*.

wash/able, *adj*, qui peut se laver, lavable.

wash/-ball (-böl), *n*, savonnette, *f*.

wash/-board (-börde), *n*, (carp) *plumbe, f*.

wash/er, *n*, laveur, *m*, laveuse, (machine) *machine à laver, f*.

wash/erwoman, *n*, blanchisseuse, *f*.

wash/-ha'sin (-bés'n), *n*, cuvette, *f*.

wash/-stand, *n*, lavabo, *m*.

wash/-house (-haouce), *n*, lavoir, *m*; buanderie, *f*.

wash/ing, *n*, blanchissage, lavage, *m*; (in lye) *lessive*, (pers) *ablution*, (med) *lotion, f*. **wash/ing-machine** (-ma-shine), *n*, machine à blanchir, *f*.

wash/-leather (-lèsh'), *n*, peau de chamois, *f*.

wash/-stand, *n*, toilette, *f*, (small) *lavabo, m*.

wash/-tub, *n*, baquet, cuvier, *m*.

wash/y (wosh'i), *adj*, flasque, humide, mouillé, faible. — stuff, *lourde, f*.

wasp (wosp'e), *n*, (ent) *guêpe, f*.

wasp/-fly (-flaie), *n*, (ent) *mouche-guêpe, f*.

wasp/ish (wosp'-), *adj*, maussade, bourru, irascible, irritable, piquant.

wasp/ishly, *adv*, avec irritation; d'une manière piquante.

wasp/ishness, *n*, humeur bourrue, irritabilité, maussaderie, *f*.

wasp/s'-nest, *n*, guêpier, *m*.

was/sail (wos's'l), *n*, bière sucrée aromatisée, (drunken bout) *partie de débauche, bon-bance, orgie, ribote, f*. The — bowl; *la coupe du festin*.

was/sail (wos's'l), *v n*, faire bombance, faire ripaille.

was/sailer, *n*, riboteur, ripailleur, *m*.

waste (wéste), *n*, perte, *f*; déchet, (extravagance) *gaspillage, m*, perte, prodigalité, (useless expense) *dépense inutile, f*, (jur.) *dégrât, m*, dégradation, *f*; (land) *désert, m*, terre inculte, terre en friche; solitude, *f*; (tech.) *trop-plein*, (print, bookselling) *défet, m* — lands, *terres vagues, pays perdus, m pl* (V Hugo). To go, ou run, to —; *se dissiper, se perdre, tomber en ruine*. It is mere — of money, *c'est de l'argent perdu, ou jeté par la fenêtre*. It is mere — of time; *c'est simplement perdre son, ou le, temps*. Willful — makes woful want, (prov.) *les folles dépenses refroidissent la outéte*.

waste (wéste), *adj*, inutile, mauvais, dérebut, sans valeur; (ruined) *ruiné, ravagé, dévasté*; (not used) *non employé, perdu*, (of land) *inutile, en friche*. — paper; *papier de rebut, m*; (print) *maquillage, f*. — paper basket, *panier au papier, panier au rebut, m*. To lay —; *ravager, dévaster, ruiner*.

waste (wéste), *v a*, (to squander) *gaspiller, perdre, prodiguer, dissiper*; (to exhaust) *consommer, user, épuiser*, (to spoil) *gâter, détériorer, dégrader*; (to ruin) *ravager, dévaster, ruiner*; (to sacrifice) *prodiguer, sacrifier*, (time) *perdre*, (com.) *donner un déchet de*. To — paper, *gâcher, brouiller, barbouiller, du papier*. I — my time over it; *je l'ai fait en pure perte*. — not, want not; (prov.) *qui ne gaspille pas, toujours trouve*.

waste, *v a*, s'user, se consumer, s'épuiser, *maigrir, dépérir*; se dissiper, se perdre; (com.) *produire du déchet*. To — away; *dépérir, se consumer, s'user, s'épuiser; se perdre*; (to lose flesh) *maigrir à vue d'œil*.

waste/-book (-bouke), *n*, brouillard, *m*.

wast/ed, *adj*, dépensé en pure perte, gaspillé, perdu, prodigué; (diminished) *diminué*, (exhausted) *épuisé*.

waste/ful (-foule), *adj*, dissipateur, prodigue, ruineux, en pure perte, inutile, destructeur.

waste/fully, *adv*, prodigalement; en pure perte, inutilement.

waste/fulness, *n*, dissipation, prodigalité, perte, *f*, gaspillage, *m*.

waste/-pipe (-pape), *n*, tuyau de trop-plein, *m*.

wast/er, *n*, prodigue, gaspilleur, *m*.

waste/-silk, *n*, déchets de soie, *m pl*.

waste/-weir (-wère), *n*, déversoir de superflue, *m*.

wast/ing, *adj*, qui consume, qui use, qui épuise *n*, dégrât, *m*, perte, *f*, gaspillage, (of the body) *dépérissement, m*, consommation, *f*, (of a country) *dévastation, f*.

watch (wotshe), *n*, montre; (attendance without sleep) *veille*, (attention) *attention*, garde, vigilance, surveillance, (sentry) *sentinelle, f*, garde, *m*; (milit) *garde*, (guard) *garde, f*, poste, guet; (nav) *quart, m*. By my —, à ma montre. To be upon the —; *être, se tenir, sur ses gardes, être à l'affût, être aux aguets, avoir l'œil au guet*, (nav) *être de quart*. It was my —, *j'étais de quart*, (milit) *être de garde, monter la garde*. To be upon the — for, *guetter, épier*. To keep —, *veiller, avoir l'œil au guet*. To keep a good, ou strict, —; *faire bonne garde*. To keep good — over (a person), *surveiller de près*. To lie on the — for; *être à l'affût de*; *être aux aguets pour*. Bill of —; (nav.) *rôle de quart, m*.

watch (wotshe), *v n*, (not to sleep) *veiller*; (to be attentive) *veiller, être attentif*, prendre garde, être aux aguets, être, se tenir sur ses gardes; (to keep guard) *veiller, faire le guet, faire la garde*, (nav.) *faire le quart*. To — for; (occasion) *attendre, épier, guetter*, (person) *attendre à l'affût*. To — over, *veiller, veiller sur, surveiller*. To — with; (an invalid) *veiller, veiller auprès de, garder*.

watch, *v a*, *veiller sur, veiller, surveiller de près, observer de près; prendre garde à, guetter, épier, attendre, garder à vue*.

watch/-bill, *n*, (nav.) *rôle de quart, m*.

watch/-box, *n*, guérite, *f*.

watch/-case (-kéoe), *n*, boîte de montre, *f*.

watch/-chain, *n*, chaîne de montre, *f*.

watch/-dog, *n*, chien de garde, *m*.

watch/er (wotsh'), *n*, surveillant, inspecteur, *m*; (to an invalid) *garde, garde-malade, m f*, veilleur, (nav) *guetteur, m*.

watch/-fire (-faieur), *n*, feu de bivouac, *m*.

watch/ful (-foule), *adj*, soigneux, vigilant, attentif, en éveil; sur ses gardes; (mindful of) *en garde contre*.

watch/fully, *adv*, vigilement.

watch/fulness, *n*, vigilance; (want of sleep) *insomnie, privation de sommeil, f*, veilles, *f pl*; (over a person) *surveillance, f*.

watch/-glass (-glâse), *n*, verre de montre; (nav.) *sablier de quart, m*.

watch/-guard (-gärde), *n*, chaîne de sûreté, chaîne de montre, *f*.

watch/-house (-haouce), *n*, corps de garde, *m*.

watch/ing (wotsh'), *n*, veille, insomnie; (fig.) *surveillance, observation; vigilance, f*.

watch/-light (-laite), *n*, veilleuse, *f*.

watch/-maker, *n*, horloger, *m*.

watch/-making (-mèk'), *n*, horlogerie, *f*.

watch/man, *n*, homme de guet, garde, *m*; sentinelle, *f*; gardien de nuit; (school, hotels, etc.) *veilleur, m* —! what of the night? *veilleur! que d'tu la nuit?*

watch/-pocket, *n*, gousset (de montre); (for a bed) *porte-montre, m*.

watch/spring, *n.*, ressort de montre, *m.*
watch/stand, *n.*, porte-montre, *m.*
watch/tower (-lauteur), *n.*, tour d'observa-
 tion; guérite, *f.*

watch/word (-weurde), *n.*, mot d'ordre, *m.*
watch/work (-weurke), *n.*, (horl) mouve-
 ment (de montre), *m.*

wa/ter (wo-), *n.*, eau; (tide) marée, (of dia-
 monds) eau, *f.*, lustre; (class) ordre, rang, *m.*,
 volée, (urine) eau, urine, *f.* *adj.*, d'eau, à eau,
 hydraulique. By —, par eau. Under —, sous
 l'eau, submergé. — carnival, fête aquatique, *f.*
 Fresh —, eau fraîche, (not salt) eau douce
 Salt —; eau salée, eau de mer. Sea —, eau de
 mer. Spring —, eau de source. Hard —, eau
 crue, dure. Holy —; eau bénite. High —,
 haute marée, haute mer, marée haute. Low —,
 marée basse, mer basse, *f.*, basses eaux, *f. pl.* Low
 — mark, niveau des basses eaux, étiage, *m.* It
 is high —, low —, la marée est haute, basse
 To take in —; (to leak) (nav) jurer eau. To
 hold —, tenir l'eau, être solide. To take in
 fresh —; jurer de l'eau. To be of the first —,
 (of diamonds) être de première eau, (fig) être
 de la plus haute volée, du premier rang — on
 the brain, hydrocéphale, *f.* To be in hot —,
 être dans le pétrin, (in trouble) être dans l'em-
 barras. To get into hot —, se faire, ou s'attirer,
 une mauvaise affaire, se mettre dans le pétrin
 To let in —; (of shoes, etc) prendre l'eau
 To hold —, (fig, of an argument) supporter l'exa-
 men. To draw ten feet of —, avoir dix pieds de
 tirant d'eau. To fish in troubled —s, pêcher
 en eau trouble.

wa/ter, *v. a.*, arroser, mouiller, (animal) don-
 ner à boire à, abreuver, (to mix) mettre de l'eau
 dans, (stuffs) mouler. To — one's wine, tem-
 pérer son vin; (fig) mettre de l'eau dans son
 vin.

wa/ter (wo-), *v. n.*, (to weep) pleurer, (to
 draw water) puiser de l'eau, (nav., faire de
 l'eau, faire aiguade. To make one's mouth —,
 faire venir l'eau à la bouche. My mouth —s,
 l'eau m'en vient à la bouche.

wa/terage (wo-teur'âge), *n.*, prix du trans-
 port par eau; transport par eau, *m.*

wa/ter-bailiff (-bê-life), *n.*, garde-port, in-
 specteur des halles à poisson, (of rivers) garde-
 pêche, *m.*

wa/ter-bearer (-bêr'), *n.*, (astron.) Versseau,
 (pers) porteur d'eau, *m.*

wa/ter-bed, *n.*, matelas à eau, *m.*

wa/ter-blowing-machine (-blis-igne-ma-
 shine), *n.*, (metal) trompe, *f.*

wa/ter-borne, *adj.*, (nav.) à flot; (fig.) porté
 sur l'eau.

wa/ter-bottle, *n.*, carafe, *f.*

wa/ter-cal'trops, *n.*, (bot) châtaine d'eau,
 macre, *f.*

wa/ter-can, *n.*, broc à eau, *m.*

wa/ter-carriage, *n.*, transport par eau, *m.*

wa/ter-carrier, *n.*, porteur d'eau, *m.*

wa/ter-cart, *n.*, voiture d'arrosage, *f.*

wa/ter-closet (-cloz'), *n.*, cabinet d'aisances,
 cabinet, *m.*, lieu, *m. pl.*

wa/ter-color (-keul'leur), *n.*, aquarelle, *f.* —
 drawing, aquarelle, peinture à l'aquarelle, *f.* —
 painter, peintre d'aquarelles, aquarelliste, *m.*

wa/ter-course (-côrse), *n.*, cours d'eau,
 canal, conduit pour l'écoulement des eaux, (jur.)
 droit de puisage, *m.*, (hydr.) chute d'eau, *f.*

wa/ter-cress, *n.*, cresson, cresson de fontaine,
m.

wa/ter-cure, *n.*, (med) hydrothérapie, *f.*

wa/ter-dog, *n.*, barbet, caniche, terre-neuve,
m. He is a good —; il va bien à l'eau.

wa/ter-drain (-drêne), *n.*, canal d'écoule-
 ment, *m.*

wa/ter-drain/age (-'êdje), *n.*, écoulement des
 eaux, *m.*

wa/ter-drink'er, *n.*, buveur d'eau, *m.*
wa/tered (wo-teurde), *adj.*, arrosé, (of stuffs)
 mouillé.

wa/ter-engine (-è'n'djine), *n.*, machine, ou
 pompe hydraulique, *f.*

wa/terer (wo-teur'-), *n.*, arroseur, (of silks)
 moureur, *m.*

wa/ter-fall (-fôl), *n.*, cascade, chute d'eau, *f.*

wa/ter-fowl (-faoule), *n.*, poule d'eau, *f.*

wa/ter-gate, *n.*, vanne d'écluse, *f.*

wa/ter-gauge (-ghêdje), *n.*, indicateur de la

hauteur de l'eau, flotteur, tube de niveau, *m.*

wa/ter-god, *n.*, dieu aquatique, *m.*

wa/ter-gruel (-grou-), *n.*, grua à l'eau, *m.*

wa/ter-hen, *n.*, poule d'eau, *f.*

wa/teriness (wo-teur'-), *n.*, humidité, aqua-
 sité, (med) sérosité, *f.*

wa/tering (wo-teur'-), *n.*, arrosage; (of
 streets) arrosage, (of animals) abreuvage;
 (of stuffs) mouillage, moirage, *m.*, (nav) action de
 faire de l'eau, provision d'eau douce, *f.*

wa/tering-can, *n.*, arrosoir, *m.*

wa/tering-cart, *n.*, voiture d'arrosage, *f.*

wa/tering-engine (-è'n'djine), *n.*, pompe

d'irrigation, d'arrosage, *f.*, irrigateur, *m.*

wa/tering-place, *n.*, eaux, *f. pl.*, (inland)

ville d'eaux, ville de bains, *f.*, baux d'eaux

minérales, *m. pl.*, ville au bord de la mer, *f.*,
 ville de bains de mer, *m. pl.*, (for animals) abreu-
 voir, *m.*, (nav) aiguade, *f.*

wa/tering-pot, *n.*, arrosoir, *m.*

wa/tering-trough (-trofe), *n.*, auge, *f.*, abreu-
 voir, *m.*

wa/terish (wo-teur'-), *adj.*, aqueux.

wa/terishness, *n.*, (med.) sérosité; nature
 aqueuse, *f.*

wa/ter-jug, *n.*, pot à eau, *m.*, cruche à eau, *f.*

wa/terless, *adj.*, sans eau.

wa/ter-level (-lêvl'), *n.*, niveau d'eau, *m.*

wa/ter-lily, *n.*, (bot) nénuphar, *m.*

wa/ter-line (-laïne), *n.*, ligne de flottaison, *f.*

wa/ter-logged (-log'de), *adj.*, (nav.) engagé,
 à moitié engagé dans l'eau, à moitié plein d'eau.

wa/terman, *n.*, batelier, marmer, (at a ferry)
 passeur, *m.*

wa/ter-mark (-mârke), *n.*, niveau des eaux;
 (on paper) filigrane, *m.*, veigreur, *f.* High, low
 —, niveau des hautes eaux, des eaux basses.

wa/ter-marked (-mâr'ke), *adj.*, à filigrane.

wa/ter-melon (-mêl'), *n.*, melon d'eau, *m.*;
 pastèque, *f.*

wa/ter-met'er, *n.*, compteur à eau, *m.*

wa/ter-mill, *n.*, moulin à eau, *m.*

wa/ter-nymph, *n.*, (myth.) naïade, *f.*

wa/ter-pipe, *n.*, conduit d'eau; (for tobacco)
 narguilé, *m.*

wa/ter-plant, *n.*, plante aquatique, *f.*

wa/ter-plug, *n.*, robinet, *m.*; bouche d'eau, *f.*

wa/ter-poise (-poize), *n.*, (phys.) hydro-
 mètre, *m.*

wa/ter-post, *n.*, poteau d'arrosage, *m.*,
 borne-fontaine, *f.*

wa/ter-pot, *n.*, pot à eau, *m.*

wa/ter-power (-paoueur), *n.*, force hydrau-
 lique, *f.*

wa/ter-press/sure (-prêsh'eur), *n.*, pression
 de l'eau, *f.* — engine, presse hydraulique, *f.*

wa/ter-proof (-proufe), *adj.*, imperméable à
 l'eau, à l'épreuve de l'eau.

wa/ter-proof, *n.*, manteau imperméable, *m.*

wa/ter-ran, *n.*, bélier hydraulique, *m.*

wa/ter-rat, *n.*, rat d'eau, *m.*

wa/ter-rate, *n.*, contribution pour l'eau à
 domicile, *f.*

wa/ter-sail (-sêle), *n.*, (nav.) bonnette, *f.*

wa/ter's edge, *n.*, extrême bord de l'eau, *m.*

wa/tershed, *n.*, (geog.) ligne de partage des
 eaux, *f.*, versant, *m.*

wa/ter-shoot (wo-teur-shoute), *n.*, (arch.)
 gargouille, *f.*

wa'ter-side, *adj.*, riverain.
wa'ter-side, *n.*, bord de l'eau, *m.*
wa'ter-spaniel, *n.*, épagneul d'eau, *m.*
wa'ter-spout (-spoute), *n.*, (at sea) trombe, *f.*, typhon, *m.*; (of a house) gouttière, *f.*, (jet) jet d'eau, *m.*
wa'ter-sta'tion (-sté), *n.*, station à prendre de l'eau, *f.*
wa'ter-sump, *n.*, (munes) puisard, *m.*
wa'ter-supply, *n.*, approvisionnement d'eau, *m.*; (of waterworks in towns) distribution des eaux, *f.*
wa'ter-table (-tébl'), *n.*, (arch.) pierre en saillie pour l'écoulement de l'eau, *f.*
wa'ter-tank, *n.*, réservoir (d'eau), *m.*; citerne, *f.*
wa'ter-tight (-laite), *adj.*, imperméable à l'eau; (nav) étanche (V. Hugo).
wa'ter-trough, *n.*, abreuvoir, *m.*
wa'ter-way, *n.*, cours d'eau, débouché, *m.*; (canal) section, (of a ship) gouttière, *f.*
wa'ter-wheel (-hwil'), *n.*, roue hydraulique, roue de moulin, *f.*
wa'ter-wings (-wign'ze), *n. pl.*, perré, *m.*
wa'ter-works (-weurkse), *n.*, eaux, *f. pl.*, ouvrages hydrauliques, *m. pl.*, établissement pour la distribution des eaux, *m.*, machine hydraulique, *f.*
wa'ter-worm, *adj.*, usé par les eaux.
wa'ter-wort (-weurte), *n.*, (bot.) élatine, *f.*
wa'tery (-wo-ter'), *adj.*, (poet.) humide, liquide, aqueux, humecté, mouillé, plein d'eau, marin, des eaux, (of a grave) au fond des eaux — gods; *deux marins, ou des eaux, m. pl.*
wa'ttle (wot'tl'), *n.*, (branch) brindille; (hurdl) cloue; (of a cock, a fish) barbe, *f.*, barbillon, *m.*
wa'ttle (wot'tl'), *v. a.*, entourer de clous; tresser, entrelacer; lier avec de petites branches.
wave (wéve), *n.*, vague, *f.*, flot, *m.*, onde, lame; (phys.) ondulation; (on stuffs) moire, *f.*, (on ground) pli, *m.*, ondulation, *f.*; (of the hand) signe, *m.*; (fig.) flot, caprice, *m.*
wave (wéve), *v. a.*, sillonner, rendre raboteux, rendre inégal, (to brandish) agiter, brandir; (to beckon) faire signe de, (to reject, to waive) rejeter, repousser, (to put off, to waive) éloigner, (to relinquish, to waive) abandonner; se désister de, retirer; ne pas insister sur.
wave, *v. n.*, ondoyer, onduler, flotter, (to move) s'agiter, se mouvoir, flotter, tournoyer, faire signe; (to waver) balancer, hésiter.
waved (wév'de), *adj.*, ondulé; (of stuffs) ondulé; (of lines) trempé.
waveless, *adj.*, sans vagues; calme, uni.
waver (wév'eure), *v. n.*, chanceler; vaciller, flotter, balancer, être indécis, incertain, irrésolu.
waverer (wév'eur'), *n.*, inconstant, *m.*, inconstante; personne indécise, personne irrésolue, *f.*, esprit vacillant, *m.*
wavering (wév'eur'), *adj.*, inconstant; indécis, vacillant, incertain, irrésolu.
waveringly, *adv.*, en vacillant, en hésitant.
waveringness, *n.*, vacillation; indécision, *f.*
wav'ing (wév''), *n.*, ondolement, *m.*, ondulation, *f.*, mouvement, balancement, *m.*
wavy (wév'), *adj.*, ondoyant, qui s'élève en ondes; onduloux; ondulé; (of lines) tremblé.
wax, *n.*, cire, (shoemaking) poix; (fig., fam.) rage, colère, *f.*
wax, *v. a.*, cirer, enduire de cire; bougier.
wax, *v. n.*, croître, s'accroître; devenir, se faire. To — wroth; *se mettre en colère.*
wax-candle (-ca'n'd'l'), *n.*, bougie, *f.*
wax-chandler (-cha'n'd'l'), *n.*, fabricant de bougies, cirier, *m.*
wax'en (waks'n), *adj.*, de cire.
wax-light (-laite), *n.*, bougie, *f.*
wax-taper (-táp'), *n.*, bougie, *f.*; cierge, *m.*
wax-tree (-tré'), *n.*, (bot.) cirier, arbre à cire, *m.*

wax-work (-weurke), *n.*, figure de cire, *f.*; ouvrage de cire, *m.*

waxy, *adj.*, (of potatoes) cireux, qui ressemble à la cire, (fig) en colère.

way (wé), *n.*, chemin, *m.*; route, voie, *f.*; (passage) chemin, passage, *m.*, place, issue, *f.*; (direction) côté, sens, *m.*, direction; (habitu) habitude, (manner) manière, façon, guise, mode, idée, fantaisie, *f.*, genre, *m.*, (custom) coutume, *f.*, usage, (means, system) moyen, système, expédient, *m.*, voie, méthode, (conduct) conduite, manière d'agir, *f.*, (state) état, *m.*, passe, *f.*, (free scope) cours, libre cours, (line of business) genre, *m.*, partie, (fig) voie, *f.*, chemin, *m.* The — of Providence, *les voies de la Providence.* — in, *entée, f.* — out, *sortie, issue, f.* — through, *passage, m.* The — up, *chemin pour monter.* Cross —, *chemin de traverse.* By —, *chemin dévié.* Milky —, *voie lactée.* By the —, *en passant, soit dit en passant, à propos.* On the —, *en chemin, en route, chemin faisant.* Right of —, *droit de passage, m.* The right —, *le bon chemin, (fig) le bon moyen, la bonne manière.* The wrong —, *le mauvais chemin, de la mauvaise manière, de rebours, de travers.* In this, ou that, —, *de cette manière, ainsi.* By a long —, (by far) *à beaucoup près, de beaucoup.* Evil —, *déportement, m. pl., mauvaise conduite, f.* In a fair —, *en passe de, en voie de.* In no —, *nullement, d'aucune façon, tant s'en faut.* In one's own —, *à sa façon, à sa guise.* In its —, *dans son genre.* Is this the —? *est-ce vers le chemin, ou la route, de.* Is this the — that —? (fig) *est-ce ainsi que . . ?* A — of his own; *une manière à lui (V. Hugo)* — and customs, *us et coutumes, m. pl.* — and means; *voies et moyens, m. pl.* The committee of — and means, *la commission du budget.* Under —, (nav.) *en marche.* To go the right —, *to work, s'y prendre bien.* Out of the —, *de côté, à l'écart; écarté;* (strange) *étrange, exorbitant, (hidden) caché.* To keep, ou to be, out of the —, *se cacher, se tenir éloigné, caché, à l'écart.* Out of the —! *en arrière! gare! rangez-vous!* Get out of the —; *dérez-vous du chemin, de là.* To get any one out of the —, *éloigner quelqu'un.* Make —! *clear the —! faites place!* Go your —, *passes votre chemin.* To be, to stand in the —, *embarrasser, gêner, faire obstacle à, barrer le passage à.* He is in my —, *il m'embarrasse, ou me gêne.* To be, ou to keep, in the —, *(to be near) s'enlever à portée.* To walk a long —, *faire beaucoup de chemin.* To get under —, (nav) *appareiller (V. Hugo).* To lead the —; *marcher en tête.* To lose one's —, *s'égarer, se perdre.* Half —, *à moitié chemin.* Over the —, *vis-à-vis, en face, de l'autre côté du chemin, de la rue.* That —, *de ce côté-là, par là; (that manner) de cette manière-là.* This —; *de ce côté-ci, par ici.* Which —? *de quel côté? par où? de quelle manière?* To out, *to force one's —, se frayer, s'ouvrir un chemin, un passage.* To make the best of one's —, *aller, ou se rendre, en toute hâte.* To work one's — towards; *s'ouvrir un chemin vers, se diriger vers.* To be in a bad —; *être au-dessous de ses affaires, être dans de mauvais draps.* To feel one's —; *marcher, ou aller, à tâtons; (fig.) sonder le terrain.* To find one's —; *trouver son chemin.* To find one's — into, *s'introduire dans, (fig.) s'insinuer dans.* To get into the — of it; *(a thing) s'y faire; en prendre l'habitude.* By — of; *en guise de, par forme de.* In my own —, *à ma manière, ou guise.* To find a — to; *trouver moyen de.* She will have her own —; *elle veut être la maîtresse; elle veut agir à sa fantaisie, faire ses volontés, faire à sa tête.* To go one's own —; *aller son train; faire comme on l'entend; agir à sa guise.* To clear the —, *débarrasser la voie, le chemin.* To clear the — for; *(fig.) préparer la voie pour.* In the — of; *(in the matter of) en matière de; quant*

à. This —, my child, *par ici, mon enfant* — there! — *place par là* To give —, *obéir, se laisser fléchir*; (of troops) *reculer, lâcher pied* To go the — of all flesh, *trépasser, aller ad patres* To go on one's —, (to pass by) *passer son chemin* We are going you —, *nous allons de votre côté* To pay one's —, *ne pas s'endetter; jonder les deux bouts* To see one's —, *voir son chemin, (fig) y voir clair, (to) voir la possibilité de* To go the right — to work, *savoir s'y prendre* To go the wrong — to work, *s'y prendre mal* To make head —, *faire du chemin, avancer, (fig) faire des progrès* To make — (foi), *laisser passer, se ranger* To stand out of the —, *s'écarter du chemin, se ranger, se garer, se tenir à l'écart* To lead the —, *marcher en tête, ouvrir la marche* To bar, ou stop, the —, *barrier le passage; (of) cabes, carts, etc) gêner la circulation* Not to know which — to turn, *ne savoir ou donner de la tête, ou sur quel pied danser, ou à quel saint se vouer* To make one's —, *faire son chemin* Where there is a will there is a —, *vouloir c'est pouvoir; qui veut la fin veut les moyens* To take one's own —, *suivre son penchant, son inclination*

way'-bill, *n*, liste de voyageurs (d'une diligence), feuille de route, *f*.

way'faring (-fêr'), *adj*, qui voyage, en voyage

way'lay, *v a*, guetter, guetter au passage, dresser un guet-apens à

way'layer (-lê-ur), *n*, personne qui dresse un guet-apens, qui se tient en embuscade, *f*

way'less, *adj*, sans chemins; sans routes.

way'side, *adj*, au bord de la route.

way'ward (-warde), *adj*, fantasque; capricieux, entêté, méchant

way'wardly, *adv*, méchamment; avec humeur, obstinément, avec entêtement.

way'wardness, *n*, humeur capricieuse, méchanceté, *f*; entêtement, obstination, *m*

way'worn, *adj*, (l u) harassé, épuisé par la route

we (wi), *pron*, nous, (used indefinitely) on.

weak (wîke), *adj*, faible, infirme, débile, léger, (gram.) faible; (of the sight) sensible.

— aide, *côté faible, faible, m* To grow —, *s'affaiblir* The — est go to the wall, (prov) *les batus payent l'amende*

weak'en (wî-k'n), *v a*, affaiblir; débiliter; atténuer, diminuer, (drinks) couper, étendre.

weak'ener, *n*, débilitant, *m*

weak'ening (wî-k'n'), *n*, affaiblissement, *m*, débilitation, *f*

weak'ening, *adj*, affaiblissant, débilitant

weak'-headed (-hêd'), *adj*, qui a la tête faible

weak'-hearted (-hârt'), *adj*, peu courageux, poltron, pusillanime, mou, sans cœur

weak'ing (wîk'), *n*, être faible, être débile, *m*

weak'ly (wîk'), *adj*, faible, infirme; débile

weak'ly, *adv*, faiblement; débilement, sans forces

weak'ness (wîk'), *n*, faiblesse; débilité, *f*; (fig) faible, *m* Every one has his —, *tout le monde a son faible, son côté faible*

weak'-sighted (-sâi'), *adj*, qui a la vue faible.

weak'-spirited, *adj*, mon, inanimé; sans courage, sans cœur; pusillanime

weal (wîl), *n*, bien, bien-être; bonheur, *m*

F. wala. The public —, *le bien public*

wealth (wêlth), *n*, richesse, opulence, fortune, *f*, richesses, *f pl*, biens, *m pl*

wealth'iness (wêlth'), *n*, opulence, *f*

wealth'y (wêlth'), *adj*, riche, opulent

wean (wî'n), *v a*, sevrer, (to) allaiter (fig) détacher de, aliéner de, priver de. Being —ed, (of a child) *en sevrage*.

wean'ing, *n*, sevrage, *m*

wean'ling (wî'n'), *n*, (lu) enfant sevré;

animal sevré, *m*

weap'on (wêp'p'n), *n*, arme, défense, *f*

weap'onless, *adj*, sans armes, désarmé

wear (wêre), *n*, (act of wearing) user, usage, *m*, (clothing) mode, *f*, (of money) irai, *m*, (waste by wearing) usure, *f*, dépense, *m* Of good —, *d'un bon user* The worse for —; *usé, ne servant plus, inutile, de rebut* — and tear; *usura, détérioration, f*, *faits d'entretien, m pl*

To have in —, *porter*

wear ou weir (wêre), *n*, barrage, déversoir, *m*, (for fish) usse, *f*

wear (wêre), *v a*, (preterit, Wore, *past part.*, Worn) (clothes) porter, avoir, (to put on) mettre, (to use by wear) user (to tire) lasser, fatiguer, harasser, (to consume) consumer, (nav) faire virer To — away, *user, consumer, (to de- face) effacer* To — out, *miner, épuiser, (time) passer péniblement, (to tire) lasser, harasser, (clothes) user* He — a my patience out, *il m'impatiente, il lase ma patience* To — oneself into, *se plier à*

wear, *v n*, s'user, se consumer To — away, *off, s'user, dépêrer, se consumer; perdre ses forces, (to get effaced) s'effacer, (of time) se passer, s'écouler, se dissiper* To — out, *s'user* Not to — out, *être insaisissable* To — well; *être d'un bon user, (pers) ne pas vieillir; porter bien son âge, se conserver* To — badly; (of things) *n'être pas d'un bon user* To — off, *s'effacer, disparaître*

wear'able (wêr'a-b'l), *adj*, portable, mettable.

wear'er, *n*, personne qui porte, *f* Were I the — of . . ., *si j'avais, ou je portais*

wear'ied (wî-rîde), *adj*, fatigué, ennuyé, las.

wear'ily (wî-), *adv*, d'une manière fatigante; ennuyusement.

wear'iness (wî-), *n*, fatigue, lassitude, *f*; ennui, *m*

wear'isome (wî-), *adj*, ennuyeux; fatigant; fastidieux, lassant

wear'isomely (wî-), *adv*, ennuyusement; fastidieusement

wear'isomeness (wî-), *n*, nature fatigante, nature ennuyeuse, *f*, ennui, *m*

wear'y (wî-rî), *v a*, lasser, ennuyer, fatiguer.

To — out, *harasser, excéder, éreinter*

wear'y (wî-), *adj*, las, ennuyé, fatigué; (of things) fatigant, ennuyeux.

wea'sand (wî-r'n'de), *n*, trachée-artère, *f*

wea'sel (wî-z'l), *n*, (zoöl.) balette, *f*

weather (wêth'), *n*, temps; (nav.) vent, côté du vent, *m*; (storm) tempête, *f* It is fine —, *il fait beau temps, il fait beau* In fine —; *quand le temps est beau; quand il fait beau, ou beau temps* In such —, *par le temps qu'il fait* In this —; *par un temps pareil* In all —; *par tous les temps* In such, ou this, cold —; *par le froid qu'il fait* In such hot —, *ou in this heat; par la chaleur qu'il fait* In very cold —; *dans les grands froids* In very hot —; *dans les grandes chaleurs* It is beautiful, delightful —; *il fait un temps superbe, charmant* It is cloudy, rainy —, *il fait un temps couvert, pluvieux* Foggy —, *temps de brouillard* In rainy —; *dans les temps de pluie* What — is it; *quel temps fait-il?* Stormy — *temps d'orage; (nav.) gros temps* — permitting; *si le temps le permet* In stress of —; *dans les gros temps; en cas de détresse*

weather (wêth'), *v a*, (a tempest) résister à, lutter contre; tenir tête à; surmonter; (a cape) doubler; (nav.) gagner le vent de, ou passer au vent de To — out; (fig.) *lutter, tenir ferme jusqu'au bout*

weather-beaten (-bî't'n), *adj*, battu par l'orage, par la tempête; exténué, usé, épuisé.

weather-board, *n.*, auvent, larmier, (*nav*) bardis ou baidi, *m.*

weather-boarding (-bôrd-), *n.*, plancher pour abriter des maisons en construction, (*nav*) bordage supplémentaire, *m.*

weather-bound (-baou'n'de), *adj.*, arrêté, ou retenu, par le mauvais temps

weather-cock, *n.*, girouette, *f.*

weather-driven (-driv'n), *adj.*, chassé par la tempête.

weather-eye, *n.* To keep one's — open, (*fig*) être sur ses gardes, avoir l'œil au guet, ne pas perdre la tête.

weather-gauge (-ghédje), *n.*, (*nav*) avantage du vent, *m.* To get the —, prendre le dessus du vent

weather-glass (-glîce), *n.*, baromètre, *m.*

weather-hardened, *adj.*, endurci aux mauvais temps

weathering (wêth'eur'), *n.*, (*geol*) action des éléments sur, *f.*

weather-most (-môte), *adj.*, (*nav*) le plus au vent

weather-out (-aoute), *v. a.*, tenir tête à, sortir sain et sauf, ou vainqueur de, (*fig*) surmonter

weather-proof (-proufe) *adj.*, à l'épreuve du temps, de la tempête

weather-quar'ter, *n.*, côté du vent, *m.*

weather-report, *n.*, bulletin météorologique, *m.*

weather-shore, terre au vent, *f.*

weather-side, *n.*, (*nav*) côté du vent, *m.*

weather-wise (-walze), *adj.*, qui prévoit le temps.

weather-worn, *adj.*, usé par la tempête (*V. Hugo*); ou usé par les intempéries des saisons.

weave (wîve), *v. a.*, (*preterit*, Wove, *past part.*) Woven) tisser, faire au métier; tresser, entrelacer; (*fig*) entremêler, unir, mêler (à ou avec).

weaver (wîv'), *n.*, tisserand, *m.*

weaving (wîv'), *n.*, tissage, *m.*

weazened (wîz'), *adj.*, ratainé, ridé, maigre, décharné.

web (wêbe), *n.*, tissu, *m.*; (*for girths*) sangle, *f.*; (*fig*) tissu, enchevêtrement, *m.*, (*in the eye*) taise, (*of water-fowls*) membrane palmaire; (*of a spider*) toile, (*of a feather*) barbe, *f.*, (*of a coultter*) tranchant, *m.*

webbed (wêb'de), *web'by*, *adj.*, palmé

web'bing, *n.*, tissu, *m.*; (*of a chair, bed, etc.*) sangle, *f.*

web'-cloth, *n.*, tissu, ou tricot, palmé, *m.*

web'-footed (-fôut'), *adj.*, palmipède, aux pieds palmés

wed (wêde), *v. a.*, épouser; se marier avec; (*fig*) unir, attacher, marier (à ou avec).

wed, *v. n.*, se marier.

wed'ded, *adj.*, marié à; (*of love*) conjugal, légitime; (*fig*) fortement attaché à, entaché de.

wed'ding, *n.*, noce, *f.*; *noce, f. pl.*; mariage, *m.* *adj.*, de noce, de noces, de mariage. — breakfast; déjeuner de noce. — day; jour de mariage, *m.* On his — day, le jour de son mariage — dress; robe de noce, *f.* — favors; *faveurs, f. pl.* — guests, invités de la noce, *m. pl.* — party; noce, *f.* — presents; cadeaux de noce, *m. pl.*; corbeille de mariage, *f.* — ring; alliance, *f.*; anneau nuptial, *m.* — tour; voyage de noce, *m.*

wedge (wêdje), *n.*, coin; (*metal*) lingot; (*maconry*) loutreau, *m.* The thin end of the —, (*fig*) le premier pas; un pied de pîr; le commencement.

wedge, *v. a.*, serrer par un coin; caler, fixer au moyen de coins, forcer; fendre. To — in; pousser, faire entrer; intercaler, enfoncer; caler, s'enfoncer; serrer, presser. We were —d in the crowd; la foule nous serrait de tous côtés. To be

—d in between, (*of property, estates*) être enclavé, ou resserré, entre

wedge'-shaped (-shépte), *adj.*, en forme de coin, (*anat*, *bot.*) cunéiforme.

wed'lock, *n.*, mariage, hymen, *m.* Born in —, légitime Born out of —, né hors mariage

Wednes'day (wê'n's-z'), *n.*, mercredi, *m.* Ash —, mercredi des cendres

wee (wî), *adj.*, petit, tout petit, mignon. A — bit, a — mite, (*pop*) un petit peu. A — drop, (*pop*) un petit verre, un doigt, une goutte

weed (wîde), *n.*, mauvaise herbe, *f.*; (*pop*) cigare, *m.* Widow's —s, vêtements de deuil, *m. pl.*

weed (wîde), *v. a.*, sarcler, arracher les mauvaises herbes de, (*fig*) purifier, nettoyer, extirper, purger, épurer To — out, extirper, déraciner, enlever, débarrasser de.

weed'er (wîd'), *n.*, sarcler; (*fig*) destructeur, extirpateur, *m.* (*tool*) sarcloir, *m.*

weed'-hook (-houke), -fork, *n.*, sarcloir, *m.*

weed'ing, *n.*, sarclage, *m.*; (*fig*) épuration, *f.*, triage, *m.*

weedy (wîd'), *adj.*, plein de mauvaises herbes

week (wîke), *n.*, semaine, *f.* This day —; (*future*) d'aujourd'hui en huit, (*past*) d'y a aujourd'hui huit jours A — ago, ou back, il y a huit jours Yesterday —, il y a eu hier huit jours Every —, tous les huit jours, toutes les semaines. In a —, (*future*) dans huit jours In the course of the —, dans la huitaine

Passion —, la semaine de la Passion Holy —, la semaine sainte In a — of Sundays (i. e. never); la semaine des trois (quatre) jeudis.

week'-day, *n.*, jour ouvrable, jour ouvrier, *m.*

week'ly (wîk'), *adv.*, toutes les semaines; chaque semaine, tous les huit jours

week'ly, *adj.*, de chaque semaine; (*of newspapers*) hebdomadaire.

ween (wî'n), *v. n.*, (*poet.*) penser, croire, estimer, imaginer.

weep (wîpe), *v. n.*, (*preterit* and *past part.*, Wept) pleurer, verser des larmes, gémir, se plaindre To — for, pleurer To — bitterly; pleurer à chaudes larmes, pleurer amèrement

weep, *v. a.*, pleurer, pleurer sur, (seurs) verser, répandre des larmes. To — for joy; pleurer de joie

weeper (wîp'), *n.*, pleureur, *m.*, pleureuse; (*band of cambric*) pleureuse, *f.*

weep'ing (wîp'), *n.*, pleurs, *m. pl.*; larmes, *f. pl.*

weep'ing, *adj.*, qui pleure, éploré, (*bot.*) pleureur. — willow, saule pleureur, *m.*

weep'ingly, *adv.*, en pleurant.

wee'var (wî-vear), *n.*, (*ich.*) vive, *f.*

wee'vil (wî-), *n.*, (*ent*) calandre, *f.*; charançon, *m.*

wee'viled, *adj.*, charançonné.

weft (wêfte), *n.*, trame, *f.*; tissu, *m.*

weigh (wê), *v. a.*, peser; (*fig*) examiner, juger, peser, balancer, bien considérer; (*anchor*) lever. To — down, peser plus que, affaisser; (*to oppress*) surcharger, accabler, (*fig*) l'emporter sur, surpasser. —ed down with age; accablé de vieillesse. To — out; peser en petites quantités.

weigh, *v. n.*, peser, avoir un poids de; avoir du poids, avoir de la valeur, (*nav.*) lever l'ancre. To — upon; peser sur; être à charge à. To — with; avoir du poids aux yeux de. To — down; s'affaisser, s'abaisser; (*of scales*) pencher. To — against; (*fig*) l'emporter sur.

weigh'able (wê-a-b'l), *adj.*, pesable.

weigh'age (wê-âje), *n.*, pesage, *m.*

weigh'-bridge, *n.*, pont à bascule, *m.*

weigh'er (wê-sur), *n.*, peseur, *m.*, peseuse, *f.*

weigh'ing (wê-gne), *n.*, pesage, *m.*; pesée, *f.*

weigh/ing-machine (-ma-shīn), *n.*, bascule, *f.*

weigh/ing-room, *n.*, (at races) enceinte du pesage, *f.*

weight (wè-tè), *n.*, poids, *m.*; pesanteur; (fig.) importance, valeur, *f.*, poids, *m.*. By —, au poids. Of —; de poids; important, grave, sérieux. Gross —, (com) poids brut. Net —, poids net. For its — in gold, au poids de l'or. To be worth one's — in gold; valoir son pesant d'or.

weight/ily (wè-tè-), *adv.*, pesamment, lourdement, gravement, fortement, avec poids.

weight/iness (wè-tè-), *n.*, poids, *m.*; pesanteur; (fig.) importance, valeur, gravité, force, *f.*

weight/y *adj.* pesant, lourd, de poids, (fig.) fort, solide, (important) important, grave, sérieux — reasons, des raisons puissantes

weir (wè-re), *n.*, barrage, déversoir, *m.*

weird, *adj.*, fantastique, étrange, sombre, magique, charmant, surnaturel. The — sisters; les Parques, *f. pl.*

weird/ness, *n.*, étrangeté, magie, *f.*; charme fascinateur, *m.*

welcome (wèl-keume), *n.*, bienvenue; gracieuse réception, *f.*; bon accueil, *m.* To bid (any one) —; souhaiter la bienvenue à. To give a good, a hearty — to, faire un accueil cordial à. We met with a poor —, on nous fit un triste accueil, une triste réception.

welcome (wèl-keume), *adj.*, bienvenu; bien accueilli; bien reçu, (of things) agréable, acceptable, heureux, bon, bien reçu. To be a — guest everywhere; être le bienvenu partout. Do it and —! à vous permiss; que rien ne vous empêche; vous êtes parfaitement le maître de... To be — to do (anything), être libre de. You are — to it, c'est bien à votre service. It is very —; c'est très acceptable, ce n'est pas de refus — news, des nouvelles agréables

welcome! *int.*, soyez le bienvenu

welcome (wèl-keume), *v. a.*, souhaiter la bienvenue à; bien accueillir, faire bon accueil à; recevoir très bien, fêter.

welcome, *n.*, personne qui fait bon accueil, *f.*

weld (wèl-de), *v. a.*, joindre, incorporer, unir, (metal) souder, (fig.) amalgamer

weld, *n.*, (bot.) gaudie, *f.*

weld/ing, *n.*, soudure, *f.*

wel/fare (wèl-fère), *n.*, bien-être, bonheur, bien, *m.*; prospérité, *f.*

wel/kin (wèl-kī'n), *n.*, (poet.) ciel, *m.*, voûte céleste, *f.*; régions de l'air *f. pl.*

well, *n.*, puits, *m.*, fontaine, *f.*; réservoir d'eau; (of a fishing-boat) réservoir, *m.*; (fig.) source, *f.*, (of a carriage) coffre, *m.*; (of a boat) sentine, *f.* Draining —; puisard, *m.*

well, *adj.*, en bonne santé, (fortunate) bien, bon, heureux, (advantageous) utile, profitable, (cured) rétabli, remis, guéri, (in favor) en faveur. — off, bien dans ses affaires, dans une bonne position; heureux, à l'aise. To be —, (in health) se porter bien, être bien portant, être en bonne santé, être bien. To be very —, aller très bien; se porter à ravir. All is — that ends —, la fin couronne l'œuvre, tout est bien, qui finit bien. To be — with; être en bons termes avec, ou en faveur auprès de. To be — to do, être à son aise, avoir de la fortune. To get —; se rétablir, se remettre. To make — again, guérir, rétablir. To get — to do, réussir, faire sa fortune, (fam.) faire ses foras. That is all very —; tout cela est bel et bon. — I never; pas possible! —; eh bien, qu'il eh bien, après! dame! ma foi! enfin! mais. To be — enough off, n'avoir pas à se plaindre.

well *adv.*, bien, très, fort; comme il faut. — and good, à la bonne heure — nigh, presque. As — as; assez bien que. To speak — of, dire du bien de, parler favorablement de. To wish

one —; souhaiter du bien à quelqu'un. Let — alone, le mieux est l'ennemi du bien — done is half done, (prov.) a moitié fait qu'on commence bien. I cannot —, il ne m'est guère possible de...; je ne puis guère... We might as — be...; autant vaudrait être...; autant vaudrait que nous fussions... You might as — say..., autant vaudrait dire

well, *v. a.*, jaillir (de, out of).

well/aday! *int.*, hélas!

well/-appointed, *adj.*, bien équipé; (fam.) chic

well/-balanced, *adj.*, bien équilibré

well/-being (-bi-gne), *n.*, bien-être, bonheur, *m.*, prospérité, *f.*

well/-born, *adj.*, de naissance, bien né, qui a de la naissance, (of a horse) qui a de la race

well/-bred, *adj.*, poli, bien élevé.

well/-conducted, *adj.*, (pers.) sage, qui se conduit bien, (of things) bien mené, bien conduit, bien dirigé

well/-doer (-dou-er), *n.*, personne qui fait le bien, *f.*, bienfaiteur, *m.*

well/-doing (-dou-gne), *n.*, bienfaisance, *f.*; accomplissement de ses devoirs, *m.*

well/-done! *int.*, bien fait! fort bien! (of meat) bien cuit

well/-drain, *n.*, puits d'écoulement, *m.*

well/-drilled, *adj.*, bien exercé.

well/-favored (-fé-veur-de), *adj.*, beau, bien fait.

well/-founded, *adj.*, bien fondé.

well/-grounded, *adj.*, (of fears, etc.) bien fondé, (of language) possédant bien les principes

well/-informed (-i'n'form'de), *adj.*, instruit, très instruit, (of facts) bien informé, bien renseigné.

well/-knit, *adj.*, compact; bien fait; solide; bien proportionné

well/-mannered (-man'neur-de), *adj.*, de bon ton, de bonnes manières, poli, bien élevé

well/-meaning (-mi'n'-), *adj.*, bien intentionné, honnête.

well/-meant (-mè'n'te), *adj.*, fait à bonne intention

well/-met! (-mète), *int.*, heureuse rencontre! To be hail-fellow — with everybody, traiter tout le monde de pair à compagnon.

well/-minded (-mai'n'dède), *adj.*, bien disposé.

well/-read (-rède), *adj.*, instruit, qui a beaucoup lu

well/-room, *n.*, (nav.) sentine, *f.*

wells, *n. pl.*, eaux minérales, *f. pl.*

well/-sinker, *n.*, puisatier, *m.*

well/-sized, *adj.*, de grande dimension.

well/-spent, *adj.*, bien employé.

well/-spoken (-spòk'n), *adj.*, (pers.) qui parle bien, beau parleur; (of things) bien dit, bien tourné

well/-spring, *n.*, source, *f.*

well/-taught, *adj.*, instruit; bien enseigné.

well/-timed (-tai'm'de), *adj.*, à propos; fait à propos

well/-to-do, *adj.*, à son aise.

well/-tried (-traide), *adj.*, à toute épreuve; à l'épreuve

well/-wisher, *n.*, ami, *m.*, amie, *f.*; protecteur, *m.*, protectrice, personne qui souhaite, ou veut, du bien à, *f.*; partisan, *m.*

well/-worn, *adj.*, usé; vieux.

Welsh (wèl-tahe), *adj.*, gallois; du pays de Galles — man; Gallois, *m.* — woman; Galloise, *f.*

Welsh, *n.*, gallois (language), *m.*

welsh/-rabbit ou **-rarebit**, *n.*, rôtie au fromage, *f.*

welt, *n.*, bord, *m.*, bordure, bande; (of leather) trépointe, *f.*

welt, *v. a.*, border, garnir.

welter, *v. n.*, se vautrer, se rouler dans; nager, être baigné, noyé dans —ing in his blood, baigné, ou noyé, dans son sang
wen (wè'ne), *n.* (med) tumeur enkystée, loupe, *f.*; (on the neck) goitre, *m.*
wench, *n.*, fille, donzelle, (dirty) souillon, *f.*
wend, *v. n.* and *a.*, aller, aller et venir. To — one's way, poursuivre son chemin, se diriger vers, diriger sa course vers
were'wolf (wè'r-), *n.*, loup garou, *m.*
west (wè'ste), *n.*, ouest, occident, couchant, *m.*
west, *adj.*, occidental, d'ouest, de l'ouest. — wind, vent d'ouest, *m.*
west, *adv.*, à l'occident, à l'ouest.
west'ly (-'eur-) ou **west'ern** (-'eur'n), *adj.*, occidental, d'ouest, de l'ouest
west'ly, *adv.*, vers l'occident, vers l'ouest, à l'ouest
west'ern, *adj.*, occidental, d'ouest, de l'ouest, d'Occident, (of aspect) à l'ouest The — Church, l'Eglise d'Occident, l'Eglise romaine, *f.* The — islands, les Antilles, *f. pl.* Great — Railway, Chemin de fer de l'Ouest, *m.*
west'ward, *adv.*, à l'ouest; **vers**, ou à, l'occident.
west'wardly, *adv.*, en se dirigeant vers l'ouest
wet, *n.*, humidité, *f.* (weather) temps pluvieux, *m.*, pluie, *f.* Do not stay out in the —, ne vous exposez pas à la pluie
wet, *adj.*, mouillé, humide, (of the weather) pluvieux, humide; (of the lands) moite — through, ou dripping —, mouillé jusqu'aux os, (fam) trempé comme une soupe; trempé. It is —, il fait mauvais temps, il pleut. — dock, bassin à flot, *m.* — paint, peinture fraîche, *f.*
wet, *v. a.*, mouiller, tremper; humecter, arroser, (print.) tremper. To — one's whistle; humecter le gosier.
weth'er (wè'th-), *n.*, mouton, *m.*
wet'ness, *n.*, humidité, *f.*; état pluvieux, *m.*
wet'-nurse (-neurse), *n.*, nourrice, *f.*
wetting, *n.*, trempée, *f.*, (print) trempage, *m.* — board; aie, *m.* — room, (print.) tremperie, *f.* — trough; (print.) baquet à tremper, *m.*
wet'ish, *adj.*, un peu humide, moite.
whack, *n.*, grand coup, *m.*, taloche, *f.*
whale (hwé'le), *n.*, baleine, *f.* — fin; fanon de baleine, *m.* — fishery, pêche de la baleine, *f.* — house; (ent.) cyane, pou de baleine, *m.* — tribe; cétacés, *m. pl.*
whale'-boat, *n.*, baleinière, *f.*
whale'-bone, *n.*, (oom.) baleine, *f.*
whale'-man, *n.*, baleinier, pêcheur de baleine, *m.*
whale'-oil, *n.*, huile de baleine, *f.*
whal'er (hwé'leure), *n.*, baleinier; navire baleinier; (man) baleinier, pêcheur de baleine, *m.*
whap, *n.*, coup fort; horion, *m.*
whap'per, *n.*, chose immense; masse; (lie) bourde, *f.* That's a —; en voilà une forte, par exemple.
whap'ping, *n.*, raclée.
whap'ping, *adj.*, énorme, fier; (of lies) fameux.
wharf (hwor'te), *n.*, (wharfs ou wharves) quai, embarcadere, débarcadere (de rivière), (for goods) entrepôt, *m.*
wharf (hwor'te), *v. a.*, manoir d'un quai.
wharf'age (-'dže), *n.*, quaysage; droit de quai, *m.*
wharf'inger (-in'džeure), *n.*, propriétaire de quai; gardien de quai, *m.*
what relatives *pron.*, (as subject) ce qui, quel; (interrogatively) qu'est-ce qui; (as object) ce que, quel, que; (interrogatively) qu'est-ce que, qui, quel; (whatever) quel que ce soit, (that of which) ce dont (genitive), ce à quoi

(dative) — it is, ce que c'est. To know — a —, connaître les couleurs, en savoir long, ne pas se moucher du pied — not; (after an enumeration) et cetera Mr —'s his name, Monsieur Chose, (fam) machin — little there was of novelty; le peu qu'il y avait de nouveau. Why then, I tell you —, eh bien! je vais vous dire. — then? et après? — not, et le reste; et tout ce qui s'ensuit! — with exile, poverty, sans compter l'exil, la pauvreté I will tell you —, je vous dirai ce que c'est Give me — I want, donnez-moi ce dont j'ai besoin, ou ce qu'il me faut. — of that? qu'est-ce que cela fait? — do you take me for? pour qui me prenez-vous? For —? pourquoi? pourquoi jaise? That's — it is, voilà ce que c'est — I like best; ce que j'aime le mieux —! can you not? qu'on! ou comment! ne le pouvez-vous pas? — though it were so? hé bien qu'on! quand même cela serait? — is done cannot be undone, (prov.) à chose faite, point de remède. —'s one man's meat is another man's poison, ce qui nuit à l'un sert à l'autre
what, *adj. pron.*, quel, *m. sing.*, quelle, *f. sing.*; (exc.) que diable, combien de —... soever, quelque... que, quelque que ce soit — manner of man was, quel homme c'était que... (V Hugo) — a to-do! quelle affaire!
whatever (-'év-), *pron.*, quoi que ce soit; quelque... que, quelque, (all that) tout ce qui, (as object) tout ce que Of no use —, absolument inutile — renders human nature amiable, tout ce qui rend la nature humaine aimable He had no part — in it, il n'y prit aucune part. — you do, do it well, quoi que vous fassiez, faites-le bien. — restraints are laid; quelques entraves que l'on impose. — they are; quels qu'ils soient
what'not, *n.*, étagère, *f.*
wheat (hwite), *n.*, froment; blé, *m.*
wheat'-ear (-'ira), *n.*, (orn.) moiteux, cul-blanc, *m.*
wheat'en (hwit'n), *adj.*, de froment, de blé.
wheat'-grass (-grasse), *n.*, (bot) chardonnet, *m.*
wheat'-worm (-weurme), *n.*, cécidomye, *m.*
wheel (hwé'dl), *v. a.*, cajoler, flagorner, enflor, amadouer, câliner. To — one out of some money, soutirer (fam. escroter) de l'argent à quelqu'un
wheel'er, *n.*, cajoleur, flagorneur, enflor, câlin, *m.*
wheel'ing, *n.*, cajolerie, flagornerie, câlinerie, *f.* *adj.*, cajoleur, câlin
wheel (hwile), *n.*, roue, *f.*, (circular body) corps rond, *m.*, (nav.) barre, (texture) roue, *f.*; (for spinning) rouet, filoir, *m.*, (revolution) révolution, *f.*, (turning about) tour, cercle, *m.*; (of an umbrella) noix, *f.*, (fireworks) soleil, *m.* Cog —, roue du gouvernail, roue dentelée, *f.* Fly —, volant, *m.* Driving —, roue motrice, *f.* — and axle, treuil, *m.* — of fortune, roue de la fortune, *f.* — of life; socrate, *m.* To go as upon — a; aller comme sur des roulettes, aller bon train. To break upon the —, rompre sur la roue. To put one's shoulder to the —, pousser à la roue. To break a fly on the —; tirer sa poudre aux moineaux — within —, des complications sans fin, *f. pl.* — an imbroglia to ne pas s'y reconnaître. The man at the —, (fig.) l'homme à la tête des affaires. The — went over his body; la voiture lui passa sur le corps To lock the —; enrayer; mettre le sabot à.
wheel (hwilo), *v. a.*, rouler; faire tourner; (in a barrow) broutetter, (to convey) véhiculer, transporter, conduire, mener; (to provide with a wheel) mettre une roue à.
wheel, *v. n.*, rouler sur des roues; (to move round) tourner, se tourner; (of things) tourner, se mouvoir en rond; (to roll forward) s'avancer en roulant; (milit.) faire une conversion. To —

about, *tourner*; *faire une pirouette*, (milit.) *faire une conversion*; *faire demi-tour*, *faire volte-face*, (a child, etc.) *promener en petite voiture*.

wheel/-animalcules, *n. pl.*, rotifères, *m. pl.*

wheel/barrow (-baɪ'ɪd), *n.*, brouette, *f.*

wheel/-carriage, *n.*, voiture à roues, *f.*

wheel/-chair, *n.*, chaise roulante, *f.*

wheeled (hwɪl'de), *adj.*, à roues. Four—

carriage, *voiture à quatre roues*, *f.*

wheel/-er (hwɪl-), *n.*, rouleur, *m.*, (horse)

cheval de branchard, branchardier, limonier, timonier, *m.* Four—, *flèche*, *m.*, *voiture à quatre*

roues, *f.*

wheel/-ing, *n.*, transport sur roue; roulage, *m.*, (milit.) *conversion*, *f.*

wheel/-race (-rée), *n.*, (tech.) *voie de la*

roue, *f.*

wheel/-shaped (-shép'te), *adj.*, en forme

de roue, (bot) *rotacé*

wheel/-work (-weu'ke), *n. sing.*, rouages, *m. pl.*, charbonnage, *m.*

wheel/-wright (-raite), *n.*, charron, *m.*

whoeeze (hwize), *v. n.*, siffler en respirant, res-

pirer avec bruit; être asthmatique

whoeez/-ing (hwiz'-), *n.*, sifflement, *m.*, respi-

ration sifflante, *f.*

whoeez'y, *adj.*, poussif

whale (hwálke), *n.*, (conch.) *buccin*; pou de

roque, *m.* (V. Hugo)

whalm (hwélme), *v. a.*, submerger; (fig.)

ensevelir, accabler, renverser, engloutir.

whelp (hwélpe), *v. n.*, (of dogs, etc.) *chiener*,

faire ses petits, *mettre bas*

whelp, *n.*, petit, (bear) *oursin*, (lion) *honi-*

oeau; (wolf) *louveteau*, (nav) *taquet*, *m.*

when (hwé'ne), *adv.*, quand, lorsque, au mo-

ment où, que, où, (= then) *alors* (implying

future it always takes the *future* in French) —

I come, quand je viendrai. — *you are, quand*

vous serez. Since —, (since then) *depuis ce temps-*

là. The day — *I saw him; le jour où je l'ai vu*

At that age —, *à cette époque de la vie où*

dining, quand on dîne — *visiting, quand on est*

en visite chez. One day —, *un jour que, où* où

in doubt, do nothing, (prov.) *dans le doute*

stems-to — *Greek meets Greek then comes the*

tug of war, (prov.) *fin contre fin, gare la bombe*

— thieves fall out, honest men get to their own,

quand les voleurs se battent, les honnêtes se

découvrent. — *the world was young, du temps que*

Berthe filait

whence, *adv.*, d'où; de là

whencesoever (hwén'ce-sô-év'-), *adv.*, de

quelque lieu, côté, endroit, part, que ce soit,

quelle qu'en soit la cause, l'origine

whenever (-év'-) ou **whosoever** (-sô-év'-),

adv., toutes les fois que, quand, dans quelque

temps que, dès que, sitôt que, à n'importe quel

moment que

where (hwère), *adv.*, où. Any—; *dans quel-*

que endroit que ce soit, n'importe où. Not any—,

nielle part. Every—, *partout*. Some—,

quelque part. Else—, *ailleurs*

whereabout (-'abaoute), *ou where/abouts*

(-abaoute), *adv.*, où; à peu près; (concerning

which) *au sujet de quoi*

whereabouts, *n. pl.*, demeure, *f.*, logis, *m.*

To know the — of some one, *savoir où quelq'un*

est (ou était) ou se trouve, se trouvait

whereas (-'aze), *adv.*, au lieu que, tandis que,

(considering) *vu que*, (jur.) *considérant que, at-*

tendu que

whereat, *adv.*, à quoi, de quoi, dont, sur quoi,

là-dessus — *are you offended? de quoi vous*

offensez-vous? — *he left abruptly, sur quoi il*

partit subitement

whereby (-baie), *adv.*, par lequel; par où;

par quoi.

wherefore, *adv.*, pourquoi, c'est pourquoi;

lanc. The whys and —s, *les pourquoi, m. pl.*

wherein (-'in), *adv.*, en quoi, dans quoi, dans

lequel, où

whereof (-'ove), *adv.*, dont, de quoi, duquel.

whereon (hwér'o'ne), *adv.*, sur quoi, sur

lequel, la-dessus

wheresoever V **wherever**

whereto (-'ton), *adv.*, à quoi, auquel, où.

wherupon (-'sup'o'ne), *adv.*, sur quoi; sur

lequel

wherever (hwér'ev'eure), *adv.*, partout où,

n'importe où, en quelque lieu que ce soit;

où que.

wherewith (hwér'withe) ou **wherewithal**

(-wíth'ál), *adv.*, avec quoi, avec lequel, de quoi.

To have not the —al to, *n'avoir pas les moyens*

de, ou de quoi. To find the —al, *trouver les*

moyens (de), ou l'argent nécessaire

wherry (hwér'-), *n.*, bateau, bac, *m.*

whet (hwète), *v. a.*, aiguiser, affiler; repasser;

affûter, (fig.) *aiguiser, exciter, nûter*.

whet (hwète), *n.*, aigusement, repassage;

(stimulant) *excitant, stimulant, m.*

wheth'er (hwéth'eure), *conj.*, soit, soit que;

si, que — or no, *bon gré, mal gré* — ... or;

soit ... soit, que ce soit ... ou, soit que ... soit

que, si ... ou, que ... ou — *he does it or not;*

qu'il le fasse ou non. The question is — ... ; *la*

question est de savoir si ...

whetstone (-stône), *n.*, pierre à aiguiser, *f.*

whet'ter (hwét'-), *n.*, aiguseur, *m.*, (fig.)

stimulant, aiguillon, *m.*

whet'ting, *n.*, aigusement, *m.*

whew (hwé), *n.*, petit-lait, *m.*

whew'ish (hwé-ísh), *adj.*, qui tient du petit-

lait, séieux.

which (hwítsh), *relative pron.*, qui, *m. f.*;

lequel, *m. sing.*, laquelle, *f. sing.*, lesquels, *m. pl.*,

lesquelles, *f. pl.*; (object) *que*, (that which) *ce*

qui, (object) *ce que*, *m.* Take — *you will,*

prenez celui que vous voudrez — is —, *lequel*

des deux est le bon, le vrai. I cannot tell —

is —, *je ne saurais les distinguer l'un de l'autre*;

(of things) *je ne puis m'y reconnaître*. Of,

from —, *dont, m. f. sing. pl., duquel, m. sing.,*

de laquelle, f. sing.; desquels, m. pl., desquelles,

f. pl. To —, *auquel, m. sing., à laquelle, f. sing.;*

auxquels, m. pl., auxquelles, f. pl.; à mot in

—, *dans lequel, où*

which, *adj.*, quel, *m. sing.*, quelle, *f. sing.*;

quels, *m. pl.*, quelles, *f. pl.*; lequel, *m. sing.*, la-

quelle, f. sing.; lesquels, *m. pl.*, lesquelles, *f. pl.*

With — *words she hurried into the house, à ces*

mots (ou en disant cela, ou avec cela), elle se hâta

d'entrer dans la maison

whichever (-év'-), *pron.*, lequel, *m. sing.*,

laquelle, *f. sing.*, lesquels, *m. pl.*, lesquelles,

f. pl., quelque ... que, celui, ou celle que;

lequel que ce soit que Take — *road you please;*

prenez le chemin que vous voudrez.

whichever V **whichever**

whiff, *n.*, bouffée, haleine, *f.*; souffle, *m.*;

(ich.) *cardine*, *V. puff*

whiff, *v. a.*, lancer en bouffées.

whiffle (hwífl'), *v. n.*, tourner à tous vents;

changer

whiff'ler, *n.*, giroquette, *f.*

whiff'ling, *n.*, paravention, *f.*, détour, *m.*

whig (hwíg), *n.*, whig, *m.*

whig'gery (-gheuri) ou **Whig'gism** (-ghis'm),

n., whiggisme, *m.*; opinion des whigs, *f.*

while (hwílle), *n.*, temps, *m.*; durée, *f.*;

moment, instant, *m.* The —; *en attendant*. All

this —, *pendant ce temps-là, pendant tout ce*

temps-là. A little, a long — ago; *il y a peu*

de temps, il y a longtemps. For a —; *pour un*

temps. A little —, *un moment; quelques*

moments. All the —; *tout le temps*. Between

—; *entre temps, par moments, par intervalles*.

It is not worth —, *cela n'en vaut pas la peine*

It is worth — to; cela vaut la peine de

while (hwaile), *v a*, passer, faire passer. To — away the time, *tuer le temps*.

while (hwaile) ou **whilst** (hwaileste), *adv*, (during the time that) pendant que, (implying contrast) tandis que, en même temps que, (as long as) tant que, aussi longtemps que, (before a present participle) tout en — walking up and down, *tout en allant et venant*. — doing, *tout en faisant* — there's life, there's hope, *qu'a temps a vie*

whilom (hwaileume), *adv*, jadis

whim (hwime), *n*, caprice, *m*; fantaisie, lubie, *f*, (capstan) treuil, cabestan, *m*.

whim/brel, *n*, (ornu.) courlieu, petit courlis, *m*.

whim/per, *v n.*, se plandre, geindre, pleurnicher

whim/pering, *n*, plainte, *f*, pleurnichement, *m*

whim/sical (hwi'm'zi-), *adj*, fantasque, capricieux, bizarre

whim/sically (-zi-cal'), *adv*, capricieusement, fantasquement, bizarrement

whim/sicalness ou **whimsicality** (-zi-cal'), *n*, caractère capricieux, *m*, bizarrerie, *f*.

whin, *n*, ajonc, genêt épineux, *m*.

whin/chat, *n*, (ornu.) tarrar, *m*.

whine (hwaïne), *v n*, se plandre, gémir, se lamenter, geindre, pleurnicher, (of animals) se plandre.

whine (hwaïne), *n*, pleurnichement, gémissement, *m*; plante mêlée de pleurs, (of animals) plainte, *f*.

whin'er (hwaïn'-), *n*, pleurnicheur, *m*.

whin'ing (hwaïn'-), *n*, plaintes, lamentations, *f. pl.*; gémissements, *m pl*

whin'ing, *adv*, plaintif, lamentable, dolent.

whin'ingly, *adv*, en pleurnichant, d'un ton plaintif, en gémissant.

whin'ny (hwaïn'-), *v n.*, hennir.

whin/stone (-stône), *n*, (min.) trapp, *m*.

whip, *v a*, fouetter, (to flog) fouetter, donner le fouet à, (to take up) enlever; (needlework) surjeter; faire un surjet à, (wheat, etc) battre; (fig) fouetter, flageller, châtier, fustiger. To —; (a stream) *fouetter*. To — away, *ou off*, *chasser à coups de fouet*, (to take away) *enlever vivement*. To — down; *faire descendre à coups de fouet*; (to take down) *faire descendre vite*. To — in; *faire entrer à coups de fouet*, (to put in) *rentrer vite*. To — into; *passer rapidement dans*. To — off; *chasser à coups de fouet*; (to take off) *ôter vite*. To — on; *faire avancer à coups de fouet*; (a garment) *passer vite*. To — out; *faire sortir à coups de fouet*. To — out of; *expulser de*. To — up; *faire monter à coups de fouet*; (to pick up) *ramasser vivement, grimper vivement, saisir*; (to construct) *déclater*.

whip, *v n*, courir bien vite. To — away; *partir au plus vite, décamper*. How he — along! *comme il court!* To — down; *descendre vivement*. To — into; *entrer vivement dans*. To — off; *partir au plus vite; s'enfuir*. To — out; *sortir promptement, s'esquiver*.

whip, *n*, fouet; (nav.) palan; (Parliamentary) chef de file; appel fait aux membres d'un parti, *m*; (for riding) cravache, *f*. To be a good —, *savoir bien conduire*. To be a bad —, *ne pas savoir conduire ou conduire mal*. To give any one the —; *donner le fouet à quelqu'un*. To come — and spur; *venir ventre à terre, à brêle abative*.

whip/oord, *n*, fouet, *m*.

whip-graft (-grâfte), *v a*, greffer à l'anglaise.

whip-grafting, *n*, greffe anglaise, *f*.

whip-hand, *n*, dessus; (advantage) dessus, avantage, *m*. To have the —; *avoir barre sur; tenir le haut bout*.

whip-lash, *n*, mèche de fouet, *f*.

whip/per, *n*, fouetteur, *m*.

whip/per-in, *n*, piqueur, (leader) chef de file, *m*.

whip/per-snap/per, *n*, petit homme méprisable, petit bout d'homme, (fam) cascariet, *m*.

whip/ping, *n*, coups de fouet, *m. pl*, action de fouetter, flagellation, *f*; fouet, *m*, fustigation, *f*. To give a good — to, *donner le fouet à*, *fouetter d'importance*.

whip/ping-post (-pôte), *n*, poteau pour les condamnés à la fustigation, *m*.

whip/ping-top, *n*, (toy) sabot, *m*.

whip/pole-tree (hwip'pô-tri), *n*, palonnier, *m*.

whip/poor-will, *n*, (orn) engoulement, *m*.

whip/saw (-sô), *n*, scie à scier de long, *f*.

whip/shaped, *adj*, en forme de fouet.

whip/staff (-stâfe), *n*, (nav) manivelle, *f*.

whip/ster, *n*, homme agile, actif, *m*.

whir (hweur), *v n*, tourner avec bruit; (of

partridges, etc) *bourrir*

whirl (hweurle), *v a*, faire tourner, tourner rapidement. To — away, *emporter rapidement*.

whirl (hweurle), *v n*, pirouetter, tourner, tout billonner.

whirl (hweurle), *n*, tournoisement, tourbillonnement, tourbillon, *m*; rotation, *f*; (bot) verticille, (rope-making) émerillon, *m*, (plaything) *pirouette, f*.

whirl/igig (hweurli'ghighe), *n*, *pirouette*; (fig) *vicissitude, f*, changement, *m*.

whirl/pool (-poule) ou **whirl/pit**, *n*, tourbillon; tournaient d'eau, gouffre, *m*.

whirl/wind (hweurli'wînde), *n*, tourbillon, cyclone, siphon, *m*, troube, *f*. To reap the —, *récolter la tempête*.

whir/ing (hweur'-), *n*, bruit de roue; (of pheasants, etc.) *bourrissement, m*.

whisk, *n*, vergette, époussette, *f*; (cook) fouet à blancs d'œufs, *m*.

whisk, *v a*, vergeter; épousseter, (cook) fouetter; (fig) remuer, agiter, fouetter. To — away, *enlever vivement, entraîner rapidement*, *javé disparaître*. To — off, (to toss off of drink) *avalé d'un trait*. —ed eggs; *œufs à la neige, m pl*.

whisk, *v n*, passer rapidement.

whisk'er, *n*, favori, *m*; (of animals) moustache, *f*.

whisk'ered (hwisk'eurde), *adj*, à favoris, (of animals) à moustaches

whisk'erless, *adj*, sans favoris

whisk'y, *n*, whiskey, *m*, eau-de-vie de grains, *f*.

whis/per, *n*, chuchotement, *m*; (rumor) *rumeur, f*; bruit qui court, murmure, *m*. In a —, *tout bas, à voix basse, (fig) à l'oreille*.

whis/per, *v a*, chuchoter, dire à l'oreille, murmurer; couler, souffler; dire tout bas, parler bas à. To — remarks; *faire des observations à voix basse*.

whis/per, *v n*, chuchoter, murmurer, parler bas.

whis/perer, *n*, chuchoteur, *m*.

whis/pering, *n*, chuchoterie, *f*; chuchotement, murmure, (fig.) bruit, *m*, rumeur, *f*.

whis/pering-gal/ery, *n*, galerie acoustique, *f*.

whis/peringly, *adv*, en chuchotant, tout bas.

whist, *n*, (game) *whist, m*. A rubber of —; *un robre; une partie (litté) de whist*.

whist *! tui*, *chut!* silence!

whistle (hwis'st), *n*, sifflement; coup de sifflet; (of the wind) sifflement, bruissement; (throat) gosier, bec; (instrument) siffiot, *m*. To wet one's —, *s'humecter le gosier*. Ready at his — to array themselves round him; *prêts, au moindre signal de sa part, à se ranger sous ses standards*.

whis/tle (hwis'st), *v a*, (to a dog) siffler, appeler on siffiant. To — after, *ou for*; *siffler; (fig.) courir après*. — for it! *attendez-vous y!*

whis'tle, *v n.*, siffler, bruire. The wind — through the forest, *le vent bruit à travers la forêt.*

whis'tle-fish, *n.*, (ich.) mustelle, *f.*

whis'tler (hwis's'l'eur), *n.*, siffleur, *m.*

whis'tling (hwis's'l'igne), *n.*, sifflement, coup de sifflet, *m.*

whis'tling, *adj.*, siffillant.

whit, *n.*, iota, point, atome, brin, *m.* Every —, *de tout point, absolument.* To be every — as, *être à tous égards, être tout aussi.* — Monday, *lundi de la Pentecôte, m.* Not a —, *pas le moins du monde, nullement, pas du tout.*

white (hwaite), *n.*, blanc, (of an egg) blanc, *m.*, albumine, *f.*, (of wood) aubier, *m.*

white (hwaite), *adj.*, blanc, (fig.) sans tache, pur. — with, *blanc de, pâle de, blême de.* To get —, *blanchir, (fig.) pâlir, blêmer.* As — as a sheet, *blanc comme un linge.*

white-bait (-bête), *n.*, blanchaille, *f.*

white-beam-tree (-bi'm'trî), *n.*, (bot.) aulsiar blanc, *m.*

white-ear (-îre), *n.*, (orn.) motteux, cul-blanc, *m.*

white-faced, *adj.*, au visage pâle.

white-feather, *n.* To show the —, *payer de lâcheté, se conduire en poltron.*

white-foot (-foute), *n.*, balzane, *f.*

white-footed, *adj.*, balzan.

white-friar, *n.*, carme, *m.*

white-heart, *n.*, (cherry) guigne blanche, *f.*

white-heat, *n.*, (phys.) chaleur, métal.) chaleur blanche, incandescence, *f.* At —, *chauffé à blanc; incandescent.*

white-horse-fish, *n.*, (ich.) raie cendrée, *f.*

white-lead (-lède), *n.*, (chem.) blanc de plomb, *m.*; céruse, *f.*

white-lie, *n.*, mensonge excusable, *m.*

white-lime, *n.*, blanc de chaux, *m.*

white-livered (-liveur'de), *adj.*, pâle, blême, poltron.

white-meat (-mîte), *n.*, latage, *m.*, (poultry, etc.) viande blanche, *f.*

white'n (hwaï'n), *v a.*, blanchir; (mas.) blanchir à la chaux, badigeonner.

whit'en, *v n.*, blanchir.

whit'ening, *n.*, blanchiment, (the substance) blanc d'Espagne, *m.*

white'ness (hwaï't-), *n.*, blancheur, pâleur, (fig.) pureté, *f.*

white-smith, *n.*, ferblantier, *m.*

white-swelling (-swêl-), *n.*, tumeur blanche, *f.*

white-tail (-têlo), *n.*, (orn.) motteux; cul-blanc, *m.*

white-thorn (-thorne), *n.*, aubépine, épine blanche, *f.*

white-throat (-thrôte), *n.*, (orn.) fauvette babillarde, ou grise, *f.*

white-wash (-woshe), *n.*, lait ou blanc de chaux, (mas.) badigeon, *m.*; (pharm.) eau blanche, *f.*

white-wash (-woshe), *v a.*, blanchir à la chaux; (mas.) blanchir, badigeonner, (fig.) réhabiliter, disculper, (of debts) purger (des dettes), passer l'éponge sur.

white-washer, *n.*, badigeonneur, blanchisseur à la colle, *m.*

white-washing, *n.*, blanchiment, blanchissage, *m.*

whit'er (hwit'-), *adv.*, où, de quel côté.

whithersoever (hwit'eur-sô-êv'-), *adv.*, partout, n'importe où; à quelque endroit que se soit.

whit'ing (hwaï't-), *n.*, blanc d'Espagne, (ich.) merlan, *m.*

whit'ish (hwaï't-), *adj.*, blanchâtre.

whit'ishness (hwaï't-), *n.*, couleur blanchâtre, *f.*

whit'low (hwit'lô), *n.*, panaris, mal d'aven-

ture, *m.* — grass; *drave, f.* — wort, *paronychie argente, f.*

Whit'sun (hwit'seune), *adj.*, de la Pentecôte.

Whitsun'day, *n.*, jour, ou dimanche, de la Pentecôte, *m.*

Whit'suntide (taide), *n.*, Pentecôte, *f.*

whit'y-brown (hwaï't-a-bron'ne), *adj.*, brun, brunâtre, pâle, (of paper) bulle, (of bread) bis-blanc.

whiz, *v a.*, siffler.

whiz, whiz'ing, *n.*, sifflement, *m.*

who (hou), *pron.*, qui. As — should say; *comme qui dirait.*

whoever (hou-êv'-), *pron.*, quiconque; qui que ce soit, qui, celui qui, toute personne qui, qui que (followed by subjunctive) — he may be, *quel qu'il soit.* — you are; *qui que vous soyez.*

whole (hôle), *adj.*, entier, tout, intact, complet, total, (sound) sain, bien portant; (not ground) en grams. — meal, *disaill, f.* — morocco, (book-binding) maroquin plein, *m.* — calf, *veau plein, n.* A — year, *tout un an, un an entier.* A — hour, *une grande heure.* The — country, *le pays entier, tout le pays.* The — world, *le monde entier (tout le monde is everybody).* The — show, (pop.) *toute la boutique, tout le tremblement, tout le diable et son train.*

whole (hôle), *n.*, tout; total, montant, ensemble, *m.*, totalité, *f.* The — of us; *nous tous.* On the —, *en somme, à tout prendre.*

whole'sale (hôle'sêle), *n.*, vente en gros, *f.*; commerce de gros, *m.*, masse, *f.* *adj.*, général.

By —, *en gros, (fig.) en masse.*

whole'some (hôle'seume), *adj.*, (salubrious) sain, salubre, (salutary) salubre, (useful) utile; (pleasing) agréable; (fig.) salutaire, sain, moral.

whole'somely, *adv.*, salubrement; sagement.

whole'someness, *n.*, salubrité, (of food) nature salutaire; (salutaryness) nature salutaire, utilité, (fig.) nature salutaire, moralité, pureté, *f.*

whol'ly (hôle'lî), *adv.*, entièrement; complètement, tout à fait; exclusivement.

whom (houme), *pron.*, que; (indirect object and direct object, of persons only) qui; (of persons and things) lequel, *m sing.*, laquelle, *f sing.*, lesquels, *m pl.*, lesquelles, *f pl.* Of —, *from —; de qui; dont; desquels, desquelles.*

whomsoever (-sô-êv'-), *pron.*, qui que ce soit, quiconque, *qui.*

whoop (houpe), *n.*, huée, *f.*; cri, *m.*; (orn.) huppe, *f.*

whoop (houpe), *v a n.*, huer, crier.

whoop'ing (houp'-), *n.*, huées. *f pl.*; cris, *m pl.*

whoop'ing-cough (-côfe), *n.*, coqueluche, *f.*

whose (houze), *pron.*, dont, de qui, *m f sing.* pl; duquel, *m sing.*, de laquelle, *f sing.*, desquelles, *m pl.*, desquelles, *f pl.*; à qui, *que.* The man — house I see; *l'homme dont je vois la maison.* — house is this? *à qui est cette maison?* — work is this? *de qui est cet ouvrage?* The men — hatred only ruin them, *les hommes que leurs haines ne font que perdre.*

whosoever (houze-sô-êv'-), *pron.*, de ou à qui que ce soit, n'importe à qui.

whosoever, *pron.* V **whoever.**

why (hwaie), *adv.*, pourquoi. — not? *pourquoi pas?* — is it that? *comment se fait-il que?*

why, *adv.*, eh bien, mais, c'est que, ma foi! — then! *eh bien!*

wick (wik), *n.*, mèche, *f.* — holder; *lampe, m.*

wick'ed (wik'êde), *adj.*, méchant, pervers; criminel; (mischievous) méchant, malin. — thing; *méchanceté, f.* The —; *les méchancités, m pl.*

wick'edly (wik'êd-), *adv.*, méchamment; par méchanceté.

wick'edness (wik'êd-), *n.*, méchanceté, perversité; immoralité; (mischievousness) méchanceté, malice, *f.*

wick/en-tree (wik'n-trî), *n.*, (bot.) sorbier des oiseaux, *m.*

wick'er (wik'eur), *n.*, osier, *m.* — **work**, clayonnage, *m.*

wick'er, *adj.*, d'osier, en osier, olissé.

wick'et (wik'éte), *n.*, guichet, *m.*, (at cricket) barres, *f. pl.*

wide (waide), *adj.*, large, large de; (having great extent) grand, ample, étendu, immense, (distant) éloigné. A table three feet —, une table large de trois pieds, une table de trois pieds de large, de largeur — of the mark, loin du but. The statement is — of the truth, l'assertion est loin de la réalité, ou loin de la vérité. To open —, ouvrir tout grand, ouvrir à deux battants (V. Hugo); (the eyes) écarquiller.

wide (waide), *adv.*, au loin, au large, largement. Far and —, au loin, de tous les côtés.

wide-awake, *adj.*, tout, ou bien, éveillé, (fig.) sur ses gardes — eyes, yeux tout grands ouverts.

wide-awake, *m.*, feutre à bords relevés, *m.*

wide'ly (waid'), *adv.*, au large, au loin; grandement, largement — known, bien connu.

wid'en (waid'n), *v. a.*, élargir, étendre, agrandir.

wid'ness (waid'-), *n.*, largeur, grandeur, étendue, *f.*

wid'ening (waid'-), *n.*, élargissement, agrandissement, *m.*

wide'spread ou **-spreading**, *adj.*, étendu, qui s'étend au loin, général; répandu, vaste, immense.

wid'geon (widj'o'n), *n.*, (ornl.) canard siffleur, *m.*, sarcelle, *f.*

wid'ow (wid'o'), *n.*, veuve, *f.* — hunter, coureur de veuves, *m.*

wid'ow (wid'o'), *v. a.*, rendre veuve, ou veuf. **wid'owed** (wid'o'id), *adj.*, veuf de, privé de — of his hopes; veuf de ses espérances (Hégippe Moreau).

wid'ower (wid'o-ur), *n.*, veuf, *m.*

wid'owhood (wid'o-houde), *n.*, veuvage, *m.*

wid'ith, *n.*, largeur, grandeur, étendue, *f.*

wield (wi'de), *v. a.*, manier; tenir; porter.

wield'able, *adj.*, maniable.

wield'er, *n.*, celui qui manie.

wife (waife), *n.*, femme, épouse, *f.* To take a —, prendre femme, se marier. "The merry wives of Windsor", les joyeux commères de Windsor (Shakespeare).

wife'less (waif'-), *adj.*, sans femme, sans épouse, non marié.

wife'ly, **wife'-like** (waif'-), *adj.*, de femme, d'épouse, conjugal.

wig, *n.*, perruque, *f.*

wig'-block, *n.*, tête à perruque, *f.*

wigged, *adj.*, à perruque, portant perruque.

wig'ging, *n.*, savon, *m.* To give a — to; (fam.) donner un savon à; lever la tête à.

wight (waite), *n.*, personne, *f.*, être, personnage, individu, *m.* The poor little —; le pauvre petit, ou gosse (Daudet).

wig'-maker, *n.*, perruquier, *m.*

wig'-wax (wig-wô'me), *n.*, (among Red Indians) cabule, chaudière, hutte, *f.*

wild (wailde), *n.*, désert; lieu sauvage, *m.*; solitude, *f.*

wild (wailde), *adj.*, sauvage; (desert) sauvage, inculte; (not civilized) sauvage, (sauvage) sauvage, farouche; (turbulent) turbulent, violent, tumultueux; (ungoverned) impétueux, violent, furieux, déchaîné; (mad) (of projects, etc.) extravagant; (inconstant) inconstant, capricieux, changeant; (inordinate) licencieux, déréglé; (unorth) strange, bizarre; (irregular) déréglé; désordonné; (of the look) hagard, égaré, effaré; (of fire-arms) erratique, peu précis; (of plants, fruit) sauvage. — girl; étourdie, coquette, *f.* —

beast, bête féroce, bête sauvage, *f.* To grow —, (of plants) croître à l'état sauvage. To be —, (about anything) disquer de. To run —, (of children) vagabonder; (fig.) se déchaîner, ne pas connaître de bornes. To sow one's — oats, jeter sa graine — horses would not make me speak, je me ferais tirer à quatre avant de parler. To look —, avoir l'air effaré. He is on a — goose chase, il court après la lune, ou il cherche midi à quatorze heures. A — goose chase, (fig.) une folle entreprise. A — shot; un coup perdu, *m.* He lets his imagination run —, il laisse trotter son imagination (comme elle veut).

wild'erness (waid'eur), *n.*, désert, lieu désert, *m.*; solitude, (fig.) multitude, infinité, *f.*

wild'-fire (waid'faiure), *n.*, feu grégeois; (vet.) érysipèle, *m.*, (med.) dartre vive, *f.* Lake —, comme l'éclair.

wild'ly (waid'li), *adv.*, (without cultivation) sans culture, à l'état sauvage, (without tamedness) d'une manière farouche, (with disorder) avec désordre, (irregularly) d'une manière désordonnée, (heedlessly) étourdiment, follement; à tort et à travers, (extravagantly) avec extravagance. To stare —, regarder d'un air égaré, d'un air hagard, d'un air effaré.

wild'ness (waid'-), *n.*, (sauvage state) état sauvage, (uncultivated state) état inculte, état sauvage, *m.*, (savageness) nature farouche, férocité; (irregularity) folie, extravagance, *f.*, dérèglement, désordre, *m.*, (abatement of mind) abatement mentale, *f.*, (of the look) égarement, *m.*; (of the winds) impétuosité, violence; (of children) turbulence, (of the passions) licence, *f.*, dérèglement, *m.*

wile (waile), *n.*, artifice, *m.*, ruse, fourberie, *f.* **will'ful** (wil-foule), *adj.*, volontaire, opiniâtre; obstiné, têtu, entier, (of horses) difficile, rétif; (of things) volontaire, fait à dessein, prémédité, fait avec préméditation — waste makes woful want, (prov.) les folles dépenses refroidissent la cuisine.

will'fully, *adv.*, opiniâtrément, avec entêtement; obstinément; à dessein, avec intention; (jur.) avec préméditation.

will'fulness, *n.*, caractère volontaire, *m.*; obstination, opiniâtreté, *f.*, entêtement, *m.*

will'ily (wal-il-i), *adv.*, astucieusement.

will'iness (wal-i-n), *n.*, fourberie, ruse, astuce, *f.*

will, *n.*, volonté, *f.*, vouloir, (desire) désir, souhait, *m.*, (pleasure) volonté, *f.*, bon plaisir, gré; (power) pouvoir, (divine determination) arrêt, (jur.) testament, *m.* Last — and testament; dernières volontés, *f. pl.*, testament, *m.*

At —; à volonté; à discrétion; à son gré. Against one's —; à contre gré. What is your —? quel est votre bon plaisir, quel est votre désir? que désirez-vous? To bear any one good —; vouloir du bien à quelqu'un. To bear any one ill —; vouloir du mal à quelqu'un, en vouloir à quelqu'un. Good —, bonne volonté; bienveillance, sympathie, (in a commercial sense) clientèle, *f.* Ill —, mauvaises volontés, malveillance, *f.* To have one's —; faire sa volonté; avoir ce qu'on désire, faire à sa tête, à sa guise.

To work one's —; agir à sa volonté, à sa discrétion. With a —; de bon cœur; avec entraînement. To have a — of one's own; vouloir bien ce qu'on veut.

To work with a —, travailler avec ardeur, avec zèle. Where there's a — there's a way; qui veut la fin veut les moyens, ou avec de la bonne volonté on trouve toujours le moyen, ou vouloir, c'est pouvoir. The — is as good as the deed, l'intention est réputée pour le fait.

will, *v. a.*, vouloir; ordonner, commander; (by testament) léguer, disposer de (par testament).

will, *v. auxil.*, (preterit, Would). Will when not sign of the future is not translated. The English infinitive which follows it is translated by the present indicative; e.g.: Trade oftentimes —

genius fêter, le commerce parfois entrave le génie. When **will** is the sign of the future, it is not translated, but the English infinitive becomes the future indicative in French. **Will** used emphatically may be translated by **vouloir** e.g. I — not do it, *je ne veux pas le faire ou je n'en ferai rien* Whether he — or no, *bon gré, mal gré* Do as you —, *faîtes comme vous l'entendez* Do what he —, *à la beau faire, ou quoi qu'il fasse*. What — you have me do? *que voulez-vous que je fasse?*

William (-pear), *n.*, Guillaume bon-chrétien, *m.*

will'ing, *adj.*, bien disposé, de bonne volonté, complaisant; (voluntary) volontaire — to, *désireux de, empressé de, disposé à.* — or not, *bon gré, mal gré* To be —, *vouloir, vouloir bien; être disposé à.* To be able and —; *pouvoir et vouloir.* To be — to; *être disposé à.* God —, *s'il plaît à Dieu.*

will'ingly (will'ingh), *adv.*, volontiers, de bon cœur, de bonne volonté, volontairement.

will'ingness (will'ingnèss), *n.*, bonne volonté, *f.*, bon vouloir, *m.*, complaisance, *f.*, consentement, *m.* — to, *bonne disposition à, f.*, *penchant à, empressement à, m.*

will-o'-the-wisp ou **will-with-a-wisp**, *n.*, feu follet, *m.*

will'ow (wil'ô), *n.*, saule, *m.* Weeping —; *sauve de Babylone; saule pleureur, m.* — weed, *sauvage, f.*

will'ow-ground (-graou'n'de), *n.*, saussaie, *f.* **will'ow-herb** (-eurb), *n.*, (bot) laurier Saint-Antoine, *m.*

will'ow (wil'ô), *adv.*, couvert de saules.

will'y (wai'ly), *adv.*, bon gré, mal gré.

wily (wai'ly), *adj.*, rusé, fin, astucieux, fourbe.

wim'ble (wi'm'b'l), *n.*, viblebrequin, *m.*

wim'ble (wi'm'b'l), *v. a.*, faire un trou avec un vilebrequin

wim'ple, *n.*, gumppe, *f.*; voile, *m.*

win, *v. a.*, (preterit and past part, Won) (a battle) gagner, (a prize, a victory) remporter, (fig) gagner, séduire.

win, *v. n.*, gagner, triompher, vaincre. To — upon; *gagner, séduire, (to gain ground) faire des progrès dans, gagner du terrain dans* To — back, *regagner.*

wince, *v. n.*, reculer; tressailler; s'écouler, (of horses) ruer, se cabrer.

win'cer, *n.*, animal qui rue, qui se cabre, *m.*

winch, *n.*, manivelle, *f.*; treuil, *m.*

wind (wind), *n.*, vent, soufflé, *m.*; (breath) respiration, haleine, *f.*, (flatulence) vent, *m.*

wind (wind), (vet) tympanite, *f.*, (fig) vent, *m.*

wind (wind), *f.*, fumée, *f.* In the —; *au vent, (fig) dans l'air*

wind (wind), *f.*, un souffle de vent. High —, *grand vent*

wind (wind), The — is very high, *il vente très fort, ou il fait grand vent*

wind (wind), The trade —, *les vents alisés*

wind (wind), To sail before the —; (nav) *courir vent arrière.*

wind (wind), To sail close to the —, *pincer le vent.*

wind (wind), To sail against the —, *avoir vent debout.*

wind (wind), To get the —; (of a ship) *gagner le vent.*

wind (wind), Between — and water; *à fleur d'eau.*

wind (wind), — and water tight, *clos et bien couvert.*

wind (wind), It is an ill — that blows no one any good; *à quelque chose malheur est bon.*

wind (wind), To get — of, *éventer, avoir vent de*

wind (wind), To raise the —, *battre monnaie, faire ressource.*

wind (wind), To get —; *s'ébruiter, se répandre, s'éventer.*

wind (wind), There is something in the —; *il y a quelque chose qui se murmure*

wind (wind), To take the — out of any one's sails, *aller sur les drées de quelqu'un*

wind (wind), To sow the — and reap the whirl —, *semer le vent et récolter la tempête*

wind (wind), *v. a.*, éventer, exposer au vent, à l'air, (hunt) halener, avoir vent de, flarer, (to take the breath away) faire perdre haleine à, (a horse) essouffler.

wind (wind), *v. a.*, (preterit and past part, Wound) (to turn) tourner, (to turn round some

object) rouler, enrouler, dévider; (to change) changer, (to enfold) envelopper, enrouler, (round) contourner. To — into, *manquer dans, glisser dans* To — off, *dérouler, dévider* To — up; *rouler, entortiller, (to bring to a settlement) régler, les mener, finir, (com) liquider, (to raise by degrees) élever peu à peu, (clocks, etc.) monter, remonter, (fig) préparer, apprêter*

wind (waunde), *v. n.*, se rouler, s'enrouler, s'entortiller, (to turn) tourner, faire un détour, (to change) changer, varier, (to turn around something) s'enlacer, circuler, tourner, (to have a circular direction) se pencher, aller en spirale, (to proceed in flexuous) se pencher, tourner To — out of, *sortir de.* To — up, *se remonter.* The play —s up in this way, *voilà le dénouement de la pièce, de l'intrigue.* He wound up by saying, *il finit, ou il se résuma, en disant*

wind'age (-êje), *n.*, (artil) vent, *m.*

wind'-bore (-bôre), *n.*, tuyau à vent, *m.*

wind'-bound (-baou'n'de), *adj.*, arrêté par les vents contraires

wind'-chest (-tchèst), *n.*, (mus) sommier, *m.*

wind'ed, *adj.*, hors d'haleine; essoufflé, A long — speech, *un discours interminable, ennuyeux, à perte d'haleine.*

wind'er (wai'n'd'), *n.*, dévideur, *m.*, dévideuse, *f.*; (thing) dévidoir, *m.*; (bot) plante grimpante, *f.*, (o. a clock, etc) remontoir, *m.*

wind'er (wi'n'deur), *n.*, (vulgar) coup qui fait perdre haleine, *m.*

wind'fall (wi'n'd'fôlle), *n.*, fruit, ou arbre, abattu par le vent, abatis, *m.*; (fig) bonne aubaine, *f.*

wind'fallen, *adj.*, abattu par le vent.

wind'-flower (-flaeur), *n.*, anémone, *f.*

wind'-gall (-gôlle), *n.*, (vet.) molette, *f.*

wind'-gauge (-ghêje), *n.*, anémomètre, *m.*

wind'-gun (-gheum), *n.*, fusil à vent, *m.*

wind'iness, *n.*, nature ventueuse; (flatulence) flatuosité, (fig) enflure, boursofflure, *f.*

wind'ing (wai'n'd'), *n.*, sinuosité, *f.*; méandre, détour, circuit, *m.*

wind'ing (wai'n'd'), *adj.*, sinueux, tortueux, tournant, (of a staircase) en limaçon.

wind'ing-engine (wai'n'dign'ndjine), *n.*, machine de tour, *f.*

wind'ing-sheet (wai'n'dign'shîte), *n.*, suaire, linceul, *m.*

wind'-instrument (wi'n'd'instrou-), *n.*, instrument à vent, *m.*

wind'lass (wi'n'd'lasse), *n.*, treuil; (nav.) guindeau, cabestan, *m.*

wind'-mill, *n.*, moulin à vent, *m.*

wind'ow (wi'n'dô), *n.*, fenêtre, croisée; ouverture, (of carriages) glace; (of shops) vitrine, *f.*; montre, étalage, jour, (of a church) vitrail, *m.*, verrière, *f.* Out of the —; *par la fenêtre; (of a carriage) par la portière.* Bash —; *fenêtre à guillotine, f.* In the —; (of trade) *à l'étalage, à la montre, à la devanture* Ticket —; (rail) *guichet, m.* To break the —; *casser les vitres.*

To let down the —, (of a carriage) *laisser la glace.*

To put up the —, *lever la glace*

wind'ow, *v. a.*, garnir de fenêtres.

wind'ow-blind (-blai'n'de), *n.*, jalousie, persienne, *f.*; (of carriages) store, *m.*

wind'ow-curtain (-keur-tine), *n.*, rideau de fenêtre, *m.*

wind'ow-dresser, *n.*, étalagiste, *m.*

wind'ow-fastener, *n.*, espagnolette, *f.*

wind'ow-frame, *n.*, dormant de fenêtre, châssis dormant, *m.*

wind'ow-glass, *n.*, verre à vitres, *m.*

wind'owless, *adj.*, sans fenêtres.

wind'ow-pane, *n.*, carreau, *m.*; vitre, *f.*

wind'ow-sash, *n.*, châssis de fenêtre, *m.*

wind'ow-seat (-sîte), *n.*, sille intérieure de fenêtre, avance, banquettes, *f.*

wind'ow-shutter (-shêut'), *n.*, volet; cou

trevent, *m.*

win/dow-sill, *n.*, appui de fenêtre, *m.*
win/dow-strap, *n.*, (of a vehicle) bricole, *f.*
win/dow-tax, *n.*, impôt des portes et fenêtres, *m.*
wind/pipe (wi'n'd'paip), *n.*, (anat.) trachée-artère, trachée, *f.*, (mines) conduit aérien, *m.*
wind/-sail (-sêl), *n.*, manche à air, *f.*
wind/-tight (-tâit), *adj.*, imperméable à l'air, étanche.
wind/ward, *to, adv.*, (nav.) au vent. The — Islands, *Les Îles du Vent*, *f. pl.*
wind/ward, *n.*, côté du vent, *m.*
wind'y (wi'n'd'), *adj.*, du vent, (tempestueux) ventoux; (flatulent) ventoux, flatueux, (fig.) creux, vain, vide. It is —, *il fait du vent.*
wine (waïne), *n.*, vin, (fig.) vin, *m.*, boisson, ivresse, *f.*. Light —, *petit vin, m.*, *paquette, f.*, (at school) *abondance, f.*
wine/-bag, *n.*, outre à vin, *f.*, (pers) sac à vin, *m.*
wine/-bibber, *n.*, buveur, biberon, ivrogne, *m.*
wine/-bibbing, *n.*, (la) boisson, *f.*
wine/-bin, *n.*, porte-bouteilles, *m.*
wine/-bottle, *n.*, bouteille à vin, *f.*
wine/-broker (-brôk'), *n.*, courtier en vins, *m.*
wine/-cask, *n.*, tonneau, *m.*, barrique à vin, *f.*, baril, *m.*
wine/-cellar, *n.*, cave, *f.*
wine/-cooler, *n.*, seau à frapper, ou rafraîchissoir à vin, *m.*
wine/-country, *n.*, pays vignoble, *m.*
wine/-dealer, *n.*, marchand de vin, *m.*
wine/-district, *n.*, pays vignoble, *m.*
wine/-glass (-glâs), *n.*, verre à vin, *m.*
wine/-grower (-grô-ur), *n.*, propriétaire de vignes, viticulteur, *m.*
wine/-growing (-grô-igne), *adj.*, viticole.
wine/-growing, *n.*, culture de la vigne, viticulture, *f.*
wine/-list, *n.*, carte des vins, *f.*
wine/-making (-mek'), *n.*, vinification; fabrication du vin, *f.*
wine/-market, *n.*, halle aux vins, *f.*
wine/-merchant (-mour'tahn'n'te), *n.*, négociant en vins, *m.*
wine/-press, *n.*, pressoir, *m.*
wine/-shop, *n.*, boutique de marchand de vin, *f.*; cabaret, *m.*
wine/-stone (-stône), *n.*, tartre brut, *m.*
wine/-strainer (-strê'n'), *n.*, passe-vin, *m.*
wine/-taster (-têst'), *n.*, dégustateur; (inst.) tête-vin, *m.*
wine/-vault, *n.*, caveau à vin, *m.*, caveaux, *m. pl.*
wing (wigne), *n.*, aile; (flight) course, *f.*, vol, *m.*; (cheat.) coullasse, *f.*. On, ou upon, the —; *au vol. Stretch, ou expause, of —; envergure, f.* Upon the — of the wind; *sur les ailes du vent; avec la plus grande hâte.* — wardrobe, (furniture) *garde-robe à plusieurs portes, f.* Under the — of; (fig.) *sous la protection de.*
wing (wigne), *g.*, garni d'ailes, (to transport by flight) transporter sur son aile; (to wound in the wing) frapper à l'aile, blesser à l'aile. To — one's flight; *s'envoler; prendre son vol, son essor.*
wing, *v. n.*, se diriger à tire d'aile.
winged (wign'dn), *adj.*, ailé; rapide; (wounded) blessé à l'aile; (bot.) à ailes, ailé.
wing/less (wign'-l), *adj.*, (zoöl.) aptère; qui n'a pas d'ailes.
wing/let (wign'lète), *n.*, (zoöl.) petite aile; aile rudimentaire, allette, *f.*
wing/-rib, *n.*, (of bone) côte d'aloyau, *f.*
wing/-shell, *n.*, (ant.) élytre, *m. f.*
wing'y (wign'y), *adj.*, ailé, rapide; vain.
wink (wign'), *n.*, clin d'œil, *m.*. Not to sleep a —; *ne pas fermer l'œil (de la nuit).* To have forty —s; *s'ennuier, faire un petit somme.*
wink, *v. n.*, cligner l'œil, clignoter; (of a

light) vaciller, trembler. To — at; *faire signe de l'œil à*, (to connive at) *fermer les yeux sur, tolérer, passer sur.*
wink/er, *n.*, (for horses) œillère, *f.*
wink/ing, *n.*, clignement, clignotement; clignement d'yeux, (fig.) clignement d'œil, signe de l'œil, *m.*, convivence, *f.*
wink/ing, *adj.*, qui cligne l'œil, clignotant; qui fait signe de l'œil, (of a light) vacillant, tremblant.
wink/ingly, *adv.*, en clignotant.
winn/er, *n.*, personne qui gagne, *f.*; (horse-racing, lottery, etc.) gagnant; (in a race or match, etc.) vainqueur, *m.*
winn/ing, *n.*, gain, *m. pl.*, gain, *m. sing.*
winn/ing, *adj.*, gagnant, vainqueur, (attractive) qui gagne le cœur, séduisant, enchaînant. — game, *la belle.* — post, (at races) *poseau d'arrivée, but, m.*
winn/ow (wi'n'ô), *v. a.*, vanner; éventer; (to examine) examiner, sasser, (to separate) séparer, diviser, éplucher, trier.
winn/ow, *v. n.*, vanner
winn/ower (wi'n'ô-ur), *n.*, vannetier, *m.*
winn/owing (wi'n'ô-igne), *n.*, vannage; (fig.) examen, triage, *m.*
wint/er (win'teur), *n.*, hiver; (print) sommier, *m. adj.*, d'hiver. In —; *en hiver. In the — time; dans l'hiver.*
wint/er, *v. n.*, hiverner, passer l'hiver à.
wint/er, *v. a.*, conserver pendant l'hiver, nourrir pendant l'hiver.
wint/er-berry (-bêr'n), *n.*, (bot.) apalachine, *f.*
wint/er-cheru (-tshêr'), *n.*, coqueret, *m.*
wint/er crop, *n.*, semis d'hiver, *m.*
wint/er-fallow (-fal-lô), *v. a.*, (agrl.) hiverner.
wint/er-garden, *n.*, jardin d'hiver, *m.*
wint/er-ground (-graou'n'de), *v. a.*, (agrl.) conserver, ou couvrir, pendant l'hiver.
wint/ering, *n.*, hivernage, *m.* — place; *ville d'hivernage, f.*
wint/erly, *adj.*, d'hiver, propre à l'hiver.
wint/er-season (-st-z'n), *n.*, saison d'hiver, *f.*
wint/er-weed (-wîde), *n.*, (bot.) véronique à feuilles de lierre, *f.*
wint/ry, *adj.*, d'hiver, hyémal, hiémal; sévère, glacial, rude.
winy (wai-nl), *adj.*, vineux, de vin.
wipe (waipe), *n.*, action d'essuyer; (jeer) lardon, brocard, coup de patte, *m.*, (blow) taloche, tape, *f.*
wipe (waipe), *v. a.*, essuyer, nettoyer, (to cleanse) purifier. — off, away; *essuyer, ôter, enlever, (fig.) effacer.*
wip/er (wai-p'), *n.*, linges, torchon, *m.*
wire (waîur), *n.*, fil de métal, fil de fer, fil d'arohal; (of a cage) barreau, *m.* A —, *une dépêche. Télégraphique —; fil télégraphique, m.* To pull the —; (fig.) *tirer les ficelles.* Barbed —, *ronces artificielles, f.* fil de fer barbelé, *m.*
wire (waîur), *v. a.*, attacher, lier avec un fil de métal; griller, (telegraph) envoyer, télégraphier.
wire/ blind, *n.*, store en toile métallique, *m.*
wire/ bridge, *n.*, pont en fil de fer, *m.*
wire/draw (waîur'drô), *v. a.*, (pretor.) Wire-drew, *past part.*, Wire-drawn) tréfiler, étendre, allonger; passer à la filière; (fig.) étendre, étirer, alambiquer.
wire/-drawer (waîur-drô-ur), *n.*, tireur, tréfileur, *m.*
wire/-drawing (waîur-drô-igne), *n.*, tréfilerie, *f.*
wire/-gauze (-gôze), *n.*, gaze métallique, *f.*
wire/-grass (-grâse), *n.*, (bot.) paturin commun, *m.*
wire/-guard (-gârd), *n.*, grillage, garde-fou, *m.*
wire/-heel (-hiêl), *n.*, (vet.) semelle au talon, *f.*
wire/-mark (-mârke), *n.*, (paper) vorgeure, *f.*
wire/-mill, *n.*, tréfilerie, *f.*

wire'-puller, *n.*, meneur politique, *m.*; qui tient les ficelles.

wire'-ribbon (-rib'bo'n), *n.*, cannetille, *f.*

wire' rope, *n.*, cordage métallique, *m.*

wire'-work (-weurk'), *n.*, grillage en fil métallique, i éseau, treillis, *m.*

wire'-worker, *n.*, grillageur, *m.*

wire'-working (-weurk'), *n.*, tréfilerie, *f.*

wire'-worm, *n.*, (zool.) ver, *m.*

wiry (waieur'), *adj.*, en fil métallique; en filigrane, (fig) sec et nerveux, souple

wis'dom (wiz'deume), *n.*, sagesse, prudence, *f.*

— tooth; *dent de sagesse, f.*

wise (waize), *adj.*, sage, (discreet) discret, sage, prudent, (grave) grave, sage. — man, homme sensé, *m.* — men of the East, mages, les trois rois, *m pl* To be none the — *r* for it, n'en être pas plus avancé A word to the — is enough, (prov.) à bon entendeur peu de paroles.

wise (waize), *n.*, manière, façon, sorte, guise, *f.* In no —, en aucune manière, en aucune façon. In this —, de cette manière ou façon, ainsi qu'il suit. To look —, avoir l'air grave, (ironically) avoir l'air entendu, capable

wisefacre (waiz'a-keur), *n.*, prétendu sage, benêt, sot, imbécile, pédant, *m.*

wisely (waiz'), *adv.*, sagement; prudemment

wish, *n.*, souhait, désir, *m.*, envie, *f.*; vœu, *m.*, intention, demande, *f.* Good —es, bons souhaits. Best —es, meilleurs souhaits; tous (mes, nos, vos, leurs) vœux de bonheur. Have your —; qu'il soit fait selon votre désir, comme vous voudrez To have one's —, avoir ce qu'on désire If —es were horses, beggars would ride, (prov.) avec un si on mettait Paris dans une bouteille.

wish, *v. n.*, souhaiter, désirer, vouloir, faire des vœux pour To — any one to the devil; envoyer quelqu'un à tous les diables To — well to, vouloir du bien à To — any one a pleasant journey; souhaiter un bon voyage à.

wish, *v. n.*, souhaiter, désirer, vouloir. To — for, souhaiter, désirer, demander I — I could, je voudrais pouvoir I — to know, je désire savoir. I — him to be, je veux qu'il soit (vouloir que always takes the subj) I — I was . . .; je voudrais être . . .

wish'er, *n.*, personne qui souhaite, qui désire, *f.*

wish'ful (-foule), *adv.*, désireux de, avide de, qui exprime le désir de

wish'fully, *adv.*, avec désir; vivement, ardemment, passionnément

wish'-wash, *n.*, lavasse, *f.* [consistance]

wish'y-washy, *adj.*, faible, pauvre, sans

wisp, *n.*, torchon, bouchon de paille, *m.*, touffe d'herbe, *f.* Will o' the —, feu follet, *m.*

wista'ria, *n.*, glycine, *f.*

wist'ful (-foule), *adj.*, attentif, pensif; (wish-ful) désireux, ardent, d'envie, de regret.

wist'fully, *adv.*, attentivement, d'une manière pensive, d'un œil d'envie, ardemment, vivement.

wit, *v. a.*, savoir. To —; savoir; c'est à dire, par exemple

wit, *n.*, esprit, (intellect) esprit, entendement, jugement, génie, *m.*; (pers) personne spirituelle, *f.*, bel esprit, (man of genius) grand esprit, homme de génie, homme d'esprit, *m.* — a, pl., esprit, *m.*, raison, tête, *f.*, sens, bon sens, *m.* To drive any one out of his —, faire perdre la tête à quelqu'un. To have lost one's —, avoir perdu la tête, l'esprit, la raison, être hors de son bon sens To frighten any one out of his —, faire une peur horrible à quelqu'un. To be at one's — end; être au bout de son latin, ne plus savoir à quel saint se vouer, ne savoir que faire (V Hugo). To live by one's —; (b. a.) vivre d'industrie, d'expédients.

witch, *n.*, sorcière, magicienne, *f.* To be no —; n'être pas sorcier; n'avoir pas inventé la poudre

witch'craft (witsh'crâfte), *n.*, sorcellerie, magie, *f.*, maléfice, sortilège, sort, *m.*

witch'ery, *n.*, sorcellerie, *f.*, sortilège; (fig) charme, enchantement, *m.*, (fascination) fascination, *f.*

with (with), *prep.*, avec, de, en, (at) de, (by means of) par, (who has) à, au, à la, aux, (among persons, bodies of men) auprès de, (among nations, etc) chez, parmi, (in the house of) chez; (in the estimation of) auprès de, (after same) que To be — any one, être avec quelqu'un. To write — a pen, écrire avec une plume — the right hand, de la main droite — steady steps, d'un pas ferme. — care! s'agile! — him, à ses yeux. To cover —, couvrir de To hold, to love — all one's might, tenir, aimer de toute sa force The lady — blue eyes, la dame aux yeux bleus — arms in one's hands, les armes à la main — study, par l'étude I am disgusted, enchanté — that, je suis dégoûté, enchanté, de cela Angry —, fâché contre Lighted — gas, éclairé au gaz A room — plastered walls, une salle aux murs crépis — which words, à ces mots Imbued —, imbu de, pénétré de Content —, content de To abound —, abonder en — a view to, en vue de, avec l'intention de What do you want — her? que voulez-vous d'elle? que lui voulez-vous? I shall be — you in a moment, je suis à vous dans un instant (Sometimes with is not translated) To meet —, voir, rencontrer, à oover. To inspire one — confidence; inspirer la confiance à quelqu'un To sleep — one's eyes open, dormir les yeux ouverts To speak — one's hands in one's pockets; parler les mains dans les poches

withal (with'öl), *adv.*, avec tout cela, en outre, ensemble, aussi, de plus; en même temps

withdraw (with'drö), *v. a.*, (preterit, Withdrew, past part, Withdrawn) retirer, rappeler, éloigner de. To — one's word; retirer sa parole.

withdraw, *v. n.*, se retirer, s'éloigner de. To — from, s'en aller de, s'éloigner de; (softly) s'esquiver de

withdraw'al, *n.*, retraite, *f.*; (taking away) retrait, *m.*

withdraw'ing, *n.*, (of troops, etc) rappel, *m.*, (of help, etc) privation, (retreat) retraite, *f.*

withes (withe), *n.*, osier, pleyon, *m.*, hart, *f.*

with'er (with'eür), *v. a.*, flétrir; dessécher.

with'er (with'eür), *v. n.*, se dessécher; se flétrir, se faner, dépérir; languir.

with'er-hand (-eür), *n.*, argon de selle, *m.*, bande de garrot, *f.*

with'er'ing (with'eür'), *adj.*, qui se flétrit; (blasting) brillant; (sarcastic) écorçant, foudroyant, dédaigneux, méprisant.

with'er'ingly, *adv.*, d'un air corçant; d'une manière flétrissante.

with'ers (with'eürs), *n. pl.*, (horse) garrot, *m. sing.*

with'er-wrang, *adj.*, (of a horse) égarroté.

withhold (with'höide), *v. a.*, (preterit and past part., Withheld) retenir, arrêter, différer; comprimer; refuser; (information) tenir secret; cacher à; ne pas publier, ne pas communiquer à. To — from; s'abstenir de

withhold'er (with'höld'), *n.*, détenteur de, *m.*

withholding, *withhold'ment*, *n.*, refus, *m.*; détention, *f.*

within (with'in), *prep.*, dans, en; (of time) dans, en, dans l'espace de, (of past time) depuis; (of future time) dans, en, d'ici à; dans l'espace de, dans un délai de; (not exceeding) au-dessous de, à moins de. — one's reach; à sa portée. — reach of, à portée de. To live — one's income; ne pas dépenser plus que son revenu. — a lifetime, en moins d'une vie d'homme. — the

memory of, *au souvenir de, de mémoire de* — eighty or a hundred yards, *à moins de quatre-vingts ou cent pas* — a pound or so, *à une livre ou à* — a week, *en dedans d'une semaine* — November 15 and 18, *entre le 15 et le 18 novembre*. — it, *au dedans, en dedans*

within' (with'ine), *adv.*, en, ou au, dedans, l'intérieur; intérieurement, (in the house) à la maison, chez soi

without' (with'oute), *prep.*, sans, (outside) hors de, en dehors de To be better —, *se trouver mieux sans*

without' (with'oute), *conj.*, à moins que, sans que, (unless) à moins que (with ne and subj.) — I know it, *je ne l'envois chercher*

without' (with'oute), *adv.*, en dehors, dehors, par dehors, à l'extérieur, extérieurement

withstand' (with-), *v. a.*, résister à, combattre, s'opposer à. There is no —ing him, *impossible de lui résister*, *on ne peut, on ne saurait, rien lui résister*

withstand'ing (with-), *n.*, résistance, opposition, *f.*

with'y (with'i), *adj.*, d'osier, de pleyon.

wit'less, *adj.*, sans esprit, sot.

wit'lessly, *adv.*, sans esprit; sottement

wit'ling, *n.*, petit esprit, sot, bel-esprit, *m.*

wit'ness, *n.*, (pers) témoin, (testimony) témoignage, *m.* To bear — to, *témoigner de, rendre témoignage de*. To call to —, *prendre à témoin; appeler en témoignage*. To be called as a —, *être cité comme témoin*. In the — box, *sur le banc des témoins* — for the prosecution, *témoin à charge, m.* — for the defense; *témoin à décharge, m.*

wit'ness, *v. a.*, témoigner, être témoin de; voir, voir faire, assister à. To self—, (a signature) *certifier véritable*.

wit'ness, *v. n.*, témoigner; porter témoignage, déposer

wit'ted, *adj.* (in compounds) à l'esprit...

wit'ticism (-iz'm), *n.*, trait d'esprit, bon mot, *m.*

wit'tily, *adv.*, spirituellement, avec esprit.

wit'tiness, *n.*, esprit, caractère spirituel, *m.*

wit'tingly, *adv.*, solemment, à dessein.

wit'ty, *adj.*, spirituel, (sarcastic) piquant, sarcastique, mordant

wizard, *n.*, sorcier, magicien, *m.*

woad (wôde), *n.*, pastel, *m.*, gude, *f.*

woe (wô), *n.*, malheur, *m.*, peine, douleur, *f.*, chagrin, *m.*; (curse) malediction, *f.*

woe! (wô), *int.*, malheur! — to whom...; *malheur à qui...*

woe'begone (wô-bl-), *adj.*, accablé de douleur, dévot.

wo'ful (wô-foule), *adj.*, triste, désolé, malheureux, affligé; (mournful) malheureux, triste, affligé, douloureux; (palty) triste, piteux, méchant.

wo'fully (wô-foul'), *adv.*, tristement; douloureusement; cruellement.

wolf (woulfe), *n.*, loup, *m.* She —, *louve, f.* Young —, *louveteau, m.* Dark as a —'s mouth; *noir comme dans un four*. To cry —, *crier au loup*. To be as hungry as a —, *avoir une faim de loup*. To keep the — from the door; *être à l'abri du danger, écarter la faim*. To see a —; *découvrir un loup de crainte*.

wolf-dog, *n.*, chien-loup, *m.*

wolf'-fish, *n.*, (fsh.) loup de mer, bar, *m.*

wolf'ish (woulf'-), *adj.*, de loup; rapace, vorace.

wolf'-bane, *n.*, (bot.) acanit, *m.*

wolf'-claw (-clô), *n.*, (bot.) lycopode, *m.*

wolf'an (woum'-), *n.*, (women) femme; (seller of...) marchande (de...), *f.* — must have her way; *ce que femme veut Dieu le veut*. — is fickle even; *seulement femme varie, bien fol est qui s'y fie*

(François I.). —'s instinct, *l'esprit prime-sautier d'une femme* (Montagne)

wom'an-hater (-hét-), *n.*, ennemi du sexe, *m.*

wom'anhood (-houde), *n.*, état, ou âge, de femme, *m.*

wom'anish, *adj.*, féminin; (effeminate) efféminé

wom'anize (-aize), *v. a.*, efféminer, amollir

wom'anlike (-ka'i'de), *n.*, le sexe, *m.*; les femmes, *f. pl.*

wom'an-like (-laïke), *adj.*, de, ou comme, une femme

wom'anly, *adj.*, de femme, féminin.

wom'anly, *adv.*, en femme, comme une femme So —, *si femme*

womb (woume), *n.*, utérus, *m.*, matrice, *f.*, (fig) sein, *m.*, entrailles, *f. pl.*, flancs, *m. pl.*

wom'en (wim'ê-ne), *n. pl.* *V. woman, n.*

won'der (weu'n'd-), *v. n.*, s'étonner, être étonné, être surpris, (to doubt) être curieux de savoir To — at, *s'étonner de, être étonné de, s'émerveiller de* To — whether, *se demander si* I do not — at it, *cela ne me surprend, ne m'étonne pas* I could not sufficiently — at the intrepidity which he showed, *je ne pouvais me lasser d'admirer le courage dont il fit preuve*

won'der (weu'n'd-), *n.*, étonnement, *m.*; surprise, admiration, (cause of wonder) merveille, *f.*, (miracle) miracle, prodige, *m.*, merveille, *f.* No —! *ce n'est pas étonnant!* ou *ce n'est pas surprenant*. For a —, *chose étonnante, f.* It is a — that, *il est étonnant que* (with subjunctive) To do, ou work, —, *faire des prodiges, ou faire merveille* It is a — to see you, *c'est merveille de vous voir* A nine days' —, *la merveille d'un jour, ou d'une mort récente, une veuille nouvelle* (A de Musset) It is a — he was not killed, *c'est merveille qu'il n'ait pas été tué*. You have done —, *vous avez fait des merveilles* To promise —, *promettre monts et merveilles* The — is that... *ce qu'il y a d'étonnant c'est que...*

won'derful (-foule), *adj.*, étonnant, surprenant, merveilleux, prodigieux — to tell, *chose surprenante, à merveille!* The — part of the matter is... *le merveilleux de l'affaire, ou la merveille, c'est que...*

won'derfully, *adv.*, étonnamment, merveilleusement, prodigieusement. — well, *à merveille, merveilleusement bien*

won'derfulness, *n.*, nature étonnante, *f.*; merveilleux, prodigieux, *m.*

won'derment, *n.*, étonnement, *m.*

won'der-struck (-streuke), *adj.*, frappé d'étonnement; émerveillé.

won'der-worker (weurk'-), *n.*, faiseur de prodiges, *m.*

won'der-working (-weurk'-), *adj.*, qui fait des merveilles, des miracles

won'drous (weu'n'd-), *adj.*, merveilleux, prodigieux, étonnant, surprenant

won'drously, *adv.*, étonnamment, prodigieusement, merveilleusement

wont (weu'n'te), *adj.*, accoutumé, habitué, habituel

wont (weu'n'te), *v. n.*, avoir coutume de, être habitué à.

won't, *v. t.*, (a contraction of will not). *V. will.*

wont'ed (weu'n't-), *adj.*, accoutumé, habituel, ordinaire.

wont'edness (weu'n't-), *n.*, habitude, coutume, *f.*

woo (wou), *v. a.*, faire la cour à, l'amour à, rechercher ou mariage, courtiser, (fig) demander, solliciter, inviter.

woo (wou), *v. n.*, courtiser; faire la cour.

wood (woude), *n.*, bois; (forest) bois, *m.*, forêt, *f.* In the —; (of wine, etc.) *dans le fût, en tonneau.*

wood'-ashes (-ash'ize), *n pl*, cendres de bois, *f. pl.*

wood'/hind ou **wood'/bine** (-baine), *n.*, chèvre-feuille des bois, *m.*

wood'-bound (-baou'n'de), *adj.*, entouré de bois.

wood'-carver, *n.*, sculpteur, ou graveur, sur bois, *m.*

wood'-chopper, *n.*, merlin, (pers) fendeur de bois, *m.*

wood'/cock, *n.*, (orn) bécasse, *f.*

wood'-cut (-keute), *n.*, gravure sur bois, *f.*

wood'-cutter (-keut'-), *n.*, bûcheron, *m.*

wood'-cutting (-keut'-), *n.*, coupe des bois, du bois, *f.*, gravure sur bois, *f.*

wood'/ed (woud'-), *adj.*, boisé.

wood'/en, *adj.*, de bois, en bois; (clumsy) gauche. — ship, navire en bois, *m.* — walls, murailles en bois, *f. pl*; (ships) navires, vaisseaux, *m pl*

wood'-engraver (-è'n'grév'-), *n.*, graveur sur bois, *m.*

wood'-engraving (-è'n'grév'-), *n.*, gravure sur bois, *f.*

wood'-fire, *n.*, feu de bois, *m.*

wood'-house ou **-shed** (-haouce), *n.*, bûcher (place), *m.*

wood'/land, *n.*, pays boisé, *m.*; forêt, *f.*, bois, *m.*

wood'/land, *adj.*, des bois, sylvestre

wood'/less, *adj.*, sans bois, sans forêts

wood'-lock, *n.*, (nav) clef de gouvernail, *f.*

wood'-louse (-laouce), *n.*, (zool) cloporte, *m.*

wood'/man, *n.*, garde forestier, bûcheron, *m.*

wood'-merchant (-meur'tchan'te), *n.*, marchand de bois, *m.*

wood'-mouse (-maouce), *n.*, mulot, *m.*

wood'-note (-nôte), *n.*, chant sauvage, *m.*, musique sauvage, *f.*

wood'-nymph (-num'fe), *n.*, nymphe des bois, dryade, *f.*

wood'-paving, *n.*, pavage en bois, *m.*

wood'/pecker (-pèk'-), *n.*, (orn) pic, pivert, *m.*

wood'-pigeon (-pid'jeune), *n.*, pigeon ramier, *m.*

wood'-pile (-palle), *n.*, pile de bois, *f.*

wood'-reeve (-rive), *n.*, inspecteur de forêt, garde-forest, *m.*

wood'-ruff, *n.*, (bot) asperule, *f.*

wood'-shavings, *n pl.*, copeaux, *m pl.*

wood'-sorrel, *n.*, oseille sauvage, *f.*

wood'-work (-weurke), *n.*, boiserie, *m.*, boiserie, charpente, *f.*

wood'y, *adj.*, boisé; (ligneous) ligneux, (pertaining to woods) des bois, des forêts.

wood'-yard (-yârde), *n.*, chantier de bois à brûler, *m.*

woo'er (wou-eur), *n.*, prétendant, soupirant, galant, amant, *m.*

woof (woufe), *n.*, trame, (texture) étoffe, *f.*, tissu, *m.*

wool'ing, *n.*, cour, *f.*

wool'ingly (wou-ign'-), *adv.*, amoureusement, avec amour.

wool (woule), *n.*, lame, (bot.) lame, *f.*, poil, duvet, *m.*, (hair) cheveux crépus, *m pl.* Great cry and little —, beaucoup de bruit à propos de rien.

wool'-ball, *n.*, pelote de laine, *f.*

wool'-comber (-oôm'eur), *n.*, cardeur de laine, *m.*

woold (woude), *v a*, (nav) rouster, roster.

woold'er (wouid'-), *n.*, (nav.) jumelle, *f.*

woold'ing (wouid'-), *n.*, (nav.) rousture, rosture, *f.*

wool'driver (-draiv'-), *n.*, marchand de laines, *m.*

wooled (wouid'-), *adj.*, à laine.

wool'en (wouid'-), *n.*, étoffe de laine, *f.*

wool'en (wouid'-), *adj.*, de laine; drapé.

wool'en-cloth (-cloth), *n.*, drap, *m.*

wool'en-draper (-drép'-), *n.*, marchand de drap; drapier, *m.*

wool'en-goods, *n.*, lanages, *m pl.*; étoffes de laine, *f. pl.*, lanerie, *f.*

wool'-gathering (-gath'eur'-), *n.*, absence d'esprit, *f.* To go, ou be, a —, avoir l'esprit aux talons; être distrait, battre la campagne.

wool'iness (wouid'-), *n.*, qualité, nature laineuse, *f.*

wool'y (wouid'-), *adj.*, lameux, (resembling wool) qui ressemble à de la laine, (clothed with wool) couvert de laine, (fleecey) cotonneux; (of the hair) crépu, frisé. — head, nègre, *m.*

wool'-pack, *n.*, balle de laine, *f.*

wool'-sack, *n.*, ballot de laines, (seat of the Lord Chancellor) sac de laine, *m.*, (fig) dignité de Lord Chancelier, *f.*

wool'-sorter, *n.*, teneur de laine, *m.*

wool'-staple (-stép'l), *n.*, marché à laines, *m.*

wool'-stapler, *n.*, marchand de laines, *m.*

wool'-winder (-wain'd'-), *n.*, emballer de laines, *m.*

wool'-work, *n.*, tapisserie, *f.*

wootz (woutse), *n.*, acier wootz, ou indien, *m.*

word (weurde), *n.*, mot, *m.*; parole, *f.*; (letters written or printed, short discourse) mot, *m.*, (dispute) dispute, *f.*, mots, *m pl*, paroles, *f pl*, (promise) promesse, parole, *f.*, (signal, milit) mot, mot d'ordre, (tidings) avis, *m.*, nouvelle, (declaration) déclaration, affirmation, (of God) parole, *f.*, (2d pers of the Trinity) Verbe, *m.*; (proverb) proverbe, dicton, mot; (gram.) mot, *m.* — *s pl.*, (discourse) paroles, *f pl.*; (dispute) dispute, altercation, discussion, *f.*, paroles, injures, *f pl.*, mots, *m pl* With these —s, à ces mots In these —s, en ces termes. In other —, en d'autres termes. Vain, idle —s, paroles en l'air. A grating —, un mot dur. By — of mouth, de vive voix; verbalement To speak a good — for, dire un mot en faveur de, un mot de recommandation pour To be a man of one's —, être homme de parole. He is a man of few —, c'est un homme qui parle, ou dit, peu. Take my — for it, croyez m'en. To send — to, envoyer dire à, faire dire à, donner avis à To write — to, faire savoir à, mander à, écrire à. To bring —, venir dire To leave —, dire, prévenir. To break one's —, manquer à sa parole. To speak the —, trancher le mot. A — to the wise, à bon entendre salut. To be as good as one's —, tenu parole; être de parole To eat one's —s, rétracter ce qu'on a dit, rétracter ses paroles. To have a — with a person, dire deux mots à quelqu'un. To have —s, avoir des mots, échanger des reproches, se quereller, se disputer. I take you at your —, je vous prends au mot. — for —, (in translating) mot à mot; (in repeating) mot pour mot.

word (weurde), *v a.*, exprimer; énoncer; écrire; rédiger. Thus —ed; ainsi conçu.

word'-book (-bouke), *n.*, vocabulaire, lexique, *m.*

word'-catcher, *n.*, puriste, *m.*, éplucheur de mots, *m.*, qui chicanne sur les mots.

word'iness, *n.*, prolixité, verbeosité, *f.*

word'ing (weurd'-), *n.*, expression, énonciation, rédaction, teneur, *f.*, style; (of a problem) énoncé, *m.*

word'less (weurd'-), *adj.*, sans parole; silencieux

word'-painter, *n.*, qui excelle dans la description.

word'-painting, *n.*, vive description, *f.*

word'y (weurd'-), *adj.*, verbeux, diffus.

work (weurke), *v n.*, (pretend and past part., Worked, Wrought) travailler; (to act) fonctionner, aller, jouer, agir; (tech.) joner; (to operate) opérer, agir, avoir de l'effet; (to ferment) fermenter, travailler; (to be agitated) s'agiter, se remuer, se mouvoir; (of a ship) travailler;

fatiguer. To — hard; *procher, travailler dur, ferme.* To — into, *entrer dans* . . . peu à peu, *pénétrer dans, s'introduire dans.* To — up, *monter, s'élever.* To — like a dog, *travailler comme quatre.* To — upon; *travailler, exciter, influencer, agir sur.*

work, *v. a.* travailler, (to shape) travailler, façonner, (to lead, to influence) conduire, amener, pousser, (to make by action or violence) faire, se faire, se créer, (to employ) mettre en œuvre, exercer, faire travailler, (to produce) produire, faire, opérer, (to embroider) broder, (to cause to ferment) faire fermenter, faire travailler, (print.) tirer, (a machine, a mill, etc.) faire aller, faire mouvoir, manœuvrer, (a ship) manœuvrer, (a mine, a railway, etc.) exploiter. To — one's self up to, *s'exciter, se monter, s'élever à.* We have — ed up all our material, nous avons employé tous nos matériaux. To — up an article; *élaborer un article.* To — one's way through, *se frayer, s'ouvrir un passage, un chemin.* To — to death; *tuer de travail.* To — a horse to death, *surréner, (fam.) crever.* To — down, *réduire.* To — in, *insinuer, faire entrer (à force d'efforts).* To — off; *user, employer, achever;* (print.) *tirer.* To — up, *fabriquer, travailler, employer, (to excite) soulever, exciter, enflammer.* To — up with, *mélanger avec.* To — out, *effectuer par son travail, accomplir par ses efforts, (a debt) acquitter une dette par son travail, payer en travail, (a problem) résoudre; effectuer, accomplir, venir à bout de.* To — one's self up, *se monter, s'exalter.*

work (weurke), *n.* travail, labeur; (work done) ouvrage, travail, *m.* besogne; (embroidery) broderie; (awkward performance) mauvaises besogne, *f.* gâchis, *m.* (action) action, œuvre, *f.* (feat) travail, *m.* (effect) œuvre, *f.* (of an engine) mécanisme, *m.* (operation) opération, (lit.) (whole work) œuvre, *f.* (single work) ouvrage, *m.* *pl.* (manu) fabrique, usine, *f. sing.*; (fort.) travaux, *m. pl.*; (horl.) mouvement, *m. sing.* Day's —, *journée, f.* — of art, *œuvre d'art, f.* It is a — of time, *c'est un ouvrage qui exige du temps; c'est un ouvrage de longue haleine.* — of love, *œuvre d'amour, f.* plaisir, *m.* He made me a piece of —; *il me fit une scène, une affaire.* To go, *ou set, to*; *s'y prendre.* This is the way to go to —; *voici la manière de s'y prendre.* Maid of all —, *bonne à tout faire, f.* To be at —; *être à l'ouvrage, être à travailler.* To be out of —; *chômer, être sans travail.* To throw out of —; *faire chômer.* To cut out — for; *tailleur de la besogne à.* To set to —; *se mettre au travail, ou à l'ouvrage.* To know how to set to —; *savoir s'y prendre.* To set any one to —; *faire aller, mettre en marche.* To get through a deal of —; *achever de la besogne.* What a piece of —! *quel gâchis! quel malheur!* What a piece of — is a man! (Shakespeare); *quel problème que l'homme!*

workable (weurk'a-b'l), *adj.*, maniable; ouvrable; (mines, etc.) exploitable.

work-bag, *n.* sac à ouvrage; cabas, *m.*

work-basket, *n.* corbeille à ouvrage, *f.*

work-bench, *n.* établi, *m.*

work-box, *n.* boîte à ouvrage, *f.*

work-day, *n.* V. **working-day.**

worked (weurk'te), *adj.*, brodé.

worker, *n.* ouvrier; travailleur, *m.*

workfellow (-fèl-lô), *n.* compagnon de travail, *m.*

work-house (-haouze), *n.* aile des pauvres; hospice, *m.* To come to the —; *aller mourir à l'hôpital.*

working, *n.* travail; ouvrage; labeur; (of machines) fonctionnement, *jeu, m.*; (operation) opération, *f.*, exécution; effort, *m.*; (fermentation) travail, *m.*, fermentation; (of mines, etc.)

exploitation, (fig) œuvre, opération, *f.*; (print.) tirage, *m.*

working-barrel (-bar-rèle), *n.*, corps de pompe, *m.*

working-capital, *n.*, fonds de roulement, *m. pl.*; capital d'exploitation, *m.*

working-day, *n.*, jour ouvrable, *m.*

working-place, *n.*, champ d'exploitation, *m.*

working-point (-poi-n'te), *n.*, point de fatigue, *m.*

working-stock, *n.*, matériel d'exploitation, *m.*

workman, *n.*, ouvrier, artisan, *m.* A bad — always blames his tools, (prov) *mauvais ouvrier n'a jamais bons outils.*

workmanlike, *adj.*, d'ouvrier habile; bien fait, bien travaillé.

workmanly, *adv.*, en ouvrier, habilement.

workmanship, *n.*, ouvrage; travail, *m.*; œuvre, main d'œuvre, façon, exécution, *f.* Of exquisite —, *d'un travail exquis.*

work-people (-pl-p'l), *n. pl.*, ouvriers, *m. pl.*

work-shop, *n.*, atelier (for workmen), *m.*

work-table (-tè-b'l), *n.*, table à ouvrage, *f.*

work-woman (-woum-) *n.*, ouvrière, *f.*

work-yard (-yârde), *n.*, chantier, *m.*

world (weurld'e), *n.*, monde, (course of life)

monde, *m.*, vie, *f.*, (time) temps, *m.*, siècles, *m. pl.*, (fig.) monde, *m.*, foule, multitude, *f.* —

without end, *éternellement, jusqu'à la fin des siècles.* Nothing in the —, *rien au monde, (at all) rien du tout.* A — of good, *beaucoup de bien ou un bien infini.* For the, *ou for all the,*

—, *pour tout ou monde; pour tout l'or du monde, (exactly) exactement.* All the — over;

dans le monde entier. The best fellow in the —, *le meilleur garçon du monde.* What in the — is the matter with you? *que d'ennui avez-vous?* To begin the —, *débiter dans le monde;*

commencer la vie. To come into the —; *venir au monde, voir le jour.* The next —, *l'autre monde, m.*, la vie future. The whole — sprang to arms (Macaulay); *le monde entier courut aux armes.* Such is the — *ou such is the way of the*

—, *ainsi va le monde.*

worldliness, *n.*, mondanité, frivolité, *f.*; amour des plaisirs, *m.*

worldling (weurld'-), *n.*, mondain, *m.*

worldly (weurld'-), *adj.*, mondain, du monde; positif, frivole.

worldly-mind'ed (-mai'n'd'-), *adj.*, mondain.

worldly-mind'edness, *n.*, mondanité, *f.*

world-wide, *adj.*, universel, répandu partout.

He has a — reputation; *il jouit d'une réputation universelle.*

worm (weurme), *n.*, ver, *m.*, chenille, larve, *f.*; (remorse) ver rongeur, remords; (of a screw)

filet, (arhl.) tire-bourre; (tech.) tire-étoupe; (ohom.) serpentin, (debased being) vermineau, ver de terre, *m.*

worm (weurme), *v. a.*, miner, (fire-arm) débouter; (tech.) tarauder, (a rope) congérer. To — out; *tirer de, arracher à.* To — one's self into; *se glisser, s'insinuer, se faufiler dans.*

worm, *v. n.*, ramper.

worm'-bit, *n.*, mèche à vis, *f.*

worm'-eaten (-it'n), *adj.*, vermoulu; rongé, ou piqué, ou mangé des vers.

worm'-grass, *n.*, (bot.) spargelle; petite joubarbe, trichu-madame, herbe aux vers, *f.*

worm'-hole (-hôle), *n.*, vermineure, piqure, *f.*

worm'-like (-laïke), *adj.*, vermineux, comme un ver.

worm'-powder (-paou-deur), *n.*, poudre vermineuse, *f.*

worm'-preventer (-pri-vè'n't'-), *n.*, (nav.) serpentan, *m.*

worm'-screw (-srou), *n.*, tire-bourre, *m.*

worm'-seed (-sède), *n.*, santonine, *f.*; semen-

contre, *m.*

worm'-shaped (-shép'te), *adj*, vermiculaire, vermiforme.

worm'wood (weurm'woude), *n*, absinthe, *f*.
worm'y (weurm'-), *adj*, verveux; plein de vers, (groveling) rampant.

worn, *adj*, usé; (of clothes in fashion) porté — out, *exténué* (with, de)

worried, *adj*, tourmenté, harassé, obsédé
worrier (weur'-r-), *n*, *f*, taquin, tourment, *m*.

wor'y (weur'-), *v a*, tracasser, tourmenter, taquiner, (to harass) harasser, échnier, obséder, harceler, (to tear) (of dogs, etc) déchirer.

wor'ry, *v n*, se faire du mauvais sang, se tracasser, se faire de la bile.

worse (weurse), *adj*, plus mauvais; pire, (of persons ill) plus malade, plus mal, (more wicked) plus méchant — and —, *de pire en pire* — than ever, *pire que jamais* To get, *ou* be taken, —, *aller plus mal, empirer* To make —, *aggraver, exaspérer, virer.*

worse (weurse), *adv*, plus mal, pis, plus fort Far —, *bien pis* — and worse, *de mal en pis* — than ever; *pis que jamais* All the —, *d'autant plus mal.* To be —, (of health) *aller plus mal* To be — than —, (with adjective) *être plus que* — To be the — for, *se trouver plus mal de, ou se ressentir de* To be none the — for (it), *ne pas s'en trouver plus mal, ne pas s'en ressentir.* So much the —, *tant pis* Far —, *bien pire* To begin again — than ever, *recommencer de plus belle.*

worship (weur-), *n*, culte, *m*, adoration, *f*; service, (title) honneur, *m*. Your, *his* —, *Monsieur le maître* (V. Hugo)

worship (weur-), *v a*, adorer, rendre un culte à, (fig.) honorer.

worship, *v n*, adorer, adorer Dieu
worshiper (weurship-), *n*, adorateur, *m*
worshipful (-foule), *adj*, honorable, digne
worshipfully, *adv*, avec honneur; respectueusement.

worshipping, *n*, culte, *m*; adoration, *f*.

worst (weurste), *adj*, le plus mauvais; le pire

worst (weurste), *n*, le plus mauvais, le pire, le plus méchant, le plus mal, le pis, dessous, désavantage, *m*. To have, *ou* get, *éhe* — of it, *avoir le dessous, être battu, succomber* At the —, *au pis, au plus mal, au pis aller* The — of it is that . . . , *le pis de l'affaire, c'est que* . . . Let us suppose the —, *mettons les choses au pis* If the — comes to the —, *au pis aller.* Do your —, *faites ce que vous voudrez*

worst, *adv*, le pis, le plus mal, le plus fort.

worst (weurste), *v a*, battre, vaincre, défaire, l'emporter sur. To be worsted, *être battu; avoir le dessous*

worst'ed (weurst'ède), *n*, laine filée, estanne, *f*.

wort (weurte), *n*, (beer) moût, *m*; (bot.) herbe, plante, *f*.

worth (weurth), *n*, prix, *m*; valeur, *f*; mérite, *m*, (after a sum of money) pour To have one's money's —; *en avoir pour son argent* — makes the man, *la valeur d'un homme dépend uniquement de son mérite* I have bought twenty dollars' — of grain, *j'ai acheté pour cent francs de blé*

worth (weurth), *adj*, qui vaut; égal, qui mérite, qui est riche, ou digne, de, de valeur. It is — having, *cela n'est pas à dédaigner.* To be —, *valeur.* To be — while, *valeur la peine de, mériter de.* He is — a million, *est riche d'un million.* That is — seeing; *a vaut la peine, cela mérite d'être vu* — reading, *qui vaut la peine, qui mérite d'être lu.* — knowing, *bon à savoir* To be — having; *avoir de la valeur.* Not to be — having, *sans valeur, ne valoir rien.* To be — one's weight in gold; *valoir son pesant d'or.* Not to be — a brass farthing;

n'avoir pas un sou vaillant. To ride, *ou* gallop, for all one's —, *aller, ou galoper, à tombeau ouvert*

worth'ly (weur-thi-), *adv*, dignement, honorablement, à juste titre

worth'ness (weur-thi-), *n*, valeur, *f*, mérite, *m*, vertu, *f*

worth'less (weurth'-), *adj*, sans valeur, de nulle valeur, sans mérite, méprisable, vil, qui ne vaut rien

worth'lessness (weurth'-), *n*, manque de valeur, *m*, mauvaise qualité, (fig) bassesse, indignité, *f*

worth'y (weur-thi-), *n*, homme illustre, *m*; célébrité, (neol) sommité, *f*

worth'y (weur-thi-), *adj*, digne, noble, honorable, (fam) brave. — of, *digne de, qui mérite.*

would (woude) *V. will* When used emphatically **would** is translated by **vouloir**. When it is the sign of the conditional or of the imperfect subjunctive, the English infinitive is translated by the conditional or imperfect subjunctive in French. When it is the sign of the imperfect indicative, the English infinitive is translated by the imperfect indicative in French, and **would** itself is not translated. He — read all day, *il lisait pendant toute la journée* Sometimes **would**, although the sign of the Conditional, is not followed by the infinitive in English. In that case it is translated by the Conditional of **faire**, e.g. he received the present as it was anticipated that he —, *il reçut le présent comme on pensait qu'il ferait* I warned him, but he — do it, *je l'ai averti, mais il a voulu le faire tout de même* You — have it, so don't blame me, *vous l'avez voulu, ne m'en veuillez pas alors* I thought I — try, *j'ai voulu essayer.* I thought I — (i.e. had better) speak to him before seeing you, *j'ai cru devoir lui parler, ou j'ai cru que je ferais mieux de lui parler, avant de vous voir.* — to God, *plût à Dieu* What — you have had him do against three? I — have had him die, *que voulez-vous qu'il fit contre trois? Qu'il mourût!* (Cornelle).

would'-be (woud'bf), *adj*, prétendu, soi-disant, manqué, qui voulait, aurait voulu être.

wound (wou'nde), *n*, blessure, plaie, *f*.

wound (wou'nde), *v a*, blesser, faire une blessure à, (fig.) (to offend) blesser, offenser

wound'ing, *n*, action de blesser, *f*; blessures, *f pl*.

wrack (rake), *n*, (bot) varech, varec, *m*.

wrack'-grass (-grasse), *n*, algue marine, *f*.

wrack'gle (rag'n'g'l), *n*, dispute, querelle, *f*, chamaille, *m*.

wran'gle (rag'n'g'l), *v n*, se disputer, se quereller, se chamaille.

wran'gler, *n*, disputeur, querelleur, *m*, querelleuse, *f*, (Cambridge) lauréat en mathématiques, *m*.

wran'glesome, *adj*, querelleur.

wran'gling, *n*, dispute, *f*; chamaille, *m*.

wrap (rapo), *v a*, rouler, enrourler; envelopper (in, dans; with, de); entouriller; plier. To — in, *plonger dans, envelopper de.* To be — ped in, *être plongé dans, être enveloppé de.* To — up, *envelopper, ployer.* To be — ped up in; *être absorbé dans; (in a woman) être engouffré de.*
wrap'per (rap'-), *n*, (envelope) enveloppe, *f*; (garment) peignoir, *m*; (for packing) toile d'emballage, (for MS.) chemise; (for newspapers) bande; (print) couverture, *f*. Stamped —; (post) bande timbrée. In a —; *sous bande.*

wrap'ping, *n*, enveloppe, couverture, *f*. — paper; *papier d'emballage, m*.

wrasse (race), *n*, (ich.) labre, *m*.

wrath (rôth), *n*, courroux, *m*; colère, fureur, *f*.

wrath'ful (rôth'foule), *adj*, courroucé, fureux, irrité.

wrath'fully (rôth'-), *adv.*, avec courroux, avec colère

wreak (rike), *v. a.*, exécuter, décharger, faire peser, assouvir, satisfaire To — one's vengeance on, ou upon, *tu es vengeance de*, ou *se venger de*

wreath (rith), *n.*, guirlande, couronne, tresse, *f.*, feston, *m.*

wreath (rith), *v. a.*, (twist) enrouler, entortiller, entrelacer de, tresser de, couronner, ou ceindre, de

wreaths (rith), *v. n.*, s'entrelacer, s'enrouler, tourbillonner

wreathed (rith'de), *adj.*, entrelacé, entouré de guirlandes — column, *colonne torse, f.*

wreath'ing (rith'-), *n.*, entrelacement, *m.*

wreck (rêke), *n.*, naufrage, (ruins of a ship) navire naufragé, *m.*, épave, *f.*, débris d'un naufrage, *m. pl.*, (fig) naufrage, *m.*, débris, *m. pl.*, destruction, ruine, ombre, *f.* This man is a perfect —, *cet homme est l'ombre de lui-même* To go to — and run, (pers) *se perdre; courir à sa perte*, (of things) *lomber en ruine*

wreck (rêke), *v. a.*, faire faire naufrage à; jeter à la côte, (to ruin) ruiner, perdre The vessel was —ed, *le vaisseau fit naufrage*

wreckage, *n.*, débris du naufrage, *m. pl.*; épaves, *f. pl.*

wrecked (rêk'te), *adj.*, naufragé. To be —, *faire naufrage*. — with loss of all hands, *perdu corps et biens*

wren (rê'n), *n.*, (orn.) roitelet, *m.*

wrench (rê'n'she), *n.*, torsion, *f.*; arrachement, *m.*, (sprain) entorse, (to unscrew) clef, *f.*

wrench (rê'n'she), *v. a.*, arracher (pers., à, things, de) (en tordant), forcer, fausser, (to sprain) se foulure

wrest (rêste), *v. a.*, arracher à (from a person), (to distort) tordre; torturer, fausser, forcer

wrestle (rê'st'le), *v. n.*, lutter

wrestler (rê'st'le'), *n.*, luttteur, athlète, *m.*

wrestling (rê'st'le'), *n.*, lutte, lutte corps à corps, *f.*, assaut, *m.*

wretch (rê'tche), *n.*, malheureux, *m.*, —se, *f.*, infortuné, *m.*, infortunée, *f.*, pauvre diable, *m.*, pauvre créature, *f.*; (secondaire) misérable, *m. f.*, acnélat, *m.*

wretch'ed (rê'tch'êde), *adj.*, malheureux, infortuné; (despicable) méprisable, misérable, vil; (paltzy) triste, méchant, (calamitous) calamiteux, malheureux

wretch'edly (rê'tch'êd'), *adv.*, malheureusement; dans la misère; misérablement; tristement; (disparably) d'une manière méprisable, indigne

wretch'edness (rê'tch'êd'-), *n.*, misère, pauvreté, infortune, *f.*; (unhappiness) malheur, *m.*, souffrance, misère, infortune; (wretchedness) pauvreté; (despicableness) nature méprisable, nature vile, *f.*

wrig'gle (rig'g'l), *v. n.*, se tortiller, se remuer, frétiller, agiter, se démaner. To — into; *se fourrer dans, s'insinuer dans*. To — out; *s'échapper; échapper à; sortir de (en se démenant), avec effort, avec difficulté; (fig.) faire tous ses efforts, mettre tout en usage pour rompre*. To — away from; *s'échapper comme une anguille de*

wrig'gle, *v. a.*, tortiller, fourrer. To — one's way; *se faufiler*

wrig'gle (rig'g'l), **wrig'gling**, *n.*, tortillement, remuement, remuement, *m.*

wrig'gle, *n.*, qui se tortille, qui se remue

wright (raite), *n.*, ouvrier, artisan; constructeur de, *m.* Wheel —, *charron, m.* Ship —, *charpentier de navire; constructeur de vaisseaux, m.*

wring (rigne), *v. a.*, (pretori and past part., wrung) tordre; (a secret, money, etc.) arracher, presser; nuire; (to distrust) torturer, déchirer, tourmenter; (to distort) fausser, torturer; (a une) forcer. To — one's hands in despair; *se*

tordre les mains de désespoir. To — the heart; *déchirer le cœur*. —ing wet, *trempe jusqu'aux os*

wring'-bolt (-bôl'te), *n.*, (nav) cheville de presse, *f.*

wring'er (rign'-), *n.*, qui tord, (machine) torduse, *f.*

wring'ing, *n.*, torsion, *f.*, action de se tordre (les mains), tourment, (fig.) déchirement, *m.*, torture, *f.*

wring'-stave (-stêve), *n.*, (nav.) bridole, *f.*

wrin'kle (rign'k'l), *n.*, (un garments) pli, faux pli, *m.*, (in the face, bot) ride, *f.*, pli, *m.* To know a — or two, *en savoir plus d'une* It is a — worth having, *c'est bon à savoir*. Do you want a —? Well, here's one, *voulez-vous le mot? Eh bien, le voici; (fam) voulez-vous une juquette? Eh bien, en voici une!*

wrin'kle (rign'k'l), *v. n.*, se rider

wrin'kle, *v. a.*, rider; plisser, (the brow) froncer

wrin'kled (rign'k'l'de), *adj.*, ridé; froqué; (bot.) plissé, chiffonné

wrist (riste), *n.*, poignet, (anat.) carpe, *m.*

wrist'-band (-ban'de), *n.*, poignet, *m.*

writ (rite), *n.*, (of parliament) lettre de convocation, *f.*, (jur) exploit judiciaire, mandat, *m.*, ordonnance, assignation, *f.* Holy —; *l'Écriture sainte, f.* To save a — on any one, *signifier une assignation (à comparaitre) à quelqu'un*

write (raite), *v. a.*, (preterit, wrote, past part, Written) écrire, (to engrave) graver, tracer To — again to, *récrire à*. To — down, *marquer; mettre en écrit, coucher par écrit, (to decri) décrier, abîmer* To — for, (of things) *écrire pour demander, (of persons) mander par écrit*. To — to say that, *écrire que*. To — off; *écrire au courant de la plume, (to deduct) défactuer, déduire, (com.) (of debts) passer au compte de profits et pertes*. To — out, *rédigé, écrire entièrement, (to transcribe) transcrire, copier*. To — out in full, *écrire en toutes lettres, ou d'un bout à l'autre*. To — over again, *récrire*. To — up (to praise) *faire l'éloge de, faire mousser*

writ, *past part.*, (V written) écrit, par écrit — large, *écrit en toutes lettres, clairement visible*

write, *v. n.*, écrire; transcrire; (to be a clerk) faire les écritures, la correspondance. To — for; (to send for) *mander, faire venir*

writ'er (rait'-), *n.*, écrivain; (of a letter) auteur, (author) écrivain, auteur, (clerk) commis aux écritures, expéditionnaire, *m.*

writhe (raïthe), *v. a.*, tordre

writhe (raïthe), *v. n.*, se tordre; se débattre

writing (rait'-), *n.*, écriture, *f.*, (anything written) écrit; (book) écrit, ouvrage, *m.*, (inscription) inscription, *f.* In —; *par écrit* — materials, *instruments de bureau, f. pl.*, objets pour écrire, *m. pl.*

writing-book (-bouke), *n.*, cahier d'écriture, cahier, *m.*

writing-case, *n.*, papeterie, *f.*

writing-copy, *n.*, exemple d'écriture, *m.*

writing-desk, *n.*, pupitre, secrétaire, *m.*

writing-master (-mâs-), *n.*, maître d'écriture, *m.*

writing-pad, *n.*, sous-main, buvard, *m.*

writing-table (-tê-b'l), *n.*, table à écrire, *f.*; bureau, *m.*

writ'ten (rit't'n), *adj.*, écrit; par écrit

wrong (rogne), *adj.*, faux; fautive, vicieux; mauvais; (not what is wanted) ne... pas... qu'il faut; (erroneous) erroné, faux, inexact. — side; *Pervers, m.* — side outward; *à l'extérieur*. That is the — one; *ce n'est pas celui-là qu'il faut*. That's the — trunk, the — train, the — street, etc.; *ce n'est pas là la malle, le train, la rue, etc.* To be —; (pers.) *avoir tort; (of things) être fautive, être mal, être mauvais; (improper) n'être pas convenable, blâmable; (of watches) aller mal*

n'être pas à l'heure. That is — *c'est mal!* To do the — work, to bring the — book, to take the — street, etc., *se tromper d'ouvrage, de livre, de rue, etc.*

wrong (rogne), *adv*, mal, à tort, à faux, injustement, de travers, inexactement

wrong (rogne), *n*, mal, *m*, (injury done to another) injustice, *f*, mal, tort, dommage, préjudice. To be —, *avoir tort* I am in the —, *j'ai tort.* To do —, *faire une mauvaise action, faire du tort à.*

wrong (rogne), *v a*, faire du tort à; nuire à, préjudicier à, léser, (to do injustice to by imputation) faire tort à, faire injure à, être injuste envers

wrong'-doer (-dou'eur), *n*, pervers, méchant; auteur d'un tort, d'un préjudice, *m*

wrong'-doing (-dou'igne), *n*, mal, *m*

wrong'-ful (-foule), *adj*, injuste; (injurious) nuisible, préjudiciable, injuste.

wrong'-fully, *adv*, à tort, injustement.

wrong'-headed (-hèd'-), *adj*, qui a mauvaise tête, qui a l'esprit de travers.

wrong'-headedness (-hèd'-), *n*, extravagance, mauvaise tête, *f*, travers d'esprit, *m*

wrong'-ly (-ro'gn'-), *adv*, injustement, avec injustice, mal, à tort

wroth (rôth), *adj*, en colère, irrité, courroucé To wax —; *se mettre (ou entrer) en colère, s'indigner; se fâcher.*

wrought (rôte), *adj*, travaillé, façonné, (of textile fabrics) ouvré — iron, *fer battu*, (of forged) — iron plate, *lôle, f.*

wry (raie), *adj*, de travers, tordu, tors, (fig.) oblique, détourné, faux, torturé, forcé. To pull a — face; *faire la grimace*

wry-neck (raie-nêke), *n*, cou de travers, torticolis; (orn) torcol.

wry-necked (-nèk'-te), *adj*, qui a le cou de travers, qui a le torticolis.

wyoh'-elm, *n*, orme de montagne, *m*

wynd (waïn'de), *n*, (an alley) ruelle, *f*

wy'-vern, *n*, guivre, guivre, *f*

X

x, vingt-quatrième lettre de l'alphabet, *x*, *m*

xe/beç (xi-bêke), *n*, (nav.) chebec, *m*

xerophagy (x-rof'a-dj), *n*, xérophagie, *f*

xiphias (zi-f'asse), *n*, (ich) xiphias, espadon, *m*, épée de mer, *f*; (astron) Xiphias, *m*

x rays, *n*, rayons *x*, *m pl*

xyst (ziste) ou **xystos** (zist'-), *n*, (Greek and Rom antiq) xyste, *m pl*

xyster (zus-tour), *n*, (surg) rugine, *f*

Y

y, vingt-cinquième lettre de l'alphabet, *y*, *m*

yacht (yote), *n*, yacht, *m*

yachting, *n*, voyage, *m*, ou promenade, *f*, en yacht.

yachting-jacket, *n*, vareuse, *f*; saute-en-barque, *m*

yacht'-race, *n*, course de yachts, *f*

yak, *n*, (zobl.) yak, *m*

yam, *n*, (bot.) igname, *f*

yan'kee (ya'gn'ki), *n*, yankee, Américain, *m*

yard (yârde), *n*, cour, (of a prison) cour, *f*

yard, (work-yard) chantier, *m*; (nav) vergue, *f*; (mesure) yard (mètre 0 912), *m* — arm, *taquet, bout de vergue, m* — stick, mesure d'un yard, *f* Fifty —s off; *à cinquante pas.*

yard (yârde), *n*, fil, *m*, laine filée, *f*; (of a rope) fil, cordon, (nav.) fil de caret, (long story) conte à dormir debout, *m*. To spin a long —; *débiter une longue histoire, en conter long.*

yavaghan, *n*, yavagan, *m* (y aspirate).

yaw (yô), *n*, (nav.) embarde, *f*

yaw (yô), *v n*, (nav) embarder, donner des embardees

yawl (yôl), *n*, yole, *f* (y aspirate)

yawn ou **yawn'ing** (yô'n'-), *n*, bâillement, *m*, (ant) ouverture, *f*

yawn (yô'n), *v n*, bâiller; (to open wide) s'ouvrir tout grand.

yawn'er (yô'n'-), *n*, bâilleur, *m*, bâilleuse, *f*

yawn'ing (yô'n'-), *adj*, qui bâille, endormi, assoupi, (fig.) béant, ouvert, entr'ouvert. The — abyss, *le gouffre béant, entr'ouvert*

yoleped' ou **yolept'** (i-clèp'te), *adj*, appelé.

ye (yt), *pron pl*, vous

yea (yé ou yi), *adv*, oui, vraiment; en vérité; oui-da.

yea (yé ou yt), *n*, vote affirmatif, *m*

yeam (yi'ne), *v n*, agnelier, mettre bas.

yeam'ling (yi'n'-), *n*, agneau, agnellet, *m*

year (yîre), *n*, (unit) an, (connected with events, and the year in which one is) année, *f*; (age) âge, *m* New —, *nouvel an* Every —; *chaque année ou tous les ans.* Every two —s; *tous les deux ans* One — with another, *une année dans l'autre; bon an mal an.* From — to —, *d'année en année* For —s together, *plusieurs années de suite, pour des années* To be ten —s old, *avoir dix ans.* By the —, *par an; à l'année* So much a —, *tant par an.* To be in —s, *être âgé* In the — of our Lord; *l'an du Seigneur.* Academic —, *l'année scolaire.* Half —, *semestre, m* Four times a —, *quatre fois par an* Five thousand a —, *cinq mille livres de rente* — after —, *d'année en année.* —s and —s ago, *il y a bien des années* To grow in —s; *avancer en âge.* To wish any one a happy New —, *souhaiter la bonne année à quelqu'un.* I wish you a happy New —, (fam) *jé vous la souhaite bonne.*

year'-book (-bouke), *n*, recueil annuel de jurisprudence, annuaire, *m*

year'ling (yîr'-), *adj*, anténois, âgé d'un an.

year'ling (yîr'-), *n*, anténois, *m*

year'ly (yîr'-), *adj*, annuel, d'un an.

year'ly (yîr'-), *adv*, annuellement, tous les ans.

yeam (yeurne), *v n*, être ému, s'ému, s'émouvoir. To — after; *soupirer après, avoir envie de; désirer ardemment, se laisser aller à des émotions (des élan) de tendresse pour.*

yeam'ing (yeurn'-), *n*, élan de tendresse; élan de l'âme, *m*, entrailles, *f pl*; émotion; compassion; aspiration, envie, *f*, désir ardent, *m*

yeast (yiste), *n*, levure, *f*; levain, ferment, *m*

yell, *n*, hurlement, cri, *m*

yell, *v n*, hurler, pousser des hurlements.

yell'ing, *n*, hurlements, *m pl*

yel'low (yèl'lô), *n*, jaune, *m* To become —; *devenir jaune; jaunir.* To make —, *jaunir.*

yel'low, *adj*, jaune. — as a guinea; *jaune comme un coing*

yel'low (yèl'lô), *v a*, jaunir.

yel'low-blos/somed (-blos'seu'm'de), *adj*, à fleurs jaunes.

yel'low-ham/mex, *n*, bruant, verdier, *m*

yel'lowish (yèl-lô-ish), *adj*, jaunâtre.

yel'lowness, *n*, couleur jaune, *f*

yel'low-wort (-weurte), *n*, (bot.) chlore, *f*

yelp (yèlpe), *v n*, glapir; (of dogs) japper.

yelp'ing, *n*, glapissement; (of dogs) jappement, *m*

yeo'man (yô-), *n*, yeoman; gros fermier; fermier-propriétaire; garde national à cheval; (nav.) magasinier, *m* — of the guard; *garde à pied, m.* The yeomen of the guard; *les cent gardes.* —s work, *œuvre d'homme de cœur, f.*

yeo'many (yô-), *n*, corps des fermiers, *m*; garde nationale à cheval; milice à cheval, *f*

yes (yèae), *adv*, oui; (in reply to a negative remark) si, si fait. You have not done it —, *I have; vous ne l'avez pas fait. Si, je l'ai fait;*

(fam.) *si fait*. To say —, (i.e. to consent) *dire oui*; (to affirm) *dire que oui* ou *sa*. — *sur*! — *sur*! on y va, *Monsieur*! ou *voilà*, *voilà*, *Monsieur*!

yesterday (yès-teur-), *n*, hier. — evening, *hier soir*, *hier au soir*. Day before — evening, *avant hier soir*. — was Sunday, *c'était hier dimanche*. In the course of —, *dans la journée d'hier*. We are not born of —, *nous ne sommes pas nés d'hier*. The day before —, *avant-hier* (*matin ou soir*). [nuit, la nuit dernière, *f*

yes/ter-night (yès-teur-naite), *n*, (l u.) cette **yet** (yète), *adv*, encore; déjà. As —, *jusqu'ici, jusqu'à présent*. Not as —, *pas encore*. **yet** (yète), *conj*, pourtant, cependant, toutefois, malgré cela.

yew (you), *n*, (bot) if, *m*.

yield (yilde), *v a*, (of crops, etc.) produire, donner, rapporter, (to exhibit) montrer, offrir, (to grant) accorder, rendre, (to resign) rendre, livrer, (to surrender) livrer, céder, abandonner, (to emit) émettre, exhiler. To — up, *rendre, livrer*. To — up the ghost, *rendre le dernier soupir, rendre l'âme*.

yield, *v n*, se rendre, céder, fléchir. To — to, *se rendre à, céder à*, (to temptation) *succomber à*, (to comply with) *accéder à, se rendre à*, (of inferiors) *se soumettre à*.

yield, *n*, produit, rapport, rendement, *m*.

yielding, *adj*, qui cède facilement; complaisant, accommodant, facile, souple.

yield'ing (yild'-), *n*, reddition, *f*, abandon, consentement, *m*, soumission, *f*.

yield'ingly, *adv*, facilement.

yield'ingness, *n*, caractère accommodant, *m*; complaisance, *f*.

yoke (yôke), *v a*, mettre au joug, atteler au joug; atteler, (to enslave) subjugué, asservir, réduire à l'esclavage; (to confine) enchaîner, lier. To — with, *accoupler avec*.

yoke, *n*, joug, attelage (de deux), *m*, (pair) paire, *f*, couple, *m*, (nav) barre de gouvernail, (for carrying pain) courge, *f*; (fig) joug, *m*, (blouse) empiècement, *m*.

yoke'el, *n*, rustre, campagnard, *m*.

yoke'-elm (-êl'me), *n*, (bot.) charme, *m*.

yoke'-fellow (-fêl'ô) ou **yoke'-mate**, *n*, (of animals) camarade d'attelage, (of men) compagnon de servitude, *m*.

yoke'-ox, *n*, bœuf de labour, *m*.

yolk (yôke), *n*, jaune d'œuf, (of sheep) suint, *m*. The — of an egg, *un jaune d'œuf*.

yon, *adv*, (ant.). *V. yonder*.

yond'er (yo'n'deur), *adv*, dans le lointain; là-bas, là-haut.

yond'er (yo'n'deur), *adj*, à quelque distance; lointain, éloigné, qui est là-bas, ou, ost, cette, *con*. — castle, *ce château-là*; *le château que vous voyez là-bas*.

yon (yôre), *adv*, longtemps. In days of —, *autrefois, jadis*; dans les jours d'autrefois; au temps jadis.

you, *pron*, vous; tu; te, toi; (indefinite) on. — English; *vous autres Anglais*. — stupid! *imbécille que vous êtes*! If I were —; *si j'étais que de vous*; ou *si j'étais à votre place*.

young (yugne), *adj*, jeune; (inexperienced) novice; neuf, inexpérimenté; (fig.) naissant. — ones; (of animals) *petite, m.pl.* To grow — again; *rajeunir*. To make — again; *rajeunir*.

young (yugne), *the, n.pl.*, les jeunes gens, *m.pl.*; la jeunesse, *f*; les petits, *m.pl.* With —; (of animals) *pleins*.

young'er (yugn'gheur), *adj*, plus jeune, (of two brothers, etc.) cadet. To grow — and —; *rajeunir de plus en plus*. In my — days, *quand j'étais plus jeune*. We don't grow — every day; *nous ne rajeunissons pas*; ou *nous vieillissons tous les jours*.

young'est (yugn'ghête), *adj*, le plus jeune.

young'ish (yugn'ish), *adj*, un peu jeune, assez jeune.

young'ling (-l'igne), *n*, jeune animal, *m*.

young'ster (yugn'steur), *n*, jeune homme; gamin, blanc-bec, novice, *m*. — at school; *écolier, m*.

your, *adj*, votre, *m.f. sing.*; vos, *pl.m.f.*, ton, *m. sing.*, ta, *f. sing.*; tes, *pl.m.f.* (if not intimate with). — father, *monseigneur votre père*. — mother, *madame votre mère*.

yours (yourze), *pron*, le vôtre, *m.sing.*, la vôtre, *f. sing.*; les vôtres, *pl.m.f.*, à vous; le tien, *m.sing.*, la tienne, *f. sing.*, les tiens, *m.pl.*, les tiennes, *f.pl.*, à toi — truly, sincerely; *tout, ou bien, à vous, votre tout dévoué*. — affectionately, *à vous de cœur*.

yourself (your-sêlle), **yourselves**, *pron.*, vous-même, toi-même, te, toi, vous, vous-mêmes.

youth (youth), *n*, jeunesse, adolescence, *f*; (young person) jeune homme, adolescent, *m*. The fountain of —, *la fontaine de jeunesse*. Crabbed age and —, *jeunesse folâtre et vieillesse revêche*...

youth'ful (-foule), *adj*, jeune, de jeunesse; de la jeunesse, (fresh) frais, vert, vigoureux.

youth'fully, *adv*, en jeune homme, en jeune fille.

youth'fulness, *n*, jeunesse, *f*.

yuc'ca (yuk'-), *n*, (bot) yucca, *m*.

yule (tîde) (youle-), *n*, fêtes de Noël, *f*. — log, *bûche de Noël, f*.

Z

z, vingt-septième lettre de l'alphabet, *z, m*.

zao'cho (zak'kô), *n*, socle, *m*.

ze'ny (zê-), *n*, zani, bouffon, *m*.

zeal (zil), *n*, zèle, *m*.

zeal'less (zil'-), *adj.*, sans zèle.

zeal'ot (zêl'ote), *n*, partisan aveugle; fanatique, zéloteur, *m*.

zeal'otry (zêl'-), *n*, zèle aveugle, fanatisme, *m*.

zeal'ous (zêl'lousse), *adj*, zélé, ardent.

zeal'ously (zêl'lous'-), *adv*, avec zèle, ardemment.

zeal'ousness (zêl'lous'-), *n*, zèle, *m*.

ze'bra (zî-), *n*, (mam) zèbre, *m*.

ze'bu (zî-biou), *n*, (mam) zébu, *m*.

zed, *n*, *z, m*.

zema'na, *n*, appartement des femmes (dans les familles mahométanes), harem; sérail, *m*.

Zend'avesta, *n*, Zend-Avesta, *m*.

ze'nith (zî-nuth), *n*, zénith, (fig) point culminant, comble, sommet, apogée, *m*.

zeph'yr (zê'f'eur), *n*, zéphyr, Zéphyre, *m*.

ze'ro (zî-rô), *n*, zéro, rien, *m*.

zest (zêste), *n*, zeste, (relish) goût, *m*, saveur, (juice of orange-peel) essence, *f*; (fig) piquant, plaisir, *m*, ardeur, *f*. To give a — to, *relever le goût de, assaisonner, donner du piquant à*.

zig'zag, *n*, zigzag, *m*.

zig'zag, *adj*, en zigzag.

zig'zag, *v a*, former en zigzag.

zig'zag, *v n*, aller en zigzag; zigzaguer;

former des zigzags.

zig'zagging (-zag'ghigne), *n*, direction en zigzag, *f*; zigzag, *m.pl.*

zinc (zîgn'ke), *n*, zinc, *m*.

zinc, *v a*, zinguer.

zinc'ing, *n*, zingage, *m*.

zinc'oography, *n*, gravure sur zinc, *f*.

zinc'o-roofing, *n*, toiture de zinc, *f*. [m.]

zinc'o-sheets, *n.pl.*, zinc en feuilles, ou laminé.

zinc-trade ou **zinc-works**, *n*, zinguerie, *m*.

zinc'o-worker, *n*, zingueur, *m*.

zith'er, *n*, cithare, *f*.

zo'diao (zô-), *n*, zodiaque, *m*.

zod'i'acal (zô-dî-a-), *adj.*, zodiacal.

zone (zône), *n.*, zone, (girdle) ceinture, *f.*
zoned (zô'n'de), *adj.*, à ceinture, (nat. hist.)
 zoné.
zoôg'eny (zo-odj'i-ni), *n.*, zoogénie, *f.*
zoôg'rapher (zo-o-), *n.*, zoographe, *m.*
zoôgraph'ic ou **zoôgraph'ical** (zo-o-), *adj.*,
 zoographique.
zoôg'raphy (zo-o-), *n.*, zoographie, *f.*
zoôl'atry (zo-o-), *n.*, zoolâtrie, *f.*
zoôl'ite (zô-o-laïte), *n.*, zoolithe, *m.*
zoôlog'ical (zo-ol-odj'i-), *adj.*, zoologique. —
 gardens; *jardin des plantes, m.*

zoôlog'ically (zo-ol-odj'i-), *adv.*, d'après les
 principes de la zoologie, zoologiquement.
zoôl'ogist (zo-ol-odj'i-), *n.*, zoologiste, zoo-
 logue, *m.*
zoôl'ogy (zo-ol-odj'i-), *n.*, zoologie, *f.*
zootom'ical (zo-o-), *adj.*, zootomique.
zoot'omist (zo-o-), *n.*, zootomiste, *m.*
zoot'omy (zo-o-), *n.*, zootomie, *f.*
zounds ! (zou'n'dze), *int.*, parbleu ! morbleu !
 diable ! sapristi !
Zu'lu (zou-lou), *n.*, Zoulou, *m.* & *adj.*
zymot'ic, *adj.*, zymotique.

VOCABULARY

OF

PROPER NAMES.

[For many names wanting here, but which only differ from the French by a letter in their last or penultimate syllable, or in which there is no difference at all, the reader is referred to the two Vocabularies at the end of French-English Part.]

A

Aaron, Aaron, *m.*
 Abel, Abel, *m.*
 Abigail, Abigail, Abigail, *f.*
 Abraham, Abraham, *m.*
 Absalom, Absalom, *m.*
 Acastus, Acaste, *m.*
 Achatas, Achaté, *m.*
 Achilles, Achille, *m.*
 Actæon, Actéon, *m.*
 Ada, Ada, *f.*
 Adam, Adam, *m.*
 Adolalde, Adélaïde, *f.*
 Adolphus, Adolphe, *m.*
 Adrastus, Adraste, *m.*
 Adrian, Adrien, *m.*
 Ægeus, Egée, *m.*
 Ægisthus, Egisthe, *m.*
 Æneas, Énée, *m.*
 Æolus, Éole, *m.*
 Æschylus, Eschyle, *m.*
 Æsculapius, Esculape, *m.*
 Æsop, Esopé, *m.*
 Agatha, Agathe, *f.*
 Agæolus, Agéolus, *m.*
 Agala, Aglaé, *f.*
 Agnes, Agnès, *f.*
 Agricola, Agricola, *m.*
 Agrippina, Agrippine, *f.*
 Ahab, Achab, *m.*
 Albert, Albert, *m.*
 Alcæus, Alcée, *m.*
 Alceste, Alceste, *f.*
 Alcibiades, Alcibiade, *m.*
 Alcides, Alcide, *m.*
 Alexander, Alexandre, *m.*
 Alexis, Alexis, *m.*
 Alfred, Alfred, *m.*
 Alice, Alice, *f.*
 Allen, Alain, *m.*
 Alpheus, Alphée, *m.*
 Alphonso, Alphonse, *m.*
 Ambrose, Ambroise, *m.*
 Amella, Amélie, *f.*
 American Vesputius, *m.*
 Amelio Vespucci, *m.*
 Amos, Amos, *m.*
 Amphitryon, Amphitryon, *m.*
 Ananias, Ananias, *m.*
 Amy, Aline, *f.*
 Anacharsis, Anacharsis, *m.*
 Anacreon, Anacréon, *m.*
 Anastasius, Anastase, *m.*
 Anaxagoras, Anaxagore, *m.*
 Anchises, Anchise, *m.*
 Andrew, André, *m.*
 Andromache, Andromaque, *f.*
 Andromeda, Andromède, *f.*
 Andronicus, (Livius) Andronicus, *m.*

Andronicus, (Constantinople) Andronique, *m.*
 Angelina, Angéline, *f.*
 Angelus, Ange, *m.*
 Anicetus, Anicet, *m.*
 Anna or Anne, Anne, *f.*
 Annibal, Hannibal
 Annon, Hannon, *m.*
 Anselmo, Anselme, *m.*
 Antæus, Antée, *m.*
 Anthony, Antoine, *m.*
 Antigone, Antigone, *f.*
 Antigonus, Antigone, *m.*
 Antisthenes, Antisthène, *m.*
 Antoinette, Antoinette, *f.*
 Antonina, Antonine, *f.*
 Antoninus, Antonin, *m.*
 Antonius, Antoine, *m.*
 Antony, Antoine, *m.*
 Apelles, Apelle, *m.*
 Apollina, Apolline, *f.*
 Apollo, Apollon, *m.*
 Appian, Appien, *m.*
 Apuleius, Apulée, *m.*
 Arabella, Arabelle, *f.*
 Aroclaus, Aroclaus, *m.*
 Archibald, Archambaud, *m.*
 Archimedes, Archimède, *m.*
 Arethusa, Aréthuse, *f.*
 Argus, Argus, *m.*
 Ariadne, Ariane, *f.*
 Ariovistus, Arioviste, *m.*
 Aristides, Aristide, *m.*
 Aristophanes, Aristophane, *m.*
 Aristotle, Aristote, *m.*
 Arnold, Arnaud, *m.*
 Arrian, Arrien, *m.*
 Arsenius, Arsène, *m.*
 Artaxerxes, Artaxerxès, *m.*
 Artemisia, Artémise, *f.*
 Arthur, Artur, *m.*
 Ascanius, Ascagne, *m.*
 Asclepiades, Asclépiade, *m.*
 Asmodeus, Asmodée, *m.*
 Aspasia, Aspasia, *f.*
 Astræa, Astrée, *f.*
 Asyages, Asyage, *m.*
 Atalanta, Atalante, *f.*
 Athanasius, Athanase, *m.*
 Atreus, Atreé, *m.*
 Attila, Attila, *m.*
 Augias, Augias, *m.*
 Augustin, Augustin, *m.*
 Augustus, Auguste, *m.*
 Aulus-Gellius, Aulu-Gelle, *m.*
 Aurelia, Aurélie, *f.*
 Aurelian, Aurélien, *m.*
 Aurelius, Aurélius, *m.*
 —; Marc Aurèle.
 Aurora, Aurore, *f.*
 Ausonius, Ausone, *m.*

Austin, Augustin, *m.*
 Aventine, Aventin, *m.*
 Avicenna, Avicenne, *m.*
 Avitus, Avit, *m.*

B

Baal, Baal, *m.*
 Bajazeth, Bajazet, *m.*
 Balfol, Bahol, Baileul, *m.*
 Balthasar, Balthazar, *m.*
 Baptist, Baptiste, *m.*
 Barbara, Barbe, *f.*
 Barbarossa, Barberousse, *m.*
 Barnabas, Barnabé, *m.*
 Barnaby, Barnabé, *m.*
 Bartholomew, Barthélemy, *m.*
 Basil, Basile, *m.*
 Beatrice, Béatrice, *f.*
 Beelzebub, Belzébut, *m.*
 Belisarius, Bélisaire, *m.*
 Bellona, Bellone, *f.*
 Belshazzar, Balthazar, *m.*
 Benedict, Benoît, *m.*
 Benjamin, Benjamin, *m.*
 Bernardino, Bernardin, *m.*
 Bertha, Berthe, *f.*
 Bertram, Bertrand, *m.*
 Bessie, Élise, Lise, *f.*
 Blaise, Blaise, *m.*
 Blanche, Blanche, *f.*
 Blasius, Blaise, *m.*
 Boreas, Borée, *m.*
 Bridget, Brigitte, *f.*

C

Cæpio, Cépion, *m.*
 César, César, *m.*
 Cæsarius, Césaire, *m.*
 Cain, Cain, *m.*
 Calistus, Calixte, *m.*
 Calliope, Calliope, *f.*
 Callisthenes, Callisthène, *m.*
 Calypso, Calypso, *f.*
 Cambyzes, Cambyse, *m.*
 Camilla, Camille, *f.*
 Camillus, Camille, *m.*
 Canute, Canut, *m.*
 Caroline, Caroline, *f.*
 Cassander, Cassandre, *m.*
 Cassandrus, Cassandre, *f.*
 Cassius, Cassius, *m.*
 Catharine, Catherine, *f.*
 Catiline, Catilina, *m.*
 Cato, Caton, *m.*
 Catullus, Catulle, *m.*
 Cecilia, Cécile, *f.*
 Celestina, Célestin, *m.*
 Celsus, Celse, *m.*

Cerberus, Cerbère, *m.*
Ceres, Cérès, *f.*
Charlemagne, Charlemagne, *m.*
Charles, Charles, *m.* — the Fifth (Spain), *Charles-Quint m.*
Charlotte, Charlotte, *f.*
Christ, Christ, *m.*
Christian, Chrétien, *m.*
Christian, (Denmark) Christian, *m.*
Christina, Christine, *f.*
Christopher, Christophe, *m.*
Cicely, Cécile, *f.*
Cicero, Cicéron, *m.*
Cincinnati, Cincinnati, *m.*
Circé, Circé, *f.*
Clara, Clara, Claire, *f.*
Clarissa, Clarisse, *f.*
Claudia, Claude, *f.*
Claudian, Claudien, *m.*
Claudius, Claude, *m.*
Clement, Clément, *m.*
Clementina, Clémentine, *f.*
Cleopatra, Cléopâtre, *f.*
Cletus, Clet, *m.*
Clio, Clío, *f.*
Clodoald, Clod, Clodoald, *m.*
Clelia, Clélie, *f.*
Clotilda, Clotilde, *f.*
Clytemnestra, Clytemnestre, *f.*
Columbus, Colomb, *m.*
Commodus, Commode, *m.*
Constantine, Constantin, *m.*
Coriolanus, Coriolan, *m.*
Cornelia, Cornélie, *f.*
Cornelius, Cornélius, Cornéille, *m.*
Crispin, Crépin, *m.*
Crossus, Crépus, *m.*
Cunegund, Cunégonde, *f.*
Cupid, Cupidon, *m.*
the Curiatii, les Curiaces, *m.pl.*
Curio, Curion, *m.*
Cybela, or **Cybèle**, Cybèle, *f.*
Cyprian, Cyprien, *m.*
Cyrus, Cyrus, *m.*

D

Dædalus, Dédale, *m.*
Damian, Damien, *m.*
Damocles, Damoclès, *m.*
Darius, Darius, *m.* — Codomanus, *Darius Codoman*
David, David, *m.*
Deborah, Débora, *f.*
Dejanira, Déjanire, *f.*
Delia, Délie, *f.*
Democritus, Démocrite, *m.*
Demosthenes, Démosthène, *m.*
Dennis, Denis, *m.*
Diana, Diane, *f.*
Dido, Didon, *f.*
Diocletian, Dioclétien, *m.*
Diodorus, Diodore, *m.* — Siculus, *Diodore de Sicile*
Diogenes, Diogène, *m.* — Laertius, *Drogène Laerte*, or *de Laerte*
Diomedes, Diomède, *m.*
Dion Cassius, Dion Cassius, *m.*
Dionysius, Denys, *m.*
Domino, Dominique, *m.*
Domitian, Domitien, *m.*
Donatus, Donatien, *m.*
Donatus, Donat, *m.*
Dorothy, Dorothée, *f.*
Draco, Dracon, *m.*
Druatilla, Druailla, *f.*

E

Edmund, *n.*, Edmond, *m.*
Edward, *n.*, Édouard, *m.*
Egeria, *n.*, Égérie, *f.*
Eleanor, *n.*, Éléonore, *f.*
Ella, *n.*, Elle, *m.*
Elias, Elijah, *n.*, Élie, *m.*
Eligius, *n.*, Éloi, *m.*
Elisba, *n.*, Élisée, *m.*
Eliza, *n.*, Elise, Élis, *f.*
Elizabeth, *n.*, Elisabeth, *f.*
Eloisa, *n.*, Héloïse, *f.*
Emilius, *n.*, Émile, *m.*
Emily, *n.*, Émilie, *f.*
Emmanuel, Emmanuel, *m.*
Epicurus, *n.*, Épicure, *m.*
Erasmus, *n.*, Erasme, *m.*
Erebus, *n.*, Érébe, *m.*
Esther, *n.*, Esther, *f.*
Euclid, *n.*, Euclide, *m.*
Eugenia, *n.*, Eugénie, *f.*
Eulalia, *n.*, Eulalie, *f.*
Euphrasia, *n.*, Euphrasie, *f.*
Euripides, *n.*, Euripide, *m.*
Europa, *n.*, Europe, *f.*
Euryale, *n.*, Euryale, *f.*
Euryalus, *n.*, Euryale, *m.*
Eurydice, *n.*, Eurydice, *f.*
Eusebius, *n.*, Eusebe, *m.*
Eustace, *n.*, Eustache, *m.*
Eutropeus, *n.*, Eutrope, *m.*
Evander, *n.*, Évandre, *m.*
Eve, *n.*, Ève, *f.*
Ezekiel, *n.*, Ézéchiél, *m.*
Esra, *n.*, Esdras, *m.*

F

Fabian, Fabien, *m.*
Fanny, Françoise, Fanny, *f.*
Faustinus, Faustin, *m.*
Felix, Félix, *m.*
Ferdinand, Ferdinand, *m.*
Firminianus, Firmin, *m.*
Flavian, Flaviens, *m.*
Flora, Flore, *f.*
Fortuna, Fortune, *f.*
Frances, Françoise, *f.*
Francis, François, *m.*
Frederick, Frédéric, *m.*
Fulvia, Fulvie, *f.*

G

Gabinus, Gabin, *m.*
Gaetano, Gaétan, *m.* Gaetano, *m.*
Galatea, Galatée, *f.*
Gallio, Galilé, *m.*
Ganymede, Ganymède, *m.*
Geoffrey, Geoffroi, *m.*
Genserio, Genséric, *m.*
George, Georges, *m.*
Georgina, Georgina, Georgette, *f.*
Germanus, Germain, *m.*
Germans, German, *m.*
Gertrude, Gertrude, *f.*
Gervaise, Gervais, *m.*
Gideon, Gédéon, *m.*
Giles, Gilles, *m.*
Glyceria, Glycère, *f.*
Godfrey, Godefroi, Godefroy, *m.*
Goodwin, Gédouin, *m.*
Gordian, Gordien, *m.*
the Gracchi, les Gracques, *m.*
Gratian, Gratien, *m.*

Gregory, Grégoire, *m.*
Grimalkin, Grimpemmaud, *m.*
Rammagrobis, *m.*
Grizzle, Aliboron, *m.*
Guercino, le Guercin, *m.*
Guido, le Guide, *m.* — Aretinus, *Guy Arétin*
Gustavus, Gustave, *m.*

H

Habakkuk, Habacuc, *m.*
Hagar, Agar, *f.*
Haggai, Aggée, *m.*
Hani, Chan, *m.*
Hannibal, Annibal, *m.*
Hannibal, Annibal, *m.*
Hardicanute, Canut le Hardi, *m.*
Harriet, Henriette, *f.*
Harry, Henri, *m.*
Hebe, Hébé, *f.*
Hecate, Hécate, *f.*
Hecuba, Hécube, *f.*
Helen, Hélène, *f.*
Heliogabalus, Héliogabale, *m.*
Heloisa, Héloïse, *f.*
Henrietta, Henriette, *f.*
Henry, Henri, *m.*
Hercules, Héraclès, *m.*
Hermione, Hermione, *f.*
Herod, Hérode, *m.*
Herodian, Hérodiens, *m.*
Hérodote, Hérodoté, *m.*
Hesiod, Hésiode, *m.*
Hezekiah, Ézéchiass, *m.*
Hiero, Hérone, *m.*
Hieronymus, Héronyme, Jérôme, *m.*
Hilary, Hilaire, *m.*
Hippocrates, Hippocrate, *m.*
Hippolytus, Hippolyte, *m.*
Hippomenes, Hippomène, *m.*
Hodge, Jacques Boultonne, *m.*
Holofernes, Holopherne, *m.*
Homer, Homère, *m.*
Honorius, Honoré, *m.*
Horace, Horace, *m.*
the Horatii, les Horaces, *m.*
Horatio, Horace, *m.*
Hortensia, Hortense, *f.*
Hosea, Osée, *m.*
Hyacinthus, Hyacinthe, *m.*
Hugh, Hugues, *m.*
Hymen, Hyménéeus, Hymen, *m.*
Hymenée, *m.*
Hyperides, Hypéride, *m.*
Hyperion, Hyperion, *m.*
Hyrcanus, Hyrcan, *m.*
Hystaspes, Hystaspe, Darius —, *Darius, fils d'Hystaspe, m.*

I

Icarus, Icare, *m.*
Ignatius, Ignace, *m.*
Iphigenia, Iphigénie, *f.*
Irene, Irène, *f.*
Isaac, Isaac, *m.*
Isabella, Isabelle, *f.*
Isaiah, Isaïe, *m.*
Ismael, Ismaël, *m.*
Isidorus, Isidore, *m.*
Isis, Isis, *f.*
Israel, Israël, *m.*
Ivanhoe, Ivanhoé, *m.*
Ixion, Ixion, *m.*

J

Jack, Jean, Jeannot, *m.*
 Jacob, Jacob, *m.*
 James, Jacques, James, *m.*
 Jane, Jeanne, *f.*
 Janet, Jeannette, Jeanneton, *f.*
 Jansenius, Jansenius, *m.*
 Janns, Janns, *m.*
 Jasper, Gaspard, *m.*
 Jean, Jeanne, *f.*
 Jeffrey, Geoffroy, *m.*
 Jehoshaphat, Josaphat, *m.*
 Jehovah, Jéhovah, *m.*
 Jehu, Jehu, *m.*
 Jenny, Jeannette, Jenny, *f.*
 Jephthah, Jephthé, *m.*
 Jeremiah, Jérémie (le prophète), *m.*
 Jeremy, Jérémie, *m.*
 Jerome, Jérôme, *m.*
 Jesus, Jésus, *m.* — Christ;
Jésus-Christ
 Jezebel, Jézabel, *f.*
 Jim or Jem, Jacquot, *m.*
 Joan, Jeanne, *f.* — of Arc;
Jeanne d'Arc
 Job, Job, *m.*
 John, Jean, *m.*
 Johnny, Jeannot, *m.*
 Jonah, Jonas, *m.*
 Joseph, Joseph, *m.*
 Josephine, Joséphine, *f.*
 Josephus, Josephus, *m.*
 Joshua, Josué, *m.*
 Josiah, Josias, *m.*
 Jove, Jupiter, *m.*
 Judah, Juda, *m.*
 Judas, Jude, Judas, *m.* —
Isariot; Judas Isariote
 Juggernaut, Jagrenat, *m.*
 Julia, Julie, *f.*
 Julian, Julien, *m.*
 Juliana, Julianna, *f.*
 Juliet, Juliette, *f.*
 Julius, Jules, *m.*
 Junia, Junie, *f.*
 Juno, Junon, *f.*
 Jupiter, Jupiter, *m.* — Olym-
pus; Jupiter Olympien
 Justinian, Justinien, *m.*
 Justus, Juste, *m.*
 Juvenal, Juvénal, *m.*

K

Katharine, Kate, Kitty, Cath-
 erine, *f.*

L

Ladislans, Ladislans, *m.*
 Laelia, Lellie, *f.*
 Laertes, Laërte, *m.*
 Laertius, Laërce, *m.*
 Landrik, Landry, Landri, Lan-
 dry, *m.*
 Latona, Latone, *f.*
 Launcelot, Lancelot, *m.*
 Laura, Laura, *f.*
 Laurence, Lawrence, Laurent,
m., Laurence, *f.*
 Lavinia, Lavinie, *f.*
 Lazarus, Lazare, *m.*
 Leah, Léa, *f.*
 Leander, Léandre, *m.*
 Leda, Leda, *f.*
 Leo, Léon, *m.*
 Leon, Léon, *m.*
 Leonard, Léonard, *m.*

Leonardo da Vinci, Léonard de
 Vinci, *m.*
 Leonia, Léonie, *f.*
 Leonidas, Léonidas, *m.*
 Leonora, Léonore, *f.*
 Leontius, Léonce, *m.*
 Leopold, Léopold, *m.*
 Lepidus, Lépidé, *m.*
 Lewis, Louis, *m.*
 Linnaeus, Linné, *m.*
 Livia, Livie, *f.*
 Livy, Tite-Live, *m.*
 Lizzie, Lise, Lisette, *f.*
 Longinus, Longin, *m.*
 Lot, Loth, *m.*
 Lothario, Lothaire, *m.*
 Louis, Louison, *f.*
 Louisa, Louise, *f.*
 Lucan, Lucan, *m.*
 Lucian, Lucien, *m.*
 Lucifer, Lucifer, *m.*
 Lucilla, Lucille, *f.*
 Lucinda, Lucinde, *f.*
 Lucretia, Lucrèce, *f.*
 Lucretius, Lucrèce, *m.*
 Lucy, Lucie, *f.*
 Luke, Luc, *m.*
 Lycurgus, Lycurgue, *m.*
 Lydia, Lydie, *f.*
 Lysander, Lysandre, *m.*
 Lysippus, Lysippe, *m.*

M

Mab, Mab, *f.*
 Macarius, Macaire, *m.*
the Maccabees, les Maccabées,
m.pl
 Maccabeus, Maccabée, *m.*
 Machiavelli, Machiavel, *m.*
 Macrobius, Macrobe, *m.*
 Madeline, Madeleine, *f.*
 Maccenas, Mécène, *m.*
 Maggie, Margot, *f.*
 Magdalen, Madeleine, *f.*
 Mahomet, Mahomet, *m.*
 Malachi, Malachy, Malachie,
m.
 Manasseh, Manassé, (the king)
 Manassés, *m.*
 Manfred, Mainfroi, Manfred, *m.*
 Marcellinus, Marcellin, *m.*
 Marcus Aurelius, Marco-
 Aurèle, *m.*
 Margaret, Marguerite, *f.*
 Marius, Marius, *m.*
 Mark, Marc, *m.*
 Mars, Mars, *m.*
 Martha, Marthe, *f.*
 Mary, Marie, *f.*
 Matilda, Mathilde, *f.*
 Matthew, Mathieu, *m.*
 Matthias, Mathias, *m.*
 Maud, Madelon, *f.*
 Maurice, Maurice, *m.*
 Maximian, Maximien, *m.*
 Maximilian, Maximilien, *m.*
 Maximus, Maxime, *m.*
 Maccenas, Mécène, *m.*
 Medea, Médée, *f.*
 Medici, Médici, *m.f.*
 Medusa, Méduse, *f.*
 Melchisedek, Melchisédech, *m.*
 Melpomene, Melpomène, *f.*
 Menelaus, Ménélas, *m.*
 Mephistopheles, Méphisto-
 phèles, *m.*
 Mercury, Mercure, *m.*
 Messalina, Messaline, *f.*
 Methuselah, Mathusalem, *m.*

Micah, Michée, *m.*
 Michael, Michel, *m.* — An-
 gelo, *Michel-Ange*
 Milo, Milton, *m.*
 Miltiades, Miltade, *m.*
 Minerva, Minerve, *f.*
 Mithridates, Mithridate, *m.*
 Mohammed, Mahomet, *m.*
 Molly, Manon, Marion, Ma-
 nette, *f.*
 Monica, Monique, *f.*
 Mordecai, Mardochée, *m.*
 Morpheus, Morphée, *m.*
 Morrice, Morris, Maurice, *m.*
 Moses, Moïse, *m.*

N

Nancy, Nance, Nanette, *f.*
 Naomi, Noémi, *f.*
 Napoleon, Napoléon, *m.*
 Narcissus, Narcisse, *m.*
 Nathan, Nathan, *m.*
 Nebuchadnezzar, Nabuchodo-
 nosor, *m.*
 Nehemiah, Néhémie, *m.*
 Nemesias, Némésias, *m.*
 Neoptolemus, Néoptolème, *m.*
 Neptune, Neptune, *m.*
 Nereus, Nérée, *m.*
 Nero, Néron, *m.*
 Nicophorus, Nicéphore, *m.*
 Nicodemus, Nicodème, *m.*
 Nicholas, Nicolas, *m.*
 Nimrod, Nemrod, *m.*
 Niobe, Niobé, *f.*
 Noah, Noé, *m.*

O

Obadiah, Abdias, *m.*
 Oceanus, (myth) Océan, *m.*
 Octavia, Octavie, *f.*
 Octavius, Octave, *m.*
 Odoacer, Odoacre, *m.*
 Oedipus, Œdipe, *m.*
 Oliver, Olivier, *m.*
 Olivia, Olvie, *f.*
 Olympia, Olympe, *f.*
 Onesimus, Œnèsime, *m.*
 Ophelia, Ophélie, *f.*
 Orestes, Oreste, *m.*
 Orlando, Roland, *m.*
 Orpheus, Orphée, *m.*
 Osiris, Osiris, *m.*
 Otho, Othou, *m.*
 Ovid, Ovide, *m.*
 Owen, Ouen, *m.*

P

Palaeologus, Paléologue, *m.*
 Pamphylus, Pamphyle, *m.*
 Pancras, Pancrace, *m.*
 Pandora, Pandore, *f.*
 Paracelsus, Paracelse, *m.*
the Paros, les Parques, f.pl
 Paris (pai-ris), Pâris, *m.*
 Parmenio, Parménion, *m.*
 Patrick, Patrice, Patrick, *m.*
 Patrocles, Patrocle, *m.*
 Paul, Paul, *m.*
 Paulina, Pauline, *f.*
 Paulinus, Paulin, *m.*
 Paulus-Emilius, Paul-Émile,
m.
 Pegasus, Pégase, *m.*
 Pelagia, Pélagie, *f.*
 Pelagius, Pélage, *m.*
 Peleus, Pélée, *m.*

Penelope, Pénélope, *f.*
Pentheus, Penthée, *m.*
Pépin, Pépin, *m.* — the Short,
Pépin le Bref.
Périanter, Périanthe, *m.*
Périsclès, Périsclès, *m.*
Perpetua, Pèrpetue, *f.*
Persæus, Persée, *m.*
Persius, Persé, *m.*
Perugino, le Pérugin, *m.*
Peter, Pierre, *m.*
Petrarch, Pétrarque, *m.*
Petronilla, Pétro-nille, *f.*
Petronius, Pétrone, *m.*
Phædra, Phédre, *f.*
Phædrus, Phédre, *m.*
Pharaoh, Pharaon, *m.*
Phaethon, Phæton, *m.*
Pharnaces, Pharnace, *m.*
Philip, Philippe, *m.* — the
 Bold; *Philippe le Hardi.* —
 the Fair, *Philippe le Bel.*
Philippa, Philippe, *f.*
Phœbe, Phébé, *f.*
Phœbus, Phébus, *m.*
Phryne, Phryné, *f.*
Pindar, Pindare, *m.*
Pisistratus, Pisistrate, *m.*
Pius, Pie, *m.*
Plato, Platon, *m.*
Plautus, Plaute, *m.*
Pliny, Plume, *m.* — the Elder;
Plume l'Ancien — the
 Younger; *Plume le Jeune.*
Plutarch, Plutarque, *m.*
Pluto, Pluton, *m.*
Polybius, Polybe, *m.*
Polynices, Polynice, *m.*
Polymnia, Polymnie, *f.*
Polyphemus, Polyphème, *m.*
Pomona, Pomone, *f.*
Pompey, Pompée, *m.*
Pontius Pilate, Ponce Pilate,
m.
Poppæa, Poppée, *f.*
Porphyry, Porphyre, *m.*
Potiphar, Potiphar, *m.*
Praxiteles, Praxitèle, *m.*
Priam, Priam, *m.*
Priapus, Priape, *m.*
Priscilla, Priscille, *f.*
Procopius, Procope, *m.*
Prometheus, Prométhée, *m.*
Propercius, Properce, *m.*
Proserpine, Proserpine, *f.*
Proteus, Protée, *m.*
Psyche, Psyché, *f.*
Ptolemy, Ptolémée, *m.*
Pylades, Pylade, *m.*
Pyramus, Pyrame, *m.*
Pyrrhus, Pyrrhus, *m.*
Pythagoras, Pythagore, *m.*

Q

Quintilian, Quintilien, *m.*
Quintus Curtius, Quinte-
 Curce, *m.*
Quixote, Quichotte, *m.* Don—;
Don Quichotte.

R

Radegund, Radegonde, *f.*
Ralph, Raoul, *m.*
Randolph, Randolphe, *m.*
Raphael, Raphaël, *m.*
Raymund, Raymond, *m.*
Rebecca, Rébecca, *f.*
Reginald, Renaud, *m.*

Regulus, Régulus, *m.*
Ramus, Rénus, *m.*
Remy, Rémi, *m.*
Reuben, Ruben, *m.*
Rhea, Rhée, *f.*
Richard, Richard, *m.*
Robert, Robert, *m.*
Roland, Roland, *m.*
Romano (Gaul), Jules Romain,
m.
Romanus, Romain, *m.*
Romeo, Roméo, *m.*
Romulus, Romulus, *m.*
Rosa, Rose, Rose, *f.*
Rosaline, Rossalie, *f.*
Rosamund, Rosemonde, Rosa-
 monde, *f.*
Rosinante, Rossinante, *m.*
Rowland, Roland, *m.*
Roxana, Roxane, *f.*

S

Sabina, Sabine, *f.*
Sallust, Salluste, *m.*
Samson, Samson, *m.*
Sancho Panza, Sancho Pança,
m.
Santa Claus, Le Petit Noël, *m.*
Sappho, Sapho, *f.*
Sarah, Sara, *f.*
Sardanapalus, Sardanapale, *m.*
Satan, Satan, *m.*
Saturn, Saturne, *m.*
Saturninus (St.), n., Saturnin,
 Sernin, *m.*
Saul, Saul, *m.*
Savonarola, Savonarole, *m.*
Scipio, Scipion, *m.* — Afri-
 canus, *Scipion l'Africain.*
Sebastian, Sébastien, *m.*
Sejanus, Séjan, *m.*
Semiramis, Sémuraris, *f.*
Seneca, Sénèque, *m.*
Septimius, Septime, *m.*
Sesostris, Sésostrie, *m.*
Severus, Sévère, *m.*
Shem, Sem, *m.*
Sigismund, Sigismond, *m.*
Silenus, Silène, *m.*
Silvan, Silvain, *m.*
Silvester, Silvestre, Sylvestre,
m.
Silvia, Silvie, *f.*
Simeon, Saméon, *m.*
Simonides, Simonide, *m.*
Sisyphus, Sisyphe, *m.*
Sixtus, Sixte, *m.* — the Fifth;
Sixte-Quint.
Socrates, Socrate, *m.*
Socius, Socin, *m.*
Solomon, Salomon, *m.*
Sophia, Sophie, *f.*
Sophocles, Sophocle, *m.*
Stanislaus, Stanislas, *m.*
Stattus, Stace, *m.*
Stephen, Étienne, *m.*
Strabo, Strabon, *m.*
Suetonius, Suetone, *m.*
Sulpicius, Sulpice, *m.*
Susan, or **Susannah**, Su-
 sanna, Suzanne, *f.*
Susy, Sussey, Susette, Suzon, *f.*

T

Taditus, Tacite, *m.*
Tamerlane, Tamerlan, *m.*
Tancred, Tancrede, *m.*
Tantalus, Tantale, *m.*

Tarquin, Tarquinius, Tar-
 quin, *m.* — Superbus, *Tar-
 quin le Superbe.* — Pius;
Tarquin l'Ancien.
Tasso, le Tasse, *m.*
Telemachus, Télémaque, *m.*
Terentius, Térence, *m.*
Tereus, Térée, *m.*
Terpsichore, Terpsichore, *f.*
Tertullian, Tertullien, *m.*
Thales, Thalès, *m.*
Thalia, Thalie, *f.*
Themistocles, Themistocle, *m.*
Theobald, Thibaut, *m.*
Theocritus, Théocrite, *m.*
Theodora, Théodore, Théo-
 dora, *f.*
Theodorus, Théodore, *m.*
Theophilus, Théophile, *m.*
Theophrastus, Théophraste, *m.*
Theresa, Thérèse, *f.*
Thersites, Thersite, *m.*
Thesens, Thésée, *m.*
Thïsbe, Thïsbe, *f.*
Thomas, Thomas, *m.* — Aqu-
 nas, *Thomas d'Aquin.*
Thrasylbulus, Thrasylule, *m.*
Thucydides, Thucydide, *m.*
Thyestes, Thyeste, *m.*
Tiberius, Tibère, *m.*
Tibullus, Tibulle, *m.*
Timotheus, Timothée, *m.*
Timothy, Timothée, *m.*
Tintoretto, le Tintoret, *m.*
Titian, le Titien, *m.*
Titus, Titus, *m.* — Lilius;
Titus-Live.
Tobias, Tobie, *m.*
Trajan, Trajan, *m.* — 's Col-
 umn; *la colonne Trajane.*
Tullia, Tullie, *f.*
Tully, Cicéron, *m.*
Tyræus, Tyrtée, *m.*

U

Ugolino, Ugolin, *m.*
Ulrica, Ulrique, *f.*
Ulysses, Ulysse, *m.*
Urania, Uranie, *f.*
Urban, Urbain, *m.*
Uriah, Urie, *m.*
Ursula, Ursule, *f.*

V

Valentine, Valentin, *m.*, Valen-
 tine, *f.*
Valeria, Valérie, *f.*
Valerian, Valérien, *m.*
Valerius, Valère, *m.*
Varro, Varron, *m.*
Venus, Vénus, *f.*
Veronese, Véronèse, *m.*
Veronica, Véronique, *f.*
Verris, Verris, *m.*
Vertumnus, Vertumne, *m.*
Vespasian, Vespasien, *m.*
Vespucci (Amerigo), *Vespucci*
 (Américo)
Victoria, Victoire, Victoria, *f.*
Victorialis, Victorien, *m.*
Vincent, Vincent, *m.*
Virgil, Virgile, *m.*
Virginia, Virginie, *f.*
Vishnu, Vishnou, *m.*
Vitruvius, Vitruve, *m.*
Vivian, Vivien, *m.*, *Viviane*, *f.*
Volscian, Volscie, *m.*
Vulcan, Vulcain, *m.*

W

Walter, Gautier, Walter, *m.*
 Wenceslas, Venceslas, *m.*
 Wicliffe, Wiclef, *m.*
 Wilfrid, Vilfrid, *m.*
 Wilhelmina, Wilhelmine, *f.*
 William, Guillaume, *m.* — the
 Conqueror, *Guillaume le Con-*
quérant. — Rufus, *Guillaume*
le Roux.

X

Xanthippus, Xanthippe, *m.*
 Xenophon, Xénophon, *m.*
 Xerxes, Xerxès, *m.*

Z

Zaccheus, Zachée, *m.*
 Zachariah, Zacharie, *m.*

Zebadiah, Zebedee, Zébédée,

m.
 Zedekiah, Sédécias, *m.*
 Zeno, Zénon, *m.*
 Zenobia, Zénobie, *f.*
 Zephyrus, Zéphyre, *m.*
 Zerubbabel, Zorobabel, *m.*
 Zoe, Zoé, *f.*
 Zoilus, Zoile, *m.*
 Zoroaster, Zoroastre, *m.*
 Zuinglius, Zwingle, *m.*

VOCABULARY

OF

GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

A

Aargau, Argovie, *f.*
Abdera, Abdère, *f.*
the Abruzzi, les Abruzzes, *f. pl.*
Abruzzo, l'Abruzzi, *f.*
Abyssinia, l'Abyssinie, *f.*
Acadia, Acadie, *f.*
Achaia, Achaïe, *f.*
Acre, Acre, St Jean d'Acre, *m.*
Adrianople, Andrinople, *f.*
the Adriatic, la mer Adriatique, *f.*
the Aegean Sea, la mer Egée, *f.*
Aegina, Egine, *f.*
Aelia, l'Élie, *f.*
Afghanistan, l'Afghanistan, *m.*
Africa, Afrique, *f.*
Agincourt, Azincourt, *m.*
Alba, Albe, *f.*
Albania, Albanie, *f.*
Alderney, Aurigny, *m.*
Aleppo, Alep, *m.*
Alexandretta, Alexandrette, *f.*
Alexandria, Alexandrie, *f.*
Algeria, Algérie, *f.*
Algiers, Alger, *m.*
the Alps, les Alpes, *f. pl.*
the Amazon, (riv.) l'Amazone, Maragnon, *m.*
America, Amérique, *f.*
Amoor, Amour, *m.*
Anatolia, Anatolie, *f.*
Ancona, Ancone, *f.*
Andalusia, Andalousie, *f.*
Andes, Andes, *f. pl.*
Andorra, Andorre, *f.*
Angiers, Angers, *m.*
Antananarivo, Tananarive, *m.*
Antigua, Antigua, *m.*
the Antilles, les Antilles, *f. pl.*
the Greater —, les Grandes Antilles.
the Lesser —, les Petites Antilles.
Antioch, Antioche, *f.*
Antwerp, Anvers, *m.*
the Apennines, les Apennins, *m. pl.*
the Appalachians, les monts Appalachés, *m. pl.*
Apulia, Pouille, Apulie, *f.*
Aquila, Aquislè, *f.*
Aquitaine, l'Aquitaine, *f.*
Arabia, Arabie, *f.* — *Deserta*, l'Arabie Déserte — *Felix*, l'Arabie Heureuse — *Petrea*, l'Arabie Pétrée
Arcadia, Arcadie, *f.*
Archangel, Archangel, *m.*
the Archipelago, l'Archipel, *m.*
the Argentine Republic, la République Argentine, or l'Argentine, *f.*, les États-Unis du Rio de la Plata, *m. pl.*
Argolis, l'Argolide, *f.*

Armenia, l'Arménie, *f.*
Asia, l'Asie, *f.* — *Minor*, l'Asie-Mineure
Assyria, Assyrie, *f.*
the Asturias, les Asturies, *f. pl.*
Asuncion, l'Assomption, *f.*
Athens, Athènes, *f.*
Atlas, Atlas, *m.*
Attica, Attique, *f.*
Augsburg, Augsbourg, *m.*
Australasia, l'Australasie, *f.*
Australia, l'Australie, *f.*
Austria, l'Autriche, *f.*
Austria - Hungary, l'empire Austro-Hongrois, *m.*
the Aventine Hill, le Mont Aventin, *m.*
the Averno, l'Averne, *m.*
Azof, Azof, Azov, *m.*
the Azores, les Açores, *f. pl.*

B

Babylon, Babylone, *f.*
Baden Baden, Bade, *m.*
Baffin's Bay, la mer de Baffin, *f.*
Bagdad, Bagdad, *f.*
the Bahama Islands, les îles Bahama, les Lucayes, *f. pl.*
the Balearic Islands, les îles Baléares, *f. pl.*
the Baltic, la mer Baltique, *f.*
Beluchistan V. *Beloochistan*
Barbadoes, la Barbade, *f.*
Barbary, la Barbarie, *f.* The — States, les États Barbaresques, *m. pl.*
Barcelona, Barcelone, *f.*
Barcelonetta, Barcelonnette (Spain), *f.*
Barcelonette, Barcelonnette (France), *f.*
Basel, or *Basle*, Bâle, *m. f.*
Bavaria, la Bavière, *f.*
Bearn, le Béarn, *m.*
Belgium, la Belgique, *f.*
Beloochistan, Belouchistan, *m.*
Bengal, le Bengale, *m.* the Bay of —, le Golfe du Bengale
Berlin, Berlin, *m.*
the Bermudas, les îles Bermudes, *f. pl.*
Bern, Berne, *f.*
the Bernese Alps, les Alpes Bernoises, *f. pl.*
Bethlehem, Bethléem, *m.*
Beyrut, Beyrouth, *m.*
Biscay, la Biscaye, *f.* the Bay of —, le Golfe de Gascogne, *m.*
the Black Forest, la Forêt Noire, *f.*
Blanco (Cape), le Cap Blanc, *m.*
Bohemia, la Bohême, *f.*

Bokhara, (state) la Boukharia, *f.* (city) Boukhara, *m.*
Bolivia, la Bolivie, *f.*
Bologna, Bologne, *f.*
Bombay, Bombay, *m.*
Bosnia, la Bosnie, *f.*
the Bosphorus, le Bosphore, le canal de Constantinople, *m.*
Bothnia, la Bothnie, *f.*
Bourbon (island), l'île de la Réunion, l'île Bourbon, *f.*
Brabant, Brabant, *m.*
Brazil, le Brésil, *m.*
Bremen, Brême, *f.*
Brindisi, Brindes, Brindisi, *m.*
Britannia, la Grande Bretagne, *f.*
New —, la Nouvelle Bretagne.
the British Channel, la Manche, *f.*
the British Isles, les îles Britanniques, *f. pl.*
Brittany, la Bretagne (France), *f.*
Brussels, Bruxelles, *f.*
Bucharest, Bukarest, Bucharest, *m.*
Bucharia, la Boukharia, *f.*
Buda, Bude, *f.*
Bulgaria, la Bulgarie, *f.*
Burgundy, la Bourgogne, *f.*
Burmah, l'Empire Birman, *m.*
Byzantium, Byzance, *f.*

C

Cabul, Caboul, *m.*
Cadiz, Cadix, *m.*
Cafraria, la Cafrerie, *f.*
Cairo, le Caire, *m.*
Calabria, la Calabre, *f.*
Calais, Calais, *m.*
Calcutta, Calcutta, *f.*
Calcutta, la Calédonie, *f.*
California, la Californie, *f.*
Calvary, le Calvaire, *m.*
Cambodia, le Cambodge, *m.*
Campania, la Campanie, *f.*
Campeachy, Campeche, *m.*
Canaan, Chanaan, *m.*
Canada, Canada, *m.*
the Canary Islands, les îles Canaries, *f. pl.*
Candia, Candie, Crète, *f.*
Cannes, Cannes (des anciens), *f.*
Canterbury, Cantorbéry, *m.*
Capetown, le Cap, *m.*; la ville du Cap, *f.* the Cape of Good Hope, le cap de Bonne Espérance. Cape Colony; la Colonie du Cap.
Caphernaum, Capharnaïm, *m.*
the Capitoline Hill, le Mont Capitolin, *m.*
Cappadocia, la Cappadoce, *f.*

Capua, Capoue, *f.*
the Caribbean, la mer des Antilles, *f.*
the Caribbee Islands, les Antilles, les îles Caraïbes, *f. pl.*
Carinthia, la Carinthie, *f.*
the Carnatic, le Karnatic, *m.*
the Carnic Alps, les Alpes Carniques, *f. pl.*
Carolina, la Caroline, *f.*
Carniola, la Carniole, *f.*
the Carpathians, les Monts Carpathes, les Carpathes, *m. pl.*
Cartagena, Carthagène, *f.*
Carthage, Carthage, *f.*
Cashmere, le Cachemire, *m.*
the Caspian, la mer Caspienne, *f.*
Castle, la Castille, *f.*
Catalonia, la Catalogne, *f.*
the Caucasus, le Caucase, *m.*
Cephalonia, Céphalonie, *f.*
Cettigne, Cettigne, *f.*
Ceylon, l'île de Ceylan, *f.*
Chalcedon, Chalcédoine, *f.*
Chaldea, la Chaldée, *f.*
Chamouny, Chamouny, Chamounix, *m.*
Champagne, la Champagne, *f.*
Chanderagore, Chaudernagor, *m.*
the Channel Islands, *pl.*, les îles du Canal or de la Manche, les îles anglo-normandes, *f. pl.*
Charystidis, Charystide, *m.*
Chile, Chili, *m.*
China, Chino, *f.* The — Sea, la mer de Chine
Cilicia, la Cilicie, *f.*
Circassia, la Circassie, *f.*
Coburg, Cobourg, *m.*
Cochin-China, la Cochinchine, *f.*
the Coccytus, le Cocyte, *m.*
Colchis, Colchide, *f.*
Colombia, la Colombie, *f.*
the Congo, le Congo, *m.*
Connecticut, Connecticut, *m.*
Constantina, Constantine, *f.*
Constantinople, Constantinople, *f.*
Cook's Strait, *n.*, le détroit de Cook, *m.*
Copenhagen, Copenhague, *f.*
the Coral Sea, la mer de Corail, *f.*
Cordova, Cordoue, *f.*
Corra, la Corra, *f.*
Coria, Corfou (isle) *f.*, (town) *m.*
Corinth, Corinthe, *f.*
Cornwall, le Cornouailles, *m.*
Corosia, la Corse, *f.*
Coruzza, la Corogne, *f.*
the Cottian Alps, les Alpes Cottianes, *f. pl.*
Cracow, Cracovie, *f.*
Cremona, Crémone, *m.*
Crete, la Crète, Candie, *f.*
the Crimea, la Crimée, *f.*
Croatia, la Croatie, *f.*
Cuma, Cumae, Gumes, *f.*
the Cyclades, *pl.*, les Cyclades, *f. pl.*
Cyprus, l'île de Chypre, *f.*
Cythara, Cythère, *f.*

D

Dacia, la Dacie, *f.*
Dalmatia, la Dalmatie, *f.*
Damasus, Damas, *m.*

Damietta, Damiette, *f.*
Danube, le Danube, *m.*
Danzig, Dantzig, *m.*
the Dardanelles, les Dardanelles, *f. pl.*
Dauphiny, le Dauphiné, *m.*
Davis Strait, le détroit de Davis, *m.*
the Dead Sea, la mer Morte, *f.*
the Deccan, le Décan, Dekhan, *m.*
Delos, Délos, *f.*
Delphi, Delphes, *f.*
Denmark, le Danemark, *m.*
Dominica, Dominique, *f.*
the Dominican Republic, Saint-Domingue, *m.*
Dover, Douvres, *m.* the Straits of —, le Pas-de-Calais, *m.*
Dresden, Dresde, *f.*
Dunkirk, Dunkerque, *m.*

E

Ebro, l'Ebre, *m.*
Ecuador, la République de l'Équateur, *f.*
Edinburgh, Edimbourg, *m.*
Egypt, l'Égypte, *f.*
Elba, l'île d'Elbe, *f.*
the Elbe, (riv) l'Elbe, *m.*
Elsinore, Elsenour, *m.*
the Engadine, l'Engadine, *f.*
England, l'Angleterre, *f.* New —, la nouvelle Angleterre
the English Channel, la Manche, *f.*
Eolia, *f.*, l'Éolie, *f.*
Ephesus, Éphèse, *f.*
Epidaurus, Épidaurie, *f.*
Epirus, Épire, *f.*
Erie, (lake) le lac Érié, *m.*
Erin, Irlande, *f.*
Estremadura, l'Estremadure, *f.*
Ethiopia, l'Éthiopie, *f.*
Etna, l'Étna, *m.* Mount —, le mont Étna.
Etruria, l'Étrurie, *f.*
Euboea, l'île de Négrepont, l'Éubée, *f.*
the Euphrates, l'Euphrate, *m.*
Europe, l'Europe, *f.*
the Euxine, le Pont-Euxin, *m.*

F

the Falkland Islands, les îles Malouines or Falkland, *f. pl.*
the Faroe Islands, les îles Féroï, *f. pl.*
Ferrara, Ferrare, *f.*
Ferro, l'île de Fer, *f.*
Finland, la Finlande, *f.*
Flanders, la Flandre, *f.*
Finsburg, la Flessingue, *m.*
the Forth, le Forth. The Frith, or Firth, of —; le Golfe de Forth.
France, la France, *f.*
Franconia, la Franconie, *f.*
Frankfort, Francfort, *m.* — on the Main, Francfort-sur-le-Main.
Freiburg (Black Forest), Fribourg, *m.*
Friburg (Switzerland), Fribourg, *m.*
the Friendly Islands, *n. pl.*, les îles des Amis, *f. pl.*

Friesland, la Frise, *f.*
Friuli, Frioul, *m.*
Frontignac, Frontignan, *m.*

G

Gaboon, Gabon, *m.*
Gasta, Gaète, *f.*
Galicia, la Galicie (Austria); Galice (Spain), *f.*
Galilee, la Galilée, *f.*
Gallia, la Gaule, *f.*
the Ganges, le Gange, *m.*
Gascony, la Gascogne, *f.*
Gaul, la Gaule, *f.*
Geneva, Genève, *f.*
Genoa, Gènes, *f.*
Georgia, la Géorgie, *f.*
Germania, la Germanie, *f.*
the German Ocean, la mer du Nord, *f.*
Germany, l'Allemagne, *f.*
Ghent, Gand, *m.*
the Giant's Causeway, la Chaussée des Géants, *f.*
Gibraltar, Gibraltar, *m.*
Gilead, Gilead, Galaad
Gironde, la Gironde, *f.*
Gloucester, Gloucester, *m.*
the Gold Coast, la côte d'Or (Guinea), *f.*
Golgotha, le Golgotha, *m.*
Gomorrah, Gomorrie, *f.*
Gotland, la Gotlie, *f.*
Gottingen, Göttingue, Goettingue, *m.*
the Grain Coast, la côte des Graines, *f.*
Grenada, la Grenade, *f.*
the Granicus, le Granique, *m.*
Greece, la Grèce, *f.*
Greenland, le Groenland, *m.*
Groningen, Groningue, *m.*
Guadaloup, la Guadeloupe, *f.*
Gualders, la Gualdres, *f.*
Guernsey, Guernesey, *f.*
Guiana, la Guyane, *f.*
Guinea, la Guinée, *f.* New —; la Nouvelle Guinée.
Gujerat, Guzerat, *m.*
the Gulf of Lions, le Golfe du Lion, *m.*
the Gulf-Stream, le Gulf-Stream, le courant du Golfe, *m.*

H

Habsburg, Habsbourg, *m.*
the Hague, la Haye, *f.*
Hainault, le Hainaut, *m.*
Halicarnassus, Halicarnasse, *f.*
Hamburg, Hambourg, *m.*
Hanoi, Hanoi, Keschio, *m.*
Hanover, le Hanovre, *m.*
the Hanse Towns, les villes Hanseatiques, *f. pl.*
Hapsburg, Hapsbourg, *m.*
Havana, Havannah, la Havane, *f.*
Havre, le Havre, *m.*
Hawaii, Hawaï, *m.*
Hayti, Haïti, *f.*
the Hebrides, les Hébrides, *f. pl.* The New —; les Nouvelles-Hébrides.
Hebrus, l'Hèbre, *m.*
Hellespont, l'Helléspont, *m.*
Helvetia, l'Helvétie, *f.*

Herat, Hérat, *m*
Herculeaneum, Herculanum, *m*
Herzegovina, la Herzégovine, *f*
Hesperia, l'Hespérie, *f*
Hibernia, l'Hibernie, *f*
Himalaya, l'Himalaya, *m*
Hindostan, l'Hindoustan, *m*
Holland, la Hollande, *f*
Homburg, Hombourg, *m*
Horn (Cape), le Cap Horn, *m*
Hudson's Bay, la baie or mer d'Hudson, *f*
Hungary, la Hongrie, *f*
the Hydaspes, l'Hydaspe, *m*
Hymettus (Mount), le mont Hymette, *m*
Hyrcania, l'Hyrcanie, *f*

I

Iberia, l'Ibérie, *f*
the Icarian Sea, la mer Icarienne, *f*
Iceland, l'Islande, *f*
Illyria, l'Illyrie, *f*
India, Inde, *f*, les Indes Orientales, *f pl*
Indies, les Indes, *f pl* the East —, les Indes Orientales. the West —; les Indes Occidentales
Indo-China, l'Indo-Chine, *f*
the Indus (river), le Sind, *m*
Ionis, Ionie, *f*
the Ionian Islands, les îles Ionniennes, *f pl*
Ireland, l'Irlande, *f*
the Irish Sea, la mer d'Irlande, *f*
Italy, l'Italie, *f*
Ithaca, l'île d'Ithaque, *f*
the Ivory Coast, la côte d'Ivoire, *f*

J

Jamaica, la Jamaïque, *f*
Japan, le Japon, *m*
Jena, Jéna, *m*
Jerusalem, Jérusalem, *f*
the Jordan, le Jourdain, *m*
Judea, la Judée, *f*
Judah, Juda, *m*
Juggernaut, Jagrenat, *m*
Jutland, le Jutland, *m*

K

Kabul, Kaboul, Caboul, *m*
Kafraria, la Cafrarie, *f*
Kalat, Kélat, *m*
Kamchatka, le Kamtchatka, *m*
Kandahar, Candahar, *m*
the Kuriles, les îles Kouriles, *f*

L

the Laccadive Islands, les Laquedives; les îles Laquedives, *f pl*
Lacedaemon, Lacédémone, *f*
Laconia, Laconie, *f*
Lancaster, Lancastre, *m*
Land's End, Pointe de Cornouailles, *f*; cap Land's end, cap Finistère, *m*

Lapland, la Lapoune, *f*
Lebanon, le Liban, *m*
the Leeward Islands, les îles sous le Vent, *f pl*
Leghorn, Livourne, *f*
Leipsic, Leipsick, Leipzig, *m*
the Levant, le Levant, *m*
Leyden, Leyde, *f*
Liburnia, la Laburnie, *f*
Libya, la Libye, *f*
Liège, Laège, *f*
Limburg, Lumbourg, *m*
Lisbon, Lisbonne, *f*
Lithuania, la Luthuanie, *f*
Livonia, la Livonie, *f*
Lizard Point, the Lizard, le Cap Lizard, *m*
Locris, la Locride, *f*
the Loire (river), la Loire, *f*
Lombardy, la Lombardie, *f*
London, Londres, *m*
Loretto, Lorette, *f*
Lorraine, la Lorraine, *f*
Louisiana, la Louisiane, *f*
the Low Countries, les Pays-Bas, *m pl*
the Lucaya Islands, les Lucayes, *f pl*
Lucca, Lucques, *f*
Luconia, Luçon, *m*
Luneburg, le Lunebourg, *m*
Lusatia, la Lusace, *f*
Lutetia (old Paris), Lutèce, *f*
Luxemburg, le Luxembourg, *m*
Lyons, Lyon, *m*

M

the Maas, la Meuse, *f*
Macedonia, la Macédoine, *f*
Madagascar, Madagascar, *f*
Madeira, la Madère, *f*
Madrid, le Madrid, *m*
Magdeburg, Magdebourg, *m*
Mahoe, Mahé, *m*
Magellan, (Straits of), le détroit de Magellan, *m*
the Main (river), le Main, *m*
Maine, le Maine, *m*
Malin, Mayence, *f*
Majorca, l'île de Majorque, *f*
the Malay Archipelago, Malaisie, Malaise, *f*
Maldivé Archipelago, les Maldives, *f pl*
Malta, Malte, *f*
Man (the Isle of), l'île de Man
Manchuria, la Mandchourie, *f*
Manila, Manille, *f*
Mantua, Mantoue, *f*
the Mariana Islands, les îles Mariannes, *f pl*
Marmora (the Sea of), la mer de Marmara, *f*
the Marquesas, les îles Marquises, *f pl*
Marseilles, Marseille, *f*
Martinique, la Martinique, *f*
the Matterhorn, le Mont Cervin, *m*
Mauritius, l'île Maurice, l'île de France, *f*
Mecca, la Mecque, *f*
Mecklin, Malines, *f*
Mecklenburg, le Mecklenbourg, *m*
the Mediterranean, la Méditerranée, *f*
Mekon, Cambodge, Mékong, *m*

Mentone, Menton, *m*
Mentz, Mayence, *f*
the Mersey, la Mersey, *f*
Messina, Messine, *f* the Straits of —, la phare de Messine, *m*
Mexico, le Mexique, *m*, (city) Mexico, *m*
Milan, Milan, *m*
Milanese, le Milanais, *m*
Minorca, la Minorque, *f*
Minturne, Minturnes, *f*
the Mississippi, le Mississippi, *m*
the Missouri, le Missouri, *m*
Mocha, Mokha, Moka, *f*
Modena, Modène, *f*
Modenese, le Modénois, *m*
Moldavia, la Moldavie, *f*
the Moluccas, les Moluques, *f pl*
Mongolia, la Mongolie, *f*
Mont Blanc, le Mont Blanc, *m*
Montreal, Montréal, *m*
Moravia, la Moravie, *f*
the Morea, la Morée, *f*
Morocco, le Maroc, *m*
Moscow, Moscou, *m*
Mosul, Mossoul, *f*
Mulhausen, Mulhouse, *m*
Munich, Munich, *m*
Murcia, la Murcie, *f*
Muscovy, la Moscovie, *f*
Mycenae, Mycènes, *f*
Myssore, le Maléssour, le Mysore, *m*

N

Nanking, Nankin, *m*
Nantes, Nantes, *f*
Naples, Naples, *f*
Natal, Terre de Natal, la Natalie, *f*
Nauplia, Nauplie, *f*
Navarino, Navarin, *m*
Navarre, la Navarre, *f*
Negroland, la Nigritie, *f*
Négrepoint, la Négrepont, *f*
Nepal, Népaül, *m*
the Netherlands, les Pays-Bas, *m pl* la Norlande
New Caledonia, la Nouvelle-Calédonie, *f*
Newfoundland, Terre-Neuve, *m*
New Orleans, la Nouvelle-Orléans, *f*
New South Wales, la Nouvelle-Galles du Sud, *f*
New Zealand, la Nouvelle-Zélande, *f*
New Zembla, la Nouvelle-Zemble, *f*
Niagara, le Niagara, *m*
Nicaea, Nicée, *f*
Nice (France), Nice, *f*
Niger, le Nigér, *m*
Nile, le Nil, *m*
Nimeguen, Nimègue, *m*
Nineveh, Ninive, *f*
Nismes, Nîmes, *f*
the Norio Alps, les Alpes Noriques, *f pl*
Normandy, la Normandie, *f*
the North Sea, la mer du Nord, or d'Allemagne, *f*
Norway, la Norvège, *f*
Nova Scotia, la Nouvelle-Ecosse, *f*

Nova Zembla, la Nouvelle-Zemble, *f*
 Nubia, la Nubie, *f*
 Numidia, la Numidie, *f*
 Nuremberg, Nuremberg, *m*.

O

Ocean, Océan, *m*
 Oceania, Océanie, *f*
 the Ohio, l'Ohio, *m*
 Oldenburg, Oldenbourg, *m*
 Olympus, l'Olympe, *m*. Mount —, le Mont Olympe
 Oporto, Oporto, Porto, *m*
 the Orange River Colony, la Colonie du fleuve Orange, *f*
 the Oregon, l'Oregon, *m*
 the Orinoco, l'Orénoque, *m*
 the Orkneys, les Orcades, *f pl*
 Orleans, Orléans, *m*, *f* New —, la Nouvelle-Orléans, *f*
 Osnabruck, Osnabruck, *m*
 Ostend, Ostende, *m*
 Ostia, Ostie, *f*
 Otaheite, Taïti, Otahiti, *f*
 Otranto, Otrante, *m*
 the Ottoman Empire, l'Empire Ottoman, *m*
 Oude, (province) l'Oude, *m*, (town) Oude, *f*
 Owhyee, Hawaii, *f*.

P

the Pacific, l'Océan Pacifique, *m*
 the Paotulus, le Pactole, *m*
 Padua, Padoue, *f*
 the Palatinus, le Palatinat, *m*
 the Palatine Hill, le Mont Palatin, *m*
 Palermo, Palerme, *f*
 Palestine, la Palestine, *f*
 Palmyra, Palmyre, *f*
 Palus-Macotis, les Palus Méotides, *m pl*
 Pampeluna, Pampelona, Pampeluna, *f*
 Pamphylia, la Pamphylie, *f*
 Panama, le Panama, *m*
 Pannonia, la Pannonie, *f*
 Papua, la Papouasie, la Nouvelle-Guinée, *f*
 Paris, Paris (parce), *m*
 Parma, Parme, *f*
 Parnassus, la Parnasse, *m*
 Patagonia, la Patagonie, *f*
 Paula, Pauls, *f*
 Paussippo, Paussilippe, *m*
 Pavia, Pavie, *f*
 Pekin, Pékin, *m*
 the Pelow Islands, *n pl*, les îles Palaw, les îles Palao, *f pl*
 the Peloponnesus, le Péloponnèse, *m*
 Pennsylvania, la Pensylvanie, *f*
 Pergamus, Pergame, *f*
 Pernambuco, Pernambouc, *m*
 Pernambuco, *m*
 Persia, la Perse, *f*
 the Persian Gulf, le golfe Persique, *m*
 Peru, le Pérou, *m*
 Pharsalia, Pharsale, *f*
 Philadelphia, Philadelphie, *f*
 Philipp, Philippines, *f*.

the Philippine Islands, les, or les îles Philippines, *f pl*
 Phocaea, Phocée, *f*
 Phocis, la Phocide, *f*
 Phoenicia, la Phénicie, *f*
 Phrygia, la Phrygie, *f*
 Placenza, Plaisance, *f*
 Picardy, la Picardie, *f*
 Piedmont, le Piémont, *m*
 Pindus, le Pindé, *m*
 the Piræus, le Pirée, *m*
 Pisa, Pise, *f*
 Placencia, Plaisance, *f*
 the Plata, Plate (the river), la Plata, *f*, le Rio de la Plata, *m*
 the Po, le Pô, *m*
 Poland, la Pologne, *f*
 Poltava, Pultava, *m*
 Polynesia, la Polynésie, *f*
 Pomerania, la Poméranie, *f*
 Pompeii, Pompéi, *f*
 Pondicherry, Pondichéry, *m*
 the Pontine Marshes, *pl*, les marais Pontins, *m pl*
 Pontus, le Pont, *m*
 Porto V. Oporto
 Portugal, le Portugal, *m*
 Presburg, Presbourg, *m*
 Pretoria, Prétoria, *f*
 the Propontis, la Propontide, *f*
 Prussia, la Prusse, *f*
 Pultowa V. Pultava
 Punjab, le Punjab, *m*
 the Pyrenees, les Pyrénées, *f pl*.

Q

Quebec, Québec, *m*
 Queensland, le Queensland, *m*.

R

Ragusa, Raguse, *f*
 Rangoon, Rangoun, *m*
 Ratisbon, Ratisbonne, *f*
 Ravenna, Ravenne, *f*
 the Red Sea, la mer Rouge, *f*
 Reykjavik, Reikjavik, *m*
 Rheims, Reims, *m*
 Rhine, le Rhin, *m*. the Lower —, le Bas-Rhin. the Upper —, le Haut-Rhin.
 Rhone, le Rhône, *m*
 the Rhipsei, *pl*, les Monts Rhiphées or Hyperboréens, *m pl*
 the River Plate, la Plata, *f*
 the Riviera, la Rivière, la Riviera.
 the Rocky Mountains, les Montagnes Rocheuses, *f pl*
 Rome, Rome, *f*
 Rosetta, Rosette, *f*
 Roumania, la Roumanie, *f*
 Roumelia, la Roumèlie, *f*
 the Rubicon, le Rubicon, *m*
 Russia, la Russie, *f*. — in Europe; la Russie d'Europe. — in Asia; la Russie d'Asie.

S

Sabina, Sabine, *f*
 Saguntum, Sagonte, *f*
 the Sahara, le Sahara, *m*
 Saigon, Saïgon, *m*
 Saint Albans, Saint Alban, *m*.

Saint Angelo, Saint-Ange, *m*
 Saint George's Channel, le Canal Saint-George, *m*
 Saint Helena, Sainte-Hélène, *f*
 Saint Iago (in Spain), St Jacques de Compostelle.
 Saint Petersburg, Saint-Petersbourg, *m*
 the Saint Lawrence, le Saint Laurent, *m*
 Salamanca, Salamanque, *f*
 Salamis, Salammé, *f*
 Salerno, Salerne, *f*
 Salonica, Salonique, *f*
 Salzburg, Salzbourg, *m*
 Samarcand, Samarcande, *f*
 Samaria, Samarie, *f*
 San Domingo, Saint-Domingue, *m*
 San Francisco, San-Francisco, *m*
 San Marin, Saint-Marin, *m*
 Santiago, Santiago, *m*
 the Saône, la Saône, *f*
 Saragossa, Saragosse, *f*
 Sardinia, Sardaigne, *f*
 Sardin, Sardes, *f*
 Savoy, la Savoie, *f*
 Saxony, la Saxe, *f*
 Scandinavia, la Scandinavie, *f*
 Schaffhausen, Schaffhouse, *f*
 the Scheidt, l'Escout, *m*
 Schwarzburg, Schwarzbourg, *m*
 the Scilly Isles, les îles Sorlingues, *f pl*
 Slavonia, la Slavonie, l'Esclavonie, *f*
 Scotland, l'Ecosse, *f*
 Seythia, la Scythie, *f*
 Sebastopol, Sébastopol, *m*
 Segovia, Ségovie, *f*
 the Seine, la Seme, *f*
 Seleucia, Séleucie, *f*
 Senegal, le Sénégal, *m*
 Senegambia, Sénégalie, *f*
 Servia, Serbie, *f*
 Severn, la Severn, la Severne, *f*
 the Seychelles, les îles Seychelles, *m*
 Shanghai, Shang-hai, Chang-hai, *m*
 Sheba, Saba, *f*
 Sherry V. Xeres.
 the Shetlands, les îles Shetland, *m*
 Siberia, la Sibérie, *f*
 Sicily, la Sicile, *f*
 Silesia, la Silésie, *f*
 Silistria, la Silistrie, *f*
 Sinai (Mount), le Mont Sinaï, *m*
 Sindh, *m*, Sindhya, *m*; (river) le Sind, *m*
 Singapore, Singapour, *m*
 Sluys, l'Escluse (Holland), *f*
 Smyrna, Smyrne, *f*
 the Society Islands, the Society Isles, les îles de la Société, *f pl*
 Socotra, l'Île Socotora, *f*
 Sodom, Sodome, *f*
 Solway Firth, le Golfe de Solway, *m*
 the Soudan, le Soudan, *m*
 the South-African Republic, la République Sud-Africaine, *f*
 South Australia, l'Australie du Sud, *f*
 Spain, l'Espagne, *f*
 Sparta, Sparte, *f*.

Speier, Speyer, Spire, m.
the Spice Islands, pl, les Moluques, *f pl*
Spitzbergen, Spitzberg, m.
Steinkerk, Steinkerque, m
Strasbourg, Strasbourg, m.
Suabia, la Souabe, f
the Sunda Islands, the Sunda Isles, l'archipel de la Sonde, *m*
Superior (Lake), le lac Supérieur, m.
Surat, Surate, f.
Susa, Suse, f
Sweden, la Suède, f.
Switzerland, la Suisse, f.
Syracuse, Syraouse, f.
Syria, la Syrie, f.

T

Table Bay, la baie de la Table, f
Table Mountain, le mont de la Table, m
the Tagus, le Tage, m.
Tahiti, l'Otahéite.
Tangier, Tangiers, Tanger, m
Taranto, Tarante, f.
Tarragona, Tarragone, f.
Tartarus, le Tartare, m
Tartary, la Tartarie, f
Tasmania, la Tasmanie, la Terre de Van-Diemen, f.
Teheran, Téhéran, m.
Tempe (the Vale of), la vallée de Tempé, f
Teneriffe, Ténériffe, l'île Ténériffe
the Peak of —, le pic de Ténériffe
Terra Firma, Terre-Ferme, f.
Tessin, le Tessin, m
the Thames, la Tamise, f.
Thebes, Thèbes, f
Thermopylae, les Thermopyles, f pl
Thessaly, la Thessalie, f.
Thibet, le Thibet, Tibet, m
Thrace, la Thrace, f
Thurgau, la Thurgovie, f
Thuringia, la Thuringe, f.
the Tiber, le Tibre, m.
Tiberias (the Lake of), le lac de Tibériade, le lac de Genezareth, m.
Ticino, le Tessin, m
Tierra del Fuego, la Terre de Feu, f
the Tigris, le Tigre, m.
Tilsit, Tilsitt, m
Timbucto, le Tombouctou, m.
Tobago, l'île de Tabago, f.
Toledo, Tolède, f.
Tonquin, le Tonkin or le Tonquin, m.
Tortona, Tortone, f.

Touraine, la Touraine, f.
the Transvaal, le Transvaal, m
Transylvania, la Transylvanie, f.
Trasimene (the Lake of), le lac Trasimène, m.
Turkestan, le Turkestan, m
Trebizond, Trébizonde, f.
Trent, Trente, f.
Treport, le Tréport, m.
Trèves, Trèves, m
Treviso, Trevisé, f.
Triest, Trieste, m or f.
Trinidad, la Trinité, f
Tripoli, Tripoli, m
the Troad, Troas, la Troade, f., Troas, m
Troy, Troie, f
Tunis, Tuns, f
Tunisia, la Tunisie, f.
Turin, Turin, m
Turkey, la Turquie, f. — in Europe, la Perse d'Europe — in Asia, la Turquie d'Asie
Tuscany, la Toscane, f
the Tweed, la Tweed, f
Tyne, la Tyne, f
Tyre, Ty, f
Tyrol, le Tyrol, m.

U

the Ukraine, l'Ukraine, f.
Umbria, l'Ombrie, f
the United Kingdom, le Royaume-Uni, m
the United Provinces, les Provinces-Unies, f pl
the United States, les États-Unis, m pl.
Upsala, Upsal, m
the Ural Mountains, les Monts Ourals, m pl
Urbino, Urbin, m
Uruguay, l'Uruguay, m.
Ushant, Ouessant, m
Utica, Utique, f

V

the Valdei Hills, le plateau de Valdei, m.
Valencia, Valence, f
Valletta, la Valette, f
Vancouver Island, l'île Vancouver, f
Van Diemen's Land, la Terre de Van Diemen, Tasmanie, f.
the Vendée, la Vendée, f.
Venetia, la Vénétie, f.
Venice, Venise, f.
Vercelli, Verceil, m
Cape Verd, le Cap Vert, m.
Cape Verd Islands, les îles du Cap Vert, f pl.

Verona, Vérone, f
Vesuvius, le Vésuve, m.
Viborg, Viborg, m.
Vicenza, Vienne, f.
Vienna, Vienne, f.
Virginia, la Virginie, f
the Virgin Islands, les îles Vierges, f pl
Vistula, la Vistule, f.
Vitorbo, Viterbe, f.
Vittoria, Vittoria, f.
the Vosges, les Vosges, f pl.

W

Wales, le Pays de Galles, m.
New —, la Nouvelle-Galles, f.
North —, la Galle du Nord, f
South —, la Galle du Sud.
Wallachia, la Valachie, f.
Warsaw, Varsovie, f
Waterloo, Waterloo, m.
Western Australia, l'Australie occidentale, f
Western Islands, les Hébrides, f pl.
Westphalia, la Westphalie, f.
the White Sea, la mer Blanche, f
Wight (the Isle of), l'île de Wight, f.
the Windward Islands, les îles du Vent, f pl.
Wurtemberg, le Wurtemberg, m
Wurzburg, Wurtzbourg, m.

X

the Xanthus, le Xanthe, m.
Xeres, Xérès, Xérez de la Frontera.

Y

the Yang-tze-Kiang, le fleuve Bleu; le Yang-tse-Kiang, m.
the Yellow River, le fleuve Jaune, le Hoang-ho, m.
the Yellow Sea, la mer Jaune, f
Yucatan, le Yucatan, m.

Z

the Zambesi, le Zambèze, m.
Zealand, Zélande, f.
New —, la Nouvelle-Zélande, f.
Zion (Mount), Sion, m.
Zululand, le Zoulouland, m.
Zurich, Zurich, m.
the Zuyder or Zuider Zee, la Zuyderzée, m.

